Cornell University Library
Ithaca, New York

FROM THE
BENNO LOEWY LIBRARY

COLLECTED BY
BENNO LOEWY
1854-1919

BEQUEATHED TO CORNELL UNIVERSITY

Cornell University Library
1881
Analytical classed catalogue of the
3 1924 029 539 859
olin
Overs

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924029539859

ANALYTICAL AND CLASSED

CATALOGUE

OF THE

BROOKLYN LIBRARY.

AUTHORS, TITLES, SUBJECTS, AND CLASSES.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

1881.

MB

A. 66548

COPYRIGHT, 1880,
BY
THE BROOKLYN LIBRARY.

BROOKLYN LIBRARY CATALOGUE.

PREFACE TO NEW EDITION, MAY, 1881.

The original plan of this Catalogue, as outlined in the Seventeenth Annual Report of this Library for 1875, and in the Special Report on public libraries of the United States, published by the U. S. Commissioner of Education in 1876, aims to afford readers a more or less systematic arrangement of authors, titles, subjects, and classes, in one general alphabet; or, to use another's words, "to marry the classed and dictionary systems, so long kept asunder." It is designed to carry its own index, and to be its own interpreter.

The names of given *authors* or *topics* should be looked for precisely as words are sought out in a dictionary. If the desired information is not found under the word looked for, the inquirer will be referred to another heading, either synonymous or more comprehensive, under which he may find what he seeks.

As a working catalogue for all classes of readers and students, it is not too much to say that it has already received the warmest expressions of approval from the large constituency who habitually use this Library, from many librarians and scholarly persons, from the press, and from leading booksellers.

I. The *author-entry* presents the works of an author arranged in alphabetical order, with a list of the *contents* of such of his books as contain several works, or distinct essays. The individuality of the title has been scrupulously respected, but an effort has been made to drop all superfluous words. Additions to the title have been indicated by brackets—[ ]. The place of publication, the date, and the size or form are always given in connection with the author-entry.

II. The *title-entry* tells that a given book, or collection of books, is in the Library, the entry being made under the first word of the title *not an article;* for example: *The Reign of Law,* by the Duke of Argyll, will appear in the Catalogue under **Reign** of law, as well as under the author's name, and its subject-heading.

The *title-entry* usually takes but one line, it being assumed that if the inquirer needs fuller information, he will refer to the author-entry. When the work is anonymous, the title-entry is a full one, including the imprint.

III. The *subject-entry* tells whether the library contains any book relating to a given subject. In subject-entries, the *place* of publication and *size* are usually omitted; but under most subjects the *date* has been given, and while superfluous words have been dropped from the titles, those indicating points of difference as compared with other works on the same subject have been carefully retained. This Catalogue is constructed on the principle that *subject-headings* should be as *comprehensive* as possible, consistently with facility of reference. The larger *class-divisions* correspond, in the main, to the distribution of books on the Library shelves, but with a much more intelligible, self-explanatory, and exact alphabetical arrangement; and with all affiliated topics bound together by a network of cross-references. It has been very far from the design of the compiler to attempt to construct a scheme of classification that should place under some general category every possible topic. Facility of reference has been constantly aimed at, from a purely objective, relative, and practical point of view. The inquirer, therefore, who looks for a *specific* topic, such as **Engineering,** will be

referred to ARTS (Useful), which class includes **Engineering,** together with more than a hundred other *sub-headings,* representing special arts and handicrafts.

We thus have, in effect, *special dictionaries* of the chief departments of knowledge, such as **Architecture; Arts** (Useful); **Botany; Biblical, religious, and ecclesiastical literature; Countries** (representing History, Geography, and Travels); **Education; Fine Arts; Government and Politics; Political economy; Social sciences,** etc.; cross-references being made, in all cases, in the general alphabet of the Catalogue, from a special topic to the more comprehensive class of which the special topic forms a sub-division.

IV. By means of *Class-Lists,* alphabetically arranged, works of Fiction and Plays are brought together under the headings **Fiction** and **Plays,** each work being entered twice in its own class-list, once under the name of its author, and again under the first word of the title *not an article.*

The works included under **Fiction** and **Plays** it has not been thought expedient to *repeat elsewhere* in the general alphabet, these two sharply defined classes being the main exceptions to the general plan of the Catalogue. In the case of **Essays** and **Poetry,** full lists are given under those headings of the names of essayists and poets, or of collections of essays and poems, as entered in detail in the general alphabet.

To sum up, statistically, certain features of the Catalogue:

I. THE AUTHOR-ENTRIES in this Library of **60,000** volumes number about **30,000;** titles of voluminous collective works, and of periodicals, counting as single entries. The most extensive *author-subject* heading, comprising the works of Shakspere, with Shaksperian criticism, methodically arranged, embraces 12 pages.

II. Of TITLE-ENTRIES, carrying cross-references to the author's name, there are about **12,000,** of which **1,794** are titles of *plays,* analyzed from collective works. The number of *title-entries* is a little over one third of the number of *author-entries.* They occupy a space equivalent to about **52** pages solid nonpareil.

III. Of DISTINCT SUBJECT- AND CLASS-HEADINGS there are about **400,** irrespective of geographical names and names of persons. Of these, about **30** are specially prominent and complex, with subject-matters and sub-divisions more or less numerous, arranged in alphabetical order; such as **Amusements,** games, sports, and pastimes, pp. 23–26; **Architecture,** pp. 33–35; **Arts** (Useful), pp. 39–48; **Astronomy,** pp. 50–55; **Biblical,** religious, and ecclesiastical literature, pp. 77–106; **Bibliography; Biography,** pp. 109–215; **Birds** and ornithology, pp. 216–217; **Botany,** pp. 224–6; **Chemistry,** pp. 263–5; **Drama** and plays, pp. 423–5, 873–900; **Education,** pp. 434–9; **Fiction,** pp. 459–536; **Fine** arts, pp. 538–549; **Geology,** mineralogy, and palæontology, pp. 573–4; **Government** and politics, 584–9; **History,** geography and travels, and particular countries, pp. 622–4, 568–572, 285–394; **Insects** and entomology, pp. 645–7; **Language,** pp. 674–681; **Law** and jurisprudence, pp. 684–692; **Literature** and literary history, pp. 703–712; **Logic,** pp. 715–716; **Mathematics,** pp. 747–9; **Medicine,** pp. 752–769; **Meteorology** and climatology, pp. 773–4; **Military** science, pp. 777–9; **Music,** pp. 797–9; **Mythology,** pp. 801–2; **Natural** history, pp. 805–811; **Naval** science, pp. 812–813; **Philosophy,** mental, moral, and metaphysical, pp. 851–864; **Physics,** pp. 865–9; **Poetry** (English and American), pp. 903–910; **Political** economy, pp. 911–925; **Social** science, pp. 1000–1004; **Women,** pp. 1096–1100.

Of SUB-HEADINGS occurring under more general subjects, there are about **3,000,** represented in the general alphabet by cross-references.

THE PRINCIPAL SUBJECT-ENTRIES (not analytical) number about **26,000.**

IV. THE CATALOGUE IS VERY LARGELY ANALYTICAL AND SYNOPTICAL. The subject-entries, by analysis of collective works and collections of essays, amount to somewhat more than **13,000,** and of articles in the periodical literature of the last twenty-five years, to **11,400,** or a total of about **25,000** analytical subject references, bibliographically exact, in addition to **26,000** principal subject-entries.

The *Contents* of collections, and of collective and miscellaneous works, are very

generally given, for the most part in alphabetical order; and, when practicable, are placed under the subject. In such cases a cross-reference is usually made from the author-entry to the subject-entry, to avoid repetition and loss of space. The *Contents* occupy a space equivalent to about 137 pages solid nonpareil.

V. TOPICAL OR SUBJECT CROSS-REFERENCES, *i.e.*, cross-references from specific topics to the more general class that includes them, or from one heading or sub-heading to other headings or sub-headings. As before stated, the number of cross-references in the general alphabet, to sub-headings arranged under more complex headings, is about **3,000**; but the *topical* cross-references of all kinds are almost as numerous as the *title-entries*, amounting to about **10,000.**

It will be observed that **antique** type is used for the initial portion of independent *author-entries* and *title-entries*, and for *subject-headings.*

More complex class-headings are generally printed in CAPITALS, and their subdivisions in **antique,** with occasional resort to *italic.* In the alphabetical class-lists of BIOGRAPHY (Individual), and FICTION, SMALL CAPS have been used where **antique** is used in the general alphabet. Readers should, however, constantly bear in mind that the course of the alphabet of the entire Catalogue is always indicated by the head-lines at the top of each page.

In author- and title- entries, arranged under any *subject*, the initial portion is printed in *italic.*

The larger, or *brevier* type, is used for whole books, and a smaller, or *nonpareil* type, for parts of books and pamphlets; but for economy of space, some classes have been printed wholly in the smaller type. As a rule, author-entries occupy not more than two lines, frequently not more than one. Subject cross-references and cross-references from titles to authors are always printed in nonpareil type, and rarely occupy more than one line.

Attention is invited to the fulness with which the list of *Contents* has been given in the case of collected works of authors, *e.g.*, **Bacon, Hazlitt, Kant, Macaulay, Sainte-Beuve, Shakspere;** of collections of voyages, essays, etc.; and of the publications of learned societies, such as the **Astronomical** Society of London, the **Chaucer, Early** English Text, **Camden,** and **Chetham** Societies, etc.

Volumes of miscellaneous essays—biographical, historical, etc., have been carefully analyzed and the contents distributed under their special subjects. A considerable portion of the

PERIODICAL LITERATURE

issued *since* the year **1852** (the date of publication of Poole's Index) has received like treatment, particularly in the line of biography and criticism. Many thousand references to magazine articles, to essays, and to chapters and parts of books, are entered in the Catalogue, under the subject of which they treat. There are about **8,000** such references in the class **Biography** alone; and in this connection it should be stated that, in the same class, a brief characterization is given of each of the persons (about **3,000** in number) whose biographies are recorded, together with the dates of birth and death.

The undersigned takes this opportunity to acknowledge favors received from Mr. A. R. Spofford, of the Library of Congress, Justin Winsor, of the Boston Public Library, and Mr. C. A. Cutter, of the Boston Athenæum. To the various catalogues of the two former institutions, and the extensive general catalogue of the latter, he has been greatly indebted. The Catalogue of the San Francisco Library should also be mentioned. He desires also to express his many obligations, during the progress of the work, to the intelligent interest and scholarly taste of Mr. Adrian Van Sinderen, while president of the Library.

S. B. NOYES,
Librarian.

BROOKLYN LIBRARY, May, 1881.

NOTICE OF THE LIBRARY.

The Brooklyn Library owed its origin in 1857 to a popular movement on the part of the business and professional classes of the community, based on the conviction, to quote the words of one of the chief benefactors of the Library, "that the great public requirement of the city, of the first importance in the order of time," was a great public library of circulation and reference, comprehensive in its scope and popular in its administration. To build up a symmetrical collection of the best books in all the various departments of science and literature, past and present, has been the constant aim of its managers. The initial steps in organization were taken in 1857, at a public meeting. December 17th, 1857, a constitution was adopted, and in March, 1859, the act of incorporation was secured. The Library was opened to the public May, 1858, with 7,000 volumes on the shelves, increased during the same year to 11,400 volumes. During the first ten years the Library occupied rooms in the Brooklyn Athenæum Building. In 1861 the sum of $5,000 was received from the estate of the late William H. Cary as a trust fund, the principal to remain intact, and the interest to be expended in the purchase of books in the departments of history, science, and industrial and ornamental art.

In April, 1864, the newly elected Board of Directors subscribed among themselves the sum of $7,000 as the basis of a building fund, and an executive committee was appointed to devise a plan of action. Before the end of the year the sum subscribed reached $105,000, and the site of the present building was secured. The charter of the institution was amended at this time in several particulars, designed to secure greater stability in the management. The government of the Association was thereby vested in a board of fifteen directors, one third of them to be elected annually, to hold office for three years. The control and management of the trust funds and property of the association was at the same time vested in a board of nine trustees, members of the Association, possessing the power of filling all vacancies in their own body; it being the duty of said trustees to pay over the income derived from the property of the Library to the treasurer of the Association. Of the board of trustees the president and treasurer of the Association are *ex-officio* members.

In the latter part of 1867 the corner-stone of the present building was laid, and the edifice was completed in the following year. It is 75 feet wide on Montague street, and 92 feet deep. Its total cost, including furniture and appointments, was $159,000, and the property is free from all incumbrances. The institution also owns valuable property adjoining its main buildings, not, however, unincumbered. An additional amount of $50,000 was subscribed in 1869, on condition on its being devoted to the immediate purchase of books. Thirty thousand volumes were purchased during the next six years, and in March, 1875, the Library had upon its shelves more than 50,000 volumes. Since then the Library has been almost entirely dependent upon the current receipts from membership and the income, averaging a few thousand dollars a year, derived from rentals of property belonging to the Association. It is, therefore, felt to be of vital necessity that the general book fund of the Library should be very largely increased, if the demands upon the Library are to be adequately met. The number of volumes now in the Library is 61,163, nearly all of which are represented in the pages of this Catalogue.

AUTHORS, TITLES, SUBJECTS, AND CLASSES.

GENERAL ALPHABET.

Abailard (Pierre). *See* **Biography.** (*Individual.*)
Abbadie (Jaques). Chemical change in the Eucharist. From the French, by J. W. Hamersley. London, [1867.] 12°. 3512.11
Abbe (Cleveland). Dorpat and Poulkova. [**Smith.** report, 1867.] 3936.22
— Resuscitation of the Cincinnati observatory. [*In* **Amer.** assoc. Proceed., v. 17, 1869.] . . 3946.15
Abbe (Frederic R.) The temple rebuilt; a poem of Christian faith. Boston, 1872. 16°. . . 1601.12
Abbey (R.) The city of God and the church makers. New York, 1872. 12°. 3513.08
Abbeys. *See* **Monasteries.**
Abbot (Ezra). Classed catalogue of the library of the Cambridge High School. Cambridge, 1853. 8°. 2714.17
— Literature of the doctrine of a future life. [*With* **Alger** (W. R.) Critical history.] . . . 3513.21
Abbot (H. L.) Report upon the explorations from Sacramento valley to the Columbia river, made by R. S. Williamson, 1855. [**Pacific** Railroad routes. Reports, v. 6.] 1127.06
— Physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi river. *See* **Humphreys** (A. A.) *and* **Abbott** (H. L.) Reports, etc. 1136.18
Abbott (A. O.) Prison life at the south, 1864 and 1865. New York, 1865. 12°. 643.02
Abbott (Benjamin Vaughan *and* Austin). Clerk's and conveyancer's assistant. Legal forms. 4th ed. New York, 1870. 8°. 5634.06
— Digest of New York statutes and reports to the year 1860. 7th ed., revised. 8 v. New York, 1869. 8°. 5637.12
— Digest of the reports of the United States courts, and of the acts of Congress, from the organization of the government to 1867. 4 v. New York, 1867-69. 8°. 5616.05
Abbott (Charles, *Baron* Tenterden). Law relative to merchant ships and seamen. 7th Amer. ed. Boston, 1854. 8°. 5624.21
Abbott (E. A.) Shakespearian grammar. For the use of schools. London, 1869. 16°. . . . 1752.01
— *and* **Seeley** (J. R.) English lessons for English people. Boston, 1872. 12°. 6433.12
Abbott (Gorham D.) Mexico and the United States. New York, 1869. 8°. 566.13
Abbott (Jacob). American history [to the adoption of the constitution]. 8°. New York, 1860-65. 16°. 571.11
— Corner stone. [Y. C. series, v. 2.] . . . 3513.02
— Gentle measures in the management and training of the young. New York, 1872. 12°. . 5512.22
— History of Alfred the Great. New York, 1849. 18°. 3013.15
— History of Alexander the Great. New York, 1868. 16°. 3013.20
— History of Charles I. N. Y., 1870. 18°. . 3034.21
— History of Charles II. N. Y., 1849. 18°. . 3034.24
— History of Cleopatra. N. Y., 1852. 18°. . 3037.19
— History of Cyrus the Great. N.Y., 1852. 18°. 3046.06
— History of Darius the Great. N.Y., 1850. 18°. 3046.15
— History of Elizabeth, queen of England. New York, 1869. 16°. 3054.14

Abbott (Jacob), *continued.*
— History of Hernando Cortez. N.Y., 1855. 18°. 3044.08
— History of Julius Cæsar. N.Y., 1869. 16°. . 3027.21
— History of Margaret of Anjou, queen of Henry VI. N. Y., 1861. 12°. 3116.15
— History of Mary, queen of Scots. N. Y., 1868. 18°. 3122.03
— History of Nero, N. Y., 1853. 16°. . . . 3133.16
— History of Peter the Great. N.Y., 1868. 16°. 3142.12
— History of Pyrrhus. N. Y., 1854. 18°. . . 3147.03
— History of Richard I. N. Y., 1857. 18°. . 3153.03
— History of Richard II. N. Y., 1858. 16°. . 3152.26
— History of Richard III. N. Y., 1858. 16°. . 3152.27
— History of Romulus. N. Y., 1852. 18°. . 3154.03
— History of William the Conqueror. N. Y., [1849]. 18°. 3186.03
— History of Xerxes the Great. New York, [1850]. 18°. 3187.21
— Science for the young. Force. New York, 1873. 12°. 4022.30
— — Heat. N. Y., 1871. 12°. 4022.24
— — Light. N. Y., 1871. 12°. 4022.25
— — Water and land. N. Y., 1872. 12°. . . 912.21
— Summer in Scotland. N. Y., 1854. 12°. . 954.14
— Young christian series. 4 v. New York, 1855-58. 12°. 3513.01
1. The young christian. | 3. The way to do good.
2. The corner stone. | 4. Hoary Head and M'Donner.
For his other works, *see* **Fiction.**

Abbott (*Major* James). Narrative of a journey from Heraut to Khiva, Moscow, and St. Petersburgh during the Russian invasion of Khiva; with some account of the court of Khiva and the kingdom of Khaurism. 2d ed., 2 v. in 1. London, 1856. 8°. 997.08
Abbott (John S. C.) American pioneers and patriots. Daniel Boone, the pioneer of Kentucky. N. Y., 1872. 12°. 3023.06
— — David Crockett. N. Y., 1874. 12°. . . 3045.00
— — Ferdinand de Soto, the discoverer of the Mississippi. New York, 1873. 12°. . . . 3047.21
— — John Paul Jones. N. Y., [1874.] 12°. . 3094.13
— — Kit Carson. New York, 1873. 12°. . . 3033.21
— — Miles Standish. New York, 1873. 12°. . 3165.20
— — Peter Stuyvesant, the last Dutch Governor of New Amsterdam. New York, 1873. 12°. . 3166.24
— Captain Kidd, and other pirates and buccaneers. New York, 1874. 8°. 3095.30
— Confidential correspondence of Napoleon and Josephine. With notes, *etc.* N. Y., 1857. 12°. 3127.05
— Empire of Austria; its rise, *etc.* New York, 1859. 12° 544.01
— Empire of Russia. New York, 1860. 12°. 554.17
— French revolution of 1789. N. Y., 1859. 8°. 516.18
— History of Frederick the Great. New York, 1871. 8°. 3062.11
— History of Henry IV., king of France. New York, 1856. 16°. 3077.08
— History of Hortense, mother of Napoleon III. New York, 1870. 16°. 3083.13
— History of Joseph Bonaparte, king of Naples and Italy. New York, 1869. 12°. 3093.30
— History of Josephine. N. Y., 1852. 12°. . 3094.08

Abbott (J. S. C.) *continued.*
— History of Genghis Khan. N.Y., 1870. 16°. 3063.29
— History of Hannibal. 1849. . . . . 3075.11
— History of King Philip, chief of the Wampanoags. New York, 1857. 16°. 3143.16
— History of Louis XIV. N. Y., 1871. 16°. 3114.19
— History of Louis Philippe, king of the French. New York, 1871. 12°. 3114.34
— History of Madame Roland. N.Y., 1853. 12°. 3153.23
— History of Marie Antoinette. New York, 1857. 18°. 3117.04
— History of Napoleon Bonaparte. 2 v. New York, 1867. 8°. 3127.08
— History of Napoleon III. Boston, 1869. 8°. 3138.01
— History of the civil war in America. v. 1. New York, 1863. 8°. 634.01
— Italy, from the earliest period. New York, 1860. 12°. 533.22
— Kings and Queens; sketches of Josephine and Maria Louisa, Louis Philippe, Ferdinand of Austria, Nicholas, Isabella II., Leopold, and Victoria. New York, 1850. 12°. 3255.28
— Lives of the presidents of the United States. San Francisco, 1867. 8°. 3244.14
— Napoleon at St. Helena. New York, 1871. 8°. 3127.26
— Romance of Spanish history. N.Y., 1869. 12°. 553.14
— South and North. New York, 1860. 12°. 1113.03
Abbott (Lyman). Jesus of Nazareth: his life and teachings. New York, 1869. 12°. . . 3421.23
— Laicus; or, the experiences of a layman in a country parish. New York, 1872. 12°. . . 3513.05
Abbott (Richard). Narrative of his imprisonment and release, 1689-91. Manchester, 1864. 8°. [**Chetham** soc. v. 61.] 5095.21
Abbreviations and contractions.
— *Chassant* (*L. A.*) Dict. des abréviations latines et françaises du moyen age. 3e éd. 1864. . 2761.12
— *De la Rue* (*W.*) Abbreviations used in England in 1867. [**Sm.** report, 1867.] 3936.22
See also, supplements to Webster's and Worcester's Dictionaries.
Abd Allatif. *Relation respecting Egypt, 1203. [**Pinkerton's** voyages, v. 15]. 926.15
Abdalla (Les aventures d'). [**Cabinet** des fées, v. 12-13. 1786.] 7052.12
Abd-El-Kader. Commentaries. *See* **Daumas** (E.) Horses of the Sahara, 1863. . . . . 1095.15
See also, **Biography.**
A'Becket (Gilbert Abbott.) The comic Blackstone. Philadelphia, [1869.] 16°. 5611.01
— Comic history of England. 2 v. L., 1855. 8° 111.38
— Comic history of Rome. London. [*n. d.*] 8°. 111.40
Abel (C. D.) Rudimentary and elementary principles of machinery. London, 1860. 16°. 3923.14
Abell (*Mrs.* Eliz.) Recollections of Napoleon, on St. Helena. 3d ed. rev. by Mrs. C. Johnstone. London, 1873. 12°. 3131.25
Abel (Death of). S. Gessner. Works, v. 2. . 5037.05
Abel redivivus. T. Fuller. 2 v. 1867. . . 3432.19
Abelous (L.) Gustavus Adolphus; the hero of the reformation. From the French, by Mrs. C. A. Lacroix. New York, 1871. 16°. . . 3074.22
Abenaki Indians. *See* **Indians.**
Abenhamin. Civil wars of Granada. *See* **Hita** (G. P. de). 213.79
Aberconway (Abbey of). Register and chronicle. Ed. by Sir H. Ellis. [**Camden** miscel. v. 1. 1847. 4°.] 5112.39
Abercrombie (John). The garden mushroom, its culture. London, 1801. 12°. . . . 6124.15
Abercrombie (John, *M. D.*) Essays. New York, 1845. 18°. 3513.07
Contents: Harmony of christian faith and christian character. Culture and discipline of the mind. Think on these things. Contest and the armour. Messiah as an example.
— Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers. New York, 1853. 18°. 5411.01
— Philosophy of the moral feelings. New York, 18°. 5434.01
Abipones. *Dobrizhoffer* (*M.*) Account of the. 3 v. in 2. 1822. . . . . 567.20
Abingdon Monastery. Chronicon monasterii. [689-1189.] Ed. by J. Stevenson. 2 v. London, 1858. 8°. [Rolls chronicles.] . . . . . 5141.—
Abnaki Indians. *See* **Indians.** 557.32
Abolition. *See* **Slavery.**
Aborigines. *See* **Indians.**
Abortion. *See* **Medicine.** (*Abortion.*)
About (Edmond E. F.) Greece and the Greeks of the present day. New York, 1857. 12°. 992.06
— Hand book of social economy. New York, 1873. 12°. 5911.28
— Roman question. Tr. by Mrs. A. T. Wood. Boston, 1859. 12°. 5727.16
— Same. Tr. by H. C. Coape. N. Y., 1859. 12°. 5727.15
— Rome of to-day. New York, 1861. 12°. . 972.17
For critical estimates of About, *see* **Biography.**
For his *novels in English, see* **Fiction.**

In French.

— Ahmed. New York, 1869. 8°. 7011.29
— Le Cas de M. Guérin. Paris, 1867. 16°. . 7011.20
— Dernières lettres d'un bon jeune homme à sa cousine Madeleine. Paris, 1865. 12°. . . 7011.22
— Germaine. Paris, 1859. 12°. 7012.01
— La Grèce contemporaine. Paris, 1858. 12°. 992.10
— Jacques Mainfroi. [No title page.] . . . 7012.06
— L'homme à l'oreille cassée. Paris, 1868. 12°. 7011.23
— Lettres d'un bon jeune homme à sa cousine Madeleine. Paris, 1862. 12°. 7011.21
— Madelon. Paris, 1863. 8°. 7012.09
— Maître Pierre. Paris, 1859. 12°. . . . 7012.02
— Les mariages de Paris. Paris, 1859. 12°. . 7012.08
— Les mariages de Province; La fille du Chanoine; Mainfroi; L'album du régiment; Etienne. Paris, 1869. 12°. 7011.24
— Le nez d'un notaire. Paris, 1862. 12°. . 7012.07
— Nos artistes au salon de 1857. Paris, 1858. 12°. 1431 35
— Le progrès. 4e éd. Paris, 1867. 12°. . 5812.14
— Le Roi des Montagnes. Paris, 1859. 12°. . 7012.03
— Salon de 1864. [Nos artistes.] Paris, 1864. 12°. 1431.33
— Tolla. Paris, 1859. 12°. 7012.04
— Trente et quarante. Paris, 1859. 12°. . 7012.05
— Le Turco. Le bal des artistes; Le poivre; L'ouverture au château; Tout Paris; Le chambre d'ami; Chasse allemande; L'inspection générale; Les cinq perles. Paris, 1866. 16°. . . 7012.10
— La vieille roche: les vacances de la comtesse. Paris, 1865. 8°. 7011.27
— Voyage à travers l'Exposition des beaux arts. Peinture et sculpture. Paris, 1855. 12°. . 1431.11
About in the world. *See* **Friswell** (J. H.). 2525.16
Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire d'Espagne et de Portugal. 2 v. Paris, 1765. 16°. . . 551.02
Abreu de Galineo (J.) The history of the Canary islands. Tr. by G. Glas. London, 1764. 4°. 1096.01
— Same. [**Pinkerton's** Voyages, v. 16.] . . 926.16
Abbruzzi (The). K. Craven. 1838. . . . 974.05
Absalom and Achitophel, a poem. *See* **Dryden** (John).
Ab-sa-ra-ka, home of the Crows. M. I. Carrington. 1869. . . . . 1123.12
Absent mindedness. *Elam* (*C.*) Reverie and abstraction. [*In his* Physician's problems.]. 4333.12
Absolution. *See* **Biblical** and religious literature.
Absorbent system. *See* article by C. H. More in Holmes's System of surgery, v. 3. 1862. 4337.03
See also, **Medicine.**
Abu-l-Fazl. Ayeen Akbery; or Institutes of Akber. Tr. by F. Gladwin. 2 v. London, 1800. 4°. 5617,02
— Account of the siege of Chaitur by Akber. [*In* **Oriental** tr. fund. Miscel. tr. v. 2.] . . 7818.17
Abu-l-Hasan Ali Ibn Hasain Ibn Ali. *See* **Masudi.**
Abu Said Abd-al-Malik Ibn Kuraib al Asmai. Antar, a Bedouin romance. From the Arabic, by T. Hamilton. 4 v. London, 1819-20. 16°. 122.16
Abu Zaidu-l-Hasan. Extracts. [*In* **Elliot** (H. M.) Hist. of India, v. 1.] 1035.13
Abu-l-Feda (Ismael, *king of Hammeh*). General description of Arabia. Translated. 1718. 18°. [*B'd with* Arvieux (L. d')]. 1042.12
Abyssinia. *See* **Countries.**

Académie française. *Edwards* (*E.*) Chapters of the biographical history of the French academy. 1864. . . . . 2744.12
Academy (The). A record of literature, learning, science, and art. v. 1-6. London, 1869-74. 4°.
Academy (French). *See* **Académie** française.
Academy of natural sciences of Phila. Proceedings. v. 1-18, 1841-66. Phila., 1843-66. 8°. . 8002.01
Acadia, or month with the blue noses. F. S. Cozzens, 1859. . . . . 1153.09
See also, **Nova Scotia.**
Acalephae. *See* **Natural** history. (*Jelly fishes, etc.*)
Accent. *See* **Language.**
Accepted addresses. G. A. Sala. 1862. . . 2542.07
Acclimatization of animals. *See* articles in Ed. rev., v. 111, 1860, (repr. in Living age, 1860, v. 1); National rev. v. 17, 1863; *and* Encyc. Brit., 9th ed., 1875. v. 1.
Accomplished senator. L. G. Gozliski. . . 5728.05
Account of persons remarkable for their health and longevity. [*anon.*] London, 1829. 12°. 3261.24
Account of the conduct of the war in the middle colonies. [*anon.*] London, 1780. 12°. 571.03
— Same. 4th ed. London, 1780. 12°. . . 581.01
Achæan league, B. C. 280-146; *and* Achaia. *See* **Greece.** *Also*, **Government.** (*Federative.*)
Achard (Amédée). Belle-Rose. Nouv. éd. Paris. 1867. 12°. 7011.01
— Brunes et blondes. Nouv. éd. P., 1867. 12°. 7011.02
— Les chaines de fer. New York, 1867. 8°. 7012.14
— La chasse à l'idéal. Paris, 1867. 12°. . 7001.05
— Le clos-pommier. Paris, 1860. 12°. . . 7012.11
— Le duc de Carlepont. 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 12°. 7001.02
— La famille Guillemot. 2e éd. P., 1861. 12°. 7011.07
— Le fils du fauconnier. New York, 1864. 8°. 7012.12
— Mme. de Sarens. Frédérique. P., 1866. 12°. 7001.01
— Maurice de Treuil. 2e éd. Paris, 1860. 12°. 7011.08
— Maxence Humbert. Paris, 1866. 12°. . 7001.03
— Nelly. Paris, 1862. 12°. 7011.03
— Noir et Blanc. Paris, 1861. 12°. . . . 7011.09
— Parisiennes et provinciales. Paris, 1861. 12°. 7011.04
— Les rêveurs de Paris. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1867. 12°. 7012.15
— La robe de Nessus. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. 7012.16
— Le serment d'Hedwige. Madame de Nailhac. Paris, 1870. 12°. 7012.17
— La traite des blondes. Paris, 1863. 12°. 7011.05
— Trois grâces. Paris, 1870. 12°. . . . 7001.04
— La vie errante. Paris, 1869. 16°. . . . 7011.06
— Les vocations. Paris, 1859. 12°. . . . 7012.13
Acheta Domestica, *pseud.* *See* **Budgen** (L. M.)
Achilles (Shield of). *See* article by **Drummond** (W.) [**Class.** Journal, v. 6. 2742.06]; *also* **Homer.** Iliad.
Achilles Tatius. Clitophon et Leucippe. Gr. et Lat. [**Erotici** scriptores, *Didot*, 1856.] . . . 7764.17
— Same. Tr. from the Greek, by R. Smith. London, *Bohn*, 1855. 12°. 211.54
Ackerman (*Dr.* C.) The christian element in Plato and the Platonic philosophy. From the German, by S. R. Asbury. With an introductory note by W. G. Shedd. Edinburgh, 1861. 8°. . 5425.16
Acland (H. W.) Medicine in modern times. *See* **Stokes** (*Dr.* W.) *and* **Acland.** 4312.10
— Early physiological study. [*In* **Youmans** (E. L.) Modern culture.]
Acoustics. *See* **Physics.**
Acrelius (*Rev.* Israel). New Sweden. From the Swedish, by N. Collin. [N. Y. Hist. soc. Coll. 2d s. v. 1.] 615.06
Across America. J. F. Rusling. 1874. . . 1123.26
Across the Atlantic C. H. Haesler. 1868. . 945.08
Across the Carpathians. [*anon.*] L., 1862. 16° 965.14
Across the Continent. S. Bowles. 1865. . 1114.15
Across the desert. S. M. Campbell. . . . 3527.13
Acrostics. *See* **Amusements.**
Actæa, *pseud.* *See* **Agassiz** (E. C.)
Acting. *See* **Drama.** (*Art of acting.*)
Acton, (*Mass.*) *See* **Countries**, places, etc.
Actors. *See* **Drama.**
Acts of the apostles. *See* **Biblical literature.**
Ad clerum. Joseph Parker. 1871. . . . 3583.03
Ad fidem. E. F. Burr. 1871. . . . . 3526.07
Adages. *See* **Proverbs.**
Adalbert (Heinrich Wilhelm, *prince of Prussia*). Travels in the south of Europe and in Brazil, with a voyage up the Amazon and the Xingui. Tr. by Sir R. H. Schomburgk and J. E. Taylor. 2 v. London, 1849. 8°. 1166.06
Adam. Der Tod Adams; trauerspiel. [**Klopstock** (F. G.) Werke. v. 4. 1808.] 7117.28
Adam: a sacred drama. G. B. Andreini. [*In* **Cowper** (W.) Works, v. 6. London, 1854.] . 5026.06
Adam, *abbot of Eynsham.* Magna vita S. Hugonis Lincolniensis. Ed. by J. F. Dimock. London, 1864. 8°. [Rolls chronicles.] . . . . 5140.—
Adam *of Cobsam.* Wright's chaste wife. Ed. by F. J. Furnival. [E. E. T. soc., no. 12]. . . 7913.03
Adam (Adolphe). Derniers souvenirs d'un musicien. Paris, 1859. 12°. 7001.06
Contents: La jeunesse d'Haydn. Rameau. Gluck et Méhul. Monsigny. Gossec. Berton. Cherubini. Rossini—Le Stabat Mater. La Dame blanche de Boieldieu. Donizetti, etc.
— Souvenirs d'un musicien. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. 7001.07
Contents: Notes biogr. Boieldieu. Hérold. L'origine de l'opéra en France. L'Armide de Lully, etc. Rousseau.
Adam (Alexander). Roman antiquities. Notes by J. Boyd. 8th N. Y. ed. New York, 1812 8°. . 437.08
Adam (William). Inquiry into theories of history with special reference to the principles of the positive philosophy. [*anon.*] London, 1862. 8°. 412.23
Adam (*Rev.* William) *and* **Ware** (Henry). Correspondence relative to the prospects of Christianity in India. Cambridge (*Mass.*), 1824. 8° . 3581.26
Adam and the Adamite. D. M'Causland. . 3762.16
Adam's disobedience. J. W. Flower. 1871. 3552.24
Adamnan, *abbot of Iona.* Travels of Arculf. [*In* **Wright** (T.) Early travels in Palestine.] 1053.04
Adams (*Mrs.* Abigail, *wife of John*). Letters [1761-1816]. Memoir by C. F. Adams. 4th ed. Boston, 1848. 12°. 3012.04
See also **Biography.**
Adams (Andrew Leith). Notes of a naturalist in the Nile valley and Malta; natural history, geology, and archæology. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. 1091.12
Adams (Arthur). Natural history of the Eastern archipelago. [*In* **Belcher** (Sir E.) Narrative. v. 2. 1848.] 1065.03
Adams (Charles B.) Mollusca of Jamaica. [*In* **Amer.** assoc. Proceed., v. 2 and 4.] Value of Mollusca. A reversed cyclostoma. Change of level in N. Amer. drift period. [*In* v. 4.] . . . 3946.01; 03
— Shells. [*In* **Marcy** (R. B.) Explor. of Red River of Louisiana.] 1134.01
Adams (Charles Francis). Address on William H. Seward. New York, 1873. 8° 5013.13
— Life of John Adams, begun by J. Q. Adams. [*In* **Adams** (J.) Works, v. 1. 1856.] . . . 5013.01
— Same. 2 v. Phila., 1871. 16°. 3016.01
— Memoirs of John Quincy Adams, 1795 to 1848. v. 1-5. Phila., 1874-75. 8°. 3018.24
— Oration, Boston, July 4, 1843. B., 1843. 8° 5013.13
— What makes slavery a question of national concern? Lecture. Boston, 1855. 8°. 5013.13
Adams (Charles Francis, *jr.*, *and* Henry). Chapters of Erie, and other essays. B., 1871. 12°. 5922.22
Contents: Chapter of Erie; An Erie raid; The railroad system; by C. F. Adams, jr. New York gold conspiracy; Capt. John Smith; Bank of England restriction; British finance in 1816; by H. Adams. Legal tender act, by H. Adams and F. A. Walker.
— Protection of the ballot. The election of Presidents. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Proceed. v. 1-2. 1869-70.] . 5811.01
Adams (Charles Kendall). Democracy and monarchy in France from the inception of the great revolution. New York, 1874. 12°. 523.13
Adams (*Rev.* Coker). Principles of the Purchas case. London, 1871. 8°. 3585.27
Adams (Edwin G.) Historical discourse: 100th anniversary of the First congregational church in Templeton, Mass. Boston, 1857. 8°. . 595.22
Adams (Ernest). On the names of ants, earwigs and beetles; of caterpillars, snails, and slugs; of

Adams (Ernest), *continued.*
spiders; of the wood-louse. Vernacular names of insects. [*In* **Philol. soc. Proceedings**, 1858-59-60.] 6443.13
Adams (F. O.) History of Japan. L., 1874. 8°. 1026.12
Adams (Hannah). An abridgment of the history of New England. 2d ed. Boston, 1807. 16°. 595.21a
— Summary history of New England [to 1791]. Dedham, 1799. 8°. 595.21
Adams (H. G.) Beautiful shells, with directions for collecting, cleaning, and arranging them in the cabinet. London, 1871. 12°. 4825.22
— Cyclopædia of female biography. Glasgow, 1866. 16°. 3221.10
— Language and poetry of flowers. P., 1868. 12°. 4913.21
— Nests and eggs of familiar birds. L., 1871. 12° 4812.17
— The weaver boy who became a missionary; story of David Livingstone. London, 1872. 16°. 3112.18
— *editor.* The Kentish coronal; prose and poetry. London, 1841. 18°. 2512.25
Adams (*Rev.* Jasper). Elements of moral philosophy. Cambridge, 1837. 8°. 5433.11
Adams (John). An answer to Paine's "Rights of man." Dublin, 1773. 8°. 5715.28
Adams (John, *pres. of the U. S.*) Works; with life, notes, etc., by C. F. Adams. 10 v. Boston, 1856. 8°. 5013.01

Contents:
Autobiography, v. 2-3.
Constitution of the U. S., (Defence of), 1778, v. 4-5.
Constitution of the U. S., (Three letters on), v. 6.
Correspondence, v. 9-10.
Davila (Discourses on), v. 6.
Debates in the Continental Congress, 1775-6, v. 2.
Diary, v. 2-3.
Dissertation on canon and feudal law, v. 3.
Essays, v. 3.
Government (Four letters on), v. 6.
Government (Thoughts on), v. 4.
Indexes, v. 10.
Instructions of the town of Braintree to their representative, 1765, v. 3.
Instructions of the town of Boston to their representatives, 1768-9, v. 3.
Judiciary (On the independence of); a controversy between W. Brattle and J. Adams, 1773, v. 3.
Letters to John Taylor, of Caroline, (Va.,) in reply to strictures on the Defence, v. 6.
Life, by C. F. Adams, v. 1.
Notes on debates in Senate of U. S., v. 3.
Novanglus: a history of the dispute with America, from 1754, v. 5.
Official letters, messages, and public papers, v. 7-9.
Report of a constitution for Massachusetts, 1779, v. 4.
Review of Mr. Hillhouse's propositions for amending the Constitution, v. 6.

— *Gibbs* (*G.*) Memoirs of the administrations of A., *etc.* 2 v. 1846. . . . . 584.01
— *Trescot* (*W. H.*) Diplomatic history of the administration of A. 1857. . . . . 5623.09
See **Biography** for other entries.
— *and* Samuel). Four letters on government. Boston, 1802. 8°. 5013.11
Adams (*Rev.* John). History of Spain. [*anon.*] 3 v. London, 1793. 8°. 553.24
Adams (John, *jr.*) The doctrine of equity. A commentary on the law as administered by the court of Chancery. With notes by G. T. Bispham. 5th Am. ed. Philadelphia, 1868. 8°. . 5614.14
Adams (John Quincy). Dermot Mac Morrogh, or the conquest of Ireland. Boston, 1832. 8°. 5093.04
— Duplicate letters, the fisheries, and the Mississippi. Wash., 1822. 8°.
— Jubilee of the Constitution. Discourse delivered at the request of the N. Y. Hist. Soc., 30th of April, 1839; being the 50th anniversary of the inauguration of Washington as president. New York, 1839. 8°. 5013.11
— Lectures on rhetoric and oratory. 2 v. Cambridge, (*Mass.*,) 1810. 8°. 6334.00
— Lives of celebrated statesmen. [Madison and Monroe.] Sketch of the author, by C. W. Upham. New York, 1846. 8°. 3244.13
— Lives of Madison and Monroe. B., 1851. 12°. 3116.21
— New England confederacy of 1643. Discourse. Boston, 1843. 8°. 5013.11
— Oration on Lafayette, 31st Dec. 1834. W. 1835. 8°.
— Oration. Boston, July 4th, 1793. 2d ed. Boston, 1794. 8°. 5013.11
— Report upon weights and measures. Philadelphia, 1821. 8°. 4015.18
— Same. [*In* **Davies** (C.) Metric system. New York, 1871. 12°.] 4015.16
— Social compact exemplified in the constitution of Mass. Lecture. Providence, 1842. 8°. 5013.11
— *Cox* (*S. H.*) Interview with. [*In his* Interviews.] 3537.03
— *and* Charles Francis). Life of John Adams. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1871. 16°. 3011.01
See **Biography** for *lives* of **J. Q. A.**
Adams (J. S.) Florida: its climate, soil, and productions, with sketch of its history and social condition. Jacksonville, 1869. 12°. . . 1113.20
Adams (Nehemiah). The baptized child. 2d ed. Boston, 1836. 12°. 3513.09
— Christ a friend. Boston, 1857. 8°. . . . 3513.10
— Friends of Christ. Boston, 1857. 8°. . . 3513.11
— Reasonableness of future endless punishment: sermon. Boston, 1858. 12°. 3512.13
— Sable cloud; a southern tale. B., 1861. 12° 112.13
— Voyage round the world. Boston, 1872. 16°. 932.20
Adams (Samuel). Oration, Phila., Aug. 1, 1776. [*In* **Moore** (J.) Amer. eloquence, v. 1.] . . 6325.03
— Extracts from his correspondence, state papers, and political essays. [*In his* Life, by Wells. v. 1-3.] 3012.09
Contents: Rights of the colonists; Address to the earl of Carlisle; Address of the convention for framing a new constitution for Mass.; Four letters between John Adams and Samuel Adams; and the Oration in Phila., Aug. 1, 1776.
See also his name in **Biography.**
Adams (Wm., *D. D., of N. Y. city*). Conversations of Jesus Christ with representative men New York, 1868. 12°. 3513.14
Adams (Wm. B.) English pleasure carriages. London, 1837. 8°. 3932.42
Adams (Wm. H. D.) Anecdotal memoirs of English princes. 2 v. London, 1863. 12°. . . 3255.23
— Before the conquest; English worthies. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. 452.01
— Buried cities of Campania; or, Pompeii and Herculaneum. Boston, 1869. 16°. 1455.09
— Circle of the year; pictures of the seasons. Edinburgh, 1869. 12°. 4731.05
— Land of the Nile; Egypt, *etc.* B., 1871. 12°. 1091.15
— Life in the primeval world; founded on Meunier's "Les Animaux d'autrefois." L., 1872. 12°. 4725.14
— Lighthouses and lightships. N. Y., 1870. 12°. 3934.20
— Men at the helm: English statesmen. [1702-1852.] Edinburgh, 1871. 18°. 3222.14
— Queen of the Adriatic; or, Venice past and present. Boston, 1869. 16°. 971.20
— Temples, tombs and monuments of ancient Greece and Rome. London, 1871. 12°. . . . 431.12
— Topography and history of the Rhine valley. *See* **Hozier** (H. M.) Franco-Prussian war. . 528.02
Adams (Wm. T.) ["Oliver Optic."] *See* **Fiction.**
Adamson (H. T.) Gospel of Matthew expounded. London, 1871. 8°. 3754.04
Adanson (Michel). Voyage to Senegal, the island of Gorce, and the river Gambia, 1749-53. [***Pinkerton's** Voyages, v. 16.] 926.16
Addey (Markinfield). Life of T. J. [Stonewall] Jackson. Boston, 1863. 16°. 3087.01
Addison (C. G.) The Knights Templars. 3d ed. London, 1854. 12°. 6622.06
Addison (H. R.) Recollections of an Irish police magistrate. London, 1862. 16°. . . 113.28
Addison (Joseph). Criticism on Milton's Paradise Lost. Ed. by E. Arber. L., 1868. 18°. 5011.03
— Same. [*In* "Spectator." v. 5 *of his* Works. 1857.] 5012.05
— Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* ***Chalmers** (A.) English poets. v. 9. 1810.] 1626.09
— Poetical works. [British poets. Ed. by Sanford. v. 14. 1819.] 1691.14
— Sir Roger De Coverley. By the Spectator. London, 1852. 16°. [Trav. libr. v. 22.] . 5075.27

Addison (Joseph), *continued.*

— Works. Including the whole of **Hurd's** ed. With notes, by G. W. Greene. 6 v. New York, 1857-58. 12°. 5012.01

Contents:

Cato, a tragedy, v. 1.	Poems, v. 1.
Dialogues on medals, v. 2.	Present state of the war [Queen Anne's,] v. 2.
Drummer, a comedy, v. 1.	Remarks on Italy, etc., v. 2.
Freeholder, v. 3.	Rosamond; an opera, v. 1.
Guardian, v. 4.	Spectator, v. 5-6.
Letters, v. 2.	Tatler, v. 4.
Lover (The), v. 3.	Whig examiner, v. 2.
Of the christian religion, v. 2.	

See also, Guardian;—Spectator;—Tatler.

For biogr. notices of A., *see* **Biography.**

Addison (Lancelot). West Barbary, 1671. [*Pinkerton's Voyages, v. 15.] 926.15

Addison (Thomas). Collection of published writings. London, *New Sydenham soc.* 1868. 8°. . 4302.01

Contents: Biography. On the anatomy of the lungs. On the diagnosis of pneumonia. Pneumonia and its consequences. Pathology of phthisis. The difficulties and fallacies attending physical diagnosis in diseases of the chest. Fatty degeneration of the liver. Disorders of females connected with uterine irritation Case of ovarian dropsy removed by accidental rupture of the cyst. Affection of the skin, vitiligoidea. The keloid of Alibert, and true keloid. Disorders of the brain connected with diseased kidneys. Electricity as a remedy in certain convulsive and spasmodic diseases. Constitutional and local effects of disease of the supra-renal capsules.

Adirondacks. *See* **Countries, places, etc.**

Adlard (George). Amye Robsart and the earl of Leycester; vindication of the earl by Philip Sydney; history of Kenilworth Castle; memoirs and corresp. of Sir R. Dudley. L., 1870. 8°. 3153.32

Adler (George J.) *Dictionary of the German and English languages. 2d ed. N. Y., 1849. 8°. 6415.05

— Same. Abridged. New York, 1863. 12°. 6413.27

— Introduction. *See* **Fauriel** (C. C.) Provençal poetry.. . . . . 2725.12

Administration. *See* **Government** and politics.

Admirals. *See* **Biography,** (*Naval*); *and* (under heading **Countries**) **England,** (*Naval history*); **United States,** (*Naval history*).

Admiralty. *See* **Law.**

Admiralty manual of scientific enquiry. *See* **Herschel** (J. F. W.) 3913.20

Adolphus (John). History of England, from the accession to the decease of king George the third. 7 v. London, 1840-46. 8°. 484.01

— Memoirs of John Bannister, comedian. 2 v. London, 1839. 8°. 3015.12

Adolphus (John L.) Letters from Spain. 1856 1857. London, 1858. 8°. 985.09

— Biography. [*In* **Oxford** prize essays, v. 3.] 2541.13

Adriatic sea and shores. *See* **Countries.**

Adrift in Dixie. [H. L. Estabrooks.] 1866. 643.13

Adshead (Joseph). The wreck of the Rothsay Castle steam packet in Beaumaris Bay, 17th August, 1831. London, 1834. 16°. 931.15

Adulterations.

— *Atcherley* (*J. R.*) Adulterations of food; with short processes for their detection. 1874. . . 6016.22

— *Hassall* (*A. H.*) Food and its A. 1858. . 4216.08

— *Hoskins* (*T. H.*) What we eat. 1861. . . 4324.01

— *Pierce* (*C. H.*) Examination of drugs, medicines. 1853. . . . . 4216.40

See also, **Food;—Liquors;—Pharmacy;—Receipts;—** *also,* articles in Fraser, v. 52, 1855, and v. 1, 1870; West. rev., v. 91, 1869.

Advancement of learning. *See* **Bacon** (F.) 5015.02

Adventurer (The). By Hawkesworth, Johnson, and others. [**British** essayists. v. 19-21.]. . 2511.19

— Same. [**Johnson** (S.) Works. v. 1. 1851.] 5045.10

See Drake (N.) Essays illustrative of the Adv. [2523.14]

Adventures. *See,* in **Fiction,** titles beginning with "Adventures."

See also, **Amusements, sports, etc;—Countries;—Voyages and travels.**

Adventures (Wonderful) among the native tribes of America. London, [1872.] 12°. . . . 922.25

Adventures in the Libyan desert. B. St. John. 1082.16

Adventures in the wilderness. *See* **Murray** (W. H. H.) 1112.20

Adventures of a French sergeant. C. O. Barbaroux. [Waldie library, v. 9.]. 5078.23

Adventures of an actor. Ed. by T. Hook. 2d ed. 2 v. 1842. 12°. 1712.07

Adventures of a roving diplomatist. H. Wikoff. 1857. . . . . 3184.06

Adventures of a young naturalist. L. Biart. 1873. . . . . 4722.19

Adventures of Hajji Baba. *See* **Morier** (J.) . 232.35

Advertising.

— *American* newspaper rate-book, containing advertising rates of leading newspapers; with an index. [*With* Men who advertise.] 2735.18

— *Men* (*The*) who advertise; an account of successful advertisers, with hints on the method of advertising. 1870. . . . . 2735.18

— *Sampson* (*H.*) History of, from the earliest times. 1874. . . . . 2711.25

Adversity (Uses of).

See **Ballantyne** (T.) Essays in mosaic. pp. 127-36. [2513.14];—*also* Biblical and religious literature. (*Consolation*).

Ægean Sea. *See* **Grecian** Archipelago.

Ægineta (Paulus). *See* **Paulus** *Ægineta.*

Ælianus (Claudius). De natura animalium, Varia historia, Epistolæ et fragmenta. [Gr. et Lat.] Recog., *etc.*, R. Hercher. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1858. 8°. 7764.01

— His various history. [Tr. by T. Stanley.] London, 1666. 16°. 6213.25

Æneid. *See* **Virgil.**

Aerolites. *See* **Meteorology. Astronomy.**

Aeronautics. *See* **Arts** (Useful and technical).

Æschines. Orationes. Gr. et Lat. [Orat. Attici. v. 2. *Didot*, 1858.] 7766.03

Æschylus. Agamemnon; Choephoræ. [Walsh's British poets. v. 50.] 1691.50

— Prometheus and Agamemnon. Tr. by H. W. Herbert. Cambridge, (*Mass.*,) 1849. 12°. . 1712.04

— Prometheus Bound. [*In* **Browning** (E. B.) Poems. v. 1. 1862.] 1622.10

See essays on Prometheus Bound, by Blackie (J. S.) Horæ Hellenicæ. 1874. [2513.23]; and by Coleridge (S. T.), *in* Royal soc. of lit. trans., v. 2. [5068.02]

— Prometheus chained. The Supplicants. [The Persians.] The Seven chiefs against Thebes, and Agamemnon. Oxford, 1822. 8°. . . . 5093.03

Tragedies, literally tr. by T. A. Buckley. London, *Bohn*, 1849. 12°. 1712.02

Contents: Agamemnon; Choephori; Furies; Persians; Prometheus chained: Seven against Thebes; Suppliants.

— — Appendix: new readings from Hermann's ed. Tr. by G. Burges. L., *Bohn*, 1853. 12°. 1712.03

— Same. Seven tragedies. Literally tr. into English prose, with notes. 3d ed. revised. Oxford, 1843. 8°. 1712.00

— Same. Tr. into English prose, from the texts of Bloomfield, and Scholefield. With notes. 3d ed. Oxford, 1840. 8°. 1712.20

— Same. New metrical tr., with biogr. essay, by E. H. Plumptre. 2 v. London, 1868. 16°. 1712.05

— Same. Tr. by R. Potter. [With Harford's Essay on the Grecian drama.] N. Y. [*n. d.*] 18°. 1712.01

— Same. [Condensed and explained] by R. S. Copleston. Edinburgh, 1870. 16°. [Ancient classics.] 1712.21

— Tragœdiæ et fragmenta. [Ed. G. Dindorfii recog., transl. Lat. condidit, etc. E. A. I. Ahrens.] Gr. et Lat., cum indicibus. Paris, *Didot*, 1856. 8°. 7764.02

— Tragedies. [Greek text.] With English commentary, by F. A. Paley. London, 1855. 8°. . [Long's Bibl. classica.] 7763.01

— *Flaxman* (*J.*) Compositions from. Engr. by T. Piroli and Frank Howard. L., 1831. fol. N.27.13

See also, **Literature,** (*Greek*);—**Drama,** (*Greek*);—and *for essays, see* Contemp. rev. (Æschylus as a religious teacher. By B. F. Westcott.) v. 3, 1866; Ed. rev. (Hermann's Æschylus), v. 100; Nat. quar. rev. v. 7, 1863; North Br. rev. (Buckley's and Blackie's transl.) v. 16, 1851; West. rev., (The Choephoræ), v. 68, 1857. . . . . 1883.22

Æsop [*Lat.* **Æsopus**]. Fables. New version, by T. James. New York, 1848. 8°. 185.03

Æsop, *continued.*
— Fables. New ed. by E. Garrett. Illus. by J. Wolf, etc. London, 1868. 24°. 185.03a
— *Fables. Illus. by E. Griset. Revised by J. B. Rundel. London, [1870]. 4°. 1445.18
— *Bentley* (*R.*) Dissertation upon the Fables of Æ. [*In his* Works, v. 2. 1836.] 5017.02
— *Bruce* (*J.*) Classic portraits. v. 1, p. 16-25. 3212.15
See also, **Fables**, p.
Æsthetics. *See* **Fine arts**, p.
Ætna. *See* **Meteorology**. (*Earthquakes and volcanoes.*)
Affecting history of the Duchess of C—. New York, 1828. 16°. 5091.01
Affliction. *See* **Biblical** and religious literature. (*Consolation.*)
Afghanistan. *See* **Countries**.
Africa. *See* **Countries**.
After all, not to create only: a poem. *See* **Whitman** (Walt.) 1695.03
After the ball, [a poem]. *See* **Perry** (N.) . 1675.36
After the battle of Dorking. [*anon.*] London, 1871. 8°. 483.13
After icebergs with a painter. L. L. Noble. 1861. 1143.03
After Ophir. A. Lindley. 1870. . . . . 1095.14
Aftermath. *See* **Longfellow** (H. W.) . . . 1664.24
Afternoon lectures on literature and art. 5 v. London, 1863-8. 12°. 2512.20
Contents:
Address at beginning of 2d series. Napier (J.) v. 2.
Alliteration in poetry. Kennedy (E.) v. 3.
Architecture (Our). Ferguson (S.) v. 2.
Architecture in the 13th century. Street (G. E.) v. 4.
Arnold's poetry. Alexander (W.) v. 4.
Berkeley. Butt (Isaac). v. 3.
Chaucer. O'Hagan (J.) v. 2.
Coleridge. O'Hagan (T.) v. 4.
Decorative art and modern science. Pollen (J. H.) v. 3.
Drama (English). Houston (A.) v. 1.
English literature (Classical and romantic schools of), as represented by Spenser, Dryden, Pope, Scott, and Wordsworth. Rushton (W.) v. 1.
English literature (Influence of foreign on). Byrne (J.) v. 3.
English literature (Influence of the national character on). Byrne (J.) v. 1.
English sonnet (History of the). Whately (R.) v. 4.
Foster (J.), the essayist. Whately (E.) v. 1.
German literature at close of last century, and commencement of present. Anster (J.) v. 2.
Greeks (Three epochs in the social development of the ancient). Mahaffy (J. P.) v. 5.
History and progress. Thompson (D'Arcy W.) v. 3.
Hugo (Victor), as a poet. Alexander (W.) v. 2.
India (Native literature of). Taylor (M.) v. 2.
Ireland (Ballad and lyrical poetry of). M'Donnell (R.) v. 1.
Lamb and Dickens. Fitzgerald (P.) v. 2.
Letters (Old). Napier (J.) v. 4.
Milton's prose. Keogh (J.) v. 3.
Mystery of life and its arts. Ruskin (J.) v. 5.
Oratory (Popular). Sherlock (D.) v. 5.
Palimpsest literature and its editor, Angelo Mai. Russell (C. W.) v. 4.
Romeo and Juliet. Whately (E.) v. 5.
Scott (The poetry of). Jellett (J. H.) v. 5.
Shakespeare. Ingram (J. K.) v. 1.
Sheridan (Richard Brinsley). Heron (D. C.) v. 5.
Story-telling (Hist. and philos. of). Thompson (D'A.W.) v. 4.
Tennyson and Browning. Dowden (E.) v. 5.
Tennyson's works. Ingram (J. K.) v. 4.
Virgil (Specimen of trans. of) Alexander (W.) v. 5.
Wordsworth and the lake country. Graves (R. P.) v. 5.
Afternoon of unmarried life. [*anon.*] New York, 1859. 12°. 5821.05
Agamemnon. *See* **Æschylus**.
Agassiz (Alexander E. R.) North American acalephæ. [*In* **Museum** of comp. zoöl. Illus. catalogue, no. 2. 1865.] 4738.14
Agassiz (E. C.) A first lesson in natural history. [Sea anemones and corals; Hydroids and jelly fishes; Star-fishes and sea-urchins.] By Actæa. Boston, 1859. 16°. 4826.18
— Seaside studies in natural history. Massachusetts Bay. Radiates. Boston, 1865. 8°. . . 4826.04
Agassiz (Louis J. R.) Bibliographia zoologiæ et geologiæ: general catalogue of zoology and geology. Enlarged by H. E. Strickland. 4 v. London, 1848-54. 8°. 2773.01
— Contributions to the natural history of the United States. v. 1-4. Boston, 1857-1862. 4°. 4738.03
Contents: v. 1-2 Essays on classification; North American Testudinata; Embryology of the turtle.
3. Acalephs in general; Ctenophoræ.
4. Discophoræ; Hydroidæ; Homologies of the Radiata.
— Embryological classification of insects. [**Sm.** contributions. v. 2. 1851.] 3937.02
— Former existence of local glaciers in the White mountains. [*In* **Amer.** assoc. Proceed. v. 19, 1870.] 3946.17
— Geological sketches. Boston, 1866. 12°. 4111.05
Note.—Repub. from Atlantic monthly, v. 12-14.
— Indigenous races of the earth. [*In* **Nott** (J. C.) *and* **Gliddon** (G. R.) Indig. races. 1857.] 4736.02
— Lectures at Penikese. [**Tribune** popular science, pt. 1. 1874.] 3908.01
— Method of study in natural history. Boston, 1863. 16°. 4712.03
Note.—Complementary to his "Essay on classification," and republ. from Atlantic monthly, v. 9-10. 1862.
— Notice of fossil fishes. [**Pacific** R. R. routes. Reports, v. 5.] 1127.06
— Of the natural provinces of the animal world and their relation to the different types of man. [*App. to* **Nott** *and* **Gliddon's** Types of mankind. 1857.] 4736.01
— Structure of animal life. N. Y., 1866. 8°. 4717.23
— Twelve lectures on comparative embryology, before the Lowell Institute. Boston, 1849. 8°. 4717.11
— *and Mrs.*) A journey in Brazil. B., 1868. 8°. 1164.01
— *and* **Gould** (A. A.) Principles of zoology. Part 1. Comparative physiology. B., 1859. 12°. 4737.06
See also **Museum** of comparative zoology. [4738.14.]
Agatharchides. De mari Erythræo. [**Müller** (C.) Geogr. Gr. minores, v. 1. *Didot*, 1855.] 7765.03
Agathemerus. Geographia. Gr. et Lat. [**Müller** (C.) Geogr. Gr. minores. v. 2, 1855.] . 7765.04
Agawam (Simple cobbler of). *See* **Ward** (N.)
Age. *See* **Old** age. **Longevity**. 3616.19
Age (The present).
— *Fichte* (*J. G.*) Characteristics of the present age. [Works, v. 2.] 3552.13
— *Hood* (*E. P.*) The age and its architects. 1862. 5816.11
— *Vaughan* (*R.*) The age and christianity. 1849. 3615.21
See also, Social science. (*Civilization. Progress.*)
For essays on The Age, *see* Carlyle (T.) Essays [2517.12]; Story (Joseph). Miscel. writings [2547.07]. Emerson (R. W.) Miscellanies. (Lecture on the Times) [2524.10]; Godwin (P.) Out of the Past [2526.18].
Age (The). A satire. *See* **Bailey** (P. J.) . 1614.02
Age of Chivalry. T. Bulfinch. 143.31
Age of fable. T. Bulfinch. 143.29
Age of reason. *See* **Paine** (Thomas). . . . 3582.02
Agency. *See* **Law**.
Agincourt. *Nicolas* (*N. H.*) History of the battle, with the roll of the men at arms in the English army. 1827. . . . . 452.03
— *Siege* of Harflet et batayl of A. [*In* **Buchon**. Chroniques, v. 36.] 505.12
See Agincourt, a romance; by G. P. R. James. [215 35.]
Aghonne (Mie d'), *pseud.* *See* **Lacroix** (*Mme.* Louis).
Agnel (H. R.) Book of chess. N. Y., 1853. 12°. 4614.01
Agnew (D. C. A.) Protestant exiles from France in the reign of Louis XIV., and their descendants in Great Britain and Ireland. 2d ed. enlarged. 2 v. London, 1871. 8°. 3434.25
Ago (F.) *pseudon.* *See* **Rhymes** of the poets. 1682.23
Agrarian laws. *See* **Rome**. (*Histories*);—**Smith's** Dict. v. 1. [437.10.] *See also* **Political** economy. (*Land-laws.*)
Agricola (Gnaeus Julius). *See* **Tacitus**.

General and Miscellaneous Agricultural Works, including Reports.

Note.—The annual Transactions and Reports of various agricultural societies frequently contain the best as well as the most recent information upon special subjects.

Allen (H. R.) and Co. Catalogue of agricultural and horticultural implements, seeds, and fertilizers, a .d of improved live stock. 16th ed. 1870. . . . . 6135.05
American Institute. Transactions. [Farmer's club portion.] v. 6-35. 1847-8—74-5. . . . . 6117.06
Anderson (J.) An Essay on quick-lime, as a cement and as a manure. 1799. . . . . 6121.04
Andrews (G. H.) Agricultural engineering. 3 v. in 1. 1852. 6135.01
v. 1, Buildings. v. 2, Motive powers and machinery of the steading. v. 3, Field machines and implements.
Bordley (J. B.) Essays and notes on husbandry. 1801. . 6123.09
Burn (R. S.) Outlines of modern farming. 4 v. in 2. 1869. 6121.14
Colman (H.) Agriculture and rural economy. 2 v. 1857. 6137.03
Cultivator (The). v. 1-4 in 1. 1834-38. . . . . 6128.24
Deane (S.) The New England farmer. 3d ed. 1822. . . 6137.14
Donaldson (J.) British agriculture, containing the cultivation of land, management of crops, and the economy of animals. London, 1860. 8°. 6228.01
— Clay lands and loamy soils. 1852. . . . . 6135 02
Emmons (E.) Agriculture of New York. 5 v. 1846-54. . 4718.13
v. 1-2. Agr. chemistry. v. 3-4, Fruits. v. 5, Injurious insects.
Everett (E.) Orations and speeches. v. 1, 3, 4. . . . . 6322.03
Gray (J. C.) Essays: agricultural, etc. 1856. . . . . 6123.03
Contents: New England agriculture; Forest trees; Orchards; Climate of New England, etc.
Greeley (H.) Letters from Texas and the lower Miss. 1871. 6122.19
Harper (L.) Preliminary report on the agriculture of the state of Mississippi. 4116.07
Hartlib (S.) Legacy of husbandry. 1665. . . . . 6121.01
Jay (John). Statistical view of American agriculture. 1859. 6135 03
Johnson (S. W.) How crops feed. 1870. . . . . 6123.13
Johnstone (J. F. W.) Contrib. to scientific agriculture. 1869. 6123.01
Liebig (J. von) Natural laws of husbandry. 1863. . . . 6123.04
Macdonald (D. G. F.) Estate management. 1868. . . . 6123.14
Maine. Board of agriculture. 6th-7th ann. rep. 1861-62. 2 v. 6107.01
Martineau (H.) Hea th, husbandry, etc. 1861. . . . . 2535.11
Massachusetts. Board of agriculture. 14th-19th annual report of the secretary. 1866-7-71-4. 6 v. 6112.14
Morris (J. G.) Natural history as applied to. [Sm. rep., 1855.] 3936.10
Nasse (E.) On the agricultural community of the middle ages, and inclosures of the 16th century in England. 1872. 6126.07
New York. State agricultural society. Transactions. v. 2-34. 1841-74. . . . . 6114.01
Note.—A general index to vols. 1 to 15 is contained in the Transactions of 1864.
Ohio. Board of agriculture. 15th-29th annual report, 1860-74. 6127.01
Olcott (H. S.) Yale agricultural lectures. 1860. . . . . 6123.02
Olmsted (F. L.) American farmer in England. 1852. . . 954.12
Parkinson (R.) Experienced farmer's tour in America. 2 v. 1805. . . . . 6137.08
Peters (T. C.) Resources of New York. 1864. . . . . 6135.04
Practice with science. [By various writers.] 2 v. 1867-69. 6126.12
Roberts (J.) Pennsylvania farmer. 1804. . . . . 6121 02
Rogers (J. E. T.) History of agriculture and prices in England from 1259 to 1793. v. 1-2, 1259-1400. 2 v. 1866. . 5936.02
Royal agricultural society of England: v. 1-25, 1840-64. 6104.01
— Same. General index to v. 1-25. 1865. . . . . 6105.05
— Same 2d s., v. 1-5. 1865-69. . . . . 6105.06
Somerville (A.) The whistler at the plough, travels, agricultural, etc., in England. With letters from Ireland [during the famine of 1847]. 1852.. . . . . 5927.21
Somerville (J. 15th lord). Facts and observations relative to sheep, wool, etc. 3d ed. 1809. . . . . 6134.07
Stephens (H.) Book of the farm. 2 v. 1871. . . . . 6137.06
Stewart (A.) Agr. in Gt. Britain. [*In* Cambr. essays, 1857.] 2517.15
Thaer (A. D.) Principles of practical. 1860. . . . . 6126.04
Tusser (T.) Five hundred points of good husbandry. . . 1694.07
United States. Commissioner of patents. Report on agriculture. 1849-61. . . . . 6115.08
— *Department of agriculture.* Report of the commissioner of agriculture for 1862-73. 12 v. 6116.02
Note.—Prior to 1862 the Agricultural report was issued from the patent office.
— *9th census.* 1870. v. 3. Statistics of agriculture. . . 5948 08
Waring (G. E. jr.) Elements of agriculture. 1870. . . 6123.16
Wells (J. G.) The Grange illustrated. 1874. . . . . 6126.08
Year Book of facts for 1859. Ed. by R. S. Burn. 1860. . 6131.01
Young (A.) Six months' tour in the north of England. 1771. 6137.10

Agricultural Botany.

Darlington (W.) American weeds and useful plants. 1860. 4913.06

Agricultural Chemistry.

Church (A. H.) Laboratory guide for agricultural students. 1870. . . . . 4213.14
Davy (Sir H.) Elements of. [Works, v. 7-8.] 4214 19
Johnson (S. W.) Agrricultural chemistry. [Smithsonian report, 1859.] 3936 14
Johnstone (J. F. W.) Elements of. 9th ed 1871. . 6121.12
Liebig (J.) Chemistry in its applicat on to agricul. 1853. 4215.24
Sibson (A.) Agricultural chemistry. 1867.. . . . . 6121.13
Emmons (E.) Agr. chemistry. [New York. Nat. hist., part 6. v. 1-2.] 4713.18

Ancient Agriculture.

Cato (M. P.) De re rustica. [Lat. et. Fr.] 1864. [Nisard's Coll.] 7725.01
Columella (L. M.) De re rustica. [Lat. et Fr.] 1864. [Nisard's Coll.] 7725.01
Daubeny (C.) Lectures on Roman husbandry. 1857. . 6126.06
Hesiod. Works and days. *See* Hesiod, in general alphabet.
Plinius Secundus (C.) Natural history, v. 4. 1855. . . 4715.04
Varro (M. T.) De agricultura. [Lat. et Fr.] 1864. [Nisard's Collection.] 7725.01
Virgil. Georgics. *See* Virgil, in general alphabet, for various editions.
Xenophon. Science of good husbandry or economics. [*In his* Works.] 424.01

Apple Culture.

[*See also,* Fruit, *below.*]

Hogg (R.) British pomology; the apple. 1841. . . . 6135.15
Todd (S. E.) The apple culturist. 1871. . . . . 6135.17

Cereals.

Hazard (G. S.) Qualities and characteristics of cereals. [Paris univ exhib., 1867, Reports. v. 1.] 3915.09
Ruggles (S. B.) Quantities of cereals produced in different countries. [Paris univ. exhib., Reports, v. 5.] . . . 3915.09

Corn.

Enfield (E.) Indian corn; value, culture, and uses. 1866. 6124.05
Salisbury (J. H.) History and chemical investigation of Indian corn. Albany. 1849. 8°. 6124.11

Cotton Culture.

[*See also,* Arts (*Useful: Cotton*).]

Lees (W. N.) Tea cultivation, cotton, etc. 1863. . . . 6124.29
Lyman (J. B.) Cotton culture, with a chapter on cotton seed and its uses. 1868. . . . . 6124.19

Dairy Farming.

Flint (C. L.) Milch cows and dairy farming. 1859. . . 6134.01
Völcker (A.) Cheese making in England. [p. 279-311 of N. Y. agr. soc. Trans. for 1864.] 6114.09

Drainage.

[*See also,* Drainage and Sewerage, in general alphabet.]

Dempsey (G. D.) Drainage of districts and lands. 1859. 3934.06
Klippart (J. H.) Principles and practice of land drainage. 1867. . . . . 6123.08

Encyclopædias.

Emerson (G.) American farmer's encyclopædia. 1860. . 6126.03
Loudon (J. C.) Encyclopædia of agriculture. 4th ed. 1839. 6126.01

Farm Implements.

Rau (C.) Agr. flint implements in Southern Illinois. [Sm. rep. 1868. . . . . 3936.23
— Agr. implements of N. A. stone period. [Sm. rep. 1863.] 3936.18
Report on trials of plows. [N. Y. Agr. soc. Trans. for 1867, p. 385-656.] 6114.13
Slight (J.) and Burn (R. S.) Book of. 1858. . . . . 6137.01
Thomas (J. J.) Farm implements. 1854. . . . . 6137.02

Farming and Gardening.

Barnard (C., jr.) Farming by inches; or, "with brains sir." By Mrs. M. Gilman. [*pseudon.*] 1869. . . . . 6122.11
— My ten-rod farm; or, how I became a florist. By Mrs M. Gilman. [*pseudon.*] 1869. . . . . 6122.01
Beecher (H. W.) Fruits, flowers, and farming. 1859. . 6123.07
Bridgeman (T.) Young gardener's assistant. 1865. . . 6124.08
Bunker (T.) [*pseudon.*] Tim Bunker papers; or, Yankee farming. 1868. . . . . 6122.14
Coulter (Miss). Farming for boys [*anon.*] 1868. . . . 6122.05
— Ten acres enough. [*anon.*] 1864. . . . . 6122.03
Downing (A. J.) Rural essays. Ed by G. W. Curtis. 1853. 6125.07
Contents: Horticulture, p. 3-88; Landscape gardening, 101-192; Trees, 289-374; Fruit, 435-438; Letters from England, 475-547; *etc.*
Duncan (H. P.) Book of Garden management: landscape, floral, greenhouse, and kitchen. 1873. . . . . 6121.16
Farming for boys. [By Miss Coulter.] 1868. . . . . 6122.05
Gardener's and farmer's reason why. [*anon.*] 1860. . 6123.15
Greeley (H.) What I know of farming. 1871. . . . 6122.17
Henderson (P.) Gardening for profit. 1867. . . . . 6122.22
Horticulturist (The) and journal of rural art and rural taste. v. 1-24, 1846-69. . . . . 8098.01
Hovey (C. M. and P. B. jr.) Amer. gardener's magazine and register. v. 1-34, 1835-69. . . . . 6101.01
How to get a farm, and where to find one. [*anon.*] 1864. 6122.04
Howard (J.) Continental farming and peasantry. 1870. 6137.05
Jacques (D. H.) The farm. With an essay on farm management, by J. J. Thomas. 1866. . . . . 6122.12
Johnson (G. W.) Cottage gardeners' dictionary: plants, fruits, and vegetables. 5th ed. 1860. . . . . 6124.03
Karr (A.) Tour round my garden. 1856. . . . . 6122.09
Locke (J.) Observ. on the culture of vines and olives, silk, *etc.* [*In his* Works, v. 10.] 5052.10
Loudon (J. C.) Encyclopædia of gardening. 1834. . . 6126.02
Macdonald (D. G. F.) Hints on farming. 1868. . . . 6123.12

Marshall (*C.*) Introduction to the knowledge and practice of gardening. 2 v. 1799. . . . . 6121.03
Mechi (*J. J.*) How to farm profitably. 1864. . . . . 6123.10
— Profitable farming: with balance sheets. 1867-69. . 6123.11
Mitchell (*D. G.*) My farm of Edgewood. 1863. . . 6122.06
— Rural studies. [*anon.*] New York. 1867. 12°. . . 6122.08
— Wet days at Edgewood: with old farmers, old gardeners, and old pastorals. 1865. . . . . 6122.07
Mitchell (*E.*) Five thousand a year. 1870. . . . . 6122.15
Morris (*E.*) Farming for boys. 1868. . . . . 6122.05
— How to get a farm and where to find one. 1864.
Morton (*J. C.*) Farmer's calendar. 1869. . . . . 6126.05
— Hand-book of farm labor. 1868. . . . . 6123 17
Our farm of four acres. Introd. by P. B. Mead. 1860. 6122.02
Quinn (*P. T.*) Money in the garden: vegetable manual. 6122.18
Quintinye (*J. de La*). The compleat gard'ner. 1793. . 6128.23
Rand (*E. S., jr.*) Window gardener. 1872. . . . . 6132.18
Roe (*E. P.*) Play and profit in my garden. 1873. . . 6122.21
Roosevelt (*R. B.*) Five acres too much. 1869. . . . . 6122.13
Todd (*S. E.*) Young farmer's manual. 2 v. 1860-67. . . 6123.05
Warner (*A.*) Gardening by myself. 1872. . . . . 6122.20
— Miss Tiller's vegetable garden. 1873. . . . . 6122.23
Warner (*C. D.*) My summer in a garden. 1871. . . . 6122 16
Watson (*A.*) American home garden. 1859. . . . . 6124.04
Willis (*N. P.*) Out-doors at Idlewild. 1855. . . . . 2545.28

☞ For English essays on rural avocations, *see* Alcott (A. B.) Tablets, p. 5-59, [2512.17]; Oxford prize essays, v. 2, 1-29, [2541.12]; Cowley (A.) Essays, [2521.15]; Emerson (R. W.) Society and solitude, p. 121-39, [2524.03].

Flax Culture.

Warnes (*J.*) On the cultivation of flax. 1847. . . . . 6124.26

Flowers and Floriculture.

[*See also*, Botany. (*Flowers.*)]

Barnard (*C.*) Simple flower garden for country homes. 1870. 6132.11
Buist (*R.*) American flower garden directory. 1861. . . 6132.03
Hogg (*T.*) Culture of the carnation, and other flowers. 1839. 4913.03
Horticulturist (*The*). v. 1-24, 1846-69. . . . . 8098.01
Hovey (*C. M. and P. B. jr.*) American gardener's magazine and register, v. 1-34, 1835-69. . . . . 6101.01
Jacques (*D. H.*) The garden: practical horticulture. With a chapter on ornamental trees and shrubs. 1866. . 6124.06
Johnson (*L.*) Everybody her own flower gardener. 1858.
Maling (*E. A.*) In-door plants. 1862. . . . . 6132.06
Meikle (*A.*) Window gardening. 6132.08
Rand (*E. S., jr.*) Bulbs and tubers. 1866. . . . . 6132.01
— Flowers for the parlor and garden. 1863. . . 6132.02
— Garden flowers. 1866. . . . . 6132.05
— Rhododendron and "American plants." 1871. . . 6132.13
— Seventy-five popular flowers. 1870. . . . . 6132.12
— Window gardener. 1872. . . . . 6132.18
Robinson (*W.*) Alpine flowers for English gardens. 1870. 6132.07
- Gleanings from French gardens. 1869. . . . . 6132.17
- The wild garden, or naturalization of hardy exotic plants. 1870. . . . . 6132.09
Thomson (*D.*) Handy book of the flower garden. 1871. . 6132.14
Wilson (*H.*) Chronicles of a garden; its pets and pleasures. 1864. . . . . 6132.15
Williams (*H. T.*) Window gardening. 1872. . . . . 6132.16

Roses and Dahlias.

American rose culturist. Directions for the dahlia. 1859. 6132.25
Hibberd (*S.*) Amateur's rose book. 1874. . . . . 6132.21
Parkman (*F.*) Book of roses. 1866. . . . . 6132.24
Parsons (*S. B.*) The rose: its culture, etc. 1856. . . 4913.02

Forest Trees.

[*See also*, in general alphabet, Forests;—Botany (*Trees.*)]

Brown (*J.*) The forester, or a practical treatise on the planting, rearing, and general management of forest trees. 1871. 6137.15
Browne (*D. J.*) Trees of America; native and foreign. 1857. 6135.22
English forests and forest trees, hist., legendary, and descriptive. 1853. . . . . 6135.21
Flagg (*W.*) Woods and by-ways of New England. 1872. 4915.16
Fuller (*A. S.*) Forest tree culturist. 1866. . . . . 6135.18
Roberts (*Mary*). Voices from the woodlands, descriptive of forest trees, ferns, mosses, and lichens. 1850. . . . . 6135.20

Fruit-Culture.

[*See also*, Apples;—Grape Culture;—Peaches;—Pears;—Strawberries.]

Baker (*C. R.*) Practical and scientific fruit culture. 1866. 6135.26
Downing (*A. J.*) Fruits and fruit trees of America. 1847. 6135.23
Emmons (*E.*) Agr. of New York. v. 3-4. Fruits. [Nat. hist. of the state, pt. 6.] 4718.15
Locke (*J.*) Culture of vines and olives, etc. [Works, v. 10.] 5052.10
Rivers (*T.*) Miniature fruit garden; or, pyramidal and bush fruit trees. 1866. . . . . 6135.29
Thomas (*J. J.*) American fruit culturist. 1850. . 6135 26
— Same. 1868. . . . . 6135 25
Watson (*A.*) American home garden. 1859. . . . . 6124.04

Grape-Culture.

[*See also*, Wines, in general alphabet.]

Du Breuil (*A.*) Vineyard culture imp. and cheapened. 1867. 6133.05
Dupré (*A.*) Treatise on wine. *See Thudichum* (*J. L. W.*) *and Dupré* (*A.*) 6133 10
Flagg (*W. J.*) Three seasons in European vineyards; vine culture; wine making and wines, wine drinking. 1869. 6133.06
Fuller (*A. S.*) Grape culturist. 5th ed. 1865. . . 6133.03
Grant (*C. W.*) Manual of the vine. Iona, N. Y., 1863. 8° 6133.12
Haraszthy (*A.*) Grape culture, wines, and wine-making. 1862. . . . . 6133.04
Husmann (*G.*) Cultivation of the native grape, and manufacture of American wines. 1868. . . . . 6133.07
Loubat (*A.*) American vine dresser's guide. [Fr. and Eng. texts.] New ed. 1872. . . . . 6133.09
Mead (*P. B.*) American grape culture and wine-making. 1867. . . . . 6133.08
Strong (*W. C.*) Culture of the grape. 1866. . . . . 6133 01
Thudichum (*J. L. W.*) *and Dupré* (*A.*) Treatise on wine: viticulture, *etc.* 1872. . . . . 6133.10
Wilder (*M. P.*) Culture and products of the vine. [Paris univ. exhib. Reports, v. 5.] 3915.13

Grasses.

Gould (*J. S.*) Grasses and their culture. [*In* N. Y. *State agr. soc.* Trans. for 1869, pp. 191-402. . . . . 6114.16
**Lowe* (*E. J.*) Natural history of British grasses. 1868. 4916.14

Greenhouses.

Woodward (*G. E. and F. W.*) Graperies and horticultural buildings. 1865. . . . . 6133.02

Insects Injurious to Vegetation.

[*See also*, Insects, in general alphabet.]

Curtis (*J.*) Farm insects: Great Britain and Ireland. 1860. 4828.02
Emmons (*E.*) Agr. of New York, v. 5. Injurious insects. [Nat. hist. of the state.] 4718.17
Fitch (*Asa*). Reports on insects, *etc.* [*N. Y. Agr. soc.* Trans. v. 15, *etc.*] 6113.15
Glover (*T.*) Food and habits of beetles. [*U. S. Agr. report for* 1868.] 6116.07
Harris (*J. W.*) Insects, injurious, *etc.* New ed. by C. L. Flint. 1862. . . . . 4823.01
Köllar (*V.*) Treatise on insects, injurious, *etc.* 1840. . 4822.18
Hind (*H. Y.*) Insects injurious to the wheat crop. 1857. 6124.10
Motschulsky (*V.*) On the means of destroying grasshoppers. [Sm. report, 1858.] 3936 13
Packard (*A. S.*) Insects, injurious, *etc.* 1869. . . . 4823 13
Taylor (*A. S.*) Grasshoppers and locusts of America. [Sm. rep. 1858.] 3938.13
Trimble (*I. P.*) Insect enemies of fruit and fruit trees 1865 4828.01
Vollum (*E. P.*) Wingless grasshopper of Shasta and Fall River valley, Cal. [Sm. rep. 1860.] 3936.15

Landscape Gardening.

Brooklyn. Prospect Park, 1st-13th annual report. 1861-73. 6125.16
Copeland (*R. M.*) Country life. 1859. . . . . 6125.03
Downing (*A. J.*) Treatise on gardening. 1841. . . . . 1314.20
Elliott (*F. R.*) Popular deciduous and evergreen trees and shrubs, for planting i: parks, gardens, cemeteries, etc. 1868. 6135.19
Kemp (*E.*) How to lay out a garden. 1858. . . . . 6125.05
Kern (*G. M.*) Practical landscape gardening. 1855. . . 6125.06
Loudon (*J. C.*) Villa gardener. 1850. . . . . 6125.01
Mitchell (*D. G.*) Rural studies. [*anon.*] 1867 . . . . 6122.08
New York. Central Park. Annual report, 1-13, 1858-69. 6125.30
— Documents. 1858. . . . . 6125.20
— *Barillet* (—) Explanatory notice of a design for the. N. Y., 1858. 8°. 6125.20
— *Description* of a plan for. "Greensward." N.Y., 1858. 8° 6125.20
— *Plan* for. "Manhattan." [N. Y., 1858.] 8° . . . 6125.20
— *Department of public parks.* 1st-2d annual rep. 1870-71. 6125.34
Repton (*H.*) Landscape gardening. Edited by J. C. Loudon. 1840. . . . . 6125.02
Robinson (*W.*) Gleanings from French gardens. 1869. 6132 17
— Parks, promenades, and gardens of Paris. 1869. . . 6125 08
Scott F. J.) Art of beautifying suburban home grounds. 1870. . . . . 6125.
Smith (*C. H. J.*) Parks and pleasure grounds. 1852. . 6125.04
Weidenmann (*J.*) *Beautifying country homes. 1870. . 1317.22

Mulberry Tree.

Cobb (*J. H.*) Manual of the mulberry tree, [and] Culture of silk. 1831. . . . . 6133.17

Mushroom.

[*See also*, Botany (*Fungi.*)]

Abercrombie (*J.*) Garden mushroom, its culture, etc. 1802. 6124.15
Robinson (*W.*) Mushroom culture. 1870. . . . . 6124.14

Peach-Culture.

Fulton (*J. A.*) Peach culture. 1870. . . . . 6135.28

Pear-Culture.

Quinn (*P. T.*) Pear culture for profit. 1869. . . . 6135.27,16

Pigeons.

Tegetmeier (*W. B.*) Pigeons: their varieties and management. 1868. . . . . 6137.23

Poultry.

Arbuthnot (*Hon. Mrs.*) The henwife. 1868. . . . . 6134.20
Burnham (*G. P.*) History of the hen fever. 1855. . . 6134.24
Burnham (*G. P.*) New poultry book. 1871. . . . . 6134.25

Dixon (*E. S.*) Ornamental and domestic. 1859. . . . 6134.23
Doyle (*M.*) Illustrated book of domestic. 1857. . . . 6134.22
— Same. New ed. 1873. . . . . 6137.21
Edwards (*K. B.*) How the French make fowls pay. 1871. 6134.26
Tegetmeier (*W. B.*) Poultry book. 1867. . . . . 6137.22
Wright (*L.*) The Brahma fowl. 1873. . . . . 6134.28
— Practical poultry keeper. 1869. . . . . 6134.21

Seed Growing.

Brill (*F.*) Farm gardening and seed growing. 1872. . . 6123.18

Sheep.

Brown (*W.*) British sheep farming. 1870. . . . . 6134.09
Morrell (*L. A.*) American shepherd. 1846. . . . . 6134.04
Randall (*H. S.*) Fine wool sheep husbandry. 1863. . . 6134.03
Reid (*W.*) Sheep; history, management, diseases, etc. 1871. . . . . 6134.12
Southey (*T.*) Colonial wools. 1848. . . . . 6134.18
Walton (*W.*) The alpaca; its naturalization in the British Isles, etc. 1844. . . . . 6134.17
See also, Wools, in the general alphabet.

Sorghum.

Hyde (*J. F. C.*) The Chinese sugar-cane. 1857. . . . 6134.12
Stewart (*F. L.*) Sorghum and its products: with a new method for making sugar and syrup. 1867. . . . . 6124.07

Stock and Domestic Animals.

[*See* Veterinary Medicine, in general alphabet.]
Allen (*L. F.*) American cattle. N. Y. 1868 . . . . . 6134.11
Cameron (*C. A.*) Stock feeder's manual, chemistry of food, etc. 1872. . . . . 6123.17
Darwin (*C.*) Good effects of inter-crossing. 4914.16
Dobson (*J. R.*) The ox: his diseases and treatment. With essay on parturition in the cow. 2d. ed. 1872. . . . . 6134.27
Davy (*J. T.*) Devon herd book. v. 1-2 in 1. 1855. . . 6136.09
Eyton (*T. C.*) Herd book of Hereford cattle. v. 2-3; v. 4 [by T. Duckham] 3 v. 1853-59. . . . . 6136.02
Gamgee (*J.*) Our domestic animals in health and disease. 4 v. 1869. . . . . 6134.13
Contents: v. 1. Organs of digestion: their functions and disorders. v. 2. Organs of circulation and respiration. v. 3. Organs of secretion: urinary system, its function and disorder. Cutaneous system, its functions and disorders. Epizootic and Enzootic maladies. v 4. Enzootic disorders, functions and diseases of the nervous system. The art of shoeing, and lameness.
Hazard (*W. P.*) The Jersey, Alderney, and Guernsey cow. 1872. . . . . 6134.19
Jacques (*D. H.*) The barn-yard: a manual of cattle, horse, and sheep husbandry. 1866. . . . . 6134.05
Low (*D.*) On the domesticated animals of the British Islands; [the goat, sheep, ox, hog, horse, dog]: and the principles and practice of breeding. 1845. . . . . 6134.06
M'Combie (*W.*) Cattle and cattle-breeders. 1869. . . . 6134.10
Warnes (*J.*) Fattening of cattle with native produce; box-feeding and summer-grazing. 2d ed. 1847. . . . . 6124 26
Youatt (*W.*) *and Martin* (*C. L.*) Cattle; their breeds, diseases, etc. 1851. . . . . 6134.02

Strawberry Gardening.

Barnard (*C.*) The strawberry garden. How it was planted—what it cost—what came of it financially and sentimentally. 1871. . . . . 6133.18

Sugar Cane and Sugar-yielding Plants.

Porter (*G. R.*) Sugar cane; its culture and manufacture. 2d ed. 1843. . . . . 6124.23
Pringle (*H.*) Sugar planters of Jamaica. 1869. 5926.14
Reed (*W.*) History of sugar and sugar-yielding plants. 1866. 6124.22
Wray (*L.*) Practical sugar planter. 1848. . . . . 6124.24

Swine.

Harris (*J.*) On the pig. Breeding, rearing, etc. 1870. . 6134.08

Tea.

Ball (*S.*) Cultivation and manufacture of tea in China. 1848. 6124.30
Lees (*W. N.*) Tea cultivation. A review. 1863. . . . 6124.29
Tsiology; a discourse on tea. [*anon.*] 1827. . . . . 6124.31

Vegetable Gardening.

[*See also*, Farming and Gardening.]
Brill (*F.*) Farm gardening and seed growing. 1872. . 6123.18
Burr (*F., jr.*) Field and garden vegetables. 1863. . . 6124.01
— Garden vegetables, and how to cultivate them. 1866. 6124.01
Walkhoff (*L.*) Cultivation of the beet for sugar. [*In N. Y. State agr. soc.* Trans. 1871, pp. 125-272.] 6114.18

Wheat.

[*See also*, Cereals, above.]
Hind (*H. Y.*) Essay on the insects and diseases injurious to. 1857. . . . . 6124.10
Wheat; its history, characteristics, etc. [*anon.*] . . 6124.09

☞ *Consult also*, in the general alphabet, Architecture. (*Rural*);—Arts (Useful: *Beet root sugar; Cotton; Drainage; Fibrous Materials; Sewage; Wools*);—Botany (*various headings*);—Chemistry;—Coffee;—Horse;—Natural History;—Tobacco;—Veterinary medicine.

Agrippa (Heinrich Cornelius). The vanity of arts and sciences. London, 1694. 16°. . . 2512.19
For lives of A., *see* Biography.

Agrippina. *See* **Biography.**

Aguecheek *See* **Fairbanks** (Charles B.) . . 943.16

Aguilar (Gaspar de). El mercator amante. [*In* **Ochoa** (E de). Tesoro, *etc.* v. 1. 1828]. . . . 7215.11

Aguilar (Grace). Women of Israel. 2 v. New York, 1853. 12°. 3513.12
See also, Fiction class-list.

Aguirre (Lope de). *Simon* (*P.*) Exped. of A. in search of El Dorado and Omagua, 1560. Introd. by C. R. Markham. [**Hakluyt** soc. 1861.] 567.13

Ahiman Rezon. *See* **Mackey** (A. G.) . . 5836.15

Ahmed Khan Bahadur (Syed). Essays on the life of Mohammed. v. 1. London, 1870. 8°. 3115.32

Ahn (Friedrich). New method of learning the German language, with pronunciation, corrections, by J. C. Oehlschlager. First course: practical part. New York, 1865. 8°. 6421.10

Aids to faith; a reply to "Essays and reviews." Ed. by W. Thomson. New York, 1862. 12°. 3547.06
Contents: On miracles, by H. L. Mansel; On the study of the evidences, by W. Fitzgerald; Prophecy, by A. McCaul; On ideology and subscription, by F. C. Cook; The Mosaic record of creation, by A. McCaul; On the authenticity of the Pentateuch, by G. Rawlinson; Inspiration, by C. H. Browne; The death of Christ, by W. Thomson; Scripture and its interpretation, by C. J. Ellicott.

Aids to reflection. *See* **Coleridge** (S. T.) 5025.04

Aikin (John, *M. D.*) Character and services of John Howard. London, 1792. 16°. 3083.12
— Essay on song-writing; with coll. of English songs. New ed., with supplement, by R. H. Evans. London, 1810. 8°. 1612.03
— Lectures on English poetry. 2d ed. London, 1807. 16°. 1612.01
— Select works of the British poets. With prefaces. Philadelphia, 1831. 8°. 1612.02
— *and others*). General biography, or lives of the most eminent persons. 10 v. L., 1798-1815. 4°. 3228.01

Aikin (John). Calendar of nature. [*In* **Howitt** (M.) Pictorial calendar, 1854.] 6218.28

Aikin (Lucy). Life of Joseph Addison. 2v. London, 1843. 8°. 3012.15
— Same. Philadelphia, 1846. 12°. 3012.20
— Memoirs of the court of Elizabeth. London, 1869. 12°. 3054.12
— Memoirs of the court of James I. 2 v. London, 1822. 8°. 3087.12
— *and* **Channing** (W. E.) Correspondence, from 1826 to 1842. Ed. by A. L. Le Breton. B., 1874. 12°. 3034.16

Aikin (M.) Memoirs of religious imposters, from the seventh to the nineteenth century. London, 1821. 12°. 3452.12

Aikman (William). Life at home; or, the family and its members. New York, 1870. 16°. 3513.15

Aimard (Gustave). Aventuriers (Les). Paris, 1864, 12°. 7011.11
— Balle-Franche. Paris, 1861. 12°. . . . 7011.12
— Chercheur (Le) de pistes. Paris, 1858. 12°. 7011.13
— Curumilla. Paris, 1860. 12°. 7011.14
— Franco-tireurs (Les). Paris, 1861. 12°. . 7011.15
— Loi (La) de Lynch. Paris, 1859. 12°. . . 7011.16
— Main-ferme (La). Paris, 1862. 12°. . . 7011.17
— Pirates (Les) des prairies. Paris, 1858. 12°. 7011.18
— Zeno Cabral. Paris, 1864. 12°. 7011.19
☞ For his novels in *English*, *see* Fiction class list.

Ainslie (Herbert), *pseud.* *See* **Maitland** (Edward).

Ainslie (Whitelaw). Climate of India. [*In* **Murray** (H.) British India, v. 3.] 1012.05

Ainsworth (William F.) Travels in the track of the ten thousand Greeks; being a geogr. and descriptive account of the expedition of Cyrus and of the retreat, as related by Xenophon. L., 1844. 8°. 423.30
— Geogr. commentary. *See* **Xenophon.** Anabasis. (*Bohn*). 423.05

Ainsworth (William Harrison). Ballads, romantic, fantastical, humorous. Illus. by Sir J. Gilbert. London, 1872. 16°. 1612.24
For his novels, *see* Fiction.

Air. *Pettenkoffer* (*Max von*). Relations of the air to the clothes we wear, the house, and the soil. Abridged by A. Hess. 1873. . . . . 4323.31
See also, Arts (*Useful: Aeronautics*);—Chemistry;—Medicine (*Air*);—Meteorology;—Physics.
Air-passages. *See* **Medicine.**
Airs of Palestine. *See* **Pierpont** (John). . . 1676.04
Airy (George B.) On magnetism. L., 1870. 12°. 4027.24
— On sound and atmospheric vibrations, with the mathematical elements of music. London, 1868. 12°. 4025.28
— Popular astronomy. Lectures. New ed. revised. London, 1866. 16°. 4013.08
— Undulatory theory of optics. New ed. London, 1866. 12°. 4025.27
Airy (O.) Geometrical optics. L., 1870. 16°. 4025.29
Aitken (William). The science and practice of medicine. 6th ed. 2 v. London, 1872. 8°. 4315.11
Aitzema (L. de). Extracts rel. to New Netherland. [*In* **N. Y.** hist. soc. Coll., 2d ser., v. 2.] . 615.07
Akakia (Le docteur), *pseud.* Diatribe. *See* **Voltaire** (F. M. A. de). Œuvres. v. 39, 1834. . 5084.06
Akbar, (*emperor of Hindustan.*) *Abu-l-Fazl.* Ayeen Akbery; or, the institutes of the emperor Akber. Fromthe Persian, by F. Gladwin. 2 v. 1800. 4°. 5617.02
A Kempis. *See* **Thomas** *a Kempis.*
Akenside (Mark). Poetical works. Ed., with a life, by A. Dyce. Boston, 1854. 16°. . . . 1612.04
Contents: Life, by A. Dyce. Pleasures of imagination. Odes. Hymn to the Naiads, *etc.*
— Same. London, 1845. 16°. 1611.01
— Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [British poets, v. 28. 1822.] 1691.28
— Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [**Chalmers** (A.) English poets. v. 14. 1810.] 1626.14
For lives of A., *see* **Biography.**
Akerly (J., *ed.*) Voltaire and Rousseau against the atheists. New York, 1855. 12°. . . . 3616.05
Akerman (John Yorke). Ancient coins of cities and princes,—Hispania, Gallia, Britannia. London, 1846. 8°. 1585.15
— Coins of the Romans relating to Britain. London, 1856. 8°. 1585.16
— Introduction to the study of ancient and modern coins. London, 1848. 16. . . . 1581.03
— Notes on the hist. of the bayonet. [**Archæologia**, v. 38. 1860.] . . . . . 5128.
— Tradesmen's tokens, current in London, 1648-72. London, 1869. 8°. 1585.08
Akers (Elizabeth). *See* **Allen** (Eliz. Akers). . 1612.05
Akhlak-i-Jalaly. Practical philosophy of the Muhammadan people; from the Persian of Jany Muhammad Asäad. By W. F. Thompson. London, *Orient. tr. fund*, 1839. 8°. 7816.09
Akhtak-i-Muhsini, or, the morals of the beneficent. From the Persian of Husain Viaz Kashifi. Hertford, 1850. 8°. 7813.13
Al-. For Arabic names with this prefix look under the letter following **Al-**.
Alabama (State of). *See* **Countries**, *etc.*
Alabama (Steamer).
— *Semmes* (*R.*) Cruise of the. 1864. . . . . 643.21
Alabama claims.
— *Beaman* (*C. C., jr.*) The "Alabama claims" and their "settlement." 1871. . . . . 5613.16
— *Cushing* (*C.*) Treaty of Washington: its discussions, *etc.* 1873. . . . . 5613.17
— *Official* documents. [*In* **United States.** 41 Congress, 1st sess. *Ex. doc.* v. 2-6 (No. 11), 1870.]
See also Geneva arbitration, 1872.
Alabaster (Henry). The modern Buddhist; views of a Siamese minister of state on his own and other religions. London, 1870. 12°. . . . 3528.04
— The wheel of law. Buddhism illus. from Siamese sources, by the modern Buddhist, a life of Buddha, and an account of the Phrabat. L., 1871. 8°. 3528.07
Alarcon (Hernando). Voyage in the gulfe of California, 1540. [*In* **Hakluyt** (R.) Voyages, v. 3. 1810. . . . . 916.17
Alaska. *See* **Countries.**
Alban (E.) High-pressure steam engine. Tr. by W. Cole. London, 1848. 8°. 3926.11
Albane (P.) Flamen. [*In* **Rev.** des deux mondes, v. 56.]
— Le péché de Madeleine. [*In* v. 50.]
— Souci. [*In* v. 50.]
Albania. *See* **Countries.**
Albans (St.) Chronica Monasterii. 1272-1422. Ed. by H. T. Riley. 2 v. London, 1863-72. 8°. 5141.
Albany, *N. Y.* *See* **Countries**, places, *etc.*
Albany Evening Journal almanac. 1866-75. 15 v. Albany, 1861-75. 12°. 6742.15
Albany. Young men's association. Catalogue of library. Albany, (N. Y.) 1853. 8°. . 2714.12
— Annual report. 22d-42d. Albany, 1855-73. 8°.
Albany Zouave Cadets. [Account of an excursion to Rochester in October 1865, and reception by the Rochester Union Blues.] A., 1866. sm. 4°. 4516.05
Albemarle (George Thomas Keppel, *6th earl of*). *See* **Keppel** (G. T.)
Alberger (J.) Monks, popes, and their political intrigues. Baltimore, 1871. 12°. . . . 3424.15
Albert, *Prince Consort of England.* Speeches and addresses. With some outline of his character, London, 1862. 8°. 6315.01
For *lives* of prince A., *see* **Biography.**
Albert Nyanza. *See* **Countries.** (*Africa.*)
Albertuccio della Viola. Canzone. [*In* **Rossetti** (D. G.) Early Italian poets.] 1683.10
Albigenses. *See* **Biblical** and religious literature. (*Waldenses and Albigenses.*)
Albinus. Introd. to the Dialogues of Plato. [*In* **Plato.** Works v. 6. L., *Bohn*, 1848. 12°.] 5415.22
Alboize (Edouard) *and* **Maquet** (A.) Les prisons de l'Europe. 8 v. in 4. Paris, 1845. 8°. . 5828.15
Album des pavillons. *See* **Le Gras** (A.) . . 4518.14
Albuquerque (Alfonso d'). Exploits in India, 1510-15. [*In* **Green** (J.) Coll. of voy., v. 1.] 935.09
Alcedo y Bexarano (Antonio de). Geographical and hist. dictionary of America and the West Indies. Additions, by G. A. Thompson. 5 v. London, 1812. 4°. 1136.01
Alcestis. *See* **Plays.**
Alchemy. *See* **Occult** sciences.
Alcherius (Johannes). *See* **Archerius** (J.)
Alcinous. Introd. to the doctrines of Plato. [*In* **Plato.** Works, *Bohn*, v. 6.] 5415.22
Alciphron, a poem. *See* **Moore** (Thomas). . 1663.11
Alciphron; or the minute philosopher. *See* **Berkeley** (George).
Alcobaça. *See* **Beckford** (W.) Excursions to the monasteries of. 1835. . . . . 985.21
Alcock (*Sir* Rutherford). Capital of the Tycoon; three years in Japan. 2 v. N. Y., 1863. 12°. 1022.05
— Life's problems. 2d ed. London, 1862. 16°. 3513.22
Alcohol. *See* **Arts** (*Useful: Liquors*);—**Chemistry**;—**Medicine** (*Stimulants*);—**Temperance** question;—and various Encyclopædias.
Alcoran. *See* **Koran.**
Alcott (A. B.) Concord days. B., 1872. 16°. 2512.18
Contents: Diaries, My house, Outlook, Thoreau, Emerson, Recreation, Genealogies, Scholarship, Carlyle, Conversation, and many other short essays.
— Tablets. Boston, 1868. 12°. 2512.17
Contents: Book I.—*Practical.* The garden. Recreation. Fellowship. Friendship. Culture. Books. Counsels. Book II.—*Speculative.* Instrumentalities. Mind. Genesis. Metamorphoses.
See **Peabody** (E. P.) Record of a school, [taught by A. B. A.] 5512.28.
Alcott (L. A.) Hospital sketches. B., 1863. 16°. 642.21
— Same. Boston, 1869. 16°. 642.25
For other works of this author, *see* **Fiction.**
Alcott (W. A. *M. D.*) Forty years in the wilderness of pills and powders. Boston, 1859. 12°. 4321.01
— Lectures on life and health. B., 1853. 12°. 4321.02
— Letters to a sister; or, woman's mission. Buffalo, 1850. 12°. 3511.19
— Vegetable diet. New York, 1853. 12°. . 4324.04
— Young mother, or, management of children. 2d ed. Boston, 1836. 16°. 4331.15
Alden (Joseph). Elements of intellectual philosophy. New York, 1866. 12°. 5411.03

Alden (Joseph), *continued.*
— Science of government in connection with American institutions. New York, 1870. 12°. . 5723.15
Alden (*Rev* Timothy). Memorabilia of Yarmouth. [*In* **Mass.** hist. soc. Coll. v. 5, 1795.] . 651.05
Alder (Joshua) *and* **Hancock** (Albany). Monograph of the British nudibranchiate mollusca: with figures. London, *Ray society*, 1865. fol. 4749.01
Aldersey (Charles). Voyage to Ierusalem and Tripolis, 1581; to Alexandria and Cairo, 1586. [*In* ***Hakluyt**, v. 2, 1810.] 916.16
Alderson (*Sir* J.) On sea-sickness. London, 1872. 16°. 4351.08
Aldershot, and all about it. Mrs. Young. 1857. 952.02
Aldine (The), a typographical art journal. 3 v. New York, 1871-73. fol.
Aldine editions. *Renouard* (*A. A.*) Annales de l'imprimerie des Alde. 3 v. 2e éd. 1825. 2765.06
— *Serie* dell' edizioni Aldine. [1494-1595.] 3a ed. [Notizie letterarie intorno ai Manuzj]. [*anon.*] Firenze, 1803. 16°. 2761.08
See **Nouvelle** biogr. gén., v. 33 : 288, *etc.*; *also*, **Printing.**
Aldrich (T. B.) Ballad of Babie Bell and other poems. New York, 1857. 12°. 1612.06
— Bells (The): a collection of chimes. New York, 1855. 12°. 1612.10
— Cloth of gold, and other poems. [Friar Jerome's beautiful book, Baby Bell, Judith, Interludes, Sonnets.] Boston, 1874. 12°. 1612.29
— Course of true love never did run smooth, [a poem]. New York, 1858. 16°. 1612.09
— Pampinea and other poems. N.Y., 1861. 16°. 1612.08
— Poems. New York, 1863. 32°. 1612.07
Aldus Manutius. *See* **Manuzio.**
Ale: in prose and verse. By Barry Gray and John Savage. N. Y., 1866. 8°. 1635.01
Alemdar Mustafa Pashá. Short history of. [*In* Orient. tr. fund. Miscel. trans., v. 2. 1831.] 7818.16
Aleutian Islands. *See* **Countries.** (*Alaska.*)
Alexander *the Great.* *See* **Biography.** (*Individual.*)
Alexander I., *of Russia.* *See* **Biography.** (*Individual.*)
Alexander, *bishop of Alexandria.* Fragments. Tr. by J. B. H. Hawkins. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. [**Ante** Nicene Chr. lib. v. 14.] 3467.17
Contents: Epistles of the Arian heresy. Two fragments against the Arians. On the soul and body and the Passion of the Lord.
Alexander, *bishop of Lycopolis.* Writings. On the tenets of the Manichæans. Tr. by J. B. H. Hawkins. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. [**Ante** Nicene Chr. libr. v. 14.] 3467.17
Alexander (Archibald, *D. D.*) A history of colonization on the western coast of Africa. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1849. 8°. 5833.08
Alexander (C. A.) Origin and history of the Royal society of London. [**Sm.** rep., 1863.] . 3936.18
Alexander (Charles C.) Concrete bomb-proof. [*In* **Royal** engineers. Papers, v. 1. 1844.] 3918.17
Alexander (Edward). Testimony of the monthly meeting of [Friends] concerning E. A. Dublin, 1827. 8°. 3586.09
Alexander (H. C.) The life of J. A. Alexander. 2 v. New York, 1870. 8°. 3013.24
Alexander (J.) The Jews: their past, present, and future. London, 1870. 16°. 3441.11
Alexander (James). Monetary decimals. [*In* **Nat.** assoc. soc. science. Trans. 1863.] . . 5815.08
Alexander (*Sir* James E., *ed.*) Salmon fishing in Canada. By a resident. [*anon.*] London, 1860. 8°. 4626.08
— Sketches of Portugal during the civil war of 1834. [**Waldie** Library. v. 5.] 5078.19
Alexander (James W.) Discourses on topics of christian faith and practice. N. Y., 1858. 8°. 3513.19
Alexander (Joseph Addison). Acts of the apostles explained. 2 v. New York, 1861. 12°. . 3755.08
— Gospel according to Mark explained. New York, 1861. 12°. 3754.07
— Gospel according to Matthew explained. New York, 1861. 12°. 3754.01
— Isaiah, tr. and explained. 2 v. New York, 1851. 12°. 3733.13
— Notes on New Testament literature. New York, 1861. 12°. 3413.09
— Psalms, trans. and explained. 3 v. New York, 1862. 12°. 3732.10
Alexander (John Henry). Geogr. researches, 1847-8. [*In* **Amer.** assoc. Proceed., v. 1, 1849.] 3946.01
Alexander (Stephen). Fundamental principles of mathematics. Some phenomena dependent upon the progressive motion of light. [**Amer.** assoc. Proceed., v. 1, 1849.] Extension of Bode's law. [v. 4, 1851.] Some special analogies in the phenomena of sight and touch. Atmospheric envelopes of Venus, *etc.* Origin of some clusters of stars, *etc.* [v. 6, 1852.] Suggestions rel. to the observ. of the solar eclipse of May 26, 1854. [v. 8, 1854.] 3946.07
— Relations of time and space. [**Sm.** rep., 1861.] 3936.16
— Vastness of the visible creation. [**Smithsonian** rep., 1857.] 3936.12
Alexander (S. D.) Princeton College during the 18th century. New York, 1872. 8°. . 5518.19
Alexander (Wm., *D. D.*) History of women. 2 v. London, 1782. 8°. 5824.05
Alexander (Wm.) * Picturesque representations of the Chinese. London, [1814.] 8°. . . 6525.18
Alexander (*Sir* Wm., *earl of Stirling*). Select poems. [**Sanford** (E.) British poets. v. 4. 1819.] 1691.04
— Poems. With life, by A. Chalmers. [**Chalmers** (**A.**) English poets, v. 5. 1810.] . . 1626.05
For biogr. notices of A., *see* **Biography.**
Alexander (Wm., *bp. of Derry and Raphoe*). Victor Hugo as a poet. [*In* **Afternoon** lectures, v. 2.] Matthew Arnold's poetry. [v. 4, 1867.] Specimen of a transl. of Virgil. [v. 5. 1869.] . . 2512.20
Alexandre (A.) The beauties of chess: a collection of the finest chess problems. L., 1846. 1. 8°. 4618.19
— Encyclopédie des échecs. P., 1837. obl. fol. 1466.23
Alexandria, *Egypt.* *See* **Countries.** (*Egypt.*)
Alexandria, *Va.* National cemetery. Roll of honor, No. 4. Names of soldiers buried. Wash., 1866. 8°. [**United States.** *Quar. master gen.*] 633.10
Alexandria (*Va.*) canal Potomac aqueduct. *Turnbull* (*W.*) Reports on the construction of the piers. 1835-40. . . . . 3927.32
Alexandrian Library. *Delepierre* (*O.*) Hist. difficulties. 1868. p. 31-40. . . . . 2521.27
Alexandrian school of philosophy.
— *Witt* (*J. G.*) Mutual influence of the christian doctrine and the school of A. 1862. . . . 3624.15
— *Kingsley* (*C.*) Hypatia, [a novel]. . . . 221.71
— — Alexandria and her schools. [*With his* Sir Walter Raleigh, *etc.*] 2534.06
See also, the writings of Jamblichus, Julian, Plotinus, Porphyry, Clemens Alexandrinus, Origen; *also*, Biblical and religious lit. (*Neo-platonism*);—Philosophy (*History*);—and article (with references) in **M'Clintock** *and* **Strong's** Cyclopædia, v. 1.
Alfieri (Vittorio). Tragedie. Discorso, di P. Dal Rio. Firenze, 1837. 8°. 7318.03
— Tragedies; from the Italian, by C. Lloyd. 3 v. London, 1815. 12°. 1712.10
1. Philip: Polinices; Antigone; Virginia; Agamemnon; Orestes.
2. Rosmunda; Octavia; Timoleon; Merope; Mary Stuart; Conspiracy of the Pazzi.
3. Don Garcia; Saul; Agis; Sophonisba; First Brutus; Myrrha; Second Brutus.
For *lives* of A, *see* **Biography.** *See also* **Literature.** (*Italian.*)
Alford (Henry). Chapters on the poets of ancient Greece. London, 1841. 8°. 1613.22
— Essays and addresses. London, 1869. 8°. 3513.20
Contents: The special education of the clergy. Preaching. The Christian conscience. The union of Christendom in its home aspect. Charity, the end of the commandment. Requisites of an education for the ministry. The church of the future.
— Greek Testament. Revised text, and commentary. 4 v. in 5. London, 1856-62. 8°. . . . 3743.06
— How to study the New Testament: Gospels and Acts of the Apostles. London, 1866. 18°. 3752.11
— Letters from abroad. [Italy.] L., 1865. 16°. 972.18

Alford (Henry), *continued.*
— Life, journals and letters. Ed. by his widow. 2d ed. London, 1873. 8°. 3011.25
— Plea for the queen's English. Stray notes on speaking and spelling. 2d ed. L., 1865. 16°. 6423.24
Note.—Repub. from Good words, v. 4, 1863. For an attack upon it *see* Moon (G. W.) The Dean's English.
— Poetical works. Boston, 1853. 16°. . . . 1612.11
— State of the blessed dead. N. Y., 1874. 32°. 3513.06
Alfred *the Great, king of England.* Anglo-Saxon version of Orosius. English transl. by B. Thorpe. [*With* Pauli (R.) Life, *etc.* London, *Bohn*, 1852. 12°.] 3013.17
— Geography of the known world. From his tr. of Orosius. [*In* Kerr (R.) Voyages, v. 1.] 914.08
— West-Saxon version of Gregory's Pastoral care, with Engl. transl., Latin text, and introd.; ed. by H. Sweet. L., 1871-72. 8°. [E. E. T. soc.] 7914.05
— Whole works. With preliminary essays illustrative of the history, arts, and manners of the ninth century. 2 v. London, 1858. 8°. . . 5017.15
Contents: v. 1.—Harmony of the chroniclers during his life A. D. 859 901, by Dr. Giles; Sketch of the Anglo-Saxon mint, by J. Y. Ackerman; Coins of King Alfred, by D. Haigh; A metrical English version of King Alfred's poems, by M. F. Tupper; History and political state of Europe in the 9th century, by T. Forester; The Danes, by C. Hook; King Alfred's charters, tr. by Dr Giles; King Alfred's will; Domestic manners of the Anglo-Saxons, by G. Soane; Traces of the Danes in England, by T. Forester. V. 2.—English translation of King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of Orosius; King Alfred's version of Bede, tr. by E. Thomson; King Alfred's version of Boëthius, tr. by Rev. S. Fox; King Alfred's Hand-book; Essay on the geography of King Alfred, by R. T. Hampson; Preface to the Anglo-Saxon version of Gregory's Pastoral care; Modern English version of King Alfred's Blossom-gatherings from St. Augustine; Laws of King Alfred: Alfred's Preface to Gregory's Dialogues.
For *lives* of Alfred, *see* Biography.
Alfred: an heroic poem. *See* Cottle (J.) . 1633.23
Alfriend (Frank H.) Life of Jefferson Davis. Cincinnati *and* Chicago, 1868. 8°. 3046.19
Algæ. *See* Botany.
Algarotti (Francesco, *Conte*). An essay on painting. London. 1764. 18°. 1411.23
— Letters, military and political. From the Italian. London, 1782. 8°. 4514.14
Algebra. *See* Mathematics. (*Algebra.*)
Alger (Horatio, *jr.*) *See* Fiction.
Alger (W. R.) Address at the funeral of Rev. Stephen Lovell. Boston, 1858. 16°. 5012.09
— Charities of Boston; Warren-street chapel: address. Boston, 1856. 8°. 5012.09
— Critical history of the doctrine of a future life. With bibliography, [by Ezra Abbot]. New York, 1866. 8°. 3513.21
— Friendships of women. Boston, 1868. 12°. 5821.22
— Good Samaritans in Boston: tribute to Moses Grant. [Boston, 1862.] 12°. 5012.09
— Poetry of the East. Boston, 1856. 16°. . 1612.12
— Same. Poetry of the Orient. B., 1874. 12°. 1612.12a
— Solitudes of nature and of man. Boston, 1867. 12°. 2512.07
Contents: Solitudes of nature. Solitudes of man. Morals of solitude. Sketches of lonely characters: Beethoven, Boëthius, Bruno, Buddha, Byron, Channing, Chopin, Cicero, Coleridge, Comte. Confucius, Dante, Demosthenes, Descartes, Foster, Guérin (E. de), Guérin (M. de), Hegel Hobbes, Jesus, Leibnitz, Leopardi, Lucretius, Milton, Pascal, Petrarch, Robertson, Rousseau, Schopenhauer, Shelley, Tacitus, Tasso, Thoreau, Vico, White (Blanco), Wordsworth, Zimmermann.
Algeria. *See* Countries.
Alhambra (The).
— *Irving* (*W.*) Tales of the Alhambra. . . 215.26
See also works upon Spain.
Alhambra and the Kremlin. S. I. Prime. 1873. 945.01
Ali (Syed Ameer). Life and teachings of Mohammed. London, 1873. 12°. 3115.31
Ali Sher Kani. Tuhfatu-l Kiram. [*In* Elliot (H. M.) Hist. of India, v. 1, 1867.] . . . 1035.13
Alibert (J. L.) Physiologie des passions. 2e éd. 2. v. Bruxelles, 1825. 8°. 5433.12
Alice of Monmouth, an idyl. E. C. Stedman, 1864. . . . . 1687.09

Alien and sedition laws of 1798. ☞ *Consult* the indexes of the Works of John Adams [5013.10], Thomas Jefferson [5045.09], James Madison [5053.04], Histories of the United States, and lives of John Adams.
Aliens. *Cockburn* (*Sir A. J. E.*) Nationality; or the law relating to subjects and. 1869. . . 5613.18
See also Law. (*International.*)
Alighieri. *See* Dante Alighieri.
Aligny (Henry F. Q. d'). Mining and mechanical preparation of ores. [*In* U. S. *Paris exposition*, 1867. Reports, v. 4.] Manufacture of beet sugar and alcohol, and cultivation of sugar beet. Preparation of food. Photographs and photographic apparatus. History of the Atlantic cables. [*In* v. 5.] 3915.12; 13
Alison (*Rev.* Archibald). Nature and principles of taste. [Ed.] by A. Mills. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 5437.02
Alison (*Sir* Archibald). History of Europe [1774-1815.] New ed. with portraits. 14 v. Edinburgh, 1849-50. 8°. 444,01
— Same. 4 v. New York, 1852-53. 8°. . . 446.01
— Same. From the fall of Napoleon to 1852. v. 19. Edinburgh, 1854-59. 8°. 444.15
— Same. 4 v. New York, 1855-60. 8°. . . 446.08
— Same. Atlas; constructed by A. K. Johnston. Edinburgh, 1855. obl. 8° 444.22
— Life of John, duke of Marlborough. New York, 1848. 12°. 3037.04
— Lives of Lord Castlereagh and Sir Charles Stewart, 2d and 3d marq. of Londonderry. [1788-1854.] Edinburgh *and* London, 1861. 8°. . . 3033.22
— Miscellaneous essays. Phila., 1852. 8°. . 2517.02
Contents: Chateaubriand; Napoleon; Bossuet; Poland; Mme. de Staël; National monuments; Marshal Ney; Robert Bruce; Paris in 1814; Louvre in 1814; Tyrol; France in 1833; Italy; Scott; Campbell and Byron; Copyright question; Michelet's France; Military treason and civic soldiers; Arnold's Rome; Mirabeau; Bulwer's Athens; Reign of Terror; French revolution of 1830; Fall of Turkey; Spanish revolution of 1820; Partition of the Netherlands; Karamsin's Russia; Desertion of Portugal; Carlist struggle in Spain; Wellington; Affghanistan expedition; The future; Guizot; Homer; Dante, and Michael Angelo.
— Principles of population. 2 v. Ed., 1840. 8°. 5914.01
Alison (Wm. P.) Effect of poverty, *etc.*, on public health. [*In* National association, social science. Trans., 1858.] 5815.02
All about it: or, history and mystery of common things. 2d ed. London, 1858. 16°. . . 3913.04
All round the world. P. Gillmore. 1871. . 933.11
All round the Wrekin. [Rambles in England.] W. White. 1860. . . . . 953.03
All the year round; conducted by C. Dickens. v. 1-20, 1859-68. London, 1859-68. 8°. . . 8019.01
— Same. New Series. v. 1-12. 1869-74. London, 1869-74. 8°. 8019.01
All Souls college, *Oxford university.* Burrows (M.) Worthies of. 1874. . . . . 483.18
All's well that ends well. *See* Shakspere (W.)
Allah Effendi (H. R.) Thistle and cedar of Lebanon. London, 1854. 8°. 1052.06
Allais (Denis Vairasse d'). L'histoire des Sévarambes. [Voyages imag., v. 5.] 7027.05
— History of the Sevarambians. Tr. from the memoirs of Captain Siden. [*pseudon.*] London, 1738. 8°. 5713.17
Allan (G.) Life of Sir Walter Scott. [Waldie library], v. 6 of. 5078.15
Allan (John). Journal and letters. [*In* Kidder (F.) Military op. in E. Maine. Alb. 1867. 8°.] 593.21
Allan (Peter John). Poetical remains, with biogr. Ed by H. Christmas. London, 1853. 8°. . 1612.26
Allbutt (T. C.) On the use of the ophthalmoscope in diseases of the nervous system and of the kidneys; also in certain other general disorders. London *and* New York, 1871. 8°. 4341.20
Alleghania. Praises of American heroes. C. L. Pindar. [*pseud.*] 1868. . . . . 1676.11
Alleghany Mountains. *See* Countries, places, *etc.*
Allegiance. *See* Government, p. ; *also* Law (*International*), p.

Allegories (Religious). *See* **Biblical** and religious literature, p.
Allegri. *See* **Correggio.**
Allegro (L'). *See* **Milton** (John).
Allelein-Horn. *See* **Galton** (F.) Vacation tourists, 1860. . . . . 925.11
Allen (C. B.) Treatise on cottage building. London, *Weale*, 1857. 16°. 1312.05
Allen (David O.) India; ancient and modern. Boston, 1856. 8°. 1035.08
Allen (Elizabeth Akers). ["Florence Percy."] Poems. Boston, 1866. 18°. 1612.05
— *See* **Morse** (O. A.) Vindication of the claim of M. W. Ball to the authorship of the poem "Rock me to sleep, mother." 1673.15
Allen Ethan). *See* **Biography.** (*Individual.*)
Allen (Frederic). Early lawyers of Lincoln and Kennebec co. [*In* **Maine** hist. soc. Coll. v. 6.] 602.06
Allen (*Prof.* George). Life of Philidor, musician and chess-player. Phila. 1863. 12°. . . 3143.08
Allen (H.) Monograph of the bats of N. A. 1864. [**Smith.** Miscel. coll. v. 7.] 3935.17
— Outlines of comparative anatomy and medical zoology. Philadelphia, 1869. 8°. . . . 4336.05
Allen (J. Adams). Medical examination for life insurance. 2d ed. Chicago, 1867. 8°. . 4327.11
Allen (Joel A.) Catalogues of the mammals of Massachusetts; with a critical revision of the species. [Museum of com. zoology Bulletin, v. 1.] 4736.19
— On the eared seals. (Otariadæ), with detailed descriptions of the North Pacific species. [Bulletin of the Museum of com. zoology, v. 2.] . 4736.20
— On the mammals and winter birds of East Florida, with sketch of the bird faunæ of eastern North America. [Bulletin of the Museum of comparative zoology, v. 2.] 4736.20
Allen (Joseph, *R. N.*) Battles of the British navy. [1190 to 1840.] 2 v. L., *Bohn*, 1852. 12°. 494.01
Allen (Joseph Henry). Hebrew men and times. Boston, 1863. 12°. 3464.11
— Ten discourses on Orthodoxy. B., 1849. 12°. 3513.23
Allen (Joshua). Bill of mortality, Augusta, 1852-56. [*In* **Maine** hist. soc. Coll. v. 5, 1857.] . 602.05
Allen (Julian). Autocracy in Poland and Russia. New York, 1854. 12°. 554.06
Allen (Louis F.) American cattle: their hist., breeding, and management. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 6134.11
— Rural architecture. New York, 1860. 12°. 1314.18
Allen (M. O.) History of Wenham, civil and ecclesiastical, 1639-1860. Boston, 1860. 8°. 601.04
Allen (Nathan, *M. D.*) Essay on the opium trade in India and China. Boston, 1850. 8°. . 4334.39
— Law of human increase; or, population based on physiology and psychology. New York, 1868. 8°. 4335.10
Allen (*Rev.* N. G.) Devotions of the ages, or collects, texts and lyrics illustrative of the christian year. Philadelphia, 1866. 16°. 3513.25
Allen (Paul). History of the American revolution. 2 v. Baltimore, 1822. 8°. 583.04
Note.—Written for him by John Neal and Mr. Watkins.
— History of the expedition under Lewis and Clark across the Rocky Mts. 1804-6. 2 v. New York, [*n. d.*] 18°. [H. F. L.] 1071.01
Allen (R. H.) New England tragedies in prose. 1. The coming of the Quakers. 2. The witchcraft delusion. Boston, 1869. 16°. 3812.10
Allen (R. H. and Co.) Catalogue of agricultural and horticultural implements, seeds and fertilizers, and of improved live stock. 16th ed. New York, 1870. 8°. 6135.05
Allen (R. S., *M. D.*) Analysis of mineral fountains at Saratoga Springs, with their use. 3d ed. revised. Saratoga Springs, 1853. 18°. 4328.04
Allen (T.) Explosibility of coal oils. [**Sm.** report. 1861.] 3936.16
Allen (Thaddeus). An inquiry into the views, *etc.*, of the leading men in the organization of the American Union. v. 1. [1774-77. No more published.] Boston, 1849. 8°. 583.25
Allen (William, *card.*) Defence of Sir Wm. Stanley's surrender of Deventer, 1587; ed. by F. Heywood. London, 1851. 4°. [**Chetham** soc., v. 25.] 5094.25
Allen (Wm., *D. D., pres. of Bowdoin college*). Account of the exped. to Quebec, 1775. [*In* **Maine** hist. soc. Coll. v. 1.] 602.01
— *American biographical dictionary. 3d ed. Boston, 1857. 8°. 3247.01
Allen (William F.), **Ware** (Charles P.), *and* **Garrison** (Lucy McKim). Slave songs of the United States. New York, 1867. 8°. 1564.04
Alleyn (Edward). *Collier* (*J. P.*) Memoir of E. Alleyn. 1841. . . . . 1756.01
Alleyn papers. With introd. by J. P. Collier. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1843. 8°. 1756.18
Allgemeine deutsche Real-Encyclopädie. *See* **Conversations-Lexicon.**
Allibone (Samuel Austin). Critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors. 3 v. Philadelphia, 1859-71. 8°. . . . 2755.01
— Life of Alex. Henry. [*In* **Hunt** (F.) American merchants, v. 1.] 3244.10
— Poetical quotations from Chaucer to Tennyson. Philadelphia, 1874. 8°. 6217.20
Allingham (Wm., *ed.*) Ballad book. London, 1865. 16°. 1612.25
— Poems. Boston, 1861. 32°. 1612.13
Allison (Thomas). Voyage from Archangel, 1697. [**Pinkerton's** Voyages, v. 1.] 926.01
Allison. *See also*, **Alison.**
Allix (Pierre). Reflections on the Holy Scriptures. [*In* **Watson** (R.) Theol. tracts, v. 1.] . 3621.03
Allman (George James). *Monograph of the fresh-water polyzoa, British and foreign. London, *Ray soc.*, 1856. fol. 4749.02
Allom (Thomas). *China in a series of views. With hist. and descript. notices by G. N. Wright. 4 v. in 2. London, 1843. 4°. 1026.08
— *Constantinople and the scenery of the Seven Churches of Asia Minor, illustrated. With hist. account by R. Walsh, 2 v. L., 1849. 4°. . 997.17
Allouez (Claude). Voyage to the Illinois; notice of A. by Shea. [*In* **Shea** (J. G.) Discovery of the Mississippi valley. 1853.] 1125.01
Allsop (Thomas). Letters, conversations and recollections of Coleridge. [*anon.*] New York, 1836. 12°. 3042.17
Allsop. *See also* **Alsop.**
Allston (Washington). Lectures on art, and poems. Ed. by R. H. Dana, *jr.* N. Y., 1850. 12°. 1411.01
See also **Fiction**; *also* **Biography.**
Alma mater. *See* **Wright** (J. M.) 5511.03
Almack (Richard, *ed.*) Papers relating to proceedings in Kent, 1642-46. London, *Camden soc. Miscel. v.* 3. 1855. 4°. 5113.15
Almæ matres. By Megathym Splene. [*J. C. Thomson.*] London, [1849.] 16°. 5511.04
Almanacs.
— *De Morgan* (*A.*) The book of almanacs, with an index of reference by which the almanac may be found for every year, whether in old style or new, from any epoch, ancient or modern, up to A. D. 2000. London, 1851. . . . . 6722.22
☞ For other works upon the calendar, *see* **Calendar**, in general alphabet.
— *Stickney* (*M. A.*) Several articles in Essex inst. hist. coll. v. 8. . . . . 605.10.
— *Almanach* comique. 1860. Paris, [*n. d.*] 16°.
— *Almanach* de Gotha. Gotha, 1861-74. 32°. 6721.21
— *Albany Evening Journal* almanac. 1861-75. Albany, 1861-75, 12° 6742.15
— *American* almanac. 1830-61. 32 v. Boston, 1830-61. 12°. 6722.01
Note.—Succeeded by *National* almanac, 1863, 64; and *American* year-book, 1869.
— *American* ephemeris or nautical almanac.
Note.—For a notice of this work, *see* N. A. Rev., v. 101.
— *American* year-book. Ed. by D. N. Camp. v. 1, 1869. [*No more publ.*] Hartford, 1869. 8°. 6723.01
— *Boston* almanac, 1839-74. 36 v. Boston, 1839-74. 24°. 6752.24
— *British* farmers' almanack, 1844-48. L., *Comp. of stationers*, [*n. d.*] 12°. 6761.26

Almanacs, *continued*
— *British* almanac and companion. 1828-74. 47 v. London, [*n. d.*] 12°. 6731.01
— *Canada* year-book and almanac. 1867-70. 4 v. in 1. Montreal, 1867-70. 12°. 6743.01
— *Church* almanac for 1865-66. N. Y., [*n. d.*] 18°.
— *Churchman's* family almanac, 1862. N. Y., 1861. 18°.
— *Englishman's* almanack, 1829-42. London, *Comp. of stationers*, [*n. d.*] 12°. 6761.11
— *Englishman's* and family almanack, 1843-64. L., *Co. of stationers*, [*n. d.*] 12°. 6761.25
— *Family* almanack or annual compendium, 1842. L., *Co. of stationers*, [*n. d.*] 12°. 6761.24
— *Family* and parochial almanack, 1835. L., *Co. of stationers*, [*n. d.*] 12°. 6761.17
— *Farmers'* almanac, 1849. By A. Maynard. B., [*n.d.*] 12°.
— *Gardeners'* almanack, 1844-64. L., *Co. of stationers*, [*n. d.*] 12°. 6761.26
— *Cœlestial* atlas, or new Ephemeris, 1819-50. L., *Co. of stationers*, [*n. d.*] 12°. 6761.01
— *Gentlemen's* diary, or mathematical repository. London, *Co. of stationers*, [*n. d.*] 12°. . . 6761.01
— *Farmers'* calendar, 1843. London, *Co. of stationers*, [*n. d.*] 12°. 6761.25
— *Haverty's* Irish-American illus. almanac, 1871. New York, 1871. 12°.
— *Hutchins* improved: an almanac, *etc.* New York, 1818. [*n. d.*] 16°.
— *Illustrated cath.* family almanac for U. S., 1871. New York, [*n. d.*] 12°. 3424.09
— *Illustrated* pilgrim almanac, 1861. Boston, [*n. d.*] 8°.
— *Knickerbocker's* almanac, 1823. By David Young. New York. [*n. d.*] 12°.
— *Lady's* almanac, 1871. Boston, [*n. d.*] 24°. 6741.22
— *Ladies'* diary; or woman's almanack, 1819-40. London, *Co. of stationers*, [*n. d.*] 12°. . . 6761.01
— *Ladies'* and gentlemen's diary, 1841-64. London, *Co. of stationers*, [*n. d.*] 12°. 6761.23
— *Mechanics'* almanac, 1836-44. London, *Co. of stationers*, [*n. d.*] 12°. 6761.18
— *Medical* almanac, 1835-43. London, *Co. of stationers*, [*n. d.*] 12°. 6761.17
— *Merlinus* liberatus. By J. Partridge. 1819-64. London, *Co. of stationers*, [*n. d.*] 12°. . . 6761.01
— *Montreal* almanack. 1846. Montreal, [*n.d.*] 24° 6761.28
— *Morton's* almanac for farmers. 1871. L., [*n. d.*] 8°.
— *Nast* (*T.*) Illustrated almanac. 1873-75. New York, [*n. d.*] 12°. 6756.15
— *National* almanac and annual record. 1863-1864. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1863-64. 12°. 6722.20
— *Newfoundland* almanac. 1868. St. John's, 1867. 8°.
— *New York* almanac. 1869-71. N.Y., [*n.d.*] 8°. 6754.09
— **New York Herald* almanac. 1872-75. 4 v. New York, [*n. d.*] 8°. 6756.01
— **New York Observer* year-book. 1871-73. 3 v. New York, [*n. d.*] 8°. 6747.01
— *Old* Franklin almanac. 1865. Phila., 1865. 8°.
— *Old* poor Robin, an almanac. 1819-28. London, *Co. of stationers*, [*n. d.*] 12°. 6761.01
— *Oregon* and Washington almanac. 1863. Portland, (Oregon). [*n. d.*] 16°.
— *People's* military almanac. 1862. N. Y., [*n. d.*] 12°.
— *Protestant* Episcopal almanac. 1866. N.Y., 1866. 16°.
— *Public Ledger* almanacs. 1870-73. Philadelphia, 1873. 12°. 6741.05
— *Sadlier's* Catholic almanac and ordo. 1865, 69, 72, 74. 4 v. New York, 1865-74. 12°. . . . 3461.01
— *Thom's* Irish almanac and official directory of the United Kingdom, 1869-70. 2 v. Dublin, 1869-70. 8°. 6736.02
— *Speculum* anni. 1819-29. London, *Co. of stationers*, [*n. d.*] 12°. 6761.01
— *Tradesman's* and mechanic's almanack. 1830-35. London, *Co. of stationers*, [*n. d.*] 12°. . 6761.12
— *Tribune* almanac. 1856-75. N. Y., [*n.d.*] 12°. 6754.15
Note.—A continuation of the Whig almanac. [6754.14.]
— *Unitarian* congregational register. 1851, 54-58. Boston, [*n. d.*] 12°.
— *Universalist* companion, almanac, *etc.* 1848, 63. Philadelphia, 1848-62. 16°.
— *Vox* stellarum, or a loyal almanack. 1819-64. London, *Co. of stationers*, [*n. d.*] 12°. . . . 6761.01
— *Whig* almanac. 1849-55. N. Y., [*n. d.*] 12°. 6754.14
Note.—Name changed to *Tribune* almanac [6754.15].
— *Whitaker* (*J.*) Almanack. 1870-75. London, [*n.d.*] 12° 6712.17
— *World* almanac. [N. Y., 1870-75.] 12° . 6742.27
See also **Annuals**;—**Calendar**;—**Directories**;—**Registers**;—**Year-books.**
Alnwick Castle. *See* **Halleck** (F. G.)
A. L. O. E., *pseud.* *See* **Tucker** (C.)
Alonso (J. F.) Elementary grammar and guide to conversation for travellers in Spain. London, 1867. 16°. 6423.07
Alpaca (The). W. Walton. 1844. . . . 6134.17
See also **Agriculture.** (*Sheep.*)
Alpenstock (The). C. J. Latrobe. 1829. . 983.02
Alpha, or, God in matter. T. Clarke. 1870. 3535.21
Alphabet (The). *See* **Language**;—**Printing**;—**Writing.**
Alphabets, ornamental lettering, *etc.*
— *Brodie* and Middleton's alphabets of ornamental writing, *etc.* 1871. . . . . 1451.11
— *Cullingham* (*J.*) Sign writing and glass embossing, 1871. . . . . 1451.10
— *Dearborn* (*N. S.*) American text book for letters. 9th ed. 1869. . . . . 1465.02
— *Delamotte* (*F. G.*) *Embroiderer's book of designs, initials, alphabets, *etc.* 1860. . . . 1437.04
— — *Examples of modern alphabets, plain and ornamental. 1869. . . . . 1437.05
— — *Mediæval alphabets and initials for illuminators. 2d ed. 1864. . . . . 1465.01
— *Jones* (*O.*) *One thousand and one initial letters. 1864. . . . . 1467.05
— *Shaw* (*H.*) *Hand-book of Mediæval alphabets and devices. 1836. . . . . 1446.03
— *Standard* sign-writer, and letterer's companion. [*anon.*] 1437.02
See also **Penmanship**;—**Printing**;—**Writing.**
Alpine Club. Peaks, passes, and glaciers: excursions by members of the Alpine club. 2d series. Ed. by E. S. Kennedy. L., 1862. 8°. 983.21
Alps. *See* **Countries.** (*Alps.*)
Alsop (George). A character of the province of Maryland. Also treatise of the Indians of M. New ed. Introd. and notes by J. G. Shea. New York, 1869. 8°. 593.11
Alsop (Richard). Charms of fancy; a poem. New York, 1856. 12°. 1612.23
Alsop. *See also* **Allsop.**
Alston (J. W.) Hints to young practitioners in landscape painting. Neutral tint. L., 1820. 8°. 1424.17
Alston. *See also* **Allston.**
Althaus (J.) Treatise on medical electricity. 2d ed. London, 1870. 12°. 4333.18
Altowan; or life in the Rocky Mountains. [*anon.*] 2 v. Ed. by J. Watson Webb. N. Y. 1846. 12°. 1124.04
Alured, *Bp of Worcester.* Voyage to Jerusalem, 1058. [*In* **Kerr** (R.) Voyages, v. 1., 1811 [914.08]; and **Hakluyt** (R.) Voyages, v. 2, 1810 [916.15].
Alvensleben (Max, *baron* von). With Maximilian in Mexico. London, 1867. 16°. 1152.13
Alviella (*Count* Goblet d'). Sahara and Lapland. Travels in the African desert and the Polar world. From the French, by Mrs. C. Hoey. London, 1874. 12°. 1083.23
Alvimart (O. d'). *Picturesque representations of the dress of the Turks. [*anon.*] L., [1814.] 8°. 6625.22
Alvord (Benjamin). Polar plant or silphium laciniatum. [*In* **Amer.** assoc. Proc., v. 2, 1850.] 3946.01
— Tangencies of circles and of spheres. [**Sm.** contrib. v. 8. .] 3937.08
Alymere, and other poems. R. T. Conrad. 1852. . . . . 1634.08
Amadis of Gaul. *See* **Lobeira** (Vasco de). . 226.44
Amalgamation of ores. *See* **Arts** (Useful: *Metallurgy*).
Amari (Michele). History of the war of the Sicilian vespers. Ed. by the earl of Ellesmere. 3 v. London, 1850. 8°. 533.19
Amasis (Voyages of). **St. Pierre** (J. H. B. de). 244.79
Amateur's rose book. S. Hibberd. 6132.21

Amateur dramas. *See* **Baker** (George M.) . 1712.28
See also, **Drama.** (*Parlor theatricals.*)

Amateur mechanic's workshop ; including [turning], casting, forging, brazing, soldering, and carpentry. By the author of the "Lathe and its uses." London, 1870. 8°. 3923.06

Amateur's greenhouse. S. Hibberd. 1873. . 6132.19

Amaurosis. *See* **Medicine.** (*Eye and its diseases.*)

Amazon River. *See* **Countries.**

Amazons.

— *Burton* (*R. F.*) Notices of the so-called Amazons. [*In his* Gelele, *etc.* 1864.] 1083.09

— *Guyon* (*C. M.*) Histoire des Amazones. 1740. 5822.25

Ambassadors. *See* **Law.** (*International law.*)

Ambrose (Mr.), *pseud.* *See* **Kennedy** (J. P.)

Ambrotypes. *See* **Arts** (Useful : *Photography*).

Ambulances. Bowditch (H. I.) Brief plea for an ambulance system for the army of the United States. 1863. . . . . 634.23

Amelesagoras *Chalcedonius.* Fragmenta. [*In* **Müller** (C.) Fragm. hist. Gr., v. 2. *Didot.*] 7765.10

Amergau. *See* **Ammergau.**

Amenities of literature. *See* **D'Israeli** (I.)

America. *See* **Countries.**

America and her commentators. H. T. Tuckerman. 1864. . . . . 1074.12

America before Europe. A. de Gasparin. 1862. 632.12

American. ☞ For many books relating to American travel, history, institutions, and statistics, *see* **Countries.** (*United States.*) For American art, *see* **Fine arts** ; for American biography, *see* **Biography** ; for American literature, *see* **Literature,** *etc.*, *etc.*

American adventure by land and sea. [*anon.*] 2 v. New York, 1841. 18°. [H. F. L.] . . 1164.03

American almanac. 1830-61. v. 1-32. Boston, 1830-61. 12°. 6722.01

Note.—The volumes for 1839, 1849, and 1859 contain general indexes to the previous ten years respectively. The work was succeeded by the **National** almanac, 1863-64, and the **American** year-book, 1869.

American and Italian cantatrici ; or, a year at the singing schools at Milan. By Lucius. [*pseudon.*] London, 1867. 12°. 1562.15

American anecdotes. *See* **Hunt** (Freeman). 6216.03

American angler's book. T. Norris. 1864. 4616.27

American annals. *See* **Holmes** (Abiel). . . 576.01

American annual cyclopædia and register of important events. 1861-74. N. Y., *Appletons*, 1862-75. 8°.
Note.—An index to v. 1-10 is in v. 10.

American annual register. 1826-27—32-33. 7 v. New York, 1830-35. 8°. 8001.01

American antiquarian society. Archæologia Americana. Transactions and collections. v. 1-4. Worcester and Boston, 1820-60. 8°. . . .577.18

Contents : V. 1. Officers. Origin of the society. Hennepin (L.) Discovery of the Mississippi and adjacent country by the Lakes. Account of La Salle's undertaking to discover the Mississippi by way of the Gulf of Mexico. Atwater (C.) Antiquities in Ohio and other western states. Johnson (J.) Present state of Indian tribes inhabiting Ohio. Fiske (M.) Ancient inhabitants of N. America. Alden (F.) Antiquities and curiosities of western Pennsylvania. Mitchell (S.) Specimens of poetry and singing of the Osages ; description of the mummy found in Kentucky ; original inhabitants of America and Asia. Farnham (J. H.) Remarkable cave in Kentucky. Wilkins (C.) Mummy found in said cave. Sheldon (W.) Account of the Caraibs. Adams (B.) Cave in Indiana. V. 2. Burnside (S. M.) Memoirs of Isaiah Thomas. Gallatin (A.) Synopsis of Indian tribes of N. America. Gookin (D.) Christian Indians of New England. Clinton (De W.) Leaden plate or medal, found near the mouth of the Muskingum. Galindo (J.) Ruins of Copan, in Central America. Clarke (A.) Letter to P. S. Du Ponceau. Davis (J.) Obituary notice of C. C. Baldwin. V. 3. Records of the company of Massachusetts Bay, to the embarkation of Winthrop and his associates for New England. Hull (John). Diaries. Folsom (G.) Memoir of Th. Lindall Winthrop. Kinnicutt (T.) Memoir of John Davis. Officers and members. V. 4. Orig. doc. illust. the hist. of Raleigh's first Amer. colony, and the colony at Jamestown. Wingfield (E. M.) "A discourse of Virginia." Josselyn (J.) New England's rarities discovered. Voyage to Spitzbergen in 1613. Hale (E. E.) Life of Sir Ralph Lane. Salisbury (S.) Notice of S. Jennison.

— Catalogue of the Library. Worc., 1837. 8°. 2715.24

American anti-slavery society. Annual report for 1860. [The anti-slavery history of the John Brown year.] New York. 1861. 8°. . . 3024.14

American archives, 1774-76. *See* **Force** (P.) 588.01

American artisan. v. 10-17, 1870-74. 10 v. New York, 1870-74. 4°.

American artist's manual. *See* **Cutbush** (J.) 3916.08

American association for the advancement of science. Proceedings. 22 v. Salem, *etc.*, 1849-74. 8°. 3946.01

Contents.

1. Meeting at Philadelphia, September, 1848. Browne (P. A.) Notice of the fossil cephalopoda belemnosepia, 'belemnite,' and of the diphosphate of iron, mullicite, found together at Mullica Hill. Emmons (E.) Identity of the atops trilineatus and the triarthrus Beckei (green), with remarks upon the eliptocephalus asaphoides. Vancleve (J. W.) Fossil zoöphytes of western Ohio. Davis (C. H.) Theory of the geological action of the tides. Agassiz (L.) Fishes of Lake Superior. Tuomey (M.) Results of observations in the tertiary region of South Carolina. Coffin (J. H.) Winds of the northern hemisphere. Brown (A. *and* Dickeson (M. W.) Sediment of the Mississippi river. Alexander (S.) Fundamental principles of mathematics. Alexander (J. H.) Brief notice of geographical explorations and researches, 1847, 48. Boyè (M. H.) Composition of the Schuykill water. Kellogg (O.) Remarkable geological development in Elizabethtown, N. Y.; *etc. etc.*

2. Meeting at Cambridge, August, 1849. Secchi (A.) Aurora borealis. Alvord (B.) The polar plant, or silphium laciniatum. Lapham (I. A.) Plants of Wisconsin. Agassiz (L.) Structure of coral animals. Davis (C. H.) The prime meridian. Hitchcock (E.) River terraces of the Connecticut valley, and erosions of the earth's surface. Bache (A. D.) Progress of the coast survey. Walker (S. C.) Experience of the coast survey in regard to telegraph operations; New analogy in the periods of rotation of the primary planets, discovered by D. Kirkwood. Johnson (W. R.) On some experimental determinations of the economic values of British and American coals. Rogers (H. D.) Origin of the drift, and of the lake and river terraces of the United States and Europe, with an examination of the laws of aqueous action connected with the inquiry. Jackson (C. T.) Geology, mineralogy, and mines of Lake Superior. Hodge (J. S.) Mineral region of Lake Superior. Guyot (A.) Erratic phenomena of the White Mts. ; Erratic phenomena of the Central Alps. Dana (J. D.) Trend of islands and axis of subsidence in the Pacific. Hunt (T. S.) Geology of Canada. Marr (R. A.) Observations at the navy yard at Memphis, Apr.-July, 1849. Gould (B. A., *jr.*) On the Gaussian tables ; On Kirkwood's analogy. Lovering (J.) Curious phenomena relating to vision. Holton (I. F.) An American prime meridian. Agassiz (L.) Structure and homologies of radiated animals, with reference to the systematic position of the hydroid polypi. Girard (C.) Embryology of planariæ. Agassiz (L.) Animal morphology ; Differences between progressive, embryonic, and prophetic types in the succession of organized beings through the whole range of geological times. Gray (A.) Composition of the plant by phytons, and some applications of phyllotaxis. Peirce (B.) Mathematical investigation of the directions which occur in phyllotaxis ; *etc. etc.*

3. Meeting at Charleston, 1850. Officers, *etc.* Ravenel (H. W.) Catalogue of plants inhabiting the vicinity of the Santee canal, S. C. LeConte (J.) Exudation of ice from the stems of vegetables. Kneeland (S., *jr.*) Characteristics of the Hindoo skull ; The manatus not a cetacean but a pachyderm. Borden (G., *jr.*) Meat biscuit. Michel (M.) Researches on the generation and development of the opposum ; with remarks by Agassiz and Bachman. Maury (M. F.) Currents of the Atlantic Ocean. Harvey (W. H.) Marine Flora of the Atlantic. Pourtales (F. de). Distribution of the foraminiferæ on the coast of New Jersey ; On the order of succession of parts in foraminiferæ. Bachman (J.) American species of putorius. Nott (J. C.) Examination of the physical history of the Jews, in its bearings on the question of the unity of the races. Agassiz (L.) Zoological evidence for the diversity of the races ; Principles of classification ; Morphology of the Medusæ. Browne (P. A.) Microscopic examination of the pile of the head of Albinos. Haupt (H.) Resistance of timber. Salisbury (J. H.) Proximate composition of parts of flowers of plants, and of the plants themselves; *etc. etc.*

4. Meeting at New Haven, August, 1850. Olmsted (D.) Some points of electrical theory. Loomis (E.) Electrical phenomena in certain houses. Adams (C. B.) Nature of the species of terrestrial mollusca in Jamaica. Olmsted (D.) Properties of a compound of lard and rosin. Loomis (E.) Proper height for lightning rods. Schubert (E.) Variations in the fundamental star *a* Virginis. Olmsted (D.) Late periodical visitation of the aurora borealis. Davis (C. H.) Nautical almanac. Adams (C. B.) Changes of level in N. Amer. during the drift period. Rogers (H. D.) Coal formation of the U. S. Gould (B. A., *jr.*) Velocity of the galvanic current in the telegraph wires. Squier (E. G.) Volcanoes of Central Amer. Burnett (W. J.) Utricles as the primordial forms of all animal tissues ; Relation of the distribution of lice to the different faunas. Jewett (C. C.) Plan for stereotyping catalogues by separate titles. Adams (C. B.) Value of the shells of mollusca for distinguishing species. Burnett (W. J.) Family of vibrionia (Ehrenberg)

not animals but plants Hayes (A. A.) Assumed existence of ammonia in the general atmosphere. Horsford (E N.) Relation of the chemical constitution of bodies to taste. (Hare R.) Whirlwind theory of storms. Webber (S.) Singular growth of a potato. Girard (C) Classification of nemertes and planariæ. Bache (A. D.) Discussion of tidal observations in connection with the coast survey at Cat Island in the Gulf of Mexico. Loomis (E.) Optical moving figures. Rogers (W. B., *and* R. E.) Absorption of carbonic acid by acids and saline solutions. Shepard (C. U.) Several new mineral species; New localities of Amer. minerals. Wurtz (H.) Availability of the green sand of N. Jersey as a source of potash. Gibbes (L. R.) Use of the zenith telescope in the determination of latitudes. Davis (C. H.) Solar eclipse of 1851.

5. Meeting at Cincinnati, 1851. Davis (C. H.) Law of the deposit of the flood tide. Foster (J. W.) *and* Whitney (J. D.) Azoic system, as developed in the Lake Superior land district; Age of the sandstone of Lake Superior; Different systems of elevation which have given configuration to North America, with an attempt to identify them with those of Europe. Agassiz (L.) Results of an exploration of the coral reefs of Florida, in connection with the coast survey; Report on the vertebrate fossils; Pourtales (L. F.) Holothuriæ and gephyrea of the Atlantic coast. Whittlesey (C.) Ancient human skulls and other bones in a cave near Elyria, Lorain county, O.; Superficial deposits of the N. W. part of the U. S.; Equivalency of the rocks of N. E. Ohio, and the Portage, Chemung, and Hamilton rocks of N. Y. Peirce (B) Constitution of Saturn's ring. Bache (A. D.) Use of the zenith telescope in determining latitudes in the coast survey, by Talcott's method, and on the reduction of the observations. Kirtland (J. P.) On the sexes and habits of some of the acephalous bivalve mollusca. Wurdemann (W.) Modification of apparatus for the registration of time for astronomical purposes. Harris (T. W.) History and nomenclature of some cultivated vegetables. King (H.) Some remarks on the geology of Missouri. Engelmann (G.) Character of the vegetation of S. W. Texas. Yandell (L. P.) Distribution of the crinoidea in the western states.

6. Meeting at Albany, August, 1851. Bache (A. D.) Address.—**Mathematics.** Paterson (J.) Relations between the square roots of negative quantities, and the principle of perpendicularity in geometry.—**Mechanics.** Coffin (J.H.) Proper measure of mechanical force. Hunt (E. B.) Use of air as a medium for conveying mechanical power.—**Physics.** Horsford (E N.) Permeability of metals to mercury.—**Thermotics.** Horsford (E. N) Effect of heat on the perpendicularity of Bunker Hill monument. Henry (J.) Theory of the so-called imponderables.—**Astronomy.** Bache (A.D.) Additional notes of a discussion of tidal obs. made in connection with the coast survey at Cat Island. Olmsted (D) Obs. on the zodiacal light. Horsford (E. N.) The pendulum at Bunker Hill monument. Bache (A. D.) Notes on the tides at Sand Key, near Key West, Fla.—**Meteorology.** Loomis (E.) Distribution of rain for Sept. Hare (R) Strictures on Espy's report on storms, as respects the theoretical inferences. Lefroy (J. H.) Comparison of the apparent diurnal laws of the irregular fluctuations of the magnetical elements, at the stations of observation in North America.—**Chemistry.** Salisbury (J.H.) Analysis of the muskmelon, (cucumis melo,) and watermelon, (cucurbita citrullus). Norton (J. P.) Value of soil analyses. Horsford (E. N.) Solidification of the rocks of the Florida ree s, and sources of lime in the growth of corals. Wells (D. A.) Existence of organic matter in stalactites and stalagmites, forming crystallized and amorphous crenate of lime.—**Phys. geog.** LeConte (J. L.) Geographical distribution of animals in California.—**Geol.** Hall (J.) Comparison of the geologistic features of Tennessee with those of New York. Hitchcock (E.) Terraces and sea-beaches formed since the drift period, especially along the Connecticut river. Maury (M. F.) Geological agency of the winds.—**Zoology.** Burnett (W. J.) Points in the economy of the seventeen year locust, (cicada septemdecim,) bearing upon the plural origin and special local creation of the species; Relations of embryology and spermatology to animal classification. Girard (C) Classification of mammalia.—**Physiology.** Salisbury (J. H.) Influence of the poison of the northern rattlesnake, (crotalus durissus,) on plants. LeConte (J) Freezing of vegetables.—**Ethnology.** Foster (J. W.) Description of samples of ancient cloth from the mounds of Ohio. LeConte (J. L.) Distinctive characters of the Indians of California.—**Geography.** Hunt (E. B.) Proposal for a trigonometrical survey of New York.—**Manufactures.** Farrington (A. C.) On the economical uses of the skin of the white porpoise; Process of manufacturing white zinc paint, by the N. J Mining Company.

7. Meeting at Cleveland, Ohio, July, 1853. Peirce (B.) Address.—**Mathem.** Hackley (C.W.) Mathematical analysis of the contact of surfaces in oscillating machinery. Chauvenet (W.) Method of finding the error of a chronometer by equal altitudes of the sun.—**Physics.** Hunt (E.B.) Cohesion of fluids, evaporation, and steam-boiler explosions. Riddell (J. L.) Binocular miscroscope. Lovering (J.) Singular case of internal fringes, produced by interference in the eye itself; Modification of Soleil's polarizing apparatus for projection and other experimental contrivances Stoddard (O. N) Strictures on the mechanical explanation of the zigzag path of the electric spark. Bache (A. D.) Tides at Key West, Fla., from observations made in connection with the coast survey; Tides on the western coast of the U. S., from observations at San Francisco, Cal., in connection with the coast survey. Brocklesby (J.) Rising of water in springs immediately before rain.—**Meteorol.** Redfield (W.C.) Value of the barometer in navigating the American lakes. Loomis (E.) Notice of hail-storm, New York city, July 1, 1853; Does the moon exert a sensible influence upon the clouds? Coffin (J. H.) Investigation of the storm curve, deduced from the relation existing between the direction of the wind and the rise and fall of the barometer. Blodgett (L.) Distribution of precipitation in rain and snow on the North American continent; The southeast monsoon of Texas, the northers of Texas and the Gulf of Mexico, and the abnormal atmospheric movement of the North American continent. Thomas (W. H B.) Indications of weather, as shown by animals and plants.—**Chem.** Horsford (E. N.) Solidification of the coral reefs of Florida, and source of carbonate of lime in the growth of corals. Safford (J. M.) Parallelism of the lower silurian groups of middle Tennessee with those of New York Newberry (J. S.) Structure and affinities of certain fossil plants of the carboniferous era; Carboniferous flora of Ohio, with descriptions of fifty new species of fossil plants; Fossil fishes of the cliff limestone of Ohio.—**Geog.** Loomis (E.) Measurement of heights by the barometer. Hunt (E. B.) Project of a geographical department of the library of Congress.—**Physiol.** Burnett (W.I.) Formation and mode of development of renal organs in vertebrata; Formation and functions of the allantois; Researches on the development of the viviparous aphides; Blood corpuscle-holding cells, and their relation to the spleen; Reproduction of the toad and frog, without the intermediate stage of tadpole; Signification of cell-segmentation. Horsford (E. N.) Fatal effects of chloroform. Riddell (J. L.) Histology of red blood; Origin of capillary blood vessels. Sanford (S. N.) On some points in the history of Gordius.—**Philology.** Haldemann (S. S.) Investigation of the power of the Greek Z, by means of phonetic laws.—**Mechan.** Haupt (H.) Resistance of the vertical plates of tubular bridges. Hunt (E. B.) Remarks on lithography and lithographic transfers.

8. Meeting at Washington, May, 1854. Peirce (B.) Address. Gould (B. A., *jr.*) Address in commemoration of S. C. Walker.—**Astron.** Hubbard (J. S.) Results of some investigations respecting Biela's double comet. Loomis (E.) Satellites of Uranus. Wright (C.) Constructive method of projecting solar eclipses. Coakley (G. W.) Abstract of a paper on moon and star culminations, Bond (G. P) Results of the chronometric expeditions of the Coast Survey for determining the longitude of Cambridge, 1849-1851. Emory (W. H.) Determination of the longitude of Frontera, El Paso and San Elciario, resulting in the determination of the longitude of a cardinal point in the survey of the boundary between the U. S. and Mexico. Alexander (S.) Suggestions relative to the observations of the solar eclipse of May 26, 1854. Davis (C H.) Relative value of the different astronomical methods of determining the longitude. Badger (O. C) Method of observing at sea for the determination of the latitude, longitude, and variation of the compass —**Mech. and Physics.** Hunt (E.B.) Nature of forces. Gibbs (W) New electro-chronometric method.—**Physics of the globe.** Bache (A. D.) Preliminary determination of co-tidal lines on the Atlantic coast, from the coast survey tidal observations; Comparison of the diurnal inequality of the tides at San Diego, San Francisco, and Astoria, on the Pacific coast. Schott (C. A.) Result of an investigation of the tidal currents in Long Island Sound. Bache (A. D.) Distribution of temperature in and near the Gulf Stream, off the coast of the U. S. Norton (W. A.) Periodic and occasional perturbations of the declination and directive force of the magnetic needle; Physical constitution of the sun and the cometary bodies. Brocklesby (J.) Swellings of springs and the reappearance of streams just before rain.—**Meteorol.** Poey (A.) Probable increase in the number of hail-storms in Cuba, esp. 1844-54. Stoddard (O. N.) The Brandon tornado of Jan. 20, 1854. Brocklesby (J.) Account of a tornado which passed over the state of Connecticut, August 9, 1851. Redfield (W. C.) Cape Verde and Hatteras hurricane, and other storms; with a hurricane chart. Webster (N. B.) The meteorograph, an automatic meteorol register.—**Geodesy and navigation.** Hunt (E. B.) Description of the Coast Survey apparatus for measuring base lines.—**Chem.** Hunt (T. S.) Illustrations of chemical homology.—**Natural history.** Hilgard (T. C.) Experimental observations on taste and smell. Hamel (Dr.) The whale-killer, or thresher, mentioned by Tradescant in his voyage to Russia, 1618—**Geol. and paleont.** Schott (A.) Cretaceous basin of the Rio Bravo del Norte.—Johnson (J.) Spontaneous movements occasionally observed in the sandstone strata in one of the quarries at Portland, Ct. Hopkins (W.) Brief outline of a fossil, by some supposed to be an ichthyodorulite.—**Patents.** Gale (L. D.) Relations of the American patent system to the progress of science.

9. Meeting held at Providence, R I., August, 1855. Dana (J. D.) Address. Gibbs (W.) Recent progress of organic chemistry—**Mathem.** Hill (T.) On solutions by construction. Peirce (B) Researches in analytic morphology; Transformation of curves; Upon the solution of the Adams prize problem for 1857; On partial multipliers of different equations; Upon the catenary on the vertical right cone; Upon the motion of a heavy body on the circumference of a circle which rotates uniformly about a vertical axis; On the resistance to the motion of the pendulum.—**Astron.** Loomis (E.) Temperature of the planets, and conclusions resulting from this temperature. Peters (C. H F.) Contributions to the atmospherology of the sun. Peirce (B.) Method of determining longitudes by occultations of the Pleiades.—**Physics.** Henry (J.) Mode of testing building materials, and an account of the marble used in the extension of the U. S. capitol; Effect of mingling radiating substances with combustible materials. Hunt (E. B.) On our sense of the vertical and horizontal, and our perception of distance. Farmer (M. G) Improvements in the electric telegraph, whereby two or more terminal stations can make simultaneous use of the same wire. Hunt (E B.) On an index of papers on subjects of mathematical and physical science. Olmsted (D.) Notes on the Wilmington gunpowder explosion. Henry (J.) Account of experiments on the alleged spontaneous separation of alcohol and water —**Phys. of the globe.** Bache (A. D.) Approximate co-tidal lines of the Pacific coast of the U. States, from observations in the U. States coast survey; Notice of the tidal observations made on the coast of the U. States on the Gulf of Mexico; Notice of earthquake waves on the western coast of the U. S., December 23d, 25th, 1864. Schott (C. A.) Discussion of the

secular variation in the magnetic declination on the Atlantic and Gulf coast of the U. S., from obs. in the 17th, 18th, and 19th centuries. Brocklesby (J.) The frozen wells of Owego.—**Meteorology.** Loomis (E.) Storm in the U. S. about December 20, 1836. Redfield (W. C.) Storm of October 7, 1854, near the coast of Japan.—**Chemistry.** Kent (E. N.) New apparatus for separating gold and other precious metals from foreign substances.—**Mineralogy.** Smith (S.) Some new localities of minerals. Smith (J. L.) Reëxamination of American minerals, part 5.—**Geology.** Whitney (J. D.) Points connected with the geology of the north shore of Lake Superior; Occurrence of the ores of iron in the azoic system. Blake (W. P.) Grooving and polishing of hard rocks and minerals by dry sand; Characters and probable geological age of the sandstone formation of San Francisco; Geology of California. Hitchcock (E.) Description of sections measured across the sandstone and trap of Conn. River valley in Mass.; Additional facts respecting the tracks of the otozoum Moodii on the liassic sandstone of the Connecticut valley; Traces of ancient glaciers in N. Eng.; Inferences from facts resp. the erosions of the earth's surface, esp. by rivers; Discovery of the fossil jaw of an extinct family of sharks, from the coal formation.—**Botany.** Blake (W. P.) Peculiarity of the redwood, genus sequoia; Grove of mammoth trees in Calaveras Co., Cal. Gray (A. B.) Letter to J. Torrey, on the ammobroma Sonoræ.—**Physiology.** Brooks (C.) Laws of reproduction, with particular reference to the intermarriage of first cousins. Kneeland (S., *jr.*) Sterility of many varieties of the domestic fowl, and of hybrid races generally. Hilgard (T. C.) Contributions to the physiology of sight.—**Engineering.** Hunt (E. B.) Use of salt marsh sods for facing the steep slopes of parapets, terraces, *etc.*

10. Meeting at Albany. Officers, members, *etc.* Haldeman (S. S.) Report on the present state of knowledge of linguistic ethnology.—**Mathematics.** M'Cay (C. F.) Laws of human mortality. Patterson (J.) Investigation and calculation of the results of a process of causation. Elliott (E. B.) Vital statistics.—**Astronomy.** Chauvenet (W.) Simple method of correcting the common nautical method of double altitudes of the sun, moon, or a planet, for the change of declination between the observations; method of determining the latitude of a place from the observed times when two known stars arrive at the same altitude. Clark (A.) New method of measuring celestial arcs. Vaughan (D.) Stability of satellites revolving in small orbits. Gould (B.A.) Meridian instruments of Dudley observatory.—**Physics and Chem.** Henry (J.) Acoustics applied to public buildings; Sulphuric acid barometer. Brocklesby (J.) Experiments on visual direction. Mallet (J. W.) Re-determination of the atomic weight of lithium. Horsford (E. N.) Ammonia in the atmosphere.—**Physics of the globe.** Bache (A. D.) Approximate co-tidal lines of diurnal and semi-diurnal tides of coast of the U. S. on the Gulf of Mexico; Progress made in the Coast survey, in prediction tables for the tides of the coast; Obs. to determine the cause of the increase of Sandy Hook, made by the Coast Survey; Notes of obs. to determine the progress of the tidal wave of the Hudson River, by the Coast Survey. Schott (A.) Secular variation in the magnetic declination on the Atlantic and Gulf coast of the U. S., from observations in the 17th, 18th, and 19th centuries; Discussion of the secular variation of the magnetic inclination in the N. E. states. Bache (A. D.) *and* Hilgard (J. E.) General distribution of terrestrial magnetism in the U. S. from obs. in the coast survey.—**Meteorology.** Redfield (W. C.) Spirality of motion in whirlwinds and tornadoes; On various cyclones, or typhoons of the North Pacific ocean. Rogers (J.) *and* Schoenborn (A.) Avoidance of the violent portions of cyclones, with notices of a typhoon at the Bonin Islands. Hough (F. B.) Results of a series of meteorol. obs. at New York academies, 1826-50. Smallwood (C.) Peculiar appearance of the atmosphere, May 23, 1856, at St. Martin's, Isle Jesus, Canada East.—**Geology and Geography.** Dana (J. D.) Plan of development in the geological history of North America. Dawson (J. W.) Parallelism of the rock formation of Nova Scotia with those of other parts of America. Schott (A.) Geological obs. on the pluto-volcanic slope of the Sierra Madre along the azimuth boundary line through N. W. Sonora. Hall (J.) Carboniferous limestones of the Mississippi valley. Gibbes (L. R.) Remarks on Niagara Falls. Lesley (J. P.) Broadtop coal basin in central Pennsylvania, with a map. Winchell (A.) Geology of middle and southern Alabama; Statistics of some artesian wells of Alabama; LeConte (J.) Agency of the Gulf-stream in the formation of the peninsula of Fla. Blake (W. P.) Orography of the western portion of the U. S., with a map. Emory (W. H.) Description of the country adjacent to the boundary between the U. S. and Mexico.—**Palæontology.** Foster (J. W.) Geol. position of the deposits in which occur remains of the fossil elephant of N. America. Wyman (J.) Teeth of an elephant discovered near Zanesville, O.; Batrachian reptile from the coal formation. Dawson (J. W.) Specimen of fossil wood from the Devonian rocks, Gaspé sandstones, of Gaspé, Canada E. Hall (J.) Obs. on the genus archimedes, or fenestella, with descriptions of species, *etc.* Redfield (W. C.) Relations of the fossil fishes of the sandstone of Connecticut, and other Atlantic states, to the liassic and jurassic periods. Worthen (A. H.) Occurrence of fish remains in the carboniferous limestone of Illinois—**Zoology.** Weinland (D. F.) Names of animals and plants with reference to the origin of languages, and to the countries where nations passed their childhood; Digestive apparatus of the acanthocephala.—**Philology and Ethnology.** Haldeman (S.S.) Relations between Chinese and the Indo-European languages. Hamlin (A. C.) Supposed Runic inscriptions. Hunt (E. B.) Efflorescence from brick masonry; Systematizing the abbreviations of titles of periodicals, transactions, *etc.*

11. Meeting at Montreal, Canada E., August, 1856. Gould (A. A.) Address on J. W. Bailey, Pres. of the Assoc. Olmsted (D.) Address on W.C. Redfield, first Pres.—**Mathematics.** Hunt (E. B.) Idea of physical and metaphysical infinity. Hill (T.) Systems of coördinates in one plane. Gillespie (W. M.) Warped surfaces of ground in road excavations and embankments. Elliott (E. B.) Law of human mortality in Massachusetts. Hill (T.) New form of arithmetical complements.—**Astronomy.** Wilkes (C.) Zodiacal light.—**Physics and Chemistry.** LeConte (J.) Prelim. researches on the alleged influence of solar light on combustion. Snell (E.S.) Variations of the fall over the dam at Holyoke, Mass. Olmsted (D.) Electrical hypothesis of the aurora borealis. Foote (*Mrs* E.) New source of electrical excitation. Hilgard (E. W.) Quantitative assay of chromium by blowpipe processes. Physics of the globe. Wynne (J.) The influence of the Gulf Stream upon the summer climate of the Atlantic coast. Whittlesey (C.) Fluctuations of level in the N. American lakes. Bache (A. D.) Measurement of the base for the primary triangulation of the E. section of the coast of the U. S., on Epping Plains, Me; Notice of the determination of the longitude of Fernandina, Amelia Is., Fla., by means of chronometer exchanges from Savannah, Ga.; Heights of the tides of the Atlantic coast, from obs. in the coast survey.—**Meteorology.** Bache (A. D.) Winds of the W. coast of U. S. from obs. in the U. S. coast survey. Smallwood (C.) Onozone; Meteorology of the vicinity of Montreal.—**Geology and Geography.** Swallow (G. C.) Explanations of the geological map of Missouri, and a section of its rocks. Quaternary deposits of Missouri. Lesley (J. P.) Three comparative sections of the coal measures in Kentucky, and in E. and W. Penn. Whittlesey (C.) Ancient mining operations of Lake Superior. Logan (*Sir* W. E.) Division of the azoic rocks of Canada into Huronian and Lawrentian; Probable subdivision of the Lawrentian series of rocks of Canada. Hitchcock (C. H.) Fractured ledges of slate in Vermont. Emory (W. H.) A feature in the western mountain system of North America. Murchison (R. I.) Crystalline rocks of the north Highlands of Scotland.—**Palæontology.** Salter (J. W.) Fossils in the crystalline rocks of the north Highlands of Scotland; Graptopora, a new genus of polyzoa. Dawson (J. W.) Varieties and mode of preservation of the fossils known as sternbergiæ; Newer pliocene fossils of the St. Lawrence valley. Emmons (E.) Fossils of the sandstones and slate of N. Carolina.—**Zoology.** Hilgard (T. C.) Structure of the head in vertebrata, and its relation to the phyllotactic laws.—**Ethnology.** Dana (J.D.) Thoughts on species. Wilson (D.) Supposed uniformity of cranial type, throughout all varieties of the American race. Lesley (J.P.) On the word Celt. Morgan (L. H.) Laws of descent of the Iroquois.—**Practical science.** Hunt (E. B.) Suggestions on the practice and theory of scientific publication.

12. Meeting at Baltimore, May, 1858. **Mathematics.** Hill (T.) Further remarks upon systems of coördinates. Gillespie (W. M.) Calculation of the earthwork of roads on sidelong and irregular ground.—**Astronomy.** Kirkwood (D.) Mean distances of periodic comets. Bache (A. D.) A supposed personal equation in the use of the zenith telescope for determining latitudes by Talcott's method.—**Phys.** Barnard (F. A.) On the pendulum; with a description of an electric clock, constructed by E. S. Ritchie, of Boston, for the Univ. of Mississippi. Loomis (E.) Electrical phenomena in certain houses in New York. St. John (S.) Electrical phenomena in houses in N. York, and Cleveland, O. Saxton (J.) Application of the rotating mirror to the aneroid barometer. Meech (L. W.) Extinction of light reflected from terrestrial objects. Lovering (J.) Australian weapon called the boomerang.—**Physics of the globe.** Hunt (E.B.) Dynamics of ocean currents; Some anomalies in the Florida gulf stream. Dana (J. D.) Currents of the ocean. Bache (A. D.) Tidal currents of N. Y. Bay, near Sandy Hook. Trowbridge (W. P.) Deep-sea soundings. Kane (E. K.) Abstracts of results of the magnetic obs. of the 2d Grinnell expedition, 1853-55, at Van Rensselaer harbor, *etc.*, on the west coast of Greenland. West (C. E.) Earthquake in western New York.—**Chemistry.** Aiken (W. A.) Causes of the variable illum. power of coal gas. Wurtz (H.) Investigation of the action of nitric acid upon the metallic chlorids; Action of nitric acid in the cold upon some metallic solutions, with new methods of obtaining pure compounds of barium, strontium, and cadmium; Detection of nitric acid in solution, with obs. on the action of sesquisalts of iron upon indigo and metallic gold, and the neutralization of the colors of metallic solutions; Preparation of some pure sulphates, and particularly of sulphate of copper; Modes of increasing the heat of the mouth blowpipe and new blowpipe manipulation: Action of hot chlorohydric acid upon some metallic nitrates; Improvements in the preparation of hard minerals for analysis; Chemical examination connected with a bullet, imbedded for more than forty years in the lung of a man; Economical applications of glycerine. Gibbs (W.) Theory of the polyacid bases; New bases containing metals associated with ammonia.—**Meteorology.** Coffin (J. H.) Currents of the atmosphere. Warner (H. G.) Winds and rains of California.—**Geol., Palæontol. and Geogr.** Swallow, (G. C.) Rocks of Kansas. Wurtz (H.) Occurrence of cobalt and nickel, in Gaston Co., N. Carolina. Lieber (O. M.) Geologic chronology of the S. Alleghanies. Emmons (E.) Chemical constitution of certain members of the Chatham series in the valley of Deep river, N. C. Brevoort (J. C.) Remains of the American mastodon found on Long Island near N. York. Hayes (I. I.) Observations upon the practicability of the North Pole; with a map.—**Physiology.** Weinland (D.F.) Notice on two human cestoidea, new to science; Method of comparative animal psychology. Habich (G.) New source of organic heat.—**Pract. Science.** Swallow (G. C.) Grape culture in Missouri.

13. Meeting at Springfield, Mass., August, 1859. Caswell (A.) Address. Barnard (F. A. P.) Report on the history and progress of the coast survey.—**Mathematics.** Watson (W.) New method of investigating plane curves, with its application to evolutes and caustics. Hill (T.) On certain spirals.—**Astronomy.** Newcomb (S.) Secular variations of the eccentricities and perihelia of certain of the asteroids. Oakes (J. A.) Self-recording instrument for taking the sun's altitude without an artificial or natural horizon. Lyman (C. S.) The transit instrument as a substitute for the zenith

telescope. Norton (W. A.) Physical constitution of comets. Jones (G.) Recent obs. on the gegenschein, or completed arch of the Zodiacal light. Gould (B. A., *jr.*) Supposed lunar origin of aerolites.—**Physics and Chemistry.** LeConte (J.) Correlation of physical, chemical, and vital forces, and the conservation of force in vital phenomena. Snell (E. S.) Vibrations in the waterfall at Holyoke, Mass. Silliman (B., *jr.*) Discharge of atmospheric electricity through gas mains. Barnard (F. A. P.) Means of preventing the alteration of metallic surfaces employed to break a voltaic circuit. Serrell (E. W.) Magnetizing locomotive wheels by curved helices, and experimental results. Mallett (J. W.) On nitride of zirconium; Atomic weight of lithium. Hunt (T. S.) Contributions to the history of gypsum and magnesian rocks.—**Physics of the Globe.** Bache (A. D.) Results of the discussion of the declinometer obs. at Girard College, 1840-45, with special ref. to the eleven year period; Gulf stream explorations, 3d memoir: Distribution of temperature in the water of the Florida channel and straits. Schott (C.) Abstract of results of obs. for temperature, atmospheric pressure, and direction and force of the wind at Van Rensselaer Harbor, N. Greenland, by the Grinnell expedition, 1853-55. Loomis (E.) European storm of Dec. 25, 1836. Coffin (J. H.) Winds of the southern hemisphere. Jones (G.) Occasional luminousness of the atmosphere at night on the Andes.—**Geol. and Palæontology.** Whittlesey (C.) Drift cavities, or 'potash kettles' of Wisconsin; Origin of the azoic rocks of Michigan and Wisconsin. Dawson (J. W.) Recent researches in the Devonian and carboniferous flora of Brit. Amer. Logan (*Sir* W.) Contrib. to the hist. of the Laurentian limestones. Worthen (A. H.) Discovery of a terrestrial flora in the mountain limestone of Illinois. Blake (W. P.) Geology of the Rocky Mountain chain in the vicinity of Santa Fé, New Mexico. Andrews (E B.) Relation of the river terraces of S. Ohio to the drift, and drift theories. Hitchcock (C. H.) The so-called talcose schist of Vermont; Marks of ancient glaciers on the Green Mountain range in Mass. and Vt.; Lake ramparts in Vt. Field (R.) Ornithichnites.—**Ethnology.** Morgan (L. H.) Indian mode of bestowing and changing names.—**Pol. Economy.** Roosevelt (C.) Paradox of political economy in the co-existence of excessive production and excessive population. Executive proceedings.

14. Meeting at Newport, R.I., August, 1860 Bache (A.D.) Lecture on the Gulf stream.—**Mathematics and Physics.** Coakley (G. W.) Possibility of expressing the polar coördinates of the asteroids by converging series, admitting of tabulation. Hackley (C. W.) Theory connected with the solar spots. Smallwood (C.) Eclipse of the sun, July 18, 1860 Schott (C. A.) Abstract of results of the astronomical observations by the 2d Grinnell expedition, 1853-55. Rood (O. N.) New theory of light, proposed by J. Smith. Lewis (J.) Registering thermometer.—**Physics of the Globe.** Le Conte (J.) Optical phenomena presented by the 'Silver spring' in Marion Co, Fla. Totten (J G.) Sudden disappearance of the ice of our northern lakes in the spring. Graham (J. D.) Investigation of the problem regarding the existence of a lunar tidal wave on the great freshwater lakes of N. America. Schott (C. A) Abstract of results of the obs. of the tides, by the 2d Grinnell expedition, 1853-55 Bache (B. D.) Results of part 2 of the discussion of the declinometer observations at Girard College, Phila., 1840-45; Discussion of the influence of the moon on the declination of the magnetic needle at Girard College, Phila, 1840-45.—**Chemistry.** Silliman (B., *jr*) Combustion of wet fuel, in the furnace of M. Thompson. Lea (M.C.) Further remarks on numerical relations between equivalents; Sources of error in the employment of picric acid to detect potash; Production of ethylamine by reactions of the oxy-ethers; Optical properties of the picrate of manganese.—**Geol. and Palæontology.** Hitchcock (C.H.) Geology of the island of Aquidneck; Synchronism of coal beds in the N. England and western coal basins; Certain points of ichnology; Conglomerated and brecciated trachytic dykes in Shelburne, Vt.; Additional facts resp. the clathropteris of E. Hampton, Mass. Johnston (C.) Diatomaceous earth from Nottingham, Md. Bradley (F.H.) A new trilobite from the Potsdam sandstone. —**Physical Geography.** Wheildon (W.W.) The supposed open sea in the Arctic regions.—**Zoology.** Chittenden (L.E.) American reindeer.—**Physiology** Rogers (W.B.) Binocular vision; Our inability from the retinal impression alone to determine which retina is impressed.—**Engineering.** Gillmore (Q. A.) Hydraulic cements. Hunt (E B) A new portable coffer-dam; New methods of preventing fire-damp explosions in collieries by lighting with coal-gas.

15. Meeting at Buffalo, New York, 1866.—**Astronomy.** Loomis (E.) Physical condition of the sun's surface and the motion of the solar spots; Period of Algol. Kirkwood (D.) Theory of meteors. Safford (T H.) Dearborn observatory.—**Electricity and Chemistry.** Bradley (L) Anthistometer; Electro-magnet; Galvanic battery. Hunt (T. S.) Petroleum; Metallurgical system of Whelpley and Storer: The primeval atmosphere. Cooke (J. P.) Cryophyllite, a new mineral species in the mica family, with some associated minerals in the granite of Rockport, Mass.—**Geology.** Whittlesey (C.) Ice movements of the glacial era in the valley of the St. Lawrence. Hunt (T. S.) Laurentian limestones and their mineralogy. Swallow (G. C.) Section of the rocks in eastern Kansas. Lyman (B.S.) Against the supposed former plasticity of the puddingstone pebbles of Purgatory, R.I.—**Zoology and Botany.** Winchell (A.) The fruit bearing belt of Michigan; Stromatoporidæ; their structure and zoological affinities. -**Practical Science.** Lyman (B S.) The link of Gunter's chain as the unit of a decimal system of weights and measures.

16. Meeting at Burlington, Vt., 1867. Officers, *etc.* Newberry (J.S.) Address.—**Mathematics and Astron.** Peirce (B.) Communication of vibrations. Rogers (W. A.) The determination of geographical lat. from observations in the prime vertical. Hough (G. W.) Personal equation in transit observations. Lyman (C. S.) Obs. of Venus near inferior conjunction.—**Acoustics.** Lovering (J.) Optical method of studying sound. Tillman (S. D.) Method of measuring musical intervals upon a spiral projection. Lyman (C. S.) New form of wave apparatus.-**Mineralogy.** Bradley (L.) Tellurium, a metal.—**Chemistry.** Hungerford (E.) Experiments on snow at temperatures below 32° Fahr. Tillman (S.D.) Chemical diagrams and derivative symbols, illustrating chemical elements; A new chemical nomenclature.—**Meteorology.** Lovering (J.) Periodicity of the aurora borealis. Hough (G. W) Meteorol. results from the new method of registration.—**Geology.** Whittlesey (C.) Depression of the ocean during the ice period; Occurrence of iron in masses. Hungerford (E.) Climate of the glacial epoch in N. America; Ripton sea beaches. Lyman (B. S.) Lower silurian hematite beds of America. Dawson (J. W.) Recent geological discoveries in the Acadian provinces. Hitchcock (C. H.) The Winooski marble of Colchester, Vt.; The geology of Vermont; Explanation of a geological map of Maine; Distortion and metamorphosis of pebbles in conglomerates. Vose (G. L.) Tracts of ancient glaciers in the White Mts.; Geological structure of some portions of that group. Perry (J. S.) The red sandstone of Vt. and its relations. Marsh (O. C.) Origin of the so-called lignilites or epsomites.—**Palæontology.** Newberry (J.S.) Fossil reptiles and fishes, from carboniferous strata of Ohio, Ky., and Ill.: Fossil fishes, disc. by H. Herzer, in black shale (Devonian) at Delaware, O.—**Zoology.** Verrill (A. E.) Zoological affinities of the tabulate corals. Scudder (S. H.) Considerations from the study of the orthoptera of N. America. Packard (A. S., *jr.*) The embryology of libellula (diplax), morphology of insects, and classification of the neuroptera; Insect fauna of the summit of Mt. Washington compared with that of Labrador.

17. Meeting at Chicago, Ill., Aug. 1868. Gould (B. A.) Eulogy on A. D. Bache. Barnard (F. A. P.) Address.—**Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.** Lovering (J.) Application of electricity to the maintenance of the vibrations of the tuning fork, and of the tuning fork to the excitement of vibrations in cords and threads. Grimes (J. S.) Laws of the ocean currents. Stoddard (O. N.) The nature of electric discharge. Loomis (E.) Influence of the moon upon the weather. Elliott (E. B.) Relative value of gold and silver for a series of years. Rogers (W. A.) New formula for the reduction of obs. in the prime vertical, analogous to Mayer's formula for the reduction of meridian observations. Vanderweyde (P. H.) Relation between the atomic volume of different metals and their paramagnetic and diamagnetic properties. Miller (J. A.) The steam boiler. McDermott (M.) The heliostat, and method of running true or meridian lines. Hough (F. B.) Principles of statistics as applied to the census. Stockwell (J. N.) Secular variations of the planetary orbits. Newcomb (S.) On Hansen's theory of the physical constitution of the moon. Abbé (C.) The resuscitation of the Cincinnati observatory. Horsford (E. N.) Phosphoric acid, a constituent of butter; Fluorine in the human brain; Source of free hydrochloric acid in the gastric juice. Lear (M.C.) Action of light upon the bromide and iodide of silver. Buttrick (E. L.) Application of carbonic acid gas in the extinguishment of fire. Tillman (S. D.) Combining power of chemical elements. Wurtz (H.) New chemical relations of metallic aluminum. Hilgard (E. W.) Condition of our knowledge of the processes in luminous hydro-carbon flames. Feuchtwanger (L.) The meteorites from Poland and Mexico. Hinrichs (G.) The statics of the four types of modern chemistry, with especial regard to the water type; New law determining the atomic volume and boiling point of carbon compounds. Walling (H. F.) Atomic motions. Hilgard (T. C.) The volcanic tide belt and the world's flood gates.—**Natural History.** Whittlesey (C.) Evidences of the antiquity of man in the U. S. DeHass (W.) Archæology of the Mississippi valley; Report on archæology and ethnology. Wheildon (W. W.) The new arctic continent, or Wrangell's land. Parry (C. C.) The habitable features of the N. American continental plateau, near the line of the 35th parallel of north latitude. Meehan (T.) The leaves of coniferæ. Marsh (O. C.) Description of a new species of protichnites, from the Potsdam sandstone of N. Y.; Preservation of color in fossils from palæozoic formations. White (C. A.) Announcement of the existence of cretaceous rocks in Guthrie Co., Iowa. Hilgard (E. W.) Geology of lower Louisiana and the rock salt deposits of Petite Anse. White (C. A.) Observations on the red quartzite boulders of western Iowa, *etc.* Wallace (S. J.) The old lake beds of the prairie region. Executive proceedings.

18. Meeting at Salem. 1869. Gould (B. A.) Address.—**Mathematics and Astronomy.** Twining (A. C.) Demonstration of Euclid's assumed axiom rel. to parallel lines. Foucou (F.) Construction of three maps of Europe, France, and North America, in the gnomonic projection, with a view to the distribution of mineral wealth and the study of the earth's figure.—**Mechanics.** Norton (W. A) Laws of the deflection of beams, exposed to a transverse strain, tested by experiment. Bardwell (F. W.) Suggestions on the theory of the composition of forces. Mayer (A. M.) Thermo-dynamics of waterfalls. Norton (W. A.) Physical theory of the principle of the lever.—**Astronomy.** Young (C. A.) Spectrum observations at Burlington, Iowa, during the eclipse of Aug. 7, 1869; New method of observing the first contact of the moon with the sun's limb, at a solar eclipse, by the spectroscope. Pickering (E. C.) Obs. on the eclipse with an Arago's polariscope, at Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.—**Electricity.** Bushee (J.) Causes of the failure of lightning rods; Conditions of a perfect lightning rod.—**Chemistry.** Hinrichs (G.) Molecular perturbations; Classification and atomic weights of the so-called chemical elements with reference to Stas' determinations. Wurtz (H.) The grahamite of West Virginia, and the New Colorado resinoid. Silliman (B.), *and* Wurtz (H.) Flame temperatures; their composition and luminosity. Horsford (E. N.) Some new properties of phosphoric acid: Phosphoric acid, iron, and potassium, constituents of chlorophyl. Silliman (B.) Relation between the intensity of light produced from illuminating gas and the volume of gas consumed. Nichols (W. R.) The composition of the acid oxalates of ammonium, potassium, and sodium; The solubility in water of the oxa-

BROOKLYN MERCANTILE LIBRARY.

altes of sodium, potassium, and ammonium.—Geology and Palæontology. Kimball (J. P.) The cretaceous age of silver deposits in Chihuahua, Mexico. Matthew (G.F., *and* Bailey L.W.) Age and relations of the metamorphic rocks of New Brunswick and Maine. Orton (J.) The valley of the Amazon. Blake (W. P.) Plasticity of pebbles and rocks. Stuntz (G. R.) Recent geological changes in N. E. Wisconsin. Hamlin (A. C.) Gems of the U. S Wurtz (H.) Studies in chemical geogony.—**Zoology.** Marsh (O. C.) Notice of some new tertiary and cretaceous fishes. Verrill (A. E.) Obs. on phyllopod crustacea of the family branchipidæ, with description of new genera and species, from America. **Botany.** Parry (C. C.) The Rocky Mountain Alpine region. Meehan (T.) The sexes of plants; The glands of cassia and acacia. **Ethnology.** Dall (W. H.) Distribution of the native tribes of Alaska and the adjacent territory. Hartt (C. F.) On the botocudos of Brazil. Executive proceedings.

19. Meeting at Troy, New York, August, 1870. Foster (J W.) Address. **Mathematics and Astronomy.** Hill (T.) On certain involutes of a circle, and the analytical value of the hyperbolic base. Young (C. A.) New method of determining the level error of the axis of a meridian instrument Ennis (J.) Discovery of a force which originally imparted all their motions to all the stars; Velocity of nebulæ rotation. Bradley (L) Cosmogony. Lane (J. H.) Descrip. of a new form of mercurial horizon, *etc.*—**Optics.** Pickering (E. C.) Dispersion and possibility of attaining perfect achromatism. Lovering (J.) Methods of illustrating optical meteorology.—**Acoustics.** Tillman (S. D.) New musical notation. Mayer (M. A.) Of measuring electrical conductivities by means of magneto-electric waves.—**Physics of the Globe.** Bradley (L.) Aurora borealis. Sias (S.) Northers of Texas. Batchelder (J. M.) Descrip. of an Arctic tide gauge. Winchell (A.) Isothermals of the lake region. **Chemistry and Mineralogy.** Stimpson (F. E.) Graphical discussion of the various formulæ proposed for the relation between the quantity of light produced by the combustion of illuminating gas and the volume of gas consumed. Stillman (J. M.) Examination of the Bessemer flame with colored glasses, *etc.* Hunt (T. C.) Amer. iron sands. Feuchtwanger (L.) Parallel striæ or indented cross lines on rock crystals. **Molecular Physics.** Wallace (S. J.) Elasticity as a feature in physics. Walling (H F.) Assumption that matter is impenetrable. Wheildon (W. W) Case of freezing fresh water in pipes submerged in salt water.—**Geology and Palæontology.** Broome (G.) Laurentian apatites of Canada. Hunt (T. S.) Oil-bearing limestones of Chicago; Notes on granite rocks. Agassiz (L.) Local glaciers in the White Mts. Perry (J. B) Boulder-trains in Berkshire Co., Mass.; Supposed elevation and depression of the continent during the glacial period. Worthen (A. H.) Remarks on the relative age of the Niagara. Hitchcock (C. H.) Distribution of maritime plants in N. A. Wallace (S J.) Lakes and lake regions. Orton (J.) Evidence of a glacial epoch at the equator.—**Zoology.** Cope (E. D.) Homologies of some of the cranial bones of the reptilia, *etc.* Packard (A. S., *jr.*) Embryology of limulus polyphemus. Putnam (F. W.) Young of orthagoriscus mola. Orton (J.) Condors and humming birds of the equatorial Andes. Gill (T.) Relations of the order of mammals Morse (E. S) Early stages of discina; Organization of lingula and discina; Brachiopoda.—**Botany.** Meehan (T.) Law of fasciation and its relation to sex in plants; Objections to Darwin's theory of insect agency in the fertilization of plants; Two classes of male flowers in castanea, *etc.* Hill (T.) Seedling compass plants. Hilgard (T.) Development of the yeast of zymotic fungus. **Ethnology.** Dall (W. H.) Peculiarities of the Eskimo dialect.—**Mechanics.** Tillman (S. D.) Improvements for common roads; Improvements in inland navigation. Executive proceedings.

20. Meeting at Indianapolis, August, 1871. Hunt (T. S.) Address.—**Mathematics.** Hilgard (J. E.) An application of an exponential function. Ficklin (J.) To find a general formula for the length of curves of pursuit. Elliott (E. B.) On the rates of interest realized to investors in the securities of the United States.—**Astronomy.** Stockwell (J. N.) An inquiry concerning the physical relation between the masses and mean distances of the different planets. Dean (G. W.) Longitude determination across the continent. Hilgard (J. E.) On the use of the zenith telescope for observations of time. Ennis (J.) Four great eras of modern astronomy; Meteors and their long-enduring tails.—**Physics.** Warner (J. D.) A discussion on perturbation of forces. Elliott (E B.) Law of electric currents. Hill (J. A.) Improvements in the reflecting telescope. Rockwood (C. G.) Daily motion of a brick tower, caused by solar heat. **Chemistry.** Peckham (S. F.) Evaporating niches, at the laboratory of the Maine state college of agriculture and the mechanic arts. Walling (H. F.) Chemical equivalent of ether. Smith (J. L.) Phosphates of soda and potash; a regulator to maintain a constant level in the water-baths of a laboratory; Convenient form of specific gravity flask; On bending glass tubes for fitting apparatus; Convenient little stand for small filtrations. Rogers (J. R.) Steam boiler waters and incrustations.—**Physics of the Globe.** Owen (R.) Contributions to physiographic and dynamical geology, involving the discussion of terrestrial magnetism. Tingley (J.) Account of a dust storm of December 24th, 1870, in Clinton county, Indiana. Whittlesey (C.) The earthquake of October, 1870; its rate of progress.—**Geology and Palæontology.** Hilgard (E. W.) On the geological history of the gulf of Mexico. Cox (E. T.) Western coal measures and Indiana coal. Smith (E. A) Remarks on the geology of the Mississippi bottom. Swallow (G. C.) Remarks on the geological map and section of the rocks of Missouri. Burbank (L. S.) On eozoön Canadense in the crystalline limestones of Massachusetts. Smith (J. L.) Geographical position of the large masses of meteoric iron in north Mexico, with description of the San Gregorio meteorite. Perry (J. B.) On the "eozoön" limestone of eastern Massachusetts.—**Zoology.** Morse (E. S.) On the carpal and tarsal bones of birds. Coues (E.) On the mechanism of flexion and extension in birds' wings. Gill (*Dr.* T.) Characteristics of the primary groups of the class of mammals. Hilgard (T. C.) Numeric relations of the vertebrate system. Cope (E. D.) Systematic relations of the fishes; On extinct tortoises of the cretaceous strata of New Jersey.—**Botany.** Beal (W. J.) Inequilateral leaves. Hilgard (T. C.) Fresh water algæ as the spawns of mosses; Organic identity of the albumen and endopleura of all the phanerogamæ. Meehan (T.) The monocotyledon, the universal type of seeds. Ravenal (H. W.) On the seemingly one-ranked leaves of Baptisia perfoliata; On the relation of the tendril to the phyllotaxis in certain cucurbitaceous plants.—**Ethnology.** Parry (C. C.) On the form of the boomerang in use among the Moqui-Pueblo Indians of North America. Whittlesey (C.) The great mound on the Etowah river, Georgia; Ancient rock inscriptions in Ohio.—**Practical Science.** Taylor (E. R.) Improvements upon Eggertz' method for determining combined carbon in steel.—Read (E.) Ancient dentistry.—Executive proceedings.

21. Meeting at Dubuque, Iowa, August, 1872. Gray (Asa). Address.—**Astronomy.** Kirkwood (D.) On binary stars.—**Physics.** Bradley (L.) Apparatus for electric measurement. Lovering (J) On sympathetic vibrations in ordinary machinery. Jordan (W.) Compressed air as a motor.—**Chemistry.** Foote (A. E) On zonochlorate, a new hydrous silicate from Neepigon Bay, north shore of Lake Superior, B. A. Hilgard (E. W.) On soil analyses and their utility.—**Physics of the Globe.** Forshey (C. G.) The Delta of the Mississippi; Physics of the river, the control of its floods, and the redemption of the alluvion. Wheildon (W. W.) The Arctic regions: atmospheric theory of an ameliorated climate and an open sea, in opposition to the gulf stream theory.—**Geology.** Hitchcock (C. H.) Explanation of a new geological map of New Hampshire; Recent geological discoveries among the White Mountains Winchell (N. A.) Surface geology of northwestern Ohio. White (C A) On the eastern limit of cetaceous deposits in Iowa.—**Zoology.** Hartshorne (H.) On the relation between organic vigor and sex. Hoy (P. H) Mortality of fish in Racine river. Hilgard (T. C.) The old Haarlem and the latest Brussels microscopical prize questions; Critical review of the present system of osteology, with particular reference to Huxley's latest views; On the difference between the animal (sensual) and the human (indagative) intellect. Morse (E. S.) On the oviducts and embryology of terebratulina.—**Ethnology.** Woodman (H. T.) Ancient mounds of Dubuque and its vicinity. Foster (J. W.) On certain peculiarities in the crania of the mound builders.—Executive proceedings.

22. Meeting at Portland, Maine, August, 1873. Smith (J. L.) Address.—**Mathematics.** Hill (T.) Note on William Watson's coördinates in a plane; A new curve; Four equations partially discussed. Wiley (H. W.) On the introduction of the metric system into medicine and the unification of doses. Chase (P. E.) A chord of spheral music. Dolbear (A. E.) An attachment to the whirling table for projecting Lissajou's curves.—**Astronomy.** Barnard (J. G.) On the relation of internal fluidity to the precession of the equinoxes. Hilgard (J. E.) Determination of transatlantic longitudes). Langley (S P) The solar photosphere.—**Physics.** Walling (H. F) Musical flow of water; The relation of the dissipation of energy to cosmical evolution. Dolbear (A. E.) On the convertibility of sound into electricity.—**Physics of the Globe.** Cutting (H. A.) Direction of wind in local thunder storms. Chase (P.E.) Cyclonism and anticyclonism. Hyatt (J.) A stroke of lightning, with hints as to immunity. Comstock (M. L.) The tornadoes of Illinois. Andrews (E) New theory of geyser-action as illustrated by an artificial geyser. Wheildon (W. W) The Arctic regions.—**Chemistry.** Hilgard (E. W.) On the silt analysis of soils and clays; Silt analysis of Mississippi soils and subsoils. Loughridge (R. H.) On the distribution of soil ingredients among the sediments obtained in silt analysis; On the influence of strength of acid and time of digestion in the extraction of soils. Feuchtwanger (L) Remarks on glass-making. Hunt (T. S.) The chemical composition of copper matte.—**Mechanics.** Hough (G. W.) Description of a printing thermometer; Description of an automatic registering and printing (evaporator and rain gauge. Foote (A.E.) Modification of the vacuum or filter pump, used with from to five feet fall of water. Morse (E S.) Apparatus for illustrating the variation of wave lengths by the motion of its origin.—**Geology.** Dana (J. D.) On staurolite crystals and Green mountain gneisses of the silurian age; the slates of the Taconic Mountains of the age of the Hudson river or Cincinnati group. Tonney (S) The quartzite of Williamstown and vicinity, and structure of the Graylock range. Whittlesey (C.) On the cause of the transient fluctuations of level in Lake Superior; Descent of rivers in the Mississippi valley, area of drainage 1,000,000 square miles: On the origin of mountain chains. Winchell (N. H.) The devonian limestones in Ohio. Hamlin (A. C.) Origin and properties of the diamond. Hunt (T. S) Notes on the geology and economic mineralogy of the southeastern Appalachians; The metamorphism of rocks; Geology of southern New Brunswick; Breaks in the American palæozoic series. Hitchcock (C. H.) Geological history of Winnipiseogee lake; Note upon the cretaceous strata of Long Island. Dawson (J. W.) Geological relations of the iron ores of Nova Scotia. Holley (G. W.) Proximate future of Niagara, in review of Prof. Tyndall's lecture thereon Niles (W. H.) On some expansions, movements, and fractures of rocks observed at Monson, Mass. Hitchcock (C. H.) Geology of Portland. Newberry (J. S) Circles of deposition in American sedimentary rocks. Hunt (T. S.) Remarks on Prof. Newberry's paper on "Circles of deposition," etc. Hitchcock (C. H.) *and* Huntington (J. H.) Geology of the northwest part of Maine. Hall (J.) On the relations of the Niagara and lower Helderberg formations and their geogr. distrib. in the U. S. and Canada.—**Palæontology.** Dawson (J. W.) Note on a new sigillaria showing scars of fructification. Cope (E. D.) Some extinct types of horned perissodactyles. Hovey (E. O.) Largest fossil elephant

tooth yet described.—Botany. Meehan (T.) On movement in the stigmatic lobes of catalpa; On hermaphroditism in rhus cotinus (the mist tree) and in rhus glaba (common sumac).—Zoology. Note on bufo Americanus. Packard (A. S., *jr.*) Farther observ. on the embryology of limulus. Uhler (P. R.) Remarkable wasp's nest found in a stump in Maryland. Gill (T.) On recent additions to the fish fauna of Massachusetts; On the species of the genus micropterus (lac.) or grystes (auct.) Grote (A. R.) On the origin of insects and remarks on the antennal character in the butterflies and moths. Goode (G. B.) On the question "Do snakes swallow their young?" Rice (W. N.) Effects of certain poisons on mollusks. Wilder (B. G.) Outer cerebral fissures of mammalia (especially the carnivora) and the limits of their homology: Cerebral variation in domestic dogs, and its bearing upon scientific phrenology; Lateral asymmetry in the brains of a double human monster; Papillary representative of two arms of a double human monster, with a note on a mummied double monster from Peru; Habits and parasites of epeira riparia, with note on the moulting of nephila plumipes; Nets of epeira, nephila and hyptiotes (mithras); Lateral position of the vent in amphioxus and in the larvæ of rana pipiens; Composition of the carpus in dogs; Variation of the condition of the external sense organs in fœtal pigs of the same litter; Pectoral muscles of mammalia; Variation in the pectoral muscles of domestic dogs. Morse (E. S.) On the embryology of terebratulina; Genitalia of brachiopoda. Putnam (F. W.) Notes on liparis, cyclopterus and their allies. Verrill (A. E.) Explorations of Casco Bay by the U. S. fish commission in 1873. Swallow (G. C.) On the origin of species.—Anthropology. Perkins (G. H.) Ancient burial ground in Swanton, Vt. White (C. A.) Artificial shell-heaps of fresh-water mollusks. Whittlesey (C.) On the rate of increase of the human race. Washburn (G.) Calvert's supposed relics of man; Miocene of the Dardanelles.—Practical Science. Hough (F. B.) On the duty of governments in the preservation of forests. LeConte (J. L.) Hints for the promotion of economic entomology. Gill (T.) Suggestion for facilitation of museum administration. Bickmore (A. S.) American museum of natural history in Central park, New York.—Executive proceedings.

American Bible society. Annual reports: with an account of its organization. v. 1. 1816-1838. New York, 1838. 8°. 3513.30

— *Ferris* (*I.*) Jubilee memorial of the American Bible Society: being a review of its first fifty years' work. 1867. . . . . 3515.14

— *Strickland* (*W. B.*) History of the. 1856. 3457.09

American biblical repository. *See* **Biblical** repository;—**Bibliotheca** sacra. 8031.01

American bibliopolist. v. 1-5, 1869-74. New York, 1869-74. 8°. 2774.10

American board of commissioners for foreign missions. Memorial volume of the first fifty years. 5th ed. Boston, 1862. 8°. 3447.26

American boy's book of sports and games. [*anon.*] New York, 1864. 12°. 4611.17

American builder. v. 1-10. Chicago and New York. 1869-74. 4°.

American card-player. [*anon.*] New York. 1866. 16°. 4611.31

American catalogue of books for 1869-71. New York, *Leypoldt & Holt*, 1870-72. 8°. 2775.06

American chess magazine. v. 1. Hartford, 1875. 12°.

American christian record. N. Y., 1860. 12°. 3455.01

American commonplace book of poetry. G. B. Cheever. 1846. . . . . 1625.19

American convent, as a school for Protestant children. N. Y., *Prot. epis. soc.*, 1869. 16°.

American criminal trials. *See* **Chandler** (P. W.)

American (The) cyclopædia: a popular dictionary of general knowledge. Ed. by George Ripley and Charles A. Dana. v. 1-11. N. Y., 1873-75. 8°.

Note.—Based upon the **New** American cyclopædia.

American educational annual. v. 1, 1875. New York, 1875. 8°. 5522.14

American educational monthly. 11 v. New York, 1864-74. 8°. 5533.01

American eloquence; collection of speeches, etc. Ed. by F. Moore. 2 v. N. Y., 1858. 8°. 6325.03

American family in Germany. J. Ross Browne. 1866. . . . . 964.12

American family in Paris. [*anon.*] New York, 1869. 16°. 962.12

American farmer (Letters from an). *See* **Crevecœur** (H. St. J.)

American farmer's encyclopædia. *See* **Emerson** (G.) 6126.03

American game in its seasons. H. W. Herbert. 1854. . . . . 4615.09

American gardener's magazine. Ed. By C. M. and P. B. Hovey. v. 1-2. B., 1835-36. 8°. 6101.01

Note.—*See* **Magazine of horticulture, botany,** *etc.* for continuation. [6101.03.]

American genealogist. W. H. Whitmore. 1868. 3247.17

American geogr. and statistical society. Bulletin. v. 1-2, 1852-56. N. Y., 1852-56. 8°. . . 905.01

— Journal. v. 1-4, 1859-74. New York, 1859-74. 4° and 8°. 905 08

— Proceedings. v. 1-2, 1862-64. N. Y., 1862-64. 8°. 905 06

American girl abroad. A. Trafton. 1872. . 946.01

American historical and literary curiosities. *See* **Smith** (J. J.) *and* **Watson** (J. F.) . . 144. 03

American historical record and repertory of notes and queries. Ed. by B. J. Lossing. v. 1-3. Phila. 1871-73. 4°. 8028.01

American horological journal. 1869-73. 4 v. New York, 1870-73. 4°. 3947.15

American Hoyle. By "Trumps." New York, 1864. 12°. 4611.24

American in England. A. S. Mackenzie. 1837. 953.06

American institute of architects. Proceedings. New York, 1867-74. 4°. 1316.28

American institute of mining engineers. Transactions. v. 1-3. . . . . 3947.01

American institute of the city of New York. Annual report [or transactions]. v. 5-32, 1847-8—73-4. Albany, 1848-74. 8°. 6117.06

Note.—Each volume contains a report in relation to the annual exhibition, with addresses, discussions of the Farmers' club, transactions of the Polytechnic association, and Proceedings of the Photographical section.

— Catalogue of the library. New York, 1852. 8°. 2714.11

American journal of education. Ed. by H. Barnard. v. 1-24, 1856-73. Hartford, 1856-73. 8°. . 5531.01

Note.—V. 11-16 are also entitled "New series, v. 1-6"; v. 17-24, "National series, v. 1 8." v. 18 is the "American year-book of 1859;" v. 19 is the Special report of the U. S. com. of education, on education in the District of Columbia; v. 20 is devoted to the "Public instruction of various countries;" v. 21 to "Technical schools and special instruction;" v. 23 is covered by Mr. Barnard's two publications "Study and conduct" [5518.02], and "Military systems" [5524.19]; v. 24 relates to school and university education.

American journal of insanity. v. 1-4. Utica, 1844-5—47-8. 8°. 8054.15

American journal of numismatics. v. 1-2. New York, 1866-67. 8°. 1587.01

American journal of science and arts. 50 v. New York, 1818-45. 8°. 8181.01

Note.—v. 50 contains an index to v. 1-49, and history of the Journal.

— Same. 2d s. 50 v. New Haven, 1846-70. 8°. 8182.14

Note.—v. 10, 20. *etc.*, have general indexes.

— Same. 3d s. v. 1-4. New Haven, 1871-74. 8° 8183.29

American journal of the medical sciences. New series. v. 1-67. Phila., 1841-74. 8°. 8011.01

American law review. v. 1-8. B., 1867-74. 8°. 5642.01

American literary gazette and publisher's circular. v. 1-18 in 9. Philadelphia, *Geo. W. Childs*, 1863-72. 8°. 2764.01

Note.—Merged with **Publishers' and stationers' weekly** trade circular [2764.10].

American Lloyd's registry of American and foreign shipping. 1858-66. 8 v. New York, 1858-66. 8°. 5928.01

American loyalists. *See* **Sabine** (L.) . . . 3246.01

American merchant in Europe, Asia, and Australia. G. F. Train. 1857 . . . . . 922.11

American monthly review. v. 1-4, Jan. 1832—Dec. 1833. Cambridge and Boston, 1832-33. 8°. 8003.20

American naturalist. Ed. by A. S. Packard, jr., E. S. Morse, etc. v. 1-7, [1868-1874]. Salem, (Mass.) 1868-74. 8°. 4743.01

American Nepos: lives of eminent men. 2d ed. Baltimore, 1811. 16°. 3242.07

American newspaper [advertising] rate-book; with an index. New York, 1870. 8°. [*With* **Men** (The) who advertise.] 2735.18

American notes. *See* **Dickens** (Charles). 1074.16

American oriental society. Journal. 9 v. Boston, 1849-71. 8°. 7814.01

Contents.

1. Proceedings. Pickering (J.) Address at the first annual meeting. Salisbury (E. E.) Memoir on Buddhism. Klaproth (M.) History of paper money in China, tr. from the 'Journal asiatique,' by J. Pickering Greenough (W. W.) China: population, trade. Pickering (J.) Memoir of P. S. Du Ponceau. Smith (E.) Treatise on Arab music. tr. Comstock (G. S.) Notes on Arakan, with map by L. Stilson. Three chapters of Genesis, tr. into the Sooahelee language by Dr. Krapf, with introduction by W. W. Greenough. Salisbury (E. E.) M. Burnouf on Buddhism in India; Lassen's Antiquities of India. Salisbury (E. E.) Miscellaneous notices rel to the recent progress of Oriental researches. Wilson (J. L.) Comparative vocabularies of some negro dialects of Africa. Bryant (J. C.) The Zulu language. Grout (L.) The Zulu and other dialects of Southern Africa; Et-Tabary's Conquest of Persia by the Arabs, tr. by J. P. Brown. Salisbury (E. E.) Identification of the signs of the Persian cuneiform alphabet. Van Dyck (C. V. A.) Medical profession in Syria.

2. Proceedings. Schauffler (W. G.) Shabbathai Zevi and his followers. Turner (W. W.) Account of a Japanese romance. Williams (S. W.) Note on Japanese syllabaries. Smith (A.) Contribution to geogr. of central Koordistan, with map. Perkins (J.) Tour from Oroomiah to Mosul, through the Koordish mountains, and visit to Nineveh. Edwards (B. B.) Note on the Kurdish language. Gibbs (J. W.) Characteristics of the Peshito Syriac version of the New Testament. Hoisington (H. R.) Syllabus of the Siva-Gnâna-Pôtham, one of the sacred books of the Hindus. Brown (N.) Specimens of the Naga language of Asam. Brown (S. R.) Chinese culture. Et-Tabary's Conquest, contin. from vol. 1, and Death and character of 'Omar, tr. by J. P. Brown. DeForest (H. A.) Tour in Mount Lebanon, and to the eastern side of Lake Huleh. Hadley (J.) Forms of the Greek substantive verb. Salisbury (E. E.) Tr. of two unpublished Arabic documents, relating to the doctrines of the Ismâ'iles and other Bâtinian sects.—Miscellanies.

3. Life of Gaudama, tr. from the Burmese 'Ma-la-lenga-ra Wottoo'; by C. Bennett. Khâlid Ibn Zeid El-Ju'fy. Tr. of an unpublished Arabic risâleh, by E. E. Salisbury. Macy (W. A.) On the mode of applying the electric telegraph in connection with the Chinese language.—*Miscellanies.* Extracts from correspondence; Abd-el-Mejid. Tr. of the firmân, granted in favor of his Protestant subjects; Bibliographical intelligence; Vassallo (C.) Maltese antiquities; The Jews of Khaifung-fu; Chinese repository; Dwight (H. G. O.) Catalogue of all works in the Armenian language, earlier than the 17th century.—Whitney (W. D.) Main results of the later Vedic researches in Germany. Roth (R.) On the morality of the Veda, tr. by W. D. Whitney. DeForest (H. A.) Notes on the ruins in the Buka a and in the Belâd Ba'albek. Ballantine (H.) Relations of the Marâthâ to the Sanskrit. Hoisington (H. R.) Notes on the Tamil language. Salisbury (E. E.) Genuineness of the so-called Nestorian monument of Singan-fu. Grout (L.) Essay on the phonology and orthography of the Zulu and kindred dialects in S. Africa.

4. Minutes. Tattuva-Kattalei, law of the Tattuvam; a synopsis of the mystical philosophy of the Hindûs, from the Tamil, by H. R. Hoisington. Siva-Gnâna-Potham, instruction in the knowledge of God; from the Tamil, by H. R. Hoisington. Mulamuli, or the Buddhist Genesis of eastern India, from the Shan, through the Talaing and Burman, by F. Mason.—*Miscellanies.* Dwight (H.G.O.,) *and* Riggs (E.) Orthography of Armenian and Turkish proper names: On the Malalengara; Siva-Pirakasam, light of Sivan; a metaphysical and theological treatise, translated from the Tamil, by H. R. Hoisington. Whitney (W. D.) On the history of the Vedic texts. Allen (D. O.) The state and prospects of the English language in India. Mason (F.) The Talaing language. Cross (E. B.) On the Karens. Brown (N.) Comparative vocabulary of the Sgau and Pwo Karen dialects. White (M. C.) Chinese local dialects reduced to writing. Bradley (C. W.) Outline of the system adopted for romanizing the dialect of Amoy. Woolsey (T. D.) Notice of a life of Alexander the Great, translated from the Syriac, by J. Perkins, with extracts.

5. Stoddard (D. T.) Grammar of the modern Syriac language, as spoken in Oroomiah, Persia, and in Koordistan. —*Miscellanies.* Porter (J. L.) Letter containing Greek inscriptions, with Pres. Woolsey's remarks; Dwight (H. G. O.) Armenian traditions about Mt. Ararat. Salisbury (E. E.) Remarks on two Assyrian cylinders received from Mosul. Gibbs (J. W.) Vestiges of Buddhism in Micronesia. Whitney (W. D.) Bopp's comparative accentuation of the Greek and Sanskrit languages. White (M. C.) Hernisz's guide to conversation in English and Chinese, and Andrews' discoveries in Chinese. Salisbury (E. E.) Roth and Whitney's edition of the Atharva-Veda; Phœnician inscription of Sidon; The Sidon inscription, with a translation, by W. W. Turner. Wylie (A.) On the Nestorian tablet of Se-gan Foo. Whitney (W. D.) On the Avesta or the sacred scriptures of the Zoroastrian religion; Contributions from the Atharva-Veda to the theory of Sanscrit verbal accent. Holmboe (C. A.) Ideas respecting an alphabet suited to the languages of S. Africa. Hadley (J.) Notice of 'Die Ionier vor der ionischen Wanderung,' by E. Curtius.

6. al-Khâzina. Analysis and extracts of the 'Book of the balance of wisdom, an Arabic work on the water balance, by N. Khanikof. Grout (L.) The prepositions, conjunctions, and other particles of the Isizulu and its cognate languages. 'Trans. of the Surya-Siddhânta,' a text-book of Hindu astronomy; by E. Burgess. Two Sanskrit inscriptions on stone; original texts, with trans. by F. E. Hall. Three Sanskrit inscriptions, rel. to grants of land; orig. texts, translations and notes by F. E. Hall. Greek inscription from Daphne, near Antioch, in Syria, by J. Hadley. Hall (F. E.) On the Arya-Siddhânta.—*Miscellanies.* Riggs (E.) Inverted construction of modern Armenian; Macy (W. A.) On S. W. Williams's Chinese dictionary. Moffat (J.) On the natural limits of ancient Oriental history; Extracts from correspondence.

7. Hall (F. E.) On the kings of Mandala as commemorated in an inscription now first printed in the original tongue; Two inscriptions pertaining to the Paramara rulers of Mâlava; the Sanskrit with tr. by F. E. Hall; Remarks on the Phœnician inscription of Sidon, by W. W. Turner. Salisbury (E. E.) Contributions from original sources to our knowledge of Muslim tradition. Paspati (A. G.) The language of the gypsies, as now used in the Turkish empire, tr. from the Greek by C. Hamlin; Evidences of the Scythian affinities of the Dravidian languages, condensed and arranged from R. Caldwell's comparative Dravidian grammar, by E. Webb. On Lepsius's standard alphabet, by W. D. Whitney. The Arthava Veda Prâtiçâkhya, or Câunakîyâ Caturadhyâyikâ; text, translations and notes by W. D. Whitney. Proceedings, 1860-62. —Members.

8. Whitney (W. D.) On the views of Biot and Weber respecting the relations of the Hindu and Chinese systems of asterisms; with Müller's views. Mohemmed Missiree. On the Tesavry, or spiritual life of the Soffees; tr. from the Turkish, by J. P. Brown. Salisbury (E. E.) Materials for the history of the Muhammedan doctrine of predestination and free will. Revelation of the Apostle Paul; tr. from [the] Syriac by J. Perkins. Stilson (L.) Notice of the Kemi language. Sulaimân, *Effendi of Adhanah.* First ripe fruit, disclosing the mysteries of the Nusairian religion, by E. E. Salisbury. Burgess (E.) On the origin of the lunar division of the zodiac represented in the Nakshatra system of the Hindus. Lepsius (R.) On his standard alphabet; a letter of explanations, with notes by W. D. Whitney.—*Miscellanies.* Pratt (A. T.) On the Armeno-Turkish alphabet. Bastian (A.) Brahmanical inscriptions in Buddhistic temples in Siam. Clarke (H.) On the Assyro-Pseudo-Sesostris. Whitney (W. D.) Reply to the strictures of Weber upon an essay respecting the asterismal system of the Hindus, Arabs, and Chinese. Proceedings, 1863-65.

9. The Taittiriya-prâtiçâkhya, with its commentary, the Tribhâshyaratna; text, translations, and notes, by W. D. Whitney. Proceedings, 1866.70.

American party. (Principles and objects of the). New York, 1855. 8°.

American Presbyterian and Theological review. Editors: H. B. Smith and J. M. Sherwood. v. 1-6. New York, 1863-68. 8°. 8054.03

Note.—Succeeded the Presbyterian quar. rev. [8157.03]; and Amer. theol. rev. [8013.01].

— Same. New series. v. 1. N. Y., 1869. 8°. 8054.09

American pioneers and patriots. *See* **Abbott** (J. S. C.) 3033.21

American publisher and bookseller. v. 1. [Octavo series.] New York, 1868. 8°. 2713.10

American publishers' circular. *See* **American** lit. gaz.

American pulpit. H. Fowler. 1856. . . . 3156.07

American quar. church review. v. 1-25. Hartford, etc. 1848-1871. 8°. 8004.01

American quarterly register and magazine. Ed. by J. Stryker. v. 1-3. Phil., 1848-49. 8°. 8001.08

American railroad jour. v. 35-47. N. Y., 1862-74. 4°.

American rejected addresses. N.Y., 1855. 12°. 1645.07

American religion. John Weiss. 1871. . . 3622.04

American republic. *See* **Brownson** (O. A.)

American review: a whig journal. *See* **American** whig review. 8003.01

American revolution. *See* **Countries.** (*United States: Amer. rev.*)

American rose culturist. [*anon.*] New York, 1852. 12. . . . . 6132.25

American scenery. Illus. from drawings by W. H. Bartlett. The literary department by N. P. Willis. 1840. . . . . 1116.01

American social science association. Hand-book for immigrants to the United States. With maps. New York, 1871. 12°. 1071.09

— Transactions. No. 1-7. N. Y., 1869-74. 8°. 5811.01

No. 1. *Contents:* 1. Hist. of social science, Henry Villard. 2. Inspection of country schools, John D. Philbrick. 3. University education, Goldwin Smith. 4. Tex-

as cattle disease, J. S. Gould. 5. Supervision of public charities, F. B. Sandborn. 6. Method of diffusing knowledge, Horace Greeley. 7. Protection of the ballot, C. F. Adams, *jr.* 3 Civil service reform, Samuel Eliot. 9. Some topics in criminal law, H. W. Torrey. 10. People's banks of Germany, Henry Villard. 11. Progress in economic education. 12. Economic results of emancipation of the serfs in Russia, N. Tourgueneff. 13. General intelligence.

2. Current record of the association. 1. Immigration, F. Kapp. 2. The American census, James A. Garfield. 3. Mode of procedure in cases of contested elections, Henry L. Dawes. 4. Public charities of the State of New York, Theodore W Dwight 5. Public libraries of the United States, A. R. Spofford. 6. Science of transportation, J. D. Potts. 7. Vaccination; report by E. Bacon, W A. Hammond, and D. F. Lincoln. 8. The election of presidents, C. F. Adams, *jr.* 9. Life insurance, Sheppard Homans. 10. The administration of criminal justice, George C. Barret. 11. Health laws and their administration, Elisha Harris. 12 An international code, D. D. Field. 13 Constitution. Works publ. in 1859.

3. 1. Public parks and the enlargement of towns, F. L. Olmsted. 2. Art education in America, C. C. Perkins. 3. Civilization and Health, Francis Bacon. 4 American system of patents, S. A. Duncan. 5. Nature and sphere of police power, T. D. Woolsey. 6. Legislation and social science, E. L. Godkin. 7. Representation of minorities, D. D Field. 8. Relations of business men to national legislation, H. A. Hill. 9. Houses in the country for working men, G. B. Emerson. 10. Minority representation in Europe, Thomas Hare. 11. Application of Mr. Hare's system of voting to the nomination of overseers of Harvard College, W. R. Ware 12. General intelligence.

4. 1. Study of social science, William Strong. 2. Waste of existing social system, Lorin Blodget. 3 Mining legislation, E. B. Coxe. 4. Civil service reform, J. G. Rosengarten. 5. International industrial competition, Joseph Wharton. 6. Von Mohl on modes of filling civil offices, Brenton Coxe. 7. Art schools, C. C. Perkins. 8. Industrial drawing, C. O. Thompson 9. Music in public schools, J. B. Upham. 10. Inefficiency of economic legislation, Edw. Atkinson. 11 Relief of labor, Samuel Eliot. 12. National education in England, Mrs. S. Parkman. 13. General intelligence.

5. 1. Municipal government, Dorman B Eaton. 2. Higher education of women, T. W. Higginson. 3. Restoration of the currency, J. S. Ropes. 4. Some results of the census, Francis A. Walker. 5. Public vaccination, F. P. Foster. 6. The international, David A. Wasson. 7. Legislation in relation to pharmacy, G. F. H. Markoe. 8. General intelligence.

6. General meeting at New York. 1. Opening address, George William Curtis. 2. Work of social science in the United States, F. B Sanborn. 3. Financial Administration, G. Bradford. 4. Conference of boards of public charities. 5. Pauperism in the city of New York. 6. The farmers' movement in the Western States, Willard C. Flagg. 7. Ocean lanes for steamship navigation, Prof. B. Peirce. 8. Rational principles of taxation, David A. Wells. 9. American railroads, Gardiner G. Hubbard. 10. Reformation of prisoners, Z. R. Brockway. 11. The deaf-mute college at Washington, Edward M Gallaudet. 12. The protection of animals, George T. Angell. 13. American finance, Prof. W. G. Sumner.

7. 1. Private property upon the sea, Rev. Dr. Woolsey. 2. Conference of boards of health. 3. School hygiene, D. F. Lincoln and A. L. Carroll. 4. Tent hospitals, J. F. Jenkins. 5. National, State, and sectarian universities, A. D. White and Dr. McCosh. 6. Free lending libraries, W. W. Greenough. 7. Young men's christian associations, Cephas Brainard. 8. Ocean lanes. 9 Prison reform in Europe and America, E. C. Wines and F. B. Sanborn. 10. Social science record. 11. Conference of boards of charities.

American sportsman. E. J. Lewis. 1868. . 4617.01

American state papers. Documents legislative and executive, from 1789. 38 v. Wash., 1832-61. fol.

Contents: Class 1. *Foreign relations*, v. 1-6; to 1st sess., 20th Congress, 1827.
2. *Indian affairs*, v. 1-2; to 2d sess., 19th Congress, 1827.
3. *Finance*, v. 1-5; to 1st sess., 20th Congress, 1828.
4. *Commerce and nav.*, v. 1-2; to 2d sess., 17th Cong, 1825.
5. *Military affairs*, v. 1-7; to 1st sess., 20th Cong., 1828.
6. *Naval affairs*, v. 1-4; to 1st sess., 24th Congress, 1836
7. *Post-office*; to 2d sess., 22d Congress.
8. *Public lands*, v. 1-8; to 2d sess., 24th Congress, 1837.
9. *Claims*, v. 1; to 2d sess., 17th Congress, 1825.
10. *Miscellaneous*, v. 1-2; to 2d sess., 17th Congress, 1825.

American stud-book. Wallace (J. H.) 1867. 4618.08

American theological review. Ed. by H. B. Smith. v. 1-4. New York, 1859-62. 8°. . . . 8013.01

Note.—Merged in 'Amer. Presb. and theol. rev.' [8054.03.]

American tour of Messrs. Brown, Jones, and Robinson, in the United States, Canada, and Cuba. By Toby. New York, 1872. 4°. 1456.09

American tract society. 31st, 38th, 47th, 49th annual report. New York and Boston, 1856-63. 8°.

— *Bliss* (*S.*) Letters on the Tract controversy. 2d ed. Boston, 1858. 8°.

American Unitarian association. Tracts. Army series. Boston, 1861. 8°. 3514.13

American whig review. v. 1-16. New York, 1845-52. 8°. 8003.01

American wild fowl shooting. J. W. Long. . 4624.11

American (An) woman in Europe. Mrs. S. R. Urbino. 1869. . . . . 944.16

American woman's home. *See* **Beecher** (C. E.) *and* **Stowe** (H. B.) 6016.05

American womanhood. J. C. Jackson, *M. D.* 4331.19

American (The) yacht list for 1874. Compiled by Neils Olsen. New York, 1874. 12°. . . 4517.33

American year-book. v. 1, 1869. Ed. by D. N. Camp. Hartford, 1869. 8°. 6723.01

American literature. *See* **Literature.** (*American.*)

Americanisms. *See* **Language.** (*Americanisms.*)

American's (The) guide: constitutions, *etc.*, of the United States. Philadelphia, 1849. 12°. 5736.14

Americans in Rome. H. P. Leland. 1863. 972.14

Ames (Fisher). Influence of democracy considered. [*anon.*] Introd. by H. Ewbank. London, 1835. 8°. 5722.01

Note.—Selections from his writings.

— Works. [With life, by J. T. Kirkland.] Ed. by S. Ames. 2 v. Boston, 1854. 8°. . . 5014.01

Contents: v. 1. Life; Letters.
2. Speeches; Political essays, *viz:* Lucius Junius Brutus; Camillus; Laocoon; Falkland; Observer; Sketches of the state of Europe; Phocion; The new Romans; Foreign politics; No revolutionist; Equality; History is philosophy teaching by example; Balance of Europe; Political review; Monitor; The Republican; Sketch of the character of Alexander Hamilton; Reflections on the war in Europe; Character of Brutus; Prospect of a new coalition against France; The combined Powers and France; The successes of Bonaparte; Dangerous power of France; Non-intercourse act; Lessons from history; British alliance; Duration of French despotism; Dangers of American liberty; Review of a pamphlet on the state of the British constitution. Miscellaneous essays, *viz:* School-books; Hercules; Hints and conjectures concerning the institutions of Lycurgus; American literature.

— *Lowell* (*J.*) Remarks on John Q. Adams' Review of Mr. Ames' works. [*anon.*] 1809 . . . 5093.07

Ames (Joseph) *and* **Herbert** (William). *Typographical antiquities; or the history of printing in England, Scotland, and Ireland. Enlarged by T. F. Dibdin. 4 v. London, 1810-1819. 4°. 2766.02

Ames (Mary Climmer). Memorial of Alice and Phœbe Cary. New York, 1873. 12°. 3032.25

— Outlines of men, women, and things. New York, 1873. 16. . . . . 2512.32

— Ten years in Washington. Hart., 1874. 8°. 1134.19

☞ For other works of Mrs. A. *see* Fiction class-list.

Amherst college.

— Catalogue of books added to the library, from 1855-71. Amherst, 1871. 8°. . . . . .

— Semi-centennial catalogue of Amherst college. Amherst (Mass.) 1872. 8°. . . . . .

— *Tyler* (*W. S.*) History of, during its first half century. 1821-71. . . . . 5518.22

Ammergau passion play. *See* **Drama.** (*Ammergau passion play.*)

Ammianus Marcellinus. Rerum gestarum libri xiv-xxxi. [Lat. et Fr. Tr. par Th. Savalète.] Paris, 1869. 8°. [Nisard's Collection.] . . 7725.02

— Roman history. [A. D. 353-378.] London, *Bohn*, 1862. 8°. 432.27

Ammonius. Aristotelis vita. Edente A. Westermanno. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1863. 8°. . . 7764.15

Ammunition. *See* **Military** science.

Amœnitates literariæ. *See* **Schelhorn** (J. G.) 2534.14

Among my books. *See* **Lowell** (J. R.)

Among our sailors. J. G. Jewell. 1874. . 931.20

Among the Goths and Vandals. J. Blaikie. 1870. 996.04

Among the Guerrillas. J. R. Gilmore. . . 195.03

Among the hills, *etc.* *See* **Whittier** (J. G.) . 1695.08

Among the pines. J. R. Gilmore. 1862. . 195.04

Among the trees. M. Lorimer. 1869. . . 4915.06

Amoor river and region. *See* **Countries.** (*Amoor.*)

Amory (Thomas, *b.* 1691). Life of John Buncle. 4 v. London, 1770. 16°. 122.02

Amory (Thomas, *D. D. b.* 1701). A dialogue on devotion, after the manner of Xenophon. 2d ed. London, 1746. 8°. 3022.22

Amory (Thomas C.) Life of James Sullivan. 2 v. Boston, 1857. 8°. 3167.01
Amos (Andrew). English constitution in the reign of Charles II. London, 1857. 8°. . . . 5717.08
— Great oyer of poisoning. Trial of the earl of Somerset for poisoning Sir T. Overbury. London, 1846. 8°. 5612.26
— Ruins of time exemplified in Sir Matthew Hale's History of the pleas of the crown. 1856. 5025.21
Amos (Sheldon). Difference of sex as a topic of jurisprudence and legislation. L., 1870. 8°. 5823.16
— The science of law. New York, 1874. 12°. 5614.23
— Systematic view of the science of jurisprudence. London, 1862. 8°. 5614.22
Ampere (J. J.) Littérature, voyages, et poésies. 2 v. Paris, 1850. 16°. 7001.11
Contents: v 1. Esquisses du Nord. Littérature danoise. France. Ecosse et Angleterre. Littérature allemande. Littératures slaves, Bohême. Littérature scandinave. Histoire comparée des langues. Edda et Sagas. Mythologie scandinave. Des Scaldes. v. 2. Heures de Poésie.
Amphibians. *See* Natural history. (*Amphibians*); — *also* Ocean.
Amusement directory and travelers' guide from the Atlantic to the Pacific. O.P.Sweet. 1870-71 1124.24

AMUSEMENTS, GAMES, SPORTS, PASTIMES, ETC.

Morality and Utility of Amusements.

Culture of pleasure; or, the enjoyment of life in its social and religious aspects. [*anon.*] 1872. 3541.06
Donne (*W. B.*) Essays on the drama and on popular amusements. 2d ed., 1863. . . . . 1715.20
Frampton (*J.*) Three dialogues on the amusements of clergymen. 1797 . . . . . 3515.16
Northbrooke (*J.*) Treatise against dancing, plays, *etc.* [Shakespeare soc.]. 1756.14
Talmage (*T. D. W.*) Sports that kill. 1875. 3612.27
☞ *For articles in periodicals, see* Blackwood, 1866, v. 100; Chr. Ex., v. 8; Meliora, 1863. v. 6; New Englander, 1867, v. 66; Westm. Review, 1856. v. 66.
For essays, see Gail Hamilton's Stumbling-blocks [2523.06]; Helps (A). Friends in council. 2d ser. v 1 [2531.28]; Morison (J H.) Amusements [3515.15]; Matthew Browne (*ps.* for W. B. Rands) On art and popular amusements, *in his* Views and Opinions, pp. 238-82 [2514.18]; Saunders (F.) Salad for the solitary, pp. 132-154 [2542.10]; Stowe (*Mrs.* H. B.) Chimney-corner, pp 166-204 [2543.12].
See also Drama, in general alphabet.

National and Rural Festivals and Sports.

Brande (*J.*) Popular antiquities of Great Britain. Ed. with additions by W. C. Hazlitt. 3 v. 497.05
Daniel (*W. B.*) Rural sports. 3 v., 1807. . 4625.14
1. Dogs and hunting. | 3. Birds. Gun.
2. Fishing and angling. |
— The Same. Supplement, 1813. . . . . 4625.17
Howitt (*W.*) Popular festivities. [*In his* Rural life of England. v. 2. pp. 138-208.] 954.06
Maxwell (*W. H.*) Field-book: or sports and pastimes of the British Islands. 1833. . . . . 4617.03
Percy anecdotes. v. 19. 1823. . . . . 6211.19
Peverelly (*C. A.*) Book of American pastimes, containing a history of the principal base ball, cricket, rowing, and yachting clubs of the United States. 1866. . . . . 4612.15
Ranking (*J.*) Wars and sports of the Mongols and Romans. 1826. . . . . 4618.03
Smith (*H.*) Festivals, games and amusements, ancient and modern. 1846. . . . . 4611.01
Stewart (*W. G.*) Popular amusements of the Highlanders of Scotland. 1823. . . . . 3816.10
Strutt (*J.*) Sports and pastimes of the people of England. 1833. . . . . 5617.02
Trollope (*A.*) British sports and pastimes. 1868. 4617.16
Viollet Le Duc (*E. E.*) Jeux; passe-temps. 750-1550. [*In his* Dict. du mobilier français, v. 2.] . 1315.25
Walsh (*J. H.*) Manual of British rural sports. [Hunting, shooting, angling, racing, rural games, skating, riding.] By "Stonehenge." [*pseud.*] 4615.07
West (*G.*) Dissert. on the Olympic games. 1824. 1676.08
☞ Much information relative to the amusements and festivities, and various holidays, of the English will be found elsewhere, under head of Calendar. *See also* Christmas;—Holidays.

In-door and Out-door (including Juvenile) Games and Amusements.

American boy's book of sports and games. [*anon.*] 1865. . . . . 4611.17
American Hoyle. By "Trumps." N.Y.,1864. 12° 4611.24
Bellew (*F.*) Art of amusing. 1866. . . . . 4611.05
Bohn (*H. G.*) Hand-book of games. 1850. . 4611.02
Boy's Own Book. A complete encyclopædia of exercises and diversions. 1856. . . . . 4611.18
Dick (*W. B.*), *Frost* (*S. A.*), *and Taylor* (*W.*) What shall we do to-night? By Leger D. Mayne [*pseud.*] 1874. . . . . 4622.12
Fuller (*T. E.*) Boy's holiday book. 1865. . 4611.03
Gilbert (*C.*) Endless mirth and amusement. Games, parlor pastimes, magic. [*n. d.*] . . . 4622.13
Head (*J. H.*) Home pastimes, or, tableaux vivants. 1860. . . . . 4611.06
How to amuse an evening party. [*anon.*] 1869. 4611.09
Hoyle (*E.*) Book of games. [*n. d.*] 4611.23
In-door and out-door games. [*anon.*] 1868. 4611.20
Parlor magic. [*anon.*] London, 1839. . . 4611.19
Sociable. 1001 amusements. [*anon.*] 1858. . 4611.07
Wood (*J. G.*) Modern playmate. 1870. . 4611.16
Young lady's book; elegant recreations. 1859. 5427.07

Conundrums, Enigmas, Charades, Riddles, Acrostics, etc.

Howard (*C. J.*) Book of conundrums and riddles, 1869. . . . . 4611.11
Hutton (*C.*) Poetical enigmas, asked and answered. [Diarian Miscellany. v. 1-2. 1775.] . . 4011.11
New collection of enigmas, charades, *etc.*, 1806. 4611.12
Original double acrostics. [*anon.*] 4611.08
Planché (*F. d'A.*) Guess me: enigmas, charades, acrostics, conundrums, anagrams, *etc.* [1872.] 4611.15
"*Puzzle* monkeys." Acrostics in prose and verse. By E. L. F. H. 1869. . . . . 4611.13
Pour deviner. New enigmatical propositions, charades, transpositions, anagrams, *etc.* [*anon.*] 4611.21

Special Games, Sports, and Pastimes.

1.—Archery.

Ascham (*R.*) Toxophilus: 1545. Repr. by E. Arber. 1868. . . . . 5011.03
**Barrington* (*D.*) Observations on archery in England. [Archæologia, v. 7. 1785.] . . . . 5128.
Hansard (G. A.) Book of. [1840.] . . . 4617.10
Haryrave (*E.*) Anecdotes of. 4625.13

2.—Base Ball.

Ball players' chronicle. Ed. by H. Chadwick. v. 1-2. 1867. . . . . A37.13

3.—Billiards.

Crawley (*Capt.*) The Billiard book. 1866. . 4612.09
Dufton (*W.*) Practical billiards. 1867. . . 4612.08
Phelan (*M.*) Game of billiards. 1859. . . 4612.07
Roberts (*J.*) On billiards. 1869. . . . . 4612.10

4—Boxing, or Pugilism.

**Egan* (*P.*) Boxiana, or sketches of ancient and modern pugilism. 3 v. 1830. . . . . 4613.20
— Same. New series. 2 v. 1828-1829. . . 4613.23
Miles (*H. D.*) Pugilistica: the history of British boxing. v. 1 [to 1820. No more published]. 1866. 4613.19

5. Cards and Card-Playing.

American card-player. [*anon.*] 1866. . . . 4611.31
Hoyle (*E.*) Book of games. [*n. d.*] 4611.23
Pettigrew T. J.) On the origin and antiquity of playing cards. [Jour. of Br. arch. assoc. . v. 9.] 1461.09
Secret out; one thousand tricks. [*anon.*] 1869. 4611.22
Taylor (*E. S.*) The history of playing cards, conjuring, fortune-telling, and card-sharping. 1865. 4622.01
See also Gambling, in general alphabet.

Bézique.

Baldwin (*J. L.*) Rules of bézique. 1870. . 4611.33
Cavendish. pseud. pocket guide to bézique. 1869. 4611.30

Euchre.

Meehan (*C. H. W.*) Law and practice of euchre. By a Professor. [*anon.*] 1862. . . . . 4611.27

Whist.

Blyth (—). The whist-player : short whist. 1858. 4611.28
Cœlebs, pseud. Laws and practice of whist. New York, 1859. 32° 4611.26
Pole (*W.*) Theory of whist. 1870 . . . . 4611.29

☞ *For magazine articles, see* Fraser's mag., v. 79, 1869 ; Blackwood, v. 97, 1865, and v. 105, 1869 ; Littell, 1871, v. 1.

6.—Checkers.

Spayth (*H.*) Draughts for beginners. 1869. 4612.20

7.—Chess.

Agnel (*H. R.*) Book of chess. 1853. . . . 4614.01
Alexandre (*A.*) Beauties of chess. 1846 . . 4618.19
— Encyclopédie des échecs. 1837. . . . . 1466.23
Brown (*J.*) Chess strategy ; problems. . . . 4614.23
Chess handbook. By an amateur. 1859. . . 4614.02
Chess player's chronicle. v. 1-13. 1840-52. . 4621.01
— Same : new series. v. 1-4. 1853-56. . . 4621.14
— Same : third series. v. 1-3. 1859-61 . . 4621.18
City of London Chess magazine, v. 1- . 1874. 4623.01
Cook (*E. B.*), *Henry* (*W. R.*), *and Gilberg* (*C. A.*) American chess-nuts ; problems. 1868. . . . 4614.05
Dal Rio (*E.*) Incomparable game of chess. 1820. 4614.28
Fiske (*D. W.*) Book of the first American chess congress. 1859. . . . . 4614.03
Healey (*F.*) Two hundred chess problems. 1866. 4614.20
Frère (*T.*) Chess handbook. 1858. . . . . 4614.04
— Morphy's games of chess and Frère's problem tournament. 1859. . . . . 4614.10
Jaenisch (*C. F. de*). Chess preceptor ; analysis of openings. Notes by G. Walker. 1847. . . 4614.07
Lewis (*W.*) Treatise on the game of chess. 1844. 4614.08
Long (*T.*) Key to chess openings. 1871 . . 4614.24
Longman (*F. W.*) Chess openings. 1870. . 4614.21
Lowenthal (*J.*) Morphy's games. 1860. . . 4614.11
Maxims and hints for a chess player. 1853. . 4616.03
Monroe (*J.*) Science and art of chess. 1859. 4614.09
Morphy (*Paul*). Exploits and Triumphs in Europe. 1859. . . . . 4614.12
— Games of Chess. [Ed.] by Frère. 1859. . 4614.10
— Selection of games. Notes by J. Löwenthal. 1860. . . . . 4614.11
Philadelphia Athenæum and New York chess club. Games of the match at chess, 1856-1857. 1857. . . . . 4618.21
Philidor (*F. A. D.*) Chess rendered familiar by tabular demonstrations. Introduction by J. G. Pohlman. 1819. . . . . 4618.18
— Life, by Geo. Allen. 1863. . . . . 3143.08
Sarratt (*J. H.*) Treatise on chess. 2 v. 1821. 4614.26
Selkirk (*G. H.*) Book of chess. 1868. . . 4614.19
Staunton (*H.*) Chess tournament of 1851. . . 4614.16
— Chess player's hand-book. 2d ed.. 1861. . 4614.14
— Chess player's companion. 1849. . . . 4614.15
— Chess praxis. Suppl. to Hand-book. 1860. 4614.17
Stratagems of chess. [*anon.*] 1817. . . . 4614.28
Tomlinson (*C.*) Amusements in chess. 1845. 4614.13
Vida (*M. H.*) Ludus Scacchiæ : chesse-play. Tr. by G. B. London, [*n. d.*] 4°. 4614.06
– Same, tr. by A. Murphy. [*In* Murphy's Works, v. 7.] 5057.14
Vogt (*C. F.*) Letters on chess ; with an account of some of the principal works on the game. 1848. 4614.22

Bibliography.

Simpson (*R.*) Cat. of books on chess. 1863. . 4614.25

History.

**Barrington* (*D.*) An historical disquisition on the game of chess. [Archæologia v. 9. 1789.] . . 5128.
**Douce* (*F.*) Some remarks on the European names of chessmen. [Archæologia, v. 11. 1794.] 5128.
Forbes (*D.*) History of chess. 1860. . . . 4614.29
**Madden* (*F.*) Historical remarks on the introduction of the game of chess into Europe, and on the ancient chessmen discovered in the Isle of Lewis. [Archæologia, v. 25. 1832.] . . . . . 5128.

☞ *For Chess gossip, see* Arm-chair in the smoking room, p. 73-94 [2512.26] ; Atlantic mag., v. 5, p. 662-72 , Fraser's mag., v. 46 (The magic chessman); Littell's Liv. age, 1859, v. 2 (Automaton chess player). *Consult also* Poole's Index.

8.—Cricket.

Box (*C.*) Cricket, its theory and practice. 1668. 4612.17
Cricket-field : history and science. 1859. . . 4613.07
Lillywhite (*F.*) Cricket scores, and biographies of celebrated cricketers. v. 1-4. 1746-1854. . 4625.01
Pycroft (*Rev. J.*) Cricketana. [*anon.*] 1865. 4612.18

9.—Croquet.

Fellow (*R.*) The game of croquet, laws, *etc.* 1865. 4612.03
Reid (*M.*) Croquet ; a treatise. 4612.01
— Same, 1863. . . . . 4612.02

10.—Dancing.

Blasis (*C.*) Art of dancing : theory, hist. 1831. 4612.24
Cellarius (—). Fashionable dancing. [*ab't* 1845.] 4612.25
De Walden (*E.*) Ball-room companion. [*n. d.*] 4612.22
Ferrero (*E.*) Art of dancing. 1859. . . . 4612.23
Hillgrove (*T.*) Complete practical guide. 1864. 4613.09
Wilkinson (*W. C.*) Dance of modern society. [Moralizing essay.] 1869. . . . . 5427.18

See sermon by O. Hart, in Patriot preacher [3583.13] ; and essay by Hunt (L.) Seer, p. 105-14 [2533.10].

11.—Fishing and Angling.

[*See also* Fish ; Fish-culture ; and Fisheries, in general alphabet.]

Bibliography of Angling.

Bethune (*G. W.*) Bibliography. [*With his* edition of Walton.] 4616.04
Blakey (*R.*) Hist. sketches of the angling literature of all nations. 1856. . . . . 2722.30
Smith (*J. R.*) Bibliographical catalogue of books on angling. [*With* Blakey (R.) Hist. sketches.] 2722.30

General Works.

Blakey (*R.*) Angling ; or, how to angle, and where to go. 1854. . . . . 4626.22
— Hints on angling. By Palmer Hackle. [*pseud.*] 1846. . . . . 4616.01
Bowlker (*C.*) Art of angling. New ed. 1806. 4626.20
Brooks (*R.*) Art of angling, rock and sea-fishing. 1740. . . . . 4626.14
Carter (*R.*) Summer cruise on the coast of New England. 1864. . . . . 1111.09
Cotton (*C.*) How to angle for a trout or a grayling. *See Walton* (*J.*) *and Cotton* (*C.*) 4616.04
Crawhall (*J.. ed.*) A collection of right merrie garlands for north country anglers. 1864. . . . 1674.26
Davy (*H.*) Salmonia. 1854. . . . . 4616.06
Fisherman's magazine and review. Ed. by H. Cholmondeley-Pennell. 1864-1865. 2 v. . . 4616.08
Hallock (*C.*) Fishing tourist. 1873. . . . 4616.11
Hardy (*C.*) Forest life in Acadie. 1869. . . 1153.13
Herbert (*H. W.*) Frank Forester's fish and fishing of the U. S., and British Provinces. 1849. 4616.07
— Same. Supplement. 1850. . . . . 4616.10
Kingsley (*C.*) Chalk-stream studies, [*In his* New miscel.] 2534.07
Knox (*A. E.*) Autumns on the Spey. 1872. . 4626.17
Lanman (*C.*) Angler in Canada, Nova Scotia, and the United States. 1848. . . . . 1153.03
— Haw-Ho-Noo ; records of a tourist. 1850. 1072.03
Maxims and hints for an angler. [*anon.*] 1855. 4616.03
Moffat (*A. S.*) Secrets of angling. 1865. . 4616.17
Norris (*T.*) American angler's book. 1864. . 4616.27
Pennell (*H. C.*) Fishing gossip. 1866. . . . 4616.18
— Modern practical angler. 1870. . . . . 4616.14
Prime (*W. C.*) I go a-fishing. 1873. . . . 4626.18
Roosevelt (*R. B.*) Game fish of the northern states of America. By Barnwell. [*pseud.*] 1862. 4616.02
Salter (*T. F.*) Angler's guide, or London angler. 4626.21
Scott (*G. C.*) Fishing in American waters. 1869. 4616.15
Stoddart (*T. T.*) Angler's companion to the rivers and lochs of Scotland. 1853. . . . . 4616.26
Taylor (*S.*) Angling in all its branches. 1800. 4626.23

Wade (*H.*) Rod-fishing in clear waters. [*n. d.*] 4616.22
Walton (*I.*) *and Cotton* (*C.*) The compleat angler: or contemplative man's recreation. 1759. . 4616.05
— Same. 1825. . . . . 4626.24
— Same. Notes, *etc.*, [by G. W. Bethune]. 1848. 4616.04
— Same. Memoirs and notes by *Sir* H. Nicolas. 2d ed. 2 v. 1860. . . . . 4618.12
— Same. 1867. . . . . 4616.25
Wilson (*J.*) The rod and gun; two treatises on angling and shooting. 1840. . . . . 4615.05
Young (*L. J. H.*) Sea-fishing as a sport. 2d ed. 1872. . . . . 4626.16

Pike.

Pennell (*H. C.*) Book of the pike. Jack fishing. 1865. . . . . 4616.19

Roach.

Fennell (*G.*) Book of the roach. 1870. . . 4616.23

Salmon.

Alexander (*Sir J. E.*) Salmon-fishing in Canada. By a resident. [*anon.*] 1860. . . . . 4626.08
Ashworth (*T.*) Salmon fisheries of England. 1868. 4616.28
Conway (*J.*) Forays among salmon. 1861. . . 4616.16
Fitzgibbon (*E.*) Book of the salmon. By Ephemera. [*pseud.*] 4626.13
Peard (*W.*) Year of liberty; or salmon angling in Ireland. 1867. . . . . 4616.21

12.—Golf.

Golf; a Russian game. [Fraser's mag., v. 50, 1854.]

13.—Gymnastics and Physical Education.

Beecher (*C. E.*) Physiol. and calisthenics. 1858. 4325.05
Blundell (*J. W. F.*) The muscles and their story; mental and bodily development. 1864. . 4613.26
Depping (*G.*) Wonders of bodily strength and skill, in all ages and countries. 1870. . . . . 4613.25
Howard (*J. H.*) Gymnasts and gymnastics. 2d ed. 1868. . . . . 4613.16
Instructions in gymnastic exercises. [*anon.*] London, 1823. 8°. 4613.10
Kehoe (*S. D.*) Indian club exercise. 1866. . 4618.10
Kloss (*M.*) Dumb-bell instructor. [*With* Lewis (D.) New gymnastics. 1862.] 4613.04
Laspée (*H. de*). Calisthenics, on Pestalozzian principles. 1865. . . . . 4613.15
Lewis (*D.*) New gymnastics. 1862. . . . 4613.04
— Weak lungs, and how to make them strong. 4324.27
Maclaren (*A.*) Physical education. 1869. . 4613.13
Mason (*S. W.*) Gymnastic exercises. 1863. 4613.02
Ravenstein (*E. G.*) *and Hulley* (*J.*) Gymnasium and fittings. 1867. . . . . 4613.18
— Handbook of gymnastics and athletics. 1867. 4613.17
Root (*N. W. T.*) School amusements. 1857. 4613.01
Schreiber (*D. G. M.*) Pangymnastikon. [*In* Lewis (D.) New gymnastics. 1862.] 4613.04
Tyler (*M. C.*) Brawnville papers. 1869. . . 4613.12
Walker (*D.*) Manly exercises. 1855. . . . 4613.06
Watson (*J. M.*) Hand-book of calisthenics and gymnastics. 1864. . . . . 4613.03

☞ *See also* Medicine. (*Movement cure.*) *Also* an article in Fraser's mag., n. s. v. 2, 1870, (*Athletic sports and university studies*); and Higginson's Out-door papers [2532.02].

14.—Hawking.

Sebright (*Sir J. S.*) Observations upon hawking. 1826. . . . . 4615.23

15.—Rowing and Boating.

Macmichael (*W. F.*) Oxford and Cambridge boat races. 1829 to 1869. 1870. . . . . 4617.09
Morgan (*J. E.*) University oars: being a critical enquiry into the after health of the men who rowed in the Oxford and Cambridge boat-race, 1829 to 1869. 1873. . . . . 4612.16
Putnam (*J. D. R.*) Rower's manual and boat-club register. 1858. . . . . 4613.05
Rowing almanack and oarsman's companion. London, 1870. 18°. 4612.26

16.—Skating.

Swift (*F.*) *and Clark* (*M. R.*) Skaters' text-book. 1868. . . . . 4613.11
Vandervell (*H. E.*) *and Witham* (*F. M.*) Figure skating. 1869. . . . . 4613.14

17.—Sporting. [*Hunting, shooting, fishing.*]

[*See also* Horsemanship; and Horse-racing.]

Apperley (*C. J.*) Nimrod's tour in Scotland and North of England. [*pseudon.*] 1838. . . . 955.02
Arrian (*of Nicomedeia*). On coursing. Also the Cynegeticus of the younger Xenophon. With an appendix containing some account of the canes venatici of classical antiquity. 1831. . . 4618.14
Baker (*S. W.*) Rifle and hound in Ceylon. 1869.
Beckford (*W.*) Thoughts on hunting. 1810. 4617.12
Berkeley (*G. F.*) English sportsman in the western prairies. 1861. . . . . 4615.20
Bogardus (*A. H.*) Field, cover, and trap shooting. Ed. by C. J. Foster. 1874. . . . . 4624.09
Boner (*C.*) Chamois hunting in Bavaria and the Tyrol. 1860. . . . . 4615.17
Browning (*M.*) Forty-four years of the life of a Maryland hunter. 1859. . . . . 3024.17
Bulger (*G. E.*) Leaves from the records of St. Hubert's Club, or sporting expeditions in many lands. 1864. . . . . 4615.22
Bumpstead (*G.*) On the wing. 1869. . . . 4615.13
Bush wanderings of a naturalist; Australia Felix. 1865. . . . . 4624.16
Campbell (*J.*) Field sports in Ceylon. 1843. 1064.16
Campbell (*W.*) Old forest ranger; India. New ed. 4624.15
Capper (*J.*) Duke of Edinburgh in Ceylon: elephant and elk sport. 1871. . . . . 1066.20
Carleton (*Capt.* —). Recreations in shooting. By Craven. 1859. . . . . 4615.06
Clarke (*C.*) Box for the season. Shooting. 2 v. 1864. . . . . 4624.03
Cumming (*R. G.*) Hunter's life in South Africa. 2 v. 1852. . . . . 1093.11
— Wild men and wild beasts. 1872. . . . 4617.31
Dead shot. [*anon.*] 1870. . . . . 4615.10
D'Ewes (*J.*) Sporting in both hemispheres. 1858. 4615.08
Egan (*P.*) Sporting anecdotes. 1825. . . . 4617.05
Elliott (*W.*) Carolina sports by land and water. 1859. . . . . 1113.10
Gillmore (*P.*) Gun, rod, and saddle. Ubique. [*pseud.*] 1869. . . . . 4615.14
— Prairie and forest: game of N. America. 1874. 1122.27
— Prairie farms and prairie folk. 1872. . . 1122.24
Greenwood (*J.*) Wild sports of the world. 1864. 4617.15
Hammond (*S. H.*) Hunting adventures in the northern wilds [of New York.] 1856. . . . 1112.16
Hardy (*C.*) Forest life in Acadie. 1869. . . 1153.13
Harris (*W. C.*) *Wild sports of Southern Africa. 1852. . . . . 1085.12
Harting (*J. E.*) Hints on shore shooting. 1871. 4615.31
Hawker (*P.*) Instructions to young sportsmen: guns and shooting. 2 v. 1830. . . . . 4515.22
Herbert (*H. W.*) ["Frank Forrester."] American game in its seasons. 1854. . . . . 4615.09
— Field sports of the United States. 2 v. 1852. 4617.06
— My shooting box. 1871. . . . . 4617.19
Hittell (*T. H.*) Adventures of James C. Adams. 1861. . . . . 4615.12
Horlock (—). ["Scrutator."] Horses and hounds. By Scrutator. [*pseud.*] 1855. . . . 4615.26
— Practical lessons on hunting and sporting. By Scrutator. [*pseud.*] 1865. . . . . 4615.19
Hunting grounds of the old world. [India, Circassia, Algeria.] By "The Old Shekarry." [*pseudon.*] 1868. . . . . 1012.21
Hunting tours: with anecdotes of masters of hounds, *etc.* By "Cecil." [*pseud.*] 1864. . . 4615.16
Idle (*Christopher*). [*pseud.*] Hints on shooting, fishing, *etc.*, in Scotland. 1855. . . . . 4626.11
Johnson (*T. B.*) Gamekeeper's directory. 1851. 4615.25
King (*W. R.*) Sportsman and naturalist in Canada. 1866. . . . . 4618.11

Knox (*A. E.*) Autumns on the Spey. [Shooting and fishing.] 1872. . . . . 4626.17
Krider (*J.*) Sporting anecdotes, American game. 1853. . . . . 4624.14
Lewis (*E. J.*) American sportsman. [Fowling.] 1863. . . . . 4617.01
— Same. 1868. . . . . 4617.01a
Long (*J. W.*) American wild fowl shooting. 1874. 4624.11
Meunier (*V.*) Adventures on the great hunting grounds of the world. 1869. . . . . 4615.21
Mills (*J.*) Sportsman's library. 1845. . . . 4617.08
Napier (*E.*) Scenes and sports in foreign lands. 2 v. 1840. . . . . 4624.01
Newall (*J. T.*) Eastern hunters. 1867. . . 1012.19
— Hog hunting in the East, and other sports. 1867. . . . . 1011.19
Palliser (*J.*) Solitary rambles and adventures of a hunter in the prairies. 1853 . . . . 4624.05
Plain directions for shooting on the wing. By an old gamekeeper. [*anon.*] 1873. . . . . 4615.32
Révoil (*B.*) The hunter and the trapper in N. America. From the French, by W. H. D. Adams. 1874. . . . . 4624.10
— Shooting and fishing in N. A. 2 v. 1865. . 4626.09
Rice (*W.*) Tiger shooting in India. 1857. . 4618.06
Roosevelt (*R. B.*) Game-birds of the coasts and lakes of the Northern states of America. 1866. 4616.13
Shakspear (*H.*) Wild sports of India. 1860. 1012.02
Sporting magazine. 8184.27
Tolfrey (*F.*) Sportsman in France. 2 v. 1841. 4615.01
Tongue (—). Records of the chase, and memoirs of celebrated sportsmen. By Cecil. [*pseud.*] 4617.18
Warren (*T. R.*) Shooting, boating, and fishing, for young sportsmen. 1871. . . . . 4615.29
Williamson (*T.*) *Oriental field sports. 2v. 1808. 4618.08
Wilson (*J.*) The rod and the gun. 1840. . 4615.05
Xenophon. Cynegeticus, or treatise on hunting. [*In his* Minor works.] 5076.15

Deer-stalking.

Collyns (*C. P.*) Notes on the chase of the wild red deer in Devon and Somerset. 1862. . 4615.15
Conway (*J.*) Forays among deer. 1861. . . 4616.16
Herbert (*H. W.*) Deer stalkers. By Frank Forester. [*pseud.*] Philadelphia, 1871. 12°. . . . 4617.19
Scrope (*W.*) Days of deer-stalking in the forest of Atholl, with some account of the red deer. 3d ed. 1847. . . . . 4624.22

Fox-hunting.

Horlock (—). Science of fox hunting and management of the kennel. By Scrutator. [*pseud.*] 1868. 4615.27
Radcliffe (*F. P. D.*) The noble science: fox-hunting. 1839. . . . . 4618.16

18.—Trapping.

Newhouse (*S.*) Trapper's guide. 1867. . . 4617.11
Simms (*J. R.*) Trappers of New York; or, a biography of Nicholas Stoner and Nathaniel Foster; with anecdotes of other celebrated hunters. 1871. 4617.32

19.—Velocipede.

Velocipede; its history, varieties and practice. [*anon.*] 1869. . . . . 4612.13
Velocipede; its past, present, and future. By J. F. B. 1869. . . . . 4612.14

20.—Yachting.

☞ *See* **Yachts and Yachting**, in general alphabet; *also* **Naval Science.** (*Seamanship.*)

Amusing poetry. Shirley Brooks. 1615.32
Amyot (Thomas). Defence of the early antiquity of the Bayeux tapestry. [**Archæologia**, v. 19, 1821.] . . . . . 5128.
— Life of Wm. Windham. [Windham's Speeches, v. 1, 1812.] 6313.20
An old Bushman, *pseud.* *See* **Wheelwright** (H. W.)
Ana. *See* **Anecdotes**;—**Table-talk**, and *Ana.*
Anabasis. *See* **Xenophon.** 423.05; 424.01
Anacharsis, *pseud.* *See* **Barthélemy** (J. J.)
Anacreon. Odes and epigrams. Tr. by F. Fawkes. Ed. by A. Chalmers. [*In his* English poets. v. 20, 1810. . . . . 1626.20
— Same. Tr. by T. Moore. [*In his* Poetical works, v. 1.] 1673.09
— Same. Tr. by T. Bourne. New York, 1853. 18°. 1676.10
— Same. Attempted in the metres of the original, by T. J. Arnold. London, 1869. 16°. . . 1612.27
Anæsthesia. *See* **Medicine.** (*Anæsthesia.*)
Anagrams. *See* **Amusements**, p. 23.
Anahuac. E. B. Tylor. 1861. . . . . 1152.12
Analecta anti-Nicæna. *See* **Bunsen** (C. C. J.) 3414.02
Anam. *See* **Countries.**
Anastasis: resurrection of the body. G. Bush. 3526.25
Anatolia. *See* **Countries.** (*Asia Minor.*)
Anatomists. *See* **Biography** (*Medical*).
Anatomy. *See* **Medicine.** (*Anatomy.*)
Anatomy *for artists.* *See* **Fine Arts.** (*Artistic anatomy.*)
Anatomy of melancholy. *See* **Burton** (Robert). 2517.19
Anatomy of society. *See* **St. John** (J. A.) . 2542.04
Ancestral stories. J. Timbs. 1869. . . . 6612.15
Anchors. **Cotsell** (G.) Treatise, *etc.* *Weale.* 4517.28
Ancien Régime. *See* **Kingsley** (Charles) [513.09]; **Tocqueville** (A. de) [513.02]; *and* Histories of France, prior to the revolution.
Ancient. *See* **Antiquity**;—**Archæology**;—and subheading '*Ancient*' in **Fine arts**;—**Biography**;—**Chronology**;—**Drama**;—**Geography**;—**History**;—**Law**;—**Literature**;—**Man** (*Prehistoric*);—**Mythology**;—**Philosophy**;—**Poetry**;—*etc.* *See also* (*in* **Countries**) the names of ancient nations and places.
Ancient and honorable artillery company. *For sermons preached before the company in* 1809, *see* **Foster** (John); in 1810, **Lowell** (Charles). . 5093.06
Ancient classics [outlined and explained] for English readers. Ed. by W. L. Collins. 20 v. Edinburgh, 1870-74. 16°.

Contents.

Æschylus, by R. S. Copleston, 1712.21
Aristophanes, by W. L. Collins, ... 1712.14
Cæsar, by A Trollope, 432.21
Cicero, by W. L. Collins, 6314.16
Euripides, by W. B. Donne, 1723.24
Greek Anthology, by Lord Neaves, ... 1644.34
Herodotus, by G. C. Swayne, 421.10
Hesiod and Theognis, by J. Davies, ... 1652.16
Homer. Iliad, by W. L. Collins, ... 1653.24
Homer. Odyssey, by W. L. Collins, ... 1653.25
Horace, by T. Martin, 1661.40
Juvenal, by E. Walford, 1662.36
Lucian, by W. L. Collins. 5052.16
Plato, by C. W. Collins, 5425.27
Plautus and Terence, by W. L. Collins, ... 1741.18
Pliny, by A. Church and W. J. Brodribb, . . . 3143.29
Sophocles, by C. W. Collins, 1743.22
Tacitus, by W. B. Donne, 431.17
Virgil, by W. L. Collins, 1694.14
Xenophon, by A. Grant, 421.11

Ancient city. N. D. Fustel de Coulanges. . 421.27
Ancient faiths. *See* **Inman** (Thomas). . . 3551.21
Ancient fragments. *See* **Cory** (Isaac P.) . . 3536.27
Ancient history. The minor kingdoms: containing the Ethiopians, Phœnicians, Bactrians, Trojans, *etc.* London, 1845. 8°. 427.14
Ancient (The) nation. [The Jews.] A sign and a wonder. New York, 1875. 12°. . . . 3441.24
Ancient states and empires. J. Lord. 1869. 425.09
Ancient world (The). D. T. Ansted. 1848. 4725.09
Ancren riwle; a treatise on the rules and duties of monastic life; ed. and tr. by J. Morton. London, *Camden soc.*, 1853. 4°. 5113.11
Andagoya (Pascual de). Narrative of the proceedings of Pedrarias Davila [1514], in the provinces of Tierra Firme, and of the discovery of the South Sea and the coasts of Peru and Nicaragua. Tr. by C. R. Markham. London, *Hakluyt Society*, 1865. 8°. 1165.23
Andalusia. *See* **Countries.** (*Spain.*)
Andersen (A.) Luther revived: or, a short account of Johannes Ronge, the bold reformer of the Catholic Church in Germany. L., 1845. 8°. 3432.18

Andersen (Hans Christian). Der Improvisator. Leipzig, 1858. 16°. 7112.03
— Nur ein Geiger. Leipzig, 1849. 16°. . . 7112.04
☞ *See* Fiction class-list, for English trans. of his Tales.
— In Spain, and a visit to Portugal. New York, 1870. 12°. 984.16
— Pictures of travel in Sweden, among the Hartz Mountains, and in Switzerland, with a visit at Charles Dickens' house. N. Y., 1871. 12°. 991.18
— Poet's bazaar. Pictures of travel in Germany, Italy, Greece, and the Orient. N. Y., 1871. 12°. 964.25
Anderson (Christopher). The annals of the Christian Bible. Abridged and continued [to 1849], by S. I. Prime. New York, 1856. 8°. . . . 3735.01
— Hist. sketches of the native Irish and their descendants; with regard to literature, education, *etc.* 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1830. 12°. 491.28
Anderson (James, *LL.D.*, 1739-1808). An essay on quicklime, as a cement and as a manure. Boston, 1799. 12°. 6121.04
Anderson (J.) A history of Edinburgh from the earliest period to 1870. Edinburgh, 1856. 8°. 496.09
Anderson (John) Pictorial school history of the United States. New York, 1872. 12°. . 572.27
Anderson (John J.) A manual of general history. Illus. with maps. New York, 1869. 12°. 412.09
Anderson (J. S. M.) History of the church of England in the colonies. 2d ed. 3 v. London, 1856. 16°. 3451.01
Anderson (M. B.) Life of Prof. Chester Dewey. [**Smith** report, 1870.] 3936.25
Anderson (McC.) Diseases of the skin. London, 1872. 8°. 4328.11
Anderson (Robert). Evolutions of field batteries. New York, 1860. 32°. 4513.02
Anderson (Rufus, *D.D.*) Hawaiian Islands: under missionary labors. Boston, 1864. 12°. . 1154.06
— History of the missions of the American Board to the Oriental churches. v. 1. B., 1872. 12°. 3451.11
Anderson (R. B.) America not discovered by Columbus. Chicago, 1874. 12°. 563.25
Anderson (*Col.* W.) Mode of manufacturing gunpowder at the Ishapore mills in Bengal. London, 1862. 18°. 4518.21
Anderson (William). Mercantile letter writer. New York, 1858. 12°. 5922.10a
— Practical mercantile correspondence. 17th ed. London, 1867. 16°. 5922.10
Anderson (William). Genealogy and surnames. Edinburgh, 1865. 8°. 6614.08
— Manners, customs, and ceremonies of different nations. Edinburgh, [*n. d.*] 16°. . . . 5811.17
Anderson (W. C., *D.D.*) *and* **Haight** (F. M.) Review of Dr. Scott's Bible and politics. San Francisco, 1859. 8°. 3513.33
Andersonville prison. *See* **Countries.** (*United States.*)
Andersson (Charles John). Lake Ngami; or South-western Africa. New York, 1856. 12°. . 1093.14
— The Okavango river. N. Y., 1861. 8°. . . 1094.01
Andes (The). *See* **Countries,** *etc.* (*Andes.*)
Andocides. Orationes. Gr. et Lat. [Oratores Attici, v. 1. *Didot*, 1847. 8°.] 7766.02
Andover theological seminary. Review of the "Constitution and associate statutes of the Theological Seminary: with a sketch of its rise and progress." From the Monthly Anthology of November, 1808. Boston, 1808. 8°. 5093.08
Andrada (Jacinto Freire de). Life of John de Castro. London, 1664. fol. 3044.01
Andreini (Gio. Battista). Adam: a sacred drama, from the Italian. [*In* **Cowper** (W.) Works. v. 6. 1854.] 5026.06
Andrew (John A.) Address to the two branches of the legislature of Massachusetts, January 8, 1864, Boston, 1864. 8°. 634.32
See also **Biography** (*Individual*).
Andrews (Alexander). The 18th century. Manners and customs. London, 1856. 8°. . . 443.06
— History of British journalism to 1855. 2 v. London, 1859. 12° 2712.03
Andrews (E. A.) *Latin-English-Lexicon, founded on Freund. New York. 1851. 8°. . . 6415.01
— Slavery and the domestic slave-trade in the United States. Boston, 1836. 12°. 5831.00
— *and* **Stoddard** (S.) Grammar of the Latin language. Boston, 1864. 12°. 6423.01
Andrews (G. H.) Agricultural engineering. 3v. in 1. London, 1852. 16°. 6135.01
Andrews (Israel De Wolf). Report on the trade and commerce of the British N. A. colonies, and of the great lakes and rivers of [the United States]. Washington, 1852. 8°. 5923.26
Andrews (James). The psychology of scepticism and phenomenalism. Glasgow, 1874. 12°. . 5421.00
Andrews (James Pettit). Anecdotes, etc., ancient and modern. London, 1789. 8°. . . . 6217.16
— History of Great Britain, connected with the chronol. of Europe; with anecdotes, *etc.*, [800 to 1547]. 2 v. in 1. London, 1794. 4°. . 467.01
Andrews (J. R.) Life of Oliver Cromwell to the death of Charles I. London, 1870. 8°. 3045.18
Andrews (John, *LL.D.*) History of the war with America, France, Spain, and Holland; 1775-1783. 4 v. London, 1785. 8°. 583.15
Andrews (Sidney). The South since the war: 14 weeks in Georgia and the Carolinas. Boston, 1866. 12°. 643.01
Andrews (S. J.) Life of Our Lord. New York, 1862. 12°. 3422.03
Andrews (Stephen Pearl). Basic outlines of universology. New York, 1872. 8°. . . . 5413.24
— Science of society, No. 1. True constitution of government in the sovereignty of the individual. New York, 1853. 12°. 5812.06
— — No. 2. Cost the limit of price. New York, 1853. 12°. 5812.06
Andromeda, *See* **Kingsley** (Charles). . . 1663.02
— *See also* **Plays.**
Andronicus *Rhodius.* Paraphrase of an anonymous Greek writer, (hitherto published under the name of Andronicus Rhodius on) the Nicomachean ethics of Aristotle. London, 1807. 4°. 5018.10
Andros (*Sir* Edmund). Commission of King James II., June 3, 1686. [**Force's** Tracts, v. 4.] 577.11
Anecdotes.
— *Ælianus* (*C.*) His various history. 1666. . 6213.25
— *Andrews* (*J. P.*) A., ancient and modern. 1789. 6217.16
— *Arvine* (*K.*) Cyclopædia of A.; literature and fine arts. 1853. . . . . 6217.07
— *Beauvoisin* (*M. de*). Collection of A. 1867. 6216.22
— *Buck* (*C.*) Anecdotes religious, moral, and entertaining. 3 v. 1811. . . . . 6216.27
— *Byerley* (*J. S.*) Relics of literature. By S. Collet. [*pseud.*] 1823. . . . . 6218.12
— *Chambers* (*R.*) *Book of days, anecdotes, *etc.* 2 v. 1864. . . . . 6218.24
— *Crispin* anecdotes: shoemakers. 1827. . . 6216.01
— *Entertaining* and marvellous repository. [*anon.*] 1827. . . . . 6211.31
— *Gellett* (*H.*) Varieties. 1823. . . . . 6215.23
— *Hood* (*E. P.*) World of anecdote. 1870. 6216.19
— World of moral and religious anecdote. 1870. 6216.24
— *Hunt* (*F.*) American anecdotes: original and select. [*anon.*] 2 v. in 1. 1830. . . . . 6216.03
— *Illustrated* railway anecdote book. [*anon.*] 6217.10
— *Jacox* (*F.*) Last words. [*In his* At nightfall, *etc.* pp. 403-433.] 2532.32
— — Aspects of authorship; or book marks and book makers. 1872. . . . . 2532.31
— *Keddie* (*W.*) Cyclopædia of literary and scientific anecdotes. 1854. . . . . 6216.30
— *Kirkland* (*F.*) Cyclopædia of commercial and business anecdotes. 2 v. 1865. . . . . 6217.03
— *La Tour-Landry* (*G. de*). Book, compiled for his daughter. 1868. [E. Engl. text soc.] . 7913.11
— *Larwood* (*J.*) The book of clerical anecdote. 1870. 6216.25
— *Lambeth* and the Vatican: anecdotes of Rome, of the Reformed church, and of Sects. [*anon.*] 1825. . . . . 6216.06
— *Oxberry* (*W.*) Flowers of literature; encyclopædia of anecdotes. 4 v. 1821-22. . . . . 6217.11
— *Paramythia;* original anecdotes. [*anon.*] 1821. 6215.24

ANECDOTES.

— *Percy* (*S. and R.*), *pseud. for* **Byerley** (T.) *and* **Robertson** (J. C.) 20 v. 1823. . . . 6211.01

v. 1. Humanity ;—Beneficence.
2. Eloquence ;—Patriotism.
3. Youth ;—Enterprise.
4. George III. and family ; —Fine arts.
5. Captivity ;—Exile.
6. Science .—Literature.
7. Heroism ;—War.
8. Justice ;—Crime and Punishment.
9. Instinct ;—Ingenuity.
10. Humor ;—Eccentricity.
11. Imagination ;—Genius.
12. Fidelity ;—Honour.
13. Hospitality;—Conviviality
14. The Bar ;—Senate.
15. Shipwreck ;—Travelling.
16. The pulpit ;—Integrity.
17. The stage ;—Music.
18. Industry ;—Commerce.
19. Fashion ;—Pastime.
20. Woman ;—Domestic life. General Index.

— *Relics* for the curious. [*anon.*] 2 v. 1824.
— *Schneider* (*C. H.*) Ecrin littéraire. 1867. . 6216.23
— *Spence* (*J. A.*) Anecdotes of books and men. 1820. . . . . 6216.10
— Same. Notes and life, by S. W. Singer. 1858. 6216.11
— *Tavern* anecdotes ; including the origin of signs. [*anon.*] 1825. . . . . 6212.29
— *Timbs* (*J.*) Century of anecdote. 1760-1860. 1872. . . . . 6214.32
— — Historic ninepins. 1869. . . . . 6216.21
— — Oddities of history : and strange stories. 6216.32
— *Wanley* (*N.*) Wonders of the little world. 2 v. 1806. . . . . 6217.17
— *Yonge* (*C. M.*) Book of golden deeds. [*anon.*] 1865. . . . . 6215.27

See also **Biography** (*Collective : Legal, Medical,* and *other headings*) ;—**Biblical** and **religious literature** (*Clerical anecdotes*) ;—**Fine-arts** ;—**Law** ;—**Literature** ;—**Music** ;—**Table-Talk**, *etc.*

See also **Calendar** (The).

Anecdotes and reminiscences of illustrious men and women. [W. C. Hazlitt.] 1872. . . . 3221.12
Anecdotes of actors. Mrs. Anne Matthews. 1733.10
Anecdotes of public men. J. W. Forney. 1873. 3243.10
Anecdotes of the upper ten thousand. *See* **Berkeley** (G. F.) 3257.12
Aneurisms. *See* **Medicine.** (*Aneurism.*)
Angas (George French). *The **Kafirs** illustrated. London, 1840. fol. A.57.20
Angell (John). Elements of magnetism and electricity. New York, 1874. 12°. 4022.32
Angel in the house. *See* **Patmore** (Coventry.) 1675.18
Angel of the world. [*In* **Croly** (G.) Poetical works. 1830.] 1634.17
Angel world, a poem : P. J. Bailey. 1850. . 1614.00
Angelico *da Fiesole* (*Giovanni Guido Santi Tosini, called Fra*). Engravings from frescoes in the chapel of Nicholas V. in the Vatican. London, *Arundel soc.*, 1849-69. fol., *viz.* St. Laurence distributing alms. St. Stephen before the council. St. Buonaventura. St. Matthew. St. Thomas. St. Laurence before Decius. St. Stephen distributing alms. St. Stephen thrust out before his martyrdom. St. John. St. Sixtus giving money to St. Laurence for alms. Ordination of St. Laurence.

See also **Biography.** (*Individual.*)

Angelina Gushington's thoughts. [Lady Dufferin.] 1872. . . . . 2527.18
Angell (Joseph K.) Law of carriers of goods and passengers, by land and by water. 4th ed. revised by J. Lathrop. Boston, 1868. 8°. 5622.20
— Law of water courses. With an appendix, containing statutes of flowing, and forms of declarations. 6th ed. Enlarged by J. C. Perkins. Boston, 1869. 8°. 5622.22
— *and* **Durfee** (Thomas). Law of highways. 2d ed., with notes, by G. F. Choate. B., 1868. 8°. 5622.21
— — Law of private corporations, aggregate. 9th ed. Revised by J. Lathrop. Boston, *Little, Brown & Co.* 1871. 8°. 5622,23
Angelo (Henry). Angelo's pic nic ; or table talk. London, 1834. 8°. 2517.01
Angelo (Michel). *See* **Buonarotti** (M. A.);—**Guattini** (M. A.)
Angelology. *See* **Biblical** and religious literature. (*Angels.*)
Anghiera (Pietro Martire d'). Historie of the West Indies. [Decades 1-8.] Publ. in Latin by Hakluyt and tr. by Lok. [*In* **Hakluyt** (R.) **Voyages**, v. 5. 1812.] 916.19
Angleterre (L'), l'Autriche, et les entrevues de Compiègne. [*anon.*] Paris, 1861. 8°. . . 5091.03
Angley (J. G.) De Clifford the philosopher, [a poem]. With observations in the kingdom of nature. London, 1847. 8°. 1612.31
Angling. *See* **Amusements**, *page* 23.
Anglo-Norman. *See* **Countries.** (*England : Anglo-Norman period*) ;—**Language** and **Literature.** (*English.*)
Anglo-Saxon (The) chronicle ; ed. with transl. by B. Thorpe. 2 v. London, 1861. 8°. [Rolls chronicles.] . . . . . 5141.—
Anglo-Saxon church. *See* **Biblical** and eccl. history.
Anglo-Saxons. *See* **Countries.** (*England : Anglo-Saxon period*) ; *also* **Language** and **Literature.**
Angola. *See* **Countries.** (*Angola.*)
Angus (Joseph). Hand-book of specimens of English literature. London, [1866.] 16°. . 2751.17
— Hand-book of the English tongue. London, 1872. 16°. 6433.21
Animal chemistry. *See* **Chemistry.** (*Animal chemistry.*)
Animal electricity. *See* **Electricity.**
Animal locomotion. J. W. Pettigrew. 1874. 4723.24
Animalcules. *See* **Microscope** ;—and **Natural** hist.
Animals. *See* **Natural history** ;—**Biology.**
Animal magnetism, Mesmerism, Somnambulism, Psychic force, *etc.*
— *Animal* magnetism ; its history to the present time. [*anon.*] With a brief account of the life of Mesmer. London, 1841 18°. 3814.29
— *Animal* magnetism and artificial somnambulism. [*anon.*] London, 1874. 16°. 3812.31
— *Barth* (*G.*) What is mesmerism ? or mesmerism not miracle. Mesmeric cures, *etc.* 1853. . 3811.03
— *Billot* (*G. P.*) Recherches psychologiques. 2 v. 1839. . . . . 3414.12
— *Brittan* (*S. B.*) Man and his relations. 1864. 5438.03
— *Brown* (*S.*) Animal magnetism. [*In his* Lectures, v. 2. 1858.] 2515.02
— — Methodology of mesmerism. [*In his* Lectures, v. 2. 1858.] 2515.02
— *Capern* (*T.*) The mighty curative powers of mesmerism proved. 1851. . . . . 3811.03
— *Collyer* (*R. H.*) Mysteries of the vital element. 2d ed. 1871. . . . . 3814.30
— *Colquhoun* (*J. C.*) Letter to Prof. Gregory on animal magnetism. [*App. to* **Wienholt** (C.) Seven lectures, *etc.*] 3811.01
— *Cox* (*E. W.*) What am I ? 2 v. 1874. . 3812.40

v. 2. Somnambulism, *etc.*

— *Crookes* (*W.*) Psychic force, *etc.* 1871. . 3814.33
— *Denton* (*W. and E. M. F.*) The soul of things ; or, psychometric researches. 1866. . . . . 3814.16
— *Dods* (*J. B.*) *and Grimes* (*J. C.*) Electrical psychology. 1851. . . . . 3814.21
— *Du Potet* (*J.*) Traité complet de magnétisme animal. 3e éd. 1856. . . . . 3814.28
— *Esdaile* (*J.*) Mesmerism in India, and its application in surgery and medicine. 1851. . . 3814.15
— *Figuier* (*L.*) Hist. du merveilleux, v. 3. . 3812.23
— *Gregory* (*W.*) Letters on mesmerism. 1851. 3814.22
— *Haddock* (*J. W.*) Somnolism and psycheism. 1851. . . . . 3811.02
— *Husson* (—). Report on the experiments made by the Commission of the Roy. acad. of med., of Paris, 1831. From the French. 1836. . 3814.38
— *Kerner* (*J.*) Seeress of Prevorst. 1845. . 3814.17
— *Leger* (*T.*) Animal magnetism. 1846. . . 3814.23
— *Mesmer* (*F. A.*) Aphorismes. 1785. . . . 3814.26
— *Newman* (*J. B.*) Fascination ; or philosophy of charming. 1852. . . . . 3814.24
— *Reichenbach* (*C. von*). Physico-physiological researches on the dynamics of magnetism, electricity, *etc.* 1851. . . . . 4027.16
— — Odic-magnetic letters. Tr. by J. S. Hittell. 3814.40
— *Rogers* (*E. C.*) Philosophy of mysterious agents. 1853. . . . . 3815.38
— *Sandby* (*G. jr.*) Mesmerism and its opponents. 1844. . . . . 3814.14

— *Teste* (*A.*) Animal magnetism; with its application to disease. 1843. . . . . 3814.18
— *Townsend* (*C. H.*) Facts in mesmerism. 2d ed. 1844. . . . . 3814.25
— *Wagner* (*A.*) Facts and fallacies of mesmerism. 1845. . . . . 3814.13
— *Wienholt* (*A.*) Seven lectures on somnambulism. With notes by J. C. Colquhoun. 1846. . 3811.01
— *Zerffi* (*G. G.*) Spiritualism and animal magnetism. 1871. . . . . 3814.32

For articles in periodicals, see Hammond's Jour of psy. med., Oct., 1868; Nat. quar. rev., v. 1868; Quar. rev., v. 93, 1853, *and* Littell, v. 39, 1853; Winslow's jour., v. 5, 1852; v. 6, 1853; v. 9, 1856; v. 13, 1860.

☞ *See also* Occult sciences; Spiritualism. The subject also receives more or less notice in Medicine. (*Body and mind; Medical psychology.*)

Animal plagues. G. Fleming. 1871. . . . 4332.02
Animal worship. Spencer (H.) Origin of. [*In his* Recent discussions.] 2543.17

See also Biblical and religious lit. (*Various religions.*)

Annales Cambriæ. [447-1288.] London, 1860. 8°. [Rolls chron.] . . . . . 5141.
Annales monastici; ed. by H. R. Luard. 4 v. London, 1863-69. 8°. [Rolls chronicles.] . 5141.

Contents: v. 1. Margan. Theokesberia. Burton. 2. Wintonia. Waverleia 3. Dunstaplia. Bermundesleia. 4. Oseneia. Chron. T. Wykes. Wigornia.

Annals of British legislation. Ed. by L. Levi. v. 1-14. N. S., v. 1-7. London, 1856-74. 8°.
Annals of Congress. *See* **United States.**
Annals of England. [*anon.*] 3 v. Oxford, 1855. 16°. 462.23
Annals of Loch Cé; a chron. of Irish affairs, 1014-1590; ed. with transl. by W. M. Hennessy. 2 v. London, 1871. 8°. [Rolls chronicles.] 5141.
Annals and mag. of nat. hist. 3d s., v. 1-14. London, 1857-64. 8°. 4726.01
Annals of our time, 1837-68. *See* **Irving** (J.) 6725.01
Annals of the American pulpit. *See* **Sprague** (W. B.) 3457.01
Annals of the army of the Cumberland. [John Fitch.] 1863. . . . . 633.01
Annals of the kingdom of Ireland, by the four masters, to the year 1616. Ed by J. O'Donovan, 2d ed., 7 v. Dublin, 1856. 4°. 497.12
Annan (W.) Difficulties of Arminian methodism. 3d ed. Pittsburgh, 1838. 18°. 3513.16
Anne, *queen of England.* *See* **Biography.**
Année (L') géographique. v. 8, 1869. P., 1870. 12°. 931.16
Année (L') littéraire et dramatique. Par G. Vapereau. v. 11. Paris, 1869. 12°. 2721.11
Annett (Peter). Free inquirer. [*In* Deist (The), v. 3. London, 1826. 8°.] 3548.22
Annihilation. *See* **Biblical** and relig. lit. p. 77.
Anniversaries. *See* **Calendar** (The);—**Chronology.**
Anniversary calendar, natal book, and universal mirror. 2 v. in 1. London, 1832. 8°. . . 6218.29
Annuaire-almanach du commerce, de l'industrie, de la magistrature et de l'administration, ou almanach des 500,000 adresses de Paris, des départements et des pays étrangers. (*Didot Bottin.*) 1870. 2 v. Paris, 1870. 8°. 6726.01
Annuaire des deux mondes. 1861-62. Paris, 1862-63. 8°.
Annual anthology. [Ed. by R. Southey.] 1799-1800. Bristol, 1799-1800. 16°. 1685.28
Annual of scientific discovery. 1849-71. Boston, 1850-71. 12°. 3912.01

Note.—1850-51 ed. by D. A. Wells and G. Bliss; 52-65 by Wells; 62-69, by S. Kneeland; 70-71, by J. Trowbridge, *etc.*

Annual record of science and industry. 1871-74. Ed. by S. F. Baird. N. Y., 1872-75. 12° . . 3906.01
Annual registers.—*Amer.* annual register. 1826-7—32-3. 7 v. New York, 1830-35. 8°. . . 8001.01
—*Annual* register: review of history, politics and lit., 1758-1862. 104 v. L., [*n.d.*] —1863. 8°. . 8005.01
— — New series. 1863-74. 12 v. L., 1864-75. 8°.
— — General index. 1758-1819. L., 1826. 8°. 8006.26
Annuals. *See* **Landscape** annual;—**Oriental** annual;—**Rainbow** (The). 1847.
Annuities.
— *Bentham* (*J.*) Plan for the conversion of stock into note annuities. [Works, v. 3 (9).] . . 5016.03
— *De Witt* (*J.*) Treatise on life annuities. [*With his* Life, by Barnwell. 1856.] 3051.09
— *Hayes* (*R.*) New method for valuing of annuities upon lives. 1727. . . . . 5931.08
— *Jones* (*D.*) Value of annuities and reversionary payments, with tables. 1844. . . . . 5931.04
— *Lumley* (*W. G.*) Law of annuities. 1833. 5914.25
— *Price* (*R.*) Observations on reversionary payments; on annuities, *etc.* Enlarged, with notes by W. Morgan. 7th ed. 2 v. 1812. . . . . 5914.23
— *Sugden* (*E. B.*) Considerations on redeemable annuities. 1816. [Pamph. v. 7.] 5058.07
— *Thoman* (*F.*) Theory of compound interest and annuities, with logarithmic tables. 2d ed. 3933.43

☞ *See also* Life Insurance.

Annus mirabilis, poem. *See* **Dryden** (John).
Anonymous.

☞ Works published *anonymously* are entered under the *name of the author* if known; otherwise under the *first word* of the title not an article; but an anonymous work relating to a person, or place, is put under the name of the person or place.

Anonymous books. *See* **Bibliography.**
Anonymous (The). [Essays. *anon.*] 2 v. in 1. London, 1810. 12°. 2512.27
Another England. E. C. Booth. 1869. . . 1062.07
Another traveller! Netherlands in 1767. [S. Paterson.] 961.25
Anquetil (Louis Pierre). Memoirs of the court of France during the reign of Louis XIV. and the regency of the duke of Orleans. Tr. from the French. Edinburgh, 1791. 8°. . . . 3113.21
— Summary of universal history. From the French. 9 v. London, 1800. 8°. 414.21
Ansayrii *or* assassins. *See* **Countries,** *etc.*
Ansell (G. F.) Royal mint. London, 1870. 4°. 1586.06
Anson (George). Voyage around the world. 1740-44. Compiled by R. Walter. [L., 1853.] 8°. 913.19
— Same. [Kerr's Voyages, v. 11, pp. 201-534.] 914.18

See also Biography.

Anspach (*Rev.* Lewis Amadeus). History of Newfoundland. 2d ed. London, 1827. 8° . 564.16
Ansted (David Thomas). Ancient world. New ed. 1848. 8°. 4725.09
— Application of geology to the arts and manufactures. London, 1865. 16°. 4111.07
— Geological gossip. London, 1861. 16°. . 4111.02
— Geology. 2 v. London. 1844. 8°. . . 4113.19
— Geology. London, 1855. 8°. 4111.01
— Great stone book of nature. P., 1863. 18°. 4111.03
— Ionian Islands, 1863. London, 1863. 8°. . 975.12
— Note book of a geologist. 1854. . . . . 922.20
— Physical geography. 5th ed. L., 1871. 8°. 912.23
— Scenery, science, and art. London, 1854. 8°. 922.20
— Short trip in Hungary and Transylvania in 1862. London, 1862. 8°. 965.26
— World we live in; or, first lessons in physical geography. 1868. 16°. 932.05
— *and* **Latham** (Robert Gordon). The Channel Islands. London, 1862. 8°. 955.13
Anster (John). Xeniola. Poems, including translations from Schiller and De la Motte Fouqué. Dublin, 1837. 12°. 1612.32
Anstey (Henry). Munimenta academica, or documents illus. of life and studies at Oxford. London, 1868. 8°. [Rolls chronicles.] . . 5140.
Anstie (F. E., *M. D.*) Neuralgia and diseases that resemble it. L. and N. Y., 1871. 8°. . . 4332.16
— Notes on epidemics. 1866. 12°. . . . 4333.08
— Report on practical medicine, 1865-6—67-8. [New Sydenham soc. Biennial retrospect.]
— Stimulants and narcotics. Phil., 1865. 8°. 4334.25
— Uses of wines in health and disease. New York, 1870. 12°. 4334.34
Antar, a Bedoueen romance. [By Abu Said Abd al Malik Ibn Kuraib al Asmai.] From the Arabic, by T. Hamilton. 4 v. London, 1820. 8°. 122.16
Antarctic regions. *See* **Countries.**
Antediluvian phytology. E. T. Artis. 1825. 4117.06
Ante-Nicene christian library. Translations of the writings of the fathers down to A. D. 325. Ed.

by Rev. A. Roberts and J. Donaldson. 24 v. Edinburgh, 1867-71. 8° 3467.01

Contents:
Apocryphal gospels, Acts, and Revelations. v. 16.
Apostolic fathers. [First and second Epistles of Clement to the Corinthians. Epistle of Polycarp to the Philippians. Martyrdom of Polycarp. Epistle of Barnabas. Epistles of Ignatius. Martyrdom of Ignatius. Epistle to Diognetus. Pastor of Hermas. Fragments of Papias. Spurious epistles of Ignatius.] v. 1.
Arnobius adversus Gentes. Seven books. v. 19.
Clement of Alexandria. v. 4, 12.
Clementine homilies. Apostolical constitutions. v. 17.
Cyprian, together with Novatian, Minucius Felix, and an [anonymous] treatise on re-baptism. v. 8, 13.
Gregory Thaumaturgus, Dionysius of Alexandria, and Archelaus. v. 20.
Hippolytus v. 6, 9.
Irenæus. v. 5, 9.
Lactantius, together with the Testaments of the twelve patriarchs and fragments of the 2-3 centuries. v. 21-22.
Liturgies and other documents. v. 24.
Martyr (Justin), and Athenagoras. v. 2.
Methodius, Alexander of Lycopolis, Peter of Alexandria, and fragments. v. 14.
Origen. v. 10, 23.
Tatian, Theophilus, and the Clementine recognitions. v. 3.
Tertullian against Marcion. v. 7.
Tertullian. Writings, with extant works of Victorinus and Commodianus. v. 11, 15, 18.

Anthing (Frederick). History of the campaigns of Suworow, with sketch of his private life and character. 2 v. London, 1799. 8°. . . 543.10

Anthologies. *See* **Poetry.** (*Selections. Translations.*)

Anthologia Hibernica; or monthly collections of science, belles-lettres, and history. 4 v. Dublin, 1793-94. 8°. 1886.09

Anthologia polyglotta. H. Wellesley. 1849. 1694.33

Anthon (C.) *Classical dictionary. New York, 1855. 8°. 437.03

Anthon (C. E.) Pilgrimage to Treves in 1844. New York, 1845. 12°. 964.06

Anthon (John). Law of Nisi Prius, reports of cases in the supreme court of New York. 2d ed., with notes. New York, 1858. 8°. 5633.24

Anthony (C., *jr.*) Social and political dependence of women. 4th ed. London, 1868. 8°. . 5824.26

Anthropological review. v. 1-8, 1863—April, 1870. London, 1863-70. 8°. 4735.02

Note.—v. 1 includes 'Transactions of the Anthrop. soc.,' April 21 to July 7, 1863; v. 2-8 have appended 'Jour. of the Anthrop. soc.,' v. 2-6. To v. 4 was attached 'The Popular mag. of anthropology,' v. 1, 1866.

Anthropological society, (London). Memoirs. 3 v. 1863-69. London, 1865-70. 8°. . . . 4735.13

Anthropological Society. [Publications.] 6 v. London, 1863-65. 8°. 4734.14

Viz: **Blumenbach** (J. F.) Anthropological treatises. With Inaug. dissert. by J. Hunter on the varieties of men. **Broca** (P.) Phenomena of hybridity, etc. **Gastaldi** (B.) Lake habitations [5813.18]. **Pouchet** (G.) Plurality of the human race. **Vogt** (C.) Lectures on man. **Waitz** (T.) Introduction to anthropology.

Anthropology. *See* **Man.**

Anti-Christ. *See* **Biblical** and relig. lit. (*Anti-Christ.*)

Antietam national cemetery. History of. With list of the soldiers buried therein. Baltimore, 1869. 8°. 644.14

Anti-Jacobin. Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin. 6th ed. London, 1813. 12°. 1676.17

— Same. With notes by C. Edmonds. Etchings by J. Gillray. 2d ed. London, 1854. 12°. 1677.02

Anti-Janus. *See* **Hergenröther** (*Dr.* J. A.) . 3561.18

Antilles. *See* **Countries.** (*West Indies.*)

Anti-Lucretius. *See* **Polignac** (M. de).

Anti-masonic. *See* **Freemasonry.**

Antiphon. Orationes. Gr. et Lat. [Orat. Attici, v. 1. *Didot*, 1847. 8°.] 7766.02

Antiquarian enthusiast. R. Bigsby. 3 v. 1847. 475.26

Antiquarian repertory. Compiled by F. Grose, T. Astle, *etc.* New ed. 4 v. L., 1807. 8°. 488.10

Antiquarian societies. *See* **Archæology.**

Antiquities of Egypt. [*anon.*] L., 1841. 8°. 1075.11

Antiquities. *See* **Archæology**;—**Man** (*Prehistoric*); —**History** (*Ancient*);—and the early history of various countries under heading of **Countries.**

Antiquity.
— *Bacon* (*F., Lord*). Wisdom of the ancients. [Works. v. 12-13.] 5014.14
— — Same. [Moral works.] 5015.01
— *Burgess* (*T.*) On study of. 1780. [Oxford prize essays. v. 1, 1836.] 2541.11
— *Clarendon* (*E., earl of*). Of the reverence due antiquity. [*In his* Essays. v. 2.] 2521.06
— *Vindiciæ* antiquæ. [*In* Class. journal. v. 16, p. 22, 288.] 2742.16

See also **Education** (*Classical*);—and cross references of **Archæology.**

Antisell (Thomas). Geological report, 32d parallel. [Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 7.] . . 1127.07
— Hand-book of the useful arts. New York, 1852. 12°. [Putnam's Home cyclopædia.] 3916.07
— Manufacture of coal oils. N. Y., 1859. 1869. 3944.07

Anti-slavery. *See* **Slavery.**

Anti-trinitarians. *See* **Biblical** and religious literature. (*Unitarians.*)

Antommarchi (Francesco). Last days f Napoleon. London, 1836. 8°. 3127.12

Antoninus Augustus. Vetera Romanorum itineraria, cum notis. Curante P. Wesselingio. Amstelædami. 1735. 4°. 437.00
— *Dyer* (*G.*) Commentary on A.'s Itineraries of Britain. 1814. . . . . 467.14

Antoninus (Marcus Aurelius). Commentarii. [Gr. et Lat.] Parisiis, *Didot*, 1842. 8°. . . 7767.05
— Thoughts. Tr. by G. Long, B., 1864. 16°. 5434.02

Note.—For essays on M. A., see **Arnold** (M.) Essays in criticism [2512,13]; **Farrar** (F. W.) Seekers after God, pp. 257-336 [5435.19]; Contemp. rev. (E. H. Plumtre), v. 10, 1869.

Antonius: a dramatic poem. **Heywood** (J. C.) 1725.10

Antony and Cleopatra. *See* **Shakspere** (W.);—*and* **Plays.**

Ants. *See* **Insects.**

Anvar-i Suhaili, or Lights of Canopus; the Persian version of the Fables of Bidpai, by Husain Va'iz u'l Kashifi: literally tr. into prose and verse, by E. B. Eastwick. Hertford, 1854. 8°. . 7815.02

Anyta, poem. G. H. Calvert. 1866. . . . 1625.10

Apaches. *See* **Countries.** (*Indians.*)

Apennines. *See* **Countries.**

Aphorisms, Apothegms, Maxims.
— *Alcott* (*A. B.*) Tablets. 1868. . . . . 2512.17
— *Aphorisms*, chiefly political; selected from the most ancient writers. London. [*n. d.*] 16°. . 6212.16
— *Attwell* (*H., editor*). Book of golden thoughts. 1870. . . . . 6213.27
— *Bacon* (*F.*) Apophthegms. [*In his* Moral works.] 1852. [5015.01]; [*In his* Works, v. 13, 1860.] 5014.15
— *Bovee* (*C. N.*) Thoughts, feelings, and fancies. 1857. . . . . 2514.04
— *Buxton* (*C.*) Notes of thought. 1873. . . 2514.29
— *Clulow* (*W. B.*) Aphorisms and reflections. 2521.02
— *Colton* (*C. C.*) Lacon; or, many things in few words. 1849. . . . . 6214.02
— *Cremblay* (*V.*) Nouveau manuel complet du moraliste. 2 v. 1838. . . . . 6214.03
— *Demophilus*. Pythagoric sentences. From the Greek, by T. Taylor. [*With* **Sallust** on the gods.] 3817.10
— *Dockray* (*B.*) Egeria. v. 1, p. 1-292. 1857. 2523.01
— *Fuller* (*T.*) Good thoughts in bad times. 1863. 3553.20
— *Guicciardini* (*F.*) Maxims. With parallel passages. 1845. . . . . 6214.09
— *Hanway* (*J.*) Moral sentences and wise sayings. [*In his* Meditations, v. 1.] 3567.23
— *La Rochefoucauld* (*F., duc de*). Reflections. London, 1871. . . . . 6214.08a
— — Same. New York, 1851. . . . . 6214.08
— *Lavater* (*J. C.*) Aphorisms on man. 3d ed. 1794. . . . . 6212.18
— *Mann* (*H.*) Thoughts selected from his writings. 1867. . . . . 2541.08
— *Palmer* (*C.*) Coll. of A. and maxims. 1748. 6217.09
— *Plutarch*. Laconic apophthegms. [Morals, v. 1, pp. 385-440.] 5435.26
— *Quarles* (*F.*) Enchiridion. 1856. . . . 6214.06

— *Rule* of life. [*anon.*] 1776. . . . . 6213.23
— *Select* sentences. 1809. . . . . 6214.07
— *Sterling* (*J.*) Essays. v. 2, p. 93-195. 1848. 2547.10
— *Vauvenarges* (*L. de C., marquis de*). Œuvres choisies. 7046.18
— *Washington* (*G.*) Maxims. Collected by J. F. Schroeder. 1858. . . . . 5076.16
— *Whichcote* (*B.*) Moral and religious A. 1753. 3623.03
☞ *See also* Proverbs ;—Quotations.
Apingi kingdom (My). *See* **Du Chaillu** (P.) 1092.04
Apjohn (J.) Manual of the metalloids. London, 1861. 16°. 4214.10
Apocalypse. *See* **Biblical** literature.
Apocrypha. *See* **Biblical** lit. (*Apocrypha. Bible.*)
Apocryphal gospels, *etc.* *See* **Biblical** lit. (*Apocryphal gospels.*)
Apollo (Horus *or* Orus). *See* **Horapollo.**
Apollodorus *Atheniensis.* Bibliotheca. Notis, *etc.* illus. C. et T. Mülleri. Paris, *Didot*, 1853. 8°. 7765.09
Apollonius *Rhodius.* Argonautica. Gr. et. Lat. Ed. F. S. Lehrs. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1841. 8°. . 7765.08
— Argonautics. Tr. by F. Fawkes. [**Chalmers** (A.) English poets. v. 20, 1810.] 1626.20
— — Same. Tr. by W. Preston. 1811. . . 1682.17
Apollonius *Tyanæus.*
— *Newman* (*J. H.*) Life of A. [*In* Hist. of the Chr. church, 1st cent.] 3415.16
— *Philostratus.* Life of A. With notes by C. Blount. 1680. . . . . 3628.04
— — Same. [*In* Opera. Gr. et Lat. *Didot*, 1849.] 7766.06
— *Réville* (*A.*) A., of Tyana. 1866. . . . 3513.29
— *Watson* (*J. S.*) A. of Tyana. [Contem. rev. v. 4, 1867.]
Apollonius *Tyrius.* Erotica fabula. [Erotica script. *Didot*, 1856.] 7764.17
— Anglo-Saxon version of the story upon which is founded the play of Pericles, attributed to Shakespeare. With literal tr. by B. Thorpe. London, 1834. 16°. 6424.05
— Apollonius, *etc.*, upon which Shakespeare founded Pericles. With A., prince of Tyr, from Gower. [*In* **Collier's** Shakespeare's libr., v. 1.] . 1753.06
Apollos: the way of God. A. C. Coxe. 1873. 3537.23
Apology for actors. *See* **Heywood** (T.) . . 1756.03
Apophthegms. *See* **Aphorisms.**
Apostles. *See* **Biblical** and relig. lit., p.
Apostles' creed. *See* **Biblical** and relig. lit. (*Creeds.*)
Apostles of mediæval Europe. G. F. Maclear.
Apostolic fathers. *See* **Ante-Nicene** Chr. library.
Apostolical constitutions. *See* **Biblical** and relig. lit.
Apostolical constitutions. Ed. with notes, by J. Donaldson. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. [**A.-N.** Chr. lib. v 17.] 3467.06
Apostolical succession. *See* **Biblical** and relig. lit.
Apostolius (M.) Centvriæ XXI. proverbiorum ex optimis auctoribus Græcis collectæ. Cvm P. Pantini versione. Lvgdvni Batavorvm, 1653. 4°. 6217.19
Apothegms. *See* **Aphorisms.**
Apparitions.
— *Beaumont* (*J.*) Spirits, apparitions, *etc.* 1705. 3812.27
— *Brown* (*S.*) Ghosts and ghost-seers. [*In his* Lectures, v. 2, 1858.] 2515.02
— *Calmet* (*A.*) Phantom world. 2 v. 1850. . 3815.07
— — Same. Traité sur les apparitions. 2 v. 3812.14
— *Crosland* (*N.*) Apparitions ; an essay. 1873. 3815.00
— *Crowe* (*C.*) Night side of nature. 1857. . 3815.17
— *Daillon* (*J., comte de Lude*). Treatise of spirits, against vulgar errors, *etc.* 1723. . . . 3812.31
— *DeFoe* (*D.*) The history and reality of apparitions. [Miscel. works, v. 13. 1840.] 5032.13
— — True relation of the apparition of one Mrs. Veal. [Miscel. works, v. 5.] 5032.05
— *Dunlap* (*S. F.*) Vestiges of the spirit history of man. 1858. . . . . 3817.18
— *Elliott* (*C. W.*) Mysteries ; or glimpses, *etc.* 3813.40
— *Enquiry* into the nature of ghosts. [*anon.*] 3815.01
— *Ghost* Stories ; Collected with a view to counteract the vulgar belief, *etc.* 1823. . . . . 3812.32
— *Hibbert* (*S.*) Sketches of the philosophy of A., their physical causes. 1825. . . . . 3812.26
— *Howitt* (*W. M.*) History of the supernatural. 2 v. 1863. . . . . 3815.05
— *Lee* (*F. G.*) Glimpses of the supernatural. 2v. 3812.42
— *Mirville* (*J. J. de*). Pneumatologie. 5 v. 1863-64. 8°. 3817.21
— — Same. Appendices. 1863. . . . . 3817.25
— *Ollier* (*C.*) Fallacy of ghosts, *etc.* 1848. . 3812.13
— *Owen* (*R. D.*) Debatable land. 1872. . . 3815.37
— — Footfalls on the boundary of another world. 1869. . . . . 3815.33
— *Poyntz* (*A.*) World of wonders. 1845. . 3813.31
— *Radcliffe* (*J. N.*) Fiends, ghosts, and spirits. 1854. . . . . 3812.30
— *Stilling* (*J. H. J.*) Pneumatology. 1851. . 3815.29
— *Symonds* (*J. A.*) Apparitions. [*In his* Miscel. 1871.] 2547.19
— *Tregortha* (*J.*) News from the invisible world. 1823. . . . . 3812.35
— *Unseen* world ; communications with it, real or imaginary. 2d ed. [*anon.*] 1853. . . . 3812.33
See also article in Med. critic, July, 1863.
☞ *See also* **Demonology** ;—**Delusions** ;—**Folk-lore** ;—**Hallucinations** ;—**Occult sciences** ;—**Spiritualism** ;—**Superstitions** ;—**Witchcraft** ;—**Dreams.**
Appeal to the people, *etc.* *See* **Coleman** (Wm.)
Apperley (Charles J.) Nimrod's tour in Scotland and the N. of England. [*pseud.*] L., 1838. 8°. 955.02
— My life and times. [*In* Fraser's mag., v. 25-26.]
Appianus *Alexandrinus.* Romanorum historiarum quæ supersunt. Gr. et Lat. Paris, *Didot*, 1850. 8°. 7764.03
Apple-culture. *See* **Agriculture**, p. 7.
Appleby (—). Illus. hand-book of machinery and iron work, with cost, *etc.* 2d ed. L., 1869. 8°. 3923.27
Appleton (Nathan) *and* **Haygate** (W. E.) Doctrines of orig. sin and the trinity : correspondence. B., 1859. 8. . . . . 3512.14
Appletons' Cyclopædia of biography. Ed. by F. L. Hawks. New York, 1856. 8°. . . . 3236.01
— Cyclopædia of drawing. Edited by W. E. Worthen. New York, 1857. 8°. 3924.25
— Dictionary of machines, mechanics, and engineering. 2 v. New York, 1852. 8°. . . . 3923.01
— Cyclopædia. *See* **American** cyclopædia, 1873, *etc.*; **Annual** cyclopædia, 1863-74 ; and **New** Amer. cycl., 1858, *etc.*
— European guide book. N. Y., 1870. 12°. 941.19
— Hand-book of American travel. Northern and Eastern tour. New York, 1870. 12°. . 1072.17
— — Southern tour. *See* **Hall** (E. H.) . . . 1072.19
— — Western tour. New York, 1871. 12°. . 1072.18
— Illus. hand-book of Amer. travel. By T. A. Richards. New York, 1860. 12°. 1072.01
— Illustrated railway and steam navigation guide of U. S. and the Canadas. Ed. by G. F. Thomas. New York, 1872. 12°.
— Jour. of lit., science, and art. v. 1-11. New York. 1869-74. 4°. 2157.01
— Library manual. New York, 1852. 8°. . 2724.26
— Mechanic's magazine. v. 1-2, 1851-52. New York, 1852-53. 8° ; 4°. 3927.01
— Short trip guide to Europe. Ed. by H. Morford. New York, 1868. 16°. 941.17
— — Same. New York, 1873. 16°. . . . 941.
Apuleius *or* **Appuleius.** Fable of Cupid and Psyche. [Prose transl. by T. Taylor.] London, 1795. 8°. . . . . 123.05 ; 3093.27
— Same. [Metrical version, by] H. Gurney. New York, 1806. 12°. 1694.36
— Same. Abridged transl. [*In* **Soane** (G.) New curiosities, *etc.* v. 1.] 6218.26
— Œuvres complètes. [Lat. et Fr.] Paris, 1860. 8°. [**Nisard's** collection.] 7725.15
— Opera omnia. Ex ed. Oudendorpiana, in usum Delphini. 7 v. Londini, *Valpy*, 1825. 8° . 7712.01

Contents.

Apologia, sive de magia, v. 3.	Fragmenta, v. 4.
De Mundo, v. 3.	Index, v. 7.
De Deo Socratis, v. 2.	Metamorphoseon, v. 1, 2.
De Dogmate Platonis, libri tres. v. 2-3.	Notæ variorum, v. 4-6.
Florida, v. 2.	Notitia literaria, v. 7.
	Testimonia, vita, *etc.*, v. 1.

— On the doctrine of Plato. [*In* **Plato.** Works, v. 6, *Bohn.*] 5415.22

— Works. New transl. L., *Bohn*, 1853. 12°. 5013.12

Contents: Metamorphoses, or Golden ass. The God of Socrates. The Florida. His defence, or a discourse on magic. Metrical version of Cupid and Psyche, by Hudson Gurney. Mrs. Tighe's Psyche, a poem.

☞ *See article* by C. G. Prowett, Fraser's mag., Oct., 1873.

Aquarelles; or summer sketches. S. Sombre. [*pseud.*] 1858. . . . . 1686.01

Aquaria. *See* **Natural** history.

Aquatic monthly and nautical review. v. 1-2, June, 1872-Dec., 1873. N. Y., 1872-73. 8°. . 8001.

Aqueducts. *See* **Arts** (*Useful*).

Aquinas (*St.* Thomas.) *See* **Thomas** *Aquinas* (*St.*)

Arabella Stuart. *See* **Biography** (*Individual*).

Arabia, and Arabs. *See* **Countries** (*Arabia*); and **Language** and literature (*Arabic*).

Arabian days' entertainments. Les mille et un jours, contes Persans. Tr. par Petis de La Croix. [**Cabinet** des fées, v. 14-15.] 7052.14

Arabian nights' entertainments. From the Arabic, with introd. by J. Scott. 6 v. L., 1811. 16°. 122.21

— Same. Tr. by E. W. Lane. 3 v. L., 1859. 8°. 115.29

— Same. Mille (Les) et une nuits. tr. par Galland. [**Cabinet** des fées, v. 7-11.] 7052.07

— Suite. [**Cabinet** des fées. v. 38-41.] . . 7052.38

Arabs. *See* **Countries**, *etc.* (*Arabia—Moors—Sahara—Saracens.*)

Arabula (Sacred book of). A. J. Davis. . . 3543.17

Arachnidæ. *See* **Insects.**

Arago (Dominique François Jean). Aëronautic voyages. [**Smith.** report, 1863.] 3936.18

— Biographies of distinguished scientific men. 2 v. Boston, 1859. 12°. 3263.10

— Eulogy on Ampère. [**Sm.** rep., 1872.] . . 3936.27

— Eulogy on W. Herschel. [**Sm.** rep., 1870.] 3936.25

— Eulogy on Th. Young. [**Sm.** rep., 1869.] . 3936.24

— History of my youth. Tr. by B. Powell. London, 1855. 16°. [T. L., v. 17.] 5075.22

— Meteorological essays, introd. by A. von Humboldt. London, 1855. 8. . . . . 4021.16

— Popular astronomy. Tr. by W. H. Smyth and R. Grant. 2 v. London, 1855. 8°. . . . 4017.21

Aragon. *See* (in **Biography**) **Ferdinand**; (in **Countries**) **Spain.**

Aral Sea. *See* **Countries.**

Aram (Eugene). *See* **Biography** (*Individual*).

Ararat. *See* (in **Countries**) **Ararat**;—**Armenia.**

Aratus *Solensis.* Phænomena et prognostica. Recens. A. Koechly. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1857. 8°. 7766.17

— Phenomena or appearances of the stars; tr. by N. L. Frothingham. [*In his* Metrical pieces.] 1643.17

— *Ottley* (*W. Y.*) On a ms. in the British museum of Cicero's transl. of Aratus. [**Archæologia**, v. 26, 1836.] . . . . . 5128.

Araucana. *See* **Ercilla** (A de). 567.23

Araucanians. *See* **Countries.** (*Chili.*)

Arber (Edward, *ed.*) English reprints, v. 1-14. London, 1868-71. 16°. 5011.01

Contents. V. |. Milton (J.) Areopagitica, 1644. Latimer (H.) Sermon on the ploughers, 1549. Gosson (S.) Schoole of abuse, 1579. 2. Sidney (P.) An apologie for poetrie, 1595. Webbe (E.) His trauailes, 1590. Selden (J.) Table-talk, 1689. 3. Ascham (R.) Toxophilus, 1545. Addison (J.) Criticism on Milton's Paradise Lost, 1711-12. 4. Lyly (J.) Euphues; The anatomy of wit, 1579; Euphues and his England, 1580. 5. Villiers (G.) The Rehearsal, 1672. Gascoigne (G.) The Steele glas, and other pieces, 1576-7. Earle (J.) Micro-cosmographie, 1628. 6. Latimer (H.) Seven sermons before Edw. VI., 1549. More (*Sir* T.) Utopia, 1566. 7. Puttenham (G.) Arte of English poesie, 1589. 8. Howell (J.) Instruction for forreine travell. Udall (N.) Roister Doister. Revelation to the monk of Evesham. James VI., *of Scotland.* Essays of a prentice in the divine art of poesie. 9. Naunton (*Sir* R.) Fragmenta regalia, 1630-53. Watson (T.) Poems. |0. Habington (W.) Castara, 1634-40. Ascham (R.) The scholemaster, 1570. ||. Tottel's Miscellany: songs and sonnets by the earl of Surrey, Sir T. Wyatt, N. Grimald, and others, 1557. |2. Lever (T.) Sermons, 1550. Webbe (W.) Discourse on English poetrie, 1586. |3. Harmony of Lord Bacon's Essays, four texts, 1597-1638. |4. Roy (W.) *and* Barlow (J.) Rede me and be nott wrothe, 1528; Proper dyaloge betw. a gentillman and a husbandman, etc., 1530; A compendious treatise, etc., 1530. Raleigh (*Sir* W.)—Markham (G.)—Linschoten (J. H. van). Last fight of the Revenge at sea, 1591. Googe (B.) Eclogs, Epytaphes, and Sonettes, 1563.

Arbitration. *See* **Law.** (*Arbitration, International law.*)

Arblay (*Mme.* F. d') Memoirs of Dr. Burney. Phila. 1833. 8°. 3026.20

Note. See **Fiction**, for her novels '—**Biography**, for lives of her.

Arbor vitæ. *See* **Arraes.** (D. M.) 4322.27

Arboretum et fruticetum. *See* **Loudon** (J. C.) 4917.03

Arbuthnot (John, *M.D.*,) Miscellaneous works. [With] supplement. 3 v. in 1. Glasgow, 1751. 12°. 5012.07

Contents. Vol. |. Usefulness of mathematical learning. Brief account of J. Ginglicutt's treatise [on] the altercation of the ancients. Learned dissertation on dumpling. Gulliver decypher'd; or, Remarks on [Gulliver's Travels into several remote nations. Critical remarks on Gulliver's travels; by Dr. Bantley. Account of the state of learning in the empire of Lilliput; with the history of Bullum. State quacks or the political botchers. Account of the sickness and death of Dr. W—dw—rd; by Dr. Tecknicum. Life of Don Bilioso de L'Estomac. Most wonderful wonder; travels of Mynheer Veteranus. Manifesto of Lord Peter. The devil to pay at St. James's. Epitaph on a greyhound. Notes of the six days preceding the death of a late Right Rev. ——. 2. The masquerade, a poem. Harmony in an uproar. History of John Bull, Pt 3. Supplement to dean Sw—t's miscellanies. Letter to Swift [on his] Dedication to a great man, concerning dedications. Congress of bees. Art of selling bargains. Sermon on the union in 1706. Examination of Woodward's account of the deluge.

— Same. Supplement. Glasgow, 1751. 16°. 5012.07

Contents: Freeholder's Political catechism. Know yourself. Transl. of Huygens De ratiociniis in ludo aleæ.

— Law is a bottomless pit: or, hist. of John Bull. [*In* **Swift** (J.) Works, v. 6, 1824.] . . 5074.09

Arbuthnot (*Hon. Mrs.*) The henwife. Edinburgh, 1868. 12°. 6134.20

Arc (Joan of). *See* **Biography** (*Individual*).

Arc de triomphe de l'étoile. [Description et planches] par J. D. Thierry. A.47.02

Arcadia (Countess of Pembroke's). *See* **Sidney** (*Sir* P.) 5066.05

Arcana of science and art. [Ed. by J. Timbs.] 11 v. London, 1828-38. 16°. 3921.01

Arcana of science and art: popular inventions and improvements. [Ed. by J. Timbs.] 11 v. London, 1828-38. 16°. 3921.01

Note. For a continuation *see* Timbs' Year-book of facts.

***Archæologia**: or, miscellaneous tracts, relating to antiquity. Published by the Society of antiquaries, of London. v. 1-39. 1770-1863. London, 1786-1863. 4°. 5128.04

— Same. Index to v. 1-15. Lon., 1809. 4°. . 5128.01

— Same. Index to v. 16-30. Lon., 1840. 4°. . 5128.02

Archæologia Americana. *See* **American** antiq. soc. [577.18.]

Archæological institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Archæological journal. v. 1-24. London, 1844-67. 8°. 1462.15

Archæological journal. *See* **British** archæological association [1461.01]. *Also*, **Archæological** institute of Great Britain [1463.19].

Archæology.

— *Antiquarian* repertory. 4 v. 1807. . . . 488.10

— **Archæologia.* v. 1-39. 1770-1863. . . . 5128.04

— — Same. Index to v. 1-15. . . . . 5128.01

— — Same. Index to v. 16-30. . . . . 5128.02

— *Archæological* institute of Great Britain. Journal. v. 1-24. 1844-67. 8°. 1462.15

— *British* archæological association. Journal. v. 1-24. 1845-68. . . . . 1461.01

— *Fosbrooke* (*T. D.*) *Encyclopædia, *etc.* New ed., 2 v. 1843. . . . . 437.01

— *Morlot* (A.) Gen. views of A. [**Sm.** rep., 1860.] 3936.15

— *Royal* soc. of literature. Trans., 1829-39. 3 v. 5068.01

— — Same. 2d series. v. 1-9, 1843-70. . . 5066.09

— *Westwood* (*J. O.*) Archæological notes made during a tour in Belgium, Western Germany, and France. [Archæol. jour. v. 18,] 1463.13

See also **Architecture**;—**Arts** (Useful: *Inventions*);—**Biblical** and religious literature. (*Archæology; Dictionaries, etc.*);—**Classical** dictionaries; **Fine arts** (*various headings*). **History** (*Ancient; Middle ages*); **Man** (*Prehistoric*); —*also* names of various countries and places (*under* **Countries**), more particularly **Egypt, Greece, Italy, Rome,** and other sacred and classical lands;—*also* **America**;—**China**;—**England**;—**France**;—**Germany**;—**India**;—**Ireland**;—**Scandinavia**;—**Spain**;—*etc.*

See also **Armour**;—**Bells**;—**Burial usages**;—**Calendar**;

—Domestic economy ;—Costume ;—Epitaphs ;—Furniture; —Heraldry ;—Inscriptions ;—Lace ;—Manners and Customs ;—Names ;— Marriage ; — Numismatics ;—Pottery ; Signboards ;—Taverns.

In addition to the Societies mentioned above, *see* American antiquarian society ; Peabody Museum ; and the Society of antiquaries, London. The Proceedings of the American association for the promotion of science, and the Publications of the Smithsonian Institution also afford much archæological material.

Archaia. *See* **Dawson** (J. W.) 3762.18

Archelaus. Works. Tr. by S. D. F. Salmond. Edin., 1871. 8°. [**A.-N.** Chr. libr., v. 20.] . . 3467.09

Archer (T.) Terrible sights of London and labours of love. London, 1870. 12°. 5816.25

Archer (T. C.) Popular economic botany. London, 1853. 16°. 4912.11

Archerius. De diversis coloribus. [*In* **Merrifield** (*Mrs.* M. P.) Original treatises.] . . . 1422.01

Archery. *See* **Amusements**, *p.* 23.

Arches. *See* **Architecture** ;—**Arts** (Useful : *Arches ; —Bridges ;—Engineering*).

Archipelago. *See* **Countries.** (*Grecian Archipelago ; Eastern Archipelago.*)

ARCHITECTURE.

General and Miscellaneous Works.

American institute of architecture. Proceedings. 1316.28

Barry (*Sir C.*) Life and works. By Rev. A. Barry. 1867. . . . . 1313.12

Chambers (*W.*) Treatise on the decorative part of civil architecture. With notes and an examination of Grecian arch., by J. Gwilt. 1862. 1316.03

Childs (*G. W.*) Philadelphia Public Ledger building. 1868. . . . . 1313.40

Cresy (*E.*) Analytical index. *See Hope* (*T.*) Hist. essay. 1315.33

Dwyer (*C. P.*) Economy of church, parsonage, and school architecture. 1856. . . . . 1313.21

Gailhabaud (*J.*) *L'architecture du V. au XVII. siècle, et les arts qui en dépendent. *Text*, 4 v. *Atlas*, fol. 1858. . . . . 1316.12

Garbelt (*E. L.*) Principles of design in A. 1850. 1312.03

Heider (*G.*), *Eitelberger* (*R. von*), *and Heiser* (*J.*) *Mittelälterliche Kunstdenkmale des österreichischen Kaiserstaates. 2 v. 1858. . . . . 1316.22

King (*T. H.*) *Study-book of mediæval architecture and art. A series of working drawings of the principal monuments of the middle ages. 4 v. 1868. . . . . 1317.12

Lafever (*M.*) Beauties of modern A. 1849. . 1315.02

Lefèvre (*A.*) Wonders of architecture. 1870. 1312.17

Richardson (*T. A.*) Art of architectural modeling in paper. 1859. . . . . 1312.04

Ruskin (*J.*) Lectures on A. 1856. . . . . 1313.11

— Poetry of A. : cottage, villa, *etc.* 1873. . 1312.26

— Seven lamps of A. 1852. . . . . 1313.10

— *Stones of Venice. 3 v. London, 1851-53. 8°.
1. The Foundations. 2. The Sea-Stories. 3. The Fall.

— — Same. 3 v. New York, 1851. 8°. . . 1315.06
Note. For criticisms, see Fraser's mag., (2 art.) v. 49, 1854 ; North Br. rev., v. 21, 1854.

Scott (*G. G.*) Remarks on secular and domestic A. 1858. . . . . 1313.25

Sharpe (*E.*) Treatise on the rise and progress of decorated window tracery in England. 1849. 1314.14

Street (*G. E.*) New Courts of justice, [London]. 1872. . . . . 1313.32

Verdier (*A.*) *and Cattois* (*F.*) *Architecture civile et domestique au moyen age et à la renaissance. 2 v. 1864. . . . . 1316.09

Viollet-Le-Duc (*E. E.*) Story of a house. 1874. 1313.34

Vitruvius Pollio (*M.*) Architecture. Tr. by J. Gwilt. 1826. . . . . 1316.01

— — Same. From the Latin, by J. Gwilt. 1860. 1312.06

— De architectura. Lat. et Fr. Tr. par Berrault. [**Nisard's** collection.] 7725.03

Wight (*P. B.*) National Academy of Design. Photographs, with essay and description. 1866. 1316.07

Wightwick (*G.*) Palace of architecture. 1840. 1315.34
☞ *See also essays by* S. Ferguson, *in* Afternoon lectures v. 2 [2512.21] ; *by* T. Lowth, *in* Oxford prize essays, v. 1 [2541.11]; Ed. rev. v. 118, 1863, (*Modern architecture*) ; N. A. rev., v. 112, 1871 ; Lond. quar. rev., v 95, 1854 ; Quar. rev., v. 132, 1872 ; Fortnightly rev., v. 8, 1867, (*Future of London A.*, by H. Conybeare); Fraser's mag., v. 3, 1871, (*A. in its relation to modern life*) ; Fraser's mag. N. S. v. 6, 1872, (*True school for architects*).

Building and Carpentry.

1. *Building.*

Allen (*C. B.*) Treatise on cottage B. 1857. . 1312.05

Andrews (*G. H.*) Agricultural engineering. v. 1. 1852. . . . . 6135.01

Benjamin (*A.*) Architect, or practical house carpenter. 1853. . . . . 1315.29

— Builders' guide. 1853. . . . . 1315.28

Bowen (*J. H.*) Report upon buildings, building materials, *etc.* v. 4 *of*. 3915.09

Brees (*S. C.*) Glossary of practical architecture and civil engineering. 1852. . . . . 1313.05

Brooks (*S. H.*) Treatise on the erection of dwelling houses. 1860. . . . . 1312.15

Bullock (*J.*) Rudiments of building. 1855. . 1313.23

Burn (*R. S.*) Building construction ; brick, stone, and slate. 2 v. 1873. . . . . 3942.07

Davidson (*E. A.*) Our houses, *etc.* 1869. . . 1311.01

Dobson (*E.*) Rudiments of building. 1859. . 1312.01

Gibbons (*D.*) *and Hesketh* (*R.*) Metropolitan building act, with notes, *etc.* 1859. . . . . 6635.31

Halfpenny (*W.*) New and compleat system. 1759. 1313.22

Pewtner (*W.*) Comprehensive specifier. 1870. 1311.03

Smeaton (*A. C.*) Builder's pocket companion. 1312.12

Useful arts employed in construction. [*anon.*] 1311.06

2. *Carpentry and Joinery.*

Amateur mechanic's workshop. 1870. . . . 3923.06

Aveling (*S. T.*) Carpentry and joinery. 1871. 3924.11

Bemrose (*W.*) Fret-cutting and perforated carving. 1869. . . . . 1316.19

Bow (*R. H.*) Economics of construction in relation to framed structures. Preliminary parts. Classifications of structures. Diagrams of forces. 1873. . . . . 3942.09

Clough (*A. B.*) Contractor's manual and builder's price-book. 1855. . . . . 1311.02

Newlands (*J.*) *Carpenter and joiner's assistant. 1867. 1317.16

Nicholson (*P.*) Carpenter's new guide. 1819. 1316.20

Riddell (*R.*) New elements of hand-railing. 1871. 1316.27

Robison (*Prof.*) *and Tredgold* (*T.*) Rudimentary treatise. 1859. . . . . 1312.07

— Same. Atlas of engravings. 1859. . . . 1315.36

Tarbuck (*E. L.*) *Encyclopædia of. 1857. . 1316.21

Tredgold (*T.*) Elementary principles of. 1871. 1312.20

Byzantine Architecture.

Petit (*Rev. J.*) Remarks on mediæval architecture in the East. [**Archæol.** jour. v. 23.]. . . 1463.08

Texier (*C.*) *and Pullan* (*R. P.*) Byzantine architecture. 1864. . . . . 1317.11

Church Architecture.

Barr (*J.*) Anglican church A. 1843. . . . 1311.08

Bourasse (*J. J.*) Les plus belles églises du monde. 1857. . . . . 1314.13

Davidson (*E. A.*) Gothic stonework. [1871.] 1311.04

Dollman (*F. T.*) Examples of interior pulpits existing in England. 1849. . . . . 1316.08

Ecclesiologist (*The*). 29 v. London, 1843-68. 3635.01

Holly (*H. H.*) Church architecture. 1871. . 1316.26

Jackson (*T. G.*) Modern gothic A. 1873. . 1311.09

Markland (*J. H.*) Remarks on English churches, and on the expediency of rendering sepulchral memorials subservient to pious and christian uses. 1843. . . . . 1313.09

Murray (*J.*) Hand-book to the cathedrals of England. Eastern division : Oxford, Peterborough, Norwich, Ely, Lincoln. 1862. . . . . 1313.17

— Same. Northern division. Part 1 : York, Ripon, Carlisle. Part 2 : Durham, Chester, Manchester. 2 v. 1869. . . . . 1313.13

— Same. Southern division. Part 1 : Winchester, Salisbury, Exeter, Wells. Part 2 : Chichester, Canterbury, Rochester. 2 v. 1861. . . 1313.15

— Same. Western division: Bristol, Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Lichfield. 1867. . . 1313.18

Neale (*J. M.*) Hierologus; or the church tourists. 1843. . . . . 1311.07
Okely (*W. S.*) Development of christian A. in Italy. 1860. . . . . 1315.38
Petit (*J. L.*) Remarks on church A. 1841. 2 v. 1314.15
Storer (*J.*) *Hist. and antiq. of cathedral churches of Gr. Britain. 4 v. 1814. . . . . 1313.35
Webb (*B.*) Sketches of continental ecclesiology. 1868. 1315.13
Wickes (*C.*) *Illustrations of the spires and towers of the mediæval churches of England. 2 v. 1853-55. . . . . 1317.21
Note.—See article 'Chr. arch. of Europe' in North Br. rev., v. 34, 1861.
See also in general alphabet, St. Pauls.—Westminster abbey.

Dictionaries.

Gwilt (*J.*) *Encyclopædia of A. 1850. . . 1314.01
Loudon (*J. C.*) Encyclopædia of cottage, farm and village A. 1869. . . . . 1314.33
Stuart (*R.*) *Dictionary of A. 3 v. in 2. 1854. 1314.02
V. 1-2, Text. v. 3, Plates.
Parker (*J. H.*) Concise glossary of terms. 1869. 1312.16
— Glossary of terms. 2 v. in 3. 1850. Text, v. 1. Plates, v. 2. Pts. 1-2. . . . . 1315.10
Ramée (*D.*) Dictionnaire général des termes d'architecture en Français, Allemand, Anglais et Italien. 1315.37

Domestic, Suburban, and Rural.

Allen (*L. F.*) Rural architecture. 1860. . . 1314.18
Arnot (*D. H.*) *Gothic A.: residences. 1851. 1315.01
Bogue (*J. W.*) Domestic A.: designs, *etc.* 1869. 1314.28
Cleveland (*H. W.*) Villas and farm cottages. 1856. 1314.31
Cummings (*M. F.*) *and Miller* (*C. C.*) Architecture. Designs, *etc.* 1865. . . . . 1317.07
Daly (*C.*) *L'architecture privée au 19e siècle sous Napoléon III. Nouvelles maisons de Paris et de ses environs. 2 v. in 3. 1864. . . . . 1317.04
V. 1, Hotels privés. v. 2. Maisons à loyer. v. 2. Villas suburbaines.
Downing (*A. J.*) A. of country houses. . . 1314.21
— Cottage residences. 1852. . . . . 1314.19
— Landscape gardening, with remarks on rural A. 1841. . . . . 1314.20
— — Same. 8th ed. [about 1870.] 6125.10
— Rural architecture. [*In his* Rural essays.] 6125.07
Dwyer (*C. P.*) Immigrant builder. 1872. . 1312.24
Field (*M.*) City architecture. 1854. . . . . 1313.24
Gardner (*E. C.*) Homes and how to make them. 1312.27
Grammar of house planning. [*anon.*] 1868. . 1312.23
Hale (*E. E.*) Workingmen's homes. 1874. . 5825.30
Hobbs (*J. H.*) A.; designs and plans. 1873. . 1313.33
Holly (*H. H.*) Country seats; country churches, city buildings, *etc.* 1863. . . . . 1314.24
House (*The*): a pocket manual. 1859. . . . 1312.02
Lakey (*C. D.*) Village and country houses; designs. 1875. . . . . 1316.02
Loudon (*J. C.*) *Encyclopædia of cottage, farm and villa architecture and furniture. 1869. . 1314.33
— Villa gardener. 1850. . . . . 6125.01
Marvel (*I.*), *pseud.* Freehold villa for nothing. 2d ed. [1873.] 1311.10
Morris (*T.*) House for the suburbs. 3d ed. 1870. 1314.29
Repton (*H.*) Landscape gardening and architecture. 1840. . . . . 6125.02
Richardson (*C. J.*) The Englishman's house. 2d ed. 1870. . . . . 1312.28
— Housebuilding. 2d ed. 1873. . . . . 1312.25
— Picturesque designs for mansions, villas, lodges, *etc.* 1870. . . . . 1315.39
Robinson (*P. F.*) Designs for lodges and park entrances. 1833. . . . . 1316.05
— Rural architecture. 1836. . . . . 1316.06
Sloan (*S.*) American houses: designs for rural buildings. 1861. . . . . 1314.23
— *City and suburban A. 1859. . . . . 1317.01
— Constructive architecture. 1859. . . . . 1317.02
— *Model architect: cottages, villas, *etc.* 2 v. 1317.17
Smith (*D.*) How to construct a freehold villa. 2d ed. [1873.] 1311.10
Todd (*S. E.*) Country homes, and how to save money. 1868. . . . . 1314.27
→ — Same. New ed. 1870. . . . . 1314.30
Vaux (*C.*) Villas and cottages. 1857. . . . 1314.25
Wheeler (*G.*) Choice of a dwelling. 1871. . 1312.22
— Homes for the people. 1867 . . . . . 1314.22
Woodward (*G. E.*) *National architect: dwelling houses for the country. 1869. . . . . 1316.24
— *and* (*F. W.*) Country homes. 1865. . . 1314.26
Note.—See also Fraser's mag., v. 58, 1858, (*Villas and Cottages*); Quar. rev., v. 107, 1860, (*Laborers' homes*); West. rev., v. 90, 1868, (*Co-operation in people's dwellings*).

English.

Essex (*J.*) Remarks on the antiquity and the different modes of brick and stone buildings in England. [Archæologia, v. 4, 1786.] . . . . . 5128.
Nash (*J.*) *Mansions of England in the olden time. Re-ed. by J. C. Anderson. 3 v. 1871. . 1317 26
Parker (*J. H.*) Domestic A. in England from Edward I. to Richard II. [*anon.*] 1853. . . 1313.02
— — Same. From Richard II. to Henry VIII. 2 v. 1859. . . . . 1313.03-4
Pyne (*W. H.*) *History of the royal residences. 3 v. 1819. . . . . 1317.23
Turner (*T. H.*) Domestic A. in England from the conquest to the end of the 13th century. 1851. 1313.01
Hand-book for visitors to Oxford. 1847. . . 1312.13
Neale (*J. P.*) *Mansions of England. 2v. 1847. 1315.35
Rickman (*T.*) An attempt to discriminate the styles of architecture in England, from the Conquest to the Reformation. 1835. . . . . 1314.11
☞ *See also* Church architecture, p. 33.

French.

Clutton (*H.*) *Remarks, with illustrations of the domestic architecture of France, from Charles VI. to Louis XII. 1853.
Inquiry into the chronological succession of the styles of Romanesque and pointed architecture in France. London, 1850. 8°. 1313.06
Viollet-le-Duc (*E. E.*) Dictionnaire raisonné de l'architecture française du xi. au xvi. siècle. 10v. 1315.14
Wright (*Rev. G. N.*) *and Allom* (*Thomas*). France illustrated, exhibiting its military and ecclesiastical architecture. [1845-47.] 966.02
See also Works of Daly (C.); Gailhabaud (J.); Verdier (F.) *and* Cattois (F.); *and* Viollet-Le-Duc.

Gothic.

Eastlake (*C. L.*) History of the Gothic revival in England. 1872. . . . . 1315.41
Hawkins (*J. S.*) History of Gothic A. 1813. 1313.29
Lübke (*W.*) Ecclesiastical art in Germany during the middle ages. From the German, by L. A. Wheatley. 1870. . . . . 1455.26
Muir (*W. J. C.*) Pagan, or Christian? 1860. 1312.21
Schlegel (*K. W. F. von*). Principles of Gothic A. [*In his* Æsthetic works.] 2542.12
See also articles in Blackwood, v. 91, 1862; Afternoon lectures, v. 4, (*Architecture in the 13th century*, by G. E. Street); Fortnightly rev., v. 18, 1872, (*Romanesque architecture*); North Br. rev., v. 28, 1858, (*Scott's Gothic A.*)
☞ *See also headings* 'General,' 'Church,' 'English,' 'French,' 'Norman,' 'Spanish.'

History of Styles.

Gordon (*G. H., earl of Aberdeen*). Principles of beauty in Grecian A. 1860. . . . . 1312.11
Fergusson (*J.*) Hand-book of A. 2 v. 1855. . 1314.05
— History of architecture in all countries. 2v. 1314.07
— History of the modern styles of A. . sequel to the "Hand-book," *etc.* 1862. . . . . 1314.09
Note.—For reviews, see Ed. rev., v. 105, 1857; Quar. rev., v. 106, 1859.
Freeman (*E. A.*) History of A. 1849. . . . 1314.10
Hope (*T.*) Historical essay. 2 v. 1840. . . 1315.31
— — Same. Analytical index, by E. Cresy. 1836. 1315.33
Tuthill (*L. C.*) History of A. 1848. . . . 1314.04
☞ *See also* Rudimentary works, below.

Household decoration and furnishing.

Eastlake (*C. L.*) Household taste. 1868. . 1453.17
Sutherland (*W.*) Art of house decoration. 1868. 1312.18
Whitaker (*H.*) House furnisher and decorator's assistant. 1847. . . . . 1317.19
See also Furniture, in general alphabet;—*also* Fine arts (Decoration); and Arts (Useful: *House-painting*).

India.

Fergusson (*J.*) *One hundred stereoscopic illustrations of architecture and natural history in Western India. 1864. . . . . 1312.19

Iron and Metallic.

Pickett (*W. V.*) New system of A., founded on the forms of nature, and developing the properties of metals. 1845. . . . . 1313.30
See also **Arts (Useful:** *Iron-work.*)

Norman.

Cotman (*J. S.*) *Architectural antiquities of Normandy; notices by Dawson Turner. 2 v. in 1. 1822.
Knight (*H. G.*) Architectural tour in N. 1836. 1313.27
— — Same. 2d. ed. 1841. . . . . 1313.07
— Normans in Sicily. 1838. . . . . 1313.28

Periodicals.

**American* builder. v. 4-10, 1871-74.
**Builder* (*The*). v. 1-32, 1843-74.
**Building* news. v. 16-27, 1869-74.
**Encyclopédie* d'architecture: journal. Par V. Calliat et A. Lance. 1851-62. 12 v. *and Planches*, 6 v.
**Gazette* des architectes et du bâtiment. 1865-74.
**Revue* générale d'architecture. Dirigée par C. Daly. v. 1-29, 1840-72.

Roman.

Moule (*T.*) Essay on the Roman villas of the Augustan age. 1833. . . . . 1313.26

Roofs.

Brandon (*R.*) *and Arthur* (*A.*) Open timber roofs of the Middle ages. 1316.04
Robison (*J.*,) *Price* (—), *and Tredgold* (*T.*) Carpentry and joinery of roofs. 1859. . . . . 1312.10

Rudimentary Works.

Bury (*T. T.*) Rudimentary A.: styles. 1857. 1312.09
Chalk (*E.*) [*pseud.*] Peep into A. 2d. ed. 1847. 1312.14
Horton (*C. W.*) A. for students. 1874. . . 1311.11
Leeds (*W. H.*) Rudimentary A.: the orders. . 1312.08
Mitchell (*T.*) Rudimentary manual of A. 1870. 1314.12
Wightwick (*G.*) Hints to young architects. Notes by A. J. Downing. 1847. . . . . 1313.31

Spanish.

Street (*G. E.*) Some account of Gothic A. in Spain. 1865. . . . . 1315.09
Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 122, 1865.
Wyatt (*M.D.*) *Architect's note-book in Spain. 1315.40
Wells (*N. S.*) Picturesque antiquities of Spain; with illustrations representing Moorish palaces in Burgos, Valladolid, Toledo, and Seville. 1846. 986.01

Stair-building.

Loth (*C. E.*) Practical stair-builder. 1868. . 1317.03
Perry (*J. R.*) Art of stair-building. 1855. . 1314.32

Theatres.

Contant (*C.*) *and Filippi* (*J. de*). *Parallèle des principaux théâtres modernes de l'Europe, et des machines théâtrales. 2 v. N.27.09
Ware (*S.*) Remarks on theatres; and on vaulting them with brick and stone. 1809. . . 1314.17

☞ *See also* **Agriculture** (*Greenhouses*, p. 8; *Landscape gardening*, p. 8);—**Arts (Useful:** *Aqueducts;—Arches;—Bridges;—Cabinet-making;—Drawing;—Engineering;—Iron-work;—Masonry;—Mechanics;—Painting;—Stone-work;—Strength of materials;—Warming and ventilation*);—**Fine arts** (*Decoration;—Design and ornament*);—**Furniture.**
Also (*under* **Countries**) the names of various countries, cities, and places, as Assyria, Athens, England, Ephesus, France, Germany, Greece, Italy, *etc.*, for descriptive works; and, in the general alphabet, the names of particular structures, as St Paul's;—**Vatican;—Westminster abbey,** *etc.*

Arctic regions. *See* **Countries,** *etc.* (*Arctic regions.*)
Arcturus, or the bright star in Boötes. *See* **Sedgwick** (*Miss.* —). 4013.16
Arculf. *See* **Adamnan.** Travels of Arculf. . 1053.04
Ardennes (Tales of) *See* **Inglis** (H. D.) . . 945.18
Arentschildt (*Lieut. col.* von). Instructions for cavalry on outpost duty. London, 1854. 12°. . 4513.09
Areopagitica secunda: or speech of the shade of John Milton on Mr. Talfourd's copyright extension bill. [*anon.*] London, 1838. 8°. . 2712.31
Aretæus. Extant works. Ed. and tr. by F. Adams. [Gr. and Engl.] L., *Sydenham soc.*, 1856. 8°. 4316.01
Arey (H. W.) Girard college and its founder. Phila. 1866. 12°. 5511.02
Areytos: songs and ballads. *See* **Simms** (W.G.) 1685.10
Argall (Samuel). *See* **Folsom** (Geo.) Argall's exped., 1613.
Argens (Jean Baptiste de Boyer, *marquis d'*). New memoirs and essays. 2 v. Lond., 1747. 16°. 2512.29
Contents: 1. On friendship. Isabella Mendosa, by Mlle. Cochois. Reflections upon criticism. On a vacuum. 2 On happiness. Count de Ronancourt, by Mlle. Cochois. Reflections by Mlle. Cochois. Essays. On inconveniences of literature. On the art of beautifying the face, by Mlle. Cochois.
— Philosophical dissertations on the uncertainty of human knowledge. Tr. from the last French ed. 2 v. London, 1753. 16°. 5411.04
Contents: Of the uncertainty of history. Concerning logic. Natural philosophy. Concerning Metaphysics. Concerning judicial astrology. On the Theology of the Grecian philosophers. Index.
Argentine Republic. *See* **Countries.**
Argonautic expedition.
☞ This exped. is the subject of the 'Argonautics' of Apollonius Rhodius, and Valerius Flaccus. Consult also Classical dictionaries, and (for explanations of the story as a myth) Bryant's Mythology, v. 3, 1807 [3817.03]; Banier's Mythology, v. 4 [3816.25]; and Cox's Aryan Mythol. [3817.12].
See also Kingsley's Greek Fairy tales, Morris's poem 'Jason,' and Hawthorne's Tanglewood tales
Argosy (The), a mag., v. 1-18. London, 1866-74. 8°.
Argument shewing that a standing army is inconsistent with a free government. *See* **Moyle** (Wm.)
Argyll (*Duke of*). *See* **Campbell** (G.D., *duke of Argyll*).
Ariadne Florentina. J. Ruskin. 1413.16
Arianism. *See* **Biblical** and religious literature.
Ariosto (Lodovico). Orlando Furioso. [Italian text.] Memoirs and notes by A. Panizzi. 4 v. London, 1830. 8°. 7318.14
— — From the Italian, with notes by J. Hoole. 6 v. London, 1807. 16°. 1601.01
— — Same. Tr. by J. Hoole. [*In* **Chalmers** (A.) English poets. v. 21, 1810.] 1626.21
— — Same. Tr. by W. S. Rose. 8 v. London, 1823-31. 8°. 1613.01
— Satires. [Tr. by Rev. Mr. Horton, with life, by T. H. Croker.] London, 1759. 16°. 1612.28
— Stories and life. [*In* **Hunt** (L.) Stories from Italian poets.]. 215.02
See also **Biography** (*Individual*).
Aristænetus. Erotica. Ed. by W. K. Kelly. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 12°. 1677.16
— Fragmenta. [*In* **Müller** (C.) Fragm. historicorum Gr., v. 4.] 7765.12
Aristocracy. *Berkeley* (G. F.) Anecdotes of the upper ten thousand. 2 v. 1867. . . 3257.12
— *Burke* (*Sir B.*) Family romance; or, episodes in the domestic annals of the aristocracy. 3d ed. 6612.14
— — Romance of the aristocracy. 3 v. 1855. 6612.19
Note.—Reviewed in Quar. rev., v. 98, 1856.
— — Vicissitudes of families, and other essays. 6612.18
Note.—Reviewed in Quar. rev., v. 107, 1860.
— *Conti* (*A. de B., prince de*). Duties of the great. [Works. 1711.] 5023.17
— *Craik* (*G. L.*) Romance of the peerage. 4 v. 6612.22
— *Hampson* (*R. T.*) Origines patriciæ; or, a deduction of European titles of nobility and dignified offices, from their primitive sources. 1846. 6613.06
— *Sanford* (*J. L.*), *and Townsend* (*M.*) Great governing families of England. 2 v., 1 map. 1865. 6612.16
— *Timbs* (*J.*) Ancestral stories and traditions of great families, illustrative of Eng. history. 1869. 6612.15
— *Walford* (*E.*) County families of the United Kingdom; or, royal manual of the titled and untitled aristocracy of Great Britain and Ireland. 6th ed. 1871. . . . . 6615.10
See also **Government;—Nobility;—Heraldry.**

Aristophanes. Comœdiæ et fragm. Gr. et Lat. ex rec. G. Dindorfii. Paris, *Didot*, 1846. 8°. 7764.04
— [Comedies explained, with extracts.] By W. L. Collins. Edinburgh, 1872. 16°. [Ancient classics.] 1712.14
— — New and literal trans., with notes and extracts by W. J. Hickie. 2 v. London, 1853. 8°. 1712.15
Contents: vol. 1. Acharnians. The Knights. The Clouds. The Wasps. Peace. The Birds.
2. Lysistrata. Thesmophoriazusæ. The frogs. Ecclesiazusæ. Plutus.
— — Tr. by T. Mitchell. 2 v. [British poets. Walsh. v. 43-44.] 1691.43
V. 1. The Acharnians. The knights, or the demagogues. The clouds.
2. The wasps. The Dicast turned gentleman.
Note.—Reviewed by J. H. Frere. [Works, v. 2.] 1641.26.
— — Eight comedies. Tr. by L. H. Rudd. [Acharnians, Knights, Clouds, Wasps, Peace, Birds, Frogs, Plutus.] London, 1867. 8°. . 1712.17
— The Peace. Greek text, with trans. into corresponding metres, and notes. By B. B. Rogers. London. 1866. sm. 4°. 1712.18
— Scholia Græca in Aristophanem, cum annotatione, *etc.*, cui sua quædam inseruit Fr. Dübner. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1855. 8°. 7764.05
— Translations from his plays, by J. H. Frere. [Frere's Works. v. 3.]. 1641.27
Note—Reviewed in N. A rev., v. 76, 1853.
☞ *See also* Contem. rev., v. 6, 1867 (*English trans. of A.*); Hope (A. J. B.) Essays (*Shakespeare and A.*) [2532.18]; Nat. quar. rev., v. 3, 1861; West. rev., v. 95, 1871.
Also Browning (R.) Balaustion's adventures [1623 09], and Aristophanes' apology [1622.15.]
Also Drama (*Greek*); *and* Literature (*Greek.*)
Aristotle. [Aristoteles.] Opera omnia. Gr. et Lat. 4 v. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1848-57. 8°. . . 7764-06
Contents: V. 1. Organon. Rhetoricen. Poeticen.
2. Ethica. Nat. auscultatio. De coelo. De generatione, et metaphysica.
3. De animalibus. De partibus animalium. De generatione animalium De anima. De sensu. De memoria et reminiscentia. De somno et vigilia. De insomniis. De divinatione per somnum. De animalium motione. De longitudine et brevitate vitæ. De juventute et senectute. De vita et morte. De respiratione. Meteorologici libri: De mundo ad Alexandrum De coloribus. De audibilibus. De spiritu. De Xenophane (Melisso). De Gorgia.
4. Physiognomonica. De plantis. Ventorum situs et appellationes. De insecabilibus lineis. Mechanica. De mirabilibus auscultationibus. Problemata.
— Ethica. [Greek text,] with essays and notes by Sir A. Grant. L., 3 v. 1857-59. . . . . 5433.28
— Great and Eudemian ethics. Politics, and economics. From the Greek, by T. Taylor. London, 1811. 4°. 5018 07
— History of animals. Tr. by R. Cresswell. London, 1862. 12°. 4715.14
— — Same. And his treatise on physiognomy. Tr. by T. Taylor. London, 1809. 4°. . 5018.04
— Metaphysics, tr., with a dissertation on nullities and diverging series. By Thomas Taylor. London, 1801. 4°. 5018.01
— — Same. Tr. with notes, analysis, *etc.* By Rev. J. H. M'Mahon. L., *Bohn*, 1857. 12° 5411.02
— Organon; or logical treatises. From the Greek, by T. Taylor. London, 1897. 4°. 5018.02
— — Same. With introd. of Porphyry. Tr. with analysis, *etc.*, by O. F. Owen. 2 v. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 12°. 5428.11
Note.—*See* Winslow's jour., v. 6, 1853, (A. on induction and the syllogism).
— Nicomachean ethics. Tr. with notes. *etc.* By R. W. Browne. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 12°. 5434.03
— Physics. Tr., with notes, by T. Taylor. London, 1806. 4°. 5018.09
— Politics and economics. Tr. by E. W. Walford. Life, by Dr. Gillies. L., *Bohn*, 1853. 12°. 5715.13
— Rhetoric, poetic, and Nicomachean ethics. From the Greek, by T. Taylor. L., 1811. 4°. 5018.06
— Rhetoric, lit. tr., with analysis by Hobbes. Also the Poetic, lit. tr. by T. Buckley. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 12°. 6334.02
— Treatises on the parts and progressive motion of animals; his problems; and his treatise on indivisible lines. With the elements of the true arithmetic of infinites, &c., by T. Taylor. London, 1810. 4°. 5018.05
— Treatises. On the soul; On sense and sensibles; On memory and reminiscence; On sleep and wakefulness; On dreams; On divination by sleep; On the common motion of animals; On the generation of animals; On length and shortness of life; On youth and old age, life and death; and on respiration. Tr. by T. Taylor. London, 1805. 4°. 5018.03
— *Andronicus Rhodius.* Paraphrase of an anonymous Greek writer, (hitherto published under the name of Andronicus Rhodius,) on the Nicomachean ethics of Aristotle. 1807 . . . . . 5018.10
— *Blackie* (*J. S.*) Four phases of morals. 1871. 5433.14
— *Blakesley* (*J. W.*) Life of A. 1839. . . 5421.13
— *Crichton* (*A.*) Memoir of A. [*In* Jardine's Nat. libr., v. 14.]
— *Grote* (*G.*) Aristotle. Ed. by A. Bain and G. C. Robertson. 2 v. 1872. . . . . 5422.16
Contents: v. 1. Life of A. Aristotelian Canon. Categoriæ. De interpretatione. Analytica. Topica. v. 2. Topica (vi.-viii.) Sophistici elenchi. Physica and metaphysica. De anima.—*Appendix.* Doctrine of universals. First principles. Metaphysica. De Coele. Epikurus. The Stoics.
Note.—*Reviewed in* Ed. rev., v. 136, 1872.
— *Hampden* (*R. D.*) Fathers of Greek philosophy. 1862. . . . . 5413.22
— *Lewes* (*G. H.*) Aristotle; *etc.* 1864. . . 5424.07
Note.—Reviewed in Blackwood, v. 96, 1864; West. rev., v. 82, 1864.
— *Macgillivray* (*W.*) Eminent zoologists. . 3252.04
— *Of* the ignorance of the most celebrated moderns relative to A. [Class. journal, v. 18, p. 334, v. 19, p. 31. 1819.] 2742.18
— *Rapin* (*R.*) Comp. betw. Plato and A. . 5064.11
— *Taylor* (*T.*) Dissertation on A. 1812. . 5018.08
See also North Br. rev., v. 45, 1866. Nat. quar. rev., v. 3, 1861.
Arithmetic. *See* **Mathematics.** (*Arithmetic.*)
Arizona. *See* **Countries.** (*Arizona.*)
Arkansas. *See* **Countries.** (*Arkansas.*)
Arkwright (*Sir* Richard). *See* **Biography** (*Individual*).
Arlot (—). A complete guide for coach painters From the French, by A. A. Fesquet. Philadelphia, 1871. 8°. 3932.36
Arm-chair in the smoking-room; or, fiction, anecdote, *etc.* [*anon.*] London, [1870.] 12°. 2512.26
Armada: a poem. *See* **Macauley** (T. B.) . 1671.33
Armaillé (M. C. A. de S., *comtesse* d'). Marie-Thérèse et Marie Antoinette. Paris, 1870. 16°. 3117.15
Armata: a fragment. [Thomas, lord Erskine.] 1818. 5713.20
Armatage (G.) Horse owner and stableman's companion. London, [1871.] 12°. . . . 4627.15
Armengaud (Jacques Eugène). Practical draughtsman's book. *See* **Johnson** (W.) . . . 3924.24
Armenia. *See* **Countries.** (*Armenia.*)
Armies. *See* **Military** science. *Also* **Government.** (*Standing armies.*)
Armin (Robert). Nest of ninnies. Introd. by J. P. Collier. London, *Shakesp. soc.*, 1842. 8°. 1756.10
See Collier (J. P.) Memoirs of actors [1756.32.]
Arminianism. *See* **Biblical** and relig lit.
Arminius. Works. Translated, v. 1-2, by J. Nicholas. v. 3, with life of, by W. R. Bagnall. Auburn, (N. Y.,) 1853. 8°. 3514.05
Contents: v. 1. Life. Orations. Declaration of sentiments. Apologie against 31 defamatory articles. Nine questions. 25 public disputations. 2. 79 private disputations. True sense of the 7th ch. of Romans. Letter to Hippolytus a Collibus. Certain articles to be diligently weighed. Letter on the sin against the Holy Ghost. 3. Discussion concerning predestination, between A. and Francis Junius. Examination of treatise concerning predestination by W. Perkins. Analysis of 9th ch. of Romans.
Armitage (John). History of Brazil, 1808-1831. 2 v. in 1. London, 1836. 8°. 555.20
Armitage (T. R.) Education and employment of the blind. London, 1871. 8°. 5511.22
Armored vessels. *See* **Naval** science.
Armour (J.) Iron and heat. L., 1871. 12°. 3922.13
— Power in motion. London, 1871. 16°. . 3921.17

Armour and weapons.
— *Akerman* (*J. Y.*) On some of the weapons of the Celtic and Teutonic races. [*In* **Archæologia**, v. 34.]
— *Hewitt* (*J.*) Ancient armour and weapons in Europe. 3 v. 1855-60. . . . . 6622.21
— *Lacombe* (*P.*) Arms and armour in antiquity and middle ages: also notice of modern weapons. 6622.19
— *Meyrick* (*S. R.*) Ancient armour in Europe. 2d ed. 3 v., 1844. . . . . 6617.05
— — On the body armour worn in England. [*In* **Archæologia**, v. 19.]
☞ *See also* **Military** science.
Armroyd (G.) Internal navigation of the United States. With map. Phila., 1830. 8°. . 3927.26
Armstrong (G. D.) Summer of the pestilence in Norfolk, Va., 1855. Philadelphia, 1856. 16°. 4344.17
Armstrong (John, *M. D.*, *d.* 1779). Art of preserving health: a poem. 2d ed. L., 1745. 8°. . 3022.22
— Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [British poets, v. 30. 1822.] 1691.30
— Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In his* English poets, v. 16. 1810.] 1626.16
See also Biography for lives this author.
Armstrong (*Gen.* John, *d.* 1813). Life of Anthony Wayne. [*In* **Sparks** (J.) Amer. biog., v. 4.] 3241.04
— Life of R. Montgomery. [**Sparks**, v. 1.] . 3241.01
— Notices of the war of 1812. 2 v. N.Y., 1840. 12°. 585.15
Armstrong (Lebbeus). History of the temperance reform, to 1852. New York, 1853. 12°. . 5834.01
— Signs of the times; capital punishment. New York, 1848. 8°. 5817.06
Armstrong (*Mrs.* M. T.) *and* **Ludlow** (H. W.) Hampton and its students. With songs, arranged by T. P Fenner. New York, 1874. 8°. . 5522.04
Armstrong (Robert). Treatise on steam boilers. London, *Weale*, 1857. 16°. 3926.18
Army. *See* **Military** science.
Army (Standing). *See* **Government**. (*Standing army.*)
Army and navy journal, v. 1-6. N. Y., 1863-68. 4°.
Army life on the Pacific. L. Kip. 1859. . 1123.24
Army regulations. *See* **Military** science.
Army register. *See* **Countries**. (*United States.*) 6747.17
Arnauld (Antoine, *d.* 1694). Œuvres philosophiques. Introd. per J. Simon. Paris, 1843. 18°. . 5411.05
Contents: Objections contre Descartes. Des vraies et des fausses idées. Réponse du père Malebranche. Défense d'Arnauld contre la Réponse.
Arnauld (Antoine, *d.* 1698). Mémoires, 1634-75. [*In* **Petitot**. Mém. 2e sér. v. 34.] 503.12
Arnauld d'Andilly (Robert). Mémoires, 1597-1667. Avec notice sur Port Royal. [*In* **Petitot**. Mém. 2 sér. v. 33, 34.]. 503.11
Arnay (— d'). Private life of the Romans. Edinburgh, 1808. 12°. 434.06
Arnim (*Mme.* Elizabeth [Brentano], *called* Bettina von). Goethe's correspondence with a child. Boston, 1859. 8°. 3066.18
— — Same. 3 v. in 1. Berlin, 1839. 12°. . 3066.19
— *and* **Günderode** (K. von). Correspondence. Boston, 1861. 8°. 3023.18
Arnobius. Seven books adversus Gentes. Tr. by A. H. Bryce, and H. Campbell. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. [**A.-N.** Chr. lib. v. 19.] 3467.03
Arnold (*Rev.* Augustus C. L.) Free-masonry and other secret societies. Edinburgh, 1866. 12°. . 5837.10
Arnold (Benedict). Letters on an exped. to attack Quebec, 1775. [*In* **Maine** hist. soc., v. 1.] 602.01
Arnold and André. G. H. Calvert. 1864. . 1714.28
Arnold (*Rev.* Frederick). History of Greece [to B. C. 317]. London, 1871. 8°. 421.23
— Public life of Lord Macaulay. L., 1862. 8°. 3115.19
— Turning-points in life. N. Y., 1873. 12°. 2512.31
Arnold (George). Drift: and other poems. Boston, 1866. 16°. 1613.09
— Poems grave and gay. Boston, 1867. 16°. 1613.09
Arnold (Howard Payson). European mosaic. Boston, 1864. 16°. 941.01
— The great exhibition, with Continental sketches. New York, 1868. 12°. 963.12
Arnold (Isaac N.) Hist. of Abraham Lincoln and the overthrow of slavery. Chicago, 1867. 8°. 3113.01
— Sketch of life of Lincoln. N. Y., 1869. 8°. 3113.16
Arnold (John M.) Islamism, its history, *etc.* 3d ed. London, 1874. 8°. 3454.21
— The Koran and the Bible. 2d ed. L., 1866. 8°. 3757.17
Arnold (Matthew). Culture and anarchy. London, 1869. 8°. 5814.09
Note.—Reviewed in North Br. rev., v. 50, 1869, and Littell, 1869, v. 3.
— Essays in criticism. Boston, 1865. 16°. . 2512.13
Contents: Literary influence of Academies. M. Aurelius Antoninus. Functions of criticism. A French Eton. Eugénie de Guérin Maurice de Guérin. Heinrich Heine. On translating Homer. Joubert. Pagan and mediæval religious sentiment.
Note.—*For reviews see* Ed. rev., v. 129, 1869; North Br. rev., v. 42, 1865; Westm. rev., v. 79, 1863 (M. A. and Colenso.)
— Friendship's garland: opinions of Arminius, Baron von Thunder-Ten-Tronckh. L., 1871. 12°. 5713.04
— Heinrich Heine. [Cornhill mag., v. 8, 1863.]
— Higher schools and universities in Germany. London, 1874. 12°. 5511.09
— Literature and dogma, an essay toward a better apprehension of the Bible. L., 1873. 12°. . 3514.02
Note.—*For criticisms see* **Dunn** (M.) **Facts, not fairy tales** [3514.03]. *For the author's* 'Review of objections,' *etc., see* Contemp. rev., v. 24, 25, 1874-5.
— On the study of Celtic lit. L., 1867. 8°. . 2752.16
— On translating Homer. London, 1861. 8°. 1655.06
— Poems. New ed. Boston, 1856. 16°. . 1613.10
— — New poems. Boston, 1867. 16°. . . 1613.11
Note.—*For criticisms on* Arnold's poems *see* Afternoon lectures, v. 4 [2512.23]; Contem. rev, (Mr. A. and Swinburne, by P. Bayne), v. 6, 1867; Fraser, v. 49, 1854; v. 51, 1855; v. 57, 1858 (Merope); Littell (from Br. qu. rev.) 1872, v 2; North Br. rev., v. 21, 1854; Westm. rev., v. 61, 1854.
— Popular education of France, with notices of that of Holland and Switzerland. L., 1861. 8°. 5515.20
— St. Paul and protestantism; with introd. on puritanism and the church of England. London, 1870. 8°. 3514.04
Note.—*For criticism see* Contem. rev., (M. A. and the Nonconformists, by R. W. Dale,) v. 14, 1870; Ed. rev., v. 133, 1871 (On Puritanism and national churches); Fraser, v. 2, 1870 (M. A. and Church of Engl., by L. Stephens).
— Schools and universities on the continent. London, 1868. 8°. 5515.07
Arnold (R. Arthur). From the Levant, the Black Sea, and the Danube. London, 1868. 12°. . 992.15
— History of the cotton famine, from the fall of Sumter. London, 1864. 8°. 5926.06
Arnold (Samuel Greene). History of Rhode Island. [1636-1790.] 2 v. New York, 1859. 8°. . 624.12
Arnold (Thomas, *D. D.*) Christian life, its course; sermons. London, 1849. 8°. 3512.19
— Christian life, its hopes; sermons. L., 1849. 8°. 3512.20
— History of Rome. [To the death of Hannibal.] New York, 1853. 8°. 433.15
— History of the later Roman commonwealth from the second Punic war, and of the reign of Augustus: with a life of Trajan. N. Y., 1846. 8°. 436.04
— Introductory lectures on modern history. Ed. by H. Reed. New York, 1852. 12°. . . 442.03
— Miscellaneous works. New York, 1846. 8°. 3514.01
Contents: The church. Church reform. Oxford malignants, and Dr. Hampden. Genesis. The sin not to be forgiven. Roman catholic claims. Church of England. Tracts for the times Faith and reason Tradition. Mutual relations of knowledge. Social progress of States. Preface to 3d v. of Thucydides. Rugby school. Use of classics. Discipline of public schools. Poetry of common life. Education of the middle classes. Early Roman history. The operative classes. Christian politics. Right interpretation of the Scriptures.
— Sermons. 3 v. London, 1845. 8°. . . . 3512.15
— Sermons; chiefly on the interpretation of Scripture. 3d ed. London, 1851. 8°. . . . 3512.18
— History of the Roman empire, from the time of Julius Cæsar to that of Vitellius. 2d ed., by E. Pococke. London, 1853. 12°. 433.15
☞ *For lives* of Dr. A. *see* **Biography**.
Arnold (Thomas, *M. A.*) Manual of English literature, with appendix on English metres. 2d ed., enlarged. London, 1869. 8°. 2751.20
Arnot (D. H.) *Gothic architecture in modern residences. New York, 1851. 4°. 1315.01
Arnot (Hugo). Essay on nothing. [Moral satire. *anon.*] 3d ed. London, 1777. 18°. . . 3514.10

Arnot (William). Church in the house. Lessons on the Acts of the Apostles. N. Y., 1874. 12°. 3512.12
— Life of James Hamilton. 2d ed. N.Y.1870. 12° 3075.22
Arnott (H.) Cancer; its varieties, their histology, and diagnosis. London, 1872. 8°. 4354.01
Arnott (Neil). Survey of human progress. London, 1861. 8°. 5813.09
Arnould (*Sir* Joseph). Life of Thomas, first lord Denman. 2 v. New York, [1874.] 8°. 3047.23
Arnoux (W. H.) Argument. *See* **Rollwagen** will case. 5633.06
Arosemena (Domingo). Sensaciones en Oriente. New York, 1859. 12°. 1051.12
Around the Kremlin. G. T. Lowth. . . . 996.16
Around the tea-table. T. De W. Talmage. . 3612.24
Around the world. E. D. G. Prime. 1872. 923.23
Aroux (E.) Dante hérétique, révolutionnaire et socialiste. Paris, 1854. 8°. 3046.14
Arpe (P. F.) Apologia pro Jul. Cæsar Vanino. Roterodami, 1712. 16°. 3581.23
Arraes (D. M.) Arbor vitæ; or a physical account of the tree of life in the garden of Eden. Out of the Latine, by R. Browne. London, 1683. 16°. 4322.27
Arrianus *of Nicomedeia*. Anabasis Alexandri et Indica. Emend. F. Dübner. Reliqua ed. C. Müller. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1846. 8°. 7766.10
— History of the expedition of Alexander the Great and conquest of Persia. [With the Indian history, and Photius' abridgment of his account of the division of the empire.] Tr. by Mr. Rooke. London, 1812. 8°. 427.10
— On coursing. Tr. with annot. With account of the canes venatici of antiquity. L., 1831. 8°. 4618.14
— Periplus maris Erythræi. Indica et Periplus Ponti Euxini. Gr. et Lat. [*In* **Müller** (C.) Geogr. Gr. min. v. 1, 1855.] 7765.03
— Voyage of Nearchus and Periplus of the Erythrean Sea. [Gr. and Engl.] Tr. by W. Vincent. [With Indica, c. 1-17, Gr.] L., 1809. 4°. [*In* **Vincent** (W.) Commerce, v. 1, 1807.] 1016.01
— *Rennell* (*J.*) Examination of the Periplus. [*In* v. 2 *of his* Comp. geogr.] 1043.20
Arrivabene (*Count* Charles). Italy under Victor Emmanuel. 2 v. London, 1862. 8°. . 533.26
Arrom (Cecilia Bohl de Faber). ["Fernan Caballero."] Clemencia. Novela de Costumbres. Leipzig, 1863. 12°. 7216.01
— Cuentos y poesias populares Andaluces. Leipzig, 1861. 12°. 7216.02
— Elia, ó la España treinta años ha. El ultimo Consuelo. La noche de Navidad. Leipzig, 1864. 12°. 7216.03
— La Familia de Alvareda, Callar en vida y perdonar en muerte. Madrid. [*n. d.*] 18°. . . . 7216.04
— La Gaviota. Tr. par A. Gillard. Bruxelles et Paris, 1860. 16°. 7004.05
For some English versions see **Fiction** class-list.
Arsenic. *See* **Medicine.** (*Poisons.*)
Arrowsmith (J.) Paper hanger's companion. Philadelphia, 1852. 12°. 3932.32
Arrowheads. **Crook** (G.) Indian mode of making arrowheads, *etc.* [**Sm.** rep. 1871.]. . . 3936.26
Art. *See* **Fine arts.**
Art, pictorial and industrial: magazine. v. 1, July, 1870–June, 1871. Lond., 1871. 4°. . . 1417.11
Art and mystery of curing, preserving, and potting. By J. R. Junior. London, 1864. 16°. . 6014.04
Art and mystery of making British wines, cider, and perry, cordials and liqueurs: also brewing. London, 1865. 16°. 3931.31
Art and nature under an Italian sky. By M. J., *M. D.* Edinburgh, 1853. 8°. 1435.04
Art and scenery in Europe. *See* **Wallace** (H.B.) 945.10
***Art** (L') de vérifier les dates. 42 v. P., 1818-44. 8°. 401.01
Art education. Wm. Smith. 1872. . . . . 1415.19
***Art** gems. E. Lièvre. 1873. . . . . 1456.19
Art hints. J. J. Jarves. 1855. . . . . 1411.02
Art idea. J. J. Jarves. 1864. . . . . 1411.09
Art in the mountains. H. Blackburn. 1870. 1713.15
Art (The) journal. 26 v. London, 1849-74. 4°. 1416.11
Note.—See **Art union.**
— Illus. catalogue of the Exhibition of 1851. London, [1851.] 4°. 3918.01
Art of being happy. F. X. J. Droz. 1832. . 3545.08
Art of conversation. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1864. 12°. 5427.05
Art of flower painting in water colours. [*anon.*] Philadelphia, 1835. 4°. 1425.05
Art of invigorating life. [W. Kitchiner.] . . 4322.24
Art of judging character from handwriting. *See* **Lumley** (E.) 5431.22
Art of pleasing. E. Feydeau. 1874. . . . 5836.04
Art of stock-jobbing. [*anon.*] 4th ed. London, [1816.] 8°. [**Pamph.**, v. 12.] 5093.12
Art of travel. Frances Galton. 1860. . . . 932.04
***Art** (L') pour tous. v. 8-13. Paris, 1869-74.
Art recreations: with receipts for preparing materials. Boston, 1860. 12°. 1443.27
Art student at Munich. A. M. Howitt.
Art studies. J. J. Jarves. 1861. . . . . 1412.02
Art thoughts. J. J. Jarves. 1869. . . . . 1411.10
Art tour to northern capitals. J. B. Atkinson. 1442.05
***Art** treasures of the United Kingdom. J. B. Waring. 1858. . . . . 1447.16
***Art** (The) union. 10 v. London, 1838-48. 4°. 1416.05
Note.—For continuation see **Art journal.**
Artaud de Montor (A. F.) Italie. Paris, 1835. 8°. [Univers.] 902.17
Arthur (*King*).
— *Arthur*; a sketch of his life, *etc.*, in Engl. verse of the 15th century. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1864. 8°. [E. E. T. S. No. 2.]. . . 7913.01
— *Glennie* (*J. S. S.*) Arthurian localities; their hist., origin, chief country, *etc.* 1868. . . . 955.14
— *Hogg* (*T.*) Fabulous history of Cornwall. [Poem.] 1827. . . . . 1651.17
— *Hole* (*R.*) Arthur, a poet. romance. 1780. 1643.15
— *Malory* (*Sir T.*) La Morte d'Arthure. Hist., *etc.* Ed. by T. Wright. 3 v. London, 1858. 16°. 123.28
— — Same. Philadelphia, 1868. 12°. . . . 123.28
— *Merlin*, or the early hist. of King Arthur. Pts. 1-3. Ed. by H. B. Wheatley. London, 1865-69. 8°. [*Early Eng. text soc.*] 7913.13
— *Merlin*. [*In* **Ellis** (G.) Specimens. *Bohn.*] 1641.16
— *Morte Arthur*. [*In* **Ellis** (G.) Specimens.] 1641.16
— *Parry* (*J. M.*) Cambrian Plutarch, pp. 1-20. 3216.20
— *Ritson* (*J.*) Life of King A. 1825. . . . 3014.10
— *Woodward* (*B. B.*) Hist of Wales. v. 1. . 486.19
See also **Bulwer's** King Arthur [1671.17]; **Hole** (R.) Arthur [1643.15]; **Tennyson** (A.) Idylls of the king, Holy Grail, and other poems; **Morris** (R.) Defence of Guenevere [1673.40]; **Arnold** (M.) Tristram and Iseult [1613.10]; Sangreal.
Arthur (T. S.) Advice to young ladies. Boston, 1850. 18°. 3511.00
— Advice to young men. Boston, 1850. 12°. 3511.01
☞ *For the Tales of this author see* **Fiction.**
— *and* **Carpenter** (W. H.) History of Virginia. Philadelphia, 1852. 16°. 625.28
Arthur (William). Etymological dictionary of family and christian names. N. Y., 1857. 12°. 6614.04
— Italy in transition. N. Y., 1860. 12° . . 533.24
— Successful merchant: life of Samuel Budgett. New York, 1853. 12°. 3025.07
Articles of religion. *See* **Biblical and relig. lit.** (*Thirty-nine articles*).
Artillery. *See* **Military** science.
Artis (E. T.) Antediluvian phytology. London, 1825. 4°. 4117.06
Artist life. *See* **Tuckerman** (H. T.) . . . 1415.14
Artist's married life. L. Schefer. 1853. . . 245.12
Artists. *See* **Fine arts.** (*Biography;—Painting and painters*); *also* **Music.** (*Biography.*)
Artists and Arabs. H. Blackburn. 1868. . 1083.16
Artists of America. *See* **Lester** (C. E.) 1846. 1415.10
Arts and artists, or anecdotes of painting, sculpture, *etc.* J. Elmes. 3 v. 1825. . . . . 1414.10
Arts (Fine) *See* **Fine arts.**
***Arts** (Les) somptuaires: histoire du costume et l'ameublement et des arts et industries qui s'y rattachent, sous la direction de Hangard-Maugé. Dessins de Cl. Ciappori. Introduction générale et texte explicatif par C. Louandre. Impressions en couleurs par Hangard-Maugé. Introd. générale. 2 v. in 1. Paris, 1857. 4°. . . . 1466.02
— — Same. Planches du v. au xvii. siècle. 2 v. Paris, 1858. 4°. 1466.03

With Works Introductory to the Study and Philosophy of Science.

Note. **The following subjects are assigned independent places in the general alphabet, *viz:* Agriculture ;—Animal magnetism ;—Anthropology ;—Archæology ;—Architecture ;—Astronomy ;—Biblical, Ecclesiastical, and Relig. literature ; Birds and ornithology :—Botany ;—Chemistry ;—Domestic economy ;—Ethnology :—Fine arts ;—Geography ;—Geology ; Government and politics ;—History ;—Insects and entomology ;—Language ;—Law :—Logic ;—Mathematics ;—Medicine; Microscope ;—Military science ;—Meteorology ;—Mineralogy ;—Moral science ;—Music ;—Natural history ;—Naval science ;—Occult sciences ;—Philosophy ;—Physics ;—Phrenology ;—Political economy ;—Shells and shell-fish ;—Social sciences.**

1. *Introductory Works.*

Method, Mutual Relations and History of the Natural and Physical Sciences.

Bacon (*F.*) Advancement of learning, and Novum organum. 1853. . . . . 5015.02
— — Same. [Works, v. 8-9.] 5014.10
— Novum organum, or true suggestions for the interpretation of nature. 1850. . . . . 3913.14
— Opinions upon the conduct of the understanding. [*In* Montague (B.) Essays, 1824 ; p. 144-364.] 2537.05
Bailey (*S.*) On the progress of knowledge. [*In his* Essays. 2513.02]. Mutual relations of the sciences ; General principles of physical investigation. [*In his* Discourses. 2517.05.]
Barnard (*F. A. P.*) The recent progress of science. 1869. 3914.06
Barnes (*A.*) Progress and tendency of science. [*In his* Essays, v. 2] 2513.07
Brown (*S.*) Hist. of science. [*In his* Lectures, v. 1.] . . 2515.01
Candolle (*A. de*). Histoire des sciences et des savants depuis deux siècles. 2 v. 1873.
Carey (*H. C.*) Unity of law ; in physical, social, mental, and moral science. 1872. . . . . 5814 22
Comte (*A.*) Positive philosophy. Tr. by H. Martineau. 1858. 5412 07
Descartes (*R.*) Discours de la méthode. [*In his* Œuvres, 1844] 5412.14
— — Same. Translated. 3d ed. 1856. . . . . 5412.21
Field (*G.*) Outlines of analogical philosophy 2 v. 1839. 3914.08
Fiske (*J.*) Outlines of cosmic philosophy, based on the doctrine of evolution. 2 v. 1875. . . . . 3915.28
Glanvill (*J.*) Plus ultra : or the progress of knowledge since Aristotle. 1668 . . . . . 3914.28
Jevons (*W. S.*) Principles of science : logic and scientific method, 2 v. 1874. . . . . 3915.18
Lewes (*G. H.*) Comte's philosophy of the sciences. 1853. 3913.11
Liebig (*J. von*). Induction and deduction [Sm. rep. 1870.] 3936.25
Mansel (*H. L.*) Limits of demonstrative science considered. [*In his* Letters, *etc.* 1873.] 5424.23
Martin (*T. H.*) Galilée : les droits de la science et la méthode des sciences physiques. 1868. . . . . 3063.17
Park (*R.*) Pantology ; or survey. 1843. . . . . 2725.11
Somerville (*M.*) On the connexion of the physical sciences 4022.22
Spencer (*H.*) First principles. 1869. . . . . 5416.13
— Of laws in general: essay. [*In his* Recent discussions.] 2544.16
Taine (*H. A.*) De la méthode. [*In his* Philos. du 19 siècle, p. 317-71.] 5426.18
Tyler (*S.*) Discourse of the Baconian philosophy. 1850. 5411.09
Whewell (*W.*) History of the inductive sciences. 2 v. New York, 1858. . . . . 4024.01
— — Same. 3 v. London, 1857. . . . . 4023.01
1. Physical science in ancient Greece, and Middle ages.
2. Mechanical sciences ; physical astronomy ; acoustics, optics, thermotics and atmology.
3. Mechanico-chemical sciences; electricity, magnetism, galvanism ; chemistry ; mineralogy, and crystallography ; botany and zoology ; physiology and comparative anatomy ; geology.

Note.— Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 57, 1858
— Philosophy of inductive sciences. First part. History of scientific ideas. 2 v. 1858. . . . . 4023.04
— — Same. Second part. Novum organum renovatum. [Aphorisms concerning ideas ; Of knowledge : induction and classification ; Of method ; Of the language of science.] 4023.06
☞ *See also* in the general alphabet, Cosmology ;—Biblical and religious lit., (*Religion and science*) ;—Evolution ;—Logic.
For essays see Calderwood (H.) Relation of science and philos. [Contemp. rev., v. 16, 1871]; Kingsley (C.) Science, a lecture [Fraser's, v. 74, 1866] ; Montagu (B.) Essays, 1839 [2537.04]; Spencer (H.) What knowledge is most worth [Westm. rev., v. 72, 1859] ; Sterling (J.) On the worth of knowledge. [*In his* Essays, v 1. 2547.09.]

Ancient Science.

Childhood of experimental philosophy. [*In* Chambers' Papers, v. 10] 2516.05
Goguet (*A. Y.*) Origin of art and sciences. 3 v. 1761. . 435.20
Napier (*J.*) Manufacturing arts in ancient times, with special reference to Bible history. 1874. . . . . 3941.11
☞ *See also* Aristotle, p. 35 ;—and Inventions, below. *Also* Nat. qu. rev., v. 3, 1861 (Ancient and modern science); Oxford prize essays, v. 1, 1836 (In what arts have Moderns excelled Ancients) ;—Philosophy (*Ancient*).

Bibliography.

Royal society of London. Catalogue of scientific papers. 1800-1863. 5 v 2736.01

Classification of Knowledge.

Edwards (*E.*) [*In his* Memoirs on libraries, v. 2] . . . 2744.02
Harris (*W. T.*) [*In* St. Louis. *Pub. school libr.* Catal. 1870.]
Leslie (*J. P.*) [*In his* Man's origin, *etc.* 1868.] 5813.16
Mill (*J. S.*) [*In his* Auguste Comte, *etc.* 1866.] 5412.08
Park (*R.*) [*In his* Pantology. 1843.] 2715.10
Spencer (*H.*) Classification, *etc.* [*In his* Essays, v. 3, 1874.] 2547.25
— Genesis of science. [*In his* Essays.] . . . 2543.19 ; 2547.23
Symonds (*J. A.*) [*In his* Miscellanies. 1871.] 2547 19
Whewell (*Wm.*) [*In his* Philosophy of inductive sciences. 2d part.] 4023.06

Delusions of Science.

Dircks (*H.*) Scientific studies. 2. Chimeras of science. 3914.27

Encouragement of Science.

Babbage (*C.*) Reflections on the decline of S in England. 3914.14

Scientific Education, Importance of Knowledge, etc.

Atkinson (*W. P.*) Classical and scientific studies 1865. 5518.09
Barnard (*H.*) Science and art. Systems, institutions and statistics of scientific instruction applied to national industries in different countries. v. 1. Europe. 1872. . 5518.01
Brougham (*H., lord*). Objects, advantages, and pleasures of. [Discourses, 1840. 3913.17] ; — Same. 1846. [3523.15]; — Same. 1827. [5093.20.]
Butler (*C.*) Utility of science to commerce. [Pamph., v. 7.] 5058.07
Creed (*H. H.*) *and Williams* (*W.*) Handicraftsmen and capitalists. 1867. . . . . 5933.10
Dick (*T.*) On the improvement of society by the diffusion of knowledge. 3913 19
— — Same. [Works, v. 1. 1853.] 5033.02
Everett (*E.*) Importance of scientific knowledge to practical and working men. [Orations, v 1.] 6322.03
Great Britain. Royal commission on scientific instruction. v. 1. First, supplementary, and second reports, with evidence. 1872. . . . . 3918.07
Hall (*R.*) Advantage of knowledge to the lower classes. 5042.01
Hughes (*T.*) Knowledge : the fit furniture of the mind. 3914.28
Russell (*J. S.*) Systematic technical education. 1860. . 3814.26
Stetson (*C. B.*) Technical education in Europe, 1874. . 5522.02
Todhunter (*J.*) Conflict of studies, *etc.* 1873. . . . . 5518.06
Contents : Conflict of studies [classical and scientific] ; Competitive examinations ; Private study of mathematics ; Academical reform ; Elementary geometry ; The mathematical tripos.
Twining (*T.*) Science for the people. 1870. . . . . 3914 07
Verplank (*G. C.*) Importance of scient. knowledge to the manufacturer and practical mechanic. [*In his* Discourses.] 3913.17
Warren (*S. E.*) Notes on polytechnic or scientific schools, in the United States. 1866. . . . . 5515.17
Wiseman (*N.*) Lectures on the identification of artisan and artist [Sm. rep., 1870.] 3936.25
Woodbury (*L.*) Importance of science in the arts. [Writings, v. 3.] 5077 14
Youmans (*E. L.*) Culture demanded by modern life. 5514 16
☞ *See also* Education, in general alphabet.
☞ *For essays see* Mathias (G. H. D.) A little learning not a dangerous thing. [*In his* Tutor's advice. 5512.05] ; Peabody (A. P.) Address [Sm. rep., 1872. 3936.27] ; Contemp. rev., v. 8, 1868, (By J. M. Ludlow) ; Ed. rev., v. 127, 1868 ; Fortnightly v. 10, 1868, (By Prof. Jenkin) ; Quar. rev., v. 123, 1867 ; West. rev., v. 75, 1861.

2. *Special Subjects.*

Aeronautics.

[*Air-travelling, Balloons, etc.*]

Arago (*D. F.*) Aeronautic voyages. [Sm. rep., 1863.] . . 3936.18
Glaisher (*J.*) Balloon ascensions. [Sm. rep., 1863.] . . 3936.18
— Travels in the air. 1871 . . . . . 3927.20
Holland (*R.*,) *Mason* (*M.*) *and* (*Green* (*C.*) Aeronautical exped. from London to Weilburg. 1837. . . . . *In* 5721.06
Marey (*M.*) Phenomena of flight in the animal kingdom. [Sm. rep., 1869.] 3936.24
Marion (*F.*) Wonderful balloon ascents. 1870. . . . . 3922.04
Pettigrew (*J. B.*) Modes of flight in relation to aeronautics. [Sm. rep., 1867] 3936.22
Tournachon (*F.*) A terre et en l'air. Mémoires du Géant [Ballon]. 1869. Par Nadar. [*pseud.*] 3922.05
Turnor (*H.*) Astra castra : experiments and adventures in the atmosphere. 1865. . . . . 3927.21
Verne (*J.*) Five weeks in a balloon. [Fiction.] . . . 191.29
Wise (*J.*) System of aeronautics. 1850. . . . . 3927.00
— Through the air : forty years' experience. 1873. . . 3927 33
Note.—*See* Royal engineers Papers. N.S., v. 12 [3917.12], for papers on Balloon reconnoissances.

Annual Records.

American Institute. Transactions. v. 6-32, 1847-8—71-2. 6117.06
Note.—Each yearly volume contains a report in relation to the annual exhibition, with addresses, scientific lectures, discussions of the Farmers' club, transactions of the Polytechnic association, and proceedings of the Photographic section.
Année scientifique et industrielle. Par L. Figuier. . . 3922.09
— — Same Tables décennales. 1856-1865. . . . . 3922.10
Annual of scientific discovery. Ed. by D. A. Wells [and others] 1849-71. . . . . 3912.01 ; 3912.18

Annual record of science. Ed. by S.F. Baird. 1871-74. . . 3906.01
Arcana of science and art. Ed. by J. Timbs. 11 v. 1828-38. 16°.
Note.—For continuation *see* Year-book of facts.
Year-book of facts. Ed. by J. Timbs. 1839-74. . . . 3911.01
Year-book of nature and popular science. Ed. by J. C. Draper. 1872. . . . . 3906 12
See also Periodicals.

Aqueducts.

Turnbull (*W.*) Reports on the construction of the piers of the aqueduct of Alexandria canal across the Potomac river at Georgetown, D. C. 1835-40. . . . . 3927.32
See also Waterworks.

Arches.

Baker (*B.*) On the strength of A. 1870. . . . . 3926.26
See also Engineering, *below*; and Architecture, p. 33.

Asphalt and Bitumen.

Beckwith (*A.*) Report on. [Paris univ. exp., U. S. reports, v. 4.] 3915.12

Assaying.

Barstow (*W.*) Sulphurets: how assayed and worked. . 3933.29
Bodeman (*T.*) *and Kerl* (*B.*) Assaying of lead, copper, silver, gold, and mercury. 1865. . . . . 3933.44
Cramer (*J. A.*) Art of assaying. 1764. . . . . 3934.54
De Koninck (*L. L.*) *and Dietz* (*E.*) Manual of chemical analysis and assaying, as applied to iron and steel. 1872. . 4002.02
Lieber (*O. M.*) Assayer's guide. 1852. . . . . 3933.45
Mitchell (*J.*) Practical assaying. 1868. . . . . 3933.30
North (*O.*) Practical assayer. 1874. . . . . 3933.60
See also Chemistry. (*Blow-pipe.*)

Baking.

White (*J.*) Art of baking. 1828. . . . . 3931.44

Balloons.

See Aeronautics, *p.* 39.]

Beet-root Sugar.

Aligny (*H. F. Q. d'*). Manufacture of. [Paris univ. expos., v. 5.] 3915.13
Crookes (*W.*) Manufacture of, in England and Ireland. . 3931.42
DeMan (*E. F.*) "Beet-root sugar" question. 1870. . 3931.43

Bells.

Denison (*E. B.*) Treatise on bells. 1860. . . . . 3932.20
See also Bells and bell-ringing, in general alphabet.

Brazing.

Amateur mechanic's workshop. 1870. . . . . 3023.06

Brewing.

[*See* Liquors, *below.*]

Brick and Tile-making and laying.

Davidson (*E. A.*) Drawing for bricklayers. 1872. . . . 3924.15
Dobson (*E.*) Bricks and tiles. Pts. 1-2. 1850. . . . . 3832.24
Hyde (*C.*) Bricks and tiles in Holland. [*In* Weale's quar. papers, v. 6.] 3818.13

Bridges.

Baker (*B.*) Long-span railway bridges. 1870. . . . . 3934.18
— — Same. Revised ed. 1873. . . . . 3925.24
Bashford (*F.*) Menai bridge during storms, with new method of constructing suspension bridges. [Weale's qu. papers v. 6.] 3918.17
Dempsey (*G. D.*) Tubular and other iron girder bridges. 3934.05
Gleig (*G. R.*) Military bridges. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1858.] 2628.15
Haupt (*H.*) Theory of bridge construction. 1856. . . 3934.03
Henrici (*O.*) Skeleton structures: iron and steel. . . . 3942.16
Humber (*W.*) Practical treatise on cast and wrought iron bridges and girders as applied to railway structures and to buildings generally. 1857 . . . . . 3927.19
Roebling (*W. A.*) Pneumatic tower foundations of the East River suspension bridge. Reports. 3943 01
Rogers (*F.*) Construction of bridges. [Sm. rep., 1861.] . 3936 16
— Roads and. [Sm. rep., 1860.] 3936.15
Weale (*J.*) *and others.* Theory, practice, *etc.*, of bridges of stone, iron, timber, and wire. 5 v. in 4. 1855-66. . . . 3927.15

Building.

[*See* Architecture, *p.* 33.]

Cabinet-making.

Davidson (*E. A.*) Drawing for cabinet-makers. 1872. . 3924.33
Gothic album for cabinet-makers. 1868. . . . . 1316.18
Stokes (*J.*) Cabinet maker's and Upholsterer's companion. 3932.34
[*See also*, Furniture, in general alphabet.]

Calico-Printing.

[*See* Dyeing and calico-printing, p. 41.]

Canals.

Armroyd (*G.*) Internal navigation of the U. S. 1830. . 3927.26
Frisi (*P.*) Essays on canals. 1861. . . . . 4025.22
Fulton (*R.*) Improvement of canals. 1796. . . . . 3927.22
Gt. Britain. Report of commissioners [on the Caledonian canal.] 1804. . . . . 3927.24
Stevenson (*D.*) Canal and river engineering. 1872. . . 3926.39
Tanner (*H. S.*) Canals of the United States. 1840. . . 3927.25

Carpentry and Joinery.

[*See* Architecture, p. 33.]

Carriage-Painting.

Arlot (—). Complete guide. 1871. . . . . 3932.36
Gardner (*F. B.*) Carriage painter's manual. 1871. . . 3932.41
Hub (*The*) and New York coachmaker's mag. v. 13-14, March, 1871—April, 1873.

Carriages.

Adams (*W. B.*) English pleasure carriages, etc. 1637. . 3932.42

Casting.

Amateur (*The*) mechanics' workshop. 1870. . . . . 3923.06

Cements, Limes, Mortars, and Concrete.

[*See also* Masonry, page 44.]

Anderson (*J.*) Essay on quicklime, as a cement. 1799. 6121.04
Beckwith (*L. F.*) Report on Béton-Coignet. [*In* United States *Commissioners to Paris Exhib.* Reports, v. 4.] . . 3915.12
Burnell (*G B.*) On limes, cements, mortars, *etc.* 1857. . 3932.27
Gillmore (*Q. A.*) On limes, hydraulic cements, and mortars. 1862. . . . . 3932.22
— Pract. treatise on Coignet-Béton. 1871. . . . . 4007.01
Graham (*G.*) Limes and cements. [Royal engineers. Papers, v. 12.] 3917.16
Reid (*H.*) Pract. treatise on concrete. 1869. . . . . 3942.02
Scott (*Capt.* —). On limes and cements. On concretes. [*In* Royal engineers. Papers, N. S., v. 11.]

Cider.

[*See* Liquors, page 44.]

Clocks and Watches.

American horological journal. v. 1-4. N. Y., 1870-73. 4°. 3947.15
Barrington (*D.*) Observations on the earliest introduction of clocks. [Archæologia, v. 5, 1779.] . . . . . 5128.
Booth (*M. L.*) Clock and watchmaker's new manual. 1860. 3932.19
Cumming (*A.*) Elements of clock and watchwork. 1766. 3937.31
Denison (*E. B.*) Treatise on clocks and watches. 1860. 3932.20
Horological journal, v. 15-16, 1873-74.
Immisch (*M.*) Prize essay on the balance spring and its isochronal adjustments. 1873. . . . . 3932.09
Kemlo (*F.*) Watch-repairers' hand-book. 1869. . . . 3932.14
Morgan (*C. O.*) Observations on an astronomical and astrological table-clock, together with an account of the astrolabe.
Morgan (*O.*) *Watch-making, from the earliest period to modern times. Two articles. [Archæologia, v. 33.] . . . 5128.
[Archæologia, v. 34, 1852.] . . . . . 5128.
Nelthropp (*H. L.*) A treatise on watchwork, past and present. 1873. . . . . 3932.00
Reid (*T.*) Treatise on clock and watchmaking. 2d ed. 1846. 3932.21
Smyth (*W. H.*) Description of an astrological clock. [Archæologia, v. 33, 34.] . . . . . 5128.
Wood (*E. J.*) Curiosities of clocks and watches. 1866. 3932.18

Coal.

Aligny (*H. F. Q. d'*). Report on pressed or agglommerated coal. [Paris univ. expos., 1867. Reports. v. 5.] . . of. 3915.09
Artis (*E. T.*) Antediluvian phytology of Great Britain. 4117.06
Brown (*R.*) Coal fields and coal trade of Cape Breton. . 3933.19
Fordyce (*W.*) History of coal, coke, *etc.* 1860. . . . 3937.29
Holland (*J.*) History of fossil fuel, the collieries and coal trade of Great Britain. 1841. . . . . 3933.20
Hull (*E.*) Coal-fields of Great Britain. 1861 . . . . 3932.48
Huxley (*T. H.*) On the formation of coal. [*In his* Critiques, 2532.19].
LeConte (*J.*) Lectures on coal. [Sm. rep., 1857.] . . . 3936.12
Macfarlane (*J.*) Coal regions of America. 1873. . . . 4007.04
Our coal and our coal pits. [*anon.*] 1857. [T. L., v. 13.] 5075.28
Proctor (*R. A.*) Coal. [*In his* Borderland, *etc.*] . . . 3915 17
Taylor (*R. C.*) Statistics of coal. 1855. . . . . 3933.31
Tissandier (*G.*) La houille [et ses transformations.] . 3933.01
See also Mines and mining.

Columns.

Baker (*B.*) On the strengths of columns. 1870. . . . 3926.26

Concrete.

[*See* Cements.]

Confectionery.

Francatelli (*C. E.*) Royal confectioner. 1874. . . . 6017.10
Jeanes (*W.*) Gunter's modern confectioner. 1861. . . 6017.11
Read (*G.*) Confectioner's and pastry-cook's guide. 14th ed. [1874.] 6017.12
Weatherley (*H.*) Art of boiling sugar for. 1865. . . . 3931.23
See also Domestic economy, in general alphabet.

Cookery.

[*See* Domestic economy, in general alphabet.]

Copper.

[*See* Assaying, p. 40;—Metallurgy, p. 45;—Metals, p. 45;—Mines, p. 45.]

Cotton, and Cotton manufactures.

Arnold (*R. A.*) History of the cotton famine. 1864. . 5926.06
Baines (*E.*) History of the cotton manufacture in Great Britain. 1835. . . . . 3932.03
Baird (*R. H.*) American cotton spinner. 1851. . . . 3931.01
Dudley (*J G.*) Growth, trade, and manufacture of cotton. 1853. . . . . 5926.08
Foley (*E D.*) Cotton manufacturers' assistant. 1870. . 3931.07
Geldard (*J.*) Hand-book on cotton manufactures. 1867. 3932.06
History of cotton; including spinning, dyeing, and weaving. 1853. . . . . 3931.06

McHenry (G.) The cotton trade and negro slavery. 2d ed. 5926.07
Montgomery (J.) Cotton manufactures of the U. S. 1840. 3932.02
Mudge (E. R.) Report on. [Paris univ. expos. U. S. Reports, v. 6.] 3915.14
Royle (J. F.) Culture of cotton in India. 1851. . . . 5926.05
Smithers (H.) History of the cotton trade. [*In his* Liverpool, *etc.* 1825.] 498.15
Treatise on the cotton trade; in twelve letters. [*anon.*] London, (1790.] 12°. 5911 06
Ure (A.) Cotton manufacture of Gr. Britain. 2 v. 1861. 3931.02
White (G. S.) History of the cotton manufacture in England and America. [*In his* Memoir of Slater.] 1836. . . 3164.09
Woodbury (L.) On the cultivation, manufacture, and foreign trade of cotton. [Writings, v. 3. 1852.] 5077.12
See also Agriculture, p 7.

Dictionaries and Cyclopædias.

Antisell (T.) Hand-book of the Useful Arts. 1852. . . 3916.07
Beeton's Science, art, etc. A dictionary. 2 v., London. . 3916.16
Brande (W. T.) and Cox (G. W.) Dictionary of science, literature, and art. 3 v. London, 1865-67. . . . . 3916.02
Buchanan (W. M.) Dictionary of scientific terms. . . 3915.24
Cutbush (J.) Dictionary of practical knowledge. 1814. 3916 08
Dodd (G.) Dictionary of manufactures. 1869. . . . 3915.25
English cyclopædia. Conducted by C. Knight. Arts and Sciences. 8 v. 1859-61. . . . . 3908.09
— — Same. Supplement. 1873. . . . . 3908.17
Maunder (S.) Scientific treasury. 1866. . . . . 3914.33
Rodwell (G. F.) Dictionary of science. 1871. . . . 3915.27
Tomlinson (C.) Cyclopædia of useful arts. 2 v. . . . 3916.10
Ure (A.) Dictionary of arts, manufactures, and mines. New York, 1853. 8° 3916.05
— — Same. Supplement, ed. by R. Hunt. N. Y., 1863. 8°. 3916.06
Weale (J.) Dictionary of terms used in architecture, art, engineering, *etc.* 2d ed. 1860. . . . . 3913 16

Domestic Economy.

[*See* Domestic economy, in general alphabet.]

Drainage.

Wells (S.) Hist. of the drainage of Bedford Level. 2 v. 3934.14
— — Map. 1829. . . . . 3934.14
Wheeler (W. H.) Fens of S. Lincolnshire and [their] drainage. 1868. . . . . 3934.13
☞ *See also* Sewerage, p. 46.

Drawing. (*Mechanical and Engineering.*)

[*See also*, in the general alphabet, Fine arts. (*Drawing and perspective.*)]

Appleton's Cyclopædia of drawing. Ed. by W. E. Worthen. 6 parts. 1862.
1. Topographical drawing. 3924.25
2. Perspective and isometrical drawing. . . . 3924 26
3. Shading and shadows. 3924.27
4. Drawing instruments. 3924.28
5. Architectural drawing and design 3924.29
6. Mechanical drawing and design. 3924.30

Binns (W.) Elementary treatise on orthographic projection 1871. . . . . 3924.17
Davidson (E. A.) Drawing for bricklayers. 1872. . . 3924.15
— Drawing for cabinet-makers. 1872. . . . . 3924.33
— Drawing for metal-plate workers. 1872. . . . . 3424 34
— Drawing for stone masons. 3924.16
— Drawing: solid forms, shades, objects in cardboard. . 3924.18
— Drawing for machinists and engineers. 1870 . . . 3924.19
— Drawing for carpenters and joiners. 1870. . . 3924 22
— Linear drawing. 1865. . . . . 3924.23
De Rheims (J. F. H.) First practical lines in geometrical drawing. 1865. . . . . 3924.31
Johnson (W.) Practical draftsman's book of industrial design. Founded on Armengaud. 3924.24
Maxton (J.) Workman's manual of engineering drawing. 3924.32
Warren (S. E.) Elements of machine construction and drawing. 2 v. 3923.20; 3924.21
— Manual of drafting instruments and operations. 1865. 3922.21
Wilde (B. P.) Hand-book for architectural drawing. 1846. 3927.09

Drilling.

Rau (C.) Drilling in stone without metal. [Sm. rep., 1868.] 3936.23

Dry Docks.

Clarke (H.) Hydrostatic and hydraulic docks, patent slips, *etc.*, of the U. S. [Weale's qu. papers, v. 4.] 3918.14
Stuart (C. B.) Naval dry docks of the United States. 1852. 3927.14

Dyeing.

Bancroft (E.) Philosophy of permanent colors; dyeing, calico printing, *etc.* 1813. . . . . 3933.06
Berthollet (C. L. and A. B.) Art of dyeing. 2 v. 1824. . 3933.04
Crookes (W.) *Practical hand-book of dyeing and calico-printing. 1874. . . . . 3933.00
Dyeing purple and azure. [Sm. rep., 1863.] 3936.18
Napier (J.) Manual of dyeing receipts. 1855. . . . . 3933 03
O'Neill (C.) Dictionary of dyeing and calico-printing. . 3933.10
Parnell (E. A.) Dyeing and calico-printing. 1849. . . 3933.02
Slater (J. W.) Manual of colors and dye-wares. 1870. . 3933.08
Tennent (J. E.) On the copyright of design for printed fabrics. 1841. . . . . 3931.14

Electro-metallurgy.

Smee (A.) Elements of electro-metallurgy. 1860. . . . 3933.56
Watt (A.) Electro-metallurgy. 1860. . . . . 3933.48
Walker (C. V.) Electrotype manipulation. 1852. . . 3933.50

Engineering.

[*See also*, in this alphabet, Bricks and tiles;—Bridges;—Cements, limes, and mortars;—Drawing;—Dry Docks;—Drainage and sewage;—Embankments;—Foundations;—Harbours;—Hydraulics;—Masonry;—Railroads;—Roads;—Steam and Steam-engine;—Surveying;—Waterworks;—and, in the general alphabet, Architecture. (*Building*, p. 33); and Military science.]

Baker (T.) Land and engineering surveying. 1859. . . 3925.17
— On mensuration: modern E., *etc.* 1859. . . . . 4011.34
Blake (W. P.) Civil E., and public works. [Paris univ. expos., 1867. Reports, v. 4.]. 3915.12
Brees (S. C.) Architecture and civil E. 1852. . . . 1313.05
Byrne (Oliver). Spon's dictionary of E. 3 v. 1870. . . 3927.10
Cresy (E.) *Encyclopædia of civil E. 1847. . . . . 3925.01
— — Same. Supplement. 1856.
Engineer's, architect's, and contractor's pocket-book, for 1870. 3925.32
Greenwell (G. C.) Mine engineering. 1855. . . . . 3827.03
Haskoll (W. D.) Practice of E. field work. 1858. . . 3925.03a
— — Same. 1871. . . . . 3925.03
Hogg (J.) Engineers' companion. 1869. . . . . 3931.39
Kelt (T.) Engineers' practical guide. 1852. . . . . 3923.07
— Mechanic's and engineer's guide. 1872. . . . . 3922.15
Law (H.) Rudiments of civil E. 3 pts. in 1 v. 1859-62. 3925.02
Mahan (D. H.) Civil E. 1852. . . . . 3925.06
— — Ed. with additions by D. V. Wood. 1873. . . . 3925.14
Rankine (W. J. M.) Manual of civil E. 4th ed. 1865. 3925.07
— Useful rules and tables. 2d ed. 1867. . . . . 3924.08
— *and Bamber (E. F.)* Mechanical text-book. 1873. . 3922.16
Simms (F. W.) Treatise on levelling. 4th ed., with Law's practical examples for railway curves and Trautwine's Field practice of laying out circular curves. 1856. . . 3925.20
Spon's dictionary of engineering, civil, mechanical, military, and naval. Compiled by O. Byrne. v. 1. 1870. . . . 3927.10
Stevenson (D.) Civil E. of North America. 1859. . . 3925.18
— Canal and river engineering. 1872. . . . . 3926.39
Trautwine (J. C.) New method of calculating the cubic contents of excavations. 1851. . . . . 3935.02
Vose (G. L.) Manual for railroad engineers and engineering students. 1 v. in 2. 1873. . . . . 3942.11
Wiggins (J.) Practice of embanking lands from the sea. 1852. 3934.09

Engineering Periodicals and Transactions.

American society of civil engineers. v. 1-3, 1872-4. . . 3948.01
Engineer (The). v. 27-32, 1869-74. . . . . 8209.01
Engineering. v. 3-18, 1867-74. . . . . 8199.01
Engineering and mining journal. v. 8-19, 1869-74.
Génie (Le) industriel: revue des inventions françaises et étrangères. Par Armingaud frères. v. 1-38 en 19. Paris, 1851-69. 8°. 3945.01
New York. State engineer. Annual reports.
Royal engineers. Papers on subjects connected with the duties of the Corps of royal engineers. 10 v. L., 1837-49. 4°. 3918.17
— — Same. New series. v. 1-19. London, 1851-71. 8°. 3917.03
United States. Chief of engineers. Annual reports.
United States. Corps of engineers. Professional papers. No. 12. 3d ed. 1873. . . . . 3942.13
Contents: Tables and formulæ useful in surveying, geology, and practical astronomy, including projection of maps.
Van Nostrand's eclectic engineering magazine. v. 1-11. 1869-74. 8169.08
Weale's quarterly papers on engineering. v. 1-6. 1843. 3918.11

Contents: 1. Life of James Brindley, by S. Hughes. Life of William Chapin. On the dredging machine. Engines of the Kamschatka Russian steam frigate of war. Hints on some improvements of the steam engine, by J. Gill. Memoir of Wm. Jessop, by S. Hughes. On the adv. of malleable iron in jetties and breakwaters. Notices.

2. Report on the railroad from Kingstown to Dalkey, in Ireland, upon the atmospheric system, by M. Mallet. Method of applying the atmospheric pressure to railways, by pneumatic locomotive engines, by J. Gill. Memoir of Mr. Samuel Clegg. Treatise on heat, by E. Peclet. Dredging, by Messrs. Bury, Curtis and Kennedy. Harbours of of the south-eastern coast and restoration of the Herne bay pier, by W. Mullingar Higgins. Examples of engineering in the United States. On havens of safety, by James Vetch. Sir John Rennie's report on Holyhead and port Dynllaen harbours. Comparative loss by friction in beam and direct action steam engines, by W. Pole. The engineering of Holland, by Hyde Clarke. Consumption of fuel in the locomotive engines of the Liverpool and Manchester railway, *etc.*, by Edw. Wood. Sir John Macneill's Report on the atmospheric railway.

3. Peclet's Treatise on heat. Mr. Page's report on the harbours of Holyhead and Porth-dyn-llaen. Captain Boswall's Description of a model plan for the construction of a spacious harbour in connexion with Granton pier. Construction of the iron roof of the new houses of parliament. Hughes' Paper on slate quarries. Wolf's patent steam engine. Sargent's Lectures on American steam navigation. Arago' Report on atmospheric railways. Cast iron permanent bridge across the Nevka at St. Petersburg, now erecting. Memoir of the Thames tunnel, by Henry Law. Inquiry into the fall necessary in the cross sections of roads, and the best form of cross sections, by John Neville. On the manufacture of bricks and tiles in Holland, by Hyde Clarke.

4. Hydrostatic and hydraulic docks, patent slips, *etc.*, of the United States, by Hyde Clarke. Ancient and present state of the harbour of Rye, by John Meryon. On the application of atmospheric pressure to railways, by T. Harris, *jr.* Menai bridge during storms; with proposed new method of constructing suspension bridges, by Francis Bashforth. Law of French and English patents, by Charles Egan. Three reports upon atmospheric railways, by Robert Mallett. Experiments by John Rennie on the power of water wheels. Diagrams for facilitating the construction of oblique bridges, by W. H. Barlow.

5. Progress of machinery and manufactures in Great Britain, from the Saxon era to the reign of Queen Anne. Practical and experimental researches in hydraulics, by A. Peacoke. Memoir of the Thames tunnel, by Henry Law. Report of the institute of France upon M. Arnotte's system of atmospheric railways, by Robert Mallett. Taunus railway—Frankfort to Weisbaden. A bridge of boats on the Rhine from Mayence to Castel, by R. Thorman. Description of a wet dock and other works, proposed on the south side of the river Wear, by John Murray.

6. Application of water power, by R. Mallett. Experiments on locomotive engines, by M. M. Gouin and Le Chatelier. On the first introduction of steam engines into naval arsenals, by M. S. Bentham. On the mode of forming foundations under water, and on bad ground, devised by Sir Samuel Bentham for the improvement of Portsmouth harbour. Action of the Cornish pumping engine, by William Pole. On water-wheels, by William Fairbairn.

Essays and Miscellanies.

[*Note.*—The *Contents* of many of the works placed under this heading are given under the author's name in the general alphabet.]

Archer (*T.C.*) Popular economic botany. 1853. pp. 187-344. 4912.11
Bakewell (*P. C.*) Great facts: remarkable inventions. 1859. 3913.06
Blackwell (*A. B.*) Studies in general science. 1869. . . 5411.18
Blount (*Sir T. P.*) Natural history. 1693. . . . . 3921.22
Brough (*J. C.*) Fairy tales of science. 1859. . . . . 3913.18
Brown (*S.*) Lectures and essays. 2 v. 1858. . . . . 2515.01
Browne (*T.*) Pseudoxia; or enquiries into vulgar and common errors. [Works. v. 2-3.] 5022.14
Busy hives around us. 1868. . . . . 3913.29
Chambers's information for the people. 2 v. 1853. . . . 5025.01
Clarke (*C. C.*) Wonders of nature, selected from the Trans. of the Roy. soc. of London. 3913.27
Ferguson (*J.*) Life [and inventions]. 1767. . . . . 4013.14
Greeley (*H.*) *and others.* Great industries of the U. S. 1873. 5917.21
Half-hours with modern scientists. Huxley, Barker, Stirling, Cope, Tyndall. 1871. . . . . 3913.32
Helmholtz (*H.*) Popular lectures. Tr. by E. Atkinson. . 3915.16
Contents: Relation of natural science to science in general; On Goethe's scientific researches; Physiological causes of harmony in music; Ice and glaciers; Interaction of the natural forces; Recent progress of the theory of vision; The conservation of force; The aim and progress of physical science.
Herschel (*Sir J. F. W.*) Familiar lectures. 1867. . . . 3913.26
— Essays [Scientific] from the Edinburgh and Quarterly reviews. 1857. . . . . 3914.34
Huxley (*T. H.*) Lay sermons, addresses, and reviews 1870. 4712.15
Inquire within; or, Facts worth knowing. 1856. . . . 3913.10
Knight (*C.*) Knowledge is power: labor, capital, and skill. 1857. . . . . 3913.08
Lardner (*D.*) Museum of science and art. 12 v. in 6. 1854. 3921.24
Contents: 1. The planets: are they inhabited worlds? Weather prognostics. Popular fallacies in questions of physical science. Latitudes and longitudes. Lunar influences. Meteoric stones and shooting stars. Railway accidents. Light.
2. Air. Locomotion in the United States. Cometary influences. Water. The potter's art. Fire.
3. Locomotion and transport: their influence and progress. The moon. The earth. Terrestrial heat. The sun.
4. The electric telegraph. Earthquakes and volcanoes. Barometer, safety lamp, and Whitworth's micrometric apparatus. Steam.
5. The steam engine. The eye. The atmosphere. Time. Pumps. Spectacles. The kaleidoscope.
6. Clocks and watches. Microscopic drawing and Engraving. The locomotive. Thermometer. New planets. Leverrier and Adams's planet. Magnitude and minuteness.
7. The almanack. Colour. Optical images. How to observe the heavens. The looking glass. Stellar universe. The tides.
8. Man. Magnifying glasses. Instinct and intelligence. The solar microscope. The camera lucida. The magic lantern. The camera obscura.
9. The microscope. The white ants: their manners and habits. The surface of the earth; or, first notions of geography. Science and poetry.
10. The bee. Steam navigation. Electro-motive power. Thunder, lightning and the aurora borealis.
11. The printing press. The crust of the earth. Geology. The stereoscope. Comets.
12. The pre-Adamite earth. Eclipses. Sound.
— Popular essays on scientific subjects. 1852.
Contents: Steam. Artificial light. Photography. Lightning conductors. Safety lamp. Needle-grinder's mask. Electro-metallurgy. Electric telegraphy. The potter's art. Glass manufacture. Railway machinery. Railways of the United Kingdom. Locomotion in the U. S. Railway transport at home and abroad. Steam marine. Times printing machine. Calico printing machinery. Hydraulic machinery of Britannia bridge. Whitworth's micrometer apparatus and Manchester tools. Rotation of the earth. Piano-forte workshop of M. Froment. Dupin's comparison of the industry of Paris and London. M. Chevalier's letters on the Great Exhibition. M. J. Lemoine's letters. M. Hector Berlioz' letters on the musical side of the Great Exhibition. 3913.09
— Popular lectures on science and art. 2 v. 1850. . . 4025.07
Contents: v. 1. Plurality of worlds. The sun. Eclipses. The aurora borealis. Electricity. The minor planets. Weather almanacs. Halley's comet. The atmosphere. The tides. Light. The major planets. The barometer. The moon. Heat. The Atlantic steam question. Galvanism. The moon and the weather. Periodic comets. Radiation of heat. Meteoric stones and shooting stars. The earth. Lunar influences. Comets. Thunder storms. Latitudes and longitudes. Theory of colors. Visible stars. Water-spouts and whirlwinds.
2. Matter. Elasticity of air. Effects of lightning. Popular fallacies. Lightning rods. Magnetism. Thermometer. Atmospheric electricity. Evaporation. Conduction of heat and light. Action and reaction. Composition and resolution of force. Centre of gravity. The lever and wheelwork. Ebullition. Combustion. The stellar universe. The steam engine.
Lemery (*N.*) New curiosities in art and nature. 1711. 3921.21
Manchester science lectures. 1st-4th series. 1866-73. Manchester, 1874. 12°. 3906.20
Contents:—1st series.—1-4. Elementary chemistry, by H. E. Roscoe; 5-8. Zoölogy, or four plans of animal creation, by T. Alcock; 9. On coal, its importance in manufacture and trade, by W. S. Jevons; 10-13. Elementary physiology, by J. E. Morgan.
2d series.—Coral and coral reefs, by T. Huxley; Spectrum analysis, by H. E. Roscoe; Spectrum analysis in its application to the heavenly bodies, by W. Huggins; Our coal fields, by W. B. Dawkins; Charles Dickens, by A. W. Ward; The natural history of paving stones, by Prof. Williamson. The temperature and animal life of the deep sea, by W. B. Carpenter; More about coal, by A. H. Green; On the sun, by J. N. Lockyer.
3d series.—Yeast, by T. Huxley; Coal colours, by H. E. Roscoe; Origin of the English people, A. S. Wilkinson; Food of plants, by Odling; Unconscious action of the brain, by W. B. Carpenter; Epidemic delusions, by W. B. Carpenter; Progress of sanitary science, by H. E. Roscoe.
4th series.—The rainbow, by H. E. Roscoe; The ice age in Britain, by Geikie; The sun and the earth, by B. Stewart; Atoms, by Clifford; Flame, by Core; Life of Faraday, by J. H. Gladstone; The star depths, by R. A. Proctor; Kent cavern, by W. Pengelly; Electrical discoveries of Faraday, by W. F. Barrett; Ancient and modern Egypt; or, the pyramids and the Suez canal, by W. B. Carpenter.
Martineau (*H.*) Health, husbandry, and handicraft. 1861. 2535.11
Napier (*C. O. G.*) Tommy Try and what he did in science. 1869. . . . . 3913.15
Nichols (*J. R.*) Fireside science. 1872. . . . . 3921.30
Parton (*J.*) Triumphs of enterprise. 1872. . . . . 3915.15
Percy anecdotes. v. 6. 1823. . . . . 6211.06
Person (*D.*) Varieties. 1635. . . . . 3921.32
Plat (*Sir H.*) Jewel-house of art and nature. 1653. . . 3921.20
Porta (*J. B.*) Magiæ naturalis libri viginti. 1650. . . 3921.31
Proctor (*R. A.*) Light science for leisure hours. 1871. . 3914.12
— — 2d series. 1873. . . . . 3914.00
Reason why. General science. 1869. . . . . 3914.10
Schoedler (*F.*) Book of nature. 1853. . . . . 3913.02
— Treasury of science. 1862. . . . . 3913.01
Simmonds (*P. L.*) Science and commerce: essays. 1872. 5926.26
Smith (*J.*) Lessons on words, and experiments. 1844. . 3913.28
Spencer (*H.*) Essays: scientific, *etc.* 2 v. 1864. . . . 2543.19
Stockton (*F. R.*) Round-about rambles. 1872. . . . . 2547.16
Summer daybook. 1850. . . . . 2543.14
Temple (*R. and C.*) Temple anecdotes. 1865. . . . . 3913.31
Things not generally known. Ed. by D. A. Wells. 1861. 3913.05
Thompson (*B., Count Rumford*). Essays, political, economical, and philosophical. 3 v. 1798-1804. . . . . 4026.10
Thousand notable things. 1827. . . . . 3914.19
Timbs (*J.*) Curiosities of science. 1858. . . . . 3913.03
— Popular science. 1871. . . . . 3921.23
Tribune popular science. 1874. . . . . 3908.01
Contents: Proctor's Lectures on astronomy. Whittier's Prayer of Agassiz. Agassiz's Lectures at Penikese. Part 2. Schliemann's Discoveries in ancient Troy, by B. Taylor. Proctor's Farewell lectures on astronomy. Chandler on the germ theory of disease. Brown-Séquard's Lectures on the nerves. Proctor's new lectures. Pt. 3. Acad. of sciences —Meeting at Washington. The poet Longfellow, by J. T. Fields. O. C. Marsh on fossil horse of America. Have we two brains? lecture by Brown-Séquard. U. S. survey in the west, by lieut. G. M. Wheeler. Effects of alcohol, by W. A. Hammond.
Tyndall (*J.*) Essays on the use and limits of the imagination in science. 1870. . . . . 3914.11
— Fragments of science. 1871. . . . . 4027.23a
Wilde (*J.*) Magic of science. 1872. . . . . 3922.06
Wynter (*A.*) Our social bees. 1866-69. . . . . 3913.23
— Subtle brains and lissom fingers. 1869. . . . . 3913.21

Young (*T.*) Scientific memoirs. [*In his* Miscel. works. v. 1-2.] 5082.01
Young lady's book, *etc.* 1859. . . . . 5427.07

Exhibitions of the World's Industry.

1. *London.*

Art Journal illus. catalogue of the Exhib. of 1851. . . . 3918.01
Babbage (*C.*) Exposition of 1851. 1851. . . . . 3915.01
Great Exhibition of 1851. Official, descriptive, and illustrated catalogue. 3 v. 1851. . . . . 3918.02
— — Same. Supplementary volume. 1852. . . . . 3918.05
— Reports of the jurors. London, 1852. . . . . 3918.06
Greeley (*H.*) Art and Industry at the Crystal Palace. 1853. 3915.06
Hunt (*R.*) Hand-book. 1852. 2 v. 3915.03
Lectures on the results of the Exhibition. By W. Whewell and others. 1852. . . . . 3914.15
Timbs (*J.*) Year-book of facts. Extra volume. 1851. . 3915.05
Warren (*S.*) Lily and the Bee. An apologue. 1851. . . 3915.07

2. *Paris Exposition.*

Arnold (*H. P.*) The great exhibition. 963.12
Modern industries. Reports on the Expos. of 1867. By twelve British workmen. 1868. . . . . 3915.08
Morford (*H.*) Paris in '67. . . . . 963.13
Rimmell (*E.*) Recollections of the Exhibition. 3915.02
United States Commissioners. Reports. Ed. by W. P. Blake. 6 v. 1870.

Contents.

Arts.—Machinery and processes of the industrial arts and apparatus of the exact sciences, by F. A. P. Barnard. (v. 3.)
Asphalt and Bitumen as applied to the construction of streets and sidewalks; by A. Beckwith. (v. 4.)
Beet-sugar and alcohol, by H. F. Q. D'Aligny. (v. 5.)
Béton-Coignet: its fabrications, by L. F. Beckwith. (v. 4.)
Bibliography of the Exposition, by W. P. Blake. (v. 1.)
Buildings.—Report upon buildings, building materials and methods of building, by J. H. Bowen. (v. 4.)
Cereals.—Quantities produced in different countries; report by S. B. Ruggles. Quality and characteristics of the cereals exhibited; report by G. S. Hazard. (v. 5.)
Chemistry (Industrial), by J. L. Smith. (v. 2.)
Civil engineering and public works, by W. P. Blake. (v. 4.)
Clothing and woven fabrics; report by P. Stevens. (v. 6.)
Coal.—Report on the manufacture of pressed or agglomerated coal, by H. F. Q. D'Aligny. (v. 5.)
Cotton.—Report by E. R. Mudge. (v. 6.)
Education.—Report by J. W. Hoyt. (v. 6.) Report on school-houses and the means of promoting popular education, by J. R. Freese. (v. 5.)
Engineering (Steam); report by W. S. Auchincloss. (v. 4.)
Fine arts.—Report on, by F. Leslie. (v. 1.) Fine arts applied to the useful arts; report by the committee, F. Leslie, S. F. B. Morse, T. W. Evans. (v. 1.)
Food.—Report on its preparation, by W. E. Johnston, (v. 5.)
General survey of the Exposition. (v. 6.)
Introduction, showing the organization and administration of the United States section. (v. 1.)
Iron and steel.—Production of, in its economic and social relations, by A. S. Hewitt. (v. 2.)
Mining.—Report on mining and mechanical preparation of ores, by H. F. Q. D'Aligny, A. Huet, F. Geyler, and C. Lepainteur. (v. 4.)
Munitions of war.—Report by C. B. Norton and W. J. Valentine. (v. 5.)
Musical instruments.—Report by P. Stevens. (v. 5.)
Photography.—Report by H. F. Q. D'Aligny. (v. 5.)
Precious metals.—Report by W. P. Blake. (v. 2.)
School-houses.—See Education.
Silk.—Report on silk and silk manufactures, by E. C. Cowdin. (v. 6.)
Surgery.—Hygiene, and military sanitary institutions in Europe, by T. W. Evans. (v. 5.)
Telegraphy.—by S. F. B. Morse. (v. 4.)—Outlines of the history of the Atlantic cables, by H. F. Q. D'Aligny. (v. 5.)
United States section.—Report. (v. 1.)
Vine.—Report upon the culture and products of the vine, by M. P. Wilder, A. Thompson, W. J. Flagg, P. Barry. (v. 5.)
Weights, measures, and coins.—Extracts from the report of the International Committee on. (v. 1.)
Wool and woolen manufactures.—Report by E. R. Mudge, assisted by J. L. Hayes. (v. 6.)

Express Business.

Tucker (*T. W.*) Waifs from the way-bills of an old expressman. 1872. . . . . 3926.40

Fibrous Materials and Fabrics.

Royle (*F.*) Fibrous plants of India fitted for cordage, clothing, and paper. 1855. . . . . 4915.04
Squier (*E. G.*) Tropical fibres. 1861. . . . . 4915.03
See Ed. rev., v. 126, 1867. (Textile fabrics of India.)
☞ *See also* Cotton;—Linen;—Silk;—Wool;—and Manufactures.

Fire-alarm Telegraph.

Channing (*W. F.*) American fire-alarm telegraph. [Smith. rep. 1854.] 3936.09

Fires.

Bird (*J.*) Protection against fire. 1873. . . . . 3926.32
Little (*G. P.*) Fireman's own book. 1860. . . . . 3926.33

Fireworks.

Pyrotechny: or, the art of making fireworks. 1873. . . 3941.01

Flax.

Warnes (*J.*) Flax versus cotton. 1850. [Miscel. pamph. v. 21.] 5093.21
See also Linen.

Forging.

Amateur mechanic's workshop. 1870. . . . . 3923.06
☞ *See also* Iron-work.

Fuel.

[*See* Warming and Ventilation, p. 48.]

Gas.

Boston (City of.) Report upon gas. 1867. . . . . 3924.14
Clegg (*S.*) Treatise on gas. 5th ed. 1868. . . . . 3924.13
Gas-consumer's guide. 1871. . . . . 2932.43
Hughes (*S.*) Treatise on gas-works and gas. 1853. . . 3932.44
— — Same. 4th ed., rev. by W. Richards. 3932.44

Gauging.

[*See* Liquors, p. 44;—Weights and Measures, p. 48.]

Glass and Glass-making.

[*See also* Pottery and porcelain, in general alphabet.]

Pettigrew (*T. J.*) On Egyptian glass. [Brit. arch. assoc. journal, v. 13.] 1461.13
Porter (*G. R.*) Treatise. 1852. . . . . 3932.37
Sauzay (*A.*) Wonders of glass-making in all ages. 1870. 3932.38

Glaziers.

Shaw (*H.*) Booke of syndry dravghtes. 1848. . . . . 3932.13

Gloves.

Hull (*W.*) History of the glove trade, 1834. . . . 3931.15

Gold.

[*See* Assaying, p. 40;—Metallurgy, p. 45;—Metals, p. 45;—Mining, p. 45. *Also* Political economy. (*Precious metals.*)]

Gold- and Silver-smiths.

[*See* Gold- and Silver-work, in general alphabet.]

Graining.

Pickert (*C.*) *and Metcalf* (*A.*) Art of graining. 1872. . . 3937.33

Haberdashery, Hosiery, etc.

Felkin (*W.*) History of the machine wrought hosiery manufacture. 1867. . . . . 3936.12
Perkins (*E. E.*) Treatise on haberdashery, hosiery, and general drapery. 9th ed. [1874.] 3941.09

Hair-dressing.

Stewart (*J.*) Plocacosmos; or, the whole art of hair-dressing. 1782. . . . . 6014.23

Hall-marks.

Lutchaunig (*A.*) Book of hall-marks. 1872. . . . . 4002.10

Harbours.

Hyde (*T.*) Harbours of Holy-head and Porth-dyn-llaen. [Weale's quar. papers., v. 3.] 3918.13
See also other articles in Weale's quar. papers, p. 41.

Hardware.

Holland (*J.*) Manufactures in metals. 3 v. 3933.35
1-2, iron and steel. 3, tin, copper, brass, silver, *etc.*
Timmins (*S.*) Products and industrial history of Birmingham and the midland hardware district. 1866. . . . . 3931.05

Hat Manufacture.

Thompson (*J.*) Hat making and felting. 1868. . . . 3932.40

Horse Railways.

Burn (*C.*) Construction of horse-railways. 1860. . . . 3925.35

Hydraulics and Hydraulic Engineering.

[*See also* Engineering, p. 42.]

Box (*T.*) Practical hydraulics. 2d ed., 1870. . . . 3922.08
Burnell (*G. R.*) Hydraulic E. [*In Laws* (*H.*) Civil E., v. 3.] 3925.12
— Rudiments, *etc.* 2 v., 1858. . . . . 3925.12
1. Hydraulics, pneumatics, applied chemistry, drainage, Irrigation.
2. Supply of water to towns.
Ellet (*C.*) Mississippi and Ohio rivers: plans for the protection from inundation, and improving the navigation. 1853. 3935.01
Ewbank (*T.*) Hydraulic and other machines for raising water. 1842 . . . . . 3926.25
Fairbairn (*W.*) On water-wheels. [Weale's quar. papers, v. 6.] 3918.16
Frisi (*P.*) Rivers and torrents. 1861. . . . . 4025.22
Glynn (*G.*) Water as applied to drive mills. 1853. . . 3934.11
Humphreys (*A. A.*), *and Abbot* (*H. L.*) Report upon the physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi river. 1861. . . 1136.18
Mallet (*R.*) Application of water-power. [Weale's quar. papers, v. 6.] 3918.16
Peacocke (*B. A.*) Practical researches. [Weale's quar. papers, v. 5.] 3918.15
Rennie (*J.*) Experiments on the power of water-wheels. [Weale's quar. papers, v. 4.] 3918.14
Smeaton (*J.*) Experimental inquiry concerning the natural powers of water and wind to turn machines. 1826. . . 3926.35

Swindell (*J. G.*) Well-digging, boring, and pump-work. Weale, 1860. . . . . 3935.31
Tredgold (*T., ed.*) Tracts by Smeaton, Venturi, and Dr. Young, on hydraulics. 1826. . . . . 3926.35
Venturi (*J. B.*) Of lateral communications of motion of fluid. 1826. . . . . 3926.35
Young (*T.*) Summary of hydraulics. 1826. . . . . 3926.35
Note —For information on Artesian wells, *see* Swindell on well-digging [3932.31]; Buckland's geology, *etc.*, v. 1. [3524.02]; U. S. mining report suppl., 1868, by J. W. Taylor [4006.07], and articles in Appleton's, English, Tomlinson's, Ure's, and other cyclopædias.

India-rubber Goods.

Caoutchouc and gutta percha. [Sm. rep., 1864.] 3936.19

Ink.

History of ink. New York, T. Davids & Co., 1860. 12°. 3932.28

Instruments.

Heather (*J. F.*) Mathematical instruments. 3 v. 1871. 3922.17
1. Drawing and measuring. 2. Optical. 3. Surveying and astronomical.
Kentish (*T.*) Treatise on a box of instruments. 1852. . 3923.26
Warren (*S. E.*) Manual of drafting instruments. 1865. 3922.21

Inventions, Discoveries, etc.

[*See* Patents, p. 44; *also* Essays and Miscellany, p. 42; Annuals, p. 39; Periodicals, p. 44; *etc.*]

Beckmann (*J.*) History of. 2 v., 1846. . . . . 3914.20
Blakely (*J.*) Theology of. 1856. . . . . 3522.18
Curiosités des inventions et découvertes. 1855. [Bibliothèque de poche.] 3921.15
Dutens (*L.*) Origin of discoveries attributed to the moderns. 1769. . . . . 3914.35
— — Same. Origine des découvertes, *etc.* 1796. . . . 3917.01
Grant (*G.*) Historical account, *etc.* 1852. . . . . 3913.13
Invention and discovery: curious facts. 1870. . . . . 3913.30
Poppe (*J.*) Chronologische uebersicht der Erfindungen und Entdeckungen. [*In* Schlosser's Weltgeschichte, v 19.] 402.19
Progress of machinery and manufactures in Great Britain, from the Saxon Era to the reign of queen Anne. [Weale's quar. papers, v 5.] 3918.15
Somerset (*E., marquis of Worcester*) Century of. 1827. 3914.19
— — Same. [*With his* Life, by H. Dircks. 1865.] . . . 3186.24
Taylor (*I.*) Modern advancements and lay inventors. [*In his* Ultimate civilization, *etc.*] 2544.04
Timbs (*J.*) Wonderful inventions. 1868. . . . . 3913.25
Virgilio (*P.*) De rerum inventoribus. [Of inventors and discoverers.] 5076.19
White (*F. S.*) History of. 1827. . . . . 3913.33
Williams (*J. F. L.*) Historical account, *etc.* 2 v. 1820. 3914.30

Iron and Iron-Trade, and Steel.

[*See also* Metallurgy, p. 45; —and Sheet-Iron, p. 47.]

Armour (*J.*) Iron and heat: beams, pillars, and iron smelting. 1871. . . . . 3922.13
Bauerman (*H. F. G. S.*) Treatise on the metallurgy of iron. 1868. . . . . 3933.39
Bell (*I. L.*) Chemical phenomena of iron smelting. 1872 4006.03
Campin (*F.*) Treatise on the application of iron to the construction of bridges, girders, roofs, and other works. 1871. . 3926.36
Coulthard (*H. C.*) Blast engines. Working drawings, With description. 1867.
Fairbairn (*W.*) Iron; its history, properties, and manufacture. 1865. . . . . 3934.37
— On the application of cast and wrought iron to building purposes. 2d ed. 1857-58. . . . . 3923.29
French (*B. F.*) History of the iron trade of the U. S. 1621-1857. 4006.02
General convention of the friends of domestic industry, New York, 1831. Report on the products and manufacture of iron and steel. 5093.09
Hewitt (*A. S.*) Production of, in its economic and social relations. [Paris univ. expos., 1867. *U. S. com.* Reports, v. 2.] 3915.10
Hogg (*J.*) The iron trades' guide. 1869. . . . . 3931.39
Kirkaldy (*D.*) Tensile strength and other properties of wrought-iron and steel. 2d ed. 1866. . . . . 4006.04
Kohn (*F.*) Iron and steel manufacture. 1869. . . . . 3937.30
Landrin (*M. H. C., jr.*) Treatise on steel. 1868. . . . 3933.34
Lesley (*J. P.*) Iron manufacturer's guide to the furnaces, forges, and rolling mills of the United States. 1859. . . . 4006.01
Osborn (*H. S.*) Metallurgy of iron and steel. 1869. . . 3934.43
Overman (*F.*) Manufacture of steel. 1851. . . . . 3933.42
Schinz (*C.*) Researches on the action of the blast-furnace. 3941.04
Styffe (*K.*) Iron and steel. 1869. . . . . 3933.32
Taylor (*R. C.*) Statistics, *etc.* 1855. . . . . 3933.31
Union iron-works company. Shapes. 1873.
Van Buren (*J. D., jr.*) Investigation of formulas for the strength of iron parts of steam machinery. 1869. . . . . 3926.23

Jewelry.

[*See* Gold- and Silver-work, and Jewelry, in general alphabet.]

Lace.

Felkin (*W.*) Hist. of the machine wrought lace manuf.. 3931.12
Palliser (*Mrs. F. B.*) History of lace. 1869. . . . . 3932.04
Queen lace-book. 1874. . . . . 3931.00
Touche (*V.*) Hand-book of point lace. 1869. . . . . 3932.05
See also Ed. rev., v. 135, 1872 (Lace-making as a fine art).

Lathe (The).

[*See* Turning, p. 49.]

Lighthouses and Light-ships.

Adams (*W. H. D.*) Lighthouses and lightships. 1870. . 3934.20
Holmes (—.) Magneto-electric light as applicable to light-houses. 1862. . . . . 4027.09
Schele De Vere (*M.*) Wonders of the deep, pp. 213-286. . 4826.11
Stevenson (*A.*) On the history, construction, and illumination of light-houses. 1850. . . . . 3934.04
Stevenson (*T.*) Lighthouse illumination. 1871. . . . . 3934.21

Liquors.

Art and mystery of making British wines, cider, and perry, cordials and liqueurs. 1865. . . . . 3931.31
Byrn (*M. L.*) Complete practical distiller. 3931.22
Cups and their customs. [*anon.*] 1869. . . . . 6015.17
Donovan (*M.*) Domestic economy: brewing, distilling, wine-making. 2 v. 6016.01
Duplais (*P.*) Manufacture and distillation of alcoholic liquors. 1870. . . . . 3931.40
French (*J.*) Art of distillation. 1667. . . . . 3931.36
Johnston (*W. F.*) Chemistry of common life. v. 1. . . 4212.17
McCulloch (*J.*) Distillation, brewing, and malting. 1867. 3931.30
Morewood (*S.*) History of the inventions and customs of ancient and modern nations in the manufacture and use of inebriating liquors. 1838. . . . . 5834.10
Prescott (*A. B.*) Chemical examination of alcoholic liquors. 1875. . . . . 4342.11
Prescott (*H. P.*) Strong drink and tobacco smoke; growth and uses of malt, hops, yeast, *etc.* 1869. . . . . 4915.24
Terrington (*W.*) Cooling cups and dainty drinks. 1869. 3931.34
Wine and spirit adulterers unmasked. 3931.01

Brewing and Beer.

Byrn (*M. L.*) Complete practical brewer. 1852. . . . 3931.21
Scannell (*G.*) Breweries and maltings. 1871. . . . . 3931.33
Tizard (*W. L.*) Theory and practice of brewing. 1850. 3931.29
Vogel (*M.*) On beer: a statistical sketch. 1874. . . . 3931.41

Gauging.

Keene (*J. B.*) Hand-book of practical G. 1868. . . . 3931.38

Wines.

[*See also* Agriculture; —(*Grape culture*, p. 8); *also* Temperance question, in general alphabet.]

Barry (*Sir E.*) Observations on the wines of the ancients. 1775. . . . . 3937.36
Charleton (*W.*) Of the mysterie of vintners. [*In his* Two discourses, *etc.* 1675.] 6212.31
Cocks (*C.*) Bordeaux: its wines, and the claret country. 6133.11
Druitt (*R.*) Report on the cheap wines from France, Germany, Italy, Greece, Hungary, and Australia. 1865. . . . 3931.28
— — Same. New ed. 1873. . . . . 3931.28a
Haraszthy (*A.*) Grape culture, wines, *etc.* 1862. . . . 6133.04
James (*W. B.*) Wine duties considered financially and socially. 1855 . . . . . 5936.19
McMullen (*T.*) Hand-book of wines 1852. . . . 3931.37
Maginn (*W.*) Odoherty papers, v. 2, p. 250, *etc.* . . . 2536.03
Redding (*C.*) History of modern wines. 1851. . . . 3931.27
Shaw (*T. G.*) Wine, the vine, and the cellar. 1864. . . 3931.35
Smeed (*T.*) Wine merchant's manual. 1845. . . . . 3931.26
Thudichum (*J. L. W.*) *and Dupré* (*A.*) Treatise on the origin, nature, and varieties of wine. 1872. . . . . 6133.10
Tomes (*R.*) The champagne country. 1867. . . . . 963.18
Tovey (*C.*) Champagne; its history, manufacture, properties, &c. 1870. . . . . 3931.32
Verplanck (*G. C.*) Oxyporian wines. Was champagne known to the ancients. [*In* Cozzens (F.) Sayings of Dr. Bushwacker. 1867.] 2521.12

Locks and Keys.

Chubb (*J.*) Construction of locks and keys. 3932.25
Cuming (*H. S.*) History of keys. [Brit. arch. assoc. Journal, v 12.] 1461.12
Tomlinson (*C.*) On the construction of door locks. 1858-59. 3932.23

Lumber Surveying.

Kinsley (*C.*) Self-instructor on lumber surveying. 1870. 3922.12

Manufactures.

[*See also* in this class Cotton, p. 40; —Fibrous materials, p. 43; —Haberdashery, p. 43; —Linen, p. 44; —Silk, p. 47; —Weaving, p. 48; —Woolens, p. 48. *Also* Political economy. (*Commercial dictionaries.*)]

Babbage (*C.*) On the economy of M. 1832. . . . . 3932.01
Bishop (*J. L.*) History of American M. 3 v. 1864. . . 5926.01
Bremner (*D.*) Industries of Scotland. 1869. . . . . 3931.09
Dodd (*G.*) Dictionary of manufactures. 1869. . . . . 3915.25
Gazetteer of the manufactures and manufacturing towns of the United States. New York, 1866. fol. 1136.10
Hamilton (*A.*) Report of the secretary of the treasury, on manufactures. 1791. . . . . 5941.01
History of silk, cotton, linen, wool, and other fibrous substances, including observations on spinning, dyeing, and weaving. 1853. . . . . 3931.06
Simmonds (*P. L.*) Science and commerce. 1872. . . 5926.26
Stevens (*P.*) Report on clothing and woven fabrics. [Paris univ. expos., 1867. *U. S. com.* Reports, v. 6.] . . 3915.09
United States. Treasury department. Report from the secretary on American manufactures. 1810. . . . . 5093.07
Ure (*A.*) Philosophy of manufactures: factory system of Great Britain. 1861. . . . . 3931.04

Yeats (*J.*) Technical history of commerce. 1872. . . . 5926.20

Masonry and Stone-Cutting.

[*See also* Cements, p. 40.]

Dobson (*E.*) On foundations and concrete works. 1850. 3932.29
— On masonry and stone-cutting. 1859. . . . . 3932.26

Mechanics and Machinery.

Abel (*C. D.*) Rudimentary and elementary principles of machinery. 1860. . . . . 3923.14
Amateur mechanic's workshop. 1870. . . . . 3923.06
Andrews (*G. H.*) Motive powers and machinery of the steading. [*In his* Agr. engineering, v. 2.] 6135.01
— Field machines and implements. [*In his* Agr. eng., v. 3.] 6135.01
Appleby's Illustrated hand-book of machinery and iron-work. 1869. . . . . 3923.27
**Appleton's* Dictionary of machines, mechanics, engine-work, and engineering. 2 v. 1852. . . . . 3923.01
— Mechanic's magazine. 2 v. 1851-52. . . . . 3927.01
Armour (*J.*) Power in motion. 3921.17
Babbage (*C.*) On the economy of machinery. 1832. . . 3932.01
Baker (*T.*) Elements of mechanism. 1858-59. . . . . 3923.16
— Principles and practice of statics and dynamics 1869. 4025.19a
Barnard (*F. A. P.*) Machinery, *etc.* [Paris univ. expos. *U. S. com.* Reports, v. 3.] 3915.11
Bayma (*J.*) Elements of molecular mechanics. 1866. . 4024.24
Brown (*H. T.*) Five hundred and seven mechanical movements. 1868. . . . . 3923.13
Burn (*R. S.*) Elementary mechanics and mechanism. . 3924.05
— Self-aid cyclopædia. 1864. . . . . 3923.22
Contents: General, architectural, mechanical, engineering, and ornamental drawing. Mechanics and mechanism. The steam engine.
Byrne (*O.*) Practical mechanics. 3924.06
Campin (*F.*) Treatise on mechanical engineering. 1870. 3925.00
Clarke (*D. K.*) Exhibited machinery of 1862: International exhibition. 3923.03
Glynn (*J.*) Construction of cranes and machinery. 1859. 3923.15
Hogg (*J.*) Mechanics' companion. 1869. . . . . 3931.39
Kelt (*T.*) Mechanics' text-book. 1852. . . . . 3923.07
— — Same. 1872. . . . . 3922.15
Jamieson (*A.*) Mechanics for practical men. Composition and resolution of forces; Centre of gravity: Mechanical powers. 1850. . . . . 3923.08
Kentish (*T.*) Treatise on a box of instruments and the slide-rule. 1852. . . . . 3923.26
**Knight's* American mechanical dictionary. 2 v. 1875. . 3924.03
La Place (*P. S., marquis de*). Analytical mechanics. 1814. 4017.23
Lardner (*D.*) Mechanics, hydrostatics, *etc.* 1851. . . . 4022.10
Lardner (*H.*) *and Kater* (*H.*) Treatise on. 1852. . . . 3923.09
Moseley (*H.*) Illustrations of mechanics. 1839. . . . . 3923.11
Muirhead (*J. P.*) Mechanical inventions of James Watt. 3 v. 1854. . . . . 3915.21
Nasmyth (*J.*) Remarks on tools and machines. [*With* Baker (T.) Elements, *etc.* 1858.] 3923.16
Overman (*F.*) Mechanics for the millwright, machinist, engineer, architect, and student. 1851. . . . . 3923.12
Pierce (*B.*) System of analytical mechanics. 1855. . . 4018.11
Rankine (*W. J. M.*) Cyclopædia of machine and hand tools 1869. . . . . 3937.28
— Manual of applied mechanics. 1869. . . . . 3923.30
— Manual of machinery. 3923.28
Rankine (*W. J. M.*) *and Bamber* (*E. F.*) Mechanical text-book. 1873. . . . . 3922.16
Shelley (*C. P. B.*) Workshop appliances. 1873. . . . . 3907.11
Todhunter (*I.*) Mechanics for beginners. 1870. . . . 3921.14
— Treatise on analytical statics. 2d ed. 1858. . . . . 4012.27
Tomlinson (*C.*) Rudimentary mechanics. 1859. . . . . 3923.17
Twisden (*J. F.*) Practical mechanics. 3d ed. 1868. . . 3924.07
Van Buren, (*J. D., jr.*) Investigation of formulas for the strength of the iron parts of steam machinery. 1869. 3926.23
Walton (*W.*) Problems in elementary mechanics. 1858. 4024.23
Warren (*S. E.*) Elements of machine construction and drawing. 2 v. 1870. . . . . 3924.20
Weisbach (*J.*) Manual of the mechanics of engineering, and of the construction of machines. 1872. . . . . 4007.12
Whewell (*W.*) Elementary treatise, *etc.* 3d ed. 1828. . 3923.05
Whitworth (*J.*) Papers on mechanical subjects. 1858. . 3923.21
Contents: Plane metallic surfaces or true planes; On a uniform system of screw threads; Standard decimal measures of length; Rifled fire-arms; Official report on the New York Industrial Exhibition. 1853.
Willis (*R.*) Principles of mechanism. 2d ed. 3924.09
Young mechanic: use of tools, construction, etc. 1871. 3924.10
See also Engineering, p. 42; —Periodicals, p. 46.

Metallurgy.

[*See also,* in this class, Assaying; —Electro-metallurgy; —Mines and Mining; —Metals. *Also,* in the general alphabet, Chemistry; —Geology; —Mineralogy.]

Blozom (*C. L.*) Metals: their properties and treatment. 3933.55
Blyth (*T. A.*) Metallography. 1871. . . . . 4213 16
Byrne (*O.*) Practical metal worker's assistant. 1851. . 3934.40
Greenwood (*W. H.*) Manual of metallurgy. 1874. . . . 3933 58
Guenyveau (*A.*) Principes généraux de métallurgie. 1824. 3933.28
Holland (*J.*) Manufactures in metal. 3 v. 1853. . . . 3933.35
v. 1. Iron and steel. 2. Hardware. 3. Lead, copper, brass, etc.
Kerl (*Prof.*) Practical treatise. Ed by W. Crookes and G. Röhrig. 1868-1870. 3 v. 3934.45
v. 1. Lead, silver, zinc, etc. 2. Copper, iron. 3. Steel, fuel. Supplement.
Makins (*G. H*) Manual of metallurgy. 1862. . . . . 3933.54
Napier (*J.*) Ancient workers in metal. 1858. . . . . 3933.52
Overman (*F.*) Moulder's and founder's guide. 1852. . 3933.41
— Treatise on metallurgy. 5th ed. 1860. . . . . 3934.39
Philips (*J. A.*) Manual of metallurgy. 1859. . . . . 3934.33
Phillips (*J. A.*) *and Darlington* (*J.*) Records of mining and metallurgy. 1857. . . . . 3933.38
Plinius Secundus (*C.*) Metals. [*In his* Nat. hist. v. 6. 1857. 4715.06
Silversmith (*J.*) Practical hand-book. 1866. . . . . 3933.26

Gold, Silver, Copper, and Lead.

Fleury (*A. L.*) Gold in an amorphous and chemically combined condition in nature, also new processes for extracting the precious metals from their ores. 1868.
Küstel (*G.*) Nevada and California processes of silver and gold extraction. 1863. . . . . 3934.38
Lamborn (*R. H.*) Metallurgy of copper. 1860. . . . 3933.47
— Metallurgy of silver and lead. 1861. . . . . 3933.46
Percy (*J.*) Metallurgy of lead. 1870. . . . . 3934.50
Piggot (*A. S.*) Chemistry and metallurgy of copper. . . 3933.49
See also Electro-metallurgy.

Metric System.

[*See* Weights and Measures.]

Mill-wright.

[*See also* Mechanics and Machinery.]

Craik (*D.*) Practical American millwright and miller. 1871. 3931.20
Hughes (*W. C.*) American miller and millwright's assistant. 1851. . . . . 3931.24

Mines and Mining.

[*See also* Coal, p. 40; —Iron, p. 44.]

Aligny (*H. F. Q. d'*). Report on mining and of ores. [Paris univ. expos., 1867. *U. S. com.* Reports, v 4.] . . 3915.15
American institute of mining engineers. v. 1-2, 1871-74. 4007.12
André (*G. G.*) Practical treatise on coal mining. N. Y., 1875. 8°. 4114.02
Bischoff (*G.*) Elements of chemical and physical geology. 3 v. 1854-59. . . . . 4114.02
Blake (*W. P.*) Production of the precious metals. 1869. 3934.41
— — Same. [Paris univ. expos., 1867. Reports, v. 2.] . 3915.10
Bonwick (*J.*) Mormons and the silver mines [of the west.] 1872. 3154.11
Brown (*J. R.*) Resources of the Pacific slope. 1869. . . 4006.06
Budge (*J.*) Practical miner's guide. 2d ed. 1860. . . 3934.34
Comstock (*J. L.*) History of the precious metals. 1849. . 5915.29
Collins (*J. H.*) Principles of metal mining. [1874.] . 3933.57
Cornwall: its mines and miners. [T. L., v. 23, 1857.] . 5075.28
Engineering and mining magazine. v. 8-19, 1869-74.
Fordyce (*W.*) Hist. of coal, coal-mining, *etc.*—Iron, its ores and manufactures. 1860. fol. 3917.29
Greenwell (*G. C.*) Practical treatise on mine engineering. 1855. 3927.03
Heatherington (*A.*) Gold fields of Nova Scotia. 1868. . 1151.05
Jones (*W.*) Treasures of the earth. 1868. . . . . 3933.33
Mining magazine. v. 1-10, 1853-58. . . . . 8121.31
Morgan (*W.*) Manual of mining tools. 1871. . . . 3922.20
— — Same. Atlas. 1871. . . . . 3927.28
Mowry (*S.*) Arizona and Sonora: silver region of N. A. 1114.11
Patterson (*L. B.*) Twelve years in the mines of California. 1862. 1122.21
Phillips (*J. A.*) *and Darlington* (*J.*) Records of mining. 1862. 3933.38
Randall (*P. M.*) Quartz operator's hand-book. 1871. . 4002.01
Raymond (*R. W.*) Statistics of mines. *See* (below) *United States. Com. of mining statistics.*
Rickard (*F. I.*) Mining journey across the Andes. 1863. 1163.16
Simonin (*L.*) Underground life. 1869. . . . . 3934.42
Taylor (*J. W.*) Report upon gold and silver mining east of the Rocky Mountains. 1867. . . . . 4006.05
United States. Commissioner of mining statistics. Report for 1868. By J. R. Brown. 4006.07
— — Same. 1869-73. By R. W. Raymond. 4006.08
Vignotti (*A.*) Coup d'œil sur les richesses métallurgiques du Mexique. 1868. . . . . 3933.27
Westgarth (*W.*) Victoria; and its gold mines, 1853. . 1063.18
Whittlesey (*C.*) Ancient mining on the shores of Lake Superior. [Sm. contrib., v. 13.] 3937.13

Navigation.

[*See* Canals, p. 40; —and in general alphabet, Naval science (*Navigation; —Seamanship.*)]

Painting, Gilding, Varnishing.

Painter, Gilder and Varnisher's companion. 1852. . . 3932.33
Masury (*J. W.*) How shall we paint our houses? 1868. 3932.35

Paper-hanging.

Arrowsmith (*J.*) Paper-hanger's companion. 1852. . . 3932.32

Paper-making.

Amer. wood paper company *vs.* J. D. Hefft & Co. Brief of T. A. Jenckes. New York, 1869. 8°. 3944.18
Herring (*R.*) Paper and paper making. 1855. . . . 3931.13
Hofmann (*C.*) *Practical treatise, *etc.* 1873 . . . . . 3937.34
Koops (*M.*) Historical account of the substances which have been used to describe events, and to convey ideas. 1801. 4002.15

Patents.

Macfie (*R. A.*) Recent discussions on the abolition of patents for inventions. 1869. . . . . 3922.30
Repertory of patent inventions and other discoveries and improvements. 136 v. London, 1794-1862. . . . . 3901.01
— — Same. Index, 1815-45. London, 1846. . . . . 3905.17

United States. Patent office. Report. 1843-71. 53 v. . 6911.01
Note.—For continuation see Specifications and drawings, etc., *below.*
— Official gazette. v. 1-6, 1872-74. . . . . 6914.01
— Specifications and drawings of patents. May 30, 1871.—July, 1874. 83 v. [Continued.] 6921.01

Periodicals, and Proceedings of Societies.

[*See* names of special sciences and arts, *as* Mathematics, Natural history, *etc.*, for their special periodicals.]

Academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia. Proceedings. v. 1-18, 1841-66. . . . . 8002.01
American Artisan. v. 10-17, 1870-74.
American association for the promotion of science. v. 1-22, 1849-74. 3946-01
Note.—For contents see entry on page 15.
American institute. Annual report [or transactions]. v. 5-34, 1847-8—1873-4. . . . . 6117.06
American journal of science and arts. 1818-74. . . . 8181.01
Appleton's Journal, v. 1-11, 1869-74 . . . . . 2157.01
Hardwicke's Science-gossip v. 5-10, 1869-74.
Journal of the Franklin Institute. New series, v. 1-26, 1825-40. 3d series, v. 1-67, 1841-74. . . . . 8095.01
London Edinburgh and Dublin philosophical magazine. v. 37-48. 1869-74. . . . . 8147.01
Manufacturer and builder. v. 1-5, 1869-74.
Mechanics magazine. v. 58-65, 1853-56 ;—Same. N. S. v. 1—24, 1869-70.
Popular science monthly. Conducted by E. L. Youmans. v. 1-4, 1872-74. . . . . 8156.01
Popular science review. v. 1-13, 1862-74. . . . . 8155.01
Quarterly journal of science. v. 1-11, 1864-74. . . . . 8158.01
Scientific American. New series. v. 5-6, 20-31, 1861-74.
Silliman's Journal. *See* American journal of science. . 8181.01
Smithsonian institution. *See* Smithsonian institution, in general alphabet.
Student and intellectual observer of science. v.1-4, 1868-69. 8186.24
— Same, N. S. v. 1, 1870. . . . . 8186.28
Technologist, or industrial monthly. v. 1-5, 1870-74.
* *Workshop* (*The*). v. 1-7. 1868-74.

Petroleum and Coal Oils.

Allen (*T.*) Explosibility of coal oils. [Sm. rep., 1861.] . 3936.16
Antisell (*T.*) Manuf. of oils from coal, etc. 1859. . . . 3944.07
Erni (*H.*) Coal oil and petroleum : history, geology, and chemistry. 1865. . . . . 3933.22
Gesner (*A.*) Practical treatise on coal, petroleum, and other distilled oils. 1865. . . . . 3933.25
Morris (*E.*) Derrick and drill. [*anon.*] 1865. . . . . 3933.24
Wright (*W.*) Oil regions of Pennsylvania. 1865. . . . 3933.21

Photography.

Aligny (*H. F. Q. d'*). Photography and photographic apparatus. [Paris univ. expos., 1867. *U. S. com.* Reports, v. 5. 3915.13
American Institute. [Transactions : Proceedings of the photographical section, v. 6-34, 1847-8—73-4.] 6117.06
Burgess (*N. G.*) Photograph and ambrotype manual. 1859. 3933.13
Dawson (*G.*) Manual of photography founded on Hardwick. 8th ed. 1873. . . . . 4002.19
Halleur (*G. C. H.*) Art of photography. 1854. . . . 3933.14
Hardwick (*T. F.*) Photographic chemistry. 1864. . . 3933.15
Hill (*L. L.*) Treatise on heliochromy. 1856. . . . 3934.35
Hunt (*R.*) Researches on light. 1854. . . . . 4024 03
Jamin (*J. C.*) Photo-chemistry. [Sm. rep., 1867.] . . . 3936.22
Lea (*M. C.*) Manual of photography. 1868. . . . . 3933.11
LeGros (*A.*) Encyclopédie de la photographie. [1856.] . 3931.45
Meteyard (*E.*) History of the discovery of P. [*In her* Group of Englishmen.] 1871. . . . . 3182.27
Philadelphia photographer. Ed by E. L. Wilson. v. 2. 1445.25
Price (*L.*) Photographic manipulation. 1868. . . . . 3933.16
Root (*M. A.*) Camera and the pencil. 1864. . . . . 3941.15
Russell (*C.*) Tannin process. 3933.18
Schubert (*F.*) Practical hints. 1854. [*With* Halleur.] . 3933.14
Scott (*A. De C.*) On photo-zincography, *etc.* 1863. . . 3937.32
Sutton (*G.*) Dictionary of photography. 1858. . . . . 3933 12
Van Monckhoven (*D.*) Photographic optics. 1867. . . . 3933.17

Railway Construction and Policy.

[*See also* Engineering, p. 41 ;—and Railways, in general alphabet.]

Adams (*C. F.*) A chapter of Erie. 1869. . . . . 5922.22
American railroad jour., v. 35-47. N. Y., 1862-74. 4°.
Appleton's illustrated railway and steam navigation guide. 1872.
Ashcroft (*J.*) Railway directory for 1863 ; loyal states and Canadas. 1863. . . . . 3925.34
Ballantyne (*R. M.*) The iron horse, or life on the line ; a tale of the Grand national trunk railway. 1871. . . . 3925.39
Booth (*H.*) Liverpool and Manchester railway. 1831. . 3907.03
Boston (*City of*). Railroad jubilee. 1851. . . . . 3925.21
Chalmers (*J.*) Channel railway connecting England and France. 1867. . . . . 3934.18
Chattaway (*E. D.*) Railways : their capital and dividends, with statistics of their working in Great Britain and Ireland London, 1855 56. 16°. 3925.22
Colburn (*Z.*) Locomotive engineering, and the mechanism of railways. 1871. . . . . 3927.29
Davidson (*E. A.*) The railways of India. 1868. . . . . 3925.36
Dodd (*G.*) Railways 1868. . . . . 3926.31
Donaldson (*W.*) Switchings and crossings: formulæ. 1871. 3925.41
Fairlie (*R. F.*) Railways or no railways. Narrow gauge *v.* broad gauge. 1872. . . . . 3925.43
Flint (*H. M.*) Railroads of the United States. 1868. . . 3925.24
Francis (*J.*) History of the English railway. 1820-45. 2 v. 3925.25
Galt (*W.*) Railway reform : its importance and practicability. 1865. . . . . 3925.37
Head (*Sir F. B.*) Locomotion by steam [*In his* Descriptive Essays. v. 1., 150-218. v. 2., 76-188.] 2531.21
Henck (*J. B.*) Field-book for railroad engineers. 1860. . 3926.21
Jervis (*J. B.*) Construction and management of railways. 3925.27
Lardner (*D.*) Railway economy. 1855. . . . . 3925.29
Poor (*H. V.*) Manual of the R. R. of the U. S. 4006.20
Rogers (*H.*) Chief securities against railway accidents. [Essays from Good Words. pp. 276-311. 1867.] 2541.32
Spencer (*H.*) Railway morals and railway policy. 1855. [T. L., v. 25.] 5075.30
Spooner (*C. E.*) Narrow gauge railways. 1871. . . . . 3925.40
Stephenson (*M.*) Science of railway construction. 1861 . 3925.23
Stow (*F. H.*) Railway annual for 1859. . . . . 3925.38
Tanner (*H. S.*) Railroads of the United States. 1840. . 3927.25
Taylor (*T.*) Fast life on the modern highway. 1874. . . 3925.44

Receipts in the Arts, Manufactures, Professions, and Trades.

[*See also* Domestic economy, in general alphabet.]

Cooley (*A. J.*) Cyclopædia of 6,000 receipts. 1856. . . 6017.02
— *Cyclopædia of practical receipts. 5th ed., revised by R. V. Tuson. 1872. . . . . 6017.03
Dick (*W. B.*) Encyclopedia of practical receipts. 1872. . 6017.04
Francis (*G. W.*) Dictionary of practical receipts. New ed. 1872 . . . . . 6017.05
Lémery (*N.*) New curiosities in art and nature. 1711. . 3921.21
Plat (*Sir H.*) Jewel-house of art and nature. 1653. . . 3921.20

Roads.

Law (*H.*) Art of constructing and repairing roads. With survey of metropolitan roads, by S. Hughes. 1855. . 3934.02
M'Adam (*J. S.*) System of road making. 1820. . . 3934.01
Rogers (*F.*) Roads and bridges. [Sm. rep., 1860.] . . . 3936.15
See also Engineering, p. 41.

Rope Making.

Chapman (*R.*) Treatise on ropemaking. 1868. . . . . 3932.39

Saws.

Holly (*H. W.*) Art of saw filing. 1864. . . . . 3923 34
Parsons (*S. E.*) Sawyer's companion. 1857. . . . 4002.07

Screw-cutting.

Martin (*W. A.*) Screw-cutting tables for mechanical engineers. 1866. . . . . 3923.32

Sewerage and Drainage.

[*See also* Agriculture, p. 7 ;—Medicine. (*Sanitary science.*)

Bowditch (*H I.*) Letter concerning houses for the people, and the sewage question. [*In* Mass. *State board of health.* 2d report, 1870.] 4345.19
Burn (*R. S.*) Sanitary science applied to construction of houses. 1872. . . . . 3932.58
Dempsey (*G. D.*) Drainage of towns and buildings. 1854. 3934.07
Denton (*J. B.*) Sewage farming. 1870. . . . . 3934.07½
— Sanitary works and sewage utilization. 1869. . . 3934.07½
Eassie (*W.*) Healthy houses. 1872. . . . . 3932 56
Latham (*B.*) The sewage difficulty. 1867. . . . . 3934.07½
— Sanitary enginering. 1873. . . . . 3942.01
— Scheme of sewerage and sewage utilization for Hornsey. 1869. 3934.07½
Reynolds (*O.*) Sewer gas, and how to keep it out of houses. 1872. . . . . 3931.52
Sanitary siftings, or sewage systems compared. 1868. 3934 07½

Sewing Machines.

Herzberg (*Dr.*) The sewing machine : its history, construction, and application. 3922.01
Nichols (*Arthur H.*) Sewing machines. [*In* Mass. *State board of health.* 3d report. 1871.] 4345.19
Parton (*J.*) Triumphs of enterprise. 3265.15

Sheet-Iron and Sheet-Metal.

Percy (*J.*) Manufacture of Russian sheet-iron. 1871. . 3934.32
Warn (*R. H.*) Sheet metal worker's instructor. 1869. . 3933.51

Ship Building.

[*See* Naval science, in general alphabet.]

Silk and Silk Worms.

Cobb (*J. H.*) Manual of the mulberry tree, and culture of silk. 1831. . . . . 6133.17
Cowdin (*E. C.*) Report on silk and silk manuf. 1868. . 3931.19
— — Same. [Paris univ. exp., 1867. *U. S. com.* Reports, v. 6.] 3915.14
Dandolo (*V., conte*). Art of rearing silk-worms. 1825. . 3931.10
Hartlib (*S.*) Reformed Virginian silk-worm. [Force's tracts, v. 3.] 577.10
History of silk ; including spinning, dyeing, and weaving. 1853. . . . . 3931.06
Porter (*G. R.*) Treatise on silk-manufacture. 1831. . . 3931.08

Smoke.

[*See also* Warming and Ventilation, p. 48.]

Williams (*C. W.*) On the prevention of smoke. 1858. . 3932.45

Soap.

Dussauce (H.) Treatise on the manufacture of soap. 1869. 3932.10

Steam-Engine.

Alban (E.) High-pressure steam-engine. 1848. . . . 3926.11
Armstrong (R.) Treatise on steam boilers. 1857. . . . 3926.18
Auchincloss (W. S.) Steam, *etc* Paris univ. exp., 1867. *U. S. com.* Reports, v. 4.) 3915.12
Bourne (J.) Catechism of the steam-engine. 1859. . . 3926.14
— Handbook of the steam engine : key to the 'Catechism,' *etc.* 1873. . . . . 3926.00
— Practical treatise. 1852. . . . . 3926.01
— — Same. 1872. . . . . 3927.08
Brown (F.) and Main (T. J.) Marine steam engine. 1864. 3926.05
— — Same. Questions *etc.* 1863. . . . . 3926.09
Burgh (N. P.) Pocket-book of practical rules for the proportions of modern engines and boilers. 1868. . . . . 3921.13
— — Same. 1865. . . . . 3926.22
— Slide valve. 1870. . . . . 3926.27
— On the condensation of steam. 1871. . . . . 3927.13
Burn (R. S.) Steam engine: history and mechanism. 1868. 3926.29
Colburn (Z.) Locomotive engineering, and mechanism of railways. 1871. . . . . 3927 29
— *and Holley (A. L.)* Permanent way and coal-burning locomotive boilers of European railways. 1858. . . . . 3927.05
Delepierre (O.) Historical difficulties. pp. 139-148. 1868. 2521.27
Dempsey (G. D.) Locomotive engine. 1857. . . . . 3926.15
Dodd (G.) Hist. and explanatory dissert. on the steam engine, 1818. . . . . 3927.27
Engine-room (The); also the application of the indicator to the marine engine. [*anon.*] 1870. . . . . 3926.38
Evers (H.) Steam and the steam-engine : land, marine, and locomotive. 1873. . . . . 3922 23
Farey (J.) Treatise on the steam-engine. 1827. . . . 3927.06
Foden (J.) Boiler-makers' companion. 1869. . . . . 3923.31
Garvey (M. A.) Future effects of steam. 1852. . . . . 5816.12
Hale (W.) Mechanical means by which vessels are propelled by steam power. 1868. . . . . 3926.30
Harrison (J., jr.) Locomotive engine, and Philadelphia's share in its early improvement. 1872. . . . . 3907.01
Isherwood (B. F.) Engin. precedents for steam machinery. 2 v. 1859. . . . . 3925.04
Kauffer (P.) Steam in the engine, *etc.* 1873. . . . . 3907.02
King (W. H.) Lessons on steam, the steam engine, *etc.* 3926.08
Lardner (D.) Rudimentary treatise. 1866. . . . . 3921.16
— — Same. 1859. . . . . 3926.19
MacFarlane (R.) History of propellers and steam navigation. 1851. . . . . 3926.10
Main (T. J.) and Brown (T.) Marine steam engine. 1864. 3926.05
— Questions on the marine steam engine. 1863. . . 3926.09
Murray (R.) Marine engines and steam vessels. 1869 . 3926.28
Nystrom (J. W.) Screw propellers and their steam-engines. 1852. . . . . 3926.13
Perry (J.) Elementary treatise on steam, [steam-engines and boilers]. 1874. . . . . 3907.04
Rankine (W. J. M) Manual of the steam-engine and other prime movers. 2d ed. 1861. . . . . 3926.12
Read (D.) Nathan Read : his invention of the high pressure engine, *etc.* 1870. . . . . 3926.24
Robinson (J. R.) Explosions of steam boilers. 1870. . 3921.12
Sewell (J.) Treatise on steam and locomotion. 1852. . 3926.16
Steam engine explained. [*anon.*] 1839. [Pamphlets.] . 5721.01
Stephenson (R.) and Locke (J.) Comparative merits of locomotive and fixed engines, as applied to railways. 1831. . . 3907.03
Tredgold (T.) On the steam-engine. 3 v. 1852.
Trips in the life of a locomotive engineer. [*anon.*] 1863. 1112.12
Walker (J.) Comparative merits of locomotive and fixed engines as a moving power. 1831. . . . . 3907.03
Ward (J. H.) Steam for the million. 1860. . . . . 3926.06
Webster (G. E.) Steam engine and steam. 2 v. [1874.] . 3907.05
Williams (C. W.) On heat in its relations to water and steam. 1864. . . . . 3926.04
Note. See on the question of the invention of the steam-engine, Delepierre (O.) Hist. difficulties. . . . 2521.27

Indicator.

Application (The) of the indicator to marine engines. [Engine-room, *etc.* 1870.] 3926.38
Main (T. J.) The indicator and dynamometer. 4th ed. 2925.30
Porter (C. T.) On the Richards steam-engine indicator. 3925.31
—Description of Richards' improved steam-engine indicator. 1868. . . . . 3925.33

Steam Navigation.

Dodd (G.) Hist. and explanatory dissertation on steam packets. 1818. . . . . 3927.27
— Steamers. 1868. . . . . 3926.31
Murray (R.) Treatise on marine engines and steam vessels. 1869. . . . . 3926.28
Ocean-routes. See Chambers's Papers, v. 8. . . . . 2516.04
Otway (R.) Treatise on steam navigation. 1834. . . . 3927.27
Rainey (T.) Ocean steam navigation, and the ocean post. 4517.07
Sargent (O.) Lectures on American steam navigation. [Weale's quar. papers, v. 3.] 3918.13
Seaward (J. and S.) Observations on steam power between this country and the East Indies. 1834. . . . . 3927.27
Stuart (C. B.) Naval and mail steamers of the U. S. 1853. 4518.16
Town (I.) Navigating the ocean with steamships. 1838. 5091.01
Woodcroft (B.) Origin and progress of steam nav. 1848. 3926.02

Stone and Stone-Mason's Work.

[*See also* Cements and Concrete, p. 41.]

Burgoyne (J.) Blasting and quarrying of stone. 1860. . 3932.30

Strength and Resistance of Materials.

Baker (B.) On the strengths of beams, columns, and arches. 1870. . . . . 3926.26
Barlow (P.) On the strength of timber, cast and malleable iron, and other materials. 1851. . . . . 3926.37
Humber (W.) Handy-book for the calculations of strains in girders and similar structures. 1869. . . . . 3922.14
Wood (De V.) On the resistance of materials. 1871. . . 3926.41
— — Same. 2d ed. 1875.

Sugar.

[*See also* Agriculture, p. 9 ;—and Beet-root sugar, p. 40.]

Napoleon III. The sugar question, 1842. [Works, v. 2.] 5057.16

Surveying.

[*See also* Engineering.]

Baker (T.) Land and engineering surveying. 1859. . . 3925.17
— Subterraneous surveys without the magnetic needle. 3925.19
Clevenger (S. V.) Government surveying. 1874. . . . 3925.15
Davies (C.) Elements of surveying. 1868. . . . . 3925.16
Fenwick (T.) Subterraneous surveying and magnetic variation of the needle. 1861. . . . . 3925.19
Gillespie (W. M.) Treatise on land surveying. 1863. . 3925.10
Gummere (J.) Treatise on land surveying. 1853. . . . 3926.08
Hawes (J. H.) United States surveying : rectangular, *etc.* 3925.09
Nesbit (A.) Treatise on land surveying. 1820. . . . . 3925 11
Smith (J. A.) Treatise on land surveying. 3924.01

Telegraph.

Aligny (H. F. Q. d'). Outlines of the history of the Atlantic cables. [Paris univ. expos., 1867. *U. S. com.* Reports, v. 5.] 3915.13
Briggs (C. F.) and Maverick (A.) Story of the telegraph, and hist. of the great Atlantic cable. 1858. . . . . 3934 26
Cooke (W. F.) Invention of the electric telegraph. 1869. 3934.36
Culley (R. S.) Hand-book of practical telegraphy. 1870. 3934.30
Dodd (G.) Telegraphs 1868. . . . . 3926.31
Field (H. M.) Hist. of Atlantic telegraph. 1866. . . . 3934.25
Hogg (G.) Secret code for telegrams. 1870. . . . . 3934.31
Highton (E.) Electric T. : its history. 1852. . . . . 3934.24
Morse (S. F. B.) Examination of telegraphic apparatus. [Paris univ. expos., 1867. *U. S. com.* Reports, v. 4.] . . 3915.12
— Life, by S. I. Prime. 1875. . . . . 3126.22
Mullaly (J.) Laying of the cable. 1858. . . . . 3934.23
Pope (F. L.) Modern practice of the electric T. 1870. . 3934.29
Prescott (G. B.) History of the electric T. 1860. . . . 3934.28
Ronalds (Sir F.) Description of an electrical T. 1871. . 3934.22
Smithsonian Institution. Board of regents. Proceedings in relation to the electro-magnetic T. 1857. [Sm. miscel. coll. v. 2.] 3935.12
Van Choate (S. F.) Ocean telegraphing. 1865. . . . . 3934.27
Wilson (G.) Electricity and the electric telegraph. 1854. [Trav. libr., v. 24.] 5075.29

Tinsmith.

Blinn (L. J.) Workshop companion for tin, sheet-iron, and copper-plate workers. 1865. . . . . 3933.40
Butts (I. R.) Tinman's manual. 1860. . . . . 4002.06
Davidson (E. A.) Drawing for metal-plate workers. 1854. 3924.34

Trades and Professions. (*Popular manuals.*)

Bigelow (J.) Useful arts considered in connection with the applications of science. 2 v. 1856. . . . . 3914.17
Cutbush (J.) American artist's manual. 1814. . . . . 3916.08
Hazen (E.) Popular technology : or, professions and trades. 2 v. 1850 . . . . . 3914.24
Leslie (F.), Morse (S. F. B.), and Evans (T. W.) Fine arts applied to the useful arts. [Paris univ. exp., 1867. *U. S. com.* Reports, v. 1.] 3915.09
Mason (G. C.) Application of art to manufactures. [Metals, enamels, electrotypy, porcelain, glass, and ornament.] 1858. 3914.23
Middlesex mechanic association. Reports of the first Exhibition held in the city of Lowell, Sept., 1851. 1852. . . . 3923.10
Potter (A.) Principles of science applied to the domestic and mechanic Arts. 1847. . . . . 3914 16
Powell (T.) Humane industry. 1661. . . . . 3921.18
Strauss (G. L. M.) and others. England's workshops. [Metals, chemicals, glass, provisions, and supplies.] 1866 . 3914.22
Wylde (J.) Book of trades. 1866. . . . . 3914.13
Yeats (J.) Technical history of commerce. 1871. . . 3915.26
[*See also* Dictionaries, Cyclopædias, *etc.*, p. 44 ;—and names of particular trades ; *also* Fine arts : *Industrial applications.*]

Tunnels.

Law (H.) Memoir of Thames tunnel, [Weale's quar. papers, v. 5.] 3918.15

Turning, the Lathe, etc.

Amateur mechanic's workshop. 1870. . . . . 3923.06
Hand-book of turning. [*anon.*] 1859. . . . . 3923.23
Holtzapffel (C.) Turning and mechanical manipulation. 3 v. 1852. . . . . 3923.18
Contents : v. 1. Materials ; their choice, and modes of working them without cutting tools. 2. Construction, etc., of cutting tools. 3. Abrasive and miscellaneous, which cannot be accomplished without cutting tools.
Lathe and its uses. [*anon.*] 1868. . . . . 3923.25
Specimens of fancy turning. [*anon.*] 1869. . . . . 3922.26
Turner's companion. [*anon.*] 1851. . . . . 3922.27
Watson (E. P.) Manual of the hand lathe. 1869. . . . 3923.24

Warming and ventilation.

Bernan (*W.*) Hist. and art of warming and ventilating. 2 v. 1854 . . . . . 3932.54
Burn (*R. S.*) Sanitary science as applied to the healthy construction of houses. 1872. . . . . 3932.58
Eassie (*W.*) Healthy houses, drainage, ventilation, warming, *etc.* 1872. . . . . 3932.56
Edwards (*F., jr.*) On the extravagant use of fuel in cooking. 1869. . . . . 3932.50
Gouge (*H. A.*) New system of ventilation. 1870. . . 3932.53
Griscom (*J. H.*) Uses and abuses of air. 1850. . . . . 4323.28
Leeds (*L. W.*) Lectures on ventilation, 1866-67. . . . 3932.49
Martin (*A. C.*) Ventilation of school-houses. [*In* Mass. *State board of health.* 2d report, 1870.] 4345.19
Prideaux (*T. S.*) On economy of fuel. 1853. . . . . 3932.47
Reid (*D. B.*) Theory and practice of ventilation. 1844. 3932.51
— Lectures on ventilation *etc.* [Sm. rep. 1856]. . . . 3936.11
Thompson (*B., Count Rumford*). Economy of fuel. [*In his* Essays, v. 2, 1798.] 4026.11
Tomlinson (*C.*) On warming and ventilation. . . 3932.46
Walker (*W.*) Useful hints on ventilation. 1850. . . . 3932.52
Williams (*C. W.*) Combustion origen and prevention of smoke. 1858. . . . . 3932.45
Wyman (*M.*) Treatise on ventilation. 1846. . . . 3932.57

Water-works.

[*See also* Hydraulics, p. 43.]

Brooklyn Water-works. Documents and plans. 1854. . 3927.23
Hughes (*S.*) Treatise on water-works for the supply of cities. 1859. . . . . 3934.08
— — Same. New ed. 1872. . . . . 3932 08

Weaving.

[*See also* Manufactures.]

Watson (*J.*) Art of weaving. 1863. . . . . 3931.11

Weights and Measures, Cambists, *etc.*

Adams (*J. Q.*) Report upon weights and measures. 1821. 4015.18
— — Same. [*In* Davies (C.) Metric system. 1871.] . . 4015.16
Colebrooke (*H. T.*) On Indian weights and measures. [*In his* Miscel. essays, v. 1, 1873.] 7815.07
Dubost (*C.*) Elements of commerce; or, operations of exchange; Moneys, weights, and measures; Commercial calculations, *etc.* 2 v. 1805. . . . . 5916.24
Greaves (*J.*) Discourse of the Roman foot and denarius. [Miscel. works, v. 1.] 5037.17
— Origin and antiquity of our English weights and measures. 2d ed. 1745. ("Tracts.") 5911.06
Grote (*G.*) Ancient weights, coins and measures. [*In his* Minor works. 1873.] 2528.73
Hedley (*J.*) Commercial calculations for Hamburg. 1816. 5916.27
Horton (*R.*) The complete measurer. 2d ed., with additions. 1874. . . . . 3941.22
Kelly (*P.*) Universal cambist and commercial instructor. 2 v. in 1. 1821. . . . . 5918.01
Kohlrausch (*F.*) Introd. to physical measurements, with appendices on absolute electrical measurement, *etc.* 1874. 4026.26
Observations on the report of the committee of weights and measures, *etc.* By Calculator. [Pamph., v. 4. 1814.] 5058.04
Robertson (*E. W.*) Standards of the past in weight and currency. [*In his* Hist. essays. 1872.] 445.25
Tate (*W.*) The modern cambist. 1868. . . . . 5916.26
Weights, measures, and coins. [Paris univ. expos. *U. S. com.* Reports, v. 1.] 3915.09
Woolhouse (*W. S. B.*) Measures, weights, and moneys of all nations. 1859. . . . . 4015.19

See also Physics. (*Electrical measurements.*)

Metric System.

Bowring (*Sir J.*) Decimal system. 1854. . . . . 4015.22
British metre, and its derivatives; proposed reform. London, 1820. 8°. [Pamph., v. 16.] 5058.16
Clarke (*A.R.*) Comparisons of the standards of length of England, France, Belgium, Prussia, Russia, India, Australia, made at the Ordnance survey office, Southampton. 1866. 4018.21
Dangar (*J. G.*) Notes of lessons on the metric system of weights and measures, and on the decimal coinage. 1871. . 4015.13
Davies (*C.*) Metric system, with reference to its introduction into the U. S. 4015.16
Felton (*J. H.*) Decimal system 1857. . . . . 4015.21
Gt. Britain. First report of commissioners. 1820. [Pamph., v. 16.] 5058.16
Hassler (*F. R.*) Comparisons of weights and measures of length and capacity. 1832. . . . . 4015.17
Herschel (*Sir J.*) Metric system. [*In* Davies (C.) Metric system. 1871.] 4015.16
Levi (*L.*) Metric system. 1871. . . . . 4015.14
Newton (*H. A.*) Metric system. [Sm. rep., 1865.] . . . 3936.20
Rutter (*H.*) Metric system compared with British standard weights and measures. 1866. . . . . 4015.15
Whitworth (*J.*) Standard decimal measures of length. [*In his* Papers, *etc.* 1858.] 3923.21

Wells and Well-digging, Pumps, etc.

[*See* Hydraulics, p. 43.]

Pole (*W.*) Cornish pumping engine. [Weale's quar. papers, v. 6.] 3918.16

Wheels.

[*See also* Machinery, p. 45.]

Camus (*C. E.*) Treatise on the teeth of. 1868. . . . . 3923.33

Wines.

[*See* Liquors, p. 44.]

Wood and Wood-working.

[*See also* Turning, p. 47.]

Preservation of wood. [Sm. rep., 1864.] 3936.19
Richards (*J.*) Wood-working factories and machinery. 1873. 3922.28

Woolens and Worsteds.

[*See also* Agriculture. (*Sheep*, p. 9.)]

Bischoff (*J.*) History of the woolen and worsted manufactures, and the natural and commercial history of sheep. 2 v. 1842. . . . . 3931.16
History of wool, including observations on spinning, dyeing, and weaving. 1853. . . . . 3931.08
Mudge (*E. R.*) *and Hayes* (*J. L.*) Report on wool and wool manufactures. [Paris univ. expos., 1867. *U. S. com.* Reports, v. 6.] 3915.14
Proposal fully to prevent the smuggling of wool. [By Philo-Britannicus. *anon.*] London, 1732. 12°. 5911.06
Sympson (*A.*) Short and effectual method to prevent the running of wool, *etc.*, from Great Britain and Ireland. 1741. 5911.06

Arundel Society. [Publications. London, 1849-70.]

Literary publications.

1850. Vasari (G.) Life of Giovanni Angelico; by G. A. Bezzi. 1854. Ruskin (J.) Giotto and his works in Padua. 1855. Wyatt (M. D.) Notices of sculpture in ivory; with a catalogue of select examples of ivory carvings, by E. Oldfield. 1856. Layard (A. H.) Martyrdom of St. Sebastian, fresco by Pietro Perugino, at Panicale. 1857. Layard (A. H.) Madonna and Saints, fresco by Ottaviano Nelli, at Gubbio. 1858. Layard (A. H.) Frescoes by Pinturicchio, at Spello. 1859. Layard (A. H.) Giovanni Sanzio, and his fresco at Cagli. 1860. Layard (A. H.) Domenico Ghirlandajo and his fresco of the death of S. Francis. 1865. Weale (W. H. J.) Hans Memling, a notice of his life and works. 1868. Layard (A. H.) The Brancacci chapel and Masolino, Masaccio, and Filippino Lippi. 1871. Wornum (R. N. H.) Holbein and the Meier Madonna.

Chromolithographs. Annual publications, with some extra issues.

1856. Giotto chapel, Padua, in 1306.—Martyrdom of St. Sebastian; from a fresco by P. Perugino at Panicale. 1857. Christ among the doctors; from a fresco by Pinturicchio at Spello.—Fresco by Ottaviano Nelli at Gubbio: The Madonna and saints. 1858. The nativity; fresco by Pinturicchio, at Spello.—S. Catharine borne by angels to the tomb, by B. Luini, Brera gallery, Milan. 1859. Dante; fac-simile of a portrait by Giotto.—Fresco of Madonna and child by L. da Vinci in the monastery of S. Onofrio at Rome.—Fresco by G. Sanzio at Cagli.—Head of an angel, supposed to be a portrait of Raffaelle; from a fresco by G. Sanzio at Cagli. 1860. Two heads, from a fresco by Ghirlandajo in the church of St. Trinita, Florence.—Death of S. Francis, from the same. 1861. The fall, by F. Lippi, the Expulsion, by Masaccio; from frescoes in the Brancacci chapel of the church of the Carmine, Florence.—Tribute money, by Masaccio; from the same.—S. Peter preaching and S. Peter baptizing, by Masalino; from the same. 1862. Burial of S. Cecilia; from a fresco by F. Francia, church of S. Cecilia at Bologna.—S. Peter in prison, visited by S. Paul, and S. Peter delivered from prison, by F. Lippi; from the fresco in the Brancacci chapel of the church of the Carmine at Florence.—Head from the same.—S. S. Peter and John healing the cripple, and S. Peter raising Petronilla by Masalino; from frescoes in the Brancacci chapel of the church of the Carmine at Florence.—Head from the same. 1863. The annunciation; from a fresco by Fra Angelico, convent of S. Mark at Florence.—Marriage of S. Cecilia; from a fresco by F. Francia, in the church of S. Cecilia at Bologna.—S. Augustine preaching; from a fresco by B. Gozzoli, at S. Gimignano.—S. S. Peter and Paul raising the king's son, and the homage to S. Peter, by Masaccio and F. Lippi; from a fresco in Brancacci chapel.—Head from the same.—S. S. Peter and John healing the sick by their shadows, and S. S. Peter and John giving alms, by Masaccio, from frescoes in the Brancacci chapel.—Head from the same.—Conversion of Hermogenes the sorcerer; from a fresco by Andrea Mantegna in the Church of the Eremitani at Padua. 1864. Coronation of the Virgin, from a fresco by Fra Angelico, convent of S. Mark at Florence.—Christ among the doctors; from a fresco by Luini at Saronno.—Presentation in the temple; from a fresco by Luini at Saronno.—Head from the same. 1865. Marriage of the Virgin; from a fresco by B. Luini at Saronno.—S. James before Herod; from a fresco by Andrea Mantegna, in the Church of the Eremitani at Padua.—Adoration of the Magi; from a triptych at Bruges, by Memling.—Nativity of our Lord

and his presentation in the temple; from the same.—S. John Baptist and S. Veronica; from the same.—S. Peter delivered from prison; from a fresco by Raphael in the Stanze of the Vatican. 1866. The annunciation; from a fresco by Fra Bartolommeo, villa of the Frati di S. Marco, Florence.—The last supper; from a fresco by Ghirlandajo in the church of the Ognissanti at Florence.—The adoration of the Magi; from a fresco by Luini at Saronno.—The four sibyls; from a fresco by Raphael in S. Maria della Pace at Rome.—The nativity of the Virgin; from fresco by A. del Sarto in the convent of the Annunziata, at Florence. 1867. The ecstasy of S Catherine; from a fresco by Razzi in San Domenico, Siena.—Preaching of John the Baptist; from a fresco by Ghirlandajo in S. Maria Novella at Florence.—Poetry; from a fresco by Raphael in the Stanze of the Vatican.—Theology; from the same. 1868. The adoration of the lamb; from the altar piece by the brothers Van Eyck in the cathedral of St. Bavon at Ghent.—S. S. Peter and Paul before Nero, and the martyrdom of S Peter by F. Lippi; from the fresco in the Brancacci chapel of the church of the Carmine at Florence.—The vision of Saint Bernard; from a painting by F. Lippi in the Badia at Florence.—The procession of the Magi; from a fresco by A. del Sarto in the cloister of the S. S. Annunziata at Florence. 1869. Judges and warriors, hermits and pilgrims, by the brothers Van Eyck, in the cathedral of St. Bavon at Ghent.—Portraits of Judocus Vyts, Lord of Pomele, and his wife Isabelle de Borlunt, with their patron saints; by the same.—The adoration of the kings; from a fresco by Pietro Perugino at Cetta della Pieve near Perugia.—S. Filippo Bennizzi healing children; from a fresco by A. del Sarto in the convent of the Annunciata at Florence. 1870. Christ and Mary Magdalene in the garden; from the fresco by Fra Angelico in the convent of S. Mark at Florence.—The transfiguration; from the fresco by Fra Angelico in the convent of St. Mark at Florence.—Jesus and his disciples at Emmaus; from a fresco by Fra Bartolommeo in the convent of St. Mark, Florence.—The prophet Jeremiah; from the fresco by Michel Angelo on the ceiling of the Sistine chapel at Rome.—Venus rising from the sea; from the picture by Sandro Botticelli in the Uffizi gallery at Florence.—Four apostles, by A. Duerer in the gallery at Munich.—From a fresco by Ott. Nelli at Gubbio.—St. Cecilia at the organ, and angelic choir, by the brothers Van Eyck, in the cathedral of St. Bavon at Ghent.—The Triune God;—The Virgin Mary;—St. John the Baptist; from the same.

Engravings.

1857. Head of the Virgin; Head of a saint; from a fresco at Gubbio by O. Nelli.—The washing of the feet, by Giotto.—The kiss of Judas, by Giotto. 1858. Head of a shepherd worshipping; from the fresco of the Nativity by Pinturicchio, at Spello.—Head of an angel; from the same. St. Catharine; from a fresco by B. Luini in the Brera gallery, Milan. 1859. Head of an angel, supposed to be a portrait of Raffaelle, from a fresco by G. Sanzio, at Cagli.—Head of the Virgin; from a fresco by L. da Vinci in the monastery of S. Onofrio, Rome. 1861. The Virgin Mary, the Angel Gabriel, and portrait of himself from Pinturicchio's fresco of the Annunciation, at Spello. 1864. Conversion of Saul; from the tapestry in the Vatican, executed from a lost cartoon belonging to the series at Hampton Court. 1867. Martyrdom of St Stephen; from the tapestry in the Vatican, executed from a lost cartoon belonging to the series at Hampton Court. 1869. Ordination of St Laurence, by Fra Angelico.—Virgin and Child, with St. John, by Luini.

Line engravings from frescoes by Fra Angelico *in the chapel Nicholas V., in the Vatican, viz.,* 1849-50. St. Lawrence distributing alms. 1851-52. St. Stephen before the council.—St. Bonaventura.—St. Tommaso. 1855. St. Lawrence before the emperor Decius.—St. Matthew. 1856. Sketches of the heads from the martyrdom of St. Sebastian. 1862. St. Stephen distributing alms. 1863. St. Stephen thrust out before his martyrdom. 1864. St. John. 1865. St. Sixtus giving money to St. Laurence for alms.

— The Arena Chapel, Padua: Wood engravings from the frescoes of Giotto, illus. the lives of the Virgin and Our Saviour. London, 1860. Obl. fol.

Contents. 1852-3. Joachim's offering is rejected by the High Priest.—Joachim retires to the sheepfold.—The angel appears to Anna.—The sacrifice of Joachim.—The angel appears to Joachim.—The meeting of Joachim and Anna.—The birth of the Virgin Mary.—The presentation of the Virgin Mary. 1853. The rods are brought to the High Priest.—The watching of the rods at the altar.—The espousal of the Virgin Mary.—The Virgin Mary returns to her home.—The annunciation; The Angel Gabriel.—The annunciation; The Virgin Mary.—The salutation. 1854. The nativity.—The wise men's offering.—The presentation in the temple.—The flight into Egypt.—The massacre of the innocents.—The young Christ in the Temple.—The Baptism of Christ. 1855. The marriage in Cana.—The raising of Lazarus.—The entry into Jerusalem.—The expulsion from the Temple. 1856. The hiring of Judas.—The last supper. 1857. The washing of the feet.—The kiss of Judas. 1858. Christ before Caiaphas.—The scourging of Christ.—Christ bearing his cross.—The crucifixion. 1859. The entombment.—The resurrection. 1860. The ascension.—The descent of the Holy Spirit.—The Pietà in the Arena Chapel, at Padua.

Arundines cami, sive musarum Cantab. lusus canori. Ed. by H. Drury. Cantab., 1843. 8°. . 1642.11

Arvieux (Laurent d'). Travels in Arabia the Desart. 2d ed. London, 1732. 16°. 1042.12

Arvine (K.) Cyclopædia of anecdotes of literature and the fine arts. Boston, 1853. 8°. . 6217.07

Aryan. *See* Language (p. 673-4);—Mythology (*Cox*, p. 801).

As you like it. *See* **Shakspere** (W.)

Ascension Island. *See* **Countries.** (*Ascension Island.*)

Ascham (Roger). Advice to Lord Warwick's servant. [*In* **Furnivall** (F. J., *ed.*) the Babees book. 1868.]

— English works. With notes and author's life, by J. Bennet. London, 1761. 4°. 5017.11

Contents: Report on the affairs of Germany. Toxophilus, or the school for shooting. The scholemaster. Letters to qu. Elizabeth, and others.

— Memoir. Toxophilus. The Schoolmaster. [*In* **Barnard** (H.) Engl. pedagogy.] 5524.21

— The Scholemaster. 1570. Ed. by J. Arber. London, 1870. 18°. 5011.10

— Toxophilus. 1545. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1868. 18° 5011.03

— Works. With a life of the author by Rev. Dr. Giles. 3 v. in 4. London, 1864-5. 16°. . . 5012.15

Contents: v. 1. Parts 1-2. Life, letters. v. 2. Letters continued, and Toxophilus. v. 3. Report of Germany, Schoolmaster, Latin poems, Edvardi Grant oratio de vita et obitu R. A. Letters.

See also Biography (*Individual*).

Ashango-land. *See* **Countries.** (*Africa.*)

Ashantee. *See* **Countries.** (*Africa.*)

Ashcroft (J.) Railway directory for 1863: loyal states and Canadas. New York, 1863. 12°. 3925.34

Ashe (Thomas). Carolina. [*In* **Carroll** (B. R.) Hist. coll. v. 2.] 625.03

***Asher** *and* **Adams'** New commercial and statistical atlas, and gazetteer of the United States. 2 v. New York, 1872. 4° 927.09

— New topogr. atlas of Indiana. N.Y., 1871. fol. 1137.01

— New topographical map of the state of New York. New York, 1870. 4°. 1117.01

Asher (G. M.) A bibliographical and hist. essay on the Dutch books and pamphlets relating to New Netherland and the Dutch West India Company, *etc.* Amsterdam, 1854-67. 4°. . . . 2734.18

— Henry Hudson the navigator; documents collected, with introduction. London, *Hakluyt Society*, 1860. 8°. 1145.12

— List of the maps and charts of New Netherland. N. Y., 1855. 4°. [*With his* Bibl. essay, *etc.*] . 2734.18

Ashworth (T.) Salmon fisheries of England. London, 1868. 12°. 4616.28

Asia. *See* **Countries.** (*Asia.*)

Asia Minor. *See* **Countries.** (*Asia Minor.*)

Asian mystery. Rev. S. Lyde. 1860. . . 3567.20

***Asiatic** costumes. [*anon.*] London, 1828. 12°. 6624.17

Asiatic Islands. *See* **Malay** Archipelago.

Asiatic journal and monthly register for British India and its dependencies. v. 1-28. London, 1816-1829. 8°.

— — Same. New series. For British and foreign India, China, and Australia. v. 1-39. London, 1830-1842. 8°

Asiatic miscellany. London, 1787. 18°. . 7811.01

Asiatic society (Royal). *See* **Royal** Asiatic Society.

Askew (Anne). Examinations. L., 1831. 12°. 3546.15

Asmodeus in New York. [*anon.*] New York, 1868. 12°. 1111.27

Aspects of authorship. F. Jacox. 1872. . 2532.31

Asphalt. *See* **Arts** (**Useful**), page 40.

Aspirations of nature. J. T. Hecker. 1859. 3557.14

Assassination of tyrants. *Allen* (*Wm.*) Killing no murder. [**Harleian** miscel., v. 9. 1810.] 5042.10

— *Mazzini* (*J.*) On the theory of the dagger. [Writings, v. 6.] 5053.13

See also a defence of the killing of Cæsar by Brutus, by St. John (J. A.) Anat. of soc. v. 1 [2542.04]; and a criticism of the deed by Ames (Fisher). Works, v. 2. [5014.02].

Assassins, or Ansayrii. *See* **Countries.** (*Ansayrii.*)

Assaying. *See* **Arts** (**Useful**), page 40.

Assent. *See* **Newman** (J. H.) Grammar of. 3577.12

Asser (J.) Annals of the reign of Alfred. [*In* **Giles.** Six old Eng. chron. *Bohn.*] 471.04

— *Wright* (T.) On the true character of Asser. [*In* **Wright's** Essays, v. 1, 1861.] 443.21

Assigne (Romance of the Chevelere); ed. by H. H. Gibbs. [E. E. T. soc. Extra ser. no. 6.] 7914.17

Assignments. *See* **Law.**

Association of American geologists and naturalists. Reports, 1st–3d meetings. 1840–1842. Boston, 1843. 8°. 4114.10

Note.—The *Contents* are given in the Boston Athenæum Catalogue, v. 1, p. 156.

Association of ideas.

See Philosophy; more especially the writings of **Hobbes, Hume, Hartley, Bonnet, James Mill, John Stuart Mill, Bain** and **Herbert Spencer.**

Assurance. *See* **Annuities**;—**Fire Insurance**;—**Life** Insurance.

Assyria. *See* **Countries.**

Astie (J. F.) Louis fourteenth and the writers of his age. Tr. with introd. by E. N. Kirk. Boston, 1855. 8°. 3111.19

Astley (Thomas). New general collection of voyages and travels in Europe, Asia, Africa and America. [Compiled by T. Greene.] 4 v. London, 1745–46. 4°. 935.09

Astor library. Catalogue or alphabetical list. Part I. Authors and books. 4 v. N. Y., 1857. 8°. 1735.20

— — Same. Supplement, with alphabetical index of subjects. New York, 1866. 8°. . . . 2735.25

— Alphabetical index, or catalogue [of authors] with short titles. N. Y., 1851. 8°. 2735.26

Note.—The *Reports* of the Astor library are printed annually in the assembly documents of the state of New York.

Astoria. *See* **Irving** (Washington). . . . 1123.01

Astra castra; experiments and adventures in the atmosphere. H. Turnor. 1865. . . . . 3927.21

Astræa redux, poem. *See* **Dryden.** Works, v.9. 5042.22

Astrolabe. *See* **Chaucer** (G.) Treatise. . . 7913.12

Astrology. *See* **Occult sciences.** (*Astrology*);—*also* **Medicines** (*Astrological*).

Astronomical society of London. Memoirs. v. 1–30, 1822–1861. London, 1822–1862. 4°. . . 4008.01

Contents: v. 1. Address. Regulations. First report. Troughton (Edward). Account of the repeating circle, and altitude and azimuth instrument. Dollond (G.) Descrip. of a repeating instrument. Baily (F.) On method of fixing a transit instrument directly in the meridian. Pearson (W.) On the micrometrical eye-piece of a telescope; On the construction of a new position micrometer, depending on the doubly-refractive power of rock crystal. South (J.) On the best mode of examining the double or compound stars; with a catalogue of those identified. Gauss (Prof.) On the new meridian circle at Gottingen. Baily (F.) On the solar eclipse, Sept. 7, 1820. Moll (*Prof.*) On the same. Nicollet (J.N.) On the comet discovered in the constellation Pegasus in 1821. Olbers (*Dr.*) On the same comet; and on the luminous appearance on the dark side of the moon, Feb. 5, 1821. Ward (*Rev.* M.) On the same luminous appearance. Catton (T.) On the occultation of fixed stars by the moon; on the repeating circle; on the perturbations etc. of the new planets; and observ. of the late comet and the planet Vesta. Herschel (*Sir* W.) On the places of 145 new double stars. Groombridge (S.) Univ. tables for the reduction of the fixed stars. Piazzi (M.) Observ. of the solar eclipse, Sept. 7, 1820. South (J.) Observ. on the collimation adjustment of a transit instrument. Lambert (W.) Tables of the semidiameter of the moon in time, etc. Groombridge (S.) Observ. of the planets during the period of their respective oppositions in 1820, 1821, and 1822. Everest (G.) On the triangulation of the cape of Good Hope. Nicollet (J. N.) Right ascension and declination of the comet of Jan. 1821. Littrow (J. J.) On the correction of the transit instrument. Gompertz (B.) On the aberration of light. Littrow (J. J.) On the measurement of altitudes by the barometer. Babbage (C.) On the application of machinery to the computation of mathematical and astronomical tables. Baily (F.) On some new tables for determining the time, by altitudes taken near the prime vertical. Herschel (J. F. W.) New method for computing occultations of the fixed stars. Brinkley (*Rev. Dr.*) Results of computations relative to the parallax of *a* Lyræ, from observ. made with the Greenwich mural circle. Littrow (J. J.) On the difference of declination of certain stars, according to different astronomers; and on refraction, *etc.* Gompertz (B.) On the theory of astronomical instruments; Equation of the reflecting instrument. Baily (F.) On the mercurial compensation pendulum. Herschel (J. F. W.) Subsidiary tables for the computation of annual tables of the apparent places of forty-six principal fixed stars. Colebrooke (H. T.) Honorary medals address.

2. Baily (F.) On the method of determining the differance of meridians, by the culmination of the moon. Atkinson (H.) On the method of determining the sun's parallax by observ. on the planet Mars near his opposition. Everest (G.) On the correction necessary for the triangles which occur in geodesic operations. Littrow (J. J.) On the rectification of the equatorial instrument. Mossotti (O.F.) On the variation in the mean motion of the comet of Encke, produced by the resistance of an ether. Brisbane (*Sir* T.) Obser. of the solstice, etc. 1823-24, at Paramatta, New S. Wales. Gompertz (B.) On a new instrument, called the differential sextant, for measuring small differences of angular distances. Ramage (J.), etc. Observ. on the occult. of Jupiter and his satellites, Apr. 5, 1824. Ross (J.) Observ. on the occult. of the Herschel planet, Aug. 6, 1824. Struve (*Prof.*) Account of Fraunhofer's large refracting telescope at Dorpat. Babbage (C.) On a new zenith micrometer, Brinkley (*Rev.* J.) Results of astron. observ. at Paramatta, New South Wales. Dollond (G.) Short account of a new instrument for measuring vertical and horizontal angles. Beaufoy (*Col.*) Observ. made at Bushy heath from 1816 to 1824. Atkinson (H.) On astron. and other refractions; with the law of temperature in different latitudes and altitudes. Pearson (W.) Report on a new 3-feet altitude and azimuth circle, lately fixed at the rectory-house of south Kilworth, county Leicester. Brisbane (*Sir* T.) Observations at Paramatta, in New South Wales. Rumker (C.) Observ. at Stargard, New South Wales, on the comet, July, 1824. Astron. observations at Chouringhy from 1797–1823. Pond (J.) On the latitude of the royal observatory of Greenwich. Littrow (J. J.) On the determination of latitudes by observ. of azimuths and altitudes alone. Plana (J.) Mémoire sur différens points relatifs à la théorie des perturbations des planètes exposée dans Mécanique céleste. Ramage (J.) Description of his large reflecting telescopes. Littrow (J. J.) On parallaxes. On the co-latitude of the observ. of Stephen Groombridge, at Blackheath, by his own observ. of circumpolar stars. Hodgson (J. A.) Observ. of the eclipses of Jupiter's satellites, made at Futty Ghur on the Ganges. Struve (*Prof.*) Comparison of observ. made on double-stars. Comfield R. *and* Wallis (J.) Observations of the occult. of Saturn on Oct. 30, 1825. Herschel (J. F. W.) Observ. with a 20-feet reflecting telescope, on places of 321 new double stars, the second comet of 1825, actual state of the great nebula at Orion, nebula in the girdle of Andromeda. Pond (J.) Method of observing with the two mural circles, at Greenwich. Gambart (*M.*) Discovery and elements of the orbit of a comet, which appears to be the same with that of 1772 and 1805. Report of the committee to examine the telescope constructed by Mr. Tulley. Struve (*Prof.*) Micrometrical observ. of the planet Saturn, made with Fraunhofer's large refractor at Dorpat. Slawinsky (J.) Summary of the observ. taken to determine the latitude of the observatory of Wilna. Pond (J.) Supplement to former paper on the latitude of the Royal observatory of Greenwich. Baily (F.) Address on presenting the gold medals.

3. Colebrooke (H T.) Observations made in the island of Cuba, by Don Jose Joaquin de Ferrer, comprehending observ. of the comet of 1807, of its orbit; on the lunar eclipse, Nov. 14, 1807, of the comet of 1813; of the comet of 1811. Foster (H.) On the longitude of Port Bowen, by the method of moon-culminating stars. Herschel (J. F. W.) Approximate places and description of 295 new double and triple stars. Babbage (C.) Notes respecting some errors common to many tables of logarithms. Beaufoy (M.) Astronomical observ. at Bushy Heath, 1825 and 1826. Tiarks (*Dr.*) On a new application of the method of determining the time by observ. of two stars in the same vertical, to the case of Polaris. Gambart (M.) On the passage of the comet of Bootes over the disc of the sun, Nov. 18, 1826. Utling (J.) On a new period of eclipses. Pond (J.) On an appearance in the nebula of Orion. Flaugergues (M.) Notice of a comet discov. at Viviers, March 29, 1826. Rumker (*Dr.*) Astron. observ. taken at Stargard, and the Paramatta observatory. New South Wales, 1825 and 1826. Beaufoy (G.) Observ. of the solar eclipse, Nov. 1826, taken at Bushy heath. Santani (*Prof.*) Observ of a comet in Eridanus, and of Ceres, Pallas, and Vesta, near their appositions in 1826, at Padua. Goldingham (J.) Observ. of the eclipses of Jupiter's satellites, at Madras, 1817-1825. Hodgson (J. A.) Observ. at Calcutta, 1822. Herschel (J. F. W.) Honorary medals address. Littrow (J. J.) On the computation of the geocentric places of the planets, for Ephemerides. Herschel (J. F. W.) Observ. with a 20-feet reflecting telescope; Catalogue of 384 new double and multiple stars. Riddle (E.) On finding the rates of time-keepers. Rogers (A.) On the construction of large achromatic telescopes. Littrow (J. J.) On double object glasses. Dunlop (J.) Approximate places of double stars in the Southern hemisphere, observed at Paramatta, New South Wales. Rumker (C.) Observ. for determining the absolute length of the pendulum vibrating seconds at Paramatta, Borda's method. Struve (*Prof.*) Micrometrical measures of Saturn with the great refractor at Dorpat. South (J.) On the occultation of Piscium by the moon, Feb., 1821; phenomenon of apparent projection. Astron. observations. Curnin (J.) Results of observ. at Bombay. Rumker (C.) Observ. at Paramatta, New South Wales. Herschel (J. F. W.) Honorary medal address. South (J.) Honorary medal address.

4. Tables for ascertaining the azimuthal deviation of a transit instrument from the meridian by the observed

transits of two stars over the vertical it describes; with the method of determining the exact state of the clock in respect to sidereal time; Remarks upon that deviation of a transit instrument, which arises from the inclination of its axis to the horizon; with tables for the meridian. Everest (G.) Errors likely to arise in the determination of the length of the pendulum, from the false position of the fixed axes. Lubbock (J. W.) On the determination of the orbit of a comet. Richardson (W.) Determination of the constant of the aberration of light. Baily (F.) Catalogue of the position (in 1690) of 564 stars observed by Flamstead. Zack (*Baron*). Catalogue of 195 double stars, reduced to Jan. 1, 1800; by B. Labaume. Gompertz (B.) On the convertible pendulum. Herschel (J. F. W.) Honorary medals address. Airy (G. B.) Method of determining the mass of the moon from transit observations of Venus near her inferior conjunction. Zach (*Baron*). Remarks on David Thompson's method and tables for working a lunar observation made at sea Baily (F.) On Mr. Pond's catalogue of 720 principal stars. Robinson (T. R.) On the longitude of the Armagh observatory. Riddle (E.) On finding the longitude from an observed occultation of a fixed star by the moon. Littrow (*Prof.*) Observations of the planets at Vienna, 1828. Herschel (J. F. W.) Fourth series of observations with a 20-feet reflecting telescope; 1236 double stars. Lecount (P.) On pivots of transit instruments. Kater (H.) On divisions in the exterior ring of Saturn. Baily (F.) Remarks on Mayer's catalogue of stars. Report of the Nautical almanac committee. Lubbock (J. W.) On notation. Littrow (J. J.) On Barlow's new telescopes. Kreil (—). On the use of the equatorial. Pond (J.) Of determining the declination of two stars with one mural circle. Lubbock (J. W.) On the orbit of the comet of Halley. Atkinson (H.) On refraction and the dip of the horizon. Maclear (T.) On the computation of observed occultations. Smyth (W. H.) Account of his observatory at Bedford. Ferrer (J. J. de). On the longitude of the Havannah. Stratford (W. S.) On the prediction of occultations. Littrow (J. J.) On the theory of telescopic eye-glasses. Astronomical observations. South (J.) Honorary medals address.

5. Robinson (T. R.) On irradiation. Pond (J.) On the obliquity of the ecliptic, as observed by Bradley. Herschel (J. F. W.) Micrometrical measures of 364 double stars, with a 7-feet equatorial achromatic telescope, at Slough, in 1828, 1829, 1830. Baily (Francis). La Caille's 398 principal stars; with a comparison with Bradley, etc. Robinson (T. R.) On the dependence of a clock's rate on the height of the barometer. Dawes (W. R.) Triple star *z* Cancri. Dawes (W. R.) Double stars. Baily (Francis). On the proper motion of the fixed stars, with list of those known to be materially affected by such a motion. Herschel (J. F. W.) On the orbits of revolving double stars, a supplement to "Micrometrical measures of 364 double stars;" Observ. of Venus near her inferior conjunction in 1830, with a view to determine the moon's mass according to the method proposed by *Prof.* Airy, by G. Santini, etc. Lubbock (J. W.) On the planetary theory. Zach (*Baron*). New method of reducing the apparent distance of the moon from a star to the true distance; with a demonstration of the process, by A. De Morgan. Cerquers (M.) On the determination of the parallax of the sun from the observation of the transit of Venus over his disk, June 3, 1769; A posthumous memoir of Don Jose Joaquin de Ferrer. Stratford (W. S.) Index to the stars in the catalogue of the Astronomical Society. Riddle (E.) Corrections of his formulæ for determining the longitude from an observed occultation of a fixed star by the moon. Sheepshanks (R.) On the figure of the mural circle at the observatory of the Cape of Good Hope; with an appendix by G. B. Airy. Report on a new set of requisite tables. Astronomical observations. South (J.) Honorary medals address.

6. Fifth catalogue of double stars observed at Slough in 1830 and 1831, with the 20-feet reflector. Airy (G. B.) On a mass of Jupiter, as determined from the observation of elongations of the fourth satellite. Herschel (J. F. W.) Observations of Biela's comet. Moll (G.) On the transit of Mercury of May 5, 1832. Epps (J.) On the methods of ascertaining the comparative rates of chronometers. Henderson (T.) On the latitude and longitude of the observatory at the Cape of Good Hope; positions of several stars near the South Pole.

7. Baily (F.) Report on the pendulum experiments made by H. Foster, with a view to determine the figure of the earth. Herschel (J. F. W.) On the satellites of Uranus.

8. Herschel (J. F. W). List of test objects for telesopes. Airy (G. B.) Continuation of researches into the value of the mass of Jupiter. Herschel (J. F. W.) Second series of micrometrical measures of double stars. Dawes (W. R.) Micrometrical measurements of the positions and distances of 121 double stars, at Ormskirk, 1830, 1833. Henderson (T.) On the sun's parallax. Airy (G. B.) On the position of the ecliptic; Solar eclipse of July 16, 1833. Henderson (T.) Suppl. to his paper "On the latitude and longitude of the observatory at the Cape of Good Hope:" on the mural circle of the same. Baily (F.) some account of astron. observ. made by Halley at Greenwich. Foster (H.) Observ. of the comet at Ascension Island. Pond (J.) On the Greenwich mural circles. Baily (F.) Honorary medal address.

9. Airy (G. B.) On the time of rotation of Jupiter; On the value of Jupiter's mass, cont'd; On the position of the ecliptic. Robinson (T. R.) Mural circle of the Armagh observatory. Baily (F.) Report on the new standard scale of this society. Wallace (W.) Solutions of Kepler's problem by the angular calculus. Herschel (J. F. W.) Sixth cat. of double stars. Rigaud (S. P.) On Dr. Halley's instruments at Greenwich. Smyth (W. H.) Observ. of Halley's comet; Astronomical observ. Airy (G. B.) Honorary medal address to J. F. W. Herschel.

10. Baily (F.) On total and annular eclipses of the sun. Airy (G. B.) Continuation of value of Jupiter's mass. Henderson (T.) On the declination of the principal fixed stars. Maclear (T.) Observ. of Halley's comet, 1835-6. Wrottesley (J.) Catalogue of the right ascensions of 1318 stars. Airy (G. B.) On the position of the ecliptic; Results of the Cambridge observ. of the sun, moon and planets, 1833, 1834, and 1835; On the parallax of *a* Lyræ. Henderson (T.) Refractions of stars near the horizon, Cape of Good Hope; Constant quantity of the moon's equatorial horizontal parallax. Main (R.) On the node and inclination of the orbit of Venus. Kaiser (F.) Calculation of the geogr. longitude of the observ. of Leyden. Donkin (B.) Description of a spring-level. Baily (F.) Observ. of the comet of Halley, after the perihelion passage in 1836. Raper (*Lieut.*) On the observ. of the transits of the prime vertical in determ. latitude and time. Astronomical observ. Airy (C. B.) Honorary medal address to Prof. Rosenberger. *Index* to first ten volumes,

11. Robinson (T. R.) On the constant of lunar nutation. Airy (G. B.) First Cambridge catalogue of 726 stars. Rothman (R. W.) On an ancient solar eclipse observed in China. Lamont (J.) On the value of the mass of Uranus. Henderson (T.) On the parallax of *a* Centauri. Dent (E. J.) On the difference of longitude between the Greenwich and Paris observatories. Pearson (—). On the obliquity of the ecliptic. Maclear (T.) On the position of La Caille's stations at the Cape of Good Hope. Main (R.) On the elements of the orbit of Venus; On the errors of heliocentric longitude and ecliptic polar distance of the planet Venus. Simms (W.) On the optical glass prepared by Dr. Ritchie. Dent (E. J.) Longitudes of Edinburgh and Makerston. Airy (G. B.) On the determination of orbits of comets. Gautier (M. A.) Observations of the comet of Encke. Epps (J.) On determining the longitude by moon-culminating stars. Henderson (T.) On the parallax of Sirius. Airy (G. B.) On the regulator of the clock-work for effecting uniform movement of equatorials. Herschel (J. F. W.) On the variability and periodical nature of the star *a* Orionis. Birt (W. R.) On the variability of *a* Cassiopeiæ. Snow (R.) On the variability of *a* Cassiopeiæ. Simms. On the comparison of the Neapolitan standard yard with the standard yard of this society. Astronomical observations. Baily (F.) Address on presenting the honorary medal to J. Wrottesley.

12. Main (R.) On our knowledge of the parallax of the fixed stars. Baily (F.) On the pendulum experiments made in London and on the Euphrates. Baily (F.) Account of some pendulum experiments made in London and at the Cape of Good Hope. Wrottesley (J.) Supplemental catalogue of the right ascensions of fifty-five stars. Riddle (E.) Longitude of Madras by moon-culminating observ. Maclear (T.) On the difference in longitude between the observ. of Madras and the Cape of Good Hope. Everest (G.) On the astronomical circles of the grand trignometrical survey of India. Glaisher (J.) Correction of the elements of the orbit of Venus. Herschel (J. F. W.) On the advantages of a revision and re arrangement of the constellations. Dawes (W. R.) On Bremiker's comet, with its apparent places. Mean positions of the stars in "Mr Baily's address," as determined at San Fernando. Lassell (W.) Description of the observatory erected at Starfield. Santini (G.) Catalogue of 1677 stars included between the equator and ten degrees of north declination. Henderson (T.) On the parallax of *a* Centauri. Köller (M.) Catalogue of 208 stars. Rothman (R. W.) On the Arabic globe belonging to the society. Muller (M.) Obs. of the comet of Halley. Rothman (R W.) On the masses of Venus and Mercury. Astronomical observ. Herschel (J. F. W.) Address on presenting the honorary medal to Bessel.

13. Baily (F.) The catalogues of Ptolemy, Ulugh Beigh, Tycho Brahe, Halley, Hevelius, deduced from the best authorities. With notes.

14. Baily (F.) Experiments with the torsion rod for determining the mean density of the earth.

15. Baily (F.) On the total eclipse of the sun, July 8, 1842. Airy (G. B.) Observ. of the total solar eclipse, July 7, 1842. Simms (W.) On a new arrangement of a vertical collimator to to the altitude and azimuth instrument; The method of least squares: Ordnance survey of England. Smyth (C. P.) On astronomical drawing. Simms (W.) On a self-acting circular dividing engine. Lassell (W.) On the solar eclipse, July 7, 1842, and longitude of the Starfield observatory. Pearson (—). Catalogue of 520 stars within 6° north and south of the ecliptic. Henderson (T.) On the right ascensions of the principal fixed stars. Nasmyth (J.) On the telescopic appearance of the moon. Airy (G. B.) On the flexure of a uniform bar supported by a number of equal pressures, etc. Maclear (T.) Account of the Herschel obelisk at the Cape of Good Hope. Caldecott (J.) Observ. of the eclipse of the sun at Parratt, Dec. 21, 1843. Harris (R.) Account of astron. tables in the library of C.

Turnor. Boguslawski (H. von). On the use of a new micrometer, and its application to the determination of the parallax of Mars Airy (G B) On a new construction of the divided eye-glass double-image micrometer. Maclear (T.) Observ. of the comet of Encke at the Cape of Good Hope, May, 1842. Caldecott (J.) Observ. of the comet of 1843 at Trevandrum. Astron. observ. in comets. Wrottesley (*Lord*). Honorary medal address to Francis Baily. Herschel (J. M.) Memoir of F. Baily.

16. Taylor (T. G.) Longitude of the E. I. Company's observ. at Madras. Smyth (W. H.) Observ. of *g* Virginis, accompanied by Hind's elements of its orbit. Main (R.) On the reduction of the observ. of distance of comet of 1843 from known stars. Airy (G. B.) Astron. diff. of longitude on the arc of parallel from Greenwich to the island of Valentia, and comparison with the geodetic difference of longitude. Hind (J. R.) On the double stars *d* Cygni and *g* Leonis. Nasmyth (J.) Suggestions for improving the manufacture of glass for optical purposes. Hind (J. R.) On the discovery of the comet in Coma Berenices, Oct. 19, 1846. Powell (B.) On luminous rings around shadows. Jacob (W. S.) Double stars observed at Poonah, 1845-6. Dawes (W. R.) Description of astron. observ. at Camden Lodge, Kent. Airy (G. B.) On an alteration of Bessel's method for computation of star-corrections; Reduction of the observ. of Halley's comet at the Cambr. observ., 1835 and 1836. Breen (J.) Longitude of Geneva deduced from occultations of fixed stars. Airy (G. B.) Account of circumstances historically connected with the planet exterior to Uranus. Challis (J.) Account of observ. in search of the planet discov. at Berlin, Sept. 23, 1846. Adams (J. C.) On the perturbation of Uranus. Hind (J. R.) Elements of the binary star *g* Virginis. Hansen (P. A.) Calcul détaillé d'une inégalité nouvelle à longue période dans la longitude moyenne de la lune. Smyth (W. H.) Honorary medal address to G. B. Airy.

17. Adams (J. C.) On an error in Bouvard's tables of Saturn. Airy (G. B.) Results deduced from the occultations of stars and planets by the moon, observed at Cambridge. 1830-1835; Corrections of the lunar elements from the Greenwich observatory, 1750 to 1830. Challis (J.) Method of calculating the orbit of a planet or comet from three observed places. Jacob (W. S.) Catalogue of double stars observed at Poona, 1845-1848. Shortrede (R.) On the latitude of Dera by observ., and on the disturbing attraction of the Himalayas. Maclear (T.) Comp. of mean places of stars with Mauvais' comet at the Cape of Good Hope, 1844-5. Herschel (J. F. W.) Honorary medal address.

18. Lassell (W.) On grinding and polishing specula, &c. Discovery of an eighth satellite of Saturn (Hyperion). Main (R.) On the form of the planet Saturn, deduced micrometrical measures, at Greenwich, 1848. Herschel (J. F. W.) On the determination of the most probable orbit of a binary star. Powell (B.) On irradiation. Breen (H.) Corrections of Lindenau's elements of the orbit of Venus, at Greenwich, 1750-1830. Herschel (J. F. W.) Honorary medal address to Wm. Lassell.

19. Airy (G. B.) Results of the observations at the Cape of Good Hope, by F. Fallows, 1829-1831. Challis (J.) Method of correcting the errors due to the forms of the pivots of a transit instrument. Main (*Rev.* R.) Proper motions of the stars contained in the Greenwich twelve-year catalogue of 2,156 stars, &c. Dawes (W. R.) Micrometrical measurements of double stars at Ormskirk. Airy (G. B) On the weights to be given to the separate results for terrestrial longitudes. Chevallier (T.) Method of finding the effect of the difference of parallax in occultations. Airy (G. B.) Honorary medal address to Otto von Struve.

20. Maclear (T.) Report of the Royal observatory, Cape of Good Hope; Description of the equatorial instruments at the Cape of Good Hope; Examination of the southern stars of the British association catalogue; Observations of the comet of 1843; Determination of the parallax of *α* Centauri from observ.; Opposition of Mars, 1849-50. Airy (G. B.) On the vibration of a free pendulum in an oval differing little from a straight line. Clarke (A. R) On the measurements of azimuths on a spheroid. Breen (H.) On the corrections of Lindenau's elements of Mars. Airy (G. B.) Honorary medal address to Annibale de Gasparis.

21. Observations of the total solar eclipse of July 28, 1851. Maclear (T.) Examination of the southern stars of the British association catalogue, cont'd.; Observations of Petersen's comet: On the parallax of *B* Centauri; Opposition of Mars, 1851.52. Dawes (W. R.) Description of a new solar eye-piece. Adams (J. C.) Honorary medal address to M. Peters.

22. Airy (G. B.) Reduction of the observ. by Thomas Catton. Sawitsch (A.) Mémoire sur la détermination de l'orbite qu'un satellite décrit autour de sa planète. Lardner (D.) On the uranography of Saturn. Bloxam (J. M.) On the mathematical theory and practical defects of clock escapements. Lassell (W.) Observations of Saturn with the 20-foot equatorial at Valetta. Fletcher (I.) Results of micrometrical measures of double stars, made at Tarn Bank, from 1850 to 1853. Adams (J. C.) Gold medal address to Mr. Hind.

23. Wrottesley (*Lord*). On a catalogue of the right ascensions of 1,009 stars. Lassell (W.) Observ. of the nebula of Orion. Airy (G. B.) Address on presenting the gold medal to C. Rumker.

24. Airy (G. B) On the difference of longitude of Brussels and Greenwich as determined by galvanic signals. Hansen (*Prof.*) Sur la figure de la lune. Powell (E. B.) On the orbit of *α* Centauri. Wackerbarth (A. D.) Numerical values of the constants requisite for calculating a theory of the planet Neptune. Lubbock (J. W.) On the theory of astronomical refractions. Main (R.) On the values of the constants of nutation and aberration, and of the parallax of *g* Draconis. Airy (G. B.) Address on presenting gold medal to W. R. Dawes. *Index to* v. 11-24.

25. Main (R.) On the dimensions of the rings of Saturn. Main (*Rev.* R.) On the values of the diameters of the planets Mercury, Venus, Mars, and Jupiter. Powell (E. B.) Obs. of double stars, at Madras, 1853-56. Ellis (W.) Results derived from an examination of certain planetary inscriptions on four old Egyptian tablets. Pritchard (C.) On the conjunction af the planets Jupiter and Saturn, B. C., 7, 66, and A. D., 54. Smyth (C. P.) On the constancy of solar radiation. Johnson (M. J.) Address on presenting the gold medal to Robert Grant.

26. Simms (W. H.) Formulæ for deducing the latitude from obs. of stars in the prime vertical. Latitude of Liverpool observatory so obtained. Dawes (W. R.) Telescopic appearances of the planet Saturn during the apparition of 1855-6. Simms (W. H.) On the corrections to be applied to obs. made with the sextant. Main (R.) On the value of the constant of refractions as obtained from zenith distance observ. of stars. Airy (G. B.) On the eclipse of Agathocles, the eclipse at Larissa, and the eclipse of Thales. Johnson (M. J.) Address on presenting the gold medal to M. Schwabe.

27. Cayley (A.) On the problem of disturbed elliptic motion. Airy (G. B.) Note on Oltmann's calculation of the eclipse of Thales. Challis (J.) Observ. of the solar eclipse of March 15, 1858, made at Cambridge observatory. Bloxam (J. M.) Addition to 'Paper on the mathematical theory and practical defects of clock escapements,' &c. Cayley (A.) On the development of the disturbing function in the lunar theory. Clarke (A. R.) On the reduction of occultations. Johnson (M. J.) Address on presenting the gold medal to R. Main.

28. Jacob (W. S.) Catalogue of 317 stars selected from the B. A. catalogue deduced from obs. made at Madras, 1853-7; Micrometrical measures of 120 double or multiple stars at Madras, 1856-58; Measures of Saturn and his rings; Measures of the satellites of Saturn with the Madras equatorial; Measures of Saturn and his satellites; Measures of Jupiter and his satellites taken with the Madras equatorial; Occultations of stars, &c., observed at Madras; Notes on the zodiacal light; Observ. of eclipses of Jupiter's satellites. Main (R.) Proper motion of the stars of the Greenwich catalogue of 1576 stars for 1850. &c. Airy (G B.) On the movement of the solar system in space; On the apparent projection of stars upon the moon's disk in occultations. Cayley (A.) On the development of the disturbing function in the lunar and planetary theories, part 1; Supplementary memoir on the problem of disturbed elliptic motion. Tennant (J. F.) On the deduction of the latitude from transits over the prime vertical; On a method of determining latitude by transits. Tennant (J. C.) On the correction of transits over the prime vertical.

29. Airy (G. B) Corrections of the elements of the moon's orbit. Clarke (A. R.) On the figure of the earth. Ellis (W.) On the periodical variations of level and azimuth of the transit circle at the Royal observatory, Greenwich. Maclear (*Sir* T.) Observ. of Donati's comet made at the Royal observatory, Cape of Good Hope. Wrottesley (*Lord*). Catalogue of the positions and distances of 398 double stars. Main (R.) On the value of the constant of aberration. &c., Cayley (A.) Tables of the developments of functions in the theory of elliptic motion; On the problem of the rotation of a solid body. Spottiswoode (W.) On a method for determining longitude by means of observ. on the moon's greatest altitude. Carrington (R. C.) On the distribution of the perihelia of the parabolic and hyperbolic comets. Monthly notices, vol. 20.

30. Lubbock (*Sir* J. W.) On the lunar theory. Observ. on Donati's comet, by W. Lassell, W. R. Dawes, T. W. Webb, Prof. Challis, G. B. Airy, *etc.*

Note.—Vols. 10 and 24 contain indexes to v. 1-10, and v. 11-24.

BROOKLYN MERCANTILE LIBRARY.

General and Miscellaneous Works.

Airy (*G. B.*) Popular A. New ed. 1866. 4013.08
American assoc. for prom. of science.
See astronomical papers in analysis of *contents* on page 15, *etc.*, of this catalogue.
Arago (*F.*) Popular A. 1855. 2 v. . . . 4017.21
Note.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 53, 1856.
Aratus. Phænomena. *See* **Aratus**, p. 32.
Beda. Treatise on A. [*In* **Cockayne** (T. O.) Leechdoms, *etc.* v. 3.] . . . . . 5140.
Blunt (*C. F.*) Beauty of the heavens: astronomical phenomena. 1849. . . . . 4013.13
Bollaert (*W.*) Astronomy of the red man of the New World. [*In* **Anthrop.** soc. Mem., v. 1, 1865.] 4735.13
Brunnow (*F.*) Spherical A. 1865. . . . . 4017.24
Burr (*E. F.*) Ecce cœlum: or parish astronomy. 1869. . . . . 4016.05
Carpenter (*W. B.*) Mechanical philos., and A. *Bohn*, 1857. . . . . 3912.28
Caswell (*A.*) Lectures on A. [**Sm.** rep., 1858.] 3936.13
Chalmers (*T.*) Christian rev. in connection with modern A. 1817. . . . . 3532.11
Chambers (*G. T.*) Descriptive A. 1867. . . 4017.18
Chauvenet (*W.*) Spherical and practical A. 2 v. 4017.29
Colebrooke (*H. T.*) The notion of the Hindu astronomers concerning the precession of the equinoxes and motions of the planets.—Indian and Arabian divisions of the zodiac. [*In his* Miscel. essays, v. 2, 1873.] 7815.08
Delambre (*J. B. J.*) Histoire de l'astronomie ancienne. 2 v., 1817. . . . . 4037.01
— Histoire de l'A. au 18e siècle. 1827. . . 4037.03
— Histoire de l'A. du moyen âge. 1819. . . 4037.04
— Histoire de l'A. moderne. 2 v. 1821. . . 4037.05
Denison (*E. B.*) A. without mathematics. 1869. 4016.06
Dicks (*T.*) Celestial scenery. 1845. . . . . 4016.09
— Practical A. 1846. . . . . 4016.01
— Sidereal heavens, illustrative of deity, and an infinity of worlds. 4016.10
— Works. v. 2, 1853. . . . . 5033.02
Contents: Celestial scenery; Sidereal heavens; Practical astronomer: Solar system; The atmosphere.
Drew (*J.*) Manual of A. 1853. . . . . 4013.11
Dunkin (*E.*) The midnight sky: familiar notes. 4018.14
Everett (*E.*) Uses of A. [Orations, v. 3.] . 6322.05
Ferguson (*J.*) Introduction to A. 1799. . . 4016.04
Flammarion (*C.*) Marvels of the heavens. From the French, by Mrs. N. Lockyer. 1870. . . 4015.27
— Stories of infinity: Lumen—History of a comet—Infinity. Tr. by S. R. Crocker. 1873. . 4013.02
Foster (*J.*) A. and revelation. [*In his* Critical essays. v. 2.] 2525.04
Galbraith (*J. A.*) *and Haughton* (*S.*) Manual of astronomy. 1857. . . . . 4016.02
Grant (*R.*) History of physical A. [1852.] . 4017.11
Note.—*See* article in North Br. rev., v. 18, 1852.
Guillemin (*A.*) The heavens: hand-book, *etc.* Ed. by J. N. Lockyer. 1866. . . . . 4017.09
Guy (*J.*) Elements of astronomy. 1833. . 4016.11
Harvard college astronomical observatory. Annals. 7 v. 1856-71. . . . . 4038.01
Herschel (*J. F. W.*) Outlines of astronomy. 1851. 4016.12
— — Same. 1852. . . . . 4016.13
— — Same. 1864. . . . . 4017.12
Hervey (*J.*) Contemplations on the starry heavens. [*In his* Meditations, *etc.*] 3557.19
Hind (*J. R.*) The solar system. 1852. . . 4013.06
Holmes (*R.*) Will the earth become a sun-spot? 4015.31
Humboldt (*F. H. A. von*). Cosmos, v. 3-4. London, 1849. 8°. 912.03
— — Same. v. 3-4. New York, 1859. 12°. . 912.08
Note.—Reviewed in Quar. rev., v. 94, 1854.
Johnston (*A. K.*) School atlas of A. 1855. . 4018.16
Kiddle (*H.*) Elements of A. 1868. . . . . 4016.03
Lagrange (*J. L.*) Œuvres. 5 v. 1867-19. . 4037.07
**LaPlace* (*P. S., marquis de*). Mécanique céleste. Tr. with commentary, by N. Bowditch. 4 v., 1829-39. 4018.17
— System of the world. Tr. by H. H. Harte. 1830. 2 v. 4016.28
— Treatise upon analytical mechanics. 1814. 4017.23
Lewis (*Sir G. C.*) Hist. survey of the A. of the ancients. 1862. . . . . 4017.19
Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 116, 1862; and North Br. rev., v. 36, 1862.
Lockyer (*J. N.*) Elements of A. 1870. . . 4015.26
— Science primers. Astronomy. 1874. . . 4016.35
Loomis (*E.*) Progress of A. in the U. S. 1851. 4016.14
— Treatise on A. 1867. . . . . 4017.20
Lyle (*M. E. S.*) What are the stars. 2d ed. 1872. 4013.15
Maedler (*M.*) General movement of the stars around a central point. [**Sm.** rep., 1859.] . . . 3936.14
Main (*R.*) Rudimentary A. 1852. . . . . 4016.15
Manilius (*M.*) Ancient astronomy and astrology. [A poem.] 1697. . . . . 1665.16
Miller (*R. K.*) Romance of A. 1873. . . . 4015.25
Milner (*T.*) Gallery of nature, pp. 1-192. 1852. 4026.01
Mitchell (*O. M.*) A. of the Bible. 1867. . . 4016.19
— Planetary and stellar worlds. 1867. . . 4016.16
— — Same. 1858. . . . . 4016.16a
— Popular A. 1867. . . . . 4016.18
Newton (*Sir I.*) Principia. With his System of the world. 1848. . . . . 4025.09
Nichol (*J. P.*) Stellar universe. 1848. . . 4016.08
— Thoughts on the system of the world. Edinburgh, 1848. 8°. 4016.20
— — Same. Boston, 1848. 12°. 4016.20a
— Astronomy of the heavens. 1845. . . 4016.20½
Ormathwaite (*Sir J. Walsh, lord*). A. and geology compared. 1872. . . . . 4013.07
Playfair (*J.*) A. of the Brahmins. [*In his* Works, v. 3. 1822.] 5063.03
Pluche (*N. A.*) History of the heavens, considered according to the notions of the poets and philosophers. 2 v. 1752. . . . . 4016.30
Pratt (*J. A.*) Treatise on attractions, Laplace's functions, and the figure of the earth. 1865. 4016.07
Proctor (*R. A.*) Borderland of science. 1873. 3915.17
Contents: Stars, planets, and meteors; Sun and moon.
— Expanse of heaven. Essays. 1873. . . 4013.22
— Half-hours with the stars. 1869. . . . . 4018.15
— Half-hours with the telescope. 1868. . . 4013.04
— Lectures; New lectures; and Farewell lectures. [**Tribune** popular science, pt. 1-2, 1874.] 3908.01
— Orbs around us. 1872. . . . . 4013.18
— Other worlds than ours. 1870. . . . . 4016.34
Note.—*See also* essays by Proctor in *Fraser's mag.*, viz., 'Rosse's telescope set to new [spectroscopic] work,' (v. 80, 1869; 'Colored suns' (v.77, 1868); 'News from Sirius' (v.78, 1868); 'Novel way of studying the stars' (n. s., v. 2, 1870); 'Study of A.' (n. s., v. 4, 1871); 'Northern heavens' (n. s., v. 5, 1872).
Ptolemy. Tetrabiblos. Tr. by J. Wilson. 1848. 4016.22
Rambosson (*J.*) Astronomy. Tr. by C. P. Pitman. 1875. . . . . 4017.28
Royal astronomical society of London. Memoirs, v. 1-30, 1822-61. . . . . 4008.01
Note.—The *Contents* of the Memoirs are analyzed on pp. 50, *etc.*
Sedgwick (*Miss*). Arcturus; or, the bright star in Bootes. 1871. . . . . 4013.16
Smith (*A.*) History of A. [*In his* Essays, *etc.*] 5416.24
Somerville (*M.*) Connection of the physical sciences. New York, 1857. . . . . 4022.03
— — Same. 9th ed., London, 1858. . . . 4022.22
Stars and the earth. [*anon.*] 1868. . . . 4016.32
Steele (*J. D.*) Answers to the practical questions and problems in astronomy. 1870. . . . . 4025.30
Surya Siddhanta, text-book of Hindu A., with notes by E. Burgess. [*In* **Am.** orient. soc. Journ., v. 6, 1860.] 7814.06
Ward (*Hon. Mrs.*) Telescope teaching. 1859. 4016.23
Watson (*J. C.*) Theoretical A. With tables. 1868. 4017.10
Whewell (*W.*) A., with reference to natural theology. 1833 ed. 3524.12
— — Same. 1852 ed. 3524.20
White (*C. J.*) Elements of theoretical and descriptive A. 1869. . . . . 4016.27
Whitney (*W. D.*) On the views of Biot and Weber on the relations of the Hindu and Chinese systems of asterisms, with Max Müller's views. [*In* **Am.** orient. soc. Jour., v. 8, 1866.] 7814.08
Wilson (*J.*) Lost solar system of the ancients discovered. 1856. 2 v. 4017.14

Wright (*J. M. F.*) Commentary on Newton's Principia. 2 v., 1833. . . . . 4018.09
☞ *See articles* 'Astronomical theories,' *in* Nat. quar. rev., v. 6, 1863; 'Modern theoretical astron.,' *in* N. A. rev., v. 6, 1863; *and* Godwin (W.) On astronomy [*In his* Thoughts on man. 5814.13.]

Comets.

Bond (*G. P.*) Account of the great comet of 1858. 1862. . . . . 4038.03
Gumpach (*J. von*). Baby-worlds: an essay. 1863. 4017.17
Hind (*J. R.*) The comets; a descriptive treatise. 1852. . . . . 4013.12
Oliver (*A., jr.*) Essay on comets. 1811. . . 4013.20
Winthrop (*J.*) Two lectures on comets. 1811. 4013.20
☞ *For articles in Periodicals*, see Fraser's, v. 50, 1854; v. 65, 1862; v. 79, 1869, (2 art., by R. A. Proctor, on the Two comets of 1868); v. 80, 1869, (Tyndall's theory of comets, R. A. Proctor); North Br. rev., v. 35, 1861; Littell, 1871, v. 4. (Comets' tails).
Numerous Papers on comets are contained in the Proceedings of the Royal astronomical society of London. (See page 50 of this Catalogue.)

Earth (The); its figure, rotation, etc.

Barnard* (*J. G.*) Problems of rotary motion presented by the gyroscope, the precession of the equinoxes, and the pendulum. [Sm.** con., v. 19, 1874.] 3937.19
Cuvier (*G.*) Theory of the earth. With geological illustrations by Prof. Jameson. 1827. . 4724.09
Gumpach (*J. von*). True figure and dimensions of the earth. 1862. . . . . 4015.33
Merino (*M.*) Figure of the earth. [**Sm.** rep., 1863.] 3936.18
Playfair (*J.*) Figure of the earth. 5063.03
Pratt (*J. A.*) On the figure of the earth. [*With his* Treatise on attractions. 1865.] 4016.07
Sabine (*E.*) Experiments to determine the figure of the earth. 1825. . . . . 4028.06
Todhunter (*I.*) History of the mathematical theories of attraction and the figure of the earth, from the time of Newton to that of Laplace. 2 v. 4017.26
Worms (*H.*) The earth and its mechanism; the various proofs of the rotation of the earth. 4016.26
See also Geography;—and consult the *Contents* of the Royal astronomical society. Memoirs, p. 50.

Eclipses and Occultations.

Downes (*J.*) Occultations visible in the United States. 1851-53. [**Sm.** contrib., v. 2.] 3937.02
Gilliss (*J. M.*) Total eclipse of the sun, Sept. 7, 1858; in Peru. **Sm.** contrib., v. 11.] . . . 3937.11
☞ *See* article 'The Eclipse,' by R. A. Proctor, in Fraser's mag., n. s., v. 2, 1870; and an article on Eclipse phenomena, in Nat. quar. rev., v. 20, 1870.
Consult also, for many other papers, *Contents* of Memoirs of the Royal astronomical society, p. 50.

Globes.

Keith (*T.*) New treatise on the use of the globes; an abridgment. 1833. . . . . 4016.11

Jupiter.

See article in Littell, (from Cornhill,) 1872, v. 2.

Mars.

See articles 'A neighboring world' [Nat. quar. rev., v. 20, 1870]; 'The opposition of Mars' [Fraser's n. s., v. 1., 1870.]

Meteoric Phenomena.

Coffin (*J. H.*) Orbit and phenomena of a meteoric fireball, seen July 20, 1860. [**Sm.** contrib., v. 16.] 3937.16
Daubrée (*G. A.*) Synthetic experiments in meteorites. [**Sm.** rep., 1868.] 3936.23
King (*E.*) Remarks concerning stones said to have fallen from the clouds. 1796. . . . . 4028.25
Shori (*T.*) On the weather and meteors. 1750. 5914.30
Smith (*J. L.*) Meteoric stones. [**Sm.** rep., 1855.] 3936.10
☞ *For articles in periodicals see* Ed. rev., v. 125, 1867; Meteors and meteor systems, by R. A. Proctor, in Fraser, v. 3, 1871; Littell, 1858, v. 1; Nat. quar. rev., v. 7, 1863; Meteoric showers, by S. Newcomb, N. A. rev., v. 107, 1868; Quar. rev., v. 92, 1853.
See also Meteorology.

Moon.

Guillemin (*A.*) Wonders of the moon. 1873. 4013.19
Locke (*R. A.*) The moon hoax. 1859. . . 4017.13
Proctor (*R. A.*) The moon: her motions, aspect, *etc.* 1873. . . . . 4013.21
Verne (*J.*) From the earth to the moon. [Fiction.] 262.97
See also Proctor's article in Fraser's mag., v. 78, 1868; Fraser's mag., v. 1, 1870; Nat. quar. rev., v. 10, 1865.
Consult also, for other papers, the *Contents* of Memoirs of Royal astronomical society, p. 50.

Nebulæ.

Gautier (*Prof.*) Remarks relative to nebulæ. [**Sm.** rep. 1863.] 3936.18
Bond (*G. P.*) Observations upon the great nebula of Orion. Ed. by T. H. Safford. 1867. . . 4038.05
For essays see articles in Fraser's mag., by R. A. Proctor, 'Great nebula in Orion,' [v. 77, 1868]; 'Movements in the star depths,' [n. s., v. 6, 1872]; 'Great nebula in Argo,' [v. 78, 1868]; 'World of stars,' [v. 80, 1869; Same. Littell, 1869, v. 3]; 'Place where light dwelleth,' [Littell, 1870, v. 2. *See also* 'Nebular astronomy,' in Nat. quar. rev., v. 16, 1868.] Many articles on the Nebulæ are printed in the Memoirs of the Royal astronomical society, p. 50.
☞ *For concise expositions of the Nebular hypothesis, see* Fiske (J.) Cosmic philos., v. 1, [3915.28]; Spencer (H.) Illus. of univ. progress, [2543.16] and Essays, 1868 [2547.23]; and Westm. rev., v. 70, 1858.

Neptune.

Newcomb (*S.*) Investigation of the orbit of Neptune. [**Sm.** contrib., v. 15.] 3937.15
Nichol (*J. P.*) Planet Neptune. 1848. . . 4015.32
Walker (*S. C.*) Researches relative to the planet Neptune; with ephemerides from 1846 to 1853. [**Sm.** contrib., v. 2. (app.)] 3937.02
See also article 'Romance of the New Planet,' *in* North Br. rev., v. 33, 1860; and Memoirs mentioned in the *Contents* of the Royal astronomical society, p. 50.

Observations and Discussions.

Bache (*A. D.*) Astronomical discussions at Girard college, pts. 1-6. [**Sm.** contrib., v. 13.] . 3937.13
— — Same. Pts. 7-12. [**Sm.** contrib., v. 14. 3937.14
Kane (*E. K.*) Astronomical observations in the Arctic seas. 1853-55. [**Sm.** contrib., v. 12.] . 3937.12
See also Contents of Royal astronomical society. Memoirs, p. 50, *etc.*

Observatories.

Abbe (*C.*) Dorpat and Poulkova. [**Sm.** rep. 1867.] 3936.22
Bond (*W. C.*) History and description of the Astronomical observatory of Harvard college. 1856. 4038.01
☞ Notices of many observatories and of their apparatus are contained in the Memoirs of the Royal astronomical society, p. 50.

Photography.

Lee (*Dr.*) Astronomical photography. [**Sm.** rep., 1861.] 3936.16

Planets.

[*See also* Jupiter, Mars, Neptune, Saturn, Uranus.]

Lespiault (*M. G.*) Small planets between Jupiter and Mars. [**Sm.** rep., 1861.] 3936.16
Loomis (*E.*) Zone of small planets between Jupiter and Mars. [**Sm.** rep., 1854.] 3936.09
Runkle (*J. D.*) New tables of planetary motions. [**Sm.**, contrib. v. 9.] 3937.09
— Asteroid supplement to new tables. [**Sm.** contrib. v. 9.] 3937.09
Snell (*E. S.*) Planetary disturbances. [**Sm.** rep., 1852.] 3936.10
Stockwell (*J. N.*) Memoir on the secular variations of the elements of the orbits of the eight principal planets, Mercury, Venus, the Earth, Mars, Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus and Neptune. [**Smith** contrib., v. 18. Washington, 1872. 4°.] 3937.18
— Secular variations of the planetary orbits. [**Sm.** rep., 1871.] 3936.26
See also article 'The New Planets,' by D. Kirkwood, [New Englander. v. 18, 1860.]

Plurality of Worlds.

Brewster (*Sir D.*) More worlds than one, the creed of the philosopher and the hope of the Christian. 1856. . . . . 4016.24
Dick (*T.*) Celestial scenery, pp. 465-98. 1845. 4016.09
Flammarion (*C.*) La pluralité des mondes habités. [14e éd. 1869.] 4016.29
Nares (*E.*) How far a plurality of worlds is consistent,

or not so, with the language of the Holy Scriptures. 1801. . . . . 3576.23
Powell (*B.*) Plurality of worlds. [*In his* Unity of worlds, *etc.*] 3585.13
Smith (*H. I. S.*) [*In* Oxford essays, 1855.] . 2538.19
Warren (*S.*) Speculators among the stars. [*In his* Works, v. 5. 1855.] 2545.05
Note.—Repr. from Blackwood, v. 76, 1854.
Whewell (*W.*) Plurality of worlds, with an introduction by E. Hitchcock. 1855. . . . . 4016.25
Wilkins (*J.*) The discovery of a world in the moone. 1638. . . . . 4013.03
☞ *For essays see* Ed. rev., v. 102; Fraser's magazine, v. 49, 1854; *and* Littell, v. 5, 1854; Fraser's magazine, (by R. A. Proctor,) v. 78, 1868: New Englander, v. 12, 1854; North Br. rev., vol. 21, 1854.

Saturn.

Bond (*W. C.*) Observations on the planet Saturn, at the observatory of Harv. coll., 1847-57. . 4038.02
Proctor (*R. A.*) Saturn and its system. 1865. 4016.21
See articles by R. A. Proctor [Fraser's mag., v. 2, 1870, *and* Littell, 1870, v. 4]; Quar. jour. of Science, Jan., 1874; National quar. rev., v. 13, 1866;—*and consult contents* of Memoirs of the Royal astron. society for other papers.

Stars.

Dufour (*C.*) Scintillations of stars. [Sm. rep., 1861.] 3936.16
Harvard college astronomical observatory. Zone catalogues of stars between the equator and 1° of north declension. 1852-60. [Annals, v. 2, 6.] 4038.01
Wilson (*G.*) Chemistry of the stars. 1854. [Trav. Libr., v. 24.] 5075.29
See also articles in periodicals, 'The stellar universe' [Nat. quar. rev., v. 24, 1872]; 'Herschel and the star depths;' by R. A. Proctor, Littell [1871, v. 3].
Also Chambers' papers, v. 3, 1853 (Recent discoveries); Fraser's, v. 63, 1861 (Progress of A.); Nat. quar. rev., v. 16, 1868 (Prog. of Amer. astron.); Littell, 1870, v. 3 (What fills the star depths).
Consult also the *Contents* of Memoirs of the Royal astronomical society, p. 50, for catalogues of stars, observations, etc.

Sun.

Bond (*W. C.*) Observations of solar spots. 1847-49. [Annals of the observatory of Harvard college. v. 7.] 4038.07
Guillemin (*A.*) The sun. 1870. . . . . 4016.33
Lockyer (*J. N.*) Contributions to solar physics. 1874. . . . . 4017.25
Meech (*L. W.*) The sun: relative intensity of its heat and light upon different latitudes of the earth. [Sm. rep., 1856.] 3936.11
— Relative intensity of heat and light of the sun in different latitudes of the earth. [Sm. contrib. v. 9.] 3937.09
Proctor (*R. A.*) The sun. 1871. . . . . 4015.28
Williams (*W. M.*) The fuel of the sun. 1870. 4017.16
See also R. A. Proctor's articles in Fraser's mag., v. 80, 1869 (The Sun's journey through space); n. s., 1871 (The sun's corona); Littell, 1872, v. 2 (Voyage to the sun); Nat. quar. rev., v. 14, 1867 (The sun and its distance), New Englander, v.19, 1861 (Solar phenomenon, by D. Kirkwood).

Telescopes.

Draper (*H.*) Construction and use of a silvered-glass telescope. [Sm. contrib., v. 14.] . . 3937.14
Parsons (*W., third earl of Rosse*). Monster telescope. 1844. . . . . 4013.10
Ward (*Hon. Mrs. M.*) The telescope. 1869. 4013.09
See also Observatories, p. 54; and Simon Newcomb's 'Story of a telescope, made by Alvan Clark & Sons,' *in* Scribner, Nov., 1873.

Uranus.

Newcomb (*S.*) An investigation of the orbit of Uranus, with general tables of its motion. [Sm. con., v. 19, 1874.] 3937.19
Consult also contents of Memoirs of the Royal astronomical society, p. 50, for numerous articles.

Venus.

Forbes (*G.*) Transit of Venus. 1874. . . 4013.23
Proctor (*R. A.*) Transits of Venus. 1875. . 4013.24
See article from St. Paul's; in Littell, 1871, v. 3.

☞ *See also* Almanacs;—Astrology;—Meteorology;—Navigation and nautical astronomy;—Physics (*Spectrum analysis*);—Pyramids;—Zodiac.

Astrophel, and Stella. **Sidney** (*Sir* P.) Miscel. works. 1860. . . . . 5066.04
Asylum for fugitives. [Poems.] London, 1776. 16°. 1612.16
Asylums. *See* **Medicine.** (*Hospitals. Insanity.*)
At home and abroad. *See* Ossoli (M. F.) 1856. 944.08
At home and abroad. Kennedy (J. P.) 1872. 922.24
At home and abroad. *See* **Taylor** (J. Bayard). 921.22
At home in the wilderness. J. K. Lord. 1867. 932.13
At nightfall, and midnight. F. Jacox. 1873. 2532.32
Atala. *See* **Chateaubriand** (F. R. de). . . 153.22
Atalanta in Calydon. **Swinburne** (A. C.) 1866. 1692.04
Atcherley (Rowland J.) Adulterations of food. London, 1874. 16°. 6016.22
Atcheson (Nathaniel). American encroachments on British rights. New ed. London. 1808. 8°. [Pamph., v. 6, pp. 33-98.] 5058.06
Athanasia. E. H. Sears. 1858. . . . . 3592.19
Athanasian creed. *See* **Biblical** and religious lit. (*Athanasian Creed*; and *Creeds*).
Atharva-veda. *See* **Veda.** 7815.03
Atheism. *See* **Biblical** and religious lit. (*Atheism*; —*Deism*;—*Evidences*;—*Religion and science, etc.*)
Athelard *of Bathe.* Voyage to Ægypt and Arabia, 1130. [*In* **Hakluyt** (R.) Voyages, v. 2, 1810.]
Athenæ Cantabrigienses. *See* **Cooper** (C. H. *and* T.)
Athenæ Oxonienses. *See* **Wood** (A. à). . . 488.14
Athenæum (The); Journal of literature, science and the fine arts. 34 v. London, 1858-74. 4°.
Athenæum Club, (New York city). Commemorative proceedings on the death of Abraham Lincoln. New York, 1865. 8°. 3113.07
Athenæus. Deipnosophists, or banquet of the learned. Tr. by C. D. Yonge. 3 v. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 8°. 2512.14
— **Fragments.** [*In* **Müller** (C.) Fr. hist. Gr., v. 3, 1849.] 7765.11
Athenagoras. Writings. Tr. by B. P. Pratten, Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. [A.-N. C. Libr., v. 2.] 3467.16
Athenian letters: or correspondence of an agent of the King of Persia at Athens, during the Peloponnesian war. [By Philip Yorke, 2d earl of Hardwicke, and others.] 2 v. New ed. Dublin, 1792. 8°. 424.19
Athenian oracle. *See* **Dunton** (John). . . 2512.08
Athens. *See* **Countries.** (*Athens.*)
Atheos, or the tragedies of unbelief. New York, 1862. 12°. 3514.08
Athos (Mount). *See* **Countries.** (*Athos.*)
Atkin (William). Specimen medicum inaugurale de præcipuis foeminarum senescentium morbis. Lugduni, 1739. 4°. 4338.03
Atkins (John). Voyage to Guinea, Brazil, and the West Indies, 1721. [*In* **Astley** (T.) Voyages, v. 3, 1745.] 935.11
Atkins (*Sir* Robert). Parliamentary and political tracts. 2d ed. London, 1741. 8°. . . 5712.12
Contents: Privilege of Parliament asserted. Enquiry into the power of dispensing with penal statutes. Animadversions upon a book written by Sir Edward Herbert. Discourse concerning ecclesiastical jurisdiction in England. Defence of Lord W. Russell's innocency.
Atkinson (Emma W.) Memoirs of the queens of Prussia. London, 1858. 8°. 3265.04
Atkinson (H. G.) *and* **Martineau** (H.) Letters on man's nature and development. Boston, 1851. 12°. 5438.01
Atkinson (Jasper). Letter [on] the Report on the high price of bullion. London, 1810. 8. 5915.35
Atkinson (J. B.) Art tour to northern capitals of Europe. New York, 1873. 8°. . . . 1442.05
Atkinson (Thomas William). Oriental and Western Siberia. New York, 1868. 8°. . . . 1024.01
— Travels in the regions of the upper and lower

Amoor, and the confines of India and China. New York, 1860. 8°. 1024.03

Atkinson (*Rev.* W. Christopher). Statistical account of New Brunswick. 3d ed. Edinburgh, 1844. 16°. 1151.01

Atkinson (William P.) Classical and scientific studies, and the great schools of England. Cambridge (*Mass.*), 1865. 8°. 5518.09

Atlantic almanac. Boston, 1868-74. 4°. . 6656.06

Atlantic essays. **Higginson** (T. W.) . . 2528.28

Atlantic monthly. v. 1-34. Boston, 1857. 8°.

Atlantic ocean. *See* **Ocean.**

Atlantic and Transatlantic. Mackinnon (*Capt.* —.) 1852. . . . . 933.10

Atlantic (The) to the Pacific. **Lester** (J. E.) 1873. . . . . 1132.15

Atlantis.

See Gould (*S. B.*) **The Fortunate Isles.** [*In his* Curious myths, v. 2. 5816.10]; and Smith's Dict. of Gr. and Rom. geogr., v. 1. [924.01.

Atlases.

— *Balbi* (*A.*) *Atlas ethnographique. 1826. A.27.01

— — Same. Introduction. v. 1, 1826. . . 6414.18

— *Black's* *Atlas of North America. Constructed by John Bartholomew. With letter press. 1856. 927.08

— *Black's* *General atlas of the world. New and rev. ed. 1873. . . . . 927.07

— *Chambers's* *Encyclopædia atlas. 1868. . 915.19

— *Colton* (*G. W.*) *General atlas. Letter press by R. S. Fisher. 2 v. N. Y., 1863. 4°. . 927.12

— *Johnson's* *New illustrated family atlas of the world. N. Y., 1869. 4°.

— *Johnston* (*A. K.*) *Physical atlas of natural phenomena. New ed., 1856.

— *Johnston* (*Keith*). Half crown [political] atlas of general geography. 1869. 932,07

— *Labberton* (*R. H.*) Historical atlas. 1872. . 413.21

— *Mitchell* (*S. A.*) *New general atlas. Phil., 1873. 4°.

— *Smith* (*W.*), *and Grove* (*G.*) * Atlas of ancient geography, biblical and classical. 1874. . A.37.15

— *Watson* (*G.*) *New commercial, county and railroad atlas of the United States and dominion of Canada. 1875. . . . . A.37.06

☞ For maps of a particular country *see* name of country. Books of travel frequently afford the best map of a given region.

See also **Geography** (*Ancient; Physical*);—and **Maps.**

Atmosphere. *See* **Meteorology;—Physics;—Useful** arts. (*Aeronautics*, p. 39.)

Atmospheric system. Butler (T. B.) . . 4021.30

Atomic theory. *See* **Chemistry;—Physics.**

Atonement. *See* **Biblical** and relig. lit. (*Atonement.*)

Atrocious judges. *See* **Hildreth** (R.) . . 3253.13

Attaché in Madrid. From the German, [by Mme. F. Calderon de la Barca]. N. Y., 1856. 12° 984.17

Atterbury (Francis, *bp. of Rochester*). *See* **Biography** (*Individual*).

Attfield (J.) Chemistry: general, medical and pharmaceutical. London, 1869. 12°. . . 4213.32

Atthill (L.) Clinical lectures on diseases peculiar to women. 2d ed. Dublin, 1872. 12°. . 4331.28

Attica. *See* **Countries.** (*Attica.*)

Attic nights. *See* **Gellius** (Aulus). . . . 2527.23

Attila. *See* **Biography** (*Individual*).

Attorneys-general of the United States. Opinions, *etc. See* **Hall** (Benj. F.) 5645.01

Attraction. *See* **Astronomy.** (*Figure of the earth.*) *Also* **Physics.**

Attwell (H., *ed.*) Book of golden thoughts. London, 1870. 16°. 6213.27

Attwood. *See also* **Atwood.**

Attwood (E. W.) Panacea Britannica: a vindication of catholicism. London, 1866. 16°. . 3514.09

Atwater (Caleb). Antiquities in Ohio, *etc.* [**Archæologia** Amer. v. 1.] 577.18

Atwater (Edward E.) History of the sacred tabernacle of the Hebrews. New York, 1875. 8°. 3515.17

Atwood. *See also* **Attwood.**

Atwood (Thomas). History of Dominica; productions, *etc.* London, 1791. 8°. 556.12

Auber (Peter). Rise of the British power in India. 2 v. London, 1846. 8°. 1015.01

Auberlen (Carl August). The divine revelation. With a memoir of the author. From the German by A. B. Parton. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. . 3514.12

Aubigné (J H. Merle d'). *See* **Merle d' Aubigné.**

Aubin (—). Histoire des diables de Loudun. [*anon.*] Amsterdam, 1737. 12°. 3812.34

Aubrey (John). Letters by eminent persons in the 17th and 18th centuries: and lives of eminent men. 2 v. in 3. London, 1813. 8°. . . 3257.04

— Miscellanies upon various subjects. 4th ed. London, 1857. 16°. 3813.01

Contents: **Day fatality. Omens. Dreams. Apparitions. Impulses. Knockings,** *etc.*

Aucassin and Nicolette. *See* **Le Grand d'Aussy** (J.B.) Fabliaux, v. 1, 1815. . . . . 1664.01

Auchmuty (Robert). Importance of Cape Breton to the British nation. [*In* **Mass.** hist. soc. Coll. v. 5.] 651.05

Aucher (P.) *and* **Brand** (J.) Dictionary. 1. English and Armenian, 2. Armenian and English. 2 v. Venice, 1821. l. 8°. 6425.17

Auckland (*Lord*). *See* **Eden** (Wm.)

Audelay (John). Poems, Shropshire dialect in the 15th century. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. [**Percy** society, v. 14.] 5060.14

Audemar (P. de S.) De coloribus faciendis. [*In* **Merrifield** (*Mrs.* M. P.) Original treatises, *etc.* v. 1.] 1422.01

Audin (J. M.V.) History of Luther. From the French, by W. B. Turnbull. 2 v. London, 1854. 8°. 3115.08

— Life of Henry VIII., and history of the schism of **England.** From the French, by E. G. K. Browne. London, 1852. 8°. 3077.17

Audouard (*Mme.* Olympe). A travers l'Amérique. Le Far-West. Paris, 1869. 16°. 1123.19

Audsley (W. *and* G.) Hand-book of christian symbolism. London, 1865. 4°. 1442.14

Audubon (J. J.) *Birds of America. 7 v. New York, 1856. 8°. 4817.01

— *and* **Bachman** (*Rev.* J.) *Quadrupeds of North America. 3 v. New York, 1856. 8°. . 4737.01

☞ For lives of Audubon, *see* **Biography** (*Individual*).

Auerbach (Berthold). Aus der höhe. 2 v. in 1. Stuttgart, 1867. 16°. 7112.10

— Das Landhaus am Rhein: roman. 3 v. in 2. Stuttgart, 1869. 18°. 7112.13

— Gesammelte schriften. 22 v. in 11. Stutt., 1861-63. 16°. 7112.11

Contents:

Barfüssele, v. 9.
Befehlerlos, v. 1.
Brosi und Moni. v. 6.
Deutsche abende, v. 19.
Dichter und Kaufmann, v. 12, 13.
Dichtung aus dem volke, v. 20.
Dichtung für das volk, v. 20.
Edelweiss, v. 22.
Eigen haus (Ein), v. 8.
Erdmuthe, v. 8.
Feindlichen brüder, v. 1.
Florian und Creszenz, v. 2.
Frau professorin (Die), v. 3.
Geigerler (Der), v. 8.
Geschichte des Diethelm von Buchenberg, v. 5.
Hopfen und gerste, v. 8.
Ivo der Hajrle, v. 1.
Joseph im schnee, v. 21.
Kranz auf Hebel's haupt, v. 20.
Kriegspfeife (Die), v. 1.
Kunst und literatur (Zur), v. 19.
Lautenbacher (Der), v. 2.
Lehnhold (Der), v. 7.
Lucifer, v. 4.
Neues leben, v. 14-16.
Rudolph und Elisabetha, v. 19
Schatzkästlein des gevattersmanns, v. 17, 18.
Schlossbauers vefele, v. 1
Schrift und volk, v. 20.
Schwarzwälder dorfgeschichten, v. 1-8.
Spinoza, ein denkerleben, v. 10, 11.
Sträflinge, v. 3.
Tolpatsch (Der), v. 1.
Tonele mit der gebissenen wange, v. 1.
Viereckig (Der), oder die Amer. Kiste, v. 6.
Waldschützen sohn (Des), v. 19.
Was ist glück? v. 19.

☞ For English versions of his works, *see* **Fiction** class-list.

Auersperg (Anton Alexander, *Graf* von). The last knight, a romance garland. By A. Grun. [*pseud.*] Tr. with notes, by J. O. Sargent. New York, 1871. Sq. 8°. 1644.33

— Pensées des divers âges de la vie. P., 1863. 12°. 7022.17

Aufrere (Anthony). Tribute to the memory of Ulric von Hutten. London, 1789. 12°. . . 3161.23

Aughey (*Rev.* J. H.) The iron furnace; or, slavery and secession. Philadelphia, 1863. 12°. 5831.01

Augier (Emile). Poésies completes. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1865. 12°. 7011.10

Augustan historians. Ecrivains (Les) de l'histoire auguste. Elius Spartien, J. Capitolin, Vulcatius Gallicanus, Elius Lampride, Trébellius Pollion et Flavius Vopisque. [**Nisard's** collection. Gr. et Lat. Paris, 1865. 8°. 7726.02

— Translations of the six writers of the Augustean history. By John Bernard. [*In his* Lives, *etc.* 2 v., 1698.] 431.08

Augustine (*St.*) [Aurelius Augustinus, *bp. of Hippo.*] Confessions. Ed. by G. T. Shedd. Andover, 1860. 16°. 3514.11

Note.—See article by Wm. Alexander *in* Contem. rev., v. 5, 1867.

— Œuvres choisies. [De civitate Dei. Trad. de L. Baude.] Paris, 1862. 8°. [**Nisard's** coll.] 7726.04

— Works. New translation, ed. by M. Dods. v. 1-6. Edinburgh, 1871-72. 8°. 3518.05

Contents :

v. 1-2. The city of God.	5. Writings in connection with the Manichæan heresy.
3. Donatist controversy.	6. Letters, v. 1
4. Anti-Pelagian works.	

Note.—See Mozley on 'Augustianism,' and 'Augustinian Literature,' [North Br. rev., v. 24, 28.]

☞ *For lives* of A. *see* Biography (*Individual*).

Augustus Cæsar. *See* **Biography** (*Individual*).

Auldjo (John). Journal of a visit to Constantinople, and some of the Greek Islands in 1833. London, 1835. 8°. 996.22

— Narrative of an ascent of Mont Blanc, 1827. London, 1856. 16°. [T. L., v. 1.] . . . 5075.06

Aulnoy (M. C. J. de B., *comtesse* d'). Les chevaliers errans et la génie familier. Les contes des fées à la mode. [**Cabinet** des fées. v. 2-4, 6, 1785. 7052.02

Aumale (Henri Eugène Philippe Louis d'Orléans, *duc* d'). History of the princes de Condé 16th-17th cent. 2 v. From the French, by R. B. Borthwick. London, 1872. 8°. . . . 525.18

— Lettre sur l'histoire de France adressée au prince Napoléon. Londres, 1861. 8°. . . . 5091.03

— Military institutions of France. Tr. by Capt. Ashe. London, 1869. 12°. 4516.08

Aunet (*Mme.* Léonie d'). *See* **Biard** (*Mme.* Léonie d').

Auneuil (Louise de B., *comtesse* d'). La tyrannie des fées détruite. [**Cabinet** des fées, v. 5, 1785.] 7052.05

Aurelius Antoninus. *See* **Antoninus** (Marcus Aurelius).

Aurelius Victor. *See* **Victor** (Sextus Aurelius).

Aurora borealis. *See* **Meteorology.**

Aurora Leigh. *See* **Browning** (*Mrs.* E. B.) 1857. 1622.12

Auscultation. *See* **Medicine.**

Ausonius (Decimus Magnus). Epigrammata. *See* **Walker** (G. S.) Corpus poetarum. . . 1697.15

— Opera omnia ; ex ed. Bipontina, cum notis et interp. in usum Delphini. Lond., *Valpy*, 1823. 8°. 7712.08

Contents.

Commemoratio professorum Burdigalensium, v. 1.
De XII. Cæsaribus per Suetonium scriptis, v. 1.
Dissertatio de vita et scriptis Ausonii, v. 1.
Diversorum epistolæ ad Ausonium, v. 2.
Eclogarium, v. 1.
Edyllia, v. 1.
Ephemeris, v. 1.
Epigrammata, v. 1.
Epistolæ, v. 1.
Epitaphia heroüm qui bello Troico interfuerunt, v. 1.
Gratiarum actio pro consulato, v. 1.
Index, v. 3.
Ludus septem sapientum, v. 1.
Notæ variorum in Ausonii opera, v. 2.
Ordo nobilium urbium, v. 1.
Parentalia cum tabula genealogica, v. 1.
Periochæ in Homeri Iliadem et Odysseam, v. 2.
Præfatiunculæ, Tres, v. 2.
Recensus editionum, v. 3.
Souchaii animadversiones in tetrasticha de mensibus, v. 2.
Testimonia et judicia de Ausonio, v. 1.
Tetrasticha Ausonii, v. 1.

Austen (Jane). *See* **Fiction** class-list, for her novels. For her biography *see* **Biography** (*Individual*).

Austen-Leigh (J. E.) Memoir of Jane Austen. London, 1870. 8°. 3014.18

Austin (Alfred). The poetry of the period. London, 1870. 12°. 1613.21

Austin (Benjamin). Constitutional republicanism, in opposition to fallacious federalism. Boston, 1803. 8°. 5725.22

Austin (G. L.) Life of Franz Schubert, [1797-1828]. Boston, 1873. 12°. 3156.21

Austin (John). Lectures on jurisprudence. 3 v. London, 1861-63. 8°. 5614.06

Note.—Reviewed by J. S. Mill. [*In his* Dissert., v. 3, 1867. 2535.23.]

Austin (Sarah). Characteristics of Goethe. From Falk, von Müller, *etc.* With notes illus. of German lit. 2 v., Phil., 1841. 12°. . . . 3066.14

— Fragments from German prose writers, with notes. London, 1841. 12°. 2512.12

— Germany, 1760-1814. Lond., 1854. 12°. . . 544.20

Austin (W. S.) *and* Ralph (J.) Lives of the poets-laureate. London, 1853. 8°. 3254.19

Australia. *See* **Countries.** (*Australia.*)

Australian hand-book and almanac, and shipper's and importers' directory for 1872. London, 1872. 8°. 1066.07

Austria. *See* **Countries.** (*Austria.*)

Authentic memoirs concerning the Portuguese Inquisition. London, 1761. 12°. . . . 3426.23

Authority. *Lewis* (*G. C.*) An essay on the influence of authority in matters of opinion. 1869. 5435.24

— *Martineau* (*J.*) Protestant theory of authority. [Old and new, v. 10-11, 1874.]

— *Senior* (*N. W.*) Essays, v. 2, p. 244-323. . 2542.33

Authors and authorship. *See* **Literature.**

Autobiography of a Shaker. [*anon.*] New York, 1869. 12°. 3448.15

Autobiography of a working-man. *See* **Somerville** (A.) 1848. . . . . 3014.15

Autobiography of an English soldier in the United States army ; adventures in the States and Mexico. [*anon.*] New York, 1858. 8°. . . . 585.24

Autobiography of Flora McDonald. Ed. by her granddaughter. 2d ed. 2 v. Edin., 1870. 8°. 3116.18

Autobiography of Lutfullah, a Mohammedan gentleman. London, 1858. 12°. 3114.24

Autobiography of Satan. **Beard** (J. R.) 1872. 3515.23

Autocrat of the breakfast table. O. W. Holmes. 1858. . . . . 2532.10

Autographs.

— **Autographic* mirror. Autographic letters and sketches of celebrities. 4 v. London *and* New York, 1864-66. folio. 2757.10

— *Dwight* (*T. F.*) Autographomania. [*In* Overland monthly, v. 3.]

— *Feuillet de Conches* (*F. S.*) Causeries d'un curieux. 4 v. . 1862-68. . . . . 2525.21

— *Gilman* (*S.*) A week among. [*In* **Gilman** (C.) poetry, *etc.*] 1132 09

— *Hayward* (*A.*) Varieties, *etc.* [*In his* Essays, new series, v. 2.] 2528.18

Repr. from Ed. rev., v. 124, 1866.

— *Lumley* (*E.*) Art of judging the character of individuals from their handwriting and style. 1875. . . . . 5431.22

— *Netherclift* (*F. G.*) Handbook to autographs, with biogr. index, &c., by R. Sims. 1862. . 2741.01

— *Smith* (*J. J.*) *Hist. and lit. curiosities. 1852. 1447.03

Autology. D. H. Hamilton. 1873. . . . 5423.02

Autran (J.) Les poëmes de la mer. 4e éd. Paris, 1859. 12° 7001.17

Autumn. *See* **Seasons.**

Autumn holidays of a country parson. *See* **Boyd** (A. K. H.) 2514.05

Autumn leaves. S. J. Gardner. 1865. . . 2526 01

Autumn near the Rhine. [*anon.*] 2d ed. London, 1821. 8°. 965.06

Autumns on the Spey. A. E. Knox. 1872. 4626.17

Ava. *See* **Countries.**

Avarice. *Cowley* (*A.*) Essays. 1868. p. 88-97. 2521.15

Avaux (Jean Antoine de Mesmes, *Comte d'*). Negotiations [as] ambassador to the United Provinces. [1679-88.] From the French. 4 v. in 2. London, 1754-5. 12°. 541.01

Aveling (S. T.) Carpentry and joinery : a manual. London, 1871. 12°. 3924.11

Averroes. *Renan (Ernest).* Averroes et l'averroisme. 1871. . . . . 3011.19
See Stanhope (*Earl*). Arabic philosophy. [*In his* Miscellanies, v. 2. 2543.27]; *also* Draper (J. W.) Intell. devel. in Europe [5814.05]; *and* Religion and science [3541.25].
Avesta: the religious books of the Parsees; from Spiegel's German translation. 3 v. in 1. Hartford, 1864. 8°. 7813.12
— *Muller (Max).* On the Avesta. [*In his* Chips, v. 1, 1867.] 2537.19
— *Whitney (W. D.)* On the Avesta, *etc.* [Amer. orient. soc. Journal, v. 5.] 7814.05
See also Parsees.
Avezac (M. A. P. d'). Afrique: esquisse gén. de l'Afrique et Afrique ancienne, par A.; Carthage, par Dureau de la Malle et J. Yanoski; Numidie et Mauritanie, par L. Lacroix; l'Afrique chrétienne et les Vandales en Afrique. Paris, 1844. 8°. [Univers.] 901.08
— Iles de l'Afrique. Paris, 1848. 8°. [Univers.] 901.02
Avienus (Rufus Festus). Descriptio orbis terræ. [Müller (C.) Geogr. Gr. min. v. 2, 1855.] 7765.04
Avila (Juan de). Obras escogidas. [Ochoa (E. de). Escritores mist. v. 2.] 7215.09
Avis (R.), *pseud.?* Bird-preserving, bird-mounting, and the preservation of birds' eggs. With bird-catching. London, 1870. 16°. . . . 4813.07
— The canary, its management, *etc.* London, 1870. 16°. 4813.05
Avolio; a legend. P. H. Hayne. 1859. . 1645.13
Away in the wilderness. [Ballantyne's miscellany. v. 2, 1869.] 931.03
Awdeley (John). The fraternitye of vacabondes. Ed. by E. Vilas and F. J. Furnivall. [Early E. T. soc. Extra ser., No. 9.] 7913.18
Awsiter (John). Essay on opium as a poison. London, 1763. 8°. 4352.25
Axel, and other poems. H. Lockwood, 1867. 1663.33
Ayeen Akbery. *See* Abu-l-Fazl.
Aylmer (*Capt.* F.) Cruise in the Pacific. 2 v. London, 1860. 8°. 1114.16
Ayre (*Rev.* John). Treasury of Bible knowledge. 2d ed. London, 1868. 16°. 3721.18
Aytoun (W. E.) Ballads of Scotland. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1858. 16°. 1613.12
— Book of ballads. Edited by Bon Gaultier. [*pseud.*] New York, 1854. 12°. 1613.14
— Bothwell, a poem. Boston, 1856. 16°. . 1613.15
For criticisms *see* Blackwood, v. 80, 1856; *or* Littell, v. 14; Fraser's mag., v. 54.
— Firmilian: a "spasmodic" tragedy. By T. Percy Jones. [*pseud.*] New York, 1854. 12°. 1712.19
— Lays of the Scottish cavaliers. New York, 1854. 12°. 1613.17
— — Same. New York, 1866. 12°. . . . 1613.16
— *Martin (T.)* Memoir of A. 1867. . . . 3014.19
Azamat-Batuk. [*pseud.*] *See* Thieblin (N. L.)
Azeglio (Massimo Taparelli, *marq.* d'). Niccolò de' Lapi. 7318.05
☞ *See* Biography (*Individual*). *Also* Fiction, for English versions of his novels.
Azof sea. *See* Countries. (*Azof sea.*)
Azores. *See* Countries. (*Azores.*)
Bab and Babeeism.
See articles by R.K. Arbuthnot, *in* Con. rev., v. 11-12, 1869.
'Bab' ballads. *See* Gilbert (W. S.) . . . 1643.27
Baba (Tatui). Elementary Grammar of the Japanese language. London, 1873. 16°. . . . 6421.22
Babbage (Charles). Exposition of 1851; or views of the industry, *etc.*, of England. 2d ed., London, 1851. 8°. 3915.01
— Ninth Bridgewater treatise. [On natural religion.] A fragment. Phila., 1841. 8°. 3524.15
— On the economy of machinery and manufactures. London, 1832. 8°. 3932.02
— Passages from the life of a philosopher. London, 1864. 12°. 3015.28
Reviewed in Littell, (from Brit. quar.,) 1865, v. 1.
— Reflections on the decline of science in England. London, 1830. 8°. 3914.14
— Table of logarithms of the natural numbers from 1 to 108,000. London, 1872. 8°. . . . 4012.07
— Tables of the constants of nature and art. [*In* Sm. rep., 1856.] 3936.11
Babees (The) book. [*In* Early English text soc., no. 32.] 7913.10
Babie Bell and other poems. T. B. Aldrich. 1612.06
Babinet (Jacques). Diamond and other precious stones. [Sm. rep., 1870.] 3936.25
— Northern seas. [Sm. rep., 1869.] . . . 3936.24
Also articles in the Revue des deux mondes, 1852-7.
Babrius. *See article* in Ed. rev., v. 113, 1861.
Babylon. *See* Countries. (*Babylon.*)
Baby-worlds: an essay on [comets]. Gumpach (J. von). 1863. . . . . 4017.17
Bache (A. D.) Astronomical discussions at Girard college. [Sm. contrib., v. 13-14.] . . . 3937.13
— Lecture on Switzerland. [Sm. rep., 1870.] 3936.25
— Magnetic and meteorological observations made at Girard college, 1840-45. [Sm. contrib., v. 11, 13, 14.] 3937.11
— Magnetic survey of Pennsylvania, and parts of adjacent states. [Sm. contrib., v. 12.] . . 3937.12
☞ *See also* various articles by Mr. B. in American association. Proceedings. *Contents* given on p. 15, *etc.*
Bachelder (John B.) Popular resorts and how to reach them: U. S. Boston, 1874. 8°. . 1133.12
Bacheler (Origen) *and* **Owen** (R. D.) Discussion on the existence of God, and the authenticity of the Bible. 2 v. New York, 1833. 16°. . . 3514.15
Bachelor kings of Engl. *See* Strickland (A.) 3256.01
Bachhoffner (George H.) Chemistry as applied to the fine arts. London, 1837. 8°. 4216.35
Bachman (John). *Quadrupeds of North America. *See* Audubon (J. J.) 4737.01
Back-bone, photographed from "The Scalpel." *See* Dixon (E. H.) 4321.10
Backer (G. de). Dictionnaire des proverbes françois. [*anon.*] Brusselles, 1710. 18°. . . . 6214.26
Backhouse (James). A narrative of a visit to the Australian colonies. Illus. L., 1843. 8°. 1063.01
Backlog studies. C. D. Warner. 1873. . . 2546.16
Backus (*Rev.* Isaac). Abridgment of the church hist. of New England, 1602-1804. B., 1804. 8°. 3456.15
Bacon (Albert M.) Manual of gesture. Chicago, 1873. 12°. 6333.09
Bacon (Delia). The philosophy of the plays of Shakspere unfolded. Boston, 1857. 8°. . . . 1753.01
See Biography (*Individual*), for notices of Miss B.
Bacon (D. F.) Lives of the Apostles. New York, 1846. 8°. 3414.13
Bacon (Francis). Essayes or counsels civill and morall. London, 1632. 8°. 2513.00
— — Same. With memoir. Edinb., 1838. 8°. 5814.18
— — Same. With introd. essay by A. Potter. New York, 1841. 18°. 5411.10
— — Same. With annotations, by R. Whately. New York, 1857. 8°. 2517.21
Note.—For articles upon Bacon *as an essayist*, with Whately's annotations, *see* Littell, 1863, v. 3 (from Br. qu. rev.); Nat. qu. rev., v. 6, 1863; Boyd (A. K. H.) Autumn holidays, 1865, p. 252-91; Fraser's mag., v. 55, 1857; North Br. rev., v. 27, 1857; Quar. rev., v. 99, 1856 *and* Littell, v. 15, 1856.
— — Same. Essays, and Colours of good and evil. With notes and glossarial index, by W. A. Wright. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1863. 18°. 2512.28
— — Same. Harmony of the [four texts, 1597-1638; with Meditationes sacræ, Lat. and Engl., and the Coulers of good and euill]. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1871. 16°. 5011.13
— Letters and life, including all his occasional works, letters, speeches, state papers, *etc.*, not already published among his Works. Set forth in chronological order, with a commentary, biogr. and hist., by J. Spedding. 6 v. Lon., 1861-72. 8°. . 5015.19
v. 1, 1560-95. v. 2, 1595-1601. v. 3, 1601-07. v. 4, 1607-13 v. 5, 1613-16. v. 6, 1616-18.
Note.—Each volume has a separate index.
For articles upon Bacon, *apropos* of this work, *see* Blackwood, v. 93, 1863; Fraser's mag., v. 66, 1862, and v. 79, 1869.
— Moral and historical works. Introd. and notes by S. Devey. London, *Bohn*, 1852. 12°. . 5015.01
Contents: Essays, Apothegms, Elegant sentences, Wisdom of the ancients, New Atlantis, and History of Henry VII.

— Novum organum ; or, true suggestions for the interpretation of nature. London, 1850. 16°. 3913.14
— Of the proficience and advancement of learning. Ed. by B. Montagu. Lond., 1840. 8°. 2513.15
— Physical and metaphysical works. Ed. by J. Devey. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 12°. 5015.02
Contents. The great instauration : 1. Dignity and advancement of learning. 2. Novum organum.
— Reign of Henry VII. London, 1870. 12°. 472.11
— Works. With life by B. Montagu. 3 v. Philadelphia, 1852. roy. 8°. 5017.08
Contents : v. 1. Life. Essays. Meditations. Colours of good and evil. Miscellaneous tracts upon human philosophy. Apothegms. Ornamenta rationalia. Sentences. Notes for conversation. On death. Advancement of learning. New Atlantis. Wisdom of the ancients. Civil history. Biography. Miscellaneous tracts.
2. Sylva sylvarum. Tracts relating to Scotland, Ireland, Spain, and England. Speeches. Charges. Papers relatiug to Earl of Essex. Theological tracts. Miscellanies. Judicial charges.
3. Letters. Law tracts. Great instauration: Preface and 2d part—The novum organum. 3d part—Natural history; Of density and rarity ; Of heavy and light ; Of sympathy and antipathy of things : History of life and death. 4th and 5th parts. Miscellaneous tracts. Index.
— Works. Collected and ed. by James Spedding, R. L. Ellis, and D. D. Heath. 15 v. London, 1860-64. 8°. 5014.03

Contents.

Advancement of learning; or, De augmentis scientiarum, [Lat.,] v. 1-3 ; [Eng.,] v. 8-9.
Advertisement touching a holy war. [Eng.,] v. 13.
Aphorismi et Consilia. [Lat ,] v. 7.
Apophthegms, [Eng.,] v. 13.
Arguments of law, [Eng.,] v. 15.
Camden's Annales, additions and corrections, v. 12.
Calor et Frigus, [Eng.,] v. 7.
Christian paradoxes, [Eng.,] v. 14.
Cogitata et visa, [Lat.,] v. 7.
Cogitationes de scientia humana, [Lat.,] v. 5.
Colours of good and evil, [Eng.,] v. 13.
Confession of faith, [Eng.,] v. 14.
De augmentis scientiarum, [Eng.,] v. 8-9, [Lat.,] v. 2-3.
De interpretatione naturæ procœmium, [Lat.,] v. 6.
De interpretatione naturæ sententiæ xii., v. 7.
Description of the intellectual globe, [Lat.,] v. 7 ; [Eng.,] v. 10.
Discourse upon the commission of Bridewell, v. 15.
Ebb and flow of the sea. [Lat.,] v. 5 ; [Eng ,] v. 10.
Elizabethæ, In felicem memoriam, [Lat. and Eng.,] v. 11.
Ellis (R. E) General preface to philos. works, v. 1.
Elogium in Henricum principem Walliæ, [Lat. and Eng.,] v. 12.
Essays ; or Counsels civil and moral, [Eng.,] v. 12.
Filum labyrinthi, [Eng.,] v. 6.
Fragment of Abecedarium naturæ, v. 9.
Historia soni et auditus, [Lat ,] v. 7.
History of dense and rare, [Lat.,] v. 4 ; [Eng.,] v. 10.
History of Great Britain, beginning of, [Eng.,] v. 11.
History of life and death, [Lat.,] v. 3 ; [Eng.,] v. 10.
History of the reign of Henry VII. and VIII., [Eng.,] v. 11.
History of the winds, [Lat.,] v 3 ; [Eng.,] v. 9.
Imago civilis Augusti Cæsaris, [Lat. and Eng.,] v. 12.
Imago civilis Julii Cæsaris, [Lat. and Eng.,] v. 12.
Index—Philosophical works, v. 10 ; Literary and professional works, v. 15.
Inquiry respecting the magnet. [Lat.,] v. 4 ; [Eng.,] v. 10.
Inquisitio legitima de motu, [Lat.,] v. 7.
Instauratio magna. [Lat.,] v. 1 ; [Eng.,] v. 8-10.
Letter to Sir Henry Savill, touching helps for the intellectual powers, [Eng.,] v. 13.
Life, by Wm. Rawley, [Eng.,] v. 1, p. 35,
Literary works, v. 11.
Magnalia naturæ, [Lat.,] v. 5.
Maxims of the law, [Eng.,] v. 14.
Meditationes sacræ, [Lat. and Eng.,] v. 14.
Natural history, v. 4.
Natural and experimental history, [Lat.,] v. 2 ; [Eng.,] 9-10.
New atlantis, [Eng.,] v. 5.
Novum organum, [Lat.,] v. 1 ; [Eng.,] v. 8.
Ordinances in chancery, [Eng.,] v. 15.
Parasceve ad historiam naturalem et experimentalem, [Lat.,] v. 2 ; [Eng.,] v. 8.
Phænomena universi, [Lat.,] v. 7.
Philosophical works, [Lat.,] v. 1-7 ; [Eng.,] v. 8-10.
Physiological and medical remains, [Eng.,] v. 7.
Prayers, [Eng.,] v. 14.
Preparative towards a natural and experimental history, [Lat.,] v. 2; [Eng.,] v. 8.
Preparation for the union of laws, [Eng.,] v. 15.
Principles and origins, according to the fables of Cupid and Cœlum, [Lat.,] v. 5 ; [Eng.,] v. 10.
Promus of formularies and elegancies, [Eng.,] v. 14.
Psalms translated, v. 14.
Religious writings, v. 14.
Scala intellectus, [Lat.,] v. 5.
Short notes for civil conversation, [Eng.,] v. 13.
Statute of uses (reading on), [Eng.,] v. 14.
Sylva sylvarum ; or, a natural history, [Eng.,] v. 15
Temporis partus masculus, [Lat.,] v. 7.
Theory of the heaven, [Lat.,] v. 3 ; [Eng.,] v. 10.
Thoughts on the nature of things, [Lat.,] v. 5 ; [Eng.,] v. 10.
Topics of inquiry respecting light and luminous matter [Lat.,] v. 4 ; [Eng.,] v. 10.
True greatness of Britain, [Eng.,] v. 13.
Use of the law, [Eng.,] v. 14.
Valerius Terminus of the interpretation of nature. [Eng.,] v. 5.
Wisdom of the ancients, [Lat. and Eng.,] v. 12-13.
Note—For articles suggested by this edition, *see* Ed. rev., v. 106, 1857 ; Fraser, vol. 60, 1859.

— *Campbell* (*J. lord*). Lives, *etc.* v. 2. . . 3254.03
— *Dixon* (*W. H.*) Personal history of. 1861. 3015.01
Note.—Reviewed, Ed. rev., v. 113, 1861, *and* Littell, 1861, v. 2 ; New Englander, v. 21, 1862.
— *Finch* (*A. E.*) On the inductive philosophy, parallel between Lord Bacon and A. Comte. 5422.13
— *Fischer* (*K.*) Francis Bacon. Realistic philosophy and its age. 1857. . . . . 5411.06
— *Maistre* (*J. de*). Examen de la philosophie de B. 5e éd. 2d v. 1858. . . . . 5411.07
— *Martin* (*T.*) Character of B. 1835. . . 3015.02
— *Montagu* (*B.*) Attempt to arrange the opinions of Bacon on the conduct of the understanding. [*In* Montagu's Essays, 1824, p. 147-364]. . 2537.05
— — Life of Bacon. 1834. . . . . 3015.03
— *Napier* (*M.*) Lord Bacon. 1853. . . . 3015.27
— *Tyler* (*S.*) Discourse of the Baconian philosophy. 1850. . . . . 5411.09
☞ *Consult also* histories of philosophy and English literature, particularly Lewes' Biogr. history, v. 2 [5415.05], as well as general cyclopædias and biographical dictionaries. Many references will be found in Allibone, [2755.01]; Craik's Eng. lit., v. 1 [2755.08] ; Hallam's lit. of Europe ; Lippincott's Dict. of biography [3236.13] ; and McClintock & Strong's Cyclopædia, v. 1 [3716.11].
For critical essays upon B. *see* Barnes (A.) Essays, v. 1, 1855 [2513.06] ; Fisher (G. P.) *in* Hours at home, Feb., 1869 ; Macaulay (T. B.) Essays, v. 3, [2536.18] ; Mackintosh (*Sir* J.) Miscel. works [2536.27] ; Montagu (B.) Essays [2537.04] ; Muller (M.) Bacon in Germany. [*In his* Chips, *etc.* v. 3, 1871 [2537.21] ; Raumer (K. von). Influence of B. upon education. [*In* German educational reformers, pp. 273-90, 5515.14] ; Russell (J. R.) *In his* Hist. and heroes of med. [4313.01]; Trotter (L. J.) Studies in biography, 1865 [3265.08] ; *repr.* from Dub. univer. mag., March, 1861 ; Whipple (E. P.) Literature, etc. [2752.27] ; *repr.* from Atlantic monthly, v. 22, 1868. *Also* Fraser's mag., v. 74-75 ('Was he an impostor ?') ; Nat. quar. rev., ('What has B. discovered ?') ; N. A. rev , v. 93, 1861.
For his alleged authorship of Shakspere's plays, *see* Shakspere (W.)

Bacon (F. W.) Richards' Steam-engine indicator. *See* Porter (C. T.) 3925.31
Bacon (George B.) Siam. N. Y., 1873. 12°. 1025.22
Bacon (George Washington) *and* **Larkins** (W. G.) Descriptive hand-book of America. London, 1870. 12°. 1072.20
Bacon (James). Life of Francis the first. 2 v. London, 1829. 8°. 3057.13
Bacon (Leonard). Genesis of the New England churches. New York, 1874. 12°. . 3455.18
— Historical discourses : first church in New Haven, [1638-1838]. New Haven, 1839. 8°. . 3457.13
— *and others.* Contributions to the ecclesiastical history of Connecticut ; prepared under the direction of the general association [of Congregational churches]. New Haven, 1861. 8°. . . 3457.16
Bacon (Leonard W.) Fair play on both sides. 1. 'Secret instructions of the Jesuits.' 2. Moral results of the Roman catholic system. N. Hav., 1869. 8°.
Bacon (Matthew). New abridgment of the law. Additions by Sir H. Gwyllim, and C. E. Dodd, with notes and references, by B. Wilson, and J. Bouvier. 10 v. Philadelphia. 1868. 8°. . 5633.11
Bacon (Nathaniel). Rebellion in Virginia in 1675-6. [Force's Tracts, v. 1.] 577.08
Bacon (*Sir* Nicholas). Hist. discourse of the gov. of England. 2 v. in 1. London, 1647-51. 4°. 5717.03
— *Campbell* (*J.*) Lives of lord chancellors. v. 2. 3254.04
Bacon (O. N.) History of Natick, [Mass.] Boston, 1856. 8°. 611.08
Bacon (Richard Mackenzie). Aristocracy of England. Norwich, 1835. 8°. [Miscel. pamph., v.16.] 5093.16
Bacon (Roger). Cure of old age, and preservation of youth. Tr. with annot. and account of his life, by R. Browne. London, 1683. 16°. . . 4322.27

Bacon (Roger), continued.
— Opera inedita; ed. by J. S. Brewer. London, 1859. 8°. [**Rolls** chronicles.] . . . . . 5141.
Contents: v. 1. Opus tertium. Opus minus. Compendium philosophiæ.
☞ *See also* Craik (G. L.) Pursuit of knowl., v. 2 [3263.13]; Martin (B.) Lives of philos. [3265.11]; Palgrave (*Sir* F.) Merchant and friar [443.08]; Plumtre (E. H.) *in* Contem. rev., v. 2, 1866; Russell (J. R.) Hist. of medicine [4313.01]; Saisset (E.) *in* Revue des deux mondes, juil., 1861, and article in Westm. rev., v. 81, 1864; *also* histories of science and philos., particularly Lewes' Hist. of philos., v. 2 [5415.05].
Bacon (Thomas). Oriental annual; tales, legends, and historical romances. With engravings, by Finden. 2 v. London, 1839-40. 8°. . 1031.07
Bacot (J. T. W.) The Bahamas. L., 1869. 8°. 1166.15
Bacstrom (S.) *Voyage to Spitzbergen, 1780. [**Pinkerton's** Voyages, v. 1.] 926.01
Baddeck, and that sort of thing. C. D. Warner. 1874. . . . . 1151.09
Badeau (Adam). Military history of Ulysses S. Grant, from 1861. v. 1. New York, 1868. 8°. 3067.11
— The vagabond. New York, 1859. 12°. . . 2513.07
Badeley (John, *M.D.*) Extraordinary cure by Prince Hohenlohe, on Barbara O'Connor, a nun. London, 1823. 8°. [**Pamphleteer**, v. 22.] 5058.22
Baden (G. L.) History of Norway. *See* **Feldborg** (A. A.) 542.14
Badges. *Palliser* (*Mrs.* B.) Historic badges, *etc.* 1870. . . . . 1452.16
Badham (Charles). Criticism applied to Shakespeare. London, 1846. 12°. 1754.12
— Text of Shakespeare. [*In* **Cambridge** essays, 1856.]
Badham (*Rev.* C. D.) Prose halieutics; or, ancient and modern fish-tattle. Lond., 1854. 8°. 4616.24
Baedeker (K.) Belgium and Holland. Hand-book. 2d ed. Coblenz, 1871. 16°. 961.27
— Italy. Hand-book for travellers. 2d ed. 3 v. Coblenz, 1869-70. 16°. 981.24
— Southern Germany and Austria, including the Eastern Alps. Hand-book. 2d ed. Coblenz, 1871. 18°. 966.08
Baegert (Jacob). Aboriginal inhabitants of California peninsula. [**Sm.** rep., 1863, 1864.] 3936.18; 19
Bæhr (B., *M. D.*) Science of therapeutics, according to homœopathy, by C. J. Hempel. 2 v. New York, 1869. 8°. 4313.23
Bagehot (Walter). The English constitution. London, 1867. 12°. 5717.13
— — Same. With additional chapter. London, 1872. 12°. 5717.13a
— Estimates of some Englishmen, and Scotchmen. From the National rev. Lond., 1858. 8°. 2517.24
Contents: The first Edinburgh Reviewers (Oct. 1855). Cowper (July, 1855). Gibbon (Jan. 1856). Bishop Butler. Shakespere,—the individual. Shelley (Oct. 1856). Hartley Coleridge. Peel (July, 1856). Macaulay (April, 1858)..
— Lombard street. London, 1873. 12°. . . 5922.28
— Physics and politics. New York, 1873. 8°. 5712.14
Bahamas. *See* **Countries**. (*Bahamas.*)
Bail (Louis). Drawing system. The human head. New Haven, 1859. 8°. 1435.24
Baile (J.) Wonders of electricity. Ed. by J. W. Armstrong. New York, 1872. 8°. . . 4027.27
Bailey (J. T.) Historical sketch of the city of Brooklyn, and surrounding neighborhood. Brooklyn, 1840. 12°. 621.08
Bailey (J. W.) Infusorial fossils found by Dr. Schiel in California. 1854. [**Pacific** R. R. routes. Reports, v. 2.] 1127.02
— Microscopical examination of soundings off the Atlantic coast. [**Sm.** contrib., v. 2.] . . 3937.02
— Microscopical observations; South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida. [**Sm.** contrib., v. 2.] . 3937.02
— New species of microscopical organisms. [**Sm.** contrib., v. 7.] 3937.07
Bailey (Nathan), *and others*. Universal etymological English dictionary. Revised by J. N. Scott, *etc.* New ed. London, 1754. fol. 6427.02
Bailey (Philip James). The Age; a colloquial satire. Boston, 1858. 16. . . . . 1614.02
— Angel world, and other poems. B., 1850. 16°. 1614.00
— Festus; a poem. Boston, 1853. 16°. . . 1614.01
— The Mystic. Boston, 1856. 16°. 1614.03
Bailey (Samuel). Crit. dissert. on the nature of value. London, 1825. 8°. 5911.14
— Discourses on various subjects. L., 1852. 8°. 2517.05
Contents: Mutual relation of the sciences. On the mammoth, or fossil elephant. Changes in the English language. On the science of political economy. On the last reformation of the Calendar. On the general principles of physical investigation. Mechanical causes of thunder. Paradoxes of vision. Theory of wit.
— Essays on the formation and publication of opinions, the pursuit of truth, *etc.* Bost., 1854. 12°. 5411.11
Note.—Reviewed by H. Martineau *in her* Miscel., v. 2.
— Letters on the philosophy of the human mind. 2 v. London, 1855-58. 8°. 5421.30
— Questions in political economy, politics, morals, metaphysics, polite literature, *etc.* [*anon.*] London, 1823. 8°. 6334.28
— Review of Berkeley's Theory of vision. London, 1841. 8°. 5421.19
Note.—For criticism *see* **Mill** (J. S.) Dissert., v 2, 1873.
— Theory of reasoning. London, 1851. 8°. 5428.01
Note.—Reviewed in Winslow's journal, v. 4, 1851.
See also Ribot (Th.) Engl. psychology [5426.11].
Bailey (Thomas). Records of longevity: with vital statistics. London, 1857. 8°. 3263.31
Bailey (W. L.) Our own birds; United States. Revised by E. D. Cope. Phila., 1869. 16°. 4812.15
Baillie (Joanna). Dramatic and poetical works. London, 1851. 8°. 1712.22

Contents.

Plays on the passions, and miscellaneous plays, viz:
Alienated manor (The), com.
Basil, tragedy.
Beacon (The), musical drama.
Bride (The), drama.
Constantine Paleologus, trag.
Country inn, comedy.
De Montfort, tragedy.
Dream (The), tragedy.
Election (The), comedy.
Enthusiasm, comedy.
Ethwald, tragedy.
Family legend, tragedy.
Henriquez, tragedy.
Homicide (The), tragedy.
Martyr (The), drama.
Match (The), comedy.
Orra, tragedy.
Phantom (The), mus. drama.
Rayner, tragedy.
Romiero, tragedy.
Second marriage, comedy.
Separation (The), tragedy.
Siege (The), comedy.
Stripling (The), tragedy.
Trial (The), comedy.
Witchcraft, tragedy.
Fugitive verses.
Metrical legends.
Miscellaneous poetry.
Sacred verses.

Baillie (*Rev.* John). Life studies. N. Y., 1857. 16°. 3015.09
— St. Augustine: memoir. L., 1859. 16°. . 3155.11
Baillie (*Capt.* William). *Works after paintings and drawings by the greatest masters. L., 1792. l. 4°.
Baillon (H.) Natural history of plants. Tr. by M. M. Hartog. v. 1-2. London, 1871-72. l. 8°. 4918.17
Bailments. *See* **Law**.
Baily (Francis). [Various astronomical articles, in the Memoirs of the **Royal** astronomical society, for *Contents* of which *see* p. 50.]
Baily (W. L.) Trees, plants and flowers, where, and how they grow. [*anon.*] P., 1870. 16°. 4915.07
Bain (Alexander). Correlation of force in its bearing on mind. [Macmillan, Sept., 1867.]
Note.—Controverted by D. D. H.[eath?] *in* Contem. rev., May, 1868.
— English composition and rhetoric. New York, 1872. 8°. 6334.18
— Emotions and the will. London, 1859. 8°. 5421.10
Note.—Reviewed by Spencer (H.) *in his* Essays, *or in his* Illus. of univ. progress. [2543.16]; *also in* Blackwood, v. 86, 1859.
— Logic. 2 v. London. 1870. 12°. . . . 5428.20
— Mental and moral science. 2d ed. London, 1868. 8°. 5411.13
— Mental science; compend. of psychology and the hist. of philosophy. New York, 1868. 12°. 5411.12
— Mind and body. The theories of their relation [and history of the theories of the soul]. New York, 1873. 12°. 5438.17
— On the study of character; including an estimate of phrenology. London, 1861. 8°. . . 5434.05
— The senses and the intellect. 3d ed. 1868. 8°. 5421.09
☞ Upon the psychology of Bain, *see* Martineau (J.) *in his* Essays, v. 1, 1866 [2535.17]; *and* Mill (J. S.), *in his* Dissert., v. 1, *or* Ed. rev., Oct., 1859; Ribot (Th.) English psychology, 1874 [5426.11]; Winslow's jour., v. 13, 105-18, 1860 [2014.13].

Baines (Edward). History of the cotton manufacture in Great Britain. London, 1835. 8°. . 3932.03
— History of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster. New ed. revised. Ed. by J. Harland. 2 v. London, 1868. 4°. 498.13
— History of the wars of the French rev., 1792-1815. 2 v. 1835. 8°. 525.15
— Visit to the Vaudois of Piedmont. London, 1855. 16°. [**Trav.** libr., v. 7.] 5075.12
Baird (James). Emigrants' guide to Australia. 2 v. London, 1868-71. 12°. 1062.13
Baird (*Rev.* Robert). Christian retrospect and register: first half of the 19th century. New York, 1851. 12°. 3412.12
— Religion in America. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. 3456.04
— Transplanted flowers, or memoirs of Mrs. Rumpff, daughter of John Jacob Astor, and the duchess de Broglie, daughter of Mme de Staël. New York, 1839. 12°. 3154.31
Baird (R. H.) American cotton spinner. Philadelphia, 1851. 12°. 3931.01
Baird (Samuel J., *ed.*) *See* **Presbyterian** church assembly's digest. 1853 ed. 3585.21
Baird (Spencer F.) *Birds of North America. 3 v. Boston, 1874. 4°. 4818.10
— Catalogue of N. Amer. birds, in the museum of the Smithson. Inst. [**Sm.** miscel. coll., v. 2]. 3935.12
— Directions for collecting, preserving and transporting specimens of natural hist. [**Sm.** rep., 1856.] 3936.11
— Mammals, birds and reptiles. [*In* **Emory** (W. H.) U. S. and Mexican boundary survey, v. 2, 1849.] 1127.02
— Mammals of Chili. [*In* **U. S.** Naval astron. exped., v. 2, 1856.] 1126.02
— Preliminary report on natural history. [*In* **Pacific** R. R. routes. Reports, v. 2.]; Mammals [*In* v. 8]; Birds [*In* v. 9]; Reptiles [*In* v. 10]. . . 1127.02
— Report on fishes observed on the coast of New Jersey and Long Island. [**Sm.** rep., 1854.] 3936.09
— Review of American birds. [**Sm.** rep., 1865.] 3936.20
— Review of American birds, in the museum of the Smithsonian institution. Pt. 1. Washington, 1864-72. 8°. [**Sm.** Miscel. coll., v. 12.] 3935.22
— *ed. See* Annual record of science for 1871. . 3906.01
— *ed. See* **U. S.** *Fish commission.* Reports. . 4831.01
— *and* **Girard** (C.) Catalogue of the reptiles of N. A. Pt. 1—Serpents. [**Sm.** mis. coll., v. 2.] 3935.12
Baird (William, *M.D.*) Dictionary of natural history [and natural sciences]. London and Glasgow, 1860. 8°. 4717.05
— Natural history of the British entomostraca. London, *Ray soc.*, 1850. 8°. 4744.00
Baireuth (*Margravine of*). *See* **Frederica** Sophia Wilhelmina.
Baital pachchisi; or, the twenty-five tales of a sprite. Tr. from the Hindu text of Forbes, by J. Platts. London, 1871. 8°. 7813.20
Baked meats of the funeral. *See* **Halpine** (C. G.) 212.26
Baker (B.) Long-span railway bridges. Philadelphia, 1870. 12°. 3934.17
— — Same. Revised ed. London, 1873. 16°. 3925.28
— On the strengths of beams, columns, and arches. London, 1870. 12°. 3926.26
Baker (C. R.) Fruit culture. B., 1866. 8°. 6135.26
Baker (David Erskine). Biographia dramatica: or companion to the playhouse. Continued to 1782, by I. Reed; to 1811, by S. Jones. 3 v. in 4. London, 1812. 12°. 1712.23
Baker (George A., *jr.*) Point-lace and diamonds. New York, 1875. 16°. 1613.34
Baker (George E.) Life of W. H. Seward. New York. 1855. 12°. 3162.14
Baker (George M.) Amateur dramas. Boston, 1869. 16°. 1712.28

Contents: Sylvia's soldier. Stand by the flag. Wanted, a male cook. The tempter, or the sailor's return. Sea of troubles. Greatest plague of life. We're all teetotalers. A drop too much. Freedom of the press The sculptor's triumph. The rival poets. The peddler of Very-Nice. Once on a time.

— Drawing-room stage. Boston, 1873. 16°. 1712.30

Contents: My brother's keeper. Revolt of the bees. Tender attachment. Among the breakers. Gentlemen of the jury. Seven ages. Boston dip. Duchess of Dublin.

— Mimic stage. Boston, 1869. 16°. . . . 1712.27

Contents: Down by the sea. Close shave. Capuletta. The great elixir. Man with the demijohn. An original idea. "My uncle the captain." No cure, no pay. Humors of the strike. Bread on the waters.

— Social stage. Boston, 1871. 16°. . . . 1712.29

Contents: The last loaf. A Grecian bend. Too late for the train. Snowbound. Bon bons. Light heart's pilgrimage. War of the roses. Thirty minutes for refreshments. "A little more cider." "New brooms sweep clean."

Baker (Henry). Natural history of the polype. London, 1743. 12°. 4826.08
— Medulla poetarum Romanorum: beautiful and instructive passages of the Roman poets. With translations. 2 v. London, 1787. 8°. . 1614.04
Baker (Henry Barton). French society from the Fronde to the great revolution. 2 v. L., 1874. 12°. 3266.15

Contents: v. 1. *The fronde:* De Retz. Age of Louis XIV. Story of La Vallière. Madame de Sévigné. Madame de Maintenon, and the last years of Louis XIV. *The regency:* The regent Orléans and his age. *Louis XV.:* The sisters De Nesles; The marquise de Pompadour; Madame Du Barry. Marie Antoinette and the age of Louis XVI. *The revolution:* Mirabeau. Talleyrand. Lafayette. Madame Roland and the Girondists. Marat. Danton. Camille Desmoulins. Robespierre.

Baker (L. C.) History of the United States secret service. Philadelphia, 1867. 8°. . . . 635.14
Baker (*Sir* Samuel W.) The Albert Nyanza, great basin of the Nile, and Nile sources. London *and* Philadelphia, 1866. 8°. 1085.10
— Eight years' wanderings in Ceylon. Philadelphia, 1869. 16°. 1064.09
— Ismailia: expedition to central Africa for the suppression of the slave trade; organized by Ismail, Khedive of Egypt. N. Y., 1875. 8°. . 1086.10
— Nile tributaries of Abyssinia and the sword hunters of the Hamain Arabs. Phil., 1867. 8°. . 1085.09
— Rifle and hound in Ceylon. L., 1869. 8°. . 1064.22
Baker (Thomas). Elements of mechanism. London, 1858-59. 16°. 3923.16
— Land and engineering surveying. London, 1859. 16°. 3925.17
Statics and dynamics, with liquids and gases. London, 1851. 16°. 4025.19
— — Same. 2d ed. London, 1869. 16°. 4025.19a
— Subterraneous surveys without the magnetic needle. London, 1861. 16°. 3925.19
— Treatise on mensuration. Lond., 1859. 16°. . 4011.34
— Treatise on the mathem. theory of the steam engine. London, *Weale*, 1862. 12°. 3907.07
Baker (William). Peregrinations of the mind; [practical essays]. New ed., with a memoir. London, 1811. 16°. 2513.12
Bakewell (F. C.) Great facts: remarkable inventions during the present century. L., 1859. 16°. 3913.06
— Manual of electricity. 2d ed. London and Glasgow, 1857. 12°. 4027.18
Baking. *White* (*J.*) Art of baking. 1828. . 3931.44
Balaam. *Hengstenberg* (*E. W.*) Dissertation, *etc.* 1857. 3734.07

See also articles in McClintock and Strong's Cyclopædia, v. 1 [3716.11]; and Bib. sacra, 1846.

Balaustion's adventure. R. Browning. 1871. 1623.09
Balbi (Adrien). Atlas ethnographique du globe. Paris, 1826. fol. . . . . A. 27.01
— — Same. Introduction. v. 1. P., 1826. 8°. 6414.18
— *and* **Malte Brun** (C.) System of universal geography. London, 1851. 8°. 915.05
Balbi (Gasparo). *Voyage to Pegu, 1597. [**Pinkerton's** Voyages, v. 9.] 926.09
Balbo (Cesare). Life and times of Dante. Tr. by F. J. Bunbury. 2 v. London, 1852. 12°. 3046.12
Baldinucci (Filippo). Opere. 14 v. Milano, *Soc. Tip. class. Ital.*, 1808-12. 8°. 1464.01
Baldwin (Edward), [*pseudon.*] History of Greece. *See* **Godwin** (W.) 421.17
Baldwin (Ebenezer). History of Yale college, 1700-1838. New Haven, 1841. 8°. 5515.01
Baldwin (George C.) Representative men of the New Testament. New York, 1860. 12°. . . 3514.17

Baldwin (John D.) Ancient America. New York, 1872. 12°. 565.03
— Pre-historic nations. N. Y., 1869. 12°. . 423.11
— Story of Raymond Hall, and other poems. Boston, 1847. 12°. 1613.28
Baldwin (Joseph G.) Flush times of Alabama and Mississippi. 3d ed. New York, 1854. 12°. 131.15
— Party leaders. New York, 1855. 12°. . . 3243.05
Baldwin (J. L.) Rules of bézique. London, 1870. 16°. 4611.33
Baldwin (Thomas) *and* **Thomas** (J.) Gazetteer of the United States. Phila., 1854. 8°. . 1135.04
Baldwin's monthly. New York, 1874. 4°.
Bale (John, *bp.*) Kynge John ; a play. Ed. by J. P. Collier. London, *Camden soc.*, 1838. 4°. 5112.02
— Select works. Ed. by H. Christmas. Cambr. *Parker soc.*, 1849. 8°. 3636.01
Contents : Biogr. notice. Examinations of lord Cobham, Wm. Thorpe, and Anne Askewe. Image of both churches.
— Writings. [Extracts.] Lond., 1831. 12°. 3553.07
Βαλεττα (Ιωάννης Ν.) *Ἱστορία τῆς αρχαιας Ἑλληνικῆς φιλολογίας.* 2 v. Lond., 1871. 8°. 5421.14
Balfour (John Hutton). Elements of Botany. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1869. 16°. 4911.14
— Introduction to the study of palæontological botany. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. 4917.22
Ball (A. M. W.) *Morse* (*O. A.*) Vindication of the claim of B. to the authorship of the poem, "Rock me to sleep, mother." 1867. . 1673.05
Ball (E.) Inventive drawing. L., 1864. l. 8°. 1467.02
Ball (J. T.) Ballot considered in connexion with extension of the franchise. London, 1872. 8°. 5714.09
Ball (Samuel). Cultivation and manufacture of tea in China. London, 1848. 8°. 6124.30
Ball-player's companion. Ed. by H. Chadwick. 2 v., 1867. fol. A.67.14
Ballad poetry. *See* **Poetry.**
Ballad stories of the affections. R. Buchanan. 1623.19
Ballantine (James). Chronicle of the hundredth birthday of Robert Burns. Edinburgh *and* London, 1859. l. 8°. 3028.24
— Life of David Roberts, [painter]. E., 1866. 4°. 1446.19
Ballantyne (J. R.) First lessons in Sanskrit grammar, with an introduction to the Hitopadésa. 3d ed. London, 1865. 8°. 6425.14
Ballantyne (R. M.) The iron horse ; a tale of the Grand national trunk railway. L., 1871. 16°. 3925.39
See also Fiction class list.
Ballantyne (Thomas). Essays [selected] in mosaic. London, 1870. 18°. 2513.14
Ballantyne's miscellany. 13 v. L., 1869. 18°. 931.02
Contents : v. 1. Fighting the whales. 2. Away in the wilderness ; or life among the red Indians, and fur-traders of North America. 3. Fast in the ice. 4. Chasing the sun ; or rambles in Norway. 5. Sunk at sea. 6. Lost in the forest. 7. Over the Rocky Mountains. 8. Saved by the life boat. 9. The Cannibal islands. 10. Hunting the lions ; or the land of the negro. 11. Digging for gold ; or adventures in California. 12. Up in the clouds ; or balloon voyages. 13. The battle and the breeze ; or the British tar.
Ballard (Frank W.) City of Brooklyn. With map. [*anon.*] New York, 1871. 16°. . . . 1111.25
Ballhorn (F.) Grammatography. A manual of reference to the alphabets of ancient and modern languages. London, 1861. 8°. 6415.17
Balloons. *See* **Arts (Useful)**, page 39.
Ballot (The). *See* **Government** and politics.
Ballou (Adin). Exposition of spirit manifestations. 2d ed. Boston, 1853. 12°. 3815.35
Ballou (Hosea). Notes on the parables. 3d ed. Hallowell, 1822. 12°. 3515.19
Ballou (M. M.) History of Cuba. B., 1854. 12°. 1161.21
— Treasury of thought : an encyclopædia of quotations [in prose]. Boston, 1872. 8°. 6217.15
Balmanno (*Mrs.* **Mary**). Pen and pencil. New York, 1858. 8°. 2517.03
Balmès (Jaime Luciano). Fundamental philosophy. From the Spanish, by H. F. Brownson. 2 v. New York, 1856. 12°. 5411.14
— Protestantism and catholicism compared in their effects on the civilization of Europe. 4th ed. Baltimore, 1854. 8°. 3514.14
Balnaves (Henry). Confession of faith. [Writings, London, 1831. 12°.] 3546.15
Baltic sea and shores. *See* **Countries.** (*Baltic.*)
Baltimore Mercantile library association. Catalogue of English prose fiction, to Oct., 1874. Baltimore, 1874. 8°. 2714.29
— Catalogue. Baltimore, 1858. 8°. 2714.13
Balzac (Honoré de).
— *Etudes analytiques.*—Balthazar Claës ; ou la recherche de l'absolu. Paris, 1845. 16°. . . 7003.31
— — Contes drôlatiques. 3 v. Paris, 1865. 16°. 7003.21
— — Same. 16e éd. illustrée de 425 dessins par Gustave Doré. Londres, 1864. 8°. . . . 7012.18
— — Le contrat de mariage. Un début dans la vie. Paris, 1856. 12°. 7012.19
— — Petites misères de la vie conjugale. Paris, 1868. 16°. 7003.25
— — Physiologie du mariage. Paris, 1868. 16°. 7003.24
— *Etudes philosophiques.* Catherine de Médicis. Paris, 1867. 16°. 7003.26
— — L'enfant maudit. Gambara. Massimilla Doni. Paris, 1867. 16°. 7003.27
— — Louis Lambert. Les proscrits. Séraphita. Paris, 1868. 16°. 7003.28
— — Les Marana. Adieu. La réquisitionnaire, etc. Paris, 1867. 16°. 7003.29
— — La peau de chagrin. Paris, 1868. 16°. . 7003.30
— *Scènes de la vie de campagne.* Le curé de village. Paris, 1866. 16°. 7003.04
— — Le médecin de campagne. P., 1868. 16°. 7003.05
— — Les paysans. Paris, 1857. 12°. . . . 7012.21
— *Scènes de la vie militaire.* Les chouans, ou la Bretagne en 1799. Une passion dans le désert. Paris, 1870. 12°. 7003.20
— *Scènes de la vie parisienne.* La dernière incarnation de Vautrin. Un prince de la Bohême. Un homme d'affaires. Gaudissart II. Les comédiens sans le savoir. Paris, 1865. 16°. . . . 7003.12
— — Grandeur et décadence de César Birotteau. Paris, 1859. 16°. 7003.14
— — Histoire des treize. Ferragus. La duchesse de Langeais. La fille aux yeux d'or. Paris, 1868. 16°. 7003.15
— — La maison Nucingen. Les secrets de la princesse de Cadignan. Les employés. Sarrazine. Facino Cane. Paris, 1868. 16°. . . . 7003.16
— — Les parents pauvres : La cousine Bette. Paris, 1868. 16°. 7003.17
— — Les parents pauvres : Le cousin Pons. Paris, 1870. 16°. 7003.18
— — Le père Goriot. Paris, 1859. 12°. . . 7012.23
— — Splendeurs et misères des courtisanes. Paris, 1868. 16°. 7003.19
— *Scènes de la vie politique.* Le député d'Arcis. Paris, 1870. 16°. 7003.06
— — L'envers de l'histoire contemporaine. Z. Marcas. Paris, 1869. 16°. 7003.07
— — Une ténébreuse affaire. Un épisode sous la terreur. Paris, 1866. 16°. 7003.08
— *Scènes de la vie privée.* Béatrix. P., 1868. 16°. 7003.10
— — La femme de trente ans. La femme abandonnée. La grenadière. Le message. Gobseck. Paris, 1868. 16°. 7003.09
— — Honorine. Le Colonel Chabert. La messe de l'athée. L'interdiction. Pierre Grassou. Paris, 1868. 16°. 7003.11
— — La maison du chat-qui-pelote. Le bal de sceaux. La bourse. La vendetta. Madame Firmiani. Une double famille. Paris, 1868. 16°. . 7003.02
— — Mémoires de deux jeunes mariées. Une fille d'Eve. Paris, 1857. 12°. 7012.22
— — Modeste Mignon. Paris, 1868. 16°. . 7003.01
— — La paix du ménage. La fausse maîtresse ; Etude de femme. La grande Bretèche. Albert Savarus. Paris, 1867. 16°. 7003.03
— — Eugénie Grandet. Paris, 1860. 12. . . 7012.20
— *Scènes de la vie de province.* 1-2 séries. 2 v. Paris, 1839. 16°. 7012.25
1. Les célibataires. La femme abandonnée. Illusions perdues. 2. La vieille fille. La grenadière. Message. La grande Bretèche. Illustre Gaudissart.

— — Les Célibataires. Pierrette. Le Curé de Tours. 2 v. Paris, 1867. 16°. 7012.25
— — Illusions perdues. Les deux poëtes. Un grande homme de province à Paris. 2 v. Paris, 1866. 16°. 7012.27
— — Le Lys dans la vallée. Paris, 1868. 16°. 7012.29
— — Les Parisiens en province. L'illustre Gaudissart. Le mu e du département. P., 1870. 16°. 7012.30
— — Les rivalités. La vieille fille. Le cabinet des antiques. Paris, 1870. 16°. 7012.31
— — Ursule Mirouët. Paris, 1857. 12°. . . 7012.24
— Théâtre. v. 1-2. Paris, 1868-69. 16°. . 7012.33
V. 1. Vautrin. Les ressources de Quinola. Pamela Giraud. 2. La maràtre. Le faiseur.
— — Le faiseur. Paris, 1853. 12°. 7012.32
☞ For English translations of Balzac *see* Fiction. For Biogr. and criticisms, *see* Biography (*Individual*).

Bamberger (Ludwig). Count Bismarck. Tr. by C. E. Lewes. London, 1869. 16°. . . . 3021.01

Bampton lectures.
1822. Whately (R.) Use and abuse of party feeling in matters of religion. 3d ed. 1833. [3622.14.]—1858. Mansel (H. L.) Limits of religious thought. [3574 03.]—1859. Rawlinson (George). Historical evidence of the Scripture records. [3586.14.]—1860. Hessey (J. A.) Sunday; its origin, etc. [3557.21.]—1862. Farrar (A. S.) Critical history of free thought. [3547.17.]—1866. Liddon (H. P.) Divinity of Christ. 5th ed. [3566.23.]—1867. Bernard (T. D.) Progress of doctrine. [3522.05.]—1871. Curteis (G. H.) Dissent, etc. 1872. [3537.16.]—1873. Smith (I. G.) Characteristics of Christian morality. [3594.05.]

Bancroft (Aaron). Life of George Washington. Boston, 1853. 12°. 3177.01

Bancroft (Edward). Philosophy of permanent colours; dyeing, calico printing, etc. 2 v. London, 1813. 8°. 3933.06

Bancroft (George). History of the United States. v. 1-10. [To 1782.] Boston, 1853-74. 8°. 574.01
— — Same. New ed. v. 1-7. [To 1776.] London, 1860-61. 16°. 571.02
Note.—For replies to B., *see* (in Biography) Greene (N.); Reed (Joseph); —Schuyler (Philip); —Sullivan (John).
— Literary and historical miscellanies. New York, 1855. 8°. 2517.04
Contents: *Essays*; The doctrine of temperaments. Ennui. The ruling passion in death. Studies in German literature. *Studies in history:* Economy of Athens. Decline of the Roman people, 1834. Russia, 1829. Wars of Russia and Turkey, 1829. *Occasional addresses:* A word on Calvin the Reformer, 1834. Office of the people in art, government and religion, 1835. W. Ellery Channing. Andrew Jackson. Progress of the human race.
— Memorial address on the life of Lincoln. Washington, 1866. 8° 112.19

Bancroft (Hubert Howe). The native races of the Pacific states of North America. v. 1-2. New York, 1874-75. 8°. 565.07
Contents:—V. 1. Wild tribes. 2. Civilized nations [of Mexico and Central America].

Banditti. *See* **Robbers**.

Banfield (T. C.) Organization of industry. 2d ed. London, 1848. 8°. 5916.16

Banier (Antoine). Mythology, and fables of the ancients. From the French. 4 v. London, 1739-40. 8°. 3816.22

Banishment.
— *Percy* anecdotes. v. 5, Exile. 1823. . . . 6211.05
— *Plutarch.* Of banishment, or flying one's country. [*In his* Morals. v. 3, pp. 15-34.] . . . 5435.28

Banister (H. C.) Music. Cambridge, 1873. 16°. 1561.31

Banister (Thomas), *and* **Ducket** (G.) Voyage into Persia. [*In* **Hakluyt**. Voyages. v.1, 1809.] 916.15

Bank of England. *See* **Political** economy. (*Bank of England.*)

Bank of the United States. *See* **Political** economy. (*Bank of the United States.*)

Banker's almanac. Ed. by I. Smith Homans. 1855. 57, 64, 69, 71-74. 8 v. N. Y., 1856-74. 8°. . 5921.05
Note.— Called at the outset 'Merchant's and banker's almanac,' *or* 'register.'

Banker's common-place book. N.Y., 1869. 12°. 5915.12

Bankers' magazine and commercial digest. v. 1-34. London, 1844-74. 8°. 8031.01

Bankers' magazine and statistical register. Ed. by I. S. Homans. v. 1-2, Baltimore; 3-6, Boston; 7-29, New York. 29 v. 1847-75. 8°. . 8023.01

Banking. *See* **Political** economy.

Bankruptcy. *See* **Law**. (*Bankruptcy.*)

Bannatyne (Richard, *secretary to John Knox*). Journal of the transactions in Scotland, during the contest between the adherents of Queen Mary and those of her son, 1570-1573. E., 1806. 8°. 485.09

Bannister (S.) William Paterson, the merchant statesman, and founder of the bank of England; his life and trials. Edinburgh, 1859. 16°. 3136.19
— First French embassy to China, 1698-1700. London, 1859. 12°. 1023.12

Bantam. *See* **Countries**. (*Bantam.*)

Banting (W.) Letter on corpulence. 4th [American] ed., with addenda. New York, 1864. 8°. 4323.20
— — Same. 4th ed. London, 1869. 8°. . . 4323.21

Banvard (John). Private life of a king. Embodying the suppressed memoirs of George IV. New York, 1875. 12°. 3065.02

Banvard (Joseph). Plymouth and the pilgrims. Boston, 1851. 16°. 611.30
— Wisdom, wit and whims of ancient philosophers. New York, 1855. 12°. 5411.16

Baptism. *See* **Biblical** and religious lit. (*Baptism.*)

Baptistery (The): [poem]. *See* **Williams** (J.) 1696.34

Baptists. *See* **Biblical** and religious lit. (*Baptists.*)

Baptized child. N. Adams. 1836. . . . . 3513.09

Barante (Amable Guillaume Prosper Brugière de). Etudes historiques et biographiques. 2 v. Paris 1858. 16°. 7002.01
Contents: v. 1. Cathelineau. Bonchamp. Lescure. La Rochejaquelein, *etc.* Le général Dessaix. Le comte de Saint Priest. Camille Jordan. Le général Foy. Caulaincourt. Gouvion Saint-Cyr. Le baron Mounier. Prince de Talleyrand. Le comte de Montlosier. Le comte Alexis de Saint-Priest.
2. Le comte de Pontécoulant. Le comte de Sainte-Aulaire. Le comte Molé. *De l'histoire*: Grégoire de Tours. Froissart, Comines, Pasquier, *etc.* Notices sur Riom. Thiers et La Roche-sur-Yon. Des essais sur l'histoire de France de M. Guizot. Chronique de Richer. Introduction à la chronique du religieux de St Denis. Guérard, Monteil, *etc.*
— Etudes littéraires et hist. 2 v. P., 1859. 16°. 7002.03
Contents: v. 1. Le Parlement avant la Fronde. De la politique de Fénélon. De l histoire de France au xviii. siécle. Histoire de l'Egalité en France.
2. Bossuet. Schiller. Lessing. Otway. Thomson, *etc.* M. Vitet. Lemontey. Arnault. Creuze de Lesser. Le général Foy. M. de Salvandy. Mme. Guizot. Mme. Necker de Saussure. Auguste de Staël. Mlle. Aissé. Mme. d'Arbouville.

Baratariana. Fugitive political pieces, publ. during the administration of Lord Townsend in Ireland. [*anon.*] 3d ed. Dublin, 1777. 12°. . . 492.13

Barb and the bridle; handbook of equitation for ladies. By "Vieille Moustache," [*pseud.*] London, 1874. 12°. 4627.22

Barbadoes. *See* **Countries**. (*Barbadoes.*)

Barbaro (Josafa), *and* **Contarini** (Ambrogio). Travels to Tana [1436]; and Persia [1473]. From the Ital., by W. Thomas and S. A. Roy; with introd. by Lord Stanley of Alderley. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1873. 8°. 1042.22

Barbaroux (C. O.) *and* **Lardier** (—). Adventures of a French sergeant during his campaigns in Italy, Spain, Germany, Russia, etc. 1805-23. [**Waldie** libr., v. 9.] 5078.15

Barbary. *See* **Countries**. (*Barbary.*)

Barbauld (*Mrs.* Anna Lætitia Aikin). Selection from [her] poems and prose writings. Boston, 1874. 12°. 3021.06
— Things by their right names, and other stories, fables and moral pieces in prose and verse. New York, 1854. 16°. 2513.03
— Works. Memoir by L. Aiken. 2 v. London, 1825. 8°. 5015.07
v. 1. Poems, with memoir. 2. Correspondence. Miscellaneous pieces. On public worship.
For biogr. notices *see* Biography (*Individual*).

Barbé-Marbois (François, *marq.* de). History of Louisiana. With essay on the constitution and gov. of the United States. From the French. Phila., 1830. 8°. 593.01

Barber (John Warner). Historical collections, Massachusetts, with geogr. descriptions. Worcester, 1841. 8°. 594.05
— Historical collections of New York; with geogr. descriptions. New York, 1851. 8°. . . 614.23
— *and* **Howe** (H.) Historical collections of New Jersey. New York, 1845. 8°. 612.02
Barbier (Antoine Alexandre). Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes. 3e éd., augmentée par O. Barbier, R. et P. Billard. 4 v. P., 1872. 8°. 2784.10
Barbiere (Joe). Scraps from the prison table, at Camp Chase and Johnson's Island. Doylestown (Pa.) 1868. 8°. 644.17
Barbosa (Duarte). Description of the coasts of East Africa and Malabar in the beginning of the 16th century. Tr. with notes by H. E. J. Stanley. London, *Hakluyt society*, 1866. 8°. . . 1095.13
Barbour (John). The Bruce. With notes and memoir of the author, by J. Jamieson. New ed. Glasgow, 1869. 12°. 1614.19
— — Same. The Bruce; or, the book of Robert de Broyss, king of Scots; ed., with notes and glossarial index, by W. W. Skeat. Pt. 1. [E. E. T. Soc. Extra ser. No. 11.] 7914.12
☞ For lives of B. *see* **Biography** (*Individual*).
Barclay (Alexander). Cytezen and uplondyshman. [**Percy** soc., v. 22.] 5060.22
Barclay (James T.) City of the great King; Jerusalem. Philadelphia, 1858. 8°. 1055.02
Barclay (*Rev.* John). Diary of Alexander Jaffray, [and] memoirs of the quakers in the north of Scotland. 2d ed. London, 1834. 8°. . 3448.19
Barclay (John, *M.D.*) Inquiry concerning life, and organization. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. . 4723.15
Barclay. (Sydney). [*pseud.*] *See* **Post** (Lydia M.)
Bard (S. A.) [*pseud.*] *See* **Squier** (E. G.)
Bards of the Bible. George Gilfillan). 1851. 3736.11
Bardsley (Charles Wareing). Our English surnames: sources and significations. L., 1874. 12°. 6612.10
Bareste (E.) Nostradamus. Vie. Centuries. Explication des quatrains prophétiques. 2d ed. Paris, 1840. 8°. 3813.24
Bargrave (John, *D.D.*) Alexander VII., and the college of cardinals; ed. by J. C. Robertson. London, *Camden soc.*, 1867. 4°. 5113.46
Barham (Francis). Life and times of John Reuchlin. London, 1843. 18°. 3152.13
Barham (R. H. D.) Ingoldsby legends; or, mirth and marvels. With a memoir of author. Repr. from 10th English ed. 2 v. N. Y., [*n. d.*] 12°. 1613.25
— Life and remains of Theodore Hook. 2v. London, 1849. 12°. 3078.04
☞ For life of B., *see* **Biography** (*Individual*).
Barham (Thomas Foster). On metrical time, or rhythm. [**Philol.** soc. Proceedings, 1860.] 6443.13
Baring (Evelyn), Staff college essays. London, 1870. 8°. 4514.16
Contents: Changes in the art of war, 1792-1815. Campaign of Ulm. Operations in Poland, Dec. 1806.
Baring-Gould (S.) *See* **Gould** (S. Baring).
Barker (Andrew). Voyage to Tierra Firma, *etc.* 1576. [*In* **Hakluyt**. Voyages, v. 4, 1811.] . . 916.18
Barker (Edmund). Voyage to East Indies, 1591; by G. Raymond and J. Lankester. [*In* **Hakluyt** (R.) Voyages, v. 2, 1810 [916.16]; **Astley** (T.) Voyages, v. 1 [935.09]; *and* **Kerr** (R.) Voyages, v. 8, 1824 [914.15].
Barker (E. H.) 1. Claims of Sir Philip Francis to the authorship of Junius disproved. 2. Some enquiry into the claims of the late Charles Lloyd, *etc.* London, 1828. 12°. 3088.08
— — Same. [*In* **Pamphleteer**, v. 27.] . . 5058.27
— Letter to T. S. Hughes, occasioned by [his] "Address," *etc.* in the cause of the Greeks. London, 1822. 8°. [**Pamphleteer**, v. 21.] . . 5058.21
Barker (George F.) Text-book of elementary chemistry, theoretical and inorganic. New Haven, 1870. 12°. 4213.04
Barker (J.) History and confessions of a man, as put forth by himself. [*anon.*] L., 1846. 16°. 3015.31
Barker (Mary Anne, *lady*). Station life in New Zealand. London, 1870. 12°. 1062.05
— Stories about:— 2d ed. Lond., 1871. 12°. 2513.16
Contents: Monkeys; Jamaica; Horses; Camp life in Bengal; Dogs; Boys; Edinburgh castle; A cruel negress; The grave by the Rakaia; The lost shepherd.
Barker (*Rev.* T. Childe). *See* **Fustel de Coulanges** (N. D.) Aryan civilization. 421.21
Barker (W. B.) Reading book of the Turkish language, with grammar and vocabulary. London, 1854. 8°. 6422.23
Barlow (Henry Clark). Critical. hist., and philos. contribution to the study of the Divina Commedia. London, 1864. 8°. 1636.04
Barlow (Joel). The Columbiad, a poem. Phila., 1807. 4°. 1627.01
Barlow (John). Connection between physiology and intellectual philosophy. Phil., 1846. 16°. [**Small** books, *etc.* v. 1.] 2543.07
— On man's power over himself to prevent or control insanity. Phil., 1846. 16°. [**Small** books, *etc.* v. 1.] 2543.07
Barlow (J. W.) *and* **Heap** (D. P.) Report of a reconnaissance of the basin of the upper Yellowstone in 1871. Washington, 1872. 8°. 1134.21
Barlow (Peter). New mathematical and philosophical dictionary. London, 1814. 8°. . . . 4017.01
— Treatise on the strength of timber, cast and malleable iron, and other materials. New ed., revised by I. F. Heather. With essay on effects produced by causing weights to travel over elastic bars. London, 1851. 8°. 3926.37
Barlow (*Rev.* William). On the press as a means of diffusing the principles of the church. New York, 1826. 8°. 2711.19
Barnabas (*St.*) Epistle. [*In* Apostolic fathers. **Ante-Nicene** C. lib., v. 1.] 3467.02
— — Same. [**Hone** (W.) Apocr. N. T., 1846.] 3757.01
— — Same. [*In* Am. pres. rev., Jan.-July, 1874.]
— *Donaldson* (*J. W.*) Crit. hist. of christian literature. v. 1. 1864. . . . . 3413.19
— *Howson* (*J. S.*) Companions of St. Paul. 1871. 3755.22
Barnard (Charles). Farming by inches; or, "with brains sir." By Mrs. M. Gilman. [*pseudon.*] Boston, 1869. 12°. 6121.11
— My ten-rod farm; or, how I became a florist. By Mrs. Maria Gilman [*pseud.*] B., 1869. 12°. 6122.01
— Simple flower garden. Boston, 1870. 12°. 6132.11
— Strawberry garden, financially and sentimentally. Boston, 1871. 12°. 6133.18
— Tone masters. Bach and Beethoven. Boston, 1871. 16°. 1561.26
— — Same. Handel and Haydn. B., 1871. 16°. 1561.25
— — Same. Mozart and Mendelssohn. Boston, 1870. 16°. 1561.24
Barnard (Daniel Dewey). Speeches and reports in the Assembly of New York, 1838, on financial and educational topics. Albany, 1838. 12°. . . 5912.26
Barnard (Frederic A. P.) Recent progress of science. with an examination of the asserted identity of the mental powers with physical forces. New York, 1869. 8°. 3914.06
— Report on machinery and indus. arts. [*In* **Paris** exposition, 1867. Reports, v. 1.] . . . 3915.09
— Undulatory theory of light. [**Sm.** rep., 1862.] 3936.17
Barnard (George). Drawings from nature. London, 1865. 1. 8°. 1436.04
— Hand-book of foliage and foreground drawing. New. ed. London, 1870. 12°. . . . 1432.30
— Landscape painting in water colours. London, 1855. Roy. 8°. 1425.04
Barnard (George G.) Proceedings in the matter of the impeachment of G. G. B. 3 v. Albany, 1874. 8°. 5644.01
Barnard (Henry).
— American pedagogy: contributions to the science and art of education by American educators and teachers. Hartford, 1875 8°. 5534.00
— Aphorisms and suggestions respecting education. Hartford, 1875. 8°. 5534.01
— Armsmear. A memorial of Samuel Colt, the inventor of the revolving Colt pistol. N.Y., 1867. 4°. 3041.14
— Compulsory school attendance. H., 1875. 8°. 5534.03
— Connecticut common school journal. 4 v. 1838-42.

— Constitutional provisions respecting schools and education. Hartford, 1875. 8°. 5534.02
— Educational biography. Pt. 1. Memoirs of teachers [and] educators. 2d ed. N. Y., 1861. 8°. 5524.20
— English pedagogy. Education, the school, and the teacher, in English literature. 2d ed. Philadel., 1862. 8°. 5524.21
— Ezekiel Cheever and the early free school of New England. Hartford, 1856. 8°. 5334.03
— Freedmen and colored children; their educational status in the U. S. Hartford, 1875. 8°. . 5334.04
— German educational reformers. *See* **Raumer** (F. G. L. von). 5515.14
— Military schools and courses of instruction in the science and art of war, in France, Prussia, Austria, Russia, Sweden, Switzerland, Sardinia, England, and the United States. N. Y., 1872. 8°. 5524.19
— National education in Europe. 2d ed. New York, 1854. 8°. 5515.13
— National education. Systems, institutions, and statistics of public instruction in different countries. 2 v. New York, 1872. 8°. . . 5518.03
— Object teaching and other methods of elementary instruction in the model and training school of Great Britain. Hartford, 1875. 8°. . . 5534.05
— Pestalozzi and Pestalozzianism. N. Y., 1859. 8°.
Contents: 1. Memoir of Pestalozzi and sketches of several of his assistants. 2. Selections from the publications of Pestalozzi. 5524.24
— Rhode Island institute of instruction. Journal. 3 v. 1845-1849.
— School codes: state, municipal, and institutional. Hartford, 1875. 8°. 5534.06
— Science and art. Systems, institutions, and statistics of scientific instruction in different countries. v. 1. Europe. New York, 1872. 8°. . . 5518 01
— Superior instruction. An account of universities and other institutions of superior instruction in different countries. Hartford, 1873. 8°. 5518.05
— Tribute to Gallaudet. A discourse. With history of deaf-mute instruction. 2d ed. New York, 1859. 8°. 3063.22
— True student life: letters, essays, and thoughts on studies and conduct. 2d ed. H., 1873. 8°. 5518.02
— *editor. See* American journal of education [5531.01]; United States. *Com. of ed.* Report, 1867-8, 1870. [5516.01
Barnard (*Maj. gen.* J. G.) Eulogy on Gen. J. G. Totten. [**Sm.** rep., 1865.] 3936.20
— *Problems of rotary motion presented by the gyroscope, the precession of the equinoxes, and the pendulum. [**Sm.** contrib., v. 19. 1874.] . 4518.11
— Report on the defences of Washington. Washington, 1871. 4°. 4518.11
— Report on the harbor of New York. . . .
Barnard (Vincent). Birds of Chester co., Penn. [**Sm.** rep., 1860.] 3936.15
Barnes (Albert, *D.D.*) Inquiries in regard to the foundation of faith in the word of God. Philadel. 1859. 12°. 3514.27
— Miscellaneous essays and reviews. 2 v. New York, 1855. 12°. 2513.06
Contents: v. 1. Butler's analogy of religion; The christian ministry; Works of Lord Bacon; How can the sinner be made to feel his guilt? Episcopacy tested by scripture; The Episcopal controversy; Evangelical party in the Episcopal church.
2. Ancient commerce of Western Asia; Relation of theology to preaching; Position of the christian scholar; Progress and tendency of science; Desire of reputation; Choice of a profession; Practical preaching; Literature and science of our country; Law of Paradise; Thoughts on theology.
— Notes on the Acts of the apostles. New York, 1860. 12°. 3742.03
— Notes on the Book of Revelation. New York, 1863. 12°. 3742.11
— Notes on Daniel. New York, 1863. 12°. . . 3734.06
— Notes on 1st Corinthians. N. Y., 1863. 12°. 3742.05
— Notes on 2d Corinthians and Galatians. New York, 1863. 12°. 3742.06
— Notes on Ephesians, Philippians, and Colossians. New York, 1863. 12°. 3742.07
— Notes on the gospels. 2 v. N. Y., 1862. 12°. 3742.01
— Notes on Hebrews. N. Y., 1863. 12°. . . 3742.09
— Notes on Isaiah. 2 v. N. Y., 1863. 12°. . . 3733.15
— Notes on James, Peter, John, and Jude. New York, 1863. 12°. 3742.10
— Notes on Job. 2 v. New York, 1863. 12°. . 3733.05
— Notes on Romans. New York, 1863. 12°. . 3742.04
— Notes on Thessalonians, Timothy, Titus, and Philemon. New York, 1863. 12°. 3742.08
— Scenes in the life of Paul. Lon., 1869. 12°. 3514.18
Barnes (Richard, *bp. of Durham*). Injunctions and other eccl. proceedings, 1575-87. [**Surtees** soc., v. 22.] 5116.26
Barnes (William). Early England and the Saxon-English. London, 1869. 16°. 6432.13
— Grammar and glossary of the Dorset dialect, with hist. of south-western English. L., 1863. 8°. 6334.15
— Rural poems. Boston, 1869. 18°. 1614.13
Barnes (Wm. H.) The body politic. [The American nation.] Cincinnati, 1866. 12°. . . . 5723.01
— Hist. of the 39th Congress. N. Y., 1868. 8°. 5726.09
Barnfield (Richard). Affectionate shepherd. [**Percy** society, v. 20.] 5060.20
Barnum (Phineas Taylor). Humbugs of the world, in all ages. New York, 1866. 12°. . . . 3813.14
☞ For lives of B. *see* **Biography.**
Barnwell. [*pseud.*] Game fish. *See* **Roosevelt** (R. B.)
Barnwell (Robert Gibbes). Sketch of the life and times of John De Witt. N. Y., 1856. 12°. 3051.09
Barometer. *See* **Meteorology.** (*Barometer.*)
Baron (John, *M. D.*) Life of Edward Jenner. London, 1827. 8°. 3092.16
Baron (Samuel). *Description of Tonqueen. [**Pinkerton's** Voyages, v. 9.] 926.09
Baron-Wilson. *See* **Wilson.**
Baronetage. *See* **Peerage.**
Barr (James). Anglican church architecture. 2d ed. Oxford, 1843. 18°. 1311.08
Barr (John). Index and concise dictionary of the Holy Bible. 14th ed. N. Y., [*n.d.*] 12°. 3721.01
Barrandt (A.) Sketch of ancient earth-works on the upper Missouri. [**Sm.** rep., 1870.] . . 3936.25
Barré (Louis). Herculaneum et Pompéi. Recueil des peintures, bronzes, mosaïques, etc., gravés par H. Roux. 8 v. Paris, 1861-63. 8°. . . 1455.01
Barré (Guillaume). History of the French consulate under Napoleon Buonaparte. With a sketch of his life. London, 1804. 8°. 3131.12
Barrera (*Mme* A. de). Gems and jewels. London, 1860. 8°. 1583.10
— Memoirs of Rachel. New York, 1858. 12°. . 3152.17
Barret (William). Of monsoons. [*In* **Kerr** (R.) Voyages, v. 8.]
Barrett (Benjamin F.) Doctrines of the new christian church. Cincinnati, 1852. 12°. . 3596.01
— Letters on the divine trinity, addressed to Henry Ward Beecher. Philadelphia, 1869. 12°. 3514.19
— The new view of hell. Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. 3514.22
Barrett (E. G. B.) Poems. N. Y., 1866. 12°. 1614.06
Barrett (Elizabeth). *See* **Browning** (*Mrs.* E. B.)
Barrett (F.) The magus, or celestial intelligencer. London, 1801. 4°. 3818.01
Barrett (George C.) Administration of criminal justice. [*In* **Amer.** soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 2, 1870.] 5811.01
Barrett (Mary). Story of William the silent, and the Netherland war. 1555-1584. B., 1869. 16°. 3185.25
Barrett (*Rev.* R. A. F.) Synopsis of criticisms upon passages of the old Testament. 3 v. in 5. London, 1847. 8°. 3724.01
Barrett (Walter), [*pseud.*] *See* **Scoville** (J. A.)
Barrett (W. A.) Flowers and festivals; floral decoration of churches. London, 1868. 16°. 1451.01
Barrière (Jean François). Bibliothèque des mémoires rel. à l'histoire de France pendant le 18e siècle. 29 v. Paris, 1853-64. 12°. 507.01
Contents: v. 1 Mme. de Staal Delaunay. Marq. d'Argenson. Madame mère du régent. Extraits des mém. de Saint Simon. 2. Mém. secrets sur le règne de Louis XIV., la régence et le règne de Louis XV. par Duclos. 3. Mme. du Hausset. Bachaumont. 4. Baron de Besenval. La vérité dans le vin, com., par Collé. 5. Marmontel. 6. Mlle. Clairon, Lekain, Préville, Dazincourt, Molé, Garrick, Goldoni. 7. Weber. 8. Mme. Roland. 9. Cléry. Duchesse d'Angoulême. Duc de Montpensier. Riouffe. 10. Mme. Campan.

11. Dumouriez. 12. Dumouriez. Louvet. Daunau. 13. Comte de Vaublanc. 14. Souvenirs de Félicie, par Mme. de Genlis. Souvenirs et portraits, par le Duc de Lévis. 15. Mme. de Genlis. 16, 17. Duc de Richelieu. 18. Journées de septembre, 1792. 19, 20. Comte de Ségur. 21. Marquis de Bouillé. 22. Mém. secrets sur la Russie, par Masson. 23, 24. Souvenirs de vingt ans de séjour à Berlin, par D. Thiébault. 25. Duc de Lauzun. Comte de Tilly. 26. Alfieri. 27. Souvenirs de lord Holland. Journal de mistress Elliot. 28, 29. Lettres de la marq. Du Deffand à Walpole, 1766-80.

Barrington (Archibald). Familiar introduction to heraldry. London, 1848. 18°. . . . 6621.24

Barrington (Daines). Hist. disquisition on the game of chess. [**Archæologia**, v. 9, 1789.] . 5128.

— On the earliest introd. of clocks. [**Archæologia**, v. 5, 1779.] . . . . . 5128.

— Practice of archery in England. [**Archæologia**, v. 7, 1785.] . . . . . 5128.

— **Bowle** (J.), *and* **Gough** (J. G.) On the antiquity of card playing. [**Archæologia**, v. 7, 1785.] 5128.

Barrington (John Shute, *viscount*). Essay on the Holy spirit. [*In* **Watson** (R.) Theol. tracts, v. 4, 1791.] 3621.06

Barrington (*Sir* Jonah). Historic records of the legislative union between Great Britain and Ireland. [1779-99.] London, 1844. 8°. . . . 495.02

— Personal sketches of his own times. New York, 1858. 12°. 3015.23

— Rise and fall of the Irish nation. Account of the union. Dublin, 1868. 12°. 492.11

Barron (Wm.) Lectures on belles lettres and logic. 2 v. London, 1806. 8°. 6334.13

Barrow (Isaac). Works, life by A. Hill, and memoir by J. Hamilton. 3 v. N. Y. 1845. 8°. . 3515.02

Contents: v. 1. Life and memoir. Sermons. 2. Sermons. Defence of the trinity. Apostle's creed. Sermons. 3. Exposition of the Lord's supper. The Decalogue. The sacraments. Treatise on the pope's supremacy. On the unity of the church. Opuscula theologica, Orations, Poemata.

Barrow (*Sir* John). Life of Peter the Great. New York, 1848. 18°. 3142.11

— Life of Richard, earl Howe. L., 1838. 8°. 3083.25

— Life of Sir Francis Drake. L., 1843. 8°. 3052.30

— Pitcairn's Island. Mutiny of the Bounty. New York, 1853. 18°. 1061.03

— Voyages within the arctic regions, from 1818. New York, 1846. 12°. 1142.10

Barrow (John, *son of Sir John*). Life and correspondence of admiral Sir W. Sidney Smith. 2 v. London, 1848. 8°. 3165.03

— Tour in Austrian Lombardy, the northern Tyrol and Bavaria, in 1840. London, 1841. 8°. 981.23

— Tour through northern Germany, Austria, Tyrol, etc. London, 1853. 16°. [T. L. v. 2.] . 5075.07

— Visit to Iceland by way of Tronyem in 1834. London, 1835. 12°. 1143.02

Barrows (William). The General; or, Twelve nights in a hunter's camp. Boston, 1869. 16°. 1123.13

Barruel (A. de). Memoirs illustrating the history of Jacobinism. From the French, by R. Cliff rd. 4 v. London, 1798. 8°. 5837.03

Contents: v. 1. The anti-christian conspiracy. 2. Anti-monarchical conspiracy. 3. Anti-social conspiracy. The Illuminées. 4. The same; historical part.

Barry (Alfred, *D. D.*) Life and works of Sir Charles Barry. London, 1867. 8°. 1313.12

— Notes on the catechism. 3d ed. L., 1869. 16°. 3514.24

Barry (*Sir* Charles, *architect*). Life and works. By A. Barry. London, 1867. 8°. 1313.12

Barry (*Sir* Edward). Observations on the wines of the ancients; and the analogy between them and the modern wines. London, 1775. 4°. . 3937.36

Barry (*Rev.* H.) Cæsar and the Britons. London, 1831. 8°. 466.24

Barry (Herbert). Russia in 1870. L., 1871. 8°. 996.07

Barry (James). Inquiry into the real and imaginary obstructions to the acquisition of the arts in England. London, 1775. 8°. 1433.22

— Lectures on painting. Ed. by R. N. Wornum. London, *Bohn*, 1848. 12°. 1424.08

Barry (J. J., *M. D.*, *translator*). Life of Columbus. *See* Roselly de Lorgues. 3043.09

Barry (John S.) Hist. sketch of Hanover, Mass. Boston, 1853. 8°. 611.23

— History of Massachusetts. [To 1820.] 3v. Boston, 1857. 8°. 594.01

Barry (Marie J. G. de V., *comtesse* du) *See* **Biography** (*Individual*).

Barry (P.) Shoeburyness and the guns. London, 1865. 8°. 4515.08

Barry (W. W.) Savings banks. [*In* **Nat. assoc.**, soc. science, 1857.]

Barry (*Rev.* William). History of Framingham, (Mass.) with notice of Sudbury. Boston, 1847. 8°. 611.28

Barstow (George). History of New Hampshire, 1614 to 1819. 2d ed. Boston, 1853. 8°. . . 612.13

Barstow (W., *M. D.*) Sulphurets; how assayed and worked. With chapter on the blow-pipe. New York, 1867. 16°. 3933.29

Barter (William Brudenell). Tracts in defence of the christian sabbath, the church, *etc.* London, 1851. 8°. 3514.23

Barth (George). What is mesmerism? or mesmerism not miracle. London, 1853. 16°. . . . 3811.03

Barth (Heinrich). North and Central Africa, 1849-55. 5 v. London, 1857-59. 8°. 1095.01

— — Same. 3 v. New York, 1858-59. 8°. . . 1095.06

Barthélemy (Jean Jacques). Travels of Anacharsis the younger, in Greece. With memoir by himself. 7 v. London, 1806. 8°. 995.15

— — Same. Maps, plans, views and coins. London, 1791. 4°. 995.22

Barthema (Ludovico di). *See* **Varthema**.

Barthes *and* **Lowell**, *Booksellers*. Catalogue générale des livres français, italiens, espagnols, *etc.* Londres, 1857. 8°. 2713.30

Bartholdy. *See* **Mendelssohn**.

Bartholomew fair. H. Morley, 1859. . . . 4617.04

Bartholomew's day. *See* **St. Bartholomew's day**.

Bartlam (John). Liberty. [*In* **Oxford** prize essays, v. 2, 1830.] 2541.12

Bartle (*Rev.* George). Scriptural doctrine of Hades. 2d ed. London, 1870. 8°. 3514.25

Bartlet (*Rev.* Wm. S.) Contrib. to the history of Bath. [**Maine** hist. soc. v. 3, 1853.] 602.03

Bartlett (D. W.) Life of lady Jane Grey. Auburn, 1853. 12°. 3073.15

— Presidential candidates for 1860. New York, 1859. 12°. 3242.03

— What I saw in London. Auburn, 1852. 12°. 953.08

— *ed.* Cases of contested elections in congress, 1834-65. Washington, 1865. 8°.

Bartlett (George B.) Parlor amusements [tableaux] for the young folks. Boston, 1875. 12°. . . 1712.32

Bartlett (J. M.) On propelling vessels by windmill sails. Lond., 1819. 8°. [**Pamph.**, v. 14.] 5058.14

Bartlett (John). A collection of familiar quotations. Cambridge, 1858. 16°. 6213.01

— — Same. 5th ed. Boston, 1868. 12°. . . 6213.02

Bartlett (John Russell). Bibliography of Rhode Island. Catalogue of books and other publications, with notes. Providence, 1864. 8°. . . 2734.20

— Dictionary of Americanisms. 2d ed. Boston, 1859. 8°. 6424.17

— Explorations and incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua. 2 v. New York, 1854. 8°. 1125.06

— Literature of the rebellion, with works on American slavery. Boston, 1866. 8°. 2724.11

— Progress of ethnology. 2d ed. N. Y., 1847. 8°. 4735.01

— *ed.* *See* **Rhode Island**. Records, *etc.* . . 624.01

Bartlett (Thomas). Memoirs of Joseph Butler. London, 1839. 8°. 3026.25

Bartlett (Wm.) *and* **Chapman** (H.) Handy-book for investors. London, 1869. 12°. 5922.12

Bartlett (Wm. Henry). *American scenery. *See* **Willis** (N. P.) 1116.01

— Footsteps of our Lord and His apostles in Syria, Greece, and Italy. London, 1851. 8°. . . 1055.17

— *Gleanings on the overland route. [*anon.*] London, 1851. 8°. 986.15

— *Illustrations. *See* **Finden** (E.) Ports of Great Britain [1446.26]; *also* **Beattie** (Wm.)

— Nile boat; Egypt. 2d ed. London, 1850. 8°. 1076.20

— Pictures from Sicily. New ed. L., 1869. 12°. 971.23

— *Syria, the Holyland, Asia Minor, *etc.* London, [*n. d.*] 4°. 1055.11
— Walks about the city and environs of Jerusalem. London, [1852.] 8°. 1055.16
Bartlett (Wm. H. C.) Elements of natural philosophy. 2. Acoustics. 3. Optics. N. Y., 1852. 8°. 4025.16
Bartol (Cyrus A., *D.D.*) Radical problems. Boston, 1872. 12°. 3514.26
— The rising faith. Boston, 1874. 16°. . . . 3514.28
— The purchase by blood : a tribute to CharlesRussell Lowell. B., 1864. 8°.—Relation of the medical profession to the ministry : discourse on Dr. George C. Shattuck. B., 1854. 8°.—The Traveler's report, a sermon. B., 1854. 8°. 3514.29
Bartolozzi (Francesco) *and* **Tomkin** (Peltro W.) *Birth and triumph of love. With illustrations. New York, 1875. [1874.] 1452.06
Barton (Bernard). Memoir, letters, and poems. Phila. 1850. 12°. 3016.26
— Poems. 2d ed., with additions. L., 1821. 12°. 1613.27
Bartram (William). Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida. London, 1792. 8°. 1113.01
Bascom (John). Philosophy of literature. New York, 1874. 12°. 2751.27
— Principles of psychology. N. Y., 1869. 16°. 5411.17
— Science, philosophy, and religion. Lectures before the Lowell Institute. N. Y., 1871. 12°. 5411.19
Bashan. *See* **Countries.** (*Bashan.*)
Bashford (Francis). Menai bridge during storms, with proposed new method of constructing suspension bridges. [**Weale's** quar. papers, v. 4.] . 3918.14
Basic outlines of universology. S. P. Andrews. 5413.24
Baskerville (Alfred). Poetry of Germany. Eng. and German. 9th ed. Phila., 1872. 16°. . . 1613.30
Basque provinces. *See* **Countries.** (*Spain.*)
Bassanville (Anaïs Lebrun, *comtesse* de). Les salons d'autrefois. 4 v. Paris, 1862-66. 12°. . . 3266.17
Contents : v. 1. Mme. la princesse de Vaudemont. Isabey. Mme. la comtesse de Rumfort. M. de Bourrienne. 2. La princesse Bagration. La comtesse Merlin. Mme. de Mirbel. Mme Campan. 3. Casimir Delavigne. La marquise d'Osmond. Kalkbrenner. 4. La duchesse de Laviano. Mme. Boscari de Villeplaine. Mme. Orfila Pradier.
Bassnett (T.) Outlines of a mechanical theory of storms, containing the true law of lunar influence. New York, 1854. 12°. 4021.09
Bassompierre (François de). Mémoires, 1579-1640. [**Petitot.** Coll. des mém. sér. 2., v. 19-21.] 502.34
— Memoirs of [his] embassy to the court of England, in 1626. London, 1819. 8°. 454.16
Bastian (H. Charlton). Beginnings of life : modes of origin and transformations of lower organisms. 2 v. London, 1872. 8°. 4723.20
— Modes of origin of lowest organisms : including a discussion of the experiments of M. Pasteur, and reply to Huxley and Tyndall. London, 1871. 12°. 4723.18
Bastiat (Frédéric). Essays on political economy : Sophisms of protection, *etc.* From the Paris ed. of 1863. Chicago, 1869. 12°. 5912.10
— — Same. London, 1872. 16°. 5911.26
— Popular fallacies ; a transl. of "Sophismes Economiques." With notes by G. R. Porter. London, 1846. 16°. 5912.11
— *Cairnes* (*J.E.*) Bastiat. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 14, 1870.]
— *Delmar* (*A.*) What is free trade ? an adaptation of B.'s Sophismes. By E. Walter [*pseud.*] 1867. 5912.14
Bastille. *Chamerovzow* (*M. A.*) Chronicles of the Bastille. 1859. . . . . 152.17
— *Davenport* (*R. A.*) History of the Bastille. 1847. 521.18
— *Linquet* (*S. N. H.*) Memoirs of the Bastille. . 521.19
— *Masers de La Tude* (*H.*) Life, with account of the B. [*In* **Pamphleteer,** v. 3., 1814.] . . 5058 03
☞ *See also* Histories of the French rev., particularly Carlyle's ; and *in Fiction* Dumas' Six years later [181.11].
Batavia. *See* **Countries.** (*Java.*)
Batavian anthology. J. Bowring. 1824. . . 1615.10
Batchelder (Samuel, *jr.*) Poetry of the bells ; collected. Cambridge, [Mass.] 1858. 12°. . 1614.07
— The young men of America. A prize essay. New York, 1860. 12°. 3511.03
Bates (*Mrs.* D. B.) Incidents on land and water, or four years on the Pacific coast. 7th ed. Boston, 1858. 8°. 1122.22
Bates (Elisha). Doctrines of Friends. Leeds (England). 1829. 16°. 3586.06
— — Same. Dublin, 1828. 8°. 3514.20
— Reasons for receiving christian baptism. [*With* **Crewdson** (I.) Water baptism, *etc.*] . 3531.01
Bates (H. W., *ed.*) Illustrated travels ; record of discovery, geography, and adventure. v. 1-5. London, 1869-73. 4°. 936.01
— The naturalist on the river Amazons. 2d ed. London, 1864. 8°. 1163.20
Bates (Walter). The mysterious stranger ; or, memoirs of H. M. Smith. 2d ed. N. H., 1817. 18°. 3016.01
Baths and bathing. *See* **Medicine.** (*Baths ;—Hydropathy ;—Mineral springs.*)
Baths and wells of Europe. J. Macpherson, 1869. 4328.01
Batis maritima. *See* **Torrey** (J.) 3937.06
Batrachomyomachia. *See* **Homer.**
Bats. (*Allen H.*) Monograph of B. of America. [**Sm.** mis. coll., v. 7. 3935.17.]— *Morao* (*F. è*). Remarkable accumulation of. [**Sm.** rep., 1868. 3936.23.]
See also **Natural** history.
Battel (Andrew). *Adventures in Angola, 1589. [**Pinkerton's** voyages, v. 16.] 926.16
Battle abbey. *Burke* (*J. B.*) Roll of B. A. 1848. 472.01
Battle (The) and the breeze ; or the British tar. [**Ballantyne's** miscellany, v. 13. 1869.] . 931.14
Battle day, *etc.* Ernest Jones. 1855. . . . 1662.10
Battle echoes ; lessons from the war. G. B. Ide. 642.12
Battle-fields of the South, from Bull Run to Fredericksburg. By T. E. C. [*anon.*] L., 1863. 12°. 631.12
Battle of the books. M. A. Dodge. 1870. . . 2752.17
Battle of the books. *See* **Swift** (J.) 5074.02 ; 13 ; 23
Battle of Dorking. *See* **Chesney** (*Col.* George). 483.13
Battle pieces. [Poems.] H. Melville. . . . 1672.11
Battle songs (Book of.) C. A. Fanshawe. . . 1614.33
Battle summer of 1848. D. G. Mitchell. 1853. 963.11
Battles. *Allen* (*J.*) Battles of the British navy. 2 v. *Bohn*, 1852. 12°. 494.01
— *Bolus* (*F.*) Synoptical account of the great European battles and sieges, 1700-1869. . . . . 445.19
— *Borthwick* (*J. D.*) Battles of the world ; alphabetically arranged, containing a chronological table, from the creation to the present day. 1866. 443.23
— *Creasy* (*E. S.*) Fifteen decisive battles of the world. 1856. . . . . 442.30
— *Hazewell* (*C. C.*) Fighting facts for old fogies. [Atlantic monthly, v. 13, 1864.]
— *Pictures* from the battle-fields. By the 'Roving Englishman.' London, 1856. 16°. 992.09
See also 'Tables of casualties of [19] principal battles,' [Atlantic, v. 10, 1862] ; 'Great battles of the world,' [Eclectic (from Dublin University), v. 26, 1852.
See also **Biography** (*Military*) ; — **Military** science ;— **Sieges** ;—**Wars.** ;—Poetry (*War Songs*, p. 908).
Batty (Robert). Family tour through South Holland, up the Rhine, and across the Netherlands. [**Waldie** library, v. 1.] 5078.15
Baucher (F.) A method of horsemanship, including breaking and training. 3d Amer. ed. Philadelphia, 1856. 12°. 4627.14
Baudelaire (Charles). Œuvres complètes. 4 v. Paris, 1869. 12°. 7013.08
1. Les fleurs du mal.
2. Curiosités esthétiques.
3. L' art romantique.
4. Petits poëmes en prose. Les paradis artificiels.
Note.—For critical notices of B., *see* Atlantic monthly, v. 23, 1869 ; Fraser's mag., v. 80, 1869.
Baudicour (Prosper de). Le peintre-graveur Français continué ; xviii. siècle. 2 v. P., 1859. 8°. 1414.26
Bauer (*Prof.* A.) Organic bases ; a lecture. [**Sm.** rep., 1872.] 3936.27
Bauer (Wilhelm). Religious life in Germany during the wars of independence. 2 v. L., 1870. 8°. 3515.12
Bauerman (H. F. G. S.) Treatise on the metallurgy of iron. New York, 1868. 12°. 3933.39
Baumgarten (M.) History of the church in the apostolic age. Tr. by A. J. W. Morrison, *etc.* 2 v. Edinburgh, 1854. 8°. 3414.09
Baur (*Dr.* Ferdinand Christian). Paul the apostle of Jesus Christ. His life and works. From the German. v. 1. London, 1873. 8°. 3756.05
Bausset (L. F. de). Life of Fénélon. From the French, by W. Mudford. 2 v. London, 1810. 8°. 3056.14

Bautain (L. E. M.) Art of extempore speaking. New York, 1859. 12°. 6332.03
Bavaria. *See* **Countries.** (*Bavaria.*)
Baviad (The). Satire. *See* **Gifford** (W.)
Bawr (*Mme.* de). Nouveaux contes pour les enfants. 3e éd. Paris, 1867. 12°. 7002.07
Baxley (H. W., *M.D.*) What I saw on the west coast of South and North America, and at the Hawaian Islands. New York, 1865. 8°. 1155.15
Baxter (*Rev.* M.) Louis Napoleon the destined monarch of the world. New York, 1864. 12°. 3133.02
Baxter (*Rev.* Richard). Call to the unconverted. New York, [*n. d.*] 16°. 3514.21
— Poetical fragments. 4th ed. L., 1821. 24°. . 1613.31
— Practical works: with an essay on his genius, *etc.* 4 v. London, 1854. 8°. 3518.01
1. Essay and preface Practical theology and cases of conscience. A moral prognostication. The reformed liturgy
2. Reasons of the christian religion. Unreasonableness of infidelity. Of conversion. Saint or a brute. Mischiefs of self ignorance. The right method God's goodness vindicated. Directions for weak christians. Character of a confirmed christian.
3. Saints' rest. Of self-denial. The crucifying of the world. The life of faith. The divine life. The Lord's day. Obedient patience. Dying thoughts.
4. Compassionate counsel to all young men. Mother's catechism. Catechism of families. Poor man's family book. Confirmation and restauration Reformed pastor. Formal hypocrite. Cain and Abel malignity Knowledge compared. True Catholic. One thing necessary, *etc.*
See Biography for lives of B.
Baxter (R. Dudley). National debts. 2d ed. London, 1871. 8°. 5937.22
— Taxation of the United Kingdom. L., 1869. 8°. 5932.03
Bayard (Pierre du Terrail, *chev.* de). *See* **Biography** (*Individual*).
Bayeux tapestry. *Amyot* (*I.*) Defence of its early antiquity. [**Archæologia**, v. 19, 1821.] . . 5128.
— *Gurney* (*H.*) Observations, *etc.* [**Archæologia**, v. 18, 1817.] . . . . . 5128.
— *Planché* (*J. R.*) On the Bayeux tapestry. [**Brit.** arch. assoc. Journal, v. 23.] 1462.02
— *Rue* (*Abbé de la*). Memoir, *etc.* Tr. by F. Douce. [**Archæologia**, v. 17, 1814.] . . . . 5128.
— *Stothard* (*C.*) Some observations, *etc.* [**Archæologia**, v. 19, 1821.] . . . . . 5128.
See Vetusta monumenta, v 6. The Bayeux tapestry. Plates.
Bayle (Pierre de). Dictionnaire historique et critique. Nouv. éd. Augmentée de notes, *etc.* [Publié par Beuchot.] 16 v. Paris, 1820. 8°. . . . 3233.01
— Historical and critical dictionary, abridged. With life of Bayle. 4 v. London, 1826. 16°. . 5015.03
Bayldon (*Rev.* G.) Elementary grammar of the old Norse or Icelandic language. L., 1870. 12°. 6422.13
Bayley (F. W. N.) The new tale of a tub: an adventure in verse. New York, 1869. 8°. . . 1614.18
Bayley (John). History and antiquities of the tower of London. 2d ed, London, 1830. 8°. . 485.18
Baylies (Francis). Hist. memoir of the colony of New Plymouth, 1620-1641. 2v. in 3. B., 1830. 8°. 591.11
Bayly (Anselm). The alliance of musick, poetry, and oratory. London, 1789. 8°. 1613.32
Bayly (*Mrs.* M.) Ragged homes and how to mend them. New York, 1861. 12°. 5825.02
— Workmen and their difficulties. New York, 1861. 12°. 5816.08
Bayly (Thomas Haynes). Musings and prosings. Boulogne, 1833. 8°. 1613.33
— Songs, ballads, and poems. 2 v. L., 1844. 8°. 1614.08
Bayly. *See also* **Baillie, Baily, Bayley.**
Bayma (J.) Elements of molecular mechanics. London, 1866. 8°. 4024.24
Bayne (Peter). Christian life, social and individual. Boston, 1857. 12°. 3515.05
Contents. Howard. Wilberforce. S. Budgett. John Foster. Thomas Arnold. T. Chalmers.
— Days of Jezebel, an hist. drama. B., 1872. 12°. 1712.33
— Essays in biography and criticism. 2 v. Boston, 1857-58. 12°. 2513.04
Contents: 1. De Quincey and his works. Tennyson and his teachers. Mrs. Browning. Recent British art. John Ruskin. Hugh Miller. The modern novel,—Dickens—Bulwer—Thackeray. Ellis—Acton—Currer—Bell.
2. Charles Kingsley. T. B. Macaulay. Sir A. Alison. Coleridge. Wellington. Bonaparte. Plato. Christian civilization. The modern university. The pulpit and the press. "The testimony of the rocks." A defence.
— Life and letters of Hugh Miller. 2 v. Boston, 1871. 12°. 3122.28
— Testimony of Christ to christianity. Boston, 1862. 16°. 3515.06
Baynes (T. H.) Essay on the new analytic of logical forms. Edinburgh, 1850. 8°. 5428.02
Bayonet exercise. *See* **Military** science.
Bazancourt (César, *baron* de). The Crimean expedition. 2 v. London, 1856. 8°. 554.09
Bazar book of decorum. New York, 1870. 16°. 5427.12
Bazar book of health. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1873. 16°. 4321.25
Bazar book of the household. N. Y., 1875. 16°. 6014.03
Beach (E. T. P.) Pelayo: an epic. New York, 1864. 12°. 1614.10
Beach-rambles, *etc.* J. G. Francis. 1859. . 4111.30
Beadle (J. H.) Life in Utah. Phila., 1870. 8°. 3454.04
— The undeveloped West. Phila., 1873. 8°. . 1134.17
Beal (Samuel). Catena of Buddhist scriptures from the Chinese. London, 1871. 8°. 3528.06
Beale (Lionel Smith). Bioplasm. L., 1872. 16°. 4325.21
— Disease germs. London, 1871. 8°. . . . 4327.15
— How to work with the microscope. 4th ed. London, 1868. 8°. 4827.10
— Kidney diseases, urinary deposits, and calculous disorders. 3d ed. London, 1868. 8°. . . . 4335.06
— Life theories: their influence upon religious thought. London, 1871. 12°. 4325 20
— The microscope and its application to clinical medicine. London, 1866. 8°. 4336.28
— The mystery of life: reply to Dr. Gull's attack on the theory of vitality in his Harveian oration for 1870. London, 1871. 12°. 4325.19
— Protoplasm; or, life, force, and matter. London, 1870. 16°. 4325.17
— — Same. 2d ed. London, 1870. 16°. . . 4325.17a
Beale (Thomas). Natural history of the sperm whale. With sketch of a south-sea whaling voyage. London, 1839. 12°. 4826.27
Beale (Thomas Willert). The enterprising impresario. By W. Maynard [*pseud.*] L., 1867. 8°. 1564.21
Beaman (Charles C., *jr.*) The national and private "Alabama claims." Wash., 1871. 8°. . . 5613.16
Beames (John). Comparative grammar of the modern Aryan languages of India. v. 1. On Sounds. London, 1872. 8°. 6412.30
— Memoirs on north-western India: an amplified ed. of the supplemental glossary of Indian terms, by Sir H. M. Elliot. 2 v. London, 1869. 8°.
— Outlines of Indian philology. 2d ed. London, 1868. 16°. 6421.06
Beamish (North Ludlow). Discovery of America by the Northmen. London, 1841. 8°. . . . 563.22
Beamish (Richard). Memoir of Sir Marc Isambard Brunel. London, 1862. 8°. 3025.02
Beamont (Wm.) Annals of the lords of Warrington. Lond., 1872. 4°. [**Chetham** soc., v. 86-87.] 5096.05
— History of Warrington Friary. [**Chetham** miscel., v. 4.] 5096.02
— Jacobite trials at Manchester, 1694. London, 1853. 4°. [**Chetham** soc., v. 28.] 5094.28
Beams. *See* **Arts** (**Useful**), page 47.
Beard (Charles). Port Royal. 2 v. 1861. 8°. . 3434.18
Beard (George Miller). Eating and drinking; food and diet. New York, 1871. 12°. . . . 4324.12
— Legal responsibility in old age: relation of age to work. New York, 1874. 8°. 4355.05
— Our home physician. New York, 1870. 8°. 4322.17
— Stimulants and narcotics. N. Y., 1871. 12°. 4334.24
— [Twelve pamphlets, *viz.:*] 4333.33
Atmospheric electricity and ozone: their relation to health and disease. New York, 1874. 8°.
Cases of gastralgia treated by central galvanism. [*n. p. or d.*] 8°.
Cases of hysteria, neurasthenia, spinal irritation, and allied affections. Chicago 1874. 8°.
Cosmic law of intemperance. [*n. p. or d.*] 12°.
Longevity of brain-workers. [*n. p. or d.*] 8°.
Methods of performing electrolysis in aneurisms, nævi,

and other benign tumors. [Repr. from the Phila. med. Times, Sept., 5, 1874.]
New method of treating malignant tumors by electrolyzing the base. New York, 1874. 8°. [Repr. from the Archives of electrology and neurology, May, 1874.] 8°.
Plea for scientific reform [in temperance]. N. Y., 1872. 12°.
Recent researches in electro-therapeutics. New York, 1872. 8°. [Repr. from the New York med jour, Oct., 1872.]
Representative cases of nervous disease. [*n. p. or d.*] 8°.
Suggestive cases treated by electricity. Louisville, Ky., 1874. 8°. [Repr. from the Amer. practitioner, Apr., 1874.]
Treatment of marasmus, whooping-cough, and debility in children, by electricity. [Repr. from Detroit rev. of med., Oct., 1874.] 8°.

— *and* **Rockwell** (A. D.)
Year of experiment in electro-therapeutics, Louisville, 1872. [Repr. from Amer. practitioner, Aug., 1872.]

— *and* **Rockwell** (A. D., *M.D.*) Practical treatise on the medical and surgical uses of electricity. New York, 1871. 8°. 4333.26

Beard (John R.) Autobiography of Satan. London, 1872. 8°. 3515.23

— Historical and artistic illustrations of the trinity: its rise, progress, and decline. L., 1846. 8°. 3515.24

— Life of Toussaint L'Ouverture. L., 1853. 12°. 3114.18

— Progress of religious thought as illustrated in the Protestant church of France; being essays and reviews [from the French of T. Colani, A. Reville, E. Sherer, E. Renan, *etc.*], with essay on the "Oxford essays and reviews." L., 1861. 12°. 3515.22

Beard (The). *Julian, the emperor.* The misopogon. [*In his* Select works, v. 1.] 5146.23

— *Barnes* (—). Defence of the berde. [*In* **Borde** (A.) First boke, 1370.] 7913.19
See also 'Concerning Beards. By A. K. H. B.' [Fraser's mag., v. 73, 1866]; 'The Beard.' Westm. rev., v. 62, 1864; *repr. in* Littell, v. 6, 1854.
See also Arts (Useful: *Hairdressing*, p. 43).

Beardsley (Levi). Reminiscences; early settlements of Otsego county, anecdotes, field sports, *etc.* New York, 1852. 8°. 3016.24

Béarn and the Pyrenees. L. S. Costello. 1844. 962.18

Beasley (Henry). Druggist's general receipt book. Philadelphia, 1857. 12°. 4216.38

Beatrice, [a poem]. Hon. Roden Noel. 1869. 1674.18

Beatson (Robert). Political index to the histories of Great Britain and Ireland. 3d ed. 3 v. London, 1806. 8°. 477.21

Beattie (James). Elements of moral science. 3d ed. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. 5434.08

— Essay on the nature and immutability of truth. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1771. 8°. 5434.07

— Poetical works. With memoir, by A. Dyce. Boston, 1854. 16°. 1614.11

— — Same. London, 1853. 16°. 1614.12

— Poems. Ed. with life; by A. Chalmers. [*In* **Chalmers'** English poets, v. 18, 1810.] . . . 1626.18

— Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [British poets, v. 32, 1822.] 1691.32

— Scoticisms. [*anon.*] Edinburgh, 1787. 12°. 6424.15

— Theory of language. New ed., enlarged. London, 1788. 8°. 6411.10

— Works. 10 v. Philadelphia, 1809. 18°. . . 5015.09
Contents: v. 1. Of memory and imagination. Of dreaming. 2. Of language. 3. On fable and romance. On the attachment of kindred. On sublimity. 4-5. On truth. On poetry and musick. 6. On poetry and musick, continued. On laughter and ludicrous composition. On the utility of classical learning. 7-9. Elements of moral science. 16. The minstrel; with other poems. Miscellanies, by James Hay Beattie.

Beattie (James Hay). Miscellanies in prose and verse. [*In* **Beattie** (J.) Works, v. 10.] 5015.18

Beattie (William). *The Danube: its history, scenery, and topography. Illus. by sketches taken on the spot by Abresch, and drawn by W. H. Bartlett. London, 1844. 4°. 986.11

— *Scotland; illustrated in a series of views taken by T. Allom, W. H. Bartlett, and H. M'Culloch. 2 v. London, 1838. . . . . 956.05

— The *Waldenses; or, protestant valleys of Piedmont, Dauphiny, and the Ban de la Roche. Illus. by W. H. Bartlett and W. Brockedon. London, 1838. 4°. 986.10

Beauchamp (P.) Analysis of the influence of natural religion, on the temporal happiness of mankind. London, 1822. 8°. [*In* **Deist** (The), v. 3.] 3448.22

Beauchamps (P. F. G. de). Funestine. [**Cabinet** des fées, v. 31, 1786.] 7052.31

Beauchamp family. Voyage of several of the B. family to Jerusalem, 1096. [*In* **Hakluyt** (R.) Voyages, v. 2. 1810.] 916.16

Beauchesne (A. H. Du B. de). Louis xvii., his life, *etc.* Tr. by W. Hazlitt. 2 v. N. Y., 1853. 12°. 3114.13

— — Same. The Bourbon prince. Hist. of Louis xvii. [Condensed by R. T.] N. Y., 1853. 16°. . 3111.05

Beaufort (Emily A.) *See* **Smythe** (Emily A. B.)

Beaufort (Henry, *bp. of Winchester*). Voyage to Jerusalem, 1417. [*In* **Hakluyt** (R.) Voyages, v. 2, 1810.]

Beaumarchais (Pierre A. C. de). Mémoires, dans l'affaires Goezman. Nouv. éd., précédée d'une appréciation par Sainte-Beuve. Paris, 1859. 16°. 3016.19

— Théâtre. Notice par Auger. Paris, 1841. . 7013.01
Contents: Eugénie. Les deux amis. Le barbier de Séville. Le mariage de Figaro. L'autre Tartufe ou la mère coupable. Tarare.
☞ *See* Biography for lives of B.

Beaumont (Leonce Elie de). Memoir of C. F. Beautemps-Beaupré. [**Sm.** rep., 1863.] . . . 3936.17

— Memoir of Auguste Bravais. [**Sm.** rep., 1869.]

— Memoir of A. M. Legendre. [**Sm.** rep., 1867.] 3936.22

Beaumont (Francis). Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In his* Eng. poets. v. 6. 1810.] 1626.06

— *and* **Fletcher** (J.) Works. With notes and biogr. memoirs by A. Dyce. 11 v. L., 1843. 8°. 1713.01
1. Biography. Commendatory Poems. Woman-Hater. Thierry and Theodoret. Philaster. The maid's tragedy.
2. Faithful shepherdess. Knight of the burning pestle. King and No king. Cupid's revenge Masque of the inner temple. Four plays in one.
3. Scornful lady, Coxcomb. Captain. Honest man's fortune. Little French lawyer.
4. Wit at several weapons. Wit without money. Faithful friends The widow. The custom of the country.
5. Bonduca. Knight of Malta. Valentinian. Laws of Candy. Queen of Corinth.
6. Loyal subject. Mad lover. False one. Double marriage. Humorous lieutenant.
7. Woman pleas'd. Woman's prize. The chances. Monsieur Thomas. Island princess.
8. The pilgrim Wild-goose chase. The prophetess. The sea voyage. Spanish curate.
9. Beggar's bush. Lover's cure. Maid in the mill. Wife for a month. Rule a wife and have a wife
10. Fair maid of the inn. Noble gentleman, Elder brother. The nice valour. The bloody brother.
11. Lover's progress. Night-walker. Love's pilgrimage. Two noble kinsman. Poems by Beaumont. Poems by Fletcher. Index.

— *Mitford* (*J.*) Cursory notes on various passages in the text of B. and F. 1856. . . . . 1754.12

Beaumont (Gustave A. de la B. de). Ireland, social, political, and religious. 2 v. L., 1839. 8°. 495.09

— *and* **Tocqueville** (A. de). On the penitentiary system in the United States. Tr. by F. Lieber. Philadelphia, 1868. 8°. 5817.29

Beaumont (J. T. Barber). Essay on criminal jurisprudence. London, 1821. 8°. 2 art. [**Pamphleteer**, v. 18.] 5058.18

— Essay on provident banks. London, 1816. 8°. [**Pamphleteer**, v. 7.] 5058.07

— Letter on public-house licensing. London, 1817. 8°. [**Pamphleteer**, v. 9, pp. 433-456.] . 5058.09

Beaumont (*Sir* John *d.*, 1628.) Select poems. [British poets, ed. by Sanford. v. 5., 1819.] . . 1691.05

— Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [**Chalmers** (A.) English poets, v. 6. 1810.] . 1626.06

Beaumont (John). Of spirits, apparitions, witchcrafts, *etc.* London, 1705. 8°. 3812.27

Beaumont-Vassy (E. F. de). Les salons de Paris et société parisienne sous Napoléon III. Paris, 1868. 16°. 7002.09

Beaupré (J. N.) Nouvelles recherches de bibliographie Lorraine, 1500-1700. Nancy, 1856. 8°. 2765.19

Beauties (The) and deformities of Fox, North, and Burke, selected from their speeches. 5th ed. [*anon.*] London, 1784. 12°. 6321.24

Beauties of England and Wales; or delineations, topographical, historical, and descriptive, of each county. By J. Britton, E. W. Brayley, [and others]. 18 v. in 26. London, 1801-18. 8°. . . . 915a.01
Contents: v. 1-6. Britton (J.) and Brayley (E. W.) v. 1. Bedfordshire, Berkshire, Buckinghamshire. v. 2. Cambridgeshire, Cheshire, Cornwall. v. 3. Cumberland, Isle

of Man. Derbyshire. v. 4. Devonshire, Dorsetshire. v. 5. Durham, Essex, Gloucester v. 6. Hampshire, Isle of Wight, Herefordshire. v. 7-8. Brayley (E.W.) v. 7. Hertfordshire, Huntingdonshire, Kent v. 8. Kent. v. 9. Britton (J.) Lancashire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire. v. 10. Middlesex: pt. 1 Brayley (E.W.) London: statistics and history. Pt. 2. [v. 11.] Brayley (E. W.) and Nightingale (J.) London and Westminster: history. Pt. 3 [v. 12-13]. Nightingale (J.) History and description. Pt. 4 [v. 14]. Brewer (J. N.) London and Middlesex. v. 11 [15]. Evans (J.) and Britton (J.) v. 1. Monmouthshire, Norfolk, Northamptonshire. v. 12. pt. 1 [v. 16]. Hodgson (J.) and Laird (F C.) Northumberland, Nottinghamshire. Pt. 2 [v. 17]. Brewer (J. N.) *and* Laird (F. C.) Oxfordshire, Rutlandshire. v. 13. Pt. 1 [v. 18]. Nightingale J.) *and* Rylance (R.) Shropshire, Somersetshire. Pt. 2 [v. 19]. Nightingale (J.) Staffordshire. v 14 [20]. Shoberl (F.) Suffolk, Surrey, Sussex. v. 15, pt. 1-2 [v. 21-22]. Brewer (J. N.), Britton (J.), Hodgson (J.), *and* Laird (F. C.) Warwickshire, Wiltshire, Westmoreland, Worcestershire. v. 16 [23]. Bigland (J.) Yorkshire. v. 17 [24]. Evans (J.) North Wales: Cambria, Anglesea, Caernarvonshire, Denbighshire, Flintshire, Montgomeryshire, Merionethshire. v. 18 [25]. Rees (T.) South Wales: Brecknockshire, Caermarthenshire, Cardiganshire, Glamorganshire, Pembrokeshire, Radnorshire. [v. 26.] Introduction, by J. N. Brewer.

Beauties of Ireland: being delineations, topographical, historical, and biographical, of each county. By J. N. Brewer. 2 v. London, 1825. 8°.

Beauties of Scotland. A full account of each county. [Ed. by R. Forsyth.] With engravings. 5 v. Edinburgh, 1805-08. 8°. 952a.11

Beautiful (The). *See* **Fine** arts.

Beautiful (The) in nature and art. Mrs. S. S. Ellis. 1866. . . . . 1412.15

Beautiful snow; poems. J. W. Watson. 1871. 1694.28

Beautiful thoughts from [various] languages. *See* **Ramage** (C. T.) 6213.16

Beauty (Personal). *Brinton* (*D. G.*) *and Napheys* (*G. H.*) Personal beauty: how to cultivate and preserve it. 1870. . . . . 4324.21

— *Cazenave* (*A.*) Female beauty; or, art of human decoration. From the French. 1874. . . . 5836.04

— *Flagg* (W.) Analysis of female beauty. 1834. 5091.02

— *Hunt* (*L.*) Female beauty. [*In his* Men, women, and books. v. 1, 1847, p. 198-248. . . . . 2533.06

— *Jacques* (*D. H.*) Hints toward physical perfection. 1859. . . . . 4325.16

— *Walker* (*A.*) *Beauty illustrated by an analysis of beauty in woman. London, 1852. 8°. . 1446.02

— — Same. New York, 1857. 12°. . . 1446.02a

See also **Domestic** economy (*Toilet*);—**Costumes.**

Beauty is power. Social essays. [*anon.*] New York, 1871. 12°. 5822.17

Beauvallet (Léon). Rachel and the new world. New York, 1846. 12°. 1072.11

Beauvoir (Ludovic, *marquis* de). Voyage round the world. 2. v. London, 1870. 12°. . . . 932.21

Contents: v. 1. Australia. 2. Java, Siam, Canton.

— — Same. Conclusion. Pekin, Jeddo, and San Francisco. London, 1872. 8°. 932.24

Beauvoir (Roger de). Aventurières et courtisanes. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1864. 12°. 7013.06

— Le Chevalier de Saint-Georges. 2 v. Bruxelles, 1840. 18°. 7013.04

— Confidences de Mlle. Mars. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1866. 12°. 7013.07

— Histoires cavalières. Nouv. éd. P., 1858. 12°. 7013.03

— Les soirées du Lido. Paris, 1860. 12°. . . 7013.02

Beauvoisin (M.) Collection of anecdotes and stories, epigrammes, bon-mots, *etc.* L., 1867. 16°. 6216.22

Beaux. *Thomson* (*Mrs. K.*) Wits and beaux of society. 1861. . . . . 3262.25

See also (in **Biography**) **Brummel** (George);—**Nash** (R.)

Beaven (James). Calm exposure of the unfairness of the "General reply to all objections" of the authors of "Ancient christianity." [With **Taylor** (I.) Ancient Christ, v. 2. Lon., 1840. 8°.] 3612.14

Beaver. *See* **Natural** history;—**Amusements.** (*Trapping*, p. 26.)

Beccaria (Cesare Bonesana S., *marquis* de). Essay on crimes and punishments. Lon., 1770. 8°. 5817.30

Béchard (Frédéric). L'échappé de Paris. Nouv. sér. des Existences déclassées. Par., 1862. 12°. 7002.22

— Les existences déclassées. 5e éd. P., 1862. 7002.21

Contents: Un voyage en zigzag. La princesse Ruolz. Un chapître de l'histoire des naufrages. Le pays d' anomalie. Le club des habits rapés.

Becher (John Thomas). The constitution of friendly societies. 5th ed. London, 1829. 8°. . . 5914.27

Bechstein (Johann Matthäus). Cage and Chamber birds. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 12°. . . . 4813.03

Bechstein (Ludwig.) Zweihundert deutsche männer in bildnissen und lebensbeschreibungen. Leipzig, 1854. 4°. 3228.11

Beck (Lewis C.) Gazetteer of Illinois and Missouri. Albany, 1823. 8°. 1134.12

— Manual of chemistry. 3d ed. N.Y., 1838. 12°. 4212.13

— *Mineralogy of New York. Albany, 1842. 4°. 4718.08

Becker (August). Aus Stadt und Dorf. Berlin, 1869. 16°. 7113.03

Becker (Bernard H.) Scientific London. London, 1874. 12°. 3906.18

Becker (Wilhelm Adolph). Charicles: private life of the ancient Greeks. From the German, by F. Metcalfe. London, 1845. 12°. 423.13

— Gallus: Roman scenes in the time of Augustus. From German, by F. Metcalfe. L., 1866. 12°. 434.13

Becket (Andrew). Dramatic and prose miscellanies. 2 v. London, 1838. 8°. 1714.01

Contents: v. 1. Biogr. notice. Affectation, com. Lavinia, trag. The genii, masque. Socrates, a dramatic poem. Theodo ius to Constantia, poetical epistle.

?. Lucianus Redivivus; or, dialogues concerning men and manners. Trip to Holland. Public prosperity, or plans for loans to necessitous and industrious persons. Saturnian times.

— Shakspeare's himself again: examen of readings, *etc.* 2 v. in 1. London, 1815. 8°. . . . 1753.02

Beckett (Gilbert Abbott à). *See* **A Beckett** (G. A.)

Becket (Thomas à) *See* **Biography** (*Individual*).

Beckford (Peter). Familiar letters from Italy. [Many written in 1787.] 2 v. Salisbury, 1805. 8°. 973.04

Beckford (William, *jr.*) Account of the island of Jamaica. 2 v. London, 1790. 8°. 1162.18

Beckford (Wm.) Biogr. memoirs of extraordinary painters. [A satire.] 2d ed. L., 1780. 12°. 1434.11

— — Same. New ed. London, 1834. 16°. . 1434.11

— Italy; with sketches of Spain and Portugal. 2 v. London, 1834. 8°. 973.05

— Recollections of an excursion to the monasteries of Alcobaça and Batalha. L., 1835. 8°. . . 985.21

— Thoughts on hunting. London, 1810. 8°. 4617.12

— Vathek, an Arabian tale. Phila., 1854. 16°. 133.07

Beckley (Rev. H.) History of Vermont. Brattleboro, 1846. 8°. 621.22

Beckmann (Johann). History of inventions, discoveries, and origins. From the German, by W. Johnston. 4th ed., rev. by W. Francis and J. W. Griffith. 2 v. London, *Bohn*, 1846. 12°. . 3914.20

Beckwith (Arthur). International exhibition, London, 1871. Pottery. Materials and manufacture of terra cotta, stone-ware, fire brick, earthen-ware, *etc.* New York, 1872. 8°. 3932.12

Beckwith (Edward G.) Report on route near the 38th and 39th parallels, 1853;—near the 41st parallel, 1854. [**Pacific** R.R. routes. Reports, v. 2] 1127.02

Beckwourth (James P.) Life and adventures. New York, 1856. 12°. 3016.20

Becon (Thomas). Catechism, with other pieces. Ed. by J. Ayre. Camb., *Parker soc.*, 1844. 8°. 3638.01

Contents: The catechism. The jewel of joy. Principles of the christian religion. A faithful treatise of fasting. The castle of comfort. The solace of the soul. The fortress of the faithful. The christian knight. An homily against whoredom. Index.

— Early works. Ed. by J. Ayre. Camb., *Parker soc.*, 1843. 8°. 3638.09

Contents: Biogr. notice. General preface. The news out of heaven. A christmas banquet. A potation for Lent. The pathway unto prayer. A pleasant new nosegay. The policy of war. David's harp. A new year's gift. An invective against swearing. The governance of virtue. Index.

— Prayers and other pieces, ed. for the Parker soc. by J. Ayre. Camb., *Parker soc.*, 1844. 8°. . 3638.08

Contents: The flower of godly prayers. The pomander of prayer. The sick man's salve. A comfortable epistle to the afflicted people of God. An humble supplication unto God for the restoring of His Holy Word. The displaying of the popish mass. The commonplaces of the Holy Scripture. A comparison between the Lord's supper and the pope's mass. Certain articles of the christian religion

proved and confirmed. The diversity between God's word and man's inventions. The acts of Christ and of Antichrist. Christ's chronicle. Summary of the New Testament. The demands of Holy Scripture, with answer. Index.

Becquerel (Antoine César). Forests and their climatic influence. [**Sm.** rep., 1869.] 3936.24

— Preservation of wood and iron in salt water. [**Sm.** report, 1864.] 3936.19

Bedarride (M.) De l'ordre maçonnique de Misraïm. Paris, 1845. 12°. 5837.33

Bede (Cuthbert), *pseud.* *See* **Bradley** (Edward).

Bede, *the Venerable.* Ecclesiastical history of England. [To A. D. 731.] London, 1849. 12°. . . 472.25

— — Same. King Alfred's version, from the Anglo-Saxon, by E. Thomson. [**Alfred** the Great. Whole works. v. 2.] 5017.16

See article on Bede in N. A. rev., v. 93, 1861.

Bedford (Arthur). Evil and danger of stage plays. London, 1706. 16°. 1731.25

Bedford (Francis). *The Holyland, Egypt, Constantinople, Athens, *etc.* Forty-eight photographs. With text and introduction by W. M. Thompson. London, 1862. 4°. 1055.15

Bedford, (Mass.) *See* **History.** (*Bedford.*)

Bedford Level drainage. *See* **Wells** (S.) . . 3934.14

Bedouin Arabs. *See* **Countries.** (*Arabia.—Sahara.*)

Beds. *Blyth* (*J. N.*) Notes on beds. 1873. . 3941.08

Bee (The): essays. *See* **Goldsmith** (Oliver). 5037.07

Beecher (Alvah C.) Recitations and readings. New York [1874]. 16°. 6331.20

Beecher (Miss Catherine Esther). Common sense applied to religion. New York, 1857. 12°. . 3515.08

— Domestic receipt-book. 5th ed. N.Y., 1872. 8°. 6015.18

— Housekeeper and healthkeeper. New York, 1872. 12°. 6016.13

— Letters to the people on health and happiness. New York, 1855. 16°. 4325.01

— — Same. New York, 1856. 16°. 4325.02

— Physiology and calisthenics. N.Y., 1858. 16°. 4325.05

— Religious training of children. New York, 1864. 12°. 3515.09

— Truth stranger than fiction. [Miss Delia Bacon *vs.* Alexander MacWhorter.] Bos., 1850. 12°. 3014.13

— Woman's professions as mother and educator. Philadelphia, 1872. 12°. 5822.19

— *and* **Stowe** (H. B.) American woman's home. New York, 1869. 8°. 6016.05

Beecher (Edward). Concord of ages. New York, 1860. 12°. 3516.02

— Conflict of ages; moral relations of God and man. Boston, 1854. 12°. 3516.01

— Papal conspiracy exposed. N. Y., 1855. 12°. 3425.17

Beecher (H. H.) Record of the 114th regiment, N. Y. S. V. Norwich, N. Y., 1866. 12°. . . . 631.14

Beecher (Henry Ward). Eyes and ears. Boston, 1862. 12°. 2513.08

— 595 pulpit pungencies. New York, 1866. 12°. 3516.08

— Freedom and war. Discourses. B., 1863. 12°. 5831.03

— Lecture room talks. New York, 1870. 12°. 3516.15

— Lectures to young men. N. Y., 1851. 12°. 3511.02

— Life of Jesus, the Christ. [v. 1.] New York, 1871. 8°. 3421.22

— Life thoughts. Gathered [by E. D. Proctor]. Boston, 1858. 12°. 3516.04

— Morning and evening exercises. Ed. by L. Abbot. New York, 1871. 8°. 3516.22

— New star papers; or, views and experiences on religious subjects. New York, 1859. 12°. . . 3516.13

— Notes from Plymouth pulpit. With a sketch of Mr. B. and the lecture-room. By A. Moore. New York, 1865. 12°. 3516.06

— Overture (The) of angels. N. Y., 1870. 12°. 3516.14

— Plain and pleasant talk about fruits, flowers, and farming. New York, 1859. 12°. 6123.07

— Prayers from Plymouth pulpit. New York, 1867. 12°. 3516.07

— Royal truths. Boston, 1866. 12°. 3516.12

— Sermons. 2 v. New York, 1868. 8°. . . . 3516.09

— — 'Plymouth pulpit,' Sept., 1868. v. 1-11. New York, 1869-75. 8°. 3516.16

— Star papers. New York, 1855. 12°. . . . 2513.09

Contents: Letters from Europe. Experiences of nature.

— Yale lectures on preaching. 3 v. New York, 1872-74. 12°. 3516.21

☞ *See* Biography (*Individual*), for biogr. notices of H. W. B. *Also* Tilton (Theodore) *vs.* Beecher (H. W.) [5617.17.]

Beecher (Lyman). Lectures on scepticism. 3d ed. Cincinnati, 1835. 18°. 3517.01

— Remedy for duelling: a sermon. New York, 1809. 8°. 5093.08

— Works. 3 v. Boston, 1852-53. 12°. . . . 3515.25

Contents: v. 1. Lectures on political atheism. Six lectures on intemperance. 2. Sermons. 3. Views on theology. Trials before the Presbytery and Synod of Cincinnati.

☞ *See* Biography (*Individual*).

Beecher (Thomas K.) Our seven churches. New York, 1870. 16°. 3412.18

Beeckman (Daniel). *Voyage to Borneo, 1714. [**Pinkerton's** Voyages, v. 11.] 926.11

Beer. *See* **Arts** (**Useful**: *Brewing*, p. 44.)

Beers (F. W.) Atlas of Long Island. N.Y., 1873. 4°. 927.11

Beers (J. B.) & Co. Farm-line map of Brooklyn. N. Y., fol. 1873. . . . . A.37.04

Bees. *See* **Insects.**

Beet, *and* **Beet-sugar.** *See* **Agriculture.** (*Vegetables*, p. 9); *also* **Arts** (**Useful**), p. 40.

Beethoven. *See* **Biography** (*Individual*).

Beetles. *See* **Insects.**

Beeton (*Mrs.*) Every-day cookery and housekeeping book. New York, 1872. 12°. . . 6015.16

Beeton (*S. O.*) Classical dictionary. London, [1871], 12°. 3816.03

— Dictionary of practical recipes and every-day information. London, [1871.] 8°. . . . 6016.09

— Dictionary of universal biography. 2d ed. London, 1870. 8°. 3223.11

— Great book of poetry, with biogr. notices, London, [1871.] 8°. 1625.20

— Law book: a practical compendium of English jurisprudence. London, [*n. d.*] 12°. . 5621.25

— Science, art, and literature: dictionary. 2 v. London, [*n. d.*] 8°. 3916.14

Beeton's Boys' Own. Fact, fiction, history, and adventure. London, 1871. 8°.

Beets (Nicholas). Life and character of J. H. Van der Palm, D.D. From the Dutch, by J. P. Westervelt. New York, 1865. 12°. 3136.05

Before the footlights and behind the scenes. Olive Logan. [Mrs. Wirt Sykes.] 1870 . . 1735.31

Beggynhof (The); or, the city of the single. [*anon.*] London, 1869. 12°. . . . 5825.16; 964.17

Beginning life. *See* **Tulloch** (John). . . . 3614.18

Beginnings of life. *See* **Bastian** (H. C.) . . 4723.20

Béguin (Jean). Tyrocinium chymicum; or chymicall essayes. London, 1669. 16°. 4213.10

Behavior. *See* **Etiquette.**

Behaviour book. Miss Leslie. 5427.04

Behemoth: civil wars of Eng. *See* **Hobbes** (T.) 5043.11

Behind the bars. *See* **Lunt** (*Mrs.* George). . 4333.17

Behind the scenes, or 30 years a slave. E. Keckley. 1868. . . . . 3113.11

Behn (*Mrs.* Aphra). Plays, histories, and novels. With life and memoirs. 6 v. Lond., 1871. 16°. 5021.04

Contents: v. 1-4. *Plays:* 1. The rover; or, the Banish'd cavaliers. The Dutch lover. The Roundheads, or the good old cause. 2. Abdelazer, or the Moor's revenge. The young king. The city heiress. The feign'd curtezans. 3. The town fop. The false count. The lucky chance. Forc'd marriage. 4. Sir Patient Fancy. The widow Ranter. The Emperor of the moon. The amorous prince. The younger brother, or the amorous jilt. 5-6. *Histories and Novels:* 1. Life and memoirs of Mrs. Behn. History of Oroonoko. The fair jilt. The nun. 2. Agnes de Castro. The lover's watch. The ladies' looking glass. The lucky mistake. Memoirs of the court of the king of Bantam. Adventure of the black lady.

Behring's Sea. *See* **Countries.** (*North-west passage.*)

Being, analytically described. *See* **Pickmere** (J. R.)

Beke (Charles T.) British captives in Abyssinia. 2d ed. London, 1867. 8°. 1094.17

— Commerce of Abyssinia, *etc.* Lon., 1852. 8°. 1094.22

— Enquiry into Antoine d'Abbadie's Journey to Kaffa, in 1843 and 1844. London, 1851. 8°. . . 1094.22

— King Theodore and Mr. Rassam. London, 1869. 8°. 1094.22

— Lecture on the sources of the Nile. L., 1864. 8°. 1094.22

— On the mountains forming the eastern side of the basin of the Nile, and the origin of the designation "Mountains of the Moon." Ed., 1861. 8°. 1094.22
— Origines biblicæ; or, researches in primeval history. v. 1. [No more published.] L., 1834. 8°. 3441.16
— Sources of the Nile. London, 1860. 8°. . . 1094.18
— Who discovered the sources of the Nile. 2d ed. London, 1863. 8°. 1094.22
Beke (*Mrs.* Emily). Jacob's flight; a pilgrimage in the Patriarch's footsteps. L., 1865. 8°. . 1052.20
Bekynton (Thomas, *sec.* to Henry viii.) Official correspondence. London, 1872. 8°. [**Rolls** chronicles.] . . . . . 5141.—
Belcher (Diana, *lady*). The mutineers of the Bounty, and their descendants. N. Y., 1871. 12°. 1062.09
Belcher (*Sir* Edward). The great equatorial current, misnamed the gulf stream. Woolwich, 1871. 8°. 4028.08
— Last of the Arctic voyages; exped. in search of Franklin, 1852-54. 2 v. London, 1858. 8°. 1144.04
— Voyage of H. M. S. Samarang, during 1843-46: Eastern Archipelago. 2 v. L., 1848. 8°. . 1065.02
— Voyage round the world in H. M. S. Sulphur, 1836-42; including naval operations in China, 1840-41. London, 1843. 8°. 925.21
Belcher (Joseph, *D.D.*) Historical sketches of hymns, their writers, *etc.* Phila., 1859. 12°. . . 3765.05
Belem (E. M. de). Spanish phrase-book. New York, 1862. 18°. 6423.08
Belfry of Bruges. *etc.* *See* Longfellow (H. W.) 1664.09
Belgiojoso (Christine Trivulzio, *Princesse* de). Asie Mineure et Syrie: souvenirs de voyages. Paris, 1858. 12°. 1053.20
— Oriental harems and scenery. From the French. New York, 1862. 12°. 1053.11
Belgium. *See* **Countries.** (*Belgium.*)
Belgravia, a London magazine. Conducted by M. E. Braddon. v. 1-25. London, 1867-75. 8°. . 8017.11
Belief. *Hazlitt* (*W.*) Belief, whether voluntary? [*In his* Lit. remains, v. 1.] 3076.13
See also **Authority**;—and **Biblical** and **religious lit.**; (*Conscience*;—*Evidences*;—*Reason and faith*);—**Opinions**; **Truth.** ☞ Many general works upon **Logic, Psychology,** and **Moral science,** treat incidentally of the nature of belief.
Belisarius. *See* **Biography** (*Individual*).
Belisle (D. W.) History of Independence Hall. Philadelphia, 1859. 12°. 591.10
Belknap (J.) American biography. 3 v. New York, 1851. 18°. 3243.02
— History of New Hampshire, 1715-1790. 3 v. Boston, 1791-92. 8°. 601.17
— Sacred poetry: consisting of psalms and hymns. 5th ed. Boston, 1808. 18°. 3761.03
Bell (Andrew). Historical sketches of feudalism. London, 1852. 18°. 443.10
Bell (*Sir* Charles). *Essays on the anatomy of expression in painting. London, 1806. 4°. . . 1436.02
— — *Same. 5th ed. London, 1865. 8°. . . 1436.05
— — Same. New ed. New York, 1873. 12°. 1436.05a
— The hand, as evincing design. L., 1839. 8°. 3524.01
— The nervous system. London, 1844. 8°. . 4327.25
Bell (Currer, Ellis *and* Acton), *pseud.* *See* **Brontë.**
Bell (*Major* Evans). The Oxus and the Indus. 2d ed. London, 1874. 8°. 1026.11
Bell (G. M.) Philosophy of joint-stock banking. 2d ed. London, 1855. 8°. 5933.25
Bell (Henry Glassford). Life of Mary queen of Scots. 2 v. 18°. 3122.07
Bell (James, *d.* 1833). System of universal geography. 6 v. Glasgow, 1838. 8°. 924.06
Bell (*Major* James). View of univ. history, literature, and schools of painting: chronological tables. 5th ed. London, 1842. fol. A.37.63
Bell (John, *of Antermony*). *Travels in Asia, 1716-22. [**Pinkerton's** voyages, v. 7.] 926.07
— *St. John* (*J. A.*) Lives of cel. travellers. v. 2. 3221.05
Bell (John, *bookseller*). New Pantheon; or, hist. dictionary of the Gods and fabulous personages of antiquity: also of idols, *etc.* L., 1790. 4°. 3818.12
Bell (John, *surgeon, of Edinburgh, d.* 1820). Observations on Italy. Edinburgh, 1825. 4°. . . 975.01
Bell (I. L.) Chemical phenomena of iron smelting. New York, 1872. 8°. 4006.03
Bell (Robert). Ancient poems, ballads, *etc.*, of the peasantry of England. London, 1857. 16°. 1614.26
— Early ballads illus. of hist. traditions, *etc.* London, 1856. 16°. 1614.27
— History of England. *See* **Mackintosh** (James).
— History of Russia [to 1807]. 3 v. London, 1836-38. 16°. [**L. C. C.**] 554.22
— Life of George Canning. N. Y., 1846. 12°. 3032.14
— Lives of British admirals. *See* **Southey** (R.) *and* **Bell** (R.) 3211.01
— Lives of literary and scientific men. English poets. 2 v. London, 1839. 16°. [**L. C. C.**] . . 3211.17
— Songs from the dramatists. 2d ed. London, 1855. 16°. 1614.28
Bell (Thomas, *F. R. S.*) History of British reptiles. London, 1839. 8°. 4824.19
Bell (W.) Shakespeare's Puck, and his folks lore illus. from the superstitions of all nations. 3 v. London, 1852. 16°. 3816.13
Bell (Wm. A.) New tracks in North America. New ed. London, 1870. 8°. 1125.15
Bell (Wm. M.) Other countries. 2 v. L., 1872. 8°. 913.14
Contents: 1. India, Australia. 2. China, Japan, America.
Bell Smith abroad. [Mrs. L. K. Piatt.] 1855. . 941.09
Bellamy (George Anne). Apology for [her] life, by herself. 3d ed. 6 v. in 3. L., 1875. 12°. 3017.04
Bellasis (Edward). Cherubini: memorials. London, 1874. 8°. 3035.19
Bellay. *See* **DuBellay** (Martin). 501.17
Belle Brittan, [*pseudon.*] *See* **Fuller** (Hiram). 942.05
Belle (La) France. B. Parkes Belloc. 1868. . 962.10
Bellemare (Eugène Louis Gabriel de Ferry de). Costal l'Indien: Scènes de la guerre de l'indépendance du Mexique. 3e éd. Paris, 1862. 12°. . 7001.24
— Le coureur des bois, ou les chercheurs d'or. 6e éd. 2 v. Paris, 1865. 12°. 7001.25
— Les squatters. La Clairière du Bois des Hogues. 2e éd. Paris, 1860. 12°. 7001.27
Note.—Thirteen articles by B., on California and Mexico, appeared in the Revue des deux mondes, 1846-51.
Bellers (John). Proposals for raising a college of industry, 1696. [*Repr. in* **Owen** (R.) Life. v. 2, 1858, p. 155-181]. 3135.16
Belles-lettres. *Barron* (*Wm.*) Lectures, *etc.* 2v. 6334.13
— *Rollin* (C.) Method of teaching and studying Belles-lettres. 4 v. 1737. . . . . 2541.34
See also **Criticism**;—**Drama**;—**Essays**;—**Fine Arts**;—**Literature**;—**Oratory**;—**Poetry**;—**Rhetoric**, *etc.*, *etc.*
Bellew (Frank). The art of amusing. New York, 1866. 12°. 4611.05
Bellew (J. C. M.) Poet's corner. [Selections.] With biogr. sketches. London, 1868. 8°. . 1676.23
Belloc (B. R. P.) Essays on woman's work. London, 1865. 16°. 5824.20
— La belle France. London, 1868. 16°. . . 962.10
— Vignettes: 12 biogr. sketches. L., 1866. 12°. 3261.16
Bellows (A.) Sketch of Walpole, N. H. [**Mass.** hist. soc. Coll., v. 7, 1818.] 651.07
Bellows (Albert Jones). How not to be sick. New York, 1869. 12°. 4321.03
— Philosophy of eating. New York, 1867. 12°. 4324.06
Bellows (Henry W.) The old world in its new face: Europe in 1867-68. 2 v. N. Y. 1869. 12°. 943.23
— Re-statements of christian doctrine. New York, 1860. 12°. 3522.01
Bellows (J.) Posthumous works of Junius. Inquiry respecting the author; also, sketch of the life of John Horne Tooke. [*anon.*] N. Y. 1829. 8°. 3088.09
Bellows (John). Outline dictionary for the use of missionaries, and students of language. With introd. by Max Müller. London, 1867. 16°. 6411.09
Bells and Bell-ringing. *Batchelder* (*S., jr.*) Poetry of the bells; collected. 1614.07
— *Changes* upon church bells. By C.S.H., 1868. 3521.25
— *Ellacombe* (*H. T.*) Practical remarks upon belfries and ringers. 1871. . . . . 1451.06
— *Gatty* (*A.*) The bell: its origin, history, and uses. 1848. . . . . 1451.05
— *Illus.* of Isaiah, including a discourse on the use of bells among the Easterns, the Grecians, and the Romans. [**Class.** Journal, v. 2, 1810.]. 2742.02

— *Lanman* (*C.*) Essays, *etc.*, p. 167-175. . . 2535.05
— *Troyte* (*C. A. W.*) Change-ringing: church or hand-bell. 1872. . . . . 1451.07
See, also, various articles in Ecclesiologist (The), v. 1, 4, 14, 17, 22-28; articles in Contem. rev. (by H. R. Haweis), v. 13, 1870 (*repr. in* Littell, 1870, v. 1), *and* v. 17, 1871; *also* Quar. rev., v. 95, 1854.

Bells (Manufacture of). *See* **Arts** (**Useful**), p. 40.

Bells (The): [poems]. *See* **Aldrich** (T. B.) 1612.10

Beloe (*Rev.* Wm.) Anecdotes of literature and scarce books. 6 v. London, 1808-14. 8°. . . 2754.05
— The sexagenarian. [*anon.*] 2 v. L., 1817. 8°. 3018.04

Belsham (William). Essays philosophical and moral. 2 v. London, 1799. 8°. 2517.10
Contents: v. 1. On liberty and necessity. On the 21st chapter of Locke's Essay on human understanding. On christianity. On the declaration of the last sentiments of Père Le Courayer. Examen of the king of Prussia's reflections on religion. Of unitarianism. Analysis of Butler's analogy Of the use of reason in connection with religion. On ecclesiastical establishments. On virtue and happiness. On virtue and moral obligation. On materialism. On immaterialism. On Pope's Essay on Man. On the study of metaphysics. On the African slave trade. Reflections upon education.
v. 2. On queen Elizabeth. On hereditary succession. On the government of India. On the constitutional establishment of a regency. On the national debt. Observ. on the test laws. On government and civil liberty. On the French revolution. Examination of An Appeal from the new to the old whigs On parliamentary reform. On the bill for the better support and management of the poor. On the character and writings of St. Evremond. Strictures on Walpole's catalogue of royal and noble authors. On genius. On Shakespeare. On style and versification. On epic poetry. On dramatic poetry.

Belshazzar; a dr. poem. *See* **Milman** (H. H.] 1665.28

Belt (Thomas). Naturalist in Nicaragua. London, 1874. 12°. 1165.26

Belzoni (Giovanni Battista). Adventures in Egypt and Nubia. New York, 1850. 12°. . . 1081.14
— *St. John* (*J. A.*) Lives of cel. travellers, v. 3. 3221.06

Bement (C. N.) Rabbit fancier. New York, 1863. 12°. 6133.23

Bemrose (W., *jr.*) Fret-cutting and perforated carving, with practical instructions. 2d ed. London, 1869. 4°. 1316.19
— Manual of buhl-work and marquetry, with practical instructions for learners. L., [1872]. 4°. 1466.17

Bemrose's Guide to Buxton, Castleton, High Peak, Eyam, Dovedale, etc. 3d ed. London. [*n. d.*] 12°. 951.29

Bénard (Charles). Essay on Hegel's Æsthetics. Tr. by J. A. Martling. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 1-3, 1868-9.]

Bench and bar. L. J. Bigelow. 1867. . . 3254.20

Bench and bar of New York. L. B. Proctor. 1870. 3256.24

Benedicite. G. Chaplin Child. 1867. . . 3534.21

Benedict (David). General history of the Baptist denomination. 2d ed. N. Y., 1848. 8°. 3455.07

Benedict (Erastus C.) The American admiralty, its jurisdiction and practice; with forms. Enlarged ed. New York. 1870. 8°. 5613.22

Benedict (E. C.) Run through Europe. New York, 1860, 12°. 943.17

Benedict (*St.*) *Newman* (*J. H.*) Mission of. [*In his* Hist. sketches, v. 3.] 3581.00

Benedict, *of Peterborough*. Gesta Henrici ii. Ed. by W. Stubbs. 2 v. London, 1867. 8°. [**Rolls** chron.] . . . . . 5141.—

Benedictine monks. *See* **Biblical** lit. (*Monastic Institutions*, p. 94.)

Benevolence. *See* **Social** science. (*Charitable agencies.*)

Benezet (Anthony). Some historical account of Guinea, and the slavetrade. L,. 1771. 16°. 1091.13

Bengal. *See* **Countries**. (*Bengal.*)

Bengalee (The): or, sketches in the East. [*anon.*] 2d ed. London, 1829. 12°. 1012.08

Bengel (Johann Albrecht). Critical English Testament: an adaptation of Bengel's Gnomon, with numerous notes. Ed. by W. L. Blackley, and J. Hawes. 3 v. London, 1869. 8°. . . 3746.15

Benger (*Miss* Elizabeth Ogilvy). Memoirs of Anne Boleyn. Phila., 1851. 12°. 3022.11
— Memoirs of Elizabeth Stuart, queen of Bohemia, daughter of James i. With sketches of the state of society in Holland and Germany, 17th century. 2 v. London, 1825. 8°. 3053.27
— Memoirs of Mary, queen of Scots. 2 v. Phila., 1851. 12°. 3122.05

Benham (*Rev.* W.) Companion to the Lectionary, commentary, *etc.* London, 1873. 8°. 3517.02

Benjamin, *of Tudela*. Travels, 1160-73. [*In* **Wright** (T.) Early travels in Palestine. *Bohn.*] . 1053.04
— *Travels from Spain to China; 1160-73. [**Pinkerton.** Voyages, v. 7] 926 07
— Voyage autour du monde, 1173. Tr. du Latin en Français. [*In* **Bergeron** (P.) Voyages, *etc.*] 1016.11

Benjamin (Asher). The architect. B., 1853. 4°. 1315.29
— Builder's guide. Boston, 1850. 4°. . . 1315.28

Benjamin (S. G. W.) The Turk and the Greek. New York, 1867. 16°. 994.23

Bennet (*Rev.* George). *See* **Tyerman** (D.) *and* **Bennet** (G.) Voyages, *etc.* 1064.01

Bennet (H.) Treasury of wit. 2 v. L., 1786. 16°. 6216.26

Bennet (H. Grey). On the abuses in Newgate. 2d ed. London, 1818. 8°. [**Pamph.**, v. 11.] . . 5058.11

Bennet (James Henry). Winter and spring on the shores of the Mediterranean. 4th ed. New York, 1870. 8°. 981.09

Bennet (Nehemiah). Description of Middleborough, Mass. [*In* **Mass.** hist. soc. Coll., v. 3, 1810.] 651.03

Bennett (Edward Turner). Gardens and menagerie of the Zoological society. 2 v. L., 1835. 8°. 4715.17
Contents: v. 1. Quadrupeds. 2. Birds.

Bennett (Frederick Debell). Narrative of a whaling voyage round the globe. 1833-36. 2 v. London, 1840. 8°. 925.18

Bennett (James) *and* **Bogue** (D.) History of the Dissenters. 1688-1808. 4 v. L., 1808-12. 8°. 3136.03

Bennett (James Gordon). *See* **Biography** (*Individual*).

Bennett (Wm. Cox). Poems. Lon., 1850. 16°. 1614.12

Bensley (Benjamin). Louis xiv. and his contemporaries. London, 1845. 16°. 3111.20

Benson (Egbert). Memoir on names of places in the New Netherland. Dec. 31, 1816. [N. Y. hist. soc. Coll. 2d s., v. 2.] 615.07
— Vindication of the captors of Major André. New York, 1865. 8°. 3014.00

Benson (George). Inspiration. Unity of sense. [*In* **Watson** (R.) Tracts, v. 4, 1791.] Man of sin. [*In* v. 5.] 3621.04

Benson (Lawrence S.) Philosophic reviews. Darwin answered; or, evolution a myth. Geometrical dissertation. Notes on definitions. New York, 1875. 12°. 2513.19

Benson (Martin). A sermon on Romans iii. 28, and James ii. 24. Tunbridge-Wells [*about* 1794]. 16°. 6414.28

Benson (Robert). Memoirs of Arthur Collier, 1704-32. London, 1837. 8°. . . . . 3022.2[illegible]

Benson (W.) Manual of the science of colour, London, 1871. 16°. 1424.18

Bent (Silas). Exped. to the North Pole, 1868. [*In* **Amer.** geog. soc. Journal, v. 2, 1850. 905.09]; Japanese gulf stream. [Bulletin, v. 2, 1857. 905.02].
— Report on gulf stream of the North Pacific. [*In* **Perry** (M. C.) Exped., v. 2., 1856.] . . 1026.03

Bentham (Jeremy). Benthamiana; or, select extracts. Ed. by J. H. Burton. Phila., 1844. 12°. . 5622.01
— Defence of economy. London, 1817. 8°. [**Pamphleteer**, v. 9, p. 1-47]; v. 10, p. 281-332]. 5058.09
— Defence of usury. New York, 1837. 12°. . 5721.06
— Indications respecting Lord Eldon. London, 1825. 8°. [**Pamph.**, v. 26.] 5058.26
— Leading principles of a constitutional code. London, 1823. 8°. [**Pamphleteer**, v. 22.] . . 5058.22
— Theory of legislation. From the French of Dumont, by R. Hildreth. 2 v. Boston, 1840. 12°. 5622.02
Contents: v. 1. Civil code. 2. Penal code.
Note.—On Bentham's Theory of punishments *see* Brougham (H.) Contributions, *etc.* v. 3 [3517.08;] *On his* Theory of legislation *see* Nat. quar. rev., v. 3, 1861; *See also article* by Park Godwin ('B. and law reform,') *in his* Out of the

Bentham (Jeremy), continued.

past, 1870 [2526.18]; by Sydney Smith ('B. on fallacies,') *in his* Essays [2543.18]; by Wm Hazlitt *in his* Spirit of the age [2531.07]; by J. S. Mill *in his* Dissertations, v. 1, 1859 [2535.20]; and by John Neal *in* Atlantic, v. 6, 1865.

— Works. Pub. [with memoirs of Bentham by] J. Bowring. 11 v. Edinburgh, 1843. 8°. . .5016.01

Contents.

Anarchical fallacies, v. 2 (8).
Bentham's draught for judicial establishments, v. 4.
Book of fallacies, v. 2.
Brougham (Lord) displayed, v. 5.
Chrestomathia; design of an institution for instruction, v. 8.
Circulating annuities, v. 3.
Codification and public instruction, v. 4.
Codification proposal, v. 4.
Commentary on Humphrey's real property code, v. 5.
Constitutional code, v. 9.
Correspondence of Bentham, v. 10-11.
Court of Lords' delegates, v. 5.
Defense of usury, v 3.
Elements of art of packing special juries, v. 5.
Emancipate your colonies, v. 4.
Equity dispatch court bill, v. 3.
Equity dispatch court proposal, v. 3.
Escheat *vice* taxation, v. 2.
Essay on time and place in legislation, v. 1.
Essay on political tactics, v. 2.
Fragment on government, v. 1.
France (Code for), v. 4.
Grammar (Fragments of universal), v. 8.
Houses of peers and senate, v. 4.
Index (Analytical), v. 11.
International law (Principles of), v. 2.
Introduction to study of works of Bentham, by J. H. Burton, v. 1.
Junction of the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, v. 2.
Justice and codification petitions, v. 5.
King *vs.* Edmonds and others, v. 5.
King *vs.* Sir Charles Wolseley, v. 5.
Language, v. 8.
Leading principles of a constitutional code for any state, v. 2.
Letters to Count Toreno on the Spanish penal code, v. 8.
Liberty of the press and public discussion, v. 2.
Logic (Essay on), v. 8.
Logical arrangements, v 3.
Memoirs of B. by Bowring, v. 10-11.
Nomography; or, art of inditing laws, v. 3.
Of a general register of real property, v. 5.
Official aptitude maximized: expense minimized, v. 5.
Ontology, v. 8.
Pannomial fragments, v. 3.
Panopticon; or, the inspection-house, v. 4.
Panopticon *versus* New South Wales, v. 4.
Parliamentary reform, v. 3.
Penitentiary system, v. 4.
Plea for the constitution, against the penal colony of New South Wales, v. 4.
Political economy (Manual of), v. 3.
Poor laws, v. 8.
Principles of the civil code, v. 1.
Principles of judicial procedure, v. 2.
Principles of morals and legislation, v. 1.
Principles of penal law, v. 1.
Promulgation of laws, and their reason, v. 1.
Protest against law taxes, v. 2.
Radical reform bill, v. 3.
Radicalism not dangerous, v. 3.
Rationale of evidence, v. 6.
Rationale of judicial evidence applied to English practice, v. 6-7
Rationale of reward, v. 2.
Restrictive and prohibitory commercial system, v. 3.
Scotch reform (Administration of justice), v. 5.
Securities against misrule, with reference to Tripoli, v. 8.
Spanish and Portuguese affairs, v. 8.
Specimen of a penal code, v. 1.
Supply without burden, v. 2.
"Swear not at all," v. 5.
Table of the springs of action, v. 1.
Tax with monopoly, v. 2.
Truth *versus* Ashhurst, v. 5.
View of a complete code of laws, v. 3.
View of the hard-labour bill, v. 4.

Bentivoglio (Guido, *card.*) Della guerra di Fiandra. 3 v. Milano, 1826. 8°. 536.12

Bentley (Richard). Correspondence. 2 v. London, 1842. 8°. 5017.04

— Doctrinal corruptions of popery. [*In* **Wordsworth** (C.) Eccl. biogr., v. 1, 1853.] 3446.01

— Works. Ed. by A. Dyce. 3 v. L., 1836-38. 8°. 5017.01

v. 1-2. Dissertations upon the epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides, and the fables of Æsop; Epistola ad Joannem Millium. 3. Boyle lectures [on atheism]; Remarks upon a discourse of free-thinking; Proposals for an edition of the Greek Testament; Letters from Sir Isaac Newton.

☞ For lives of B., *see* **Biography** (*Individual*).

Bentley (Robert). Manual of botany. 3d ed. London, 1873. 12°. 4911.21

Bentley ballads. Ed. by Dr. Doran. London, 1858, 16°. 1614.14

Bentley's Miscellany. v. 1-63. L., 1837-68. 8°. 8025.01

Benton (Nathaniel S.) History of Herkimer county, including the upper Mohawk valley. Albany, 1856. 8°. 614.07

Benton (Thomas Hart). Abridgment of the debates of Congress, 1789-1856. 16 v. N. Y., 1857-61. 8°.

— Thirty years' view; or, a history of the working of the American government, from 1820 to 1850. 2 v. New York, 1857. 8°. 575.25

— — Same. 2 v. New York, 1854. 8°. . . . 575.25a

Bentwright (Jeremiah). The American horse tamer. New York, 1858. 8°. 4627.23

Benzoni (Girolamo). History of the New World; travels, 1541 to 1556. Tr. by W. H. Smyth. Lonnon, *Hakluyt society*, 1857. 8°. 563.21

Beowulf. Anglo-Saxon poems. With literal translation, notes, *etc.*, by B. Thorpe. Oxfd., 1855. 8°. 1615.00

— — Same. Analysis and metrical versions, by J. J. Conybeare. [*In his* Illustrations, *etc.*] . 1631.24

See also **Morley (J.)** Engl. writers before Chaucer [2754.19.]

Béranger (Pierre Jean de). Dernières chansons, 1834 à 1851. Paris, 1859. 12°. 7013.14

— Ma biographie. Paris, 1859. 12°. 7013.14

— Œuvres complètes. 2 v. Paris, 1825. 12°. 7013.12

— Songs. [Tr.] With author's life. Phila., 1844. 16°. 1614.23

— Two hundred of his lyrical poems, done into English verse, by W. Young. N. Y., 1850. 12°. 1614.15

Berchtold (Leopold). Essay to direct the inquiries of patriotic travellers. 2 v. L., 1789. 8°. 922.01

v. 1. Subjects of inquiry. 2. Bibliography of travel.

Berean (The). *See* **Noyes** (John H.) . . . 3578.20

Berendt (Carl H.) Explorations in Central America. [**Sm.** rep. 1867.] 3936.22

Beresford (James). Miseries of human life. [*anon.*] 4th ed. 2 v. London, 1806-10. 18°. . . 6211.29

Bergen, (*New Jersey*). *See* **Countries.**

Bergen (Teunis G.) The Bergen family. New York, 1868. 8°. 3245.00

— Genealogy of the Van Brunt family. 1653-1867. Albany, 1867. 8°. 3171.25

Bergeron (Pierre). Voyages faits principalement en Asie dans les xii., xiii., xiv., et xv. siècles, par B. de Tudele, J. du Plan. Carpin, N. Ascelin, G. de Rubruquis, Marc Paul Venitien, Haiton, J. de Mandeville, et Ambroise Contarini: accompagnés de l'histoire des Sarasins et des Tartares, et précédez d'une introduction. 2 v. in 1. La Haye, 1735. 4°. 1016.11

Bergmann (F. G.) The San Grëal; its origin and signification. Edinb., 1870. 16°. . . 1614.37

Berington (Joseph). History of the lives of Abeillard and Heloïsa. With their letters. Birmingham, 1787. 4°. 3012.01

— History of the reign of Henry ii., and of Richard and John, his sons; Thomas à Becket vindicated, *etc.* 2 v. Dublin, 1790. 8°. 3081.01

Berington (Samuel). Adventures of Gaudentio di Lucca. From the Ital. [*pseud.*] London, 1776. 8°. 194.15

Berjeau (C.) The variety of dogs, as found in old sculptures, *etc.* London, 1863. 8°. . . 4724.26

Berkeley (George). Passive obedience, or the christian doctrine of not resisting the supreme power, proved and vindicated upon the principles of the law of nature. Dublin, 1712. 18°. . . 3535.27

— Works. With prefaces, life, etc., by A. C. Fraser. 4 v. Oxford, 1871. 8°. 5424.01

Contents: v. 1. Essay towards a new theory of vision. Treatise concerning the principles of human knowledge. 1710. Three dialogues bet. Hylas and Philonous. 1713. Theory of vision, shewing immediate presence of a deity. Appendix, 1. Rough draft of introd. to Principles of human knowledge. 2. Arthur Collier. Theory of vision vindicated.

2. Alciphron, or Minute philosopher. 1732. Siris; a chain of philos. reflexions and inquiries concerning tar water, *etc.* 1744. Appendix.

3. Arithmetica absque algebra. 1707. Miscel. mathematica. 1707. De motu. 1721. Passive obedience. 1712

Essay in the Guardian. 1713. Essay towards preventing ruin of Gr. Britain. 1721. Proposal for better supplying of churches in foreign plantations. 1725. Verses on America. Sermon before Soc. for prop. the Gospel, Feb. 18, 1731-2. The analyst; discourse addressed to an infidel mathematician. 1734. Defence of free thinking in mathematics. 1735. Reasons for not replying to Mr. Walton's Full answer. 1735. The querist, 1735-37. Discourse to magistrates and men in authority. 1736. Letter to the Roman catholics of diocese of Cloyne. 1745. Words to the wise, exhort. to Rom. cath. clergy of Ireland. 1749. Maxims concerning patriotism. 1750. Tar-water. 1744-47. Farther thoughts on tar-water. 1752. Appendix.

4. Life and letters, by A. C. Fraser.

☞ On Berkeley's *Idealism*, *see* Mansel (H. L.) Letters, *etc.* 1873 [5424.23]; Stewart (D.) Works, v. 5, 1855. [5417.05] North Brit. rev., v. 34, 1861, and v. 53, 1871.

On his *Philos. of perception*, *see* Noel (R.) B. and Kant [Contem. rev. v. 20, 1872].

On his *Metaphysics of sensation*, *see* Huxley (T. H.) Critiques, *etc.* [2532.19]; repr. from Macmillan in Littell, 1871, v. 3.

On his *Psychology*, *see* Winslow's Jour., v. 8, 1855.

On his *Theory of vision*, *see* Bailey (S.) Review *etc.*, 1842 [5421.19]; Mill (J. S.) Review of S. Bailey's Review, *etc.* [*In* Westm. rev., 1842, *and his* Dissert, v. 2, 1859]; North Brit. rev., v. 41. 1864.

On his *Life and writings*, *see* Fortnightly (by J. S. Mill), v. 16, 1871; Ed. rev, v 136, 1872; Littell, v. 19, 1857 (from Brit. qu. rev.); North A. rev., v. 80, 1855; Quar. rev., v. 132, 1872. *See also* essays by I. Butt, *in* Afternoon lectures, v. 3 [2512 22], and by N. Drake *in his* Essays, v. 3 [2523.16.]

Berkeley (Grantley F.) Anecdotes of the upper ten thousand. 2 v. London, 1867. 8°. . . 3257.12

— English sportsman in the Western prairies. London, 1861. 8°. 4615.20

— My life and recollections. [1806-65.] London, 1865-66. 8°. 3017.21

Berkeley (*Mrs.* Helen), *pseud.* *See* **Ritchie** (*Mrs.* A. C. M.)

Berkeley (Miles Joseph). Hand-book of British mosses. London, 1863. 8°. 4917.17

— Introd. to cryptogamic botany. L., 1857. 8°. 4917.15

— Outlines of British fungology. L., 1860. 8°. 4917.16

Berlioz (Louis Hector). A travers chants. Paris, 1862. 12°. 1561.14

Bermudas (The). *See* **Countries.** (*Bermudas.*)

Bernan (Walter). On the history and art of warming and ventilating rooms and buildings. 2 v. London, 1845. 16°. 3932 04

Bernard (Bayle). Life of Samuel Lover. New York, 1874. 12°. 3116.00

Bernard (Charles de). Les ailes d'Icare. Paris, 1868. 12°. 7013.21

— Un beau-père. Le veau d'or. Notice sur sa vie, par A. de Pontmartin. 2 v. Paris, 1868. 12°. . 7013.19

— L'écueil. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1869. 12°. . . 7013.35

— Le gentilhomme campagnard. P., 1861. 12°. 7013.16

— — Same. Nouv. éd. Paris, [*n. d.*] 12°. . . 7013.36

— Gerfaut. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1870. 12°. . . 7013.37

— Un homme sérieux. Paris. 1865. 12°. . . 7011.41

— Le nœud gordien. Paris, [*n. d.*] 12°. . . 7013.38

— Le paratonnerre. La peine du talion. Le pied d'argile. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1864. 12°. 7013.39

— Le paravent. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1870. 12°. . 7013.15

— La peau du lion et la chasse aux amants. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. 7013.40

Bernard (F.) Wonderful escapes. London, [1870.] 12°. 3261.07

Bernard (John). Lives of the Roman emperors, from Suetonius to Constantine the great. 2 v. London, 1698. 12°. 431.08

Bernard (Laure). Les mythologies de tous les peuples. Paris, 1869. 16°. 3811.28

Bernard (*Sir* Francis). Account of the coast of Labrador. [**Mass.** hist. soc. Coll., v. 1.] . . 651.01

Bernard (Montague). Four lectures on subjects connected with diplomacy. L., 1868. 8°. . . 5623.11

— The growth of laws and usages of war. [**Oxford** essays, 1856.] 2538.20

Bernard (*Sir* Thomas). Account of a supply of fish for the poor. [**Pamph.**, v. 1., 1813.] . . 5058.01

— The comfort of old age. London, 1846. 8°. 3522.06

— On employment for the laboring classes. [**Pamph.**, v. 10, p. 173-212.] 5058.10

— On the salt duties and the poor. [**Pamph.**, v. 10, 17.]

Bernard (Thomas Dehany). The progress of doctrine in the New Testament. Boston, 1867. 12°. 3522.05

Bernardin de St. Pierre. *See* **St. Pierre.**

Bernard (*St.*, *abbot of Clairvaux*). De cura rei familiaris, with some early Scottish prophecies, *etc.* Ed. by J. R. Lumby. London, 1870. 8°. [**Early** E. T. soc., no. 42.] 7913.16

— Opera omnia. Curis D. J. Mabillon. Ed. 4 a. 6 v. in 4. Parisiis, 1839. 8°. 3518.13

See **Biography** (*Individual*), for lives of B.

Bernardus *Sapiens.* Voyage. [*In* **Wright** (T.) Early travels in Palestine. 1053.04

Bernays (A.) German historical anthology. 2d ed. London, 1846. 16°. 6413.24

Bernays (A. J.) Household chemistry. London, 1852. 16°. 4214.06

— Student's chemistry. 7th ed. of 'Household chemistry.' London, 1869. 12°. 4216.15

Berncastle (J.) Voyage to China. 2 v. London, 1851. 12°. 1023.06

Bernd (Chr. S. Th.) Handbuch der Wappenwissenschaft. Leipzig, 1856. 8°. 6614.18

Berners (*Dame* Juliana). The treatyse of fysshynge with an angle, from the boke of St. Alban's, A.D. 1496. Ed. by G. W. Van Siclen. New York, 1875. 16°. 4616.12

Bernier (François). *Voyage to the East Indies. [**Pinkerton's** voyages, v. 8.] 926.08

— *St. John* (*J. A.*) Lives of celebrated travellers, v. 1.] 3221.04

Bernutz (Gustave), *and* **Goupil** (E.) Clinical memoirs on diseases of women. Tr. by A. Meadows. 2 v. London, *New Sydenham soc.*, 1866-67. 8°. 4302.05

Berquin (Arnaud). Choix de petits drames et de contes. Paris, 1867. 12°. 7002.25

Berri (D. G.) Monograms, historical and practical. London, 1869. 12°. 1465.04

Berrian (W., *D.D.*) Hist. sketch of Trinity church, New York. New York, 1847. 8°. . . . 3456.18

— Life of J. Lorrillard. [*In* **Hunt's** Am. merchants, v. 1.] 3244.10

Berriman (M. W.) Militiaman's manual, and sword-play. New York, 1859. 12°. 4513.06

Berrow (Capel). A pre-existent lapse of human souls demonstrated from reason. L., 1762. 8°. 3516.03

Berry (Wm.) Country genealogies. Sussex. London, 1830. fol. 488.17

Bertheau (Ernst). Commentary on Chronicles. Tr. by J. Martin. London, 1857. 8°. 3732.02

Berthet (Elie Berthaud). La Bastide rouge. Paris, 1865. 12°. 7002.15

— Les chauffeurs. Paris, 1863. 12°. 7002.16

— Le dernier Irlandais. Paris, 1865. 12°. . . 7002.18

— L'enfant des bois. 3e éd. Paris, 1869. 12°. 7002.19

— Les houilleurs de Polignies. P., [*n. d.*] 12°. 7002.20

— L'oiseau du désert. New York, 1863. 8°. . 7013.22

— La roche tremblante; Le premier hareng; Le chasseur de marmottes; Les deux mourants. Paris, 1864. 12°. 7002.17

Berthod (François). Mémoires, 1652-3. [**Petitot.** mém. 2 sér., v. 48.]. 543.26

Berthollet (Claude L. *and* A. B.) Elements of the art of dyeing. From the French, by Dr. Ure. 2 v. London, 1824. 8°. 3933.04

Berthoud (E. S.) Antiquities on the Cache la Poudre river, Colorado territory. [**Sm.** rep., 1871.] 3936.26

Bertram (James G.) The harvest of the sea. British food fishes. New York, 1866. 8°. . . . 4826.03

Bertrand (J. B.) Hist. account of the plague at Marseilles. [*anon.*] With a letter from Monsieur Pons. London, [1720.] 12°. 4334.19

Bertrand de Molleville (Antoine F., *marq.* de). *Picturesque representations of the Austrians. [*anon.*] London, [1814.] 8°. 6625.20

Bertus. Voyage into Ireland, 684. [*In* **Hakluyt.** Voyages, v. 1, 1809.] 916.15

Berville (Guyard de). Histoire de chevalier Bayard. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1773. 18°. 3016.06

— Story of Chevalier Bayard. *See* **Walford** (E.) 3016.21

Berwick (*Rev.* Edward). Lives of Caius Asinius Pollio, Marcus Terentius Varro, and Cneius Cornelius Gallus London, 1814. 12°. 3021.17

— Lives of Marcus Valerius Messala Corvinus, and

Titus Pomponius Atticus; with account of the families of the five Cæsars. Ed., 1813. 8°. 3021.17
— Memoirs of the life of the older Scipio Africanus. London, 1814. 12°. 3021.17
Berwick (George). The forces of the universe. [Electricity, magnetism, solar heat, gravitation.] London, 1870. 12°. 4022.23
Berzelius (Jöns Jacob). The use of the blowpipe. Tr. by J. D. Whitney. Boston, 1845. 8°. 4216.16
Besant (Walter). French humorists from the twelfth to the nineteenth century. Boston, 1874. 8°. 3266.14

Contents: The chanson. Rutebeuf the Trouvère. The Romance of the rose. Eustache Deschamps. Rabelais. Montaigne. La Satyre Ménippée. Mathurin Regnier. Saint Amant. Voiture and Benserade. The Parasites. Scarron. La Fontaine. Boileau. Molière. Regnard. Gresset. Beaumarchais. Béranger.

— Studies in early French poetry. L., 1868. 12°. 1614.22
Besant (W. H.) Elementary hydrostatics. 3d ed. Cambridge, (Engl.) 1870. 16°. 4024.10
Bessé (Alfred de). The Turkish empire. Tr. and enlarged by E. J. Morris. Phila., 1854. 12°. 994.20
Best (Henry). Rural economy in 1641; being his farming and account books. Durham, 1857. 8°. [**Surtees** soc., v. 33]. 5117.01
Best (*Rev.* Henry). Personal and literary memorials. London, 1829. 8°. 3017.13
Best (Larry). The planet; a song. C., 1869. 16°. 1614.21
Best (Thomas). Tenth voyage of the East India co., 1612. [*In* **Kerr** (R.) Voyages, v. 9, 1824.] 914.16
— Art of angling. With Nobb's complete troller. 10th ed. London, 1814. 16°. 4626.19
Best of all good company. *See* **Jerrold** (B.) 1873. 3222.06
Best of everything. By the author of "Enquire within." London, 1870. 12°. 6016.06
Best methods of counteracting modern infidelity. *See* **Christlieb** (T.) 3534.18
Best reading. New York, 1872. 12°. . . . 2751.13
Beste (J. Richard Digby). Nowadays; or, courts, courtiers, churchmen, Garibaldians, lawyers, and brigands. 2 v. London, 1870. 8°. . . 945.15
Betagh (William.) Account of Peru, 1720. *See* **Pinkerton's** Voyages, v. 14. [926.01]; **Kerr** (R.) Voyages, v. 11, 1824. [914.18.]
Betham (*Sir* William). Etruria-Celtica. Etruscan literature and antiquities. 2 v. D., 1842. 8°. 466.17
— The Gael and Cymbri; Irish, Scoti, Britons, and Gauls, and the Caledonians, Picts, Welsh, Cornish, and Bretons. Dublin, 1834. 8°. 466.16
Bethune (E. D.) Specimens of Swedish and German poetry. London, 1848. 8°. 1615.01
Bethune (George W.) British female poets. Phila., 1848. 8°. 1614.17
— Lays of love and faith. Phila., 1847. 8°. . 1614.16
— Lectures on Socrates. [**Waldie** library, v. 12.] 5078.15
— Memoirs of Mrs. Joanna Bethune. New York, 1863. 12°. 3017.15
— Orations and occasional discourses. New York, 1850. 12°. 2513.20

Contents: Genius. True glory, sermon on the death of Stephen Van Rensselaer. Leisure, its uses and abuses. Age of Pericles. Prospects of art in the United States. Discourse on the death of William H. Harrison. Eloquence of the pulpit. Duties of educated men. Duty of a patriot. Plea for study. The claims of our country upon its literary men.

— *Van Nest* (*G. W.*) Memoir of G. W. B. . 3017.14
Beton Coignet. *See* **Arts** (**Useful**: *Cements, etc.*, p. 40).
Betrothal (The). *See* **Patmore** (C.) . . . 1675.18
Betsey and I are out. *See* **Carlton** (Will). Farm ballads. 1631.07
'**Betsey** and I are out.' *See* Emerson (N. S.) 1641.23
Betsey Lee, a fo'c'sle yarn, [a poem. *anon.*] New York, 1873. 16°. 1614.21
Better (The) land. A. C. Thompson. . . . 3613.04
Betterton (Thomas). The amorous widow, or the wanton wife, comedy. London, 1710. 8°. 3021.18
Bettine von Arnim. *See* **Arnim** (*Mme.* Eliz. von).
Beulé (Charles Ernest). Causeries sur l'art. Paris, 1867. 16°. 1431.23

Note.—Numerous articles by B. were pub. in the Rev. d. Deux Mondes, 1855-70. Consult 'Table générale.' [8183.01.]

Bevan (Edward). The honey bee, its natural hist., and management. London, 1838. 12°. 4824.03
Beverages. *See* **Arts** (**Useful**: *Liquors*, p. 44, *and Receipts*, p. 46.); —**Domestic** economy: —**Medicine** (*Beverages*); —**Temperance** question.
Beverley (Robert). History of Virginia, to 1706. 2d ed. London, 1722. 8°. 625.15
Bewick (Thomas). Engravings on wood. *See* Goldsmith (O.) Pretty book, *etc.* 1445.13
Bewick (Thomas *and* John). *Select fables; with cuts. With a memoir, *etc.* Newc., 1820. 8°. 1413.09
— *Wood cuts: impressions of upwards of 2,000 woodblocks. With introduction, *etc.*, by T. Hugo. London, 1870. 4°. 1447.11
Bewildered querists. F. B. Crofton. 1875. . 6211.33
Beyle (Marie Henri). ["de Stendhal."] L'art et la vie de Stendhal. [*anon.*] Paris, 1868. 8°. 3164.30
— La chartreuse de Parme. Paris, 1857. 12°. 7013.24
— Mélanges d'art et de littérature. [*pseudon.*] Paris, 1867. 12°. 7013.27
— Memoirs of Rossini. [*anon.*] Lon., 1824. 8°. 3154.22
— Promenades dans Rome. 2 v. P., 1866. 12°. 974.14
— Romans et nouvelles. Paris, 1854. 12°. . . 7013.25

See also Rev. des Deux Mondes: Table gén. [8183.01.]

— Le rouge et le noir. Paris, 1859. 12°. . . 7013.26
— Lives of Haydn and Mozart, with observ. on metastasis and on the present state of music in France and Italy. From the French of L. A. C. Bombet. [*pseud.*] 2d ed. London, 1818. 8°. . . . 3074.29

Note.—The life of Haydn is from the Italian of Giuseppe Carpani; that of Mozart the preface of the above work states to be 'from the German of Schlichtegroll.'

Bezique. *See* **Amusements**, page 24.
Bhagavat-Geeta; or, dialogues of Kreeshna and Arjoon. Tr. with notes by C. Wilkins. New York, 1867. 8°. 3757.08
— *Wilson* (*H. H.*) Review of Schlegel's edition of the B. [*In his* Works, v. 5, 1865.]

See also **Mahabharata.**

Bhilsa Topes: Buddhist monuments. A. Cunningham. 3528.08
Biaggi (A.) I Prosatori Italiani. L., 1872. 12°. 7318.07
Bianca Capello, a tragedy. E. C. Kinney. 1873. 1731.17
Bianca Capello, a tragedy. L. Osborn. 1868. 1734.28
Biard (*Mme.* Léonie d' Aunet). Voyage d'une femme au Spitzberg. 3e éd. Paris, 1867. 12°. . 1142.00
Biart (Lucien). Adventures of a young naturalist. Ed. by P. Gillmore. New York, 1873. 12°. . 4722.19
Biber (E.) Henry Pestalozzi, and his plan of education. London, 1831. 8° 5515.25
Bible.

See (*in* **Biblical** and religious literature) *headings* **Bible**; —**New Testament**; —**Old Testament**, and the names of *individual* books of the Old and New Testament.

Bible in India. L. Jacolliot. 1870. . . . . 3563.18
Bible (The) in Spain. G. Borrow, 1853. . . 985.01
— — Same. 3 v. London, 1843. 12°. . . . 985.15
Bible in the counting-room. H. A. Boardman. 3522.16
Bible in the public schools. 3522.20
Bible lore. J. C. Gray. 1870. . . . . 3721.21
Bible, missal, and the breviary. G. Lewis. 2 v. 3767.01
Bible music. F. Jacox. 1872. . . . . 1562.25
Biblical reason why. By the author of "Enquire within." 18th ed. London, 1869. 12°. . 3721.20
Biblical repertory and Princeton review. v. 10-40. Phil., 1838-68. v. 41-43. N. Y., 1839-71. 8°. 8028.10

Note.—Succeeded by Presbyterian quarterly and Princeton review. New series. v. 1-3. N. Y., 1872-74. 8°. 8157.04

— Index volume. 1825-68. Phila., 1871. 8°. 8029.
Biblical repository. v. 1-8, Andover; v. 9-12, New York and Boston 12 v. 1831-38. 8°. . 8031.01
— 2d series. v. 1-12. N. Y., *etc.* 1839-44. 8°. . 8031.08
— 3d series. v. 1-6. N. Y., *etc.* 1845-50. 8°. . 8031.13

Note.—1st ser., v. 1-4, conducted by E. Robinson; v. 5-8, with title, 'Biblical repos. and quar. observer,' by B. B. Edwards; v. 9-10, 'Amer. Biblical repos.,' by B. B. Edwards; v. 11-2d. ser., v. 1-3, by A. Peters; v. 4-6, by A. Peters and S. B. Treat; v. 7, by A. Peters and J. H. Agnew; v. 8-3d ser., v. 1, by J. H. Agnew; v. 2-5, 'Biblical repos. and class. review, by W. H. Bidwell; v. 6, 'Amer. Bibl. repos.,' by J. M. Sherwood.

Biblical studies. E. H. Plumptre. 1873. . . 3721.25

Alphabetical Arrangement of Subjects.

***Note.*—Readers are reminded that as a rule Biblical and Theological Encyclopædias will afford the readiest means of arriving at information upon special topics, archæological, doctrinal, historical, personal, or otherwise.**

Absolution.

Lloyd (*H.*) The power of the keys. 1873. . . . . 3567.21

Acts of the Apostles.

Alexander (*J. A.*) The Acts; expounded. 2 v. 1861. . . 3755.08
Arnot (*W.*) Church in the house; lessons, *etc.*, 1874. . . 3512.12
Barnes (*A*) Notes on Acts, 1860. . . . . 3742.03
Calvin (*J*) Commentary. Ed. from the Engl. transl. of C. Fetherstone, by H. Beveridge. 2 v. 1844. . . . . 3755.13
Du Viel (*C. M.*) Commentary. 1851 . . . . . 3558.12
Gloag (*P. J.*) Commentary, *etc.* 2 v. 1870. . . . . 3755.23
Gray (*J.*) Biblical museum, v. 3, 1872. . . . . 3755.15
Hackett (*H. B.*) Commentary on the original text. 1863. 3755.10
Lechler (*G. V.*) Commentary. [v. 4 of Lange.] 3747.14
Lightfoot (*J.*) Commentary on Acts [*In his* Works, v.8, 1823.] 3567.08
Whedon (*D. D.*) Commentary, *etc.* 1874. . . . . 3755.12
See also Apostles, p. 77; and New Testament.

Albigenses and Waldenses.

Faber (*G. S.*) An inquiry into the history and theology of the ancient Vallenses and Albigenses. 1838. . . . . 3433.17
Maitland (*S. R.*) Eight essays, pp. 154-202. . . . . 3573.19
— A letter to H. J. Rose, with strictures on Milner's Church history. 2d ed. 1835. . . . . 3427.15
— Second letter to H. J. Rose on Milner's History of the church in the fourth century. 1835. . . . . 3427.15
— Remarks on that part of J. King's pamphlet, entitled "Maitland not authorized to censure Milner," which relates to the Waldenses, including a reply to G. S. Faber's supplement, entitled "Reinerius and Maitland." 1836. . . . . 3427.15
Monastier (*A.*) History of the Vaudois church, and of the Vaudois. 1847. . . . . 3433.18
Muston (*A.*) The Israel of the Alps: a history of the Waldenses. 1853. . . . . 3434.01
Smiles (*S.*) Visit to the country of the Vaudois. [*In his* Huguenots in France, 1874.] 3435.13
Tonna (*Mrs. C. E.*) War with the saints. [Albigenses.] [*In her* Works, v. 1.] 5076.13

Allegories.

Bourignon (*A.*) The light of the world: a most true relation of a pilgrimess, travelling towards eternity 1863. . . . 3522.25
Bunyan (*J.*) The pilgrim's progress. 3558.09
Crusade of Fidelis; his pilgrimage to the celestial city. 3537.06
Guilleville (*G. de*). The pylgrymage of man. A modern prose translation. 1859. . . . . 3558.06
Remington (*E. F.*) The city of sin. 1857. . . . . 3586.23
Smith (*J. H.*) Gilead. 1863. . . . . 253.07

Angels.

Christmas (*H.*) Echoes of the universe: the world of spirit. 1850. . . . . 3535.02
Clayton (*G.*) Angelology. Remarks and reflections touching the agency and ministration of holy angels. 1851. . . 3536.08
Hunt (*L.*) A few words on. [Wishing-cap papers, p 184.] 2532 24
Mountford (*W.*) Miracles, past and present. 1870. . . . 3576.02

Anglo-Saxon Church.

Lingard (*J.*) History and antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon Church. 2 v. 1845. . . . . 3446.07
Soames (*H*) The Latin church during Anglo-Saxon times. 3444.22
See also England (Church of).

Annihilation Theories.

Thorne (*L. C.*) Man not immortal: a review of N. D. George on annihilation. 1871. . . . . 3613.08
See also Future life.

Apocalypse.

[*See* Revelation.]

Anti-christ.

Armstrong (*L.*) Signs of the times. 1848. . . . . 5817.06
Newman (*J. H.*) The protestant idea of Anti-christ. [Essays, v. 2, pp. 112-185.] 3581.10
See also Revelation;—Prophecy.

Apocrypha.

Bunsen (*E. de*). The hidden wisdom of Christ and the key of knowledge: or history of the apocrypha. 1855. . . 3625.24
☞ For the books of the Apocrypha *see* Doyly and Mant's edition of the Bible, v. 2, 1830 [3717.10]. For the literature of the subject consult the Dictionaries of Smith, and M'Clintock and Strong, articles 'Apocrypha,' 'Canon,' and on individual books, the introductions to the Old Testament, by Horne, Davidson, Bleek, DeWette, Stowe, *etc.*

Apocryphal Gospels, Acts, etc.

Cowper (*B. H.*) Apocryphal gospels, *etc.*, tr. with notes, 1867.
Contents Gospel of James. Pseudo-Matthew, or of the infancy of Mary and of Jesus. Gospel of the nativity of Mary. History of Joseph the carpenter. Gospel of Thomas. Arabic gospel of the infancy. Letter of Abgar to Jesus Letter of Jesus to Abgar. Letter of Lentulus. Prayer of Jesus, Son of Mary. Story of Veronica Gospel of Nicodemus, or Acts of Pilate; 2d part, or Descent of Christ to the underworld. Letter of Pilate to Tiberius. Letters of Herod and Pilate. Epistle of Pilate to Cæsar. Report of Pilate, the governor. Trial and condemnation of Pilate. Death of Pilate. Story of Joseph of Arimathea. Revenging of the Saviour. Syriac gospel of the boyhood of Jesus.
Hone (*W.*) Apocryphal New Testament. 1846. . . . . 3757.01
Contents: Gospel of the birth of Mary. Protevangelion by James the lesser. Gospel of the infancy of Jesus Christ. Thomas's Gospel of the infancy of Jesus Christ. Epistles of Jesus Christ and Abgarus. Gospel of Nicodemus, formerly called Acts of Pontius Pilate. The Apostles' creed. Epistle of Paul to the Laodiceans. Epistles of Paul to Seneca with Seneca's to Paul. Acts of Paul and Thecla *Epistles:* 1st and 2d, of Clement to the Corinthians. General, of Barnabas; Of Ignatius to the Ephesians; Of Ignatius to the Magnesians; To the Trallians; To the Romans; To the Philadelphians; to the Smyrnæans; To Polycarp; Of Polycarp to the Philippians. The shepherd of Hermas. 1st-3d books of Hermas.
Malan (*S. C., ed.*) Conflicts of the holy apostles, an Ethiopic ms.; with the Epistle of S. Dionysius the Areopagite to Timothy, tr. from an Ethiopic ms.; and the Rest, or assumption of S. John the evangelist, tr. from the Armenian. London, 1871. 16°. 3757.04
Walker (*A., tr.*) Apocryphal gospels, acts, and revelations, Edin., 1870. 8°. [Ante-Nicene lib., v. 16.] 3467.01
Contents: v. 1. Protevangelium of James. Gospel of pseudo-Matthew. Gospel of nativity of Mary. History of Joseph the carpenter Gospel of Thomas. Arabic gospel of the infancy of the Saviour. Gospel of Nicodemus. Letter of Pontius Pilate to the Roman emperor concerning Jesus Christ. Report of Pilate concerning Jesus Christ, sent to Rome to Tiberius Cæsar. The giving up of Pontius Pilate. Death of Pilate. Narrative of Joseph of Arimathea. The avenging of the Saviour. Acts of the apostles Peter and Paul. Acts of Paul and Thecla. Acts of Barnabas. Acts of Philip Acts and martyrdom of the apostle Andrew. Acts of Andrew and Matthias in the city of the man-eaters. Acts of Peter and Andrew. Acts and martyrdom of Matthew the apostle. Acts of the apostle Thomas. Consummation of Thomas the apostle. Martyrdom of the apostle Bartholomew. Acts of the apostle Thaddeus. Acts of the evangelist John. Revelation of Moses. Revelation of Esdras. Revelation of Paul. Revelation of John. The book of John concerning the falling asleep of Mary. The passing of Mary. Indexes.
Wright (*W., ed.*) Apocryphal acts, ed. from Syrian ms. . 3757.22
v. 1. Syriac text. 2. Engl. translation.
— *Ellicott* (*C. J.*) The apocr. gospels. [Cambridge essays.] 2517.14

Apostles.

Bacon (*F. D.*) Lives of the Apostles. 1846. . . . . 3414.13
Greenwood (*F. W. P.*) Lives of the twelve apostles. 1828. 3414.17
Lardner (*N.*) Hist. of the A. and evangelists. [Works, v. 5.] 3565.05
Ramsay (*E. B.*) Christian character illustrated in the lives of the four great apostles; St. Paul, St. John, St. Peter, St. James. 1858. . . . . 3586.11
Reed (*C. E. B.*) The companions of the Lord: the apostles. 1873. . . . . 3414.18
Renan (*E.*) The Apostles. 1866. . . . . 3414.14
Reviewed by H. Rogers *in* Fortnightly, v. 5, 1866, *and in his* Essays, 1867, [2541.32].
— — Same. Les apôtres. 1866. . . . . 3423.07

Apostolical Constitutions.

Apostolical Constitutions. The work claiming to be the Constitutions of the Holy Apostles, including the canons; Whitson's version, revised from the Greek; with a prize essay, at the University of Bonn upon their origin and contents; [by O. C. Crabbe]. From the German by J. Chase. New York. 1848. 8°. 3757.02
— Same. Ed. with notes by J. Donaldson. [Ante-Nicene libr. v. 17, 1870.] 3467.06

Apostolical Succession.

Haddan (*A. W.*) Apostolical succession in the Church of England. 1869. . . . . 3556.06
See also England (Church of); Episcopacy.

Armenian Church.

Malan (*S. C.*) Life of S. Gregory the illuminator, founder of the Armenian church. 3417.19

Arminianism.

Arminius (*J.*) Works. Tr. from the Latin by J. Nichols, and W. R. Bagnall. With a sketch of the author, by W. R. Bagnall. 3 v. 1853. . . . . 3514.05
Owen (*J.*) Display of Arminianism. [*In his* Works, v.5, 1826. 3571.05
See also Histories of doctrines *under heading* Doctrines;—Church histories, from the 16th century; and the article 'Arminianism' in M'Clintock *and* Strong's Cyclopædia, v. 1.

Arianism.

Newman (*J. H.*) Arians of the 5th century. 1871. . . . 3413.22
See also Church history, from the 4th to the 7th century; *also* Creeds;—Doctrines;—Trinitarianism.

Astronomy and Religion.

Burr (*E. F.*) Ecce cœlum. 1869. . . . . 4016.05
Chalmers (*T*) Discourses on the christian revelations, viewed in connection with the modern astronomy. 1817. . . 3532.11

Dicks (*T.*) Works. v. 2, 1853. . . . . 5033.02
Contents: Celestial scenery. Siderial heavens. Practical astronomer. Solar system.
Foster (*J.*) A. and revelation. [*In his* Critical essays, v. 2.] 2525.04
Hervey (*J*) Contemplations on the starry heavens. [*In his* Meditations] 3557.19
Mitchell (*O. M.*) Astronomy of the Bible. 1867. . . . . 4016.19
Ormathwaite (*Lord*). A. and geology compared. 1872. . . 4013.07
Stars and the earth. [*anon.*] 1868. . . . . 4016.32
Whewell (*W*) Astronomy with ref. to natural theology. 3524.12 ; 20

Athanasian Creed.

Eden (*R*) Athanasian creed; facts and suggestions: including a new translation. 1872. 8°. 3545.24
Ffoulkes (*E. S.*) Athanasian creed: by whom written and by whom published; with other enquiries on creeds in general. 1872. 8°. 3552.01
Heurtley (*C A.*) The Athanasian creed: reasons for rejecting Mr. Ffoulke's theory as to its age and author. 1872. . . 3545 24
Irons (*W. J.*) Athanasius contra Mundum: being a letter to the Convocation on the Athanasian creed. With the Greek of the creeds. 1872. . . . . 3563.05
Lee (*W.*) Athanasian creed: a sermon. 1872. . . . . 3565.17
Radcliffe (*J.*) Creed of St. Athanasius illustrated from the scriptures, by parallel passages from the Greek and Latin writers of the first five centuries, and the Apostles and Nicene creeds. 1844 . . . . . 3586 16
Stanley (*A. P.*) The Athanasian creed. 1871. . . . . 3595.05
Waterland (*D.*) Critical history of the Athanasian creed. 1870. . . . . 3617.13
See also **Creeds.**

Atheism.

Atheos; or, the tragedies of unbelief. 1862. . . . . 3514.08
Beecher (*L.*) Lectures on political atheism. [*In his* Works, v. 1.] 3515.25
Blackmore (*Sir R.*) Essay on atheism. [*In his* Essays, v. 2, 1716.] 2513.26
Buchanan (*J.*) Modern atheism. 1857. . . . . 3525.09
Cudworth (*R.*) Intellectual system of the universe: immutable morality. 2 v. 3537.08
Lewis (*T.*) Plato against the atheists; or, the tenth book of the Dialogue on laws With notes and dissertations. 1845. 3565.21
More (*H*) An antidote against atheism. 1655. . . . . 3575.17
Naville (*E.*) The Heavenly Father. Lectures on modern atheism. 1867. . . . . 3577.02
See also **Evidences ;—Religion and science.**

Atonement.

Bushnell (*H*) Vicarious sacrifice, grounded in principles of universal obligation. 1866. . . . . 3526.01
Carson (*A.*) Doctrine of the atonement. 1853. . . . . 3532.33
Magee (*W.*) Doctrines of atonement and sacrifice. 2 v. 1839. . . . . 3573 14
Shedd (*W. G. T.*) Doctrine of atonement. [*In his* Discourses and essays.] 3593.09
Stevenson (*G.*) Dissertation on the atonement. 1832. . . 3595.09
Wallace(*H.*) Representative responsibility; providence and redemption. 1867. . . . . 3616.16
See also **Forgiveness.**

Baptism.

Bickersteth (*E.*) Treatise on Baptism. 1853. . . . . 3517.13
Bingham (*J.*) Of baptism. [*In his* Antiquities *etc.*, v. 3 and 8. 1840.] 3423.11
Conant (*T. J.*) Meaning and use of Baptizein. 1861. . . 3535.28
Crewdson (*I.*) *and Bates* (*E.*) Water baptism ; its perpetual obligation. 1871. . . . . 3531.01
Maskell (*W.*) Holy baptism 1848 . . . . . 3573.16
Phipps (*J.*) Dissertation on christian baptism. 1819. . 3586.09
Smith (*S. S.*) Discourse on baptism. 1808. . . . . 5093.08

Infant baptism.

Adams (*N.*) The baptized child. 2d ed. 1836. . . . . 3513.09
Hamilton (*W. T.*) Infant baptism a scriptural ordinance ; and baptism by sprinkling lawful. 1831. . . . . 3557.05
Woods (*L.*) On infant baptism. 1828. . . . . 3624.25

Baptists.

Backus (*I.*) Abridgment of the church history of New England, 1602-1804. . . . . 3456.15
Benedict (*D.*) General history of the Baptist denomination. 1848. . . . . 3455.07
Cox (*F. A.*) *and Hoby* (*J.*) Baptists in America. 1836. . . 3451.06
Evans (*B.*) Early English Baptists. 4 v. 1862. . . . . 3453.16
Hanserd Knollys society. [Publications more fully entered elsewhere.]
Broadmead church, Bristol. Records. 1640-87 . . 3558 08
Bunyan (J.) Pilgrim's progress 3558.09
Caune (J.) Necessity of separation. 3558.10
Confessions of faith illustrative of the history of the Baptist church of England, 17th century. 3558.11
Du Veil (C.M.) Comment. on the Acts of the apostles 3558.12
Fenstanton, Warbois, and Hexham church records. 3558.13
Tracts on liberty of conscience. 3558.14
Van Braght (T. J.) Martyrology of the Baptist churches. 2 v. [1524-68.] 3558.15
Williams (Roger). Bloudy tenent of persecution. . 3558.17
Ivimey (*J.*) History of the English Baptists. 4 v. 1811-30. 3455.08
Wayland (*F.*) Principles and practice of Baptist churches. 1857. . . . . 3622.01
Smith (*J. H.*) The open door ; or, light and liberty. 1870. 3593.13
Sprague (*W. B.*) Annals of Amer. pulpit. v. 6, Baptists. 3457.01
Note.—See also **Dissenters.**

Bible.

Note.—For other *headings* relating to the Bible *see* **Apocrypha;—Apocryphal ;—Deluge ;—Evidences ;—Old Testament ;—New Testament ; -names of different Books of O. and N. T. ;—Parables ;—Religion and science, *etc., etc.* *Also* Jews ;—Palestine, and names of sacred places (in class Countries).**

Botfield (*B.*) *Prefaces to the first editions of the sacred Scriptures. 1861. . . . . 2766.01
English. The translator's preface to the authorized version; being an exact reprint of the original ed. of 1611. London, 1870. 8°. 3713 02
— Holy Bible, according to the authorized version ; with notes, introductions, etc., by G. D Oyly and R. Mant. 3 v. Cambridge,(Engl.) 1830. 4°. 3717.09
— — Same, with notes, etc. By Thomas Scott. 4th Amer. ed. by W. W. Woodward. 3 v. Phil. 1816 4°. . . . 3717.13
— — Same. Translated. [Common version.] Walpole, (N. H.) 1815. 8°. 3713 01
— — Same. New York, *Amer. Bible soc.*, 1856. fol. . . 3728.01
— — Same. Oxford, *Univ. press*, 1869. 8°. 3711.11
Anglo-Saxon. Cædmon. Metrical paraphrase of parts of the Holy Scriptures in Anglo-Saxon. Tr. by B. Thorpe. 1832. 3712.09
**French.* La Sainte Bible. Trad. nouv. selon la vulgate, par J. J. Bourassé et P Janvier Dessins de Gustave Doré. Ornamentation du texte par H. Giacomelli. Tours, 1866. fol. 1468.11
German. Die Bibel. Nach Martin Luthers übersetzung. Philadelphia, 1852. 8°. 3712.15
Latin. Biblia Sacra Veteris et Novi Testamenti. Stutgardiæ, 1664. 8°. 3711.01

Biblical Personages.

Aguilar (*G.*) Women of Israel. 2 v. 1853. . . . . 3513.12
Baldwin (*G. C.*) Representative men of the New Testament. 1860. . . . . 3514.17
Biography of Biblical writers. Philadelphia, 1852. 8°. 3716.06
Gould (*S B.*) Legends of the patriarchs and prophets and other Old Testament characters. 1872 . . . . . 3757.11
Lawson (*J.*) Bible cyclopædia. v. 3, Biography. . . . 3715.03
Oxenden (*A.*) Portraits from the Bible. Old Testament series. 1871. . . . . 3581.04
— Same. New Testament series. 1871. . . . . 3581 03
See also in this class **Apostles, p. 77;—Patriarchs;—Prophets ; and (in Biography) the names of persons mentioned in the Bible.**

Biblical Bibliography.

Darling (*J.*) Cyclopædia bibliographica. Scriptures. 1859.
O'Callaghan (*E. B.*) *A list of editions of the Holy Scriptures and parts thereof, printed in America previous to 1860. With introduction and bibliographical notes. 1861. 3717.12
See English versions below.

Biblical Commentaries and Reading

Chalmers (*J.*) Scripture readings. [Posthumous works. v. 1-5]. 3533 01
Hall (*J.*) Contemplations upon the principal passages of the Holy Story. [Works, v. 1-2.] 3561.01
— Paraphrase on hard texts of the whole Scripture. [Works, v. 3-4.] 3561.04
Jenks (*W.*) Comprehensive commentary; containing the text according to the authorized version; Scott's Marginal references; Matthew Henry's commentary condensed; Observations of Thomas Scott; *etc., etc.* 6 v. Phila, 1862. 8°. 3716.01
Patrick (*S.*), *Lowth* (*R.*), *and others.* Critical commentary and paraphrase on the Old and New Testament, and the Apocrypha. 4 v. 1853. . . . . 3726.01
Pool (*M.*) Annotations upon the Holy Bible. 3 v. 1852. 3726.05
v. 1. Genesis-Job, v. 2. Psalms-Malachi. v. 3. Matthew-Rev.
Simeon (*C.*) Horæ homileticæ: or discourses forming a commentary on the Old and New Testament. 21 v. 1855. 3723.01
See also headings **Old Testament ;—New Testament ;—** and the names of individual books.

Biblical Concordances.

Butterworth (*J.*) New concordance to the Bible. 1852. . 3716.06
Cruden (*A.*) A complete concordance to the Old and New Testament: or a dictionary and alphabetical index to the Bible. 1868. . . . . 3716.01
Inglis (*J.*) Bible text cyclopedia: classification of Scripture texts in the form of an alphabetical index of subjects. 1870 . . . . . 3717.02
See also **New Testament.**

Connection of Old and New Testament.

Hatherly (*W. P., lord*). The continuity of Scripture. 4th ed. 1869. . . . . 3557.08
Prideaux (*H.*) Old and New Testament connected in the history of the Jews. 2 v. 1851. . . . . 3442.01

Critical Introductions.

Horne (*T. H.*) Introduction to the critical study and knowledge of the Holy Scriptures. Ed. by the author, Rev. J. Ayre, and S. P. Tregelles. 12th ed. 4 v. 1869. . . . . 3716.07
See also **Miscellaneous illustrative works ;** *also* **Old Testament,** *and* **New Testament.** (*Introductions.*)

Defences and Evidences.

Barnes (*A.*) Inquiries and suggestions in regard to the foundation of faith in the word of God. 1859. . . . . 3514.27
Blunt (*J. J.*) Undesigned coincidences, *etc.* 1855. . . . 3522.12
Clayton (*R.*) Vindication of the histories of the Old and New Testament in answer to Bolingbroke. 1763. . . . 3522.18

Haley (*J. W.*) Examination of the alleged discrepancies of the Bible. With introd. by A. Hovey. 1875. . . . . 3556.18
Trench (*R. C.*) Fitness of Holy Scripture for unfolding the spiritual life of man. The unconscious prophecies of heathendom. Hulsean lectures for 1845-6. 1856. . . . . 3614.04
Liber Librorum. The Bible, its structure, limitation and purpose [*anon.*] London, 1867. 8°. 3566 14
Rogers (*H.*) The superhuman origin of the Bible inferred from itself. 1874. . . . . 3586.26
See also New Testament.

Bible Dictionaries and Cyclopædias.

Ayre (*J.*) Treasury of Bible knowledge. 2d ed. 1868. . 3721.18
Barr (*J.*) Index and dictionary. 14th ed. [*n. d.*] . . . 3721.01
Kitto (*J.*) *Cyclopædia of biblical literature. 3 v. 1862-66. 3715.12
— — Same. General index. 1870. . . . . 3715.15
— — Same. Condensed. 1852. . . . . 3715.04
Lawson (*J. P.*) Bible cyclopedia: Biography, Geography and Nat. History. 3 v. 1837. . . . . 3715.01
Contents : 1-2. Geography and Nat. History. 3 Biography.
M'Clintock (*J.*) *and Strong* (*J.*) *Cyclopædia of biblical, *etc.*, literature. 1867. . . . . 3716.11
Smith (*W.*) *Dictionary of the Bible. 3 v. 1869. . . . 3715.05
— — Same. Revised by H. B. Hackett [and] E. Abbot. 4 v. 1872. . . . . 3715.08

English Versions : Bibliography and Literary History.

Anderson (*C.*) Annals of the English Bible. Abridged and continued [to 1849], by S. I. Prime. 1849. . . . . 3735.01
Blunt (*J. H.*) Plain account of the English Bible to the present day. 1870. . . . . 3735.06
Conant (*Mrs. H. C.*) The English Bible. History of the translation of the Scriptures into English. 1856. . . . 3735.04
Cotton (*H.*) Editions of the Bible and parts thereof in English, from 1505 to 1850. 2d ed. 1852. . . . . 3735.02
Darling (*J.*) Cyclopædia bibliographica. Scriptures. 1859.
Edwards (*B. B.*) Early English versions. [*In his* Writings, v. 2. pp. 234-281. . . . . 3546 09
McClure (*A. W.*) The translators revived; biogr. memoir of the authors of the English version of the Bible. 1853. 3721.12
Walden (*T.*) Our English Bible and its ancestors. 1871. 3721.09
Westcott (*B. F.*) General view of the English Bible. 2d ed. 1872. . . . . 3721.10

History.

Gleig (*G. R.*) History of the Bible. 2 v. 1852. . . . . 3736.20
Kitto (*J.*) An illustrated history of the Holy Bible: including the life of Christ and his apostles. 1868. . . . . 3736.19
Osterwald (*J. F.*) Abridgment of the history of the Bible; and Catechetical instruction. With a Persian translation by F. Gladwin. 3581.11
Smith (*W., editor*). Student's scripture history. New Testament. 1868. . . . . 3413.13
See also Countries. (*Jews ;—Palestine.*)

Interpretation.

Ernesti (*J. A.*) Principles of interpretation. Notes by M. Stuart. 1842. . . . . 3721.97
Consult also the Critical introductions of De Wette, Davidson, Horne, *etc.*

Miscellaneous Illustrative Works, and Aids to Study.

Arithmetic of the Holy Scriptures. By J. W. [Class. journal, v. 25, p. 29 ; v. 26, p. 13 ; v. 27, p. 253 ; v. 28, p. 219 ; v. 29, p. 249 ; v. 30, p. 321. . . . . 2742 25
Arnold (*M.*) Literature and dogma. 1873. . . . . 3514.02
Biblical reason why. By the author of "Enquire within." 18th ed. 1869. . . . . 3721.20
Bickersteth (*E.*) A scripture help. 1853. . . . . 3517.04
Bissell (*E. C.*) Historic origin of the Bible [its authorship and various versions, with the leading opinions on revision]. 1863. . . . . 3721.11
Burder (*S.*) Oriental customs illustrative of the sacred scriptures. [Classical journal, v. 22, p. 257 ; v. 23, p. 193 ; v. 24, p. 67.] 3742.22
Carpenter (*W.*) Guide to the reading and study of. Abridged by J. W. Jenks. 1852. . . . . 3716.06
Hewson (*W.*) The Hebrew and Greek Scriptures, compared with Oriental history, dialling, science, and mythology. Also, the history of the cross, gathered from many countries. Lond., 1870. 8°. 3736.06
— — Same. Illustrations of Tracts, *etc.* [Diagrams.] London, 1870. 4°. 3737.01
Gosse (*P. H.*) Rivers of the Bible; 1850. . . . . 1053.16
Gray (*J. C.*) Bible lore. 1870. . . . . 3721.21
Holbein (*H.*) Bible cuts. With introd. by T. J. Dibdin. . 1452.24
Index to the Bible. Philadelphia, 1852. 8°. 3716.06
Jacox (*Francis*). Secular annotations on scripture texts. 2d ed. 2 v. 1871. . . . . 2533.20
Lessing (*G. E.*) Letters on bibliolotry. 1862. . . . . 3565.19
Long (*J.*) Scripture truth in oriental dress ; or, emblems explanatory of Biblical doctrines and morals, with parallel or illustrative references to proverbs and proverbial sayings in the Arabic, Bengalic, Canarese, Persian, Russian, Sanskrit, Tamul, Telegu, and Urdu languages. 1871. . . 3757.09
Mahan (*M.*) Palmoni ; or the numerals of scripture a proof of inspiration. 1863. . . . . 3731.19
Mailland (*S. R.*) On the mystical interpretation of Scripture. [*In his* Essays. 1852.] 3573.19
-- Of revelation. [*In his* Eruvin, 1850.] 3573.25
-- On the impediments to the right understanding of scripture. [*In his* Eruvin, 1850.] 3573.25
Mitchell (*O. M.*) Astronomy of the Bible. 1867. . . . 4016.19
Osborn (*H. S.*) Biblical tables. 1871. . . . . 3717.03
Plumptre (*E. H.*) Biblical studies. 2d ed. 1873. . . . . 3721.25
Roberts (*J.*) Oriental illustrations of the Scriptures. 2d ed. 3757.25
Sears (*R.*) Pictorial illustrations of the Holy Bible. 2 v. 3736.01
Smyth (*W. H.*) Bible and evolution. 1873. . . . . 3594.06

Literary Character, Poetry, etc., of the Bible.

Arnold (*M.*) Literature and dogma. 1873. . . . . 3514.02
Gilfillan (*G.*) Bards of the Bible. 1851. . . . . 3736.11
Hutchinson (*E.*) Music of the Bible ; including a brief view of Hebrew poetry. 1864. . . . . 3736.04
Jones (*R.*) Literary beauty of the Bible. 1837. . . . . 5721.04
Lowth (*R.*) Lectures on the sacred poetry of Hebrews. 2d ed. 2 v. 1816. . . . . 3736.13
Taylor (*I.*) Spirit of the Hebrew poetry. 1862. . . . . 3736 12
Trail (*W.*) Literary characteristics and achievements of the Bible. 1863. . . . . 3725.05
See also Isaiah, Job, Psalms, *etc.*

Natural History.

Catlow (*M. E.*) Popular scripture zoölogy. 1852. . . . 4721.17
Harris (*T. M.*) The natural history of the Bible. 1820. . 3736.03
Lawson (*J. P.*) Bible cyclopædia. v. 1-2, 1837. . . . . 3715.01
Scheuchzer (*J. J.*) Physica sacra iconibus æneis illustrata, procurante J. A. Pfeffel. 4 v. 1731-35. . . . . 3727.14
Wood (*J. G.*) Bible animals 1870. . . . . 4717.27
See also Countries. (*Palestine.*)

Revision.

Letter to the archbishop of Canterbury, on the expediency of revising the authorized version of scripture. [*anon.*] 1819 [Pamph. v. 13, pp. 287-315.] 5058.13
Lightfoot (*J.B.*), *Trench* (*R. C.*), *and Ellicott* (*C. J.*) The revision of the English version of the New Testament. With an introduction by P. Schaff, 1873. . . . . 3746.22
Lightfoot (*J.B.*) On a fresh revision of the English New Testament. 1871. . . . . 3752.12
Trench (*R. C.*) On the authorized version of the N. T, in connection with proposals for its revision. 1858. . . . 3721.08
See also articles *in* Contemp. rev., v 2, 1866 (by T. R. Cheyne) ; v. 8, 1868 (by H. Alford) ; v. 15, 1870 (by Prof. Spence) ; v. 17, 1871 (by John Hunt) ; Edinb. rev., v. 122, 1865; Nat. quar. rev., v. 11, 1865; New Englander, v. 17, 1859 (2 art., by E. W. Gilman and by J. W. Gibbs) ; N. A. rev , v. 88, 1859 ; Quar. rev., v. 133, 1872 ; West. rev., v. 67, 1857.

Bible in the Public Schools.

Cheever (*G. B.*) Right of the B. in our public schools. . 3534.13
Cincinnati Superior Court. The Bible in the public schools. Arguments in the case of Minor et al. *vs.* the Board of education. With the opinions and decisions of the court. 3522.20
Clarke (*R. W.*) The question of the hour : the Bible and the school fund. 1870. . . . . 3536.04
Jewish literature and modern education ; or, the use and misuse of the Bible in the school-room. [*anon.*] 1872. . 3584.22

Bible societies.

[*See* American Bible society ;—British and foreign Bible society]

Bibliography.

Darling (*J.*) Cyclopædia bibliographica ; a library manual of theological literature 2 v. 1854. . 2774.02
— — Same. Subjects. Holy Scriptures. 2774.04
Malcom (*H.*) Theological index References to the principal works in every department of religious literature. 2774.01
Woods (*L.*) Course of study. [*In his* Works, v. 4, 1851.] . 3624 19
Note.—Copious references to authorities will be found in the leading Biblical and Theological Dictionaries enumerated under 'Dictionaries,' further on.
See also entries Bible and Theology in the catalogues of the Boston Athenæum and Library of Congress.

Book of Common-Prayer.

[*See* Prayer, below.]

Brahma Somaj.

Sen (*K. C*) The Brahma Somaj. Four lectures. 1870. 3592.25
— English visit. [Including lectures, addresses, sermons, receptions, etc.] 1871. . . . . 3592.27

Buddhism.

Alabaster (*H., translator*). The modern Buddhist, being the views of a Siamese minister of state on his own and other religions. 1870. . . . . 3528.04
— The wheel of law. Buddhism illustrated from Siamese sources, by the modern Buddhist, a life of Buddha, and an account of the Phrabat. 1871. . . . . 3528.07
Beal (*S.*) A Catena of Buddhist scriptures from the Chinese. 1871. . . . . 3528.06
Bigandet (*P.*) The life, or legend of Gaudama, the Budha of the Burmese, with annotations. 1866. . . . . 3528.02
Catechism of the Shamans, or laws of Buddha in China. [*In* Neumann (C. F.) Transl *etc.* 1831.] 7816.10
Cunningham (*A.*) Ancient geogr. of India, v. 1. Buddhist period. 1871. . . . . 1035.05
— Bhilsa topes; or Buddhist monuments of Central India; sketch of rise, progress, and decline of Buddhism. 1853. . . . . 3528 08
Dathivansa, or hist. of the tooth-relic of Gotama Buddha. Pali text and trans. With notes by Mutu Coomára Swámy. 1874. 3528 10
Dhammapada, or "Path of virtue." Tr. from Pali by L. Max Müller [*With* Buddhaghosha's Parables L., 1870. 8°. 7813.31
Gibbs (*J. W.*) Vestiges of Buddhism in Micronesia. [*In* Amer. oriental soc. Journal, v. 5. . . . . 7814.05

Hardy (*R. S.*) Manual of Budhism, in its modern development, tr. from Singhalese MSS. 1860. . . . . 3528.09
Hodgson (*B. H.*) Sketch of Buddhism. [*In* Royal Asiatic soc. Trans., v. 2, 1830.]
Kistner (*O.*) Buddha and his doctrines. A bibliographical essay. 1869. . . . . 3528.03
Low (*J.*) On Buddha and the Phrabat. [*In* Royal Asiatic soc. Trans., v. 2, 1830.]
Mason (*F.*) On the introd. of B. into Burmah. [*In* Amer. oriental soc. Journ. v. 2, 1851.] 7814 02
Moore (*George, M. D.*) The lost tribes [of Israel] with new views of Buddhism. 1861. . . . . 3518.05
Müller (*M.*) Buddhism and Buddhist pilgrims. With a letter on the original meaning of 'Nirvana.' 1857. . . . . 6414.22
Mulamuli, or the Buddhist genesis of eastern India, abridged by F. Mason. [*In* Amer. orient soc. Jour. v. 4, 1854.] 7814.04
Prinsep (*H. T.*) Tibet, etc. and religion of Boodh. 1852. 1013.04
Ritual of the Budd'hist priesthood. [*In* Oriental Tr. Fund. Miscel. trans. v. 2, 1831.] 7818.16
Salisbury (*E. E.*) Memoir of the hist. of Buddhism. [*In* Amer. orient. soc. Journ., v. 1, 1849.] 7814.01
Schlagintweit (*E.*) Buddhism in Thibet. With an account of the Buddhist systems preceding it in India. 1863. . . 3528.01
Upham (*E., editor*). Sacred and hist. books of Ceylon; also, tracts illus. of Buddhism. Tr. from the Singhalese. 3 v. 1833. 3757.05
See also Ed. rev., v. 115, 1862. 1832.08; N. A. rev., v. 86, 1858; Westm. rev., 1856. v. 66: 296-331.
For lists of books on Buddhism, *see* Schlagintweit (E.) and Kistner (O.) in above list.

Calvinistic Theology.

Calvin (*J.*) Institutes of the christian religion. 3 v. 1845-46. . . . . 3527.10
See also Calvin, in general alphabet.
☞ For the writings of other Calvinistic theologians, *see* Balnaves (H.);—Baxter (Richard);—Chalmers (Thomas);—Dwight (Timothy);—Edwards (Jonathan);—Henry (Matthew);—Hodge (Charles);—Knox (John);—Milton (John);—Nichols (A.);—Owen (John);—Taylor (N. W.);—Whitfield (George);—Woods (Leonard).
For the leading Calvinistic sects, *see* Baptists;—Congregationalists;—Presbyterians;—Puritanism.

Catacombs of Rome.

Kip (*W. J.*) The Catacombs as illustrating the church of the first three centuries. 1854. . . . . 3416.20
Rossi (*G. B. de*). Roma sotterranea, or the Roman Catacombs. 1869. . . . . 3426.18
Scott (*B.*) Contents and teachings of the Catacombs. 1853. 3416.21

Catechism.

Barry (*A.*) Notes on the Catechism. 1869. . . . . 3514.24
Watson (*T.*) Select works. Body of divinity: lectures on the shorter Catechism. 3628.06

Cathedrals.

Essays on Cathedrals. Ed. by J. S. Howson. 1872. . . 2767.23
Freeman (*E. A.*) History of the Cathedral Church of Wells. 1872. . . . . 3443 06
Goulburn (*E. M.*) The principles of the cathedral system vindicated. Sermons. 1870. . . . . 3767.24
Walcott (*M. E. C.*) Traditions and customs of Cathedrals. 1872. . . . . 3767.22
See Church architecture, p. 33.

Catholicism.

[*See* Pope;—*also* Roman Catholic Church.]

Celibacy of the Clergy.

Hall (*J.*) Marriage of the clergy. [Works, v. 8.]
Lea (*H. C.*) Historical sketch of sacerdotal celibacy in the Christian church. 1867. . . . . 3426.21
Letters on the constrained celibacy of the clergy of the church of Rome. [*anon.*] 1816. . . . . 3566.09
See also Marriage;—Monastic institutions.

Charity.

Rights (*The*) of necessity, and the treatment of the necessitous by various nations. [*anon.*] London, 1839. 8°. . . 3573.28
See also Charitable agencies, in general alphabet.

Christian Ethics.

Blackie (*J. S.*) Four phases of morals. 1871. . . . . 5433.14
Challen (*J.*) Christian morals. 1859. . . . . 3532.10
Cobbe (*F. P.*) Religious duty. 1866. . . . . 3536.11
Dewar (*D.*) Elements of moral philosophy, and of christian ethics. 2 v. 1826. . . . . 3544.07
Fiddes (*R.*) General treatise of morality upon the principles of natural reason only. 2d ed. 1726. . . . . 3551.04
Harless (*G. C. A.*) System of christian ethics. 1868. . . 3558.24
Science and the Gospel. [Essay iii. pp. 243-450.] 1870. . . 3592.15
Smith (*I. G.*) Characteristics of christian morality. Bampton lectures. 1873. . . . . 3594.05
Wutke (*A.*) Christian ethics. 2 v. 1873. . . . . 3624.27
See Conscience;—*also* Moral science, in general alphabet.

Christian Life.

Bayne (*P.*) The christian life, social and individual. 1857. 3515.05
Bushnell (*H.*) Christian nurture. 1861. . . . . 3526.08
Osgood (*S.*) Milestones in our life-journey. 3581.08
Penn (*G.*) The Bioscope, or dial of life. 1812. . . . . 3584.08
Tyree (*C.*) The living epistle, or a religious life. 1859. 3615.09
Williams (*R.*) Rational godliness. 1855. . . . . 3623.26
Compare Conduct of life, in general alphabet. *See also* Young men;—Young women; and Sermons, below.

Christian Rhetoric.

Hervey (*G. W.*) System of christian rhetoric. 1873. . . 3257.18
See also Pulpit eloquence;—Preaching.

Christian ty.

Chateaubriand (*R. F. A. de*). Le Génie du Christianisme. 2 v. 1851. . . . . 7014.05
— — Same. Genius of christianity. 1857. . . . . 3534.06
Magoon (*E. L.*) Republican christianity; or, true liberty. 3573.18
Priestley (*J.*) History of the corruptions of christianity. [*In his* Works, v. 5.] 3591.05
Stuart-Glennie (*J. S.*) In the morning-land, or the law of the origin and transformation of christianity. v. 1. 1873. . 3438 01
v. 1. The new philosophy of history, and the origin of the doctrines of christianity.
Ullmann (*C.*) Descriptive character, or essence of christianity. 1846. . . . . 3615.16
Whately (*R.*) General view of the rise, progress, and corruptions of christianity. 1850. . . . . 3622.20
See also Christology;—Church history;—Evidences;—Jesus Christ, *etc., etc.*

External Relations.

Harness (*W.*) The connection of christianity with human happiness. Boyle's lectures, 1821. 1823. . . . . 3561.11
Hyacinthe (*Father*). Orations. 1871. . . . . 3563.29
James (*H.*) Moralism and christianity; or, man's experience and destiny. 1850. . . . . 3563.31
Kennedy (*C. M.*) Influence of C. upon international law. 1856. 3564.01
Memminger (*R. W.*) Christianity and æsthetics. [*In his* Present issues. 3575.20.]
Pullen (*H. W.*) Modern christianity, a civilized heathenism. [*anon.*] 1872. . . . . 3584.28
Renusson (*B. de*). Le christianisme et le suffrage universel. 5713.06
See also Social science (*Civilization, Progress, etc.*);—Fine arts. (*Sacred art.*)

Compared with other Religions.

Arnold (*J. M.*) The Koran and the Bible; or, Islam and Christianity. 2d ed. 1866. . . . . 3757 17
Cocker (*B. F.*) Christianity and Greek philosophy. 1870. 3536.15
Hardwick (*C.*) Christ and other masters. 2 v. 1863. . . 3412.20
Lindsay (*A. W. C., lord*). Progression by antagonism; a theory involving considerations touching the present position, duties, and destiny of Great-Britain. 1846. . . 3567.16
Powell (*B.*) Christianity without Judaism. 1857. . . . 3585.14
Rawlinson (*G.*) The contrasts of christianity with heathen and Jewish systems. 1861. . . . . 3586.15
See also Religion, *below*.

Christology.

Dorner (*J. A.*) History of the development of the doctrines of the person of Christ. 2 pts. in 5 v. 1861-63. . . . 3545.17
Fairbairn (*P.*) Review of the controversies respecting the person of Christ in Britain since the middle of the 17th century. [*With* Dorner (J. A.) History, *etc.*, v. 3.] 3545 21
Hengstenberg (*E. W.*) Christology of the O. T., and commentary on the messianic predictions, 4 v 1854-65. . . . . 3558.01
Mac Whorter (*A.*) Yahveh Christ. 1857. . . . . 3573.09
Schmid (*C. F.*) Biblical theology of the New Testament. 3592.08
See also Jesus Christ;—Trinity.

Chronicles.

Bertheau (*E.*) Commentary, *etc.* 2 v. 1857. . . . . 3732.02
See also Bible:—and Old Testament.

Church Polity, Organization, etc.

Abbey (*R.*) The city of God and the church-makers: an examination into structural christianity. 1872. . . . . 3513.08
Alford (*H.*) Essays on church subjects. 3513.20
Barter (*W. B.*) Tracts in defence of the christian sabbath, the church, her priesthood, and her sacraments. 1851. 3514.23
Bickersteth (*E.*) Promised glory of the church. 1853. . . 3517.16
Bunsen (*C. C. J.*) The constitution of the church of the future. 1847. . . . . 3525.21
Chalmers (*T.*) Church and college establishments, church extension, and the parochial system. 1857. . . . . 3532.24
Church and the world: essays on questions of the day. By various writers. Ed. by Rev. O. Shipley. 3 v. Lond., 1866-68. 8°. 3534.22
Note.—Representing the ritualistic or high church section of the church of England.
v. 1. 1866. University extension, by J. E. T. Rogers. Missionary aspect of ritualism, by Rev. R. F. Littledale. Infanticide, its causes and cure, by Rev. H Humble. Cathedral reform, by M. E. C. Walcott. On the revival of religious confraternities, by S. Baring-Gould. Hospital and workhouse nursing, by A. Meadows. Clerical celibacy, by J. E. Vaux. Reunion of the church, by Rev. E. L. Blenkinsop. The last thirty years in the church of England; an autobiography. Positivism, by Rev. I. G. Smith. Revelation and science. The conscience clause, by G. Trevor. The Eucharistic sacrifice, by P. G. Medd. Vows and their relation to religious communities, by T. T. Carter. Study of foreign gothic architecture, by G. E. Street. Science and prayer, by Rev. M. MacColl. Reasonable limits of lawful ritualism, by T. W Perry. The liturgies of 1549 and 1662, contrasted and compared, by the editor.

v. 2. 1867. Some results of the Tractarian movement of 1833, by W. J. E. Bennett. Preachers and preaching: the pulpit and press, by A. B. Evans. The sacrament of marriage, by J. W. Lea. Public law and the Colonial Church, by E. Huff. On Greek rites in the West, by the Bishop of Brechin Sisterhood life. Private confession and absolution, by J. C. Chambers. Religious toleration, by M. J. Bleaker. Church music, by J. W. Rumsey. The curate question, by A. Baker. A layman's view of confession, by J. D. Chambers. On the court of final appeal in causes ecclesiastical. The ritual law of the church of England, by Hon. C. Lindsay. Latitudinarianism, by J. Oldknow. The three vows, by W. Humphrey. On the symbolism of ritual, by C. J. Le Gept.

v. 3. 1868. The first report of the ritual commission, by R. F. Littledale. Defects in the moral training of girls. Invocation of saints and angels, by H. Humble. Missions and preaching orders, by J. E. Vaux. Abolition of marriage, by A. R. Cooke. Origin of the schools of thought in the English Church, by S. Baring-Gould. Immoral literature. Charitable Trusts and their probable future, by C. Browne. The supernatural, by E. G. Wood. On the composition and choice of ecclesiastical music, by J. R. Lunn. Spiritual worship, by J. S. Pollock. Retreats, by T. T. Carter Prayers for the dead, by P. Cheyne. Priests and physicians, by A. Meadows. Church politics, by E. L. Blenkinsopp. Art and religion, by W. Burges. The Natal scandal.

Clay (*W. L., ed.*) Essays on church policy. 1868. . . . 3536.09
Contents: The church and the working classes, by T. W. Fowle. The voluntary principle, by J. L. Davies. On clerical liberty of thought and speech, by the editor. The church and the universities, by W. Berkley. The church and the congregation, by E. A. Abbott. The church and the education of the people, by W. L. Clay. The church in the colonies, by J. Westlake. The church as a teacher of morality, by J. R. Seeley.

Coleman (*L.*) Apostolical and primitive church popular in its government, informal in its worship. 1869. . . . 3412.13
Field (*W.*) Stones of the temple, or lessons from the fabric and furniture of the church. 1873. . . . . 3767.25
Garbett (*E.*) Voices of the church of England against modern sacerdotalism. 1869. . . . . 3554.13
Goulburn (*E. M.*) The Holy catholic church: its divine ideal. ministry, and institutions. 1873. . . . . 3555.11
Hooker (*B.*) Ecclesiastical polity. [*In his* Works, v.1-2.] 1807. 3562.21
Jacob (*G. A.*) Eccl. polity of the New Testament. 1872. 3564.13
Judd (*S.*) The church: discourses 1854. . . . . 3563.21
M'Crie (*T.*) On the unity of the church. [*In his* Works, v. 4. 1857.] 3572.16
McElhinney (*J. G.*) Doctrine of the church: hist. monograph. 1871. . . . . 3572.16
Maurice (*F. D.*) The kingdom of Christ; or hints to a quaker respecting the principles, constitution and ordinances of the Catholic church. 1842. . . . . 3574.26
Memminger (*R. W.*) Present issues. 3575.20
Miall (*E.*) Views of the voluntary principle. 1850. . . 3575.07
Palmer (*W.*) Treatise on the church of Christ. 2 v. 1839. 3582.24
Ruskin (*J.*) Notes on the construction of sheepfolds. 1860. 3592.02
Science and the Gospel, or the church and the nations; a series of essays on great Catholic questions. [*anon.*] 1870. 3692.15
Stowe (*B.*) First things: or the development of church life. 1859 . . . . . 3505.16
Whately (*R.*) Kingdom of Christ, and a christian church. 1854. . . . . 3622.15
See **Ecclesiastical Law, p.**

Church and State.

Arnold (*T.*) Miscel. works: various essays. 3514.01
Coleridge (*S. S.*) Constitution of church and state. [*In his* Works, v. 5]. 5025.08
— Church and state. [*In his* Works, v. 6]. 5025.09
Croly (*G.*) Church and state. [*In his* Hist. sketches, *etc.* 1842]. 2521.22
Dollinger (*J. J. I.*) The church and the churches; or the papacy and the temporal power. 1862. . . . . 3545.05
Freeman (*Edward A.*) Disestablishment and disendowment, what are they? 1874. . . . . 3551.26
Gladstone (*W. E.*) State in its relations to the church. 1839. 3554.21
Graham (*W.*) Review of eccl. establishments in Europe; or religious tests; and the necessity of abolishing exclusive establishments. 1796. . . . . 3551.09
Howey (*A.*) Religion and the state. Protection or alliance? Taxation or exemption? 1874. . . . . 3551.25
Hyde (*E., earl of Clarendon*). Religion and policy. 2 v. 1811. 3535.08
Macaulay (*T. B.*) Gladstone on church and state. [*In his* Essays. v. 4. 1859.] 2536.19
Martineau (*J.*) Miscellanies. 3574.07
Mill (*J. S.*) State interference with church property. [*In his* Dissertations, *etc.* 1859.] 2535.20
Noel (*B. W.*) Essay on the union of church and state. 1849. 3577.22
Stanley (*A. P.*) Address on the connection of church and state. 1868. . . . . 3595.03
— Same. [Essays, 1870.] 3595.06
Townsend (*G.*) Ecclesiastical and civil history philosophically considered. 1847. . . . . 3423.08
Vaughan (*R.*) Essays. v. 2, 1849. . . . . 2544.20
Vinet (*A.*) Church and state. [*In his* Outlines of philosophy, pp. 347-403.] 5417.19
See also **Church, p. 80—Councils. (*Vatican*, p. 82.)**

Church Archæology, Architecture, etc.

Dolby (*A.*) Church vestments: their origin, use, and ornament, practically illustrated. 1868. . . . . 3767.21
Ecclesiologist (*The*). Publ. by the Ecclesiological, late Cambridge Camden society. Nov., 1841-June, 1868. 29 v. . . 3465.01
New York Ecclesiological Society. New York Ecclesiologist. v.1-5, 1849-52. [No more published.] 3632.16
Peacock (*E.*) English church furniture, ornaments, and decorations, the Reformation. [Monuments of superstition.] 1866. 3767.20
Walcott (*M. E. C.*) Sacred archæology. 1868. . . . . 3767.19
See also **Dictionaries and Encyclopedias;** *also* **Architecture, p. 33.**

Church History.

Note.—See also, among other headings, **Councils:—Denominations and Sects;—Names of particular Denominations and sects;—Names of Countries;—Dictionaries and Encyclopædias;—Missions;—Popes;—Reformation.—Roman catholic church.** Also (in **Countries,** *etc.*) see names of particular towns and cities.

General Works.

Bingham (*J.*) Origines ecclesiasticæ; or, the antiquities of the christian church. 9 v. 1840. . . . . 3423.11
Bunsen (*C. C. J.*) Christianity and mankind. 7 v. 1854. 3414.02
Contents: v. 1-2. Hippolytus and his age. 3-4. Philosophy of universal history applied to language and religion. 5-7. Analecta anti-nicæna.
Butler (*C.M.*) Ecclesiastical history, 1st-13th century 1868. 3416.01
Cornwallis (*C. F.*) Christian doctrine and practice in the second century. [*anon.*] London, 1850. 16°. 3411.07
— Christian doctrine and practice in the 12th century. London, 1850. 16°. 3411.08
— On the state of man subsequent to the promulgation of christianity. [To A. D. 1400.] 4 v. 1851-54. . . . . 3411.11
Döllinger (*J. J. Ig.*) History of the church, [to the Reformation]. 4 v. 1840. . . . . 3427.16
Gieseler (*J. C. S.*) Compendium. [To A.D. 1648.] 5 v. 1854-55 3415.06
Gray (*Mrs. H.*) Empire and the church, from Constantine to Charlemagne [A. D. 300-800.] 1857. . . . . 3414.01
Hase (*C.*) History of the christian church. [To 1853.] 1855. 3416.02
— Same. [New ed.] 1855. . . . . 3416.03
Hemans (*C. J.*) History of ancient christianity and sacred art in Italy. [First nine centuries.] 3424.01
History of the christian church in the 1st century. By S. Hinds and J. H. Newman. [About 1853.] 3415.16
— Same. To the 12th century. By J. A. Jeremy, etc. 1852. 3415.17
— Same. 13th century to the present time. By A. Lyall, etc. [About 1852.] 3415.18
Hope (*Mrs.*) Conversion of the Teutonic race. Conversion of the Franks and the English. 1872. . . . . 3551.17
— Same. Sequel. S. Boniface and the conversion of Germany. 1872. . . . . 3551.18
Merivale (*C.*) The conversion of the Northern nations. Boyle lectures for 1865. . . . . 3575.06
Jortin (*J.*) Remarks on eccl. history. [To the Reformation.] 2 v. 1846. . . . . 3423.22
Marsh (*J.*) Epitoms of general eccl. history. 1864. . . 3413.10
Milman (*H. H.*) History of the Latin christianity; to Nicolas V [1454.] 6 v. 1847. . . . . 3417.03
Milner (*J.*) History of the church of Christ [To 1530.] 4 v. 1847. . . . . 3415.12
Mosheim (*J. L.*) Eccl. history. New ed., continued to 1826, by C. Coote. 2 v. 1858. . . . . 3416.05
Neander (*A.*) General history of the christian religion and church. [To the 16th century.] 5 v. 1859. . . . 3415.01
Priestley (*J.*) General history, *etc.*, to the fall of the Western empire. [*In his* Works, v 8-10.] 3591.10
Riddle (*J. E.*) Eccl. chronology; or annals of the christian church. [To 1837.] 3416.14
— Manual of christian antiquities; constitution, ministers, worship, customs, etc., of the ancient church, particularly during the 3d, 4th, and 5th centuries 2d ed. 1843. 3416.17
Robertson (*J.C.*) Hist. of the church. v.1-4. [To 1517.] 1854-73. 3416.07
Russell (*John, earl*). Essays on the rise and progress of the christian religion in the West of Europe, from the reign of Tiberius to the council of Trent. 1873. . . . . 3437.15
Schelhorn (*J. C.*) Amœnitates historiæ ecclesiasticæ et literariæ. 2 v. 1737-38. . . . . 3431.09
Stebbing (*H.*) History of the church, from the Diet of Augsburg, 1530, to the 18th century. 3 v. 1842. . . . . 3417.10
— History of the christian church, [to 1492]. 2 v. 1833. 3411.01
Townsend (*G.*) Ecclesiastical and civil history philosophically considered with reference to the future re-union of christians. v. 1-2 [To 1389.] 3423.08
Waddington (*G.*) History of the church to the reformation. 3417.01
Walmesley (*C.*) General history of the Christian church, deduced from the Apocalypse. By sig. Pastorini. [*pseud.*] 1807. 3411.18
Wiltsch (*J. E. T.*) Hand-book of the geography and statistics of the church, [A. D., 70-1521.] 2 v. 1868. . . . . 3411.03

Earlier Centuries of Christianity.

Alexander (*J.A.*) Notes on New Testament literature. 1861. 3413.09
Baumgarten (*M.*) History of the church in the apostolic age. 3 v. 1854. . . . . 3414.09
Bunsen (*C. C. J.*) Hippolytus and his age. 2 v. 1854. . . 3414.05
Contents: v. 1. Hippolytus and the teachers of the apostolic age. 2 Life of the christians of the apostolic age.
Cave (*W.*) Primitive christianity 1840. . . . . 3414.15
Chateaubriand (*R. F. A. de*). La naissance du christianisme. 443.09
Crake (*A. D.*) History of the church under the Roman empire. A. D. 30-476. 1873. . . . . 3411.20
Donaldson (*J.*) Critical history of christian literature and doctrine from the death of the Apostles to the Nicene council, [A. D. 325]. 1864-66. . . . . 3413.19
Eliot (*S.*) Hist. of liberty, pt. 2. The early christians. 2 v. 3423.03

Eusebius Pamphilus. Eccl. history to A. D. 324. 1838. . . 3413.14
Evagrius. History of the church, A. D 431-594. 1854. . 3413.06
Fleury (C.) Eccl. history. [A. D. 381-455.] 3 v. 1842. . . 3427.18
— The manners of the christians. 1872. . . . . 3552.26
Gleig (G.R.) Dissertation on the primitive church. [*In* Mosheim's Eccl. hist., v. 1. 1858.] 3416.05
Hinds (S.) and Newman (J. H.) History of the christian church in the 1st century. 3415.16
Hope (Mrs.) The early martyrs. [To A. D. 320.] 3424.06
Mahan (M.) Church history of the first seven centuries. 3425.22
Maurice (F. D.) Lectures on the eccl. history of the 1st and 2d centuries. 1854. . . . . 3414.19
Miall (J.C.) Memorials of early christianity [to A. D. 304]. 3413.12
Milman (H. H.) History of christianity, to the abolition of Paganism. 2 v. 1840. . . . . 3423.01
— — Same. 1844. . . . . 3416.04
Milner (J.) History of the church; to the rise of the papacy. [6th century.] Abridged. 1844. . . . . 3413.11
Morrison (J. C.) Life and times of Saint Bernard, 1091-1153. 1863. . . . . 3418.08
Neander (A.) The emperor Julian and his generation. . 3413.07
— History of the planting and training of the christian church. by the apostles. 2 v. 1851. . . . . 3413.01
— Memorials of christian life in the early and middle ages. 3413.03
Newman (J. H.) The Arians of the 4th century 1871. . . 3413.22
Philostorgius. Eccl. history. [A. D. 324-425.] 1855. . . . 3413 05
Pressensé (E. de). Early years of christianity. 1869. . . 3413 16
Reuss (E.) History of christian theology in the apostolic age. v. 1. 1872. . . . . 3587.11
Schaff (P.) History of the christian church. A. D. 1-600. [To Gregory the Great.] v. 1-3. 1860-67. . . . . 3416.12-13
Simpson (W.) Epitome of the history of the Christian church during the first three centuries. 4th ed. 1862. . 3411.05
Socrates Scholasticus. Eccl. history. A. D. 305-439. . . . 3413.04
Soper (E.) History of the christian church to Constantine [A. D., 364.] 3417.02
Sozomenus. History of the church. A. D. 324-440. . . . 3413.05
Taylor (W. E.) Hippolytus, and the christian church of the 3d century. 3413.15
Taylor (I.) Ancient christianity and the doctrine of the Oxford tracts for the times. 2 v. 3612.13
Theodoretus. History of the church, A. D. 322-427. . . . 3413.06
Ullmann (C.) Gregory of Nazianzum. 4th century. . . 3072.17
Wilt (J. G.) Mutual influence of the christian doctrine and the school of Alexandria. 1862. . . . . 2624.15

Mediæval Church History and Missions.

Digby (K. H.) Mores catholici, or ages of faith. 11 v. . . 3421.06
Hemans (C. I.) History of mediæval christianity in Italy. 3424.02
Maclear (G. F.) Apostles of mediæval Europe. 1869. . . 3418.10
— History of christian missions during the middle ages. 3418.11
Maitland (S. R.) The dark ages: essays. 2d ed. 1845. . 3425.06
Neander (A.) Memorials of the christian life in the early and middle ages. 1852. . . . . 3413.03
Wyse (J.) A thousand years, or the missionary centres of the middle ages. [1872.] 3462.02
See Crusades, in general alphabet.

18th and 19th Centuries.

Baird (R.) The christian retrospect and register: the first half of the 19th century. 1851. . . . . 3412.12
Hagenbach (K. R.) History of the church in the 18th and 19th centuries. 2 v. 1869. . . . . 3417.14

Clerical Anecdotes and Sketches.

Clergymen and doctors: curious facts and characteristic sketches. 1870. . . . . 3535.26
Doran (J.) Saints and sinners; or, in church and about it. 2 v. 1868. . . . . 3544.14
Frampton (J.) Three dialogues on the amusements of clergymen. [*anon.*] 1797. . . . . 3515.16
Jackson (T.) Curiosities of the pulpit, and pulpit literature: memorabilia, anecdotes, *etc.*, from the 4th century to the present time. 1868. . . . . 3562.29
Jeaffreson (J. C.) Book about the clergy. 2 v. 1870. . . . 3563.11
Lambeth and the Vatican: anecdotes of churches and sects. 3 v. 1825. . . . . 6216.06
Pulpit (The). [Percy anecdotes, v. 16. 1823.] 6211.16
Ramsay (E. B.) Pulpit table-talk. 3586.13
See also Preaching.

Communion.

[*See* Lord's Supper.]

Congregationalism.

Bacon (L. and others). Contributions to the eccl. history of Connecticut. 3457.16
Brooklyn council of 1874. Letter missive, statement, and documents, together with official report. 1874. . . . . 3457.22
Clarke (D.) Orthodox Congregationalism and the sects. . 3535.22
Dexter (H. M.) Congregationalism: what it is, *etc.* Why it is better than any other form of church government. 1865. 3544.09
Ecclesia: church problems considered: essays. Ed. by H. R. Reynolds. 1870. . . . . 3545.15
Contents: Primitive Ecclesia, by J. Stoughton. The church in its historical development, by J. R. Thomson. The "Religious life" and christian society, by J. B Brown. Church and state, by E. R. Conder. Forgiveness and absolution of sins, by H. R. Reynolds. Doctrine of the real presence and of the Lord's supper, by R W. Dale. The worship of the church, by H. Allon. The Congregationalism of the future, by J. G. Rogers. Modern missions and their results, by J. Mullens.
— — Same. 2d series. 1871.
Contents: Baptismal regeneration, by E. Mellor. The incarnation, by W. L. Alexander. The catholic church, by H R. Reynolds. Art and religion, by J. Gilbert. Rule of faith or, creed and creeds, by H. Batchelor. Our national universities, by A. S. Wilkins. The idea of the church in relation to modern congregationalism, by R W. Dale.
Hanbury (B.) Historical memorials relating to the Independents, or Congregationalists. [To A. D. 1660.] 3 v. 1839. 3435.14
Punchard (G.) History of congregationalism. A.D. 250-1616. 3456.21
Religious republics: six essays. 1869. . . . . 3586.22
Contents: Congregational polity, by W. M. Fawcett. External relations of congregationalism, by T. M. Herbert. The congregationalist character, by E. G. Herbert. Congregationalism and æsthetics, by T. H. Pattison. Congregationalism and science, by P. H. Pye-Smith. The spirit of nonconformity, by J. Anstie.
White (D. A.) New England Congregationalism illustrated by the early records of the first church in Salem. 1861 3457.20
See also Denominations and Sects;—Dissenters;—New England.

Conscience and Casuistry.

Alford (H.) The christian conscience. [*In his* Essays, *etc.*] 3513.20
Baxter (R.) Practical theology. [*In his* Works, v. 1.] . . 3518 01
Hall (J.) Cases of conscience [*In his* Works, v. 7.] . . . 3561.07
Maurice (F. D.) The conscience. Lectures on casuistry. . 3574.22
Pike (S.), and Hayward (S.) Religious cases of conscience. 3584.19
See also Religious liberty, p. 101.

Consolation in Affliction.

Burritt (E.) The mission of great sufferings. 1867. . . 3526.18
Cuyler (T. L.) The empty crib. Consolation for bereaved parents. 1869. . . . . 3537.17
Eliot (W. G.) The discipline of sorrow. 1868. 16°. . . . 3546.18
Fosberg (T. V., ed.) Voices of comfort. 1873. . . . 3552.27
Hale (L. P.) The service of sorrow. 1867. . . . . 3556.19
Hinton (J.) The mystery of pain: a book for the sorrowful. 1872. . . . . 3562.05
Lifting the veil. [*anon.*] 1870. . . . . 3566.15
Peabody (A. P.) Christian consolation. 1867. . . . . 3518.04
Plutarch. Consolation to Apollonius. [*In his* Morals. v. 1, pp. 299-337.] 5435.26
— Consolatory letter to his wife. [*In his* Morals. v. 5, pp. 386-394.] 5435.30
Thelwall (A. S.) Thoughts in affliction. 1860. . . . . 3611.01
Thornton (J.) Bereaved parents consoled. 1861. . . . 3611.01

Convents and Convent Life.

[*See* Monastic institutions.]

Conversion.

Baxter (R. Of conversion. [*In his* Works, v. 2.] 3518.01
Geer (G J.) Conversion of St. Paul. 1871. . . . . 3554.24
Hoge (W J.) Blind Bartimeus; or, the sightless sinner. 1859. . . . . 3562.17
See also Regeneration;—Revivals.

Corinthians.

[*See* Epistles.]

Councils.

Hefele (K. H.) History of the Christian councils. to 325. . 3431.11
Landon (E. H.) Manual of councils of the Holy Catholic Church, comprising the substance of the most remarkable and important canons, alphabetically arranged. 1846. . . 3424.07
Lindsay (A. W. C. lord). Ecumenicity in relation to the church of England. 1870. . . . . 3567.15

Council of Trent.

Bungener (L. F.) History of the council of Trent. 1855. . 3425.10

Vatican Council.

Capel (Monsignor). Reply to W. E. Gladstone's Political expostulation. 1875. . . . . 3527.24
Deutsch (E. O. M.) Literary remains, pp. 210-265. 1874. . 3545.07
Dollinger (J. J. I.) The pope and the council. By Janus. [*pseud.*] 2d ed. London, 1869. . . . . 3425.15
Gladstone (W. E.) The Vatican decrees in their bearing on civil allegiance; a political expostulation. Added a history of the council: with the Latin and English text of the papal syllabus and the Vatican decrees. By P. Schaff. 1875. 3554.30
— Vaticanism: an answer to reproofs and replies. 1875. 3554.31
Hergenrother (J.) Anti-Janus: an historico-theological criticism of "The Pope and the council," by Janus. 1870. . . 3561.18
Manning (H. E.) The Centenary of St. Peter and the General council: a pastoral letter to the clergy. 1867. . . 3574.10
— The Vatican Council, and its definitions. 1780. . . . 3574.09
— The Vatican decrees in their bearings on civil allegiance. 1875. . . . . 3574.33
Newman (J. H.) Letter on occasion of Mr. Gladstone's Expostulation. 1875. . . . . 3578.09
Pressensé (E. de). Rome and Italy at the opening of the Œcumenical council. 1870. . . . . 3585.16
Prussia and the Vatican. [Macmillan. v. 30. 1874.]
War between Prussia and Rome. [Qu. rev. Apl. 1874. v. 136.]
Note.—See American annual encyclopædia, years 1870, 1871: article Roman Catholic church. The text of the dogma is given in Latin and English among the public documents of the annual for 1870, page 640.

Covetousness.

Dick (T.) An essay on the sin and evils of covetousness. [Works, v. 1. 1853.] 5033.01

Harris (*J.*) Mammon; or, covetousness the sin of the christian church. 1837. . . . . 3562.04

Creeds.

Barrow (*I.*) The apostles' creed: sermons. [Works, v. 2.] 3515.02
Bingham (*J.*) Of catechumens and creeds. [*In his* Antiquities, etc. v. 3.] 3423.13
Note.—Gives the text of the principal early creeds
Duncan (*J. M.*) Remarks on the rise, use, and unlawfulness of creeds and confessions of faith. 1825. . . . . 3543.27
Garbett (*E.*) The dogmatic faith. The relation of revelation and dogma. Bampton lectures, 1867. 1868. 12°. . . . 3554.17
Harvey (*Wm. W.*) History and theology of the three creeds. 2 v. 1854. . . . . 8541.07
Miller (*J.*) Fetich in theology; or doctrinalism twin to ritualism. 1874. . . . . 3575.30
Nicolas (*M.*) Le symbole des Apôtres: essai historique. 3577.21
Pearson (*J.*) Exposition of the creed. With an appendix, containing the principal Greek and Latin creeds. 1851. . . 3584.06
Perring (*Sir P.*) Churches and their creeds. 1871. . . . 3584.14
Spring (*G.*) Dissertation of the rule of faith. 1844. . . 5093.04
Swainson (*C. A.*) The creeds of the church, in their relations to the word of God and to the conscience of the christian. Hulsean lectures, 1857. . . . . 3595.23
See also Athanasian Creed;—Thirty-nine articles.

Cross.

Crosses. [3 articles in Ecclesiologist, v. 8-9, 1848.] . . . 3365.04
Hewson (*W.*) History of the Cross. [*In his* Scriptures, *etc.*] 3736.06
Mortillet (*G. de*). Le signe de la croix avant le christianisme. 1866. . . . . 1453.11
See also, in the general alphabet, Fine arts (*Sacred art.—Symbolism.*)

Culture and Religion.

Shairp (*J. C.*) Culture and religion in some of their relations. 1871. . . . . 3593.05
See also headings 'Christianity,' 'Church,' p. 80.

Daniel (Book of).

Barnes (*A.*) Notes, *etc.* 1863. . . . . 3734.06
Calvin (*J.*) Commentaries, *etc.* 2 v. 1852-53. . . . . 3734.08
Elliott (*E. B.*) Examination of the chief prophecies of Daniel. [*In his* Horæ apocalypticæ. 1866.] 3756.14
Hengstenberg (*E. W.*) Dissertation on the genuineness of Daniel. 1847. . . . . 3734.07

Deans.

Dansey (*W.*) Horæ Decaniæ rurales. Of rural Deans. 2 v. 3541.16

Death.

Dodd (*W.*) Reflections on Death. 1818. . . . . 1641.04
Warton (*J.*) Death-bed scenes and pastoral conversations. 2d ed. 4 v. 3617.15
Welby (*H.*) Mysteries of life, death, and futurity. 1863. . 3622.06
See also Consolation in affliction, p. 82.

Deism.

Leland (*J.*) View of deistical writers of England. 1836. . 3566.06
Leslie (*C.*) Short and easy method with the Deists. [*In* Christian literature.] 3538.01
Wollaston (*W.*) The religion of nature delineated. 1738. . 3628.05
See also Natural religion.

Deluge.

Buckland (*W.*) Reliquiæ Diluvianæ; or, observations on organic remains attesting the action of an universal deluge. 2d ed. 1824. . . . . 4117.03
Olmstead (*J. M.*) Noah and his times. 1854. . . . . 3581.05
Rickart (*C. von*). Menes and Cheops identified in history under different names. 1869. . . . . 1076.05
Smith (*G.*) Chaldæan account of the deluge from terra cotta tablets found at Nineveh. Two photographs, with translation. 1872. . . . . A.27.15
Twemlow (*G.*) Facts and fossils to prove the deluge of Noah. 3762.11
See also Commentaries on Genesis.

Denominations and Sects.

American christian record: containing the history, confession of faith, and statistics of each religious denomination in the United States and Europe. 1860. . . . . 3455.01
Beecher (*T. K.*) Our seven churches. 1870. . . . . 3412.18
Contents: Roman Catholic Presbyterian. Protestant Episcopal. Methodist Episcopal. Baptist and Congregational. Liberal christian.
Blunt (*J. H.*) Dictionary of sects, heresies, ecclesiastical parties and schools of religious thought. 1874. . . . . 3428.05
Cornwallis (*C. F. and others*). Christian sects in the 19th century. 1850. . . . . 3411.09
Curteis (*G. H.*) Dissent in its relation to the church of England. Bampton lectures, 1871. 1872. . . . . 3537.16
Gardner (*J.*) *Faiths of the world. 2 v. 1858-60. . . . 3428.01
Denominational reason why. 1866. . . . . 3412.19
Gorrie (*P. D.*) Churches and sects of the U. S. 1850. . . 3555.03
Hayward (*J.*) Book of religions. 1870. . . . . 3411.19
Physiology of the sects. 1874. . . . . 3584.24
Contents; Churchmen. Roman catholics. Independents. Baptists. Presbyterians. Friends. Unitarians.
Pitts street chapel lectures. Boston, 1858. 12°. 3564.12
Clark (W. R.) Why I am a Methodist. Thayer (T. B.) Why are you a Universalist? Adams (N.) Why am I a Trinitarian Congregationalist? Sykes (J. N.) Why I am a Baptist. Randall (G. M.) Why I am a churchman. Dewey (O.) Why I am a Unitarian. King (T. S.) Spiritual christianity.
Marsden (*J. B.*) History of christian churches and sects. 2 v. 1856. . . . . 3412.03
Rupp (*I. D.*) History of the religious denominations in the United States. 1844. . . . . 3458.03
Where is the city? [*anon.*] 1868. . . . . 3623.01
Contents: Baptists. Congregationalists. Methodists. Episcopalians. Quakers. Swedenborgians. Spiritualists. Universalists. Unitarians.
See also the names of various Churches and Sects.

Devil and Evil Spirits.

Cobbe (*F. P.*) The devil. [*In* Fortnightly rev., v. 16, 1871.]
Beard (*J. R.*) Autobiography of Satan. 1872. . . . . 3515.23
De Foe (*D.*) History of the devil. 1851. . . . . 3544.01
— — Same. [*In his* Miscel. works, v. 10.] 5032.10
Hunt (*Leigh*). Treatise, *etc.* [*In his* Wishing-cap papers.] . 2532.24
Kernot (*Henry*). Bibliotheca diabolica; books relating to the devil. 1874. . . . . 3544.26
Laporte (*H. de*). The devil: does he exist? and what does he do? 1871. . . . . 3543.24
Masson (*D.*) The three devils: Luther's, Milton's, and Goethe's. 1874. . . . . 2536.30
Mateer (*S.*) Account of Travancore and its devil worship. 1031.13
Réville (*A.*) The devil, his origin, greatness, and decadence. 1871. . . . . 3586.27
Root (*J.*) Horrors of delirium tremens. 1844. . . . . 3587.22
Note.—Asserts the existence of a personal Devil.
Scott (*R.*) Scriptural claims of the devil. 1822. . . . . 3592.06
Sharp (*G.*) The case of Saul, shewing that his disorder was a real spiritual possession. 3812.29
Young (*Joseph*). Demonology: or the scripture doctrine of devils. 1856. . . . . 3625.22
See also, in the general alphabet, Occult sciences;—Spiritualism;—Superstitions;—Witchcraft.

Devotional Works.

Amory (*T.*) Dialogue on devotion, after the manner of Xenophon. 2d ed. 1746. . . . . 3022.22
Beecher (*H. W.*) Morning and evening exercises. Ed. by L. Abbott. 1871. . . . . 3516.22
Bogatzky (*C. H. von*). God's thought of peace in war. 1762. 1091.13
— Golden treasury for the children of God. 1872. . . . 3522.19
Friswell (*J. H.*) The silent hour. 1868. . . . . 3553.12
Gasparin (*Mme. A. de*). The near and the heavenly horizons. 3554.14
Greenwell (*D.*) Colloquia Crucis: a sequel to "Two friends." 1871. . . . . 3555.27
Juliana (*Mother*). Sixteen revelations of divine love. 1864. 3563.23
Kempis (*T. à*). Of the imitation of Jesus Christ. Rendered into English by G. Stanhope. 1702. . . . . 3513.18
— Same. Introd. essay, by T. Chalmers. With life, by C. Ullman. 1858. . . . . 3513.17
Loomis (*L. C.*) Mizpah. Prayer and friendship. 1858. . 3566.18
Mountford (*W.*) Euthanasy, or happy talk towards the end of life. 3576.01
Patience of hope. By the author of "A present heaven." 1862. . . . . 3583.10
Phelps (*A.*) The still hour; or, communion with God. 1862. 3584.20
Scudder (*H.*) Christian's daily walk. 1776. . . . . 3592.12
Swetchine (*S. S., Mme.*, Writings. Ed. by Count de Falloux. 1869. . . . . 3595.21
Taylor (*J.*) The rule and exercises of holy living. 1864. . 3612.18
— The rule and exercises of holy dying. 1864. . . . . 3612.19
Teresa de Jesus (*St.*) Way of perfection: and conceptions of divine love. 1852. . . . . 3612.22
Tholuck (*A.*) Hours of christian devotion. 1871. . . . 3613.07
Two friends. By the author of "The patience of hope." 1863 . . . . . 3614.22
Upham (*T. C.*) The life of faith. 1857. . . . . 3615.13
— Principles of the hidden life, faith and love. 1858. . 3615.12
Watts (*J.*) Discourse on the love of God. 1799. . . . . 3617.24
Zschokke (*H.*) Meditations on life and its religious duties. 1863. . . . . 3625.25
See Prayers;—Liturgies.

Dictionaries and Encyclopædias.

Blunt (*J. H.*) *Dictionary of doctrinal and historical theology. 2d ed. 1872. . . . . 3428.04
— *Dictionary of sects, heresies, ecclesiastical parties, and schools of religious thought. 1874. . . . . 3428.05
Eadie (*J.*) Ecclesiastical cyclopædia; or dictionary of christian antiquities and sects. 1862. . . . . 3412.01
Herzog (*J. J.*) Real-encyclopädie für protestantische Theologie und Kirche. 20 v. 1854-65. . . . . 3568.18
— — Same. Protestant theological and ecclesiastical encyclopædia: a condensed translation, by J. H. A. Bomberger v. 1. Phila. 1858. 8°. 3418.18
Hook (*W. F.*) Church dictionary. 1854. . . . . 3412.02
M'Clintock (*J.*) *and Strong* (*J.*) *Cyclopædia of biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical literature, v. 1-5. 1867-73. . . . 3716.11
See also Bible. *Dictionaries*, p. 79.)

Dissent.

Canne (*J.*) A necessity of separation from the church of England proved by the Nonconformists' principles. 1849. [Hanserd Knollys Society.] 3558.10
Curteis (*G. H.*) Dissent in its relation to the church of England. 3537.16
Martineau (*J.*) Why dissent? An address. 1871. . . 3574.30
Taylor (*J. J.*) Retrospect of the religious life of England; or, the church, puritanism, and free inquiry. 2d ed. revised. 1853. . . . . 3446.14
Vaughan (*R.*) English nonconformity. 1862. . . . 3446.16

Dissenters.

Bogue (D.) and Bennett (J.) History of the dissenters. 1688-1808. 4 v. 1808-12. . . . . 3436.03
Fletcher (J.) Hist. of independency in England, since the Reformation. 4 v. 1847. . . . . 3452.17
Halley (R.) Lancashire: its puritanism and nonconformity. 2 v. 1869. . . . . 3436.16
Skeats (H.S.) History of the free churches of England. 1688-1851. 1869. . . . . 3435.17
Wilson (W.) History and antiquities of Dissenting churches and meeting houses in London, Westminster, and Southwark. 4 v. 1808-1804. . . . . 3452.13
See also Baptists;—Congregationalists;—Methodists;—Presbyterians;—Puritans, *etc.*

Doctrine and Dogma.

Bernard (T. D.) The progress of doctrine in the New Testament. 1867. . . . . 3523.05
Blunt (J. H.) Dictionary of sects, heresies, ecclesiastical parties, and schools of religious thought. 1874. . . . . 3428.05
Hagenbach (K. R.) Text-book of the history of doctrines. 2 v. 1863. . . . . 3556 07
Martensen (H.) Christian dogmatics. 1866. . . . . 3573.21
Neander (A.) Lectures on the history of christian dogmas. 2 v. 1858 . . . . . 3577.04
Shedd (W. G. T.) History of christian doctrine. 2 v. 1863. 3593 10
Van Oosterzee (J. J.) Christian dogmatics. From the Dutch, by J. W. Watson and M. J. Evans. v. 1-2. . . . . 3616.10
See also Church history:—Creeds; Systematic theology, *etc.*

Druids.

Davies (E.) Mythology and rites of the British Druids. 1809. 3817.19
Essay on the Neodruidic heresy in Britannia. Part 1. [*anon.*] 1838. . . . . 3818.15
Identity of the religions called Druidical and Hebrew. [*anon.*] 1829. . . . . 5091.02
Ledwich (E.) A dissertation on the religion of the Druids. [Archæologia, v. 7, 1785.] . . . . . 5128.
Rust (J.) Druidism exhumed. 1871. . . . . 3587.21
Smiddy (R.) Essay on the Druids, the ancient churches, and the Round Towers of Ireland. 1871. . . . . 3817.26
See also Histories of England, France, and Scotland. (*Celtic period.*)

Dutch Reformed Church.

Heidelberg catechism, in German, Latin, and English: with historical introduction. 1863. . . . . 3562.32

Eastern and Greco-Russian Churches.

Holy Eastern church: a popular outline of its history, doctrines, liturgies, and vestments. [*anon.*] 1870. . . . . 3424.19
Neale (J. M.) History of the Holy Eastern church. General introd. 2 v. 1850. . . . . 3466.01
— History of the Patriarchate of Alexandria. 2 v. 1847 . 3466.03
Palmer (Wm., translator). The Patriarch and the Tsar. 3 v. 1871-73. . . . . 3583.20
v. 1. Replies of Nicon, patriarch, against the questions of the boyar Simeon Streshneff, and the answers of the metropolitan of Gaza, Paisius Ligarides.
2. Testimonies concerning the patriarch Nicon, the tsar, and the boyars, from the travels of Macarius.
3. History of the condemnation of Nicon by a plenary council, 1666-67. Written by Paisius Ligarides.
Romanoff (H. C.) Sketches of the rites and customs of the Greco-Russian church. 1869. . . . . 3424.18
Stanley (A. P.) Lectures on the history of the Eastern church. 1861. . . . . 3417.09
Tondini (C.) The pope of Rome and the popes of the oriental churches. 1871. . . . . 3424.17

Ecclesiastes.

Hengstenberg (E. W.) Commentary, *etc.* 1869. . . . . 3734.10
Noyes (G. R.) New translation, with introd. and notes. 4th ed. 1868. . . . . 3734.10
Sandys (G.) Paraphrase, *etc.* [*In his* Poetical works.] . . 1684.32
See Bible; and Old Testament, for other commentaries, *as* Lange, v. 10 [3725.19]; and Speaker's commentary, v. 4 [3726.11].

Ecclesiastical Law.

Tyler (R. H.) American ecclesiastical law. 1866. . . . . 3614.27
See also Church polity.

Elijah.

Lowrie (J. M.) The translated prophet. 1868. . . . . 3566.20
See Prophets.

England.

General Church History and Present Establishment.

Collier (J.) Ecclesiastical history of Great Britain to the end of the reign of Charles the second. New ed. With life of the author, by T. Cathbury. 9 v. 1852. . . . . 3444.03
Esquiros (A.) Religious life in England. 1867. . . . . 3443.04
Fuller (T.) Church history of Britain, until 1648. 3 v. 1842. 3444.13
Harrington (Sir J.) Addicion to Godwin's catalogue of bishops. [*In his* Nugæ antiquæ. v. 2, pp. 1-281.] 473.22
Hook (W. F.) Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury. v. 1-8. 1860-69. . . . . 3445.04
v. 1. Anglo-Saxon period. 2. Anglo-Norman period. 3-5. Middle-age period. 6-8. Reformation period.
Hunt (J.) Religious thought in England, from the reformation to the end of the last century. 1870 2 v. 3445.17
Inett (J.) Origines Anglicanæ: or, a history of the English church from the conversion of the English Saxons till the death of King John, 1216. 2 v. in 3. 1855. . . . . 3444.19
Johnson (J.) Collection of the laws and canons of the church of England to the reign of Henry viii. 2 v. 1850. . . . 3436.19
Joyce (J. W.) The civil power in its relation to the church: with special reference to the court of final ecclesiastical appeal in England. 1869. . . . . 3436.22
Le Neve (J.) Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, or calendar of the principal ecclesiastical dignitaries in England and Wales to 1715. Continued to the present time by T. D. Hardy. 3 v. 1854. 3444.16
Newman (J. H.) The convocation of the province of Canterbury. [*In his* Hist. sketches.] 3581.07
Perry (G. G.) History of the church of England. From the death of Elizabeth [1603]. 3 v. 1861. . . . . 3445.01
Ravenstein (E. G.) Denominational statistics of England and Wales. 1870. . . . . 3445 20
Smith (G.) The religion of ancient Britain, historically considered. 2d ed. 1846. . . . . 3446.05
Thackeray (F.) Researches into the ecclesiastical and political state of ancient Britain under the Roman emperors. 2 v. in 1. 1843. . . . . 3446.06
Short (T. V.) Sketch of the history of the church of England to 1688. 1870. . . . . 3443.05
Southey (G.) Book of the church. [To William iii.] 1841. 3444.12
Strickland (A.) Lives of the seven bishops committed to the tower in 1688. [Sancroft, Lake, White, Turner, Ken, Lloyd, Trelawny.] 3445.15
Tulloch (J.) Rational theology and christian philosophy in England in the 17th century. 2 v. 1872. . . . . 3446.09
v. 1. Liberal churchmen. v. 2. Cambridge platonists.
Williams (F.) Lives of the cardinals; to Wolsey. [12-16 cent.] 2 v. 1868. . . . . 3437.16
Wordsworth (C.) Ecclesiastical biography; or, lives of eminent men connected with the history of religion in England. 4th ed. 4 v. 1853. . . . . 3446.01
Contents: v. 1. Introduction from Inett. Wickliffe. W. Thorp. Lord Cobham. Chaucer and Gower. Extracts from Fox. Dean Colet, by Erasmus. Cardinal Wolsey, by Cavendish.
2. T. Bilney, by Fox. Sir T. More. W. Tindall. Cromwell, Earl of Essex, John Rogers, Hooper, Rowland Taylor, and Latimer, by Fox.
3. Ridley and Cranmer, by Fox. T. Mountain, by Strype. Bp. Jewel. B. Gilpin, by Bp. Carleton. Hooker and Donne, by I. Walton. Whitgift, by Sir G. Paul.
4. Herbert, Wolton, Sanderson, by I. Walton. N. Ferrar, by Dr. Peckard. Bp. Hall, by himself. Dr. H. Hammond, by Bp. Fell. Baxter, by himself. Sir Matthew Hale and earl of Rochester, by Burnett. Tillotson. Index.
See also (*in* Countries) England. (*Ecclesiastical historians.*)

Doctrines and Controversies.

Brooke (S. A.) Freedom in the church of England: six sermons suggested by the Voysey judgment. 1871. . . . . 3523.20
Cattermole (R.) Literature of the church of England. 2 v. 1844. 3532.05
Cobbett (W.) Legacy to parsons. 1835. . . . . 3536.14
Conybeare (J. W.) The church in the mountain. Church parties. Vestries and church-rates. [*In his* Essays, 1855.] . . 2527.01
Dame Albion's Church school; or high, low, and broad ideas of essentials. By S. E. T. [*anon.*] 1871. . . . . 483.13
Degge (Sir S.) The parson's counsellor; with the law of tithes. 7th ed. by C. Ellis. 1820. . . . . 3543.25
Doctor Hookwell; on the Anglo-Catholic family. [*anon.*] 3 v. 1842 . . . . . 3541 09
Jacob (G. A.) Ecclesiastical polity of New Testament, a study for the present crisis. 1872. . . . . 3564.13
Lindsay (A. W. C., lord). Scepticism as compared with the church of England. 1861. . . . . 3567.14
Monsell (J. S. B.) Our new vicar. 1870. . . . . 3575.16
Newman (J. H.) Prospects of the Anglican church. [*In his* Essays, v. 1.] 3581.09
— The catholicity of the Anglican church. [*In his* Essays, v. 2. 3581.10
On the interests of the church of England. London, 1821. 8°. [Pamph., v. 19.] 5058.19
Principles at stake. Essays on church questions of the day. Ed. by G. H. Sumner. 1868. . . . . 3585.19
Note.—Put forth under 'Low church' auspices.
Contents: Ritualism and uniformity, by B. Shaw. The increase of the Episcopate of the church of England, by Lord A. Hervey. Powers and duties of the priesthood, by R. Rayne Smith. National education, by A. R. Grant. Doctrine of the Eucharist, by G. H. Sumner. Scripture and Ritual, by T. D. Bernard. The church in South America, by A. Mills. The schismatical tendency of ritualism, by G. Salmon. The revisions of the liturgy considered in their bearing on ritualism, by W. G. Humphry. Parties and party spirit, by J. S. Howson.
Rector (The), and his friends. [*anon.*] 1869. . . . . 3586.20
Sadler (M. F.) Church doctrine Bible truth. 1870. . . 3587.25
Wheatley (C.) Rational illustration of the Book of common prayer, the sacraments, and other rites of the church of England. With notes by G. E. Corrie. 1858. . . . . 3521.04
Wilkins (G.) Body and soul. [A church of England dialogue. *anon.*] 2 v. 1823. . . . . 3522 23
Wordsworth (C.) Christian institutes: discourses and tracts by church of England writers. Selected, arranged systematically, and illustrated with notes. 4 v. 1842. . . . 3625 06
Contents: v. 1. Evidences of natural and of revealed reli-

gion. Natural law. Principles of Christianity. 2. Sundry articles of the creed, and other principal topics of christian doctrine. 3. Principles of society and of government, civil and ecclesiastical. 4. Polemical theology. Popery. Puritanism. Nonconformity.

Compare Church, p. 80 ; and Episcopacy, below.

See also Athanasian Creed ;—Catechisms ;—Creeds ;—Deans ;—Episcopacy ;—Liturgies ;—Prayers ;—Sacraments;—Thirty-nine Articles. *Also* Anglo-Saxon Church;—Dissenters;—Scotland ;—Reformation.

For the Works of leading Church of England divines see, in the general alphabet, Barrow;—Chillingworth;—Leighton; South;—Taylor;—*etc., etc.*

Oxford Tracts Controversy.

Apostasy of the church established by law, and the insufficiency of her creeds and articles to secure uniformity of faith. London, 1845. 8°. [Miscel. Pamphlets, v 18.] . . . 5093.18
Beaven (*J.*) Calm exposure of the unfairness of the "General reply to all objections" of the author of "Ancient christianity." 1840. . . . . 3612.14
Bricknell (*W.S*) The judgment of the bishops upon the tractarian theology. A complete analytical arrangement of the charges delivered by the prelates of the Anglican church, from 1837 to 1842, inclusive; so far as they relate to the tractarian movement. 1845. . . . . 3523.26
Brittan (*T. S.*) The modern anti-christ [The Tractarian movement] portrayed. 1847. . . . . 3524.22
Pugin (*A. W.*) Address on the establishment of the hierarchy. 1851. . . . . 5093.14
Taylor (*I.*) Ancient christianity and the doctrines of the Oxford tracts. 2 v. 1839. . . . . 3612.13
Tracts for the times. By members of the university of Oxford. 6 v. 1839-41. . . . . 3613.09

England (Church of) vs. Church of Rome.

Chillingworth (*W.*) Works. 1836. . . . . 3535.06
Pusey (*E. B.*) The church of England a portion of Christ's Catholic church : an eirenicon. 1865. . . . . 3586.05
Reasons for returning from the church of Rome to the church of England. 1871. . . . . 3586.28

England (Church of) in the Colonies.

Anderson (*J. S. M.*) The history of the church of England in the colonies and foreign dependencies of the British Empire. 3 v. 1856. . . . . 3451.01

Episcopacy.

Barnes (*A.*) Episcopacy tested by scripture. [*In his* Essays, *etc.* v. 1. 1855.] 2513.06
Cave (*W.*) Government of the ancient church by bishops, *etc.* [App. to *his* Primitive christianity. 1840.] 3414.15
Episcopacy with reference to the modern Popular Societies. 2d ed. London, 1820. [Pamphleteer, v. 16.] 5058.16
Duffield (*G.*) The claims of "Episcopal bishops" examined 2d ed. 1842. . . . . 3544.25
Kip (*W. I.*) The double witness of the church. 1844. . . 3564 14
Linn (*W.*), *Beasley* (*F.*), *and How T. Y.*) Collection of essays on Episcopacy. With notes by J. H. Hobart. 1806. . 3558.23
Marshall (*T. W.*) Notes on Episcopal polity. 1844. . . . 3447.04
Milton (*J.*) Brief notes upon Griffith's sermon, titled the Fear of God and the king : Of reformation in England. Of prelatical Episcopacy. [*In his* Works, v. 2, 1848.] 5054.02
— Reason of church government urged against prelaty. Of civil power in ecclesiastical causes. Likeliest means to remove hirelings out of the church. [*In his* Works, v. 2-3. 1848.] 5054.02
Sage (*J.*) Works. With memoir and notes. 3 v. 1844-46. . 3588.11
Contents: v.1. Fundamental charter of presbytery, as it hath been lately established in the kingdom of Scotland, examined and disproved. v. 2-3. Principles of the Cyprianic age, with regard to episcopal power and jurisdiction.
Taylor (*J.*) Sacred order and offices of episcopacy. [*In his* Works, v 2, 1853.] 3618.02

See also Church polity ;—England (Church of) ; — Methodist Episcopal Church ;—Protestant Episcopal Church.

Epistles.

Macknight (*J.*) A new literal translation of the Epistles. With a commentary and notes. Added a history of the life of the Apostle Paul. 2d ed. 6 v. London, 1806. 8°. . . 3748.01
Contents : v. 1. Preface. Preliminary essays. Romans. 2. Corinthians. 3. Covenant with Abraham. Justification. Galatians. Ephesians. Mediation of Christ. Philippians. Colossians. 4. Thessalonians. Timothy. Titus. Philemon. 5. Hebrews. James. Peter. 6. John. Interpretation of Scripture. Life of Paul. Jude.

Life and Writings of St. Paul.

Arnold (*M.*) St. Paul and Protestantism; with an introduction on Puritanism and the church of England. 1870. . . 3514.04
Note Reviewed by R. H. Hutton *in* Contemp. rev., v. 14.
Barnes (*A.*) Scenes in the life of Paul. 1869. . . . . 3514 18
Bauer (*F. C.*) Paul; his life and works. 3756.05
Bentham (*J.*) Not Paul, but Jesus. 1823. . . . . 3521.15
Brown (*S.*) The fidianism of St. Paul. [*In his* Lectures and Essays. v. 2. 1858.] 2515.02
Bungener (*F.*) St. Paul: his life, labours, and epistles. 1870 3526.02
Butler (*C. M.*) St. Paul in Rome. 1865. . . . . 3527.05
Conybeare (*W. J.*) *and Howson* (*J. S.*) Life and epistles of St. Paul. 2 v. 1858. . . . . 3755.17
Note.—For articles occasioned by this work *see* Ed. rev., v. 97. 1853; New Englander, v. 12, 1854; North Amer. rev., v. 77 1853; North Br. rev., v. 20, 1853.
Falconer (*W.*) Dissertation on St. Paul's voyage and shipwreck on the Island Melite. 2d ed. 1870 . . . . . 3758.10
Howson (*J. S.*) The companions of St. Paul. 1871. . . . 3755 22
Lewin (*T.*) Life and epistles of St. Paul. 2 v. 1851. . . 3756.01
Locke (*J.*) Essay, paraphrase, and notes on some of St. Paul's Epistles. [*In his* Works. v. 8.] 5052.08
Lyttleton (*G. Lord.*) Observations on the apostleship of St. Paul. [*In* Christian literature.] 3538.01
— — Same. [*In his* Works, v. 2.] 5052.14
Monod (*A.*) St. Paul; five discourses. 1860. . . . . 357..18
More (*H.*) On the life and writings of St. Paul. [*In her* Works, v. 4. 1840.) 5057.04
Paley (*W.*) Horæ Paulinæ. 3522.12
— — Same. [*In* Christian evidences. 1847.] 3538.06
Paul of Tarsus: times and gospel. 1872. . . . . 3588.07
Renan (*E.*) Saint Paul. 1869. . . . . 3414.11
Note.—Reviewed by E. H Plumptre *in* Contem. rev., v. 11, 1869.

Romans.

Barnes (*A.*) Notes, *etc.* 1863. . . . . 3742.04
Calvin (*J.*) Commentaries, *etc.* Tr. by J. Owen. 1849. . 3748.10
— — Same. Ed. from the Eng. transl. of C. Rosdell, by H Beveridge. 1844. . . . . 3748.11
Chalmers (*T.*) Lectures, *etc.*, 2 v. 1854. . . . . 3532.14
Colenso (*J. W.*) Epistle to the Romans, translated and explained. 1863. . . . . 3755.19
Hodge (*C.*) Commentary, *etc.* New ed. 1864. . . . . 3755.25
Lange (*J. P.*) *and Fay* (*F. R.*) Commentary, *etc.* 1869. . 3747.15
Lightfoot (*J.*) Horæ Hebraicæ. [*In his* Works, v. 12, 1823.] 3567.12
Whedon (*D. D.*) Commentary, *etc.* 1871. . . . . 3755.12

Corinthians.

Barnes (*A.*) Notes on the 1 Corinthians. 1863. . . . . 3742.05
— Notes on the 2 Corinthians. 1863. . . . . 3742.06
Calvin (*J.*) Commentary, *etc.* 2 v. 1848-49. . . . . 3748.07
Kling (*C. F.*) Commentary, *etc.* [v. 6 of Lange] . . 3741.16
Lightfoot (*J*) Horæ Hebraicæ [*In his* Works, v. 12. 1823. 3567.12
Robertson (*F. W.*) Sermons on the Corinthians. 1860. . 3587.08

Galatians.

Barnes (*A.*) Notes, *etc.* 1863. . . . . 3742.06
Calvin (*J.*) Commentaries, *etc.* 1854. . . . . 3748.13
Schmoller (*O.*) Commentary, *etc.* [v. 7, of Lange.] . . . 3747.17

Ephesians.

Barnes (*A.*) Notes, *etc.* 1863. . . . . 3742 07
Braune (*K.*) Commentary, *etc.* [v. 7 of Lange.] 3747 17
Calvin (*J.*) Commentaries, *etc.* 1854. . . . . 3748.13

Philippians.

Barnes (*A.*) Notes, *etc.* 1863. . . . . 3742 07
Braune (*K*) Commentary, *etc.* [v. 7 of Lange.] 3747.17
Calvin (*J.*) Commentaries, *etc.* 1851. . . . . 3748.14

Colossians.

Barnes (*A.*) Notes, *etc.* 1863. . . . . 3742 07
Braune (*K.*) Commentary, *etc.* 1871. [v. 7 of Lange.] . 3747 17
Calvin (*J.*) Commentaries, *etc.* 1851. . . . . 3748.14

Thessalonians.

Auberlen (*C. A.*) *and Riggenbach* (*C. J.*) *See* Lange (J. P.) Commentary. New Test.. v. 8. . . . . 3747.18
Barnes (*A.*) Notes, *etc.* 1863. . . . . 3742.08
Calvin (*J.*) Commentaries. *etc.* 1851. . . . . 3748.14

Timothy, Titus, Philemon.

Barnes (*A.*) Notes, *etc.* 1863. . . . . 3742.08
Van Oosterzee (*J. J.*) Commentary. [v. 8 of Lange's N. T.] 3747.18
Calvin (*J.*) Commentaries, *etc.* 1856. . . . . 3748.12

Hebrews.

Barnes (*A.*) Notes on Hebrews. 1863. . . . . 3742.09
Calvin (*J.*) Commentaries on Hebrews. 1853. . . . . 3748.09
Delitzsch (*F.*) Commentary on Hebrews. 2 v. 1868. . . 3755.20
Moll (*C. B.*) Commentary. [v. 8 of Lange's N. T] . . . 3747.18

James, Peter, John, Jude.

Barnes (*A.*) Notes, *etc.* 1863. . . . . 3742.10
Calvin (*J.*) Commentaries on the catholic epistles. . . . 3748.15
Lange (*J. P.*) Commentary, etc. v. 9 of New Test. 1868. 3747.19
Contents : James, by J. P. Lange. Peter, by G. F. C. Fronmüller. John, by Karl Braune. Jude, by G. F. C. Fronmüller.

John.

Ebrard (*J. H. A.*) Biblical commentary, *etc.* of St. John, in continuation of the work of Olshausen. With an appendix on the Catholic Epistles, and an essay on the life and writings of St. John. Tr. by Rev. W. B. Pope. 1860. . . . 3756.03
Maurice (*F. D.*) The epistles of St. John. A series of lectures on christian ethics. 1867. . . . . 3756.04

Essenes.

De Quincey (*T.*) The Essenes. [*In his* Hist. and Crit. essays, v. 1, 1853.] 2522.07
Ginsburg (*C D.*) The Essenes: their history, and doctrines 1864. . . . . 3558.05
Hitchcock (*E. A.*) Christ the spirit. v. 1. 2d ed. enlarged. [No more published.] 1861. . . . . 3563.01
Note.—Many bibliographical references are given in the articles in M'Clintock and Strong, Kitto, Smith, *etc.*

Evangelical Religion.

Foster (*J.*) On some of the causes by which evangelical religion

has been rendered less acceptable to persons of cultivated taste. [Essays, 1835.] 5412.06

Memminger (R. W.) What is religion? a protest against "The Spirit of the age." 3575.14

Neal (J.) One word more for unbelievers. 1854. . . . . 3577.01

See also the names of the various Evangelical churches.

Also Evangelical alliance in general alphabet.

Evidences of Christianity.

Addison (J.) Of the christian religion. [*In his* Works, v. 2.] 5012.02

Aids to faith. [Replies to "Essays and reviews."] Ed. by W. Thomson. 1862. . . . . 3547.06

Ante-Nicene christian library. 24 v. 3467.01

For *Contents* see p. 30 of Catalogue.

Auberlen (C. A.) The divine revelation. 1867. . . . . 3514.12

Bacheler (O.) and Owen (R. D.) Discussion on the existence of God and the authenticity of the Bible. 2 v. 1833. . 3514.15

Baxter (R.) Reasons of the christian religion. [*In his* Works, v. 2.] 3518.02

Bayne (P.) Testimony of Christ to christianity. 1862. . 3515.06

Becket (A.) Saturnian times; or, the established religion exploded for the hero-worship of old. [*In his* Miscellanies, v. 2.] 1714.02

Bentley (R.) Boyle's lectures, a confutation of atheism; Remarks upon a Discourse of free-thinking, [by A. Collins]. [Works, v. 3.] 5017.03

Berkeley (G.) Alciphron; or, the minute philosopher. [*In his* Works, v. 2, 1871. . . . . 5424.02

Bierbower (A.) Principles of a system of philosophy, to reconcile metaphysics and religion. 1870. . . . . 3522.22

Boston Lectures, 1870. Christianity and scepticism. . . 3523.23

— — Same. 1871. Questions of biblical criticism. . . . 3523.21

— — Same. 1872. Important traits of christian doctrine and experience, and leading facts in the life of Christ. . 3523.22

Bowen (F.) Lowell Lectures on the application of metaphysical and ethical science to the evidences of religion. 1849. 5421.08

Bremen lectures on fundamental living religious questions. By various eminent European divines. From the German, by D. Heagle. With an introd. by A. Hovey. 1871. . . 3523.27

Contents: 1. Biblical account of creation and natural science, by O. Zöckler. 2. Reason, conscience, and revelation, by H. Cremer. Miracles, by M. Fuchs. 4. The person of Jesus Christ, by C. E. Luthardt. 5. The resurrection of Christ, as a soterio-logico-historical fact, by G. Uhlhorn. 6. The scriptural doctrine of atonement, by W. F. Gees. 7. The authenticity of our Gospels, by C. Tischendorf. 8. The idea of the kingdom of God as perfected, and its signification for historical christianity, by J. P. Lange. 9. Christianity and culture, by J. Disselhoff.

Brown (Peter, bp. of Cork). Procedure, extent, and limits of human understanding. 1729. . . . . 3521.18

— Things divine and supernatural conceived by analogy with things natural and human. 1733. . . . . 3521.19

Brown (S.) Argument of design equal to nothing. [*In his* Lectures, v. 2, 1858.] 2515.02

Burr (E. F.) Ad fidem; or, parish evidences. 1871. . . 3526.17

Butler (J.) Whole works. London, *Tegg*, 1852. 12°. . . 3527.02

Contents: Of natural religion; Of revealed religion; Of personal identity; Of the nature of virtue; Sermons.

— — Same. Analogy of religion, dissertations, and sermons. With preface by S. Halifax. With introd. and index. London, *Bohn*, 1852. 12°. 3527.02

Chalmers (T.) Evidences of the christian revelation. 1855. 3532.82

— — Same. With lectures on Paley's Evidences. . . . 3532.11

— Lectures on Butler's Analogy. 3532.18

— Prelections on Butler's Analogy, Paley's Evidences, and Hill's Lectures. [*In his* Posthumous works, v. 9.] . . 3533.01

Chandler (S.) Plain reasons for being a christian. [*In* Christian literature, 1847.] 3538.01

Chateaubriand (F. R. A. de). Genius of Christianity. . . 3534.06

— — Same. Spirit and beauty of the christian religion. Selections. 3534.07

Christian literature: evidences. With prefatory memoirs, by J. S. Memes. 1847 . . . . . 3538.01

Contents: Campbell's Dissertation on miracles. Chandler's Plain reasons for being a christian. Jenyns' View of the internal evidence of the christian religion. Leslie's Short and easy method with the Deists. Leslie's Short and easy method with the Jews. Leslie's Truth of christianity demonstrated. Lyttleton's Observations on the conversion of St. Paul. Paley's Evidences of christianity. Paley's Horæ Pauliuæ. Sherlock's Trial of the witnesses, with the sequel to the trial. Watson's Apology for the Bible. Watson's apology for christianity. West On the the resurrection.

Christlieb (T.) Modern doubt and christian belief. 1874. 3534.16

Cooper (T.) The bridge of history over the gulf of time: popular view of the historical evidence for christianity. 1872. 3537.25

Davies (J.) Estimate of the human mind; as connected with the principles and obligations of the christian religion. 5435.06

De Wette (W. M. L.) Theodore; or, the skeptic's conversion. 2 v. 1841. . . . . 3542.25

Dick (T.) Philosophy of religion. [*In his* Works, v.1. 1853.] 5033.01

Dyer (G.) Principles of Atheism and Deism proved to be unfounded, from the nature of man. [*anon.*] 1814. . . 467.14

Egleston (G. W.) Search after truth; addressed to young men. 1869. . . . . 3546.13

Ellis (J.) The knowledge of divine things from revelation, not from nature. 3546.19

"*Essays* and reviews" (Replies to). With preface by the Bishop of Oxford. 1862. . . . . 3547.07

Farrar (F. W.) Witness of history to Christ. Hulsean lectures for 1870. 12°. 3547.18

Fénélon (F. de S. de La M.) Conversations with M. de Ramsai on the truth of religion, with his letters on the immortality of the soul and the freedom of the will. From the French, by A. E. Silliman. 1869. . . . . 3552.08

Fisher (G. P.) Essays on the supernatural origin of christianity, with special reference to the theories of Renan, Strauss, and the Tübingen school. 1866. . . . . 3552.17

Franklin (B.) Man's cry and God's gracious answer. 1863. 3553.10

Fuller (A.) The Gospel its own witness [*In his* Works.] 3554.02

Green (J. H.) Spiritual philosophy: founded on the teachings of S. T. Coleridge. Ed. with a memoir of the author's life, by J. Simon. 2 v. 1865. . . . . 3555.24

Gregory (O.) Evidences, doctrines, and duties of the christian religion. 1851. . . . . 3555.15

Grotius (H.) Truth of the christian religion. 1809. . . 3555.16

Guenée (A.) Letters of certain Jews to M. Voltaire, containing an apology for their own people and for the Old Testament. With critical reflections. [*anon.*] 1848. . . . . 3555.17

Guizot (F. P. G.) Meditations on the actual state of christianity, and the attacks now made upon it. 1866. . . . . 3555.19

— Meditations on the essence of christianity. 1865. . . 3555.18

Gurney (J. J.) Essays on the evidences, doctrines, and practical operations of Christianity. 1829. . . . . 3555.22

Haller (A. von). Letter to his daughter. 1803. . . . . 3556.26

Haven (J.) Studies in theology. 1869. . . . . 3557.10

Hay (W.) Religio philosophi; or, principles of morality and christianity. 1753. . . . . 3561.17

Hopkins (Mark). Evidences of christianity. 1861. . . . 3563.02

Ingham Lectures. On the evidences of natural and revealed religion. Before the Ohio Wesleyan University. 1872. 3563.33

Jenyns (S.) View of the internal evidence of the christian religion. [*In* Christian literature.] 3538.01

— — Same. [*In his* Works, v. 4.] 5044.19

Kennedy (J.) Conversations on religion with lord Byron and others. 1820. . . . . 3027.23

Lardner (N.) Ancient Jewish and heathen testimonies to the truth of the christian religion. [Works, v. 6-8. 1838.] 3565.06

— Credibility of Gospel hist. [*In his* Works, v. 1-5, 1838.] 3565.01

Latham (J. H.) Theories of philosophy and religion, compared with the christian theory as set forth by St. Paul in his letter to the Romans. 1871. . . . . 3565.12

Liddon (H. P.) Some elements of religion. Lent lectures. 3566.25

Leifchild (J.) Remarkable facts, confirmatory of Holy Scripture. 1869. . . . . 3566.03

Leslie (Rev. C.) The truth of Christianity demonstrated; a dialogue betwixt a christian and a deist. [*In* Christian literature. 1847.] 3538.01

Locke (J.) Reasonableness of christianity, as delivered in the scriptures. [*In his* Works, v. 7.] 5052.07

McCosh (J.) Christianity and positivism: lectures on natural theology and apologetics. 1871. . . . . 3572.18

— *Thompson (J. P.) and others.* Questions of modern thought; or, lectures on the Bible and infidelity. 1871. . . . 3572.19

Macknight (J.) Truth of the christian religion. [Watson (R.) Col. of tracts, v. 5. 1791.] 3621.07

Macnaught (J.) Christianity and its evidences. 1863. . 3573.11

Maitland (S. R.) Eruvin; or, miscellaneous essays on the nature, history, and destiny of man. 1850. . . . . 3573.25

Maurice (F. D.) Sequel to the inquiry, What is revelation? Containing a reply to Mr. Mansel's "Examination of Maurice's Strictures on the Bampton Lectures of 1859." . . 3574.24

Murphy (J. J.) The scientific bases of faith 1873. . . . 3578.13

Paley (W.) Evidences of christianity. 1857. . . . . 3582.04

— — Same. With annot. by R. Whately. 1860. . . . 3582.05

— — Same. [*In* Christian literature.] 3538.01

Peabody (A. P.) Christianity, the religion of nature. 1864. 3584.03

— Christianity and science, 1874. . . . . 3584.05

Place (B.) Thoughts on life science. 1869. . . . . 3585.09

Potter (Alonzo). Religious philosophy; or, nature, man, and the Bible. 1872. . . . . 3585.12

Priestley (J.) Institutes of natural and revealed religion. [*In his* Works, v. 2.] 3591.02

— Discourses on the evidences of revealed religion. [Works, v. 15-16]. 3591.15

Rogers (H.) Eclipse of faith. 1855. . . . . 3587.16

— Defence of the Eclipse of faith. 1856. . . . . 3587.17

Savage (M. J.) Christianity the science of manhood. 3588.18

Simson (D.) Plea for religion and the sacred writings: addressed to the disciples of Thomas Paine. 1814. . . . . 3593.07

Smedley (E. A.) Treatise on moral evidence. 1850. . . . 3594.01

Swift (J.) Tracts in defence of christianity. [*In his* Works, v. 8.] 5074.10

Taylor (I.) History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times. 1827. . . . . 2743.18

— Restoration of belief. [*anon.*] 1855 . . . . . 3612.08

Townsend (G.) The Œdipus Romanus: an attempt to prove that the twelve Cæsars are the twelve signs of the zodiac. 1819. . . . . 3613.17

Tucker (A.) Light of nature pursued. 2 v. 1852. . . . 3614.13

Vaughan (R.) The age and christianity. 1849. . . . . 3615.21

Walker (J. B.) God revealed in creation and Jesus Christ. 3616.06

— Philosophy of the plan of salvation. Introd. essay by C. E. Stowe. 1357. . . . . 3616.07

Watson (R.) Apology for the Bible. [*In* Christian literature. 1847.] 3538.01

— Apology for Christianity. [*In* Christian literature, 1847.] 3538.01

Whately (R.) Essays on some of the difficulties in the writings of St. Paul, and in other parts of the New Testament. 1833. . . . . 3622.19

— Historic doubts relative to Napoleon. 3132.19
See also Ante-Nicene library p. 30;—Atheism, p 78;—Bible, p. 78;—Christianity, p. 80;—Deism, p. 83;—Gospels;—Infidelity;—Inspiration;—Jesus Christ;—Miracles;—Natural religion;—Pantheism;—Prophecy;—Rationalism;—Religion and science;—Systematic theology.

Evil.

Beecher (Edward). The concord of ages. 1860. . . . . 3516.02
— The conflict of ages; the moral relations of God and man. 1854. . . . . 3516 01
Bushnell (H.) Moral uses of dark things 1868. . . . . 3526.09
— Certainty of the origin of evil in the world, and probable pre-existence of mankind in the fallen angels. 1842. . . 3546.12
Grayson (W. S.) True theory of christianity as a practical system. 1853. . . . . 3555.10
James (H.) The nature of evil. 1855. . . . . 3563.22
Jenyns (S.) Free inquiry, *etc.* [*In his* Works, v. 3.] . . . 544.18
Lovett (H. W.) Thoughts on the causes of evil, physical and moral. 1810. . . . . 3567.18
Naville (E.) The problem of evil. 1871. . . . . 3577.03
Young (J.) Evil not from God. 1858. . . . . 3625.18
See also Natural Religion;—Sin.

Evolution and Religion.

Cobbe (F. P.) Darwinism in morals. 1872. . . . . 5434.27
Gill (W. I.) Evolution and progress: defence. 3554.26
Henslow (G.) The theory of evolution of living things and the application of the principles of evolution to religion considered as illustrative of the "wisdom and beneficence of the Almighty." 1873. . . . . 3556.25
Hodge (C.) What is Darwinism? 1874. . . . . 3558 29
Smyth (W. W.) The Bible and evolution. 1873. . . . 3594.06
Stephen (L.) Darwinism and divinity. [*In his* Essays, *etc. Repr.* from Fraser's mag., 1872, v. 5.] 1873. . . . . 3595.25
Winchell (A.) Doctrine of evolution: its theistic bearings. 3624.03
See articles 'Nature development and theology,' in Contemp. rev., v. 14, 1870: 'John Wesley's Cosmogony,' in Westm. rev., v. 94, 1870. *See also,* in general alphabet, Evolution;—Natural history (*Darwinism and other theories of evolution*);—Man (*Prehistoric*).

Exodus.

[*See also* Pentateuch;—Old Testament.]

Bush (G.) Questions and notes upon Exodus. 1832. . . 3722.06
— Notes on Exodus. 2 v 1861. . . . . 3722.17
Cumming (J.) Scripture readings. Exodus. 3542 20
Palmer (E. H.) Desert of the Exodus. 2 v. 1871. . . . 1044 15
Swedenborg (E.) Heavenly arcana. v. 9-13.
For the *so-called* Speaker's commentary *see* Holy Bible, ed. by F. C. Cook, v. 1. [3726.08.]

Ezekiel.

Calvin (J.) Commentaries on the first 20 chapters. 2 v. . 3734.03
Guthrie (T.) Gospel in Ezekiel. 3556.01
Henderson (E.) The book of the prophet Ezekiel. From the Hebrew. With a commentary. 3734 01
Hengstenberg (E. W.) Prophecies of Ezekiel elucidated. . 3734.02
See also Prophets.

Faith.

Hare (J. C.) The victory of faith. 2d ed. 1847. . . . . 3558.21
Romaine (W.) The life, walk, and triumph of faith. New ed. 1871. . . . . 3587.20
Schedel (H. E.) The emancipation of faith. 2 v. 1858 . . 3592.13
See also Devotional works;—Evidences;—Justification; Reason and faith.

Fall of Man.

Birks (T. R.) Difficulties of belief, in connection with the Creation and the Fall. 1855. . . . . 3522.21
Flower (J. W.) Adam's disobedience and its results. 1871. 3552.24
Hickok (L. P.) Humanity immortal; or, man tried, fallen, and redeemed. 1872. . . . . 3562.33
See Calvinistic theology, p. 80.

Family and Home Life.

Hyacinthe (C. Loyson, called father). The family and the church. 1870. . . . . 3563.17
Ware (J. F. W.) Home life: what it is, and what it needs. 1870. 3617.08
See also Family (The), in the general alphabet.

Fanaticism.

Taylor (I.) Fanaticism. 1849. . . . . 3612.04
See also Impostures *below.*

Fathers of the Church.

Blakey (R.) Lives of the primitive fathers. 1842. . . . 3414.12
Blunt (J. J.) On the right use of the early fathers. 1869. 3522.14
Donaldson (J.) Critical history of Christian literature and doctrine. 3 v.
Pressensé (E. de). The martyrs and apologists. 1871. . . 3413.17
Yonge (C. M.) The pupils of St. John the divine. 1868. . 3625 14
See also Ante-Nicene Christian library, p. 30; *also* Church history, p. 81; Augustine (*St.*), Bernard (*St.*), *etc.*
See also Calendar, in general alphabet.

Forgiveness of Sin.

Bushnell (H.) Forgiveness and law. 1874. . . . . 3526.15
Clarke (J. F.) Christian doctrine of forgiveness of sin. 1870. 3536.00
See also Atonement.

France.

Jervis (W. H.) The Gallican church. A history of the church of France, from the concordat of Bologna, A. D. 1516, to the revolution. With an introduction. 2 v. 1872. . . 3437.12
Pressensé (E. de). The church and the French revolution. A history of the relations of church and state, from 1789 to 1802. London. 1869. 12°. . . . . 3425.14.
— *Revival* of priestly life in the 17th century in France. A sketch. By the author of "A Dominican artist." 1873. 3433.20
Contents: Charles de Condren; S. Philip Neri and cardinal de Berulle; S. Vincent de Paul and the Lazarists; Saint Sulpice and J. J. Olier; present times.
Waddington (W. H.) Protestant church and religious liberty in France. [*In* Cambridge essays. 1856] 2517.14
See also Huguenots;—Port Royal;—Reformation.

Free, or Radical Religion.

Bartol (C. A.) The rising faith. 1874. . . . . 3514.28
— Radical problems. 1874. . . . . 3514.26
Cobbe (F. P.) Dawning lights: an inquiry concerning the secular results of the new reformation. 1868. . . . . 3536.12
Frothingham (O. B.) The saiest creed, and twelve other recent discourses of reason. 1874. . . . . 3553 26
— The religion of humanity. 1873. . . . . 3553 11
Godwin (W.) Essays. [Genius of christianity unveiled.] 1873 3555.04
Hunt (L.) The religion of the heart. 3561.26
Parker (T.) Additional speeches, addresses, and occasional sermons. 2 v. 1855. . . . . 3582.17
— Discourses on matters pertaining to religion. 1856. . 3582.12
— Sermons on theism, atheism, and the popular theology. 1856. . . . . 3582.14
— Ten sermons of religion. 3582.15
Picton (J. A.) New theories and the old faith: religious topics of the day. 1870. . . . . 3585.05
Weiss (J.) American religion. 1871. . . . . 3622 04
Radical (The), a monthly magazine. v. 1-10, Sept. 1865—July, 1872. . . . . 8156.01
See also Rationalism;—Theism;—Religions (Various).

Friends or Quakers.

History.

Allen (R. H.) New England tragedies in prose. 2. The coming of the Quakers. 1869 . . . . . 3812 11
Barclay (J.) Diary of Alexander Jaffray, [and] memoirs of the Quakers in the north of Scotland. 2d ed. 1834. . . 3448.19
Burnap (G. W.) Essay. [*In his* Miscel. writings. 1845.] . 3526.24
Cunningham (J.) The Quakers from their origin. 1868. . 3448.18
David (J.) Digest of legislative enactments, relating to the Quakers. 1820. . . . . 3448.16
Evans (John). A narrative of the proceedings against John Evans. 1811. . . . . 3448 17
Fox (G.) Journal of life, travel, etc. 1827. . . . . 3448.11
Gough (J.) History of the Quakers. 4 v. 1789. . . . 3448.04
Hodgson (W.) Historical memoirs, 17th and 18th centuries. 2d ed. 1868. . . . . 3448.14
Janney (S. M.) History of the Friends. 4 v 1859. . 3448.08
Rowntree (J. S.) Quakerism, past and present. 1859. . . 3448.02
Sewel (W.) Rise, increase, *etc.,* of the Quakers. 1722. . 3448.01
Wagstaff (W. R.) History of the Friends. 1845. . 3448.03

Doctrines.

Appeal on the subject of the accumulation of wealth, addressed to the Quakers. 1824. . . . . 3586.09
Arguments of the counsel of Joseph Hendrickson ["Orthodox" Quaker], in a cause decided in the Court of Chancery, of the State of New Jersey, between Thomas L. Shotwell, complainant, and Joseph Hendrickson and Stacy Decou ["Hicksite" Quaker], defendants. 1833. . . . . 3586.10
Bates (E.) The doctrine of Friends. 1829. . . 3586.06
— The doctrines of Friends. 1868. . . . . 3514.20
Brief view of the sentiments of, on the duty of prayer. 1828. 3586.09
Brownlee (W. C.) True nature of the religious principles of the Quakers. 1824. . . . . 3525.00
Note.—Adverse criticism.
Clarkson (T.) Portraiture of Quakerism. 3 v. 1806 . 3536.23
Colly (Thomas). Apology for silent waiting upon God. 1815. 3586.09
Cox (S. H.) Quakerism not christianity. 1833. . . . . 3537 04
Declaration, and faith. Bristol, Eng. 1831. 8°. . . . 3586.09
Evans (T.) Exposition of the faith of the Quakers. 1828. 8°. 3547.10
Fothergill (S.) Discourses. 3553.04
Fox (G.) Journal of [his] life, travels, *etc.* 2 v. 1800. 3553.01
— Writings. 3553.07
Greer (Mrs.) Quakerism; or, story of my life. [*anon.*] . 3586.08
Gurney (J. J.) Observations on the religious peculiarities of the Friends. 1825. . . . . 3555.23
Hancock (T.) The peculium; causes of the decline of the Friends. 1859. . . . . 3557.60
Kersey (J.) Treatise on the doctrine of Friends. 1872. . 3586.29
Penn (W.) Select works. [With life.] 3d ed. 1782. . . 3584.09
— Works. 2 v. London, 1726. fol. 3628.01
Rundell (S.) Observations on redemption, divine worship, and partaking of the flesh and blood of our Lord Jesus Christ. 1834. . . . . 3586.09
Snake (The) in the grass; subtilty of the Quakers. 1698. 3586.07
Stacy (G.) Brief remarks on the state of man, and his redemption. 1812. . . . . 3586.09
Summary of history, doctrine, and discipline. 1827. 8°. 3586 09
[*Various* tracts on quakerism. 1812-1837.] 3586.09
Wheeler (D.) Affectionate address to professing christians. 1831. . . . . 3586.09
Woolman (J.) Works. Being his journal of life, gospel-labours *etc.* 2 pts. in 4. 1775. . . . . 3624.22
— Journal. With introd. by J. G. Whittier. 1871. . . . 3624.23

Future Life and Immortality.

Alger (*W. R.*) Critical history of the doctrine of a future life. With a complete bibliography of the subject, [by E. Abbot]. 1866. . . . . 3513.21
Blackmore (*Sir R.*) On the immortality of the soul. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, pp. 293-350.] 2513.25
Candlish (*R. S.*) Life in a risen Saviour. 1858. . . . 3527.15
Cicero (*M. T.*) *See his* Works, in general alphabet.
Dean (*R.*) On the future life of brutes. 2 v. in 1 1768. 3543.22
Dick (*T.*) Philosophy of a future state. [*In his* Works, v. 1. 1853]. 5033 01
Figuier (*L.*) The to-morrow of death. 1872. . . . . 3552.12
Goodwin (*T. A.*) The mode of man's immortality. 1874. 355.08
Greg (*W. R.*) Elsewhere. [*In his* Enigmas of life. 1872.] 5812.17
Holcombe (*W. H.*) In both worlds. 1870. . . . . 2562.30
Human souls naturally immortal. From the Latin, by J. Collier. 1707. . . . . 3535.27
King (*T. S.*) Plato's view of immortality. [*With his* Patriotism, *etc.*] 3564.12
Perowne (*J. J. S.*) Immortality: Hulsean lectures 1868. 3584.15
Plato. *See his* Works, in general alphabet.
Plumptre (*E. H.*) "The spirits in prison:" a sermon. 1871. 3584 26
Richter (*J. P. F.*) The Campaner Thal. 3587.01
Sears (*E. H.*) Athanasia; or, foregleams of immortality. 1858 3592.19
Stork (*T.*) The unseen world in the light of the cross. 1871. 3595.15
Taylor (*I.*) Physical theory of another life. 1853. . . . 3612.07
Reviewed by Sir James Stephen. [*In his* Essays. 2547.14
also, in Littell, 1865, v. 4.
Unseen (*The*). Universe of physical speculations on a future state. 1875. . . . . 3614.23
Note.—Authorship ascribed to P. G. Tait and Stewart Balfour.
Wait (*D. G.*) Opinions of the Hebrews respecting a future existence. [Class. journal, v. 21, p. 29; v. 22, p. 123; v. 23, p. 17.]
Warburton (*W.*) The divine legation of Moses demonstrated. 3616.12
Note.—Asserts a non-belief by the Jews in a future life.
Whately (*R.*) View of the scripture revelations concerning a future state. 1855.
Zschokke (*H.*) Meditations on death and eternity. 1863. . 3625.24
West (*A.*) The state of the dead. [Intermediate state.] 1871. 3622.10
See also **Death;—Future Punishment,—Heaven;—Purgatory;—Resurrection;—Universalism;—Soul.**
For articles from periodicals, see Contem. rev., v. 18, 1871, ('On a future state,' Prof. Grote); v. 20, 1872, (Comp. hist. of the belief in immortality, 2 art. by A. M Fairbairn); v. 19, 1872, ('Morality and immortality,' 'Science and immortality' 'Christianity and immortality,' by T. W. Fowle); v. 21, 1873, ('On the future state of souls,' by Lord Lyttelton); —Nat. qu. rev., v. 8, 1864, ('Ancient and modern belief, *etc.*'); —New Englander, v. 14, ('Arguments from nature and from scripture,' 2 art); —v. 21, 1862, ('Is the doctrine of annihilation taught in the scriptures?'); v. 25, 1866, ('Sheol; Hades; The invisible state,' by E. T. Fitch). Many bibliographical references to books and reviews are given in *article* 'Immortality,' M'Clintock and Strong's Cycl., v. 4.

Future Punishment.

Constable (*H.*) Duration and nature of future punishment. 1871. . . . . 3536.29
Coon (*R. R.*) Doctrine of future and endless punishment logically proved. 1850. . . . . 3537.24
Dexter (*H. M.*) Verdict of reason upon future punishment. 1865. . . . . 3544.10
Edwards (*J.*) Salvation of all men strictly examined. [*In his* Works, v. 1.] 3546.07
Thompson (*J. P.*) Love and penalty. 1860. . . . . 3613.05
Towne (*E. C.*) Question of hell. By a puritan. [*anon.*] 1873. 3585.29
Townsend (*S. T.*) Lost forever. 1875. . . . . 3613.22
See also **Hell;—Retribution;—Universalism.**

Genesis.

Bunyan (*J.*) Expos. on Gen. 1, x. [*In his* Works.]
Bush (*G.*) Notes on Genesis. 26th ed. 2 v. 1863. . . . 3722.14
— Questions and notes upon Genesis. 1831. . . . . 3722.07
Calvin (*J.*) Commentaries on Genesis. 2 v. 1847-50. . . 3731.07
Candlish (*R. S.*) Lectures on Genesis. 3 v. 1863. . . . 3731.02
Cumming (*J.*) Scripture readings. Genesis. 1856. . . . 3542.19
Luther (*M.*) The creation: a commentary on the first five chapters. 1858. . . . . 3731.01
Murphy (*J. G.*) Critical and exegetical commentary, with new translation. Introd. by A. Hovey, Boston, 1873. 8°. 3722.22
Priaulx (*O. de B.*) Quæstiones Mosaicæ; or, the first part of Genesis compared with the remains of ancient religion. 2d ed. 1854. . . . . 3731.05
Quarry (*J.*) Genesis and its authorship. 1866. . . . 3731.09
Story of Genesis and Exodus, an early English song. Ed. with notes by R. Morris. [Early E. T. S. 1865.] 7913.02
Swedenborg (*E.*) Heavenly Arcana. v. 1-8. v. 13, Index. 3597.07
See also Deluge, p. 83.

Genesis and Astronomy.

Kurtz (*J. H.*) The Bible and astronomy. [*In his* Old covenant. v. 1.] 3565.23
Pluche (*N. A.*) The history of the heavens, considered according to the notions of the poets and philosophers, compared with the doctrines of Moses. 2 v. 1752. . . . . 4016.30
See also **Astronomy and religion**, p 77.

Genesis and Geology.

Bayne (*P.*) The testimony of the rocks a defence. *In his* Essays. v. 2, 1868. . . . . 2513.05
Davies (*T.*) Answer to Hugh Miller. 1860. . . . . 4111 10
Elliot (*J.*) Moses and modern science. 1871. . . . . 3762.15
Field (*G.*) The two great books of nature and revelation. 3552.11
Gillespie (*W.*) Theology of geologists: Hugh Miller *etc.* 3762.10
Hitchcock (*E.*) Religion of geology. 1854. . . . . 3762.06
Kemp (*T. L.*) Nat. hist. of creation. [Trav. libr., v. 24.] . 5075.29
Kurtz (*J. H.*) Geology and the Bible. [Old covenant, v. 1.] 3565.23
Lewis (*Tayler*). Six days of creation. 1855. . . . . 3762.02
Miller (*H.*) Two records: Mosaic and geological. 1854. . 3762.07
— Testimony of the rocks. 1857. . . . . 4111.29
See also the works of this author in the general alphabet.
Molloy (*G.*) Geology and revelation. 1870. . . . . 3762.12
Nares (*E.*) Man, theologically and geologically. 1834. . 3762.03
Penn (*G.*) Comparative estimate of the mineral and mosaical geologies. 2d ed. 1825. . . . . 3762.13
Smith (*J. Pye*). Relation between the Holy Scriptures and geological science. 1852 . . . . . 3762.05
Thompson (*J. P.*) Man in Genesis and geology. 1870. . . 3762.08
See also **Genesis;—Religion and Science**, p. ;—**Geology.**

Germany.

[*See also* **Reformation.**]

Bauer (*W.*) Religious life in Germany during the wars of Independence. 2 v. 1870. . . . . 3515.12

God.

Bunsen (*C. C. J.*) God in history. 3 v. 1868-70. . . . . 3525.18
Charnock (*S.*) Discourses upon the existence and attributes of God. 2 v. 1868. . . . . 3554.05
Hickok (*L. P.*) Creator and creation; or, the knowledge in the reason of God and His work. 1872. . . . . 3563.00
Lévêque (*C.*) La science de l'invisible: études de psychologie et de théodicée. 1865. . . . . 3566.10
Samuelson (*J.*) Views of the Deity, traditional and scientific. 3587.28
See also **Evidences;—Doctrines;—Systems of theology;—Natural theology;—Religion and science;—Providence;—Trinity;—Unitarianism;—Christology;—Jesus Christ;—Religions** (Various);—**Atheism;—Deism;—Theism;—Pantheism**; *also*, in the general alphabet, **Materialism;—Philosophy.** (*Metaphysics.*)

Gospels.

Alford (*H.*) How to study the New Testament. 1866. . . 3752.11
Barnes (*A.*) Notes on the gospels. 2 v. 1862. . . . . 3742.01
Calvin (*J.*) Commentary on a harmony of Matthew, Mark, and Luke. 3 v. 1845-46. . . . . 3754.09
Choice notes on the gospel of S. Matthew; S. Mark; S. Luke; S. John. 4 v. London, 1868-69. 16°. 3746.01
Ebrard (*J. H. A.*) The gospel history. 1863. . . . . 3746.21
Four (*The*) gospels, tr. from the Greek. With dissertations and notes. By George Campbell. 2d ed. 4 v. 1803. 8° 3746.02
Furness (*W. H.*) The unconscious truth of the four gospels. 3553.27
Greenleaf (*S.*) Examination of the testimony of the four evangelists, by the rules of evidence administered in courts of justice. With an account of the trial of Jesus. 2d ed. 3745.03
Hall (*C. H.*) Notes, practical and expository. 2 v. 1871. 3753.07
Lardner (*N.*) Credibility of gospel history. [Works, v. 1-5.] 3565.01
Lightfoot (*J.*) Harmony of the four evangelists among themselves, and with the Old Testament. [*In his* Works, v. 4 5.] 3567.04
— Hebrew and Talmudical exercitations upon the gospels. [*In his* Works, v. 11-12.] 3567.11
Lindisfarne (*The*) and Rushworth gospels. [With Saxon gloss.] [Surtees soc., v. 28, 39, 43, 48. Durham, 1854-65. 8°.] 5116.82
Nichols (*I.*) Hours with the evangelists. 2 v. 1860-67. . 3746.18
Norton (*A.*) Internal evidences of the gospel. 1856. . . 3746.08
— Translation of the gospels. With notes. 2 v. 1866. . 3746.06
Stier (*R.*) The words of the Lord Jesus. 8 v. 1870. . . 3753.12
Strong (*J.*) New harmony and exposition of the gospels, and continuous commentary. 1854. . . . . 3752.02
Supernatural religion: an inquiry into the reality of divine revelation, [*i. e.* of the miracles, in connection with the date, authorship, and character of the gospels]. 1875. . 3594.24
Tischendorf (*C.*) When were our gospels written? A narrative of the discovery of the Sinaitic manuscript. 1867. . . 3745.02
Trench (*R. C.*) Studies in the gospels. 1867. . . . . 3614.12
Westcott (*B. F.*) Introduction to the study of the gospels. 3746.01
Whalley (*Peter*). Vindication of the gospels from the objections of Bolingbroke. 1753. . . . . 3522.18
See also **Matthew;—Mark;—Luke;—John.** *Also* **New Testament;—and Bible.**

Heathenism.

[*See below* **Religions** (Various); and **Mythology**, in general alphabet.]

Heaven.

Alford (*H.*) State of the blessed dead. 1874. . . . . 3513.06
Bickersteth (*E. H.*) Hades and heaven. 1869. . . . . 3517.03
Blackmore (*Sir R.*) Future felicity. [*In his* Essays, v. 2.] 2513.26
Clark (*R. W.*) Heaven and its scriptural emblems. 1856. 3536.07
Heaven our home. By the author of 'Meet for heaven.' 3557.13
Holcombe (*W. H.*) The other life. 1871. . . . . 3562.31
— Our children in Heaven. 1869. . . . . 3562.26
Hyde (*J.*) Our eternal homes. [*anon.*] 1866. . . . . 3582.01
Kimball (*J. W.*) Heaven. 1857. . . . . 3564.04
Life in heaven. By the author of "Heaven our home." 3566.16
Meet for heaven. By the author of 'Heaven our home.' 3575.01
Swedenborg (*E.*) Heaven and hell. 1853. . . . . 3598.16
Thompson (*A. C.*) The better land. 1854. . . . . 3613.04
Twelve views of heaven. By N. Macleod and others. 1873. 3557.17

Hell.

Barrett (*B. F.*) New [Swedenborgian] view of hell. 1872. 3514.22
Bärtle (*G.*) Scriptural doctrine of Hades. 1870. . . . . 3514.25
Bickersteth (*E. H.*) Hades and Heaven. 1869. . . . . 3517.03
Towne (*E. C.*) The question of hell: an essay in new orthodoxy. By a puritan. 1873. . . . . 3551.20
Swedenborg (*E.*) Heaven and hell. 1854. . . . . 3598.10
See also Future punishment.

Heresies.

Lardner (*N.*) Hist. of the heretics of the two first centuries [*In his* Works, v. 8.] 3565.08
White (*J. Blanco*). Observations on heresy and orthodoxy. 3623.05
See also Denominations and Sects, p. 83.

Home Missions.

Ranyard (*L. N.*) Life work; or, the link and the rivet. . 3585.20
Stevenson (*W. F.*) Praying and working. 1863. . . . . 3595.10
See also Charitable Agencies, in general alphabet.

Homiletics. *See* Preaching.

Holy Spirit.

Hare (*J. C.*) The mission of the Comforter, with notes. . 3558.19
Paraclete (*The*): an essay on the personality and ministry of the Holy Ghost. 1875. [1874.] 3582.22
Serle (*A.*) Horæ solitariæ: or, essays upon some remarkable names and titles of the Holy Spirit. 1837. . . . . 3592.23
See also Trinitarianism

Huguenots.

Agnew (*D. C. A.*) Protestant exiles from France in the reign of Louis xiv.; or, the Huguenot refugees and their descendants in Great Britain and Ireland. 2 v. 1871. . . . . 3434.25
Blackburn (*W. M.*) Admiral Coligny, and the rise of the Huguenots. 2 v. 1869. . . . . 3434.23
Browning (*W. S.*) A hist. of the Huguenots. 4th ed. 1840. 3437.14
Hanna (*W.*) The wars of the Huguenots. 1872. . . . . 3433.19
— Wycliff and the Huguenots. 1860. . . . . 3434.12
Lee (*Mrs. H. F.*) The H. in France and America. 3 v. 1852. 3434.13
Maury (*A.*) Memoirs of a Huguenot family. 1872. . . . 3056.27
Simms (*W. G.*) The Huguenots in Florida. 1854. . . . 1113.11
Smiles (*S.*) The Huguenots: their settlements, churches, and industries in England and Ireland. 1868. . . . . 3434.22
— The Huguenots in France after the revocation of the Edict of Nantes. 1874. . . . . 3435.13
Weiss (*C.*) History of the French protestant refugees. With an American appendix. 2 v. 1854. . . . . 3434.15
White (*H.*) Massacre of St Bartholomew. 523.01

Human Destiny.

Dewey (*Orville*). The problem of human destiny. 1864. . 3544.05
Dunn (*H.*) The destiny of the human race: a scriptural inquiry. 1872. . . . . 3544.24
See Man, in general alphabet. *Also* Social science. (*Civilization;—Progress.*)

Hungary.

Craig (*J.*) Hist. of the prot. church in Hungary, to 1850. 3433.03

Hymns.

[*See* Hymnology in general alphabet.]

Image Worship.

Calvin (*J.*) Four sermons on idolatry, *etc.*, with dissertation on the eighty-seventh psalm. From the French, by H. Beveridge. 1851. . . . . 3748.14
Tyler (*J. E.*) The image-worship of the church of Rome proved to be contrary to Holy Scripture and the faith and discipline of the primitive church. 1847. . . . . 3615.02

Immortality.

[*See* Future Life.]

Imposture and Fanaticism.

Aiken (*M.*) Memoirs of religious impostors. 1821. . . . 3452.12
Brothers (*R.*) Revealed knowledge of the prophecies and the times. 1794. . . . . 3524.23
Hughson (*D.*) Copious account of the French and English prophets, who infested London during 1707, and the following years. 1814. . . . . 3452.12
— Life of James Naylor, a fanatic enthusiast. 1814. . 3452.12
Southcote (*J.*) [Collection of 26 tracts.] 3 v. 1803-23. . . 3588.20
Taylor (*I.*) Fanaticism. 1849. . . . . 3612.04
— Natural history of enthusiasm. 1855. . . . . 3612.05
Turner (*G.*) Communications of the Holy Spirit of God. . 3524.23
See also, in this class, Denominations and Sects;—Millenarianism;—Mormonism;—Shakerism. *Also*, in the general alphabet, Delusions;—Spiritualism;—Superstitions;—Witchcraft.

Infidelity (Works written against).

Baxter (*R.*) Unreasonableness of I. [*In his* Works, v. 2.] . 3518.01
Beecher (*L.*) Lectures on scepticism. 3d ed. 1835. . . . 3517.01
Christlieb (*T.*) Best methods of counteracting modern infidelity. 1874. . . . . 3534.18
Faber (*G. S.*) Difficulties of infidelity. 1829. 16°. . . . 3547.14
Hall (*R.*) Modern infidelity. [*In his* Miscel. works.] . . 5042.01
Laforet (*N. J.*) Why men do not believe; principal causes, *etc.* 1869. . . . . 3564.21
Priestly (*J.*) Observations on the increase of. [*In his* Works, v. 17.] 3591.19
Taylor (*I.*) Balance of criminality; or, mental error compared with immoral conduct. 1828. . . . . 3612.03
See Atheism;—Deism;—Pantheism;—Bible (*Evidences*);—Evidences of Christianity, *etc.* *Also* Sceptical writings;—Religion and science;—Prayer.

Infinite (The).

Mansel (*H.*) Limits of religious thought examined. 1859. 3574.03
Note.—*Reviewed* in Blackwood, v. 86, 1859; New Englander (by G. P. Fisher), v. 17, 1859.
Martineau (*J.*) Review of Mansel. Science, nescience, and faith. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1866.] 2535.17
Maurice (*F. D.*) Letters to a student of the Bampton lectures of Mansel. 1859. . . . . 3574.20
— Sequel to What is revelation? Reply to Mansel. 1860. 3574.24
Young (*John*). The province of reason. 1860. . . . . 3625.19
Note.—A reply to Mansel's "Limits of religious thought."
See also the philosophical writings of Hamilton (*Sir* W.), Mansel (H. L.), and Spencer (Herbert), in reference to the *Unconditioned* and *Absolute.*

Inquisition.

Authentic memoirs concerning the Portuguese inquisition. 1761. . . . . 3426.23
Berington (*S.*) Adventures of Gaudentio di Lucca, [*anon.*] 194.15
Castro (*A. de*). Hist. of religious intolerance in Spain. 1853. 3426.27
Dellon (*C.*) History of the Inquisition at Goa. 3426.25
Féréal (*V. de*). Young Dominican, or life in the I. 1853. . 3426.17
Gordon (*J.*) Spanish Inquisition. 1870. . . . . 3426.19
History of the Inquisition. Introd. by C. Mason. 1835. . 3426.28
Limborch (*P. van*). History of the I. Abridged. 1816. . . 3426.07
Llorente (*J. A.*) History of the Inquisition. 1826. . . . 3426.24
Mackenna (*B. V.*) Francesco Moyen; or, the Inquisition in South America. 1869. . . . . 3426.18
Maistre (*J. de*). Lettres à un gentilhomme russe sur l'Inquisition espagnole. 1859. . . . . 3572.30
Puigblanch (*A.*) Inquisition unmasked. 2 v. 1816. . . . 3427.09
Rule (*W. H.*) History of the Inquisition. 1874. . . . . 3428.20
Servita (*P.*) History of the Inquisition. 1639. . . . . 3426.26

Inspiration and authority of the Bible.

Gaussen (*S. R. L.*) Theopneusty: or, the plenary inspiration of the Holy Scriptures. 1842. . . . . 3554.25
Lessing (*G. E.*) Cambridge free thoughts and letters on bibliotry. Tr. by H. H. Bernard. 1862. . . . . 3565.19
Macnaught (*J.*) Doctrine of inspiration. 1856. . . . . 3573.12
Noble (*S.*) Plenary inspiration of the Scriptures asserted. 3596.14
See also Bible;—Evidences.

Isaiah.

Alexander (*J. A.*) Isaiah tr. and explained. 2 v. 1851. . . 3733.13
Barnes (*A.*) Notes on Isaiah. 2 v. 1863. . . . . 3733.15
Calvin (*J.*) Commentary on Isaiah. 1850 53. . . . . 3733.22
Cheyne (*T. K.*) Book of Isaiah chronologically arranged. An amended version with critical introductions and explanatory notes. London, 1870. 12°. 3733.19
Delitzsch (*F.*) Biblical commentary. 2 v. 1869. . . . . 3733.20
Hengstenberg (*E. W.*) Treatise, *etc.* 1859. . . . . 3734.11
Lowth (*R.*) Isaiah. New translation. With notes. 1791. . 3733.17
— — Same. Albany, 1794. 16°. 3733.26
Noyes (*G. R.*) New translation of the Hebrew prophets. v. 1. Boston, 1868. 12°. 3734.15
Strachey (*E.*) Hebrew politics; an inquiry into the prophecies of Isaiah. 1853. . . . . 3733.18
See also Prophets.

Jasher.

Deutsch (*E. O. M.*) The book of Jasher. [Lit. remains, pp. 440-448. 1874.] 3545.07

Jeremiah.

Calvin (*J.*) Commentaries. 5 v., 1850-55. . . . . 3735.13
Naegelsbach (*C. W. E.*) [Lange's Com. on O. T., v. 13.] . 3725.20
Sandys (*G.*) Paraphrase, *etc.* [Poetical works. 2 v.] . . 1684.32
See also Bible; p. 78; and Prophets, p. 84.

Jesuits.

Constitutiones. Anno 1558. Reprinted with translation, *etc.* London, 1838. 8°. 3426.16
Carlyle (*T.*) Jesuitism. [*In his* Latter-day pamph. 1853.] 2515.11
Fairplay (*J.*, *pseud.* Notes of the wandering Jew, on the Jesuits and their opponents. 1845. . . . . 3424.08
Kip (*W. I.*) Early Jesuit missions in North America. 1846. 3447.10
Leone (*A.*) The Jesuit conspiracy: the secret plan of the order detected and revealed. 1848. . . . . 3424.21
Michelet (*J.*) Jesuits and Jesuitism [*In his* Miscel. works.] 5053.06
Nicolini (*G. B.*) History of the Jesuits. 1854. . . . . 3426.08
Parkman (*F.*) The Jesuits in North America in the 17th century. 1865-69. . . . . 564.11
Pascal (*B.*) Lettres écrites à un Provincial. 1849. . 3583.05
— — Same. Provincial letters. Tr. by T. M'Crie. 1853 3583.04
Poynder (*J.*) History of the Jesuits. [*anon.*] 3426.01
Quinet (*E.*) Jesuits and Jesuitism. 5053.06
Rose (*S.*) Ignatius Loyola and the early Jesuits. 1870. . . 3426.20
Saint-Priest (*A. de*). Fall of the Jesuits in the 18th century. 1845. . . . . 1091.22
Shea (*J. G.*) Hist. of Catholic missions among the Indian tribes of the U. S., 1529-1854. . . . . 3462.05
Steinmetz (*H.*) History of the Jesuits. 3 v. 1845. . . . 3426.03
— The novitiate; year among the English Jesuits. . . 3595.07
Stephen (*Sir J.*) The founders of Jesuitism. [Essays, *etc.* v. 1.] 3423.20
Taylor (*I.*) Loyola; or, Jesuitism in its rudiments. 1851. 3426.06
Williams (*W. R.*) The Jesuits as a missionary order. [*In his* Miscel.] 3623.19
See also (in Biography) lives of Loyola and Xavier.

Jesus Christ.

Abbott (*L.*) Jesus of Nazareth: his life and teachings. 1869. 3421.23
Andrews (*S. J.*) Life of Our Lord upon the earth. 1862. . 3422.03
Beecher (*H. W.*) The life of Jesus, the Christ. v. 1. 1871. 3421.22
Bushnell (*H.*) Character of. 1861. . . . . 3526.07
Clark (*R. W.*) Life scenes of the Messiah. 1855. . . . . 3536.06
Cooper (*C. D.*) Last days of Our Saviour. 1867. . . . . 3536 20
Deus-Semper. [*anon.*] 1869. . . . . 3544.04
Dodd (*J. T.*) Sayings ascribed to Our Lord by the fathers and other primitive writers, and incidents in his life narrated by them otherwise than found in Scripture. 1874. . 3544.27
Dürer (*A.*) Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ, portrayed. 1870. 1434.10
Eastlake (*Sir C. L.*) Representations of the Saviour, *etc.* [*In his* Literature of the fine arts.] v. 2, 1870. . . . . 1412.04
Ecce Deus-Homo; or, the work and kingdom of the Christ of Scripture. [*anon.*] 1868. . . . . 3422.06
Ellicott (*C. J.*) Historical lectures on the life of Christ. 1863. 3422.07
Ewald (*H.*) Life of Jesus Christ. 1865. . . . . 3422.18
Farrar (*F. W.*) Life of Jesus Christ. 1874. . . . . 3422.24
Fleetwood (*J.*) Life of Jesus Christ. 1852. . . . . 3422.08
Furness (*W. H.*) Jesus. 1871. . . . . 3422.21
— The veil partly lifted. 1864. . . . . 3422.09
Gilmore (*J. R.*) The life of Jesus. 1867. . . . . 3422.10
Gladstone (*W. E.*) "Ecce Homo." 1868. . . . . 3422.16
Hamilton (*J.*) A morning beside the lake of Galilee. 1863. 3557.04
Hanna (*W.*) [The life of Our Lord.] 6 v. 1864-70. . . 3557.22
Contents: v. 1. Earlier years. 2. Ministry in Galilee. 3. Close of the ministry. 4. Passion week. 5. Last day of Our Lord's passion. 6. Forty days after the resurrection.
Hanson (*Sir R.*) The Jesus of history. 1869. . . . . 3422.19
Havet (*E.*) Jésus dans l'histoire. Examen de la vie de Jésus par M. Renan. 3d ed. 1863. . . . . 3422.23
Higginson (*E.*) Ecce Messias; or, the Hebrew Messianic hope and the Christian reality. 1871. . . . . 3557.28
Ingraham (*J. H.*) Prince of the house of David 1858. . 215.20
Jameson (*Mrs. A. M.*,) *and Eastlake* (*Lady C. L.*) History of Our Lord as exemplified in works of art with that of his types. 2 v. 1864. . . . . 1442.17
Keim (*Dr. T.*) The history of Jesus of Nazara. v. 1. 1873. 3463.01
Lacordaire (*J. B. H.*) Jesus Christ. Conferences. 1869. 3422.17
Mercier (*L.*) Outlines of the life of Jesus Christ. v. 1. 1871. 3421.18
Messiah (*The*). [A life of Christ. *anon.*] 1861. . . . . 3421.21
Neander (*A.*) Life of Christ. 1858. . . . . 3422 01
Parsons (*T.*) Deus Homo: God-man. 1867. . . . . 3422.06
Parker (*J.*) Ecce Deus. Essays on the life and doctrines of Jesus Christ. With notes on "Ecce Homo." [*anon*] 1867. 3422.04
Pressensé (*E. de*). Jesus Christ: times, life and work. . . 3422.20
Renan (*E.*) Critical historians of Jesus. [Studies, *etc.* 1864.] 3412.10
— Life of Jesus. 1864. . . . . 3425.11
— — Same. Vie de Jésus. 13th ed. 3423.05
Schaff (*P.*) Person of Christ: the miracles of history. 1865. 3591.01
Schenkel (*D.*) Character of Jesus portrayed. With notes by W. H. Furness. 1866. . . . . 3422.12
Seeley (*J. R.*) Ecce Homo, life and work. [*anon.*] 1866. . 3422.05
Serle (*A.*) Horæ solitariæ; or, remarkable names and titles of Jesus Christ. 2 v. 1815. . . . . 3592.23
Strauss (*D. F.*) Life of Jesus. 1855. . . . . 3422.02
— A new life of Jesus. 2 v. 1865. . . . . 3421.03
Stroud (*W.*) Physical cause of the death of Christ 1871. 3595.17
Taylor (*J.*) Life of Christ. *In his* Works, v. 1, 1853] . . 3618.01
Uhlhorn (*G.*) Modern representations of Jesus. [Criticisms of Strauss, Renan, *etc.*] 1868. . . . . 3422 15
Vaughan (*C. J.*) Christ the light of the world. 1865. . . 3611.08
Young (*J.*) Christ of history. 1860. . . . . 3625.17
See also Christianity, p. 80;—Christology, p. 80;—Gospels; —Trinity;—Unitarianism. *Also,* in general alphabet, *titles* whose *initial* word is 'Christ.'

Jews.

See (*in* Countries, *etc.*), Jews;—Bible (*History*), p. 79;—Judaism, p. 90.

Job.

Barnes (*A.*) Notes on Job. 2 v. 1863. . . . . 3733.05
Croly (*G.*) The book of Job. 3733.07
Davies (*E.*) Book and history of Job. [*In* Roy. soc. of lit Trans., v. 3. 1839.] 5068.03
Delitzsch (*F.*) Biblical commentary of the book of Job. From the German by F. Bolton. 2d ed. revised. 2 v. 1869. . . 3733.02
Froude (*J. A.*) Short studies. v. 1, pp. 228-74. 1868. . . 2525.07
Hengstenberg (*E. W.*) Treatise, *etc.* 1869. . . . . 3734.11
Lange (*J. P.*) Commentary, *etc.* [v. 7, of O. T.] 3725.00
Noyes (*G. R.*) New translation, with introduction and notes. 4th ed. 1868. . . . . 3734.10
Renan (*E.*) Le livre de Job traduit. Etude, *etc.* 1860. . . 3733.04

John.

[*See also* Gospels;—Apostles, p. 77.]

Gospel of St. John. Greek, Latin, and English, interlinear, with grammatical notes. London, 1832. 8°. 3755.07
Calvin (*J.*) Commentary on the Gospel according to John. From the Latin, by W. Pringle. 2 v. 1847. . . . . 3754.23
Cumming (*J.*) Sabbath evening readings. St. John. 1856. 3543.04
Hengstenberg (*E. W.*) Commentary on the Gospel of St. John. 2 v. 1871. . . . . 3755.05
Maurice (*F. D.*) The Gospel of St. John. 1867. . . . 3755.02
Owen (*J. J.*) Commentary on John. 1869. . . . . 3755.03
Ryle (*J. C.*) Expository thoughts. With text. 3 v. 1872. . 3754.20
Sears (*E. H.*) The fourth gospel the heart of Christ. 1872. 3755.00
Tayler (*J. J.*) Character of the fourth Gospel; especially in its relation to the first three. 2d ed. 1870. . . . . 3755.04
Taylor (*J. Bayard*). Pictures of St. John. [Poem.] . . . 1692.19
Tholuck (*F. A. G.*) Commentary, *etc.* 1859. . . . . 3755.01
Whedon (*D. D.*) Commentary, *etc.* 1870. . . . . 3754.18
See also Bible, p. 78;—Old Testament;—New Testament.

Jonah.

Ephraem (*the Syrian*). The repentance of Nineveh, a metrical homily on the mission of Jonah; with other pieces from the Syriac, with notes, by H. Burgess. 1853. . . 3595.24
See also Prophets.

Joshua.

Bush (*G.*) Notes on Joshua. 1857. . . . . 3722.20
Calvin (*J.*) Commentaries, *etc.* Tholuck's dissert. 1854. . 3732.06
Colenso (*J. W.*) The Pentateuch and Book of Joshua critically examined. 6 pts. in 4 v. London, 1862-71. . . . 3731.10
Crosby (*H.*) Expository notes on Joshua. 1875. . . . . 3732.07
Espin (*T. E.*) Joshua. [Speaker's comment v. 2 of O. T.] 3726.09
Fay (*F. R.*) Joshua. [v. 4 of Lange's O. T.] 3725.13
Keil (*K. F.*) Commentary, *etc.* Tr. by J. Marten. 1857. . 3732.01
— *and Delitzsch* (*F.*) Biblical comment., *etc.* 1869. . . . 3732.04

Judaism.

[*See also* Jews (*in* Countries);—*also,* Bible;—Old Test.]

Atwater (*E. E.*) History and significance of the sacred tabernacle of the Hebrews. 1875. . . . . 3515.17
Bristol synagogue. Order of service performed at [its] consecration. Bristol, A. M. 5602. 8°. [Miscel. pamph., v. 14.] 5093.14
Cohen (*J.*) The deicides. Analysis of the life of Jesus, and of the several phases of the Christian church in their relations to Judaism. Tr. by A. M. Goldsmid. 1872. . . . . 3543.19
Disraeli (*I.*) Genius of Judaism. 1833. . . . . 3544.13
Edersheim (*A.*) The temple: ministry and services. [1874.] 3441.25
Godwin (*T.*) Moses and Aaron. Rites used by the Hebrews. 3551.07
Hedge (*F. H.*) Primeval world of Hebrew tradition. 1870. 3557.15
Hengstenberg (*E. W.*) The Jews and the Jewish church. [*With his* Comment. on Ecclesiastes. 1869.] 3734.11
Identity of the religion called Druidical and Hebrew. . [*anon.*] 1829. . . . . 5091.02
Jaeger (*A.*) Mind and heart in religion; or, Judaism and christianity. 1873. . . . . 3564.28
Kurtz (*J. H.*) History of the Old Covenant. 3 v. 1859. . 3515.23
Leslie (*C.*) Short and easy method with the Jews. [*In* Christian literature.] 3538.01
Lewin (*R. D'C.*) What is Judaism? 1870. . . . . 3566.11
Lightfoot (*J.*) The temple service. [*In his* Works, v. 9.] . 3567.09
Mackay (*R. W.*) Progress of the intellect in the religious development of the Hebrews. 2 v. 1850. . . . . 3572.07
Maimonides; or, Moses Ben Maimon. Some account of the origin of the Judaic code of laws. 1838. . . . . 3573.28
Mayer (*I.*) Source of salvation. A catechism of the Jewish religion. 1874. . . . . 3574.32
Mendelssohn (*M.*) Jerusalem: a treatise on ecclesiastical authority and Judaism. 2 v. 1838. . . . . 3576.09
New (*The*) *Era;* a monthly devoted to Judaism and Jewish literature. v. 1-4. 1871-4. . . . . 8131.01
Picart (*B.*) *Ceremonies and religious customs. v. 1. 1783. A.27.12
Powell (*B.*) Christianity without Judaism. 1857. . . 3585.14

Judges.

Bush (*G.*) Notes, *etc.* 1857. . . . . 3722.21
Cassel (*R.*) Judges. [v. 4. of Lange's O. T.] 3726.11
Hervey (*A., bp.*) Judges. [Speaker's Com. v. 2 of O. T.] 3726.09
Keil (*C. F.*) *and Delitzsch* (*F.*) Commentary, *etc.* 1869. . 3732.04

Judgment Day.

Irving (*L.*) The oracles of God. 3d ed. 1824. . . . . 3563.16
Smith (*J.*) View of the last judgment. 1823. . . . . 3812.35
Swedenborg (*E.*) Last judgment, and the Babylon destroyed. 1851. . . . . 3598.11
See also Millenium;—Retribution.

Justification.

Newman (*J. H.*) Lectures on justification. 3d ed. 1874. . 3578.07

Kings.

Bahr (*K. C. W. F.*) Kings. [v. 6 of Lange.] 3725.15
Keil (*K. F.*) Commentary, *etc.* 2 v. 1857. . . . . 3732.2
Rawlinson (*G.*) Kings i-ii. [Speaker's Commentary. v. 2-3 of O. T.] 3726.09

Lamentations.

Calvin (*J.*) Commentaries on Jeremiah. 5 v. 1850-55. . . 3735.13
Naegelsbach (*C. W. E.*) Lamentations. [Lange's Commentary. v. 13 of O. T.] 3726.20

Lent.

Harris (*Mr. M. C.*) A rosary for lent; or, devotional readings. [*anon.*] 1867. . . . . 3536.17
Haven (*A. B.*) The good report: morning and evening lessons for lent. 1867. . . . . 3562.10
Huntington (*F. D.*) Helps to a Holy Lent. 1872. . . . . 3563.09
Neale (*J. M.*) Lent legends: stories for children from church history. 1855. . . . . 3576.24

Leviticus.

Bush (*G.*) Notes, critical and practical. 1861. . . . . 3722.18
Clark (*S.*) Introd., commentary, *etc.* [v. 1 of Speaker's commentary, O. T.] 3726.08
Cumming (*J.*) Scripture readings. 1855. . . . . 3542.21
Murphy (*J. G.*) Critical and exegetical commentary, with new translation. 1872. . . . . 3737.10
See also Pentateuch.

Liturgies and Liturgy.

Anglo-Saxon and early English psalter. 2 v. London. *Surtees soc.* 1843-44. 8°. 5116.20
Benham (*W.*) A companion to the Lectionary; being a com. on the proper lessons for the Sundays and holydays. 1873. 3517.02
Daniel (*H. A.*) Codex liturgicus ecclesiæ universæ. 4 v. in 2. 1847-53. . . . . 3767.03
Eutaxia; or, the presbyterian liturgies: hist. sketches. By a minister. 1855. . . . . 3547.13
Hall (*Rev. P., editor*). Reliquiæ Liturgicæ. Documents, connected with the liturgy of the Church of England. 5 v. Bath (Eng.), 1847. 18°. 3766.01
Contents: v. 1. The Middeburgh prayerbook, 1602. v. 2. The Scottish prayerbook, 1637. v. 3. The Parliamentary Directory, 1644. v. 4 The Savoy liturgy, 1661. v. 5. The American prayerbook, 1786.
Hole (*M.*) Practical discourses on the liturgy of the Church of England. 4 v. 1837. . . . . 3561.13
Kitton (*H.*) The teacher's collect-book; or, the church collects analysed and illustrated. 2 pt. in 1. 1850. . . . . 3766.10
List of printed service books, according to the ancient uses of the Anglican Church. London, 1850. 8°. 5093.14
Liturgies (*The two*), A. D. 1549, and A. D. 1552: with other documents; reign of Edward vi. Ed. by J. Ketley. 1844. [Parker society.] 3636.22
Liturgies and occasional forms of prayer; reign of Queen Elizabeth. Ed. by W. K. Clay. 1848. [Parker society.] . 3636.23
Neale (*J. M., D.D.*) Liturgies of S. Mark; S. James; S. Clement; S. Chrysostom; S. Basil. [Greek originals.] 1868. . 3766.06
Neale (*Rev. J. M.*) Lessons on liturgiology, and church history. With an appendix on liturgical quotations from the isopostolic fathers. By Rev. G. Moultrie. 1863. . . . . 3767.14
On the credence. 5 art. [*In* Ecclesiologist, v. 7, 8. 1848.] 3465.03
Palmer (*W.*) Origines Liturgicæ; or, antiquities of the English ritual, and a dissertation on primitive liturgies. 2 v. 3767.12
Renaudot (*E.*) Liturgiarum orientalium collectio. 2 v. . 3768.01
Rituale ecclesiæ Dunelmensis. Anglo-Saxon ritual. [Surtees soc.] 5116.14
Ritual of the English church. [Quar. rev., Oct. 1874.] . 1866.15
See also Ritualism, below.

Lollards.

Maitland (*S. R.*) Eight essays, pp. 203-230. . . . . 3537.19
See also Church histories (*13th and 14th centuries*);—*also*, lives of Wyckliffe (J.) and Cobham (Sir John).

Lord's Prayer.

Cumming (*Rev. J.*) Teach us to pray. 1862. . . . . 3543.07
Maurice (*F. D.*) The Lord's prayer: nine sermons. 1872. 3574.29
Onderdonk (*H. M.*) The christian's prayer. 1847. . . . 3534.19
Van Dyke (*H. J.*) The Lord's prayer. 1871. . . . . 3615.17
Williams (*W. R.*) Lectures on the Lord's prayer. 1857. . 3623.18
Watson (*T.*) Select works, p. 361-608. . . . . 3628.08
Worcester (*H. A.*) Sermons on the Lord's prayer. 1850. . 3625.04

Lord's Supper.

Abbadie (*J.*) Chemical change in the Eucharist. From the French, by J. W. Hamersley. [1867.] 3512.11
Bickersteth (*E.*) Treatise on the. 1852. . . . . 3517.06
Bulfinch (*S. G.*) Communion thoughts. 1867. . . . . 3525.14
Coverdale (*M.*) Treatise. [*In his* Writings. 1864.] . . 3636.12
Cranmer (*T.*) Writings and disputations, *etc.* 1844. . . 3638.02
Crewdson (*I.*) *and Bates* (*E.*) Water baptism and the Lord's supper. Their perpetual obligation. 1871. . . . . 3531.01
Goldburn (*E. M.*) The office of the holy communion in the Book of common prayer. 1867. . . . . 3555.06
Hooper (*J.*) De vera doctrina et usu cœnæ Domini. [*In his* Later writings. *Parker soc.*, 1852.] 3636.17
Hutchinson (*R.*) Three sermons. [*In his* Works. 1842.] . 3636.19
Maclear (*G. F.*) The witness of the Eucharist; or, the institution and early celebration of the Lord's supper considered as an evidence of the historical truth of the gospel narrative and of the Christian doctrine of the atonement. 1864. . 3572.17
O'Connell (*T. J.*) Letter to Dr. Pusey on transubstantiation. 1843. [Miscel. pamph., v. 19.] 5093.19
Smith (*J. Hyatt*). The open door. 1870. . . . . 3593.13
Tyndale (*Wm.*) The supper of the Lord. 1850. . . . . 3637.13
Wiseman (*N.*) Real presence in the Eucharist. 1852. . . 3624.08

Love.

Fénélon (*F. de S. de la M.*) Dissertation on pure love. 2d ed. 1738. . . . . 3551.06
Francis of Sales (*St.*) Treatise on the love of God. 1852. 3553.09

Luke.

Gospel of St. Luke. Greek, Latin, and English interlinear, with grammatical notes. London, 1832. 8°. 3754.17
Cumming (*J.*) Sabbath evening readings. St. Luke. 1855. 3543.03
Owen (*J. J.*) Commentary, critical, expository, and practical, on the Gospel of Luke. 1868. . . . . 3754.16
Van Doren (*W. H.*) A suggestive commentary on St. Luke. 2 v. 1868. . . . . 3754.04
Whedon (*D. D.*) Commentary on Luke. 1870. . . . . 3754.18
See also Gospels.

Mark.

Gospel of St. Mark. Greek, Latin, and English interlinear, with grammatical notes. London, 1832. 8°. 3754.08
Alexander (*J. A.*) Gospel according to Mark, explained. 1861. 3754.07
Cumming (*J.*) Sabbath evening readings. 1855. . . . . 3543.02
Nast (*W.*) Commentary on Mark. 1865. . . . . 3754.12
Owen (*J. J.*) Commentary on Mark. 1868. . . . . 3754 06
Whedon (*D. D.*) Commentary on Mark. 1870. . . . . 3754.05

Marprelate Controversy.

Maskell (*W.*) Hist. of the Martin Marprelate controversy in the days of queen Elizabeth. 1845. . . . . 3573.13

Marriage. *See* Marriage, in general alphabet.

Martyrs.

Foxe (*J.*) Acts and monuments. Ed. by S. R. Cattley. 8 v. 1841-398. . . . . 3437.01
v. 1. To A. D. 800. 2. A. D. 800 to 1377. 3. A. D. 1377 to 1483. 4. A. D. 1485 to 1532. 5. A. D. 1533 to 1549. 6. A. D. 1549 to 1555. 7. A. D. 1555 to 1556. 8. 1556 to 1559.
— Book of martyrs. 1849. . . . . 3437.09
Mall (*T.*) History of the martyrs. 2 v. 1747. . . . . 3435.11
Tayler (*C. B.*) Memorials of English martyrs. 1853. . . . 3435.10

Mary (Virgin, Mother of Jesus.)

Faber (*F. W.*) The foot of the cross; or, the sorrows of Mary. 1859. 3547.12
Northcote (*J. S.*) Celebrated sanctuaries of the Madonna. 1868. 3416.16
Orsini (—). History of the blessed Virgin Mary; with letters apostolic concerning the dogmatic definition of the immaculate conception. 1872. . . . . 3418.12.a
— — Same. From the French, by P. Power. 3418.12

Materialism.

Hughes (*T. S.*) Remarks on an Essay on the eternity of the world, by a sceptic. 1826. [Pampleteer, v. 26.] 5058.26
Martineau (*J.*) Religion as affected by modern materialism. 3573.31
[*See* Future life;—Religion and Science;—Soul; *also* Materialism, in general alphabet.]

Matthew.

Adamson (*H. T.*) Gospel of Matthew expounded. 1871. . 3754.04
Alexander (*J. A.*) Gospel of Matthew explained. 1861. . 3754.01
Conant (*T. J*) Gospel by Matthew. Revised revision. *Amer. Bible union.* 1860. . . . . 3758.01
Cumming (*J.*) Sabbath evening readings. 1855. . . . 3543.01
Morison (*J. H.*) Disquisitions and notes. 2d ed. 1861. . 3754.03
Nast (*W.*) Commentary. 1865. . . . . 3754.12
Owen (*J. J.*) Commentary. 1873. . . . . 3754.00
— — Same. 1868. . . . . 3754.06
Whedon (*D. D.*) Commentary. 1870. . . . . 3754.05
See also Gospels.

Mediation.

Mediation: the function of thought. [*anon.*] Andover, 1871. 16°. 3575.02
See also Atonement.

Methodism.

Annan (*W.*) Difficulties of Arminian Methodism. 3d ed. 3513.16
Emory (*J.*) A defence of "our fathers," and of the original organization of the Methodist Episcopal Church, against A. M. M'Caine and others. 1838. . . . . 3546.25
Graves (*J. R.*) Great iron wheel; or christianity reversed. 3555.08
Keyes (*E. R.*) Wesley and Swedenborg. A fraternal appeal to Methodist ministers. 1872. . . . . 3596.10
Jimeson (*A. A.*) Notes on the twenty-five articles as received by the Methodists. 1853. . . . . 3576.00
Sherman (*D.*) History of the revisions of the discipline of the M. E. Church. 1874. . . . . 3594.25
Smith (*S.*) Methodism. [*In his* Works. 1852.] 2543.18
— — Same. [*In his* Works. v. 3. 1840.] 5067.03
Southey (*R.*) Life of Wesley; and progress of M. 2 v. 1820. 3183.15
Stevens (*A.*) The centenary of American M. 3453.11
— History of Methodism. 3 v. 1858-61. . . . . 3453.02
— History of the M. E. Church in the U. S. 4 v. 1866-67. 3453.05
— Women of Methodism: Susanna Wesley, Countess of Huntington, and Barbara Heck. 1869. . . . . 3453.09
Taylor (*I.*) Wesley and Methodism. 1852. . . . . 3453.01
Tefft (*B. F.*) Methodism successful, causes, *etc.* 1860. . 3612.21
Tyerman (*L.*) The Oxford Methodists: memoirs of Clayton, Ingham, Gambold, Hervey, Broughton, *etc.* 1873. . . 3453.13
Wakely (*Rev. J. B.*) Lost chapters from the early history of American Methodism. 1858. . . . . 3453.10
Wesley (*J.*) Works. v. 1-7. 1872. . . . . 3621.12
v. 1-4. Journal. v. 5-7. Sermons.
See also (in Biography) lives of Wesley (John).

Methodology.

M'Clintock (*J.*) Lectures on theological encyclopædia and methodology. 1873. . . . . 3567.25

Middle Ages.

[*See* Church history, p. 81.]

Millennium.

[*See also* Revelations and Prophecy.]

Bush (*G.*) The Hierophant: sacred symbols and prophecy. 3596.02
— Treatise on the Millennium. 1832. . . . . 3526.19
Conversations on the present age of the world, in connection with prophecy. [*anon.*] 1853. . . . . 3537.01
Cumming (*J.*) The great tribulation. 2 v. 1859. . . . 3542.04
— Great consummation. 2 v. 1863. . . . . 3542.08
— Last warning cry. 1868. . . . . 3542.10
— Signs of the times. 1855. . . . . 3542.18
Divine footsteps in human history. [*anon.*] 1862. . . . 3412.08
Miller (*W.*) Views of the prophecies and prophetic chronology. With a memoir of his life. By J. V. Himes. 1841. . 3575.09
Seiss (*J. A.*) Last times and great consummation. 1863. 3592.22
Wood (*E.*) The vision; or, view of terrestrial objects. 1820. 3624.10

Ministry.

[*See* Preaching and Pastoral Office.]

Miracles.

[*See also* Evidences;—Religion and Science.]

Campbell (*G.*) Dissertation on miracles. 1812. . . . . 3527.12
— Dissertation on miracles. [*In* Christian literature.] . 3538.01
Capes (*J. M.*) On the miraculous life of the saints. [*In* Fullerton. Life of St. Francis. 1865.] 3418.05
De Quincey (*T.*) Hume's argument against miracles. [*In his* Theol. essays, v 1.] 3543.20
Hay (*H.*) Scripture doctrine of miracles. New ed. 2 v. 1873. 3557.30
Howson (*J. S.*) Meditations on the miracles. 1871. . . . 3563.07
Hume (*D.*) Of miracles. [*In his* Inquiry concerning the human understanding. [Works, v. 4.] 5414.16
Little (*E. A.*) Miracles. 3566.19
Locke (*J.*) Discourse of miracles. [*In his* Works, v. 9.] . . 5052.09
MacDonald (*G.*) The miracles of our Lord. 1870. . . . 3572.21
Mountford (*W.*) Miracles, past and present. 1870. . . . 3576.02
Mozley (*J. B.*) Eight Bampton lectures on miracles. 1872. 3576.03
Newman (*J. H.*) Two essays on scripture and ecclesiastical miracles. 2d ed. 1870. . . . . 3581.20
Powell (*Baden*). Order of nature in reference to revelation. 3585.15
Trench (*R. C.*) Miracles of our Lord. 1857. . . . . 3614.05
Warburton (*W.*) Inquiry into the causes of prodigies and miracles as related by historians [Tracts. 1789.] . . . 3626.15
Supernatural religion: an inquiry into the reality of divine revelation. 2 v. 5th ed. 1875. . . . . 3594.24

Miscellaneous Works.

Note.—A summary of the *Contents* of many of the works enumerated in this division is given under the names of the respective authors, in the general alphabet.

Abbott (*J.*) The young christian series. 4 v. 1855. . . . 3513.01
1. The young christian. 3. The way to do good.
2. The corner stone. 4. Hoary Head and M'Donner.
Abercrombie (*J.*) Essays. 1845. . . . . 3513 07
Adams (*N.*) Friends of Christ in the New Test. 1857. . 3513.11
Adams (*W.*) Conversations of Jesus Christ with representative men. 1868. . . . . 3513.14
Alexander (*J. W.*) Discourses on common topics of faith and practice. 1858. . . . . 3513.19
Arnold (*T.*) Miscellaneous works. 1846. . . . . 3514.01
Augustine (*St.*) Confessions. Ed. by W. T. Shedd. 1860. . 3514.11
Barnes (*A.*) Miscellaneous essays and reviews. 2 v. 1855. 2513.06
Beecher (*C. E.*) Common sense and religion; or, the Bible and the people. 1857. . . . . 3515.08
Beecher (*H. W.*) 595 Pulpit pungencies. 1866. . . . 3516.08
— Lecture room talks. 1870. . . . . 3516 15
— Life thoughts. 1858. . . . . 3516.04
— New Star papers. Experiences on religious subjects. 3516.13
— Notes from Plymouth pulpit. By A. Moore. 1865. . . 3516.08
— The overture of angels. 1870. . . . . 3516.14
Blount (*C.*) Miscellaneous works. 1695. . . . . 3521.23
Blunt (*J. J.*) Essays theological, contrib. to the Quarterly review, 1860. . . . . 3522.13
Boardman (*W. E.*) He that overcometh. 1869. . . . . 3522.17
Boyd (*A. K. H.*) Graver thoughts of a country parson. . 3523.07
— Present-day thoughts. 1871. . . . . 3523.09
— Seaside musings on Sundays and week days. [*anon.*] . 3523.05
Brooke (*S. A.*) Christ in modern life. 1872. . . . . 3523 18
— Sermons preached in St. James's chapel. 1869. . 3523.19
Brooks (*T.*) Smooth stones taken from ancient Brooks. By C. H. Spurgeon. 1860. . . . . 3523.17
Brown (*H. S.*) Lectures for the people. 2 v. 1859. . 2514.11.12
Brown (*J. Baldwin*). Misread passages in scripture. 2 v. 3524.25
Burton (*Asa*). Essays on some of the first principles of metaphysicks, ethicks, and theology. 1824. . . . . 3526.20
Campbell (*G.*) Sermons and tracts. 1812. . . . . 3527.12
Carpenter (*H. S.*) Here and beyond. 1859. . . . . 3532.01
Chalmers (*T.*) Application of christianity to the commercial and ordinary affairs of life. 1820. . . . . 3532.13
Channing (*W. E.*) The perfect life. Twelve discourses. . 3533.15
— Thoughts selected from [his] writings. 1854. . . . . 3533.13
Christian thought on life. 1851. . . . . 3554.18
Clark (*Adam*). Detached pieces. 3 v. 1837. . . . . 3531.10
Clarke (*J. F.*) Common-sense in religion: essays. 1874. 3535.20
Coleridge (*S. T.*) Aids to reflection. 1847. . . . . 3536.18
— The Friend. [Works, v. 2.] 5025.05
— Literary remains. Confessions of an inquiring spirit. 5025.08
Collins (*Stephen*). Autobiography. [Religious.] 1872. . 3536.30
Collyer (*R.*) Nature and life. Sermons. 1869. . . . 3536.19
— The life that now is. Sermons. 1871. . . . . 3536.28
Collier (*R.L.*) Every-day subjects in Sunday sermons. 1870. 3536.21
Conway (*M. D.*) The earthward pilgrimage. 1870. . . . 3537.00
Conybeare (*W. J.*) Essays, ecclesiastical, *etc.* 1855. . . 2527.01
Cooke (*S.*) The hiding-place. A sermon. 1868. . . . . 3536.26
Cornwallis (*C. F.*) Philosophical theories and experience. By a Pariah. [*anon.*] 1854. . . . . 5421.20
Cox (*S. H.*) Interviews, memorable and useful. 1853. . . 3537.03
Cumming (*J.*) Benedictions; or, the blessed life. 1854. . 3542.02
— Church before the flood. 1854. . . . . 3542.01
— Daily life. 1854. . . . . 3542.03
— Voices of the day. 1857. . . . . 3543 09
— Voices of the dead. 1855. . . . . 3543.11
— Voices of the night. 1854. . . . . 3543.01
Cunningham (*J. W.*) A world without souls. 1815. . . . 3537.15
Cusanus (*N. de*). The idiot. Of wisdome, the minde, *etc.* 1650. 3541.04
Cuyler (*T. L.*) Heart-life. 1871. . . . . 3537.19
— Heart-culture. 1872. . . . . 3537.21
— Thought-hives. 1872. . . . . 3537.20
Davies (*J. L.*) Theology and morality. 1873. . . . . 3541.15
DeQuincey (*T.*) Theological essays. 2 v. 1854. . . . . 3543.20
Dod (*A. B., and others*). Essays from Princeton review. 3586.02
Dodge (*M. A.*) Stumbling blocks. 1864. . . . . 2523.06
Edwards (*B. B.*) Writings. 2 v. 1853. . . . . 3546.09
Contents: v. 1. Sermons. v. 2. Roman catholic religion in Italy. Slavery in ancient Greece. Roman slavery. Slavery in the middle ages. Study of the Hebrew language. Early English versions of the Bible. Authenticity of the Pentateuch. The imprecations in the scriptures Hebrew poetry. Importance of a thorough theological education. Christians should study the profounder mysteries of their faith. Collateral signs of human depravity. Influence of eminent piety on the intellectual powers.
Enoch, the second messenger of God. 2 v. Lon., *n. d.* 8°. 3541.23
Fichte (*J. G.*) The way towards the blessed life. [*In his* Popular works. v. 9.] 3552.14
— — Same. La vie bienheureuse. 3552.16
Froude (*R. H.*) Remains. 2 v. 1838. . . . . 3553.16
Fuller (*T.*) The cause and cure of a wounded conscience; also, Triana; or, a three-fold romanza, of Mariana, Paduana, and Sabina. 3553.21
— Joseph's party-coloured coat: a comment on 1 Cor. xi., with several sermons, and David's heinous sin, hearty repentance, heavy punishment. A poem. 1867. . . . 3553.22
Gasparin (*Mme. de*). Vesper. 1863. . . . . 3554.15
Guthrie (*T.*) The way of life. Sermons. 1862. . . . . 3556.03
— Speaking to the heart. Sermons. 1863. . . . . 3556.04
Hales (*J.*) Works. 3 v. 1765. . . . . 3551.11
Hall (*Joseph*). Devotions, sacred aphorisms, and religious table-talk. 3557.01
Hall (*John*). Papers for home reading. 1871. 12°. . . . 3556 22
— Questions of the day. 1873. . . . . 3556.23
Hamline (*L. L.*) Works. Ed. by F. G. Hibbard. 2 v. 1871. 3556.27
v. 1. Sermons. v. 2. Miscellaneous writings.
Hanway (*J.*) Reflections, essays, *etc.* 2 v. 1761. . . . 3567.23
Hedge (*F. H.*) Reason in religion. 1865. . . . . 3562.12
Hervey (*J.*) Meditations and contemplations. 3557.19
Contents: Among the tombs. On a flower garden. Upon creation. On the night. On the starry heavens. A winter piece.
Hopkins (*Mark*). Miscel essays and discourses. [1828-47.] 3563.04
— Baccalaureate sermons, [1850-62], and occasional discourses. [1852-59]. 1862. . . . . 3563.03
Humboldt (*K. W. von*). Religious thoughts and opinions. 3563.08
Hyacinthe (*C. Loyson, called father*). Discourses on various occasions. 1869. . . . . 3563.15
— Orations. With a sketch of his life. 1871. . . . . 3563.29
Contents: Biographical sketch. Civil society in its relations with christianity. Education of the working classes.
James (*H.*) Lectures and miscellanies. 1852. . . . . 3563.24
Contents: Property as a symbol. Universality in art. The old and new theology. The scientific accord of natural and revealed religion. Miscellanies.
Jenyns (*S.*) Pieces religious, moral, *etc.* [*In his* Works, v. 2] 5044.17
— Observations on several passages in the New Testament. [Works, v. 4.] 5044.19
Jowett (*B.*) Extracts from writings. *See Noyes* (*G. R.*) Theol. essays. 3577.24
Kelty (*M. A.*) Reminiscences of thought and feeling. . . 3564.00
King (*T. S.*) Patriotism, and other papers 1864. . . . 3564.12
Kirkus (*W.*) Miscellaneous essays. Second series. 1868. 3563.30
Contents: Convict management. Model sermons. Ritualism, Romanism, Anglicanism, Evangelicism, logically identical. Lecky's Rationalism in Europe. The New Reformation.
Knox (*V.*) Elegant extracts. v. 1, moral and religious. . 5046.17
Laboulaye (*E.*) La liberté religieuse. [Essais de critique.] 3564.19
Lamennais (*F.*) Paroles d'un croyant. Une voix de prison, *etc.* Précédés d'une étude, par Sainte-Beuve. Nouv. éd. 1869. 3564.26
Luther (*M.*) Watchwords for the warfare of life. 1869. . . 3572.03
Mac Donald (*G.*) Unspoken sermons. 1868. . . . . 3572.20
Macduff (*J. R.*) Memories of Gennesaret. 1858. . . . 3573.01
— The shepherd and his flock. 1866. . . . . 3573.02
Macleod (*N.*) Parish papers. 1863. . . . . 3573 05
— Simple truths for earnest minds. 1866. . . . . 3573.06
Macmillan (*H.*) The garden and the city; with other contrasts and parallels of scripture. 1872. . . . . 3573.08
Maitland (*S. R.*) Eight essays on various subjects. 1852. 3573.19
Martineau (*J.*) Endeavors after the christian life. 1858. 3574.06
— Miscellanies. 1852. . . . . 3574.07
Joseph Priestley. Thomas Arnold. Church and State. Theodore Parker's Discourses. Phases of faith. Church of England. Battle of the churches.
— Studies of christianity. 1867 . . . . . 3574.15
Contents: Distinctive types of christianity; Christianity without priest and without ritual; Vicarious redemption; Mediatorial religion; Five points of christian faith; Creed and heresies of early christianity; The creed of christendom; The restoration of belief; One gospel in many dialects; St. Paul and his modern students; Sin, what it is; what it is not; Duties of christians in an age of controversy.
Mason (*J.*) Select remains. 1809. . . . . 6214.07
Maurice (*F. D.*) Theological essays. 1854. . . . . 3574.19
Memminger (*R. W.*) Present issues. 3575.20
Contents: The church; Sacerdotalism; Christianity and æsthetics; The pulpit; Universalism and Calvinism; Civilization and devil-worship.
Merle D'Aubigné (*J. H.*) Discourses and essays. 1855. . 3543.18
Miller (*H.*) Essays. [From the "Witness."] 1865. . . 2535.16
Milman (*H. H.*) Savonarola, and other essays. 3576.12
Contents: Savonarola. Erasmus. Popes of the 16th and 17th centuries. Clement xiv. and the Jesuits. Newman on

the development of christian doctrine; Relation of the clergy to the people. Pagan and christian sepulchres.
Murray (*N.*) Parish and other pencillings. 1854. . . . 3576.14
Nelson (*J.*) Gatherings from a pastor's drawer. 1852. 3577.08
Newman (*J. H.*) Essays, critical and historical. 2 v. 1872. 3581.09
— Historical sketches. 1872. . . . . 3581.07
Noyes (*G. R.*) Collection of theological essays from various authors. [Guizot, Baden Powell, R. Williams, B. Jowett, A. P. Stanley, *etc.*] 1867. . . . . 3577.24
Olin (*S.*) Works. 2 v. 1856. . . . . 3581.01
v. 1 Sermons and sketches. v. 2. Lectures and addresses.
Parker (*B.*) Works, 1738. . . . . 3582.23
Contents: 1-2. Philosophical meditations. 3. Philosophical dissertations. 4. A journey thro' the world.
Parker (*Theodore*). Critical and miscellaneous writings. 3582.13
Contents: A lesson for the day; Life of St. Bernard; Truth against the world; Transient and permanent in christianity; The Pharisees; How to move the world; Primitive christianity; Strauss's life of Jesus; Thoughts on theology.
Patent (*The*) *hat:* designed to increase the thinking, reasoning, acting power of the wearer. For the use of mankind in general, and the clergy in particular. 1855. . . . 3583.14
Present heaven. By the author of "The patience of hope." 3585.18
Prime (*W. C.*) The Owl creek letters. 1848. . . . . 3585.22
Ramftler (*C. F.*) Select remains. 1833. . . . . 3587.04
Randolph (*R.*) Sober thoughts on staple themes. 1871. . 3586.25
Real and the beau-ideal. By the author of "Visiting my relations." 1861. . . . . 2542.01
Renan (*E.*) Studies of religious history. 1864. . . . . 3412.10
— — Same Etudes d'histoire religieuse. 1862. . . . . 3412.09
Réville (*A.*) Religion and science. The future life. Authority of Jesus Christ. [*In* Beard (J. R.) Progress, *etc.*] . . 3515.22
Rift (*The*) in the clouds. [*anon.*] 1872. . . . . 3587.03
Rogers (*H.*) The Greyson letters. 1858. . . . . 3587.18
— Reason and Faith, and other miscellanies. 1853. . . 3587.19
Contents: Life and writings of Thomas Fuller; Audrew Marvell; Luther's correspondence and character; Genius and writings of Pascal; Sacred eloquence; The British pulpit; Vanity and glory of literature; Right of private judgment; Reason and faith: their claims and conflicts.
Ruskin (*J.*) Precious thoughts: moral and religious. 1866. 2542.02
St. John (*J. A.*) Philosophy at the foot of the cross. 1854 3592.05
Scott (*T.*) Essays on the most important subjects in religion. 1819. . . . . 3592.17
Select sentences from eminent authors. 1809. . . . . 6214.07
Sewell (*E. M.*) Passing thoughts on religion. 1863. . . 3593.03
Shedd (*W. G. T.*) Discourses and essays. 1862. . . . . 3593.09
Contents: Method and influence of theological studies; True nature of the beautiful; Characteristics and importance of a natural rhetoric; Nature and influence of the historic spirit; Relation of language and style to thought; Doctrine of original sin; Doctrine of atonement.
Spencer (*I. S.*) Pastor's sketches, or conversations with anxious inquirers. 2 v. 1855 . . . . . 3593.16
Spurgeon (*C. H.*) John Ploughman's talk. Plain advice. . 3594.26
— Evening by evening. 1869; readings. 3594.13
— Morning by morning; Readings. 1866. . . . . 3594.15
— Gems from his discourses. 1858. . . . . 3594.14
Stanley (*A. P.*) Scripture portraits and other miscellanies. 3595.02
— Sermons preached in the East. 1863. . . . . 3595 01
Tait (*A. C., abp.*) Dangers and safeguards of modern theology. 1862. . . . . 3612.01
Talmage (*T. D.*) One thousand gems. Ed. by W. H. Larrabee. 1873. . . . . 3612.11
Taylor (*I.*) Logic in theology, and other essays. 1859. . . 3612.06
— Saturday evening. 1858. . . . . 3612.09
Taylor (*Jeremy*). Selections from works. 1863. . . . 3612.12
Thompson (*H. M.*) "Copy." Essays on religion, *etc.* 1872. 3613.03
Tonna (*Mrs. C. E.*) The flower garden, or glimpses of the past. [Works, v. 1.] 5076.13
— Principalities and powers in heavenly places. [Works, v. 2.]
Totten (*S.*) The analogy of truth, in four discourses; together with a discourse on the connection between practical piety and sound doctrine. 1848. . . . . 3613.20
Townshend (*C. H.*) Religious opinions. 1869. . . . . 3613.18
Tracts for priests and people. By various writers. 1862. 3614.01
Contents: Religio laici, by T. Hughes; The mote and the beam, by F. D. Maurice; The atonement, by F. Garden; Of miracles, by J. L. Davies: On terms of communion; A dialogue on doubt, by J. M. Ludlow; Morality and divinity, by F. D. Maurice; On laws of nature and the positive philosophy, by J. M. Ludlow.
Tucker (*C.*) House beautiful; or, the Bible museum. 1868. 3513.28
— On the way; or, places passed by pilgrims. 1860. . . 121.20
Vinet (*A.*) Montaigne: and other miscellanies. 1866. . . 3616.02
Walker (*J. B.*) The living questions of the age. 1869. . 3616.08
Warburton (*W.*,) *and Hurd* (*R.*) Tracts, not admitted into the collection of their respective works. Ed. by S. Parr. London, 1789. 8°. 3616.15
Ward (*Rev. N.*) The simple cobler of Aggawam in America. Ed. by D. Pulsifer. 3616.19
Ware (*Mary G. C.*) Thoughts in my garden. 1863. . . 3617.11
Whately (*R.*) Charges and other tracts. [On education, tithes, the Lord's Day, *etc.*] 1836. . . . . 3622.18
— Thoughts and apophthegms. 1856. . . . . 3622.21
Williams (*W. B.*) Miscellanies. 2d ed. 1851. . . . . 3623.19
Winslow (*Mrs. M.*) Heaven opened. A selection from [her] correspondence. 1867. . . . . 3624.01
Witherspoon (*J.*) Works, with a sermon occasioned by his death, by J. Rodgers. 3 v. 1800. . . . . 3624 12
— Miscellaneous works. [On divinity. The Druid, *etc.* 1803.] 3624.26
Woolsey (*T. D.*) The religion of the present, and of the future. 1871. . . . . 3624.24
See also Sermons.

Missions and Missionaries.

Adam (*W.*) Corresp. relative to christianity. India. 1824. 3581.26
American Board of Commissioners for foreign missions. Memorial volume of the first fifty years. 5th ed. 1862. . 3447.26
Anderson (*R.*) History of the missions of the American Board to the Oriental churches. v. 1. 1872. . . . . 3451.11
Bleby (*H.*) Romance without fiction; or, sketches from the portfolio of an old missionary. 3462.04
Brightwell (*Miss*). Romance of modern missions. 1870. . 3447.19
Brown (*W.*) History of the propagation of christianity among the heathen since the reformation. 3 v. 1854. . . . . 3447.01
Buchanan (*C.*) Star in the East: a sermon [on] missions. [*With* Nott's Miscel. works. 1810.] 3577.27
Calvert (*J.*) Fiji and the Fijians. 1859. . . . . 1065.01
Carne (*J.*) Lives of eminent missionaries. 3 v. 1832 35. 3447.16
Contents: v. 1. John Eliot. C. F. Swartz H. Egede J. Kiernander. Hocker and Antes. v. 2. D. Zeisberger. Vanderkemp and Kicherer. C. Buchanan. J. Haven. Anne H. Judson. David Brainerd. W. Milne. v. 3. Ignatius Loyola. Xavier. C. Bareze. J. Assemanni. L. Cavallero. Church of Japan. Madame de Peleterie. J. de Anchieta
Clarke (*A.*) Christian missions. Including the introd. of the gospel into the British Isles. 3447.25
Cox (*F. A.*) History of the Baptist Missionary Society, 1702-1842. 2 v. 3451.04
Dean (*W.*) China mission. 1859. . . . . 1023.13
Geckie (*A. C.*) Christian missions to wrong places, among wrong races, and in wrong hands. 1871. . . . . 3447.21
Grout (*L.*) Zulu-land, Natal, *etc* [1865.] 1093.08
Hamilton (*R. W.*) Missions; their authority, scope, *etc.* 1846. 3447.04
Hawkins (*E.*) Historical notices of the missions of the Church of England in the North American colonies, previous to their independence. 1845. . . . . 3456.13
Howitt (*W.*) Colonization and christianity. 1838. . . 3447.09
Judson (*Mrs. E. C.*) The Kathayan slave. 1853 . . . 3447.12
Kaye (*J. W.*) Christianity in India. 1859. . . . . 3447.07
Kesson (*J.*) The cross and the dragon; or, christianity in China. 1854. . . . . 3447.23
Kip (*W. I.*) Early Jesuit missions in North America. 1846 3447.10
Lansing (*G.*) Egypt's Princes. A narrative of missionary labor. 1865. . . . . 1075.13
Laurie (*T.*) Dr. Grant and the Mountain Nestorians. 1853. 1042.02
Marsh (*D. W.*) The Tennesseean in Persia and Koordistan; scenes and incidents in the life of S. A Rhea. 1869. 1033.04
Marshall (*T. W. M.*) Christianity in China. 1858. . . 3447.06
Marshman (*J. C.*) Life and times of Carey, Marshman, and Ward: the Serampore mission 2 v. London, 1859. 8°. . 3033.11
Moffat (*R.*) Missionary labours in Southern Africa 1843. 1093.13
Moister (*W.*) A history of Wesleyan Missions. 3d ed. 1871. 3453.18
Müller (*F. Max*). On missions. A lecture. With an introductory sermon by A. P. Stanley. 1874. . . . . 3462.03
Nevin (*R. P.*) Black robes; or, sketches of missions and ministers. [The Jesuit, the Moravian, the Methodist, the Presbyterian.] 1872. . . . . 3447.24
Pierson (*H. W.*) American missionary memorial. 1853. . 3447.08
Rowley (*H.*) Universities' mission to Central Africa. 1867. 1094.11
Scott (*Mrs. A. M.*) Day-dawn in Africa: Prot. Epis. mission at Cape Palmas, West Africa. 1858. . . . 3447.14
Seelye (*J. H.*) Christian missions. 1875. . . . . 3592.29
Sibree (*J.*) Madagascar and its people. 1870. . . . . 1064.14
Smith (*J. missionary*). The missionary's appeal on behalf of Southern India. 1841. . . . . 3593 12
Tracy (*J.*) History of the American board of commissioners for foreign missions. 2d ed. 1842. . . . . 3447 27
Wheeler (*C. H.*) Ten years on the Euphrates. 1870. . . 3447.20
Weitbrecht (*J. J.*) Memoir, with history of the Burdwan mission, Bengal. 3183.01
Woman and her Saviour in Persia. 1865. . . . . 3447.15
Wood (*G. B.*) History of christianity in India. [Hist. memoirs. Phila., 1872. 8°.] 2548.01
Yonge (*C. M.*) Pioneers and founders; or, recent workers in the mission field. 1871. . . . . 3447.22
See also Church history, p. 81;—Jesuits, p. 89;—Moravians, below;—Monastic orders, below.

Mohammedanism.

[*See* Religions, p.100.]

Monastic and Religious Orders and Institutions.

Ancren-riwle; treatise on the rules and duties of Monastic life. Tr. by J. Morton. *Camden soc.*, 1853. . . . . 5113.11
Beggynhof (*The*); or, the city of the single. [*anon.*] 1869. 5825.16
Bunkley (*J. M.*) The testimony of an escaped novice from the sisterhood of St. Joseph, Emmettsburg, Md. 1855 3461.15
Butler (*C.*) Historical view of the religious and military orders of the Catholic church. 5058.05
Curzon (*R.*) Visits to Monasteries of the Levant. 1849. . 1052.08
Day (*S. P.*) Monastic institutions; their origin, progress, nature, and tendency. 1855. . . . . 3426.22
Dugdale (*Sir Wm.*) *Monasticon anglicanum. Hist. of abbies, and other monasteries, *etc.*, in England and Wales. New ed. 8 v. 1817-30 . . . . . 457.01
Jameson (*Mrs. A.*) Legends of the monastic orders. 1852. 1442.19
Kingsley (*C.*) The hermits. 1868 . . . . . 3418.07
Montalembert (*C. F., comte de*). The monks of the West, from St. Benedict to St. Bernard. v. 1-5. 1861-67. . . . . 3427.01
v. 1. Introduction; Roman empire after the peace of the church; Monastic precursors in the East and West. v. 2.

St. Benedict; St. Gregory the Great; Monks in Italy and Spain; Monks in Gaul; St. Columbianus; Legend of St. Patrick, v. 3. Christian origin of the British Isles; St. Columba, the apostle of Caledonia, 521-597; St. Augustin of Canterbury, 597 633; Iona. v. 4. Celtic Monks and the Anglo-Saxons; St. Wilfred establishes Roman unity and the Benedictine order, 634-709; his contemporaries and successors, 637-687. v. 5. Anglo-Saxon monks; Anglo-Saxon nuns.

Murphy (*J. N.*) Terra incognita; or, the convents of the United Kingdom. 1873. . . . . 3578.14

Newman (*J H.*) Benedictine schools. [*In* Hist sketches, v.3. 3581.00

Ricci (*S. de*). Female convents. Secrets of nunneries disclosed. Ed. by T. Roscoe. 1834. . . . . 3461 16

Ruffner (*H.*) The fathers of the desert. Account of monkery among heathen nations. 1850. . . . . 3421.01

St John (*J. A.*) Anatomy of society v. 2., p. 175-194. . . 2542.05

Stephen (*Sir J.*) The French Benedictines. Essays, *etc.* v.1. 3423.20

Taylor (*A.*) Convent life in Italy. 1862. . . . . 3424.20

Wright (*T.*) Three chapters of letters relating to the suppression of monasteries. *Camden soc.*, 1843. . . . . 5112.26

Wyse (*J.*) A thousand years; or, the missionary centres of the middle ages. [1872.] 3462 02

Note.—Many original histories of the monasteries of England are included in the publications of the Camden, the Chetham, and the Surtees societies; and in the *so-called* Rolls chronicles.

☞ *See also* Celibacy, p. 80;—Jesuits, p. 89;—Knighthood, in general alphabet.

Moravians.

Bost (*A.*) Hist. of the Bohemian and Moravian brethren. 3452.05

Cranz (*D.*) Ancient and modern hist. of the brethren. 1780. 3452.02

— History of Greenland and of the mission carried on by the. United Brethren. 2 v. in 1. 1820. . . . . 564.01

Henry (*J.*) Sketches of Moravian life. 1859. . . . . 3452.03

Heckewelder (*J.*) Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians. 1740 to 1808. 1820. . 557 08

Holmes (*J.*) Historical sketches of the missions of the United Brethren. 1818. . . . . 3452.04

Rimius (*H*) Rise and progress of the Moravians. 1753. 3452.01

Mormons and Mormonism.

Beadle (*J. H.*) Life in Utah; or the mysteries and crimes of Mormonism. 1870. . . . . 3454.04

Bonwick (*J.*) The Mormons and the silver mines [of the West]. 1872. . . . . 3454.11

Book of Mormon. Tr. by J. Smith. 4th ed. 1854. . . . 3757.20

Ferris (*B. G.*) Utah and the Mormons. 1856. . . . . 3454.02

Ferris (*Mrs. B. G.*) The Mormons at home. 1852-53. 1856. 3454.09

Gunnison (*J. W.*) The Mormons: or, Latter day saints. 3454.01

Hyde (*J.*) Mormonism: its leaders and designs. 1857. . 3454.03

Jacques (*J.*) Catechism for children of the Latter-day saints. 1870. . . . . 3632.01

Ludlow (*F. H.*) The heart of the continent: with an examination of the Mormon principle. 1870. . . . . 1125.13

Mormonism: reprinted from the Edinburgh review, No. ccii. [T. L., v. 25, 1854.] 5075.30

Pratt (*P. P.*) Voice of warning and instruction to all people. 1854. . . . . 3584.27

Sacred hymns and spiritual songs. 14th ed. Salt Lake City, 1871. 32°.] 3761.02

Smith (*J.*) The book of doctrine and covenants of the church of Jesus Christ of the Latter-day Saints. 1854. . . . 3757.21

Stenhouse (*T. B. H.*) The Rocky Mountain saints. 1873. . 3454.10

Stenhouse (*Mrs. T. B. H.*) Exposé of polygamy in Utah. . 3454.07

Tucker (*P.*) Origin, rise, and progress of Mormonism. 1867. 3454.05

See also, in general alphabet, Countries. (*Utah.*)

Mosaic Law and Dispensation.

Kurtz (*J. H.*) History of the old covenant. 3 v. 1859. . . 3565.23

Michaelis (*J. D.*) Commentaries on the laws of Moses. 4 v. 1814. . . . . 3575.23

More (*H.*) Conjectural essay of interpreting the minde of Moses, according to a three-fold cabbala. 1653. . . . . 3575.17

Warburton (*W.*) The divine legation of Moses demonstrated. With preface, by R. Hurd. 2 v. 3616.12

See also Judaism;—Pentateuch;—Ten Commandments.

Mystics.

Kingsley (*C.*) [*In his* Sir Walter Raleigh and other papers. pp. 155-77. 1859.] 2534.06

Mystics of the fourteenth century. [*In* Littell, 1874, v. 4.]

Tulloch (*J.*) The Cambridge Platonists. [*In his* Rational theology, *etc.* v. 2. 1872.] 3446.10

Vaughan (*R A.*) Hours with the mystics. 2d ed., revised 2 v. 1860. . . . . 3616.17

See also Church history, p. 81;—Doctrines, p. 84.

Natural Theology.

Barnes (*A.*) Review of Butler's Analogy. [*In his* Essays and Reviews. v. 1, 1855.] 2513.06

Blakely (*J.*) Theology of inventions; or, manifestations of Deity in works of art. 1856. . . . . 3522.10

Bridgewater treatises. 12 v. 1833-40. . . . . 3524.01

Note.—For *Contents* see entry in general alphabet.

Brougham (*H., lord*). Dissert. on natural theology. 2 v. . 3523.12

— — Same. Natural theology. 1856. . . . . 3523.14

Butler (*J.*) Analogy of religion, natural and revealed. 1852. 3527.01

Chalmers (*T.*) Natural theology. 1855. . . . . 3532.18

Chadbourne (*P. A.*) Lectures on natural theology. 1868. . 3532.08

Child (*G. C.*) Benedicite; power, wisdom, and goodness of God, as manifested in his works. 1867. . . . . 3534.21

Culverwel (*N.*) On the light of nature. 1857. . . . . 5434.21

Gillett (*E. H.*) God in in human thought; or, natural theology traced in literature, ancient and modern, to the time of bishop Butler. 2 v. 1874. . . . . 3554.28

Gleig (*G. R.*) [*In his* Essays, v. 1. pp. 212-99. 1858.] . . 2528.15

Grindon (*L. H.*) Little things of nature considered, especially in relation to the divine benevolence. 1866. . . . . 4723.05

Hume (*D.*) Dialogues concerning natural religion. [*In his* Philos. Works, v. 2. 1854.] 5414.04

James (*H.*) Substance and shadow; or, morality and religion in their relation to life. 1863. . . . . 3563.19

Lamennais (*F.*) Esquisse d'une philosophie. 4 v. . . . 3564.22

M'Cosh (*J.*) Typical forms and special ends in creation. 3572.11

Macculloch (*J.*) Proofs and illustrations of the attributes of God, from the physical universe. 3 v. 1837. . . . . 3572.23

Paley (*W.*) Natural theology, with notes, by Brougham. 2 v. 3582.06

— — Same. Natural theology. 1802. . . . . 3582.08

Powell (*B.*) [Oxford Essays. 168-204. 1856.] 2538.21

St. Pierre (*J. H. B. de*). Studies of nature. 1852. . . . 3592.07

Simon (*J.*) Natural religion. 1857. . . . . 3593.04

Thoughts on natural theology suggested by "Vestiges of the natural history of creation." 1849. . . . . 3594.08

Tucker (*A.*) Light of nature pursued. 2 v. 1852. . . . 3614.13

Turner (*S.*) Sacred history of the world. 3 v. 1852-53. . 422.29

Voltaire and Rousseau against the atheists; or, detached passages from those writers. 1845. . . . . 3616.05

Ware (*H.*) Enquiry into religion. 2 v. 1842. . . . . 3617.01

See also Atheism;—God;—Deism;—Evidences;—Free religion;—Pantheism;—Religions (Various);—Theism.

Nature and Naturalism.

Hinton (*J.*) Man and his dwelling-place. [*anon.*] 1859. . 3573.20

Lake (*C.*) The use of the senses when engaged in contemplating the external world. 1848. . . . . 3565.18

Macmillan (*H.*) Bible teaching in nature 1871. . . . . 3573.10

Newton (*R.*) Nature's wonders [For the use of children. On the wisdom and goodness of God.] 1872. . . . . 3577.15

Sturm (*C. C.*) Reflections on the works of God. 1853. . . 3595.18

Neo Platonism.

[*See* Platonism; *also* in the general alphabet, the Works of Philo *Judæus*, Plotinus, Proclus.]

New England Churches.

Backus (*I.*) Abridgment of the church history of New England. 1602-1804. . . . . 3456.15

Bacon (*L.*) Genesis of the New England churches. 1874. . 3455.18

Cambridge platform of church discipline, adopted in 1648, and the confession of faith adopted in 1680. 1850. . . . 3527.14

Felt (*J. B*) Ecclesiastical history of New England. v.1. 1855. 3456.16

Gorton (*S.*) Simplicitie's defence against seven-headed policy by church government, 1646. [Force's tracts, v. 4.] . . 577.11

Hawes (*J.*) Tribute to the memory of the Pilgrims, and vindication of the congregational churches of N. E. 1830. . 3456.23

Mather (*C.*) Magnalia; or, eccl. hist. of New England; 1620-1698. 2 v. 3456.02

Uhden (*H. F.*) New England theocracy, to 1740. . . . . 3455.04

See also histories of New England, and the separate N. E. states. *Also* Congregationalism;—Puritanism;—*etc.*

New Testament.

[*See also* Bible;—Gospels;—and names of individual books.]

Greek. Greek testament. Revised text and commentary. By H. Alford. 4 v. in 5 London, 1856-62. 8°. 3743.06

— — Griesbach's text, with various readings, *etc.* [*Also*, A Greek and English manual lexicon to the N. T. By J. H. Bass.] London, *H. G. Bohn*, 1859. . . . . 3743.02

— — Novum Testamentum. Gr. et Lat. [Ed.] C. Tischendorf. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1861. 8°. 7766.01

— — Codex Vaticanus. Ed. Angelus Maius. Londini, 1859. 8°. 3743.01

English. *English Hexapla; six translations of the New Testament. Wiclif, 1380. Tyndale, 1534. Cranmer, 1539. Genevan, 1557. Anglo-Rhenish, 1582. Authorized, 1611. The Greek text after Scholz: preceded by a history of English translations and translators. London, 1841. 4°. 3758.03

— First printed English New Testament. Photo-lithographed for Am. B. soc., from the unique fragments now in the Greenville collection. British Museum. Tr. by W. Tyndale. Ed. by E Arber. London, 1871. 8°. 3744.06

—New Testament. [Authorized version.] New York, *D. Fanshaw*, 1832. 18° 3741.01

— — Same. N. Y. *Amer. Bible soc.*, 1852. 8°. 3744.01

— — Same. Revised by H. Alford. London, 1870. 16°. . 3744 18

— — Same. With introduction and various readings from the three most celebrated manuscripts of the original Greek text. By C. Tischendorf. Tauchnitz ed. v. 1000. Leipzig, 1869. 16°. 3744.16

— — Same. *With engravings on wood from designs of Fra Angelico, Titian, Raphael, and others. London, *Longmans*, 1865. 4°. 1446.17

— — Same. Annotated paragraph Bible: New Testament. With notes. New York, 1869. 1. 8°. 3748.20

— English version of the New Testament, from the text of the Vatican manuscript. By H. Heinfetter. 6th ed. London, 1864 4°. 3758.05

— Tr. from the Greek text of Tischendorf, by G. R. Noyes. Boston, 1869. 12°. 3744.02

— Tr. by L. A. Sawyer. Boston, 1858. 12°. 3744.03

— Tr from Griesbach's text. By S. Sharpe. 2d ed. London, 1844 12°. 3744.04

— Tr. from the critical text of Tischendorf, with an introd. by S. Davidson. London, 1875. 8°. 3744.07

— [*Cherokee* testament. Title-page in Cherokee.] 1860. . 3741.05

German. Das neue Testament aus dem grundtexte neu verteutschet und mit geschichtlich begründeten einleitungen versehen von J. G. F. Irmler. Aken an der Elbe, 1847. 12°.
Ojibway. Ewh Oowahweendahmahgawin owh Tabanemenung Jesus Christ, Keahnekuhnootuhbeegahdag anwamand egewh Ahneshenahbag Ojibway anindig. Toronto, 1854. 8°. 3711.06
Spanish. Nuevo Testamento. Traducido en Espanol por Felipe Scio de S. Miguel. Nueva York, 1823. 12°. . . . 3741.09

Authorship and History of the Books of the N. T.

Martin (*J.*) Origin and history of the New Testament. 2d ed. 1872. . . . . 3745.05
Stowe (*C. E.*) Origin and history of the books of the N. T., both canonical and apocryphal 1867. . . . . 3725.06
Tregelles (*S. P.*) Lecture on the historic evidence of the authorship and transmission of the books of the N. T. 1852, 3745.04

Commentaries.

Alexander (*J. A.*) Notes on New Testament literature. . 3413.09
Bonar (*H.*) Bible thoughts and themes. Gospels. 1869. . 3746.10
— Acts, Romans, and Corinthians. 1869. . . . . 3755.11
Critical English Testament: being an adaptation of Bengel's Gnomon, with numerous notes, showing the precise results of modern criticism and exegesis. Ed. by W. L. Blackley and J. Hawes. 3 v 1869. . . . . 3746.15
Gray (*J. C.*) The Biblical museum: a collection of notes explanatory, homiletic, and illustrative. 4 v. 1871-2.
1. Matthew and Mark. [3754.13].
2. Luke and John. [3754.19.]
3. Acts and Romans. [3755.15.]
4. Corinthians, Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, Thessalonians, Timothy, Titus, Philemon. [3755.16.]
Lange (*J. P.*) Commentary on the New Testament. From the German by P. Schaff [and others]. 10 v. 1869. . . . 3747.11
Contents: v. 1. Matthew. 2 Mark, Luke. 3. John. 4. Acts. 5. Romans. 6. Corinthians. 7. Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians. 8. Thessalonians, Timothy, Titus, Philemon, Hebrews. 9. James, Peter, John, and Jude. 10. Revelation of St. John. With a double alphabetical index to the ten volumes of N. T. By J. H. Woods.
Olshausen (*H.*) Biblical commentary. 1st Amer. ed., revised by A C. Kendrick. 6 v. New York, 1856 58. 8°. . . . 3747.01
Contents: v. 1. Proof of genuineness of writings of N. T. Synoptical exposition of St. Matthew, St. Mark, St. Luke. 2. Synoptical exposition, cont'd. Expos. of St. John. Sufferings and death of Jesus Christ. 3. The resurrection. Commentary on the Acts. Gen. introd. to the epistles of St. Paul: Romans. 4. Romans, cont'd. Corinthians, Galatians. 5. Ephesians. Colossians. Thessalonians. Philippians. Pastoral epistles. Titus, explained by L. A. Wiesenger. 6. Timothy, Philemon, explained by L. A. Wiesenger. Hebrews explained by J. H. A. Ebrard.
Priestley (*J.*) Notes on the New Testament. [*In his* Works, v. 13-14.] 3591.13
Trollope (*W.*) Analecta theologica: commentary, *etc.* 2 v. 3747.09

Harmonies and Concordances.

Hudson (*C. F.*) Critical Greek and English concordance of the New Testament. Revised and completed by E. Abbott. 2d ed. Phila., 1871. 16°. 3743.03
Lightfoot (*J.*) Harmony and order of N. T. [Works, v. 3.] 3567 03
Robinson (*E.*) Harmony of the four gospels in English. 3752.01

Historical Narrative.

Maclear (*G. F.*) Class-book of New Testament history: with maps. 1869. . . . . 3751.01
Smith (*W.*) Student's scripture history. New Test. · 3413.13

Miscellaneous Aids to Study.

Conder (*J.*) Literary history of the New Testament. 1854. 3745.01
McWhorter (*G. C.*) Popular hand-book of the New Testament. 1864. . . . . 3752.10
Trench (*R. C.*) Synonyms of the N. T. 2 v. 1857-64. . . . 3752.05
Winer (*G. B.*) Grammar of the New Testament diction. Tr. by E. Mason. 3d ed. 1861. . . . . 3743.15

Nonjurors.

Lathbury (*T.*) History of the Nonjurors: their controversies and writings; with remarks on some of the rubrics in the book of common prayer. 1845. 3445.16
See also England, p. 84.

Numbers.

Bush (*G.*) Notes on the book of Numbers. 1863. . . . 3722.19
See also Bible;—Old Testament;—Pentateuch.

Oaths.

Bentham (*J.*) "Swear not at all": mischievousness, as well as anti-christianity of oaths. [Works, v. 5.] 5016.05
Tyler (*J. E.*) Oaths: their origin, nature, and history. . 3615.03
What is an oath, by I. M. Capes. [Fortnightly rev., v. 5, 1866.]

Old Testament.

[*See also* Bible, p. 78;—and names of individual books.]

Vetus Testamentum Græcum juxta septuaginta interpretes. Cum Lat. transl. Cura et studio J. N. Jager. 2 v. Paris, *Didot.* 1855 8°. 7767.07
Greek Septuagint version, according to the Vatican ed. With the real Septuagint version of Daniel, and the Apocrypha, including the 4th book of Maccabees and an hist. introd. London, [1844.] 8° 3712.01
— — Tr. into English: with the principal various readings of the Alexandrine copy, by L. C. L. Brenton. 2 v. L., 1844. 8°. 3712.02
— The Hebrew Scriptures, being a revision of the authorized English Old Testament. Tr. by S. Sharpe. 2d ed. 2 v L., 1871. 16°. 3721.03

Commentaries.

Barrett (*R. A. F.*) Synopsis of criticisms upon passages of the Old Testament. 3 v. in 5. 1847. . . . . 3724.01
v. 1. Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus. v 2. Leviticus, cont'd, Numbers, Deuteronomy. v. 3. Joshua, Judges, Samuel. v. 4. Samuel, Kings. v. 5. Chronicles, Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther.
Kitto (*J.*) Daily Bible illustrations. New ed., revised by J. L. Porter. v. 1-6. Edinb., 1866-69. 8°. 3722 08
Contents: v. 1-4. Morning series. 1. The Antediluvians and Patriarchs. January-March. 2. Moses and the Judges. April-June. 3. Samuel, Saul, and David. July September. 4. Solomon and the Kings. October-December. v. 5-6. Evening series. 5. Job and the poetical books. January-March. 6. Isaiah and the prophets April-June.
Lange (*J. P.*) *and others.* Commentary on the O. T. From the German, by P. Schaff [and others]. 1869-75. . . . 3725.10
Contents: v. 1. General introduction. Genesis, by J. P. Lange. v. 4. Joshua, by F. R. Fay. Judges and Ruth, by P. Cassel. v. 6. Kings, by K. C. W. F. Bähr. v. 7. Job. Rhythmical version, with introd. and annot. by Tayler Lewis. Comment. by O. Zöckler. General introd. to the poetical books, by P. Schaff. v. 9. Book of Psalms, by C. B. Moll. With new version and notes, by T J. Conant. v. 10. Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and the Song of Solomon, by O. Zöckler. With a new metrical version of Ecclesiastes, and introduction, by Tayler Lewis. v. 13. Jeremiah, and Lamentations, by C. W E. Naegelsbach. v. 16. The minor prophets. General introd. by C. Elliott. Hosea, Joel, and Amos, by O. Schmoller. Obadiah, Jonah, Micah, by P. Kleinert. Nahum, and Habakkuk, by P. Kleinert and C. Elliott.
Note.—Now (1875) in process of publication.
Priestley (*J.*) Notes on the O. T. [Works, v. 11-12.] . . 3591.11
[*Speaker's* Commentary.] Holy Bible. With an explanatory and critical commentary, and a revision of the translation, by bishops and other clergy of the Anglican church. Ed. by T. C. Cook. v. 1-4. New York, 1871-74. 8°. 3726.08
Contents: v. 1. The Pentateuch. General introduction, by E. Harold Browne. Genesis. Introduction, commentary, and critical notes, by E. Harold Browne. Exodus. Introduction, commentary, and critical notes, chap. i.-xix., by F. C. Cook. Commentary and critical notes, chap. xx.-xl., by Samuel Clark. On the route of the Israelites from Rameses to Sinai, by F. C. Cook. Chap. xvi., xvii., xix. Two essays, F. C. Cook. 1. On the bearings of Egyptian history upon the Pentateuch. 2. On Egyptian words in the Pentateuch. Leviticus. Introduction, commentary, and critical notes, by Samuel Clark. Numbers. Introduction, by T. E. Espin. Commentary, and critical notes, by T. E. Espin, and J. F. Thrupp. Deuteronomy. Introduction, commentary, and critical notes, by T. E. Espin.
v. 2. Joshua, by T. E. Espin. Judges, Ruth, Samuel, by Lord A. Hervey, bp. of Bath and Wells. Kings 1, by G. Rawlinson.
v. 3. Second book of Kings. Chronicles, books i. and ii. Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther. Introductions, by George Rawlinson.
v. 4. Job. Commentary and critical notes, by F. C. Cook. Psalms. Commentary, and critical notes, by F. C. Cook, G. H. S. Johnson, C. J. Elliott; Introduction, by F. C Cook. Proverbs. Commentary, and critical notes, by E. H. Plumptre. Ecclesiastes. Commentary, and critical notes, by W. T. Bullock.
Note.—Now (1875) in process of publication.

Authenticity and Character.

Hervey (*J.*) Remarks on Bolingbroke's letters on history. 3522.18
Levi (*D.*) Defence of the Old Testament, in letters to Thomas Payne. 1797. . . . . 3582.00
Walworth (*C.*) Gentle skeptic; authenticity of the Old Test. records. 1863. . . . . 3616.09

Historical Narrative.

Maclear (*G. F.*) Class-book of O. T. history. 1858. . . . 3736.22
Rawlinson (*G.*) Hist. illustrations of the O. T. 1871. . . 3722.02
Smith (*W.*) Student's scripture history. Old Test. . . 3441.07
See also Jews (*in* Countries, *etc.*)

Introductions.

Bleek (*J.*) Introduction, *etc.* 2 v. 1869. . . . . 3725.08
Butler (*C.*) Horæ Biblicæ. Notes on the original text, early versions, and printed editions of the Old and New Testament. 1799. . . . . 3721.22
Davidson (*S.*) Introduction, *etc.* 3 v. 1862-63. . . . . 3725.03
De Wette (*W. M. L.*) Critical and historical introduction, *etc.* 2 v. 1859. . . . . 3725.01
Hävernick (*H. A. Ch.*) General hist.-critical introd., *etc.* 3725.21
See also Bible;—Judaism.

Pantheism.

Feuerbach (*L.*) Essence of christianity. 1857. . . . . 3552.10
Manning (*J. M.*) Half truths and the truth: forms of unbelief. 1872. . . . . 3573.24
Oersted (*H. C.*) Soul in nature. 1852. . . . . 3914.02
Picton (*J. A.*) The mystery of matter and other essays. . 3584.23
☞ *See also* in the general alphabet, the writings of Spinoza, Fichte, Schelling, and Hegel.

Papacy.

[*See* Popes;—Roman Catholic Church.]

Parables of the N. T.

Ballou (H.) Notes on the parables. 1822. . . . . 3515.19
Cumming (J.) Lectures on the parables. 1856. . . . . 3542.14
De Tessier (G. F.) The P. practically set forth. 1870. . . 3544.03
Guthrie (T.) The P. read in the light of the present day. 3556.02
Kirk (E. N.) Lectures on the parables. [1868.] 3564.16
Oxenden (A.) Parables of our Lord. 7th ed. 1869. . . 3581.22
Stevens (W. B.) The parables unfolded. 1871. . . . . 3611.19
Trench (R. C.) Notes on the parables. 1857. . . . . 3614 06
Whately (R.) Lectures on some of the parables. 1859. . 3622.16

Other Parables.

Krummacher (M. A.) Parables, from the German. 1858. 6214.30
Schriver (C.) Gotthold's emblems. 1860. . . . . 3592.18

Parish Work.

Abbott (L.) Laicus; or, the experiences of a layman in a country parish. 1872. . . . . 3513.05
Beecher (Mrs. H. W.) From dawn to daylight. 133.10
Hubbell (Mrs M. C.) Shady side; or, life in a parsonage. 214.40
Phelps (Mrs. E. S.) Sunny-side; or, the country minister's wife. 254.46
Shelton (F. W.) Peeps from a belfry: or, the parish sketch book. 1855. . . . . 2543.03
Spooner (E.) Parson and people. 1865. . . . . 3593.19
Struggles for life; or, the autobiography of a dissenting minister. [*anon.*] 1854. . . . . 3593.22
Turnbull (R.) Life pictures: from a pastor's note-book. . 3614.19
See also Preaching, and Pastoral work.

Party Feeling.

Whately (R.) Use and abuse of party feeling in matter of religion. 1833 . . . . . 3622.14
— — Same. 1822. . . . . 3622.14

Pastoral Office.

[*See* Preaching, and Pastoral work, p. 97.]

Patriarchs.

Frothingham (O. B.) Stories of the patriarchs. 1864. . . 3553.13
Gould (S. Baring). Legends of the Patriarchs. 1872. . . 3757.11
Winslow (O.) Patriarchal shadows of Christ and his church. 3624.02
See also Genesis, p. 88;—Bible (*History*, p. 79);—Old Testament (*History*, p. 94.)

Paul, the Apostle.

Geer (G. J.) The conversion of St. Paul. Three discourses. 3554.24
Macduff (J. R.) Saint Paul in Rome. 1872. . . . . 3573.00
☞ *See also* Epistles. (*Life and writings of St. Paul*, p. 85.)

Pentateuch.

Birks (T. R.) The Pentateuch and its anatomists; or, Moses vindicated. 1869. . . . . 3731.14
Calvin (J.) Commentaries on the four last books. Arranged in the form of a harmony. 4 v. 1852-55. . . . . 3727 03
Colenso (J. W.) The Pentateuch critically examined. 2d ed. 6 pts. in 4 v. 1862-71. . . . . 3731 12
— Lectures on the Pentateuch. 2d ed 1873. . . . 3737.05
Cumming (J.) Popular lectures, *etc.* 1863. . . . . 3731.15
Deutsch (E. O. M.) On the Samaritan Pentateuch. [*In his* Literary remains. 1874.] 3545.07
Edwards (B.B.) Authenticity and genuineness of the Pentateuch. [*In his* Writings, v. 2, pp. 281-363.] 3546.09
Etheridge (J. W.) The Targums of Onkelos and Jonathan Ben Uzziel: with the fragments of the Jerusalem Targum from the Chaldee. 2 v. 1862-65. . . . . 3727.01
Contents: v. 1. Genesis and Exodus. v. 2. Leviticus, Numbers, Deuteronomy.
Gerlach (O. von). Commentary. 1860. . . . . 3731.23
Green (W. H.) The Pentateuch vindicated from the aspersions of Colenso. 1863. . . . . 3731.17
Havernick (H. A. Ch.) Historico-critical introduction. 3731.22
Hengstenberg (Dr. E. W.) Egypt and the books of Moses. . 3731.06
Keil (C. F.), and Delitzsch (F.) Biblical commentary. 3 v. 3731.24
Kingsley (C.) The gospel of the P. Parish sermons 1863. 3731.16
Macdonald (D.) Introduction, critical and doctrinal. 2 v. 3731.27
Philo Judæus. Works, 4 v. *Bohn*, 1854. . . . . 3585.01
Speaker's commentary. v. 1. . . . . 3726.08
Taylor (I.) Considerations on the P. 3d ed. 1863. . . 3731.20
See also Bible;—Old Testament;—Genesis;—Mosaic Dispensation.

Perfectibility.

Mackay (R. W.) The Eternal gospel; or, the idea of christian perfectibility. 1867. . . . . 3572.22
Woods (L.) Reply to Mahan on christian perfection. [*In his* Works, v. 4.] 3624.19

Periodicals.

☞ The titles of the following periodicals are given more fully in the general alphabet, viz:—(*Catholic*) Catholic world;—Dublin review.—(*Episcopalian*) American quarterly church review; New York review and quar. church journal; Protestant episcopal church review.—(*Jewish*) New era.—(*Methodist*) Christian spectator; Methodist quarterly review.—(*Presbyterian and Orthodox Congregational*) American theological review; Biblical repertory; Biblical repository; Bibliotheca sacra; Christian observer; New Englander; Presbyterian quarterly; Princeton review.—(*Swedenborgian*) New Jerusalem magazine.—(*Unitarian*) Christian examiner; Religious magazine and monthly review; National review.

Among other periodicals not so distinctively *denominational* are the Contemporary review;—Good words;—Kitto's journal of sacred literature;—The Radical;—Sunday magazine.

The Library also possesses a bound file of the New York Independent, and preserves other religious newspapers, for a list of which see 'List of periodicals taken in the reading room,' appended to current 'Library Bulletins of New Books.'

Personality of Deity.

Hall (S. W.) The law of impersonation as applied to abstract ideas and religious dogmas. 3d ed. With an appendix on the dual constitution of first causation. 1863. . . 3556.24

Peter (St.)

Authentic report of the discussions held in Rome, Feb., 1872, between Catholic priests and evangelical ministers, concerning the coming of St. Peter to Rome. Lond., 1872. 12°. 3424.10
Life and writings of St. Peter. [*anon.*] Lond., 1873. 12°. 3588.15
Darby (W. A.) St. Peter never at Rome. 2d ed. 1872. . 3424.11
Maguire (R.) St Peter non-Roman in his mission, ministry, and martyrdom. 1871. . . . . 3573.17

Phrenology and Religion.

Fowler (O. S.) Religion, natural and revealed; or, the natural theology of phrenology and physiology. 1848. . . 3553.05
See also Phrenology, in general alphabet.

Platonic Theology.

Ackermann (C.) The christian element in Plato and the Platonic philosophy. Tr. by S. R. Asbury. 1861. . . . . 5425 16
Gale (T.) Court of the gentiles. Pt. 4 of Reformed philosophie. 1677. . . . . 3554.10
Ogilvie (J.) Theology of Plato, compared with the principles of Oriental and Grecian philosophers. 1793. . . . . 5425.25
See Neo-Platonism. *Also* Plato, in general alphabet.

Popes.

History.

[*See also* Church history, p. 81;—Roman Catholic Church.]

Busk (Mrs. W.) Mediæval popes, *etc.* 1125-1268. 4 v. . . 443.25
Döllinger (J. J. von). Fables respecting the popes in the middle ages. 1872. . . . . 3424.12
Gavazzi (A.) My recollections of the last four popes. 1858. 3425.12
Gregorovius (F.) Les tombeaux des papes romains. 1859. 3425.13
Ranke (L.) History of the popes, their church and state, [to 1847]. 3 v. 1847-50. . . . . 3425.01
Reviewed by Macaulay. [*In his* Essays, v. 4.]
Riddle (J. E.) History of the papacy to the reformation. 2 v. 3425.04
Wilks (G. A. F.) The popes; an historical summary; to Pius ix. 1851. . . . . 3438.12
Wiseman (H. E., Cardinal). Recollections of the last four popes, and of Rome in their times. 3424.03
Reviewed in Quar. rev., v. 104, 1858.

Temporal and Spiritual Supremacy.

Alberger (J.) Monks, popes, and their political intrigues. 3424.51
Döllinger J. J. I.) The church and the churches; or, the papacy and the temporal power. 1862. . . . . 3545.05
Gill (T. H.) The papal drama: a hist. essay. 1866. . . 3424.05
Gosselin (E. E. A.) Power of the Pope during the middle ages; origin of the temporal power of the Holy See, and of the constitutional laws relating to the deposition of princes. 2 v. 1853. . . . . 3427.16
Greenwood (T.) Cathedra Petri. A political history of the great Latin patriarchate. From the 1st century to the Reformation. 6 v. 1861-72. . . . . 3428.24
Historical outlines of political catholicism: its papacy—prelacy—priesthood—people. [*anon.*] 1853. . . . . 3426.09
Hughey (G W.) Political Romanism; or, the secular policy of the papal church. 1872. . . . . 3424.14
Hyde (E., earl of Clarendon). Religion and policy. Survey of the power and jurisdiction of the pope in the dominions of other princes, 2 v. 1811. . . . . 3535.08
Lea (H. C.) Rise of the temporal power. [*In his* Studies in church history, 1869. . . . . 3425.16
Legge (A. O.) The growth of the temporal power of the papacy. 1870. . . . . 3425.20
Political mischiefs of popery. From the ed. of 1698, ed. by J. Tela. [J. Webb.] 1818. . . . . 3613.01
Romanism as revealed by its own writers. Pope or president. [*anon.*] 1859. . . . . 3585.10
Barrow (I.) Treatise on the pope's supremacy. [*In his* Works, v. 2.] 3515 02
Fessler (J.) True and false infallibility of the popes. Controversial reply to Dr. Schulte. From the 3d ed. 1875. . . 3547.26
Maistre (J. de). De l'Eglise gallicane dans son rapport avec le souverain pontife. 1859. . . . . 3572.27
— Du Pape. 21e éd. 1868. . . . . 3572.26
Weninger (F. X.) On the apostolical and infallible authority of the pope, when teaching the faithful, and on his relations to a general council. 1868. . . . . 3622.09
Whittle (J. L.) Catholicism and the Vatican. With a narrative of the Old Catholic congress at Munich. 1872. . . 3431.17
See also Councils. (*Vatican council*, p. 82.)
See also articles on the *temporal power* of the popes in Blackwood, v. 103, 1868; Nat. quar. rev., v. 14, 1867; New Englander, v. 26, 1867; Contemp. rev., v. 15, 1870 ('The papacy and national life').
On the history of *papal elections, see* article in North Br. rev., v. 45, 1866.

Port Royalists.

Beard (C.) Port Royal; a contribution to the history of religion and literature in France. 2 v. 1861. . . . . 3434.18

Cousin (*V.*) *and others.* Jacqueline Pascal ; or, convent life at Port Royal. 1868. . . . . 3136.22
Schimmelpenninck (*M. A.*) Select memoirs of Port Royal. 4th ed. 2 v. 1835. . . . . 3434.20
Stephen (*Sir J.*) The Port Royalists. [Essays, v. 1.] . . 3423.20
Tregelles (*S. P.*) Jansenists : their rise, persecution, *etc.* 3434.07

☞ For articles in periodicals, *see* Fraser's mag., v. 60, 1859 ; N. S., v. 6, 1872 (repr. in Littell, 1872, v. 4) ; Nat. rev., v. 12, 1861 ; North Br. rev., v. 30, 1859 (repr. in Littell, 1859, v. 3) ; Quar. rev., v. 99, 1856 (repr. in Littell, v. 15, 1856).

Practical Works.

Baxter (*R.*) Call to the unconverted. 3514.21
— Practical works : with an essay on his genius. 4 v. 1854. 3518.01
For *Contents* see *author's* name in general alphabet.
Boardman (*W. E.*) The higher christian life. 1858. . . 3522.15
Brown (*H. S.*) Twelve lectures to the men of Liverpool. 2 v. in 1. 1858. . . . . 2514.12
Cuyler (*T. L.*) The cedar christian. 1864. . . . . 3537.18
Defoe (*D.*) The family instructor. 1. Relating to fathers and children. 2. To masters and servants. 3. To husbands and wives. [Miscel. works, v. 15-16.] 5032.15
Ellis (*W.*) Religion in common life. 1857. . . . . 3547.01
Faunce (*D. W.*) The christian world. 1875. . . . . 3547.25
Foster (*J.*) Christian morals. 1844. . . . . 3553.03
Jowett (*W.*) Time and temper : selections from Holy Scripture, with extracts from various authors. With thoughts on education. 1864. . . . . 3563.20
Keble (*J.*) Letters of spiritual counsel and guidance. 1870. 3564.02
Lectures before the Young Men's Christian association, in Exeter Hall, 1856-57. New York, 1858. 12°. 3566.01
Wood (W. P.) Truth and its counterfeits. Martin (S.) Gambling. Cummins (J. J.) The sabbath. Beal (Wm.) The Triple plea : "Soul, body, and spirit." Brown (H. S.) The battle of life. Cumming (J.) New translation of the Bible. Miller (J.) Abstinence—its place and power. Corderoy (E.) Popular amusements. M'Cosh (Rev. J.) The imagination—its use. Mellor (Rev. E.) The two lights—reason and revelation. Punshon (W. M.) John Bunyan. Stowell (Rev. H.) Self-culture.
Marcy (*E. E.*) Life duties. 1869. . . . . 3573.23
Maurice (*F. D.*) The gospel of the kingdom of Heaven. . 3574.28
Moore (*G.*) Man and his motives. 1856. . . . . 5438.11
More (*Hannah*). Christian morals. [Works, v. 3, 1843.] . 5057.03
— Practical piety. 3575.15
— — Same. [Works, v. 4, 1840.] 5057.04
— Religion of the fashionable world. [Works, v, 5, 1847.] 5057,05
New whole duty of man, 1810. . . . . 3623 10
Ramsay (*E. B.*) Christian character illustrated in the four great apostles. 1858. . . . . 3586.11
Rush (*J.*) Charges on moral and religious subjects. 1804. 3592 00
Valdés or Valdesso (*J. de*). One hundred and ten considerations [for christians]. 1865. . . . . 3615.15
Ware (*H., jr.*) Formation of the christian character. 1854. 3617.07
Williams (*W.R.*) Religious progress : christian character. 3623.20

See also in general alphabet, **Business ;—Conduct of life ; —Moral Science ;—Young men ;—Young women.**

Prayer.

Bickersteth (*E.*) Treatise on prayer. 1853. . . . . 3517.05
Brief view of the sentiments of the Friends on the duty of prayer. Worcester, 1828. 8°. 3586.09
Clarke (*J. F.*) Christian doctrine of prayer. 1854. . . 3536.01
Henry (*M.*) Method for prayer. [*In his* Works, v. 2.] . . 3551.24
Law (*W.*) The spirit of prayer. 1823. . . . . 3565.20
More (*H.*) Spirit of prayer. [Works, v. 3-7. 1847.] . . . 5057 07
Power (*P. B.*) "I wills" of the psalms. 3585 17
Prime (*S.I.*) Fifteen years of prayer in the Fulton street meeting. 1872. . . . . 3585.28

Prayer-gauge Discussion.

Hopkins (*M.*) Prayer and the prayer-gauge. 1874. . . . 3558.30
☞ *See also* articles in the *Contemp. rev.*, v. 16, 1871 ('Prayers for the Dead,' by J. MacColl) ; v. 20, 1873 (The 'Prayer for the sick,' by Sir H. Thompson, communicated by Prof. Tyndall ; 'The rationale of prayer,' by Rev. R. F. Littledale ; 'On prayer,' 1. By Prof. Tyndall. 2. By Sir H. Thompson. 3. By Prof. J. M'Cosh) ; v. 21, 1873 ('Function of prayer,' by Wm. Knight, and 'Prayer,' by the duke of Argyll) ; *Fortnightly rev.*, v. 18, 1872 ; ('Statistical inquiry,' *etc.*, by F. Galton) ; *Fraser's mag.*, v. 73, 1866 ('On prayer in connection with public calamities,' and in Sept., 1873, 'Prayer, miracle,' *etc.*, by L W. Bacon).

Book of Common Prayer.

Book (*The*) of common prayer, with the psalter or psalms of David. London, 1866. 8°. 3521.01
Brownell (*T. C.*) The family prayer book, or the book of common prayer, and the administration of the sacraments and other rites and ceremonies of the church according to the use of the P. E church in the U. S. New York, 1868. 8°. . 3525.04
— — Same. Tr. into the Mohawk or Iroquois language, by E. Williams. New York, 1867. 16°. 3521.02
Proctor (*F.*) History of the book of common prayer. 11th ed. 1874 . . . . . 3521.03
Wheatley (*C.*) Rational illustration of the book of common prayer of the church of England. 1852. . . . . 3622.22

Miscellaneous Collections.

Allen (*N. G.*) Devotions of the ages, or collects, texts, and lyrics illustrative of the christian year. 1866. . . . . 3513.25
Beecher (*H. W.*) Prayers from Plymouth pulpit. . . . 3516.07
Bickersteth (*E.*) Family prayers. 1852. . . . . 3517.15
Bull (*H.*) Christian prayers and holy meditations. 1842. [Parker society.] 3636.03
Bunsen (*C. C. J.*) Prayers. 1871. . . . . 3525.22
Erasmus (*D.*) Prayers. 1872. . . . . 3547.09
Parker (*Theodore*). Prayers. 1862. . . . . 3582.16
Private prayers, put forth by authority during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. The primer of 1559 The Orarium of 1560 The preces privatæ of 1564. The book of christian prayers of 1578. With an appendix, containing the Litany of 1544. Ed. by W. K. Clay. 1851. [Parker society] 3637.08
Whitmarsh (*C. S.*) Prayers of the ages. 1868. . . . . 3623.07
See also **Ritual**, p.102; and **Liturgies**, p. 82.

Preachers and Preaching, and Pastoral Work.

Alford (*H.*) Essays and addresses. 1869. . . . . 3513.20
Barnes (*A.*) On practical preaching. Relation of theology to preaching. [*In his* Essays and Reviews, v. 2, 1855.] . 2513.07
— Review of Bridge's Christian ministry. [*In his* Essays and Reviews, v. 1, 1855.] 2513.06
Bayne (*P.*) Pulpit and the press. [Essays, v. 2, 1868.] . . 2513.05
Beecher (*H. W.*) Yale lectures on preaching. 3 v. 1872-74. 3516.21
Blunt (*J. J.*) The parish priest. 1869. . . . . 3522 11
Burgon (*J. W.*) Treatise on the pastoral office. 1864. . 3526.21
Christmas (*H.*) Preachers and preaching. 1858. . . . 3535.03
Claude (*J.*) Essay on the composition of a sermon. [*In* Simeon's Horæ homileticæ, v. 21.] 3723.21
Giles (*H.*) The pulpit. [Lectures and essays, v. 2, 1851.] . 2526.05
Hall (*J.*) God's word through preaching. 1875. . . . . 3556.10
Hood (*E. P.*) Lamps, pitchers, and trumpets. Lectures on the vocation of the preacher. 2 v. 1869. . . . . 3562.27
Hoppin (*J. M.*) Office and work of the christian ministry. 3562.25
Law (*W.*) Address to the clergy. 1856. . . . . 3565.16
MacLeod (*A.*) Christus Consolator : The pulpit in relation to social life. 1870. . . . . 3573.07
Memminger (*R. W.*) Present issues, pp. 105-46. . . . . 3575.20
Mills (*J. B.*) History of the christian priesthood, in reply to Howitt's "Popular history of priestcraft." 1855. 3575.08
Murray (*N.*) Preachers and preaching. 1860. . . . . 3576.15
Neale (*J. M.*) Mediæval preachers and mediæval preaching. Extracts chronologically arranged : with notes and introd. 1856. . . . . 3577.06
Parker (*J.*) Ad Clerum : advice to a young preacher. 1871. 3583 03
Parker (*Theodore*). Experience as a minister. 1859. . . 3582.11
Plumer (*W.S.*) Hints and helps in pastoral theology. 1874. 3585.08
Schleiermacher (*F. E. D.*) Outline of the study of theology. 3592.16
Shuttleworth (*G. E.*) The church and the clergy, exhibiting the obligations of society, literature, and the arts to the ecclesiastical orders. 1820. . . . . 3593.18
Spring (*Gardner*). The power of the pulpit. 1848. . . 3564.10
Townsend (*L. T.*) The sword and the garment. 1871. . 3613.19
Vaughan (*R.*) Modern pulpit in its relation to society. . 3615.22
See also **Parish-work**, p. 81 ;—**Clerical** anecdotes, p. 82 ; **Priestcraft**, p. 95 ;—**Church**, p. 80 ;—**Sermons**, *below.*
☞ *For essays in periodicals, see Contemp. rev.*, v 1, 1866 (Pastoral work, by G. Humphry) ; v. 4, 1867 ('The ordinance of preaching') ; v. 9, 1868 ('Preachers and preaching,' by J. Davies) ; v. 15, 1870 ('The christian ministry not a priesthood,' by G. A. Jacob) ; *Fraser's mag.*, v. 53, 1856 ('Scotch preaching and preachers') ; v. 79, 1869 ('Modern preaching') ; *Littell*, 1869, v. 1 ('Pulpit in the olden time') ; v. 16, 1857 ('Sermons and sermonizers') ; *Nat. qu. rev.*, v. 5, 1862 ('Education of the ministry') ; *New Englander*, v. 14, 1856 ('Is the pulpit losing its power'? 'History of the pulpit) ; v. 15, 1857 'Sphere of the pulpit.' 'Sprague's annals') ; v. 24, 1865 ('Importance of the pastoral office,' by Noah Porter) ; v. 25, 1866 ('Training for the ministry, by G. P. Fisher) ; v. 25 ('Political preaching,' by H. J. Blake) ; *North American rev.*, v. 84, 1857 ('Sprague's annals') ; *North Brit. rev.*, v. 38, 1863 ('Modern preaching') ; v. 45, 1866 ('English pulpit') ; *Quart. rev.*, v. 102, 1857 ('The Parish priest').

Extemporaneous Preaching.

Bautain (*L. E. M.*) Art of extempore speaking. 1859. . . 6332.03
Storrs (*R. S.*) Conditions of success in preaching without notes. 1875. . . . . 3594.01
Ware (*H. jr.*) Hints on extemporaneous preaching. 1826. 3621.09
— — Same. [*In his* Works, v. 2.] 3617.04
Zincke (*F. P.*) Extemporaneous preaching. 1867. . . . 3625.23
See also article in New Englander ('Spurgeon and extemporaneous preaching'), v. 16, 1858.

Aids to Preaching : Illustrations, etc.

Bowes (*Rev. G. S.*) Scripture itself the illustrator : figures, phrases, types, derivatives, chronology, texts, *etc.* . 3721.23
Cowdray (*R.*) A treasury of similes. 1867. . . . . 3598.20
Foster (*E.*) New cyclopædia of illustrations adapted to christian teaching : embracing mythology, analogies, legends, *etc.* 18th ed. 1871. . . . . 3552 23
New cyclopædia of illustrative anecdotes, religious and moral. With introd. by D. MacLeod. London, 1872. 8°. . . 3552.25
Spencer (*J.*) Things new and old, or a store-house of illustrations. 1867. . . . . 3598.20
Sturtevant (*S. T.*) The preacher's manual : lectures on preaching. 1866. . . . . 3595.19

Pulpit Eloquence.

Brougham (*H., lord*). Contrib. to Ed. rev., v. 1, pp. 100-133, 1856. 2517.06
Bethune (*G. W.*) [*In his* Orations, 1850, pp. 209-281.] . . 2513 20
Rogers (*H.*) British pulpit. [*In his* Reason and faith, *etc.*] 3587.19
Turnbull (*R.*) The pulpit orators of France and Switzerland. Sketches and specimens of [Bossuet, Flechier, Bourdaloue, Fénélon, Massillon, Saurin, Vinet, Monod, Grandpierre, Lacordaire, Merle d'Aubigné, Gaussen]. 1848. . . 3614.20

Villemain (*A. F.*) Tableau de l'éloquence chrétienne au iv. siècle. Nouv. éd. 1870. . . . . 7041.04

Predestination.

Matthews (*J.*), *and Franklin* (*B.*) Predestination and the foreknowledge of God. A discussion. 1852. . . . . 3574.14

Pre-existence.

Beecher (*E.*) Conflict of ages. 1854. . . . . 3516.01
Berrow (*C.*) A pre-existent lapse of human souls demonstrated from reason. 1762. . . . . 3516.03
Certainty of the origin of evil, and probable pre-existence of mankind in the fallen angels. [*anon.*] 1842. . . . 3546.12

Presbyterian Church.

[*Assembly's digest*], collection of the acts, deliverances, and testimonies of the Presbyterian church in America. By S. J. Baird. Phila., 1855. 8° 3585.21
Foote (*W. H.*) Sketches of Virginia. 1856. . . . . 625.19
Gillett (*E. H.*) Hist. of the Presbyterian church in the U. S. 2 v. 1865. . . . . 3455.02
Hotchkin (*J. H.*) The Presbyterian church in Western New York. 1848. . . . . 613.22
M'Crie (*T.*) Annals of English Presbytery. 1872. . . . 3452.21
Presbyterian church throughout the world: from the earliest times. Biogr. and hist. sketches. N. Y., 1874. 8°. . 3458.05
Presbyterian historical almanac, v. 1-4. 1858-9-62. By J. M. Wilson. 3458.12
Presbyterian reunion: memorial volume. 1837 71. New York, 1870. 8°. 3588.26
Smith (*J.*) Old Redstone; or, historical sketches of western Presbyterianism, its early ministers, *etc.* 1854. . . . 3455.06
Sprague (*W. B.*) Annals of the Amer. pulpit. v. 3-4. . . 3475.03

Presbyterian Doctrine.

Hodge (*C.*) Essays and reviews. Selected from the Princeton review. 1857. . . . . 3558.28
Contents: Regeneration. Stuart on Romans. Latest form of infidelity. Beman on the atonement. Ground of faith in the scriptures. Theories of the church. Is the church of Rome a part of the visible church? Finney's lectures on theology. Support of the clergy. Bushnell on christian nurture. Doctrine of the Reformed church on the Lord's supper. Responsibilities of boards of missions. God in Christ. Slavery. Emancipation. Theology of the intellect and that of the feelings.
Princeton Review (Theological essays from). 1st series. Edinburgh, 1856. 8°. 3586.01
Contents: Rule of faith. Sonship of Christ. Decrees of God. Early history of pelagianism. Original sin. Doctrine of imputation. Melancthon on sin. Doctrines of the early Socinians. Power of contrary choice. Inability of sinners. The new divinity tried. Beman on the atonement. Sacerdotal absolution. Regeneration. Sanctification. Transubstantiation. Sabbath observance. Bodily effects of religious excitement. Tholuck's history of theology. Trancendentalism. Cause and effect.
— — Same. 2d series. 1847. . . . . 3586.02
Contents: The Bible a key to the natural world. God the end of all things. Systems of theology. On the atonement. Revivals of religion. Dr Beecher's theology. Doctrines of the N. E. churches. Christian union. The division of the Presbyterian church, *etc.*
Rochdale discourses: by fourteen clergymen. 1870. . . 3587.15
Smyth (*T.*) An eccl. catechism of the Presbyterian church. 3593.23

Note.—For Denominational periodicals, see in the general alphabet, American theological review;—Biblical repertory;—Biblical repository;—Bibliotheca sacra;—Presbyterian quarterly;—Princeton review.

Priestcraft.

Blosius (*L.*) A mirror for monks. 1872. . . . . 3522.26
Dennis (*J.*) Priestcraft dangerous to religion and government. [Select works, v. 1.] 5044.20
— Priestcraft distinguished from christianity. [Select Works. v. 2.] 5044.21
Gordon (*T., editor*). A cordial for low spirits: col. of curious tracts. 3 v. 1763. 16°. 3551.01
Gordon (—). Inquiry into the power of ecclesiastics. [*anon.*] 3555.01
Howitt (*W.*) History of priestcraft. 1833. . . . . 3426.10
Parson's (*The*) horn-book. By the Comet literary and patriotic club. 1832. . . . . 3583.12
Taylor (*I.*) Spiritual despotism. [*anon*]. 1835. . . . . 3612.10

See also Church polity, p. 80;—Church and state, p. 81;—Popes, p. 96;—Roman Catholic church, *below.*

Private Judgment

Newman (*J. H.*) Private judgment. [Essays, v. 2, pp. 336-374. 1841.] 3581.10

See also Protestantism;—Toleration.

Prophecy.

Baxter (*M.*) Louis Napoleon the destined monarch of the world. 1864. . . . . 3133.02
Bickersteth (*E.*) Practical guide, *etc.* 1852. . . . . 3517.11
Cumming (*J.*) The seventh vial. 1862. . . . . 3542.22
— Lectures on Daniel. 1856. . . . . 3542.13
— The cities of the nation fell. 1871. . . . . 3543.08
Döllinger (*J. J. von*). Essay on the prophetic spirit and the prophecies of the christian era. 1872. . . . . 3424.12
Faber (*S.*) Napoleon iii the man of prophecy. 1859. . 3133.01
— The sacred calendar of prophecy. 2d ed. 3 v. 1844. . 3546.22
"*Kings* (*The*) of the East"; or, an exposition of the prophecies. 1849. . . . . 3564.05
Maitland (*S. R.*) Inquiry into the grounds on which the prophetic period of Daniel and St. John has been supposed to consist of 1260 years 2d ed. 1837. . . . . 3427.15
Shimeall (*R. C.*) Napoleonism unveiled. 1870. . . . . 3133.24
Smith (*R. P.*) Prophecy: a preparation for Christ. 1870. 3594.04
Stuart (*M.*) Hints on the interpretation of prophecy. 2d ed. 3595.14

See also Imposture, p. 89;—Millennium, p. 91;—Prophets;—Revelation.

Prophets of the O. T.

Maurice (*F. D.*) Prophets and kings of the O. T. 1853. . 3574.18
Noyes (*G. R.*) New translation of the Hebrew prophets. With introd. and notes. 4th ed. 2 v. Boston, 1868. 12°. 3734.15
Contents: v. 1. Joel, Amos, Hosea, Isaiah, Micah, Nahum, Zephaniah, Habakkuk, and Obadiah. v. 2. Jeremiah, Lamentations, Ezekiel, Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi, Jonah, and Daniel.
Williams (*R.*) The prophets of Israel and Judah during the Assyrian empire. 1866. . . . . 3733.11

See also Daniel, p. 82;—Ezekiel, p. 87;—Isaiah, p. 89;—Jeremiah, p. 89;—Jonah, p. 90;—Lamentations, p. 90.

The Minor Prophets.

Calvin (*J.*) Commentaries, *etc.* 5 v. Edinb., 1846-49. 8°. 3734.17
v. 1. Hosea. v. 2. Joel, Amos, Obadiah. v. 3. Jonah, Micah, Nahum. v. 4. Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai. v. 5. Zechariah, Malachi.
Keil (*C. F.*), *and Delitzsch* (*F.*) Biblical commentary. Twelve minor prophets, by C. F. Keil. 2 v. Edinb., 1868. 8°. 3734.13
v. 1. Hosea, Joel, Amos, Obadiah, Jonah, Micah. v. 2. Nahum, Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai, Zechariah, Malachi.
Lange (*J. P.*) Commentary. v. 16 of O. T. 1874. . . . 3725.23
Contents: The minor prophets. General introd. by C. Elliott Hosea, Joel, Amos, expounded by O. Schmoller. Obadiah, Jonah, Micah, Nahum, Habakkuk, Zephaniah, by P. Kleinert, *etc.* Haggai, by J. F. McCurdy. Zechariah, by T. W. Chambers. Malachi, by J. Packard.
Newcome (*W.*) Attempt towards an improved version and explanation, *etc.* 1809. . . . . 3734.12

Protestantism.

Bossuet (*J. B.*) Variations of the protestant churches. 2 v. 3523.01
Dorner (*J. A.*) History of protestant theology, particularly in Germany. 2 v. 1871. . . . . 3545.22
Ewer (*F. C.*) Sermons on the failure of protestantism, and on catholicity. 1869. 16°. 3547 11
Froude (*J. A.*) Short studies. v. 2. 1871. . . . . 2525.06

See Reformation, p. 99;—Denominations and sects, p. 83. *Also* the names of the various protestant churches and sects.

Protestant Episcopal Church in the U. S.

Barnes (*A.*) The evangelical party in the Episcopal church. [*In his* Essays and Reviews, v. 1, 1855, pp. 317-72.] . . . 2513.06
Caswall (*H.*) America and the American church. 1851. . 3456.05
Chapman (*G. T.*) Sermons upon the ministry, worship, and doctrines of the P. E. church. 1832. . . . . 3583.17
Colton (*C. C.*) Genius and mission of the P. E. church in the U. S 1853. . . . . 3536.24
Coxe (*A. C.*) Apollos: the way of God. A plea for the religion of scripture. 1873. . . . . 3537.23
Dorr (*B.*) The churchman's manual: doctrines, ministry, and worship of the P. E. church in the U. S. 1859. . . 3544.17
Hopkins (*J. H.*) The primitive church, compared with the P. E. church of the present day. 2d ed. 1836. . . . . 3562.24
Onderdonk (*B. T., Bp.*) The church—the faith—tradition. 23 pp. 1844. . . . . 5093.04
Perry (*W. S.*) The churchman's year-book, with kalendar. 3451.15
— Hand-book of the general convention, giving its history and constitution, 1785-1874. . . . . 3451.07
Sparks (*J.*) Letters on the ministry, ritual, and doctrines of the P. E. church. 1820. . . . . 3593.20
Sprague (*W. B.*) Annals of the Amer. pulpit. v. 5 . . . 3457.05
Wilberforce (*S., Bp. of Oxford*). History of the Episcopal church in America. 1849. . . . . 3456.06

Proverbs of Solomon.

Noyes (*G. R.*) New translation, with introduction and notes. 4th ed. 1868. . . . . 3732.21
Plumptre (*E. H.*) Commentary and notes. [Speaker's com. v. 4.] 3726.11
Zöckler (*O.*) Commentary. [v. 10 of Lange.] . . . 3725.19

Providence.

Charnock (*S.*) Treatise on divine providence, as relating to the church of God in the world. 1817. . . . . 3534.04
M'Cosh (*J.*) Method of the Divine government, physical and moral. 1855. . . . . 3572.31
Maistre (*J. de*). Les soirées de Saint-Pétersbourg, ou entretiens sur le gouvernement temporel de la Providence. 8e éd. 2 v. 1862. . . . . 3572.29
Taylor (*N. W.*) Lectures on the moral government of God. 2 v. 1859 . . . . . 3612.15
Young (*John*) The Creator and the creation: how related. 3625.20

Psalms.

Alexander (*J. A.*) Psalms. Tr. and explained. 3 v. 1862. 3732.10
Bowring (*E. A.*) Book of psalms literally rendered into English verse. 1858. . . . . 3732.13
Calvin (*J.*) Commentary on the psalms. 5 v. 1844-49. . . 3732 22
Cooke (*F. C., and others*). Commentary and notes. [Speaker's Com. v. 4.] 3726.11

Golden (The) treasury psalter; an edition with briefer notes of the psalms, chronologically arranged, by four friends. London, 1870. 16°. 3732.18
Hengstenberg (E. W.) Commentary, *etc.* 3 v. 1851-59. . . 3732.14
Henry (M.) Exposition of the psalms. 1853. . . . . 3732.19
Hooper (J.) Expos. of psalms xxiii., lxii., lxxiii., lxxvii. . 3636.17
Horne (G.) Commentary on the psalms. 1849. . . . . 3732.20
Kingsley (C.) David : four sermons. 1865. . . . . 3564.11
Moll (C. B.) Commentary. With new version and notes by T. J. Conant [v. 9 of Lange.] 3725.18
Noyes (G. R.) New translation, with introd. and notes. 4th ed. Boston. 1868. 12°. 3732.21
Psalms. Paraphrase of the seven penitential, by Thomas Brampton, 1414, notes by W.H. Black. [Percy society, v. 7.] 5060 07
Psalmes of David translated into divers and sundry kindes of verse, by Sir P. Sidney, and the countess of Pembroke. London, 1823. 18°. 1685.03
Thirteen psalms versified, by J. Croke, with memoir of the author by Sir A. Croke. [Percy society, v. 11.] . . . 5060.11
See also David, p. .

Pulpit (The).

[*See* Preaching.]

Purgatory.

Bickersteth (E. H.) Hades and heaven. 3517.03
Wright (T.) St. Patrick's purgatory; an essay on the legends of purgatory, hell, and paradise, current during the Middle ages. 1844. . . . . 3625.10

Puritanism.

Arnold (M.) St. Paul and protestantism; introd. 1870. . 3514.04
Bacon (L.) The genesis of the New England churches. 3435.18
Chapin (A. B.) Puritanism not genuine protestantism: review of "The Puritans and their principles, by Hall." . 3534.00
Cecil (T. W.) Puritanism; or, a churchman's defence against its aspersions. 1845. . . . . 3536.16
Hall (E.) Puritans and their principles. 1851. . . . . 3436.09

History of the Puritans.

Brook (B.) Lives of the Puritans. 3 v. 1813. . . . . 3436.10
Hopkins (S.) The Puritans: during the reigns of Edward vi., and Queen Elizabeth. 3 v. 1859. . . . . 3436.13
Neal (D.) Hist. of the Puritans. 1517 to 1688. 2 v. 1848-49. 3436.01
Stoughton (J.) Spiritual heroes; or, sketches of the Puritans. 3435.05

☞ *For* articles in periodicals *see* Ed. rev., v. 101 ; New Englander, v. 19, 1861. ('Puritan history,' by L. Bacon) ; v. 11, 1856 (Puritan clergy of N. E.) ; v. 13, 1855 ('Puritan Ritual') ; North Br. rev. ('Commemoration of 1662') ; v. 25, 1856 ('Plays and puritans,' by C. Kingsley.)

See also Dissenters, p. 84;—England, p. 84;—New England churches, p. 94.—Congregationalism, p. 82;—Presbyterian Church, p. 98. *Also,* Histories of New England, and particularly of the states of Massachusetts and Connecticut, and of Plymouth Colony. *Also* the writings of leading Puritans, *as* Baxter, Owen (John), Milton, *etc.*

Rationalism.

Clifford (M.) A treatise of human reason. [*anon.*] 1675. . 3541.03
Note.—For a reply see *Plain-dealing, etc., below.*
Draper (J. W.) Intellectual development of Europe. 1863. 5814.03
Farrar (A. S.) Free thought in reference to the christian religion. 1863. . . . . 3547.17
Hurst (J. F.) History of rationalism. With appendix of literature. 1865. . . . . 3563.14
Lecky (W. E. H.) History of the rise and influence of the spirit of rationalism in Europe. 2 v. 1866. . . . . 5814.02
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 121, 1865 ; Fortnightly rev., v. 1, 1865, *and* Littell, 1866, v. 2, (by George Eliot); Fraser's mag., v. 72, 1865.
Mackay (R. W.) Tübingen school and its antecedents. . 3572.05
Mackenzie (G.) An essay on reason. [Essays, 1713.] . . 5435 37
Mansel (H. L.) Free-thinking—its history and tendencies. [*In his* Letters, *etc.* 1873.] 5424.23
— Limits of religious thought. 1859. . . . . 3574.03
Plain-dealing ; or, full examination of a treatise intitled Human reason. By A. M. [*anon.*] 1675. . . . . 3541.03
Tulloch (J.) Rationalism. [Contem. rev., v. 1, 1866]
See also Religion and Science;—Deism, p. 83 ;—Miracles, p. 91;—Prayer, p. 98, *etc.*

Reason and Faith.

Guizot (F. P. G.) Faith and science. [*In* Noyes (G. R.) Col. of theol. essays.] 3577.24
Norris (J.) Account of reason and faith : in relation to the mysteries of Christianity. 1697. . . . . 3577.26
Rand (W. B.) Reason and faith. [*In his* Henry Holbeach, v. 2.] 2532.21
Reason and faith ; or, the two lights. [*anon.*] 1869. . . 3586.17
Rogers (H.) Reason and faith, and other miscellanies. 1853. 3587 19
Young (John). The province of reason. 1860. . . . . 3625.19
Note.—A reply to Mansel's Limits of religious thought.

Reformation.

Forerunners of the Lutheran Reformation.

Hodgson (W.) Lives of some of the reformers before, since, and independent of the Lutheran reformation. 1867. . . 3432.17
Rossetti (G.) Disquisitions on the antipapal spirit which produced the reformation. 2 v. 1834. . . . . 3432.03
Ullman (C.) Reformers before the reformation. 2 v. 1855. 3432.01

Protestant Reformation of the 16th Century.

Fisher (G. P.) The Reformation. [With a list of works relating to the period.] 1873. . . . . 3435.04
Fuller (T.) Abel redivivus : lives and death of [108] modern [Protestant] divines. 2 v. 1867. . . . . 3432.19
Hardwick (C.) History of the christian church during the reformation. 2d ed. 1865. . . . . 3415.21
Haüsser (L.) The period of the reformation, 1517 to 1648. 3432.21
Merle d'Aubigne (J. H.) Hist. of the reformation of the 16th century. 5 v. 1853. . . . . 3432.10
— — Same. Histoire de la réformation. 5 v. 1853. . . . 3432.05
— History of the ref. in the time of Calvin. 5 v. 1863-69. 3434.05
v. 1-2. Geneva and France. 3. Geneva, Switzerland, France. 4. England, Geneva, France, Italy. 5. England, Geneva, Ferrara.
Ranke (L.) History of the reformation in Germany. Tr. by S. Austin. 3 v. 1845. . . . . 3433.14
Scott (J.) Luther and the Lutheran reformation. 2 v. 1848. 3431.01
Spanheim (F.) Ecclesiastical annals, to the reformation. 3423.24
Taggart (E.) Sketches of the leading reformers of the 16th century. Luther, Calvin, Zwingle, Socinius, Cranmer, Knox. 1843. . . . . 3432.18
Tulloch (J.) Leaders of the reformation: Luther, Calvin, Latimer, Knox. 1859. . . . . 3432 15
Villers (C.) Essay on the spirit and influence of the reformation. 1805. . . . . 3432.13
Note.—*See also* such general Church histories (p. 81), as include the epoch of the Reformation. *Also,* (*in* Biography), lives of Erasmus, Melancthon, Luther, Calvin, Zwingli, and other reformers.

Bohemia.

Pescheck (C. A.) Reformation and anti-reformation in Bohemia. 2 v. 1846. . . . . 3432.01
See also lives of Huss (John), and Zisca (in Biography.)

Holland.

Martyn (W. C.) The Dutch reformation : sixteenth century. 1868. . . . . 3432.16

England.

Blunt (J. J.) Sketch of the reformation in England. 1837. 3435.09
Brooks (B.) History of religious liberty in Britain. 2 v. . 3436.07
Burke (S. H.) Men and women of the English ref. : papal and anti-papal notables. 2 v. 1872. . . . . 3435.19
Burnet (G.) Hist. of the reformation of the church of England. [1500-1567.] 3 v. 1843. . . . . 3534.01
Cobbett (W.) History of the Protestant "Reformation," in England and Ireland. 1854. . . . . 3431.05
Gorham (G. C.) Gleanings of a few scattered ears, during the reformation in England, 1533-88. . . . . 3436.18
Hopkins (J. H.) Sixteen lectures on the British reformation. 1844. . . . . 3435.08
Miall (J. G.) Footsteps of our forefathers. 1852. . . 3435.06
Seebohm (F.) The Oxford reformers of 1498. . . . . 3445.21
Simpson (W.) Epitome of the history of the ref. in England. 4th ed. 1862. . . . . 3411.05
Tayler (C. B.) Memorials of the English martyrs. 1853. . 3435.10
See also England, p. 84; and (*in* Biography), lives of Wickliffe, Cranmer, Colet, *etc.*; and lives of Henry viii., queen Mary, and queen Elizabeth.

France.

[*See* Huguenots, p. 89.]

Italy.

McCrie (T.) Progress and suppression of the reformation in Italy. 1856. . . . . 3433.06

Poland.

Krasinski (V.) Rise, progress, and decline of the reformation in Poland. 2 v. 1838-40. . . . . 3433.08

Scotland.

Keith (R.) History of Church and State in Scotland, from [1527] to 1568. 3 v. 1844. . . . . 496.06
See also (*In* Biography) lives of Knox (John) ;—*also* Scotland (Church of), *below.*

Spain.

McCrie (T.) Progress and suppression of the reformation in Spain. 1856. . . . . 3433.06

Switzerland.

Christoffel (R.) Zwingle ; or, the rise of the reformation in Switzerland. 1858. . . . . 3434.01
Dora d'Istria. [Hélène Ghika, princess Koltzoff-Massalsky.] Switzerland the pioneer of the reformation. From the the French, by H. G. 2 v. 1858. . . . . 3434.02
See also lives of Zwingli and Calvin, *in* Biography (*Individual*).

Regeneration.

Bushnell (H.) Sermons for the new life. 1858. . . . . 3526.12
Garbett (E.) The soul's life. 1869. 12°. 3554.11
Goulburn (E. M.) The pursuit of holiness : a sequel to "Thoughts on personal religion." 3555.07
— Thoughts on personal religion. 4th Amer. ed. 1869. . 3555.07
Hervey (J.) Theron and Aspasia. 1837. . . . . 3562.18
Phelps (Austin). The new birth. 1867. . . . . 3584.16
Sears (E. H.) Regeneration. 1854. . . . . 3592.20
Tyler (B.) Lectures on theology. 1859. . . . . 3615.01
See also Conversion, p. 82.

Religion and Religions.

Religious Ideas.

Constant (*B*.) Progressive development of religious ideas. Human causes which have contributed to the establishment of christianity. Perfectibility of the human race. [*In* Ripley (G.) Philosophical miscel. v. 2.] 5426.10
Emerson (*R. W.*) Address to senior class in Divinity College, Cambridge. [*In his* Miscellanies] 2524.10
Gillett (E. H.) God in human thought; or, natural theology traced in literature, ancient and modern, to the time of bishop Butler. 2 v. 1874. . . . . 3554.28
Mill (*J. S.*) Examination of Sir W. Hamilton's philosophy. 2 v. 1865. . . . . 5413.08
— Three essays on religion. 1874. . . . . 3575.31
Contents: Nature; Utility of religion; Theism.
Morell (*J. D.*) The philosophy of religion. 1849. . . . . 3575.29
Müller (*F. Max*). Introd. to the science of religion. 1873. 3576.27
Reviewed by E. H. Plumptre, Contem. rev., v. 7, 1868.
— Lectures on the science of religion; with a paper on Buddhist Nihilism, and a transl. of the Dhammapada; or "Path of virtue." 1872. . . . . 3576.07
Note.—Repr. from Fraser's mag., N. S., v. 1-2, 1870; *also*, in Littell, 1870, v. 3.
Pickmere (*J. R.*) Being, analytically described; with a detail of man's spiritual nature and chief relations. 1854. . . 5418.11
Upham (*T. C.*) Absolute religion. 1873. . . . . 3614.25
Vinet (*A.*) Outlines of theology. 1870. . . . . 3616.03
See also Man (Prehistoric), in the general alphabet.

Various Religions.

Child (*Mrs. L. M.*) Progress of the religious idea. 3 v. 1855. 3412.05
Clarke (*J. F.*) The ten great religions. 1871. . . . . 3412.11
Clavel (*F. T. B.*) Histoire pittoresque des religions. 2 v. in 1. 1844-45. . . . . 3428.93
Cobbe (*F. P.*) Prehistoric religion [serpent and tree worship]; Religions of the world. Religions of the East; Religion and literature of India; Evolution of morals and religion [*In her* Darwinism and morals. 1872.] 5434.27
Conway (*M. D.*) The sacred anthology. A book of ethnical scriptures. 1874. . . . . 3537.27
Cory (*I. P.*) Ancient fragments of Phœnician, Chaldæan, Egyptian, Tyrian, Carthaginian, Indian, Persian and other writers; with an inquiry into the philosophy and trinity of the ancients. With an introd. 2d ed. London, 1832. 8°. 3536.27
— Mythological inquiry into the recondite theology of the heathens. [*With his* Metaphysical inquiry, *etc.* 1837.] . 5421.18
Dunlap (*S. F.*) Vestiges of the spirit history of man. 1858. 3817 18
Gardner (*J.*) *The faiths of the world. 2 v. [1858-60.] . . 3428.01
Goodsir (*J. T.*) Seven homilies on Ethnic inspiration. 1871. 3423.10
Gould (*S. Baring-*). The origin and development of religious belief. 1869-70. . . . . 3412.14
v. 1. Heathenism and Mosaism. v. 2. Christianity.
Hardwick (*C.*) Christ and other masters. Chief parallelisms and contrasts between christianity and the religious systems of the ancient world. 2 v. 1863. . . . . 3412.20
Hayward (*J.*) Book of religions. 1872. . . . . 3411.19
Hume (*D.*) Natural history of religion. [Phil. works, v. 4.] 5414.06
Mackay (*R. W.*) Progress of the intellect, in the relig. development of the Greeks and Hebrews. 2 v. 1850. . . . 3572.07
Reviewed by R. A. Vaughan. [Essays, v. 2, 1858. 2544.22.]
Maurice (*F. D.*) Religions of the world. 3d ed. 1852. . . 3574.17
Moffat (*J. C.*) Comparative hist. of religions. Part 1. Ancient scriptures. 3411.15
Mühleisen (*J.*) Genuine and spurious religion. 2 v. 1849. 3575.27
Picart (*B.*) Ceremonies and religious customs of various nations. Tr. into English. 7 v. in 3. 1733-39. . . . . A. 27.12
Priestley (*J*.) Comparison of the institutions of Moses with those of the Hindoos and other ancient nations. [Works, v. 17.] 3591.02
— The doctrines of heathen philosophy compared with those of revelation. [Works, v. 17.] 3586.17
Religions of the world. By members of each denomination. 3412.17
Renan (*E.*) Etudes d'histoire religieuse. 1862. . . . . 3412.09
— — Same. Studies of religious history and criticism. . 3412.10
Schedel (*H. E.*) Monotheism; Assyria; Phenicia; Egypt; Aryanism or Brahmanism; Sabeism; Buddhism. [*In his* Emancipation of faith. v. 2, p. 86-307.] 3592.13
Vaughan (*R. A.*) Hours with the mystics. 2 v. 1860. . . 3615.19
See also Denominations and Sects, p. 83.

Aztec Religion.

Popul Vuh. [Fraser's, v. 65, p. 332-42. 1862.] 1944.03
See also (*in* Countries) Mexico.

Buddhism. (*See* page 79.)

Confucianism.

Sacred edict, containing the 16 maxims of the emperor Kang-He. Tr. by W. Milne. 1817. . . . . 3592.04
See also in the general alphabet, Confucius;—Mencius. *Also* (*in* Countries) China.

Druidism. (*See* page 84.)

Hinduism.

Björnstjerna (*Count M.*) The theogony of the Hindoos. . 7813.21
Colebrooke (*H. T.*) Miscellaneous essays. New ed, with notes, by E. B. Cowell. 2 v. 1873. . . . . 7815.07
Gangooly (*J. G.*) Life and religion of the Hindoos. 1860. 3554 12
Hey (*R.*) Some principles of civilization; with thoughts on the promotion of christianity in India. [*With his* Discourses, *etc.* 1815.] 3561.20
Jacolliot (*L.*) The Bible in India. 1870. . . . . 3563.18
Johnson (*S.*) Oriental religions and their relations to universal religion. India. 1872. . . . . 3563.32
Lord (*Henry*). Discovery of the sect of the Banians. 1630. 7811.04
Lyall (*A. C.*) Religion of an Indian province. [Fortnightly rev., v. 17, 1872.]
Moor (*E.*) Plates illustrating the Hindu Pantheon; with brief descriptive index. 1861. . . . . 3818.11
Morris (*J. B.*) Essay towards the conversion of the Hindoos. 3575.21
Rammohun Roy (*Rajah*). Translation of several principal books, passages, and texts of the Veds, and of some controversial works on Brahmunical theology. 2d ed. 1832. . . 3757.01
Roberts (*J.*) Oriental illustrations of the sacred scriptures, collected from the customs and literature of the Hindoos. 1844. 3757.25
Schlegel (*F. von*). Æsthetic and miscel. works, p. 425-96. *Bohn*, 1849. . . . . 2542.12
Seelye (*J. H.*) The way, the truth, and the life. Lectures to educated Hindus. 1873. . . . . 3592.28
Ward (*W.*) View of the history, literature, and mythology of the Hindoos. 3 v. New ed. 1822. . . . . 7815.09
Williams (*Rowland*). Christianity and Hinduism, and various questions of Indian religion and literature. [*anon.*] 3623.27
Wilson (*H. H.*) Essays and lectures on the religions of the Hindus. 2 v. 1861. . . . . 7812.01
See also Bhagavat Geeta, p. 76;—Buddhism, p. 79;—Missions, p. 93. *Also*, in the general alphabet, Brahma Somaj;—Countries (India);— Mahabharata;— Purana;— Ramayana;—Literature (*Sanscrit*);—Veda.
For *magazine articles, see* Blackwood, v. 85, 1859 (The Castes and Creeds of India); North Amer. rev., v. 86, 1858 (Brahmanic and Buddhist religions); Nat. quar. rev., v. 20 (Hindoo mythology); Westm. rev., v. 73 and v. 81 (The inspired writings of Hinduism).

Judaism. (*See* page 90.)

Mohammedanism.

1. *The Koran.*

Koran (*The*). From the Arabic, with notes, by George Sale. Prefixed a preliminary discourse. Phila., 1858. 8°. . . 3757.14
— — Same. Tr. from the Arabic; the suras arranged in chronological order; with notes and index, by J. M. Rodwell, London, 1861. 12°. 3757 18
L'Alkoran! Traduction textuelle de l'Arabe faite par Fatma-Zaïda. Paris, 1861. 8°. 3757.16
Morality of the east: extracted from the Koran. Ed. by J. Tela. London, 1818. 8°. 3613.01
Selections from the Kur-ân, commonly called in England the Koran. With an interwoven commentary from the Arabic, by E W. Lane. 1842. 8°. 3757.15

2. *Miscellaneous Works.*

Arnold (*J. M.*) The Koran and the Bible; or, Islam and Christianity. 2d ed. 1866. . . . . 3757.17
Bowen (*H. C.*) Muhammadanism in India. 1873. . . . 3454 16
Colebrooke (*H. T.*) On certain Muhammadan sects. [*In his* Miscel. essays, v 2. 1873.] 7815.08
Dabistán; or, school of manners. [Ascribed to Mohsan Fáni.] From the Persian, with notes, by D. Shea and A. Troyer. 3 v. 1843. . . . . 7816.02
Deutsch (*E. O. M.*) Islam. [Literary remains, pp. 59-134.] 3545.07
Dozy (*Dr. R.*) Het Islamisme. 1863. . . . . 3458.09
Forster (*C.*) Mahometanism unveiled. 2 v. 1829. . . . 3454.17
Four treatises concerning the doctrine, discipline, and worship of the Mahometans. By H Reland, Bobovius, *etc.* 1712. 3454.15
Jelál Ed-din Mohammed Ben Asad Es-Sadiki Ed Dewáni. Practical philosophy of the Muhammadan people; being a transl. of the Akhlak-i Jalaly from the Persian. By W. F. Thompson. 1839. . . . . 7816.09
Mills (*C.*) History of Muhammedanism. 1818. . . . . 3454.13
Palgrave (*W. G.*) Essays on Eastern questions, 1872. . . 1033.17
Rabadan (*M.*) Mahometism explained. With notes by J. Morgan. 2 v. 2d ed. 1731. . . . . 3454.19
Sale (*George*). Preliminary discourse. *See* Koran, above. 3757 14
Smith (*R. B*.) Mohammed and Mohammedanism. 1874. . 3115.30
Taylor (*W. C.*) History of Mohammedanism. 2d ed 1839. 3451.14
Weil (*G.*) The Bible, the Koran, and the Talmud; or, biblical legends of the Mussulmans. 1856. . . . . 3757.13
— — Same. 1846 . . . . . 3757.12
For *magazine articles, see* Ed. rev., v. 98; Fraser's mag., N. S., v. 2, 1870 (3 art. on Mahometanism in the Levant); v. 52-53, 1855 6, (Burton's pilgrimage to Mecca); N. S., v. 5, 1872 (The Mahometan revival, by W. G. Palgrave); Fortnightly rev., v. 2, 1865 (Maori Mahometanism); North Brit. rev., v. 23, 1855 (M. in the East and West); Quar. rev., v. 127, 1869 (Islam).
☞ *See also* (in Countries) Arabs;—East;—Mecca;—Moors;—Saracens;—Turkey, *etc., etc. Also* (in Biography) lives of Mohammed;—and, in the general alphabet, Dervishes.

Paganism.

Arnold (*M.*) Pagan and mediæval religion. [*In his* Essays in Criticism. 1865. . . . . 2515 13
Faber (*G. W.*) Origin of Pagan idolatry. 3 v. 1816. . . 3818.08
Farrar (*F. W.*) Seekers after God. 1869. . . . . 5435.19
Gladstone (*W. E.*) Juventus mundi; the Gods and men of the heroic age. 1869. . . . . 1655.08
Herbert (*E., lord; of Cherbury*). The Antient religion of the Gentiles, and causes of their errors considered. 1705. . 3551.19
Julian (*the Emperor*). Two orations; one to the sovereign sun,

and the other to the mother of the Gods. From the Greek; with notes. 1793. . . . . 3561.25
Maurice (*F. D.*) Religion of Rome, and its influence on modern civilization 1855. . . . . 5513.24
Sallust, (*the Prophet*). On the gods and the world From the Greek, by T. Taylor. 1793. . . . . 3817.10; 3587.27
Taylor (*T.*) Theology of the Greeks. [Class. journal, v. 22, p. 89; 301.] 2742.22
Townsend (*G.*) Origin, progress, and decline of idolatry. [Class. journal, v. 21, p. 320; v. 22, p. 1, 316; v. 23, p. 330; v. 24, p 1, 229; v. 25, p 51, 268.] 2742.21
Wait (*D. G.*) On the similarity of worship in different parts of the Pagan world. [Class. journal, v. 13, p. 410; v. 14, p. 350; v. 15, p. 88; v. 16, p. 205; v. 18, p. 53.] 2742 13
See also (*in* Countries) Greece;—Rome;—Egypt;—and names of other ancient countries. *Also*, in the general alphabet, Classical dictionaries; —Mythology; —Homer. *Also* Literature (*Ancient*).

Parsees.

Avesta: the religious books of the Parsees; from Spiegel's German translation. 3 v. in 1. 1864. . . . . 7813.12
Framjee (*D.*) The Parsees; their hist, manners, and religion. 1858. . . . . 3553.08
Lord (*H.*) The religion of the Persees. 1630. . . . . 7811.04
Palmer (*E. H.*) Oriental mysticism: the sufistic and unitarian theosophy of the Persians. 1867. . . . . 3582.03
Upham (*F. W.*) The wise men: who they were; and how they came to Jerusalem 1869. . . . . 3615.11
See also Article in Nat. qu. rev., v. 19, 1869. *Also* Avesta, p. 58;—Zoroaster.

Primitive Religion.

Tylor (*E. B.*) Primitive culture. 1871. . . . . 5813.25
See also, in general alphabet, Man (Prehistoric).

Scandinavian or Norse Religion.

See Mythology, in general alphabet;—Countries (*Scandinavia;—Iceland*);—and Literature (*Icelandic*)

Tree and Serpent, and Nature Worship.

Fergusson (*J.*) Tree and serpent worship. 2d ed.
☞ For articles occasioned by this work, *see* Contem. rev., v. 12, 1869; Ed. rev., v. 130, 1869; Fraser's mag., v. 79, 1869, Nat. qu. rev., v. 25, 1872; North Amer. rev., v. 110, 1870 ('An ancient creed,' by Karl Blind). *See also* Fortnightly rev., v. 12-13, 1869-70 (Worship of animals and plants, 3 pts., by J. F. M'Lennan); v 13, v. 1870 (Origin of animal worship, by H. Spencer); Quar. rev., v. 114, 1863 (Sacred trees and flowers.)

Religion and Science.

Babbage (*C.*) Ninth Bridgewater treatise. A fragment. . 3524.15
Bascom (*J.*) Science, philosophy, and religion. Lectures before the Lowell Institute, Boston, 1871. . . . . 5411.19
Browne (*T.*) Religio medici. [Works, v. 2.] 5022.14
Buckle (*H.*) *See* his name in general alphabet.
Burr (*E. F.*) Pater Mundi; or, modern science testifying to the heavenly Father. 1870. . . . . 3526.04
Campbell (*G. D., duke of Argyll*). The Reign of Law 5th ed. 3914.05
Christmas (*H.*) Echoes of the universe. 1850. . . . . 3535.02
Combe (*G.*) Relation between science and religion. 1857. 3762.01
Cooke (*J. P.*) Religion and chemistry. 1864. . . . . 4214.07
Dawson (*J. W.*) Nature and the Bible. Lectures. 1875. . 3541.13
Dick (*T.*) The christian philosopher. [Works, v 2.] . . . 5033.02
Draper (*J. W.*) History of the conflict between religion and science. 1875 . . . . . 3541.25
Fowle (*T. G.*) Religion and fact. [Contemp. rev., v. 20, 1872.]
Glanvill (*J.*) Essays in philosophy and science. 1676. . . 3554.23
Gresley (*Rev. W.*) Priests and philosophers. 1873. . . . 3555.21
Gribble (*T.*) The semi-barbarous Hebrew and the extinguished theologian. 1871. . . . . 3555.14
Hennell (*S. S.*) Comparative metaphysics. 1869. . . . . 3551.16
— Comparativism: religion in necessary antagonism to positivism. 1869. . . . . 3551.15
Hitchcock (*E.*) Religious truth, illus. from science. 1857. 3562.14
LeConte (*J.*) Religion and science. 1874. . . . . 3565.22
Leifchild (*J. R.*) The higher ministry of nature. 1872. . 3566.02
M'Causland (*D.*) Adam and the Adamite; or harmony of Scripture and ethnology. 1872. . . . . 3762.16
Miller (*J.*) Christianum organum; or the inductive method in Scripture and science 1870. . . . . 3575.11
Murphy (*J. J.*) The scientific basis of faith, 1873. . . . 3578.13
Newman (*J. H.*) The idea of a university defined and illustrated. 3d ed. 1873. . . . . 5522.03
Paine (*M.*) Physiology of the soul and instinct. 1872. . . 3581.24
Powell (*Baden*). Order of nature in ref. to revelation. 1859. 3585.15
Savile (*B. W.*) Revelation and science. 1862. . . . . 3592.09
Scott (*G. G.*) Argument for the intellectual character of the first cause as affected by physical science. 1870. . . . 3592.21
Sewall (*J. B.*) Evenings with the Bible and science 1864. 3762.04
Shields (*C. W.*) Religion and science in their relation to philosophy. 1875. . . . . 3593.26
Sulivan (*R. J.*) View of nature, in letters to a traveller among the Alps. With reflections on atheistical philosophy, now exemplified in France. 6 v. 1794. . . . . 4717.15
Tulldge (*H.*) Triumphs of the Bible. 1863. . . . . 3614.17
Tyndall (*J.*) Advancement of science. Opinions of H. Helmholtz, and articles of Prof. Tyndall and Sir Henry Thompson, on prayer. 1874 . . . . . .
— Address delivered before the British association assembled at Belfast. Reviewed with a second preface replying to his critics; and an appended article on "scientific materialism." 1875. . . . . 3906.19
Reviewed in Blackwood, Nov., 1874 (Modern scientific materialism); Contem. rev., v. 6, 1867 (by J. Hannah); Galaxy, Dec., 1874 (Apropos of Tyndall, by J. F. Clarke).
Wiseman (*N.*) Twelve lectures on the connexion between science and revealed religion. 5th ed. 2 v. 1853. . . . . 3624.05
Young (*J. R.*) Modern scepticism; especially in reference to the doctrines of Colenso, Huxley, Lyell, and Darwin, respecting the Noachian deluge, the antiquity of man, and the origin of species. 1865. . . . . 3762.09
See also Evidences of Christianity;—Evolution and Religion;—Free Religion;—Genesis;—Materialism;—Natural Theology;—Prayer. *Also* Comte (A.), in general alphabet.

Religious Liberty and Toleration.

Antithelemite (*The*); or, an answer to certain quaeres, by the D[uke] of Buckingham, concerning toleration. [*anon.*] 1685. 3612.26
Apologie (*An*) for the church of England, against the clamours of the men of no-conscience; or, the Duke of Buckingham's seconds. By E. B. 1685. . . . . 3612.26
Brook (*B.*) History of religious liberty in Britain. 2 v. 3436.07
Bunsen (*C. C. J.*) Signs of the times: dangers to religious liberty. 1856. . . . . 3525.16
Considerations moving to a toleration, and liberty of conscience. [*anon.*] 1685. . . . . 3612.26
Danger (*The*) and unreasonableness of a toleration. [*anon.*] 1685. 3612.26
Defence of the Duke of Buckingham's book of religion and worship, from the exceptions of a nameless author. By the Pensilvanian. [*anon.*] 1685. . . . . 3612.26
Furneaux (*P.*) Letters to Mr. Justice Blackstone, concerning his exposition of the act of toleration. 1771. . . . . 3553.24
Harris (*G.*) Liberty of the press and toleration. [*In his* Civilization, *etc.*, p. 163-192. 1872.] 5812.23
Laboulaye (*E.*) La liberté religieuse. [*In his* Essai de critique.] 3564.19
Locke (*J.*) Four letters concerning toleration. [Works, v. 6.] 5052.06
Mill (*J.*) The principles of toleration. 1837. . . . . 5721.01
Reflexions upon the controversy about the oath of allegiance. [*anon.*] 1682. . . . . 3612.26
Reply to the answer of the man of no name, to the Duke of Buckingham's paper of religion and liberty of conscience. By G. C. [*anon.*] 1685. . . . . 3612.26
Short answer to the Duke of Buckingham. [*anon.*] 1685. 3612.26
Spinoza (*B. de*). Tractatus theologico-politicus; or, theological and political treatise of freedom of thought and of discussion. 2d ed. From the Latin. 1868. . . . . 3594.07
Stuart (*M.*) Letter to W. E. Channing, on religious liberty. 3595.20
Tracts on liberty of conscience and persecution. 1614-1661. Ed. by E. B. Underhill. 1846. [Hanserd Knollys Soc.] . 3558.14
Toleration and liberty of conscience proved impracticable, and sinful. [*anon.*] 1685. . . . . 3612.26
Vanity (*The*) of all pretences of toleration. [*anon.*] 1685. . 3612.26
Villiers (*G. 2d duke of Buckingham*). Short discourses upon the reasonableness of man's having a religion. 3612.26
Voltaire (*F. M. A. de*). Treatise upon T. [Works, v. 34.] . 5081.01
Williams (*R.*) The bloudy tenent of persecution for cause of conscience discussed; and Mr. Cotton's letter examined and answered. [1644.] Ed. by E. B. Underhill. 1848. [Hanserd Knollys Society.] 3558.17
See also Kaye (*J. W.*) Of toleration. [*In his* Essays of an optimist. 2533.23];—*Rogers* (*H.*) Christianity vindicated from alleged tendencies to persecution. [*In his* Essays from Good Words. 2541.32];—*Thompson* (*J. P.*) Religious liberty since the reformation. [New Englander, v. 22, 1863, and v. 24, 1865];—*also* North Amer. rev., v. 104, 1867.
Also Fraser's mag., v. 61, 1860 ('Aspects of toleration,' by Shirley); v. 63, 1861 ('Toleration within the church of England'); v. 66, 1862 ('Plea for religious enfranchisement'); v. 68, 1863 ('Plea for free discussion of theol. difficulties'); v. 72, 1865 ('Toleration'); N. S. v. 6, 1872 ('Free religious thought in Scotland'); v. 80, 1869 ('Orthodoxus tyrannus'); North Brit. rev., v. 35, 1861; Westm. rev, v. 72, 1859 ('Spiritual freedom'); v. 81, 1864 ('On Goldwin Smith's plea for abolition of religious tests'). *Also* Political science (*Liberty;* and Press (Freedom of the).

Resurrection.

Fact and doctrine of the Resurrection. [New Englander, v. 15.]
Nott (*E.*) The Resurrection of Christ: discourses. 1872. 3577.23
Sherlock (*T.*) The trial of the witnesses of the Resurrection; with sequel. [*In* Christian literature.] 3538.01
West (*G.*) Observations on the history and evidence of the Resurrection. [*In* Christian literature.] 3538.01
Westcott (*B. F.*) The gospel of the Resurrection. 1867. . 3622.11
Williams (*I.*) Our Lord's Resurrection. New ed. 1870. . 3753.09
See also Future life, p. 88;—Jesus Christ, p. 90;—and commentaries on the Gospels, p. 88.

Retribution.

Barnes (*A.*) On the law of Paradise. [*In his* Essays, *etc.* v. 2.] 2513.07
Hargreaves (*J. G.*) The blunders of vice and folly, and their self-acting chastisements. 1870. . . . . 3562.06
Irving (*E.*) Judgment to come. 1824. . . . . 3563.16
Plutarch. Concerning such whom God is slow to punish. [*In his* Morals, v. 4, pp. 140-188.] 5435.26
— Sur les délais de la justice divine. Tr. avec des additions par J. de Maistre. 3572.30
Sharpe (*G.*) Law of retribution; or, a serious warning to Great Britain, founded on unquestionable examples of God's temporal vengeance against tyrants, slaveholders, *etc.* 1776 3593.02
See Future life, p. 88;—Future punishment;—Hell, p. 89.

Revelation of St. John.

Barnes (*A.*) Notes on the Book of Revelation. 1863. . . 3742.11
Cumming (*J.*) Lectures on the Apocalypse. 3 v. 1856. . 3542 15
Elliott (*E. B.*) Horæ Apocalypticæ; or, commentary on the Apocalypse; including also an examination of the chief prophecies of Daniel. 2d ed. 4 v. 1846. . . . . 3756.14
Hengstenberg (*E. W.*) Revelation of St. John. 2 v. 1851. . 3756.19
Hyponoia; or, thoughts on a spiritual understanding of the Apocalypse. With remarks upon second coming of the Lord, and an appendix upon the man of sin. [*anon.*] 1845. . . 3518.17
Macduff (*J. R.*) Memories of Patmos. 1871. . . . . 3573.03
Maurice (*F. D.*) The Apocalypse. 3574.16
Richer (*E*) The key to the mystery. 1853. . . . . 3596.19
Swedenborg (*E.*) Apocalypse explained. 5 v. 1847. . .·3597.01
— Apocalypse revealed. 1848. . . . . 3597.06
— — Same. 2 v. 1862. . . . . 3597.20
Trench (*R. C.*) Commentary on the epistles to the Seven churches in Asia. Revelation ii., iii. 3756.18
Vaughan (*C. J.*) Lectures on the Rev. of St. John. 3d ed. 2 v. 1870. . . . . 3756.21

Revivals.

Hall (*J.*), *and Stuart* (*G. H.*) The Amer. evangelists, Moody and Sankey, in Great Britain and Ireland 1875. . . . 3556.30
Letters of an English traveller to his friend in England, on the "Revivals of religion," in America. [*anon.*] 1828. . 3587 14
Sprague (*W. B.*) Lectures on revivals of religion. With introd. essay by L. Woods. 2d ed. 1833. . . . . 3594.09
☞ For articles upon *Revivals*, *see* New Englander, v. 16, 1858 (Relig. awakening of 1858); North Brit. rev., v. 33, 1860; Quar. rev., v. 107, 1860; Westm. rev., v. 73, 1860; Winslow's journal, v. 12, 1859, and v. 13, 1860 (Hysteria in connection with revivals).

Ritualism.

Coleman (*L.*) The apostolical and primitive church popular in its government, and informal in its worship. 1869. . . 3411.13
Conversations on ritualism. [*anon.*] 1867. . . . . 3767.15
Hall (*C. H.*) True protestant ritualism; a review of "The law of ritualism." 1867. . . . . 3767.16
Hoffman (*M.*) The ritual of the church; with its application to the communion and baptismal offices. To which is added notes upon orders, the articles, and canons of 1603. 3562 03
Malan (*S. C.*) On ritualism. 1867. . . . . 3767.17
See also Liturgies, p. 91.

Roman Catholic Church.

[*See also* Church history, p. 81;—Councils, p. 82;—Fathers of the church, p. 87;—Inquisition, p. 89;—Jesuits, p. 89;—Martyrs, p. 91;—Missions, p. 93;—Monastic orders, p. 93;—Popes, p. 96;—Reformation, p. 99;—Saints, 103;—and (in Countries) Rome.]

History.

Butler (*C.*) Historical memoirs of the English, Irish, and Scottish catholics since the Reformation. 4 v. 1822. . . . 3426.11
Clarke (*R. H.*) Lives of the deceased bishops of the Catholic church in the U. S. 2 v. 1872. . . . . 3428.11
Cox (*G. W.*) Latin and Teutonic christendom. An historical sketch. 1870. . . . . 3411.06
Darras (*J. E.*) General history of the Catholic church. 4 v. 3428 07
De Courcy (*H.*) The Catholic church in the United States. Enlarged by J. G. Shea. 3428.13
Digby (*K. H.*) Mores Catholici; or, ages of faith. 11 v. . 3421.06
Illustrated Catholic family almanac for the United States. 3424.09
Lea (*H. C.*) Studies in church history. [Rise of the temporal power; Benefit of clergy; Excommunication.] . . 3425.16
Milner (*J.*) Supplementary memoirs of English Catholics, addressed to Charles Butler. 1820. . . . . 3438.15
Morris (*J.*, *editor*). The troubles of our Catholic forefathers, related by themselves. 1st series. 1872. . . . . 3427.08
Mulrenan (*P.*) Brief historical sketch of the Catholic church on Long Island. 1871. . . . . 3451.15
Newman (*J. H.*) Reformation of the 11th century [Essays, v. 2, pp. 249-335.] 3581.10
Reichel (*O. J.*) The See of Rome in the middle ages. 1870. 3424.04
Sadlier's Catholic directory, almanac, *etc.*, for 1869. 2 v. . 3461.01
See also Saints.

Ritual.

Breviarium Romanum ex decreto ss. concilii Tridentini restitutum. 4 v. 1845. . . . . 3521.06
Butler (*Alban*) Movable feasts, fasts, and other annual observances of the Catholic church. 1774. . . . . 3527.06
Lewis (*G.*) Bible, missal, and breviary; or, ritualism self-illustrated in the liturgical books of Rome: containing the text of the Roman missal, rubrics, and prefaces, with dissertations, *etc.* 2 v. 1853. . . . . 3767.01

Romanist Writings.

Atwood (*E. W.*) Panacéa Britannica: vindication of Catholicism. 1866. . . . . 3514.09
Balmes (*J.*) Protestantism and catholicity compared in their effects on the civilization of Europe. 4th ed. 1854. . 3514.14
Berington (*J.*) *and Kirk* (*J.*) The faith of Catholics confirmed by scripture. 1813. . . . . 3521.16
Bolanden (*C. von*). The old God: a narrative [designed to enkindle a spirit of love and devotion toward the holy See of Rome]. 1872. . . . . 3523.00
Brownson (*O. A.*) Conversations on liberalism and the Catholic church. 1870. . . . . 3525.06
— Essays and reviews. 1852. . . . . 3525.05
Burke (*T. N.*) Lectures and sermons. 1872. . . . . 3526.22
— Lectures on faith and fatherland. 1872. . . . . 3526.23
Butler (*C*) Book of the Roman Catholic church. 1825. . 3438.14
Catalogue of tracts for and against popery, in the Manchester library, founded by Humphrey Chetham. London, 1859-65. 4°. [Chetham soc., v. 48, 64.] 5095.08
Digby (*K*) Compitum; or, the meeting of the ways at the Catholic church. 2d ed. 4 v. 1851. . . . . 3541.19
Eckel (*Mrs. L. St. J.*) Maria Monk's daughter: an auto-biography. 1874. . . . . 3397.07
Ferraris (*F. L.*) Prompta bibliotheca, canonica, juridica, moralis, theologica, *etc.* 8 v. 1860-65. 8°. 3548.01
Happiness (*The*) of heaven. By a father of the society of Jesus. [*anon.*] 1871. . . . . 3557.07
Hecker (*I. T.*) Aspirations of nature. 3d ed. 1859. . . . 3557.14
Hewit (*A. F.*) Problems of the age; with studies in St. Augustine on kindred topics. 1868. . . . . 3561.21
Huntingdon (*J.*) Gropings after truth: a life journey from New England Congregationalism to the one Catholic and Apostolic church. 1869. . . . . 3563.13
Ives (*L. S.*) The trials of a mind in its progress to Catholicism: a letter to his old friends. 1854. . . . . 3562.35
Laurentie (*P. S.*) L'athéisme social et l'église. 1869. . . 3565.15
Liguori (*A. St.*) The way of salvation; in meditations for every day in the year. [1869.] 3566.17
Loyola (*I.*) Spiritual exercises. 1870. . . . . 3572.06
Manning (*H. E.*) England and christendom. 1867. . . 3574.02
— The four great evils of the day. [Unbelief, heresy, *etc.*] 3574.00
— Sermons on ecclesiastical subjects. 1869. . . . . 3573.27
— Temporal mission of the Holy Ghost. 1866. . . . 3574.01
— The unity of the church. 2d ed. 1845. . . . . 3573.06
— *editor*. Essays on religion and literature. By various writers. 2 v. 1867. . . . . 3574.05

Contents: Inaugural address, session 1866-7, by apb. Manning. On intellectual power and man's perfection. Dangers of uncontrolled intellect, by W. G. Ward. On the mission and prospects of the Catholic church in England, by F Oakley. Christianity in relation to civil liberty, by E. Lucas. On the philosophy of christianity, by A. J. Christie. On some events preparatory to the English reformation, by H. W. Wilberforce. On the inspiration of Scripture, by Archbishop Manning. Church and State, by E. S. Purcell. Certain sacrificial words used by St. Paul, by M. Patterson.

Medina Pomar (*Count de*). Remembrance of a bridal tour through Scotland. 2 v. 1874. . . . . 235.71
Montalembert (*Count de*). Catholic interests in the nineteenth century. 1852. . . . . 3575.19
Moore (*T.*) Travels of an Irish gentleman in search of a religion. 1844. . . . . 3575.22
My clerical friends and their relation to modern thought. [*anon.*] 1873. . . . . 3576.13
Newman (*J. H.*) Apologia pro vita sua. 1865. . . . . 3577.11
— An essay in aid of a grammar of assent. 1870. . . . 3577.12
— Lectures on the present position of Catholics in England. 1851. . . . . 3581.06
Stone (*J. K.*) The invitation heeded: reasons for a return to Catholic unity. 1870. . . . . 3595.11
Wiseman (*N.*) Lectures on the doctrines of the church. . 3624.07

For *Roman Catholic periodicals* see Catholic world and Dublin review, in the general alphabet.

Indexes

Index expurgatorius. Exact reprint of the Vatican index [of 1608]. With preface, by R. Gibbings. Dublin, 1837. 16°. 2761.02
Index librorum prohibitorum Benedicti xiv. jussu recog. et editus. Romæ, 1758. 8°. 2761.01
Mendham (*J.*) Literary policy of the church of Rome; an account of indexes, prohibitory and expurgatory. 2d ed. 1830. 5761.03

Anti-Romanist Writings.

American (*The*) convent, as a school for protestant children. 1869. . . . . 3513.27
Beecher (*E.*) The papal conspiracy opposed, and protestantism defended. 1855. . . . . 3425 17
Bickersteth (*E.*) Divine warning to the church. 1863. . 3517.17
Butler (*W. A.*) Letters on Romanism, in reply to Mr. Newman's essay on development. 1858. . . . . 3425.18
Capper (*S*) The acknowledged doctrines of the church of Rome. 2 v. 1849. . . . . 3527.17
Chillingworth (*W.*) Religion of protestants. [Works.] . . 3535.06
Clark (*R. W.*) Romanism in America. 1855. . . . . 3536.05
Confessions of a Catholic priest. [*anon.*] 1858. . . . . 3537.13
Cumming (*J.*) The fall of Babylon foreshadowed. 1870. . 3542.11
— Lectures on Romanism. 1854. . . . . 3542.12
Croly (*G.*) Roman Catholic pledges and protestant securities. [*In his* Hist. sketches, *etc.* 1842.] 2521.22
Daillon (*J*, *count de Lude*). The ax laid to the root of popery. 1721. . . . . 3812.31
De Sanctis (*L.*) Rome, christian and papal. 1856. . . . 3426.15
Dowling (*J.*) History of Romanism, from the earliest corruptions to the present time. New ed. 1857. . . . . 3425.07
Edgar (*S.*) Variations of popery. 2d ed. 1838. . . . . 3547.16
Edwards (*B.B.*) Roman catholic religion in Italy. [Writings, v. 2.] 3546.10
Emiliane (*G. d'*). Frauds of Romish monks and priests. [*anon.*] 1691. . . . . 3424 23
— — Same. Frauds of papal ecclesiastics. 1835. . . . . 3547.03
— Observations on a journey to Naples; wherein the frauds of Romish monks and priests are farther discovered. 1691. 3424.22
Gavazzi (*A.*) Lectures in New York. 1858. . . . . 3425.11

Hare (*J. C.*) The contest with Rome: a charge. With notes, especially in answer to Dr. Newman's recent lectures. 2d ed. 1856. . . . . 3558.22
Illustrations of popery: the "mystery of iniquity" unveiled. [*anon.*] 1838. . . . . 3425.19
La Gattina (*F. P. de*). Rome and the papacy in the 19th century. 1872. . . . . 3424.16
Mahoney (*S. I.*) Six years in the monasteries of Italy, and two years in the islands of the Mediterranean and in Asia Minor. 1836. . . . . 3424.24
Maurice (*F. D.*) Religion of Rome and its influence on modern civilization. 1855. . . . . 5513.24
Michelet (*J.*) Priests, women, and families. 5093.01
— Same. [Miscel. works.] 5053.06
Murray (*N.*) Romanism at home; letters to R. B. Taney. 3576.16
Pallavicino (*F.*) The celestial divorce. 1718. . . . . 3581.23
Protestantism contrasted with Romanism by the acknowledged and authentic teaching of each religion. [*anon.*] 1852. 3585.23
Recantation; or, the confessions of a convert to Romanism: a tale of Italy. 1846. . . . . 3586.18
Religion (*The*) of Rome, described by a Roman. Tr. by M. Howitt. London, 1873 8°. 3424.13
Roussel (*N.*) Catholic and Protestant nations compared. 3592.01
Seymour (*M. H.*) Mornings among the Jesuits at Rome 3593.06
— Pilgrimage to Rome, containing some account of the state of religion in that city. 1849 . . . . . 3592.03
Schobert (*F.*) Persecutions of popery. 2 v. 1844. . . . . 3425.08
Tondini (*C.*) The pope of Rome and the popes of the oriental churches. 1871. . . . . 3424.17
Townsend (*G.*) Accusations of history against the church of Rome; observations on Butler's "Book of the Roman Catholic Church." New ed. 1826. . . . . 3438.13
Whately (*R.*) Errors of Romanism traced to their origin in human nature. 1854. . . . . 3622.15
White (*J. Blanco*). Evidence against Catholicism. 1835. . 3623.04
Wordsworth (*C.*) Letters to Mr. Gondon, on the destructive character of the Church of Rome, both in religion and polity. 1848. . . . . 3625.02
— Same. Sequel. 1848. . . . . 3625.02
See also Anti-Christ, p. 77;—Image worship, p. 89;—Popes, p. 96;—Revelation of St. John, p. 102.

Ruth (Book of).

Cassel (*P.*) Book of Rome. [Lange's Comment. v. 4 of O. T.] 3725.13
Fuller (*T.*) A comment on Ruth. 1868. . . . . 3734.22
Hervey (*A.*) Ruth. [Speaker's Comment. v. 2 of O. T.] . 3726.09
Keil (*C. F.*) *and Delitzsch* (*F.*) Commentary. 1869. . . . 3732.04

Sacraments.

Boyd (*A.*) Confession, absolution, and real presence. 1867. 3523.08
Halley (*R.*) The sacraments. an inquiry into the nature of the symbolic institutions of the christian religion. Pt. 1. Baptism. Pt. 2. The Lord's Supper. 1844. . . . . 3557.02
Lewis (*W. H.*) Confession of Christ. 1854. . . . . 3566.13
Spencer (*I. S.*) Discourses on sacramental occasions. 1861. 3593.15a
Stone (*J. S.*) The mysteries opened; or, scriptural views of preaching and the sacraments. 1844. . . . . 3595.12
Wheatley (*C.*) Rational illustration, *etc.* 1858. . . . . 3521.04
See also Baptism, p. 78;—Lord's Supper, p. 91.

Sacrificial Worship.

Kurtz (*J. H.*) Sacrificial worship of the Old Testament. 3565.26
Hengstenberg (*E. W.*) The sacrifices of Holy Scripture. [*With his* Commentary on Ecclesiastes.] 3734.11

Saints.

Butler (*A.*) Lives of the saints. 2 v. 1833. . . . . 3418.01
Capes (*J. M.*) Essay on the miraculous life of the saints. [*In* Fullerton's life of St. Frances.] 3418.05
Crosthwaite (*J. C.*) Modern hagiology. 2 v. 1846. . . . 3541.01
Fullerton (*Lady G.*) Life of St Frances of Rome, of Lucy of Narsio, of Dominica of Paradiso, and of Anne de Montmorency. 1865. . . . . 3418.05
Gould (*S. Baring-*). Lives of the saints. v. 1-4. 1872-73. . 3462.14
Note.—Now publishing; will make 13 v. with index in v. 13.
Neale (*J. M.*) Annals of the virgin saints. [*anon.*] 1866. . 3418.09
See also individual lives of saints in Biography.

Samuel.

Hervey (*A.*) Commentary. [v. 2 of Speaker's Com.] . . . 3726.09
Keil (*C. F.*) *and Delitzsch* (*F.*) Biblical commentary, *etc.* 3732.05
Kitto (*J.*) Bible illustrations. v. 3. . . . . 3722.10

Sceptical Writings.

Deist (*The*); or, moral philosopher. Selected from the writings of celebrated authors, by Robert Carlile. 3 v. 1819-26. 3548.20
Contents:
Annett (P.) Free inquirer. 1826. v. 3.
Beauchamp (P.) Analysis of the influence of natural religion on the temporal happiness of mankind. 1822. v. 3.
Christian mystery: a Chinese tale, found in the portfolio of a Portuguese friar. [*anon.*] 1819. v. 1.
Doubts (The) of infidels; or, queries relative to scriptural inconsistencies and contradictions. [*anon.*] 1819. v. 1.
Francis (S.) Watson refuted: being an answer to the Apology for the Bible. 1816. v. 1.
God (The) of the Jews; or, Jehovah unveiled. With strictures on the lives of the Hebrew saints. 1819. v. 1.
Holbach (P. T. d'). Christianity unveiled. 1819. v. 2.
Holbach (P. T. d'). Letters to Eugenia on the absurd dogmas and mystories of the christian religion. 1819. v. 2.
Letter (A) to the Rev. Dr. S. Chandler, from the writer of the History of the man after God's own heart. [*anon.*] 1820 v. 2.
Life (The) of David; or, the history of the man after God's own heart. [*anon.*] 1820. v. 2.
Meslier (—). Good sense; or, natural ideas opposed to ideas that are supernatural. [*anon.*] 1826 v. 3.
Miraculous (The) Conception; or, the Divinity of Jesus Christ considered as the foundation of the christian religion. [*anon.*] 1819. v. 2.
Palmer (E.) Principles of nature; or, a development of the moral causes of happiness and misery among the human species. 1819. v. 1.
Thoughts on the christian religion. By a deist. 1819. v. 1.
Voltaire (F. M. A. de). Important examination of the Holy Scriptures. 1819. v. 2.
— Lord Chesterfield's ears, a true story. 1826 v. 2.
Drummond (*Sir W.*) The Œdipus Judaicus. New ed. revised. 3731.21
Froude (*J. A.*) The nemesis of faith. 2d ed. 1849. . . . 3553.25
Greg (*W. R.*) Creed of christendom. 1855. . . . . 3555.13
Hennell (*C. C.*) Inquiry concerning the origin of christianity. 2d ed. 1845. . . . . 3567.22
Jacolliot (*L.*) The Bible in India: Hindoo origin of Hebrew and christian revelation. 1870. . . . . 3563.18
Newman (*F. W.*) Reply to the Eclipse of faith. 1856. . . 3587.17
Paine (*Thomas*). Theological works. [Age of reason, *etc.*] 3582.02
St. John (*H., lord Bolingbroke*). Essays. [*In his* Works, v. 6-8.]. 5022 06
Somerset (*Duke of*). Christian theology and modern scepticism. 1872. . . . . 3593.21
Strauss (*D. F.*) The old faith and the new, a confession. . 3595 08
Toland (*J.*) Pantheisticon; or, the form of celebrating the Socratic-Society. 1751. . . . . 3613.16
Volney (*M.*) The ruins; or, a survey of the revolutions of empires. To which is added the law of nature. 1796. . . . . 3611.02
What is truth? or, revelation its own nemesis. [*anon.*] . 3622.12

Scotland.

Buchanan (*R.*) Ten years' conflict: hist. of the disruption of the Church of Scotland. 2 v. 1854. . . . . 3446 21
Gilfillan (*G.*) Martyrs, heroes, and bards of the Scottish covenant. 1853. . . . . 3435.07
Stanley (*A. P.*) Lectures on the history of the Church of Scotland. 1872. . . . . 3435.18
Stephen (*T.*) History of the Church of Scotland, from the reformation to the present time. 4 v. 1843-5. . . . 3446.17
☞ *See* Reformation. (*Scotland.*)
Consult also Burton's History of Scotland. [495.20.] For the early *christian missions, see* Montalembert's Monks of the West. [3427.01.] For the period of the *Covenanters, see* (in Biography) lives of Montrose, and Claverhouse; (in Countries) histories of England and Scotland (17th century), and Scott's 'Rokeby,' poem; Legend of Montrose; and Old Mortality.

Secularism.

M'Cann (*J.*) Anti-secularist lectures. 1867. . . . . 3572.14

Self-Knowledge.

Mason (*J.*) Treatise on self-knowledge. 1835. . . . . 5412.06

Sermon on the Mount.

Tholuck (*A.*) Commentary, *etc.* 1869. . . . . 3754.02
See also Lord's Prayer, p 91; and Commentaries on the gospels of Matthew and Luke, p. 91.

Sermons.

[*See also* Preaching and Preachers, p, 97;—and Miscellaneous Works, p. 92.]

1. *Collections of Sermons.*

Fish (*H. C.*) Pulpit eloquence, (deceased divines), master-pieces, *etc.* 2 v. 1857. . . . . 3552.19
Containing.—v. 1. Greek and Latin pulpit; English; Irish; German. v. 2. The French pulpit; Scottish, American; Welsh.
— Pulpit eloquence of the 19th century: discourses, *etc.*, with sketches, *etc.* Introd. essay, by E. A. Park. 1857. . 3552.21
Patriot preachers of the American Revolution. 1766-1783. 3583.13
Pulpit (*The*). Sermons by eminent living ministers. v. 1-58 London. 1824-50. 8°. 3633.01

2. *Single Authors.*

Beecher (*H. W.*) *See his* Works, p. 71. . . . . 5831 03
Blair (*Hugh*). Sermons. 5 v. 1815. . . . . 3517.22
Bossuet (*J. B.*) Sermons choisis. 3523.04
Boyd (*A. H. K.*) Counsel and comfort. 1864. . 3523.06
Buckminster (*J. S.*) Sermons. 1829. . . . . 3525.13
Bushnell (*H.*) Christ and his salvation Sermons. 1864. . 3526.10
— Sermons on living subjects. 1872. . . . . 3526.14
Chalmers (*T.*) Sermons. 2 v. 1855. . . . . 35 2 17
Chapin (*E. H.*) Humanity in the city. 1854. . . . . 5816.14
— Living words. 1860. . . . . 3534.01
— Select sermons. 1859. . . . . 3534.02
Clarke (*J. F.*) The hour which cometh and now is. 1864. 3536.02
Clarke (*Samuel*). Sermons. 8 v. 1756. . . . . 3535.11
Croly (*G.*) Sermons. 1848-52. . . . . 3537.07
Doane (*G. W., Bp.*) Writings. v. 2-4. 1860. . . . . 3545.01
Drummond (*J.*) Thoughts for the christian life. 1864. . 3514.16
Edwards (*B. B.*) Sermons. 3546.09
Frothingham (*N. L.*) Sermons in a twelvemonth. 1852. . 3553.14
Furness (*W. H.*) Discourses 1855. . . . . 3554 01
Gordon (*R.*) Sermons. 2d ed. 1825. . . . . 3555.02

Green (*B.*) Sermons and other discourses. 1860. . . . 3555.12
Hall (*Newman*). Homeward-bound, *etc.* Sermons. 1869. . 3556.12
— Sermons; with a history of Surrey chapel and its institutions. 1868. . . . . 3556.11
Hare (*A. W.*) Sermons to a country congregation. 2d ed. 2 v. 1838. . . . . 3562.08
Haweis (*H. R.*) Thoughts for the times. Sermons. 1872. 3562.11
Herbert (*Hon. and Rev. W.*) Sermons. [Works, v. 2.] . . 5043.18
Hey (*John*). Discourses on the malevolent sentiments. . 3561.20
Hill (*J.*) Sermons. 8th ed. 1817. . . . . 3562.13
Huntington (*F. D.*) Christian believing and living 1860. 3563.10
Ker (*J.*) The day-dawn and the rain, *etc.* 1872. . . . . 3566.05
Kingsley (*C.*) Discipline and other sermons. 1868. . . . 3564.06
— The good news of God. 1859. . . . . 3564.07
— Sermons for the times. 1856. . . . . 3564.08
— Westminster sermons. 1874. . . . . 3564.29
Lever (*G.*) Sermons. 1550. Ed. by E. Arber. 1870. . . . 5011.11
Lewis (*W. H.*) Sermons for the christian year. 1853. . . 3566.12
M'Cheyne (*R. M.*) Sermons. 1856. . . . . 3572.12
M'Clintock (*J.*) Living words: or unwritten sermons. . 3572.09
M'Crie (*T.*) Sermons. 1857. . . . . 3572.15
Mann (*H.*) Twelve sermons at Antioch college. 1861. . . 3573.22
Massillon (*J. B.*) Sermons. 1849. . . . . 3574.12
— — Same. [Fr.] Sermons. 3574.11
Melvill (*H.*) Sermons. 2 v. 1856. . . . . 3575.04
Murray (*W. H. H.*) Music-hall sermons. 2 v. 1870-73. . 3576.17
— Park-Street pulpit: sermons. 1871. . . . . 3576.18
Nardin (*J.F.*) Le prédicateur évangélique: sermons. 4 v. 3576.19
Neale (*J. M.*) Sermons preached in Sackville College chapel. 2 v. 1871-72. . . . . 3576.25
Newman (*J. H.*) Fifteen sermons preached before the University of Oxford, 1826-1843. 3d ed. 1872. . . . . 3581.21
— Parochial and plain sermons. 8 v. 1869. . . . . 3581.12
New York pulpit in the revival of 1858. . . . . 3577.14
Paley (*W.*) Sermons. 1824. . . . . 3582.09
Parr (*Samuel*). Works, v. 2, 5, 6. . . . . 5062.03
Payson (*E.*) Select thoughts and sermons. v. 2-3. 1846 3583.18
Peabody (*A. P.*) Christian belief and life. 3584.02
Robertson (*F. W.*) Sermons. 5 v 1857-64. . . . . 3587.05
Saurin (*J.*) Sermons. From the French. 2 v. 1852. . 3592.10
Shedd (*W. G. T.*) Sermons to the natural man. 1871. . . 3592.26
Simons (*M.L.*) Sunday half-hours with the great preachers. 3595.22
Smith (*Sydney*). Sermons. [Works, v. 3. 1840.] 5067.03
South (*R.*) Sermons. 2 v. 1855. . . . . 3598.21
Spencer (*J. S.*) Sermons. 2 v. 1855. . . . . 3593.14
Spring (*G.*) Pulpit ministrations. 2 v. 1864. . . . . 3594.11
Spurgeon (*C. H.*) Sermons. v. 1-6. 1858-60. . . . . 3594.17
— The saint and his savior. 1858. . . . . 3594.16
— Types and emblems. 1875. . . . . 3594.27
Sterne (*L.*) Sermons. [*In* Works. 1854.] 5074.01
Swift (*J.*) Sermons. [Works, v. 7-8.] 5074.11
Swing (*D.*) Truths for to-day. [Sermons.] 1874. . . . . 3611.18
Talmage (*T. D. W.*) Old wells dug out. 1874. . . . . 3612.25
— Sermons. 1872. . . . . 3612.00
Tauler (*Johann*). Twenty-five sermons. 1858. . . . . 3172.04
Taylor (*W. M.*) The lost found and the wanderer welcomed. 1873. . . . . 3612.20
Temple (*F.*) Sermons preached in Rugby school chapel, 1858-60. 1867. . . . . 3613.02
Thompson (*J. P.*) The theology of Christ, from His own words. 1871. . . . . 3613.06
Trench (*R. C.*) Sermons. 1858. . . . . 3614.07
— Sermons preached in Westminster Abbey. 1861. . . 3614.08
— Shipwrecks of faith: three sermons [on Balaam, Saul, and Judas]. 1867. . . . . 3614.09
— The subjection of the creature to vanity: three sermons in Lent, 1863. . . . . 3614.11
Tyng (*S. H.*) Sermons preached in the church of the Epiphany, Philadelphia. 1839. . . . . 3615.07
Van der Palm (*J. H.*) Sermons. With his life, *etc.* 1865. . 3136.05
Vaughan (*C. J.*) Characteristics of Christ's teaching. 1866. 3611.07
— Christ the light of the world. 1865. . . . . 3611.08
— Plain words on christian living 1866. . . . . 3611.09
— Voices of the prophets, or faith, prayer, and human life. 3611.10
Vinton (*A. H.*) Sermons. 1855. . . . . 3615.24
Voysey (*C.*) The "sling and the stone," v. 3-4. 1868-69. . 3611.11
Walker (*James*). Sermons. 1861. . . . . 3616.04
Wayland (*F.*) Sermons to the churches. 1858. . . . . 3622.02
Weed (*W. B.*) Sermons. 1867. . . . . 3622.03
Wolfe (*C.*) Remains. 1829. . . . . 3624.14
Wood (*L.*) Sermons. [Works, v. 4] 3624.19
See also, in general alphabet, the Works of Arnold (Thomas); —Barrow (Isaac);—Bernard (St.);—Bickersteth (E.);—Bunyan (J.);—Channing (W. E.);—Dewey (Orville);—Dwight (Timothy);—Edwards (Jonathan, *the elder*);—Edwards (Jonathan, *the younger*);—Guthrie (Thomas);—Hall (Joseph);—Hall (Robert);—Hamline (Leonidas);—Henry (Matthew);—Hooper (John);—Hooker (Richard);—Hopkins (Mark);—Lardner (N.);—Latimer (J.);—Leighton (R.);—Maurice (Fr.); Newton (John); - Owen (John);—Parker (Theodore); —Priestley (Joseph);—Robinson (John);—South (Robert);—Stanley (A. P.);—Taylor (Jeremy);—Ware (Henry);—Wesley (John);—Whitfield (George).

Services and Collects.

Biddulph (*T. T.*) Practical essays. 3 v. 1822. . . . . 3522.07
See also Liturgies, p. 91.

Shakers.

Autobiography of a Shaker, and revelation of the Apocalypse. [*anon.*] 1869. . . . . 3448.15
Brown (*T.*) An account of the people called Shakers: their faith, doctrines, and practice. 1812. . . . . 3448.13
Evans (*F. W.*) Shakers, their origin, doctrine, *etc.* 1859. 3448.10
Marshall (*Mary, formerly Mary Dyer*). Rise and progress of the serpent from the garden of Eden to the present day; with a disclosure of Shakerism. 1847. . . . . 3448.20
Peculiarities of the Shakers. Letters from Lebanon Springs, 1832. [*anon.*] 3593.00
Testimony of Christ's second appearing; statement of the faith and practice of the church of God in this latter-day. Published by order of the ministry. Albany, 1810. 12°. . 3757.26

Sin (Doctrine of).

Appleton (*N.*) *and Haygate* (*W. E.*) Doctrines of original sin discussed. 1859. . . . . 3512.14
Müller (*J.*) The christian doctrine of sin. Tr. by W. Pulsford. 2 v. 1852-53. . . . . 3576.04
Shedd (*W. G. T.*) Doctrine of original sin. [*In* Discourses and essays.] 3593.09
Woods (*L.*) Letters to N. W. Taylor. [Works, v. 4.] . . 3624.19
See also Evil, p. 87.

Sisterhoods and Deaconesses.

Jameson (*Mrs. A.*) Sisters of charity, Catholic and Protestant. 1857. . . . . 5825.06
Potter (*H. C.*) Sisterhoods and deaconesses. 1873. . . . 5825.28
Stephen (*C. E.*) The service of the poor: sisterhoods for charitable purposes. 1871. . . . . 5825.24

Slavonic Nations.

Krasinski (*V.*) Religious history of the Slavonic nations. 3433.10

Song of Solomon.

Hengstenberg (*E. W.*) Treatise on. 1869. . . . . 3734.11
Noyes (*G. R.*) New translation, with introd. and notes. 4th ed. 1868. . . . . 3734.10

Soul.

Bain (*A.*) History of the theories of the Soul. [*With his* Mind and body. 1873.] 5438.17
Bush (*G.*) The soul; or, scriptural psychology 1845. . 3526.06
Hope (*E.*) The immaterial system of man, contemplated in accordance with the beautiful and the sublime, and in reference to a plan for general education. 2 v. 1835. . . 3561.23
Mattison (*H.*) The immortality of the soul. 1864. . . . 3574.13
Newman (*F. W.*) The Soul. 1868. . . . . 3577.10
Paine (*M.*) Physiology of the soul and instinct, as distinguished from materialism. 1872. . . . . 3581.24
Pezzani (A.) La pluralité des existences de l'âme. 5e éd. 3584.17
Plutarch. Concerning the procreation of the soul, as discoursed in Timæus. [Morals, v. 2, pp. 326-67.] 5435.27
Storrs (*R. S.*) The constitution of the human soul 1857. 3595.13
For *magazine articles see* Contem. rev., v. 16, 1871 (On the theory of the human soul); v. 16, 1871 (The pope and the German Catholics on the theory of the Soul, by Prof. Frohschammer); North Amer. rev., v. 80, 1855 (Transmigration of souls).
☞ *See* Future life and Immortality, p. 88; —*also* in general alphabet, Biology;—Philosophy (*Psychology*);—Medicine (*Body and Mind*);—Materialism.

Sunday.

Barter (*W. B.*) Tracts in defence of the Sabbath. 1851. . 3514.23
Brown (*J. N.*) *and Taylor* (*W. B.*) Obligations of the Sabbath. 1856. . . . . 3525.01
Cox (*R.*) The literature of the Sabbath question. 2 v. 1865. 3537.11
Fisher (*W. L.*) History of the Sabbath day; with notices of the Puritans, Quakers, *etc.* 2d ed. 1859. . . . . 3552.22
Gilfillan (*J.*) The Sabbath in the light of reason, revelation, and history. 3554.19
Hessey (*J. A.*) Sunday: its origin, history, and obligation. 3557.21
Higgins (*G.*) Horæ Sabbaticæ; attempt to correct certain superstitions. [Pamphleteer, v. 27.] 5058.27
Hughes (*T. S.*) Letter to G. Higgins, on his Horæ Sabbaticæ. [Pamphleteer, v. 27.] 5058.27
Kingsbury (*H.*) The Sabbath: facts and arguments. 1840. 3564.03
Parsons (*T.*) Essays. 2d series. 3583.01
Stevens (*W. B.*) The Sabbaths of our Lord. 1873. . . . 3611.20
Wilson (*D.*) Divine authority of the Lord's day asserted. 3623.24
☞ For articles on the Sunday question, *see* Contem. rev., v. 1, 1866 (by E. H. Plumtre); Ed. rev., v. 114, 1861 (Hessey's lectures); Fortnightly rev., v. 3, 1865 (The 4th commandment, by A. Trollope); Fraser's, v. 64, 1861; May, 1873 (On the regeneration of Sunday, by F. W. Newman); v. 73, 1866 (Sundays, ancient and modern); New Englander, v. 16, 1858 (Ante Mosaic origin); North Brit. rev., v. 34, 1867 (Hessey's lectures); v. 18, 1852, and Littell, v. 37 (Sunday in the 19th century); West. rev., v. 92, 1869; Westm. rev., v. 65. 1856, (Sunday in Great Britain.)

Sunday Schools.

Robinson (*C. S.*) Short studies for Sunday-school teachers. 3587.13
Tyng (*S. H.*) Forty years' experience in Sunday schools. 3615.06
Watson (*W. H.*) The first fifty years of the Sunday school. 3617.23
Woodruff (*A.*) Kindling; or, a way to do it. [*anon.*] 1856. 3624.21

Supernaturalism.

Burr (*E. F.*) Credo. On the supernatural in religion. [*anon.*] 1869. . . . . 3537.05
Bushnell (*H.*) Nature and the supernatural. 1858. . . . 3526.11
Reviewed in New Englander, v. 17, 1859 (by Noah Porter); North Amer. rev., v. 88, 1859.
M'Cosh (*J.*) Supernatural in relation to the natural. 1862. 3572.10
See also Miracles, p. 86; —Evidences, p. 86, *etc.* *Also*, articles in Ed. rev., v 116, 1862 (The Supernatural);—and, in the

general alphabet, Animal magnetism, p. 28 ;—Apparitions, p. 31 ;—Occult sciences ;—Spiritualism ;—Superstitions ;—Witchcraft.

Superstition.

Kingsley (*C.*) Superstition. [*In his* Health and education.] 2534.02
Plutarch. Of superstition. [Morals, v. 1, pp. 168-184.] . 5435.26
— Same. On superstition [Greek and English.] With various appendices [by J. Hibbert]. 1828. . . . . 3585.11
Theophrastus. On superstition. [Greek and English.] With various appendices [by J. Hibbert]. 1828. . . . . 3585 11
See also Superstitions, in general alphabet.

Swedenborgianism.

Swedenborg (*Emanuel*). Angelic wisdom concerning the divine love and the divine wisdom. New York. 1853. 8°. . 3598.03
— Angelic wisdom concerning the divine providence. New York, 1853. 8°. 3598.06
— — Same. Tr. by R. N. Foster. Phila., 1868. 8°. . . . 3598.05
— Animal kingdom. From the Latin, by J. J. G. Wilkinson, 2 v. London, 1843-44. 8°. 4326.13
— Apocalypse explained. 5 v. New York, 1846-47. 8°. . 3597.01
— Apocalypse revealed. St. Clairsville, (O.) 1848. 8°. . 3597.06
— — Same. 2 v. New York, 1862. 8°. 3597.20
— Conjugial love and its chaste delights: also, adulterous love and its sinful pleasures. New York, 1863. 8°. 3598.01
— Divine attributes, including also the divine trinity, a treatise on the divine love and wisdom. From the "Apocalypse explained." Philadelphia, 1866. 12°. 3598.17
— Divine love and the divine wisdom. Boston, 1841. 12°. 3598.04
— Doctrines of the New Jerusalem concerning the Lord, the sacred scriptures, the white horse, faith, life, the heavenly doctrines, charity. Boston, 1850. 12°. 3598.07
— Economy of the animal kingdom. From the Latin, by A. Griswold. 2 v. London, 1845. 8°. 4326.11
— Four leading doctrines respecting the Lord, his nature, and the trinity ; the sacred scriptures ; faith ; and life. Boston, 1838. 12°. 3598.08
Note.—Included *in his* Doctrines, *etc.* [3598.07.]
— — Same. New York, 1862. 8°. 3598.09
— Heaven and its wonders, the world of spirits, and hell. Tr. by S. Noble. New York, 1853. 8°. 3598.10
— Heavenly arcana which are contained in the Holy Scriptures unfolded. 13 v. Boston, 1839-53. 8°. 3597.07
— Last judgment, and the Babylon destroyed. B., 1851. 3598.11
— Memorabilia ; or, the spiritual world laid open. Ed. by George Bush. New York, 1846. 8°. 3598.16
— Miscellaneous theological works. New York, 1863. 8°. 3598.12
Contents : The New Jerusalem and its heavenly doctrine ; Brief exposition ; The intercourse between the soul and the body ; The white horse ; On the earths in the universe. The last judgment.
— Posthumous tracts. Tr. by J. J. G. Wilkinson. London, 1847. 8°. 3598.13
— Some specimens of a work on the principles of chemistry, with other treatises. Tr. by C. D. Strutt. London, 1847. 8°. 4216.03
— True christian religion ; containing the universal theology. London, 1846. 8°. 3598.14
— — Same. New York, 1863. 8°. 3598.15

Barrett (*B. F.*) Doctrines of the new christian church. . 3596.01
— New view of hell. 1872. . . . . 3514.22
Bush (*G.*) New church miscellanies. 1845. . . . . 3596 03
— Reply to Dr. Wood's lectures on Swedenborgianism. . 3596.04
Cabell (*N.F.*) Reply to Dr. Pond's "Swedenborgianism reviewed." 1848. . . . . 3596.05
Clissold (*A.*) Practical nature of the doctrines of Swedenborg. 1839. . . . . 3596.06
— Creeds of Athanasius, Sabellius, and Swedenborg, compared with each other. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. 1873. 3596.24
Clowes (*J.*) Outlines of Swedenborg's doctrines. New ed. 3596.25
Des Guays (*J. E. Le B.*) True system of religious philosophy. 1855. . . . . 3596.07
Fishbough (*W.*) Plan of creation. Part 1. The universe without. 1853. . . . . 3914.01
Hayden (*W. B.*) Light on the last things. 1869. . . . . 3557.12
Hitchcock (*E. A.*) Swedenborg a hermetic philosopher. . 3596.08
Hyde (*J.*) Our eternal home. 1866. . . . . 3582.01
Noble (*S.*) Appeal in behalf of the doctrines of the New Church. 1851. . . . . 3596.12
— Important doctrines of the true christian religion. . 3596.13
— Plenary inspiration of the Scriptures asserted. 1839. . 3596.14
Parsons (*T.*) Essays. 3 v. 1855-62. . . . . 3583.01
Subjects : v. 1. Life. Providence. Correspondence. Human form. Religion. The New Jerusalem.
2. The seeming and the actual. The senses. The ministry of sorrow. The sabbath. The foundation of duty. Death and life.
3. He cometh in clouds. Paradise. The sea. The end of the church.
— The infinite and the finite. 1872. . . . . 3583.08
Remarks upon "Swedenborgianism reviewed, by E. Pond." [*anon.*] 1844. . . . . 5093.04
Rendell (*E. D.*) Peculiarities of the Bible. 1854. . . . . 3596.17
Richer (*E.*) Religion of good sense. 1852. . . . . 3596.20
Silver (*A.*) Holy Word in its own defence. 1863. . . . . 3596.23
Turner (*Mrs. W.*) The true church. 1846. . . . . 5093.04
Ware (*Mary G.*) Death and life. 1864. . . . . 3617.10
— Thoughts in my garden. 1863. . . . . 3617.11

Symbolism.

Field (*W.*) Stones of the temple. 1873. . . . . 3767.25
Moehler (*J. A.*) Symbolism : or doctrinal differences between catholics and protestants, as evidenced by their symbolical writings. 3575.13

Syrian Church.

Southgate (*H.*) Visit to the Syrian church of Mesopotamia. 1844. . . . . 1053.18

Talmud.

Deutsch (*E. O. M.*) The Talmud. [Literary remains, pp. 1-58, 135-144. 1874.] 3545.07
From the Quar. rev., v. 123, 1867 ; repr. in Littell, 1868, v. 1.
D'Israel (*L.S.*) Talmudic maxims from the Hebrew. 1848. 3544.12
Grunbaum (*M.*) The Talmud. [*In* N. A. review, v. 108, 1869.]
Poole (*R. S.*) The Talmud. [*In* Contem rev., v. 7, 1868.]
Theodores (*T.*) The Talmud. [Owens college essays.] . . 2538.05
Weil (*G.*) The Bible, the Koran, and the Talmud. 1846. . 3757.12
See also Littell, 1868, v. 1 (Gleanings after the Talmud) ; Blackwood, v. 106, 1869, *and* Littell, 1870, v. 1 (Jewish reformation and Talmud) ; Contemp. rev., v. 10, 1869 (Marcus Aurelius and the Talmud, by E. H. Plumptre).

Targums.

Deutsch (*E. O. M.*) On the Targums. [Literary remains, pp. 319-403. 1874.] 3545.07
Etheridge (*J. W.*) The targums of Onkelos and Jonathan Ben Uzziel ; with the fragments of the Jerusalem Targum from the Chaldee. 2 v. 3727.01

Ten Commandments.

Hooper (*J.*) Early writings. [Parker soc., 1843.] 3636.18
Maurice (*F. D.*) The commandments considered as instruments of national reformation. 1866. . . . . 3574.25
Tudor (*R.*) The decalogue viewed as the christian's law. 3614.16
Watson (*T.*) Select works, p. 241-338. . . . . 3628.06

Theistic Writings.

Cobbe (*F. P.*) Broken lights. 1864. . . . . 3536.10
— Religious duty. 1865. . . . . 3536.11
Hennell (*C. C.*) Christian theism. [*anon.*] 1839. . . . . 3562.15
— Inquiry concerning the origin of christianity. With Christian Theism. 3d ed. 1870. . . . . 3562.16
Newman (*F. W.*) Phases of faith. 1870. . . . . 3577 09
— The soul, its sorrows and its aspirations. 1868. . . . 3577.10
— Theism, doctrinal and practical ; or, didactic religious utterances. 1858. . . . . 3578.06
Philosophy of theism: dependence of theism on metaphysics. London, 1857. 12°. 3584.18
Thornton (*W. T.*) Limits of demonstrable theism. [*In his* Old fashioned ethics.] 5426.22
See also, in the general alphabet, the writings of Parker (Theodore).

Thirty-Nine Articles.

Browne (*E. H.*) Exposition of the Thirty-nine articles. 1865. 3525.02
Burnet (*G.*) Exposition of the Thirty-nine articles. 1852. 3526.03
Hardwick (*C.*) A history of the articles of religion, with documents. 1536-1615. 2d ed. 1860. . . . . 3558.18
Jelf (*R. W.*) The Thirty-nine articles explained. 1873. . 3612 23
Rogers (*T.*) Exposition of the thirty-nine articles. 1854. . 3637.09
See also Creeds, p. 83 ;—England (Church of), p. 84.

Trinity and Trinitarianism.

Appleton (*N.*) *and Haygate* (*W. E.*) Doctrine of the Trinity discussed between a clergyman of the Epis. church in England, and a [Unitarian] layman of Boston. 1859. . . . . 3512.14
Barker (*E. H.*) On Pagan trinities. [Class. journal, v. 3, p. 125 ; v. 4. p. 88, 484; v. 5, p. 240. 1810.] 2742 03
Barrett (*B. F.*) Letters on the divine trinity, addressed to H. W. Beecher. 1869. . . . . 3514.19
Beard (*J. R., D.D.*) Historical and artistic illustrations of the Trinity ; showing its rise, progress and decline. 1846. 3515.24
Faber (*G. S.*) Apostolicity of trinitarianism. 2 v. 1832. 8°. 3547.21
Fuller (*A.*) The Calvinistic and Socinian systems, as to their moral tendency. 1815. . . . . 3554.03
Gage (*W. L.*) Trinitarian sermons preached to a Unitarian congregation. 1859. . . . . 3554.04
Liddon (*H. P.*) Divinity of Christ. Bampton lectures. 1866. 3566.23
For a reply to this work, *see* Examination, *etc.* [3566.22.]
M'Farland (*A.*) Historical view of heresies, and vindication of the primitive faith. 1806. . . . . 3573.04
Maurice (*T.*) Dissertation on the oriental trinities. 1800. 3575.00
Miller (*S.*) Letters on Unitarianism. First Presbyterian church in the city of Baltimore. 1821. . . . . 3575.12
Sadler (*M. F.*) Emmanuel ; or, the incarnation of the son of God the foundation of immutable truth. 1867. . . . 3587.24
Townsend (*L. T.*) God-man: search and manifestation. . 3613.21
Trial (*The*) of the Unitarians, for a libel on the Christian religion. [*anon.*] 1830. . . . . 3615.10
Woods (*L.*) Letters to Unitarians ; reply to Dr. Ware's letters. [*In his* Works, v. 4.] 3624.19
See also Atonement, p. 78 ;—Christology, p. 80 ;—Creeds, p. 83 ;—Holy Spirit, p. 89 ;—Jesus Christ, p. 90 ;—Unitarianism, *below. Also* the names of Trinitarian sects ; *e. g.*, Baptists, Congregationists, England (Church of), Methodism, Protestant Episcopal Church, Presbyterianism, *etc.*

Union of Christian Churches.

Döllinger (*J. J. I.*) Lectures on the reunion of the churches. 1872. . . . . 3545.06
Hare (*J. C.*) The means of unity: a charge to the clergy. 3558.20
Newman (*F. W.*) Catholic Union: essays towards a church of the future, as the organization of philanthropy. 1854. . 3577.07
Stead (*S.*) Leibnitz letters on reunion. [Contem. rev., v. 5, 1867, p. 50-67; 437-57.] 2114.05
Wilson (*H. B.*) Schemes of christian comprehension. [Oxford Essays, 1857, pp. 94-129.]
See also Contem. rev., v. 5. 1867, p. 85-97; v. 6, 1867 (Is doctrinal union desirable, by I. H. Jellett); v. 7, 1868 (Union of christendom in its home aspect, by Henry Alford); v. 14, 1870 (Confraternity, by Canon Westcott.) *Also* Evangelical alliance, in general alphabet.

Unitarianism.

Allen (*J. H.*) Ten discourses on Orthodoxy. 1849. . . . 3513.23
American Unitarian Association. Tracts. Army series. Boston, 1861. 8°. 3514.13
Beard (*J. R.*) Progress of religious thought as illustrated in the Protestant church of France; being essays and reviews [from the French of T. Colani. A. Reville, E. Sherer, E. Renan, *etc.*]; with an essay on "The Oxford essays and reviews." 1861. . . . . 3515.22
Bellows (*H. W.*) Re-statements of christian doctrine. 1860. 3522.01
Belsham (*W.*) Essays, v. 1. . . . . 2517.10
Biddle (*J.*) Collection of Unitarian tracts. 3 v. 1691-95. . 3521.20
Christianity and modern thought. 1872. . . . . 3534.20
Clarke (*J. F.*) Orthodoxy: its truths and errors. 1869. . 3535.19
— Steps of belief; or, rational christianity maintained against atheism, free religion, and romanism. 1870. . . . 3536.03
Dana (*Mrs. M. S. B.*) Letters in reply to arguments in support of the trinity. 1846. . . . . 3543.16
Drummond (*W. H.*) The doctrine of the trinity, founded neither on scripture, nor on reason and common sense, but on tradition and the infallible church. 1831. . . . . 3544.18
Eliot (*W. G.*) Discourses on the unity of God. 3546.17
Ellis (*G. E.*) Half-century of the Unitarian controversy. . 3546.21
Examination of Liddon's Bampton lectures on the Divinity of Jesus Christ. By a clergyman of the church of England. [*anon.*] 1872. . . . . 3566.22
Examination of Mr. Cobbett's objections to the bill for the relief of the Unitarians. [Pamphleteer, v. 2.] 5058.02
Farley (*F. A.*) Unitarianism defined. 1870. 8°. 3547.24
Metcalf (*R.*) Letter and Spirit: Winchester lectures. 1870. 3575.03
Priestley (*J.*) History of the corruptions of christianity. [*In his* Works, v. 5.] 3592.05
— Defences of the History of the corruptions of christianity. [Works, v. 18.] 3591.20
— Defences of Unitarianism. [Works, v. 18-19.] 3591.21
— History of early opinions concerning Jesus Christ. [Works, v. 6-7.] 3591.06
Racovian catechism. Prefixed a sketch of Unitarianism in Poland, by Thomas Rees. 1818. . . . . 3586.19
Rammohun Roy. The precepts of Jesus. To which are added, the first, second, and final appeal to the christian public in reply to the observations of Dr. Marshman, of Serampore. 1824. . . . . 3586.12
Religious aspects of the age, being addresses at the anniversary of the Young men's christian union of N. Y. 1858. . 3586.21
Réville (*A.*) History of the doctrine of the deity of Jesus Christ. 1870. . . . . 3586.26
Sprague (*W.B.*) Annals of the American pulpit. v. 8, 1865. 3457.08
Unitarianism defended: a series of lectures by three protestant dissenting ministers of Liverpool [J. H. Thom, J. Martineau, H. Giles], in reply to a course of lectures, "Unitarianism confuted," by thirteen clergymen of the church of England. 1839. . . . . 3614.26
Whitman (*B.*) Two letters to Moses Stuart on religious liberty. 2d ed. 1831. . . . . 3595.20
— *Review* of Whitman's letters, *etc.* [*anon.*] 1831. . . . 3595.20
— Reply to the Review of Whitman's letters. 1831. . . 3595.20
Ware (*W.*) American unitarian biography. 2 v. 1850-51. . 3461.06

Contents:

Abbot (A.), by S. Everett, v. 2.
Allyn (John, by C. Francis, v. 2.
Bancroft (Aaron), by A. Hill, v. 2.
Bartlett (John), by C. T. Thayer, v. 1.
Buckminster (J.S.), by S. C. Thacher, v. 1.
Channing (W. E.), by W. H. Furness, v. 1.
Foster (Anthony), by M. L. Hurlbut, v. 1.
Freeman (Jas.), by F. W. P. Greenwood, v. 2.
Frisbie (Levi), by A. Norton, v. 1.
Harris (T. M.), by N. Hall, v. 2.
Howe (S.) by E. Hall, v. 1.
Kirkland (J. T.), by A. Young, v. 2.
Motley (Joseph), by D. Damon, v. 2.
Parker (Nathan), by H. Ware, jr., v. 1.
Pierce (John), by T. B. Fox, v 1.
Porter (Eliphalet), by G. Putnam, v. 2.
Prince (John), by C. W. Upham, v. 2.
Ripley (Ezra), by B. Frost, v. 2.
Story (Joseph), by W. Newell, v. 1.
Thacher (S. C.), by F. W. P. Greenwood, v. 1.
Thayer (Nath.), by A. Young, v. 2.
Tuckerman (Joseph), by M. Carpenter, v. 1.
Ware (Henry), by J. G. Palfrey, v. 2.
Worcester (Noah), by H. Ware, v. 2.

Wilson (*J.*) Scripture proofs and illustrations of unitarianism. 1847. . . . . 3623.22
— Unitarian principles confirmed by trinitarian doctrines. 1869. . . . . 3623.23
Worcester (*N.*) Bible news. 1854. . . . . 3625.03
See also Trinity, p. 105. *Also* the writings, in the general alphabet, of Bellows (Henry W.), Channing (W. E.), Clarke (J. F.), Furness (W. H.), Martineau (J.), Norton (Andrews), Ware (Henry), *etc.* For *Unitarian periodicals see*, in the general alphabet, Christian Examiner [8046.01]; Religious magazine [8186.12]; Unitarian review [8197.01].

United States.

Baird (*R.*) Religion in America. 1844. . . . . 3456.04
Clergy (*The*) of America: anecdotes illustrating the life and labour of ministers of religion in the United States. 3456.12
Fowler (*H.*) The American pulpit. 1856. . . . . 3456.07
Sprague (*W. B.*) Annals of the American pulpit. 9 v. . 3457.01
Contents: v. 1-2. Trinitarian congregational. 3-4. Presbyterian. 5. Episcopalian. 6. Baptist. 7. Methodist. 8. Unitarian. 9. Lutheran, Reformed Dutch, Associate, Associate Reformed, Reformed Presbyterian.
Waylen (*S.*) Ecclesiastical reminiscences of the U. S. 1846. 3456.22
☞ For local church history *see* names of places in Countries.

Universalism.

Brown (*Thomas, M.E.*) A history of the origin and progress of the doctrine of universal salvation. 1826. . . . . 3455.14
Forbes (*D.*) Universalist's assistant. 1846. . . . . 3615 20
Memminger (*R. W.*) Universalism and Calvinism. [Present issues 3575 20
Maurice (*F. D.*) The ground and object of hope for mankind. 1868. . . . . 3574.23
Rogers (*G.*) Experiences of a universalist preacher. [*anon.*] 1845. . . . . 3153.27
Skinner (*O. A.*) Universalism defended. 1839. . . . . 3593.24
Universal restitution: a scripture doctrine. [*anon.*] 1761. 3615.14
* A *mss.* note ascribes the authorship of this work to "Dr. Stonehouse (of Todington), a great oriental scholar."
Winchester (*E.*) The universal restoration exhibited. 1803. 3624.00

Virtue.

Mackenzie (*Sir G.*) It is easier to be virtuous than vicious. [Essays, 1713, pp. 225-267.] 5435.37
See also Moral science, in general alphabet.

Waldenses.

[*See* Albigenses and Waldenses, p. 77.]

Worship.

Barbauld (*Mrs. A. L.*) On public worship. [Works, v. 2.] 5015.08
Budington (*W.I.*) Responsive worship: a discourse. 1873. 3525.12
Whately (*R.*) Introductory lessons on the history of religious worship. 1867. . . . . 3622.17
See also Liturgies, p. 91.

Worship of Saints and the Virgin Mary.

Tyler (*J. E.*) Primitive christian worship; or, the evidence of Holy Scripture and the church, against the invocation of saints and the Virgin Mary. 1839. . . . . 3615.03
— The worship of the blessed virgin Mary in the church of Rome contrary to Holy Scripture, and to the faith and practice of the church. 3615.04
See also Mary (*Virgin*), p. 91.

Young (Advice to the).

[*See*, in general alphabet, Young men;—Young women.]

Zechariah.

Hengstenberg (*E. W.*) Dissertation on the integrity of Z. . 3734.07
See also Prophets, p. 98.

☞ The *Contents* of the works of the following writers will be found in the general alphabet, entered under their respective names, viz.: Arminius;—Augustine (St.);—Bernard (St.);—Barrow (Isaac);—Baxter (Andrew);—Bickersteth (E.);—Bunyan (John);—Calvin (John);—Channing (W. E.);—Dewey (Orville);—Dwight (Timothy);—Edwards (Jonathan);—Edwards (Jonathan, *jr.*);—Hales (John);—Hall (Joseph);—Hall (Robert);—Henry (Matthew);—Hodge (Charles);—Hooker (Richard);—Lardner (N.);—Leighton (R.);—Lightfoot (John);—Newton (John);—Owen (John);—Priestley (Joseph);—Robinson (John);—South (Robert);—Taylor (Jeremy);—Ware (Henry, *jr.*);—Woods (Leonard). *See also* Ante-Nicene library, and Parker society Publications.

Bibliography.

Bibliography.

— *Guild* (*R. A.*) *Librarian's manual, comprising a select list of bibliographical works, *etc.* 1858. . 2744.05
— *Petzholdt* (*J.*) *Bibliotheca bibliographica. . 2744.22

General and Miscellaneous Works.

— *Allibone* (*S. A.*) Critical dictionary of English literature, and English and American authors. With 40 indexes of subjects. 3 v. 2755.01
— *American* bibliopolist. v. 1-6. 1869-74. . . 2774.10
— *Appleton's* library manual: a catal. raisonné. 2724.26
— *Beloe* (*W.*) Anecdotes of literature and scarce books. 6 v. 2754.05
— *Brunet* (*J. C.*) Manuel du libraire. 5e éd. 6 v. 2725.15
— *Bure* (*G. F. de*). Bibliographie instructive. 9 v. 1763-69. . . . . 2723.05
— *Corney* (*B.*) Bibliographic projects. 1849. . 2741.13
— *Darling* (*J.*) Cyclopædia bibliographica: a library manual of theological and general literature, analytical, bibliographical, and biographical. 2 v. . 2774.02
— — Same. Subjects, Holy Scriptures. 1859. 2774.04
— *Dibdin* (*T. F.*) *Bibliog., antiquarian and picturesque tour in France and Germany. 3 v. 1821. . 2745.22
— — Same. 3 v. 1829 . . . . . 2763.10
— — *Bibliographical Decameron. 3 v. 1817. 2745.19
— — *Bibliographical tour in the northern counties of England, and in Scotland. 2 v. 1838. . 2745.09
— — *Bibliotheca Spenceriana: a descriptive catalogue of books printed in the 15th century, in the library of earl Spencer. 4 v. 1814-15. . . . . 2745.12
— — Ædes Althorpianæ. With supplement to the Bibliotheca Spenceriana. 2 v. 1822. . . . 2745.16
— — Descriptive catalogue of books printed in the 15th century, forming part of the library of the duke of Cassano. With index to the Bibliotheca Spenceriana, *etc.* 1823. . . . . 2745.18
— — Introduction to the knowledge of editions of the Greek and Latin classics. With an account of bibles, psalters, *etc.*; the Greek fathers and the Latin fathers. 4th ed. 2 v. 1827. . . . 2733.31
— *Ebert* (*F. A.*) General bibliographical dictionary. 4 v. 1837. . . . . 2723.01
— *Graesse* (*J. G. T.*) Trésor de livres rares et précieux. 7 v. 1859-69. . . . . 2716.—
— *Horne* (*T. H.*) Introd. to the study of bibliography. 2 v. 1814. . . . . 2744.20
— *Hume* (*A.*) Learned societies and printing clubs of the United Kingdom. 1847. . . . . 2722.01
— *Lalanne* (*M. L. C.*) Curiosités bibliographiques. 2741.05
— *Park* (*R.*) Catalogue of books on all subjects. [*Appended to his* Pantology. 1843.] 2725.11
— *Philobiblion*; a monthly catalogue and literary journal. Dec., 1861—Dec., 1863. 2 v.
— *Power* (*J.*) Handy-book about books. 1870. 2722.07
— *Techener* (*L.*) Répertoire universel de bibliographie. Catalogue de livres anciens, rares, et curieux, avec les prix de vente. 1869. . . . . 2784.21
— *Watt* (*R.*) Bibliotheca Britannica; or index to British and foreign literature. 4 v. 1824. . . . 2745.02
v. 1-2. Authors. v. 3-4. Subjects.
— *Willis's* current notes. 7 v. 1851-57. . . . 2713.01

Anonymous Works.

— *Barbier* (*A. A.*) Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes. 3e éd. augmentée par O. Barbier, R. et P. Billard. 1872—. 2784.10
— *Manne* (*E. de*). Nouveau dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes. 3e éd. 1868. . . . . 2761.19
— *Thomas* (*R.*) Hand-book of fictitious names. By Olphar Hamst, Esq. [*pseud.*] 1868. . . . 2761.18
See also Pseudonymous works, below.

Bibliomania.

— *Brown* (*J.*) Bibliomania. [*In his* Spare hours. v. 2, p. 339-82.] 2514.14
— *Burton* (*J. H.*) The book-hunter, *etc.* With additional notes by R. G. White. 1863. . . . . 2763.13
— *Dibdin* (*T. F.*) *Bibliomania; or, book madness: a romance. 1842. . . . . 2745.11
— *Merriweather* (*F. S.*) Bibliomania in the middle ages. 1849. . . . . 2763.14

Classical Bibliography.

— *Bolfield* (*B., editor*). Prefaces to the first editions of the Greek and Roman classics, and of the sacred scriptures. 1861. . . . . 2766.01
— *Dibdin* (*T. F.*) Introduction to the knowledge of editions of the Greek and Latin classics. 4th ed. 2 v. 1827. . . . . 2733.31
— *Mayor* (*J. B.*) Guide to the choice of classical books. 1874. . . . . 2733.30
— *Moss* (*J. W.*) Manual of classical bibliography. 2 v. 1825. . . . . 2733.34

Classification of Books.

— *Edwards* (*C.*) Classificatory schemes. [*In his* Memoirs of libraries. v. 2. 1859. . . . . 2744.02
— *Lesley* (*J. P.*) Classification of books. [Sm. rep. 1862.] 3936.17
See also '*Classification of knowledge*,' p. 39.

Pseudonyms.

— *Heilly* (*G. d'*). Dictionnaire des pseudonymes. 2761.20
— *Manne* (*E. D. de*). Nouveau dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes. 3e éd. 1868. 2761.19
— *Quérard* (*J. M.*) Les supercheries littéraires dévoilées. Galerie des escrivains français de tout l'Europe qui se sont déguisés sous des anagrammes, des pseudonymes, *etc.* 2e éd. augmentée par G. Brunet et P. Jaunet. v. 1-4. 1869-70. . . 2784.07
— *Thomas* (*R.*) Hand-book of fictitious names. By Olphar Hamst, Esq. [*pseudon.*] 1868. . 2761.18
— *Weller* (*E.*) Die falschen und fingirten Druckorte. [1522-1857.] 2785.03
— *Wheeler* (*W. A.*) Dictionary of familiar pseudonyms, *etc.* 1865. . . . . 2761.17

See also in the general alphabet, sub-division '*Bibliography*' under the following headings, *namely*—(*in* Countries) America;—England;—Indians;—Massachusetts;—Rhode Island;—United States;—Wales. *Also* Angling, p. 24;—Biblical and Religious Lit., p. 79;—Biography;—Drama;—Fiction;—Fine Arts;—Genealogy;—Heraldry;—History;—Language;—Law;—Mathematics;—Military Science;—Music;—Natural History;—Periodicals;—Poetry;—Political Economy;—Political Science;—Printing;—Voyages and Travels.

For bibliographies of works published in various *countries*, *see* Literature. (*England*; — *France*; — *Germany*; — *United States*.)

For works upon *Library Economy*, and for *Catalogues* of libraries, *see* Libraries.

Bibliolatry. Lessing (G. E.) Letters on. 1862. 3265.19
Bibliomania. *See* **Bibliography.**
Bibliotheca Americana. *See* **Rich** (Obadiah).
Bibliotheca classica. *See* **Long** (G.) *and* **Macleane** (A. J.)
Bibliotheca diabolica. *See* **Kernot** (H.)
Bibliotheca Sacra. v. 1-31. Andover, 1844-74. 8°. 8032.01
— Index to v. 1-13. By W. F. Draper. Andover, 1857. 8°. 8032.14
Bibliotheca Spenceriana. *See* **Dibdin** (T. F.) 2745.12
Bibliotheque (La) de poche. 10 v. Paris, 1855-62. 18°
v. 1. Curiosités littéraires. [2741.04.]
2. Curiosités bibliographiques. [2741.05.]
3. Curiosités biographiques. [3261.08.]
4. Curiosités des traditions, des mœurs et des légendes. [3816.21.]
5. Curiosités militaires. [4511.17.]
6. Curiosités des beaux-arts et de l'archéologie. [1431.19]
7. Curiosités philologiques et géographiques. [6411.07]
8. Curiosités des origines et des inventions. [3921.15]
9. Curiosités anecdotiques. [6211.34.]
10. Curiosités historiques. [511.01.]
Bickerstaff (Isaac, *Esq.*) *pseud.* for Sir R. Steele. *See* **Tatler.**
Bickerstaffe (M. B.) Down among the water-weeds; pond life. Edinburgh, 1868. 32°. . . . 4821.11
Bickersteth (*Rev.* Edward). Works. 16 v. London, 1853. 16°. 3517.04

1. A scripture help.	10. Baptism.
2. Prayer, Bible.	11. Jews.
3. Lord's supper.	12. Family prayers.
4. Christian hearer.	13. Glory of the church.
5-6. Christian student.	14. Divine warning.
7. Concerns of man.	15. Signs of the times.
8. Prophecy.	16. Family expositions.
9. Christian faith.	

Bickersteth (*Rev.* Edward Henry). Hades and heaven. New York, 1869. 32°. 3517.03
— Two brothers, and other poems. New York, 1871. 12°. 1614.25

— Yesterday, to-day, and forever: a poem. New York, 1869. 12°. 1614.20
Bickham (William D.) Rosencrans' campaign. Cincinnati, 1863. 12°. 642.14
Bickmore (Albert S.) Travels in the East Indian Archipelago. New York, 1869. 8°. 1065.12
Biddle (John). Collection of [Unitarian] tracts. 3 v. London, 1691-95. sm. 4°. 3521.20
Biddle (Nicholas). Hist. of the exped. of Lewis and Clark. 2 v. N. Y. [*n d.*] 18°. [H. F. L.] 1071.01
Biddle (Richard). Memoir of Sebastian Cabot; with a review of the history of maritime discovery. [*anon.*] Phila., 1831. 8°. 3027.12
Biddulph (*Rev.* T. T.) Practical essays on the Services and the Collects. 3 v. London, 1822. 8°. 3522.07
Bidpai. Anvar-i Suheli; or, The lights of Canopus. Persian version of the fables of Bidpai, by Husain Vaiz Kashifi. Ed. by J. W. J. Ousely. Hertford, 1851. 4°.
— Fables. Revised [from the Eng. transl. of 1818]. N. Y., 1872. 16°. 185.01a
— Kalila and Dimna; or fables. Tr. by W. Knatchbull. Oxford, 1819. 8°. 185.01
See Article by Tayler Lewis in Putnam's mag., July, 1868.
— Les contes et fables Indiennes. [**Cabinet** des fées, v. 17-18, 1786.] 3052.17-18
Biedma (Luis Hernandez de). Relation of the expedition of Ferdinand de Soto. Tr. by W. B. Rye. London, *Hakluyt society*, 1851. 8°. . . . 1134.10
— — Same. [*In* **French.** Hist. Col. of La. pt. 2.] 593.14
Biennial retrospect of medicine, surgery, and their allied sciences for 1865-66—1869-70. Ed. by F. E. Anstie, and others. 3 v. London, *New Sydenham society*, 1867. 8°. 4304.07
Note.—This work was previously issued annually as the Year-book of medicine, *etc.* [4304.01.]
Biernatzki (J. C.) The Hallig; or, the sheepfold in the waters. Tr. by Mrs. G. P. Marsh. Boston, 1857. 12°. 231.18
Bigaudet (P.) Life, or legend of Gaudama, the Budha of the Burmese, with annotations. The ways to Neibhan, and notice on the Phongyies, or Burmese monks. Rangoon, 1866. 8°. 3528.02
Bigelow (Erastus B.) The tariff question. With tables. Boston, 1862. 4°. 5938.05
Bigelow (Henry J.) Manual of orthopedic surgery. Boston, 1845. 8°. 4348.18
Bigelow (Jacob). American rejected addresses. [*anon.*] New York, 1855. 12°. 1643.07
— Modern inquiries. Boston, 1867. 12°. . . 4321.04
Contents: Limits of education. Classical and utilitarian studies. Life and works of count Rumford. Death of Pliny the elder. Burial of the dead, and Mount Auburn cemetery. Action of Cochituate water on lead pipes, and the influence of the same on health. Self-limited diseases. Treatment of disease. The medical profession and quackery. Brief expositions of rational medicine. The paradise of doctors; a fable. Practical views on medical education. On the early history of medicine. Whether cholera is contagious. Testimony on the cattle disease in Massachusetts. Report on homœopathy. Address before the Academy of arts and sciences. Aphorisms on the war. Dialogue between Napoleon I., and Jeremiah, a late citizen of the United States. The dark side, the bright side, the practicable side.
— Nature in disease: discourses and essays. Boston, 1854. 16°. 4321.05
— Plants of Boston and its environs. Boston, 1814. 8°. 4915.02
— The useful arts. 2 v. New York, 1856. 12°. 3914.17
Bigelow (John). France and hereditary monarchy. London, 1871. 8°. 525.17
— Life of John C. Fremont. N. Y., 1856. 12°. 3063.01
— *editor. See* **Franklin** (B.) Life, *etc.* 3 v. 1874. 3061.12
Bigelow (John M.) Report upon botany, and upon forest trees. [**Pacific** R. R. routes. Reports, v. 4.] 1127.04
Bigelow (John R.) American's own book: constitutions of the states, *etc.* N. Y., 1849. 8°. . 5736.17
Bigelow (L. J.) Bench and bar. Wit, *etc.*, of the law. New York, 1867. 8°. 3254.20
Biggs (J.) History of Miranda's attempt to effect a revolution in South America. With notices of Caraccas. [*anon.*] 2d ed. Boston, 1809. 12°. 567.15
Biggs (Louis Coutier). English hymnology. London, 1873. 12°. 3765.19
Bigland (John). Effects of physical and moral causes on nations. London, 1816. 8°. 5716.19
— Geographical and historical view of the world. 5 v. London, 1810. 8°. 923.18
— Letters on the study and use of history. Whitehall, 1806. 8°. 412.26
— Yorkshire. [*In* **Beauties** of England, v. 16 [23].] 952a.07
Biglow papers. *See* **Lowell** (J. R.) 1671.05
Bignon (*Baron* L. P. E.) Les cabinets et les peuples. London, 1823. 8°. [**Pamphleteer**, v, 22.] 5058.22
Bigsby (B. E. S. D.) Catechism of the history of the English language. 2d ed. L., 1870. 18°. 6433.14
Bigsby (Robert). Visions of the times of old; or, the antiquarian enthusiast. 3 v. L., 1848. 8°. 475.26
Bill (Ledyard). History of the Bill family. New York, 1867. 8°. 3021.22
— Pen-pictures of the war. 2d ed. New York, 1864. 8°. 614.02
— Winter in Florida. New York, 1869. 16°. . 1113.18
Billet (M. F.) Traité d'optique physique. 2 v. Paris, 1858. 8°. 4024.12
Billiards. *See* **Amusements**, p. 23.
Billings (Robert Wm.) *Baronial and ecclesiastical antiquities of Scotland. 4 v. E., 1852. 4°. 956.09
— Power of form applied to geometric tracery. Edinburgh, 1851. 8°. 1465.11
Billot (G. P.) Recherches psychologiques, ou correspondance sur le magnétisme vital. 2 v. Paris, 1839. 8°. 3814.12
Billroth (*Dr.* T.) General surgical pathology and therapeutics. From the 4th German ed., by C. E. Hackley. New York, 1871. 8°. . . . 4326.19
Bills of exchange. *See* **Law.** (*Bills of exchange.*)
Bingham (Anson). Treatise on the laws of descent. Albany, 1870. 8°. 5615.14
Bingham (Hiram). Residence of 21 years in the Sandwich Islands. 2d ed. Hartford, 1848. 8°. 1154.04
Bingham (J. Foote). The christian marriage ceremony, and the text of the English, Roman, Greek, and Jewish ceremonies. New York, 1871. 8°. 3517.20
Bingham (Joseph). Origines ecclesiasticæ, or antiquities of the christian church, and other works. With a biogr. account of the author. 9 v. London, 1840. 8°. 3423.11
v. 1. Titles, appellations, orders, and offices of the clergy.
2. Clergy continued; Of the ascetics. Ancient churches [buildings] and their several parts.
3. Geographical descriptions, divisions, etc., Of catechumens and creeds; Baptism.
4. Confirmation; Divine worship.
5. Of the communion service; Of the unity and discipline of the ancient churches.
6. Same, continued; Of crimes and penalties.
7. Marriage; Funeral rites.
8. Scholastic history of lay baptism, and state of the present controversy; Of absolution.
9. Apology for the Church of England; or, the objections of dissenters answered upon the principles of the Reformed Church of France.
Bingley (Wm.) Musical biography. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1814. 8°. 1565.20
Binney (Horace). Eulogy on John Marshall. [**Waldie** library. v. 6.] 5078.20
— Inquiry into the formation of Washington's farewell address. Phila., 1859. 8°. 3177.02
— The privilege of the writ of habeas corpus under the constitution. 3 pts. Phila., 1862-65. 8°. 5642.01
Binney (W. G.) Bibliography of North American conchology, to 1860. [**Sm.** mis. coll. v. 5, 9.] 3934.15
— Report upon land shells. [**Pacific** R. R. routes. Reports, v. 6.] 1127.06
— *and* **Bland** (T.) Land and fresh water shells of N. A. Pts. 2, 3, and 1. [**Sm.** miscel. coll. v. 7, 8.] 3935.17
Binns (E., *M. D.*) The anatomy of sleep. London, 1845. 12°. 4323.02
Binns (Wm.) Elementary treatise on orthographic projection. 6th ed. London, 1871. 8°. . 3924.17
Biographia Britannica literaria. *See* **Wright** (T.)
Biographia dramatica. *See* **Baker** (D. E.) . 1712.23

Biographia literaria. *See* **Coleridge** (S. T.) . 2518.18
Biographiana. 2 v. 1799. *See* **Seward** (W.) 3266.12
Biographical anecdotes of the founders of the French Republic. [*anon.*] 2 v. L., 1797. 12°. . 512.13
Biographical treasury. *See* **Maunder** (S.) . 3223.09

Biographie universelle: ancienne et moderne. Nouv. éd. Pub. [par] Michaud. 45 v. P., 1843. 8°. 3236.17
Biographie (Nouvelle) générale. *See* **Nouvelle** biographie générale. 3217.01
Biographies of good wives. *See* **Child** (L. M.) 3261.20

BIOGRAPHY.—PART 1: COLLECTIVE WORKS.

Note.—'Part 2, Individual Biography,' begins on page 116.

Uses of Biography.

Adolphus (*J. L.*) Oxford prize essays. v. 3. . 2541.13
Brown (*J. B.*) On the uses of B. 1871. . . . 3024.12
Carlyle (*T.*) Essays. 2517.12
Foster (*J.*) Critical essays. v. 2. 1856. . . . 2525.04
Helps (*A.*) Friends in council. 2d ser., v. 1. . 2531.26
Hood (*E. P.*) Uses of B. 1852. . . . . 3082.16

Self Biography.

Disraeli (*I.*) Miscellanies. 1796. pp. 59-77. . 2522.23
Foster (*J.*) On a man's writing memoirs of himself. [*In his* Essays. 1835.] 5412.06
Hope (*A. J. B.*) Essays. 1844. pp. 209-229. . 2532.18

Bibliography.

•*Oettinger* (*E. M.*) Bibliographie biographique universelle. 2 v. 1854. . . . . 2736.09

General Biographical Dictionaries.

[*See also* **Encyclopædias**, in the general alphabet.]

Aiken (*J., and others*). General biography. 10 v. 1799-1815. . . . . 3228.01
Appleton's cyclopædia of biography. Edited by F. L. Hawks. 1856. . . . . 3236.01
Bayle (*P. de*). Dictionnaire historique et critique. Nouv. éd. Augmentée de notes, etc. [Publié par Beuchot.] 1820. . . . . 3233.01
— Historical and critical dictionary, abridged. 4 v. London, 1826. 16°. 5015.03
Beeton's Dictionary of universal biography. 2d ed. 1870. . . . . 3223.11
Biographie universelle: ancienne et moderne. Nouv. éd. Publiée [par] Michaud. 45 v. 1843. 3236.17
Biographie générale (Nouvelle). *See*, below, *Nouvelle* biographie générale. 3217.01
Blake (*J. L.*) Biogr. dictionary. 13th ed. 1859. 3236.02
Cassell's biographical dictionary. 1870. . . . 3236.06
Chalmers (*A.*) General biographical dictionary. New ed. 30 v. 1812-17. . . . . 3214.01
Cooper (*T.*) New biographical dictionary: concise notices. 1874. . . . . 3222.18
English cyclopædia. Conducted by C. Knight. Biography. 6 v. 1856-58. . . . . 3228.12
— — Same. Supplement. 1872. . . . . 3228.18
Godwin (*P.*) Hand-book of universal biography. 1852. [Putnam's Home cyclopædia.] 3223.03
— — Same. Cyclopædia of biography. New ed. With supplement. By G. Sheppard. 1866. . 3223.08
Gorton (*J.*) General biographical dictionary. 4 v. 1851 . . . . . 3216.09
Note.—v. 4. contains a supplement.
Haydn (*J.*) Universal index of biography. Ed. by J. B. Payne. 1870. . . . . 3234.13
Hole (*C.*) Brief biographical dictionary. With additions by W. A. Wheeler. New York, 1866. 12°. 3323.05
•*Imperial* (*The*) dictionary of universal biography. By J. Eadie and others. [With portraits.] 3 v. [1864-66.] 3236.03
Lippincott's pronouncing biographical dictionary. *See Thomas* (*J.*), below. 3236.13
Maunder (*S.*) Biographical treasury, universal. Revised by W. L. R. Cates. 15th ed. 1869. 3223.09
Moréri (*L.*) Le grand dictionnaire historique. Nouvelle éd. 8 v. Amsterdam, 1740. fol. . . . 2717.01
Nouvelle biographie générale. Publiée sous la direction de Hoefer. 46 v. 1852-66. . . . . 3217.01
Phillips (*L. B.*) Dictionary of biographical reference. 1871. . . . . 3234.14
Thomas (*J.*) Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. 2 v. 1870. . . 3236.13

Special Collections.

Note.—The *contents* of most of these collections, when not given under the following *headings*, will be found under the *authors' names*, in the general alphabet.

Adventurers.

Davenport (*R. A.*) Narratives of peril and suffering. 3261.01
Contents:—Charles Edward; J. J. Casanova; W. Maxwell; earl of Nithsdale; Stanislaus Leczinski, king of Poland; H. Cortez.
Wraxall (*L.*) Remarkable adventurers. 2 v. 3264.23

American Biography: 1. Dictionaries.

Allen (*W.*) American biographical dictionary. 3d ed. 1857. . . . . 3247.01
Drake (*F. S.*) •Dictionary of American biography, including men of the time. 1872. . . . 3247.18
Rogers (*T. J.*) A new American biographical dictionary. 4th ed. 1829. . . . . 3242.08

American Biography: 2. Miscellaneous Collections.

American adventures by land and sea. [*anon.*] 1071.03
American Nepos. 2d ed. 1811. . . . . 3242.07
Baldwin (*J. G.*) Party leaders. 3243.05
Contents: Thos. Jefferson, Alex. Hamilton, Andrew Jackson, Henry Clay, John Randolph.
Bartlett (*D. W.*) Presidential candidates for 1860. 3242.03
Contents: W. H. Seward, S. A. Douglas, S. P. Chase, E. Bates, D. S. Dickinson, John Bell, J. P. Hale, Alex. H. Stephens, N. P. Banks, Joseph Lane, John McLean, H. A. Wise, R. M. T. Hunter, Henry Wilson, Jefferson Davis, J. L. Orr, J. M. Botts, J. H. Hammond, H. Cobb, J. C. Breckinridge, John C. Fremont.
Belknap (*J.*) American biography. 3 v. 1861. . 3243.02
Contents: v. 1. Life of Dr. Belknap; On the circumnavigation of Africa by the ancients; List of discoveries in America before 1620: Lives—Biron, Columbus, Cartier, Gilbert, Raleigh. v. 2. John DeFuca; DeMonts, Poutrincourt, and Champlain; Ferdinand Gorges and John Mason; The Virginia colony; Sir Thomas Smith, Lord Delaware, Sir Thomas Gates, Sir George Somers, Capt. Christopher Newport, Sir T. Dale, Sir F. Wainman, Sir S. Argal, Sir G. Yardley, Sir F. Wyat, B. Gosnold, M. Pring, B. Gilbert, G. Weymouth, John Robinson, John Calver. v. 3. W. Bradford, W. Brewster, Robert Cushman, Edw. Winslow, Miles Standish, John Winthrop; The Calverts; W. Penn; Appendix and Index.
Bungay (*G. W.*) Off-hand takings of men of our age. 1854. . . . . 2515.08
Crosby (*N.*) Annual obituary notices. 1857-58. 2 v. 1858-59. . . . . 3246.08
Duyckinck (*E. A.*) •National portrait gallery of eminent Americans: from paintings by A. Chappel. With biographical and historical narratives. 2 v. 1862. . . . . 3248.02
Ellet (*Mrs. E. F.*) Court circles of the republic, from Washington to Grant. 1869. . . . . 3245.13
Forney (*J. W.*) Anecdotes of public men. . . 3243.10
Griswold (*R. W.*) •The Republican court; or, American society in the days of Washington. . 3248.01
Greene (*G. W.*) Biographical studies. [Cooper, Cole, Crawford, Irving, Washington.] 1860. . 3072.08
Herring (*J.*) *and Longacre* (*J. G.*) •National portrait gallery of distinguished Americans. 4 v. 3247.08
Holloway (*L. C.*) Ladies of the White House. 3245.14

Contents:

Adams (*Mrs* John).	Johnson (*Mrs.*)	Randolph (*Mrs.* M. J.)
Adams (*Mrs.* J. Q.)	Lane (*Miss* H.)	Storer (*Mrs.* M.)
Donelson (*Mrs.*)	Lincoln (*Mrs.*)	Taylor (*Mrs.*)
Fillmore (*Mrs.*)	Madison (*Mrs.*)	Tyler (*Mrs.* J. G.)
Grant (*Mrs.* U. S.)	Monroe (*Mrs.*)	Tyler (*Mrs.* L. C.)
Harrison (*Mrs.* W. H.)	Patterson (*Mrs.* M.)	Van Buren (*Mrs.* A.)
Jackson (*Mrs.* A.)	Pierce (*Mrs.*)	Van Buren (*Mrs.* M.)
Jackson (*Mrs.* A. jr.)	Polk (*Mrs.*)	Washington (*Mrs.*)

Homes of American authors, by various authors. 1853. . . . . 3245.11

Homes of American statesmen. 1855. . . . 3245.12
Jenkins (*J. S.*) Lives of the governors of the state of New York. 1851. . . . . 3247.03
Lanman (*C.*) Dictionary of the United States congress. 1859. . . . . 3246.15
Loring (*J. S.*) Hundred Boston orators. With historical gleanings. 1852. . . . . 3246.13
— — Same. 4th ed. 1855. . . . . 3246.14
Lossing (*B. J.*) Lives of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. 1870. . . . . 3243.08
Marshall (*J. H.*) United States manual of biography and history, comprising lives of presidents, vice presidents and cabinet officers, with lives of the signers of the Declaration of Independence, *etc.* 1857. . . . . 3244.16
Maury (*S. M.*) Statesmen of America in 1846. 3243.06

Contents:

Adams (J. Q.)	Hannegan.	McLean.
Benton.	Haywood (W. H.)	Seward.
Buchanan.	Hughes (*Abp.*)	Taney.
Calhoun.	Ingersoll.	Van Buren.
Clay.	Lawrence (Abbott).	Webster.
Gallatin.	Mason (J. Y.)	White (Hugh).
		Winthrop.

**National* portrait gallery of distinguished Americans, with biog. sketches. 1859. . . . . 3248.02
— *Parton* (*J.*) Famous Americans of recent times. 1867. . . . . 3245.16

Contents:

Astor (J. J.)	Calhoun (J. C.)	Randolph (J.)
Beecher (H. W.)	Clay (H.)	Vanderbilt (C.)
Bennett (J. G.)	Girard (S.)	Webster (D.)
Burr (Theodosia).	Goodyear (C.)	

Sabine (*L.*) The American loyalists. 1847. . 3246.01
Sanderson (*J.*) Biography of the signers of the Declaration of Independence. 9 v. 1820-27. . 3244.01

Contents:

Adams (John), v. 8.	M'Kean (Thomas), v. 6.
Adams (Samuel), v. 9.	Middleton (Arthur), v. 6.
Bartlett (Josiah), v. 3.	Morris (Lewis), v. 9.
Braxton (Carter), v. 6.	Morris (Robert), v. 5.
Carroll (Charles), v. 7.	Morton (John), v. 6.
Chase (Samuel), v. 9.	Nelson (Thomas, jr.), v. 7.
Clark (Abraham), v. 6.	Paca (William), v. 8.
Clymer (George), v. 4.	Paine (Robert Treat), v. 2.
Ellery (William), v. 9.	Penn (John), v. 6.
Floyd (William), v. 4.	Read (George), v. 4.
Franklin (Benj.), v. 2.	Rodney (Cæsar), v. 8.
Gerry (Eldridge), v. 8.	Ross (George), v. 8.
Gwinnett (Button), v. 3.	Rush (Benjamin), v. 4.
Hall (Lyman), v. 3.	Rutledge (Edward), v. 3.
Hancock (John), v. 1.	Sherman (Roger), v. 3.
Harrison (Benjamin), v. 8.	Signatures of signers, v. 1.
Hart (John), v. 9.	Smith (James), v. 7.
Hewes (Joseph), v. 7.	Stockton (Richard), v. 3.
Heyward (Thomas), v. 4.	Stone (Thomas), v. 9.
Hooper (William), v. 7.	Taylor (George), v. 9.
Hopkins (Stephen), v. 6	Thornton (Matthew), v. 5.
Hopkinson (Francis), v. 2.	Walton (George), v. 4.
Huntington (Samuel), v. 4.	Whipple (William), v. 5.
Jefferson (Thomas), v. 7.	Williams (William), v. 4.
Lee (Francis Lightfoot), v. 9.	Wilson (James), v. 6.
Lee (Richard Henry), v. 9.	Witherspoon (John), v. 5.
Lewis (Francis), v. 6.	Wolcott (Oliver), v. 3.
Livingston (Philip), v. 3.	Wythe (George), v. 2.
Lynch (Thomas, jr.), v. 5.	

Savage (*J.*) Our living representative men. 3156.01

Contents: N. P. Banks. Edward Bates. John Bell. John M. Botts. John C. Breckinridge. Albert G. Brown. Simon Cameron. Salmon P. Chase. Howell Cobb. John J. Crittendon. Caleb Cushing. George M. Dallas. Jefferson Davis. W. L. Dayton. Daniel S. Dickinson. Stephen A. Douglas. Edward Everett. Millard Fillmore. John C. Fremont. James Guthrie James H. Hammond. Sam. Houston. R. M. T. Hunter. Andrew Johnson. Joseph Lane. John McLean. James L. Orr. John M. Read. William H. Seward. Horatio Seymour. John Slidell. Alex. H. Stephens. Henry A. Wise. Gen. John E. Wool.

Sparks (*J., editor*). Library of American biography. 25 v. 1848-53. . . . . 3241.01

Contents:

Allen (E.) v. 1.	Eaton (W.) v. 9.	La Salle (R.) v. 11.
Arnold (B.) v. 3.	Edwards (J.) v. 8.	Ledyard (J.) v. 24.
Bacon (N.) v. 13.	Eliot (John), v. 5.	Lee (C.) v. 18.
Boone (D.) v. 23.	Ellery (W.) v. 6.	Leisler (J.) v. 13.
Brainerd (D.) v. 8.	Fitch (J.) v. 16.	Lincoln (B.) v. 23.
Brown (C. B.) v. 1.	Fulton (R.) v. 10.	Marquette (Father), v. 10.
Cabot (S.) v. 9.	Gorton (S.) v. 15.	Mason (J.) v. 13.
Calvert (L.) v. 19.	Greene (N.) v. 20.	Mather (C.) v. 6.
Davidson (L. M.) v. 7	Henry (P.) v. 11.	Montgomery (R.) v. 1
Davie (W. R.) v. 25.	Hudson (H.) v. 10.	Oglethorpe (J.) v. 12.
Decatur (S.) v. 21.	Hutchinson (A.) v. 16	Otis (J.) v. 12.
Dwight (T.) v. 14.	Kirkland (S.) v. 25.	
Palfrey (W.) v. 17.	Rale (S.) v. 17.	Stiles (E.) v. 16.
Penn (W.) v. 22.	Reed (J.) v. 18.	Sullivan (J.) v. 13.
Phips (Sir W.) v. 7.	Ribault (J.) v. 17.	Vane (Sir H.) v. 4.
Pike (Z. M.) v. 15	Rittenhouse (D.) v. 7	Ward (S.) v. 19.
Pinkney (W.) v. 6.	Rumford (Count), v. 15.	Warren (J.) v. 10.
Posey (T.) v. 19.	Smith (J.) v. 2.	Wayne (A.) v. 4.
Preble (E.) v. 22.	Stark (J.) v. 1.	Williams (R.) v. 14.
Pulasky (C.) v. 14.	Steuben (F.W.A.) v9.	Wilson (A.) v. 2.
Putnam (I.) v. 7.		

Stowe (*H. B.*) Men of our times; or, leading patriots of the day. 1868 . . . . . 3265.02
Watterston (*G.*) Gallery of American portraits. 3d ed. 1836. . . . . 3242.10
Wynne (*J.*) Lives of literary and scientific men. 3242.01

Contents: Ben. Franklin. Jonathan Edwards. Robert Fulton. John Marshall. David Rittenhouse. Eli Whitney.

You have heard of them. By Q. 1854. . . . 3242.02

See Butler County, Ohio. [3247.19]; *also*, in the general alphabet, Congress. [3246.16];—Dartmouth college. [3244.12];—Harvard college. [3247.22;—Literature;—Poetry;—Philadelphia. [3247.07];—Presidents. [3244 13;—Princeton college. [5518.19];—Wesleyan university. [3247.21];—West Point. [3247.05].—Women.

Ancient or Classical.

Bruce (*J.*) Classic and historic portraits. v. 1. 3212.15
Herbert (*H. W.*) Captains of the old world. New York, 1850. 12°. 3082.03

Miltiades. Themistokles. Pausanius, the Spartan. Xenophon, the Athenian. Epaminondas. Alexander of Makedon. Hannibal.

— Captains of the Roman republic. 1854. . 3082.04
Nepos (*C.*) Lives of eminent commanders. Tr. by J. S. Watson. 1853. . . . . 423.06
Plutarch. Lives. Translation revised by A. H. Clough. 5 v. 1868. . . . . 3146.17
— — Same. Tr. by J. and W. Langhorne. 4 v. 3145.08
Smith (*W.*) Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography, *etc.* 3 v. 1844-49. . . . . 3235.01

See also, in the general alphabet, Classical dictionaries.

Artistic.

[*See* Fine arts. (*Biography.*)]

Canadians.

Notman (*W.*) *Portraits of British Americans. With biogr. sketches, by F. Taylor. 1865-68. . 3226.20

Contemporary.

Dictionary of contemporary biography. 1861. . 3223.07
Men of the time. Biographical sketches of eminent living characters. New ed., by E. Walford. 3223.01
— — Same. A biographical dictionary, *etc.* New [5th] ed., by E. Walford. 1862. . . . . 3223.02
— — Same. New [6th] ed., by E. Walford. 1865. 3223.06
— — Same. Dictionary of contemporaries. 8th ed., by T. Cooper, 1872. . . . . 3223.12
Martin (*F.*) Hand-book of contemporary biography. 1870. . . . . 3223.10
Vapereau (*D. G.*) *Dictionnaire universel des contemporains. 2e éd. 1861. . . . . 3236.15
— — Same. 4e éd. 1870. . . . . 3236.07

See also Encyclopædias, in general alphabet.

Dramatic Biography.

[*See* Drama, in general alphabet.]

Dwarfs and Giants.

Havard (*J. A.*) *and Fath* (*G.*) Les nains célèbres. Illustrés par E. de Beaumont. 1845. . . 3264.27
Wood (*E. J.*) Giants and dwarfs. 1868. . 3264.22

Engineers.

Personal recollections of English engineers. [*anon.*] 1868. . . . . 3265.12
Smiles (*S.*) Lives of the engineers. 2 v. 1861. 3265.05
Stuart (*C. B.*) Lives of civil and military engineers of America. 1871. . . . . 3265.16

English and European Statesmen, and Eminent Persons.

Adams (*W. H. D.*) The men at the helm: biographical sketches of great English statesmen. [1702-1852.] 3222.14
Aubrey (*J.*) Letters by eminent persons in the 17th and 18th centuries, and lives of eminent men. 2 v. in 3. 1813. . . . . 3257.04
Coleridge (*H.*) Lives of northern worthies. 3 v. 3263.07
Creasy (*E. S.*) Memoirs of eminent Etonians. . 3257.01

Cunningham (*G. G.*) Lives of eminent Englishmen. 8 v. 1835-37. . . . . 3224.12
v. 1. From Alfred to Henry vii. 2. To Charles ii. 3. To Queen Anne. 4. To George ii. 5-7. 18th century. 8. 18th century to 1830.

Earle (*J. C.*) English premiers from Sir Robert Walpole to Sir Robert Peel. 2 v. 1871. . . 3222.11

Forster (*J.*) Statesmen of the commonwealth. . 3257.07

— *and others*). Eminent British statesmen. 7 v. 1831. . . . . 3211.07
Contents: v. 1. Sir Thomas More; Cardinal Wolsey; Cranmer; Cecil, lord Burleigh. v. 2. Sir John Eliot; T Wentworth, earl of Strafford. v. 3. John Pym, John Hampden. v. 4. Sir Henry Vane; Henry Marten. v. 5. Robert Cecil, earl of Salisbury; Thomas Osborne, earl of Danby. v. 6-7. Oliver Cromwell.

Fuller (*T.*) Worthies of England. Ed. by P. A. Nuttall. 3 v. 1840. . . . . 475.17

Georgian era: memoirs of eminent persons from the accession of George i, to the demise of George iv. 4 v. 1832-34. . . . . 3216.05

Grant (*J.*) Recollections of the House of Commons, 1830-35. . . . . 3263.15

— Recollections of the House of Lords, 1830-36. 3263.14

Grinsted (*T. P.*) Relics of genius: visits to the last homes of poets, painters, and players. . 3212.10

Hazlitt (*W.*) Spirit of the age; or, contemporary portraits. 1857. . . . . 2531.07
Contents: Bentham. W Godwin. Coleridge. Rev. Mr. Irving. Horne Tooke. Walter Scott. Byron. Southey. Wordsworth. Mackintosh. Malthus. Gifford. Jeffrey. Brougham. Sir F. Burdett. Lord Eldon. Wilberforce. Cobbett. Campbell. Crabbe. T. Moore. Leigh Hunt. Lamb. Washington Irving.

Hazlitt (*W. C.*) Anecdotes of illustrious men and women of modern times. 1872. . . . . 3221.12

Higginson (*T. W.*) English statesmen. 1872. . 3221.13
Contents: Gladstone. Disraeli. Bright. Earl Russell. Earl Granville. Duke of Argyll. *Disraeli's ministry:* Lord Cairns. Duke of Richmond. Earl of Derby. Marquis of Salisbury. Sir Stafford Northcote. Gathorne Hardy. *Liberal leaders:* Marquis of Hartingdon. William E. Forster. Robert Lowe. Sir Wm. Harcourt. Geo. J. Goschen. H. E. C. Childers.

Hutton (*R. H.*) Studies in parliament. 1866. . 3252.19

James (*G. P. R.*), *and Crowe* (*E. E.*) Lives of the most eminent foreign statesmen. 5 v. . 3211.19
Contents: v. 1. George d'Amboise, minister of Louis xii. Ximenes, Spanish statesman. Pope Leo x Cardinal de Granvelle. Maurice, elector of Saxony. Barneveldt, Dutch statesman. Duc de Sully, French soldier and statesman. Duke de Lerma, Spanish statesman. Duke d'Ossuna, Spanish viceroy of Sicily. Lorenzo de' Medici. v. 2. Duc de Richelieu, French statesman. Oxenstierna, Swedish statesman. D'Olivarez, Spanish statesman. Mazarin, French statesman. v. 3. Cardinal de Retz. Colbert, French statesman. Jan de Witt, Dutch statesman. Marquis de Louvois, French minister of war. v. 4. Don Luis de Haro, Spanish statesman. Guillaume Dubois, archbishop of Cambray, French statesman. Alberoni, minister of Philip v. Duke of Ripperda, Dutch statesman. v. 5. Cardinal Fleury, French statesman. Zinzendorf, Austrian statesman. Marquis de Pombal, Portuguese statesman. Florida Blanca, Spanish prime minister to Charles iii. Duc de Choiseul, French statesman. Necker, French statesman and financier.

Lives of eminent Englishmen in past days. . 3221.11

Lodge (*E.*) Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain. With memoirs. 8 v. 1849. . . 3225.01

Macdiarmid (J.) Lives of British statesmen. 2d ed. 2 v. 1820. . . . . 3257.14

Maddyn (*D. O.*) Chiefs of parties [1780-1850.] 3262 06
Contents: v. 1. Use of party; Of leadership; Fox; Pitt; The Grenvilles; Castlereagh; Reform era; Cabinet of 1831-34; Peel. v. 2. Peel continued; Holland House; Croker; Macaulay; Earl of Clarendon; Palmerston; Lord John Russell; Disraeli; Graham; Gladstone; Reform.

Manning (*J. A.*) Lives of the speakers of the House of Commons. 1851. . . . . 3257.02

Men of the time. British statesmen. 1854. . . 3252.27
Aberdeen. Lansdowne. Palmerston. Russell. Graham. Gladstone. Newcastle. Cranworth. Molesworth. Sidney Herbert. Clarendon. Granville. Argyll. Sir Charles Wood.

Political portraits. By a prominent London journalist. 1873. . . . . 3252.28
Contents: Gladstone, Disraeli, Lowe, Bright, Marquis of Salisbury, lord Derby, Cardwell, lord Russell, lord Granville, lord Selborne, lord Cairns, Gathorne Hardy, W. E. Forster, lord John Manners, Ward Hunt, Henley, lord Halifax, the duke of Argyll, Sir John Duke Coleridge, Ayrton.

Reid (*T. W.*) Cabinet portraits. Sketches of statesmen [of both parties]. 1872. . . . . 3252.26

Ritchie (*J. E.*) British senators; past and present. 3252.20

Rogers (*J. E. T.*) Historical gleanings. 2 v. . 3252.21
v. 1. Montagu. R. Walpole. Adam Smith. Cobbett.
v. 2. Wiklif. Laud. Wilkes. Horne Tooke.

Taylor (*W. C.*) Modern British Plutarch. 1854. 3252.06

— — Same. 1846. . . . . 3252.05

Timbs (*J.*) Anecdote biography. 2 v. 1860. . 3253.11
See also, in the general alphabet, Aristocracy, p. 35;—Parliament;—Peerage;—St. Paul;—Westminster Abbey.

French.

Dictionnaires des Girouettes, ou nos contemporains peints d'après eux-mêmes. 3e éd. . . . 3216.21

Houssaye (*A.*) Men and women of France during the last century. 3 v. 1852. . . . . 3262.18

— — Same. Men and women of the 18th century. 2 v. 1857. . . . . 3262.11

— Philosophers and actresses. 2 v. 1853. . . 3266.04

Kavanagh (*J.*) Woman in France during the 18th century. 1850. . . . . 5822.03

Men of the Third Republic; or, the present leaders of France. [*anon.*] 1873. . . . . 3252.27
Contents: Dumas (A.; Rouher; Gambetta; Dufaure; Duc d'Aumale; Girardin; father Hyacinthe; Erckmann-Chatrian; Rochefort; About; C. Perier; J. Simon; V. Sardou; L. Blanc; V. Hugo; Dupanloup, *etc., etc*

Shelley (*Mrs. M. W.*), *and others.* Lives of eminent literary and scientific men [and women] of France. 2 v. 1838. . . . . 3211.24
Contents: v. 1. Montaigne. Rabelais. Corneille. Rochefoucauld. Molière. La Fontaine. Pascal. Mme. Sévigné. Boileau. Racine. Fénélon.
v. 2. Voltaire. Rousseau. Condorcet. Mirabeau. Mme. Roland. Mme. de Stael.

Sketches of conspicuous living characters of France. [By Un homme de rien.] Tr. by R. M. Walsh. 1841. . . . . 3261.26

German.

Austin (*Sarah*). Fragments from German prose writers. pp. 262-359. . . . . 2512.12

Bechstein (*L.*) Zweihundert deutsche männer in bildnissen und lebensbeschreibungen. 1854. 3228.11

Giants.

Wood (*E. J.*) Giants and dwarfs. 1868. . . 3264.22

Historians.

Lawrence (*E.*) Lives of British historians. 2 v. 3262.03

Humorists.

Thackeray (*W. M.*) English humorists of the 18th century. 1853. . . . . 3252.13

— — Same. 1867. . . . . 3252.12

Timbs (*J.*) Lives of wits and humorists. 2 v. 3252.14
See also, in the general alphabet, Satire;—Wit and humor.

Irishmen.

Wills (*J.*) Lives of illustrious Irishmen. Pts. 1-11. 1840-47. . . . . 3224.01

Italian, Spanish, Portuguese.

Shelley (*Mrs. M. W.*), *and others.* Lives of eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal. 3 vol. 1835. . . . . 3211.26
Contents: v. 1. *Italian.*—Dante. Petrarch. Boccaccio. Lorenzo de'Medici. Ficino. Pico della Mirandola. Politiano. Bernardo Pulci. Luca Pulci. Luigi Pulci. Francesco Bello. Burchiello. Boiardo. Berni. Ariosto. Machiavelli.
v. 2. Galileo. Guicciardini. Vittoria Colonna. Guarini. Tasso. Chiabrera. Tassoni. G. B. Marini. Filicaja. Metastasio. Goldoni. Alfieri. Monti. Ugo Foscolo.
v. 3. *Spanish.*—Almogaver. Garcilaso de la Vega. Hurtado de Mendoza. Luis Ponce de Leon. Fernando Herrera. S. de Miranda. Montemayor. Ercilla y Zuniga Cervantes. Carpo Felix Lope da Vega. Espinel. Villégas. Gongora. Quevedo. Calderon. *Portuguese.*—Early poets of Portugal. Camoens.

Legal Biography.

Brightwell (*C. L.*) Memorials of the early lives of great lawyers. 1866. . . . . 3254.22

Campbell (*J., lord*). Lives of the chief justices of England. 2 v. 1851. . . . . 3254.01

— Lives of the lord chancellors. 7 v. 1851. . 3254.03

Edwards (*C.*) Pleasantries about courts and lawyers of the state of New York. 1867. . . . . 3254.21

Flanders (*H.*) Chief justices of the U. S. 2 v. . 3246.07
v. 1. John Jay. John Rutledge.
2. Wm. Cushing. Oliver Ellsworth. John Marshall.
Foss (*E.*) Judges of England. 6 v. 1848-59. . 3254.10
v. 1. A. D. 1066-1199. v. 2. 1199-1272. v. 3. 1272-1377. v. 4. 1377-1485. v. 5. 1485-1603. v. 6. 1603-1660.
Hayward (*A.*) Lord chancellors of Ireland. [*In his* Essays, 3d series, pp. 325-383. 1874.] . 2528.19
Hildreth (*R.*) Atrocious judges. Lives compiled from Campbell. 1856. . . . . 3253.13
Jeaffreson (*J. C.*) Book about lawyers. 1867. . 3254.28
O'Flanagan (*J. R.*) The lives of the lord chancellors and keepers of the great seal of Ireland. 2 v. 3256.27
Proctor (*L. B.*) The bench and bar of New York. 3256.24
Roscoe (H.) Lives of eminent British lawyers. London, 1838. 24°. 3211.06
Contents: Sir Edward Coke. John Selden. Sir Matthew Hale. Francis North, lord keeper Guilford. George Jeffreys. John, lord Somers. William Murray, earl of Mansfield. Sir J. Eardley Wilmot. Sir William Blackstone. Lord Thurlow. John Dunning, 1st lord Ashburton. Sir William Jones. Thomas Erskine. Sir Samuel Romilly.
Sheil (*R. L.*) Sketches of the Irish bar. 2 v. . 3253.09
Townsend (*W. C.*) The lives of twelve eminent judges of the last and present century. 2 v. 1846 3254.23
Van Santvoord (*G.*) Chief justices of the U. S. . 3246.20
Viz.: John Jay. John Rutledge. Ellsworth. Marshall. Taney.
Washburn (*E.*) Judicial history of Massachusetts.
Woolrych (H. W.) Lives of eminent serjeants-at-law of the English bar. 2 v. 1869. . . . . 3256.25
See also, in general alphabet, Law. (*Anecdotes.*)

Linguists.

Russell (*C. W.*) Introductory memoir of eminent linguists. [*In his* Life of Mezzofanti.] . . 3123.07

Literary, Scientific, and Industrial.

[*See also* Arts (Useful, p. 39);—Literature, in general alphabet.]

Arago (*D. F.*) Distinguished scientific men. 2 v. 3263.10
Contents: v. 1. J. S. Bailly; Sir F. W. Herschel; Laplace; Joseph Fourier. v. 2. Carnot; Fresnel; Malus; James Watt; Thomas Young.
Brougham (*H., lord*). Lives of men of letters of the time of George iii. 1855. . . . . 3024.04
Contents: Voltaire, Rousseau, Hume, Robertson, Johnson, Gibbon.
— Lives of philosophers of the time of George iii. 3d ed. 1855. . . . . 3024.05
Contents: Black, Watt, Priestley, Cavendish, Davy, Simson, Adam Smith, Lavoisier, Sir Jos. Banks, D'Alembert.
Candolle (*A. de*). Histoire des sciences et des savants depuis deux siècles. 2 v. 1873. . . . . 3915.30
Craik (*G. L.*) Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. 2 v. 1839. . . . . 3263.13a
— — Same. Ed by F. Wayland. 2 v. 1847. 3263 12
Davidson (*J. W.*) Living writers of the South. 2751.01
Disraeli (*I.*) Calamities and quarrels of authors. 2 v. 1853. . . . . 2522.24
For other works of Disraeli, *see* his name in the general alphabet.
Dunham (*S. A.*), *Bell* (*R.*), *and others.* Lives of eminent literary and scientific men of Great Britain and Ireland. 3 v. 1836. . . . . 3211.14
Contents: v. 1. St. Columba. King Alfred. Chaucer. Heywood Spenser. 2. Shakespeare. Ben Jonson. Beaumont and Fletcher. Massinger. Ford. Webster. Minor dramatists. 3. Lives of the dramatists. 1596-1800.
Ellis (*Sir H.*) Original letters of eminent literary men of the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries; with notes. [*Camden. soc.*] 5112.23
Flourens (*P.*) Recueil des éloges historiques lus dans les séances publiques de l'Académie des sciences. 3 v. Paris, 1862 12°. 7045.01
Contents: v. 1. De l'Académie des sciences de Paris; Histoire de l'Académie par Fontenelle. Eloges; Descartes et Newton· Cuvier; Blumenbach; E. Geoffroy Saint Hilaire; Ducrotay de Blainville; Léopold de Buch. v. 2. Joseph, Laurent, et Adrien de Jussieu; De Candolle; A. du Petit Thouars; Delessert; Peysonnel. v. 3. F. Magendie; Ch. Bell; J. A. Chaptal; L. J. Thénard; F. Tiedemann; Arago; Daubenton; Guéneau de Montbeillard.
Galton (*F.*) English men of science: their nature and nurture. 1875. . . . . 3913.12
Horne (*R. H.*) A new spirit of the age. 1855. . 2532.09
Contents: Charles Ainsworth. Lord Ashley, and Dr. Southwood Smith. Thomas Ingoldsby. Walter Savage Landor. William and Mary Howitt. Dr. Pusey. G. P. R. James. Mrs. Gore. Capt. Marryat. Mrs. Trollope. T. N. Talfourd. R. M. Milnes and Hartley Coleridge. Sydney Smith. A. Fonblanque, and D. Jerrold. William Wordsworth, and Leigh Hunt. Alfred Tennyson. T. B. Macaulay. Thomas Hood, and the late Theodore Hook. Harriet Martineau, and Mrs. Jameson. Sheridan Knowles, and William Macready. Miss E. B. Barrett, and Mrs. Norton. Banim, and the Irish novelists. Robert Browning, and J. W. Marston. Bulwer. Ainsworth. Mrs. Shelley. Robert Montgomery. Carlyle. Henry Taylor, and the author of "Festus."
Howe (*H.*) Memoirs of the most eminent mechanics. 1852. . . . . 3242.05
Martin (*B.*) Lives of philosophers and mathematicians. 1764. . . . . 3265.11
Powell (*T.*) Living authors of America. 1850. . 3242.09
Smiles (*Samuel*). Industrial biography: iron workers and tool makers. 1864. . . . . 3263.27
Contents: Iron and civilization; Iron manufacture; Andrew Yarranton; The Darbys and Reynoldses; Invention of cast-steel; Benjamin Huntsman; Henry Cort; Dr. Roebuck; David Mushet; Hot blast; J. B Neilson; Mechanical inventions and inventors; Joseph Bramah; Henry Maudsley; Joseph Clement; Fox of Derby; Murray of Leeds; Roberts and Whitworth of Manchester; James Nasmyth; William Fairbairn.
Thomson (*Mrs. K. B.*) Recollections of literary characters and celebrated places. 2 v. 1854. . 3253.30
Contents: v. 1. Dr. Maginn; Ham House; Hampton court; Holland House; Mrs. Montague and her friends; Whitehall; Palace of Westminster; York House; Ancient palace of Greenwich and days of the Tudors; Kenilworth, its heroes and heroines; Siege of Ragland castle, and the Somerset family.
v. 2. Basing House, its besiegers and besieged; Latham House and the Stanley family; Coleridge—Sir James Hall—Leslie—Mackintosh—Blanco White; Mrs. Serres—Charles Mills—L. E. L.; John Galt; Thomas Campbell—Mrs. Siddons; Wilkie—Chantrey; Hatton Rectory; Allan Cunningham; Publishers and authors; Chartley Castle, and the Ferrers family; Whitefield, and lady Huntingdon.

Medical.

Hutchinson (*B.*) Biographia medica. Medical characters from the earliest times. 2 v. 1799. . 3226.23
Jeaffreson (*J. C.*) Book about doctors. 1861. . 3252.09
Lives of British physicians. [*anon.*] 1846. . 3252.08
Pettigrew (*T. J.*) Biographical memoirs of the most celebrated physicians, surgeons, *etc.* 1839. 3238.01
Physic and physicians. [*anon.*] 2 v. 1839. . 3252.10
Russell (*J. R.*) History and heroes of the art of medicine. 1861. . . . . 4313.01
Timbs (*J.*) Doctors and patients: anecdotes and curiosities. 2 v. 1873. . . . . 3252.16

Merchants.

Bourne (*H. R. F.*) Famous London merchants. 3261.04
Hunt (*F.*) Lives of American merchants. 2 v. 3244.10
Scoville J. A.) Old merchants of New York city. By Walter Barrett. [*pseud.*] 5 v. 1863-70. . 3245.02

Military.

Brockett (*L. P.*) Our great captains. Grant, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan, and Farragut. [*anon.*] 632.06
Chesney (*C. C.*) Essays in military biography. 3224.22
Contents: Grant. Lee. Admirals Farragut and Porter, and the navy of the Union. A Northern raider in the civil war [Ulric Dahlgren]. De Fezensac's recollections of the grand army of Napoleon. Henry Van Brandt, a German soldier of the first empire. Cornwallis and the Indian service. A Carolina loyalist in the Rev. war. Sir William Gordon, of Gordon's battery, 1845, *etc.* Chinese Gordon, and the Taiping Rebellion.
Cust (*Hon. Sir E.*) Lives of the warriors who have commanded fleets and armies before the enemy. Warriors of the 17th century. 1869. . . 3222.09
v. 1-2. Civil wars of France and England. v. 3. Pts. 1-2, Miscellaneous.
Gleig (*G. R.*) Eminent British commanders. 3 v. 3221.01
Contents: vol. 1. Sir Walter Manny. Sir Francis de Vere. Oliver Cromwell. John Churchill, duke of Marlborough. v. 2. John Churchill, duke of Marlborough, continued. Charles Mordaunt, earl of Peterborough. James Wolfe. v. 3. Clive. Marquis Cornwallis. Sir Ralph Abercromby. Sir John Moore.
James (*G. P. R.*) Memoirs of great commanders of Europe. 1858. . . . . 3263.26
Contents: Henry v., king of England. John Plantagenet, duke of Bedford, regent of France. Gonzalvo de Cordova, Duke of Alva. Oliver Cromwell. George Monk. Vicomte de Turenne. Louis ii., de Bourbon, prince of Condé. John Churchill, 1st duke of Marlborough. François Eugene, prince of Savoy. Charles Mordaunt, earl of Peterborough. John Manners, marquis of Granby. James Wolfe.

Shanks (*W. F. G.*) Personal recollections of distinguished generals. Sherman, Thomas, Grant, Sheridan, Hooker, Rousseau, *etc.* . . . 3163.03

Wilson (*J. G.*) Sketches of illustrious soldiers. 3222.16

Contents: Gonsalvo of Cordova. Chev. Bayard. The constable Bourbon. Prince of Orange. Duke of Parma Wallenstein. Gustavus Adolphus. Oliver Cromwell. Turenne. The great Condé Marlborough. Prince Eugene. Charles xii. Marshal Saxe. Frederick the Great. Suwarrow. Washington. Wellington. Napoleon. Gen. Scott. Lord Clyde. Von Moltke. Lee. Sherman. Grant.

See also Battles, p. 67;— Ancient biography, p. 110.

Miscellaneous.

**Autographic* mirror. Autographic letters and sketches of celebrities. 4 v. 1864-66. . . . . 2757.13

Bagehot (*W.*) Estimates of some Englishmen and Scotchmen. 1858. . . . . 2517.24

Contents: Cowper; Gibbon; Bishop Butler; Shakspeare—the individual; Shelley; Hartley Coleridge; Peel; Macaulay.

Baillie (*Rev. John*). Life studies. 1857. 16°. . 3015.09

Contents: John Bunyan. Gerhard Tersteegen. James Montgomery. Friedrich Christoph Perthes. Mrs. Mary Winslow.

Brightwell (*C. L.*) By-paths of biography. . . 3261.03

Bruce (*J.*) Classic and historic portraits. 2 v. 3212.15

Brydges (*Sir E.*) Imaginative biography. 2 v. 3254.25

Carlyle (*T.*) Heroes and hero-worship. 1859. . 2515.12

Chambers (*W. and R., editors*). Exemplary and instructive biography. 1855. . . . . 3261.12

Characteristics of men of genius; essays, selected, chiefly from the North American Review. 2 v. 1846. . . . . 2516.19

Contents: v. 1. Gregory vii. Loyola. Pascal. Dante. Petrarch. Milton. Shelley. Byron. v. 2. Walter Scott. Wordsworth. Poets of Germany. Goethe. Michael Angelo. Canova. Machiavelli Louis ix. Peter the Great.

Chasles (*P.*) Notabilities in France and England. 954.08

Curiosities of biography; or, memoirs of remarkable men. [*anon.*] 1845. . . . . 3264.21

De Quincey (*T.*) Biographical essays. 1851. . 2522.04

Contents: Shakspeare. Pope. Lamb. Goethe. Schiller.

Distinguished men of modern times. 2 v. New York, 1840. 16°. 3221.06

v. 1. Bacon.
Cervantes.
Chaucer.
Coke.
Copernicus.
Cortes.
Dante.
Des Cartes.
DeWitt.
Erasmus.
Galileo.
Grotius
Gustavus Adolphus.
Hale.
Hampden.
Harvey.
Kepler.
Loyola.
Milton.
Pascal.
Raleigh.
Shakspeare.
Tasso.
Wiclif.
v. 2. Bossuet.
Buffon.
Burke.
Chatham.
Cowper.
Cuvier.
Defoe.
De l'Epée.
Euler.
Fenelon.
Fox.
Handel.
Jenner.
Jones.
Kosciusko.
Linnæus.
Locke.
Mozart.
Newton.
Penn.
Pitt.
Schwartz.
Scott.
Sobieski.
Wilberforce.

Edgar (*J. G.*) Footprints of famous men. 1856. 3263.18

Emerson (*R. W.*) Representative men. 1852. . 2524.09

Contents: Plato. Swedenborg. Montaigne. Shakspeare. Napoleon. Goethe.

Field (*M. B.*) Memoirs of many men and of some women, during the last thirty years. 1874. 3266.06

Forster (*J.*) Historical and biographical essays. 2 v. 1858. . . . . 2525.01

v. 1. Cromwell. v. 2. Churchill, De Foe, Steele, Foote.

Friswell (*J. H.*) Footsteps to fame. New ed. 1874. 3261.28

Contents: Use of fame. Great thinkers. Heroes. Rulers. Votaries of science. Sailors. Great workers. Lovers of nature. Searchers of the skies. Light houses. Patriots. Benefactors.

Hall (*S. T.*) Biographical sketches of remarkable people, chiefly from personal recollection. . 3265.19

Hewlett (*H. G.*) Heroes of Europe. 1861. . . 3263.25

Hood (*E. P.*) The peerage of poverty; or, learners and workers. 1870. . . . . 3265.13

Houssaye (*A.*) Men and women of the 18th century. 2 v. 1852. . . . . 3262.02

Jerdan (*W.*) Men I have known. 1866. . . . 3222.05

— *National portrait gallery of illustrious and eminent personages of the nineteenth century. With memoirs. 5 v. 1830-34. . . . . 3226.08

Kaines (*J.*) Last words of eminent persons. 1866. 3261.02

Lamartine (*A. P. de*). Memoirs of remarkable characters. 3 v. 1854-56. . . . . 3264.18

Lives of eminent persons. [*anon.*] 1833. . . 3265.17

Contents: Blake. Caxton. Coke. Galileo. Kepler. Mahomet. Michael Angelo. Newton. Niebuhr. Smith (Adam). Somers (Lord). Wolsey. Wren.

McCabe (*J. D.*) Great fortunes and how they were made. 1871. . . . . 3265.14

Contents:

Astor (John Jacob).
Beecher (Henry Ward).
Bennett (James Gordon).
Bonner (Robert).
Booth (Edwin).
Brady (James T.)
Cartwright (Peter).
Chickering (Jonas).
Colt (Samuel).
Drew (Daniel).
Girard (Stephen).
Goodyear (Charles).
Eads (James).
Field (Cyrus W.)
Fields (James T.)
Fulton (Robert).
Harper (James).
Hoe (Richard M.)
Hawthorne (Nathaniel).
Howe (Elias, jr.)
Jerome (Chauncey).
Jefferson (Joseph).
Lawrence (Amos).
Leutze (Emmanuel).
Longfellow (Henry W).
Longworth (Nicholas).
Marshall (John).
Morse (S. F. B.)
Mott (Valentine).
Peabody (George).
Powers (Hiram).
Rogers (John, *sculptor*).
Rush (Benjamin).
Stewart (Alex. T.)
Stout (Andrew V.)
Vanderbilt (Cornelius).
West (Benjamin).
Whitney (Eli).

Maccall (*W.*) Foreign biographies. 2 v. 1873. 3265.21

Contents: v. 1. Joseph De Maistre, Samuel Vincent, Vincent de Paul, Paul Louis Courier, Vauvenargues, Saint-Pierre, St. Francis of Assisi, Ulrich von Hutten, Benedict Spinoza.

2. Leibnitz, L. C. de Saint Martin, Giordano Bruno, Vasco Nunez de Balboa, Alexander i. of Russia, Peter d'Aubusson, Martin Behaim, Cardinal Alberoni, president Boyer, Francis d'Almeida, George Cadoudal, Carnot.

McCarthy (*J.*) Modern leaders. N. Y., 1872. 8°. 3257.16

Contents: Queen Victoria and her subjects; The real Louis Napoleon; Eugenie, empress of the French; the prince of Wales; the king of Prussia; Victor Emanuel; Thiers; Prince Napoleon; the duke of Cambridge; Brigham Young; Gladstone, Bright, and Mill; English positivists; English toryism; Disraeli, etc.; "George Eliot" and George H. Lewes; George Sand; Edward Bulwer and lord Lytton; J. H. and F. W. Newman; Apb. Manning; John Ruskin; Charles Reade; Exile-world of London; Charles Kingsley; J. A. Froude; Science and orthodoxy in England.

Macauen (*Malcolm*). Celebrities of the past and present. Chiefly adapted from Saint-Beuve. 1874. 3212.11

Contents: Cardinal Richelieu; Cardinal Mazarin; Cardinal De Retz; Father Lacordaire, with poem; Montesquieu; Madame Récamier; Saint-Evremond and Ninon de l'Enclos; Lord Chesterfield; Adrienne Le Couvreur; Milton and poetry; Thackeray; Epilogue on Lord Lytton; The young captive, by André Chénier; Brother Eugenius.

Martineau (*H.*) Biographical sketches. 1869. . 3263.28

Medley of notables. 1870. . . . . 3261.06

Myers (*F.*) Lectures on great men. With preface by T. H. Tarlton. 6th ed. 1874. . . . . 3257.20

Contents: Martin Luther, Christopher Columbus, Francis Xavier, Peter of Russia, John Wyckliffe, Sir Thomas More, Thomas Cranmer, Oliver Cromwell, Girolamo Savonarola, Gonzales Ximenes, Gaspard de Coligny, George Washington.

Parton (*J.*) People's book of biography. 1868. 3265.03

— Triumphs of enterprise, ingenuity, and public spirit. 1871. . . . . 3265.15

Contents:

Aristotle.
Bismarck.
Brown (C.F.) "Artemus Ward."
Columbus (Real merits of).
Cooper (P.)
Crockett (David).
Dickens (Chas.)
Eliot (John).
Ged (Wm., *the first stereotyper*).
Hood (Thomas).
Nast (Thomas).
Pocahontas.
Poe (Edgar A.)
Quincy (Josiah.)
Rothschilds.
Sidney (Algernon).
Sparks (Jared).
Vassar College (The founder of).

Pioneers of civilization, the soldier, the adventurer, the explorer, the man of peace, the trader, the settler, the missionary. [*anon.*] L., [1869.] 16°. 3261.14

Public characters of 1798-99–1809-10. 10 v. . 3226.01

Smiles (*S.*) Brief biographies. 1861. . . . . 3263.16

— Character. 1872. . . . . 3261.09

— Self-help; with illustrations of character and conduct. 1860. . . . . 3263.29

Sprague (*W. B.*) European celebrities. 1856. . 3262.08

Stevenson (*W. F.*) Lives and deeds worth knowing about. 1868. . . . . 3261.05

Thomson (*Mrs. K. B.*) Celebrated friendships. 2 v. 1861. . . . . 3253.24

Contents: v. 1. John Evelyn and Robert Boyle. Earl of Surrey and Sir Thomas Wyatt. Wm. Cowper and Mary Unwin. Marie Antoinette and the princesse de Lamballe. Addison and Steele. Magdalen Herbert and Dr. Donne. Sir Kenelm Digby and Sir Anthony Van Wyck.

2. Sir Philip Sidney and Sir Fulke Grevil. Coleridge and

Lamb. Fénélon and Madame Guyon. Mrs. Eliz. Carter and Miss Talbot. Bolingbroke and Pope. David Garrick and Mrs. Clive Earl of Clarendon and lord Falkland. Countess of Hertford and Countess of Pomfret.

— Wits and beaux of society. 1861. . . . . 3262.25

Trotter (*L. J.*) Studies in biography. 1865. . 3265.08
Contents: Mahomet. Thomas à Becket. Frederic ii. of Germany. Savonarola. Bacon. Wm. Pitt. Sheridan.

Tuckerman (*H. T.*) Biographical essays. 1857. 2544.15

Wanley (*N.*) The wonders of the little world. 2 v. 1806. 6217.17

Whittier (*J.*) Old portraits and modern sketches. [Prose works. v. 1.] 5077.10

Yonge (*C. D.*) Parallel lives of ancient and modern heroes: Epaminondas, Philip of Macedon, —— Gustavus Adolphus, Frederic the Great. 3265.18

Misers.

Redding (*C.*) Memoirs of remarkable misers. 2 v. 3261.22

Naturalists.

Brightwell (*C. L.*) Romantic incidents in the lives of naturalists. 1861. . . . . 921.10

Macgillivray (*W.*) Lives of eminent zoologists. 3252.04
See also Jardine's naturalist's libr., in general alphabet.

Naval.

De Liefde (*J.*) The great Dutch admirals. 1873. 3212.13

Edgar (*J. G.*) Sea-kings and naval heroes. 1863. 3263.17

Southey (*R.*) *and Bell* (*R.*) Lives of the British admirals. 5 v. 1833-40. . . . . 3211.01
See also (*in* Countries) England (*Naval history*);—United States (*Naval history*).

Philosophers.

Banvard (*J.*) Wisdom, wit, and whims of ancient philosophers. 1855. . . . . 5411.16

Fénélon (*F. de S. de la M.*) Lives of ancient philosophers. 1847. . . . . 5412.24

Laërtius (*D.*) Lives and opinions of eminent philosophers [of antiquity]. Tr. by C. D. Yonge. 5415.01

Martin (*B.*) Lives of philosophers. 1764. . . 3265.11
See also, in the general alphabet, Philosophy (*History*).

Poets.

[*See also* Poetry (*Collections*), for biographical notices ;—*also* Literature.]

Austin (*W. S.*) *and Ralph* (*J.*) Lives of the poets-laureate. 1853. . . . . 3254.19
Contents: Introduction ; Ben Jonson ; Sir W. Davenant ; John Dryden ; Thomas Shadwell ; Nahum Tate ; N. Rowe; Rev. L. Eusden; Colley Cibber; Wm. Whitehead; Thomas Warton; H. J. Pye; Robert Southey; Wm. Wordsworth.

Bell (*R.*) Lives of English poets. 2 v. 1839. . 3211.17
Contents: v. 1. Drayton; Cowley; Milton; Butler. v. 2. Dryden; Minor poets, 1500–1700; Prior; Pope; Young; Akenside.

Cary (*H. F.*) Lives of English poets, from Johnson to Kirke White. 1846. . . . . 3263.05
Contents: Johnson, Armstrong, Jago, Cambridge, Smollett, Thos. Warton, Jos. Warton, Anstey, Mason, Goldsmith, Darwin, Mickle, Beattie, Hayley, Jones, Chatterton, White.

— Early French poets. [12th-15th centuries. Notices and translations. 1846.] 3263.06
Contents: Guillaume des Autels. Jan Antoine de Baïf. Joachim de Bellay. Rémy Belleau. Jean Bertaut. Charles, duke of Orleans. Alain Chartier. Philippe Desportes. Robert Garnier. Pierre Gringore. Antoine Heroct. Amadis Jamyn. Estienne Jodelle. Olivier de Magny. Clement Marot. Jan de la Peruse. Pierre de Ronsard. Mellin de Saint Gelais. Hugues Salel. Maurice Sceve. Thibaut, king of Navarre. Fresnaie Vauquelin François Villon.

Cibber (*C.*) Lives of the poets of Great Britain and Ireland, to Swift. 5 v. 1753. . . . . 3251.01

De Quincey (*T.*) Essays on the poets. 1853. . 2522.06
Contents: Wordsworth. Shelley. Keats. Goldsmith. Pope. Landor.

Howitt (*W.*) Homes and haunts of British poets. 953.23

Jameson (*Mrs. A.*) Memoirs of the loves of the poets. 1857. . . . . 3262.21

Johnson (*S.*) Lives of the English poets. 2 v. 3263.01
Contents:

v. 1. Addison.	Hughes.	Roscommon.
Butler.	King.	Rowe.
Cowley.	Milton.	Sheffield.
Denham.	Otway.	Smith.
Dorset.	Parnell.	Sprat.
Dryden.	Philips (J.)	Stepney.
Duke.	Pomfret.	Waller.
Garth.	Prior.	Walsh.
Halifax.	Rochester.	

v. 2. Akenside.	Hammond.	Somervile.
Blackmore.	Lansdowne.	Swift.
Broome.	Lyttleton.	Thomson.
Collins.	Mallet.	Tickell.
Congreve.	Philips.	Watts.
Dyer (J.)	Pitt.	West.
Fenton.	Pope.	Yalden.
Gay.	Savage.	Young.
Gray.	Shenstone.	

—— Same. [Works. v. 2.] 5045.11

Phillips (*E.*) English poets. With additions by Sir E. Brydges. 1800. . . . . 3264.01

Sanborn (*K. A.*) Home pictures of English poets. 3262.24
Contents:

Addison.	Goldsmith.	Shakespeare.
Burns.	Gray.	Spenser.
Chaucer.	Johnson.	Swift.
Cowper.	Milton.	Thomson.
Dryden.	Pope.	Young.

Society of ancient Scots. Lives of Scottish poets. 3 v. 1821. . . . . 3212.07
v. 1. James i. Thomas the Rhymer. John Barbour. Andrew Wynton. Gavin Douglas. Allen Ramsay. William Meston. John Home. James Beattie. Robert Burns. James v. Dunbar. Sir J. inglis. Henry the Minstrel. Sir David Lindsay. Alex. Barclay. Alex. Montgomery. Earl of Stirling. Wm. Drummond. James Thomson. John Oswald. v. 2. James vi. Sir Richard Maitland. Arthur Johnston. Hamilton of Bangour. Hamilton of Gilbertfield. Samuel Colvil. Alexander Ross. John Armstrong. John Ogilvie. James Macpherson. Charles Salmon. v. 3. Robert Henryson. Alex Scot. Walter Kennedy. John Ogilby. Alex. Pennycuik. Earl of Glencairn. David Mallet. Wm. Falconer. Francis Garden. Lord Gardenstone. Robert Blair. Dr. Jas. Moore. James Grœme. Caleb Whitefoord. Dr. James Grainger. Hector Macneill. John Wilson. Sir Robert Kerr, earl of Ancram. Richard, lord Maitland. Thomas Hamilton, 6th earl of Haddington. Charles Hamilton, lord Binning. Michael Bruce. Thomas Blacklock. John Logan. Andrew Macdonald. James Mercer.

Southey (*R.*) Lives of uneducated poets. 1836. 3264.02
Contents: Introduction. Taylor the water poet. Stephen Duck. James Woodhouse. Ann Yearsley. J. F. Bryant. Robert Bloomfield. John Jones.

Tuckerman (*H. T.*) Thoughts on the poets. New York, 1851. 12°. 2544.14
Contents:

Alfieri.	Crabbe.	Pope.
Barrett (*Miss*).	Drake.	Procter [Barry Cornwall].
Bryant.	Goldsmith.	Rogers.
Burns.	Gray.	Shelley.
Byron.	Hemans (*Mrs.*)	Tennyson.
Campbell.	Hunt.	Thomson.
Coleridge.	Keats.	Wordsworth.
Collins.	Moore.	Young.
Cowper.	Petrarch.	

Tytler (*S.*) *and Walson* (*J. L.*) The songstresses of Scotland. 2 v. 1871. . . . . 3251.06
Contents: v. 1. Lady Grisell Baillie. Jean Adam. Mrs. Patrick Cockburn. Miss Jean Elliot. Miss Susanna Bamfire. Jean Glover. Mrs. Elizabeth Hamilton. v. 2. Lady Anna Barnard. Carolina Baroness Nairne. Miss Joanna Baillie.

Political Biography.

Gibbon (*F.*) The public characters of Europe; forming a complete history of the late war. 2d ed. 3 v. 1815. . . . . 3216.17

James (*G. P. R.*) *and Crowe* (*E. E.*) Lives of the most eminent foreign statesmen. 5 v. 1836-38. 3211.19

Playfair (*W.*) Political portraits. 3 v. 1813-16. 3216.14
See also 'American,' p. 109 ; 'English and European,' 110 ; and 'Miscellaneous,' p. 113.

Religious.

Bayne (*P.*) Christian life, social and individual. 3515.05
Includes sketches of Howard, Wilberforce, Budgett, Foster, Arnold, Chalmers.

Burder (*S.*) Memoirs of eminently pious women. 3216.13

Fowler (*H.*) American pulpit; living preachers. 3456.07

Fuller (*T.*) Abel Redevivus: lives and deaths of [108] modern divines. 2 v. 1867. . . . . 3432.19
Note.—In great part abridged from Adams's Vitæ Germanorum theologorum.

Gilfillan (*G.*) Modern christian heroes: a gallery of protesting and reforming men, including Cromwell, Milton, the Puritans, Covenanters, first Seceders, Methodists, *etc.* 1869. . . . 3554.20

Grant (*J.*) Metropolitan pulpit; sketches of the most popular preachers in London. 2 v. 1839. 3443.02

Headley (*J. T.*) Chaplains and clergy of the revolution. 1864. . . . . 3243.01

Kavanagh (*J.*) Women of christianity exemplary for act of piety and charity. [1st-19th century.] 5822.08

Middleton (*E.*) Evangelical biography. Alphabetically arranged. 4 v. 1807. . . . . 3216.01

Pen pictures of popular English preachers, with limnings of listeners in church and chapel. [*anon.*] 1852. . . . . 3143.07

Sprague (*W. B.*) Annals of the American pulpit. 9 v. 1857-69. . . . . 3457.01

Steel (*R.*) Lives made sublime by faith and works. [*anon.*] [1865.]. 3263.30

Stevenson (*W. F.*) Praying and working. 1863. 3595.10

Teale (*W. H.*) Lives of English divines. 1846. 3413.08
Contents: Launcelot Andrewes. Dr. Henry Hammond. Bp. George Bull. Bp. Thos. Wilson. Wm. Jones, of Nayland.

Tulloch (*J.*) Leaders in the reformation: Luther, Calvin, Latimer, Knox. 1859. . . . . 3432.15
See also Biblical and religious lit. (*England*, p. 84;—*Reformation*, p. 99, and other subdivisions); - and (*in* Countries) names of localities, for local religious biography.

Royal Biography: England.

Adams (*W. H. D.*) Anecdotal memoirs of English princes, and notices of certain members of the royal house of England. 2 v. 1863. . . . . 3255.23

Doran (*Dr. J.*) Queens of the house of Hanover. 2 v. 1855. . . . . 3253.05

— Book of the princes of Wales. 1860. . . . 3253.21

Green (*M. A. E.*) Lives of the princesses of England. 6 v. 1850-54. . . . . 3255.01

Hall (*Mrs. M.*) Queens of England before the conquest. 1854. . . . . 3256.05

— Royal princesses of England, from the reign of George i. 1871. . . . . 3255.29

Halliwell (*J. O., editor*). Letters of the kings of England. [1190-1649.] With hist. introd. 2 v. 1848. 3255.20

Howitt (*M.*) Biographical sketches of the queens of Great Britain. 1865. . . . . 3268.03

Smith (*J. F.*) Romantic incidents in the lives of the queens of England. 3255.26
Contents: Elizabeth Woodville, qu. of Edw. iv. Eleanora of Aquitaine, qu. of Henry ii. Matilda of Flanders, qu. of William the conqueror. Matilda of Scotland, qu. of Henry i.

Strickland (*A.*) Lives of the queens of England. 12 v. in 6. 1853. . . . . 3255.06

— — Same. 6 v. 1864-65. . . . . 3255.13

— — Same. 4th ed. 8 v. 1854. . . . . 3225.09

— — Same. Abridged ed. 1867. . . . . 3256.03

— Lives of the bachelor kings of England. 2 v. 1861. . . . . 3256.01
Contents: William ii. Rufus, 1056-1100. Edward v., 1470-1483. Edward vi., 1537-1553.

— Lives of the last four princesses of the royal house of Stuart. 1872. . . . . 3255.30

— Lives of the Tudor princesses, including Lady Jane Gray and her sisters. 1868. . . . . 3255.22

— Memoirs of the queens of Henry viii. 1853. . 3256.04
Note.—Same as v. 6-7 of her lives, *etc.* [3255.06.]

Royal: European.

Abbott (*J. S. C.*) Kings and queens; or, life in the palace. 1850. . . . . 3255.28

Book of beauty; or, regal gallery. Ed. by the countess of Blessington. London, 1849. 8°. . . 3265.05
Contents: Isabella of France. Anne of Bohemia. Catharine, consort of Henry v. Margaret of Anjou. Elizabeth of York. Katharine of Arragon. Mary the first. Queen Elizabeth Queen Anne.

Doran (*J.*) Monarchs retired from business. 2 v. 3253.07

— Group of queens unqueened. [*In his* New pictures, *etc.* 1859.] 2523.18

Fitzgerald (*M. S.*) Kings of Europe, past and present, and their families. 1870. . . . . 3255.27

Holt (*E. S.*) Memoirs of royal ladies. 2 v. 1861. 3253.26
Contents: v. 1. Ela de Rosmar, countess of Salisbury, *b.* 1189, *d.* 1261. Alicia, countess of Lancaster, *b.* 1312, *d.* 1348. Joan, princess of Wales, "fair maid of Kent," *b.* 1328, *d.* 1385. Constance of Castilla, wife of John of Gaunt, *b.* 1354, *d.* 1396. Jane Beaufort, qu. of Scotland, *b.* 1400, *d.* 1445. Jeanne de Valois, qu. of France, *b.* 1464, *d.* 1505. Juana, qu. of Spain, *b.* 1479, *d.* 1555. Marguerite of Austria, *b.* 1480, *d.* 1504. v. 2. Marguerite of Austria, continued. Charlotte de Montmorency, princess of Condé, *b.* 1594, *d.* 1650. Marie Clementine of Poland, consort of James Stuart, pretender, *b.* 1702, *d.* 1529.

Jameson (*Mrs. A.*) Lives of celebrated female sovereigns and illustrious women. Ed. by M. E. Hewitt. 1870. . . . . 3255.25

Royal: France.

Bush (*Mrs. F.*) Memoirs of the queens of France. 2 v. 1851. . . . . 3253.16

Royal: Prussia.

Atkinson (*E. W.*) Memoirs of the queens of Prussia. 1858. . . . . 3265.04

Royal: Russia.

Fowler (*G.*) Lives of the sovereigns of Russia. 2 v. 1858. . . . . 3253.01
v. 1. Rurik to Peter the Great, 852-1689.
2. Catherine i., to Paul i., 1725-1801.

Royal: Scotland.

Strickland (*A.*) Lives of the queens of Scotland. 8 v. 1854-59. . . . . 3256.06
v. 1. Margaret Tudor. Magdalene. Mary of Lorraine.
2. Mary of Lorraine, continued. Margaret Douglas.
3-8. Mary Stuart, queen of Scots.

Royal: Spain.

George (*A.*) Annals of the queens of Spain. 2 v. 3253.03

Scottish.

Chambers (*R., editor*). Biographical dictionary of eminent Scotsmen. With a supplemental volume, by T. Thomson. With portraits. 5 v. 1856. 3215.11

Irving (*D.*) Lives of Scottish writers, 1850. . 3265.07

Tytler (*P. F.*) Lives of Scottish worthies. 3 v. 3252.01
1. Alexander iii. Michael Scott. Sir Wm. Wallace. Robert Bruce.
2. Robert Bruce. J. Barbour. Andrew Winton. John de Fordun. James i.
3. James i., continued. R. Henrysoun. W. Dunbar. Gavin Douglas. Sir David Lindsay. Antiquarian illustrations.
See also Poets, p. 114.

Spanish.

Quintana (*M. J.*) Lives of celebrated Spaniards. 3212.14

Travellers.

St. John (*J.*) Lives of celebrated travellers. . 3221.04
See also, in the general alphabet, Countries;—Voyages and travels.

Welsh.

Parry (*J. H.*) The Cambrian Plutarch: memoirs, *etc.* 1834. . . . . 3216.20

Wonderful and Eccentric Characters.

Caulfield (*J.*) *Portraits, memoirs, and characters of remarkable persons. 4 v. 1819. . . 3264.06

Doran (*J.*) Court fools. 1858. . . . . 2523.09

Kirby (*R. S.*) *Wonderful and eccentric museum. 5 v. 1820. . . . . 3264.10

Lalanne (*L.*) Curiosités biographiques. 1858. 3261.08

Russell (*W.*) Eccentric personages. 1866. . 3264.03

Timbs (*J.*) English eccentrics and eccentricities. 2 v. 1866. . . . . 3264.05

Wilson (*H.*) *Wonderful characters. 3 v. . . 3264.15

— Wonderful characters. 1854. . . . . 3266.01

Youth.

Buckley (*T. A.*) Dawnings of genius. 1857. . 3263.24
Contents: Sketches of Mirandola. Petrarch. Giotto. Michael Angelo. Raphael. Erasmus. Sir Thomas More. Edward vi. Evelyn. W. Wotton. Barretier. Montcalm. Pascal. Christopher Wren. Grotius. Scaliger. Boethius. Casaubon. Bacon. Newton Galileo. Mozart. Niebuhr. Dr. Arnold. Hogarth Sir T. Lawrence. Chatterton. Sir Walter Scott. Franklin. Washington.

Edgar (*J. G.*) Boyhood of great men. 1856. . 3263.23
Contents: Sir Walter Scott. Alexander Pope Edward Gibbon. Sir James Mackintosh. Samuel Johnson. Francis Jeffrey. George Canning. Daniel Webster. Earl of Mansfield. Lord chancellor Elden. William Wilberforce. Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton. Galileo. James Ferguson, astronomer. Sir Isaac Newton. Gassendi. Benjamin Franklin. Pascal. Alembert. Cavendish. Sir Humphry Davy. Earl St. Vincent, English admiral. Horatio Nelson. Duke of Marlborough. Napoléon Bonaparte. Handel. Mozart. Sir Thomas Lawrence, painter. Sir David Wilkie. Canova. Thorwaldsen. Sir William Jones. Thomas Arnold, master of Rugby. Thomas Ken, bishop of Bath and Wells. Samuel Parr. Thomas Chalmers. John Hunter. Sir Astley Paston Cooper, surgeon and writer. Sir Joseph Banks. John James Audubon.

Masson (*M.*) Celebrated children. 1853. . . 3263.21

Russell (*W.*) Extraordinary men; their boyhood and early life. 1856. . . . . 3263.20
Contents: Michel Angelo. Luther. Shakespeare. Cromwell. Molière. Pascal. John Churchill, duke of Marlborough. Peter the great, emperor of Russia. Benjamin Franklin. Mirabeau. Mozart. Sir Samuel Romilly. Lord Nelson. Robert Burns. Sir Thomas Lawrence. Sir David Wilkie. Napoléon i. George Lord Byron. Duke of Wellington. Sir Robert Peel. Louis Philippe, king of the French. William Ellery Channing. William Cobbett. Richard Brinsley. Sheridan. John Paul Richter.

Timbs (*J.*) School-days of eminent men. 1838. 3263.22

See also, in the general alphabet, Aristocracy, p. 35;—Biblical and religious lit. (*Apostles*, p. 77; *Bible*, p. 78; *Fathers of the church*, p. 87; *Jesus Christ*, p. 90; *Martyrs*, p. 91; *Popes*, p. 96; and other headings;—Classical dictionaries;—Fiction (*History*);—Fine arts (*Biography*);—Literature;—Longevity; Music (*Biography*); Natural history;—Necromancers;—Oratory;—Peerage;—Poetry;—Presidents;—Printing and printers;—Social science (*Reform and reformers*);—Women.

PART SECOND: INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHIES.

Including Essays and Sketches contained in Miscellaneous Collections, and in a portion of the Periodical Literature issued since 1851.

Note.—In the following Index the titles in *large type* directly indicate the subject of the work, while the titles in smaller type refer to volumes of which the essay or sketch forms only a component part.

Occasional reference is made to certain authorities, which are cited, for the most part, by the author's or publisher's name only, as follows: Allibone's Dictionary of authors; Appleton's American cyclopædia; Duyckinck's Cyclopædia of American literature; Hoefer's Nouvelle biographie générale; Lippincott's Dictionary of biography; M'Clintock and Strong's Cyclopædia of religious and theological literature; Michaud's Biographie universelle; and Poole's Index to periodical literature.

Among the more important general works of *ready reference* may be mentioned Haydn's Universal index to biography; Phillip's Dictionary of biographical reference; Woodward and Cate's Encyclopædia of chronology; and Ross's Index to Blair's chronological tables. For *American* biography Drake's Dictionary is the best; for *English*, the various editions of the Encyclopædia Britannica, and the biographical portion of Knight's English cyclopædia. For *contemporary English* and *American* biography consult Men of the time [3223.12] and Martin's Handbook [3223.10], and for *general contemporary* biography, see Vapereau's more important Dictionnaire des contemporains, various editions. For *special* biography readers are referred to Part 1 of this class.

ABBOT (*Rev.* Abiel, *of Beverly, Mass.*, *b.* 1770, *d.* 1828).
— Flint (J.) Sermon on the death of. 1828.
ABBOT (*Charles, lord Colchester. Engl. vice-admiral and statesman, b.* 1757, *d.* 1829).
— Diary and correspondence, 1795-1829. Ed. by his son. 3 v. London, 1861. 8°. 3041.07
ABBOT (George, *abp. of Canterbury, b.* 1562, *d.* 1633.)
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.* v. 3. . . . . 3225.01
ABBOTT (*Rev.* John E., *of Salem, Mass.*, *b.* 1793, *d.* 1819).
— Ware (H.) Sketch of. [Works, v. 2.] . . . 3617.11
ABDEL KADER, (*ex-Sultan of the Arabs of Algeria, b.* 1807).
— Churchill (*Col.* C. H.) Life of. 1867. . . 3011.10
— France (M. A. de). The prisoners of 1845. . 1091.22
A BECKET (Thomas). *See* BECKET (Thomas à).
ABÉLARD *or* ABAILARD (Pierre, *mediæval philosopher and theologian, b.* 1079, *d.* 1142).
— Berrington (J.) History of the lives of Abeillard and Héloïsa, 1079-1163. With their letters, Latin and English. 3012.01
— Guizot (M. *and* Mme. F. P. G.) Abailard et Héloïse. Nouv. éd. 1853. . . . . 3012.24
— Turlot (F. C.) Abailard et Héloïse, avec un aperçu, xii. siècle, et une vue de Paris tel qu'il étoit alors. 1822. . . . . 3012.25
— Wight (O. W.) Romance of Abelard and Heloise. 1853. . . . . 3012.03
— — Same. [New ed. with new title.] Lives and letters, *etc.* 1861. . . . . 3012.02
See also Bruce (J.) Classic portraits, v. 2 [3212.16]; Delepierre (O.) Historical difficulties. p. 49-67. 1868 [2521.27]; Doran (J.) New pictures, *etc.* [2523.18]; Gentleman's mag., 1852: repr. in Eclectic, v. 26, 1852 *and* Littell, July, 1852; Lamartine (A. de). Memoirs of cel. characters, v. 1 [3264.18]; Wright (T.) A. and the scholastic philosophy. [*In* Wright's Essays. 1846 2722.20]; North Amer. rev., v. 88, 1859, Westminster rev., July, 1871 *and* Littell, 1871, v. 3.
Also histories of the middle ages by Hallam, and other writers; histories of philosophy, of the church, *etc.* *Also* Disraeli's Curiosities of lit., and references in Poole's Index, Hoefer, *etc.*; and Pope's poem, 'Eloisa to Abelard.'
See also HÉLOÏSE.
ABERCROMBY (*Sir* Ralph, *English general, b.* 1734, *d.* 1801).
— Gleig (G. R.) Lives, *etc.* v. 3. . . . . 3221.03
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 8. . . . . 3225.08
ABERDEEN (*Earl of, Engl. statesman*). *See* GORDON (George H.)
ABERNETHY (John, *Engl. physician, b.* 1763, *d.* 1831).
— Macilwain (G.) Memoirs of. 2d ed. 2 v. 1854. 3012.05
See also Russell (W.) Eccentric personages [3264.03]; North Brit. rev., v. 28, 1858 (Abernethy and Hunter contrasted).
ABOUT (Edmond F. V., *French writer, b.* 1828).
See Men of the third republic. 1873 [3252.27]; Fraser's mag., v. 72, 1865; Galaxy, Aug., 1874 (E. A. at home, by A. Rhodes); National rev., v. 11, 1860; North Brit. rev., v. 44, 1866 *and* Littell, 1860, v. 3; and introd to his King of the mountains [112.02].
ABRANTES (*Duchesse* d', *b.* 1784, *d.* 1838). *See* JUNOT.
ADAM (Jean, *b.* 1710, *d.* 1765).
— Tytler (S.) *and* Watson (J. L.) Songstresses of Scotland, v. 1. . . . . 3251.06
ADAMS (James Capen, '*mountaineer and grizly bear hunter*,' *b.* 1807).
— Hittell (T. H.) Adventures of. 1861. . . 4615.12
ADAMS (John, 2*d pres. of the U. S.*, *b.* 1735, *d.* 1826).
— Life; Diary; Autobiography. [Works, v. 1-3. 5013.01
— Adams (J. Q. *and* C. F.) Life of. 2 v., 1871. 3011.01
— Hamilton (A.) Letters concerning the public conduct and character of J. A. 5093.07
— Selection of eulogies, in honor of J. A. 1826. 3011.03
See also paper by Clarence Cook, in Homes of American statesmen [3245.12]; Magoon (E. L.) Orators of the rev. [6311.12]; Parker (T.) Historic Americans [3243.07]; Sanderson (J.) Biography of the signers of the Decl. of independence, v. 8 [3244.08]; North Amer. rev., v. 85, 1857.
ADAMS (*Mrs.* John, *wife of president, b.* 1744, *d.* 1818).
— Letters. With a memoir, by C. F. Adams. Bost. 1848. 12°. 3012.04
See also Ellet (E. F.) Women of the Amer. rev., v. 2 [5822.05]; Holloway (L. C.) Ladies of the White House [3245.14]; Herring *and* Longacre's Nat. port. gal., v. 4 (by J. Q. Adams) [3247.11].
ADAMS (John Quincy, 6*th pres. of the U. S.*, *b.* 1767, *d.* 1848).
— Memoirs, comprising portions of his diary from 1795 to 1848. Ed. by C. F. Adams. v. 1-7. 1874-5. 3018.24
— Quincy (Josiah). Memoir of. 1858. . . 3012.07
— Seward (W. H.) Life and public services of, with eulogy. 1856. . . . . 3012.08
See also Child (D. L.) *in* Homes of Amer. statesmen [3245.12]; Everett (E.) Eulogy. [*In his* Orations, v. 2. 6322.04]; Maury (S. M.) Statesmen of America; Upham (C. W.) *in* Herring *and* Longacre's Nat. port. gal., n. 4. [3247.11].
ADAMS (*Mrs.* John Quincy, *wife of pres. of U. S.*)
See Holloway (L. C.) Ladies of the White House [3245.14]; Herring *and* Longacre's Nat. port. gal., v 4 [3247.11].
ADAMS (Samuel, *rev. patriot, of Mass.*, *b.* 1722, *d.* 1803).
— Wells (Wm. V.) Life and public services of. 3 v. 1865. . . . . 3012.09
Note.—v. 3 contains Thacher's Funeral sermon on S. A.
See also Magoon (E. L.) Orators of the rev., p. 95-120, 1848 [6311.12]; Sanderson (J.) Biography of the signers, v. 9, 1820 [3244.09].
ADDINGTON (Henry, 1*st lord Sidmouth, Engl. statesman, b.* 1757, *d.* 1844).
— Pellew (G.) Life of, *etc.* 3 v. 1787. . . . 3012.12
ADDISON (Joseph, *Engl. essayist and poet, b.* 1672, *d.* 1719).
— Aikin (Lucy). Life of. 2 v. 1843. . . . . 3012.15
— Drake (W.) Biogr., sketch, and writings of A. [Drake's essays, v. 2-3. 1805.] 2523.14
— Howitt (W.) Homes and haunts, *etc.* v. 1. . . . . 953.23
— Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets. v. 1. . . . . 3263.01
— Macaulay (T. B.) Essays, v. 5. . . . . 2536.24
Repr. from Ed. rev. July, 1843.
— Taine (H. A.) History of English literature. 2753.21
— Thackeray (W. M.) English humorists. 3252.13
— Thompson (*Mrs.* K. B.) Celebrated friendships, v. 1. . 3253.25

— Tuckerman (H. T.) Essays, biographical, etc . . . 2544.15
See also North Amer. rev., v. 79, 1854; Eclectic mag., v. 26, 1852; Temple Bar, June, 1874. *Also* references in Poole's Index.

ADELAIDE (*Queen, consort of William IV., d.* 1849).
— Doran (J.) Memoir of. 1861. . . . . 3011.08

ADELICIA (*of Lorraine, Queen of Henry I., b.* 1151?).
— Strickland (A.) Lives, *etc.* v. 1. . . 3255.06; 3255.13; 3225.09

ADELIZA (*sister of Wm. the Conqueror*).
— Stapleton (T.) History, *etc.* [*In* Archæologia, v. 26.]

ADORNA (*Saint Catherine, of Genoa, b.* 1477, *d.* 1510).
— Upham (T. C.) Life of. 1855. . . . . 3012.17

ADRIAN IV. (*Pope; Nicholas Breakspere, d.* 1159).
— Trollope (E.) Memoir of. [*In* Archæologia, v. 37, 1857.] 5128.04

ÆMILIUS PAULUS (*Roman general, d.* 160 B.C.)
— Plutarch. Lives. . . . . v. 2 of 3145.17; 3145.22; 3145.08
— and Timoleon compared. Plutarch. Lives. v. 2. of 3146.17; 3145.22; 3145.08.

ÆNEAS Sylvius. *See* PIUS II. (*Pope*).

AGASSIZ (Louis J., *naturalist, b.* 1807, *d.* 1873).
See Whipple (E P.) Character, *etc.* [2545.30]; Putnam (A.) Agassiz and spiritualism [3813.41].

AGESILAUS (*Spartan king, d.* 361 B.C.)
— Plutarch. Lives. v. 4 of 3146.17 3145.22: . . v. 3 of 3145.08
— and Pompey compared. Plutarch. Lives. v. 4 of 3146.17; 3145.22; v. 3 of 3145.08.

AGIS (*king of Sparta, d.* 398 B.C.)
— Plutarch. Lives. v. 4 of 3146.17; v. 5 of 3145.22; v. 3 of 3145.08.
— and Cleomenes compared with the Gracchi. Plutarch. Lives. v. 4 of 3146.17; 3145.08; v. 5 of 3145.22.

AGNES Sorel (*mistress of Charles VII., d.* 1450).
See Bruce (J.) Classic portraits, v. 2. 1853. . . 3212.15

AGRIPPA (H. Cornelius, *alchemist, d.* 1535).
— Morley (H.) Cornelius Agrippa, doctor and knight. . 3015.18
See also Fraser's mag., v. 55, 1857.

AGRIPPINA (*wife of Cæsar Germanicus, d.* A.D. 33).
— Hamilton (E.) Memoirs of. 2 v. 1811. . 3013.01
Note.—Historical fiction.
— Hays (M.) Female biography, v. 1. . . . . 3212.01

AGRIPPINA, *daughter of Cæsar Germanicus, d.* A.D. 60.
— Schele de Vere (M.) The great empress. 1860. 3012.21

AGUESSEAU (Henry François d', *b.* 1668, *d.* 1751).
— Butler (C.) Memoir of. 4th ed. 1830. . 3013.03

AIKIN (Lucy, *Engl. authoress*) *and* CHANNING (W. E.) Correspondence, 1826 to 1842. Ed. by A. L. Le Breton. Boston, 1874. 12°. 3034.16

AINSWORTH (Harrison, *English novelist, b.* 1805).
See Friswell (J. H.) Modern men of letters. 1870. 2525.18

AKENSIDE (Mark, *Engl. poet, b* 1721, *d.* 1770).
— Bell (R.) Lives, *etc.* v. 2. . . . . 3211.18
— Johnson (S.) Lives, *etc.* 3263.03
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Characteristics of lit. v. 1. 1849. 2544.10

ALBANY (Louisa, *countess of, b.* 1753, *d.* 1824).
— Jesse (J. H.) Memoirs of the pretenders. 2 v. 1645. 3166.05
See also Ed. rev. (art. by A. Hayward), v. 114, 1861, *and* Littell, 1861, v. 3; Revue des deux mondes, v. 31, 1861; West. rev., v. 76, 1861.

ALBERONI (Giulio, *Ital. statesman, b.* 1664, *d.* 1752).
— James (G. P. R.) Lives, *etc.* v. 4. . . . 3211.22
— Maccall (W.) Foreign biographies, v. 2. . . . . 3265.22
— Wraxall (L.) Remarkable adventurers, v. 1, 1863. . . 3264.23

ALBERT (*prince consort of England. b.* 1819, *d.* 1861).
— Victoria (*Queen*). The early years of the prince consort. 1867.
Reviewed in Blackwood, v. 102, 1867; Fraser's mag., v. 76, 1867; North Br. rev., v. 47, 1867.
— Martin (T.) Life of. v. 1. 1875. . . . 3011.16
— Sketches and anecdotes of. 1868. . . . 3174.19
See also Blackwood, v. 91, 1862; Quar. rev., v. 111, 1862; West. rev., v. 77, 1862.
See also lives of VICTORIA;—and in the general alphabet, **Countries.** (*Saxe-Coburg.*)

ALBERT EDWARD (*prince of Wales, b.* 1841).
— Cornwallis (K.) Royalty in the new world. 3013.13
— *Russell (W. H.) Memorial of the marriage of. Illus. by R. Dudley. N.37.12
— Woods (N. A.) Prince of Wales in Canada and the U. S. 1861. . . . . 1132.11

ALBONI (Marietta, *Ital. singer, b.* 1824).
— Clayton (E. C.) Queens of song. 3265.10

ALCIBIADES, *Greek politician and general, d.* B.C. 404.
— Bruce (J.) Classic portraits, v. 1. . . . . 3212.15
— Plutarch. Lives, *etc.* v. 2 of 3146.17; 3145.22; v. 1 of 3145.08
— and Coriolanus compared. Plutarch. Lives, *etc.* v. 2 of 3146.17; 3145.22; v. 1 of 3145.08.

ALCOTT (Amos Bronson, *of Concord, Mass., b.* 1799).
— Peabody (*Miss* E. P.) Record of Mr. Alcott's school. 3d ed. 1874. . . . . 5512.28

ALCUIN (*scholar, friend of Charlemagne, d.* 804).
— Lorenz (F.) Life of. 1837. . . . . 3013.09

ALEMBERT (Jean le Rond d', *French philosopher and mathematician, b.* 1717, *d.* 1783).
— Brougham (H.) Philosophers, *etc.* 3024.05
— Edgar (J. G.) Boyhood of great men. 3263.22

ALEXANDER the Great, *b.* 356, *d.* 323 B.C.
— Abbott (J.) History of. 1868. . . . . 3013.20
— Arrian. Anabasis et Indica. Reliqua Arriani, et scriptorum de rebus Alexandri fragmenta. pseudo-Callisthenis hist. fab. 1846. . . . . 7766.10
— — History of the expedition of Alexander the Great, and conquest of Persia. Tr. by Mr. Rooke. 427.10
— Curtius Rufus (Q.) History of. Tr. with notes, by Mr. Pratt. 2 v. 1809. . . . . 3012.27
— Frederick August, *duke of Brunswick.* Critical reflexions on. 1767. . . . . 3012.29
— Sainte Croix (G. E. J. G. de C. L. *baron de*). A critical inquiry, *etc.* 1793. . . . . 3018.09
— Schlegel (C. W. F. von). Cæsar and A.: hist. comparison. [*In his* Lectures on mod. hist.] 442.04
— Williams (J.) Life of. 1843. . . . . 3013.19
See also Creasy (*Prof.*) in Bentley, repr. in Eclectic mag., v. 28, 1853; Freeman (E. A.) Hist. essays, v. 2, 1873, or Ed. rev, v. 105, 1857 [2528.12]; Herbert (H. W.) Captains, *etc.* [3082.03]; Plutarch. Lives. [v. 4 of 3146.17; 3145.22; v. 3 of 3145.08]; Plutarch. Concerning the fortune or virtue of Alexander the Great. [*In his* Morals, v. 1, pp. 475-516 5435.26]; Sterling (J.) Essays and tales. v. 1 [2547.09]; *also* Aubrey De Vere's dramatic poem, Alexander the Great.
See also histories of Greece, and general ancient histories.

ALEXANDER I (*czar of Russia, b.* 1777, *d.* 1825).
— Gibbon (F.) Public characters, v. 1, p. 7-148. . . . . 3216.17
— Maccall (W.) Foreign biographies, v. 2, p. 126-163. 1873. 3265.22

ALEXANDER II. (*czar of Russia, b.* 1818).
— North Brit. rev., v. 41, 1864 (Russia under Alex. II.)

ALEXANDER III. (*king of Scotland, b.* 1241, *d.* 1285).
— Tytler (P. F.) Lives of Scottish worthies, v. 1. . . 3252.01

ALEXANDER VI. (*Pope, b.* 1430, *d.* 1503).
— Gordon (A.) The life of. 1844. . . . . 3012.30

ALEXANDER VII. (*Pope, b.* 1598, *d.* 1667).
— Bargrave (J.) Alexander VII. and the college of cardinals; ed. by J. C. Robertson. *Camd. soc.* 1867. 5113.46
— Rome exactly described under A. VII. 1664. 531.10

ALEXANDER (James W., *Amer. presb. divine, b.* 1804, *d.* 1859).
— Forty years' familiar letters. [1819-44.] 2 v. N. Y. 1860. 12°. 3013.10
— Fowler (H.) American pulpit. 3456.07

ALEXANDER (Joseph Addison, *Amer. presb. divine, b.* 1809, *d.* 1860).
— Alexander (H. C.) Life of. v 2. 1870. . . 3013.24
See also article by J. Dwight in New Englander, v. 29, 1870.

ALEXANDER (Wm., "*earl of Stirling,*" *maj.-gen., Amer. rev., b.* 1726, *d.* 1783).
— Duer (W. A.) Life of. 1847. . . . . 3165.23

ALEXANDRA Feodorowna (*empress of Russia*).
— Grimm (A. T. von). A. F., empress of Russia. Tr. by Lady Wallace. 2 v. 1870. . . . . 3011.22

ALFIERI (Vittorio, *Ital. poet, b.* 1749, *d.* 1803).
— Autobiography. With essay by C. E. Lester. N. Y. 1845. 12°. 3013.14
See also Jeffrey (F.) Essays [2533 19]; Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 2 [3211.27]; and histories of Italian literature; *also* Ed. rev., v. 114, 1861 (Countess of Albany and A.); Nat. quar. rev., v. 14, 1867.

ALFONSO (*the wise, king of Castile, b.* 1221, *d.* 1284).
See Littell, 1872, v. 3 (from Macmillan).

ALFORD (Henry, *dean of Canterbury, b.* 1810, *d.* 1873).
— Life, journals, and letters. 1873. . . . . 3011.25
See also articles by E. T. Vaughan in Contem. rev., v. 16, 1871, *or* Littell, 1871, v. 1.

ALFRED (*the great, king of England, b.* 849, *d.* 901).
— Abbott (J.) History of. 1849. . . . . 3013.15
— Asser (J.) Annals, *etc.* [*In* Giles (J. A.) Six old Engl. chronicles.] 471.04
— Dunham (S. A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3211.14
— Edwards (E.) Early biographies of. [*In his* Chapters, *etc.* 1864.] 2744.12
— Giles (*Rev.* J. A.) Life and times of. 1854. 3013.16
— Hughes (T.) Alfred the Great. [1869.] . . 3013.26
— Pauli (R.) Life of King Alfred. 1852. . . 3013.17
Note.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 45, 1874; *or* Eclectic mag., v. 25, 1852; North Amer. rev., v. 75, 1852; North Brit. rev., v. 17, 1852.

ALFRED (*the great*) *continued.*
— Spelman (*Sir* J.) Life of. 1709. . . . . 3013.18
— Steinitz (F.) Life of. 3014.17
ALLAN (*Col.* John, *rev. patriot, b.* 1746, *d.* 1805).
— Journals and letters. *See* Kidder (F.) Military operations in E. Maine. 1867. . . . . 593.21
ALLEN (Ethan, *Amer. rev. patriot, b.* 1738, *d.* 1789).
— Depuy (H. W.) Ethan Allen, and the Green Mountain heroes of '76. 1853. . . . . 3031.21
— Sparks (J.) Life of. [*In his* Amer. biogr., v. 1.] 3241.01
ALLEN (Henry Watkins, *Confed. maj. gen., gov. of Louisiana, b.* 1820, *d.* 1866).
— Dorsey (S. A.) Recollections of. 1866. . 3013.22
See also article by J. C. Robertson in Contem. rev., v. 8. 1868.
ALLEYN (Edward. *English actor, b.* 1566, *d.* 1626).
— Collier (J. P.) Memoirs of. *Shak. soc.* 1841. 1756.01
ALLSTON (Theodosia, *daughter of Aaron Burr, b.* 1783, *d.* 1812).
— Parton (J.) Famous Americans. 3245.16
ALLSTON (Washington, *Amer. painter and author, b.* 1779, *d.* 1843).
— Wade (W.) Lectures on the works and genius of. 1852. . . . . 3013.23
See also Irving (W.) Spanish papers, v. 2 [2533.12]; Jameson (*Mrs.*) Memoirs and essays. 1846 [2533.18]; Lester (C. E.) Artists of America [1415.10]; Ossoli (M. Fuller), Literature and art, v. 2 [2525.09]; Tuckerman (H. T.) Book of the artists [1415.09]; *also* articles in Atlantic, v. 15, 1865 (Our first great painter, by S. Clark); North Amer. rev., v. 50 (by Dr. Holmes); and the art novel, 'Ernest Carroll' [211.49].
ALMEIDA (Francis d', *Portuguese viceroy of India, d.* 1510).
— Maccall (W.) Foreign biographies. v. 2, 1873. . . . 3265.21
ALVA (F. Alvarez, *duke of, viceroy of the Netherlands, b.* 1508, *d.* 1582).
— James (G. P. R.) Memoirs, *etc.* 3263.26
AMBOISE (George d', *Fr. card. and minister of Louis XI. b.* 1460, *d.* 1510).
— James (G. P. R.) Lives, *etc.* v. 1. . . . . 3211.19
AMES (Fisher, *rev. patriot and orator, b.* 1759, *d.* 1808).
— Life by J. T. Kirkland, and letters. [Works, v. 1.] 5014.01
— Lunt (G.) Three eras, *etc.* 1857. . . . . 2534.24
— Magoon (E. L.) Orators of the rev., p. 311-342. 1848. 6311.12
— Thayer (Jas. B.) [Homes of American statesmen.] . 3245.12
See also North Amer. rev., v. 80, 1855.
AMPÈRE (André Marie, *fr. math. and physicist, d.* 1836).
— Arago (F.) Eulogy on. [Sm. rep., 1872.] 3936.27
ANDERSEN (Hans Christian, *Danish novelist, b.* 1805, *d.* 1875). Story of my life. N. Y., 1871. 12°. 3013.32
— Same. True story of my life. Tr. by M. Howitt. Bost., 1847. 16°. 3013.27
ANDERSON (Isaac, *Amer. preacher, b.* 1780, *d.* 1857).
— McBride (J.) Pioneer biography, v. 1. 1869. . . 3248.19
ANDRÉ (*Maj.* John, *British officer in Amer. rev., b.* 1751, *d.* 1780).
— Sargent (W.) Life and career of. 1861. . 3014.01
Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 93, 1861. *See also* Atlantic, v. 6, 1860; Chandler (P. W.) Amer. criminal trials, v. 2, 1844 [5611.12] Sargent's Dealing with the dead (see Index) v. 2, 1845 [2522.23]; Earl Stanhope's Miscellanies, 2d series. [2543.27a]. *Also* Lossing's articles in Harper's monthly, v. 3 and 23; Lossing's Field-book of the rev. [577.12]; lives of Benedict Arnold, and histories of the Amer. rev.
ANDREW (John A., *gov. of Mass., b.* 1818, *d.* 1867).
— Brown (A. G.) Sketch of official life. . 3014.02
— Stowe (H. E. B.) Men of our times. 3265.02
— Whipple (E. P.) Success and its conditions. 2545.09
ANGELICO DA FIESOLE (*Fra* Giovanni Guido, *called* Beato, *Ital. painter, b.* 1387, *d.* 1455).
— Cartier (E.) Life of. 1865. . . . . 3014.03
Also Mrs. Jameson's memoirs of the Ital. painters [1435.09].
ANGELO (Michael). *See* BUONAROTTI (M. A.)
ANGOULÊME (Charles de Valois, *duc* d'). Mémoires. 1589. [**Petitot**, Col. de mém, 1 sér., v. 44.] 502.07
ANGOULÊME (Marie Thérèse Charlotte, *duchesse* d', *daughter of Louis XVI., b.* 1778, *d.* 1851).
— Private memoirs. Captivity of the royal family of France in the Temple. London, 1817. 18°. 3114.12
— Romer (I. F.) Filia Dolorosa: memoirs, *etc.* 2d ed. 1853. . . . . 3014.27
ANIELLO (Tommasso). *See* MASANIELLO.
ANNE (*of Austria, queen of France, b.* 1602, *d.* 1656).
— Freer (M. W.) Married life of. 2 v. 1864. 3013.28
— — Regency of. 2 v. 1866. . . . . 3013.30
See also Bruce (J.) Classic portraits, v. 2 [3212.16]; Bush (*Mrs.* F.) Queens of France, v. 2 [3253.17].
ANNE (*of Bohemia, queen of Richard II., d.* 1394).
— Strickland (A.) Lives, *etc.* . . . 3255.06; 3255.13; 3225.09
ANNE Boleyn *or* Bullen (*queen of Henry VIII., b.* 1507, *d.* 1536).
— Benger (E. O.) Memoirs. 1851. . . . . 3022.11
— Bruce (J.) Classic portraits, v. 2. . . . . 3212.16
— Froude (J. A.) Fresh evidence about A. B. [Fraser's mag., n. s., v. 1, 2, 1870.]
— Jameson (*Mrs.*) Lives of female sovereigns. . . . 3255.25
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc* v. 1. . . . . 3225.01
— Russell (Wm.) Extraordinary women. 3263.19
— Strickland (A.) Lives, *etc.* 3255.07; 3255.14; 3225.10; 3256.04
— Thomson (*Mrs.*) Court of Henry VIII. v. 2. . . . 3077.18
See also Lives of Henry VIII. and histories of England during his reign.
ANNE Hyde (*duchess of York, queen of James II., b.* 1637, *d.* 1671).
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, v. 5. . . . . 3225.05
ANNE (*of Brittany, queen of Charles VIII., and afterwards of Louis XII. of France, b.* 1476, *d.* 1514).
— Costello (L. S.) Memoirs of. 1855. . . 3014.04
ANNE (*of Cleves, queen of Henry VIII., b.* 1515, *d.* 1557).
— Strickland (A.) Lives, *etc.* 3255.07; 3255.14; 3225.11; 3256.04
ANNE (*of Denmark, queen of James I., b.* 1574, *d.* 1619).
— Strickland (A.) Lives, *etc.* 3255.08; 3255.16; 3225.13.
ANNE (*queen of England, b.* 1664, *d.* 1714).
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, v. 7. . . . . 3225.07
— Somerville (T.) History of Great Britain during the reign of. 1798. . . . . 478.13
— Stanhope (*Earl*). History of England, 1701-13. 465.05
Note.—Reviewed in Blackwood, March, 1874; Quar. rev. v. 129, 1870.
— Steele (*Sir* R.) Political writings. 1715. . . . . 5712.06
— Strickland (A.) Lives, *etc.* . . . 3255.10; 3255.17; 3225.16
— Swift (J.) Four last years of. [Works, v. 5.] . . . 5074.04
See also T. E. Kebbel's article in Fortnightly, v. 13, 1870, *or* Littell, 1870, v. 3. *Also* general histories of England, and lives of the duke and duchess of Marlborough.
ANNE (*of Warwick, queen of Richard III., d.* 1485).
— Strickland (A.) Lives, *etc.* . . . 3255.06; 3255.13; 3225.10
ANSELM (*St., abp. of Canterbury, b.* 1033, *d.* 1109).
— Church (R. W.) St. Anselm; a life. 1870. 3418.14
— Hook (W. F.) Lives of the archbishops of Canterbury, v. 2. . . . . 3445.05
— Saisset (E.) Un moine philosophe. [Revue des deux mondes, mai, 1853.]
ANSON (George, *Engl. naval officer, b.* 1697, *d.* 1762).
— Oliphant (*Mrs.*) Hist. sketches, *etc.* 1869. . . . . 3064.18
Repr. from Blackwood. *Also in* Littell, 1869, v. 1. *See also* p. 29 of this catalogue.
ANSPACH (Eliz. B. Craven, *margravine of, b.* 1750, *d.* 1828). Memoirs by herself. 2 v. London, 1826. 8°. 3014.05
ANTONY (Mark, *Roman triumvir, b.* 85, *d.* 30, B.C.)
— Plutarch. Lives. . v. 5 of 3146.17; 3145.32; v. 4 of 3145.05
— and DEMETRIUS compared. Plutarch. Lives. v. 5 of 3146.17; 3145.22; v. 4 of 5145.08.
APOLLONIUS, *of Tyana,* (*Pythagorean philosopher, 1st century*).
See article by W. M. W. Call, *in* Fortnightly rev., v. 2, 1865. *Also* p. 31 of this catalogue.
APULEIUS (*Platonic philosopher, about* 150 A.D.)
See article by C. G. Prowett, *in* Fraser's mag., Oct., 1873. *Also* p. 31 of this catalogue.
AQUINAS (*St.* Thomas, *scholastic philosopher and theologian, b.* 1227, *d.* 1274).
— Hampden (R. D.) Life of. 1848. . . . 3013.06
ARAGO (D. François J., *French astronomer, b.* 1786, *d.* 1853).
— History of my youth. [Sm. rep., 1870.] . 3936.25
— Fourier (J.) Biography of. [Sm. rep., 1871.] . . . 3936.26
— Lomenie (J. de). Sketches, *etc.* p. 271-291. 1841 . 3261.26
See also Ed. rev., 1040 *or* Littell, v. 11, 1855; North Brit. rev., v. 20, 1853-4.
ARAGONA (Tullia d', *Ital. poetess, b.* 1510, *d.* 1565).
— Trollope (T. A.) Decade, *etc.* v. 2. . . . . 3262.29
ARAM (Eugene, *Engl. scholar, b.* 1704, *d.* 1759).
— Trial [for murder] and defence. L., 1824. 8° [Pamphleteer, v. 23.] 5058.23
See also Bulwer's novel, 'Eugene Aram' [144.10].
ARATUS (*Greek general. b.* B.C. 271, *d.* B.C. 213).
— Plutarch. Lives. v. 5 of 3146.17; v. 6 of 3145.22; v. 4 of 3145.08.
ARBLAY (Francis Burney, *Mme.* d', *b.* 1752, *d.* 1840).
— Berkeley (*Mrs.* Helen, *pseud.* for *Mrs.* Mowatt Ritchie). Memoirs of Madame D'Arblay. 2 v. in 1. 1844. . . . 3047.19
— Diary and letters. 2 v. New York, 1842. 8°. . . . 3047.06
See also Crosland (*Mrs.* N.) Memorable women [3261.19; 3262.26]; Elwood (A.K.) Literary ladies of England, v. 2 [3253.22]; Macaulay (T. B.) Essays, v. 5, *or* Ed. rev., Jan., 1843 [2536.20].
ARC (Joan of). *See* DARC (Jeanne).

ARGENSON (Marc Pierre d', *French statesman, d.* 1764).
See West. rev., v. 85, 1866.
ARGYLL (*Dukes of*).
— House of Argyll and collateral branches of the Clan Campbell, from the year 420. Glasgow, 1871. 8°. 3014.14
See also Campbell (Archibald, *and* George J. D.)
ARIOSTO (Ludovico, *Italian poet, b.* 1474, *d.* 1533).
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives. *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3211.26
Note.—See also histories of literature by Hallam [2741.18]; Sismondi [2732.21]; Disraeli's Curiosities of literature [2765.02]; Mrs. Jameson's Loves of the poets [3262.21]; Longfellow's Poets of Europe [1665.07]; National quar. rev., v. 10, 1865; and, in the general alphabet, Literature (*Italian*).
ARISTIDES (*Greek statesman, d.* 468 B.C.)
— Plutarch. Lives. v. 5 of 3146.17; 3145.22; 3145.08.
— and Marcus Cato compared Plutarch. Lives. v. 2 of 3146.17; 3145.22; 3145.08.
ARISTOTLE (*b.* 384, *d.* 332 B.C.) *See* p. 36 of this catalogue.
ARKWRIGHT (*Sir* Richard, *English, inventor of the spinning jenny, b.* 1732, *d.* 1792).
— Coleridge (H.) Northern worthies, v. 2. 1852 . . . 3263.07
ARNAULD (Angelique, *abbess of Port Royal, b.* 1591, *d.* 1661).
— Martin (F.) Angelique Arnauld, abbess of Port Royal. 1873. . . . . 3014.29
See also histories of Port Royal, p. 96 of this catalogue.
ARNDT (Ernst Moritz, *German poet, b.* 1769, *d.* 1860).
See Ed. rev., v. 132, 1870, *or* Littell, v. 2, 1871; Fortnightly rev., v. 14, 1870 (by Wm. L. Blackley).
ARNOLD (Benedict, *American general and traitor, b.* 1740, *d.* 1801).
— Sparks (J.) Life of. 3241.01
— Holland (E. G.) The Highland treason. [Essays, p. 243 398. 1852.] 2532.03
See also Sargent's André [3014.01]; Lossing's articles in Harper's mag., v. 3 and 23; and histories of the Amer. rev.
ARNOLD (Thomas, *master of Rugby school, b.* 1795, *d.* 1842).
— Stanley (A. P.) Life and correspondence of. 2d Amer. ed. 2 v. in 1. 1846. . . . . 3014.07
— — Same. 3d Amer. ed. 1860. . . . 3014.08
— Warboise (E. J.) Life of. 2d ed. 1865. . 3014.25
— Bayne (P.) Sketch of. [*In his* Christian life.] . . . 3515.05
— Edgar (J. G.) Boyhood of great men. 3263.23
— Greg (W. R.) Essays, v. 1, p. 47-81. 1853. . . . . 2526.23
— Martineau (J.) Miscellanies. 3574.07
— Smiles (S.) Brief biographies, 1861. . . . . 3263.16
See also Blackwood, v. 75, 1854 (The two Arnolds); North Brit. rev., v. 28, 1858 (Arnold and his school).
ARNOULD (Madeleine Sophie, *French actress and singer, b.* 1744, *d.* 1803).
— Clayton (E. C.) Queens of song. 3265.10
— Houssaye (A.) Men and women of France, *etc.* v. 2. Lond. 1852. . . . . 3262.19
— — Same. v. 1. N. Y. 1857. . . . . 3266.02
ARRIA (*Roman matron, wife of Pœtus,* 46 A.D.)
— Owen (*Mrs.* O. F.) Heroines of history. 3261.21
ARTAXERXES II. Mnemon, (*king of Persia, d.* 362 B.C.)
— Plutarch. Lives. v. 5 of 3146.17; v. 6 of 3145.22; v. 4 of 3145.08.
ARTEVELD (Philip van, *Flemish patriot, b.* 1340, *d.* 1382).
See Hewlett (H. G.) Heroes of Europe [3263.25]; *also* H. Taylor's drama, Philip van Artevelde [1744 10].
ARTHUR (*King, mythical hero of romance and chivalry, 6th century*).
See Arthur (*King*), p. 38 of catalogue. *Also* Cox's Romances of the middle ages [165.03], and article in the 9th ed. of the Encyc. Brit. v. 2 (with references).
ARTHUR (*son of Henry VII, b.* 1486, *d.* 1502).
— Doran (J.) Princes of Wales. 3253.21
ARUNDEL (*Earl of, and wife*). *See* HOWARD (Philip).
ARUNDELL (Blanche Somerset, *lady, defender of Wardour castle, d.* 1649).
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 4. . . . . 3225.04
ASCHAM (Roger, *English author, b.* 1515, *d.* 1568).
— Coleridge (H.) Northern worthies, v. 2, 1852. . . . 3263.07
— Giles (J. A.) Life of. [Works, v. 1.] 5012.15
— Grant (E.) Oratio de vita R. A. [Works, v. 3.] . . . 5012.18
ASKEW (Anne, *English Lutheran martyr, d.* 1546).
— Herbert (H. W.) Persons and pictures, p. 189-205. 2532.01
— Hodgson (W.) Reformers and martyrs. 3432.17
— Taylor (C. B.) English martyrs. 3435.10
ASHBURTON (Harriet Baring, *lady, d.* 1857).
— Houghton (R.M.M., *lord*). Monographs, *etc.* p. 225-256. 3265.20
ASHMUN (John Hooker, *law professor, Cambr., Mass., b.* 1801, *d.* 1833.)
— Story (J.) Miscellaneous writings, p. 599-614. 1852. 2547.07
ASPASIA (*of Miletus, wife of Pericles*).
— Owen (*Mrs.* O. F.) Heroines of history. 3261.21
See PERICLES, in this class.
ASSHETON (Nicholas, *English divine, d.* 1611).
— Journal, 1617-18; ed. by F. R. Raines. London, 1848. 4°. [Chetham soc., v. 14.] . . 5094.14
ASTOR (John Jacob, *b.* 1763, *d.* 1848).
— Hunt (F.) American merchants, v. 2, pp. 337-439. . . 3244.12
See also Parton's famous Americans [3245.16]; McCabe's great fortunes [3265.14].
ATTERBURY (Francis, *bishop of Rochester, b.* 1662, *d.* 1732).
— Williams (F.) Memoirs and corresp. of. 2 v. 1869. 3011.28
See also Macaulay (T. B.) Essays, v. 6. [2536.20]; Lodge (E.) Portraits, v. 7 [3225.01].
ATTICUS (Titus Pomponius, *friend of Cicero, b.* 109, *d.* 32 B.C.)
See Berwick (E.) Lives, *etc.* 1813 [3021.17]; Nepos. Lives [423.06]; and article by Boissier in Revue des deux mondes, juin, 1863.
ATTILA (*king of the Huns, d.* 453).
— Herbert (W.) Attila, or the triumphs of christianity, poem. [Works, v. 3.] 5043.19
— Attila and his predecessors: an historical treatise [Works, v. 3.] 5043.19
— Thierry (A.) *In* Revue des deux mondes, fév., avril, nov., déc., 1852; août, 1855.
See novel by G. P. R. James [215.41].
ATTUCKS (Crispus, *black man of Boston, Mass., d.* 1770).
See Trial of British soldiers, 1770 [581.06].
AUBIGNÉ (T. A. d', *French huguenot, b.* 1550, *d.* 1638).
— Scott (S.) Life of, during the reigns of Charles IX., Henry III., Henry IV., and Louis XIII. 3047.08
AUBUSSON (Peter d', *French grand master of the order of St. John, b.* 1423, *d.* 1503).
See Maccall (W.) Foreign biographies. v. 2, pp. 164-177. 1873. . . . . 3265.22
AUCKLAND (William Eden, *lord*). *See* EDEN (William).
AUDUBON (John James, *Amer. ornithologist, b.* 1782, *d.* 1851).
— Life. Ed. by his widow. With an introduction by J. G. Wilson. New York, 1869. 12°. . 3014.16
— St. John (*Mrs.* H.) Audubon: his adventures and discoveries. 1856. . . . . 3014.11
See also Edgar (J. G.) The boyhood of great men [3263.22]; Godwin (P.) Out of the past. 1870 [2526.18]; Homes of Amer. authors. 1857 [3245 11]; Parton (J.) People's book of biogr. [ ]; Smiles (S.) Brief biographies, 1861 [3263.16]; Tuckerman (H. T.) Essays, *etc.* [2544.15]; Ed. rev., v. 132, 1870, *or* Littell, 1870, v. 3.
AUGUSTIN (*St., abp. of Canterbury, d. about* 607).
— Hook (W. F.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 7. . . . . 3445.10
— Montalembert (C. F., *comte*). Monks of the West, v. 3. 3427.03
— Stanley (A. P.) The landing of A. [*In his* Hist. mem. of Canterbury.] 3444.02
AUGUSTINE (*St., bp. of Hippo., b.* 354, *d.* 430).
— Baillie (J.) St. Augustine. 1859. . . . 3155.11
— Schaff (P.) Life and labors of. 1854. . . 3155.16
See also Eccl. histories, 4-5th centuries, and articles, with references, in M'Clintock and Strong, v. 1 [3716.11]
Note.—For an account of his mother, *see* MONICA (St.) 3124.26.
AUGUSTUS Cæsar, (*Roman emperor, b.* 63 B.C., *d.* 14 A.D.)
— Gibson (W. S.) Miscellanies, 2d series, 1863. . . . . 2528.14
— Magoon (E.) Age of. [*In his* Westward empire, pt. 2.] 2536.22
— Meadley (G. W.) Hist. portraits: Octavius Cæsar and Wm. Pitt. [Pamphleteer, v. 18.] 5058.18
— Scott (J.R.) Louis XIV. and. [*In his* Dissertations, 1804.] 2547.05
See also under CÆSARS, *below*, and histories of Rome, especially Merivale's, v. 3-4 [435.03].
AUMALE (Henri E. P. L. d'Orléans, *duc* 'd, *b.* 1822).
See Men of the third republic, 1873 [3252.27].
AURUNGZEBE (*the great Mogul, emperor of India, b.* 1618, *d.* 1707).
— Cust (E.) Lives of the warriors, v. 3, pt. 1 . . . . 3222.09
AUSTEN (*Miss* Jane, *English novelist, b.* 1775, *d.* 1817).
— Leigh (J. E. A.) Memoir of. 1870. . . 3014.18
— Elwood (A. K.) Literary ladies, v. 2. 1843. . . . . 3253.23
See also for biography and criticism, Atlantic, v. 11, 1863; Blackwood, v. 86, 1859, *or* Littell, v. 3, 1859; v. 107, 1870; Cornhill, 1871, *or* Littell, v. 3, 1871; Fortnightly rev., v. 13, 1870 (by J. E. Kebbel); repr. Littell, v. 1, 1870; North Brit. rev., v. 52, 1870; Quar. rev., v. 128, 1870, *or* Littell, 1870, p. 1.
AUSTIN (*St.*) *See* AUGUSTIN (*St.*)
AYEN (Anne Louise Henriette d'Aguesseau, *duchesse* d', *b.* 1737, *d.* 1794).
— Lafayette (*Mme.* de). Life of. 3096.31
AYTOUN (Wm. E., *Scottish poet, b.* 1813, *d.* 1865).
— Martin (T.) Memoir of. 1867. . . . . 3014.19
See also Blackwood, v. 98, 1865; v. 103, 1868.

AZEGLIO (Massimo Taparelli, *marquis* dell', *Italian statesman and novelist, b.* 1798, *d.* 1866).
— [My] Recollections. 1810-1866. Introd. by count Maffei. 2 v. London, 1868. 12°. . . . 3014.21
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Essays, biographical, *etc.* 2544.15
From N. A. rev., v. 107, 1868.
See also Fortnightly rev., v. 9, 1868 (by A. Gallenga); Quar. rev., v. 123, 1867; Lippincott's mag., Sept. 1874 (by T. A. Trollope).
BABBAGE (Charles, *mathematician and mechanician, b.* 1792, *d.* 1871).
— Passages in the life of a philosopher. 1864. 3015.28
Reviewed in Littell (from the Brit. quar. rev.), 1865, v. 1.
BABER (*founder of the Mogul empire, b.* 1483, *d.* 1530).
— Caldecott (R. M.) Life of. 1844. . . . . 3021.07
BABEUF (François Noel, *b.* 1764, *d.* 1797).
— Buonarroti (P.) History of B.'s conspiracy for equality. 1836. . . . . 521.05
BACH (J. Sebastian, *German musical composer, b.* 1685, *d.* 1750).
— Barnard (C.) Bach and Beethoven. . . . 1561.26
— Bitter (C. H.) Life of. Abridged from the German, by J. E Kay-Shuttleworth. [1873.] . . 3014.30
See also Crowest (F.) Great-tone poets. 1874 [1561.34], *and* article by M. L. Thompson *in* Galaxy, March, 1875.
BACHE (Alex. Dallas, *Amer. hydrographer and physicist, b.* 1806, *d.* 1867).
— Gould (B. A.) Address in commemoration of. [Amer. assoc., v. 17, 1868]. 3946.15
— Henry (J.) Eulogy on. [Sm. report, 1870.] 3936.25
BACHE (Franklin, *Amer. physician and chemist, b.* 1792, *d.* 1864).
— Wood (G. B.) Memoir of. [*In* Wood's Hist. memoirs, 1872.] 2548.01
BACHE (*Mrs.* Sarah, *daughter of B. Franklin, d.* 1808).
— Ellet (E. F.) Women of the Amer. rev., v. 1. . . . . 5822.04
BACKUS (Isaac, *Amer. Baptist divine, b.* 1724, *d.* 1806).
— Hovey (A.) Life and times of. 1859. . . 3014.12
BACON (Delia, *Amer. Shakesperian scholar, d.* 1859).
— Beecher (C. E.) Truth stranger than fiction. 3014.13
— Hawthorne (N.) [*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 11, 1863.]
BACON (Nathaniel, *insurrectionist in Va., b.* 1630, *d.* 1677).
— Ware (W.) Life of N. B. [*In* Sparks (J.) Amer. biogr., v. 13.] 3241.13
BADDELEY (*Mrs.* Sophia Snow, *actress, b.* 1745, *d.* 1801).
— Galt (J.) Lives of the players, v. 2. . . . . 3263.03
— Steele (*Mrs.* E.) Memoirs of. 6 v. in 3. . . 3015.04
BAER (*Dr.* Carl Ernest von, *physiologist, b.* 1792, *b.* 1867).
See Quar. rev., v. 122, 1867, or Littell, 1867, v. 2.
BAILEY (P. J., *English poet, b.* 1816).
— Gilfillan (G.) Modern literature. 2526.12
BAILLIE (George, *Scottish gentleman, b.* 1664, *d.* 1738).
— Murray (B.) Memoirs of. [Waldie libr., v. 7.] 5078.21
BAILLIE (*Lady* Grisell, *b.* 1665, *d.* 1746).
— Tytler (S.) *and* Watson (J. L.) Songstresses of Scotland, v. 1. . . . . 3251.06
BAILLIE (Joanna, *Engl. poet and dramatist, b.* 1762, *d.* 1851).
— Tytler (S.) *and* Watson (J. L.) Songstresses of Scotland, v. 2, 1871. . . . . 3251.07
BAILLIE (Robert, *Scotch divine and historian*).
— Letters and journals, 1637-1662. Ed. by D. Laing. 3 v. Edinburgh, 1841-42. 1. 8°. . . . 3018.17
BAILLY (Jean Sylvain, *Fr. statesman and astronomer, b.* 1736, *d.* 1793).
— Arago (D. F. J.) Biographies, *etc.* 3263.09
BAINBRIDGE (*Commodore* Wm., *b.* 1774, *d.* 1833).
— Harris (T.) Life and services of. 1837. . 3014.24
BAKER (*Rev.* Daniel, *Amer. presb. divine, b.* 1791, *d.* 1851).
— Life and labors. By his son. Phila., 1859. 12°. 3015.08
BALBOA (Vasco Nuñez de, *Spanish adventurer in Amer., b.* 1475, *d.* 1517).
— Irving (W.) Columbus and his companions, v. 3. . . 3043.03
— Maccall (W.) Foreign biographies. v. 2. 1873. . . 3265.22
— Quintana (M. J.) Lives, *etc.* [*anon.*] 1854. . . . . 3015.10
See also Harper's monthly, v. 18 (Paper by Headley).
BALDWIN (Roger Sherman, *of Conn., lawyer and public man, b.* 1793, *d.* 1863).
— Dutton (W. S.) Commem. address. [New Englander, v. 22, 1863.]
BALE (John, *bishop of Ossory, b.* 1495, *d.* 1563).
See Contem. rev., v. 10, 1869.
BALLANCE (J. Des Carrieres, *pious youth, b.* 1808, *d.* 1828).
— Memoirs. By his father. Lond., 1829. 16°. 3014.26
BALSAMO (Giuseppe, *known as* Alessandro, *conte di Cagliostro, Ital. impostor, b.* 1743, *d.* 1795).
— Carlyle (T.) Essays. 2517.12
— Russell (W.) Eccentric personages. 3264.03
— Wraxall (L.) Remarkable adventurers, v. 2, 1863. 3264.23

BALZAC (Honoré de, *French novelist, b.* 1799, *d.* 1850).
— Challice (*Dr.*) French authors at home. v. 1, 1864. . 3266.10
— Collins (W.) Miscellanies, v. 1, 1863. . . . . 2518.16
— Gozlan (L.) Balzac chez lui. 2d ed. 1863. 7022.31
— Lamartine (A. de). Balzac et ses œuvres. 7024.04
— Poitou (E.) Portraits littéraires, *etc.*, 1868. . . . . 7048.03
— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Portraits, *etc.* v. 2. . . . . 7033.34
— Stephen (L.) Balzac's novels. [*In his* Hours in a library, 1875.] 2543.31
See also Fortnightly rev., v. 15, 1871 *and* Littell, 1871, v. 1; West. rev., v. 60, 1853.
BAMFORD (Samuel, *English radical, b.* 1788).
— Smiles (S.) Brief biographies. 1861. . . . . 3263.16
BANCROFT (George, *Amer. historian, b.* 1800).
See Allibone: Homes of American authors. 1857 [3245.11]; and Harper's monthly, v. 36.
BANGS (Heman, *Amer. Meth. minister, b.* 1790, *d.* 1869).
— Autobiography and journal. N. Y., 1872. 12°. 3015.29
BANKS (*Sir* Joseph, *Engl. naturalist and philosopher, b.* 1743, *d.* 1820).
— Brougham (H.) Philosophers, *etc.* 1855. . . . . 3024.05
— Edgar (J. G.) The boyhood of great men 3263.23
BANNEKER (Benjamin, *negro astronomer*).
See Atlantic, v. 11, 79-84.
BANNISTER (John, *actor, b.* 1760, *d.* 1836).
— Adolphus (J.) Memoirs of. 2 v. 1839. . 3015.12
BARANTE (A. G. P. B., *baron* de, *Fr. historian and statesman, b.* 1782, *d.* 1855).
— Guizot (F. P. G.) Memoir, *etc.* 1867. . . 3015.26
BARBAULD (*Mrs.* Anna Lætitia, *Engl. authoress, b.* 1745, *d.* 1825).
— Memoirs, by L. Aikin. [Works, v. 1.] . 5015.07
— Correspondence. [Works, v. 2.] 5015.08
— Ellis (G. A.) Memoir of. With letters. 1874. 3021.05
— Elwood (A. K.) Literary ladies of England, pp. 224-240. 1843. v. 1. of. 3253.22
BARBOUR (John, *Scotch poet, d.* 1395).
— Tytler (P. F.) Lives of Scottish worthies, v. 2. . . 3252.02
BAREITH (Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, *margravine of, d.* 1748). *See* FREDERICA Sophia Wilhelmina.
BARÈRE de Vieuzac, (*French rev. writer, b.* 1755, *d.* 1841).
— Macaulay (T. B.) Essays. 2536.20
Note—From Ed. rev., April, 1844.
BARHAM (Richard Harris, *Engl. humorous writer, b.* 1788, *d.* 1845).
— Life and letters, by his son. 2 v. L., 1870. 8°. 3016.22
See also Horne (R. H.) New spirit of the age. 1855 [2532.09]; Jerdan (W.) Men I have known [3222.05]; Timbs (J.) Lives of the later wits, *etc.* v. 1, 1874 [3251.03].
BARKER (Jacob, *Amer. banker*).
— Incidents in the life of, 1800-1855. Washington, 1855. 8°. 3015.22
BARNARD (*Lady* Anne, *b.* 1750, *d.* 1825).
— Tytler (S.) *and* Watson (J. L.) Songstresses of Scotland, v. 2, p. 1-107. 1871. . . . . 3251.06
BARNARD (Henry, *Amer. educator, b.* 1811).
See American jour. of ed., v. 1, 1856, p. 659-685.
BARNES (Albert, *Amer. Presb. divine, b.* 1798, *d.* 1870).
— March (D.) Three score and ten: memorial. 3015.30
BARNES (Ambrose), *English merchant, b.* 1627, *d.* 1710).
— Memoirs. Durham, 1867. 8°. [Surtees soc., v. 50.] 5117.13
BARNEVELDT (Jan van Olden, *Dutch statesman, b.* 1547, *d.* 1619).
— James (G. P. R.) Lives of foreign statesman. . . . 3211.19
— Motley (J. L.) Life and death of, [1609.23]. 2 v. 1874. . . . . 3018.22
See also Quar rev., July, 1874.
BARNEY (Joshua, *Amer. naval officer, b.* 1759, *d.* 1818).
— Biographical memoir. Ed. by M. Barney. Boston, 1832. 8°. 3015.16
BARNUM (Phineas T., *Amer. showman, b.* 1810).
— Autobiography. New York, 1855. 12°. . 3015.17
— Struggles and triumphs; or, forty years' recollections. Hartford, (Conn.) 1869. 8°. . 3015.25
See also Blackwood, v. 77, 1855; Fraser's mag., v. 51, 1855.
BARRÉ (Isaac, *Engl. parl. debater, during Amer. war, b.* 1726, *d.* 1802).
— Britton (J.) Authorship of Junius: including a memoir of Col. Barré. 1848. . . . . 3018.05
BARRINGTON (*Sir* Jonah, *Irish judge, b.* 1767, *d.* 1834).
— Personal sketches of his own times. New York, [*n. d.*] 12°. 3015.23
BARROT (Odillon, *Fr. statesman, b.* 1791).
— Loménie (L. de). Sketches, *etc.*, p. 251-267. 1841. 3261.26

BARROW (Isaac, *Engl. theologian and mathematician, b.* 1630, *d.* 1677).
See Quar. rev., v. 127, 1867, *or* Littell, v. 1, 1870.
BARRY (James, *Engl. painter, b.* 1741, *d.* 1806).
— Cunningham (A.) Lives of British painters, v. 2. . . 1431.02
BARRY (*Sir* Charles, *Engl. architect, b.* 1795, *d.* 1860).
— Life and works. By A. Barry. 1867. . . 1313.12
BARTOLOMMEO (*Frà, b.* 1469, *d.* 1517).
— Jameson (A.) Memoirs of the early Italian painters. 1435.09
— Wallace (H. B.) Art, *etc.* Pp. 239-51. 1857. . . . 2545.01
BARTON (Bernard, *Engl. quaker poet, b.* 1784, *d.* 1849).
— Memoir, letters, and poems. Phil., 1850. 12°. 3016.26
— Hall (S. T.) Remarkable people, p. 257-267. . . . . 3265.19
BARTRAM (John, *Amer. botanist, b.* 1701, *d.* 1777).
— Darlington (W.) Memorials of. 1849. . 3016.25
BASIL (*bp. of Cæsarea, b.* 329, *d.* 380).
See North Amer. rev., v. 90, 1860.
BASSOMPIERRE (*Baron* François de, *maréchal de France*).
— Mémoires, 1579-1640. [Petitot. Coll. des mém. 2 sér., v. 19-21.] 502.34
BATES (Joshua, *London merchant, b.* 1788, *d.* 1864).
— Memorial from the city of Boston. Boston, 1865. 8°. 3016.02
BAXTER (Richard, *Engl. puritan divine, b.* 1615, *d.* 1691).
— Orme (W.) Life and times of. 2 v. 1831. 3016.03
— Stephen (J.) Essays. 2547.14; 3423.21
— Tulloch (J.) English puritanism and its leaders. . . 3614.15
— Whittier (J. G.) Old portraits, *etc.* 5077.10
— Williams (W. R.) Miscellanies. 3623.19
See also Allibone, and the references in M'Clintock and Strong.
BAYARD (Pierre Du Terrail, *chevalier, b.* 1476, *d.* 1524).
— Berville (G. de). Histoire de. Nouv. éd. . 3016.06
— Histoire du bon chevalier, par le loyal serviteur. [Petitot. Coll. 1 sér. v. 15, 16.] 501.15
— Right joyous and pleasant history. By the loyal servant. 2 v. in 1. London, 1825. 8°. 3016.07
— Simms (W. G.) Life of. 1847. . . . . 3016.05
— Walford (E.) Story of. From the Fr. of M. de Berville, and others. 2d ed. 1869. . . . 3016.21
See also Hewlett (H. G.) Heroes of Europe [3263.25]; and Wilson (J. G.) Sketches, *etc* 1874. [3222.16].
BAYLE (Pierre, *philos. and critic, b.* 1647, *d.* 1706).
See article by F. Sheldon *in* North Amer. rev., v. 111, 1870. *See* references in Lippincott's biog. dict. and the French biogr. dictionaries.
BEARDSLEY (Levi, *of Otsego co., N. Y., b.* 1785).
— Reminiscences, anecdotes, *etc.* 1852. . . 3016.24
BEATRICE Portinari (*Dante's Beatrice, d.* 1290?).
— Jameson (A.) Loves of the poets, pp. 87-107. 1857. . 3262.21
See also lives of DANTE.
BEATTIE (George, *Scotch poet, b.* 1786, *d.* 1832).
See Cornhill mag., *or* Littell, v. 2, 1872.
BEATTIE (James, *poet and philosopher, b.* 1735, *d.* 1803).
— Brydges (E.) Imaginative biography, v. 1, pp. 153-173. 3254.25
— Forbes (*Sir* W.) Life of. 2 v. 1824. . . 3016.08
BEAUCLERK (Harriet Mellon, *duchess of St. Albans, b.* 1752, *d.* 1837).
— Baron-Wilson (M.) Memoirs of. 2d ed. 2 v. 3155.09
BEAUCLERK (Topham, *friend of Dr. Johnson, b.* 1739, *d.* 1780).
See Cornhill mag., v. 31, 1875.
BEAUMARCHAIS (P. A. C. de, *French dramatist and wit, b.* 1732, *d.* 1799).
— Mémoires, dans l'affaire Goezman. Nouv. éd., précédée d'une appréciation par M. Sainte-Beuve. Paris, 1859. 16°. 3016.19
— Loménie (L. de). Beaumarchais and his times. Tr. by H. S. Edwards. 4 v. 1856. . . . 3016.10
— — Same. [Condensed.] 1856. . . . . 3016.14
See also Blackwood, v. 105, 1869; Ed. rev., v. 104, 1856; Littell, v. 14, 1856; repr. from Brit. quar.; Fraser's mag., v. 49, 1854; Harper's monthly, v. 14; N. A. rev., v. 84, 1857.
BEAUMONT (Francis, *Engl. dramatist and poet, b.* 1585, *d.* 1615).
— Dunham (S. A.) Lives, *etc.* 3211.14
— Whipple (E. P.) *in* Atlantic monthly, v. 21, 1868.
BEAUTEMPS-BEAUPRÉ (Charles François, *Fr. hydrographer, d.* 1854).
— Beaumont (E. de). Memoir of. [Sm. rep., 1863.] . . 3936.18
BECKET (Thomas à, *abp. of Canterbury, d.* 1170).
— Hook (W. F.) Lives of the archbishops. v. 2. . . . 3445.04
— Stanley (A. P.) Murder of Becket: Becket's shrine. [*In his* Hist. mem. of Canterbury.] 3444.02
— Trotter (L. J.) Studies in biography. 1865. . . . 3265.08
From Dublin univ. mag., Dec., 1860, p. 37-88.
See also Contemp. rev., v. 1, 1866; (Becket literature, by canon Robertson); Littell, v. 2, 1860; Quar. rev., v. 93, 1853, *or* Littell, v. 39, 1853; and references in Lippincott's Dict. of biogr. and Poole's index.
BECKFORD (Wm., *London merchant, b.* 1705, *d.* 1770).
— Bourne (H. R. F.) Famous London merchants. . . 3261.04
BECKFORD (William, *author of 'Vathek,' b.* 1760, *d.* 1844).
— Memoirs. 2 v. London, 1859. 8°. . . 3016.15
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Characteristics, *etc.* v. 2. . . 2534.10
See also Littell, 1859, v. 1; *repr.* from Athenæum; North Amer. rev., v. 90, 1860.
BECKWOURTH (J. P., *Indian scout, etc., b.* 1798).
— Life and adventures. New York, 1856. 12°. 3016.20
BEDDOES (Thomas Lovel, *Engl. poet, b.* 1803, *d.* 1849).
See Fortnightly rev., v. 18, 1872 (art. by T. F. Kelsall).
BEDELL (Wm., *bp. of Kilmore, b.* 1570, *d.* 1642).
— Life and death of; ed. by T. W. Jones. [*Camden soc.* 2d ser., v. 4, 1872.] 5114.12
BEDFORD (*4th earl of, b.* 1710, *d.* 1771). *See* RUSSELL (John, *4th earl*).
BEECHER (Henry Ward, *Amer. preacher and author, b.* 1818).
— Fowler (H.) American pulpit, 1856. . . . . 3456.07
— MacCabe (J. D., *jr.*) Great fortunes, *etc.* 1871. . . . 3265.14
— Parton (J.) Famous Americans. 1867. . . . . 3245.16
— Patton (J. A.) Clergy of N. Y. and Brooklyn. 1874. . 3458.04
— Stowe (H. E. B.) Men of our times. 3265.02
See also Atlantic, v. 1, 1857; v. 19, 1867 (His church, by J. Parton); v. 13, 1864 (The minister plenipotentiary, by O. W. Holmes); Contem. rev., v. 19, 1872 (2 art. by H. R. Haweis), *or* Littell, 1872, v. 2; New Englander, v. 29, 1870 (by J. M. Hoppin).
See also entries on p. 71 of this catalogue.
BEECHER (Lyman, *D.D., Amer. divine, b.* 1775, *d.* 1863).
— Autobiography, correspondence, *etc.* Ed. by C. Beecher. 2 v. 1864-5. 12°. 3016.17
See also New Englander, v. 23, 1864 (by Noah Porter); Harper's monthly, v. 30; Tilton (T.) Lyman B. and Roxana Foote [*in his* Sanctum sanctorum, 2544.25]; and M'Clintock and Strong's Cyclop., v. 1.
BEETHOVEN (Ludwig van, *German musical composer, b.* 1770, *d.* 1827).
— Letters (1790-1826). Tr. by Lady Wallace. 2 v. N. Y., 1867. 12°. 3017.01
— Graeme (E.) Beethoven. Memoir of. With an essay "on the hundredth anniversary of his birth." By F. Hiller. 1870. . . . . 3017.28
— Müller (W.) Furioso; or passages from the life of B. 1865. . . . . 3017.27
— Schindler (A.) Life of, including correspondence. Ed. by I. Moscheles. 2 v. 1841. . . . 3017.25
— Wagner (R.) Beethoven. Tr. by A. R. Parsons. 1872. . . . . 3017.29
— Arnim (B. von). Beethoven. [*In* Favorite authors. 1860. pp. 294-300.] 2514.14
— Alger (W. R.) Solitudes, etc., p. 267 72. 1867. . . . 2512.07
— Barnard (C.) Bach and Beethoven. 1561.26
— Crowest (F.) Great tone-poets. 1874. . . . . 1561.34
— Fuller (Marg.) Life without and life within. pp. 71-83. 2525.08
— Planche (G.) Etudes. 1431.22
— Tytler (S.) Musical composers. 1875. . . . . 1561.35
See also Atlantic, v. 1, 1857 (His childhood and youth); Catholic world, v. 19, 1869 (3 art.); Contem. rev., v. 2, 1866 (Beethoven's Letters, by H. R. Haweis); Fortnightly rev., v. 18, 1872 (by Robt. Lytton). *Also* references in Lippincott's Dict. of biog. v. 1, and Poole's Index.
BEHAIM (Martin, *German navigator, b.* 1436, *d.* 1506).
— Maccall (W.) Foreign biographies. v. 2. 1873. . . 3265.21
BEHMEN (Jacob). *See* BÖHME (Jacob).
BEHN (*Mrs.* Aphra, '*Astrea,*' *English dramatist, poetess, and novelist, b. about* 1640, *d.* 1689).
— Dunham (S. A.) Lives, *etc.* 3211.14
— Kavanagh (J.) English women of letters, v. 1. . . 3256.19
BELISARIUS (*Roman general, b.* 505?, *d.* 565).
— Delepierre (O.) Hist. difficulties 1868. . . . . 2521.27
— Marmontel (J. F.) Belisarius. 225.87; 43
— Morrison (G. F.) Belizarius: a fable. Adapted from the French of Marmontel. 1857. . . . . 3018.12
— Stanhope (P. H., *5th earl, formerly lord Mahon*). Life of B. 2d ed. 1848. . . . . 3018.14
See also references in Poole's Index.
BELL (*Rev.* Andrew, *Engl. educator, b.* 1753, *d.* 1832).
— Southey (R.) *and* (C. C.) Life of. 3 v. 1845. 3016.27
BELL (*Sir* Charles, *Engl. anatomist and physiologist, b.* 1774, *d.* 1842).
— Pichot (A.) Life and labors of. 1860. . . 3016.30
Ed. rev., v. 135, 1872, *or* Littell, 1872, v. 2.

BELL (John, *of Antermony, traveller*, b. 1690, d, 1780).
— St. John (J. A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3221.05
BELLAMY (*Mrs.* George Anne, *Engl. actress*, b. 1733, d. 1788).
— Apology for [her] life. Written by herself. 3d ed. 6 v. in 3. Lond. 1785. 12°. 3017.04
— Fitzgerald (P.) Romance of the English stage. 1875. 1723.29
— Galt (J.) Lives of the players. 1831. . . . v. 2 of 3263.03
BELZONI (Giovanni Battista, *traveller in Egypt*, b. 1778, d. 1823).
— St. John (J. A.) Lives, *etc.* 3221.04
See also references in Poole's Index.
BEMBO (Pietro, *Ital. card. and scholar*, b. 1470, d. 1547).
— Greswell (W. P.) Memoirs, *etc.* 1805. . . . . 3073.19
BENBOW (John, *British admiral*, b. 1650, d. 1702).
— Edgar (J. G.) Sea-kings and naval heroes. 3263.17
BENNETT (James Gordon, *editor of N. Y. Herald*, b. 1800, d. 1872).
— Memoirs of. By a journalist. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1855. 12°. 3017.07
See also Nat. quar. rev., v. 25, 1872.
BENSON family.
— Garrison (W. P.) The Benson family of Newport, R. I. With an appendix concerning the Benson families in Amer. of Engl. descent. 1872. 3021.12
BENTHAM (Jeremy, *Engl. jurist and utilitarian philosopher*, b. 1748, d. 1832).
— Bowring (J.) Memoirs of J. B. [*In his* Works, v. 10-11 (19-21)]. 5016.10
See also Bentham (Jeremy), page 73 of catalogue, and references in Poole's Index.
BENTINCK (*lord* George, *Engl. statesman*, b. 1802, d. 1848).
— Disraeli (B.) Lord George Bentinck: a political biography. New ed. 1858. . . . . 3017.08
See also Blackwood, v. 71, 1852.
BENTINCK (William Henry Cavendish, *3d duke of Portland*, b. 1738, d. 1809).
— Letters proving a late prime minister to have been Junius. With an appendix [by A. G. Johnston]. 3088.14
BENTLEY (Richard, *Engl. class. scholar*, b. 1662, d. 1742).
— Correspondence. [*In his* Works, v. 4-5.] . 5017.14
— Coleridge (H.) Northern worthies, v. 1, 1852. . . . 3263.07
— De Quincey (T.) Essays on philos. writers, v. 2. . . 2522.19
— Monk (J. H.) Life of B. 2d ed., revised. 2 v. 1833. . . . . 3018.06
BENTON (Thomas H. *Amer. democratic statesman*, b. 1782, d. 1858).
See Atlantic, v. 26, 1870 (by W. C. Todd).
BÉRANGER (Pierre Jean de, *French song writer*, b. 1780, d. 1857).
— Ma biographie. Paris, 1859. 12°. . . . 7013.14
— Memoirs, by himself. London, 1858. 8°. 3017.17
See also Loménie (L. de). Sketches, *etc.*, p. 231-247. 1841 [3261.26]; Atlantic, v. 1, 1857; Blackwood, v. 83, 1850; Ed. rev., v. 108; Nat. quar. rev., v. 18, 1869; North Br. rev., v. 27, 1857, Scribner, Feb., 1874 (by A. Rhodes); and references in Poole's Index.
BERENGARIA (*of Navarre, q. of Richard I.*, d. 1230).
— Jameson (*Mrs.* A.) Lives of female sovereigns.
— Strickland (A.) Lives, *etc.* 3255.06; 3255.13; 3255.09
BERGEN family.
— Bergen (T. G.) Bergen family; or, the descendants of Hans Hansen Bergen, early settlers of New York, and Brooklyn, L. I. 1866. . . . 3245.01
BERGERAC (S. Cyrano de, *Fr. dramatist and duellist*, b. 1620, d. 1655).
— Nodier (C. E.) Cirano de Bergerac. 1841. 3051.13
See also Fraser's mag., v. 51, 1855, *or* Littell, v. 10, 1855; Littell, v. 10, 287, 1855.
BERKELEY (George, *bishop of Cloyne, metaphysician*, b. 1684, d. 1753).
— Fraser (A. C.) Life and letters of. [*In* B.'s Works. v. 4, 1871.] 5424.04
— Oliphant (M. O. W.) Hist. sketches, *etc.* 1869. . . 3064.18
Also in Littell, v 1, 1869, and Blackwood, 1869.
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Essays, biographical, *etc.* . . . 2544.15
See also entries under his name, p. 74, and Poole's Index.
BERKELEY (*Hon.* Grantley F., *Engl. sportsman and author*, b. 1800).
— My life and recollections [1806-65]. 4 v. London, 1865. 12°. 3017.21
See Maginn (W.) Fraserian papers, 1857. . . . 2536.01
BERLIOZ (Hector, *Fr. mus. composer*, b. 1803, d. 1869).
See Ed. rev., v. 133, 1871.
BERNADOTTE, (*king of Sweden*, d. 1844). *See* CHARLES XIV., *king of Sweden*.
BERNARD (*St., 1st abbot of Clairvaux, monastic reformer and preacher*, b. 1091, d. 1153).
— Hewlett (H. G.) Heroes of Europe. 3263.25
— Morrison (J. C.) Life and times of. 1868. 3418.08
— Parker (T.) Critical writings. 1856. . . . . 3582.13
See also London quar. rev., 1863; *also* article, with references, in M'Clintock and Strong, v. 1.
BERNARD (Charles de, *Fr. novelist*, b. 1805, d. 1850).
See Fraser's mag., v. 72, 1865.
BERNI (Francesco, *Ital. poet*, d. 1536).
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.* 3211.26
BERNIER (François, *Fr. philos. and traveller*, d. 1688).
— St. John (J. A.) Lives, *etc.* 3221.04
BERRY (*Miss* Mary, *Engl. authoress*, b. 1762, d. 1852).
— Extracts from journals and correspondence. 1783 to 1852. Ed. by Lady T. Lewis. 2d ed. 3 v. London, 1866. 8°. 3017.10
See Houghton (R. M. M., *lord*). Monographs, *etc.*, p. 151-225 [3265.20]; Martineau (H.) Biogr. sketches [3263.28]; *also* Ed. rev., v. 122, 1865, *or* Littell, Dec. 9, 1865.
BERRYER (Pierre Antoine, *eloquent French advocate*, b. 1790, d. 1868).
— Loménie (L. de). Sketches, *etc.* 1841. . . . . 3261.26
BERTHA (*queen of Little Burgundy, Arles, and Italy*, b. *about* 905, d. *about* 970).
— Historical pictures of the middle ages, v. 2, p. 54-331. 443.12.
BERULLE (Pierre de, *cardinal*, b. 1575, d. 1629).
— Revival of priestly life. 1873. . . . . 3433.20
BERWICK (James Fitz-James, *duke of, son of James II.*, b. 1670, d. 1734).
— Memoirs; written by himself; 1686-1734. From the French. 2 v. London, 1779. 8°. . . 3021.13
— Mémoires, 1670-1734. [Petitot. Mém. 2 sér., v. 65-66.] 504.06
BESTE (*Rev.* Henry Digby, *Engl. author*, b. 1768, d. 1836).
— Personal and literary memorials L ,1829. 8°. 3017.13
BETHUNE (Alexander, *Scottish poet*, b. 1804, d. 1843).
— M'Combie (W.) Memoirs of. 1845. . . . 3017.20
BETHUNE (George W., *Amer. presb. divine*, b. 1805, d. 1862).
— Fowler (H.) American pulpit. 3456.07
— Van Nest (A. R.) Memoir of. 1867. . . . 3017.14
BETHUNE (*Mrs.* Joanna, b. 1770, d. 1847).
— Bethune (G. W.) Memoirs of. 1863. . . 3017.15
BETTERTON (Thomas, *Engl. tragedian*, b. 1635, d. 1710).
— Galt (J.) Lives of the players. 1831. . . . v. 1 of 3263.03
— Gildon (C.) Life of. 1710. . . . . 3021.18
BETTY (W. H. W., "the Young Roscius," *actor*, b. 1791).
— Memoirs. 2d ed. Liverpool, 1804. 18°. 3017.19
BEUGNOT (Jacques Claude, *comte* de, *minister of state under Napoleon III.*, b. 1761, d. 1835).
— Life and adventures. Ed. from the French, by C. M. Yonge. 2 v. London, 1871. 8°. . 3021.15
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 125, 1867, *and* Littell, v. 2, 1867; Littell, v. 3, 1871; *repr. from* Macmillan.
BEWICK (Thomas, *Engl. wood engraver*, b. 1753, d. 1828).
— Memoir. By himself. London, 1862. 8°. 3021.09
See also sketches in Jardine's Nat. libr., v. 10 [4711.10] and Fairholt's Homes, *etc.* [1435.23].
BEWICK (Wm., *Engl. painter*, b. 1795, d. 1866).
— Life and letters. Ed. by T. Landseer. 2 v. 1871. 3021.10
BEYLE (Marie Henri, *pseud.* "De Stendhal," *Fr. author*, b. 1783, d. 1842).
— L'art et la vie de Stendhal. [*anon.*] Paris, 1868. 8°. 3164.30
See Ed. rev., v. 103; *or* Littell, v. 12, 1856.
BIANCA Capello (*wife of Cosmo de Medici*, d. 1587).
— Hayes (M.) Female biography, v. 2. . . . . 3212.02
— Trollope (T. A.) Decade of Ital. women, v. 2. . . . 3262.29
BICKERSTETH (*Rev.* Edward, *Engl. divine*, b. 1786, d. 1850).
— Birks (T. R.) Memoirs of. 2 v. 1851. . . 3022.01
BIELEFELD (Johann Jacob Friedrich, *baron* von, *German polit. writer*, b. 1716, d. 1770).
— Letters. From the German, by Hooper. 2 v. London, 1768. 16°. 3021.20
BIERSTADT (Albert, *Amer. painter*, b. 1829).
— Tuckerman (H. T.) in Galaxy, Aug., 1866.
BIGHAM family, *Butler Co., Ohio.*
— McBride (J.) Pioneer biography, v. 2. . . . . 3247.20
BILL family, *United States.*
— Bill (L., *editor*). History of the. 1867. . 3021.22
BIOT (Jean Baptiste, *astron. and physicist*, b. 1774, d. 1862).
See Blackwood's mag., v. 84, 1858, *or* Littell, 1859, v. 1.

BISMARCK-SCHÖNHAUSEN (Karl Otto, *fürst* von, *Prussian statesman, b.* 1813).
— Bamberger (L.) Count Bismarck. 1869. . 3021.01
— Hesekiel (J. G. L.) Life of, private and political. 1870. . . . . 3018.01
See also Contem. rev., v. 16, 1871 (by C. E. Maurice); Ed. rev., v. 130, 1869, *and* Littell, 1870, v. 1; Fortnightly rev., v. 5, 1866 (by Max Schlesinger); Harper's monthly, v. 40; N. A. rev., v. 108, 1869 (by H. Villard).
BLACK (Joseph, *physical philosopher, b.* 1721, *d.* 1799).
— Brougham (H.) Philosophers, *etc.* 1855. . . . . 3024.05
— Edgar (J. G.) Footprints of famous men. 3263.18
BLACKMORE (*Sir* Richard, *English physician and poet, d.* 1729).
— Bell (R.) Lives of English poets. 3211.17
— Johnson (S.) Lives of English poets. v. 2. . . . . 3263.02
BLACKSTONE (*Sir* Wm., *Engl. jurist, b.* 1723, *d.* 1780).
— Brightwell (C. L.) Early lives, *etc.* 3254.22
— Foss (E.) Judges of England, v. 8. . . . . 3254.17
— Roscoe (H.) Lives of British lawyers. 3211.06
See also Allibone, and Atlantic, v. 16, 1865 (by John Neal).
BLAINVILLE (Henri M. Ducrotay de, *Fr. naturalist, b.* 1777, *d.* 1850).
— Flourens (M. J. P.) Memoir of. [Sm. rep., 1865.] . 3936.20
BLAIR (Francis P., *of Missouri, politician and general, b.* 1821, *d.* 1875).
— Croly (D. G.) Seymour and Blair, their lives and services. 1868. . . . . 3162.19
— McCabe (J. D., *jr.*) Life, *etc.* 1868. . . 3162.20
BLAIR (Hugh, *Scotch preacher and critic, b.* 1718, *d.* 1800).
— Hill (J.) Life and writings of. 1807. . . 3021.08
BLAKE (Robert, *Engl. admiral, b.* 1599, *d.* 1657).
— Cust (E.) Lives of the warriors, v. 3, pt. 2. 1869. . . 3222.10
— Dixon (H.) Robert Blake, admiral, *etc.* 1852. 3022.03
— Edgar (J. G.) Sea-kings and naval heroes. 3263.17
— Johnson (S.) Life of. [*In his* Works, v. 1, 1851.] . . 5045.10
— Lives of eminent persons. 1833. . . . . 3265.17
Quar rev., 1858, v. 104, *or* Littell, v. 4, 1858.
BLAKE (William, *English artist and poet, b.* 1759, *d.* 1827).
— Cunningham (A.) Lives of British painters, v. 2. . . 1431.02
— Gilchrist (A.) Life of. 2 v. 1863. . . . . 3022.04
— Swinburne (A. C.) William Blake. Critical essay. 1868. . . . . 3022.10
See also Blackwood, v. 97, 1865; Littell, 1864, v. 4 (from Macmillan); N. A. rev., v. 99, 1864; Quar. rev., v. 117, 1865; Westm. rev., v. 81, 1864.
BLAMIRE (Susanna, *b.* 1747, *d.* 1794).
— Tytler (S.) *and* Watson (J. L.) Songstresses of Scotland. v. 1. . . . . 3251.06
BLAND (*Col.* Theodorick, *of Va., b.* 1742, *d.* 1790).
— Papers: and memoir, ed. by C. Campbell. 2 v. in 1. 1840. . . . . 3022.06
BLENNERHASSETT (Harman, *agent in Aaron Burr's schemes, b.* 1767, *d.* 1831).
— Safford (W. H.) Life of. 1853. . . . . 3022.07
BLESSINGTON (Marguerite Power, *countess of, b.* 1789, *d.* 1849).
— Madden (R. R.) Literary life and corresp. of. 2 v. 1855. . . . . 3022.08
— Personal recollections of. [Bric-a-brac ser.] 3251.21
See also Fraser's mag., v. 51, 1855; North Br. rev., v. 23, 1855.
BLIND Tom (*negro pianist*).
See Atlantic, v. 10, 1862.
BLOMFIELD (Charles James, *Ch. of Engl. divine and classical scholar, b.* 1786, *d.* 1857).
— Memoir. Ed. by his son. 2 v. L., 1863. 12°. 3022.19
See Blackwood, v. 96, 1863: London quar. rev., Jan. and April, 1868.
BLOOMFIELD (Robert, *English poet,* 1766, *d.* 1823).
— Southey (R.) Uneducated poets. 1836. . . . . 3264.02
— Shoemakers. Lives, *etc.* [*anon.*] 1849. . . . . 3261.15
BLÜCHER (G. L. von, *Prussian field-marshal in Fr. rev., d.* 1819).
— Ellesmere (*Earl of*). Essays, p. 137-82. 1858. . . . 2528.08
— Gibbon (F.) Public characters, pp. 148-202. . . v. 1 of 3216.17
BOADICEA (*British queen,* 1*st century*).
— Bruce (J.) Classic portraits, v. 1. . . . . 3222.15
BOERHAAVE (Herman, *Dutch physician and nat. philos., b.* 1668, *d.* 1738).
— Burton (J.) Life and writings of. 1743. . 3022.22
— Johnson (S.) Life of. [*In his* Works, v. 1, 1851.] . . 5045.10
— Russell (J. R.) History and heroes of medicine. . . 4313.01
BÖHME (Jakob, *German mystic, b.* 1575, *d.* 1625).
— Lives of distinguished shoemakers. 3261.15
See also Vaughan (R. A.) Hours with the mystics [3616.17]; and article (with references) in M'Clintock and Strong, v. 1.
BOLEYN (Anne). *See* ANNE Boleyn.

BOLINGBROKE (Henry St. John, *lord, Engl. statesman, philos. and polit. writer, b.* 1678, *d.* 1751).
— Cooke (G. W.) Memoirs of. 2 v. 1835. . 3023.01
— Goldsmith (O.) Life of. [*In* B.'s Works, v. 1, 1809.] 5022.01
— Letters and correspondence [while] secretary of state to queen Anne [1710-14]; with notes, etc., by G. Parke. 4 v. 1798. . . . . 3022.12
— Macknight (T.) Life of. 1863. . . . . 3022.16
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 118, 1863.
— Adams (W. H. D.) Men at the helm. 3222.14
— Brougham (H., *lord*). Contributions, v. 1, p. 163-84. . 2517.06
— Hunt (J.) *in* Contem. rev., v. 10, 1869.
— Thompson (K. B.) Celebrated friendships, p. 173-215. 1861. v. 2 of 3263.24
— Windsor (A. L.) Ethica, p. 215-85. . . . . 2547.01
See also North Brit. rev., v. 26, 1856-7; Fraser's, v. 72, 1865; v. 67, 1863, *or* Littell, 1863, v. 3 (B. as a statesman); National rev., v. 16, 1863; North Br. rev., v. 39, 1863.
BOLIVAR (Simon, *South Amer. liberator, b.* 1783, *d.* 1830).
— Holstein (H. L. V. D.) Memoirs of. 2 v. 1830. 3023.03
BONAPARTE family.
— Chambers' papers for the people, v. 1. . . . . 2516.01
— Lester (C. E.) Napoleon dynasty. By the Berkeley men. [*anon.*] 1857. . . . . 3023.05
See also in this class, JOSEPH, *king of Spain;*—NAPOLEON I.;—NAPOLEON III.;—LOUIS, *king of Holland;*—JEROME, *king of Westphalia;*—LUCIEN, *prince of Canino. Also* JOSEPHINE;—MARIA LOUISA; HORTENSE. *Also* references under entries Bonaparte, and Napoléon, in Index to Harper's mag. and in Poole's Index.
BONNEVAL (J. C. de Gontaut, *countess* de, 17*th century*).
— Fullerton (G.) Countess of Bonneval: her life and letters. 2 v. 1858. . . . . 3022.23
Preface.—'Not a biography, and still less a novel.'
BONSTETTEN (Charles Victor de, *Swiss philosopher, b.* 1745, *d.* 1832).
See Ed. rev., v. 119, 1864.
BOONE (Daniel, *Kentucky pioneer, b.* 1735, *d.* 1822).
— Abbott (J. S. C.) Daniel Boone the pioneer of Kentucky. 1872. . . . . 3023.06
— Bogart (W. H.) Daniel Boone and the hunters of Kentucky. 1854. . . . . 3023.09
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Essays, biographical, *etc.* . . . 2544.15
— Peck (J. M.) Life of. [Sparks. Amer. biogr. v. 23.] . 3241.23
See also Everett (E.) Mount Vernon papers [2524.13]; Herring and Longacre's Port. gallery, v. 2 [3247.09]; Harper's mag., v. 19 and 28; and ref. in Poole's Index.
BOOTH (Barton, *Engl. actor, b.* 1681, *d.* 1733).
— Cibber (T.) Life of. 1733. . . . . 3023.08
— Galt (J.) Lives of the players, v. 1. 1831. . . . . 3263.03
BOOTH (Edwin, *actor, b.* 1833).
See Atlantic, v. 17, 1866 (by E. C. Stedman); Harper's mag., v. 22: 702; 27: 855; 30: 673; Galaxy, Jan., 1869 (by L. G. Calhoun).
BOOTH (Junius Brutus, *the elder, actor, b.* 1796, *d.* 1852).
— Booth memorials. By his daughter. New York, 1866. 16°. 3023.07
BORDONI (Faustina, *afterwards Mme. Hasse, Ital. singer, b.* 1700, *d.* 1783).
— Clayton (E. C.) Queens of song. 3265.10
BORGIA (Cæsare, *son of pope Alex. VI., d.* 1507).
— Gordon (A.) Lives of Alexander VI. and his son. 1844. . . . . 3012.30
BORGIA (Lucrezia, *duchess of Ferrara, d.* 1503).
— Gilbert (W.) Lucrezia Borgia. 2 v. 1869. 3023.25
BORGIA family.
See North Brit. rev., v. 53, 1871, *or* Littell, 1871, v. 2 (Borgias and their latest historian).
BOSCAN-Almogaver (Juan, *Spanish poet, b.* 1500, *d.* 1544).
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.* 3211.28
BOSSUET (Jacques Bénigne, *bp. of Meaux, philosopher, theologian, and historian, b.* 1627, *d.* 1704).
— Bossuet and his contemporaries. By the author of "A Dominican artist," *etc.* 1875. . . . 3023.30
— Alembert (J. d'). Eulogies. 3221.15
— Alison (A.) Essays, pp. 42-52. 1852. . . . . 2517.02
— Lamartine (A. de). Celebrated characters. v. 3. . . 3264.20
See Ed. rev., v. 107, 1858, *and* Littell, v. 2, 1858. *Also* article in M'Clintock and Strong, with its references.
BOSWELL (James, *biographer of S. Johnson, b.* 1740, *d.* 1795).
— Letters addressed to W. J. Temple. With [biogr.] introduction. [1758-91.] Lond. 1857. 8°. 3023.10
See essays of Carlyle and Macaulay upon Boswell's Johnson, and other references under name of Johnson, in the general alphabet; *also* Dublin Univ. mag., Dec. 1874; Ed. rev., v. 105, 1857, *and* Littell, v. 17, 1857; Fraser's mag., v 55, 1857; Littell, 1870, v. 1 (from Gentleman's mag.); Lond. quar. rev., April, 1858.

BOTHWELL (James Hepburn, *earl of, consort of Mary, queen of Scots, b.* 1526, *d.* 1576).
— Labanoff (A.) Pièces et documents relatifs au comte de B. 1856. . . . . 3121.14
Note.—See also Lives of MARY, queen of Scots.
BOUCHER (François, *French painter, b.* 1703, *d.* 1770).
— Houssaye (A.) Men and women of France, *etc.*, v. 2, 1852. 3262.19
— — Same. v. 1. N. Y., 1857. . . . . 3266.02
BOUCICAULT (Dion, *play-writer and actor, b.* 1822).
— You have heard of them. 1854. . . . . 3222.15
BOUCK (William C., *b.* 1786, *d.* 1859).
— Jenkins (J.S.) Governors of N. Y., p. 689-721. 1851. . 3247.03
BOUFFLERS (Stanislaus de, *French author, b.* 1737, *d.* 1815).
— Houssaye (A.) Men and women of France, *etc.* v. 1. Lond. 1852. . . . . 3262.18
— — Same. v. 1, N. Y., 1857. . . . . 3266 02
BOULTON (Matthew, *Engl. mechanician, b.* 1728, *d.* 1809).
— Smiles (S.) Life of. 1865. . . . . 3265.09
BOURBON (Charles IV., *constable* de, *Fr. general, b.* 1490, *d.* 1527).
— Wilson (J G.) Sketches, *etc.* 1874. . . . . 3222.16
See also Littell, 1862, v. 2; and Hist. mem. of the House of Bourbon [521.03].
BOURBON, BOURBON-CONDÉ, BOURBON-VENDÔME, and BOURBON-ORLÉANS family of France.
— Chambers' Papers for the people, v. 4. . . . . 2516.02
— Historical memoirs of the House of Bourbon. 2 v. Lond. 1831. 16°. 521.03
See also CONDÉ, and ORLÉANS, and histories of France.
BOURBONS of Spain. *See* Histories of Spain, 1700-1808.
BOWDITCH (Nathaniel, *math. and astron., b.* 1733, *d.* 1838).
— Bowditch (H. I.) Nat the navigator. . . 3022.27
— Bowditch (N. I.) Memoirs of. 3028.03
— Young (A.) Memoir of. [*In* Waldie libr., v. 12] . . 5078.26
See also Everett (E.) Speeches, v. 2 [6622.04]; Hood (E.P.) Peerage of poverty [3265.13]; and references in Allibone and Poole's Index.
BOYD (Hugh, *Irish journalist, d.* 1794).
— Chalmers (G.) Author of Junius ascertained. 3088.28
BOYD (Mark, *British merchant*).
— Reminiscences of fifty years. [1820-70.] London, 1871. 8°. 3022.29
BOYD (Wm., *earl of Kilmarnock, executed* 1746).
— Thomson (K. B.) Memoirs of the Jacobites, v. 3. . 3172.14
BOYER (Jean Pierre, *pres. of Hayti, b.* 1776, *d.* 1850).
— Maccall (W.) Foreign biographies, v. 2. 1873. . . . 3265.22
BOYLE (*Hon.* Robert, *Irish philos. and chemist, b.* 1627, *d.* 1691).
— Burnet (G.) Character of. [*In his* Lives, *etc.* 1833.] . 3025.28
— Wilson (G.) Religio chemici, p. 165-252. . . . . 4214.08
— Thomson (*Mrs.* K. B.) John Evelyn and Robert Boyle. [*In her* Friendships, v. 1, 1861.] 3253.24
BOZZELI (Francesco, *Neapolitan statesman*).
— Redding (C.) Personal reminiscences, v. 1, p. 299-338. 3222.02
BRACCIOLINI (G.F. Poggio, *Ital. scholar, b.* 1380, *d.* 1449).
— Shepherd (W. L.) Life of. 1837. . . . 3023.11
BRADFORD (Wm., *lawyer and philan. of Pa., b.* 1755, *d.* 1795).
— Rush (R.) Occasional productions, p. 91-105. . . . 2547.02
BRADY (James T., *of N. Y. city, lawyer, b.* 1815, *d.* 1869).
— Proctor (L. B.) Bench and bar, p. 238-276. 1870. 3256.24
BRADY (Robert, *M.D., Engl. historian, b.* 1643, *d.* 1700).
— Lawrence (E.) Lives, *etc.* v. 1. . . . . 3262.03
BRAINERD (David, *missionary to the Indians, b.* 1718, *d.* 1747).
— Edwards (J., *the elder*). Life of. 1749. . . 3023.12
— Peabody (W. B. O.) Life of. . . . v. 8 of 3241.01
BRAMSTON (*Sir* John, *Engl. country gentleman, b.* 1611, *d.* 1700).
— Autobiography. Lond., *Camden soc.*, 1845. 4°. 5112.31
BRANDT (Heinrich von, *German general, b.* 1789).
See Ed. rev., v. 131, 1870, *or* Littell, 1870, v. 1.
BRANT (Joseph, 'Thayendanega,' *Mohawk chief, b.* 1742, *d.* 1807).
— Stone (W. L.) Life of. 2 v. 1838. . . 3023.13
BRASBRIDGE (Joseph, *Engl. tradesman*).
— Fruits of experience; memoir, [1770-1824]. 2d ed. London, 1824. 8°. 3022.30
BRASSEY (Thomas, *Engl. R.R. contractor, b.* 1805, *d.* 1870).
— Helps (*Sir* A.) Life and labours of. . . . 3023.27
BRATHWAYTE, *or* Braithwaite (Richard, *b.* 1588, *d.* 1673).
— Bell (R.) Lives of English poets. 3211.17
BRAVAIS (Auguste, *Fr. physicist, b.* 1811).
— Beaumont (E. de). Memoir of. [Sm. rep. 1869.] . . 3936.24
BREMER (Fredrika, *Swedish authoress, b.* 1801, *d.* 1865).
— Life, letters and posthumous works. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 3023.15
— Howitt (M.) Twelve months with F. Bremer in Sweden. 2 v. 1866. . . . . 3023.16
BRETON (Nicholas, *English poet, b.* 1555, *d.* 1624).
— Brydges (E.) Imaginative biography, v. 2. 1834. . . 3254.26
BREWSTER (*Sir* David, *Scottish nat. philos., b.* 1781, *d.* 1868).
— Gordon (*Mrs.*) Home life of. 1869. . . 3023.24
See also Brit. qu. rev., v. 2; Fraser's mas., v. 6.
BREWSTER (William, *pilgrim father, b.* 1560, *d.* 1644).
— Steele (A.) Chief of the pilgrims, life and time of. 1857. . . . . 3023.20
BRIDGMAN (Laura, *blind, deaf, and dumb girl, b.* 1829).
— Lieber (F.) Vocal sounds of. [Sm. contrib. v. 2.] . . 3937.02
BRIGGS (George N., *gov. of Mass., b.* 1796, *d.* 1861).
— Richards (W. C.) Great in goodness; memoir of. 1866. . . . . 3023.19
BRIGHT (John, *Engl. liberal statesman, b.* 1811).
— Clarkson (S.) J. A. Froude and John Bright; the censor. [n. d.] 3023.29
— McGilchrist (J.) Life of. [1869.] . . . 3023.21
See also Higginson (T. W.) Engl. statesmen, 1872 [3221.13]; Hutton (R. H.) Studies in parl. 1866 [3252.19]; Political portraits, 1873 [3252.28]; Reid (T. W.) Cabinet portraits, 1872 [3252 26]; *also* Atlantic, v. 16, 1865 (by G. M. Towle); Blackwood, v. 84, 1858; Blackwood, v. 100, 1866; Ed. rev., v. 129, 1869; London quar. rev., 1867; North Brit. rev., v. 49, 1868; Putnam's mag., April, 1869; Westm. rev., v. 91, 1869; Harper's monthly, Dec., 1866; Galaxy, July, 1868.
BRIGHT family.
— Bright (J. S.) The Brights of Suffolk, England. 1858. . . . . 3246.12
BRINDLEY (James, *Engl. mechanician and canal engineer, b.* 1716, *d.* 1772).
— Edgar (J. G.) Footprints of famous men. 3263.18
— Hughes (S.) Life of. [*In* Weale's qu. papers, v. 1.] . 3918.11
— Smiles (S.) Lives of the engineers, v. 1. . . . . 3265.05
BRODIE (*Sir* Benj. C., *surgeon and physiologist, b.* 1783, *d.* 1862).
— Autobiography. London, 1865. 16°. . . 3023.28
See Fraser's mag., v. 67, 1863, and v. 72, 1865, *or* Littell, 1863, v. 1; North Brit. rev., v. 43, 1865, *or* Littell, 1865, v. 4.
BROGLIE (Achille Charles Léonce Victor, *duc* de, *French statesman, b.* 1789).
— Loménie (L. de). Sketches, *etc.*, p. 315-332. 1841. . 3261.26
Ed. rev., v. 135, 1872 (on Guizot's memoir of B.)
BROGLIE (*Duchesse* de, *daughter of Mme. de Staël, b.* 1797, *d.* 1838).
— Baird (R.) Transplanted flowers, memoirs, *etc.* 1839. . . . . 3154.31
BROMFIELD (John, *merchant of Boston, Mass., b.* 1779, *d.* 1849).
— Hunt (F.) Amer. merchants, v. 2. 1858. . . . . 3244.11
BRONTÉ (Anne, ['Acton Bell,'] *Engl. novelist, b.* 1820, *d.* 1849).
— Bayne (P.) Essays, v. 1, 1857. . . . . 2513.04
BRONTÉ (Charlotte, ['Currer Bell,'] *Engl. novelist, b.* 1816, *d.* 1855).
— Gaskell (*Mrs.* E. C.) Life of. 2 v. 1859. 3023.22
— Bayne (P.) Essays, v. 1, 1857. . . . . 2513.04
See also Blackwood, v. 82, 1857; Fraser's, v. 55, 1857, *or* Littell, v. 18, 1858; Harper's, v. 11, p. 128; North Amer. rev., v. 85, 1857; West. rev., v. 59, 1853 (Ruth and Villette); Winslow's Journal, v. 11, 1858 (A psychological study).
BRONTÉ (Emily Jane, ['Ellis Bell,'] *Engl. authoress, b.* 1818, *d.* 1848).
— Bayne (P.) Essays, v. 1 [2513.04], and Galaxy, Feb., 1873.
BRONTÉ family.
See Littell, 1859, v. 4; and Allibone, v. 1.
BROOKE (Henry, *Irish novelist and poet, b.* 1706, *d.* 1783).
— Kingsley (C.) Miscellanies. 2534.07
BROOKE (*Sir* James, *rajah of Sarawak, b.* 1803, *d.* 1868).
— Private letters, from 1838 to the present time. 3 v. Lond., 1853. 8°. 3024.01
— Chambers' Papers for the people, v. 5. . . . . 2516.03
See also Atlantic, v. 18, 1866 (art. by G. Reynolds); West. rev., v. 62, 1854; and Poole's Index.
BROOKS (Peter C., *Boston merchant, b.* 1767, *d.* 1849).
— Everett (E.) Memoir of. [Orations, v. 3.] 6322.05
— — Same. [*In* Hunt's Amer. merchants, v. 1.] . . . 3244.10
BROOME (Wm., *Engl. poet, b.* 1689, *d.* 1745).
— Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets, v. 2. . . . . 3263.02
BROUGHAM (Henry, *lord; British orator, statesman, law reformer, and author, b.* 1779, *d.* 1868).
— Life and times. By himself. 3v. N.Y., 1871. 8°. 3024.20
— Campbell (John, *lord*). Life of. 1869. 3254.09½
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 129, 1869; Littell, v. 18, 1868; Quar. rev., v. 126, 1869, *or* Littell, 1869, v. 1.
— McGilchrist (J.) Life and career of. 1868. 3024.23

— Sugden (E., *lord St. Leonards*). Misrepresentations in Campbell's Lives. 1869. . . . . 3254.18
— Chambers' Papers, v. 11. . . . . 2516.06
— Bulwer (*Sir* E. L.) Crit. writings, v. 1 . . . . . 2515.05
— Hazlitt (W.) Spirit of the age. 2531.07
See also Ed. rev., v. 135, 1872; Littell, v. 2, 1871; and numerous references in Poole's Index; North Brit. rev., v. 30, 1869; Quar rev., v. 105, 1859 (Lord B. and Law reform); Temple Bar, 1871, *or* Littell, 1871, v. 3.

BROUGHTON (*Lord*). *See* HOBHOUSE (John C., *lord B*).

BROWN (Charles Brockden, *Amer. novelist, b.* 1771, *d.* 1810).
— Dunlap (W.) Life of: with selections from his works. 2 v. Phila., 1815. . . . . 3024.09
— — Same. London, 1822. . . . . 3024.11
— Prescott (W. H.) Miscellanies, p. 1-57, 1858. . . . . 2538.16
— — Same. [Sparks' Amer. biog., v. 1. . . . . 3241.01
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Essays, biographical, *etc.* . . . 2544.15
See references in Poole's Index; *also* articles in Allibone, v. 1, Griswold's Prose writers, and Duyckinck.

BROWN (David Paul, *Phil. lawyer, b.* 1795, *d.* 1872).
— The forum; 40 years at the Phil. bar. 2 v. 5613.25

BROWN (Frances, *blind Irish poetess, b.* 1816).
— Smiles (S.) Brief biographies. 1861. . . . . 3263.16

BROWN (James, *Boston bookseller, b.* 1800, *d.* 1855).
— Hillard (G. S.) Memoir of. 1856. . . . . 3024.19
— — Same. [*In* Hunt's Amer. merchants, v. 2.] 3244.11

BROWN (John, *proprietor of the Univ. billiard rooms, Cambridge, Engl.*)
— Sixty years' gleanings from life's harvest. [1796-1856.] New York, 1859. 12°. 3025.01

BROWN (John, *Amer. abolitionist, b.* 1800, *d.* 1859).
— Amer. anti-slavery society. Annual report for 1860. [Anti-slavery hist. of to John Brown year.] 3024.14
— Redpath (J.) Echoes of Harper's Ferry. 1860. 5831.24
— — Public life of. With an autobiography of his youth and childhood. 1860. . . . . 3024.13
— Webb (R. D.) Life and letters of. 1861. . 3024.26
See also Atlantic, v. 30, 1872 (J. B. and friends); v. 29, 1872 (J. B. in Mass.); v. 15, 1865 (John Brown's raid, by J. G. Rosengarten); July, 1871 (by R. H. Dana, jr.); Thoreau's Last days of Brown, *in his* Yankee in Canada, *etc.*

BROWN (John, *Scotch dissenting divine, b.* 1784, *d.* 1858).
See North Brit. rev., v. 33, 1860.

BROWN (Samuel, *Scotch chemist and author, b.* 1817, *d.* 1856).
— Hall (S. T) Remarkable people, p. 49-71. 1873. . . . 3265.19
See also North Brit. rev., v. 26, 1856.

BROWN (Thomas, *Scotch metaphysician, b.* 1778, *d.* 1820).
— Gilman (S.) Contrib. to lit., p. 143-90, 348-345. . . . 2526.14
— Welsh (D.) Account of the life of. 1825. . 3024.15

BROWNE (Charles Farrar, ["Artemus Ward,"] *Amer. humorist, b.* 1834, *d.* 1867).
— Hingston (E. P.) The genial showman. 1870. 3176.23

BROWNE (*Sir* Edward, *b.* 1642, *d.* 1708).
— Private correspondence, 1641-51. [*In* Evelyn's correspondence, v. 4, 1852.] 3055.12

BROWNE (*Sir* Thomas, *Engl. physician, philos. and author, b.* 1605, *d.* 1682).
— Bulwer (*Sir* E. L.) Critical writings, v. 2. . . . . 2515.06
— — Prose works, v. 1. 1868. . . . . 2514.23
— Johnson (S.) Life of. [Browne's works, v. 1.] . . . 5022.13
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Characteristics, *etc.* 1849. . . . 2544.10
See also N. A. rev., v. 94, 1862; Eclectic mag., v. 25, 1852; and references in Poole's Index and Allibone.

BROWNE (Wm. *Engl. poet, b.* 1590, *d.* 1645).
— Bell (R.) Lives, *etc.* 3211.17

BROWNING (*Mrs.* Elizabeth Barrett, *Engl. poetess, b.* 1807, *d.* 1861).
— Bayne (P.) Essays. v. 1, 146-211. . . . . 2513.04
— Gilfillan (G.) Modern literature, p. 239-51. 1850. . . 2526.12
— Smiles (S.) Brief biographies. 1861. . . . . 3263.16
— Stedman (E. C.) *in* Scribner, Nov. 1873.
Note.—For criticisms of her poems *see* her name, in general alphabet.

BROWNING (Meshach, *b.* 1781).
— Forty-four years of the life of a Maryland hunter. Phila., 1859. 12°. 3024.17

BROWNING (Robert, *English poet, b.* 1812).
— Friswell (J. H.) Modern men of letters. 1870. . . . 2525.18
— Horne (R. H.) New spirit of the age. 2532.09
— Shirley, *pseud.* Campaigner at home. 1865. . . . 2542.29
— Smiles (S.) Brief biographies, 1861. . . . . 3263.16
— Stedman (E. C.) *in* Scribner, Dec., 1874.
For numerous critical estimates, *see* his name, in general alphabet.

BROWNLOW (Emma Sophia, *countess*).
— Slight reminiscences of a septuagenarian, 1802 to 1815. 2d ed. London, 1867. 16°. . . 3024.18

BRUCE (James, *Scotch traveller in Africa, b.* 1730, *d.* 1794).
— Jardine (*Sir* W.) Naturalist's library, v. 11. . . . . 4711.11
— St. John (J. A.) Lives, *etc.*, ... 3221.04
See entries under his name, in general alphabet.

BRUCE (Michael, *Scotch poet, b.* 1746, *d.* 1767).
— Drake (N.) Literary hours, v. 3, p. 515-552. . . . . 2527.10

BRUCE (Robert). *See* ROBERT I. Bruce (*king of Scotland*).

BRUMMELL (George, "*Beau,*" *favorite of George IV., b.* 1778, *d.* 1840).
— Jesse (W.) Life of. 1844. . . . . 3025.03
— Doran (J.) Habits and men. 2523.11
— Russell (W.) Eccentric personages. 3264.03
— Thomson (K. B.) Wits and beaux of society. . . . 3262.25
See also Temple Bar, 1872, *or* Littell, v. 2, 1872; Harper's monthly, v. 9 and 11.

BRUNEL (Isambard K., *Brit. engineer and naval architect, b.* 1806, *d.* 1859).
See Fraser's, v. 60, 1859, *or* Littell, 1859, v. 4; n. s., v. 3, 1871; Lond. qu. rev., July, 1862; Quar. rev., v. 112, 1872.

BRUNEL (*Sir* Marc Isambard, *Brit. eng'r, b.* 1769, *d.* 1849).
— Beamish (R.) Life of. 1862. . . . . 3025.02
See Quar. rev., v. 112, 1862.

BRUNO (Giordano, *Italian philosopher, b.* 1550, *d.* 1600).
— Alger (W. R.) Solitudes of genius, p. 235-6. 1867. . 2512.07
— Maccall (W.) Foreign biographies, v. 2, 1873. . . 3265.22
See also Fraser's mag., n. s., v. 3, 1871; Macmillan's mag., Feb., 1871 (by A. Lang); and histories of philosophy.

BRUNSON (Alfred, *Amer. methodist preacher, b.* 1792).
— A western pioneer; or, incidents of 70 years. Cincinnati, 1872. 12°. 3024.29

BRUNTON (*Mrs.* Mary B., *English novelist, b.* 1778, *d* 1818).
— Ellwood (A. K.) Literary ladies, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3253.22

BRUTUS (Marcus Junius, *assassin of Cæsar, d.* B.C. 42).
— Plutarch. Lives. v. 5 of 3146.17; v. 6 of 3145.22; v. 4 of 3145.08.
— and DION compared. Plutarch. Lives. v. 5 of 3146.17; v. 6 of 3145.22; v. 4 of 3145 08.

BRYANT (Wm. Cullen, *Amer. poet and journalist, b.* 1794).
— Hillard (G. S.) *in* Atlantic monthly, v. 13, 1864.
— Homes of American authors. 1857. . . . . 3245.11
— Palmer (Ray), *in* International review, v. 1, 1874.
— Whipple (E. P.) Literature and life. 1871. . . . . 2545.10
See references in Allibone, Poole's Index; and histories of Amer. literature.

BRYDGES (*Sir* Egerton, *English author, b.* 1762, *d.* 1837).
— Autobiography. 2 v. London, 1834. 8°. 3025.04

BUCHANAN (George, *Scotch historian and poet, b.* 1503, *d.* 1582).
— Irving (D.) Lives of Scottish writers. 1850. . . . 3265.07
— Kingsley (C.) Health and education 1874. . . . . 2534.02
See also North Brit. rev., v. 46, 1867.

BUCHANAN (James, *pres. of U. S., b.* 1791, *d.* 1868.
See his name in general alphabet.

BUCKINGHAM (*2d duke of*). *See* VILLIERS (George).

BUCKINGHAM and Chandos (*2d duke of*). *See* GRENVILLE (R. P. T. N. B. C., *2d duke*).

BUCKINGHAM (James Silk, *English traveller and liberal politician, b.* 1786, *d.* 1855).
— Hall (S. T.) Remarkable people, p. 199-210. 1873. . . 3265.19

BUCKINGHAM (Joseph T., *of Boston, Mass., b.* 1779, *d.* 1861).
— Personal memoirs and recollections of editorial life 2 v. Boston, 1852. 12°. 3025.14
See N. A. rev., v. 75, 1852.

BUCKINGHAM (Wm. A., *gov. of Conn., b.* 1804).
— Stowe (H. E. B.) Men of our times. 3265.02

BUCKLE (Henry Thomas, *English philos. historian, b.* 1822, *d.* 1862).
— Taylor (Helen). Biogr. notice. [*In* B.'s Miscel. works, v. 1, 1872.] 5022.20
See also biogr. sketch *in his* Essays, 1863, p. 7-39 [2515.04]; Fraser's mag., v. 68, 1863 (Mr. B. in the East); Atlantic, v. 11, 1863 (Personal reminiscences of B., by C. Hale).
For numerous criticisms of his works, *see* his name in general alphabet.

BUCKMINSTER (Joseph, *Unitarian clergyman of Boston, b.* 1751, *d.* 1812).
— Lee (*Mrs.* E. B.) Memoirs of. 1851. . . 3025.06

BUCKMINSTER (Joseph S., *Unitarian clergyman of Boston, b.* 1784, *d.* 1812).
— Lee (*Mrs.* E. B.) Memoirs of. 1851. . . . 3025.06

BUDGETT (Samuel, *Engl. merchant, b.* 1794, *d.* 1851).
— Arthur (W.) The successful merchant. . . 3025.07
— Bayne (P.) Sketch of S. B. [*In his* Christian life.]. . 3515.05

BUFFON (G. L. L., *comte* de, *Fr. naturalist and philos., b.* 1707, *d.* 1788).
— Houssaye (A.) Men and women of France, v. 2. 3262.19; 3266.03
— Jardine (*Sir* W.) Nat. library, v. 27. . . . . 4711.27
See also St. Paul's mag., 1869, *or* Littell, 1869, v. 4.

BULWER-LYTTON (*Sir* Edward G. E. L., *lord Lytton, Engl. author, b.* 1805, *d.* 1873).
— Bayne (P.) Essays, v. 1. 1857. . . . . 2513.04
— Brimley (G.) Essays. 2514.10
— Friswell (J. H.) Modern men of letters. 1870. . . 2525.18
— Gilfillan (G.) Modern literature, v. 1, 3. . . . . 2526.12
— Horne (R. H.) New spirit of the age. 2532.09
— Jerrold (B.) Best of all good company, 1st series. . . 3222.06
— Smiles (S.) Brief biographies. 1861. . . . . 3263.16
See also numerous references under Bulwer, in the general alphabet, in Poole's Index, Allibone, and Boston public library cat. of hist., biogr., *etc.* 1873, p. 39.

BULWER (*Sir* Henry Lytton, *lord Dalling, b.* 1804, *d.* 1872).
— Hayward (A.) Essays. New series, v. 2. . . . . 2528.18

BUNSEN (*Baron* Christian Carl Josias, *German religious statesman and historian, b.* 1791, *d.* 1860).
— Memoirs, drawn chiefly from family papers, by his widow. 2d ed. 2 v. Phila., 1869. 12°. 3025.17
See also Müller (Max). Chips, *etc.*, v. 3 [2537.21]; Blackwood, v. 101, 1868; Contem. rev., v. 8, 1868; Ed. rev., v. 127, 1868; Fraser's mag., v. 77, 1868; Littell (from Macmillan), 1861, v. 4 (by F. D. Maurice); North Brit. rev., v. 48, 1868.

BUNTING (*Rev.* Jabez, *Engl. methodist, b.* 1799).
— Bunting (J. C.) Life of. v. 1. 1859. . 3025.08

BUNYAN (John, *b.* 1628, *d.* 1688).
— Baillie (J.) Life-studies. 1857. . . . . 3015.09
— Book of the Bunyan festival, June, 1874. . . . . 3025.21
— Cheever (G. B.) Lectures on Pilgrim's progress. . 3534.14
— Gilfillan (G.) Third gallery of portraits. 1855. . . 2526.13
— Ivimey (J.) Life of. 1814. . . . . 3025.20
— Kingsley (C.) New Miscellanies. 2534.07
— Langford (J. A.) Prison books and their authors. . 3263.32
— Macaulay (T. B.) Essays, v. 2. . . . . 2536.17
Note.—From Ed. rev., Dec., 1830.
— — Same. v. 6. . . . . 2536.20
— Tulloch (J.) English puritanism and its leaders. . . 3614.15
— Whittier (J.) Old portraits. 5077.10
See also Eclectic mag., v. 26, 1852; and further references in Boston public library catalogue of hist., biography, *etc*, p. 40; and in Poole's Index.

BUONAROTTI (Michael Angelo, *Ital. painter, sculptor, architect, and poet, b.* 1474, *d.* 1564).
— Duppa (R.) Michael Angelo. 1856. . 3151.03
— Fairholt (F. W.) Michael Angelo. [*In his* Homes, haunts, *etc.* 1871.] 1445.22
— Grimm (H.) Life of. Tr. by F. E. Bunnett. 2 v. 1845. . . . . 3123.27
— Harford (J. S.) Life of. With translations of many of his poems and letters. 2d ed. 2 v. 1858. 3123.29
— Taylor (J. E.) M. A., considered as a philosophic poet. 1665.08
Note.—Reviewed in Blackwood, v. 82, 1857; Ed. rev., v. 106; Lond. qu. rev., v. 103, 1858, *or* Littell, 1858, v. 2; N. A. rev., v. 89, 1859.
— Buckley (T. A.) Dawnings of genius, pp. 48-65. 1857. 3263.24
— Emerson (R. W.) *in* Characteristics of men of genius. v. 2. 1846. . . . . 2516.20
— Jameson (*Mrs.* A.) Early Ital. painters. 3255.25
— Knox (R.) Great artists, *etc.* 1852. . . . . 1454.19
— Lives of eminent persons. 3265.17
— Pater (W. H.) Studies, *etc.* 1873. . . . . 1435.08
— Russell (W.) Extraordinary men. 3263.20
— Salisbury (E. E.) *in* New Englander, v. 19, 1861.
— Wallace (H. B.) Art, *etc.*, p. 217-30 . . . . . 2545.01
See also (in Fine arts) the works of Lanzi, Vasari, and others, on Italian painters, and general works on art.

BURCKHARDT (Johann Ludwig, *traveller, b.* 1784, *d.* 1817).
— Jardine (*Sir* Wm.) Naturalist's library, v. 40.
— St. John (J. A.) Lives, *etc.* 3221.06

BURDETT (*Sir* Francis, *English politician, b.* 1770, *d.* 1844).
— Hazlitt (W.) Spirit of the age, p. 191-203. 1857. . 2531.07

BURGES (Tristam, *of Rhode Island, lawyer and public man, b.* 1770, *d.* 1853).
— Bowen (H. L.) Memoir of; with his speeches, *etc.* 1835. . . . . 3026.01

BURGESS (George, *Prot. epis. bp. of Me., b.* 1809, *d.* 1866).
— Memoir of [his] life. Ed. by A. Burgess. Phila., 1869. 12°. 3026.22

BURGHLEY (Wm. Cecil, *lord, b.* 1520, *d.* 1598). *See* CECIL (Wm., *lord* Burghley).

BURGOYNE (*Sir* John Fox, *Engl. general, b.* 1782, *d.* 1871).
— Head (*Sir* F.) Sketch of life of. 1872. . 3025.22

BURKE (Edmund, *British statesman and philosophic politician, b.* 1730, *d.* 1797).
— Correspondence, between 1744 and 1797. 4 v. London, 1844. 8°. 3026.02
— Junius proved to be Burke; with an outline of his biography. [*anon.*] 1826. . . 3088.27; 5093.22
— Macknight (T.) History of life and times of. 3 v. 1858-60. . . . . 3026.06
— Morley (J.) Edmund Burke, a study. 1867. 3026.10
Note.—Repr. from Fortnightly rev., v. 7-8, 1867.
— Prior (J.) Memoir of the life of. 1824. . 3026.08
— Timbs (J.) Anecdote biography, p. 159-381. 1860. v. 1 of 3253.11
— Wisdom and genius, illustrated in extracts from his writings; with a summary of his life, by P. Burke. 1845. . . . . 3026.09
— Brougham (H., *lord*). Statesmen, *etc.* v.
— Butler (C.) *in his* Reminiscences.
— Croly (G.) Historical sketches, *etc.* 1842. . . . . 2521.22
— Edgar (J. G.) Footprints of famous men. 3263.18
— Gilfillan (G.) Third gallery of portraits. 1855. . . 2526.13
— Hazlitt (Wm.) Winterslow essay, p. 229-55. 1850. . 2531.20
— Maurice (F. D.) Friendship of books. 1874. . . . 2535.19
— Remusat (C.) *in* Revue des deux mondes, jan., fév., 1853.
— Rogers (Samuel). Recollections. 3153.19
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Characteristics of lit., v. 1, p. 209-28. 1849. . . . . 2544.10
See also Eclectic mag., v. 25, 1852; Fraser's, v. 56, 1857 (E. B. at Beaconsfield), *or* Littell, v. 18, 1857; Littell, 1861, v. 4 (B. and Washington); North Amer. rev., v. 88, 1859; North Brit. rev., v. 35, 1861.
See also references (under Burke) in Boston public library catalogue of books in hist., biography, *etc.*, p. 40; and in Allibone, v. 1.

BURKE (Wm., *kinsman of Edmund Burke, d.* 1798).
— Symons (J. C.) Wm. Burke the author of Junius. 1859. . . . . 3088.23

BURNET (Gilbert, *bp. of Salisbury, historian, b.* 1643, *d.* 1715).
— Lawrence (E.) Lives of British historians. v. 1. . . 3262.03
— Macaulay (T. B.) Biographical sketches. 2536.25
See references in Lippincott's Dict. of biog., v. 1.

BURNET (George W., *Amer. unitarian divine, b.* 1802, *d.* 1859).
— Campbell (J. W.) Biographical sketches. 3245.15

BURNEY (Charles, *musical composer, b.* 1726, *d.* 1814).
—Arblay (*Mme.* F. d'). Memoirs of. 1833. . 3026.20

BURNS (Robert, *Scotch poet, b.* 1759, *d.* 1796).
— Ballantine (J.) Chronicle of the hundredth birthday of. 1859. . . . . 3028.24
— Carlyle (T.) Life of. 1859. . . . . 3026.11
— — Same. [*In his* Essays.] 2517.12
— Chambers (R.) Life and works of. 4 v. 1851. 1624.01
— Cunningham (A.) Life and corresp. of. 1836. 3025.24
— Tyler (S.) Robert B. as a poet, and as a man. 1848. . . . . 3025.26
— Giles (H.) Illustrations of genius. 1854. . . . . 2526.03
— Howitt (Wm.) Homes and haunts, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . 953.23
— Kingsley (C.) Sir Walter Raleigh, *etc.* p. 119-155. 1859. 2534.06
— Madden (R. R.) Infirmities of men of genius. 1833. . 2541.01
— Miller (H. Essays. 2535.16
— Russell (Wm.) Extraordinary men. 3263.20
— Sterling (John). Essays, v. 1, p. 87-99. 1848. . . . 2547.09
— Wilson (John). Essays, v. 3, 1857. . . . . 2545.23
See also Atlantic, v. 6, 1860 (Some of the haunts of); Blackwood, v. 111, 1872, *or* Littell, 1872, v. 2; Nat. qu. rev., v. 6, 1863 (Writings and loves); v. 18, 1869 (Sorrows of B.) North Brit. rev., v. 16, 1851-2, *or* Eclectic, v. 25, 1852 (B. and his school).
See also Allibone, with bibliography; and note in Boston public library cat. of hist. and biography, p. 41; and Poole's Index.

BURNS (Wm. C., *Scotch clergyman, and missionary in China, b.* 1815, *d.* 1868).
— Burns (I.) Memoirs of. 1870. . . . . 3026.21

BURR (Aaron, 3*d vice-pres. of the U.S., b.* 1756, *d.* 1836).
— Private journal during his residence in Europe [1808-11]; with selections from his correspondence. Ed. by M. L. Davis. 2 v. 1856. 3026.12
— Davis (M. L.) Memoirs of; with correspondence. 2 v. 1858. . . . . 3026.14
— Knapp (S. L.) Life of. 1835. . . . . 3026.23
— Parton (J.) Life and times of. 1828. . . 3026.16
See also Atlantic, v. 1, 1857-8. Fraser's mag., v. 57, 1868; Harper's mag., v. 25 (B.'s conspiracy, by Lossing); v. 29; New Englander, v. 16, 1858; N. A. rev., v. 79, 1854 (B.'s conspiracy).

BURRITT (*Elihu, 'the learned blacksmith,' Amer. philanthropist, b.* 1811).
— Autobiography. [*With his* Ten minute talks. 1874. . 2514.28
— Howitt (Mary). Memoir of. [*In his* Thoughts and things, *etc.* 1856. . . . . 2514.28

BUTLER (Benjamin F., *of N. Y., lawyer and politician, b.* 1795, *d.* 1858).
— Mackenzie (W. L.) Life and opinions of. . 3026.24

BUTLER (*Gen.* Benjamin F., *of Mass., lawyer, politician, and general, b.* 1818).
— Parton (J.) Gen. Butler in New Orleans. 1864. 3026.19
See Atlantic, v. 12, 1863.

BUTLER (Charles, *Engl. jurist and Roman cath. writer, b.* 1750, *d.* 1832).
— Reminiscences. New York, 1825. 12°. . . 3026.26
BUTLER (Joseph, *Engl. bp. of Durham and author of Analogy of religion, b.* 1692, *d.* 1752).
— Bagehot (W.) Estimates, *etc.*, p. 164-222. . . . . 2517.24
— Bartlett (T.) Memoirs of. 1839. . . . . 3026.25
See also Allibone, Lippincott's Dict. of biogr., and Poole's Index.
BUTLER (Samuel, *English wit and poet, b.* 1612, *d.* 1680).
— Bell (R.) Lives of English poets. 3211.17
— Johnson (S.) Lives of English poets. v. 1. . . . . 3263.01
Note.—For criticism see his name in general alphabet.
BUTLER (William Archer, *philosopher and anti-romanist writer, b.* 1814, *d.* 1848).
See Ed. rev., v. 104, p. 118-129.
BUTTERFIELD (Jeremiah, *of Butler Co., O., b.* 1776, *d.* 1853).
— McBride (J.) Pioneer biography, v. 2. . . . . 3247.20
BUXTON (Charles, *member of Engl. parl., b.* 1822, *d.* 1871).
— Davies (J. L.) Biogr. sketch of. [*In* B. s Notes of thought.] 2514.29
BUXTON (*Sir* Thomas Fowell, *Engl. abolitionist and philanthropist, b.* 1786, *d.* 1845).
— Buxton (C.) Memoirs of. 1872. . . . . 3026.27
— Edgar (J. G.) Boyhood of great men. 3263.23
See also references in Poole's Index.
BYROM (John, *D.D., b.* 1691, *d.* 1763).
— Private journal [1707-1763] and literary remains; ed. by R. Parkinson. London, 1854. 4°. [Chetham soc., v. 32, 34, 40, 44.] 5094.33
BYRON (Anna Isabella Millbanke, *lady*).
— Stowe (H.B.) Lady Byron vindicated. 1870. 3027.24
— Vindication of Lady Byron. [*anon.*] London, 1871. 8°. 3027.29
See also Atlantic, v. 7: 185-95; v. 24: 295-313.
BYRON (George Gordon Noël, *6th lord, English poet, b.* 1788, *d.* 1824).
— Blessington (M. P. G., *countess of*). Conversations of lord Byron. 1835. . . . . 3027.03
— Clinton (G.) Memoirs of. 1827. . . . 3027.28
— Dallas (R. C.) Recollections of, 1808-14. . 3027.04
— Elze (K.) Lord Byron: a biography, with a critical essay on his place in literature. 1872. . 3027.30
— Galt (J.) Life of. 3d ed. 1830. . . . 3027.06
— Guiccioli (*Countess*). My recollections of. . 3027.22
— Hunt (L.) Lord Byron and some of his cotemporaries. 2 v. 1828. . . . . 3027.07
— Kennedy (J.) Conversations on religion 1820. 3027.23
— Mackay (C.) Medora Leigh; a history and an autobiography. With a commentary on the charges brought against lord Byron by Mrs. B. Stowe. 1870. . . . . 3027.27
— Medwin (T.) Conversations of, 1821-1822. . 3027.05
— Moore (T.) Letters and journals of. 2 v. New York, 1853. . . . . 3027.09
— — Same. London, 1860. 8 v. 3027.11
Reviewed in Quar. rev., v. 93, 1853.
— Stowe-Byron controversy. [*anon.*] London, [1869.] 16°. 3027.25
— Trelawney (E. J.) Last days of. 1858. . 3163.08
— True story of Lord and Lady Byron, in answer to Mrs. Beecher Stowe. [*anon.*] London, [1869.] 16°. 3027.26
— Alger (W. R.) Solitudes, *etc.*, p. 289-304. . . . . 2512.07
— Giles (H.) Moral philos. of B.'s life. [*In his* Lectures and essays. 1851. . . . . 2526.04
— Gordon (*Sir* C.) Life and genius of. 1824. [Pamphleteer, v. 24.] 5058.24
— Harrison (J. A.) Italian haunts of. [*In his* Group of poets.] 2528.25
— Hazlitt (W.) Spirit of the age. 2531.07
— Howitt (W.) Homes and haunts, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 953.23
— Kingsley (C.) Miscellanies, 1860. . . . . 2534.07
— Macaulay (T. B.) Essays, v. 2. 1859. . . . . 2536.17
— Madden (R. R.) Infirmities of genius. 2541.01
— Morley (J.) Critical miscellanies, 1871. . . . . 2537.03
Note.—From Fortnightly rev., v. 14, 1870.
— Paget (J.) Lord B. and his calumniators [*In his* Paradoxes, *etc.*] 2538.11
Note.—From Blackwood, v. 107, 1870.
— — Recoll. of lord B. [*In his* Paradoxes.] 2538.11
Note.—From Blackwood, v. 106, 1869. In Littell, 1869, v. 3.
— Russell (W.) Extraordinary men. 3263.20
— Scott (*Sir* W.) Character of Lord Byron. 1824. [Pamphleteer, v. 24.] 5058.24
— Whipple (E. L.) [*In* Characteristics of men of genius. 1846. v. 1, p. 245-75.] 2516.19
— — Same. [*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 1.] 2545.06
See Fraser's, v. 80, 1869 (Lord B. vindicated); Littell, 1869, v. 1 (Personal recoll. of B.); Quar. rev., v. 127, 1869 (The Byron mystery), *or* Littell, 1869, v. 4; v. 128, 1870 (On Mrs. Stowe's vindication of lady B.), *or* Littell, 1869, v. 4; v. 131, 1871 (B. and Tennyson); Westminster rev., v. 69, 1858, *or* Littell, 1858, v. 2.
See also Allibone, Poole's Index, and note to Byron entry in Boston public library catalogue of hist. and biogr., p. 42.
CABOT (Sebastian, *maritime discoverer, b.* 1477? *d. about* 1557).
— Biddle (R.) Memoir of, with a review of the history of maritime discovery. [*anon.*] 1831. . 3027.12
— Hayward (C., *jr.*) Life of. [*In* Sparks' Amer. biog., v. 9.] 3241.09
— Nicholls (J. F.) Life of. 1869. . . . . 3026.29
— Stevens (H.) Sebastian Cabot — John Cabot = 0. 1870. . . . . 3026.30
Note.—For other references to Cabot's voyages *see* his name in general alphabet.
CADOUDAL (George, *Vendean chief, b.* 1769, *d.* 1804).
— Maccall (W.) Foreign Biographies, v. 2, p. 236-254. 1873. 3265.21
CÆSAR (Caius Julius, *general, historian, dictator and jurist, b.* 100, *d.* 44 B.C.)
— Abbott (J.) History of. 1869. . . . . 3027.21
— Napoleon III. Histoire de. v. 1-2. 1865. 3027.13
— — Same. History of. v. 1-2. 1865-6. . . 3027.19
Note.—Reviewed in Contemp. rev., v. 2 and 3, 1866 (by C. Merivale); Ed. rev., v. 124, 1866; Fraser's mag., v. 71, 1865; Nat. Quar. rev., v. 13, 1866; Westm. rev., v. 84, 1865.
— Seeley (J. R.) Roman imperialism. 1871. . . . . 2542.31
Note.—Ch. 1 of this work is a defence of Cæsar.
— Wainwright (J.) Julius Cæsar; did he cross the channel? 1869. . . . . 3028.05
See Creasy (*Sir* E. S.) *in* Eclectic (from Bentley), v. 28, 1853; Plutarch. Lives, [v. 4 of 3146.17; v. 4 of 3145.22; v. 3 of 3145.08]: Schlegel (K. W. F., von). Cæsar and Alexander, an hist. comparison. [*In his* Lectures on modern hist. 442.04]; Fraser's mag., v. 76, 1867; West. rev., v. 77, 1862 (C.'s campaigns in Gaul); *also* CÆSARS, *below*; and references in Poole's Index.
☞ The standard works upon Cæsar and his epoch are Merivale's Hist. of the Romans [v. 1-3, 435.01] and Mommsen's Hist. of Rome, v. 4 [434.04].
CÆSARS (The twelve).
— De Quincey (T.) The Cæsars. 1851. . . . 2225.05
— Freeman (E. A.) The Flavian Cæsars. [*In his* Hist. essays, v. 2.] 2528.12
From Nat. rev., Jan., 1862.
— Leigh (E.) Select observations concerning. 2d ed. 1647. . . . . 3028.06
— Suetonius Tranquillus (C.) The twelve Cæsars. *Bohn*, 1855. . . . . 3027.18
— Same. Tr. by A. Thompson. 1796. . . . 3028.04
See also Histories of Rome under the emperors.
CAGLIOSTRO (Alessandro, *conte* di, *Ital. impostor, b.* 1745, *d.* 1795). *See* BALSAMO.
CAIRNS (Hugh McCalmont, *lord chancellor, b.* 1819).
— Reid (T. W.) Cabinet portraits, p. 82-91. 1872. . . 3252.26
CALDERON de la Barca (Pedro, *Spanish dramatist and poet, b.* 1601, *d.* 1687).
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3211.26
See also Fraser's mag., v. 55, 1857; and Calderon, in general alphabet.
CALHOUN (John C., *of S. C., Amer. statesman, b.* 1782, *d.* 1850).
— Godwin (Parke). *in* Homes of Amer. statesmen. . . 3245.12
— Jenkins (J. S.) The life of. 1850. . . . 3028.08
— Parton (J.) Famous Americans. 1867. . . . . 3245.16
Repr. from N. A. rev., v. 101, 1865.
— Thomas (J. P., Carolina tribute to. [Sermons and eulogies.] 1857. . . . . 3028.07
See also *Herring and Longacre's Nat. port. gall., v. 2 [3247.08]; Maury's Statesmen of America in 1846 [3243.06; *also*, Nat. quar. rev., v. 24, 1872; references in Poole's Index, and Allibone; *also* contemporary history.
CALLOT (Jaques, *French artist, b.* 1593, *d.* 1635).
— Houssaye (A.) Philosophers, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3266.04
CALONNE (Charles Alex. de, *Fr. finance minister, b.* 1734, *d.* 1802).
See Fortnightly rev., v. 11, 1869 (Necker and Calonne, by E. S. Beesley).
CALVERT (Leonard, *1st gov. of Md., b.* 1582, *d.* 1647).
— Burnap (G. W.) Life of. [Sparks' Amer. biog., v. 19.] 3241.19
CALVIN (Jean, *Protestant reformer, b.* 1509, *d.* 1564).
— Letters. Ed. with notes, by J. Bonnet. 4 v. Edinburgh, 1855. 8°. 3032.08
— Froude (J. A.) Calvinism. 1871. . . . . 5335.11
— Guizot (F. P. G.) Great christians of France. [1869.] 3114.20
— Henry (P.) Life and times of. 2 v. 1849. 3032.03
— Mackenzie (J.) Memoirs of. 1809. . . . 3032.05

CALVIN (Jean) *continued.*
— Merle d'Aubigné (J. H.) Hist. of the Reformation in the time of. 5 v. 1863. . . . . 3434.05
— Renan (E.) Estimate of. [*In his* Studies, 1864.] . . 3412.10
— Tulloch (J.) Leaders of the Reformation. 1859. . . 3432.15
— Waterman (E.) Memoirs of. 1813. . . . 3031.09
See also Contem. rev., Feb., 1873 (Froude and Calvin, by J. Young); Ed. rev., v. 131, 1870, *or* Littell, 1870, v. 1 (J. C. in church and state); West. rev., v. 70, 1858, *or* Littell, 1858, v. 3 (C. at Geneva). *Also* references in M'Clintock and Strong, v. 1, and Poole's Index.
CAMARGO (Marianne de, *danseuse, b.* 1710, *d.* 1770).
— Houssaye (A.) Men and women of France, *etc.* v. 2 of 3262.18; v. 1 of 3266.02.
CAMDEN (Wm.) *English antiquary, b.* 1551, *d.* 1623).
— Lawrence (E.) Lives of the Brit. historians, v. 1. . . 3262.03
CAMERON (Donald, *of Lochiel, Highland chieftain, d.*1748).
— Thomson (K. B.) Memoirs of the Jacobites, v. 1. . . 3172.12
CAMILLUS (Marcus Furius, *Roman dictator, d.* 364 B.C.)
See Plutarch. Lives. v. 1 of 3146.17; v. 1 of 3145.22; v. 1 of 3145.08; *see also* Niebuhr, v. 1, 435.23.
CAMOENS (Luis de, *Portuguese poet, b.* 1517? *d.* 1579).
— Schlegel (F. von). Æsthetic works. *Bohn.* 2542.12
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.* . . . . . v. 3. 3211.26
CAMPAN (J. L. H. G., *Mme.* de, *b.* 1752, *d.* 1822).
— Conversations [Letters, *etc.*] Comprising secret anecdotes of the French court. 3032.06
— Memoirs of the court of Marie Antoinette. 2 v. Phila., 1852. 12°. 3117.05
See also Harper's mag., v. 2, p. 153.
CAMPBELL (Alexander, *founder of the Campbellites, or Disciples of Christ, b.* 1789, *d.* 1866).
— Richardson (R.) Memoirs of. 2 v. 1868. 3032.15
CAMPBELL (*Clan*).
— House (The) of Argyll and the collateral branches of the clan Campbell, from the year 420. [*anon.*] Glasgow, 1871. 8°. 3014.14
CAMPBELL (George John Douglas, *duke of Argyll, Brit. statesman and author, b.*1823).
— British biography. 1854. . . . . 3252.07
— British statesmen, p. 324-346 1854. . . . . 3252.07
— Reid (T. W.) Cabinet portraits, p. 168-186. 1872. . 3252.26
CAMPBELL (*Sir* James, *Brit. officer, b.* 1745).
— Memoirs, by himself, [to 1824]. [Waldie library, v. 3.] 5078.15
CAMPBELL (Thomas, *Brit. poet and critic, b.*1777, *d.* 1844).
— Beattie (W.) Life and letters of. 2 v. 1855. 12°. 3032.07
— Redding (C.) Lit. reminiscences and memoirs of. 2 v. 1860. . . . . 3032.09
Note.—Reviewed in North Brit. rev., v. 32, 1860.
— Chambers' Papers for the people, v. 3, 1850. . . . . 2516.02
— Hazlitt (W.) Spirit of the age. 1857. . . . . 2531.07
— Howitt (Wm.) Homes and haunts, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 953.24
— Irving (W.) Spanish papers, v. 2. . . . . 2533.12
— Jerdan (W.) Men I have known.
— Thomson (*Mrs.*) Literary characters, v. 2. . . . . 3253.31
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Essays, biographical, *etc.* . . . 2544.15
See also Harper's mag., v. 1, v. 20, v. 39; and numerous references in Poole's Index.
CANDOLLE (A. P. de, *Swiss botanist, b.* 1778, *d.* 1841).
— Flourens (M. J. P.) Memoir of. [Sm. rep., 1859.] . . 3936.14
See also For. quar. rev., April, 1833.
CANLER (—).
— Autobiography of a French detective. Tr. by Sir C. F. L. Wraxall. London, [1869.] 16°. 3031.12
CANNING (Charles John, *earl, gov.-gen. of India, b.* 1812, *d.* 1862).
See North Brit. rev., v. 37, 1862.
CANNING (Elizabeth, *English impostor, b. about* 1737).
— Paget (J.) Paradoxes and puzzles. 1874. . . . . 2538.11
CANNING George, *Brit. statesman, orator and wit, b.* 1770, *d.* 1827).
— Bell (R.) Life of. 1846. . . . . 3032.14
— Stapleton (A. G.) Political life of, 1822 to 1827. 3 v. 1831. . . . . 3032.11
— Adams (W. H. D.) Men at the helm. 1871. . . . . 3222.14
— Bulwer (*Sir* H.L.E.) Historical characters. 1868. v. 2 of 3257.09
— Creasy (E. S.) Eminent Etonians. 1850. . . . . 3257.01
— Croly (G.) Historical sketches, *etc.* 1842. . . . . 2521.22
— Earle (J. C.) English premiers, v. 2, p. 133-138. 1811. 3222.11
— Edgar (J. G.) Boyhood of great men. 3263.23
— Hayward (A.) G. C. as a man of letters. [*In his* Essays, n. s., v. 1, 1873.] 2528.17
From Ed. rev., July, 1858; *also in* Littell, 1858, v. 4.
— Kebble (T. E.) English statesmen, p. 33-43. 1868. . 3222.01
— Therry (R.) Memoirs of. [*In* Canning's speeches, v. 1.] 6312.05
— Timbs (J.) G. C. and the Beef-steak society. [*In his* Lives of the later wits, *etc.*, v. 1. 1874.] 3251.08
See also Fraser's mag., v. 60, 1859, *or* Littell, 1860, v. 1 (Pitt and C., by Shirley); Littell, 1872, v. 2 (G. C. and Frere): N. A. rev., v. 90, 1860; North Brit. rev., v. 31, 1859; *also* references in Allibone and Poole's Index.
CANOVA (Antonio, *Ital. sculptor, b.* 1757, *d.* 1822).
— Memes (J. S.) Memoirs of. 1825. . . . 3033.01
— Characteristics of men of genius, v. 2. . . . . 2516.20
— Edgar (J. S.) Boyhood of great men. 3263.22
— Everett (A. H.) Essays. 2524.11
See also Nat. quar. rev., v. 22, 1871; and numerous references in Poole's Index.
CAPELL (Arthur, *lord, royalist, b.* 1600, *d.* 1649).
— Lewis (*Lady* M. T.) Friends of lord Clarendon, v. 1-2. 3085.14
CAPPE (*Mrs.* Catherine, *of Craven, Eng., b.* 1744, *d.* 1821).
— Memoirs, by herself. Boston, 1824. 8°. . 3032.23
CARAFA (Anna, *of Naples, duchess* de Medina, *d.* 1645).
— St. John (*Mrs.* H. R.) Court of Anna Carafa. 534.25
CARAFA family, *of Naples.*
— Reumont (A. von). Carafas of Madaloni. *Bohn,* 1854.
CARDAN (Jerome, *Ital. physician, astrologer, and mathematician, b.* 1501, *d.* 1576).
— Morley (H.) Life, *etc.* 2 v. 1854. . . . 3033.02
CAREW (Bamfylde Moore, "*king of the gypsies,*" *b.* 1693, *d.* 1770).
— Russell (W.) Eccentric personages. 3264.03
CAREY. *See also* CARY.
CAREY (William, *Engl. orientalist and Baptist missionary to India, b.* 1762, *d.* 1834).
— Marshman (J. C.) Life and times of. 2 v. . 3033.11
— Shoemakers. Lives, *etc.* [*anon.*] 1849. . . . . 3261.15
CARLOS (Don, *infante of Navarre, prince of Viana,*1421-61).
— Quintana (M. J.) Lives of celebrated Spaniards. 1833. 3212.14
CARLOS (Don, *count de Montemolin, Spanish pretender, b.* 1818).
— Kirkpatrick (E.) Spain and Charles VII.; or, "Who is the legitimate sovereign?" 1873. . . 553.28
CARLYLE (*Rev.* Alex., *Scotch presb. divine, b.*1721, *d.*1805).
— Autobiography. Boston, 1861. 12°. . . . 3033.04
See also articles in Blackwood, v. 88, 1860; Ed. rev., v. 113, 1861; Nat. rev., v. 12, 1861; New Englander, v. 23, 1864 (by A. Geike); North Brit. rev., v. 34, 1861.
CARLYLE (Thomas, *British essayist, historian and philosopher, b.* 1795).
— Taine (H.) L'idéalisme Anglais: étude sur Carlyle. 1864. . . . . 5426.16
— Calvert (G. H.) Essays æsthetical. 1875. . . . . 2411.29
— Friswell (J. H.) Modern men of letters. 1870. . . 2525.18
— Giles (H.) Lectures and essays. v. 2, 1851. . . . . 2526.05
— Greg (W. R.) Literary judgments, p. 137-76. 1868. . 2526.20
— Horne (R. H.) New spirit of the age. 1855. . . . . 2532.09
— Hotten (J. C.) Memoir of. [*In* C.'s Inaugural address.] 2516.14
— Lowell (J. R.) My study windows. 1871. . . . . 2534.18
— Martineau (J.) Carlyle's personal influence on our present theology. [Essays, v. 1, p. 329-406.] 2535.17
— Mazzini (J.) On the writings of. [Writings, v. 4.] . 5053.11
— Morley (J.) Critical miscellanies. p. 195-251. 1871. 2537.03
Repr. from Fortnightly, v. 14, 1870.
— Smiles (S.) Brief biographies. 1861. . . . . 3263.16
— Smith (Alex.) Last leaves, *etc.* 1869. . . . . 2542.27
— Sterling (J.) Essays, v. 1, 1848. . . . . 2547.09
See also Atlantic, v. 1: 185-96, 1857-8. Fraser's, v. 72, 1865, *or* Littell, 1866, v. 1; Eclectic (from Hogg's Instructor), v. 27, 1852; Eclectic (from N. Br. rev.), v. 26, 1852; Quar. rev., v. 132, 1872, *or* Littell, 1872, v. 2. *Also* references in Poole's Index.
CARNOT (Lazare Nicolas Marguerite, *French engineer and republican war minister, b.* 1753, *d.* 1823).
— Arago (D. F. J.) Biographies, *etc.* v. 2. . . . . 3263.11
— Maccall (W.) Foreign biographies, v. 2, 1873. . . . 3255.21
— Salisbury (*Marquess of*). Hist. sketches, *etc.* 1862. . 2547.17
CAROLINE (*of Brunswick, queen of George IV., b.* 1768, *d.* 1821).
— Gozlan (L.) George III. et Caroline. . . 7022.14
— Doran (J.) Queens of England, v. 2, 1855. . . . . 3253.06
— Nightingale (J.) Memoirs of. 3 v. 1820. 3032.19
— Oliphant (*Mrs.* M.) Hist. sketches, *etc.* 1869. . . . 3064.18
Repr. from Blackwood, in Littell, 1868, v. 1.
See also her name in general alphabet for additional entries.
CAROLINE Matilda (*queen of Denmark, b.* 1751, *d.* 1775).
— Smythe (*Mrs.* G.) Memoir of. [*With her* Memoirs of R. M. Keith.] 1849. . . . . 3095.09
— Romance of diplomacy: hist. memoirs of. 2 v. 1861. . . . . 3031.18
See also STRUENSEE (*Count*).
CAROLINE Wilhelmina Dorothea (*qu. consort of George II.*)
— Doran (J.) Queens of England, v. 1, p. 194-420. . . 3253.05
— Oliphant (M. O. W.) Historical sketches. 3064.08
CARPENTER (*Rev.* Lant, *Engl. unit. divine, b.*1780, *d.* 1840).
— Carpenter (R. L.) Memoirs of. 1842. . . 3031.22
CARR (Robert, *earl of Somerset, favorite of James I., d.* 1638).
— Menzies (S.) Royal favorites, v. 1, p. 400. . . . . 3257.10
CARREL (Armand, *Fr. journalist, b.* 1800, *d.* 1836).
— Mill (J. S.) Dissertations, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 2535.20

CARSON (Kit, *western scout*, *b.* 1809).
— Abbott (J. S. C.) American pioneers and patriots. 1873. 3033.21
— Peters (D. C.) Life and adventures of. 1858. 3033.05
CARTE (Thomas, *Engl. historian*, *b.* 1686, *d.* 1754).
— Lawrence (E.) Lives of British historians, v. 1. . . 3262.03
CARTER (*Mrs.* Elizabeth, *Engl. authoress*, *b.* 1717, *d.* 1806).
— Letters, 1741 to 1787. 4 v. London, 1809. 8°. 3033.06
— Craik (G. L.) Pursuit of knowledge; female examples. 3262.27
— Elwood (A. K.) Literary ladies of England, v. 1, p. 103-126. 1843. . . . . 3263.22
— Thomson (K. B.) Celebrated friendships, v. 2. 1861. 3263.25
CARTER (John, *Engl. artist*, *b.* 1815, *d.* 1850).
— Mills (F. J.) Life of. 1868. . . . . 3032.21
Note.—Unable to use his hands, C. held the brush in his mouth.
CARTWRIGHT (Peter, *Amer. methodist preacher*, *b.* 1785, *d.* 1872).
— The backwoods preacher: autobiography. London, 1869. 15°. 3033.19
CARTWRIGHT (Thomas, *bp. of Chester*, *b.* 1634, *d.* 1689).
— Diary, 1686-87. *Camden soc.*, 1843. 4°. . 5112.22
CARY. *See also* CAREY.
CARY (Alice, *Amer. novelist and poetess*, *b.* 1820, *d.* 1870) *and* CARY (Phœbe, *poetess*, *b.* 1824, *d.* 1871).
— Ames (M. C.) Memorial, *etc.* 1873. . . . 3031.24
Reviewed by J. C. Morison in Fortnightly rev., v. 23, 1875. *See also* Quar. rev., v. 93, 1853 (Diary of I. C.)
CASIMIR (Matthias, *Polish poet*, *b.* 1595, *d.* 1640).
— Life and writings of. [Class. journal, v. 25, p. 103; v. 31, p. 308.] 2742.25
CASS (Lewis, *of Michigan, dem. statesman*, *b.* 1782, *d.* 1867).
— Smith (W. L. G.) Life and times of. 1856. 3033.20
CASTELLIO (Sebastian, *prot. reformer*, *b.* 1515, *d.* 1563).
— Fuessli (J. C.) Lebensgeschichte. 1775. 3161.23
CASTELNAU (Michel, *Fr. diplom. and general*, *d.* 1592).
— Mémoires, [1559-69]. [Petitot. 1 sér., v. 33.] 501.33
CASTLEREAGH (*Lord*, *Engl. statesman*, *b.* 1769, *d.* 1822).
See STEWART (Robert).
CASTRIOT (George, '*Scander-bey*,' *prince of Epirus*, *b.* 1414, *d.* 1467).
— Moore (C. C.) Life of. 1850. . . . . 3034.01
CATHERINE (*St. of Siena, sister of the order of St. Dominic*, *b.* 1347, *d.* 1380).
— Trollope (T. A.) Decade of Italian women, v. 1. . . 3262.18
CATHERINE II. (*empress of Russia*, *b.* 1729, *d.* 1796).
— Authentic memoirs of. L., 1799. 16°. . 3032.28
— Bruce (J.) Classic portraits, v. 2. . . . . 3212.16
— Castéra (J. H.) History of. 1800. . . . 3032.27
— Fontenelle (B. C. B.) Northern worthies; or lives of. 2d ed. 1730. . . . . 3142.13
— Laveaux (J. C. F. de). History of. 2 v. London, 1798. 8°. 3142.15
— Masson de Blamont (C. F. P.) Secret memoirs of court of. 2 v. 3032.29
— Memoirs. Written by herself. With a preface by A. Herzen. New York, 1859. 12°. . . 3034.02
Reviewed in Littell, 1859, v. 1, *and* Atlantic monthly, Aug., 1859.
— Smucker (S. M.) Memoirs of the court and reign of. 1855. . . . . 3032.26
— Brougham (H., *lord*). Statesmen, *etc.*, v. 1, 1854; v. 3, 1856. 3024.06; 08
— Hays (M.) Female biography, v. 2. . . . . 3212.02
— Jameson (*Mrs.*) Lives of celebrated sovereigns. . . 3255.25
— Jenkins (J. S.) Heroines of history, p. 393-441. 1852. . 3262.15
— Russell (W.) Extraordinary women. 3263.19
— Salisbury (*Marquess of*). Hist. sketches, *etc.* . . . 2547.17
See also Harper's mag., v. 38, and histories of Russia.
CATHERINE de' Medici (*queen of France*, *b.* 1519, *d.* 1589).
— Trollope (T. A.) Girlhood of. 1856. . . 3031.28
— Balzac (H. de). Etudes philosophiques. 1867. . . . 7003.26
— Brantôme (P. de B. de). Œuvres, v. 5: Dames illus. 5021.18
— Bruce (J.) Classic portraits, v. 2. . . . . 2212.16
— Hays (M.) Female biography, v. 2. . . . . 3212.02
See also For. quar. rev., Oct., 1840, and histories of France during her time.
— Owen (*Mrs.* O. F.) Heroines of history. 3261.21
CATHERINE (*of Aragon, queen of Henry VIII.*, *b.* 1483, *d.* 1536).
— Montagu (W. D., *duke of Manchester*). Court, *etc.*, v. 1, p. 1 to 202. . . . . 3124.23
— Strickland (A.) Lives, *etc.* 3255.07; 3256.04; 3255.14; 3225.10
See also Fraser's mag., v. 79, 1869 (Facts and fictions, *etc.*)
CATHERINE (*of Braganza, queen of Charles II.*, *b.* 1638, *d.* 1703).
— Strickland (A.) Lives, *etc.* 3255.09; 3255.16; 3225.13
CATHERINE (*of Valois, queen of Henry V.*, *b.* 1401, *d.* 1438).
— Strickland (A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 2. . . 3255.06; 3255.13; 3225.10
CATHERINE HOWARD (*queen of Henry VIII.*, *b.* 1521 or 22, *d.* 1542).
— Strickland (A.) Lives, *etc.* 3255.07; 3255.14; 3225.11; 3256.04
CATHERINE PARR (*queen of Henry VIII.*, *b.* 1509, *d.* 1548).
— Strickland (A.) Lives, *etc.* 3255.07; 3255.14; 3225.11; 3256.04
CASTRO (*Don* João de *Portuguese general and navigator*, *b.* 1500, *d.* 1548).
— Andrado (J. F. de). Life of. 1664. . . . 3044.01
CATALANI (Angelica, *Ital. singer*, *b.* 1782, *d.* 1849).
— Clayton (E. C.) Queens of song. 3265.10
CATILINE, (*Roman party leader and conspirator*, *b.* 108, *d.* 62 B.C.)
See Democratic rev., v. 9; Fortnightly rev., v. 1, 1865 (art. by E. S. Beesley); Nat. quar. rev., v. 8; West. rev., v. 17, 1864; H. W. Herbert's novel, 'Roman traitor' [213.21]; and Dr. Croly's drama, 'Catiline' [1634.37].
See also Mommsen's Hist. of Rome, v. 4, p. 203-209, 212-223; article 'Catiline' in Smith's Dict. of Gr. and Roman biogr., v. 1; Cicero's Catiline orations; and Sallust.
CATO (Marcus Porcius, *the censor*, *b.* 234, *d.* 149 B.C.)
— Nepos (C.) Lives, *etc.* 423.06
— Plutarch. Lives. v. 2 of 3146.17; v. 2 of 3145.22; v. 2 of 3145.08
— and ARISTIDES compared. Plutarch. Lives. v. 2 of 3146.17; v. 2 of 3145.22; v. 2 of 3145.08.
CATO (Marcus Porcius, *the younger, Roman stoic, philosopher, and patriot*, *b.* 95, *d.* 46).
— Plutarch. Lives. v. 4 of 3146.17; v. 5 of 3145.22; v. 3 of 3145.08
CAVENDISH (Georgiana, *duchess of Devonshire, Engl. poetess*, *b.* 1756, *d.* 1806).
— Thomson (K. B.) Queens of society. 3262.16
CAVENDISH (Henry, *Engl. chemist and physicist*, *b.* 1731, *d.* 1810).
— Brougham (H.) Philosophers, *etc.*, p. 91-106. 1855. . 3024.05
— Edgar (J. G.) The boyhood of great men. 3263.23
— Young (T.) Miscel. works, v. 2, 1855. . . . . 5082.02
CAVENDISH (Margaret, *duchess of Newcastle, author*, *b.* 1624, *d.* 1673).
— Lives of duke of Newcastle, and his wife Margaret. Ed. with preface by M. A. Lower. Lond., 1872. 12°. 3133.20
— Brydges (E.) Imaginative biography, v. 2, p. 102-122. 3254.25
CAVENDISH (Thomas, *Brit. admiral*, *b.* 1564, *d.* 1593).
— Lives and voyages. 1837. . . . . 921.25; 3221.07
— Southey (R.) Lives of British admirals. 3211.01
CAVENDISH (Wm., *duke of Newcastle*, *b.* 1592, *d.* 1656).
— Cavendish (Margaret). Lives of W. C. and his wife. 1872. . . . . 3133.20
CAVOUR (Camillo Benso, *Conte* di, *Ital. statesman*, *b.* 1809, *d.* 1861).
— Botta (V.) Life, character, and policy. 1862. 3034.03
— Dicey (Edward). Cavour: a memoir. 1861. 3034.04
— Shirley, *pseud.* Campaigner at home, p. 157-66. 1865. 2542.29
See also Blackwood, v. 93, 1863; Ed. rev., v. 114, 1861; National rev., v. 13, 1861; N. A. rev., v. 96, 1863; Quar. rev., v. 110, 1861, *or* Littell, 1861, v. 3; Westm. rev., v. 75, 1861; v. 76, 1861.
CAXTON (Wm., *first Engl. printer*, *b. about* 1412, d. 1491).
— Disraeli (I.) Amenities of literature. . . . . 2762.—
— Knight (C.) Old printer and modern press. 1854. . 2712.02
— Lives of eminent persons. 3265.17
See also Caxton (Wm.) and Printing, in general alphabet.
CAYLUS (M. M. de V. de M., *marquise* de, *b.* 1673, d. 1729).
— Souvenirs, 1681-91. [Petitot. 2 sér., v. 66.] 504.07
— Salisbury (*Marquess of*). Hist. sketches. 1862. . . . 2547.17
CECIL (Robert, 1*st earl of Salisbury, Engl. statesman and diplomatist*, *b.* 1550, *d.* 1612).
— Courtenay (T. P.) *in* Lives of British statesmen. . . 3211.07
CECIL (Robert Arthur, *viscount Cranbourne, marquis of Salisbury*, *b.* 1830).
— Hutton (R. H.) Studies in parliament, p. 73-83. 1866. 3252.19
— Reid (T. W.) Cabinet portraits, p. 199-208. 1872. . . 3252.26
CECIL (Wm., *lord Burleigh, or Burghley, Engl. statesman, in reign of Elizabeth*, *b.* 1520, *d.* 1598).
— Courtney (T. P.) *in* Lives of British statesmen, v. 1. . 3211.07
— Macaulay (T. B.) Essays, v. 3. . . . . 2536.18
— Macdiarmid (J.) British statesmen, v. 1, p. 155-308. 1820. 3257.14
— Nares (E.) Memoirs of life and administration. 3 v. 3028.25

CELLINI (Benevenuto, *gold worker, sculptor, and engraver, b.* 1500, *d.* 1570).
— Memoirs, by himself. Tr. by T. Roscoe. London, 1850. 12°. 3034.05
— — Same. New York, 1857. 12 . . . . . 3034.06
See also Winslow's Journal, v. 2 (Illusions of B. C.), 1849.

CENCI (Beatrice, *Roman lady, d.* 1599).
— Jameson (*Mrs.* A.) Lives, *etc.* 3255.25
See also Guerrazzi's novel 'Beatrice Cenci' [Transl.: 211.67; orig. Ital. 7318.26]; and Shelley's trag., 'The Cenci' [1684.17; 19].

CENTLIVRE (Susanna, *Irish actress and dramatist, b.* 1667, *d.* 1723).
— Dunham (S. A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3211.16

CERVANTES Saavedra (Miguel de, *Spanish novelist and poet, b.* 1547, *d.* 1616).
— Bruce (J.) Classic portraits, v. 2. . . . . 3213.15
— Giles (H.) Illus. of genius. 1854. . . . . 2526.03
— Langford (J. A.) Prison books and their authors. . 3263.32
— Prescott (W. H.) Miscellanies, 1858. . . . . 2538.16
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3211.28
West. rev., v. 89, 1868 (Don Quixote); Winslow's Journal v. 12, 1859 (A psychological study).

CHADWICK (Edwin, *Engl. sanitarian, b.* 1801).
— Smiles (S.) Brief biographies. 1861. . . . . 3263.16
See also North Brit. rev., May, 1850.

CHALMERS (Thomas, *Scottish divine and philanthropist, b.* 1780, d. 1847.)
— Dodds (J.) Thomas Chalmers: biogr. study. 3033.25
— Hanna (W.) Memoirs of. 4 v. 1853. . . 3034.07
— Wayland (F.) Memoir of Christian labors of. 3034.11
— Bayne (P.) Sketch of. [*In his* Christian life] . . . 3515.05
— Brown (J.) Spare hours, v. 1. . . . . 2514.13
— Edgar (J. G.) Boyhood of great men. 3263.22
— Gilfillan (G.) Third gallery of portraits, p. 85-116, 1855. 2526.13
— Gleig (G. R.) Essays, v. 1, p. 1-126. 1858. . . . 2528.15
See also Blackwood, v. 72, 1852; Fraser's mag., v. 46, 1852; National rev., v. 15, 1862; Harper's mag., v. 1, 2 and 6; N. A. rev., v. 75, 1852; North Brit. rev., v. 17, 1852, *or* Eclectic mag., v. 26, 1852; North Brit. rev., v. 26, 1856-7.
See also numerous references in Poole's Index.

CHAMBERS (Robert, *Scottish author and publisher, b.* 1802, *d.* 1870).
— Chambers (W.) Memoir of. N. Y., 1872. 8°. 3033.29

CHAMBERS (Wm., *Scottish writer and publisher, b.* 1800).
— Autobiographic reminiscences. [*With his* Memoir of R. Chambers.] 3033.29

CHAMFORT (S. R. N., *French author, b.* 1741, *d.* 1794).
— Houssaye (A.) Philosophers and actresses, v. 2. . . 3266.04
Fraser's mag., v. 46, 1852; Eclectic mag., v. 27, 1852.

CHANNING (Wm. Ellery, *unitarian divine and philanthropist, b.* 1780, *d.* 1842).
— Memoir and correspondence. 3 v. Ed. by W. H. Channing. Boston, 1854. 12°. 3034.12
— Rémusat (C. de). Channing, sa vie et ses œuvres. 2e éd. 1861. . . . . 3533.14
— Alger (W. R.) Solitudes, *etc.* 1867. . . . . 2512.07
— Bancroft (G.) Miscellanies, *etc.*, 1855. . . . . 2517.04
— Renan (E.) Studies of religious histo. y, p. 298-330. 1864. 3412.10
— Russell (W.) Extraordinary men. 3263.20
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Characteristics of lit., v. 1, 1849. 2544.10
— *and* AIKIN (Lucy). Correspondence, 1826-1842. Ed. by A. L. Le Breton. Boston, 1874. 12°. 3034.16
See also numerous references in Poole's Index.

CHANTAL (*St.* Jane Frances de, *founder of the order of the Visitation, b.* 1572, *d.* 1641).
— Coombes (W. H.) History of. 2 v. 1890. 3418.16

CHANTREY (*Sir* Francis, *Engl. sculptor, b.* 1782, *d.* 1841).
— Edgar (J. G.) Footprints of famous men. 3263.18
— Jones (G.) Sir F. C.: his life, *etc.* 1849. . 3033.27
— Winged words on Chantrey's woodcocks. Ed. by J. P. Muirhead. 1857. . . . . 3033.28
See also Thomson (*Mrs.* K. B.) Lit. characters, v. 2. 3253.31

CHAPMAN (William, *civil engineer, b.* 1749, *d.* 1832).
— Life of. [Weale's quar. papers, pt. 1.] 3918.11

CHAPONE (*Mrs.* Hester, *Engl. writer, b.* 1727, *d.* 1801).
— Life and corresp. [Works, v. 1.] 5024.01

CHARLEMAGNE. *See* CHARLES I., *the Great.*

CHARLES I. (*the Great,* 'Charlemagne,' *king of the Franks, emperor of the Romans, b.* 742, *d.* 814).
— James (G. P. R.) History of. . . . 3034.15
— Bruce (J.) Classic portraits, v. 2. . . . . 3212.16
— Creasy (*Sir* E. S.) *in* Eclectic mag., 28, 1853 (2 art.)
— De Quincey (T.) Theol. essays, v. 2. . . . . 3543.21
— Hewlett (H. G.) Heroes of Europe. 3263.25
See also Ed. rev., v. 127, 1868 (C. and his successors); Nat. quar. rev., v. 6, 1863 (C. and his times); N.A. rev., v. 81, 1855 (Household of Charlemagne). *See* for legendary history, Turpin's History [1682.32]; Bulfinch's Legends of Charlemagne [143.30]; Earl Stanhope's article on the Legends, in Fraser, v. 74, 1866. *Also* Lucien Bonaparte's epic poem, 'Charlemagne' [1615.17].

CHARLES I. (*king of England, b.* 1600, *d.* 1649).
— Letters of Charles I. to queen Henrietta Maria; ed. by J. Bruce. London, *Camden soc.* 1856. 4°. 5113.17
— Private correspondence with Sir E. Nicholas. [*In* Evelyn's diary, v. 4.] 3055.12
— Abbott (J.) History of Charles I. 1870. . 3034.21
— Borough (*Sir* J.) Notes of the treaty at Ripon between Charles I. and the covenanters, 1640; ed. by J. Bruce. *Camd. soc.* 1869. . . . 5114.04
— D'Ewes (*Sir* S.) Autobiography and correspondence during the reign of. [1602-36.] 2 v. 1845. 3052.01
— Disraeli (I.) Commentaries of life and reign of. 2 v. 1851. . . . . 3034.17
— Eikon Basiliké: the portraiture of his sacred magestie. [*anon.*] London, 1824. 8°. . . . 3034.20
Note.—The authorship of this work is claimed for John Gauden, D.D.
— Fairfax correspondence, memoirs, *etc.* Ed. by G. W. Johnson. 2 v. 1848. . . . . 3055.13
— — Same. Memorials of the civil war. Ed. by R. Bell. 2 v. 1849. . . . . 3055.15
— Forster (J.) Debates on the Grand remonstrance. 476.19
Reviewed in Fraser, v. 70, 1864, *or* Littell, 1864, v. 3; Quar. rev., v. 108, 1860.
— Francisco de Jesus. Narrative of the Spanish marriage treaty; ed. by S. R. Gardiner. [Camden soc.] 5114.05
— Gardiner (S. R.) Prince Charles and the Spanish marriage; 1617-23. 2 v. 1869. . . 475.24
Reviewed in Fraser's mag., n. s. v. 1, 1870.
— Guizot (F. P. G.) Un projet de mariage royal [du prince de Galles, Charles, fils de Jacques I., roi d'Angleterre, avec la fille du roi d'Espagne]. 1863. . . . . 3035.18
— Lilly (W.) Several observations on the life and death of C. [Masares (F.) Select tracts, v. 1.] . 476.17
— Milton (J.) Eikonoklastes, in answer to a book entitled Eikon Basilike. 1697. . . . . 3038.01
— — Same. [Prose works, v. 1.] 5054.01
— Trials of Charles the first and of some of the regicides. [*anon.*] London, 1832. 16°. . . 3034.22
— Williams (F.) The court and times of. [*anon.*] 2 v. 1848. . . . . 3035.16
— Bayne (Peter). Charles I. and his father. [Contem. rev., 1874.]
— Cust (E.) Lives of the warriors, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 221-270. 3222.07
— Doran (J.) Princes of Wales. 3253.21
— Macaulay (T. B.) Biographical sketches. 2536.25
— Mackintosh (*Sir* J.) Refutation of [C.s] title to authorship of Icon Basiliké. [*In* M.'s Miscel. works.] 2536.27
See lives of HENRIETTA Maria; of CROMWELL; and references in Poole's Index.
Also (*in* Countries) England: (*Revolution of* 1640).

CHARLES II. (*king of England, b.* 1630, *d.* 1685).
— Five letters. London, *Camden miscel.* v. 5. 1864. 4°. 5113.41
— Abbott (J.) History of Charles II. 1849. 3034.24
— Amos (A.) The English constitution in the reign of. 1857. . . . . 5717.08
— Boscobel tracts relating to [his] escape after the battle of Worcester and his subsequent adventures. Ed. by J. Hughes. 2d ed. 1857. . . . 3034.26
Reviewed in Blackwood, v. 82, 1857; Westm. rev., v. 69, 1858, *or* Littell, 1858, v. 2.
— Carrel (A.) History of the counter-revolution under Charles II. 473.19
— Doran (J.) Princes of Wales. 3253.21
— Eglesfield (F.) Monarchy revived; personal hist. to his restoration. 1822. . . . . 3034.25
— Guizot (F. P. G.) History of Richard Cromwell and the restoration. 2 v. 1856. . . . . 3045.20
— Hamilton (A.) Count Grammont's Memoirs of the court of Charles II. 1846. . . . . 3067.10
— Harris (W.) Life of. 2 v. 1766. . . . 3034.27
— Hoskins (S. E.) Charles II. in the Channel islands. 2 v. 1854. . . . . 3034.29
— Jameson (*Mrs.* A.) *Memoirs of the beauties of the court of Charles, with portraits. 1861. . 3268.02
— Macaulay (T. B.) Biographical sketches.
— Moneys received and paid for secret services of, March 30, 1679—Dec. 25, 1688; ed. by J. G. Akerman. London, *Camden soc.* 1861. 4°. 5113.06
See also Blackwood, v. 82, 1857; references in Poole's In-

dex; Winslow's Medical critic, v. 2, 1862 (On the death of C.) *Also*, in this class, Monk (George);—Stuarts; and in the general alphabet, Countries. (*England.*)

CHARLES I. (*king of Spain.*) *See* CHARLES V. (*emperor of Germany*).

CHARLES II. (*king of Spain, b.* 1665, *d.* 1700).
— Dunlop (J.) Memoirs of, *etc.* 2 v. 1834. . 553.12
— Stanhope (A.) Spain under, 1690-99.

CHARLES V. (*the Wise, king of France, b.* 1337, *d.* 1380).
— Boucicaut (J. Le M. de, *maréchal de France*). Livre des faicts, 1306-1408. [**Petitot**, 1 sér., v. 6-7.] 501.06
— Christine *or* Christienne *de Pisan.* Livre du sage roy, Charles V. 1364-80. [**Petit.**, 1 sér., v. 5-6.] 501.05

CHARLES V. (*emperor of Germany, I. king of Spain, b.* 1500, *d.* 1558).
— Correspondence of the emperor and his ambassadors at the courts of England and France; with biographical notices. With his itinerary, 1519-51. Ed. by W. Bradford. London, 1850. 8°. 3035.08
— Mignet (F. A. A.) Charles-Quint: son abdication, son séjour et sa mort au monastère de Yuste. 7e éd. 1868. . . . . 3035.11
Note.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 74, 1866.
— Rabutin (F.) Commentaires, *etc.* 1551-58. [**Petitot.** Col. des mém. 1 ser., v. 31-32.] . . . 501.31
— Prescott (W. H.) Account of the emperor's life after his abdication. [With ROBERTSON (W.) Hist. v. 3.] 3035.03
— Robertson (W.) Hist. of the reign of Charles V. 4 v. 1787. . . . . 3035.04
— — Same. With an account of the emperor's life after his abdication, by W. H. Prescott. 3 v. 1856. 3035.01
— — Same. Abridged ed. 1852. . . . . 3035.10
— Salignac (B. de). Le siége de Metz. 1552. [**Petitot.** Mem. 1 sér., v. 32.] 501.32
— Sterling (W.) Cloister life of Charles V. [1555-58.] 1853. . . . . 3035.09
Note.—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 76, 1853; Quar. rev., v. 92, 1853.
— Delepierre (O.) Historical difficulties, p. 128-39. 1868. 2521.27
— Pract (J. van). Essays on the pol. hist. of the 15th-18th cent., p. 97-200. . . . . 446.14
See also Blackwood, v. 82, 1857; Ed. rev., v. 101, *or* Littell, v. 8, 1855; Ed. rev., v. 132, 1870 (Chief victories).

CHARLES VI. (*the well-beloved, of France, b.* 1368, *d.* 1422).
— Boucicaut (J. le M. de, *maréchal de France*). Livres des faicts, 1306-1408. [**Petitot.** 1 sér., v. 6, 7.] 501.06
— Fenin (P. de). Histoire, *etc.*, 1407-1422. [**Petitot.** 1 sér., v. 7.] 501.07
— Richemont (*Comte* de). Histoire, 1413-1457. [**Petitot.** 1 sér., v. 8.] 501.08

CHARLES VII. (*the victorious, of France, b.* 1403, *d.* 1461).
— Du Clercq (J.) Mémoires, 1448-67. [**Petitot.** 1 sér. v. 11.] 501.11
— — Same. [Buchon Col. des chron., v. 37-40.] 506.07
— Joan of Arc *or* Jeanne Darc, Mém. concernant la pucelle d'Orléans, 1422-29. [**Petitot.** 1 sér., v. 8.] 501.08
— La Marche (Oliver de). Mémoires, 1435-99. Augmentés d'un estat de la maison du duc Charles Le Hardy. [**Petitot.** 1 sér., v. 7-10.] . . 501.09
— Richemont (*Comte* de). Histoire, 1413-1457. [**Petitot.** 1 sér., v. 8.] 501.08

CHARLES VIII. (*of France, b.* 1470, *d.* 1498).
— Comines (P. de). Mémoires, 1464-98. 3 v. [**Petitot.** v. 11-13.] 501.11
— — Historical memoirs. 1817. . . . . 3043.13
— Villeneuve (G. de). Mémoires; conquête de Naples par Charles VIII., 1494-97. [**Petitot.** 1 sér., v. 14.] 501.14

CHARLES IX. (*of France, b.* 1550, *d.* 1574).
— Bouillon (H.) Mémoires. 1555-86. [**Petitot.** 1 sér., v. 35, 1823.] 501.35
— Castelnau (M.) Mémoires. [1559-69]. **Petitot.** 1 sér., v. 33.] 501.33
— Choisnin (J.) Mémoires, 1571-73. [**Petitot.** 1 sér., v. 38.] 502.01
— Gamon (A.) Mémoires, 1560-86. **Petitot.** 1 ser., v. 34.] 501.34
— Hurault (P., *Comte de Cheverny*). Mémoires, 1562-1599. [**Petitot.** 1 sér., v. 36.] . . . 501.36
— La Noue (F. de). Mémoires, 1562-70. [**Petitot.** 1 sér., v. 34.] 501.34
— Margaret de Valois. Mémoires, 1564-82. **Petitot.** 1 sér., v. 37.] 501.37
— Mergey (J. de). Mémoires, 1554-89. [**Petitot.** 1 sér., v. 34.] 501.34
— Mérimée (P.) Chronique du regne de Charles IX. 1858. . . . . 7025.12
— Montluc (B.) Commentaires, 1521-75. [**Petitot.** 1 sér., v. 20-22.] 501.20
— Philippi (J.) Mémoires, 1560-90. [**Petitot.** 1 sér., v. 34.] 501.34
— Saulx de Tavannes (Gaspard). Mémoires, 1515-73. [**Petitot.** 1 sér., v. 23-25.] 501.23
— Saulx de Tavannes (Guillaume de). Mémoires, 1560-95. [**Petitot.** 1 sér., v. 35.] . . 501.35
— Thou (J. A. de). Mémoires, 1543-1601. [**Petitot.** 1 sér., v. 37.] 501.37
— Vielleville (F. de S., *sire* de). Mémoires, 1528-71. [**Petitot.** 1 sér., v. 26-28.] 501.26

CHARLES X. (*of France, b.* 1757, *d.* 1836).
— Crowe (E. E.) History of the reign of. 1851. 3114.16

CHARLES XII. (*king of Sweden, b.* 1682, *d.* 1718).
— Frederick II., *king of Prussia.* Character and military talents of Charles. [Works, v. 5.] . 5041.07
— Voltaire (F. M. A. de). Histoire de. 1845. 3036.04
— — Same. Revue par G. Surenne. 1852. . 3036.06
— — Same. [Œuvres, v. 24.] 5083.24
— — Same. History of Charles XII. 1873. . 3036.00
— — Same. [Works, v. 10-11.] 5081.10
— — Same. History of. 1859. . . . . 3036.05
— Wilson (J. G.) Sketches, *etc.* 1874. . . . . 3222.16

CHARLES XIV. (*of Sweden;* John Bernadotte, *b.* 1764, *d.* 1844).
— Gibbon (F.) Public characters, v. 1, p. 441-584. . . . 3216.17
— Meredith (W. G.) Memorials of. [1808-1825.] 3017.09

CHARLES (*the bold, duke of Burgundy, b.* 1433, *d.* 1477).
— Dumas (A.) Charles le Téméraire. 2 v. 1860. 7006.07
— Comines (P. de) Historical memoirs. 1817. 3043.13
— Kirk (J. F.) History of. 3 v. 1866. . . 3036.01
Note.—Reviewed in Blackwood, v. 95, 1864; Contem. rev., v. 9, 1868 (by W. Stigand); Ed. rev., v. 119, 1864; Fortnightly rev., v 10, 1868 (by E. A. Freeman); Freeman's Hist. essays, v. 1; National rev., v. 18, 1864, *or* Littell, v. 2, 1864. *See also* Scott's 'Quentin Durward,' and 'Anne of Geierstein.'

CHARLES Edward Stuart (*the young pretender, b.* 1720, *d.* 1788).
— Greene (G. W.) Historical studies, p. 353-436. . . . 2526.06
— Jesse (J. H.) Memoirs of the pretenders. 2 v. 1845. 3166.05
— Klose (C. L.) Memoirs of. 1845. . . . . 3166.08
— Oliphant (M. O. W.) Historical sketches. 3064.18
Note.—In fiction, *see* 'Waverley' and 'Redgauntlet,' by Scott, and 'Prince Charles,' by J. F. Smith [251.98].

CHARLOTTE (*princess of Wales, b.* 1796, *d.* 1817).
— Hall (*Rev.* R.) Sermon on the death of. [Miscel. works.] 5042.01
— Huish (R.) Memoirs of. 1818. . . . . 3036.07
— Weigall (R.) Brief memoir of. 1874. . . 3035.21
See also Miss Cornelia Knight's autobiography, and Lon. quar. rev., 1862.

CHARLOTTE Sophia (*wife of George III., b.* 1714, *d.* 1818).
— Doran (J.) Queens of England, v. 2, p. 3-198. 1855. . 3253.05
— Thoms (W. J.) Hannah Lightfoot, *etc.* 1867. 3112.20

CHARRIÈRE (St. Hyacinthe de), *b. about* 1740, *d.* 1805).
— Kavanagh (J.) French women of letters, v. 2. . . 3262.14

CHARTRES (Ev. de). *See* HURAULT (Philippe).

CHASE (Philander, *Prot. epis. bp. of Ills., b.* 1775, *d.* 1852).
— Reminiscences. [1775-1846. 2d ed. 2 v. Boston, 1848. 8°. 3035.27

CHASE (Salmon P., *Amer. statesman, b.* 1808, *d.* 1873).
— Schuckers (J. W.) Life and public services of. With eulogy by W. M. Evarts. 1874. . . . 3035.20
— Trowbridge (J. T.) Ferry-boy and financier. [*anon.*] 1864. . . . . 3036.21
— Warden (R. B.) Private life and public services of. 1874. . . . . 3035.26
See also Atlantic, v. 32, 1873 (Home life of C., by E. Loyd): Bartlett (D. W.) Presidential candidates, 1859, p. 95-117 [3242.03]; Stowe (H. E. B.) Men of our times. [3265.02.]

CHASTELARD (Pierre de Boscosel, *Fr. poet, b.* 1540, *d.* 1563).
— Menzies (S.) Royal favorites, v. 1, p. 293-309. 1865. 3257.10
See Swinburne's Chastelar, a tragedy. [1744.05.]

CHATEAUBRIAND (François René, *vicomte* de, *French imaginative and political writer, b.* 1768, *d.* 1848).

CHATEAUBRIAND, *continued.*
— Alison (A.) Essays. 2517.02
— Broglie (A. *prince* de). Etude morale et pol. [Rev. des deux mondes, juillet, 1850.]
— Greg (W. R.) Literary judgments, p. 221-295. . . . 2526.20
— Reeve (H.) Royal and repub. France, v. 2. . . . 517.21
— Robertson (J. B.) Life, writings, and times of [*In his* Lectures, *etc.* 1864. . . . . 2541.29
— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) C et son groupe littéraire. . . 3035.22
— — Same. [*In his* Portraits contemporains, v. 1.] . . 7033.33
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Essays, biographical, *etc.* . . . 2544.15
See also Nat. rev., v. 12, 1861, *or* Littell, 1861, v. 1; Littell, 1861, v. 1, p. 707; Littell, 1861, v. 1; Littell, (from Temple Bar,) Feb. 1874; North Brit. rev., v. 29, 1858, *or* Littell, 1858, v. 4.

CHATHAM (*Earl of*). *See* PITT (William, *the elder*).

CHATTERTON (Thomas, *Engl. poet, b.* 1752, *d.* 1770).
— Croft (H.) Love and madness, a story too true. [*anon.*] 1809. . . . . 3036.22
— Davis (J.) Life of. 3036.08
— Dix (J.) Life of. 1837. . . . . 3036.09
— Mason (D.) Chatterton: a story of the year 1770. 1874. . . . . 3034.31
— Wilson (D.) Chatterton: biogr. 1869. . 3036.23
— Buckley (T. A.) Dawnings of genius. 1857. . . . . 3263.24
— Cary (H. F.) English poets, p. 388-412. 1846. . . . 3263.05
— Forster (J.) Critical essays, v. 2, p. 507-26. 1856. . . 2525.04
— Giles (H.) Lectures and essays, v. 2. 1851. . . . . 2526.05
See also Blackwood, v. 107, 1870, *or* Littell, 1870, v. 2; Littell, (from Gentleman's mag.) v. 15, 1856; Nat. quar. rev., v. 14, 1867.

CHAUCER (Geoffrey, *Engl. poet, b.* 1328, *d.* 1400).
— Dunham (S. A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3211.14
— Godwin (W.) Life of. 2d ed. 4 v. 1804. 3031.01
— Lowell (J. R.) Conversations, *etc.*, p. 1-120. 1845. . 2534.13
— — My study windows, p. 227-90. 1871. . . . . 2534.18
From N. A. rev., v. 111, 1870.
— O'Hagan (J.) [Afternoon lectures, v. 2, p. 245-77. 1864.] 2512.21
— Rands (W. B.) Chaucer's England. 2 v. 1869. 2512.21
— Smith (A.) Dreamthorp, p. 214-249. 1869. . . . . 2543.11
— Todd (H. J.) Illustrations of the lives and works of Gower and C. 1810. . . . . 1631.22
See also Fortnightly rev., v. 6, 1866 (New facts, *etc.*, by E. A. Bond); Littell, 1871, v. 3 (from Macmillan); West. rev., v. 86, 1866, *and* Littell, 1871, v. 4.
See also Chaucer, in general alphabet.

CHAUMETTE (Pierre Gaspard, *Fr. jacobin and atheist, b.* 1763, *ex.* 1794).
See Fortnightly rev., v. 17, 1872 (by A. Regnard).

CHEEK (Arthur M. H., *Engl. soldier in Bengal, b.* 1840, *d.* 1857).
— Steel (R.) Lives made sublime. 3263.30

CHEEVER (Nathaniel, *religious youth, b.* 1816, *d.* 1844).
— Cheever (H. T.) Memorials of. 1851. . . 3036.24

CHÉNIER (André, *French poet, b.* 1762, *d.* 1794).
See Doran (J.) New pictures, *etc.* 1859. [2523.18]; Harrison (J. A.) Group of poets. 1875 [2528.25.] West. rev., v. 98, 1872.

CHERUBINI (M. L. C. Z. S., *Ital. musical composer, b.* 1760, *d.* 1842).
— Bellasis (E.) Cherubini: memorials. 1874. 3035.19

CHESTERFIELD (Philip Dormer Stanhope, *lord, Engl. statesman, courtier, and wit, b.* 1694, *d.* 1773).
— Letters and life. New York, 1853. . . . 5025.03
— — Same. 4 v. London, 1800. . . . . 5025.11
— Cramp (W.) Author of Junius discovered. 3088.27
— Adams (W. D.) Famous books. 1875. . . . . 2513.11
— Hayward (A.) Chesterfield: his life, *etc.* [T. L., v. 17.] 5075.22
— Maceuen (M.) Celebrities, *etc.* 1874. . . . . 3212.11
— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Critical essay. [*In C.'s* Letters, *etc.* 1870.] 5025.17
See also Fraser's mag., v. 50, 1854; Littell, 1871, v. 3 (from Cornhill).

CHEVERNY (P. Hurault, *comte* de.) *See* HURAULT (P.) *comte de Cheverny*).

CHEVREUSE (Marie de Rohan-Montbazon, *duchess* de, *b.* 1600, *d.* 1679).
— Cousin (V.) Etudes, *etc.* 4 éd. 1869. . 7042.26
— — Same. Life and times of. 1859. . . . 513.01
— Menzies (P.) Political women, v. 1, 1873 [3266.07]; and Dublin univ. mag., July, 1874.

CHIABRERA (Gabriello, *Ital. poet, b.* 1552, *d.* 1637).
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3211.26

CHICKERING (Jonas, *piano-forte maker, b.* 1798, *d.* 1853).
— Hunt (F.) American merchants, v. 1, p. 493-537. . . 3244.10
— McCabe (J. D., *jr.*) Great fortunes, *etc.* 3265.14

CHITTENDEN (Simeon B., *merchant, of Brooklyn, N. Y., b.* 1814).
— Proceedings at the complimentary dinner given by his friends on his retirement from business, March 9, 1875. New York, 1875. 12°. . . . 3033.30

CHOATE (Rufus, *eloquent advocate and public man, Boston, Mass., b.* 1799, *d.* 1859).
— Brown (S. G.) Memoir of. [*In* C.'s Writings, v. 1.] 5025.15
— Parker (E. G.) Reminiscences of. 1860. . 3036.10
— Whipple (E. P.) Essays, v. 2, 1851. . . . . 2545.07
See also Atlantic, v. 6, 1860; Hours at home, Nov., 1866; Nat. quar. rev., v. 26, 1873; N. A. rev., v. 96, 1863.

CHOISEUL (Etienne François, *duc* de, *Fr. statesman, b.* 1719, *d.* 1785).
— James (G. P. R.) Lives of foreign statesman, v. 5. . 3211.19
See also Eclectic mag., v. 25, 1852 (Kaunitz and Choiseul).

CHOISEUL-GOUFFIER (Marie Gabriel A. F., *comte* de, *French archæologist and diplomatist, b.* 1852, *d.* 1817).
— St. John (J. A.) Lives of cel. trav., v. 3. . . . . 3221.04

CHOISNIN (Jean, *sec'y of Henry II., of Poland*).
— Mémoires, 1571-73. [Petitot. 1 sér., v. 38.] 502.01

CHOISY (François Timoléon, *l'abbé* de, *b.* 1644, *d.* 1724).
— Mémoires. 1668-86. [Petitot. 2 sér., v. 63.] 504.04

CHOLMONDELEY family.
See Fraser's mag., v. 72, 1865 (Hist. of C. family, 1538-1665).

CHOPIN (Frédéric, *Polish pianist, b.* 1810, *d.* 1849).
— Liszt (F.) Life of. 1863. . . . . 3036.20
See also Atlantic, v. 31, 1873; Contem. rev., v. 2, 1866 (art. by E. H. Haweis).

CHORLEY (Henry F., *Engl. author and musical critic, b.* 1808, *d.* 1872).
— Autobiography, memoir, and letters. Compiled by H. G. Hewlett. 2 v. L., 1873. 12°. . . 3035.29
— — Same. [Abridged.] Personal reminiscences. Ed. by R. H. Stoddard. N. Y., 1874. 16°. . . 3251.14
— — Same. Recent art and society, compiled by C. H. Jones. N. Y., 1874. 12°. 3035.31

CHRISTINA Augusta, (*queen of Sweden, b.* 1626, *d.* 1689).
— Woodhead (H.) Memoirs of. 2 v. 1863. . 3035.24
— Collins (W.) A queen's revenge. [Miscel., v. 1, 1863.] 2518.16
— Hays (M.) Female biography, v. 3. . . . . 3212.03
— Jameson (*Mrs.* A.) Lives of female sovereigns. . . 3255.25
— Russell (W.) Eccentric personages. 3264.03
— — Extraordinary women. 3263.19
See also Littell, v. 6, 1854.

CHRYSOSTOM (Joannes, *St., b.* 347, *d.* 407).
— Johnson (E.) The mouth of gold. Dramatic sketches illus. the life and times of. 1873. . . . 1666.10
— Neander (A. J. W.) Life of. 1845. . . . 3418.04
— Newman (J. H.) Historical sketches, v. 3. . . . . 3581.00
— Thierry (A. S. D.) C. et l'impératrice Eudoxie. [*In* Rev. des d. mondes, juil., sept., 1867; mai, juin, 1869; jan., fév., 1870.
See New Englander, v. 21, 1862 (The early orators of the 4th century, by W. Smith); *also* article in M'Clintock and Strong.

CHURCHILL (Charles, *Engl. satiric poet, b.* 1731, *d.* 1764).
— Forster (J.) Daniel De Foe and C. Churchill. 5075.21
— — Same. [Hist. and biogr. essays, v. 2] 2525.02

CHURCHILL (John, 1*st duke of Marlborough, Brit. general and statesman, b.* 1650, *d.* 1722).
— Letters and dispatches. 1702-12. v. 1-3. London, 1845. 8°. 3037.01
— Select correspondence. [Ed. by Mrs. Thomson.] [*With* Churchill (S. J.) Private corresp. 3037.08
— Alison (A.) Life of. 1848. . . . . 3037.04
— Coxe (Wm.) Memoirs of. 3 v. 1847. . . 3037.05
— Edgar (J. G.) The boyhood of great men. 3263.23
— Gleig (G. R.) Lives of Brit. commanders, v. 1-2. . . 3221.01
— James (G. P. R.) Memoirs of great commanders . . 3263.26
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 7 . . . . . 3225.01
— Russell (W.) Extraordinary men. 3263.20
See also Lives of queen ANNE, and histories of England during her time.

CHURCHILL (Sarah Jennings, *duchess of Marlborough, b.* 1660, *d.* 1744).
— Opinions. [Ed. by Sir D. Dalrymple.] 1788. 3041.01
— Private correspondence. [Ed. by Mrs. Thompson.] 2 v. London, 1838. 8°. 3037.08
— Costello (L. S.) Eminent Englishwomen, v. 4, p. 1-230. 1844. 3256.17
— Thomson (K. B.) Queens of society, v. 1. . . . . 3262.16

CHURCHYARD (Thomas, *b. about* 1520, *d.* 1604).
— Bell (R.) Lives of English poets. v. 2. . . . . 3211.17

CIBBER (Colley, *dramatist, actor, and poet-laureate, b.* 1671, *d.* 1757).
— Apology for life. By himself. L., 1822. 8°. 3036.11
— Austin (W. S.) *and* Ralph (J.) Poets-laureate, p. 246-286. 1853. . . . . 3254.19
— Dunham (S. A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3211.14
— Galt (J.) Lives of the players, v. 1, p. 125-149. 1831. 3263.03

CICERO (Marcus Tullius, *Roman orator, statesman, and philosopher, b.* 106, *d.* 43 B.C.)
— Epistles to Atticus. With notes. Tr. by W. Guthrie. 3 v. London, 1806. 8°. 3036.28

— Letters to several of his friends. With remarks by W. Melmoth. 3 v. London, 1753. 8°. . 3036.18
— — Same. 8th ed. 3 v. London, 1814. 8°. 3036.25
— Forsyth (W.) Life of. 2 v. 1865. . . . 3036.12
— Lamartine (A. P. de). Cicéron. 1853. . . 3043.08
— — Same. English. [*In his* Cel. characters, v. 1.] . . 3264.18
— Middleton (C.) Life of. 3 v. 1810. . . 3036.15
— — Same. 1839. . . . . 3036.14
— Alger (W. R.) Solitudes, *etc.* p. 208-213. . . . . 2512.07
— Brougham (H., *lord*). Roman orators. [Contrib. *etc.*, v. 1, 1856.] 2517.06
— De Quincey (T.) Hist. essays, v. 2, p. 1-61. . . . . 2522.08
— Kelsall (C.) On the different opinions that have been formed of Cicero. [Class. journal. v. 22, p. 104.] 2742.22
— Malkin (B. H.) Classical disquisitions, *etc.* . 1825. . 2536.28
— Plutarch. Lives, v. 5 of 3146.17; v. 5 of 3145.22; v. 4 of 3145.08.
— and Demosthenes compared. Plutarch. Lives, v. 5 of 3146 17; v. 5 of 3145.22; v. 4 of 3145.08.
See also Blackwood, v. 95, 1864; Fortnightly rev., v. 5, 1866 (Cicero and Clodius, by Prof. Beesly); Qu. rev., 1865 (Negative character of); Quar. rev., v. 115, 1864; West. rev., v. 64, 1855. *Also* Ramsay's article in Smith's Dictionary, v. 1.

Cid Ruy Diaz (Rodriguez Diaz de Bivar, *Spanish warrior, b. about* 1026, *d.* 1099).
— Hewlett (H. G.) Heroes of Europe. 3263.25
— Quintana (M. J.) Lives of celebrated Spaniards, p. 3-39. 1833. . . . . 3212.14
See also histories of Spain, and of Spanish literature.

Cimabue (Giovanni, *Ital. painter, b.* 1240, *d. about* 1300).
— Jameson (*Mrs.* A.) Early Ital. painters. 1435.09
See Fine Arts. (*Italian painters.*)

Cimon (*Athenian general and statesman, d.* 449 B.C.)
— Plutarch. Lives, v. 3 of 3146.17; v. 3 of 3145.22; v. 2 of 3145.08.
— and Lucullus compared. Plutarch. Lives. v. 3. of 3146.17; v. 3 of 3145.22; v. 2 of 3145.08.
— Nepos (C.) Lives, *etc.* 423.06

Clairon (*Mlle.* Claire H. Leyris de la Tude, *Fr. actress, b.* 1723, *d.* 1803).
— Houssaye (A.) Men and women of France, *etc.* p. 255-294. Lond. 1852. . . . . v. 3 of 3262.18
— — Same. N. Y., 1857. . . . . v. 2 of 3266.02
See also Fraser's mag., v. 48, 1853.

Clapp (*Rev.* Theodore, *Amer. unit. divine, b.* 1792, *d.* 1866).
— Autobiographical sketches, during a thirty-five years' residence in New Orleans. [1810-45.] Boston, 1857. 12°. 3037.10

Clare (*Earl of*). *See* Fitz Gibbon (J.)

Clare (John, *English poet, b.* 1793, *d.* 1864).
— Martin (F.) Life of. 1865. . . . . 3037.25
— Hood (E. P.) Peerage of poverty. 3265.13
— Smiles (L.) Brief biographies. 1861. . . . . 3263.16

Clarendon (*Earl of*). *See* Hyde (Edward).

Clarendon (*Earl of*). *See* Villiers (G. W. F.)

Clark (John, *western pioneer preacher, b.* 1758, *d.* 1833).
— "Father Clark;" or, the pioneer preacher. N. Y., 1855. 16°. 3037.11

Clarke (Adam, *methodist scholar and theologian, b.* 1760, *d.* 1832).
— Infancy, religious and literary life. [*anon.*] 2 v. New York, 1853. 12°. 3037.12

Clarke (Edward D., *Engl. traveller, b.* 1769, *d.* 1822).
— St. John (J. A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3221.06

Clarkson (Thomas, *Engl. quaker and abolitionist, b.* 1760, *d.* 1846).
See Atlantic, v. 31, 1873 (T. C. and Nicholas of Russia, by B. D. Owen).

Claudius (Matthias, *Germ. humourous poet, b.* 1740, *d.* 1815).
— Stevenson (W.F.) Lives and deeds, *etc.* p. 208-246. 1868. 3261.05
See also Hedge's Prose writers of Germany.

Claverhouse (John Grahame, *of, b.* 1650 (?), *d.* 1689). *See* Grahame (John, *of Claverhouse*).

Claxton (Timothy, *Amer. inventor, b.* 1790).
— Memoir of a mechanic. By himself. Boston, 1839. 16°. 3037.14

Clay (Henry, *Amer. statesman, b.* 1777, *d.* 1852).
— Colton (C.) Life and times of. 2 v. 1846. 3037.15:27.
— Obituary addresses, delivered in Congress, June, 1852. Washington, 1852. 8°. 3037.17
— Prentice (G. D.) Biography of. 1831. . . 3037.29
— Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J.B.) *Nat. portr. gal., v. 1. 3247.08
— Maury (S. M.) Statesmen of Amer., 1847. . . . . 3243.06
— Parton (J.) Famous Americans, 1867. . . . . 3245.16
See also paper by H. Greeley in Homes of Amer. statesmen [3245.12]; Nat. quar. rev., v. 25, 1872; New Englander, v. 14, 1856 (Last seven years of his life); N. A. rev., v. 102, 1866.- *See also* references in Poole's Index.

Clayton (Charlotte, *viscountess Sundon, mistress of the robes to Caroline, q. of Geo. II., d.* 1742).
— Thomson (*Mrs.* K. B.) Memoir of. 2 v. 1847. 3167.06

Clegg (Samuel, *Engl. engineer, introducer of gas, and the atmospheric railway, b.* 1781, *d.* — —).
— Memoir of. [Weale's Quar. papers, v. 2.] 3918.12

Clement XIV. (*pope:* J. V. A. Ganganelli, *b.* 1705, *d.* 1774).
— Letters. Prefixed anecdotes of his life. 2 v. in 1. [Publ. by L. A. de Caraccioli.] London, 1804. 16°. 3037.18
Note.—Apocryphes en grande partie.—*Quérard.*
— Caraccioli (L. A.) Life of. 1776. . . . . 3037.18

Clementina of Poland, *wife of 'the old pretender,' son of James II., b.* 1702, *d.* 1735).
— Holt (E. S.) Royal ladies, v. 2, p. 220-290. 1861. . . 3253.26

Cleomenes III. (*king of Sparta, d.* 220 B.C.)
— Plutarch. Lives. v. 4 of 3146.17; v. 5 of 3145.22; v. 4 of 3145.08
— and Agis, and the Gracchi compared. Plutarch. Lives. v. 4 of 3146.17; v. 5 of 3145.22; v. 4 of 3145.08.

Cleopatra (*queen of Egypt, b.* 69, *d.* 30 B.C.)
— Abbott (J.) History of. 1852. . . . . 3037.19
— Bruce (J.) Classic portraits, v. 1, p. 131-152. 1853. . 3212.15
— Hays (M.) Female biography, v. 3. . . . . 3212.03
— Jameson (*Mrs.* A.) Lives of female sovereigns. . . 3255.25
— Jenkins (J. S.) Heroines of history, p. 11-49. 1852. . 3262.15
— Owen (*Mrs.* O. F.) Heroines of history. 3261.21
See life of Antony, in Plutarch's Lives; Shakspere's play; and Rev. des deux mondes, 15 juin, 1872 (par H. Blaze de Bury).

Cleaveland *or* Clieveland (John, *b.* 1613, *d.* 1658).
— Bell (R.) Lives of English poets, v. 2. . . . . 3211.17
— Retrospective rev., v. 12, 1825.

Clifford (Anne, *countess of Dorset, Pembroke and Montgomery, b.* 1589, *d.* 1675).
— Costello (L.S.) Eminent Englishwomen, v.2, p.228-314. 3256.14

Clifford (George, *3d earl of Cumberland, b.* 1558, *d.* 1605).
— Edgar (J. G.) Sea-kings and naval heroes. 3263.17
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3225.03
— Southey (R.) Lives of the British admirals, v. 3. . . 3211.03

Clinton (De Witt, *governor of state of New York, b.* 1769, *d.* 1828).
— Campbell (W. W.) Life and writings of. 1849. 3037 20
— Renwick (J.) Life of. 1840. . . . . 3037.21
— Beck (T. R.) *in* Homes of Amer. statesmen 3245.12
— Jenkins (J. S.) Governors of New York, p. 208-318. . 3247.03
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Essays, biographical, *etc.* . . . 2544.15
See also N. A. rev., v. 79, 1854.

Clinton (George, *Amer. statesman, b.* 1739, *d.* 1812).
— Jenkins (J.S.) Governors of N. Y., p. 25-73. 1851. . . 3247.03

Clinton (Henry Pelham, *duke of Newcastle, b.* 1811, *d.* 1864).
— British statesmen. 1854. . . . . 3252.07

Clive (Catherine, *Engl. actress, b.* 1711, *d.* 1785).
— Thomson (K. B.) Garrick and Mrs. Clive. [*In her* Celebrated friendships. v. 2, p, 219-279.] 3253.24

Clive (Robert, 1st *lord; Engl. gen. in India, b.* 1725, *d.* 1774).
— Malcolm (*Sir* J.) Life of. 3 v. 1836. . 3042.01
— Gleig (G. R.) Lives, *etc.* v. 3. . . . . 3221.01
— Macaulay (T. B.) Essays, v. 4, 1859, p. 194-299. . . . 2536.19
From Ed. rev., Jan., 1840.

Cloots (Anacharsis, *Prussian, 'orator of the human race,' in French rev., b.* 1755, *d.* 1794).
— Wraxall (L.) Remarkable adventurers, v. 1. 1863. . 3264.23

Clough (Arthur H., *Engl. poet, b.* 1819, *d.* 1861).
— Letters and memoir. [*In his* Remains, v. 1.] 1633.21
See also Atlantic, v. 9, 1862; Blackwood, Nov., 1862; Contem. rev., v. 12, 1869 (by John Dowden), *or* Littell, 1870, v. 2; Cornhill, 1866; Fortnightly rev., v. 10, 1868 (by J. A. Symonds); Fraser's mag., v. 65, 1862, v. 74, 1866; Littell, 1863, v. 1; N. A. rev., July, 1866 (by E. C. Stedman); Oct., 1867 (by E. Norton); Putnam's, Jan., 1868 (by G. W. Curtis).
See also his name in general alphabet.

Clyde (Colin Campbell, *lord; English gen., b.* 1792, *d.* 1863).
— Wilson (J. G.) Sketches, *etc.* 1874. . . . . 3222.16

Cobbett (William, *Engl. versatile political writer and economist, b.* 1762, *d.* 1835).
— Life. [*anon.*] 2d ed. London, 1835. 16°. 3042.04
— Bulwer (*Sir* H. L. E.) The contentious man. [*In his* Historical characters, v. 2.] 3257.09
— Gilfillan (G.) Modern literature. 2526.12
— Hazlitt (W.) Spirit of the age. 2531.07
— Mitford (*Miss*) in Harper's mag., v. 4, p. 507.
— Rogers (J. E. T.) Historical gleanings, v. 2, p. 141-185. 3252.21
— Russell (W.) Extraordinary men. 3263.20
— Timbs (J.) Lives of the later wits, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . 3251.08
— Watson (J. S.) Biographies, *etc.* 1870. . . 3042.20
See also Fraser's mag., v. 76, 1867.

Cobden (Richard, *Engl. statesman and free-trader, b.* 1804, *d.* 1865).

COBDEN (Richard), *continued.*
— McGilchrist (J.) Richard Cobden. A biography. 1865. . . . . 3042.05
— Smiles (S.) Brief biographies. 1861. . . . . 3263.16
See also Atlantic, v. 15, 1865 (by M. D. Conway); Brit. quar. rev., Jan., 1866; N. Brit. rev., March, 1867; Harper's monthly, (Easy chair,) v. 20, 28; Macmillan's mag., May, 1865 (art. by Goldwin Smith).

COBHAM (*Sir* John Oldcastle, *lord, early English reformer, b.* 1360? *d.* 1417).
— Gaspey (T.) Life and times. 2 v. 1843. . 3042.06

COCHRANE (*Sir* Thomas, *earl Dundonald, Engl. naval officer, b.* 1775, *d.* 1860).
— Autobiography of a seaman. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1860. 8°. 3053.19
— Cochrane (T. B.) *and* Bourne (H. R. F.) Life of, compl. the autobiography. 2 v. 1869. . 3053.21
— Narrative of services in the liberation of Chili, Peru, and Brazil. 2 v. 1859. . . . . 1164.07
— Redding (C.) Personal reminiscences, v. 2, p. 230-270. 3222.02
— Trial of Sir Thomas Cochrane, and others, for a conspiracy, in the Court of King's Bench, Guildhall, 8th and 9th June, 1814. Lond., [*n. d.*] 8°. 3041.04
See also Blackwood, v. 87, 1860; North Br. rev., v. 34, 1861; Quar. rev., v. 109, 1861.

COCKBURN (*Mrs.* Alison R., *b.* 1712, *d.* 1794).
— Tytler (S.) *and* Watson (J. L.) Songstresses of Scotland, v. 1, p. 52-195. . . . . 3251.06

COCKBURN (Henry Thomas, *Scotch judge, b.* 1779, *d.* 1854).
— Memorials of his time. N. Y., 1856. 12°. 3042.08
Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 105, 1857; Fraser's, v. 54, 1856; North Br. rev., v. 26, 1856-7.
— Journal: cont'n of 'Memorials.' 2 v. 1874. 3042.24
Reviewed in Ed. rev., July, 1874.

CŒUR (Jacques, *French merchant, b.* 1400, *d.* 1456).
— Costello (L. S.) Jacques Cœur, the French argonaut. 3042.09

COKE (*Sir* Edward, *Engl. lawyer, b.* 1549, *d.* 1634).
— Campbell (J., *lord*), Chief justices of England. v. 1. 3254.01
— Johnson (C. W.) Life of. 2 v. 1837. . . 3042.10
— Lives of eminent persons. 3265.17
— Roscoe (H.) Lives of eminent British lawyers. . . 3211.06

COLBERT (Jean Baptiste, *marq. de Seignelay, statesman and financier, b.* 1619, *d.* 1683).
— Bridges (J. H.) France under Richelieu and Colbert. 1866. . . . . 523.16
— James (G. P. R.) Lives of foreign statesmen, v. 3. . 3211.19

Colbert (Jean Baptist, *marq. de Torcy*). **Colbet** p. 275.

COLBURN (Zerah, *precocious mathem. genius, b.* 1804, *d.* 1840).
— Memoir: by himself. Springfield, 1833. 18°. 3042.12

COLCHESTER. *See* ABBOT (Charles, *lord* Colchester).

COLE (Thomas, *Amer. painter, b.* 1801, *d.* 1848).
— Bryant (W. C.) Orations. p. 1-42. 1873. . . . . 2517.28
— Greene (G. W.) Biogr. studies. 1860. . . . . 3072.08
— Noble (L. L.) Course of empire and other pictures. With letters, *etc.* 1853. . . . . 3042.14
— — Life and works of. 1856. . . . 3042.13
— Tuckerman (Henry T.) Book of the artists. 1867. . 1415 09
See N. A. rev., v. 77, 1853

COLEBROOKE (Henry T., *orientalist, b.* 1765, *d.* 1837).
See Ed. rev., v. 136, 1872.

COLERIDGE (Hartley, *Engl. poet and essayist, b.* 1796, *d.* 1849).
— Bagehot (W.) Estimates, *etc.*, p. 330-67. . . . . 2517.24
— Coleridge (Derwent). Memoir of H. C. [Poems, v. 1.] 1633.11
— Horne (R. H.) New spirit of the age. 1855. . . . . 2532.09
— Smiles (S.) Brief biographies. 1861. . . . . 3263.16
See also Macmillan, Nov., 1865, and references in Poole's Index.

COLERIDGE (Samuel Taylor, *Engl. poet, critic, and philosopher, b.* 1772, *d.* 1834).
— Allsop (T.) Letters, conversations, and recollections of. [*anon.*] 1836. . . . . 3042.17
— Brooke (S. A.) Theology in the English poets. 1875. 3523.16
— Coleridge (H. N.) Biographical supplement. [*In* S. T. C.'s Biographia literaria, v. 2, p. 691-792. 1872]. . . 2518.19
— — Same. *In* C.'s Works. v. 3, N. Y. ed.] 5025.06
— Cottle (J.) Reminiscences of. 1848. . . 3042.15
— Gillman (J.) Life of. 1838. . . . . 3042.16
— Bayne (P.) Essays, v. 2. . . . . 2513.05
— De Quincey (T.) Literary reminiscences. v. 1, p. 151-255. 2, p. 46-61. Boston ed., 1851. . . . . 2522.11
— — C. and opium eating. [*In his* Papers, v. 2, 1853.] 2522.16½
— Foster (J. Critical essays, v. 2. 1856. . . . 2525.04
— Hall (S. C.) Memories of. [Atlantic, v. 15, 1865.]
— Hazlitt (W.) My first acquaintance with poets. [Lit. remains, v. 2, 1836.] 3076.13
— — Spirit of the age, 1857. . . . . 2531.07
— Hort (J. A.) Camb. essays, 1856, p. 292-359. . . . . 2517.14
— Ingleby (C. M.) On some points connected with the philosophy of. [Roy. soc. of lit. trans. 2d s., v. 9.] . . . 5066.17
— — On the unpublished manuscripts of. [*In* Roy. soc. of lit. Trans., v, 9, 1870.] 5066.17
— Mill (J. S.) Dissertations, *etc.*, v. 1. 1859. . . . . 2535.20
— O'Hagan (T.) Coleridge. [Afternoon lectures, v. 4, 1867.] 2512.23
— Phillips (S.) Essays from the Times, v. 1. 1871. 2535.09; 2538.14
— Shairp (J. C.) Studies in poetry and philos., p. 104-239. 2542.20
— Thomson (*Mrs.* K. B.) Coleridge and Lamb. [*In her* Celebrated friendships, v. 2, 1861.] 3253.25
— Timbs (J.) Lives of the later wits, *etc.*, v. 1, 1874. . 3251.08
See also Blackwood, v. 110, 1871, *or* Littell, 1871, v. 4; Harper's mag., v. 14 and 39 (by M. D. Conway); North Brit. rev., v. 43, 1865, *or* Littell, 1866, v. 1; Quar. rev., July, 1868; West. rev, v. 93, 1870, and v. 94 (Unpublished letters of C.); West. rev., v. 85, 1866.
See also the many references in Poole's Index.

COLERIDGE (Sara, *daughter of S. T. C., b.* 1803, *d.* 1852).
— Memoirs and letters. Ed. by her daughter. New York, 1874. 8°. 3042.19
Reviewed in Edin. rev., Jan., 1874.

COLET (John, *Engl. relig. reformer, b.* 1466, *d.* 1519).
— Erasmus (D.) Life of. [*In* Wordsworth (C.) Eccl. biog., v. 1, 1853.] 3446.01
— Seebohm (F.) Oxford reformers. 1867. . . . . 3445.21

COLFAX (Schuyler, *vice-pres. of U. S.*, 1868-72, *b.* 1823).
— Lives of Grant and C. 1868. . . . . 3067.24
— Martin (E. W.) Life and public services of. 1868. 3042.18
— Stowe (H. E. B.) Men of our times. 3265.02

COLIGNY (Gaspard de, *Fr. admiral and general, Huguenot leader, b.* 1517, *d.* 1572).
— Blackburn (W. M.) Admiral Coligny and the rise of the Huguenots. 2 v. 1869. . . . . 3434.23
See also Prof. Creasy's article in Eclectic mag., v. 15, 1862; Myers (F.) Lectures on great men, 1874 [3257.20].

COLLIER (*Rev.* Arthur, *idealist philosopher, b.* 1680, *d.* 1732).
— Benson (R.) Memoirs of. 1704-32. . . . 3042.22
See also references under his name in general alphabet.

COLLINGWOOD (Cuthbert, *lord, Brit. admiral, b.* 1748, *d.* 1810).
— Selection from public and private correspondence; with memoirs of his life. By G. L. Collingwood. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1828. 8°. . . . 3041.05
— Edgar (J. G.) Footprints of famous men. 3263.18
— — Same. [*In his* Sea kings and naval heroes.] . . . 3263.17
— Lives of eminent Englishmen. 3221.11

COLLINS (Joel, *Western pioneer, b.* 1772, *d.* 1860).
— McBride (J.) Pioneer biography, v. 1. 1869. . . . 3247.19

COLLINS (Stephen, *M.D., of Baltimore, b.* 1797.)
— Autobiography [Religious.] 1872. . . . 3536.30

COLLINS (Wm., *Engl. poet, b.* 1720, *d.* 1759).
— Brydges (E.) Imaginative biography, v. 1. 1834. . . 3254.25
— Coleman (J.) Hist. essays, p. 489-532. . . . . 2527.02
— Drake (N.) Literary hours, v. 1, p. 51-73. 1800. . . 2527.08
— Johnson (S.) Lives of the English poets, v. 2. . . . 3263.02

COLMAN (George, *the elder, dramatist, b.* 1733, *d.* 1794..
— Timbs (J.) Wits and humourists, v. 1, p. 331-375. 1862. 3252.14

COLMAN (George, *the younger*).
— Timbs (J.) Wits and humourists, v. 1, p. 331-375. . . 3252.14

COLOMBA (*St., of Rieta, b.* 1467, *d.* 1501).
— Lives, *etc.* London, 1847. 12°. 3632.06

COLOMBO (Cristoforo). *See* COLUMBUS (Christopher).

COLONNA (Vittoria, *marchioness of Peschiera, Ital. poetess, b.* 1490, *d.* 1547).
— Harford (J. S.) Memoirs of. [*In his* Life of Michael Angelo, v. 2, p. 252-325. . . . . 3123.29
— Roscoe (*Mrs.* H.) Vittoria Colonna: her life and poems. 1868. . . . . 3042.23
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3211.26
— Trollope (T. A.) Decade of Ital. women, v. 1, 1859. . 3262.28
See also Galaxy, Dec., 1868.

COLTON (Walter, *Amer. author and navy chaplain, b.* 1797, *d.* 1851).
— Cheever (H. T.) Memoir of. [*In* W. C.'s Sea and sailor.] 2521.20

COLUMBA (*St., Irish founder of monastery of Icolmkill, b.* 521, *d.* 597).
— Dunham (S. A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3211.14

COLUMBUS (Christopher, *discoverer of America, b.* 1446, *d.* 1506).
— Select letters relating to his four voyages to the New world. Tr. and ed. by R. H. Major. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1847. 8°. 3043.10
— Abbott (J. S. C.) Life of. 1875. . . . . 3043.00
— Anderson (R. B.) America not discovered by Columbus. 563.25
— Goodrich (A.) History of the character and achievements of the so-called. 1874. . . . . 3043.04
— Helps (A.) The life of. 1869. . . . . 3043.05

COLUMBUS, *continued.*
— Irving (W.) Life and voyages of. 3 v. 1855. 3043.01
— Lamartine (A. P. de). Christophe Colomb. 3043.08
— — Life of. 1859. . . . . 3043.06
— Memorials of; preceded by a memoir. [By G. B. Spotorno.] 1823. . . . . 3043.07
— Roselly de Lorgues (A. F. F. V.) Life of. From the French, by J. J. Barry. 1869. . . 3043.09
— Brougham (H., *lord*). Contributions, *etc.* v. 3, p. 305-27. 2517.08
— Everett (A. H.) Essays. 2d series. 2524.12
— Hewlett (H. G.) The heroes of Europe. 3263.25
— Lamartine (A. M. L. de). Memoirs of celebrated characters. v. 1. . . . . 3264.18
— Myers (F.) Lectures. 1874. . . . . 3257.20
— Parton (J.) Triumphs, *etc.* 3265.15
— Sterling (J.) Essays, v. 1, p. 46-60. . . . . 2547.09
See also Littell, 1862, v. 1 (Life of C. and its unregarded lessons); Harper's mag., v. 38 (illustrated); many references in Poole's Index, and in general the early chapters of works on the history of America and of the United States.
Note.—For poems upon Columbus *see* Barlow's Columbiad [1627.01]; Moore (A. L.) Columbiad [1673.05]; Rogers (S.) Voyage of C. [1682.05; 31].

COMBE (Andrew, *Scotch med. and phrenological writer, b.* 1797, *d.* 1847).
— Combe (G.) Life and correspondence of. . 3043.11
— Smiles (S.) Brief biographies. 1861. . . . . 3263.16

COMBERMERE (Stapleton Cotton, *viscount, Engl. general, b.* 1773, *d.* 1865).
See Fraser's mag., v. 74, 1866.

COMENIUS (Johann Amos, *German scholar, b.* 1592, *d.* 1671).
— Raumer (C. von). Sketch of. [German educational reformers, p. 371.] 5515.14

COMINES (Philippe de, *sieur d'Argenton, French historian, b.* 1445, *d.* 1509).
— Historical memoirs. Louis XI. and Charles VIII. [With the Scandalous chronicle, 1460-83.] London, 1817. 8°. 3043.13
— Mémoires. 2 v. Brussels, 1723. 16°. . . . 3043.23
— Mémoires, avec des notices. 1464-98. 3 v. [Petitot. 1 sér., v. 11-13.] 501.11

COMTE (Auguste, *French, founder of the positive philosophy, b.* 1798, *d.* 1857).
— Croly (*Mrs.* D. G.) Love life of Comte. [*In* Modern thinker.] 2537.07
See Littell, 1858, v. 4 (from Nat. rev.); *also* numerous references to critical articles under his name in the general alphabet, and in Poole's Index.

CONANT (Augustus H., *Amer. unit. minister, b.* 1811, *d.* 1863).
— Collyer (R.) A man in earnest: life, *etc.* 1866. 3043.22

CONDE (*Princes* de).
See reviews of the duke d'Aumale's work [525.18] in Ed. rev., v. 130, 1869; Fraser's, n. s., v. 1, 1870; Quar. rev., v. 127, 1869, *and* Littell, 1869, v. 4.

CONDÉ (Henri I. de Bourbon, 2*d prince* de, *b.* 1552, *d.* 1588).
— Aumale (H. d'Orléans, *duc* d'). Hist. of the princes of Condé in the 16th and 17th centuries. 2 v. 1872. . . 525.18

CONDÉ (Henri II. de Bourbon, 3*d prince* de, *b.* 1588, *d.* 1646).
— Aumale (H. d'Orléans, *duc* d'). Hist. of the princes of Condé in the 16th and 17th centuries. 2 v. 1872. . . . 525.18

CONDÉ (Louis I. de Bourbon, *prince* de, *b.* 1530, *d.* 1569).
— Aumale (H. d'Orléans, *duc* d'). Hist. of the princes of Condé. 2 v. 525.18
— Brantôme (P. de). Œuvres, v. 3, 1823. . . . . 5021.16
— Bossuet (J. B.) Funeral oration. [*In* Turnbull's Pulpit orators.] 3614.20

CONDÉ (Louis II. de Bourbon, *prince de, 'the great Condé,' b.* 1621, *d.* 1686).
— Cust (E.) Lives of the warriors, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 129-220. 1867. 3222.07
— Hewlett (H. G.) The heroes of Europe. 3263.25
— James (G. P. R.) Memoirs of great commanders. . . 3263.26
— Memoirs of the life of. By L. J. de Bourbon, prince de Condé. Tr. by F. Holcroft. 2d ed. 1811. . . . . 3043.19
— Stanhope (P. H., 5*th earl, formerly lord Mahon*). Life of. 1845. . . . . 3043.14
— Wilson (J. G.) Sketches, *etc.* 1874. . . . . 3222.16
See also Histories of France during the 'Regency' and the 'Wars of the Fronde.'

CONDÉ (Charlotte de Montmorency, *princesse de, wife of Henri II. prince de Condé, b.* 1594, *d.* 1650).
— Holt (E. S.) Royal ladies, v. 2, p. 133-216. . . . 3253.26

CONDORCET (M. J. A. N. de C., *marquis* de, *Fr. philosopher, b.* 1744, *d.* 1794).
— Morley (J.) Critical miscellanies, p 37-113. 1871. . 2537.03
Repr. from Fortnightly rev., v. 13, 1870.
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3211.25

CONDREN (Charles de, *Fr. priest, b.* 1588, *d.* 1641).
See sketch in 'Revival of priestly life.' 1873. . . 3433.20

CONE (Spencer H., *Amer. baptist divine, b.* 1785, *d.* 1855).
— Life. [By his son.] New York, 1856. 12°. 3043.12

CONFUCIUS (*Chinese philosopher*).
See his name in general alphabet.

CONGAR (Obadiah, *presbyterian shipmaster, of New York, b.* 1768, *d.* 1848).
— Cheever (H. T.) Memorials of. 1851. . . 3043.15

CONGREVE (Wm., *Engl. dr. poet and wit, b.* 1670, *d.* 1729).
— Coleridge (Wm.) Northern worthies, v. 3, 1852. . . 3263.07
— Dunham (S. A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3211.14
— Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets, v. 2. . . . . 3263.02
— Macaulay (T. B.) Comic dramatists. [*In his* Essays.] 2536.19
— Thackeray (W. M.) English humorists. 3262.13
— Thomson (K. B.) Wits and beaux of society. . . 3262.25

CONRART (Valentin, 1*st sec'y of the Fr. Institute, b.* 1603, *d.* 1675).
— Mémoires. 1652. [Petitot. 2 sér., v. 48.] 503.26

CONSTABLE (Archibald, *Scotch publisher, b.* 1776, *d.* 1826).
— Constable (T.) A. C. and his literary correspondents. 3 v. 1873. . . . . 3041.11

CONSTABLE (John, *Engl. landscape painter, b.* 1776, *d.* 1837).
— Leslie (C. R.) Memoirs of. 2d ed. 1845. 3043.16
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Essays, *etc.* 2544.15

CONSTANCE of Castile, *duchess of Lancaster. See* LANCASTER (Constance, *duchess of*).

CONSTANTINE (*the great, Roman emperor, b.* 274, *d.* 337).
See North Brit., v. 52, 1870 (Church policy); *also* histories of Rome, and church histories, 306-337 A.D.

COOK (*Capt.* James, *English circumnavigator, b.* 1728, *d.* 1779).
— Coleridge (H.) Northern worthies, v. 3, 1852. . . . 3263.07
Note.—For his voyages see his name in general alphabet.

COOKE (George Fred., *Engl. actor, b.* 1756, *d.* 1812).
— Dunlap (W.) Memoirs of. 2 v. 1813. . 3043.20
— Galt (J.) Lives of the players, v. 2, p. 192-216. 1831. . 3263.03

COOKE (*Mrs.* Harriet B., *Amer. teacher and religionist, b.* 1786).
— Memoirs of my life's work. [1802-55.] New York, 1858. 12°. 3043.17

COOPER (Anthony Ashley, 1*st earl of Shaftesbury, Engl. statesman, b.* 1621, *d.* 1683).
— Campbell (J., *lord*). Lord chancellors of England. v. 3. 3254.05
— Christie (W. D.) Life of. 2 v. 1871. . . 3162.29
— Locke (J.) Life of. [*In his* Works, v. 9, 1823.] . . . 5052.09
— Martin (B.) *and* Kippis (A.) Life of. Ed. by G. W. Cooke. 2 v. 1836. . . . . 3163.01
See also N. A. rev., v. 91, 1860; Dryden's Achitophel.

COOPER (*Sir* Astley Paston, *Engl. surgeon, b.* 1768, *d.* 1841).
— Cooper (B. B.) Life of. 2 v. 1843. . . 3043.28
— Edgar (J. G.) Boyhood of great men. 3263.23
See also references in Poole's Index.

COOPER (James Fenimore, *Amer. novelist, b.* 1789, *d.* 1851).
— Memorial. [Discourse by W. C. Bryant. Speeches by D. Webster, and others.] N.Y., 1852. 12°. 3043.18
— Bryant (W. C.) Orations and addresses, p. 43-92. 1873. 2517.28
— Coffin (R. B.) The home of Cooper. By Barry Gray. [*pseud.*] 1872. . . . . 3043.27
— Greene (G. W.) Biographical studies. 1860. . . . . 3072.08
— Homes of American authors. 1857. . . . . 3245.11
See Allibone, Duyckinck, Griswold's Prosewriters of America [2755.23]; *also* Atlantic monthly, v. 9, 1862; Eclectic mag., v. 26, 1852; Nat. quar. rev., v. 1, 1860; N. A. rev., v. 74, 1852; v. 89, 1859; Putnam's mag., Feb., 1868 (his Diary), and Oct., 1869.

COOPER (*Mrs.* Mary, *methodist leader, b.* 1786, *d.* 1812).
— Clarke (A.) Memoir of. 2d ed. 1815. . . 3043.32

COOPER (Thomas, *author of 'Purgatory of suicides,' b.* 1805).
— Life. By himself. 2d ed. London, 1872. 8°. 3043.30
— Langford (J. A.) Prison books and their authors. . . 3263.32

COPLESTON (Edw., *bp. of Llandaff, b.* 1776, *d.* 1849).
— Copleston (W. J.) Memoir of. 1851. . . 3043.26
See also North Brit. rev., v. 16, 1851-2.

COPLEY (John Singleton, *Br. painter, b.* 1737, *d.* 1815).
— Perkins (A. T.) Sketch of the life of. 1873. 3043.31
— Cunningham (A.) Lives of Brit. painters, v. 4. . . 1431.04

COPLEY (J. S., *lord Lyndhurst, English statesman, lord chancellor, b.* 1772, *d.* 1863).
— Campbell (John, *lord*). Lives of Lyndhurst and Brougham. 1869. . . . . 3254.09½
Reviewed in Edin. rev., v. 129, 1869; Quar. rev., v. 126, *or* Littell, 1869, v. 1.
— Martineau (H.) Biographical sketches. 1869. . . . 3263.28
— Sugden (E., *lord St. Leonards*). Misrepresentations in Campbell's lives, *etc.* 1869. . . 3254.18

COPWAY (George, *Ojibway Indian chief, b.* 1820).
— Recollections of a forest life; or, life and travels. 2d ed. London, 1851. 16°. 3043.25
CORDAY (Charlotte, *Fr. royalist, Marat's assassin, b.* 1768, *d.* 1793).
— Lenormant (*Mme.*) Esquisses historiques. 3261.18
— — Same. Quatre femmes, *etc.*, p. 247-314. . . . . 3261.18
— Perier (C.) La jeunesse de C. [*In* Revue des deux mondes, 9 avril, 1862.]
— Russell (W.) Extraordinary women. 3263.19
See also Fraser's mag., v. 75, 1867; Harper's mag., v. 1; Lamartine's Girondists, *Bohn's ed.*, v. 3; references in Poole's Index; and MARAT, in this class.
CORIOLANUS (Caius Marcius, *Roman general*, 5th cent. B.C.)
— Plutarch. Lives. v. 2 of 3146.17; v 2 of 3145.22; v. 1 of 3145.08
— and ALCIBIADES compared. Plutarch. Lives. v. 2 of 3146.17; v. 2 of 3145.22; v. 1 of 3145.08.
See Shakspere's drama 'Coriolanus.' Respecting the truth of the legend, *see* Niebuhr's Hist. of Rome, v. 1.
CORNEILLE (Pierre, *Fr. dramatic poet, b.* 1606, *d.* 1684).
— Guizot (F.) Corneille and his times. 1852. 3044.06
— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Nouv. lundis, v. 7. . . . . .
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.* v. 1. . . . . 3211.24
— Voltaire (M. F. A. de). Commentaires sur C. [*In his* Œuvres, v. 35-36, Beuchot's ed.] 5084.35
See also his name in general alphabet.
CORNELIA (*Roman lady, mother of the Gracchi*, 2d century B.C.)
— Owen (*Mrs.* O. F.) Heroines of history. 3261.21
CORNWALLIS (Caroline Francis, *Engl. authoress of* 'Small books on great subjects,' *b.* 1786, *d.* 1858).
— Selections from letters, with biogr. preface. 3044.05
See also Littell, v. 85 (Three women of letters).
CORNWALLIS (Charles, 1*st marquis, English general in America, and gov.-gen. of India, b.* 1738, *d.* 1805).
— Correspondence. 1779-1806. Ed. by C. Ross. 3 v. London, 1859. 8°. 3041.02
— Chesney (C. C.) Cornwallis and the Indian service. [Essays, *etc.* p. 1874. . . . . 3224.22
— Gleig (G. R.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3221.01
— Kaye (J. W.) Lives of Indian officers, v. 1. 1867. . . 3224.20
— Mackintosh (*Sir* J.) Miscel. works. 2536.27
See also Ed. rev., v. 109: N. A. rev., v. 89, 1859; Quar. rev., v. 105, 1859, *and* Littell, 1859, v. 2.
CORREGGIO (Antonio Allegri, *called; Ital. painter, b.* 1494, *d.* 1534).
— Coxe (W.) Sketches of the lives, *etc.* 1823. . . . . 3044.20
— Jameson (*Mrs.* A.) Early Ital. painters. 1435.09
— Jervis (*Lady*). Painting and painters, v. 1, 1854. . . 1414.16
— Mengs (A. R.) Memoir of. [Works, v. 2, 1796] . . 1412.09
— Planche (G.) Le Corrège. [Revue des deux mondes, déc., 1854.]
— Tytler (S., *pseud., for Miss Keddie*). Old masters. . . .
Consult also Histories of Ital. painting by Lanzi, Vasari, and others, in Fine arts; *also*, Œhlenschläger's tragedy [1733.35.]
CORTES (Hernando, *Spanish conquerer of Mexico, b.* 1485, *d.* 1554).
— Despatches to the emperor Charles V. Tr. with notes, by G. Folsom. N. Y., 1843. 12°. 3044.07
— Fifth letter to Charles V.; exped. to Honduras. [*Hakluyt soc.*] 3041.07½
— Abbott (J.) History of. 1855. . . . . 3044.08
— Helps (A.) The life of. 2 v. 1871. . . . 3044.23
— Hewitt (H. G.) Heroes of Europe. 3263.25
— Quintana (M. J.) Lives, *etc.* [*anon.*] 1854. . . . . 3015.10
☞ *See also* (in Countries) Mexico (*Conquest of*), for the histories of Prescott, Solis, Wilson, *etc.*
COTTIN (Sophie Ristaud, *Fr. novelist, b.* 1773, *d.* 1807).
— Kavanagh (J.) French women of letters, v. 2. . . . 3262.14
COUDRAY (Du). *See* TRONSON du Coudray.
COURIER (Paul Louis, *French author, b.* 1772, *d.* 1828).
— Maccall (W.) Foreign biographies, v. 1, p. 84-98. 1873. 3265.21
— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Causeries de lundi, v. 6. . . . 7033.23
West. rev., v. 85, 1866.
COUSIN Alice, [*pseud.*] *See* HAVEN (*Mrs.* Alice B.)
COVODE (*Hon.* John, *M. C. from Pa., b.* 1808, *d.* 1871).
— Memorial addresses delivered in the Senate and House of Rep., 1871. Wash., 1871. 8°. 3044.15
COWLEY (Abraham, *Engl. poet, b.* 1618, *b.* 1667).
— Bell (R.) Lives of English poets, v. 1. . . . . 3211.17
— Johnson (S.) Lives of English poets, v. 1. . . . . 3263.01
See also biogr. sketches in his Essays [2521.11].
COWLEY (Hannah, *Engl. dramatist, b.* 1743, *d.* 1809).
— Dunham (S. A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3211.14
COWPER (Mary Clavering, *countess, lady of the bed-chamber to Caroline, afterward wife of Geo. II.; b.* 1685, *d.* 1723).
— Diary, 1714-1720. London, 1864. 8°. . . 3044.14
COWPER (Wm., *Engl. poet and letter writer, b.* 1731, *d.* 1800).
— Life. By R. Southey. [Works, v. 1.] . . 5026.01
— Letters. [Works, v. 2-3.] 5026.02
— Memes (J. S.) Life of. [Waldie library, v. 5.] 5078.16
— Bagehot (W.) Estimates, *etc.*, p. 46-104. . . . . 2517.24
— Brooke (S. A.) Theology in the English poets. 1875. . 3523.16
— Jeffrey (F.) Essays, v. 6, p. 154-69. 1852. . . . . 2533.19
— Madden (R. R.) Infirmities of genius. 1833. . . . 2541.01
— Thomson (*Mrs.* K. B.) C. and Mrs. Unwin. [*In her* Celebrated friendships, v. 1, p. 121-176. 1861.] . . . . v. 1 of 3253.24
See also Blackwood, v. 109, 1871: Fortnightly rev., v. 3, 1865 (by John Dennis); Fraser's mag., v. 64, 1861, *or* Littell, 1862, v. 1; Littell, (from Macmillan), 1871, v. 3; Nat. quar. rev., v. 7, 1863; North Brit. rev., v. 22, 1854-5, *or* Littell, v. 7, 1854; Quar. rev., v. 107, 1860, *or* Littell, 1860, v. 1.
COWPER (Wm., *baron, lord chancellor, b.* 1665, *d.* 1725).
— Campbell (J. *lord*). Lord chancellors of England, v. 4. 3254.06
CRABB (George, *Engl. poet, b.* 1754, *d.* 1832).
— Life. By his son. Cambr., (Mass.) 1834. 12°. 3044.09
— — Same. [*In his* Poetical works.] 1634.24
— Giles (H.) Lectures and essays, v. 1, p. 45-95. 1851. . 2526.04
— Hazlitt (W.) Spirit of the age, p. 231-45. 1857. . 2531.07
See also Littell, 1859, v. 1 (from Nat. rev.)
CRANBORNE *or* Cranbourne (*Viscount*). *See* CECIL.
CRANMER (Thomas, *abp. of Canterbury, protestant martyr, b.* 1489, *d.* 1556).
— Lee (*Mrs.* H. F.) Life and times of. 1835. 3044.12
— Strype (J.) Memorials of. 2 v. 1853. . 3044.10
— Blunt (J.) Essays. Contrib. to Quar. review. . . . 3522.13
— Forster (J., *and others*). Lives, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3211.07
— Fox (J.) Life of. [*In* Wordsworth (C.) Eccl. hist., v. 3.] 3446.03
— Hook (W. F.) Lives, *etc.* v. 6-7. 1868. . . . . 3445.09
— Myers (F.) Lectures. 1874. . . . . 3257.20
Note.—Consult *also* the histories of Lingard, Macaulay, and Froude for various estimates of his character.
CRASSUS (Marcus Licinius, *Roman triumvir, d.* 53 B.C.)
— Plutarch. Lives. v. 3 of 3146.17; v. 3 of 3145.22; v. 3 of 3145.08
— and NICIAS compared. Plutarch. Lives. v. 3 of 3146.17; v. 3 of 3145.22; v. 3 of 3145.08.
CRAWFORD Wm. H., *of Georgia, Amer. statesman, b.* 1772, *d.* 1834).
— Cobb (J. B.) Miscellanies, p. 131-248. 1858. . . . . 2521.07
CRAWFORD (Thomas, *Amer. sculptor, b.* 1814, *d.* 1857).
— Greene (G. W.) Biogr. studies. 1860. . . . . 3072.08
— Lester (C. E.) Artists of America. 1846. . . . . 1415.10
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Book of the artists. 1415.09
See also Atlantic, v. 2, 1858; v. 24, 1869 (by G. S. Hillard).
CRÉBILLON (Prosper Jolyot de, *Fr. dramatist, b.* 1674, *d.* 1762).
— Houssaye (A.) Men and women of France, *etc.* v. 2. 3263.18
CRÉBILLON *fils* (Claude Jolyot de, *Fr. novelist, b.* 1707, *d.* 1777).
— Houssaye (A.) Men and women of France, *etc.* v. 2. 3262.18
CREICHTON (*Capt.* John, *b.* 1648, *d.* 1733).
— Memoirs, 1674-1730. [*In* Swift (J.) Works, v. 12.] . . 5074.15
CRÉQUY (Rénée Charlotte Victoire de Froulay, *marquise* de). Souvenirs, 1710 à 1803. Nouv. éd. 5 v. Paris, 1867. 12°. 3031.13
Note.—Apocryphal according to Hoefer's Nouv. biogr. univ.
CRESAP (Michael, *Western pioneer, b.* 1742, *d.* 1775).
— Mayer (B.) Logan and Cresap. 1867. . . 3118.09
CRICHTON (James, *called "the admirable," b.* 1560, *d.* 1583).
— Irving (D.) Lives of Scotch writers. 3265.07
CROCKETT (*Col.* David, *eccentric American, b.* 1786, *d.* 1852).
— Exploits and adventures in Texas. New York, 1848. 12°. 3045.01
— Life. By himself. New York, 1848. 12°. . 3045.01a
— Abbott (J. S. C.) American pioneers and patriots. 1874. 3045.01
CROKER (John Wilson, *Engl. critic and politician, b.* 1786, *d.* 1857).
— Maddyn (D. O.) Chiefs of parties, v. 2. . . . . 3262.07
See Fraser's mag., v. 53, 1856 (2 art. on Montalembert and J. W. Croker); *also* Macaulay's Review of his ed. of Boswell's Johnson.
CROLY (George, *Engl. divine, poet, and novelist, b.* 1780, *d.* 1860).
— Herring (R.) Personal recollections of. 1861. 3044.26
— Gilfillan (G.) Second gallery of lit. portraits, 1850. . 2526.12
CROMWELL (Oliver, *lord protector of the commonwealth of England, b.* 1599, *d.* 1658).
— Letters and speeches: with elucidations, by T. Carlyle. 2 v. 1851. . . . . 3045.02
— Andrews (J. R.) Life of, to the death of Charles I. 1870. . . . . 3045.13
— Carlyle (T.) Oliver Cromwell's letters and speeches. 1846. . . . . 3045.17
— — Heroes and hero worship. 2515.12
— Cromwell (T.) Oliver Cromwell and his times. 1821. . . . . 3045.04
— Cust (E.) Lives of the warriors, v. 2, pt. 2. . . . . 3222.08

— Forster (J.) Lives of British statesmen, v. 6-7. . . . 3211.07
— — Same. [*In his* Statesmen, *etc.*] 3257.07
— — Civil wars and Oliver Cromwell. [Hist. and bio. essays, v. 1.] 2525.01
— Guizot (F. P. G.) History of. 2 v. 1854. 3045.06
— Hawks (F. L.) Oliver Cromwell. 1857. . 3045.08
— Hazlitt (W.) Oliver Cromwell: a biography. 3045.09
— Headley (J. T.) Life of. 1853. . . . . 3045.10
— Lamartine (A. de). Life of. 1859. . . 3045.11
— Merle d'Aubigné (J. H.) The protector: a vindication. 1850. . . . . 3045.05
— Prestwich (*Sir* J.) Respublica; or, a display of the honors, ceremonies, and ensigns of the commonwealth under the protectorship of. 1787. 3048.01
— Russell (M.) Life of. 2 v. 3045.14
— Southey (R.) Life of. 1852. . . . . 3045.16
— Wilson (D.) Oliver Cromwell and the protectorate. 1848. . . . . 3045.19
— Cowley (A.) Essays, p. 130-77. 1868. . . . . 2521.15
— Chambers' Papers for the people, v. 8. . . . . 2516.04
— Cowley (A.) Discourse concerning. . . 2521.11; 15; 5026.13
— Gleig (G. R.) Lives of Brit. mil. commanders, v. 1. . 3221.01
— Headley (J. T.) Miscel. works, v. 2, p. 77-131. . . . 2531.24
— Herbert (H. W.) Persons and pictures, p. 259-75. 1854. 2532.01
— James (G. P. R.) Memoirs of great commanders. . 3263.26
— Lamartine (A. de) Memoirs of cel. characters, v. 2. . 3264.19
— Miller (H.) Essays, p. 42-52, 1865. . . . . 2535.16
— Myers (F.) Lectures on great men. 1874. . . . . 3257.20
— Ossoli (Margaret Fuller). Life without, *etc.*, p. 179-191. 2525.08
— Russell (W.) Extraordinary men. 3263 20
— Sandford (J. L.) Early life of. [*In his* Studies, *etc.*, p. 174-268.] 476.20
— Smith (G.) Three English statesmen, p. 55-114. 1868. 3252.23
— Tulloch (J.) English puritanism and its leaders.
— Vaughan (R.) The Protectorate of, illus. in letters of distinguished men of the time. 2 v. 1838. . . . . 476.10
— — Essays, v. 2, p. 1-59. . . . . 2544.20
— Wilson (J. G.) Sketches, *etc.* 1874. . . . . 3222.16
See also Nat. qu. rev., v. 14, 1867.
Also (in Countries) England (*Commonwealth period*); and in this class, Charles I.—Charles II.

CROMWELL family.
— Noble (Mark). Memoirs of the protectoral house of. 2 v. 3d ed. 1787. . . . . 3045.12
See also Sketches in Jesse's Stuarts, v. 2 [477.05].

CROMWELL (Richard, *son of Oliver, b.* 1626, *d.* 1712).
— Guizot (F. P. G.) History of. 2 v. 1856. 3045.20
See also Fraser's mag., v. 54, 1856

CROMWELL (Thomas, *earl of Essex, b.* 1490, *d.* 1540).
— Wordsworth (C.) Eccl. biogr., v. 2, 1853 (from Fox). . 3446.02
See also Froude's and Lingard's Histories of England.

CROSSE (Andrew, *Engl. electrician, b.* 1784, *d.* 1855).
See Littell, 1858, v. 1 (from Brit. qu. rev.)

CROSWELL (*Rev.* Wm., *Amer. Prot. epis. divine, b.* 1804, *d.* 1851).
— Memoir. By his father. N. Y., 1854. 8°. . 3046.01
Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 78, 1854.

CRUVELLI (Sophie, *Prussian singer, b.* 1830).
— Clayton (E. C.) Queens of song. 3265.10

CULLEN (Wm., *Scotch physician, b.* 1712, *d.* 1790).
See Winslow's Jour. of psy. med., v. 13, 1860.

CUMBERLAND (Richard, *Engl. dramatic author, and essayist, b.* 1732, *d.* 1811).
— Memoirs. Notes by H. Flanders. Phila., 1856. 8°. 3046.02
— Mudford (W.) Life of. 1812. . . . . 3045.28
— Dunham (S. A.), *and others.* Lives, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . 3211.14

CUNNINGHAM (Allan, *Engl. author and poet, b.* 1784, *d.* 1842).
— Thomson (*Mrs.*) Literary characters, v. 2, 1854. . . 3253.30

CURRAN (John Philpot, *Irish orator and barrister, b.* 1750, *d.* 1817).
— Croly (G.) Character of. [*In his* Hist. sketches, *etc.*] 2521.22
— Phillips (C.) Curran and his contemporaries. 1851. 3046.03
— Timbs (J.) Lives of the later wits, *etc.*, v. 1. 1874. . 3251.08
See also Sir Jonah Barrington's Sketches [3015.23]; and consult Poole's Index.

CURRAN (Wm. Henry, *son of John P.*)
— Redding (C.) Personal reminiscences, v. 2, p. 23-32. 3222.02

CURTIS (Joseph, *philanthropic merchant of New York, b.* 1782, *d.* 1856).
— Sedgwick (C. M.) Memoir of a model man. 3046.04

CURTIS (George Wm., *Amer. author, b.* 1824).
See N. A. rev., v. 107, 1868 (art. by W.D. Howells); Duyckinck; Appleton's Amer. cyc.

CUSHING (Caleb, *of Mass., politician, orator, and jurist, b.* 1817).
— Savage (J.) Our living representative men. 1860. . 3156.01
See also Amer. whig review, v. 10.

CUSHMAN (Pauline, *union spy in Civil war of* 1861-65).
— Sarmiento (F. L.) Life of. 1865. . . . 3045.22

CUSHMAN (Charlotte, *Amer. actress, b.* 1816).
— You have heard of them, 1854. . . . . 3222.15

CUTHBERT (*St., bp. of Durham, 7th century*).
— Reginald (*monk of Durham*). Libellus de admirandis Cuthberti virtutibus. *Surtees soc.* 5116.01

CUTLER (Benj. Clarke, *Episcopal clergyman of Brooklyn, N. Y., b.* 1798, *d.* 1863).
— Gray (H.) Memoirs of. 1865. . . . . 3046.05

CUVIER (Georges L. C. F. D., *baron, Fr. naturalist, b.* 1769, *d.* 1832).
— Lee (*Mrs.* R.) Memoirs of. 1833. . . . 3045.27
— Flourens (M. J. P.) Memoir of. [Sm. rep. 1868.] . . 3936.23
— Jardine's Naturalist's library, v. 16. . . . . 4711.16
— Knox (R.) Great anatomists, *etc.* 1852. . . . . 1454.19
See also Littell, v. 15, 1856; and consult Poole's Index.

CUYP (Albert, *Dutch landscape painter, b.* 1606, *d. after* 1683).
— Fairholt (F. W.) Homes, haunts, and works, *etc.* 1871. 1445 21
— Ruskin (J.) Modern painters, v. 5. . . . . 1424.26
— Tytler (S.) Old painters. 1431.36

CUZZONI (Francesca, *Ital. singer, d.* 1770).
— Clayton (E. C.) Queens of song. 3265.10

CYRUS (*the great, king of Persia, 5th century,* B.C.)
— Abbott (J.) History of. 1852. . . . . 3046.06
— Herodotus. History. First book. (*Bohn.*) . 422.09
— Xenophon. Cyropædia, or institutions of Cyrus. (*Bohn.*) 422.16
Note.—The Cyropædia is a philos. romance, as is also Ramsay's Travels of Cyrus. [421.19.]
See also Rawlinson's Five great monarchies, v. 3 and 4, 1867 [425.18]; and the history of ancient Persia.

CYRUS (*the younger, satrap of Lydia, d.* 401 B.C.)
— Xenophon's Anabasis. 424.01; 423.05

CYVELIOK (Amicia, *daughter of the earl of Chester*).
— Leycester (*Sir* P.) *and* Mainwaring (*Sir* T.) Tracts respecting [her], 1673-79. [Chetham soc. v. 78-80.] . . . 5095.38

DAHLGREN (Ulric, *Col. U. S. A., in Civil war of* 1861-65, *b.* 1842, *d.* 1864).
— Dahlgren (J. A.) Memoir of. 1872. . . 3046.25

DALE (*Gen.* Samuel, *of Mississippi, Indian fighter, b.* 1772, *d.* 1841).
— Claiborne (J. F. H.) Life and times of. 1860. 3046.07

D'ALEMBERT. *See* ALEMBERT.

DALRYMPLE (James, 1*st viscount Stair, Scottish jurist and statesman, b.* 1619, *d.* 1695).
— Mackay (Æ. J. G.) Memoir of. 1873. . . 3046.22

DALTON (John, *Engl. chemist and physicist, author of the 'atomic theory,' b.* 1766, *d.* 1844).
— Holland (*Sir* H.) Life of D. [*In his* Essays, 1862.]
See also Ed. rev., July, 1858; Fraser's mag., Nov., 1854; Lond. qu. rev., Dec., 1854; North Brit. rev., Oct., 1857; Quar. rev., Jan., 1855; Westm. rev., Mch., 1846.

DAMPIER (*Capt.* Wm., *Engl. navigator, b.* 1652).
— Lives and voyages of Drake, *etc.* 3d ed. 1837. . . 921.25

DANA (Richard Henry, *Amer. poet and essayist, b.* 1787).
— Whipple (E. P.) Essays and reviews, v. 2. . . . . 2545.07
See also N. A. rev., Jan., 1851; *also* Allibone, Duyckinck, and Griswold's Poets of Amer., and Prose writers.

DANGEAU (Philippe de Courcillon, *marquis* de, *b.* 1638, *d.* 1720).
See Ed. rev. Jan., 1864; Sainte-Beuve's Causeries de lundi.

DANIEL, *the Hebrew prophet.*
— Pusey (E. B.) Daniel the prophet. 1868. 3734.05
See also page 83 of this catalogue for commentaries on Daniel.

DANTE Alighieri. *See* his name in general alphabet.

DANTON (George Jaques, *Fr. Jacobin, b.* 1759, *d.* 1794).
— Brougham (H., *lord*). Statesmen of time of George III., v. 3. (*Bohn.*) 3024.08
See also Brit. qu. rev., April, 1866; Blackwood's mag., Feb., 1823; (Democratic rev., v. 14 and 24; For. quar. rev., April, 1844; and histories of the French Rev.

D'ARBLAY (*Mme.* F. B.) *See* ARBLAY (*Mme.* F. B. d').

DARC (Jeanne, *maid of Orléans, French heroine, b.* 1410, *d.* 1431).
— Chronique et procès de la pucelle. [*In* Monstrelet. Chron., v. 9.] 5126.09
— Mémoire concernant la pucelle. [*In* Petitot. 1 sér., v. 8, 1827.] 5121.08
— Le Brun de Charmettes (P. A.) Histoire de. 4 v. 1817. . . . . 3092.27
— Bray (*Mrs.* A. E.) Joan of Arc, and the times of Charles VII. 3093.13
— Gillis (—). Panégyrique, à la fête du 8 mai, 1857. 3098.20
— Iredell (W. H.) Memoirs of, with the history of her times. 2 v. 1824. . . . . 3093.18

DARC (Jeanne), *continued.*
— Michelet (J.) Joan of Arc. 1858. . . . . 3093.06
— — Same. [Fr.] Jeanne d'Arc. 3093.14
— Parr (H.) Life and death of. 2 v. 1866. . 3093.16
— Chambers' miscellany, v. 7. . . . . 2515.26
— De Quincey (T.) Miscellaneous essays. 1851. . . . 2522.15
— Delepierre (O.) Historical difficulties. 1868. . . . 2521.27
— Doran (J.) Knights and their days. 1856. . . . 6621.06
— Fuller (T.) Holy and profane state, p. 341. 1841 ed. 3553.19
— Guizot (F. P. G.) Popular history of France, v. 3. . 517.01
— Jameson (*Mrs.* A.) Lives of cel. sovereigns, *etc.* . . 3255.25
— Lamartine (A. de). Memoirs of cel. characters, v. 2. 3264.19
— Owen (*Mrs.* O. F.) Heroines of history. 1856. . . . 3261.21
— Parton (J.) People's book of biography. 1868. . . 3265.03
— Pauli (R.) Pictures of old England. 461.11
— Russell (W.) Extraordinary women, 1857. . . . . 3263.19
— Sainte-Beuve (C.A.) Nouveaux causeries de lundi, v. 3. 7053.03
— Sterling (J.) Essays and tales, v. 1. . . . . 2547.09
— Stanhope (P. H., *5th earl*). Historical essays, 1849. . 2534.26
See poems by Southey [1686.03]; G. H. Calvert [1631.15]; Schiller's tragedy [5064.26], Shakspere's 'Henry VI.'
See also Littell, v. 97; Revue des deux mondes, 1 juillet, 1846 (Jeanne d'Arc dans l'hist et dans la poésie, par C. Louandre); 15 jan. 1856 (par L. de Carné); 1 août, 1869 (Les deux procès de Jeanne d'Arc, notice par Le Berquier).

DARIUS I. **Hystaspis** (*king of Persia, invader of Greece, reigned* 521-485 B.C.)
— Abbott (J.) History of. 1850. . . . . 3046.15
Note.—See also Thalheimer's Manual of ancient history, books 2 and 3; *also* Herodotus, Rawlinson's ed. (consulting index); the chapters on *Persian history* in ancient histories, and histories of ancient *Greece* by Grote, Cox, Curtius, and others (consulting the indexes).

DARIUS III. **Codomanus** (*king of Persia, conquered by Alexander the great, reigned* 336-330 B.C.)
Note.—The note to DARIUS I. applies as well to DARIUS III. the reference to Herodotus excepted.

DASCHKAW *or* DASHKOV (Ekaterina Romanova, *Russian princess, lady of honour to Catherine II. of Russia, and patron of literature, b.* 1744, *d.* 1810).
— Memoirs by herself. 2 v. London, 1840. 8°. 3046.23

DAVENPORT (Ira Erastus, *b.* 1839, *and* Wm. Henry, *b.* 1841, *American jugglers*).
— Nichols (T. L.) Biogr. of the brothers Davenport. 1864. . . . . 3813.15

DAVIDSON (Lucretia Maria, *Amer. poetess, b.* 1808, *d.* 1825).
— Sedgwick (C.M.) Biography of. [*In* Sparks' Am. biog., v. 7.]
— — Same. [*In* L. M. D.'s Poet. works, 1850.] . . . 1642.01

DAVIDSON (Margaret Miller, *Amer. poetess, b.* 1823, *d.* 1838).
— Irving (W.) Biography of. 1850. . . . 1642.01

DAVENANT (*Sir* Wm., *Engl. dramatic poet, b.* 1605, *d.* 1668).
— Austin (W. S., *jr.*) Lives of the poets-laureate, 1853. . 3254.19
— Dunham (S. A.) Lives of lit. men, v. 3. . . . . 3211.14
— Retrospective review, v. 2, 1820.

DAVIES (*Lady* Clementina, *b.* 1792).
— Recollections of society in France and England. 2 v. 1872. . . . . 3046.26

DA VINCI. *See* VINCI (Leonardo da).

DAVIS (Andrew Jackson, *Amer. clairvoyant, b.* 1826).
— Magic staff; an autobiography. 1859. . . 3046.16

DAVIS (Garrett, *U. S. senator from Kentucky, b.* 1801, *d.* 1872).
— Memorial addresses, in Congress. 1872. . 3048.07

DAVIS (Jefferson, *pres. of the Confederate States, b.* 1808).
— Allfriend (F. H.) Life of. 1868. . . . 3046.19
— Craven (J. J.) Prison life of. 1866. . . 3047.01
— Pollard (E. A.) Life of. 1869. . . . . 3046.18

DAVIS (John, *gov. of Mass., and U. S. senator, b.* 1787, *d.* 1854).
— Kinnicutt (T.) Memoir of. [*In* Archæologia Americana, v. 3, 1857.]

DAVISON (Wm., *sec'y of state to Elizabeth, d.* 1608).
— Nicolas (N. H.) Life of. 1823. . . . . 3047.02

DAVY (*Sir* Humphry, *Eng. chemist and author, b.* 1778, *d.* 1829).
— Paris (J. A.) Life of. 2 v. 1831. . . . 3047.03
— Brougham (H., *lord*). Philos. of time of George III. 3024.05
— Davy (J.) Sketch of his life. [*In his* Fragm. remains, 1858. 3047.08
— De Quincey (T.) Lit. reminiscences, v. 1, 1852. . . . 2522.11
See also many references in Poole's Index.

DAY (Jeremiah, *New Eng. theologian, pres. of Yale college, b.* 1773, *d.* 1867).
— Woolsey (T. D.) Commemorative address. [New Englander, Oct., 1867.]

DE. ☞ *French* names are not alphabetized under *de*, but under the letter next following.

DECATUR (Stephen, *commodore U. S. N., b.* 1779, *d.* 1820).
— Mackenzie (A. S.) Life of. 1846. . . . 3241.21

DEE (John, *English astrologist and mathematician, b.* 1527, *d.* 1608).
— Private diary, by J. O. Halliwell. [Camden soc., v. 19.] 5112.19
— Autobiogr. tracts. [Chetham miscel., v. 24.] 5094.24

DE FOE (Daniel, *Eng. novelist, and writer on polit. and social subjects, b.* 1661, *d.* 1731).
— Chadwick (W.) Life and times of. 1859. 3047.09
— Chalmers (G.) Life of. [D.'s novels, *etc.* v. 20.] 5032.20
— Lee (Wm.) Daniel Defoe, his life, *etc.*, 1716-29. 3 v. 5037.11
— Wilson (W.) Memoirs of. 3 v. 1830. . . 3047.10
— Ballantyne (J.) Memoir of. [De Foe's Novels, *etc.*, v. 1, 1840. . . . . 5032.01
— Chambers' Papers, v. 7, 1850. . . . . 2516.04
— Distinguished men of modern times, v. 2. [H. F. L.] 3221.09
— Forster (J.) C. Churchill and D. Defoe. 5075.21
— — Same. [*In his* Hist and biog. essays, v. 2.] . . . 2525.02
— Russell (W.) Eccentric personages. 1866. . . . . 3264.03
— Scott (*Sir* W.) Biogr. sketches of novelists. [Works, N. Y., 1833, v. 6 or 10.] 5065.10; 18
— Stephen (L.) Hours in a library. 2543.31
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Essays, biogr., *etc.* 2544.15
See also Brit. qu. rev., Oct., 1869; Retrospective rev., v. 3 and 6, 1822; Quar. rev., 101, 1857; Cornhill mag., v. 17, 1868 (De Foe's novels); Adams (W. H.) Famous books [2513.11].

DEKALB (John, *baron* de, *Amer. rev. general, b.* 1721, *d.* 1780).
— Report by Mr. Corwin on the claim of the heirs of Baron DeKalb. [Wash., 1854.] 8°. . . 3095.20
— Speech of Hon. Henry May on the bill giving to the heirs of Baron DeKalb the pay due him for services in the revolution. Wash., 1855. 8°. 3095.20
— The Baron DeKalb, [an article from the Southern qu. rev. for July, 1852]. 3095.20
— Memoir of. By J. S. Smith, p. 141-230. Baltimore, 1858. 8°. 3095.20

DELACROIX (Eugène, *Fr. painter, b.* 1799, *d.* 1863).
See Atlantic, v. 12, 1863 (by W. J. Stillman).

DELAMBRE (Jean Baptiste Joseph, *Fr. astronomer and author, b.* 1749, *d.* 1822).
— Fourier (J.) Memoir of. [Sm. rep., 1864.] 3936.19

DELANY (*Mrs.* Mary Granville, *b.* 1700, *d.* 1788).
— Autobiography, and correspondence. With reminiscences of king George III. and queen Charlotte. Ed by Lady Llanover. 1-2 series. 6 v. London, 1861-2. 8°. 3047.16
— Letters to Mrs. Francis Hamilton, 1799-88. London, 1820. 12°. 3095.27
— Elwood (A. K.) Literary ladies of England, v. 1, p. 81-102. 1843. . . . . 3253.22
See also Blackwood's mag., April, 1862; Fraser's mag., v. 65, 1862; Westm. rev., v. 77, 1862.

DELSARTE (François, *Fr. musician and teacher, b.* 1811).
See Atlantic, v. 27, 1871 (by F. A. Durivage).

DEMETRIUS' Poliorcetes, *Greek general, b. about* 335, *d. about* 283 B.C.
— Plutarch. Lives, v. 5 of 3146.17; v. 5 of 3145.22; v. 4 of 3145.08
— and ANTONY compared. Plutarch. Lives, v. 5 of 3146.17; v. 5 of 3145.22; v. 4 of 3145.08.

DENHAM (*Sir* John, *Irish poet, b.* 1615, *d.* 1668).
— Coleman (J.) Historical essays, p. 210-23. 1851. . . . 2527.02
— Johnson (S.) Lives of English poets, v. 1. . . . . 3263.01

DENMAN (Thomas, *Engl. chief justice, b.* 1779, *d.* 1854).
— Arnould (*Sir* J.) Life of. 2 v. [1874.] . . 3047.23
— Martineau (H.) Biographical sketches. 1869 . . . 3263.28

DEQUINCEY (Thomas). *See* his name in general alphabet.

DENON (Dominique Vivant, *Fr. engraver, and traveller in Egypt, b.* 1754, *d.* 1825).
— St. John (J. A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3221.04

DERBY (*Earls of*). *See* STANLEY.

DERBY family, *United States.*
— Genealogy. Compiled by P. Derby. [*In* Essex inst. hist. coll., v. 3.] 605.05

DERUYTER. *See* RUYTER.

DESBORDES-VALMORE (*Mme.* Marceline Josephe Félicité, *Fr. writer, b.* 1787, *d.* 1859).
— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Memoirs of. 1873. . 3171.24

DESCARTES (René, *Fr. philosopher, b.* 1596, *d.* 1650).
See entries under his name in general alphabet.

DESMOND ('*The old countess*' *of*).
For critical essays, mainly destructive, upon this 'case of longevity,' *see* Dublin rev., v. 51 (paper by J. G. Nichols); Thoms (W. J.) Human longevity, p. 96-104 [4732.16]; Quar. rev., v. 92, 1853; *also* Costello's Memoirs of eminent English women, v. 3, 1844 [3256.16].

DESMOULINS (Benoit Camille, *Fr. Jacobin*, b. 1762, d. 1794).
— Baker (H. B.) French society, *etc.*, v. 2. 1874. . . . 3266.16
DE SOTO (Ferdinand, *discoverer of the Mississippi*, b. 1496 (?) d. 1542).
— Abbott ((J. S. C.) Ferdinand de Soto. 1873. 3047.21
See also Bancroft's Hist. of the United States, v. 1.
DESPERIERS *or* Desperriers (Bonaventure, *Fr. sceptical writer*, b. 1498, d. 1544).
— Nodier (C. E.) Bonaventure Desperiers. 1841. 3051.13
DE VEAUX (James, *Amer. artist*, b. 1812, d. 1844).
— Gibbes (R. W.) Memoirs of. 3052.19
DE VERE (*Sir* Francis, *Engl. commander*, b. 1554, d. 1608).
— Gleig (G. R.) Lives. v. 1. . . . . 3221.01
DEVEREUX family (*earls of Essex*).
— Devereux (W. B.) Lives and letters of the, in the reigns of Elizabeth, James, and Charles I. 2 v. 1853. . . . . 3052.05
See also Ed. rev., v. 98.
DEVEREUX (Robert, 2d *earl of Essex, favourite of Elizabeth*, b. 1567, *ex.* 1601).
— Bacon (*Sir* F.) Declaration of the treasons of Essex. [*In his* Letters and life, v. 2. 1861.] . . 5015.20
— Devereux (W. B.) Lives of the Devereux, v. 1-2. . . 3052.05
— Southey (R.) Lives of the British admirals, v. 4. . . 3211.01
DEVEREUX (Robert, 3d *earl of Essex, Engl. parliamentary general*, b. 1592, d. 1646).
— Vines (R.) The hearse of the renowned. 1646. 3051.21
— Cust (E.) Lives of the warriors, v. 2, pt. 1. . . . . 3222.07
— Devereux (W. B.) Lives of the Devereux, v. 2. . . 3052.06
DEVEREUX (Walter, 1st *earl of Essex, Elizabethan statesman and general*, b. 1540, d. 1576).
— Devereux (W. B.) Lives of the Devereux, v. 1. . . . 3052.05
D'EWES (*Sir* Simonds, *Engl. antiquary and republican*, b. 1602, d. 1650).
— Autobiography and corresp. during the reigns of James I. and Charles I. [1602-36.] Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 2 v. London, 1845. 8°. . . 3052.01
DEWEY (Chester, *Amer. scientist and divine*, b. 1781, d. 1867).
— Anderson (M. B.) Life of. [Sm. rep., 1870.] 3936.25
— Fowler (H.) The American pulpit. 3456.07
DE WITT (Cornelis, *Dutch admiral and statesman*, d. 1672).
— De Liefde (J.) Great Dutch admirals, p. 119-147. 1873. 3212.13
DE WITT (Jan, *grand pensioner of Holland*, b. 1625, d. 1672).
— Barnwell (R. G.) Sketch of life of. 1856. 3051.09
— James (G. P. R.) Lives of foreign statesmen, v. 3. . . 3211.19
DEXTER (Samuel, *of Boston, lawyer and public man*, b. 1761, d. 1816).
— Sargent (Epes). Reminiscences of. By Sigma. [*pseud.*] 1857. . . . . 3052.08
— Story (J.) Miscel. writings. 2547.07
DEXTER ('*Lord*' Timothy, *eccentric Newburyport merchant*, b. 1743, d. 1806).
— Knapp (S. L.) Life of. 1858. . . . . 3052.07
DIANA of Poitiers, *mistress of Henry II. of France*, b. 1499, d. 1566).
— Bruce (J.) Classic portraits, v. 2. . . . . 3212.16
— Menzies (S.) Royal favourites, v. 1, p. 210-241. . . . 3257.10
DIBDIN (Thomas, *actor and dramatist*, b. 1771, d. 1841).
— Reminiscences. 1771-1827. 2 v. L., 1827. 8°. 3052.09
DICK (Samuel, *of Butler Co., Ohio*, b. 1764, d. 1846).
— McBride (J.) Pioneer biography, v. 1. 1869. . . . . 3247.19
DICKENS (Charles, *Engl. novelist and essayist*, b. 1812, d. 1870).
— Forster (J.) Life of. v. 1-2. . . . . 3052.32
Reviewed in Fortnightly rev., v. 17, 1872; Quar. rev., v. 132, 1872.
— Hotten (J. C.) C. D.: the story of his life. By Theodore Taylor [*pseud.*] 1870. . . . 3052.27
— Kent (C.) Charles Dickens as a reader. 1872. 3052.28
— Mackenzie (R. S.) Life of. 1870. . . . . 3052.26
— Perkins (F. B.) Charles Dickens: life, *etc.* 1870. 3052.24
— Stoddard (R. H.) Anecdote biographies. 1874. [Bric-a-brac series, v. 2.] 3251.15
— Bayne (P.) Dickens. [Essays, v. 1, p. 363-93. 1857.] . 2513.04
— Buchanan (R.) The 'Good Genie' of fiction. [*In his* Master spirits, 1873.] 2517.29
— Fields (J. T.) Yesterdays with authors. 1872. . . . 2524.25
Note.—First appeared in Atlantic monthly, v. 26, 1870.
— Fitzgerald (P.) *In* Afternoon lectures, v. 2, p. 67-101. 2512.21
— Friswell (J. H.) Modern men of letters, p. 1-49. 1870. 2525.18
— Horne (R. H.) New spirit of the age, p. 9-53. 1855. . 2532.09
— Jerrold (B.) Best of all good company, 1st series, p. 3-80. 1873. . . . . 3222.06
— Timbs (J.) Lives of the later wits, *etc.*, v. 2. 1874. . 3251.09
— Whipple (E. P.) *In his* Success, *etc.* [2545.09]: Literature, *etc.* [2545.10]; Lectures [2545.08]; Atlantic monthly, v. 19, 1867.
See also Blackwood, v. 77, 1855, *or* Littell, v. 17, 1857; Blackwood, v. 81, 1857 (Remonstrance with): v. 109, 1871; Contem. rev., v. 10, 1869 (by G. Stout), *or* Littell, 1869, v. 1; Littell, v. 18, 1857; Fortnightly rev. v. 17, 1872 (D. in relation to criticism, by G. H. Lewes); Fraser's, n. s., v. 2, 1870, *or* Littell, 1870, v. 3; Fraser's, n. s., v. 5, 1872 (Early life); Nat. qu. rev., v. 1, 1860 (Works of); West. rev., v. 82, 1864. *Consult also* Allibone, and Poole's Index.
DICKINSON (Daniel S., *of New York, lawyer and statesman*, b. 1800, d. 1866).
— Bartlett (D. W.) Presidential candidates, 1859. . . 3242.03
— Dickinson (J. R.) Biography of. [*In* D. S. D.'s Speeches, *etc.*, v. 1, 1867.] 6315.16
— Proctor (L. B.) Bench and bar, p. 535-580. 1870. . . 3256.24
DIDEROT (Denis, *French encyclopedist*, b. 1713, d. 1784).
— Correspondence with the duke of Saxe-Gotha, 1753-90. 4 v. London, 1848. . . . . 3073.10
— Carlyle (T.) Essays, p. 398-422. . . . . 2517.12
— Morley (J.) [Three articles in Fortnightly rev., v. 23, 1875.]
DIGBY (*Sir* Kenelm, *Engl. courtier and writer on occult philosophy*, b. 1603, d. 1665).
— Private memoirs. 1827. 8°. 3052.35
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 5. . . . . 3225.05
— Bruce (J.) Classic portraits, v. 2. . . . . 3212.16
— Thomson (K. B.) Celebrated friendships, v. 1. . . 3253.24
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Essays, biographical, *etc.* . . . 2544.15
DILLON (Wentworth, *earl of Roscommon, Irish poet*, b. 1633, d. 1684).
— Johnson (S.) Lives of English poets, v. 1. . . . . 3263.01
DINSMORE (Robert, *Amer. poet*, b. 1757, d. 1836).
— Whittier (J.) Old portraits, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 5077.10
DION (*of Syracuse, patriot, lived about* 410-354 B.C.)
— Plutarch. Dion. *Also* Dion and Brutus compared. [*In his* Lives, v. 5 of 3146.17; v. 6 of 3145.22; v. 4 of 3145.08.]
DISRAELI (Benjamin, *Engl. novelist and statesman*, b. 1805).
— Macknight (T.) B. D., a lit. and polit. biography. 1854. . . . . 3052.11
— McGilchrist (J.) Life of. [1869.] 3052.22
— Friswell (J. H.) Modern men of letters, p. 195-243. 1870. 2525.18
— Gilfillan (G.) Third gallery of portraits, p. 352-66. 1855. 2526.13
— Hutton (R. H.) Studies in parliament, p. 34-47. 1866. 3252.19
— Jennings (L. J.) *in* Atlantic monthly, v. 32, 1873.
— Jerrold (B.) Best of all good company. 1st series, p. 244-312. 1873. . . . . 3222.06
— Kebbel (T. E.) English statesmen, p. 153-175. 1868. . 3222.01
— Maddyn (D. O.) Chief of parties, v. 2. 1859. . . . 3262.07
— Reid (T. W.) Cabinet portraits, p. 1-16. 1872. . . . 3252.26
— Smiles (S.) Brief biographies. 1861. . . . . 3263.16
See also Blackwood, v. 75, 1874; v. 104, 1868 (three art.); Ed. rev., v. 97, 1853; Fraser's mag., v. 45, 1852, *or* Littell, v. 37, 1853; v. 78, 1868 (Religious breed and opinions); v. 77, 1868 (Caucasian administration); Harper's monthly, v. 6, v. 34, v. 36.
DIXWELL (John, '*regicide' judge of Charles I.*, d. 1689).
— Stiles (E.) History, *etc.* 1794. . . . . 3243.09
— Warren (I. P.) The three judges. 1873. . . 3243.11
DOANE (George, *prot. epis. bp. of New Jersey*, b. 1799, d. 1859).
— Doane (W. C.) Memoir of. 1860. . . . 3545.01
DODD (Wm., *D.D., ex. for forgery*, b. 1729, d. 1777).
— Genuine memoirs of. [*anon.*] L., [*n.d.*] 8°. [Pamph., v. 11.] 5093.11
— Langford (J. A.) Prison books and their authors. . . 3263.32
DODDRIDGE (Philip, *D.D., Engl. dissenter*, b. 1702, d. 1751).
— Correspondence and diary. 5 v. L., 1829. 8°. 3052.12
— Stoughton (J.) P. D.: his life and labors. 3052.12
DODINGTON (George Bubb, *lord Melcombe, Engl. politician*, b. 1691, d. 1762).
— Diary: from 1719 to 1761. 3d ed. London, 1785. 8°. 3053.01
— Thomson (K. B.) Wits and beaux of society. . . . 3262.25
DOLCINO (*Fra, Italian reformer*, d. 1307).
— Gallenga (A.) Hist. memoir of. [1300-1307.] By L. Mariotti. [*pseud.*] 1853. . . . . 3053.02
DONIPHAN (*Col.* Alex. W., *of Missouri*, b. 1808).
— Hughes (J. T.) Doniphan's expedition; conquest of New Mexico. With a sketch of life. 1850. 5875.29
DONIZETTI (Gaetano, *Ital. music composer*, b. 1798, d. 1848).
— You have heard of them, p. 185-194. 1854. . . . . 3222.15
DONNE (John, *D.D., Engl. moral poet*, b. 1753, d. 1631).
— Lives of eminent Englishmen. 3221.11
— Thomson (*Mrs.*) Dr. Donne and Magdalen Herbert. [*In her* Celebrated friendships, v. 1, p. 297-317.] 3253.24
— Walton (I.) Lives, *etc.* 1847. . . . . 3176.02
— — Same. N. Y., 1850. 12°. 3176.03
DORÉ (Gustave, *Fr. engraver and painter*, b. 1833).
Atlantic monthly, v. 24, 1869 (by J. J. Jarves); Contemp. rev., v. 2, 1866 (Millais and Doré, by R. St. J. Tyrwhitt); Harper's mag., v. 14, North Brit. rev., v. 47, 1867: Littell, 1869, v. 2 (from Brit. qu. rev., Jan., 1869).
DOST MOHAMMED KHAN (*Amir of Kabul*, d. 1857.)
— Mohan Lal. Life of, 1798-1846. 2 v. . . . 3052.20
— McBride (J.) Pioneer biography, v. 2. . . . . 3247.20

DOTY (Daniel), *of Butler co., Ohio, b.* 1765, *d.* 1848).
DOUGLAS (Gavin. *Scotch poet, b.* 1474, *d.* 1522).
— Lives of Scottish poets, v. 1. . . . . .
— Tytler (P. F.) Lives of the Scottish worthies, v. 3. . 3252.01
DOUGLAS (Margaret, *lady, mother of Darnley, b.* 1515, *d.* 1577).
— Strickland (A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3256.06
DOUGLASS (Frederick, *Amer. freed slave, b.* 1817).
— Stowe (H. E. B.) Men of our times. 3265.02
DOUGLAS (Stephen A., *of Illinois, Amer. statesman, b.* 1813, *d.* 1861).
— Addresses on the death of, in senate and ho. of rep., Washington, 1861. 8°. 3053.05
— Savage (J.) Our living representative men. 1860. . .
See also Atlantic, v. 8, 1861 : N. A. rev., v. 103, 1866 ; *consult also* Poole's Index.
DOW (Neal, *Maine liquor law advocate, b.* 1803).
— Clubb (H. S.) Life of. 1856. . . . . 5834.14
DOWE family.
— Genealogies of the. 1868. . . . . 3165.27
DOWSE (Thomas, *of Cambridge, Mass., leather dresser and book collector, b.* 1772, *d.* 1856).
— Everett (E.) Eulogy on. [Orations, v. 4]; Obituary of. [Orations, v. 3] ; Library of. [Orations, v. 3]. 6322.03
DRAKE (*Sir* Francis, *Engl. admiral, b. about* 1540, *d.* 1596).
— Barrow (J.) Life, voyages, and exploits of. 3052.30
— Edgar (J. G.) Sea-kings and naval heroes. 3263.17
— Fitz-Geffrey (C.) Life and death of. 1819. 3052.31
— Lives and voyages. 1837. . . . . 921.25 ; 3221.07
— Long (R.) Sir Francis Drake's memorable service against the Spaniards in 1587. [Camden miscel., v. 5.] 5113.41
— Southey (R.) Lives of the British admirals. v. 3. . 3211.03
DRAYTON (Michael, *Engl. poet, b.* 1563, *d.* 1631).
— Bell (R.) Lives of English poets, v. 1. . . . . 3211.17
DRUMMOND (James, *earl of Perth, b.* 1713, *d.* 1746).
— Thomson (K. B.) Memoirs of the Jacobites. v. 3. . . 3172.14
DRUMMOND (Thomas, *under sec'y for Ireland,* 1835-40, *b.* 1797, *d.* 1840).
See Ed. rev., v. 126, 1867, p. 524-40.
DRUMMOND (Wm., *Scotch poet, b.* 1585, *d.* 1649).
— Jonson (B.) Conversations with. [Introd. by D. Laing. [Shak. soc.] 1756.08
— Masson (D.) Drummond of Hawthorndon. 3051.15
DRYDEN (John, *Engl. poet and dramatist, b.* 1630, *d.* 1731).
— Austin (W. S.) *and* Ralph (J.) Poets-laureate, p. 142-182. 1853. . . . . 3254.19
— Scott (*Sir* W.) Life of. [Dryden's works, v. 1.] 5042.14
— Bell (R.) Lives of the English poets, v. 2. . . . . 3211.18
— Johnson (S.) Lives of the English poets, v. 1. . . . 3263.01
— Lowell (J. R.) Among my books, p. 1-81. 1870. . . . 2534.14
Note.—From N. A. rev., v. 107, 1868.
— Macaulay (T. B.) Essays, v. 1 [2536.16] ; *also in* Ed. rev., v. 2.
— Masson (D.) Dryden and the literature of the restoration. [*In his* Three devils, *etc.*] 2536.30
— Reed (H.) Lectures on British poets, v. 1. 1857. . .
— Thomson (K. B., Lit. of society, v. 2. . . . . 3253.29
— Windsor (A. L.) Ethica, p. 112-78. 1860. . . . . 2547.01
See also Ed. rev., v. 102 ; Fraser's mag., v. 50, 1854 ; v. 72, 1865 (Vindication of D., by 'Shirley'; v. 66, 1862 (Corneille and D.) ; New Englander, v. 12, 1854 (D., Prior, and Swift) ; West. rev., v. 63, 1855, *or* Littell, v. 9, 1855.
DU BARRY (M. J. G. de V., *comtesse, b.* 1744, *d.* 1793).
— Memoirs. 4 v. London, 1830. 16°. . . . 3015.18
— Baker (H. B.) French society, *etc.*, v. 1. 1874. . . . 3266.15
DU BELLAY (Joachim, *b.* 1524 (?) *d.* 1560).
— Pater (W. H.) Studies, *etc.* 1873. . . . . 1435.08
DU BELLAY (Martin, *French official, d.* 1559).
— Mémoires, 1513-47. [Petitot. 1 sér., v. 17-19] . . . 501.17
DUBOIS (Guillaume, *cardinal, abp. of Cambray, French statesman, b.* 1656, *d.* 1723).
— James (G. P. R.) Lives of foreign statesmen, v. 4. . . 3211.22
DU CHATELET (G. E., *marquise French savante, b.* 1706, *d.* 1749).
— Graffigny (F. d'I. d'A., *dame* de). Vie privée de Voltaire et de Du Châtelet. 1820. . . . 3175.26
See also Lives of Voltaire.
DUCK (Stephen, *Engl. poet, b.* 1700, *d.* 1756).
— Southey (R.) Uneducated poets, p. 88-113. 1836. . . 3264.02
DUCLERCQ (Jacques, *Fr. chronicler, b.* 1420, *d.* 1467).
— Mémoires, 1448-67. [Petitot. 1 sér., v 11.] 501.11
— — Same. [Buchon. Col. des chron., v. 37-40.] . . . 506.07
DUCLOS (Charles Pinot, *French author, b.* 1704, *d.* 1772).
— Mémoires secrets, 1700-58. [Petitot. 2 sér., v. 76-77. . 504.17
— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Causeries de lundi, v. 9. . . . 7033.26
DU DEFFAND (Marie de Nichy Chamroud, *marquise, Fr. literary lady, b.* 1697, *d.* 1780).
— Correspondence. From the French, by Mrs. Meeke. 2 v. London, 1810. 8°. 3052.03
— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Causeries de lundi, v. 14. . . 7033.32
— Thomson (K. B.) Queens of society. 3262.16
See also Catholic world, Aug., 1874 ; Ed. rev., v. 10.
DUDEVANT (Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin, *mme.*, 'George Sand,' *Fr. novelist and mis. writer, b.* 1804).
— Histoire de ma vie. 11 v. in 5. 1854-55. . 3051.01
— Recollections. [Bric-a-brac series.] . . . 3251.16
— Bristed (C. A.) My grief against G. S. [Galaxy, April, 1874.]
— Challice (*Dr.* —). French authors at home, v. 1-2. 1864. 3266.10
— Lomenie (L. de). Sketches, *etc.*, p. 295-311. 1841. . 3261.26
— Mazzini (J.) George Sand. [*In his* Writings, v. 6.] . . 5053.13
— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Portraits, v. 1. . . . . 7033.33
— — Same. Causeries de lundi, v. 1. . . . . 7033.18
— Thackeray (W. M.) Mme. Sand and the new Apocalypse. [*In his* Paris sketch book.] 936.25
See note to MUSSET (A. de).
DUDLEY (Robert, *earl of Leicester, b.* 1532, *d.* 1588).
— Adlard (G.) Amye Robsart and. 1870. . . 3153.32
See also Scott's Kenilworth.
DUFAURE (Jules H. S., *Fr. politician, b.* 1798).
— Men of the third republic. 1873. . . . . 3252.27
DUFOUR (*Madame* Gaçon, *Fr. authoress, d.* 1835).
— Redding (C.) Personal reminiscences of eminent men, p. 249-282. 1867. . . . . v. 1 of 3222.02
DUFRESNEY (Charles Rivière, *Fr. dramatist, b.* 1648, *d.* 1724).
— Houssaye (A.) Men and women of France, *etc.* p. 1-39. Lond., 1852. . . . . v. 1 of 3262.18
— — Same. N. Y., 1857. . . . . v. 1 of 3266.02
DUGUAY-TROUIN (René, *Fr. admiral, b.* 1673, *d.* 1736).
— Mémoires, 1689-1715. [Petitot. 2 sér., v. 75.] . . . 504.16
DU GUESCLIN (Bertrand, *French general, b.* 1314 ? *d.* 1380).
— Anciens mém. du 14e siècle. [Petitot. 1 sér., v. 4, 5.] 501.04
— Jamison (D. F.) Life and times of. 2 v. 1864. 3074.05
DUKE (Richard, *Engl. divine and poet, b. about* 1655, *d.* 1711).
— Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets, v. 1. . . . . 3263.01
DUMAS (Alexandre Davy, *Fr. novelist, b.* 1803, *d.* 1870).
— Mes mémoires. Nouv. éd. 10 v. P., 1865. 12°. 7007.19
— Hayward (A.) Essays, n. s., v. 1, 1873.] 2528.17
— Men of the third republic. 1873. . . . . 3252.27
— Quérard (J. M.) Supercheries litt., v. 1. 1869. . .
See also Eclectic mag., v. 28, 1853 (from Bentley) ; N. A. rev., v. 78, 1854 (Literary impostures) ; Quar. rev., v. 131, 1871.
DUMAS (Matthieu, *French general, b.* 1753, *d.* 1837).
— Memoirs of his own time ; including the revolution. the empire, and the restoration. 2 v. 1839. 521.01
DUMOURIER (Charles François, *general in French rev., b* 1739, *d.* 1823).
— Memoirs of D. [for 1793.] By himself. 2 v. in 1. London, 1794. 8°. 3053.04
— Mémoires : éd. par F. Barrière. 1848. . . 507.11
DUNBAR (Wm., *Scotch poet, b. about* 1465, *d.* 1530).
— Smith (A.) Dreamthorpe, p. 72-98. 1864. . . . 2543.11
— Tytler (P. F.) Lives of Scottish worthies, v. 3. . . . 3252.03
DUNCAN (Adam, *baron Camperdown, 1st viscount Duncan, British admiral, b.* 1731, *d.* 1804).
— Edgar (J. G.) Sea-kings and naval heroes. 3263.17
DUNCAN (*Mrs.* Mary Lundie, *example of early piety, b.* 1814, *d.* 1840).
— Memoir. By her mother. N. Y., 1856. . . 3053.08
DUNCOMBE (Thomas Slingsby, *Engl. liberal politician, b.* 1796, *d.* 1861).
— Life and correspondence. [1796-1861.] 2 v. Lond., 1868. 8°. 3051.19
DUNDEE (*Viscount*). *See* GRAHAM (John, *of Claverhouse*).
DUNDONALD (*Earl*). *See* COCHRANE (*Sir* T., *earl* Dundonald).
DUNNING (John, *1st lord Ashburton, Engl. lawyer and public man, b.* 1731, *d.* 1783).
— Roscoe (H.) Lives of eminent British lawyers. . . . 3211.06
DUNSTAN (*Saint, abp. of Canterbury, b.* 925, *d.* 988).
— Memorials of [by the priest B., Adelard, Osbern, Eadmer, and William of Malmesbury]. Ed. by W. Stubbs. L., 1874. 8°. [Rolls chronicles.] 3445.04
— Hook (W. F.) Lives of the archbishops, v. 1. . . . 3445.04
DUNSTER (Henry, *1st pres. of Harvard College, d.* 1659).
— Chaplin (J.) Life of. 1872. . . . . 3053.00
DUNTON (John, *Engl. eccentric bookseller, b.* 1659, *d.* 1733).
— Life and errors. Ed. by J. Nichols. 2 v. London, 1818. 8°. 3053.06
DU PAN (Mallet). *See* MALLET DU PAN.
DUPANLOUP (Félix Antoine Philibert, *bp. of Orléans, Romanist eccl. writer, b.* 1802).
See Men of the third republic. 1873 [3252.27.]
DUPLEIX (Joseph Francis, *Fr. general in India, d.* 1763.
Nat. rev., v. 15, 1862. . . . . 1837.15

Du Plessis (César, *duc* de Choiseul, *comte; French marshal, b.* 1598, *d.* 1675).
— Mémoires, 1627-71. [**Petitot.** 2 sér., v. 57.] 503.35
Durant (William Friend, *English youth, b.* 1803, *d.* 1811).
— Memoirs of an only son. By T. Durant. 1823. 3053.18
Dürer (Albrecht, *German engraver and painter, b.* 1471, *d.* 1528).
— Scott (W. B.) Albert Dürer: his life and works. 1869. . . . . 1434.09
— Fairholt (F. W.) Albert Dürer. [*In his* Rambles of an archæologist. 1871.] 1445.16
See also Ed. rev., v. 114, 1861; Fortnightly rev., v. 13, 1870 (by Sidney Colvin); Harper's monthly, v. 40; Hours at home, May, 1870; Littell, 1870, v. 4 (from Lond. qu. rev.); and in fiction, Schefer's story, 'Artist's married life' [245.12].
See also, in general alphabet, Fine Arts, for general works on the history of engraving, and on German painters.
Du Roure (Scipion, *comte, Fr. royalist*).
— Redding (C.) Personal reminiscences, v. 2, p. 217-234. 1867. . . . . 3222.02
Dutens (Louis, *Fr. scholar, b.* 1730, *d.* 1812).
— Memoirs of a traveller. By himself. [*anon,*] 5. v. 1806. . . . . 3053.09
Dutton (Samuel W. S., *New Eng. orthodox congr. divine, b.* 1814, *d.* 1866).
See New Englander, v. 26, 1867.
Dwight (Timothy, *New England divine, b.* 1752, *d.* 1817).
— Sprague (W. B.) Life of. 3241.14
— Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B.) Nat. portr. gal., v. 1. 3247.08
See also life in v. 1. of his 'Theology' [3545.10].
Dwight (Wilder, *graduate of Harvard college, Union officer in civil war, b.* 1833, *d.* 1863).
— Life and letters of. [By his mother.] B., 1868. 3053.14
— Harvard memorial biographies, v. 1. 1866.
Dyer (*Sir* Edward, *b. about* 1540, *d.* 1610).
— Bell (R.) Lives of English poets, v. 2. . . . . 3211.17
Dyer (John, *Engl. poet, b.* 1700, *d.* 1758).
— Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets, v. 2. . . . . 3263.02
Eastlake (*Sir* Charles L., *Engl. painter and art critic, b.* 1793, *d.* 1865).
— Memoir, by Lady Eastlake. [*In his* Lit. of the fine arts, v. 2.] 1412.04
See also Ed. rev., v. 131, 1870; and Quar. rev., v. 28, 1870.
Eaton (Theophilus, *1st gov. of New Haven colony, d.* 1657).
— Moore (J. B.) Memoir of. [**N. Y.** Hist. soc. Coll. 2d s., v. 2.] 615.07
Eaton (*Gen.* Wm., *U.S. consul to Tunis, b.* 1764, *d.* 1811).
— Life. [*anon.*] Brookfield, 1813. 8°. . . . 3053.25
— Felton (C. C.) Life of. [**Sparks'** American biography, v. 9.] 3241.09
Echard (Laurence, *Engl. historian, b.* 1671, *d.* 1730).
— Lawrence (E.) Lives of the British historians, v. 1. . 3262.03
Eddy (Thomas, *of N. Y. city, philanthropist, b.* 1758, *d.* 1827).
— Knapp (S. L.) Life of. 1834. . . . . 3053.17
Eden (Wm., *lord* Auckland, *Engl. diplomatist, b.* 1750, *d.* 1814).
— Journal and correspondence. 4 v. London, 1861-62. 8°. 3054.01
See Ed. rev., v. 113, 1861, *or* Littell, 1863, v. 1.
Edgeworth (Henry Essex, *abbé de Firmont, confessor of Louis XVI., b.* 1745, *d.* 1807).
See Littell, 1870, v. 4 (from St. James mag.); Monthly rev., v. 82
Edgeworth (Maria, *English novelist and moralist, b.* 1767, *d.* 1849).
— Hayward (A.) M. E., her life and writings. [*In his* Essays, n. s., v. 1, 1873 [2528.17], repr. from N. A. rev., v. 126, 1868.
See also many references in Poole's Index.
Edgeworth (Richard Lovell, *Engl. author and scientist, b.* 1744, *d.* 1817).
— Memoirs. Begun by himself and concluded by his daughter. 2 v. L., 1820. 8°. 3053.23
See also many references in Poole's Index.
Edgeworth family.
See Atlantic monthly, v. 16, 1865 (Visit to the Edgeworths, by Mrs. John Farrar).
Edward (*the confessor, Anglo-Saxon king, b.* 1004, *d.* 1066).
— Lives of. Ed. by H. R. Luard. [**Rolls** chron.] Lond. 1858. 8°. . . . . 5140.—
Edward I. (*king of England, b.* 1239, *d.* 1307).
— Calendarium genealogicum. Henry III. and Edward I. Ed. by C. Roberts. 2 v. Lond., 1865. [**Rolls** calendars.] 5131.—
— Clifford (E.) The greatest of all the Plantagenets. [*anon.*] London, 1860. 8°. 3054.07
— Life and reign of Edward I. [*anon.*] L., 1872. 3053.29
— Year books of the reign of. Years 20-22, 30-33. Tr. by A. J. Horwood. [**Rolls** chronicles.] 4 v. L. 1863-73. 8°. . . . . 5140.—
See also lives of Robert Bruce.
Edward II. (*king of England, b.* 1284, *d.* 1327).
— Doran (J.) Princes of Wales. 3253.21
— Menzies (S.) Royal favourites, v. 1. . . . . 3257.10
— Poem on the times of. Ed. by C. Hardwick. [**Percy** society, v. 28.] 5060.28
See also Marlow's play, 'Edward II.'
Edward III. (*king of England, b.* 1312, *d.* 1377).
— Longman (W.) Life and times of. 2 v. 1869. 3054.05
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 129, 1869; Fortnightly rev., v. 11, 1869 (by John Morley); Fraser's mag., v. 79, 1869.
— Warburton (W. W.) Edward III. 1875. . 3051.22
— Doran (J.) Princes of Wales. 3253.21
— Freeman (E. A.) Historical essays, v. 1, 1871. . . . 2528.11
Repr. from Fortnightly rev., 1869.
See also Edward *the Black prince.*
Edward IV. (*of York, king of England, b.* 1441, *d.* 1483).
— Historie of the arrivall of E. in England, 1471. ed. by J Bruce. [Camden soc., v. 1.] 5112.01
— Jerningham (E.) Account of E.'s 2d invasion of England, 1471. [*In* Archæologia, v. 21, 1827.] 5128.00
— Political poems of the reign of. [*In* Archæologia, v. 29, 1842.] . . . . . 5128.—
— Nicolas (N. H.) Wardrobe accounts of, 1480. . . . 3054.13
— Warkworth (J.) Chronicle of thirteen years of reign; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. [Camd. soc., v. 10.] 5112.10
See also Elizabeth *of York.*
Edward V. (*king of England, b.* 1470, *d.* 1483).
— Doran (J.) Princes of Wales. 3253.21
— Nichols (J. G.) Grants, etc., from the crown during the reign of E., with hist. introd [Camden soc.] . . . 5113.14
— Strickland (A.) Lives of bachelor kings. 3256.01
Edward VI. (*king of England, b.* 1538, *d.* 1553).
— Tytler (P. F.) England under the reign of. 2 v. 1839. . . . . 3054.21
— Calendar of state papers, domestic series, 1547-[53]. Ed. by R. Lemon. [**Rolls** calendars.] . . . . . 5131.—
— Strickland (A.) Lives of bachelor kings. 3256.01
In fiction see Ainsworth's Constable of the tower; and Miss Manning's Edward Osborne.
Edward (*the black prince, son of Edward III., b.* 1330, *d.* 1376).
— James (G. P. R.) History of. 2 v. 1836. 3054.03
— Doran (J.) Princes of Wales. 3253.21
— Nicolas (N. H.) Badge and mottoes of E. [*In* Archæologia, v. 31.] . . . . . 5128.—
— Stanley (A. P.) E., the black prince. [*In his* Hist. memorials of Canterbury.] 3444.02
See Shirley's drama, 'Edward the black prince.'
Edward (*son of Henry VI., b.* 1453, *d.* 1471).
— Doran (J.) Princes of Wales. 3253.21
Edward (*son of Richard III., b.* 1474, *d.* 1484).
— Doran (J.) Princes of Wales. 3253.21
Edwards (Bela Bates, *New England divine and scholar, b.* 1802, *d.* 1852).
— Park (E. A.) Memoir of. [*In* E.'s writings, v. 1.] . . 3546.09
See North Amer. rev., v. 77, 1853.
Edwards (Jonathan, *American metaphysician and calvinistic divine, b.* 1703, *d.* 1758).
— Miller (S.) Life of. [**Sparks'** Am. biogr. v. 8.] 3241.01
— Wynne (J.) Lives of eminent men, *etc.* 3242.01
See Fraser's mag., Nov. 1873; also life in v. 1 of his Works, N. Y., 1852 [3546.01].
Edwards (Jonathan, *the younger, Amer. calvinistic divine, b.* 1745, *d.* 1801).
— Edwards (Tryon). Memoir of J. E. [*In his* Works, v. 1. Andover, 1842.] 3546.07
Edwards (Ninian, *lawyer and statesman of Illinois, b.* 1775, *d.* 1833).
— Edwards (N. W.) Life and times of. 1778-1833. 1870. . . . . 592.23
Eldon (John Scott, *lord; Engl. chancellor, b.* 1751, *d.* 1838).
See Scott (John), *lord Eldon.*
Eleanor (*of Aquitaine, qu. of Henry II.; b.* 1122, *d.* 1203).
— Smith (J. F.) Romantic incidents, *etc.* 3255.26
— Strickland (A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 1. . . 3255.06; 3255.13; 3225.09
Eleanor (*of Castile, queen of Edward I., b.* 1244, *d.* 1291).
— Owen (*Mrs.* O. F.) Heroines of history. 3261.21
— Strickland (A.) Lives, *etc.* 3255.06; 3255.13; 3225.09
Eleanor (*of Provence, queen of Henry III., d.* 1291).
— Strickland (A.) Lives, *etc.* . . . 3255.06; 3255.13; 3225.09
Eliot (George). *See* Lewes (*Mrs.* George H.).
Eliot (*Sir* John, *English statesman, b.* 1590, *d.* 1632).
— Forster (J.) Sir John Eliot: a biography. 2d ed. 2 v. 1865. . . . . 3054.24
— — Eminent British statesmen, v. 2. . . . . 3211.07
— — Statesmen of the commonwealth. 3257.07
Ed. rev., v. 120, 1864; Quar. rev., v. 117, 1865, *or* Littell, 1865, v. 1.

ELIOT (John, *apostle to the Amer. Indians, b.* 1604, *d.* 1689).
— Francis (C.) Life of. [Sparks' Am. biog., v. 5.] 3241.01
— Yonge (C. M.) Pioneers in the mission field. . . . 3447.22
ELIZABETH (*queen of England, b.* 1533, *d.* 1603).
— Letters of E. and James VI. of Scotland; ed by J. Bruce. London, *Camden soc.*, 1849. 4°. 5112.46
— Abbott (J.) History of. 1869. . . . . 3054.14
— Aikin (L.) Memoirs of the court of. 1869. 3054.12
— Buckle (H. T.) Reign of Elizabeth. [Miscel. Works v. 1. 1872.] 5022.20
Repr from Fraser's mag., v. 75-76, 1867.
— Calendar of state papers. Domestic series. 1547-1603. 6 v. London, 1869. . . . . 5131.—
— — Addenda. 1547-79. 2 v. London, 1871. . . . . 5131.—
— Chamberlain (J.) Letters during the reign of E.; ed. by S. Williams. [*Camden soc.*] 5113.33
— Egerton papers. Ed. by J. P. Collier. [*Camd. soc.* 1840.] 5112.12
— Froude (J. A.) History of England. v. 7-12. Reign of Elizabeth. 474.07
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 124, 1866, *or* Littell, 1870, v. 1; Ed. rev., v. 131, 1870; National rev., v. 18, 1864; Quar. rev., v. 114, 1863, *or* Littell, 1863, v. 4; Quar. rev., v. 128, 1870.
— Gonzalez (T.) Documents from Simancas relating to the reign of E. (1558-1568.) Notes and introd., by S. Hall. 3054.26
— Hayward (*Sir* J.) Annals of the first four years of the reign of. [Camd. soc.] 5112.07
— Hood (E. P.) Good old times of queen Bess. 3054.15
— Household expenses of the princess. Hatfield, Oct. 1, 1551—Sep. 30, 1552. London, *Camden miscel.* v. 2, 1853. 8°. 5113.09
— *Naunton (*Sir* R.) Court of Elizabeth. "Fragmenta regalia." Additions by J. Caulfield. 1814. 3058.01
— — Same. Ed. by E. Arber. 1870. . . . 5011.09
— Osborne (F.) Hist. memoir of the reign of. Reprint, 1811. . . . . 3087.13
— Raumer (F. von). Queen Elizabeth, and Mary queen of Scots. 1836. . . . . 3118.17
— Townsend (V. F.) Elizabeth Tudor; the queen and the woman. [*anon.*] 1874. . . . . 3053.30
— Walsingham (*Sir* F.) Journal, 1570-83. [Camden miscel., v. 6.] 5114.07
— Balmanno (*Mrs.* M.) Pen and pencil, p. 62-85. 1858. 2517.03
— Belsham (W.) Essays, v. 2, p. 1-50. 1799. . . . . 2517.11
— Bruce (J.) Classic portraits, v. 2. . . . . 3212.16
— Costello (L. S.) Eminent English women, v. 2. 1844. 3256.74
— Froude (J. A.) Q. Eliz., lord Robert Dudley, and Amy Robsart. [Fraser's mag., v. 63, 1861.]
— — Morals of Queen Elizabeth. [Fraser's mag., v. 64, 1861.]
— Hays (M.) Female biography, v. 4. . . . . 3212.04
— Herbert (H. W.) Eliz. and Mary. [*In his* Persons and pictures, p. 223-241. 1854.] 2532.01
— Jenkins (J. S.) Heroines of history, p. 271-322. 1852. 3262.15
— Menzies (S.) Royal favorites, v. 1, 1865. . . . . 3257.10
— Review of Prescott's parallel between Eliz. and Isabella of Spain. [*anon.*] [*In* Reviews, *etc.*] 2538.30
— Russell (W.) Extraordinary women. 3263.19
— Strickland (A.) Lives, *etc.* 3255.08; 3255.15; 3225.12

See also Blackwood, v. 101, 1867, *or* Littell, 1867, v. 2 (E. and Mary); Fortnightly rev., v. 6, 1866 (E. and her England, by W. Kirkus); Fraser's mag., v. 48, 1853, *or* Littell, v. 39, 1853 (Morals of); Nat. quar. rev., v. 9, 1864 (E. and her courtiers); New Englander, v. 19, 1861 (Martyrs under E., by L. Bacon); North Brit. rev., v. 52, 1870 (Philip II.'s embassy to E.,; Quar. rev., v. 95, 1854, *or* Littell, v. 6, 1854 (E. and her favorites. *Also* Poole's Index.

Consult also general histories of England during the period of her reign; histories of the *Reformation* (p. 99 of this catalogue); of the *Puritans* (p. 99); and of the Church of England (p. 84). Motley's 'History of the United Netherlands' affords elaborate studies of the conduct of E., both as a woman and a queen.

For the *literary history* of the Elizabethan age, *see* in general alphabet, Drama (*English*);—Literature (*English*); Poetry (*English*); and the names of individual authors, *as* Bacon (F.);—Beaumont (J.) *and* Fletcher (J.);—Hooker (R.);—Jonson (Ben);—Marlow (C.);—Massinger (P.);—Shakspere (Wm.);—Spenser (Edmund);—*etc., etc.*

In Fiction, see Scott's Kenilworth; J. F. Smith's Virgin queen [251.91]; and Kingsley's Westward Ho! (The Armada).

See also, in this class, MARY *queen of Scots*, E.'s great rival, and the names of *leading statesmen and public characters* during her reign, *as* BACON (Francis);—CECIL (W., *lord Burghley*);—COKE (*Sir* E.);—DAVIDSON (Wm.);—DEVEREUX (R., *earl of Essex*);—DRAKE (*Sir* F.);—DUDLEY (*Sir* R., *earl of Leicester*);—HATTON (C.);—HAWKINS (*Sir* J.);—HOWARD (P., *earl of Arundel*);—JAMES I.;—JONES (Inigo);—RALEIGH (*Sir* W.);—SIDNEY (*Sir* P.)

ELIZABETH (*Saint, of Hungary, b.* 1207, *d.* 1231).
— Montalembert (C. F. *count* de). Life of. Tr. by M. Hackett. N. Y., 1853. . . . . 3054.11
— — Same. Chronicle of life, *etc.*, v. 1. Tr. by A. L. Phillips, 1834. . . . . 3058.05
— Bruce (J.) Classic portraits, v. 2. . . . . 3212.16
— Kingsley (C.) Saint's tragedy. [*In his* Poems.] . . 1663.03
ELIZABETH (2*d daughter of Charles I. of England, b.* 1635, *d.* 1650).
— Strickland (A.) Lives, *etc.* 3255.30
ELIZABETH Stuart (*daughter of James I., consort of Fred. V., of Bohemia, b.* 1596, *d.* 1662).
— Correspondence with Sir E. Nicholas. [*In* Evelyn's Diary, v. 4.] 3055.12
— Benger (*Miss* E. O.) Memoirs of. 2 v. 1825. 3053.27
— Chambers' miscellany, v. 14.
— Costello (L. S.) Eminent Englishwomen, v. 2, p. 1-171. 1844. . . . . 3256.14
— Green (M.A.E.) Princesses of England, v. 5, p. 145-573. 3255.01
— Jesse (E.) England during the reign of the Stuarts, v. 1. 477.04
— Strickland (A.) Lives of the queens of Scotland and Engl. Princesses, v. 8. . . . . 3256.13
ELIZABETH (*princess Palatine, daughter of Frederick V. of Bohemia and Eliz. Stuart, b.* 1618, *d.* 1680).
— Blaze de Bury (M. P. R. S., *baronne*). Memoirs of E. 1853. . . . . 3053.26
ELIZABETH de Valois (*queen of Philip II. of Spain, b.* 1545, *d.* 1568).
— Freer (M. W.) Eliz. de Valois. 2 v. 1857. . 3174.10
See also Lives of PHILIP II. *of Spain.*
ELIZABETH (*of York, consort of Henry VII., b.* 1464, *d.* 1503).
— Nicolas (N.H.) Privy purse expenses of, with memoir. 3054.13
— Strickland (A.) Lives, *etc.* 3256.04; v. 4 of 3255.07; v. 2 of 3255.14; v. 2 of 3225.10.
ELIZABETH WOODVILLE (*queen of Edward IV., d.* 1492).
— Russell (W.) Extraordinary women. 3263.19
— Smith (J. F.) Romantic incidents, *etc.* 3255.26
— Strickland (A.) Lives, *etc.* 3255.06; 3255.13; 3225.10
ELLENBOROUGH (*Lord, b.* 1790). *See* LAW (Edward, *earl of Ellenborough*).
ELLERY (William, *of Rhode Island, Amer. rev. patriot, b.* 1727, *d.* 1820).
— Channing (E. T.) Life of. 3241.06
— Sanderson (J.) Biography of the signers, v. 9, 1820. . 3244.09
ELLET (*Colonel* Charles, *Amer. engineer, b.* 1810, *d.* 1862).
— Stuart (C. B.) Civil, *etc.*, engineers, p. 257-285. 1871. 3265.16
ELLICOTT (Andrew, *Amer. engineer, b.* 1754, *d.* 1820).
— Stuart (C. B.) Civil, *etc.*, engineer, p. 17-35. 1871. . 3265.16
ELLIOTT. *See also* ELIOT.
ELLIOTT (Ebenezer, '*the corn-law rhymer*,' *b.* 1781, *d.* 1849).
— Life, character and genius. By J. Searle. [*pseud.* for G. S. Phillips.] 1850. . . . . 3054.16
— Watkins (J.) Life, poetry, and letters of. . 3054.23
— Carlyle (T.) *in* Ed. rev., v. 55.
— Chambers' Papers for the people, v. 1, 1814. . . . . 2516.01
— Giles (H.) Lectures and essays, v. 1, p. 166-218. 1851. 2526.04
— Hall (S. T.) Remarkable people, p. 33-48. 1873. . . 3265.19
— Howitt (W.) Homes and haunts, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 953.24
— Smiles (S.) Brief biographies. 1861. . . . . 3263.16
— Stirling (J. H.) Critical essays, p. 225-243. 1868. . . 2543.28
Consult also Poole's Index.
ELLIOT (Hugh, *British diplomatist, b.* 1752, *d.* 1830).
— Minto (*Countess of*). Memoir of. 1868. . 3053.31
For reviews see North Brit. rev., v. 49, 1868; Quar. rev., v. 125, 1868.
ELLIOT (Jean, *b.* 1727, *d.* 1805).
— Tytler (S.) *and* Watson (J. L.) Songstresses of Scotland, v. 1, p. 196-223. 1871. . . . . 3251.06
ELLIOT (Jesse Duncan, *commodore, U. S. N., b.* 1772, *d.* 1845).
— Biogr. notice of. By a citizen of N. Y. P., 3054.17
— Burges (T.) Battle of Lake Erie, with notices of Elliot's conduct. 1839. . . . . 585.18
ELLIS (Robert Leslie, *Engl. philosophical and mathematical writer, b.* 1817, *d.* 1859).
See Contem. rev., v. 29, 1872 (by George Grote).
ELLISTON (Robert W., *Engl. comedian, b.* 1774, *d.* 1831).
— Raymond (Geo.) Memoirs of. 2 v. 1846. 3054.19
ELLSWORTH (Ephraim E., *col. of zouaves, in Amer. civil war, b.* 1837, *d.* 1861).
See Atlantic monthly, v. 8, 1861.
ELLSWORTH (Oliver, *of Connecticut, chief justice of the U. S., b.* 1745, *d.* 1807).
— Flanders (H.) Lives of the chief justices, v. 2. . . 3246.25
— Van Santvoord (G.) Lives of the chief justices. . . 3246.20
ELWES (John, *English miser, d.* 1789).
— Topham (E.) Life of. [Pamphleteer, v 25.] . . . 5058.25
ELLWOOD (Thomas, *quaker, Engl. author, friend of Milton, b.* 1639, *d.* 1713).
— Webb (Maria). Incidental notices of. [*In her* Penns and Penningtons, 1867. . . . . 3137.11
— Whittier (J.) Old portraits, *etc.* 5077.16
See also Retrospective rev., v. 13, 1826.

ELPHINSTONE (*Hon.* Mountstuart, *Engl. historian, b.* 1778, *d.* 1859).
— Jerdan (W.) Men I have known, 1866. . . . . 3222.05
— Kaye (J. W.) Indian officers, v. 1, 1867. . . . . 3224.20
EMERSON (John E., *congr. minister, Newburyport, Mass., b.* 1823, *d.* 1851).
— Memoir of. By R. W. Clark. 1852. . . 3055.01
EMERSON (Ralph Waldo, *American poet, essayist, and philosopher, b.* 1803).
— Drake (S. A.) Historic mansions of Middlesex. . . . 601.07
— Gilfillan (G.) Literary portraits, v. 2. . . . . 2526.14
See also Appleton's Amer. encyclopædia, Allibone, Duyckinck, Griswold; and for *critical estimates* see his name in general alphabet.
EMERY (John, *Engl. comedian, b.* 1777, *d.* 1822).
— Galt (J.) Lives of the players, v. 2, p. 289-293. 1831. 3263.03
EMMET (Thomas Addis, *Irish patriot, b.* 1763, *d.* 1827).
— Magoon (E. L.) Orators of the rev., p. 398-420. 1848. 6311.12
— McGee (T. D.) O'Connell and his friends. 1845. . . 3135.03
— Story (J.) Miscellaneous writings. 2547.07
EMMONS (Nathaniel, *calvinistic theologian of New Eng., b.* 1745, *d.* 1840).
— Fisher (George P.) Review of prof. Parke's memoir of. [New Englander, v. 19, 1861.]
Consult also Poole's Index.
EMPEDOCLES (*of Agrigentum, Greek philosopher and poet, fl. about* 444 B.C.)
See North Brit. rev., v. 45, 1866; *also* Smith's Dictionary, v. 1.
ENCKE (Johann Franz, *German astronomer, b.* 1791, *d.* 1865).
— Hagen (G.) Memoir of. [Sm. rep. 1868.] 3936.23
EON DE BEAUMONT (C. G. L. A. A. T. d', *chevalier, Fr. officer and diplomatist, b.* 1727, *d.* 1810).
— Russell (W.) Eccentric personages. 3264.03
— Thoms (W. J.) Hannah Lightfoot, *etc.* 1867. . . . . 3112.20
— Wilson (H.) Wonderful characters. 3266.01
EPAMINONDAS, *Theban general, d.* 411, *d.* 362 B.C.)
— Herbert (H. W.) Captains, *etc.* 3082.03
— Yonge (C. D.) Parallel lives: E. and Gustavus Adolphus. 1872. . . . . 3265.18
EPINE (Francesca Margarita de l', *Ital. singer, d.* 1740).
— Clayton (E. C.) Queens of song. 3265.10
EPISCOPIUS (Simon, *Arminian theologian, b.* 1583, *d.* 1643).
— Calder (F.) Memoirs of. 1835. . . . . 3055.02
ERASMUS (Desiderius, *Dutch scholar, philosopher, reformer, and wit, b.* 1467, *d.* 1536).
— Drummond (R. B.) D. E., his life and character. 2 v. 1873. . . . . 3054.27
— Jortin (J.) Life of. 1467-1536. 3 v. 1808. 3055.03
— Seebohm (F.) Oxford reformers of 1498. 1867. . . 3445.21
— Buckley (T. A.) Dawnings of genius. 1857. . . . 3263.24
— Froude (J. A.) E. and Luther. [*In his* Studies, v. 1.] . 2525.07
— Milman (H. H.) Savonarola, Erasmus, *etc.* 1870. . . 3576.12
Repr. from Quar. rev., July, 1859.
— Hannay (J.) Satire and satirists. 2531.02
— Rogers (Henry). *In* Good words, Feb., 1868.
See also Littell, 1865, v. 2, *or* Macmillan, March, 1865 (Early years, by J. Hamilton); Sept., 1865 (E. in England, by J. Hamilton); Nat. rev., v. 16, 1863, *or* Littell, 1863, v. 2; Nat. quar. rev., v. 20, 1870; North Brit. rev., v. 32, 1860, *or* Littell, 1860, v. 1 (E. as a satirist); Quar. rev., v. 106, 1859 *or* Littell, 1859, v. 1.
See also histories of the Reformation, and article, with references, in M'Clintock and Strong.
ERCILLA y Zuñiga (Alonso de, *Spanish poet, b.* 1533, *d. after* 1596).
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3211.28
ERICSSON (John, *inventor of the monitor, the caloric engine, etc., b.* 1803, *d.* 1869).
See Atlantic, v. 10, 1862 (E. and his inventions, by E. Sargent).
ERSKINE (John, *earl of Mar, Scottish secretary of state, b.* 1675, *d.* 1732).
— Thomson (K. B.) Memoirs of the Jacobites, v. 1. . 3172.12
ERSKINE (Thomas, *lord; orator, politician, and lord-chancellor, b.* 1750, *d.* 1723).
— Brightwell (C. L.) Early lives of great lawyers. . . 3254.22
— Brougham (H., *lord*). Contributions, *etc.*, v. 1, 1856. . 2517.06
— Campbell (J.) Lord chancellors of England. v. 6. . 3254.08
— Edgar (J. G.) Footprints of famous men. 3263.18
— Foss (E.) Judges of England, v. 9. . . . . .
— Roscoe (H.) Lives of eminent British lawyers. . . 3211.06
— Sketch of the character of. London, 1824. 8°. [Pamphleteer, v. 23.] 5058.23
— Townsend (W. C.) Twelve eminent judges. 1846. v.1 of 3254.23
See also Quar. rev., April, 1858.
ERSKINE (Thomas, *Scotch lawyer and theologian, b.* 18—).
See Contem. rev., v. 14, 1870, *or* Littell, 1870, v. 3.
ESSEX (*Earls of*). *See* DEVEREUX family; *also* CROMWELL (Thomas).
ESTE (Leonora d', *b.* 1536, *d.* 1581).
— Jameson (*Mrs.* A.) Lives of female sovereigns. . . 3255.25
ESTRÉES (Gabrielle d', *favorite of Henry IV. of France, d.* 1599).
— Menzies (S.) Royal favourites, p. 328-354. 1865. v. 1. of 3257.10
— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Causeries de lundi. . . . .
ESTRÉES (François Annibal, *duc* d', *b.* 1573, *d.* 1670).
— Mémoires, 1610-17. [Petitot. 2 sér., v. 16.] 502.31
ETTY (Wm., *Engl. painter, b.* 1787, *d.* 1849).
— Gilchrist (A.) Life of. 2 v. 1855. . . . 3055.06
Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 52, 1855.
EUDOCIA, *queen of Theodosius II., 5th century*, A.D.)
— Bruce (J.) Classic portraits, v. 2. . . . . 3212.16
EUGÈNE, *or* FRANÇOIS EUGÈNE, (*prince de Savoie, b.* 1663, *d.* 1736).
— Dilworth (H. W.) History of. . . . 3051.24
— History of. By an English officer. [*anon.*] L., 1742. 16°. 3055.08a
— Memoirs; by himself. Tr. by F. Shoberl. Lond., 1811. 8°. 3055.08
— Mémoires. Ecrits par lui-même. L., 1811. 8°. 3065.30
— James (G. P. R.) Memoirs of great commanders. . 3263.26
— Wilson (J. G.) Sketches, *etc.* 1874. . . . . 3222.16
See also Blackwood, v. 61; Ed. rev., v. 17; v. 116, 1862; Fraser's mag., v. 23.
EUGÉNIE Marie de Montijo (*empress of France, b.* 1826).
— McCarthy (J.) Modern leaders. . . . . .
See also Harper's mag., v. 27; *Vapereau's Dictionnaire.
EULER (Leonard, *Swiss geometer, b.* 1707, *d.* 1783).
See Nat. quar. rev., v. 15, 1867.
EUMENES (*general of Alex. the Great, 4th century* B.C.)
— Plutarch. Eumenes.—Eumenes and Sertorius compared. [*In his* Lives, v. 3 of 3146.17; v. 4 of 3145.22; v. 3 of 3145.08.]
EVELYN (John, *Engl. gentleman and scientific writer, b.* 1620, *d.* 1705).
— Diary and correspondence. [1620-1704.] Ed. by W. Bray. 4 v. London, 1850-52. 8°. . . 3055.09
— Thomson (*Mrs.* K. B.) J. E. and Robert Boyle. [Celebrated friendships. v. 1, p. 3-52. 1861.] 3253.24
EVERETT (Edward, *Amer. orator, scholar, and statesman, b.* 1794, *d.* 1865).
— Boston (City of). Memorial of. 1865. . . 3058.11
— Gilman (S.) Contrib. to literature, p. 231-284. 1856. 2526.14
— Homes of American authors. 1857. . . . . 3245.11
— Savage (J.) Our living representative men. 1860. . . 3156.01
— Tuckerman (H. T.) [*In his* Characteristics, *etc.* v. 2.] 2544.10b
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 15, 1865 (by E. E. Hale); Harper's mag., v. 30; Nat. quar. rev., v. 10, 1865; N. A. rev., v. 100, 1865 (Death of E.); Old and New, July and Aug., 1871 (College life, by himself).
EVERTSEN (Johan, *d.* 1666).
— De Liefde (J.) Great Dutch admirals, p. 268-295. 1873. 3212.13
EYRE (Edward John, *Australian explorer, and gov. of Jamaica, b.* 1817, *d.* 1860).
— Hume (H.) Life of. 1867. . . . . 3054.29
FABER (Frederick Wm., *roman cath. theologian, b.* 1815, *d.* 1863).
Blackwood's mag., v. 106, 1869, *or* Littell, 1870, v. 1.
FABIUS MAXIMUS (Quintus, *Roman dictator during Hannibal's invasion, 3d century* B.C.)
— Plutarch. Fabius.—Fabius and Pericles compared. [Lives. v. 1. of 3146.17; v. 2 of 3145.22; v. 1 of 3145.08.]
FAIRFAX correspondence.
— Memoirs of the reign of Charles I. Ed. by G. W. Johnson. 2 v. London, 1848. 8°. . . 3055.13
— — Same. [2d series.] Memorials of the civil war. Ed. by R. Bell. London, 1849. 8°. . . 3055.15
FAIRFAX family.
— Neill (E. D.) The Fairfaxes of England and America in the 17th and 18th centuries. 1868. . 3055.19
FAIRFAX (Thomas, *lord, b.* 1611, *d.* 1671).
— Coleridge (H.) Northern worthies, v. 1. 1852. . . 3263.07
— Cust (E.) Lives of the warriors, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 391-430. 3222.08
— Markham (C. R.) Life of. 1870. . . . 3055.23
FAIRFIELD (*Mrs.* Jane, *of Boston, Mass., b.* 1825).
— Autobiography. Boston, 1860. 12°. . . 3055.17
FALK (Johann Daniel, *German philanthropist and author, b.* 1770, *d.* 1826).
— Stevenson (W. F.) Praying and working. 3595.10
FALKLAND (*Viscount*). *See* CARY (Lucius, *viscount F.*)
FANE (Julian, *Engl. poet, b.* 1827, *d.* 1870).
— Lytton (R. B.) Julian Fane: a memoir. 2d ed. 3055.26
FANNY Fern, *pseud.* *See* PARTON (*Mrs.* James).
FANSHAWE (Ann, *lady; Engl. royalist, b.* 1625, *d.* 1680).
— Costello (L.S.) Eminent Englishwomen, v.2, p.315-412. 3256.14
— Crosland (*Mrs.* N.) Memorable women. 1854. . . 3262.26
FARADAY (Michael, *Engl. chemist and physicist, b.* 1794, *d.* 1867).
— Gladstone (J. H.) Michael Faraday. 1872. 3055.24
— Jones (B.) Life and letters of. 1870. 2 v. 3055.21

FARADAY (Michael), *continued.*
— Tyndall (J.) Faraday as a discoverer. 1868. 3055.20
— Hood (E. P.) Peerage of poverty. 3265.13
— La Rive (A. de). Life of. [Sm. rep., 1867.] 3936.22
See also Eclectic, v. 28, 1853; Ed. rev., v. 132, 1870, *or* Littell, 1870, v. 3; Fraser's, v. 1, 1870; Littell, 1872, v. 2; West. rev., Oct., 1871.
FARQUHAR (George, *Irish dramatist, b.* 1678, *d.* 1707).
— Dunham (S. A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3211.14
FARRAGUT (*Admiral* David G., *U. S. N., b.* 1801, *d.* 1870).
— Chesney (C. C.) Military biography. . . 3224.22
— Headley (*Hon.* J. T.) Farragut and our naval commanders, 1861-65. 1867. . . . . 575.10
— Montgomery (J. E.) Cruise of. 945.12
— Stowe (H. E. B.) Men of our times. 3265.02
FARRAR (*Mrs.* Eliza Rotch, *wife of Prof. John, b.* 1792, *d.* 1870).
— Recollections of seventy years. B., 1866. 16°. 3055 18
FARREN (Eliza, *countess of Derby, b.* 1759, *d.* 1829).
— Galt (J.) Lives of the players, v. 2, p. 228-233. 1831. 3263.03
FAUCHER (Léon, *Fr. statesman and political economist, b.* 1803, *d.* 1854).
See Ed. rev., v. 128, 1868; Rev., des deux m., Jan. 1, 1855.
FAWKES (Guy, *chief agent in the gunpowder plot in the reign of James I., d.* 1606).
— Jardine (D.) Narrative of the gunpowder plot. 461.15
See also Jerrold (D.) Browning papers [2534.03]; Lamb (C.) Eliana, 1864 [2535.03]; Gardener's Hist. of England, 1603-16, v. 1, ch. 5 [477-19]; and English histories during the reign of James I. *In fiction see* Ainsworth's Guy Fawkes [115.15].
FECHTER (Charles, *Engl. actor, b.* 1823).
See Atlantic, v. 24, 1869 (F.'s acting, by C. Dickens); v. 26, 1870 (2 art. by Kate Field); Blackwood, v. 90, 1861 (F. in Hamlet and Othello).
FELTON (Cornelius C., *Amer. classical scholar, b.* 1807, *d.* 1862).
— Woolsey (T. D.) Eulogy. [Sm. rep., 1861.] 3936.16
FÉNÉLON (François de Salignac de la Mothe, *abp. of Cambray, Fr. prelate and author, b.* 1651, *d.* 1715).
— Bausset (L. F. de). Life of. 2 v. 1810. 3056.14
— Chambers' Papers, v. 4. . . . . 2516.02
— Channing (W. E.) Works, v. 1. . . . . 3533.10
— Osgood (S.) Thoughts on Fénelon. [*In* Gifts of genius, p. 202-214. 1859. . . . . 2526.02
— Lamartine (A. de). Celebrated characters, v. 2. . . 3264.19
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3211.24
— Thomson (K. B.) F. and Mme. Guion. [*In her* Celebrated friendships, v. 2, p. 101-143.] 1861.] 3253.24
In fiction see Bungener's Preacher and the king, or Bourdaloue and Louis XIV. [145.13.]
FENNELL (James, *Engl. actor, b.* 1766, *d.* 1816).
— Apology for [his] life. By himself. P., 8°. 3055.28
FENTON (Elijah, *Engl. poet, b.* 1663, *d.* 1730).
— Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets, v. 2. . . . . 3263.02
FERDINAND I. (*of Austria, emperor of Germany, b.* 1503, *d.* 1564).
— Ranke (L.) Ferd. I. of Austria. 1856. [T. L., v. 15.] 5075.20
FERDINAND II. (*of Austria, emperor of Germany, b.* 1578, *d.* 1637).
— Abbott (J. S. C.) Kings and queens, p. 123-154. . . 3255.28
See also histories of the "Thirty years' war."
FERDINAND III. (*Saint, king of Spain, b.* 1200, *d.* 1252).
— Irving (W.) Spanish papers, v. 1. . . . . 2533.11
FERDINAND V. (*of Spain, b.* 1452, *d.* 1516), *and* Isabella, *b.* 1451, *d.* 1504).
— Prescott (W. H.) History of the reign of [1406-1517]. 3 v. 1857. . . . . 3056.01
For references to reviews consult Poole's index.
See also Irving's Conquest of Granada [215.32].
FERGUSON (Adam, *Scotch hist. and philos., b.* 1724, *d.* 1816).
— Lawrence (E.) Lives of British historians, v. 2. . 3262.04
See also Ed. rev., v. 125, 1867.
FERGUSON (James, *Scotch astronomer and mechanician, b.* 1710, *d.* 1776).
— Henderson (E.) Life of. 1867. . 4013.14
— Mayhew (H.) Story of the peasant boy philosopher. 1856. . . . . 3056.04
— Edgar (J. G.) Boyhood of great men. 3263.22
FERGUSON (*Rev.* Jesse B., *Amer. spiritualist, b.* 1819).
— Nichols (T. L.) Supra-mundane facts in life of. 1865. . . . . 3815.27
FERN (Fanny), *pseud.* *See* PARTON (*Mrs.* James).
FERRAR (Nicholas, *Engl. pietist, b.* 1592, *d.* 1637).
— Peckard (P.) *In* Wordsworth (C.) Eccl. biog., v. 4. 3446.04
See also Atlantic, v. 28, 1871.
FICHTE (Johann Gottlieb, *German philosopher and author, b.* 1762, *d.* 1814).
— Smith (W.) Memoirs of. 1846. . . . . 3056.05
— Chambers' Papers for the people, v. 9. . . . . 2516.05
See also under his name in general alphabet.
FICINO (Marsiglio, *Ital. Platonic philosopher and philologer, b.* 1433, *d.* 1491).
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.* v. 1. . . . . 3211.26
FIELD (Edward Wilkins, *Engl. lawyer, b.* 1804, *d.* 1871).
— Sadler (T.) E. W. Field, a memorial sketch. 3055.29
FIELDING (Henry, *Engl. novelist and dramatist, b.* 1707, *d.* 1754).
— Lawrence (F.) Life of. 1855. . . . . 3056.06
— Forsyth (W.) Novels and novelists. 2752.30
— Masson (D.) British novelists. 2722.27
— Scott (*Sir* W.) Lives of the novelists. [Works, v. 6.] 5065.18
— Thackeray (W. M.) English humourists. 1853. . . 3252.13
— Whipple (E. P.) Essays, v. 2. 1851. . . . . 2545.07
Blackwood, v. 87, 1860 (A word about Tom Jones); Fraser's mag., v. 57, 1858 (2 art.) v. 61, 1860; Macmillan, May, 1874 (by G. B. Smith); North Brit. rev., v. 24, 1855, *or* Littell, v. 11, 1855; Quar. rev., v. 98, 1856, *or* Littell, v. 12, 1856.
FIELDING (Robert, *called 'Beau,' Engl. fop, d. about* 1712).
— Doran (J.) Habits and men. 2523.11
— Thomson (K. B.) Wits and beaux of society. . . . 3262.25
FIELDING (Sarah, *Engl. novelist, b.* 1714, *d.* 1768).
— Kavanagh (J.) English women of letters, v. 1. . . . 3256.19
FIESCHI (Gianluigi, *Genoese noble, b.* 1523, *d.* 1547).
— Celesia (E.) The conspiracy of, 16th cent. 534.26
FIGUERAS (Estanislao, *Spanish statesman, b.* 1819).
See Fortnightly rev., v. 17, 1872 (by E. Castelar).
FILICAJA (Vincenzo da, *Ital. and Latin poet, b.* 1642, *d.* 1707).
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3211.27
FILLMORE (Millard, *of New York, 13th president of the U. S., b.* 1800, *d.* 1874).
— Abbott (J. S. C.) Lives of the presidents, 1867. . . 3244.14
— Savage (J.) Our living representative men, 1860. . . 3156.01
FILLMORE (*Mrs.* Millard, *wife of president*).
— Holloway (L. C.) Ladies of the White House. . . . 3245.14
FINATI (Giovanni, *Ital. adventurer in Egypt*, 1807-1815).
— Life and adventures. Ed. by W. J. Bankes. 2 v. L., 1830. 16°. 3056.07
FISH (Hamilton, *of New York, Amer. statesman, b.* 1809).
— Jenkins (J.S.) Governors of New York, p. 816-826. 1851. 3247.03
FISHER (John, *bp. of Rochester, b.* 1459, *d.* 1535).
— Bruce (J.) On the death of, [*In* Archæologia, v. 25.]
— Coleridge (H.) Northern worthies, v. 2. 1852. . . . 3263.07
FISK (James, *jr., Amer. speculator, b.* 1835, *d.* 1873).
— Life. N. Y., 1871. 16°. 3056.18
FISK (*Rev.* Samuel, *'Dunn Browne,' capt. in civil war of* 1861-5, *d.* 1864).
See New Englander, v. 25, 1866 (Commem. address).
FISKE (Fidelia, *missionary to the Nestorians, b.* 1816, *d.* 1864).
— Fiske (D. F.) Faith working by love: life. 3056.13
FITCH family.
— Genealogies of the. 1868. . . . . 3165.27
FITCH (John, *American inventor, b.* 1743, *d.* 1798).
— Howe (H.) Eminent mechanics, p. 13-34. 1852. . . 3242.05
— Westcott (T.) Life of. 1857. . . . . 3056.09
— Whittlesey (J.) Life of. [Sparks' Am. biog., v. 16.] 3241.01
FITZBALL (Edward, *Engl. dramatist, 19th century*).
— Thirty-five years of a dramatic author's life. 2 v. L., 1859. 12°. 3056.10
FITZGERALD (*Lord* Edward, *Irish revolutionist, b.* 1763, *d.* 1798).
— Moore (T.) Life and death of. 3d ed. 2 v. 3056.21
FITZ GIBBON (John, *earl of Clare, b.* 1749, *d.* 1802).
— O'Flanagan (J. R.) Lord chancellors of Ireland, v. 2, p. 156-283 1870. . . . . 3256.28
FITZHERBERT (*Mrs.* M. A. S., *privately married to George IV., b.* 1756, *d.* 1837).
— Langdale (C.) Memoirs of 1856. . . . 3056.12
See also GEORGE IV.
FITZ-JAMES (James, *duke of Berwick*). *See* BERWICK.
FITZ-MAURICE (Henry Petty, *marquis of Lansdowne, English statesman, b.* 1780, *d.* 1868).
— British statesmen, 1854. . . . . 3252.07
FITZ WARINE (Fulk, *Engl. noble, outlawed in reign of king John*).
— Wright (T.) History of; a sketch. [*In his* Essays, v. 2.] 2722.20
FITZWILLIAM family.
— Sanford (J. L.) Great governing families, v. 1, 1865. 6612.16
FLAMINIO (Marco Antonio, *b.* 1498, *d.* 1550).
— Greswell (W. P.) Memoirs of. 1805. . . 3073.07
FLAMININUS (Titus Quinctius, *Roman general, 2d cent.* B.C.)
— Plutarch. F. and Philopoemen compared. Lives, v. 2 of 3146.17; v. 3 of 3145.22; v. 2 of 3145.08.

FLANDRIN (Hippolyte, *Fr. hist. painter, b.* 1809, *d.* 1864).
See Atlantic monthly, v. 30, 1872 (A modern religious painter, by E. Benson); Contem. rev., v. 4, 1867 (by T. F. Wetmore); Revue des deux mondes, juin 1864 (par H. de La Borde).
FLAXMAN (John, *English sculptor, b.* 1754, *d.* 1826).
— Cunningham (A.) Lives of Brit. painters, *etc.*, v. 3. . 1431.03
— Fairholt (F. W.) Homes of the artists. 1435.23
See also in general alphabet, Fine arts (*Sculpture*).
FLÉCHIER (Esprit, *Fr. pulpit orator, b.* 1632, *d.* 1710).
— Alembert (J. le R. d'). Eulogies, *etc.*, v. 2, 1799. . . 3221.15
— Labitte (C.) La jeunesse de F. [Rev. des deux mondes, mars, 1845].
— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Portraits contemp., v. 3. . . . 7033.33
— Taine (H. A.) Essais de critique. 7048.26
FLEETWOOD (Wm., *Engl. lawyer, d.* 1569).
— Woolrych (H. W.) Lives of the sergeants-at-law, v. 1. 3256.25
FLETCHER (Andrew, *of Saltoun, Scotch political writer, b.* 1653, *d.* 1716).
— Erskine (D. S., *earl of Buchan*). Life, *etc.* 3057.01
See also Retrospective review, v. 4, 1821.
FLETCHER (John, *Engl. dramatist and poet, b.* 1576, *d.* 1625).
— Dunham (S. A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3211.14
— Ward (A. W.) Hist. of Engl. dram. lit., v. 2, 1875. . . 1745.11
— Whipple (E. R.) Lit. of the age of Elizabeth. . . . 2752.27
See also Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) in general alphabet.
FLETCHER (Samuel, *Engl. merchant, b.* 1784? *d.* 1863).
— Rogers (H.) Essays from Good words, p. 133-76. 1867. 2541.32
FLEURY (André Hercule, *Fr. statesman, b.* 1653, *d.* 1743).
— Alembert (J. de L. d'). Eulogies, *etc.*, v. 2. 1799. . . 3221.15
— James (G. P. R.) Lives of foreign statesmen, v. 5. . 3211.19
See also lives of Louis XIV. and Louis XV.
FLIEDNER (Theodor, *founder of the Kaiserswerth deaconess institution, b.* 1800, *d.* 1861).
— Life. From the German, by C. Winkworth. Lond., 1867. 16°. 3056.17
— Stevenson (W. F.) Praying and working. 3595.10
FLOOD (Henry, *Irish orator, b.* 1732, *d.* 1791).
— Flood (W.) Memoirs of. 1838. . . . . 3057.02
— Lecky (W. E. H.) Leaders, *etc.* 492.13
FLORIAN (Jean Pierre, *French fabulist and poet, b.* 1755, *d.* 1793).
— Houssaye (A.) Men and women of France, v. 1. 3262.18, 3266.02
FLORIDA BLANCA (José Moñino, *conde* de, *prime minister to Charles III. of Spain, b.* 1730, *d.* 1808).
— James (G. P. R.) Lives of eminent statesmen, v. 5. . 3211.19
FOLLEN (Charles T. C., *German scholar, resident of Boston, b.* 1796, *d.* 1840).
— Follen (*Mrs.* E. L.) Life of. 1844. . . . . 3057.03
FONBLANQUE (Albany W., *English journalist, b.* 1797, *d.* 1872).
— Life and labours. Ed. by his nephew, E. B. de Fonblanque. London, 1874. 8°. 3056.29
FONTAINE (Jacques, *French curate, b.* 1658, *d.* 1761).
— Maury (A.) Memoirs of a Huguenot family. Compiled from the autobiography of. 1872. 3056.27
FONTENAY MAREUIL (François Du Val, *marquis* de).
— Mémoires, 1609-34. [Petitot. 1 sér., v. 50-51.] . . . 502.13
FONTENELLE (Bernard le Bovier, *French author, b.* 1657, *d.* 1759).
— Houssaye (A.) Men and women of France, v. 1. 3262.18; 3266.02
FOOTE (Andrew H., *admiral U. S. N., b.* 1806, *d.* 1863).
— Hoppin (J. M.) Life of. 1874. . . . . 3057.23
FOOTE (Samuel, *English comedian and dramatist, b.* 1720, *d.* 1777).
— Forster (J.) Hist. and biog. essays, v. 2. . . . . 2525.02
Repr. from Quar. rev., v. 9, 1854, and in Littell, v. 7, 1854.
— Galt (J.) Lives of the players, v. 1, p. 290-315. 1831. . 3263.03
— Timbs (J.) Wits and humorists, v. 1, p. 187-250. 1862. 3252.14
FORBES (Duncan, *Scotch judge, b.* 1685, *d.* 1747).
— Burton (J. H.) Life of. 1847. . . . . 3115.02
FORBES (Edward, *Engl. naturalist, b.* 1815, *d.* 1854).
— Wilson (G.) *and* Geike (A.) Memoir of. 1861. 3056.20
— Gibson (W. S.) Miscellanies, 2d ed., p. 371-85. 1863. 2528.14
See also Blackwood, v. 77, 1855; Fraser's mag., v. 51, 1855.
FORBES (James David, *Engl. physicist, b.* 1809. *d.* 1868).
— Sharp (J. C.), Tait (P. G.), *and* Adams-Reilly (A.) Life and letters of. 1873. . . . . 3056.19
See also Ed. rev., Jan., 1861; North Brit. rev., May, 1854; Littell, 1869, v. 1.
FORBIN (Claude, *Fr. naval officer, b.* 1656, *d.* 1733).
— Mémoires, 1656-1710. [Petitot. 2 sér. v. 74-75.] . . 504.15
FORD (John, *English dramatist, b.* 1586, *d.* 1639).
— Dunham (S. A.) Lives of lit. men, v. 2. [L. C. C.]
— Swinburne (A. C.) in Fortnightly review, v. 16, 1871.
— Whipple (E. P.) Lit. of the age of Elizabeth.
See also note in Lippincott's Biogr. dict., v. 1. and references in Poole's Index.
FORDUN (John de, *Scotch historian, d.* 1386?).
— Tytler (P. F.) Lives of Scottish worthies, v. 2. . . 3252.03
FORESTI (E. Felice, *Italian patriot, b.* 1793, *d.* 1858).
See Atlantic monthly, v. 4, 1859.
FORREST (Edwin, *American tragedian, b.* 1806, *d.* 1872).
— Rees (J.) Life of Edwin Forest. 1874. . 3056.25
FORSTER (George, *English traveller, b.* 1750, *d.* 1791.)
— St. John (J. A.) Lives *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3221.05
FORSTER (Johann Georg, *German author, b.* 1754, *d.* 1794).
See Westm. rev., v. 66, 1856.
FORSTER (John, *Engl. biogr. and hist. writer, b.* 1812).
— Reid (T. W.) Cabinet portraits, p. 230-243. 1872. . 3252.26
FORSTER (W. E., *English statesman, b.* 1818).
— Hutton (R. H.) Studies in parliament, p. 150-160. 1866. 3252.19
FOSCOLO (Ugo, *Ital. author, b.* 1777, *d.* 1827).
— Redding (C.) Personal reminiscences, v. 1, p. 117-175. 3222.02
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3211.26
See also N. A. rev., v. 91, 1860; For. qu. rev., May, 1832.
FOSTER (John, *Engl. philosophical essayist, b.* 1770 (?) *d.* 1843).
— Life and corresp. Ed. by J. E. Ryland. 2 v. 3057.04
— Bayne (P.) Sketch of. [*In his* Christian life.] . . . 3515.05
— De Quincey (T.) Essays on poets, p. 217-25. 1853. . . 2522.06
— Gilfillan (G.) Gallery of lit. portraits, v. 2, p. 78-96. 1850. 2526.12
— Vaughan (R.) Essays, v. 1, 217-84. 1849. . . . . 2544.19
— Whately (E.) [*In* Afternoon lectures, v. 1, 1863.] . . 2512.20
FOSTER (Stephen C., *Amer. musical composer, d.* 1864).
Atlantic monthly, v. 20, 1867 (F. and negro minstrelsy, by R. P. Nevin).
FOTHERGILL (*Dr.* John, *English naturalist and philanthropist, b.* 1712, *d.* 1780).
— Coleridge (H.) Northern worthies, v. 3, 1852. . . . 3263.07
FOUCHÉ (Joseph, *duc d'Otrante, French statesman and minister of police, b.* 1763, *d.* 1820).
— Memoirs. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1825. 8°. . 3057.08
Note.—Decided by the courts not to be the work of Fouché but believed to be based upon authentic documents and autographic notes.—NOUVELLE BIOGR. GÉN.
— Sketch of public life of. [*anon.*] L., 1816. 8°. 3057.07
FOURIER (François Charles Marie, *French socialist, b.* 1768, *d.* 1837).
— Doherty (H.) Memoir of F. 1841. . . 5812.15
— Godwin (P.) Popular view of doctrines of. 5812.07
— Pellarin (C.) Life of. Tr. by F. G. Shaw. 2d ed. 1848. . . . . 3057.22
— Greeley (H.) Fourier. *In his* Hints toward reform.] 5812.13
See also Fortnightly rev., v. 18, 1872 (2 art; by A. J. Booth); Noyes's American socialisms [5812.08]; Nordhoff's Communistic societies of the U. S. [5812.16]; the articles (with references) in Hoefer, Lippincott's Dict. of biogr., M'Clintock and Strong; and references in Poole's Index.
See also Social science. (*Socialistic theories.*)
FOURIER (Jean Baptiste Joseph, *French mathematician and philosopher, b.* 1768, *d.* 1830).
— Arago (D. F. J.) Biographies, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3263.10
FOX (Charles James, *English orator and whig statesman, b.* 1749, *d.* 1806).
— Characters of, selected, and in part written by [Samuel Parr]. 2 v. in 1. 1809. . . . . 3057.10
— — Same. [*In* Parr (S.) Works, v. 4.] 5062.05
— Memorials and correspondence. Ed. by Lord J. Russell. 2 v. Phil., 1853. 12°. 3057.11
— Trotter (J. B.) Memoirs of the latter years of. 3056.23
— Walpole (B. C.) Recollections of. 1806. . 3056.24
— Brougham (H., *lord*). Statesmen of time of Geo. III. v. 1. 3024.06
— Bulwer (*Sir* E. L.) Pitt and F. [*In his* Prose works, v. 1, 1868, p. 183-277.] 2514.23
— Creasy (E. S.) Eminent Etonians, p. 358-389. 1850. . 3257.01
— Croly (G.) Historical sketches, *etc.* 1842. . . . . 2521.22
— Earle (J. C.) English premiers, v. 1, p. 263-332. v. 1 of 3222.11
— Foster (J.) Critical essays, v. 1. 1856. . . . . 2525.03
— Hazlitt (Wm.) Winterslow essays, p. 255-73. 1850. . 2531.20
— Table talk, v. 2, p. 124. . . . . 2531.04
— Lawrence (E.) Lives of British historians, v. 2. . 3262.04
— Rae (W. F.) Wilkes, Sheridan, Fox. 1874. . . . . 3185.24
See also Fraser's mag., v. 47, 1853; v. 56; v. 75, 1867; Quar. rev., v. 97, 1855, *or* Littell, v. 11, 1855; Quar. rev., v. 105, 1859 (George III. and C. J. F.); N. A. rev., v. 77, 1853. *Also* references in Poole's Index.
FOX (Ebenezer, *of Roxbury, Mass., b.* 1763, *d.* 1843).
— Adventures in the Revolutionary war. . . 3056.28
FOX (*Mrs.* Eliza, *wife of Wm. J. Fox, b.* 1793 *d.* 1869).
— Fox (F.) Memoir of. 1869. . . . . 3056.26
FOX (George, *founder of Soc. of friends, b.* 1624, *d.* 1690).
— Brief memoir of the life of. [*anon.*] Phila. [*n. d.*] 12°. 3057.24
— Marsh (J.) Popular life of. 1847. . . . 3057.25
— Shoemaker's lives, *etc.* [*anon.*] 1849. . . . . 3261.15.
See also Friends or Quakers, p. 87; and consult references in Poole's Index.

Fox (Henry Richard Vassall, *3d lord Holland, Engl. statesman and author, b.* 1773, *d.* 1840).
— Foreign reminiscences. 1850. . . . . 453.09
— Redding (C.) Personal reminiscences, v. 1, p. 92-116. 3222.02
Fox (W. J., *Engl. political and social reformer and unitarian preacher, b.* 1787 (?), *d.* 1864).
— Fox (F.) Extracts from the journals and letters of. [*With* Memoirs of Mrs Eliza Fox. 1869.] 3056 26
— Ritchie (J. E.) British senators, 1869. . . . . 3252.20
See also many references in Poole's Index.
Fra Angelico. *See* Angelico (*Fra*).
Fracastoro (Girolamo, *Ital. physician and poet, b.* 1483, *d.* 1553).
— Greswell (W. P.) Memoirs, *etc.* 1805. . . 3073.19
Francia (*Dr.* José Gaspardo Rodriguez de, *dictator of Paraguay, b.* 1756, *d.* 1840).
— Robertson (J. P. *and* W. P.) Francia's reign of terror. 555.08
— Carlyle (T.) Essays, p. 547-68. . . . . 2517.12
See also references in Poole's Index.
Francis I. (*king of France, b.* 1494, *d.* 1547).
— Bacon (J.) Life and times of. 2 v. 1829. 3057.13
— Cochrane (A. B.) Francis the first, *etc.* 2 v. 3057.17
— Pardoe (J.) Court and reign of. 2 v. 1849. 3057.15
— Brantôme (P. de B. de). Œuvres, v. 2, 1822. . . . . 5021.15
— Delepierre (O.) Fr. I. and countess of Chateaubriand [*In his* Hist. difficulties, 1868.] 2521.27
— Mignet (F. M.A.) Rivalité de Charles V. et F. [Revue des deux mondes. *See* Table gén de la Revue, *etc.*, 1831-74.]
See also in Petitot's Col. des mémoires, (1 série,) the following chroniclers, viz.:—Du Bellay (M.) Mémoires, 1513-47, [v. 17-19. 501.17];—Fleuranges (Robert iii. de La Marck de). Histoire, *etc.*, 1499 1521, [v. 16. 501.16];—Louise de Savoie, *mother of Francis I.* Journal, 1501-22, [v. 16. 501.16]. —Montluc (B. de). Commentaires, 1521-75, [v. 20-22, 501.20]; —Saulx de Tavannes (G. de). Mémoires, 1515-73, [v. 23-25. 501.23];—Vieilleville (F., *sire* de). Mémoires, 1528-71, [v. 26-28. 501.26].
See also Robertson's Life of Charles V.
Francis II. (*king of France. b.* 1543, *d.* 1560).
See in Petitot's Col. of Mémoires, (1 série,) the following chroniclers, viz.—Boivin (F. de). Mémoires, 1550-60, [v. 28-30. 501.28];—Mergey (J. de). Mémoires, 1554-89, [v. 34, 501.34];—Montluc (B de) Commentaires, 1521-75, [v. 20-22. 501.20];—Saulx de Tavannes (G. de). Mémoires, 1515-73, [v. 23-25. 501.23];—Thou (J. A de). Mémoires, 1553-1601, [v. 37. 501.37];—Vieilleville (F. de S., *sire* de). Mémoires, 1528-71, [v. 26-28. 501.26].
Francis (Convers, *unitarian divine and author, prof. in Camb. Div. school, b.* 1795, *d.* 1863).
— Weiss (J.) Discourse occasioned by the death of. 1863. . . . . 3061.09
Francis (*Sir* Philip, *British statesman and probable author of* 'Letters of Junius,' *b.* 1740, *d.* 1818).
— Barker (E. H.) Claims of Sir Philip Francis to the authorship of Junius disproved. 1828. . 3088.08
— Brougham (H. *lord*). Statesmen of reign of Geo. III., v. 2 (*Bohn's ed.*) 3024.07
— Claims of. *See* Junius. Posthumous works, *etc.* 3088.09
— Hayward (A.) More about Junius. The Franciscan theory unsound. 1868. . . . . 3088.29
— Jaques (J.) History of Junius and his works. 3088.06
— Parkes (J.) *and* Merivale (H.) Memoirs of. 2 v. 1867. . . . . 3057.19
— Scott (J.) Letters to Mr. F., in reply to his pamphlet, entitled the "State of India." 1782. 3075.31
— Taylor (J.) Identity of Junius with F. 3088.03
See Blackwood, v. 103, 1868; Ed. rev., v. 127, 1868; Fortnightly rev., v. 9, 1868.
See also Junius, for other works which incidentally discuss the claims of Francis.
Francis *of Assisi* (*Saint, founder of the Franciscan order of mendicant monks, b.* 1182, *d.* 1230).
— Bonaventura (G. di F., *saint*). Life of. 1868. 3418.13
— Oliphant (*Mrs.*) Francis of Assisi. 1871. 3418.15
— Maccall (W.) Foreign biographies, v. 1, p. 133-175. 1873. 3265.21
— Stephen (*Sir* J.) Essays, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3423.20
See also Eclectic mag., v. 12.
Francis de Sales (*Saint, monastic reformer, b.* 1567, *d.* 1622).
— Farrar (H. S.) S. Francis de Sales. [*anon.*] 3057.21
— Herbert (*Lady*). Mission of, in the Chablais. 3418.06
— Beard (C.) Port Royal, v. 1, p. 65-96. 1861. . . . . 3434.18
Franke (Augustus Hermann, *German divine and founder of orphan asylums at Halle, b.* 1663, *d.* 1727.)
— Raumer (C. von). Sketch of. [*In his* Ed. reformers]. . 5515.14
Franklin (Benjamin, *Amer. statesman, natural philosopher, economist, and moralist, b.* 1706, *d.* 1790).
— Life, by himself. 1838. . . . . 5814.18
— — Same. Memoirs, by himself. 2 v. New York. [1839]. 18°. 3062.01
— — Same. Works: with life, by himself. Hartford, 1847. 12°. 3062.03
— — Same. Autobiography; with continuation, by J. Sparks. 1856. . . . . 5036.04; 3062.08
— — Same. Continued, by W. T. Franklin. [*In his* Works, v. 1.] 5036.14
— — Same. Autobiography. Ed. from his MS., with introd. by J. Bigelow. Phila., 1862. 12°. 3062.04
— — Same. Ed. [and continued] by J. Bigelow. 3 v. Philadelphia, 1874. 8°. 3061.12
— Boston (City of). Memorial of the inauguration of the statue of. 2d ed. 1858. . . . . 3068.02
— Holley (O. L.) Life of. 1856. . . . . 3062.05
— Parton (J.) Life and times of. 2 v. 1864. 3062.06
— Thayer (W. M.) The printer boy. . . . 3062.26
— Brougham (H., *lord*). Contributions, v. 3, p 327-38. 2517.08
— Statesmen of reign of George, v. 3 of Bohn's ed . . 3024.08
— Buckley (T. A.) Dawnings of genius. 1857. . . . . 3263.24
— Edgar (J. G.) Boyhood of great men. 3263.23
— Everett (E.) F. the Boston boy; Boyhood and youth of F. [*In his* Orations, v. 4, and v. 2 of 6223.03].
— Foster (J.) Critical essays, v 2, p. 411-30. 1856. . . 2525.04
— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) English portraits. 3262.17
— Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B) Nat. por. gal., v. 2. 3247.09
— Homes of Amer. statesmen. (Paper by C. F. Briggs). 3245.12
— Howe (H.) Eminent mechanics, p. 37-67. 1852. . . 3242.05
— Jeffrey (F.) Essays. 1852. . . . . 2533.19
— Parker (T.) Historic Americans, p. 13-72. 1870. . . 3243.07
— Russell (W.) Extraordinary men. 3263.20
— Sanderson (J.) Signers of the Declar. of independence, v. 2, 1822. . . . . 3244.02
— Sumner (C.) Turgot's verse on F. [Atlantic monthly, v. 12, 1863.]
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Essays, biogr., *etc.* 2544.18
— Winthrop (R. C.) Archimedes and F., a lecture. [*In his* Addresses and speeches, 1852-67.] 6324.21
— Wynne (J.) Lives of lit. and scientific men. . . . 3242.01
See also Atlantic, v. 27, 1871 ('A famous book,' by S. A. Green); Fraser's mag., v. 48, 1853 (Unpublished letters); Littell, 1865, v. 1 (from Quar. rev.).
Note.—There is a very unfavorable estimate of Franklin's economical ethics, by Andrews Norton, in the N A. rev., v. 7; a review of Parton's work in Littell, No. 1081, is also unfriendly.
Franklin (*Sir* John, *Arctic explorer, b.* 1786, *d.*, 1847).
See, in general alphabet, Countries. (*Arctic regions.*)
Fraser (Simon, *lord Lovat, Scotch Jacobite, b.* 1667, *ex.* 1747).
— Memoirs. By himself. London, 1797. 8°. 3115.01
— Burton (J. H.) Life of. 1847. . . . . 3115.02
Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, *margravine of Bayreuth, sister of Frederick II. of Prussia, b.* 1709, *d.* 1758).
— Memoirs, by herself. 2 v. Lond., 1828. 24°. 3015.14
Frederic I., *Barbarossa* (*emperor of Germany, king of Italy, reigned* 1152-90, *b.* 1121, *d.* 1190).
— Busk (*Mrs.* Wm.) Mediæval popes, emperors, *etc.* v. 1. 443.28
— Freeman (E. A.) Frederick the First, king of Italy. [*In his* Hist essays, v. 1, 1871.] 2528.11
Repr. from Nat. rev., v. 12, 1861.
— Hewlett (H. G.) Heroes of Europe. 3263.25
See also histories of the church, and of the papacy, covering the period of his reign.
Frederick II., (*emperor of Germany, king of Italy, b.* 1194, *d.* 1250).
— Kington (T. L.) History of. 2 v. 1862. . 3062.23
Reviewed by Freeman (E. A.) [*In his* Hist. essays, v. 1, 1871, 2528.11; and in North Brit. rev., v. 45, 1866.
— Busk (*Mrs.* Wm.) Mediæval popes, emperors, *etc.* v. 3-4. 443-28
— Hewlett (H. G.) Heroes of Europe. 3263.25
— Trotter (L. J.) Studies in biography, p. 89-132. 1865. 3265.08
See also contemporary history of the church, and of the papacy.
Frederick II., *the great, king of Prussia, b.* 1740, *d.* 1786).
— Abbott (J. S. C.) History of. 1871. . . . 3062.11
First appeared in Harper's mag., v. 40-42.
— Carlyle (T.) History of. 6 v. 1858-66. . 3062.13
Reviewed in Blackwood, v. 98, 1865; Ed. rev., v. 110; Fraser's mag., v. 58, 1858, and v. 69, 1864; N. A. rev., v. 102, 1866; North Br. rev., v. 30, 1859; v. 43, 1865; Quar. rev., v. 105, 1859; v. 118, 1865, Westm. rev., v. 71, 1859.
— Ellis (G. J. W. A., *lord Dover*). Life of. 2 v. 3062.20
— Jomini (H., *baron* de). Treatise on grand military operations; or, critical and military history of the wars of Frederick. From the French, by S. B. Holabird. 2 v. 1865. . . . . 4516 15
— — Same. Atlas. 1865. . . . . 4516.17
— Laveaux (J. Ch. T. de). Life of. 2 v. 1839. 3062.09
— Macaulay (T. B.) Life of. [An essay.] 1859. 3062.19
— — Same. [*In his* Essays, v. 5 (2536.20), or Ed. rev., April, 1842.

FREDERICK II. (*king of Prussia*), *continued.*
— Napoleon I. Review of the wars of Frederick II. [*In* Montholon. Hist. miscel. dictated by Napoleon, v. 3.] 3132.30
— Raumer (F.L.G.von). Frederick II. and his times. 1837. . . . . 3062.22
— Thiebault (P. C.F. A. H. D.) Original anecdotes of. From the French. 2 v. 1805. . . . 3061.01
— Brougham (H., *lord*). Statesmen, *etc.*, v. 3. (*Bohn.*) . . 3024.08
— Stanhope's Hist. Essays. p. 195-241, 1849. . . . . 2534.26
— Wilson (J. G.) Sketches, *etc.* 1874. . . . . 3222.16
— Yonge (C. D.) Parallel lives: Philip of Macedon and. 3265.18
See also Eclectic mag., v. 26, 1852; Ed. rev., v. 123, 1866; Harper's mag., v. 18 and 25; Quar. rev., 1873; Bentley's miscel., v. 46, 1859.
☞ *See also* Germany; Prussia; Seven years' war (in Countries); *also, in fiction,* Miss Mühlbach's 'Frederick the great' series of novels (of little historical value).

FREDERICK LOUIS (*son of George II., b.* 1707, *d.* 1751).
— Doran (J.) Princes of Wales. 3253.21

FREDERICK WILLIAM ('*the great elector*' *of Brandenburg, b.* 1620, *d.* 1688).
— Cust (E.) Lives of the warriors, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 85-101. 3222.09
See also histories of Germany and of Prussia.

FREDERICK WILLIAM III. (*king of Prussia, b.* 1770, *d.* 1840).
— Eylert (R.F.) Religious life and opinions of. 3062.25
— Gibbon (F.) Public characters, v. 3, p. 182-226. . . . 3216.17
— Mirabeau (H. G. R., *comte* de). Secret history of the court of Berlin. 2 v. 1789. . . . . 546.01
— Zimmermann (J. G.) Interesting conversations, *etc.*, 1799. [Pamph., v. 13] 5093.13

FREDERIC WILLIAM IV. (*king of Prussia, d.* 1861).
— Martineau (H.) Biographical sketches, 1869.

FREILIGRATH (Ferdinand von, *German poet, b.* 1810).
See Nat. quar. rev., v. 22, 1871; For. quar. rev., Jan., 1845; histories of German literature, and Longfellow's Poets of Europe.

FRÉMONT (John C., *Amer. explorer, and presidential candidate in* 1856, *b.* 1813).
— Bigelow (J.) Life of. 1856. . . . . 3063.01
— Savage (J.) Our living representative men, 1860. . . 3156.01
See also Atlantic mag., v. 9, 1862 (Hundred days in Missouri).

FRERE (John Hookham, *Engl. poet and diplomatist, b.* 1769, *d.* 1846).
— Frere (*Sir* Bartle). Memoir of. [*In* J.H.F.'s Works, v. 1.] 1641.25
See also Contem. rev., v. 19, 1872 (by James Davies); Ed. rev., v. 135, 1872; Fraser's mag., n. s., v. 5, 1872; Gentlemen's mag., Mch. and Apl., 1846; Littell, 1872, v. 2 (from Macmillan); Quar. rev., v. 132, 1872, *or* Littell, 1872, v. 1; N. A. rev., v. 107, 1868 (by C. E. Norton).

FRESNEL (Augustin Jean, *Fr. physicist, b.* 1788, *d.* 1827).
— Arago (D. F. J.) Biographies, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3263.11

FROBISHER (*Sir* Martin, *Engl. explorer, b.* 1535? *d.* 1594).
— Southey (R.) Lives of the Brit. admirals, v. 5. . . . 3211.01
See also his name in general alphabet.

FROISSART (*Sir* John, *French historian, b.* 1337, *d.* 1410).
— St. Leger (B.) Froissart and his times. 3 v. 3063.02

FRY (Elizabeth, *Engl. philanthropist, b.* 1780, *d.* 1845).
— Memoirs and letters. 2 v. Lond., 1847. 8°. 3063.05
— Russell (W.) Extraordinary women. 3263.19
— Sprague (W. B.) European celebrities. 3262.08
See also article, with references, in M'Clintock and Strong.

FULLER (Andrew, *Engl. baptist divine, b.* 1754, *d.* 1815).
— Foster (J.) Critical essays, v. 2, p. 396-411. 1856. . 2525.04

FULLER (Arthur B., *chaplain in Amer. civil war,* 1861-5, *b.* 1822, *d.* 1862).
— Fuller (R. F.) Chaplain Fuller. 1863. . . . . 3063.07
— Higginson (T. W.) Harvard memorial biogr., v. 1. . 3247.26

FULLER (Margaret). *See* OSSOLI (S. M. F., *marchesa* d').

FULLER (Thomas, *Engl. churchman, historian, and humorist, b.* 1608, *d.* 1661).
— Russell (A. T.) Memorial of. 1844. . . 3063.10
— Lawrence (E.) Lives of Brit. historians, v. 1. . . . 3262.03
— Rogers (H.) Life and writings of. [*In his* Reason and faith, *etc.*] 3587.19
Note.—In Ed. rev., *or* Littell, v. 19, 1857.
See also Cornhill mag., v. 25, 1872; Retrospective rev., v. 3, 1821.

FULTON (Robert, *American painter, inventor, and introducer of the steamboat, b.* 1765, *d.* 1815).
— Howe (H.) Eminent mechanics, p. 156-187. 1852. . 3242.05
— Parton (J.) People's book of biography. 3265.03
— Renwick (J.) Life of. [Sparks' Am. biog., v. 10.] . 3241.10
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Essays, biographical, *etc.* . . . 2544.15
— Wynne (J.) Lives of eminent men, *etc.* 3242.01
See also J. C. Hauch's novel 'Robert Fulton' [212.48].

FULWELL (Ulpian, *English author and poet, b.* 1546).
— Bell (R.) Lives of English poets, v. 2. . . . . 3211.18

FUSELI *or* FUESSLI (John Henry, *Engl. painter and art critic, b.* 1738, *d.* 1825).
— Knowles (J.) Life and writings of F. 3 v. 1831. 063.11
— Cunningham (A.) Lives of Brit. painters, *etc.* v. 2. . 1431.02
— Timbs (J.) Anecdote biography, v. 2, p. 179-227. 1860. 3253.11

GAINSBOROUGH (Thomas, *English painter, b.* 1727, *d.* 1788).
— Fulcher (G. W.) Life of. 1856. . . . . 3063.15
— Cunningham (A.) Lives of the British painters, v. 1. 1431.01
— Redgrave (R. *and* S.) Century of painters, v. 1, 1866. . 1433.03
— Fairholt (F. W.) Homes of English artists, 1873. . . 1435.23
— Timbs (J.) Anecdote biography, v. 2, p. 156-178. 1860. 3253.11

GALBA (Servius Sulpicius, *Roman emperor,* 68-69 A.D.)
— Plutarch. Lives. v. 5 of 3146.17; v. 6 of 3145.22; v. 4 of 3145.08
See also CÆSARS, for other lives.

GALEN (Claudius, *Roman physician, b.* 131, *d.* 200).
— Russell (J. R.) Heroes of medicine.

GALIANI (Ferdinando, *abbé, Italian political economist, b.* 1728, *d.* 1787).
— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Causeries de lundi, v. 2. . . . 7033.19
See also Atlantic v. 31, 1873 (by Edward Howland).

GALILEI (Galileo, *Italian philosopher, mathematician, and astronomer, b.* 1564, *d.* 1642).
— Bethune (D.) Life of. Boston, 1832. 12°. [Libr. of useful knowl.] 3063.27
— Martin (T. H.) Galilée: les droits de la science et la méthode des sciences physiques. 1868. . 3063.17
— Private life. Compiled principally from his corresp., and that of his eldest daughter. L., 1870. 3063.16
— Brewster (*Sir* D.) Martyrs of science. 3261.13
— Buckley (T. A.) Dawnings of genius, 1857. . . . . 3263.24
— Delepierre (O.) Historical difficulties, p. 148-161. 1868. 2521.27
— Edgar (J. G.) Boyhood of great men. 3263.23
— Lives of eminent persons. 3265.17
— Parton (J.) People's book of biography. 3265.03
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3211.27
See also Macmillan, Dec., 1873 (G. and papal infallibility, by S. Taylor); Nat. quar. rev., v. 12, 1866 (G. and his discoveries); North Brit. rev., 33, 1860 (Martyrdom of G.)

GALLATIN (Albert, *Amer. statesman, b.* 1761, *d.* 1849).
— Maury (S. M.) Statesmen of America. 1847. . . . . 3243.06
See also Duyckinck, v. 1.

GALLAUDET (T. H., *principal of Hartford deaf and dumb asylum, b.* 1787, *d.* 1851).
— Barnard (H.) Tribute to. 2d ed. 1859. . 3063.22
See also N. A. rev., v. 87, 1858.

GALLITZIN (Demetrius Augustine, *Russian prince, and catholic missionary in Cambria Co., Pa., b.* 1770, *d.* 1840).
— Brownson (S. M.) Life of. 1873. . . . . 3063.18
See also N. A. rev., v. 88, 1859.

GALLUS (Cneius Cornelius, *Roman poet and courtier in reign of Augustus, b. about* 66, *d.* 25 B.C.)
— Berwick (E.) Lives, *etc.* 1814. . . . . 3021.17

GALT (John, *Scotch novelist and author, b.* 1779, *d.* 1839).
— Autobiography. 2 v. in 1. Phil., 1833. 12°. 3063.14
— Jerdan (Wm.) Men I have known. 3222.05
— Sprague (W. B.) Visit to European celebrities. . . . 3262.08
— Thomson (*Mrs.* K. B.) Literary characters, v. 2. . 3253.31

GAMBETTA (Léon, *Fr. statesman, b.* 1838).
— Men of the third republic. 1873. . . . . 3252.27
— Gentleman's mag., May, 1875.

GAMBIER (James, *lord; Engl. admiral, b.* 1756, *d.* 1733).
— Chatterton (G.) Memorials of. 2 v. 1861. 3063.20

GAMON (Achille, *French official, 16th century*).
— Mémoires, 1560-86. [Petitot. 1 sér., v. 34]. 5121.34

GANGANELLI. *See* CLEMENT XIV., (*pope*).

GANNETT (Ezra Stiles, *unitarian minister of Boston, Mass., b.* 1801, *d.* 1872).
— Gannett (W. C.) E. S. Gannett. A memoir. 3063.26
— Channing (W. E.) Sermon at the ordination of, June 30, 1824. 3581.26

GARDINER (*Col.* James, *killed at Preston Pans,* in 1745).
— Doddridge (P.) Some remarkable passages in the life of. 1796. . . . . 3063.23
See Scott's Waverly for a circumstantial account of his death.

GARIBALDI (Giuseppe, *Ital. patriot and general, b.* 1807).
— Life. By himself. Tr. by T. Dwight. New York, 1859. 12° 3064.01
— Lever (C.) Cornelius O'Dowd upon men, *etc.*, v. 1, p. 43, 123. 1864. . . . . 2533.29
Atlantic, v. 7, 1861 (Glimpses of G.); N. A. rev., v. 92, 1861; West. rev., v. 72, 1859; v. 75, 1861, *or* Littell, 1860, v. 4 (Cavour and G.)

GARRICK (David, *English actor, and dramatist, b.* 1716, *d.* 1779).
— Private correspondence. With notes and a new memoir [by J. Boaden]. 2 v. L., 1831. 4°. 3068.11
— Davies (Th.) Memoirs of. 2 v. 1780. . . 3064.02
— Fitzgerald (P.) Life of. 2 v. 1868. . . . 3063.24
— Mémoires. [*In* Barriere (E.) Bibl. des mém., v. 6.] 507.06
— Murphy (A.) Life of. 2 v. 1801. . . . 3064.04
— Galt (J.) Lives of the players, v. 1, p. 247-289. 1831. . 3263.03

GARRICK (David) *continued.*
— Thomson (K. B.) Garrick and Mrs. Clive. [*In her* Celebrated friendships, v. 2, p. 219-279. 1861.] 3253.24
See also Fortnightly rev., v. 15, 1871, *or* Littell, 1871, v. 2 (Old criticism on old players, by R. B. Lytton); Littell, 1868, v. 1 (A manager's end); Quar. rev., v. 125, 1868
GARRISON (William Lloyd, *Amer. abolitionist and reformer, b.* 1805).
— Lyman (T.) Papers relating to the Garrison mob. . 3063.28
— Stowe (H. E. B.) Men of our times. 3265.02
GARTH (*Sir* Samuel, *Engl. physician and poet, b.* 1672, *d.* 1719).
— Johnson (S.) Lives of the English poets, v. 1. . . . 3263.01
GASKELL (*Mrs.* Eliz. C., *Engl. novelist, b.* 1810(?), *d.* 1865).
— Greg (W. R.) Essays, v. 1, p. 344-89. 1853. . . . . 2526.23
See also Brit. quar. rev., April, 1867, *or* Littell, v. 2, 1867; North Brit. rev., May, 1853; Gentleman's mag., Feb., 1866.
GASPARIN (Agénor Etienne, *comte* de, *b.* 1810, *d.* 1871).
See N. A. rev., v. 95, 1862.
GASSENDI (Pierre, *French philosopher and physicist, b.* 1592, *d.* 1655).
— Edgar (J. G. The boyhood of great men. 3263.22
GAUNT (John of). *See* JOHN of Gaunt.
GAUTIER (Théophile, *French author, b.* 1811, *d.* 1872).
See Atlantic, v. 21, 1868 (by E. Benson; N. A. rev., April, 1873 (by H. James, jr.)
GAY (John, *Engl. poet and dramatist, b.* 1688, *d.* 1732).
— Howitt (W.) Homes of British poets, v. 1. . . . . 953.23
— Johnson (S.) Lives of the English poets, v. 2. . . . 3263.02
— Thackeray (W. M.) English humourists. 3252.13
GELLERT (Christian F., *German author, b.* 1715, *d.* 1769).
— Douglas (*Mrs.*) Life of. 1805. . . . . 3063.31
GENET (Edmond Charles, *Fr. ambassador to U. S. in* 1792, *b.* 1765, *d.* 1835).
See Atlantic, v. 31, 1873 (Exploits of, in U. S., by J. Parton).
GENGHIS KHAN (*Asiatic conqueror, b.* 1164, *d.* 1227).
— Abbott (J.) History of. 1870. . . . . 3063.29
— History of, 1163-1227. [Univ. hist., v. 4.] . 405.24
GENIN (Thomas H., *of Ohio, lawyer and anti-slavery reformer, b.* 1796, *d.* 1868).
— Biographical sketch. [Prefixed to his Writings.] . . 5037.19
GENLIS (Stéphanie Félicité, *comtesse* de, *Fr. authoress, b.* 1746, *d.* 1830).
— Memoirs. Written by herself. 8 v. London, 1825-26. 12°. 3064-06
— — Same. New York, 1825. 8°. 3063.30
— Kavanagh (J.) French women of letters, v. 2. . . . 3262.14
— Russell (W.) Eccentric personages. 3264.03
— — Extraordinary women. 3263.19
GENT (*Mr.* Thomas, *printer, of York, England, b.* 1691, *d.* 1778).
— Life. By himself. London, 1832. 8°. . 3064.14
GENTZ (Friedrich von, *German statesman, b.* 1764, *d.* 1832).
— Hayward (A.) Essays, n. s., v. 1, 1873. . . . . 2528.17
See also Ed. rev., v. 117, 1863; National rev., v. 14, 1862.
GEOFFROY-SAINT-HILAIRE (Etienne, *French naturalist, b.* 1772, *d.* 1844).
— Flourens (M. J. P.) Memoir of. [Sm. rep., 1861.] . . 3936.16
— Knox (R.) Great anatomists, *etc.* 1852. . . . . 1454.19
See also Westm. rev., Jan., 1854.
GEOFFROY-SAINT-HILAIRE (Isidore, *French naturalist, b.* 1805, *d.* 1861).
— Quatrefages de Bréau (J. L. A.) Memoir of. [Sm. rep., 1862.] 3936.17
GEORGE I. (*king of England, b.* 1660, *d.* 1727).
— Walpole (Horace). Reminiscences. 1818. 3175.22
— — Same. [*In his* Walpoliana. 1830.] 6216.12
— Doran (J.) Princes of Wales. 3253.21
— Thackeray (W. M.) Four Georges. 3065.03
See also Fraser's mag., v. 69 (Lady Cowper's diary reviewed).
See below GEORGES, and SOPHIA DOROTHEA; *also* histories of England, particularly that of earl Stanhope, dating from the peace of Utrecht.
GEORGE II. (*king of England, b.* 1683, *d.* 1760).
— Oliphant (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) Hist. sketches of the reign of. 3064.18
Repr. from Blackwood's mag., v. 103-106.
— Thackeray (W. M.) Four Georges. 1860. . . . . 3065.03
— Walpole (H.) Memoirs of the reign of George II. 3 v. 1864. . . . . 3064.15
— — Reminiscences. 1818. . . . . 3175.22
— — Same. [*In his* Walpoliana. 1830.] 6216.12
See also Quar. rev., v. 128, 1870, *or* Littell.
See also lives of CAROLINE WILHELMINA DOROTHEA;—GEORGES;—WALPOLE (*Sir* Robert); and histories of England, more especially Stanhope's, and Knight's Popular history, v. 6.
GEORGE III. (*king of England, b.* 1738, *d.* 1820).
— Correspondence with Lord North from 1758 to 1783. Introd. and notes, by W. B. Donne. 2 v. Lon., 1867. 8°. 3064.21
— Adolphus (J.) History of. From the accession to the decease of. 7 v. 484.01
— Brougham (H., *lord*). Historical sketches of statesmen. 2 v. 1854. . . . . 3024.06
— — Same. 3 v. 1855-56. . . . . 3024.06a
— Brougham (H.) Lives of men of letters of the time of. Lond., 1855. 12°. 3024.04
— Gozlan (L.) George III. et Caroline de Brunswick, 1852. . . . . 7022.14
— Grenville (R. T. N. B. C., *duke of Buckingham and Chandos*). Memoirs of the court of England, during the Regency, 1811-1820. 2 v. 1856. . 3064.29
Reviewed in Quar. rev., v. 92, 1853.
— Jesse (J. H.) Memoirs of the life and reign of. 3 v. 1867. . . . . 3064.23
— Massey (W.) History of England during the reign of. [1745-1802.] 4 v. 1855. . . . . 454.11
— Phillimore (J. G.) History of England during the reign of. v. 1, 1863. [No more published.] 3064.26
Reviewed in Ed. rev., 118, 1863.
— Walpole (H.) Journal of the reign of. 1771-83. Ed. by Dr. Doran. 2 v. 1859. . . . . 3065.05
— Wraxall (*Sir* N. W.) Hist. mem., 1772-83. 4 v. 3187.05
— — Posthumous memoirs, 1783-89. 3 v. . 3187.08
— Brougham (H., *lord*). Contributions, *etc.*, v. 1, p. 185-407. 2517.06
— Delany (*Mrs.* M.) Reminiscences of G. and Charlotte. [*In her* Autobiography, 2d ser., 1862.] 3047.16
— Doran (J.) Princes of Wales. 3253.21
— Percy anecdotes, v. 4, 1823. . . . . 6211.04
— Thackeray (W. M.) Four Georges. 1860. . . . . 3065.03
See also Blackwood, v. 101, 1867 (Was George III. a constitutional king?) Ed. rev., v. 126, 1867 (Early administration of); Fraser's, v. 45, 1852; Quar. rev., v. 122, 1867, *or* Littell, 1867 (Character of); Winslow's Jour. of psy. med., v. 10, 1857 (Insanity of); Medical critic, v. 2, 1862 (Earl Stanhope's account of his insanity).
See also collateral lives of CAROLINE (*Queen*);—GEORGE IV.;—GEORGES;—PITT (Wm., *earl of Chatham*):—FOX (C. J); —ROCKINGHAM;—GRENVILLE; ADDINGTON, MALMESBURY; *etc.*;—ENGLAND (*History*); and JUNIUS.
GEORGE IV. (*king of England, b.* 1762, *d.* 1830).
— Banvard (J.) Private life of a king; suppressed memoirs. 1875. . . . . 3065.02
— Bury (*Lady* C.) Diary illustrative of the times of George the fourth, with letters, *etc.* [*anon.*] 2 v. London, 1838. 8°. 3065.08
— Croly (G.) Life and times of. 3065.04
— Grenville (R. T. N. B. C., *2d duke of Buckingham and Chandos*). Memoirs of the court of. 1820-30. 2 v. 1859. . . . . 3065.06
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 110.
— Greville (C. C. F.) The Greville memoirs. 2 v. 1875. . . . . 3072.22
— Huish (R.) Memoirs of George IV. 2 v. 3065.10
— Nayler (*Sir* G.) *Coronation of George IV. [Plates.]
— Wallace (W.) Life and reign of. 3 v. 1831. 3065.12
— Brougham (H., *lord*). Geo. IV. and queen Caroline. [*In his*
— — Contrib., *etc.*, v. 1.] 2517.06
— — Statesmen, *etc.*, v. 2. *Bohn's ed.* 3024.07
— Doran (J.) Princes of Wales. 3253.21
— Thackeray (W. M.) The four Georges. 1860. . . . 3065.03
See also Ed. rev., v. 108 (The Regency).
See also in this class, lives of GEORGES (The Four);—CAROLINE (*queen of George IV.*);—CHARLOTTE (*princess of Wales*;—FITZHERBERT (*Mrs.* M. A) ;—CANNING (George). The best general histories covering this reign are Stanhope's, and Knight's Popular history, v. 6-8.
GEORGES (The Four; *kings of England*).
— Georgian era; memoirs of eminent persons in Great Britain. 4 v. 1832-34. . . . . 3216.05
— Schmucker (S. M.) Hist. of the four Georges. 3064.31
— Thackeray (W. M.) The four Georges. 1867. 3252.12
— — Same. [*In his* Miscellanies, v. 4. Boston ed.] . . 255.64
— Wright (T.) Caricature history of. [1868.] 3065.01
GESSNER (Salomon, *Swiss poet and artist, b.* 1730, *d.* 1787).
— Memoirs, principally by Hollinger. [*In his* Works, v. 1.] 5037.05
GESTE (Edmund, *bp. of Salisbury, b.* 1514, *d.* 1578).
— Dugdale (H. G.) Life of. 1840. . . . . 3065.15
GIBBON (Edward, *Engl. historian, b.* 1737, *d.* 1794).
— Life [by himself], with selections from his corresp., by H. H. Milman. 3065.16
— — Same. London, [*n. d.*] 12°. 3065.17
— — Same. Memoirs, *etc.* [Miscel. works, 1840.] 5038.09

— Bagehot (W.) Estimates, etc. 2517.24
— Brougham (H., lord). Men of letters, etc. 3024.04
— Edgar (J. G.) Boyhood of great men. 3263.22
— Lawrence (E.) Lives of the British historians, v. 2. . 3262.04
— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) English portraits. 3262.30
See also Fraser's mag., v. 46, 1852, or Eclectic, v. 27, 1852.
GIBBS (Josiah W., *Amer. philologist, b.* 1790, *d.* 1861).
— Fisher (G. P.) Commemorative discourse. [New Englander, v. 19, 1861.]
GIBSON (David Cooke, *English artist, b.* 1827, *d.* 1856).
— Struggles of a young artist: memoir, by a brother artist. London, 1858. 16°. 3055.22
GIBSON (John, *English sculptor, b.* 1791, *d.* 1866).
— Life. Ed. by Lady Eastlake. L., 1870. 8°. 3065.23
See also Cornhill mag., v. 17; Ed. rev., v. 131, 1870.
GIFFORD (Wm., *English critic, b.* 1757, *d.* 1826).
— Hazlitt (W.) Spirit of the age. p. 163-79. 1857. . . 2531.07
— Shoemakers. Lives, etc. [anon.] 1849. . . . . 3261.15
GILLIES (Robert Pearse, *Scotch author, b.* 1812, *d.* 1858).
— Memoirs of a literary veteran, 1794-1849. 3 v. London, 1851. 12°. 3065.18
GILSON (Helen L., *hospital nurse in civil war*, 1861-5, *b.* 1835, *d.* 1866?).
— Clapp (*Mrs.* P. M.) in Old and New, April, May, 1872.
GIOTTO ANGIOLOTTO (Bondone, *Florentine artist, b.* 1276, *d.* 1336).
— Buckley (T. A.) Dawnings of genius. 1857. . . . 3263.24
— Clement (*Mrs.* C. E.) Painters, sculptors, etc. 1874. . 1413.05
— Jameson (*Mrs.* O.) Early Italian painters. 1435.09
— Tytler (Sarah). Old masters. 1431.36
See also Lanzi's History, etc., and Vasari's Lives, etc.
GIRARD (Stephen, *American merchant, b.* 1750, *d.* 1831).
— Arey (H. W.) Girard college and its founder. . . . 5211.02
— Hunt (F.) American merchants, v. 1. . . . . 3244.10
— Parton (J.) Famous Americans. 3245.16
Repr. from N. A. rev., v. 100, 1865.
— Wood (G. B.) Hist. and biogr. memoirs. 1872. . . 2548.01
GIRARDIN (Emile de, *French journalist, b.* 1804).
— Men of the third republic. 1873. . . . . 3252.27.
— Rhodes (Albert) *in* Galaxy, Dec., 1874.
See also Harper's monthly, v. 15 and v. 16.
GIRARDIN (*Mme.* Emile de, *formerly* "Delphine Gay," *French authoress, b.* 1804, *d.* 1855).
— Challice (*Dr.*) French authors at home, v. 1-2. 1864. 3266.10
GIUSTI (Giuseppe, *Italian poet, b.* 1809, *d.* 1850).
— Horner (S.) The Tuscan poet Giusti, and his times. 1864. . . . . 3065.25
See also North Brit. rev., v. 41, 1864, *or* Littell, v. 37, 1853.
GLADSTONE (Wm. Ewart, *English statesman, financier, orator, and author, b.* 1809).
— A chapter of autobiography. L., 1868. 8°. 3065.27
— Kent (C.) The Gladstone government: being cabinet pictures. [*anon.*] 1869. . . . . 3065.28
— McGilchrist (J.) Life of. [1869.] 3065.26
— British statesmen, p. 220-239. 1854. . . . . 3252.07
— Higginson (T. W.) English statesmen, 1875. . . . 3221.13
— Hutton (R. H.) Studies in parliament, p. 13-21. 1866. 3252.19
— Kebbel (T. E.) English statsmen, p. 139-152. 1868. . 3222.01
— McCarthy (J.) Modern leaders. 3257.16
— Maddyn (D. O.) Chiefs of parties, v. 2. 1859. . . 3262.07
— Reid (T. W.) Cabinet portraits, p. 17-28. 1872. . . 3252.26
— Ritchie (J. E.) British senators. 3252.20
— Smiles (S.) Brief biographies. 1861. . . . . 3263.16
See also Blackw. mag., v. 97, 1865 (2 art.) Harper's monthly, v. 18; and v. 33 (by M. D. Conway); Brit. qu. rev., July, 1869.
GLENDOWER or GLYNDWR (Owen or Owain, *Welsh chieftain, b.* 1349, *d.* 1415).
— Parry (J. H.) Cambrian Plutarch, p. 229-272. 1834. . 3216.20
See also histories of Wales (in class Countries).
GLOVER (Jean, *Scotch poet, b.* 1758, *d.* 1801).
— Tytler (S.) *and* Watson (J. L.) Songstresses of Scotland, v. 1. 1871. . . . . 3251.06
GLOVER (Richard, *English poet and scholar, b.* 1712, *d.* 1785).
— Memoirs, 1742-1757. L., 1814. 8°. . . . 3065.30
GLÜCK (Johann Christoph, *German musical composer, b.* 1714, *d.* 1787).
— Crowest (F.) Great tone-poets. 1874. . . . . 1561.34
— Fétis (F. J.) Biogr. des musiciens, v. 4. . . . . 1565.04
— Haweis (H. R.) Music and morals. 1562.24
Repr. from Contem. rev., v. 7-8, 1872.
GODFREY de Bouillon (*1st crusader, duke of Lorraine, king of Jerusalem, b.* 1058? *d.* 1100).
— Hewlett (H. G.) The heroes of Europe. 3263.25
See also Michaud's [6623.14], and Mills's [6623.20], histories of the crusades.
Note.—Godfrey is the hero of Tasso's 'Jerusalem delivered.'
GODOLPHIN (*Mrs.* Margaret, *exemplary English woman, b.* 1652, *d.* 1678).
— Evelyn (J.) Life of. Ed. by S. Lord. 1864. 3066.28
GODOY (Manuel de, *prime minister of Charles IV. of Spain, b.* 1767, *d.* 1828).
— Memoirs. By himself. 2 v. L., 1836. 8°. . 3066.31
GODRIC (*Hermit saint of Finchale, d.* 1170).
— Reginald, *monk of Durham.* De vita et miraculis S. Godrici. [Surtees soc.] 5116.24
GODWIN (Mary Wollstonecraft, *wife of Wm. G., English authoress, and writer on "women's rights," b.* 1759, *d.* 1797).
— Godwin (W.) Memoirs of. 1798. . . . 6215.14
— — Same. 1801. . . . . 3065.29
— Elwood (A. K.) Literary ladies of England, v. 2, p. 125-154. 1843. . . . . 3253.22
See also Harper's monthly, v. 35.
GODWIN (Wm., *English novelist, and social and political theorist, b.* 1756, *d.* 1836).
— Autobiog., memoirs, and corresp. L., 1874. 3065.24
— De Quincey (T.) Essays on the poets, etc., p. 205-217. 2522.06
— Hazlitt (W.) Spirit of the age, p. 17-35. 1857. . . . 2531.07
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Characteristics, v. 2, p. 255-82. 2544.10.b
See also Harper's monthly, v. 38 (by M. D. Conway, illus.)
GOETHE (Johann Wolfgang von, *German poet, dramatist and scientist, b.* 1749, *d.* 1832).
— Characteristics. From the German of Falk, von Müller, &c., with notes, by Sarah Austen. 2 v. Phil., 1841. 12°. 3066.14
— Conversations of Goethe with Eckermann and Soret. From the German, by J. Oxenford. New ed. L., 1874. 12°. 3066.25
— Correspondence between Schiller and Goethe, 1794-1805. Tr. by G. H. Calvert. N.Y., 1845. 12°. 3156.06
— Letters to Leipzig friends. Ed. by Otto John. Tr. by R. Slater, jr. London, 1866. 12°. . . 3066.20
— Opinions on the world, mankind, literature, science, and art. Tr. by O. Wenckstern. L., 1853. 3066.21
— Truth and poetry from my own life, or autobiography. Ed. by P. Godwin. 2 v. N.Y., 1850. 3066.10
— Arnim (Bettine von). Goethe's correspondence with a child. Boston, 1859. . . . . 3066.18
— — Same. 3 v. in 1. Berlin, 1839. . . . 3066.19
Note.—A sentimental fictitious rhapsody. Reviewed in Atlantic monthly, v. 31, 1873.
— Browning (H. C.) Life of Goethe. 2 v. in 1. 3066.24
— Calvert (G. H.) Goethe: his life and works. 3066.22
— Lewes (G. H.) Life and works of. 2 v. . 3066.08
— — Same. 2 v. 1856. . . . . 3066.06
— — Story of Goethe's life. 1873. . . . . 3066.23
— Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (K.) Goethe and Mendelssohn. (1821-1831.) From the German, by M. E. von Glehn. 1872. . . . . 3123.20
— Carlyle (T.) Essays. 2517.12
— Characteristics of men of genius. v. 1, p. 275-316. . . 2516.19
— De Quincey (T.) Biographical essays, p. 229-264. 1851. 2522.04
— Dowden (E.) Philosophy of. [Contem., rev., v. 6, 1867.]
— Emerson (R. W.) Goethe; or, the writer. [*In* Rep. men.] 2524.09
— Godwin (P.) Out of the past, p. 341-67. 1870. . . . 2526.18
— Gostwick (J.) *and* Harrison (R.) Outlines of Germ. lit. 2732.11
— Hedge (F. H.) *Prose writers of Germany . . . 2735.01
— Helmholtz (H.) On G.'s scientific researches. [*In his* Popular lectures, 1873.] 3915.16
— Hutton (R. H.) Essays, v. 2. . . . . 2533.00
— Masson (D.) Goethe's devil.—Shakespeare and Goethe. [*In his* Three devils, etc.] 2536.30
— Merivale (H.) Voltaire, Rousseau, and Goethe. [*In his* Hist. studies.] 2535.30
— Ossoli (Margaret Fuller, *marchesa d'*). Life without, etc. 2525.08
— Vaughan (R. A.) Essays and remains, v. 2. 1858. . 2544.23
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 112, 1872; Ed. rev., v. 106, 1857, *or* Littell, v. 18, 1857 (Character and moral influence); Fraser's, v. 52, 1855 (Life and works of); Macmillan, Dec., 1873 (Religion of G., by A. Schwartz); Nat. quar. rev., v. 5, 1862 (Works and influence of); Nat. rev., v. 18, 1864, *or* Littell, v. 14 (G.'s corresp.); North Brit. rev., v. 38, 1863 (Scientific biography of); Temple bar, Sept., 1874 (G. and Mendelssohn); Westm. rev., v. 58, 1852, *or* Eclectic mag., v. 27, 1852 (G. as a man of science); July, 1874 (G. and Mill, a contrast); numerous references in Poole's Index, and on p. 226 of 'Table générale' de la Revue des deux mondes. *See also* Literature (*German.*)
In fiction see Alide, by E. Lazarus [213.90]; and two of Miss Mühlbach's novels—'Old Fritz' and 'Goethe and Schiller.'
GOFFE (Wm., *Cromwellian general and regicide judge of Charles I., b. about* 1605, *d.* 1679).
— Stiles (E.) History, etc. 1794. . . . . 3243.09
— Warren (I. P.) Three judges. 1873. . . 3243.11
GOLDONI (Carlo, *Ital. comic dramatist, b.* 1707, *d.* 1793).
— Memoirs. Tr. by J. Black. 2 v. L., 1814. 8°. 3067.01
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, etc., v. 2. . . . . 3211.26

GOLDSCHMIDT (Jenny, *formerly* Jenny Lind, *Swedish singer*, *b.* 1821).
— Clayton (E. C.) Queens of song. 3265.10
— Moscheles (I.) Recent music and musicians. . . 1563.28
— Ossoli (S. M. F. d'). Women in the 19th cent. . . . 5823 03
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Essays, biographical, *etc.* . . . 2544.15
— You have heard of them, p. 212-219. 1854. . . . 3222.15
See also Fraser's mag., v. 68, 1863.

GOLDSMITH (Oliver, *British poet, essayist, and miscel. writer*, *b.* 1728, *d.* 1774).
— Forster (J.) Life and times of. 1855. . . 3066.01
Reviewed in Quar. rev., v. 95, 1854, *or* Littell, v. 7, 1854.
— Irving (W.) Oliver Goldsmith: a biography. 3066.04
— — Same. 1859. . . . . 3066.05
— Bulwer-Lytton (E. G.) Prose works, v. 1, p. 49-89. . 2514.23
— Cary (H. F.) English poets, p. 222-246. 1846. . . . 3263.05
— De Quincey (T.) Essays on the poets, p. 99-145. . . 2522,06
— Forsyth (Wm.) Novels and novelists. 2752.30
— Giles (H.) Lectures and essays, v. 1, p. 210-58 1851. 2526.04
— Howitt (Wm.) Homes of British poets, v. 1. . . . 953.23
— Lawrence (E.) Lives of British historians, v. 2. . 3262.04
— Macaulay (T. B.) Essays, v. 6. 1859. . . . . 2536.20
— — Life of G.; with anecdotes, collected by J. Mitford. [*In* Goldsmith's Poet. works, 1862.] 1644.15
— Scott (*Sir* W.) Novelists. [*In his* Works, v. 6, 10. 1833. 5065.18
— Thackeray (W. M.) English humorists, p. 228-271. . 3252 13
— Timbs (J.) Wits and humourists, v. 1, p. 251-330. 1862. 3252.14
— Windsor (A. L.) Ethica, p. 285-322. 1860. . . . . 2547 01
See also Harper's mag., v. 14; v. 48 (by G. M. Towle, *illus.*)

GONGORA y Argote (Luis, *Spanish poet*, *b.* 1561, *d.* 1627).
— Churton (E.) Gongora: an hist. and critical essay. With translations. 2 v. 1862. . . . . 3067.05
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3211.26

GONZALVO, *or* GONÇALO DE CORDOVA Y AGUILAR (Hernandez, '*the great captain*,' *Spanish commander*, *b.* 1443, *d.* 1515).
— Brantôme (P.) Hommes illus., [Œuvres, v. 1.] . . . 5021.14
— James (G. P. R.) Memoirs of great commanders. . 3263.26
— Quintana (M. J.) Memoirs of. From the Spanish, by J. Russell. 1851. . . . . 3067.09
— — Same. [*In* Preston (T. R.) Lives, *etc.* 1833.] . 3212.14
— Wilson (J. G.) Sketches, *etc.* 1874. . . . . 3222.16
See also Irving's Conquest of Granada, [215.32].

GOODELL (Wm., *missionary*).
— Prime (E. D. G.) Forty years in the Turkish empire, or memoirs of W. G. 1875. . . . 1033.19

GOODRICH (*Rev.* Charles Augustus, *Amer. religious and miscellaneous author*, *b.* 1790, *d.* 1862).
— Woolsey (T. D.) Discourse commemorative of C. A. G., [New Englander, v. 18, 1860.]

GOODRICH (Samuel Griswold, "*Peter Parley*," *b.* 1793, *d.* 1860).
— Recollections of a life-time. 2 v. N. Y., 1856. 3067.07

GOODYEAR (Charles, *inventor of vulcanized rubber*, *b.* 1800, *d.* 1860).
— Pierce (B. K.) Trials of an inventor; life and discoveries of. 1866. . . . . 3067.04
— Parton (J.) Famous Americans. 3245.16
Note.—Article repr. from N. A. rev., v. 101, 1865.
See also New Englander, v. 18, 1860 (Dr. Dutton's Discourse on C. G.)

GORDON (George Hamilton, *4th earl of Aberdeen*, *British statesman*, *b.* 1781, *d.* 1860).
— Adams (W. H. D.) Men at the helm. 3222.14
— British statesmen, p. 7-43. 1854. . . . . 3252.07

GORDON (Jane, *duchess of*, *formerly Miss Maxwell*, *d.* 1812).
— Thomson (K. B.) Queens of society, v. 1. . . . 3262.16

GORDON (*Lady* Alex. Duff., *daughter of Sara Austin*, *Engl. authoress*, *b.* 1821, *d.* 1869).
See Macmillan, v. 30, 1874.

GORDON (Patrick, *Russian field-marshal*, *of Scotch origin*, *b.* 1635, *d.* 1699).
— Ellesmere (*Earl of*). Essays, p. 433-455. 1858. . . 2528.08
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 89, 1861; Ed. rev., v. 104, 1856; Quar. rev., v. 90, 1852.

GORDON (Pryse Lockhart, *Scotch gentleman*, *b.* 1762).
— Personal memoirs; or, reminiscences of men and manners. 2 v. L., 1830. 8 . . . . . 3066.29

GORDON (William, *viscount Kenmure*, *ex.* 1716).
— Thomson (K. B.) Memoirs of the Jacobites, v. 2. . 3172.12

GORTON (Samuel, *1st settler of Warwick, R. I.*, *d.* 1677).
— Mackie (J. M.) Life of. [Sparks' Am. biog., v. 15.] 3241.01

GÖSCHEN (George Joachim, *Engl. politician and writer on finance*, *b.* 1831).
— Hutton (R. H.) Studies in parliament, p. 139-149. 1866. 3252.19

GOTTSCHALK (Louis Moreau, *Amer. pianist*, *b.* 1829, *d.* 1869).
— Hensel (O.) Life and letters of. 1870. . 3067.03
See also Harper's monthly, v. 25, p. 418.

GOUGH (John B., *Amer. temperance lecturer*, *b.* 1817).
— Autobiography and personal recollections. Springfield, (Mass.) 1869. 8°. 3068.05
See also Harper's monthly, v. 17, p. 266.

GOURNAY (Marie le Jars de, *writer and wit*, *b.* 1566, *d.* 1645).
— Kavanagh (J.) French women of letters, v. 1. . . 3262.13

GOURVILLE (Jean Hérault, *sieur* de, *French financier and diplomatist under Louis XIV.*, *b.* 1625, *d.* 1703).
— Mémoires, 1642-98. [Petitot. 2 sér., v 52.] 503.30

GOYDER (David George, *Engl. phrenologist*, *b.* 1796).
— My battle for life. Autobiography of a phrenologist. 1857. . . . . 5431.19

GRACCHUS (Caius Sempronius, and Tiberius Sempronius, *Roman tribunes*, *2d century* B.C.)
See Eclectic mag., v. 26, 1852 (by Prof. Creasy; from Bentley's miscellany); Fraser's mag., v. 75, 1867; Plutarch's Lives, v. 4 of 3146.17; v. 5 of 3145.22; v. 4 of 3145.08; Eliot's Liberty of Rome, v. 2 [436.06]; Niebuhr's Lectures on Roman history, v. 1-2 [433.12].

GRAHAM (Catharine, *formerly Mrs. Macaulay*, *English authoress*, *b.* 1733, *d.* 1791).
— Lawrence (E.) Lives of British historians, v. 2. . . 3262.04

GRAHAM (James, *marquis of Montrose*, *partisan of the Stuarts*, *Scotch general*, *b.* 1612, *ex.* 1650).
— Napier (Mark). Montrose and the covenanters. 2 v. 1838. . . . . 3124.21
— Wishart (G.) Memoirs of. 1756. . . . . 3124.28
— Cust (E.) Lives of the warriors, v. 2, pt. 2, p. 431-540. 3222.08
See N. A. rev., v. 94, 1862. *In fiction* see Scott's Legend of Montrose, *and* Aytoun's poem, 'The execution of Montrose' in his Lays.' [1613.16.]

GRAHAM (*Sir* James Robert George, *Engl. statesman*, *b.* 1792, *d.* 1861).
— British statesmen, p. 169-219. 1854. . . . . 3252.07
Blackwood's mag., v. 93, 1863.

GRAHAM (John, *of Claverhouse, viscount Dundee, Scotch officer*, *b. about* 1650, *d.* 1689).
— Memoir of Dundee and the Highland clans; with an account of his officers. With the massacre of Glencoe. [*anon.*] London, 1818. 12°. . 3071.12
— Aytoun (W. E.) Examination of statements in Macaulay's history. [App. to Lays of the Scottish cavaliers.] 1613.16
— Cust (E.) Lives of the warriors, v. 2, pt. 2. . . . . 3222.08
— Paget (J.) Lord Macaulay and Dundee. [*In his* Paradoxes and puzzles. 1874. . . . . 2538.11
Repr. from Blackwood's mag., v. 88, 1860.
— Shirley, *pseud.* Campaigner at home. 2542.29
See also Macaulay's hist. of England, v. 1, ch. 4, and v. 3, ch. 13; Ed. rev., v. 118, 1863; Nat. quar. rev., v. 10, 1865; and, in fiction, Scott's Old Mortality, and Aytoun's 'Burial march of Dundee,' in his 'Lays,' [1613.16].

GRAMMONT (Philibert, *comte* de, *French wit and courtier*, *b.* 1621, *d.* 1707).
— Hamilton (A.) Memoirs of the court of Charles II. 2 v. 1811. . . . . 3067.31
— — Same. 1846. [*Bohn.*] 3067.10
— Thomson (K. B.) Wits and beaux of society. . . . 3262.25

GRAMONT (Antoine, *duc* de, *maréchal*, *b.* 1604, *d.* 1678).
— Mémoires, 1621-77. [Petitot. 2 sér., v. 56-57.] 503.34

GRANT (*Mrs.* Anne, *of Laggan, Scotch authoress*, *b.* 1755, *d.* 1838).
— Memoir and correspondence. [1803-38.] 3 v. London, 1844. 8°. 3067.12
— Memoirs of an American lady. N. Y., 1846. 18°. 3067.11
Note.—Descriptive of New York and Albany provincial life, for some years prior to 1768.
— Craik (G. L.) Pursuit of knowledge, *etc.*, p. 306-356. 3262.27
— De Quincey (T.) Literary reminiscences, v. 1. . . . 2522.11
— Elwood (A. K.) Literary ladies of England, v. 2, p. 66-97. 3253.22

GRANT (Ulysses Simpson, *Amer. general during civil war of* 1861-5, *and* 18*th pres. of the U. S.*, *b.* 1822).
— Badeau (A.) Military history of. 3067.17
— Coppee (H.) Grant and his campaigns. . 3067.30
— — Life and services of. 1868. . . . . 3067.19
— Cross (N.) The modern Ulysses, LL.D.: his political record. 1872. . . . . 3067.28
— Dana (C. A.) *and* Wilson (J. H.) Life of. 1868. 3067.29
— Headley (P. C.) The hero boy. 1864. . 3067.20
— — Life and campaigns of. 1866. . . . 3067.26
— Howland (E.) Grant as a soldier and statesman. 1868. . . . . 3067.27
— Jones (E. R.) Lincoln, Stanton, and Grant. 3113.19
— Larke (J. K.) General Grant and his campaigns. 1864. . . . . 3067.15
— Life, campaigns, *etc.* [to 1865]. With introd. by B. J. Lossing. New York, 1868. 8°. . . 3067.16

— Lives of Grant and Colfax, Cinn., 1868. 8°. 3067.24
— Marshall (E. C.) The ancestry of. 1869. 3067.23
— Richardson (A. D.) A personal history of. 3067.25
— Brockett (L. P.) Our great captains. 632.06
— Chesney (C. C.) Essays in military biography, . . 3224.22
— Shanks (W. F. G.) Personal recollections of distinguished generals. 3163.03
— Stowe (H. E. B.) Men of our times. 3265.02
— Wilson (J. G.) Sketches, *etc.* 1874. . . . . 3222.16
See also Atlantic, v. 23, 1869 (Intellectual character of); Ed. rev., v. 129, 1869; Fraser's mag., v. 79, 1869.
See also (in Countries) United States. (*Civil war.*)

GRANVILLE (Antoine Perrenot, *cardinal* de, *French archbishop of Malines*, *b.* 1517, *d.* 1586).
— James (G. P. R.) Lives of foreign statesmen, v. . . 3211.19

GRANVILLE (George, *viscount Lansdowne, Engl. statesman, poet, and courtier*, *b.* 1667, *d.* 1735).
— Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets, v. 2. . . . . 3263.02

GRANVILLE (Granville George Leveson Gower, 2d *earl*, *b.* 1815).
— British statesmen. 1854. . . . . 3252.07
— Higginson (T. W.) English statesmen. 1875. . . . 3221.13
— Reid (T. W.) Cabinet portraits, p. 71-81. 1872. . . 3252.26

GRATTAN (Henry, *Irish orator and statesman*, *b.* 1750, *d.* 1820).
— Memoirs of his life and times. By his son. 5 v. London, 1839-46. 8°. 3072.01
— Barrington (*Sir* J.) Personal sketches. 3015.23
— Brougham (H., *lord*). Statesmen of the reign of George III., v. 1. . . . . 3024.06
— Foster (J.) Critical essays, v. 2, p. 106-23. 1856. . 2525.04
— Lecky (W. E. H.) Leaders of opinion, *etc.* 492.13
See also references in Allibone, and Poole's Index.

GRAY (David, *Scotch poet*, *b.* 1838, *d.* 1860).
— Buchanan (R.) David Gray, and other essays. 1868. . . . . 3072.15

GRAY (Thomas, *Engl. poet and essayist*, *b.* 1716, *d.* 1771).
— Brydges (E.) Imaginative biography, p. 78-122. v. 1 of 3254.25
— Bulwer-Lytton (E. L.) Prose works, v. 1, p. 123-43. . 2514.23
— Howitt (W.) Homes of British poets, v. 1. 1856. . 953.23
— Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets, v. 2. . . . . 3263.02
— Mitford (J.) Life of. [*In* Gray's Poet. works, 1857.] 1644.17
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 75, 1854; N. A. rev., v. 96, 1863; Quar. rev., v. 94, 1854, *or* Littell, v. 4, 1854.
— *and* Mason (Wm.) Correspondence. Ed. by J. Mitford. London, 1855. 8°. 3072.12
— *and* Nicholls (*Rev.* N.) Correspondence. Ed. by J. Mitford. London, 1843. 16°. . . . 3072.13

GRAYDON (Alexander, of Pa., *Amer. rev. officer*, *b.* 1752, *d.* 1818).
— Memoirs of his own time. Ed. by J. S. Littell. 1846. . . . . 583.11

GREELEY (Horace, *American journalist and reformer*, *b.* 1811, *d.* 1872).
— Recollections of a busy life. 1868. . . . 3072.07
— Cleveland (C.) Story of a summer; or, journal leaves from Chappaqua. 1874. . . . 3072.21
— Parton (J.) Life of. 1855. . . . . 3072.06
— — Same. 1868. . . . . 3072.14
— Reavis (L. U.) Representative life of. 1872. 3072.16
— Reid (W.) A memorial of. 1873. . . . 3072.20
— Hudson (F.) Journalism in the United States. . . 2713.11
— Stowe (H. E. B.) Men of our times. 3265.02
See also Fraser's mag., v. 54, 1872; Galaxy, March, 1873 (by Thurlow Weed); Harper's monthly, v. 11; v. 46 (*Easy chair*).

GREENE (Nathanael, *Amer. maj. gen. in rev. war*, *b.* 1742, *d.* 1786).
— Greene (G. W.) Life of. v. 1-3. 1867-71. . 3072.09
— — Nathanael Greene: an examination of some statements in the 9th volume of Bancroft's history of the U. S. [In v. 2 of life of N. Greene.] 3072.10
— — Life of. [Sparks' Am. biog., v. 20.] . 3241.20
— Simms (W. G.) Life of. 1819. . . . . 3073.01
— Bancroft (G.) Letter upon Gen. Greene in reply to G. W. Greene. [N. A. rev., v. 104, 1867.]
See also notice of v. 9 of Bancroft's hist., in N. A. rev., Jan., 1867.
— Headley (J. T.) Washington and his generals, v. 2. . 3177.06

GREENOUGH (Horatio, *Amer. sculptor*, *b.* 1805, *d.* 1852).
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Memorials of. 1853. . 3073.02
— — Book of the artists. . . . . .

GREGORY VII., (*pope*; Hildebrand, *b.* 1013, *d.* 1085).
— Bowden (J.) Life and pontificate of. 2 v. . 3072.18
— Villemain (A. F.) Life of Gregory VII. Tr. by J. B. Brockley. 2 v. 1874. . . . . 3072.25
— Hewlett (H. G.) The heroes of Europe. 3263.25
— Perkins (J. H.) [*In* Characteristics of men of genius, v. 1, p. 1-40. 1846. . . . . 2516.19
— Stephen (*Sir* J.) Essays, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3423.20
See Contem. rev., v. 13, 1870 (Gregory the great and Pius IX., by G. F. Goddard); Fraser's mag., v. 74, 1866.
See also church histories, p. 81, especially Milman's Latin christianity, v. 2-3 [3417 04]. Robertson's [3416.08], and Greenwood's Cathedra Petri, v. 4 [3428.17]; lives of the popes, p. 96, and the references in Nouvelle biogr. gén., M'Clintock and Strong, and Lippincott's Dict. of biog.
See also references in Poole's Index.

GREGORY XVI. (*pope*, Mauro Cappellari, *b.* 1765, *d.* 1846).
— Gavuzzi (A.) My recoll. of the last four popes. 3425.12
— Wiseman (N.) Recoll. of the last four popes. 3424.03

GREGORY (*St., the illuminator*, 1*st patriarch of Armenia*, *b.* 257 A.D.)
— Malan (S. C.) Life and times of. 1868. . 3417.19

GREGORY (*of Nazianzum, bp. of Constantinople, father of the Greek church*, *b.* 329, *d.* 389 (?).
— Ullmann (C.) Gregory of Nazianzum. Tr. by G. V. Cox. 1851. . . . . 3072.17

GRENVILLE family.
— Maddyn (D. O.) Chiefs of parties, v. 1. . . . . 3262.06

GRENVILLE (George, *Engl. statesman*, *b.* 1712, *d.* 1770).
— Earle (J. C.) English premiers, v. 1, p. 171-217. 1871. . 3222.11
See also Grenville papers [3073.03].

GRENVILLE, *or* Greenville (*Sir* Richard, *b.* 1540, *d.* 1591).
— Southey (R.) Lives of the British admirals, v. 3. . . 3211.03
Reviewed in North Brit. rev., v. 19, 1853.

GRENVILLE (Richard, *earl Temple, Engl. statesman*, *b.* 1711, *d.* 1777).
See Newhall (I.) Letters on Junius [3088.07]; and Grenville papers [3073 03]

GRENVILLE (William Wyndham, *lord, Engl. statesman*, *b.* 1759, *d.* 1834).
— Earle (J. C.) English premiers, v. 2, p. 101-130. 1871. 3222.11
— Lewis (G. C.) Administrations, *etc.* 1783-1830 [477.17].

GREUZE (Jean Baptiste, *French painter*, *b.* 1726 *d.* 1805).
— Houssaye (A.) Men and women of France, *etc.* v. 3. 3262.20
— — Same. v. 2. N. Y., 1857. . . . . 3266.03

GREVILLE (Charles Cavendish F., *clerk of the council to Geo. IV. and Wm. IV.*, *b.* 1794, *d.* 1865).
— Greville memoirs: reigns of George IV. and William IV. Ed. by H. Reeve. 2 v. New York, 1875. 12°. 3072.22
— — Same. [Abridged.] By R. H. Stoddard. New York, 1875. 16°. [Bric-a-brac ser., v. 5.] 3072.24
Reviewed in Fortnightly rev., Dec., 1874 (by C. L. Stanley); and Macmillan, v. 31, 1875 (2 art. by A. G. Stapleton).

GREVILLE (Fulke, 1*st lord Brooke, statesman, philosopher, and poet*, *b.* 1554, *d.* 1628).
— Bell (R.) Lives of English poets, v. 2. . . . . 3211.18
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3225.03
— Thomson (K. B.) Celebrated friendships, v. 2, p. 3-50. 3253.25

GREY (*Lady* Catherine, *sister of Lady Jane Grey*, *d.* 1567).
— Strickland (A.) Tudor princesses, p. 186-259. 1868. . 3255.22
See also Froude's history, v. 7. [474.07.]

GREY (Charles, 2*d earl, Engl. statesman, advocate of parl. reform*, *b.* 1774, *d.* 1845).
— Earle (J. C.) English premiers, v. 2, p. 231-258. . . 3222.12
See also Ed. rev., v. 125, 1867.

GREY (Henry George, 3*d earl, Engl. statesman*, *b.* 1802).
— Reid (T. W.) Cabinet portraits, p. 187-198. 1872. . 3252.26

GREY (*Lady* Jane, *queen of England for* 12 *days*, *b.* 1537, *ex.* 1554).
— Bartlett (D. W.) Life of. Auburn, 1853. 12°. 3073.15
— Howard (George). Lady Jane Grey and her times. 1822. . . . . 3073.08
— Nicolas (*Sir* N. H.) Memoirs and remains of. 3073.07
— Herbert (H. W.) Persons and pictures, pp. 205-23. . 2532.01
— Jameson (*Mrs.* A.) Lives of female sovereigns. . . 3255.25
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3225.01
— Owen (*Mrs.* O. F.) Heroines of history. 3261.21
— Russell (W.) Extraordinary women. 3263.19
— Strickland (A.) Tudor princesses, p. 94-185. 1868. . 3255.22
See also Froude's history, v. 5-6 [474.06].

GRIFFIN (Gerald, *Irish novelist and poet*, *b.* 1803, *d.* 1840).
— Life. By his brother. N. Y., 1857. 12°. . 3073.09

GRIMALDI (Joseph, *English clown*, *b.* 1779, *d.* 1837).
— Memoirs. Ed. by "Boz" [i. e. C. Dickens). 2 v. London, 1838. 12°. 3073.17

GRIMM (Friedrich Melchior de, *German littérateur*, *b.* 1723, *d.* 1807), *and* DIDEROT (D.)
— Historical and literary memoirs, and anecdotes selected from their correspondence with the duke of Saxe-Gotha, 1753-1790. 4 v. L., 1814. 8°. 3673.10

GRIMM (Jacob Ludwig, *German historiographer*, *b.* 1785, *d.* 1863).
See N. A. rev., v. 100, 1865.

GRISI (Giulia *or* Giulietta, *afterwards Mme.* de Melcy, *Ital. opera singer*, *b.* 1812, *d.* 1869).
— Clayton (E. C.) Queens of song. 3265.10
See also Harper's mag., v. 1 and 9.

GRONOW (*Capt.* Rees Howell, *English society-man, b.* 1794, *d.* 1865).
— Celebrities of London and Paris; 3d series of Reminiscences, London, 1865. 12°. 3073.27
— Last recollections; 4th series of his Reminiscences. London, 1866. 12°. 3073.28
— Recollections and anecdotes of the camp, the court and the clubs. 1-2 series. London, 1864. 12°.

GROTE (George, *English historian, philosopher, and liberal politician, b.* 1794, *d.* 1871).
— Personal life. By Mrs. Grote. L., 1873. 8°. 3073.30
— Friswell (J.H.) Modern men of letters, p. 153-195. 1870. 2525.18
See also Lond. qu. rev., July, 1874; Quar. rev., July, 1873; Ed. rev., July, 1873.

GROTIUS (Hugo, *jurist, theologian, historian, and poet, b.* 1583, *d.* 1645).
— Butler (C.) Life of. 1826. . . . . 3073.29
— Buckley (T. A.) Dawnings of genius. 1857. . . . 3263.24

GROULARD (Claude, *French jurist and magistrate, b.* 1551, *d.* 1607).
— Mémoires, 1588-1604. [Petitot. 1 sér., v. 49.] . . . 5122.12

GUARINI (Giovanni Battista, *Ital. poet, b.* 1537, *d.* 1612).
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3211.27

GUÉRIN (Eugénie de, *French lady, b.* 1805, *d.* 1848).
— Journal et lettres. Publiés par G. S. Trebutien. Paris, 1863. 12°. 3074.11
— Journal. Ed. by G. S. Trebutien. 2d ed. N. Y., 1866. 16°. 3074.02
— Letters. Ed. by G. S. Trebutien. N. Y., 16°. 3074.01
— Parr (H.) Maurice and Eugénie Guérin. 1870. 3074.21
— Alger (W. R.) Solitudes, *etc.*, p. 365-372. 1867. . . . 2512.07
— Arnold (M.) Essays in criticism, p. 109-40. 1865. . 2512.13
See also Contemp. rev., v. 4, 1867 (by J. C. Colquhoun); Ed. rev., v. 120, 1864; Littell, 1864, v. 1; Nat. rev., v. 12, 1861, *or* Littell, 1861, v. 2.

GUÉRIN (Maurice de, *French poet, b.* 1810, *d.* 1839).
— Journal. With an essay by Matthew Arnold and a memoir by Sainte-Beuve. Ed. by G. S. Trebutien. Tr. by E. T. Fisher. N. Y., 1867. 16°. 3074.03
— Parr (H.) Maurice and Eugénie de Guérin. 3074.21
— Alger (W. R.) Solitudes, *etc.*, p. 338-50. 1867. . . . 2512.07
— Arnold (M.) Essays in criticism, p. 73-109. 1865. . 2512.13
Originally appeared in Fraser's mag., v. 67, 1863.
See also Galaxy, April, 1867 (by V. Vaughan).

GUERRABELLA (*Mme.* Ginevra, *formerly Miss* Genevieve Ward, *Amer. opera singer, b.*).
— Memoir. New York. 1863. 8°. 3074.04

GUESCLIN (Bertrand Du). *See* DU GUESCLIN (B.)

GUICCIARDINI (Francesco, *Ital. historian, jurist, and diplomatist, b.* 1482, *d,* 1540).
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3211.27
See also Ed. rev., v. 130, 1869; Quar. rev., v. 131, 1871, *or* Littell, 1871, v. 4.

GUIDO RENI (*Ital. painter, b.* 1575, *d.* 1642).
— Jameson (*Mrs.* A.) Early Italian painters. 1435.09
— Tytler (Sarah). Old masters. 1431.36
See also Lanzi, v. 3 [1414.09].

GUIMARD (*Mlle. French actress,* 1770-80).
— Houssaye (A.) Men and women of France, *etc.*, v. 2. L. 3262.19
— — Same. v. 1, N. Y., 1857. . . . . 3266.02

GUISE (Henry II. de Lorraine, *5th duc* de, *abp. of Rheims, general of the Neapolitan insurgents, b.* 1614, *d.* 1664).
— Mémoires, 1647-48. [Petitot. 1 sér., v. 55-56.] . . . 503.33
See also London society, Nov., 1875.

GUIZOT (E. C. Pauline de Meulan, *French authoress, b.* 1733, *d.* 1827).
— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Portraits of celebrated women. 3262.17

GUIZOT (François Pierre Guillaume, *French statesman, historian, and calvinistic theologian, b.* 1787, *d.* 1874).
— Memoirs to illustrate the history of my time [1807-40]. 4 v. London, 1858-61. 8°. 3074.07
Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 108; Fortnightly rev., v. 8, 1867; Fraser's mag., v. 57, 1858; North Brit. rev., v. 31, 1859; Quar. rev., v. 94, 1854, and v. 124, 1868.
See also Allison's Essays [2517.02]; Loménie's Sketches, 1841 [3261.26]; Marquess of Salisbury's Hist. sketches, 1862 [2547.17]; Temple bar, Nov., 1874, *or* Littell, 1874, v. 4; Atlantic monthly, 1866 (Englishman in Normandy, by G. Smith); Harper's monthly, v. 11, v. 17, v. 23; Sprague's European celebrities [3262.08].

GURNEY (Joseph John, *English quaker and philanthropist, b.* 1788, *d.* 1847).
— Braithwaite (J. B.) Memoirs of. 2 v. 1854. 3074.12

GURNEY (Samuel, *London merchant, b.* 1786, *d.* 1856).
— Bourne (H. R. F.) Famous London merchants. . . 3261.04

GUROWSKI (Adam de, *Polish publicist and revolutionist, afterward resident of the U. S., b.* 1805, *d.* 1866).
See article by Robert Carter in Atlantic, v. 18, 1866.

GUSTAVUS I. ERICSON *or* GUSTAVUS VASA (*king of Sweden, b.* 1496, *d.* 1560).
— History of, with extracts from his correspondence. [*anon.*] London, 1852. 8°. 3074.20
— Scott (S.) History of. By H. A. Raymond. [*pseud.*] 1761. . . . . 3074.28
— Hewlett (H. G.) The heroes of Europe. 3263.25
See also histories of Sweden (in Countries).

GUSTAVUS II. ADOLPHUS (*the great; protestant leader in the* 30 *years' war, king of Sweden, b.* 1594, *d.* 1632).
— Abelous (L.) Gustavus Adolphus; the hero of the reformation. 1871. . . . . 3074.22
— Chapman (B.) History of. 1856. . . . . 3074.25
— Fleetwood (G.) Account of the battle of Lutzen and the death of. [Camden miscel.] . . . 5112.39
— Harte (W.) Life of. 3074.15
— Heydenreich (L. W.) Life of. 1868. . . 3074.14
— Trench (R. C.) Gustavus Adolphus. Social aspects of the thirty years' war. 1865. . . . . 544.14
— Chambers's miscel., v. 7. . . . . 2515.26
— Sterling (J.) Essays, v. 1, p. 60-73. . . . . 2547.09
— Wilson (J. G.) Sketches, *etc.* 1874. . . . . 3222.16
— Yonge (C. D.) Parallel lives: Epaminondas and. 1872. 3265.18
See also Littell, 1863, v. 2 (from New Monthly mag., 1863); Harper's monthly, v. 42 (by Eugene Lawrence).
See also (in Countries.) Sweden;—and Germany (Thirty years' war).

GUSTAVUS III. (*king of Sweden, b.* 1746, *d.* 1792).
— Hermann (E.) *In* Roy. soc. of lit. Trans. v. 6, 1859. . 5066.14
— Brougham (H., *lord*). Statesmen, *etc.*, v. 3, Bohn's ed. 3024.08
— Parton (J.) People's book of biography. 3265.03

GUTENBERG (John, *inventor of printing, b.* 1400, *d.* 1458).
— J. G., his acts, and most remarkable discourses. [A romance.] From the German, by C. W. London, 1860. 18°. 3074.17
— Pearson (E. C.) G. and the art of printing. 2763.17
— Lamartine (A. de). Celebrated characters, v. 2. . . . 3264.17
See Printing, in general alphabet; *also* Harper's monthly, v. 11.

GUTHRIE (James, *Scotch divine and covenanter, ex.* 1661).
— Life of. 1638-1661. Edinb., 1846. 12°. . 3081.08

GUTHRIE (Thomas, *D.D., Scotch philanthropist, and Free church divine, b.* 1800, *d.* 1873).
— Autobiography, and memoir by his sons, D. K. Guthrie and C. J. Guthrie. v. 1-2. N. Y. 12°. 3073.22

GUYON (*Mme.* Jeanne Marie Bouvier de la Mothe, *French mystic, b.* 1648, *d.* 1717).
— Life and religious experience. N. Y., 1825. 8°. 3074.23
— Upham (T. C.) Life, and religious opinions of. 2 v. 1847. . . . . 3074.18
— Famous girls, *etc.*, p. 129-143. . . . . 3261.17
— Hodgson (W.) Lives, *etc.*, p. 342-428. 1867. . . . . 3432.17
— Thompson (K. B.) Fénélon and Guyon. [*In her* Celebrated friendships, v. 2, p. 101-143. 1861.] 3263.24
See also Littell, 1853, v. 1, *or* Quar. rev.

GUZMAN (Alfonso Perez de, *Spanish captain, b.* 1258, *d.* 1320).
— Quintana (M. J.) Lives of cel. Spaniards. Tr. by T. R. Preston. 1833. . . . . 3212.14

HAHNEMANN (Samuel Christian Friedrich, *German, originator of homœopathy, b.* 1755, *d.* 1843).
— Parton (J.) People's book of biography. 3265.03
— Russell (J. R.) Hist. and heroes of medicine. . . . 4313.01

HAIGHT family.
— Hoyt (D. W.) Genealogical history of. 1871. 3078.03

HALDANES (Robert, *b.* 1764, *d.* 1842, *and* James, *b.* 1768, *d.* 1851; *Scotch independent ministers*).
See Quar. rev., v. 98, 1866, or Eclectic mag., v. 27, 1852.

HALE (David, *Amer. journalist, b.* 1791, *d.* 1849).
— Thompson (J.) Memoir of. 1850. . . . 3074.27

HALE (*Sir* Matthew, *English chief-justice, and writer, b.* 1609, *d.* 1676).
— Burnet (G.) Life of. 1856. . . . . 3074.26
— — Same. [*In his* Lives, *etc.* 1833.] 3025.28
— Campbell (J., *lord*). Chief justices of England, v. 1. . 3254.01
— Foss (E.) Judges of England, v. 7.
— Roscoe (H.) Lives of eminent British lawyers. . . . 3211.06
— Williams (J. B.) Memoirs of. 1835. . . 3074.30

HALES (John, *of Eton, English Arminian divine, b.* 1584, *d.* 1656).
— Tulloch (J.) Rational theology in England, v. 2. . . 3446.10
Repr. from Contemp. rev., v. 5, 1867.

HALIFAX (*Earl of*). *See* MONTAGU.

HALL (John Vine, *English advocate of total abstinence, b.* 1774, *d.* 1860).
— Autobiography. Ed. by Newman Hall. N. Y., 1865. 12°. 3075.01

HALL (Joseph, *bp. of Norwich, English divine and poet, b.* 1574, *d.* 1656).
— Life by himself. [*In* Wordsworth (C.) Eccl. biogr. v. 4, 1853.] 3446.04
HALL (Marshall, *English physiologist, b.* 1790, *d.* 1857).
— Memoirs, by his widow. London, 1861. 8°. 3075.02
HALL (Robert, *English Baptist preacher, and writer, b.* 1764, *d.* 1831).
— Foster (J.) R. H. as a preacher. [*In* Hall's Works, v. 3.] 3556.14
— — Same. 5042.01
— Greene (J.) Reminiscences of. [Works, v. 3.] . . . 3556.15
— Gregory (O.) Memoir of. [Works, v. 2.] 3556.14
— — Same. 5042.01
— Gilfillan (G.) 3d gallery of portraits. p. 76-85. 1855. 2526.13
— Vaughan (R.) Essays, v. 1, 1849. . . . . 2544.19
See also Poole's Index for numerous references.
HALL (Samuel Carter, *editor of London art journal, b.* 1800).
See Harper's monthly, v. 39, illus.
HALL (*Mrs.* S. C., *wife of preceding, English authoress, b. about* 1804).
See Harper's monthly, v. 39; illus.; Fraser's mag., v. 13; Dublin univ. mag., v. 16.
HALLAM (Arthur H., *English poet and essayist, b.* 1811, *d.* 1833).
— Brown (J.) Memoir of. [*In his* Spare hours. 1862. . 2514.13
— Hallam (Henry). Memoir of. [*In* A. H. H.'s Remains.] 2526.08
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 6, 1860.
Note.—Tennyson's 'In Memoriam' is a tribute to the memory of his friend Hallam.
HALLECK (Fitz Greene, *Amer. poet, b.* 1790, *d.* 1857).
— Wilson (J. G.) Life and letters of. 1869. 3075.04
— Bryant (W. C.) Orations and addresses, p. 155-194. . 2517.28
— Homes of American authors. 1857. . . . . 3245.11
See also Putnam's mag., Feb. and June, 1868; Hours at home, Feb., 1868; and Harper's monthly, v. 24, 36, 38, 39.
HALLER (Albrecht von, *Swiss physiologist, botanist, and poet, b.* 1708, *d.* 1777).
— Jardine (*Sir* Wm.) Naturalist's library, v. 13. . . . 4711.13
— Russell (J. R.) Hist. and heroes of medicine. . . . 4313.01
HAMERTON (Philip Gilbert, *Engl. artist and art critic, b.* 1834).
See Old and New, Aug., 1873.
HAMILTON (Alexander, *Amer. statesman, b.* 1757, *d.* 1804).
— Callender (Tom). Letter to A. H., king of the Feds. 1866. . . . . 3075.24
— Coleman (W.) Collection of the facts and documents, relative to the death of Hamilton: with orations and eulogies. 1804. . . . . 3075.20
— Hamilton (J. C.) Life of. 2 v. N. Y., 1840. 8°. 3075.—
— — Hist. of the United States as traced in the writings of A. H. 7 v. 577.01
— Mason (J. M.) Oration commemorative, *etc.* 3075.20
— Renwick (J.) Life of. [*n. d.*] 3092.04
— Riethmüller (J. C.) Life and times of. 1864. 3075.23
— Homes of American statesmen. (Paper by J. C. Carter.) 3245.12
— Baldwin (J. G.) Party leaders. 3243.05
— Magoon (E. L.) Orators of the rev., p. 283 310. 1848. 6311.12
— Parton (J.) People's book of biography. 3265.03
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 16, 1865 (by C. C. Hazewell); N. A. rev., v. 86, 1858; and the first chapter of James A. Hamilton's Reminiscences [3075.21], a part of which discusses the question of the authorship of Washington's Farewell address; *also* Poole's Index, for many references, and lives of Aaron BURR.
HAMILTON (Elizabeth, *British authoress, b.* 1758, *d.* 1815).
— Craik (G. L.) Pursuit of knowledge, *etc.*, p. 229-262. 3262.27
— Elwood (A. K.) Literary ladies of England, v. 2, p. 98-124. 1843. . . . . 3253.22
— Tytler (S.) *and* Watson (J. L.) Songstresses of Scotland, v. 1, p. 291-328. 1871. . . . . 3251.06
HAMILTON (Emma Lyon, *Lady, b.* 1761? *d.* 1815).
— Memoirs of. London, 1815. 8°. 3075.07
— Nelson (H., *lord*). Letters to. 2 v. 1814. 3133.14
— Brougham (H., *lord*). Lord Nelson and lady Hamilton. [*In his* Contributions, *etc.*, v. 3 . . . . . 2517.08
— Paget (J.) Lady Hamilton. [*In his* Paradoxes and puzzles. 1874.] 2538.11
— Rehberg (F.) Lady Hamilton's attitude. 1794. . . 1446.23
See Blackwood, v. 87, 1860; *also* lives of NELSON (H., *lord*).
HAMILTON (James, *Engl. pres. divine and author, b.* 1814, *d.* 1867).
— Arnot (W.) Life of. 2d ed. 1870. . . 3075.22
HAMILTON (James A., *son of Alexander, Amer. lawyer and politician, b.* 1788).
— Reminiscences during three quarters of a century. New York, 1869. 8°. 3075.21
HAMILTON (*Sir* William, *Scotch philosopher, b.* 1788, *d.* 1856).
— Veitch (J.) Memoir of. 1869. . . . . 3075.25
— Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 131, 1870, *or* Littell, 1870, v. 1; North Brit. rev., v. 50, 1869
— Baynes (T. S.) Edinburgh essays. 1857. . . . . 2528.05
— De Quincey (T.) Essays on philos. writers, v. 1. . . 2522.18
Note.—For philosophical criticism, see his name in general alphabet.
HAMILTON (*Sir* Wm. Rowan, *astronomer and mathematician, b.* *d.*).
See North Brit. rev., v. 45, 1866.
HAMLIN (*Mrs.* Henrietta A. L., *Amer. missionary to Turkey, b.* 1811, *d.* 1850).
— Lawrence (M. W.) Light on the dark river; or memorials of. 1856. . . . . 3075.08
HAMMOND (Henry, *Engl. divine, chaplain of Charles I.,* 1646-7, *b.* 1605, *d.* 1660).
— Fell (J.) Life of. 1856. . . . . 3074.26
— — Same. [*In* Wordsworth (C.) Eccl. biogr., v. 4, 1853.] 3446.04
— Lives of eminent Englishmen. 3221.11
HAMMOND (James, *Engl. politician and poet, b. about* 1710, *d.* 1742).
— Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets, v. 2. . . . . 3263.02
HAMPDEN (John, *Engl. patriot in the great rebellion, b.* 1594, *d.* 1643).
— Nugent (G. N. T. Grenville, *lord*). Memorials of. 1854. . . . . 3075.09
— Adams (W. H. D.) Men at the helm. 3222.14
— Forster (J.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3211.09
— — Statesmen, *etc.* 3257.07
— Macaulay (T. B.) Essays, v. 2, p. 427-96. . . . . 2536.17
See also the historical works of Hallam, Clarendon, *etc.*
HANCOCK (Dorothy, *wife of John Hancock, b.* 1750, *d.* 1827).
— Ellet (E. T.) Women of the Amer. rev., v. 1. . . 5822.04
HANCOCK (John, *of Boston, Mass., gov. of Mass., 1st signer of the decl. of independence, b.* 1737, *d.* 1793).
— Amer. statesmen. (Paper by R. Hildreth). 3245.12
— Hunt (F.) Amer. merchants, v. 2. . . . . 3244.11
— Loring (J. S.) Hundred Boston orators. 3246.14
— Magoon (E. L.) Orators of the rev., p. 139-154. 1848. 6311.12
— Sanderson (J.) Biogr. of the signers, v. 1. . . . . 3244.01
See also Atlantic monthly, 11, 1863 (Hancock house and its founder, by Arthur Gilman); Loring's Hundred Boston orators [3246.14].
HANDEL (George Friedrich, *German musical composer, b.* 1684, *d.* 1759).
— Ramsey (E. B.) Two lectures on the genius of. 1562.04
— Schoelcher (V.) Life of. 1857. . . . 3075.10
— Crowest (F.) Great tone-poets. 1874. . . . . 1561.34
— Edgar (J. G.) Boyhood of great men. 3263.23
— Fétis (F. J.) Biographie univ. des musiciens, v. 4. . 1565.04
— Haweis (H. R.) Music and morals. 1562.24
Repr. from Contem. rev., v. 10, 11, 1869.
See also Brit. quar. rev., July, 1862; Ed. rev., v. 106, 1857; Fraser's mag., v. 56, 1857; Harper's monthly, v. 15; London society, v. 2, 1862; *also* the dictionaries of music of Burney, and of Hawkins.
HANMER (*Sir* Thomas, *speaker of the House of Commons, b.* 1677, *d.* 1746).
— Correspondence. With memoir of his life. Ed. by *Sir* H. Bunbury. London, 1838. 8°. . 3075.14
HANNIBAL, *Carthaginian general, b. about* 247, *d.* 183 B.C.)
— Abbott (J.) History of. N. Y., 1849. 18°. 3075.11
— Law (W. J.) The Alps of Hannibal. 2 v. 436.18
— Macdougall (P. L.) Campaigns of. 1858. 3075.12
— Herbert (H. W.) Captains of the old world. . . . 3082.03
— Nepos (C.) Lives, *etc.* 423.06
See works on Roman history, as Dr. Arnold's, [436.03]; Mommsen's, v. 2 [434.02].
See also Quar. rev., v. 123, 1867. A poem by Swinburne, on Mr. Nichols' Hannibal is printed in the Fortnightly rev., v. 18, 1872.
HANOVER (*House of*).
— Doran (J.) Queens, *etc.* 3253.05
See also, above, GEORGE I.-IV.
HANWAY (Jonas, *Engl. philanthropist and tourist, b.* 1712, *d.* 1786).
— St. John (J. A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 3221.04
HAPSBURGH (*House of*).
See Nat. quar. rev., v. 8, 1864, and (in Countries) AUSTRIA. (*History.*)
HARDINGE (Henry, *viscount, Engl. general, b.* 1785, *d.* 1856).
See eclectic, v. 27, 1852 (from Bentley).
HARCOURT (*Sir* Simon, *Engl. lord chancellor, b.* 1660, *d.* 1723).
— Campbell (J. *lord*). Lord chancellors of England, v. 4. 3254.06
HARCOURT (*Sir* Wm. George Granville Vernon, *Engl. jurist and politician, b.* 1827.)
— Higginson (T. W.) English statesmen, 1875. . . . 3221.13
HARDWICKE (Philip Yorke, 1*st earl of, Engl. statesman and littérateur, b.* 1720, *d.* 1790). *See* YORKE (Philip).
HARDY (Gathorne, *Engl. secy. of State, b.* 1814).
— Higginson (T. W.) English statesmen, 1875. . . . 3221.1
— Reid (T. W.) Cabinet portraits, p. 48-57. 1872. . . 3252.26

HARE family.
— Hare (A. J. C.) Memorials, *etc.* 2 v. . . 3075.26
Note.—Including memorials of the two English divines and scholars, Aug. Wm. Hare, (b. 1792, d. 1834), and Julius Charles Hare; and of their mother.
— — Same. Records of a quiet life. [The 'Memorials' curtailed] by W. L. Gage. 1873. . 3075.32
HARE (Julius Charles, *church of England theologian, and scholar, b.* 1796, *d.* 1855).
— Stanley (A. P.) Essays. 3595.06
See also Quar. rev., v. 97, 1855.
HARLEY (*Lady* Brilliana).
— Letters [1625-43]; with introd. and notes by T. T. Lewis. London, *Camden soc.*, 1854. 4°. 5113.12
HARLEY (Robert, *earl of Oxford, Engl. statesman, b.* 1661, *d.* 1724).
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 7. . . . . 3225.07
HARO (*Don* Luis de, *Spanish minister of State, b.* 1598, *d.* 1661).
— James (G. P. R.) Lives of foreign statesmen, v. 4. . 3211.22
HAROLD II., *last of the Anglo-Saxon kings of England.*
See histories of the Norman conquest by Thierry [454.07]; and by Freeman [484.11]; and in *fiction* Bulwer's Harold.
HAROLD Hardrada (*king of Norway, d.* 1066).
— Edgar (J. G.) Sea-kings. 3263.17
— Carlyle (T.) Early kings of Norway. 542.16
— Sturleson (S.) Heimskringla, or Kings of Norway, v. 3, p. 1-104. . . . . 543.03
See North Brit. rev., v. 40, 1864.
HARPER (James, *Amer. publisher, b.* 1795, *d.* 1869).
— McCabe (J. D., *jr.*) Great fortunes, *etc.* 3265.14
HARRING (Harro Paulus, *German author, b.* 1798).
— Everett (A. H.) Essays, 2d series. 2524.12
HARRIS (James, 1*st earl of Malmesbury, English diplomatist, b.* 1746, *d.* 1820).
— Diaries and correspondence; containing an account of his missions to the courts of Madrid, Frederick the great, Catherine ii., and the Hague; and to Berlin, Brunswick, and the French republic. 4 v. London, 1844, 8°. 3116.24
See articles in Quar. rev., Oct., 1844 and March, 1845.
— Series of letters of the first earl of Malmesbury, his family and friends from 1745 to 1820. Ed. with notes by his grandson. 2 v., L., 1870. 8°. 3116.28
See articles in Brit. quar. rev., Jan., 1871, *or* Littell, 1871, v. 1; Fortnightly rev., v. 14, 1870, (by T. E. Kebbel).
HARRISON (Wm. Henry, 9*th pres. of U. S., b.* 1775, *d.* 1841).
— Bethune (G. W.) Discourse on the death of. [*In his* Orations, 1850. p. 197-209]. 2513.20
— Jenkins (J. S.) Generals of the last war. 1849. . . 585.14
See also Harper's monthly, v. 27 (Lossing's articles); and lives of the presidents, by J. S. C. Abbott [3244.14], and B. J. Lossing [3244.13].
HARRISON (*Mrs.* Wm. Henry, *wife of president*).
— Holloway (L. C.) Ladies of the White House. . . . 3245.14
HARVEY (Wm. Henry, *British naturalist, b.* 1811, *d.* 1866).
— Gray (A.) Notice of. [Sm. rep., 1867.] 3936.22
HASSELQUIST (Frederic, *Swedish naturalist and traveller, b.* 1722, *d.* 1752).
— St. John (J. A.) Lives *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3221.04
HASTINGS *or* Hasting, (*Norman sea-rover, afterwards duke of Chartres, 9th century*).
— Edgar (J. G.) Sea kings. 3263.17
HASTINGS (*Marquis of, gov. gen. of India, b.* 1754, *d.* 1826). *See* RAWDON (Francis).
HASTINGS (John, *earl of Pembroke, b.* 1347, *d.* 1374).
— Edgar (J. G.) Sea-kings and naval heroes. 3263.17
HASTINGS (Warren, *gov. gen. of India, b.* 1732, *d.* 1818).
— Letter to the court of directors of the East India company, Mch. 20, 1783. Lond., 1783. 8°. 3075.31
— Burke (E.) Speeches on the impeachment of W. H. 2 v. 1857. . . . . 6314.06
— — Same. [*In* Burke. Works, v. 8-12.] 5024.20
— Gleig (G. R.) Memoirs of. 3 v. 1841. . 3076.01
— Letter to Edmund Burke, on the subject of his late charges against W. H. Lond., 1783. 8°. 3075.31
— Observations on a Letter to the court of directors of the East India company from W. H. . . 3075.31
— Price (J.) Letter to B. Lacam on the subject of his complaint against W. H. 1782. . . . 3075.31
— Speeches of the managers and counsel in the trial of W. H. Ed. by E. A. Bond. 4 v. L., 1859. 8°. 6322.16
— Macaulay (T. B.) Essays, v. 5. . . . . 2536.20
Repr. from Ed. rev., Oct. 1841.
See also Histories of India.
HATHERLEY (*Lord*). *See* WOOD (W. Page).
HATTON (*Sir* Christopher, *lord chancellor, b.* 1540, *d.* 1591).
— Nicolas (N. H.) Life and times of. 1847. 3076.06
HAUSER (Caspar, *German youth, of mysterious origin and fate, b. about* 1812, *d.* 1833).
— Feuerbach (A. von). An account of. 1832. 3076.07
— Stanhope (P. H., 5*th earl*). Tracts relating to. 3076.18
— Wraxall (L.) Remarkable adventures, v. 2, p. 204-245. 3264.24
See also Atlantic, v. 7 (Who was Caspar Hauser? by G. N. Lieber).
HAUTEFORT (Marie de, *lady of honor to Marie de Medicis, b.* 1616, *d.* 1691).
— Cousin (V.) Etudes, *etc.* 3e éd. 1868. . . . . 7042.27
HAVELOCK (*Sir* Henry, *Engl. gen. in India, b.* 1795, *d.* 1857).
— Brock (W.) Biography of. 1858. . . . 3076.08
— Headley (J. T.) Life of. 1859. . . . . 3076.09
— Steel (R.) Lives made sublime. 3263.30
See also Brit. qu. rev., July, 1860; Harper's monthly, v. 26.
HAVEN (*Mrs.* Alice Bradley, *Amer. authoress, b.* 1828, *d.* 1863).
— Cousin Alice: a memoir. [*anon.*] N. Y., 12°. 3076.10
See Harper's mag., v. 27.
HAWKINS (*Sir* John, *Engl. rear-admiral, b.* 1520, *d.* 1595).
— Southey (R.) Lives of the British admirals, v. 3. . 3211.03
HAWKINS (Lætitia-Matilda, *contemporary of Dr. Johnson, Engl. authoress, b.* 1719, *d.* 1789).
— Anecdotes, biographical sketches and memoirs. v. 1. London, 1822. 12°. 3076.22
— — Same. [v. 2-3. Title changed.] Memoirs, anecdotes, facts, and opinions. 2 v. L., 1824. 12°. 3076.23
HAWTHORNE (Nathaniel, *American novelist and essayist, b.* 1804, *d.* 1864).
— Passages from [his] American note books. 2 v. Boston, 1868. 16°. 3076.15
— Fields (J. T.) Yesterdays, *etc.*, 1872. . . . . 252.251
— Giles (H.) Illustrations of genius, p. 66-91. 1854. . 2524.03
— Homes of American authors. 1857. . . . . 32456.1
— Smiles (S.) Brief biographies. 1861. . . . . 3263.16
— Stephen (L.) Hours in a library. 1875. . . . . 2543.31
See also Atlantic, v. 5, 1860; v. 14, 1864 (by O. W. Holmes); v. 21, 1868 (H. in the custom house); v. 22, 1868 (Genius of by T. Bacon); v. 26, 1870 (by G. S. Hillard); Harper's monthly, v. 6, 20, 29, and 45; Macmillan, July, 1864 (by E. Dicey); Nat. rev., v. 11, 1860; N. A. rev., v. 99, 1864; North Brit. rev., v. 31, 1859; v. 49, 1868, *or* Littell, v. 1; St. Paul's, v. —; *or* Littell, 1871, v. 2; Littell, 1860, v. 2 (from Univ. rev).
See BROOK farm, in general alphabet; *also* references in Poole's Index.
HAYDON (Benj. Robert, *English painter, b.* 1786, *d.* 1846).
— Life, from his autobiography and journals. Compiled by Tom Taylor. 2 v. N. Y., 1853. 12°. 3076.11
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 74, 1853; Ed. rev., v. 98, *or* Littell, v. 40; Fraser's mag., v. 48, 1853; Quar. rev., v. 93, 1853; Winslow's Jour., v. 6, 1853 (H., a psychological study).
HAYDN (Franz Joseph, *German musical composer, b.* 1732, *d.* 1809).
— Beyle (H. M.) Lives of Haydn, *etc.* From the French of L. A. C. Bombet. [*pseud.*] 2d ed. 1818. 3074.29
— Barnard (C.) Handel and Haydn. 1561.25
— Crowest (F.) Great tone-poets. 1874. . . . . 1561.34
— Haydn and other poems. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1870. 12°. . 1645.22
— Haweis (H. R.) Music and morals. 1562.24
— Tytler (S.) Musical composers, 1875. . . . . 1561.35
Repr. from Contem. rev., v. 7-8.
See also Catholic world, Nov., 1869.
HAYES (Catherine, *afterwards Mrs. Bushnell, Irish singer, b.* 1820, *d.* 1861).
— Clayton (E. C.) Queens of song. 3265.10
HAZLITT (Wm., *English essayist, critic, and miscel. writer, b.* 1778, *d.* 1830).
— Hazlitt (W. C.) Memoirs of. 2 v. 1867. . . 3076.20
— Ireland (A.) List of the writings of, chronologically arranged. 1868. . . . . 3075.28
— Stoddard (R. H., *ed.*) Personal recollections of. [Bric-a-brac series.] 3251.21
— De Quincey (T.) Essays on the poets, *etc.* p. 225-42. . 2522.06
— Talfourd (T. N.) Critical writings, p. 121-31. 1852. . 2547.14
— Tuckerman (H. T.) The critic. [*In his* Characteristics, *etc.*] v. 2. . . . . 2544.10
— — [Another essay. *In* Atlantic monthly, v. 25, 1870.]
HAZARD (Rowland G., *Amer. writer on philos. subjects, b.* 1801).
See N. A. rev., v. 109, 1869 (Writings of H., by George P. Fisher).
HEARNE (Thomas, *Engl. antiquary, b.* 1678, *d.* 1735).
— Life. Oxford, 1772. 8°. 3077.06
HEATH (George, '*the moorland poet,*' *b.* 1844, *d.* 1868).
— Buchanan (R.) Master-spirits. 1873. . . . . 2517.29
— Redfern (F.) Memoir of. [*In* H.'s Poems.] . .. 1645.35

HEBER (Reginald, *lord bishop of Calcutta, English poet, b.* 1783, *d.* 1826).
— Life, by his widow, with correspondence. 2 v. N. Y., 1830. 8°. 3077.01
— St. John (J. A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3221.06
HEBLE (John Peter, *German poet, b.* 1760, *d.* 1826).
See Atlantic, v. 9, 1862 (The German Burns).
HECKEWELDER (John, *Moravian missionary to the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, b.* 1743, *d.* 1823).
— Ronthaler (E.) Life of. Ed. by B. H. Coates. 3077.05
HEDDING (Elijah, *meth. epis. bishop, N. E., b.* 1780, *d.* 1852).
See N. A. rev., v. 82, 1856.
HEEMSKERK (Jacob van, *Dutch navigator, b.* 1607).
— De Liefde (J.) Great Dutch admirals, p. 1-29. 1873. . 3212.13
HEGEL (Georg Wilhelm Friedrich, *German philosopher, b.* 1770, *d.* 1831).
— Alger (W. R.) Solitudes, *etc.*, p. 350-358. 1867. . . . 2512.07
— Gostwick (J.) *and* Harrison (R.) Outlines of Germ. lit. 2732.11
— Hedge (F. D.) Prose writers of Germany. 2735.01
See also Nat. quar. rev., v. 18, 1869.
☞ For expositions and criticisms of Hegel's philosophy see his name in general alphabet.
HEIN (Piet, *Dutch admiral, b.* 1570, *d.* 1629).
— De Liefde (J.) Great Dutch admirals, p. 30-59. 1873. 3212.13
HEINE (Heinrich, *German poet, miscel. writer, and wit, b.* 1799, *d.* 1856).
— Arnold (M.) Essays in criticism, p. 140-74, 1865. . . 2512.13
— Buchanan (R.) Master-spirits, 1873. . . . . 2517.29
— Gostwick (J.) *and* Harrison (R.) German literature. 2732.11
— Harrison (J. A.) Group of poets, 1875. . . . . 2528.25
— Houghton (R. Monckton Milnes, *lord*). Last days of. [*In his* Monographs, *etc.* p. 293-339. . . . . 3265.20
— Stern (S. A.) Biogr sketch of. [*In* H.'s Scintillations.] 2528.27
See also Cornhill, v. 8, 1863, *or* Littell, 1863, v. 4; Eclectic mag., v. 26, 1852 (from Tait's mag.); Ed. rev., v. 104, 1856; Fortnightly rev., v. 12, 1869, *or* Littell, 1869, v. 4; v. 13, 1870 (H.'s last poems and thoughts, by R. Bulwer-Lytton); Fraser's mag., v. 49, 1854; v. 74, 1866; Lippincott's mag., v. 10 (by Kate Hillard); Nat. qu. rev., v. 13, 1866; North Brit. rev. v. 32, 1860 (H.'s poems); Westm. rev., v. 65, 1856 (German wit).
HELIOGABALUS (*Roman emperor, reigned* 218-22).
— Bruce (J.) Classic portraits, v. 1, p. 260-281. 1853. . 3212.15
See also (in Countries) Rome (*under the emperors*).
HÉLOÏSE (*Fr. abbess, friend of Abelard, b.* 1101, *d.* 1164).
— Hayes (M.) Female biography, v. 4. . . . . 3212.04
— Lamartine (A. M. L. de). Memoirs of cel. characters. v. 1. 3264.18
See also ABELARD (P.) *and* Héloïse (p. 116).
HELPS (Arthur, *English social and moral essayist, and historian, b.* 1818, *d.* 1874).
See Macmillan, v. 31, 1874 (by John Hullah); Contem. rev., v. 14, 1870; *or* Littell, 1870, v. 3 (by W. B Rands).
HEMANS (*Mrs.* Felicia D., *English poetess, b.* 1794, *d.* 1835).
— Chorley (H. F.) Memorials of. 2 v. 1836. 3077.03
— Elwood (A. K.) Literary ladies of England, v. 2, p. 225 261. 1843. . . . . 3253.22
— Gilfillan (G.) 2d gallery of. p. 229-39. 1850. . . . 2526.12
— Howitt (Wm.) Homes of British poets, v. 2. . . . 953.24
— Williams (J.) Literary women of England, p. 389-494. 3256.18
See also Allibone, and references in Poole's Index.
HENDERSON (Alexander, *Scotch presb. preacher, b.* 1583, *d.* 1646).
— M'Crie (T.) Life of, 1583-1646. 1846. . . 3081.08
HENRIETTA ANNE (*youngest daughter of Charles I., of England, b.* 1644, *d.* 1670).
— Strickland (A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 4. . . . . 3255.30
HENRIETTA MARIA (*wife of Charles I., b.* 1609, *d.* 1669).
— Letters, including her private correspondence with Charles the first. Ed. by M. A. E. Green. L., 1857. 12°. 3081.14
— Lafayette (*Mme.* de). Histoire de, 1659-78. [Petitot. 2 sér., v. 64.] 504.05
— Farrar (H.S.) Bossuet and his contemporaries. [*anon.*] 3023.30
— Jesse (J. H.) Court of England, v. 2, p. 1-34. . . . 477.05
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 5. . . . . 3225.05
— Strickland (A.) Lives, *etc.* 3255.09; v. 4, 3255.16; v. 5 of 3225.13
See also lives of CHARLES I.
HENRY.
— Capgrave (J.) Book of the illustrious Henries; tr. by F. C. Hingeston. 1858. [Rolls chronicles.] 5140.—
HENRY I. (Beauclerk, *king of England, b.* 1068, *d.* 1135).
See histories of England by Knight, v. 1 [466.01], and others.
HENRY II. (*king of England, 1st Plantagenet, b.* 1133, *d.* 1189).
— Benedict, *of Peterborough.* Gesta Henrici II. Ed. by W. Stubbs. 2 v. [Rolls chronicles.] 5141.—
— Berington (J.) History of the reign of. 1134-1216. 2 v. 1790. . . . . 3081.01
See also Fraser's mag., v. 80, 1869 (A midnight ride with Henry II.—*Imaginative.*) *Also* lives of BECKET.
HENRY II. (*king of France, b.* 1519, *d.* 1559).
See Guizot's Popular hist. of France, v. 4 [518.09]; and other histories mentioned under France (in Countries). The following chronicles are in Petitot's col. 1 séries, viz:—Boivin (F. de). Mémoires. 1550-60. [v. 28-30. 5121.28]; —Coligny (G. de). Siége de Saint Quentin. 1557. [v. 32. 5121.32]; —Montluc (B. de). Commentaires, 1521-75. [v. 20-20. 5121.20]; —Rabutin (F. de). Commentaires, *etc.*, 1551-58. [v. 31-32. 5121.31]; —Saulx de Tavannes (G. de). Mémoires, 1515-73. [v. 23-25. 5121.23]; —Thou (J. A. de). Mémoires. 1553 1601. [v. 37. 5121.37; —Vieilleville F. de S., *sire* de]. Mémoires. 1528-71. [v. 26-28. 5121.26].
HENRY III. (*king of England, b.* 1207, *d.* 1272).
— Blaauw (W. H.) The barons' war, [1257-71]. 454.21
— Robert (C., *ed.*) Calendarium genealogicum. 2 v. London, 1865. 8°. [Rolls calendar.] . 5131.—
— Royal and other letters, illus. of his reign. 2 v. 1216-72. Ed. by W. W. Shirley. London, 1862-66. 8°. [Rolls chron.] . . . . . 5140.—
HENRY III. (*king of France and Poland, b.* 1551, *d.* 1589).
— Freer (M. W.) His court and times. 3 v. 3077.09
— Wraxall (N. W.) History of France. 1574 to 1610. 2d ed. 6 v. 1814. . . . . 521.10
See also Guizot's Popular hist. of France, v. 4 [518.09.] *Also* in Petitot and Monmarqué's col. des mémoires (1-2 série) the following chronicles, viz:—Bassompierre (F. de). Mémoires, 1579-40. [2 sér., v. 19-21. 5121.34]; —Bouillon (H.) Mémoires, 1555-86. [1 sér., v. 35. 5121 35]; —Gamon (A.) Mémoires, 1560-86. [1 sér., v. 34. 5121.34]; —Hurault (P., *comte de* Cheverny). Mémoires, 1562-1599. [v. 36. 5121.36]; —L'Estoile (P. de). Mémoires et journal, 1515-1611. [1 sér., v. 49-49. 5122 08.—Margaret de Valois (*qu. of Henry IV. of France*). Mémoires, 1564-82 [1 sér., v. 37. 5121.37]; —Mergey (J. de). Mémoires, 1554-89. 1 sér., v. 34. 5121.34]; —Pape (J., *seigneur de St. Auban*). Mémoires, 1572-87. [1 sér., v. 43. 5122.06]; —Philippi (J.) Mémoires, 1560-90. [1 sér., v. 34. 5121.34]; —Saulx de Tavannes (G. de). Mémoires, 1560-95. [v. 35. 5121.35]; —Thou (J. A. de). Mémoires, 1553-1601. [v. 37. 5121.37]; —Villeroi (N. de N. de). Mémoires, 1574-94. [v. 44. 5122.07].
HENRY IV. (*king of England, called Bolingbroke, 1st of the house of Lancaster, b.* 1366, *d.* 1413).
— Royal and hist. letters, 1399-1404. London, 1860. 8°. [Rolls chron.] . . . . . 5140.—
See, in drama, Shakspere's King Henry IV.
HENRY IV. (*the great, king of France and Navarre, b.* 1553, *d.* 1610).
— Abbott (J. S. C.) History of. 1856. . . 3077.08
— Anecdotes shewing the encouragement he gave to literature. [*anon.*] London, 1787. 16°. 3076.33
— Bury (R. de). Histoire de la vie de. 4 v. 3081.21
— Freer (M.) History of the reign of. 3 pts. in 6 v. 1860-3. . . . . 3076.25
— Ireland (W. H.) Memoirs of. [*anon.*]. 2 v. 3076.31
— James (G. P. R.) Life of. 2 v. 1855. . 3077.12
— Mancur (J. H.) Henri quatre, or, the days of the league. Novel. [Waldie library, v. 4.] . 5078.18
— Sully (M. de B., *duc* de). Memoirs. 5 v. 3166.10
— — Same. 5 v. 1770. . . . . 3166.14
— Wraxall (N. W.) History of France from 1574 to 1610. 2d ed. 6 v. 1814. . . . . 521.10
— Chambers's miscel. v. 5, p. 1-32. . . . . 2515.24
— Hewlett (H. G.) The heroes of Europe. 3263.25
— Scott (J. R.) Wm. III. and Henry IV. [*In his* Parallels.] 2547.05
See also Littell, 1869, v. 4, or Cornhill, 1869 (Henry IV. and the princess of Condé); Freer's JEANNE d'Albret; references in Poole's Index; and France (*History*).
See also in Petitot and Monmarqué's Collection, the following *Mémoires*, viz.:—Angoulême (C. de Valois, *duc* d'). Mémoires, 1589, [1 sér., v. 44. 502.07]; —Bassompierre (F. de). Mémoires, 1579-1640, [2 sér., v. 19-21. 502.34]; —Cayet (P. V P.) L'histoire de la guerre, *etc.*, sous le regne de, 1589-98, [1 sér., v. 38-42. 502.01]; —Groulard (C.) Mémoires, 1588-1604, [1 sér., v. 49. 502.12]; —Hurault (P. *Comte* de Cheverny). Mémoires, 1562-1599, [1 sér., v. 36. 501.36]; —Hurault (P., *Ev.* de Chartres). Mémoires, 1599-1601, [1 sér., v. 36. 501.36]; —Jeannin (Pierre). Négociations, 1598-1609, [2 sér., v. 11-16. 502.26]; —L'Estoile (P. de). Mémoires et journal de, 1515-1611, [1 sér., v. 45—. 502.08]; —Pontis (L., *sieur* de). Mémoires, 1599-1652, [2 sér., v 31. 503.09]; —Saulx de Tavannes (G. de). Mémoires, 1560-95, [1 sér., v. 35. 501.35]; —Sully (M. de Bethune, *duc* de). Mémoires, 1570-1611, 2 sér., v. 1-9. 502.16]; —Thou (J. A. de). Mémoires, 1553-1601, [1 sér., v. 37. 501.37]; —Villeroi (N. de N. de). Mémoires, 1574 94, [1 sér., v. 44. 502.07].
See also in poetry and fiction, Voltaire's epic poem 'The Henriade;' Macaulay's 'Ivry;' James's novel 'Rose d' Albret;' and Dumas' 'Margaret de Valois.'
HENRY V. (*king of England, b.* 1327, *d.* 1422).
— Memorials. Vita Redmanno auctore. Versus rhythmici. Elmhami liber metricus. Ed. by C. A. Cole. Lond., 1858. 8°. [Rolls chronicles.] . 5140.—

HENRY V. *continued.*
— Towle (G. M.) History of. 1866. . . . 3077.16
— Tyler (J. E.) Life and character of. 2 v. 3077.14
— Doran (J.) Princes of Wales. 3253.21
— James (G. P. R.) Memoirs of great commanders . . 3263.26
See also entries under Agincourt, p. 6 of this catalogue.
Also Shakspere's play, 'Henry V.,' and in fiction, Clara Reeve's Old English baron, Wm. Howitt's Jack o' the mill, and James's Agincourt.

HENRY VI. (*king of England, b.* 1421, *d.* 1471).
— Letters and papers illus. of the wars of the English in France during the reign of. 2 v. Lond., 1861-64. 8°. [Rolls chron.] . . . . . 5140.—
See also (*in* Countries) England (*History: Wars of the roses*); lives of MARGARET *of Anjou;* and Shakspere's drama, 'Henry VI.'

HENRY VII. (*king of England, 1st of the Tudor dynasty, b.* 1456, *d.* 1509).
— Bacon (F.) History of. [*In his* Moral works.] 5015.01
— — Same. [Works, v. 11.] 5014.13
— — Same. 1870. . . . . 472.11
Note.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 59, 1859. *or* Littell, 1860, v. 1.
— Bull of Innocent VIII. on the marriage of Henry VII. with Elizabeth of York; ed. by J. P. Collier, London, *Camden miscel.*, v. 1. 1847. 4°. . 5112.39
— Calendar of letters and state papers preserved at Simancas. Ed. by G. A. Bergenroth. . . 5156.—
See also Ed. rev., v. 117, 1863 (Simancas records, 1485-1509).
— Campbell (W.) Materials for history of reign of. v. 1. Lond., 1873. 8°. [Rolls chronicles.] 5140.—
— Gairdner (J. *ed.*) Letters and papers illus. of reign. 2 v. Lond., 1861-63. 8°. [Rolls chron.] 5140.—
Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 121, 1865.
— London chronicle during the reign of; ed. by C. Hopper. Camden miscel. v. 4.] . . . 5113.27
— Memorials. Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis vita regis, *etc.* Lond., 1858. 8°. [Rolls chronicles.] 5140.—
— Roberts (Emma). Memoirs of the houses of York and Lancaster. v. 1. . . . . 454.09
— Rutland papers. [Camden soc.] 5112.21

HENRY VIII. (*king of England, b.* 1491, *d.* 1547).
— Love letters of Henry VIII. to Anna Boleyn. London, 1823. 8°. [Pamphleteer, v. 21-22.] 5058.21
— Letters and papers, foreign and domestic, preserved in the Public record office. v. 1-4 in 7. London, 1862 72. 8°. [Rolls chronicles.] . . . 5134.—
— Letters, dispatches, and state papers, relating to the negociations between England and Spain, in the archives of Simancas and elsewhere. v. 1-3. 1485-1526. . . . . 5136.—
— — Same. Supplement to v. 1-2. I. Queen Katharine. 5136.—
— Aubin (M.) Life of. From the French, by E. G. K. Browne. 1852. . . . . 3077.17
Note.—Written from a Roman Catholic standpoint.
— Bekynton (T., *sec. to Henry VIII.*) Official correspondence. 1872. [Rolls chronicles.] . . 5141.—
— Froude (J. A.) History of England, v. 1-4. 474.01
Note.—An elaborate defence of Henry VIII.
Reviewed—Atlantic monthly, v. 10, 1862 (by C. C. Hazewell); Ed. rev., v. 108, *or* Littell, 1858, v. 3 (with Mr. Froude's reply); National rev., v. 11, 1860.
— Giustiniani (S.) Four years at the court of. Despatches to the signory of Venice, 1515-1519. Tr. by R. Brown. 2 v. 1854. . . . . 3077.27
Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 51, 1855; Quar. rev., v. 96, 1855.
— Herbert (H. W.) Henry VIII. and his six wives. 1854. 3077.25
— London chronicle during the reign of. Ed. by C. Hopper. [Camden miscel., v. 4. 1859.] 5113.27
— Nicolas (*Sir* N. H.) Privy purse expences of, 1529 to 1532. With notes. 3077.26
— Rutland papers. [Camden soc.] 5112.21
— Thomas (W.) The pilgrim; a dialogue of the life of. 1861. . . . . 3077.21
— Turner (S.) History of the reign of. 2d ed. 2 v. 1827. . . . . 3077.29
— Tytler (P. F.) Life of. 1837. . . . . 3077.20
— Doran (J.) Princes of Wales. 3253.21
— Herbert (H. W.) Persons and pictures, p. 165-89. 1854. 2532.01
Fortnightly rev., v. 9, 1868 (Sir T. More and Henry VIII.'s book against Luther, by F. Seebohm); Fraser's, v. 77, 1868 (State papers of Henry VIII.)
☞ *See also* England (in Countries), for general histories; and England, and Reformation (in Biblical and religious lit. p. 84 and 99), for more particular accounts of the progress of the Reformation during his reign.
See Shakspere's play—'Henry VIII.' and *in fiction* Ainsworth's Windsor castle, and Mühlbach's Henry VIII.
☞ *See also* lives of WOLSEY, MORE, CRANMER, CROMWELL (Thomas), POLE; and the lives of his queens, by Miss Strickland.

HENRY FREDERICK (*son of James I., b.* 1594, *d.* 1612).
— Doran (J.) Princes of Wales. 3253.21
— Jesse (J. H.) Court of England, v. 1. . . . . 477.04
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3225.01

HENRY (Matthew, *English dissenting divine and biblical commentator, b.* 1662, *d.* 1714).
— Chapman (C.) Life and time. 1859. . . 3077.22

HENRY (Patrick, *of Va., Amer. rev. statesman, and orator, b.* 1736, *d.* 1799).
— Wirt (W.) Life and character of. . . . 3077.23
— Everett (A. H.) Life of. 3241.11
— Homes of American statesmen. (Paper by E. W. Johnston.) 3245.12
— Magoon (E. L.) Orators of the rev. p. 234-265. 1848. 6311.12
— Pollard (E.) Historic doubts concerning P. Henry. [Galaxy, Sept., 1870.]
See also references in Poole's Index.

HENRY (Philip, *Engl. dissenting divine, b.* 1631, *d.* 1696).
— Henry (M.) Life of P. H. [Works, v. 1.] 3551.23

HENRY (Walter, *English soldier*).
— Events of a military life. [1811-39.] 2d ed. London, 1843. 8°. 3075.29

HENRYSON, *or* HENDERSON (Robert, *Scotch poet, 15th century*).
— Tytler (P. F.) Lives of Scottish worthies, v. 3. . . 3252.03

HENSON (Josiah, *Maryland slave, b.* 1789).
— Story of his own life. Introd. by H. B. Stowe. Boston, 1858. 12°. 3082.01

HERBERT (Anne Clifford, *countess of Pembroke, b.* 1589, *d.* 1675).
— Coleridge (H.) Northern worthies, v. 2. 1852. . . 3263.07
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 5. . . . . 3225.05

HERBERT (Edward, *1st baron of Cherbury, English platonist, b.* 1581, *d.* 1648).
— Life. By himself. London, 1792. 4°. . . 3082.02
— Jesse (J. H.) Court of England, v. 1. . . . . 477.04
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 4 . . . . . 3225.01
See also Contem. rev., v. 6, 1867 (by John Hunt).

HERBERT (George, *English religious poet, b.* 1593, *d.* 1632).
— Brown (S.) Lectures and essays, v. 2, 1858. p. 103-31. 2515.02
— Lives of eminent Englishmen. 3221.11
— Walton I.) Lives of, *etc.* 1847. . . . . 3176.02
— — Same. [*In* Wordsworth (C.) Eccl. biogr., v. 4. 1853.] 3446.04
See also Littell, v. 5, 1854 (from Brit. quar. rev.)

HERBERT (Mary, *formerly Miss Sidney, countess of Pembroke, b.* 1550, *d.* 1621).
— Jesse (J. H.) Court of England, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 477.04
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3225.03
— Thomson (K. B.) Queens of society, v. 2. . . . . 3262.16

HERBERT (Philip, *earl of Pembroke, b. about* 1582, *d.* 1650).
— Jesse (J. H.) Court of England, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 477.04
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 4. . . . . 3225.03

HERBERT (Sidney, *Engl. statesman, b.* 1810, *d.* 1861).
— British statesmen. 1854. . . . . 3252.07
See also Fraser's mag., v. 65, 1862.

HERBERT (Wm., *earl of Pembroke, Engl. poet, b.* 1580, *d.* 1630).
— Jesse (J. H.) Court of England, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 477.04
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, v. 3. . . . . 3225.03

HERDER (Johann Gottfried, *German philosopher, b.* 1747, *d.* 1803).
— De Quincey (T.) Essays on philos. writers, v. 1, p. 159-77. 2522.18
— Gostwick (J.) *and* Harrison (R.) German literature. 2732.11
— Hildebrand (K.) Herder. [3 art., N. A. rev., July, Oct., 1872; April, 1873.]
— Raumer (K. von). Sketch, *etc.* [*In* Ed. reformers.] 5515.14
See also histories of German literature and philosophy.

HEREWARD (*the last of the Saxons, d.* 1072).
— Wright (T.) Adventures of Hereward. [*In* W.'s Essays, v. 2.] 2722.20
See also Kingsley's novel, 'Hereward' [221.70].

HERNDON (Wm. Henry, *law partner of Abraham Lincoln*).
See Atlantic monthly, v. 19, 1867 (by Mrs. Dall).

HERODOTUS (*Greek historian, 5th cent.*, B.C.)
See his name in general alphabet.

HERRERA (Fernando, *Spanish poet and writer, b.* 1534? *d.* 1597).
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3211.28

HERSCHEL (*Sir* Wm., *Engl. astronomer, b.* 1738, *d.* 1822).
— Arago (D. F. J.) Biographies, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3263.10
— — Eulogy on. [Sm. rep. 1870.] 3936.25
See also Nat. quar rev., v. 25, 1872; Temple Bar, June, 1871, (H. as a music master: *fiction?*)

HERSCHEL (*Sir* John F. W., *son of preceding, English astronomer and physicist, b.* 1792, *d.* 1871).
— Dodge (N. S.) Memoir of. [Sm. rep. 1871.] 3936.26
See also Eclectic mag., v. 26, 1852.

HERTFORD (Frances, *countess of, afterwards duchess of Somerset, d.* 1754).
— Thomson (K. B.) Celebrated friendships, v. 2. 1861. 3253.24
HERTFORD (W. Seymour, *marquis of.* *See* SEYMOUR (William).
HERVEY (James, *Engl. divine and moralist, d.* 1758).
— Harsha (D. A.) Life of. 1865. . . . . 3181.27
HERVEY (John, *lord Hervey of Ickworth, Engl. politician and poet, b.* 1696, *d.* 1743).
— Thomson (K. B.) Wits and beaux of society. . . 3262.25
Note — "Sporus" of Pope's Satires.
HERVEY (Mary Leppell, *lady, b.* 1700, *d.* 1768).
— Thomson (K. B.) Queens of society. 3262.16
HETH (Joice, *exhib. by P. T. Barnum as nurse of Gen. Washington and centenarian, d.* 1836, *æt. about* 80).
— Life. N. Y., 1836. 16°. 5091.01
HEWES (George R. T., *b.* 1742, *d.* 1821).
— Traits of the tea party, [Boston Dec., 1773;] a memoir of H., one of the survivors. By a Bostonian. 1835. . . . . 3082.05
See also Harper's monthly, v. 4 (*illus.*)
HEYNE (Christian Gottlob, *German classical scholar and philologist, b.* 1729, *d.* 1812).
— Carlyle (T.) Essays. 2517.12
— Chambers' Papers, v. 6. . . . . 2516.03
— Heeren (A. H. L.) Life of. [*In* Class. journal, v. 19, p. 137; v. 20, p. 137. 1819.] 2742.19
Littell, 1860, v. 2 (from Ladies' companion).
HEYWOOD (Jasper, *b.* 1535, *d.* 1598).
— Bell (R.) Lives of the English poets, v. 2. . . . . 3211.18
HEYWOOD (John, *Engl. dramatic poet, d.* 1565).
— Dunham (S. A.) Lives of lit men, v. 1. . . . . 3211.14
— Ward (A. W.) English dramatic literature. 1745.10
— Whipple (E. P.) Lit. of the age of Elizabeth. . . . 2752.27
HIGHT family.
— Hoyt (D. W.) Genealogical history of. 1871. 3078.03
HILDEBRAND (*Pope.* *See* GREGORY VII.
HILL (Ambrose P., *b.* 1824, *d.* 1865).
— Snow (W. P.) Southern generals. 644.18
HILL (George Handel, *called* "Yankee," *Amer. comedian, b.* 1809, *d.* 1849).
— Nort all (W. K.) Life and recollections of. 3081.18
HILLHOUSE (James A., *Amer. poet, b.* 1789, *d.* 1841).
See New Englander, v. 16, 1858.
HINES (David Theo., *of South Carolina, b. about* 1810).
— Life, adventures, and opinions. N. Y., 1840. 3081.17
HIPPOCRATES, (*Greek physician, 5th century* B.C.)
— Russell (J. R.) Hist. and heroes of medicine. . . . 4313.01
HIPPOLYTUS (*St., Greek bishop, 3d century*).
— Bunsen (C. C. J.) Hippolytus and his age. 2 v. 1854. . . . . 3414.05
— Tayler (W. E.) Hippolytus, *etc.* 1853. . 3413.15
See also church histories, 3d century, p. 81 of catalogue.
HOBART (John Hobart, *prot. epis. bp. of New York, b.* 1775, *d.* 1830).
— McVickar (J.) Early years of. 1834. . . 3082.15
HOBBES (Thomas, *Engl. absolutist political writer, materialistic and necessarian philosopher, b.* 1588, *d.* 1679).
— Disraeli (I.) Hobbes and his quarrels. [*In his* Quarrels of authors, v. 2. . . . . 2522.25
— Grote (G.) Notice of Molesworth's edition of Hobbes. [*In his* Minor works, 1873.] 2528.22
— Hazlitt (W.) Literary remains, v. 1, p. 133-169. . . 3076.13
See also Contem. rev., v. 7, 1868, and Tulloch's Rational theology in England, v. 2 [3446.10]; West. rev., v. 87, 1867.
HODDER (George, *Englishman*).
— Memories of my time. L., 1870. 8°. . . 3082.22
HODGKINSON (Eaton, *mechanical engineer, b.* 1789, *d.* 1861).
— Rawson (R.) Memoir of. [Sm. rep., 1868.] 3936.23
HOE (Richard March, *improver of printing press, b.* 1812).
— McCabe (J. D., *jr.*) Great fortunes, *etc.* 3265.14
HOFER (Andreas, *Tyrolese patriot, b.* 1767, *d.* 1810).
— Memoirs of the life of. [*anon.*] From the French, by C. H. Hall. London, 1820. 8°. . . 3082.23
HOFFMAN (Ogden, *lawyer and public man of New York city, b.* 1799, *d.* 1856).
— Proctor (L. B.) Bench and bar, p. 1-26. 1870. . . . 3256.24
See also Harper's mag., v. 21.
HOG (James Maitland, *Scotchman, b.* 1799, *d.* 1858).
— Steel (R.) Lives made sublime, etc. 3263.30
HOGARTH (William, *Engl. painter, engraver, and humorist, b.* 1697, *d.* 1764).
— Sala (G. A.) W. H.: painter, engraver, and philosopher. 1866. . . . . 3082.14
See review in Westm. rev., Jan., 1867.
— Coleridge (H.) Essays and Marginalia, v. 2, p. 201-69. 2521.10
— Cunningham (A.) Lives of British painters, *etc.*, v. 1. 1431.01
— Fairholt (F. W.) Homes of English artists. 1873. . 1435.23
— Hazlitt (W.) Lectures on English comic writers. . . 2531.06
— Lamb (C.) Essays. [*In his* Works.] 5047.02; 08
— Oliphant (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) Hist. sketches, *etc.* 3064.18
Repr. from Blackwood, v. 106, *or* Littell, 1869, v. 3.
— Redgrave (R. *and* S.) Century of painters, v. 1, 1866. 1433.03
— Thackeray (W. M.) English humourists. 3252.13
— Thornbury (W.) British artists, v. 1. . . . . 1433.10
— Timbs (J.) Anecdote biography, v. 2, p. 1-94. 1860. . 3253.11
— Tytler (Sarah). Modern painters. 1431.37
— Works moralized. Ed. by W. Trusler. With essay by J. Major. 1841 . . . . . 1445.03
See also Harper's mag. v. 22; and Brachvogel's novel.
HOGG (James, '*Eltrick shepherd,*' *Scotch poet and novelist, b.* 1772, *d.* 1835).
— Bloodgood (S. D.) Life of. 1834. . . . 3157.27
— Howitt (Wm.) Homes of British poets, v. 2. 1856. . . 953.24
— Jerdan (W.) Men I have known. 1866. . . . . 3222.05
— Memoir. [*In his* Poetical works, v. 5.] 1653.03
Hogg is one of the *Dramatis personæ* of Noctes ambrosianæ, the 1st volume of Shelton Mackenzie's edition, [2546.01] containing a sketch of him. *See also* Harper's monthly, v. 36, 39; Art journal, Oct., 1866; and references in Allibone and in Poole's Index.
HOLBEIN (Hans, *German painter, b. about* 1495, *d.* 1543).
— Wornum (R. N.) Some accounts of the life and works of. 1867. . . . . 1446.12
See Atlantic, v. 3, 1859 (H. H. and the dance of death); Ed. rev., v. 125, 1867; Fortnightly rev., v. 6, 1866 (by Alfred Woltman); several articles relating to Holbein *in* Archæologia, v. 39 [5128.—] *See also* Dance of death, in general alphabet.
HOLBERG (Lewis, *Danish author, b.* 1684, *d.* 1754).
— Memoirs; by himself. Lond., 1827. 18°. . 3082.06
HOLCROFT (Thomas, *Engl. dramatist and romance writer, b.* 1745, *d.* 1809).
— Memoirs. 3 v. London, 1816. 16°. . . 3082.07
— Shoemakers' lives, *etc.* [*anon.*] 1849. . . . . 3261.15
HOLLAND (*Lord*). *See* FOX.
HOLLAND (Edwin C., *Amer. lawyer, poet, and essayist, b.* 1793, *d.* 1824).
— Irving (W.) Spanish papers, v. 2. . . . . 2533.12
HOLLAND (George, *Amer. comedian, b.* 1791, *d.* 1870).
— Holland memorial, Sketch of life, *etc.*, with dramatic reminiscences, anecdotes, *etc.* New York, 1871. l. 8°. 3078.02
HOLLAND (*Sir* Henry, *Engl. physician, b.* 1788, *d.* 1873).
— Recollections of past life. N. Y., 1872. 12°. 3082.17
— Hayward (A.) Essays, n. s., v. 2, 1873. . . . . 2528.18
See also Brit. quar. rev., April, 1872; North Brit. rev., April, 1872; Quar. rev., v. 132, 1872, *or* Littell, 1872, v. 1.
HOLLAND (*Lord*). *See* FOX (H. R. V., *lord Holland*).
HOLT (*Sir* John, *Engl. chief justice, b.* 1642, *d.* 1709).
— Campbell (J., *lord*). Chief justices of England, v. 2. 3254.02
HOLYOAKE (George Jacob, *Engl. founder of secularism, and advocate of co-operation in labor, b.* 1817).
See Harper's monthly, v. 39, (*illus.*)
HOME (Daniel Douglas, *Scotch spiritualist and juggler, b.* 1835).
— Incidents in my life. 2 v. N. Y., 1863-72. 12°. 3082.10
See also Harper's monthly, v. 15, 18, 21.
HOME (Henry, *lord Kames, Scotch jurist, philosopher, and critic, b.* 1696, *d.* 1782).
— Tytler (A. F.) Memoirs of. 3 v. 1814. . 3095.01
HOME (John, *Scotch dramatist, b.* 1724, *d.* 1782).
— Mackenzie (H.) Life of. [Home (J.) Works, v. 1.] . 5044.01
HOMER, (*Greek poet*). *See* Homer in general alphabet.
HOOD (John B., *confederate general, b.* 1830).
— Snow (W. P.) Southern generals. 644.18
HOOD (Robin, *legendary English outlaw and hero, 12th-13th century*).
— Gutch (J. M.) A lytell Geste of Robin Hode, and other ancient and modern ballads and songs relating to this celebrated yeoman. 1847. . 1682.27
— Hunter (J.) The great hero of the ancient minstrelsy of England. 1852. . . . . 1682.29
— Life and adventures. 28 p. L., [n. d.,] 16°. 5091.01
— Wright (T.) On the Robin Hood ballads. [Essays, v. 2.] 2722.20
See also Atlantic, v. 1, 1857; Ed. rev., v. 86, *or* Littell, v. 15; Nat. quar. v. 20, 1870; N. A. rev., v. 84, 1857; Westm. rev., v. 33. *Also* Poetry (*Collective: Ballads*); and Literature (*English*).
HOOD (Thomas, *Engl. poet and humorist, b.* 1798, *d.* 1845).
— Memorials. Ed. by his daughter. 2 v. Boston, 1860. 12°. 3082.12
— — Same. [*In his* Works, v. 8, 1862.] . . . 5044.34
— Horne (R. H.) New spirit of the age. . . . . .
— Jacox (F.) Recreations of a recluse, v. 1, p. 156-76. . 2532.22

HOOD (Thomas), *continued.*
— Thackeray (W. M.) Miscellanies? in Cornhill, 1861, *or* Littell, 1861, v 1. . . . . .
See also Atlantic, v. 6, 1860; Gentleman's mag., v. 8, 1872, *or* Littell, 1872, v. 3; Harper's monthly, v. 21, 22, 26, 39; Quar. rev, v. 114, 1863, *or* Littell, 1863, v. 4; Westm. rev., v. 95, 1871, *or* Littell, 1871, v 2; Gentm. mag., Jan., 1875.
See also references in Poole's Index.

HOOK (Theodore Elwood, *Engl. novelist, wit, and journalist, b.* 1788, *d.* 1841).
— Theodore Hook: a sketch repr. from the Quar. review. [*anon.*] 4th ed. L., 1853. 16°. 3082.19
— Hall (S. C.) Memories of. [*In* Atlantic, v. 15, 1865.]
— Horne (R. H.) New spirit of the age. 2532.09
— Smiles (S.) Brief biographies. 1861. . . . . 3263.16
— Thomson (K. B.) Wits and beaux of society. . . . 3262.25
— Timbs (J.) Wits and humourists, v. 2, p. 283-345. 1862. 3252.14
See also Atlantic monthly, March, 1865, and April, 1865; Harper's monthly, v. 1, 27, 39; and references in Allibone, and in Poole's Index.

HOOKE (Nathaniel, *Irish historian, b.* 1690, *d.* 1763).
— Lawrence (E.) Lives of British historians, v. 2. . . 3262.04

HOOKER (Richard, *Anglican divine, b.* 1554, *d.* 1600).
— Walton (I.) Lives of, *etc.* 1847. . . . . 3176.02
— — Same. 1850. . . . . 3176.03
— Whipple (E. P.) Lit. of the age of Elizabeth. . . 2752.27
Repr. from Atlantic, v. 22, 1868.
See also North Brit. rev. v. 26, 1856-7, *or*, Littell, 1858, v. 1.
Also References in Allibone, and M'Clintock and Strong; and Tulloch's Rational theology in England, v. 2.

HOPKINS (John Henry, *1st bp. of Vermont, b.* 1792, *d.* 1868).
— Life, by one of his sons [J. H. Hopkins, *jr.*] 3082.21

HOPKINS (Samuel, *New England divine, b.* 1721, *d.* 1803).
— Whittier (J. G.) Old portraits, *etc.* [*In his* Prose works, v. 1, 1866]. 5077.10

HOPPER (Isaac T., *Amer. abolitionist and philanthropist, b.* 1771, *d.* 1852).
— Child (*Mrs.* L. M.) I. T. Hopper; a true life. 3083.01

HORACE (Quintus Horatius Flaccus, *Roman poet, b.* 65, *d.* 8 B.C.)
— Milman (H. H.) Life of Horace. 3083 22
See also Literature ('*Ancient*';—'*Roman.*')

HORNE (Thomas Hartwell, *Engl. biblical and bibliographical scholar, b.* 1780, *d.* 1862).
— — Reminiscences: personal and bibliographical. With notes by his daughter, S. A. Cheyne, and introd. by J. B. McCaul. Lon., 1862. 12°. 3083.14
See Contem. rev., v. 4, 1867 (by H. I. Rose).

HORNER (Francis, *British politico-economical writer, b.* 1778, *d.* 1817).
— Memoirs and correspondence. Ed. by L. Horner, 2 v. Boston, 1853. 8°. 3083.02
See also N. A. rev., v. 78, 1854.

HORTENSE EUGÉNIE DE BEAUHARNAIS, *queen of Holland, b.* 1783, *d.* 1837).
— Abbott (J. S. C.) The history of. 1870. . 3083.18
— La Garde (*Comte* de). Memoirs of. 1833. . 3083.19
— — Same. [**Waldie** library, v. 1.] . . . 5078.15
— Wraxall (L.) *and* Wehrhan (R.) Memoirs of. 2 v. 1862. . . . . 3083.16
— Challice (*Mrs.*) Illustrious women of France, 1873. . 3266.09
See also Bentley's Miscellany, v. 56, 1864; New monthly mag., v. 123, 1861, *or* Littell, 1861, v. 4.

HOSKYNS (John, *b.* 1566, *d.* 1638).
— Bell (R.) Lives of English poets. 3211.18

HOSMER (Harriet G., *Amer. sculptress, b.* 1831).
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Book of the artists. 1415.09
See also Harper's monthly, v. 33, p. 102.

HOUDIN (Robert Jean Eugène, *French juggler, b.* 1805).
— Memoirs. By himself. Phil., 1859. 12°. 3083.04
See also Winslow's jour., v. 12, 1859.

HOUGH (Joseph, *of Butler co., Ohio, b.* 1783, *d.* 1853).
— McBride (J.) Pioneer biography, v. 1. 1869. . . . 3247.19

HOUSTON (Samuel, *1st pres. of Texas, and U. S. senator, b.* 1792, *d.* 1863).
— Life. New York, 1855. 12°. 3083.09
— Savage (J.) Our living representative men. 1860. . . 3156.01
See also references in Poole's Index.

HOWARD (Anne Dacres, *countess of Arundel and Surrey, b.* 1557, *d.* 1630).
— Howard (H.) Lives, *etc.* 1857. . . . . 3014.20

HOWARD (Catherine). *See* CATHERINE, (*qu. of Henry VIII.*)

HOWARD (Charles, *lord Effingham, 1st earl of Nottingham, lord high-admiral of England, b.* 1536, *d.* 1624).
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3225.03
— Southey (R.) Lives of the British admirals, v. 2. . . 3211.02

HOWARD (Henry, *earl of Surrey, Engl. poet, b. about* 1515, *d.* 1547).
— Langford (J. A.) Prison books and their authors. . 3263.32
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc*, v. 1. . . . . 3225.01
— Thomson (*Mrs.* K. B.) H. H. and *Sir* T. Wyatt. [*In her* Cel. friendships, v. 1, p. 55-118. 1861. . . . . 3253.24
See also editions of his poems, under his name in general alphabet, for other lives.

HOWARD (John, *English philanthropist, b.* 1726, *d.* 1790).
— Aiken (J.) Character and services of. 1792. 3083.12
— Dixon (H.) John Howard and the prison world of Europe. 1850. . . . . 3083.10
— Farrar (*Mrs.* J.) John Howard. 1833. . 3083.11
— Bayne (P.) Sketch of. [*In his* Christian life.] . . . 3515.05
— Chambers's miscel., v. 7. . . . . 2515.26
— Phillips (S.) Essays from the Times, v. 1. . 2535.09; 2538.14
See also Harper's monthly, v. 2.

HOWARD (Oliver Otis, *of Maine, general in Civil war of* 1861-65, *b.* 1830).
— Stowe (H. E. B.) Men of our times. 3265.02
See also Harper's monthly, v. 35.

HOWARD (Philip, *earl of Arundel and Surrey, b.* 1557, *d.* 1595).
— Howard (H.) Lives of. 1857. . . . . 3014.20
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3225.02

HOWE (Elias, jr., *inventor of the sewing machine, b.* 1819, *d.* 1867).
— McCabe (J. D., *jr.*) Great fortunes, *etc.* 3265.14
See also Parton's article on the history of the sewing machine in Atlantic monthly, May, 1867.

HOWE (Richard Scrope, *4th viscount, 1st earl Howe, English admiral, b.* 1725, *d.* 1799).
— Barrow (J.) The life of.. 1838. . . . . 3083.25
— Edgar (J. G.) Sea-kings and naval heroes. 3263.17
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 8.

HOWE (*Sir* Wm., *British general, in Amer. rev., b.* 1729, *d.* 1814).
See Harper's monthly, v. 37, (*illus.*); *also* Hawthorne's 'Lord Howe's masquerade' [*In* Boston book. 2513.24].

HOYT (Jesse, *New York politician*, 18—).
— Mackenzie (W. L.) Life and opinions of. 3026.24

HOYT family.
— Hoyt (D. W.) Genealogical history of. 1871. 3078.03

HUBER (François, *Swiss naturalist, b.* 1750, *d.* 1854).
— Jardine (*Sir* Wm.) Naturalist's library, v. 34. 4721.02
See also Popular science monthly, Feb., 1875.

HUDSON (George, '*the railway king,*' *b.* 1800, *d.* 1871.)
— Carlyle (T.) Hudson's statue. [*In his* Latter-day pamphlets, p. 322-70. 1855.] 2515.11

HUDSON (Henry, *English navigator, discoverer of Hudson's Bay, b. about* 1560, *d.* 1611).
— Read (J. M.) Historical inquiry concerning H. H. 1866. . . . . 3084.16
— Cleveland (H. R.) Life of. 3241.01
See Littell, 1861, v. 2; Macmillan, Oct., 1867 (Biogr. sketch by G. M. Ashur); Harper's monthly, v. 9, *illus.*

HUET (Pierre Daniel, *bp. of Avranches, b.* 1630, *d.* 1721).
— Memoirs. Written by himself. Tr. with notes, by J. Aikin. 2 v. London, 1810. 8°. . . 3083.26
See also Quar. rev., v. 97, 1855.

HUESTON (Matthew, *of Ohio, b.* 1771, *d.* 1847).
— McBride (J.) Pioneer biography, v. 2. . . . . 3247.20

HUGHES (John, *English poet and essayist, b.* 1677, *d.* 1720).
— Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets, v. 1. . . . . 3263.01

HUGHES (John, *catholic prelate, 1st abp. of New York, b.* 1797, *d.* 1864).
— Hassard (J. R. G.) Life of. 1866. . . . 3083.30

HUGO (*St., the great, bp. of Lincoln, b. about* 1135, *d.* 1200).
— Vita. Lond., 1864. 8°. [**Rolls** chronicles.] 5140.—
— Froude (J. A.) A bishop of the 12th century. [*In his* Short studies, v. 2.] 2525.06
Repr. from Fraser's mag., n. s., v. 1, 1870, *or* Littell, 1870, v. 1.
See also Contem. rev., v. 13, 1870 (by Geo. G. Perry).

HUGO (Victor Marie, *French novelist and poet, b.* 1802).
— Hugo (*Mme.* V.) Life of. 2 v. 1863. . . 3084.01
— Baudelaire (C.) Réflexions sur. [*In his* Art romantique.] 7013.10
— Challice (*Dr.*) French authors at home, v. 2, 1864. . 3266.10
— Friswell (J. H.) Modern men of letters, p. 61-77. 1870. 2525.18
— Loménie (L. de). Sketches, *etc.*, p. 187-205. 1841. . 3261.26
— McCarthy (J.) Modern leaders. 3257.16
— Men of the third republic. 1873. . . . . 3252.27
— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Portraits contem., v. 1. . . . 7033.33
See also Blackwood, v. 100, 1866; Fraser's mag., v. 67, 1863; Harper's monthly, v. 13, 23, 25, 26; London soc., 1873; Nat. quar. rev., v. 20, 1870; N. A. rev., v. 81, 1855; Putnam's mag., July, 1869; Temple bar, Oct., 1874; Westm. rev., v. 63, 1856; v. 80, 1863; Gentl. mag., May, 1870 (V.H. at home).
As a poet. See Afternoon lectures, v. 2 (by W. Alexander); Fortnightly rev., v. 3, 1865 (by G. H Lewes).
Apropos of *L'Homme qui rit*, see Fraser's mag., v. 80, 1869.
Apropos of *Les Misérables*, see Blackwood, v. 92, 1862; Ed. rev., v. 117, 1863; New Englander, v. 23, 1864 (by Mrs. C. R. Corson); Quar. rev., v. 112, 1862; Westm. rev., v. 79, 1863.

HUILLARD-BRÉHOLLES (Jean Louis Alphonse, *b.* 1817, *d.* 1870).
— Oliphant (T. L. K.) Duke and the scholar. 3257.21
HULL (*Gen.* Wm., *U. S. officer in the Revolution, and in the War of* 1812, *b.* 1753, *d.* 1825).
— Defence. Written by himself. B., 1814. 12°. 3084.05
— Campbell (M.) Revolutionary services and civil life of. N. Y., 1848. 8°. 3084.04
— Lossing (B. J.) Hull's surrender of Detroit. [A defence of Hull] 1875. . . . . 3084.13
HULL (John, *mint-master and treasurer of Massachusetts Bay, b.* 1624, *d.* 1682).
— Diaries. Boston, 1857. 8°. [Archæologia Amer. v. 3.] 577.20
HUMBOLDT ([Friedrich Heinrich] Alexander, *baron* von, *German naturalist, geographer, and physicist, b.* 1769, *d.* 1859).
— Letters to Varnhagen von Ense, 1827-1858. With letters to Humboldt. Tr. by F. Knapp. N. Y., 1860. 12°. 3084.06
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 112, 1860, *or* Littell, 1860, v. 3.
— Life, travels and books. Introd. by B. Taylor. N. Y., 1859. 12°. 3084.08
— Klencke (P.F.H.) Alexander von Humboldt. 3084.07
— Schwarzenberg (F. A.) Alexander von Humboldt. 1866. . . . . 3084.11
— Everett (E.) Mount Vernon papers, p. 284-93. 1860. . 2524.13
— Friswell (H.) Footsteps to fame, p. 77-104. . . . . 3261.28
— Houghton (R. M M., *lord*). Monographs, *etc.* p. 19-37. 3265.20
— Jardine (*Sir* W.) Naturalist's library, v. 37. . . . . 4721.05
— Tuckerman (H. T.) The naturalist. [*In his* Characteristics, *etc.*, v. 2.] 2544.10.b
See also Fraser's mag., v. 62, 1860, *or* Littell, 1860, v. 4, (H. at the court of Berlin, by Monkton Milnes); Fraser's mag., v. 60, 1859 (In Memoriam); Harper's mag., v. 19; Littell, 1869, v. 4 (Humboldt Centennial at Boston); Meliora, v. 3, 1860; and references in Poole's Index.
HUMBOLDT (Carl Wilhelm, *baron* von, *Prussian philologist, diplomatist, and progressive politician, b.* 1767, *d.* 1835).
—Challemel-Lacour (P.) La philosophie individualiste: étude, *etc.* 1864. . . . . 3084.10
— Schlesier (G.) Life of. Tr. by J. Bauer. 1853. 3084.07
See also Quar. rev., v. 124, 1868; Nat. quar. rev., v. 11, 1865 (H. as a comparative philologist).
HUME. *See also* HOME.
HUME (David, *Scottish historian, and metaphysical and political philosopher, b.* 1711, *d.* 1776.)
— My own life. [*In his* Philos. works, v. 1.] 5414.03
— Burton (J. H.) Life and correspondence of. 3081.12
— Letters of eminent persons addressed to David Hume, Edinburgh, 1849. 8°. 3085.01
— Ritchie (T. E.) Account of life and writings of. 1807. . . . . 3085.02
— Brougham (H.) Lives of men of letters. 3024.04
— Edgar (J. G.) Footprints of famous men. 3263.18
— Foster (J.) Critical essays, v. 1, p. 95-110. 1856. . . 2525.03
— Lawrence (E.) Lives of British historians, v. 2. . . 3262.04
— Oliphant (M. O. W.) Historical sketches, *etc.* . . . 3064.18
Repr. from Blackwood, 1869, *or* Littell, 1869, v. 3.
See also Contem. rev., v. 11, 1869 (by John Hunt); the histories of philosophy of Lewes, v. 2 [5415.05]; and Maurice [5424.18]; Stewart's Works (see Index in v. 11); and McCosh's Scottish philosophy [5424.20].
Also references in Allibone, and Poole's Index.
HUNT (Harriot K., *Amer. doctor, b.* 1805).
— Belloc (B. P.) Vignettes. 3261.16
HUNT (Wm. Holman, *Engl. painter, 'pre-Raphaelite,' b.* 1827).
See Blackwood's mag., v. 82, 1857 (3 art.); Fortnightly rev., v. 9, 1868 (Hunt's picture of Isabel art. by B. Cracroft); Fraser's mag., v. 61. 1860 (Picture of Christ in the Temple).
HUNT (James Henry Leigh, *English poet and miscel. writer, b.* 1784, *d.* 1859).
— Autobiography. 2 v. N. Y., 1850. 12°. . . 3085.03
— Correspondence. Ed. by his eldest son. 2 v. London, 1862. 12°. 3085.19
— Ireland (A.) List of the writings of, chronologically arranged. 1868. . . . . 3075.28
— Hazlitt (W.) Spirit of the age, p. 245-259. 1857. . . 2531.07
— Horne (R. H.) New spirit of the age. 2532.09
— Howitt (Wm.) Homes of British poets, v. 2. . . . 953.24
— Langford (J. A.) Prison books and their authors. . 3263.30
— Macaulay (T. B.) Essays, v. 4, 1859. [Ed. rev., Jan. 1841.] 2536.19
— Redding (C.) Personal reminiscences, v. 2, p. 184-229. 3222.02
— Smiles (S.) Brief biographies. 1861. . . . . 3263.16
— Timbs (J.) Lives of the later wits, *etc.*, v. 2. 1874. 3251.09
See also Cornhill, v. 1, p. 85, *or* Littell, 1860, v. 1; Harper's monthly, v. 1, 39, 40; N. A. rev., v. 97, 1863; North Brit. rev., v. 33, 1860, *or* Littell, 1861, v. 1.
HUNTER (John, *Scottish anatomist and pathologist, b.* 1728, *d.* 1793).
— Edgar (J. G.) The boyhood of great men. . . . 3263.23
— Jardine (*Sir* W.) Naturalist's library, v. 22. . . . 4711.22
HUNTER (Robert M. T., *of Va., Amer. politician, b.* 1809).
— Savage (J.) Our living representative men.
HUNTER (William, *Scotch physician and surgeon, b.* 1718, *d.* 1783).
— Edgar (J. G.) Footprints of famous men. 3263.18
HUNTINGTON family.
— Huntington (E. B.) Genealogical memoir of the Huntington family in [the United States]. 3085.22
HUNTINGDON (Selina Hastings, *countess of, b.* 1707, *d.* 1791).
— Stevens (A.) Women of methodism. 3453.09
See also Histories of methodism (p. 91 of Catalogue).
HURAULT (P., *comte de Cheverny, b.* 1528, *d.* 1599).
— Mémoires, 1562-1599. [Petitot. 1 sér., v. 36.] . . . 501.36
HURAULT (Philippe, *évêque de Chartres, d.* 1620).
— Mémoires, 1599-1601. [Petitot. 1 sér., v. 36.] . . . 501.36
HURD (Richard, *bp. of Lichfield and Worcester, b.* 1720, *d.* 1808).
North Brit. rev., v. 35, 1861.
HUSKISSON (Wm., *English financier and politician, b.* 1770, *d.* 1830).
— Memoir. [*In his* Speeches, *etc.*, v. 1, 1831.] 6322.13
HUSS *or* HUS (John, *Bohemian religious reformer, b.* 1373, *d.* 1415).
— Gillett (E. H.) Life and times of. 2 v. 1863. 3085.08
— Gilpin (W.) Lives of. 1766. . . . . 3184.08
— Rogers (R.) Essays from Good words, p. 90-133. 1867. 2541.32
Repr. in Littell, 1866, v. 1.
— Stevenson W. F.) Lives and deeds, *etc.* p. 181-207. . 3261.05
See also Contem. rev., v. 10, 1869; v. 19, 1872, *or* Littell. 1872, v. 1 (by A. H. Wratislaw); Harper's monthly, v. 17; New Englander, v. 23, 1864 (Huss's sermons by E. H. Gillett); Good words, 1867.
See Reformation (*Bohemia*), p. 99 of catalogue.
HUTCHINSON family.
— Derby (P.) Descendants of Barnard Hutchinson, of Cowlam, England. [Essex Inst. hist. col. v. 10.] 605.12
HUTCHINSON (Anne, *antinomian schismatic in New England, b.* 1591, *d.* 1643).
— Ellis (G.E.) Life of. [Sparks' Am. biog. v. 16.] 3241.01
HUTCHINSON (*Col.* John, *regicide judge of Charles I., b.* 1617, *d.* 1664).
— Hutchinson (L.) Life of. 1848. . . . . 3085.10
HUTCHINSON (*Mrs.* Lucy, *wife of preceding, English authoress, b.* 1620, *d.* 1669).
— Costello (L.S.) Eminent Englishwomen, v. 3, p. 57-100. 3256.14
— Crosland (N.) Memorable women, p. 244-312. . . . 3261.19
— Russell (W.) Extraordinary women. 3263.19
HUTTEN (Ulrich von, *German scholar and reformer, b.* 1488, *d.* 1523).
— Goethe (J. W. von). Tribute to H. 1789. . 3163.23
— Maccall (W.) Foreign biographies, v. 1, p. 176-298. 1873. 3265.21
— Strauss (D. F.) U. von H.: his life and times. 3085.18
See also Sir Wm. Hamilton's article on the 'Epistolæ obscurorum virorum,' in his Discussions, *etc.* [5413.10].
HUTTON (James, *M. D., Scotch chemist and physicist, b.* 1726, *d.* 1797).
— Playfair (J.) Biogr. account of. [Works, v. 4.] 5063.04
HUTTON (Richard H., *editor of London Spectator*).
See Contem. rev., v. 16, 1871 (R. H. H. as critic and theologian, by S. S. D. Collet).
HUTTON family.
— Jewett (L.) Life of William Hutton, and the history of the Hutton family. 1872. . . . 3085.17
HYACINTHE (*Father*). *See* LOYSON.
HYDE (Anne, *queen of James II.*) *See* ANNE HYDE.
HYDE (Edward, *1st earl of Clarendon, Engl. statesman, lord-chancellor, and historian, b.* 1608, *d.* 1674).
— Lewis (*Lady* T.) Friends and contemporaries of lord Clarendon. 3 v. 1852. . . . . 3085.14
v. 1. Lucius Carey, viscount Falkland; Arthur, lord Capell.
v. 2. Arthur, lord Capell, continued; William Seymour, marquis of Hertford.
v. 3. Marquis of Hertford, continued.
— Lister (T. H.) Life, and administration of lord Clarendon. 3 v. 1837-38. . . . . 3085.11
— Adams (W. H. D.) Men at the helm. 3222.14
— Campbell (J., *lord*). Lord chancellors of England, v. 3. 3254.05
— Macdiarmid (J.) British statesmen, v. 2, p. 281-411. . 3257.14
— Thomson (K. B.) Edward Hyde and lord Falkland. [*In her* Celebrated friendships, v. 2, p. 283-315. 1861.] . . 3253.24
— *and* Browne (*Sir* R.) Corresp., 1646-59. [*In* Evelyn (J.) Diary, v. 4.] 3055.12

IBN Batuta (Abu Abd Allah Mohammed, *Moorish traveller, b. about* 1300, *d. after* 1553).
— St. John (J. A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3221.04
ILLIERS (Florent d', *d.* 1475).
— Mémoires, par D. Godefroy. [Petitot. 1 sér., v. 8.] . 5121.08
INCHBALD (*Mrs.* Elizabeth, *Engl. actress, novelist, and dramatist, b.* 1753, *d.* 1821).
— Boaden (J.) Memoirs of. 2 v. 1831. . . 3085.25
— Elwood (A. K.) Literary ladies of England, v. 1. 1843. 3253.21
— Kavanagh (J.) English women of letters, v. 2. 1863. 3256.20
IÑEZ de Castro, (*Spanish lady, wife of Pedro, son of Alphonso IV. of Portugal, 14th century*).
See, in fiction, Bray (*Mrs.*) The Talba, a romance. 141.33
INGOLDSBY (Thomas, *pseud.*) *See* BARHAM (R. H.)
INGRES (Jean Auguste Dominique, *French historical painter, b.* 1780, *d.* 1867).
See Contemp. rev., v. 5, 1867 (by T. F. Wetmore); Macmillan, May, 1871.
INMAN (Henry, *Amer. portrait painter, b.* 1801, *d.* 1846).
— Lester (C. E.) Artists of America. 1846. . . . . 1415.10
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Book of the artists. 1415.09
IREDELL (James, *justice of the supreme court of the United States, b.* 1751, *d.* 1799).
— McRee (G. J.) Life and correspondence of, 1751-99. 2 v. 1857. . . . . 3085.28
IRON Mask, (*French prisoner of state,* 1662-1703).
— Ellis (G. A., *lord Dover*). True history of. 3054.18
Note.—Identifies the Iron mask with count Mathioli.
— Chambers's miscellany, v. 8. . . . . 2515.27
— Wraxall (L.) Remarkable adventures, v. 1, p. 106-135. 3264.23
Note.— Identifies the Iron mask with Marciali.
See Catholic World, March and April, 1870; Harper's monthly, v. 43; Nat. quar. rev., June, 1869; Once a week, v. 3, 1860, *or* Littell, 1860, v. 4; Quar. rev., June, 1826; Temple bar, v. 35, 1872. *Also* lives of LOUIS XIV., particularly those of Voltaire and James; and *in fiction* Dumas' Iron mask.
IRVING (Edward, *Scotch pulpit orator, b.* 1792, *d.* 1834).
— Oliphant (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) Life of. 1862. 3086.05
— Carlyle (T.) Essays, p 451-2. 1852. . . . . 2517.12
— Gilfillan (G.) Third gallery of portraits, p. 52-67, 1855. 2526.13
— Hazlitt (W.) Spirit of the age, p. 49-63. 1857. . . . 2531.07
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 84, 1858, *or* Littell, 1858, v. 3; v. 91, 1862; Ed. rev., v. 116, 1862; Fraser's mag., v. 67, 1863; National rev., v. 15, 1862; New Englander, v. 22, 1863 (2 art. by W. W. Andrews); N. A. rev., v. 95, 1862; North Brit. rev., v. 37, 1872 *See also* references in Allibone, and M'Clintock and Strong.
IRVING (Washington, *Amer. author and humorist, b.* 1783, *d.* 1859).
— Irving (Pierre M.) Life and letters of. 4 v. 3086.01
— Irvingiana: a memorial. N. Y., 1860. 4°. 3086.06
— Bryant (W. C.) Orations, p. 93-154. 1873. . . . . 2517.28
— Clark L. G.) Recollections of. [Lippincott, May, 1869.]
— Greene (G. W.) Biogr studies. 1860. . . . . 3072.08
— Hazlitt (W.) Spirit of the age, p. 259-69. 1857. . . 2531.07
— Homes of American authors. 1857. . . . . 3245.11
— Irving vignettes. 1858. . . . . 2533.13
— Mitchell (D. G.) W. Irving. [Atlantic monthly, v. 13, 1864.]
— Putnam (G. P.) Recollections of. [Atlantic monthly, v. 6, 1860.]
— Wallace (H. B.) Literary criticisms, p. 67-91. 1856. 2545.02
See Harper's mag., v. 2 (by George Ripley, *illus.*); v. 20 by W. M. Thackeray, by G. W Curtis, and by A. Oakey Hall; v. 24 (by J. Wynne), v. 14 (Sunnyside, illus. by T. A. Richards); Quar. rev., v. 114, 1863, *or* Littell, 1863, v. 3; and article with references in Allibone; *also* Duyckinck, Griswold, the note on page 141 of the Boston public library catalogue of hist., biogr., and travels, and the references in Poole's Index.
IRWIN (Thomas, *of Butler co., Ohio, d.* 1874, *æt.* 81).
— McBride (J.) Pioneer biography, v. 1. 1869. . . . 3247.19
ISABELLA (of Angoulême, *queen of John of England, d.* 1246).
— Strickland (A.) Lives, *etc.* 3255.06; 3255.13; 3225.09
ISABELLA (*of France, queen of Edward II. of England, b.* 1292, *d.* 1358).
— Strickland (A.) Lives, *etc.* 3255.06; 3255.13; 3225.09
ISABELLA I. (*of Castile, queen of Spain, b.* 1450, *d.* 1504).
— Capefigue (B. H. R.) Isabelle de Castille. Grandeur et décadence de l'Espagne. 1869. . 7008.01
— George (A.) Queens of Spain, v. 1. . . . . 3253.03
— Jameson (*Mrs.* A.) Female sovereigns. 3255.25
— Jenkins (J. S.) Heroines of history, p. 11-49. 1852. 3262.15
— Owen (*Mrs.* O. F.) Heroines of history. 3261.21
— Prescott (W. H.) Isabella of Spain and Elizabeth of England [Boston book. 1841. p 20-25.] 2513.24
— Russell (W.) Extraordinary women, 1857. . . . 3263.19
See also FERDINAND V. *and* Isabella, p. 144.
ISABELLA II. (*queen of Spain, b.* 1830).
— Abbott (J. S. C.) Kings and queens, p. 253-292. . 3255.28
— Attaché in Madrid; court of. N. Y., 1856. 12°. . . 984.17
See also Harper's mag., v. 38 (by J. S. C. Abbott); v. 40 (by Lyman Abbott); v. 23 (Audience of the queen).
ISABELLA (*of Valois, queen of Richard II. of England, b.* 1399, *d.* 1410).
— Strickland (A.) Lives, *etc.* . . . 325.506; 3255.13; 3225.10
ITURBIDE (Don Augustin, *emperor of Mexico,* 1822-3, *b.* 1784, *ex.* 1824).
— Political life, by himself. [Pamphleteer, v. 28.] . . 5058.28
JACKSON (Andrew, *Amer. general, 7th pres. of the U. S., b.* 1767, *d.* 1845).
— Cobbett (W.) Life of. 1834. . . . . 3087.09
— Dusenbery (B. M.) Monument to the memory of; twenty-five eulogies and sermons delivered on occasion of his death, with sketch of his life. 3087.08
— Headley (J. T.) Life of. 1852. . . . . 3157.12
— Parton (James). Life of. 3 v. 1860. . . 3087.05
Note.—A list of authorities is appended.
— Political mirror; or, review of Jacksonism. [*anon.*] 1835. 18°. 5725.17
— Waldo (S. P.) Memoirs of. 1852. . . . 3087.04
— Baldwin (J. G.) Party leaders. 3243.05
— Bancroft (G.) Lit. and hist. miscel., p. 444-81. 1855. 2517.04
— Homes of Amer. statesmen. (Paper by Parke Godwin.) 3245.12
— Jenkins (J. S.) Generals of the last war. 1849. . . 585.14
— Parton (J.) People's book of biography. 3265.03
— Woodbury (L.) Life and character of. [Writings, v 3.] 5077.14
See also Blackwood, v. 91, 1862: Harper's monthly, v. 10 (by B. J. Lossing, *illus.*); v. 28 (*illus.*); and numerous references in Poole's Index. *Also* Amos Kendall's autobiography [3095.26]; Van Buren's hist. of political parties [5732.15]; Tucker's Hist. of the U. S., v. 3-4 [574.19; and Benton's Thirty years' view, v. 1 [575.25]. ☞For Jackson's messages, with a biog. sketch, and a succinct account of his administration, *see* Statesman's manual, by Williams and Lossing, v. 2, Part 1 [5726.03].
JACKSON (*Mrs.* Andrew, *wife of president*).
— Holloway (L. C.) Ladies of the White house. . . . 3245.14
— Parton (J.) People's book of biography. 3265.03
JACKSON, (James, *M.D., b.* 1810, *d.* 1834).
— Memoirs of. Boston, 1836. 16°. 3086.13
JACKSON (Thomas Jonathan, *called Stonewall, confederate general. b.* 1824, *d,* 1863).
— Addey (M.) Life of. 1863. . . . . 3087.01
— Cooke (J. E.) Stonewall Jackson: a military biogr. 1866. . . . . 3087.03
— Dabney (R. L.) Life of. 2 v. 1864. . . 3086.15
— Daniels (—). Life of. 1863. . . . . 3087.02
— Snow (W. P.) Southern generals. 644.18
JACQUARD (Marie Joseph, *French mechanician, b.* 1752, *d.* 1834).
— Lamartine (A. de). Memoirs of cel. characters, v. 2. 3264.19
JACQUEMONT (Victor, *Fr. naturalist, b.* 1801, *d.* 1832).
See Ed. rev., v. 130, 1869; Foreign quar. rev., Feb., 1834.
JAEL *or* JAHEL (*Jewish heroine, 13th century,* B.C.)
— Owen (*Mrs.* O. F.) The heroines of history. . . . 3261.21
See article in M'Clintock and Strong, v. 4.
JAFFRAY (Alexander, *Scotch presbyterian member of Cromwellian parliament, afterwards quaker, b.* 1614, *d.* 1672).
— Diary; with subsequent life by J. Barclay. 3448.19
JAMES I. (*king of England, VI. of Scotland, b.* 1566, *d.* 1625).
— Correspondence with Sir R. Cecil and others in England, with papers illustrative of transactions between James and Robert, earl of Essex; ed. by J. Bruce. London, *Camden soc.,* 1861. 4°. 5113.32
— Letters; ed. by J. Bruce. London, *Camden soc.,* 1849. 4°. 5112.46
— Aikin (L.) Court of King James I. 2 v. 3087.12
— Calendar of state papers, domestic series, 1603-25. 4 v. L., 1857-59. 8°. [Rolls calendars.] 5131.—
— — Same. Addenda, 1580-1625. London, 1872. 8°. [Rolls calendars.] . . . . . 5131.—
— Chambers (R.) Life of. 2 v. 1830. . . 3087.15
— D'Ewes (*Sir* S.) Autobiography and correspondence during the reign of. [1602-36.] 2 v. 1845. 3052.01
Gardiner (S. G.) History of England, 1603-15. 477.19
Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 69, 1864.
— Disraeli (I.) An inquiry into the character of. [*In his* Literary character. 1868.] 2522.29
— — Same. [Miscellanies.] 2765.01
— Elsing (H.) Notes of the debates in the House of Lords, 1621; ed. by S. R. Gardiner. [Camden soc.] 1870. . . 5114.07
— Secret history of the court of. [Ed.] with notes, [by Sir W. Scott]. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. 3087.13
Contents: 1. Osborne's traditional memoirs. 2 Sir Anthony Weldon's court and character of king James. 3. Aulicus Coquinariae. 4. Sir Edward Peyton's divine catastrophe of the house of Stuarts.

— Jesse (J. H.) Court of the Stuarts, v. 1. . . . . 477.04
— Lives of Scottish poets, v. 2. . . . . 3212.06
— Secret history of the reign of king James I. [App. to D'Ewes (*Sir* S.) Autobiography, v. 2. 1845]. 3052.02
See also Fraser's mag., v. 3, 1871 (James I. and lord Digby, by S. R. Gardiner); Quar. rev., v. 102, 1857 (Venetian embassy). *Also*, in this class, ANNE *of Denmark*; and, in fiction, Fortunes of Nigel, by Scott; and Guy Fawkes, Star chamber, and Spanish match, by Ainsworth.

JAMES II. (*king of England, b.* 1633, *d.* 1701).
— Burnet (G.) History of the reign of. 1852. 3087.20
— Fox (C. J.) History of the reign of. 1846. 473.19
— Ranke (L. von). History of England, v. 4. 483.22
— Macaulay (T. B.) Hist. of England, v. 1-4. . 464.21
— Jesse (J. H.) Court of England, *etc.*, v. 3. 477.06
— Adams (W. H. D.) Anecdotal memoirs, v. 2, p. 103-186. 3255.24
— Moneys received and paid for secret services of, March 30, 1679—Dec. 25, 1688; ed. by J. Y. Akerman. London, *Camden soc.* 1861. 4°. 5113.06
See also, in this class, STUARTS, MARY Beatrice, *wife* of James II.; and WILLIAM III. *Also* (in Countries) England (*Revolution of* 1688); and Scotland (*History*). *In fiction* see Ainsworth's James II.

JAMES I. (*king of Scotland, b.* 1394, *d.* 1437).
— Lives of Scottish poets, v. 1. . . . . 3212.07
— Tytler (P. F.) Lives of Scottish worthies, v. 2, 3 of 3252.01

JAMES VI. (*king of Scotland*). *See* JAMES I.

JAMESON (*Mrs.* Anna, *English author and art critic, b.* 1797, *d.* 1860).
— Belloc (Bessie Parkes). Vignettes. 3261.16
— Horne (R. H.) New spirit of the age. 2532.09
— Martineau (H.) Biographical sketches. 3263.28
See also Blackwood's mag., July, 1853; and references in Poole's Index.

JANE SEYMOUR (*queen of Henry VIII., d.* 1537).
— Strickland (A.) Lives, *etc.* 3255.07; 3255.14; 3225.11; 3256.04
See also Lives of Henry VIII., and histories of England during his reign.

JANES family.
— Janes (F.) The Janes family. A genealogy and brief history of the descendants of William Janes, the emigrant ancestor, 1637. 1868. . . 3087.25

JANIN (Jules, *French journalist, b.* 1804).
— You have heard of them, p. 178-184. 1854. . . . . 3222.15

JANSEN (Cornelis, *Dutch founder of the Jansenists, b.* 1585, *d.* 1638).
— Beard (C.) Port Royal, v. 1, p. 119-163. 1861. . . . 3434.18
See also works on the Port Royalists, p. 96 of catalogue.

JASMIN (Jacques, *Provençal 'barber-poet,' b.* 1798, *d.* 1864).
— Harrison (J. A.) Group of poets, 1875. . . . . 2528.25
— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Causeries du lundi, v. —; or Revue des deux mondes, 1 mai 1837.
See also Rev. des deux mondes, 15 oct., 1864 (par Mazade); Bentley's miscel., v. 7, 1840.

JAY (John, *Amer. jurist and statesman, b.* 1745, *d.* 1829).
— Renwick (J.) Life of. [*n. d.*] 3092.04
— Flanders (H.) Lives of the chief justices. 3264.07
— Homes of Amer. statesmen. [Paper by W. S. Thayer.] 3245.12
— Jenkins (J.S.) Governors of New York, p. 74-131. 1851. 3247.03
— National portrait gallery, v. 2. . . . . 3247.13
— Van Santvoord (G.) Lives of the chief justices. . . 3246.20
See also Harper's mag., v. 37 (*illus.*); and numerous references in Poole's Index.

JAY (William, *English wesleyan minister, b.* 1769, *d.* 1853).
— Autobiography. 2 v. New York, 1845. 12°. 3092.01
— Recollections of, by his son Cyrus. 1859. . 3092.03

JEAN Paul. *See* RICHTER (Jean Paul).

JEANNE D'ALBRET (*queen of Navarre, mother of Henry IV., b.* 1528, *d.* 1572).
— Freer (M. W.) Life of. 2 v. 1855. . . . 3092.11
— Colquhoun (J. C.) Life in Italy and France, *etc.* . . 3262.09

JEEMS Pipes of Pipesville, *pseud.* *See* MASSETT (S. C.)

JEFFERSON (Joseph, *American comedian, b.* 1829).
— McCabe (J. D., *jr.*) Great fortunes, *etc.* 3265.14
See also Harper's monthly, v. 42 (by G. W. Curtis); Lippincott, v. 4, 1869 (by J. B. Runnion).

JEFFERSON (Thomas, *of Va., American statesman, 3d pres. of the U.S., b.* 1743, *d.* 1826).
— Autobiography and letters. [*In his* Writings, v. 1-7.] 5045.01
— Danvers (J. T.) A picture of a republican magistrate of the new school. N. Y., 1808. 8°. [Miscel. pamph., v. 5.] 5093.05
— Parton (J.) Life of. 1874. . . . . 3092.19
Repr. from Atlantic monthly, v. 29, 1872.
— Pierson (H. W.) Private life of. 1862. . 3092.05
— Randall (Henry S.) Life of. 3 v. 1858. . 3092.06
Reviewed in Atlantic, v. 2, 1858; N. A. rev., v., 101, 1865.
— Randolph (S. N.) Domestic life of. 1871. 3092.18
— Selection of eulogies in honor of. 1826. 3011.03
— Smucker (S. M.) Life and times. 1859. . 3092.20
— Tucker (G.) Life of. 2 v. 1847. . . . 3092.09
— Witt (C. de). Jefferson and the American democracy: Tr. by R. S. H. Church. 1862. . 3092.17
— Adams (J.Q.) Thomas Jefferson. [*In* Old and new, Feb., 1873.]
— Abbott (J. S. C.) Lives of the presidents. 1867. . . 3244.14
— Baldwin (J. G.) Party leaders. 3265.03
— Brougham (H., *lord*). Contributions, v. 3, p. 443-483. 2517.08
— Cobb (J. B.) Miscellanies, p. 5-131. 1858. . . . . 2521 07
— Dunning (E. O.) Private character of. [New Englander, v. 19, 1861, *or* Littell, 1861.]
Note.—In reply to an article in the N.A.rev. for July, 1860.
— Everett (E.) Eulogy. [*In his* Orations, v. 1.] . . 6322.03
— Godwin (Parke) *in* Homes of Amer. statesmen. . . 3245.12
— Guernsey (A. H.) T. J. and his family. [*In* Harper's monthly, v. 43, *illus.*]
— Lincoln (R. W.) Lives of the presidents, 1839. . . . 3244.15
— Lossing (B. J.) Lives of the presidents, 1847. . . . 3244.13
— Parker (T.) Historic Americans, p. 235-295. 1870. . 3243.07
— Parton (J.) People's book of biography. 3265.03
— Webster (D.) Oration. [*In his* Works, v. 1.] . . . 5077.01
See also Atlantic, v. 9, 1862 (J. and slavery, by A.D. White); Harper's monthly, v. 3, (*illus.*); v. 7; v. 26 (Talk with J., by D. P. Thompson); Lippincott's mag., Sept., 1868 (Adams and Jefferson as founders of parties); Nat. quar. rev., Mch., 1875. For Jefferson's messages, with a biogr. sketch and a succinct account of his administration, *see* Statesman's manual, ed. by Williams and Lossing, v. 1, pt. 2. [5726.02.]

JEFFREY (Francis, *lord, Scotch lawyer and critic, b.* 1773, *d.* 1850).
— Cockburn (H. T., *lord*). Life of. 2 v. 1852. 3092.13
— Bagehot (W.) Estimates, p. 1-46. . . . . 2517.24
— Chambers's Papers for the people, v. 2. . . . . 2516.01
— Edgar (J. G.) Boyhood of great men. 3263.23
— Hazlitt (W.) Spirit of the age, p. 179-191. 1857. . . 2531.07
— Miller (H.) Essays, p. 78-89. 1865. . . . . 2535.16
— Smiles (S.) Brief biographies. 1861. . . . . 3263.16
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Essays, biographical, *etc.* . . . 2544.15
— Whipple (E. P.) Essays and reviews, v. 2. 1851. . . 2545.06
See also Blackwood, v. 72, 1852 (2 art.); Harper's mag., v. 1; Fraser's mag., May, 1852; N. A. rev., v. 75, 1852; North Brit. rev., v. 17, 1852; Gentleman's mag., June, 1870, *or* Littell, 1870, v. 3; Quar. rev., July, 1852.

JEFFREYS (George, *English judge and lord chancellor, b.* 1648, *d.* 1689).
— Woolrych (H. W.) Life of. 1852. . . . 3092.15
— Campbell (J., *lord*). Lord chancellors of England, v. 3. 3254.05
— — Same. [*In* Hildreth (R., *ed.*) Atrocious judges.] 3253.13
— Roscoe (H.) Lives of eminent British lawyers. . . . 3211.06
See also Macaulay's history, consulting index.

JENKINSON (Robert Banks, *second earl of Liverpool), British statesman, b.* 1770, *d.* 1828).
— Yonge (C. D.) Life and administration of. 3 v 1868. . . . . 3113.28
— Brougham (H., *lord*), Statesmen, *etc.*, v. 2 (Bohn's ed.) 3024.07

JENNER (Edward, *Engl. physician, discoverer of vaccination, and naturalist, b.* 1749, *d.* 1823).
— Baron (J.) Life of. 1827. . . . . 3092.16
— Russell (J. R.) Hist. and heroes of medicine. . . . 4313.01

JENNINGS (Sarah). *See* CHURCHILL (Sarah).

JENYNS (Soame, *Engl. poet and religious writer, b.* 1704, *d.* 1787).
— Cole (C. N.) Life of. [*In* J.'s Works, v. 1.] 5044.16

JERDAN (Wm., *Engl. ed. of the Lit. gazette, b.* 1782, *d.* 1869).
— Autobiography. 4 v. London, 1852. 8°. 3093.01
— — Same. Personal reminiscences. [Abridged] by R. H. Stoddard. [Bric-a-brac series, v. 6.] 3251.18

JEROME (*Saint, father of the western church, d.* 420).
See Contem. rev., v. 51, 1867 (by W. C. Lake). *Also* articles with references, in M'Clintock and Strong, v. 4; and works on church history, (4th and 5th century,) p. 81-82 (*ante*).

JEROME *of Prague, early reformer, b. about* 1375, *d.* 1416).
— Gilpin (W.) Lives, *etc.* 1766. . . . . 3184.08
See also Gillett's life of John Huss.

JERROLD (Douglas *Engl. humorist, b.* 1803, *d.* 1857).
— Jerrold (W. B.) Life and remains of. 1859. 3093.05
— Collins (W.) Miscellanies, v. 2, p. 75-95. . . . . 2518.17
— Horne (R.H.) A new spirit of the age, p. 162-177. 1855. 2532.09
— Jerrold (B.) Best of all good company, 1st series, p. 393-471. 1873. . . . . 3222.06
— Stirling (J. H.) Critical essays, p. 1-51. 1868. . . . 2543.28
— Timbs (J.) Lives of the later wits, *etc*, v. 1. 1874. . 3251 08
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 1, 1857; Littell, v. 18, 1857; N. A. rev., v. 89, 1859; North Brit. rev., v. 30, 1859; Meliora, v. 2, 1859.

JERVIS (John, *1st earl of St. Vincent, Engl. admiral, b.* 1735, *d.* 1823).
— Edgar (J. G.) Boyhood of great men. 3263.23
— — Sea kings and naval heroes. 3263.17

JESUS Christ. *See* Biblical and relig. lit., p. 90.

JEWELL (John, *bp. of Salisbury, b.* 1522, *d.* 1571).
— Ayre (J.) Biogr. memoir. of Jewell's Works, v. 4, 1850.] 3638.07
— Life of, [*anon.* *In* Wordsworth (C.) Eccl. biogr., v. 3.] 3446.03

JOAN (*fabulous pope of Rome, 9th century*).
— Delepierre (O.) Historical difficulties, p. 40-49. 1868. . 2521.27
— Gould (S. B.) Curious myths. v. 1. 1867. . . . . 3816.16
— Spanheim (F.) Histoire de la papesse Jeanne. Tirée de la dissertation latine, par Lenfant. Nouv. éd. 2 v. 1758. 3091.01
See also Catholic World, April, 1869; Bentley's miscel., v. 12, 1842 (by R. B. Peake); v. 29, 1851 (by Wm. Jones); and article, with references, in M'Clintock and Strong, v. 4.

JOAN of ARC. *See* DARC (Jeanne), p. 137.

JOANNA (*of Castile, queen of Philip of Burgundy, daughter of Ferdinand and Isabella, d.* 1555).
— Hillebrand (K.) An enigma of history. [*In* Littell, 1869, v. 4; from Revue des deux mondes, 1 juin 1869.]

JOANNA, (*queen of Naples. b.* 1336, *d.* 1382).
— Historical life. [*anon.*] 2 v. Lon., 1824. 8°. 3093.07
See also New monthly, v. 124, 1862; Quar. rev., v. 31; West. rev., v. 1.

JOANNA (*of Navarre, queen of Henry IV., of England, b. about* 1370, *d.* 1437).
— Strickland (A.) Lives, *etc.* . . . 3255.06; 3255.13; 3225.10

JOHN (*St. the apostle*).
— Yonge (*Miss* C. M.) Pupils of St. John the divine. [*anon.*] 1869. . . . . 3625.14
See Apostles (in Biblical lit., p. 77), and commentaries on John, (p. 90), and Revelation of St. John, (p. 102).

JOHN ("*Lackland,*" *king of England, b.* 1166, *d.* 1216).
— Berington (J.) Hist. of Henry II. and sons. 3081.01
See also general and constitutional histories of England, covering the period of the 'Barons' wars,' and the struggle for 'Magna charta;' *also* Magna charta, in general alphabet; and Shakspere's play, 'King John'; and, in fiction, Scott's Ivanhoe.

JOHN II. (*the Good, king of France, b.* 1319, *d.* 1364).
See histories of France, particularly that of Guizot, v. 2 [518.07]; *also* lives of HENRY V. *of England;* and of EDWARD *the black prince.*

JOHN III. *Sobieski,* (*king of Poland, b.* 1624, *d.* 1696).
— Coyer (G. F.) Histoire de. 4 v. 1762. . 3161.27
— Palmer (A. T.) Memoirs of. 1815. . . . 3164.10
— Bruce (J.) Classic portraits, v. 2. . . . . 3212.16

JOHN (*of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster, son of Edward III., b.* 1330, *d.* 1399).
— Godwin (W.) Memoirs of. [*In his* Life of G. Chaucer.] 3031.01

JOHNSON (Andrew, *17th pres. of the U. S., b.* 1808, *d.* 1875).
— Life and times of Andrew Johnson. By a national man. [*anon.*] New York, 1866. 12°. . 3093.24
— Tailor boy (The). [*anon.*] Boston, 1865. 16°. 3093.25
— United States. *Ho. of Rep.,* 40*th Congr.,* 1*st sess., Reports of committees,* No. 7. Impeachment investigation. Testimony taken before the judiciary committee. Wash., 1867. 8°. 5644.13
— — *Senate.* Trial of A. J. on impeachment. 3 v. Washington, 1868. 8°. 5644.10
— Abbott (J. S. C.) Lives of the presidents. 3244.14
— Moore (F.) Biogr. introd. [*In* J.'s Speeches.] . . . 6323.01
— Savage (J.) Our living representative men. 1860. . 3156.01
See also Atlantic, v. 20, 1867 (The conspiracy at Washington, by J. Parton); New Englander, v. 25, 1866 (Tour and policy). ☞ For the documentary history of Johnson's administration *see* McPherson's political manual, 1866-69.

JOHNSON (*Mrs.* Andrew, *wife of president*).
— Holloway (L. C.) Ladies of the White house. . . . 3245.14

JOHNSON (Samuel, *Engl. lexicographer, critic, essayist, moralist, conversationist, and poet*).
— Boswell (J.) Life of. New ed. with additions and notes, by J. W. Croker; with two supplementary volumes of Johnsoniana, by Hawkins, Piozzi, Murphy, and others. 10 v. 1839. . . 3091.18
— — Same. [Another ed.] 1852. . . . . 3093.10
— — Same. Ed. with notes, *etc.,* by E. Malone. [1872.] 3093.12
— Doctor Johnson: his religious life and his death. [*anon.*] London, 1850. 8°. 3093.26
— Hawkins (*Sir* J.) Life of. 1787. . . . . 3093.09
— Main (A.) Life and conversations of. (Founded chiefly upon Boswell.) 1874. . . . . 3093.29
— Page (W. P.) *ed.* Life and writings of. 2 v. 3093.20
— Piozzi (H. L.) Anecdotes of. 1856. . . 5075.21
— Brougham (H., *lord*). Men of letters, *etc.* 3024.04
— Brydges (E.) Imaginative biography, p. 251-271. v. 2 of 3254.25
— Carlyle (T.) Heroes and hero worship, *etc.* 2515.12; 5027.12
— Cary (H. F.) Lives of the English poets, v. 1. . . . 3263.05
— Drake (N.) Literary life of. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, p. 110-483. 1809.] 2523.12
— Edgar (J. G.) The boyhood of great men. 3263.22
— Hawthorne (N.) Lichfield and Uttoxeter. [*In* Our old home.] 954.15
— Macaulay (T. B.) Croker's ed. of Boswell. [Essays, v. 2.] 2536.17
Repr. from Ed. rev., Sept., 1831.
— — Biogr. contrib. to the Encyc. Brit. [Essays, v. 6.] 2536.20
— Madden (R. R.) Infirmities of genius. 1833. . . . 2541.01
— Murphy (A.) Essay on the life and genius of. 1793. . 3093.27
— — Same. [*In* Johnson (S.) Works, v. 1.] 5045.10
— Scott (*Sir* W.) Lives of the novelists. 1872. . . . 2752.31
See Ed. rev., Oct., 1859, *or* Littell, 1859, v. 4 (A visit to England in 1775): Harper's monthly, v. 14 (art. by N. Hawthorne, and by T. B. Macaulay); Quar. rev., v. 103, 1858, *or* Littell, 1858, v. 2; Quar. rev., v. 105, 1859, *or* Littell, 1859, v. 1.
See also lives of BOSWELL; PIOZZI (*Mme;* Mrs. Thrale); the elaborate article in Allibone; and the references in Poole's Index.

JOHNSON (*Sir* William, *b.* 1715 (?), *d.* 1774).
— Stone (W. L.) Life and times of. 2 v. 1865. 3093.22

JOHNSTON (Albert Sydney, *Confed. general, b.* 1803, *d.* 1862).
— Snow (W. P.) Southern generals. 644.18

JOHNSTON (Joseph E., *Confederate general, b.* 1807).
— Snow (W. P.) Southern generals. 644.18

JOHNSTONE (Charles, *British satirist, d. about* 1800).
— Scott (*Sir* Wm.) Lives of the novelists. 1872. . . . 2752.31

JOINVILLE (Jean, *Sire* de, *historian of Louis IX., b.* 1224, 1317 (?).
— Müller (Max). Chips, *etc.,* v. 3, p. 150-191. 1871. . . 2537.21

JOLY (Guy, *sec. of card. de Retz*). Mémoires, 1648-65. [Petitot, 2 sér. v. 47.] 503.25

JONES (Agnes Elizabeth, *volunteer hospital nurse, b.* 1832).
— "Una and her paupers;" memorials of A. E. J., by her sister. With introd. by Florence Nightingale, New York, 1872. 12°. 3093.28
— — [Abridged.] [*In* Homes and hospitals.] 5816.32

JONES (David, *Amer. lawyer, b.* 1777, *d.* 1848).
— Jones (W. A.) Memorial of. 1849. . . . 3094.01

JONES (Inigo, *English architect, b.* 1572, *d.* 1653).
— Cunningham (A.) Lives of Brit. painters, *etc.,* v. 4. . 1431.04
— Cunningham (P.) Life of. [Shaks. soc.] 1756.39

JONES (John Paul, *Amer. naval officer, b.* 1747, *d.* 1792).
— Abbott (J. S. C.) Life and adventures of. . . 3094.13
— Mackenzie (A. S.) Life of. 2 v. 1848. . . 3094.02
— Sherburne (J. H.) Life of. 1825. . . . 3094.04
— Cooper (J. F.) Hist. of the Amer. navy. 675.04
— Headley (J. T.) Miscellanies, v. 2, p. 48-77. 1849. . 2531.24
— Lossing (B. J.) *In* Harper's monthly, v. 11, p. 145-169.
See also Atlantic, v. 14, 1864 (P. J. and Denis Duval, by E. E. Hale); All the year round, 1870, *or* Living age, 1870, v. 2.
In *fiction* see Cooper's Pilot.

JONES (*Sir* William, *English oriental scholar, jurist, and poet, b.* 1746, *d.* 1794).
— Teignmouth (J. Shore, *lord*). Memoirs of. 3094.05
— — Same. [*In* Jones' Works, v. 1-2.] . . . 5046.01
— Cary (H. F.) English poets, p. 350-388. 1846. . . . 3263.05
— Edgar (J. G.) Boyhood of great men. 3263.23
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.,* v. 5. . . . . 3225.05
— Roscoe (H.) Lives of eminent British lawyers. . . 3211.06

JONSON (Ben, *Engl. dramatist, b.* 1574, *d.* 1637).
— Austin (W. S.) *and* Ralph (J.) Poets-laureate, p. 49-108. 3254.19
— Dunham (S. A.) Lives of lit. men, v. 2. . . . . 3211.15
— Gifford (W.) Memoir of. [*With* J.'s Works. 1853.] . 1725.27
— Taine (H. A.) Hist. of English lit., v. 1. . . . . 2755.16
— Ward (A. W.) Hist. of English dram. lit., v. 1. . . 1745.10
— Whipple (E. P.) Lit. of the age of Elizabeth. . . . 2752.27
Repr. from Atlantic monthly, v. 20, 1867.
See also Littell, 1860, v. 2; Brit. quar. rev., 1857, *or* Littell, v. 18, 1857; Nat. rev., 1858, *or* Littell, 1858, v. 1; North Brit. rev., v. 24, 1855-6, *or* Littell, v. 14, 1856; and references in Poole's Index.

JORDAN (D. Bland, *known as Mrs.; English actress, b.* 1762 (?), *d.* 1816).
— Boaden (J.) Life of. 2 v. 1831. . . . . 3094.06
— Galt (J.) Lives of the players, v. 2, p. 234-249. 1831. . 3263.04

JOSEPH II. (*of Austria, emperor of Germany, b.* 1741, *d.* 1790).
— Merivale (H.) Historical studies. 1865. . . . . 2535.30
See Littell, 1862, v. 1; Coxe's House of Austria, v. 3 [544.04]; and other histories of Germany and Europe.
In *fiction* see Miss Mühlbach's 'Joseph II.'

JOSEPH Bonaparte (*king of Naples and Sicily, and afterwards of Spain, b.* 1768, *d.* 1844).
— Biographical sketch of. 3d ed. L., 1834. 8°. 3093.31
— Mémoires et correspondance politique et militaire, publiés, annotés et mis en ordre par A. Du Casse. 2e éd. 10 v. Paris, 1855. 8°. . . . 3091.05
See also Ed. rev., v. 100, *or* Littell, v. 7, 1854; v. 102, *or* Littell, v. 11, 1855; Quar. rev., v. 94, 1854.

JOSEPHINE, (*empress of France, wife of Napoleon I., b.* 1763, *d.* 1814).
— Confidential corresp. of Napoleon and Josephine. Notes by J. S. C. Abbott. 1857. . . . 3127.05
— Abbott (J. S. C.) History of. 1853. . . . 3094.08

— Hartley (C. B.) Life of. [*anon.*] 1870. . 3094.19
— Headley (P. C.) Life of. 3094.18
— Le Normand (M. A.) Hist. and secret memoirs of. 2 v. 1848. . . . . 3094.10
— Memes (J. S.) Memoirs of. 1852. . . . 3094.09
— Memoirs of, with anecdotes of the courts of Navarre and Malmaison. 2d ed. 2 v. 1829. 12°. 3094.20
— Abbott (J. S. C.) Kings and queens, p. 13-63. . . . 3255.28
— Bush (*Mrs.* F.) Queens of France, v. 2. . . . . 3263.17
— Challice (*Mrs.* A. E.) Illus. women of France. . . . 3266.09
— Howland (M.) in Lippincott's Mag., Feb., 1872.
— Jenkins (J. S.) Heroines of history, p. 221-268. 1852. 3262.15
— Pardoe (*Mrs.* J.) Episodes in French history. . . 513.07
— Russell (W.) Extraordinary women. 3263.19
See also lives of NAPOLEON I. and of HORTENSE. Many references to magazine articles are given in Poole's Index. An account of her descendants is given in the London Review for June, 1866.

JOSSELYN family.
— Genealogies of the. Brooklyn, 1868. 12°. . 3165.27

JUANA (*queen of Spain, b.* 1479, *d.* 1555).
— Holt (E. S.) Royal ladies, p. 277-320. 1861. . v. 1 of 3253.26

JUDD (*Rev.* Sylvester, *Amer. author, b.* 1813, *d.* 1853).
— Hall (*Miss* A.) Life and character of. 1854. 3094.27
See also Fraser's mag., v. 76, 1867; N. A. rev., v. 80, 1855.

JUDITH (*Jewish heroine, about* B. C. 633).
— Owen (*Mrs.* O. F.) Heroines of history. 3261.21
See also article in M'Clintock and Strong, v 4.

JUDSON (Adoniram, *Baptist missionary to Burmah, b.* 1788, *d.* 1850).
— Wayland (F.) Memoir of. 2 v. in 1. 1860. 3094.12
See also N. A. rev., v. 78, 1854, and Miss Yonge's Pioneers and founders [3447.22].

JUDSON (*Mrs.* Ann H., *wife of Adoniram, b.* 1789, *d.* 1826).
— Knowles (J. D.) Memoir of. 1856. . . . 3094.15

JUDSON (*Mrs.* Emily C., "*Fanny Forrester*," *American authoress, and wife of Adoniram, b.* 1817, *d.* 1854).
— Kendrick (A. C.) Life and letters of. 1860. 3094.14

JUDSON (*Mrs.* Sarah Boardman, *wife of Adoniram, b.* 1843, *d.* 1845).
— Judson (*Mrs.* E. C.) Memoir of. 1857. . 3094.16

JULIANUS (Flavius Claudius, *Roman emperor, called 'the apostate,' b.* 331, *d.* 363).
— La Bléterie (J. P. R. de). History of. Tr. by J. Duncombe. [Julianus. Works, v. 2.] . . 5046.24
— — Same. Tr. by W. Bowyer. 1746. . . 3094.25
— Neander (A.) Julian and his generation. . 3413.07
— Triumph of Christianity. Life of Julian, the apostate. [*anon.*] 1683. . . . . 3094.25
— Bruce (J.) Classic portraits, v. 1, p. 297-307. 1853. . 3212.15
See also Fraser's mag., n. s., v. 3, 1871, *or* Littell, 1871, v. 3 (by C. G. Prowett); Gibbon's Roman empire; Milman's Latin christianity; church histories (see p. 81) covering the 4th century; and references in M'Clintock and Strong. In *fiction* see Bungener's Julian [145.11], and E. B. Lee's Parthenia [222.56].

JULIAN (*Cardinal*; Giuliano Cesarine, *b.* 1398, *d.* 1444).
— Jenkins (R. C.) The last crusader: or life and times of. 1861. . . . . 3094.22

JULIUS II. (*Pope, b.* 1441, *d.* 1513).
— Erasmus (D.) Pope Julius the second. A comical and facetious dialogue between Julius II., Evil Genius, and St. Peter. Tr. from the Latin by Philanglus Miss Papas. 1719. . . . . 3094.23
See also Lives of the popes, p. 96 of catalogue.

JULIUS CÆSAR. *See* CÆSAR (Caius Julius).

JULLIEN (Louis, *French musician and composer, b.* 1812, *d.* 1860).
— You have heard of them, p. 283-292. 1854. . . . . 3222.15

JUNG-Stilling (Johann Heinrich, *German political adventurer and economist, b.* 1740, *d.* 1817).
— Life. Tr. by E. L. Hazelius. Gettysburg. 8°. 3166.02
— — Same. Sequel. Tr. by S. Jackson. L. 16°. 3166.03

JUNIUS, (*the assumed name of a political writer of the reign of George III.*, 1769-72).
— Letters. New ed. 2 v. London, 1805. 8°. . 3088.21
— — Same. Edinburgh. 1807. 8°. . . . 3088.20
— — Same. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1807. 12°. 3088.19
— — Same. Letters, correspondence, *etc.* With essay, note, *etc.*, [by J. M. Good]. 3 v. L., 1812. 8°. 3088.10
— — Same. Junius: including letters by the same writer under other signatures, to which are added his confidential correspondence with Mr. Wilkes, and his private letters to Mr. H. S. Woodfall. [Preliminary essay by J. M. Good on the history and discovery of Junius.] New ed. With new evidence as to the authorship, and an analysis by Sir H. Nicholas. By John Wade. 2 v. London, *Bohn*, 1850. 12°. . . . 3088.24
— — Same. 2 v. in 1. New York, 1851. 8°. 3088.18
— — Posthumous works. With an inquiry respecting the author; also a sketch of the life of John Horne Tooke. [By J. Bellows.] . . . 3088.09
— "A letter to an honourable brigadier-general, commander in-chief of his majesty's forces in Canada," now first ascribed to Junius. To which is added, A refutation of the letter by an officer. With incidental notices of lords Townshend and Sackville, Sir P. Francis, and others. Ed. by N. W. Simons. London, 1841. 16°. . . 3088.26
— Barker (E. H.) 1. Claims of Sir Philip Francis disproved. 2. Some inquiry into the claims of the late Charles Lloyd, and others. 1828. . 3088.08
— Britton (J.) Junius elucidated: including a memoir of lieut-col. Isaac Barré. 1848. . . . 3088.05
— Chabot (C.) The hand-writing of Junius professionally investigated. With preface and collateral evidence, by E. Twistleton. 1871. . . 3088.16
Note.—The most elaborate work upon Junius: generally thought to have settled the controversy in favor of the Franciscan theory.
— Chalmers (G.) Author of J. ascertained. 3088.28
Note.—Attributes the authorship to Hugh Boyd.
— Coventry (G.) Inquiry, proving the letters to have been written by lord Sackville. 1825. . 3088.02
— Cramp (W.) Author of Junius discovered in the person of Chesterfield. [*anon.*] 1821. . 3088.27
— — Junius and his works compared with the character and writings of Chesterfield. 1850. . 3088.00
— Dowe (W.) Junius, Lord Chatham: a biography. 1857. . . . . 3088.15
— Graham (J. A.) Memoirs of John Horne Tooke: identifying him as Junius. 1828. . . . 3088.13
— Griffin (F. K.) Junius discovered. 1854. 3088.04
Note.—Identifying Junius with Sir Thomas Pownall.
— Hayward (A.) More about Junius. The Franciscan theory unsound. 1868. . . . . 3088.29
— — Same. [*In his* Essays. New series, v. 2.] 2528.18
— Jaques (J.) History of Junius and his works. With a critical examination of the claims of Sir P. Francis, Charles Lloyd, and George, viscount Sackville. 1843. . . . . 3088.06
— Junius proved to be Burke; with an outline of his biography. [*anon.*] London, 1826. 12°. 3088.27
— Letters proving a late prime minister [the duke of Portland] to have been Junius. With an appendix [by A. G. Johnston]. L., 1816. 8°. . 3088.14
— Newhall (I.) Letters on Junius, showing that the author was Earl Temple. 1831. . . . 3088.17
— Symons (J. C.) William Burke the author of Junius. 1859. . . . . 3088.23
— Taylor (J.) Identity of, with [Francis]. . 3088.03
— Waterhouse (B.) Essay on Junius and his letters, embracing the life of the earl of Chatham. 3088.01
— Brougham (H., *lord*). Contributions, v. 3, p. 338-62. . 2517.08
Repr. from the Ed. rev., v. 29.
— De Quincey (T.) [*In his* Literary reminiscences, v. 2, p. 262-275.] 2522.12
— Foster (J.) Critical essays, v. 2, p. 72-106. 1856. . . 2525.04
— — Fosteriana, p. 266-274. . . . . 2525.05
— Grey (*Sir* Charles). Horace Walpole as Junius. [*In* Walpole's Letters, v. 6. *Preface*, 1840 ed.] 3175.19
— Hawkins (J. M.) *in* Fraser's mag., Sept., 1874.
— Macaulay (T. B.) Essay on Warren Hastings. [Essays, v. 5.]
Note.—Favors the Franciscan theory.
— Massey (W.) History of England, v. 1, p. 397-400. . 454.11
— Merivale (H.) A few words on Junius [as Francis]. [*In his* Hist. studies, 1865.] 2535.30
Note.—For a reply, see Fraser's mag., v. 76, 1867.
— — J., F., and lord Mansfield. [Fortnightly, v. 9, 1868.]
— — Last phase of the controversy. [Cornhill mag., June, 1871.]
— Reed (W. B.) Among my books, p. 32-40. 1871. . .
— Smith (W. J.) Earl of Temple as Junius. [*In* Grenville papers, v. 3. *Introd. notes*, p. xiii-ccxxiii.] 3073.05
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 50, 1861 (Comic aspect of Junius's letters), *or* Littell, 1862, v. 1; Dublin univ. mag., 1852, or Eclectic mag., v. 27, 1852; Galaxy, v. 15 (by Thurlow Weed); Hogg's instructor, or Eclectic mag., v. 28, 1853; Lippincott's mag., Jan., 1870; Old and new, March, 1872 (by C. C. S.); Quar. rev., v. 90, p. 91-163, or Eclectic mag., v. 25, 1852 (Junius as Thomas, 2d lord Lyttelton, and assailing the claims of Barré and of Francis; by D. T. Coulton. Refuted in London Athenæum, art. repr. in Eclectic mag., v. 25); Quar. rev., April, 1871, *or* Littell, 1871, v. 2 (Franciscan theory, *illus. by handwriting*); Temple Bar, Oct.,

JUNIUS (*continued*).
1873 (Junius and Sir Arthur Gordon); Westm. rev., Oct., 1871 (J. as Francis).
See also Parkes and Merivale's Life of Sir Philip Francis [3057.19]; references in Poole's Index; and for the *Bibliography* of the subject *see* Allibone, v. 1; and Lowndes' Bibliographer's manual, v. 3, pt. 1.

JUNKIN (George, *Amer. presbyterian minister, author, and college president, b.* 1790, *d.* 1868).
— Junkin (D. X.) George Junkin, a historical biography. 1871. . . . . 3094.26

JUNOT (*Mme.* L. P., *duchesse d'Abrantes, b.*1784, *d.*1838).
— Memoirs of Napoleon, his court and family. 2 v. N. Y., 1854. 8°. 3127.10
— Same. New York, 1832. 8°. 3127.25

KAEMPFER (Engelbert, *German botanist and traveller, b.* 1651, *d.* 1716).
— St. John (J. A.) Lives of cel. travelers, v. 1. . . . . 3221.04

KANE (Elisha Kent, *M.D., American arctic explorer, b.* 1820, *d.* 1857).
— Elder (W.) Biography of. 1858. . . . 3095.04
— Fox (Margaret). The love life of Dr. Kane. 3095.05

KANT (Immanuel, *German philosopher, b.* 1724, *d.* 1804).
— De Quincey (T.) Last days of. [*In his* Narrative papers, v. 2, 1853.] 2522.16½
— — Essays on philos. writers, v. 1. . . . . 2522.18
— Stirling (J. H.) De Quincey and Coleridge on Kant. [*In his* Critical essays.] 2543.28
Repr. from Fortnightly rev., v. 8, 1867.
☞ For critical estimates of the Kantian philosophy see his name in general alphabet. *Also* the articles in M'Clintock and Strong, v. 5 (with many references); Appleton's cyclopædia, the Encyclopædia Britannica, English cyclopædia, *etc.*; and in general, works upon the history of philosophy, under Philosophy in general alphabet.

KATHARINE. *See* CATHERINE.

KAUFFMANN (Marie Angelique Annie Catherine, *Swiss painter, b.* 1741, *d.* 1807).
See Harper's monthly, v. 50; Appleton's mag., v. 7 (Life, by E. Polko); and Miss Thackeray's story, 'Miss Angel.'

KAULBACH (Wilhelm von, *German painter, b.* 1805, *d.* 1874).
See Gent's mag., Jan., 1871; and chapters in A. M. Howitt's Art student of Munich [964.08]; and E. Wilberforce's Social life in Munich [965.21].

KEAN (Charles [John], *English tragedian, b.*1811, *d.*1868).
— Cole (J. W.) Life and theatrical times of. 2 v. 1859.
See Fraser's mag., v. 60, 1859, and Doran's Their majesties' servants [1715.17].

KEAN (Edmund, *English tragedian, b.* 1787, *d.* 1833).
— Hawkins (F. W.) Life of. 2 v. 1869. . . 3095.13
— Procter (B. W.) Life of. 2 v. 1835. . . 3095.07
— Dana (R. H.) Kean's acting. [Writings, v. 1, 1850.] . 5026.09
— Hazlitt (W.) Criticisms, p. 157-271. . . . . 2531.17
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Essays, biographical, *etc.* . . . 2544.15
See also Harper's mag., v. 26 (by J. H. Siddons).

KEARNEY (Philip, *American general in Civil war of* 1861-5, *b.* 1815, *d.* 1862).
— Peyster (J. W. de). Personal and military history of. 1869. . . . . 3095.18
See also Harper's mag., v. 3 (*illus.*)

KEATS (John, *English poet, b.* 1795, *d.* 1821).
— Life, letters, and literary remains. Ed. by R. M. Milnes. 1848. . . . . 3095.06
— De Quincey (T.) Essays, *etc.*, p. 75-99. . . . . 2522.06
— Howitt (W.) Homes of British poets, v. 1, 1856. . . 953.23
— Masson (D.) Wordsworth, Shelley, Keats, *etc.* 1874. 2536.29
Article repr. from Macmillan, Nov., 1860.
— Phillips (S.) Essays from the Times, v. 1. . . . . 2535.09
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Characteristics of lit., v. 1. . . 2544.10
See also Atlantic, v. 7, 1861 (Recollections of); Atlantic, v. 11, 1863 (Vicissitudes of his fame, by J. Severn); Temple Bar, July, 1873; Gent's mag., Feb., 1874 (by C. C. Clarke; and references in Poole's Index.

KEBLE (*Rev.* John, *English religious poet, b.*1792, *d.*1866).
— Coleridge (J. T.) Memoir of. 2d ed. 2 v. 3095.16
— Shairp (J. C.) John Keble. 1866. . . . 3095.15
— — Same. [*In his* Studies in poetry, p. 239-315. 1872.] 2542.20
— Newman (J. H.) Essays, v. 2, p. 421-455 . . . . . 3581.10
— Stanley (A. P.) Essays. 1870. . . . . 3595.06
Note.—Repr. from Macmillan's mag., March, 1869, *or* Littell, 1869, v. 2.
See also Blackwood, v. 105, 1869; Brit. quar. rev., 1867, *or* Littell, 1867; Contemp. rev., v. 2, 1866 (K. and the Christian year, by W. C. Lake); v. 11, 1869 (by C. T. Vaughan); Macmillan, June, 1869 (Visit to K., by J. Allen); North Brit. rev., v. 45, 1866; Quar. rev., v. 127, 1869 (2 art.); *also* references in Allibone, M'Clintock and Strong, and Lippincott's Dict. of biogr., v. 2.

KEELER (Ralph, *Amer. littérateur, b.* 1840, *d.* 1873).
See Atlantic monthly, March, 1874; v. 24, 1869 (Three years a negro minstrel); v. 26, 1870 (Tour of Europe for $181); Amer. annual cyclopædia, 1873.

KEITH (*Sir* Robert Murray, *British diplomatist, b.* 1730, *d.* 1795).
— Memoirs and correspondence. [1749-91.] Ed. by Mrs. G. Smyth. 2 v. in 1. 1849. . . . 3095.09
— Smyth (*Mrs.* G.) Memoir and correspondence of R. M. K. [*With her* Romance of diplomacy. 2 v. 1861.] 3031.18

KELLY (Michael, *singer and musical composer, b.* 1762, *d.* 1826).
— Reminiscences, including a period of nearly half a century; with original anecdotes of many distinguished persons. New York, 1826. 8°. . 3095.22
— Timbs (J.) Lives of the later wits, *etc.*, v. 1. 1874. . 3251.08

KEMBLE family.
— Fitzgerald (P.) The Kembles, *etc.* 2 v. 1871. 3094.29
See also Harper's monthly, v. 44 (From a barn, *etc.*)

KEMBLE (Adelaide, *Engl. singer and actress, afterwards Mrs. Sartoris, b.* 1816).
— Jameson (*Mrs.* A.) A. K., and the lyrical drama. [*In her* Memoirs and essays. 1846.] 2533.18

KEMBLE (Charles, *Engl. actor, b.* 1775, *d.* 1854).
See Fraser's mag., v. 50, 1854; Bentley's miscel., v. 36, 1854; and Doran's Annals of the Engl. stage, v. 2 [1715.17].

KEMBLE (Frances Anne, *known as Fanny Kemble, Engl. actress, b.* 1811).
— Old woman's gossip. By herself. [*In* Atlantic monthly, 1875.]
— Jameson (*Mrs.* A.) Visits and sketches, v. 3, p. 49-93. 2533.17
See works under her name in general alphabet; *also* Ed. rev., July, 1835; Fraser's mag., May, 1832, and Sept., 1835; Galaxy, Dec., 1868; Harper's monthly, v. 26 (by J. H. Siddons); v. 30 (*Easy chair*); and references in Poole's Index.

KEMBLE (John Mitchell, *Anglo-Saxon scholar and historian, b.* 1807, *d.* 1857).
See Fraser's mag., v. 55, 1857 (2 art.)

KEMBLE (John Philip, *English tragedian, b.*1757, *d.*1823).
— Authentic narrative of retirement from the stage; including farewell address, criticisms, poems, *etc.* London, 1817. 8°. 3095.21
— Boaden (J.) Memoirs of. 2 v. 1825. . . 3095.11
— Doran (J.) Annals of the English stage, v. 2. . . . 1715.17
— Fitzgerald (P.) The Kembles, *etc.* 2 v. 1871. . . . 3094.29
— Galt (J.) Lives of the players, v. 2, p. 250-288. 1831. 3263.04
— Hazlitt (W.) Criticisms, *etc.*, p. 287-305. 1851. . . 2531.17
See Quar. rev., June, 1826; West. rev., April, 1825.

KEMBLE (Sarah). *See* SIDDONS (*Mrs.*)

KEN (Thomas, *bp. of Bath and Wells, b.* 1637, *d.* 1711).
— Bowles (W. L.) Life of. [1640-1711.] 2 v. 3095.28
— Edgar (J. G.) The boyhood of great men. 3263.23
— Lives of eminent Englishmen. 3221.11
— Strickland (A.) Lives of the seven bishops. . . . 3445.15
See also references in Poole's Index.

KENDALL (Amos, *Amer. democratic politician and editor, b.* 1789, *d.* 1869).
— Autobiography. Ed. by W. Stickney. 1872. 3095.26

KENMURE (*Viscount*). *See* GORDON (*Sir* William).

KENNEDY (John Pendleton, *Amer. author and whig politician, b.* 1795, *d.* 1870).
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Life of. 1871. . . . 3095.30
— Homes of American authors. 1857. . . . . 3245.11
See also Harper's monthly, v. 25 (by J. Wynne).

KENTON (Simon, *Western pioneer, b.* 1755, *d.* 1836).
— McDonald (J.) Biographical sketch of. 3243.12
See also Harper's monthly, v. 28 (illus. article, by R. E. Coleman).

KENYON (Lloyd, *lord; chief justice of England, b.* 1732, *d.* 1802).
— Campbell (J., *lord*). Lives of the chief justices, v. 3. 3254.02
— Townsend (W. C.) Twelve eminent judges, v. 1, p. 33-128. 1846. . . . . 3254.23

KEPLER (Johann, *German astronomer, b.* 1571, *d.* 1630).
— Bertrand (J. L. F.) Life and works of. [Sm. rep. 1869.] 3936.24
— Brewster (*Sir* D.) The martyrs of science. 3261.13
— Brougham (H., *lord*). Kepler's problem. [*In his* Contributions, *etc.*, v. 3, p. 183-197.] 2517.08
— Lives of eminent persons. 3265.17
See also Atlantic, v. 5, 1860; Ed. rev., v. 5 (by J. Playfair); For. qu. rev., v. 15; Nat. quar. rev., v. 8, 1864.

KETCHUM (Edward H. *and* John T., *union soldiers in civil war of* 1861-5, *d.* 1863).
— Duganne (A. J. H.) The fighting quakers; with funeral sermon by O. B. Frothingham. . 3095.19

KETTLEWELL (John, *Engl. nonjuring divine, b.* 1653, *d.* 1695).
— Lives of eminent Englishmen. 3221.11

KIDD (*Capt.* Wm., *Amer. pirate, b. about* 1650, *ex.* 1701).
— Abbott (J. S. C.) Captain Wm. Kidd. 1874. 3095.30
— Felt (J. B.) Lecture. [Essex inst hist. coll. v. 4.] . 605.06
— Life of. [*anon.* Waldie library, v. 1.] 5078.15
See also Merchants' mag., v. 14 (by H. C. Murphy), *or* Littell, v. 8.

KILDARE (*Earls of, Irish noblemen*).
See Ed. rev., v. 108; Bentley's miscel., v. 44, 1858.
KING (Daniel P., *of Mass.*, *b.* 1801, *d.* 1850).
— Upham (C. W.) Memoir of. [Essex Inst. hist. coll. v.10.] 605.12
KING (James G., *New York merchant*, *b.* 1791, *d.* 1853).
— Hunt (F.) American merchants, v. 1, p. 185-214. 1858. 3244.10
KING (Peter, *English lord chancellor*, *b.* 1669, *d.* 1734).
— Campbell (J., *lord*). Lord Chancellors of England, v. 4. 3254.06
KING (Rufus, *American jurist, statesman, orator, and diplomatist*, *b.* 1755, *d.* 1827).
— Homes of Amer. statesmen. (Paper by Ch. King.) . 3245.12
See also Curtis (G. T.) Hist. of the constitution, v. 1.
KING (Thomas, *English actor and dramatist*, *b.* 1730, *d.* 1805).
— Galt (J.) Lives of the players, p. 128-152. 1831. . . 3263.04
KING (Thomas Starr, *American preacher and author*, *b.* 1824, *d.* 1864).
— Frothingham (R.) Tribute to. 1865. . . 3096.01
— — Biogr. sketch. [*In* King's Patriotism, *etc.*, 1864.] 3564.12
— Whipple (E. P.) Character, *etc.* 2545.30
KING (*Dr.* Wm., *of Oxford, English writer*, *b.* 1685, *d.* 1763).
— Political and literary anecdotes of his own time. 2d ed. London, 1819. 12°. 3095.27
Note.—*See* references in Poole's Index.
KING (W., *Eng. journalist, and satirist*, *b.* 1663, *d.* 1712).
— Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets, v. 1. . . . . 3263.01
KING (Wm. R., *of Alabama, U. S. senator and 13th vice-pres.*, *b.* 1786, *d.* 1853).
— Obituary addresses on the death of, in the senate and house of rep. of the U. S. 1854. 3096.02
KINGSLEY (Charles, *English novelist, poet, historian, and preacher*, *b.* 1819, *d.* 1875).
— Bayne (P.) Essays, v. 2, p. 9-52. 1858. . . . . 2513.05
— Friswell (J. H.) Modern men of letters, p. 313 333. . 2525.18
— Greg (W. R.) Lit. judgments, p. 137-176. . . . . 2526.20
— McCarthy (J.) Modern leaders. 3257.16
See also Blackwood, v. 77, 1855; Fraser's mag., Mch., 1875 (by R. J. King); Gents. mag., Mch., 1875 (C. K. in the saddle, by W. Senior).
KIRK (Edward Norris, *Amer. presbyterian divine*, *b.* 1802, *d.* 1874).
— Fowler (H.) American pulpit, 1857. . . . . 3456.07
KIRKALDY (*Sir* Wm., *of Grange, in turn opponent and partisan of Mary, queen of Scots, ex.* 1573).
— Memoirs and adventures. [*anon.*] L. 8°. 3095.23
KIRKLAND (Samuel, *missionary to the Indians*, *b.* 1744, *d.* 1808).
— Lothrop (S. K.) Life of. [Sparks' Amer. biogr. v. 25.] 3241.25
See N. A. rev., v. 97, 1863.
KITCHING (John Howard, *Col. in army of Potomac, in civil war of* 1861-5, *b.* 1838, *d.* 1864).
— More than conqueror: memorials. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1873. 16°. 3095.25
KITTO (John, *English biblical scholar*, *b.* 1804, *d.* 1854).
— Ryland (J. E.) Memoirs of. 2 v. 1857. . 3096.03
— Thayer W. M.) From poorhouse to pulpit, or triumphs of. 1859. . . . . 3096.05
— Miller (H.) Essays, p. 425-438. 1865. . . . . 2535.16
— Smiles (S.) Brief biographies, 1861. . . . . 3263.16
KLOPSTOCK (Friedrich Gottlieb, *German poet*, *b.* 1724, *d.* 1803, *and* Margaret, *his wife*, *b.* 1728, *d.* 1758).
— Memoirs of, from the German [by E. Smith.] 3164.17
See Nat. quar. rev., v. 8, 1864; *also* works on Literature, (*German, European.*)
KNAPP (*Elder* Jacob, *Amer. baptist revivalist*, *b.* 1799, *d.* 1874).
— Autobiography. With introd. essay by R. Jeffery. N. Y., 1868. 8°. 3096.06
KNIGHT (Charles, *English publisher and author*, *b.* 1791, *d.* 1873).
— Passages of a working life during half a century. [1800-65.] 3 v. London, 1864. 12°. . . 3096.20
— — Same. [Abridged.] Passages from life. New York, 1874. 12°. 3096.20a
Reviewed in Blackwood, v. 95, 1864; Brit. quar rev., Oct. 1864; London soc., June, 1864; Good words, 1867.
KNIGHT (*Miss* Cornelia, *Engl. writer*, *b.* 1757, *d.* 1837).
— Autobiography. 2 v. London, 1861. 8°. . 3096.08
— — Same. [Condensed.] Personal reminiscences. Ed by R. H. Stoddard. 3251.19
— Belloc (B. P.) Vignettes. 3261.16
See also Blackwood, v. 89, 1861, *or* Littell, 1861, v. 3; Quar. rev., v. 111, 1862, *or* Littell, 1862, v. 1.
KNOWLES (James Sheridan, *Irish dramatist and temperance lecturer*, *b.* 1784, *d.* 1862).
— Horne (R. H.) New spirit of the age. 1855. . . . 2532.09
See Blackwood, v. 94, 1863; Nat. quar. rev., v. 6, 1863.
KNOX (Henry, *Amer. rev. general*, *b.* 1750, *d.* 1806).
— Drake (F. S.) Life and corresp. of. 1874. 3096.27
— Headley (J. T.) Washington and his generals, v. 2. . 3177.07
— Parton (J.) People's book of biography. 3265.03
KNOX (John, *Scottish reformer*, *b.* 1505, *d.* 1572).
— Carlyle (T.) Essay on the portraits of. 1875. 542.16
Repr. from Fraser's mag., v. 11, 1875.
— M'Crie (Thos.) Life of. 3096.10
— Irving (D.) Lives of Scottish writers. 3265.07
— Tulloch (J.) Leaders of the Reformation. 3432.1
See also Ed. rev., v. 95 (John Knox's liturgy); Harper's monthly, v. 36; West. rev., v. 60, 1853, *or* Littell, v. 38, 1853; Buckle's History of civ., v. 2, ch. iii.
See also Biblical and relig. lit. (*Scotland*); *also* (in Countries) histories of Scotland, particularly Burton's (Index in v. 7); and, in this class, lives of MARY, *queen of Scots.* ☞ M'Clintock and Strong's Dictionary has an elaborate biog. sketch, with references to authorities.
KNOX (Robert, *Scotch comp. anatomist*, *b.* 1791, *d.* 1853).
— Lonsdale (H.) Sketch of the life of. 1870. 3095.24
KÖRNER (Carl Theodor, *German patriot and poet*, *b.* 1791, *d.* 1813).
— Life. By his father. 2 v. 1651.27
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Essays, biographical, *etc.* . . . 2544.15
KÖRNER (Christian Gottfried, *German littérateur*, *b.* 1756, *d.* 1831).
— Corresp. of Schiller with. With notes, by L. Simpson. 3 v. 1849. . . . . 3156.10
KOSCIUSKO (Thaddeus, *Polish patriot, and officer in Amer. rev.*, *b.* 1746, *d.* 1817).
See Bentley's miscel., v. 30, 1851, *or* Eclectic, v. 25, 1852 (by Prof. Creasy); For. quar. rev., Mch., 1835; Harper's monthly, v. 37 (by T. Johnson, *illus.*); and references in Poole's Index, and in Lippincott's Dict., v. 2.
KOSSUTH (Louis, *Hungarian orator and statesman*, *b.* 1802).
— Kossuth in New England. With his speeches. Boston, 1852. 12°. 3096.11
— Prochazka (—). Memoir of. [*With* Revelations of Hungary 1851.] 545.19
See also Harper's mag., v. 4 (by A. H. Guernsey, *illus.*); v. 4 (*Easy chair*, p. 131, 265, 418; v. 5, p. 127); and (in Countries) Hungary (*History*).
KOTZEBUE (August Franz Friedrich, *German dramatist*, *b.* 1761, *d.* 1818).
— Life and literary career. By himself. London, 1830. 18°. 3096.12
— The most remarkable year in the life of; his exile into Siberia. From the German, by B. Beresford. 3 v. London, 1802. 16°. 3096.24
See also works upon German and European literature.
KRÜDENER (Julie de Wietinghoff, *baroness* von; *Russian littérateur and illuminist*, *b.* 1764, *d.* 1824).
— Kavanagh (J.) French women of letters, v. 2. . . 3262.14
— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Portraits of cel. women. . . . 3262.17
Note.—Rev. des deux mondes, 1 juillet 1837; 15 sept. 1849.
See also Bentley's Miscellany, v. 50, 1861, *or* Littell, 1860, v. 4.
KRUMMACHER (Friedrich Wilhelm, *German pulpit orator*, *b.* 1795 (?) *d.* 1858).
— An autobiography. Ed. by his daughter. Tr. by M. G. Easton. New York, 1869. 8°. . 3096.23
LABOULAYE (Edouard René Lefébure, *French jurist, political writer, and republican*, *b.* 1811).
— Poitou (E.) Portraits littéraires, *etc.* 1868. . . . 7048.03
LA BRUYÈRE (Jean de, *French author*, *b.* 1645, *d.* 1699).
See Blackwood, v. 112, 1872; Westm. rev., v. 88, 1867.
LACÉPÈDE (Etienne de la Ville, *comte* de, *French naturalist*, *b.* 1756, *d.* 1825).
— Jardine (*Sir* W.) Naturalist's library, v. 26. . . . . 4711.01
LA CHÂTRE (Edme, *comte* de).
— Mémoires, 1642-43. [Petitot. 2 sér., v. 51.] . . . . 5123.—
LACKINGTON (James, *Engl. bookseller*, *b.* 1745(?), *d.* 1816).
— Memoirs. By himself. London, 1827. 18°. 3096.14
— Shoemakers' lives, *etc.* [*anon.*] 1849. . . . . 3261.15
LACORDAIRE (Jean Baptiste Henri, *abbé*, *b.* 1802, *d.* 1861).
— Chocarne (*Rev.* —). The inner life of. [1867.] 3096.19
— Greenwell (D.) Life of. 1867. . . . . 3096.17
— Montalembert (C. F.) Memoir of 1863. . 3096.18
— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Causeries du lundi, v. 1. . . . 7033.18
See also Blackwood, v. 93, 1863; Contem. rev., v. 8, 1868 (by R. W. Dale); Quar. rev., v. 116, 1864.
LAFARGE (*Mme.* Marie Cappelle, *French criminal*, *b.* 1816, *d.* 1852).
— Memoirs. By herself. 2 v. Lon., 1841. 12°. 3096.28
— — Same. Phil., 1841. 12°. 3096.16
LA FAYETTE (M. J. P. R. Y. G. de M., *marquis* de, *French statesman and patriot, and Amer. rev. general*, *b.* 1757, *d.* 1834).

La Fayette (*Marquis* de), *continued.*
— Cutter (W.) Life of. 1849. . . . . 3097.01
— Higgs (A.) Lafayette: a study. 1871. . 3097.00
— Memoirs, correspondence, and manuscripts. 3 v. London, 1837. 8°. 3098.02
— Sarrans (B., *jr.*) Louis Philippe, Lafayette, and the revolution of 1830. 2 v. 1832. . . . 3097.04
— — Same. [Different translation.] Memoirs, *etc.* 2 v. 1832. . . . . 3097.02
— Baker (H. B.) French society, *etc.*, v. 2. 1874. . . . 3266.16
— Cleveland (H. R.) Visit to La Fayette. [Boston book, 1841. p. 273-279.] 2513.24
— Everett (E.) Eulogy on. [Orations, v. 1.] 6322.03
— Headley (J. T.) Washington and his generals, v. 2. . 3177.07
— Hillhouse (J. A.) Life and services of. [*In his* Dramas and discourses, v. 2.] 1725.14
— Ticknor (G.) Outlines of life. 1825. [Pamph., v. 26.] 5058.26
Repr. from N. A. rev., 1825.
Atlantic, v. 8, 1861 (Home of); Atlantic, v. 32, 1873 (by R. D. Owen); Harper's monthly, v. 16, (*illus.*); Nat. quar. rev., v. 16, 1868 (as a patriot and soldier); Temple bar, Nov., 1873; Putnam's mag., Oct., 1855.
See also note in Boston public libr. cat. of hist. biogr. and travels (p. 160); and numerous references in Poole's Index.

La Fayette (Adrienne de Noailles, *Mme.*; *wife of marquis de la F., b.* 1759, *d.* 1807).
— Lasteyrie (—). Life of. 3096.31
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 112, 1872, *or* Littell, 1872, v 2; Contem. rev., v. 11, 1869; Ed. rev., v. 129, 1869, *or* Littell, 1869, v. 2; Putnam's mag., Aug., 1870.

La Fayette (Marie Madeleine Pioche de la Vergne, *comtesse* de, *French novelist, b.* 1634, *d.* 1693).
— Mémoires de la cour, 1688-89. [Petitot. 2 sér., v. 64-65.] 5124.06
— Kavanagh (J.) French women of letters. 3262.13
— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Portraits, *etc.* 3262.17

La Ferronnays family.
— Craven (*Mrs.* A.) Récit d'une sœur: souvenirs de famille. 21e éd. 2 v. 1869. . . . . 3044.17
— — Same. A sister's story. Tr. by E. Bowles. 3044.16
See Littell, 1867, v. 2.

Laffitte (Jacques, *French banker, b.* 1767, *d.* 1844).
— Loménie (L. de). Sketches, *etc.*, p. 67-85. 1841. . . 3261.26
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Essays, biographical, *etc.* . . . 2544.15

La Fontaine (Jean de, *French poet and fabulist, b.* 1621, *d.* 1695).
— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Portraits littéraires, v. 1. . . .
— — Causeries du lundi, v. 7. . . . . 7033.24
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3211.24
See also Temple bar, Aug., 1870, *or* Littell, 1870, v. 4.

La Marche (Olivier de, *Burgundian poet and chronicler, b.* 1426, *d.* 1501).
— Mémoires, 1435-99. [Petitot. 1 sér., v. 9-10.] . . . 501.09

Lamartine (Alphonse de, *French historian, poet, and orator, b.* 1792, *d.* 1869).
— Confidential disclosures. N. Y., 1849. 12°. 3097.06
— Twenty-five years of my life, and memoirs of my mother. Tr. by lady Herbert. 2 v. London, 1872. 8°. 3098.13
— — Same. [Abridged.] Recollections. Ed. by R. H. Stoddard. N. Y., 1874. 16°. . . . 3251.16
— Janin (J.) Lamartine, 1790-1869. . . . 3096.30
— Challice (*Dr.*) French authors at home, v. 2, 1864. . 3266.10
See also references in Lippincott's Dictionary, v. 2, and Poole's Index; Temple bar, April, 1874; Revue des deux mondes, 1 oct. 1832 (par C. A. Sainte-Beuve); 1 juin 1851, et 15 nov. 1856 (par G. Planche); 1 août, 15 oct., et 1 nov. 1870 (par C. de Mazade).

Lamb (*Lady* Caroline, *English poetess, b.* 1785, *d.* 1828).
— Thomson (K. B.) Queens of society. 3262.16

Lamb (Charles, *Engl. essayist and humorist, b.* 1775, *d.* 1834).
— Craddock (T.) Charles Lamb: [a memoir]. 3097.30
— Fitzgerald (P.) Charles Lamb: his friends, his haunts, and his books. 1866. . . . . 3097.29
— Ireland (A.) Chronological list of the works of. 1868. . . . . 3075.28
— Procter (B. W.) Charles Lamb: a memoir. By Barry Cornwall. [*pseud.*] 1866. . . . 3097.08
— Stoddard (R. H., *ed.*) Personal recollections of. [Bric-a-brac series.] 3251.21
— Talfourd (*Sir* T. N.) Life and final memorials of. [Lamb. Works, v. 1, 1857.]. 5047.01
— — Same. London, 1867. 8° 5047.08
— Adams (W. D.) Famous books. 1875. . . . . 2513.11
— Balmanno (*Mrs.* M.) Pen and pencil, p. 131-46. 1858. 2517.03
— Bulwer-Lytton (E. L.) [*In his* Prose works. 1868. v. 1, p. 89-123.] 2514.23
— De Quincey (T.) Biographical essays, p. 167-228. 1851. 2522.04
— — Literary reminiscences, v. 1, p. 62-135. . . . . 2522.11
— Fitzgerald (P.) *In* Afternoon Lectures, v. 2, p. 67-101. 2512.27
— Hazlitt (W.) Spirit of the age, p. 259-269. 1857. . . 2531.01
— Thomson (*Mrs.* K. B.) Coleridge and Lamb. [*In her* Celeb. friendships, v. 2, p. 53-98. 1861.] 3253.24
— Timbs (J.) Lives of the later wits, *etc.*, v. 1. 1874. . 3251.08
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Characteristics of lit., v. 1, p. 256-269. 1849. . . . . 2544.10
See also Atlantic, v. 3, 1859 (C. L. and Sydney Smith); v. 11, 12, 14, and 27 (Uncollected writings, by J. E. Babson); Dublin univ., v. 72, 1865, *or* Littell, 1865, v. 1; Ed. rev., v. 124, 1866; Fraser's mag., v. 75, 1867 (by Gerald Massey); Gent. mag., Feb., 1871 (Lamb at his desk, by C. Pebody); Harper's monthly, v. 20; v. 39; Living age, (Sad side of a humorist's life); Macmillan, April, 1867; N. A. rev., v. 104, 1867 (C. L., and his biographers); Quar. rev., v. 122, 1867; Temple bar, April, 1862; Westm. rev., Oct., 1874 (Charles and Mary Lamb); Gent. mag., Dec., 1873 (by M. C. Clarke).
Also the *Note* in Boston pub. lib. cat. of hist. and biogr. p. 161; the article in Allibone; and the references in Poole's Index.

Lamb (John, *Amer. general in revolutionary war, and collector of the port of N. Y., b.* 1535, *d.* 1800).
— Leake (I. Q.) Memoirs of his life and times. 3097.07

Lamballe (Marie Thérèse Louise de Savoye Carignan, *princesse* de, *b.* 1749, *d.* 1792).
— Secret memoirs of the royal family of France. Phil., 1826. 8°. 3114.12

Lamennais *or* La Mennais (Hughes Félicité Robert, *abbé* de, *b.* 1782, *d.* 1854).
— Challice (*Dr.*) French authors at home, v. 2. 1864. 3266.10
— Loménie (L. de). Sketches, *etc.*, p. 167-84. 1841. . . 3261.26
— Renan (E.) Essais de morale et de critique. 2541.28
— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Portraits contem., v. 1. . . . 7033.33
See Fortnightly rev., v. 11, 1869 (by Ed. Dowden); Westm. rev. v. 71, 1859.

La Motte (Jeanne de Luz de St. Rémy de Valois, *Mme.* de, *b.* 1750 (?) *d.* 1791).
— Memoirs: justification, *etc.* Lon., 1789. 12°. 3097.31
— Vizetelly (H.) The story of the diamond necklace, and life of La Motte. 2d ed. 2 v. 1867. 3097.27

Lancaster (*Duke of*). *See* John *of Gaunt.*

Lancaster (Constance of Castile, *duchess of; b.* 1354, *d.* 1394).
— Holt (E. S.) Royal ladies, v. 1, p. 119-192. 1861. . . . 3253.26

Lancret (Nicolas, *French painter, b.* 1690, *d.* 1743).
— Houssaye (A.) Men and women of France, v. 3, p. 48-84. 3262.18
— — Same. v. 2. 1857. . . . . 3266.02

Landon (Letitia Elizabeth, "L. E. L.," *afterwards Mrs. Maclean; English poetess and novelist, b.* 1802, *d.* 1838).
— Blanchard (L.) Life and lit. remains of. 2 v. 3111.15
— Howitt (W.) Homes and haunts, v. 2. . . . . .
— Thomson (*Mrs.* K. B.) Literary characters, p. 71-98, v. 2. 3253.31
— — Queens of society, v. 1. . . . . 3262.16
See Atlantic, v. 15, 1865 (Memories of, by S. C. Hall); and references in Allibone and in Poole's Index.

Landor (Walter Savage, *Engl. essayist, poet, and dramatist, b.* 1775, *d.* 1864).
— Forster (J.) Walter Savage Landor: a biography. 1869. . . . . 3097.26
— De Quincey (T.) Essays on the poets, p. 242-90. . . 2522.06
— Field (Kate). Last days of Landor. [Atlantic, v. 17, 1866.]
— Horne (R. H.) New spirit of the age, p. 94-108. 1855. 2532.09
— Houghton (R.M.M., *lord*), Monographs, *etc.*, p. 63-150. 3295.02
— Howitt (W.) Homes of British poets., v. 2, 1856. . . 953.24
— Timbs (J.) Lives of the later wits, v. 2. 1874. . . 3251.09
See also Blackwood, v. 75, 1854 (Rev. of Last fruit of an old tree); Contem. rev., v. 18, 1871 (by Henry G. Hewlett); Ed. rev., v. 130, 1869, *or* Littell, 1869, v. 3; Fortnightly rev., v. 12, 1869 (by Edw. Dowden); Fraser's mag., v. 53, 1856; n. s., v. 2, 1870 (by E. L. Linton); London soc., June, 1866; North Brit. rev., v. 50, 1869, *or* Littell, 1869, v. 3.

Landseer (*Sir* Edwin, *Engl. painter of animals, b.* 1803, *d.* 1873).
— Stephens (F. G.) Memoirs of. A new ed. of "The early works of Landseer." 1874. . . . 1444.17
— Tytler (Sarah). Modern painters. 1431.37
See also Fraser's mag., v. 54, 1856; Gentlm. mag., Jan., 1874; Littell, 1874, v. 4; Lond. qu. rev., April and Oct., 1874.

Landsdowne (*Marquis of*). *See* Petty.

Lansdowne (*Viscount*). *See* Granville.

Lane (James Henry, *of Kansas; U. S. senator, b.* 1814, *d.* 1865).
See Lippincott, March, 1870.

Lane (Lunsford, *Amer. slave and freedman*).
— Hawkins (W. G.) Lunsford Lane; or, another Helper from N. C. 1863. . . . . 3097.09

Lanigan (John, *Irish writer and catholic priest, b.* 1758, *d.* 1828).
— Fitz-Patrick (W. J.) Irish wits and worthies, including Dr. J. Lanigan, his life and times. 3111.17

La Noue (François de, *French huguenot general*, b. 1531, d. 1591).
— Mémoires, 1562-70. [Petitot. v. 34.] . . 5131.34
— Brantôme (P. de). Hommes illustres. [Œuvres, v. 4.] 5021.07
Laplace (Pierre Simon, *marquis* de, *French geometrician and physician*, b. 1749, d. 1827).
— Arago (D. F. J.) Biographies, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3263.11
— — Same. [*In* Smithsonian report, 1875.] 3936.31
See Nat. quar. rev., v. 8, 1864.
La Porte (Pierre de, *valet de chambre to Louis XIV.*)
— Mémoires, 1624-66. [Petitot. 2 sér., v. 59.] 503.37
Laprade (Victor de, *French poet*, b. 1812).
See Fortnightly rev., v. 17, 1872 (by Edw. Dowden).
La Rive (Auguste de, *French physicist*, b. 1801, d. 1873).
— Eulogy on. [*In* Sm. rep., 1875.] 3936.31
Larned (Wm. Augustus, *prof. in Yale college*, b. 1806, d. 1862).
— Woolsey (J.D.) Sketch of the life of. [New Englander, v.21, 1862.]
La Rochefoucauld (François, *duc* de, *prince de Marsillac, French writer and moralist*, b. 1613, d. 1680).
— Mémoires, 1630-52. [Petitot. 2 sér., v. 50-51.] . . . 543.28
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3211.24
— Thomson (K. B.) Wits and beaux of society, v. 1. 3262.25
See also Blackwood, v. 74, 1853.
Las Casas (Bartolomeo de, *'apostle of the Indies,'* b. 1474, d. 1566).
— Helps (A.) Spanish conquest in America. (See *Index* in v. 4.) 555.01
See also North Brit. rev., v. 49, 1868.
La Salle (Robert Cavelier, *sieur* de, *French explorer*, b. 1635, d. 1687).
— Abbott (J. S. C.) Adventures of, in the new world. . 3098.16
— Sparks (J.) Life of. [*In his* Amer. biogr., v. 11.] . . 3241.01
See also Catholic world, Feb. and March, 1875; and under his name in general alphabet.
Latimer (Hugh, *English reformer*, b. 1472? d. 1555).
— Demaus (R.) Hugh Latimer: a biography. 3097.25
— Tulloch (J.) Leaders of the reformation. 1859. . . 3432.15
— Wordsworth (C.) Eccl. biogr. (from Fox,) v. 2, 1853. . 3446.02
See also N. A. rev., 93, 1861.
Latude (Henri Masers de, *French state-prisoner*, b. 1725, d. 1805).
— Life. With some account of the Bastille. [Pamph., v. 3.] 5058.03
— Thierry (—). Memoirs of, during a confinement of thirty-five years. 1787. . . . . 5911.06
— — Same. [Waldie library, v. 4.] 5078.15
Laud (William, *abp. of Canterbury*, b. 1573, d. 1645).
— Lawson (J. P.) Life and times of: 2 v. 1829. 3097.20
— Jesse (J. H.) Court of England, v. 2. . . . . 477.05
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 4. . . . . 3225.04
— Rogers (J. E. T.) Historical gleanings, v. 2, p. 67-127. 3252.22
See Fraser's mag., Jan., 1874; *also* histories of Charles I. and references in Poole's Index.
Laura de Sades (*friend of Petrarch*, b. 1307, d. 1348).
— Jameson (A.) Loves of the poets, p. 59-86. 1857. . . 3263.21
See also Revue des deux mondes, v. 112; and lives of Petrarch.
Laurens (Henry, *of S. C., Amer. statesman*, b. 1724, d. 1792).
— Correspondence, 1776-82. [*In* Moore (F.) Materials for history.] 3098.11
Lauria (Roger de, *Italian admiral, in Spanish service*, d. 1305).
— Quintana (M. J.) Celebrated Spaniards, p. 79-148. 1833. 3212.14
Lauzun (Antoine Nompar de Caumont, *duc* de, *favorite of Louis XIV.*, b. 1633, d. 1723).
See Cornhill, v. 26, 1872, *or* Littell, 1872, v. 4; Quar. rev., Jan., 1822.
Lauzun (Armand Louis de Gontaut, *duc* de, *afterwards duc de Biron*, b. 1747, d. 1793).
— Mémoires. [Barrière (J. F.) Bibl. des mém., v. 25.] 507.25
See also Gent.'s mag., June, 1870 (by W. Stigand).
La Vallière (Louise Françoise de Labaume Le Blanc, *duchesse* de, b. 1644, d. 1710).
— Genlis (S. F. D. St. A., *Mme.* de). La duchesse de la Vallière, suivie de sa vie pénitente. Nouv. éd. 1813. . . . . 7045.08
— Baker (H. B.) French society, *etc.*, v. 1, 1874. . . . 3266.15
See also Bentley's miscellany, v. 48, 1860; and works on life and reign of Louis XIV.
Lavoisier (Antoine Laurent, *French chemist*, b. 1743, d. 1794).
— Brougham (H.) Philosophers, *etc.*, p. 290-333. 1855. 3024.05
— Brown (S.) Phlogiston and Lavoisier. [*In his* Lectures and essays, v. 1, 1858, p. 186-246.] 2515.01
Repr. from North Brit. rev., Nov., 1852.
Law (Edward, *1st baron Ellenborough*, b. 1748, d. 1818).
— Brightwell (C. L.) Early lives of great lawyers. 1866. 3254.22
— Campbell (J., *lord*). Lives of the chief justices, v. 3.
— Townsend (W. C.) Twelve eminent judges, v. 1, p. 299-397. 1846. . . . . 3254.23
Law (Edward, *1st earl Ellenborough, Engl. statesman and gov. gen. of India*, b. 1790, d. 1871).
See Brit. qu. rev., July, 1874; Ed. rev., Jan., 1875.
Law (John, *Scotch adventurer and financial schemer*, b. 1671, d. 1729).
— Thiers (A.) The Mississippi bubble: a memoir of. 1859. . . . . 5922.07
— Wood (J. P.) Memoirs of, including account of the Mississippi system. 1824. . . . 3097.12
— Mackay (C.) Popular delusions, v. 1. . . . . 3813.10
— Martin (H.) Decline of the French monarchy, v.1, ch i. 517.15
— Murray (J.) French financiers under Louis XV. . . 5923.21
See also Bankers' mag., v. 5; De Bow's rev., v. 4; Chambers's Biogr. dict.; works on the reign of Louis XV.; and *in fiction*, Ainsworth's John Law.
Law (William, *Engl. devout and mystical writer*, b. 1686, d. 1761).
See Contem. rev., v. 6 1867 (by Geo. D. Perry); Fortnightly rev., Mch., 1875 (by Leslie Stephens).
Lawrence (Abbott, *Boston merchant*, b. 1792, d. 1855).
— Hunt (F.) American merchants, p. 331-364. 1858. v. 2 of 3244.11
Lawrence (Amos, *Boston merchant and philanthropist*, b. 1786, d. 1852).
— Diary and correspondence. B., 1855. 8°. . 3098.01
— Hunt (F.) American merchants, v. 2, p. 223-330. 1858. 3244.11
— McCabe (J. D., *jr.*) Great fortunes, *etc.* 3265.14
See also N. A. rev., v. 81, 1855.
Lawrence (*Sir* Henry, *English Indian statesman and general*, b. 1806, d. 1857).
— Edwardes (*Sir* H. B.) *and* Merivale (H.) Life of. 3d ed. 1873. . . . . 3098.12
— Kaye (J. W. Lives of Indian officers, v. 2, 1867. . 3224.21
See also Br. qu. rev., Oct., 1872; Fraser's mag., n. s., v. 6, 1872; Ed. rev., July, 1873; North Brit. rev., v. 32, 1860.
Lawrence (*Capt.* James, *American naval commander*, b. 1781, d. 1813).
— Irving (W.) Biography of. [*In his* Spanish papers, v. 2, p. 37-60, 1866.] 2533.12
See also Harper's monthly, v. 24 (*illus.*)
Lawrence (*Sir* John L. M., *governor general of India*, b. 1811).
See Blackwood, v. 105, 1869 (3 articles); Brit. qu. rev., July, 1869; Ed. rev., v. 131, 1870.
Lawrence (*Sir* Thomas, *English portrait painter*, b. 1769, d. 1830).
— Williams (E. D.) Life of. 2 v. 1831. . . 3097.13
— Cook (D.) Art in England, 1869. . . . . 1433.12
— Cunningham (A.) Lives of British painters, v. 5. . 1431.05
— Davis (J. P.) Thoughts on great painters, 1866. . 1415.16
— Edgar (J. G.) The boyhood of great men. 3263.23
— Redgrave (R. *and* S.) Century of painters, v. 2, 1866. 1433.04
— Russell (W.) Extraordinary men. 3263.20
— Thornbury (W.) British artists, v. 1, 1861. . . . . 1433.10
— Timbs (J.) Anecdote biography, v. 2, p. 228-308. 1860. 3253.11
Leadbeater (Mary, *Irish authoress*, b. 1758, d. 1826).
— Memoir of. [*In her* Leadbeater papers, v. 1. 1862.] . 3098.05
Ledru-Rollin (Alexandre Auguste, *French socialist and democrat*, b. 1808).
— Blind (K.) Personal recollections about. [Fraser's mag., Feb., 1875.]
Ledyard (John, *Amer. traveller*, b. 1751, d. 1788).
— St. John (J. A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3221.04
— Sparks (J.) Life of. [*In his* Amer. biogr., v. 24.] . . 3241.01
See also references in Poole's Index.
Lee (Arthur, *of Va., Amer. diplomatist*, b. 1740, d. 1792).
— Lee (R. H.) Life of. 2 v. 1829. . . . 3097.17
Reviewed by Jared Sparks in N. A. rev., v. 30.
Lee (Charles, *military adventurer in Amer. rev.*, b. 1730, d. 1782).
— Lee papers. 4 v. [*In* New York hist. soc. coll., 1871-74.] 615.13
Note.—The report of Lee's court martial is contained in v.3.
— Hanmer (*Sir* T.) Memoir of. [*With* Hanmer's corresp.] 3075.14
— Moore (G. H.) Treason of. 1860. . . . 3118.01
— Sparks (J.) Life of. [*In his* Amer. biogr., v. 18.] . . 3241.01
See also Harper's monthly, v. 17 (art. by J. E. Cooke).
Lee (Henry, *of Va., American general in rev. war*, b. 1756, d. 1818).
— Hawley (C. B.) Life of. 1859. . . . . 3097.18
Lee (Nathaniel, *English dramatist*, b. 1657, d. 1692).
— Dunham (S. A.) Lives *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3211.14
Lee (Richard Henry, *of Va., Amer. statesman and orator*, b. 1732, d. 1794).
— Life. By his grandson, R. H. Lee. 2 v. in 1. 3097.17
— Magoon (E. L.) Orators of the rev., p. 266-282. 1848. 6311.12
See also article by Edward Everett in N. A. rev., v. 22.
Lee (Robert, *D. D., of the established church of Scotland*).
See Fraser's mag., n. s., v. 1, 1870 (by John Skelton).

LEE (*Gen.* Robert Edmund, *leading confederate general, b.* 1806, *d.* 1870).
— Cooke (J. E.) Life. 1871. . . . . 3098.17
— Chesney (C. C.) Essays in mil. biography. 1874. . . 3224.22
— Wilson (J. G.) Sketches, *etc.* 1874. . . . . 3222.16
See Blackwood's mag., v. 114, 1872; Ed. rev., April, 1873; United service mag., June, 1873.
See also Countries (*United States: Civil war of* 1861-5).

LEECH (John, *Engl. artist and humorist, b.* 1817, *d.* 1864).
— Brown (J.) Spare hours, 2d series, p. 1-47. 1866. 2514.14
— Paget (J.) John Leech. [*In his* Paradoxes, *etc.*] . . . 2538.11
— Thackeray (W. M.) Early and late papers, p. 122-39. 2544.06
See also Blackwood, v. 97, 1865; North Brit. rev., v. 42, 1865, *or* Littell, 1865, v. 2; Quar. rev., v. 96, 1855, *or* Littell, v. 8, 1855.

LEGENDRE (Adrien Marie, *French mathematician, b.* 1752, *d.* 1833).
— Beaumont (E. de). Memoir of. [Sm. rep. 1867.] . 3936.22

LEGGETT (William, *Amer. polit. writer, b.* 1802, *d.* 1840).
— Whittier (J.) Old portraits, *etc.* . . . . . v. 1 of 5077.10
See also Sedgwick's preface to his Political writings, v. 1. [5725.04.]

LEIBNITZ (Gottfried Wilhelm, *German metaphysician, mathematician, theologian, historian, scientist, and poet, b.* 1616, *d.* 1716).
— Mackie (J. M.) Life of. 1845. . . . . 3112.01
— Gostwick (J.) *and* Harrison (R.) German literature. . 2732.11
— Maccall (W.) Foreign biographies, v. 2, p. 1-67. 1873. 3265.22
See Atlantic monthly, v. 2, 1858; Nat. quar. rev., v. 9, 1864; N. A. rev., v. 108, 1869 (by A. E. Kroeger); Revue des deux mondes, jan. et sept. 1871; and the comprehensive article, with full literature of the subject, in M'Clintock and Strong, v. 5.

LEICESTER (*Countess of*). *See* SIDNEY (*Dorothy*).

LEICESTER (Robert Dudley, *earl of*).
See entries under DUDLEY (Robert), p. 140; *also* Fraser's mag., v. 48, 1853.

LEIFCHILD (John, *English divine, b.* 1780, *d.* 1862).
— Leifchild (J. R.) John Leifchild, D.D. 1863. 3098.09

LEIGH (Medora, claimed to be *daughter of lord Byron*).
— Mackay (C.) Medora Leigh, a history. 1869. 3097.24
— — Same. 1870. . . . . 3027.27

LEIGHTON (Robert, *abp. of Glasgow, b.* 1611, *d.* 1684).
— Burnet (G.) Lives, *etc.* 1833. . . . . 3025.28
— Irving (D.) Lives of British writers. 3265.07
See also Brit. qu. rev., Oct., 1870.

LEISLER (Jacob, *Amer. political adventurer, d.* 1691).
— Hoffman (C. F.) Administration of. [*In* Sparks' Am. biog., v. 13.] 3241.01

LEKAIN (Henri Louis, *French actor, b.* 1728, *d.* 1778).
— Mémoires. [*In* Barrière. Bibl. des mém., v. 6.] . . 507.01

LELY (*Sir* Peter, *Dutch painter in England, b.* 1617, *d.* 1680).
See Temple bar, April, 1874.

LEMAÎTRE (Frédéric, *French dramatist, b.* 1798).
See Gentleman's mag., Oct., 1874 (by C. Barrère); Lippincott, May, 1875 (by Wirt Sikes); London society, June, 1866; Harper's monthly, v. 26.

LEMON (Mark, *Engl. humorist, b.* 1809, *d.* 1870).
— Friswell (J. H.) Modern men of letters, p. 49-161. 1870. 2525.18
— Hatton (J.) With a show in the north; reminiscences of M. L. [*In* Gentleman's mag., July to Dec., 1870.]

LENCLOS (Ninon de, *b.* 1616, *d.* 1706).
— Memoirs of, with her letters. 2 v. London, 1761. 16°. 3112.02

LENET (Pierre, *French government official, d.* 1611).
— Mémoires, 1649-50. [Petitot. 1 sér., v. 53-54.] . . . 5132.31

LENNOX (*Lord* William Pitt, *novelist and writer on sporting amusements, b.* 1799).
— Drafts on my memory. 2 v. Lon., 1866. 8°. 3097.22

LEO X. (*Giovanni de' Medici, pope,* 1513-21; *patron of the arts and letters, b.* 1475, *d.* 1521).
— Roscoe (W.) Life and pontificate of. 2 v. 3112.04
— James (G. P. R.) Lives of foreign statesmen. . . . 3211.19
— Magoon (E. L.) [Age of. Westward empire, part 3.] 2536.22
See Nat. quar. rev., v. 10, 1865.
See also article, with references, in M'Clintock and Strong; *also* general histories of the Popes, p. 96; particularly Ranke's [3425.01]; and histories of the Reformation, p. 99.

LEO (Juan, *surnamed Africanus, Arabian traveller and geographer, b. about* 1486, *d. about* 1540).
— St. John (J. A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3221.04

LEON (Luis Ponce de, *Spanish poet and theologian, b.* 1527, *d.* 1591).
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3211.26

LEONORA d'Este. *See* ESTE (Leonora d').

LEOPOLD I., (*king of Belgium, b.* 1790, *d.* 1865).
— Juste (T.) Memoirs of. 2 v. 1868. . . . 3098.07
— Abbott (J. S. C.) Kings and queens, p. 211-247. . . 3255.28

LEOPARDI (Giacomo, *conte, Italian poet and philologist, b.* 1798, *d.* 1837).
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Essays, biographical, *etc.* . . . 2544.15
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 98, 1865.

L'EPÉE (Charles Michel de, *abbé, French philanthropist, b.* 1712, *d.* 1789).
See Atlantic monthly, v. 1, 1857.

LERMA (Francisco de Roxas *or* Rojas de Sandoval, *duque* de, *Spanish statesman, b.* 1578, *d.* 1625).
— James (G. P. R.) Lives of foreign statesmen, v. 1. . 3211.19

LE SAGE (Alain René, *French novelist, b.* 1768, *d.* 1747).
— Scott (W.) Lives of the novelists. 1872. . . . . 2752.31

LESLIE (Charles Robert, *Engl. historical painter, b.* 1794, *d.* 1859).
— Autobiographical recollections. With essay, *etc.*, by Tom Taylor. Boston, 1860. 12°. . . . 3112.06
See also Fortnightly rev., v. 3, 1865 (by P. G. Hamerton); Quar. rev., v. 107, 1860, *or* Littell, 1860, v. 2; N. A. rev., v. 92, 1861.

LESSEPS (Ferdinand, *French diplomatist, projector of the Suez canal, b.* 1805).
See Lippincott's mag., March, 1874 (by J. E. Nourse).
See also (in Countries, *etc.*) Suez canal.

LESSING (Gotthold Ephraim, *German critic, poet, and philosopher, b.* 1729, *d.* 1781).
— Stahr (A.) Life and works. Tr. by E. P. Evans. 2 v. 1866. . . . . 3112.21
— De Quincey (T.) Essays on philos. writers, v. 1, p. 217-292. 1854. . . . . 2522.18
— Lowell (J. R.) Among my books, p. 291-349. 1870. . 2534.14
See also Nat. quar. rev., v. 12, 1866; N. A. rev., v. 104, 1867; Westm. rev., Oct., 1871.
See also articles in M'Clintock and Strong, v. 5 (with references); Lippincott's Dict., v. 2 (with references); Poole's Index; and histories of German literature and philosophy.

LE VAILLANT (François, *French traveller, naturalist and writer, b.* 1753, *d.* 1824).
— Jardine (*Sir* W.) Naturalist's library, v. 12. . . . 4711.12
— St. John (J. A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3221.04

LEVER (Charles, *Engl. novelist, b.* 1805, *d.* 1872).
— Friswell (J. H.) Modern men of letters, p. 171-83. 1870. 2525.18
See also Blackwood, v. 94, 1862; v. 112, 1872 (2 arts) Fraser's mag., Feb., 1873; Macmillan's mag., Aug., 1872, *or* Littell, 1872, v. 3; Lippincott's mag., Dec., 1874 (Some recollections of, by T. A. Trollope).

LÉVIS (Pierre Marc Gaston, *duc* de, *b. about* 1760, *d.* 1830).
— Souvenirs et portraits. [Barrière, Bibl. des mém., v. 14.] 507.01

LEWES (Charles Lee, *English actor, b.* 1740).
— Memoirs, containing anecdotes of the stage for forty years. By himself. 4 v. in 2. L., 1805. 16°. 3112.12

LEWIS (*Sir* George Cornewall, *Engl. statesman, and historical and political writer, b.* 1806, *d.* 1863).
— Letters to various friends. Ed. by G. F. Lewis. London, 1870. 8°. 3112.09
See also Contemp. rev., v. 20, 1872, *or* Littell, 1872, v. 4; Fraser's mag., v. 67, 1863 (In Memoriam); National rev., v. 17, 1863.

LEWIS (Matthew Gregory, *English novelist and dramatist, b.* 1775, *d.* 1818).
— Life and correspondence. 2 v. 1839. . . 3112.07

LEWIS (Morgan, *Amer. jurist, soldier, and politician, b.* 1754, *d.* 1844).
— Jenkins (J. S.) Governors of New York, p. 132-158. . 3247.03

LEYSON (Thomas, *16th century*).
— Bell (R.) Lives of English poets. v. 2. . . . . 3211.17

LIGHTFOOT (Hannah, *fictitious (?) personage, alleged to have been married to George III.*)
— Thoms (W. J.) Hannah Lightfoot. 1867. 3112.20
See also Jesse's life of George III., v. 1, p. 30-36. . 3064.23

LIGUORI (*Saint* Alphonso Maria di, *Ital. religionist, b.* 1696, *d.* 1787).
— Life of. Ed. by F. U. Faber. L., 1848. 8°. 3011.24

LINCOLN (Abraham, *16th president of the U. S., b.* 1809, *d.* 1865).
— Arnold (I. N.) History of. 1867. . . . 3113.01
— — Sketch of the life of. 1869. . . . . 3113.16
— Athenæum club, (New York). Commemorative proceedings on the death of. 1865. . . . 3113.07
— Boston (City of). A memorial of. [With eulogy by Charles Sumner.] 1865. . . . . 3113.08
— Boston. Proceedings of the city council. . 3113.06
— Brockett (L. P.) Life and times of. Including his speeches, inaugurals, proclamations, *etc.* 3113.02
— Carpenter (F. B.) Six months at the White House with A. L. 1866. . . . . 3113.10
— Crosby (Frank). Life of; with speeches, *etc.* 3113.03

— Holland (J. G.) Life of. 1866. . . . . 3113.13
— Jones (E. R.) Lincoln, Stanton, and Grant. 3113.19
— Lamon (W. A.) The life of. 1872. . . . 3113.17
Note.—The fullest life of L. before he became president.
— Lincoln memorial: a record of the life, assassination and obsequies of the martyred president. New York, 1865. 8°. 3113.05
— Marble (M.) Letter to. 1867. . . . . 3112.23
— Martyr's monument. Being [his] speeches, messages, *etc.* New York, 1865. 12°. . 3113.09
— Raymond (H. J.) History of the administration of; including his speeches, letters, messages, *etc.* 3113.14
— — Life and public services of Abraham Lincoln; with his state papers, speeches, letters, *etc.* With anecdotes and personal reminiscences. By F. B. Carpenter. 1865. . . . . 3113.04
— Thayer (W. M.) Pioneer boy, and how he became president. 1863. . . . . 3113.15
— Welles (G.) Lincoln and Seward. Remarks upon the address of Chas. Francis Adams on Wm. H. Seward. 1874. . . . . 3113.18
— Aldeu (H. H.) Pericles and Lincoln. [*In* Atlantic, v. 11, 1863.]
— Bancroft (G.) Oration on. [*In* Nat. quar. rev., v. 12, 1866, and Littell, 1866, v. 1.]
— — Place of A. L. in history. [*In* Atlantic, v. 15, 1865.]
— Conway (M. D.) Personal recollections of. [*In* Fortnightly rev., v. 1, 1865.]
— Emerson (R. W.) The hour and the man. [*In* Atlantic, v. 10, 1862.]
— Lowell (J. R.) My study windows, p. 150-178. 1871. 2534 18
— Smith (Goldwin). President Lincoln [*In* Macmillan, Feb., 1865, *or* Littell, 1865, v. 1.
— Stowe (H. E. B.) Men of our times. 3265 02
See also Fraser's mag., v 71, 1865 (2 art.); N. A. rev., v. 100, 1865; Scribner's monthly, v 6 (Later life and religious sentiments, by J. A. Reed).
Also Countries (United States: *Civil war of* 1861-5).

LINCOLN (*Mrs.* Mary Todd, *wife of president*).
— Ames (*Mrs.* M. C.) Ten years in Washington. . . . 1134.19
— Holloway (L. C.) Ladies of the White house. . . . 3245.14
— Keckley (Eliz.) Behind the scenes, or thirty years a slave, and four in the White house. 1868. . . . . 3113.11

LIND (Jenny). *See* GOLDSCHMIDT (Jenny Lind).

LINDSAYS, (*Scottish nobles*).
— Lindsay (A. W. C., *lord*). Lives of the Lindsays. 2d ed. 3 v. 1858. . . . . 3112.21
See also Blackwood, v. 80, 1856.

LINDSAY (*Sir* David, *of the Mount, Scotch poet, satirist, and patriot, b.* 1490, *d. about* 1555).
— Lindsay (*Lord*). Lives of the Lindsays, v. 1, p. 207-262. 1858. . . . . 3112.24
— Tytler (P. F.) Lives of Scottish worthies, v. 3. . . 3252.01
See also Fraser's mag., v. 5, 1872, *or* Littell, v. 1, 1872 (Notice by A. Falconer).

LINNÆUS or LINNÉ (Carl, *Swedish naturalist, b.* 1707, *d.* 1778).
— Correspondence. Ed. by Sir J. E. Smith. 2 v. London, 1821. 8°. 4917.11

LINNÆUS or LINNÉ (Carl, *Swedish zoologist*, 1741-83).
— Macgillivray (W.) Eminent zoologists, p. 193-233. . . 3252.04

LISLE (*Major* J. G. Semple, *English roving adventurer*).
— Life. By himself. [1775-99.] 2d ed. L. 8°. 3112.28

LISZT (Franz, *Hungarian pianist, b.* 1811,
See Atlantic monthly, April, 1874; Fraser's mag., v. 52, 1855. Putnam's mag., Sept., 1854.

LIVERPOOL (Robert Banks Jenkinson, *second earl of, b.* 1770, *d.* 1828).
See references under JENKINSON (Robert), p. 161; *also* Ed. rev., 109; Quar rev., v. 126, 1869.

LIVINGSTONE (David, *Scottish missionary and African explorer, b.* 1815, *d.* 1873).
— Adams (H. G.) Weaver boy who became a missionary. 1872. . . . . 3112.18
— McGilchrist (J.) Life of. [1872.] . . . 3112.17
— Stanley (H. M.) How I found Livingstone. 1086.05
— Blaikie (W. G.) Evening with. [*In* Littell, v. 88.]
See also Brit. qu. rev., April, 1874; Fraser's mag., n. s., v. 6, 1872; Fortnightly rev, v. 4, 1866 (Errors of Dr. L., by I. D. Cooley); North Brit. rev., 28, 1858.
☞ For his travels see under his name in general alphabet.

LIVINGSTON (Edward, *Amer. jurist, b.* 1764, *d.* 1836).
— Hunt (C. H.) Life of. 1864. . . . . 3114.01
— Godwin (P.) Out of the past, p. 56-75. 1870. . . . 2526.18
— Haywood (A.) Essays, new series, v. 2. 1873. . . . 2528.18
Ed. rev., v. 120, 1864.

LIVINGSTON (Wm., *Amer. statesman, b.* 1741, *d.* 1790).
— Sedgwick (T., *jr.*) Memoirs of the life of. 3114.02

LLOYD (Charles, *sec'y to Geo. Grenville, d.* 1773).
— Barker (E. H.) Claims of C. L. to the authorship of Junius, *etc.* 1828. . . . . 3088.08
— Jaques (J.) History of Junius and his works. 3088.06

LLOYD (Charles, *English poet, d.* 1839).
— De Quincey (T.) Lit. reminiscences, v. 2, p. 141-68. . 2522 12

LOCHIEL. *See* CAMERON.

LOCKE family, (*United States*).
— Locke (J. G.) Book of the Lockes: descendants of Wm. Locke of Woburn. 1853. . . . . 3113.24

LOCKE (John, *English philosopher and theologian, b.* 1632, *d.* 1704).
— Original letters, with sketch of [his] writings and opinions, by T. Forster. 1830. . . . . 3114.03
— King (Peter, *7th lord*). Life of. 2 v. 1830. 3114.04
— Coste (P.) Life of. [*In* Locke (J.) Works, v. 1, 1823.] 5052.01
— Mackintosh (*Sir* J.) Miscel. works. 2536.27
— Vaughan (R.) Essays, v. 2, 59-121. 1849. . . . . 2544.20
See also Ed. rev., v. 99, *or* Littell, 1854.
See also Lewes, v. 2 [5415.05], and other historians of philosophy; articles in Allibone, M'Clintock and Strong, v. 5, (with references); references in Poole's Index; and entries under his name in general alphabet.

LOCKHART (John Gibson, *Scotch poet, novelist, critic, and biographer, b.* 1794, *d.* 1854).
— Mackenzie (Shelton). Memoir of. [*In his* ed of Noctes ambrosianæ, v. 3.] . . . . . .
See Quar. rev., 1864, v. 116, *or* Littell, 1864, v. 3.

LOCKHART (*Sir* Wm., *of Lee; British ambassador and statesman, under Cromwell, b.* 1620, *d.* 1675).
See North Brit. rev., v. 36; 1862.

LOGAN family, of Philadelphia.
— Smith (H. L.) [Short memoir of James Smith and several persons connected with the Logan family.] 1839. . . . . 3164.21

LOGAN (John, Tah-gah-jute, *Mingo chief, b. about* 1725, *d.* 1780).
— Mayer (B.) Logan and Cresap, an hist. essay. 3118.09
Note.—For Logan's speech, see Jefferson's Notes on Va., v. 1.

LONDONDERRY (2*d marquis of*). *See* STEWART (Robert, *viscount Castlereagh*).

LONDONDERRY (3*d marquis of*). *See* STEWART (*Sir* Charles William Vane).

LONGFELLOW (Henry Wadsworth, *Amer. poet, b.* 1807).
— Cobb (J. B.) Miscellanies, p. 330-357. 1858. . . . . 2521.07
— Curtis (G. W.) *in* Atlantic, v. 12, 1863.
— Drake (S. A.) Hist. and mansions of Middlesex, 1874. 601.97
— Fields (J. T.) *in* Tribune popular science, pt. 3, 1874 3908.01
— Friswell (J. H.) Modern men of letters, p. 285-99. 1870. 2525.18
— Homes of American authors 1857. . . . . 3245.11
See also Brit. quar. rev., Jan. and April, 1864; Fraser's mag., v. 47, 1853; National rev., 1859, *or* Littell, 1859, v. 1; N. A. rev., v. 104, 1867; North Brit. rev., v. 17, 1852.
See also the very full article in Allibone's Dict., v. 2.

LONGUEVILLE (Anne Geneviève de Bourbon-Condé, *duchesse* de, *active member of the Fronde*, 1648-52, *b.* 1619, *d.* 1679).
— Cousin (V.) La jeunesse de: études. 6e éd. 7042.28
— — Same. Youth of. 1854. . . . . 3114.06
— Beard (C.) Port Royal, v. 2, p. 233-324. 1861. . . . 3434.19
— Menzies (S.) Political women, v. 1. 1873. . . . . 3266.07

LORD (Daniel, *lawyer of N. Y. city, b.* 1794, *d.* 1868).
— Proctor (L. B.) Bench and bar, p. 641-671. 1870. . . 3256.24

LOREDANO (Leonardo, *doge of Venice, b.* 1438, *d.* 1531).
— Navagero (A.) Funeral oration on the death of. [Pamph., v. 12.] 5058.12

LOUGHBOROUGH (*Lord; Engl. statesman*). *See* WEDDERBURN (Alexander).

LORENZO DE' MEDICI. *See* MEDICI.

LOUIS IX. (*king of France, and crusader, b.* 1215, *d.* 1270).
— Bray (*Mrs.*) The good St. Louis and his times. 1870. . . . . 3114.22
— Du Cange (C. Du F.) Dissertations sur l'histoire de S. Louis par Joinville. [Petitot. 1 sér., v. 3.] 501.03
— Extraits des mss. arabes rel. au règne de, 1238-50. Tr. par Cardonne. [Petitot. 1 sér., v. 3.] 501.04
— Guizot (F. P. G.) Great christians of France. 3114.20
— Joinville (J. de). Saint Louis. Tr. by J. Hutton. 2d ed. 1869. . . . . 3114.21
— — Same. [*In* Chronicles of the crusades.] 6623.13
— — Same. Mémoires. Avec un tableau du règne de St. Louis. 1226-70. [Petitot. 1 sér., v. 2.] 5131.02
— Doran (J.) Monarchs retired from business, v. 1. . 3253.07
— Hewlett (H. G.) The heroes of Europe. 3263.25
— Perkins (J. H.) *in* Characteristics of men of genius, v. 2, p. 223-257. 1846. . . . . 2516.20
See also North Brit. rev., v. 48, 1868. *Also* general histories of France by Guizot, Michelet, v. 1 [515.18], and other historians; and histories of the Crusades (7th and 8th).

Louis XI. (*king of France, b.* 1423, *d.* 1483).
— Comines (P. de). Hist. memoirs. [With the Scandalous chronicle, 1460-83.] 3043.13
— — Same. Mémoires, avec des notices, 1464-98. 3 v. [Petitot. 1 sér., v. 11-13.] 501.11
— Diary of an embassy from King George of Bohemia, 1464. Tr. by A.H. Wratislaw. L., 1871. 8°. 3111.13
— Duclos (C. P.) History of. From the French. 2 v. 1746. . . . . 3111.11
— Brantôme (P. de). Hommes illustres. [Œuvres complètes, v. 2. 1822.] 5021.15
— Guizot (F. P. G.) Popular hist. of France, v. 3. . . 518.08
See also histories of France, by Guizot [v. 3, 518.08]; Michelet [v. 2, 515.17], and other historians; Nat. qu. rev., v. 20, 1870; references on p. 306 of 'Table générale' of Revue des deux mondes [8172.—]; and *in fiction* Victor Hugo's Hunchback of Notre Dame; Charles Reade's Cloister and the hearth, and Scott's Quentin Durward. *Also* the *mémoires* in the collection of Petitot [5121.—] as follows:—Du Clercq (J.) Mémoires, 1448-67. [1 sér., v. 11, and Buchon's Col. des chron., v. 37-40]; Illiers (F. d'). Mémoires, par D Godefroy. [1 sér., v. 8]; Jeanne de Troyes. Histoire, ou chronique scandaleuse, 1460-83. [1 sér., v. 13, 14]; La Marche (O. de). Mémoires, 1435-99 [1 sér., v. 9-10.]

Louis XII. (*king of France, b.* 1462, *d.* 1515).
— Auton (Jean d'). Chroniques. avec des notes, par Lacroix. 4 v. 1834. . . . . 5127.01
— Brantôme (P. de). Hommes illustres. [Œuvres complètes, v. 2 1822.] 5021.15
— Guizot (F. P. G.) Popular hist. of France, v. 3. . . 518.08
See also some *mémoires* in the collection of Petitot, as follows:—Bayard (*Chev.* de). Histoire du bon chev. Avec tableau du regne de L. XII., 1498-1515. [1 sér., v. 15]; Fleuranges (Robert III. de La Marck de). Histoire, 1499-1521. [1 sér., v. 16]; Louise de Savoie (*mother of Francis I.*) Journal, 1501-22. [1 sér., v. 16.]

Louis XIII. (*king of France, b.* 1601, *d.* 1643).
— Howell (J.) Life of. 1646. . . . . 3118.02
— Yonge (C. D.) France under the Bourbons, v. 1. 1866. 516.27
— Menzies (S.) Royal favorites, v. 1. . . . . 3257.10
See also lives of Marie de Medicis, Richelieu, Anne (*of Austria*); and references on p. 306 of 'Table générale,' of the Revue des deux mondes [8172.—]. For the *religious history* of his reign *see* Huguenots, p. 89 (*ante*). In *fiction* see Dumas' Three guardsmen, Mme. de Genlis' Le siége de Rochelle; and A. de Vigny's Cinq Mars.
See also certain *mémoires* in the collection of Petitot and Monmarqué, as follows:—Bassompierre (F. de). Mémoires, 1579-40. [2 sér., v. 19-21]; Brienne (H. A. de L., *comte* de). Mémoires, *etc.*, 1614-61. [2 sér., v. 35, 36]; Du Plessis (César, *duc* de Choiseul, *comte*). Mémoires, 1627-71. [2 sér., v. 27]; Du Val F., *Marq.* de Fontenay-Mareuil). Mémoires. 1609-34. [1 sér., v. 50-51]; Estrées (V. M. *maréchal et duc* d'). Mémoires, 1610-17. [2 sér., v. 16]; Fontrailles (L. d'A., *vicomte* de). Relation, 1742. [2 sér., v. 54]; Gramont (Antoine, *duc* de, *maréchal*). Mémoires, 1621-77. [2 sér., v. 66-57]; Jeannin (P.) Négociations, 1598-1609. [2 sér., v. 11-16]; L'Estoile (P. de). Mémoires et journal de, 1515-1611. [1 sér., v. 45-49]; Montglat (F. de P. de C., *marq.* de). Mémoires, 1610-68. [2 sér., v. 49-51]; Montpensier (A. M. L. d'Orleans, *Mlle.* de). Mémoires, 1627-86. [2 sér., v. 40-43]; Montrésor C. de B., *comte* de). Mémoires, 1632-37. [2 sér., v. 54]; Motteville (F. Bertaut, *dame* de). Mémoires, 1621-66. [2 sér., v. 36-40]; Orleans (Gaston, *duc* d'). Mémoires, 1608-34. [2 sér., v. 31]; Pontis (Louis, *sieur* le). Mémoires, *etc.*, 1599-1652. [2 sér., v. 31, 5123.—]; Richelieu (*Card.* de). Mémoires, 1610-38. [2 sér., v. 10-11, 21 bis-30, 502.25]; Rohan (H, 1 *duc* de). Mémoires sur la guerre de la Valteline, 1631-37. 2 sér., v. 19]; Talon (O.) Mémoires, 1630-53. [2 sér., v. 60-63].

Louis XIV. (*king of France, b.* 1638, *d.* 1715).
— Abbott (J. S. C.) History of. 1871. . . . 3114.19
— Anquetil (L. P.) Memoirs of the court. 2 v. 3113.22
— Astie (J. F.) Louis fourteenth and the writers of his age. 1855. . . . . 3111.19
— Bridges (J. H.) France under Richelieu and Colbert. 1866. . . . . 523.16
— Bensley (B.) Louis XIV. and his contemporaries. 1845. . . . . 3111.20
— Dangeau (P. de C.) Memoires of the court, *etc.* 1684-1720. 2 v. 1825. . . . . 3114.30
— Duclos (C. P.) Mémoires secrets. [Barrière. Bibl. des mém., v. 2.] 507.02
— Dumas (A.) Louis XIV. et son siècle. 4 v. in 2. 1866. . . . . 7016.27
— James (G.P.R.) Life and time of. 2 v. 1851. 3114.08
— Letters of Wm. III. and Louis XIV. 1697-1700. Ed. by P. Grimblot. 2 v. Lon., 1818. 8°. 3186.04
— Martin (H.) History of France. Age of Louis XIV. [1661-1715.] 2 v. 1865. . . . . 517.13
— Orléans (E. C., *duchesse* d'). Secret memoirs of the court of, and of the regency. 1824. . . 3113.21
— Pardoe (J.) Louis XIV. and the court of France in the 17th century. 2 v. 1851. . . . 3114.10
— Torcy (J. B. C. de). Memoirs: containing the history of the negotiations from the treaty of Rys wick to the peace of Utrecht [1687-1712.] From the French. 2 v. 1757. . . . . 521.08
— Voltaire (F. M. A. de). The age of Louis XIV. [Works, v. 6.]. 5081.06
— — Tr., with notes, by R. Griffith. 3 v. 1779. 3113.25
— — Same. Siècle de Louis XIV. 1845. . . 3114.25
— — Same. [Œuvres, v. 19-20.] 5083.19
— Yonge (C. D.) France under the Bourbons, v. 3-4. 1866. . . . . 516.28
— Baker (H. B.) French society, v. 1. 1874. . . . . 3266.15
— Menzies (S.) Royal favorites, v. 2. . . . . 3257.11
— Reeve (H.) Royal and republican France, v. 1. . . 517.20
— Scott (J. R.) Augustus Cæsar and Louis XIV. [*In his* Dissertations and parallels, p. 343-61. 1804.] 2547.05
See also Ed. rev., v. 119, 1864 (Dangeau's and Saint-Simon's memoirs); Fortnightly rev., v. 21, 1874 (Reign of. 2 art by J. C. Morison); Harper's monthly, v. 7 (by J. S. C. Abbott); references in Poole's Index and on p. 306 of Table générale of Revue des deux mondes [8072.—]; Saint Pauls, v. 7, 1871, *or* Littell, 1871, v. 1 (L. XIV. as a match maker).
See also, in this class, lives and memoirs of Mazarin; Colbert; Louvois; Retz; Saint-Simon; Montpensier (A. M. L. d'O., *duchesse* de); Maintenon (*Mme.* de); Sévigné (*Mme.* de); Vallière; Montespan. *In fiction* see Dumas' 'Twenty years after;' Bungener's 'Preacher and the king' (the great pulpit orators of his reign); Fénélon's 'Adventures of Telemachus' (construed as a covert satire on this reign); Dumas' 'Bragelonne,' 'Iron mask,' and 'Louise de la Vallière;' Achard's 'Belle Rose;' Marana's 'Turkish spy.'
For special works on the *Wars of the Huguenots* and the *Revocation of the edict of Nantes*, see Huguenots, p. 89.
Of the *mémoires* in Petitot's collection, see the following:—Berthod (François). Mémoires, 1652 3. [2 sér., v. 4-8. 5133.—]; Berwick (J. Fitz-J., *duke of*). Mémoires, 1670-1734. [2 sér., v. 65-66. 5134.—]; Brienne (H. A. de L. *comte* de). Mémoires, 1614-61. [2 sér., v. 35-36. 5133.—]; Caylus (M. M. de V. de M. *marquise* de). Souvenirs, 1681-91. 2 sér., v. 66. 5134.—]; Choisy (F. T., *abbé* de). Mémoires, 1668-86. [2 sér., v. 63.] 5134.—]; Colbert (J. B., *marq. de Torcy*). Mémoires, 1697-1713. [2 sér., v. 67-68.] 5134.—]; Conrart (V.) Mémoires, 1652. [2 sér, v. 48]; Duclos (C. P.) Mémoires secrets, 1700-58. 2 sér., v 76, 77. 5133.—]; Duguay-Trouin (R.) Mémoires, 1689-1715. [2 sér., v. 27 5133.—]; Du Plessis (César, *duc de Choiseul; comte*). Mémoires, 1627-71. [2 sér., v. 57. 5133.—]; Forbin (Claude). Mémoires, 1656-1710. 2 sér., v. 74-75.] 5134.—]; Gourville (Jean Herault, *sieur* de). Mémoires, 1642-98. [2 sér., v. 52. 5133.30]; Gramont (Antoine, *duc* de, *maréchal*). Mémoires, 1621-77. [2 sér., v. 56-57. 5133.—]; Guise (Henry de Lorraine, 5 *duc* de). Mémoires, 1647-48. [2 ser., v. 55-56]; Joly (C.) Mémoires concernant card. de Retz, 1648-85. [2 sér., v. 47]; Joly (Guy). Mémoires, 1648-65. [2 sér., v. 47; La Châtre (E., *comte* de). Mémoires, 1642 43. 2 sér., v. 51]; La Fare (C. A., *marq.* de). Mémoires, 1662-93. [2 sér., v. 65]; La Fayette (M. M. P. de La V., *comtesse* de). Mémoires de la cour de France, 1688-89. [2 sér., v. 64-65]; La Porte (P. de, *valet de chambre*). Memoires de, 1624-66. [2 sér., v. 59]; La Rochefoucauld (F., *duc* de). Mémoires. 1630-52. [2 sér., v. 50-51]; Lenet (P.) Mémoires, 1649-50. [2 sér., v. 53-54]; Mémoires de M. de * * *. 1643-90. [2 sér., v. 58-59]; Montglat (F. de P. de C., *marq.* de). Mémoires, 1610-68. [2 sér., v. 49-51]; Montpensier (A. M. L. d'Orléans, *Mlle.* de). Mémoires, 1627-86. [2 sér., v. 40-43]; Motteville (F. B., *dame* de). Mémoires, 1621-66. [2 sér., v. 36-40]; Nemours (M. d'O., *duchesse* de). Mémoires, 1648-53. [2 sér., v. 34]; Noailles (A. M., *duc* de). Mémoires. Composés par Millot, 1682-1766. [2 sér., v. 71-74]; Pontis (L., *sieur* de). Mémoires, 1599-1652. [2 sér., v 31]; Retz (J.) F. P. de Gondy, *card.* de). Mémoires, 1648-55. [2 ser., v. 44-46]; Talon (O.) Mémoires, 1630-53. [2 sér., v. 60-63]; Temple (*Sir* Wm.) Mémoires, 1672-79. [2 sér., v. 64]; Villars (L. H., *duc et maréchal* de). Mémoires, 1670-1734. [2 sér., v. 68-71.]

Louis XV. (*king of France, b.* 1710, *d.* 1774).
— Baker (H.B.) French society, *etc.*, 2 v. 1874. 3266.15
— Capefigue (B. H. R.) Mesdemoiselles de Nesle et la jeunesse de Louis XV. La comtesse de Mailly. La comtesse de Vintemille. La duchesse de Lauraquais. La duchesse de Chateauroux. 7008.06
— Challice (*Dr.*) Secret history of the court of. 2 v. 1861. . . . . 3114.26
— Cousin (V.) Secret history of the French court under Richelieu and Mazarin. 1859. . . 513.01
— Duclos (C. P.) Mémoires secrets. [Barrière. Bibl. des mém., v. 2.] 507.02
— Dumas (A.) Louis XV., et sa cour. 2 v. in 1. 7016.29
— Martin (H.) History of France. The decline of the monarchy. Tr. by M. L. Booth. 2 v. 1866. 517.15
— Murray (J.) French finance and financiers under Louis XV. 1858. . . . . 5925.21
— Pecquet (A.) Secret history of Persia [i. e. France], and of the most considerable states of Asia [i. e. Europe.] Tr. from the French [*anon.*] 17456-02.15

— Piossens (*Chev.* de). Mémoires de la régence de [Philippe,] duc d'Orléans. [1715-1723.] 3111.22
— Voltaire (F.M.A.de). Siècle de. [Œuv., v.21.] 5083.21
— — Same. Abstract of the age of. 3 v. 1779. 3113.25
— Yonge (C. D.) France under the Bourbons, v. 3, 1866. 516.29
See Ed. rev., v. 125, 1867; references in Poole's Index, and on p. 307-8 of 'Table générale' of the Revue des deux mondes [8172.—].
Also (in Countries) France (*History*), consulting the early chapters of histories of the French revolution.
Also, in this class, names of his prime ministers, FLEURY and CHOISEUL, and of POMPADOUR, *etc.*; and *in fiction* G. P. R. James's Ancient régime; Mrs. Maberly's Leontine; Dumas' Memoirs of a physician (last four years of reign).
For accounts of the Mississippi Bubble *see* LAW (John).
See also in Petitot's collection the following Mémoires, viz: Berwick (J. Fitz-J., *duke of*). Mémoires, 1670-1734. [2 sér., v. 65-66]; Duclos (C. P.) Mémoires secrets, 1700-58. [2 sér., 76, 77]; Noailles (A. M., *duc* de). Mémoires Composés par Millot, 1682-1766. [2 sér., v. 71-74]; Staal (M. J. C. de Launey, *baronne* de, *d.* 1750). Mémoires. [2 sér., v. 77]; Villars (L. H., *duc et maréchal* de). Mémoires, 1670-1734. [2 sér., v. 68-71].

LOUIS XVI. (*king of France, b.* 1754, *d.* 1793).
— Angoulême (M. T. C., *duchesse* d'; *daughter of Louis XVI.*) Private memoirs. History of the captivity of the royal family of France, in the temple. 1817. . . . . 3114.12
— Challice (*Dr.*) Heroes, philosophers, and courtiers of the time of. 2 v. 1863 . . . . 3114.28
— Cléry (J. B.) A faithful servant. Journal in the tower of the temple during the captivity. 3111.25
— Cochrane (A. B.) The flight of Varennes, 1791. [*In his* Francis the first, *etc.*, v. 2, p. 157-298. 1870.] 3057.17
— Dumas (A.) Louis XVI. et la révolution. 2 v. in 1. 1866. . . . . 7016.30
— Falloux (A.F.P., *comte* de). Louis XVI. 5e éd. 3113.32
— Lamballe (M. T. L. de S. C., *princesse* de). Secret memoirs of the royal family. 1826. . . 3114.12
— Renée (A.) Louis XVI. et sa cour. 2e éd. . 3113.31
— Williams (H. M.) Political and confidential correspondence of. 3 v. 3111.01
— Yonge (C. D.) France under the Bourbons, v. 3-4. 1866. 516.29
See Bentley's miscellany, v. 6, 1839; v. 56, 1864 (Era of Louis); Harper's monthly, v. 16-18 (by J.S.C. Abbott, *illus.*); references in Poole's Index, and on p. 310 of 'Table générale' of the Rev. des deux mondes [8172.—].
See also in this class, lives of MARIE Antoinette, TURGOT and NECKER; and for works upon the French revolution see (in Countries) France: *Revolution of* 1789).

Louis XVII. (*of France, b.* 1785, *d.* 1795).
— Beauchesne (A. H. Du B. de). Louis XVII., his life, etc. Tr. by W. Hazlitt. 2 v. 1853. . . 3114.13
— — Same. The Bourbon prince. 1853. . . 3111.05
— Gruau de la Barre (N. N.) *and* Laprade (X.) Abridged account of the misfortunes of. 1838. 3111.04
— Hanson (J. H.) The lost prince; identity of Louis XVII. and E. Williams. 1854. . . . . 3114.15
See also Putnam's mag., Sept., 1868 (art. by F. Vinton).
— Meves (W. *and* A.) The authentic historical memoirs of. 1868. . . . . 3114.32
See also Eclectic mag., v. 26, 1852 (Dauphin impostors); N. A. rev., v. 78, 1854; Quar. rev., v. 93, 1853, *or* Littell, v. 39, 1853 (Mystery of the dauphin).

LOUIS XVIII. (*king of France, b.* 1755, *d.* 1824).
— Carnot (L. N. M.) Memorial to Louis XVIII. Tr. by L. Goldsmith. 2d ed. [1814.] . . . 5721.05
— Crowe (E. E.) History of the reign of. 2 v. 3114.16
— Lamartine (A.) Hist. of the restoration. 4 v. 514.16
— Lamothe-Langon (E. L., *baron* de). Mémoires d'une femme de qualité sur Louis XVIII. sa court et son règne. [*anon.*] 1829. . . . . 3111.06
— Gibbon (F.) Public characters, p. 3-114. . . v. 2 of 3216.17
— Guizot (F. P. G.) Memoirs of my time, v. 1. . . . 3074.07
See also references in Poole's Index, and on p. 312 of 'Table gén.' of the Rev. des deux mondes. [8172.—].

LOUIS Napoleon Bonaparte. *See* NAPOLEON III.

LOUIS Philippe (*king of the French, b.* 1773, *d.* 1850).
— Abbott (J. S. C.) History of. 1871. . . 3114.34
— Guizot (F.P.G.) Memoirs of my times v. 2-4. 3074.07
— — The last days of the reign of. 1867. . . 3114.33
— Abbott (J. S. C.) Kings and queens, p. 69-118. . . . . 3255.28
— Croly (G.) Historical sketches, p 53-75. 1842. . . . 2521.22
— Phillips (S.) Essays from the Times, v. 1. . 2535.09; 2538.14
— Reeve (H.) Royal and repub. France, v. 2. . . . . 517.21
— Russell (W.) Extraordinary men. 3263.20
See Bentley's miscel., v. 8, 1840; Temple Bar, July, 1874.
Also Countries (France: *Revolution of* 1830).

LOUISA (*queen of Prussia, wife of Frederick William III., b.* 1776, *d.* 1810).
— Hurst (C. E.) Queen Louisa of Prussia; or, goodness in a palace. [1874.] 3098.26
— Atkinson (E. W.) Memoirs of the queens of Prussia. 3265.04

LOUISA Mary (*youngest child of James II. of England, b.* 1692, *d.* 1712).
— Strickland (A.) Lives, *etc.* 3255.30

LOUISE *de Savoie*, (*regent of France, mother of Francis I., b.* 1476, *d.* 1531).
— Journal, 1501-22. [Petitot. 1 sér., v. 16.] 5131.16

LOUISE Marie *de France* (*Madame, daughter of Louis XV., b.* 1737, *d.* 1787).
— Farrer (H. S.) Life of. [*anon.*] 1869. . 3114.23

LOUVOIS (François Michel Le Tellier, *marquis* de, *French war minister under Louis XIV., b.* 1641, *d.* 1691).
— Crowe (E. E.) Eminent foreign statesmen, v. 3. . . 3211.21
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 52, 1862, and histories of the reign of LOUIS XIV.

LOVAT (*Lord*). *See* FRASER (Simon, *lord Lovat*).

LOVELACE (Richard, *b.* 1618, *d.* 1658).
— Bell (R.) Lives of English poets, v. 2. . . . . 3211.18
— Langford (J. A.) Prison books and their authors. . 3263.32

LOVER (Samuel, *Irish humorous novelist, poet, and painter, b.* 1797, *d.* 1868).
— Bernard (B.) Life of. 1874. . . . . 3116.00

L'OUVERTURE (Toussaint). *See* TOUSSAINT L'OUVERTURE.

LOUVET DE COUVRET (Jean Baptiste, *French Girondist, and author, b.* 1760, *d.* 1797).
— Mémoires. [*In* Barrière. Bibl. des mém., v. 12.] . 507.01
— — Same. Narrative of dangers, *etc.* Lond., 1795. 8°. 3115.00

LOWE (*Sir* Hudson, *British gov. of St. Helena, b.* 1770 (?) *d.* 1844).
— Letters and journals. [*In* Forsyth (W.) Captivity of Napoleon at St. Helena. 2 v. 1853.] . 3127.13

LOWE (Robert, *English statesman, b.* 1811).
— Higginson (T. W.) English statesmen. 1875. . . . 3221.13
— Reid (T. W.) Cabinet portraits, p. 38-47. 1872. . . 3252.26

LOWELL (James Russell, *Amer. poet, b.* 1819).
— Drake (S. A.) Historic mansions of Middlesex. 1874. 601.07
— Homes of American authors. 1857. . . . . 3245.11
For critical estimates of his writings, *see* under his name in general alphabet.

LOWELL (John, *LL.D., of Mass., lawyer and author, b.* 1769, *d.* 1840).
— Everett (E.) Memoir of. [Orations, v. 2.] 6322.04

LOYOLA (*St.* Ignatius, *Spanish founder of the Jesuits, b.* 1491, *d.* 1556).
— Mariani (F.) Life of. 2 v. 3112.29
— Rose (S.) Ignatius Loyola and the early Jesuits. 1870. . . . . 3426.20
— Taylor (I.) Loyola, or Jesuitism in its rudiments. 1851. . . . . 3426.06
— Hewlett (H. G.) The heroes of Europe. 3263.25
— Perkins (J. H.) *in* Characteristics of men of genius, v. 1, p. 41-69. 1846. . . . . 2516.19
— Stephen (J.) Essays, 1852. . . . . 2547.14
— — Same. [Essays, v. 2, 1850.] 3423.20
See also references in Poole's Index.

LOYSON (Charles, *called father Hyacinthe, French preacher, b.* 1827).
See New Englander, v. 29, 1870 (by Dr. L. Bacon); Putnam's mag., Jan., 1870; Biogr. preface to his discourses, by L. W. Bacon [3563.15].

LUCAN, (*Roman poet, b.* 39, *d.* 65). *See* **Lucan**, in general alphabet.

LUCCA (Pauline, *German opera singer, b.* 1840).
See London society, Oct., Nov., 1872 (by Hopf).

LUCIAN, (*Greek satirist, 2d century*). *See* **Lucian**, in general alphabet.

LUCRETIUS, (*Roman philosophic poet, 1st century* B.C.)
See **Lucretius**, in general alphabet.

LUCREZIA Borgia. *See* BORGIA (Lucrezia).

LUCULLUS (Lucius Licinius, *Roman consul and general, about* 115-57 B.C.)
— Plutarch. Lucullus.—L. and Cimon compared. [*In his* Lives, v. 3 of 3146 17; v. 3 of 3145 22; v. 2 of 3145.08.]

LUDLOW (Edmund, *Engl. republican general, b.* 1620, *d.* 1693).
— Memoirs. 2 v. Vivay, 1798. 8°. 3115.03

LUTFULLAH, (*a Mohammedan gentleman*).
— Autobiography. London, 1858. 12°. . . 3114.24

LUTHER (Martin, *German religious reformer, b.* 1483, *d.* 1546).
— Audin (J. M. V.) History of. From the French, by W. B. Turnbull. 2 v. 1854. . . . 3115.08
Note.—A Roman catholic authority.
— Bower (A.) Life of Luther. 1824. . . . 3111.27

LUTHER (Martin), *continued.*
— Bunsen (C. C. J.) Life of. Ed. by O. W. Wight. 1859. . . . . 3115.05
— Froude (J. A.) Short studies. 1st. series. 2525.07
— Hare (J. C.) Vindication of Luther. 2d ed. 3562.02
Note.—With special reference to Sir Wm. Hamilton's criticisms in his article on 'Tests and the English universities,' in Ed. rev., Oct., 1834; repr. in his 'Discussions.'
— Labouchère (P. H.) Illustrations of the life of Luther. Engraved after original paintings, with letter-press descriptions by Merle d'Aubignè. 1862. . . . . 1437.01
— Michelet (J.) Life of. [*In his* Miscel. works.] 5053.06
— Morris (J. G., *ed.*) Quaint sayings and doings concerning. 1859. . . . . 3115.06
— Scott (J.) Luther and the reformation. 2 v. 3431.01
— Sears (B.) Life of. 1850. . . . . 3115.07
— Worsley (H.) Life of. 2 v. 1856. . . . 3115.10
— Blind (K.) The Luther monument at Worms. [Fortnightly rev., v. 11, 1869.]
— Carlyle (T.) Heroes and hero worship. 2515.12
— Croly (G.) Historical sketches. 1842. . . . . 2521.22
— Goetwick (J.) *and* Harrison (R.) German literature. . 2732.11
— Hewlett (H. G.) The heroes of Europe. 3263.25
— Masson (D.) The three devils: Luther's, *etc.* 1874. 2536.30
— Myers (F.) Lectures. 1874. . . . . 3257.20
— Rogers (H.) Reason and faith, *etc.* 3587.19
— Russell (Wm.) Extraordinary men. 3263.20
— Sketches of Melancthon; with notices of [*anon.*] . 3122.26
— Stephen (*Sir* J.) Essays, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3423.20
— Tulloch (J.) Leaders of the reformation. 1859. . . 3432.15
See also Harper's mag., v. 22 ('Interview with Luther,' by Bayard Taylor); 'M. L. and Leo X.,' by E. Lawrence).
☞ *Also* Prof. Krauth's elaborate article, replete with references, in M'Clintock and Strong, v. 5; the *Note* on p. 173 of the Boston catalogue of hist., biogr., *etc.*, 1873; and the numerous references given in Poole's Index. *Also* works on the Reformation, p. 99, especially those of Ranke [3433.14], and Merle d'Aubigné [3432.14]. *In fiction* see Mrs. Charles's 'Schönberg-Cotta family,' and *in poetry* Robert Montgomery's 'Luther' [1673 02].

LUYNES (H. T. P. J. d'Albert, *duc* de, *b.* 1802, *d.* 1867.)
— Oliphant (T. L. K.) Duke and the scholar and other essays. 1875. . . . . 3257.21

LYCURGUS (*Spartan law-giver, about* 850 B.C.)
— Plutarch. Lycurgus.—L. and Numa compared. [*In his* Lives. v. 1 of 3146.17; v. 1 of 3145.22; v. 1 of 3145.08.]
See also histories of Greece (class Countries).

LYNDHURST (*Lord*). *See* COPLEY (John S., *lord Lyndhurst*).

LYON (Mary, *Amer. teacher, b.* 1797, *d.* 1819).
— Power of christian benevolence illustrated; life and labors, *etc.* Compiled by E. Hitchcock and others. Phil., 1851. 12°. 3115.12

LYON (*Gen.* Nathaniel, *Amer. general, b.* 1819, *d.* 1861).
— Sketch of life. [*With his* Political writings.] 3115.11

LYSANDER (*Spartan general, d.* 395 B.C.)
— Plutarch. Lysander.—L. and Sylla compared. [*In his* Lives. v. 3 of 3146.17; v. 3 of 3145.22; v. 2 of 3145.08.]

LYTTLETON (George, *lord, English statesman and author, b.* 1709, *d.* 1773).
— Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets, v. 2. . . . . 3263.02
— Lawrence (E.) Lives of British historians, v. 1. . . 3262.03

MCARTHUR (Duncan, *Amer. general, and gov. of Ohio, b.* 1772, *d.* 1839).
— MacDonald (J.) Biographical sketch of. 3243.12

MACAULAY (Thomas Babington, 1*st baron; Engl. historian, b.* 1800, *d.* 1859).
— Arnold (F.) The public life of. 1862. . 3115.19
— Bagehot (W.) Estimates, p. 410-453. 1858. . . . . 2517.24
— Bayne (P.) Essays, v. 2, p. 52 85. 1858. . . . . 2513.05
— Gilfillan (G.) Second gallery of lit. portraits, p. 110-33. 2526.12
— — Third gallery of portraits, p. 233-67. 1855. . . . 2526.13
— Horne (R.H.) New spirit of the age, p. 211-221. 1855. 2532.09
— Maddyn (D. O.) Chiefs of parties, v. 2. . . . . 3262.07
— Maginn (W.) Miscellanies, p. 112-21. 1857. . . . . 2536.01
— Martineau (H.) Biographical sketches. 1869. . . . 3263.28
— More (Hannah). Letters containing notices of [his] youth. 1860. . . . . 3125.13
— Stirling (J. H.) Critical essays, p 112-172. 1868. . . 2543 28
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Characteristics of lit., v. 1, p. 171-93. 1849. . . . . 2544.10
— Whipple (E. P.) Essays, v. 1, p. 9-31. 1851. . . . . 2545.06
See also Bentley's miscel., *or* Eclectic mag., v. 25, 1852; Blackwood, v. 80, 1856, *or* Littell, v. 15, 1856; Brit. quar. rev., 1860, *or* Littell, 1860, v. 2; Fraser's mag., v. 56, 1857; v. 62, 1860, *or* Littell, 1860, v. 4 (Last word on M., by J. Skelton); Gentleman's mag., Oct., 1870, *or* Littell, 1870, v. 4; Macmillan, Feb., 1860 (by F. D. Maurice); Meliora, v. 3, 1860; North Brit. rev., v. 27, 1857; v. 33, 1860; Quar rev., v. 124, 1868, *or* Littell, 1860, v. 1.
See also a very full article in Allibone, Encyclopædia Britannica, and the references in Poole's Index.

MCCHEYNE (Robert Murray, *Scotch clergyman, b.* 1813, *d.* 1844).
— Bonar (A.) Life of. 1857. . . . . 3572.12

MCCLELLAN (George B., *Amer. general in civil war of* 1861-5, *b.* 1825).
— Hillard (G.S.) Life and campaigns of. 1864. 3115.15
See Blackwood's mag., v. 96, 1864; *also* Countries (United States. *History: civil war.*)

MCCLELLAN (Robert, *western pioneer, d.* 1814).
— McBride (J.) Pioneer biography, v. 2. . . . . 3247.19
See also Irving's Astoria [1123.01].

M'CRIE (Thomas, *Scotch presb. divine, b.* 1772, *d.* 1835).
— Miller (H.) Witness papers. 3575.10

M'DONALD (Flora, *Scottish Jacobite heroine, b.* 1720, *d.* 1790).
— Autobiography. Ed. by her granddaughter. [*pseud.*] 2d ed. 2 v. 1870. . . . . 3116.18
— Thomson (K. B.) Memoirs of the Jacobites, v. 3. . 3172.14
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 19, 1846; Chambers's miscel., v. 3, and lives of CHARLES Edward Stuart, in this class.

MACDONALD (George, *Scottish novelist and poet, b.* 1825).
See Brit. quar. rev., 1868, *or* Littell, 1868, v. 1; Contem. rev., v. 19, 1872 (by Henry Holbeach); North Brit. rev., v. 45, 1866 (as a novelist).

MACGILLIVRAY (Wm., *Engl. ornithologist, b.* 1796, *d.* 1852).
— Smiles (S.) Brief biographies 1861. . . . . 3263.16

MACGREGOR (*Sir* George, *Brit. gen. in India, b.* 1810).
See articles by C R. Low, in United Service mag., May and Aug., 1869.

MACGREGOR (Rob Roy, *Scotch freebooter, b.* 1660, *d.* 1743).
— Macleay (K.) Memoirs of Rob Roy and the Clan Macgregor. 1819. . . . . 3153.17
— Chambers's miscellany, v. 7. . . . . 2515.26
— Thomson (K. B.) Memoirs of the Jacobites, v. 2. . 3172.13
See also Blackwood's mag., Oct., Nov., and Dec., 1817; and *in fiction* Scott's Rob Roy [245.74], and Grant's Adventures of Rob Roy [216.02].

MACHIAVELLI (Niccolò, *Florentine statesman, historian, and political writer, b.* 1469, *d.* 1527).
— Greene (G. W.) Historical studies, p. 46-82. 1850. . 2526.06
— — [*In* Characteristics of men of genius, v. 2, p. 193-223. 2516.20
— Hewlett (H. G.) The heroes of Europe. 3263.25
— Macaulay (T. B.) Essays, v. 1. . . . . 2536.16
Repr. from Ed. rev., v. 5. Controverted in North Brit. rev., v. 28, 1858.
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3211.26
See also Fraser's mag., v. 60, 1859 (M. and his Prince explained); Nat. quar. rev., v. 10, 1865 (M. and his times); and *in fiction* George Eliot's Romola.

MCKEAN (Thomas, *governor of Pa., b.* 1734, *d.* 1817).
— Armor (W. C.) Governors of Pa. 1872. . . . . 3246 02
— Sanderson (T.) Signers of the Decl. of independence, v. 6. 7244.06

MACKENZIE (*Sir* George, *Scottish judge and moralist, called* 'the bloody Mackenzie,' *b.* 1636, *d.* 1691).
See Contem. rev., 1871, *or* Littell, 1871, v. 4.

MACKENZIE (Henry, *Scotch man-of-letters, b.* 1745, *d.* 1831).
— Scott (W.) Lives of the novelists. 1872. . . . . 2752 31

MACKENZIE (Wm. Lyon, *Canadian political reformer, b.* 1795, *d.* 1861).
— Lindsay (C.) Life and times of. 2 v. in 1. 3116.01

MACKINTOSH (*Sir* James. *Scotch historian and political and philosophical writer, b.* 1765, *d.* 1832).
— Memoirs. Ed. by his son. 2 v. L., 1853. 8°. 3115.17
— Bulwer (*Sir* H. L. E.) Historical characters, v. 2. . 3257.09
— De Quincey (T.) Essays on phil. writers, v. 1, p. 63-101. 2522.18
— Edgar (J. G.) The boyhood of great men. 3263.22
— Everett (A. H.) Essays, p. 283-338. . . . . 2524.11
— Hazlitt (W.) Spirit of the age, p. 135-147. 1857. . . 2531.07
— Jerdan (W.) Men I have known. 3222.05
— Macaulay (T. B.) Essays, v. 3. . . . . 2536.18
— Redding (C.) Personal reminiscences, *etc.*, v. 2, p. 271-291. 3222.03
See also the full article in Allibone; and Poole's Index for numerous references.

MACLEAN (*Sir* John, *d.* 1716).
— Thomson (K. B.) Memoirs of the Jacobites v. 2. . 3172.13

MACLEAN (*Mrs.* L. E. L.) *See* LANDON (Letitia E.)

MACLEOD (*Rev.* Norman, *Scotch author, b.* 1812, *d.* 1872).
See Contemp. rev., v. 6, 1867; v. 20, 1872, *or* Littell, 1872, v. 3 (by A. Strahan).

MACKLIN (Charles, *Irish author and dramatist, b. about* 1700, *d.* 1797).
— Kirkham (J. T.) Memoirs of the life of. 2 v. 3116.03
— Galt (J.) Lives of the players, v. 2, p. 1-20. 1831. . 3263.03

MACMAHON (Marie Edme Patrice Maurice, *duc de Magenta, pres. of the French republic, b.* 1808).
See Bentley's miscel., v. 49, 1861; Galaxy, Sept. and Oct., 1874 (2 art. by E. Reclus); Men of the third republic [3252.27].

MACNISH (Robert, *Scotch physiologist, psychologist, and man-of-letters, b.* 1802, *d.* 1837)
— Moir (D. M.) Life of, [*With his* Tales, *etc.* v. 2.] . . 225.08

MACPHERSON (James, *Scottish historian and poet*, b. 1738, d. 1796).
— Lawrence (E.) Lives of British historians, v. 2. . . . 3262.04.
— Lives of Scottish poets, v. 2, p. 148-168. 1822. . . . 3212.08
MACREADY (Wm. Chas., *Engl. tragedian*, b. 1793, d. 1873).
— Reminiscences, and selections from his diaries and letters. Ed. by Sir F. Pollock. N. Y. 12°. 3116.23
Reviewed in Ed. rev., April, 1875.
— Hazlitt (W.) Criticism, *etc.*, p. 317-24. . . . . 2531.17
— Horne (R. H.) New spirit of the age, p. 238-265. 1855. 2532.09
See also Temple Bar, 1873.
MCVICKAR (*Rev.* John, *Amer. author*, b. 1787, d. 1868).
— McVickar (W. A.) Life of. 1872. . . . . 3115.13
MADISON (James, *4th pres. of the U. S.*, b. 1751, d. 1836).
— Adams (J. Q.) Life of. 1851. . . . . 3116.21
— — Same. [*In his* Lives of cel. statesmen.] 3244.13
— Rives (W. C.) Hist. of the life and times of. 3v. 3116.07
— Homes of Amer. statesmen (Paper by E. W. Johnston). 3245.12
See references in Poole's Index, and entries under his name in general alphabet.
☞ For Madison's messages, with a biogr. sketch, and succinct account of his administration, see Statesman's manual, by Williams and Lossing, v. 1, pts. 1-2 [5726.01].
MADISON (*Mrs.* Dolly Paine, *wife of president*).
— Holloway (L. C.) Ladies of the White House. . . . 3245.14
MÆCENAS (Caius Cilnius, *Roman statesman, and patron of literature, 1st century* B.C.)
— Schomberg (R.) Life of. 2d ed. 1776. . 3116.02
See Roman history in the reign of AUGUSTUS CÆSAR.
MAGDALENE (*of France, queen of James V. of Scotland*, b. 1520, d. 1537).
— Strickland (A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3256.06
MAGENDIE (François, *French physiologist*, b. 1783, d. 1855).
— Flourens (M. J. P.) Memoir of. [Sm. rep., 1866.] . . 3936.21
MAGINN (Wm., *Irish essayist and poet*, b. 1793, d. 1842).
— Mackenzie (R. S.) Memoir of. [*In* Maginn's Miscel., p. 1-100. 1857.] 2536.01
— Thomson (*Mrs.* K. B.) Literary characters, v. 1, p. 1-12. 3253.30
— Timbs (J.) Lives of the later wits, *etc.*, v. 2, 1874. . . 3251.09
MAGNUS (Heinrich Gustav, *German physicist*, b. 1802).
— Life and labors of. [Sm. rep., 1870.] 3936.25
MAHOMET. *See* MOHAMMED.
MAINTENON (Françoise d'Aubigné, *marquise* de, *consort of Louis XIV.*, b. 1635, d. 1719).
— Genlis (*Mme.* de). Madame de Maintenon. 7045.09
— La Beaumelle (L. A. de). Memoirs for the history of. From the French, by C. Lennox. 5 v. 3111.28
— Baker (H. B.) French society, *etc.*, v. 1, 1874. . . . 3266.15
— Bruce (J.) Classic portraits, v. 2. 1853. . . . . 3212.16
— Bush (*Mrs.* F.) Queens of France, v. 2. . . . . 3253.17
— Hays (M.) Female biography, v. 5. . . . . 3212.01
— Owen (*Mrs.* O. F.) Heroines of history. 3261.21
— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Causeries du lundi, v. 4. . . . 7033.21
— Thomson (K. B.) Queens of society. 3262.16
See also Nat Quar. rev., v. 5, 1862; Quar. rev., v. 96, 1855, *or* Littell, v. 9, 1855; Temple bar, Aug., 1873; Blackwood's mag., Feb., 1850; Fraser's mag., March, 1849.
See also LOUIS XIV., in this class.
MAISTRE (Joseph de, *French philos. writer, advocate of political absolutism, and papal infallibility*, b. 1754, d. 1821).
— Maccall (W.) Foreign biographies, v. 1, p. 1-60. 1873. 3265 21
— Morley (J.) Critical miscellanies, p. 113-195. 1871. . 2537.03
Repr. from Fortnightly rev., v. 9-10, 1868.
— Saint-Beuve (C. A.) Causeries du lundi, v. 4. . . . 7033.21
See also N. A. rev., v. 73, 1854 (De Maistre and romanism); Ed. rev., Oct., 1852; April, 1849: Lond. qu. rev., 1857; Meth. qu. rev., April, 1856; and the article in M'Clintock and Strong, v. 5.
MALCOLM (*Sir* John, *British Indian officer*, b. 1769, d. 1833).
— Kaye (J. W.) Lives of Indian officers, v. 1. . . . .
See also Ed. rev., v. 105, 1857: New monthly, v. 109, 1857.
MALDACHINI PAMFILI (Olympia, *favorite of Pope Innocent X.*, b. 1594, d. 1658).
— Leti (G.) Life of. By Gualdi [*pseud.*] 1667. 3134.27
— Trollope (T. A.) Decade of Italian women, v. 2. . . . 3262.29
See also Fraser's mag., n. s., v. 6, 1872.
MALHERBE (François de, *Fr. poet*, b. *about* 1555, d. 1628).
See Bentley's miscel., v. 41, 1857.
MALIBRAN (Maria Felicita, *née* Garcia, *opera singer*, b. 1808, d. 1836).
— Merlin (M. J., *comtesse* de). Memoirs of. 2 v. 3116.09
— Clayton (E. C.) Queens of song. 3265.10
MALLET *or* MALLOCH (David, *Scotch author*, d. 1765].
— Johnson (S.) Lives of English poets, v. 2. . . . . 3263.02
MALLET-DU-PAN (J., *Swiss political writer*, b. 1749, d. 1800).
— Sayous (P. A.) Memoirs and correspondence of. 2 v. 1852. . . . . 3116.11
— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Causeries du lundi, v. 4. . . . 7033.21
See also Ed. rev., v. 95, or Eclectic mag., v. 26, 1852.
MALMESBURY (*Earl of*). *See* HARRIS.
MALONE (Edmond, *Engl. Shaksperian critic*, b. 1741, d. 1812).
— Prior (J.) Life of. 1860. . . . . 3116.13
MALUS (Etienne Louis, *French physicist and poet*, b. 1775, d. 1812).
— Arago (D. F. J.) Biographies, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3263.11
MAN with the iron mask. *See* IRON mask, p. 160.
MANIN (Daniele, *Italian statesman*, b. 1804, d. 1857).
— Martin (H.) D. M. and Venice in 1848-49. Introd. by J. Butt. 2 v. 1862. . . . . 532.17
See also Fraser's mag., v. 56, 1857.
MANN (Horace, *Amer. educator*, b. 1796, d. 1859).
— Mann (M. P.) Life of. 2d ed. 1865. . . 3116.20
— Loring (J. S.) Hundred Boston orators. 3246.14
MANNERS (John, *marquis of Granby, English general*, b. 1721, d. 1870).
— James (G. P. R.) Memoirs of great commanders. . . 3263.26
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 7. . . . . 3225.07
MANNERS (*Lord* John James Robert, *Engl. statesman and poet*, b. 1818).
— Reid (T. W.) Cabinet portraits, p. 126-138. 1872. . 3252.26
MANNERS (Thomas, *lord chancellor of Ireland*, b. 1807).
— O'Flanagan J. R.) Lord chancellors of Ireland, v. 2, p. 335-375. 1870. . . . . 3256.28
MANNING (James, *pres. of Brown university*, b. 1738, d. 1791).
— Guild (R. A.) Life, times, and correspondence of. 1864. . . . . 3116.14
MANNING (Henry Edward, *Engl. Roman cath. prelate, abp. of Westminster*, b. 1809).
— McCarthy (J.) Modern leaders. 1872. . . . . 3257.16
MANNY (*Sir* Walter, *Engl. warrior and monastic founder*, d. 1372).
— Gleig (G. R.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3221.01
MANSEL (*Sir* Robert, b. 15—, d. 16—).
— Southey (R.) Lives of British admirals, v. 5. . . . 3211.05
MANSFIELD (*Lord*). *See* MURRAY (Wm., *earl of Mansfield*).
MANZONI (Alessandro, *conte; Ital. novelist and poet*, b. 1784, d. 1873).
— Greene (G. W.) Historical studies, p. 171-208. 1850. 2526.06
— Phillimore (C. M.) *In* Macmillan, July, 1873.
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Characteristics, *etc.*, v. 2, p. 13-38. 2544.10
MARAT (Jean Paul, *French jacobin*, b. 1744, d. 1793).
— Baker (H. B.) French society, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3266.16
— Bowen-Graves (F.) *In* Fortnightly rev., Jan., 1874.
— Gilfillan (G.) 3d gallery of portraits. 1855. . . . . 2526.13
— Merivale (H.) Historical studies. 1865. . . . . 2535.30
See also Temple Bar, June, 1871.
Also CORDAY (Charlotte) in this class, and histories of the French revolution.
MARCELLUS (Marcus Claudius, *Roman general*, d. 208 B.C.)
— Plutarch. Marcellus.—M. and Pelopidas compared. [*In his* Lives, v. 2 of 3146 17; v. 2 of 3145.22; v. 2 of 3145.08.]
MARCIALI, (*called the man with the iron mask*).
— Masson (M.) Celebrated children, p. 112-118. 1853. . 3263.21
See also IRON MASK, p. 160.
MARCY (Wm. Learned, *Amer. statesman*, b. 1786, d. 1857).
— Jenkins (J. S.) Governors of New York, p. 546-606. 1851. 3247.03
— Proctor (L. B.) Bench and bar, p. 392-423. 1870. . . 3256.24
MARGARET *d'Angoulême*, (*queen of Navarre*, b. 1492, d. 1549).
— Freer (M. W.) Life of. 2 v. 1856. . . . 3116.16
— Brantôme (P. de,. Dames illustres. [Œuvres, v. 5, 1823.] 5021.18
— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) *In* Bentley's miscel., v. 35, 1854.
See also For. quar. rev., v. 30.
MARGARET *de Valois*, (*qu. of Henry IV., of France*).
— Mémoires, 1564-82. [Petitot. 1 sér., v. 37.] 5121.37
— Brantôme (P. de). Dames illustres. [Œuvres, v. 5, 1823.] 5021.18
— Bush (*Mrs.* F.) Queens of France, v. 2. . . . . 3253.17
See lives of HENRY IV. and *in fiction* Dumas' novel, 'Margaret de Valois,' and Ainsworth's 'Crichton.'
MARGARET *of Anjou* (*queen of Henry VI., of England*, b. 1429, d. 1482).
— Abbott (J.) The history of 1861. . . . 3116.15
— Prevost d'Exiles (A. F.) History of. 2 v. 3117.21
— Herbert (H. W.) Persons and pictures, p. 129-165, 1854. 2532.01
— Jameson (*Mrs.* A.) Characteristics of women. . . . 5821.23
— Owen (*Mrs.* O. F.) Heroines of history. 3261.21
— Strickland (A.) Lives, *etc.* 3255.06; 3255.13; 3225.10
See also Lives of HENRY VI.
Also in fiction, Bulwer's 'Last of the Barons;' Lady Fullerton's 'A stormy life,' and Scott's 'Anne of Geierstein.' She is also a personage in Shakspere's 'Henry VI.' and 'Richard III.'
MARGARET (*of Austria, daughter of Maximilian I., queen of France, duchess of Savoy, governor of the Netherlands*, b. 1480, d. 1530).
— Holt (E. S.) Royal ladies, v. 1, p. 323 348; v. 2, p. 1-129. 3253.26
MARGARET (*of France, queen of Edward I.*, d. 1317).
— Strickland (A.) Lives, *etc.* 3255.06; 3255.13; 3225.09

MARGARET Tudor (*daughter of Henry VII., queen of James IV., of Scotland, b.* 1489, *d.* 1541).
— Green (M. A. E.) Princesses of England, v. 4. . . . 3255.04
— Strickland (A.) Lives of the queens of Scotland, v. 1. 3256 06
MARGUERITE. *See* MARGARET.
MARIA Clementina *of Poland. See* CLEMENTINA *of Poland.*
MARIA Theresa (*empress of Austria, b.* 1717, *d.* 1780).
— Armaillé (M. C. A. de S., *comtesse* d'). Marie Thérèse et Marie Antoinette. 1870. . . . . 3117.15
— Jenkins (J. S.) Heroines of history, p. 183-218. 1852. 3262.15
— Russell (W.) Extraordinary women. 3263.19
See also Fraser's mag., v. 71, 1865 (Letters of).
Note.—For narratives of the Seven years' war, *see* histories of Austria, of Germany, and of Prussia; and lives of FREDERIC II. (*king of Prussia*).
In fiction see Miss Mühlbach's 'Joseph II.'
MARIAMNE (*wife of Herod the great, d.* B.C. 29.)
— Owen (*Mrs.* O. F.) Heroines of history. 3261.21
MARIE AMÉLIE (*queen of Louis Philippe, b.* 1782, *d.* 1866).
— Bush (*Mrs.* F.) Queens of France, v. 2. . . . . 3253.17
— Challice (*Mrs.*) Illustrious women of France. . . . 3266.09
See also Littell, Sept. 20, 1873, *or* Temple Bar, v. 38, 1873.
MARIE Antoinette, *wife of Louis XVI., b.* 1755, *d.* 1793).
— Abbott (J. S. C.) History of. 1857. . . 3117.04
— Armaillé (M. C. A. de S., *comtesse* d'). Marie Thérèse et Marie Antoinette. 1870. . . . 3117.15
— Campan (J. L. H., *Mme.*) Memoirs of the court of. 2 v. 1852. . . . . 3117.05
— Goncourt (E. *et* J. de). Histoire de. 13e éd. 3117.14
— Lally Tollendal (T. G. de). Memoirs of. From the French, by R. C. Dallas. 3 v. 1805. . . 3117.01
— Lamballe (M. T. L. de S. C. *princesse* de). Secret memoirs. 1826. . . . . 3114.12
— Lenormant (A. C., *dame*). Quatre femmes, *etc.*, p. 3-163. 1866. . . . . 3261.18
— — Same. [*In her* Esquisses historiques. [*anon.*] 2e éd.] 1866. . . . . 3261.18
— Viel-Castel (H. de). Marie Antoinette, et la révolution française, recherches historiques. 3117.16
— Baker (H. B.) French society, v. 2, 1874. . . . . 3266.16
— Bush (*Mrs.* F.) Queens of France, v. 2. . . . . 3253.17
— Hayward (A.) Essays, new series, v. 2, 1873. . . 2528.18
— Jenkins J. S.) Heroines of history, p. 445-469. 1852. 3262.15
— Owen (*Mrs.* O. F.) Heroines of history. 3261.21
— Reeve (H.) Royal and republican France, v. 1. . . . 517.20
— Russell (W.) Extraordinary women. 3263.19
See also Ed. rev., v 110, *or* Littell, 1859, v. 3; Temple Bar, Oct., 1871; Ed. rev., v. 123, or Littell, 1860, v. 2 (Corresp. of) Brit. qu. rev., or Littell, 1865, v. 1 (Corresp. of); New v. 132, 1864 (Corresp. of); Oct., 1858: and references in Poole's Index, and on p. 309 of 'Table générale 1831-74' of the Revue des deux mondes.
See also lives of LOUIS XVI. and LOUIS XVII.; and (in Countries) France, (*Rev. of* 1789.) for the works of historians of her time, Lamartine, Thiers, *etc.*; and *in fiction* see Miss Mühlbach's 'Marie Antoinette and her son.
For the *Diamond Necklace* affair *see*, in this class, BALSAMO (G.); and LA MOTTE (*Comtesse* de).
MARIE DE MEDICIS (*queen of Henry IV. of France, b.* 1573, *d.* 1642).
— Pardoe (J.) Life of. 3 v. 1852. . . . . 3118.18
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 96.
— Bush (*Mrs.* F.) Queens of France, v. 2. . . . . 3253.17
— Freer (M. W.) Henry IV. and, v. 2, p. 194, *etc.* 1861. 3076 27
— Menzies (S.) Royal favorites, v. 1. . . . . 3257.10
See also Fraser's mag., v. 80, 1869 (Poem on her death); Bentley's miscel., v.44, 1858; 34, 1852, or Eclectic, v.27, 1852.
Also (in Petitot's col. des mémoires [5121.—]), Gillot (J.) Relation touchant la régence. 1610 [1 sér., v. 49], Pontchartrain (P. P. de). Mémoires, 1610-20 [2 sér., v. 16-17].
MARIE LESZCZYNSKI (*wife of Louis XV., queen of France, b.* 1703, *d.* 1768).
— Bush (*Mrs.* F.) Queens of France, v. 2. . . . . 3253.17
MARIE Louise (*wife of Napoleon I., b.* 1791, *d.* 1847).
— Abbott (J. S. C.) Kings and queens, p. 13-63. . . 3255.28
— Bush (*Mrs.* F.) Queens of France, v. 2. . . . . 3253.17
See also Lives of Napoleon I.
MARINI (Giovanni Battista, *Ital. poet, b.* 1569, *d.* 1625).
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3211.27
MARION (Francis, *Amer. rev. gen., b.* 1732, *d.* 1795).
— Simms (W. G.) Life of. 10th ed. . . . 3117.07
MARIUS (Caius, *Roman general and consul, 2d century,* B.C.)
— Plutarch. Lives. v. 3 of 3146.17; v. 3 of 3145.22; v. 2 of 3145.08
MARLBOROUGH (*Duke of*). *See* CHURCHILL (John).
See also Paget (J.) Lord Macaulay and the duke of M. [*In his* Paradoxes. 2538.11]; Warren (S.) Works, v. 5, 1855 [2545.05]; Wilson (J. G.) Sketches, *etc.*, 1874 [3222.16; Blackwood, v. 71, 1852; v. 85, 1859; United service mag., 1872 (Marlborough's lieutenants).
MARLBOROUGH (*Duchess of*). *See* CHURCHILL (Sarah).
See also Menzies (S.) Political women, v. 2. [3266.07]; Bentley's miscel., v. 26, 1846 (by W. C. Taylor).
MARLOWE (Christopher, *English dramatist, d.* 1593).
Fortnightly rev., v. 13. 1870 (by Edw. Dowden); Fraser's mag., v. 47, 1853; and under his name in general alphabet.
MARMONT (Auguste Frédéric Louis Viesse de, *duc de Ragusa, marshal of France, b.* 1774, *d.* 1852).
See Ed. rev., v. 106, 1857; Littell, v. 18, 1857 (from Athenæum); New monthly, v. 109, 1857.
MARMONTEL (Jean François, *French author, b.* 1723, *d.* 1799).
— Memoirs, written by himself. 4 v. L. 12°. 3117.08
— Mémoires. [*In* Barrière (J. F.) Bibl. des mém., v. 5] 507.05
MARQUETTE (Jacques, *French Jesuit missionary, explorer of the Mississippi, b.* 1637, *d.* 1675).
— Sparks (J.) Life of. [*In his* Amer. biogr., v. 10.] . . 3241.10
See also Catholic world, Feb., 1872.
MARRYAT (Frederick, *Engl. novelist, b.* 1792, *d.* 1848).
— Church (*Mrs.* Ross). Life and letters of. 2 v. 3117.18
MARSH (*Rev.* John, *Amer. temperance reformer, b.* 1788, *d.* 1868).
— Temperance recollections. An autobiography. New York, 1866. 12°. 3117.12
MARSHALL (Humphrey, *Amer. botanist, b.* 1722, *d.* 1801).
— Darlington (W.) Memorials of. 1849. . . 3016.25
MARSHALL (John, *chief justice of the U.S., b.* 1755, *d.* 1835).
— Binney (H.) Eulogy on. [Waldie libr., v. 6.] 5078.20
— Flanders (H.) Lives of the chief justices, v. 2. . . 3246.25
— Homes of Amer. statesmen. 3245.12
— Story (J.) [*In his* Miscel. writings, p. 639-698. 1852.] 2547.07
— Van Santvoord (G.) Lives of the chief justices. . . 3246.20
— Wynne (J.) Lives of eminent Americans. 1850. . . 3242.01
MARSHALL (Thomas F., *of Kentucky, lawyer and politician, b.* 1801, *d.* 1864).
— Shipman (P. R.) Reminiscences of. [Galaxy, March, 1874.]
MARSHMAN (Joshua, *English orientalist and missionary, b.* 1767, *d.* 1837).
— Marshman (J. C.) Life and times of. 2 v. 3033.11
MARTEL (Charles, *duke of the Franks, b.* 694, *d.* 741).
— Hewlett (H. G.) Heroes of Europe. 3263.25
MARTIN (Henry, *b.* 1602, *d.* 1680).
— Forster (J.) Eminent British statesmen, v. 4. . . . 3211.10
— — Same. [*In his* Statesmen of the Commonwealth.] 3257.07
MARTINDALE (Adam, *of Lancashire, England*).
— Life: [1623-1684]. Ed. by R. Parkinson. London, 1845. 4°. [Chetham soc., v. 4.] . . . 5094.04
MARTINEAU (Harriet, *English authoress, b.* 1802).
— Famous girls, *etc.*, p. 87-98. . . . . 3261.17
— Horne (R. H.) New spirit of the age, p. 227-38. 1855. 2532.09
— Smiles (S.) Brief biographies. 1861. . . . . 3263.16
MARTIUS (C. F. P. von, *German naturalist, b.* 1794, *d.* 1868).
— Rau (C.) Memoir of. [Sm. report, 1869.] 3936.24
MARTYN (Henry, *English missionary and oriental scholar, b.* 1781, *d.* 1812).
— Journal and letters. New York, 1851. 12°.
— Kay (J. W.) Lives of Indian officers, v. 1. . . . . 3224.20
MARVEL (Andrew, *English political writer, poet, and satirist, b.* 1620, *d.* 1678).
— Coleridge (H.) Northern worthies, v. 1. 1852. . . . 3263.07
— Rogers (H.) Reason and faith. *etc.* 3587.19
— Whittier (J.) Old portraits, *etc.* 5077.10
See also Eclectic mag., v. 25, 1852.
MARY. *See also* MARIE.
MARY (*Virgin, mother of Jesus*).
— Charles (*Mrs.* E.) Mary, the handmaid of the Lord. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1865. 18°. 3534.10
— Jameson (*Mrs.* A.) Legends of the Madonna. 1442.25
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 97.
See also Mary (*Virgin*), p. 91 of catalogue.
MARY (*duchess of Burgundy, b.* 1457, *d.* 1482).
— Costello (L. S.) Memoirs of. 1853. . . 3122.10
See, in fiction, G. P. R. James's Mary of Burgundy.
MARY (*daughter of Henry VII. of England, b.* 1496, *d.* 1534).
— Green (M. A. E.) Princesses of England, v. 5. . . . 3255.05
See Ed. rev., v. 123, 1866, *or* Littell, 1866, v. 2 (M. and the duke of Suffolk).
MARY (*eldest daughter of Charles I. of England, b.* 1631, *d.* 1660).
— Green (M. A. E.) Princesses of England, v. 6. . . . 3255.01
— Jesse (J. H.) Court of the Stuarts, v. 2. . . . . 477.05
— Strickland (A.) Lives, *etc.* 3255.30
MARY I. TUDOR (*queen of England, b.* 1516, *d.* 1558).
— Chronicle of queen Jane and of two years of queen Mary, and the rebellion of Sir T. Wyat, by a resident in the Tower of London; ed. by J. G. Nichols. L., *Camden soc.* 4°. 5113.02
— Tytler (P. F.) England under the reigns of Edward VI. and. 2 v. 1839. . . . . 3054 21
— Strickland (A.) Lives. v. 4, 3255.07; v. 2, 3255.14; v. 3, 3225.11
See also New monthly mag., 1861, *or* Littell, 1861, v. 2; Dublin rev., Oct., 1875; Fraser's mag., Oct., 1875 (A severe review of Green's hostile estimate of Mary's character, in his History of England); N. A. rev., v. 77, 1853; Westm.

rev., v. 59, 1853, or Eclectic mag., v. 28, 1853; Catholic world, Oct., 1871; New monthly, Feb., 1861.

See also general histories of England, and for original documentary records see the Calendar of State papers, domestic series, 1547-1580 [5131.—], and also the Venetian calendar series, particularly v. 5 [5137.]. Tennyson's drama 'Queen Mary' embodies the popular harsh conception of her character. Aubrey De Vere's drama deals more gently with her career as queen and woman. Victor Hugo also has a play 'Mary Tudor.' In *fiction* see Mrs. Bray's 'The Protestant,' McKeever's 'Twice Crowned,' and Ainsworth's 'Cardinal Pole.'

MARY II. (*queen of England, b.* 1662, *d.* 1695).
— Burnet (G.) Character of. [*In his* Lives, *etc.*, 1833.] . 3025.28
— Strickland (A.) Lives, *etc.* 3255.10; 3255.17; 3225.15
See also lives of WILLIAM III., and general histories of England; particularly Macaulay's.

MARY *of Lorraine*, (*queen of James V., b.* 1515, *d.* 1561).
— Strickland (A.) Lives of the queens of Scotland, v. 1-2. 3256.06

MARY BEATRICE *of Modena*, (*queen of James II., b.* 1658, *d.* 1718).
— Strickland (A.) Lives, *etc.* . . 3255.09; 3255.16; 3225.14

MARY STUART (*queen of Scots, b.* 1542, *d.* 1587).
— Lettres, instructions et mémoires; publiés et accompagnés d'un résumé chronologique par A. Labanoff. 7 v. Londres, 1844. 8°. 3121.06
— — Same. Supplément. Publiés par A. Teulet. Paris, 1859. 8°. 3121.13
— Letters; with introd. and notes by A. Strickland. New ed. 2 v. London, 1844. 8°. . . . 3121.16
— Letters. Selected from Labanoff. Tr. with notes, *etc.*, by W. Turnbull. London, 1845. 8°. 3118.16
— Abbott (J.) History of. 1868. . . . . 3122.03
— Banatyne (R.) Journal of the transactions in Scotland. 1570-1573. . . . . 485.09
— Bell (H. G.) Life of. 2 v. 1852. . . 3122.07
— Benger (*Miss* E. O.) Memoirs of. 2 v. 1851. 3122.05
— Caird (A. M. N.) Mary Stuart; her guilt or innocence. 1866. . . . . 3122.04
— Chalmers (G.) Life of. 2d ed. 3 v. 1822. . 3121.03
— Collections relative to the funeral of. Edinburgh, [18—]. 12°. 3121.26
— Calendar of state papers relating to Scotland and the state papers relating to Mary during her detention in England, 1568-1587. Ed. by M. J. Thorpe. [Rolls calendars.] . . . . . 5132.—
— Crosby (A. J.) *and* Bruce (J. Accounts and papers relating to. [Camden soc., No. 93.] . . 5113.47
— Hosack (J.) M. and her accusers. 1542-1570. 3121.18
— Jebb (S.) History of. [*anon.*] 1725. . . 3121.27
— Labanoff (A.) Notice sur la collection des portraits, précédée d'un résumé chronologique de l'hist. de Marie Stuart. 1856. . . . . 3121.14
— Laing (M.) Dissertation on [her] participation in the murder of Darnley. [With the Casket letters. *In his* History of Scotland, v. 1-2.] . . 485.01
— Lamartine (A. de). Life of. 1860. . . . 3122.09
— Mary Stuart and the Casket letters. With introd. note by H. G. Bell. 1870. . . . . 3121.22
— Meline (J. F.) Mary queen of Scots and her latest English historian. 1872. . . . . 3121.25
— Melvil (J.) Memoirs, *etc.* 3d ed. 1751. . 3121.28
— Mignet (F. A. M.) History of. 2 v. 1851. 3122.01
— Moile (N. T.) Trial for high treason verified. [*In his* State Trials.] 1665.24
— Plumptre (J.) Observations on Hamlet: an attempt to prove that Shakespeare designed it as an indirect censure on Mary queen of Scots. 1796. 1754.25
— Privy-purse expenses. 1536-44. With memoir, by F. Madden. London, 1831. 8°. . . . 3117.23
— Raumer (F., von). Queen Elizabeth, and Mary, queen of Scots. 1836. . . . . 3118.17
— Royal exile; or poetical epistles of Mary queen of Scots, during her captivity in England. By a young lady. Also by her father, the life of queen Mary, *etc.*, *etc.* [*anon.*] 2 v. L., 1822. 8°. 3118.14
— Strickland (A.) Lives of the queens of Scotland. v. 3-8. . . . . 3256.08
— Tytler (W.) Inquiry into the evidence against. 4th ed. 2 v. 1790. . . . . 3121.23
— Whitaker (J.) Mary queen of Scots vindicated. 2d ed. 3 v. 1790. . . . . 3121.19
— Balmanno (*Mrs.* M.) Pen and pencil, p. 3-62. 1858. 2517.03
— Brantôme (P. de). Hommes illustres. [Œuvres, v. 5.] 5021.18
— Bruce (J.) Classic portraits, v. 2, p. 184-203. . 3212.16
— Herbert (H.W.) Persons and pictures, p. 223-241. 1854. 2532.01
— Jenkins (J. S.) Heroines of history, p. 325-390. 1852. 3262.15
— Hays (M.) Female biography, v. 5. . . 3212.05
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . 3225.02
— Owens (*Mrs.* O. F.) Heroines of history. . . 3261.21
— Russell (W.) Extraordinary women. . . . 3263.19
— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) English portraits. . 3262.30
— Stanhope (*Earl*) Hist. essays, p. 59-125. 1849. . . 2534.26
☞ A *Note* on p. 180 of the Boston catalogue of hist., biogr., and travel, 1873, presents a summary of the progress of the controversy between Mary's assailants and her defenders. Among writers *hostile* to her, (following pretty nearly the order of time,) the principal are Buchanan (in his Hist. of Scotland, 496.2); Knox (in his Hist. of the Reformation); Hume (Hist. of England); Robertson (Hist. of Scotland); Laing (Hist. of Scot and); Brougham; Mignet; and Froude (Hist. of England). Among her *defenders* are Whitaker; Wm. Tytler, Chalmers; Benger; Labanoff; Miss Strickland; Caird; Hosack, and Meline, whose book is a sharp criticism of Froude. Burton's Hist. of Scotland is on the whole unfavorable. Miss Strickland's is the fullest popular narrative. The works of Bell and Benger are less lengthy, with a leaning in her favor. Those of Abbott and Lamartine are still more brief and popular.

In fiction see White-Melville's 'Queen's Maries' [235.98], covering the period between her return from France and her marriage with Darnley; Scott's Abbot, depicting her during her imprisonment at Loch Leven Castle in 1567; Grant's Bothwell, and James's Darnley. For *dramas* and *poems*, see Aytoun's spirited poem 'Bothwell,' with historical notes; and Swinburne's 'Chastelard,' and 'Bothwell.'

See also Bentley's miscel., v. 18, 1845 (M. and lord Brougham); v. 30, 1851; v. 44, 1858; Blackwood's mag., v. 72, 1852; v. 80, 1859 (French on queen Mary); Dublin rev., Oct., 1874 (The Babington conspiracy; Fraser's mag., v. 47, 1853; Nat. quar. rev., v. 19, 1869 (M. and her traducers); Harper's monthly, v. 46 (by L. Abbott).

See also in this class, BOTHWELL, CHASTELARD, KIRKALDY and ELIZABETH.

MASANIELLO, *or* ANIELLO (Tommaso, *Neapolitan revolutionist, b.* 1622, *d.* 1647).
— Giraffi (A.) Rise and fall of. Tr. by F. Midon. 1729. . . . . 3122.11
— — Same. Tr. by J. Howell. [Waldie library, v. 2.] 5078.16
— — Same. [*In* Lawson's Conspiracies, v. 2.] 441.02
— St. John (H. R.) Masaniello of Naples. 1865. 3122.23
See also Fraser's mag., v. 49, 1854; Bentley's miscel., Apr., 1848.

MASON (Francis, *Amer. missionary, b.* 1799).
— Story of a workingman's life. N.Y., 1870. 12°. 3121.01

MASON (John, *of Conn., capt. in Pequot war, b.* 1600, *d.* 1672).
— Ellis (G. E.) Life of. [Sparks' Am. biog., v. 13.] . . 3241.18

MASON (*Rev.* Wm., *English poet, b.* 1725, *d.* 1797).
— Coleridge (H.) Northern worthies, v. 2. 1852. . . 3263.08

MASSETT (Stephen C., *comic singer*, 1837-59).
— "Drifting about," or "Jeems Pipes of Pipesville." N. Y., 1843. 12°. 3122.20

MASSEY (Gerald, *English poet, b.* 1828).
— Smiles (S.) Brief biographies. 1861. . . . . 3263.16

MASSIE (Nathaniel, *Amer. general, b.* 1763, *d.* 1813.)
— McDonald (J.) Biographical sketch of. 3243.12

MASSINGER (Philip, *Engl. dramatic author, b.* 1584, *d.* 1640).
— Dunham (S. A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3211.15

MATHER (Cotton, *New England divine, b.* 1663, *d.* 1728).
— Peabody (W. B. O.) Life of. [Sparks' Am. biogr., v. 6.] 3241.06
See also article in Allibone, and references in Poole's Index; N. A. rev., v. 108, 1869 (C. M. and Salem witchcraft, by W.F. Poole); Bentley's miscel., v. 8, 1840; Meliora, v. 7.

MATHEW (Theobald, *Irish priest and temperance advocate, b.* 1790, *d.* 1856).
— Maguire (J. F.) Father Mathew: a biography. 1814. . . . . 3122.12

MATTHEWS (Charles, *Engl. comedian, b.* 1776, *d.* 1836).
— Matthews (*Mrs.* C.) Memoir of. 4 v. 1838. 3122.13
— Timbs (J.) Charles Matthews. [*In his* Lives of the later wits, *etc.*, v. 1. 1874.] 3251.08
See also Gentleman's mag., Oct., 1872.

MATILDA *of Boulogne*, (*queen of Stephen, d.* 1151).
— Strickland (A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 1. . 3255.06; 3255.13; 3225.09

MATILDA *of Flanders*, (*queen of Wm. the conqueror, d.* 1083).
— Smith (J. F.) Romantic incidents, *etc.* 3255.26
— Strickland (A.) Lives, *etc.* v. 1. . 3255.06; 3255.13; 3225.10

MATILDA *of Scotland*, (*queen of Henry I., d.* 1118).
— Smith (J. F.) Romantic incidents, *etc.* . 3255.26
— Strickland (A.) Lives of the queens of England, v. 1, 3255.06; 3255.13; 3225.09.

MATTHIAS *or* Matthews (Robert, *Amer. religious impostor, b. about* 1790).
— Stone (W. L.) Matthias and his impostures. 3122.17
— Vale (G.) Fanaticism: its source and influence. 1835. . . . . 3122.30

MATTHIOLI (Hercules Anthony, *b.* 1640, *d.* 1703).
— Ellis (G. A.) True history of the iron mask. 3054.18

MATURIN (*Rev.* Charles Robert, *Irish novelist and poet, b.* 1782, *d.* 1824.
— Conversations and recollections of M. [New monthly mag., 1827, pts. 1 2.]
MAUNDRELL *or* Maundrel (Henry, *English divine and traveller, b. about* 1640, *d. about* 1710).
— St. John (J. A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3221.04
MAUPIN *or* La Maupin (*Mme., French actress, b.* 1673, *d.* 1707).
— Clayton (E. C.) Queens of song. 3265.10
MAURICE (*elector of Saxony, b.* 1521, *d.* 1553).
— James (G. P. R.) Eminent foreign statesmen, v. 1. . 3211.19
MAURICE (*comte* de Saxe). *See* SAXE.
MAURICE (Frederick Dennison, *Engl. religious and philosophical writer, b.* 1805, *d.* 1872).
— Brooke (S. A.) Rev. F. D. Maurice: a sermon. 1872. . . . . 3574.31
See also Brit. quar. rev., Jan., 1873; Fraser's mag., v. 49, 1854; v. 75, 1867 (Teachings of); Macmillan, May, 1872 (by C. Kingsley); Scribner's monthly, Sept., 1872).
MAXIMILIAN I. (*of Austria, emperor of Germany, b.* 1459, *d.* 1519).
— Coxe (J.) History of the house of Austria, v. 1. . . 544.02
MAXIMILIAN II. (*of Austria, emperor of Germany, b.* 1527, *d.* 1576).
— Ranke (L.) Maximilian II. [Trav. libr., v. 15. 1856.] 5075.20
— Brantôme (P.) Hommes illus. [Œuvres, v. 1.] . . 5021.14
— Coxe's History of the house of Austria, v. 2. . . . 544.03
MAXIMILIAN I. (*emperor of Mexico, b.* 1832, *d.* 1867).
— Recollections of my life. [Travels.] 1868. 933.01
— Alvensleben (M. von). With Maximilian in Mexico. 1867. . . . . 1152.13
— Hall (F.) Life of. 1868. . . . . 3122.19
— Kératry (E. de). Rise and fall of, 1861-67. 3122.22
— Salm-Salm (F.) Diary in Mexico in 1867, including the last days of Maximilian. 2 v. 1868. 566.15
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 102, 1867 (by C. Lever).
MAXWELL (Wm., *earl of Nithsdale, d.* 1776).
— Thomson (K. B.) Memoirs of the Jacobites. v. 2. . 3172.13
MAY (Samuel Joseph, *Amer. anti-slavery reformer and unitarian preacher, b.* 1797, *d.* 1871).
— Mumford (T. J.) Memoir of. 1873. . . 3117.27
— Walker (J.) Sermon in Brooklyn, Conn., at the installation of. 1823. . . . . 3581.26
MAYHEW (Jonathan, *D.D., Amer. divine, b.* 1720, *d.* 1766).
— Bradford (A.) Memoir of. 1838. . . . 3122.18
MAYO (Richard Southwell Bourke, *earl of, British statesman, viceroy of India, b.* 1822, *d.* 1872).
See Blackwood's mag., v. 112, 1872; Fraser's mag., n. s., v. 5, 1872 (Assassination of).
MAZARIN *or* MAZARINI (Jules *or* Giulio, *cardinal, French statesman, b.* 1602, *d.* 1661).
— Capefigue (B. H. R.) Richelieu, Mazarin, et la Fronde. 2 v. 1844. . . . . 7008.04
— Cousin (V.) Secret history of the French court under M. 513.01
— Renée (A.) Les nièces de Mazarin: mœurs et caractères au xvii. siècle. 5e éd. 1858. . . 3122.24
Note.—See Bentley's miscel., v. 44 (M. and his nieces).
— James (G. P. R.) Lives of foreign statesmen, v. 2. . 3211.20
— Maceuen (M.) Celebrities, *etc.* 1874. . . . . 3212.11
— Menzies (S.) Political women, v. 1. 1873. . . . . 3266.07
See also lives of LOUIS XIV. and of ANNE *of Austria*; Ed. rev., v. 123, 1866, or Littell, 1866, v. 2 (Youth of M.); Fraser's mag., Nov., 1831, and April, 1832; v. 78, 1868 (M. and his nieces).
MAZZINI (Giuseppe, *Italian republican, b.* 1808, *d.* 1872).
— Autobiogr. notes. [*In his* Life and writings, v. 1 and 3.] 5053.08
— Life, writings, *etc.* N. Y., 1872. 12°. 3122.31
— Purnell (T.) Literature and its professors, p. 253-272. 2538.25
See also Brit. qu. rev., July, 1873; v. 15, 1870 (What M. has done for Italy); v. 18, 1871 (M. as a religious teacher, by Mme. Venturi); Fraser's mag., n. s., v. 5, 1872 (by I. S. Barker); Macmillan, May, 1867; April, 1872 (by David Masson).
MEDICI (Catterina de'). *See* CATHERINE de Medicis, in this class. *Also* Bentley's miscel., v. 44, 1858.
MEDICI (Cosmo de', *chief of the Florentine republic, philosopher and statesman, b.* 1389, *d.* 1464).
— Roscoe (Wm.) Life of. 3044.19
— Hewlett (H. G.) The heroes of Europe. 3263.25
See also MEDICI family, *below.*
MEDICI (Lorenzo de', *prince of Florence, scholar and patron of art and literature, b.* 1448, *d.* 1492).
— Roscoe (Wm.) Life of. 3114.07
— James (G. P. R.) Lives of foreign statesmen. v. 1. . 3211.19
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3211.26
See also MEDICI family, *below.*
MEDICI (Maria de'). *See* MARIE DE MEDICIS.
MEDICI family.
— Pignotti (L.) History of Tuscany, including memoirs of the family of the Medici. 4 v. . 534.05
See Nat. qu. rev., v. 8, 1864.
See also histories of Florence by T. A. Trollope [534.01]; H. E. Napier [533.09]; and Machiavelli [533.11].
MEDINA (Anna Carafa, *duchess* de). *See* CARAFA (Anna).
MELANCHTHON (Philip, *German reformer and scholar, b.* 1497, *d.* 1560).
— Cox (F. A.) Sketches of life of. [*anon.*] 1830. 3122.26
See also histories of the Reformation, p. 99.
MELEK-HANUM (*Mme., wife of Kibrizli-Mehemet-Pasha*).
— Thirty years in the harem; or the autobiography. New York, 1872. 12°. 3123.31
MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY (Felix, *German musical composer, b.* 1809, *d.* 1847).
— Devrient (E.) My recollections of. 1869. . 3123.16
— Hiller (F.) Letters and recollections. 2d ed. 3123.35
Repr. from Macmillan's mag., v. 29-30, 1874, or Littell, 1874, v. 1.
— Lampadius (W. A.) Life of. 1845. . . . 3123.02
— Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (K.) Goethe and Mendelssohn. 1821-1831. . . . . 3123.20
— Polko (E.) Reminiscences of. 1869. . . 3123.15
— Barnard (C.) Mozart and Mendelssohn. 1561.24
— Crowest (F.) Great tone-poets. 1874. . . . . 1561.34
— Fétis (F. J.) Biogr. univ. des musiciens, v. 6, 1870. . 1565.06
— Haweis (H. R.) Music and morals. 1562.24
— Moscheles (I.) Recent music and musicians. . . . 1563.28
— Tytler (S.) Musical composers. 1875. . . . . 1561.35
Contem. rev., v. 14, 1870 (M.'s Elijah, by H. R. Haweis); Ed. rev., v. 115, 1862, *or* Littell, 1862, v. 1; Fraser's mag., v. 68, 1863; v. 70, 1864; v. 79, 1869; Nat. rev., v. 15, 1862; v. 18, 1864; Bentley's miscel., Dec., 1847 (by T. Ross); Temple bar, Feb., 1872 (Recoll. of M., by Dr. Dorn).
In fiction see Miss Sheppard's 'Charles Auchester.'
MENDELSSOHN (Moses, *Jewish philos., b.* 1729, *d.* 1786).
— Samuels (M.) Memoirs of. 1825. . . . 3123.24
MENDOZA (Diego Hurtado de, *Spanish diplomatist and historian, b.* 1503, *d.* 1575).
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3211.28
MENSCHIKOFF (Alexander, *prince, Russian statesman, b.* 1670, *d.* 1729).
— Pietzker (M. A.) From peasant to prince: life, *etc.* 1870. . . . . 3122.27
MERGEY (Jean de, *French chronicler*).
— Mémoires, 1554-89. [Petitot. 1 sér., v. 34.] 5121.34
MERLIN *or* MERDHIN (Ambrosius, *British prophet and magician, 5th century*).
— Haywood (T.) Life of. 1812. . . . . 3123.03
MESSALA CORVINUS (Marcus Valerius, *Roman orator and consul, b.* 59 B.C).
— Berwick (E.) Lives, *etc.* 1813. . . . . 3021.17
METCALF (Charles T., *lord; gov. of Canada, and Jamaica, and gov. general of India, b.* 1785, *d.* 1846).
— Kaye (J. W.) Lives of Indian officers, v. 1. . . . . 3224.20
See Blackwood's mag., v. 77, 1855; Fraser's mag., v. 50, 1854; North Brit. rev., v. 22, 1854-5; v. 27, 1857 (His Indian predictions); Bentley's miscel., v. 36, 1854.
METASTASIO (Pietro Bonaventura, *Italian poet, b.* 1698, *d.* 1782).
— Burney (C.) Memoirs of. 3 v. 1796. . . 3123.04
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3211.27
METTERNICH (Clemens Wenzel Nepomuk Lothar, *prince* von, *Austrian statesman, b.* 1773, *d.* 1859).
— Everett (E.) Mount Vernon papers, p. 318-327. 1860. 2524.13
See also Brit. quar. rev., 1860, *or* Littell, 1860, v. 2; Cath. world, Nov., 1871; Fraser's mag., v. 61, 1860 (Conversations of M.; Bentley's miscel., May, 1848 (Portr.)
MEYERBEER (Giacomo, *German musical composer, b.* 1794, *d.* 1863).
— Blaze de Bury (H.) Meyerbeer et son temps. 3122.25
— Planche (G.) Études. 1431.22
See also Atlantic, v. 14, 1864 (by Francis Williams); Fortnightly rev., v. 2, 1865 ('L'Africaine,' by J. Hullah).
MEZZOFANTI (Giuseppe Gasparo, *Italian cardinal and linguist, b.* 1774, *d.* 1849).
— Russell (C. W.) Life of. 1858. . . . . 3123.07
— Watts (T.) Extraordinary powers of M. as a linguist; on Manavit's life of M.; On Dr. Russell's Life of M. [Philol. soc. Proceedings for 1850-52; 1854; 1859.]
See also Ed. rev., v. 101, *or* Littell, v. 8, 1855.
MICHAEL ANGELO. *See* BUONAROTTI (Michael Angelo).
MICHELET (Athanaïse, *wife of Jules*).
— The story of my childhood. B., 1867. 12°. 3123.08
MIFFLIN (Thomas), *Amer. statesman, b.* 1744, *d.* 1800).
— Armor (W. C.) Governors of Pa., 1872. . . . . 3246.02
MILBURN (Wm. Henry, *Amer preacher, b.* 1823).

— Ten years of a preacher's life. 1859. . . 3123.10
See also Harper's monthly (art. by A. H. Guernsey).

MILL (John Stuart, *English political economist, logician, utilitarian philosopher, and reformer, b.* 1806, *d.* 1873).
— Autobiography. New York, 1873. 8°. . . 3123.34
Note.—Reviewed in Blackwood, Jan., 1874; Brit. quar. rev., Jan., 1874; Contem. rev., Dec., 1873 (by J. M. Capes); Edin. rev., Jan., 1874; Fort. rev., Jan., 1874 (by John Morley); Fras. mag., Dec., 1873; Galaxy, Mar., 1874 (by R. G. White); Internat. rev., v. 1, 1874 (by Noah Porter); New Englander, Oct., 1874 (by pres. Chapin); Quar. rev., Jan., 1874; West. rev., Jan., 1874.
— John Stuart Mill: his life and works. Twelve sketches, by Herbert Spencer, Henry Fawcett, Frederic Harrison, [H. R. Fox Bourne, W. T. Thornton, H. Trimen, W. Mints, J. H. Levy, W. A. Hunter.] Boston, 1873. 16°. . . . 3123.33
— McCarthy (J.) Modern leaders, 1872. . . . . 3257.16
— Martineau (J.) Essays, v. 1, p. 63-121. 1866. . . . 2535.17
See also Harper's monthly, v. 47 (by M. D. Conway); Westminster rev., July, 1874 (Goethe and J. S. M., a contrast); Macmillan, Aug., 1874 (Verses on J. S. M., by J. J. Murphy).
☞ For critiques upon Mill's writings sèe under his name in the general alphabet.

MILLAIS (John Everett, *Engl. painter, b.* 1829).
Contem. rev., v. 2, 1866 (Millais and Doré, by R. St. J. Tyrwhitt).

MILLER (Hugh, *Scotch geologist and author, b.* 1802, *d.* 1856).
— My schools and school-masters. B., 12°. 3123.12
— Bayne (P.) Life and letters of. 2 v. 1871. 3122.28
— Brown (T. N.) Life and times of. 1858. . 3123.11
— Bayne (P.) Essays, v. 1, p. 334-363. 1857. . . . . 2513.04
— Smiles (S.) Brief biographies. 1861. . . . . 3263.16
— Steel (R.) Lives made sublime by faith and works. 3263.30
See also Brit. quar. rev., *or* Littell, 1871, v. 3; Ed. rev., v. 108, 1858, *or* Littell, 1858, v. 4; Fraser's mag., v. 52, 1855; Good Words, 1871, *or* Littell, 1871, v. 1; North Brit. rev., v. 21, 1854.

MILLER (Wm., *Engl. soldier in the Peruvian war for independence, b.* 1795, *d.* 1861).
— Memoirs in the service of Peru, 1817-26. 2 v. 3123.13
— Gleig (G. R.) Essays, v. 2, p. 89-176. 1858. . . . . 2528.16
— Redding (C.) Personal reminiscences, p. 201-230. v. 1. 3222.02

MILMAN (Henry Hart, *dean of St. Paul's, poet, and church historian, b.* 1791, *d.* 1868).
— Stanley (A. P.) Essays. 1870. . . . . 3595.06
See also Blackwood, v. 104, 1868; Fraser's mag., v. 78, 1868, *or* Littell, 1869, v. 1; North Brit. rev., v. 50, 1869; Quar. rev., v 126, 1869.

MILNER (Isaac, *Engl. divine and scientist, b.* 1751, *d.* 1820).
— Milner (M.) Life of. 1844. . . . . 3124.01
— Edgar (J. G.) Footprints of famous men. 3263.18

MILNES (Richard Monckton, *lord Houghton, Engl. poet, politician, and author, b.* 1809).
— Horne (R. H.) New spirit of the age, p. 154-162. 1855. 2532.09
See also Fraser's mag., June, 1847: N. A. rev., Oct., 1839, and July, 1842.

MILNOR (James, *D.D., Amer. divine, b.* 1773, *d.* 1844).
— Stone (J. S.) Memoir of the life of. 1849. . 3124.02
See also references in Allibone.

MILTIADES (*Athenian general and statesman, 5th cen.* B.C.)
— Herbert (H. W.) Captains of the old world. . . . 3082.03
See (in Countries) histories of Greece and of Athens (5th century B.C.)

MILTON (John, *English poet, puritan, theologian, and republican political writer, b.* 1608, *d.* 1674).
— Hunter (J.) Milton: a sheaf of gleanings. 3124.00
— Ivimy (J.) J. M.: his life and times. 1833. 3124.03
— Keightley (T.) Life, opinions, and writings of. 1858. . . . . 3124.04
Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 82, 1856.
— Masson (D.) Life of. v. 1-3. 1608-49. . . 3128.01
Note.—The most elaborate work on Milton and his times. Reviewed in Brit. quar. rev., Jan., 1874; Macmillan, Oct., 1873 (by G. B. Smith); North. Brit. rev., v. 30, 1859; Quar. rev., v. 132, 1872.
— Mortimer (C. E.) Political life of. 1805. 3128.06
— Original papers illustrative of [his] life and writings; with documents relating to his connexion with the Powell family. Ed. by W. Douglass Hamilton. London, *Camden soc.*, 1859. 4°. 5113.29
— Papers connected with affairs of M. and his family. [Chetham miscel., v. 1.] 5094.24
— Symmons (C.) Life of. 2d ed. 1810. . . 3124.20
— Bayne (P.) Milton. [Contem. rev., Aug., 1873.]
— Bell (R.) Lives of English poets. 3211.17
— Brydges (E.) Imaginative biography, v. 1, p. 123-152. 3254.25
— Channing (W. E.) Character and writings of. [Pamphleteer, v. 29.] 5058.29
— — Same. [*In his* Works, v. 1.] 3533.10
— De Quincey (T.) M. *vs.* Southey and Landor. [*In his* Note book, p. 193-217.] 2522.17
— — Theol. essays, v. 2. . . . . 3543 21
— Emerson (R. W.) [*In* Characteristics of men of genius, v. 1, 1846. p. 193-215.] 2516.19
— Gilfillan (G.) 2d gallery of lit. portraits, p. 9-42. 1850. 2526.12
— Hazlitt (W.) Sonnets of M. [*In his* Table-talk, v. 2. 1857.] 2531.04
— Howitt (W.) Homes of British poets, v. 1, 1856. . . 953.23
— Johnson (S.) Lives of the English poets, v. 1. . . . 3263.01
— Keogh (J.) Milton's prose. [*In* Afternoon lectures, v. 3, p. 129-55. 1866.] 2512.22
— Lamartine (A. de). Celebrated characters, v. 3. . . . 3264.20
— Lordan (C. L.) Unwritten book. Colloquies, p. 165-203. 2534.23
— Macaulay (T. B.) Essays, v. 1. [2536.16]; Ed. rev.
— Masson (D.) Milton's devil. Milton's youth. [*In his* Three devils.] 2536.30
— Maurice (F. D.) Friendship of books. 1874. . . 2535.19
— Mitford (J.) Life of. [*In* M.'s Poetical works, v. 1, 1856.] 1672.14
— Seeley (J. R.) Politics and poetry of. [*In his* Roman imperialism and other essays, p. 96-166.] 2542.31
— Sterling (J.) Essays, v. 1, p. 73-87. . . . . 2547.09
— Taine (H. A.) History of English literature. . . . 2755.10
— Windsor (A. L.) Ethica, p. 51-112. 1860. . . . . 2547 01
See also Bibliotheca sacra, July, 1859, Jan., 1860 (Religious opinions of M., by A. D. Barber); Contem. rev., v. 19, 1872 (Idealism of M., by Edw. Dowden); Ed. rev., v. 111, 1860, *or* Littell, v. 2, 1860 (Youth of M.); Macmillan, v. 31, 1875), M., by Mark Patterson; and Keble's estimate of M. as a religious poet, by J. C. Shairp); Revue des deux mondes, 15 juillet 1847 et 15 jan. 1848 (par A. Bazin); 15 déc. 1851 (par C. Louandre). North Brit. rev., v. 16, 1851-2, *or* Littell, v. 2, 1859.
☞ *See also* histories of Engl. literature by Taine and others; the exhaustive article in Allibone (v. 2), that in M'Clintock and Strong (v. 5), the references in Poole's Index; and the literary criticism under his name in general alphabet. *Also, in fiction,* Ring's 'John Milton and his times,' and Mrs. Manning's 'Mary Powell.'

MINA (Don Francisco Eshoz y, *Spanish general and guerrilla chief, b.* 1781, *d.* 1836).
— Short extracts from life. [1810-24.] By himself. [Spanish and Engl.] London, 1825. 8°. 3124.05

MINA (Xavier, *Mexican patriot of Spanish birth, b.* 1789, *d.* 1817).
— Robinson (W. D.) Narrative of the expedition of Mina. 2 v. 1821. . . . . 566.17

MINTO (Gilbert Elliot, 1*st earl of, gov. gen. of India, b.* 1751, *d.* 1814).
See Edin. rev., Jan., 1874.

MINUTOLO (Adélaïde Capece, *Italian lady, d.* 1869).
— Craven (*Mme.* A.) Adélaïde Capece Minutolo. 4e éd. 1870. . . . . 3123.21

MIRABEAU (Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, *comte* de, *French statesman and orator, b.* 1749, *d.* 1791).
— Memoirs. By himself, his father, *etc.* From the French. 4 v. London, 1835-36. 8°. . 3126.24
— Dumont (E.) Recollections of. 1832. . . 3124.06
— Mirabeau: a life history. [*anon.*] 2 v. London, 1848. 12°. 3123.25
— Alison (A.) Essays, p. 212-28. 1852. . . . . 2517.02
— Baker (H. B.) French society, *etc.*, v. 2. 1874. . . . 3266.16
— Brougham (H., *lord*). Statesmen, *etc.*, v. 3, Bohn's ed. 3024.08
— Carlyle (T.) Essays, p. 478-504. 1852. . . . . 2517.12
— Hugo (Victor). Littérature et philos. mêlées, v. 2. 1864. 7046.07
— Macaulay (T. B.) Essays, v. 3, p. 37-57. . . . . 2536.19
— Reeve (H.) Royal and republican France, v. 1. . . 517.20
— Russell (W.) Extraordinary men. 3263.20
— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Causeries du lundi, v. 4. . . . 7033.21
— — Portraits contemp., v. 2. . . . . 7033.34
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3211.25
☞ *See also* France (in Countries) for works upon the French revolution, more especially those of Carlyle, Lamartine (Hist. of the Girondists, v. 1), and Thiers. *Also* London society, Aug., 1872 (Domestic life); New Englander, v. 30, 1871 (by H. von Holst); Revue des deux mondes, 15 août et 1 oct. 1851 (par Saint-Marc Girardin); Temple bar, Feb., 1871; and the numerous references in Poole's Index.

MIRANDA (Francisco de, *Spanish Amer. revolutionist, b.* 1750, *d.* 1816).
— Biggs (J.) History of M.'s attempt to effect a revolution in South Amer. 2d ed. B., 1809. 16°. 567.15
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 5, 1860.

MIRANDOLA (Giovanni Pico della, *Italian versatile genius, b.* 1463, *d.* 1494).
— Jesup (E.) Lives of Picus, *etc.* 1730. . . 3136.21
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3211.26
See also references under PICO.

MISTRAL (Frédéric, *modern provençal poet, b.* 1830).
See Scribner, May, 1872 (art. by M.E.M. and C.T. Brooks).

MITCHELL (Ormsby McKnight, *Amer. astronomer and general in civil war of* 1861-5; *b.* 1810, *d.* 1862).
—Headley (*Rev.* P.C.) Patriot boy; or, life of. 3124.19
See also Harper's mag., v. 31 (by J. S. C. Abbott); v. 35 (by W. F. G. Shanks).

MITFORD (Mary Russell, *Engl. authoress, b.* 1787, *d.* 1855).
— Life, in letters to her friends. Ed. by A. G. K. L'Estrange. 2 v. N. Y., 1870. 12°. . 3123.22
— Recollections of a literary life. N. Y. 12°. 3124.17
— Fields (J. T.) Yesterdays with authors, p. 261-352. . 2524.25
See also Blackwood, v. 71, 1852; 75, 1854; Harper's mag., v. 40 (by S. S. Conant); v. 39 (by M. D. Conway); Macmillan, Feb., 1870; Putnam's mag., April, 1870; and the article in Allibone, v. 2.

MOHAMMED, *or* MAHOMET, (*Arabian, prophet of Islam, b.* 571, *d.* 632).
— Ahmed Khan Bahadur (Syed). Essays on the life of M. v. 1. 1870. . . . . 3115.32
— Ali (S. A.) Critical examination of the life and teachings of. 1873. . . . . 3115.31
— Boulainvilliers (H. de). La vie de. 1730. 3115.28
— Bush (G.) Life of. 1852. . . . . 3115.27
— Gibbon (E.) Life of. 1858. . . . . 3115.26
— Higgins (G.) Apology for the life and character of. 1829. . . . . 3115.29
— Irving (W.) Mahomet and his successors. 2 v. 1853. . . . . 3115.24
— Life of. [*In* Universal history, v. 1, 1759.] 405.21
— Mignot (V.) Hist. discourse. From the French by A. Hawkins. 547.16
— Muir (W.) Life of Mahomet. 4 v. 1861. . 3115.20
— Renan (E.) M. and the origins of Islam. [*In his* Studies, *etc.*, p. 226-284, 1864.] 3412.10
— Sale (G.) Life of M. [Prefixed to Koran.] 3757.14
— Smith (R. R.) M. and Mohammedanism. 3115.30
— Carlyle (T.) Heroes and hero-worship. . . 2515.12; 5027.12
— Child (*Mrs.* L. M.) Progress of religious ideas, v. 3. 3412.07
— Clarke (J. F.) Ten great religions. 3412.11
— — Same. [Atlantic monthly, v. 24, 1869.]
— Lives of eminent persons. 3265.17
— Newman (F. W.) Life and teachings of. [Fraser's mag., Aug., 1873.]
— Trotter (L. J.) Studies in biography, p. 1-36. 1865. . 3265.08
See also Bibl. sacra, July, 1866 (by G. F. Herrick); Oct., 1852 (by J. M. Hoppin); Brit. qu. rev., Jan., 1872; Ed. rev. v. 124, 1866; National rev., July, 1858; Oct., 1861; Nat. qu. rev. v.—, 1861; New monthly, Oct., 1862.
☞ Elaborate articles will be found in the leading encyclopædias, and especially in M'Clintock and Strong, v. 6, and for critical *notes* upon the literature of the subject see page 188 of the Boston public library catalogue of hist., biogr., *etc.*, and page 455 of Milman's Latin Christianity, v. 1, 1857. The recent work by R. R. Smith, above, is highly commended. Poole's Index affords numerous references.
☞ *See also* Mohammedanism, p. 100 (*ante*); and articles by de Rémusat and other writers on p. 267 of the 'Table gén.' of the Revue des deux mondes.

MOHAMMED ALÎ HAZÎN (*Persian sheikh, b.* 1692, *d.* 1779).
— Life, by himself. Persian [text]. L., 1831. 8°. 7816.08
— — Same. Tr. with notes, by F. C. Balfour. London, 1830. 8°. 7816.08

MOLÉ (Mathieu, *Fr. statesman, b.* 1584, *d.* 1656).
— Barrière (J. F.) Bibl. des mémoires, *etc.*, v. 6. 507.01

MOLESWORTH (*Sir* Wm., *Engl. statesman, b.* 1810, *d.* 1855).
— British statesmen, p. 259-275. 1854. . . . . 3252.07
— Redding (C.) Personal reminiscences, v. 2, p. 1-22. . 3222.02
See also New monthly, Dec., 1855.

MOLIÈRE (Jean Baptiste Poquelin, *French dramatist, b.* 1622, *d.* 1673).
— Blaze de Bury (*Baroness*). Molière and the French drama. 1742.12
— Besant (W.) M. and his troupe. M. and his satire. [Temple Bar, June, 1871, *or* Littell, 1871, v. 3; and Aug., 1871.]
— Clarke (C. C.) Molière-characters. 1733.26
— Cambridge essays, p. 1-57. 1855. (By W. R. Watson.) 2517.13
— Disraeli (I.) Literary miscellanies. 2522.29
— Hogarth (G.) M. and his wife. [Bentley's miscel., v. 4. 1838.]
— Hunt (L.) Tartuffe. [*In his* Wishing-cap, *etc.*] . . . 2534.24
— Prescott (W. H.) Miscellanies. 2538.16
— Russell (W.) Extraordinary men. 3263.20
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 3211.24
— Voltaire (F. M. A. de). Vie de M. [Œuv., v. 38, *Beuchot's éd.*] 5084.50
See also Nat. qu. rev., v. 5, 1862; New monthly, v. 37, 1833; For. qu. rev., v. 2.
See also general works on French literature and drama; histories of the reign of Louis XIV. by Anstie, Martin, Pardoe, and others; and the bibliographical note on page 189 of the Boston public library catalogue of history, biogr., *etc.*

MOLLIEN (Nicolas François, *comte; French statesman, b.* 1758, *d.* 1850).
— Reeve (H.) Royal and republ. France, v. 2. . . . . 517.21

MOLTKE (Helmuth Carl Bernhard, *count* von, *Prussian statesman and strategist, b.* 1800).
— Wilson (J. G.) Sketches, *etc.* 1874. . . . . 3222.16
See also London Soc., Oct., 1870; and histories of the French-German war, under France (in Countries).

MOMPESSON (*Rev.* Wm., *rector of Eyam, b.* 1640, *d.* 1708).
— Lives of eminent Englishmen. 3221.11

MONICA (*Saint, mother of St. Augustine, b.* 332, *d.* 387).
— Herbert (M. E.) The mother of St. Augustine. 3124.26

MONK (George, *duke of Albemarle, English general, restorer of Charles II., b.* 1608, *d.* 1670).
— Gumble (T.) Life of. 1671. . . . . 3125.28
— Guizot (F. P. G.) Memoirs of. Tr. by J. S. Wortley. 1838. . . . . 3124.09
— — Same. Monk, *etc.* Tr. by A. R. Scoble. 3124.09.a
— Skinner (Thomas). Life of. 1723. . . . 3124.08
— Cust (E.) Lives of the warriors, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 1-67. . 3222.09
— James (G. P. R.) Memoirs of great commanders. . 3263.26
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 5. . . . . .
See also New monthly mag., Nov., 1863.

MONMOUTH (James Scot, *duke of, son of Charles II., b.* 1649, *ex.* 1685).
— Roberts (G.) Life of. 2 v. 1844. . . . 3127.10
— Adams (W. H. D.) Anecdotal memoirs, v. 2, p. 29-100. 3255.24

MONROE (James, *of Va., 5th pres. of the U. S.*, 1817-25; *b.* 1758, *d.* 1831).
— Adams (J. Q.) Life of. 1851. . . . . 3116.21
— — Same. [*In his* Lives of cel. statesmen. 3244.13
— Wolfe (W., *ed.*) Grand civic and military demonstrations in honor of the removal of the remains of. 1858. . . . . 3124.33
— Abbott (J. S. C.) Lives of the presidents. 1867. . . 3244.14
— Lincoln (R. W.) Lives of the presidents. 1839. . . 3244.15
— Lossing (B. J.) Lives of the presidents. 1847. . . 3244.13
☞ For Monroe's messages, with biogr. sketch and succinct account of his administration, see Statesman's manual, ed. by Williams and Lossing, v. 1, pt. 2 [5726.02]. *Also* Benton's Thirty years' view, v. 1 [575.25]; Hildreth's History of the U. S., v. 6 [574.15]; Harper's monthly, v. 29 (by Joshua Leavitt).

MONROE (*Mrs.* James, *wife of president*).
— Holloway (L. C.) Ladies of the White House. . . . 3245.14

MONSON (*Sir* Wm., *Engl. admiral, b.* 1569, *d.* 1642).
— Southey (R.) Lives of British admirals, v. 5. . . . 3211.05

MONTAGU *or* MONTAGUE (Charles, *earl of Halifax, Engl. statesman and poet, b.* 1661, *d.* 1715).
— Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets, v. 1. . . . . 3263.01
— Rogers (J. E. T.) Historical gleanings, v. 2, p. 3-45. . 3252.21

MONTAGUE (Edward, 2*d earl of Manchester, Engl. general and statesman, b.* 1602, *d.* 1671).
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, v. 5. . . . . 3225.05

MONTAGUE (Edward, 1*st earl of Sandwich, general, admiral, and statesman, b.* 1625, *d.* 1672).
— Southey (R.) Lives of the British admirals, v. 5. . 3211.01

MONTAGUE (*Mrs.* Elizabeth, *English authoress, b.* 1720, *d.* 1800).
— Doran (*Dr.* J.) A lady of the last century: with biogr. sketch. 2d ed. 1873. . . . . 3125.29
— Elwood (A. K.) Literary ladies of England, v. 1, p. 143-165. 1843. . . . . 3253.22
— Thomson (*Mrs.*) Literary characters, v. 1, p. 128-154. 3253.30
— Queens of society. 3262.16

MONTAGUE (John, 2*d duke of Manchester, d.* 1749).
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 7. . . . . 3225.07

MONTAGU (*Lady* Mary Wortley, *English authoress, b.* 1690, *d.* 1762).
— Letters and works. Ed. by Lord Wharncliffe. [With memoir by Mr. Dallaway.] 2 v. Paris. 8°. 3124.12
— Chambers's papers, v. 8. . . . . 2516.04
— Costello (L. S.) Eminent Englishwomen, v. 4, p. 231-400. 3256.14
— Elwood (A. K.) Literary ladies of England, v. 1, p. 1-37. 3253.22
— Hunt (L.) Men, women, and books, v. 2, p. 169-219. 2533.07
— Oliphant (*Mrs.* M.) Hist. sketches, *etc.* 1869. . . . 3064.18
Repr. from Blackwood's mag., v. 104, 1868.
— Russell (W.) Eccentric personages. 3264.03
— — Extraordinary women. 3263.19
— St. John (J. A.) Lives of celebrated travellers, v. 2. . 3221.05
— Thomson (K. B.) Queens of society. 3262.16
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 1, 1837; Ed. rev., v. 2 (by F. Jeffrey); Fraser's mag., v. 61, 1860; Nat. rev., v. 14, 1862, *or* Littell, 1862, v. 1; N. A. rev., v. 94, 1862; Quar. rev., v. 58; West. rev., v. 27.

MONTAGU (*Mme.* de; *born Mlle. de Maintenon d'Ayen, sister of Mme. Lafayette, b.* 1766, *d.* 1839).
— Noailles (*Baronne* de). Memoirs of. 1870. . 3124.27
Reviewed in New Englander, v. 30, 1871.
— Lenormant (*Mme.* de). Esquisses historiques. . . 3261.18
— — Same. Quatre femmes, *etc.*, p. 317-399. 1866. . 3261.18

MONTAIGNE (Michel, *seigneur* de, *French moralist, b.* 1533, *d.* 1592).
— St. John (B.) Montaigne the essayist: a biography. 2 v. 1858. . . . . 3124.14

— Church (R. W.) Essays of M. [*In* Oxford essays, p. 239-283. 1857. . . . . 2538.21
— Emerson (R.W.) Representative men, 1852. 2524.08; 2524.09
— Prevost-Paradol (L. A.) Etude sur M. [*In* Essais de M., v. 1, ed. par LeClerc.] 5065.03
— Purnell (T.) Literature and its professors, p. 145-164. 2538.25
— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Nouveaux lundis, v. 6. . . . 7053.08
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3211.24
— Sterling (J.) Essays and tales, v. 1, p. 129-188. . . . 2547.09
— Vinet (A.) Montaigne and other miscellanies. 1866. 3616.02
— Windsor (A. L.) Mental history of. [Ethica, p. 1-51.] 2547.01
See also Fraser's mag., v. 34; New monthly mag., Feb., 1858; N. A. rev., v. 87, 1858; Quar. rev., v. 99, 1856, *or* Littell, v. 16, 1857; Retrospective rev., v. 2, 1820; St. Paul's 1871, *or* Littell, 1871, v. 3; Westm. rev., July, 1838 (by J. Sterling).

MONTALEMBERT (Charles Forbes de Tryon, *comte* de, *French theologian, historian, etc., b.* 1810, *d.* 1870).
— Oliphant (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) Memoir of. 2v. 1872. 3125.22
See also Blackwood, v. 107, 1870, *or* Littell, 1870, v. 2; v. 112, 1872, *or* Littell, 1872, v. 4; Ed. rev., v. 97; Catholic world, Jan., 1873; Fraser's mag., v. 53, 1856 (M. and J. W. Croker); v. 58, 1858 (M. and Napoleon III.); Fraser's mag., Feb., 1873; New montaly, Dec., 1858; Quar. rev., April, 1873; Temple bar, Sept., 1874 (by the duke d'Aumale).

MONTCALM (Louis Joseph, *marquis* de, *French general in Canada, b.* 1712, *d.* 1759).
— Creasy (E. S.) *In* Bentley's miscel., Mch., 1852, *or* Eclectic mag., v. 27, 1852.

MONTEIL (Amans Alexis, *Fr. historian, b.* 1769, *d.* 1850).
See Blackwood, v. 79, 1856, *or* Littell, v. 13, 1856.

MONTESPAN (Françoise Athénais de Rochechouart, *marquis* de, *b.* 1641, *d.* 1707).
See Bentley's miscel., v. 48, 1860; and lives of LOUIS XIV.

MONTESQUIEU (Charles de Secondat, *baron* de; *French jurist, philosopher, and author, b.* 1689, *d.* 1755).
— Maceuen (M.) Celebrities, *etc.* 1874. . . . . 3212.11
— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Causeries du lundi, v. 7. . . . 7033.24

MONTEZ (Maria Dolores Porris y, *called* Lola; *Creole dancer and adventuress, b.* 1824 (?), *d.* 1861).
— Lectures, including her autobiography. New York, 1858. 12°. 3126.01
See Littell, 1858, v. 4 (from the Athenæum).

MONTFORT (Simon de, *earl of Leicester, b.* 1206, *d.* 1265).
See Quar. rev., v. 119, 1866; *also* lives of Henry III.; and histories of England. (*Barons' war.*)

MONTFORT (Jeanne, *comtesse* de, *b. about* 1310, *d.* 1362).
— Owens (*Mrs.* O. F.) Heroines of history. 3261.21

MONTGLAT (François de Paule, de Clermont, *marquis* de; *master of the robes to Louis XIII. and XIV., b.* 1610, *d.* 1675).
— Mémoires, 1610-68. [Petitot. 2 sér., v. 49-51.] . . . 5123.27

MONTGOMERY (James, *Engl. poet and journalist, b.* 1771, *d.* 1854).
— Knight (*Mrs.* H. C.) Life of. 1857. . . 3124.16
— Boyd (A. H. R.) Critical essays, p. 138-86. . . . . 2514.17
— Howitt (W.) Homes of British poets, v. 2, 1856. . . 953.24
— Langford (J. A.) Prison books and their authors. . 3263.32
— Steel (R.) Lives made sublime by faith and works. . 3263.30
See also Fraser's mag., v. 54, 1856; New monthly, Sept., 1856. *Also* art. in Allibone, and references in Poole's Index.

MONTGOMERY (Richard, *Amer. rev. gen., b.* 1736, *d.* 1775).
— Armstrong (J.) Life of, v. 1. . . . . 3241.01

MONTI (Vinzenzo, *Ital. dramatic poet, b.* 1754, *d.* 1828).
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3211.27

MONTMORENCI family, *France.*
— Besant (W.) House of Montmorenci. [Temple bar, Mch. 1871.
— Brantôme's Hommes illustres. [Œuvres, v. 1-2, 1822.] 5021.15

MONTMORENCY (Marie des Ursins, *Mme.* de, *b.* 1600, *d.* 1666).
— Renée (A.) Madame de Montmorency: mœurs et caractères au xviie siècle. 1858. . . . 3124.29
See also New monthly mag., Aug., 1858.

MONTPENSIER (Anne Marie Louise d'Orléans, *duchesse* de, *called 'la grande mademoiselle,' b.* 1627, *d.* 1693).
— Mémoires, 1627-86. [Petitot. 2 sér., v. 40-43.] . . . 503.18
— Memoirs. By herself. From the French. 3 v. 1848. 12°. 3124.30
— Bruce (J.) Classic portraits, v. 2. . . . . 3212.16
— Higginson (T. W.) Atlantic essays. 2528.28
Repr. from Atlantic monthly, v. 2, 1858.
— Menzies (S.) Political women, v. 2. 1873. . . . . 3266.08

MONTPENSIER (Antoine Philippe d'Orléans, *duc* de, *brother of Louis Philippe, b.* 1775, *d.* 1807).
— Vatout (J.) Mémoires de, *etc.* [*In* Barrière. Bibl. des mém., v. 9.] 507.01

MONTRÉSOR (Claude de Bourdeille, *comte* de, *Fr. courtier, b.* 1608, *d.* 1663).
— Mémoires, 1632-37. [Petitot. 2 sér., v. 54.] 503.32

MONTROSE. *See* GRAHAM (James, *marquis of Montrose*).
Also Contem. rev., July, 1873 (by P. Bayne); and earl Stanhope's Hist. essays, p. 125-95. 1849. [2534.26.]

MOODY (D. L., *Amer. revivalist preacher, b.* 1837).
— Hall (J.) *and* Stuart (G. H.) The American evangelists, D. L. Moody and Ira D. Sankey, in Great Britain and Ireland. 1875. . . . . 3556.30

MOORE (*Sir* John, *Scottish general, fell at Corunna, b.* 1761, *d.* 1809).
— Gleig (G. R.) Lives of British commanders, v. 3. . 3221.03

MOORE (Thomas, *Irish poet, b.* 1779, *d.* 1852).
— Suppressed letters. New York, 1854. 16°. 3125.01
— Russell (John, *earl*). Memoirs, journal, and correspondence of. 2 v. 1857. . . . . 3125.02
— — Same. 8°. 1853-56. . . . . 3125.04
— Stoddard (R. H.) Personal reminiscences of. [Bric-a-brac series, v. 6.] 3251.18
— Chambers's papers, v. 10. . . . . 2516.05
— Edgar (J. G.) Footprints of famous men. 3263.18
— Grote (*Mrs.*) Collected papers, p. 81-133. 1862. . . 2528.21
— Hall (S. C.) Memory of. [Atlantic, v. 15, 1865.]
— Hazlitt (W.) Spirit of the age, p. 245-259. 1857. . . 2531.07
— Howitt (W.) Homes of British poets, v. 2. 1856. . 953.24
— Maginn (W.) Poetical plagiarism. [*In his* Miscellanies, p. 130-160. 1857.] 2536.01
— Powell (T.) Living authors of England. . . . . .
See also Belgravia, v. 10, 1870, *or* Littell, 1870, v. 2; Bentley's miscel., April, 1852; Blackwood, v. 71, 72, 1852; Dublin univ., mag., v. 18, *or* Eclectic, v. 26, 1852; Ed. rev., v. 99, *or* Littell, v. 38, 1853; Fraser's mag., v. 47, 1853, *or* Eclectic, v. 28, 1853; N. A. rev., v. 76, 1853; Quar. rev., v. 93, 1853; Westm. rev., v. 60, 1853; v. 67, 1857.
Also article in Allibone, and references in Poole's Index.

MORATA (Olympia Fulvia, *Italian savante and poetess, b.* 1526, *d.* 1555).
— Smyth (*Mrs.* G.) Her times, life, and writings. London, 1834. 16°. 3125.12
— Colquhoun (J. C.) Life in Italy in the olden time. . 3262.09
— Trollope (T. A.) Decade of Ital. women, v. 2. . . . 3262.28

MORDAUNT (Charles, *earl of Peterborough, Engl. admiral and statesman, b.* 1658, *d.* 1735).
— Warburton (E.) Memoir of. 2 v. 1853. . 3142.17
— Gleig (G. R.) Lives of commanders, v. 2. . . . . 3221.02
— James (G. P. R.) Memoirs of great commanders. . 3263.26
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 7. . . . . 3225.07
— Russell (W.) Eccentric personages. 3264.03
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 22, 1847.

MORE (Hannah, *Engl. authoress, b.* 1745, *d.* 1833).
— Letters to Zachary Macaulay. N.Y., 1860. 16°. 3125.13
— Roberts (W.) Life and corresp. of. 2 v. 1845. 3125.14
— Craik (G.L.) Pursuit of knowledge, *etc.*, p. 263-305. 1847. 3262.27
— Elwood (A. K.) Literary ladies of England, v. 1. . . 3253.22
— Williams (J.) Literary women of England, p. 313-364. 3256.18
See also Allibone, and references in Poole's Index.

MORE (*Sir* Thomas, *Engl. statesman and lord chancellor, author of 'Utopia,' b.* 1480, *d.* 1535).
— Cayley (A.) Memoirs of. 2 v. 1808. . . 3128.14
— Mackintosh (J.) Life of. 1844. . . . . 3125.24
— — Same. Lives of the British statesmen, v. 1. . . 3211.07
— — Same. [*In his* Miscel. works.] 2536.27
— More (C.) Life of. With biogr. preface, and notes, by J. Hunter. 1828. . . . . 3125.26
— Taylor (E.) Memoirs of. With extracts from his works and letters. [*anon.*] 1834. . . 3125.25
— Adams (W. D.) Famous books. 1875. . . . . 2513.11
— Brightwell (C. L.) Early lives of great lawyers. . . 3254.22
— Buckley (T. A.) Dawnings of genius. 1857. . . . 3263.24
— Campbell (J., *lord*). Lord chancellors of England, v. 1. 3254.03
— Disraeli (I.) Psychological character of. [*In his* Amenities of lit., v. 2.] 2762.02
— Foster (J.) Critical essays, v. 1, p. 217-227. 1856. . 2525.03
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3225.01
— Macdiarmid (J.) British statesmen, v. 1, p. 1-154. . 3257.14
— Myers (F.) Lectures on great men. 1874. . . . 3257.20
— Seebohm (F.) Oxford reformers of 1498. . . . 3445.21
— Wordsworth (C.) Eccl. biogr. (by Rastell?) v. 2. 1853. 3446.02
See also Fortnightly rev., v. 9, 1868 (More, and Henry VIIIth's book against Luther); v. 14, 1870 (Sir T. More on the politics of to-day, by Helen Taylor), *or* Littell, 1870, v. 3; Nat. qu. rev., v. 5, 1862; North Brit. rev., v. 30, 1859, *or* Littell, 1859, v. 2 (M. and the Reformation).
Also Froude's History of England, (see index in v. 12,) containing an unfavorable estimate of his character; (controverted in the North Brit. rev., v. 30, 1859;) the article in Allibone, and references in Poole's Index.
In fiction see Mrs. Manning's 'Household of Sir Thomas More.'

MORGAN (Daniel, *Amer. rev. general, b.* 1736, *d.* 1802).
— Graham (J.) The life of. 1856. . . . . 3125.19
— Headley (J. T.) Washington and his generals, v. 2. . 3177.06

MORGAN (Sidney Owenson, *lady; Irish authoress, b.* 1783, *d.* 1859).
— Memoirs: autobiography, diaries, and correspondence. 2 v. London, 1862. 8°. 3125.17
— Passages from my autobiography. N.Y. 12°. 3125.16

MORGAN (*Lady* Sidney O.), *continued.*
— Redding (C.) Personal reminiscences, v. 3, p. 1-41. . 3222.02
— Thomson (K. B.) Queens of society, v. 1. . . . . 3262.16
See also Blackwood, v. 93, 1863; Fraser's mag., v. 67, 1863; National rev., v. 16, 1863; New monthly mag., Mch., 1863; West. rev., v. 79, 1863.
MORGAN (Wm., *anti-masonic writer, d.* 1826).
— Green (S. D.) The broken seal; or the Morgan abduction and murder. 1870. . . . . 5837.23
MORLEY (*Sir* Robert, *English admiral, d.* 1360).
— Edgar (J. G.) Sea-kings. 3263.17
MORRIS (*Capt.* Charles, *Engl. song-writer, b.* 1838, *æt.* 93).
— Timbs (J.) Capt. M. and the Beef-steak society. [*In his* Lives of the later wits, *etc.* 1874.] 3251.08
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 7, 1840.
MORRIS (Gouverneur, *of N. Y., Amer. statesman, b.* 1752, *d.* 1816).
— Sparks (Jared). Life of, with selections from his corresp. and miscel. papers. 3 v. 1832. . 3126.02
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Essays, biographical, *etc.* . . . 2544.15
MORSE (Samuel F. B., *Amer. painter, and improver of the electric telegraph, b.* 1791, *d.* 1872).
— Prime (S. I.). Life of. 1875. . . . . 3126.22
— Lossing (B. J.) Morse and the telegram. [Scribner's monthly, March, 1873.]
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Book of the artists. 1415.09
MORSE (Jedediah, *Amer. geographer and divine, b.* 1761, *d.* 1826).
— Sprague (W. B.) Life of. [1874.] . . . 3126.21
MORTON (Samuel G., *Amer. anthropologist, b.* 1799, *d.* 1851).
— Patterson (H. S.) Memoir of. [*In* Nott and Gliddon's Types of mankind, p. 17-51. 1857.] 4736.01
MOSBY (John S., *confederate guerrilla*).
— Scott (*Major* J.) Partisan life with. 1867. . 635.15
MOSES (*Hebrew law-giver*).
— Campbell (S. M.) Across the desert: a life of Moses. 1873. . . . . 3527.13
See also page 94 of catalogue.
MOTT (Valentine, *Amer. physician, b.* 1785, *d.* 1865).
— MacCabe (J. D.) Great fortunes, *etc.* 3265.14
— Parton (J.) People's book of biography. 3265.03
MOTTE (*Comtesse* de La). *See* LA MOTTE.
MOTTEVILLE (Françoise Bertaut, *lady of honor to Anne of Austria, b.* 1621, *d.* 1689).
— Mémoires, 1621-66. [Petitot. 2 sér., v. 36-40.] . . . 5123.14
MOULTRIE (Wm., *Amer. rev. general, b.* 1731, *d.* 1805).
— Headley (J. T.) Washington and his generals, v. 2. . 3177.07
MOUNTAIN (Thomas, *English divine, b.* 1550).
— Strype (J.) Life of. [Wordsworth's Eccl. biogr., v. 3.] 3446.03
MOZART (Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang Amadeus, *German musical composer, b.* 1756, *d.* 1791).
— Letters of. (1769-1791.) Tr. by Lady Wallace. 2 v. New York, 1866. 16°. 3126.07
— Beyle (H. M.) Lives of Haydn and Mozart. 3074.29
— Holmes (E.) Life of. London, 1845. . . 3126.06
— — Same. New York, 1853. . . . . 3126.06
— Buckley (T. A.) Dawnings of genius, p. 235-259. 1857. 3263.24
— Crowest (F.) Great tone-poets. 1784. . . . . 1561.34
— Edgar (J.) The boyhood of great men. 3263.22
— Planche (G.) Etudes. 1431.22
— Russell (W.) Extraordinary men. 3263.20
— Tytler (S.) Musical composers. 1561.35
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 61, 1867. (M. in London); and *in fiction* see Rau's romance 'Mozart' [242.09].
MULCASTER (Richard, *Engl. educator, b.* 1535, *d.* 1611).
See Barnard's Journal of education, v. 24.
MÜLLER (George, *head of Orphan Asylum, in Bristol, England, b.* 1805).
— Life of trust. 3576.08
MULREADY (Wm., *English painter, b.* 1786, *d.* 1863).
— Redgrave (R. *and* S.) Century of painters, v. 2, 1866. 1433.04
See also London soc., May, 1863; Macmillan, v. —, 1872, or Littell, 1872, v. 2.
MUNDEN (Joseph Shepherd, *English comedian, b.* 1759, *d.* 1832).
— Memoirs, by his son. London, 1844. 12°. 3126.19
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 13, 1843.
MUNRO (*Sir* Thomas, *British Indian officer, b.* 1760, *d.* 1827).
— Gleig (G. R.) Life of. 3 v. 1830. . . . 3126.10
MURAT (Joachim, *Fr. general, king of Naples, b.* 1771, *d.* 1815).
— Headley (J. T.) Napoleon and his marshals, v. 2. . 3132.02
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 15, 1844 (Death of M., by A. A. Knox); Galaxy, v. 19 (The Murats of Florida).
MURGER (Henry, *French littérateur, b.* 1822, *d.* 1861).
See West. rev., v. 99, 1873.

MURILLO (Bartolomé Esteban, *Spanish painter, b.* 1618, *d.* 1682).
— Life. Tr. by E. Davies. London, 1819. 12°. 3126.13
— Scott (W. B.) *Murillo and the Spanish school of painting. 1873. . . . . 1447.07
— Tytler (S.) Old masters. 1431.36
MURNER (Thomas, *German satirist, b.* 1475, *d. about* 1536).
— Gostwick (J.) *and* Harrison (R.) German literature. . 2732.11
MURPHY (Arthur, *Irish dramatist, b.* 1727, *d.* 1805).
— Dunham (S. A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3211.16
MURRAY (George, *lord, b.* 1705, *d.* 1760).
— Thomson (K. B.) Memoirs of the Jacobites, v. 3. . 3172.13
MURRAY (*Rev.* John, *of Boston, founder of universalism in America, b.* 1741, *d.* 1815).
— Life, by himself, with continuation by J. S. Murray. Boston, 1870. 16°. 3126.16
— Redding (C.) Personal reminiscences, v. 3, p. 108-151. 3222.02
MURRAY (Lindley, *Amer. quaker, lawyer, and grammarian, b.* 1745, *d.* 1826).
— Memoirs, by himself. With preface and continuation by E. Frank. N. Y., 1827. 8°. . . 3126.14
MURRAY (Nicholas, *D. D.*, "Kirwan," *Amer. presb. divine, b.* 1802, *d.* 1862).
— Prime (S. I.) Memoirs of. 1862. . . . 3126.15
MURRAY (Wm., *earl of Mansfield, Engl. chief justice, b.* 1705, *d.* 1793).
— Brightwell (C. L.) Early lives of great lawyers. . . 3254.22
— Campbell (J., *lord*). Chief justices of England, v. 2. . 3254.02
— Edgar (J. G.) The boyhood of great men. 3263.23
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 8. . . . . 3225.08
— Roscoe (H.) Lives of eminent British lawyers. . . 3211.06
See also Fortnightly rev., v. 9, 1868.
MURRAY (Wm., *marq. of Tullibardine, b.* 1689, *d.* 1746).
— Thomson (K. B.) Memoirs of the Jacobites, v. 2. . 3172.13
MUSSET (Louis Charles Alfred de, *Fr. poet and man-of-letters, b.* 1810, *d.* 1857).
— Colet (*Mme.* L.) Lui: roman contemporain. 5e éd. 1864. . . . . 7014.24
— Dudevant (*Mme.* A. L. A. D.) Elle et lui. 5e éd. 7015.27
— Musset (P. E. de). Lui et elle. 1860. . . 7026.21
— Buchanan (R.) De Musset. [*In his* Master-spirits.] 2517.29
— Harrison (J. A.) Group of poets. 1875. . . . . 2528.25
— Palgrave (F. T.) [*In* Oxford essays, 1855, p. 80-105.] 2538.19
— Pontou (E.) Portraits littéraires, *etc.* 1868. . . . . 7048.03
— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Portraits contemp., v. 2. . . 7033.34
See also Fraser's mag., v. 56, 1857; Lippincott's mag., Macmillan, March, 1872; North Brit. rev., v. 49, 1868; Temple Bar, Nov., 1870; West. rev., v. 91, 1869.
MYDDELTON (*Sir* Hugh, *Engl. engineer, b. about* 1555, *d.* 1631).
— Smiles (S.) Lives of the engineers, v. 1. . . . . 3265.06
NADIR Shah (*king of Persia, b.* 1688, *d.* 1747).
— Complete history. [*anon.*] Lon., 1742. 18°. 3127.01
— Fraser (J.) History of. 1742. . . . . 3127.02
— Jones (*Sir* W.) Histoire de. [*In his* Works, v. 11-12. 1807.] 5046.11
NAIRNE (Carolina Oliphant, *baroness, b.* 1766, *d.* 1845).
— Life and songs. Ed. by C. Rogers. 1869. . 1674.22
— Tytler (S.) *and* Watson (J. L.) Songstresses of Scotland, p. 108-179. 1871. . . . . v. 2 of 3251.06
NAPIER (*Sir* Charles, *English admiral, b.* 1786, *d.* 1860).
— Napier (E.) Life and correspondence of. 2 v. 3127.03
See also West. rev., v. 77, 1862.
NAPIER (*Sir* Charles James, *English general, b.* 1782, *d.* 1853).
— Napier (W.) The life and opinions of. 1857. 3131.01
— Skelton (J.) Campaigner at home, p. 166-203. 1865. . 2542.29
Repr. from Fraser's mag., v. 57, 1858.
See also Blackwood, v. 82, 1857 (2 art.); Ed. rev., v. 106, 1857; Quar. rev., v. 101, 1857; 104, 1858.
NAPIER (Elers, *Engl. general, b.* 1808, *d.* 1870).
See United Service mag., Aug., 1870.
NAPIER (*Sir* Wm., *Engl. general and historian, b.* 1785, *d.* 1860).
— Bruce (H. A.) Life of. 1864. . . . . 3131.08
— Redding (C.) Personal reminiscences, v. 3, p. 152-172. 3222.02
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 95, 1864; Ed. rev., v. 121, 1865; Quar. rev., v. 115, 1864.
NAPOLEON I., *emperor of the French, b.* 1769, *d.* 1821).
— Confidential correspondence with his brother Joseph. Tr. with notes. 2 v. N. Y., 1856. 12°. 3127.06
— Confidential correspondence [with] Josephine. Notes by J. S. C. Abbott. 1857. . . . 3127.05
— Abbott (J. S. C.) History of. 2 v. 1867. 3127.08
— — Napoleon at St. Helena. 3127.26
— Abell (*Mrs.* L. E.) Recoll. of, on St. Helena. 3d ed. 1873. . . . . 3131.25

— Junot (*Mme.* L. P., *duchesse d'Abrantes*). Memoirs of Napoleon, his court, and family. 2 v. 3127.10
— Antommarchi (F., *attendant physician*). The last days of. 1836. . . . . 3127.12
— Barré (W.) History of the Consulate. 1804. 3131.12
— Bourrienne (L. A. F. de). Private memoirs of. 2 v. 1831. . . . . 3127.23
— Bussey (G. M.) History of. Illus. by Vernet. 3128.08
— Camden (T.) History of. 2 v. 1814. 8°. 3131.21
— Campbell (*Sir* N.) Napoleon at Fontainebleau and Elba. 1814-15. 1869. . . . . 3132.22
— Court and camp of. New York. [*n. d.*] 18°. [H. F. L.] 3132.05
— Fain (A. J. F.) Memoirs of the invasion of France, and of the last six months of the reign of Napoleon. 1834. . . . . 3131.11
— Forsyth (W.) History of captivity at St. Helena, from the Letters and journal of Sir H. Lowe. 2 v. 1853. . . . . 3127.13
Reviewed in Blackwood, v. 74, 1853; New Englander, v. 14, 1856.
— Goldsmith (L). Secret history of the cabinet of. 1811. . . . . 3127.15
— Goodrich (F. B.) *Court of Napoleon; with portraits. 3d ed. 1867. . . . . 3268.04
— Gourgaud (G.) Memoirs of the reign of. 2 v. 3132.24
— — Napoleon and the grand army of Russia: a critical examination of Ségur's work. From the French. 1825. . . . . 3131.24
— Hazlitt (W.) Life of. 4 v. in 2. 1852. . 3127.16
— Headley (J. T.) Imperial guard of. 1856. 3132.03
— — Napoleon and his marshals. 2 v. 1853. 3132.01
— History of Napoleon. [*anon.*] 2 v. in 1. London, 1829. 16°. 3132.04
— Hooper (G.) Ital. campaigns, 1796-7 and 1800. 3132 06
— Jomini (H. de). Life of. From the French. With notes, by H. W. Halleck. 4 v. With atlas. 3128.10
— Lanfrey (P.) History of. v. 1-2. 1871-2. 3131.16
Note.—An able work from an unfriendly and severe pen. Reviewed in Hayward's essays, 3d series, 1874 [2528.19]; Blackwood, v. 102, 1867; Saint Paul's, 1859, *or* Littell, 1869, v. 2; Quar. rev., v. 128, 1870, *or* Littell, 1870, v. 2; Temple bar, Dec., 1871; Westm. rev., v. 97, 1872.
— Las Cases (M. J. E. D., *comte* de). Memoirs of the life, exile, and conversations of. 4 v. 1836. 3132.07
— Laurent l'Ardêche, (P. M.) History of. 2 v. 3127.21
— Lee (H.) Life of, *etc.* 1835. . . . . 3127.19
v. 1; no more published.
— Life of Buonaparte. [*anon.*] From the German. London, 1806. 8°. 3132.11
— Macfarlane (C.) Life of. [1869.] . . . 3127.18
— Maitland (*Sir* F. L.) Narrative of the surrender of Buonaparte and of his residence on board H. M. S. Bellerophon. 2d ed. 1826. . . . 3131.23
— Manuscript transmitted from St. Helena by an unknown channel.
Note.—See notes upon this work in Montholon's Hist. miscel., v. 2 [3132.29].
— Mitchell (J.) The fall of: historical memoir. 3 v. 1845. . . . . 3131.13
— Montholon (C. T.) *and* Gourgaud (C.) Memoirs of the history of France during the reign of Napoleon, dictated by the emperor at Saint Helena to the generals who shared his captivity. 7 v. London, 1823-24. 8°. 3132.24
Contents: v. 1-2. Memoirs dictated to Gourgaud.
v. 3-4. Memoirs dictated to Montholon.
v. 5-7. Historical miscellanies dictated to Montholon.
— Mounteney (B.) Historical inquiry, *etc.* 1824. 3131.20
— Napoleon III. Napoleonic ideas. 1859. . 5727.25
Note.—*See* West. rev., v. 78, 1862.
— Observations on Bonaparte's imprisonment. Lon., 1818. 8°. [Pamphleteer, v. 12.] . . 5058.12
— O'Meara (B.E.) Napoleon in exile. 2 v. 1863. 3127.13
Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 48, 1853.
— Pelet de la Lozère (*Comte* J.) Napoleon in council. Tr. by B. Hall. 1837. . . . . 3132.23
— Rise and fall of N. [*In* Hist. of the French rev., p. 2. London, 1847. 12°. 514.08
— Savary (A. J. M. R., *duc de Rovigo*). Memoirs, *etc.* 4 v. 1828. . . . . 3154.11
— Sarrazin (J.) Confessions of General Buonaparte to the abbé Maury. Tr. from the French. 3132.20
— Scott (Walter). Life of. 3 v. N. Y., 1828. 3132.14
— — Same. 2 v. Exeter, (N. H.) 1828. . 3132.17
— Secret memoirs of; by one who never quitted him for 15 years. [*anon.*] 2d ed. L., 1815. 8°. 3132.21
— Ségur (P. P. de). Expedition to Russia by Napoleon in 1812. 2 v. New York. 512.11
— — Same. Phil., 1825. 12°. 512.09
— Thiers (M. A.) History of the consulate and the empire. 5 v. 516.13
Note.—Continuation of his Hist. of the revolution [516-10.]
— — Same. Hist. du consulat et de l'empire. 20 v. 524.01
— Whately (R.) Historic doubts relative to Napoleon. 1856. . . . . 3132.19
— — Same. L., 1821. 8°. [Pamphleteer, v. 27.] 5058.27
— Alison (A.) Essays, p. 27-42. 1852. . . . . 2517.02
— Bayne (P.) Essays, v. 2, p. 181-235. 1868. . . . . 2513.05
— Carlyle (T.) Heroes and hero worship. 2515.12
— Channing (W. E.) Character of. [Works, v. 1.] . . 3533.10
— — Same. [Pamphleteer, v. 29.] 5058.29
— Chesney (C. C.) Essays in mil. biography, *etc.* 1874. 3224.22
— Creasy (E. S.) Alexander, Cæsar, Charlemagne, and N. [*In* Bentley's miscel., v. 33, *or* Eclectic mag., v. 28, 1853.]
— Croly (G.) Historical sketches, p. 338-56. 1842. . . 2521.22
— Edgar (J. G.) Boyhood of great men. 3263.23
— Emerson (R. W.) Representative men. . . 2524.08; 2524.09
Repr. in Littell, 1862, v. 1.
— Gibbon (F.) Public characters, v. 2, p. 115-540. v. 2 of 3216.17
— Gilfillan (G.) 3d gallery of portraits, p. 38-52. 1855. . 2526.13
— Russell (Wm.) Extraordinary men. 3263.20
— Thackeray (W. M.) N. and his system. [*In his* Paris sketch book, v. 1.] 963.24
— Wilson (J. G.) Illustrious soldiers. 1874. . . . . 3222.16
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 1, 1857 (The hundred days); v. 25, 1870 (Corresp. of., by J. Parton); Bentley's miscel., v. 42-43, 1858 (Napoleon ballads, by W. Thornbury); Brit. quar. rev., Jan., 1872; Eclectic, v. 26, 1852; Ed. rev., v. 126, 1867 (Correspondence of); v. 128, 1868; New monthly, v. 7, 8, 1823 (4 art.); Putnam's mag., May, June, July, 1856 (N. as a family man); Jan., 1855 (Was N. a dictator?); Temple bar, v. 45, 1872 (Campaigns of); several articles in Harper's mag. (see Index to v. 1-59); references in Poole's Index, and on p. 311 of 'Table gén.' of Rev. d. deux mondes.
Also lives of JOSEPHINE, and MARIE Louise.
Note.—Of *general* lives of Napoleon that of Abbott is looked upon as a superficial panegyric. Hazlitt is an able but more temperate partisan. In Thiers' brilliant pages Napoleon is held up to admiration as the embodiment of national glory; while Lanfrey, an able and painstaking French writer, and using the most recent materials, writing with republican sympathies, denounces his ambition, and exposes his faults unsparingly. Scott, writing from the standpoint of English toryism, is uniformly depreciatory; and Alison's history of Europe is by no means free from aristocratic prejudices. Jomini has the highest rank as a military historian. Among the more compendious narratives are the 'Court and camp' [3132.05]; and 'Rise and fall' [514.08]; and the works of Headley, and Macfarlane. A number of works upon the battle of Waterloo will be found enumerated under Waterloo (in class Countries).
☞ Readers desiring more detailed bibliographical information are referred to the *Note* on p. 196-7 of the Boston pu[illegible]brary catalogue of history and biography [2716.19].
[illegible] Napoleon is the subject of W. Combe's hudi-bri[illegible]atire 'Napoleon' [1634.04]; and of W. H. Harris's 'Napoleon, an epic poem' [1645.12].

NAPOLEON II. (*son of Napoleon I., duke of Reichstadt, b.* 1811, *d.* 1832).
— Greenwood (L.) [*In* Scribner, March, 1873.]
— Masson (D.) Celebrated children, p. 55-71. 1853. . 3263.21

NAPOLEON III. (*emperor of France, b.* 1808, *d.* 1873).
— Abbott (J. S. C.) History of. 1869. . . . 3138.01
— — Kings and queens, p. 334-370. . . . . 3255.28
— Baxter (M.) Louis Napoleon the destined monarch of the world. 1864. . . . . 3133.02
Note.—The work of a second adventist.
— Day (S. P.) True history of Louis Napoleon's life. 1871. . . . . 3133.26
— Delord (Taxile). Histoire du second empire. (1848-1869.) 517.22
— Faber (G. S.) The man of prophecy. 1859. 3133.01
— Hugo (V.) The destroyer of the second republic; Napoleon the little. 1870. . . . . 3133.22
— — Same. Napoléon le petit. Nouv. éd. 1869. 3133.23
— Macrae (D.) Life of Napoleon. 8th ed. 1870. 3133.25
— Napoleon III. at the tribunal of history. 3d ed. [*anon.*] London, 1871. 18°. 441.06
— Political life, to 1852. [*In his* Works, v. 1.] 5057.16
— Shimeall (R. C.) Napoleonism unveiled! or, an answer to the great prophetic question: is Louis Napoleon III. the destined ruler of Europe, and the Antichrist? 1870. . . . . 3133.24
— Smucker (S. M.) History of. 1860. . . 3133.03
— Whitehurst (F. M.) Court and social life in France under. 2 v. 1773. . . . . 517.18

NAPOLEON III., *continued.*
— Kinglake (A. W.) Invasion of the Crimea, v. 1. . . 554.11
Note.—A caustic and unsparing review of the character of Napoleon III., and of the *Coup d'état.*
— McCarthy (J.) Modern leaders, 1872. . . . . 3257.16
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 7, 1861; Bentley's miscel., Feb., 1857; v. 57, 1865 (Boyhood of); Blackwood, v. 85, 1859 (N. III. and Europe); v. 86, 1859; v. 95, 1864 (as general); Brit. quar. rev., April, 1871 (Downfall of Bonapartism); Fortnightly rev., Feb., 1873 (N., 1851 and 1873, by A. V. Dicey); Fraser's mag., v. 55, 1857, or Littell, 1857, v. 1 (Imperialism); n. s., v. 1, 1870, or Littell, 1870, v. 2 (The cost of N., by W. R. Greg); n. s., v. 2, 1870, or Littell, 1871, v. 1 (Personal history); Gentleman's mag., July, 1871 (Inner life); July, 1873 (Early days); National rev., v. 15, 1862, or Littell, 1864, v. 1 (Napoleonism, 1852-62); Nat. qu. rev., June, 1873; West. rev., v. 70, 1858 and v. 77, 1862 (France and N.)
NAPOLEON (Joseph Charles Paul Bonaparte, *called prince Napoleon, b.* 1822).
— McCarthy (J.) Modern leaders, 1872. . . . . 3257.16
NASH (Richard, *called Beau, Engl. adventurer, b.* 1674, *d.* 1761).
— Doran (J.) Habits and men, p. 344-55. . . . . 2523.11
— Russell (W.) Eccentric personages. 3264.03
— Thomson (K. B.) Wits and beaux of society. . . . 3262.25
See also Bentley's miscel., Oct., 1837.
NASSAU (*Mrs.* Mary Cloyd Lotta, *b.* 1837, *d.* 1870).
— Nassau (R. H.) Crowned in Palm-land: a story of African mission life. 1874. . . . . 3131.07
NAYLER (James, *Engl. religious fanatic, b. about* 1616, *d.* 1660).
— Hughson (D.) Life of. 1814. . . . . 3452.12
NEAL (John, *Amer. author, b.* 1794).
— Wandering recollections of a somewhat busy life. Boston, 1869. 16°. 3133.19
NEANDER (Johann August Wilhelm, *German theologian and church historian, b.* 1789, *d.* 1850).
See Bibl. sacra, April, 1851 (by G. M. Adams); Oct., 1851 (as a church historian, by H. B. Smith); North Brit. rev., Feb., 1851; Brit. qu. rev., Oct., 1868; and references in Poole's Index.
NECKER (Jacques, *French statesman and financier, b.* 1732, *d.* 1804).
— Staël-Holstein (A. L. G. N., *baronne* de). Memoirs of the private life of. 1818. . . . . 3133.04
— Brougham (J., *lord*). Statesmen of time of George III., v. 3. 1856. . . . . 3024.08
— Edgar (J. G.) Footprints of famous men. 3263.18
— James (G. P. R.) Eminent foreign statesmen, v. 5. . 3211.23
Fortnightly rev., v. 11, 1869 (Necker and Calonne, by E. S. Beesly); New monthly mag., June, 1832.
NECKER (Suzanne Curchod de Nasse, *Mme.; French author, b.* 1739, *d.* 1794).
— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Causeries du lundi, v. 4. . . 7033.21
See also Nat. quar. rev., v. 3, 1861.
NEFF (Felix, *Swiss Alpine missionary, b.* 1798, *d.* 1829).
— Bost (A.) Letters and biography of. 1843. 3133.05
NEILL (James George, *Brit. general, b.* 1810, *d.* 1857).
— Kaye (J. W.) Lives of Indian officers, v. 2. 1867. . 3224.21
NELSON (Horatio, *viscount; British admiral, b.* 1758, *d.* 1805).
— Dispatches and letters. 7 v. L., 1845-46. 8°. 3133.07
— Letters to Lady Hamilton. 2 v. L., 1814. 8°. 3133.14
— Pettigrew (T. J.) Memoirs of the life of. 2 v. 3133.17
— Southey (R.) Life of. [*n. d.*] 3133.06
— Brougham (H., *lord*). Contributions, *etc.*, v. 3, p. 267-280. 2517.08
— Edgar (J. G.) Boyhood of great men. 3263.23
— — Sea kings and naval heroes. 3263.17
— Lamartine (A. M. L. de). Memoirs of celebrated characters, v. 1. . . . . 3264.18
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 8. . . . . 3225.08
— Paget (J.) Nelson and Caracciolo. [*In his* Paradoxes and puzzles, 1874.] 2538.11
— Phillips (S.) Lord N. and lady Hamilton. [*In* Essays from the Times, v. 1, 1871. . . . . 2535.09
— Russell (W.) Extraordinary men. 3263.20
See also Blackwood, v. 87, 1867 (N. and Caracciolo); Bentley's miscel., Feb., 1847 (N. and Caracciolo), and references in Poole's Index.
See also lives of CARACCIOLO and of lady HAMILTON.
NEMOURS (Marie d'Orléans, *duchesse* de, *b.* 1625, *d.* 1707).
— Mémoires, 1648-53. [Petitot. 2 sér., v. 34.] 5123.12
NERI (Filippo de', *Ital. priest, b.* 1515, *d.* 1595).
— Farrar (H. S.) Revival of priestly life. 1873. 3433.20
— Life. Ed. by F. W. Faber. L., 1847. 8°. . 3133.29
NERO (Lucius Domitius Claudius, *Roman emperor, b.* 37, *d.* 68).
— Abbott (J.) History of. 1853. . . . . 3133.16
See also CÆSARS, p. 127; Histories of Rome under the empire, in particular Merivale's, v. 5-6 [435.05]; Cornhill mag., v. 8, 1863, or Littell, 1863, v. 3 (Was Nero a monster?)

NERVAL (Gérard LABRUNIE, *called* Gérard de, *French littérateur, b.* 1808).
See Fraser's mag., May, 1873 (article by A. Lang).
NEWCASTLE (*Duchess of*). *See* CAVENDISH (Margaret).
NEWCASTLE (*Duke of*). *See* CAVENDISH (Wm.); —CLINTON (Henry Pelham).
NEWCOME (*Rev.* Henry, *Engl. presbyterian minister, b.* 1627, *d.* 1695).
— Autobiography; ed. by R. Parkinson. London, 1852. 4°. [Chetham soc., v. 26, 27.] 5094.26
— Diary, 1661-63; ed. by T. Heywood. London, 1849. 4°. [Chetham soc., v. 18.] 5094.18
NEWMAN (Francis Wm., *Engl. scholar, author, moralist, and theist, b.* 1805).
— McCarthy (J.) Modern leaders, 1872. . . . . 3257.16
See also Allibone, v. 2, and McClintock and Strong, v. 6.
NEWMAN (John Henry, *church of England divine, afterward Roman catholic priest, b.* 1801).
— McCarthy (J.) Modern leaders, 1872. . . . . 3257.16
See also Allibone, v. 2, and M'Clintock and Strong, v. 6.
NEWTON (*Sir* Isaac, *English mathematician, physicist, and theologian, b.* 1642, *d.* 1727).
— Brewster (*Sir* D.) Life of. 1852. . . . . 3134.01
— — Memoirs of. 2 v. 1855. . . . . 3134.02
Note.—A greatly improved edition of the foregoing Life.
— Voltaire (F. M. A. de). Philos. de. [Œuvres, v. 37-38.] 5084.04
— Buckley (T. A.) Dawnings of genius. 1857. . . . . 3263.24
— Edgar (J. G.) Boyhood of great men. 3263.23
— Lives of eminent persons. 3265.17
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 7. . . . . 3225.07
— Parton (J.) People's book of biography. 3265.03
See also Brit. qu. rev., *or* Littell, v. 47, 1855; Ed. rev., v. 103, 1856, *or* Littell, v. 13, 1856; Nat. quar. rev., v. 13, 1866; North Brit. rev., v. 23, 1855, *or* Littell, v. 11; Quar. rev., v. 110, 1861, *or* Littell, 1862, v. 1; and Allibone, v. 2, with its ample references; and Poole's Index.
NEWTON (Thomas, *d.* 1607).
— Bell (R.) Lives of English poets. 3211.17
NEY (Michael, *marshal of France, b.* 1769, *d.* 1815).
— Memoirs. Published by his family. 2 v. London, 1833. 8°. 3134.04
— Alison (A.) Essays, p. 84-94. 1852. . . . . 2517.02
— Headley (J. T.) Napoleon and his marshals, v. 2. . . 3132.02
NICHOLAS I. (*emperor of Russia, b.* 1796, *d.* 1855).
— Korff (M.) Accession of. 1857. . . . . 3134.15
— Mayne (F.) Life of. 1855. . . . . 3134.08
— Abbott (J. S. C.) Kings and queens, p. 159-206. . . 3255.28
Blackwood, v. 77, 1855, *or* Littell, v. 9, 1855 (Death of); Putnam's mag., June, 1855; Quar. rev., v. 96, 1855; New monthly mag., v. 16, 1826.
NICHOLLS (Charlotte Brontë). *See* BRONTÉ.
NICHOLSON (John, *British general, b.* 1821, *d.* 1857).
— Kaye (J. W.) Lives of Indian officers, v. 2, 1867. . . 3224.21
NICIAS (*Athenian general, d.* 413 B.C.)
— Plutarch. Nicias.—N. and Crassus compared. [*In his* Lives. v. 3 of 3146.17; v. 3 of 3145.22; v. 3 of 3145.08.]
NICOLL (Robert, *Scotch poet, b.* 1814, *d.* 1837).
— Hood (E. P.) Peerage of poverty. 3265.13
— Smiles (S.) Brief biographies. 1861. . . . . 3263.16
See also Westm. rev., v. 38.
NIEBUHR (Barthold G., *German historian, b.* 1776, *d.* 1831).
— Lieber (F.) Reminiscences of, 1822-23. . 3134.07
— Life and letters, with essays on his character, by Bunsen and others. 1852. . . . . 3134.06
— Buckley (T. A.) Dawnings of genius. 1857. . . . . 3263.24
See also Blackwood, v. 71, 1852, *or* Eclectic, v. 26, 1852; Ed. rev., v. 96; Fraser's mag., v. 46, 1852; N. A. rev., v. 76, 1853; North Brit. rev., v. 17, 1852; and numerous references in Poole's Index.
NIEBUHR (Carsten, *Danish traveller, b.* 1733, *d.* 1815).
— Lives of eminent persons. 3265.17
— St. John (J. A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3221.06
NIGHTINGALE (Florence, *Engl. philanthropist, b.* 1820).
See *Men of the time. 9th ed., 1875 [3223.13]; Parton's Eminent women of the age [3265.01].
NINON de l'Enclos. *See also* L'ENCLOS (Ninon de).
— Bruce (J.) Classic portraits, v. 2. 1853. . . . . 3212.16
NOAH (Mordecai M., *New York editor, politician, and author, b.* 1785, *d.* 1851).
See Lippincott, June, 1868 (art. by Samuel Lockwood).
NOAILLES (Adrien Maurice, *duc* de, *maréchal de France, b.* 1678, *d.* 1766).
— Mémoires. Composés par Millot. 1682-1766. [Petitot. 2 sér., v. 71-74.] . . . . . 5124.—
NOLLEKENS (Joseph, *English sculptor, b.* 1737, *d.* 1823).
— Smith (J. T.) Nollekens and his times. 2 v. 3134.21
— Cunningham (A.) British painters and sculptors, v. 3. 1431.03
— Thornbury (W.) British artists, v. 1. 1861. . . . . 1433.10

NOLTE (Vincent, *Italian cosmopolite, b.* 1779).
— Fifty years in both hemispheres. 1854. 12°. . . . 3134.14
See also Blackwood, v. 75, 1854.
NORTH (*Sir* Dudley, *English traveller, M. P., and author, b.* 1641, *d.* 1691).
— North (R.) Lives, *etc.* New ed. 3 v. 1826. 3134.16
NORTH (Francis, 1*st baron Guilford, lord keeper of the great seal, b.* 1637, *d.* 1685).
— North (R.) Lives, *etc.* New ed. 3 v. 1826. 3134.16
— Campbell (J., *lord*). Lord chancellors of England, v. 3. 3254.05
— — Same. [*In* Hildreth (R.) Atrocious judges.] . . 3253.13
— Roscoe (W.) Eminent British lawyers. 3211.06
NORTH (Frederick, 2*d earl of Guilford, Engl. statesman, b.* 1732, *d.* 1792).
— Brougham (J., *lord*). Statesmen of the time of George III. v. 1. . . . . 3024.06
— Earle (J. C.) English premiers, p. 221-259. 1871. v. 1. . 3222.11
— Lewis (G. C.) Administrations of Great Britain, 1783 to 1830. . . . . 477.17
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 8. . . . . 3225.01
See also lives of GEORGE III.
NORTH (John, *D.D., Engl. classical scholar, b.* 1645, *d.* 1683).
— North (R.) Lives, *etc.* New ed. 3 v. 1826. 3134.16
NORTHCOTE (James, *English painter, b.* 1746, *d.* 1831).
— Hazlitt (W.) Conversations of. 1830. . 3134.13
— Cook (D.) Art in England. 1869. . . . . 1433.15
— Cunningham (A.) Lives of British painters and sculptors, v. 5. . . . . 1431.02
NORTHCOTE (*Sir* Stafford, *Engl. statesman, b.* 1818).
— Higginson (T. W.) English statesmen. 1875. . . . 3221.13
— Reid (T. W.) Cabinet portraits, p. 179-186 1872. . 3252.26
NOTT (Eliphalet, *Amer. divine, president of Union college, N. Y., b.* 1773, *d.* 1865).
— Parton (J.) People's book of biography. . . . . 3265.—
See Atlantic monthly, v. 20, 1867.
NOTTINGHAM (1*st earl of*). *See* HOWARD (Charles). 3225.03
NOVELLO (Clara Anastasia, *countess Gigliucci, English vocalist, b.* 1818).
— Clayton (E. C.) Queens of song. 3265.10
NOYES (John Humphrey, *founder of the Oneida community, b.* 1811).
— Eastman (H.) Noyesism unveiled: a history of the sect self-styled Perfectionist. 1849. . . 3545.25
See also his Hist. of Amer. socialisms, p. 614 [5812.08]; and Nordhoff's Communistic societies [5812.16].
NUMA POMPILIUS, (2*d king of Rome, 7th century* B.C.)
— Plutarchus. Lives, v. 1 of 3146.17; v. 1 of 3145.22; v. 1 of 3145.08
OBERKIRCH (H. L. von Waldner, *baronne* d', *b.* 1754).
— Memoirs. By herself. [1754-88]. 3 v. London, 1852. 12°. 3135.25
Note.—These memoirs are descriptive of the court of Louis XVI. and French society, previous to 1789.
OBERLIN (Jean Frédéric, *French pastor and philanthropist, b.* 1740, *d.* 1826).
— Sims (T.) Brief memorials of. 1830. . . 3134.26
OBRENOWITSCH (Michel, *prince of Servia, b.* 1823).
See Fortnightly rev., v. 13, 1870 (by H. Sandwitch).
O'CONNELL (Daniel, *Irish orator and patriot, b.* 1775, *d.* 1847).
— McGee (T.D.) D. O'Connell and his friends. 3135.03
— O'Keefe (C. M.) Life and times of. 2 v. 1864. 3134.29
— Lecky (W. E. H.) Leaders of public opinion. . . . 492.13
— Sheil (R. L.) The Irish bar, v. 1, p. 73-97. 1858. . . 3253.09
See also Catholic world, Aug., Nov., 1875; and numerous references in Poole's Index.
O'CONNELL (John, *Irish politician, b.* 1807).
— Recollections during a parliamentary career from 1833 to 1848. 2 v. London, 1849. 12°. 3135.01
O'CONOR (Charles, *of New York, lawyer and public man, b.* 1804).
See Nat. quar. rev., v. 11, 1865.
OEHLENSCHLAEGER (Adam Gottlob, *Danish poet, b.* 1779, *d.* 1850).
— Doran (J.) New pictures and old panels. 1859. . . 2523.18
See also Westm. rev., v. 77, 1862; and references in Poole's Index.
OERSTED (Hans Christian, *Danish physicist and author, b.* 1777, *d.* 1851).
— Beaumont (E. de). Memoir of. [Sm. rep., 1868.] . . 3936.23
OGLETHORPE (James Edward, *founder of Georgia, b.* 1698, *d.* 1785).
— Harris (T. M.) Biogr. memorials of. 1841. 3135.04
— Wright (R.) A memoir of. 1867. . . . 3135.24
— Peabody (W.B.O.) Life of. [Sparks' Amer. biogr., v. 12.] 3241.12
— Spaulding (T.) Sketch of the life of. [*In* Georgia hist. soc., Col. 1840. . . . . 622.01
See also N. A. rev., v. 53 (by Jared Sparks).
O'KEEFE (John, *Irish dramatist, b.* 1747, *d.* 1833).
— Recollections. Written by himself. 2 v. London, 1826. 8°. 3135.20
OLDCASTLE (*Sir* John, *lord Cobham, Engl. religious reformer, b.* 1360? *d.* 1417).
— Gaspey (T.) Life of. 2 v. 1843. . . . 3042.06
— Gilpin (W.) Lives, *etc.* 1766. . . . . 3184.08
OLDFIELD (*Mrs.* Anne, *Engl. actress, b.* 1673, *d.* 1730).
— Edgerton (W.) Memoirs of. 1731. . . 3135.19
OLDMIXON (John, *English author, b.* 1673, *d.* 1742).
— Lawrence (E.) Lives of British historians, v. 1. . . 3262.03
OLIER (Jean Jacques, *Fr. priest, b.* 1608, *d.* 1657).
— Farrar (H. S.) Revival of priestly life in the 17th century. 1873. . . . . 3433.20
OLIN (Stephen, *Amer. divine, b.* 1797, *d.* 1851).
— Life and letters of. 2 v. N. Y., 1854. 12°. 3135.05
OLIPHANT (Caroline, *Scotch poetess, b.* 1807, *d.* 1831).
— Memoir. [*With* Nairne (C.O., *baroness*). Life and songs.] 1674.22
OLIPHANT (*Mrs.* Margaret O. W., *British authoress, b. about* 1818).
See Brit. quar. rev., March, 1869, *or* Littell, 1869, v. 2 (Works of Mrs. O.)
OLIVAREZ (Gasparo de Guzman, *conde* de; *duque de San Lucar de Barrameda, Spanish statesman, b.* 1587, *d.* 1645).
— James (G. P. R.) Eminent foreign statesmen, v. 2. . 3211.20
OLMSTEAD family of New England.
— Thomas (E. L.) Abridged genealogy of the. 3134.28
OLMSTEAD (Denison, *Amer. astronomer and physicist, b.* 1791, *d.* 1859).
— Woolsey (T.D.) Commemorative discourse. [New Englander, v. 17, 1859.]
O'NEILL (*Miss* Elizabeth, *Engl. tragic actress, b.* 1791?
— Jones (C. J). Memoirs of. 1816. . . . . 3135.18
— Hazlitt (W.) Criticisms, p. 298-317. . . . . 2531.17
O'NEILL (Hugh, *earl of Tyrone, d.* 1616).
— Meehan (C. P.) Fate and fortunes of. 1868. 492.14
ONGARO (Francesco dall', *Ital. patriot and poet, b.* 1808).
See N. A. rev., Jan., 1868 (by W. D. Howell).
OPIE (Amelia Alderson, *Engl. authoress, b.* 1769, *d.* 1853).
— Kavanagh (J.) English women of letters, v. 2. . . 3256.19
— Russell (W.) Extraordinary women. 3263.19
OPIE (John, *British painter, b.* 1761, *d.* 1807).
— Cunningham (A.) Lives of British painters, v. 2. . . 1431.02
ORFORD (*Earl of*). *See* WALPOLE (*Sir* Robert).
ORIGEN, (*Alexandrian christian writer, b.* 184? *d.* 253).
— Life. [*anon.*] London, 1840. 24°. . . 3135.07
— Pressensé (E. de). Martyrs and apologists. 1871. . 3413.17
— Vaughan (R. A.) Essays and remains, v. 1, p. 1-40. 2544.22
See also Catholic world, April, 1874 (O., was he a heretic?)
ORLÉANS family.
— Taylor (W. C.) Memoirs of the. 1637-1848. . . . . 3134.24
Also North Brit. rev., v. 24, 1855; BOURBON family.
ORLÉANS (Gaston, *duc* d', *son of Henry IV., b.* 1608, *d.* 1660).
— Mémoires, 1608-34. [Petitot. 2 sér., v. 31.] 503.09
ORLÉANS (Hélène Louise Elizabeth de Mecklenbourg-Schwerin, *duchesse* d', *wife of the eldest son of Louis Philippe, b.* 1814, *d.* 1858).
— Memoirs. By the marquess de Harcourt. With biographical souvenirs, *etc.* By G. H. de Schubert. 1860. . . . . 3135.08
— Mémoire. [*anon.*] Paris, 1868. 12°. . . 3135.22
— Challice (*Mrs.*) Illustrious women of France. 1873. . 3266.09
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 45, 1859.
ORLÉANS (Philippe II., *duc* d'; *regent of France,* 1715-1723; *b.* 1674, *d.* 1723).
— Baker (H. B.) French society, *etc.*, v. 1, 1874. . . . 3266.15
Repr. from Temple bar, 1873.
ORLÉANS (Henrietta Anne, 1*st wife of Philippe, duc* d').
See HENRIETTA ANNE, (*daughter of Charles I.*)
ORLÉANS (Elizabeth Charlotte, *duchesse* d'; 2*d wife of Philippe, brother of Louis XIV., b.* 1652, *d.* 1722).
— Correspondance complète. Tr. par G. Brunet. 2 v. Paris, 1855. 12°. 3137.19
— Lettres nouvelles. Tr. par A. A. Rolland. Paris, 1863. 12°. 3137.21
— Mémoires. [*In* Barrière. Bibl. des mem., v. 1.]
— Bruce (J.) Classic portraits, v. 2. . . . . 3212.16
See also New monthly mag., May, 1865.
ORME (Robert, *historian of British India, b.* 1728, *d.* 1801).
— Lawrence (E.) Lives of British historians, v. 2. . . 3262.04
ORRERY (J. Boyle, *earl of*). *See* BOYLE (John).
ORSINI. *See also* URSINS.
ORSINI (Felice, *Ital. revolutionist, b.* 1819, *d.* 1858).
— Memoirs and adventures. Written by himself Edinburgh, 1857. 8°. 3135.09

OSBORNE (Thomas, *earl of Danby, and duke of Leeds, statesman, b.* 1631, *d.* 1712).
— Courtenay (F. P.) Lives of British statesmen, v. 5. . 3211.11
OSSOLI (Sarah Margaret Fuller, *marchesa* d', *American authoress, b.* 1810, *d.* 1850).
— Memoirs. [By J. F. Clarke, W. H. Channing, and R. W. Emerson.] 2 v. Boston, 1857. 12°. 3063.08
— Crosland (*Mrs.* N.) Memorable women. 1854. . 3262.26; 19
— Russell (W.) Eccentric personages. 3264.03
— — Extraordinary women. 3263.19
— Smiles (S.) Brief biographies. 1861. . . . . 3263.16
See also N. A. rev., v. 91, 1860; Eclectic mag., v. 26, 1852; the article in Allibone, and the references under FULLER in Poole's Index.
OSSUÑA, *or* Osuña (Don Pedro Tellez y Giron, *duque* d', *Spanish viceroy of Sicily, b.* 1579, *d.* 1624).
— James (G. P. R.) Eminent foreign statesmen, v. 1. . 3211.19
OTHO (Marcus Salvius, *b.* 32, *d.* 69).
— Plutarch. Lives. v. 5 of 3146.17; v. 6 of 3145.22; v. 4 of 3145.08
See also CÆSARS, p. 127; Merivale's Hist. of the Romans; and New monthly mag., May, 1861.
OTHO (*king of Greece*, 1832-62, *b.* 1815, *d.* 1867).
See Blackwood, v. 76, 1854; v. 94, 1863.
OTIS (James, *of Mass., Amer. rev. patriot and orator, b.* 1725, *d.* 1783).
— Bowen (F.) Life of. [Sparks' Am. bio., v. 12.] 3241.12
— Tudor (W.) Life of. 1823. . . . . 3135.10
— Magoon (E. L.) Orators of the rev., p. 61-94. 1848. . 6311.12
See also Harper's mag., v. 3 (by B. J. Lossing).
OTWAY (Thos., *Engl. dramatist and actor, b.* 1621, *d.* 1685).
— Dunham (S. A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3211.16
— Johnson (S.) Lives of English poets, v. 1. . . . . 3263.01
See also Allibone's article.
OVERBURY (*Sir* Thomas, *Engl. poet and philosopher, b.* 1581, *d.* 1613).
— Adams (W. D.) Famous books. 1875. . . . . 2513.11
— Amos (A.) Trial of the earl of Somerset for poisoning Sir T. Overbury. 1846. . . . . 5612.26
— Bell (R.) Lives of English poets. 3211.17
— Rimbault (E. F.) Biography of. [*In* O.'s Works. 1856.] 5062.01
See also Bentley's miscel., Oct., 1837 (by G. Hogarth); Dec., 1846 (by W. C. Taylor); Feb., 1857.
OVEREND, Gurney & Co.
See London soc., Sept., 1866.
OWEN (John, *English puritan divine, b.* 1616, *d.* 1683).
—Orme W.) Memoirs of life, writings, *etc.*, of. 3135.12
— Thomson (A.) Life of. 6th ed. 1853. . 3135.28
— Tulloch (J.) English puritanism and its leaders. . . 3614.15
See also National rev., v. 15, 1862; North Brit. rev., v. 16, 1851-2, *or* Eclectic mag., v. 25, 1852.
OWEN (Richard, *Engl. zoologist, b.* 1804).
See North Brit. rev., v. 28, 1858.
OWEN (Robert, *Scotch socialist and humanitarian, b.* 1771, *d.* 1858).
— Life. By himself. 2 v. 1857-58. 8°. . 3135.16
— Booth (A. J.) The founder of socialism in England. 1869. . . . . 3135.15
— Sargent (W. L.) Robert Owen, and his social philosophy. 1860. . . . . 3135.14
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 31, 1873 (R. O. at New Lanark, by R. D. Owen); v. 31, 1873 (German baron and English reformer, by R. D. Owen); Harper's mag., v. 39 (by M. D. Conway); Westm. rev., v. 74, 1860.
OWEN (Robert Dale, *son of preceding, Amer. spiritualist and humanitarian, b.* 1804).
— Twenty-seven years of autobiography. Threading my way. 1874. . . . . 3135.29
OXENSTIERNA (Axel, *count, Swedish statesman under Gustavus Adolphus, b.* 1583, *d.* 1654).
— James (G. P. R.) Eminent foreign statesmen, v. 2. . 3211.20
PADILLA (Marie de, *favorite of Pedro the cruel, d.* 1361).
— Menzies (S.) Royal favourites, p. 71-166. 1865. v. 1 of 3257.10
PAEZ (José Antonio, *Venezuelian patriot and statesman, b.* 1787, *d.* 1873).
See Atlantic mag., v. 3.
PAGANINI (Nicolò, *Italian violinist, b.* 1784, *d.* 1840).
— Escudier (M. *et* L.) Vie anecdotique de. 1562.05
— Fétis (F. J.) Biogr. univ. des musiciens, v. 6. . . . 1365.06
See also For. qu. rev., April, 1831; Littell, v. 29; Winslow's Jour. of psy. med., v. 7, 1854 (Effect of love on his musical power).
PAGE (Wm., *Amer. painter, b.* 1811).
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Book of the artists. 1415.09
See also Atlantic, v. 7, 1861.
PAINE (Robert Treat, *Amer. jurist and rev. patriot, b.* 1731, *d.* 1814).
— Sanderson (J.) Lives of the signers of the Declaration of independence, v. 2. . . . . 3244.02
PAINE (Robert Treat, *son of preceding, poet and author, b.* 1773, *d.* 1811).
— Irving (W.) Spanish papers, v. 2, p. 303-325. 1866. . 2533.12
— Prentiss (C.) Biogr. sketch of. [*With* P.'s Works, 1812.] 5062.10
PAINE (Robert Troup, *student in Harvard college, b.* 1829, *d.* 1851).
— Memoir of, by his parents. N. Y., 1852. 4°. 3138.02
PAINE (Thomas, *democrat, and political and deistical writer, b.* 1737, *d.* 1809).
— Cheetham (J.) Life of. 1809. . . . . 3135.30
— Harford (J. S.) Some account of T. P. 1829. 5093.19
— Sheldon (F.) [*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 4, 1859.]
See also the article in Allibone, v. 2 (many references); Duyckinck, and the references in Poole's Index.
PALEARIO (Aonio, *Italian scholar and reformer, b.* 1500, *d.* 1570).
— Young (M.) Life and times of. 2 v. 1860. 3136.01
PALEY (Wm., *D.D., English theologian, b.* 1743, *d.* 1805).
— Meadley (G. W.) Memoirs of. 2d ed. 1810. 3136.15
— Conversations of. [New monthly mag., 1827, pt. 1.]
— Foster (J.) Critical essays, v. 1. 1856. . . . . 2525.03
PALFREY (Wm., *Amer. rev. paymaster-general, d.* 1780).
— Palfrey (J.G.) Life of. [*In* Sparks (J.) Amer. biogr., v. 17.] 3241.17
PALISSY (Bernard, *French potter, b.* 1509 (?) *d.* 1589).
— Morley (M.) Palissy the potter. 2 v. 1853. 3136.03
— Child (L. M.) Looking toward sunset. 2521.01
— Lamartine (A. M. L. de). Celebrated characters, v. 1. 3264.18
See also Blackwood, v. 73, 1853; and consult works on Pottery, in the general alphabet.
PALLAS (Peter Simon, *German naturalist and traveller, b.* 1741, *d.* 1811).
— Jardine (*Sir* W.) Naturalist's library, v. 18. . . .
— St. John (J. A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3221.04
PALMERSTON (*Lord*). *See* TEMPLE (Henry John.
PAMFILI (Olympia). *See* MALDACHINI.
PANIZZI (*Sir* Antonio, *Ital. scholar, principal librarian of British museum, b.* 1797, *d.* 1875).
— Cowtan (R.) Biographical sketch of. 1873. 3135.31
PAOLI (Pasquale, *Corsican patriot, b.* 1726, *d.* 1807).
— Boswell (J.) Memoirs of. 2d ed. 1768. . 975.15
— Merivale (H.) Historical studies, 1865. . . . . 2535.30
Repr. from Ed. rev., v. 101.
PAPE (Jacques, *seigneur de St. Auban, French chronicler*).
— Mémoires, 1572-87. [Petitot. 1 sér., v. 43.] . . . . 5122.—
PARACELSUS (A. P. T. B., *Swiss physician and alchemist, b.* 1493, *d.* 1541).
— Russell (J. R.) Heroes of medicine. 4313.01
See also Robert Browning's poem 'Paracelsus.'
PARK (Mungo, *Scotch traveller, b.* 1771, *d. about* 1805).
— Brougham (H., *lord*). Contributions, *etc.*, v. 3, p. 280-305 2517.08
— St. John (J. A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3221.03
PARKER (Matthew, *abp. of Canterbury, b.* 1504, *d.* 1575).
— Hook (W. F.) Archbishops of Canterbury, v. 9, 1872. 3445.12
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3225.02
PARKER (Nathan, *Amer. Unitarian divine, b.* 1782, *d.* 1833).
— Ware (H., *jr.*) Sketch of. [Works, v. 2.] 3617.04
PARKER (Theodore, *Amer. preacher, and social and anti-slavery reformer, b.* 1810, *d.* 1859).
— Experiences as a minister. 1859. . . . . 3582.11
— Frothingham (O. B.) Theodore Parker: a biography. 1874. . . . . 3136.17
— Réville (A.) Life and writings of. 1865. . 3136.16
— Weiss (J.) Life and correspondence of. 2 v. 3136.06
See also Atlantic, v. 6, 1860 (by T. W. Higginson); Bibliotheca sacra, Jan., 1861, and April, 1869; Christian Examiner, Jan., 1864 (by Jos. H. Allen); July, 1864 (by D. A. Wasson); Contemp. rev., v. 1, 1866, *or* Littell, 1866, v. 2 (by Prof. Cheetham); Fortnightly rev., v. 8, 1867 (by M. D. Conway); Fraser's mag., v. 69, 1864; Littell, 1860, v. 3, *or* Christian observer, 1860 (T. P. and the Oxford essayists); New Englander, 16, 1858; N. A. rev., v. 98, 1864; the memoir of Ezra Stiles Gannett, by his son, chap. iii. (His relations to unitarianism and the transcendental movement); Westminster rev., April, 1847 (by J. Martineau). *Also* the article in Allibone, with its numerous references; and the references in Poole's Index.
PARKER (Thomas, *earl of Macclesfield, lord chancellor, b.* 1666, *d.* 1732).
— Campbell (J., *lord*). Lord chancellors of England, v. 4. 3254.06
PARMIGIANO (Francesco Mazzuoli, *called; Ital. painter, b.* 1503 *or* 1504, *d.* 1540).
— Coxe (W.) Sketches of the lives, *etc.* [*anon.*] 3044.20
PARNELL (Thomas, *Irish poet, b.* 1679, *d.* 1717).
— Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets, v. 1. . . . . 3263.01
PARR (Samuel, *D.D., Engl. scholar and divine, b.* 1746, *d.* 1825).
— Correspondence. [*In his* Works, v. 7-8.] . 5062.08
— Field (W.) Memoirs of. 2 v. 1827. . . 3136.08
— Johnstone (J.) Memoirs of. [*In* P.'s Works, v. 1.] . 5062.02
— DeQuincey (T.) Essays on philos. writers, v. 2, p. 1-133. 2522.19
— Edgar (J. G.) The boyhood of great men. 3263.23
See also Allibone, v. 2, and New monthly mag., v. 31.

PARR (Thomas, *English centenarian, b.* 1483? *d.* 1635?).
See Longevity, in general alphabet, for accounts of his case. His claims are discredited by W. J. Thoms.
PARSONS (Theophilus, *chief justice of Mass., b.* 1750, *d.* 1813).
— Memoir. By his son Theophilus. B., 1859. 8°. 3136.10
PARTON (*Mrs.* Sarah Payson Willis, '*Fanny Fern,*' *wife of James, b.* 1811, *d.* 1873).
— Life and beauties of Fanny Fern. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1855. 12°. 3136.23
— Parton (J.) Fanny Fern, a memorial. 1873. 3136.24
PASCAL (Blaise, *French philosopher, theologian, and mathematician, b.* 1623, *d.* 1662).
— Périer (*Mme.*) Life of P. [Tr.] by E. Jesup. 3136.21
— — Vie de P. [*With his* Pensées, 1847.] . . 3583.07
— Vinet (A.) Studies of P. 1859. . . . . 3616.01
— Beard (C.) Port Royal, v. 2, p. 4-126. 1861. . . . . 3434.19
— Bowen (F.) [*In* Characteristics of men of genius, v. 1, p. 69-125. 1846.] 2516.19
— Cousin (V.) P. as a philos. sceptic. [*With* P.'s Thoughts. 1859.] 3583.06
— Coxe (W.) Notices of. [*In his* Melanchthon.] . . . 3122.26
— Edgar (J. G.) Boyhood of great men. 3263.23
— Rogers (H.) Reason and faith, *etc.* 3587.19
— Russell (W.) Extraordinary men. 3263.20
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v 1. . . . . 3211.24
See also Eclectic mag., v. 28, 1853; New monthly mag., Nov., 1856; North Brit. rev., v. 35, 1861, *or* Littell, 1862, v. 1 (P. as a christian philosopher). Poole's Index gives numerous references.
PASCAL (Jacqueline, *sister of Blaise, b.* 1625, *d.* 1661).
— Cousin (V.) *and others.* Jacqueline Pascal, *etc.* 3136.22
— — Etudes, *etc.* 6e éd. 1869. . . . . 7042.25
— Beard (C.) Port Royal, v. 2, p. 4-126. 1861. . . . . 3434.19
See also Democratic review, v. 21.
PASTA (Giuditta, *Ital. Jewish singer, b.* 1798, *d.* 1865).
— Clayton (E. C.) Queens of song. 3265.10
— Hunt (J.) Wishing-cap papers. 2532.24
PATERSON (*Mrs.* Jean Greig, *methodist, b.* 1783, *d.* 1821).
— Swan (W.) Memoir of. 3d ed. 1824. . . 3136.18
PATERSON (Wm., *founder of the Bank of England, b.* 1660 (?) *d.* 1719).
— Bannister (S.) Life and trials of. 1857. . 3136.19
PATTERSON (Elizabeth, *wife of Jerome Bonaparte*).
— Saffell (W. T. R.) The Bonaparte-Patterson marriage in 1803. . . . . 3022.25
PATRICK (*Saint, apostle and patron saint of Ireland, b. about* 372, *d.* 454 *or later*).
— Jocelyn. Life and acts of. From the Latin, by E. L. Swift. 1809. . . . . 3418.03
— Butler (A.) Lives of the saints, v. 1. (Mch. 17th.) . 3418.01
PATTERSON (John Coleridge, *missionary bishop of the Melanesian islands, b.* 1827, *d.* 1871).
— Yonge (C. M.) Life of. 3d ed. 2 v. 1874. 3136.31
See also Quar. rev., Oct., 1874.
PAUL (*Saint, apostle to the gentiles*). *See* Paul (*St.*), p. 96.
PAUL I. (*emperor of Russia, b.* 1754, *d.* 1801).
— Masson de Blamont (C. F. P.) Mémoires secrets, Notes par M. F. Barrière. 1859. . . . 507.01
— — Secret memoirs. 2 v. 3032.29
— Fowler (G.) Sovereigns of Russia, v. 2. . . . . 3253.02
See also Fraser's mag., v. 72, 1865 (2 articles).
PAUL V. (*pope,* Camillo Borghese, *b.* 1552, *d.* 1621).
— Trollope (T. A.) Paul the pope and Paul the friar. 1861. . . . . 3433.07
PAUL (*Saint* Vincent de, *French Roman catholic priest, founder of the 'Sisters of charity,' b.* 1576, *d.* 1660).
— Maccall (W.) Foreign biographies, v. 1, p. 69-84. 1873. 3265.21
PAUL (*Father*). *See* SARPI (Paolo).
PAULDING (James K., *Amer. novelist, b.* 1779, *d.* 1860).
— Paulding (W. I.) Literary life of. 1867. . 3137.04
— Homes of American authors. 1857. . . . . 3245.11
PAULET *or* POWLETT (Lavinia, *formerly Miss Fenton, duchess of Bolton, b.* 1808).
— Clayton (E. C.) Queens of song. 3265.10
PAUSANIAS (*Spartan general, 5th century* B.C.)
— Herbert (H. W.) Captains, *etc.* 3082.03
PAXTON (Isaac, *of Ohio, b.* 1770, *d.* 1861).
— McBride (J.) Pioneer biography, v. 2. . . . . 3247.20
PAYNE (John Howard, *Amer. poet and dramatist, b.* 1792, *d.* 1852).
— Harrison (G.) Life and writings of. 1875. 3138.03
— Fay (T. S.) [2 articles in New York mirror, v. 10, 1832.]
See also articles in Allibone, v. 2 (with references); and in Duyckinck, v. 1.
PAYSON (Edward, *New England divine, b.* 1783, *d.* 1827).
— Cummings (A.) Memoir of. 1846. . v. 1 of 3583.18
PEABODY (*Col.* Francis, *of Salem, Mass., b.* 1801, *d.* 1867).
— Upham (C. W.) Memoir of. [Essex inst. hist. col., v. 9.] 605.11
PEABODY (George, *banker and philanthropist, b.* 1795, *d.* 1869).
— Hannaford (P. A.) Life of. 1870. . . . 3137.15
— Stevens (H.) Account of the dinner given to the Americans connected with the Great Exhibition at the London coffee-house, Ludgate Hill, on the 27th October, 1851. . . . . 3137.16
— Bourne (H. R. F.) London merchants, p. 267-295. 1869. 3261.04
PEABODY (Joseph, *of Salem, Mass., b.* 1757, *d.* 1844).
— Hunt (F.) Amer. merchants, v. 1, p. 367-389. . . . 3244.10
PEACOCK (Thomas Love, *b.* 1785, *d.* 1866).
— Smith (G. B.) Poets and novelists, 1876. . . . . 3251.11
See also Contemp. rev., April, 1875 (by James Davies), and Fortnightly, Aug., 1873.
PEALE (Rembrandt, *Amer. artist, b.* 1778, *d.* 1860).
— Lester (C. E.) Artists of America, 1846. . . . . 1415.10
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Book of the artists. 1415.09
PEDRO *the Cruel,* (*king of Castile and Leon, b. about* 1334, *d.* 1369).
— Mérimée (P.) History of. 2 v. 1849. . . 3142.10
PEEL (*Sir* Robert, *English statesman, b.* 1788, *d.* 1850).
— Doubleday (T.) Political life of. 2 v. 1856. 3136.29
— Lives of Wellington and Peel. 1852. . . 3183.14
— Taylor (W. C.) Life of. 4 v. 3136.25
— Adams (H. H. D.) Men at the helm. 3222.14
— Bagehot (W.) Estimates, *etc.*, p. 367-410. . . . . 2517.24
— Chambers's papers for the people, v. 4. . . . . 2516.02
— Earle (J. C.) English premiers, v. 2, p. 261-312. 1871. 3222.11
— Greg (W. R.) Essays, v. 2, p 303-364. 1853. . . . . 2526.23
— Maddyn (D. O.) Chiefs of parties, v. 1, p. 272-302. 1859. 3262.06
— Russell (W.) Extraordinary men. 3263.20
— Smith (Goldwin). [*In* Macmillan's mag., v. 19, 1869, *or* Littell, 1869, v. 1.]
— — Article in Encyclopædia Britannica.
See also Blackwood, v. 88, 1860, *or* Littell, v. 4, 1860; N. A. rev., v. 85, 1857; article in Allibone, and numerous references in Poole's Index.
PELHAM (Henry, *Engl. statesman, b.* 1694, *d.* 1754).
— Earle (J. C.) English premiers, v. 1, p. 79-126. 1871. 3222.11
PELHAM (Thomas, *duke of Newcastle, b.* 1693, *d.* 1758).
— Earle (J. C.) English premiers, v. 1, p. 79-126. 1871. 3222.11
See also New monthly, Jan., 1859.
PÉLISSIER (Amable Jean Jacques, *duc de Malakoff, b.* 1794, *d.* 1864).
See Bentley's miscel., v. 47, 1860.
PELLICO (Silvio, *Italian author, b.* 1789, *d.* 1854).
— My imprisonments: memoirs. Tr. by T. Roscoe. New York, 1833. 12°. 3137.05
— — Same. My prisons. Boston, 1868. 16°. 3137.06
— Chambers's miscellany, v. 3. . . . . 2515.22
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Essays, biographical, *etc.* . . . 2544.15
PELLEW (Edward, *English admiral, b.* 1757, *d.* 1833).
— Lives of eminent Englishmen. 3221.11
PELOPIDAS, (*Theban general, d.* 364 B.C.)
— Plutarch. Pelopidas.—P. and Marcellus compared. [*In his* Lives, v. 2 of 3146.17; v. 2 of 3145.22; v. 2 of 3145.08.
PEMBERTON (Charles Reece, *Engl. Shaksperian reader, b. about* 1790, *d.* 1840).
— Hall (S. T.) Remarkable people, p. 81-95. 1873. . . 3265.19
PEMBROKE (*Countess of*). *See* SIDNEY (Mary).
PENELOPE (*fabled wife of Ulysses*).
— Owen (*Mrs.* O. F.) Heroines of history. 3261.21
PENN (Wm., *Engl. quaker, founder of Pennsylvania, b.* 1644, *d.* 1718).
— Clarkson (T.) Memoirs of. New ed., with preface by W. E. Forster. 1849. . . . . 3137.07
— Dixon (H.) Life of. 1851. . . . . 3137.08
— Ellis (G. E.) Life of. [Sparks' Am. biog., v. 22. 3241.01
— Janney (S. M.) Life of. 1852. . . . . 3137.09
— — Sketch of. [*In* Armor (W. C.) Gov. of Pa.] . . 3246.02
— Kingston W. H.) A true hero; or, story of. 222.98
— Paget (J.) Inquiry into the charges brought by Macaulay against W. P. 1858. . . . 3137.12
— — Same. [*In his* Paradoxes and puzzles, 1874.] . . 2538.11
— Weems (M. L.) Life of. 1854. . . . . 3137.13
See also article in Allibone, v. 2; Lippincott's Dict. of biogr., v. 2; references in Poole's Index, and *Note* on p. 214 of Boston library catalogue of hist., biogr., *etc.*
PENN family.
— Webb (M.) Penns and Penningtons of the 17th century. 1867. . . . . 3137.11
— Meredith (G. M.) The old slate-roof house. [*In* Lippincott's mag., v. 1, 1868.]
— Smith (J. J.) [*In* Lippincott's mag., Feb., 1870.]
PENNINGTON family.
— Webb (M.) Penns and Penningtons of the 17th century. 1867. . . . . 3137.11

PEPE (Guglielmo, *Neapolitan general and patriot*, b. 1799, d. 1855).
— Redding (C.) Personal reminiscences, v. 3, p. 193-216. 3222.04
PEPIN *le Bref* (*king of France*, b. 714, d. 768).
— Hewlett (H. G.) The heroes of Europe. 3263.25
PEPPERELL (*Sir* Wm., *New England merchant and general*, b. 1696, d. 1759).
— Parsons (U.) Life of. 1856. . . . . 3137.10
— Hunt (F.) American merchants, v. 2, p. 101-168. 1858. 3244.11
PEPYS (Samuel, *Engl. gentleman, gossip, and connoisseur*, b. 1632, d. 1703).
— Diary [1659-69] and corresp. in the reign of Charles II. and James II, with life and notes by lord Braybroke. 4 v. 1855. 8°. 3142.01
— — Same. Memoir by J. Timbs. L., [1870.] 12°. 3142.19
— Adams (W. D.) Famous books. 1875. . . . . 2513.11
— Hunt (L.) Men, women, and books, v. 2, p. 219 250. 2533.07
See also Blackwood, v. 76, 1854, *or* Littell, v. 6, 1854; Temple Bar, v. 30, 1870, *or* Littell, 1870, v. 4 (Behind the scenes).
See also many notices in Poole's Index.
PERCIVAL (James Gates, *Amer. poet and geologist*, b. 1795, d. 1856).
— Ward (J. H.) Life and letters of. 1866. . 3142.05
— Gilman (S.) Contrib. to literature, p. 284-303. . . . 2526.14
— Lowell (J. R.) My study windows, p. 178-193. 1871. 2534 18
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 4, 1859; v. 17, 1859 (by E. W. Robbins); v. 26, 1867 (by prof. Dwight); N. A. rev., v. 91, 1860; Putnam's monthly, Dec., 1856; and references in Poole's Index.
PEREZ (Antonio, *Spanish courtier*, b. 1539, d. 1611).
— Mignet (F. A.) A. P. and Philip II. 1846. 3143.13
See also Fraser's mag., Dec., 1867.
PERICLES (*Athenian statesman*, b. 499, d. 429 B.C.)
— Lloyd (W. W.) The age of P. 2 v. 1875. 428.03
— Bethune (G.W.) The age of. [*In his* Orations, p. 87-125.] 2513.20
— Magoon (E. L.) Age of. [*In his* Westward empire, p. 21-121.] 2536.22
— Plutarch. Pericles.—P. and Fabius compared. [*In his* Lives, v. 1 of 3146.17; v. 2 of 3145.22; v. 1 of 3145.08]
See also Nat. quar. rev., v. 10, 1865. ☞ *See also* histories of ancient Greece, by Grote, Curtius, Cox, Thirlwall, and others; and *in fiction* Landor's 'Pericles and Aspasia' [222.22].
PERIT (Pelatiah, *New York merchant*, b. 1785, d. 1845).
— Bacon (L.) Life of. [Hunt's merchants' mag., April, 1864,]
— Ropes (J. S.) Memoir of. [*In* New Englander, v. 24, 1865.]
PERKINS (Judith G., *daughter of Rev. J.*, b. 1840, d. 1852).
— The Persian flower: a memoir. B., 1858. 18°. 3142.06
PERKINS (Jacob, *Amer. inventor*, b. 1766, d. 1841).
— Howe (H.) Eminent mechanics, p. 188-194. 1852. . 3242.05
See also Banker's mag., v. 4; Littell, v. 23.
PERKINS (Thomas Handasyd, *of Boston, Amer. merchant*, b. 1764, d. 1854.
— Cary (T. G.) Memoirs of. 1856. . . . 3148.01
— Morse (G.H.) Life of. [Hunt (F.) Amer. merchants, v. 1.] 3244.10
See also N. A. rev., July, 1856.
PERRAULT (Charles, *French littérateur*, b. 1628, d. 1703).
— Alembert (J. le R. d'). Eulogies, *etc.*, v. 2, 1799. . . 3221.15
PERRY (Oliver H., *Amer. commodore*, b. 1785, d. 1821).
— Mackenzie (A. S.) Life of. 2 v. 1843. . 3142.07
— Niles (J. M.) Life of. 1820. . . . . 3142.20
— Irving (W.) Spanish papers, *etc.*, v. 2, p. 70-91. 1866. 2533.12
See also N. A. rev., v. 53 (by H. Davis).
PERTHES (Friedrich C., *German publisher*, b. 1772, d. 1843).
— Perthes (C. T.) Life and times of. 1857. 3142.09
Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 54, 1856, *or* Littell, v. 16, 1857; New Englander, v. 18, 1860 (by W. L. Gage); North Brit. rev., v. 25, 1856.
PERUGINO (Pietro Vannucci, *called; Ital. painter*, b. 1446, d. 1524).
— Jameson (*Mrs.*) Early Italian painters. 1435.09
— Jervis (*Lady*). Painting and painters, v. 1. . . . . 1414.16
— Ruskin (J.) Modern painters (*See* index in v. 5.) . . 1424.26
— Vasari (G.) Lives, *etc.* v. 2. (*See* index in v. 5.) . . 1414.05
— Wallace (H. B.) Art, *etc.*, p. 251-68. 1857. . . . . 2545.01
PESCHIERA (*Marchioness*). *See* COLONNA (Vittoria).
PESTALOZZI (Jean Henri, *Swiss educator*, b. 1746, d. 1827).
— Barnard (H.) Pestalozzi and Pestalozzianism. 1859. . . . . 5524.24
— Biber (E.) Henry Pestalozzi, and his plan of edution. 1831. . . . . 5515.25
— Quick (R. H.) Essays on ed. reformers. 5513.21
PETER *the Great*, (*emperor of Russia*, b. 1672, d. 1725).
— Abbott (J.) History of. 1868. . . . . 3142.12
— Barrow (J.) Life of. 1848. . . . . 3142.11
— Cobb (J. F.) Story of the great czar. 1874. 3142.23
— Fontenelle (B. le B.) The northern worthies: or, the lives of, *etc.* 2d ed. 1730. . . . . 3142.13
— Voltaire (F. M. A. de). Hist. of. [Works, v. 28-29.] 5081.28
— — Histoire de. 1845. . . . . 3036.04
— — Same. [Œuvres, v. 25.] 5083.25
— Myers (F.) Lectures. 1874. . . . . 3257.20
— Motley (J. L.) [*In* Characteristics of men of genius, v. 2. 1846. . . . . 2516.20
Repr. from N. A. rev., Oct., 1845.
— Russell (W.) Extraordinary men. 3263.20
See also lives of CHARLES XII.; Histories of Russia; and Revue des deux mondes, 1 août 1873 (La légende, *etc.*, par A. Rambaud).
PETER III. (*emperor of Russia*, b. 1726, d. 1762).
— Laveaux (J. C. T. de). History of the reign. 2 v. 1798. . . . . 3142.15
PETERBOROUGH (*Earl of*). *See* MORDAUNT (Charles).
PETIGRU (James Louis, *of S. C., lawyer and unionist*, b. 1789, d. 1863).
— Grayson (W. J.) J. L. P., a biogr. sketch. 3143.01
PETÖFI (Alexander, *Hungarian poet*, b. 1823, d. 1849).
See Gent.'s mag., Feb., 1866; New monthly, July, 1866.
PETRARCA (Francesco, *Italian poet*, b. 1304, d. 1374).
— Campbell (S.) Life and times of. 2 v. 1841. 3143.02
— — Same. 1843. . . . . 3143.04
— Dobson (*Mrs.* S.) Life of. 6th ed. 2 v. 1805. 3143.06
— Foscolo (N. Ugo). Essays on. 1823. . . 3143.15
— Penrose (T.) Sketch, *etc.* [*anon.*] 1790. 3046.17
— Tytler (A. F.) Historical and critical essay on. With a few of his sonnets. 2d ed. [*anon.*] 3143.17
— Alger (W. R.) Solitudes, *etc.*, p. 223-33. 1867. . . . 2512.07
— Brydges (E.) Imaginative biography, v. 2, p. 198-236. 3254.25
— Buckley (T. A.) Dawnings of genius, p. 23-39. 1857. . 3263.24
— Delepierre (O.) Historical difficulties, p. 93-105. 1868. 2521.27
— Greene (G. W.) Historical studies, p. 1-46. 1850. . 2526.06
— — Same. [*In* Characteristics of genius, v. 1, 1846.] 2516.19
— Macaulay (T. B.) Later essays [2536.14] Essays, v. 1. . 2536.16
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3211.26
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 20, 1867 (Sunshine and P., by T. W. Higginson); Contem. rev., Aug., 1874, *or* Littell, 1874, v. 3 (by A. H. Simpson); Fraser's mag., v. 64, 1861; Macmillan, Sept., Oct., 1873 (2 art. by C. M. Phillimore); Nat. quar. rev., June, 1873 (P. and his Laura).
See also LAURA, in this class, histories of Italian and European literature, and the references in Poole's Index.
PETRIE (George, *Irish archæologist*, b. 1790, d. 1866).
See Fraser's mag., v. 74, 1866.
PETTY (Henry Fitz-Maurice, 3d *marquis of Lansdowne*, b. 1780, d. 1863).
— British statesmen, p. 44-69. 1854. . . . . 3252.07
— Hayward (A.) Essays, new series, v. 2. 1873. . . . 2528.18
PETTY (Wm. Fitzmaurice, 1st *marquis of Lansdowne, earl of Shelburne, Engl. statesman*, b. 1737, d. 1805).
— Fitzmaurice (*Lord* E.) Life of. 1875. . . 3161.17
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, v. 8. . . . . 3225.08
See also Quar. rev., Jan., 1854.
PHILIDOR (François André Danican, *musician and chess-player*, b. 1726, d. 1795).
— Allen (G.) Life of. With suppl. essay, by T. T. von Heydebrand und der Lasa. 1863. . . 3143.08
PHILIP (*king of Macedon*, b. 382, d. 336 B.C.)
— Leland (T.) History of the life and reign of. 2 v. 1820. . . . . 3143.19
— Yonge (C. D.) Parallel lives: Frederic the Great and. 3265.18
See also histories of Greece, 4th century B.C.
PHILIP (*king; chief of the Wampanoags*, d. 1676).
— Abbott (J. S. C.) History of. 1857. . . 3143.16
— Irving (W.) Sketch book. 215.29
See also G. H. Hollister's novel 'Mount Hope; or, Philip,' *etc.* [213.85].
☞ *See also* heading Indians (*in* Countries, *etc.*)
PHILIP II. (*king of Spain*, b. 1527, d. 1598).
— Freer (M. D.) Eliz. de Valois and Philip II. 2 v. 1857. . . . . 3174.10
— Gayarré (C.) Philip II. of Spain. An introductory letter by George Bancroft. 1866. . . . 3143.09
— Mignet (F. A.) Antonio Perez and. 3143.13; 3437.14
— Prescott (W. H.) Hist. of the reign of. 3 v. 3143.10
Note.—Reviewed in Bentley's miscel., v. 45, 1859; Blackwood, v. 79, 1856; Brit. qu. rev., 1856, *or* Littell, v. 12, 1856; Ed. rev., v. 105, 1857, *or* Littell, v. 16, 1857; Fraser's mag., v. 53, 1856.
— Watson (R.) History of. 1839. . . . . 3143.14
— Brantôme (P. de). Hommes illus. [Œuvres, v. 1, 1822.] 5021.14
— Rabutin (F. de). Commentaires des guerres, *etc.* [Petitot. 1 sér., v. 31-32.] 5021.31
— Salisbury (*Marquess of*). Hist. sketches, p. 113-43. 1862. 2547.17
— Van Praet (J.) Essays: introduction. 1868. . . . 446.14
See also Motley's Rise of the Dutch republic; Revue des d. mondes, 1 avril, 1859 (P. et don Carlos, par P. Mérimée); 1 jan. 1866 (P. II. et le roi dom Antonio de Portugal, par O. Mazade); 15 juillet, 1846 (La justice politique sous P. II., par L. de Viel-Castel); MARY I.
PHILIP III. (*king of Spain*, b. 1578, d. 1621).
— Churton (E.) Gongora: an essay on the times of. 2 v. 1862. . . . . 3067.05

— Watson (R.) History of. 1839. . . . . 3144.01
PHILIP IV. (*king of Spain, b.* 1605, *d.* 1665).
— Churton (E.) Gongora: an essay on the times of. 2 v. 1862. . . . . 3067.05
— Dunlop (J.) Spain during the reign of. 2 v. 553.12
PHILIP VI. (*king of France, b.* 1293, *d.* 1350).
— Guizot (F. P. G.) Popular history of France, v. 2. 1875. 518.07
PHILIPPA (*of Hainault, qu. of Edward III., b.* 1312, *d.* 1369).
— Owen (*Mrs.* O. F.) Heroines of history. 3261.21
— Strickland (A.) Lives, *etc.* 3255.06; 3255.13; 3225.09
PHILIPPI (Jean, *French chronicler*).
— Mémoires, 1560-90. [Petitot. 1 sér., v. 34.] 501.34
PHILIPS (Ambrose, *English poet, b.* 1671, *d.* 1749).
— Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets, v. 2. . . . . 3263.02
PHILIPS (John, *English poet, b.* 1676, *d.* 1708).
— Johnson (S.) Lives of English poets, v. 1. . . . . 3263.01
PHILLIPS (Henry, *English singer, b.* 1801).
— Musical and personal recollections during half a century. 2 v. 1864. . . . . 1562.11
PHILLIPS (Wendell, *Amer. abolitionist, orator, and social reformist, b.* 1811).
— Stowe (H. E. B.) Men of our times. 3265.02
See also Fortnightly rev., v. 14, 1870 (by M. D. Conway).
PHILOPŒMEN, (*prætor of the Archæan league, b.* 252, *d.* 183 B.C.)
— Plutarch. Philopœmen.—P. and Flamininus. [*In his* Lives. v. 2 of 3146.17; v. 3 of 3145.22; v. 2 of 3145.08.]
PHILPOTTS (Henry, *bp. of Exeter, b.* 1777, *d.* 1869).
See Ed. rev., v. 95.
PHIPS (*Sir* Wm., *colonial gov. of Mass., b.* 1651, *d.* 1695).
— Bowen (F.) Life of. [Sparks' Am. biogr., v. 7.] 3241.07
PHOCIAN (*Athenian general, b.* 403, *d.* 317 B.C.)
— Plutarch. Lives. v. 4 of 3146.17; v. 5 of 3145.22; v. 3 of 3145.08
PHŒNIX (*Rev.* Alexander, *Amer. divine, b.* 1778, *d.* 1863).
— Browne (S., *jr.*) Sermon occasioned by the death of. 1864. . . . . 3143.25
PICCOLOMINI (Marietta, *Ital. singer, b.* 1834).
— Clayton (E. C.) Queens of song. 3265.10
PICKERING (John, *Amer. jurist and philologist, b.* 1777, *d.* 1846).
— Sumner (Chas). Tribute to. [*In his* Orations and speeches, v. 2.] 6324.12
PICKERING (Timothy, *of Mass., American soldier and statesman, b.* 1745, *d.* 1829).
— Pickering (O.) and Upham (C. W.) Life and corresp. of. 1867. . . . . 3143.22
See also N. A. rev., July, 1874.
PICO delle Mirandola. (*See also* MIRANDOLA.)
— Greswell (W. P.) Memoirs of. 1805. . . 3073.19
— Pater (W. H.) Studies, *etc.* 1873. . . . . 1435.08
PIERCE (Franklin, *of N. H., 14th president of the U. S.*, 1853-57; *b.* 1804, *d.* 1869).
— Hawthorne (N.) Life of. 1852. . . . . 3144.02
— Gobright (L. A.) Men and things at Washington. . 1113.16
— Abbott (J. S. C.) Lives of the presidents. 1867. . . 3244.14
☞ For Pierce's messages, with biogr. sketch, and a succinct account of his administration, see Statesman's manual, ed. by Williams and Lossing, v. 3, pt. 2. . 5726.06
PIERCE (*Mrs.* Franklin, *wife of pres. of the U. S.*)
— Holloway (L. C.) Ladies of the White House. . . . 3245.14
PIERPONT (John, *Amer. poet and divine, b.* 1785, *d.* 1866).
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 18, 1866 (by J. Neal); Christ. Ex., Nov., 1866.
PIKE (Zebulon M., *Amer. general, b.* 1779, *d.* 1813).
— Whiting (H.) Life of. [Sparks. Amer. biogr., v. 15.] 3241.01
PILLANS (James, *British scholar, b.* 1777, *d.* 1864).
— Memoir of. [*anon.*] Edinb., 1869. 8°. . . 3143.28
PINDAR (*Greek lyric poet, b.* 522, *d.* 422 B.C.)
See his name in general alphabet.
PINDAR (Peter), *pseud.* *See* WOLCOTT (John).
PINEL (Philippe, *French physician, b.* 1745, *d.* 1826).
See Winslow's Jour. of psy. med., v. 13, 1860.
PINKNEY (Wm., *Amer. lawyer, statesman, and orator, b.* 1764, *d.* 1822).
— Pinkney (W.) Life of. 1853. . . . . 3144.03
— Wheaton (H.) Life of. [Sparks' Am. biog., v. 3.] 3241.03
— Magoon (E. L.) Orators of the rev., p. 343-367. 1848. 6311.12
See also N. A. rev., v. 78, 1854.
PIOZZI (*Mrs.* Hester Lynch, *Mrs. Thrale, friend of Dr. Johnson, English authoress, b.* 1739, *d.* 1821).
— Autobiography and literary remains, with introd., by A. Hayward. Boston, 1861. 12°. . . 3144.04
Note.—Reviewed in Atlantic monthly, v. 7, 1861; Blackwood, v. 94, 1862; Ed. rev., v. 113, 1861; Fraser's mag., v. 63, 1861; Littell, 1861, v. 2; National rev., v. 12, 1861; New monthly, Apr., 1861; St. James's mag., Apr., 1861.
— Love letters written when she was eighty, to W. A. Conway. London, 1843. 8°. 3144.30
— Mangin (E.) Piozziana; or, recollections of. 3144.00
— Crosland (N.) Memorable women, p. 53-202. . . . 3261.19
— Elwood (A. K.) Literary ladies of England, v. 2, p. 1-32. 3253.23
— Thomson (K. B.) Queens of society. 3262.16
See Allibone, v. 2, for numerous other references.
PIRON (Alexis, *Fr. dramatist and poet, b.* 1689, *d.* 1773).
— Houssaye (A.) Men and women of France, *etc.*, v. 1, p. 87-123. London, 1852. . . . . 3262.18
— — Same. v. 1, N. Y., 1857. . . . . 3266.02
PITT (Christopher, *English poet, b.* 1699, *d.* 1748).
— Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets, v. 2. . . . . 3263.02
PITT (Wm., *earl of Chatham, English statesman and orator, b.* 1708, *d.* 1778).
— Anecdotes of, with his speeches in Parl., from 1736 to 1778. [Compiled by J. Almon.] 2 v. Dublin, 1792. 8°. 3144.06
— — Same. 7th ed. 3 v. London, 1810. 8°. 3144.08
— Correspondence. [1741-78.] 4 v. L., 1838. 8°. 3144.11
— Letters to his nephew. N. Y., 1804. 18°. . 3144.05
— Dowe (W.) Junius, lord Chatham. 1857. 3088.15
— Glover (R.) Memoirs, by a celebrated character, 1742-1757. New ed. 1814. . . . . 3065.30
— Waterhouse (B.) Life and character of. [*In his* Essay on Junius. 1831.] 3088.01
— Adams (W. H. D.) Men at the helm. 3222.14
— Brougham (H., *lord*). Contributions, *etc.*, v. 1, p. 185-220. 2517.06
— Creasy (E. S.) Eminent Etonians, p. 211-253. 1850. . 3257.01
— Earle (J. C.) English premiers, v. 1, p. 129-217. 1871. 3222.11
— Macaulay (T. B.) Essays, v. 3 (Ed. rev., Jan., 1834); v. 6 (Ed. rev., Oct., 1844.) 2536.18; 20
— Scott (J. R.) Sully and Chatham. [*In his* Essays, *etc.*] 2547.05
— Timbs (J.) Anecdote biography, v. 1, p. 1-158. 1860. 3253.11
PITT (Wm., *the younger, English statesman and orator, b.* 1759, *d.* 1806).
— Gifford (J.) History of his political life. 6 v. 3144.15
— Macaulay (T. B.) Life of. 1859. . . . 3144.25
— Stanhope (*Earl*). Life of. 4 v. 1861. . . 3144.21
Note.—Reviewed in Blackwood's mag., v. 89, v. 92, 1862; Ed. rev., v. 116, 1862; Fraser's mag., v. 60, 1859, *or* Littell, 1859, v. 2; v. 64, 1861; v. 66, 1862; National rev., v. 13, 1861; North Brit., rev., v. 37, 1862; Quar. rev., v. 109, 1861, *or* Littell, 1861, v. 2; Quar. rev., v. 111, 1862, *or* Littell, v. 11, 1855; West. rev., v. 78, 1862.
— Tomline (G.) Memoir of. 3 v. 1822. . . 3145.01
— Adams (W. H. D.) Men at the helm. 3222.14
— Brougham (H., *lord*). Contributions, *etc.*, v. 1, p. 407-431. 2517.06
— Bulwer (*Sir* E. L.) Pitt and Fox. [Prose works, v. 1, 1868, p. 183-277.] 2514.23
— Croly (G.) Historical sketches, *etc.* 1842. . . . . 2521.22
— Earle (J. C.) English premiers, v. 2, p. 3-97. 1871. . 3222.12
— Edgar (J. G.) Footprints of famous men. 3263.18
— Macaulay (T. B.) Essays, v. 6. . . . . 2536.20
— Smith (G.) Three English statesmen, p. 117-249. 1868. 3252.23
— Stanhope (*Earl*). Hist. Essays, p. 241-272. 1849. . . 2534.26
— Trotter (L. J.) Studies in biography, p. 223-321. 1865. 3265.08
Repr. from Dub. Univ. mag., Aug., 1861.
See also Nat. quar. rev., v. 9, 1864; New monthly, Sept., 1862 (Last years of Pitt); Quar. rev., v. 97, 1855; Littell, 1865, v. 4.
☞ Poole's Index and Allibone afford numerous additional references. Besides the general histories of England under George III., Alison's Hist. of Europe, 1789-1815, may be consulted to advantage.
PIUS II. (*pope*, 1458-1464; Æneas Sylvius Piccolomini, *b.* 1405).
See Macmillan, v. 27, 1872 (by M. Creighton).
PIUS VI. (*pope*, 1775-99; Giovanni Angelo Braschi, *b.* 1717, *d.* 1799).
— Bourgoing (J. F.) Memoirs of. [*anon.*] 2 v. 3144.26
See also Cath. world, Sept., 1874.
PIUS VII. (*pope*, 1800-23; Gregorio Barnaba Luigi Chiaramonti, *b.* 1742, *d.* 1823).
— Narrative of journey and imprisonment, after his departure from Rome, until his return to that city, [Pamphleteer, v. 4.] 5058.04
— Gavazzi (A.) My recoll. of the last four popes. . . . 3425.12
— Wiseman (W.) Recoll. of the last four popes. . . . 3424.03
See also Quar. rev., Oct., 1858.
PIUS VIII. (*pope*, 1829-30; Francesco Xavier Castiglioni, *b.* 1761, *d.* 1830).
— Gavazzi (A.) My recoll. of the last four popes. . . . 3425.12
— Wiseman (N.) Recoll. of the last four popes. . . . 3424.03
See also Quar. rev., v. 105, 1859.
PIUS IX. (*pope*, 1846—; Giovanni Marie Mastai Ferretti, *b.* 1790).
— La Gattina (F. P. de). Rome and the papacy. 3424.16
— Liancourt (C. A. de G.) *and* Manning (J. A.) Pius IX.; or the first year of his pontificate. 2 v. 3144.28
— Maguire (J. F.) Pontificate of. 1870. . . 3425.21
— Montalembert (C. F., *comte* de). Pie IX. et la France en 1849 et en 1859. . . . . 5091.03

PIUS IX., *continued.*
— Saint-Albin (A. de). Pie IX., 1860. . . . 3143.27
See also Castelar's Old Rome and young Italy; Contem. rev., v. 13, 1870 (by G. F. Goddard); Fraser's mag., v. 54, 1856 (P. IX. and Palmerston); v. 71, 1865 (The court of Rome); Harper's monthly, v. 42 (Pio Nono and his counsellors, by L. Abbott); National rev., v. 14, 1862; Scribner's monthly, v. 6 (Visit to P. IX).
See also works upon the Vatican council, p. 82.
PIZARRO (Francisco, *conqueror of Peru, b.* 1475, *d.* 1541).
— Quintana (M. J.) Lives, *etc.* [*anon.*] 1854. . . . . 3015.10
See also Helps' Spanish conquest in America, v. 3-4 [555.04]; Prescott's Hist. of the conquest of Peru [567.06]; and Bentley's miscel., Sept., 1847 (art. by C. Whitehead).
PLANCHÉ (James Robinson, *dramatist, author, and archæologist, b.* 1796).
— Recollections and reflections. A professional autobiography. 2 v. London, 1872. 8°. . . 3146.23
— — Same. [Abridged.] Personal reminiscences. Ed. by R. H. Stoddard. N. Y., 1874. 16°. . 3251.14
PLANTAGENET family.
See Gentleman's mag., Feb., Mch., Apr., 1867 (Rise of the Plantagenets, by B. W. Saville).
PLANTAGENET (John, *duke of Bedford, regent of France, b.* 1389, *d.* 1435).
— Edgar (J. G.) Sea-kings and naval heroes. 3263.17
— James (G. P. R.) Memoirs of great commanders. . 3263.26
PLATO (*Greek philosopher, b.* 430, *d.* 347 B.C.)
See Plato, in general alphabet.
PLAYFAIR (John, *Scottish mathematician and physicist, b.* 1748, *d.* 1819).
— Playfair (J. G.) Memoir of. [*In his* Works, v. 1.] . . 5063.01
See also article in Allibone, v. 2.
PLINY *the elder.* (Caius Plinius Secundus, *Roman naturalist, b.* 23, *d.* 79 A.D.)
— Macgillivray (W.) Eminent zoologists, p. 74-101. . . 3252.05
Consult also Smith's Dict. of Gr. and Roman biography.
PLINY *the younger.* (Caius Plinius Cæcilius Secundus, *Roman author and orator, b.* 62? *d. after* 109).
— Epistles. With life, by Mr. Henley. 2 v. in 1. London, 1724. 8°. 3113.30
— Letters. [Selection. Ed. by] A. Church, and W. I. Brodribb. Edinburgh, 1872. 16°. . . . 3143.29
See also Fortnightly rev., v. 13, 1870, *or* Littell, 1870, v. 3 (by W. I. Brodribb); and article in Smith's Dictionary.
PLUNKETT (Wm. Conyngham, *Irish lawyer, statesman, and orator, b.* 1764, *d.* 1854).
— O'Flanagan (J. R.) Lord chancellors of Ireland, v. 2, p. 403-621. 1870. . . . . 3256.28
See also Ed. rev., v. 126, 1867; Fraser's mag., v. 75, 1867; and references in Allibone, v. 2.
PLUTARCH (*Greek moralist and biographer, 1st century*).
— Dryden (J.) Life of. [*In* D.'s Works, v. 17.] . . . 5042.30
— Trench (R. C.) Plutarch: his life, his Lives, and his Morals. 1873. . . . . 3145.20
See also Quar. rev., Oct., 1861; West. rev., v. 73, 1860; and Smith's Dict. of Gr. and Roman biography.
POCAHONTAS, *Indian maiden, afterwards Mrs. John Rolfe, d.* 1617).
— Adams (H.) Capt. John Smith. [N. A. rev., Jan., 1867.]
Note.—Based upon Charles Deane's introd. to Smith's 'True relation of Va.,' which discredits the romantic story of the saving of Smith by Pocahontas. See also Deane's ed. of Wingfield's 'Discourse of Va.' in Archæologia Amer. v. 4, p. 92; and G. W. Curtis's remarks in Harper's mag., v. 34, p. 663. The truthfulness of the popular narrative is re-asserted in the Historical mag., Oct., 1860.
Also Bentley's miscel., July, 1848; and lives of SMITH.
POCOCKE (Richard, *traveller in the east, b.* 1704, *d.* 1765).
— St. John (J. A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3221.04
POE (Edgar Allan, *Amer. poet, novelist, and essayist, b.* 1811, *d.* 1849).
— Poems and essays; including memoir by John H. Ingram, Tributes to his memory by J. R. Lowell and N. P. Willis; with the letters, addresses, and poems of the memorial ceremonies at the monumental dedication. New York, 1876. 12°. 1676.34
— Whitman (S. H.) Edgar A. P. and his critics. 3145.12
— Boyd (A. H. K.) Critical essays, p. 234-278. 1865. . 2514.17
— Gilfillan (G.) 3d gallery of portraits, p. 325-338. 1855. 2526.13
— Griswold (R. W.) Memoir of. [*In* P.'s Works, v. 1. 1870.] 5063.05
— Smiles (S.) Brief biographies. 1861. . . . . 3263.16
— Willis (N. P.) Hurry-graphs, p. 240-50. 1851. . . . 2545.14
See also Ed. rev., v. 107, 1858, *or* Littell, 1858, v. 2; Fraser's, v. 55, 1857, *or* Littell, v. 18, 1858; Gent.'s mag., May, 1871 (Early poems, by J. H. Ingram); Harper's mag., v. 35 (E. A. P. at West Point, (by T. W. Gibson); N. A. rev., Oct., 1856; article in Allibone, v. 2; Duyckinck, v. 2; Lippincott's dict., v. 2; and Poole's Index.
POGGIO Bracciolini (Giovanni Francesco, *Ital. scholar, b.* 1380, *d.* 1459).
— Shepherd (W.) Life of. 1837. . . . . 3023.11
POITIERS (Diane de). *See* DIANA of Poitiers.
See also Salisbury (*Marquis of*). Hist. sketches, p. 357-377 [2547.17]; Bentley's miscel., v. 48, 1860.
POLE (Reginald, *Engl. cardinal and statesman, b.* 1500, *d.* 1558).
— Hook (W. F.) Lives of the abps. of Canterbury, v. 8. . 3445.11
— Neve (T.) Animadversions upon Phillips's life of. 1766. . . . . 3145.16
— Phillips (T.) Life of. 2 v. 1765. . . . 3145.15
See also in this class, HENRY VIII. and MARY I.; and Catholic world, Jan., 1876.
In fiction see Ainsworth's Cardinal Pole [114.42]: repr. from Bentley's miscel., v. 52-54.
POLIZIANO, *or* Politiano (Angelo, *Ital. poet, historian, and philosopher, b.* 1454, *d.* 1494).
— Greswell (W. P.) Memoirs of. 1805. . . 3073.19
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 3211.26
— Symonds (J. A.) Ital. poetry. [Fortnightly rev., Aug., 1873.]
POLK (James K., *11th president of the U. S.*, 1845-9, *b.* 1795, *d.* 1849).
— Jenkins (J. S.) Life of. 1850. . . . . 3145.13
— Woodbury (L.) Eulogy on. [Works, v. 3. 1852.] . . 5077.14
See also Benton's Thirty years' view, v. 2 [575-26]; and Sargent's Public men, v. 2 [576.20].
☞ For Polk's messages, with biogr. sketch and a succinct account of his administration, see Statesman's manual, ed. by Williams and Lossing, v. 3, pt. 1. . 5726.06
POLK (*Mrs.* James K., *wife of pres. of U. S.*)
— Holloway (L. C.) Ladies of the White House. . . . 3245.14
POLLIO (Caius Asinius, *Roman orator and author, b.* 76, B.C., *d.* 4 A.D.)
— Berwick (E.) Lives, *etc.* 1814. . . . . 3021.17
PÖLLNITZ (Karl Ludwig, *German courtier, b.* 1692, *d.* 1775).
— Memoirs, travels, *etc.* [1729-1733.] 4 v. 1739. 3146.08
POLO (Marco, *Venetian traveller, b.* 1250? *d.* 1324).
— Palgrave (*Sir* F.) The merchant and the friar. . . 443.08
— St John (J. A.) Lives of celebrated travellers, v. 1. . 3221.04
☞ *See also* various editions of his travels under his name in general alphabet.
POLWHELE (*Rev.* Richard. *Engl. author, b.* 1760, *d.* 1838).
— Reminiscences, in prose and verse. 3 v. in 1. London, 1836. 12°. 3146.15
— Redding (C.) Personal reminiscences, v. 1, p. 176-200. 3222.02
POLYCARP, (*christian martyr, d. about* 166).
— Donaldson (J.) Christian literature and doctrine, v. 1. 3413.19
See also Church histories, p. 81.
POMBAL (Don Sebastião, Jozé de Carvalho, *marquis* de, *Portuguese statesman, b.* 1699, *d.* 1782).
— Carnota (*Conde* da). The marquis of Pombal. 2d ed. 1871. . . . . 3145.19
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 136, 1872, or Littell, 1872, v. 4.
— James (G. P. R.) Lives of eminent foreign statesmen. 3211.19
See also Rev. des d. mondes, 1 sept. 1870 (par M. Chevalier).
POMEROY (Mark M., *Amer. journalist, b.* 1833).
— Tucker (M. E.) Life. 1868. . . . . 3145.18
POMFRET (John, *Engl. divine and poet, b.* 1667, *b.* 1703).
— Johnson (S.) Lives of English poets, v. 1. . . . . 3263.01
POMPADOUR (Jeanne Antoinette Poissons, *marquise* de, *b.* 1721, *d.* 1764).
— History of the marchioness de Pompadour. [*anon.*] 2 pts in 1 v. London, 1759. 18°. . . . 3146.14
— Lettres écrites à plusieurs personnages illustres du 18e siècle. Nouv. éd. 2 v. P., 1811. 18°. 3146.12
— Baker (H. B.) French society, *etc.* 1874. . . . . 3266.15
— Houssaye (A.) Men and women of France, v. 3, p. 139-196. London, 1852. . . . . 3262.18
— — Same. v. 2. N. Y., 1857. . . . . 3266.02
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 44, 1858; v. 46, 1859 (Poem); London soc., July, 1868; Temple Bar, Jan., 1871; Rev. des deux mondes, 1 jan., 1868 (par C. de Mazade).
Also lives of LOUIS XV., p. 170.
POMPEIUS *Magnus* (Cneius, *Roman gen., b.* 106, *d.* 48 B.C.)
— Merivale (C.) Romans under the empire, v. 1-2. . . 435.01
— Plutarch. Pompey.—P. and Agesilaus compared. [*In his* Lives. v. 4 of 3146.17; v. 4 of 3145.22; v. 3 of 3145.08.]
See histories of Rome under the empire, particularly Merivale's, v. 1-2 [435.01]; Long's, v. 2, *etc.* [437.20]
PONIATOWSKI (Antoine Joseph, *prince, b.* 1762, *d.* 1813).
— Headley (J. T.) Napoleon and his marshals, v. 2. . 3132.02
PONTIAC, (*chief of the Ottawa Indians, b.* 1720, *d.* 1769).
— Parkman (F.) Hist. of the conspiracy of Pontiac. 1855. . . . . 584.06
See J. T. Headley's illus. article in Harper's monthly, v. 22.
POOLE (John, *Engl. humorist and dramatist, b.* 1786? *d.* 1872).
— Timbs (J.) Lives of the later wits, *etc.*, v. 1. 1874. . 3251.08
POPE (Alexander, *Engl. poet and critic, b.* 1688, *d.* 1744.)
— Caruthers (R.) Life of. 1857. . . . . 3146.01
— Bell (R.) Lives of the English poets. 3211.17

— Connington (J.) [*In* Oxford essays, p. 1-52. 1858.] . 2538.22
— De Quincey (T.) Biographical essays, p. 101-167. 1851. 2522.04
— — [Another essay.] Essays on the poets, p. 145-205. 2522.06
— Disraeli (I.) Quarrels of authors, v. 2. . . . . 2522.25
— Drake (N.) Essays, v. 3. . . . . 2523.16
— Dyce (A.) Life of. [P.'s Poet. works, v. 1.] 1621.06
— Edgar (J. G.) The boyhood of great men. 3263.23
— Fields (J. T.) Yesterdays with authors, p. 261-352. . 2524.25
— Howitt (W.) Homes of British poets, v. 1. 1856. . 953.23
— Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets, v. 2. . . . . 3263.02
— Kingsley (C.) Miscellanies, p. 72-106. 1860. . . . 2534.07
— Lowell (J. R.) My study windows, p. 385-433. . . . 2534.18
Repr. from N. A. rev., v. 112, 1871.
— Madden (R. R.) Infirmities of genius, p. 89-103. 1833. 2541.01
— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) English portraits. 3262.17
— Stephen (L.) P. as a moralist. [*In his* Hours in a library, 1875.] 2543.31
— Taine (H. A.) History of English literature. . . . 2755.10
— Thackeray (W. M.) English humorists. 3252.13
— Thomson (K. B.) Celeb. friendships, v. 2, p. 173-215. 3253.24
— Windsor (A. L.) Ethica, p. 215-285. 1860. . . . . 2547.01
Fraser's mag., v. 48, 1853; v. 61, 1860 (3 art.); n. s., v. 1, 1870, *or* Littell, 1870, v. 2; Macmillan, 1871, *or* Littell, 1871, v. 3, (P. and Cowper); North Brit. rev., v. 75, 1872; and references in Poole's Index.
☞ For an almost exhaustive biogr. and bibliogr. survey of the subject, see Allibone, v. 2. A new edition of his works, with crit. and biogr. introductions by Elwin, is now publishing [5063.09].

Popkin (John Snelling, *Amer. divine and scholar, b.* 1771, *d.* 1852).
— Felton (C. C.) Memorial of. 1852. . . . 3146.30
Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 75, 1852.

Porson (Richard, *Engl. Greek scholar and critic, b.* 1759, *d.* 1808).
— Watson (J. S.) Life of. 1861. . . . . 3146.27
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 114, 1861; Nat. rev., v. 13, 1861.
— Luard (H. R.) [*In* Cambridge essays. 1857.] . . . 2517.15
— Porsoniana, by W. Maltby. [*In* Rogers (S.) Table-talk.] 3153.20
— Timbs (J.) Wits and humourists, v. 2, p. 138-204. . . 3252.15
— Young (T.) Miscel. works, v. 3, 1855. . . . . 5082.03
See also Harper's monthly, v. 23 (art. by C. Anthon).
☞ Allibone, v. 2, has a very full bibliographical article.

Porter (Anna Maria, *Engl. novelist, b.* 1781 ? *d.* 1832).
— Elwood (A. K.) Literary ladies of England, v. 2. 3253.22

Porter (David, *Amer. naval officer, b.* 1780, *d.* 1843).
— Porter (D. D.) Memoir of. 1876. . . . 3146.28
— Irving (W.) Spanish papers, *etc.*, v. 2, p. 91-115. . . 2533.12
See also Harper's monthly, v. 19 (art. by R. Tomes).

Porter (David D., *Amer. admiral, b.* 1813).
— Boynton (C. B.) History of the navy. 575.08
— Headley (J. T.) Farragut and our naval commanders. 575.10

Porter (Jane, *Engl. novelist, b.* 1776, *d.* 1850).
— Willis (N. P.) Famous persons, *etc.*, p. 471-484. 1854. 2545.13
See also article by Mrs. S. C. Hall, in Harper's monthly, v. 1.

Porter (William T., *Amer. journalist, b.* 1809, *d.* 1858).
— Brinley (F.) Life of. 1860. . . . . 3146.02

Portia (*Roman lady, wife of Brutus, fl.* 48 B.C.)
— Owens (*Mrs.* O. F.) Heroines of history. 3261.21

Portsmouth (Louise Penhouet Quérouaille, *duchess of, b. about* 1652, *d.* 1734).
— Menzies (S.) Political women, v. 2. 1873. . . . . 3266.08
See also lives of Charles II. (*of England*).

Posey (Thomas, *governor of Indiana, b.* 1750, *d.* 1818).
— Hall (J.) Memoir of. [Sparks' Am. biogr., v. 19.] . 3241.19

Potter (Alonzo, *bp. of Pa., b.* 1800, *d.* 1865).
— Howe (M. A. de W.) Memoirs of. 1871. 3146.06

Pottinger (Eldred, *Brit. Indian officer, b.* 1811, *d.* 1843).
— Kaye (J. W.) Lives of Indian officers, v. 2. 1867. . 3224.21

Potts family.
— James (*Mrs.* T. P.) Memorial of Thos. Potts, jr., who settled in Pa.; with his descendants to the 8th generation. 1874. . . . . 3146.26

Pounds (John, *Engl. founder of ragged schools, b.* 1766, *d.* 1839).
— Shoemakers. Lives, *etc.* [*anon.*] 1849. . . . . 3261.15

Poussin (Nicolas, *French painter, b.* 1594, *d.* 1665).
— Callcott (Maria, *lady*). Life of. 1820. . . 3146.05
— Patterson (E. F. S.) [*In* Fortnightly rev., v. 17, 1872].
— Ruskin (J.) Modern painters. [*See* index in v. 5.] . 1424.36
See also New monthly mag., Apr., 1858; Rev. des deux mondes, 15 fév., 1850.

Powers (Hiram, *Amer. sculptor, b.* 1805, *d.* 1873).
— Tuckerman (H.) Book of the artists. 1415.09
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 5, 1860; Every Saturday, v. 4; Lippincott's mag., Feb., 1875 (Recoll. of H. P., by T. A. Trollope); Littell, Oct., 1867 (by E. Everett).

Powell (Walter, *exemplary Tasmanian merchant, b.* 1822, *d.* 1868).
— Gregory (B.) The thorough business man: memoirs of. 3d ed. 1872. . . . . 3146.25

Pownall (Thomas, *Engl. colonial governor and political writer, b.* 1722, *d.* 1805).
— Griffin (F. K.) Junius discovered. 1854. 3088.04

Praed (Winthrop Mackworth, *English poet and lawyer, b.* 1802, *d.* 1839).
Brit. quar. rev., 1866, *or* Littell, 1866, v. 2; N. A. rev., v. 89, 1859; Quar. rev., v. 118, 1865; Temple Bar, April, 1862, *or* Littell, 1862, v. 2.

Pratt (Charles, *earl Camden, lord chancellor, b.* 1714, *d.* 1794).
— Campbell (J., *lord*). Lord chancellors of England, v. 5. 3254.07

Preble (Edward, *Amer. naval officer, b.* 1761, *d.* 1807).
— Sabine (L.) Life of. [Sparks' Am. biog., v. 22.] 3244.01
— Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B.) *Nat. portr. gal., v. 2. 3247.09

Prentice (George Denison, *Amer. journalist and poet, b.* 1802, *d.* 1870).
See Lippincott's mag., Nov., 1869 (art. by Charles G. Shanks); Coggeshall's Poets and poetry of the West. 1635.03.

Prentiss (Sergeant Smith, *Amer. lawyer and orator, b.* 1808, *d.* 1850).
— Memoirs. Ed. by his brother. 2 v. New York, 1856. 12°. 3146.03

Prescott (William H., *Amer. historian, b.* 1796, *d.* 1859).
— Ticknor (George). Life of. 1864. 8°. . 3148.02
— — Same. 1864. 12° 3146.07
— Homes of American authors. 1857. . . . . 3245.11
— Powell (T.) Living authors of America. 1850. . . 3242.09
— Salisbury (*Marquis*). Historical sketches and review, p. 87-113. 1862. . . . . 2547.17
— Whipple (E. P.) Essays and reviews, v. 2, p. 152-209. 2545.07
See also Bentley's miscel., May, 1847 (Portrait); Fraser's mag., v. 59, 1859 (In memoriam); N. A. rev., v. 98, 1864.
See also the elaborate article in Allibone, v. 2.

Pretenders. *See* Stuart family.

Préville (Pierre Louis Dubus, *called; French comic actor, b.* 1721, *d.* 1799).
— Mémoires. [Barrière. Bibl. des mém., v. 6.] . . . 507.01

Prévost d'Exiles (François, *abbé; French littérateur, b.* 1729, *d.* 1793).
— Houssaye (A.) Men and women of France, v. 1, p. 124-139. London, 1852. . . . . 3262.18
— — Same. v. 1. New York, 1857. . . . . 3266.02

Prévost-Paradol (Lucien Anatole, *French orator and publicist, b.* 1829, *d.* 1870).
See Macmillan, Aug., 1870 (by J. H. Fyfe); N. Brit. rev., v. 46, 1867; Quar. rev., v. 129, 1870 (P.-P. and Napoleon III.)

Price (*Rev.* Thomas, *Welsh historian, b.* 1787, *d.* 1848).
— Williams (Jane). Memoir of. [*In his* Lit. remains, v. 2.] 5063.23
See also N. A. rev., v. 91, 1860.

Prichard (James Cowles, *Engl. ethnologist, b.* 1785, *d.* 1848).
— Symonds (J. A.) Miscellanies, p. 116-145. 1871. . . 2547.19

Priestly (Joseph, *English chemist, physicist, philosopher, and unitarian divine, b.* 1733, *d.* 1804).
— Rutt (J. T.) Memoirs of. [Works, v. 1-2.] . 3591.02
— Brougham (H.) Philosophers, *etc.*, p. 68-90. 1855. . . 3024.05
— Cuvier (G.) Memoir of. [Sm. rep., 1858.] 3936.13
— Huxley (T. H.) [*In* Popular science monthly, Nov., 1874, *or* Macmillan, Oct., 1874.]
— Martineau (J.) Miscellanies. 3574.07
— Turner (F. S.) [*In* Fraser's mag., Oct., 1874.]

Pringle (Thomas, *English author, b.* 1789, *d.* 1834).
— Redding (C.) Personal reminiscences, v. 3, p. 235-258. 3222.02

Prior (Matthew, *English poet and diplomatist, b.* 1664, *d.* 1721).
— Bell (R.) Lives of the English poets. 3211.17
— Johnson (S.) Lives of the English poets, v. 1. . . . 3263.01
— Mitford (J.) Life of. [*In* P.'s Poet. works.] 1677.06
— Thackeray (W. M.) English humourists, p. 138-186. . 3252.13
See also North Brit. rev., v. 27, 1857; Allibone, v. 2.

Procter (Adelaide Anne, *Engl. poetess, b.* 1825, *d.* 1864).
See article by Charles Dickens in Atlantic monthly, v. 16, 1865.

Procter (Bryan Waller, '*Barry Cornwall*,' *Engl. poet, b.* 1787, *d.* 1874).
— Howitt (W.) Homes of British poets, v. 2, 1856. . . 953.24
See also Gentleman's mag., Nov., 1874 (Unpublished letters, personal recollections, and contemporary notes, by R. S. T. Mayer); Allibone, v. 2.

Proctor (Richard Anthony, *English astronomer, b.* 1837).
See Popular science monthly, Feb., 1874.

Proudhon (Pierre Joseph, *French socialist and political writer*).
See Fortnightly rev., v. 4, 1866 (P. as a writer on art, by P. G. Hamerton); Fraser's mag., v. 5, 1872 (A French anarchist).

Prud'hon (Pierre Paul, *French painter, b.* 1760, *d.* 1823).
— Houssaye (A.) Philosophers and actresses, v. 2, p. 140-189. 1853. . . . . 3266.05

Psalmanazar (George, *assumed name of an English author, b.* 1679 ? *d.* 1763).
— Memoirs. Dublin, 1765. 12°. 3147.01
Note.—Author in early life of the literary imposture—'Hist. of the Island of Formosa.'

Pugin (Augustus, *Engl. architect, b. about* 1765, *d.* 1832).
— Ferry (B.) Recollections of, 1861. . . . 3146.16

PUGIN (Augustus N. W., *Engl. architect, b.* 1811, *d.* 1852).
— Ferry (B.) Recollections of, with appendix by E. S. Purcall. 1861. . . . . 3146.16
See also Blackwood, v. 90, 1861.
PULASKI (Casimir, *count, Polish patriot, and general in Amer. rev., b.* 1748, *d.* 1779).
— Sparks (J.) Life of. 3241.01
PULCI (Bernardo, *Italian poet, 15th century*).
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3211.26
PULCI (Luca, *Italian poet, 15th century*).
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3211.26
PULCI (Luigi, *Italian poet, b.* 1431, *d.* 1487?).
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3211.26
PUTNAM (Israel, *Amer. rev. gen., b.* 1718, *d.* 1790).
— Cutler (W.) Life of. 1847. . . . . 3147.02
— Fellows (J.) The veil removed; or, reflections on Humphrey's Essay on the life of Israel Putnam. 1843. . . . . 3146.29
— Humphreys (D.) Essay on the life of. 1818. 3084.22
— Peabody (O. W. B.) Life of. 3241.01
— Bushnell (H.) Gen Putnam the commander at Bunker Hill. [*In his* Work and play, p. 187-215.] 2514 27
— Headley (J. T.) Washington and his generals. . . . 3177 06
— Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J.B.) *Nat. portr. gal. v. 1. 3247.08
See also Lossing's illus. article in Harper's monthly, v. 12; and Bunker's Hill (in Countries).
PYM (John, *Engl. statesman and patriot, b.* 1584, *d.* 1643).
— Bulwer (E. L.) Pym *vs.* Falkland. [*In his* Prose works, 1868, v. 1, p. 277-335.] 2514.23
— Forster (J.) Eminent British statesmen, v. 3. . . . 3211.09
— — Same. [*In his* Statesmen, *etc.*] 3257.07
— Smith (G.) Three English statesmen, p. 1-51. 1868. . 3252.23
See also Quar. rev., v. 101, 1860.
PYNE (Louisa, *English singer, b.* 1832).
— Clayton (E. C.) Queens of song. 3265.10
PYRRHUS (*king of Epirus, b.* 318, *d.* 272 B.C.)
— Abbott (J.) History of. 1854. . . . . 3147.03
— Plutarch. Lives. v. 3 of 3146.17; v. 3 of 3145.22; v. 2 of 3145.08
See histories of Rome; *also* New monthly mag., Aug., 1860.
PYTHAGORAS (*Greek philosopher, 6th century* B.C.)
— Dacier (A.) Life of, 1721. . . . . 5415.28
— Bruce (J.) Classic portraits, v. 1, p. 26-44. 1853. . . 3212.15
— Fénélon (F. de S. de la M.) Ancient philosophers. . 5412.24
See also New monthly mag., Dec., 1858 (By 'Sir Nathaniel'); Nat. quar. rev., v. 9, 1864; Smith's Dictionary of Gr. and Rom. biogr., and histories of ancient philosophy.
See, in poetry, Tatham (E.) Dream of P. 1872. . 1692.17
QUETELET (Lambert Adolph Jacques, *Belgian statistician and astronomer, b.* 1796).
— Mailly (E.) Eulogy on. [Sm. rep. 1875.] . . . . .
QUEVEDO (Francisco Gomez de, *Spanish satirist, b.* 1580, *d.* 1645).
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3211.26
QUIN (James, *English actor, b.* 1693, *d.* 1766).
— Galt (J.) Lives of the players, p. 183-214. 1831. v. 1 of 3263.03
QUINCY (Josiah, *jr., of Mass., lawyer, orator, and patriot, b.* 1744, *d.* 1775).
— Memoir of, by his son. Boston, 1825. 8°. . 3147.20
— Loring (J. S.) Hundred Boston orators. 3246.14
— Magoon (E. L.) Orators of the rev., p. 121-138. 1848. 6311.12
QUINCY (Josiah, *of Boston, statesman and author, b.* 1772, *d.* 1864).
— Quincy (E.) Life of. 1867. . . . . 3147.04
— Loring (J. S.) Hundred Boston orators. 3246.14
— Lowell (J. R.) A great public character. [My study windows, p. 85-115. 1871.] 2534.18
Repr. from Atlantic monthly, v. 20, 1867.
See also Everett (E.) Orations and speeches.
QUITMAN (*Gen.* John A., *gov. of Miss., b.* 1799, *d.* 1858).
— Claiborne (J. F. H.) Life and correspondence. 2 v. 1860. . . . . 3147.05
RABELAIS (François, *French humorist, physician, and writer, b. about* 1483, *d.* 1553).
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3211.24
See also Every Saturday, v. 4: Fraser's mag., n. s., v. 1, 1870; Macmillan, Dec., 1870, *or* Littell, 1871, v. 1 (by W. Besant); Nat qu. rev., v. 20, 1870; Rev. des deux mondes, 15 oct. 1872 (par A. Réville).
RACHEL (Elisa Rachel FELIX, *called; French actress, b.* 1820, *d.* 1858).
— Barrera (*Mme.* de). Memoirs of. 1858. . . 3152.17
— Beauvallet (L.) Rachel and the new world. 1072.11
— Janin (J.) Rachel et la tragédie. 1859. . 1745.06
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 43, 1858; Putnam's mag., Sept., 1855.
RACINE (Jean, *French tragic dramatist, b.* 1638, *d.* 1699).
— Blaze de Bury (*Mme.*) Racine and the French drama. London. 1845. 18°. 1742.12
— Beard (C.) Port Royal, v. 2, p. 326-402. 1861. . . . 3434.19
— Hazlitt (W.) Table talk, v. 2, pt. 1. . . . . 2531.04
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3211.24
See also the histories of Louis XIV., by Anstie and Martin, and works on Drama (*French*), and Literature (*French*).
RADCLIFFE (*Mrs.* Ann, *English novelist, b.* 1764, *d.* 1823).
— Elwood (A. K.) Literary ladies of England, p. 155-173, 1843. v. 2 of 3253.22
— Hunt (L.) Book for the corner, p. 104-128. 1857. . . 2533.03
— Scott (W.) Lives of the novelists, 1872. . . . . 2752.31
RADCLIFFE (Charles, *b.* 1693, *ex.* 1746).
— Thomson (K. B.) Memoirs of the Jacobites, v. 3. . . 3172.14
RADCLIFFE (James, *earl of Derwentwater, b.* 1689, *ex.* 1716).
— Thomson (K. B.) Memoirs of the Jacobites, v. 1. . . 3172.12
RAFFAELLO *or* RAPHAEL SANTI, (*Italian painter, b.* 1483, *d.* 1520).
— Passavant (J. D.) Rafael von Urbino und sein vater Giovanni Santi. 2 v. 1839. . . . . 3151.04
— Quatremere de Quincy (A. C.) Raffaello. Tr. by W. Haslitt. 1856. . . . . 3151.03
— Wolzogen (A.) Raphael Santi. His life and works. Tr. by F. E. Bunnett. 1866. . . . . 3151.02
— Buckley (T. A.) Dawnings of genius. 1857. . . . 3263.24
— Butler (G.) Raphael drawings in the University galleries. [Oxford essays, 1856: p. 137-193] 2538.20
— Cattermole (R.) Book of Raphael's cartoons, 1845. . 1445.04
— Davis (J. P.) Thoughts on great painters. 1866. . . 1415.16
— Eastlake (*Sir* C.L.) Life of. [*In* E.'s Lit. of fine arts, v.1.] 1412.04
— Fairholt (F. W.) Homes, haunts, *etc.*, 1871. . . . . 1445.22
— Jameson (*Mrs.* A.) Early Italian painters. 1435.09
— Ruskin (J.) Modern painters. [*See* Index in v. 5.] . 1424.26
— Tytler (Sarah). Old masters. 1431.36
— Wallace (H. B.) Art and scenery, p 268-291. 1857. . 2545.01
See also Nat. quar. rev., Sept., 1873; *also* references in Poole's Index, and (in Fine arts—*Italian painting*) the histories of Lanzi (v. 1), Vasari (v. 3), *etc.*
RAFFLES (*Sir* Thomas Stamford, *Brit. Indian official and naturalist, b.* 1781, *d.* 1826).
— Lives of eminent Englishmen. 3221.11
RAGLAN (*Lord*). *See* SOMERSET (J. H. Fitzroy).
RAIKES (Thomas, *English merchant, b.* 1788, *d.* 1848).
— Journal from 1831 to 1847, in London and Paris. 2 v. London, 1858. 8°. 3147.08
— Private correspondence with the duke of Wellington. London, 1861. 8°. 3147.07
RALE (Sebastian, *French missionary to the Indians, b.* 1658, *d.* 1724).
— Francis (C.) Life of. Sparks' Am. biog., v. 17.] . . 3241.07
See also Catholic world, Jan., 1873.
RALEGH *or* RALEIGH (*Sir* Walter, *English navigator, soldier, courtier, and author, b.* 1552, *d.* 1618.)
— Birch (T.) Life of. [*In* R.'s works, v. 1. 1751.] 5064.09
— — Same. [*In* R.'s works, v. 1. 1829.] . 5064.13
— Cayley (A.) Life of. 2 v. 1806. . . . . 3147.10
— Edwards (E.) Life of. 2 v. 1868. . . . 3147.16
— Kingsley (C.) Sir W. R. and his times. 1859. 2534.06
Repr. from North Brit. rev., v. 23, 1855, *or* Littell, v. 9, 1855.
— Napier (M.) Lord Bacon and Raleigh. 1853. 3015.27
— St. John (J. A.) Life of. 2 v. 1868. . . 3147.18
— Thomson (*Mrs.* K. B. *or* A. T.) Life of. 1850. 3147.13
— — Same. 1846. . . . . 3147.12
— Tytler (P. F.) Life of. 1833. . . . . 3147.15
— Whitehead (C.) Life and times of. 1854. 3147.14
— Brydges (E.) Imaginative biography, v. 2, p.1-74. 1834. 3254.25
— Collier (J. P.) His character, services, and advancement; with new particulars of his life. [Archæologia, v. 34-35. 1852 53.] . . . . . 5128.—
— Disraeli (I.) Psychological study of. [*In his* Amenities of lit., v. 2.] 2762.02
— — Secret history of. [*In his* Curiosities of lit., v. 3.] 2762 05
— Edgar (J. G.) Sea-kings and naval heroes. 3263.17
— Gardner (S. R.) The case against Sir W. Raleigh. [*In* Fortnightly rev., v. 7, 1867.]
— Langford (J. A.) Prison books and their authors . . 3263.32
— Lawrence (E.) Lives of British historians, v. 1. . . 3262.08
— Southey (R.) Lives of the British admirals, v. 4. . 3211.04
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 22, 1868 (Sidney and R., by E. P. Whipple); New monthly mag., Sept., 1862; *also* Allibone's full article, v. 2, and references in Poole's Index.
RALPH (James, *Amer. author resident in England, b.* 1724, *d.* 1762).
— Lawrence (E.) Lives of British historians, v. 2. . . 3262.04
RAMPTLER (Christian Frederick, *English Moravian pastor, b.* 1780, *d.* 1832).
— Grimfield (T.) Memoir of. 1833. . . . 3587.04
RAMMOHUN ROY (*Rajah, Hindoo religious reformer, b.* 1776, *d.* 1833).
— Carpenter (M.) Last days of, in England. 3147.23
RANDOLPH (Edmund, *statesman of Va., b.* 1753, *d.* 1813).
— Curtis (G. T.) Hist. of the constitution, v. 1. 5734.21

RANDOLPH (John, *of Roanoke, Amer. orator and politician, b.* 1773, *d.* 1833).
— Garland (Hugh A.) Life of. 2 v. 1851. . 3152.01
— Thomas (F. W.) John Randolph, *etc.* 1853. 3172.11
— Magoon (E. L.) Orators of the rev., p. 421-456. 1848. 6311.12
— Parton (J.) Famous Americans. 3245.16
See also N. A. rev., v. 103, 1866; Putnam's mag., Aug., 1856; Harper's monthly, v. 2 and 5 (illus. article by H. J. Raymond); and the numerous references in Allibone and Poole's Index.
RANDOLPH (*Mrs.* Martha Jefferson, *d.* 1836).
— Holloway (L. C.) Ladies of the White house. . . . 3245.14
RANDOLPH (Thomas, *b.* 1605, *d.* 1634).
— Bell (R.) Lives of English poets. 3211.17
RANTOUL (Robert, *of Mass.; orator and reformer, b.* 1805, *d.* 1852).
— Memoirs. Ed. by L. Hamilton. B., 1854. 8°. 3147.26
See also N. A. rev., v. 78, 1854.
RAPHAEL. *See* RAFFAELLO.
RAPIN-THOYRAS (Paul de, *Fr. historian, b.* 1661, *d.* 1725).
— Lawrence (E.) Lives of British historians, v. 2. . . 3262.04
RAPP (Jean, *comte, Fr. general, b.* 1772, *d.* 1821).
— Memoirs. By himself. Lond., 1823. 8°. . 3152.03
RAWDON (Francis, *marquis of Hastings, gov.-gen. of India, b.* 1754, *d.* 1823).
— Private journal in India, 1813-18. . . . 3076.04
RAY (John, *English naturalist, b.* 1628, *d.* 1704).
— Correspondence. Ed. by E. Lankester. London, *Ray soc.*, 1848. 8°. 4744.12
— Memorials of, consisting of his life, by Dr. Derham. Biographical and critical notices by Sir J. E. Smith, and Cuvier and Dupetit Thouars. With his Itineraries, *etc.* Ed. by E. Lankester. London, 1846. 8°. 3147.27
— Jardine (*Sir* W.) Naturalist's library, v. 33. . . . 4721.01
— Macgillivray (W.) Eminent zoologists, p. 136-182. . 3252.04
RAYMOND (Henry J., *New York journalist, b.* 1820, *d.* 1869).
— Maverick (A.) H. J. Raymond and the New York press, 1840-70. 1870. . . . . 3147.25
See also Galaxy, April, 1870 (Raymond and journalism, by L. J. Jennings).
READ. *See also* READE, REED, REID.
READ (Nathan, *Amer. inventor, b.* 1759, *d.* 1849).
— Read (D.) Nathan Reed: his invention of the high-pressure engine, *etc.* 1870. . . . . 3926.24
READE (Charles, *English novelist, b.* 1814).
— Friswell (J. H.) Modern men of letters, p. 77-91. 1870. 2525.18
— McCarthy (J.) Modern leaders, 1872. . . . . 3257.16
RÉCAMIER (Jeanne Françoise Julie Adélaïde Bernard, *Mme.; French lady, b.* 1777, *d.* 1849).
— Memoirs and correspondence. From the French, by I. M. Luyster. Boston, 1867. 12°. . 3152.04
— Souvenirs et correspondance. 3e éd. 2 v. Paris, 1860. 8°. 3152.22
— Lenormant (*Mme.*) Madame Récamier and her friends. From the French. 1875. . . 3152.24
— Luyster (*Mrs.* I. M.) [*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 14, 1864.]
— Maceuen (M.) Celebrities, *etc.* (adapted from Sainte-Beuve). 1874. . . . . 3212.11
— Salisbury (*Marquess*). Hist. sketches and reviews. . 2547.17
— Thomson (K. B. *and* J. C.) Queens of society, v. 1. . 3262.16
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 26, 1849; Ed. rev., v. 111, 1860, *or* Littell, 1860, v. 1; Fraser's mag., v. 61, 1860; New monthly, Dec., 1859; North Brit. rev., v. 32, 1860; Quar. rev., v. 107, 1860; Rev. des d. mondes, 1 dec. 1859 et 1 fév. 1873 (par Guizot).
RECKE Volmerstein (Matilda, *grafin*, von der, *devout German Lutheran lady, b.* 1801, *d.* 1867).
— Recollections of [her] life. By her daughter. 2d ed. London, 1874. 12°. 3151.13
RED-JACKET *or* Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, *chief of the Senecas, b.* 1750 ? *d.* 1830).
— Stone (W. L.) The life and times of. 1841. 3152.05
REDDING (Cyrus, *English journalist and author, b. about* 1785, *d.* 1870).
See Fraser's mag., v. 57, 1858.
REED. *See also* READ, READE, and REID.
REED family.
— Reed (J. W.) Hist. of the Reed family. 1861. 3152.19
REED Henry, *Amer. author, b.* 1808 *d.* 1854).
— Reed (W. B.) Among my books, p. 256-270. 1871. . . 2541.27
REED (Joseph, *Amer. rev. statesman and soldier, b.* 1741, *d.* 1785).
— Life and correspondence of. By his grandson. 2 v. Phila., 1847. 8°. 3152.07
— Reed (H.) Life of. [Sparks' Am. bio., v. 18.] 3241.18
— Armor (W. C.) Governors of Pennsylvania. . . . 3246.02

REEVE (Clara, *Engl. authoress, b.* 1725 ? *d.* 1803).
— Scott (W.) Lives of the novelists. 1872. . . . . 2752.31
REEVES (John Sims, *Engl. tenor singer, b.* 1821).
See Bentley's miscel., v. 27, 1850.
REGNARD (Jean François, *French poet, b.* 1655, *d.* 1709).
See Atlantic monthly, v. 15, 1865 (by F. Sheldon); Revue des deux mondes, 1 sept. 1859 (by D. L. Gilbert).
REID (Thomas, *Scotch philosopher, b.* 1710, *d.* 1796).
— Stewart (D.) Memoir of. [*In* S.'s Works, v. 10.] 5417.10
REMBRANDT van Ryn (Paul, *Dutch painter and engraver, b.* 1607, *d.* 1669).
— Coquerel (A.) Rembrandt et l'individualisme dans l'art. 1869. . . . . 1412.17
— Daulby (D.) Rembrandt and his scholars, Bol, Livens, and Van Vliet. 1796. . . . . 1434.18
— Davis (J. P.) Thoughts on great painters. 1866. . . 1415.16
— Fairholt (F. W.) Homes, haunts, and works. 1871. . 1445.22
— Planche (G.) [*In* Revue des deux mondes, 15 juillet, 1853.]
— Ruskin (J.) Modern painters. [*See* Index in v. 5.] . 1424.26
— Tytler (Sarah). Old masters. 1431.36
RENÉE *de France (duchess of Ferrara, b.* 1510, *d.* 1575).
— Memorials of. [*anon.*] 2d ed. L., 1859. 12°. 3151.01
RENNIE (John, *Scotch engineer, b.* 1761, *d.* 1821).
— Smiles (S.) Lives of the engineers, v. 2. . . . . 3265.06
RETZ (Jean François Paul de Gondi, *card.* de; *leading spirit of the Fronde, b.* 1614, *d.* 1679).
— Memoirs. [1614-55.] 4 v. L., 1723. 16°. . 3152.09
— Mémoires, 1648-55. [Petitot. 2 sér., v. 44-46.] . . . 503.22
— Baker (H. B.) French society, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3266.15
Repr. from Temple bar, v. 38, 1873, *or* Littell, Aug., 16, 1873.
— James (G. P. R.) Eminent foreign statesmen, v. 3. . 3211.21
— Maceuen (M.) Celebrities, *etc.* (Adapted from Sainte-Beuve.) 1874. . . . . 3212.11
RETZSCH (Moritz, *German designer and engraver, b.* 1779, *d.* 1857).
— Jameson (*Mrs.* A.) Visits and sketches, v. 2, p. 183-197. 2533.16
REUCHLIN (John, *German reformer, b.* 1455, *d.* 1522).
— Barham (F.) Life and times of. 1843. . 3152.13
REYNOLDS (Frederick, *English dramatist, b.* 1764, *d.* 1841).
— Life and times. By himself. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1827. 8°. 3152.14
REYNOLDS (*Sir* Joshua, *English portrait painter and art critic, b.* 1723, *d.* 1792).
— Cotton (W.) Sir Joshua Reynolds and his works. 1856. . . . . 1446.13
— Leslie (C. R.) *and* Taylor (T.) Life and times of. 2 v. 1865. . . . . 3152.20
— Cracroft (B.) Essays, v. 2, p. 223-233. 1868. . . . . 2521.14
— Cunningham (A.) Lives of British painters, v. 1. . . 1431.01
— Davis (J. P.) Thoughts on great painters, 1866. . . 1415.16
— Edgar (J. G.) Footprints of famous men. 3263.18
— Hazlitt (W.) Criticisms on art. 2d series. 1844. . . 1431.10
— — Table talk, v. 2, p. 192-222. 1857. . . . . 2531.04
— Redgrave (R. *and* S.) Century of painters, v. 1. 1866. 1433.03
— Thornbury (W.) British artists, v. 1. 1861. . . . . 1433.10
— Timbs (J.) Anecdote biography, p. 95-155. 1860. v. 2 of 3253.11
— Tytler (S.) Modern painters. 1431.37
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 102, 1867; Quar. rev., Apr. and July, 1866, *or* Littell, 1866, v. 1.
See also the elaborate bibliogr. and literary article in Allibone, v. 2; and *in fiction* Miss Thackeray's 'Miss Angel.'
RIBAULT (Jean, *French navigator, commander of the first expedition to Florida, b.* 1520, *d.* 1565).
— Sparks (J.) Life of. [*In his* Amer. biogr., v. 17.] . . 3241.01
RICASOLI (Bettino, *Ital. statesman, b.* 1805, *d.* 1867).
See National rev., v. 11, 1860; Nouv. biogr. gén.
RICCI (Scipio de, *Italian reformer, b.* 1741, *d.* 1810).
— Potter (L. J. A. de). Memoirs of. Tr. by T. Roscoe. 2 v. 1828. . . . . 3153.01
RICCOBONI (Marie Jeanne Laboras de Mézières, *actress and novelist, b.* 1714, *d.* 1792).
— Kavanagh (J.) French women of letters. v. 2. . . . 3262.14
RICHARD I. (*king of England, b.* 1157, *d.* 1199).
— Abbott (J.) History of. 1857. . . . . 3153.03
— Chronicles and mem. of reign: Itinerarium peregrinorum. Epistolæ Cantuarienses. Ed. by W. Stubbs. L., 1864-65. 8°. [Rolls chronicles.] 5140.—
— Hawks (F. L.) Richard Cœur de Lion. 1855. 3153.04
— James (G. P. R.) History of. 2 v. 1854. . 3153.05
— Richard *of Devizes.* Chronicle, 1189-92. [Chronicles of the crusades.] 6623.13
— Vinsauf (G. de). Chronicle, 1187-92. [Chronicles of the crusades.] 6623.13
— Doran (J.) Princes of Wales. 3253.21
See also (*in* Countries) histories of England, and of the Crusades.
Also in fiction Scott's 'Talisman' (3d crusade), and Ivanhoe'; and McKeever's 'Maud and Miriam' (crusades).

RICHARD II. (*king of England, b.* 1366, *d.* 1400).
— Abbott (J.) History of. 1858. . . . . 3152.26
See, in Drama, Shakspere's Richard II.
RICHARD III. (*king of England, b.* 1452, *d.* 1485).
— Abbott (J.) History of. 1858. . . . . 3152.27
— Halsted (C. A.) Richard III. as duke of Gloucester and king of England. 2 v. 1844. . . . 3152.28
— — Same. 1844. . . . . 3153.07
— Jesse (J. H.) Memoirs of. 1862. . . . 3153.25
Reviewed in Ed. rev., 115, 1862, *or* Littell, 1862, v. 2.
— Letters and papers illus. of reign. 2 v. London, 1861-63. 8°. [Rolls chronicles.] . . . . . 5140.—
— More (*Sir* T.) England under Richard III. 472.11
— Walpole (H.) Historic doubts on the life and reign of. 1768. . . . . 3153.06
— Alliterative poem on the deposition of. London, *Camden soc.* 1838. 4°. 5112.03
— Hayward (A.) Essays. New series, v. 2, 1873. . . . 2528.18
— Masters (R.) Some remarks on Walpole's Historic doubts. [Archæologia, v. 2, 1809.] . . . . . 5128.—
See in Drama, Shakspere's Richard III.
RICHARDSON (John, *parliamentary solicitor, intimate with literary men, b.* 1780, *d.* 1864).
See North Brit. rev., v. 41, 1864.
RICHARDSON (Samuel, *English novelist, b.* 1689, *d.* 1761).
— Forsyth (W.) Novels and novelists. 2752:30
— Masson (D.) British novelists. 2722.27
— Oliphant (*Mrs.* M.) Hist. sketches, *etc.* 1869. . . . 3064.18
Repr. from Blackwood, 1869, *or* Littell, 1869, v. 2.
— Scott (W.) Lives of the novelists, 1872. . . . . 2752.31
— Stephen (L.) Hours in a library. 1875 . . . . . 2543.31
See also Fortnightly rev., v. 12, 1869 (by H. B. Forman); Fraser's mag., v. 62, 1860; v. 71, 1865, *or* Littell, 1865, v. 1; West. rev., v. 91, 1869 (R.'s Clarissa); Allibone, v. 2.
RICHELIEU (Armand Jean Du Plessis, *cardinal duc* de, *French prime-minister, b.* 1585, *d.* 1642).
— Mémoires sur le règne de Louis XIII., 1610-38. [Petitot. 2 sér., v. 10-11, 21 *bis*-30.] 502.25
— Bridges (J. H.) France under Richelieu and Colbert. 1866. . . . . 523.16
— Capefigue (B. H. R.) Richelieu, Mazarin, et la Fronde. 2 v. 1844. . . . . 7008.04
— Cousin (V.) Secret hist. of the French court. 513.01
— Leclerc (J.) Vie de Richelieu. 1696. 2e éd. 2v. 3151.14
— Martin (H.) Histoire de France, v. 11. 1860. 523.28
— Michelet (J.) Henri IV. et Richelieu. 1861. . 522.25
— — Richelieu et la Fronde. 1858. . . . . 522.26
— Robson (W.) Life of. [1874.] 3152.30
— Hewlett (H. G.) Heroes of Europe. 3263.25
— Hope (A. J. R.) Buckingham and R. [*In his* Essays.] 2532.18
— James (G. P. R.) Eminent foreign statesmen, v. 2. . 3211.20
— Maceuen (M.) Celebrities of the past. (Adapted from Sainte-Beuve.) 3212.11
— Scott (J. R.) Ximenes and R. [Dissertations.] . . . 2547.05
— Van Praet (J.) Essays, *etc.* 1868. . . . . 446.14
See Atlantic mag., v. 9, 1862 (Statesmanship of); Fraser's mag., v. 75, 1867 (France under R. and Colbert); National rev., v. 11 (Michelet's Life of R.); Temple bar, Nov., 1875.
See also entries under LOUIS XIII., p. 170; and general histories of France (in Countries). The works of Michelet and Martin above mentioned have not yet (1876) been translated. In *Fiction* and *Drama* see Dumas' 'Three guardsmen,' James's 'Richelieu,' de Vigny's 'Cinq Mars,' and Bulwer's play 'Richelieu.'
RICHELIEU (Louis François Armand Du Plessis, *duc* de; *marshal of France, b.* 1696, *d.* 1788).
— Mémoires. [Barrière. Col. des. mém. v. 16, 17.] 507.01
RICHMOND (Charles Gordon Lennox, *fifth duke of, b.* 1791, *d.* 1860).
— Memoir of. [*anon.*] London, 1862. 8°. . . 3153.26
RICHTER (Johann Paul Friedrich, *German philosophic humorist, b.* 1763, *d.* 1825).
— Life, with his autobiography. Tr. by E. B. Lee. 1850. . . . . 3153.08
— Carlyle (T.) Essays. 1852. . . . . 2517.12
— De Quincey (T.) Essays on philos. writers, v. 1. 1854. 2522.18
— Gostwick (J.) *and* Harrison (R.) German literature. . 2732.11
— Russell (W.) Extraordinary men. 3263.20
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 94, 1863; N. A. rev., v. 97, 1863 (J. P. R. and his Titan); Revue des deux mondes, 1 sept. 1842, et 1 mars 1844 (par H. Blaze de Bury).
See also histories of German literature.
RIDLEY (Nicolas, *bp. of Rochester, protestant martyr, b. about* 1500, *d.* 1555).
— Wordsworth (C.) Eccl. biogr., v. 3, 1853 (from Fox). 3446.03
RIEDESEL (Friedrich Adolph, *German general in Engl. service in Amer. rev., b.* 1738, *d.* 1800).
— Eelking (M. von). Memoirs and letters and journals of. [1760-83.] Tr. by W. L. Stone. 2 v. 3153.21
RIEDESEL (Frederika v., *wife of above, b.* 1764, *d.* 1808).
— Letters and journals relating to the war of the Amer. revolution. Tr. by W. L. Stone. 1867. . 3153.24
RIENZI (Nicola Gabrino, *called* Cola di, *Roman orator and tribune, b.* 1313, *d.* 1354).
— Du Cerceau (J. A.) Life and times. 1836. 3153.09
— Meadley (G. W.) Hist. portraits: Rienzi and Buonaparte. 1821. [Pamphleteer, v. 18.] 5058.18
— Milman (H. H.) Latin christianity, v. 5, 1857. . . . 3417.08
In fiction see Bulwer's 'Rienzi.'
RIOUFFE (Honoré, *French publicist, b.* 1764, *d.* 1813).
— Mémoires. [Barrière. Bibl. des. mém., v. 9.] . . . 507.01
Note.—Descriptive of the Reign of terror.
RIPPERDA (Jan Wilhelm, *duke of, Dutch statesman and diplomatist, b.* 1665, *d.* 1737).
— James (G. P. R.) Eminent foreign statesmen, v. 4. . 3211.22
RISTORI (Adelaide, *Italian actress, b.* 1821).
See Atlantic monthly, v. 19, 1867 (by Kate Field); Lippincott's mag., Feb., 1868 (As Marie Antoinette, by Kate Field).
RITCHIE (*Mrs.* Anna Cora Mowatt, *Amer. actress and author, b.* 1819, *d.* 1870).
— Autobiography of an actress. B., 1854. 12°. 3126.05
RITSON (Joseph, *English antiquary, b.* 1752, *d.* 1803.)
— Letters. Memoir by Sir H. Nicholas. 2 v. London, 1833. 12°. 3153.10
RITTENHOUSE (David, *Amer. astronomer, mathematician, and physicist, b.* 1732, *d.* 1796).
— Renwick (J.) Life of. [*In* Sparks' Amer. biogr., v. 7.] 3241.07
— Wynne (J.) Scientific men of America. 3242.01
RITTER (Carl, *German geographer, b.* 1779, *d.* 1859).
— Gage (W. L.) Life of. 1867. . . . . 3153.12
See also N. A. rev., v. 98, 1864.
RIVAROL (Antoine de, *French littérateur and scientist, b.* 1753, *d.* 1801).
— Houssaye (A.) Men and women of France, *etc.*, v. 1, p. 206-236. London, 1852. . . . . 3262.18
— — Same. v. 1. N. Y., 1857. . . . . 3266.02
— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Causeries du lundi, v. 5. . . 7033.22
ROBERT I. BRUCE, (*king of Scotland, b.* 1274, *d.* 1329).
— Alison (A.) Essays, p. 94-100. 1852. . . . . 2517.02
— Bruce (J.) Classic portraits, v. 2. . . . . 3212.16
— Burton (J. H.) Hist. of Scotland, v. 2, 1870. . . . 495.21
— Letter from the nobility, barons, and commons of Scotland, in 1320, directed to pope John; wherein they declare their firm resolution to adhere to their king Robert the Bruce. New York, 1861. 4°. 496.19
— Tytler (P. F.) Lives of Scottish worthies, v. 1-2. . . 3252.01
See also general histories of Scotland; and White's History of the battle of Bannockburn [491.13].
Also in *poetry*, Barbour (J.) The Bruce, metrical history, *etc.* [1614.19]; Harvey (J.) Life of Robert Bruce. 1867 [1651.00]; Scott's Lord of the Isles; and, *in fiction*, Grace Aguilar's 'Days of Bruce.'
ROBERTS (David, *Scotch painter, b.* 1796, *d.* 1864).
— Ballantine (J.) Life of. 1866. . . . . 1446.19
ROBERTS (Emma, *English authoress, b.* 1794, *d.* 1840).
— Elwood (A. K.) Literary ladies, v. 2, 1843. . . . . 3253.22
ROBERTSON (Frederick Wm., *English clergyman, b.* 1816, *d.* 1853).
— Life and letters. Ed. by S. A. Brooke. 2 v. 3153.13
— Hood (E.) Lamps, pitchers, *etc.*, v. 2, p. 3-485. . . . 3562.28
See also Contemp. rev., v. 1, 1866 (by W. F. Stevenson); Fortnightly rev., v. 3, 1865 (by J. Dennis); New Englander, v. 17, 1859 (R.'s Sermons and extempore preaching); N. A. rev., v. 86, 1858 (Sermons of F. W. R.)
ROBERTSON (*Prof.* James, *Scotch divine, b.* 1803, *d.* 1860).
See Fraser's mag., v. 68, 1863 (by J. Skelton).
ROBERTSON (Thos. Wm., *English dramatist, b.* 1829).
— Friswell (J. H.) Modern men of letters, p. 346-360. 1870. 2525.18
ROBERTSON (Wm., *Scotch historian and orator, b.* 1721, *d.* 1793).
— Brougham (H., *lord*). Lives of men of letters. . . . 3024.04
— Lawrence (E.) Lives of British historians, v. 1. . . 3262.03
— Stewart (D.) Biogr. memoir of. [*In* S.'s Works, v. 10.] 5417.10
See also the exhaustive article in Allibone, v. 2.
ROBESPIERRE (Maximilian Joseph Marie Isidore de, *French revolutionist, b.* 1758, *d.* 1794).
— Lewes (G. H.) Life of. 1849. . . . . 3153.15
— Baker (H. B.) French society, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3266.10
See also Chambers's journal, 1852, *or* Eclectic mag., v. 25 Catholic world, Jan., Feb., 1875; Temple bar, May, 1871.
See also (in Countries) France (*Rev. of* 1789), for the hist. works of Carlyle, Lamartine, Thiers, *etc.* *Also* H. Bliss's Robespierre; a tragedy [1714.03].
ROBIN HOOD. *See* HOOD (Robin).
See also Putnam's mag., Dec., 1857.
ROBINSON (Anastasia, *afterwards countess of Peterborough, English singer, d.* 1750).
— Clayton (E. C.) Queens of song. 3265.10
ROBINSON (Edward, *Amer. biblical scholar and geographer, b.* 1794, *d.* 1863).
— Smith (H. B.) *and* Hitchcock (R. D.) Life of. 3153.16

ROBINSON (Henry Crabb, *English lawyer and intimate with the literary celebrities of his time, b.* 1775, *d.* 1867).
— Diary, reminiscences, and correspondence. Ed. by J. Sadler. 2 v. 1869. . . . . 3153.28
See also Ed. rev., v. 130, 1869; Fortnightly rev., v. 12, 1869 (by W. Bagehot); Fraser's mag., v. 80, 1869; North Brit. rev., v. 50, 1869, *or* Littell, 1869, v. 3; Macmillan's mag., Aug., 1869 (by F. D. Maurice).
ROBINSON (*Mrs.* Mary, *Engl. actress and writer, b.* 1758, *d.* 1800).
— Memoir. By herself. 2 v. in 1. N.Y., 1802. 16°. 3153.31
ROBISON (John, *Scotch mathematician, b.* 1739, *d.* 1805).
— Playfair (J.) Biogr. account of. [P.'s Works, v. 4. 5063.04
ROB ROY. *See* MACGREGOR.
ROBSART (Amy, *countess of Leicester, b.* 1525, *d.* 1560).
See London soc., Oct., 1866; *also* DUDLEY (Robert, *earl of Leicester*).
ROCHEFORT (Victor Henri, *vicomte de Luçay, French republican, b. about* 1830).
— Men of the third republic. 1873. . . . . 3252.27
See Galaxy, June, 1874 (by J. H. Browne).
ROCHEFOUCAULD. *See* LA ROCHEFOUCAULD.
ROCHEJAQUELEIN (Marie Louise Victoire, *marquise* de, *b.* 1772, *d.* 1857).
— Memoirs. From the French. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. 3097.10
Note.—Describe the Vendean war.
ROCHESTER (John Wilmot, *earl of*). *See* WILMOT (John).
ROCHOIS *or* Le Rochois (Marthe, *Fr. actress, b. about* 1658, *d.* 1728).
— Clayton (E. C.) Queens of song. 3265.10
ROCKINGHAM (2*d marquis of*). *See* WENTWORTH (Ch. W.)
RODGERS (*Rev.* John, *Amer. divine, b.* 1727, *d.* 1811).
— Miller (S.) Memoirs of. 1813. . . . . 3154.20
RODGERS. *See also* ROGERS.
RODNEY (George Brydges, *lord; admiral, b.* 1718, *d.* 1792).
— Edgar (J. G.) Sea-kings and naval heroes. 3263.17
ROEBLING (John A., *Amer. engineer, b.* 1806, *d.* 1869).
— Stuart (C. B.) Civil, *etc.* engineers, p. 301-326. 1871. 3265.16
ROEBUCK (John Arthur, *Engl. politician, b.* 1802).
See Atlantic monthly, v. 12, 1863.
ROGERS (George, *Amer. univ. minister*).
— Memoranda of the experience and travels of a universalist preacher, [1834-44]. 3153.27
ROGERS (Hester Ann, *Engl. methodist, b.* 1756, *d.* 1794).
— Experience and funeral sermon, by Dr. Coke. New York. [*n.d.*] 16°. 3153.18
ROGERS (Henry, *Engl. theologian, b.* 1850).
— Gilfillan (G.) 3d gallery of portraits, p. 391-422. 1855. 2526.13
ROGERS (John, *English translator of the Bible, and prot. martyr, b.* 1500? *burned* 1555).
— Wordsworth (C.) Eccl. biogr., v. 2, 1853 (from Fox). 3446.02
ROGERS (Nathaniel P., *Amer. author, b.* 1794, *d.* 1846).
— Whittier (J.) Old portraits, *etc.* [Prose works, v. 1.] 5077.10
ROGERS (Robert, *Amer. col. in Fr. war, b.* 1730, *d.* 1800).
— Stark (C.) Biography of. 3168.12
ROGERS (Samuel, *Engl. poet and banker, b.* 1763, *d.* 1855).
— Recollections. Boston, 1859. 16°. . . . 3153.19
— Recollections of [his] table-talk. N. Y. 12°. 3153.20
Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 53, 1856
— Howitt (W.) Homes of the British poets, v. 2. 1856. 953.24
— Timbs (J.) Lives of the later wits, v. 2. 1874. . . 3251.09
See also Harper's mag., v. 12 (by R. S. Mackenzie); v. 39 (by M. D. Conway); Ed. rev., v. 104, , *or* Littell, v. 14, 1856, *or* North Brit. rev., v. 25, 1856; and article in Allibone, v. 2.
ROGERS, *See also* RODGERS.
ROLAND de la Platière (Marie Jeanne Phlipon, *Mme.; French rev. heroine, b.* 1754, *d.* 1793).
— Appeal to an impartial posterity. From the French. 2d ed. London, 1796. 8°. 2 v. . . . 3151.25
— Mémoires. [Barrière. Bibl. des mém., v. 8.] 507.08
— Abbott (J. S. C.) History of. 1853. . . . 3153.23
— Child (*Mrs.* L. M.) Memoirs of. 1854. . 3165.08
— Baker (H. B.) French society, *etc.*, v. 2. 1874. . . 3266.16
— Hays (M.) Female biography, v. 6. . . . . 3212.06
— Jenkins (J. S.) Heroines of history, p. 473-520. 1852. 3262.15
— Lenormant (*Mme.*) Esquisses historiques. 3261.18
— — Quatre femmes, *etc.*, p. 167-244. 1866. . . . . 3261.18
— Russell (W.) Extraordinary women. 3263.19
— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Portraits of cel. women. . . . 3262.17
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3211.24
— Thomson (K. B.) Queens of society, v. 1. . . . . 3262.16
See also Ed. rev., v. 121, 1865; Putnam's mag., May, 1870; Temple bar, Aug., 1871; and references in Poole's Index.
ROLFE (Robert Monsey, *lord Cranworth, b.* 1790, *d.* 1868).
— British statesmen. 1854. . . . . 3252.07
ROLLO (1*st duke of Normandy, b.* 847? *d.* 932).
— Edgar (J. G.) Sea kings and naval heroes. 3263.17

ROMILLY (*Sir* Samuel, *Engl. jurist and orator, b.* 1757, *d.* 1818).
— Memoirs. Ed. by his sons. 2 v. L., 1841. 16°. 3154.01
— Brightwell (C. L.) Early lives of great lawyers. . . 3254.22
— Roscoe (H.) Eminent British lawyers. 3211.06
— Russell (W.) Extraordinary men. 3263.20
ROMNEY (George, *English painter, b.* 1734, *d.* 1802).
— Cook (D.) Art in England. 1869. . . . . 1433.12
ROMULUS (*mythical founder of Rome, b.* 753, *d.* 716 B.C.)
— Abbott (J.) History of. 1852. . . . . 3154.03
— Plutarch. Romulus.—R. and Theseus compared. [*In his* Lives, v. 1 of 3146.17; v. 1 of 3145.22; v. 1 of 3145.08.]
See also histories of Rome (*in* Countries). Arnold gives the popular narrative. Cornwall Lewis, and Niebuhr present destructive criticism.
RONSARD (Pierre de, *French poet, b.* 1524, *d.* 1585).
— Cary (H. F.) Early French poets, p. 86-127. 1846. . 3263.06
See also Bentley's miscel., Mch., 1857.
ROPER (*Mrs.* Margaret, *daughter of Sir Thomas More*).
— Famous girls, *etc.*, p. 1-26. . . . . 3261.17
See also Miss Manning's 'Household of Sir Thomas More.'
ROPES family, (*Salem, Mass.*)
— Materials for a hist. of. By E. S. W. [*In* Essex inst. hist. coll., v. 7, 8, 9. . . . . 605.07
ROSA (Salvator, *Neapolitan painter, b.* 1615, *d.* 1673).
— Morgan (S. O., *lady*). Life of. 1824. . . 3154.04
— Hazlitt (W.) Criticisms on art. 2d series. 1844. . 1431.10
— Jervis (*Lady*). Painting and cel. painters, v. 2. 1854. 1414.17
— Ruskin (J.) Modern painters. (*See* index, v. 5.) . . . 1424.26
— Tytler (Sarah). Old masters. 1431.36
ROSAS (*Don* Juan Manuel Ortis de, *Argentine dictator, b.* 1793).
See Bentley's miscel., 1852, *or* Eclectic mag., v. 26, 1852.
ROSCOE (Wm., *English author, b.* 1753, *d.* 1831).
— Roscoe (H.) Life of. 2 v. London, 1833. 8°. 3154.06
— Coleridge (H.) Northern worthies, v. 3. 1852. . . 3263.09
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Characteristics of lit. v., 1. . . 2544.10
See also Allibone, v. 2, and the references in Poole's Index.
ROSE (George, *English statesman, b.* 1744, *d.* 1818).
See Ed. rev., v. 112, 1860.
ROSE *of Lima* (*Saint, b.* 1586, *d.* 1617).
— Feuillet (J. B.) Life of. Ed. by F. W. Faber. 3151.29
See also Harper's mag., v. 34 (Santa Rosa of Lima, by Mrs. E. G. Squier).
ROSSEL (Louis Nathaniel, *French soldier and republican, b.* 1844, *ex.* 1871).
See Contem. rev., v. 19, 1872 (by J. Mazzini; United service mag., Feb., 1872.
ROSSETTI (Dante Gabriel, *Engl. painter and poet, b.* 1828).
— Stedman (E. C.) Victorian poets. 1876. . . . . 2543.32
Repr. from Scribner's monthly, Feb., 1875.
See also Catholic world, May, 1874; Fraser's mag., May, 1870; Putnam's mag., July, 1870.
ROSSINI (Gioachino Antonio, *Italian musical composer, b.* 1792, *d.* 1868).
— Beyle (H. M.) Memoirs of. 1824. . . . 3154.22
— Edwards (H. L.) Life of. 1869. . . . . 3154.21
— Crowest (F.) Great tone-poets. 1874. . . . . 1561.34
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 4, 1859 (Opera of La Malanotte); Brit. qu. rev., July, 1869; Ed. rev., v. 133, 1871; New monthly, mag., Dec., 1829, and v. 28, 1830 (3 art.)
ROTHE (Richard, *German theologian, b.* 1799, *d.* 1867).
See Bibl. sacra, July and Oct., 1874 (by S. Osgood); Brit. quar. rev., Oct., 1873; Contem. rev., v. 12, 1869 (R. and the German Prot. union).
ROTHSCHILD (*House of*).
See Gentleman's mag., Nov., 1871; Harper's monthly, v. 48 (by J. H. Browne).
ROTHSCHILD (Nathan Meyer, *b.* 1776, *d.* 1836).
— Bourne (H. R. F.) Famous London merchants. . . 3261.04
ROUHER (Eugène, *French statesman, b.* 1814).
— Men of the third republic. 1873. . . . . 3252.27
ROUS (John, *rector of Downham, England, b.* 1584, *d.* 1644).
— Diary, 1625-42; ed. by M. A. E. Green. London, *Camden soc.*, 1856. 4°. 5113.20
ROUSSEAU (Jean Jacques, *French social, educational, and æsthetical writer, and novelist, b.* 1712, *d.* 1778).
— Confessions. 2 v. N. Y., 1856. 12°. . . . 3154.09
— Original letters. From French. L., 1820. 16°. 3154.08
— Lamartine (A. de). J. J. Rousseau, son faux contrat social, et le vrai contrat social. 1866. 5722.12
— Morley (J.) Rousseau. 2 v. 1873. . . . 3155.23
Note.—The most important critical examination of his life and influence. Repr. from Fortnightly rev., v. 17-18. 1872.
— Staël (*Mme.* de). Letters on the works and character of. 1789. . . . . 3154.24
— Voltaire (F. M. A. de). Vie de. [Œuvres; ed. par Beuchot. v. 37.] 5084.37

ROUSSEAU (Jean Jaques), *continued.*
— Barante (A. G. P. B. de). Réflexions sur les Œuvres pol. de R. [*In his* Etudes litt. et hist. v. 1.] . . . 7002.01
— Brougham (H., *lord*). Lives of men of letters. . . . 3024.04
— Brydges (E.) Imaginative biography, p. 266-282. v. 1 of 3254.25
— Everett (A. H.) Essays, 2d series, p. 301-325. . . . 2524.12
— Lowell (J. R.) Among my books, p. 349-380. 1870. . 2534.14
— Quick (R. H.) Essays on ed. reformers, p. 96-138. . 5513.21
— Raumer (K. von). R. and his influence on the philanthropinists. [*In* Barnard's Germ. ed. reformers.] . . 5515.14
— Saint-Marc Girardin (M.) J. J. R., sa vie et ses œuvres. [*In* Rev. des deux mondes, 1852-56.] . . . . . .
— Salisbury (*Marquis of*). Hist. sketches and reviews. . 2547.17
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v 2. . . . . 3211.24
See also N. A. rev., July, 1867 (R. and the sentimentalists); Nat. qu. rev , v. 19, 1869 ; New monthly mag., v. 2, 1821 ; West rev., v. 72, 1859 , Revue des d. mondes, v. 3-4, 1831 (par E. Lerminier); 1 juin 1841 et 15 nov.1863 (par G.Sand).
See also references in Poole's Index, and works upon the French history and literature during the reign of Louis XV. Writers upon the French revolution usually devote some space to the consideration of Rousseau's social theories, and C. K. Adams has some pages on the subject in his 'Democracy and monarchy in France' [523.13], but Morley's work above mentioned gives the best account.

ROWE (Nicholas, *English poet, b.* 1673, *d.* 1718).
— Austin (W.S.) *and* Ralph (J.) Poets-laureate, p. 222-238. 3254.19
— Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets, v. 1. . . . . 3263.01

ROWSON (*Mrs.* Susanna, *novelist and poet, b.*1762,*d.*1824).
— Nason (E.) Memoir of. 1870. . . . . 3154.30

RUBENS (Peter Paul, *Flemish painter, b.* 1577, *d.* 1640).
— Holt (H. F.) Rubens a sculptor. 1862. . 1455.25
— Sainsbury (W. N.) Original unpublished papers illustrative of the life of. 1859. . . . 3154.19
— Waagen (G. F.) Life and genius of. 1840. 3154.15
— Davis (J. P.) Thoughts on great painters. 1866. . . 1415.16
— Fairholt (F. W.) Homes, haunts, and works, *etc.* 1871. 1445.22
— Ruskin (J.) Modern painters. [*See* Index in v. 5.] . 1424.26
— Tytler (Sarah). Old masters. 1431.37
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 90, 1861 ; Ed. rev., v. 117, 1863 ; Fraser's mag., v. 57, 1858 (Visit to the chateaux of) ; Revue des deux mondes, 15 oct.; 1 et 15 nov. 1854 (par G. Planche).
See also (in Fine arts) Painting (*Dutch and Flemish schools*).

RUBRUQUIS (Guillaume de Ruysbroeck,*Flemish cordelier and traveller, b.* 1220, *d.* 1293).
— St. John (J. A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3221.04

RÜCKERT (Friedrich, *German poet and orientalist,b.*1789).
Atlantic monthly, v. 18, 1866 (by Bayard Taylor); Macmillan, May, 1866 (by L. A. M.)

RUDOLPH I. (*emperor of Germany, b.* 1218, *d.* 1291).
— Hewlett (H. G.) The heroes of Europe. 3263.25
See also New monthly mag., Mch., 1861.

RUFFINI (Giovanni, *Italian novelist, b. about* 1810).
— Lorenzo Benoni, or passages in the life of an Italian. [Autobiographical.] 244.46
See also Ed. rev., June, 1853 ; Fraser's mag., v. 48, 1853 ; North Brit. rev., v 19, 1853 ; Quar. rev., v. 93, 1853.

RUMFORD (*Count*). *See* THOMPSON (*Sir* Benjamin).

RUMPFF (*Mrs.* —, *daughter of J.J. Astor, b.*1801, *d.*1838).
— Baird (R.) Transplanted flowers, or memoirs of. 1839 . . . . . 3154.31

RUPERT *of Bavaria (prince, soldier, naval commander, and scientist, cousin of Charles I. of England, b.* 1619, *d.* 1682).
— Warburton (E.) Memoirs of prince Rupert and the cavaliers. 3 v. 1849. . . . . 3154.16
— Cust (E.) Lives of the warriors, v. 2, pt. 2. 1867. . 3222.08
— Edgar (J. G.) Sea-kings and naval heroes. 3263.17
— Jesse (J. H.) Court of the Stuarts, v. 3. . . . . 477.06
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 3, 1859 (A charge with) ; Bentley's miscel., v. 26, 1849.

RUSH (Benjamin, *Amer. physician, scientist, and philanthropist, b.* 1745, *d.* 1813).
— Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B.) Nat. portr. gal. v. 3. 3247.10
See also Allibone, v. 2, ; Duyckinck, v. 1 ; and Lossing's illus. article in Harper's monthly, v. 7.

RUSH (Richard, *Amer. diplomatist and philanthropist, b.* 1780, *d.* 1859).
See N. A. rev., v. 91, 1860. *Also* Allibone, and Duyckinck.

RUSKIN (John, *English writer on art and culture, b.* 1819).
— Bayne (P.) Essays, v. 1, p. 281-334. 1857. . . . . 2513.04
— Cook (D.) Art in England. 1869. . . . . 1433 12
— Friswell (J. H.) Modern men of letters, p. 91-119. . 2525.18
— Godwin (P.) Out of the past, p. 367-394. 1870. . . 2526.18
— McCarthy (J.) Modern leaders, 1872. . . . . 3257.16
Blackwood's mag., v. 103, 1868 ; v. 75, 1854 ; v. 80, 1856 ; v. 90, 1861 ; Ed. rev., v. 103; Fraser's, v. 62, 1862 (R. at the seaside, by Shirley) ; Macmillan, 1870, *or* Littell, 1870, v. 4 ; N. A. rev., v. 84, 1857 ; North Brit. rev., v. 29, 1858 ; v. 36, 1862 ; Quar. rev., v. 98, 1856 ; *also* article in Allibone, v. 2.

RUSSELL (John, *4th earl of Bedford, b.* 1710, *d.* 1771).
— Correspondence, with introd. by lord John Russell. 3 v. London, 1842. 8°. 3155.03

RUSSELL (John, *earl, English statesman, b.* 1792).
— Grey ((H. G., *earl*). Colonial policy of lord John Russell's administration. 2d ed. 2 v. 1853. 5727.13
— British statesmen, p. 114-168. 1854. . . . . 3252.07
— Higginson (T. W.) English statesmen. 1875. . . . 3221.13
— Hutton (R. H.) Studies in parliament, p. 1-12. 1866. 3252.19
— Kebbel (T. E.) English statesmen, p. 105-119. 1868. 3222.01
— Maddyn (D. O.) Chiefs of parties, v. 2, p. 185-218. 1859. 3262.07
— Reid (T. W.) Cabinet portraits, p. 115-125. 1872. . . 3252.26
— Smiles (S.) Brief biographies. 1861. . . . . 3263.16
— Vaughan (R.) Essays, v. 1. 1849. . . . . 2544.19
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 97, 1865 ; Ed. rev., v. 131, 1870 ; Fraser's mag., v. 46, 1852, *or* Eclectic mag., v. 28, 1853; New monthly mag., March, 1858.

RUSSELL (*Lady* Rachel, *wife of Lord Wm. Russell, Engl. authoress, b.* 1636, *d.* 1723).
— Letters. Philadelphia, 1854. 12°. . . . 3155.02
— — Same. London, 1801. 8°. 3155.01
— Guizot (F.) L'amour dans le mariage. Rachel, lady Russell: études historiques. 9e éd. 1868. 3154.25
— Costello (L.S.) Eminent Englishwomen, v. 3, p. 147-210. 3256.16
— Crosland (N.) Memorable women, p. 1-52. . 3261.19 ; 3262.26
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.* v. 7. . . . . 3225.01
See also New monthly mag., March, 1859.

RUSSELL (*Lord* Wm., *Engl. statesman, b.* 1741, *d.* 1793).
— Atkins (*Sir* R.) Defence of lord Russell's innocency. 5712.12
— Trial of. . . . . In 3155.01

RUSSELL family, (*English nobility*).
— Wiffen (J. H.) Hist. memoirs of. 2 v. 1833. 3155.06

RUTLEDGE (John, *American jurist, b.*1739, *d.* 1800).
— Flanders (H.) Lives of the chief justices. 3246.07
— Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B.) Nat. port. gal., v. 4. 3247.11
— Van Santvoord (G.) Lives of the chief justices. . . 3246.20

RUYTER (Michael Adrian de, *Dutch admiral, b.* 1607, *d.* 1676).
— Life of. [*anon.*] London, [*n.d.*] 16°. . 3154.29
— Cust (E.) Lives of the warriors, v. 3, pt. 2, p. 369-421. 3222.10
— De Liefde (J.) Great Dutch admirals, p. 148-267. 1873. 3212.13

SABLÉ (Madeleine de Souvré, *Mme.* de, *b.*1599, *d.* 1678).
— Cousin (V.) Etudes, *etc.* 1869. . . . . 7042.30
See also West. rev., v. 62, 1854, *or* Littell, v. 7, 1854.

SACHS (Hans, *German poet, b.* 1494, *d.* 1578).
— Shoemakers. Lives, *etc.* [*anon.*] 3261.15

SACKVILLE (Charles, *earl of Dorset, English wit, poet, and statesman, b.* 1637, *d.* 1706).
— Johnson (S.) Lives of English poets, v. 1. . . . . 3263.01

SACKVILLE (George, *viscount, called lord George Germain, b.* 1716, *d.* 1785.
— Coventry (G.) Enquiry, proving the letters of Junius to have been written by. 1825. . . 3088.02
— Jaques (J.) Hist. of Junius and his works. 3088.06

SACKVILLE (Thomas, *earl of Dorset, English statesman and poet, b.* 1527, *d.* 1608).
— Adams (W. D.) Famous books. (Gordobuc.) 1875. . 2513.11
— Bell (R.) Lives of the English poets. 3211.17
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3225.03

SAFFORD (Daniel, *deacon, of Boston, b.* 1792, *d.* 1856).
— Memoir of. By his wife. B., 1861. 12°. 3155.08

SAINT. ☞ Names of the saints will generally be found not under SAINT, but under their distinctive names ; *e. g.*, under AUGUSTINE (*Saint*); FRANCIS *of Assisi* (*Saint*), *etc., etc.*

ST. ALBANS (Harriet Mellon, *duchess of, English actress, d.* 1837).
— Wilson (*Mrs.* C. B.) Memoirs of. 2 v. 1840. 3155.09
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 18, 1845.

SAINT EVREMOND (Charles de Marguetel de St. Denis, *Fr. essayist and poet, b.* 1613, *d.* 1703).
— Belsham (W.) Essays, v. 2, p. 411-428. 1799. . . . 2517.11
— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Celebrities, *etc.*, v. 4. . . . . 3212.11
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 43, 1858 ; Revue des deux mondes, 15 jan. 1842 (par J. Mace) ; 1 mars 1865 (par V. de Langsdorff).

SAINT HILAIRE (Etienne Geoffroy, *zoologist, anatomist etc., b.* 1772, *d.* 1844).
See also West. rev., v. 61, 1854.

ST. JOHN (Henry). *See* BOLINGBROKE).

SAINT-MARC Girardin (Marc Girardin, *called; French man of letters, b.* 1801).
See New monthly, Oct.,1855; Revue des d. mondes, 1 fév.1845.

SAINT-MARTIN (Louis Claude, *marquis* de, *Fr. mystic, b.* 1743, *d.* 1803).
— Maccall (W.) Foreign biographies, v. 2, p. 67-88. 1873. 3265.22

SAINT PIERRE (Jacques Henri Bernardin de, *French author, b.* 1737, *d.* 1814).
— Alembert (J. d'). Eulogies, *etc.*, v. 1. 1799. . . . . 3221.15
— Everett (A. H.) Essays, p. 67-102. 1845. . . . . 2524.11
— Maccall (W.) Foreign biographies, v. 1, p. 114-132. 1873. 3265.21
See also Rev. des deux mondes, 15 fév. 1869 (par L. de Lavergne) ; Westm. rev., v. 85, 1866.

SAINT SIMON (Claude Henri, *comte* de; *Fr. socialistic philosopher*, *b.* 1760, *d.* 1825).
— Booth (A. J.) Saint Simon and Saint Simonism. 1871. . . . . 5812.12
See also Quar. rev., v. 45 (by R. Southey); Fraser's mag., v. 5; West. rev., July, 1863; Revue des d. mondes, 1 août 1836 (par L. Reybaud; and references in Poole's Index.
SAINT SIMON (Louis de Rouvroy, *duc* de; *Fr. courtier and politician*, *b.* 1675, *d.* 1755).
— Mémoires complets. 21 v. Paris, 1829-30. 8°. 5127.01
— Extraits des mémoires. [Barrière. Bibl. des mèm., v. 1.] 507.01
— Memoirs, abridged by Bayle St. John. 4 v. 3155.12
— Reeve (H.) Royal and republican France, v. 1. . . 517.20
— Thomson (K. B.) Wits and beaux of society. . . . 3262.25
See also Cornhill mag., 1872, *or* Littell, 1872, vi 4; Fraser's mag., v. 56, 1857; Gent. mag., April, 1866 (2 art. by G. Masson; New monthly, July, 1857; Jan., 1858; Revue des d. mondes. 1 sept. 1855 (par E. Poitou).
ST. VINCENT (*Earl*). *See* JERVIS (John).
SAINTE-BEUVE (Charles Augustin, *Fr. critic and poet*, *b.* 1804, *d.* 1869).
— Les jeunes années, avec notices et notes par F. Morand. Paris. 1872. 8°. 3155.18
— Maceuen (M.) Celebrities, *etc.* 3212.11
— Calvert (G. H.) Essays æsthetical. 1875. . . . . 1411.29
See Atlantic, v. 17, 1866 (by J. F. Kirk); Ed. rev., v. 132, 1870, *or* Littell, 1870, v. 3; Nat. quar. rev., v. 20, 1870; Putnam's mag., Oct., 1868; Quar. rev., v. 119, 1866; Revue des d. mondes, 15 juillet 1834, 1 sept. 1851 (par G. Planche); West. rev., v. 95, 1871.
SALA (George Augustus, *Engl. littérateur*, *b.* 1826).
— Friswell (J.H.) Modern men of letters, p. 159-171. 1870. 2525.18
SALE (Florentina, *lady; wife of Sir Robert, Anglo-Indian officer*, *d.* 1853).
— Crosland (N.) Memorable women, p. 370-408. . . . 3262.26
See also Harper's monthly, v. 26 (by J. H. Siddons).
SALES (*St.* François de). *See* FRANCIS DE SALES.
SALIMBENE de Adam (*Fra, Italian friar*, *b.* 1221, *d.* 1290).
— Oliphant (T. L. K.) Duke and the scholar, and other essays. 1875. . . . . 3257.21
Note.—Contains sketches of the Guelph and Ghibelline struggle, and of the growth of the two orders of St. Dominic and St. Francis.
SALISBURY (*Earl of*). *See* CECIL.
SALISBURY (*Marquess of*). *See* CECIL.
SALVATOR ROSA. *See* ROSA (Salvator).
SAMPSON (William, *Irish agitator*, 1798-1806).
— Memoirs, in Europe and America. N. Y. 8°. 3155.19
SAMSON, (*abbot of St. Edmundsbury*).
— Jocelinus de Brakelonda. Chronica. *Camden soc.* 1840. . . . . 5112.13
— Carlyle (T.) Past and present. 2515.13; 5027.13
SAMSON (Deborah, *afterwards Mrs. Gannett, soldier in rev. war*, *b.* 1760, *d.* 1827).
— Ellet (E. F.) Women of the Amer. rev., v. 2. . . . 5822.05
SAND (George, *pseud.*) *See* DUDEVANT.
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 8, 1861; Littell (from Nat. rev., 1858, v. 1; Putnam's mag., Feb., June, 1857.
SANDERSON (Robert, *D.D.*, *Engl. divine*, *b.* 1587, *d.* 1662).
— Walton (I.) Lives, *etc.* London, 1847. 8°. 3176.02
— — Same. N. Y., 1850. 12°. 3176.03
— — Same. [Lives of eminent Englishmen.] 3221.11
SANDYS (George, *b.* 1588, *d.* 1643).
— Bell (R.) Lives of the English poets. 3211.17
SANKEY (Ira D., *singing revivalist*, *b.* 1840).
— Hall (J.) *and* Stuart (G. H.) The American evangelists in Great Britain and Ireland. 1875. 3556.30
SANNAZZARO (Jacopo, *Ital. poet*, *b.* 1458, *d.* 1530).
— Greswell (W. P.) Memoirs of. 1805. . . 3073.19
SANTA ROSA (Santorre, *conte* de, *Sardinian patriot*, *d.* 1825).
— Redding (C.) Personal reminiscences, v. 1, p. 38-61. . 3222.02
SANTI. *See* RAFFAELLO SANTI.
SAPPHO (*Greek lyric poetess, 6th century* B.C.)
— Bruce (J.) Classic portraits. 1853. . . . . v. 1 of 3212.15
— Higginson (T. W.) Atlantic essays, p. 299-325. 1871. 2528.28
Repr. from Atlantic monthly, v. 28, 1871.
SARDOU (Victorien, *French dramatist*, *b.* 1831).
— Men of the third republic. 1873. . . . . 3252.27
SARPI (Pietro *or Fra* Paolo, *Ital. eccl. historian*, *b.* 1552, *d.* 1623).
— Micanzio (F.) Life of Father Paul. [*anon.*] 3137.03
— Trollope (T. A.) Paul the pope and Paul the friar. London, 1861. . . . . 3433.07
See also West. rev., v. 31 (art. by J. Martineau).
SARTO (Andrea VANUCCHI del, *Florentine painter*, *b.* 1488, *d.* 1530).
See also Revue de d. mondes, 15 nov. 1846 (par G. Planche).

SAULX de Tavannes (Gaspard de, *marshal of France*, *b.* 1509, *d.* 1573).
— Mémoires, 1515-73. [Petitot. 1 sér., v. 23-25.] . . . 501.23
SAULX de Tavannes (Guillaume de, *French general*, *b.* 1553, *d.* 1633).
— Mémoires, 1560-95 [Petitot. 1 sér., v. 35.] 501.35
SAUNDERS (*Sir* Edmund, *English chief justice*, *b.* 1600, *d.* 1683).
— Campbell (J., *lord*). Chief justices of England, v. 2. 3254.02
SAVAGE (Richard, *English poet*, *b.* 1698, *d.* 1743).
— Galt (J.) Lives of the players, p. 93-120. 1831. v. 1. . 3263.03
— Gibson (W. S.) Miscellanies, v. 2, p. 362-371. . . . 2528.14
— Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets, v. 2. . . . . 3263.02
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Essays, biographical, *etc.* . . . 2544.15
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 52, 1862, *or* Littell, 1863, v. 1; *also* C. Whitehead's romance 'Richard Savage,' in Bentley's miscel., 1841-42.
SAVARY (A. J. M. R., *duc de Rovigo, French general*, *b.* 1774, *d.* 1833).
— Memoirs, written by himself: illustrative of the history of Napoleon. 4 v. London, 1828. 8°. 3154.11
SAVONAROLA (Girolamo, *Florentine Dominican monk, preacher and reformer*, *b.* 1452, *d.* 1498).
— Heraud (J. A.) Life and times of. [*anon.*] 3156.02
— Madden (R. R.) Life and martyrdom of. 2 v. 3156.03
— Perrens (F. T.) Jérome Savonarole. 3e éd. 3156.17
— Villari (P.) History of. Tr. by L. Horner. 2 v. 3156.15
— Grimm (H.) Life of Michael Angelo, v. 1, chap. iv. . 8123.27
— Harford (J. S.) Life of Michael Angelo, v. 1, p. 122-214. 3123.29
— Milman (H. H.) Savonarola and other essays. 1870. 3576.12
— Myers (F.) Lectures on great men. 1874. . . . . 3257.20
— Oliphant (*Mrs.*) San Marco. [*In* Macmillan's mag., v. 31-32, 1875.
— Trotter (L. J.) Studies in biography, p. 133-169. 1865. 3265.08
Repr. from Dub. univ. mag., Oct., 1863.
— Vaughan (R. A.) Essays and remains, v. 1, p. 113-163. 2544.22
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 98, 1863; Catholic world, June, July, Aug., 1873 (3 art., by J. F. Meline); Quar. rev., v. 99, 1856, *or* Littell, 1856, v. 14; Revue des deux mondes, 15 mai 1854 (C. Louandre); 15 mai 1863 (par A. Geffroy).
☞ There is a fine study of Savonarola's character in George Eliot's 'Romola,' and he is a prominent figure in Mrs. Stowe's 'Agnes of Sorrento.'
SAXE (Hermann Maurice, *comte* de, *maréchal de France*, *b.* 1696, *d.* 1750).
— Taillandier (Saint-René). Maurice de Saxe. [*In* Rev. des deux mondes, 1 mai, 1 juin, 1 juillet, 1 août, 15 oct. 15 nov. 1864.]
— Hayward (A.) Essays. New series, v. 1, 1873. . . . 2528.17
— Wilson (J. G.) Sketches, *etc.* 1874. . . . . 3222.16
See also Ed. rev., v. 120, 1864 (Review of Weber's Life of Saxe); New monthly mag., Nov., 1865.
SAYRE (Pierson, *of Butler co., Ohio*, *b.* 1761, *d.* 1852).
— McBride (J.) Pioneer biography, v. 2. . . . . 3247.20
SCALIGER (Joseph Juste, *French scholar*, *b.* 1540, *d.* 1609).
See Quar. rev., v. 108, 1860, *or* Littell, 1860, v. 3.
SCARRON (Paul, *abbé; French comic poet and satirist*, *b.* 1610, *d.* 1660).
— Thomson (K. B.) Wits and beaux of society. . . . 3262.25
See also Rev. des d. mondes, 15 juil. 1844 (par T. Gautier).
SCHAMYL *or* SHAMYL (*Circassian chief*, *b.* 1797).
— Mackie (J. M.) Life of. 1856. . . . . 3156.20
— Wagner (F.) Schamyl, *etc.* [T. L., v. 14, 1857.] . . . 5075.19
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 77, 1855; Harper's monthly, v. 1; N. A. rev., v. 81, 1855; West. rev., v. 61, 1854.
SCHEFFER (Ary, *French painter*, *b.* 1795, *d.* 1858).
— Grote (*Mrs.* H.) Memoir of. 1860. . . . 3156.05
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 4, 1859; Blackwood, v. 88, 1860; Ed. rev., v. 112, 1860, *or* Littell, v. 3, 1860; Quar. rev., v. 108, 1860; Revue des deux mondes, 1 oct. 1858 (par L. Vitet); West. rev., v. 74, 1860.
SCHELLING (Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph, *German philosopher*, *b.* 1775, *d.* 1854).
See Fortnightly rev., v. 14, 1870; and under his name in general alphabet.
SCHELLING (Caroline Michaelis, *wife of preceding*, *b.* 1763, *d.* 1809).
See Fortnightly rev., v. 17, 1872 (2 art. by K. Hillebrand).
SCHILLER (Johann Christoph Friedrich von, *German poet*, *b.* 1759, *d.* 1805).
— Correspondence between Schiller and Goethe, from 1794 to 1805. Tr. by G. H. Calvert. N. Y., 12°. 3156.05
— Correspondence with C. G. Körner. With notes, by L. Simpson. 3 v. 1849. 12°. 3156.10
— Carlyle (Thos.) Life of. 1846. . . . . 3156.07
— — Essays. 2517.12
— Ellet (*Mrs.* S. S.) The characters of Schiller. 1685.02
— Palleske (E. D.) Schiller's life and works. Tr. by Lady Wallace. 2 v. 1860. . . . . 3156.08
— Bulwer (*Sir* E. L.) Life of Schiller. [*In his* Prose works, v. 1, p. 335-425. 1868.] 2514.23
— De Quincey (T.) Biographical essays, p. 265-288. 1851. 2522.04
— Everett (A. H.) Essays, p. 102-139, 1845. . . . . 2524.11
— Gostwick (J.) *and* Harrison (R.) German literature. . 2732.11

SCHILLER (J. C. F. von), *continued.*
— Müller (Max). Chips, *etc.*, v. 3, p. 100-116. 1871. . . 2537.20
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 25, 1849 (by C. Whitehead); Blackwood, Aug., 1873; Eclectic mag., v. 28, 1853; London Soc., Feb., 1862; Nat. qu. rev., v. 6, 1863; New monthly mag., v. 1, 1821; Dec., 1859; and numerous references in in Poole's Index.
Also histories of Literature (German); and *in fiction* Miss Mühlbach's 'Goethe and Schiller.'
SCHIMMELPENNINCK (*Mrs.* Mary Anne, *Engl. authoress, b.* 1778, *d.* 1856).
— Life. Ed. by C.C. Hankin. 2 v. L., 1858. 8°. 3156.13
See also Littell, Apl, 16, 1859.
SCHLEGEL (August Wilhelm von, *German poet, orientalist, and critic, b.* 1767, *d.* 1845).
See Blackwood's mag., v. 54; Ed. rev., Feb., 1816; For. qu. rev., April, 1833 and Oct., 1843; New Englander, v. 2; Quar. rev., Oct, 1814.
SCHLEGEL (Karl Wilhelm Friedrich von, *German scholar, b.* 1772, *d.* 1829).
— Carlyle (T.) Essays. 2517.12
SCHLEIERMACHER (F. E. D., *German theologian and philosopher, b.* 1768, *d.* 1834).
— Life. Tr. by F. Rowan. 2 v. L., 1860. 8°. 3157.01
— Lücke (F.) Reminiscences of. . . . 3592.16
— Vaughan (R. A.) Essays and remains, v. 1, p. 48-113. 2544.22
See also Chris. ex., v. 20 (S. as a theologian, by G. Ripley); Fraser's mag., v. 63, 1861; New Englander, v. 21, 1862 (by W. L. Gage); West. rev., v. 76, 1861.
SCHÖNBEIN (Christian Friedrich, *discoverer of ozone and gun-cotton, b.* 1799, *d.* 1868).
— Notice of. [Sm. rep. 1868.] 3936.23
SCHUBERT (Franz, *German musical composer, b.* 1797, *d.* 1828).
— Austin (G. L.) Life of. 1873. . . . . 3156.21
— Hellborn (K. von). Life of. Tr. by A. D. Coleridge. With an appendix, by G. Grove. 2 v. 1869. 3156.18
— Crowest (F.) Great tone-poets. 1874. . . . . 1561.34
— Haweis (H. R.) Music and morals. 1562.24
Repr. from Contemp. rev., v. 2, 1866.
— Hueffer (F.) Richard Wagner, *etc.*, ch. ii. 1874. . . 1563.29
See also Fortnightly rev., v. 11, 1869 (by J. M. Capes).
SCHUMANN (Robert, *German musical composer, b.* 1810, *d.* 1856).
— Crowest (F.) Great tone-poets. 1874. . . . . 1561.34
— Hueffer (F.) Richard Wagner, *etc*, ch. iii. 1874. . . 1563.29
Atlantic monthly, v. 12, 1863 (Robert and Clara S., by M. D. Conway); v 15, 1865 (Quintotte in E Flat Major, by A. M. Brewster); Every Saturday, v. 4; Fortnightly rev., v. 2, 1865 (by L. Schmitz); Fortnightly rev., June, 1873 (by F. Hüffer).
SCHUYLER (Philip, *Amer. rev. general, b.* 1732, *d.* 1804).
— Lossing (B. J.) Life and times of. 2 v. 1873. 3161.25
SCHWARZENBERG (Felix Ludwig Johann Friedrich, *Austrian general and statesman, b.* 1800, *d.* 1852).
Bentley's miscel., v. 31, 1852, or Eclectic mag., v. 26, 1852.
SCIPIO *Africanus, (the elder, Roman consul and prætor, b.* 235, *d.* 184 B.C.)
— Berwick (E.) Memoirs of the life of. 1814. 3021.17
See also Dublin Univ. mag., v. 40, 1852, or Eclectic mag., v. 27, 1852.
SCORESBY (Wm., *Engl. arctic navigator, b.* 1760, *d.* 1829).
— Scoresby (W.) Memorials of the sea; adventurous life of. 1851. . . . . 3156.25
SCOTT (David, *English painter, b.* 1806, *d.* 1849).
— Brown (S.) Lectures and essays, v. 2, 1858. . . . . 2515.02
SCOTT (John, *ld. Eldon; Engl. ld. chancellor, b.* 1751, *d.* 1838).
— Twiss (H.) Public and private life of. 2d ed. 3 v. 1844. . . . . 3054.08
— Campbell (J., *lord*). Lord chancellors of England. v. 7. 3254.09
— Edgar (J. G.) The boyhood of great men. 3263.23
— Foss (E.) Judges of England, v. 9. . . . . 3254.17.a
— Hazlitt (W.) Spirit of the age, p. 203-17. 1857. . . . 2531.07
— Townsend (W.C.) Twelve eminent judges, v 2, p. 366-520. 3254.24
See Eclectic mag., v. 26, 1852 (from Bentley); and Poole's Index, for numerous references.
SCOTT (*Sir* Michael, *Scottish author and reputed magician, 13th century*).
— Tytler (P. F.) Lives of Scottish worthies, v. 1. . . . 3252.01
SCOTT (*Rev.* Thomas, *Engl. calvinistic biblical commentator, b.* 1747, *d.* 1821).
— Crichton (A.) Memoirs of. 1825. . . . 3157.19
— Scott (J.) Life of. 5th ed. 1823. . . . 3157.16
SCOTT (*Sir* Walter, *Scottish poet, novelist, historian, and miscel. author, b.* 1771, *d.* 1832).
— Allen (G.) Life of. [Waldie library, v. 6.] 5078.20
— Chambers (R.) Life of. With Abbotsford notanda by R. Carruthers. 1871. . . . . 3157.23
— Hogg (J.) Familiar anecdotes of. 1834. . 3157.27
— Lockhart (C. S. M.) Centenary memorial of. 3157.26
— Lockhart (J. G.) Life of. 7 v. 1836-38. . 3157.05
— — Same. Abridged. 1871. . . . . 3157.05.a
— Mackenzie (R. S.) Sir Walter Scott; story of his life. 1871. . . . . 3157.22
— Palgrave (F. T.) Life of; with remarks upon his writings. With an essay, by D. Masson, and Dryburgh Abbey: a poem, by Charles Swain. 3157.24
— Sprout (G. M.) Sir W. Scott as a poet. . 1684.31
— Buckley (T. A.) Dawnings of genius. 1857. . . . . 3263.24
— Bulwer (E. L.) Critical writings, v. 1, p. 13-52. 1841. 2515.05
— Carlyle (T.) Essays. 2517.12
— Edgar (J. G.) Boyhood of great men. 3263.23
— Forsyth (Wm.) Novels and novelists of 18th century. 2752.30
— Hazlitt (W.) Spirit of the age, p. 76-95. 1857. . . . 2531.07
— Howitt (W.) Homes of British poets, v. 2. 1856. . . 953.24
— Jellett (J. H.) Poetry of S. [Afternoon lectures, v. 5.] 2512.24
— Jerrold (B.) Best of all good company, p. 83-158. 1873. 3222.06
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 8. . . . . 3225.08
— Madden (R. R.) Infirmities of genius. 1833. . . . 2541.01
— Maginn (W.) Miscellanies, p. 176-183. 1857. . . . 2536.01
— Martineau (H.) Miscellanies, v. 1, p. 1-57. 1836. . . 2535.28
— Masson (D.) British novelists. 2722.27
— Prescott (W. H.) Miscellanies. 2538.16
— — Same. [*In* Characteristics of men of genius, v. 2, p. 1-55, 1846.] 2516.20
— Stephen (L.) Some words about. [*In his* Hours in a library, 1875.] 2543.31
See also the very elaborate article in Allibone, v. 2; the numerous references in Poole's Index; and articles in Blackwood's mag., v. 110, 1871 (as a poet); Gentleman's mag., Aug., 1871 (Sir Walter at his desk, by C. Pebody), Gentleman's mag., Sept., 1871 (Scott as a poet, by T. H. Leary); Harper's monthly, v. 26 (by J. H. Siddons); v. 36 (by W. F. G. Shanks); v. 43 (by Mrs. Z. B. Buddington; illus.); v. 44 (Scott centenary at Edinburgh, by M. D. Conway; illus.); N. A. rev., v. 87, 1858; Quar. rev., v. 124, 1868. *or* Littell, 1868, v. 1; Temple Bar., Aug., 1871 (Scott as a poet).
SCOTT (Wm., *lord Stowell, Engl. admiralty judge, b.* 1745, *d.* 1836).
— Talfourd (T. N.) Essays, p. 137-148. 1852. . . . . 2547.14
— Townsend (W. C.) Twelve eminent judges, v. 2, p. 279-365. 1846. . . . . 3254.23
SCOTT (Winfield, *American general, b.* 1786, *d.* 1866).
— Memoirs. By himself. 2 v. N. Y., 1864. 12°. 3157.14
— Headley (J. T.) Life of. 1852. . . . . 3157.12
— Mansfield (E. D.) Life of. 1848. . . . 3157.13
— Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J.B.) Nat. portr. gallery, v.4, 3247.11
— Jenkins (J. S.) Generals of the last war [of 1812]. 1849. 585.14
See also Harper's monthly, v. 21 (by A. Oakey Hall); v. 42 (by T. Weed); references in Poole's Index; and v. 23 (S. in the war of 1812, by B. J. Lossing; illus.); v. 11 (S.'s battles in Mexico, by J. Bonner; illus.); and *also* (in Countries) United States (*War of* 1812;—*Mexican war*).
SCRIBE (Augustin Eugène, *Fr. dramatist and author, b.* 1791, *d.* 1861).
See also N. A. rev., v. 97, 1863; For. qu. rev., v. 9; Rev. des d. mondes, 1 déc. 1840 (par Sainte-Beuve).
SCUDDER (David Coit, *missionary to India, b.* 1835, *d.* 1863).
— Life and letters. 1864. . . . . 3157.03
SCUDDER (*Rev.* John, *Amer. missionary, b.* 1793, *d.* 1855).
— Waterbury (J. B.) Memoir of. 1870. . . 3157.17
SCUDÉRY (Madeleine de, *poetess and novelist, b.* 1607, *d.* 1701).
— Kavanagh (J.) French women of letters, v. 1. . . . 3262.13
See also Temple Bar, Dec., 1869; Revue des d. mondes, 1 mars. 1846; and *in fiction* E. T. H. Hoffman's Madame de Scuderi. [213.82.]
SEATON (Wm. Winston, *Amer. journalist, b.* 1785, *d.* 1866).
— Wm. W. S.: a biogr. sketch. [*anon.*] B., 12°. 3161.01
SEBASTIAN (*Dom, king of Portugal, b.* 1554, *d.* 1578).
— Freer (M. W.) Married life of Anne of Austria, *etc.* 2 v. 1864. . . . . 3013.28
SEBASTIAN de Apparizio (*Saint, Franciscan lay brother, b.* 1502, *d.* 1600).
— Ximenez (M.) Life of. 3161.05
SEDGWICK (Catharine M., *Amer. authoress, b.* 1789, *d.* 1867).
— Dewey (M. E.) Life and letters of. 1871. . 3161.09
— Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B.) Nat. port. gal., v. 1. 3247.08
— Homes of American authors. 1857. . . . . 3245.11
See also Allibone, Duyckinck, and articles in Poole's Index.
SÉGUR (L. P., *comte* de, *French general, diplomatist, and historian, b.* 1753, *d.* 1830).
— Memoirs and recol. 3 v. L., 1825.-27. 8°. 3162.01
— Mémoires [Barrière. Bibl. des mém., v.19, 20.] 507.19
— *See* Adams (W. D.) Famous books. 1875. . . . 2513.11
SELDEN (John, *English scholar, lawyer, and statesman, b.* 1584, *d.* 1654).
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 5. . . . . 3225.05
— Roscoe (H.) Eminent British lawyers. 3211.06

— Singer (S. W.) Biogr. preface. [S.'s Table-talk. 1856.] 6216.09
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 37, 1855 (S. and his table-talk, by Monkshood).

SELKIRK (Alexander, *Scotch mariner, b.* 1676? *d. after* 1711).
— Chambers's miscellany, v. 8. . . . . 2515.27
See also Eclectic mag., v. 19.

SELWYN (George Augustus, *English man of fashion and wit, b.* 1719, *d.* 1791).
— Hayward (A.) S.: his life and times. 1851. [Trav. lib., v. 17.] 5075.22
— Jesse (J. H.) George Selwyn and his contemporaries. 4 v. 1843. . . . . 3162.04
— Hunt (J.) Wishing-cap papers. 2532.24
— Thomson (K. B.) Wits and beaux of society. . . . 3262.25
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 16, 1844 (S., Walpole, and Brummell); Littell, v. 2; Allibone, v. 2; and references in Poole's Index.

SEMIRAMIS (*queen of Assyria, 13th century* B.C.)
— Jameson (*Mrs.* A.) Female sovereigns. 3255.25
— Owen (*Mrs.* O. F.) Heroines of history. 3261.21
See also Assyria (in Countries).

SENECA (Lucius Annæus, *Roman stoic, b.* 2 *or* 3, *d.* 65 A.D.)
— Farrar (F. W.) Seekers after God. 1869. 5435.19
See also West. rev., v. 88, 1867; article in Smith's Dict. of Gr. and Roman biogr., and histories of Philosophy.

SENIOR (Nassau Wm., *Oxford prof. of political economy, and political writer, b.* 1790, *d.* 1864).
See Fortnightly rev., v. 16, 1871 (Review of his Journals, by W Bagehot).

SERTORIUS (*Roman general, d.* 72 B.C.)
— Plutarch. Sertorius. — S. and Eumenes compared. [*In his* Lives. v. 3 of 3146.17; v. 4 of 3145.22; v. 3 of 3145.08.]
See also Corneille's drama 'Sertorius.'

SERVETUS *or* Servedo (Micuael *or* Miguel, *Spanish religious reformer, b.* 1509, *d.* 1553).
— Chauffepié (J. G.) Life of. From the French, by J. Yair. 1771. . . . . 3161.22
— — Same. 3432.18
— Impartial history of. [*anon.*] L., 1724. 12°. 3161.23
See also lives of Calvin, on the question of his responsibility for the burning of Servetus; and articles in Bibl. sacra, v. 3 (by R. D. C. Robbins); Princeton rev., v. 8; and Gen. repos., v.4; Rev. des.d.mondes, 15 fév. et 1 mars 1848.

SÉVIGNÉ (Marie de Rabutin Chantal, *marquise* de, *b.* 1626, *d.* 1696).
— Letters. Ed. by Mrs. S. J. Hale. N. Y. 12°. 3162.17
— Lettres. 8 v. Paris, 1763. 18°. . . . 7036.01
— Madame de Sévigné and her contemporaries. [*anon.*] 2 v. London, 1841. 8°. 3162.21
— Puliga (*Comtesse* de). Life of. 2 v. 1873. 3162.23
— Baker (H. B.) French society, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3266.15
— Cracroft (B.) Essays, v. 2, p. 255-320. 1868. . . . 2521.14
— Everett (A. H.) Essays, *etc.*, p 1-28. 1845. . . . . 2524.11
— Hunt (L.) Men, women, and books, v. 2, p. 250-297. 2533.07
— Lamartine (A. de). Celebrated characters, v. 3. . . 3264.20
— Russell (W.) Extraordinary women. 3263.19
— Saint-Beuve (C. A.) Portraits of cel. women. . . . 3262.17
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3211.24
— Thomson (K. B.) Queens of society, v. 1. . . . . 3262.16
— Tuckerman (H.T.) Characteristics, *etc.*, v. 2, p. 78-107. 2544.10b
See also Fraser's mag., v. 30; Quar. rev., Jan., 1873; Revue des d. mondes, 1 mars 1862 (par C. de Mazade)

SEWARD (*Miss* Anna, *Engl. litterateur, b.* 1747, *d.* 1809).
— Letters. 6 v. Edinburgh, 1811. 16°. . . 3162.08

SEWARD (William Henry, *of New York, Amer. statesman and lawyer, b.* 1801, *d.* 1872).
— Adams (C. F.) Address on, 1873. . . . . 5013.13
— Baker (G. E.) Life of. 1855. . . . . 3162.14
— — Biographical memoirs of. [S.'s Works, v. 1. 1853]. 5066.01
— Welles (G.) Lincoln and Seward. Remarks upon the address of Charles Francis Adams. 3113.18
— Bartlett (D.W.) Presidential candidates, p. 7-50. 1859. 3242.03
— Jenkins (J. S.) Governors of New York, p. 607-688. . 3247.03
— Savage (J.) Our living representative men. 1860. . . 3156.01
See also Nat. quar. rev., v. 1, 1860.

SEYMOUR (Wm., *marquis of Hertford, d.* 1660).
— Lewis (*Lady* M. T.) Friends of lord Clarendon. v. 2-3. . . . . 3085.14

SEYMOUR (Horatio, *of N. Y., Amer. statesman, b.* 1811).
— Croly (D. G.) Seymour and Blair. 1868. 3162.19
— McCabe (J. D., *jr.*) Life and public services of. 1868. . . . . 3162.20

SFORZA (Francesco Alessandro, *duke of Milan, b.* 1492, *d.* 1535).
— Urquhart (W. P.) Life and times of. 2 v. 3162.15
— Hewlett (H. G.) The heroes of Europe. 3263.25

SHADWELL (Thos., *Engl. dramatist, etc., b.* 1640, *d.* 1692).
— Austin (W. S.) *and* Ralph (J.) Poets-laureate. 1853. . 3254.19
— Dunham (S. A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3211.16

SHAFTESBURY (Anthony Ashley, 1*st earl of, Engl. statesman, b.* 1621, *d.* 1683).
See entries under COOPER (A. A., 1*st earl of Shaftesbury*); *also* articles in Quar. rev., April, 1871, *or* Littell, 1871, v. 2; West. rev., v. 97, 1872, *or* Littell, 1872, v. 1.

SHAFTESBURY (Anthony Ashley Cooper, 3*d earl of; Engl. philos. and politician, b.* 1671, *d.* 1713).
See Contem. rev., v. 8, 1868 (by J. Hunt); Fraser's mag., Jan., 1873 (S.'s Characteristics, by L Stephens).

SHAKSPERE (Wm., *Engl. dramatic poet, b.* 1564, *d.* 1616).
— Guizot (F. P. G.) Shakspeare and his times. 1753.16
— Halliwell (J. O.) The life of. 1848. . . . 1753.21
— Hudson (H. N.) Shakespeare: his life, art, and characters. 2 v. 1872. . . . . 1754 04
— Hugo (V.) William Shakespeare. 1864. . 1754.18
— Knight (C.) W. S.: a biography. 1851. 8° 3096.07
— White (R. G.) Memoirs of the life of. With an essay toward the expression of his genius. 1865. 1745.17
Many more entries, biographical and bibliographical, will be found under Shakspere in the general alphabet.

SHAMYL, (*Circassian chieftain*). *See* SCHAMYL.

SHARP (Granville, *Engl. philanthropist, b.* 1734, *d.* 1813.)
— Stuart (C.) Memoir of. 1836. . . . . 3163.04
See also Sumner (C.) Works, in general alphabet.

SHARP (James, *abp. of St. Andrews*, 1661; *b.* 1681, *d.* 1679).
See also Burton's history of Scotland, v. 7; North Brit. rev., v. 46, 1867; and Gordon's Eccl. chron. for Scotland, v. 3, embracing a reprint of 'A true and impartial account.'

SHATTUCK genealogy.
— Shattuck (L.) Memorials of the descendants of Wm. Shattuck, in America. 1855. . . 3158.01

SHAW (*Major* Samuel, *Boston merchant, b.* 1754, *d.* 1794).
— Quincy (J.) Life of. [*With* S.'s Journals at Canton, 1847.] 1023.20

SHAW (Thomas, *Engl. traveller, b.* 1692, *d.* 1751).
— St. John (J. A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3221.05

SHEE (*Sir* Martin Archer, *Brit. painter, b.* 1769, *d.* 1850).
— Life. By his son. 2 v. London, 1860. 8°. 3163.13
See Museum of for. lit., v. 4; Dublin univ. mag., v 27.

SHEFFIELD (John, *duke of Buckingham, statesman and author, b.* 1791, *d.* 1851).
— Memoirs. By himself. [Works, v. 2.] . 5023.02
— Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets, v. 1. . . . . 3263.01
See also Allibone, v. 2.

SHEIL (Richard Lalor, *Irish orator, statesman, and author, b.* 1791, *d.* 1851).
— McCullagh (W. T.) Memoirs of. 2 v. 1855. 3162.27
See also Fraser's mag., v. 33.

SHELBURNE (*Earl of*). *See* PETTY (Wm. Fitzmaurice).

SHELBY (Isaac, *Amer. rev. officer, b.* 1750, *d.* 1826).
— Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B.) *Nat. portr. gal. v. 1. 3247.08

SHELLEY (Percy Bysshe, *Eng. poet and dramatist, b.* 1792, *d.* 1822).
— Garnett (R.) Relics of. 1862. . . . . 1684.24
— Hogg (T. J.) Life of. v. 1-2. [To 1814.] . . 3163.05
Note.—No more published.
— MacCarthy (D. F.) Shelley's early life. . 3163.23
— Memorials. Ed. by lady Shelley. B., 1859. 16°. 3163.07
— Middleton (C. S.) Shelley and his writings. 2 v. 1858. . . . . 3162.25
— Rossetti (W. M.) Memoir of. [*In* S.'s Works, v. 1, 1870.] 1684.25
— Trelawney (E. J.) Last days of. 1858. . 3163.08
— Bagehot (W.) Estimates, *etc.*, p. 274-330. . . . . 2517.24
— Characteristics of men of genius, v.1. [Fr. the "Dial."] 2516.19
— DeQuincey (T.) Essays on the poets, p. 39-75. . . 2522.06
— Gilfillan (G.) Gallery of portraits, v. 2, p. 251-63. 1850. 2526.12
— Godwin (P.) Out of the past, p. 111-145. 1870. . . . 2526 18
— Howitt (W.) Homes of British poets, v. 1. 1856. . 953.23
— Hunt (L.) Memoirs of. [*In his* Works.] 1684.23
— Kingsley (C.) Miscellanies, p. 106-126. 1860. . . 2534.07
— Masson (D.) Wordsworth, Shelley, *etc.* 1874. . . . 2536.29
— Peacock (T. L.) Works, v. 3. . . . . 5062.17
Repr. from Fraser's mag., June, 1858; Jan., March, 1860; March, 1862.
— Shelley (*Mrs.* M. W.) Memoir of. [*In his* Works, v. 1.] 1684.19
— Talfourd (T. N.) Speech in the prosecution of Moxon for the publ. of S.'s works, p. 148-150. 1852. . . . . 2547.14
Atlantic monthly, v. 6, 1860 (More words about S.); v. 11, 1863 (by Thornton Hunt); Blackwood's mag., v. 111, 1872; Dublin univ. mag. v. 67, 1866, *or* Littell, 1866, v. 2; Fraser's mag., n. s., v 2, 1870; Harper's monthly, v. 38 (by M. D. Conway); National rev., v. 16, 1863 (Poetical mysticism of); North Brit. rev., v. 34, 1861; Quar. rev., v. 110, 1861, *or* Littell, 1861, v. 4; West. rev., v. 69, 1858 (2 art.), *or* Littell, 1858, v. 2; v. 6; New monthly mag., July, 1858; v. 34-35, 1832 (S. at Oxford); v. 38 (Expulsion). *See also* Allibone, v. 2, and Poole's Index, for numerous references.

SHELLEY (*Mrs.* Mary Wollstonecraft, *wife of preceding*).
See Atlantic monthly, v. 32, 1873 (by R. D. Owen); Littell, v. 16, or Eclectic mag., v. 13 (by G. Gilfillan); Harper's monthly, v. 38 (by M. D. Conway, *illus.*)
SHENSTONE (Wm., *English poet, b.* 1714, *d.* 1763).
— Howitt (W.) Homes of British poets, v. 1, 1856. . . 953.23
— Johnson (S.) Lives of the English poets, v. 2. . . . 3263.02
— Tuckerman (H.T.) Characteristics of lit., v. 1, p. 39-56. 2544.10
SHERBURNE (Andrew, *Amer. rev. pensioner and baptist minister, b.* 1765, *d. after* 1831).
— Memoirs by himself. Utica, 1828. 16°. . . 3163.15
— — Same. 2d ed. Providence, 1831. 12°. . 3163.16
SHERIDAN (Philip Henry, *American general in Civil war of* 1861-5, *b.* 1831).
— Keim (De B. R.) S.'s troops on the borders. 1123.17
— Brockett (L. P.) Our great captains. 632.06
— Shanks (W.F.G.) Personal recoll. of distinguished gen. 3163.03
— Stowe (H. E. B.) Men of our times. 3265.02
SHERIDAN (Richard Brinsley Butler, *British dramatist, orator, and statesman, b.* 1751, *d.* 1816).
— Moore (Thos.) Memoirs of. 2 v. 1853. . 3163.09
— Rae (W. F.) Wilkes, Sheridan, Fox. 1874. 3185.24
Repr. from Fortnightly rev., v. 8, 1867.
— Afternoon lectures, 1869. (By D. C. Heron.) 2512.24
— Brougham (H., *lord*). Statesmen, *etc.*, 1st series. . . 3024.06
— Russell (W.) Extraordinary men. 3263.20
— Thomson (K. B.) Wits and beaux of society. . . . 3262.25
— Timbs (J.) Wits and humourists, v. 2, p. 1-137. 1862. 3252.15
— Trotter (L. J.) Studies in biography, p 322-369. 1865. 3265.08
Repr. from Universal rev., Jan., 1860.
— Whipple (E. P.) Essays and reviews, v. 2. 1851. . . 2545.07
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 1, 1837; Harper's monthly, v. 8 (by G. Gilfillan); v. 26 (by J. H. Siddons); Macmillan, Jan., 1861 (S. and his biographers, by his granddaughter, Mrs. Norton); Nat. qu. rev., v. 8, 1864; *also* the very full article in Allibone, and the references in Poole's Index.
SHEERMAN (Roger, *of Conn., Amer. statesman, b.* 1721, *d.* 1793).
— Shoemakers. Lives, *etc.* [*anon.*] 1849. . . . . 3261.15
See also Harper's monthly, v. 3, p. 145; v. 7, p 156.
SHERMAN (Wm. Tecumseh, *Amer. general, b.* 1820).
— Memoirs by himself. 1846-65. 2 v. 1875. . 3161.15
— Bowman (S. M.) *and* Irwin (R. B.) S. and his campaigns. 3161.12
— Boynton (H. V.) Sherman's historical raid. Memoirs in the light of the record. 1875. . 3161.14
— Headley (P. C.) Life and military career of. 3163.11
— Nichols (G. W.) Story of the great march. 642.07
— Brockett (L. P.) Our great captains. 632.06
— Shanks (W. F. G.) Personal recollections, *etc.* . . . 3163.03
— Stowe (H. E. B.) Men of our times. 3265.02
— Wilson (J. G.) Illustrious soldiers. 1874. . . . . 3222.16
See also Harper's monthly, v. 47 (Gen. S. in Europe and the East; 3 art., *illus.*); v. 31 (S.'s Great march, by A. H. Guernsey).
SHERWOOD (*Mrs.* Mary Martha, *English authoress, b.* 1775, *d.* 1851).
— Life. Ed. by S. Kelley. London, 1857. 8°. 3163.12
SHIPP (John, *English soldier, b.* 1785).
— Memoirs of [his] extraordinary military career. [1797-1825.] By himself. 3 v. L., 1829. 8°. 3163.17
SHIPPEN (Edward, *Amer. judge, b.* 1729, *d.* 1806).
— Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B.) *Nat. portr. gallery, v. 1. 1834. . . . . 3247.08
SHIRLEY (James, *Engl. dramatic poet, b.* 1596, *d.* 1666).
— Dunham (S. A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3211.16
— Ward (A. W.) Hist. of dramatic literature, v. 1. . . 1745.10
SHORE (Jane, *favorite of Edw. IV. of England, d.* 1525?).
— Bruce (J.) Classic portraits, v. 2. . . . . 3212.16
See also Rowe's tragedy, 'Jane Shore.' [1772.12; 1711.05.]
SHORE (John, *lord Teignmouth, gov. gen. of India, b.* 1751, *d.* 1833).
— Edgar (J. G.) Footprints of famous men. 3263.18
SHOVEL (*Sir* Cloudesley, *Engl. admiral, d.* 1707).
— Edgar (J. G.) Sea-kings and naval heroes. 3263.17
SHREWSBURY (Elizabeth, *countess of, b.* 1519, *d.* 1607).
— Costello (L. S.) Eminent Englishwomen, v. 1, p 1-95. 3256.14
See also lives of ELIZABETH (*of England*).
SIDDONS (*Mrs.* Sarah Kemble, *tragedian, b.* 1755, *d.* 1831).
— Boaden (J.) Memoirs of. 2 v. 1827. . . 3164.01
— Campbell (T.) Life of. 2 v. 1834. . . . 3163.20
— — Same. 1839. . . . . 3163.20
— Doran (J.) Their majesties' servants, v. 2. . . . . 1715.17
— Fitzgerald (P.) The Kembles. 2 v. 1871. . . . . 3094.29
— Galt (J.) Lives of the players, v. 2, p. 194-308. 1831. 3263.03
— Hazlitt (W.) Criticisms and dramatic essays. . . . 2531.17
— Jameson (*Mrs.* A.) Visits and sketches, v. 3, p. 3-49. 2533.17
— Russell (W.) Extraordinary women. 3263.19
— Thomson (*Mrs.* K. B.) Literary characters, v. 2. . . 3253.31
See also references in Allibone, v. 2, under Siddons (Henry); *also* Blackwood's mag., v. 36 (2 art.); Harper's mag., v. 26 (by J. H. Siddons); Quar. rev., v. 52.
SIDMOUTH (*Lord*). *See* ADDINGTON (Henry).
SIDNEY (Algernon, *English republican statesman and political writer, b.* 1622, *d.* 1683).
— Original letters. [Ed.] by T. Forster. L., 12°. 3114.03
— Original letters. [*In* Sidney papers, 1825.] 3164.04
— Ewald (A. C.) Life and times of. 1873. 2v. 3168.04
— Meadley (G. W.) Memoirs of. 1813. . . 3163.29
— Van Santvoord (G.) Life of. 1853. . . . 3164.05
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 6. . . . . 3225.06
— Parton (J.) Triumphs of enterprise. 3265.15
See also Dem. rev., v. 28; Meth. qu. rev., v. 11; N. A. rev., v. 14 by E. Brooks); v. 80, 1855; Princeton rev., v. 22; and article in Allibone, v. 2.
SIDNEY (*Sir* Henry, *Engl. statesman, father of Sir Philip Sidney, d.* 1586).
See Bentley's miscel., v. 44, 1858, and v. 45, 1859 (3 art.)
SIDNEY (Mary, *countess of Pembroke, sister of Sir Philip, Engl. poetess, b.* 1552? *d.* 1621).
— Costello (L.S.) Eminent Englisnwomen, v. 1, p. 334-369. 3256.14
SIDNEY (*Sir* Philip, *English soldier, poet, and gentleman, b.* 1554, *d.* 1586).
— Corresp. with Languet, with memoir of Sidney, by S. A. Pears. London, 1845. 8°. . . . 3164.03
— Bourne (H. R. F.) Memoir of. 1862. . . 3164.00
— Davis (S. M.) Life and times of. [*anon.*] 3164.06
— Zouch (T.) Memoirs of. 1808. . . . . 3168.01
— Adams (W. D.) Famous books. (The Arcadia) . . . 2513.11
— Cambridge essays, 1858. (By W. Stigant.) 2517.16
— Disraeli (I.) Amenities of literature, v. 2. 1855. . . 2762.02
— Friswell (J. H.) Introd. essay. [*See* Arcadia, 1867 ed.] 5066.05
— Gray (W.) Life of. [*In* S.'s Miscel. works, 1860.] . . 5066.04
— Jameson (*Mrs.* A.) Loves of the poets. 3255.25
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3225.02
— Southey (R.) Fragment of life of. [Fraser's mag., v. 77-78, 1868.]
— Thomson (*Mrs.* K. B.) Sidney and Grevil. [*In her* Celebrated friendships, v. 2, p. 3-50. 1861.] 3253.25
— Whipple (E. P.) Literature of the age of Eliz. . . . 2752.27
— Wright (G. R.) On Sir Philip Sidney and his father, Sir Henry Sidney, in connection with Ludlow castle. [Jour. of Brit. arch. assoc., v. 24.] 1462.03
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 22, 1868 (E. P. Whipple); Brit. qu. rev., 1863, *or* Littell, 1863, v. 3; London Soc., Feb., Mch., 1862 (Penhurst, the home of the Sidneys); Nat. qu. rev., v. 5, 1862; N. A. rev., v. 88, 1859; notices in Allibone, v. 2, and Poole's Index.
SIDNEY (Robert, *2d earl of Leicester, father of Algernon, b.* 1595, *d.* 1677).
— Sidney papers, a journal, *etc.* [1646-1661.] Ed. by R. W. Blencowe. London, 1825. 8°. . . 3164.04
SIÉYÈS (Emmanuel Joseph, *comte; French politician, b.* 1748, *d.* 1836).
See New monthly mag., March, 1863 (by 'Sir Nathaniel);' Revue des deux mondes, 1 jan. 1837 (par Mignet).
SIGOURNEY (*Mrs.* Lydia Huntly, *Amer. poetess, b.* 1791, *d.* 1865).
— Letters of life. [Autobiogr.] N.Y., 1866. 12°. 3164.18
— Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B.) *Nat. portr. gallery, v. 4. 1839. . . . . 3247.11
See also New Englander, v. 25, 1866; Allibone, v. 2; Duyckinck, and Poole's Index.
SILLIMAN (Benjamin, *Amer. scientist, b.* 1779, *d.* 1864).
— Fisher (George P.) Life of. 2 v. 1866. . 3164.07
Reviewed in New Englander, v. 25, 1866 (by prof. Dwight).
See also references in Allibone, v. 2, and in Poole's Index; *also* Harper's monthly, v. 25 (by J. Wynne).
SIMEON (Charles, *English divine, b.* 1759, *d.* 1836).
— Brown (A. W.) Recollections of the conversation parties of. 1863. . . . . 3593.08
SIMMS (Wm. Gilmore, *Amer. novelist, poet, and miscel. author, b.* 1806).
— Homes of American authors. 1857. . . . . 3245.11
SIMON (Erasmus H., *christian Jew, d.* 1835).
— Memoir. [*anon.*] London, 1837. 16°. . . 3163.24
SIMON (Jules, *French philosopher, publicist, and republican politician, b.* 1814).
— Men of the third republic. 1873. . . . . 3252.27
SIMSON (Robert, *Scotch mathematician, b.* 1687, *d.* 1768).
— Brougham (H.) Philosophers, *etc.*, p. 123-165. 1855. . 3024.05
SINCLAIR (*Sir* George, *Scottish M.P., and author, b.* 1790).
— Grant (J.) Memoirs of. 1870. . . . . 3163.22
SINCLAIR (John, *d.* 1762).
— Thompson (K. B.) Memoirs of the Jacobites, v. 1. . 3172.12
SIRANI (Elisabetta, *Ital. artist, b.* 1638, *d.* 1665).
— Trollope (T. A.) Decade of Ital. women, v. 2. . . . 3262.29
SISMONDI (Jean Charles Léonard SIMONDE de, *Swiss historian and economist, b.* 1773, *d.* 1842).

— Lettres inédites. Avec introd. par Saint-René Taillandier. Paris, 1863. 12°. 3163.27
See also Macmillan, March, 1866, *or* Littell, 1866, v. 2; Revue des deux mondes, 1 jan. 1862 (par Saint-René Taillandier); and references in Poole's Index.

SIXTUS V. (*pope*, 1585-90; Felice Peretti, *b.* 1521, *d.* 1590).
— Girard (C.) Sixte-Quint, son influence sur les affaires de France au xvi. siècle. [Rev. des d. mondes, 15 sept. 1 et 15 oct. 1872.]
— Hübner (J. A., *baron* von). Life and times of. 2 v. 1872. . . . . 3163.25
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 32, 1870, *or* Littell, 1870, v. 4.
— — Same. [Abridged.] By J. F. Meline. 1873. 3163.25
— Leti (G.) Life of. 1704. . . . . 3163.31

SLATER (Samuel, *Amer. manufacturer*, *b.* 1768, *d.* 1835).
— White (G. S.) Memoir of. 1836. . . . . 3164.09
— Hunt (F.) American merchants, v. 1, p. 451-472. 1858. 3244.10

SLOANE (*Sir* Hans, *Irish naturalist and physician*, *b.* 1660, *d.* 1752).
— Jardine (*Sir* Wm.) Naturalist's library, v. 23. . . . 4711.23
— Jeaffreson (J. C.) Book about doctors. 3262.09

SMEATON (John, *English engineer*, *b.* 1724, *d.* 1792).
— Smiles (S.) Lives of the engineers, v. 2. . . . . 3265.06

SMELLIE (Wm., *Scotch naturalist*, *b.* 1740, *d.* 1795).
— Jardine (*Sir* Wm.) Naturalist's library, v. 2. . . . 4711.02

SMITH (Adam, *Scotch economist and moralist*, *b.* 1723, *d.* 1790).
— Brougham (H.) Philosophers, *etc.*, p. 166-289. 1855. 3024.05
— Edgar (J. G.) Footprints of famous men. 3263.18
— Lives of eminent persons. 3265.17
— Rogers (J. E. T.) Historical gleanings, v. 2, p. 95-137. 3252.22
— Stewart (D.) Biogr. memoir. [D. S.'s Works, v. 10.] . 5417.10
See also biogr. and bibliogr. article in Allibone, v. 2.

SMITH (Albert, *Engl. novelist and humorist*, *b.* 1816, *d.* 1860).
— Timbs (J.) Lives of the later wits, *etc.*, v. 2. 1874. . 3251.09
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 18, 1845 (with portrait); and article in Allibone, v. 2.

SMITH (Alexander, *English poet and essayist*, *b.* 1830, *d.* 1867).
— Brisbane (T.) Early years of. 1869. . . 3164.20
— Alexander (P. P.) [*In* S.'s Last leaves, p. 1-123. 1869. 2542.27
— Kingsley (C.) Miscellanies, p. 72-106. 1860. . . . . 2534.07
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 75, 1854 (His poems); Cassell's mag., 1867 (Personal reminiscences, by J. Hannay); Fraser's mag., v. 48, 1853 (A. S and Pope); v. 60, 1859; Macmillan, Feb., 1867; North Brit. rev., v. 35, 1861 (On his 'Edwin of Deira'); v. 19, 1853 (A. S. and theories of poetry); West. rev., v. 59, 1853 (On his poems); and Allibone, v. 2.

SMITH (*Mrs.* Charlotte, *Engl. novelist*, *b.* 1749, *d.* 1806).
— Elwood (A. K.) Lit. ladies of England, v. 1, p. 284-309. 3253.22
— Johnson (S.) Lives of English poets, v. 1. . . . . 3263.01

SMITH (Elizabeth, *Engl. writer*, *b.* 1776, *d.* 1806).
— Bowdler (H. W.) Some account of her life. 3164.17
— Elwood (A. K.) Lit. ladies of England, v. 2, p. 187-207. 3253.23

SMITH (Franklin W., *pious student of Princeton college*, *b.* 1854, *d.* 1872).
— Smith (*Mrs.* H. W.) Record of a happy life: memorials of. 1873. . . . . 3164.22

SMITH (Horace, *English humorist, poet, and novelist*, *b.* 1779, *d.* 1849).
— Timbs (J.) Wits and humourists, v. 2, p. 347-376. 1862. 3252.15
See also Allibone, v. 2.

SMITH James, *Engl. humorist and poet*, *b.* 1775, *d.* 1839).
— Memoirs, letters, *etc.* Ed. by H. Smith. 2 v. 3164.12
— Timbs (J.) Wits and humourists, v. 2, p. 347-376. 1862. 3252.15
See also Allibone, v. 2.

SMITH (Capt. John, *founder of Va.*, *b.* 1579, *d.* 1631).
— True travels, adventures, *etc.* 1819. . . . 625.16
— Hill (G. C.) Capt. John Smith: a biography. 3164.33
— Hillard (G. S.) Life of. 3241.02
— Simms (W. G.) Life of. 1846. . . . . 3164.16
— Kennedy (J. P.) [*In his* At home and abroad. 1872. 922.24
See also N. A. rev., v. 104, 1867. This article, by H. B. Adams, questions the truthfulness of portions of Smith's personal statements. See reply in Potter's Amer. monthly, v. 4 (*in re* Pocahontas); and note to POCAHONTAS, p. 188.

SMITH (John, *of Cambridge, Engl. divine*, *b.* 1618, *d.* 1652).
See Contemp. rev. v. 19, 1872 (by J. Tulloch).

SMITH (Joseph, *Mormon prophet*. *b.* 1805, *d.* 1844).
See Fraser's mag., Feb., 1873; Atlantic monthly, Dec. 1869 (Mormon prophet's tragedy); Harper's monthly, v. 6 (by B. J. Lossing; *illus.*) *Consult also* works on Mormonism, p. 94 (ante); on Utah and the Mormons (in Countries); and references in Allibone, v. 2.

SMITH (Sydney, *English divine, critic, and wit*, *b.* 1771, *d.* 1845).
— Memoir. By his daughter, lady Holland. With selections from his letters by Mrs. Austin. 2 v. 1855. . . . . 3165.01
— Duyckinck (E. A.) Biogr. memoir of. [*In* S.'s Wit and wisdom, p. 9-107.] 2543.15
— Houghton (R. M. M., *lord*). Monographs, p. 257-291. 3265.20
— Thomson (K. B.) Wits and beaux of society. . . 3262.25
— Timbs (J.) Wits and humourists, v. 2, p. 208-277. 1862. 3252.15
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Essays, biographical, *etc.* . . . 2544.15
— Vaughan (R. A.) Essays and remains, v. 2, p. 61-91. . 2544.23
— Whipple (E. P.) Essays and reviews, v. 1, p. 138-172. 2545.06
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 3, 1859 (C. Lamb and S. S.); Bentley's miscel., v. 17, 1845; v. 38, 1855; Blackwood's mag., v. 79, 1856; Ed. rev., v. 102; Fraser's mag., v. 52, 1855; Gent.'s mag., Aug., 1870, *or* Littell, 1870, v. 3 (by C. Pebody); Nat. quar. rev., v. 12, 1866; New monthly mag., July, 1855; N. A. rev., v. 82, 1856; Quar. rev., v. 97, 1855, *or* Littell, v. 10, 1855; and references in Allibone.

SMITH (Wm. Henry, *English philos. writer, author of* 'Thorndale,' *b.* 1808, *d.* 1872.)
See Contem. rev., Feb., 1875 (by J. Tulloch); Blackwood's mag., v. 112, 1872; and Allibone, v. 2.

SMITH (*Sir* Wm. Sidney, *Engl. admiral*, *b.* 1764, *d.* 1840).
— Barrow (J.) Life and corresp. of. 2 v. 1848. 3165.03

SMOLLETT (Tobias George, *Engl. novelist, dramatist, and historian*, *b.* 1721, *d.* 1771).
— Chambers (R.) Smollett: his life and a selection from his writings. v. 1. 1867. . . . 3164.19
— Cary (H. F.) English poets, p. 119-146. 1846. . . . 3263.05
— Forsyth (Wm.) Novels and novelists of the 18th century 1871. . . . . 2752.30
— Lawrence (E.) Lives of British historians, v. 1. . . 3262.03
— Masson (D.) British novelists. 1859. . . . . 2722.27
— Scott (W.) Lives of the novelists, 1872. . . . . 2752.31
— Thackeray (W. M.) English humorists. 3252.13
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 3, 1859 (Some unedited memorials); Gent.'s mag., May, 1872 (by C. C. Clarke); Quar. rev., v. 103, 1858, *or* Littell, 1858, v. 1; and the references in Allibone, v. 2, and Poole's Index.

SMYTH (Wm. Henry, *Engl. admiral*, *b.* 1778, *d.* 1865).
See Fraser's mag, v. 73, 1866.

SOBIESKI (John). *See* JOHN III. SOBIESKI.
See also Cust (E.) Lives of the warriors, v. 3, pt. 1. 3222.09

SOCRATES, (*ancient Greek philosopher*, *b.* 468, *d.* 399 B.C.)
— Bethune (G. W.) Lectures on. [Waldie library, v. 12.] . . . . . of 5078.26
— Grote (G.) Life, teachings, and death. 1859. 3164.14
Repr. from his Hist. of Greece, ch. lviii. (v. 8, 1859.) 424.12
— Lamartine (A. de). Homer and Socrates. 1872. 3082.25
— — Same. [*In his* Celebrated characters, v. 2.] . . . 3264.19
— Xenophon. Memoirs of. With the defence of Socrates, before his judges. By S. Fielding. 3164.23
— — Same. Memorabilia. [*In his* Minor works.] 423.05
— Zeller (E.) Socrates and the Socratic school. 5426.01
— Blackie (J. S.) Four phases of morals. 1871. . . . 5433.14
— Bruce (J.) Classic portraits, v. 1, p. 60-66. 1853. . 3212.15
— Fénélon (F. de S. de la M.) Ancient philosophers. . 5412.24
— Hampden (R. D.) Life and teachings of. [*In his* Fathers of Greek philosophy.] 5413.22
— Martineau (H.) Religion of Socrates. [*In her* Miscel., v. 2, p. 196-207.] 2535.29
— Mendelssohn (M.) Phædon, or the death of Socrates. 5424.14
— Oxford prize essay, v. 5. . . . . 2541.15
See also Harper's mag., v. 1 (by Sydney Smith); Nat. quar. rev., v. 13, 1866; article (by Brandis) in Smith's Dict. of Greek and Roman biogr., v. 3; and the numerous references in Poole's Index.
Also Philosophy (*Histories*); Literature (*Greek: historics*); the 'Apology of Socrates of Plato, in his Works, in general alphabet, and 'The Apology' and 'Banquet' of Xenophon, in the latter's Works. The Dialogues of Plato contain many references to the history and character of Socrates, for which see the various editions.
Concerning the *Dæmon* of S. see Plutarch's Morals, v. 2, p. 378-423 [5435.27]; Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 10, 1857; 'The Apology' of Plato; and Xenophon's Memorabilia.

SOLANO (*Saint* Francis, *Franciscan monk in Peru*, *b.* 1549, *d.* 1610).
— Courtot (F.) Lives, *etc.* 1847. . . . . 3171.18

SOLON, (*Athenian legislator, about* 638-560 B.C.)
— Plutarch. Solon.—S. and Poplicola. [*In his* Lives. v. 1 of 3146.17; v. 1 of 3145.22; v. 1 of 3145.08.]
See also Smith's Dict. of Greek and Roman biogr., v. 3; and the histories of Greece by Grote (v. 3); Curtius (v. 1); Cox (v. 1); Mitford (v. 1); Thirlwall (v. 1), *etc.*

SOMERS (John, *lord-chancellor of England*, *b.* 1650, *d.* 1716).
— Campbell (J., *lord*). Lord chancellors of England, v. 3. 3254.05
— Lives of eminent persons. 3265.17
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 7. . . . . 3225.07
— Roscoe (H.) Lives of eminent British lawyers. . . 3211.06

SOMERSET ((J. H. Fitzroy, *lord Raglan, English general*, *b.* 1788, *d.* 1855).
See Quar. rev., v. 101, 1857; *also* Kinglake's Invasion of the Crimea. 554.11

SOMERSET (Edward, *2d marquis of Worcester, an inventor of the steam engine*, *b. about* 1601, *d.* 1667).
— Dircks (H.) Life and scientific labours of. 3186.24
— — Scientific studies. Life of. 1869. . . 3914.27
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3225.03

SOMERVILLE (Mary, *Engl. mathematician and physicist, b.* 1780, *d.* 1872).
— Personal recollections, from early life to old age. With selections from corresp. B., 1874. 8°. 3163.30
See also the article, with references, in Allibone, v. 2; *also* Atlantic monthly, v. 5, 1860.
SOMERVILLE (Thomas, *Scotch divine, b.* 1741, *d.* 1830).
— My own life and times, 1741-1814. . . . 3163.32
See Blackwood's mag., v. 90, 1860; N. A. rev., Oct., 1861.
SOMERVILE *or* Somerville (Wm., *Engl. poet, b.* 1692, *d.* 1742).
— Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets, v. 2. . . . . 3263.02
SONTAG *or* Sonntag (Henriette, *afterwards comtesse de Rossi, German singer, b.* 1805, *d.* 1854).
— Clayton (E. C.) Queens of song. 3265.10
SOPHIA Dorothea, *consort of Geo. I. of England, b.* 1652, *d.* 1726).
— Williams (F.) Memoirs of. 2d ed. 1846. 3164.24
— Doran (J.) Queens of England, v. 1, p. 5-193. 1855. . 3253.05
SOPHOCLES, (*Greek tragic poet, b.* 495? *d.* 401 B.C.)
See under his name in general alphabet.
SOREL (Agnes, *favorite of Charles VII. of France, b.* 1409, *d.* 1450).
— Bruce (J.) Classic portraits, v. 2. . . . . 3212.16
— Menzies (S.) Royal favourites, v. 1, p. 167-209. 1865. 3257.10
— Salisbury (*Marquess of*). Hist. sketches and reviews, p. 377-91. 1862. . . . . 2547.17
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 48, 1860; and Dublin univ. mag., v. 36, *or* Eclectic mag., v. 20.
In fiction see G. P. R, James's 'Agnes Sorel.'
SORELLI (Guido, *Italian convert to protestantism*).
— My confessions to Silvio Pellico. L., 1837. 12°. 3164.15
SOTO (Fernando *or* Hernando de, *discoverer of the Mississippi, b.* 1496, *d.* 1542).
— Abbott (J. S. C.) Life of. 3047.21
— Biedma (L. H. de). Journal of [his] expedition into Florida. [French's Hist. col. of La., v. 2.] 593.15
— Narrative of [his] expedition into Florida. By a gentleman of Elvas. 1557. [French (B. F.) Hist. col. of La., v. 2.] 593.15
— Irving (T.) Conquest of Florida, by De Soto. 592.15
— Wilmer (L. A.) Life, travels, and adventures of. 1859. . . . . 1125.04
In fiction see W. G. Simms' Vasconselas.
SOULT (Nicolas Jean de Dieu, *Fr. gen., b.* 1769, *d.* 1851).
— Headley (J. T.) Napoleon and his marshals, v. 1. . . 3132.01
See also Eclectic mag., v. 26, 1852; For. quar. rev., June, 1835; Fraser's mag., May, 1844; and histories of the Peninsular war (in Countries: *Spain*).
SOUTHCOTE (Johanna, *Engl. relig. impostor, d.* 1814).
See Bentley's miscel., v. 29, 1851. and notices in Allibone, v. 2.
SOUTHEY (Robert, *Engl. poet and miscel. author, b.* 1774, *d.* 1843).
— Life and correspondence. Ed. by C. C. Southey. New York, 1851. 8°. 3165.05
Note.—The fullest and best work.
— Browne (C. T.) Life of. 1854. . . . . 3164.28
— Cottle (J.) Reminiscences of. 1848. . . 3042.15
— Austin (W. S.) *and* Ralph (J.) Poets-laureate. 1853. 3254.19
— Edgar (J. G.) Footprints of famous men. 3263.18
— De Quincey (T.) Literary reminiscences, v. 2. p. 9-61. 2522.12
— Hazlitt (W.) Spirit of the age, p. 109-121. 1857. . . 2531.07
— Howitt (W.) Homes of British poets, v. 2. 1856. . . 953.24
— Phillips (S.) Essays from the Times, v. 1. . . . . 2538.14
— Timbs (J.) Lives of the later wits, *etc.*, v. 1. 1874. . 3251.08
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Essays, biographical, *etc.* . . . 2544.15
See also Quar. rev., v. 98, 1856, *or* Littell, v. 13, 1856; Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 5, 1852 (Wear and tear of lit. life); *also* Allibone's elaborate article, and the numerous references in Poole's Index.
SOUTHWELL (Robert, *English Jesuit, poet, and conspirator, b.* 1560, *ex.* 1595).
— Langford (J. A.) Prison books and their authors. . . 3263.32
SOUZA (Adélaïde Marie Emilie, *marquise* de, *Fr. novelist, b.* 1761, *d.* 1836).
— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Portraits of cel. women, 1868. . 3262.17
SPALDING (Martin John, *Roman catholic archbishop, of Baltimore, b.* 1810, *d.* 1872).
— Spalding (J. L.) Life of. 1873. . . . . 3168.13
See also Nat. quar. rev., v. 24, 1872.
SPARTACUS, (*leader of the revolted Roman gladiators*, 73-71 B.C.)
See Atlantic monthly, v. 1, 1857; Blackw. mag., v. 40; Mommsen's Hist. of Rome, v. 4.
SPENSER (Edmund, *British poet, b.* 1553, *d.* 1599).
— Craik (G. L.) Spenser and his poetry. 1845. 1686.23
— Hart (J. S.) Essay on the life and writings of. 1686.22
— Kirkland (*Mrs.* C. M.) S. and the Faery queen. 1686.21
— Disraeli (B.) Amenities of lit., v. 2. . . . . 2762.02
— Dunham (S. A.) Literary men of Great Britain, v. 1. 3211.14
— Howitt (W.) Homes of the British poets, v. 1. 1856. 953.23
— Lowell (J. R.) Among my books. 2d series. . . . 2534.30
Repr. from N. A. rev., April, 1875.
— Mitford (J.) Memoir of. [S.'s Poet. works, v. 1.] . . 1686.16
— Whipple (E. P.) Lit. of the age of Elizabeth. . . . 2752.27
Repr. from Atlantic monthly, v. 21, 1868.
See also Atlantic, v. 2, 1858 (His mistress and his wife); Blackw. mag., v. 99, 1866, *or* Littell, 1866, v. 1 (Religio Spenseri); Fraser's mag., v. 60, 1859 (On the life of S., by T. Keightley); West. rev., v. 87, 1867; *also* the elaborate article, with full references, in Allibone, v. 2, and the references in Poole's Index.
SPENCER (John C., *of New York, lawyer and public man, b.* 1788, *d.* 1855).
— Proctor (L. B.) Bench and bar, p. 304-353. 1870. . . 3256.24
SPINOZA (Benedict, *pantheistical philosopher, b.* 1632, *d.* 1677).
— Willis (R.) Benedict de Spinoza; his life, *etc.* 5426.04
— Arnold (M.) Essays in criticism, p. 237-53. 1865. . . 2512.13
— Buchanan (J.) Spinozism. [*In his* Modern atheism.] 3525.09
— Froude (J. A.) Short studies, v. 1, p. 274-324. 1868. . 2525.07
— Leifchild (J. R.) S. and pantheism. [*In his* Higher ministry of nature.] 3566.02
— Lewes (G. H.) [*In* Fortnightly rev., v. 4, 1866; Westm. rev., May, 1843; and in his Hist. of philos., v. 2.]
— Maccall (W.) Foreign biographies, v. 1, p. 299-320. . 3265.21
— Ueberweg (F.) History of philosophy, 2 v, p. 55-78. . 5418.10
See also article by J. Downes, in Encyclopædia Britannica; Brit. qu. rev., Nov. 1848; North Brit. rev., May, 1863; Rev. des d. mondes, 1 juin 1843 (par J. Simon); 15 jan. 1862 (S. et la philos. des Juifs, par E. Saisset); 15 juillet 1867 (par P. Janet); West. rev., v. 64, 1855; Jour. of spec. philos., v. 9 (by A. E. Kroeger). *Also* Philosophy. (*Histories.*)
SPOHR (Louis, *German musical composer and violinist, b.* 1784, *d.* 1859).
— Autobiography. London, 1865. 8°. . . . 3164.27
— Crowest (F.) Great tone poets. 1874. . . . . 1561.34
— Fétis (F. J.) Biogr. univ. des musiciens, v. 8. . . . 1565.08
SPRAT (Thomas, *bp. of Rochester, poet, b.* 1636, *d.* 1713).
— Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets, v. 1. . . . . 3263.01
SPRING (Gardiner, *American divine, b.* 1785, *d.* 1873).
— Personal reminiscences of life and times. New York, 1866. 12°. 3165.06
SPURGEON (Charles Haddon, *English baptist preacher, b.* 1834).
— Life and ministry. N. Y., 1858. 12. . . .
— Hood (E. P.) Lamps, pitchers, *etc.*, v. 2, p. 185-216. . 3562.27
See also Brit. quar. rev., 1857, *or* Littell, v. 19, 1857; Fraser's mag. v. 55, 1857; and references in Allibone, v. 2.
STAAL (Marguerite Jeanne Cordier de Launay, *baronne* de, *b.* 1684, *d.* 1750).
— Mémoires. [Petitot. 2 sér., v. 77.] 504.18
— — Same. [Barrière. Bibl. des mém., v. 1.] . . . 507.01
STAËL-HOLSTEIN (Anne Louise Germaine Necker, *baronne* de, *French authoress, b.* 1766, *d.* 1817).
— Mémoires. (Dix années d'exil.) Ouvrage posthume; précédée d'une notice sur sa vie et ses ouvrages par Mme. Necker de Saussure. Paris. 16°. 3165.31
— Selection from corresp. [with] the grand duchess of Saxe Weimar [and others], 1800 to 1817. London, 1862. 8°. 3165.30
— Child (*Mrs.* L. M.) Memoirs of. 1854. . 3165.08
— Norris (M.) Life and times of. 1853. . . 3165.07
— Alison (A.) Essays, p. 64-73, 1852. . . . . 2517.02
— Brougham (H., *lord*). Statesmen, *etc.* 2d series, v. 1. . 3024.06
— Bruce (J.) Classic portraits, v. 2. . . . . 3212.16
— Chambers's Home book, v. 5. . . . . 2515.18
— Everett (A. H.) Essays, 2d series. 2524.12
— Famous girls, p. 144-164. . . . . 3261.17
— Greg (W. R.) Lit. and social judgments, p. 1-60. . . 2526.20
— Kavanagh (J.) French women of letters. v. 2. . . . 3262.14
— Russell (W.) Extraordinary women. 3263.19
— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Nouveaux lundis, v. 2 (Coppet et Weimar.)
— — [*In* Revue des d. mondes, 1 et 15 mai 1835.]
— — Portraits of cel. women. 3262.17
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3211.24
— Thomson (K. B.) Queens of society. 3262.16
See also Fraser's mag., v. 49, 1854, *or* Littell, Jan., 1874; Harper's mag., v. 3, and v. 8; North Brit. rev., v. 20, 1853-4, *or* Littell, v. 39, 1853; Temple Bar, Dec., 1873.
In fiction see A. Bolte's Madame de Staël. . . 134.23
STAËL-HOLSTEIN (Auguste Louis, *baron* de, *son of preceding, Fr. philanthropist, b.* 1790, *d.* 1827).
— Sims (T.) Brief memorials of. 1830. . . 3134.26
See also N. A. rev., v. 26 (by A. H. Everett).
STAHL (George Ernst, *Germ. physician, b.* 1660, *d.* 1734).
— Russell (J. R.) Hist. and heroes of medicine. . . . 4313.01
STAIR (*Viscount*). *See* DALRYMPLE (James).
STANDISH (Miles, *puritan and soldier, b.* 1584, *d.* 1656).
— Abbott (J. S. C.) Miles Standish the puritan captain. 1872. . . . . 3165.20
See also Putnam's mag., Feb., 1857; *also* Longfellow's

poem 'Miles Standish' [1664.14]; J. L. Motley's romance 'Merrymount' [232.38]; and Mrs. Austin's tale 'The puritan captain,' in Harper's monthly, v. 39.

STANHOPE (*Lady* Hester Lucy, *eccentric Englishwoman, b.* 1766, *d.* 1839).
— Memoirs; as related by herself. 3 v. L. 8°. 3165.09
— Travels, completing her memoirs. 3 v. L. 8°. 1052.01
— Russell (W.) Extraordinary women. 3263.19
— — Eccentric personages. 3264.03
See also the references in Allibone, v. 2; *also* Victoria mag., 1866; and Littell, 1866, v. 2.

STANHOPE (Philip Dormer, 4*th earl of Chesterfield, English statesman and letter-writer, b.* 1694, *d.* 1773).
— Cramp (W.) Junius and his works compared with the character and writings of the earl of Chesterfield. 1850. . . . . 3088.00
— Oliphant (M. O. W.) Historical sketches, *etc.* . . . 3064.18
— Thomson (K. B.) Wits and beaux of society. . . . 3262.25
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Essays, biographical, *etc.* . . . 2544.15
See also entries under CHESTERFIELD, p. 132, and article in Allibone, v. 2.

STANLEY (Edward Geoffrey Smith, 14*th earl of Derby, b.* 1799, *d.* 1869).
— Hutton (R. H.) Studies in parliament, p. 48-60. 1866. 3252.19
— Reid (T. W.) Cabinet portraits. p. 267-287. 1872. . 3252.26

STANLEY (Edward Henry, 15*th earl of Derby, b.* 1826).
— Hutton (R. H.) Studies in parliament, p. 61-72. 1866. 3252.19
— Reid (T. W.) Cabinet portraits, p. 29-37. 1872. . . . 3252.26

STANLEY (James, 7*th earl of Derby, b.* 1596, *d.* 1651).
— Memoir. [Chetham soc., v. 66.] 5095.26
— Coleridge (H.) Northern worthies, v. 1. 1852. . . . 3263.07
— Lives of eminent Englishmen. 3221.11
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 5. . . . . 3225.05

STANLEY (Thomas, 1*st earl of Derby, d.* 1504).
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3225.01

STANLEYS, (*earls of Derby*).
— Heywood (T.) Earls of D. and the verse writers and poets of the 16th and 17th centuries. [Chetham soc., v. 29.] 5094.29
— Pollard (W.) The Stanleys of Knowsley. . 3164.31
— Stanley papers. [*In* Chetham society, v. 29, 31, 66, 67, 70.] 5094.29

STANTON (Edwin M., *Amer. lawyer, sec'y of war during Civil war, of* 1861-65, *b.* 1815, *d.* 1869).
— Jones (E. R.) Lincoln, Stanton, and Grant. Historical sketches. 1875. . . . . 3113.19
— Stowe (H. E. B.) Men of our times. 3265.02
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 25, 1870 (by Henry Wilson); Galaxy, June, 1870 (Senator Wilson and E. M. Stanton, by J. S. Black); Harper's monthly, v. 14 (by T. B. Thorpe).

STANTON (*Mrs.* Eliz. Cady, *of N. Y., 'Women's rights' advocate, b.* 1816).
— Tilton (T.) Sanctum Sanctorum, p. 250-82. 1870. . . 2544.25

STANYHURST (Richard, *b.* 1547, *d.* 1618).
— Bell (R.) Lives of the English poets. 3211.17

STARK (John, *Amer. rev. general, b.* 1728, *d.* 1822).
— Everett (E.) Life of. [Sparks' Am. bio., v. 1.] 3241.01
— Stark (C.) Memoirs and official correspondence of 1860. . . . . 3168.12
— Headley (J. T.) Washington and his generals, v. 1. . 3177.06

STEDINGK (Curt Bogislaus Louis Christopher, *Swedish general and statesman, b.* 1746, *d.* 1836).
See Putnam's mag., Oct., Nov., Dec., 1854.

STEDMAN (Edmund C., *Amer. poet and author, b.* 1833).
See Scribner, Nov., 1873 (by A. R. Macdonough); *and* Duyckinck, v. 2, 1873.

STEELE (*Sir* Richard, *British essayist, dramatist, political writer, and humorist, b.* 1671, *d.* 1729).
— Epistolary correspondence; with illust. anecdotes by J. Nichols. 2 v. London, 1809. 8°. . 3165.12
— Montgomery (H. R.) Memoirs of. 2 v. 1865. 3166.25
— Adams (W. D.) Famous books. 1875. . . . . 2513.11
— Drake (N.) Biographical and critical sketch of. [*In* D.'s Essays, v. 1, p. 41-292. 1805.] 2523.14
— Forster (J.) Hist. and biogr. essays, v. 2. . . . . 2525.02
— Macaulay (T. B.) Essays, v. 5 (On Addison, *etc.*) . . 2536.20
— Purnell (T.) Lit and its professors, p. 192-205. 1867. 2538.25
— Thackeray (W. M.) English humorists. 3252.13
— Thomson (*Mrs.* K. B.) Celebrated friendships, v. 1, p. 229-293. 1861. . . . . 3253.24
— Timbs (J.) Wits and humourists, v. 1, p. 122-186. 1862. 3252.14
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Characteristics, *etc.*, v. 2, p. 38-56. 2544.10
— — [Another essay in N. A rev., v. 108, 1869.]
See also Gentleman's mag., Aug., 1871 (by C. C. Clarke); N. A rev., v. 46 (by E. Channing); Quar. rev., v. 96, 1855, *or* Littell, v. 9, 1855; Temple bar, March, 1872, *or*, Littell, 1872, v. 2; Temple bar, Dec., 1873, *or* Littell, Jan., 1874.

STEFFENS (Heinrich, *German author, b.* 1773, *d.* 1845).
— Story of my career as student at Freiberg and Jena, and as professor at Halle, Breslau, and Berlin. Tr. by W. L. Gage. B., 1863. 16°. . . 3165.14
— — Same. [With title] German univ. life. Phila., 1874. 12°. 5515.26
Note.—Gives personal reminiscences of Goethe, Schiller, Schelling, *etc.*
See also N. A. rev., v. 57, (by J. M. Mackie); For. qu. rev., v. 31, and v. 34; Eclectic mag., v. 3.

STEIN (Heinrich Friedrich Carl, *baron* von, *Prussian statesman, b.* 1757, *d.* 1831).
— Ouvry (H. A.) Stein and his reforms in Prussia. 1873. . . . . 5914.18
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 58; Ed. rev., v. 103, *or* Littell, v. 13, 1856; Littell, v. 28; New monthly, July and Aug., 1857.

STEPHEN (*Sir* James, *Engl. publicist, b.* 1789, *d.* 1859).
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 41, 1857, *or* Littell, v. 18, 1857; Fraser's mag., Nov., 1859; and Poole's Index.

STEPHENS (Alexander H., *of Georgia, Amer. statesman and historian, b.* 1812).
— Cleveland (H.) A. H. Stephens, in public and private. With letters and speeches. 1866. 3166.27
— Bartlett (D. W.) Presidential candidates, p. 179-197. 3242.03
See also Harper's monthly, v. 26 (by G. M. Towle).

STEPHENS (James, *head of the Fenians, b.* 1824).
— J. S.: a semi-biographical sketch. N. Y. 12°. 3165.15

STEPHENSON (George, *English improver of the locomotive, b.* 1781, *d.* 1848).
— Smiles (S.) Story of the life of. 1868. . 3165.16a
— Boyd (A. K. H.) Critical essays, p. 278-315. 1865. . 2514.17
See also Fraser's mag., v. 56, 1857; Harper's monthly, v. 15 (by A. H. Guernsey); v. 37 (by H. M. Alden; illus.); New monthly, Dec. 1859; N. A. rev., v. 87, 1858; Quar. rev., v. 102, 1857; West. rev., v. 68, 1857, *or* Littell, v. 18, 1857.
Also references in Allibone, v. 2.

STEPHENSON (Robert, *Engl. engineer, b.* 1803, *d.* 1859).
— Jeaffreson (J. C.) The life of. With chapters on his professional works, by W. Pole. 2d ed. 2 v. 1866. . . . . 3165.25
— Smiles (S.) Memoir of. 1868. . . . . 3165.16
— — Brief biographies. 1861. . . . . 3263.16
See also Fraser's, v. 60, 1859 (In memoriam); Harper's monthly, v. 37 (by H. M. Alden).

STEPNEY (George, *Engl. poet, b.* 1663, *d.* 1707).
— Johnson (S.) Lives of English poets, v. 1. . . . . 3263.01

STERLING (John, *Scotch clergyman, b.* 1806, *d.* 1844).
— Carlyle (T.) Life of. 1852. . . . . 3165.18
Reviewed, by J. Tulloch, in North Brit. rev., v. 16, 1851-2.
— Hare (J. C.) Memoir of. [S.'s Essays, v. 1, p. 1-232.] 2547.09
— Brimley (G.) Essays, p. 239-52. 1860. . . . . 2514.10
— Smiles (S.) Brief biographies. 1861. . . . . 3263.16
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Characteristics of lit., v. 1, p. 193-209. 1849. . . . . 2544.10
See also Allibone, v. 2, and Poole's Index.

STERNE (Laurence, *Engl. humorist and divine, b.* 1713, *d.* 1768).
— Ferriar (J.) Illustrations of. 2 v. in 1. 1812. 2524.15
— Fitzgerald (P.) The life of. 2 v. 1864. . 3165.21
— Purnell (T.) Lit. and its professors, p. 205-31. 1867. 2538.25
— Scott (W.) Lives of the novelists, 1872. . . . . 2752.31
— Thackeray (W. M.) English humorists. 3252.13
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Essays, biographical, *etc.* . . . 2544.15
See also Blackwood, v. 97, 1865; Dublin univ. mag, v. 8; London soc., Feb., 1866; National rev., v. 18, 1864 (Sterne and Thackeray); N. A. rev., v. 81, 1855; v. 107, 1868 (by A. S. Hill); Quar. rev., v. 94, 1854, *or* Littell, v. 5, 1854; and notices and references in Allibone, v. 2.

STERNBERG (Alexander von, *German novelist, b.* 1806).
See For. qu. rev., Jan., 1837; West. rev., v. 72, 1859 (Recollections of).

STEUBEN (Friedrich Wilhelm August, *baron* von, *German officer in the Amer. rev., b.* 1730, *d.* 1794).
— Bowen (F.) Life of. [Sparks' Am. biogr., v. 9.] 3241.01
— Kapp (F.) Life of. 2 v. 1859. . . . . 3165.17
Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 99, 1864.
— Greene (G. W.) German element in the war of American independence. 1876. . . . . 573.10
— Headley (J. T.) Washington and his generals, v. 1. . 3177.06

STEVENS (Phineas, *Amer. pre-revol. officer, d.* 1756).
— Stark (C.) Biography of. [*In his* Memoirs of Stark.] 3168.12

STEVENS (Thaddeus, *of Pa., Amer. statesman, b.* 1793, *d.* 1868).
— Memorial addresses on his life and character, delivered in the House of representatives, Dec. 17, 1868. Wash., 1869. 8° 3165.19
— Tilton (T.) Sanctum sanctorum, p. 227-234. 1870. . 2544.25

STEWART (*Sir* Charles Wm. Vane, 3*d marquis of Londonderry, b.* 1778, *d.* 1828).
— Alison (A.) Lives, *etc.* 1861. . . . . 3033.22

STEWART (Dugald, *Scotch philosopher, b.* 1752, *d.* 1828).
— Veitch (J.) Memoir of. [*In* S.'s Works, v. 10.] 5417.10
See also North Brit. rev., v. 28, 1858; and Allibone, v. 2.
☞ For additional references see his name in general alphabet.

STEWART (Robert, *lord Castlereagh, 2d marquis of Londonderry, Engl. statesman, b.* 1769, *d.* 1822).
— Alison (A.) Lives, *etc.* 1861. . . . . 3033.22
— Memoirs and correspondence. [1798-1816.] By his brother Charles. 4 v. London, 1848. . 3033.15
— Alison (A.) Essays, *etc.* 1861. . . . . 3033.22
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 91, 1862; Ed. rev., v. 115, 1862; Quar. rev., v. 111, 1862.
— Adams W. H. D.) Men at the helm. 3222.14
— Kebbel (T. E.) English statesmen, p. 9-32. 1868. . . 3222.01
STIER (Rudolph, *Germ. preacher and prof., b.* 1800, *d.* 1862).
— Lacroix (J. P.) Life of Rudolph Stier. 1874. 3165.32
STILES (Ezra, *D. D., pres. of Yale college, b.* 1727, *d.* 1795).
— Holmes (A.) Life of. 1798. . . . . 3166.01
— Kingsley (J. L.) Life of. [Sparks' Amer. biogr., v. 16.] 3241.16
STILLING. *See* JUNG-STILLING.
STIRLING (Thomas, *Amer. rev. general, d.* 1808).
— Headley (J. T.) Washington and his generals, v. 2. . 3177.07
STÖCKMAR (Christian Friedrich, *baron, German diplomatist, b.* 1787, *d.* 1863).
— Stöckmar (E., *baron* von). Memoirs of. [1814-63. With biogr. sketch.] Ed. by M. Müller. 2 v. 1872. . . . . 3161.20
Note.—Review of the political events in Europe, from 1814 to 1863, by one in the confidence of the reigning families of Belgium, Coburg, England, and Prussia.
See Ed. rev. v. 136, 1872; Quar. rev., v. 133, 1872, *or* Littell, 1872, v. 4; West. rev., v. 99, 1873.
STODDARD (David Tappan, *Amer. missionary to the Nestorians, b.* 1819, *d.* 1857).
— Thompson (J. P.) Memoir of. 1858. . . 3166.04
See also New Englander, v. 16, 1858; N. A. rev., v. 88, 1859.
STORER (Thomas, *d.* 1604).
— Bell (R.) Lives of the English poets. 3211.17
STORRS (Richard Salter, *D.D., of Brooklyn, preacher and author, b.* 1821).
— Fowler (H.) American pulpit. 1856. . . . . 3456.07
— Patten (J. A.) Lives of the clergy of Brooklyn. 1874. 3458.04
STORY (Joseph, *American jurist, b.* 1779, *d.* 1845).
— Autobiography. [*In his* Miscel. works, p. 1-43. 1852.] 2547.07
— Life and letters. Ed. by his son W. W. Story. 2 v. Boston, 1851. 8°. 3166.29
Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 96, *or* Eclectic mag., v. 27, 1852; Quar. rev., v. 92, 1853.
— Sumner (Ch.) Tribute to J.S. [*In his* Orations, *etc.*, v.2. 6324.12
— Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B.) Nat. portr. gal., v. 3. 3247.10
— Homes of American statesmen. 3245.12
— Loring (J. S.) Hundred Boston orators. 3246.14
— Webster (Daniel). Works, v. 2, p. 297-302. . . . . 5077.02
See also the biogr. and bibliogr. article in Allibone, v. 2.
STOTHARD (Thomas, *English painter, b.* 1787, *d.* 1821).
— Bray (A. E.) Life of. 1851. . . . . 3166.28
— Thornbury (W.) British artists, v. 2. 1861. . . . 1433.11
STOW (Baron, *Amer. Baptist divine, b.* 1801, *d.* 1869).
— Stockbridge (J. C.) Memoir of. 1871. . . 3166.31
STOWE (*Mrs.* Harriet E. Beecher, *b.* 1814).
— Famous girls, *etc.*, p. 99-112. . . . . 3261.17
— Eminent women of the age. (By E. P. Parker). . . 3265.01
See also notices in Allibone, v. 2, and Poole's Index.
STOWELL (*Lord*). *See* SCOTT (Wm., *lord Stowell*).
STRAFFORD (*Earl of*). *See* WENTWORTH (T.)
STRANAHAN (*Mrs.* Marianne Fitch, *of Brooklyn, b.* 1813, *d.* 1866).
— Spear (S. T.) In memoriam: Mrs. Stranahan. 3165.28
STRANAHAN family.
— Genealogies of the Stranahan family. Brooklyn, 1868. 8°. 3165.27
STRANGE (*Sir* Robert, *Scotch engraver, b.* 1721, *d.* 1792).
See Fraser's mag., v. 51, 1855.
STRATTON (Ch. S., 'Tom Thumb,' *Amer. dwarf, b.* 1832).
— Sketch of. New York, 1867. 16°. . . . 3165.24
— Wood (E. J.) Giants and dwarfs, p. 411-418. 1868. . 3264.22
STRAUSS (David Friedrich, *German rationalistic theologian and critic, b.* 1808, *d.* 1875).
— Zeller (E.) D. F. Strauss, in his life and writings. 1874. . . . . 3166.19
See also Brit. quar. rev., July, 1874; Macmillan, Oct., 1873 (S. as a politician, by E. Goadby).
For critical comments on his works, see his name in general alphabet.
STRICKLAND (Hugh Edwin, *English ornithologist, b.* 1811, *d.* 1853).
— Jardine (W.) Memoirs of. 1858. . . . . 3168.11
STROZZI (Filippo, *Florentine statesman, b.* 1489, *d.* 1538).
— Trollope (T. A.) Filippo Strozzi. 1860. . 3165.29
See also New monthly mag., June, 1860.
STRUENSEE (Johann Friedrich von, *Saxon physician, afterwards Danish prime-minister, b.* 1737, *d.* 1772).
— Munter (B.) Count Struenzée, the skeptic and the christian. 1853. . . . . 3576.11
— Wraxall (L.) Remarkable adventurers, v. 2, *etc.*, p. 110-128. 1863. . . . . 3264.24
See also Ed. rev., v. 123, p. 500-505, and lives of CAROLINE Matilda, (*qu. of Denmark*).
STUART (*Royal House of*).
— Jesse (J. H.) Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the Stuarts, including the protectorate. 3 v. 1855. 12°. 477.04
— Memoirs of the pretenders. 2 v. 1845. . . 3166.05
v. 1. James Frederick Edward Stuart and his adherents; Charles Edward; Louisa, countess of Albany; Henry Stuart, card. York; and others.
— — Same. New ed. London, 1858. 12°. . . 3166.07
— Peyton (*Sir* E.) Divine catastrophe of the House of Stuart. Reprint, 1811. . . . . 3087.14
— Strickland (A.) Lives of the last four princesses of the House of Stuart. 1872. . . . . 3255.30
— Vaughan (R.) History of England, under the house of Stuart, including the commonwealth. 2 v. 477.01
— Townend (W.) The descendants of the Stuarts. 2d ed. 1858. . . . . 3166.22
See also Ed. rev., v. 114, 1861, *or* Littell, 1861, v. 3 (Countess of Albany and the last Stuarts); Ed. rev., v. 136, 1872, *or* Littell, 1872, v. 4 (Stuarts of St. Germains); Fortnightly rev., v. 5, 1866 (A word for the Stuarts, by R. Bell); Qu. rev., v. 133, 1872; Rev. des d. mondes, 15 jan., 1 et 15 fév., 1861.
See also, in this class, ALBANY (*Countess of*): CHARLES I. and II.; JAMES I. and II.: and CHARLES Edward; *also* Histories of Scotland, 1371-1603, and of England, 1603-1714.
STUART (*Lady* Arabella, *b.* 1575, *d.* 1615).
— Cooper (E.) Life and letters of. 2 v. 1866. 3166.20
— Costello (L.S.) Eminent Englishwomen, v. 1, p. 191-322. 3256.14
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 4. . . . . 3225.04
— Strickland (A.) Tudor princesses, p. 329-392. 1868. . 3255.22
STUART (*Prince* Charles Edward, *the young pretender, b.* 1720, *d.* 1788).
— Adams (W.H.D.) Anecdotal memoirs, p. 235-300. v. 2 of 3255.23
See also entries under CHARLES Edward Stuart, p. 131; and entries under STUART (*Royal House of*).
STUART (Gilbert Charles, *Amer. painter, b.* 1756, *d.* 1828).
— Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B.) Nat. port. gal., v. 1. 3247.08
— Lester (C. E.) Artists of America. 1846. . . . . 1415.10
STUART (James Francis Edward, *son of James II., b,* 1688, *d.* 1765).
See entries under STUART (*Royal House of*).
STUART (Mary). *See* MARY, (*queen of Scots*).
STURGE (Joseph, *Engl. philanthropist, b.* 1793, *d.* 1859).
See Meliora, v. 7, 1865.
STUYVESANT (Peter, *last Dutch governor of New Amsterdam, b. about* 1602, *d.* 1682).
— Abbott (J. S. C.) Peter Stuyvesant. 1873. 3166.24
See in fiction Irving's Knickerbocker's Hist. of New York.
SUCHET (Louis Gabriel, *duc d'Albufera, French general, b.* 1770, *d.* 1826).
— Redding (C.) Personal reminiscences, *etc.*, v. 2, p. 167-183. 1867. . . . . 3222.02
— Headley (J. T.) Napoleon and his marshals, v. 2. . . 3132.02
SUCKLING (*Sir* John, *English poet, b. about* 1608, *d. about* 1642).
See Putnam's mag., Aug., 1855, and ref. in Allibone, v. 2.
SUE (Eugène, *French novelist, b.* 1804, *d.* 1857).
— Miller (H.) Essays, p. 482-493. 1865. . . . . 2535.16
See also Bentley miscel., v. 44, 1858, *or* Littell, 1858, v. 4; West. rev., v. 80, 1863.
SUGDEN (Jonas, *Engl. manufacturer, b.* 1800, *d.* 1857).
— Stee. (R.) Lives made sublime. 3263.30
SULLA *or* SYLLA (Lucius Cornelius, *Roman general and dictator, b.* 138, *d.* 78 B.C.)
— Freeman (E. A.) Hist. essays, 2d s., p. 271-307. 1873. 2528.12
— Plutarch. Sulla.—S. and Lysander compared. [*In his* Lives, *etc.*, v. 3 of 3146.17; v. 3 of 3145.22; v. 2 of 3145.08.]
See also National rev., v. 14, 1862; and Mommsen's Hist. of Rome, v. 3-4.
SULLIVAN (James, *of Mass., statesman and jurist, b.* 1744, *d.* 1808).
— Amory (T. C.) Life of: with selections from his writings. [With obituary by J. Q. Adams; funeral sermon by J. S. Buckminster; sketch by S. L. Knapp; memoir by J. Winthrop.] . . . 3167.01
Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 88, 1859.
SULLIVAN (John, *Amer. rev. general, b.* 1740, *d.* 1795).
— Peabody (O. W. B.) Life of. 3241.13
SULLY (Maximilien de Béthune, *duc* de, *French soldier and statesman, b.* 1560, *d.* 1641).
— Mémoires de Henry le grand, 1570-1611. [Petitot. 2 sér., v. 1-9.] 502.16
— Memoirs. 5 v. London, 1778. 8°. . . . 3166.10
— — Same. 5 v. Edinburgh, 1770. 12°. . . 3166.14

— James (G. P. R.) Eminent foreign statesmen, v. 1. . 3211.19
— Scott (J. R.) Earl of Chatham, and Sully. [*In his* Dissertations.] 2547.05
See also Littell, 1871, v. 4 (from Dark Blue, 1871).

SUMNER (Charles, *of Mass.*, *Amer. statesman, orator, and author, b.* 1811, *d.* 1874).
— Lester (C. E.) Life and public services of. 3168.10
— Memorial and addresses in the Senate and House of Rep., April 27, 1874. Wash., 1874. 8°. . 3168.09
— Ames (*Mrs.* M. C.) Outlines of men, *etc.* (His Home.) 2512.32
— Loring (J. S.) Hundred Boston orators. 3246.14
— Stowe (H. E. B.) Men of our times. 3265.02
See also Scribner's monthly, v. 8-10 (by A. B. Johnson).

SUMTER (Thomas, *Amer. rev. general, b.* 1734? *d.* 1832).
— Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B.) Nat. portr. gal. v. 4. 3247.11

SUNDON (*Viscountess*). *See* CLAYTON (Charlotte).

SURREY (*Earl of*). *See* HOWARD (Henry).

SURTEES (Robert, *Engl. antiquary, b.* 1779, *d.* 1834).
— Taylor (G.) Memoir of. [Surtees soc., no. 24.] 5116.28

SUVAROFF, SOUVAROFF, *or* SUWAROW (Alexander Vasilievitch, *count; Russian general, b.* 1729, *d.* 1800).
— Anthing (F.) History of the campaigns of, with sketch of his private life and character. 2 v. 543.10
— Wilson (J. G.) Illustrious soldiers. 1874. . . . . 3222.16

SVETCHINE. *See* SWETCHINE.

SWEDENBORG (Emanuel, *Swedish religious teacher, philosopher, and scientist, b.* 1688, *d.* 1772).
— Bush (G.) Reply to Emerson on S. 1846. 5093.04
— — Statement of reasons for embracing the doctrines of. With biogr. sketch of the author. 1875. 3596.26
— Hiller (O. P.) Memoir of. 1868. . . . 3168.14
— Hobart (N.) Life of. 1850. . . . . 3167.10
— Hood (E. P.) Life of. 3168.15
— Hyde (J.) Emanuel Swedenborg: a lecture. 3168.16
— James (H.) Secret of Swedenborg; being an elucidation of his doctrine of the divine natural humanity. 1869. . . . . 3596.09
— — Substance and shadow. 1863. . . . . 3563.19
— Keyes (E. R.) Wesley and Swedenborg; a fraternal appeal to methodist ministers. 1872. . . 3596.10
— Tafel (J. F. I.) Documents concerning. New ed., G. Bush. 1847. . . . . 3167.09
— Tafel (R. L.) Documents concerning the life and character of S.; translated and annotated. 3 v. 1875. . . . . 3597.22
— White (W.) Life of, with introd. by B. F. Barrett. 1866. . . . . 3167.22
— — Emanuel Swedenborg: his life and writings. 2 v. 1867. . . . . 3168.06
Note.—This work is much more elaborate and critical than the preceding, but not so acceptable to Swedenborgians, who look upon it as prejudiced.
— Wilkinson (J. J. G.) Biography of. 1849. 3167.11
— Emerson (R. W.) Swedenborg; or, the Mystic. [Representative men.] 2524.08; 2524.09
— Maudsley (H.) Swedenborg. [*In his* Body and mind.] 4333.15.b
— Ossoli (M. F. d'). Literature and art, v. 2, p. 160-166. 2525.09
— Vaughan (R. A.) Hours with the mystics. 3616.17
— Whittier (J. G.) Literary recreations, p. 374-381. 1854. 2545.11
See also Fraser's mag., v. 55, 1857; v. 77, 1868; Lippincott, April, 1871; Nat. qu. rev., v. 10, 1865; N. A. rev., July, 1867; Winslow's med. critic, v. 1, 1861.
See also Swedenborgianism, p. 105.

SWETCHINE (*Mme.* S. Soymonoff, *devout Russian lady and writer, b.* 1782, *d.* 1857).
— Life and letters. Publ. by count de Falloux. Boston, 1867. 12°. 3167.12
— Sa vie et ses œuvres. Par le comte de Falloux. 2 v. Paris, 1862. 12°. 3167.20
— Belloc (B. P.) Vignettes. 3261.16
See also Fraser's mag., v. 61, 1860; N. A. rev., v. 95, 1862; Revue des d. mondes, 15 juin 1861 (par Alb. de Broglie).

SWEYN, (*king of Denmark, 10th century*).
— Edgar (J. G.) Sea-kings. 3263.17

SWIFT (Jonathan, *dean of St. Patrick's, British satirist, humorist, poet, and political writer, b.* 1667, *d.* 1745).
— Boyle (J.) Remarks on the life and writings of. 4th ed. 1752. . . . . 3167.30
— Forster (J.) Life of. 1876. . . . . 3167.31
— Jeffrey (F., *lord*). Jonathan Swift, [an essay]. 5075.21
— — Same. [*In his* Essays.] 2533.19
— Lecky (W. E. H.) Leaders of public opinion. 492.13
— Scott (*Sir* Walter). Memoirs of. [*In* Swift's Works, v. 1.] 5074.04
— Sheridan (T.) Life of. 2d ed. 1787. . . 3167.29
— Drake (N.) Essays, v. 3. . . . . 2523.16
— Forsyth (Wm.) Novelists of the 18th century. . . . 2752.30
— Howitt (W.) Homes of the British poets, v. 1. 1856. . 953.23
— Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets, v. 2. . . . . 3263.02
— Masson (D.) Three devils, and other essays. 1874. 2536.30
— Phillips (S.) Essays from the Times, v. 1, p. 214-237. 1871. 2538.14
Repr. in Eclectic mag., v. 28, 1853.
— Purnell (T.) Literature and its professors, p. 231-253. 2538.25
— Reed (W. B.) Among my books, p. 12-31. 1871. . . 2541.27
— Russell (W.) Eccentric personages. 3264.03
— Taine (H. A.) Hist. of Engl. literature, v. 2. . . . 2755.11
— Thackeray (W. M.) English humorists. 3252.13
Note.—Thackeray introduces another severe sketch of Swift into his 'Henry Esmond.'
— Timbs (J.) Wits and humourists, v. 1, p. 1-121. 1862. 3252.14
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Characteristics of lit., v. 1, p. 80-105. 2544.10
— Windsor (A. L.) Ethica, p. 215-285. 1860. . . . . 2547.01
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 74, 1853 (On Thackeray's lecture on Swift); Brit. quar. rev., Oct., 1854, *or* Littell, v. 9, 1855; Fraser's mag., v. 61, 1860 (2 art.); v. 76, 1867, *or* Littell, 1868, v. 1 (S. and Moor Park: rambles of Patricius Walker); Gentleman's mag., Sept., 1871 (by C. C. Clarke; N. A. rev., Jan., 1868 (by A. S. Hill); North Brit. rev., v. 51, 1870, *or* Littell, 1870, v. 1; Revue des d. mondes, 15 août 1858 (par H. Taine; Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 2, 1849 (On his insanity); *also* the biogr. and bibliogr. article in Allibone, v. 2, and the references in Poole's Index.

SWINBURNE (Algernon Ch., *Engl. poet and critic, b.* 1843).
— Friswell (J. H.) Modern men of letters, p. 299-313. 1870. 2525.18
— Lowell (J. R.) My study windows, p. 210-227. 1871. 2534.18
— Stedman (Edmund C.) Victorian poets. 1875. . . 2543.32
Repr. from Scribner's monthly, March, 1875.
See also Contem. rev., v. 6, 1867 (M. Arnold and S., by P. Bayne).

SYDENHAM (*lord*). *See* THOMPSON (C. E. P.)

SYDNEY. *See* SIDNEY.

SYLLA. *See* SULLA.

SYMONDS (John A., *Engl. physician and author, b.* 1807, *d.* 1871).
— Memoir. By his son. [*In his* Miscel., p. i.-xxxii. 2547.19

TACITUS (Caius Cornelius, *Roman historian, b.* 51, *d. after* 117).
— Donne (W. B.) Life of. [*In his* Tacitus.] 431.17
See Fraser's mag., v. 68, 1863; and Smith's Dict., v. 3.

TALBOT (*Miss* Catherine, *Engl. authoress, b.* 1720, *d.* 1770).
— Letters, 1741 to 1770. 4 v. Lon., 1809. 8°. 3033.06

TALBOT (Silas, *Amer. naval officer, b.* 1750, *d.* 1813).
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Life of. 1850. . . . 3167.13

TALFORD (*Sir* Thomas Noon, *Engl. author and judge, b.* 1795, *d.* 1854).
— De Quincey (T.) Lit. reminiscences, v. 2, p. 256-295. 1851. 2522.12
— Horne (R. H.) New spirit of the age, p. 145-154. 1855. 2532.09
— Redding (C.) Personal reminiscences, v. 2, p. 129-166. 3222.02
— Tuckerman (H. T.) The dramatist. [*In his* Characteristics, *etc.*, v. 2, p. 144-179. 1851.] 2544.10
— Whipple (E. P.) Essays and reviews, v. 1, p. 81-103. 1851. 2545.06
See also North Brit. rev., v. 25, 1856.

TALLEMANT des Réaux (Paul, *French littérateur, b.* 1642, *d.* 1712).
— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Causeries du lundi, v. 13. . . . 7033.30
See Rev. des d. mondes, 15 juillet 1835 (par Monmerqué).

TALLEYRAND Perigord (Charles Maurice de, *French diplomatist, b.* 1754, *d.* 1838).
— Life. [*anon.*] 4 v. London, 1834. 8°. . 3167.14
— McHarg (C. K.) Life of. 1857. . . . . 3167.25
— Stewarton (—). Memoirs of. [*anon.*] 2 v. 3167.18
— Baker (H. B.) French society, *etc.*, v. 2. 1874. . . 3266.16
— Brougham (H., *lord*). Contributions, *etc.*, v. 3, p. 483-506. 2517.08
— Bulwer (*Sir* H. L. E.) Hist. characters, v. 1 . . . 3257.08
— Everett (E.) Mount Vernon papers, p. 352-361. 1860. 2524.13
— Gibbon (F.) Public characters, v. 3, p. 5-132. . . . 3216.19
— Timbs (J.) Lives of the later wits, *etc.*, v. 2. 1874. . 3251.09
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 28, 1850, Chambers's journal, v. 12, 1849 (Early life of); Quar. rev., v. 123, 1867; Revue des d. mondes, 15 mai 1839 (par Mignet); Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 1, 1848; and numerous references in Poole's Index.

TALLIEN (Térézia Cabarrus, *Mme.* de, *b.* 1773, *d.* 1835).
— Houssaye (A.) Notre-Dame de Thermidor: histoire, *etc.* 2e éd. 1867. . . . . 3167.24
— Challice (*Mrs.*) Illustrious women of France. . . . 3266.09
See also Fraser's mag., v. 77, 1868.

TALMA (François Joseph, *Fr. tragic actor, b.* 1763, *d.* 1826).
— Irving (W.) Conversations with Talma. [*In his* Spanish papers, v. 2, p. 151-163. 1866.] 2533.12
See also New monthly, mag., v. 5, 1822.

TALON (Omer, *French magistrate, b.* 1595, *d.* 1652).
— Mémoires, 1630-53. [Petitot. 2 sér., v. 60-63.] . . . 504.01

TAMERLANE. *See* TIMOUR.

TANEY (Roger Brooke, *U. S. chief justice, b.* 1777, *d.* 1864).
— Tyler (S.) Memoir of. 1872. . . . . 3168.18
— Van Santvoord (G.) Lives of the chief justices. . . 3246.20
See also Atlantic, v. 15, 1865 (by C. M. Ellis); Nat. quar. rev., v. 10, 1865.

TAPPAN (Arthur, *Amer. merchant and philanthropist, b.* 1786, *d.* 1865).
— Tappan (L.) Life of. 1870. . . . . 3171.05

TASSO (Torquato, *Ital. epic poet, b.* 1544, *d.* 1595).
— Milman (R.) Life of. 2 v. 1850. . . . 3172.01
— Wiffen (J. H.) Life. With appendix on the "Jerusalem delivered," by Sismondi. 1859. . 3172.03
— Wilde (R. H.) Love, madness, and imprisonment of. 2 v. 1842. . . . . 3171.12
— Brydges (E.) Imaginative biography, v. 2, p. 272-288. 3254.25
— Drake (N.) On the frenzy of. [*In his* Literary hours, v. 1, p. 51-73. 1800.] 2527.08
— Harrison (J. A.) In Tasso's garden of St. Onofrio. [*In* Group of poets. 1875.] 2528.25
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3211.26
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 57, 1865; Macmillan's mag., Sept., Oct., 1875 (by C. M. Phillimore); Nat. qu. rev., v. 1, 1860; Temple Bar., Nov., 1871; references in Poole's Index, and works in Literature. (*European.—Italian.*)
TASSONI (Alessandro, *Ital. poet, b.* 1565, *d.* 1635).
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3211.26
TASWELL (Wm., *Engl. divine, b.* 1652, *d.* 1731).
— Autobiography and anecdotes, 1651-82. Ed. by G. P. Elliott. L., *Camden miscel.*, v. 2. 4°. 5113.09
TATE (Nahum, *English poet, b.* 1652, *d.* 1715).
— Austin (W. S.) *and* Ralph (J.) Poets-laureate, p. 196-222. 3254.19
TAULER (*Dr.* Johann, *German mystic, b.* 1290, *d.* 1361).
— History and life of. Tr. by S. Winkworth, with additional notices of his life and times. 1858. 3172.04
— Hodgson (W.) Lives of some of the reformers. 1867. 3432.17
— Kingsley (C.) Miscellanies, p. 319-334. 1860. . . . 2534.07
TAVANNES. *See* SAULX de Tavannes.
TAVERNIER (Jean Baptiste, *French traveller, b.* 1602, *d.* 1685 *or* 1686).
— St. John (J. A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3221.04
TAYLOR (*Rev.* Edward T., *of Boston*, called '*father Taylor*,' *b.* 1794, *d.* 1871).
— Haven (G.) *and* Russell (T.) Incidents and anecdotes of. 1872. . . . . 3171.14
TAYLOR (*Sir* Henry, *Engl. dramatist and essayist, b.* 1800).
See Fraser's mag., v. 79, 1869, *or* Littell, 1869, v. 2; Fortnightly rev., v. 1, 1865 (by A. Trollope); Harper's monthly, v. 38 (by M. D. Conway); National rev., v. 15, 1862; North Brit. rev., v. 43, 1865, *or* Littell, 1866, v. 1); and references in Allibone, and Poole's Index.
TAYLOR (Isaac, *Engl. relig. author, b.* 1787, *d.* 1865).
— Gilfillan (G.) 2d gallery of lit. port., p. 318-327. 1850. 2526.12
— — 3d gallery of lit. portraits, p. 67-76. 1855. . . 2526.13
— Stephen (*Sir* J.) Essays, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3423.21
— Taylor (*Rev.* I.) Brief memoir of. [*In his* Family pen, v. 1.] 3171.01
See also Littell, v. 87 (by W. G. Blaikie; Macmillan's mag., Oct., 1865 (Literary life of, by prof. Fraser); articles in Allibone, v. 3, and references in Poole's Index.
TAYLOR (Jane, *Engl. authoress, b.* 1783, *d.* 1824).
— Taylor (I.) Memoirs of. New ed. 1833. 3171.15
— — Same. [*In* Family pen, v. 1. 1867.] . 3171.01
— Elwood (A. K.) Lit. ladies of England, v. 2, p. 262-275. 3253.23
See also Littell, 1868, v. 1 (from Chr. remembrancer); and Allibone, v. 3.
TAYLOR (Jeremy, *Engl. bishop and author, b.* 1613, *d.* 1667).
— Foster (J.) Critical essays, v. 2, p. 341-353. 1856. . 2525.04
— Rogers (H.) Essay, biog. and critical. [*In* T.'s Works, v. 1, 1853.] 3618.01
— Tulloch (J.) Rational theology in England, v. 2. . . 3446.10
Repr. from Contemp. rev., v. 9, 1868 (2 art.)
See also Quar. rev., v. 131, 1871, *or* Littell, 1871, v. 4, and biogr. and bibliogr. article in Allibone, v. 3.
TAYLOR (John, '*the water poet*,' *b.* 1580, *d.* 1654).
— Hood (E. P.) Peerage of poverty. 3265.13
— Southey (R.) Uneducated poets. 1836. . . . . 3264.02
See also bibliographical article in Allibone, v. 3.
TAYLER (*Rev.* John James, *Engl. unitarian divine, b.* 1797, *d.* 1869).
— Letters embracing his life. Ed. by J. H. Thom. 2 v. 1872. . . . . 3171.03
TAYLOR (John, *Engl. poet, author of "Monsieur Tonson,"* *d.* 1832).
— Records of my life. N. Y., 1833. 8°. . . 3171.16
TAYLOR (Rowland, *Engl. divine and martyr, ex.* 1555).
— Wordsworth (C.) Eccl. biogr., v. 2. 1853 (from Fox). 3446.02
TAYLOR (Wm., *of Norwich, Engl. critic, b.* 1765, *d.* 1836).
— Robberds (J. W.) Memoir of the life and writings of. 2 v. 1843. . . . . 3172.06
TAYLOR (Zachary, 12*th pres. of U. S.*, 1849-50; *b.* 1786, *d.* 1850).
— Fry (J.) Life of. 1847. . . . . 3172.08
— Powell (C. F.) Life of. 1846. . . . . 3244.13
— Abbott (J. S. C.) Lives of the presidents. 3244.14
See also Harper's monthly, v. 3 (by lady Wortley); v. 1 (by L. G. Clark; *illus.*); v. 11 (Battles in Mexico, by J. Bonner); v. 4 (Residence at Baton Rouge, by T. B. Thorpe); and references in Poole's Index.

☞ For Taylor's messages, with biogr. sketch and succinct account of his administration, see Statesman's manual, ed. by Williams and Lossing, v. 3, pt. 1 [5726.05]. Consult also Benton's Thirty years' view, v. 2 [575.27]; Gobright's Men and things at Washington [1113.16]; Sargent's Public men and events, v. 2 [576.19]; and United States (*War with Mexico*).
TAYLOR (*Mrs.* Zachary, *wife of president*).
— Holloway (L. C.) Ladies of the White House. . . . 3245.14
TAZEWELL (Littleton Walter, *of Va., lawyer and politician, b.* 1774, *d.* 1860).
— Grigsby (H. B.) Discourse on life of. 1860. 3172.09
TECUMSEH, (*Amer. Indian chief, b.* 1770, *d.* 1813).
— Drake (B.) Life of Tecumseh, and of his brother the Prophet, with a hist. sketch of the Shawanoe indians. 1856. . . . . 3171.19
See also Harper's monthly, v. 26 (by B. J. Lossing; *illus.*); Fraser's mag., v. 13; and Moore's Amer. eloquence, v. 2, p. 325-360 [6325.02], for his speeches.
TEIGNMOUTH (*Lord*). *See* SHORE (John).
TELFORD (Thomas, *Engl. engineer, b.* 1757, *d.* 1834).
— Smiles (S.) Lives of the engineers, v. 2. . . . . 3265.06
TELL (Wm., *apocryphal Swiss hero, d.* 1354?)
— Delepierre (O.) Historical difficulties. 1868. . . . 2521.27
— Fiske (J.) Myths and myth makers. (See the index.) 3813.17
— Gould (S. B.) Curious myths, v. 1. 1867. . . . . 3816.16
— Hewlett (H. G.) The heroes of Europe. 3263.25
— Lamartine (A. de). Celebrated characters, v. 3. . . 3264.20
See also Ed. rev., v. 129, 1869; Harper's monthly, v. 14 (*illus.*); Revue des d. mondes, 1 jan. 1870 (par Marc Monnier); 5 mai 1844 (par J. Olivier); Cox's Aryan mythology, v. 2, p. 96-97 [3817.13
Note.—Of the foregoing references all but Hewlett and Lamartine regard the story of Tell as a legend. The ordinary histories of Switzerland and the dramas of Knowles and Schiller give the popular version.
TEMPLE (*Earl*). *See* GRENVILLE (Richard, *earl Temple*).
TEMPLE (Henry John, *viscount Palmerston, Engl. statesman, b.* 1784, *d.* 1865).
— Bulwer (H. L.) Life of. 3136.11
Reviewed in Blackwood's mag., v. 109, 1871; Quar. rev., v. 129, 1870, *or* Littell, 1870, v. 4; West. rev., v. 95, 1871.
— British statesmen, p. 70-113. 1854. . . . . 3252.07
— Hutton (R. H.) Studies in parliament, p. 187-208. 1866. 3252.19
— Maddyn (D. O.) Chiefs of parties, v. 2, p. 154-184. 1859. 3262.07
— Reed (W. B.) Among my books, p. 225-238. 1871. . 2541.27
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 43, v. 44, 1858; Blackwood's mag., v. 77, 1855; v. 98, 1865; Fortnightly rev., v. 3, 1865 (Recoll. of, by Sir J. Bowring); Fraser's mag., v. 45, 1852; v. 57, 1858; v. 60, 1860; v. 72, 1865; Harper's monthly, v. 26 (by J. H. Siddons); v. 32 (Recoll. of, by H. C. Clarke); Lippincott's mag., Feb., 1871 (by R. M. Walsh); Nat. quar. rev., v. 12, 1866; Quar. rev., v. 93, 1853; v. 101, 1857; West. rev., v. 63, 1855, *or* Eclectic mag., v. 26, 1852; v. 85, 1866; and references in Allibone, v. 2 (art. Palmerston).
TEMPLE (*Sir* Wm., *Engl. statesman and author, b.* 1628, *d.* 1699).
— Macaulay (T. B.) Essays, v. 4, p. 1-115. 1859. . . . 2536.19
Repr. from Ed. rev., Oct., 1838.
See also references in Allibone, v. 3.
TENCIN (Claudine Alexandrine Guérin, *marquise* de; *authoress, b.* 1681, *d.* 1749).
— Kavanagh (J.) French women of letters, v. 1. . . . 3262.13
TENIERS (David, *the younger, Flemish painter, b.* 1610, *d.* 1694).
— Waagen (J.) Handbook of German, Flemish, and Dutch schools, v. 2. . . . . 1434.02
See also Fraser's mag., v. 57 (Visit to the chateau of).
TENNYSON (Alfred, *English poet, b.* 1809).
— Tainsh (E. C.) A study of the works of. . 1693.26
— Afternoon lectures, v. 4, p. 49-97. 1867 (By J. R. Ingram). 2512.23
— — v. 5, 1869 (T. and Browning, by E. Dowden.) . . 2512.24
— Bayne (P.) T. and his teachers. [Essays, v. 1, p. 15-50.] 2513.04
— Brimley (G.) Tennyson's poems. [Essays, p. 1-102.] 2514.10
— — Same. [*In* Cambridge essays, 1855.] 2517.13
— Buchanan (R.) Master spirits. 1873. . . . . 2517.29
— Friswell (J. H.) Modern men of letters, p. 147-159. 1870. 2525.18
— Hallam (A. H.) Remains, p. 422-441. 1863.] . . . 2526.09
— Horne (R. H.) New spirit of the age, p. 193-211. 1855. 2532.09
— Howitt (W.) Homes of British poets, v. 2. 1856. . . 953.24
— Kingsley (C.) Sir Walter Raleigh, *etc.*, p. 177-196. 1859. 2534.06
— Rand (W. B., *pseud.* for Matthew Browne). Recurring ideas in Tennyson. [*In his* Views and opinions, p. 135-150.] 2514.18
— Stedman (E. C.) Victorian poets. . . . . .
— Sterling (J.) Essays and tales, v. 1, p. 422-463. . . 2547.09
— Sterling (J. H.) Critical essays, p. 51-112. 1868. . . 2543.28
— Taine (H. A.) Hist. of Engl. literature, v. 2. . . . 2755.10
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 28, 1871 (T. and Theocritus); Blackwood's mag., v. 79, 1856; Catholic world, May, 1872 (as an artist and moralist); Fortnightly rev., v. 2, 1865 (A bibliography of T., by I. S. Warren); Fortnightly rev., Feb., 1874 (his social philosophy, by L. Tolmache); Fraser's mag., v. 53, 1856 (On Ruskin's contrast of Homer and Tennyson as regards their feeling for nature, in his Modern painters); Gentleman's mag., April, 1872 (T. and the "Quar-

terly review," by T. H. L. Leary); Meliora, v. 2, 1859; N. A. rev., v. 90, 1860; North Brit. rev., v. 53, 1871, *or* Littell, 1871, v. 2; Popular science monthly, Dec., 1873 (T. and botany, by J. Hutchinson); Quar. rev., v. 106, 1859; Quar. rev., v. 131, 1871 (Byron and T.); Scribner's monthly, May, June, 1874 (by E. C. Stedman); Westm. rev., v. 82, 1864.

Critiques on Enoch Arden. See Blackwood's mag., v. 96, 1864; North Brit., rev., v. 41, 1864, *or* Littell, 1864, v. 3; Quar. rev., v. 119, 1866.

Critiques on Maud. See Ed. rev., v. 102, *or* Littell, v. 11, 1855; Fraser's mag., v. 52, 1855; Nat. qu. rev., v. 5, 1862.

Critiques on Idylls of the king. See Blackwood's mag., v. 86, 1859; Blackwood's mag., v. 88, 1860; Brit. qu. rev., Jan., 1870; Contemp. rev., v. 7, 1867 (by S. Cheetham); v. 13, 1870 (by H. Alford); Ed. rev., v. 131, 1870, *or* Littell. 1870, v. 3; Fraser's mag., v. 60, 1859; Nat qu. rev., v. 19, 1869; New Englander, v. 18, 1860 (by G. B. Bacon); New Englander, v. 22, 1863 ("Two Voices," by Mrs. C. R. Corson); North Brit., rev., v. 31, 1859; Quar. rev., v. 128, 1870; West. rev., v. 72, 1859.

See also the bibliographical article in Allibone, v. 3, for notices of Tennyson's In memoriam, and previous poems.

TERESA de Cepeda, (*Saint, Spanish nun and devotional writer, b.* 1515, *d.* 1582).

See Fraser's mag., v. 65, p. 59-79; Bentley's miscel., v. 57, 1865.

TERSTELGEN (Gerhard, *Germ. religionist, b.* 1697, *d.* 1769).

— Baillie (J.) Life studies. 3015.09

THACKERAY (Wm. Makepeace, *English novelist, humourist, essayist, and poet, b.* 1811, *d.* 1863).

— Hannay (J.) Studies on Thackeray. [1869.] 3172.18

— Hotten (J. C.) T. the humorist and man of letters. By Theodore Taylor, [*pseud.*] With In memoriam, by Charles Dickens, and a sketch, by A. Trollope. 1864. . . . . 3172.10

— Stoddard (R. H.) Anecdote biographies. . 3251.15

— Bayne (P.) Essays, v. 1. 1857. . . . . 2513.04

— Brimley (G.) "Esmond." [*In his* Essays. 1860. . . 2514.10

— Brown (J.) Spare hours. 2d series. p. 227-325. 1866. 2514.14

— Fields (J. T.) Yesterdays with authors. 1872. . . . 2524.25

— Gilfillan (G.) Third gallery of portraits, p. 218-33. 1855. 2526.13

— Godwin (P.) Out of the past, p. 326-341. 1870. . . . 2526.18

— Jerrold (B.) Best of all good company, p. 315-392. . 3222.06

— Maceuen (M.) Celebrities, *etc.*, 1874. . . . . 3212.11

— Smith (G. B.) Poets and novelists. 1876. . . . . 3251.11

— Taine (H. A.) Hist. of English literature, v. 2. . . 2755.11

— Timbs (J.) Thackeray. [*In his* Lives of the later wits, *etc.*, v. 2. 1874.] 3251.09

See also Atlantic, v. 13, 1864 (by B. Taylor); Blackwood's mag., v. 77, 1855; v. 111, 1872, *or* Littell, 1872, v. 3 (T. in America, by W. B. Reed); Ed. rev., Jan., 1873, *or* Littell, 1854, v. 4; Ed. rev., v. 110 (The Virginians); Fraser's mag., v. 69, 1864; Fraser's mag., v. 46, 1852 ('Esmond'); Fraser's mag., v. 47, 1853 (T. in U. S.); Harper's mag., v. 41 (Recoll. of, by G. Hodder); v. 49 (by R. H. Stoddard; *illus.*); v. 28 (In memoriam, by Dickens); Lippincott's, Feb., 1869 (by J. M. Barnes); Macmillan, Feb., 1864 (by H. K. and David Masson); National rev., v. 18, 1864 (Sterne and T.); New monthly mag., Feb., 1864 (poem, by N. Michell); v. 145, 1869, *or* Littell, 1870, v. 1; N. A. rev., v. 77, 1853; North Brit. rev., v. 24, 1855, *or* Littell, v. 11, 1855; v. 40, 1864, *or* Littell, 1864, v. 2; Quar. rev., v. 97, 1855 (The Newcomes); Westm. rev., v. 59, 1853 (*or* Littell, v. 37, 1853); v. 74, 1860; v. 82, 1864; article in Allibone, v. 3, and references in Poole's Index.

THEMISTOCLES, (*Athenian general and statesman, b.* 514? *d.* 449 B.C.)

— Herbert (H. W.) Captains of the old world. 3082.03

— Lloyd (W. W.) Age of Pericles, v. 1. 1875. . . . . 428.03

— Plutarch. Lives. v. 1 of 3146.17; 3145.22; 3145.08.

See also (in Countries) Greece (*Histories: 5th century* B.C.)

THÉNARD (Louis Jacques, *baron; French chemist, b.* 1777, *d.* 1857).

— Flourens (M. J. P.) Memoir of. [Sm. rep., 1862.] . . 3936.17

THEOCRITUS, (*Greek bucolic poet, b.* 285 B.C.)

See under his name in general alphabet.

THEODORA, (*wife of emperor Justinian, d.* 548).

— Bruce (J.) Classic portraits, v. 2. . . . . 3212.16

THERESA (*Saint*). *See* TERESA (*Saint*).

THESEUS, (*mythical king of Athens, 13th century* B.C.)

— Plutarch. Theseus.—T. and Romulus compared. [*In his* Lives. v. 1 of 3146.17; 3145.22; 3145.08.]

See also Classical dictionaries, and Mythology.

THIÉBAULT (Dieudonné, *Fr. littérateur, b.* 1733, *d.* 1807).

— Souvenirs de vingt ans de séjour à Berlin. [Barrière. Bibl. des mém., *etc.*, v. 23, 24.] . 507.01

THIERRY (Jacques Nicolas Augustin, *French historian b.* 1795, *d.* 1856).

See Revue des d. mondes, 1 mai 1841 (par C. Magnin), 1 sept. 1858 (par E. de Guerle); 1 juillet 1844.

THIERS (Louis Adolph, *French historian and statesman, b.* 1797).

— Lux (A.) Thiers unmasked; or, the war of 1870 and its authors. 1871. . . . . 526.18

— Vingt mois de présidence. [*anon.*] Paris, 8°. 526.20

— Castelar (E.) Life of Byron and other sketches. . . 3027.31

— Loménie (L. de). Sketches, *etc.*, p. 25-43. 1841. . . 3261.26

— McCarthy (J.) Modern leaders. 1872. . . . . 3257.16

— Men of the third republic. 1873. . . . . 3252.27

See also Fraser's mag., Jan., 1873; and references in Poole's Index.

THOMAS (Jacob, *baptist missionary to Assam, b.* 1811, *d.* 1837).

— Harris (S. M. F.) Memoir of. 1850. . . 3171.17

THOMAS Aquinas (*Saint, 'the angelical doctor,' scholastic philosopher and theologian, b.* 1227, *d.* 1274).

— Vaughan (R. B.) Life and labours of. 2 v. 3011.26

Reviewed in Catholic world, Oct., Nov., 1872.

THOMAS À BECKET (*Saint, d.* 1170).

See entries under BECKET, on p. 121; *also* Freeman's Hist. essays, v. 1, 1871 [2528.11]; and Milman's Latin christianity, v. 4 [3417.06].

THOMAS (George Henry, *Amer. gen. in Civil war of* 1861-5).

— Van Horne (T. B.) History of the army of the Cumberland. 2 v. 1875. . . . . 635.16

— Brockett (L. P.) Our great captains. 632.06

— Shanks (W. F. G.) Distinguished generals. 3163.03

THOMAS (Isaiah, *Amer. printer, b.* 1749, *d.* 1831).

— Burnside (S. M.) Memoir of. [Archæologia Amer., v. 2.] 577.19

THOMAS (Theodore, *German musician, in N. Y., b.* 1835).

Scribner's monthly, Feb., 1875 (J. R. G. Hassard, *illus.*)

THOMPSON (*Sir* Benjamin, *count Rumford, Amer. natural philosopher, b.* 1753, *d.* 1814).

— Ellis (G. E.) Memoir of. 1871. . . . . 3154.28

— Bigelow (J.) Modern inquiries. 4321.04

— Chambers's miscel., v. 10. . . . . 2515.29

— Drake (S. A.) Hist. mansions of Middlesex. . . . 601.07

— Renwick (J.) Life of. [Sparks' Amer. biogr., v. 15.] . 3241.15

THOMPSON (Charles Edward Poulett, *lord Sydenham, Engl. statesman, b.* 1799, *d.* 1841).

— Scrope (G. P.) Life of. 1844. . . . . 3167.08

See also Fraser's mag., Aug., 1843; Westm. rev., Dec., 1843.

THOMSON (James, *British poet, b.* 1700, *d.* 1748).

— Erskine (D. S., *earl of Buchan*). Essays on the life of. 1792. . . . . 3057.01

— Howitt (W.) Homes of British poets, v. 1, 1856. . . 953.23

— Johnson (S.) Lives of the English poets, v. 2. . . . 3263.02

— Wilson (J.) Recreations, v. 4. 1852. . . . . 2545.27

See also New monthly, June, 1855; June, 1858 (as a poet of nature); and references in Poole's Index.

THORBURN (Grant, *of N. Y., seedsman, etc., b.* 1773, *d.* 1863).

— Forty years' residence in America. 2d ed. London, 1834. 18°. 3172.16

See also Fraser's mag., v. 8 (with portrait).

THOREAU (Henry David, *American naturalist and essayist, b.* 1817, *d.* 1862).

— Channing (W. E.) Thoreau: the poet-naturalist. 1873. . . . . 3172.19

Reviewed in Brit. quar. rev., Jan., 1874, *or* Littell, Mch., 1874.

— Letters to various persons. B., 1865. 16°. . 3172.17

— Alger (W. R.) Solitudes of genius, p. 329-338. 1867. 2512.07

— Lowell (J. R.) My study windows, p. 193-210. 1871. . 2534.18

See also Atlantic monthly, v. 10, 1862 (by R. W. Emerson); Sept., 1863 (by L. M. Alcott); Fraser's mag., v. 73, 1866; N. A. rev., Oct., 1863 (by J. H. Ward).

THORESBY (Ralph, *English antiquary, b.* 1658, *d.* 1725).

— Diary. (1677-1724.) Ed. by J. Hunter. 2 v. London, 1830. 8°. 3173.03

— Letters of eminent men addressed to R. T. [1679-1723.] 2 v. London, 1832. 8°. 3173.01

THORWALDSEN *or* THORVALDSEN (Albert *or* Bertel, *Danish sculptor, b.* 1770, *d.* 1844).

— Plon (E.) Life and works. 1873. . . . 3172.23

— Thiele (J. M.) Life of. 1865. . . . . 3172.22

— Edgar (J. G.) Boyhood of great men. 3263.22

See also Bentley's miscel., Nov., Dec., 1847 (by H. C. Anderson); or Eclectic mag., v. 13, 1848; For. qu. rev., Aug., 1832; Fortnightly rev., v. 1, 1865 (T. and his English critics, by R. Buchanan); Fraser's mag., Jan., 1873 (T. in Copenhagen and in Rome, by J. B. Atkinson); Putnam's monthly, Jan., 1853 (Personal reminiscences of); Murray's Handbook of Denmark [991.09]; Channing's Physician's vacation [944.04].

THOU (Jacques Aug. de, *French magistrate, b.* 1553, *d.* 1617).

— Mémoires, 1553-1601. [Petitot. 1 sér., v. 37.] . . . 501.37

THRALE (*Mrs.*) *See* PIOZZI (Hester Lynch).

THROOP (Enos T., *of N. Y., lawyer and public man, b.* 1784).

— Jenkins (J. S.) Governors of New York, p. 478-545. . 3247.03

THUMB (*Gen.* Tom). *See* STRATTON (Charles S.)

THURLOW (Edward, *baron; English lord chancellor, b.* 1732? *d.* 1806).

— Brougham (H., *lord*). Statesmen, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3024.06

— Campbell (J., *lord*). Lord chancellors of England, v. 5. 3254.07

— Roscoe (H.) Eminent British lawyers. 3211.06

TIBERIUS (Claudius Nero Cæsar, *Roman emperor*, 14-37 A.D., *d.* 37 A.D.)
See Fortnightly rev., v. 8, 1867, and v. 9, 1868 (by prof. Beesly): New monthly, Sept., 1863; Old and New, v. 10, 1874 (by prof. Huydekoper).
See also the histories of Merivale, v. 5 [435.05], Gibbon, Tacitus, *etc.*, and entries under CÆSARS, p. 127.
Note—The articles in the Fortnightly, New monthly, and Old and New, are designed to vindicate the reputation of Tiberius from the 'aspersions' of Tacitus.
TICKELL (Thomas, *Engl. poet, b.* 1686, *d.* 1740).
— Johnson (S.) Lives of the English poets, v. 2. . . . 3263.02
TICKNOR (George, *Am. scholar and critic, b.* 1791, *d.* 1838).
See notices in Allibone, v. 3. A full life, by George S. Hillard and others, will (1876) appear shortly.
TIECK (Ludwig, *German author, b.* 1773, *d.* 1853).
— Gostwick (J.) *and* Harrison (R.) German literature. 2732.11
— Jameson (*Mrs.*) Visits and sketches, v. 2, p. 148-55. 1835. 2533.16
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 42; and Poole's Index.
TILLIER (Claude, *Fr. littérateur, b.* 1801, *d.* 1844).
See Fortnightly rev., v. 12, 1869 (by P. G. Hamerton).
TILLOTSON John, *abp. of Canterbury, b.* 1630, *d.* 1694).
— Life of. [*In* Wordsworth (C.) Eccl. biogr. v. 4, 1853.] 3446.04
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 6. . . . . 3225.06
See also article in Allibone, v. 3.
TILLY (Jacques Pierre Alexandre, *comte* de; *Fr. officer, b.* 1764, *d.* 1816).
— Mémoires. [*In* Barrière. Bibl. des mém., v 25.] . . 507.01
TIMOLEON, (*ruler of Syracuse, b.* 410, *d.* 337 B.C.)
— Plutarch. Timoleon.—T. and Æmilius Paulus compared. [*In his* Lives. v. 2 of 3146.17; 3145.22; 3145.08.]
See also Grote's Hist. of Greece, v. 11, 1859 [424.16]; and Smith's Dict. of Greek and Roman biogr., v. 3.
TIMOUR *or* Tamerlane, (*Mogul conqueror, b.* 1336, *d.* 1405).
— Caunter (J. H.) Lives of the Mogul emperors. 1031.05
— Clavijo (R. G. de). Narrative of the embassy to the court of Timour at Samarcand, 1403-1406. [Hakluyt society. 1859.] 1035.10
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 82 (His conquest of India).
TIMROD (Henry, *South Carolinian poet, b.* 1829, *d.* 1867).
— Hayne (P. H.) Sketch of. [*In* T.'s Poems.] 1692.38
TINDALE (William). *See* TYNDALE (Wm.)
TINTORETTO (Jacopo ROBUSTI, *called; Italian painter, b.* 1512, *d.* 1588).
— Jameson (*Mrs.* A.) Early Italian painters. 1435.09
— Jervis (*Lady*). Painting and painters, v. 1. . . . . 1414.16
— Lanzi (L.) Hist. of painting, v. 2, p. 190-194. . . . 1414.08
— Ruskin (J.) Modern painters. [*See* Index in v. 5.] . 1424.26
— Tytler (Sarah). Old masters. 1431.36
— Vasari (G.) Lives of the painters, v. 5, p. 50-57. (*Bohn.*) 1414.05
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 54, 1863 (by Dr. Michelsen).
TITIAN (Tiziano VECELLI, called; *Venetian painter, b.* 1477, *d.* 1576).
— Hume (A.) Notices of the life and works of. [*anon.*] 1829. . . . . 1446.15
— Northcote (J.) Life of. 2 v. 1830. . . . 3173.05
— Crowe (J. A.) *and* Cavalcaselle (G. B.) Painting in North Italy, v. 1. . . . . 1435.13
— Davis (S. P.) Thoughts on great painters. 1866. . . 1415.16
— Gilbert (J.) * Cadore; or, Titian's country. 1869. . 1446.14
— Jameson (*Mrs.* A.) The house of Titian. [*In her* Memoirs and essays, p. 1-67. 1846] 2533.18
— Jervis (*Lady*). Painting and painters, v. 1. . . . . 1414.16
— Lanzi (L.) Hist. of painting, v. 2, p. 156-174. . . . 1414.08
— Ruskin (J.) Modern painters. [*See* Index in v. 5.] . 1424.26
— Tytler (S.) Old masters. 1431.36
— Vasari (G.) Lives of the painters, v. 5, p. 382-408. . 1414.08
See also Rev. des. d. mondes, 1 fév. 1857 (par G. Planche); and works on Painting (*Italian*).
TITIENS *or* TIETJENS (Teresa, *German singer, b.* 1834).
— Clayton (E. C.) Queens of song. 3265.10
TOCQUEVILLE (Alexis Charles Henri Clerel de, *French statesman and political philosopher, b.* 1805, *d.* 1859).
— Memoir, letters, and remains. 2 v. Boston, 1862. 12°. 3173.07
— Greg (W. R.) Literary and social judgments, p. 295-336. 2526.20
— Mill (J. S.) Democracy in America. [*In* Dissertations and discussions, v. 2, p. 1-84. 1859. . . . . 2535.24
— Reeve (H.) Royal and repub. France, v. 2. . . . . 517.21
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 8, 1861; Ed. rev., v. 113, 1861 (Posthumous writings of); v. 122, 1865, *or* Littell, 1865, v. 4 (Remains of); Fraser's mag., v. 59, 1859, *or* Littell, 1860, v. 3 (In memoriam); National rev., v. 12, 1861, *or* Littell, 1861, v. 2; New Englander, v. 21, 1862 (by Ray Palmer); N. A. rev., v. 95, 1862; North Brit. rev., v. 34, 1861; Quar. rev., v. 110, 1861, *or* Littell, 1861, v. 4; Revue des d. mondes, 15 mai 1859 (par L. de Loménie); 1 juillet 1861 (par P. Janet).
TODD (*Col.* Charles Scott, *of Kentucky, soldier and politician, b.* 1791, *d.* 1871).
— Griffin (G. W.) Memoir of. [1791-1871.] 3171.20
TODD (Elliott D'Arcy, *British general, b.* 1808, *d.* 1845).
— Kaye (J. W.) Lives of Indian officers, v. 2. 1867. . 3224.21
TODD (*Rev.* John, *Amer. author, b.* 1800, *d.* 1873).
— Todd (J. E.) John Todd: story of his life. 3171.21
TODD (Laurie), *pseud.* *See* THORBURN (Grant).
TODD (Robert Bentley, *Engl. physician, b.* 1810, *d.* 1860).
See, Winslow's med. critic, v. 1, 1861 (In memoriam).
TOFTS (Catherine, *Engl. singer, d.* 1770).
— Clayton (E. C.) Queens of song. 3265.10
TOMPKINS (Daniel D., *of New York, Amer. statesman, b.* 1774, *d.* 1825).
— Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B.) *Nat. portr. gal. v. 1. 3247.08
— Jenkins (J. S.) Governors of New York, p. 159-207. 1851. 3247.03
TONE (Theobald Wolfe, *Irish patriot, b.* 1763, *d.* 1798).
— Memoirs. By himself. Ed. by his son. 2 v. London, 1837. 8°. 3173.09
See also N. A. rev., v. 24; Qu. rev., v. 36; New monthly, v. 11.
TONNA (*Mrs.* Charlotte Elizabeth, *English authoress, b.* 1792, *d.* 1846).
— Life, as contained in her personal recollections, and memoir, by L. H. J. Tonna. N. Y., 1870. 12°. 3173.13
— — Personal recollections. [Works, v. 1.] 5076.13
TOOKE (John Horne, *Engl. philologist and political writer, b.* 1736, *d.* 1812).
— Fellows (J.) Sketch of the life of. . . . 3088.09
— Graham (J. A.) Memoirs of: his speeches and writings; also, proofs identifying him as the author of Junius. 1828. . . . . 3088.13
— Stephens (A.) Memoirs of. 2 v. 1813. . 3173.14
— Foster (J.) Critical essays, v. 2, p 156-193. 1856. . 2525.04
— Hazlitt (W.) Spirit of the age, p. 63-79. 1857. . . 2531.07
— Rogers (J. E. T.) Historical gleanings, v. 2, p. 189-247. 3252.22
— Tuckerman (H. T.) The philologist. [*In his* Characteristics, *etc.*, v. 2, p. 107-133. 1851.] 2544.10b
— Young (T.) Miscel. works, v. 3. 1835. . . . . 5082.03
See also New monthly, v. 10, 1824; Allibone, v. 3, and Poole's Index.
TORCY (*Marquis* de). *See* COLBERT.
TORREY (John, *Amer. botanist, b.* 1796, *d.* 1873).
See Smithsonian report, 1873 (Life and labors of J. T., by Asa Gray); Popular science monthly, Sept., 1873.
TORSTENSON (Lennart, *Swedish general, b.* 1603, *d.* 1651).
— Peyster (J. W. de). Hist. of the life of. 1855. 3173.19
TOTTEN (*Gen.* Joseph Gilbert, *Amer. military engineer, b.* 1788, *d.* 1864).
See Smithsonian report, 1865 (Eulogy, by J. G. Barnard).
TOURNEFORT (Joseph Pitton de, *Fr. botanist and traveller, b.* 1656, *d.* 1708).
— St. John (J. A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3221.05
TOURGENEFF (Ivan, *Russian poet and novelist, b.* 1818).
See Brit. quar. rev., Oct., 1869 (Visit to, by H. H. Boyesen); Galaxy, April, 1874; Lippincott's, May, 1871 (by A. C. Dillmann); N. Brit. rev., v. 50, 1869; N. A. rev., July, 1874.
TOURO (Judah, *N. O. merchant, b.* 1776, *d.* 1854).
— Hunt (F.) Amer. merchants, v. 2 [Life by A. Walker, p. 441-467]. 3244.11
TOURVILLE (A. H. de Cotentin, *maréchal* de, *d.* 1701).
— Cust (E.) Lives of the warriors, v. 3, pt. 2, p. 489-525. 3222.10
TOUSSAINT (Pierre, *born a slave in Hayti, b.* 1766, *d.* 1849).
— Lee (H. F.) Memoir of. [*anon.*] 1851. . 3114.18a
TOUSSAINT l'Ouverture (François Dominique, *negro Haytian patriot, b.* 1743, *d.* 1803).
— Beard (J. R.) Life of. 1853. . . . . 3114.18
— Phillips (W.) Speeches, lectures, and letters. . . . 6323.20
— Stephen (J.) History of. [*anon.*] [Pamphleteer, v. 4, p. 311-367.] 5058.04
See N. A. rev., April, 1864; and *in fiction*, Martineau (H.) Hour and the man. An hist. romance. . . 231.24
TOWNSHEND (Charles, *Engl. statesman, b.* 1725, *d.* 1767).
— Percy (F.) Charles Townshend, wit and statesman, 1866. . . . . 3173.22
TRACY (Sarah Newton, *marquise* de, *French writer, b.* 1789, *d.* 1850).
— Cracroft (B.) Essays, v. 2, p. 243-255. 1868. . . . . 2521.14
— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Causeries du lundi, v. 13. . . 7033.30
TRAJAN [*Lat.*] TRAJANUS (Marcus Ulpius Nerva, *Roman emperor, b. about* 52, *d.* 117 A.D.)
— Pliny. Panegyrick upon Trajan. [*With his* Epistles. 2 v. in 1. 1724.] 3143.30
See also Merivale's Hist. of the Romans, v. 7 [435.07]; Lynam's Roman emperors, v. 2 [435.15]; works on the Cæsars, p. 127; and histories of Rome.
TREADWELL (Daniel, *Amer. inventor, b.* 1791, *d.* 1872).
See Atlantic monthly, v. 32, 1873 (by Morrill Wyman).
TRÉMOUILLE (Louis II. de la, *prince de Talmont, b.* 1460, *d.* 1525).
— Bouchet (J.) Mémoires de, 1460-1525. [Petitot. 1 sér, v. 14.] 5131.15
— Brantôme (P. de). Hommes illus. [Œuvres, v. 2, 1822.] 5021.15
TRENCH (*Mrs.* Melisina Chenevix, *mother of Richard Chenevix Trench, b.* 1768, *d.* 1827).

— Remains of. Being selections from her journals, letters, and other papers. Ed. by R. C. Trench. London. 1862. 8°. 3173.20
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 116, 1862.

TRENCH (Richard Chevenix, *abp. of Dublin, b.* 1807).
See Dublin univ., Nov., 1874; and article in Allibone.

TRENCK (Friedrich, *baron* von der, *Prussian adventurer, b.* 1726, *d.* 1794).
— Life, adventures, *etc.* 3 v. Lon., 1788. 12°. 3173.16

TREVITHICK (Richard, *Engl. inventor, b.* 1735, *d.* 1833).
— Trevithick (F.) Life of, with an account of his inventions. 2 v. 1872. . . . . 3172.25

TROLLOPE (Anthony, *Engl. novelist, b.* 1815).
—Friswell (J. H.) Modern men of letters, p.135-147. 1870. 2525.18

TROMP (Cornelis van, *Dutch admiral, b.* 1629, *d.* 1691).
— Cust (E.) Lives of the warriors, v. 3, pt. 2, p. 448-474. 3222.10
— De Liefde (J.) Great Dutch admirals, p. 296-351. 1873. 3212.13

TROMP (Martin Harpetzoon, *Dutch admiral, b.* 1597, *d.* 1653).
— Cust (E.) Lives of the warriors, v. 3, pt. 2, p. 361-368. 3222.10
— De Liefde (J.) Great Dutch admirals, p. 60-118. 1873. 3212.13

TRUMBULL (John, *Amer. painter, b.* 1756, *d.* 1843).
— Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B.) *Nat. port. gal., v.1. 3247.08
— Lester (C. E.) Artists of America. 1846. . . . . 1415.10

TRUMBULL (Jonathan, *gov. of Conn., b.* 1710, *d.* 1785).
— Stuart (I. W.) Life of. 1859. . . . . 3174.01
— Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B.) *Nat. portr. gall., v. 4, 3247.11

TUCKER (Samuel, *Amer. rev. naval captain, b.* 1749, *d.* 1833).
— Sheppard (J. H.) Life of. 1868. . . . 3172.27

TURELL (Jane, *Amer. poetess, b.* 1708, *d.* 1735).
See N. A. rev., v. 93, 1861.

TURENNE (H. de La Tour d'Auvergne, *vicomte* de; *Fr. general, b.* 1611, *d.* 1675).
— Cockayne (T. O.) Life of. [Trav. lib., v. 14.] 5075.19
— Memoirs. By himself. With abridgment of the life of Turenne by A. M. Ramsay. L., 1765. 8°. 3173.21
— — Same. London, 1735. 8°. 3172.30
— Cust (E.) Lives of the warriors, v. 2, pt. 1, p. 5-128. 1867. 3222.07
— James (G. P. R.) Memoirs of great commanders. . 3263.26
— Napoleon I. Observations on the wars of. [Histor. miscel. dictated to Montholon, v. 3.] 3132.30
— Wilson (J. G.) Illustrious soldiers. 1874. . . . . 3222.16

TURGENEF (Ivan). *See* TOURGENEFF (Ivan).

TURGOT (Arme Robert Jacques, *Fr. economist and financier, b.* 1727, *d.* 1781).
— Condorcet (J. A. N. C., *marquis* de). Life of. 3174.03
See also Fortnightly rev., v. 14, 1870 (Life of, by John Morley); v. 16 (T.'s discourses on the Sorbonne, by J. Morley); and works covering the early years of the reign of Louis XVI.

TURNER (John Mallord Wm., *Engl. landscape painter, b.* 1775, *d.* 1851).
— Thornbury (W.) Life of. 2 v. 1862. . . 3174.04
— Cook (D.) Art in England. 1869. . . . . 1433.12
— Fairholt (F. W.) Homes, works, *etc.* 1873. . . . . 1435.23
— Hamerton (P. G.) Etchings and etchers, p. 261-272. 1436.20a
— Redgrave (R. *and* S.) Century of painters, v. 2. 1866. 1433.04
— Ruskin (J.) Modern painters. [Consult Index, v. 5.] 1424.26
— Russell (W.) Eccentric personages. 3264.03
— Timbs (J.) Anecdote biography, p.309-369. 1860. v. 2 of 3253.11
— Tytler (S.) Modern painters. 1431.37
— Young (E.) Pre-Raffaellitism. 1857. . . . . 1411.19
Note.—A caustic criticism of Ruskin's theories of art, as set forth in his 'Modern painters,' *apropos* of Turner.
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 82, 1857; v. 91, 1862; Harper's monthly, v. 22 (by C. Nordhoff); Macmillan, 1872, *or* Littell, 1872, v. 2; Quar. rev., v. 111, 1862; West. rev., v. 77, 1862, *or* Littell, 1862, v. 2; and references in Allibone, v. 3.

TYCHO BRAHE. *See* BRAHE (Tycho).

TYLER (Bennet, *New Engl. theologian, b.* 1783, *d.* 1858).
— Gale (N.) Memoirs of. [*With* T.'s Lectures.] 3615.01

TYLER (John, *of Va., 10th pres. of the U. S.*, 1841-1844, *b.* 1790, *d.* 1862).
— Wise (H. A.) Seven decades of the Union. Memoir of John Tyler. 1872. . . . . 573.07
— Abbott (J. S. C.) Lives of the presidents. 1867. . . 3244.14
— Benton (T. H.) Thirty years' view, v. 2. . . . . 575.26
— Gobright (L. A.) Men and things at Washington. . . 1113.16
See also references in Poole's Index.
☞ For Tyler's messages, with biogr. sketch, and succinct account of his administration, see Statesman's manual, ed. by Williams and Lossing, v. 2, pt. 2. . . 5726.04

TYLER (*Mrs.* Letitia C., *wife of president*).
— Holloway (L. C.) Ladies of the White-House. . . . 3245.14

TYNDALE (Wm., *Engl. translator of the Bible and reformer, b.* 1477? *d.* 1536).
— Demaus (R.) Wm. Tyndale; a biography. . 3173.23
Reviewed in Lond. qu. rev., v. 39, 1872.
— Wordsworth (C.) Eccl. biogr., v. 2. 1853 (from Foxe). 3446.02
See also North Brit. rev., v. 5; N. A. rev., v. 67 (by C. E. Norton); and Allibone, v. 3.

TYNDALL (John, *Engl. physicist and author, b.* 1820).
See Popular science monthly, Nov., 1872 (Sketch of); Scribner, Dec., 1872 (Tramp with T., by C. Carroll).

TYNG (Dudley Atkins, *Amer. divine, b.* 1825, *d.* 1858).
— Steel (R.) Lives made sublime. 3263.30

TYRCONNEL (Rory O'Donel, *earl of, d.* 1608).
— Meehan (C. P.) Fate and fortunes of. 1868. 492.14

TYRONE (Hugh O'Neill, *earl of*). *See* O'NEILL (Hugh).

TYTLER (Patrick Fraser, *Scotch hist., b.* 1791, *d.* 1849).
— Burgon (J. W.) Memoir of. 2d ed. 1859. 3173.24
Reviewed in N. Brit. rev., v. 31, 1859; Quar. rev., v. 106, 1859.

UHLAND (Johann Ludwig, *German poet, b.* 1787, *d.* 1862).
See Blackwood's mag., v. 93, 1863; Fraser's mag., v. 54, 1856; Quar. rev., v. 116, 1864; and Poole's Index.

ULLMANN (Karl, *German theologian, b.* 1796, *d.* 1865).
See Brit. quar. rev., Oct., 1871.

ULLOA (Antonio de, *Sp. math. and trav., b.* 1716, *d.* 1795).
— St. John (J. A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3221.06

URSINS (Anne Marie de la Trémouille, *princesse* des, *lady in waiting to Louisa Maria of Savoy, wife of Philip V. of Spain*, 1701-14, *b.* 1641, *d.* 1772).
— Menzies (S.) Political women, v. 2. 1873. . . . . 3266.08
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 32, 1852; New monthly mag., Oct., 1858; Revue des d. mondes, 15 sept. 1859 (par L. de Carné).

UWINS (Thomas, *Engl. painter, b.* 1782, *d.* 1857).
— Memoir. By Mrs. Uwins. 2 v. L., 1858. 8°. 3174.08

VALDÉS (Juan de, *Spanish jurist and reformer, d.* 1540).
— Wiffen (B. B.) Life and writings of. 1865. 3615.15

VALLE (Pietro della, *Ital. trav. and musician, d.* 1652).
— St. John (J. A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3221.04

VANBRUGH (*Sir* John, *English dramatist, b.* 1666, *d.* 1726).
— Dunham (S. A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3211.16
See also Gentleman's mag., Jan., 1872 (by C. C. Clarke); Leigh Hunt's biogr. preface to his Works [1744.31]; and the article in Allibone, v. 3.

VAN BRUNT family.
— Bergen (T. G.) Genealogy of, 1653-1867. . 3171.25

VAN BUREN (Martin, *8th pres. of the U. S.*, 1837-41; *b.* 1782, *d.* 1862).
— Butler (W. A.) M. Van B., lawyer, statesman, and man. 1862. . . . . 3174.13
— Crockett (D.) Life of. 1848. . . . . 3174.14
— Holland (W. M.) Life and political opinions of. 1835. . . . . 3173.32
— Mackenzie (W. C.) Life and times of. 1846. 3173.31
— Abbott (J. S. C.) Lives of the presidents. 3244.14
— Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B.) *Nat. portr. gallery, v. 3. 1836. . . . . 3247.10
— Jenkins (J. S.) Governors of New York, p. 346 477. . 3247.03
— Lincoln (R. W.) Lives of the presidents. 1839. . . 3244.15
— Tucker (G.) Hist. of the U. S., v. 4. 1858. . . . . 574.19
See also Benton's Thirty years' view, v. 2 [575.26]; his own Hist. of polit. parties [5732.15]; Parton's Life of Jackson [3087.05]; Sargent's Public men and events, v. 2 [576.19]; Harper's monthly, v. 21 (by A. O. Hall); and references in Poole's Index.
☞ For Van Buren's messages, with biogr. sketch and a succinct account of his administration, see Statesman's manual, ed. by Williams and Lossing, v. 2, pt. 2 [5726.04].

VAN BUREN (*Mrs.* Martin, *wife of president*).
— Holloway (L. C.) Ladies of the White House. . . . 3245.14

VANDELEUR (Arthur, *relig. Engl. officer, b.* 1829, *d.* 1860).
— Marsh (C.) Life of. [*anon.*] 1862. . . . 3174.12

VAN DE WEYER (Sylvain, *Danish statesman, b.* 1802).
— Hayward (A.) Essays. New series, v. 1. 1873. . . . 2528.17
See also Gentleman's mag., July, 1874 (by B. Jerrold).

VANDERBILT (Cornelius, *N. Y. capitalist, b.* 1794).
— MacCabe (J. D., *jr.*) Great fortunes, *etc.* 3265.14
— Parton (J.) Famous Americans. 3245.16

VANDERLYN (John, *Amer. painter, d. about* 1850).
See Atlantic monthly, v. 19, 1867 (by bishop Kip).

VAN DER PALM (Johannes Henricus, *Dutch scholar and divine, b.* 1763, *d.* 1840).
— Beets (N.) Life and character of. 1865. . 3136.05

VANDYKE, VAN DYCK, *or* VANDYCK (*Sir* Anthony, *Flemish portrait painter, b.* 1599, *d.* 1641).
— Davis (J. P.) Thoughts on great painters. 1866. . 1415.16
— Fairholt (F. W.) Homes, haunts, and works, *etc.* 1871. 1445.22
— Houssaye (A.) Philosophers and actresses, v. 2, p. 229-246. 1853. . . . . 3266.05
— Thomson (K. B.) Kenelm Digby, and Van Dyck. [*In her* Celebrated friendships, v. 1, p. 321-386.] 3253.24
— Tytler (S.) Old masters. 1431.36
See also Fraser's mag., v. 36.

VANE (*Sir* Henry, *English republican statesman, and gov. of Mass. colony in* 1636; *b.* 1612, *d.* 1662).
— Forster (J.) Lives of eminent British statesmen. v. 4. 3211.10
— — Same. [*In his* Statesmen of the commonwealth.] . 3257.07
— Upham (C. W.) Life of. [Sparks' Amer. biogr., v. 4.] 3241.04
See also Contemp. rev., Apr., 1873 (by P. Bayne); Dem. rev., v. 26; Eclectic mag., 4th series, v. 7, New Englander,

VANE (*Sir* Henry), *continued.*
v. 22, 1863 (by George Mobar); Westm. rev., v. 17.
Note.—One of Milton's finest sonnets is on Vane.
VANE-STEWART (C. W.) *See* STEWART (C. W. Vane).
VAN RENSSELAER (Stephen, *Amer. statesman, b.* 1764, *d.* 1839).
— Bethune (G. W.) True glory: sermon on the death of. [*In his* Orations, 1850.] 2513.20
— Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B.) *Nat. portr. gallery, v. 3. 1836. . . . . 3247.10
VARNHAGEN von Ense (Carl August Ludwig Philipp, *German author, b.* 1785, *d.* 1858).
— Humboldt (A. von). Letters to Varnhagen von Ense, 1827-58; with extracts from his diaries and letters. Tr. by F. Kapp. N. Y., 1860. 12°. . . 3084.06
— Carlyle (T.) Essays. 2517.12
See also Fraser's mag., n. s., v. 6, 1872; Nat. rev., v. 15, 1862.
VARRO (M. Terentius, *Roman grammarian, d.* 28 B.C.)
— Berwick (E.) Lives, *etc.* 1814. . . . . 3021.17
VARTAN, (*Christian Armenian prince, d.* 451).
— Elisæus. History of. 1830. . . . . 1056.08
VASSA (Gustavus, *enslaved African, born about* 1745).
— Interesting narrative. 2v. in 1. L., 1789. 16°. 3171.28
VASSAR (Matthew, *Amer. merchant, b.* 1792, *d.* 1868).
— Parton (J.) Triumphs of enterprise. 1871. . . 3265.15
Galaxy, Aug., 1869 (Vassar college, by J. H. Raymond).
VAUBLANC (Vincent Marie Vienot, *French magistrate, b.* 1756, *d.* 1845).
— Mémoires. [Barrière. Bibl. des mém., v. 13.] . . . 507.01
VAUGHAN (Henry, *English clergyman, b.* 1806, *d.* 1837).
— Memoir of. [*anon.*] London, 1842. 8°. . . 3173.33
VAUGHAN (Robert, *Engl. congregationalist divine, historian, and essayist, b.* 1795, *d.* 1868).
See Brit. quar. rev., Jan., 1869 (In memoriam).
VAUGHAN (Robert Alfred, *English religious essayist, b.* 1823, *d.* 1857).
— Vaughan (R.) Memoir of. [*In* R. A. V.'s Essays, v. 1.] 2544.22
VAUVENARGUES (Luc de Clapiers, *marquis* de, *French moralist, b.* 1715, *d.* 1747).
— Maccall (W.) Foreign biographies, v. 1, p. 99-113. . 3265 21
— Morley (J.) Critical miscellanies, p. 3-37. 1871. . 2537.03
Repr. from Fortnightly rev., v. 13, 1870.
— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Causeries du lundi, v. 3, 14. . 7033.20
See also Revue des d. mondes, nov. 1857 (par F. T. Perrens).
VEGA (Carpio Felix Lope da, *Sp. poet, b.* 1562, *d.* 1635).
— Holland (*Lord*). Some account of the life and writings of. 1806. . . . . 1732.16
— Lewes (B. H.) The Spanish drama. 1846. . . . . 1742.12
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3211.28
See also Ticknor's Spanish literature.
VEGA (Garcilaso de la, *Spanish poet and soldier, b.* 1503, *d.* 1536).
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3211.28
See also Ticknor's Spanish literature.
VELASQUEZ (Don Diego Rodriguez de Silvay, *Spanish portrait painter, b.* 1599, *d.* 1660).
— Sterling (Wm.) Velasqvez and his works. 3173.34
See also Fraser's mag., v. 52, 1855; Quar. rev., v. 133, 1872; Revue des deux mondes, 1 juillet 1861 (par E. Beulé).
VERDI (Giuseppe, *Ital. mus. composer, b.* 1814).
See London soc., Jan., 1863; Men of the time [3223.13.]
VERNET (Claude Joseph, *Fr. painter, b.* 1714, *d.* 1789).
See New monthly mag., Mch., 1865; Revue des d. mondes, 1 avril 1852 (par H. Delaborde).
VERNET (Emile Jean Horace, *Fr. painter, b.* 1789, *d.* 1863).
— Tytler (S.) Modern painters. 1431.37
See also Revue des d. mondes, 1 mars 1863 (par H. Delaborde).
VERNEY family, (England).
— Letters and papers of the, [1500] to 1639. Ed. by J. Bruce. London, *Camden soc.* 1853. 4°. 5113.10
See also Fraser's mag., v. 52, 1855.
VÉRON (Louis Désiré, *Fr. journalist, b.* 1798, *d.* 1867).
— Mémoires d'un bourgeois de Paris, 1821-51. 6 v. Paris, 1853. 8°. 3173.25
Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 49, 1854; N. A. rev., v. 82, 1856; Putnam's mag., Feb., 1854.
VERONESE (Paolo Caglari, *called* Paul; *Italian painter, b.* 1530? *d.* 1588).
— Jervis (*Lady*). Painting and painters, v. 1. . . . . 1414.16
— Lanzi (L.) Hist. of painting, v. 2, p. 206-218 (Bohn's ed.) 1414.08
— Ruskin (J.) Modern painters. [See Index in v. 5.] . 1424.26
— Urbino (S. R.) Princes of art. 1414.23
See also Gentleman's mag., Nov., Dec., 1867 (The marriage at Cana).
VERPLANCK (Gulian Crommalin, *of New York, author and public man, b.* 1785, *d.* 1870).
— Bryant (W. C.) Orations and addresses, p. 195-258. . 2517.28
VERRAZANO (Giovanni da, *Florentine navigator, b. about* 1485, *d.* 1527).
— Brevoort (J. C.) Verrazano the navigator. 3174.23
— Murphy (H. C.) The voyage of Verrazano. 3174.29
Note.—An able work, intended to disprove Verrazano's claims to discovery in America; which on the other hand are fully presented in Mr. Brevoort's monograph.
— Greene (G. W.) Hist. studies, p. 323-353. 1850. . . 2526.06
See also references on p. 158 of Mr. Brevoort's work to notices of V., by Buckingham Smith and J. G. Kohl.
VERULAM (*Baron*). *See* BACON (Francis).
VESPUCCI (Amerigo, *Florentine navigator, b.* 1451, *d.* 1512).
— Lester (C. E.) *and* Forster (A.) Life and voyages of. 1846. . . . . 3174.15
— Santarem (M. F. de Barros y Sousa, *vicomte* de). A. V. and his voyages; tr. by E. V. Childe. 3174.22
See also N. A. rev., v. 12 (by C. Cushing); and the early chapters on the hist. of America, and of the United States.
VESTRIS (Marie Rose, *Mme; French actress, b.* 1746, *d.* 1804).
See Bentley's miscel., v. 40, 1856 (by T. P. Grinsted).
VICARS (*Capt.* Hedley, *Engl. soldier, b.* 1826? *d.* 1855).
— Marsh (C.) Memorials of. 1856. . . . 3174.16
VICO (Giovanni Battista, *Ital. political philosopher, b.* 1668, *d.* 1744).
— Michelet (J.) Le système et la vie de Vico. [*In* V.'s Œuvres choisies, v. 1, 1840.] 412.21
— Philological museum, v. 2. . . . . 6414.21
See also For. qu. rev., Jan., 1845; Revue des d. mondes, 1 juillet 1838 (par Ferrari).
VICTOR EMANUEL II. (*king of Italy, b.* 1820).
— McCarthy (J.) Modern leaders. 1873. . . . . 3257.16
See also New monthly mag., Mch., 1861.
VICTORIA, (*queen of England, b.* 1819).
— Leaves from the journal of our life in the Highlands, from 1848 to 1861. Added, account of earlier excursions. Ed. by A. Helps. N.Y., 1868. 12°. 3174.17
Reviewed in Blackwood, v. 103, 1868; Ed. rev., v. 127, 1868; Fraser's mag., v. 77, 1868; North Brit. rev., v. 48, 1868; Quar. rev., v. 123, 1867; v. 124, 1868.
— Grenville (R. P., 2*d duke of Buckingham and Chandos*). Memoirs, *etc.* 2 v. 1861. . . . 3186.06
— Hodgins (J. G.) Sketches and anecdotes of. 3174.19
— McGilchrist (J.) Public life of. [1869.] . 3174.18
— Queen Victoria from her birth to her bridal. [*anon.*] 2 v. London, 1840. 8°. 3174.20.a
— Abbott (J. S. C.) Kings and queens, p. 297-328. . . 3255.28
— McCarthy (J.) Modern leaders. 1872. . . . . 3257.16
— Parton (J.) Eminent women of the age. 3265.01
See also Fraser's mag., v. 52, 1855.
Note.—The internal affairs of England during her reign are most fully related in Molesworth's Hist. of England. 3 v. [454.17.] Of general English histories that of Knight (v. 8) is the most extended narrative.
VIEILLEVILLE (François de Scepeaux, *Fr. diplomatist, b.* 1510, *d.* 1571).
— Mémoires. 1528-71. [Petitot. 1 sér., v. 26-28.] . . 5021.26
VIGNY (Alfred de, *French poet, b.* 1797, *d.* 1863).
— Mill (J. S.) Dissertations, *etc.* v. 1, p. 287-330. 1859. 2535.20
See also Temple Bar, March, 1872; Revue des d. mondes. 15 oct. 1835, 15 avril 1864 (par Sainte-Beuve).
VILLANOVA (*Saint* Thomas, *of; b.* 1484, *d.* 1555).
— Maimbourg (C.) Lives, *etc.* 1847. . . . . 3171.18
VILLARS (Boivin de). *See* BOIVIN (François, *baron de Villars*).
VILLARS (Louis Hector, *duc et maréchal* de, *b.* 1653, *d.* 1706 or 7).
— Mémoires. 1607-1734. [Petitot. 2 sér., v. 68-71.] . . 504.09
— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Causeries du lundi, v. 13. . . 7033.30
VILLEMAIN (Abel François, *Fr. prof., author and politician, b.* 1790, *d.* 1867).
— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Portraits contemp., v. 2. . . . 7033.34
See also Ed. rev., v. 102; Fraser's mag., v. 49, 1854; New monthly mag., Dec., 1855 (by 'Sir Nathaniel'); Revue des d. mondes, 1 jan. 1836 (par Sainte-Beuve); 15 mai 1854 (par G. Planche).
VILLEMESSANT (Jean Hippolyte, *Fr. journalist, b.* 1812).
— Mémoires d'un journaliste. 1867. . . . 7041.07
VILLEROI (Nicolas de Neufville, *seign.* de, *b.* 1542, *d.* 1617).
— Mémoires, 1574-94. [Petitot. 1 sér., v. 44.] 502.07
VILLIERS (George, 1*st duke of Buckingham, favorite of James I., b.* 1592, *d* 1628).
— Fairholt (F. W., *ed.*) Poems and songs relating to, and his assassination. [Percy society, v. 29.] 5060.29
— Jesse (J. H.) Court of the Stuarts, v. 2. . . . . 477.05
— Thomson (K. B.) Life and times of. 3 v. 1860. 3174.30
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3225.03
See also references under JAMES I.
VILLIERS (George, 2*d duke of Buckingham, profligate and wit, b.* 1627, *d.* 1688).
— Jesse (J. H.) Court of the Stuarts, v. 3. . . . . 477.06
— Thomson (K. B.) Wits and beaux of society. . . . 3262.25

VILLIERS (George Wm. Fred., *4th earl of Clarendon, b.* 1800, *d.* 1870).
— British statesmen, p. 287-323. 1854. . . . . 3252.07
— Maddyn (D. O.) Chiefs of parties, v. 2. . . . . 3262.07
— Reid (T. W.) Cabinet portraits, p. 288-303. 1872. . . 3252.26
Fraser's mag., n. s., v. 2, 1870 (In memory of, by H. Reeve).
VINCENT DE PAUL (*Saint, Fr. priest and philanthropist, b.* 1576, *d.* 1660).
— Revival of priestly life in the 17th century. 1873. . 3433.20
VINCI (Leonardo da, *Italian painter, b.* 1452, *d.* 1519).
— Heaton (*Mrs.* C. W.) Leonardo da Vinci and his works. [With] an essay on his scientific and literary works by C. C. Black, and an account of his most important paintings. L., 1874. 1444.16
— Brown (J. W.) Life of. [*In* V.'s Treatise on painting.] 1424.02
— Jameson (*Mrs.* A.) Early Ital. painters. 1435.09
— Knox (R.) Great artists, *etc.* 1852. . . . . 1454.19
— Lanzi (L.) History of painting, v. 2. . . . . 1414.08
— Pater (W. H.) Studies, *etc.* 1873. . . . . 1435.08
Repr. from Fortnightly rev., v. 12, 1869.
— Ruskin (J.) Modern painters. [*See* Index in v. 5.] . 1424.26
— Tytler (S.) Old masters. 1431.36
— Vasari (G.) Lives of the painters, v. 2. . . . . 1414.02
— Wallace (H. B.) Art and scenery in Europe, p. 230-9. 2545.01
See also Edin. rev., Jan., 1875; Internat rev., v. 1, 1874 (by Geo. L. Austin; Rev. des d. mondes, 1 sept. 1850 (par G. Planche); 1 avril 1860 (par Ch. Clement); and Painting (*Italian*), in general alphabet.
VINET (Alexandre Rudolphe, *Swiss theologian, b.* 1797, *d.* 1847).
See North Brit. rev., v. 21, 1854; Revue des d. mondes, 15 sept. 1837 (par Sainte-Beuve); 15 jan. 1864 (par Saint-René Taillandier).
VITTORIA COLONNA. *See* COLONNA (Vittoria).
VOITURE (Vincent, *French author, b.* 1598, *d.* 1648).
See Bentley's miscel., v. 44, 1858.
VOLNEY (Constantine François Chasseboeuf, *comte* de, *Fr. philos. and traveller, b.* 1757, *d.* 1820).
— St. John (J. A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3221.06
VOLTAIRE (François Marie Arouët de, *Fr. philosopher, critic, historian, and poet, b.* 1694, *d.* 1778).
— Correspondence between Frederick II. and Voltaire. [Works, of Frederick, v. 6-8.] 5041.08
— Corresp. générale. [Œuvres, v. 51-70. Beuchot's éd.] 5083.01
— Bungener (L. F.) Voltaire and his times. 3175.01
— Condorcet (J. N. C. de). Vie de. [*In* V.'s Œuvres, v. 1.] 5083.01
— — Life of Voltaire. Added, memoirs by himself. 2 v. 1790. . . . . 3175.02
— Desnoiresterres (G.) Voltaire à la cour. 1869. 3175.25
— Espinasse (F.) Life and times of. v. 1, 1866. 3174.24
Note.—No more published.
— Grafigny (F. d'I. d'A., *dame* de). Vie privée de V. et de Mme. Du Chatelet. 1820. . . . 3175.26
— Historical memoirs. Added genuine letters. Lond., 1777. 8°. 3175.04
— Morley (J.) Voltaire. [A study.] 1872. . 3174.25
Reviewed in Blackwood's mag., v. 111, 1872, *or* Littell, 1872, v. 2; Fraser's mag., n. s., v. 5, 1872.
— Noel (E.) Voltaire. [*In* French.] 1855.] 3175.24
— Standish (F. H.) Life of, 1821. . . . . 3174.26
— Brougham (H., *lord*). Men of letters. 3024.04
— Buckle (H. T.) Hist. of civilization, v. 1. [See Index.] 475.08
— Carlyle (T.) Essays. 2517.12
— — Hist. of Frederick the Great. 6 v. 3062.18
Note.—Consult the Index in v. 6.
— Everett (A. H.) Essays, p. 172-201. 1845. . . . . 2524.11
— Houssaye (A.) Philosophers and actresses, v. 1. . . 3266.04
— Lecky (W. E. H.) Rationalism in Europe, v. 1. . . 5814.02
— McCarthy (Justin). *In his* Con amore. . . . . .
— Merivale (H.) V., Rousseau, and Goethe. [*In his* Hist. studies. 1865.] 2535.30
— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Causeries du lundi, v. 2, 13. . 7033.19
— Shelley (M. W.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3211.25
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 44, 1858; v. 48, 1860 (V. at Ferney); Dublin univ. mag., v. 68, 1866, *or* Littell, Oct., 1866 (V., his valet, and Mme. du Chatelet); Fraser's mag., v. 76, 1867; New monthly mag., Nov., 1858 (V. and the President des Brosses); Aug., 1859 (Frederick the Great and V.); N. A. rev., v. 100, 1865 (His residence in England); Quar. rev., Oct., 1873; West. rev., v. 75, 1861, *or* Littell, 1861, v. 2 (V.'s romances and their morals). *Also* histories of the reign of LOUIS XV., particularly those of Martin and Michelet.
In fiction V. is one of the personages of Miss Mühlbach's 'Berlin and Sans Souci;' and of Bungener's hist. novels 'Priest and huguenot,' 'Preacher and the king,' and 'Julian.'
☞ For further authorities see *Note* on p. 288 of the hist. and biogr. catalogue of Boston public library.
WAGNER (Geo., *Engl. broad church divine, b.* 1818, *d.* 1857).
— Simpkinson (J. N.) Memoir of. 1862. . 3174.28
WAGNER (Richard, *German musical composer, b.* 1813).
— Hueffer (F.) Wagner and the music of the future. History and æsthetics. 1874. . . . . 1563.29
Based upon his article in the Fortn. rev., v. 17, 1872.
— Tytler (S.) Musical composers. 1875. . . . . 1561.95
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 29, 1872 (W. and Bülow, by A. Ashbury); Fraser's mag., v. 52, 1855 (Liszt, Wagner, and Weimar; Galaxy, June, 1874 (by R. Grant White); London soc., Oct., 1870 (W. and the fairy prince); Scribner's monthly, v. 9, 1875.
WAKEFIELD (Gilbert, *English critic, b.* 1756, *d.* 1801).
— Memoirs. London, 1792. 8°. 3175.05
WALEWSKI (Alex. Florian Joseph Colonna, *comte* de; *Fr. statesman, b.* 1810, *d.* 1868).
See Blackwood's mag., v. 104, 1868 (by C. Lever).
WALKER (James P., *of Boston, preacher and business man, b.* 1829, *d.* 1868).
— Fox (T. B.) Memoir of. 1869. . . . . 3174.27
WALKER (Thomas, *of Manchester, Eng., b.* 1749, *d.* 1817).
See Gentleman's mag., Oct., Nov., Dec., 1873; Jan., 1874.
WALKER (*Gen.* Wm., *Amer. military adventurer in Nicaragua, b.* 1824, *ex.* 1860).
See Atlantic monthly, v. 4-5, 1859-60.
WALLACE (Horace Binney, *Amer. author, b.* 1817, *d.* 1852).
— Godwin (P.) Out of the past, p. 302-326. 1870. . . 2526.18
WALLACE (*Sir* Wm., *Scotch hero, b.* 1270? *d.* 1305).
— Carrick (J. D.) Life of. 1840. . . . . 3175.09
— Hamilton (W.) History of [in verse]. 1807. 1651.00
— Henry (*the minstrel*). Wallace; or, the life and acts, *etc.* 1869. . . . . 1694.17
— Life of. [*anon.*] Glasgow, 1858. 16°. . 3175.28
— Tytler (P. F.) Lives of Scottish worthies, v. 1. . . 3252.01
See also Burton's Hist. of Scotland, v. 2 [495.23], and Scott's Tales of a grandfather, v. 1 [472.06]. Miss Porter's romance 'The Scottish chiefs,' is true neither to the times nor to the man.
WALLACK (James Wm., *Amer. actor, b.* 1795, *d.* 1864).
—Sketch of life. New York, 1865. 8°. . . 3176.14
See also Harper's mag., v. 26 (by J. H. Siddons).
WALLACK (John Lester, *Amer. actor, b.* 1819).
See Galaxy, Oct., 1868 (by Wm. Stuart).
WALLENSTEIN (Albrecht Wenceslaus Eusebius, *duke of Friedland, German imperial gen. in* 30 *years' war, b.* 1583, *d.* 1634).
— Mitchell (J.) Life of. 1838. . . . . 3176.12
Note.—Takes a favorable view of Wallenstein, and opposed to Schiller's characterization.
— — Same. Life of. 1840. . . . . 3176.01
— — Same. [Waldie library, v. 12.] . . . 5078.26
— Ellesmere (*Earl of*). Essays, p. 55-101. 1858. . . . 2528.08
— Hewlett (H. G.) Heroes of Europe. 3263.25
— Wilson (J. G.) Illustrious soldiers. 1874. . . . . 3222.16
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 43; For. quar. rev., v. 5; Fraser's mag., v. 2; v. 17; Nat. quar. rev., v. 11, 1865; New monthly mag., Feb., 1860; and histories of the *Thirty years' war* (in Countries: *Germany*); and consult lives of GUSTAVUS Adolphus. *In Drama see* Schiller's 'Wallenstein' and 'Two Piccolomini.'
WALLER (Edmund, *English poet, b.* 1605, *d.* 1687).
— Bell (R.) Lives of English poets, v. 1. . . . . 3211.17
— Coleman (J.) Hist. essays, p. 409-489. 1851. . . . 2527.02
— Johnson (S.) Lives of English poets, v. 1. . . . . 3263.01
See also Bentley's Miscel., v. 37, 1858; N. A. rev., v. 91, 1860.
WALLER (*Sir* Wm., *Engl. parl. gen., b.* 1597, *d.* 1668).
— Vindication of conduct. London, 1793. 8°. 3176.18
WALLETT (Wm. F., *Engl. actor and clown*).
— Public life: an autobiography, [1830-70]. Ed. by J. Luntley. London, 1870. 16°. 3176.17
WALPOLE (Horace, *4th earl of Orford, art critic, letter writer, and wit, b.* 1717, *d.* 1797).
— Corresp. of W. and Mason. 2 v. L., 1851. 8°. 3175.12
— Letters to Sir Horace Mann. 3 v. L., 1833. 8°. 3175.06
— Letters. 6 v. London, 1840. 8°. . . . 3175.14
— Letters. [1735-1797.] Ed. by P. Cunningham. 9 v. London, 1857-59. 8°. 3181.07
Note.—The standard complete edition of his letters.
— Reminiscences. [Times of George I. and II.] London, 1818. 16°. 3175.22
— Walpoliana. London, 1830. 24°. . . . 6216.12
— Warburton (E.) Memoirs of. 2 v. 1852. 3175.20
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 8. . . . . 3225.08
— Macaulay (T. B.) Essays, v. 3, p. 143-194. . . . . 2536.18
— Scott (W.) Lives of the novelists. 1872. . . . . 2752.31
— Thomson (K. B.) Wits and beaux of society. . . . 3262.25
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 11, 1842 (H. W. and Strawberry Hill); v. 29, 1851; v. 43, 1858 (by 'Monkshood'; Cornhill mag., v. 25, 1872, *or* Littell, 1872, v. 3 (by L. Stephens); Fraser's mag., v. 62, 1860 (H. W. and Strawberry Hill); *also* the elaborate article in Allibone, v. 3, and references in Poole's Index.

WALPOLE (Horatio, *lord, Engl. diplomatist, b.* 1678, *d.* 1757).
— Coxe (W.) Memoirs of the history and times of. 2d ed. 2 v. 1808. . . . . 3175.10
WALPOLE (*Sir* Robert, 1*st earl of Orford, English prime minister*, 1715-42; *b.* 1676, *d.* 1745).
— Coxe (W.) Memoirs of the life and administration of. New ed. 4 v. 1816. . . . . 3181.16
— Adams (W. H. D.) Men at the helm. 3222.14
— Brougham (H., *lord*). Contributions, *etc.*, v. 1, p. 133-185. 2517.06
— Earle (J. C.) English premiers, v. 1, p. 3-75. 1871. . 3222.11
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 8. . . . . 3225.08
— Oliphant (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) Hist. sketches, *etc.* . . . 3064.18
— Rogers (J. E. T.) Historical gleanings, v. 1, p. 49-92. 3252.21
See also New monthly, Oct., 1856.
WALSH (Wm., *English poet, b.* 1633, *d.* 1709).
— Johnson (S.) Lives of the English poets, v. 1. . . . 3263.01
WALTON (*Rev.* Brian, *Engl. orientalist, b.* 1600, *d.* 1661).
— Todd (H. J.) Memoirs of the life of. 2 v. 3176.19
WALTON (Izaak, *English writer on angling, b.* 1593, *d.* 1683).
— Lives of eminent Englishmen. [*anon.*] 3221.11
See Bentley's miscel., v. 7. 1840 (by E. Jesse): and article in Allibone, v. 3.
WARBECK (Perkin, *pretender to crown of England, ex.* 1497).
— Madden (*Sir* F.) Documents relating to Perkin Warbeck. [Archæologia, v. 27, 1838.] . . 5128.—
See Contem. rev., v. 11, 1869 (Who was P. Warbeck? by J. Gairdner).
WARBURTON (Wm., *bp. of Gloucester, b.* 1698, *d.* 1779).
— Watson (J. S.) The life of. 1863. . . . 3176.16
— Disraeli (I.) Quarrels of authors, v. 2. . . . . 2522.25
See also Ed. rev., v. 122, 1865; Fortnightly rev., v. 17, 1872 (by Leslie Stephen); Nat. rev., v. 17, 1863.
WARD (Artemus), *pseud.* *See* BROWNE (Charles F.)
WARD (Robert Plumer, *Engl. novelist, b.* 1765, *d.* 1846).
— Phipps (E.) Memoirs of. 2 v. 1850. . . 3176.04
WARD (Samuel, *gov. of Rhode Island, b.* 1725, *d.* 1776).
— Gammell (W.) Life of. [Sparks' Am. bio., v. 19.] 3241.19
WARD (Wm., *Engl. missionary to India, b.* 1769, *d.* 1823).
— Marshman (J. C.) Life and times of. 2 v. 3033.11
WARE (Henry, *jr., Amer. unitarian clergyman and author, b.* 1794, *d.* 1843).
— Ware (J.) Memoir of. 2 v. 1846. . . . 3176.07
See also New Englander, v. 8; Chr. ex., v. 25; Allibone, v. 3.
WARE (Mary L., *wife of preceding, b.* 1798, *d.* 1849).
— Hall (E. B.) Memoir of. 1856. . . . . 3176.06
— Crosland (*Mrs.* N.) Memorable women. . . 3261.19; 3262.26
WARREN (John, *M.D. of Boston, b.* 1753, *d.* 1815).
— Warren (E.) Life of. 3176.13
WARREN (John C., *M.D. of Boston, b.* 1779, *d.* 1856).
— Warren (E.) Life of. 2 v. 1860. . . . . 3176.10
Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 90, 1860.
WARREN (Joseph, *of Mass., rev. patriot, b.* 1741, *killed at Bunker's Hill*, 1775).
— Frothingham (R.) Life and times of. 1865. 3176.09
— Everett (A. H.) Life of. [Sparks' Amer. biogr., v. 10.] 3241.10
— Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B.) *Nat. portr. gallery, v. 2. 1835. . . . . 3247.09
— Loring (J. S.) Hundred Boston orators. 3246.14
— Magoon (E. L.) Orators of the rev., p. 155-169. 1848. 6311.12
WARWICK (Mary Boyle, *countess of, b.* 1625).
— Autobiography, 1671-74. [Percy soc., v. 22.] 5060.22
WASHINGTON (George, '*father of his country*,' 1*st pres. of the United States, b.* 1732, *d.* 1799).
— Abbott (Jacob). Amer. history, v. 7-8. 1864. 571.17
v. 7, The Revolution. v. 8, Washington.
— Abbott (John S. C.) Life of Washington. . 3177.21
— Bancroft (A.) Life of. 1853. . . . . 3177.01
— Binney (H.) Inquiry into the formation of Washington's farewell address. 1859. . . . 3177.02
— Biographical memoirs of Geo. Washington. [*anon.*] Brattleborough, 1814. 16°. 3181.21
— Bishop (S. G.) Eulogium on the death of. 3178.08
— Cooper (S. F.) Mount Vernon: to the children of America. 1859. . . . . 625.18
— Custis (G. W. P.) Recollections and private memoirs of. 1860. . . . . 3177.03
— Diary, from 1789 to 1791. N. Y., 1860. 12°. 3182.08
— Everett (Edward). Life of. 1860. . . 3177.04
— Gibbs (G.) Memoirs of the administration, *etc.* 2 v. 1846. . . . . 584.01
— Griswold (R. W.) *The Republican court. 3248.01
— Guizot (F. P. G.) Essay on the character of. 3177.05
— Headley (J. T.) Washington and his generals. 2 v. 1853. . . . . 3177.06
— Irving (W.) Life of. 5 v. 1856-59. . . . 3177.13
— Kirkland (*Mrs.* C. M.) Memoirs of. 1856. 3177.18
— Lossing (B. J.) *Life of. 3 v. 1860. . . 3178.11
— Marshall (J.) Life of. 2d ed. 2 v. 1850. . 3182.01
— — *Same. 5 v. 1804-7. . . . . 3178.02
— Paulding (J. K.) Life of. 2 v. 1852. . . 3182.03
— Pickell (J.) Early life of, in connection with the Potomac company. 1856. . . . . 3182.05
— Ramsay (D.) Life of. 1807. . . . . 3177.19
— Rush (R.) Washington in domestic life. . 3178.01
— Sparks (J.) Life of. 5076.01
— Thacher (J.) Life of Washington. [*With his* Military journal, *etc.* 1862.] 576.08
— Trescott (W. H.) Diplomatic history of the administration of. 5623.09
— True stories of the days of. [*anon.*] 1861. 3182.11
— Upham (C. W.) Life of. 2 v. 1852. . . 3182.06
— Washingtoniana: memorials of the death of. With a list of tracts and volumes printed on the occasion, and a catalogue of medals. By F. B. Hough. 2 v. 1865. . . . . 3178.09
— Whipple (E. P.) Washington and the principles of the revolution. 2d ed. 1850. . . . . 3182.10
— Witt (C. de). Histoire de Washington. Précédée d'une étude historique sur Washington par Guizot. 1868. . . . . 3177.20
— Buckley (T. A.) Dawnings of genius, p. 379-405. 1857. 3263.24
— Chambers's papers, v. 2. . . . . 2516.01
— Doane (G. W.) Writings, v. 4. . . . . 3545.04
— Edgar (J. G.) Footprints of famous men. 3263.18
— Everett (A. H.) Essays. 2d series, p. 224-233. . . . 2524.12
— Everett (E.) Birth-day of; Cane of; Youth of; W. abroad and at home. [*See his* Orations, v. 3, 4, 1, 3 of 6322.05.]
— — Mount Vernon papers. 1860. . . . . 2524.13
— Greene (G. W.) Biogr. studies. 1860. . . . . 3072.08
— Headley (J. T.) Miscellanies, v. 1, p. 290-322. 1849. . 2531.23
— Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B.) *Nat. portr. gallery, v. 1. 1834. . . . . 3247.08
— Homes of Amer. statesmen. 3245.12
— King (T. S.) Patriotism, *etc.* 3564.12
— Myers (F.) Lectures on great men. 1874. . . . 3257.20
— Paine (R. T., *jr.*) Eulogy on. [*In his* Works.] . . . 5062.10
— Parker (T.) Historic Americans, p. 75-146. 1870. . 3243.07
— Thayer (W. M.) Farmer boy, and how he became commander in chief. . . . . .
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Essays, biographical, *etc.* . . . 2544.15
— Wilson (J. G.) Illustrious soldiers. 1874. . . . . 3222.16
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 31, 1873 (Cabinet of, by J. Parton); Harper's monthly, v. 12 (by J. S. C. Abbott; *illus.*); v. 20 (by J. Savage); v. 18 (at Morristown, by J. E. Tuttle; *illus.*); Nat. quar. rev., Mch., 1874 (Salient characteristics of); N. A. rev., July, 1856; N. A. rev., v. 86, 1858; N. A. rev., v. 88, 1859; v. 90, 1860 (Authorship of W.'s Farewell address); Old and New. Jan., 1872 (Unpublished writings); Feb., 1872 (W. the general); Feb., 1872 (Expression of countenance, by Richard S. Greenough); March, 1872 (W. and Grant, by G. B. Loring); Quar. rev., v. 107, 1860, *or* Littell, 1860, v. 2 (Authorship of W.'s Farewell address); Revue des d. mondes, 1 jan. 1840 (par Ch. de Remusat); 1 mai 1855 (par J. J. Ampère); *also* Allibone, v. 3, for numerous references and opinions; Poole's Index; and (in Countries, places, *etc.*) Mount Vernon, and United States (*Revolution*). *In fiction*, Thackeray introduces W. in his younger days as a character in the 'Virginians.'
☞ For Washington's messages, with biogr. sketch, and a succinct account of his administration, see Statesman's manual, ed. by Williams and Lossing, v. 1, pt. 1. . 5726.01
WASHINGTON (Martha, *wife of president, b.* 1732, *d.* 1802).
— Conkling (M. C.) Memoirs of. 2 v. 1851. 3182.09
— Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B.) *Nat. portr. gallery, v. 1. 1834. . . . . 3247.08
— Holloway (L. C.) Ladies of the White House. . . . 3245.14
See also Harper's monthly, v. 7 (by B. J. Lossing).
WASHINGTON (Mary, *mother of president, b.* 1714, *d.* 1796).
— Conkling (M. C.) Memoirs of. 1853. . . 3182.09
WASHINGTON (Wm. Aug., *Amer. rev. officer, b.* 1752, *d.* 1810).
— Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B.) *Nat. portr. gallery, v. 3. 1836. . . . . 3247.10
WATERTON (Charles, *Engl. naturalist, b.* 1782, *d.* 1865).
— Hobson (R.) Charles Waterton. 2d ed. . 3176.26
WATSON family.
— Watson (T.) John Watson, of Hartford, Conn., and his descendants. 1865. . . . . 3182.15
WATSON (Elkanah, *Amer. merchant and agriculturist, b.* 1758, *d.* 1842).
— Men and times of the revolution; or memoirs, including his journals of travels in Europe and America, 1777-1842. 2d ed. 1856. 12°. . 3181.06
Note.—One of the few entertaining autobiographies of the days of Washington.
WATSON (Richard, *English bp. of Llandaff, b.* 1737, *d.* 1814).

— Life, by himself. 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1818. 8°. 3182.16
WATSON (Thomas, *d.* 1591 *or* 2).
— Bell (R.) Lives of the English poets, v. 3211.18
WATT (James, *Scotch engineer and improver of the steam-engine, b.* 1736, *d.* 1819).
— Muirhead (J. P.) Mechanical inventions of. 3 v. 1854. . . . . 3915.21
— — Life of. N. Y., 1859. 8°. 3182.18
— — Same. London, 1859. 8°. 3182.18.a
— Smiles (S.) Lives of Boulton and. 1865. . 3265.09
— Arago (D. F. J.) Biographies, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3263.11
— Brougham (H.) Philosophers, *etc.*, p. 25-67. 1855. . 3024.05
— Craik (G. L.) Pursuit of knowledge, v. 2. . . . . 3263.13
— Edgar (J. G.) Footprints of famous men. 3263.18
— Howe (H.) Eminent mechanics, p. 279-298. 1852. . 3242.05
— Smiles (S.) Brief biographies. 1861. . . . . 3263.16
See also Ed. rev., v. 70; v. 87 (by F. Jeffrey); Fraser's mag., v. 59, 1859; North Brit. rev., v. 6; v.23, 1855, *or* Littell, v. 9, 1855; Quar. rev., v. 104, 1858, *or* Littell, 1858, v. 3.
WATTEAU (Antoine, *French painter, b.* 1684, *d.* 1721).
— Houssaye (A.) Men and women of France, v. 3, p. 48-84. London. 1852. . . . . 3262.20
— — Same, v. 2. N. Y., 1857. . . . . 3266.03
See also Littell, 1869, v. 3 (from Tinsley's mag.)
WATTS (Isaac, *Engl. divine and poet, b.* 1674, *d.* 1748).
— Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets, v. 2. . . . . 3263.02
See also North Brit. rev., v. 27, 1857, *or* Littell, 1857, v. 18; Chr. ex., v. 18; and references in Allibone, v. 3.
WAYLAND (Francis, *pres. of Brown univ., Amer. moralist, economist, and baptist divine, b.* 1796, *d.* 1865).
— Memoir of [his] life and labors. By his sons. 2 v. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 3182.29
See Atlantic monthly, v. 21, 1868 (by I. L. Dimon); New Englander, v. 25, 1866 (by G. P. Fisher).
WAYNE (Anthony, *Amer. rev. general, b.* 1745, *d.* 1796).
— Armstrong (J.) Life of. [Sparks' Amer. biogr., v. 4.] 3241.04
— Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B.) *Nat. portr. gallery, v. 1. 1834. . . . . 3247.08
WEBER (Carl Maria von, *German musical composer, b.* 1786, *d.* 1826).
— Weber (M. M. von). Life of. 2 v. 1865. . 3182.25
— Crowest (F.) Great tone-poets. 1874. . . . . 1561.34
See Ed. rev., v. 122, 1865.
WEBSTER (Daniel, *of Mass., Amer. lawyer, orator, and statesman, b.* 1782, *d.* 1852).
— Private correspondence. Ed. by F. Webster. 2 v. Boston, 1857. 8°. 3182.20
— Curtis (G. T.) Life of. 2 v. 1870. . . . 3182.23
— Knapp (S. L.) Life of. 1835. . . . . 1663.11
— Lanman (C.) Private life of. 1856. . . . 3182.22
— Obituary addresses in the Senate and the House of Rep., 1852. Washington, 1853. 8°. . . 3182.19
— Second festival of the sons of New Hampshire, in Boston, Nov. 2, 1853. With proceedings commemorative of. 612.15
— Choate (R.) Remarks before the Circuit court on the death of. [*In* C.'s Writings, v. 1.] 5025.15
— — Discourse commemorative of. [*In* C.'s Writings, v. 1.] 5025.15
— Edgar (J. G.) Boyhood of great men. 3263.23
— Everett (E.) Biogr. memoir. [*In* W.'s Works, v. 1, 1851.] 5077.01
— — D. W. as a man; Death of; Oration on. [*In* E.'s Orations, v. 3, 4.] 6322.04
— Gobright (L. A.) Men and things at Washington. . 1113.16
— Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B.) *Nat. portr. gallery, v 1. 1834. . . . . 3247.08
— Homes of American authors. 1857. . . . . 3245.11
— Homes of Amer. statesmen. [By H. C. Deming.] . . 3245.12
— Loring (J. S.) Hundred Boston orators. 3246.14
— March (C. W.) Reminiscences of Congress. 1850. . 3242.04
— Parker (T.) Discourse on. [Additional speeches, v. 1.] 3582.17
— Parton (J.) Famous Americans. 3245.16
— Whipple (E. P.) Essays and reviews, v. 1, p. 172-208. 2545.06
See also Fraser's mag., n. s., v. 2, 1870; Harper's mag., v. 6 (*illus.*); Nat. qu. rev., v. 12, 1866 (W. and his influence); v. 24, 1872 (Recoll. of); N. A. rev., v. 75, 1852; v. 104, 1867; West. rev., v. 59, 1853; Allibone, v. 3, and Poole's Index.
WEBSTER (John, *Engl. dramatic poet, 17th century*).
— Dunham (S. A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3211.15
WEBSTER (Noah, *Amer. philologist and publicist, b.* 175-, *d.* 1843).
— Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B.) *Nat. port. gal., v. 2. 3247.09
WEDDERBURN (Alexander, *lord Loughborough, earl of Rosslyn, lord chancellor, b.* 1733, *d.* 1805).
— Campbell (J., *lord*). Lord chancellors of England. v. 6. 3254.08
WEDGWOOD family.
— Meteyard (E.) Group of Englishmen. (1795-1815.) . 3182.27
WEDGWOOD (Josiah, *English porcelain and pottery manufacturer, b.* 1730, *d.* 1795).
— Meteyard (E.) Life of; with a sketch of the art of pottery in England. 2 v. 1865. . . . 3183.20
See also Chambers's journal, v. 2, 1865; Blackwood's mag., v. 98, 1865; Ed. rev., v. 126, 1867. *Also* works under the heading Pottery and porcelain, in the general alphabet.
WEILL (Alexandre, *Fr. littérateur, b.* 1813).
See New monthly mag., Oct., 1864.
WEITBRECHT (*Rev.* John James, *b.* 1802, *d.* 1852).
— Memoir of, comprehending a hist. of the Burdwan mission, Bengal. By his widow. L., 1854. 3183.01
WELLESLEY (Arthur, *duke of Wellington, British general and statesman, b.* 1769, *d.* 1852).
— Private corresp. of T. Raikes with. 1861. . 3147.07
— Brialmont (A.) History of the life of W. From the French, by G. R. Gleig. 3 v. 1858-60. 3183.06
Reviewed in Blackwood's mag., v. 87, 1860 (2 art.); and Ed. rev., v. 110.
— Lives of Wellington and Peel. [*anon.*] New York, 1852. 16°. 3183.14
— Maxwell (W. H.) Life of. 3 v. 1852. . 3183.10
— Memoir. From the "Times." [Trav. lib., v. 14.] 1852. . . . . 5075.19
— Three years with the duke. [1813-1815.] London, 1853. 12°. 3183.13
— Bayne (P.) Essays, v. 2. 1868. . . . . 2513.05
— Brougham (H., *lord*). Statesmen, *etc.*, v. 2, p. 348-365. (Bohn's ed.) 3024.07
— Chambers's papers, v. 12. 1851. . . . . 2516.06
— Earle (J. C.) English premiers, v. 2, p. 191-227. 1871. 3222.12
— Gibbon (F.) Public characters, v. 1, p. 203-440. . . 3216.17
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 8. . . . . 3225.08
— Redding (C.) Personal reminiscences, v. 2, p. 33-101. 3222.03
— Russell (W.) Extraordinary men. 3263.20
— Wilson (J. G.) Illustrious soldiers. 1874. . . . 3222.16
See Bentley's misc., v. 33, 1853 (Random recollections of campaigns, *etc.*, 5 art.); Blackwood's mag., v. 72, 1852; Ed. rev., v. 111, 1860 (Civil corresp.); v. 128 (Corresp., 1819-25); v. 116 (Suppl. dispatches); Fraser's mag., v. 46, 1852; Harper's mag., v. 26 (by J. H. Siddons); v. 5 (Sketch of life); v. 31 (by C. Nordhoff), Quar. rev., v. 92, 1853 (Apsley house); v. 120, 1866 (Personal life of); v. 133, 1872 (As a cabinet minister); *also* the elaborate list of 'Wellingtoniana' in Allibone, v. 3, and the references in Poole's Index.
☞ Wellington's military career in Spain may be best studied in the histories of the *Peninsular war* (under Spain, in class Countries), by Napier, Vane Stewart, and others; see also histories of the Battle of Waterloo (in Countries). The histories of Alison and Thiers are very full in military matters.
WELLESLEY (Richard Cowley, *marquis, gov. gen. of India, and Engl. statesman, b.* 1760, *d.* 1842).
— Pearce (R. R.) Memoirs and correspondence of. 3 v. 1846. . . . . 3183.03
— Brougham (H., *lord*). Statesmen, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3024.07
— De Quincey (T.) Note-book, p. 177-193. 1855. . . . 2522.17
WELLINGTON (*Duke of*). *See* WELLESLEY (Arthur).
WELLS (Wm., *Western pioneer, d.* 1812).
— McDonald (J.) Biographical sketch of. 3243.12
WENTWORTH (Charles Watson, *2d marquis of Rockingham, Engl. statesman, b.* 1730, *d.* 1782).
— Keppell (G. T.) Memoirs of. 2 v. 1852. . 3151.19
See also Ed. rev., v. 96, or Eclectic mag., v. 27.
WENTWORTH (Thomas, *earl of Strafford, English prime minister under Charles I., b.* 1593, *ex.* 1641).
— Adams W. H. D.) Men at the helm. 3222.14
— Forster (J.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3217.08
— — Same. [*In his* Statesmen of the commonwealth.] 3257.07
— Jesse (J. H.) England under the Stuarts, v. 2. . . . 477.05
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 4. . . . . 3225.04
— Macdiarmid (J.) British statesmen, v. 2, p. 3-280. . 3257.15
See also Fraser's mag., April, 1873 (Story of the death of, by R. F. D. Palgrave); histories of England (in Countries); *Rev. of* 1640; and lives of CHARLES I., in this class.
WERNER (Friedrich L. Z., *Germ. poet, b.* 1768, *d.* 1823).
— Carlyle (T.) Essays. 1852. . . . . 2517.12
WESEL (Johann Ruchrath *or* Richrath, *called; German pre-Lutheran reformer, b. about* 1400, *d.* 1481).
— Ullmann (C.) Reformers before the ref., v.1, p.159-374. 3432.01
WESLEY family.
— Clarke (A.) Memoirs of. 1824. . . . . 3183.26
— — Same. 4th ed. 2 v. 1860. . . . . 3183.33
— Wakeley (J. B.) Anecdotes of. 2d ed. 1870. 3183.19
WESLEY (Charles, *Engl. methodist minister and hymn writer, b.* 1708, *d.* 1788).
— Jackson (T.) Life of. 1842. . . . . 3183.24
— Whitehead (J.) Life of. 1846. . . . . 3183.17
— Christophers (S. W.) Epworth singers. 1875. . . . 3765.23
— Creamer (D.) Methodist hymnology. 1848. . . . 3765.20
See also Bibl. sacra, Jan., April, 1864 (C. W., and methodist hymns, by F. M. Bird); Harper's monthly, v. 20 (Ode on the birthday of, by W. R. Wallace).
WESLEY (John, *English founder of methodism, b.* 1703, *d.* 1791).

WESLEY (John), *continued.*
— Narrative of a remarkable transaction in [his] early life. 2d ed. With a review of the work, by J. Hunter. London, 1862. 8°. 3183.18
— Southey (R.) Life of. 2 v. 1820. . . . 3183.15
— — Same. 3d ed. With notes by S. T. Coleridge. 2 v. 1846. . . . . 3183.28
— Taylor (I.) Wesley and methodism. 1852. 3453.01
— Tyerman (L.) Life and times of. 3 v. 1872. 3183.30
— Urlin (R. D.) Wesley's place in church history. 1870. . . . . 3183.27
— Whitehead (J.) Life of. 1846. . . . . 3183.17
— Christophers (S. W.) Epworth singers. 1875. . . 3765.23
— Creamer (D.) Methodist hymnology. 1848. . . . 3765.20
— Oliphant (M. O. W.) Historical sketches, *etc.* . . . 3064.18
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 27, 1871; Brit. quar. rev., Oct., 1871; Dublin rev., July, 1874; Ed. rev., v. 135, 1872 Galaxy, February, 1874 (by A. H. Guernsey); Harper's monthly, v. 45 (by E. Lawrence); v. 19 (by J. B. Hagary); v. 19 (Ode on the birth-day of, by W. R. Wallace); Littell, 1853, v. 1 (from London qu. rev.); Littell, 1868, v. 1 (from London qu. rev.); New Englander, v. 12, 1854; v. 19, 1861 (W.'s theology); N. A. rev., v. 75, 1852. *Also* numerous references in Allibone, v. 3, and in Poole's Index.
☞ *See also* histories of Methodism, p. 91 of catalogue.
WESSEL (Jan, *Dutch reformer, b.* 1419, *d.* 1489).
— Hodgson (W.) Reformers before the ref., p. 223-237. 3432.17
— Ullmann (C.) Reformers before the ref. v.2, p.263-615. 3432.02
WEST (Benjamin, *Amer. painter, b.* 1738, *d.* 1820).
— Galt (J.) Life and works of. 1820. . . 3184.01
— Cunningham (A.) Lives of British painters, v. 2. . 1431.02
— Hazlitt (W.) Criticisms on art. 2d series. 1844. . 1431.10
— Lester (C. E.) Artists of America. 1846. . . . . 1415.10
— Thornbury (W.) British artists, v. 2. 1861. . . . 1433.11
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Book of the artists. 1415.09
See also Harper's monthly, v. 1 (by L. Hunt); v. 36 (Love romance of, by E. F. Ellet).
WEST (Gilbert, *Engl. poet, b.* 1706, *d.* 1756).
— Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets, v. 2. . . . . 3263.02
WHALLEY (Edward, *Engl. commonwealth general, and regicide, d. in New England, about* 1674).
— Stiles (E.) Hist. of W., Goffe, and Dixwell. 3243.09
— Warren (I. P.) The three judges. 1873. . 3243.11
WHALLEY (Thomas Sedgewick, *D.D., b.* 1748, *d.* 1828).
— Journal and correspondence. [1773-1828.] Ed. with memoir by H. Wickham. 2 v. L., 1863. 8°. 3184.23
Note.—Gives much gossip respecting Hannah More, Mrs. Piozzi, Miss Seward, and Mrs. Siddons.
WHARTON (Philip, *duke of; Engl. littérateur, b.* 1698, *d.* 1731).
— Russell (W.) Eccentric personages. 3264.03
— Thomson (K. B.) Wits and beaux of society. . . . 3262.25
WHARTON (Thomas, *marquis of, Engl. statesman, b.* 1640, *d.* 1715).
— Russell (W.) Eccentric personages. 3264.03
WHATELY (Richard, *abp. of Dublin, theologian, logician, and publicist, b.* 1787, *d.* 1863).
— Life and correspondence. By Jane Whately. 2 v. London, 1866. 8°. 3183.22
— Timbs (J.) Lives of the later wits, *etc.*, v. 2. 1874. . 3251.09
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 96, 1864, *or* Littell, 1864, v. 3; Ed. rev., v. 120, 1864; Fraser's mag., v. 75, 1867; Lippincott's, July, 1874 (Recoll. of, by T. A. Trollope); New monthly, Oct., 1864; and Allibone, v. 3.
WHEATON (*Hon.* Henry, *Amer. jurist and diplomatist, b.* 1785, *d.* 1848).
— Homes of Amer. statesmen. 3245.12
— Sumner (C.) Tribute to. [*In his* Orations, *etc.*, v. 2.] . 6324.12
See also N. A. rev., v. 82, 1856.
WHEATON (Robert, *son of preceding, b.* 1826, *d.* 1851).
See N. A. rev., v. 70, 1854 (Literature of youth).
WHEWELL (Wm., *Engl. professor, and moral and physical philosopher, b.* 1795, *d.* 1866).
See Macmillan, April, 1866, *or* Littell, 1866, v. 2 (by W. G. Clark); and notices in Allibone, v. 3.
WHITE (*Rev.* Blanco, *Brit. miscel. and theological author, b.* 1775, *d.* 1841).
— Life. By himself. With correspondence. Ed. by J. H. Thom. 3 v. London, 1845. 8°. . 3184.02
— Redding (C.) Personal reminiscences, v. 3, p. 173-192. 3222.02
See also Quar. rev., June, 1845; West. rev., Dec. 1845.
WHITE (Henry Kirke, *Engl. poet, b.* 1785, *d.* 1806).
— Southey (R.) Life of. [*In* W.'s Remains, v. 1.] . . 5077.07
See also Nat. qu. rev., v. 19, 1869; and many references in Allibone, v. 3.
WHITE (Hugh Lawson, *of Tenn., statesman, b.* 1773, *d.* 1840).
— Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B.) *Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 3247.11
WHITEFIELD (George, *founder of calvinistic methodism, and pulpit orator, b.* 1714, *d.* 1770).
— Gillies (J.) Memoirs of. 1851. . . . . 3184.07
— Harsha (D. A.) Life of. 1866. . . . . 3184.27
— Forster (J.) Critical essays, v. 2, p. 62-72. 1856. . . 2525 04
— Steel (R.) Lives made sublime, *etc.* 3263.30
— Stephen (J.) Essays. 2547.14
See also references in Allibone and in Poole's Index.
WHITGIFT (John, *abp. of Canterbury, b.* 1530, *d.* 1604).
— Paule (*Sir* G.) Life of. [*In* Wordsworth (C.) Eccl. biogr., v. 3. 1853.] 3446.03
See also Gardiner's Hist. of England, 1603-16, v.1, ch.iii., and Retrospective rev., v. 13, 1826.
WHITING (Emma, *of Brooklyn, N. Y., b.* 1841, *d.* 1861).
— Carpenter (H. S.) Transition: a remembrance of. 1863. . . . . 3184.05
WHITMAN (Walt, *Amer. poet, b.* 1819).
— Buchanan (R.) David Gray, *etc.*, p. 201-221. . . . . 3072.15
See also Fortnightly rev., v. 6, 1866 (by M. D. Conway); Galaxy, Dec., 1866 (by J. Burroughs); Revue des d. mondes, 1 juin 1872 (par T. Bentzon); and additional references in Allibone, v. 3.
WHITNEY (Eli, *Amer. inventor of cotton gin, etc., b.* 1765, *d.* 1825).
— Howe (H.) Eminent mechanics, p. 101-135. 1852. . . 3242.05
— Wynne (J.) Eminent scientific men. 1850. . . . . 3242.01
WHITTEMORE (Amos, *Amer. inventor, b.* 1759, *d.* 1828).
— Howe (H.) Eminent mechanics. 3242.05
WHITTIER (John Greenleaf, *of Mass., Amer. poet and miscel. author, b.* 1807).
— Bungay (G. W.) Off-hand takings. 1854. . . . . 2515.08
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 13, 1864 (by D. A. Wasson); N. A. rev., v. 79, 1854; North Brit. rev., v. 34, 1861; the article, with numerous references, in Allibone, v. 3, and Duyckinck, v. 2.
WHITTINGHAM (Wm., *Engl. puritan divine, b.* 1524, *d.* 1589).
— Life. Lond., *Camden miscel.*, v. 6. 1870. 4° 5114.08
WHITTINGTON (*Sir* Richard, *lord mayor of London, b.* 1353, *d.* 1423).
— Bourne (H. R. F.) London merchants, p. 15-38. 1869. 3261.04
See also New monthly, March, 1861 (W. and his cat).
WICKHAM (Wm., *British diplomatic agent on the continent, b.* 1761).
— Correspondence from 1794 [to 1799]. . . 3184.25
WICKLIFFE. *See* WYCLIFFE.
WIELAND (Christopher Martin, *German poet, novelist, and philosopher, b.* 1733, *d.* 1813).
— Davesiés de Pontès (*Mme.* L.) Poets of Germany, v. 2. 2732.15
— Gostwick (J.) *and* Harrison (R.) German literature. 2732.11a
See also For. qu. rev., v. 2; and Literature (*German*).
WILBERFORCE (Wm., *Engl. philanthropist, b.* 1759, *d.* 1833).
— Correspondence. Ed. by his sons. 2 v. London, 1840. 12°. 3184.11
— Colquhoun (J. C.) W. Wilberforce: his friends and times. 1866. . . . . 3184.19
— Harford (J. S.) Recollections of. 1864. . 3184.18
— Wilberforce (R. I. *and* S.) Life of. 5 v. 1836. 3184.13
— Bayne (P.) Sketch of. [*In his* Christian life.] 3515 05
— Edgar (J. G.) The boyhood of great men. 3263.23
— Hazlitt (W.) Spirit of the age, p. 203-217. 1857. . . 2531.07
— Stephen (J.) Essays. N. Y., 1852. . . . . 2547.14
— — Same. v. 2. London ed. 3423.21
WILHELMINA, *margravine of Bayreuth.* *See* FREDERICA p. 146).
WILKES (John, *Engl. polit. demagogue, b.* 1727, *d.* 1797).
— Correspondence. [With] memoirs of his life, by J. Almon. 5 v. London, 1855. 12°. . . 3185.01
— Rae (W. F.) Wilkes, Sheridan, Fox. 1874. 3185.24
Repr. from Fortnightly rev., v. 10, 1868.
— Watson (J. S.) Biographies, *etc.* 1870. . 3042.20
— Brougham (H., *lord*). Contrib. to Edin. rev., *etc.*, v. 1. 2517.06
— — Statesmen of time of George III., v. 1. . . . . 3024.06
— Rogers (J. E. T.) Historical gleanings, v. 2, p. 131-185. 3252.22
See also references in Allibone, v. 3.
WILKIE (*Sir* David, *Scotch painter, b.* 1785, *d.* 1841).
— Cunningham (A.) Life of: with his journals, tours, *etc.* 3 v. 1843. . . . . 3185.10
— Davis (J. P.) Thoughts on great painters. 1866. . . 1415.16
— Edgar (J. G.) Boyhood of great men. 3263.23
— Redgrave (R. *and* S.) Century of painters, v. 2. 1866. 1433.04
— Russell (W.) Extraordinary men. 3263.20
— Thomson (*Mrs.* K. B.) Literary characters, v. 2. . . 3253.31
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Essays, biographical, *etc.* . . . 2544.15
See also numerous references in Poole's Index, v. 3.
WILKINSON (*Gen.* James, *Amer. general, b.* 1757, *d.* 1825).
— Memoirs of my own times. 3 v. Ph., 1816. 8°. 3185.18
— — Same. Diagrams and plans. P., 1816. 4°. 3185.21
— Clark (D.) Proofs of his connection with Burr. 1809. . . . . 3186.01
WILKINSON (Jemima, *Amer. rel. impostor, b.* 1753, *d.* 1819).
— Cleveland (S.C.) Narrative of. [*In his* Hist. of Yates Co., N.Y., v. 1, p. 38-82.] 622.10
— Hudson (D.) History of. 1821. . . . . 3185.13
WILKINSON (Tate, *English theatrical manager and mimic, b.* 1739, *d.* 1805).

— Memoirs of his own life. 4 v. N. Y., 1790. 3185.14
— Fitzgerald (P.) Romance of the English stage. 1875. 1723.29
WILLARD (*Mrs.* Emma C., *Amer. educator, b.* 1787, *d.* 1870).
— Lord (J.) Life of. 1873. . . . . 3186.15
WILLIAM I., (*the conqueror, first Norman king of England, b.* 1027, *d.* 1087).
— Abbott (J.) History of. [1849.] 3186.03
— Planché (J. R.) The conqueror and his companions. 2 v. 1874. . . . . 454.26
☞ *See also* general histories of England; but the fullest and ablest works covering his reign are those of Palgrave, v. 3 [484.19]; Thierry [454.07]; and the more recent elaborate history of Freeman, v. 3-4 [484.13].
See also Littell, 1864, v. 4 (from Br. quar. rev.)
WILLIAM II. Rufus, (*king of England, b.* 1056, *d.* 1100).
— Strickland (A.) Lives of bachelor kings. 3256.01
See also (under Countries) general histories of England, the fullest narratives of his reign being those of Palgrave, v. 4 [484.20]; and Freeman, v. 5.
WILLIAM III. (*of Orange, king of England, b.* 1650, *d.* 1702).
— Letters. 1697-1700. Ed. by P. Grimblot. 2 v. L., 1848. 8°. 3186.04
— Burton (R.) History of William and Mary. 477.08
— Macaulay (T. B.) Hist. of England, v. 2-5. 464.22
Note.—The fullest work upon this reign, as well as the most brilliant of English histories.
— Trevor (A.) Life and times of. 2 v. 1835. 3185.26
— Cust (E.) Lives of the warriors, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 149-233. 3222.09
— Scott (J. R.) Comp. with Henry IV. [Dissertations.] 2547.05
— Van Praet (J.) Essays, *etc.* 1868. . . . . 446.14
WILLIAM IV. (*king of England, b.* 1765, *d.* 1837).
— Grenville (R. P., *duke of Buckingham and Chandos*). Memoirs, *etc.* 2 v. 1861. . . . . 3186.06
— Greville (C.C.F.) The Greville memoirs. 2 v. 3072.22
— Wright (G. N.) Life and reign of. 2 v. 1840. 3185.29
WILLIAM I. (*king of Prussia and emperor of Germany, b.* 1797).
— McCarthy (J.) Modern leaders. 1872. . . . . 3257.16
See also France (in Countries), for histories of the *French-German war.*
WILLIAM OF NASSAU, (*the silent, prince of Orange, b.* 1533, *d.* 1584).
— Barrett (M.) The story of William the silent and the Netherland war, 1555-1584. 1869. . 3185.25
— Motley (J.L.) Rise of the Dutch republic. 3 v. 536.04
— Brantôme (P. de). Hommes illustres. [Œuvres complètes, v. 1, 1822.] 5021.14
— Chambers's miscellany, v. 9. . . . . 2515.28
— Hewlett (H. G.) Heroes of Europe. 3263.25
— Skelton (J.) Nugæ criticæ, p. 205-35. 1862. . . . . 2542.30
Repr. from Fraser's mag., v. 61, 1860.
— Van Praet (J.) Essays on pol. hist. 1868. . . . . 446.14
— Wilson (J. G.) Illustrious generals. 1874. . . . . 3222.16
WILLIAMS (Eleazar, *Amer. clergyman, b.* 1787, *d.* 1858).
— Hanson (J. H.) The lost prince; identity of E. Williams and Louis XVII. 1854. . . . 3114.15
See also LOUIS XVII., in this class.
WILLIAMS (Helen Maria, *Engl. author, b.* 1762, *d.* 1827).
— Williams (J.) Literary women. 3256.18
See also Mrs. Farrar's Recollections, ch. 1 [3055.18]; and references in Allibone, v. 3.
WILLIAMS (Roger, *champion of religious toleration, founder of Rhode Island, b.* 1606, *d.* 1683).
— Elton (R.) Life of. 3185.22
— Gammell (W.) Life of. 1854. . . . . 3186.02
— — Same. [*In* Sparks' Amer. biogr., v. 14.] 3241.14
— Mudge (Z. A.) Footprints of; a biography. 3186.00
— Arnold (S. G.) History of Rhode Island, v. 1. . . . 1624.12
— Durfee (J.) What cheer, or Roger Williams in banishment, a poem. 1832. . . . . 1641.15
— Foster (J.) Fosteriana, p. 520-538. 1858. . . . . 2525.05
— Purnell (T.) Lit. and its professors, p. 164-192. 1867. 2538.25
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Essays, biographical, *etc.* . . . 2544.15
See also the elaborate article, with references to sources of information, in Allibone, v. 3, and also Poole's Index.
WILLIAMS (Rowland, *D.D., English broad church divine, b.* 1817, *d.* 1870).
See Contem. rev., v. 14, 1870 (by Rev. J. Owen).
WILLIS (Nathaniel Parker, *Amer. poet and author, b.* 1806, *d.* 1867).
— Cobb (J. B.) Miscellanies, p. 301-330. 1858. . . . . 2521.07
— Powell (T.) Living authors of America. 1850. . . . 3242.09
See also the notices in Allibone, and Duyckinck; Poole's Index; and Harper's monthly, v. 16 (Home of, by T. A. Richards).
WILMOT (John, *earl of Rochester, English poet and courtier, b.* 1647, *d.* 1680).
— Burnet (G.) Lives, *etc.* 1833. . . . . 3025.28
— Johnson (S.) Lives of the English poets, v. 1. . . . 3263.01
WILMOT (*Sir* John Eardley, *Engl judge, b.* 1709, *d.* 1792).
— Roscoe (H.) Lives of eminent British lawyers. . . 3211.06
WILSON (Alex., *Scotch ornithologist, b.* 1766, *d.* 1813).
— Peabody (W.B.O.) Life of. [*In* Sparks' Am. bio., v. 2.] 3241.02
WILSON (Daniel, *bp. of Calcutta, b.* 1778, *d.* 1858).
— Bateman (J.) Life of. 1860. . . . . 3186.23
See also Quar. rev., v. 120, 1866; Littell, 1860, v. 2.
WILSON (George, *Scotch author, b.* 1818, *d.* 1859).
— Brown (J.) Spare hours, p. 385-397. . . . . 2514.13
See also Macmillan, Jan., 1860; North Brit. rev., v. 32, 1860.
WILSON (Henry, *of Mass., Amer. anti-slavery politician, U.S. senator, vice-pres. of the U.S., b.* 1812, *d.* 1875).
— Mann (J. B.) Life of Henry Wilson. 1872. 3186.16
— Stowe (H. E. B.) Men of our times. 3265.02
WILSON (James, *of Pa., Amer. rev. statesman and jurist, d.* 1798).
— Curtis (G. T.) Hist. of the constitution, v. 1. . . . 5734.21
— Lossing (B. J.) Lives of the signers. 3243.08
— Sanderson (J.) Lives of the signers, v. 6. . . . . 3244.06
WILSON (John, 'Christopher North,' *Scotch humorist, essayist, and poet, b.* 1765, *d.* 1854).
— Gordon (Mary). 'Christopher North,' a memoir. 1863. . . . . 3186.09
— Gilfillan (G.) Third gal. of portraits, p. 366-391. 1855. 2526.13
— Howitt (W.) Homes of British poets, v. 2. 1856. . . 953.24
— Skelton (J.) Campaigner at home, p. 231-240. 1865. . 2542.29
— Tuckerman (H. T.) Characteristics, v. 2, p. 133-144. 2544.10b
— Warren (S.) Personal recollections of. [Works, v. 5.] 2545.05
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 11, 1863 (by J. D. Howard); Bentley's miscel., v. 35, 1854; Blackwood's mag., v. 75, 1854, *or* Littell, v. 5, 1854; v. 78, 1855; v. 82, 1857; v. 92, 1862; N. A. rev., v. 96, 1863; N. Brit. rev., v. 38, 1863; Quar. rev., v. 113, 1863, *or* Littell, 1863, v. 1.
WILSON (Richard, *British painter, b.* 1713, *d.* 1782).
— Cunningham (A.) Lives of British painters, v. 1. . . 1431.01
— Fairholt (F. W.) Homes of English artists. . . . 1435.23
WILSON (*Sir* Robert Thomas, *Engl. general, b,* 1777, *d.* 1849).
— Private diary of travels, personal services, and public events, during employment with the European armies in 1812-14. 2 v. 3186.21
— Randolph (H.) Life of. 2 v. 1862. . . . 3186.17
Reviewed in Quar. rev., v. 117, 1855.
WILSON (Thomas, *bp. of Sodor and Man, b.* 1663, *d.* 1755).
— Lives of eminent Englishmen. 3221.11
WINCKELMANN (Johann Joachim, *art critic and historian, b.* 1717, *d.* 1768).
— Goethe (J. W. von). Werke, v. 30. . . . . 7115.15
— Pater (W. H.) Studies, *etc.* 1873. . . . . 1435.08
See also Fortn. rev., June, July, 1874 (by Karl Hillebrand); Nat. qu. rev., v. 15, 1867; Westm. rev., v. 87, 1867.
WINDHAM (Wm., *English statesman, b.* 1750, *d.* 1810).
— Diary, 1784-1810. London, 1866. 8°. . . 3185.28
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 123, 1866.
WINTHROP (John, *gov. of Mass. colony, b.* 1588, *d.* 1649).
— Winthrop (R. C.) Life and letters of. [1588-1630.] 1864. . . . . 3186.10
— — Same. [1630-49.] 1867. . . . . 3186.11
— Belknap (J.) Amer. biography, v. 3, 1861. . . . . 3243.04
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 13, 1864 (W. in old England, by G. E. Ellis); Blackwood's mag, v. 102, 1867; N. A. rev., v 77, 1853; v. 98, 1864; v. 104, 1867 (by J. R. Lowell); Littell, 1862, v. 2 (Gov. Winthrop's wife).
WINTHROP (Theodore, *Amer. novelist, b.* 1828, *d.* 1862).
See Atlantic monthly, v. 8, 1861; v. 12, 1863 (by C. Nordhoff); Westm. rev., v. 84, 1865.
WINTHROP (Thomas Lindall, *lieut.-gov. of Mass., b.* 1764, *d.* 1841).
— Folsom (G.) Memoirs of. [Archæologia Amer., v. 3.] 577.20
WIRT (Wm., *Amer. lawyer, orator, and author, b.* 1772, *d.* 1834).
— Kennedy (J. P.) Memoirs of. 2 v. 1852. . 3186.12
— Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B.) *Nat. portr. gallery, v. 1. 1834. . . . . 3247.08
— Magoon (E. L.) Orators of the rev., p. 368-394. 1848. 6311.12
See also references in Allibone, v. 3, and in Poole's Index.
WISE (Henry A., *of Va., Amer. statesman, b* 1806).
— Savage (J.) Our living representative men. 3156.01
See also Harper's monthly, v. 26 (by G. M. Towle).
WISEMAN (Nicholas, *English scholar and Roman cardinal, b.* 1802, *d.* 1865).
— Houghton (R.M.Milnes, *lord*). Monographs, *etc.*, p. 39-61. 3265.20
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 40, 1856; Fraser's mag., v. 60, 1859; New monthly mag., Apr., 1865 (Poem, by N. Michel); Quar. rev., Oct., 1858.
WITHER *or* WITHERS (George, *Engl. poet, b.* 1588, *d.* 1667).
— Bell (R.) Lives of English poets. 3211.18
— Langford (J. A.) Prison books and their authors. . 3263.32
See also N. A. rev., v. 90, 1860 (by G. E. Rice); and the elaborate bibliographical article in Allibone.

WOFFINGTON (Margaret, *Engl. actress, b.* 1718, *d.* 1760).
— Doran (J.) Annals of the Engl. stage, v. 2, p. 5-15. . 1716.17
— Galt (J.) Lives of the players, v. 1, p. 219-229. 1831. 3263.03
In fiction see Charles Reade's 'Peg Woffington.'
WOLCOTT (Oliver, *of Conn., rev. patriot, b.* 1726, *d.* 1797).
— Lossing (B. J.) Lives of the signers. 3243.08
— Sanderson (J.) Biography of the signers, v. 3. . . 3244.03
WOLFE (Charles, *Irish clergyman and poet, b.* 1791, *d.* 1823).
— Russell (J. A.) Memoir of. [*In* W.'s Remains, 1829] 3624.14
See also Putnam's monthly, Apr. and May, 1869 (A curiosity of literature—'The burial of Sir John Moore'); and other references in Allibone, v. 3, and in Poole's Index.
WOLF (George, *gov. of Pa.*, 1829-35, *b.* 1777, *d.* 1840).
— Armor (W. C.) Governors of Pa. 3246.02
— Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J.B.) *Nat. portr. gall., v.2. 3247.09
WOLF (Friedrich August, *German classical scholar and critic, b.* 1759, *d.* 1824).
See North Brit. rev., v. 42, 1865.
WOLFE (James, *Engl. general, b.* 1726, *killed at Quebec,* 1759).
— Wright (R.) Life of. 1864. . . . . 3186.20
— Gleig (G. R.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3221.01
— James (G. P. R.) Memoirs of great commanders. . 3263.26
See also references in Allibone, and Poole's Index.
WOLFF (*Rev.* Joseph, *Jewish christian missionary, b.* 1795, *d.* 1862).
— Travels and adventures [in Persia, Bokhara, India, *etc.*] 2 v. London, 1860. 8°. 1044.08
See Littell, 1861, v. 1 and 3.
WOLSELEY (*Sir* Garnet Joseph, *Engl. general, b.* 1833).
See United ser. mag., Sept., 1874, May, 1875 (by C. R. Low).
WOLSEY (Thomas, *cardinal; Engl. statesman, b.* 1471, *d.* 1530).
— Cavendish (G.) Life of. 2 v. 1825. . . . 3187.01
— — Same. [Wordsworth's Eccl. biogr., v. 1, 4th ed.] 3446.01
— Galt (J.) Life of. 1846. . . . . 3187.03
— Grove (J.) History of the life and times of. 4 v. 1742-44. . . . . 3188.04
— Storer (T.) Life and death of. Repr. from the ed. of 1599. 1826. . . . . 3187.00
— Campbell (J., *lord*). Lord chancellors of England, v. 1. 3254.03
— Lives of eminent persons. 3265.17
— Lives of eminent British statesmen. 3211.07
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3225.01
— Williams (F.) English cardinals, v. 2. 1868. . . . 3437.17
See also West. rev., v. 62, 1864, *or* Littell, v. 8, 1855; references in Allibone, v. 3; lives of HENRY VIII. *in Drama* Shakspere's 'Henry VIII.', and *in Fiction* Ainsworth's 'Windsor castle.'
WOLSTONECRAFT (Mary). *See* GODWIN (Mary W.)
WOOD (*Sir* Andrew, *Scotch merchant, 15th century*).
— Edgar (J. G.) Sea-kings and naval heroes. 3263.17
WOOD (*Sir* Charles, *English statesman, b.* 1800).
— British statesmen. 1854. . . . . 3252.07
WOOD (Fernando, *mayor of N. Y., M. C., etc., b.* 1812).
— MacLeod (D.) Biography of. 1856. . . . 3186.25
WOOD (Wm. B., *Amer. comedian, b.* 1779, *d.* 1861).
— Personal recollections of the stage, during 40 years. P., 1855. 12°. 1744.33
WOOD (Wm. Page, *lord Hatherly, Engl. judge, b.* 1801).
— Reid (T. W.) Cabinet portraits, p. 148-161. 1872. . 3252.26
WOODBURY (Levi, *of N. H., Amer. judge and statesman, b.* 1789, *d.* 1851).
— Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B.) *Nat. portr. gallery, v. 2. 1835. . . . . 3247.09
See also Dem. rev., v. 2 (with portrait) and v. 12 (with portr.); and references in Allibone, v. 3.
WOOLMAN (John, *quaker preacher, b.* 1720, *d.* 1772).
— Journal. With introd., by J. G. Whittier. Boston, 1871. 16°. 3624.23
— — Same. [*In his* Works. Lond., 1775. 16°.] 3624.22
WOOSTER (David, *Amer. general, b.* 1710, *d.* 1777).
— Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B.) *Nat. portr. gallery, v. 2. 1835. . . . . 3247.09
WORCESTER (*Marquess of*). *See* SOMERSET (Edward).
WORCESTER (Noah, *Amer. divine, b.* 1758, *d.* 1837).
— Ware (H., *jr.*) Memoirs of. 1844. . . . 3187.04
— Shoemakers. Lives, *etc.* [*anon.*] 1849. . . . . 3261.15
WORDSWORTH (Wm., *Engl. poet, b.* 1770, *d.* 1850).
— Wordsworth (C.) Memoirs of. 2 v. 1851. . 3186.26
— Alger (W. R.) Solitudes, *etc.*, d. 277-289. 1867. . . . 2512.07
— Austin (W.S.) *and* Ralph (J.) Poets laureate, p. 396-428. 3254.19
— Brimley (G.) Wordsworth's poems. [*In his* Essays, p. 102-84. 1860. . . . . 2514.10
Repr. from Fraser's mag., July, 1851.
— Brooke (S. A.) Theology in the English poets. 1875. 3523.16
— Chambers's papers, v. 5. 1850. . . . . 2516.03
— De Quincey (T.) Essays on the poets, p. 1-39. 1853. . 2522.06
— — Lit. reminiscences, v. 1, p. 205-366; v. 2, p. 9-61. . 2522.11
— Fields (J. T.) Yesterdays with authors. 1872. . . . 2524.25
— Giles (H.) Illustrations of genius, p. 239-267. 1854. . 2526.03
— Graves (R. P.) [*In* Afternoon lectures, v. 5, p. 275-325.] 2512.24
— Hazlitt (W.) Spirit of the age, p. 121-135. 1857. . . 2531.07
— Horne (R. H.) New spirit of the age, p. 177-193. 1855. 2532.09
— Howitt (W.) Homes of British poets, v. 2. 1856. . . 953.24
— Lordan (C. L.) The unwritten book, p. 41-76. . . . 2534.23
— Masson (D.) Wordsworth, and other essays. 1874. . 2536.29
— Robertson (F. W.) Lectures and addresses, p. 209-269. 2541.31
— Shairp (J. C.) Studies in poetry, p. 1-104. . . . . 2542.20
Repr. from N. Brit. rev., v. 41, 1864, *or* Littell, 1864, v. 3.
— Whipple (E. P.) Characteristics of men of genius, v. 2, p. 55-97. 1846. . . . . 2516.20
— — Essays, *etc.*, v. 1, p. 222-267. 1851. . . . . 2545.06
— — Literature and life, p. 253-303. 1871. . . . . 2545.10
— Wilson (J.) Essays, *etc.*, v. 1, p. 387-408. 1856. . . 2545.21
See also Blackwood, v. 110, 1871, *or* Littell, 1871, v. 4; Fortnightly rev., April, 1874 (by W. H. Pater); April, 1874 (by R. H. I. Palgrave); Macmillan, Aug., 1873 (by J. D. Coleridge); Littell, 1865, v. 1 (from Nat. review); New monthly, April, 1857 (by 'Sir Nathaniel'); N. A. rev., v. 100, 1865; Quar. rev., v. 92, 1853; Temple Bar, Feb., 1872
See also the elaborate article in Allibone, v. 3, and the numerous references in Poole's Index.
WORTHINGTON (John, *D.D., vice chancellor of the univ. of Cambr., b.* 1617, *d.* 1671).
— Diary and corresp. Ed. by J. Crossley. London, 1847-55. 4°. [Chetham soc., v. 13, 36.] 5094.13
WOTTON (*Sir* Henry, *Engl. statesman and author, b.* 1568, *d.* 1639).
— Lodge (E.) Portraits, *etc.*, v. 4. . . . . 3225.04
— Walton (I.) Lives, *etc.* London, 1847. 8°. 3176.02
— — Same. N. Y., 1850. 12°. 3176.03
— — Same. [*In* Lives of eminent Englishmen.] . . . 3221.11
See also Allibone, v. 3.
WOUVERMANS (Philip, *Dutch painter, b.* 1620, *d.* 1668).
— Descamps (J. B.) Vie des peintres flamands, v. 2. . 1434.06
— Ruskin (J.) Modern painters, v. 5. [*See* Index.] . . 1424.26
— Tytler (S.) Old masters. 1431.36
WRAXALL (*Sir* Nath. Wm., *Engl. political and historical writer, b.* 1781, *d.* 1830).
— Historical memoirs of my own time. 1772 to 1784. 3 v. London, 1818. 8°. 3187.05
— Posthumous memoirs of his own time. 2d ed. 3 v. London, 1836. 8°. 3187.08
WREN (*Sir* Christopher, *Engl. architect, b.* 1632, *d.* 1723).
— Elmes (J.) Sir Christopher Wren and his times. 1852. . . . . 3187.11
— Buckley (T. A.) Dawnings of genius. 1857. . . . . 3263.24
— Cunningham (A.) Lives of eminent painters, *etc.*, v. 4. 1431.04
— Edgar (J. G.) Footprints of famous men. 3263.18
— Lives of eminent persons. 3265.17
WRIGHT (Benjamin, *Amer. surveyor, b.* 1770, *d.* 1842).
— Stuart (C. B.) Civil, *etc.*, engineers, p. 48-73. 1871. . 3265.16
WRIGHT (Frances d'Arrusmont, *Amer. socialist, b.* 1795, *d.* 1852).
See Atlantic monthly, v. 32, 1873 (by R. D. Owen).
WRIGHT (Silas, *gov. of N. Y., U. S. senator, etc., b.* 1795, *d.* 1847).
— Hammond (J. D.) Life and times of. 1848. 3188.01
— Jenkins (J. S.) Life of. 1852. . . . . 3187.14
— — Governors of New York, p. 722-792. 1851. . . . . 3247.03
See also Dem rev., v. 5, v. 12 (portr.), v. 19 (portr.)
WYATT (James, *Engl. adventurer, b.* 1707).
— Life and surprising adventures in Spain, Barbary, *etc.* 1726-44. . . . . 1061.24
WYATT (*Sir* Thomas, *Engl. poet, b.* 1503, *d.* 1542).
— Thomson (*Mrs.* K. B.) Celebrated friendships, v. 1, p. 55-118. 1861. . . . . 3253.24
WYCHERLEY (Wm., *Engl. dramatist and poet, b.* 1640, *d.* 1715).
— Dunham (S. A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3211.16
— Hunt (L.) Biogr. notice of. [*In* W.'s Works, 1849.] . 1744.31
See also Gentleman's mag., Dec., 1871 (by C. C. Clarke); and Allibone, v. 3.
WYCLIFFE (John, *English reformer, b.* 1324? *d.* 1387).
— Gilpin (W.) Lives, *etc.* 1766. . . . . 3185.08
— Hanna (W.) Wycliffe and the Huguenots. 3434.12
— Le Bas (C. W.) Life of. 1832. . . . . 3184.09
— Lewis (J.) History of the life and sufferings of. 1820. . . . . 3184.10
— Tytler (P. F.) Life of. [*anon.*] 1826. . 3184.00
— Vaughan (R.) Life and opinions of. 2d ed. 2 v. 1831. . . . . 3187.12
— Gillett (E.H.) Life of John Huss (Consult index in v. 2.)
— Hodgson (W.) Reformers before the Lutheran reform. 3432.17
— Milman (H. H.) Hist. of Latin christianity, v. 5. 1857. 3417.07
— Myers (F.) Lectures. 1874. . . . . 3257.20
— Rogers (J.E.T.) Historical gleanings, v. 2, p. 3-63. 1870. 3252.22
— Sterling (J.) Essays and tales, v. 1, p. 30-46. . . . . 2547.09
— Tayler (C.B.) Memorials of the English martyrs, 1853. 3435.10
— Wordsworth (C.) Eccl. biogr., v. 1. 1853 (from Fox). 3446.01

See also North Brit. rev., v. 20, 1853-4 ; Quar. rev., v. 104, 1858, *or* Littell, 1854, v. 4 ; Westm. rev., v. 62, 1854.
See also article in Allibone, v. 3, with authorities ; references in Poole's Index; works on the church history of England, p. 84 ; histories of the Reformation, p. 99 ; and general histories of England (under Countries).

WYMAN (Jeffries, *Amer. comp. anatomist*, *b.* 1814, *d.* 1874).
See Atlantic monthly, Nov., 1874 (by O. W. Holmes) ; Old and New, v. 101, 1874 ; Popular science monthly, Jan., 1875 (by B. G. Wilder).

WYNN (*Miss* Frances Williams).
— Diaries of a lady of quality, 1797 to 1844. 3186.30

WYNTON, Wyntown, *or* Winton (Andrew, *Scotch chronicler*, 14*th century*).
— Tytler (P. F.) Lives of Scottish worthies, v. 2. . . . 3252.02

XAVIER (*Saint* Francisco, *Jesuit*, '*apostle of India*,' *b.* 1509, *d.* 1552).
— Bouhours (D.) Life of. Tr. by J. Dryden. [D.'s Works, v. 16.] 5042.29
— Coleridge (H. J.) Life and letters of. 2 v. 3187.23
— Carne (J.) Lives of eminent missionaries, v. 3. . . 3447.18
— Myers (F.) Lectures on great men. 1874. . . . . 3257.20
See also histories of the *Jesuits*, p. 89.

XENOPHON, (*Athenian general, historian, and philosopher*, *b.* 445, *d.* 354 B.C.)
— Herbert (H. W.) Captains of the old world. 3082.03

XERXES I., (*king of Persia*, 485-465 B.C.)
— Abbott (J.) History of. [1850.] 3187.21
See also ancient histories generally for chapters on his invasion of Greece, especially Herodotus, Rawlinson's ed., and histories of ancient Greece, by Grote, Cox, Curtius, etc. (consulting the indexes).

XIMENES DE CISNEROS (Francisco, *abp. of Toledo, regent of Spain, and cardinal*, *b.* 1437, *d.* 1517).
— James (G. P. R.) Lives of foreign statesmen, v. 1. . 3211.19
— Myers (F.) Lectures on great men. 1874. . . . . 3257.20
— Scott (J. R.) X. compared with Richelieu. [*In his* Dissertations.] 2547.05

YALDEN (Thomas, *Engl. poet*, *b.* 1671, *d.* 1736).
— Johnson (S.) Lives of the English poets, v. 2. . . . 3263.02

YATES (Joseph, C., *gov. of State of New York*, *b.* 1768, *d.* 1837).
— Jenkins (J. S.) Governors of New York, p. 319-345. 1851. 3247.03

YEARSLEY (Ann, *English poetess*, *b.* 1756? *d.* 1806).
— Southey (R.) Uneducated poets. 1836. . . . . 3264.02

YORK (*Cardinal of*). *See* STUART (*Royal house of*), p. 202.

YORKE (Charles, *Engl. lord chancellor*, *b.* 1722, *d.* 1770).
— Campbell (J., *lord*). Lord chancellors of England, v. 5. 3254.07

YORKE (Philip, *earl of Hardwicke, lord chancellor*, *b.* 1690, *d.* 1764).
— Harris (G.) Life of. 3 v. 1847. . . . 3075.16
— Campbell (J., *lord*). Lord chancellors of England, v. 5. 3254.07

YOUNG (Brigham, *Mormon high-priest*, *b.* 1801).
— Waite (*Mrs.* C. V.) Mormon prophet and his harem. 1866. . . . . 3187.16
— McCarthy (J.) Modern leaders. 1872. . . . . 3257.16
See also works on Mormonism, p. 94; and (in Countries) Utah and the Mormons.

YOUNG (Chas. Mayne, *Engl. tragedian*, *b.* 1771, *d.* 1856).
— Young (C. J.) Memoir of. 1871. . . . 3187.26
— — Same. [Abridged.] Personal reminiscences. Ed. by R. H. Stoddard. 1874. . . . . 3251.14
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 40, 1856 (by T. P. Grinsted); Temple bar, June, 1871.

YOUNG (Edward, *Engl. divine and poet*, *b.* 1681, *d.* 1765).
— Bell (R.) Lives of English poets, v. 2. . . . . 3211.17
— Johnson (S.) Lives of the English poets, v. 2. . . . 3263.02
— Mitford (J.) Life of. [*In* Y 's Poet. works, v. 1. 1854.] 1696.12
See also N. A. rev., v. 70, 1854 ; West rev., v. 67, 1857.

YOUNG (Thomas, *M.D.*, *Engl. physicist*, *b.* 1773, *d.* 1829).
— Peacock (G.) Life of. 1855. . . . . 3187.25
— Arago (D. F. J.) Biographies, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3263.10
— — Eulogy on. [Sm. rep. 1869.] 3936.24

YOUNG (John, *gov. of New York State*, *b.* 1802, *d.* 1852).
— Jenkins (J. S.) Governors of New York, p. 793-815. 1851. 3247.03

ZEISBERGER (David, *Moravian missionary*, *b.* 1725, *d.* 1808.
— Carne (J.) Lives of eminent missionaries, v. 2, 1833. 3447.17

ZENOBIA, (*queen of Palmyra*, 267-273).
— Bruce (J.) Classic portraits, v. 1, p. 282-296. . . . . 3212.15
— Clarke (M. C.) World-noted women, p. 61-86. 1868. 3268.07
— Jameson (*Mrs.* A.) Lives of female sovereigns. . . 3255.25
— Owen (*Mrs.* O. F.) Heroines of history. 3261.21
See also Wm. Ware's romance 'Zenobia,' Peacock's Palmyra, a poem, and plays by A. Murphy, and by Metastasio.

ZIMMERMANN (Johann Georg, *Swiss physician and moralist*, *b.* 1728, *d.* 1795).
— Tissot (M.) Life of. 1797. . . . . 3187.29
— Alger (W. R.) Solitudes, *etc.*, p. 262-267. . . . . 2512.07

ZINZENDORF (Nicolaus Ludwig, *graf* von, *Moravian leader*, *b.* 1700, *d.* 1760).
— Bovet (M. F.) Life of. 1865. . . . . 3187.28
— Hagenbach (K. R.) German rationalism. 1865. . . 3556.05
See also Harper's monthly, v. 14 (by Schele de Vere) ; and histories of the Moravians, p. 94.

ZINZENDORF (Philip Ludwig, *graf* von, *Austrian minister of state*, *b.* 1671, *d.* 1742).
— James (G. P. R.) Eminent foreign statesmen, v. 5. . 3211.23

ZISCA (Johann Trocznov, *Hussite leader*, 1419 ; *b.* 1360, *d.* 1424).
— Gilpin (W.) Lives, *etc.* 1766. . . . . 3184.08
See also Gillett's Life of John Huss, consulting index in v. 2.

ZOROASTER, (*ancient Persian religious teacher*).
See his name, in general alphabet.

ZSCHOKKE (Johann Heinrich Daniel, *German author*, *b.* 1771, *d.* 1848).
— Autobiography. London, 1845. 8°. . . 3187.17
— Hedge (F. H.) Prose writers of Germany [2735.01]; Dora d'Istria's Switzerland, v. 1, p. 200-215.

ZWINGLI (Ulrich, *Swiss prot. reformer*, *b.* 1484, *d.* 1531).
— Blackburn (W. M.) Ulrich Zwingli, the patriotic reformer. 1868. . . . . 3434.04
— Christoff l (R.) Zwingli ; or, the rise of the reformation in Switzerland. 1858. . . . . 3434.10
— Hess (J. G.) Life of. 1812. . . . . 3187.18
— Croly (G.) Historical sketches, p. 153-204. 1842. . . 2521.22
— Dora d'Istria (*Comtesse*). Switzerland, *etc.*, v. 1, p. 240-308. 3434.02
— Taggart (E.) Leading reformers. 1843. . . . . 3432.18
See also Bibl. Sacra, July, Oct., 1851 ; April, July, 1852 (Life of Zuingli, by R. D. C. Robbins); Fraser's mag., v. 53, 1856, *or* Littell, v. 13, 1856 ; North Brit. rev., v. 29, 1858 ; v. 49, 1868.
See also general works on the Reformation, p. 99, by Merle d'Aubigné (Books viii., xi., xvi.), and other writers ; and histories of Switzerland.

Note.—Readers are reminded that the titles of works which are abbreviated in this class, under the names of their *subjects*, may be found more fully entered under the names of their *authors*, in the general alphabet.

Biology.

[*Note.*—The province of **Biology** is defined to be the study of living organisms, irrespective of their exact nature and position, and includes in its widest definition the kindred sciences of Zoology and Botany. 'Dealing with organic structures and functions,' says Herbert Spencer, 'in connection with their causes, conditions, concomitants, and consequences.']

1. General Introductions.

— *MacGinley* (*T. C.*) Introduction to the study of general biology. [1874.] 4713.05
— *Nicholson* (*H. A.*) Introduction to the study of biology. 1872. . . . . 4713.04
— *Spencer* (*H.*) Principles of biology. 2 v. 5416.12
Note.—An application of the author's general system of evolutionary philosophy to the phenomena of Biology.
— *Stevenson* (*S. H.*) Boys and girls in biology. 4722.22

2. Life and Organization.

— *Barclay* (*J.*) Inquiry into the opinions, ancient and modern, concerning life and organizations. 1822. . . . . 4723.15
— *Bastian* (*H.*) Modes of origin of lowest organisms. 1871. . . . . 4723.18
— — Beginnings of life: modes of origin and transformations of lower organisms. 2 v. 1872. 4723.20
— *Beale* (*L. S.*) Bioplasm: an introd. to the study of physiology and medicine. 1872. . . . 4325.21
— — Life theories: their influence upon religious thought. 1871. . . . . 4325.20
— — The mystery of life: an essay in reply to Dr. Gull's attack on the theory of vitality in his Harveian oration for 1870. . . . . 4325.19
Based upon his essay in Fortnightly rev., v. 14, 1870.
— *Clark* (*H. J.*) Mind in nature; origin of life and mode of development. 1865. . . . . 4717.24
— *Dana* (*A. H.*) Inductive inquiries. 1873. 2521.25
— *Duncan* (*J. S.*) Analogies of organized beings. 4734.01
— *Flourens* (*P.*) De la vie et de l'intelligence. 2e éd. 1858. . . . . 4327.09
— *Green* (*J. H.*) Vital dynamics. 1840. . . 4327.06
— *Grindon* (*L. H.*) Life; its nature, varieties, and phenomena. 1867. . . . . 4723.05
— *Herdman* (*J.*) Causes and phenomena of animal life. 1795. . . . . 4325.29
— *Hinton* (*J.*) Life in nature. 1872. . . . 4723.19
— *Laycock* (*T.*) Mind and brain, v. 1, p. 320-425. . . . 5414.15
— *Maudsley* (*H.*) Theory of vitality [*In* Body and mind.] 4333.15
— *Metcalfe* (*S. L.*) Life—hist. of ancient and modern opinions concerning it. [*In his* Caloric, p. 455-506. 1843.]
— *Mind*, life, and motion; with the law of their relations to matter. [*anon.*] N.Y., 1857. 8°. 4326.24
— *Murphy* (*J. J.*) Habit and intelligence, v. 1, p. 84-166. . . . . 5425.01
— *Paine* (*M.*) Physiology of the soul and instinct, as distinguished from materialism. 1872. . 3581.24
— *Papillon* (*F.*) Nature and life. 1875. . . 4723.25
— *Philip* (*A.P.W.*) Of the vital powers. [*In* Inquiry, *etc.*] 4323.03
— *Phillips* (*J.*) Life on the earth, its origin and succession. 1860. . . . . 4723.06
— *Philostratus*, *pseud.* Somatopsychonologia: body and mind. [**Pamphleteer**, v. 24, 1824.] 5028.24
— *Smith* (*J. N.*) On the science of sensibility, (intelligence,) or simple element of soul; and the spirit of life and origin of species, and natural cause of the constancy of each species to its type. 4913.13
— *Spallanzani* (*L.*) Dissertations relative to the natural history of animals and vegetables. 2 v. 4727.06
— *Taylor* (*I.*) Mind in form. [*With* Ultimate civilization.] 2544.04

3. Protoplasm.

— *Beale* (*L. S.*) Protoplasm; or life, force, and matter. 1870. . . . . 4325.17
— *Drysdale* (*J.*) Protoplasmic theory of life. 4325.32
— *Huxley* (*T.H.*) On the physical basis of life. [*In his* Lay sermons. 1870.] 4712.15
Repr. from Fortn. rev., v. 11, 1869. Commented upon in Fortn. rev., v. 11, 1869, by John Young; and in New Englander, v. 29, 1870, by H. C. Kingsley.
— *Ross* (*J.*) On protoplasm: exam. of Stirling's criticism on Huxley. 1874. . . . . 4325.33
— *Stirling* (*J. H.*) As regards protoplasm in relation to Huxley's essay on the physical basis of life. 1869. . . . . 4325.18
— — Same. New ed. 1873 . . . . . 4325.18

☞ *See also*, in general alphabet, **Botany**;—**Evolution**;—**Heredity**;—**Life-Insurance**;—**Longevity**;—**Materialism**;—**Medicine** (*Body and mind — Physiology*);—**Natural history** (*Comparative anatomy—Darwinian and other evolutionary theories— Reproduction — Spontaneous generation—Zoology*);—**Vital statistics.**

Bion. Bucolica. Epigrammata. Gr. et Lat. Recog. C. F. Ameis. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1857. 8°. . 7766.17
— Idylls. Literal translation, by J. Banks; metrical by J. M. Chapman. London, 1853. 12°. 1693.17
— — Same. Tr. by F. Fawkes [Chalmers's Engl. poets, v. 20, 1810.] 1626.20
See also Contemp. rev., v. 17, 1871 (Bion and Moschus, by Rev. J. Davies).

Bioplasm. *See* **Biology.** (*Protoplasm*, p. 216).

Birch (S.B.) Constipated bowels. 3d London ed. Ph., 1868. 12°. 4324.05

Birch (Samuel). Ancient history from the monuments. Egypt to B.C. 300. N.Y., 1875. 12°. . . 1091.27
— History of ancient pottery. 2 v. London. 8°. 1453.02
— Introd. to the study of Egyptian hieroglyphs [*With* **Wilkinson** (J. G.) Egyptians, *etc.* 1857.] 1082.14

Birch (Thomas). Collection of the state papers of J. Thurloe, 1638-[60]. 7 v. L., 1742. fol. . 1087.01
— Heads of illustrious persons of Great Britain, engraved by Houbraken and Vertue, with lives. London, 1832. fol. N.27.12
— Life of Sir Walter Ralegh. [*In* R.'s Works, v. 1. 1751.] 5064.09
— — Same. [*In* R.'s Works, v. 1. 1829.] 5064.13

Birchall (James). England under the Tudors. New ed. 1870. 12°. 452.09

Bird (*Rev.* Charles). Sermon on christian charity. Lon- 1826. 8°. [**Pamphleteer**, v. 26.] . . . 5058.26

Bird (Christopher). On the extension of the jurisdiction of justices of the peace. [*In* **Pamphleteer**, v. 26. 1826.]

Bird (Joseph). Protection against fire, and the best means of putting out fires. N.Y., 1873. 12°. 3926.32

Bird's-eye views of society. R. Doyle. 1864. 1456.17

Bird and the bell: poems. C. P. Cranch. . . 1633.28

BIRDS, OR ORNITHOLOGY.

1. Taxidermy. Bird-stuffing, and Preserving of Birds, Eggs, and Nests.

Avis (*R.*) Bird-preserving, bird-mounting, and the preservation of eggs. 1870. . . . . 4813.07
Birds' nests and eggs-collecting. [Sm. rep., 1858.] . . 3936.13
Coues (*E.*) Field ornithology, comprising a manual of instruction for procuring, preparing, and preserving birds, and a check-list of North American birds. 1874. . . . . 4818.07
Harting (*J.E.*) Hints on shore shooting; with chapter on skinning and preserving birds. 1871. 4615.31
— Instructions in collecting nests and eggs of North America. [Sm. miscel. col., v. 2. 1860.] 3935.12
Maynard (*C. J.*) Naturalist's guide. . . . 4723.12
Newton (*A.*) Suggestion for saving parts of birds. Sm. rep., 1860. . . . . 3936.15
Wurdeman (*G.*) On obtaining specimens of flamingoes and and other birds of South Florida. [Sm. rep., 1866.] 3936.15

2. General and Miscellaneous Works.

Arrangement of families of. [Sm. miscel. coll., v. 8.] . . 3935.18
Boner (*C.*) Forest creatures. [Capercaile. Eagle.] 1861. . 4722.04
Brehm (*C. L.*) Cassell's book of birds. 4 v. 4818.01
Burroughs (*J.*) Wake Robin. [Birds and their habits.] 1871. . . . . 4812.16
Cassin (*J.*) Ornithology. 4°. With atlas, fol. v. 2. 1858. [U. S. explor. exped., v. 8.] 4728.08
Figuier (*L.*) Reptiles and birds. 1870. . . 4817.16
Fuller (*T.*) Ornithologie or the speech of birds. 3553.21
Hurting (*J. E.*) Ornithology of Shakespeare. 4815.07
Jackson (*T.*) Our feathered companions. . . 4815.04
Kirby (*M. and E.*) Beautiful birds in far-off lands. 1872. . . . . 4813.12
Michelet (*J.*) The bird. 1870. . . . . 4817.17
— L'oiseau. 1867. . . . . 4812.18
Natural history of birds. 1850. [**H. F. L.**] . 4812.14

Nitzsch (*C. L.*) Pterylography. From the German. Ed. by P. L. Schlater. 1867. [Ray soc.] 4749.10
Poetical aviary, with a bird's-eye view of the English poets. 1841. . . . . 4811.15
Ruskin (*J.*) Love's meinie. Lectures on Greek and English birds. 1873. . . . . 4815.08
Stanley (*E.*) Familiar history of birds. 1835. 4812.11
Swainson (*W.*) Natural history and classification of birds. 2 v. 1836. . . . . 4812.02
White (*A.*) Popular history of birds. 1855. . 4812.12
Wood (*J. G.*) My feathered friends. . . . 4812.13

3. Cage and Song Birds.

Bechstein (*J. M.*) Cage and chamber birds. . 4813.03
Buist (*K. A.*) Birds: their cages and keep. . 4813.09
Dixon (*E. S.*) Dovecote and aviary. 1851. . 4817.16
Maling (*E. A.*) Song birds; how to keep them. 4812.04
Angley (*J. G.*) Our Engl. song birds. [*In his* De Clifford the philosopher. 1847.] 1612.31

Canary.

Avis (*R.*), *pseudon.* The canary, its history, varieties, management, and breeding. 1870. . . 4813.05
Kidd (*W.*) The canary. 4813.08
Smith (*F.*) The canary: its variety, management, and breeding. 1868. . . . . 4813.04

4. Various other Birds.

Fly-catchers.

Swainson (*W.*) Fly-catchers. [Jardine Nat. lib., v. 13.] 4711.13

Game-birds.

[*See also* books on Sporting, p. 25.]

Jardine (*Sir W.*) Game-birds. [*In his* Nat. libr., v. 8.] . 4711.08
Roosevelt (*R. B.*) Game-birds of the coast and lakes of the Northern States of America. 1866. . 4616.13
See also Fraser's mag., v. 45, 1852; Quar. rev., v.118, 1865.

Humming Birds.

Jardine (*Sir W.*) Humming birds. [*In his* Nat. lib., v. 6-7.] 4711.06
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 5, 1860; Fraser's mag., v. 65, 1862.

Parrots.

Selby (*P. J.*) Parrots. [Jardine Nat. libr., v. 10.] . . . 4711.10

Pigeons.

Dixon (*E. S.*) The dovecote and the aviary: natural history and management. 1851. . . . 4813.06
Selby (*P. J.*) Pigeons. [Jardine Nat. libr., v. 9.] . . . 4711.09

Swallows.

Forster (*T.*) Observations on the brumal retreat of the swallow. 4th ed. [Pamphleteer, v. 4.] 5058.04

Sun-birds.

Jardine (*Sir W.*) Sun-birds. [Jardine Nat. libr., v. 5.] . 4711.05
— Gallinaceous birds. Turkey, cock, pheasant, hen, *etc.* [*In his* Nat. libr., v. 14, 1853.] 4711.14
See also Agriculture (*Poultry*, p. 3).

Trogonidæ.

Gould (*J.*) *Monograph, *etc.* 1838.
See also Fraser's mag., v. 55. 1857 (Rooks, ravens, crows, and choughs; magpies); v. 56 (Magpies, jays, and nutcrackers; Rollers and kingfishers; v. 57 (Bee-eaters, wrynecks, creepers; Woodpeckers, gulls, albatross); v. 58 (Men of war birds, boobies, noddies; Cormorants, Pelicans; Snake birds; v. 76 (Birds of Norfolk).

5. Birds of Various Countries.

Africa.

Swainson (*W.*) Birds of western Africa. 2 v. [Jardine Nat. lib., v. 11-12.] 4711.11
Layard (*E. L.*) Birds of South Africa. 1867. 4815.03

America.

Allen (*J. A.*) On the mammals and winter birds of east Florida, with sketch of the bird faunæ of eastern North America. [Bulletin of the Museum of comp. zoology, v. 2.] . 4736.20
Audubon (*J. J.*) Birds of America. 7 v. 1856. 4817.01
Bailey (*W. L.*) Our own birds; a familiar natural history of the birds of the United States. . 4812.15
Baird (*S. F.*) Catalogue of North American birds, chiefly in the museum of the Smithson. inst. 1859. [Sm. miscel. coll., v. 2.] 3935.12
— Mammals, birds, *etc.* [*In* Emory's U. S. and Mexican boundary survey, v. 2.] 1127.02
— Preliminary report. [Pacific R.R. reports, v. 9.] . 1127.02
— Review of American birds. [Sm rep., 1865.] . . . 3936.20
— Review, *etc.* [Sm. miscel. col., v. 12.] 3935.22
— *Brewer* (*T. M.*) *and Ridgway* (*R.*) History of North American birds. *Land birds. Illust. 3 v. 4818.10
Barnard (*V.*) Birds of Chester co., Pa. [Sm. rep., 1860.] 3936.15
Brewer (*T. M.*) N. A. Oölogy. Pt. 1. Raptores and Fissirostres. [Sm. contrib., v. 11.] 3937.11
Cassin (*J.*) *Birds of California, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America; and all North American birds not given by former American authors. 1856. . . . . 4817.08
Coues (*E.*) Key to North American birds: north of Mexico. 1872. . . . . 4818.06
— Birds of the Northwest. 1874. [U. S. geol. survey of the territories, Miscel. pub., no. 3.] 4818.08
— *and Prentiss* (*D. W.*) List of birds of the District of Columbia. [Sm. rep., 1861.] 3936.16
De Kay (*J. E.*) Birds of New York. [*In his* Zöol. of N. Y., v. 2.]
Flagg (*W.*) Birds and seasons of New England. 4815.09
Giraud (*J. P., jr.*) Birds of Long Island. 1844. 4815.02
Samuels (*E. A.*) Ornithology and oölogy of New England and adjoining states and provinces. 4817.15
Wilson (*A.*) *and Bonaparte* (*C. L.*) American ornithology. 4 v. 1831. . . . . 4812.05

Bermuda.

Bland (*Lieut.*) Birds of Bermuda. [Sm. rep., 1858.] . . 3936.13

British Islands.

Bewick (*T.*) *History of British birds. 2v. 1826.
Gosse (*P. H.*) Popular British ornithology. 2d ed. 1853. . . . . 4812.09
Jardine (*Sir W.*) Birds of Great Britain and Ireland. 4 v. [*In his* Nat. lib., v. 1-4.] 4711.01
Montague (*G.*) Ornithological dictionary of British birds. 2d ed. 1831. . . . . 4815.05
— — Same. Supplement [to the 1st ed.] 1813. 4815.06
Laishley (*R.*) Popular history of British birds' eggs. 1858. . . . . 4812.10
Morris (*F. O.*) History of British birds. 6 v. 4817.09
Mudie (*R.*) Feathered tribes, *etc.* 2 v. 1854. 4813.01

Europe.

Bree (*C. R.*) *History of the birds of Europe, not observed in the British Isles. 4 v. 1866-67. 4816.01

Jamaica.

Gosse (*P. H.*) Birds of Jamaica. 1847. . . 4814.01

Nova Scotia.

Blakiston (*Lieut*). Birds of Nova Scotia. [Sm. rep., 1858.] 3936.13

Portugal.

Smith (*A. C.*) The birds of Portugal. [*In his* Narrative of a spring tour, *etc.* 1870.] 984.15

6. Nests and Eggs.

Adams (*H. G.*) Nests and eggs of familiar birds. 4812.17
Gunn (*D.*) Egging exped. to Shoal Lake. [Sm. rep., 1867.]
Morris (*F. O.*) Natural history of the nests and eggs of British birds. 3 v. 1870-71. . . . 4816.05

Birds. *See* Fine arts. (*Bird painting.*)
Birds and flowers, *etc.* M. Howitt. 1848. . 4811.16
Birds and seasons of New England. W. Flagg. 4815.09
Birkbeck (Morris). Letters from Illinois. 2d ed. 1818. 8°. 1124.17
Birke (Thomas Rawson). Difficulties of belief, in connection with the creation and the fall. Cambridge, (*Eng.*) 1855. 12°. 3522.21
— First principles of moral science. L., 1873. 8°. 5433.17
— Memoirs of Rev. E. Bickersteth. 2 v. New York, 1851. 12°. 3022.01
— On matter and ether; or, the secret laws of physical change. C., (*Eng.*) 1862. 16°. . . . 4214.11
— The Pentateuch and its anatomists. London, 1869. 12°. 3731.14

Birmah. *See* Countries. (*Burmah.*)
Birmingham. *See* Countries. (*Birmingham.*)
Birt (W. R.) Hand-book of the law of storms. Liverpool, 1853. 8°. 4018.01
***Birth** and triumph of love. Illus. by Bartolozzi and Tomkin. N.Y., 1875. sm. 4°. 1452.06
Birth of the war-god. *See* Kálidása. 7816.13
Birthday: a poem. *See* Southey (C.) 1686.02
Birthdays.
— *Book* of birthdays: poetry. [*anon.*] 1866. 1614.32
— *Birthdays.*—Quotations in poetry and prose, by a lady. London, 1873. sm. 4°. 1614.36
— *Friendly* (*F.*), *pseudon.* Congratulations and councils; a book for birthdays. 1872. . . . 3537.26
— *Southey* (*C.*) The Birth-day; a poem. 1845. 1686.02
See also Calendar, in general alphabet.

Births. *See* Vital statistics.
Bischof (Gustav). Elements of chemical and physical geology. Tr. by B. H. Paul and J. Drummond. 3 v. London, 1854-59. 8° 4114.02
Bischoff (James). History of the woolen and worsted manufactures, and of sheep. 2 v. London, 1842. 8°. 3931.16
Bishop (A. W.) Loyalty on the frontier; union men of the Southwest. St. Louis, 1863. 12°. . 632.10
Bishop (C. K. K.) Notes on church organs. London. 1873. sm. 4°. 1564.27
Bishop (H. E.) Floral home; or, first years of Minnesota. New York, 1857. 12°. . . . 1123.05
Bishop (John). The marrow of astrology. Preface by H. Coley. London, 1688. 12°. . . . 3811.09
Bishop (J. Leander). History of American manufactures from 1608 to 1860. v.1-3. P.,1864. 8°. 5926.01
Bishop (Joel Prentiss). Commentaries on law of marriage and divorce. 2 v. 4th ed. B., 1864. 8°. 5615.15
Bishop (Levi). Teuchsa Grondie: a legendary poem [of the Detroit Indians]. 2d ed. A.,1872.8°. 1615.31
Bishop (Nathaniel H.) The Pampas and Andes: a thousand miles' walk across South America. Bost., 1869. 12°. 1164.15
Bishop (Samuel G.) Eulogium on Washington. Roxbury, 1866. 1. 8°. 3178.08
Bishop (*Office of*). *See* Episcopacy, p. 85.
Bishops. ☞ For a chronological index to the bishops of Great Britain and Ireland, from the earliest times, see Beatson (R.) Political index. 3 v. 1806. 477.21.
Bismarck-Schönhausen (Karl Otto von). *See* Biography, p. 123.
Bissell (Edwin C.) Historic origin of the Bible; [its authorship and various versions, with the leading opinions on revision]. N. Y., 1873. 8°. 3721.11
Bisset (Andrew). History of the Commonwealth of England from the death of Charles I. to the expulsion of the Long parliament; being omitted chapters, *etc.* 2 v. London, 1767. 8°. 476.25
— On the strength of nations. L., 1859. 12°. 4514.13
Bisset (*Rev.* Thomas). Suggestions on university reform. L.,1850.8°. ['Miscel. pamph.,' v.21.] 5093.21
Bits of talk. *See* Hunt (Helen). 2532.22
Bits of travel. *See* Hunt (Helen). 1872. . . . . 942.23
Bitter (C. H.) Life of J. Sebastian Bach. From the German, by J. E. Kay-Shuttleworth. London, [1873.] 12°. 3014.30
Bitter-Sweet, a poem, *See* Holland (J. G.) 1653.08
Bitumen. *See* Arts (Useful), page 40.
Bivouac (The), or stories of the Peninsular war. W. H. Maxwell. 231.43
Bivouac and the battle-field. G. F. Noyes. 632.03
Björnson (Björnstjerne). *See* Fiction class-list.
Björnstjerna (Magnus Fredrik Ferdinand, *grefve*). Theogony of the Hindoos. L., 1844. 8°. 7813.21
Blaauw (Wm. Henry). The Baron's war, including the battles of Lewes and Evesham. 2d ed. London, 1871. 8°. 454.21
Black (Adam *and* Charles, *publishers*).
— Atlas of North America. Constructed by John Bartholomew. With letter-press. E., 1856. fol. 927.08
— General atlas of the world. New ed. Edinburgh, 1873. fol. 927.07
— Guide to Italy. Edin., 1869. 12°. . . . 971.24
— Guide to Kent. Edin., 1870. 12°. . . . 951.20
— Picturesque tourist of Ireland. 9th ed. Edinburgh, 1869. 16°. 951.19
— Where shall we go? Watering places in the British Islands. Edin., 1871. 12°. 952.27
Black (C. B.) Guide to Normandy and Brittany. 2d ed. London, 1874. 16°. 961.08
— Guide to the north-east of France, Belgium, and Holland, the Valley of the Rhine to Switzerland, and the south-west of Germany to Italy by the Brenner Pass. London, 1873. 16°. . . 961.30
— Guide to the south of France and to the north of Italy, including the Pyrenees, the health resorts on the Mediterranean, *etc.* L., 1873. 16°. 961.31
— Guide to Switzerland and the Italian lakes. London, [1874.] 16°. 982.13
Black (D. Campbell). On the functional diseases of the renal, urinary, and reproductive organs, with a general review of urinary pathology. London, 1872. 8°. 4335.07
Black (J. R.) Ten laws of health. P., 1872. 12°. 4324.17
Black (Wm.) ☞ *See* Fiction class-list.
Black art. *See* Occult sciences;—Witchcraft.
Black book of the admiralty. Ed. by Sir T. Twiss. v. 1. London, 1871. 8°. [Rolls chronicles. 514.—
Black death. *See* Hecker (J. F. C.) Epidemics, *etc.* . . 4316.08
Black diamonds gathered in darkey homes. E. A. Pollard. 1859. . . . . 5832.01
Black man. *See* Countries (*Africa*); Man (*Anthropology—Ethnology*); Slavery.
Blackburn (Henry). Art in the mountains: the Passion play. London, 1870. 8°. 1713.15
— Artists and Arabs. London, 1868. 8°. . 1083.16
— Harz mountains. Tour in the toy country. Lond., 1873. 8°. 966.27
— Normandy picturesque. Boston, 1873. 24°. 961.28
— The Pyrenees: summer life at French watering places. Illus. by G. Doré. Lon., 1867. 8°. 985.19
— Travelling in Spain. London, 1866. 12°. . 985.20
Blackburn (Wm. M.) Admiral Coligny, and the rise of the Huguenots. 2 v. Ph., 1869. 12°. 3434.23
— Ulrich Zwingli, the patriotic reformer. Philadel., 1808. 16°. 3434.04
Blackie (John Stuart). Four phases of morals: Socrates, Aristotle, christianity, utilitarianism. Edin., 1871. 12°. 5433.14
— Homer and the Iliad. 4 v. Edin., 1866. 8°. 1654.11
Contents: v. 1. Homeric dissertations. v. 2-3. The Iliad in English verse. v. 4. Notes.
— Horæ Hellenicæ: essays on some points of Greek philology and antiquity. Lond., 1874. 8°. 2513.23
Contents: On the theology of Homer. On the Prometheus bound of Æschylus. On the philological genius and character of the Neo-Hellenic dialect of the Greek tongue. On the scientific interpretation of popular myths, with special reference to Greek mythology. On the sophists of the fifth century B.C. On onomatopœia in language. On the Spartan constitution and the Agrarian laws of Lycurgus. On the Pre-Socratic philosophy. Remarks on English hexameters. On the popular poetry of modern Greece. On the place and power of accent in language.
— Lyrical poems. Edin., 1860. 8°. . . . 1614.29
— Musa Burschicosa; a book of songs for students. Edin., 1869. 16°. 1614.31
— On beauty. Edin., 1858. 12°. 1412.21
— On self-culture. New York, 1874. 16°. . 5512.27
— Plato. [*In* Edinburgh essays, 1856.] 2528.05
— Songs of religion and life. N.Y., 1876. 16°. 1614.38
— War songs of the Germans: with hist. illustrations. Edin., 1870. 16°. 1614.30
Blackley (*Rev.* W. L.) Word gossip. London, 1869. 16°. 6434.12
— *and* **Hawes** (*Rev.* J.), *editors.* Critical Engl. Testament; an adaptation of Bengel's Gnomon. 3 v. London, 1869. 16°. 3746.15
v. 1. Gospels. 2. Acts to Thes. 3. Timothy to Rev.
Blacklock (Thomas). Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [British poets, v. 35. 1822.] 1691.35
— Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In his* English poets, v. 18, 1810.] 1626.18
— *Lives* of Scottish poets, v. 3. 1822. . . . . 3212.09
Blackmore (*Sir* Richard). Discourse on the plague. London, 1721. 12°. ["Tracts on the plague," v. 2.] 4334.20
— Essays. 2 v. London, 1716. 12°. . . . 2513.25
Contents: v. 1. Epick poetry. Wit. False vertue. Immortality of the soul. Laws of nature. Civil power. v. 2. Atheism. The spleen. Writing. Future felicity. Divine love.
— Select poems. Ed. by E. Sanford. [British poets, v. 15. 1819.] 1691.15
— Poems. Life by S. Johnson. Ed. by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s English poets, v. 10, 1810.] 1626.10
See also Biography, p. 123.
Blackmore (R. D.) Novels. *See* Fiction class-list.
Black Sea. *See* Countries. (*Black Sea.*)
Blackstone (*Sir* Wm.) Commentaries on the laws of England. [Ed.] by T. M. Cooley. 2 v. Chicago, 1871. 8°. 5614.10
— Student's Blackstone. Portions which relate to the British constitution and the rights of persons. [Ed.] by R. M. Kerr. Lond., 1858. 8°. . 5614.17
☞ For lives of B. see Biography, p. 123.
Blackstone (The comic). G. A. a Beckett. 1869. 5611.01
Blackwall (John). *History of the spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. L., *Ray soc.*, 1859. fol. 4749.03
Blackwell (*Mrs.* Antoinette Brown). Sexes throughout nature. New York, 1875. 12°. . . 4732.24
Contents: Sex and evolution. Alleged antagonism be-

tween growth and reproduction. Sex and work. The building of a brain. The trial by science.
— Studies in general science. N. Y., 1869. 12°. 5411.18
Blackwell (Elizabeth). Lectures on laws of life, with special reference to girls. L., 1871. 12°. 4321.20
Blackwood (Frederick Temple, *earl of Dufferin*). A yacht voyage. Letters from high latitudes, in 1856. Boston, 1859. 12°. 991.03
Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine. 118 v. Edinb., 1817-75. 8°. 8034.01
— Same. Index to v. 1-50. Edin., 1855. 8°. . 8036.02
— Same. Tales from "Blackwood." 12 v. Edin., [*n.d.*] 16°. 254.58
— Mackenzie (R. S.) History of Blackwood. [*In* Wilson (J.) Noctes, *etc.*, v. 1, 1854.] 2546.01
Blades (Wm.) How to tell a Caxton. London, 1870. 16°. 2761.07
Blaikie (John). Among the Goths and Vandals. [Sweden.] London, 1870. 8°. . . . 996.04
Blaikie (Wm. G.) Heads and hands in the world of labour. London, 1865. 12°. 5816.09
Blaine (Delabire P.) Canine pathology. 5th ed. By T. W. Mayer. London, 1851. 8°. . . 4627.24
Blair (Hugh). Lectures on rhetoric. 3 v. Edinb., 1818. 8°. 6334.03
— Sermons. 5 v. London, 1815. 8°. . . . 3517.22
Blair (John). Chronological and historical tables. New ed. London, 1851. 8°. 418.02
— Same. Enlarged, to 1856. By J. W. Rosse. London, 1856. 12°. 413.08
Blair (Robert, *D.D.*) The grave, a poem. Altered into rhime [sic] by H. Lemoine. London, 1790. 8°. [**Pamph.**, v. 12.] 5093 12
— Same. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s English poets, v. 15, 1810.] 1626.15
— Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [Brit. poets, v. 21, 1819.] 1691.21
Blake (E. Vale). Arctic experiences: containing Capt. George E. Tyson's wonderful drift on the ice-floe, a history of the Polaris expedition, the cruise of the Tigress, *etc.* New York, 1874. 8°. . 1144.11
Blake (John Laurie). Biographical dictionary. 13th ed. Phila., 1859. 8°. 3236.02
Blake (Robert, *admiral*). *See* Biography, p. 123.
Blake (Sophia Jex). Visit to some American schools. London, 1867. 12°. 5513.23
— Medicine as a profession for women. [*In* Butler (J. E.) Woman's work. 1869.] 5824.21
Blake (Wm.) *Gilchrist* (*A.*) Life of B.; with selections from his poems and other writings. With a descriptive catalogue of his paintings, engravings, *etc.*, by W. M. Rossetti. 2 v. 1863. . . 3022.04
See also Biogr. and critical notices in Biography, p. 123.
Blake (Wm. J.) History of Putnam county, N. Y. New York, 1849. 12°. 621.07
Blake (Wm. P.) Production of the precious metals: with a chapter upon the unification of gold and silver coinage. N. Y., 1869. 8°. . . . 3934.41
— Bibliography of the Paris univ. expos. of 1867. [*In* Paris univ. exhib. reports, v. 1]; —Report on the precious metals [*In* v. 2]; —Civil engin. and Public works [*In* v. 4.] 3915.09
— Reports on geology. [*In* Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 2, 3, 5.] 1127.02
Blakely (*Rev.* John). Theology of inventions. New York, 1856. 12°. 3522.10
Blakesley (Joseph W.) Life of Aristotle. Cambr., (*Engl.*) 1839. 8°. 5421.13
Blakey (Robert). Angling; or, how to angle, and where to go. London, 1854. 16°. . . 4626.22
— Essay shewing the intimate connexion between our notions of moral good and evil, and our conception of the freedom of the Divine and human wills. Edin., 1831. 8°. 5434.28
— Essay toward an easy and useful system of logic. London, 1834. 12°. 5428.28
— Hints on angling. By Palmer Hackle. [*pseud.*] London, 1846. 8°. 4616.01
— Hist. sketch of logic. London, 1851. 8°. . 5428.13
— Hist. sketches of the angling literature of all nations. London, 1856. 18°. 2722.30
— History of moral science. 2 v. L., 1833. 8°. 5434.10
— Hist. of political literature. 2 v. L., 1855. 8°. 2722.32
— History of the philosophy of mind. 4 v. London, 1850. 8°. 5421.03
— Lives of the primitive fathers. L., 1842. 8°. 3414.12
Blakiston (*Lieut.*) Birds of Nova Scotia. [Sm. rep., 1858.] 3936.13
Blakiston (Thomas W.) Five months on the Yang-Tsze. With notices of the rebellion in China. London, 1862. 8°. 1025.20
Blanc (Auguste Alexandre Philippe Charles). Grammar of painting and engraving. From the French, by K. N. Doggett. N. Y., 1874. sq. 8°. . 1425.15
— *History of the painters of all nations. With illus. London, 1853. 4°. 1447.17
Blanc (Henry). Narrative of captivity in Abyssinia. London, 1868. 16°. 1091.19
Blanc (Jean Joseph Louis). 1848. Historical revelations. London, 1858. 8°. 513.12
— History of ten years, 1830-1840. 2 v. London, 1844. 8°. 515.05
— Letters on England. Tr. by J. Hutton and L. J. Trotter. 1-2d series. 4 v. L., 1866-67. 12°. 952.13
— *Men* of the third republic. 1873. . . . . 3252.27
Blanc (Mont). *See* Countries. (*Mont Blanc.*)
Blanchard (Emile). Metamorphoses of insects, an adaptation for English readers, by P. M. Duncan. London, 1871. 8°. 4828.03
Blanchard (Laman). Life and literary remains of Letitia E. Landon). 2 v. L., 1841. 12°. 3111.15
— Sketches from life; with memoir of B., by Sir E. L. Bulwer. 2d ed. 3 v. L., 1849. 8°. 134.24
— *Bulwer* (*Sir E. L.*) Poems of L. B. [*In his* Crit. writings, v. 1, 1841.] 2515.05
Blanchecotte (*Mme.* Augustine Malvina). Impressions d'une femme; pensées, sentiments et portraits. Paris, 1868. 16°. 7002.27
Bland (*Lieut.*) Birds of Bermuda. [Sm. rep., 1858.] . 3936.13
— Birds of Nova Scotia. [Sm. rep., 1858.] 3936.13
Bland (*Rev.* Robert). Edwy and Elgiva, and Sir Everard, with other tales, and poems. 2d. ed. London, 1809. 8°. 1614.35
— Proverbs, chiefly from the Adagia of Erasmus. 2 v. in 1. London, 1814. 12°. 6214.23
Bland (Wm.) Forms of ships and boats. London, 1856. 16°. 4517.30
Blaquieres (Edward). Greece and her claims. London, 1826. 8°. [**Pamphleteer**, v. 26.] 5058.26
— Report on the present state of the Greek confederation. L., 1832. 8°. [**Pamphleteer**, v. 22.] 5058.22
Blasis (C.) Art of dancing, its theory and history. Tr. by R. Barton. 2d ed. Lond., 1831. 8°. 4612.24
Blasius (Wm.) Storms: their nature, *etc.* With the means of predicting them by the clouds. Phila., 1875. 12°. 4021.32
Blasphemy.
— *Whitehead* (*W. B.*) Prosecutions of infidel blasphemers vindicated. 1823. [Pamphleteer, v. 22.] 5093.22
Note.—On the negative side of this question, see Mill on liberty, ch. ii. [5724.07]; and Religious liberty, p. 101.
***Blast** engines. H. C. Coulthard. 1867. . . A.47.23
Blast furnace. *See* Arts (Useful; *Iron manufacture*, p. 44.)
Blaze de Bury (Ange Henri Blaze, *called*). Les écrivains modernes de l'Allemagne. P., 1868. 12°. 7002.30
— Meyerbeer et son temps. Paris, 1865. 12°. 3122.25
☞ For numerous articles by this author, see Table générale de la Rev. des deux mondes, 1831-74; p. 14-16.
Blaze de Bury (Marie Pauline Rose Stewart, *baronne*). Germania; its courts, camps, and people. 2 v. London, 1850. 8°. 965.18
— Memoirs of the Princess Palatine, Elizabeth, princess of Bohemia; with her corresp., and memoirs of the court of Holland, under the Princess of Orange. London, 1853. 12°. 3053.26
— Molière and the French drama. L., 1846. 12°. 1742.12
— Racine and the French drama. L., 1845. 16°. 1742.12
Bleby (Henry). Romance without fiction, from the portfolio of an old missionary. New York, [*n.d.*] 12°. 3462.04
Bleckley (Henry). Colloquy on the utilitarian theory of morals presented in Lecky's 'History of European morals.' London, 1873. 8°. . . 5414.19
Bledsoe (Albert Taylor). An essay on liberty and slavery. Phil., 1856. 12°. 5831.02
— Examination of Edwards' Inquiry into the freedom of the will. Phila., 1845. 12°. . . . 5433.15
Bleeck (Arthur Henry). Concise grammar of the Persian language. London, 1857. 16°. . 6422.20
Bleek (Friedrich). Introd. to the Old Test. Tr. by G. H. Venable. 2 v. London, 1869. 12°. 3725.08

Bleek (W. H. J.) On the origin of language. Preface by Dr. E. Haeckel. Tr. by T. Davidson. New York, 1869. 8°. 6412.14

Blending lights. *See* **Fraser** (*Rev.* Wm.) 3547.27

Blennerhassett (Harman). *See* **Biography**, p. 123.

Blessington (Margaret Power Gardiner, *countess of*). Conversations of lord Byron. 2d ed. London, 1850. 8°. 3027.03

— Idler in Italy. 3 v. London, 1839. 8°. . 973.11

— Works. 2 v. Phil., 1838. 8°. 134.16

v. 1. The two friends. The Repealers. Confessions of an elderly gentleman. v. 2. Confessions of an elderly lady. Victims of society. Conversations with lord Byron. The Honeymoon. Galeria. Flowers of loveliness. Gems of beauty.

Blind (The).

— *Chapin* (*W.*) Report on the institutions of Great Britain and Paris for the blind. 1846. . 5523.11

— *Moon* (*W.*) Light for the blind: reading (embossed in various languages) for the blind. 1873. 5511.23

Reports of Institutions for the Blind.

— *Edinburgh* asylum for the relief of the indigent and industrious blind. Reports. 1846-47. . . . . 5523.11

— *Edinburgh* society for the industrious blind. Reports, 1844-45. . . . . 5523.09

— *Glasgow* asylum for the blind. 9th, 11th, 13th, 19th reports. 1836-46. . . . . 5523.09

— — Statements of education, employments, and internal arrangements, 1836-1846. . . . . 5523.09

— *Indiana* institution for the education of the blind. 1st-3d annual reports. 1847-49. . . . . 5523.11

— *Indiana* (State of). *Trustees for the education of the blind.* Report, 1846. . . . . 5523.10

— *Kentucky* institution for the education of the blind. 1st, 3d, 5th, 7th annual reports, 1843, 47-49. . . . . 5523.10

— *New England* institution for the education of the blind. 5th, 6th annual reports, 1837-38. . . . . 5523.10

— *New York* institution for the blind. Acts of incorporation, by-laws, and general rules and regulations. 1845. . 5523.12

— — 2d, 10th, reports, 1838-46. . . . . 5523.12

— *Ohio* institution for the education of the blind. 6th, 9th, 11th, 13th annual reports, 1842-50. . . . . 5523.10

— *Pennsylvania* institution for the instruction of the blind. Constitution and by-laws. 1843. . . . . 5523.10

— — 6th, 10th, 17th annual reports, 1838, 1843-50. . . 5523.10

— *Perkins* institution and Massachusetts asylum for the blind. 9th, 14th, 16th, 17th reports, 1841-49. ['Blind reports,' v. 2-3] 5523.11, 10

— *Tennessee* institution for the instruction of the blind. Report, 1845. . . . . 5523.10

— — 2d biennial report. 1847. . . . . 5523.10

— *Ulster* society for promoting the education of the deaf and dumb, and the blind. Information respecting origin, constitution, object, and operations. 1846. . . . . 5523.09

— — 7th, 9th, reports, 1843-45. . . . . 5523.09

Note.—The Reports of the New York State institution for the blind are printed annually in the 'Senate documents.'

Blindness. *See* **Medicine.** (*Eye and its diseases.*)

Blind Bartimeus; or, the sightless sinner. W. J. Hoge. 1859. . . . . 3562.17

Blinn (L. J.) Workshop companion for tin, sheet iron, and copper plate workers. Ph., 1865. 12°. 3933.40

Bliss (Henry). Robespierre; a tragedy. London, 1854. 12° 1714.03

Bliss (Leonard, *jr.*) History of Rehoboth, Seekonk, and Pawtucket. Boston, (Mass.,) 1836. 8°. 611.12

Bliss (Sylvester). Memoirs of Wm. Miller, lecturer on the second coming of Christ. B., 1853. 12°. 3123.32

Bliss (Wm. R.) Paradise in the Pacific: the Sandwich Islands. New York, 1873. 12°. . . 1154.09

Blitz (*Signor*). Fifty years in the magic circle. Hartford, 1872. 12°. 4611.04

Block (Maurice). Statistique de la France comparée avec les autres états de l'Europe. 2 v. Paris, 1860. 8°. 5923.25

Blockade (Law of). *See* **Law.** (*International.*)

Blodget (Lorin). Climatology of the United States. Phil., 1857. 8°. 4028.23

— Waste of existing social system. [*In* Amer. social science assoc. Trans., no. 4.] 5811.02

Blodget (Samuel, *jr.*) Economica: a statistical manual for the U. S. Wash., 1806. 8°. . . 5925.20

Blofeld (J. H.) Algeria past and present. London, 1844. 8°. 1083.22

Blois (John T.) Gazetteer of the State of Michigan. Detroit, 1838. 12°. 1134.13

Blome (Richard). Present state of H. M. isles and territories in America. London, 1687. 12°. 1071.05

Blondel (Robert). De reductione Normanniæ. Ed. by J. Stevenson. London, 1863. 8°. [**Rolls** chronicles.] . . . . . 5141.—

Bloomfield (Robert). Farmer's boy; a rural poem. London, 1827. 8°. 1615.02

Blonde of Oxford. *See* **Reims** (Ph. de).

Blood. *See* **Medicine.**

Blosius (Lewis). Mirror for monks. Ed. with preface, by J. D. Coleridge. 2d ed. L., 1872. 12°. 3522.26

Bloss (C. A.) Heroines of the Crusades. Detroit, 1853. 8°. 6623.26

Blot (Pierre). Hand-book of practical cookery. New York, 1869. 12°. 6015.12

— What to eat, and how to cook it. New York, 1863. 12°. 6015.01

Blount (Charles). Miscellaneous works. London, 1695. 16°. 3521.23

Contents: The oracles of reason. Anima mundi. Great is Diana of the Ephesians. Appeal from the country to the city for the preservation of the protestant religion. Vindication of learning, and the liberty of the press. Supposed dialogue between king James and king William.

— Philological notes. [*With* Philostratus. Life, *etc.*] . 3628.04

Blount (*Sir* Henry). *Voyage into the Levant, 1634. [**Pinkerton.** Voyages, v. 10.] 926.10

Blount (Thomas). Antient tenures of land, and jocular customs of some mannors. L., 1679. 8°.

Blount (*Sir* Thomas Pope). A natural history. London, 1693. 16°. 3921.22

Blowpipe. *See* **Chemistry.** (*Blowpipe.*)

Bloxom (Charles L.) Metals. L., 1870. 16°. 3933.55

Bluebeard. *See* Bentley's miscel., Feb., 1848 (Origin of the story of Bluebeard, by W. C. Taylor); also Fairy tales in **Fiction.**

Blue books. ☞ A name given to English Parliamentary reports, and to the **U. S. Official Register** [6755.02].

Blue laws of Connecticut.

— *Code* of 1650, with some extracts from the laws of New Haven colony, commonly called Blue laws. Hartford, 1822. 16°. 5622.04

See also Blackwood's mag., v. 107, 1870, and the reply by W. L. Kingsley in New Englander, v. 30, 1871.

Blume (Carl Ludwig). *Flora Javæ necnon insularum adjacentium, adjutore J. B. Fisher. Cum tabulis. 3 v. Lugd. Batav., 1828-36. . . . . 4919.01

— — Same. Nova series. Lugd. Batav., 1858. fol. 4919.04

— Museum botanicum Lugd. Bat. v. 1-2. Lugd. Batav., 1849-51. 8°. 4918.06

— *Rumphia, sive commentationes botanicæ, imprimis de plantis Indiæ orientalis. v. 1-4 in 3. Lugd. Batav., 1835-48. fol. 4919.05

Blumé (W.) Campaign, 1870-71, from Sedan to the end of the war. Tr. by E. M. Jones. London, 1872. 8°. 527.07

Blumenbach (Johann Friedrich). Anthropological treatises. With memoirs of B. by Marx and Flourens. Tr. by T. Bendyshe. London, *Anthrop. soc.*, 1865. 8°. 4734.14

— Manual of natural history. Tr. by R. T. Gore. London, 1825. 8°. 4717.10

Blundell (J. W. F.) The muscles and their story; mental and bodily development. London, 1864. 8°. 4613.26

Blunders of vice and folly. *See* **Hargreaves** (J. G.) . . 3562.06

Blundell (Walter). Painless tooth extraction, by cold, without chloroform. London, 1854. 8°. [Miscel. pamphlets, v. 14.] 5093.14

Blunt (C. F.) Beauty of the heavens: astronomical phenomena. 4th ed. Lond., 1849. sm. 4°. 4013.13

Blunt (Edmund). Amer. coast pilot. 18th ed., by E. and G. W. Blunt. New York, 1857. 8°. . 1135.14

Blunt (John Henry). *Dictionary of doctrinal and historical theology. 2d ed. L., 1872. 8°. 3428.04

— *Dictionary of sects, heresies, ecclesiastical parties and schools of rel. thought. L., 1874. 8°. 3428.05

— Plain account of the English Bible, to the present day. London, 1870. 16°. 3735.06

Blunt (John James). Essays contributed to the Quarterly review. London, 1860. 8°. . . . 3522.13

Contents: The church in India. Milton. Reformation in India. Paley. Dr. Parr. Bp. Butler's Works. Townson's discourses. Cranmer. Robert Hall. Adam Clarke. Church rates. Village preaching. Village schools. Bp. Butler's memoirs.

— On the right use of the early fathers. 3d ed. London, 1869. 8°. 3522.14

— The parish priest. 5th ed. L., 1869. 12°. . 3522.11

— Sketch of the reformation in England. Phil., 1837. 12°. 3435.09

— Undesigned coincidences in the Old and New Testament. New York, 1855. 8°. . . 3522.12
— Vestiges of ancient manners discoverable in modern Italy and Sicily. London, 1823. 8°. . 534.20
Blyden (E. D.) Mixed races in Liberia. [Sm. rep., 1870.] 3936.25
Blyden (Edward W.) From West Africa to Palestine. London, 1873. 8°. 1045.07
Blyth (—). The whist-player: short whist explained. 2d ed. London, 1858. 12°. 4611.28
Blyth (James N.) Notes on beds and bedding. Lond., 1873. 16°. 3941.08
Blyth (T. A.) Metallography. L., 1871. 8°. . 4213.16
Boaden (James). Inquiry into the authenticity of portraits of Shakespeare. London, 1824. 8°. 1753.03
— Life of Mrs. Jordan. 2 v. London, 1831. 8°. 3094.06
— Memoir of John Philip Kemble. 2 v. L., 1825. 8°. 3095.11
— Memoirs of Mrs. Inchbald. 2 v. L., 1831. 8°. 3085.25
— Memoirs of Mrs. Siddons. 2 v. L., 1827. 8°. 3164.01
Boag (John). Imperial lexicon of the English language. 2 v. Edin., 1852. 8°. . . . 6435.04
Boardman (Andrew). Defence of phrenology. New York, 1852. 12°. 5431.01
Boardman (Henry A.) Bible in the counting-house Phil., 1853. 12°. 3522.16
Boardman (Wm. E.) The higher christian life. Boston, 1858. 12°. 3522.15
Boats and boating. *See* **Amusements** (*Rowing*);—**Naval science** (*Seamanship*);—**Yachts and yachting.**
Bobbin boy (The). By W. M. Thayer. 1860. 3015.24
Bobowski [*Lat.* Bobovius] (Albert). Treatise concerning the Turkish liturgy, the pilgrimage to Mecca, *etc.* London, 1712. 12°. . . . 3454.15
Boccaccio (Giovanni). Contes. Tr. par A. Sabatier de Castres. Nouv. éd. Paris, [*n.d.*] 16°. 5021.01
— Decameron. Illus., con note dal G. Ferrario. 4 v. Milano, 1803. 8°. 7317.01
— — Same. Tr. by W. K. Kelly. L., *Bohn*, 1869. 12°. 135.01
— — Same. Selections. [*In* Roscoe (T.) Ital. novelists, v. 1.] 244.20
— Isabella. Tr. by J. Keats. [K.'s Poet. works.] . . . 1662.14
— Sigismonda and Guiscardo. Theodore and Honoria. Cymon and Iphigenia. Tr. into verse by J. Dryden. [*In* D.'s Works, v. 11, 1808.] 5042.24
— — Same. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Engl. poets, v. 9, 1810.] 1626.09
— Sonnets. [*In* Rossetti (D. G.) Early Ital. poets. 1861.] 1683.10
— *Baldelli* (*G. B.*) Vita di. 1806. . . . . 7317.05
— *Harrison* (*J. A.*) Group of poets. 1875. . . . . 2528.25
— *Schlegel* (*F.*) Æsthetic works, p. 201-204. Bohn's ed. 2542.12
— *Shelley* (*M. W.*) Lives, *etc.*, v 1. . . . . 3211.26
Bodemann (T.) *and* **Kerl** (B.) Treatise on the assaying of lead, copper, silver, gold, and mercury. Tr. by W. A. Goodyear. N. Y., 1865. 12°. 3933.44
Bodenstedt (Friedrich). The morning-land. Tr. by R. Waddington. 2 v. London, 1851. 12°. 1041.21
Bodin (Jean). The six bookes of a commonweale. Out of the French and Latine, by Knolles. Lond., 1606. fol. 5728.04
Bodleian library, Oxford.
— *Macray* (*W. D.*) Annals of, 1598-1867. . . 2744.11
See also **Fraser's mag., May, 1873 (Bodley and the Bodleian, by R. J. King.)**
See also **Oxford (in Countries, places, *etc.*)**
Bodmer (John Jakob). Noah: [a poem]. From the German by J. Collyer. 2 v. L., 1767. 16°. 1622.22
Body and Mind. *See* **Biology, p. 115;—Medicine** (*Body and mind;—Insanity;—Mental physiology and hygiene*); **Materialism;—Philosophy** (*Physiological psychology*).
Body and soul. [A church of England dialogue; by G. Wilkins.] 2d ed. London, 1823. 8°. 3522.23
Boece *or* Boethius (Hector). Buik of the chronicles; metrical version, by W. Stewart. Ed. by W. B. Turnbull. 3 v. L., 1858. 8°. [**Rolls chr.**] 5141.—
Boeckh (August). Public economy of the Athenians. Tr. by A. Lamb. Boston, 1857. 8°. . . 426.18
Boese (Thomas). Public education in the city of New York: its history, condition, and statistics. New York, 1869. 8° 5518.15
Boëthius (Anicius Manlius Torquatus Severinus). De consolatione philosophiæ ex ed. Vulpiana. Londini, *Valpy*, 1823. 8°. 7712.11
— Chaucer's transl. of "De consolatione philosophiæ." Ed. by R. Morris. London, 1868. 8°. [Early E. T. soc. Extra ser., No. 5.] 7913.12
— King Alfred's Anglo-saxon version of Boëthius. Tr. into English by S. Fox. [**Alfred** *the Great.* Whole works, v. 2. London, 1858. 8°.] . . . 5017.16
— Of the consolation of philosophy. Made English by Richard, lord Preston. London, 1695. 8°. 5434.16
— *Langford* (*J. A.*) Prison books and their authors. . 3263.32
Boetie (Estienne de La). *See* **La Boetie.**
Bogardus (Adam H.) Field, cover, and trap shooting. Ed. by C. J. Foster. N. Y., 1874. 12°. . 4624.09
Bogart (Elizabeth). Drifting from the stream of life; fugitive poems. New York, 1866. 16°. 1615.03
Bogart (Wm. H.) Daniel Boone and the hunters of Kentucky. Auburn, 1854. 12°. . . . 3023.09
Bogatzky (Carl Heinrich von). God's thoughts of peace in war. London, 1762. 16°. . 1091.13
— Golden treasury for the children of God. Enlarged by J. Smith. London, 1872. 24°. . 3522.19
Bogota. *See* **Countries** (*New Granada*).
Bogue (David) *and* **Bennet** (J.) History of the dissenters, 1688 to 1808. 4 v. L., 1808-12. 8°. 3436.03
Bogue (J. W.) Domestic architecture. London, 1869. obl. 4°. 1314.28
Bohemia. *See* **Countries** (*Bohemia*).
Bohemian brothers. *See* **Moravians**, p. 94, and (in Biography) lives of Huss and Zinzendorf.
Bohn (Henry G.) Catalogue of books. [Guinea catalogue.] London, 1841. 8°. 2713.24
— Catalogue of books. v. 1. [No more publ.] London, 1848. 8°. 2713.25
— Guide to pottery, porcelain, *etc.* L., 1857. 12°. 1453.04
— Handbook of games. London, 1850. 8°. . 4611.02
— Handbook of proverbs, comprising Ray's collection, and large additions. London, 1855. 12°.
— Pictorial handbook of London. L., 1854. 12°. 493.08
— Pictorial handbook of modern geography London, 1861. 8°. 932.02
— Polyglott of foreign proverbs. L., 1857. 8°.
Bohn (James). Catalogue of ancient and modern books on sale. London, 1840. 8°. 4713.23
Bohn's classical library. Literally translated. 91 v. London [*n d.*] 12°.
[*Note.*—For full titles, translators' names, *etc.*, see names of the respective authors in general alphabet.]

Contents:

Æschylus. 1712.02
—New readings in Hermann's posthumous edition. 1712.03
Ammianus Marcellinus. 423.27
Antoninus (M. Aurelius) 5434.02
Apuleius. 123.05
Aristophanes. 2 v. . 1712.15
Aristotle. History of animals. 1862. . . . . 4715.14
— Metaphysics. . . 5411.02
— Nicomachean ethics. 1853. . . . . 5434.03
— Organon. 5428.11
— Politics and economics. 1853. . . . . 5715.13
— Rhetoric and Poetics. 1853. . . . . 6334.02
Athenæus. 2512.14
Cæsar. Commentaries. 432.22
Catullus and Tibullus. 1632.05
Cicero. Academic questions. Treatise de finibus and Tusculan disputations. 5435.02
— On the nature of the gods. On divination. On fate. On the republic. On the laws. On standing for the consulship. 3535.07
— Offices or moral duties. Cato Major, and essays on old age. Lælius, an essay on friendship. Paradoxes Scipio's dream. Letter to Quintus on the duties of a magistrate.
— Orations. 4 v. . . 6314.11
— Oratory and orators; with his letters to Quintus and Brutus. 6314.15
Demosthenes. Orations. 5 v. 6314.19
Dictionary of classical quotations, *etc.* Ed. by H. T. Riley. 6213.06
Diogenes Laërtius: Lives and opinions of eminent philosophers. 5415.01
Euripides. 2 v. . . 1723.14
Greek anthology. Tr. by G. Burges. 6215.28
Heliodorus, Longus, and Achilles Tatius. 211.45
Herodotus. 422.10
Hesiod, Callimachus, and Theognis. 1653.01
Homerus. 2 v. . . 1654.03; 08
Horace. 1661.11
Justin, Cornelius Nepos, and Eutropius. 423.06
Juvenal, Persius, Sulpicia, and Lucilius. 1662.25
Livius. 432.12
Lucan. 1671.11
Lucretius. 1671.12
Martial. 6313.21
Ovid. 3 v. 1675.03
Pindar. 1676.09
Plato. 5 v. 5415.17
Plautus. 2 v. 1741.19
Pliny. Natural hist. 6 v. 4715.01
Propertius, Petronius, and Johannes Secundus. . 1677.16
Quintilian. 6334.23
Sallustius, Florus, and Paterculus. 432.26
Sophocles. 1744.01
Strabo. 912.10
Suetonius. 3027.18
Tacitus. 432.24
Terence and Phædrus. 1744.14
Theocritus, Bion, Moschus and Tyrtæus. 1693.17
Thucydides. 923.01
Virgil. 1694.08
Xenophon. 3 v. Tr. by J. S. Watson. 423.04

☞ For a full classified catalogue of Bohn's various libraries, see Bell (George) and Sons' catalogue, in Whitaker (J.) Reference catalogue of current literature [2775.17].

Boiardo *or* Bojardo (Matteo Maria). Orlando innamorato. Memoirs and notes by A. Panizzi. 5 v. London, 1830. 8°. 7318.01
— *Hunt* (*L.*) Critical notice. [*In his* Italian poets, 1857.] 215.02
— *Shelley* (*M. W.*) Lives, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3211.26

Boid (Edward). Description of the Azores. London, 1835. 8°. 1154.02
Boileau (Jacques). Historia flagellantium. *See* De Lolme (J. L.) History of the flagellants. 1777. . . . . 5818.26
Boileau Despreaux (Nicolas). Œuvres. Paris, 1846. 12°. 7013.31
Contents: Notice, par M. Amar. Satires. Epîtres. L'Art poétique. Le Lutrin. Odes. Epigrammes. Poésies diverses. Dissertation sur Joconde. Les héros de roman. Dialogue contre les modernes. Remerciement à MM. de l'académie française. Traité du sublime. Corresp. avec Racine.
— Works. Made English. 2 v. Lond., 1786. 8°. 5017.06
v. 1. Life, by Des Maizeaux. The Lutrin, a mock heroic poem; Art of poetry. Satires. 2. Translation of Longinus on the sublime, with critical reflections. Letters, discourses, speeches. Dialogue of the dead. Epistles, epigrams, satires, *etc.*
— Satires. Tr. with some account of his life and writings. London, 1808. 8°. 1614.34
— *Shelley* (*M. W.*) Lives, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3211.24
Boivin (François de, *baron de Villars*). Mémoires, 1550-60. [Petitot. Mém. 1 sér., v. 28-30.] 501.28
Boislecomte (André Olivier Ernest Sain). De la crise Américaine. Paris, 1862. 8°. 5725.07
Boissard (Jean Jacques). *De divinatione et magicis præstigiis, adjunctis effigiebus incisis per J. T. de Bry. Oppenheimii, [*n.d.*] fol. 3818.16
Note.—One of the plates in this work, entitled 'Effigies, J. T. De Bry æri suam ipsius effigiem incidenti,' has the date 1615 on the upper right-hand corner.
Boke of curtasye, a poem of the 14th century. Ed. by J. S. Halliwell. [**Percy** society. v. 4.] . 5060.04
— Same [*In* **Babees** book, 1868.] 7913.10
Boke of Keruynge. [*In* **Babees** book, 1868.] 7913.10
Boker (George H.) Königsmark. Legend of the hounds, and other poems. Phila., 1869. 16°. . . 1714.11
— Plays and poems. 2 v. 2d ed. Boston, 1857. 16°. . 1714.04
Contents: v. 1. Tragedies: Calaynos, Anne Boleyn, Leonor de Guzman, Francesca da Rimini. v. 2. The betrothal: a play. Widow's marriage: a comedy. Poems, Songs, Sonnets.
— Poems of the war. Boston, 1864. 16°. . . 1615.04
Bokhara. *See* **Countries.** (*Bokhara.*)
Bokum (Hermann). Tennessee handbook and emigrant's guide. Phila., 1868. 12°. . . . 1113.14
Bolanden (Conrad von). The old God: a narrative [designed to enkindle a spirit of love and devotion towards the holy see of Rome]. B., 1872. 18°. 3523.00
— The progressionists. [Catholic World, July, Aug., Sept., 1872.]
Boldon buke: a survey of the possessions of the see of Durham, 1683; with translation by W. Greenwell. Durham, 1852. 8°. [**Surtees** soc., no. 25.] 5116.19
Boleyn (Anne). *See* **Biography,** p. 118.
Bolingbroke. *See* St. John (Henry, *lord Bolingbroke*). . 5022.01
Bolivia. *See* **Countries.** (*Bolivia.*)
Bollaert (Wm.) Antiquarian, ethnological and other researches in New Granada, Equador, Peru, and Chile. London. 1860. 8°. 1166.20
— Contributions to the anthropology of the New World. [Anthrop. soc. of London. Memoirs, v. 2.] 4735.14
— Wars of succession of Portugal and Spain, 1826-40. 2 v. L., 1870. 8°. 553.29
v. 1. Portugal. 2. Spain.
Boller (Henry A.) Among the Indians, 1858-1866; embracing sketches of Montana and Salt Lake. Philadelphia, 1868. 8°. 557.29
Bolles (Albert S.) Chapters in political economy. New York, 1874. 12°. 5912.28
Bolley (P. A.) *and* **Paul** (B. H.) Manual of technical analysis. London, 1857. 12°. . . . 4212.17
Bolton (Robert). History of the county of Westchester. 2 v. New York, 1843. 8°. 614.09
— History of the P. E. church in the county of Westchester, 1693-1853. New York, 1855. 8°. 3157.19
Bolus (Frederick). Synoptical account of great European battles and sieges, 1700-1869. London, 1870. 12°. 445.19
Bolzius (*Rev.* J. M.) Journals in Georgia in 1734. [Force's tracts, v. 4.] 577.11
Bombaugh (C. C.) Gleanings [for the curious] from the harvest-fields of literature. B., 1870. 12°. 6211.32
— Literature of kissing. Phila., 1876. 12°. . 5835.17
Bombay. *See* **India** (in **Countries**).
Bombet (L. A. C.) *pseud.* *See* **Beyle** (Marie Henri).
Bon Gaultier, *pseud.* *See* **Aytoun** (W. E.)
Bonaparte (Charles Lucien Jules Laurent). Charlemagne; or the church delivered: epic poem. Tr. by S. Butler, and F. Hodgson. 2 v. Ph., 1815. 18°. 1615.17
— *and* **Wilson** (A.) American ornithology. 4 v. Edin., 1831. 16°. 4812.05
Bonaparte family. *See* **Biography,** p. 123.
Bonar (Horatio). Light and truth, or Bible thoughts and themes. The Gospels. N. Y., 1869. 12°. 3746.10
— Desert of Sinai; from Cairo to Beersheba. New York, 1857. 12°. 1042.04
— Hymns of faith and hope. 2 v. N.Y., 1864. 18°. 1615.05
— Land of promise; from Beersheba to Sidon. New York, 1858. 12°. 1053.07
Bonaventura (G. di F., *saint*). Life of Francis of Assisi. London, 1868. 16°. 3418.13
Bonchamps (*Mme.* Artus de). Memoirs [of Vendée] during the French rev. [**Waldie** library, v. 11. 5078.25
Bond (George Phillips). Account of the great comet of 1853. Cambridge, (*Mass.*) 1862. 4°. 4038.03
— Observations upon the great nebula of Orion. Ed. by T. H. Safford. C., (*Mass.*) 1867. 4°. . 4038.05
Bond (Henry, *M.D.*) Genealogies of families of early settlers of Watertown, including Waltham and Weston. Appended the early history of the town. 2 v. Boston, 1855. 8°. 605.06
Bond (John James). Handy-book for verifying dates. London, 1866. 8°. 413.14
Bond (J. W.) Minnesota and its resources. New York, 1853. 12°. 1122.06
Note.—Title on back reads 'Minnesota as it is.'
Bond (William Cranch). History and description of the astronomical observatory of Harvard college. Cambridge, (*Mass.*) 1856. 4°. 4038.01
— Observations of solar spots, 1847-49. [Annals of the observ. of Harv. coll., v. 7. 1871. 4°.] 4038.07
— Observations on the planet Saturn, at the observ. of Harv. coll., 1847-57. C., (*Mass.*) 1857. 4°. 4038.02
Boner (Charles). Chamois hunting in the mountains of Bavaria and in the Tyrol. L., 1860. 12°. 4615.17
— Forest creatures. [Wild boar, deer, eagle, capercaile.] London, 1861. 12°. 4722.04
— Guide for travellers in the plain and on the mountain. London, [*n.d.*] 16°. 932.14
— Transylvania; products and people. L., 1865. 8°. 964.13
Bones. *See* **Medicine.** (*Bones;—Osteology.*)
Bonnard (Camille). *Costumes historiques. *See* **Mercuri** (P.)
Bonnechose (Emile de). History of France to the revolution of 1848. Ed. by S. O. Beeton. 2 v. in 1. London, 1868. 8°. 515.28
Bonnemère (A.) Les dragonnades sous Louis XIV. Histoire des camisards. 2e éd. P., 1869. 16°. 522.01
Bonner (John). Child's history of Greece. [To 1857.] 2 v. New York, 1857. 16°. 422.17
— Child's history of Rome. 2 v. N.Y., 1856. 16°. 433.21
— Child's hist. of the U.S. 3 v. N.Y., 1866. 16°. 572.01
Bonnet (Charles). The contemplation of nature. From the French. 2 v. London, 1766. 12°. . 4722.13
Bonneville (Benj. L. E.) *Irving* (*W.*) Adventures of Bonneville in the Rocky Mountains and the far West. New York, 1855. 12°. 1114.08
Bonomi (J.) Nineveh and its palaces. 3d ed. London, 1853. 12°. 1054.14
— Proportions of the human figure, as handed down to us by Vitruvius. With the method of measuring the figure by J. Gibson. L., 1872. 8°. . . 1436.11
Bonpland (Aimé). *See* **Humboldt** (F. H. A.) Personal nar., *etc.* 1155.02
Bontier (Pierre) *and* **Le Verrier** (Jean). The Canarian, or book of the conquest and conversion of the Canarians in 1402, by Jean de Bethencourt. Tr. and ed. by R. H. Major. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1872. 8°. 1096.04
Bonwick (James). Curious facts of old colonial days [in Australia]. L., 1870. 16°. 1062.08
— The Mormons and the silver mines [of the West]. London, 1872. 12°. 3454.11
Bonynge (F.) Future wealth of America. New York, 1852. 12°. 5916.03

Book. *See also* **Boke,** and **Booke.**
Book about boys. *See* **Hope** (A. R.) 2532.14
Book about doctors. *See* **Jeaffreson** (J. C.) 3252.09
Book about dominies. *See* **Hope** (A. R.) 5513.17
Book about lawyers. *See* **Jeaffreson** (J. C.) 3254.28
Book about the clergy. *See* **Jeaffreson** (J. C.) 3563.11
Book (The) and its story. *See* **Ranyard** (L. N.) 3735.03
Book for a corner. *See* **Hunt** (L.) 2533.03
Book for governesses. By one of them. [*anon.*] Edinburgh, 1858. 16°. 5512.20
Book (History of a). *See* **Carey** (Annie). 2765.16
Book of authors. *See* **Russell** (W. C.) 2751.10

Book of beauty. [*In* Landon (L. E.) Works, v. 2.] . . 5047.05
Book of beauty; or regal gallery. Ed. by the countess of Blessington. London, 1849. 8°. . . 3268.05
Book of birthdays; or, anniversary poetry. [*anon.*] L., 1866. 16°. 1614.32
Book of comic speeches. *See* Spencer (A. J.; 6331.11
Book of common prayer. *See* Biblical and religious. lit., p. 97.
Book of costume: or annals of fashion. By a lady of rank. London, 1847. 8°. 6625.16
Book of days. *See* Chambers (R.) 6218.24
Book of dignities. *See* Haydn (J.) 6613.16
Book of elegant extracts[prose and verse]. illus. by eminent artists. [*anon.*] Edin., [1868.] sm. 4°. 1463.01
Book of golden deeds. *See* Yonge (C. M.) 6215.27
Book of golden thoughts. *See* Attwell (H.) 1871. . . 6213.27
Book of household pets, and how to manage them. [*anon.*] New York, 1866. 16°. . . . 4722.09
Book of humorous poetry. Illustrated by C. A. Doyle. [*anon.*] Edinburgh, [*n. d.*] 16°. . . . 1652.08
Book of knots. By 'Tom Bowling.' [*pseud.*] London, 1870. 16°. 4517.20
Book of Mormon. Translated by Joseph Smith, jr. N.Y., [*n. d.*] 12°. 3757.19
— — Same. 4th ed. Liverpool, 1854. 18°. . 3757.20
Book of nature. *See* Napier (C. O. G.) 4727.11
Book of nonsense. *See* Lear (E.) 6212.09
Book of Orm: a prelude to the epic. *See* Buchanan (R.) 1623.20
Book of praise. *See* Palmer (R.) 1675.09
Book of quinte essence; or the fifth being. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. L., 1866. 8°. [**Early Eng. T.** soc., no. 16.] 7913.05
Book of rights. With translation and notes, by J. O'Donovan. Dublin, 1847. 8°. 491.24
Book of snobs. *See* Thackeray (W. M.); in Fiction class-list.
Book of sports. *See* Egan (Pierce). 4613.27
Book of summer resorts. *See* Sweetser (C. H.) 1868. . 1112.14
Book of the artists. *See* Tuckerman (H. T.) 1415.09
Book of the church. *See* Southey (Robert). 3444.12
Book of the Court. *See* Thoms (W. J.) 6612.04
Book of the dead. [*In* Bunsen (C.C.J.) Egypt's place, v.5.] 1275.07
Book of the East, and other poems. *See* Stoddard (R. H.) 1687.23
Book of the sonnet. *See* Hunt (L.) *and* Lee (S. A.) . . 1662.01
Book of the world. *See* Fisher (R. S.) 915.01
Book of trades. *See* Wylde (J.) 3914.13
Book of travels of a doctor of physic; observations in two continents. [*anon.*] Phil., 1871. 12°. 941.23
Book without a name. *See* Morgan (*Sir T., and lady*). . 2541.02
Book-binding.
— *Nicholson* (*J. B.*) Art of. 1856. . . . . 2722.03
— *Walker* (*E.*) Art of. 1850. . . . . 2722.02
See also N. A. rev., v. 79, 1854 (Bibliopegia).
Book-hunter. *See* Burton (J. H.) 2763.13
Book-keeping.
— *Bryant* (*H. B.*), *Stratton* (*H. D.*), *and Packard* (*S. S.*) National book-keeping. 1861. . . . . 4015.02
— *Crittenden* (*S. W.*) Treatise on book-keeping. 4015.03
— *Folsom* (*E. G.*) Logical book-keeping. Double entry. 1873. . . . . 4015.08
— *Haddon* (*J.*) Book-keeping, and commercial phraseology. 1861. . . . . 4015.07
— *Hanaford* (*L. B.*) *and Payson* (*J. W.*) Book-keeping, by single and double entry. 1858. . 4015.05
— — Same. 1859. . . . . 4015.06
— *Krepp* (*F. C.*) Statistical book-keeping. 1858. 4015.01
— *Marsh* (*C. C.*) Bank book-keeping, and joint stock accounts. 1864. . . . . 4018.22
— — Science of book-keeping. 1855. . . . 4015.04
— *Sutherland* (*H.*) National practical columnar system of mercantile book-keeping, by double entry. 1857. . . . . 4015.00
— *Turner* (*T.*) Epitome of book-keeping by double entry. 1804. . . . . 4015.09
Booke of demeanor. [**E. E. T.** soc., v. 10.] . 7913.10
Booke of precedence: ed. by F. J. Furnivall. [**E. E. T.** soc. Extra ser., no. 8.] 7913.18
Booker (*Rev.* John). History of the ancient chapel of Birch, in Manchester parish. London, 1859. 4°. [**Chetham** soc., v. 47.] 5095.07
— Hist. of the ancient chapel of Denton, in Manchester parish. L., 1855. 4°. [**Chetham** soc., v. 37.] 5094.38
— Hist. of the ancient chapels of Didsbury and Chorlton, in Manchester parish. London, 1857. 4°. [**Chetham** soc., v. 42.] 5095.02
Books.
— *Alcott* (*A. B.*) Tablets, p. 127-139. 1868. . . . . 2512.17
— *Emerson* (*R. W.*) Society and solitude, p. 167-199. 1870. 2524.03
Repr. from Atlantic monthly, v. 1, 1857.
— *Maurice* (*F. D.*) Friendship of books, p. 61-91. 1874. 2535.19
— *Power* (*J.*) Handy-book about books. 2722.07
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 14, 1864 (The Cadmean madness, by W. L. Symonds); v. 4, 1859 (Books and the reading thereof, by Paul Potter).
☞ In the general alphabet *see* Bibliography, p. 108;—Book-binding, p. 200;—Libraries;—Literature;—Printing;—Reading.
Bookseller (The). A newspaper of British and foreign literature. London, 1870-74. 8°. . . .
Booksellers and Bookselling.
— *Constable* (*T.*) Archibald Constable and his literary correspondents. 3 v. 1873. . . . . 3041.11
— *Curwen* (*H.*) History of booksellers, the old and the new. 1873. . . . . 2711.26
— *Dingman* (*J. H.*) Directory of the booksellers, stationers, newsdealers, and music dealers, and list of libraries in the United States and Canada. [1870.] 2713.12
— *Knight* (*C.*) Shadows of old booksellers. 1865. 2712.18
— *Saunders* (*F.*) Salad for the social, p. 17-62. 1856. . 2542.11
See, above, references under Books;—*also* Copyright;—Publishing.
Boole (George). Investigation of the laws of thought, on which are founded the mathematical theories of logic and probabilities. L., 1854. 8°. 5428.35
— Treatise on differential equations. 3d ed. London, 1873. 12°. 4012.23
— — Same. Supplementary vol. L., 1865. 12°. 4012.24
— Treatise on the calculus of finite differences. 2d ed. Ed. by J. F. Moulton. Lond., 1872. 12°. 4012.32
Boole (*Rev.* W. H.) Thanksgiving offering, and report of the home for women. N.Y., [1872.] 18°. 5825.00
Boomerang. *Lovering* (*J.*) Australian weapon, *etc.* [*In* Amer. assoc. for prom. of science, v. 12.] 3946.12
Boone (Daniel). *See* Biography, p. 123.
Boone (H. H.) *and* **Cook** (Theodore P.) Life sketches of executive officers and members of the legislature of the State of N.Y. Alb., 1870. 8°. . . . 3243.15
Booth (Arthur John). Robert Owen, the founder of socialism in England. London, 1869. 12°. 3135.15
— Saint Simon and Saint Simonism. London, 1871. 8°. 5812.12
Booth (E. Charton). Another England: life in Victoria. London, 1869. 12°. 1062.07
Booth (Henry). Account of the Liverpool and Manchester railway. Phila., 1831. 8°. . . 3907.03
Booth (James C.) Report on mineralogy. [Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 2.] 1127.02
— *and* Morfit (C.) Recent chemical improvements. 1852. [Sm. miscel. coll., v. 2.] 3935.12
Booth (John). Epigrams, ancient and modern. London, 1863. 12°. 6212.05
Booth (Mary L.) Clock and watchmaker's manual. New York, 1860. 12°. 3932.19
— History of the city of New York, to the present time. New York, 1859. 8°. 613.23
Booth (Wm.) Instructions upon the purchase of Warrington. [**Chetham** miscel., v. 3.] . . 5095.17
Boothby (*Sir* Brooke). Observations on [Burke's] Appeal from the new to the old Whigs, and on Mr. Paine's "Rights of man." Dub., 1792. 8°. 5715.27
Boots and Shoes.
— *Hall* (*J. S.*) Book of the feet: history of boots and shoes. 1847. . . . . 3941.10
Bopp (Franz). Comparative grammar of the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Sclavonic languages. From the German by E. B. Eastwick. 3d ed. 3 v. Lond., 1862. 8°. 6412.19
Borcke (Heros von), *pseud.* Memoirs of the confederate war for independence. [Dep't of Va.] 2 v. Edin., 1866. 12°. 631.04
Borde (Andrew). First book of the introduction of knowledge. Dyetary of helth. London, 1870. 8°. [**E. E. T. S.**, no. 10.] 7913.19
Bordeaux. *See* Countries. (*Bordeaux.*)
Bordelon (*Abbé* L.) History of the ridiculous extravagancies of monsieur Oufle. From the French. London, 1711. 8°. 3812.28
Border and Bastille. *See* Lawrence (G. A.) 642.22
Border antiquities. *See* *Scott (Walter). 2 v. 956.17
Border reminiscences. *See* Marcy (R. B.) 1124.20
Border land of science. *See* Proctor (R. A.) 3915.17
Bordley (J. B.) Essays and notes on husbandry. Phila., 1801. 12°. 6123.09
Boré (Eugène). Arménie. Paris, 1838. 8°. . 902.29

Borgia family. *See* Biography, p. 123.
Borgias (The); or, Italy in the fifteenth century: an historical drama. [*anon.*] L., 1845. 8°. 1715.00
Bormann (*Maj.-gen.* —). Shrapnel shell in England and in Belgium. 2d ed. Brussels, 1862. 8°. 4515.11
Borneo. *See* Countries. (*Borneo.*)
Borough (*Sir* John). Notes of the treaty at Ripon between Charles I. and the Covenanters, 1640. Ed. by J. Bruce. L., *Camden soc.*, 1869. 4°. . 5114.04
Borough (The). [*In* Pollock (R.) Poetical works. 1850.] 1634.13
Borri (Cristofero). *Account of Cochin-China. [*In* Pinkerton's voyages, v. 9.] 926.09
Borrow (George). Bible in Spain. New York, 1853. 8°. 985.01
— — Same. 3 v. 1843. 12°. 985.15
— Gypsies of Spain. New York, 1853. 8°. . 985.01
— Lavengro; the scholar—the gypsy—the priest. 3 v. London, 1851. 12°. 135.04
— Romano lavo-lil: word-book of the Romany; or English gypsy language. L., 1874. 12°. 5835.08
— Romantic ballads, from the Danish; and miscellaneous pieces. London, 1826. 8°. 1615.16
— Romany Rye; sequel to "Lavengro." 2 v. London, 1857. 12°. 135.07
— Wild Wales: its people, language, and scenery. New ed. London, 1862. 12°. 951.02
— The Zincali; or gipsies of Spain. 2 v. London, 1843. 12°. 982.19
— *Smiles* (*S.*) Brief biographies, 1861. . . . . 3263.16
Borthwick (J. Douglas). Battles of the world, alphabetically arranged. Montreal, 1866. 8°. . 443.23
Bory de Saint Vincent (J. B. G. M.) Iles diverses des trois océans. Paris, 1840. 8°. [**Univers.**] 901.18
Bos (Lambert). On Greek ellipses [Seager's Abr., v. 1.] 6414.08
Bosanquet (Samuel R.) New system of logic, adapted to moral philosophy. 2d ed. L., 1870. 12°. 5434.22
Boscobel tracts relating to the escape of Charles II after the battle of Worcester. Ed. by J. Hughes. Edinburgh, 1857. 8°. 3034.26
Bosman (Wm.) *Description of the coast of Guinea, 1700. [*In* Pinkerton's voyages, v. 16.] 926.16
Bosporus (The). *See* Countries. (*Bosporus.*)
Bosquett (Abraham). Treatise on duelling. L., 1818. 8°. [Pamphleteer, v. 12, p. 79-123.] 5058.12
Bossuet (Jacques Benigne). Discours sur l'histoire univ. 3e éd. Paris, 1845. 16°. 412.16
— History of the variations of the protestant churches. 2 v. Dublin, 1829. 8°. 3523.01
— Œuvres philosophiques. Paris, 1843. 8°. . 3523.03
Contents: De la connaissance de Dieu et de soi-même. Traité du libre arbitre. Elevations à Dieu. Traité de la concupiscence.
— Sermons choisis. Paris, 1845. 16°. . . . 3523.04
— Universal history, to Charlemagne. From the French. London, 1810. 8°. 412.19
☞ For notices of B., *see* Biography, p. 123.
Bossuet and his contemporaries. *See* Farrar (H. S.) . 3023.30
Bost (Jean Augustin). History of the Bohemian and Moravian brethren. From the French; abridged. London, 1834. 12°. 3452.05
— Letters and biography of Felix Neff. Tr. by M. A. Wyatt. London, 1843. 16°. 3133.05
Boston, (*Mass.*) *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Boston.*)
Boston book. Boston, 1841. 8°. 2513.24
Boston lectures, 1870. Christianity and scepticism. Boston, 1870. 12°. 3523.21
— Same, 1871. Questions in biblical criticism. Boston, 1871. 12°. 3523.22
— Same, 1872. Important traits of christian doctrine and experience, and of leading facts in the life of Christ. Boston, 1872. 12°. 3523.22
Boston quarterly review. [Ed. by O. A. Brownson.] v. 2-5. Boston, 1839-42. 8°. . . . . .
Boswell (*Sir* Alexander). Poetical works. Ed. with memoir, by R. H. Smith. G., 1871. 16°. 1622.24
Boswell (James). Account of Corsica, and memoirs of Pascal Paoli. 2d ed. London, 1768. 8°. 975.15
— Life of Samuel Johnson, including a journal of his tour to the Hebrides. New ed., with additions and notes, by J. W. Croker; with two supplementary vols. of Johnsoniana, by Hawkins, Piozzi, Murphy and others. 10 v. L., 1839. 16°. . . . 3091.18
Contents: v. 1-8. Life of Johnson. 4-5. Tour to the Hebrides. 9-10. Johnsoniana.
— — Same. London, 1852. 8°. 3093.10
— — Same. Ed. with notes, *etc.* by E. Malone. L., [1872.] 8°. 3093.12
☞ For biogr. notices of B. *see* Biography, p. 123.
Bosworth (Joseph). Compendious Anglo-Saxon and English dictionary. London, 1848. 8°. 6435.07
Botanic garden. *See* Darwin (E.) 1635.21

BOTANY.

Agricultural Botany.

[*See* Agriculture (*Agricultural Botany*), p. 7.]

Algæ, Seaweeds, etc.

Cocks (*J.*) Seaweed collector's guide. 1853. . 4826.24
Cohn (*F.*) Abstract of the nat. hist. of protococcus pluvialis; by G. Busk. Ed. by A. Henfrey. *Ray soc.*, 1853. . . . . 4744.02
Gifford (*J.*) Marine botanist: British seaweeds. 3d ed. 1853. . . . . .
Harvey (*W. H.*) Marine algæ. Pt. 1, Melanospermeæ; pt. 2, Rhodospermeæ; pt. 3, Chlorospermeæ. [*Smith. contrib. v. 3, 5, 10.] 3937.03
— Lectures on marine algæ. [Smith. report, 1855.] . . 3936.10
Hibberd (*S.*) Seaweed collector. British algæ, and British sponges. 4821.13
Johnstone (*W. G.*) *and Croall* (*A.*) *Nature printed: British seaweeds. 4 v. 1860. . . . . 4916.17
Landsborough (*D.*) Popular history of British seaweeds. 1857. . . . . 4826.21
Torrey (*J.*) Observations on the Batis maritima of Linnæus. [Sm. contrib. v. 6.] 3937.06
Wood (*H. C., jr.*) Contrib. to the hist. of the fresh water algæ of N. A. [*Sm. contrib., v. 19, 1874.] 3937.19

Botany of the Bible.

Callcott (*M.*) Scripture herbal. 1842. . . . 4914.19
Harris (*T. M.*) Natural history of the Bible. . 3736.03

Cinchona.

Humboldt (*F. H. A., baron von*). Account of the cinchona forests of South America. 4918.26
Lambert (*A. B.*) Illustration of the genus cinchona; and a short account of the spikenard of the ancients. 1821. . . . . 4918.26
Laubert (*C. J.*) Memoirs on the different species of quinquina. 4918.26
Markham (*C. R.*) Travels in Peru and India while superintending the collection of cinchona plants. 1862. . . . . 1163.15
Ruiz (*H.*) Dissertations on various medicinal plants of South America. 4918.26

Economic Botany: Useful Vegetable Products.

Archer (*T. C.*) Popular economic botany. . . 4912.11
Montgomery (*J.*) Wealth of nature: our food supplies from the vegetable kingdom. 1870. . . 4912.17
Simmonds (*P. L.*) Commercial products of the vegetable kingdom. 1854. . . . . 5926.25
Useful plants adapted for the food of man described and illustrated. [*anon.*] 1870. . . . . 4912.18
Vegetable substances used for the food of man. 5926.24

Encyclopædic and Comprehensive Works.

Cooke (*M. C.*) Manual of botanic terms. 1862. 4911.12
Le Maout (*E.*) *and Decaisne* (*J.*) General system of botany, descriptive and analytical. Tr. by Mrs. Hooker. Arranged, with an appendix, by J. D. Hooker. 1873. . . . . 4918.08
Lindley (*J.*) Vegetable kingdom; or plants illustrated upon the natural system. 3d ed. 1853. . 4917.01
— *and Moore* (*T.*) Treasury of botany. With glossary of terms. 1866. . . . . 4914.12
Loudon (*J. C.*) *Encyclopædia of plants. New ed. By Mrs. Loudon. 1855. . . . . 4917.02
— *Encyclopædia of trees and shrubs. 1869. 4917.00

Evergreens.

Hoopes (*J.*) Book of evergreens; practical treatise on the coniferæ, or conebearing plants. v. 1. 4911.09

Ferns.

Hibberd (*S.*) Fern garden ; or, fern culture made easy. 1869. . . . . 4913.09
Hooker (*Sir W. J.*) *Century of ferns ; being figures, with brief descriptions, of one hundred new or rare ferns. 1856. . . . . 4918.12
— Second century of ferns. 1861. . . . . 4918.13
Lowe (*E. J.*) *Ferns : British and exotic. 8 v. 4916.01
Moore (*T.*) Popular history of British ferns and allied plants. 1859. . . . . 4912.03
Newman (*E.*) History of British ferns, and allied plants. 1844. . . . . 4915.14
See also Quar. rev. v. 101, 1857 (Ferns and their products.)

Fibrous Plants.

Royle (*J. F.*) Fibrous plants of India fitted for cordage, clothing, and paper. 1855. . . . . 4915.04
Squier (*E. G.*) Tropical fibres. 1861. . . . . 4915.03
See also Economic Botany, above, and, in general alphabet, Cotton ;—Flax.

Flowers.

Catlow (*A.*) Popular garden botany. 1855. . 4912.10
— Popular greenhouse botany. 1857. . . . 4912 09
**Curtis's* Botanical magazine. v. 1-91, 1793-1865. 4932.01
— — Same. General index, v. 1-53. 1828. . 4983.04
Note.—v. 63, 70, 86 contain additional indexes.
**Floral* magazine. v. 1-2, 1861-62. . . . . 4918.01
Fuller (*T.*) Antheologia or the speech of flowers. 3553.21
Grandville (*J. I. I. G., dit*). Les fleurs animées. Texte par A. Karr, T. Delord et le Cte. Fœlix [L. F. Raban]. Nouv. éd. par Maubert. 2 v. 1867. 4918.23
**Paxton's* magazine of botany, and register of flowering plants. 16 v. 1834-49.
Pratt (*A.*) Flowering plants of Great Britain. 4915.11
Robinson (*W.*) Hardy flowers. 1871. . . . 4913.12
Touna (*C. E.*) Chapter on flowers. 1841. . 4913.16
See also Flowers and floriculture, p. 8 ; Geraniums, *below*, and Flowers (*Language of*), in general alphabet.

Wild Flowers.

Burgess (*J. T.*) Old English wild flowers. 1868. 4913.07
Catlow (*A.*) Popular field botany. 1852. . . 4912.08
Fuller (*J. J.*) Uncle John's flower gatherers. A companion for the woods and fields. 1869. . 4913.08
Hibberd (*S.*) Brambles and bay leaves : essays on things homely and beautiful. 3d ed. 1872. . 4913.13
— Field flowers ; a handy-book. 1872. . . 4913.10
Lubbock (*Sir J.*) On British wild flowers, considered in relation to insects. 1875. [Nature series.] 4913.14
Thomson (*S.*) Wanderings among the wild flowers. 1856. . . . . 4913.05
Wilkinson (*Lady*). Weeds and wild flowers ; their uses, legends, and literature. 1858. . . . . 4913.04
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 10, 1862 (The procession of [New England] flowers, by T. W. Higginson.)

Fungi.

Berkeley (*M. J.*) Outlines of British fungology. 4917.16
Cooke (*M. C.*) Plain and easy account of the British fungi. 1866. . . . . 4912.14
— Fungi : their nature and uses. 1875. . . 4912.24
— Rust, smut, mildew, and mould : introduction to microscopic fungi. 1870. . . . . 4912.15
Macmillan (*H.*) First forms of vegetation. 2d ed. 4912.23
See Mushroom, p. 8 ; *also* Atlantic monthly, v. 31, 1873 (Edible fungi, by R. M. Copeland).

Geography of Plants.

Daubeny (*C. G. B., editor*). Popular geography of plants. By E. M. C. 1855. . . . . 4912.12
Meyen (*F. J. F.*) Outlines of the geography of plants : culture, uses, *etc.* Tr. by M. Johnson. [Ray soc. 1846.] 4744.09
See also Ed. rev., v. 104 (De Candolle's geogr. Botany) ; and North Brit. rev., v. 20, 1853-4.

Geraniums.

Sweet (*R.*) Geraniaceæ. The natural order of Gerania. 5 v. 1820-30. . . . . 4916.21

Grasses.

Lowe (*E. J.*) *Natural history of British grasses. 4916.14

Ivy.

Hibberd (*S.*) The ivy ; its history, uses, characteristics, and affinities. 1872. . . . . 4915.15

Lichens and Mosses.

Leighton (*W. A.*) British species of angiocarpous lichens, elucidated by their sporidia. [Ray soc., 1851.] 4744.10
Lindsay (*W. L.*) Popular history of British lichens. 1856. . . . . 4912.04

Mosses.

Berkeley (*M. J.*) Handbook of British mosses. 4917.17
Macmillan (*H.*) First forms of vegetation. 2d ed. 4912.23
Stark (*R. M.*) Popular hist. of British mosses. 4912.05

Orchids.

Darwin (*C.*) On various contrivances by which British and foreign orchids are fertilized by insects, and on the good effects of intercrossing. 1862. 4914.16
Moore (*T.*) Illustrations of orchidaceous plants, and directions for their cultivation. 1857. . 4918.11

Palæontological or Fossil Botany.

[*See also* Geology and Palæontology in general alphabet.]

Balfour (*J. H.*) Introduction, *etc.* 1872. . . 4917.22
Pattison (*S. R.*) Chapters on fossil botany. 1849. 4913.01

Palm Tree.

Moody (*S.*) The palm tree. 1864. . . . . 4911.15
Seeman (*B.*) Popular history of the palms and their allies. 1856. . . . . 4912.07

Physiology and Organography of Plants.

Braun (*A.*) Phenomena of rejuvenescence in nature. *Ray soc.*, 1853. . . . . 4744.02
Candolle (*A. P. de*). Vegetable organography ; analytical description, *etc.* 2 v. 1841. . . 4917.18
Carpenter (*W. B.*) Vegetable physiology, 1858. 4914.06
Cooke (*M. C.*) Manual of structural botany, 1870. 4911.13
Darwin (*C.*) Variation of animals and plants under domestication. 2 v. 1868. . . . . .
Draper (*J. W.*) Organization of plants. With appendix on capillary attraction, electricity, and chemical action of light. 4918.25
Goadby (*H.*) Text-book of vegetable and animal physiology, 1858. . . . . 4327.01
Hoffmeister (*W.*) On the germination, development, and fructification of the higher cryptogamia, and on the fructification of the coniferæ. Tr. by F. Currey. [Ray soc., 1862.] 4744.08
Introduction to vegetable physiol. [*anon.*] 1845. 4912.20
Roget (*P. M.*) Animal and vegetable physiology with ref. to natural theology. 2 v. 1840. . . 3524.10
Sachs (*J.*) Text-book of botany, morphological and physiological, 1875. . . . . 4918.16
Schleiden (*M. J.*) Contributions to phytogenesis. 4317.08
Schwann (*T.*) Microscopical researches into the accordance in the structure and growth of animals and plants, 1847. . . . . 4317.08
Somerville (*M.*) On molecular and microscopic science. 2 v. 1869. . . . . 4827.03
Spallanzani (*L.*) Dissertations relative to nat. hist. of vegetables. 2 v. 1789. . . . . 4727.06
See also, under Popular manuals and miscellaneous works, below, *Hens'ow ;—Nuttall ;—Ray society ;—Smith.*
See also, Blackwood's mag., v. 91, 1862 (The renewal of life); v. 73, 1853 (Circulation of vegetable matter); Fortnightly rev., v. 10, 1868 (Palingenesis, by H. Morley).

Poisonous Plants.

[*See also* Medicine (*Medical botany*), in general alphabet.]

Pratt (*A.*) Poisonous, noxious, and suspected plants, 1867. . . . . 4911.22

Popular Manuals and Miscellaneous Works.

Bailey (*W. L.*) Trees, plants, and flowers, where and how they grow. [*anon.*] 1870. . . . 4915.17
Baillon (*H.*) Natural history of plants. Tr. by M. M. Hartog. v. 1-2, 1871-72. . . . . 4918.17
Contents : v. 1. Ranunculaceæ, Dilleniaceæ, Magnoliaceæ, Anonaceæ, Monimiaceæ, Rosaceæ. v. 2. Connaraceæ, Leguminosæ-Mimoseæ, Leguminosæ-Cæsalpiniæ, Leguminosæ-Papilionaceæ, Proteaceæ, Elæagnaceæ, and Myristicaceæ.
Balfour (*J. H.*) Elements of. 2d ed. 1869. . 4911.14
Bentley (*R.*) Manual of. 3d ed. 1873. . . 4911.21
Berkeley (*M. J.*) Introd. to cryptogamic botany. 4917.15
Blume (*C. L.*) Museum botanicum Lugduno-Batavum. v. 1-2. 1849-51. . . . . 4918.06
Brown (*R.*) Miscel. works. 2v. *Ray soc.*, 1866-67. 4744.01

Brown (*Sir* T.) Garden of Cyrus. [Works, v. 2.] . . . 5022.14
Carpenter (*W. B.*) Vegetable physiology and systematic botany, 1858. . . . . 4914.06
Coultas (*H.*) Principles of botany; phanerogamia. 1854. . . . . 4914.07
— Principles of botany; cryptogamia. 1853. 4914.08
— What may be learned from a tree. 1863. . 4915.01
Darwin (*C.*) Insectivorous plants. 1875. . . 4911.10
— Movements and habits of climbing plants . 4911.11
Figuier (*L.*) Vegetable world: hist. of plants. 4917.21
Flourens (*M. J. P.*) Jussieu's and other natural methods. [Sm. report, 1867.] 3936.22
Gray (*Asa*). Botanical text-book, structural and systematic. 1853. . . . . 4914.02
— Botany for young people. Part 2, How plants behave. 1873. . . . . 4911.24
— Field, forest, and garden botany. 1869. . 4911.26
— How plants grow: with a popular flora. 1870. 4915.08
— Plantæ Wrightianæ texano-neo-mexicanæ. pts. 1-2. [*Sm. contrib., v. 3, 5.] 3937.03
— School and field-book of. 1875. . . . . 4911.25
Green (*F. H.*) *and Congdon* (*J. W.*) Analytical class book. 1856. . . . . 4918.09
Grundy (*C. C.*) Notes on the food of plants. 1871. 4912.21
Houghton (*S.*) Three kingdoms of nature. 1868. 4712.23
Henfrey (*A.*) Botanical and physiological memoirs. *Ray soc.*, 1853. . . . . 4744.02
Henslow (*J. S.*) Descriptive and physiological botany. 1836. . . . . 4912.02
Hibberd (*S.*) Brambles and bay leaves: essays on things homely and beautiful. 3d ed., 1872. 4913.13
Hinds (*R.B.*) Regions of vegetation. [*In* Belcher's Voyage round the world, p. 324-460.] 925.22
Jamin (*J. C.*) Vegetation and the atmosphere. [Sm. rep. 1864. 3936.19
Leidy (*J.*) Flora and fauna found in living animals. [Smith. contrib., v. 5.] 3937.05
Life of a tree; from the seed. [*anon.*] 1849. 4912.01
Lindley (*J.*) Ladies' botany. 5th ed. 2 v. [*abt.* 1840.] 4917.13
Linnæus (*C.*) Correspondence. Ed. by J. E. Smith. 2 v. 1821. . . . . 4917.11
Lorimer (*M.*) Among the trees: a journal of walks, and flower-hunting. 1869. . . . . 4915.06
Lowe (*E. J.*) *and Howard* (*W.*) *Beautiful leaved plants of [England]. 1868. . . . . 4916.13
Macmillan (*H.*) Footnotes from the page of nature; or, first forms of vegetation. [Mosses, lichens, fresh water algæ, fungi.] 1861. . . . 4912.13
— Holidays on highlands; or, rambles in search of alpine plants. 1869. . . . . 922.21
Marion (*F.*) Wonders of vegetation. 1872. . 4913.11
Martins (*C.*) Vegetable colonization of the British isles of Shetland and Faroe, and Iceland. [Sm. rep., 1858.] . 3936.13
Meneghini (*G.*) On the animal nature of the diatomeæ. Tr. by C. Johnson. Ed. by A. Henfrey. [Ray soc., 1853.] 4714.02
Nuttall (*T.*) Introd. to systematic and physiological botany. 1827. . . . . 4912.25
Plinius Secundus (*C.*) Natural history, v. 3-5. 4715.03
Pulteney (*R.*) Historical and biographical sketches of the progress of botany in England. 1790. 4915.09
Ray Society. Reports and papers on botany. 2 v. 1846-49. . . . . 4744.15
Contents: v. 1. Grisebach (A. H. R.) On botanical geography. Link (H. F.) Report on botany. Nägeli (C.) On vegetable cells. Zuccarini (J. G.) On the morphology of the coniferæ. v. 2. Grisebach (A. H. R.) Report on geographical botany, for 1844; and report on geographical and systematic botany for 1845. Link (H. F.) Report on physiological botany for 1844-45. Mohl (H. von). On the structure of the palm-stem. Nägeli (C.) On vegetable cells; on the utricular structures in the contents of cells.
Reichardt (*H. W.*) Present state of our knowledge of botany. [Sm. rep., 1871.] 3936.26
Roberts (*Mary*). Voices from the woodlands, descriptive of forest trees, ferns, mosses, and lichens. 1850. . . . . 6135.20
Schleiden (*M. J.*) Poetry of the vegetable world. 4914.03
Schouw (*J. F.*) Earth, plants, and man. 1852. 4112.20
Schleiden (*J. M.*) Principles of scientific botany. 4914.01
Smith (*E.*) Botany. [Orr's Circle of sciences.] 4715.09
Smith (*J. E.*) Introd. to physiological and systematical botany. 1809. . . . . 4914.15
Watson (*S., and others*). Botany. [*In* U. S. geol. explor. of the 40th parallel. 1871.] 1116.13
Wonders of the plant-world; or, curiosities of vegetable life. 1870. . . . . 4912.16
Wood (*A.*) American botanist and florist. 1870. 4914.04
— Class book of botany. 1851. . . . . 4914.05
Youmans (*E. A.*) First book of botany. 1870. 4912.19
— Second book of. 1873. . . . . 4912.22

Roses.

Redouté (*P. J.*) *Les roses, peintes par P. J. R.; décrites selon leur ordre naturel, par C. A. Thory. 3e éd. 3 v. 1835. . . . . 4916.10
Sweet (*R.*) Cistineæ: the natural order of cistus, or rock rose. 1825-30. . . . . 4916.26

Trees and Shrubs.

[*See also*, in general alphabet, Forests;—Forest Trees, p. 8.]

Emerson (*G. B.*) Trees and shrubs of Mass. 2 v. 6135.10
Flagg (*W.*) Woods and by-ways of N. E. 1872. 4915.16
Hemsley (*W. B.*) Handbook of hardy trees, shrubs, and herbaceous plants. Based on the French work of Messrs. Decaisne and Naudin. With an introd. by E. S. Rand, jr. 1873. . . . 6135.14
Johns (*C. A.*) Forest trees of Britain. 2 v. 1847. 4911.01
Kirby (*M. and E.*) Chapters on trees, their nature and uses. [1873.] 4915.17
Loudon (*J. C.*) Arboretum et fructicetum Britannicum; or the trees and shrubs of Britain. 2d ed. 8 v. 1854. . . . . 4917.03
v. 1-4. Text. v. 5-8. Plates.
Roberts (*M.*) Ruins and old trees in Engl. hist. 955.08
Selby (*P. J.*) History of British forest-trees, indigenous and introduced. 1842. . . . . 4917.20

Various Local Flora.

Bigelow (*J.*) Plants of Boston and its environs. 4915.02
Blume (*C. L.*) *Flora Javæ necnon insularum adjacentium. 3 v. 1828-36. . . . . 4919.01
— — *Same. Nova series, 1858. . . . . 4919.04
— Rumphia, sive commentationes botanicæ, imprimis de plantis Indiæ orientalis. v. 1-4 in 3. . 4919.05
Brereton (*J. A.*) Flora Columbiana, 1830. . 4911.07
Chapman (*A. W.*) Flora of the southern United States, 1860. . . . . 4915.05
Deakin (*R.*) Flora of the Colosseum of Rome. 4911.03
Foster (*J. R.*) Catalogue of the plants of N. A. 4727.12
Grisebach (*A. H. R.*) Flora of the British West Indian Islands, 1864. . . . . 4914.10
Hooker (*J. D.*) Handbook of the New Zealand flora, 1867. . . . . 4914.20
Hooker (*Sir W. J., editor*). Niger flora; or, an enumeration of the plants of western tropical Africa, collected by Dr. T. Vogel, 1841. . . . 4914.11
Jones (*Sir W.*) Plants of India. [Works, v. 5, 1807.] . 5046.05
Oliver (*D.*) First book of Indian botany, 1869. 4911.19
Noll (*H. R.*) Botanical class-book and flora of Pennsylvania, 1852. . . . . 4911.06
Pursh (*F.*) Flora Americæ septentrionalis; or, plants of North America. 2 v. 1816. . . . . 4914.17
Richardson (*J.*) Geogr. distribution of plants. [p. 408-478 of his "Arctic searching expedition," N. Y., 1852.] . . 1142.16
Synopsis of genera of American plants, according to the latest improvements on the Linnæan system. [*anon.*] 1814. . . . . 4911.08
Torrey (*J.*) Flora of New York. 2 v. 1843. . . 4718.06
— Description of plants collected in California by Fremont. [Sm. contrib. v. 6] 3937.06
— On the Darlingtonia California; a new pitcher-plant of northern California. [Sm. contrib., v. 6.] 3937.06
United States. War dep't. Geol. explor. of the fortieth parallel. [v. 5.] Botany of Nevada and Utah, by S. Watson, and others, 1871. . . . . 1116.09
Vogel (*T.*) Niger flora. *See*, above, Hooker (*Sir* W. J.) . 4914.11

See also, in the general alphabet, Agriculture, p. 7 (*sub-headings: Cereals;—Cotton;—Flax;—Flowers:—Forest trees;—Fruit culture;—Sorghum;—Sugar cane;—Tea;—Vegetables*). *Also* Chocolate;—Coffee;—Cotton;—Flowers (Language of);—Geology and Palæontology;—Medicine (*Medical botany;—Pharmacopœias and dispensatories*);—Natural history;—Nature;—Seasons;—Tobacco.

Boteler (Thomas). Voyage to Africa and Arabia. 1821-26. 2 v. L., 1835. 8°. 1094.06
Botfield (Beriah, *ed.*) Prefaces to the first editions of the Greek and Roman classics and of the sacred scriptures. L., 1861. 40°. 2766.01
Bothie of Toper-na-Fuosich. *See* Clough (A. H.) . . . 1633.08
Bothwell (James Hepburn, *earl of.*) *See*, in Biography, lives of Mary, (*queen of Scots*).
Bothwell: a poem. *See* Aytoun (W. E.) 1613.15
Bothwell a tragedy. *See* Swinburne (A. C.) 1744.07
Botta (*Mrs.* Anne C. Lynch). Hand-book of universal literature. 9th ed. B., 1870. 12°. . . . 2731.09
Botta (Carlo Giuseppe Guglielmo). Italy, during the consulate and empire of Napoleon Buonaparte. From the Ital. 2 v. in 1. Ph., 1829. 8°. 534.24
— History of the war of independence of the United States. From the Ital., by G. A. Otis. 9th ed. 2 v. New Haven, 1839. 8° 583.02
Botta (E.) Letters on the discoveries at Nineveh. L., 1850. 8°. 1054.13
Botta (Vincenzo). Dante as philosopher, patriot, and poet. N. Y., 1865. 12°. 3046.11
— Nuovo tesoro di scherzos, raccóntos, *etc.* New York, 1861. 12. . . . . 7318.28
— Life of C. B. de Cavour. N. Y., 1862. 8°. 3034.03
Bottom of the sea. *See* Sonrel (L.) 4825.14
Bottrell (Wm.) Traditions and hearthside stories of West Cornwall. 1-2 ser. P., 1870-73. 12°. 3816.20
Botts (John Minor). The great rebellion: its secret history. New York, 1866. 12°. . . . 632.09
Boucher de La Richarderie (Gilles). Bibliothèque univ. des voyages; avec des extraits. 6 v. Paris, 1808. 8°. 2722.10
Bouchet (Jean). Mém. de Louis II. de la Trémouille, 1460-1525. [Petitot. 1e sér., v. 14.] 5121.15
Boucicaut (Jean le Maingre de, *maréchal de France*). Livre des faicts du regne des roys Charles V. et VI. 1306-1408. [Petitot. 1 sér., v. 6, 7.] 5121.06
Boudinot (Elias). Star in the West; an attempt to discover the lost ten tribes of Israel. Trenton, 1816. 8°. 557.31
Bougeant (G. H.) Voyage merveilleux du prince Fan Férédin dans la Romancie. [Garnier. Voy. imag., v. 26.] . 7027.26
Bouguer (Pierre). *Voyage to Peru, 1735. [Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 14.] 926.14
Bouhours (Dominique). Life of Xavier. Tr. by J. Dryden. [*In* D.'s Works, v. 16.] 5042.29
Bouillé (François Claude Amour, *marquis* de). Memoirs relating to the French revolution. London, 1797. 8°. 522.02
Bouillet (Nicolas). *Dictionnaire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts. 9e éd. P., 1870. 8°. 3908.08
Bouillon (Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, *duc* de). Mémoires, 1555-86. [Petitot. 1e sér., v. 35, 1823.] 501.35
Bouillon (Pierre). *Musée des antiques, avec des notices explicatives par J. B. de Saint Victor. 3 v. Paris, 1811-27. fol. A.57.13
Boulainvilliers (Henri, *comte* de). La vie de Mahomed, London, 1793. 8°. 3115.28
Boulanger (Nicolas Antoine). Origin and progress of despotism. From the French. Amsterdam [London], 1764. 16°. 5725.02
Bouley (H.) Hydrophobia. Tr. by A. Liautard. New York, 1874. 8°. 4345.08
Boullaye le Gouz (François de la). Voyages et observations. Europe, Asie, et Affrique. P., 1657. 4°. 923.06
Bounty (Mutineers of the ship). *See* (in Countries) Pitcairn's Island.
Bouquet (Henry). *Smith* (*W.*) Historical account of B.'s expedition against the Ohio Indians in 1764. With preface by F. Parkman. 557.22
Bourassé (*Abbé* J. J.) Les plus belles églises du monde; notices historiques et archéologiques. Tours, 1857. 8°. 1314.13
Bourbon family. *See* Biography, p. 124.
Bourbon (The) prince. *See* Louis XVII. in Biography, p. 171.
Bourdeille (André de). Œuvres. P., 1823. 8°. 5021.21
Contents: Maximes et advis du maniement de la guerre. Lettres, avec leurs responses.
Bourgoing (Jean François, *baron* de). Memoirs of Pius VI. and his pontificate. [*anon.*] From the French. 2 v. London, 1799. 8°. . . 3144.26
— Travels in Spain, 1777. [*Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 5.] . 926.05
Bourguignon (H.) On the cattle plague; contagious typhus in horned cattle. Phil., 1869. 12°. 4332.01
Bourignon (Antonio). The light of the world: revelation of a pilgrimess, travelling towards eternity. London, 1863. 8°. 3522.25
Bourne (H. R. Fox). English seamen under the Tudors. 2 v. London, 1868. 8°. . . . 921.26
Contents: v. 1. Antecedents of Tudor seamanship. The Cabots. Henry VIII.'s navy. Cathayan enterprise. Frobisher's three voyages. Sir Humphrey Gilbert. Raleigh's Virginia. Davis's three voyages. End of the Cathayan quest. v. 2. Queen Elizabeth's navy. Sir John Hawkins, Sir F. Drake, and T. Cavendish. Great armada.
— Famous London merchants. N. Y., 1869. 16°. 3261.04
— Memoir of Sir Philip Sydney. L., 1862. 8°. 3164.00
— Romance of trade. London, 1871. 12°. . 5922.15
Bourne (John). Catechism of the steam engine. New York, 1859. 18°. 3926.14
— Handbook of the steam engine: a key to the 'Catechism of the steam engine.' New York, 1865. 12°. 3926.00
— — Same. New York, 1873. 12°. 3926.00
— Treatise on the screw propeller. 2d ed. London, 1855. 4°. 3927.08
— Treatise on the steam engine, in its various applications to mines, mills, steam navigation, railways, and agriculture. 9th ed. New York, 1872. 4°. 3927.08a
— — Same. London, 1852. 4°. 3926.01
Bourne (*Rev* S., *jr.*) Sermon occasioned by the death of the Rev. Alexander Phenix. New York, 1864. 8°. 3143.25
Bourne (Vincent). Poematia. [Poems. With memoir and notes, by J. Mitford.] L., 1840. 16°. 1615.07
Bourne (Wm. O.) History of the public school society of the city of New York. N. Y., 1870. 8°. 5518.17
Bourrienne (Louis A. F. de). Private memoirs of Napoleon 2 v. Phil., 1831. 8°. 3127.23
Boutard (Jean Baptiste Bon). Dictionnaire des arts du dessin. Phil., 1826. 8°. 1413.17
Boutell (Charles). Christian monuments in England and Wales. London, 1854. l. 8°. . . . 1467.19
— English heraldry. London, 1867. 12°. . 6621.23
— Monumental brasses in England. London, 1849. l. 8°. 1467 20
Bouterwek (Friedrich). History of Spanish and Portuguese literature. Tr. by T. Ross. 2 v. London, 1823. 8°. 2731.29
v. 1 Spanish. v. 2. Portuguese.
— — Same. London, 1847. 8°. 2731.28
Bouton (Nathaniel). History of Concord, 1725-1853. Concord, 1856. 8°. 605.02
Boutwell (George S.) Speeches and papers relating to the Rebellion and the overthrow of slavery. Boston, 1867. 4°. 631.02
— Thoughts on educational topics. B., 1859. 12°. 5513.02
Bouvet (Francis). Turks in Europe. New York, 1853. 12°. 993.13
Bouvier (John). Institutes of Amer. law. New ed. by D. A. Gleason. 2 v. Phil., 1870. 8°. . . 5614.15
— Law dictionary. 7th ed. 2 v. Ph., 1857. 8°. 5625.01
Bovee (C. N.) Intuitions and summaries of thought. 2 v. Boston, 1862. 12°. 2513.28
— Thoughts, feelings and fancies. New York, 1857. 8°. 2514.04
Bovee (M. H.) Christ and the gallows; or reasons for the abolition of capital punishment. New York, 1869. 12°. 5817.04
Bovet (Félix). The banished count; life of Zinzendorf. Tr. by J. Gill. London, 1865. 12°. . . 3187.28
Bow (Robert H.) Economics of construction in relation to framed structures. L., 1873. 8°. . . 3942.09
Bowden (John). The epitaph-writer; epitaphs, *etc.* Chester, 1791. 12°. 6215.08
— Naturalist in Norway. L., 1869. 12°. . . 991.13
— Norway: its people, products, and institutions. L., 1867. 12°. 991.14
Bowden (John Wm.) Life and pontificate of Gregory the seventh. 2 v. L., 1840. 8°. . . . 3072.18
Bowditch (Henry Ingersoll). Analysis of correspondence concerning the use of liquors. [*In* Mass. *State board of health.* 2d report, 1870.] 4345.19
— Brief plea for an ambulance system for the army of the U. S. Boston, 1863. 8°. 624.23
— Letters concerning houses for the people, convalescent homes, and the sewage question. [*In* Mass. *State board of health.* 2d report, 1870.] 4345.19

Bowditch (Nathaniel). Mécanique céleste, by Laplace, tr. with a commentary. [With memoir of B., by N. I. Bowditch.] 4 v. B., 1829-39. 4°. . 4018.17
— New American practical navigator; with contin. by J. I. Bowditch. 18th ed. N. Y., 1848. 8°. 4017.04
☞ For biographies of B. *see* **Biography**, p. 124.
Bowditch (Nathaniel Ingersoll). Memoir of Nathaniel Bowditch. 2d ed. B., 1840. fol. . . . 3028.03
— Nat the navigator: life of Nathaniel Bowditch. [*anon.*] Boston, 1870. 16°. 3022.27
— Suffolk surnames. Boston, 1857. 8°. . . 3246.24
— — Same. 2d ed. B., 1858. 8°. 3246.11
— — Same. 3d ed. B., 1861. 8°. 3246.10
Bowditch (T. Edward). Excursions in Madeira and Porto Santo, 1823; third voyage to Africa. London, 1825. 4°. 1096.03
Bowditch (Wm. R.) Analysis, purification, *etc.*, of coal gas. London, 1867. 8°. 3931.51
Bowdoin College, (*Brunswick, Me.*) Catalogue of the library. Brunswick, 1863. 8°. 2714.15
Bowen (Abel). Picture of Boston. Affixed the Annals of Boston. B., 1838. 18°. 611.04
Bowen (Eli). Coal and coal oil. Ph., 1865. 12°. 3933.23
— Pictorial sketch-book of Pa. Ph., 1852. 8°. 1125.23
Bowen (Francis). American political economy. New York, 1870. 12°. 5913.23
— Documents of the constitution of England and America. Cambr., (*Mass.*) 1854. 8°. . . 5736.16
— Life of baron Steuben. [*In* **Sparks** (J.) American biography, v. 9.]. 3241.09
— Life of Benjamin Lincoln. [*In* **Sparks** (J.) American biogr, v. 23.] 3241.23
— Life of James Otis. [*In* **Sparks** (J.) Amer. biogr., v.12.] 3241.12
— Life of Sir Wm. Phips. [*In* **Sparks** (J.) Amer. biogr., v.7] 3241.07
— Lowell lectures on the application of metaphysical and ethical science to the evidences of religion. Boston, 1849. 8°. 5421.08
— Principles of political economy. B., 1858. 8°. 5913.23
— Treatise on logic. Cambr., (*Mass.*) 1864. 12°. 5428.03
Bowen (Herbert Courthope). Muhammadanism in India. Cambr. and London, 1873. 12.° . 3454.16
Bowen (Henry L.) Memoir of Tristam Burges; with his speeches. Phila., 1835. 8°. 3026.01
Bowen (Thomas J.) Central Africa. New York, 1847. 12°. 1093.10
— Grammar and dictionary of the Yoruba laguage. [**Sm.** contrib., v. 10] 3937.10
Bower (Alexander). Life of Luther. P., 1824. 8°. 3111.27
Bower (John). History of ancient slavery. [*In* **Anthrop.** soc. Memoirs, v. 2. 1866.] 4735.14
Bowerbank (J. S.) Monograph of the British spongiadæ. 2 v. L., *Ray soc.*, 1864. 8°. . . 4744.03
— Observations on the shells of molluscous and conchiferous animals. L., 1844. 8°. . . . 4828.10
— On the keratose or horny sponges of commerce. On three species of sponge. [From the Trans. of the **Microscopic** soc., of London, v. 1. 1841.] 4828.09
— On the organic tissues in the bony structures of the corallidæ. [From the Philos. trans., 1842.] 4828.11
Bowers (Wm.) Naval adventures during thirty-five years' service. [**Waldie** library, v. 5.] 5078.19
Bowes (*Rev.* G. S.) Scripture itself the illustrator: figures, phrases, types, derivatives, chronology, texts, etc. N. Y., 1873. 16°. 3721.23
Bowes (Robert). Correspondence [as] ambassador of q. Elizabeth in the court of Scotland. [1577-83.] London, *Surtees soc.*, 1842. 8°. 5116.18
Bowles (Caroline). *See* **Southey** (*Mrs.* Caroline B.)
Bowles (Samuel). Across the continent. New York, 1865. 12°. 1114.15
— Our new West. Colorado, Wyoming, Utah, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, California, Oregon, Washington, and British Columbia. Hartford, 1869. 8°. 1134.15
— Summer vacation in the parks and mountains of Colorado. Springfield, 1869. 16°. . . . 1122.09
Bowles (*Rev.* Wm. Lisle). Lessons in criticism to W. Roscoe, in answer to his letter on the character and poetry of Pope. With further lessons to a Quarterly reviewer. London, 1826. 8°. 1676.32
— Letters to T. Campbell [on] poetical criticism. [**Pamphleteer**, v. 20.] London, 1822. 8°. 5058.20
— Life of Thomas Ken, bishop of Bath and Wells. [1640-1711.] London, 1831. 8°. . . . 3095.28
— Observations on the poetical character of Pope, with reply to Gilchrist. L., 1821. 8°. [**Pamphleteer**, v. 17, 18.] 5058.18
— Poetical works. With memoir and notes, by G. Gilfillan. 2 v. New York, 1855. 8°. 1622.01
— Reply to charges in the Quar. rev. against the last editor of Pope's works. L., 1820. 8°. [**Pamphleteer**, v. 17,] 5058.17
— Thoughts on the increase of crimes, the education of the poor, and the national schools. 2d ed. London, 1819. 8° [**Pamphleteer**, v. 15.] 5058.15
— Two letters to Lord Byron on Pope. L., 1821. 8°. [**Pamphleteer**, v. 18.] 5058.18
Note.—See **M'Dermott** (M.) Letter in reply. [**Pamphleteer**, v. 20.] 5058.20
— Vindication of Winchester college. [**Pamphleteer**, v. 13, 1819.] 5058.13
Bowline (Tom), *pseud.* Book of knots. 1870. 4517.20
Bowlker (Charles). Art of angling. New ed. London, 1806. 16°. 4626.20
Bowman (Anne). New cookery book. London, 1869. 12°. 6015.08
Bowman (F. C.) *and* **Dana** (C. A.) Household book of songs; for four voices. N. Y., 1872. 4°. 1565.19
Bowman (John E.) Practical handbook of medical chemistry. Ed. by C. L. Bloxam 4th ed. Phil., 1866. 12°. 4213.26
Bowman (*Col.* S. M.) *and* **Irwin** (R. B.) Sherman and his campaigns. New York, 1865. 8°. . 3161.12
Bowne (B. P.) Philosophy of Herbert Spencer. New York, 1874. 12°. 5411.24
Bowring (Edgar Alfred). Book of Psalms, rendered into English verse. London, 1858. 12°. 3732.13
Bowring (*Sir* John). Ancient poetry and romances of Spain; selected and tr. London, 1824. 12°. 1615.11
— Cheskian anthology; hist. of the poetical lit. of Bohemia, with tr. specimens. L., 1832. 16°. 1615.13
— Decimal system. London, 1854. 8°. . . 4015.22
— Kingdom and people of Siam. 2 v. London, 1857. 8°. 1025.07
— Matins and vespers: with hymns and occasional pieces. Boston, 1827. 16°. 1615.08a
— — Same. Boston, 1854. 16°. 1615.08
— Memorial volume of sacred poetry. Memoir, by Lady Bowring. London, 1873. 12°. . . 1615.24
— Poetry of the Magyars, preceded by sketch of the language and lit. of Hungary and Transylvania. London, 1830. 8°. 1615.12
— Servian popular poetry. London, 1827. 16°. 1615.14
— Some account of the state of prisons in Spain and Portugal. London, 1824. 8°. [**Pamphleteer**, v. 23.] 5058.23
— Specimens of the Russian poets. 2 v. London, 1821-23. 12°. 1615.22
— Visit to the Philippine Islands. L., 1859. 8°. 1065.14
— *and* **Van Dyk** (H. S.) Batavian anthology; or specimens of the Dutch poets. L., 1824. 16°. 1615.10
Bowyer (George). Cardinal archbishop of Westminster and the new hierarchy. London, 1850. 8°. ['**Miscel.** pamph., v. 21.'] 5093.21
Bowyer (Wm., *d.* 1737). *Nichols* (J.) Typogr. anecdotes of B.'s press, 1699-1731. [*In* **Nichols** (J.) Lit. anecdotes. v. 1-3. 1812.] 2743.01
Bowyer (Wm., *d.* 1777). Origin of printing. 2d ed. London, 1776. 8°. 2765.09
— *Nichols* (J.) Annals of B.'s press, 1732-1777. [*In his* Lit. anecdotes, v. 2-3. 1812.] 2743.02
Box (Charles). Cricket. London, 1868. 16°. 4612.17
Box (*Capt.* Michael James). Adventures and explorations in New and old Mexico. New York, 1869, 16°. 1152.08
Box (Thomas). Practical hydraulics: rules and tables. 2d ed. London, 1870. 16°. 3922.08
— Practical treatise on heat, as applied to the useful arts. Phil., 1869. 16°. 4027.20
Box for the season. A sporting sketch. *See* **Clarke** (C.) 4624.03
Boxiana; or, sketches of pugilism. *See* ***Egan** (P.) . . 4613.20
Boxing. *See* **Amusements**, p. 23.
Boy joiner and model maker. *See* **Davidson** (E. A.) . . . 1314.35
Boy's. *See also* **Boys'**.
Boy's holiday book. *See* **Fuller** (T. E.) 1865. . . . . 4611.03
Boy's own book. 5th ed. revised. New York, 1866. 16°. 4611.18
Boyd. *See also* **Boid**.
Boyd (Archibald). Confession, absolution, and real presence. 2d ed. London, 1867. 12°. 3523.08
Boyd (Andrew Kennear Hutchinson). Autumn holidays of a country parson. B., 1865. 16°. 2514.05
Contents: By the seaside. Unpruned trees. Ugly ducks: misplaced men. On the sudden sweetening of certain grapes. Estimate of human beings. Remembrance. On the Forest Hill. Dream life. On going away. Old enemies. At the castle. Familiar spirits. The right tack. Needless fears. Beaten. Gossip. Whately on Bacon. Some further

talk about Scotch affairs. From Saturday to Monday. Conclusion.

— Counsel and comfort spoken from a city pulpit. Boston, 1864. 16°. 3523.06

— Critical essays of a country parson. [*anon.*] Lond., 1865. 12°. 2514.17

Contents: Whately on Bacon. Recent metaphysical works—Lewes, Maurice, Fleming. Thorndale. James Montgomery. Friends in council. Poe. George Stephenson. Oulita, the serf. The organ question. Life at the water cure.

— Every-day philosopher in town and country. Bost., 1863. 16°. 2514.08

Contents: To work again. Concerning atmospheres. Concerning beginnings and ends. Going on Disagreeable people. Outside. Getting on. At the Land's End. Resignation. Concerning things which cannot go on. Cutting and carving. Conclusion.

— Graver thoughts of a country parson. 2 series. Boston, 1863. 16°. 3523.07

— Leisure hours in town. Boston, 1862. 16°. 2514.09

Contents: Parson's leisure hours in town. Concerning veal; a discourse of immaturity. Concerning things slowly learnt. Gone. People of whom more might have been made. People who carried weight in life. College life at Glasgow. Concerning the world's opinion. Sorrows of childhood. Organ question in Scotland. Thorndale, or the conflict of opinions. Concerning a great Scotch preacher. Oulita the serf. Scotch peculiarities. Conclusion.

— Lessons of middle age. [*anon.*] L., 1868. 12 . 2514.16

Contents: Of an ancient city. Ten years. The rest of it. The organ in Scotland. Roadside stations. Presbyterian sermons by Dr. J. Park, and by Dr. J. Robertson. Concerning beards. Concerning the advantages of being a cantankerous fool. Concerning the treatment of such as differ from us in opinion. Among southwestern cathedrals. Of battering-rams. Revivification of mummies. Glasgow down the water. A little tour in May.

— Present-day thoughts. [Religious.] London, 1871. 12°. 3523.09

— Recreations of a country parson. [*anon.*] 2 v. Boston, 1861. 16°. 2514.07

Contents: v. 1. Country parson's life. Art of putting things. Two blisters of humanity. Petty malignity and petty trickery. Work and play. Country houses and country life. Tidiness. How I mused in the railway train. The moral influences of the dwelling. Hurry and leisure. The worries of life and how to meet them. Giving up and coming down. The dignity of dulness. Growing old. Conclusion. v. 2. Concerning the parson's choice. Disappointment and success. Scylla and Charybdis. Churchyards. Summer days. Screws Solitary days. Glasgow down the water. Man and his dwelling place. Life at watercure. Concerning the pulpit in Scotland. Future years. Conclusion.

— Seaside musings on Sundays and week days. [*anon.*] London, 1872. 8°. 3523.05

Boyd (James R.) Moral philosophy. 5th ed. New York, 1859. 12°. 5433.18

Boyd (Mark). Reminiscences of 50 years. London, 1871. 8°. 3022.29

Boydell (John and Josiah, *publishers*).

— *Graphic illustrations of the dramatic works of Shakspeare. 100 pl. London, 1802. fol. A.37.23

Note.—These illustrations are the same as those in Shakspeare's dramatic works. 9 v. fol. (*Bulmer & Co.* 1802.)

— *Picturesque scenery of Norway; from drawings by J. W. Edy. With remarks by W. Tooke. 2 v. London, 1820. fol. A.27.03

Boyden (John, *jr.*) The Eastern harp. Tunes and hymns, original and selected. B., 1849. 16°. 3765.11

Boyhood of great men. *See* **Edgar** (J. G.) 1856. . . . 3263.23

Boyle (Charles, 2*d earl of Orrery*). As you find it. Comedy. London, 1603. sm. 4°. . . . 1714.08

— — Same. [*In* **Boyle** (Roger). Works, v. 2, 1739.] . . 1714.07

Boyle (Frederick). Adventures among the Dyaks. London, 1865. 8°. 1064.10

— Ride across a continent: wanderings through Nicaragua and Costa Rica. 2 v. L., 1868. 12°. 1165.17

Boyle (John, 5*th earl of Cork and Orrery*). Letters from Italy, in 1754-55. L., 1774. 12°. . 971.12

— Remarks on Jonathan Swift. 4th ed. London, 1752. 8°. 3167.30

Boyle (Robert). Philosophical works; abridged by P. Shaw. 2d ed. 3 v. L., 1738. 4°. . . . 4028.03

Contents: v. 1. Physics. 2. Colours. Nature. God. Statics. Pneumatics. 3. Natural history. Chymistry. Medicine.

☞ For biogr. notices of B., *see* **Biography**, p. 124.

Boyle (Roger, 1*st earl of Orrery*). Dramatic works. 2 v. London, 1739. 8°. 1714.06

Contents: v. 1. *Tragedies.* The black prince. Tryphon. Mustapha. Henry V. v. 2. Herod the Great. Altemira. Guzman, a comedy.

— Mr. Anthony, a comedy. L., 1794. 8°. . . 1714.06

Boyle lectures.

1705. **Clark** (S.) Discourse concerning natural religion and the Christian revelation. [*In* **Watson** (R.) Tracts. v. 4.] 1823. **Harness** (W.) Connection of Christianity with human happiness [3561.11]. 1864. **Merivale** (C.) Conversion of the Roman empire [435.08]. 1865. **Merivale** (C.) Conversion of the northern nations [3575.06].

Boyne (Wm.) Tokens issued in the 17th century in England, Wales and Ireland. L., 1868. 8°. 1585.18

Boynton (Charles B.) The Four great powers: England, France, Russia and America; their policy, resources, and probable future. Cin., 1866. 8°. 445.24

— History of the navy during the rebellion. 2 v. New York, 1868. 8°. 575.08

— The Russian empire. [*anon.*] Cin., 1856. 12°. 993.05

Boynton (Edward C.) History of West Point. New York, 1864. 1. 8°. 4518.20

Boynton (H. V.) Sherman's historical raid. Memoirs in the light of the record. Cin., 1875. 8°. 3161.14

Boys. *See also* **Boy.**

Boys. *Hope* (*A. R.*) Book about boys. 1869. 2532.14

See also **Biography** (*Youth*, p. 115); and, in the general alphabet, **Children**;—**Education**;—**Young men.**

Boys and girls in biology. *See* **Stevenson** (S. H.) 1875. . 4722.22

Boys' book of Indian battles and adventures. New York, 1865. 12°. 561.13

Boys in blue. *See* **Hoge** (*Mrs.* A. H.) 1867. . . . . 633.09

Boys (Edward). Captivity and adventures in France and Flanders. L., 1831. 8°. 962.06

Boyse (Samuel). Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [British poets, v. 31. 1822.] 1691.31

— Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In his* English poets, v. 14. 1810.] 1626.14

Bozman (John L.) History of Maryland, 1633-60. 2 v. in 1. Baltimore, 1837. 8°. 593.06

Bozzelli (*Le Chevalier*). Essais sur les rapports primitifs qui lient ensemble la philosophie et la morale. Paris, 1825. 8°. 5133.16

Braune (Karl). Epistles of John. Commentary. [*In* **Lange** (J. P.) New Test. v. 9, 1868.] 3747.19

— Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians. Commentary. [*In* **Lange** (J. P.) New Test. v. 7, 1871.] 3747.17

Brace (Charles L.) Dangerous classes of New York, and twenty years' work among them. New York, 1872. 12°. 5816.28

— Home life in Germany. N. Y., 1853. 12°. 964.09

— Hungary in 1851. New York, 1852. . . . 965.11

— New West: or California in 1867-68. New York, 1869. 12°. 1114.22

— Norse-Folk. New York, 1857. 12°. . . . 991.04

— Races of the Old World. N. Y., 1863. 12°. 4734.13

— Short sermons to newsboys: with hist. of the newsboys' lodging-house. N. Y., 1866. 16°. . 3523.10

Brachet (Auguste). Etymological dictionary of the French language. Tr. by G. W. Kitchin. Oxford, 1873. 8°. 6411.04

— Hist. grammar of the French tongue. Tr. by G. W. Kitchin. Oxford, 1869. 12°. 6413.13

Brachvogel (A. E.) Hamlet: roman. 3 v. in 2. Breslau, 1867. 16°. 7113.10

— William Hogarth. Roman. 3 v. in 2. Berlin, 1866. 16°. 7113.12

Brackenbury (Henry). Last campaign of Hanover. London, 1870. 8°. 4516.12

— Military systems of France and Prussia in 1870. L., 1870. 8°. 4516.12

Brackenridge (Henry M.) Recollections of persons and places in the West. 2d ed. P., 1868. 12°. 1114.19

Brackett (Anna C., *editor*). The education of American girls. A series of essays [by several writers]. New York, 1874. 12°. 5514.28

Brackett (Albert G.) History of the U. S. cavalry, to 1863. New York, 1865. 12°. 632.07

Bracton (Henry de). *Güterbock* (*C.*) Bracton and his relation to the Roman law: middle ages. Tr. by B. Coxe. 1866. . . . . 5613.24

Bradbury (H.) Nature-printed British sea-weeds. *See* **Johnstone** (W. G.) 4916.17

Braddock (*Maj.-gen.* Edward). *Sargent* (*W.*) History of an expedition against Fort DuQuesne under B., in 1755. . . . . 584.05

Braddon (Mary Elizabeth). Le secret de Lady Audley. 2 v. Paris, 1869. 12°. 7002.32

☞ For her novels in English, *see* **Fiction** class-list.

Bradford (Alden). History of Massachusetts, 1764 to 1775. Boston, 1822. 8°. 594.07
— — Same. 1775 to 1789. Boston, 1825. 8°. 594.08
— — Same. 1790 to 1820. Boston, 1829. 8°. 594.09
— Biographical notices of distinguished men in New England. Boston, 1842. 12°. 3241.11
— Memoir of Jonathan Mayhew. B., 1838. 8°. 3122.18
— New England chronology: 1497 to 1810. Boston, 1843. 12°. 595.12
Bradford (Alexander W.) American antiquities. New York, 1843. 8°. 557.04
Bradford (Gamaliel). Financial administration. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 6.] 5811.03
Bradford (John). Writings. Ed. by A. Townsend. Cambridge, (*Eng.*,) *Parker soc.*, 1853. 8°. . 3636.05
Contents: Biogr. notice. Letters. Meditation on the passion. Prayer on the ten commandments. Fragment on St. John's Gospel. Confutation of four Romish doctrines. Hurt of hearing mass. Meditation on the kingdom of Christ. Complaint of verity. Remains of Bps. Ridley, Hooper, and others.
— Writings, sermons, meditations, examinations, *etc.* Cambr., (*Eng.*,) *Parker soc.*, 1848. 8°. . 3636.04
Bradford (Samuel Dexter). Works. [Speeches, addresses, criticisms, *etc.*] Boston, 1858. 8°. 5021.13
Bradford (William). History of Plymouth plantation. [1600-1646.] Ed. by C. Deane. B., 1856. 8°. 595.03
— Hist. of Plymouth colony. [Young (A.) Chronicles. 1846.] 594.04
— Memoir of Brewster. [*In* Young (A.) Chronicles, *etc.* 1846.] 594.04
— *and* Winslow (E.) Journal of a plantation settled at Plymouth, 1621. [*In* Young (A.) Chronicles, *etc.*] 594.04
Bradford (Wm. John Alden). Notes on the Northwest. New York, 1846. 12°. 1123.11
Bradley (Edward). Holiday ramble in the land of Scott. By Cuthbert Bede. [*pseud.*] L., 1863. 12°. 955.22
☞ For other works of this author *see* Fiction class list.
Bradley (Richard). The plague at Marseilles considered. 4th ed. London, 1721. 12°. [Tracts on the plague, v. 2.] . 4334.20
Bradshaw (Henry). Holy lyfe of Sayntе Werburge; ed. by E. Hawkins. Lond., 1848. 4°. [Chetham soc., v. 15.] 5094.15
Bradshaw's handbook to the Turkish empire. 2 v. London, [1871.] 8°. 1033.13
v. 1. Turkey in Europe. v. 2. Syria and Palestine.
— Illustrated handbook to Germany, north and south. London, [1868.] 18°. 964.03
— Handbook to Brittany. *See* Hughes (J. W. C.) . . . 961.06
— Handbook to Normandy and the Channel islands; with notes by H. Fry. Lond., 1869. 18°. 961.07
— Monthly continental guide. L., July, 1871. 12°. 943.25
— Notes for travellers in Tyrol and Vorarlberg. London, [*n.d.*] 18°. 982.03
Bradshawe (J.) Letter to Sir P. Legh of Lyme. [Chetham miscell., v. 2.] 5094.38
Brady (John). Clavis calendaria: analysis of the calendar; with anecdotes. 3d ed. 2 v. London, 1815. 8°. 6218.18
Brady (Wm.) Kedge anchor; or young sailor's assistant. New York, 1863. 8°. 4517.01
Braemar Highlands. *See* Taylor (E.) 1869. . . . . 951.17
Brage-Beaker with the Swedes. *See* Jerrold (W. B.) . . 991.11
Brahe (Tycho). *Brewster* (*Sir D.*) Martyrs of science. . 3261.13
Brahma Somaj. *See* Sen (Keshub Chunder). 3592.25
Brahmanism. *See* Hinduism, p. 100;—India (*in* Countries);—Literature (*Sanscrit*);—Vedas.
Brain (The). *See* Medicine (*Brain;—Body and mind;—Insanity;—Mental Physiology*);—Phrenology.
Brainard (Cephas). Young men's christian associations. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans. no. 7, 1874.] 5811.04
Brainard (David). Nature and cure of the bites of serpents and wounds of poisoned arrows. [Sm. report, 1854.] . 3936.09
Brainerd (*Rev.* David). *See* Biography, p. 124.
Braithwait (Richard). A survey of history: or, a nursery for gentry. London, 1638. 8°. . 412.29
— Drunken Barnabee's four journeys to the north of England, in Latin and English verse. York, (*Eng.*,) 1852. 18°. 1622.03
Braithwaite (Joseph Bevan). Memoirs of Joseph J. Gurney. 2 v. Norwich, 1854. 8°. . . 3074.12
Braithwaite (Wm.) *and* **Braithwaite** (James). Retrospect of practical medicine and surgery. v. 66-72. New York, 1872-75. 8°. 4352.01
— — Same. An epitome to. By W. S. Wells. 2 v. New York, 1860. 8°. 4314.04
Brakelond (Jocelin). *See* Jocelin de Brakelond.
Braman (D. E. E.) Information about Texas. Philadelphia, 1858. 12°. 1122.20
Brambles and bay leaves. *See* Hibberd (S.) 1872. . . . 4913.13
Brancacci chapel. *Layard* (*A. H.*) Brancacci chapel and Masolino, Masaccio, and Filippino Lippi, London, *Arundel soc.*, 1868. 8°. . . . 1465.12
Brand (John). Description of the Orkneys, Shetland, Pightland Firth and Caithness. [*Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 3.] 926.03
Brand (*Rev.* John). Popular antiquities of Great Britain. Enlarged by Sir H. Ellis. 3 v. London, *Bohn*, 1849. 12°. 471.01
— — Same. Feasts, customs, superstitions, and amusements, past and present. Ed., with large additions, by W. C. Hazlitt. 3 v. London, 1870. 8°. 497.05
Brandan (*St.*) Mediæval legend of the sea. Ed. by T. Wright. L., 1844. 8°. [Percy soc., v. 14.] 5060.14
Brande (Wm. Thomas). Manual of chemistry. 2 v. London, 1848. 8°. 4214.01
— *and* **Cox** (G. W.) Dictionary of science, lit., and art. 3 v. London, 1865-67. 8°. . . . 3916.02
Brandenburg (*House of*). *See* (in Countries) Prussia. (*History.*)
Brandon (Raphael *and* J. Arthur). *Open timber roofs of the middle ages. L., 1860. 4°. . 1316.04
Brant (Joseph). *See* Biography, p. 124.
Brantôme (Pierre de Bourdeilles, *seigneur* de). Œuvres complètes. 7 v. Paris, 1822-23. 8°. . . 5021.14
Contents: v. 1-4. Notice sur B. et sur ses ouvrages. Vies des hommes illustres et grands capitaines estrangers. 5. Vies des dames illustres. 6. Mémoires touschant les duels. Gentillesses et rodomontades espaignolles. A la royne Marguerite de France. A madame Marguerite de France. Avertissement. Sermens et juremens espaignols. Belles retraites d'armées de diverses nations. 7. Vies des dames galantes.
— Spanish rhodomontades. Tr. by Mr. Ozel. London, 1744. 8°. 552.17
Brasses (Monumental) of England. *See* Boutell (C.) 1849. 1467.20
Brassey (Thomas). Work and wages practically illustrated. London, 1872. 8°. 5933.11
Brathwait. *See* Braithwait.
Braun (August Emil). Explanatory text and additional plates to Gruner's Specimens of ornamental art. London, 1850. 4°. 1457.17
Braun (Alex. Phenomena of rejuvenescence in nature. Ed. by A. Henfrey. London, *Ray soc.*, 1853. 8°. 4744.02
Brawnville papers. *See* Tyler (M. C.) 1869. . . . . 4613.12
Bray (*Mrs* Anna Eliza). Description of the part of Devonshire bordering on the Tamar and the Tavy; its nat. history, customs, biogr., *etc.* 3 v. Lond., 1836. 12°. 951.21
— Good St. Louis and his times. L., 1870. 12°. 3114.22
— Joan of Arc and the times of Charles VII. London, 1874. 8°. 3093.13
— Life of Thomas Stothard. With personal reminiscences. London, 1851. 8°. 3166.28
☞ For her 'novels and romances,' *see* Fiction class list.
Bray (Charles). Education of the feelings: a moral system. Abridged for secular schools. 4th ed. London, 1872. 12°. 5433.19
— Introductory essay. [*In* Hennell (M.) Social systems. London, 1844.] 5812.04
— Manual of anthropology. London, 1871. 8°. 4734.12
— Philosophy of necessity. 2 v. L., 1841. 8°. 5411.20
Contents: v. 1. Mind and morals. v. 2. Social science.
Bray (Edward Atkins). Poems, with sketch of life. [*In* Bray (*Mrs.* A. E.) Devonshire, *etc.*, v. 3, p. 185-249.] . . 951.23
Bray (Wm.) Observations on the Christmas Lord of misrule. [*Archæologia, v. 18, 1817.] . . . . . 5128.—
— Tour into Derbyshire, 1777. [Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 2.] 926.02
Brayley (Edward W.) *and* **Britton** (J.) History of the ancient palace and late houses of parliament at Westminster. London, 1836. 8°. . . 494.08
See also Beauties of England and Wales, on p. 69 (*ante*).
Brazen (John). Discourse before the society for the prom. of christian education in Harvard university. Boston, 1825. 8°. 3581.26
Brazil. *See* Countries. (*Brazil.*)
Brazing. *Amateur* mechanic's workshop. 3923.06
Bread.
— Draper (J. C.) Bread and its adulterations. [Galaxy, Aug., 1870.]
— Report from the committee of the House of Commons on laws relating to the manufacture, sale, and assize of bread. 1815. [Pamphleteer, v. 6, p. 147-163.] 5058.06
See also Domestic economy (*Cookery books*);—Medicine (*Food and diet*).
Breakfast, dinner, and tea: viewed classically, poetically, and practically. N. Y., 1860. 12°. 6015.02
Breakfast in bed. *See* Sala (G. A.) 1863. . . . . 2542.08
Breakfast, luncheon, and tea. *See* Terhune (V. H.) . . 6016.14

Breast (Diseases of the). *See* Medicine. (*Breast.*)
Breath (The). *See* Howe (J. W.) 1874. . . . . 4324.32
Breath of life; or, mal-respiration, *etc.* *See* Catlin (G.) 1861. 4323.30
Breathing. *See* Medicine. (*Lungs;—Respiratory organs.*)
Breban (J. M.) Interest tables, exhibiting the interest on any sum from one to ten thousand dollars, for any number of days, at 3, 3½, 4, 4½, 5, 5½, and 6 per cent.; and also, at any rate from six to twenty-four per cent. Phil., 1864. 8°. 4014.09
Bree (C. R.) Exposition of fallacies in the hypothesis of Mr. Darwin. London, 1872. 8°. . . 4712.19
— *History of the birds of Europe. 4 v. London, 1866-67. 8°. 4816.01
Breech-loaders. By "Gloan" [*pseud.*] New York, 1873. 12°. 4515.31
Brees (S. C.) Glossary of practical architecture and civil engineering. London, 1852. 8°. . 1313.05
Bréhat (Alfred Guézenec, *called* de). Adventures d'un petit Parisien. 14e éd. Paris, [*n.d.*] 16°. 7004.01
— Le Bal de l'opéra. Paris, 1870. 12°. . . 7015.32
— Un Drame à Calcutta. Paris, 1868. 12°. . 7013.35
— Les Jeunes amours. Paris, 1861. 16°. . . 7004.02
— Le Roman de deux jeunes femmes. Paris, 1868. 12°. 7013.34
— Vengeance d'un mulatre. Paris, 1870. 12°. 7013.33
Brehm (C. L.) Cassell's book of birds. From the [German] text by T. R. Jones. v. 1-4. London, 1870. 4°. 4818.01
Bremen lectures. Tr. by D. Heagle. With introd. by A. Hovey. Boston, 1871. 12°. 3523.27
Contents: Biblical account of creation and natural science, by O. Zöcklar. Reason, conscience, and revelation, by H. Cremer. Miracles, by M. Fuchs. The person of Jesus Christ, by C. E. Luthardt. Resurrection of Christ, by G. Uhlhorn. Scriptural doctrine of atonement, by W. F. Gess. Authenticity of our gospels, by C. Tischendorf. Idea of the kingdom of God, by J. P. Lange. Christianity and culture, by J. Disselhoff.
Bremer (Fredrika). Greece and the Greeks. Tr. by Mary Howitt. 2 v. London, 1863. 12°. . 992.17
— Homes of the New World. Tr. by M. Howitt. 2 v. New York, 1853. 12°. 1073.12
— Life, letters, and posthumous works. From the Swedish, by F. Milow. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 3023.15
— Travels in the Holy Land. Tr. by M. Howitt. 2 v. London, 1862. 12°. 1052.13
— Two years in Switzerland and Italy. Phil., 1861. 12°. 982.05
Reviewed in Blackwood's mag., v. 89, 1861.
☞ For her novels see Fiction class list.
Bremmer (Robert). Excursions in the interior of Russia; with sketches of Nicholas. 2 v. London, 1839. 8°. 997.01
Bremner (David). Industries of Scotland. Edinb., 1869. 8°. 3931.09
Brenchley (Julius). Journey to the Salt-Lake city. *See* Rémy (Jules). *and* Brenchley (J.) 1115.11
Brentano (Lujo). On the history and development of gilds, and the origin of trade-unions. London, 1870. 8°. 5933.03
— — Same. [*In* Smith (T.) English gilds. 1870.] . . . 7913.17
Brereton (Humphrey). Most pleasant song of lady Bessy, and how she married king Henry VII. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. [*In* Percy society, v. 20.] 5060.20
Brereton (John A.) Flora Columbiana: list of plants. Wash., 1830. 16°. 4911.07
Brereton (*Sir* Wm.) Travels in the United Provinces, England, Scotland, and Ireland, 1634-35. Ed. by E. Hawkins. London, 1844. 4°. [**Chetham** soc., v. 1.] 5094.01
Breton (Wm. Henry). Scandinavian sketches; or, a tour in Norway. London, 1835. 8°. 995.06
Breton (Cape). *See* Cape Breton (*in* Countries).
Breton de La Martinière (J. B. J.) China: its costume, arts, *etc.* 4 v. in 2. London, 1824. 16°. . 6621.16
Breton de los Herreros (Manuel). Obras escogidas. 2 v. Paris, *Baudry*, 1853. 8°. 7215.06
v. 1. Prôlogo. Prefacio del autor. Advertencia. Apuntes biográficos. La Declamacion en España. *Obras dramáticas* Los dos sobrinos. A Madrid me vuelvo. Marcela. Elena. Todo es farsa en este mundo. Me voy de Madrid. La redaccion de un periôdico. El amigo Mártir. Una de tantas. Muérete ¡y verás . . . .! Don Fernando el Emplazado. Medidas extraordinarias. Ella es él.
v. 2. Flaquezas ministeriales. Un Dia de campo. El pelo de la dehesa. Don Frutos en Belchite. Pruebas de amor conyugal. El Cuarto de hora. La batelera de Pasajes. Por no decir la verdad! La Independencia. Cuidado con las amigas! ¿Quien es Ella? La escuela del matrimonio. *Poesias. Opúsculos en prosa.* La Castañera. La Nodriza. La Lavandera. Una Nariz.
Bretonneau (Pierre), *and others.* Memoirs on diphtheria. Tr. by R. H. Semple. L., 1859. 8°. . 4302.07
Brett (Edwin). Notes on yachts. 1st series. London, 1869. 16°. 4517.13
Brett (*Rev.* W. H.) Indian tribes of Guiana. London, 1868. 8°. 1166.00
Breusing (Hermann). Ein Geächteter. 2 v. Jena und Leipzig. 1866. 16°. 7113.17
Breval (John Durant). Remarks on several parts of Europe. With maps, plans, and plates. 2 v. London, 1726. fol. 927.03
Brevia. *See* Helps (A.) 1871. . . . . 2531.31
Brevoort (John Carson). Verrazano the navigator. Paper read before the Amer. geog. soc. of New York, Nov. 28th, 1871. N. Y., 1871. 8°. 3174.23
Brewer (Ebenezer C.) Dictionary of phrase and fable. London, 1870. 8°. 6218.07
Brewer (James N.) Beauties of Ireland: being delineation, topogr., hist., and biogr. of each county. With engravings. 2 v. London, 1825. 8°. 953a.01
Brewer (Thomas Mayo). N. A. Oölogy: pt. 1, Raptores and fissirostres. [*Sm. contrib., v. 11.] 3937.11
Brewerton (G. Douglas). Wars of the western border. New York, 1859. 12°. 581.19
Brewing and Beer. *See* Arts (Useful), page 44.
Brewster (Charles Warren). Rambles about Portsmouth. Portsmouth, (N. H.) 1859. 8°. . 623.01
Brewster (*Sir* David). The kaleidoscope; its history, theory, *etc.* London, 1858. 8°. 4025.24
— Letters on natural magic. N. Y., [*n.d.*] 18°. 3813.02
— — Same. New ed., by J. A. Smith. London, 1868. 12°. 3813.18
— Life of Sir Isaac Newton. N. Y., 1852. 18°. 3134.01
— Martyrs of science, or lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahe and Kepler. New York, [*n.d.*] 18°. . . 3261.13
— Memoirs of Sir Isaac Newton. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1855. 8°. 3134.02
— More worlds than one. N. Y., 1856. 18°. . 4016.24
— The stereoscope. London, 1856. 8°. . . 4025.25
— Treatise on optics. London, 1853. 16°. . 4025.17
☞ For lives of B. see Biography, p. 124.
Brewster (Francis E.) Philosophy of human nature. Ph., 1851. 12°. 5438.02
Breymann (Hermann). French grammar. London, 1874. 16°. 6413.23
Brezina (Aristides). Principles of crystallography and crystallophysics. [Sm. report, 1872.] 3936.27
Brialmont (Alexis Henri). History of the life of Wellington. From the French, with additions by G. R. Gleig. 4 v. London, 1858-60. 8°. . . 3183.06
Bric-à-brac hunter. *Hall* (*H. B.*) Adventures of a bric-à-brac hunter. 1868. . . . . 1453.06
Bric-à-brac series. Ed. by R. H. Stoddard. v. 1-10. New York, 1874-76. 16°. 3251.14
1. Personal reminiscences by Chorley, Planché, and Young.
2. Anecdote biographies of Thackeray and Dickens.
3. Prosper Mérimée's letters to an incognita; with Recollections by Lamartine, and by George Sand.
4. Personal reminiscences by Barham, Harness, Hodder.
5. Greville memoirs; reigns of George IV and William IV.
6. Personal reminiscences by Moore and Jerdan.
7. Personal reminiscences by Cornelia Knight and Thomas Raikes.
8. Personal reminiscences by O'Keeffe, Kelley and Taylor.
9. Personal recollections of Lamb, Hazlitt, [Campbell, and lady Blessington].
10. Personal reminiscences by Constable, and Gillies.
Brice (John). Laws of the U. S., relative to commercial subjects. Baltimore, 1814. 8°. . . 5624.15
Brick-laying and Brick-making. *See* Useful arts, page 40.
Bricknell (*Rev.* W. Simcox). The judgment of the bishops upon the tractarian theology. [Their] charges from 1837 to 1842, so far as they relate to the tractarian movement. O., 1845. 8°. 3523.26
Bridal customs. *See* Marriage;—Women.
Bride and bridegroom. *See* Dorr (J. C. R.) 5836.08
Brides and bridals. *See* Jeaffreson (J. C.) 5835.18
Bridge construction. *See* Arts (Useful), page 40.
Bridge (Christiana, *transl.*) *See* Demogeot (J.) History of Fr. lit. 1874. . . . . 2731.22
Bridge of history. *See* Cooper (Thos.) 3537.25
Bridgeman (Thomas). Young gardener's assistant. New ed. New York, 1865. 12°. . . . 6124.03

Bridger (Charles). Index to printed pedigrees. London, 1867. 8°. 6613.01
Bridges. *Tuckerman* (*H. T.*) Criterion, p. 345-377. 1866. 2544.09
See also Arts (Useful), page 40.
Bridges. *See also* Brydges.
Bridges (*Rev.* George Wilson). Annals of Jamaica. 2 v. London, 1828. 8°. 556.10
Bridges (John Henry). France under Richelieu and Colbert. Edinburgh, 1866. 8°. . . . 523.16
— Unity of Comte's life and doctrine. London, 1866. 8°. 5412.00
— England and China. [*In* International policy.] . . . 5716.14
— Jews of Europe in middle ages. [Oxford essays, 1857.] 2538.21
Bridges (Sallie). Marble Isle and other poems. Phila., 1864. 24°. 1622.04
Bridgewater treatises. 12 v. London, 1833-40. 8°.
1. Chalmers (A.) Adaptation of external nature to the moral and intellectual constitution of man. 2 v. 3524.04
2. Kidd (J.) Adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man. 3524.06
3. Whewell (W.) Astronomy and general physics, with reference to natural theology. 3524 12
4. Bell (C.) The hand as evincing design. . . 3524.01
5. Roget (P. M.) Animal and vegetable physiology with reference to natural theology. 2 v. 3524.10
6. Buckland (W.) Geology and mineralogy with reference to natural theology. 3524.02
7. Kirby (W.) Power, wisdom, and goodness of God in the creation of animals, *etc.* 2 v. 3524.07
8. Prout (W.) Chemistry, meteorology, and digestion with reference to natural theology. 3524.09
☞ *See also* Babbage (W.) Ninth Bridgewater treatise, a fragment. 3524.15
Bridgman (Thomas). Memorials of the dead in Boston; epitaphs and records in Copp's Hill burying ground. Boston, 1852. 12°. 611.18
— Pilgrims of Boston, and their descendants. Also, Inscriptions from the monuments in the Granary burial ground. New York, 1856. 8°. . . 611.17
Brief biographies. *See* Smiles (Samuel). 1861. . . . . 3263.16
Brienne (H. A. de Loménie, *comte* de). Mémoires du regne de Louis XIII et Louis XIV. 1614-61. [Petitot. Mém., 2 sér. v. 35-36.] 503.13
Brierre de Boismont (A. J. F.) Hallucinations, *etc.* Tr. by R. T. Hulme. Columbus, (*Ohio.*) 1860. 12. . . . . 3816.37
Brigands and robbers. *Hilton* (*D.*) B. in South Italy. 2 v. 1864. . . . . 532.12
— *Mac Farlane* (*C.*) Lives and exploits of banditti and robbers. [Waldie library, v. 1.] 5078.15
— *Moens* (*W. J. C.*) English travellers and Italian brigands. New York, 1866. 12°. . . . 973.17
— — Same. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1866. 12°. . 973.21
— *Sosteropoulos* (*S.*) Brigands of the Morea. 1868. 992.11
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 81, 1857 (Review of About's King of the mountains); v. 93, 1863 (Ital. brigandage); N. A. rev., v. 101, 1865 (Ital. brigandage); Macmillan, June, July, 1872, or Littell, 1872, v. 3 (Pre-Islamitic brigands, by W.G. Palgrave); About's 'King of the mountains' [112.02].
Briggs (Charles F.) *and* **Maverick** (A.) Story of the telegraph, and history of the great Atlantic cable. New York, 1858. 12°. 3934.26
Brigham (Amariah). Treatise on epidemic cholera. Hartford, 1832. 8°. 4334.01
Brigham (Wm. T.) *and others.* Bibliography of the Hawaiian Islands. B., 1869. 4°. 2726.01
Bright (John). Speeches on questions of public policy. Ed. by J. E. T. Rogers. 2 v. L., 1868. 8°. 6314.01
— Speeches on the American question. Introd. by F. Moore. Boston, 1865. 12°. 632.01
☞ For lives of J. B., *see* Biography, p. 124.
Bright (John Meaburn). Clinical memoirs on abdominal tumors and intumescence. Ed. by G. H. Barlow. *Lond., New Sydenham soc.*, 1860. 8°. 4302.08
— Report on midwifery and the diseases of women and children. With bibliog. [New Sydenham soc. year book, 1863.] 4304.05
Bright (Jonathan B.) The Brights of Suffolk, England. Boston, 1858. 8°. 3246.12
Brightly (Frederick C.) Digest of the decisions of federal courts. Phila., 1868. 8°. . . . 5616.01
Brightwell (Cecilia L.) By-paths of biography. London, [*n.d.*] 12°. 3261.03
— Memorials of the early lives and doings of great lawyers. London, 1866. 16°. 3254.22
— Romantic incidents in the lives of naturalists and celebrated travellers. London, 1861. 12°. 921.10
Brightwell (D. Barron). Concordance to the entire works of Alfred Tennyson. L., 1869. 8° 1693.12
Brightwell (M.) Romance of modern missions. London, 1870. sq. 16°. 3447.19
Brigstocke (Thomas). The mutual scourges; or, France and her neighbors: an hist. drama. London, 1871. 12°. 1622.26
Brill (Francis). Farm-gardening and seed-growing. New York, 1872. 12°. 6123.18
Brillat-Savarin (Anthelme). Handbook of dining; or, corpulency and leanness scientifically considered. Tr. by L. F. Simpson. N. Y., 1865. 12°. 6015.03
— Physiologie du goût, ou gastronomie transcendante. Paris, 1869. 12°. 6015.13
Brimley (George). Essays. Cambridge, (Eng.) 1860. 16°. 2514.10
Contents: Tennyson's poems. Wordsworth's poems. Poetry and criticism. Angel in the house. Carlyle's life of Sterling. "Esmond." "My novel." "Bleak House." "Westward Ho!" Wilson's "Noctes ambrosianæ." Comte's "Positive Philosophy."
Brine (Lindesay). Taeping rebellion in China. London, 1862. 12°. 1023.19
Brinley (Francis). Life of Wm. T. Porter. New York, 1860. 12°. 3146.02
Brinsmead (E.) History of the pianoforte. London, [1870.] 12°. 1563.19
Brinton (Daniel G.) Guide book of Florida and the South, for tourists, invalids, *etc.* With a map of the St. John river. Phila., 1869. 16°. . 1113.19
— Artificial shell deposits of the U. S. [Sm. rep., 1866.] 3936.21
— Myths of the New World. N. Y., 1868. 8°. 3816.05
— Notes on the Floridian peninsula. Phila., 1859. 12°. 591.11
— *and* **Napheys** (G. H.) Personal beauty. Springfield, (Mass.), 1870. 12°. 4324.21
Brinton (Wm.) Lectures on diseases of the stomach. 2d ed. London, 1864. 8°. 4324.15
Brisbane (Albert). Association; exposition of Fourier's social science. New York, 1843. 8°. 5093.01
— Social destiny of man: or reorganization of industry. Phil., 1840. 12°. 5812.01
— Treatise on the functions of human passions; an outline of Fourier's system. N.Y., 1857. 8°. 5812.05
Brisbane (*Rev.* T.) The early years of Alexander Smith. London, 1869. 16°. 3164.20
Brisbane (Wm. D.) Golden ready reckoner. New York, 1863. 8°. 4015.23
Bristed (Charles Astor). Five years in an English [Cambridge] university. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 5515.03
— — Same. 3d ed. New York, 1873. 8°. . 5515.03
— Pieces of a broken-down critic. Picked up by himself. [*anon.*] Baden-Baden, 1858. 8°. . 2517.09
— The English language in America. [*In* Cambridge essays, 1855.] 2517.13
— The upper ten thousand. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 142.05
Bristed (John). America and her resources; agricultural, commercial, political, moral, and religious. London, 1818. 8°. 5917.20
— Hints on the national bankruptcy of Britain, and the contest with France. N. Y., 1809. 8°. 5917.14
— Resources of the British empire, with probable result of the contest between Britain and France. New York, 1811. 8°. 5917.13
Bristow (Henry Wm.) Glossary of mineralogy. London, 1861. 8°. 4113.09
Britain. *See* England (*in* Countries).
Britannia. [*In* Thomson (J.) [Poet. works, v. 1, 1847.] 1621.20
Britannia after the Romans; religious and political revolutions in the 5th and succeeding centuries. [*anon.*] 2 v. London, 1836-41. 4°. . . 478.15
Britannia's pastorals. *See* Browne (Wm.) 1622.07
Britannia's pastorals; 3d book. Ed. by T. C. Croker. [Percy soc., v. 30.] 5060.30
British almanac and companion. 1829-75. London, 1829-75. 12°. 6731.01
British America. *See* America (*in* Countries).
British and Foreign Bible Society.
— Abridged statement of the leading transactions of the soc. [Pamphleteer, v. 6, 1815.] 5058.06
— *Daubeny* (*C.*) A churchman's reasons for declining a connection with the society. [*In* Pamphleteer. v. 5, 1815.] 5058.05
— *Marsh* (*H.*) Inquiry into the consequences of neglecting to give the prayer-book with the Bible. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 1, 1813.] 5058.01
— *Platt* (*T. P.*) Facts respecting certain versions of Holy Scripture published by the society. 3d ed. [*In* Pamphleeter, v. 28, 1827.] 5058.28

— *Vindicatt (N.)* Letter to Dr. Coker., 2d letter to Dr. Marsh, occasioned by his 'Inquiry.' [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 1, 1813.]

British Archæological association. Journal. v. 1-24. London, 1846-68. 8°. 1461.01

British catalogue of books. *See* Low (Sampson). . . 2724.16

British colonies. *See* (*in* Countries) America;—Colonies, in general alphabet.

British Columbia. *See* (*in* Countries) British Columbia.

British drama: a collection of tragedies, comedies, operas, and farces. 2 v. Phil., 1853. 8°. 1714.09

Contents: v. 1. *Tragedies:*—Arden of Feversham, Barbarossa, Cato, Douglas, Fair penitent, Fatal curiosity, Gamester, Grecian daughter, George Barnwell, Gustavus Vasa, Isabella, Jane Shore, Mourning bride, Oroonoko, Orphan, Percy, Revenge, Tancred and Sigismunda *Comedies:*—Beaux' stratagem, Belles' stratagem, Bold stroke for a wife, Clandestine marriage, Country girl, Guardian, Hypocrite, Inconstant, Jealous wife, Man of the world, New way to pay old debts, Rivals, Suspicious husband, Ways and means, Wonder. *Farces:*—Apprentice, Bon Ton, Deuce is in him, Devil to pay, Fortune's frolic, Irish widow, Liar, Lying valet, Mayor of Garratt, Mock doctor, Three weeks after marriage. *Operas, etc.:*—Beggar's opera, Critic, Doctor and apothecary, Hero and Leander, Midas, Padlock, Quaker, Recruiting sergeant, Tom Thumb.

v. 2. *Tragedies:*—Alex. the Great, All for love, Alzira, Distressed mother, Earl of Essex, Mahomet, Orphan of China, Pizarro, Roman father, Siege of Damascus, Tamerlane, Ximena, Zara. *Comedies:*—Every man in his humour, He would be a soldier, Love for love, Brothers, Careless husband, Chances, City wives' confederacy, Drummer, Duenna, Provoked husband, Provoked wife, Recruiting officer, Rule a wife and have a wife, School for scandal, Tender husband, Way to keep him, West Indian. *Farces:*—All the world's a stage, High life below stairs, First floor, Intriguing chambermaid, Lame lover, Love in a village, Miss in her teens, Who's the dupe *Operas, etc.:*—Comus, Incle and Yarico, Lionel and Clarissa.

British eloquence. Literary addresses, delivered at various popular institutions. v. 1-3. London and Glasgow. 1855. 16°. 6321.18

British eloquence. Political oratory. [1816-54.] 2 v. London, 1855-57. 16°. 6321.22

British eloquence (Select). *See* Goodrich (C. A.) . . 6325.05

British empire. *See* England (*in* Countries).

British essayists; with prefaces by A. Chalmers. 38 v. 1855-57. . . . . 2511.01

Contents: v. 1-4. The Tatler. 5 12. The Spectator. 13-15. The Guardian. 16-18. The Rambler. 19-21. The adventurer. 22-24. The World. 25-26. The Connoisseur. 27. The Idler. 28-29. The Mirror. 30-31. The Lounger. 32-34. The Observer. 35-37. The Looker on. 38. General index.

British farmer's almanack. *See* *Farmers' almanack. . 6761.26

British female poets. *See* Bethune (G. W.) 1848. . . . 1614.17

British Guiana. *See* Guiana (*in* Countries).

British minstrel; a selection of standard music, songs, duets, glees, *etc.* [*anon.*] Glas., [*n.d.*] 8°. 1567.01

British minstrel: English, Scottish, and Irish songs. 3 v. London, 1824. . . . . 1615.19

British Museum.

— Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan vases in the B. M. v. 1. London, 1851. 8°. . . . 1466.22

— *Catalogue of printed books. v. 1. [A—Az.] Lond., 1841. fol. [No more published.] . . . 2717.01

— *Description of the collection of ancient marbles; with engravings. Pts. 1-10. L., 1812-45. 4°. 1468.01

— *Description of the collection of ancient terra-cottas. [By T. Combe.] With engravings. London, 1810. 4°. 1468.09

— List of the books of reference in the reading room. London, 1859. 8°. 2724.25

— — Same. 2d ed. London, 1871. 8°. . . 2724.27

— Report of the commissioners appointed to inquire into the constitution and government of the. London, 1850. fol. 2747.01

— *British* museum: historical and descriptive. Edin., 1850. 12°. 1433.09

— *Corney (B.)* Bibliographic projects. Specimen of a proposed catalogue of the Royal Library.

— *Cowlan (R.)* Memories of the British museum. 1872. . . . . 2744.13

— *Edwards (E.)* Lives of the founders of the British museum; with notices of its chief benefactors. 1570-1870. 2 v. 1870. . . . . 2744.09

— *Gray (J. E.)* Second letter to the Earl of Ellesmere, on the management of the library of printed books. 1849. . . . . 2741.13

— *Panizzi (A.)* On the supply of printed books from the library to the reading room. [*anon.*] 1846. 2744.16

— *Sims (E.)* Handbook to the library. 1854. 2724.24

British pharmacopœia. London, 1867. 8°. 4313.10

British quarterly review. v. 49-64, Jan., 1869-Oct., 1876. London, 1869-76. 8°. 8043.01

British *school of sculpture; 20 engravings and 50 wood cuts. With essay and notices of the artists, by W. B. Scott. London, [1872.] 4°. . 1457.07

British *schools of art: a selection of examples engraved by eminent artists. Description by H. Murray. 2 v. London, [*n. d.*] fol. . . 1437.07

British senators. *See* Ritchie (J. E.) 3252.20

British sports and pastimes. *See* Trollope (A.) 1868. . 4617.16

Britons. *See* (*in* Countries) Britons;—England (*Anglo-Saxon period; and first chapters of general English histories*).

Brittan (Samuel Byron). Man and his relations. New York, 1864. 8°. 5438.03

Brittan (T. S.) The modern anti-christ [the Tractarian movement]. New York, 1847. 16°. . . 3524.22

Brittany. *See* (*in* Countries) Brittany.

Brittlebank (W.) Persia during the famine [of 1872]. London, 1873. 8°. 1042.21

Britton (John). Authorship of the letters of Junius elucidated: including a memoir of Col. Barré. London, 1848. 8°. 3088.05

See Beauties of England and Wales, p. 69.

Broadhurst (*Mrs.* Frances). Word in favor of female schools. [Pamphleteer, v. 27. London, 1827. 8°.] 5058.27

Broadmead church, Bristol. Records. 1640-1687. Ed. by E. B. Underhill. London, *Hanserd Knollys soc.*, 1847. 8°. 3558.08

Broad stone of honour. *See* Digby (K. H.) 6623.22

Broca (Paul). On the phenomena of hybridity in the genus homo. Ed. by C. C. Blake. London, 1864. 8°. [**Anthropological** soc.] 4734.15

— Anthropological society of Paris. Transactions, 1865-7. [Sm. rep., 1868.] 3936.23

— The troglodytes, or cave-dwellers, of the valley of the Vézère. [Sm. rep., 1872.] 3936.27

Brock (*Rev.* Wm.) Biography of Sir Henry Havelock. New York, 1858. 16°. 3076.08

Brockedon (Wm.) *Italy, classical, historical, and picturesque. London, [1842-44.] fol. . 1467.13

— Text. *See* Finden (E.) Illustrations of the Works of Lord Byron. 1625.04

Brockett (L. P., *M.D.*) Asiatic cholera. Hartford, 1866. 12°. 4334.13

— Commercial traveller's guide book: United States. New York, 1871. 12°. 5922.14

— Life and times of Abraham Lincoln. Phila., 1865. 8°. 3113.02

— Our great captains: Grant, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan, and Farragut. [*anon.*] N.Y., 1865. 12°. 632.06

— Philanthropic results of the war. [*anon.*] New York, 1864. 24°. 5816.31

— *and* **Vaughan** (*Mrs.* M.) Woman's work in the civil war. Introd. by H. W. Bellows. Ph., 1867. 8°. 3246.23

Brocklesby (John). Amateur microscopist. New York, 1871. 8°. 4827.18

— Elements of meteorology. 10th ed. New York, 1859. 12°. 4021.28

— Elements of physical geography. Ph., 1868. 4°. 916.04

Brockway (Z. R.) Reformation of prisoners. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 6.] 5811.03

Brockwell (Charles). Natural and political history of Portugal. With the history of Brazil and other subject dominions. London, 1726. 12°. 552.16

Brodhead (John Romeyn). History of the state of New York. v. 1-2, 1609-1691. N.Y., 1853-71. 8°. 614.05

— Memoir on the early colonization of New Netherland. [N. Y. Hist. soc. Coll. 2d s. v. 2.] 615.07

Brodhead (L. W.) The Delaware water gap: its scenery, its legends. Phila., 1867. 16°. . 1112.28

Brodie (*Sir* Benj.) Mind and matter. New York, 1857. 12°. 5438.04

— Works. With autobiography. Ed. by C. Hawkins. 3 v. London, 1865. 8°. 4315.08

Note.—The contents are given under the author's name in Medicine.

Brodie (George). Constitutional history of the British empire from the accession of Charles I. to the restoration. New ed. 3 v. L., 1866. 8°. 484.08

Broglie (*Duc* Albert de). ☞ For his numerous articles in the Rev. des d. mondes *see* page 21 of Table gén., 1831-74. [8172.—]

Broken dreams, [a poem]. *See* Gardner (C. E.) . . . 1643.24

Broken lights. *See* Cobbe (F. P.). 3536.10

Broken seal: Morgan abduction. *See* Greene (S. D.) . 5837.23

Brome (Alexander). Select poems. [Sanford. British poets, v. 5, 1819.] 1691.05

— Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In his* English poets, v. 6, 1810.] 1626.06

Brome (Richard). Dramatic works. 3 v. London, 1873. 16°. 1713.20
Contents: v. 1. Mad couple well macht; Novella; Court beggar; City witt; Damoiselle. v. 2. English moor, or the mock marriage; The love-sick court, or the ambitius politique; Covent garden weeded; The new academy; The queen and the concubine. v. 3. Northern lasse; Sparagus garden; The antipodes; Jovial crew; Queen's exchange.

Bromfield (Mary E.) Female christian names and their teachings. London, 1875. 32°. . . 6612.08

Bromwell (W. J.) History of immigration to the United States. New York, 1856. 8°. . . 5917.22

Bronchitis. *See* Medicine. (*Bronchitis.*)

Brongniart (Alexandre). Traité des arts céramiques. 2 v. 8°. atlas, obl. 8°. Paris, 1844. . . 3932.15

Bronson (C. P. Elocution. 43d ed. Louisville, (Ky.) [*n.d.*] 8°. 6332.07

Bronson (Henry). History of Waterbury, Connecticut. Waterbury, 1858. 8°. 592.10

Bronson (Silas) Library, (*Waterbury, Conn.*) Catalogue. Waterbury, (Conn.) 1870. 8°. . 2716.22

Bronté. *See* Bronté (Anne), Bronté (Charlotte), and Bronté (Emily), in Fiction class-list, and in Biography, p. 124.

Brook (A.) Das Schloss in den Ardennen. Roman. Berlin, [*n.d.*] 16°. 7113.23

Brook (Benj.) History of religious liberty in Britain. 2 v. London, 1820. 8°. 3436.07

— Lives of the Puritans. 3 v. L., 1813. 8°. . 3436.10

Brook and other poems. *See* Wright (W. B.) 1696.16

Brook Farm.

— Dixon (W. H.) Spiritual wives. 1868. . . . . 5824.07

— Noyes (J. H.) History of American socialism, p. 102-118, 512-563. . . . . 5812.08
See also Old and New, April, Sept., 1871, May, 1872 (Reminiscences of Brook farm]; Dem. rev., v. 11, 1842 (by O. A. Brownson; and *in fiction* Hawthorne's 'Blithedale romance' [212.55].

Brooke (*Sir* A. de C.) Sketches in Spain and Morocco. 2 v. London, 1831. 8°. 985.02

Brooke (Henry). Brookiana. 2v. L., 1804. 16°. 2514.19

— Poetical works. Revised; life by miss Brooke. 3d ed. 4 v. Dublin, 1792. 8°. 1615.25
Contents: v. 1. Universal beauty and other poems. v. 2. Fables: John Good. *Plays:* Gustavus Vasa. Earl of Essex, a tragedy. Conrade, a fragment. v. 3. *Tragedies:* The Impostor. The earl of Westmoreland. Cymbeline. Montezuma. v. 4. Jack the giant-killer, opera. Contending brothers, comedy. Female officer, comedy. Marriage contract, comedy. Ruth, an oratorio. Poems.

— Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s English poets, v. 17, 1810.] 1626.17
☞ *See also* Biography, p 124; and Fiction class-list.

Brooke (*Sir* James, *rajah of Sarawak*). Extracts from journal. [*In* Keppel (H.) Exped. to Borneo, 1846.] 1061.20
☞ *See also* Biography, p. 124.

Brooke (*Rev.* Stopford A.) Christ in modern life. New York, 1872. 8°. 3523.18

— Freedom in the church of England: sermons suggested by the Voysey judgment. L., 1871. 8°. 3523.20

— Life and letters of Rev. F. W. Robertson. Boston, 2 v. 1865. 12°. 3153.13

— Rev. F. D. Maurice: a sermon. L., 1872. 8°. 3574.31

— Sermons preached in St. James chapel. Boston, 1869. 12°. 3523.19

— Theology in the English poets. Cowper, Coleridge, Wordsworth, and Burns. N. Y., 1875. 8°. 3523.16

Brookes (Richard, *M. D.*) Art of angling; rock and sea-fishing. London, 1740. 16°. . . . 4626.14

— History of pestilential distempers, for 300 years past. 2d ed. London, 1722. 12°. ['Tracts on the plague, v. 2.'] 4334.20

Brookline, (*Mass.*) *See* (*in* Countries, *etc.*) Brookline.

Brooklyn, (*N. Y.*) *See* (*in* Countries, *etc.*) Brooklyn.

Brooklyn [Congregational] council of 1874. Letter-missive, statement, and documents, with official report. New York, 1874. 8°. 3157.22

Brooks (Charles T.) German Lyrics. Boston, 1853. 16°. 1622.06

— Schiller's Homage of the arts, with pieces from German poets. New York, [186-]. 16°. . . 1622.05
See also his translation of Goethe's Faust [1725.03].

Brooks (James). A seven months' run, up and down and around the world. 1872. N. Y., 1872. 8°. 933.16

Brooks (*Detective* J. J.) Whiskey drips: operations of the whiskey ring. Philadelphia, 1873. 12°. 5834.13

Brooks (Shirley). Amusing poetry: a selection. New ed. London, 1874. 12°. 1615.32

— Russians of the South. London, 1857. 16°. 5075.11
☞ For his novels *see* Fiction class-list.

Brooks (S. H.) Rudimentary treatise on the erection of dwelling-houses. London, 1860. 16°. . 1312.15

Brooks (Thomas). Smooth stones taken from ancient Brooks. By C. H. Spurgeon. N.Y., 1860. 18°. 3523.17

Brookshaw (George). *Six birds, accurately drawn and colored after nature, with full instructions for the young artist. London, 1817. fol. . . 1447.21

Broom (Herbert). Selection of legal maxims. 6th Am. ed. Philadelphia, 1868. 8°. 5622.15

Broome. *See also* Brome.

Broome (Wm.) Poems. Life by S. Johnson. Ed. by A. Chalmers. [*In* C's English poets. v. 12, 1810.] 1626.12

Brotherly love. *See* Plutarch. [Morals, v. 3, p. 36-68.] . 5435.28

Brothers (Richard). A revealed knowledge of the prophecies and times. London, 1794. 8°. 3524.23

Brotier (Gabriel). Paroles mémorables. Paris, 1790. 16°. 6215.25

Brough (J. C.) Fairy tales of science for youth. London, 1859. 16°. 3913.18

Brough (Robert B.) Life of Sir John Falstaff. Illus. by G. Cruikshank. London, 1858. l. 8°. 1755.02
See also Plays. (*Arranged by authors.*)

Brough (W.) *See* Plays. (*Arranged by authors.*)

Brougham (Henry, *baron Brougham and Vaux*). The British constitution. London, 1844. 8°. 5717.09

— Contributions to the Edinburgh Review. 3 v. London, 1856. 8°. 2517.06
Contents: v. 1. *Rhetorical articles:* Cicero, Demosthenes, Lord Erskine. Pulpit eloquence. *History and hist. memoirs:* Walpole and his contemporaries. George III. and IV. William Pitt. George IV. and Queen Caroline. v. 2. *Foreign policy:* Balance of power, 1803, 1807. Foreign affairs, July, 1809, January, 1839. Spanish affairs, 1808. Spain and the war. Saragossa, 1809. Poland, 1814. Conduct of the war, 1809. *Constitutional questions:* Parliamentary reform, 1811. Queen consort, 1814. Dangers of the constitution, 1816. Alarms of sedition. Canning. High tory principles. v. 3. *Political economy and finance:* Currency and commerce. National debt. Usury. Law taxes. *Criminal law:* English. Bentham—Theory of punishments. Law of libel—Liberty of the press. *Physical science:* Kepler's problem. Meteoric stones. Davy's discoveries. *Miscellaneous:* Nelson and Lady Hamilton. Mungo Park. Columbus. Franklin. Junius. Crawford's Hist. and lit. anecdotes. Jacobite anecdotes. Courier. Condition of the French. American statesmen—Thomas Jefferson. Congress of Verona.

— Dialogues on instinct. London, 1844. 18°. 3523.15

— Discourse of the objects, advantages, and pleasures of science. London, 1827. 8°. 5093.20

— Dissertations on natural theology. 2 v. Lond., 1839. 12°. 3523.12
v. 1. Dialogues on animal instinct, animal intelligence, cells of bees. 2. On the origin of evil. On conflicting instincts and contrivances. Doctrine of ubiquity. Note upon the resurrection. The vis medicatrix. Analysis of Cuvier's researches on fossil osteology. Cuvier's successors. Analysis of Newton's Principia.

— Hist. sketches of statesmen in the time of George III. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1854. 12°. . . 3024.06

— — Same. 3 v. London, 1855-56. 12°. . .3024.06a

Contents:

Abinger (*Lord*), v. 2.
Allen (John), v. 2.
Bedford (John, *4th duke of*), v. 1.
Bolingbroke (*Lord*), v. 2.
Brissot, v. 3.
Burke (Edmund), v. 1.
Bushe (*Lord chief justice*), v. 2.
Camden (*Earl*), v. 1.
Canning (George), v. 1.
Carnot, v. 3.
Carroll (Charles), v. 3.
Castlereagh (*Lord*), v. 2.
Catherine (*Empress*), v. 3.
Chatham (*Lord*), v. 1.
Danton, v. 3.
Desmoulins (Camille), v. 3.
Dialogue on the merits of republican and monarchical government, v. 3.
Dundas, v. 1.
Dunning, v. 2.
Elizabeth's conduct to Mary, qu. of Scots, v. 3.
Eldon (*Lord*), v. 2.
Ellenborough (*Lord*), v. 2.
Erskine, v. 1.
Follett (*Sir* William), v. 2.
Fouché, v. 3.
Fox (Chas. James), v. 1.
Francis (*Sir* Philip), v. 2.
Franklin (Benjamin), v. 3.
Frederic II., v. 3.
French bar during rev., v. 3.
French rev., v. 3.
George III., v. 1.
George IV., v. 2.
Gibbs (*Lord chief justice*), v. 1.
Girondins (The), v. 3.
Grant (*Sir* William), v. 1.
Grattan, v. 1.
Grenville (*Lord*), v. 1.
Gustavus III., v. 3.
Holland (*Lord*), v. 2.
Horner (Francis), v. 2.
Index, v. 3.
Jefferson (Thomas), v. 3.
Joseph II., v. 3.
King (*Lord*), v. 2.
Lafayette, v. 3.
Laurence (*Dr.*), v. 2.
Lindsay (*Lady* Charlotte), v. 2.
Liverpool (*Lord*), v. 2.
Loughborough (*Lord*), v. 1.
Mansfield (*Lord*), v. 1.
Mirabeau family, v. 3.
Napoléon, v. 3.
Necker, v. 3.
Nelson (*Lord*), v. 2.
Ney (*Marshal*), v. 3.
North (*Lord*), v. 1.
Party (Effects of), v. 1.

Percival, v. 1.
Pitt (Wm.), v. 1.
Plunkett (*Lord*), v. 2.
Recollections of a deceased Welsh judge, v. 2.
Ricardo, v. 2.
Robespierre, v. 3.
Romilly (*Sir* Samuel), v. 1.
St. Just, v. 3.
St. Vincent (*Lord*), v. 2.
Scott (*Sir* Wm.,) v. 2.
Sheridan, v. 1.
Siéyès (*Abbé*), v. 3.
Staël (*Madame* de), v. 3.
Stuart (*Lady* Louisa), v. 2.
Talleyrand, v. 3.
Tallien, v. 3.
Thurlow (*Lord*), v. 1.
Tierney, v. 2.
Tooke (Horne), v. 2.
Walpole (*Sir* Robert), v. 2.
Washington, v. 3.
Wellesley (*Marquess*), v. 2.
Wellington (*Duke of*), v. 2.
Wilberforce, v. 2.
Wilkes (John), v. 1.
Williams (*Mr. justice*), v. 2.
Windham (Wm.,) v. 1.

— History of England and France under the House of Lancaster; with introd. view of the early reformation. 2d ed. London, 1855. 8°. 473.25

— Inquiry into the colonial policy of the European powers. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1803. 8°. . . 5726.26

— Letter to lord Denman upon the legislation of 1850 as regards the amendment of the law. London, 1850. 8°. [' Miscel. pamph., v. 21.'] . . 5093.21

— Letter to Romilly, upon the abuse of charities. 9th ed. London, 1818. 8°. [Pamph., v. 3, p. 1-34.] 5058.13

— Lives of men of letters of the time of George III. London, 1855. 12°. 3024.04
Contents: Voltaire. Rousseau. Hume. Robertson. Johnson. Gibbon. Index.

— Lives of philosophers of the time of George III. 3d ed. London, 1855. 12°. 3024.05
Contents: Black. Watt. Priestley. Cavendish. Davy. Simson. Adam Smith. Lavoisier. Sir Jos. Banks. D'Alembert. Index.

— Natural theology. London, 1856. 12°. . . 3523.14
Contents: Discourse on nat. theol. Dialogues on instinct. Cells of bees. Fossil osteology.

— Opinions as exhibited in his speeches and writings. London, 1837. 8°. 5722.14

— Political philosophy. 3 v. Lond., 1849. 8°. 5715.08
v. 1. Principles of government. Monarchical government.
v. 2. Of aristocracy. Aristocratic governments. v. 3. Of democracy. Mixed monarchy.
Note.—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 77, 1853.

— Rhetorical and literary dissertations and addresses. London, 1856. 12°. 2517.23
Contents: Discourse of the objects, advantages, and pleasures of science. Discourse of the objects, pleasures, and advantages of political science. Dissertation on the eloquence of the ancients. Inaugural discourse as lord rector of the university of Glasgow. Rhetorical contributions to the Edin. review. Demosthenes. Cicero. Erskine. Pulpit eloquence.

— Speeches; with hist. introductions and critical dissertations upon the eloquence of the ancients. 4 v. Edin., 1838. 8°. 6312.01
Contents: v. 1. Military flogging. Queen Caroline. Case of Rev. Richard Blacow. Libels on the Durham clergy. Commerce and manufactures. Dissertation on the law of libel. Agricultural and manufacturing distress. Army estimates. Holy alliance
v. 2. Slavery. Law reform. Parliamentary reform.
v. 3. Education. Scotch parliamentary and burgh reform. Discourse on the law of marriage, divorce, and legitimacy. Scotch marriage and divorce bill. Poor laws. Establishment of the Liverpool Mechanics' institute. Speech on neutral rights.
v. 4. Affairs of Ireland. Speech at the Grey festival. Change of ministry in 1834. Business of parliament. Maltreatment of the N. American colonies. Privilege of parliament.

— Speeches on social and political subjects. 2 v. London, 1857. 8°. 6314.03
Contents: v. 1. Speeches in trials for libel connecting with military flogging. Queen Caroline. Libel on the Durham clergy. Army estimates. Holy alliance. Education. Law in Ireland. Imprisonment for debt. Bedchamber question. Wellington speeches.
v. 2. Commerce and manufactures. Liverpool election. Liverpool Mechanic's institute. The slave trade. Case of Rev. John Smith. Negro slavery. Slave trade. Emancipation of Negro apprentices. Eastern slave trade, Present state of the law. Local courts. Parliamentary reform Poor-laws.
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 107, Littell, 1858, v. 4.

— Two discourses: I. Of science. II. Of political science. London, 1846. 18°. 3523.15
☞ For lives of B., *see* Biography, p. 124.

Broughton (John C. Hobhouse, *lord*). *See* Hobhouse.

Broughton (Thomas Duer). Selections from the popular poetry of the Hindoos. L., 1814. 12°. 7811.10

Brousa. *See* (*in* Countries, *etc.*) Brousa.

Broussais (François Joseph Victor). On insanity. Columbia, (S. C.) 1831. 8°. 4333.03

Brown. ☞ In *alphabetizing* Brown and Browne, the final e is not regarded.

Brown (Abner Wm.) Recollections of the conversation parties of Charles Simeon. L. 1863. 12°. 3593.08

Browne (Albert G., *jr.*) Sketch of the official life of John A. Andrew as governor of Mass. New York, 1868. 12°. 3014.02
Note.—Repr. from N. A. rev., Jan., 1868.

Brown (Andrew). Philosophy of physics. New York, 1854. 8°. 4025.06

Brown (Causten). Treatise on the construction of the statute of frauds, with the existing English and Amer. statutes. 3d ed. revised. B.,1870. 8° 5615.19

Brown (Charles Brockden). ☞ For his novels *see* Fiction class list for lives of him *see* Biography, p. 125.

Browne (Charles Orde). Ammunition for rifled ordnance. London, 1870. 8°. 4515.32

Browne (Charles Farrar; 'Artemus Ward'). *See* Fiction class list; and Biography, p. 125.

Browne (Charles T.) Life of Robert Southey. Lond., 1854. 12°. 3164.28

Browne (Daniel J.) Trees of America; native and foreign. New York, 1857. 8°. 6135.22

Brown (David Paul). The forum; or 40 years at the Phila. bar. 2 v. Phila., 1856. 8°. . . 5613.25
Contents: v. 1. Personal memoir. Forensic eloquence. Practice of the law before the revolution. The judiciary, their tenure, *etc.* Biogr. of Pa. lawyers. v. 2. Forensic ethics and etiquette. Biographies. Forensic medicine. Good fellowship. Anecdote and wit. Romance of the forum.

Browne (Dunn), *pseud.* *See* Fiske (S. C.)

Browne (Edward Harold). Exposition of the thirty-nine articles. 7th ed. London, 1865. 8°. 3525.02

Browne (George Forrest). Ice caves of France and Switzerland. London, 1865. 8°. . . . 983.20

Brown (Goold). Grammar of English grammars. 2d ed., revised. New York, 1857. 8°. . . 6415.21

Brown (Henry). Hist. of Illinois. N.Y.,1844. 8°. 592.22

Brown (Henry). Sonnets of Shakespeare solved. London, 1870. 8°. 1752.04

Brown (Henry T.) Five hundred and seven mechanical movements. New York, 1868. 12°. 3923.13

Brown (Hugh Stowell). Lectures for the people. Phila., 1859. 12°. 2514.11

— Twelve lectures to the men of Liverpool. Liverpool, 1858. 16°. 2514.12

Browne (Isaac Hawkins). On the immortality of the soul. [*In* Jenyns (S.) Works, v. 2.] 5044.27

Browne (J. P., *M.D.*) Phrenology; and its application to education, insanity, and prison discipline. London, 1869. 8°. 5431.09

Browne (James), History of the Highlands and of the Highland clans. 4 v. London, 1857. 8°. 496.11

Brown (James). The epitaphs in Greyfriars churchyard. Edinburgh, 1867. 12°. 6215.05

Brown (James, *LL.D.*, *of Arniston*). The forester; treatise on planting and management of forest trees. 4th ed. Edin., 1871. 8°. . . . 6137.15

Brown (James Baldwin). Misread passages of scripture. [Discourses.] 2 v. London, 1871. 12°. 3524.25

— On the uses of biography. Lond., 1871. 8°. 3024.12

Brown (John, *of Bridport*). Chess strategy: problems. London, 1865. 12°. 4614.23

Brown (John, *M.D.*) Health: five lay sermons. New York, 1862. 16°. 4321.06

— Marjorie Fleming. [*In* Little classics, v. 10.] . . . 226.95

— Spare hours. 2 v. Boston, 1862-66. 12°. . 2514.13

Contents:

Art (Notes on), v. 1.
Bibliomania, v. 2.
Black and tan (Mystery of). v. 1.
Black dwarf's bones, v. 1.
Chalmers (Dr.), v. 1.
Duke of Athol, v. 2.
Education through the senses, v. 1.
Enterkin, v. 2.
Hallam (Arthur H.), v. 1.
Health, v. 1.
Her last half-crown, v. 1.
In clear dream and solemn vision, v. 2.
Jacobite family, v. 2.
Jeems, the door-keeper, v. 2.
Leech (John), v. 2.
Marjorie Fleming, v. 2.
Minchmoor, v. 2.
My father's memoir, v. 1.
Mystifications, v. 1.
'Oh, I'm wat, wat!' v. 1.
'Our dogs,' v. 1.
'Our dogs,' More of, v. 1.
Plea for a dog home, v. 2.
Presence of mind and happy guessing, v. 1.
Queen Mary's child-garden, v. 1.
Rab and his friends, v. 1.
St. Paul's thorn in the flesh, v. 1.
Struan, v. 2.
Thackeray's death, v. 2.
Thackeray's literary career, v. 2.
Vaughan's poems, v. 1.
Wilson (Dr. George), v. 1.
'With brains, sir!' v. 1.

Brown (John). Letters on the Italian opera. 2d ed. London, 1791. 16°. 1561.29

Brown (*Capt.* John, *of Kansas*). *See* **Biography**, p. 125; *also* Atlantic monthly, v. 35, 36, 1875 (The Va. campaign of, by F. B. Sanborn).

Brown (John, *F.R.G.S.*) Northwest passage, and the plans for the search for Sir John Franklin. London, 1858. 8°. 1144.09

Brown (John, *D.D.*) Essays on [Shaftesbury's] Characteristics. London, 1764. 8°. . . . 5433.22

Contents: 1. On ridicule considered as a test of truth. 2. On the motives to virtue, and the necessity of religious principle. 3. On revealed religion, and christianity.

— Estimate of the manners and principles of the times. 5th ed. 2 v. London, 1757. 8°. . . . 5433.20

Brown (John Newton) *and* **Taylor** (W. B.) Obligations of the sabbath: a discussion. 2d ed. New York, 1856. 12°. 3525.01

Brown (John Porter). The dervishes: oriental spiritualism. Phil., 1868. 12°. 3524.24

Browne (John Ross). American family in Germany. New York, 1866. 12°. 964.12

— Crusoe's Island; California and Washoe. New York, 1864. 12°. 1114.07

— Etchings of a whaling cruise, with notes on Zanzibar; and a brief history of the whale fishery. London, 1846. 8°. 925.20

— Land of Thor. New York, 1867. 12°. . . 991.06

— Lower California. [*In* Harper's monthly, v. 37, 38.]

— Reports upon the mineral resources of the United States [west of the Rocky Mountains]. 2 v. Wash., 1867-68. 8°. 4006.05

— Resources of the Pacific slope. N.Y., 1869. 8°. 4006.06

— Yusef; a crusade in the East. New York, 1865. 12°. 1043.03

Brown (John W.) Christmas bells; a tale of holy tide, and other poems. New York, 1842. 12°. 1632.34

Brown (John Wm.) Life of Leonardo da Vinci. [*In* V.'s Treatise on painting. 1835.] 1424.02

Brown (Jonathan, *M.D.*) History and condition of St. Domingo. 2 v. Phila., 1837. 12°. . . 1161.16

Browne (Junius Henri). Four years in Secessia. Hartford, 1865. 8°. 644.03

— The great metropolis: New York. Hartford, 1869. 8°. 1115.06

— Sights and sensations in Europe. Hartford, 1871. 8°. 946.09

Brown (Peter, *bp. of Cork*). Drinking in remembrance of the dead; a discourse. [*anon.*] London, 1713. 12°. 3525.03

— Procedure, extent, and limits of the human understanding. 2d ed. London, 1729. 8°. . . 3521.18

— Things divine and supernatural conceived by analogy with things natural and human. London, 1733. 8°. 3521.19

Browne (R. Mackley). Cause and effect; or, the globe we inhabit. London, 1868. 12°. . . . 4111.08

Brown (Rawdon). Calendar of state papers rel. to English affairs, in the archives of Venice, *etc.*, v. 1-5, 1202-1554. London, 1864-73. 8°. [Rolls calendars.] 5138.00

Brown (Richard). *Rudiments of drawing cabinet and upholstery furniture. 2d ed. L., 1835. 4°. 1317.20

Brown (Richard, *F.R.G.S.*) Coal fields and coal trade of the island of Cape Breton. L., 1871. 8°. 3933.19

— History of the island of Cape Breton. London, 1869. 8°. 564.15

Brown (Robert, *d.* 1858). Miscellaneous botanical works. 2 v. Lond., *Ray soc.*, 1866-67. 8°. 4744.01

Brown (Robert). Poseidôn: a link between Semite, Hamite, and Aryan. London, 1872. 12°. 3816.35

— The races of mankind. v. 1. L., [1874.] sm. 4°. 4738.20

Browne (Robert Wm.) History of Roman classical literature. Phila., 1857. 8°. 2733.33

Brown (Samuel). Lectures and essays. 2 v. London, 1858. 12°. 2515.01

Contents: v. 1. Lectures on the atomic theory. Essays to ward the critical history of chemistry. History of science. Humanities of science: the overture. Astronomy. v. 2. Finite and the infinite. Nature and man. The Fidianism of St. Paul. Argument of design equal to nothing. George Herbert. David Scott. Theory of small doses. Physical puritanism. Methodology of mesmerism. Animal magnetism. Ghosts and ghost-seers.

Brown (Samuel Gilman). Memoir of Rufus Choate. [*In* C.'s Works, v. 1, 1862.] 5025.15

Brown (T. Allston). History of the Amer. stage; biogr. sketches, 1733-1870. N. Y., 1870. 8°. . 1714.13

Brown (Thomas, *the facetious*). Works, in prose and verse, with his character, by J. Drake. 4 v. London, 1707-11. 8°. 5022.09

Browne (*Sir* Thomas). Works. 3 v. L., 1852. 12°. 5022.13

Contents:

Antiquities of Norwich, v. 3.	Hydriotaphia; urn burial, v. 3.
Brampton urns, v. 3.	Letter to a friend, v. 3.
Christian morals, v. 3.	Life, by S. Johnson and the editor, v. 1.
Commonplace books, v. 3.	Miscellany tracts, v. 3.
Correspondence, v. 3.	Pseudoxia, v. 1-2.
Enquiries into vulgar and common errors, v. 1-2.	Religio medici, v. 2.
Garden of Cyrus, v. 2.	Unpublished papers, v. 3.

— *Adams* (*W.D.*) Religio medici. [*In his* Famous books.] 2513.11

☞ For lives of Sir T. Browne, *see* **Biography**, p. 125.

Brown (Thomas). An account of the people called Shakers. Troy, 1812. 16°. 3448.13

Brown (*Dr.* Thomas). Lectures on the philos. of the human mind. 14th ed. Edin., 1844. 8°. 5412.01

Reviewed by S. Gilman *in his* Contributions, *etc.* [2526.14.]

— On the credibility of miracles. [*In* Noyes (G. R.) Theol. essays, 1867.] 3577.24

— Relation of cause and effect. L., 1835. 8°. 5411.23

— Lectures on ethics. With preface by Chalmers. Edinburgh, 1846. 8°. 5433.23

Brown (Thomas, *M.E.*) History of the doctrine of universal salvation. Albany, 1826. 12°. . 3455.14

Brown (*Capt.* Thomas). Conchologist's text book. Glasgow, 1837. 12°. 4825.05

Brown (Thomas, *Esq.*) Reminiscences of an old traveller through Europe. 4th ed. Edin., 1840. 8°. 945.02

Brown (Thomas N.) Life and times of Hugh Miller. New York, 1858. 12°. 3123.11

Browne (W. H.) Ten coloured views taken during the arctic expedition of H. M. S. "Enterprise" and "Investigator." London, 1850. fol. . . 1147.01

Browne (Wm.) Britannia's pastorals. London, 1845. 24°. 1622.07

— Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In his* English poets, v. 6. 1810.] 1626.06

— Select poems. [Sanford. British poets, v. 5. 1819.] . 1691.05

— Whole works. Ed. with memoir and notes, by W. C. Hazlitt. 2 v. London, 1868-69. 4°. [Roxburghe library.] 1615.29

Brown (*Rev.* Wm.) History of missions, since the reformation. 3 v. Edinburgh, 1854. 8°. . 3447.01

Brown (Wm.) British sheep farming. Edinburgh, 1870. 16°. 6134.09

Brown (Wm., *of Perth*). The natural history of the salmon; rearing, *etc* Glasgow, 1862. 16°. . 4626.12

Browne (Wm. George). *Journey to Dar-Fûr, Africa, 1793. [Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 15.] . . 926.15

— *Journies in the interior of Africa. [Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 16.] 926.16

Brown (Wm. Laurence). An essay on the natural equality of men. 2d ed. Lond., 1794. 12°. 5712.08

Brown (Wm. W.) The black man: his antecedents, and achievements. Boston, 1863. 12°. . 5832.08

Brown-Séquard (Charles Edward).

— Advice to students; address, Nov. 7, 1866. C., (*Mass.*,) 1867. 8°.

— Diseases of the nerves. Neuroma. [*In* Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 3, 1862.] 4337.03

— Have we two brains? A lecture. [Tribune popular science, pt 3, 1874.] 3908.01

— Lectures on the nerves. [Tribune popular science, pt. 2, 1874.] 3908.01

Brown university. Catalogue of the library. Providence, (R. I.) 1843. 8°. 2714.16

— *Guild* (*R. A.*) Life of Manning and early hist. of. 1864. . . . . 3116.14

Brownell (Charles De Wolf). Indian races of North and South America. Hartford, 1873. 8°. 561.11

Brownell (Henry Howard). War-Lyrics and other poems. Boston, 1866. 8°. 1622.08

See Atlantic monthly, v. 15, 1865 (Our battle laureate, by O. W. Holmes).

Brownell (Thomas Church, *D.D.*) The family prayer book, or the book of common prayer, and administration of the sacraments, and other rites and ceremonies of the church, according to the use of the protestant episcopal church in the U. S. With a general commentary. Phila., 1868. 8°. 3525.04

Browning (*Mrs.* Elizabeth Barrett). Aurora Leigh. New York, 1857. 12°. 1622.12
Note.—Reviewed in Blackwood's mag., v. 81, 1857; Nat. quarterly review, v. 5, 1862; West. rev., v. 68, 1857.
— Essays on the Greek Christian poets, and the English poets. New York, 1863. 16°. 2515.03
— Last poems. New York, 1862. 32°. . . 1622.13a
Note.—Reviewed in North Brit. rev., v. 36, 1862; v. 51, 1870.
— Letters on literary and general topics. [*In* Contem. rev., Dec., 1873; Jan., Feb., April, 1874.]
— Napoleon III. in Italy. And other poems. New York, 1860. 12°. 1622.09
— Poems. 2 v. New York, 1858. 12°. . 1622.10a
— Poetical works. New York, 1871. 16°. . 1622.14
— Poems. 4 v. New York, 1862. 12°. . . 1622.10
Contents: v. 1. Drama of exile. The seraphim. Prometheus bound. Lament for Adonis. Vision of poets. The poet's vow. The romaunt of Margret. Isabel's child. The romaunt of the page. The lay of the brown rosary. Romance of the Ganges. Rhyme of the duchess May. The romance of the swan's nest. Bertha in the lane. Lady Geraldine's courtship. Question and answer. First news from Villafranca. Musical instrument. King Victor Emanuel entering Florence.
v. 2. The cry of the children. Child asleep. The fourfold aspect. Night and the merryman. Earth and her praisers. The virgin Mary to the child Jesus. An island. The soul's travelling. To Bettine. Man and nature. Seaside walk. The sea-mew. Felicia Hemans. L. E. L.'s last question. Crowned and wedded. Crowned and buried. To Flush, my dog. The deserted garden. My doves. Hector in the garden. Sleeping and watching. Sounds. The claim. Sonnets. The lost bower. Song against singing. Wine of Cyprus. Rhapsody of life's progress Lay of the early rose. The poet and the bird, a fable. The cry of the human. A portrait. Confessions. Loved once. The house of clouds. Sabbath morning at sea. A flower in a letter. The mask. Calls on the heart. Wisdom unapplied. Memory and hope. Human life's mystery. Child's thought of God. Song of the rose. Dead rose. The exile's return. The sleep. The measure. Cowper's grave. The weakest thing. The pet name. The mourning mother. A valediction. Lessons from the gorse. The lady's yes. A woman's shortcomings. A man's requirements. A year's spinning. Change upon change. That day, a reed. The runaway slave at Pilgrim's point. The dead Pan. A child's grave at Florence. Catarina to Camoens. Life and love. A denial. Proof and disproof. Inclusions. Insufficiency. Sonnets from the Portuguese. Casa Guidi windows. The sword of Castruccio Castrucani. Summing up in Italy. Garibaldi. Forced recruit at Solferino. De profundis. Parting lovers. Mother and poet. Only a curl. Little Mattie. The king's gift. Caprera, a view across the Roman Campagna. And other minor poems.
v. 3. Aurora Leigh. Napoleon III. in Italy. The dance, a tale of Villafranca. Told in Tuscany. Court lady. An august voice. Christmas gifts. Italy and the world. Curse for a nation.
v. 4. Memorials, Last poems, Translations.
— *Smith* (*G. B.*) Poets and novelists. 3251.11
— *Tilton* (*T.*) Sanctum sanctorum, p. 25-64. 1870. . . 2544.25
See also notices and reviews in Atlantic monthly, v. 8, 1861; Blackwood's mag., v. 87, 1860 (Poetic aberration); Ed. rev., v. 114, 1861 Nat quar. rev. v. 1, 1860; N. A. rev., v. 85, 1857; v. 94, 1862; North Brit. rev., v. 26, 1856.
☞ For other estimates of Mrs. B., *see* Biography, p. 125.

Browning (Henry C.) Life of Goethe. 2 v. in 1. New York, 1844. 16°. 3066.24

Browning (Robert). Aristophanes' apology: including a transcript from Euripides. Being the last adventures of Balaustion. Boston, 1875. 24°. 1622.15
— Balaustion's adventure; including a transcript from Euripides. Boston, 1871. 16°. 1623.09
Note.—Reviewed in Contemporary rev., v. 18, 1871 (by W. B. Rand); Ed. rev., v. 135, 1872; and Fortnightly rev., v. 16, 1871 (by S. Colvin).
— Dramatis personæ. Boston, 1864. 16°. . . 1623.01
— Fifine at the fair, and other poems. [Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau. Hervé-Riel.] B., 1872. 12°. 1623.11
— Inn album. Boston, 1876. 12°. 1622.16
— Men and women. Boston, 1856. 16°. . . 1623.02
Note.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 53, 1856.
— Poems. New ed. 2 v. Boston, 1856. 16°. . 1623.03
Contents: v. 1. Paracelsus. Pippa passes; drama. King Victor and king Charles; tragedy. Colombe's birthday; a play.
v. 2. Blot in the 'scutcheon; tragedy. Dramatic romances and lyrics. Luria; tragedy. Return of the Druses; tragedy. Soul's tragedy.
— Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau, saviour of society London, 1871. 16°. 1623.10
— — Same. [*With his* Fifine at the fair.] . 1623.11
— Red cotton night-cap country, or turf and towers. Boston, 1873. 16°. 1623.12
Note.—Reviewed in Contem. rev., June, 1873 (by A. Orr).
— Ring (The) and the book. 2 v. B., 1869. 12°. 1623.06
Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 130, 1869; Fortnightly rev., v. 11, 1869 (by John Morley; Macmillan, Jan., 1869 (by J. A. Symonds); April, 1869 (by J. R. Mozley); Buccanan (R.) Master-spirits [2517.29].
— Sordello, Strafford, Christmas-eve and Easter-day. Boston, 1864. 12°. 1623.05
Note.—For a review of *Sordello* see Fraser's mag., v. 76, 1867 (by E. Dowden).
— *Nettleship* (*J. T.*) Essay on B.'s poetry. 1868. 1623.08
— *Dowden* (*E.*) Tennyson and Browning. [*In* Afternoon lectures, v. 5, 1869.] 2512.24
— *Ossoli* (*M. Fuller d'*). Literature and art, v. 2. 1852. 2525.09
☞ For other references to critical estimates of R. B., *see* Biography, p. 125, Brit. quar. rev, March, 1869; Contem. rev., Jan., Feb., 1867; May, 1874 (by A. Orr); Ed. rev., v. 120, 1864; Fraser's mag., v. 67, 1863 (by 'Shirley'); Nat. rev., v. 14, 1863; Nat. rev., *or* Littell, 1865, v. 1 (Wordsworth, Tennyson, and B.); North Brit. rev., v. 34, 1861; v. 49, 1868; Quar. rev., v. 118, 1865.

Browning (W. S.) History of the Huguenots. 4th ed. London, [1840.] 8°. 3437.14

Brownlee (W. C.) True nature of the religious principles of the Quakers. Phila., 1824. 8°. 3525.00
Note.—Adverse criticism.

Brownlow (Wm. G.) Sketches of secession; with personal adventures. Phil., 1862. 12°. . 642.03

Brownrigg papers. *See* Jerrold (D.) 1860. . . . . 2534.03

Brownson (Orestes A.) The American republic: its constitution, tendencies, and destiny. New York, 1866. 8°. 5725.21
— Charles Elwood: or the infidel converted. Boston, 1840. 16°. 143.24
— Conversations on liberalism and the [catholic] church. New York, 1870. 16°. . . . 3525.06
— Essays and reviews on theology, politics, and socialism. New York, 1852. 12°. 3525.05
Contents:

Authority and liberty.	Political constitutions.
Catholicity necessary to sustain popular liberty.	Protestantism ends in transcendentalism.
Church (The Episcopal observer *versus* the).	Protestantism in a nut-shell.
Church against no-church.	Socialism and the church.
Higher law.	Thornwell's answer to Dr. Lynch (April, 1848).
Labor and association.	Thornwell's answer to Dr. Lynch (Oct., 1848).
Legitimacy and revolution.	War and loyalty.
Native Americanism.	

— The spirit rapper; autobiography. B, 1854. 8°. 3815.18

Brownson (S. M.) Life of Demetrius Augustine Gallitzin, prince and priest. N. Y., 1873. 12°. 3063.18

Brownson's quarterly review. Last series. v. 1-3. New York, 1873-75. 8°. . . . . .

Bruce (Charles). Poems, songs, and ballads of the sea. Edinburgh, 1874. 12°. 1622.29

Bruce (James). Travels to discover the source of the Nile, 1768-73. 7 v. Edinburgh, 1805. 8°. . 1085.01
— — Same. v. 8. Plates and maps. E., 1813, 4°. 1085.08
— *Head* (*Sir B. E.*) Life and adventures of B. 1081.10
See also Biography, p. 125.

Bruce (James). Classic and historic portraits. 2 v. London, 1853. 12°. 3212.15

Bruce (Michael). Poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [British poets, v. 37. 1819.] 1691.37

Bruce (Robert). *See* Robert I. Bruce, *in* Biography, p. 125.

Bruce (The). *See* Barbour (J.) 1614.19

Brucian (The). v. 1. 2d ed. 1850. 8°. . . . 2517.27
Note.—Publ. by the scholars of the 'Bruce Castle school.'

Brucker (Johann Jakob). History of philosophy. *See* Enfield (Wm.) 5412.15

Brulliot (François). Dictionnaire des monogrammes, marques figurées, lettres initiales, noms abrégés, *etc.* avec lesquels les peintres, dessinateurs, graveurs et sculpteurs ont désigné leurs noms. Nouv. éd. 3 v. in 1. Munich, 1832-34. 8°. . . 1436.17

Brunet (Alexander). Regal armorie of Great Britain: emblematic insignia. London, 1839. 16°. 6612.03

Brunet (Jacques Charles). Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres. 5e éd. 6 v. P., 1860-65. 2725.15
Note.—v. 5 has *appended* 'Notice sur les Heures gothiques imprimées à Paris'; 'Liste alphabétique des libraires et imprimeurs dont les marques typogr. sont figurées dans cette éd. du Manuel'; 'Notice de la col. des auteurs imprimés en petits formats par les Elsevier'; 'Editions d' A. Wolfgang,' *etc.* v. 6 is 'Table méthodique.'
— Notice sur deux anciens romans intitulés les Chroniques de Gargantua. Paris, 1834. 8 . . . 3147.24

Brunet de Presle (C. M. W. de) *and* **Blanchet** (A.) Grèce depuis la conquête romaine. Paris, 1860. 8°. [**Univers.**] 902.12

Brünnow (F.) Spherical astronomy. New York, 1865. 8°. 4017.24

Bruno (Giordano). *See* **Biography**, p. 125.

Brunswick (Friedrich August, *Prince of*). Critical reflections on the character and actions of Alexander the great. London, 1767. 18°. . . . 3012.29

Brunswick (*Dukes of*). *See* (*in* **Countries**) **Brunswick.**

Brunton (T. Lauder). Digestion and secretion. [*In* **Handbook** for the physiological laboratory. v. 1. Phila., 1873. 8°. 4336.26

Brush (George J.) Manual of determinative mineralogy, with blow-pipe analysis. N. Y., 1875. 8°. 4113.06

Brussels. *See* (*in* **Countries**) **Belgium.**

Brute of Troy.

— *Hope* (*A. J. B.*) Essays, p. 93-143. 1844. . . . . 2532.18

Brut y Twysogion; or chronicles of the prince of Wales. Ed. by J. Williams ab Ithel. [Welsh and English.] London, 1860. 8°. [**Rolls** chron.] 5140.00

Brutes (*Position and treatment of*).

— *Dean* (*K.*) On the future life of brutes. 2 v. in 1. 1768. . . . . 3543.22

— *Förster* (*T.*) Philozoia; or moral reflections on the animal kingdom. 1839. . . . . 5825.26

— *Hamley* (*E. B.*) Our poor relations: a philozoic essay. 1872. . . . . 4722.15

— *Hedge* (*F. H.*) The brute creation. [*In his* Primeval world, p. 67-99.] 3557.15

— *Jacox* (*F.*) The Brute world a mystery. [*In his* Cues from all quarters, p. 102-132. 1871.] 2532.80

— *Mushet* (*D.*) Wrongs of the animal world. With the speech of lord Erskine. 1839. . . . . 5825.18

— *Primatt* (*H.*) Dissertation on the duty of mercy and sin of cruelty to brute animals. 1776. . 5825.20

— *Spirit* of humanity, and animal's friend. . 5825.19

— *Styles* (*J.*) Animal creation: its claims on our humanity. 5825.14

— *Wood* (*J. G.*) Man and beast here and hereafter. 1875. . . . . 4737.14

See also **Natural history.** (*Instinct and reason.*)

Brutus (Marcus Junius, *assassin of Cæsar*). *See* **Assassination**, p. 49; —**Biography**, p. 125; —**Plays**, in general alphabet.

Bruyères (H.) La phrénologie, le geste, et la physionomie. Texte et dessins. Paris, 1847. 8°. 5431.11

Bruyssel (E. van). Population of an old pear-tree; or stories of insect life. Tr. by C. M. Yonge. London, 1870. 12°. 4822.09

Bryan (Michael). Dictionary of painters and engravers. Enlarged by G. Stanley. London, 1849. 1. 8°. 1415.03

See **Ottley** (H.) Biogr. and crit. dict., a suppl., *etc.* 1415.05

Bryant (*Capt.* C.) On the habits of the northern fur seal, with a description of the Pribyloff group of islands. [Museum of comp. zoology. Bulletin, v. 2.] 4736.20

Bryant (Edwin). What I saw in California. New York, 1846. 12°. 1114.09

Bryant (H. B.) *and* **Stratton** (H. B.) Commercial arithmetic. New York, 1861. 8°. . . . 4014.05

— **Stratton** (H. D.) *and* **Packard** (S. S.) National book-keeping. New York, 1861. 8°. . . 4015.02

Bryant (Jacob). New system of ancient mythology. 3d ed. 6 v. London, 1807. 8°. 3817.01

— Observations relating to various parts of ancient history, with an account of Egypt in its most early state. Cambridge, 1767. 4°. 428 01

— Collections on the Zingara, or gypsey language. [Archæologia, v. 7. 1785.] 5128.00

Bryant (Thomas). Practice of surgery. Lond., 1872. 12°. 4351.18

Bryant (Wm. Cullen). Hymns. [*n.p. or d.*] 12°. 1623.15

— Iliad of Homer; tr. into blank verse. 2 v. B., 1870. 4°. 1655.16

— Letters from the East. New York, 1869. 16°. 1052.15

— Letters of a traveller in Europe and America. 2 v. New York, 1851-59. 12°. . . . 941.12; 985.14

— Library of poetry and song. Introduction, by W. C. Bryant. New York, 1871. 8°. 1615.21

— Odyssey of Homer; tr. into blank verse. 2 v. B., 1871-72. 4°. 1655.18

— Reminiscences of the Evening Post; from the Evening Post of Nov. 15, 1851. New York, 1851. 8°. 2711.12

— Orations and addresses. N. Y., 1873. 12°. . 2517.28

Contents:

Birthday (A).	Mercantile library.
Cole (Thomas).	Metropolitan art museum.
Cooper (J. Fenimore).	Morse statue.
Electric telegraph.	Music in the public schools.
Freedom of exchange.	Reform.
Halleck (Fitz-Greene).	Schiller.
Improvement of native fruits.	Scott statue.
Irving (Washington).	Shakspeare.
Italian unity.	Verplanck (Gulian C.)
Kossuth (Press banquet to).	

— Poems. New York, 1852. 12°. 1623.16

— — Same. New York, 1870. 32°. 1623.13

— Selections from Amer. poets. N. Y., 1842. 18°. 1623.14

— Thirty poems. New York, 1864. 12°. . . 1623.17

— *Godwin* (*P.*) Out of the past, p. 9-22. 1870. . . . . 2526.18

☞ For other biogr. and critical notices of B., *see* **Biography**, p. 125.

Bryce (James). The holy Roman empire. New ed. London, 1864. 12°. 544.13a

— — Same. 3d ed. London, 1871. 12°. . . 544.13

— Descriptive letter press. [*In* **Students'** atlas of phys. geogr., 1871.] 915.18

— Hist. aspect of democracy. [*In* **Essays** on reform.] . 5724.12

Brydges (*Sir* Samuel Egerton). Imaginative biography. 2 v. London, 1834. 12°. 3254.25

— Of the practicability of relieving the able-bodied poor, by finding employment for them. London, 1817. 8°. [**Pamphleteer**, v. 11, p. 133-163.] 5058.11

— Population and riches of nations; their increase and tendency. Paris, 1819. 8°. . . . 5932.20

— Reasons for a further amendment of the copyright act of queen Anne. London, 1817. 8°. [**Pamph.**, v. 10.] 5058.10

— Recollections of foreign travel; on life, literature, and self-knowledge. 2 v. L., 1834. 8°. . 3025 04

— Restituta; or, titles, extracts, *etc.*, of old books in English literature, revived. 4 v. L., 1814. 8°. 2754.01

— What are riches? Examination of definitions. London, 1821 8°. [**Pamphleteer**, v. 20.] 5058.20

Brydone (Patrick). Tour through Sicily and Malta in [1770]. New York, 1813. 8°. 981.13

Bubbles from the Brunnens of Nassau. *See* **Head** (*Sir* F. B.) 964.11

Bubbles of Canada. *See* **Haliburton** (T. C.) 562.16

Buccanier (The), a poem. *See* **Dana** (R. H.) Poems, v. 1. 1850. 5026.09

Buccaneers *or* **Bucaniers** of the Spanish main.

— *Buccaniers* of America. London, 1810. 32°. 562.08

Contents: Part 1. Exquemelin's History. Part 2. Dangerous voyage and bold adventures of Capt. Sharp, Coxon, Sawkins, and others, in the South Sea; written by Basil Ringrose. Part 3. Journal, 1684 to 1689; written by the Sieur Ravenau de Lussan. Part 4. Relation of a voyage made by Sieur de Montauban, on the coast of Guinea, in 1695.

— *Bonner* (*J.*) Buccaneers of the Spanish main. [**Harper's mag.**, v. 11.]

See also in **Biography**, lives of CAVENDISH, DAMPIER, DRAKE, HAWKINS, and, in **Fiction**, Howard's 'Sir Henry Morgan,' and Thornbury's 'Monarchs of the main.'

Buch (Leopold von). *Flourens* (*M. J. P.*) Memoir of. [Sm. rep., 1862.] 3936.17

Buchan (*Earl of*). *See* **Erskine** (David Stuart).

Buchan (Alexander). Handy-book of meteorology. 2d ed. London, 1868. 12°. 4021.14

Buchan (Peter). Proofs that brutes have souls. Peterhead, 1824. 12°. 3525.08

Buchan (Wm.) Domestic medicine. New York, 1812. 12°. 4312.02

Buchanan (Claudius). Christian researches in India. London, 1840. 8°. 913.19

— Star in the East: a sermon [on] missions. [*App. to* **Nott** (E.) Miscel. works. 1810.] 3577.27

Buchanan (Francis). *Journey through Mysore, Canara, and Malabar, 1800; abridged. [**Pinkerton.** Voyages, v. 8.] 926.08

Buchanan (George). History of Scotland. [To 1569.] 2 v. London, 1722. 8°. 496.20

☞ For notices of B., *see* **Biography**, p. 125.

Buchanan (James, *D.D.*) Modern atheism. Boston, 1857. 8°. 3525.09

Buchanan (James, *pres. of the U. S.*, 1857-60). Mr. Buchanan's administration on the eve of the rebellion. New York, 1866. 8°. 645.12

— *Abbott* (*J. S. C.*) Lives of the presidents. 1867 . . 3244.14

— *Cluskey* (*M. W.*) Political text-book. [Consult index.] 5726.11

— *Gobright* (*L. A.*) Men and things at Washington. . . 1113.26

— *Maury* (*S. M.*) Statesmen of America in 1846. . . . 3243.06

— *Statesmen's* manual, v. 3, pt. 2 (Addresses and messages to Feb. 2, 1858.) 5726.06

See also **Atlantic monthly**, v. 1, 1857-8; **Fraser's mag.**, v. 54, 1856 (Song of the Buchaniers); v. 55, 1857 (Triumph of barbarism).

Buchanan (John Lanne). Defence of the Scots High-

landers; with a new account of the Picts, Scots, Fingal, Ossian, *etc.* London, 1794. 8°. 485.12

Buchanan (Robert, *D.D.*,) The ten years' conflict: hist. of the disruption of the Church of Scotland. New ed. 2 v. Glasgow, 1854. 12°. . . . 3446.21

Buchanan (Robert). Ballad-stories of the affections. From the Scandinavian. L., 1869. 18°. . 1623.19

— Book of Orm: a prelude to the Epic. London, 1870. 12°. 1623.20

— David Gray, and other essays. L., 1868. 12°. 3072.15

Contents: The poet, or seer. David Grey. The student and his vocation. Walt Whitman. Herrick's Hesperides. Literary morality. On a passage in Heine. On my own tentatives.

— The drama of kings. London, 1871. 8°. 1623.23

— Fleshly school of poetry. [*In* Contemp. rev., v. 18, 1871; article signed 'Robert Maitland.']

— The land of Lorne; poet's adventures in the Scottish Hebrides. New York, 1871. 12°. . . 953.26

— London poems. London, 1867. 12°. . . 1623.24

— Master-spirits. London, 1873. 12°. . . 2517.29

Contents: Criticism as one of the fine arts. The 'Good Genie' of fiction (Charles Dickens). Tennyson, Heine, and De Musset. Browning's masterpiece. A young English positivist [John Morley]. Hugo in 1872. Prose and verse (a stray note). Birds of the Hebrides. *Scandinavian studies:* A morning in Copenhagen. The old ballads of Denmark. Björnson's masterpiece. Danish romances. Poets in obscurity: George Heath, the moorland poet. The laureate of the nursery.

— Napoleon fallen: lyrical drama. L., 1871. 12°. 1623.21

— North coast, and other poems. L., 1868. 8°. 1623.22

— Poems. Boston, 1866. 12°. 1623.18

See review by G. H. Lewes in Fortnightly rev., v. 1, 1865.

Buchanan (Wm.) Memoirs of painting, with chronological hist. of the importation of pictures into England since the French rev. 2. v in 1. Lond., 1824. 8°. 1432.01

Buchanan (W. M.) Dictionary of scientific terms and technological expressions. 5th ed. London, 1869. 16°. 3915.24

Bucher (B.) *and* **Weiss** (K.) Handy guide to Vienna. From the German, by Griffin. L., 1873. 24°. 965.29

Bucher (Lothair). On political terms. [Philol. soc. proceedings, 1858.] 6443.11

Büchner (Friedrich Karl Christian Ludwig). Force and matter. Ed. by J. F. Collingwood. London, 1870. 12°. 5421.11

Note.—For reply, *see* Janet (P.) Materialism. . 5423.18

— Man in the past, present, and future. From the German by W. S. Dallas. London, 1872. 8°. 4734.24

Buchon (Jean Alexandre). Collection des chroniques nationales françaises écrites en langue vulgaire du 13e au 16e siècle avec des notes. 47 v. Paris, 1824-29. 8°. 5125.12

Contents: v. 1-2. Du Cange (C. F.) Hist. de l'emp. de Constantinople sous les emp. franç. v. 3. Ville-Hardoin (G. de). Chronique de la prise de Constantinople, par les Francs, 1198-1207. v. 4. Chronique de la conquête de Constantinople. v. 5-6. Muntaner (R.) Chronique, tr. du Catalan. v. 7-8. Guiart (G.) Branches des royaux lignages, Chronique métrique. v. 9. Godefroy *de Paris.* Chronique métrique.—Livre de la taille de Paris, 1313. v. 10. Froissart (J.) Poésies. v. 11-25. Froissart (J.) Chroniques. v. 26-32. Monstrelet (E. de). Chroniques. v. 32-33. Saint-Rémy (J. L. de). Mémoires. v. 34. D'Arc (J.), Chronique et Procès de la Pucelle d'Orléans. v. 35-36. Coussy (M. de). Chroniques. v. 37-40. DuClerq (J.) Mémoires, Journal d'un bourgeois de Paris. v. 41. Chastellain (G de). Chronique de J. de Lalain. v. 42 43. Chastellain (G.) Chronique des ducs de Burgoyne. v. 43-47. Molinet (J.) Chronique.

Buck (*Rev.* Charles). Anecdotes, religious, moral, and entertaining. 5th ed. 3 v. L., 1811. 16°. 6216.27

Bucke (Charles). Beauties, harmonies, and sublimities of nature. New York, 1855. 18°. . . . 4731.17

— Ruins of ancient cities. 2 v. N.Y., 1846. 18°. 432.10

Buck (Edward). Massachusetts ecclesiastical law. Boston, 1866. 12°. 3525.11

Buckeye abroad. *See* Cox (S. S.) 941.07

Buckholtz (L. V.) Tactics for officers of infantry, cavalry, and artillery. Richm., 1861. 18°. 4513.11

Buckingham (*Dukes of*). *See* Sheffield, —Villiers.

Buckingham and Chandos (*Duke of*). *See* Grenville (Richard P. T. N. B. C.)

Buckingham (James Silk). America. 3 v. London, 1841. 8°. 1074.01

— Eastern and Western States of America. 3 v. Lond., 1842. 8°. 1112.05

— Evils and remedies of the present system of popular elections. Proposed reforms in commerce and finance. London, 1841. 12°. 5712.09

— National evils and practical remedies, with the plan of a model town. London, 1849. 8°. . 5932.07

— *Hall* (*S. T.*) Remarkable people, p. 197-210. 1873. . 3265.19

Buckingham (Joseph Tinker). Personal memoirs and recollections of editorial life. 2 v. Boston, 1852. 12°. 3025.14

— Specimens of newspaper literature; with personal memoirs, anecdotes, and reminiscences. 2 v in 1. Boston, 1852. 12°. 2712.05

Buckingham palace. *Gruner* (*L.*) *Decorations of the garden-pavilion. 1846. . . . . A.37.11

Buckland (A. W.) Ober Ammergau and its people. The passion play and miracle plays in general. London, 1872. 8°. 1713.06

Buckland (Francis T.) Curiosities of natural history. London, 1858. 16°. 4723.01

— — Same. 2d series. New York, 1860. 12°. 4723.02

— — Same. 3d series, 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1868. 16°. 4723.09

— Fish hatching. London, 1863. 12°. . . . 4826.23

Buckland (Wm.) Geology and mineralogy with ref. to nat. theology. 2 v. London, 1837. 8°. 3524.02

Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 59, 1859.

— Reliquiæ diluvianæ; or observ. on organic remains, attesting an universal deluge. 2d ed. London, 1824. 4°. 4117.03

Buckle (Henry Thomas). Essays, with biographical sketch. New York, 1863. 12°. 2515.04

Contents: Biogr. sketch. Mill on liberty. Influence of women on the progress of knowledge.

— History of civilization in England. 2 v. New York, 1858-61. 12°. 475.08

v. 1. General introduction. 2. Spain and Scotland.

☞ For critical estimates of Buckle's writings, see Atlantic monthly, v. 11, 1863 (B. as a thinker, by D. A. Wasson); Blackwood's mag., v. 84, 1858; v. 90, 1861 (B.'s scientific errors); Ed. rev., v. 107, 1858; v. 114, 1861; Fraser's mag., v. 56, 1857; v. 60, 1859; v. 66, 1862, *or* Littell, 1863, v. 3; Nat. qu. rev., v. 1, 1860; New Englander, v. 21, 1862 (by John Bascom); N. A. rev., v. 87, 1858; v. 93, 1861; North Brit. rev., v. 29, 1858 (B.'s inaccuracies,); Quar. rev., v. 104, 1858, *or* Littell, 1858, v. 4; Westm. rev., v. 68, 1857; v. 76, 1861; Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 11, 1858; Chr. ex., March, 1858.

— Miscellanies and posthumous works. Ed. with a biogr. notice by H. Taylor. 3 v. L., 1872. 8°. 5022.20

Contents: v. 1. Influence of women on the progress of knowledge. Mill on liberty. Letter respecting Pooley's case. Reign of Elizabeth. Fragments.

v. 2. Common-place books.

v. 3 Common-place books, 16th century. Manners in the 17th century. Notes for English history. Indexes.

— *Glennie* (*J. Stuart*). Pilgrim-memories, or travel and discussion in the birth-countries of christianity with H. T. B.) 1045.36

Repr. from Fraser's mag., April, 1873.

— *Ormathwaite* (*Sir J. Walsh, lord*). Remarks on the theories of Mr. Buckle. [*With his* Astronomy and geology. 1872. 4013.07

— *Stirling* (*J. H.*) H. T. Buckle, his problem and his metaphysic. [N. A. rev., July, 1872.]

☞ *See also* Biography, p. 125; and Fraser's mag., v. 59, 1859 (B. and Sir John Coleridge).

Buckler (John Chessell) *and* **Buckler** (Charles). Remarks upon wayside chapels, with observations on the architecture and present state of the chantry on Wakefield bridge. Oxford, 1853. 8°. ['Miscel. pamph., v. 19.'] 5093.19

Buckley (Theodore Alois). Dawnings of genius: early lives, *etc.* London, 1857. 16°. 3263.24

— Great cities of the ancient world. L., 1862. 16°. 421.08

— Great cities of the middle ages. L., 1857. 16°. 442.06

Buckmaster (J. C.) Elements of acoustics, light, and heat. Revised, by C. Lees. 5th ed. London, 1871. 16°. 4213.15

Buckminster (Joseph S.) Sermons. B., 1829. 8°. 3525.13

See life in Biography, p. 125.

Bucknill (John Charles). Mad folk of Shakespeare. 2d ed. London, 1867. 12°. 1752.05

— Medical knowledge of Shakespeare. London, 1860. 8°. 1753.04

— *and* **Tuke** (D. H.) Manual of psychological medicine. 3d ed. London, 1874. 8°. . . 4327.30

Buckstone (John Baldwin). *See* Plays. (*Arranged by authors.*)

Bucolic poetry. *See* Poetry (*Rural*).

Budd (Thomas). Good order established in Pennsylvania and New Jersey in America, 1685. With notes by E. Armstrong. New York, 1865. 8°. . 623.24

Buddha *and* Buddhism. *See* Buddhism, p. 79-80.
— *Mills* (*S. B.*) The Indian saint; or Buddha and Buddhism. 1876. . . . . 3528.11
— *Phillips* (*R.*) Story of Gautama Buddha and his creed: an epic. 1675.35
Buddhaghosha. Parables. From the Burmese, by Capt. T. Rogers. With Buddha's Dhammapada, tr. by Max Müller. London, 1870. 8°. . . . 7813.10
Budge (J.) Practical miner's guide. 2d ed. New York, 1860. 8° 3934.34
Budgen (L. M.) Episodes of insect life. By Acheta domestica. [*pseud.*] 3 v. 1851-52. . . . 4823.02
Budget of paradoxes. *See* De Morgan (A.) 2527.19
Budington (Wm. Ives, *D. D.*) Responsive worship; a discourse. New York, 1873. 16°. . . . 3525.12
Bue = Bü in German names *as* Büchner;—Bürger.
Buenos Ayres. *See* Countries. (*Buenos Ayres.*)
Buff (Henry). Familiar letters on the physics of the earth. Ed. by A. W. Hoffmann. L., 1857. 16°. 912.22
Buffalo. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Buffalo.*)
Buffon (George Louis Leclerc, *comte* de). Natural hist. Tr. by W. Smellie. New ed. by W. Wood. 20 v. London, 1812. 8°. 4714.01
v. 1-2. Earth. v. 3. Man. v. 4-10. Quadrupeds. 11-20. Birds.
☞ For notices of Buffon, *see* Biography, p. 125.
Buffum (Edward Gould). Sights and sensations in France, Germany, and Switzerland. New York, 1869. 12°. 962.08
Bugle blasts. *See* Rouse (E. S.) 632.02
Bugs. *See* Agriculture (*Insects*, p. 8);—Entomology.
Buhle (Johann Gottlieb). Histoire de la philosophie moderne, jusqu'à Kant. Précédée d'un abrégé de la philosophie ancienne. Tr. par A. J. L. Jourdan. 6 v. Paris, 1816. 12°. 5421.24
Buhlwork. *Bemrose* (*W.*) Manual of. [1872.] 1466.17
***Builder** (The), an illustrated weekly magazine, for the architect, engineer, archæologist, *etc.* v. 1-33. London, 1843-75. fol. . . . . .
Building. *See* Architecture (*Building*, p. 33).
Building news and engineering journal. v. 16-29. London, 1869-75. fol. . . . . .
Building of a brain. *See* Clarke (E. H.) 5513.29
Buist (K. A.) Birds: their cages and keep. London, 1874. 12°. 4813.09
Buist (Robert). American flower garden directory. New York, 1861. 12°. 6132.03
Bulbs. *See* Rand (E. S.) 6132.01
Bulfinch (Stephen Greenleaf). Communion thoughts. 4th ed. Boston, 1867. 12°. 3525.14
— The Holy Land. Cambr., 1834. 24°. . . 1051.14
Bulfinch (Thomas). Age of chivalry.—King Arthur. The Mabinogian. Boston, 1859. 12°. . 143.31
— Age of fable; or stories of gods and heroes. Boston, 1870. 12°. 143.29
— Legends of Charlemagne. Boston, 1863. 12°. 143.30
— Oregon and Eldorado; or romance of the rivers. Boston, 1866. 12°. 1123.04
— Poetry of the age of fable. B., 1863. 12°. 1623.28
Bulger (G. E.) Leaves from the records of St. Hubert's Club; sporting expeditions in many lands. London, 1864. 8°. 4615.22
Bull (Henry). Christian prayers and holy meditations. Cambr. (Eng.,) *Parker soc.*, 1842. 16°. . 3636.03
Bull-frog. *See* Natural history. (*Batracnia.*)
Bullinger (Henry). Decades. [50 sermons.] Ed. by T. Harding. 4 v. Cambr., (Eng.,) *Parker soc.*, 1849. 8°. 3636.06
Bullion. *See* Political economy. (*Banking.*) 5911.16
Bullion (Peter). Principles of Greek grammar. Revised by A. C. Kendrick. N.Y., 1868. 12°. 6414.10
— Principles of Latin grammar. Revised by C. D. Morris. New York, 1871. 12°. 6411.22
Bullion (Thomas, *pseud.*) Internal management of a country bank. London, 1850. 16°. . . 5915.14
Note.—By Joseph Langton?
Bullock (John). Rudiments of architecture and building. New York, 1855. 12°. 1313.23
Bullock (W. H.) Across Mexico in 1864-5. London, 1866. 12°. 1152.10
Bulwer-Lytton (Edward George Earle Lytton, *lord Lytton*). Athens; its rise and fall. 2 v. in 1. Leipzig, 1841. 16°. 423.08
— Dramas and poems. Boston, 1858. 32°. . 1732.25
Contents: Lady of Lyons. Richelieu. Poems.
— Caxtoniana: essays on life, literature, and manners. New York, 1864. 12°. 2515.07
Contents: On the increased attention to outward nature in the decline of life. Urban and rural temperament. On monotony in occupation as a source of happiness. On the normal clairvoyance of the imagination. On intellectual conduct as distinct from moral. On shyness. On the management of money. On rhythm in prose. On style and diction. Hints on mental culture. On the moral effect of writers. On the distinction between active thought and reverie. On the spirit in which new theories should be received. On essay-writing. The sanguine temperament. The organ of weight. The sympathetic temperament. Faith and charity. Upon the efficacy of praise. On self-control. The modern misanthrope. Motive power. On certain principles of art in works of imagination. Posthumous reputation. Knowledge of the world. Readers and writers. On the spirit of conservatism. L'envoi.
— Critical and miscel. writings. 2 v. P., 1841. 12°. 2515.05
1. Sir Walter Scott. Art in fiction. Conversation with an ambitious student in all health. Zicci, a tale. Poems of Laman Blanchard. Poems of Robert Montgomery. Tour of a German prince. Present state of poetry. Notices of Lord Brougham's speeches.
2. Sir Thomas Browne. People's charter. On public opinion. On political coalitions. Upon true criticism. Authors and their works. Proposals for a literary union. Literature considered as a profession. International law of copyright. Modern Platonist. Knowledge of the world in men and books. English notions of morality. Wilful misstatements of the Quarterly review. Letter to the editor of the Quarterly review. Influence and education of women. New Year. Position and prospects of the government. The politician.
— King Arthur: a poem. N. Y., 1871. 12°. 1671.16a
— — Same. 2 v. Leipzig, 1849. 16°. . . 1671.16
Reviewed by F. W. Farrar in Fortnightly rev., v. 15, 1871.
— Lost tales of Miletus. New York, 1866. 12°. 1671.18
Reviewed by Dr. Kenneday in Fortnightly rev., v. 6, 1866.
— Miscel. prose writings. 2v. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 2514.23
v. 1. The reign of terror. Oliver Goldsmith. Charles Lamb, and some of his companions. Gray's works. Sir Thomas Browne. Pitt and Fox. Pym vs. Falkland. Life of Schiller.
2. Difference between authors and the impression of them conveyed by their works. Monos and Daimonos. On the departure of youth. The world as it is. Knebworth. Choice of Phylias. Lake Leman and its associations. True ordeal of love. On the want of sympathy. Arasmanes, the seeker. On ill health and its consolations. On satiety. Chairolas. On infidelity in love. Fi-ho-ti, or the pleasures of reputation. The knowledge of the world in men and books. Tale of Kosem Kesamim, the magician. Many sidedness and self-completion. Ferdinand Fitzroy, or too handsome for anything. Juliet's tomb in Verona. Conversations with an ambitious student in his last illness. Influence of love upon literature and real life.
— The New Timon; a poetical romance. 4th ed. London, 1846. 12°. 1671.15
— Siamese twins. With other poems. [*anon.*] London, 1831. 8°. 1671.19
— The student, and Asmodeus at large. [Essays. London, 1875. 12°. 2514.25
☞ For lives and notices of B. see Biography, p. 126; and articles in Blackwood's mag., v. 77, 1855; v. 97, 1865 (B.'s Poems); Lippincott's mag., Dec. 1874 (Sketch of his polit. life, by his son); Fraser's mag., v. 10, 1874 (B. as politician and speaker); Quar. rev., v. 117, 1865 (B.'s later novels and poems) Westm. rev., v. 83, 1865, *or* Littell, 1865, v. 2 (B. as novelist); and references in Poole's Index.
☞ For his *novels see* Fiction class-list.
Bulwer-Lytton (Edward Robert, 2*d lord Lytton*).
— Fables in song. [*In* Blackwood, Feb., 1874.]
— Julian Fane: a memoir. 2d ed. L., 1872. 8°. 3055.26
— Lucile. By Owen Meredith. [*pseud.*] Boston, 1860. 32°. 1671.21
— — Same. With illus. B., 1869. 16°. . 1671.21B
— New poems. Chronicles and characters. By Owen Meredith. [*pseud.*] 2 v. B., 1868. 16°. . 1671.22
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 128, 1868.
— Orval, or the fool of time; and other imitations and paraphrases. L., 1869. 16°. 1671.24
Contents: Orval. Imitations and paraphrases: Lucretius, Dante, Buonarroti, Ronsard. Danish poems. Servian poems.
— Poems. By Owen Meredith. [*pseud.*] Boston, 1859. 24°. 1671.20
See Nat. rev., v. 17, 1863 (Poetry of B).
Bulwer (Henry Lytton Earle, *lord Dalling*). Historical characters: Talleyrand, Cobbett, Mackintosh, Canning. 2 v. London, 1868. 8°. . . 3257.08
— Life of Palmerston, with selections from his diaries and correspondence. v. 1-4. Ph., 1871-75. 8°. 3136.11
— Monarchy of the middle classes. France—social literary, and political. 2d ser. 2 v. L., 1836. 12°. 513.03

Bump (Orlando F.) Law and practice in bankruptcy. New York, 1871. 8°. 5615.20
Bumpstead (John). On the wing. A book for sportsmen. Boston, 1869. 16°. 4615.13
Bumstead (Freeman J.) Pathology and treatment of venereal diseases. 3d ed. Ph., 1870. 8°. 4343.12
Bunbury (Charles J. F.) Journal at the Cape of Good Hope. London, 1848. 8°. 1093.05
Bundling. *Stiles* (*H. R.*) Bundling; its origin, progress and decline in America. 1871. . . 5824.18
Bungay (George W.) Off-hand takings of men of our age. New York, 1854. 12°. 2515.08
Bungener (Laurence Louis Félix). History of the Council of Trent. N. Y., 1855. 12°. . . 3425.10
— Julian; or the close of an era. 2v. L., 1854. 12°. 145.11
— Preacher and the king. Boston, 1852. 12°. 145.12
— Priest and huguenot: age of Louis XV. 2 v. Boston, 1853. 12°. 145.13
— Saint Paul: his life and epistles. From the French. London, 1870. 12°. 3526.02
— Voltaire and his times. Edinb., 1854. 8°. . 3175.01
Bunker (T.) [*pseudon.*] The Tim Bunker papers; or Yankee farming. New York, 1868. 12°. 6122.14
Bunker Hill battle. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Bunker Hill battle.*)
Bunker Hill (Battle of), hist. poem. *See* Emmons (Wm.) 1643.06
Bunkley (Josephine M.) The testimony of an escaped novice from the siste. hood of St. Joseph, Emmettsburg, Maryland. New York, 1855. 12°. 3461.15
Bunn (Alfred). Old England and New England. 2 v. London, 1853. 8°. 1074.13
Bunner (E.) History of Louisiana [To 1840.] New York, [1841.] 18°. 593.05
Bunsen (Christian Carl Josias, *baron* von). Christianity and mankind. New ed. 7 v. L., 1854. 8°. 3414.02
v. 1-2. Hippolytus and his age. 3-4. Philosophy of universal history applied to language and religion. 5-7. Analecta ante-Nicæna. v. 5. Reliquiæ literariæ. v. 6. Reliquiæ canonicæ. v. 7. Reliquiæ liturgicæ.
Note.—For reviews of 'Hippolytus and his age,' *see* Ed. rev., v. 97; N. A. rev., v. 78, 1854.
— Constitution of the church of the future. From the German. London, 1847. 12°. . . . 3525.21
— Egypt's place in universal history. From the German, by C. H. Cottrell. With additions by S. Birch. 5 v. London, 1848-1867. 8°. 1075.03
v. 1. Sources of Egyptian history. Egyptian grammar and dictionary, and history of hieroglyphic signs. Complete text of Manetho and Eratosthenes. Ægyptiaca from Pliny, Strabo, *etc.* Plates representing the Egyptian divinities.
2. Dynasties and epochs.
3. Synchronism of astron. and historical events. The calendar. Horus. The Ramessides, *etc.* Hist. chronology of the Hebrews and Chinese. Phœnician, Assyrian, and Babylonian epochs. Age of Zoroaster. Aryans in India. Ionians.
4. Origines and ages of the world. Philos. analysis of the Egyptian language. Analysis of the Babylonian and Phœnician kosmogonies. Analysis of Egyptian traditions and fictions about the beginning of the world. Traditions of the Semites: the human beginnings. Egyptian, Semitic, and Aryan traditions. Place of Egypt in univ. history.
5. Chronological problems and key. Funeral ritual, or Book of the dead; tr. by S. Birch. Dictionary of hieroglyphics; tr. by S. Birch. Hieroglyphic grammar. Selected Egyptian texts. Comparative glossary. Philonis Byblii fragmenta cosmogonica.
— Essay on Niebuhr as a diplomatist. [*In* Niebuhr's Life and letters.] 3134.06
— God in history. From the German, by S. Winkworth. With preface, by A. P. Stanley. 3 v. London, 1868-70. 8°. 3525.18
— Life of Luther. Ed. by O. W. Wright. New York, 1859. 24°. 3115.05
— Prayers. Selected and tr. by C. Winkworth. Lond., 1871. 16°. 3525.22
— Signs of the times. London, 1856. 8°. . . 3525.16
Reviewed in N. Brit. rev., v. 24, 1855-6.
☞ For lives of B. *see* Biography, p. 126; also Essays and reviews (B.'s Biblical researches, by R. Williams); and Replies to essays and reviews (B., the critical school, and Dr. Williams, by H. J. Rose) [3547.05; 07]; and Macmillan, June, 1868 (by F. D. Maurice).
Bunsen (Ernest de). Hidden wisdom of Christ and the key of knowledge; or history of the Apocrypha. 2 v. London, 1865. 8°. 3525.24
Bunsen (Robert). Gasometry: physical and chemical properties of gases. Tr. by H. E. Roscoe. Lond., 1857. 8°. 4216.09
Bunting (J. C.) Life of Jabez Bunting. New York, 1859. 12°. 3025.08
Bunyan (John). Complete works. 2 v. in 1. Phila., 1850. 8°. 3526.01
— Pilgrim's progress from this world to that which is to come. Ed. with an introd. by G. Offor. London, 1847. 8°. [Hanserd Knollys society.] 3558.09
☞ For lives of B., *see* Biography, p. 126.
Buonaparte. *See* Bonaparte.
Buonarroti (Michael Angelo). *Fac similes of original studies in the University galleries, Oxford. Etched by J. Fisher. 54 pl. London, 1866. 4°. 1445.05
— — Same. Critical account, *etc.* By J. C. Robinson, Oxford, 1870. 8°. 1445.07
— Translations of many of his poems and letters. [*In* Harford (J. S.) Life, *etc.*, v. 2.] 3123.29
— Twenty-three sonnets. Tr. by J. A. Symonds. [Contemp. rev. v. 20, 1872.]
— Translations, by J. E. Taylor. [*In his* Michel Angelo, 1852. 1665.08
Fortnightly rev., v. 16, 1871 (Poetry of, by W. H. Pater).
☞ For lives of Michael Angelo *see* p. 126.
Buonarroti (Phillippo). History of Babeuf's conspiracy for equality; with reflections on the French rev. Tr. by G. Bronterre. London, 1836. 12°. 521.05
Burchell (Wm. J.) Hints on emigration to the Cape of Good Hope. London, 1820. 8°. [Pamphleteer, v. 17.] . . 5058.17
Burckhardt (*Dr.* Jacob). The cicerone; or art guide to painting in Italy. Tr. by Mrs. A. H. Clough. London, 1873. 12°. 1435.15
Burckhardt (John Ludwig). Notes on the Bedouins and Wahábys. 2 v. London, 1831. 8°. . 1043.15
— Travels in Syria and Holy Land. L., 1822. 4°. 1055.13
☞ For notices of B. *see* Biography, p. 126.
Burder (Samuel). Memoirs of eminent pious women. New ed. Phil., 1836. 8°. 3216.13
Burdon (Wm.) Materials for thinking. 2 v. London, 1810. 8°. 2514.21
Contents: v. 1. Liberality of sentiment. Inconsistencies. The imagination. Characters. The feelings. Education. Liberty and necessity. Political economy. v. 2. State of society. Principal moral writers and systems considered. Conditions of mortality examined.
Bürger (Gottfried August). Gedichte. Gotha and New York, 1828. 16°. 7113.19
— Wild huntsman. From the German, by C. J. Lukens. Phila., 1870. 8°. . . . . .
— *Davésiés de Pontes* (*Mme. L.*) Poets of Germany. v. 2. 2732.15
☞ For various translations of his 'Lenore,' *see* Baskerville (A.) Poetry of Germany [1613.30],—Bristed (C. A.) Pieces of a broken down critic [2517.09];—Dexter (C.) Versions [1641.14];—Everett (A. H.) Essays, *etc.*, v. 1 [2524.11,—Mangan (J. C.) Poems [1672.06];—Scott (*Sir* Walter), Poetical works ('Ballads from the German');—Specimens of German lyric poets, 1827 [1641.14];—Taylor (Wm.) German poetry, v. 2, p. 25 [1693.02].
See also Fraser's mag., v. 57, 1858, *or* Littell, 1858, v. 2 (B. and his translators).
Burges (Arnold). American kennel and sporting field. New York, 1876. 8°. 4627.26
Burges (Tristam). Battle of Lake Erie, with notices of commodore Elliot. Boston, 1839. 12°. 585.18
— *Bowen* (*H. L.*) Memoir of T. B.: with selections from his speeches, *etc.* Phila., 1835. 8°. 3026.01
Burgess (Henry). Memorial on the fitness of the system of the bank of England. L., 1828. 8°. [Pamphlet., v. 28.] 5058.28
Burgess (J. T.) Old English wild flowers. London, 1868. 16°. 4913.07
Burgess (N. G.) Photograph and ambrotype manual. New York, 1859. 12°. 3933.13
Burgess (Wm. R.) Relations of language to thought. London, 1869. 16°. 6411.11
Burgh (A.) Anecdotes of music. 3v. L., 1814. 12°. 1561.09
Burgh (N. P.) Pocket-book of practical rules for the proportions of modern engines and boilers. 2d ed. London, 1868. 24°. 3921.12
— Practical rules for the proportions of modern engines and boilers for land and marine purposes. Phil., 1865. 12°. 3926.22
— Practical treatise on the condensation of steam. London, 1871. 8°. 3927.13
— Slide valve practically considered. 3d ed. London, 1870. 12°. 3926.27
Burgon (John W.) Memoir of Patrick Fraser Tytler. 2d ed. London, 1859. 8°. 3173.24
— Some remarks on art, with reference to studies. Oxford, 1846. 8°. 5721.04
— Treatise on the pastoral office. L., 1864. 8°. 3526.21

Burgoyne (*Gen. Sir* John). Dramatic and poetical works. With memoir. 2 v. in 1. London, 1808. 16°. 1714.14

Contents: v. 1. Sketch of life. Maid of the Oaks. Lord of the manor. v. 2. The heiress. Richard Cœur de Lion. Poems.

— *Fonblanque* (*E. B. de*). Political and military episodes in the latter half of the 18th century. Derived from the life and corresp. of J. B. 1876. 3025.23

☞ For Burgoyne's campaign in Amer., *see* histories of Amer. rev., and the memoirs of the baron and baroness Riedesel.

Burgoyne (*Gen. Sir* John Fox). Blasting and quarrying of stone. London, 1860. 16°. . . 3932.30

— *Head* (*Sir F.*) Life of. 1872. . . . . 3025.22

Burgundy. *See* (*in* Countries) **Burgundy.**

Burial usages.

— *Brown* (*Sir T.*) Hydriotaphia, or urn burial. [*In his* Works, v. 3.] 5022.15

— *Godwin* (*W.*) Essays on sepulchres. 1809. 6215.14

— *Greenhill* (*T.*) Art of embalming: funeral ceremonies, *etc.* 6218.14

— *Grinsted* (*T. P.*) Relics of genius: visits to the last homes of poets, painters, and players. . 3212.10

— *Jewitt* (*L.*) Grave mounds and their contents. 1870. 6215.17

— *Madden* (*R. R.*) Shrines and sepulchres of the old and new world. 2 v. 1851. . . . . 6215.03

— *Markland* (*J. H.*) On the expediency of rendering sepulchral memorials subservient to pious and christian usages. 1843. . . . . 1313.09

— *Stone* (*Mrs.*) Hist. notices relating to churchyards. 1858. . . . . 6215.02

— *Attfield* (*W.*) Sepulchral honors. [*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 3, 1836.] 2541.13

— — Same. [*In* Class. journal, v. 4, p. 391.]

— *Bigelow* (*J.*) Burial of the dead, and Mt. Auburn cemetery. [*In his* Modern inquiries.] 4321.04

— *Bingham* (*J.*) Antiquities of the chr. church. [Consult index in v. 9.] 3423.19

— *Harwood* (*A. A.*) Sarcophagus in the National museum, now in charge of Smithsonian institution. [Sm. rep., 1870.] 3936.25

— *Hunt* (*L.*) The seer, v. 2. . . . . 2533.10

— *Kemble* (*J. M.*) Burial and cremation. [*In* Archæological jour., v. 12.] 1463.06

— *Milman* (*H. H.*) Pagan and christian sepulchres. [*In his* Essays, 1870.] 3576.12

— *Mushet* (*R.*) Funereal pomp; Modes of sepulture, *etc.* [*In his* Book of symbols.] 2541.06

— *Picart* (*B.*) *Ceremonies, *etc.* 3 v. fol. [Con. index, v. 3.] A.27.11

— *Sargent* (*L. M.*) Dealings with the dead. [*anon.*] 2 v. 1856. 2522.22

— *Story* (*J.*) Consecration of Mount Auburn cemetery. [*In his* Miscel. writings, p. 565-580. 1850.] 2547.07

— *Tuckerman* (*H. T.*) Sepulchres. [*In his* Criterion, p. 292-223. 1866.] 2544.09

— *Wylie* (*W. M.*) Observations on certain sepulchral usages of early times. [*In* Archæologia, v. 35. 1853.] . . . 5128.—

Cemeteries.

— *Cleveland* (*N.*) Greenwood; its monuments and improvements. 1853. . . . . 1111.24

— *Cochet* (*Abbé J. B. D.*) La Normandie souterraine, notices sur des cimetières romains et des cimetières francs explorés en Normandie. 1855. . . 967.04

— *Ecclesiologist*, v. 10 (Funerals and cemeteries). . . . 3465.06

— *Greenwood cemetery.* Map. 1865. . . . . 613.08

See also Atlantic monthly, v. 6, 1860 (A day with the dead); v. 19, 1867 (Custom of burial with the head toward the East, by N. L. Frothingham); Nat. quar. rev., v. 9, 1864 (Cemeteries and burial usages); v. 22 (Ancient graves and their contents); New Englander, v. 22, 1863 (Cemeteries, by A. D. Gridley): Revue des d. mondes, avril 1874 (Les cimetières de Paris, par Ducamp).

Cremation.

— *Adams* (*J. F. A.*) Cremation and burial. With bibliography. [*In* Mass. *State board of health.* 6th report, 1875.] . 4345.22

— *St. John* (*J. A.*) Anatomy of society, v. 1, p. 223-244. 2542.04

— *Wylie* (*W. M.*) The burning and burial of the dead. [Archæologia, v. 37. 1857.] . . . . . 5128.—

See also Contem. rev., Jan., 1874 (Treatment of the body after death, by Sir Henry Thompson); Feb., 1874 (Burial or cremation, by P. H. Holland); March, 1874 (Cremation, by Sir H. Thompson); Cornhill mag., v. 31, 1875 (On the disposal of the dead); Fraser's mag., June, 1875 (Fire-burial among our Germanic forefathers); London Lancet, July 11, Aug. 11, 1874; Meliora, v. 1, 1858 (How shall we dispose of our dead?); Popular science monthly, June, 1874 (Cremation and its alternatives, by G. Bayles); Sanitarian, June, 1874 (Disposal of the dead, by G. Bayles); Scientific American, May 9, 1874 (Cremation furnace); Spectator, Jan. 3, 1874 (Thompson on cremation).

Monuments.

— *Boutell* (*C.*) Christian monuments in England and Wales. 1854. . . . . 1467.19

— — Monumental brasses of England. 1849. 1467.20

— *Thomas* (*W. C.*) Mural or monumental decoration. 1870. . . . . 1443.03

See also Atlantic monthly, v. 17, 1866 (Question of monuments, by W. D. Howells).

See also **Catacombs; Epitaphs;—Man** (*Prehistoric*);— and names of various countries.

Buried cities of Campania. W. H. D. Adams. . 1455.09

Burke (Edmund). Account of the European settlements in America. 2 v. in 1. L., 1760. 8°. 563.09

— Philos. inquiry into the origin of our ideas of sublime and beautiful. With introd. discourse concerning taste. Phil., 1806. 12°. 5437.05

— — Same. London, 1818. 8°. 5613.13

— Speeches on the impeachment of Warren Hastings. 2 v. London, 1857. 12°. 6314.06

— Wisdom and genius: extracts from his writings and speeches, with summary of his life, by P. Burke. London, 1845. 8°. 3026.09

— Works. 12 v. Boston, 1866-67. 8°. . . . 5024.13

Contents:

Account of a late letter on short administration, v. 1.
Address to British colonists in North America, v. 6.
Address to the king, v. 6.
Affairs in Ireland, v. 6.
Appeal from new to the old whigs, v. 4.
Conduct of the minority, v. 4.
Consideration on present state of affairs, 1792, v. 4.
Correspondence, v. 9.
Essay towards an abridgment of English history, v. 7.
Fragments and notes of speeches, v. 7.
Hastings (Articles of charge against), v. 8-9.
Hastings (Report from committee on trial of), v. 11.
Hastings (Speeches on the impeachment of), v. 8-12.
Hints for an essay on the drama, v. 7.
Letter to the sheriff of Bristol on American affairs, v. 2.
Letter to marquis of Rockingham, in relation to the American contest, v. 6.
Letter on parliamentary reform, v. 6.
Letter to Sir H. Langrishe, on the subject of the Roman catholics of Ireland, v. 4, 6.
Letters on the penal laws against Irish catholics, v. 1.
Letter to a member of the national assembly, v. 4.
Letter to a noble lord, v. 5.
Letter to Dundas, with sketch of Negro code, v. 6.
Letter to Empress of Russia, v. 6.
Letters and reflections on execution of rioters, 1780, v. 6.
Letters on a regicide peace, v. 5-6.
Letters on Trade of Ireland, v. 2.
Letter to W. Elliot, v. 5.
Letter to Fox on the American war, v. 6.
Letters to Bingham, Pery, Burgh, Merlott, Dundas, Smith, Langrishe, and R. Burke, on Irish affairs, v. 6.
Observations on the conduct of the minority, 1793, v. 1, 5.
Observations on the present state of the nation, v. 1.
Preface to M. Brissot's address, v. 5.
Reflections on French revolution, v. 3.
Remarks on policy of the allies with respect to France, v. 4.
Reports from committee of House of Commons on affairs of E. India Company, v. 8.
Representation to his majesty, v. 2.
Speech on American taxation, v. 2.
Speech on army estimates, v. 3.
Speech on conciliation with America, v. 2.
Speech on Fox's East India Bill, v. 2.
Speech on the independence of parliament, v. 2.
Speech on the nabob of Arcott's debts, v. 3.
Speeches at Bristol, v. 2.
Sublime and beautiful, v. 1.
Thoughts on French affairs, v. 4.
Thoughts on scarcity, v. 5.
Thoughts on the cause of the present discontents, v. 1.
Tracts relative to the laws against popery in Ireland, v. 6.
Vindication of natural society, v. 1.

— Works. With introd. by H. Rogers. 2 v. London, 1850. 8°. 5028.01

v. 1 [missing.] v. 2. Same contents as v. 5-10 of Boston ed. of 1866-7.

☞ For lives of Burke *see* Biography, p. 126.

Burke (John *and Sir* John Bernard). *Encyclopædia of heraldry, or general armory of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 2d ed. L., 1847. 8°. . 6614.11

Burke (*Sir* John Bernard). *Book of orders of knighthood and decorations of honour of all nations. London, 1858. 8°. 6622.05

— *Dictionary of the peerage and baronetage of the British empire. 18th ed. L., 1865. 8°. . 6615.01

— Family romance. 3d ed. London. 12°. . 6612.14

— *Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the landed gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. 4th ed. London, 1868. 8°. 6615.06

— Roll of Battle Abbey. L., 1848. sq. 16°. . 472.01

— Romance of the aristocracy. 3 v. London, 1855. 8°. 6612.19
— Vicissitudes of families, and other essays. London, 1859. 8°. 6612.18
Burke (Peter). Celebrated trials connected with the aristocracy in the relations of private life. London, 1849. 8°. 5612.10
— Wisdom and genius of Edmund Burke. London, 1845. 8°. 3026.09
Burke (S. H.) Men and women of the English reformation: Papal and anti-papal notables. 2 v. New York. 1872. 12°. 3435.19
Burlamaqui (Jean Jacques). The principles of natural and political law. Oxford, 1817. 8°. . 5613.12
Burleigh (C.) Thoughts on the death penalty. Philadelphia, 1845. 12°. 5817.10
Burleigh (Wm. H.) Poems, with a sketch of his life, by C. Burleigh. New York, 1871. 12°. 1623.30
Burlingame (E. L.) Art life and theories of Richard Wagner. New York, 1875. 12°. . . 1563.30
Burmah. *See* **Countries.** (*Burmah.*)
Burmeister (Hermann). Manual of entomology. Tr. by W. E. Shuckard. L., 1836. 8°. . . 4823.23
— Organization of trilobites. Ed. from the German by Prof. Bell and Prof. E. Forbes. London, 1846. fol. [**Ray** soc.] 4749.04
Burn. *See also* **Byrne.**
Burn (C.) On the construction of horse-railways. London, 1860. 8°. 3925.35
Burn (John Southerden). The Star Chamber. Notices of the court and its proceedings. London, 1870. 8°. 5615.09
Burn (*Col.* Robert). Naval and military dictionary of the French language. Explan. in English. London, 1842. 8°. 4513.13
Burn (Robert, *M.A.*) Rome and the Campagna: a hist. and topogr. description of ancient Rome. Illus. by Jewett. London, 1871. 4°. . 976.01
Burn (Robert Scott). Building construction; brick, stone, and slate. 2 v. London, 1873. 16°. 3942.07
— Mechanics and mechanism: elementary. 4th ed. London, 1868. 8°. 3924.05
— Outlines of modern farming. 4 v. in 2. London, 1869. 12°. 6121.14
— Sanitary science applied to houses. London, 1872. 16°. 3932.58
— Self-aid cyclopædia. London, [*n.d.*] 8°. 3923.22
— The steam-engine. 3d ed. L., 1868. 8°. 3926.29
— Year book of agricultural facts for 1859. Edinburgh, 1860. 16°. 6131.01
Burnaby (Andrew). *Travels through the middle settlements in North America, 1759–60. [**Pinkerton.** Voyages, v. 13.] 926.13
Burnand (Francis Cowley). Happy-thought hall. Boston, 1872. 16°. 145.22
— Happy thoughts. B., 1868. 16°. . . . 145.23
— More happy thoughts. B., 1871. 16°. . . 145.24
— My health. Boston, 1872. 16°. 145.21
— My time, and what I've done with it. 3 art. [*In* **Macmillan,** v. 27. 1873.]
— New hist. of Sanford and Merton. B., 1872. 12°. 145.19
— Out of town. London, 1868. 18°. . . . 944.02
☞ For plays by this author, *see* **Plays.**
Burnap (George W.) Lectures to young men. Baltimore, 1848. 12°. 3511.04
— Life of Leonard Calvert. [**Sparks'** Amer. biogr., v. 19.] 3241.09
— Miscellaneous writings. Balt., 1845. 12°. 3526.24
Contents: Of hard times. Of national wealth. Of the proper course of reading for the young. Burke, Pitt and Fox compared with Calhoun, Clay and Webster. On the professions. On the commercial revulsions of 1837. On the death of President Harrison. On the death of W. E. Channing. On the death of Greenwood. On the doctrine of Miller. On Church and State. On the duties of the citizen soldier.
— Sphere and duties of woman. Balt., 1851. 12°. 5821.01
Burnell (George R.) On limes, cements, mortars, *etc.* London, 1857. 16°. 3932.27
— Rudiments of hydraulic engineering. 2 v. London, 1858. 16°. 3925.12
Burnes (*Sir* Alexander). Travels into Bokhara. Voyage on the Indus to Lahore, 1831–1833. 3 v. London, 1834. 8°. 1044.17
— Same. [Abridged.] [**Waldie** library, v. 5.] . . 5078.19

Burnet (Gilbert). Exposition of the thirty-nine articles. New York, 1852. 8°. 3526.03
— History of his own time [1660—1713]. 2d ed. 6 v. Oxford, 1833. 8°. 475.02
— Hist. of the reformation of the church of England. Preface by E. Nares. 3 v. N.Y., 1843. 8°. 3435.01
— Hist. of the reign of James II. Oxf., 1852. 8°. 3087.20
— Life of Sir Matthew Hale. Oxford, 1856. 16°. 3074.26
— Lives, characters, and an address to posterity. Ed. with introd. and notes by J. Webb. L., 1833. 8°. 3025.28
Contents: Sir Matthew Hale. John Wilmot, earl of Rochester. Character of queen Mary II. Character of Hon. Robert Boyle.
— Memorial offered to the princess Sophia, containing a delineation of the constitution and policy of England. With letters from Burnet and Leibnitz. London, 1815. 8°. 5718.05
☞ For notices of G. Burnet, *see* **Biography,** p. 126.
Burnet (Jacob). Notes on the early settlement of the Northwestern territory. Cincin., 1847. 8°. 612.17
Burnet (James, *lord Monboddo*). Antient metaphysics. 6 v. Ed., 1779-99. 4°. 5418.07
Contents: v. 1. Of the mind. Principles. Categories. Principles of science Dissertation on the Newtonian philosophy. v. 2. Of the properties of the mind. Of the principles of Sir Isaac Newton's astronomy. v. 3. Of man: vegetable and animal life. v. 4. History of man in the natural state. v. 5. History of man in the civilized state. v. 6. Of the being, attributes, and goodness of God. Economy of the brute creation.
— Of the rise and progress of language. 2d ed. 6 v. Edin., 1774. 8°. 6414.11
v. 1. Origin of language. 2. Various languages. 3. Style. 4. Composition. Criticism. 5. Roman historians. 6. Rhetoric. Plato. Aristotle.
Burnet (John). *Landscape painting in oil colours. London, 1849. 4° 1425.02
— Practical essays on the fine arts. L., 1848. 12°. 1424.12
— *Practical hints on composition in painting. Phil., 1853. 4°. 1436.08
— *Practical hints on portrait painting. Re-ed. by H. Murray. 12 pl. London, 1860. 4°. . . . 1425.08
— Progress of a painter in the 19th century. London, 1854. 8° 1424.01
— *Turner and his works; with examples. London, 1852. 4°. 1446.05
Burnett (George). Specimens of English prose writers to close of the 17th century. L., 1807. 8°. 2762.11
Burney (Charles). *General history of music, from the earliest age. 4 v. London, 1776-89. 4°. 1566.06
— Memoirs of the life and writings of Metastasio. 3 v. London, 1796. 8°. 3123.04
— Present state of music in France and Italy. Lond., 1771 12°. 1562.16
— Present state of music in Germany, the Netherlands, and United Provinces. 2 v. L., 1771. 8°. 1562.17
☞ For lives of B. *see* **Biography,** p. 126.
Burnham (George P.) History of the hen fever. Boston, 1855. 12°. 6134.24
— New poultry book. New York, 1871. 12°. . 6134.25
Burnham (*Capt.* George P.) Memoirs of the United States secret service. Boston, 1872. 8°. 5611.17
Burniad (The). *See* **Kenney** (J. H.) 1651.29
Burning of the dead. *See* **Burial usages** (*Cremation,* p. 24).
Burns (Eliza B.) Reading lessons in steno-phonography. New York, 1870. 12°. 6431.16
Burns (Islay). Memoir of Rev. Wm. C. Burns. New York, 1870. 12°. 3026.21
Burns (Robert). Complete poetical works. With a memoir, *etc.* By W.S. Douglas. Kilmarnock, 1871. 8°. 1624.05
— Complete works. Ed. by A. Smith. L., 1870. 12°. 1624.06
— Life and works. Ed. by R. Chambers. 4 v. Edin. 1851. 12°. 1624.01
— *Poems and songs. Illustrated. L., 1858. 8°. 1445.19
— Poetical works. [With life by Sir H. Nicolas.] 3 v. London, 1839. 16°. 1611.05
— Poetical works. 2 v. Ed. by R. Walsh. [**Sanford and Walsh.** British poets, v. 38, 1822.] . 1691.38
— Burns calendar: manual of Burnsiana; life, bibliography, relics. Kilmarnock, 1874. 8°. 3028.23
☞ For lives of Burns, *see* **Biography,** p. 126.
Burnside (Samuel M.) Memoir of Isaiah Thomas. [*In* Archæologia Amer., v. 2.] 577.19
Burr (Aaron). ☞ *See* **Biography,** p. 126.

Burr (*Rev.* Enoch F.) Ad fidem; or parish evidences of the Bible. Boston, 1871. 12°. . . . 3526.17
— Credo. [*anon.*] Boston, 1869. 16°. . . 3537.05
— Ecce cœlum; or parish astronomy. [*anon.*] 3d ed. Boston, 1869. 16°. 4016.05
— In the vineyard: plea for christian work. New York, 1876. 12°. . . . . 3526.—
— Pater mundi; or modern science testifying to the heavenly Father. 2 v. Boston, 1870. 12°. 126.—
— Toward the strait gate; or parish christianity for the unconverted, Boston, 1875. 12°. . . 3526.16
Burr (Fearing, *jr.*) Field and garden vegetables. Boston, 1863. 8°. 6124.01
— Garden vegetables. Boston, 1866. 12°. . 6124.01
Burrell (John Palfrey, *ed.*) Official bulletins of the battle of Waterloo in the original languages, with tr. into English. London. 1849. 8°. . 518.05
Burrill (Alexander M.) Law dictionary and glossary. 2d ed. 2 v. New York, 1869. 8°. . . . 5625.03
— Treatise on voluntary assignments; with an appendix of forms. 2d ed. New York, 1858. 8°. 5615.21
Burritt (Elihu). Mission of great sufferings. London, 1867. 16°. 3526.18
— Ten-minutes talks on all sorts of topics. With autobiography. Boston, 1874. 16°. . . . 2514.28
— Thoughts on things. Boston, 1856. 12°. . 2514.26
— Walk from London to Land's End and back. 2d ed. London, 1868. 12°. 952.20
— Walks in the Black country and its green borderland. London, 1868. 12°. 952.12
Burroughs (John). Wake Robin. [Birds and their habits.] New York, 1871. 16°. . . . 4812.16
— Winter sunshine. New York, 1876. 12°. . 2514.15
Contents: Winter sunshine. Exhilarations of the road. Snow-walkers. The fox. March chronicles. The apple. An October abroad.
Burrow (Edward I.) The Elgin marbles; with an account of Athens. London, 1837. 8°. . . 1454.11
Burrows (John). On national prejudices. London, 1817. 8°. [Pamphleteer, v. 9, p. 583-595.] 5058.09
Burrows (Montague). Constitutional progress: seven lectures. London, 1869. 12°. 5717.20
— Pass and class: an Oxford guide book. Oxford, 1861. 16°. 5513.03
— Worthies of All Souls [Oxford]: four centuries of Engl. hist. illustrated. L., 1874. 8°. . . 483.18
Reviewed in Quar. rev., Oct., 1874.
Burton (John, *M.D.*) Account of life, *etc.* of Boerhaave. London, 1743. 8°. 3022.22
Burton (John Hill). Book-hunter. With notes by R. G. White. New York, 1863. 12°. . . 2763.13
— History of Scotland to 1688. 7 v. Edin., 1867-70. 8°. 495.20
— History of Scotland, 1689 to 1748. 2 v. London, 1853. 8°. 496.23
— Introduction. [*In* Bentham (J.) Works, v. 1.] . . . 5016.01
— Life and correspondence of David Hume. 2 v. Edin., 1846. 8°. 3084.12
— Lives of Simon lord Lovat and Duncan Forbes, of Culloden. London, 1847. 12°. 3115.02
— Narratives from criminal trials in Scotland. 2 v. London, 1852. 8°. 5611.03
— Political and social economy. E., 1849. 16°. 5912.24
— The Scot abroad. 2 v. Edin., 1864. 16°. . . 492.15
Burton (Richard *or* Robert). History of the House of Orange; with the history of William and Mary. Westminster, 1814. sm. 4°. 477.08
Note.—The true name of this author was Nicholas Crouch.
Burton (Richard F.) Abeokuta and the Camaroons Mountains. London, 1863. 8°. . . . 1092.25
— City of the saints, and across the Rocky Mountains to California. N. Y., 1862. 8°. . . . 1115.01
— Explorations of the highlands of Brazil. 2 v. London, 1869. 8°. 1164.18
— From London to Rio Janeiro. [*In* Fraser's Mag., v 72-74, 1865-6.]
— God and the Blue Mountains. L., 1851. 8°. 1023.11
— Lake regions of Central Africa. N. Y., 1860. 8°. 1094.03
— Letters from the battle-fields of Paraguay. London, 1870. 8°. 567.17
— Mission to Gelele, king of Dahome. 2 v. London, 1864. 8°. 1083.09
— Nile basin. Showing Tanganyika to be Ptolemy's western lake reservoir. Lond., 1864. 12°. . 1094.12
— Notes on certain matters connected with the Dahoman. [*In* London anthrop. soc. Memoirs, v. 1.] 4735.13
— Pilgrimage to El Medina and Meccah. N. Y., 1856. 12°. 1053.10
Reviewed in Fraser's Mag., v. 52, 1855; v. 53, 1856.
— Scinde; or the unhappy valley. [*In* Fraser's mag., v. 77-78.]
— Vikram and the vampire; or tales of Hindu devilry. London, 1870. 16°. 145.25
— Wit and wisdom from West Africa; idioms, enigmas, and laconisms. L., 1865. 8°. . . 6214.18
— Zanzibar; city, island, and coast. 2 v. . London, 1872. 8°. 1086.03
Reviewed in Blackwood's mag., v. 111, 1872.
— *and* Drake (Charles F. Tyrwhitt). Unexplored Syria, visits to the Libanus, the Tulúl el Safá, the Anti-Libanus, the Northern Libanus, and the 'Aláh. 2 v. London, 1872. 8°. 1044.24
Burton (Robert). Anatomy of melancholy. Phila., 1852. 8°. 2517.19
— *Melancholy* anatomized. Founded on Burton's anatomy of melancholy. Boston, 1866. 16°. 2515.10
— *Cracroft* (*B.*) Essays, v. 2, p. 196-203. 1868. . . . . 2521.14
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 90, 1861, *or* Littell, 1861, v. 4.
Burton (Thomas). Diary, 1656-1659. With notes by J. T. Rutt. 4 v. London, 1828. 8°. . . . 476.21
Burton (Thomas de). Chronica monasterii de Melsa. Ed. by E. A. Bond. 3 v. London, 1866-68. 8°. [Rolls chronicles.] . . . . . 5140.—
Burton (Warren). Culture of the observing faculties. New York, 1865. 16°. 5512.01
— District school as it was. Boston, 1850. 12°. 5513.18
— Same. [*In* New England and her institutions. London, 1835. 8°.] 1111.13
Burton (Wm. E.) Cyclopædia of wit and humor. 2 v. New York, 1858. 8°. 6217.05
— — Same. 2 v. New York, 1866. 8°. . . . 6217.01
— Literary souvenir. Phil., 1840. 8°. . . 2515.09
Burty (Philippe). Chefs-d'œuvre of the industrial arts: pottery, and porcelain, enamel, goldsmith's work, and tapestry. Ed. by W. Chaffers. Lond., 1869. 8°. 1453.05
Bury (Blaze de). *See* Blaze de Bury.
Bury (Richard de). Histoire de la vie de Henri IV. roi de France et de Navarre. 4 v. P., 1756. 18°. 3081.21
Bury (T. Talbot). Rudimentary architecture. London, *Weale*, 1857. 16°. 1312.09
Bury (*Viscount*). *See* Keppel (W. Coutts).
Busbequius (Augerius Gislenius). Travels into Turkey. 3d ed. Glasgow, 1761, 16°. . . . 1033.12
Busby (Thomas). Concert room and orchestra anecdotes. 3 v. London, 1825. 16°. 1561.05
— General history of music. 2 v. L., 1819. 8°. 1563.01
Bush (*Mrs.* Annie Forbes). Memoirs of the queens of France. 2 v. Phila., 1851. 12°. 3253.16
Bush (George). Hebrew grammar. N. Y., 1839. 8°. 6414.29
— Hierophant: or monthly journal of sacred symbols and prophecy New York, 1841. 8°. . 3596.02
— Life of Mohammed. New York, 1852. 18°. 3115.27
— Memorabilia of Swedenborg. N. Y., 1846. 8°. 3598.16
Contents: The memorabilia. Concerning the Sacred Scriptures. Last judgment, from the 'Intell. Repository.' Prof. Bush in reply to Emerson on Swedenborg. Review of Dr. Pond, by W. B. Hayden. Selection from the memorabilia of Swedenborg.
— New church miscellanies. N. Y., 1845. 12°. 3596.03
— Notes on Exodus. 2 v. New York, 1861. 12°. 3722.16
— Notes on Genesis. 2 v. New York, 1863. 12°. 3722.14
— Notes on Joshua. New York, 1857. 12°. . 3722.20
— Notes on Judges New York, 1857. 12°. . 3722.21
— Notes on Leviticus. New York, 1861. 12°. 3722.18
— Notes on Numbers. New York, 1863. 12°. 3722.19
— Questions and notes upon Genesis. New York, 1831. 16°. 3722.07
— Questions and notes upon Exodus. New York, 1832. 18°. 3722.06
— Reply to R. W. Emerson on Swedenborg. New York, 1846. 8°. 5093.04
— Reply to Woods' lectures on Swedenborgianism. New York, 1847. 8°. 3596.04
— The soul. New York, 1845. 12°. 3526.06
— Statement of reasons for embracing the doctrines of Swedenborg. With biog. sketch of author. New York, 1875. 12°. 3596.26
— Treatise on the millennium. N. Y., 1832. 12°. 3526.19

Bush (Richard J.) Reindeer, dogs, and snow shoes: Siberian travel, 1865-67. N. Y., 1871. 8°. 1024.17
Bush wanderings of a naturalist: Australia Felix. [*anon.*] London, 1865. 16°. 4624.06
Bushe (*Sir* Charles).
— *Brougham* (*H., lord*). Statesmen, *etc.* v. 3. . . . . 3024.08
— *Sheil* (*R. L.*) Sketches of the Irish bar, v. 1. . . . 3253.09
Bushnan (J. S.) Physiology of animal and vegetable life. [*anon.*] 2d ed. London, 1854. 8°. . 4715.08
Bushnell (Horace). Character of Jesus. New York, 1861. 32°. 3526.07
— Christ and his salvation: sermons. New York, 1864. 12°. 3526.10
— Christian nurture. New York, 1861. 12°. . 3526.08
Reviewed by H. M. Goodwin in New Englander, v. 19, 1861.
— Forgiveness and law. New York, 1874. 12°. 3526.15
— Moral uses of dark things. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 3526.09
— Nature and the supernatural. N.Y., 1858. 8°. 3526.11
— Sermons for the new life. N. Y., 1858. 12°. 3526.12
— Sermons on living subjects. N.Y., 1872. 12°. 3526.14
— Vicarious sacrifice, grounded in principles of universal obligation. New York, 1866. 8°. . . 3526.13
Reviewed by Noah Porter in New Englander, v. 25, 1866.
— Women's suffrage; the reform against nature. New York, 1869. 16°. 5823.12
— Work and play; or literary varieties. New York, 1864. 12°. 2514.27
Contents: Work and play. True wealth or weal of nations. Growth of law. Founders great in their unconsciousness. Hist. estimate of Connecticut. Agriculture at the East. Life, or the lives. City plans. Doctrine of loyalty. Age of homespun. Day of roads. Religious music.
Business.
[*See also*, in the general alphabet, Political economy (*various sub-headings*);—Law (*Mercantile*);—Book-keeping, p. 223;—Biography (*Merchants*, p. 112).
— *Business.* By a merchant. Edin., 1873. 12°. 5922.19
— *Davies* (*T. A.*) How to make money and how to keep it. 1866. . . . . 5922.06
— *Defoe* (*D.*) Complete English tradesman. . 5037.14
— *Eggleston* (*G. C.*) How to make a living. . 5922.30
— *Freedley* (*E. T.*) Opportunities for industry. 5922.05
— — Practical treatise on business. 1853. . 5922.08
— *Helps* (*A.*) Fruits of leisure. Essays, *etc.* 1852. 2531.30
— *How* a penny became a thousand pounds.—Life doubled by the economy of time. [*n.d.*] . 5922.09
— *Hunt* (*F.*) Worth and wealth. Maxims, morals, *etc.* 1856. . . . . 5922.04
— *Kirkland* (*F.*) Cyclopædia of commercial and business anecdotes. 2 v. 1865. . . . . 6217.03
— *Millers'*, merchants', and farmers' ready reckoner. 1861. . . . . 4015.20
— *Secrets* of my office. By a bill broker. [*anon.*] 1863. . . . . 5922.21
Commercial Correspondence.
— *Anderson* (*W.*) Mercantile letter-writer, 1858. 5922.10
— *Practical* mercantile corresp. 17th ed. 1867. 5922.10
— *Skelton* (*H. P.*) English commercial correspondence, with German notes, and glossary of commercial terms, 1869. . . . . 5922.11
Morals of Business.
— *Boardman* (*H. A.*) Bible in the counting-house, 1853. . . . . 3522.16
— *Ellis* (*W.*) Religion in common life, 1857. 3547.01
— *Lalor* (*J.*) Money and morals. 1852. . . 5916.23
— *Van Doren* (*W. H.*) Mercantile morals. 1857. 3511.23
— *Arnold* (*F.*) Christian merchants. [*In his* Turning points in life, p. 209-225. 1873.] 2512.31
See also Meliora, v. 1, 1858 (Morals of business); v. 7, 1865 (Culture and trade); Amer. soc sci. assoc. Trans., No. 3. 1871 (Relations of business men to nat. legislation). 5811.02
Busk (Hans). Hand-book for Hythe: and system of musketry. London, 1860. 16°. . . . 4513.12
— Navies of the world. London, 1859. 12° . 4512.01
Busk (*Miss* R. H.) Valleys of Tirol—their traditions and customs, and how to visit them. Lon., 1874. 12°. 983.26
Busk (*Mrs.* Wm.) Mediæval popes, emperors, kings, and crusaders; or Germany, Italy, and Palestine. 1125-1268. 4 v. London, 1854. 8°. . . 443.25
Bussey (George Moir). History of Napoleon. Illus. by Vernet. London, 1840. 8°. . . . 3128.08
— *and* **Gaspey** (Thomas). Pictorial history of France and of the French people. 2 v. L., 1843. 8°. 518.02
Bussy-Rabutin (Roger, *comte* de). Histoire amoureuse des Gaules. Suivie de la France galante. Ed. nouv., avec notes, *etc.* par A. Poitevin. 2 v. Paris, 1857. 16°. 7013.29
Busy hives around us. London, 1865. 16°. 3913.29
Butler (Alban). Lives of the saints. 2 v. Dublin, 1833. 8°. 3418.01
— Movable feasts, fasts and other annual observances of the Catholic church. L., 1774. 8°. . 3527.06
Butler (B. C.) Lake George and lake Champlain, to 1759. 2d ed. N. Y., 1869. 16°. . . . 1112.26
Butler (Benjamin F., *of Mass.*) *See* Biography, p. 126; *also* N. A. rev., v. 114, 1872 (The Butler canvass).
Butler (Benjamin Franklin, *of New York*). Outline of the constitutional history of New York. Anniv. address, 1847. [N. Y. hist. soc. Coll. 2d s. v. 2.] 615.07
See also Biography, p. 126.
Butler (Charles). Book of the Roman Catholic Church. London, 1825. 8°. 3438.14
— Geogr. and political revolutions of the empire of Germany, *etc.* 814-1806. L., 1812. 8°. 546.03
— Hist. memoirs of the English, Irish, and Scottish catholics since the Reformation. 4 v. London, 1822. 8°. 3426.11
— Hist. view of the principal religious and military orders of the Roman catholic church, 1815. [Pamphleteer, v. 5, p. 33-53.] 5058.05
— Horæ biblicæ, notes on the original text, early versions, and printed editions of the Old and New Testament. Oxford, 1799. 12°. . . . 3721.22
— Inaugural oration on the utility of science to commerce, 4th Nov., 1815, at laying the first stone of the London institution. L., 1816. 8° [Pamph., v. 7. p. 407-430.] . . 5058.07
— Life of Hugo Grotius. London, 1826. 8°. 3073.29
— Memoir of d'Aguesseau. 4th ed. L., 1830. 8°. 3013.03
— On the legality of impressing seamen. London, 1824. 8° [Pamphleteer, v. 23.] 5058.23
— Reminiscences, with a letter on ancient and modern music. N. Y., 1825. 12°. 3026.26
— *Blomfield* (*C. J.*) Letter to C. B. in vindication of English protestants. 1825. [Pamphleteer, v. 25.] 5058.25
Butler (Clement Moore). Ecclesiastical history. Phil., 2 v. 1868-72. 8°. 3416.01
v. 1, 1st-13th century. v. 2, 14th-19th century.
— St. Paul in Rome. Phil., 1865. 12°. . . 3527.05
Butler (*Mrs.* Frances). *See* Kemble (Frances Anne).
Butler (Henry D.) Family aquarium. N. Y., [1858.] 12°. 4824.21
Butler (John, *marquis of Ormonde*). An autumn in Sicily. Dublin, 1850. 8°. 975.14
Butler (Joseph). Whole works. L., 1852. 12°. 3527.02
Contents: Preface by S. Halifax. Analogy of religion. Of personal identity. Of the nature of virtue. Sermons. Charge to the clergy of Durham. Corresp. between. Dr. Butler and Dr. Clarke.
— — Same. With analytical introd., *etc.* London, 1852. 12°. 3527.01
— *Barnes* (*A.*) The analogy. [*In* his Miscel. essays, v. 1.] 2513.06
— *Bartlett* (*T.*) Compendium of analogy. [*In his* Memoirs of Butler, 1839.] 3026.25
See West. rev., July, 1874 (B.'s Analogy: its strength and weakness).
☞ For lives of Butler, *see* p. 127.
Butler (Josephine E., *ed.*) Woman's work and woman's culture: essays. L., 1869. 8°. 5824.21
Butler (Samuel). Hudibras: with annotations and preface by Z. Grey. 2 v. Cambr., 1744. 8°. 1624.07
— — Same. Notes and memoir by T. R. Nash. N. Y., 1853. 16°. 1624.12
— Poetical works. With memoir by J. Mitford. 2 v. London, 1853. 16°. 1611.03
— — Same. 2 v. Boston, 1857. 16°. 1624.13
Contents: v. 1. Memoir by J. Mitford. Hudibras. v. 2. Hudibras concluded. Remains.
— Poetical works 2 v. [Sanford *and* Walsh. British poets, v. 9-10. 1819.] 1691.09
— Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers' English poets, v. 8, 1810.] 1626.08
☞ For biogr. notices of S. B., *see* Biography, p. 127; and reviews of *Hudibras* in North Brit. rev., v. 24, 1855-6; v. 43, 1865; Fraser's mag., v. 53, 1856.
Butler (Thomas B.) Atmospheric system and weather book. Hartford, 1870. 8°. 4021.08
— — Same. Revised ed. Norwalk, 1870. 12°. 4021.08a
Butler (Wm. Allen). Lawyer and client. New York, 1871. 12°. 5622.13
— Martin Van Buren. New York, 1862. 18° . 3174.13
— Nothing to wear. New York, 1857. 18°. . 1624.11
— Poems. Boston, 1871. 12°. 1623.29
— Two millions: a poem. New York, 1858. 12°. 1624.10

Butler (Wm.) Land of the Veda: India. New York, 1872. 8°. 1016.06
Butler (W. Archer). Lectures on the history of ancient philosophy. Ed. by W. H. Thompson. Philadelphia, 1857. 12°. 5412.02
— Letters on Romanism, in reply to Newman, on development. Ed. by T. Woodward. 2d ed. Cambr., (*Eng.*,) 1858. 8°. 3425.18
Butler (*Capt.* Wm. F.) Great lone land: northwest America. London, 1873. 12°. 1145.20
— Wild north land: northern North America. London, 1873. 8°. 1151.14
— — Same. Phila., 1874. 8°. 1151.14a
Butler county, Ohio. *See* **Countries.** (*Butler Co., Ohio.*)
Butt. *See also* **Butts,** *below.*
Butt (Isaac). Chapters of college romance. 1st series. London, 1863. 12°. 5513.20
— *Berkeley.* [*In* **Afternoon** lectures, v. 3, 1865.] . . . 2512.22
— History of Italy, from the abdication of Napoleon I. v. 1-2. London, 1860. 8°. 534.15
Butter. ☞ *See* **Flint** (C. L.) Milch cows [6134.01]; and consult the general index to v. 1-25 of Journal of the Royal agr. soc. of England [6205.05].
Butterfield (C. W.) Hist. account of the expedition against Sandusky under Col. Wm. Crawford, in 1782. Cin., (O.,) 1873. 8°. 584.11
Butterflies. *See* **Insects.**
Butterfly hunters. *See* **Conant** (H. S.) 4823.10
Butterfly vivarium. *See* **Humphreys** (H. N.) 4821.01
Buttmann (Philip). Greek grammar. From the German. 3d ed. Boston, 1831. 8°. . . . 6414.32
— Intermediate or larger Greek grammar; with a biogr. notice. Ed. by C. Supf. 3d ed. L., 1848. 8°. 6414.00
Button (*Sir* Thomas). Voyage, 1612. [*In* **Rundall** (T.) Voyages toward the northwest, *etc.* 1849.] 1145.10
Butts. *See also* **Butt,** *above.*
Butts (Isaac). Protection and free trade; nature of value, *etc.* New York, 1875. 12°. . . . 5912.29
Butts (I. R.) Tinman's manual and builder's and mechanic's handbook. Boston, 1860. 12°. . 4002.06
Buxton (Charles). Memoirs of Sir Thomas Fowell Buxton. New ed. London, 1872. 16°. . . . 3026.27
— Notes of thought. Preceded by a biogr. sketch, by J. L. Davies. 1873. . . . . 2514.29
Buxton (*Sir* Thomas Fowell). *See* **Biography,** p. 126.
Buyers (*Rev.* Wm.) Recollections of northern India. London, 1852. 8°. 1013.17
By-paths of biography *See* **Brightwell** (C. L.) 3261.03
By-roads and battle-fields in Picardy. *See* **Musgrave** (G. M.) 966.01
By the sea-shore. *See* **Gasparin** (V. B., *comtesse* de). . 971.25
Byerly (J. S.) Relics of literature, by S. Collet. [*pseud.*] London, 1823. 8°. 6218.12
Byerley (Thomas) *and* **Robertson** (J. C.) Percy anecdotes. By S. and R. Percy [*pseud.*] 20 v. Lond., 1823. 16°. 6211.01
Note.—For *contents, see* **Anecdotes,** p. 28.
Byfield (Nathanael). Account of the late revolution in New England, 1689. [The deposition of Andros.] New York, 1865. sm. 4°. 595.17
— — Same. [*In* **Force** (P.) Tracts, v. 4.] 577.11
Byles (*Sir* John Bernard). Sophisms of free trade and popular political economy. 8th ed. London, 1851. 12°. 5912.17
— Treatise of the law of bills of exchange, promissory notes, bank notes, and checks. 5th Am. from the 9th London ed. With notes by G. Sharwood. Phila., 1857. 8°. 5615.17
Byrdsall (F.) History of the Loco-foco, or equal rights party. New York, 1842. 12°. 5725.03
Byrn (M. Lafayette). Complete practical brewer. Phil., 1852. 12°. 3931.21
— Complete practical distiller. Ph., 1853. 16°. 3931.22
Byrne (Bernard M.) Essay to prove the contagious character of malignant cholera. 2d ed. Phila., 1855. 8°. 4334.02
Byrne (Oliver). Elements of practical mechanics for engineering students. London, 1867. 12°. 3924.06
— Practical metal-worker's assistant. Philadel., 1851. 8°. 3934.40
— *Spons' dictionary of engineering. 3 v. London, 1870-74. 8°. 3927.10
— Tables of dual logarithms, dual numbers, and corresponding natural numbers. Tables of angular magnitudes and thermometrical lines and differences. London, 1867. 4°. 4012.06
— Young dual arithmetician. 2d ed. L., 1871. 12°. 4012.09
Byrne (*Rev.* Stephen). Irish emigration to the U. S.: facts and reflections. N. Y., 1873. 16°. . 1132.17
Byrne (*Mrs.* Wm. Pitt). Cosas de España. 2 v. Lond., 1866. 8°. 984.19
Byrom (John). Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s English poets, v. 15, 1810.] 1626.15
Byron (George Gordon Noel, *6th baron*). Childe Harold's pilgrimage. Phil., 1850. 18°. . 1625.02
— — *Hobhouse* (*J. C.*) Hist. illustrations of the 4th canto; the ruins of Rome, *etc.* 1625.03
— — **Thirty* illustrations of Childe Harold, produced for the Art Union of London. L., 1855. 4°. 1446.22
— Poetical works. 10 v. Boston, 1861. 16°. 1624.15
v. 1. Life. Hours of idleness. Articles from the Edinburgh review. Occasional pieces, 1807-24.
2. English bards and Scotch reviewers. Hints from Horace. Curse of Minerva. The waltz. Ode to Napoleon Bonaparte. Hebrew melodies. Domestic pieces. Monody on the death of Sheridan. The dream. Lament of Tasso. Ode on Venice.
3. Beppo, a Venetian story. Prophecy of Dante. Francesca of Rimini. Morgante Maggiore of Pulci: canto. The blues. Vision of judgment Age of Bronze.
4. Childe Harold's pilgrimage.
5. The Giaour. Bride of Abydos. Corsair. Lara. Siege of Corinth. Parisina. Prisoner of Chillon. Mazeppa. The island.
6. Manfred: dramatic poem. Marino Faliero: hist. trag.
7. Sardanapalus. The two Foscari. Cain: a mystery.
8. Heaven and earth: a mystery. The deformed transformed. Werner, or the inheritance.
9-10. Don Juan.
— Works, with life by J. W. Lake. Ph., 1851. 8°. 1625.01
— — Same. [Expurgated.] With life. London, [*about* 1870]. 16°. 1624.25
— *Finden* (*E.*) *Illustrations of the life and works of Byron. 3 v. 1833-34. . . . . 1625.04
— *Legaré* (*H. S.*) Lord B.'s character and writings; B.'s Letters and journals. [*In his* Writings, v. 2.] . . . . 5047.—
☞ For lives of B. *see* **Biography,** p. 127.
Byron (Henry J.) ☞ For his plays *see* **Plays,** in gen. alphabet.
Byron (John, *R.N.*) *Voyage round the world, 1764-66. [*In* **Hawkesworth** (J.) Voyages, v. 1.] 916.07
— — Same. [*In* **Kerr** (R.) Voyages, v. 12, p. 9-119.]. . 914.19
By-ways of Europe. *See* **Taylor** (B.) 944.11
Byzantine architecture. *See* **Architecture,** p. 33. . . . 1317.11
C. (E. M.) Popular geogr. of plants. *See* **Daubeny** (C., *ed.*) 4912.12
Caballero (Fernan). *See* **Arrom** (Cecilia Bohl de Faber).
Cabala *or* **Kabbaleh.** *See* articles, with references, in Kitto's Cyclopædia, v. 1; M'Clintock and Strong's Cyclopædia, v. 2; Bibl. sacra, July 1852 (As developed in the Zohar; by T. Rubinsohn).
Cabell (J. L.) Testimony of modern science to the unity of mankind. New York, 1859. 12°. 4733.02
Cabell (N. F.) Reply to Pond's 'Swedenborgianism reviewed.' New York, 1848. 8°. . . . 3596.05
Cabinet des fées. 41 v. Genève, 1785-89. 18°. 7052.01

Contents:

Abdalla (Aventures d'), v. 12-13
Aulnoy (*Comtesse* d'), v. 2-6.
Auneuil (*Comtesse* d'), v. 5.
Beauchamps (P. F. G. de), v. 31.
Bidpai et Lokman, v. 17-18.
Caylus (*Comte* de), v. 24-25.
Contes choisis, v. 35.
Contes des génies, v. 29-30.
Contes turcs, v. 16.
Duclos (C. P., *sieur*), v. 35.
Evêque (—), v. 24.
Fagnan (*Mme.* M. A.), v. 35.
Fénélon (F. de S. de la M.), v. 18.
Florine, ou la belle italienne, v. 19.
Gueulette (T. S.), v. 19, 21-23, 32.
Hamilton (A., *comte* d'), v. 20.
Hyacinthe (S.), v. 27, 28.
Illustres fées (Les), v. 5.
La Force (*Mlle.* de), v. 6.
La Porte (*Abbé* de), v. 34.
Le prince de Beaumont (*Mme.* M. de), v. 35.
L'héritier (*Mlle.* M. J.), v. 12.
Lintot (C. C. *Mme.* de), v. 32.
Liste complette des ouvrages v. 37.
Loup Galleux et Bellinette, v. 31.
Lubert (*Mlle.* de), v. 33.
Lussan (*Mlle.* M. de), v. 26-27.
Mille (Les) et un jour, contes persans, v. 14-15.
Mille (Les) et une nuits, contes arabes, v. 7-11.
— Suite. v. 38-41.
Moncrif (F. A. P. de), v. 32.
Murat (*Comtesse* de), v. 1.
Notice des auteurs, v. 37.
Nourjahad, hist. orientale, v. 33
Nouveaux contes de fées, v. 31.
Pajon (Henri), v. 34.
Perrault (Charles), v. 1.
Preschac (*Sieur* de), v. 5.
Rousseau (J. J.), v. 26.
Sélis (—), v. 35.
Villeneuve (G. S. B.), v. 26.
Voyages de Zulma, v. 16, 17.
Wieland (C. M.), v. 36.

Cabinet-making. *See* **Arts** (*Useful*), p. 40;—**Furniture.**
Cabinet portraits. *See* **Reid** (T. W.) 1872. . . . . 3252.26
Cabot (John). *Stevens* (*H.*) Sebastian Cabot — John Cabot = 0. . . . . 3026.30
Consult also the collections of voyages and travels by Kerr (R.); —*Hakluyt (R.); —and *Pinkerton (J.)
Cabot (Sebastian). Voyages to America. [*Hakluyt. Voyages v. 3, 1810]. 916.17
— — Same. [Kerr. Voyages, v. 6, 1812.] 914.13
☞ *See also* lives of S. Cabot, in **Biography,** p. 127.
Cadore; or Titian's country. *See* **Gilbert** (J.) 1869. . . 1446.14

Cædmon. Metrical paraphrase of parts of the Holy Scriptures in Anglo-Saxon. Tr. by B. Thorpe. London, 1832. 8°. 3712.09
— *Ellis (H.)* Account of C.'s Metrical paraphrase. [*In* Archæologia, v. 24, 1832.] 5128.24
— *Morley (H.)* Opening of C.'s paraphrase. [*In* M.'s Clement Marot, v. 2, 1871.] 2537.02
— *Palgrave (F.)* Observ. on the history of Cædmon. [*In* Archæologia, v. 24, 1832.] 5128.24
Cæsar (Caius Julius). Commentaries on the Gallic and civil wars. With the supplementary books attributed to Hirtius; including the Alexandrian, African, and Spanish wars. L., 1853. 12°. . 432.22
— — Same. Tr. by G. Duncan. 2v. N. Y., [*n.d.*] 8°. 432.23
— — Same. Commentaries. [Condensed and explained] by Anthony Trollope. Edinburgh, 1870. 12°. 432.21
— Œuvres complètes. [*Lat.* et *Fr.*] Paris, 1861. 8°. [Nisard's Collection.] 7725.19
— Opera omnia. Ex editione Oberliniana, in usum Delphini. 7 v. in 4. Londini, *Valpy*, 1819. 8°. 7712.12

Contents:

Commentaria de bello Africano (A. Hirtii), v. 2.
Commentaria de bello Alexandrino (A. Hirtii), v. 2.
Commentaria de bello civili, libri i.-iii. v. 2-3.
Commentaria de bello Gallico, v. 1.
Commentaria de bello Hispaniensi (incerti auctoris), v. 2.
Comparatio epocharum belli civilis, *etc.*, v. 1.
Dissertatio Dodwelli de auctore lib. viii. de bello Gallico, v. 4.
Epistola Scaligeri, v. 4.
Fragmenta, v. 2.
Fragmentum historiæ Cæsaris ex V. C., v. 2.
Index, *etc.*, v. 4.
Notæ variorum, v. 2-3.
Notitia Galliæ Joseph Scaligeri, v. 4.
Notitia literaria, v. 4.
Recensus codicum, v. 4.
Recensus editionum, v. 4.
Testimonia clarorum virorum de Julio Celso, v. 4.
Vita Cæsaris (J. Celsi commentarii de), v. 4.
Vita Cæsaris a Plutarcho Græce scripta, v. 4.

☞ For lives of Cæsar, *see* Biography, p. 127.

Caffaro (Francesco). Discourses on the lawfulness and unlawfulness of plays. N. Y., 1826. 16°. 1731.26
— — Same. Hull, 1814. 12°. 1731.31
Cage and chamber birds. *See* Birds. 4813.03
Caird (Alexander McNeel). Mary Stuart: her guilt or innocence. Edin., 1866. 8°. 3122.04
Caird (*Rev.* John). Sermons. Edin., 1863. 8°. 3527.07
— *Boyd (A. H. K.)* Concerning a great Scotch preacher. [*In his* Leisure hours in town. 1862, p. 334.71.] 2514.09
Repr. from Fraser's mag., v. 58, 1858.
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 79, 1856; v. 84, 1858; North Brit. rev., v. 29, 1858.
Cairnes (John Elliot). Character and logical method of political economy. 2d ed. L., 1875. 8°. 5912.31
Note.—Includes chapters on the Malthusian doctrine of population, and on the theory of rent.
— Essays on political economy. L., 1873. . . 5927.26
Reviewed in Fortnightly rev, Nov., 1874, by V. H. Stanton.
— Political economy. New York, 1874. 8°. . 5912.27
— Political essays. London, 1873. 8°. . . 5726.28
Contents: Colonization and colonial government. The Revolution in America, 1860. International law (Fortnight. rev., Nov., 1865). Fragments on Ireland. Our defences. A national or a standing army? (Fortn. rev., 1871). Thoughts on university reform, *apropos* of the Irish educational crisis of 1865-6 (Fortn. rev., Jan., 1866). Present position of the Irish university question, 1873 (Theol. rev., Jan., 1866).
— The slave power. 2d ed. London, 1863. 8°. 5835.09
— Woman suffrage. [Macmillan, Sept., 1874.]
Cairns (*Capt.* J. T.) The recruit: a compilation of exercises. New York, 1858. 16°. . . . 4513.05
Caius. Fragments. Tr. by S. F. D. Salmond. Edin., 1869. 8°. [Ante Nicene Chr. lib., v. 9.] 3467.11
Calamities of authors. *See* Disraeli (I.) 2522.24
Calas (Jean). *Voltaire (F. M. A. de).* Pièces concernant. [*In* Voltaire. Œuvres, v. 6. Beuchot's ed.] 5083.06
See West. rev., v. 70, 1858 (The Calas tragedy).
Calculus. *See* Mathematics. (*Calculus.*)
Calculus. *See* Medicine. (*Lithotomy.—Urinary organs.*)
Calcutta review. v. 1-23. Calcutta, 1844-54. 8°. 8045.01
Note.—v. 20, which was to have been an index volume, has not been printed.
Caldcleugh (Alexander). Travels in South America, 1819-21: Brazil, Buenos Ayres, and Chile. 2 v. London, 1825. 8°. 1154.18
Caldecott (R. M.) Life of Baber; emperor of Hindostan. London, 1844. 8°. 3021.07
Calder (Frederick). Memoirs of Simon Episcopius. London, 1835. 8°. 3055.02
Calderon de la Barca (*Mme.* Frances Erskine Inglis). Life in Mexico. London, 1843. 8°. . . 1165.12
— (*translator*). Attaché in Madrid. From the German. New York, 1856. 12°. 984.17
Calderon de la Barca (Pedro). Life's a dream. The great theatre of the world. From the Spanish. With essay on his life and genius by R. C. Trench. London, 1856. 18°. 1714.21
— Love the greatest enchantment. The sorceries of sin. The devotion of the cross. In English verse, by D. F. MacCarthy. London, 1861. 4°. 1714.20
— Teatro escogido. [v. 3 of **Ochoa** (E. de). Tesoro del teatro español.] Paris, 1838. 8°. . . 7215.13
Contents: Noticia de don Calderon de la Barca. La vida es sueño. Casa con dos puertas mala es de guardar. La devocion de la cruz. El médico de su honra. Mañanas de abril y mayo. A secreto agravio secreto venganza. La cisma de Inglaterra. Dicha y desdicha del nombre. El mayor monstruo los zelos. El jardin de Falerina. Agradecer y no amar. El alcalde de Zalamea. El Josef de las mugeres. Fieras afemina amor. Las armas de la hermosura. El magico prodigioso. Los dos amantes del cielo. Duelos de amor y lealtad. No siempre lo peor es cierto. La niña de Gomez Arias. Hado y divisa de Leonido y Marfisa. *Autos sacramentales alegóricos.* La cena de Baltasar. La nave del mercader. La primer flor del carmelo. La viña del Señor.
— *Lewes (G. H.)* Spanish drama. [With specimens of his plays.] 1846. . . . . 1742.12
— *Shelley (M. W.)* Lives, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3211.28
— *Trench (R. C.)* C., his life and genius; with specimens of his plays. [1. Life's a dream. 2. The great theatre of the world.] 1856. . . 1714.15
See also Fraser's mag., v. 55, 1857.
Calderwood (Henry). Handbook of moral philosophy. London, 1872. 8°. 5433.25
— On teaching: its ends and means. New York, 1875. 12°. 5512.29
— Philosophy of the infinite. 2d ed. London, 1861. 8°. 5421.16
Reviewed in North Brit. rev., v. 22, 1854-5.
Caldwall (Thomas). Ancient and modern epitaphs, and inscriptions. London, 1796. 12°. . 6215.07
Caledonian sketches. *See* Carr (*Sir* John). 954.11
Calef (Robert). More wonders of the invisible world. Notes by S. F. Fowler. Salem, 1861. 12°. 3812.01
Calendar.

1. As the method of numbering and arranging days, weeks, months, and years.

— *Bailey (S.)* On the last reformation of the calendar in England. [*In his* Discourses.] 2517.05
— *Bunsen (C. C. J., baron von).* The calendar. [*In his* Egypt's place, *etc.*, v. 3.] 1075.05
— *Mure (W.)* Dissertation on the calendar of ancient Egypt. 1832. . . . . 1077.05
— *Robertson (E. W.)* The year and the indiction. [*In his* Hist. essays.] 445.25
— *Woolhouse (W. S. B.)* Christian, Hebrew, and Mahometan calendars. 1859. . . . . 4015.19
See also article in M'Clintock and Strong's cycl., v. 2.

2. Seasons, months, festivals, holidays, birth-days, etc., throughout the year: popular antiquities.

— *Aikin (J.)* Calendar of nature. *See* Howitt (M.) Pictorial calendar (*below*). 6218.28
— *Anniversary* calendar, natal book, and universal mirror. 2 v. in 1. 1832. . . . . 6218.29
— *Brady (J.)* Clavis calendaria; or analysis of the calendar, with anecdotes. 1815. . . . 6218.18
— *Brande (J.)* Popular antiquities, v. 1. 1870. 497.05
— *Chambers (R.)* Book of days, a miscellany of popular antiquities in connection with the calendar, including anecdotes, biography, history, *etc.* 2 v. 1864. . . . . 6218.24
— *Forster (T.)* Perennial calendar, and companion to the almanack; illustrating every day in the year. 1824. . . . . 6218.30
— *Hone (W.)* Every day book: popular amusements, sports, pastimes, customs, events, *etc.* 2 v. 6218.20
— — Same. v. 3. Every day book and table book. 1827. . . . . 6218.22
— — Year book of daily recreation and information;

Calendar (*continued*).
concerning men and manners, times and seasons, antiquities, *etc.* 6218.23
— *Howitt* (*M.*) Pictorial calendar of the seasons. 6218.28
— *Soane* (*G.*) New curiosities of literature and book of the months. 2 v. 1849. . . . . 6218.26
— *Traveller's* calendar. [Macmillan, v. 28, 1873.]
☞ *See also* Almanacs, p. 13;—Chronology;—Seasons;—Year-books. *Consult also* Encyclopædias under '*Almanac*,' '*Calendar*,' '*Chronology*,' '*Day*,' '*Month*,' '*Week*,' '*Year*,' *etc.*
Calendar of state papers. *See* Rolls calendars.
Calendar of the months. *See* Wood (J. G.) 4731.10
Calfhill *or* **Calfield** (James). Answer to Martiall's treatise of the cross. Ed. by R. Gibbings. Cambr., (*Eng.*,) *Parker soc.*, 1846. 8°. 3636.10
Calhoun (John Caldwell). Works. Ed. by R. K. Crallé. 6 v. New York, 1853-56. 8°. . . 5023.03
Contents: v. 1. A disquisition on government. On the Constitution and government of the U. S. v. 2-4. Speeches. v. 5. Reports. v. 6. Reports and public letters.
☞ For lives of Calhoun, *see* Biography, p. 127.
Caliban: the missing link [in the evolution of man]. *See* Wilson (Daniel). 1752.24
Calico-printing. *See* Arts (Useful: *Dyeing and calico printing*), p. 41.
Calidasa. *See* Kalidasa. 1625.09
California. *See* (*in* Countries) California.
Calila and Dimna. *See* Bidpai, p. 108.
Calisthenics. *See* Amusements. (*Gymnastics, etc.*, p. 25.)
Calkins (Alonzo). Opium and the opium-appetite: with notices of alcoholic beverages, cannabis Indica, tobacco and coca, and tea and coffee. Phil., 1871. 12°. 4334.37
Calkins (N. A.) Primary object lessons. 15th ed. New York, 1870. 12°. 5514.18
Call to the unconverted. *See* Baxter (Richard).
Callan (John F.) Military laws of the United States. [1776] to 1858. Baltimore, 1858. 8°. . 5635.02
— — Same. [To 1863.] Philadelphia, 1863. 8°. 5635.03
Callcott (Maria Graham, *lady*). Life of Nicholas Poussin. London, 1820. 8°. 3146.05
— History of Spain [to 1823]. 2 v. L., 1840. 12°. 553.09
— Scripture herbal. London, 1842. 8°. . . 4914.19
Callender (James Thomas *or* Tom). Letters to Alexander Hamilton, king of the Feds. N. Y., 1866. 8°. [Hamilton club, no. 4.] 3075.24
Callery (J. M.) *and* **Yvan** (Melchior). History of the insurrection in China. From the French, with a suppl. chapter by J. Oxenford. N. Y., 1853. 8°. 1021.17
Calliat (Victor) *and* **Lance** (A.) Encyclopédie d'architecture. 12 v. P., 1854-56. 8°
Callicot (T. C.) Hand-book of universal geography; a gazetteer of the world. N. Y., 1853. 12°. [Putman's Home cyclopædia.] 924.03
Callimachus *Cyrenæus*. Hymns and epigrams. Tr. in prose by J. Banks. Metrical tr. by H. W. Tytler. London, *Bohn*, 1856. 12°. 1653.01
Callingham (J.) Sign writing and glass embossing. London, 1871. 12°. 1451.10
Callisthenes, *pseud.* Historia fabulosa. *ed.* C. Müller. [*With* Arrianus. *Didot*, 1846.] 7766.10
Callisto (Catacomb of San). [*In* Rossi (G. B. de). Roma sotterranea, 1869.] 3416.18
Callistratus. Descriptio statuarum. Gr. et Lat. Recog. A. Westermann. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1849. 8°. 7766.06
Callistus (*Pope*). Epistles. Tr. by S. F. D. Salmond. Edin., 1869. 8°. [Ante-Nicene Chr. lib., v. 9.] 3467.11
Callow (John). Landscape. *See* Foster (V.) Painting in water colors, p. 2-3. . . . . 1443.18
— Marine [drawing]. *See* Foster (Vere). Course of drawing, pt. 10. . . . . 1441.19
Calmet (Augustin). Phantom world. Ed. by H. Christmas. 2 v. London, 1850. 8°. . . 3815.07
— — Same. Traité sur les apparitions, des esprits, et sur les vampires. Nouv. éd. 2 v. Paris, 1851. 16°. 3812.14
Caloric. *See* Physics. (*Heat.*)
Calpurnius *Siculus* (Titus). Œuvres. [Eclogæ. *Lat.* et *Fr.*] P., 1865. 8°. [Nisard's Collection.] 7726.01
— Bucolicon. [*In* * Walker (G. S.) Corpus poetarum.] . 1697.15
Calvary: a poem. *See* Cumberland (R.) 1634.23
Calverley (C. S.) Fly leaves: with earlier verses. New York, 1872. 16°. 1625.18
Calvert (—). Sketcher's elementary drawing book. 16 pl. London, 1826. 4°. 1432.14
Calvert (Frank). Ancient geography of the Troad.—Site and remains of Larisa. [Archæol. jour., v. 18, 21.] . . . 1463.13
Calvert (George Henry). Anyta and other poems. Boston, 1866. 16°. 1625.10
— Arnold and André: hist. drama. B., 1864. 16°. 1714.28
— Brief essays and brevities. B., 1874. 16°. 2516.21
— Comedies. Boston, 1856. 8°. 1714.19
Contents: The will and the way. Like unto like.
— Essays æsthetical. Boston, 1875. 12°. . 1411.29
Contents: The beautiful. What is poetry? Style. Dante and his latest translators. Saint-Beuve, the critic. Carlyle. Errata (vulgarisms). National drama. Usefulness of art.
— First years in Europe. Boston, 1866. 12°. 941.02
— The gentleman. Boston, 1863. 16°. . . 5427.01
— Goethe: an essay. Boston, 1872. 16°. . 3066.22
— Joan of Arc: a poem. Cambr., 1860. 16°. 1631.15
— Scenes and thoughts in Europe. 2 v. in 1. New York, 1852. 12°. 942.04
— — Same. 2 v. Boston, 1863. 12°. . . . 942.12
Calvert (James) *and* **Williams** (T.) Fiji and the Fijians. N. Y., 1859. 8°. 1065.01
Calvin (John). Commentaries on Genesis. Tr. by J. King. 2 v. Edin., 1847-50. 8°. . . . 3731.07
— Commentaries on the four last books of Moses. Tr. by C. W. Bingham. 4 v. E., 1852-55. 8°. 3727.03
— Commentaries on Joshua. Tr. by H. Beveridge. Tholuck's dissertation; and opinions as to the value of Calvin's writings. Edin., 1854. 8°. 3732.06
— Commentary on the Psalms. Tr. by J. Anderson. 5 v. Edinburgh, 1844-49. 8°. 3732.22
— Commentary on Isaiah. Tr. by W. Pringle. 4 v. Edin., 1850-53. 8°. 3733.22
— Commentaries on Jeremiah and the Lamentations. Tr. by J. Owen. 5 v. Edin., 1850-55. 8°. 3735.13
— Commentaries on the first twenty chapters of Ezekiel. Tr. by T. Myers. 2 v. E., 1849-50. 8°. 3734.03
— Commentaries on Daniel. Tr. by T. Myers. 2 v. Edin., 1852-53. 8°. 3734.08
— Commentaries on the twelve minor prophets. Tr. by J. Owen. 5 v. Edin., 1846-49. 8°. . 3734.17
Contents: v. 1. Hosea. v. 2. Joel, Amos, Obadiah. v. 3. Jonah, Micah, Nahum. v. 4. Habakkuk, Zephaniah, Haggai. v. 5. Zechariah, Malachi.
— Commentary on a harmony of Matthew, Mark, and Luke. Tr. by W. Pringle. 3 v. Edin., 1845-46. 8°. 3754.09
— Commentary on Gospel according to John. Tr. by W. Pringle. 2 v. Edin., 1847. 8°. . . 3754.23
— Commentary upon Acts of the apostles. Ed. from the Engl. tr. of C. Fetherstone, by H. Beveridge. 2 v. Edin., 1844. 8°. 3755.13
— Commentaries on Romans. Tr. by J. Owen. Edinburgh, 1849. 8°. 3748.10
— — Same. Ed. from the Engl. tr. of C. Rosdell, by H. Beveridge. Edin., 1844. 8°. . . . 3748.11
— Commentary on Corinthians. 2 v. Tr. by J. Pringle. Edin., 1848-49. 8°. 3748.07
— Commentary on Galatians and Ephesians. Tr. by W. Pringle. Edin., 1854. 8°. 3748.13
— Commentaries on Philippians, Colossians, and Thessalonians. Tr. by J. Pringle. E., 1851. 8°. 3748.14
— Commentaries on Timothy, Titus, and Philemon. Tr. by W. Pringle. Edin., 1856. 8°. . . 3748.12
— Commentaries on Hebrews. Tr. by J. Owen. Edin., 1853. 8°. 3748.09
— Commentaries on the catholic epistles. [Peter, John, James, and Jude.] Tr. by J. Owen. Edinburgh, 1855. 8°. 3748.15
— Four sermons on idolatry, *etc.*, with dissertation on the eighty-seventh psalm. From the French, by H. Beveridge. Edin., 1851. 8°. . . . 3748.14
— Institutes of the christian religion. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1850. 8°. 3527.08
— — Same. New tr. by H. Beveridge. 3 v. Edin., 1845-46. 8°. 3527.10
— Tracts relating to the reformation. With life by T. Beza. From the Latin, by H. Beveridge. 3 v. Edinburgh, *Calvin tr. soc.*, 1844. 8°. . . 3527.19
Contents: v. 1. Life of Calvin, by T. Beza. Letter by J. Sadolet, a Roman cardinal, to the people of Rome. Reply by Calvin to Sadolet. Articles agreed upon by the faculty of sacred theology in Paris, with the antidote. Necessity of reforming the church. Paternal admonition by Paul III. to Charles V. Remarks on the letter of Paul III. Advantages which christendom might derive from an inventory of relics. v. 2. Treatise on the sacraments. Cate-

chism of the church of Geneva. Forms of prayer and confessions of faith. v. 3. Antidote to the Council of Trent. German interim [declaration of faith] of Charles V., with refutation. True method of reforming the church. Sinfulness of outward conformity to Romish rites. Psychopannychia, or soul's imaginary sleep between death and judgment.

☞ *See also* biographies of C., p. 127; Calvinism, p. 80.

Cambists. *See* Arts (Useful: *Weights and measures*, p. 48).

Cambodia. *See* Countries. (*Cambodia.*)

Cambreling (Churchill C.) Report on commerce and navigation. Ho. of rep., Feb. 8, 1830. N. Y., 1830. 12°. 5093.09

Cambrensis (Giraldus). *See* Giraldus *Cambrensis.*

Cambrian Plutarch. *See* Parry (J. H.) 1834. . . . . 3216.20

Cambridge (Richard Owen). Poems. Ed. with life by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s English poets, v. 18, 1810.] 1626.18

Cambridge, (*England*). *See* Countries. (*Cambridge, Eng.*)

Cambridge, (*Mass.*) *See* Countries. (*Cambridge, Mass.*)

Cambridge essays. 4 v. L., 1855-58. 8°. . 2517.13

1855. Watson (C. N.) Life and genius of Molière. Bristed (C. A.) English language in America. Galton (F.) Notes on modern geography. Buxton (C.) Limitations to severity in war. Liveing (G. D.) On the transmutation of matter. Stephen (F.) Relation of novels to life. Hughes (R. E.) Future prospects of the British navy. Brimley (G.) Alfréd Tennyson's poems. Clark (W. G.) General education and classical studies.

1856. Mayne (H. J. S.) Roman law and legal education. Donaldson (J. W.) English ethnology. Grote (J.) Old studies and new. Cope (E.M.) Taste for the picturesque among the Greeks. Ellicott (J.C.) Apocryphal gospels. Waddington (W. H.) Protestant church and religious liberty in France. Francis (H. R.) Fly-Fisher and his library. Badham (Ch.) The text of Shakespeare. Hort (F. J. A.) Coleridge.

1857. Stephen (F.) Characteristics of English criminal law. Stewart (A.) Agriculture in Britain at the present day. Gisborne (F.) Telegraphic communication with India. Luard (H. R.) Porson. Hopkins (Wm.) Geology. Buxton (C.) Questions raised by the mutiny.

1858. Hope (A. J. B.) Newspapers and their writers. Adair (A. S.) National defences and organization of the militia. Stigant (W.) Sir Philip Sydney. Graham (*Rev. C.*) Ancient Bashan and the cities of Og. Campion (*Rev. W. M.*) Commissioners and colleges. Goodwin (C. W.) Hieratic papyri.

Cambridge High School. Classed catalogue of the library. [By E. Abbott, jr.] Cambridge (Mass.) 1853. 8°. 2714.17

Cambridge platform of church discipline, adopted in 1648, and the confession of faith adopted in 1680. Boston, 1850. 12°. 3527.14

Cambridge university, (*England*).

— *Bristed* (*C. A.*) Five years in an English university. 1852. . . . . 5515.03

— — Same. 3d ed. 1873. . . . . 5515.03

— *Cambridge* prize poems which have obtained the chancellor's gold medal. L., 1818. 16°. 1625.21

— — Same. New ed. Cambr., (*Eng.*,) 1860. 12°. 1625.23

— *Classical* examinations: question papers. 2 v. 1830-31. . . . . 5518.12

— *Cooper* (*C. H. and T.*) Athenæ Cantabrigienses. v. 1-2. 1500-1609. . . . . 5518.12

— *Drury* (*H.*) Arundines cami, sive musarum Cantab. lusus canori. 1843. . . . . 1642.11

— *Everett* (*W.*) On the Cam.—Lectures on the Univ. of Cambridge. 1865. . . . . 5515.08

— *Fuller* (*T.*) Hist. of the Univ. of Cam. 1840. 5515.12

— *Gradus* ad Cantabrigiam; or, dict. of terms or cant, used at the Univ. of Camb. [*anon.*] 1803. 6214.33

— *Gunning* (*H.*) Reminiscences of the university, town, and county of Cambridge, from 1780. 2d ed. 2 v. 1855. . . . . 493.21

— *Musæ* Seatonianæ: collection of prize poems [on sacred subjects], from 1750. 1772. . . . 1625.22

— *Peacock* (*G.*) Observ. on the statutes of the Univ. 1841. . . . . 5514.22

— *Sedgwick* (*A.*) Discourse on the studies of Cambridge, 1834. . . . . 5515.04

— *Student's* guide to the Univ. of Cam. [*anon.*] 5512.18

— *Wright* (*J. M.*) Alma mater; or seven years at the Univ. of Cambridge. By a Trinity man. [*anon.*] 2 v. in 1. 1827. . . . . 5511.03

Camden (Theophilus). Hist. of Napoleon Bonaparte. 2 v. London, 1814. 8°. 3131.21

Camden (Wm.) Britannia. Britain: a chorographical description, *etc.* Tr. by P. Holland. London, 1637, fol. 488.05

— — Same. Newly translated, with additions. Publ. by E. Gibson. London, 1695. fol. . . 488.18

— Remains concerning Britain. L., 1870. 12°. 472.12

— *Laurence* (*E.*) Lives of the Brit. historians, v. 1. . . 3262.03

Camden miscellany. v. 1-6. *See* Camden society, v. 39, *etc.* 5112.39

Camden society. Publications. L., 1838-72. 4°. 5112.01

Contents:

1. Historie of the arrivall of Edward IV. in England, and the finall recoverye of his kingdomes from Henry VI., 1471; ed. by J. Bruce. 1838.

2. Bale (J.) Kynge John; a play; ed. by J. P. Collyer. 1838.

3. Alliterative poem on the deposition of Richard II. Maydiston (R.) De concordia inter Ric. II. et civitatem London. Ed. by T. Wright. 1838.

4. Plumpton correspondence: letters chiefly domestik, written in the reigns of Edward IV., Richard III., Henry VII., and Henry VIII.; ed. by T. Stapleton, from Sir E. Plumpton's book of letters; with notices hist. and biog. of the family of Plumpton of Plumpton, com. Ebor. 1839.

5. Thoms (W. J.) Anecdotes and traditions illustrat. of early English history and literature, from ms. sources. 1836.

6. Wright (T.) Political songs of England, from John to Edward II., ed. and trans. 1839.

7. Hayward (*Sir* J.) Annals of the first four years of the reign of Elizabeth; ed. by J. Bruce. 1840.

8. Ecclesiast. documents: Brief history of the bishoprick of Somerset to 1174;—Charters from the library of Dr. Cox Macro; pub. by J. Hunter. 1840.

9. Norden (J.) Speculi Britanniæ pars; hist. and geog. descr. of the county of Essex; ed. by Sir H. Ellis. 1840.

10. Warkworth (J.) Chronicle of the first thirteen years of the reign of Edward IV.; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 1839.

11. Kemp's nine daies wonder: in a daunce from London to Norwich; ed. by A. Dyce. 1840.

12. Collyer (J. P.) The Egerton papers, public and private documents, chiefly illustrative of the times of Elizabeth and James I. 1840.

13. Jocelinus *de Brakelonda.* Chronica de rebus gestis Samsonis abbatis monasterii S. Edmundi, cura J. G. Rokewode. 1840.

14. Croker (T. C.) Narratives illustrative of the contests in Ireland, 1641 and 1690. 1841.

15. Rishanger (W. de). Chronicle of the Barons' war.—Miracles of Simon de Montfort; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 1840.

16. Mapes (W.) Latin poems; ed. by T. Wright. 1841.

17. Nucius (N.) Second book of travels; ed. with an Eng. trans. by J. A. Cramer. 1841.

18. Robson (J.) Three early English metrical romances; with introd. and glossary. 1842.

19. Dee (J.) Private diary, and catalogue of his library of mss.; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 1842.

20. Apology for Lollard doctrines, attributed to Wicliffe; with introd. and notes, by J. H. Todd. 1842.

21. Jordan (W.) Rutland papers; documents illustrative of the courts and times of Henry VII. and Henry VIII., from the private archives of the duke of Rutland. 1842.

22. Cartwright (T., *Bp.*) Diary, Aug., 1686—Oct. 1687. 1843.

23. Ellis (*Sir* H.) Original letters of eminent literary men of the 16th, 17th, and 18th, cent.; with notes. 1843.

24. Contemporary narrative of the proceedings against Dame Alice Kyteler, prosecuted for sorcery in 1324; ed. by T. Wright. 1843.

25, 54, 88. Galfridus *Grammaticus.* Promptorium parvulorum sive clericorum, lexicon Anglo-Latinum princeps, cir. 1440, commentariolis subjectis, rec. A. Way. 2 v.

26. Wright (T.) Three chapters of letters relating to the suppression of monasteries; ed. from the originals in the British museum. 1843.

27. Dudley (R., *earl of Leicester*). Corresp. during his government of the low countries. 1585, 86; ed. by J. Bruce.

28. The French chronicle of London; Chroniques de London, 44 Henry III.--17 Edw. III.; ed. by G. J. Aungier. 1844.

29. Vergilio (P.) Three books of English history, comprising the reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III., from an early trans.; ed. by Sir Henry Ellis. 1844.

30. Halliwell (J. O.) The Thornton romances; Perceval, Isumbras, Eglamour, and Degrevant. 1844.

31. Verney (*Sir* R.) Verney papers; notes of proceeding in the Long Parliament. Ed. by J. Bruce. 1845.

32. Bramston (*Sir* J.) Autobiography. 1845.

33. Drummond (J., *Earl of Perth*). Letters to his sister the Countess of Erroll, *etc.*; ed. by W. Jerdan. 1845.

34. De antiquis legibus liber: cronica majorum et vicecomitum Londoniarum, 1178-1274; cum appendice; cur. T. Stapleton. 1846.

35. Chronicle of Calais, reigns of Henry VII. and VIII. to 1540; ed. by J. G. Nichols. 1846.

36. Vergilio (P.) English history, from an early trans. v. 1. cont. books 1-8, comprising the period prior to the Norman conquest; ed. by Sir H. Ellis. 1846.

37. Relation of the Isle of England; with sundry particulars of the customs of these people, and of the royal revenues under Henry VII. about 1500; tr. from the Italian with notes, by C. A. Sneyd. 1847.

38. Atthill (W.) Doc. rel. to the collegiate church of Middleham, Co. of York; with hist. introd. 1847.

39, 55, 61, 73, 87, 104. The Camden miscellany, v. 1-6. 39. v. 1. 1847. Register and chronicle of the Abbey of Aberconway; ed. by Sir H. Ellis.—Chronicles of the rebellion in Lincolnshire, 1470; ed. by J. G. Nichols. —Innocent VIII. Bull on the marriage of Henry VII. with Elizabeth of York.—Coningsby (*Sir* T.) Journal of the siege

Camden society, *continued.*

of Rouen, 1591; ed. by J.G.Nichols.—**Fleetwood** (G.) Letter giving an account of the battle of Lutzen and the death of Gustavus Adolphus; ed. by Sir P de M. G. Egerton.—Lake (E) Diary, 1677-78; ed. by G. P. Elliott. 55. v. 2. 1853. Account of the expenses of John of Brabant, and Henry and Thomas of Lancaster, 1292-93; ed. by J. Burtt. —Household expenses of the Princess Elizabeth, 1551-1552; ed. by Visc. Strangford.—**Cholmeley** (Wm.) Request and suite of a true-hearted Englishman, 1553; ed. by W. J. Thoms.—Discoverye of the Jesuits' college at Clerkenwell, March, 1627-8; ed. by J. G. Nichols.—**Trelawny** papers; ed. by W. D. Cooper.—**Taswell** (W.) Autobiography and anecdotes; ed. by G. P. Elliott. 1852 61. v. 3. 1855. **Almack** (R.) Papers rel. to proeedings in Kent, 1642-46.—**Collier** (J. P.) Ancient biographical poems, on the Duke of Norfolk, Visc. Hereford, the Earls of Essex, and Queen Elizabeth.—Relation of abuses committed against the commonwealth; ed by Sir F. Madden.—Inventories of the wardrobes, plate, chapel stuff, *etc.*, of Henry Fitzroy, Duke of Richmond, and of the wardrobe stuff at Baynard's castle, of Katharine Princess Dowager; ed by J. Gough Nichols. 73. v. 4. 1859. **London** chronicle during the reigns of Henry VII. and Henry VIII; ed. by C. Hopper, 1859.—**Walmysley** (T.) Expenses of the judges of assize riding the western and Oxford circuits, 1596-1601; ed. by W. D. Cooper. 1858.—The Skryvener's play, the increuulity of St. Thomas; ed. by J. Payne Collier. 1859.—**Lydgate** (J.) The childe of Bristowe, a poem; ed. by C. Hopper. 1859.—**Lake** (*Sir* Edward). Account of his interviews with Charles I.; ed. by T. P. Langmead. 1858.—**Pope** (A.) Letters to Atterbury, when in the Tower; ed. by J. G. Nichols. 1859. **Nichols** (J. G.) Suppl. note to the discov. of the Jesuits' college at Clerkenwell. 1859. 87. v. 5. 1864.—**Charles II.** Five letters.—Letter of the council to Sir T. Lake, relating to the proceedings of Sir E. Coke at Oatlands; and Documents relating to Sir W. Raleigh's last voyage.—**Hazlitt** (W. C.) Catalogue of early English miscellanies, formerly in the Harleian library.—Letters selected from the collection of autographs in the possession of W. Tite.—**Leng** (R.) Sir Francis Drake's memorable service against the Spaniards in 1587; ed. by C. Hopper.—Inquiry into the genuineness of a letter, dated Feb., 3, 1613, and signed 'Mary Magdalne Davers.' 104. v. 6. **Whittingham** (W.) Life. Ed. by M. A. E. Green.—**Digby** (J., *Earl of Bristol*). Defence of his negociations in Spain, 1623.—**Walsingham** (*Sir* F.) Journal, 1570-83.

40. **Grey** (A., *baron Grey*). Commentary of the services and charges of Wm. lord Grey of Wilton; with a memoir and docs. 1847.

41. **Yonge** (W.) Diary, Colyton and Axminster, 1604-28: ed. by G. Roberts. 1848.

42. **Machyn** (H.) Diary, 1550-63; ed. J. G. Nichols. 1848.

43. **Charles** (N.) Visitation of the county of Huntingdon, 1613; ed. by Sir H Ellis. 1849.

44. **Smyth** (R.) Obituary of such persons as he knew, 1627-74; ed. by Sir H. Ellis 1849.

45. **Twysden** (*Sir* R.) Certaine considerations upon the government of England; ed by J. M. Kemble. 1849.

46. **Elizabeth** *and* **James VI.**, *of Scotland.* Letters; ed. by J. Bruce. 1849.

47. Chronicon Petroburgense; cur. T. Stapleton. 1849.

48. Chronicle of Q. Jane, and of two years of Q. Mary, and the rebellion of Sir T. Wyat; ed. by J. G. Nichols. 1850.

49. **Tymms** (S.) Wills and inventories, from the registers of the commissary of Bury St. Edmund's and the archdeacon of Sudbury. 1850.

50. **Mapes** (W.) De nugis curialium; ed. by T. Wright. 1850.

51. **Guylforde** (*Sir* R.) Pylgrymage to the Holy Land, 1506; ed by Sir H. Ellis. 1851.

52. Moneys received and paid for secret services of Charles II. and James II., 1679-1688; ed. by J. Y. Akerman. 1861.

53. Chronicle of the Gray Friars of London; ed. by J. G. Nichols. 1852.

54. *See* 25. 55. *See* 39.

56. **Bruce** (J.) Letters and papers of the Verney family to 1639. 1853.

57. **Ancren riwle**: a treatise on the rules and duties of monastic life; ed. and tr. by J. Morton. 1853.

58. **Harley** (*Lady* B.) Letters; with introd. and notes by T. T. Lewis. 1854.

59. 62. Roll of the household expenses of Richard de Swinfield, bp. of Hereford, 1289-90; ed. by J. Webb. 2 v. 1854-55.

60. **Nichols** (J. G.) Grants, *etc.*, from the crown during the reign of Edward V., and two speeches for opening Parliament, by J. Russell, bp. of Lincoln, lord chancellor; with introd. 1854.

61. *See* 39. 62. *See* 59.

63. **Charles I.** Letters to Q. Henrietta Maria; ed. by J. Bruce. 1856.

64. English chronicle of the reigns of Richard II., Henry IV., Henry V., and Henry VI., written before 1471; with the 18th and 19th years of Richard II., and the Parliament at Bury St. Edmund's, 25th Henry VI.; ed. by J. S. Davies. 1856.

65. **Thame** (P.de). The knights hospitallers in England; report for 1338; ed. by L. B. Larking; with hist. introd. by J. M. Kemble. 1857.

66. **Rous** (J.) Diary, 1625-42; ed. by M. A. E. Green. 1856.

67, 84. **Trevelyan papers**, 670-1558; pt. 2. 1446-1643; ed. by J. P. Collier. 2 v. 1857, 63.

68. **Davies** (R.) Journal, 1688-90; ed. by R. Caulfield. 1857.

69. **St. Paul's.** The doomsday of 1222; or, Registrum de visitatione maneriorum per Robertum Decanum, *etc.*; with introd and notes, by W. H. Hale. 1858.

70. **Whitelocke** (*Sir* J.) Liber famelicus; ed. by J. Bruce. 1858.

71. **Saville** (H.) Corresp.; letters to and from S., envoy at Paris, and vice-chamberlain to Charles II., and James II., incl. letters from his brother George, marquess of Halifax; ed. by W. D. Cooper. 1858.

72. **Philippe** *de Reimes.* Romance of Blonde of Oxford and Jehan of Dammartin; ed. by Le Roux de Lincy. 1858.

73. *See* 39.

74. **Symonds** (R.) Diary of the marches of the Royal army during the great civil war; ed. by C. E. Long. 1859.

75. **Milton** (J.) Original papers illustrative of [his] life and writings; with documents rel. to his connexion with the Powell family; ed. by W. Douglas Hamilton. 1859.

76. **Carew** (G., *lord*). Letters to Sir T. Roe, ambassador to the court of the Great Mogul, 1615, 17; ed. by J. Maclean. 1860.

77. **Foxe** (J.) Narrative of the days of the reformation; with two contemporary biographies of Cranmer; ed. by J. G. Nichols. 1859.

78. **James VI.**, *of Scotland.* Corresp. with Sir R. Cecil and others in England; with papers illus. of transactions bet. James and Robert Earl of Essex; ed. by J.Bruce. 1861.

79. **Chamberlain** (J.) Letters during the reign of Q. Elizabeth; ed. by S. Williams. 1861.

80. **Larking** (L. B.) Proceedings principally in Kent, in connection with the Parliaments called in 1640, and esp with the committee of religiou; with a preface by J. Bruce. 1861.

81. **Parliamentary** debates in 1610; ed. from the notes of a member of the Ho. of Commons by S.R.Gardiner. 1862.

82. **Cooper** (W. D.) Lists of foreign Protestants and aliens resident in England, 1618-88. 1862.

83. **Nichols** (J. G.) *and* **Bruce** (J.) Wills from doctors commons, 1495-1695. 1863.

84. *See* 67.

85. **Rawdon** (M.) Life; ed. by R. Davies.

86. **Margaret** of Anjou, **Beckington**, (Bp.), *and others.* Letters; ed. by C. Munro. 1863.

88. **Cecil** (*Sir* R.) Letters to Sir G. Carew; ed. by J. Maclean. 1864.

89. *See* 25.

90, 98. **Gardiner** (S. R.) Letters, *etc.*, illustrating the relations between England and Germany at the commencement of the thirty years' war. 2 v 1865-68.

91. **Registrum** sive Liber irrotularius et consuetudinarius prioratus beatæ Mariæ Wigorniensis; with introd. notes, *etc.*; by W. H. Hale. 1865.

92. **Bargrave** (J.) Alexander VII. and the college of cardinals; ed. by J. C. Robertson. 1867.

93. **Crosby** (A. J. *and* **Bruce** (J.) Accounts and papers rel. to Mary Q. of Scots. 1867.

94, 97 **Dingley** (T.) History from marble, printed in photolithography by V. Brooks; with introd., *etc.* by J. G. Nichols. 1867, 68.

95. **Levins** (P.) Manipulus vocabulorum; a dictionary of Engl. and Latin words: ed. by H. B. Wheatley. 1867.

96. **Digby** (*Sir* K.) Journal of a voyage into the Mediterranean; ed. by J. Bruce. 1868.

97. *See* 94. 98. *See* 90.

99. **Manningham** (J.) Diary, 1602-03; ed. by J.Bruce 1868.

100. **Borough** (*Sir* J.) Notes of the treaty at Ripon between Charles I. and the Covenanters, 1640; ed. by J. Bruce. 1869.

101. **Francisco de Jesus.** Narrative of the Spanish marriage treaty; ed. by S. R. Gardiner. [Spanish and Engl.] 1869.

102. **Ludlow, Shropshire.** Churchwardens' accounts, from 1540 to the end of the reign of Q. Elizabeth; ed. by T. Wright. 1869.

103. **Elsing** (H.) Notes of the debates in the Ho. of Lords, 1622; ed. by S. R. Gardiner. 1870.

104. *See* 39.

SECOND SERIES.

1. **Gardiner** (S. R.) The Fortescue papers. 1871.
2. **Shillingford** (J.) Letters and papers, 1447-50; ed. by S. A. Moore 1871.
3. Old cheque-book, or book of remembrance, of the Chapel Royal 1561-1744. Ed. by E. F. Rimbault. 1872.
4. Life and death of W. Bedell, bp. of Kilmore. Ed. by T. W. Jones. 1872.
5. **Ricart** (R.) The maire of Bristowe is kalendar. 18 Edward IV. Ed. by L. T. Smith. 1872.

Camel. *See* **Natural history.** (*Camel;—Mammalia.*)

Cameos. *See* **Gems and Jewellery.**

Cameos from English history. *See* **Yonge** (C. M.) . . . 471.23

Camera and the pencil. *See* **Root** (M. A.) 3941.15

Cameron (C. A.) Handy book on food and diet. Lond., 1871. 12°. 4324.16

— Stock-feeder's manual. Chemistry of food, *etc.* London, 1868. 12°. 6123.17

Camisards, (*French calvinistic sect*). *Cavallier* (*J.*) Memoirs of the wars of the Cevennes, 1727. . 511.03

Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 104, *or* Littell, v. 15, 1856.

Cammann (Henry J.) *and* **Camp** (Hugh N.) Charities of New York, Brooklyn, and Staten Island. N. Y., 1868. 8°. 5828.02

Camoens (Luis de). The Lusiad ; or the discovery of India. Tr. by W. J. Mickle. [4th ed.] 3 v. London, 1807. 12°. 1625.15

— Same. [British poets. Ed. by R. Walsh.] v. 47, 1822. 1691.41

— Same. [Chalmers (A.) English poets, v. 21, 1810.] . . 1626.21

— — Same. Books I.–V. Tr. by E. Quillinan. With notes by J. Adamson. London, 1853. 8°. 1625.07

— Poems : with remarks on his life and writings, by Lord Strangford. London, 1808. 16°. . 1625.14

☞ For lives of Camoens, *see* Biography, p. 127.

Camp (David N.) American year-book for 1869. v. 1. Hartford, 1869. 8°. 6723.01

Camp (George Sidney). Democracy. New York, 1852. 18°. 5722.07

Camp (Hugh N.) Charities of New York. *See* Cammann (H. J.)

Campaigner at home. By Shirley. *See* Skelton (John). 2542.29

Campaigning on the Oxus. *See* MacGahan (J. A.) 1874. 1034.18

Campaigns and cruises, in Venezuela and New Granada, and in the Pacific ocean ; 1817-1830. Also, Tales of Venezuela. 3 v. L., 1831. 12°. 1161.05

Campaigns of a non-combatant. *See* Townsend (G.A.) 1866. 631.03

Campan (*Mme.* J. L. H. G.) *See* Biography, p. 128.

Campaner-Thal. *See* Richter (Jean Paul). 3587.01

Campbell (Alexander). Trial of A. C. for the murder of capt. Boyd, in a duel. L., 1808. 8°. 5093.08

Campbell (Archibald). The sale of authors, a dialogue. [*anon.*] London, 1767. 12°. 2711.21

Campbell (Charles). History of Virginia, [to 1781]. Philadelphia, 1860. 8°. 625.20

Campbell (George). Dissertation on miracles, sermons, and tracts. Edin., 1812. 8°. . . 3527.12

— Dissertation on miracles. [*In* Christian literature.] . 3538.01

— Four gospels. tr. with preliminary dissert., and notes. 2d ed. 4 v. Aberdeen, 1803. 8°. 3746.02

— Philosophy of rhetoric. L., 1850. 8°. . 6334.06

Campbell (George Douglas, *8th duke of Argyll*). Iona. London, 1870. 12°. 951.24

— Primeval man. 2d ed. N. Y., 1869. 16°. 5813.17

— The reign of law. 5th ed. L., 1867. 8°. . 3914.05

Reviewed Blackwood's mag., v. 101, 1867 ; Contemp. rev., v. 5, 1867 (by J. P. Mahaffy) ; Fortnightly rev., v. 8, 1867.

☞ *See* biogr. sketches of him in Biography, p. 127.

Campbell (Hugh). Treatise on nervous exhaustion. 8th ed. London, 1874. 12°. 4327.22

Campbell (Hugh Y.) Ossiana, or Fingal traced in Ulster. Lond., 1819. 8°. [Pamph., v. 15, p. 67-98.] 5058.15

Campbell (James). Excursions and field-sports in Ceylon ; its advantages, *etc.* L., 1843. 8°. 1064.16

Campbell (John, *LL.D.*) Hermippus Redivivus : the sage's triumph over old age and the grave ; a method for prolonging life. [*anon.*] 2d ed. London, 1749. 8°. 4322.25

— Lives of the British admirals, and naval history of Great Britain. 8th ed. L., 1873. 12°. 3212.17

Campbell (John). Travels in South Africa. London, 1815. 8°. 1095.16

Campbell (John, *lord*). Lives of the chief justices of England. [1066-1831.] v. 1-2. Phila., 1851. 8°. v. 3. London, 1857. 8°. 3254.01

Contents : v. 1. Odo. Wm. Fitz-Osborne. Wm. de Warrenne. Rich. de Benefacta. Wm. de Carilefo. Flambard. Roger, bp. of Salisbury. R. Basset. Prince Henry. Rich. de Luci. Robert, earl of Leicester. Ranulfus de Glanville. H. Pusar, bp. of Durham. Wm. Longchamp. W. Hubert. Geoffrey Fitzpeter. Peter de Rupibus. Hubert de Burgh. Stephen de Segrave. Hugh Bigod. Hugh C. Despencer. P. Basset. H. de Bracton. R. de Bruce. R. de Hengham. De Weyland. Gilbert de Thornton. Roger Le Brabaçon. Henry Le Scrope. Henry de Staunton. Sir R. Parnyng. Sir Wm. de Thorpe. Sir Wm. Shareshall. Sir H. Green. Sir J. Knyvet. Sir J. de Cavendish. Sir R. Tresilian. Sir R. Belknappe. Sir Wm. Thyrninge. Sir Wm. Gascoigne. Sir Wm. Hankford. Sir J. Fortescue. Sir J. Markham. Sir Th. Billing. Sir J. Hussey. Sir J. Fineux. Sir J. Fitzjames. Sir Edw. Montagu. Sir J. Dyer. Sir R. Catlyne. Sir Chr. Wray. Sir J. Popham. Sir Th. Fleming. Sir Edw. Coke. Sir H. Montague. Sir J Ley. Sir R. Crewe. Sir N. Hyde. Sir Th. Richardson. Sir J. Bramston. Sir R. Heath. Rolle. Glyn. Newdigate. Oliver St.John. Bradshaw. Sir R. Foster. Sir R. Hyde. Sir J. Kelynge. Sir Matthew Hale.

v. 2. Raynsford. Scroggs. Pemberton. Saunders. Jeffreys Herbert. Wright. Holt. Parker. Pratt. Raymond. Hardwicke. Lee. Ryder. Miller. Wilmot. Mansfield. Kenyon.

v. 3. Lord Ellenborough. Lord Tenterden.

— Lives of the lord chancellors. 7 v. Philadelphia, 1851. 8°. 3254.03

Contents : v. 1. Introduction. Origin, functions, and jurisdiction of the office of lord chancellor. Under the Anglo-Saxon kings. From the conquest to Henry II. Thomas à Becket. To the appointment of queen Eleanor as lady keeper of the great seal. Queen Eleanor. Through the reign of Henry VII. Abp. Warham. Wolsey. Sir Thomas More. Sir T. Audley. Lord Wriothesley.

v. 2. Sir Wm. Paulet. Rich. Goodrich. Stephen Gardyner. Heath. Sir Nicholas Bacon. Sir Th. Bromley. Sir Christopher Hatton. Sir John Puckering. Lord Ellesmere. Lord Bacon. Lord keeper Williams Lord keeper Coventry. Lord keeper Finch. Lord keeper Littleton. Lord keeper Lane.

v. 3. Commonwealth. Lord keepers Whitlock and Herbert. Clarendon. Lord keeper Bridgeman. Shaftesbury. Nottingham. Lord keeper Guilford. Jeffreys.

v. 4. Lords commissioners of the great seal on the accession of Wm. and Mary. Maynard. Trevor. Lord Somers. Lord keeper Wright. Lord Cowper. Harcourt. Lord Macclesfield. King. Talbot.

v. 5. Hardwicke. Northington. Camden. Charles Yorke. Bathurst. Thurlow.

v. 6. Loughborough. Erskine.

v. 7. Eldon. Alphabetical list.

— Lives of lord Lyndhurst and lord Brougham. London, 1869. 8°. 3254.09½

— Shakespeare's legal acquirements. London, 1859. 8°. 1753.05

☞ For notices of lord C., *see* Allibone, v. 1.

Campbell (J. F.) Frost and Fire. Natural engines, toolmarks and chips ; with sketches taken at home and abroad. [*anon.*] 2 v. Edin., 1865. 8°. 4112.02

— My circular notes : westward round the world, 1874-75. 2 v. London, 1876. 8°. 933.21

Campbell (John George Edward Henry Douglass Sutherland, *marquis of Lorne*). Guido and Lita : a tale of the Riviera. N. Y., 1875. 12°. 1665.10

Campbell (John Wilson). Biographical sketches [J. W. Campbell, Rufus Putnam, W. A. Trimble, Paul Fearing, R. J. Meigs, G. W. Burnet] ; with other literary remains. Compiled by his widow. Columbus, (*O.*) 1838. 8°. 3245.15

Campbell John R.) How to see Norway. London, 1871. 16°. 991.01

Campbell (*Sir* Neil). Napoleon at Fontainebleau and Elba, 1814-15, with notes by his nephew. London, 1869. 8°. 3132.22

Campbell (R. A.) Gazetteer of Missouri. Revised ed. St. Louis, 1875. 8°. 1136.17

Campbell (*Rev.* S. M.) Across the desert. A life of Moses. Philadelphia, 1873. 8°. . . . 3527.13

Campbell (Thomas). Life and times of Petrarch. 2 v. London, 1841. 8°. 3143.02

— — Same. 2d ed. London, 1848. 8°. . . 3143.04

— Letters from the South : Algiers. [*In* Waldie library, v. 6, 7-8.] 5078.15

— Letters to the students of Glasgow university. [*In* New monthly mag., v. 20, 1827, v. 22, 1828.]

— Life of Mrs. Siddons. 2 v. Lond., 1834. 8°. 3163.20

— Poetical works. Philadelphia. 12°. . . 1625.12

— — Same. Notes and biogr. sketch, by W. A. Hill. Boston, 1857. 16°. 1625.13

— *Poetical works. New ed. Notes by W. A. Hill. Designs by J. M. W. Turner. L., 1861. 8°. 1414.32

— Specimens of the British poets ; with biogr. and critical notices, and essay on English poetry. New ed. Philadelphia, 1853. 8°. 1625.25

☞ For lives of Campbell, *see* Biography, p. 127.

Campbell (*Maj.* Walter). Old forest ranger ; or, wild sports of India. New ed. L., [*n.d.*] . 4624.15

Campbell (Wm. W.) Border warfare of New York during the revolution ; or, annals of Tryon county. New York, 1849. 12°. 621.01

— Life of DeWitt Clinton. N. Y., 1849. 8°. 3037.20

Camper (Petrus). On the best form of shoe. [*In* Dowie (J.) The foot, *etc.*, 1861.] 4332.12

Campidoglio. *Righetti (*P.*) Descrizione del Campidoglio. 2 v. fol. N.37.02

Campin (Francis). Practical treatise on mechanical engineering. Philadelphia, 1870. 8°. . 3925.00

— Treatise on the application of iron to the construction of bridges, girders, roofs and other works. London, 1871. 12°. 3926.36

Campion (Edmund). Historie of Ireland, written in 1571. London, 1809. 8°. 495.03

Camps and prisons. *See* Duganne (A. J. H.) 1865. . . 643.06
Camus (C. E.) Treatise on the teeth of wheels. From the French, by J. I. Hawkins. 3d ed. London, 1868. 8°. 3923.33
Canada. *See* Countries. (*Canada.*)
Canals. *See* Arts (Useful: *canals*, p. 40).
Canary bird. *See* Birds, p. 217.
Canary Islands. *See* Countries. (*Canary Islands.*)
Cancer. *See* Medicine. (*Cancer.*)
Candide: or the optimist. [*In* Voltaire. Works, v. 23.] 5081.23
— — Same. [*In* Voltaire. Œuvres, v. 33, 1834.] . . 5083.32
Candle (Chemical history of a). *See* Faraday (M.) . . 4214.40
Candlish (Robert S.) Lectures on the book of Genesis. 3 v. London, 1863. 16°. 3731.02
— Life in a risen Saviour. Phila., 1858. 12°. 3527.15
Candolle (Alphonse de). Hist. des sciences et des savants depuis deux siècles. Genève, 1873. 8°. 3915.30
Candolle (Alphonse Louis Pierre Pyramus). Vegetable organography. Tr. by B. Kingdon. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1841. 8°. 4917.18
Cann (*Miss* C). Scriptural and allegorical glossary to Paradise Lost. London, 1828. 8°. . . 1672.13
Canne (John). A necessity of separation from the church of England proved by the nonconformists' principles. Ed. by C. Stovel. L., 1849. 8°. [Hanserd Knollys Society.] 3558.10
Cannibal Islands; or, Captain Cook's adventures in the South Seas. London, 1869. 18°. . . 931.10
Cannibalism. *See* Medical critic, v. 2, 1862 (Anthropophagy).
Canning (Elizabeth). *Fielding* (*H.*) Case of E. C. 5037.30
— *Paget* (*J.*) Paradoxes and puzzles. 1874. . . . . 2538.11
Canning (George). Speeches. With memoir, by R. Therry. 2d ed. 6 v. London, 1830. 8°. . 6312.05
— Speeches delivered on public occasions in Liverpool. Liverpool, 1825. 8°. 6312.11
— Select speeches, with biogr. sketch, by R. Walsh. Phila., 1854. 8°. 6315.04
— Speech, 30 April, 1823, on the negociations at Verona, Paris, and Madrid. With papers. London, 1823. 8°. . . 5093.22
— *Hobhouse* (*Sir J. C.*) The suppressed letter to G. C.; with Mr. Canning's letter to the author. 1818. . . . . *In* 5721.05
— *Protestant* tory refuted. [Defence of G. C.] London, 1827. 8°. [Pamphleteer, v. 28.] 5058.28
— *and others*. Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin. 6th ed. London, 1813. 16°. 1676.17
— — Same. Notes by C. Edmonds. Etchings by J. Gilray. 2d ed. London, 1854. 12°. . 1677.02
☞ For lives of Canning, *see* Biography, p. 128.
Cannon (Charles James). Dramas. [Sculptor's daughter. Dolores, tragedy. Better late than never. The oath of office, tragedy.] N. Y., 1857. 12°. 1714.29
Canoe and the saddle. *See* Winthrop (Theodore). . . . 1122.01
Canova (Antonio). Letter on the sculptures in the British museum. London, 1816. 8°. . . 1454.20
— *Works in sculpture and modelling, engraved in outline by Henry Moses; with a biographical memoir by count Cicognara. 3 v. L., 1849. 4°. 1456.01
☞ For lives of Canova, *see* Biography, p. 128.
Canterbury. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Canterbury.*)
Canticles. *See* Biblical literature. (*Song of Solomon*, p. 104.)
Cantu (César). Histoire de cent ans, 1750-1850. (Histoire, sciences, littérature, beaux-arts.) Tr. de l'Italien, par A. Renée. 4 v. P., 1859-62. 16°. 441.17
— Histoire des Italiens. Tr. par A. Lacombe. 12 v. Paris, 1859-62. 8°. 535.05
Caoutchouc. *See* India rubber goods.
Capacity and genius (Essay on). [*anon. n. d.*] 8°. 3815.01
Cape Breton. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Cape Breton.*)
Cape Cod. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Cape Cod.*)
Cape of Good Hope. *See* Countries. (*Africa;—Cape of Good Hope*).
Capefigue (Jean Baptist Honoré Raymond). Isabelle de Castille. Paris, 1869. 16. . . . . 7008.01
— Mesdemoiselles de Nesle et la jeunesse de Louis XV. La comtesse de Mailly. La comtesse de Vintemille. La duchesse de Lauraguais. La duchesse de Chateauroux. Paris, 1864. 16°. 7008.06
— Richelieu, Mazarin, et la Fronde. 2 v. Paris, 1844. 16°. 7008.04
Capel (Thos. J., *Mgr.*) Reply to Wm. E. Gladstone's political expostulation. N. Y., 1875. 8°. 3527.24
Capen (Nahum). History of democracy. v. 1. Hartford, 1874. 8°. 5728.06
Caper-sauce. *See* Parton (*Mrs.* S. P.) 1872. . . . . 2538.12
Capern (Thomas). Mighty curative powers of mesmerism proved. London, 1851. 16°. . . . 3811.03
Capgrave (John). Book of the illustrious Henries; tr. by F. C. Hingeston. London, 1858. 8°. [Rolls chron.] . . . . . 5140.—
— Chronicle of England. [To 1417.] Ed. by F. C. Hingeston. L., 1858. 8°. [Rolls chron.] 5140.—
Capital punishment.
— *Akerman* (*J. Y.*) "Furca et fossa:" a review of certain modes of capital punishment in the middle ages. [Archæologia, v. 38, 1860.] . . . . . 5128.—
— *Armstrong* (*L.*) Signs of the times; tendency of efforts for the abolition of. 1849. . . . 5817.06
— *Bovee* (*M. H.*) Christ and the gallows; reasons for the abolition of capital punishment. 1869. 5817.04
— *Burleigh* (*C. C.*) Thoughts on the death penalty. 1845. . . . . 5817.10
— *Calkins* (*A.*) Felonious homicide: its penalty and execution. 1873. . . . . 5817.
— *Cheever* (*G. B.*) Punishment by death: its authority and expediency. 2d ed. with introd. by T. Frelinghuysen. 1843. . . . . 5817.09
— *Cogswell* (*J.*) On the necessity of. 1843. . 5817.08
— *Elder* (*W.*) Essays, p. 350-60. 1855. . . . . 2524.01
— *Hugo* (*Victor*). Capital punishment.—Claude Gueux. Last day of a condemned man. . . . 214.60
— *Moir* (*J. M.*) Capital punishment; based on Mittermaier's 'Todesstrafe.' 1865 . . . . . 5817.01
— *Montague* (*B.*) Opinions of different authors upon the punishment of death. 1816. . . . 5817.05
— — Some inquiries respecting the punishment of death for crimes without violence. 47 pp. [Pamph., v. 12.] . 5058.12
— — Thoughts upon the punishment of death. [*In his* Essays, p. 1-105. 1824.] 2537.05
— *Polidori* (*J. W.*) On the punishment of death. 1816. [Pamphleteer, v. 8.] 5058.08
— *Punishment* of death. From the Morning Herald. 2 v. 1836. . . . . 5817.02
— *Rantoul* (*R.*) Letters, report, and speech on cap. punishment. [*In his* Memoirs, *etc.*, 1854.] 3147.26
— *Rogers* (*H.*) On public executions. [*In his* Essays, from Good words, p. 193-231.] 2541.32
— *Shelley* (*P. B.*) Essays, v. 1, p. 173-181. 1852. . . . 2543.01
— *Spear* (*C.*) Essays on the punishment of death. 1844. . . . . 5817.07
— *Strictures* on the indiscriminate denunciation of capital punishment. 1814 [Pamphleteer, v. 3.] 5058.03
— *Tallack* (*W.*) Practical results of the abolition of capital punishment in various countries. [*In* Nat. assoc. for prom. of soc. science. Trans., 1865, p. 171-188.] 5815.10
— *Walker* (*J. B.*) Living questions, 1869, p. 282-297. . 3616.08
See also Bentley's miscel., Dec., 1837 (Capital punishments in London eighty years ago, by Earl Ferrers); Every Saturday, v. 8, 1867 (The death penalty, by J. Simon); Fraser's mag., v. 73, 1866; v. 69, 1864 (Question of its abolition); Meliora, v. 5, 1862 (A protest against); v. 9, 1866 (capital punishment commission); New monthly mag., Feb., Mch., 1866; Westm. rev., v. 81, 1864 (Prerogative of pardon and pun. of death); v. 91, 1869 (On Mill's speech); Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 9, 1856 (Extracts from and reviews of John Bright's speech); v. 3, 1850 (Psychologically considered); v. 10, 1857 (Scripturally considered); v. 10 (Statistics of): and numerous references in Poole's Index.
See also Social science. (*Crimes and punishments*).
Capital of the Tycoon. *See* Alcock (*Sir* R.) 1022.05
Capitalist's guide for 1859. *See* Stow (F. H.) 3925.38
Capitolinus (Julius). *See* Augustan historians, p. 57.
Capper (John). The duke of Edinburgh in Ceylon; a book of elephant and elk sport. L., 1871. 8°. 1066.20
— Three presidencies of India, [664 to 1852]. London, 1853. 8°. 1014.02
Capper (Samuel). The acknowledged doctrines of the church of Rome. 2 v. London, 1849. 8°. 3527.17
Cappie (James). The causation of sleep. Edinburgh, 1872. 16°. 4323.05
Capron (Elisha S.) History of California; with voyage to San Francisco, via Nicaragua, and back, via Panama. Boston, 1854. 12°. 591.01
Captain Wolf, and other sketches of animal biography. By the author of 'Under the lime-trees,' *etc.* [*anon.*] New York, 1870. 12°. . . . 4722.06
Captains of the old world. *See* Herbert (H. W.) 1850. . 3082.03
Captains of the Roman republic. *See* Herbert (H. W.) . 3082.04
Captivity. *Percy* anecdotes, v. 5. . . . . 6211.05
Capture (The) and escape; or the Sioux. *See* Larimer (*Mrs.* S. L.) 1870. . . . . 557.21
Capture (The), the prison pen, and the escape. *See* Glazier (W. W.) 1870. . . . . 643.24
Capuzzi (E.) Literal prose translation of five select pieces from the works of Tasso, Metastasio, and Alfieri. 2 v. Leghorn, 1826. 8°. . . . 7318.21
Caraccioli (Louis Antoine de). Letters of Clement XIV. (Ganganelli.) Prefixed anecdotes of his life.

From the French. 4th ed. 2 v. in 1. London, 1804. 16°. 3063.19
— Life of Clement XIV. London, 1776. 8°. . 3037.18
Caractacus. *See* Mason (Wm.) Poems. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Engl poets, v. 18. 1626.18], Gentl. mag., June, Sept., 1867; New monthly mag., v. 14, 1825 (Poem).
Carafas of Maddaloni. *See* Reumont (A. de). 1854. . . 533.12
Carbon. *Odling* (*W.*) Six lectures on the chemical changes of carbon. 1869. . . . . 4211.03
See also general works on Chemistry.
Carbonari. *Memoirs* of secret societies, particularly the Carbonari. London, 1821. 8°. . . 5837.01
See also Secret societies; and, *in fiction, see* Count Monte Leone, a legend of the Carbonari [244.53].
Cards and card-playing. *See* Amusements, p. 23.
Careless (John). Writings. L., [*Relig. tr. soc., n. d.*] 12°. 3536.25
Carew (George, *lord*). Letters to Sir T. Roe. 1615-1617. Ed. by J. Maclean. London, *Camden soc.*, 1860. 4°. 5113.30
Carew (Thomas). Poems. Ed. with notes and memoir, by W. C. Hazlitt. London, 1870. sm. 4°. [Roxburghe library.] 1625.24
— Poems. With life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s English poets, v. 5, 1810.] 1626.05
— Poetical works. London, 1845. 24°. . . 1632.02
— Select poems. [Sanford and Walsh. British poets. v. 4, 1819.] 1691.04
— Selections from poetical works. L., 1810. 16°. 1632.01
Carey. *See also* Cary.
Carey (Annie). History of a book. L., [1874.] 2765.16
Carey (Charles Stokes). Commonplace book of epigrams. London, 1872. 16°. 6213.14
Carey (Henry C.) Harmony of interests, agricultural, manufacturing, and commercial. Philadelphia, 1851. 8°. 5932.22
— Letters on international copyright. Philadelphia, 1853. 8°. 5513.07
— — Same. 2d ed. N. Y., 1868. 8°. . . . 2712.33
— Manual of social science; condensation of 'Principles of social science,' by K. McKean. Phila., 1866. 12°. 5912.04
— Miscellaneous works. Phila., 1865. 8°. . 5932.09

Contents:

American labor versus British free trade. 1855.
Contraction or expansion? Repudiation or resumption? 1866.
Financial crises: their causes and effects. 1864.
French and American tariffs compared. 1861.
Harmony of interests. Agricultural, manufacturing and commercial. 1865.
Letter to Hon. R. M. T. Hunter [on protection, *etc.*] 1853.
Letters to the president on the foreign and domestic policy of the Union [advocating protection]. 1858.
Money: a lecture. 1860.
National bank amendment bill. 1866.
National policy. Tracts for the times. 1. Who needs protection? 2. British free trade. 1865.
Public debt, local and national. Review of the decade, 1857-1867 1866.
Reconstruction: industrial, financial, and political. 1867.
Resources (The) of the Union. 1866.
Way to outdo England without fighting her. The paper, the iron, the farmer's, the railroad, and the currency, questions. 1865.

— Past, present, and the future. Ph., 1848. 8°. 5913.04
— Principles of social science. 3v. Ph., 1857. 8°. 5913.01
— Unity of law; in physical, social, mental, and moral science. Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. . . . 5814.22
Carey (H. M.) Echoes from the harp of France. Caen, 1858. 24°. 1631.06
Carey (James P.) Record of the great rebellion: chronological. N. Y., 1865. 8°. . . . 634.05
Carey (Matthew). Essays on political economy. Phil., 1822. 8°. 5932.13

Contents: 1. Addresses of the Philadelphia society for the promotion of national industry. 2. New olive branch: identity of interest between agriculture, manufactures, and commerce. 3. Address to Congress: ruinous consequences of a dependence on foreign markets. 4. Address to the farmers of the United States on the ruinous consequences of the existing [tariff]. Farmer's and planter's friend. Stricture on Cambreleng's Examination of the new tariff.

— Letters to Adam Seybert, on the renewal of the charter of the bank of the U. S. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1811. 8°. 5915.08
— Olive branch, or faults on both sides, federal and democratic. 3d ed. Boston, 1815. 16°. 5714.07
— Vindiciæ Hibernicæ: or Ireland vindicated. Phila., 1819. 8°. 497.25
Carhart (J. Wesley) Poets and poetry of the Hebrews. New York, 1865. 12°. 3736.10
Caricature, and the grotesque.
— *Chasles* (*V. E. P.*) Caricature en Europe. [*In his* Encore sur les contemporains.] 7042.06
— *Fairholt* (*F. W.*) Grotesque design. [*In his* Rambles of an archæologist, 1871.] 1445.16
— *Grose* (*F.*) Rules for drawing caricatures: with an essay on comic painting. [*With* Hogarth (W.) Analysis.] . 1412.26
— *Malcolm* (*J. P.*) *Hist. sketch of C. . . . 1456.18
— *Wright* (*T.*) Hist. of C. and grotesque in literature and art, 1865. . . . . 1445.08
— — Caricature hist. of the Georges. . . . 3065.01
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 24, 1848. Gentleman's mag., March, 1865; Quarterly rev., April, 1874 (Gillray and his successors); and in the general alphabet, Cruikshank (George); —Doré (P. Gustave); —Doyle (Richard); —Hogarth (Wm.); —Leech (John); —Nast (Thomas); —Punch.
Carlaverock. *Nicolas* (*N. H.*) Siege of, 1500. 488.16
Carlen (Emile Flygare). Ein Gerücht. 7 v. in 3. Stuttgart. 16°. 7114.04
— Ein launenhaftes Weib. Stuttgart, [*n. d.*] 16°. 7114.07
— Ein Jahr. Aus dem Schwedischen. Stuttgart, [*n. d.*] 16°. 7114.10
— Eine Nacht am Bullarsee. 8 v. in 3. Stuttgart, [*n. d.*] 16°. 7114.11
☞ For English translations, *see* Fiction class-list.
Carlen (J. G.) Stycken på vers. Stockholm, 1838 12°. 1631.03
Carleton, *pseud.* *See* Coffin (C. C.)
Carleton (Capt. —). Recreations in shooting. By Craven. London, 1859. 8°. 4615.06
Carleton (*Capt.* George), *pseud.* *See* Defoe (D.) Memoirs, *etc.* 3024.16
Carleton (George W.) Our artist in Cuba. [50 woodcuts.] 1865-6. N. Y., 1866. sm. 4°. . 1162.06
Carleton (Will). Farm ballads. New York, 1873. 8°. 1631.07
— Farm legends. N. Y., 1876. 8°. 1631.10
Carleton (William). ☞ *See* Fiction class-list.
Carli (Denis de). *Voyage to Congo, 1666-7. [Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 16.] 926.16
Carlier (Auguste). Marriage in the U. S. From the French, by J. Jeffries. 3d ed. B., 1867. 16°. 5824.12
Carlile (Richard). An exposure of freemasonry. London, 1831. 18°. 5837.13
— The Deist; or, moral philosopher. Selected from celebrated authors. 3 v. L., 1819. 8°. . 3548.20
— The Republican. v. 1-5. Aug. 27, 1819—May 17, 1822. London, 1820-22. 8°. 5723.18
Note.—No. 1. of v. 2 and title page of v. 4 are wanting.
— *Lloyd* (*C.*) Of the case of Mr. Carlile, under prosecution for publishing 'The age of reason.' 5093.02
Carlisle (*Earl of*). *See* Howard (G. W. F.) 5075.30
Carlisle (Nicholas). Concise account of foreign orders of knighthood, and other marks of distinction. London, 1839. 8°. 6615.17
Carlos (*Don, son* of Philip II. *of Spain*). *See* St. Real's Don Carlos; an hist. novel [171.04]; —the tragedies of Alfieri, [Philip, a tragedy 1712.10]; —Otway [1734.09]; —Schiller [5064.26]; —lives of PHILIP II. in Biography, p. 186; —Ed. rev., v. 127, 1868, or Littell, 1868, v. 1; and Fraser's Mag., v. 4, 1871.
Carlist revolts. *See* Spain (*Wars of succession*, 1826-40); Carlism in Spain, by J. W. Preston, Scribner, Dec., 1873; —Carlos (Don), in Biography, p. 128.
Carlovingians. *See* Sismondi (J.C.L.S. de). French under the C. [515.08]; and general histories of France, 752-987.
Carlyle (Joseph D.) Specimens of Arabian poetry. [With Arabic text.] Cam., 1796. sm. 4°. 1631.04
Carlyle (Thomas). Collected works. 30 v. London, 1870-71. 8°. 5027.01

Contents:

1. Sartor Resartus.
2-4. French revolution.
5. Life of Schiller.
6-11. Essays.
12. Heroes and hero worship.
13. Past and Present.
14-18. Cromwell's Letters and speeches.
19. Latter-day pamphlets.
20. Life of John Sterling.
21-30. Frederick the Great.

— — Same. Index. London, 1871. 8°. . . 5026.21
— Critical and miscellaneous essays. Phila., 1852. 8°. 2517.12

Contents: Jean Paul Friedrich Richter. German literature. Life and writings of Werner. Goethe's Helena. Goethe. Burns. Life of Heyne. German playright. Voltaire. Novalis. Signs of the times. Jean Paul Friedrich Richter. History. Luther's psalm. Schiller. Nibelungen lied. German literature of the xiv. and xv. centuries. German poetry. Characteristics. Goethe's portrait. Biography. Boswell's Johnson. Death of Goethe. Goethe's works. Corn

Carlyle (Thomas), *continued.*

law rhymes. Diderot. History. Novelle, by Goethe. The tale, by Goethe. Count Cagliostro. Edward Irving. Diamond necklace. Mirabeau. French revolution. Sir Walter Scott. Varnhagen von Ense's memoirs. Copyright bill. Dr. Francia.

— Critical and miscellaneous essays. 6 v. London, 1869. 8°. [v.6-11 of his 'Collected works.'] 5027.06

Contents:

Baillie, the Covenanter, v. 6.
Biography, v. 4.
Boswell's life of Johnson, v. 4.
Burns, v. 2.
Cagliostro (Count); two articles, v. 4, 5.
Characteristics, v. 3.
Chartism, v. 5.
Copyright bill (Petition on the), v. 5.
Corn-law rhymes and rhymer, v. 4.
Diamond necklace, v. 5.
Diderot, v. 4.
Fractions, v. 1.
Francia (Dr.), v. 6.
French revolution (Parliamentary history of), v. 5.
German literature (State of), v. 1.
German literature of xiv. and xv. centuries, v. 2.
German playwrights, v. 2.
German romance, Musäus, Fouqué, Tieck, Hoffmann, Goethe, (Preface and introduction to), v. 1.
Goethe, v. 1.
Goethe (Death of), v. 3.
Goethe (Novelle from), v. 4.
Goethe (Tale from), v. 4.
Goethe's Helena, v. 1.
Goethe's portrait, v. 3.
Goethe's works, v. 4.
Heyne (Life of), v. 2.
History (two articles), v. 2, 4.
Inaug. address at Edinburgh, v. 6.
Index, v. 6.
Irving (Death of Edward), v. 4.
Luther's psalm, v. 3.
Mirabeau, v. 5.
Nibelungen lied, v. 3.
Nigger question, v. 6.
Novalis, v. 2.
Opera (The), v. 6.
Parliament (Election to the long), v. 6.
Project for a national exhibition of Scottish portraits, v. 6.
Prinzenraub, v. 6.
Richter (Jean Paul Friedrich), v. 3.
Richter's review of Mme. de Staël's 'Allemagne,' v. 2.
Schiller, v. 3.
Schiller, Goethe, and Mme. de Staël, v. 2.
Scott (Sir Walter), v. 5.
Shooting Niagara; and after? v. 6.
Signs of the times, v. 2.
Taylor's Historic survey of German poetry, v. 3.
To-day, v. 1.
Two hundred years ago, v. 6.
Varnhagen von Ense, v. 5.
Vengeur (On the sinking of the), v. 6.
Voltaire, v. 2.
Werner (Life and writings of), v. 1.

— Early kings of Norway: also, Essay on the portraits of John Knox. New York, 1876. 16°. . 542.16

Note.—Repr. from Fraser's mag., Jan., Feb., Mch., 1875.

— French revolution: a history [to 1795]. 3 v. New York, 1871. 16°. 513.24

— — Same. 2 v. Boston, 1851. 12°. . . . 514.20

— German romance: specimens, with biog. and crit. notices. 2 v. Boston, 1841. 12°. . . . 151.13

— Heroes, hero-worship, and the heroic in history. New York, 1857. 12°. 2515.12

Contents:

The hero as divinity. Odin. Paganism. Scandinavian mythology.
The hero as prophet. Mahomet. Islam.
The hero as poet. Dante. Shakspeare.
The hero as priest. Luther. Reformation. Knox. Puritanism.
The hero as man of letters. Johnson. Rousseau. Burns.
The hero as king. Cromwell. Napoleon. Modern revolutionism.

— History of Frederick the great. 6 v. New York, 1858-66. 12°. 3062.13

Reviewed in Blackwood's mag., v. 85, 1859; N. A. rev., v. 88, 1859. and by S. Lucas, *in his* Secularia [2534.22].

— Latter-day pamphlets. Boston, 1855. 12°. 2515.11

Contents: Downing street. Hudson's statue. Jesuitism. Model prisons. New Downing street. Parliaments. The present time. Stump orator.

— — Same. New York, 1850. 12°. 5713.01

— Letters and speeches of Oliver Cromwell 2 v. New York, 1851. 12°. 3045.02

— — Same. New York, 1846. 8°. 3045.17

— Life of John Sterling. Boston, 1852. 12°. . 3165.18

— Life of Friedrich Schiller. N. Y., 1846. 12°. 3156.07

— Life of Robert Burns. N. Y., 1859. 16°. . 3026.11

— On the choice of books. Inaugural address of lord rector of the univ. of Edinburgh. London, 1866. 12°. 2516.14

— Passages selected from [his] writings. With a biogr. memoir. By T. Ballantyne. 2d ed. London, 1870. 12°. 5026.25

— Past and present [The ancient monk, Horoscope, The modern worker, Proem]. Chartism. Sartor resartus. New York, 1858. 12°. 2515.13

— Sartor resartus: the life and opinions of Herr Teufelsdrockh. New York, [1869]. 12°. . 2515.13½

— Translations from the German. 3 v. London, 1871, 8°. 5026.21

v. 1-2. Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels. v. 3. Tr. from Musæus. Fouqué, Tieck, Hoffman, Richter.

☞ For criticisms on Carlyle *see* Atlantic monthly, v. 12, 1863 (Letter to C. on slavery, by D. A. Wasson); Blackwood's mag., v. 85, 1859 (Mirage philosophy); Littell, 1866, v. 2, from Spectator, (C.'s religion); Putnam's mag., May, 1869 (C. as a practical guide); and the biogr. and bibliogr. article in Allibone, v. 1.

☞ *See also* further references in Biography, p. 128.

Carmina Crucis. *See* Greenwell (Dora). 1644.19

Carmina Yalensia. *See* Garretson (F. V. D.) 1644.04

Carnarvon (*3d earl of*). *See* Herbert (Henry John George).

Carnation. *See* Hogg (T.) Culture of the. 4913.03

Carne (John). Lives of eminent missionaries. 2 v. L., 1832-35. 16°. 3447.16

v. 1. John Eliot. C. F. Schwartz. H. Egede. The Moravian mission. J. Kiernander. Hocker and Antes.

v. 2. D. Zeisberger. Vanderkemp and Kicherer. C. Buchanan. J. Haven. Anne H. Judson. David Brainerd. W. Milne.

v. 3. Ignatius. F. Xavier. C. Bareze. J. Assemanni. L. Cavallero. Church of Japan. Madame de la Peleterie. J. de Anchieta.

— Letters from the East. [Waldie library, v. 10.] . . 5078.24

— Letters from Switzerland and Italy. [Waldie lib., v. 4.] 5078.18

Carné (Louis, *comte* de). ☞ *See* Table générale de la Revue des d. mondes, 1831-74, for numerous articles by this author.

Carné (Louis M. de). Travels in Indo-China and the Chinese empire. From the French. London, 1872. 8°. 1036.07

Carnot (Lazare Nicolas Marguerite). Memorial to Louis XVIII. Tr. by L. Goldsmith. 2d ed. Lond., [1814.] 8°. 5721.05

— Reply to the report made on the conspiracy of the 18th fructidor. London, 1799. 8°. . . 522.07

☞ For lives of Carnot *see* Biography, p. 128.

Carnota (*Conde* da). The Marquis of Pombal. 2d ed. London, 1871. 8°. 3145.19

Carolina sports. *See* Elliott (W.) 1867. . . . . 4615.30

Caroline (*Queen of George IV.*) Exclusion of the queen from the liturgy. London, 1821. 8°. [Pamphleteer, v. 18.] . 5058.18

— *Journal* of an English traveller, 1814-1816; or, memoirs and anecdotes of the princess of Wales. 1817. [Pamphleteer, v. 10.] 5058.10

— *Perceval* (*S.*) The genuine book. 1813. ['Miscel. pamph. v. 18.'] 5093.18

— *Phillips* (*C.*) The queen's case stated. 11th ed. 1820. . . . . 5721.05

— *Trial* of queen Caroline. Lond., [1821]. 8°. 5612.27

☞ For lives of C. *see* Biography, p. 128.

Caroline Matilda, *queen of Denmark. See* Biography, p. 128; and New monthly mag., August, 1864.

Caron (Franz). *Account of Japan, 1631-8. [Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 7.] 926.07

Carpathians. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Carpathians.*)

Carpenter (Frank B.) Six months at the White House with A. Lincoln. The story of a picture. N. Y., 1866. 16°. 3113.10

Carpenter (Hugh S.) Here and beyond: or, the new man, the true man. N. Y., 1859. 12°. 3532.01

— Transition: a remembrance of Emma Whiting. New York, 1863. 12°. 3184.05

— Final triumph of equity: a sermon. N. Y., 1864 8°. 3531.03

— Relations of religion to war: a sermon. N. Y., 1861. 8°. 3531.03

Carpenter (Joseph E.) Handbook of poetry: art of making English verse. L., 1868. 12°. 1631.09

— Popular readings in prose and verse. New ed. 5 v. London, 1868. 12°. 6331.21

— Romance of the dreamer, and other poems. Lond., 1841. 16°. 1631.05

— Sunday readings in prose and verse. New ed. London, 1867. 12°. 3531.02

Carpenter (Mary). Last days in England of rajah Rammohun Roy. London, 1866. 8°. . 3147.23

— Reformatory prison discipline as developed by Sir Walter Crofton in the Irish convict prisons. London, 1872. 16°. 5817.14

— Six months in India. 2 v. L., 1868. 12°. 1012.17

☞ Numerous papers by Miss Carpenter upon reformatory and industrial schools, educational topics, and prison discipline are contained in the annual volumes of the National assoc. for prom. of soc. science. Trans., 1857, etc.

Carpenter (P. P.) Lectures on the shells of the gulf of California. [Sm. report, 1859.] 3936.14

— Mollusca; shell-fish and their allies. [Sm. rep., 1860.] 3936.15

— Mollusks of western N. A. [*In* Sm. miscel. coll. v. 10.] 3935.20

Carpenter (Russell Lant). Memoirs of the life of Rev. Lant Carpenter. With correspondence. Bristol, 1842. 8° 3031.22

Carpenter (Wm). Guide to the reading of the Bible. Philadelphia, 1852. 8°. 3716.06
— Israelites found in the Anglo-Saxons. London, 1872. 12°. 3441.23
Carpenter (Wm. B.) Animal physiology. London, *Bohn*, 1859. 12°. 4335.04
— Mechanical philosophy, horology, and astronomy. London, *Bohn*, 1857. 12°. 3912.28
— On the correlation of the physical and vital forces. [*In* Youmans (E. L.) Correlation, *etc.*] 4022.02
— Principles of human physiology. Ph., 1853. 8°. 4326.01
— Principles of mental physiology, with their application to the training and discipline of the mind, and the study of its morbid conditions. New York, 1874. 12°. 4333.32
— Vegetable physiology and systematic botany. London, *Bohn*, 1858. 8°. 4914.06
— Zoology. Revised by W. S. Dallas. 2 v. London, 1857. 12°. 4715.11
— *and others*). *Introduction to the study of the foraminifera. London, *Ray soc.*, 1862. fol. 4749.05
For sketch of Dr. Carpenter, by D. Duncan, *see* Popular science monthly, Oct., 1872.
Carpenter (W. H.) History of Massachusetts [to 1853]. Philadelphia, 1853. 12°. 591.21
Carpentry and joinery. *See* Architecture, p. 33.
Carr (Francis Culling). Handbook of the administrations of Gt. Britain, 1801-69. L., 1869. 12°. 477.18
Carr (*Sir* John). Caledonian sketches: Scotland in 1807. New York, 1809. 8°. 954.11
— Stranger in Ireland in 1805. Lond., 1806. 8°. 956.01
— *Carr vs. Hood and Sharpe.* Libel case, 25th July, 1808. London, 1808. 12°. 953.27
— *Dubois* (*E.*) My pocket book; or, hints for a tour, to be called 'The stranger in Ireland' in 1805; [*anon.*] 3d ed. 1808. . . . . 953.27
Carr (Thomas S.) Manual of classical mythology. London, 1846. 8°. 3816.31
Carrèl (Jean Baptiste Nicolas Armand). History of the counter-revolution in England, [1660-89]. London, 1846. 12°. 473.19
— *Mill* (*J. S.*) Dissertations, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 2535.20
Carriages and carriage painting. *See* Arts (Useful), p. 40.
Carrick (John D.) Life of Sir William Wallace. London, 1840. 8°. 3175.09
Carriers. *See* Law. (*Carriers.*)
Carrington (Margaret Irvin). Ab-sa-ra-ka, home of the Crows. Philadelphia, 1869. 12°. . . . 1123.12
— Ocean to ocean. Pacific railroad, *etc.* Philadelphia, 1869. 16°. 1114.24
Carroll (B. R.) Historical collections of South Carolina to 1776. 2 v. New York, 1836. 8°. 625.02
Carroll (Charles). *Brougham* (*H. lord*), Hist. sketches, v. 3. 3024.08
— *Herring* (*J.*) *and Longacre* (*J. B.*) *Nat. portr. gal., v. 1. 3247.08
— *Sanderson* (*J.*) Biography of the signers, v. 7. 1820. 3244.07
Carroll (D. L.) Sermons and addresses. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1846-47. 12°. 3531.05
Carroll (J. Halstead). Memorial of Gerard Hallock. New Haven, 1866. 8°. . . . . .
Carroll (Lewis), *pseud.* Alice's adventures in Wonderland. London, 1869. 16°. 151.33
— Phantasmagoria, and other poems. L. 1869. 16° 1631.02
— Through the looking-glass, and what Alice found there. Boston, 1872. 12°. 151.34
☞ For his other works *see* Fiction class-list.
Carruthers (Richard). Life of Alexander Pope. London, 1857. 12°. 3146.01
Carson (*Rev.* Alexander). The atonement, and other treatises. New York, 1853. 12°. . . . 3532.03
— Baptism in its mode and subjects. With sketch of life. 5th Amer. ed. Phila., 1860. 8°. . 3532.04
Carson (Joseph). *Illustrations of medical botany. 2 v. Phila., 1847. fol. 2757.02
Cartaphilus (Chronicles of). *See* Hoffman (D.) 2 v. 1858. 446.26
Carter (*Mrs.* Elizabeth). *See* Biography, p. 129.
Carter (Nathaniel H.) Letters from Europe in 1825-26-27. 2 v. N. Y., 1827. 8°. 943.01
Carter (Robert). A summer cruise on the coast of New England. Boston, 1864. 12°. 1111.09
Carter (Robert Brudenell). Report on ophthalmic medicine and surgery, 1867-8-1869-70. [*In* Sydenham soc. Biennial retrospect.] 4304.08
— Physiological influences of certain methods of teaching. [*In* Nat. assoc. for prom. of soc. sci., 1857.] 5815.01
Carter (Robert M. *b.* 1814). *Hinton* (*R. J.*) English radical leaders. 1875. . . . . 3221.14
Carter (*Mrs.* S. C.) Lexicon of ladies' names: with their floral emblems. Boston, 1865. 12°. 4913.25
Carter (T.) *Medals of the British Army, and how they were won. The Crimean campaign. London, 1861. 8°. 4516.20
— — Same. Egypt, Peninsula, Waterloo, and South Africa. London, 1861. 8°. 4516.20
— — Same. India, China, etc. L., 1861. 8°. 4516.20
Carteret (Philip). *Voyage around the world, 1766-69. [*In* Hawkesworth (J.) Voyages, v. 1.] 916.07
— — Same. [Kerr's Voyages, v. 12, p. 243-358.] . . . 914.19
Carteromaco [*pseudon.*] *See* Forteguerri (N.) 1641.28
Cartesian philosophy. *See* Des Cartes (R.)
Carthage. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Carthage.*)
Carthagena, (*New Granada*). *See* Countries. (*Carthagena.*)
Cartier (E.) Life of Beato Angelico da Fiesole, of the order of friar preachers. From the French, with introduction. London, 1865. 8°. . . . 3011.03
Cartier (Jacques). Discovery of the island of New France, 1534. [*Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 12.] 926.12
— Voyages to Newfoundland and Canada, 1534, 35. [*In* Kerr. Voyages, v. 6, 1824.] 914.13
— Voyages, 1534, 35, 40. [*In* *Hakluyt. Voyages, v. 3, 1810.] 916.17
Cartoons. *See* Preston (M. J.) 1875. . . . . 1677.23
Cartwright (Wm.) Poems. Ed., with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s English poets, v. 6, 1810.] 1626.06
— Select poems. [Sanford and Walsh. Br. poets, v. 5, 1819.] 1691.05
Carus (Carl Gustave). King of Saxony's journey through England and Scotland, 1844. Tr. by S. C. Davison. London, 1846. 8°. 954.01
Caruthers (E. W.) Interesting revolutionary incidents; chiefly in the "Old North State." 2d series. Phila., 1856. 12°. 621.21
Carvalho (S. N.) Travels and adventures in the far West. New York, 1858. 12°. 1123.06
Carver (Jonathan). Travels through North America. London, 1778. 8°. 1074.04
Carver (W.) Bone to gnaw for Grant Thorburn. New York, 1836. 18°. 5091.01
Carving.
— *Bemrose* (*W., jr.*) Fret-cutting and perforated carving. 2d ed. 1869. . . . . 1316.19
— **Original* designs for wood-carving: with practical instructions. By A. F. B. L., 1867 fol. 1467.08
— *Rogers* (*G. A.*) Art of wood-carving. 1871. 1443.16
Cary. *See also* Carey.
Cary (Alice). Ballads, lyrics, and hymns. New York, 1869. 12°. 1632.22
— Poems. Boston, 1855. 12°. 1632.04
☞ For her other works see Fiction class-list.
— *and* Phœbe). Last poems. Ed. by M. C. Ames. New York, 1873. 12°. 1632.23
See also Biography, p. 129.
Cary (Henry). Memoir of H. F. Cary. 2 v. London, 1847. 12°. 3033.13
— Hist. of French poetry. [*In* Cary (H. F.) Early French poets, 1846.] 3263.06
Cary (Henry F.) Early French poets. Notices and translations. With introd. by his son. London, 1846. 16°. 3263.06
— Lives of English poets, from Johnson to Kirke White. London, 1846. 16°. 3263.05
Cary (John). New itinerary of the great roads throughout England and Wales. With principal roads in Scotland. London, 1815. 12°. 952.10
Cary (Phœbe). Poems and parodies. Boston, 1855. 12°. 1632.03
— *and* Alice). Last poems. N. Y., 1873. 12°. 1623.23
— *Ames* (*M. C.*) Memorial, *etc.* 1873. . . . . 3032.25
Cary (Thomas G.) Memoir of Thomas H. Perkins. Boston, 1856. 8°. 3148.01
— — Same. [*In* Hunt (F.) Amer. merchants, v. 1.] . . 3244.10
Casas (Bartolomé de las). *See* Las Casas, *in* Biography, p. 167.
Casaubon (Isaac). *See* Biography, p. 130.
Casaubon (Méric). Treatise proving spirits, witches, and supernatural operations by pregnant instances and evidences. London, 1872. 12°. . . 3813.16
Casaux (Charles, *marquis* de). Thoughts on the mechanism of societies. From the French, by P. MacMahon. London. 1786. 8°. . . . 5916.14
Case (*Rev.* Wheeler) Poems, publ. in 1778. [*In* Dodd (S.) Rev. memorials. 1852.] 1625.08
Casey (Silas). Infantry tactics. 3 v. New York, 1862. 24°. 4511.03
Cashmere. *See* Countries. (*Cashmere.*)

Casper (Johann Ludwig). Handbook of the practice of forensic medicine. Tr. by G. W. Balfour. v.1-4. L., *New Sydenham society*, 1861-1865. 8°. 4302.09
— Traité pratique de médecine légale. Tr. de l'Allemand, par G. G. Baillière. 2 v. P., 1862. 8°. 4355.01
Caspian Sea. *See* Countries. (*Caspian Sea.*)
Casquet of gems: choice selection from the poets. [*anon.*] Edin., [*n.d.*] 18°. 1631.08
Cass (Lewis). France: its king, court, and government. New York, 1840. 8°. 963.28
☞ For lives of Cass, *see* Biography, p. 130.
Cassagnac (Granier de). *See* New monthly mag., Sept., 1855 (Biogr. notice).
Cassano library. *Dibdin* (*T. F.*) Descriptive catalogue, 1823. . . . . 2745.18
Cassell's biographical dictionary. 2 v. London, 1870. 4°. 3236.06
Cassell's book of birds. *See* Brehm (C. L.) 4818.01
Cassell's illustrated history of England to the reign of Edward I.; by J. F. Smith; and from that period by W. Howitt. 8 v. L., 1856-64. 8°. 456.01
Cassin (John) *Birds of California, Texas, Oregon, British and Russian America: and all North American birds not given by former American authors. Philadelphia, 1856. 8°. 4817.08
— Mammalogy and ornithology. Phila., 1858. 4° *and* Atlas, fol. [U. S. Expl. exped., v. 8.] . . 4728.08
Castara. *See* Habington (W.) 5011.10
Caste. *Müller* (*Max*). Chips, *etc.* v. 2, p. 295-355. . . . 2537.20
See also works on India, (under Countries).
Castelar (Emilio). Life of lord Byron, and other sketches. Tr. by Mrs. A. Arnold. N. Y., 1876. 12°. 3027.31
Contents: Lord Byron. Victor Hugo. Alexander Dumas. Emile Girardin. Daniel Manin. Adolphe Thiers.
— Old Rome and new Italy. Tr. by Mrs. A. Arnold. New York, 1873. 12°. 981.25
— Latin peoples. [*In* Harper's monthly, v. 45 (3 art.)].
— Republican movement in Europe. [*In* Harper's monthly, v. 45, 47, 49, 50 (17 art.)]
— Slavic peoples. [*In* Harper's monthly, v. 45 (3 art.)]
Casteneda (Herman Lopez de). Discovery and conquest of India by the Portuguese, 1497 and 1525. [Kerr (R.) Voyages, v. 2, p. 292-524.] 914.09
Castéra (Jean Henri). History of Catherine II. of Russia. Tr. by H. Hunter. L., 1800. 8°. 3032.27
Casti (Giambattista). Court and parliament of beasts. Freely tr. from the Animali parlanti, by W. S. Rose. London, 1819. 16°. 1631.01
Castiglioni (Baldesare, *conte*). The courtier: or, the complete gentleman and gentlewoman. From the Ital., by R. Samber. L., 1729. 12°. . . 5724.25
Castil Blaze (N.) De l'opéra en France. 2e éd. 2 v. Paris, 1826. 8°. 1563.25
Castilho (A. M. de *and* J. F. de). Dictionnaire mnémonique. 6e éd. Lyon, 1835. 8°. . . 6413.19
Castilian days. *See* Hay (John). 1871. . . . . 2528.23
Castillo. *See* Diaz del Castillo (B.)
Castillon (A.) Récréations chimiques. Paris, 1866. 12°. 4213.11
— Récréations physiques. 3e éd. P., 1867. 12°. 4022.27
Casting. *See* Arts (Useful), p. 40.
Castle of indolence. *See* Thomson (J.) . . . 1621 20; 1693.32
Castleman (Alfred L.) Army of the Potomac. [1861-1862.] Milwaukee, 1863. 12°. 632.08
Castlereagh (*Viscount*). *See* Stewart, in Biography, p. 129.
Castles. *King* (*E.*) Observ. on ancient C. [*In* Archæologia, v. 4-6.]
See also (*in* Countries) England; —Scotland; —Wales, *etc.* (*Antiquities.*)
Castles in the Air. *See* Coffin (R. B.) 1871. . . . . 2521.19
Castro (Adolfo de). History of religious intolerance in Spain. From the Spanish, by T. Parker. London, 1853. 8°. 3426.27
— History of the Jews in Spain. Tr. by E. D. G. M. Kirwan. Cambr., (*Engl.*) 1851. 12°. . 3441.08
Casuistry. *See* Biblical and relig. lit., p. 82; and De Quincey (T.) Theol. essays, v. 2. . . . . 3543.21
Caswall (Henry). America and the American church. London, 1851. 12°. 3456.05
Caswell (Alexis). Address. [*In* Amer. *assoc.* Proceedings. v. 13, 1860.] 3946.13
— Lectures on astronomy. [Sm. report, 1858.] 3936.13
— Meteorol. observ. made at Providence R. I. 1831-60. [Sm. contrib., v. 12.] 3937.12
Cat. *See* Natural history.
Catacombs.
— *Kip* (*W. J.*) The catacombs. 1854. . . 3416.20
— *Maitland* (*C.*) The church in the C. 1846. 3416.19
— *Northcote* (*J. S.*) *and Brownlow* (*W. R.*) Roma sotterranea: compiled from the works of de Rossi. 1869. . . . . 3416.18
— *Scott* (*B.*) Contents and teaching of the C. 3416.21
— *Withrow* (*W. H.*) The catacombs of Rome and their testimony. 1874. . . . . 3416.15
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 1-2 (5 papers); Harper's mag., v. 10 (by G. W. Greene; *illus.*); Revue des d. mondes, sept. 1851 (par F. Mercey); juin 1863 (par C. de Rémusat); and chapters in works upon Rome by Castelar [981.25]; Hare [981.18]; Weld [973.25]; Hemans [3424.01].
Catafago (Joseph). English and Arabic dictionary, and Arabic and Engl. 2d ed. L., 1873. 8°. 6435.18
Catalogue des écrits, gravures et dessins condamnés depuis 1814 jusqu'au 1er janvier 1850, suivi de la liste des individus condamnés pour délits de presse. Paris, 1850. 12°. 2761.05
Catalogue of pedigrees hitherto unindexed. [By G. W. M.] London, 1867. 8°. 6612.01
Catalogues.
— *British Museum.* Rep. of commissioners, 1850. 2747.01
— *Abbot* (*Ezra*). Brief description of the catalogues of the library of Harvard college. 1867.] 2721.05
— — Statement respecting the new catalogues. [Harvard college library. Report for 1863, p. 35-76.] 2721.05
— *Crestadoro* (*A.*) Art of making catalogues of libraries. 1856. . . . . 2721.05
— *Cutter* (*C. A.*) Rules for a printed dictionary catalogue. [*In* United States. *Bureau of education.* Public libraries, *etc.* Part 2, 1876.] 2721.07
— *Jewett* (*C. C.*) Plan of stereotyping catalogues by separate titles. [*In* Amer. assoc. science, v. 4, 1850.] . . . 3946.03
☞ For *catalogues of books* on various subjects, *see* Bibliography (with cross references), p. 107; — Libraries.
Catarrh. *See* Medicine. (*Respiratory organs.*)
Catechism. *See* Biblical and relig. lit., p. 80.
Cates (*Wm. L. R.*) Encyclopædia of chronology. *See* Woodward (B. B.) *and* Cates. 414.18
Catharine. *See* Catherine, in Biography, p. 129.
Cathay. *See* (*in* Countries) China; —East.
Cathedra Petri. *See* Greenwood (Thomas). 1872. . . . 3428.14
Cathedral, [a poem]. *See* Lowell (J. R.) 1671.08
Cathedral, [a poem]. *See* Williams (*Rev.* I.) 1696.33
Cathedrals. *See* Architecture, p. 33; —Biblical and eccl. lit., p. 80.
Catherine. ☞ *See* Biography, p. 129, and Plays.
Catholic almanacs. *See* Almanacs, p. 14.
Catholic church. *See* Biblical, relig., and eccl. lit. (*Roman Catholic church*, p. 102.)
Catholic emancipation in Great Britain. Appeal to the protestant dissenters of Gt. Britain. [*anon.*] [Pamph., v. 1, p. 1-22.] 5058.01
— *Butler* (*C.*) An address to the protestants of Great Britain and Ireland. [Pamph. v. 1, p. 457-485.] 5058.01
— *Eustace* (*J. C.*) Answer to the charge by the bishop of Lincoln. 1812. [Pamph., v. 2, p. 33-70.] 5058.02
— *Milner* (*J., bishop*). Reflections on the letters of Conciliator. 1814. [Pamph., v. 3, p. 553-560.] 5058.03
— *Tomline* (*George, bp. of Lincoln*). Charge on the subject of catholic emancipation. 1812. [Pamph., v. 1, p. 345-365.] 5058.01
— *Two* letters on the question of catholic emancipation. [*anon.*] [Pamph., v. 3, p. 155-195.] 5058.03
Catholic world: monthly mag. v. 1-20. 1866-76. 8057.01
Catiline. *See* Biography, p. 129; — Plays (*Alphabetical list*).
Catlin (George). The breath of life; or, mal-respiration and its effects. New York, 1861. 8°. 4323.30
— Manners, customs, and condition of the North American Indians. 2 v. London, 1857. 8°. 557.16
— O-kee-pa: a religious ceremony; and other customs of the Mandans. London, 1867. 8°. . . 558.21
Catlow (Agnes). Popular conchology. London, 1854. 12°. 4825.02
— Popular field botany. L., 1852. sq. 16°. . 4912.08
— Popular garden botany. L., 1855. sq. 16°. . 4912.10
— Popular greenhouse botany. L., 1857. sq. 16°. 4912.09
— *and* Maria E.) Sketching rambles; or, nature in the Alps and Apennines. 2 v. L., [*n.d.*] 8°. 982.10
Catlow (Maria E.) Popular British entomology. London, 1862. sq. 16°. 4822.06
— Popular scripture zoology. L., 1852. sq. 16°. 4721.17
Catnach (J.) The "Catnach press." A collection of [his] books and wood cuts. L., 1870. 12°. 1445.17
Cato (Marcus Porcius, *the censor*). De re rustica. Economie rurale. [Lat. et Fr.] Paris, 1864. 8°. [Nisard's collection.] 7725.01
☞ For lives of Cato, *see* Biography, p. 129.
Cato (Marcus Porcius, *the younger*). *See* Biography, p. 129; and Blackwood's mag., Dec., 1874 (The Cato of Lucan).
Cato, tragedy. *See* Plays. (*Alphabetical arrangement.*)
Cato and Lælius. *See* Cicero (M. T.) 5434.25
Caton (John Dean). Summer in Norway. Chicago, 1875. 8°. 996.25

Catrou (François). History of the Mogul dynasty in India, from Tamerlane, 1399, to Aurengzebe, 1657. From the French. L., 1826. 8°. 1035.21
— *and* **Rouillé** (P. J.) Roman history. [The republic. Tr. by R. Bundy.] 6 v. L., 1728-37. fol. 418.10
Cats (Jacob). Moral emblems. *See* **Pigot** (R.) 1446.21
Cats. *See* **Natural history.** (*Cats.*)
Catskill mountains. *See* **Catskill mountains** (*in* **Countries**).
Cattermole (Richard). Book of Raphael's cartoons. London, 1845. 8°. 1445.04
— Literature of the church of England. 2 v. London, 1844. 8°. 3532.05
Cattle. *See* **Agriculture.** (*Stock*, p. 9.)
Cattois (F.) Architecture civile. *See* **Verdier** (A.) *and* **Cattois.** 1316.09
Catullus (Caius Valerius). Erotica. Lit. prose transl. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 12°. 1632.05
— —Same. Poems. Tr. into English verse, with introd. by T. Martin. London. 1861. 8°. 1631.11
Reviewed in Nat. rev., v. 14, 1862; N. Brit. rev., v. 36, 1862.
— Poems. Tr. with preface and notes by G. Lamb. 2 v. London, 1821. 16°. 1631.17
— Carmina. [*In* **Walker** (G. S.) *Corpus poetarum.] . . 1697.15
— Œuvres complètes; [*Lat. et Fr.*] Tr. par Collet. Paris, 1869. 8°. [**Nisard's** collection, *etc.*] 7725.09
— Opera omnia; ex ed. F. G. Doeringii, cum notis et interpretatione. 2 v. L., *Valpy*, 1822. 8°. 7712.16

Contents:

Carmina, v. 1.	Recensus codicum MSS., v. 2.
Elenchus alphabeticus, v. 1.	Recensus editionum, v. 2.
Index, v. 2.	Testimonia a Vulpio, v. 1.
Notæ variorum, v. 1, 2.	Vita, v. 1.
Pervigilium Veneris, ex rec. J. C. Wernsdorf, v. 1.	Vulpii diatribe de metris Catulli, v. 1.

See also Brit. quar. rev., Jan., 1872 (C. and his translators); Fraser's mag., v. 64, 1861; v. 69, 1864; Fortnightly rev., v. 13, 1870 (The Attis of C., by R. Ellis); v. 11, 1869 (Transl. from C., by R. Ellis).
Caucasus. *See* **Caucasus** (*in* **Countries**).
Caulfield (James). *Portraits, memoirs, and characters of remarkable persons. 4 v. L., 1819. 8°. 3264.06
Caunter (*Rev.* J. Hobart). Lives of the Mogul emperors. [Timur Beg, and Baber.] [**Oriental** annual. London, 1837. 8°.] 1031.05
— Scenes in India. 5 v. [**Oriental** annual. London, 1834-37. 8°.] 1031.02
Cause and effect. *See* **Philosophy.**
Causeries du lundi. *See* **Sainte-Beuve** (C. A.) 7033.18
Causes célèbres. *See* **Law.** (*Trials.*)
Caustic (Christopher), *pseudon.* *See* **Fessenden** (T. G.) 1643.13
Cavada (*Lieut. Col.* F. F.) Libby life: 1863-64. Phil., 1865. 12°. 643.03
Cavalier and his lady. *See* **Cavendish** (Wm. *and* M., *duke and duchess of Newcastle*). 2537.25
Cavallier (Jean). Memoirs of the wars of the Cevennes, in defence of the protestants. 2d ed. Lond., 1727. 12°. 511.03
Cavalry tactics. *See* **Military science.**
Cave (Laurence T.) French in Africa. London, 1859. 8°. 1084.05
Cave (Wm.) Primitive christianity. New ed. revised by H. Cary. Oxford, 1840. 8°. . . . 3414.15
Cave hunting. W. B. Dawkins. 1874. . . 5813.32
Cave life in Vicksburg. By a lady. N.Y., 1864. 12°.
Caves. *See* **Man** (*Prehistoric*);—**Mammoth cave.**
Cavé (*Mme.* M. E.) Cavé method of drawing: drawing without a master. N. Y., 1868. 12. 1432.20
— — Same. 2d part. Color. N. Y., 1869. 12°. 1424.13
Cavendish, *pseud.* *See* **Jones** (Henry).
Cavendish (George). Life of Cardinal Wolsey. Ed. by S. W. Singer. 2 v. Chiswick, 1825. 8°. 3187.01
Cavendish (Henry). *Wilson* (*G.*) Life and works of H. C. 1851. . . . . 3033.26
☞ *See also* **Biography,** p. 129.
Cavendish (Spencer Compton, *marquis of Hartington*, *b.* 1833).
— *Kent* (C.) Gladstone's government, 1869. . . . . 3065.28
— *Higginson* (*T. W.*) English statesmen, 1875. . . . 3221.13
Cavendish (Thomas). *See* **Biography,** p. 129; also **Kerr's** Voyages, v. 10 [914.17]; **Hakluyt's** voyages, v. 4 [916.18].
Cavendish (Wm. *and* M., *duke and duchess of Newcastle*). The cavalier and his lady: selections from [their] works. Ed. with essay by E. Jenkins. London, 1872. 16°. 2537.25
☞ *See also* **Biography,** p. 129.
Cavendish society. Publications. 2 v. L., 1847-64. 8°.
1. Graham (T.) Chemical reports and memoirs. [4215.00.]
2. Gmelin (L.) Handbook of chemistry. 18 v., with Index volume. [4215.01.]
3. Cavendish (H.) Life and works, by G. Wilson. [3033.26.]
4. Lehmann (O. J.) Physiological chemistry. 3 v. [4318.02.]
5. Funke (O.) Atlas of plates relating to physiological chemistry. [4318.05.]

Cavour (Camillo Benso, *conte* di). *See* **Biography,** p. 129.
Cawdray (Robert). Treasury of similes. Ed. by J. G. Pilkington. London, 1867. l. 8°. . 3598.20
Cawthorn (James). Select poems. [Sanford and Walsh. British poets, v. 24, 1819]. 1691.24
— Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In his* English poets, v. 14, 1810.] 1626.14
Caxton (Wm.) The Fifteen O's, and other prayers. Printed by W. Caxton (circa 1490). Reproduced in photo-lithography, by S. Ayling. 1869. 2775.01
— Caxton's Book of curtesye; ed. by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1867. 8°. [Early Eng. text soc. Extra ser., No. 3.]
— *Blades* (*W.*) How to tell a Caxton. 1870. 2761.07
See also **Biography,** p. 129;—**Printing.**
Caxtoniana. *See* **Bulwer Lytton** (*Sir* E. G. E. L.). . . . 2515.07
Cayet (Pierre Victor Palma). L'histoire de la guerre, *etc.* sous le règne de Henry IV. 1589-98. [Petitot. Mém. 1 sér. v. 38-42.] 502.01
Cayley (Arthur). Memoir of Sir Thomas More. 2 v. London, 1808. 4°. 3128.14
— Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. 2 v. L., 1806. 8°. 3147.10
Cayley (Charles Bagot). Remarks and experiments on English hexameters. [Philol. soc. proceedings, 1862.] . . 6443.14
Caylus (A. C. P. de T. de G. de P. de L., *comte* de). Recueil d'antiquités. 7 v. Paris, 1756-67. 4°. 1475.01
— Les Féeries nouvelles. [Cabinet des fées, v. 24]. . . 7052.24
— — Same. Cadichon et Jeannette. [Cabinet d. fées, v. 25.] 7052.25
— Nouveaux contes orientaux. [Cabinet des fées, v. 25.]. 7052.25
Cazeaux (Paulin). Theoretical and practical treatise on midwifery. Revised by S. Tarnier. 6th Amer. ed. Philadelphia, 1874. 4°. 4335.29
Cazelles (E.) Outline of the evolution philosophy. From the French, by O. B. Frothingham. With appendix by E. L. Youmans. N.Y., 1875. 12°. 4713.23
Cazenave (A.) Female beauty. From the French, by Miss M. T. Nash. N. Y., 1874. 12°. . 5836.04
Cazin (Achille). Phenomena and laws of heat. Tr. and ed. by E. Rich. N. Y., 1869. 16°. 4027.19
— Recent progress in the theory of heat. [Sm. rep., 1868.] 3936.23
Ceba (Ansaldo). The citizen of a republic, his rights, duties, etc. New York, 1845. 12°. . . 5722.05
Cebes *Thebanus.* Tabula. [Gr. et Lat.] Parisiis, *Didot*, 1842. 8°. 7767.05
Cecil (Robert, *earl of Salisbury*). Letters to Sir G. Carew; ed. by J. Maclean. London, *Camden soc.*, 1864. 4°. 5113.39
— *Courtenay* (*T. B.*) *in* **Lives of British statesmen.** . . 3211.07
Cecil (Robert Arthur Talbot Gascoigne, *viscount Cranborne, marquis of Salisbury*). Historical sketches and reviews. 1st ser. 2d ed. L., 1862. 8°. 2547.17
Contents: Guizot's Memoirs. Prescott's Philip II. Catherine II. and the Court of Russia Russia as it is. China and Europe. The Rome of this era. A day at Magenta after the battle. Rousseau et les genevois. Louis XIV. and religion. The French academy. The Girondins, by Guadet Madame Récamier. Madame de Caylus. Carnot, engineer and revolutionist. Diane de Poitiers. Agnes Sorel.
— *Higginson* (*T. W.*) English statesmen. 1875. . . . 3221.13
See also references in **Biography,** p. 129.
Cecil (Wm., *lord Burghley or Burleigh*). *See* **Biography,** p. 130.
Cecil, [*pseud.*] *See* **Tongue** (C.) 4617.18
Cecilia (*Saint*). *Husk* (*W. H.*) Account of the musical celebrations on St. C.'s day, 16th-18th centuries. With collection of odes. 1857. . . . . 1562.22
— *Account* of an Italian miracle play. [*In* **Royal soc.** of lit. Trans. v. 9, 1870. . . . . 5066.17
— *Four* versions of the life of St. C., the original of the 2d nun's tale. [Chaucer soc., 2d ser., no. 10.]
See also Dub. rev., Oct., 1874 (St. C. and Roman society, by Dom Guéranger); Butler's Lives of the saints, v. 2 (Nov. 27).
Cedar christian. *See* **Cuyler** (T. L.)
Celebes *See* **Celebes** (*in* **Countries**).
Celebrated friendships. *See* **Thomson** (*Mrs.* A. T.) . . 3253.24
Celebrated trials and remarkable cases of criminal jurisprudence from the earliest records to 1825. 6 v. London, 1825. 8°. 5611.05
Celebrities of the past. *See* **Macauen** (M.) 3212.11
Celesia (Emanuele). Conspiracy of Fieschi, or Genoa in the 16th century. From the Italian, by D. H. Wheeler. London, 1866. 8°. 534.26
Celestial scenery. *See* **Dick** (Thomas). 4016.09
Celibacy. *Afternoon* of unmarried life. [*anon.*] 1859. . 5821.05
— *Saunders* (*F.*) Mosaics, p. 192-259. 1859. . . . . 2543.04
Celibacy of the clergy. *See* **Biblical and relig. lit.,** p. 80.
Cellular theories. *See* **Medicine** (*Anatomy*;—*Cell-doctrine*;—*Histology*);—**Biology,** p. 216.

Cellini (Benvenuto). Vita, scritta per lui medesimo. 2 v. Torino, 1852. 12°. 3031.05
☞ *See also* Biography, p. 130.
Celsus (Aurelius Cornelius). Medicina. Traité de la médecine. [*Lat.* et *Fr.*] Paris, 1866. 8°. [Nisard's collection.] 7725.03
Celt (The), the Roman and the Saxon. *See* Wright (T.) 1852. 452.02
Celts. *See* Celts (*in* Countries).
Cements. *See* Arts (Useful: *Cements*, p. 40;—*Masonry*, p. 45).
Cemeteries. *See* Burial usages, p. 242.
Cennini (Cennino). Treatise on painting. Tr. by Mrs. Merrifield. London, 1844. 8°. . . . 1425.11
Censorinus. De die natali. Du jour natal. [*Lat.* et *Fr.*] Paris, 1866. 8°. [Nisard's coll.] . 7725.03
Census. ☞ For the statistics of various countries and states, see (under Countries) their respective names, as England; —New York;—United States, *etc.*
Centenary garland; illus. of the novels of Sir Walter Scott. With descrip. by [C. Rogers]. Edinburgh, 1871. sm. 4°. 5065.20
Centlivre (Susanna). Works. With a new account of her life. 3 v. London, 1872. 16°. . . . 1714.25

Contents.

Artifice, v. 3.	Love's contrivance, v. 2.
Basset table, v. 1.	Man's bewitch'd, v. 3.
Beaux's duel, v. 1.	Marplot in Lisbon, v. 2.
Bickerstaff's burial, v. 3.	Perplex'd lovers, v. 2.
Bold stroke for a wife, v. 3.	Platonick lady, v. 2.
Busy body, v. 2.	Perjur'd husband, v. 1.
Cruel gift, v. 2.	Stolen heiress, v. 1.
Gamester, v. 1.	Wife well managed, v. 3.
Gotham election, v. 3.	Wonder, a woman keeps a secret, v. 3.
Love at a venture, v. 1.	

— *Dunham* (*S. A.*) Lives, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3211.16
Central America. *See* Countries. (*Central America.*)
Central park, (*New York city*). *See* Countries, *etc.* (*New York city.*)
Central society for education. Papers. 2 v. London, 1837-38. 16°. 5513.04
Centralization. *See* Government and politics. (*Centralization.*)
Century of anecdote, 1760-1860. *See* Timbs (J.) 1872. . . 6214.32
Century of inventions. Somerset (E., *marq. of Worcester*). 3914.19
Cephalopoda. *See* Mollusca.
Ceramics. *See* Pottery and porcelain.
Cereals. *See* Agriculture, p. 7.
Certainty of the origin of evil in the world, and probable pre-existence of mankind in the fallen angels. [*anon.*] London, 1842. 12°. . . 3546.12
Cervantes Saavedra (Miguel de). Don Quijote. Paris, 1855. 8°. 7215.01
— — Same. Tr. de L. Viardot. 2 v. P., 1864. 12°. 7004.10
— — *Same. Avec les dessins de Gustave Doré, gravés par H. Pisan. 2 v. Paris, 1863. fol. . . 1468.14
— — Same. Tr. from the Spanish, by C. Jarvis. Prefixed a life of Cervantes. 4 v. L., 1801. 8°. 151.20
— — Same. Tr. by P. A. Motteaux. Notes by J. C. Lockhart, 4 v. Boston, 1864. 12°. . . 151.28
— Exemplary novels. Added, El buscapié, the Serpent, and the Pretended aunt. Tr. by W. Kelly. Lond., 1855. 8°. 151.26
— Galatea, a pastoral romance. Tr. by G. W. J. Gyll. London, 1867. 12°. 151.25
— Wanderings of Persiles and Sigismunda; a northern story. London, 1854. 12°. 151.27
— Wit and humor of Don Quixote. New York, 1867. 12°. 6214.01
☞ For lives of Cervantes, *see* Biography, p. 130.
Ceylon. *See* Countries. (*Ceylon.*)
Chabot (Charles). Handwriting of Junius professionally investigated. With collateral evidence by E. Twistleton. London, 1871. 4°. . . . 3088.16
Chace (George J.) Oxygen and its combinations. [Sm. report, 1855.] 3936.10
Chadbourne (Paul A.) Lectures on natural theology. New York, 1867. 12°. 3532.08
— Lowell lectures: 1871. Instinct: in the animal kingdom, and in man. N. Y., 1872. 12. . . 4722.17
Chadwick (David). Free public libraries and museums. [*In* Nat. assoc. soc. sci Trans., 1857.] Workingmen's colleges. [*In* Transactions, 1859.] 5815.01
Chadwick (Edwin). ☞ For various papers by this author on matters of social science, *see* annual volumes of National assoc. for prom. of soc. science, 1858-67.
Chadwick (John W.) [Sermons, bound in one volume, *viz.*:] 3531.07
Bible (The): what it is not, and what it is; a lecture. Brooklyn, 1869. 12°.
Education of conscience, a sermon. N. Y., 1875. 12°.
God on our side, a sermon. N. Y., 1875. 12°.
The great salvation, a sermon. N. Y., 1875. 12°.
The higher reverence, a sermon, N. Y., 1875. 12°.
My stewardship, a sermon. Brooklyn, 1869. 12°.
Natural origin of Christianity, a lecture. N. Y., 1875. 12°.
Right use of Sunday, a lecture. Brooklyn, 1869. 12°.
Self-respect, a sermon. N. Y., 1875. 12°.
Thomas Paine, a lecture, Boston, 1876. 16°.
Who are the infidels? a sermon. N. Y., 1875. 12°.
— Sketch of life of N. A. Staples. [*In* Staples (N. A.) Way, truth, and life. 1870.] 3594.28
Chadwick (Wm.) Life and times of Daniel DeFoe. London, 1859. 8°. 3047.09
Chaffers (Wm.) Marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain of the renaissance and modern periods. 3d ed. London, 1870. 8°. . . 1445.21
Chaines (Les) de fer. A. Achard. 1867. . 7012.14
Chalcidius. Comm. in Timæum Platonis. Gr. et Lat. [*In* Fragm. philos., v. 2. *Didot.*] 7766.05
Chaldæa. *See* Countries. (*Chaldæa.*)
Chaldean account of Genesis. *See* Smith (George). 1876. 3737.09
Chaldean account of the Deluge. *See* Smith (George). . A.27.15
Chalk (Eliza), *pseud.* Peep into architecture. 2d ed. London, 1847. sq. 24°. 1312.14
Chalkley (Thomas). Works. With journal of his life, by himself. 4th ed. Lond., 1766. 8°. . 3533.18
Challemel-Lacour (P.) La philosophie individualiste: étude sur Guillaume Humboldt. P., 1864. 12° 3084.10
☞ For numerous articles by this author in *Revue des d. mondes*, 1867-70, *see* Table générale, p. 26 [8172.—]
Challen (James). Christian morals. Philadelphia, 1859. 18°. 3532.10
— Igdrasyl; or, the tree of existence. Phila., 1859. 12°. 1632.06
Challenge to phrenologists; or, phrenology tested by reason and facts. By M.A. L., 1839. 16°. 5431.12
Challice (*Mrs.* A. E.) French authors at home. 2 v. London, 1864. 12°. 3266.10
v. 1. Balzac. Mme. E. de Girardin (Delphine Gay) Mme. Dudevant (George Sand.) v. 2. Mme. Dudevant, continued. Victor Hugo. Lamartine. Lamennais. Mme. Girardin.
— Heroes, philosophers, and courtiers of the time of Louis XVI. [*anon.*] 2v. London, 1863. 12°. 3114.28
— Illustrious women of France, 1790-1873. London, 1873. 12°. 3266.09
Contents: Madame Tallien. Empress Josephine, queen Hortense, and Caroline Bonaparte. Duchesse d'Angoulême and duchesse Du Berri. Queen Marie Amélie and duchesse d'Orléans. Empress Eugénie and princess Mathilde.
— Memories of French palaces. L., 1871. 12°. 523.17
— Secret history of the court of France under Louis XV. 2 v. London, 1861. 12°. 3114.26
Chalmers (Alexander). British essayists. With prefaces. 38 v. B., 1855-57. 16°. 2511.01
Note.—For *Contents* see British essayists, p. 233.
— General biographical dictionary. New ed. 30 v. London, 1812-17. 8°. 3214.01
— History of the colleges, halls, and public buildings attached to the University of Oxford, including lives of the founders. 2 v. Oxf., 1810. 8°. 493.23
— Works of the English poets, from Chaucer to Cowper; including the series ed. by S. Johnson. [With] additional lives. 21 v. L., 1810. 8°. 1626.01
Contents: v. 1. Chaucer. 2. Gower. Skelton. Howard, earl of Surrey. Wyat. Gascoigne. Turberville. 3. Spenser. Daniel. 4. Drayton. Warner. 5. Shakespeare. Davies. Donne. Hall. Stirling. Jonson. Corbet. Carew. Drummond. 6. J. Beaumont. G. and P. Fletcher. F. Beaumont. Browne. Davenant. Habington. Suckling. Cartwright. Crashaw. Sherburne. Brome. C. Cotton. 7. Cowley. Denham. Milton. 8. Waller. Butler. Rochester. Roscommon. Otway. Pomfret. Dorset. Stepney. J. Philips. Walsh. Dryden. 9. Dryden. Smith. Duke. King. Sprat. Halifax. Parnell. Garth. Rowe. Addison. 10. Hughes. Sheffield. Prior. Congreve. Blackmore. Fenton. Gay. 11. Lansdowne. Yalden. Tickell. Hammond. Somerville. Savage. Swift. 12. Broome. Pope. Pitt. Thomson. 13. Watts. A. Philips. West. Collins. Dyer. Shenstone. Young. 14. Mallett. Akenside. Gray. Lyttleton. Moore. Cawthorne. Churchill. Falconer. Cunningham. Grainger. Boyse 15. W. Thompson. Blair. Lloyd. Green. Byrom. Dodsley. Chatterton. Cooper. Smollett. Hamilton. 16. Smart. Wilkie. P. Whitehead. Fawkes. Lovibond. Harte. Langhorne. Goldsmith. Armstrong. Johnson. 17. Glover. Whitehead. Jago. Brooke. Scott. Mickle. Jenyns. 18. Cotton. Logan. T. Warton. J. Warton. Blacklock. Cambridge. Mason. Jones. Beattie. Cowper. 19. Pope's Iliad and Odyssey. Dryden's Virgil, Persius, and Juvenal. Pitt's Virgil's Æneid, and Vida's Art of poetry. Francis's Horace. 20. Rowe's Lucan. Granger's Tibullus and Sulpicia. Fawkes's Theocritus, Apollonius Rhodius, Coluthus, Anacreon, Sappho, Bion, Moschus, Musæus. Garth's Ovid. Lewis's Statius. Cooke's Hesiod. 21. Hoole's Ariosto and Tasso. Mickle's Lusiad.

Chalmers (George). Author of Junius ascertained. London, 1817. 12°. 3088.28
Note.—Attributes authorship to J. Boyd.
— Collection of treaties between Great Britain and other powers. [1259-1788.] 2 v. L., 1790. 8°. 453.07
— Considerations on commerce, bullion and coin, circulation and exchanges. 2d ed. L., 1811. 8°. 5911.24
— Estimate of the comparative strength of Great Britain during the present and four preceding reigns; and of the losses of her trade from every war since the revolution. New ed. L., 1794. 8°. 5916.15
— Introduction to the hist. of the revolt of the American colonies. 2 v. Boston, 1845. 8°. . 583.06
— Life of De Foe. [*In* De Foe's Works, v. 20.] . . . 5032.20
— Life of Mary, queen of Scots. 2d ed. enlarged. 3 v. London, 1822. 8°. 3121.03
— Opinions of eminent lawyers, chiefly concerning the colonies, fisheries and commerce of Great Britain. 2 v. London, 1814. 8°. 5727.22
— Polit. annals of the province of Carolina. [*In* Carroll (B. R.) Hist. coll., v. 2, 1836.] 625.03
— State of the United Kingdom, at the peace of Paris, 1815. 2d ed. London, 1816. 8°. [Pamph., v. 7, p. 431-443.] . 5058.07
Chalmers (James). The channel railway connecting England and France. 2d ed. L., 1867. 8°. 3934.18
Chalmers (John). Origin of the Chinese. London, 1868. 12°. 1022.16
Chalmers (Peter). Two discourses on the sin, danger, and remedy of duelling. Edin., 1822. 18°. 3532.26
Chalmers (Thomas). Application of Christianity to the commercial and ordinary affairs of life. 2d ed. Glasgow, 1820. 8°. 3532.13
— Christian and civic economy of large towns. 3 v. Glasgow, 1821-26. 8°. 5816.02
— Discourses on the christian revelation, viewed in connection with the modern astronomy. 6th ed. Edin., 1817. 8°. 3532.11
—Evidences of the christian revelation and lectures on Paley's Evidences. Edin., 1855. 8°. . . 3532.12
— On the power, wisdom, and goodness of God in the adaptation of external nature to the moral and intellectual constitution of man 2 v. London, 1835. 8°. 3524.04
— — Same. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 12°. . . . 3524.16
— Posthumous works. Ed. by Wm. Hanna. 9 v. New York, 1849-51. 12°. 3533.01
v. 1-3. Daily scripture readings. 4-5. Sabbath scripture readings. 6. Sermons, illustrative of his ministry. 7-8. Institutes of theology. 9. Reflections on Butler's Analogy, Paley's Evidences, and Hill's Lectures in divinity.
— Select works. 12 v. Edin., 1851-57. 12°. . 3532.14
Contents: v. 1-2. Lectures on Romans. v. 3-4. Sermons. v. 5. Natural theology. Lectures on Butler's Analogy. Introductory lectures. Cuvier's theory of the earth. v. 6. Evidences of the christian revelation, and lectures on Paley's Evidences. v. 7-8. Institutes of theology, with prelections on Hill's lectures in divinity. v. 9. Political economy in connection with the moral state and prospects of society, with essays on cognate subjects. v. 10. Christian and economic polity of a nation with special reference to large towns. v. 11. Church and college establishments, church extension, and the parochial system. v. 12. Sketches of moral and mental philosophy. Introductory essays. Tracts and essays, viz.: On uniting prayer with performance for the success of missions. Of giving immediate diligence to the business of the christian life. On the technical nomenclature of theology. Of the efficacy of missions as conducted by the Moravians On the style and subjects of the pulpit. On the difference between spoken and written language. On a modification of the law of patronage. On the abolition of colonial slavery. Example of the apostles in the administration of public charities.
☞ For lives of Chalmers, *see* Biography, p. 130.
Chalybæus (Heinrich Moritz). Hist. survey of speculative philosophy, from Kant to Hegel. Tr. by A. Tulk. Andover, 1854. 12°. 5412.04
Chamberlain (Charles, *jr.*) The servant girl of the period the greatest plague of life. New York, 1873. 12°. 6014.02
Chamberlain (John). Letters during the reign of qu. Elizabeth. Ed. by S. Williams. London, *Camden soc.*, 1861. 4°. 5113.33
Chamberlain (Joseph, *b.* 1836). *Hinton* (*R. J.*) English radical leaders. 1875. . . . . 3221.14
Chamberlin (Everett). Chicago and the great conflagration. *See* Colbert (E.) *and* Chamberlin. 1124.21
Chambers (A. H.) Comments on some recent political discussions, with an exposure of the fallacy of the sinking fund. London, 1819. 8°. [Pamphleteer, v. 15, p. 317-392.] 5058.15
— Thoughts on the resumption of cash payments by the bank; and on the corn bill, as connected with that measure. London, 1819. 8°. [Pamphleteer, v. 14, p. 191-208.] 5058.14
Chambers (George F.) Descriptive astronomy. Oxf., 1867. 8°. 4017.18
Chambers (Robert). Biographical dictionary of eminent Scotchmen. With a suppl. vol. by T. Thomson. With portraits. 5 v. L., 1856. 8°. 3215.11
— Book of days: popular antiquities in connection with the calendar. 2 v. Edin., 1864. 8°. 6218.24
— Cyclopædia of English literature. 2 v. Boston, 1853. 8°. 2755.04
— Domestic annals of Scotland. 3 v. Edin., 1858-61. 8°. 496.04
v. 1-2. Reformation to revolution. v. 3. To 1745.
— History of the rebellions in Scotland, 1638 till 1660. 2 v. Edin., 1828. 18°. 491.01
— Life and works of Robert Burns. 4 v. Edin., 1851. 12°. 1624.01
— Life of king James I. 2 v. Edin., 1830. 16°. 3087.15
— Life of Sir Walter Scott. With Abbotsford notanda by R. Carruthers. Edin., 1871. 12°. . . 3157.23
— Popular rhymes, fireside stories, and amusements of Scotland. Edin., 1842. 8°. 1632.07
—Select writings. 7 v. Edin., 1847-50. 16°. . 5023.09
Contents: v. 1-4. Essays familiar and humorous. v. 5. History of the rebellion of 1745-6. v. 6. Traditions of Edinburgh. v. 7. Popular rhymes of Scotland. 3d ed. Original poems.
— Smollett: his life and a selection from his writings. London, 1867. 16°. 3164.19
See Lippincott's mag., July, 1871 (R. C., by J. G. Wilson); and Biography, p. 130.
Chambers (Thomas King). The indigestions functionally treated. 3d Amer. ed. Ph., 1870. 8°.
— Manual of diet in health and disease. Phil., 1875. 8°. 4352.09
Chambers (Wm.) American slavery and colour. London, 1857. 12°. 5832.09
— Handbook of American literature. P., 1857. 16°. 2752.23
— History of Peeblesshire. Edin., 1864. 4°. . 467.15
— Things as they are in America. Ph., 1854. 12°. 1072.02
— Tour in Holland, the countries of the Rhine, and Belgium in 1838. 2d ed. Edin., 1842. 8°. 5814.18
— Wintering at Mentone. London, 1870. 12°. 961.09
— *and* Robert). Exemplary and instructive biography. Edin., 1855. 16°. 3261.12
— History of ancient Greece. Edin., 1856. 16°. 423.09
— History of Rome to its fall. Edin., 1855. 16°. 433.09
— Medieval history. Edin., 1855. 16°. . 442.05
Chambers's Edinburgh journal. New series. 20 v. Edin., 1844-53. 8°. 8048.01
Chambers's journal of popular lit., science, and art. v. 1-33. Edin., 1854-76. 8°. 8048.21
Chambers's encyclopædia. 10 v. Ph., 1868. 8°.
— — Same. Atlas. Phil., 1868. 8°. . . . 915.19
Chambers's home book; or, pocket miscellany. 6 v. Boston, 1852. 16°. 2515.14
Chambers's information for the people. 15th Amer. ed. 2 v. Phil., 1853. l. 8°. 5025.01
Chambers's miscellany. Ed. by W. Chambers. 10 v. Boston, [*n. d.*] 12°. 2515.20
Chambers's papers for the people. 12v. Edin., 1850-51. 12°. 2516.01
1. Bonaparte family. Sepulchres of Etruria. Valerie Duclos. Education of the citizen. The myth Sunken rock, a tale of the Mediterranean. Popular cultivation of music. Ebenezer Elliott.
2. Sanitary movement. Washington and his cotemporaries. Edmund Atherton, a tale. Memorabilia of the 17th century. Ruined cities of Central America. Ivory mine, a tale. Secret societies of modern Europe. Francis Jeffrey.
3. Arctic explorations. Social utopias Speculator, a tale of mammon-worship. Carthage and the Carthaginians. Recent discoveries in astronomy. White Swallow, an Indian tale. Mechanics' institutions. Thomas Campbell.
4. Bourbon family. California. Black pocket-book, a tale. Fenelon. Every-day-life of the Greeks. Lady Marjory St. Just. Science of the sunbeam. Sir Robert Peel.
5. Secret societies of the middle ages. Rajah Brooke and Borneo. Last of the Ruthvens. Education movement. Antarctic explorations. Queen of spades. Jewish life in Central Europe. William Wordsworth.
6. Microscope and its marvels. Pre-Columbian discovery of America. Hermann, a tale. Public libraries. Australia and Van Dieman's land. Lone star, a tale. Religion of the Greeks. Heyne.

Chambers's Papers for the people, *continued.*

7. Water supply of towns. Ancient Scandinavia. Lost letter, the somnambule. Life in an Indiaman. Law of storms. Santillian's choice, a tale. Isthmus of Panama. Daniel De Foe.

8. Ocean routes. Cromwell and cotemporaries. Life at Graefenburg. Black Gondola, a tale. Ancient philosophic sects. Wonders of human folly. Mary Wortley Montagu.

9. Recent decorative art. Alchemy and the alchemists. Lost laird, a tale of '45. German poets and poetry. Deserts of Africa. Sigismund Temple, a tale. Electric communications. Fichte, a biography.

10. Ancient rites and mysteries. Siberia, and the penal settlements Harriette, a tale Childhood of experimental philosophy. Confucius. The temptation. Siam and the Siamese. Thomas Moore.

11. Isthmus of Suez. Animal instincts and intelligence. Realized wishes, a tale. Troubadours and Trouveres. New Zealand. Tower of Fontenay. Industrial investments and associations. Lord Brougham.

12. Railway communications. Incas of Peru. Marfreda, or the Icelanders. What is philosophy? European intercourse with Japan. Half-caste, a tale. Progress of America. Duke of Wellington.

Chambers (*Sir* Wm.) Treatise on the decorative part of civil architecture. With notes and examination of Grecian architecture, by J. Gwilt. London, 1862. 4°. 1316.03

Chambord (Henri Charles Ferdinand Marie Dieudonné d'Artois, *comte* de; *duc de Bordeaux*). *King (E.)* French political leaders. 1876. . . . . 3221.17

Chambre (Wm. de). Hist. Dunelmensis. [Surtees soc., 1819.] 5116.13

Chambrun (Adolphe). Le pouvoir exécutif aux Etats-Unis. Rouse's Point, (*N. Y.*,) 1873. 8°. 5723.23

Chamerovzow (M. A.) Chronicles of the Bastile. New York, 1859. 8°. 152.17

Chamich (Michael). History of Armenia to 1780. 2 v. Calcutta, 1827. 8°. 1043.11

Chamois hunting in Bavaria. *See* Boner (C.) 1860. . . 4615.17

Champagne country. *See* Tomes (Robert). 1867. . . 963.18

Champagne. *See* Arts (Useful: *Wines*, p. 44).

Champfleury (Jules Fleury, *called*). Les bourgeois de Molinchart. 3e éd. Paris, 1856. 12°. . 7042.16

— Chien-Caillou. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1860. 12°. 7042.17

— Hist. de l'imagerie populaire. P., 1869. 12°. 1452.18

— Les sensations de Josquin. Paris, 1859. 12°. 7042.18

— Richard Wagner. [*In French.*] Paris, 1860. 8°. . . 3174.33

— Le violon de faïence. Paris, [*n.d.*] 16°. . 7042.19

Champlain (Lake). *See* Countries. (*Champlain, Lake*).

Champlain (Samuel de). Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico, 1599 to 1602. Tr. by A. Wilmere. Ed. by N. Shaw. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1859. 8°. 1166.11

— Œuvres; publiées par C. H. Laverdière. 2e éd. 5 v. in 4. Quebec, 1870. 4°. 578.25

v. 1. Préface. Notice biographique. Voyage aux Indes occidentales, 1599. v. 2-5, pt. 2. Voyages en la Nouvelle France, 1603-32. v. 5. pt. 2. Traitté de la marine. Carte de la Nouvelle France, et table. Doctrine chrestienne, du R.P. Ledesme, trad. en language Canadois, autre que celuy des Montagnars, par R. P. Brebœuf. Pièces justicatives. Table des matières.

Champlin (J. T.) Lessons on political economy. New York, 1868. 12°. 5913.05

— Text-book in intellectual philosophy. New ed. New York, 1872. 12°. 5.21.17

Champollion *le jeune* (Jean François). *Greppo* (*J. G. H.*) Essay on the hieroglyphic system of Champollion. 1830. . . . . 6411.01

Champollion-Figeac (Jean Jacques). Egypte ancienne. Paris, 1839. 8°. [Univers.] 901.23

Chance. *Venn* (*J.*) The logic of, 1866. . . 5428.18

— *Whitworth* (*W. A.*) Choice and chance, 1870. 4011.22

See Atlantic monthly, v. 22, 1868 (Impossibility of chance, by C. J. Sprague)

☞ *See also* Gaming;—Probabilities;—and works on Natural theology, p. 94.

Chancellors (Lord). *See* Campbell (John, *lord*). Lives, *etc.* [32-54.03]; O'Flanigan (J. R.) Lives, *etc.* [3256.27]; and the names of the lord chancellors in Biography (*Individual*).

Chancellorsville. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Chancellorsville.*)

Chandler (Peleg Whitman). American criminal trials. 2 v. Boston, 1844. 12°. 5611.11

Chandler (Samuel). Plain reasons for being a christian. [*In* Christian literature. 1847.] 3538.01

Chandless (Wm.) A visit to Salt Lake. London, 1857. 8°. 1115.03

Chaney (*Mrs.* G. L.) William Henry dramatized from the books of Mrs. A. M. Diaz. B., 1875. 12°. 1722.30

Changed cross [by Mrs. C. Hobart] and the Shadow of the rock. Religious poems; selected. New York, 1865. 16°. 1632.25

Changes upon church bells. By C. S. H. [*anon.*] London, 1868. 32°. 3521.25

Channel Islands. *See* Countries. (*Channel Islands.*)

Channing (Edward T.) Lectures on rhetoric and oratory. Boston, 1856. 12°. 6334.08

Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 84, 1857.

— Life of Wm. Ellery. [*In* Sparks (J.) Amer. biog., v. 6.] 3241.06

Channing (Walter). Physician's vacation; or, a summer in Europe. Boston, 1856. 12°. . . 944.04

Channing (Wm. Ellery, *D.D.*) Perfect life: twelve discourses. Ed. by W. H. Channing. Boston, 1873. 12°. 3533.15

— Analysis of the character of Napoleon Bonaparte. London, 1828. 8°. [Pamphleteer, v. 29.] 5058.29

— Remarks on the character and writings of John Milton. London, 1828. 8°. [Pamphleteer, v. 29.] 5058.29

— Sermon at the ordination of E. S. Gannett, June 30, 1824. 4th ed. Boston, 1824. 8°. . . 3581.26

— Sermon, Boston, April 5, 1810, fast day. Boston, 1810. 8°. 5093.08

— Thoughts from his writings. B., 1854. 32°. 3533.13

— Works. 6 v. in 3. Boston, 1853. 12°. . . 3533.10

Contents: v. 1. Milton. Napoleon. Fénélon. Calvinism. National literature. Associations. The Union. Education.

v. 2. Slavery. Abolitionists. Annexation of Texas. Catholicism. Creeds. Temperance. Self-culture.

v. 3. Preaching Christ: discourse at ordination of J. E. Abbott. War. Unitarian christianity; at ordination of Jared Sparks. Evidences of revealed religion. Demands of the age on the ministry; at ordination of E. S. Gannett. Unitarian christianity most favorable to piety. Great purpose of christianity; at installation of M. I. Motte. Likeness to God; at ordination of F. A. Farley. Christian ministry. Duties of children. Honor due to all men. Evidences of christianity.

v. 4. Character of Christ. Christianity a national religion. Spiritual freedom; at the annual election, 1830. Self-denial. Imitableness of Christ's character. Evil of sin. Immortality. Love of Christ. Future life. War. Ministry for the poor. Christian worship. The Sunday-school. The philanthropist: tribute to Noah Worcester.

v. 5. The slavery question. Lecture on war. Elevation of the laboring portion of the community Dr. Charles Follen. Charges at ordinations of Ch. Barnard and F. T. Gray, R. C. Waterston, and J. S. Dwight. Miscellanies; Daily prayer. Means of promoting christianity. Importance of religion to society. Memoir of John Gallison. *Appendix.* On increasing the means of theol. education at Cambridge. System of exclusion and denunciation in religion considered. Objections to unitarian christianity considered. Duties of the citizen in time of danger. Notice of Rev. S. C. Thacher.

v. 6. Emancipation. Discourse on Rev. Joseph Tuckerman. The present age. The church. Duty of the free states. Address at Lenox on emancipation in the British West Indies.

— *and* Aikin (Lucy). Correspondence, from 1826 to 1842. Ed. by A. L. Le Breton. B., 1874. 12°. 3034.16

☞ For lives of Channing, *see* Biography, p. 130.

Channing (Wm. Ellery, *nephew of preceding*). Conversations in Rome. B., 1847. 16°. . . . 971.13

— Poems. 1-2 series. Boston, 1843-47. 16°. . 1632.08

— The Wanderer: colloquial poems. B., 1871. 16°. 1632.29

— Thoreau: the poet-naturalist. B., 1873. 16°. 3172.19

Channing (Wm. Francis). American fire alarm telegraph. [Sm. rep., 1854.] 3936.09

Chantrey (*Sir* Francis). *Winged* words on Chantrey's woodcocks. Ed. by J. P. Muirhead. 1857. 3033.27

Chap-books. *Fraser* (*J.*) Humorous chap-books of Scotland. Pt. 1-2, 1873. . . . . 2721.19

— *Halliwell* (*J. O.*) Notices of fugitive tracts and chap-books [Percy society, v 29.] 5060.29

Chapel Royal. (The old cheque-book, or book of remembrance of the), 1561-1744. Ed. by E. F. Rimbault. London, *Camden soc.* 2d ser., v. 3. 1872. 4°. 5114.11

Chapin (*Rev.* Alonzo Bowen). Puritanism not genuine protestantism. A review of 'The Puritans and their principles,' by Edwin Hall. New York, 1847. 16°. 3534.00

Chapin (Edwin H., *D.D.*) Humanity in the city. New York, 1854. 12°. 5816.14

— Living words. With introd. by T. S. King. Boston, 1860. 12°. 3534.01

— Select sermons. New York, 1859. 12°. . . 3534.02

Chaplin (Jeremiah, *D.D.*) Life of Henry Dunster, first president of Harvard college. B., 1872. 16°. 3053.00

Chapman (A. W.) Flora of the southern United States. New York, 1860. 8°. 4915.05

Chapman (B.) History of Gustavus Adolphus and of the 30 years' war, up to the king's death. London, 1856. 8°. 3074.25

Chapman (Charles). Matthew Henry : a memorial. London, 1859. 16°. 3077.22

Chapman (George). Comedies and tragedies. With notes and a memoir. 3 v. L., 1873. 12°. 1713.24

Contents : v. 1. Memoir of George Chapman. Blinde begger of Alexandria, play. An humerous dayes mirth, com. All fooles, com. Monsievr d'Olive, com. The gentleman vsher, play. v. 2. Bussy d'Ambois, trag. Revenge of Bussy D'Ambois, trag. Conspiracie and tragedie of Charles, duke of Byron, trag. May-day. v. 3. The widdowes teares, com. Masque of the Middle temple and Lincolne inne. Tragedy of Cæsar and Pompey. Tragedy of Alphonsus, emperour of Germany. Revenge for honor.

— Hero and Leander. *See* Marlowe (C.) Works, 1858. 1735.01

— Iliads and Odyssey. *See* Homer. . . . . 1654.06 ; 16

— *Two wise men and all the rest fooles. [*n.p.*] 1619. 4°. 1715.05

— *Lowell* (*J. R.*) Conversations, *etc.*, p. 143-211. . . . 2534.13

— *Ward* (*A. W.*) Hist. of Engl. dramatic lit., v. 2. . . 1745.11

See also London qu. rev., Oct., 1874 (Plays of G. C., by J. Pearson.

Chapman (George Thomas). Sermons upon the ministry, worship and doctrines of the protestant episcopal church. 2d ed. Burlington, 1832. 12°. 3533.17

— Sketches of the alumni of Dartmouth college from 1771, with a brief history of the institution. Cambridge, 1867. 8°. 3244.12

Chapman (H. C.) Evolution of life. Philadelphia, 1873. [1872.] 8°. 4713.09

Chapman (James). Travels in the interior of South Africa, [1849-64]. 2 v. L., 1868. 8°. . 1095.11

Chapman (John). Medical institutions of the United Kingdom : evils of over-legislation. Lond., 1870. 8°. 4341.04

Chapman (John G.) *American drawing-book. New ed. New York, 1870. 4°. 1436.32

— Elementary drawing-book. N. Y., 1872. 4°. 1436.29

— Elements of art. London, 1848. 4°. . . 1436.09

Chapman (John Kemble). Complete history of theatrical entertainments, at the English court. London, [*about* 1849]. 4°. 1716.01

Chapman (John Ratcliffe). Instructions to young marksmen : American rifle. Ph., 1848. 12°. 4515.25

Chapman (Nathaniel, *editor*). Select speeches, forensick and parliamentary. 5 v. L., 1808. 8°. 6311.01

Chapman (Robert). Treatise on ropemaking. London, 1868. 16°. 3932.39

Chappell (Wm.) History of music. (Art and science.) v. 1. London, [1874.] 8°. 1565.27

Contents : v. 1. From the earliest records to the fall of the Roman empire.

Chapone (*Mrs*, Hester M.) Works. 4 v. in 2. London, 1807. 16°. 5021.01

v. 1-2. Memoir. Letters on filial obedience. A matrimonial creed. Prayer. Miscel. letters.

3-4. Letters on the improvement of the mind. Miscellanies and poems.

Chappaqua (Journal leaves from). *See* Cleveland (C.) . . 3072.21

Chapelsmith (J.) Account of a tornado in Indiana, April, 30, 1852. [Sm. contrib. v. 7.] 3937.07

Chapter (The) : poems by various authors. New York, 1869. 16°. 1632.24

Chapter of Erie. *See* Adams (C. F. *jr. and* Henry). . . 5922.22

Chapters of college romance. *See* Butt (Isaac). 1863. . 5513.20

Chapters on animals. *See* Hamerton (P. G.) 1874. . . 4722.20

Character. *Bain* (*A.*) On the study of. 1861. 5434.05

— *Burdon* (*W.*) Materials for thinking. v. 1, p. 75-144. 2514.21

— *Emerson* (*R. W.*) Self reliance. [*In his* Essays, 1st series, p. 37-81, 1873.] 2524.05

— — Character. [*In his* essays, 2d series, p. 91-119. 1852.] . 2524.06

— *Foster* (*J.*) On decision of character. [*In* Essays, 1835.] 5412.06

— *Hyde* (*J.*) Character. By a Bible student. [*anon.*] 1875. . . . . 3512.05

— *Smiles* (*S.*) Character. 1872. . . . . 3261.09

— *Ware* (*M. G. C.*) Elements of character. 1854. 5436.13

— *Whipple* (*E. P.*) Character and characteristic men. . . 2545.30

See also Conduct of life ;—Gentleman ;—Moral philosophy ;—Young men ;—Young women.

Characteristics. [*In* Carlyle (T.) Essays.] 2517.12

Characteristics of literature. *See* Tuckerman (H. T.) . 2544.10

Characteristics of men of genius ; essays, selected chiefly from the North American Review. 2 v. Lond., 1846. 8°. 2516.19

Characteristics of women. *See* Jameson (*Mrs.* A.) 5821.23; 5824.01

Characters. *See* La Bruyere (J. de) ;—Theophrastus ;—Earle (J.) Microsmography [2523.24] ;—Meadows (K.) Heads of the people [2535.11] ;—Overbury (*Sir* T.) Miscellaneous works [5062.01] ;—Pictures of the French [963.01].

Charades. *See* Amusements, page 23.

Chardin (*Sir* John). *Travels in Persia. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages. v. 9.] 926.09

— *St. John* (J. A.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3221.04

Charicles : private life of the ancient Greeks. *See* Becker (W. A.) 423.12

Charicles ; a dramatic poem. *See* Quincey (J. P.) . . . 1682.01

Charitable agencies poor relief, *etc.* *See* Social science. (*Various sub-headings.*)

Chariton *Aphrodisiensis.* De Chœrea et Callirrhoë. Gr. et Lat. [Erotici script. *Didot*, 1856.] 7764.17

Charlatanry. *See* Delusions ;—Fortune-telling ;—Impostures ;—Occult sciences ;—Spiritualism ;—Superstitions ;—Witchcraft.

Charlemagne. *See* Biography, p. 130.

Charles. ☞ For *lives* of persons bearing this name, *see* Biography, p. 131.

Charles (*Mrs.* Elizabeth). Mary, the handmaid of the Lord. New York, 1865. 18°. . . . 3534.10

☞ For her tales, *see* Fiction class-list.

Charles (Nicholas). Visitation of the county of Huntingdon. London, *Camden soc.*, 1849. 4°. 5112.43

Charles Albert, *king of Piedmont.* *See* N. A. rev., v. 93, 1861 ; Revue des d. mondes, 15 juin et 1 juil. 1854. *Also* Countries. (*Italy.*)

Charles Edward Stuart. *See* Biography, p. 131 ; *also* Bentley's miscel., May, 1848 ; New monthly mag., March, 1864 (by 'Sir Nathaniel').

Charles Martel, '*duke of the Franks*', *b.* 694, *d.* 741).

— *Hewlett* (*H. G.*) Heroes of Europe. 3263.25

Charleston, (*S. C.*) *See* Countries. (*Charleston, S. C.*)

Charleston book : a miscellany in prose and verse. Charleston, (S. C.) 1845. 12°. . . . 2516.13

Note.—The *Contents* of this work are given on p. 531 of the Boston Athenæum catalogue.

Charleton (Walter). Two discourses : 1. Concerning the different wits of men. 2. Of the mysterie of vintners. 2d ed. London, 1675. 18°. . 6212.31

Charlevoix (Pierre François Xavier de). History and general description of New France. Tr. with notes, by J. G. Shea. 6 v. New York, 1866-7 l. 8°. 578.19

Reviewed in Catholic world, Sept., 1873.

— History of Paraguay. From the French. 2 v. London, 1769. 8°. 555.10

— Voyage to Canada, and travels through that country, and Louisiana, to the Gulf of Mexico. London, 1763. 8°. 1153.14

Charlier Shoe. *See* Pallin (W.) 4627.16

Charlotte Augusta, (*princess of Wales*). *See* Biography, p. 130 ; *also* Quar. rev., Jan. 1873.

Charlotte Elizabeth, *pseudon.* *See* Tonna (*Mrs.* C. E.)

Charlton, *See* Charleton.

Charms of elocution. *See* Vasey (G.) 1868. . . . . 6331.17

Charms of fancy : a poem. *See* Alsop (R.) 1612.23

Charnock (Richard Stephen). Ludus patronymicus ; or, the etymology of curious surnames. London, 1868. 12°. 6614.10

— Peoples of Transylvania. Lond., 1870. 8°. 965.25

— Verba nominalia ; or words derived from proper names. London, 1866. 8°. 6435.10

Charnock (Stephen). Treatise on Divine providence. As relating to the church of God in the world. Philadelphia, 1817. 16°. 3534.04

Charron (Pierre). Of wisdom. Made English by G. Stanhope. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1707. 12°. 5434.17

Charters of the British colonies in America. London, [*about* 1774.] 8°. 5736.20

Chartism. *See* Carlyle (Thomas). 2515.13

Chase (Francis, *ed.*) Gathered sketches from the early history of New Hampshire and Vermont. Claremont, (*N. H.*) 1856. 12°. 601.10

Chase (George W.) Digest of masonic law. New York, 1864. 12°. 5836.18

— History of Haverhill, 1640-1860. Haverhill, 1861. 8°. 605.01

Chase (John). Practical treatise on landscape painting, and sketching from nature in water-colours ; also, Hints on perspective and architecture. Ed. by J. Harris. 2d ed. London, [1862] 4°. 1425.16

Chase (Salmon P.) *See* Biography. p. 131.

Chase (Thomas). Hellas, her monuments and scenery. Cambridge, 1863. 12° 992.05

Chasing the Sun ; or rambles in Norway. [*In* Ballantyne's miscellany, v. 4, 1869.] 931.05

Chasles (Victor Euphémion Philarète). Anglo-American literature and manners. New York, 1852. 12°. 1072.12

— Encore sur les contemporains : leurs œuvres et leurs mœurs. Paris, 1869 12°. 7042.06

Contents :—De l'association. A M. About. Mœurs des derniers temps. Les vieux jeunes. Les jeunes vieillards. La Russie et la Pologne. Le Mexique d'aujourd'hui. L'au.

Chasles (Victor), *continued.*

berge de Podolie. Aristocraties nouvelles. Caricature en Europe. Les émancipées. Amélioration du sort populaire.

— Italie et Espagne. 2e éd. Paris, 1869. 12°. 7042.07

— Notabilities in France and England. New York, 1853. 12°. 954.08

— Orient : voyages d'un critique. 2e éd. Paris, 1865. 12°. 7042.08

— Le vieux médecin, pour faire suite aux Souvenirs d'un médecin. Paris, 1859. 12°. . . . 7042.09

See New monthly, Aug., 1856 ; Revue des d. mondes, août, 1848 (par C. de Mazade).

☞ Many literary and historical articles by this author may be found in the Revue des d. mondes. See page 27 of 'Table générale, 1831-74.' [8172.00.]

Chassant (Louis Alphonse). Dictionnaire des abréviations latines et françaises. 3e éd. Paris, 1864. 16° 2761.12

Chasseaud (George Washington). The Druses of the Lebanon. London, 1855. 8°. 1054.09

Chaste (— de). *Voyage to Tercera, 1583. [Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 1.] 926.01

Chastelard : a tragedy. *See* **Swinburne** (A. C.) 1744.05

Chastellain (Georges). Chronique des ducs de Bourgogne. [**Buchon.** Coll., v. 42-43. 1827.] 506.12

— Chronique de J. de Lalain. [**Buchon.** Col., v. 41.] 506.11

— Œuvres. Publiées par le baron de Lettenhove. 8 v. Bruxelles, 1863. 8°. 5025.19

Contents : v. 1-5. Chronique, 1416-1470. v. 6. Le concile de Basle. Le pas de la mort. L'oultré d'amour. Dicté trouvé l'an 1446. Rondel au duc d'Orléans. Le thrône azuré. Epistre à Jehan Castel. Epistre au duc de Bourgogne. La complainte d'Hector. Le miroir des nobles. Paroles de trois rois. Le dit de vérité. Exposition sur vérité mal prise. La mort du roy Charles VII. v. 7. L'entrée du roy Loys en nouveau règne. Déprécation pour messire P. de Brezé. Epitaphe de Pierre de Brezé. Le temple de Boccace. Les douze dames de rhétorique. Récollection des merveilles. Le lyon rampant. Les hauts faits du duc de Bourgogne. La mort du duc Philippe. Rhythmes sur le trespas du bon duc Philippe. Advertissement au duc Charles. Souhaits au duc Charles. Le livre de paix. La paix de Péronne. Louenge au duc Charles. Le Prince. v. 8. Livre des faits de Jacques de Lalaing. Lettre au comte de Chimay. Louenge de la très-glorieuse Vierge. Lay de Notre Dame de Boulogne. Ballades. Rondeaux. Complainte de Fortune. Table analytique.

Chastellux (François Jean de). Travels in North America, 1780-82. N. Y., 1828. 8°. . . 1074.09

Chastity.

— *Methodius.* Banquet of the virgins. [*In* Writings, 1869.] 3467.17

— *Osterwald* (*J. F.*) Discourses on uncleanness and. [*In* Duignan's Positive facts.] 2527.03

— *Tertullian.* Exhortation to chastity. [*In his* Writings, v. 3, 1870.] 3467.24

Chateaubriand (René François Auguste, *vicomte* de). Analyse raisonnée de l'histoire de France, et fragment depuis Philippe VI. jusqu'à la bataille de Poitiers. Suivi de l'analyse depuis Jean II. jusqu'à Louis XVI. Paris, 1850. 12°. . . . 513.15

— Atala, René, Les Abencerrages, Voyage en Amérique. Paris, 1851. 12°. 7014.01

— Congress of Verona, [1822]. 2 v. L., 1838. 8°. 453.10

— Essay on revolutions. L., 1815. 8°. . . 5716.22

— Etudes sur la chute de l'empire romain, la naissance du christianisme, et l'invasion des barbares. Paris, 1850. 12°. 443.09

— Le génie du christianisme. 2v. P., 1851. 12°. 7014.05

— Genius of Christianity. Baltimore, 1857. 8°. 3534.06

— — Same. Spirit and beauty of the Christian religion. Selections. Phila., 1858. 12°. . 3534.07

— Interesting history of Atala, the beautiful Indian of the Mississippi. N. Y., 1818. 32°. . . 153.22

— Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem, précédé de notes sur la Grèce, et suivi de voyages en Italie et en France. 2 v. Paris, 1850. 12°. . . . 1051.05

— Les Martyrs. Paris, 1851. 12°. 7014.02

— The Martyrs ; or the triumph of the christian religion. Tr. by W. J. Walter. 2 v. in 1. London, 1812. 8°. 153.23

— Mélanges politiques et littéraires. P., 1846. 12°. 7014.04

Contents : Les quatre Stuarts. De la Vendée. De Bonaparte et des Bourbons. De la monarchie selon la charte. De la liberté de la presse.

— Les Natchez. Paris, 1850. 12°. 7014.03

— On Buonaparte and the Bourbons, and the necessity of rallying around our legitimate princes, for the safety of France and of Europe. 1814. [Pamph., v. 3, p. 433-474.] . 5058.03

— On the censorship [of the press]. London, 1824. 8°. [Pamphleteer, v. 24.] 5058.24

— Recollections of Italy, England and America, with essays in morals and literature. 2 v. London, 1815. 8°. 2516.11

v. 1. Recollections, *etc.* v. 2. Essays: Letter on Mme. de Staël's system of morals. On the poet Gilbert. Bonald's Primitive legislation. On Michaud's poem,—The spring of a proscript. On De Ligny's hist. of Jesus Christ. On Rollin. On the memoirs of Louis XIV On men of letters. Speech at the Institute of France. Defence of the Beauties of christianity.

— Travels in Greece, Palestine, Egypt, and Barbary, 1806 and 1807. From the French, by F. Shoberl. New York, 1814. 8°. 1045.06

— *Lemoine* (*J. B. M.*) Observations on the libels published against. [Pamph., v. 12.] 5058.12

☞ For notices of Chateaubriand, *see* Biography, p. 131.

Chatfield (C.) Teutonic antiquities ; or historical and geographical sketches of Roman and barbarian history. London, 1828. 8°. 445.20

Note.—A new ed. of his 'Compendious view of the hist. of the darker ages.'

Chatfield (Paul), *pseud.* Tin trumpet. *See* **Smith** (Horace). 6212.01

Chatham (*Earl of*). *See* **Pitt** (Wm.) in Biography, p. 187.

Chatrian (Alexandre). *See* **Erckmann** (Emile) *and* **Chatrian** (A.)

Chattaway (E. D.) Railways : their capital and dividends, etc. London, 1855-56. 16°. . . 3925.22

Chatterton (Georgiana, *lady*). Memorials, personal and historical, of admiral lord Gambier. 2 v. London, 1861. 8°. 3063.20

Chatterton (Thomas). Poetical works. With life, the Rowley controversy, selection of his letters, *etc.* [by C. Wilcox]. 2 v. Cambr., 1842. 8°. 1631.12

— — Same. [With life abbreviated from Wilcox's ed. of 1842.] 2 v. Boston, 1857. 16°. . . . 1632.10

— Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In his* English poets, v. 15, 1810.] 1626.15

— Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [**Sandford and Walsh.** British poets, v. 29, 1822.] 1691.29

☞ For lives of Chatterton, *see* Biography, p. 132.

Chatto (Wm. A.) *and* **Jackson** (J.) Treatise on wood engraving. London, 1861. 8°. 1436.22

Chaucer (Geoffrey). Canterbury tales ; new text. 3 v. Ed. by T. Wright. London, 1847-51. 8°. [**Percy** society, v. 24-26.] 5060.24

— Legende of good women. Ed. by H. Corson. Phila., 1864. 16°. 1632.12

— Poems. Modernized. [By R. H. Horne, C. C. Clarke, and others.] London, 1841. 12°. . . . 1631.21

— Poetical works. Memoir by Sir N. H. Nicolas. 6 v. London, 1845. 16°. 1611.08

v. 1. Memoir, by Sir N. H. Nicolas. Essay on language and versification, by T. Tyrwhitt. Introd. to Canterbury tales. v. 2-3. Canterbury tales. v. 4. Romaunt of the rose. Troilus and Creseide. Book I.-II. v. 5. Same. Book III.-IV. Legend of good women. Goodly ballade. Booke of Dutchesse. Assembly of foules. v. 6. Queen Annelida and false Arcite. Complaint of the black knight. Praise of women. House of fame. Complaint of Mars and Venus. Cuckow and the nightingale. Court of love. Chaucer's dream. Flower and the leaf. Minor pieces.

— Poetical works. With essay, notes, *etc.*, by T. Tyrwhitt. London, 1852. 8°. 1635.02

— Riches of Chaucer : impurities expunged, spelling modernized, and memoir. By C. C. Clarke. 2d ed. London, 1870. 12°. 1632.27

— Select poems. Ed. by E. Sanford. [*In his* British poets, v. 1. 1819.] 1691.01

— Selections from his works. By C. B. Deshler. New York, 1851. 12°. 1632.13

— Translation of Boethius's 'De consolatione philosophiæ.' Ed. by R. Morris. [Early Eng. T. S. Extra ser., 1868.] 7913.12

— Treatise on the astrolabe : ed. by W. W. Skeat. [Early E. T. S. Extra ser., 1872.] 7913.12

— Works. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s English poets, v. 1, 1810.] 1626.01

— *Dryden* (*J.*) Tales from C. [*In his* Works, v. 11-12.] . 5042.24

— *Morley* (*H.*) English writers, v. 2, pt. p. 140-338. 1867. 2754.20

— *Rand* (*W. B.*) Chaucer's England. [By Matthew Browne, *pseud.*] 2 v. 1869. . . . . 471.24

— *Todd* (*H. J.*) Illus. of the lives and writings of Gower and Chaucer. 1810. . . . . 1631.22

☞ *See also below,* Chaucer society Publications :—Biography, p. 132 ; Ed. rev., v. 132, 1870 (Text of C.) ; Fraser's mag., v. 53, 1856 ; Gentleman's mag., April, 1871 (by C. C. Clarke) ; July, 1865 ; Nat. rev., v. 14, 1862; Quar. rev. Jan., 1873 (C. and Shakespeare) ; West. rev., Oct., 1871.

Chaucer society. Publications. London, 1868-75. 8°. and obl. 4°.

Contents :

1st series. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. Nos. 1, 14, 15, 25, 30 31, 37. Six-text print of Canterbury tales in parallel columns from the following MSS: 1. the Ellesmere; 2. the Hengwrt; 3. the Cambridge; 4. the Corpus Christi; 5. the Petworth; 6. the Lansdowne.

2-13, 16-20, 26-28, 32-36, 38-43. *The six texts printed separately.*

21. Parallel-text ed. of C.'s minor poems. Pt. 1. Dethe of Blaunche the Duchesse, 1369. Compleynte to Pite, 1366-8. Parlamente of foules. Compleynte of Mars.

22. Supplementary parallel texts of C.'s minor poems. Pt. 1. Parlament of Foules.

23. Odd texts of C.'s minor poems. Pt. 1. Two bits of The parlament of foules. Two differing versions of the Prologue to the Legende of good women, arranged so as to show their differences. *Appendix of poems attributed to Chaucer.* The balade of Pytee, a continuation of Compleynte to Pite. The cronycle made by Chaucer.

24. One-text print of Chaucer's minor poems, being the best text of each poem in the parallel-text edition. Pt. 1. The dethe of Blaunche the Duchesse. The compleynte to Pite. The parlamente of foules. The complaynt of Mars. The A. B. C.; with the French prayer to the Virgin, from which the A. B. C. is translated.

29. Treatise on the astrolabe; ed. by W. W. Skeat. 1872.

44. Detailed comparison of the Troylus and Cryseyde with Boccaccio's Filostrato, pt. 1.

45. Alphabetical list of C.'s rymes in the Canterbury tales, as shown by the Ellesmere MS.

2d ser. Nos. 1, 4, 5, 11. Ellis (A. J.) Early English pronunciation; with especial reference to Shakspere and Chaucer, including a re-arrangement of F. J. Child's Memoirs on the language of Chaucer and Gower, and reprints of the rare tracts by Salesbury on English, 1547, and Welch, 1567, and by Barclay on French, 1521. Pts. 1-4.

2. (Pt. I.) 9. (Pt. II.) Essays on Chaucer, his words and works. Pt. I. 1, Ebert's Review of Sandras's Etude sur Chaucer, considéré comme imitateur des trouvères. Tr. by J. Woan Rees Hoets. 2, A 13th century Latin treatise on the chilindre; ed. with a trans. by E. Brock. Pt. II. 3, John of Hoveden's Practica Chilindri, ed. from MS., with a transl. by Mr. E. Brock. 4, Chaucer's use of the final -e, by Jos Payne. 5, E. Barrett Browning on Chaucer. 6, Specimen of Prof. Bernard Ten-Brink's critical ed. of Chaucer's Compleynte to Pite.

3. Furnivall (F. J.) Temporary preface to the six-text edition of C.'s Canterbury tales, part 1.

6. Furnivall (F. J.) Trial forewords to my 'Parallel text edition of C.'s Minor poems,' with a try to set C.'s works in their right order of time.

7, 10. Originals and analogues of some of C.'s Canterbury tales. Pts. I-II. Pt. I 1, Nicholas Trivet's French life of Constance. Ed. by E. Brock. 2, Tale of the wife of Merelaus the emperor; from Shirley's MS. of the early Eng. version of the Gesta Romanorum. 3, King Offa's intercepted letters and banisht queen. From Matthew Paris's life of Offa the first. (For the Man of law's tale.) 4, Two French fabliaux. (For Chaucer's Reeve's tale.) 5, Two Latin stories. (For Chaucer's Friar's tale.) Pt. II. 6, Alphonsus of Lincoln. (For the Prioress's tale.) 7, How Reynard caught Chanticleer, (For the Nun's Priest's tale.) 8, Two Italian stories, and a Latin one. (For the Pardoner's tale.) 9 Tale of the Priest's bladder. (For the Summoner's tale, par Jakes de Basim.) 10, Petrarch's Latin tale of Griseldis (with Boccaccio's story), Clerk's tale. 11, Five versions of a peare tree story, the Merchant's tale. 12, Four versions of the Life of Saint Cecilia. (For the Second Nun's tale.)

8. Albertano of Brescia's Liber consilii et consolationis, A.D. 1246 (Latin source of the French original of Chaucer's Melibe); ed. from the MSS. by Dr. Thor Sundby.

12. Life records of Chaucer. 1. The robberies of Chaucer, by R. Brerelau and others. Ed. by W. D. Selby.

Chaufpié (Jaques Georges de). Life of Servetus. Tr. by J. Yair. London, 1771. 8°. . 3161.22; 3432.18

Chauveau (A.) Comparative anatomy of the domesticated animals. Tr. by G. Fleming. New York, 1873. 8°. 4727.19

Chauveau (P. J. O.) Charles Guérin, roman de mœurs canadiennes. Montreal, 1853. 8°. . . . 7014.09

Chauvenet (Wm.) Treatise on elementary geometry. Phil., 1870. 8°. 4011.27

— Treatise on plane and spherical trigonometry. 5th ed. Phil., 1860. 8°. 4012.29

Chavasse (P. H.) Advice to a mother on the management of her children. 9th ed. P., 1869. 16°. 4331.11

— Counsel to a mother: completion of 'Advice to a mother.' Phil., 1871. 16°. 4331.22

— Physical training of children. With prelim. dissert. by F. H. Getchell. Phila., 1871. 8°. . 4332.06

Checkers. *See* Amusements, p. 24.

Cheerfulness.

— *Leland* (*C. G.*) Sunshine in thought. 1862. 2535.06

— *Whipple* (*E. P.*) Success and its conditions, p. 194-221. 2545.09

Cheesman (T.) *Rudiments of drawing the human figure, from Cipriani, Guido, Poussin, Rubens. London, [*n.d.*] obl. 4°. 1436.18

Cheetham (James). Life of Thomas Paine. New York, 1809. 8°. 3135.30

Cheever (George B., *D. D.*) American common place book of poetry. Phila., 1846. 8°. . . . 1625.19

— Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth, in 1620. Repr. with hist. illustrations. N. Y., 1848. 12°. 611.14

— Lectures on the Pilgrim's progress. New York, 1853. 12°. 3534.14

— Punishment of death: its authority and expediency; 2d ed. With introd. by T. Frelinghuysen. New York, 1843. 12°. 5817.09

— Right of the Bible in our public schools. New York, 1854. 12°. 3534.13

— Wanderings of a pilgrim in the shadow of Mont Blanc. New York, 1852. 12°. 983.12

Cheever (George F.) Remarks on the commerce of Salem, 1626-1740. [*In* Essex institute. Hist. collections, v 1-3.]; — Prosecution of A. Pudeator for witchcraft [*In* v. 4.] 605.03

Cheever (Henry T.) Life in the Sandwich Islands. New York, 1851. 12°. 1154.05

— Memoir of Walter Colton. [*In* Colton's Sea and sailor. New York, 1851. 12°.] 921.20

— Memorials of Nathaniel Cheever, M.D. New York, 1851. 12°. 3036.24

— Memorials of capt. Congar. N.Y., 1851. 16°. 3043.15

— Reel in a bottle, for Jack in the doldrums. New York, 1852. 12°. 3534.17

— Whale and his captors. N. Y., 1853. 12°. 921.18

Chefs-d'œuvre de l'art antique. 1e série. Monuments de la vie des anciens. *Texte par F. Robiou. 3 v. Paris, 1867. 4°. 1465.18

— — Same. 2e série. Monuments de la peinture et de la sculpture. *Texte par F. Lenormant. 4 v. Paris, 1867. 4°. 1465.21

CHEMISTRY

Agricultural Chemistry.

[*Note.*—For additional works, *see* Agriculture, p. 7.]

Stöckhardt (*J. A.*) Chemistry of agriculture. 4212.10

Analysis.

Bolley (*P. A.*) *and Paul* (*B. H.*) Manual of technical analysis. 1857. . . . . 4212.17

Crookes (*W.*) Select methods in chemical analysis. (Chiefly inorganic.) 1871. . . . . 4213.24

Francis (*G. W.*) Chemical experiments. 1858. 4216.06

Fresenius (*C. R. R.*) Qualitative chemical analysis. 7th ed. 1869. . . . . 4214.26

— Quantitative chemical analysis. 5th ed. 1870. 4214.27

Galloway (*R.*) Manual of qualitative analysis. 4213.25

Harcourt (*A. G. V.*) *and Madan* (*H. G.*) Exercises in practical chemistry. Series 1. Qualitative exercises. 2d ed. 1872. . . . . 4313.18

Liebig (*J.*) Handbook of organic analysis. 1853. 4213.33

Perkins (*M.*) Elementary manual of qualitative chemical analysis. 1867. . . . . 4213.17

Rammelsberg (*C. F.*) Guide to a course of quantitative chemical analysis, especially of mineral and furnace products. 1872. . . . . 4215.21

Rose (*H.*) A practical treatise of chemical analysis. v. 1. Qualitative. v. 2. Quantitative. 2 v. 4215.17

Sutton (*F.*) Systematic handbook of volumetric analysis, or quantitative estimation of chemical substances, by measure. 1863. . . . . 4213.30

Thorpe (*T. E.*) Quantitative chemical analysis. 4213.07

Wœhler (*F.*) Analytical chemist's assistant; natural and artificial inorganic compounds. Tr. O. M. Lieber. 1851. . . . . 4216.11

Blowpipe and Laboratory.

Berzelius (*J. J.*) The use of the blowpipe in chemistry and mineralogy, 1845. . . . . 4216.16

Church (*A. H.*) The laboratory guide. 1870. . 4213.14a

— The laboratory guide. 3d ed., enl. and rev. 4213.14

Elderhorst (*W.*) A manual of blowpipe analysis and determinative mineralogy. 3d ed. [1873.] . 4213.21

Morfit (*C.*) Chemical and pharmaceutical manipulations; a manual of the laboratory. 1849. . . 4216.39
System of instruction in the practical use of the blowpipe; 2d ed. With an appendix and a copious index by G. W. Plympton. 1868. . . . 4216.13

Animal and Physiological Chemistry.

Day (*G. E.*) C. in its relations to physiology and medicine. 1860. . . . . 4318.06
Lehrmann (*C. G.*) Physiological chemistry. 3 v. London, 1851-54. 8°. 4318.02
— — Same. Supplement. Atlas of physiological chemistry. By O. Funke. London, 1853. 4°. . 4318.05
Liebig (*J.*) Animal chemistry in its applications to physiology and pathology. [1852.] . . 4215.24
— Chemistry and physics in relation to physiology and pathology. [1852.] 4215.24
Ralfe (*C. H.*) Outlines of physiological chem. 4312.20
Simon (*J. F.*) Animal chemistry. 2 v. 1845-46. 4317.09

Chemical Physics and Philosophy.

Cooke (*J. P., jr.*) Elements of chemical physics. 4214.12
— Principles of chemical philosophy. 3d ed. 4212.18
Miller (*W. A.*) Chemical physics. [*In his* Elements, *etc.*, v. 1. 1867.] 4214.23
Pynchon (*T. R.*) Introd. to chemical physics. New ed. 1873. . . . . 4023.13

Dictionaries and Encyclopedic Works.

[*See also* Arts (Useful): *Dictionaries*, p. 41.]

Brande (*W. T.*) Manual of chemistry. 2 v. 1848. 4214.01
Gmelin (*L.*) Handbook of chemistry. v. 1-18. With index. London, 1848-59. 8°. 4215.01
v. 1. Cohesion, adhesion, affinity, light, heat and electricity. 2. Non-metallic elements. 3-6. Metals. 7-13. Organic chemistry.
Knapp (*F.*) Chemical technology; or, chemistry applied to the arts and manufactures. 2 v. 4216.01
Miller (*W. A.*) Elements of chemistry; theoretical and practical. 4th ed. 3 v. 1867. . . . . 4214.23
v. 1. Chemical physics. v. 2. Inorganic. v. 3. Organic.
Muspratt (*S.*) Chemistry as applied to the arts and manufactures. 2 v. 4216.18
v. 1. A-Eth. v. 2. Et-Z.
Normandy (*A.*) Commercial handbook of chemical analysis. 2d ed. 1865. . . . . 4216.37
Payen (*A.*) Précis de chimie industrielle. 5e éd. 2 v. and *Planches*, 1 v. 1867. . . . . 4215.25
Storer (*F. H.*) Dictionary of the solubilities of chemical substances. 1863. . . . . 4216.04
Thomson (*R. D.*) Cyclopædia of chemistry, in its applications. 1854. . . . . 4213.29
Wagner (*R.*) Handbook of chemical technology. 4216.05
Watts (*H.*) Dictionary of chemistry and the allied branches of other sciences. 5 v. 1863-68. 4216.20
v. 1. A-Con. v. 2. Con-Gyt. v. 3. H-M. v. 4. N-P. v. 5. Q-Z.
— — Same. Supplement. 1872. . . . . 4216.25

Elementary Works.

Barker (*G. F.*) Text-book of elementary chemistry, theoretical and inorganic. 1870. . . . 4213.04
Beck (*L. C.*) Manual of chemistry. 3d ed. 1838 4212.13
Bernays (*A. J.*) Household chemistry. 1852. 4214.06
— Student's chemistry; being the 7th ed. of "Household chemistry." 1869. . . . . 4216.15
Cooke (*J. P., jr.*) The new chemistry. 1874. 4213.06
Donovan (*M.*) Treatise on chemistry. 1854. . 4211.01
Fownes (*George*). Rudimentary chemistry. 1859. 4212.02
— Manual of elementary chemistry. 1869. . 4212.01
Gregory (*W.*) Outlines of. 1851. . . . . 4212.03
Hooker (*W.*) Chemistry. 1874. . . . . 4212.15
Lardner (*D.*) Chemistry for schools. 1859. . . 4212.08
Renwick (*J.*) First principles of. 1844. . . 4211.10
Roscoe (*H. E.*) Lessons in elementary chemistry, inorganic and organic. 1869. . . . . 4213.22
Steele (*J. D.*) Answers to the practical questions and problems contained in the 'fourteen weeks course' in chemistry. 1870. . . . . 4025.30
Williamson (*A. W.*) Chemistry for students. 4212.12
Youmans (*E. L.*) Class book of. 1863. . . 4212.14

History.

Brown (*S.*) Essays towards the critical history of chemistry. [*In his* Essays and Lectures, v. 1. 1858. p. 81-299.] . . 2515.01
Rodwell (*G. F.*) The birth of chemistry. 1874. 4213.05
Wurtz (*A.*) History of chemical theory. 1869. 4212.11

Medical Chemistry.

[*See also* Medicine. (*Pharmacy.*)]

Attfield (*J.*) Chemistry: general, medical, *etc.* 4213.32
Bowman (*J. E.*) Practical handbook of medical chemistry. 4th ed. 1866. . . . . 4213.26
Hoffmann (*F.*) Manual of chemical analysis, as applied to medicinal drugs. 1873. . . . . 4216.17
Muter (*J.*) Introd. to pharmaceutical and medical chemistry (theoretical and practical). [1874.] 4216.34
Odling (*W.*) Course of practical chemistry for medical students. 1869. . . . . 4212.09

Miscellaneous Works.

Apjohn (*J.*) Manual of the metalloids, 1864. 4214.10
Bachhoffner (*G. H.*) Chemistry as applied to the fine arts. 1837. . . . . 4216.35
Bauer (*Prof. A.*) Organic bases: a lecture. [Sm. rep., 1872.] 3936.27
Beguinus (*J.*) Tyrocinium chymicum. 1669. 4213.10
Bischof (*G.*) Elements of chemical and physical geology. 3 v. 1854-59. . . . . 4114.02
Booth (*J. C.*) *and Morfit* (*C.*) Recent improvements in chemical arts. 1852. [Sm. miscel. coll., v. 2.] 3935.12
Boyle (*R.*) Philosophical works. v. 3. 1738. 4028.05
Bunsen (*R.*) Gasometry. Tr. by H. E. Roscoe. 4216.09
Castillon (*A.*) Récréations chimiques. 1866 . 4213.11
Chace (*G. J.*) Oxygen and its combinations. [Sm. rep., 1855.] 3936.10
Clarke (*F. W.*) The constants of nature. Pt. 1. Specific gravities; boiling and melting points; and chemical formula. 1873. [Sm. miscel. coll., v. 12.] 3935.22
Cooke (*J. P., jr.*) Religion and chemistry. 1864. 4214.07
Cornwallis (*C. F.*) Introduction to practical organic chemistry. [*anon.*] 1843. . . . . 4213.09
Davy (*Sir H.*) Collected works. 9 v. 1839. . 4214.13
Note.—For contents, *see* Davy (*Sir* H.) in general alphabet.
Eliot (*C. W.*) *and Storer* (*F. H.*) Manual of inorganic chemistry. 2d ed. 1868. . . . . 4216.14
Faraday (*M.*) Chemical hist. of a candle. 1861. 4211.02
— Researches in chemistry and physics. 1859. 4215.20
Gibbs (*W.*) *and Genth* (*F. A.*) Researches on the ammonia-cobalt bases. [Sm. contrib., v. 9.] 3937.09
Glass (*S.*) Essay on magnesia alba, its history, virtues, *etc.* 1764. . . . . 4352.25
Graham (*T., ed.*) Chemical reports and memoirs. On atomic volume. Isomorphism. Endosmosis. Simultaneous contrast of colours. Latent heat of steam at different pressures. Artificial formation of alkaloids. Volcanic phenomena. 1848. 4215.00
Guthrie (*F.*) Elements of heat and non-metallic chemistry. 1868. . . . . 4213.08
Hare (*R.*) On the explosiveness of nitre. [Sm. contrib. v. 2.] 3937.02
Hunt (*T. S.*) Chemical and geol. essays. 1875. 4214.09
Contents. Some points in chemical geology. Metamorphic rocks. Chemistry of the primeval earth. Mountains and volcanoes. Chemistry of natural waters. Theory of chemical changes and equivalent volumes. Thoughts on solution. Theory of types in chemistry.
Johnston (*W. F.*) Chemistry of common life. 2 v. 1855. . . . . 4212.04
Contents: v. 1. The air we breathe. The water we drink. The soil. Plants. Bread. Beef. Beverages: teas, coffees, cocoas. Sugars. Liquors.
v. 2. Narcotics. Poisons. Odours. Smells. Digestion. Breathing. The body. Circulation of matter.
Jones (*G.*) The phosphates of commerce. 1874. 4212.16
Kemp (*H.*) The phasis of matter; discoveries and applications of chemistry. 2 v. 1855. . . 4212.06
Le Febure (*N.*) Compleat body of chymistry. Rendered into English by P. D. C. 2 parts in 1. 1670. . . . . 4215.19
Liebig (*J.*) Complete works on chemistry. 1852. 4215.24
Contents: Agricultural chemistry Animal chemistry. Familiar letters on chemistry. On the motion of the juices in the animal body. Account of the potato disease. Chemistry and physics in relation to physiology and pathology.
— *and Kopp* (*H.*) Annual report of the progress of chemistry. 1847-50. 4 v. 4214.29
Liveing (*G. D.*) Transmutations of matter. [Cambridge essays, 1855.] 2017.13
Löwig (*C.*) Principles of organic and physiological chemistry. 1853. . . . . 4215.22
Prout (*W.*) Chemistry and digestion with ref. to nat. theology. 1834. . . . . 3524.09
Reynolds (*J. E.*) Hydrogen, as a gas and as a metal. [Sm. report, 1870.] 3936.25
Scoffern (*J.*) Chemistry of imponderable agents and of inorganic bodies. 1855. . . . . 4216.12

Smith (*H. A.*) Chemistry of sulphuric acid manufacture. 1873. . . . . 4213.31
Smith (*J. L.*) Report on. [Paris Univ. Expos., 1867. Reports. v. 2.] 3915.10
Swedenborg (*E.*) Some specimens of a work on. 4216.03
Thorpe (*T. E.*) Manual of inorganic chemistry. The non-metals. 1875. . . . . 4212.19
Wetherill (*C.M.*) Theory of chemical types. [Sm.rep ,1863.] 3936.18
Wilson (*G.*) Religio chemici. Essays. 1862. 4214.08
Contents: Chemistry and natural theology. Chemistry of the stars. Chemical final causes. Robert Boyle. Wollaston. Life and discoveries of Dalton. Thoughts on the resurrection.
— Chemical final causes. [*In* Edinburgh essays,p. 301-50.] 2528.05
Wood (*T.*) Chemical notes for the lecture room. 2 v. 1868. . . . . 4213.12
v.1. Heat. Chemical combination. Non-metallic elements. v. 2. Notes on the metals.
Youmans (*E. L.*) Chemical atlas; familiar objects: colored diagrams and explanatory essays. 4217.02

See also, in general alphabet, Adulterations ;—Arts (Useful : *Dyeing* ; — *Liquors* ;— *Metallurgy* ;— *Photography* ;—*Receipts*;— *etc.*) ; — **Medicine** (*Pharmacy*) ; — **Perfumery** ; — **Physics** (*Spectrum analysis*).

Chemistry of light and photography. *See* Vogel (H.) . . 3941.16
Chevenix (Richard). Essay upon national character. 2 v. London, 1832. 8°. 5716.17
— Phrenology article of the For. quar. rev. With notes by J. G. Spurzheim. [*In* Spurzheim (J. G.) Exam., *etc.* 1833.] 5431.14
Chénier (André Marie). Poésies. Etude, notes, *etc.*, lexique et index, par L. Becq de Fougquières. Paris, 1862. 8°. 7042.24
— *Harrison* (*J. A.*) Group of poets. 1875. . . . . 2528.25
☞ *See also* **Biography**, p. 131.
Cherbuliez (Victor). L'Allemagne politique depuis la paix de Prague (1866-1870). P., 1870. 8°. 546.26
— L'Aventure de Ladislas Bolksi. P., 1869. 12°. 7042.01
— Un Cheval de Phidias : causeries athéniennes. 2e éd. Paris, 1864. 12°. 7014.07
— Le Comte Kostia. 3e éd. Paris, 1870. 12°. 7042.02
— Le grand œuvre. Paris, 1867. 12°. . . . 7042.03
— Paule Méré. Paris, 1865. 12°. 7042.04
— Le Prince Vitale : essai et récit à propos de la folie du Tasse. Paris, 1864. 12°. 7014.10
— Prosper Randoce. [No title page.] 8°. . . 7014.11
— Le Roman d'une honnête femme. 3e éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. 7042.05
☞ For Engl. transl. of his *novels*, see **Fiction** class-list.
Cherubini (L.) Course of counterpoint and fugue. Tr. J. A. Hamilton. 2 v. London, 1837. 8°. 1564.23
Cherubini (S.) Nubie. P., 1847. 8°. [**Univers.**] 902.30
Chesebro' (Caroline). ☞ *See* **Fiction** class-list.
Cheskian anthology. *See* **Bowring** (John). 1832. . . . 1615.13
Chesneau (Ernest). L'art et les artistes modernes en France et en Angleterre. Paris, 1846. 16°. 1431.25
— La peinture Francaise au XIXe siècle. Les chefs d'école. L. David, Gros, Géricault, Decamps, Meissonier, Ingres, H. Flandrin, E. Delacroix. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1864. 16°. 1431.26
Chesney (*Lieut. Col.* Charles Cornwallis). Essays in military biography. New York, 1874. 8°. 3224.22
Note.—For *Contents*, see **Biography** (*Military*, p. 112).
— Waterloo lectures : study of the campaign of 1815. London, 1868. 8°. 517.27
— *and* **Reeve** (H.) Military resources of Prussia and France, and recent changes in the art of war. London, 1870. 8°. 4516.10
Chesney (*Col.* George). Battle of Dorking ; reminiscenses of a volunteer. [*anon.*] E., 1871. 16°. 483.13
Chess. *See* **Amusements**, page 24.
Chess players chronicle. v. 1-13, 1840-52. London, 1841-52. 8°. 4621.01
— — Same. New series. v. 1-4, 1853-1856. London, 1853 56. 8°. 4621.14
— — Same. Third series. v. 1-3. 1859-1861. London, 1859-61. 8°. 4621.18
Chester county, (*England*). *See* **Chetham Society**.
Chester plays : mysteries. Ed. by T. Wright. 2 v. London, *Shakesp. soc.*, 1843. 8°. . . 1756.17 ; 35
Chesterfield (*Earl of*). ☞ For his *Works* see **Stanhope** (Philip Dormer), in general alphabet ; for *biogr. and critical notices* of him, *see* **Biography**, p. 132.
Chesterfield burlesqued ; or, school for modern manners. 3d ed. [*anon.*] London, 1811. 16°. 5091.05
Chetham society. Remains, historical and literary, connected with the Palatine counties of Lancaster and Chester. 92 v. [Manch.,] 1844-73. 4°. 5094.01

Contents :

1. **Brereton** (*Sir* W.) Travels in Holland, the United Provinces, England, Scotland, and Ireland, 1634-35. Ed. by E. Hawkins. 1844.
2. **Ormerod** (G.) Tracts rel. to military proceedings in Lancashire during the great civil war.
3. **Chester's triumph** in honor of her prince, performed St. George's day, 1610. Ed. by T. Corser.
4. **Martindale** (A.) Life. Ed. by R. Parkinson. 1845.
5. **Ware** (S. H.) Lancashire memorials of the rebellion, 1745. 1846.
6. **Potts** (T.) Discov. of witches in the county of Lancaster. With introd. by J. Crossley. 1845.
7. **James** (R.) Iter Lancastrense ; a poem, written 1636. Ed. by T. Corser.
8, 19, 21, 22. **Gastrell** (F.). Notitia Cestriensis ; notices of the diocese of Chester. Ed. by F. R. Raines.1845-50.
9. **Norris** papers. Ed. by T. Heywood. 1846.
10, 11, 16, 20. **Whalley** Abbey. Coucher book, or chartulary. Ed. by W. A. Hulton. 1847.
12. **Moore** rental. Ed. by T. Heywood. 1847.
13, 36. **Worthington** (J.) Diary and correspondence. Ed. by J. Crossley. v. 1-2, pt. 1. 1847-55.
14. **Assheton** (N.) Journal, 1617-18. Ed. by F. R. Raines 1848.
15. **Bradshaw** (H.) Holy lyfe of St. Werburge. Ed. by W. Beamont. 1849.
18. **Newcome** (*Rev.* H.) Diary, 1661-1663. Ed. by T. Heywood.
23. **Robinson** (R.) Golden mirrour. Ed. by T. Corser. 1851.
24, 37, 57, 83. Chetham miscellanies, v. 1-4, 1851-72. v. 1. Papers connected with affairs of **Milton** and his family. Episfolary relics of Lancashire and Cheshire antiquaries Calendars of families in heraldic visitations of Lancaster. Fragments illust. of Sir Wm. Dugdale's visitation of Lancashire. **Dee** (J.) Autobiog. tracts. v. 2. Rights and jurisdiction of the Co. Palatine of Chester, the Earl's Palatine, the Chamberlain, *etc.* **Scottish** field, a poem on the battle of Flodden. Examynatyone towcheynge Cokeye More, temp. Hen VIII. in dispute between the Lords of the Manors of Middleton and Radclyffe. **Booker** (J.) History of the ancient chapel of Denton, in Manchester parish. **Bradshawe** (J.) Letter to Sir P. Legh of Lyme. v. 3. **Heywood** (T.) South Lancashire dialect. Rentale de Cokersand. Names of the gentleman in the co. of Lancaster to lend money upon privie seals, *etc.* 1588. **Booth** (W) Instructions upon the purchase of Warrington. **Seton** (*Sir* J.) Letter. **Manchester** : names of 800 inhabitants who took the oath of allegiance to Charles II. in April, 1679. Pole book for Manchester, May 2, 1690. v. 4. **Egerton** (*Lady* B.) Forme of confession grounded upon the ancient catholique and apostolique faith. 1636. **Cholmondley** (*Sir* H.) Kalendar of names of such as have paid their money to C. **Beamont** (W.) History of Warrington Friary.
25. **Allen** (*Card.*) Defence of Sir Wm. Stanley's surrender of Deventer, Jan. 29, 1586-87. Ed. by T. Heywood. 1851.
26, 27. **Newcome** (H.) Autobiography. Ed. by R. Parkinson. 1852.
28. **Beamont** (W.) Jacobite trials at Manchester, 1694. 1853.
29, 31, 66, 67, 70. **Stanley** papers. 1853-67.
30. **Hulton** (W.A.) Documents rel. to the Priory of Penwortham and other possessions in Lancashire of the Abbey of Evesham.
32, 34, 40, 44. **Byrom** (John). Private journal and literary remains. Ed. by R. Parkinson. 1854.
33, 51, 54. **Piccope** (G. P.) Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories from eccles. court, Chester.
35. 41, 43, 46. **Shuttleworths** of Gawthorpe Hall. House and farm accounts,1582-1621. Ed.by J. Harland 1856.
38. **French** (G. J.) Bibliog. notices of church libraries at Turton and Gorton, bequeathed by Humphrey Chetham. 1855.
39. **Farington** papers, 1547-1688. Ed. by S. M. Ffarington 1856.
42. **Booker** (J.) Hist. of the ancient chapels of Didsbury and Chorlton. 1857.
45. **Wilson** (T.) Miscellanies ; with memoir, by F. R. Raines.
47. **Booker** (J.) Hist. of the ancient chapel of Birch.1859.
48, 64. **Jones** (T.) Catalogue of tracts for and against popery, in the Manchester library, founded by Chetham. 1859-65.
49, 50. **Harland** (J.) Lancashire lieutenancy under the Tudors and Stuarts. 1859.
52, 55, 71, 77, 91. **Corser** (T.) Collectanea Anglo-Poetica ; or, catalogue of a portion of a coll. of early English poetry. 5 v. 1860-73.
53, 56, 58. **Harland** (J.) Mamecestre ; early history of the barony, *etc.*, of Manchester. 3 v. 1861-62.

Chetham society, *continued.*

59, 60. History of the chantries within the co. Palatine of Lancaster. Ed. by F. R. Raines. 1862.

61. Abbott (J.) Journal. Goss (A.) Trials at Manchester, 1693. 1864.

62. Discourse of the war in Lancashire. Ed. by W. Beamont.

63, 65. Court-leet records of the manor of Manchester, 16th cent. Ed. by J. Harland. 1864 65.

68, 72. Harland (J.) Collectanea relating to Manchester and its neighborhood. 1866-67.

69, 73. Manchester school. Admission register, 1730-1807. Ed. by J. F. Smith.

74. Harland (J.) Three Lancashire documents, 14th and 15th cent., viz.: Great De Lacy inquisition, 1311; Survey of 1320-1346; Custom roll and rental of the manor of Ashton-under-Lyne, 1422. 1868.

75. King (T. W.) Lancashire funeral certificates; with add. by F. R. Raines. 1869.

76. Heywood (R.) Observ. and instructions, divine and morall, in verse. Ed. by J. Crossley.

78, 80. Leycester (*Sir* P.) *and* Mainwaring (*Sir* T.) Tracts respecting Amicia, daughter of Hugh Cyveliok, earl of Chester, 1673-79. With introd. by W. Beamont. 1869.

81. Flower (W.) Visitation of Lancaster, 1567. 1870.

83. Townshend (L. P.) Some account of Gen. R. Venables. Venables (*Mrs.* E.) Diary. 1871.

84, 85, 88. Dugdale (*Sir* W.) Visitation of the county Palatine of Lancashire, 1664-65. 1872.

86, 87. Beamont (W.) Annals of the lords of Warrington.

89, 90. Farmer (*Dr.*) Cheetham ms. Ed. by A. B. Grosart. 1873.

— — General index, v. 1-30. [Manch.], 1863. 4° 5094.31

Chettle (Henry). Kind heart's dreame; invectives against abuses. Ed. by E. F. Rimbault. L., 1841. 8°. [Percy soc., v. 5.] 5060.05

— **Patient** Grissil, *etc.* *See* Dekker (T.), *and others.* . . 5060.03

Chevalier (Emile). Drames de l'Amérique du Nord: Les derniers Iroquois. Paris, 1867. 12°. 7004.07

— — La Huronne; Scènes de la vie canadienne. Paris, 1867. 12°. 7004.08

— — Les Pieds-noirs. Paris, 1867. 12°. . . 7004.09

Chevalier (Guillaume de). The ghosts of the deceased Sievrs, de Villemor, and de Fontaines. A discourse of dvells. With the discourse of valovr. 3d ed. Tr. by T. Heigham. Cambr., 1624. 24°. 6613.20

Chevalier (Michel). Cours d'économie politique. [1841-43.] 2 v. Bruxelles, 1845. 12°. . . . 5912.01

— Mexico ancient and modern. Tr. by T. Alpass. 2 v. London, 1864. 8°. 1152.15

— Le Mexique ancien et moderne. P., 1863. 12°. 1152.09

— On the probable fall in the value of gold. New York, 1859. 8°. 5915.27

— Society, manners, and politics of the U. S. Tr. by T. G. Bradford. Boston, 1839. 8°. . . 1135.09

☞ Many political and economical articles by this author will be found in the Revue des deux mondes. See p. 30 of 'Table générale, 1831-74.' [8172.00.]

Chevalier (Thomas). Remarks on suicide. London, 1824. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 23.] 5058.23

Chevallier (E.) Student's manual of oriental history. *See* Lenormant (F.) *and* Chevallier. 423.14

Chevreul (Michel Eugène). Principles of harmony and contrast of colours. From the French, by C. Martel. London, 1855. 8°. 1424.06

— — Same. London, 1860. 8°. 1424.07

Chevreuse (Marie de Rohan, *duchesse* de). *See* Biography, p. 132.

Chicago. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Chicago.*)

Chicago relief and aid society. Report of disbursement of contributions for the sufferers by the Chicago fire. Cambridge, 1874. 8°. . . . 1136.16

Chicamauga, the price of Chattanooga: campaign of Chattanooga. Philadelphia, 1864. 8°. . 634.05

Chief justices of England. *See* Campbell (J., *lord*); p. 251. 3254.01

Chief justices of the United States. *See* Biography. (*Legal*, p. 112).

Chiefs of parties. *See* Maddyn (D. O.) 3262.06

Chihuahua. *See* Countries. (*Chihuahua.*)

Child (Francis James). English and Scottish ballads. 8 v. Boston, 1857-58. 16°. 1632.14

— Four old plays: Jack Jugler, Thersites, Pardoner and Frere, Jocasta. C., (*Mass.*,) 1848. 12°. 1724.20

— Observ. on the language of Chaucer and Gower. [*In* Ellis (A. J.) Early Eng. pronunciation. Pt. 1, p. 342-377.]

— Poems of religious sorrow, comfort, counsel, and aspiration. New York, 1863. 12°. . . . 1676.15

Child (G. Chaplin, *M. D.*) Benedicite; God, as manifested in his works. N. Y., 1867. 12°. . 3534.21

Child (Hamilton). Gazetteer and business directory of Monroe county, N. Y., for 1869-70. Syracuse, 1869. 8°. 1134.24

Child (*Major* John). New England's Jonas cast up at London, 1647. [*In* Force (P.) Tracts, v. 4.] 577.11

Child (*Sir* Josiah). A new discourse of trade. 2d ed. London, 1694. 18°. 5911.08

Child (Lydia Maria). Biographies of good wives. 6th ed. revised. New York, 1855. 12°. . . 3261.20

— History of women. 2 v. N. Y., 1854. 12°. . 5823.07

— Isaac S. Hopper: a true life. B., 1854. 12°. 3083.01

— Letters from New York. [1841-44.] 2 v. New York, 1852. 12°. 621.03

— Looking toward sunset [old age]. B., 1864. 8°. 2521.01

— Memoirs of Mme. de Staël and Mme. Roland. New York, 1854. 12°. 3165.08

— Progress of the relig. idea. 3 v. N. Y., 1855. 8°. 3412.05

☞ *See also* **Fiction** class-list.

Childe (Edward Lee). Life and campaigns of general Lee. Tr. by G. Litting. L., 1875. 12°. 3098.18

Childe Harold. *See* Byron. 1446.22

Childhood. *See* Little classics, v. 10. . . . . 226.97

Childhood, its promise and training. *See* Everts (W. W.) 3511.07

Childhood: the text-book of the age, for parents, pastors, and teachers. *See* Crafts (W. F.) 5522.10

Childhood of religions. *See* Clodd (Edward). 3411.21

Childhood of the world. *See* Clodd (Edward). 1873. . 5812.22

Child life: a col. of poems. *See* Whittier (J. G.) 1872. . 1695.34

Child life in Europe. *See* Watson (E. H.) 1874. . . . 941.30

Child life in Italy. *See* Watson (E. H.) 1874. . . . . 971.26

Child nature [Poems. *anon.*] London, 1869. 24°. . . . 1632.26

Children.

— *Beecher* (*C. E.*) Religious training of children. 3515.09

— *Holcombe* (*W. H.*) Our children in heaven. 3562.26

— *Jacox* (*F.*) Once, never, and always a child. [*In* Cues from all quarters, p. 1-66. 1871.] 2532.30

— *Taylor* (*H.*) Children. [*In his* Notes from life, p. 91-108. 2544.05

— *Everts* (*W. W.*) Childhood, its promise and training. 1847. . . . . 3511.07

— *On* the early treatment of children. A discourse. By R. E. Philadelphia, 1809. 8°. 5093.08

— *Plutarch.* Training of children. [Morals, v. 1, p. 2-31.] 5435.26

— *Yonge* (*Miss* C. M.) Children's literature of the last century. [Macmillan, 3 art. July, Aug., Sept., 1869.]

See Biography (*Youth*, p. 115); —**Boys**, p. 229; —**Education**; —**Medicine** (*Children*; — *Women*); —**Poetry** (*Children's*); —**Young** (The).

Children's crusade. *See* Gray (G. Z.) 1870. . . . . 6623.11

Children's garland from the poets. *See* Patmore (C.) . 1675.17

Childs (George T., *ed.*) The stars and stripes in rebeldom. Boston, 1862. 18°. 632.19

Childs (George W.) Philadelphia public ledger building, with account of its opening, June 20, 1867. Philadelphia, 1868. 8°. 1313.40

Chili. *See* Countries. (*Chili.*)

Chillingworth (Wm.) Works. L., 1836. 8°. 3535.06

Contents:—Religion of protestants, a safe way to salvation. Apostolical institution of episcopacy demonstrated Reasons against popery. Sermons. Nine additional discourses against popery.

— *Tullock* (J.) Rational theology, v. 1, p. 261-343. . . . 3446.09

Chilton (J. M.) Early history of Mississippi. [*In* De Bow (J. D. B.) Industrial resources, *etc.*, v. 2, 1832.] . . . 5925.26

Chimasia: a reply to Longfellow's Theologian; and other poems. [*anon.*] Phila., 1864. 12°. 1633.01

Chiming. *See* Bells and Bell-ringing, p. 72.

Chimney corner. By C. Crowfield. *See* Stowe (*Mrs.* H. B.) 2543.12

Chimney sweeps.

— *Hanway* (*J.*) A sentimental hist. of chimney sweepers in London and Westminster. 1785. 3921.19

— *Hudson* (*J. C.*) Letter on the cruelty of employing children to sweep chimneys. 1823. [Pamphleteer, v. 22.] . 5058.22

— Report presented to the House of Commons against the employment of boys in sweeping of chimneys. London, 1817. 8°. [Pamph, v. 10, p. 483-491.] 5058.10

China. *See* Countries. (*China.*)

Chinook jargon. *Gibbs* (G.) Dictionary, *etc.* [*In* Smithson. miscel. coll., v. 7, 1867.] 3935.17

Chiploquorgan; or life by the camp fire. *See* Dashwood (R. L.)

Chipman (Nathaniel). Principles of government. Burlington, 1833. 8°. 5715.23

Chips from a German workshop. *See* Müller (Max). . . 2537.19

Chittenden (L. E.) Report of the debates and proceedings in the secret sessions of the conference convention for proposing amendments to the Constitution of the U. S. held at Wash. D. C. in 1861. New York, 1864. 8°. 615.08

Chitty (Joseph). Observations on the game laws. London, 1816. 8°. [Pamph., v. 9, p. 171-204.] 5058.09

— Treatise on the law of contracts. 10th Am. ed. by J. C. Perkins. Springfield, 1860. 8°. . 5635.09

Chivalry. *See* Knighthood.

Chloroform. *See* Medicine. (*Anæsthesia.*)

Choate (Rufus). Writings, with memoir, by S. G. Brown. 2 v. Boston, 1862. 8°. . . . 5025.15

Contents: v. 1. Memoir. *Lectures and addresses.* Impor-

tance of illus. New-England history by romances like the Waverley novels. Colonial age of N. E. Age of the pilgrims the heroic period. Power of a state developed by mental culture. The American bar as an element of conservatism in the state. Eloquence of revolutionary periods. Address in South Danvers at the dedication of the Peabody institute, Sept. 29, 1854. Remarks before the Circuit Court on the death of Mr. Webster. Discourse commem. of Daniel Webster.

v. 2. *Speeches in the senate of the U. S.* Case of Alex. McLeod. On the bill to provide further remedial justice in the courts of the U. S. Policy of protecting Amer. labor. Question of annulling the Oregon convention. Protecting American labor. On the bill for the establ. of the Smithsonian Institution. *Miscellaneous speeches.* On the annexation of Texas. On the judicial tenure. In Faneuil Hall, Nov., 26, 1850, and Oct. 31, 1855. On the removal of Judge Davies. At Lowell, Oct., 1856, on political topics. American nationality, July 5, 1858. On the birthday of Daniel Webster. *Appendix.* Horæ Thucydidianæ. Translations from Tacitus. Index.

☞ For lives of Choate, *see* Biography, p. 132.

Chocarne (*Père* —). Inner life of Lacordaire. Dublin, [1867.] 12°. 3096.19

Chocolate. *Natural* history of chocolate: account of the cocoa-tree, *etc.* From the French, by R. Brookes. 2d ed. London, 1730. 8°. 4352.25

See also Medicine. (*Beverages.*)

Chodzko (Aleksander). Specimens of the popular poetry of Persia. Tr. with notes. London, 1842. 8°. 7816.01

Choice and chance. *See* Whitworth (W. A.) 1870. . . 4011.22

Choice of a dwelling. *See* Wheeler (Gervase). 1871 . . 1312.22

Choice receipts, by M. S. W. B., 1875. 16°. 6015.20

Choiseul-Gouffier (M. G. F. A., *comte* de). *Voyage pittoresque de la Grèce. [*anon.*] 2 v. in 3. Paris, 1782-1822. fol. A.47.19

— *St. John* (J. A.) Lives of celebrated travellers, v. 3. . 3221.06

Cholera. *See* Medicine. (*Cholera.*)

Cholmley (Wm.) Request and suite of a true-hearted English man, 1553; ed. by W. J. Thoms. London, *Camden miscel.*, v. 2. 1853. 4°. 5113.09

Chomet (Hector). Influence of music on health and life. Tr. by Mrs. L. A. Flint. N. Y., 1875. 32°. 1561.28

Chopin (Frédéric François). ☞ *See* Biography, p. 132.

Chopin (Jean Marie) *and* **Famin** (C.) Russie. 2 v. Paris, 1838. 8°. [Univers.] 902.28

— *and* **Ubicini** (N.) Provinces Danubiennes et Roumaines. Paris, 1856. 8°. [Univers.] . . 901.29

Chorley (Henry Fothergill). Memorials of Mrs. Hemans. 2 v. New York, 1836. 12°. . . 3077.03

— Modern German music. London, 1854. 12°. 1564.12

— Thirty years' musical recollections. [1830-59.] 2 v. London, 1862. 12°. 1564.08

☞ *See also* Biography, p. 132.

Choules (*Rev.* John Overton). Cruise of the North Star. Boston, 1854. 12°. 964.05

Christ. *See* Biblical and religious literature. (*Christology*, p. 80; —*Jesus Christ*, p. 90).

Christ a friend. *See* Adams (N.) 1857. . . . . 3513.10

Christ and the gallows. *See* Bovee (M. H.) 1869. . . 5817.04

Christ and other masters. *See* Hardwick (C.) 2 v. . . . 3412.20

Christ in art. *See* Eggleston (Edward). 1875. . . . . 1436.33

Christ in modern life. *See* Brooke (Stopford). 1872. . . 3523.18

Christ in the soul. [Hymns.] *See* Upham (T. C.) 1872. . . 3765.16

Christ the light of the world. *See* Vaughan (C. J.) 1867. 3611.08

Christ the spirit. *See* Hitchcock (E. A.) 1861. . . . . 3563.01

Christian. ☞ For Christian themes and doctrines, see Biblical, religious, and ecclesiastical literature, p. 77, *etc.*

Christian (Edward). On provident banks. London, 1820. 8°. [Pamphleteer, v. 17.] 5058.17

Christian commission (United States). *See* United States christian commission.

Christian examiner. v. 1-87. Boston and New York, 1824-69. 8°. 8046.01

Note.—v. 1-35 had additional title 'and general review;' 36-62 'and religious miscellany.'

Christian in the world. *See* Faunce (D. W.) 1875. . . . 3547.25

Christian life. *See* Bayne (Peter). 1857. . . . . 3515.05

Christian lyrics; chiefly selected from modern authors. London, 1868. 8°. 1445.20

Christian missions. *See* Seelye (J. H.) 1875. . . . . 3592.29

Christian morals. *See* Challen (James). 1859. . . . . 3532.10

Christian observer, conducted by members of the established church. v. 1-33. v. 1-25 repr. Boston, 1802-1825; v. 26-33, Lond., 1826-33. 8°. 8052.01

Christian nurture. *See* Bushnell (Horace). 1861. . . . 3526.08

Christian philosopher. *See* Dick (Thomas). 5033.02

Christian (The) psalmist; with directions for musical expression. By T. Hastings and W. Patton. N.Y., 1837. 16°. 3761.06

Christian retrospect: 19th century. *See* Baird (Robert). 3412.12

Christian scholar: [poem]. *See* Williams (*Rev.* J.) . . 1696.36

Christian singers of Germany. *See* Winkworth (C.) . . 3765.06

Christian spectator. v. 1-8. N. H., 1819-26. 8°. 8051.01

— — Same. N.S. v. 1-2. New Haven, 1827-28. 8°. 8051.09

— — Same. Quarterly chr. Spectator. v. 1-10. New Haven, 1829-38. 8°. 8051.11

Note.—Incorporated with American biblical repository.

Christian year. *See* Keble (John). 1662.20; 15

Christian's daily walk. *See* Scudder (H.) 1776. . . . . 3592.12

Christian's prayer. *See* Onderdonk (H. M.) 3534.19

Christianity. *See* Biblical, eccl., and religious literature, p. 77, *etc.*

Christianity and Greek philosophy. *See* Cocker (B.F.) 1870. 3536.15

Christianity and mankind. *See* Bunsen (C. C. J. von). . 3414.02

Christianity and modern thought. [*anon.*] Boston, *Amer. Unit. assoc.* 1872. 8°. 3531.20

Christianity and science. *See* Peabody (A. P.) 1874. . . 3584.05

Christianity the science of manhood. *See* Savage (M. J.) 3588.18

Christianity versus Paganism. *See* Chadwick (J.) . . . 3532.09

Christie (Robert). Hist. of Lower Canada, parliament, and political. 6 v. Montreal, 1866. 16°. . 562.10

Christie (Wm. D.) The ballot, and corruption and expenditures at elections. L., 1872. 12°. 5714.10

— Life of Anthony Ashley Cooper, 1st earl of Shaftesbury, 1621-83. 2 v. London, 1871. 12°. . 3162.29

— Plea for perpetual copyright. L., 1840. 8°. 2712.30

Christlieb (Theodor). Best methods of counteracting modern infidelity. New York, 1874. 12°. 3534.18

— Modern doubt and christian belief. Tr. by H. U. Weitbrecht. New York, 1874. 8°. . . 3534.16

Christina, (*queen of Sweden*). *See* Biography, p. 132.

Christmas (Henry). Christian politics; an essay on the text of Paley. London, 1855. 8°. . 3535.01

— Cradle of the twin giants, science and history. 2 v. London, 1849: 8°. 3813.03

— Echoes of the universe; from the world of matter and the world of spirit. Phila., 1850. 12°. 3535.02

— Preachers and preaching. Lond., 1858. 16°. 3535.03

— Shores and islands of the Mediterranean. 3 v. London, 1851. 12°. 943.09

Christmas.

— *Bray* (*W.*) Observations on the Christmas Lord of Misrule. [Archæologia, v. 18, 1817.] . . . . . 5128.—

— *Sandys* (*W.*) Christmastide; its history, festivities, and carols. [1860.] 4611.10

— *Everett* (*E.*) Mount Vernon papers, p. 11-21. 1860. . . 2524.13

— *Hunt* (*L.*) A day by the fire, p. 319-26. 1870. . . . . 2532.23

— *Smith* (*A.*) Dreamthorp, p. 118-140. 1864. . . . . 2543.11

— *Story* (*W. W.*) Roba di Roma, v. 1, ch. iv. 973.23

Christmas poetry: Carols, etc.

— *Brown* (*J. W.*) Christmas bells: a tale of holy tide. 1842. . . . . 1632.34

— *Christmas tyde.* [Selection of poems upon Christmas day.] London, 1849. 12°. 1632.33

— *Sandys* (*W.*) Christmas carols, ancient and modern. 1833. . . . . 1632.30

— *Sylvester* (*J.*) A garland of Christmas carols ancient and modern. 1861. . . . . 1632.31

— *Wright* (*T., ed.*) Specimens of old Christmas carols. [Percy society, v. 4.] 5060.04

See also Harper's monthly, v. 16 (Chr. garland of Amer. poems); R. Browning's Christmas-eve, a poem [1623.05]; E. Hopper's Fire on the hearth in Sleepy-Hollow [1661.06].

☞ Such works as *Chambers'* Book of days, v. 2; *Brande's* Pop. antiq., v. 1; *Hone's* Every day book, v. 2; and other works, to be found on p. 247, under Calendar, afford much information concerning Christmas.

For *illustrative fiction, see* Dickens' Christmas stories [173.21-2.] Planché's Merry Christmas [241.29]; Poole's Christmas festivities [241.47].

For *magazine articles, see* Belgravia, Jan., 1875 (Christmas in Norway); Bentley's miscel., v. 14, 1843; Bentley's miscel., v. 23, 1848 (C. at Rome, by Mrs. P. Sinnet); Bentley's miscel., v. 28, 1850 (by R. Bell); Cath. world, Jan., 1871; Jan., 1875 (C. in the 13th century); Chambers's journal, v. 10, 1858 (C. at Rome); Harper's mag., v. 46 (C. throughout Christendom, by O. M. Spencer; also references in *Index* to v. 1-50); London soc., Jan., 1864 (C. in Paris); Jan., 1864 (C. in the Colonies); New monthly, v. 1, 1821 (On the origin of Christmas).

Christmas bells. *See* Brown (J. W.) 1842. . . . . 1632.34

Christmas holidays in Rome. *See* Kip (W. I.) 972.13

Christoffel (Raget). Zwingli; or, the rise of the reformation in Switzerland. Tr. by J. Cochran. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. 3434.10

Christology. *See* Biblical and religious lit., p. 80; *also Dike* (*S.F.*) Doctrine of the Lord in the primitive christian church. 1870. . . . . 3541.12

Christopher Caustic, *pseud.* *See* Fessenden (T. G.) . . 1643.13

Christophers (*Rev.* S. W.) Epworth singers and other poets of Methodism. N. Y., 1875. 12°. 3765.23

— Hymn-writers and their hymns. 2d ed. 1872. 3765.13

Christophilus, *pseud.* Christianity interested in the dismissal of ministers. London, 1821. 8°. [Pamph., v. 19.] . 5058.19
Christus patiens. [Gr. et Lat.] annot. F. Dübner. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1846. 8°. 7765.02
Christyn (Jean Baptiste). Les délices des Pays-Bas. 5 v. 6e éd. Liége, 1769. 16°. 541.03
Chromatics. *See* Fine arts. (*Color.*)
Chromos. *Parton* (*J.*) Triumphs, *etc.* 3265.15
Chronicle of the Cid. *See* Cid. 558.17
Chronicles. *See* Biblical literature, p. 80.
Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland. *See* Rolls Chronicles. . . . . 5140.—
Chronicles of a garden. *See* Wilson (*Miss* H.) 1864. . 6132.15
Chronicles of Cartaphilus. *See* Hoffman (D.) 446.26
Chronicles of London Bridge. *See* Thomson (R.) 1827. . 492.29
Chronicles of the Bastile. *See* Chamerovzow (M. A.) . 152.17
Chronicles of the crusaders, being contemporary narratives of the crusade of Richard Cœur de Lion, by Richard de Devizes and Geoffrey de Vinsauf; and of the crusade of St. Louis, by De Joinville, with notes. London, *Bohn*, 1848. 12°. . . 6623.13
Chronicles of the seasons, or, the progress of the year. [*anon.*] 4 v. London, 1814. 16°. . . 4731.01
Chronicles of the tombs. *See* Pettigrew (T. J.) 1857. . 6215.01
Chronicon Angliæ, 1328-88. Ed. by E. M. Thompson. Lond., 1874. 8°. [Rolls chronicles.] 5140.—
Chronicon Scotorum: a chron. of Irish affairs to 1135, with supl., 141-50, ed. by W. M. Hennessy. London, 1866. 8°. [Rolls chron.] . . . 5140.—
Chronological sketch of the kings of England. With anecdotes. By H. M. L. [*anon.*] L., 1871. 12°. 472.22
Chronological sketch of the kings of France. By H. M. L. [*anon.*] New ed. Lond., 1871. 12°. 511.06
Chronology.

1. *Introductory works.*

— *Bond* (*J. J*) Handy-book for verifying dates. London, 1866. 8°. . . . . .
— *Chronological* tracts, containing proposals for a new universal division of time. By R. C., Esq. [*anon.*] London, 1819. 8°. 5093.02
— *Nolan* (*F.*) Antiquity and connexion of the early cycles, and use in settling differences of chronologists. [*In* Royal soc. of lit. Trans., v. 3. 5068.03
— *Remarks* on ancient chronology. J. M. B. [Class. journal, v. 34, p. 103; 226.] 2742.34
— *Woolhouse* (*W. S. B.*) Analysis of the Christian, Hebrew, and Mahometan calendars. [*In his* Measures *etc.* 1859.] 4015 19
— *Wright* (*T.*) On the antiquity of dates, expressed in Arabic numerals. [Jour. of Brit. arch. assoc. v. 2.] . . . 1461.02
☞ *See also* Almanac, p. 13;—Calendar, p. 247.

2. *Chronological tables.*

— *Art* (*L'*) de vérifier les dates [1e partie] avant l'ère chrétienne. Par un religieux de la congrégation de Saint-Maur [F. Clément]. Nouv. éd. par N. V. de Saint Allais. 5 v. Paris, 1819. 8° . 401.01
— — Same. [2e partie.] Depuis la naissance de Notre-Seigneur jusqu'en 1770. Réimprimé, et continué par N. V. de Saint Allais. 18 v. Paris, 1818-19. 8°. 401.06
— — Same. [3e partie.] Depuis l'année 1770 jusqu'à nos jours. 18 v. Paris, 1821-1814. 8°. . . 401.24
— — Same. Table générale des noms propres de la 2e partie. A. D. 1-1770. Paris, 1830. 8°. . 401.42
— — Same. Table générale des noms propres de la 3e partie, v. 1-8. A. D. 1770-1820. P., 1831. 8°. 401.42
— — Same. Table générale des noms propres de la 3e partie, 9-12. [L'Amérique, v. 1-4.] Paris, 1832. 8°. 401.42
— *Blair* (*J.*) *Chronological and historical tables. New ed. 1851. . . . . 418.02
— — Enlarged. To 1856. By J. W. Ross. 1856. 413.08
— *Civil* service chronology, from the creation of the world to the conclusion of the Franco-German war. Continuation [from 1856] by W. D. Hamilton. 1872. . . . . 413.04
— *Hales* (*W.*) New analysis of chronology and geography, history and prophecy. 2d ed. 4 v. 1830. 8°. 3442.19
1. Chronology and geography of the ancients.
2. Chronological history of the Old Testament and the apocrypha.
3. Chronol. history of the New Testament.
4. Profane chronology.
— *Hamilton* (*W. D.*) Civil service chronology. Continuation from 1856 to 1871. . . . . 413.04
— *Labberton* (*R. H.*) Historical atlas, containing a chronol. ser. of one hundred maps. 1872. 413.21
— *Munsell* (*J*). Every-day book of history and chronology. 1858. . . . . 414.11
— *Nicolas* (*N. H.*) Chronology of history, tables, calculations, etc. 1851. . . . . 412.07
— *Stauch* (*Æg.*) Chronology. Tr. by R. Sault. 3d ed. 1722. . . . . 413.02
— *Student's* Handbook of ancient history. Ed. by J. M'Burney. 1856. . . . . 413.10
— *Student's* Handbook of modern history [1600-1857]. Ed. by S. Neil. 1857. . . . . 441.21

3. *Dictionaries and Indexes of dates of events, facts, etc.*

— *Haydn* (*J.*) Dictionary of dates relating to all ages and nations. Ed. by B. Vincent. 1869. 414.15
— — Same. Supplement, relating chiefly to American topics. By G. P. Putnam. 1868. . . . 414.16
— — Same. Supplement to the 13th ed., including the history of the world to the end of 1870. . 414.17
— *Mackay* (*A*). Facts and dates in sacred and profane history and in the sciences, the memory being aided. 1869. . . . . 413.18
— *Putnam* (*G. P.*) Handbook of chronology and history. The world's progress. 1852. . . 413.05
— *Rosse* (*J. W.*) Index of dates. An index to Blair's Tables. 1859. . . . . 413.09
— *Tegg's* Dictionary of chronology. 1854. . 413.13
— *Townsend* (*G. H.*) Manual of dates. 1862. 413.07
— *Wallace* (*R.*) Dissertation on the true age of the world. 1844. . . . . 414.01
— *Woodward* (*B. B.*) *and Cates* (*W. L. R.*) Encyclopædia of chronology, historical and biographical. 1872. . . . . 414.18
See also Calendar, p. 247.;—History (*Tables*, p. 268).
☞ *See also* (*under* Countries) names of certain nations
Chrysostomus (Joannes, *St.*) Opera selecta. Gr. et Lat. Emend. F. Duebner. 2 v. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1861-62. 8°. 7764.10
Chubb (J.) Construction of locks and keys. London, 1850. 16°. 3932.25
Chunder (Bholanauth). Travels of a Hindoo to various parts of Bengal and Upper India. With introduction by J. Talboys Wheeler. 2 v. Lond., 1869. 8°. 1013.22
Church (A. E.) Elements of differential and integral calculus. Revised ed. N.Y., 1870. 8°. . 4014.18
Church (Arthur H.) Colour. L., [1872.] 12°. 1422.13
— Laboratory guide; specially for students. 2d ed. London, 1870. 12°. 4213.14
— — Same. 3d ed., enlarged. L., 1874. 12°. 4213.14
Church (*Mrs.* Florence Marryat). "Gup." Sketches of Anglo-Indian life and character. London, 1868. 8°. 1011.06
— Life and letters of Captain Marryat. 2 v. New York, 1872. 8° 3117.18
☞ For her novels see Fiction class-list.
Church (Richard Wm.) Sacred poetry of the early religions. Two lectures. London, 1874. 16°. 3761.18
— Saint Anselm: [a life]. London, 1870. 12°. 3418.14
— Essays of Montaigne. [*In* Oxford essays, 1857.] . . 2538.21
Church and churches. ☞ For works on *Church history, polity, etc.*, *see* Biblical, relig., and eccl. lit. (*Church and State*, p. 81:—*Church history*, p. 81;—*Church polity*, p. 80;—*also names of particular churches, topics, and doctrines*). *See also* Architecture, p. 33:—Fine arts (*Sacred art*;—*Floral decorations, etc.*);—Music.
Church and the churches. *See* Döllinger (J. J. I.) 1862. 3545.05
Church and the world: essays on questions of the day. 1866-68. By various writers. Ed. by O. Shipley. 3 v. London, 1866-68. 8°. 3534.22
Note.—For *contents* see p. 80 of this catalogue.
Church in the house. *See* Arnot (W.) 1874. . . . . 3512.12
Church property (Taxation of). *See* Hovey (A.) Religion and the state. 3551.25
Churchill (Charles). Poetical works. With notes and life, by W. Tooke. 3 v. L., 1844. 16°. . 1611.14
Contents: v. 1. Life. The Rosciad. Apology, addressed to the critical reviewers. Night. Prophecy of famine. Epistle to W. Hogarth. v. 2. The duellist. Gotham. The author. The conference. The ghost. v. 3. The ghost. The candidate. Farewell. The Times. Independence. The journey. Fragment of a dedication. Lines written in Windsor park. Index.
— — Same. 3 v. Boston, 1854. 16°. . . . 1633 02

— Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [Chalmers. English poets, v. 14, 1810.] 1626.14
— Poems. v. 1. [London], 1768. 8°. . . . 1633.05
— Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [Br. poets, v. 27, 1822.] 1691.27
☞ For lives of Churchill, *see* Biography, p. 132.
Churchill (*Col.* Charles Henry). Life of Abdel Kader. London, 1867. 8°. 3011.10
— Mount Lebanon, 1842 to 1852. ; also the Druses and the Maronites under the Turkish rule, 1840 to 1860. 3d ed. 4 v. London, 1853-1862. 8°. . . 1034.01
Churchill (John, *duke of Marlborough*). *See* Biography, p. 132.
Churchill (Fleetwood, *ed.*) Essays on puerperal fever and diseases incidental to women. London, 1849. 8°. 4316.02
Churchman's manual. *See* Dorr (B.) 3544.17
Churchman's year book, with Kalendar for 1870. Comp. by W. S. Perry. Hart., 1870. 16°. 3451.08
Churchyards. *See* Burial usages.
Churchyards (Chapters on): [tales] *See* Southey (*Mrs.* C.) 253.22
Churton (Edward). Gongora ; an essay on the times of Philip III. and IV. of Spain. With translations [from Gongora's poems]. 2 v. L., 1862. 12°. 3067.05
Ciappori (Cl.) Dessins. *See* *Arts (Les) somptuaires, *etc.* 1466.02
Cibber (Colley). Dramatic works. 4 v. London, 1760. 16°. 1713.27
Contents : v. 1. *Comedies.* Love's last shift. Woman's wit. Love makes a man. She would and she would not. v. 2. The careless husband, a comedy. The rival fools, a comedy. Richard III., a tragedy. v. 3. The double gallant, a comedy. Ximena, a tragedy. The comical lovers, a comedy. The non-juror, a comedy. v. 4. The refusal, a comedy. The provoked husband, a comedy. Love in a riddle, a pastoral. Papal tyranny, a tragedy.
☞ For lives of Cibber, *see* Biography, p. 132.
Cibber (Theophilus). Life and character of Barton Booth. London, 1733. 8° 3023.08
— Lives of the poets, to Dean Swift. 5 v. London, 1753. 16°. 3251.01
Cicero (Marcus Tullius). Academic questions, de Finibus, and Tusculan disputations. Literally tr. by C. D. Yonge. London, *Bohn*, 1853 12°. 5435.02
— Cato and Lælius ; or, an essay on old age and friendship. With remarks by W. Melmoth. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1777. 8°. 5434.25
— — Same. Essays on old age and friendship. With remarks by W. Melmoth. L., 1807. 8°. . 3535.05
— De officiis ; or essay on moral duty. Trans. by W. McCartney. Edin., 1798. 8°. 5435.01
— — Same. Offices or moral duties ; also, Cato Major, an essay on old age ; Lælius, on friendship ; Paradoxes ; Scipio's dream ; Duties of a magistrate. London, *Bohn*, 1866. 12°. 5434.34
— Œuvres complètes. [Texte latin], avec la traduction en Français. 5 v. Paris, 1869. 8°. [Nisard's Collection.] 7725.04
— On oratory and orators. With notes. 2 v. London, 1808. 8°. 6315.06
— — Same. With his letters to Quintus and Brutus. Ed. by J. S. Watson. London, *H. G. Bohn*, 1855. 12°. 6314.15
— — Same. Three dialogues upon the orator. Tr. by W. Guthrie. New ed. Oxf., 1808. 12°. 6311.11
— — Same. Tr. by W. Guthrie. N.Y., [*n.d.*] 16°. 6321.01
— Opera. Ex ed. J. A. Ernesti. Cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 12 v. London, *Vulpy*, 1830. 8°. 7712.18

Epistolæ ad diversos. 2v.	Opera philosophica. 2 v.
Index. 1 v.	Orationes. 5 v.
Libri rhetorici. 2 v.	

— Orationes. With [English] commentary by G. Long. 4 v. L., 1851-58. 8°. [Long's Bibl. class.] 7727.01
Contents : v. 1. In Verrem libri septem. v. 2. Oratio pro P. Quintio. Pro S. Roscio. Pro Q. Roscio. Pro M. Tullio. Pro M. Fonteio. Pro A. Cæcina. De imperio Cn. Pompeii. The province Asia. Pro A. Cluentio Habito. De lege agraria. Pro C. Rabirio. Index.
3. In L. Catilinam. Pro L. Murena. Pro P. Sulla. Pro A. Archia. Pro L. Valerio Flacco. Quum senatui gratias egit. Quum populo gratias egit. De domo sua. De haruspicum responsis. Pro P. Sestio.
v. 4. In P. Vatinium testem. Pro M. Cælio. De provinciis consularibus. Pro L. Cornelio Balbo. In L. Calpurnium Pisonem. Pro Cn. Plancio. Pro C. Rabirio Postumo. Pro T. Annio Milone. Pro Q. Ligario. Pro rege Deiotaro. Philippicarum liber I-XVI. Index to notes.
— Orations. Tr. by C. D. Yonge. 4 v. London, *Bohn*, 1851-52. 12°. 6312.11
Contents : v. 1. Orations for P. Quintius, Sextus Roscius, Quintus Roscius ; against Q. Cæcilius and C. Verres.
v. 2. Three orations on the Agrarian law, the four against Catiline, the orations for Rabirius, Murena, P. Sylla, Archias, Flaccus, Scaurus, M. Tullius, M. Fonteius, A. Cæcina, Cluentius, C. Cornelius, Æmilius Scaurus, after Cicero's return, against P. Blodius and C. Curio.
v. 3. Orations for his house, Plancius, Sextius, Cælius Milo, Ligarius, Balbus, Postumus, Marcellus, King Deiotarus, respecting the answers of the soothsayers, against P. Vatinius, on the subject of the consular provinces, against L. C. Piso.
v. 4. Fourteen orations against M Antonius, called Philippics. Treatise on rhetorical invention. The orator. Treatise on topics. Dialogue concerning oratorial partitions. Treatise on the best style of orators.
— Orations. Tr. by Duncan. [v. 1-2]. The offices by Cockman, Cato, and Lælius, by Melmoth. 3 v. New York, [*n.d.*] 18°. 6321.02
— Political works. Treatise on the commonwealth ; treatise on the laws. Tr. with dissertations and notes by F. Barham. 2 v. L., 1842. 8°. . 5715.14
— The republic. Tr. with introd. by G. W. Featherstonhaugh. New York, 1829. 16°. . . 5715.29
— Treatises on the nature of the gods. Divination. Fate. The republic. The laws. The consulship. Lond., *Bohn*, 1853. 12°. 3535.07
— *Levin* (*T. W.*) Six lectures introductory to the philos. writings of Cicero. 1871. . . . 5422.01
— *Lyttelton* (*G., lord*). Observ. on the life of. 5052.13
— *Rapin* (*R.*) Comparison of Demosthenes and Cicero for eloquence. [*In* Rapin's Works, v. 1.] 5064.11
☞ For *lives* and *Letters* of C., *see* Biography, p. 132.
Cicerone (The), or art guide to painting in Italy. *See* Burckhardt (J.) 1873. . . . . 1435.15
Cid (Rodrigo Diaz de Bivar, *called the*).
— Romancero del Cid. Publicado por A. Keller. Stuttgart, 1840. 12°. 7216.26
— Chronicle of the Cid. From the Spanish, by R. Southey. London, 1808. 4°. 558.17
— Transl. from the Cid, by J. H. Frere. [Works, v. 2.] . 1641.26
See also essay on the poem by Matthew Arnold *in* Macmillan, Oct., 1871; Biography, p. 133 ; and in *modern poetry*, Corneille's tragedy 'Le Cid' [7014.25] paraphrased in Cibber's 'Ximena' [1713.29]; Mrs. Heman's 'Songs of the Cid' [1651 06] ; Lockhart's ancient Spanish ballads [1664.07].
Cider-making. *See* Liquors, p. 44 ; *also* Phillips (J.) Cyder, a poem. [*In his* Works.] 1691.13
Cieça *or* **Cieza** *de Leon* (Pedro). Travels of, 1532-1550, from gulf of Darien to the city of La Plata. Tr. by C. R. Markham. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1864. 8°. 567.14
Cinchona. *See* Botany, p. 224 ; *and* Medicine (*Pharmacopœias.*)
Cincinnati. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Cincinnati.*)
Cincinnati (Society of the). *See* Penn. Hist. Soc. Proceedings, v. 6 [622.13] ; and N. A. rev., v. 77, 1853.
Circassia. *See* Countries. (*Circassia.*)
Circe. [Moral dialogues.] *See* Gelli (G. B.) 5434.38
Circle (Quadrature of the).
— *Cyclometry* and circle-squaring in a nutshell. 1871. . 4011.26
— *Parker* (*J. A.*) Quadrature of the. 1874. . . . . 4011.39
— *Smith* (*J.*) The quadrature of the circle. 1861. . . . 4012.31
Circle of the year. *See* Adams (W. H. D.) 1869. . . . 4731.05
Circles. *Emerson* (*R. W.*) Essays, 1st s., p. 271-293. 1873. 2524.05
Circulation. *See* Medicine (*Circulation of the blood ;—Heart ;—Physiology*);—Botany.
Circumnavigation of the globe. ☞ *See* Voyages and travels. (*Voyages round the world.*)
Circumnavigation of the globe, from the voyage of Magellan [1519] to the death of Cook [1779]. 2d ed. Edin., 1837. 16°. 921.06
— — Same. New York, 1844. 18°. [H. F. L.] 921.08
Cirencester (Richard of). *See* Richard of Cirencester.
Cirrepedia. *See* Natural history. (*Crustaceæ.*)
Cities.

1. *History.*

— *Buckle* (*C.*) Ruins of ancient cities. 2 v. 1846. 432.10
— *Buckley* (*T. A.*) Great cities of the ancient world, in their glory and their desolation. 1862. . 421.08
— — Great cities of the middle ages. 1857. . 442.06
— *Frost* (*J.*) Great cities of the world, in their glory and in their desolation. 1852. . . . . 441.25
— *Fustel de Coulanges* (*N. D.*) The ancient city. Tr. by W. Small. 1874. . . . . 421.27
— *Lost* cities brought to light. [*anon.*] . . . 421.20
Contents : Cities of Egypt. Cities of the giants. Tyre. Nineveh. Babylon.

2. *In relation to Culture, Morals, etc.*

— *Brewster* (*F. E.*) Philosophy, *etc.*, p. 336-57. . . . . 5438.02
— *Country* towns, and the place they fill in modern civilization. [*anon.*] 1868. 18°. 5811.14
— *Kingsley* (*C.*) Great cities ; influence for good or evil. [*In his* New miscellanies, p. 250-277.] 2534.07

Cities, *continued.*

— *Morgan* (*J. E.*) Danger of deterioration of race from the too rapid growth of cities. [Nat. assoc. soc. sci., 1865.] 5815.10

— *St. John* (*J. A.*) Influence of, on genius. [*In his* Anat. of soc., v. 2, p. 69.] 2542.05

— *Vaughan* (*R.*) Age of great cities; in relation to intelligence, morals, *etc.* 1843. . . . . 5816.05

See also Gentleman's mag., July-Nov., 1874 (Great towns —Birmingham, Manchester, Bristol, Liverpool, Newcastle-upon-Tyne—and their public influence, by Sexagenarian); Putnam's mag., Mch., 1855 (Great cities). *See also* Country.

3. *Management and Economy.*

— *Chalmers* (*T.*) Christian and civic economy of large towns. 3 v. 1821-26. . . . . 5816.02

— *Frégier* (*H. A.*) Des classes dangereuses de la population dans les grandes villes, et des moyens de les rendre meilleures. 2 v. 1840. . . . 5818.18

— *Great Britain. Parliament.* Metropolis local management act, with notes. 1858-9. . . . . 5635.30

See Galaxy, Feb., 1872 (Management of cities, by I. Butts); *also* Social science.

Cities and wilds of Andalucia. *See* Murray (R. D.) 1849. 982.24

Cities of the nation fell. *See* Cumming (*Rev.* John). . . 3543.08

Citizen of the world. *See* Goldsmith (Oliver). 5037.08

Citizenship. *See also* Government and politics; —Law (*International*).

City of God. *See* Augustine (*St.*) 2 v. 1871. . . . . 3518.05

City of God and the church makers. *See* Abbey (R.) 1872. 3513.08

City of sin. *See* Remington (E. F.) 3586.23

City of the Caliphs. [Bagdat.] *See* Wellsted (J. R.) . . . 1044.04

City of the Magyar. *See* Pardoe (J.) 966.24

City of the plague. *See* Wilson (John). Poems. 1695.25

City of the saints. *See* Burton (R. F.) 1115.01

City of the Sultan. *See* Pardoe (*Miss* J.) 994.01

City's heart, [a poem. *anon.*] N. Y., 1866. 16°. 1633.07

Civil engineering. *See* Arts (Useful: *engineering*, p. 41.)

Civil law. *See* Law. (*Civil or Roman law.*)

Civil service chronology, from the creation of the world to the conclusion of the Franco-German war. Continuation [from 1856] by W. D. Hamilton. London, 1872. 18°. 413.04

Civil service reform. *See* Government and politics.

Civilization. *See* Social science (*Civilization and progress*); History (*Philosophy*); —Man (*Pre-historic*).

Claiborne (J. F. H.) Life and corresp. of Gen. John A. Quitman. 2 v. New York, 1860. 12°. 3147.05

— Life and times of Gen. Sam. Dale. New York, 1860. 12°. 3046.07

Clairon (Joseph Hippolite Legris de Latude, *called Mlle.* de). Mémoires. [*In* Barrière (J. F.) Bibl. des mém., v. 6.] 507.01

Clans. *See* SCOTLAND (*in* Countries).

Clapham sect. *Stephen* (*Sir J.*) Essays, *etc.* v. 2. . . . 3423.21

Clapp (Theodore). Autobiographical sketches, during 35 years residence in New Orleans. Boston, 1857. 12°. 3037.10

Clapp (Wm. W., *jr*). A record of the Boston stage, [to 1852]. Boston, 1853. 12°. 1714.16

Clare (John). *See* New monthly, Aug., 1865; Smiles (S.) Brief biographies, 1861. [3263.16].

Clarendon (*Earl of*). *See* Hyde.

Clarendon papers. [*In* New York hist. soc. Col., 1870.] . 615.12

Claret and olives. *See* Reach (A. B.) 1852. . . . . 972.07

Claretie (Jules). Madeleine Bertin. 2e éd. Paris, 1869. 12°. 7014.08

Clark. ☞ *In alphabetizing* Clark and Clarke the final e of Clarke is not regarded.

Clarke (Adam). Christian missions. Including an account of the introduction of the Gospel into the British Isles. London, [1837.] 8°. . . 3417.25

— Detached pieces. 3 v. London, 1837. 16°. 3531.10

Contents: v. 1. Letter to the editor of the Christian observer. Philadelphia museum for July, August, and September, 1804. Defence of the literary character of W. Hunter. Letter to the editor of the Monthly magazine. Jones's Grammar of the Persian language. Bell's Greek grammar. Whittaker's Latin grammar. Lord Teignmouth's Memoirs of Sir Wm. Jones. Stock's Book of the prophet Isaiah. Vetus Testamentum Græcum, cum variis lectionibus. Wilkins' Arabic and Persian dictionary. Barrett's Evangelium secundum Matthæum. New theory of the Persian verbs, with their Hindostanee synonimes, in Persian and English. Chrestomathie Arabe. Weston's Fragments of oriental literature. Graves' Lectures on the Pentateuch. Last illness and death of Professor Porson. Reply to various critiques on Dr. Clarke's Bible. A few remarks on a pamphlet, entitled, "Vindication of the Hindoos." Remarks on a criticism in the Christian observer. Observations on "King Hart," by Gawin Douglas. Exley's Principles of nat. philosophy. Dissert. on a silver disc in the Nat. library in Paris, called Scipio's buckler. Explanation of a Bourbonese inscription. On the Pythagorean numbers and Platonic bodies. On the bow of Ulysses.

v. 2. Dissert. on the use and abuse of tobacco. Account of an agr. experiment. Origin and hist. of St. Leucio. Record commission—Rymer's Fœdera. Rules of the Manchester philological society. Dissertation on diplomas and diptychs. Thoughts on dancing. Discourse on the genealogy of Josus Christ. Creed of the Abyssinians, *etc. etc.*

v. 3. Cursory remarks on the English tongue, and on the present mode of public education. Budhist priests. Clavis Biblica, or a compendium of scriptural knowledge. Letter to a preacher. Succinct account of polyglott Bibles. Succinct acct. of the principal ed. of the Greek Testament Observ. on the text of the three divine witnesses. Remarks on the chapel fund. Trustees of Methodist chapels. Biographical notices. Correspondence.

— Memoirs of Mrs. Mary Cooper. 2d ed. Lond., 1815. 16°. 3043.32

— Memoirs of the Wesley family. New York, 1824. 8°. 3183.26

— — Same. 2 v. London, 1860. 16°. . . . 3183.33

Clarke (*Capt.* A. R.) Comparisons of the standards of length of England, France, Prussia, Russia, India, Australia. London, 1866. 4°. 4018.21

Clark (B. F.) Mirthfulness and its exciters. Boston, 1870. 12°. 6212.06

Clarke (Charles). Box for the season: sporting sketch. 2 v. London, 1864. 8°. 4624.03

Clarke (*Rev.* C. C.) Wonders of nature, selected from the Trans. of the Royal soc. of London. London, [*n.d.*] 12°. 3913.27

Clarke (Charles Cowden). Molière-characters. Edinburgh, 1865. 12°. 1733.26

— Specimens, with memoirs, of the less-known British poets. 3 v. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. . . 1625.26

Clark (Daniel). Proofs of the corruption of Gen. J. Wilkinson. Philadelphia, 1809. 8°. . . 3186.01

Clarke (Daniel K.) Exhibited machinery of 1862: cyclopædia of the machinery represented at the International exhibition. Lond., 1864. 4°. 3923.03

Clark (E. C.) Early Roman law. The regal period. London, 1872. 12°. 5631.24

Clark (Edson L.) Arabs and Turks. Their origin, history, and condition at present. B., 1876. 12°. 547.26

Clarke (Edward Daniel). Travels in Russia, Tartary, and Turkey. Aberdeen, 1848. 12°. . . 993.10

Clarke (Edward H.) The building of a brain [in relation to sex]. Boston, 1874. 16°. . . . 5513.29

— Sex in education. Boston, 1873. 16°. . . 5514.27

Note.—For *replies, see* Sex and education [5514.29]; Education of girls [5514.28]; Duffey's No sex, *etc.* [5514.30.]

Clark (Edward L.) Daleth; or the homestead of the nations. Boston, 1864. 8°. 1075.09

— Israel in Egypt. Egypt's place among the ancient monarchies. New York, 1874. 8°. . . 1077.04

Clark (*Capt.* Emmons). History of the second company of the seventh regiment (national guard), N. Y. S. M. New York, 1864. 8°. . . . 644.13

Clark (Frank E.) Our vacations: where to go, how to go, and how to enjoy them. B., 1874. 16°. 1111.21

Clark (F. L.) Outline of surgery and surgical pathology. 2d ed. London, 1872. 8°. . . . 4336.15

Clarke (Frank Wigglesworth). The constants of nature. Pt. 1. Specific gravities; boiling and melting points; and chemical formulæ. Wash., 1873. 8°. [Sm. miscel. coll. v. 12.] 3935.22

Clarke (F. W.) Weights, measures, and money of all nations. New York, 1875. 12°. . . . 3941.23

Clark (*Col.* George Rogers). Sketch of his campaign in the Illinois in 1778-9. With an introd., by H. Pirtle. Cincinnati, 1869. 8°. 592.21

Clark (Henry James). Mind in Nature; or the origin of life, and the mode of development of animals. New York, 1865 8°. 4717.24

Clarke (Hyde). Engineering of Holland. [Weale's quar. papers, v. 2.] 3918.12

— Hydrostatic and hydraulic docks, patent slips *etc.* of the U. S. [Weale's quar. papers, v. 4.] 3918.14

— On the manufacture of bricks and tiles in Holland. [Weale's quar. papers, v. 3.] 3918.13

Clarke (James Freeman). Christian doctrine of forgiveness of sin. Essay. 3d ed. B., 1870. 12°. 3536.00

— Christian doctrine of prayer. B., 1854. 18°. 3536.01

— Common-sense in religion: essays. Boston, 1874. 12°. 3535.20

— Duties of Mass.: sermon at annual election. B., 1868. 8°.

— Hour which cometh, and now is: sermons. Boston, 1864. 12°. 3536.02

— Inspiration of the New Testament. B., 1869. 12°. .

— Orthodoxy: its truth, and errors. 6th ed. Boston, 1869. 12°. 3535.19

— Ten great religions : an essay in comparative theology. Boston, 1871. 8°. 3412.11
Clarke (James Stanier). Naufragia ; or, historical memoirs of shipwrecks. 2 v. L., 1805-6. 12°. 932.15
Clark (John). Works of the Caledonians bards. From the Galic. 2d ed. London, 1783. 16°. 1631.16
Clark (*Rev.* John A.) Glimpses of the old world. 2 v. London, 1840. 8°. 941.25
Clark (John Willis). Yacht voyage to Faroe Islands. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists, 1860.] 925.12
Clarke (John S., *actor*). *See* Gentleman's mag., Dec., 1871.
Clark (Lewis). Theoretical navigation and nautical astronomy. New York, 1872. 12°. . . 4017.05
Clark (L. Gaylord). Knick-knacks from an editor's table. New York, 1852. 12°. 2517.18
Clarke (L.L.) The microscope. L., 1858. 12°. 4827.11
— Objects for the microscope. 4th ed. London, 1871. 12°. 4827.17
Clarke (*Mrs.* Mary Cowden). *Concordance to Shakespeare. Boston, 1857. 8°. 1765.04
— Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines. 2 v. New York, 1857. 12°. 155.10
— The trust and the remittance : two love stories in metred prose. Boston, 1874. 16°. . . 1631.23
— *World-noted women. N. Y., 1868. 8°. . 3268.07
☞ For her novels *see* Fiction class-list.
Clarke (*Mrs.* Mary G.) The home garner. Philadelphia, 1855. 8°. 2517.17
Clark (M. St. Clair) *and* **Hall** (D. A.) History of the Bank of the U. S. Wash., (D. C.) 1832. 8°. 5915.11
Clark (N. G.) Outline of the English language. New York, 1863. 12°. 6433.01
Clark (Richard). Account of the national anthem entitled, God save the King. L., 1822. 8°. 1562.21
Clarke (Richard H.) Lives of the deceased bishops of the Catholic church in the United States. 2 v. New York, 1872. 8°. 3428.11
Clark (*Rev.* Rufus W.) Heaven and its scriptural emblems. Boston, 1856. 12°. 3536.07
— Life scenes of the Messiah. B., 1855. 12°. 3536.06
— Memoir of Rev. J.E. Emerson. B., 1852. 12°. 3055.01
— Question of the hour : Bible and the school fund. Boston, 1871. 16°. 3536.04
— Review of Moses Stuart's pamphlet on slavery. Boston, 1850. 8°. 5833.01
— Romanism in America. Boston, 1855. 12°. . 3536.05
Clark (S. W.) Analysis of the English language. New York, 1855. 12°. 6434.19
— Science of the English language. Revised ed. New York, 1857. 12°. 6433.02
Clarke (Samuel, *D.D.*) Sermons. 8 v. London. 1753. 8°. 3535.11
Clarke (*Mrs.* Stirling). The ladies' equestrian guide. London, 1857. 4°. 4618.07
Clark (Wm.) History of the British marine testaceous mollusca. London, 1855. 8°. 4825.23
Clarke (W. Fairlie). Treatise on the diseases of the tongue. London, 1873. 8°. 4355.18
Clark (Willis Gaylord). Literary remains. Ed. by L. G. Clark. New York, 1844. 8°. . . . 2518.14
Contents : Ollapodiana papers. The spirit of life. Selection from various prose and poetical writings.
Clark (Wm. George). Peloponnesus : notes of study and travel. London, 1858. 8°. 994.13
— General education and classical studies. [*In* Cambridge essays, 1855.] 2517.13
— Naples and Garibaldi. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists, 1860.] 925.11
— Poland. [*In* Vacation tourists, 1862-63.] 925.13
Clarkson (Samuel). J. A. Froude and John Bright : the censor censured. London, [*n.d.*] 8°. 3023.29
Clarkson (Thomas). History of the abolition of the African slave trade. 2 v. Ph., 1808. 12°. 5831.05
— Memoirs of William Penn. New ed., with a preface, by W. E. Forster. London, 1849. 12°. . 3137.07
— Portraiture of quakerism. 3 v. N.Y., 1806. 8°. 3535.23
Classic and historic portraits. *See* Bruce (J.) 2 v. 1853. 3212.15
Classical. ☞ *See* Classical dictionaries, *below* ;—Archæology, with the cross-references, p. 32 ;—Antiquity, p. 30 ;—Education (*Classical*) ;— Greek literature (for list of Greek authors in this catalogue) ;—Latin literature (for names of Latin authors) ;—Language (*Latin* ;—*Greek*) ;—Literature (*Latin*;—*Greek*) ;—Philology;—Poetry (*Classic*).

Classical dictionaries.
— *Adam* (*A.*) Roman antiquities. 8th N.Y. ed. 437.08
— *Anthon* (*C.*) *Classical dictionary. 1855. . 437.03
— *Beeton* (*S. O.*) Classical dictionary. 1871. . 3816.03
— *Eschenburg* (*J. J.*) Manual of classical literature. From the German. 4th ed. 1859. . . . 437.09
— *Fosbrooke* (*T. D.*) *Encyclopædia of antiquities. New ed. 2 v. 1843. . . . . 437.01
— *Lempriere* (*J.*) Dictionary of the geography, history, literature, and mythology of antiquity, and of the ancients. 15th Amer. ed. 1851. . . . . 437.06
— *Nuttall* (*P. A.*) Classical and archæological dictionary. 1840. . . . . 437.07
— *Smith* (*W.*) *Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. Revised by C. Anthon. 1855. . 437.04
— — *Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 3 v. 1814-49. . . . . 3235.01
— — *Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. 2 v. 1854-57. . . . . 924.01
— — *Classical dictionary of biography, mythology, and geography. Revised by C. Anthon. . 437.05
— — A smaller classical dictionary. 1868. . . 3816.29
Classical examinations ; question papers, in the Univ. of Cambridge. 2 v. Cambr., 1830-31. 8°. 5518.12
Classical journal. 40 v. London, 1810-29. 8°. 2742.01
Note.—v. 40 has a general index to v. 1-40. v. 20 has a more minute index to v. 1-20.
Classical studies. *See* Sears (B.), Edwards (B. B.), *and* Felton (C. C.) 5513.28
Classification. *See* Natural history (*Classification*);—Arts (Useful: *classification of knowledge*, p. 39).
Clater (Francis). Every man his own farrier ; diseases of horses and dogs. 1st Amer. ed. by J. S. Skinner. Phila., 1845. 12°. 4627.17
— — Same. 31st ed. London, 1861. 12°. . . 4627.10
Claude (Jean). Essay on the composition of a sermon. [*In* Simeon's Horæ homileticæ, v. 21.] 3723.21
Claudian. [*Lat.* Claudius Claudianus]. Œuvres complètes. [*Lat.* et *Fr.* Tr. par MM. Delatour et Geruzez.] Paris, 1862. 8°. [Nisard's coll.] 7725.10
— Opera omnia. Cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 4 v. Londini, *Valpy*, 1821. 8°. 7713.05

Contents :

De bello Getico, v. 2.	Index, v. 4.
De bello Gildonico, v. 2.	Laudes Herculis. Anonymi poetæ, v. 4.
De laudibus Stilichonis, v. 2.	Notæ variorum, v. 3, 4.
De Phœnice.	Panegyricæ, v. 1.
De raptu Proserpinæ, v. 1.	Recensus codicum, v. 4.
Eidyllia, v. 3.	Recensus editionum, v. 4.
Epigrammata, v. 2-3.	Testimonia, v. 1.
Epistolæ, v. 3.	Vita, v. 1.
Epithalamii, v. 1-2.	
Gigantomachia, v. 3.	

— Poemata. [*In* Walker (G. S.) *Corpus poetarum.] . . 1697.15
— Rape of Proserpine ; with other poems. Tr. into English verse. With pref. discourse and notes, by J. G. Strutt. London, 1814. 8°. . . . 1633.20
— Works. Tr. by A. Hawkins. 2 v. L., 1817. 8°. 1633.18
See Class. journal, v. 23, p. 203 ; v. 27, p. 275 ; v. 29, p. 231 ; v. 30, p. 10 (Genius and writings of C.) . . . 2742.23
Claudius (Matthias). Werke. 6e aufl. 2 bde. Hamburg, 1841. 12°. 7114.16
For sundry translations *see* Hedge's Prose writers of Germany. 2735.01
Clausewitz (Carl von). On war. Tr. by J. J. Graham, from the 3d German ed. 3 v. in 1. London, 1873. 4°. 4516.14
Clavel (F. T. B.) Histoire pittoresque des religions. 2 v. in 1. Paris, 1844-45. 8°. . . . 3428.03
Claverhouse. *See* Graham (John) in Biography, p. 150.
Clavigero (Francesco Saverio). History of Mexico. From the Italian, by C. Cullen. 2d ed. v. 2. London, 1807. 4°. 558.08
Clavijo (Ruy Gonzalez de). Narrative of the embassy to the court of Timour at Samarcand, 1403-1406. Tr. by C. R. Markham. London, *Hakluyt society*, 1859. 8°. 1035.10
Clay (Henry). Life and speeches. Ed. by D. Mallory. With epitome of the compromise measures and the obituary addresses in the senate and ho. of rep. 2 v. New York, 1857. 8°. 6315.09
Contents : v. 1. Life of Clay. H. C., a poem by G. D. Prentice. Obituary addresses. *Speeches :* Domestic manufactures. Line of the Perdido. On renewing the charter of the first bank of the U. S. On augmentation of the mili-

Clay (Henry). Life and speeches, *continued.*

tary force. Increase of the navy. New army bill. On his return from Ghent. U. S. bank question. Direct tax, and the state of the nation after the war with Great Britain. On the bill for forcing neutrality. Commercial restrictions with foreign nations. Internal improvement. War between Spain and her colonies. Emancipation of So. America. Seminole war. So. American affairs. Spanish treaty. Protection of home industry. Mission to So. America. Greek revolution. Amer. industry. Reply to John Randolph. Address to La Fayette. Address to his constituents on the presidential e ection of 1825. Speech on election of president by congress in 1825. African colonization. On the charge of corruption. On needless enthusiasm for mere military renown. Political condition of the U. S. during Adams's administration. On retiring from office. On commencement of Jackson's administration. Effect of the protective system on the southern states. Speech on nullification, *etc.* Reduction of duties on imports. On the nomination of Van Buren as minister to Great Britain.

v. 2. Defence of the Amer. system. On public lands. N. E. boundary of the U. S. On Jackson s veto of the bill to re-charter the U. S bank. On introducing the compromise tariff bill. In support of the compromise tariff act. On the president's message returning the public land bill. On the removal of the public deposits from the bank of the U. S. On the public distress caused by the removal of the deposits. On the effects of the removal of the deposits. On our relations with France. On our re ations with the Cherokee Indians. On the Cumberland road bill. On the appointing and removing power. On the public land bill. On our relations with France. On the admission of Arkansas into the Union. On the fortification bill. On recognizing the independence of Texas. On the expunging resolution. Sub-treasury bill. Pre-emption bill. Sub-treasury scheme. On the doctrine of inst uction at Buffalo, N. Y. On petitions for the abolition of slavery. On the land bill proposed by Calhoun. On the sub-treasury bill. At the whig national convention of young men. State of the country under Van Buren. At the Harrison convention. On the repeal of the sub-treasury law. On the distribution of the proceeds of public lands. In defence of Webster. On the veto of the fiscal bank bill by Tyler. On the bank veto. On a general bankrupt law. On the amendment of the constitution respecting the veto power. On the compromise tariff. On the tariff and other measures of public policy. Valedictory address to the senate. On his retirement to private life. On slavery and abolition. On the admission of California, *etc.* On the constitution of California, *etc.* On the compromise measures. Correspondence.

— *Littell* (*J. S.*) Clay mins.rel. N. Y., 1844. 24°. 3037.30

☞ For lives of Clay, *see* **Biography**, p. 133.

Clay (*Rev.* J. G.) The virgin Mary and the traditions of the painters Lo ıdon, 1873. 12°. . 1412.09

Clay (John). Free trade essential to the welfare of Great Britain. London, 1820. 8°. [**Pamphleteer**, v. 17.] 5058.17

Clay (*Rev.* W. L., *ed.*) Essays on church policy. London, 1868. 8°. 3536.09

For *contents* see p. 81 of this catalogue.

Clayton (Ellen C.) Queens of song; memoirs, *etc.* New York, 1865. 12°. 3265.10

Clayton (Robert, *bp.*) Vindication of the Old and New Testaments. London, 1763. 8°. . . . 3522.18

Cleanthes. Carmina. Gr. et Lat. [*In* **Fragm.** philos., v. 1. *Didot*, 1860.] 7766.04

— — *Gr. with trans. in Latin verse.* [*In* **Cudworth** (R.) Intell. system, v. 1, 1837, p. 575.] 3537.08

— — Hymn to Jupiter. Tr. by G. West. [*In* **Chalmers** (A.) Engl. poets, v. 13, p. 169.] 1626.13

— — Tr. by F. W. Newman. [*In his* **The soul**, 1868, p. 73.] 3577.10

See also **Old and New**, Feb., 1872 (Hymn of C., by Edward Beecher).

Cleasby (Richard). An Icelandic-English dictionary. Enlarged and completed by G. Vigfusson. Oxford, 1869-73. sm. 4°. 6425.10

Cleaveland. *See also* **Cleland.**

Cleaveland (*Mrs.* E. H. J.) No sects in heaven, and other poems. New York, 1869. 18°. . 1632.28

Cleaveland (H. W.) *and others.* Villas and farm cottages. New York, 1856. 8°. 1314.31

Cleaveland (N.) Hints concerning Greenwood. New York, 1853. 8°. 1111.24

Cleaveland (Parker). Elementary treatise on mineralogy and geology. Boston, 1816. 8°. . . . 411.3.07

— Meteorol. observ. at Brunswick, Me., 1807-59. [**Sm.** contrib., v. 16.] 3937.16

Clegg (Samuel). Practical treatise on the manufacture of coal gas. 5th ed. London, 1868. 4°. 3924.13

Cleland (John, *M.D.*) Animal physiology of the human body. New York, 1875. 12°. . . 4335.03

Clemens *Alexandrinus.* Writings. 2 v. Tr. by W. Wilson. Edin., 1868-69. 8°. [**Ante-Nicene** Chr. libr., v. 4, 5.] 3467.04

— Fragments. [*With* **Liturgies**, *etc.* **A.-N.** Ch. lib., v. 24.] 3467.15

— *Kaye* (*J., bp. of Lincoln*). Some account of the writings and opinions of C. 1835. . . . . 3563.27

Clemens *Romanus.* The Clementine homilies. Edin., 1870. 8°. [**A.-N. C.** lib., v. 17.] . . . 3467.06

— Recognitions. Tr. by T. Smith. Edin., 1868 8°. **A.-N. C.** lib., v. 3.] 3467.20

— Two epistles concerning virginity. Tr. by B. L. Pratten. E., 1869. 8°. [**A.-N. C.** lib., v. 14.] 3467.17

— — *Lardner* (*D.*) Upon the two epistles, *etc.* [*In his* **Works**, v. 10. 1838.] 3565.10

— First and Second epistle to the Corinthians. [**Apostolic** Fathers. **A.-N. C.** lib., v. 1.] . . 3467.02

— — Same. [*In* **Hone** (W.) Apocryphal N. T.] 3757.01

— *Donaldson* (*J.*) Christian literature and doctrine, v. 1. 3413.19

Note.—The only genuine document of C. is his Epistle (called the *First*).—M'CLINTOCK AND STRONG's cycl., v. 2.

Clemens (*Dr.* B.) Tineina of North America. With notes by the editor, H. T. Stainton. London, 1872. 8°. 4823.26

Clemens (Samuel Langhorne). ['Mark Twain.'] Burlesque autobiography. N. Y., 1871. 12°. . 155.20

— Celebrated jumping-frog of Calaveras county, and other sketches. New York, 1867. 12°. . 155.19

— The innocents abroad, or the new Pilgrim's progress; excursion to Europe and the Holy land. Hartford, 1869. 8°. 945.13

— Mark Twain's map of Paris, by M. Twain. [**Galaxy**, Nov. 1870.]

— Old times on the Mississippi. [*In* **Atlantic monthly**, 1875.]

— Roughing it. [Sketches in Nevada, Utah, California, and Sandwich Islands.] H., 1872. 8°. 1125.20

— Screamers. London, [187-]. 12°. 155.16

Clement (*Mrs.* Clara Erskine). Handbook of legendary and mythological art. [2d ed.] New York, 1871. 12°. 1442.10

— Painters, sculptors, architects, engravers, and their works. A hand-book. N. Y., 1874. 12°. 1413.05

Clement (J.) Noble deeds of American women. Buffalo, 1851. 12°. 5822.10

Clement Marot, and other studies. *See* **Morley** (H.) . 2537.01

Cleopatra. *See* **Biography**, p. 133.

Clergy of America: anecdotes, *etc.* L., 1869. 12°. 3456.12

Clergymen. *See* **Biblical** and relig. lit. (*Clerical anecdotes*, p. 82; —*Preaching*, p. 97); —**Priestcraft**, p. 98; —**Biography** (Religious), p. 114.

Clergymen and doctors: curious facts. [*anon.*] Edinburgh, [1870.] 16°. 3535.26

Clerk's assistant. *See* **Jenkins** (J. S.) 5634.03

Clerks and conveyancers. *See* **Law** (*Clerks and conveyancers.*)

Cléry (Jean Baptiste). A faithful servant. Journal in the tower of the Temple during the captivity of Louis XVI. From the French. L., 1874. 16°. 3111.25

— Journal de ce qui s'est passé à la tour du Temple. [*In* **Barriere.** Bibl. des mém., v. 9.] 507.01

Cleveland. *See also* **Cleaveland.**

Cleveland (Cecilia). Story of a summer; or journal leaves from Chappaqua. N. Y., 1874. 16°. 3072.21

Note.—Reminiscences of H. Greeley's country home.

Cleveland (Charles Dexter). Compendium of Amer. literature, with biographical sketches. Philadelphia, 1859. 12°. 2751.02

— Complete concordance to the poetical works of Milton. London, 1867. 12°. 1672.32

— English literature of the 19th century. New ed. Philadelphia, 1869. 12°. 2752.28

Cleveland (Henry). Alexander H. Stephens, in public and private. Philadelphia, 1866. 8°. . 3166.27

Cleveland (Henry R.) Life of Henry Hudson. [*In* **Sparks** (J.) Amer. biogr., v. 10.] 3241.01

Cleveland (H. W. S.) Hints to riflemen. New York, 1864. 12°. 4515.24

Cleveland (Richard J.). Narrative of voyages, and commercial enterprises. B., 1850. 12°. . . 922.08

Cleveland (Stafford C.) History and directory of Yates county. v. 1. Penn Yan, (N. Y.) 1873. 8°. 622.10

Clevenger (Shobal V.) Treatise on the method of government surveying. N. Y., 1874. 16°. . 3925.15

Clever dogs, horses, *etc.* *See* **Hibberd** (S.). 4724.17

Clifford (George, *3d earl of Cumberland*). *Wright* (*E.*) Cruizing voyage of G. C. to the Azores, 1589. *See* the collections of voyages by Kerr, v. 7, 1824. [914.14]; *Green, v. 1. [935.09]; *Pinkerton, v. 1, 1808 [926.01]; *Hakluyt, v. 2, 1810 [916.16].

☞ For *lives* of him, *see* **Biography**, p. 133.

Clifford (Martin *or* Matthew). Treatise of human reason. [*anon.*] London, 1675. 24°. . . 3541.03

Note.—For a reply, *see* **Plain dealing**, *etc.* [3541.03].

Climate and time in their geol. relations. *See* **Croll** (J.) 4021.33

Climate. *See* **Medicine** (*Climate*); —**Meteorology.**

Climate and national character. *Disraeli (I.)* Influence of climate on mind. [*In his* Miscellanies, p. 288-310. 1796.] . 2522.28
— *Dunbar (J.)* Essays on the history of mankind, p. 221. 5813.03
See also Buckle's Hist. of civilization, and the criticisms (p. 239), for a fuller discussion of this topic; also Harper's mag., v. 31, 1865 (Climate and national character, by J. W. Draper).
Climbing plants. *See* Darwin (Charles). 4911,11
Clingman (Thomas L.) Topography of Black mountain, (N. C.) [Sm. report, 1855.] 3936.10
Clinton (De Witt). Description of a leaden plate found in Ohio. [Archæologia Amer., v. 2.] 577.19
— Discourse before the N. Y. hist. soc., 6th Dec., 1811. [On the Indians of New York state]. [*In* N. Y. hist. soc. Coll., v. 2. 1814.] 615.02
☞ For lives of Clinton, *see* Biography, p. 133.
Clinton (George). Memoirs of the life and writings of lord Byron. London, 1827. 8°. . . . 3027.28
Clinton (Henry Fynes). An epitome of the chronology of Greece, to the death of Augustus. Oxford, 1851. 8°. 424.18
— An epitome of the chronology of Rome and Constantinople, from the death of Augustus to [A.D. 641.] Oxford, 1853. 8°. 436.01
Clinton (Herbert R.) Compendium of English history to 1872. London, 1874. 12°. . . 463.26
Clio and Strephon (Epistles of), in prose and verse. London, 1729. 16°. 1632.32
Clissold (*Rev.* Augustus). Creeds of Athanasius, Sabellius, and Swedenborg compared. 2d ed. London, 1873. 12°. 3596.24
— Practical nature of the doctrines of Swedenborg. Boston, 1859. 12°. 3596.06
Clitopho and Leucippe. *See* Achilles Tatius, p. 3.
Clive (*Mrs.* Caroline Wigley, *wife of Archer*). Poems. By the author of "Paul Ferroll." Including a new edition of IX. poems by V. [*anon.*] London, 1856. 12°. 1633.06
See Contem. rev., Jan., 1874 (Poems and novels of Mrs. C., by J. Davies); Fraser's mag., Sept., 1873 (by H. A.)
☞ For her novels, *see* Fiction class-list.
Clock- and watch-making. *See* Arts (Useful), p. 40.
Clock struck one and christian spiritualist. *See* Watson (S.) 3814.35
Clodd (Edward). The childhood of religions. New York, 1875. 12°. 3411.21
— The childhood of the world; a simple account of man in early times. London, 1873. 16°. 5812.22
Close (*Rev.* F.) The testers tested; table-moving and talking not diabolical. London, 1853. 8°. 3814.13
— *Satanic* agency and table-turning; letter to F. Close. London, 1853. 8°. 3814.13
Cloth of gold. *See* Aldrich (T. B.) 1612.29
Clothing. *See also* Arts (Useful: *manufactures*, p. 44);—Costume;—Domestic economy.
Clouds. *Ruskin (J.)* Queen of the air. 1869. . 2542.23
— — Of cloud beauty. [*In his* Modern painters, 1865. p. 109-142.] 1424.26
See also Meteorology.
Clough (A. B.) Contractor's manual and builder's price-book. New York, 1855. 16°. . . 1311.02
Clough (Arthur Hugh). The Bothie of Toper-na-Fuosich. Cambridge, 1849. 16°. 1633.08
— Poems. With memoir, by C. E. Norton. Boston, 1862. 32°. 1633.09
— Poems and prose remains. With a selection from his letters and a memoir. Ed. by his wife. 2 v. London, 1869. 12°. 1633.21
v. 1. Life. Letters. Prose remains. v. 2. Dipsychus. Bothie of Tober-na-vuolich. Amours de voyage. Other poems.
☞ For biogr. and essays on Clough *see* Biography, p. 133; *also* Blackwood's mag., v. 92, 1862; Macmillan, Aug., 1862 (by D. Masson); Dec., 1866 ('Dipsychus' and letters of A. H. C.); Nat. rev., v. 15, 1862; North Brit. rev., v. 39, 1862; Westm. rev., v. 92, 1869.
Clowes (*Rev.* John). Outlines of Swedenborg's doctrines. New ed. London, 1873. 12°. . . 3596.25
Club (The); or, a gray cap for a green head. *See* Puckle (J.) 6212.07
Club and the drawing-room. *See* Hay (C.) 1870. . . . 6216.33
Clubb (H. S.) Maine liquor law; including life of Neal Dow. New York, 1856. 12°. . . 5834.14
Clubb (Stephen). Journal; an account of the wrongs experienced by Americans in France. Boston, 1809. 8°. 5093.05
Clubs.
— *Fairfield (F. G.)* Clubs of New York. 1873. 6216.34
— *Hay (C.)* The club and the drawing-room, being pictures of modern life. 2 v. in 1. 1870. 6216.33
— *Marsh (C.)* Clubs of London. Anecdotes, *etc.* [*anon.*] 2 v. 1828. . . . . 6216.14
— *Timbs (J.)* Club life of London. 2 v. 1866. 493.16
— — Same. [New ed.] Clubs and club life, *etc.* London. 1872. . . . . 6216.35
— *Emerson (R. W.)* Society and solitude, p. 99-225. 1870. 2524.03
— *Lever (C.)* Foreign clubs. [*In his* O'Dowd papers, v. 1, p. 199-207. 1876.] 2533.29
— *Mathews (W.)* Lit. clubs. [*In his* Great conversers, *etc.*] 2535.05
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 73, 1853, *or* Littell, v. 37, 1853 (Clubs and clubbists); Fraser's mag., v. 64, 1861; v. 73, 1866; Galaxy, Apr., 1867 (London clubs, by W. Winwood Reade; Galaxy, Feb., 1868 (Modern French clubs, by G. M. Towle); Gent.'s mag., Jan., 1875 (Club life in Berlin, by Herbert Tuttle); London soc., Mch., 1866 (Clubs and taverns); Feb., Mch., May, 1867 (3 art.); July, 1871; New monthly, v. 13, 1875 (Clubs of London); v. 19, 1827 (Clubs of St. James's; 3 art.); v. 22, 23, 1828 (Philosophy of clubs; 5 art.); Nat. quar. rev. v. 71, 1863; N.A. rev., v. 81, 1855 (Abstracted from 'London clubs,' Lond., 1853. 18°); Scribner, Nov., 1871 (Clubs of Paris, by Mary C. Putnam); Temple Bar, March, 1872 (Some clubs).
☞ *See also* Secret societies.
— *Brooklyn. Muscæola association;* constitution and by-laws. 1863. . . . . 5731.02
— *New York. City club;* constitution, by-laws, and standing rules, and a list of officers. 1858. 5731.01
Clulow (Wm. B.) Aphorisms and reflections. London, 1843. 8°. 2521.02
Cluskey (Michael W.) The political text-book or encyclopædia. 9th ed. Phila., 1860. 8°. . 5726.11
Clutterbuck (Robert). *History and antiquities of the county of Hertford. 3 v. L., 1815-27. fol.
Clutton (Henry). *Remarks, with illustrations of the domestic architecture of France, from Charles VI. to Louis XII. London, 1853. fol. . . .
Coach-painting and -making. *See* Arts Useful: (*Carriage-painting and -making*, p. 40).
Coaches. *Hunt (L.)* Essays, *etc.* pt. 2, p. 32. . . . . 2533.04
Coal. *See* Arts (Useful, p. 40); *also* International rev., v. 1, 1874. (C. and its supply, by E. B. Andrews).
Coal oils. *See* Arts (Useful: *petroleum*, p. 46).
Coal, iron, and oil. *See* Daddow (S. H.) *and* Bannan (B.) 3944.06
Coast survey. *See* United States: *Coast survey.* (*In* Countries.)
Coats (*Capt.* Wm.) Geography of Hudson's Bay. Voyages, 1727-1751. Ed. by John Barrow. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1852. 8°. 1145.15
Cobbe (*Miss* Frances Power). Broken lights: present and future of religious faith. B., 1864. 16°. 3536.10
— Darwinism in morals, and other essays. London, 1872. 8°. 5434.27
Contents: Darwinism in morals. Hereditary piety. Religion of childhood. An English broad churchman [F. W. Robertson]. A French theist [F. Pecaut]. The devil. A prehistoric religion [serpent and tree worship]. Religions of the world. Religions of the East. Religion and literature of India. Unconscious cerebration, and dreams. Auricular confession in the church of England. The evolution of morals and religion.
— Hopes of the human race, hereafter and here. London, 1874. 12°. 3535.29
— Hours of work and play. Ph., 1867. 16°. 2521.08
— — Same. London, 1867. 16°. 2521.17
Contents: Public morality and its teachers. The indigent class. The Brahmo somaj. Fallacies of memory. The Fenian idea. A day at Adelsburg. Lady's adv. in the great pyramid. The Diablerets. The state vaults of Christ church. The shadow of death. Ahmed. The spectral rout The humour of various nations. The Fenians of Ballybogmucky.
— Intuitive morals. Pt. 1, Theory. [*anon.*] Boston, 1859. 12°. 5435.05
— Italics: Italy in 1864. London, 1864. 12°. 971.19
— Religious duty. Boston, 1865. 12°. . . . 3536.11
Cobb (Isaac). Sylvan poems. B., 1851. 8°. 1633.10
Cobb (James F.) The story of the great czar. Peter of Russia. London, 1874. 12°. . . . 3142.23
Cobb (Joseph B.) Leisure labors; or, miscellanies. New York, 1858. 12°. 2521.07
Contents: Jefferson. Life and times of W. H. Crawford. Macaulay's History of England. Willis's Poems. Longfellow's Poems. Slavery in the District of Columbia. Union or disunion.
Cobb (J. H.) Manual of the mulberry tree; culture of silk. Boston, 1831. 16°. 6133.17
Cobb (Lyman). The evil tendencies of corporal punishment. New York, 1847. 8°. . . . 5817.21

Cobbe (Thomas). History of the Norman kings of England. [To 1153]. London, 1869. 8°. 483.17

Cobbett (Wm.) Doom of the tithes. London, 1836. 16°. 5721.01

— History of the Protestant "Reformation," in England and Ireland. N. Y., 1864. 16°. . 3431.05

— Legacy to parsons. N. Y., 1835. 18°. . 3536.14

— Life of Andrew Jackson. N. Y., 1834. 16°. 3087.09

— Selections from [his] political works: with notes. By J. M. and J. P. Cobbett. 6 v. London, [1835-48.] 8°. 5714.01

Contents: v. 1. *American writings*, 1794-1800: Priestley's emigration. A bone to knaw for the democrats. A little plain English. A new year's gift to the Democrats. Remarks on the Blunderbuss. On the pamphlets published against Porcupine. Selection from Porcupine's Gazette. The Rush-light. Letter to judge Shippen. Porcupine's revenge. Priestley's sermon for poor emigrants. *English writings*, 1801-1805. v. 2. *English writings*, 1806-08. v. 3. 1808-11. v. 4. 1811-16. v. 5. 1816-19. v. 6. 1820-34.

☞ For lives of Cobbett, *see* Biography, p. 133.

— A year's residence in the United States. Part 3 containing Mr. Hulme's journal in the western countries, Mr. Cobbett's letters to Mr. Birkbeck, *etc.* London, 1819. 8°. 1124.17

Cobbold (T. Spencer). Entozoa: with reference, more particularly, to the internal parasites of man. London, 1864. 8°. 4318.19

— The internal parasites of our domesticated animals. London, 1873. 12°. 4318.20

— Worms. A series of lectures on practical helminthology. London, 1872. 8° 4341.07

Cobden (Richard). Political writings. 2 v. London, 1867. 8°. 5716.10

Contents: v. 1. England, Ireland, America, Russia, Turkey, and England. 1793 and 1853. Protection of commerce. Non-intervention. v. 2. Free trade and blockades. How wars are got up in India. What next—and next? [*i. e.* The Crimean war]. The three panics.

Reviewed in N. Brit. rev., v. 46, 1867, *or* Littell, 1866, v. 1.

— Speeches. Ed. by J. Bright and J. E. T. Rogers. 2 v. London, 1870. 8°. 6315.18

Contents: v. 1. Free trade. Finance. v. 2. War. Foreign policy. India. Peace policy of the whig government. Parliamentary government. Education.

— *Rogers* (*J. E. T.*) Cobden and modern political opinion. 1873. . . . . 5724.18

☞ For *lives* of Cobden, *see* Biography, p. 134.

Cobden club. Systems of land tenure in various countries: essays. 2d ed. London, 1870. 8°. 5914.16

— Essays. 2d series. London, 1872. 8°. . . 5914.17

Contents: On the causes of war and the means of reducing their number, by E. de Laveleye. Law and custom of primogeniture, by G. C. Brodrick. Present aspect of the land question, by W. Fowler. Financial reform, by T. E. C. Leslie. New commercial treaty between Great Britain and Germany. The English coinage question, by J. P. Prince. Trade unions and the relations of capital and labour, by J. Gostwick. The colonial question by J. E. T. Rogers. Recent financial, industrial, and commercial experiences of the United States, by D. A. Wells.

Cochet (*Abbé* Jean Benoit Désiré). La Normandie souterraine, ou notices sur des cimetières romains et des cimetières francs explorés en Normandie. 2 éd. Paris, 1855. 8°. 967.04

Cochin (Augustin). Results of emancipation. Tr. by M. L. Booth. Boston, 1863. 12°. . . . 5831.08

— Results of slavery. Tr. by M. L. Booth. Boston, 1863. 12°. 5831.07

Cochin-China. *See* Countries. (*Cochin-China.*)

Cochois (*Mlle.* —), *joint author.* *See* Argens (J. B. de B., *marquis* d'). New memoirs, *etc.* 2512 29

Cochrane (A. Baillie). Francis the first, and other historical studies. 2 v. London, 1870. 12°. 3057.17

v. 1. Francis I. of France. v. 2. The council of blood, Netherlands, 1568. The flight of Varennes, 1789.

Cochrane (*Capt.* Charles Stuart). Journal of a residence and travels in Colombia, 1823-1824. 2 v. London, 1825. 8°. 1154.22

Cochrane (John Dundas). Journey through Russia and Siberian Tartary. 2 v. L., 1824. 8°. 1024.07

Cochrane (Thomas, 10*th earl of Dundonald*). Narrative of services in the liberation of Chili, Peru, and Brazil. 2 v. London, 1859. 8°. 1164.07

☞ For *lives* of lord Cochrane, *see* Biography, p. 134.

Cock (S.) Examination of the report of the bullion committee. London, 1810. 8°. . . . 5915.35

Cock Lorell's bote. Ed. by E. F. Rimbault. London, 1843. [Percy society, v. 6.] 5060.06

Cockayne (*Rev.* Thomas Oswald, *ed.*) Leechdoms, wortcunning, and starcraft of early England. 3 v. London, 1864-66. 8°. [Rolls chronicles.] 5140.—

— Life of Turenne. London, 1857. 16°. . . 5075.19

Cockburn (*Sir* Alexander James Edmund). Nationality; or the law relating to subjects and aliens, considered with a view to future legislation. 217 pp. London, 1819. 8°. 5613.18

See London soc., Jan. 1867 (Sketch).

Cockburn (Henry Thomas, *lord*). Life of lord Jeffrey. 2 v. Phila., 1852. 12°. 3092.13

☞ For *lives* of lord Cockburn, *see* Biography, p. 134.

Cockburn (John, *D.D.*) History and examination of duels. London, 1720. 8°. 6613.26

Cocker (B. F.) Christianity and Greek philosophy. New York, 1870. 12°. 3536.15

— Theistic conception of the world. New York, 1875. 8°. 3536.13

Cocker (E.) Arithmetick. 50th ed. L., 1741. 16°. 4011.15

Cocks (C.) Bordeaux: its wines, and the claret country. London, 1846. 8°. 6133.11

Cocks (J., *M.D.*) Sea-weed collector's guide. London, 1853. 16°. 4826.24

Cod (Cape.) *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Cape Cod.*)

Cod-liver oil. *Jongh* (*L. J. de*). The three kinds of Cod-liver oil. 1849. . . . . 4312.16

Coddington (D. S.) Speeches and addresses. With a biogr. sketch. New York, 1866. 8°. . 6315.13

Note.—Relate chiefly to the civil war of 1860, with eulogies of Jefferson, Abraham Lincoln, *etc.*

Coddington (Henry). Elementary treatise on optics. 2d ed. Cambridge, 1825. 8°. 4024.17

Code Napoléon; or, French civil code. Literally tr. R. S. Richards. London, 1824. 8°. . . 5616.22

Codex diplomaticus ævi Saxonici. *See* Kemble (J. M.)

Codes and codification. *See* Law.

Codex vaticanus. Novum Testamentum Græce. Ed. A. Maius. London, 1859. 8°. 3743.01

Codman (John). Mormon country. New York. 1874. 12°. 1123.25

— Narrative of a visit to England. B., 1836. 16°. 951.25

— Ten months in Brazil; with notes on the Paraguayan war. Edin., 1870. 12°. 1163.23

***Cœlestial** atlas; or, a new ephemeris. 1819-50. By Robert White. [*pseud.*] 32 v. London, 1819-50. 16°. 6761.01

Coetlogon (C. E. de). *See* De Coetlogon.

Coffee.

— *De Bow* (*J B. D.*) Industrial resources, v. 1. (Coffee and the coffee trade, by J. S. Duke). 5925.25

— *Ellis* (*J.*) Historical account of C., its culture, use, *etc.* 1774. . . . . 4318.14

— *Hewitt* (*R., jr.*) Coffee: its history, cultivation, and uses. 1872. . . . . 6124.32

— *Lascelles* (*A. R. W.*) Treatise on the nature and cultivation of C. 1865. . . . . 6124.33

— *Welter* (*H.*) Essai sur l'histoire du café. 1868. 4911.17

See also Galaxy, Feb., 1869 (C. and its adulterations in N. Y., by J. C. Draper); London soc., July, 1866 (Coffee-house and tavern life of Paris).

See also Adulterations, p. 4;—Medicine (*Beverages;—Stimulants and Narcotics*).

Coffin (Charles Carleton). ['Carleton.'] My days and nights on the battle-field. B., 1864. 16°. 642.19

— Our new way round the world. B., 1869. 8°. 925.10

— The seat of empire. [The West.] B., 1870. 16°. 1122.12

☞ For his other works *see* Fiction class-list.

Coffin (James Henry). Orbit and phenomena of a meteoric fireball, seen July 20, 1860. [Sm. contrib., v. 16. 3937.16]; Winds of the northern hemisphere. [*In* Amer. assoc. prom. of science, v. 1, 1849]; Instrument for determining the variation and duration of winds [*In* v. 2]; Monsoons on the shores of the North Atlantic [*In* v. 4.]; The storm curve [*In* v. 7]; Currents of the atmosphere [*In* v. 12]; Winds of the southern hemisphere [*In* v. 13]; Psychrometrical table for determining the elastic force of aqueous vapor and the relative humidity of the atmosphere, from indications of the wet and dry bulb thermometer, Fahrenheit. 1856. [*In* Sm. Miscel. coll., v. 1. 3935.11]; Winds of the northern hemisphere. [*In* Sm. contrib. v. 6. 3937.06].

For a biogr. sketch of Prof. Coffin, *see* Popular science monthly, Aug., 1873.

Coffin (Joshua). History of Newburyport, and W. Newbury, 1635 to 1845. Boston, 1845. 8°. . 611.10

Coffin (*Rev.* Paul). Memoir and journals. Memoir by C. Woodman. Journal of a tour to Connecticut, 1760, Rhode Island, 1761, Piggwacket, 1768, Hanover, N. H., 1796, missionary tour in Maine, 1796-1800. [Maine hist. soc. coll., v. 4] 602.04

Coffin (Robert Barry). ['Barry Gray.'] Castles in the air, and other phantasies. N.Y., 1871. 12°. 2521.19
— Home of Cooper and haunts of Leatherstocking. New York, 1872. 8°. 3043.27
☞ For other works by him *see* Fiction class-list.
Cogan (Thomas). Ethical questions. London, 1817. 8°. 5435.03
— Philosophical treatise on the passions. Bath, 1800. 8°. 5435.04
Coggeshall (George). Hist. sketch of commerce and navigation. New York, 1860. 8°. . . . 5925.22
Coggeshall (Wm. T.) Poets and poetry of the West. Columbus, 1860. 8°. 1635.03
Cogswell (Jonathan). Treatise on the necessity of capital punishment. 2d ed. H., 1843. 16°. 5817.08
Cohen (Joseph). The deicides.—Jesus and the christian church in their relations to Judaism. Tr. by A. M. Goldsmid. London, 1872. 12°. . 3543.19
Cohen (J. Solis). Diseases of the throat. New York, 1872. 8°. 4342.25
Cohn (Albert). Shakespeare in Germany in the 16th and 17th centuries; English actors in Germany. London, 1865. 4°. 1767.03
Cohn (Ferdinand). Abstract of the natural history of Protococcus pluvialis; by G. Busk. Ed. by A. Henfrey. London, *Ray soc.*, 1853. 8°. 4744.02
Coignet-Béton. *See* Arts (Useful: *Cements, etc.*, p. 40).
Coin book, comprising a history of coinage, statistics, coins, products, price of gold, 1866-71, *etc.* [*anon*]. Phila, 1872. 8°. 1585.14
Coinage and coins. *See* Arts (Useful: *Weights and measures*, p. 48; Political economy (*Coinage*); Numismatics.
Coit (Thomas Winthrop, *D.D.*) Puritanism; or a churchman's defence against its aspersions. New York, 1845. 12°. 3536.16
Cokain (*Sir* Aston). Dramatic works. With memoir, introd., and notes. Edin., 1874. 12°. . . 1713.31
Contents: A masque. The obstinate lady. Trappolin. Ovid's tragedy.
Coke (Edward). First part of the institutes of the laws of England: or commentary upon Littleton. With notes by F. Hargrave and C. Butler. 2 v. 1st Am. ed. Phila., 1853. 8°. 5614.12
☞ For *lives* of Coke, *see* Biography, p. 134.
Coke (Edward T.) A subaltern's furlough; United States, Upper and Lower Canada, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia. 2 v. in 1. N.Y., 1833. 12°. 1072.15
Cokersand abbey. Rentale, 1501. Ed. by F. R. Raines. [Chetham miscel., v. 3.] 5095.17
Colange (L.) Zell's popular encyclopædia. 2 v. Phil., 1870-71. 4°. . . . . .
— — Same. Supplement. Phila., 1873. 4°.
Colani (T.) Views and aims. What there is in the Bible. The simplicity of the Gospel. [Beard (J. R.) Progress, *etc.*, p. 1-9, 343-372.] 3515.22
Colbatch (*Sir* J.) Scheme for proper method to be taken with the plague. L., 1721. 12°. . 4334.19
— *Observations* upon the 'Scheme.' L., 1721. 12°.
Colbert (Elias) *and* Chamberlin (Everett). Chicago and the great conflagration. Cincinnati *and* New York, 1871. 8°. 1124.21
Colbert (Jean Baptiste, *French financier*). *See* Biography, p. 134.
Colbert (Jean Baptiste, *marq. de Torcy, b.* 1665, *d.* 1746). Memoirs: history of the negotiations from the treaty of Ryswick to the peace of Utrecht. [1687-1712.] London, 1757. 8°. . . . 521.08
— Mémoires, 1697-1713. [*In* Petitot. Mém., v. 67-68.] . . 504.08
Colburn (Mary J.) *and* **Smith** (W. R.) Minnesota as a home for immigrants. St. Paul, 1865. 8°.
Colburn (Zerah). Locomotive engineering, and the mechanism of railways. 2 v. L., 1871. fol. 3927.29
Colburn (Z.) *and* **Holley** (A. L.) Permanent way and coal-burning boilers. N. Y., 1858. fol. 3927.05
Colburn's New monthly mag. *See* New monthly mag. . 8123.01
Colburn's United service magazine, and naval and military register. 81 v. L., 1829-76. 8°. 8181.01
Note.—The volumes for 1829-41 were entitled 'United service journal.'
Colby (Hall). Improved nautical almanac. New York, 1859. 8°. 4018.02
Colchester (*Lord*). *See* Abbot (Charles), *in* Biography, p. 116; *also* Ed. rev., v. 113, 1861.
Colden (Cadwallader). History of the five Indian nations of Canada and N.Y. 2d ed. L., 1747. 8°. 557.11
— Corresp. with W. Smith, respecting alleged errors in the History of N. Y. [*In* N. Y. hist. soc., 2d ser., v. 2, 1849.] 615.07
Coldingham (Galfrid de). Hist. Dunelmensis. [Surtees society, v. 9.] 5116.13
Coldingham priory. Corresp., inventories, account rolls, *etc.* London, *Surtees soc.*, 1841. 8°. 5116.16
Colds. *See* Medicine. (*Respiratory organs.*)
Cole (Henry). Hand-book for the architecture *etc.* of Westminster Abbey. By Felix Summerly. [*pseud.*] London, 1842. 12°. 1313.08
Cole (Miriam). *See* Harris (*Mrs.* Miriam Cole).
Cole (Thomas). ☞ *See* Biography, p. 134.
Colebrooke (Henry T.) Miscellaneous essays. New ed., with notes, by E. B. Cowell. 2 v. London, 1873. 8°. 7815.07
Contents: v. 1. Discourse on the Vedas or sacred writings of the Hindus. Duties of a faithful Hindu widow. Religious ceremonies of the Hindus, and of the Brahmins especially. Philos. of the Hindus. v. 2. On the Sanskrit and Prákrit languages. Preface to the author's Grammar of Sanskrit. List of Sanskrit grammars, with commentaries, *etc.* Preface to the *Amara Kosha* On Sanskrit and Prákrit poetry. Introd. remarks to the ed. of the *Hitopadêsa*, Calcutta, 1804. Exam. of Indian classes. On the sect of Jains. Origin and tenets of certain Muhammedan sects. Transl. of one of the inscriptions on the pillar at Delhi, called the Lát of Firuz Sháh. On ancient monuments cont. Sanscrit inscriptions. Inscriptions upon rocks in south Bihár. On three grants of land, inscribed on copper, found at Ujjayani. On inscriptions at temples of the Jaina sect in South Bihár. On the Indian and Arabian divisions of the zodiac. On the notion of the Hindu astronomers concerning the precession of the equinoxes and motions of the planets. On the algebra of the Hindus.
Coleman (John). Hist. essays. L., 1851. 8°. 2527.02
Contents: French socialism. Sir John Denham. English revolution, 1640. Edmund Waller. Wm. Waller. French rev. of 1789. Merovingian kings of France.
Coleman (Lyman). The apostolical and primitive church popular in its government, informal in its worship. A manual on prelacy and ritualism. Philadelphia, 1869. 12°. 3412.13
Coleman (Wm.) Appeal to the people; review of the documents relating to the rejection of the British minister. New York, 1810. 8°. . . . 5721.03
— Collection of the facts and documents relative to the death of Alexander Hamilton; with orations and eulogies. New York, 1804. 8°. . . . 3075.20
Colenso (John William, *bishop of Natal*). Lectures on the Pentateuch and the Moabite stone. With appendices containing: I. The Elohistic narrative. II. The original story of the Exodus. III. The pre-christian cross, its universality and meaning. 2d ed. London, 1873. 8°. 3737.05
— The Pentateuch and book of Joshua critically examined. 2d ed. 6 pts. in 4 v. L., 1862-65. 8°. 3731.12
— — Same. Pts. 1-2. New York, 1863. 12°. . 3731.10
— St. Paul's epistle to the Romans: newly translated, and explained from a missionary point of view. New York, 1863. 12°. 3755.19
— Ten weeks in Natal. Camb., 1855. 16°. . 1091.06
— *Cumming* (*J.*) Moses right, *etc.* 1863. . . 3731.15
— *Green* (*W. H.*) Pentateuch vindicated, *etc* 3731.17
— *Stanley* (*A. P.*) The South African controversy. [*In his* Essays, 1870.] 3595.06
Coleoptera. *See* Entomology.
Coleridge (Derwent). Observ. on the plan of the proposed new Engl. dictionary. [Philol. soc. proceedings, 1860.] . 6443.13
Coleridge (Hartley). Essays and marginalia Ed. by his brother. 2 v. London, 1851. 16°. . 2521.09
Contents: v. 1. Parties in poetry. Poetical use of the Heathen mythology. On black cats. Upon brevity. Melancholy. Antiquity. Modern works of imagination. Love poetry. Pins. Books and bantlings. De omnibus rebus, etc. Shakspeare a tory and a gentleman. Hamlet. Retzsch's Hamlet. Ignoramus on the fine arts. Defence of portrait painting. Thoughts on horsemanship. Nursery lecture. On pride. On old age, passive imagination, and insanity. Books of my childhood. Church sectarianism. Shakspeare and his contemporaries. Superstition of the middle ages. v. 2. Notes on British poets. Notes on Shakspeare. Notes on Allan Cunningham's Lives of Hogarth and Reynolds. Notes on Brown's Dictionary of the Bible. Extracts from note books.
— Lives of northern worthies. Ed. by his brother. 3 v. London, 1852. 16°. 3263.07
Contents: v. 1. Andrew Marvel. Dr. R. Bentley. Lord Fairfax. James, earl of Derby. v. 2. Anne Herbert. Ascham. Fisher. Rev. W. Mason. Sir R. Arkwright. v. 3. Wm. Roscoe. Capt. J. Cook. Congreve. Dr. Fothergill.
— Poems. With memoir, by his brother. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1851. 16°. 1633.11
☞ For notices of H. C., *see* Biography, p. 134; *also* Bentley's miscel., v. 45, 1859 (by 'Monkshood').

Coleridge (Henry James). Life and letters of St. Francis Xavier. 2 v. London, 1872. 8°. . . 3187.23

Coleridge (Henry N.) Introd. to the study of the Greek classic poets. Part 1. General introduction. Homer. 2d ed. London, 1834. 16°. . . . 1631.19

Coleridge (Herbert). Glossarial index to the printed English literature of the 13th century. London, 1859. 8°. 6424.11
For sketch of H. C. by J. D. Coleridge, *see* Macmillan, Nov., 1861.

Coleridge (*Sir* John T.) Memoir of Rev. John Keble. 2d ed. 2 v. New York, 1869. 12°. . . 3095.16

— Remarks on the case of 'Elphinstone against Purchas,' and on the course proper to be pursued by the clergy in regard to it. 4th ed. L., 1871. 8°. 3585.26

Coleridge (Sara). Memoir and letters. Ed. by her daughter. 1874 [1873]. 12°. 3042.19

Coleridge (Samuel Taylor). Aids to reflection. 6th ed. New York, 1847. 12°. 3536.18

— Biographia literaria, or biographical sketches of my literary life and opinions. 2v. N.Y., 1872. 8°. 2518.18

— Complete works. With introd. essay by prof. Shedd. 7 v. New York, 1853. 12°. 5025.04
1. Aids to reflection. Statesman's manual.
2. The friend: essays in politics, morals and religion.
3. Biographia literaria. Biogr suppl. by H.N. Coleridge.
4. Lectures on Shakspeare and other dramatists. Literary correspondence.
5. Literary remains: notes on English divines, *etc.* Confessions of an enquiring spirit.
6. Church and state. Lay sermons on the existing distresses, *etc.* Table talk.
7. Poetical and dramatic works.

— Osorio, a tragedy as originally written in 1797. London, 1873. 16°. 1714.30

— Poetical and dramatic works. With memoir. 3 v. Boston, 1854. 16°. 1633.13
Contents: Poems written in youth. Poems written in early manhood, and middle life: The ancient mariner, Christabel, Kubla Khan, The wanderings of Cain. Sibylline leaves. v. 2. Sibylline leaves, (cont'd). Poems written in later life. v. 3. The Piccolomini; or, the first part of Wallenstein, a drama. From Schiller. The death of Wallenstein, a tragedy.
☞ For numerous *lives* and notices of S. T. C. *see* Biography, p. 134; *also* Martineau (J.) Essays, v. 1, p. 329-405 [2535.17]; Sterling (J.) Christabel. [*In* Essays, v. 1. 2547.09]; Whipple (E. P.) C. as critic. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1851. 2545.06]; Quar. rev., v. 125, 1868 (C. as a poet).

Coligny (Gaspar de, *admiral*). Siége de Sainct Quentin. 1557. [Petitot. Mém., 1 sér., v. 32.] 501.32
☞ For *lives* of Coligny, *see* Biography, p. 134; *also* British quart. rev., April, 1875.

Coles (Oakley). Manual of dental mechanics. London, 1873. 12°. 4341.17

Colet (John). *See* Biography, p. 134.

Colet (*Mme.* Louise). Lui: roman contemporain. 5e éd. Paris, 1864. 12°. 7014.24

Coley (Henry). A key to the whole art of astrology. 2d ed. London, 1676. 12°. 3811.10

Colfax (Schuyler). ☞ *See* Biography, p. 134.

Collard (Royer). *See* North Brit. rev., v. 39, 1863 (R. C., philosopher and politician). 1892.18

Collé (Charles). La vérité dans le vin, comédie. [Barrière. Bibl. des mémoires, *etc.*, v. 4.] 507.01

Collectanea curiosa; or miscellaneous tracts. [Ed. by J. Gutch.] 2 v. Oxford, 1781. 8°. . 473.23

Collection of old ballads. With introd. [by Ambrose Phillips]. 3 v. L., 1723 [*repr.* 1872.] 16°. 1622.19

Collection of state papers, relative to the war against France. 10 v. London, 1794-1801. 8°. . 525.01

Collection of very valuable and scarce pieces relating to the last plague in the year 1665. [*anon.*] 2d ed. London, 1721. 12°. 4334.19

Collects (The). *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Liturgies*, p. 91).

College (The), the market, and the court. *See* Dall (*Mrs.* C. H.) 1867. . . . . 5824.25

Colleges. *See* Education.

Collegian's guide. *See* Pycroft (James). 5512.17

Collembola. *Lubbock* (*Sir J.*) Monograph of. 4744.18

Collet (Stephen), *pseud.* *See* Byerley (J. S.)

Colletta (Pietro). History of Naples, 1734-1825. Tr. by S. Horner. With suppl. chapter. 1825-56. 2 v. Edin., 1858. 8°. 534.09

Colley (Thomas). Apology for silent waiting upon God. Dublin, 1815. 8°. 3586.09

Collier. *See also* Collyer.

Collier (Arthur). Demonstration of the non-existence of an external world. [*In* Parr (S.) Metaphysical tracts, *etc.* London, 1837. 8°.] 5415.15

— *Benson* (*R.*) Memoirs of, 1704-32. . . . . 3042.22

— *Hamilton* (*Sir W.*) Idealism; with reference to Collier. [*In* H.'s Discussions, 1852.] 5413.10

Collier (*Sir* George). France on the eve of the great revolution. France, Holland, and the Netherlands, a century ago. London, 1865. 8°. . . 945.14

Collier (Jeremy). An ecclesiastical history of Great Britain, to the end of the reign of Charles II. New ed., with life, by T. Lathbury. 9 v. London, 1852. 8°. 3444.03

— Short view of the immorality and profaneness of the English stage. 2d ed. London, 1698. 8°. 1731.27
Note. For a reply, *see* Defence, *etc.* [1731.27.]

Collier (John Payne). Bibliographical and critical account of the rarest books in the English language. 4 v. N. Y., 1866. 8°. 2753.17

— Ancient biogr. poems, on the duke of Norfolk, viscount Hereford, the earl of Essex, and queen Elizabeth. *Camden miscel.*, v. 3. 1855. 4°. 5113.15

— Book of Roxburghe ballads. L., 1847. sq. 8°. 1633.17

— Criticisms on the bar. London, 1819. 16°. 5631.03

— Fools and jesters; with repr. of Armin's Nest of ninnies. London, *Shak soc.*, 1842. 8°. 1756.10

— History of English dramatic poetry to the time of Shakespeare; and annals of the stage to the Restoration. 3 v. London, 1831. 12°. . . 1715.07

— Lyrical poems, selected from musical publications between 1589 and 1600. London, 1848. 8°. [Percy soc., v. 13.] 5060.13

— Memoirs of Edward Alleyn, with some new particulars respecting Shakespeare, Ben Jonson, Massinger, *etc.* London, *Shak. soc.*, 1841. 8°. . 1756.01

— Memoirs of the principal actors in the plays of Shakespeare. L., *Shak. soc.*, 1846. 8°. . 1756.32

— Notes and emendations to the text of Shakespeare's plays. From early ms. corrections in a copy of the folio, 1632. New York, 1853. 12°. . . 1753.08
Note.—*See Collier folio controversy*, under Shakspere (Wm.)

— Old ballads. London, 1840. 8°. [Percy soc., v. 1.] . . 5060.01

— Poetical decameron; or ten conversations on English poets and poetry. 2v. in 1. Edin., 1820. 8°. 1633.16

— Reasons for a new edition of Shakespeare's works. 2d ed. London, 1842. 8°. 1754.12

— Shakespeare's library. 2 v. L., 1843. 8°. . 1753.06

— Sir Walter Raleigh, his character, services, and advancement. New materials for his life. [Archæologia, v. 34, 35. 1852.]
See also Shakspere (Wm.)

Collier (Joshua). Reply to a pamphlet on the state of the nation in 1822. London, 1822. 8°. [Pamphleteer, v. 21.] . 5058.21

Collier (Robert Laird). Every-day subjects in Sunday sermons. Boston, 1870. 12°. 3536.21

— Meditations on the essence of christianity. Boston, 1876. 12°. 3536.31

Collier (Wm. F.) Great events of history New York, 1872. 12°. 421.26

— Hist. of English literature. L., 1869. 12°. 2752.18

Collingwood (Cuthbert). Rambles of a naturalist; voyage to China, Formosa, Borneo, *etc.* 1866-67. London, 1868. 8°. 1064.13

Collingwood (Cuthbert, *lord*). *See* Biography, p. 134.

Collins (Anthony). Philosophical inquiry concerning human liberty. London, 1717. 16°. . . 3535.27

— — Same. [*In* Priestley (J.) Theol. works, v. 4.] . . 3591.06

— *Hunt* (*J.*) Religious thought in England, v. 2, 1871. p. 369-399. . . . . 3445.18
Note.—Repr. from Contem. rev., v. 9, 1868.

Collins (Arthur). Peerage of England: genealogical, biogr., and historical, greatly augmented by *Sir* E. Brydges. 9 v. London, 1812. 8°. . 6613.07

Collins (Jennie). Nature's aristocracy. A plea for the oppressed. Ed. by R. H. Conwell. Boston, 1871. 12°. 5816.22

Collins (J. E.) Private book of useful alloys. New York, 1872. 18°. 3932.11

Collins (J. H.) Handbook to the mineralogy of Cornwall and Devon. London, 1871. 8°. . . 4114.09

Collins (J. H.) Principles of metal mining. New York, [1874.] 16°. 3933.57

Collins (Lewis). Historical sketches of Kentucky. Maysville, Ky., 1850. 8°. 592.24

Collins (Mortimer). ☞ *See* Fiction class-list.

Collins (Perry McDonough). Voyage down the Amoor. New York, 1860. 12°. 1024.04

Collins (Stephen, *M.D.*) Autobiography. Phila., 1872. 12°. 3536.30

Collins (T. Wharton). Humanics. [Vitality, sensation, emotion, thought, action.] N.Y., 1860. 8°. 5412.05

Collins (Wm. Wilkie). My miscellanies. 2 v. London, 1863. 8°. 2518.16
Contents: Sketches of character: Talk-stoppers, A shockingly rude article, Mrs. Badgery, The bachelor bedroom, Pray employ Major Namby, My spinsters. *Social grievances:* A journey in search of nothing, Petition to the novel writers, Give us room, Save me from my friends, Mrs. Bullwinkle. *Nooks and corners of history:* A queen's revenge, The great (forgotten) invasion, A remarkable revolution. *Fragments of personal experience:* Laid up in lodgings, My black mirror. *Curiosities of literature:* The unknown public, Portrait of an author, painted by his publisher. *Cases worth looking at:* Memoirs of an adopted son, The poisoned meal, The cauldron of oil, Douglas Jerrold, Dramatic grub street, To think, or to be thought for? Bold words by a bachelor.
— Sights a-foot. Phila., 1863. 8°. 955.06
☞ For his *novels, see* Fiction class-list. For *notices* of him, *see* Biography, p. 134.
Collins (Wm.) Poetical works. [With memoir and essay by Sir E. Brydges.] Boston, 1854. 16°. 1634.01
— — Same. London, 1830. 16°. 1611.17
— Poetical works. Ed. by R. Walsh. [British poets, v. 23, 1819].
— Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers' English poets, v. 13, 1810.] 1626.13
For notices of Collins, *see* Biography, p. 134.
Collins (William, *publisher*). Portable atlas of physical geography. *See* Weller (E.) 915.17
Collins (*Rev.* Wm. L.) *editor. See* Ancient classics for English readers, on p. 26.
Collinson (*Capt.* Richard). Nine weeks in Canada. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists, 1861.] 925.12
Colloquia crucis. *See* Greenwell (Dora). 1871. . . . . 3555.27
Collyer. *See also* Collier.
Collyer (Robert). The life that now is: sermons. Boston, 1871. 16°. 3536.28
— Man in earnest: life of A. H. Conant. Boston, 1868. 16°. 3043.22
— Nature and life: sermons. 9th ed. Boston, 1869. 16°. 3536.19
See M. D. Conway's two articles in Harper's mag., v. 48, (Ilkley, *illus.*)
Collyer (Robert H., *M.D.*) Mysteries of the vital element in connexion with dreams, somnambulism, faith and will, anæsthesia, modern spiritualism. 2d ed. London, 1871. 8°. 3814.30
Collyns (C. P.) Notes on the chase of the wild red deer in Devon and Somerset. L., 1862. 8°. 4615.15
Colman (George). ☞ *See* Plays. (*Alphabetical arrangement.*)
Colman (George, *jr.*) ☞ *See* Plays. (*Alphabetical arrangement.*)
Colman (Henry). European agriculture and rural economy. 2 v. Boston, 1857. 8°. . . 6137.03
— European life and manners. 2 v. B., 1849. 16°. 944.06
— Discourse on religious institutions. 2d ed. Salem. 1825. 8°. 3581.26
Colman (J. F.) Island bride, and other poems. Boston, 1846. 16°. 1631.20
Colombey (Emile). Histoire anecdotique du duel. Paris, [*n.d.*] 16°. 6621.10
— Ruelles, salons, et cabarets; histoire anecdotique de la littérature française. P., 1858. 12°. 6212.28
Colombia. *See* Countries. (*Colombia.*)
Colonial policy of Great Britain, considered with relation to her N. A. provinces and West Indian possessions. By a traveller. Lond., 1816. 8°. 5727.02
Colonies and colonization. *See* Government and politics.
Colonna (Vittoria). *See* Biography, p. 134; *also* New monthly mag., May, 1859 (By 'Sir Nathaniel').
Colonne (Guido delle). The gest hystoriale of the destruction of Troy. Ed. by G. A. Panton and D. Donaldson. Pt. 1. London, 1869. 8°. [Early Eng. T. S., no. 39.]
Color or Chromatics. *See* Fine arts (*Color*);—*also* Physics (*Light*; —*Optics*).
Color-guard: a corporal's notes in the 19th army corps. *See* Hosmer (J. K.) 1864. . . . . 642.18
Colorado. *See* Countries. (*Colorado.*)
Colossal vestiges of the older nations. *See* Linton (W.) . 5813.20
Colosseum of Rome. *Deakin* (*R.*) Flora of the. 4911.03
See also works on topography of Rome (*in* Countries).
Colossus of Rhodes. *Delepierre* (*O.*) Hist. difficulties p. 13-23. 1868. . . . . 2521.27
Colquhoun (John Campbell). History of magic, witchcraft, and animal magnetism. 2 v. London, 1861. 8°. 3814.19
— Letter to Prof. Gregory on animal magnetism. [*With* Wienholt (A.) Seven lectures, *etc.*] . . 3811.01
— Life in Italy and France in the olden time. Lond., 1858. 12°. 3262.09
Contents: Girolamo Savonarola, reformer. Olympia Fulvia Morata. Margaret, of Angoulême, queen of Navarre. Jeanne d'Albret, queen of Navarre.
— Wm. Wilberforce: his friends and times. London, 1866. 8°. 3184.19
Colquhoun (John Stuart). Compendious grammar and philol. hand-book of the English language. London, 1871. 16°. 6433.15
Colquhoun (Peter). Treatise on the commerce and police of the Thames trade. L., 1800. 8°. 5633.07
Colton (*Rev.* Calvin). Genius and mission of the Prot. Episcopal church in the United States. New York, 1853. 12°. 3536.24
— Life and times of Henry Clay. 2 v. New York, 1846. 8°. 3037.27
Colton (*Rev.* Charles Caleb). Hypocrisy. A satire. New ed. London, 1828. 8°. 1633.26
— Lacon; or, many things in few words. New York, 1849. 12°. 6214.02
— — Same. New York, 1836. 12°. 6214.02
Note.—Printed from the same plates as the 1849 ed.
Colton (George W.) *Atlas of the world. Descriptions, by R. S. Fisher. 2 v. N. Y., 1856. fol. 927.12
Colton (Walter). Deck and port; incidents of a cruise to California. New York, 1850. 12°. . 921.19
— Land and lee; or Constantinople and Athens. New York, 1851. 12°. 994.15
— The sea and the sailor. Notes on France and Italy. [Rodicker's youth, a poem. Aphorisms, maxims, and laconics. Unfinished satire. Selections from editorials. Sermons.] With memoir by H. T. Cheever. New York, 1851. 8°. . . . 921.20
— Ship and shore in the Mediterranean. New York, 1851. 12°. 981.03
— Three years in California. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 1114.06
Columba (*St.*) *Montalembert* (*C. F., comte* de). Monks of the West, v. 3, p. 97-270, 1867. . . . . 3427.03
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 82, 1857.
Columbia. *See* (*in* Countries) British Columbia;—Colombia.
Columbia (District of). *See* Washington, D. C. (*in* Countries).
Columbia college, (*New York*). Catalogue of the Library. New York, 1874. 8°. 2715.29
— Report of the trustees, appointed to inquire into the condition of the institution. New York, 1858. 8°. 5518.10
— [Catalogues and reports of various years.] 5532.01
— *Moore* (*N. F.*) Hist. sketch of. 1846. . . 4112.13
Columbiad (The), a poem. *See* Barlow (Joel). 1807. . . 1627.01
Columbiad (The): an epic poem. *See* Moore (J. S.) 1798. 1673.05
Columbian orator. *See* Bingham (Caleb).
Columbus (Christopher). [*Ital.* Cristoforo Colombo.] *See* Columbus, *in* Biography, p. 134.
Columbus (*Don* Fernando, *b.* 1488, *d.* 1539). Discovery of America, by Columbus, 1492-1505. [*In* Kerr. Voyages, v. 3, p. 1-240.]
— — Same. [*In* *Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 12.] 926.12
Columella (L. Junius Moderatus). De re rustica. [*Lat.* et *Fr.*] Paris, 1864. 8°. [Nisard's Collection, *etc.*] . . . 7725.01
Columns. *Baker* (*B.*) On the strengths of. 3926.26
Coluthus. Raptus Helenæ. Gr. et Lat. Ed. F. S. Lehrs. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1841. 8°. . . . 7765.08
— The rape of Helen; or, the origin of the Trojan war: a Greek poem. Tr. by F. Fawkes. [*In* Chalmers' Engl. poets, v. 20, 1810.] 1626.20
— Same. [*In* Elton (C. A.) Specimens, *etc.* v. 3.] . . . 1643.03
Colvin (Verplanck). Report on topogr. survey of the Adirondack wilderness of New York, 1872-73. 2 v. Albany, 1873-74. 8°. 1125.24
Colymbia, [a political and social romance, *anon.*] London, 1873. 12°. 5713.24
Comazzi (Giambattista). The morals of princes: abstract of the hist. of the emperors in Rome. English by W. Hatchett. London, 1729. 8°. 433.28
Combe (Andrew). Mother's guide for the care of her children. Revised by Sir J. Clark. New York, 1872. 12°. 4331.30
— Physiological and moral management of infancy. Philadelphia, 1840. 12°. 4331.03
— Physiology of digestion. Edin., 1836. 8°. 4324.02
— Principles of physiology. N. Y., 1850. 18°. 4325.04
For *lives* of A. Combe, *see* Biography, p. 135.
Combe (George). Constitution of man. New York, 1835. 12°. 5412.06
— Lectures on moral philos. Boston, 1836. 16°. 5433.24
— Lectures on phrenology. N. Y., 1853. 12°. 5431.05
— Lectures on popular education. E., 1837. 12°. 5513.06
— Life and corresp. of Andrew Combe. Phila., 1850. 12°. 3043.11
— Moral philosophy. 3d ed. Edin., 1859. 8°. 5434.29

— Phrenology applied to painting and sculpture. London, 1855. 8°. 1415.18
— Relation between science and religion. Edinburgh, 1857. 8°. 3762.01
— Remarks on national education. E., 1847. 8°. 5513.07
— System of phrenology. Boston, 1839. 8°. 5431.04
— — Same. 2 v. Edin., 1836. 8°. 5432.10
☞ For notices of G. Combe, *see* Biography.
Combe (Taylor). Description of ancient marbles,—Description of Terracottas. *See* British museum, p. 233.
Combe (Wm.) English dance of death, with metrical illus. 2 v. London, 1815. 8°. . . . 1634.02
- - Napoleon; a hudibrastic poem. L., 1815. 8°. 1634.04
— Tour of Dr. Syntax in search of the picturesque. London, 1844. 8°. 1634.05
— — Same. Boston, 1866. 18°. 1634.05a
— Three tours of Dr. Syntax; in search of 1, the picturesque. 2, consolation. 3, a wife. London, 1871. 8°. 1634.05b
— — Same. Illus. by T. Rowlandson. 3 v. London, [*n.d.*] 8°. 1634.05
1. In search of the picturesque. 2. In search of consolation. 3. In search of a wife.
Combinations and strikes. *See* Political economy. (*Labor question.*)
Comedies. *See* Plays.
Comedy. *See* Drama.
Comenius (J. A.) Naturall philosophie reformed. London, 1651. 24°. 4022.18
See Gailer (J. E.) Neuer orbis pictus. 1842. . 5534.10
Comets. *See* Astronomy, p. 54.
Comfort (A. J.) Indian mounds near Fort Wadsworth, Dakota territory. [Sm. rep., 1871.] 3936.26
Comfort (G. F.) First German reader. New York, 1872. 8°. 6413.34
— German reader. New York, 1871. 12°. . . 6413.25
Comforts of old age. *See* Bernard (*Sir* T.) 3522.06
Comic almanack. 1835-53. 2 v. Illus. by G. Cruikshank. London, 1871. 12°. 6212.14
v. 1. 1835-43. v. 2. 1844-53.
Comic Blackstone. *See* A'Becket (G. A.) 5611.01
Comic works. *See* Wit and humor.
Comines (Philippe de). *See* Biography, p. 135.
Coming race. *See* Bulwer-Lytton (E. G. E. L., *lord*). . 5813.27
Comment (Cuthbert, *gent*), *pseud.* *See* Tucker (Abraham).
Commerce. *See* Business, p. 245;—Law (*Commercial*);—Political economy (*Commerce*).
'**Commerce**' (The American brig). *Riley* (*J.*) Narrative of the loss of, on the western coast of Africa. 1817. . . . . 1086.02
Commerce of the prairies. *See* Gregg (J.) 1850. . . . 1124.10
Commercial and financial chronicle. v. 9-23. New York, 1869-76. fol.
Commercial arithmetic. *See* Mathematics.
Commercial correspondence. *See* Business, p. 245.
Commercial statistical annual for 1871. New York, 1872. 4°. 5918.18
Commercial traveller's guide-book. *See* Brockett (L. P.) 5922 14
Commines (Philippe de). *See* COMINES *in* Biography, p. 135.
Commiers (—). Pratique curieuse, ou les oracles des Sibylles. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1750. 18°. . 3813.30
Commodianus. Extant works. Tr. by R. E. Wallis. Edin., 1870. 8°. [A. N. C. lib., v. 18.] 3467.24
Common law. *See* Law.
Commonplace book. *See* Southey (Robert). 6218.01; 05
Common-place book of British song. Edin., 1823. 24°. 1633.24
Common prayer (Book of). *See* Biblical and relig. lit., p. 97.
Common-school journal. Ed. by H. Mann. v. 1-4, 1839-42. Boston, 1839-42. 8°. 5516.20
Common sense. *Wilson* (*D.*) *in* Oxford prize essays, v.2, p.139-167. 1830. . . . . 2541.12
Common sense *in philosophy*. *See* works of Reid (Thomas); Stewart (Dugald); and Hamilton (*Sir* Wm)
Common sense and religion. *See* Beecher (C. E.) . . . 3515.08
Common sense in religion. *See* Clarke (J. F.) 3535.20
Common sense in the household. *See* Terhune (*Mrs.* V. H.) 6016.10
Commonwealth. *See* Government and politics;—Social science. (*Utopian romances.*)
Commonwealth of England. *See* (*in* Biography) CHARLES I.;—CHARLES II.;—CROMWELL;—MILTON;—MONK;—STUARTS;—*also* (*in* Countries) England. (*Commonwealth period.*)
Commune (Paris). *See* France (*Communist revolt.*)
Communion. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Lord's Supper*, p. 91).
Communion thoughts. *See* Bulfinch (S. G.) 3525.14
Communism. *See* Social science. (*Socialistic schemes.*)
Communistic societies of the U. S. *See* Nordhoff (C.) . 5812.16
Comnena (Anna). *James* (*G. P. R.*) Memoirs of celebrated women. 1876. . . . . 3251.10
Companions of my solitude. *See* Helps (Arthur). . . . 2531.25
Companions of the Lord. *See* Reed (C. E B.) 3414.18
Comparative anatomy. *See* Natural history. (*Comp. anatomy.*)
Comparative physiology. *See* Natural history. (*Comp. physiology.*)
Comparative display of the opinions of the most distinguished writers upon the French revolution. 3 v. London, 1811. 8°. 516.19
Comparative politics. *See* Freeman (E. A.) 1874. . . 5714.23
Comparativism. *See* Hennell (S. S.) 3551.15
Compass. *Harkness* (*W.*) Deviations of the compass of the U. S. iron clad Monadnock. [Smith. contr., 1872.] . . . 3937.18
Compensation.
— *Emerson* (*R. W.*) Essays, 1st s., p. 81-115, 1873. . . 2524.05
Competition Wallah. *See* Trevelyan (G. O.) 1866. . . . 1011.05
Competitive examinations. *See* Government and politics. (*Civil service.*)
Compitum. *See* Digby (Kenelm). 3541.19
Complaynt of Scotlande; with contemp. Engl. tracts. Ed. by J. A. H. Murray. London, *Early E. T. soc.*, 1872. 8°. [Extra ser., nos. 17, 18.] 7914.15
Compromise. *Morley* (*J.*) On compromise. 5811.16
Note.—Repr. from Fortnightly rev., Apl., June, Aug. 1874. *See also* Fraser's mag., v. 61, 1860 (Point at which everybody surrenders, by G. J. W. Melville).
Comstock (Andrew). Komstok's fonetik magazin. v. 1-2. Philadelphia, 1846-48. 8°. . . 6431.14
Comstock (John L.) History of the precious metals. Hartford, 1849. 12°. 5915.29
Comte (Isidore Auguste Marie François Xavier). Catéchisme positiviste. Paris, 1852. 12°. . 3536.22
— General view of positivism. From the French, by J. H. Bridges. London, 1865. 12°. . . 5412.09
— Philosophy of mathematics. Tr. by W. M. Gillespie. New York, 1858. 8°. 4014.01
— Positive philosophy. Tr. and condensed by H. Martineau. New York, 1858. 8°. 5412.07
— System of positive polity. v.1—. L.,1875—.8°. 5422.23
— *Bridges* (*J. H.*) Unity of C.'s life and doctrine; a reply to strictures on later writings. 1866. 5412.20
— *Congreve* (*R.*) Mr. Huxley on M. Comte. The new religion in its attitude towards the old. The propagation of the religion of humanity. Culte des morts. Other essays. [*In his* Essays, 1874.] 2521.18
— *Finch* (*A. E.*) On the inductive philosophy, including a parallel between Bacon and C. as philosophers. 1872. . . . . 5422.13
— *Huxley* (*T. H.*) Scientific aspects of positivism. [Lay sermons. 1870.] 4712.15
— *Harrison* (*F.*) Order and progress. 1875. 2528.30
— — Religious and conservative aspects of positivism. [*In* Contem. rev., Nov.. 1875.]
— *Lewes* (*G. H.*) Comte's Philosophy of the sciences: an exposition. 1853. . . . . 3913.11
— *Littré* (*E.*) Conservation, révolution et positivisme. Paris, 1852. 12°. . . . . .
— *Mill* (*J. S.*) Auguste Comte and positivism. 5412.08
— *Porter* (*Noah*). Sciences of nature vs. the science of man. 1871. . . . . 5415.30
— *Taine* (*H. A.*) Le positivisme anglais: étude sur Stuart Mill. 5426.15
— *Alger* (*W. R.*) Solitudes, *etc.* p. 372-7, 1867. . . . . 2612.07
— *Brimley* (*G.*) C.'s Positive philosophy. [*In his* Essays, 1860, p. 309-27.] 2514.10
— *Godwin* (*P.*) Out of the past, p. 251-288. 1870. . . 2526.18
— *Martineau* (*J.*) Essays, v. 1, p. 1-66. 1866. . . . . 2536.17
— *Poëy* (*A.*) Three mental crises in C. [*In* Modern thinker. p. 102-8. 1870.] 2537.07
— *Spencer* (*H.*) Reasons for dissenting from C. . . . 2543.17
☞ *See also* Contemp. rev., v. 6, and 8 (C. on the philos. of the hist. of Christianity, by B. F. Westcott); Ed. rev., v. 127, 1868: Fortnightly rev., v. 3, 1865 (C. by G. H. Lewes); v. 6, 1866 (C. and Mill, by G. H. Lewes); v. 11, 1869 (Huxley on C.; with Reply by R. Congreve); v. 13, 1870 (C. and political economy, by J. Cairnes); v. 12, 1869 (by F. Harrison); v. 14, 1870 (On F. Harrison's positivism, by J. E. Cairnes); v. 14, (Fortn. rev. and positivism, by J. Morley); Fraser's mag., v. 80, 1869 (The Comtist utopia); Macmillan, March, 1866 (C. and positivism, by W. Whewell); N. A. rev., April, 1875 (Comtism, by E. Gryzanowski); v. 79, 1854; North Br. rev., v. 21, 1854 (C. and positivism); v. 49, 1868 (Positivism as a philosophy, polity and religion): Westm. rev., v. 62, 1854; v. 69, 1858 (Religion of positivism).
Comus: a masque. *See* Milton (John). Poems.
Comyn (*Sir* Robert). History of the Western empire, from Charlemagne to Charles V. 2 v. London, 1851. 8°. 546.05
Conant (*Mrs.* Hannah C.) The English Bible. Hist. of the translation. New York, 1856. 12°. 3735.04
Conant (Helen S.) The butterfly hunters. Illustrated. Boston, 1868. sq. 16°. 4823.10
Conant (Thomas J., *D.D.*) Gospel of Matthew. With a revised version. New York, *Amer. Bible Union*, 1860. 4°. 3758.01
— Meaning and use of *baptizein* investigated. New York, 1861. 8°. 3535.26

Conchology. *See* Mollusca.
Concord. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Concord.*)
Concord days. *See* Alcott (A. B.) 2512.18
Concord of ages. *See* Beecher (E.) 3516.02
Concord river, (*Mass.*) *Thoreau* (*H. D.*) A week on the Concord, *etc.* 1111.10
Concordances. *See* Bible, p. 78, 87 ;—Pope ;—Milton ;—Tennyson ;—Shakspere.
Condamine. *See* La Condamine (C. M. de).
Condé. *See* Biography, p. 135.
Condé (Jose Antonio). History of the dominion of the Arabs in Spain. From the Spanish, by Mrs. Foster. 3 v. London, 1854. 8°. 553.01
Conder (Josiah). Literary hist. of the New Testament. London, 1850. 8°. 3745.01
— Modern traveller. 33 v. Lond., 1824-34. 18°. 911.01
For *contents* see Voyages and travels.
Condillac (Etienne Bonnot de, *abbé de Mureaux*). Cours d'étude. 13 v. Deux Ponts, 1782. [Parme, *Bodoni*, 1775.] 8°. 5033.03
v. 1. La grammaire. v. 2. Traité de l'art d'écrire. v. 3. De l'art de raisonner. v. 4. De l'art de penser. v. 5-8. Histoire ancienne. v. 9-12. Histoire moderne. v. 13. De l'étude de l'histoire.
Condorcet (Jean Antoine Nicolas Caritat, *marquis* de). Life of A. R. J. Turgot, L., 1837. 8°. . 3174.03
— Life of Voltaire. 2 v. London, 1790. 16°. 3175.02
For *lives* of Condorcet, *see* Biography, p. 135.
Conduct of life. *See* Life.
Confectionery. *See* Arts (Useful), p. 40.
Confederacies. *See* Government and politics.
Confederate states of America. *See* (*in* Countries) United States. (*Civil war of* 1861-65.)
Confesseur (Le). Par l'abbé [Déléon]. New York, 1866. 8°. 7014.30
Confessio Amantis. *See* Gower (John). 1644 21
Confession, absolution, and real presence. *See* Boyd (A.) 3523.08
Confession. ☞ For titles of novels whose *initial* word is 'Confessions,' see Fiction class-list.
Confessions of a catholic priest. [*anon*] Lond., 1858. 12°. 3537.13
Confessions of an English opium-eater. *See* De Quincey (T.) 2523.17 ; 2522.20
Confessions of an inquirer. *See* Jarves (J. J.) 3087.27
Confessions of an inquiring spirit. *See* Coleridge (S. T.) 5025.08
Confessions of faith. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Creeds*, p. 83 ; *and names of individual sects*).
Confessions of faith and other public documents, illus. of the hist. of the Baptist church of England in the 17th century. Ed. by E. B. Underhill. Lond., 1854. 8°. [Hanserd Knollys society.] . 3558.11
Conflict of ages. *See* Beecher (Edward). 1854. . . . . 3516.01
Conflict of studies. *See* Todhunter (I.) 5518.06
Conflicts of the Holy Apostles. Tr. by S. E. Malan. London, 1871. 16°. 3757.04
Conformity. *See* Helps (A.) Friends in council, v. 1. . . 2531.28
Confucius. [*Chinese* Kong-tsze *or* Kong-fu-tsze.]
— *Legge* (*J.*) Chinese classics : with translation, notes, prolegomena, and indexes. v. 1. 1861. . 7818.01
Contents: Life of Confucius. Confucian analects [Lun Yu]. The great learning [Ta Heo]. The doctrine of the mean [Chung Yung].
Note.—The above are three out of the 'Four sacred books' of China. For the 'Fourth' *see* Mencius [Legge, v. 2.] 7818.02
— Life and morals. Rep. from the ed. of 1691, by J. Tela [*pseud. for* J. Webb]. L., 1818. 8°. 3613.01
— — Same. [*In* Phenix (The). New York, 1835. 12°.] . 5062.14
— *Loomis* (*A. W.*) Confucius and the Chinese classics. 1867. . . . . 2721.30
— *Alger* (*W. R.*) Solitudes, *etc.*, p. 202-205. 1867. . . . 2512.07
— *Chambers's* Papers for the people, v. 10. . . . . 2516.05
— *Clarke* (*J. F.*) Ten great religions. 3412.11
— *Hardwick* (*C.*) Christ and other masters, v. 2. . . 3412.21
— *Maurice* (*F. D.*) Religions of the world. 3574.17
— *Müller* (*F. Max*) Chips, *etc.*, v. 1, p. 300-309. 1869. . 2537.19
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 24, 1869 (by J. F. Clarke) ; Ed. rev., v. 129, 1869 (Review of Legge's transl.) ; Fortn. rev., v. 9, 1868 (by Sir J. Bowring) ; Nat quar. rev , March, 1875 (by J. Marshman) ; Putnam's mag., Aug., 1854 ; also works upon China by Medhurst [1025.11] ; Davis, v. 2 [1023.05] ; Doolittle [1023.78 ; Thornton, v. 2 [1023.22 ; Huc [1022.13] ; S. W. Williams [1023.02].
Congdon (Charles T.) Tribune essays, from 1857 to 1863. With introduction by H. Greeley. New York, 1869. 12°. 5725.14
Congo. *See* Countries. (*Congo.*)
Congratulations and counsels. *See* Friendly (F.) 1872. . 3537.26
Congregationalism. *See* Biblical and religious lit., p. 82.
Congress. *Lanman* (*C.*) Dictionary of. 1859. 3246.15
— — Same. 3d ed. 1866. . . . . 3246.16
— — Same. 5th ed. Dictionary of congress, and the general government. 1868. . . . . 3246.17
— *March* (*C. W.*) Reminiscences of Congress [during Webster's public life]. 1853. . . . . 3242.04
See Atlantic monthly, v. 24, 1869 (Log-rolling at Washington, by Jas. Parton).
☞ For the *debates* and *proceedings* of Congress, *see* under Countries. (*United States : Congress.*)
Congress of nations. *See* War (p. 1072).
Congressional. ☞ For the Congressional directory, Congressional globe, and Congressional record, *see* Countries. (*United States : Congress.*)
Congreve (Richard). Essays, political, social, and regious. London, 1874. 8 . . . . . 2521.18
Contents : Gibraltar. India. Protest against the thanksgiving of May 1, 1859. Letter on the building strike. Italy and the western powers. The west. On the United States of America. Mr. Broadhead and the anonymous press. Meeting of the London trades council. Ireland. On the Franco-German war. The Ashantee war. A correspondence. Mr. Huxley on M. Comte. The new religion in its attitude towards the old. Propagation of the religion of humanity. Culte des morts. Systematic policy. Education Annual address, Jan. 1, 1871. India. Moral and social questions connected with our Indian empire. L'Union des prolétariats anglais et français. Combination of France and England. Settlement of France. Address to the Japanese ambassador.
— Roman empire of the West. L., 1855. 12°. 434.16
Congreve (Wm.) Dramatic works. L., 1840. 8° 1744.31
Contents : Double-dealer. Judgment of Paris. Love for love. Mourning bride. Old bachelor. Semele. Way of the world.
— Poems upon several occasions. L., 1720. 18°. 1714.18
— Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers. English poets, v. 10. 1810.] 1626.10
— Select poems. 3d ed. by E. Sanford. [*In his* British poets, v. 14. 1819.] 1691.14
— Works. 2 v. London, 1719. 18°. . . . 1714.17
☞ For lives and criticism of C. *see* Biography, p. 135 ; *also* Gentleman's mag., Dec. 1871 (by C. C. Clarke).
Conic sections. *See* Mathematics. (*Conic sections.*)
Coningsby (*Sir* Thomas). Journal of the siege of Rouen, 1591 ; ed. by J. G. Nichols. L., *Camden miscel.*, v. 1. 1847. 4°. 5112.39
Conington (John). Miscellaneous writings. Ed. by J. A. Symonds. With a memoir by H. J. S. Smith. 2 v. London, 1872. 8°. 5026.17
Contents : v. 1. Memoir. *English literature :* Poetry of Pope, King Lear, Hamlet, English translators of Virgil *Latin literature :* Academical study of Latin, Review of Munro's Lucretius, The style of Lucretius and Catullus, Early Roman tragedy and epic poetry, Statius, Seneca. *General scholarship :* Fables of Babrius, Critical notes, Martial. *Essays from Contemporary review :* A liberal education, The annotated Book of common prayer, On the communion service, Bishop Forbes on the articles.
v. 2. Poems of Virgil translated into English prose.
Conjugal sins. *See* Gardner (A. K.) 4331.16
Conjuring. *See* Occult sciences.
Conkling (Margaret C.) Memoirs of the mother and wife of Washington. Auburn, 1853. 12°. 3182.09
Connecticut. *See* Countries. (*Connecticut.*)
Connoisseur (The). By G. Colman, and others. [*In* Chalmers. British essays, v. 25-26. 1855.] 2511.25
Connolly (John). Study of Hamlet. London, 1863. 12°. 1752.07
Conolly (M. F.) Fifiana : or, memorials of the east of Fife. Glasgow, 1869. 8°. 467.17
Conqueror [Wm. I. of England] and his companions. *See* Planché. (*J. R.*) 454.26
Conquest of the sea ; divers and diving. *See* Siebe (H.) 4518.23
Conrad (Robert T.) Aylmere, and other poems. Philadelphia, 1852. 12°. 1634.08
Conrad (Timothy Abbott). Description of fossil shells. [Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 5.]—Report on tertiary fossils. [*In* v. 6.] 1127.05, 06
— *and* Meek (F. B.) Check lists of invertebrate fossils of N. A. 1864. [Sm. miscel. coll. v. 7.] 3935.17
Conran (M.) National music of Ireland. 2d ed. London, 1850. 12°. 1562.23
Consanguinity. Morgan (L. H.) Systems of. [*In* Smith. contrib., v. 17, 1871.] 3937.17
See also Marriage ;—Man.
Conscience (Hendrik). Aurélian. 2 v. in 1. Paris, 1860. 12°. 7014.12
— Le Conscrit. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1869. 12°. 7014 32
— Le Démon de l'argent. Nouv. éd. P., 1869. 12°. 7014.19
— Le Démon du jeu. Nouv. éd. P., 1870. 12°. 7014.20
— Les Drames flamands. Nouv. éd. P., 1869. 12°. 7014.31
— Le Fléau du village. Le bonheur d'être riche. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1870. 12°. 7014.21
— Le Gentilhomme pauvre. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1869. 12°. 7014.22
— La Guerre des paysans. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. 7014.23
— Le jeune docteur. Paris, 1863. 12°. . . 7014.13

Conscience (Hendrik), *continued.*
— Le Lion de Flandre. 2 v. in 1. P., 1862. 12°. 7014.14
— La Mère Job. La Grace de Dieu. La Grand'mère. Paris, 1860. 12°. 7014.15
— L'Orpheline. Paris, 1860. 12°. 7014.16
— Scènes de la vie flamande. 2 v. P., 1860. 12°. 7014.17
— Les veillées flamandes. Comment on devient peintre. Le male main. Ange et démon. Une erreur judiciaire. Le fils du bourreau. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. 7014.26
Conscience. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Conscience and casuistry*, p. 82;—*Religious liberty*, p. 101);—*also* Moral science.
Conseils de Saint Eloi aux spirites, *etc.* Paris, [*n. d.*] 8°. 3818.03
Conservation of energy. *See* Physics. (*Force.*)
Conservation of pictures. *See* Holyoake (A.) 1433.14
Conservatism. *Bulwer-Lytton* (*Sir E. L.*) Spirit of conservatism. Caxtoniana, p. 431-42. 1864. . . . . 2515.07
— — Genius of conservatism. [*In* Lippincott, Nov., 1874.]
— *Emerson* (*R. W.*) The conservative. [*In his* Miscellanies, p. 283-317. 1858.] 2524.10
See also Government and politics. (*Parties.*)
Considerations on recent social theories. *See* Norton (C.E.) 5812.03
Considerations upon wit and morals. [*anon.*] From the French. London, [*n. d.*] 8°. 6212.24
Consistency of opinion. *Hazlitt* (*W.*) Winterslow essays, p. 168-191. 1850. . . . . 2531.20
Consolation. *See* Poetry;—*also* Biblical and religious lit., p. 82.
Consolation in travel. *See* Davy (*Sir* H.). . . . 4214.13; 2521.26
Consolation of philosophy. *See* Boethius (A. M. T.) . . 5434.16
Consolidation, an account of parties. *See* Cooper (Thomas). 5093.10
Consolidator (The). *See* Defoe (D.) Miscel. works, v. 9. 5032.09
Consoni (D. T.) Nuova sistema universale di stenografia Italiana. Milano, 1829. 8°. . . . 6131.11
Conspiracies. *Lawson* (*J. P.*) Hist. of remarkable conspiracies, 15-17th centuries. 2 v. 1829. 441.01
Constable (Archibald). Personal reminiscences. [Compiled] by R. H. Stoddard. [Bric-a-Brac series, v. 10.] . . . 3251.22
☞ *See also* Biography, p. 135.
Constable (Henry). Duration and nature of future punishment. New Haven, (*Conn.*) 1871. 8°. 3536.29
Constable (John). English landscape scenery. 40 mezzotinto engr. on steel, by David Lucas. London, 1855. fol. 1437.09
Constable (Thomas). Archibald Constable and his literary correspondents. 3 v. E., 1873. 8°. 3041.11
Constant de Rebecque (Henri Benjamin). Adolphe: anecdote trouvée dans les papiers d'un inconnu. Nouv. éd. Suivie de la lettre sur Julie et des réflexions sur le théâtre allemand. Avec un avant propos de Sainte-Beuve. Paris, 1867. 12°. 7014.29
— Autobiographie.—Benj. Constant et Mme. de Charrière; lettres inédites. [*In* Revue des d. mondes, 15 avril 1844.]
— On the liberty of the press. 1815. [Pamphleteer, v. 6, p. 205-238.] 5058.06
— On the dissolution of the chamber of deputies. London, 1821. 8°. [Pamphleteer, v. 18.] 5058.18
— On the responsibility of ministers. [Pamphleteer, v. 5, p. 299-329.] 5058.05
— Progressive development of religious ideas. Human causes which have contributed to the establishment of christianity. Perfectibility of the human race. [*In* Ripley (G.) Philos. miscell., v. 2.] 5426.10
— *Sainte-Beuve* (C. A.) Nouv. lundis, v. 1. [7053.03.] Un dernier mot sur B. C. [*In his* Portraits contem., v. 3.] . . 7033.35
See also notices of B. C. in Revue des d. mondes, by Loève-Veimars, 1 fév. 1833; G. Planche, 1 août 1834; and sketch by J. H. Browne, in Lippincott's mag., Oct., 1874.
Constant (Clément) *and* **Filippi** (Joseph de). *Parallèle des principaux théâtres modernes de l'Europe et des machines théâtrales. 1 v. bd. in 2. Paris, 1860. 4°. . . . . .
Constantine *the great.* *See* Biography, p. 135; *also* Dollinger (J. J. von). Fables respecting the popes in the middle ages. 1872. . . . . 3424.12
Constantine. *See* Countries. (*Constantinople.*)
Constipation. *See* Medicine.
Constitutional government. *See* Government and politics.
☞ For the constitutions of countries or societies, and for commentaries upon them, *see* the names of the countries or societies.
Consuls. *United States* consul's manual. 2d ed. 1863. 5623.03
Consumption. *See* Medicine. (*Consumption.*)
Contagion. *See* Medicine. (*Cholera:—Disinfectants;—Epidemics;—Plague;—Smallpox;—Yellow fever;—Zymotic diseases*).
Contarini (Ambrogio). Travels to Persia, 1473. London, *Hakluyt society*, 1873. 8°. 1012.22
— — Same, [abridged]. [*In* Kerr (R.) Voyages, v. 2.] . 914.09
— Voiage de Perse, en 1473. [*In* Bergeron (P.) Voyages, *etc.*] 1016.11
Contemporary biography. *See* Biography, p. 110.
Contemporary review. v. 1-25. L., 1866-76. 8°. 8069.01
Contes des génies. Tr. du Persan, par Sir C. Morell. [Cabinet des fées, v. 29-30. 1786.] 7052.29
Contest of the twelve nations; or a view of the different [national] bases of human character and talent. Edin., 1826. 8°. 5716.08
Conti (Armand de Bourbon, *prince* de). Works. With account of his life. From the French. London, 1711. 12°. 5023.17
Contents: Duties of the great. Memoirs concerning the obligations of a governour of a province. Concerning the government of his house. Treatise against plays and shows.
Continental monthly. 6 v. N. Y., 1862-64. 8°. 8078.09
Continental tour, with notes and anecdotes of diplomatic life. By May Fly. [*pseud.*] London, 1871. 12°. 941.27
Continuity of Scripture. *See* Page (Wm. *lord Hatherley*). 3557.08
Contractor's manual. *See* Clough (A. B.) 1855. . . . . 1311.02
Contracts. *See* Law. (*Contracts.*)
Contrasts. [The poor law. Sick asylums and hospitals. Pauper schools. Charity schools. Livery companies.] London, 1873. 16°. 5825.29
Contributions of Q. Q. *See* Taylor (Jane). 2547.22
Conundrums. *See* Amusements, page 23.
Convalescent (The). *See* Willis (N. P.) 2545.12
Convents and convent life. *See* Biblical and religious lit., p. 93; *also* Monasteries, in general alphabet.
Conversation.
— *Art* of conversation, with directions for self education. [*anon.*] 1864. . . . . 5427.05
— *Peabody* (*A. P.*) Conversation; its faults and its graces. 1856. . . . . 6423.27
— *Ballantyne* (*T.*) Essays in mosaic, p. 25-59. 1870. . . 2513.14
— *Bovee* (*C. N.*) Summaries of thought, v. 1, p. 121-127. 2513.28
— *Collins* (*W.*) Talk-stoppers. [*In his* Miscellanies, v. 1, p. 1-22, 135-152. 1863.] 2518.16
— *De Quincey* (*T.*) Art of conversation. 1863. 2523.29
— — Same. [*In his* Letters to young men.] 2522.09
— *Essays* on Conversation, *etc.* p. 1-48. 1836.] 2524.22
— *Fielding* (*H.*) Essay on. [*In his* Miscellanies, v. 1]. . 5036.01
— — Same. [*In his* Works, v. 9.] 5037.28
— *Flamank* (*J.*) Mind and manner, p. 1-16. . . . . 5435.23
— *Giles* (*H.*) Illustrations of genius, p. 212-239. 1854. . 2526.03
— *Goldburn* (*E. M.*) The idle word. 1866. . 3555.05
— *Hazlitt* (*W.*) C. of authors. [*In his* Table talk, v. 2.] . 2531.03
— *Helps* (*A.*) Essay on war and conversation. [Fraser, v. 59, 1859.]
— *Jackson* (*A.*) Amateur's palette. 2532.27
— *Melmoth* (*Sir W.*) Letters, *etc.* p 364-69. . . . . 2535.26
— *Plutarch.* Of garrulity, or talkativeness. [Morals, v. 4, p. 220-253.] 5435.26
— *Saunders* (*F.*) Salad for the solitary, p. 30-48. 1853. 2542.10
— *Swift* (*J.*) Complete collection of polite C. [*In his* Works, v. 9.] 5074.12
— — Essay on conversation. [*In his* Works, v. 9.] . . 5074.12
— *Table-talker*, v. 2, p. 206-214. . . . . 2544.02
— *Tuckerman* (*H. T.*) The optimist, p. 72-87. . . . . 2544.11
For additional references, *see* Poole's Index, and Index volume of Chalmers' British essays.
See also Bibl. sacra. Jan., 1867 (Art of C., by Leonard Withington); Blackwood's mag., v. 100, 1866 (Social Hyperbole); v. 102, 1867; Fraser's mag., v. 53, 1856 (Art of Storytelling); Fraser's mag., v. 59, 1859 (Art of putting things, by A. K. H. B.); v. 60, 1859 (Reserved people); v. 57, 1858 (The unsocial evil).
Conversationists. *Disraeli* (*I.*) Literary characters, v. 1, p. 200-23. 1822. . . . . 2522.26
— *Matthews* (*W.*) Great conversers. . . . 2536.05
Conversations. *See* Dialogues.
Conversations on war and general culture. *See* Helps (A). 2531.32
Conversations of Jesus Christ with representative men. *See* Adams (Wm.) 3513.14
Conversations on ritualism. [*anon.*] New York, 1867. 16°. 3767.15
Conversations on the present age of the world, in connection with prophecy. [*anon.*] Albany, 1853. 12°. 3537.01
Conversations-lexicon. *See* Deutsch-amerikanisches Conversations-Lexicon.
Conversion. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Conversion*, p. 82.)
Conversion of the Teutonic race. *See* Hope (*Mrs.*) 2 v. 3551.17
Convict (The). *See* Wilson (John). Poems, 1858. . . . 1695.25
Convict once: a poem. *See* Stephens (J. B.) 1687.20
Conviviality. *Percy* anecdotes, v. 13. 1823. . . . . 6211.13
"Convulsionaires" of St. Médard. *See* Temple Bar, Jan., 1870.
Conway (James). Forays among salmon and deer. London, 1861. 16°. 4616.16
Conway (Moncure Daniel). The earthward pilgrimage. New York, 1870. 12°. 3537.00
— The golden hour. Boston, 1862. 12°. . . 5831.09
— The rejected stone; or insurrection vs. resurrection in America. 3d ed. B., 1862. 12°. . . 5831.12
— Sacred anthology. A book of ethical scriptures. New York, 1874. 8°. 3537.27

— The theatre; discourse. Cin., 1857. 8°. . . . . .
Note.—Many articles by this author are enumerated in the index to v. 1-50 of Harper's mag.

Conway river, England. *Fenton* (*R.*) C. in the stereoscope. 1860. . . . . 954.27

Conwell (Russell H.) Why and how the Chinese emigrate. Boston, 1871. 12°. 1021.10

Conybeare (John J.) Illustrations of Anglo-Saxon poetry. Ed. with notes, by W. D. Conybeare. London, 1826. 8°. 1631.24

Conybeare (Wm. John). Essays ecclesiastical and social. London, 1855. 8°. 2527.01
Contents: 1. The church in the mountains. 2. Church parties. 3. Ecclesiastical economy. 4. Vestries and church rates. 5. Mormonism. 6. The temperance agitation.

— *and* **Howson** (J. S.) Life and epistles of St. Paul. 2 v. New York, 1858. 8°. 3755.17

Conyngham (*Capt.* David P.) Sherman's march through the South. New York, 1865. 12°. . . 632.18

Cook (Dutton). Art in England: notes and studies. London, 1869. 16°. 1433.12
☞ For his *novels*, *see* Fiction class-list.

Cooke (Edward). Real cause of the increased price of the necessaries of life, and of the high price of gold bullion. London, 1819. 8°. [Pamph., v. 14, p. 225-255.] . . . 5058.14

— Thoughts on the expediency of repealing the usury laws. London, 1818. 8°. [Pamph., v. 13, p. 139-164.] . 5058.13

Cook (E. B.), **Henry** (W. R.), *and* **Gilberg** (C. A.) American chess-nuts: problems. New York, 1868. 8°. 4614.05

Cook (Eliza). Poems. N. Y., [*n.d.*] 32°. . 1634.07

— (*ed.*) Eliza Cook's journal. v. 9-11. London, 1853-54. 8°. 8054.01

Cook (George H.) Geology of New Jersey. Newark, 1868. 8°. 4116.10

Cooke (George Wingrove). China: being 'The Times' corresp., in 1857-58. London, 1858. 8°. 1023.14

— Conquest and colonization in North Africa. Edinburgh, 1860. 12°. 1092.10

— History of party [in England], 1666-1832. 3 v. London, 1836-37. 8°. 5717.26

— Memoir of Lord Bolingbroke. 2 v. London, 1835. 8°. 3023.01

Cook (*Capt.* James). *Voyage round the world, 1768-71. [*In* **Hawkesworth** (J.) Voyages, v. 2-3, 1773.] 916.08

— — Same. [*In* **Kerr**. Voyages, *etc.*, v. 12-13.] 914.19

— Voyage towards the South pole, and round the world, 1772-75. 2 v. London, 1777. 4°. . . . 916.10

— — Same. [*In* **Kerr**. Voyages, *etc.*, v. 14-15, 1812.] . . 914.21

— *and* **King** (James). Voyage to the Pacific ocean. 1776-80. 3 v. 2d ed. London, 1785. 4°. 916.12
Note.—v. 3 is King's narrative after Cook's death. Accompanied with a fol. volume of maps, views, *etc.* [A.47.17.]

— — Same. 4 v. London, 1784. 8°. . . . 923.01

— — Same. [*In* **Kerr**, Voyages, v. 15-16, 1812.] 914.22

— *Abstract of three voyages, 1768-80. [Pinkerton, v. 11.] 926.11

— *Coleridge* (*H.*) Northern worthies, v. 3, 1852. . . . 3263.07

— *Jones* (*M.*) Story of Capt. C.'s three voyages. 923.05

Cooke *or* **Cook** (John). Voyage round the world, 1683-91. *See* **Major** (R. H.) Early voyages, 1859 [1066.01];—**Kerr** (R.) Voyages, v. 10, 1824 [914.17];—**Pinkerton** (J.) Voyages, v. 11, 1812 [926.11].

Cooke (John Esten). Hammer and rapier. N. Y., 1870. 12°. 632.25

— Life of Gen. Robert E. Lee. N. Y., 1871. 8°. 3098.17

— Stonewall Jackson: a military biography. N. Y., 1866. 12°. 3087.03

Cooke (*Capt.* John Henry). Narrative of events in the south of France, and of the attack on New Orleans, in 1814 and 1815. L., 1835. 8°. . 585.05

Cooke (Josiah P., *jr.*) Elements of chemical physics. Boston, 1860. 8°. 4214.12

— The new chemistry. New York, 1874. 12°. 4213.06

— Principles of chemical philosophy. 3d ed. Boston, 1874. 8°. 4212.18

— Religion and chemistry. N. Y., 1864. 8°. 4214.07

Cook (Keningale R.) Purpose and passion: being Pygmalion and other poems. L., 1870. 4°. 1633.31

Cooke (Matthew, *ed.*) History and articles of masonry. London, 1861. 16°. 5837.14

Cooke (M. C.) Fungi: their nature and uses. Ed. by M. J. Berkeley. New York, 1875. 12°. . 4912.24

— Manual of botanic terms. L., 1862. 16°. 4911.12

— Manual of structural botany. L., 1870. 24°. 4911.13

— One thousand objects for the microscope. London, 1869. 16°. 4827.05

— Our reptiles: indigenous to Great Britain. London, 1865. 16°. 4811.01

— Plain account of the British fungi. New ed. London, 1866. 12°. 4912.14

— Rust, smut, mildew, and mould; introd. to microscopic fungi. 2d ed. London, 1870. 16°. 4912.15

— The seven sisters of sleep. Lond., 1860. 8°. 4334.26

Cooke (Philip P.) Froissart ballads. Phila., 1847. 18°. 1634.06

Cooke (Wm., *M.A.*) *Medallic history of imperial Rome. 2 v. London, 1781. 4°. 1586.08

Cooke (Wm., *M.D.*) Medical and moral life; or mind and the emotions. Phila., 1853. 12°. . 5438.06

Cooke (W. Fothergill). Invention of the electric telegraph. London, 1869. 12°. 3934.36

Cookery. *See* Domestic economy.

Cooley (Arthur James). Cyclopædia of 6000 practical receipts. New York, 1856. 8°. . . . 6017.02

— — *Same. 5th ed., revised by R. V. Tuson. London, 1872. 8°. 6017.03

— Perfumes, cosmetics, and other toilet articles. London, 1868. 8°. 6014.20

— Toilet in ancient and modern times; with a review of the different theories of beauty. London, 1868. 8°. 6014.18

— The Toilet and cosmetic arts in ancient and modern times. London, 1866. 12°. 6014.17
Note.—This work is the equivalent of his 'Perfumes' and the 'The Toilet,' *above.*

Cooley (Le R. C.) Text book of natural philosophy. New York, 1869. 12°. 4022.13

Cooley (Thomas M.) Treatise on the constitutional limitations upon the legislative power of the states of the Amer. Union. Boston, 1868. 8°. . 5735.02

Cooley (Wm. Desborough). Claudius Ptolemy and the Nile. London, 1854. 8°. 1094.20

— History of maritime and inland discovery. 3 v. London, 1846-48. 16°. [L. C. C.] 921.03

— Inner Africa laid open. London, 1852. 8°. 1093.21

— Negroland of the Arabs; or early hist. and geogr. of Central Africa. London, 1841. 8°. . 1093.21

Coolidge (Austin J.) *and* **Mansfield** (J. B.) History and description of New England, general and local. v. 1. Boston, 1859. 1. 8°. . . . 595.01
v. 1. Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont.

Coolies. *Jenkins* (*E.*) The Coolie: his rights and wrongs. 5833.07
See also Harper's mag., v. 29 (by E. Holden).

Cooling cups and dainty drinks. *See* **Terrington** (W.) . 3931.34

Coomassie and the Magdala. *See* **Stanley** (H. M.) . . . 1086.09

Coombes (*Rev.* W. H.) History of St. Jane Frances de Chantal. 2 v. London, 1830. 8°. . . 3418.16

Coon (Reune R.) Doctrines of future and endless punishment, logically proved. Cin., 1850. 8°. 3537.24

Cooney (Robert). Compendious history of the northern part of New Brunswick, and of the district of Gaspé, in Lower Canada. Halifax, 1832. 8°. 564.17

Cooper (Anthony Ashley, 1*st earl of Shaftesbury*). *See* **Biography**, p. 135.

Cooper (Anthony Ashley, 3*d earl of Shaftesbury*). Characteristicks of men, manners, opinions, times. 3d ed. 3 v. London, 1723. 8°. 2542.14
Contents: v. 1. Concerning enthusiasm. On the freedom of wit and humour. Advice to an author. v. 2. Inquiry concerning virtue and merit. The moralists; a philosophical rhapsody. v. 3. Miscell. reflections. Notion of the tablature, or judgment of Hercules. Concerning design.

— — Same. 5th ed. 3 v. London, 1732. 8°. 2542.17

— *Brown* (*J.*) Essays on the Characteristics. 5433.22
☞ *See also* notices in **Biography**, p. 135.

Cooper (Anthony Ashley, 7*th earl of Shaftesbury, b.* 1801). Speeches having relation chiefly to the labouring classes. London, 1868. 12°. 6324.05

Cooper (Bransby Blake). Life of Sir Astley Cooper. 2 v. London, 1843. 8°. 3043.28

Cooper (Charles D.) Last days of our Saviour. Phila., 1867. 16°. 3536.20

Cooper (Charles Henry *and* Thompson). Athenæ Cantabrigienses. v. 1-2. Cambr., 1858-61. 8°. 414.19
v. 1. 1500-1585. v. 2. 1586-1609.

Cooper (Elizabeth). Life and letters of Lady Arabella Stuart. 2 v. London, 1866. 12°. . . 3166.20
Cooper (James Fenimore). Battle of Lake Erie; answers to Burges, Duer, and McKenzie. Cooperstown, 1843. 12°. 581.16
— Excursions in Switzerland. 3 v. L., 1836. 12°. 983.10
— Fragments from a diary. [*In* Putnam's mag., Feb., June, 1868.]
— History of the navy of the United States of America. [To 1815.] 2d ed. 2 v. Phila., 1840. 8°. 575.04
— — Same. New ed. To 1853. 3 v. in 1. New York, 1853. 8°. 575.06
— Notions of the Americans. 2 v. New York, 1828. 12°. 1074.07
— Republic of the U. S.; its duties to itself, and its responsible relations to other countries. New York, 1848. 12°. 585.28
— Review of the naval court martial in the case of A. S. Mackenzie. New York, 1844. 8°. . . 5635.06
— The traveling bachelor; or, notions of the Americans. New ed. New York, 1856. 12°. . 1074.17
☞ For Cooper's *novels*, see Fiction class-list; for *biogr. notices* of him, see Biography, p. 135.
Cooper (James G.) Forests and trees of Florida and Mexican boundary. [Sm. report, 1860. 3936.15];—On the distribution of forests and trees of North America. [Sm. report, 1858. 3936.13];—Reports on botany; on crustacea; on land-birds; on mammalia; on reptiles. [*In* Pacific R. R. routes. Reports. v. 12, pt. 2 3. (Stevens's Reports, 37th-39th parallel)] 1127.13
Cooper (John Gilbert). Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [English poets, v. 15, 1810.] 1626.15
— Select poems. [Sanford and Walsh. Brit. poets, v.28.] 1691.28
Cooper (Joseph). Lost continent; or slavery and the slave trade in Africa. London, 1875. 8°. 1095.18
Cooper (Samuel) *and* **Macomb** (A.) Instructions and regulations [tactics] for the militia of the U. S. Phila., 1861. 12°. 4513.10
Cooper (*Miss* Susan Fenimore). Mount Vernon: to the children of America. N. Y., 1859. 18°. 625.18
— Rhyme and reason of country life. [*anon.*] New York, 1855. 8°. 1635.05
— Rural hours. [*anon.*] New York, 1850. 12°. 6122.10
Cooper (Thomas). Against private mass. Cambridge, *Parker soc.*, 1856. 16°. 3636.11
Cooper (Thomas, *M.D.*) Consolidation: an account of parties in the United States, from 1787. 2d ed. Columbia (S. C.) 1830. 8°. 5932.12
— Lectures on the elements of political economy. 2d ed. Columbia, 1829. 8°. 5932.12
— Right of free discussion. [Columbia (S. C.), 1829.] 8°. 5932.12
Cooper (Thomas, *poet and lecturer*). The bridge of history over the gulf of time; truth of christianity. 4th ed. London, 1872. 18°. 3537.25
— Wise saws and modern instances. 2 v. London, 1852. 8°. 165.01
☞ *See also* Biography, p. 135.
Cooper (T. S.) Drawing book of animals and rustic groups. London, 1837. 4°. 1432.17
Cooper (T. T.) The Mishmee hills; an attempt to penetrate Thibet from Assam. L., 1873. 12°. 1011.09
Cooper (Thompson). A new biographical dictionary. New York, 1874. 8°. 3222.18
— Athenæ Cantabrigienses. *See* Cooper (Charles H.)
Cooper (Wm.) Report on mollusca. [*In* Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 12, pt. 2. 37th-39th parallels.] 1127.13
Cooper (Wm.) ['Vanderdecken.'] Yachts and yachting. London, 1873. 8°. 4514.25
Cooper (*Rev.* Wm. M.) Flagellation and the flagellants. A history of the rod in all countries. London, 1869. 12°. 5817.22
Cooper institute. *Parton* (*J.*) Triumphs, *etc.* 3265.15
Co-operation. *See* Political economy. (*Co-operation.*)
Coote (Charles, *LL.D.*) History of ancient Europe, to the subversion of the Western empire. 3 v. London, 1815. 8°. 435.17
— History of the union of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1802. 8°. 497.24
Copeland (Robert Morris). Country life; a handbook of agriculture, horticulture, and landscape gardening. Boston, 1859. 8°. 6125.03
Copenhagen. *See* Denmark (*in* Countries).
Copernicus. Theories of C. [in respect to the orbital and axial motion of the earth]. By a wrangler. [*anon.*] London, 1867. 8°. 4013.25
See also Catholic world, v. 11-12, 1870-71 (One word more about C.); Nat. qu. rev., Sept. 1868.
Copland (James). Dictionary of practical medicine. Ed. by C. A. Lee. 3 v. N. Y., 1855-59. 8°. 4314.01
— — Same. Abridged. London, 1866. 8°. . . 4315.01
Copleston (Edward, *bp. of Llandaff*). Reply to the calumnies of the Edin. review against Oxford. 2d ed. [*anon.*] Oxford, 1810. 8°. . . . 5514.21
Copleston (Wm. James). Memoir of Edward Copleston, bp. of Llandaff. London, 1851. 8°. 3043.26
Copley (John Singleton). *See* Biography, p. 135; *also* Bentley's miscel., v. 55, 1864 (Lord Lyndhurst, by W. S. G.)
Coppée (Henry). English literature as an interpreter of English history. P., 1873 [1872]. 8°. 2751.15
— Grant and his campaigns: a military biography. New York, 1866. 8°. 3067.30
— Life and services of U. S. Grant. New York, 1868. 12°. 3067.19
Copper. *See* Arts (Useful: *Assaying*, p. 40;—*Metallurgy*, p. 45; —*Mining*);—Geology;—Mineralogy.
Copp's Hill burying ground. *Bridgman* (*T.*) Memorials of the dead, *etc.* 1852. . . . . 611.18
"Copy." Essays, *etc.* *See* Thompson (*Rev.* H. M.) . . 3613.03
Copyright.
— *Address* to the parliament of Great Britain, on the claims of authors to their own copyright. 3d ed. Pamphleteer, v. 2, p. 169-202. 1813.] 5058.02
— *Alison* (*A.*) Miscel. essays, p. 173-184. 1852. . . . . 2517.02
— *Areopagitica* secunda: or speech of the shade of John Milton on Mr. Talfourd's copyright extension bill. [*anon.*] 1838.] 2712.31
— *Brydges* (*Sir E.*) Reasons for a further amendment of the copyright act. [Pamphleteer, v. 10, 1817.] . . . 5058.10
— *Brief* observations on the copyright bill. London, 1821. 8°. [Pamphleteer, v. 18.] 5058.18
— *Case* stated between the public libraries and the booksellers. 1813. [Pamphleteer, v. 2, p. 343-368.] 5058.02
— *Christie* (*W. D.*) A plea for perpetual copyright. 1840. . . . . 2712.30
— *Reade* (*C.*) The eighth commandment. [The copyright question.] 1860. . . . . 2712.35
— *Talfourd* (*T. N.*) Critical writings, p. 159-176. 1852. . 2547.14
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 22, 1868 (Ideal property, by J. D. Whelpley).

International Copyright.

— *Bulwer* (*Sir E. L.*) International law of copyright. [*In his* Critical and mis. writings. 1841. v. 2, p. 145-56.] . 2515.05
— *Carey* (*H. C.*) Letter on international copyright. 1853. . . . . 5513.07
— *Letters* on international copyright. 1868. . 2712.33
— *Colonial* copyright. Correspondence between the colonial office, the board of trade, and the government of Canada. 1872. . . . . 2717.02
— *Hotten* (*J. C.*) Literary copyright. 1871. . 2712.34
— *Lieber* (*F.*) On international copyright. 1840. 2712.32
— *Matthews* (*C.*) International copyright. [*In his* Various writings. 1843.] 5053.05
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 20, 1867 (article by J. Parton); Blackwood's mag., v. 84, 1858 (I. C. congress); Ed. rev., v. 95, 1852; Fortnightly rev., v. 2, 1865 (Pol. econ. of I. C., by W. B. Adams); Nat. qu. rev., v. 14, 1867.
☞ *See also* Law. (*Copyright.*)
Coquerel (Athenaise Josué, *fils*). The fine arts in Italy in their religious aspects. Tr. by E. Higginson. London, 1859. 12°. 1435.07
— Rembrandt et l'individualisme dans l'art. Paris, 1869. 16°. 1412.17
Corals. *See* Natural history. (*Corals.*)
Coran. *See* Biblical and religious lit., (*Koran*, p. 100).
Corbet (Richard). Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s English poets, v. 5, 1810.] 1626.05
— Select poems. [*In* Sanford and Walsh. British poets, v. 4, 1819.] 1691.04
Corbyn (F.) Epidemic cholera, as it has appeared in India. Phila., 1832. 8°. 4334.03
Corday (Marie Anne Charlotte de). *See* Biography, p. 136; *also* Bentley's miscel., v. 21, 1847.
Cordery (B. Meriton) *and* **Phillpots** (J. S.) King and commonwealth: Charles I. and the great rebellion. Phila., 1876. 12°. 463.18
Cordial for low spirits. *See* Gordon (Thomas). 3551.01
Cordials. *See* Arts (Useful: *Liquors*, p. 44.)
Cordova (A. de). Voyage of discovery to the strait of Magellan. London, 1820. 8°. 5093.02
Corea. *See* Countries. (*Corea.*)
Coriat. *See* Coryat.
Corkran (J. F.) Concise history of England in epochs. [To 1858.] London, 1859. 16°. . . . 462.19
— History of the constituent assembly of France, 1848. London, 1849. 12°. 515.01

Cormenin (Louis Marie de La Haye, *vicomte* de). Orators of France. By Timon. [*pseud.*] New York, 1849. 12°. 6311.09

Corn. *See* **Agriculture** (*Cereals;—Corn*), p. 7.

Corn laws. *See* **Political economy.** (*Corn laws.*)

Cornaro (Luigi). Discourse on a sober and temperate life. From the Italian. [With Italian text.] London, 1768. 12°. 4321.17

— — Same. Sure method of attaining a long and healthful life. London, 1821. 8°. [Pamphleteer, v. 18-19.] . 5058.18

Corneille (Pierre). Théâtre. Avec notes et commentaires. 2 v. in 1. Paris, 1864. 12°. . . 7014.25

Contents: v. 1. Vie de Corneille, par Fontenelle. Le Cid, tr. Horace, tr. Cinna, ou la Clémence d'Auguste, tr. Polyeucte, martyr, tr. chrétienne. Pompée, tr. Le Menteur, com. La Suite du Menteur, com. v. 2. Rodogune, princesse des Parthes, tr. Héraclius, tr. Don Sanche d'Aragon, com. héroïque. Nicomède, trag. Sertorius, trag.

☞ For *lives* and *critical estimates* of C., *see* **Biography**, p. 136; *also* Blackwood's mag., v. 72, 1852 (C. and Shakespeare); Eclectic, v. 27, 1852 (from Bentley); Nat. quar. rev., v. 23, 1871; N. A. rev., v. 78, 1854; North Brit. rev., v. 18, 1852.

Corneille (Thomas). Théâtre. Avec notes. [*With* **Corneille** (P.) Théâtre, v. 2. 1864.] 7014.25

Contents: Le Comte d'Essex, tragédie. Le Festin de Pierre, comédie.

Cornelius (*Dr.*) [Student] life in Germany. [Tr.] by W. Howitt. London, 1849. 8°. 5515.15

Cornelius O'Dowd, *pseud.* *See* **Lever** (C.) 2533.29

Corner (*Miss* Julia). China, pictorial, descriptive, and historical. With account of Ava and the Burmese, Siam, and Anam. L., *Bohn*, 1853. 12°. 1022.09

— India, pictorial, descriptive, and historical. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 12°. 1013.12

Corner (The) stone. *See* **Abbott** (Jacob). 3513.01

Corney (Bolton). Curiosities of literature, by I. D'Israeli, illustrated. 2d ed. Added, Ideas on controversy. London, 1838. 8°. 2741.11

— Bibliographic projects. Specimen of a proposed catalogue of the Royal library preserved in the British museum. London, [*n. d.*] 8°. 2741.13

— On the New general biogr. dictionary [of H. J. Rose]. London, 1839. 8°. 2741.12

— *D'Israeli* (*B.*) Illustrator illustrated. 1838. 2741.10

Cornhill magazine. v. 1-34. L., 1860-76. 8°.

Cornish (Sidney W.) *The Waverley manual, or handbook of the chief characters, incidents, *etc.* in the Waverley novels. Edin., 1871. 12°. . 245.88

Cornwall (Barry), *pseud.* *See* **Procter** (Bryan Waller).

Cornwall (N. E.) Music: as it was, and as it is. New York, 1851. 12°. 1563.07

Cornwall, (*Engl.*) *See* **Countries.** (*Cornwall.*)

Cornwallis (Caroline Frances). Small books on great subjects. [*anon.*] 22 nos. in 22 v. London, 1843-54. 16°.

Contents.

Brief view of Greek philosophy; to the age of Pericles. 2d. ed. 1850. (No. 5.) 5421.22
— Same. From Socrates to the coming of Christ. 2d ed. 1850. (No. 6.) 5421.23
Christian doctrine and practice, 2d century. (No. 7.) 3411.07
— Same. 12th century. 1850. (No. 17.) . . . 3411.08
Christian sects, 19th century. 2d ed. 1850. (No. 11.) 3411.09
Connection between physiology and intellectual philosophy. 2d ed. 1846. (No. 2.) 5421.20
Exposition of vulgar and common errors, adapted to the year 1845. (No. 8.) . . . . . .
General principles of grammar. 1847. (No. 12.) . 6412.24
Introd. to practical organic chemistry. 1843. (No. 4.) 4213.09
Introduction to vegetable physiology. 1845. (No. 9.) 4912.20
On man's power over himself to control insanity. 2d ed. 1840. (No. 3.) 4333.14
On the principles of criminal law. 1846. (No. 10.) 5611.15
On the responsibilities of employers. 1849. (No. 16.) 5816.21
On the state of man before the promulgation of Christianity. 1842. (No. 14.) 3411.10
On the state of man subsequent to the promulgation of Christianity, 1-14 century. 1851-54. (No. 19-22.) . 3411.11
Philosophy of ragged schools. 1851. (No. 18.) . . 5825.22
Philosophical theories and philosophical experiences. By a Pariah. 3d ed. 1854. (No. 1.) 5421.20
Sketches of geology. 1848. (No. 13.) 4111.06
Thoughts and opinions of a statesman. [Selected from the writings of W. von Humboldt.] 1849. (No. 15.) . 3084.09

Note.—Of the above 'Small books,' nos. 8, 11, 13, and 15, were arranged, edited, but only in part written, by Miss C. No. 9 was contributed by another hand, and no. 16 was by David Power.

— — Same. Nos. 1-12 in 3 v. Ph., 1847. 18°. 2543.07

— Selections from letters; with biogr. preface. With poems and an appendix, containg "Philos. theories and philos. experience." L., 1864. 8°. 3044.05

See also **Littell,** v. 85. (Three women of letters.)

Cornwallis (Charles, 1st *marquess*). *See* **Biography,** p. 136.

Cornwallis (Kinahan). Royalty in the new world. New York, 1860. 12°. 3013.13

Coronado (Vasquez de). *Simpson* (*J. H.*) C.'s march in search of the seven cities of Cibola. [Sm. report, 1869.] . 3936.24

Coronation. *Coronation* anecdotes; or Engl. coronation ceremonies. By Giles Gossip [*pseud.*] London, 1823. 16°. 461.16

— *Ménin* (N). Hist. treatise of the coronation of kings and queens. 1723. . . . . 511.05

— *Nayler* (*Sir G.*) *Coronation of Geo. IV. fol. 1839. A. 57.7

— *Planché* (*J. R.*) Regal records: or chronicle of the coronations of the queens regnant of England. 1838. . . . . 6612.02

Corpe (Henry). Introd. to Neo-Hellenic, or modern Greek. London, 1851. 16°. 6414.05

Corporal punishment. *See* **Social science** (*Crimes and punishments*).

Corporations. *See Law.*

Corpulence. *See* **Medicine.** (*Corpulence.*)

Corpus juris civilis. 2 v. Amstelædami, 1770. 8°. 5611.23

***Corpus** poetarum Latinorum. *See* **Walker** (W. S.) . . 1697.15

Correggio (Antonio Allegri, *called* Il). *See* **Biography,** p. 136.

Correggio; tragedy. *See* **Oehlenschlaeger** (A.) . . . 1733.36

Correlation of forces. *See* **Physics.** (*Forces.*)

Correspondence. *See* **Letters.**

Correspondence with a child. *See* **Arnim** (B. von). . . 3066.19

Corry O'Lanus. His views, *etc.* *See* **Stanton** (John). . . 253.63

Corser (Thomas). Collectanea Anglo-poetica: or bibliogr. catalogue of a portion of a collection of early Engl. poetry. 5 v. L., 1860-73. 4°. [Chetham soc., v. 52, 55, 71, 77, 91.] 5095.12

Corsica. *See* **Countries.** (*Corsica.*)

Corson (Hiram). Handbook of Anglo-Saxon and early English. New York, 1871. 8°. 6424.03

Cortes (Hernando). *See* **Biography,** p. 136.

Corwin (Edward Tanjore). Hist. discourse on the centennial anniversary of the Ref. Dutch church of Millstone. New York, 1866. 8°. . . 622.11

Cory (Isaac Preston). Ancient fragments of the Phœnician, Chaldæan, Egyptian, Tyrian, Carthaginian, Indian, Persian, and other writers; with an inquiry into the philosophy and trinity of the ancients. 2d ed., London, 1832. 8°. . . . 3536.27

— Chronological inquiry into the ancient history of Egypt. London, 1837. 16°. 5421.18

— Metaphysical inquiry into ancient and modern philosophy. London, 1833. 16°. 5421.18

— Mythological inquiry into the recondite theology of the heathens. London, 1837. 16°. . . 5421.18

Coryat (Thomas). Coryat's Crudities. Letters from India, *etc.* 3 v. London, 1776. 8°. . . 923.09

Cosas de España. *See* **Byrne** (*Mrs.* W. P.) 984.19

Cosas de España. *See* **Mackie** (J. M.) 984.09

Cosin (John), *bishop of Durham*). Corresp.; with other papers, v. 1. [1666-61.] Durham, 1869. 8°. [Surtees soc., v. 52.] 5117.15

Cosmetics. *See* **Toilet,** and cosmetic arts.

Cosmogony, Cosmography, Cosmology. *See* **Universe.**

Cosmos. *See* **Humboldt** (F. H. A. von). 912.06

Cossacks *See* **Countries,** *etc.* (*Cossacks.*)

Costa Rica. *See* **Countries.** (*Costa Rica.*)

Costello (Louisa Stuart). Béarn and the Pyrenees: a legendary tour. 2 v. London, 1844. 8°. 962.18

— Jacques Cœur, and his times. L., 1847. 8°. 3042.09

— Memoirs of Anne of Brittany. L., 1855. 12°. 3014.04

— Memoirs of eminent Englishwomen. 4 v. London, 1844. 8°. 3256.14

v. 1. Elizabeth, countess of Shrewsbury. Arabella Stuart. Catherine Grey. Mary Sidney, countess of Pembroke. Penelope, lady Rich. Magdalen Herbert. Frances Howard, duchess of Richmond.

v. 2. Elizabeth Stuart, queen of Bohemia. Lucy Harrington, countess of Bedford. Frances Howard, countess of Somerset. Margaret Elizabeth, countess of Essex. Christian, countess of Devonshire. Anne Clifford, countess of Dorset. Mary Evelyn. Lady Fanshawe.

v. 3. Anastasia Venetia Stanley, lady Digby. The countess of Desmond. Elizabeth Cromwell and her daughters. Mrs. Lucy Hutchinson. Frances Stuart, duchess of Richmond. Dorothy Sidney, countess of Sunderland, Elizabeth Percy, duchess of Somerset. Lady Rachel Russell. Margaret, duchess of Newcastle. Anne, countess of Winchelsea. Mrs. Katherine Philips. Jane Lane. Anne Kelligrew. Frances Jennings, duchess of Tyrconnel. Mary Beale. Anne Clarges, duchess of Albemarle. Lady Mary Tudor. Anne Hyde, duchess of York. Anne Scott, duchess of Monmouth. Stella and Vanessa. Susannah Centlivre.

v. 4. Sarah, duchess of Marlborough. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu.

— Memoirs of Mary of Burgundy. L., 1853. 8°. 3122.10

— Rose garden of Persia. London, 1845. 8°. 1633.25

— Specimens of the early poetry of France. London, 1835. 16°. 1634.09

Costume.

Essays on Dress and Dress Reform.

— *De Quincey* (*T.*) Toilet of the Hebrew lady. [*In his* Theolog. essays, v. 2.] 3543.21
— *Doran* (*J.*) Habits and men. 1855. . . . 2523.11
— *Fairholt* (*F. W.*) Satirical poems on costume, 13th-19th century. [Percy soc., v. 27.]. 5060.27
— *Gale* (*E. C.*) Hints on Dress. 1872. . . . 6017.18
— *Merrifield* (*Mrs. M. P.*) Dress as a fine art. 6625.13
— *Papers* from Quar. rev., p. 263-308. 1852. . . . . 2541.16
— *Phelps* (*E. S.*) What to wear. 1873. . . . 6017.17
— *Woolson* (*A. G., ed.*) Dress-reform. 1874. 6017.16

See also Atlantic monthly, v. 4, 1859 (Daily beauty); v. 23, 1869 (The clothes mania, by J. Parton); Bentley's miscel., v. 19, 1846 (Curiosities of costume, by H. Curling; Blackwood's mag., v. 85, 1859 (Clothes and scarecrows); v. 97, 1865; Fraser's mag., v. 2, 1870 (Fashion in hair and head dress); Gentleman's mag., June, 1868 (Court costume, by Luke Limner); London soc., Sept., 1867 (Dress and its eccentricities); Macmillan, Sept., 1872; and Popular science monthly, Nov., 1872 (Development in dress, by George H. Darwin); N. A. rev., v. 104, 1867 (Office of clothes); North Brit. rev., v. 22, 1854 (Diet and dress); West. rev., v. 68, 1857 (Female dress in 1857). *See also* Index to Harper's mag., v. 1-50.

Costumes of Various Countries.

1. *Africa.*

— *Shoberl* (*F.*) World in miniature. 4 v. . . 6631.01

2. *Antiquity.*

— *Hope* (*T.*) *Costumes of the ancients. 2 v. . 6625.01
— *Rehberg* (*F.*) *Lady Hamilton's attitudes; outlines of figures and drapery, collected from ancient statues. 1446.23

3. *Asia and Polynesia.*

— *Asiatic* *costumes; forty-four colored engravings. [*anon.*] 6624.17
— *Shoberl* (*F.*) World in miniature. Asiatic islands and New Holland. 2 v. 6631.05
— — South sea islands. 2 v. 6631.32

See also *Russia*, below.

4. *Austria.*

— *Bertrand de Moleville* (*A. F. de*). *Picturesque representations of the dress and manners of the Austrians. [1814.] 6625.20
— *Shoberl* (*F.*) World in miniature. 2 v. . . 6631.07
— — Illyria and Dalmatia. 2 v. 6631.21

5. *China and Japan.*

— *Alexander* (*W.*) *Dress and manners of the Chinese. [1814.] 6625.18
— *Breton* (—). *China: costume, *etc.* 4 v. in 2. 6621.16
— *Eyriès* (*I. B. B.*) *La Chine, ou costumes, *etc.* 6625.05
— *Shoberl* (*F.*) World in miniature. China. 2 v. 6631.09
— — Japan. 6631.25

6. *England, Scotland, and Ireland.*

— *Ackermann's* repository. v. 1-14, 1809-15. . 8009.01
— — Same. 2d s. v. 1-14, 1816-22. . . . . 8009.15
— *Eyriès* (*I. B. B.*) *L'Angleterre, ou costumes. 6625.05
— *Fairholt* (*F. W.*) *Costume in England: till [1800]. With glossary of terms. 1846. . . . . 6625.17
— *McIan* (*R. R.*) *The clans of the Scottish highlands, their dress, tartans, arms, armorial insignia, and social occupations. With description, by J. Logan. 2 v. 1857. . . . . 6627.01
— *Martin* (*C.*) *Civil costumes of England. 1842. 6626.01
— *Nayler* (*Sir G.*) *Coronation of king George IV. London, 1839. fol. A.57.7
— **Picturesque* representations of the dress of the English. [*anon.*] [1814.] 6625.19
— *Repton* (*J. A.*) Observ. on female head-dress, chiefly subsequent to the date of Strutt's remarks in his 'Habits of the people of England.' [Archæologia, v. 27, 1838.] . . 5128.—
— — Observations on the various fashions of hats, bonnets, or coverings for the head, chiefly from the reign of King Henry VIII. to the 13th century. [Archæologia, v. 24, 1832. . . . . 5128.—
— *Russell* (*W. H.*) *Memorial of the marriage of Albert Edward, prince of Wales, and Alexandra, princess of Denmark. Illus. by R. Dudley. . . N.37.12
— *Shoberl* (*F.*) World in miniature. 4 v. . . 6631.11
— *Stone* (*Mrs.*) Chronicle of fashion. 2 v. 1845. 6625.03

7. *France.*

— *Les Français* peints par eux-mêmes. 19e siècle. 5 v. 1840-42. . . . . 7008.12
— — Same. Province. 3 v. 1841-42. . . . 7008.17
— — Same. Le prisme. 1841. . . . . 7008.20
— *Pauquet frères.* *Modes et costumes historiques. [1864.] 6626.04
— *Quicherat* (*J.*) *Histoire du costume en France jusqu'à la fin du xviii. siècle. 1875. . . . 6626.09
— *Viollet-le-Duc* (*E. E.*) Vêtements, 750-1550. [*In his* *Dict. du mobilier français, v. 3.] 1315.26

8. *General Works.*

— *Les **Arts* somptuaires: histoire du costume, *etc.* Texte par C. Louandre. 2 v. in 1. 1857. 1466.02
— — Same. Planches du v. au xvii. siècle. 2 v. 1858. . . . . 1466.03
— *Bonnard* (*C.*) *Costumes historiques. *See Mercuri* (*P.*) below.
— *Book* of C.: or annals of fashion. 1847. . 6625.16
— [*Costumes.* *Collection of 258 colored plates of costumes of many countries. *n. p. or d.*] . . 6625.12
— *Illustrations* of *English and foreign costume from the 15th century to the present day. 1875. 6626.11
— *La Croix* (*P.*) *Manners, customs, and dress during the middle ages, and during the Renaissance period. 1874. . . . . 1444.12
— — *Military and religious life in the middle ages and at the period of the Renaissance. 1874. 1444.13
— *Mercuri* (*P.*) *Costumes historiques des xiii., xiii., xiv., et xv. siècles. Texte historique et descriptif par C. Bonnard. Nouv éd. Avec une introduction par C. Blanc. 3 v. 6626.05
— *Planché* (*J. R.*) *Cyclopædia of costume, or dictionary of dress. 1875. . . . . 6626.10
— *Shaw* (*H.*) *Dresses and decorations of middle ages. 2 v. 1858. . . . . 6626.02
— *Vecellio* (*C.*) *Costumes anciens et modernes. 2 v. 1859. . . . . 6625.14

9. *Holland and Belgium.*

— *Doyley* (*C.*) European in India. 1813. . . 1016.19
— *Shoberl* (*F.*) World in miniature. 6631.24

10. *India and Thibet.*

— *Shoberl* (*F.*) World in miniature. 6631.15
— — Tibet and India beyond the Ganges. . 6631.36

11. *Italian.*

— *Pinelli* (*B.*) Nuova raccolta di cinquanta costumi, incisi all' acqua forte. 1816. . . . . A.37.12
— *Sketch-book* by an American in Venice. [*Costumes.] 1860. . . . . 6625.24

12. *Persia.*

— *Shoberl* (*F.*) World in miniature. 3 v. . . 6631.25

13. *Russia* (European and Asiatic).

— *Eyriès* (*I. B. B.*) *La Russie, ou costumes, *etc.* 6625.05
— **Peuples* de la Russie. 2 v. fol. A.27.5

Note.—This work includes the numerous tribes and races of European Russia, and of northern and central Asia: Slavonic, Finnish, Tartar, Circassian, Mongolian, etc. and also costumes of foreigners resident in Russia.

— *Müller* (*C. W.*) *Picturesque representations of the Russians. [*anon.* 1814.] 6625.21
— *Shoberl* (*F.*) World in miniature. 4 v. . . 6631.28

14. *Spain and Portugal.*

— *Shoberl* (*F.*) World in miniature. 2 v. . . 6631.34

15. *Switzerland.*

— **Yosy* (*A.*) Switzerland: description of the country, with picturesque representations of the dress and manners of the Swiss. 50 colored engravings of costume. 2 v. 1815. . . . . 6625.06

16. *Turkey.*

— *Alvimart* (*O. d'*). Picturesque representations of the Turks. [*anon.* 1814.] 6625.22
— *Eyriès* (*I. B. B.*) *La Turquie, ou costumes, *etc.* 6625.03
— *Shoberl* (*F.*) World in miniature. 6 v. . . 6631.37

☞ *See also* Armor, p. 37;—Arts (Useful: *Gloves*, p. 43; —*Hair-dressing*. p. 43;—*Hats*, p. 43;—*Lace*, p. 44;—*Manufactures*, p. 44);—Beard, p. 69;—Jewelry;—Military science (*Dress and colors*);—Rings;—Toilet and cosmetic arts.—Books of travel (*under* Countries) sometimes contain illustrations of costume.

Cotgrave (Randle). A dictionarie of the French and English tongues. London, 1611. fol. . . 6416.17

Cothren (Wm.) History of ancient Woodbury, Connecticut, 1659-1854, including the present towns of Washington, Southbury, Bethlem, Roxbury, and a part of Oxford and Middlebury. Waterbury, (Conn.) 1854. 8°. 592.09

Cotman (John Sell). *Architectural antiquities of Normandy; notices by Dawson Turner. 2 v. in 1. London, 1822. fol. A.27.11
Cotsell (George). Treatise on ships' anchors. London, 1856. 16°. 4517.28
Cottagers' sabbath, *etc.* *See* **Mullen** (S.) 1845. . . . . 1673.31
Cottage. *See* **Architecture** (*Domestic, Suburban, and Rural*).
Cottages of the Alps. *See* **Johnson** (A. C.) 983.16
Cotterill (C. C.) *and* **Little** (E. D.) Ships and sailors, ancient and modern. London, 1868. 8°. 4517.24
Cottle (Joseph). Alfred: an heroic poem. [With an essay on the heresiarch church of Rome.] 4th ed. London, 1850. 8°. 1633.23
— Reminiscences of Coleridge and Southey. New York, 1848. 12°. 3042.15
Cottoids. *Girard* (*C.*) Monograph, *etc.* . . 3937.03
Cotton (*Mrs.* A.) Account of our late troubles in Virginia, 1676. [*In* **Force** (P.) **Tracts**, v. 1.] 577.08
Cotton (Barthol. de). Hist. Anglicana; necnon De archiepiscopis, *etc.*; ed. H. R. Louard. London, 1859. 8°. [**Rolls** chron.] . . . . . 5140. —
Cotton (Charles). How to angle for a trout in a clear stream. *See* **Walton** (I.) Complete angler. . . . . .
— Poems. With life. [*In* C.'s English poets, v. 6, 1810.] 1626.06
— Select poems. [*In* **Sanford and Walsh.** British poets, v. 5, 1819.] 1691.05
Cotton (Henry). Editions of the Bible and parts thereof in English, from 1505 to 1850. 2d ed. Oxford, 1852. 8°. 3735.02
— Typographical gazetteer. 2d ed., enlarged. Oxford, 1831. 8°. 2761.14
— — Same. 2d series. Oxford, 1866. 8°. . . 2761.15
Cotton (Nathaniel, *M.D.*) Poems. With life. [*In* **Chalmers'** English poets, v. 18, 1810.] 1626.18
— Select poems. [**Sanford and Walsh.** British poets, v. 35, 1822.] 1691.35
Cotton (*Rev.* N. J.) Poems. With life and history of early [western] settlements. Cin., 1860. 12°. 1631.25
Cotton (*Sir* Robert). A brief discourse concerning parliament in point of judicature, p. 343-51. London, 1651. 16°. . 5091.06
Cotton (Wm.) Sir Joshua Reynolds and his works. Ed. by J. Burnett. London, 1856. 8°. . 1446.13
Cotton. *Donnell* (*E. J.*) Chronological and statistical history of cotton. 1872. . . . . 5926.09
See also **Atlantic monthly**, v. 7, 1861 (Reign of King Cotton); **Nat. quar. rev.**, June, 1874 (Cotton-growing, past, present, and future).
☞ *See* **Agriculture** (*Cotton culture*); — **Arts** (Useful: *Cotton manufactures*, p. 40.)
Cotton kingdom. *See* **Olmstead** (F.L.) 1861. . . . . 1113.04
Cotton states in the spring and summer of 1875. *See* **Nordhoff** (C.) 1876. . . . . 1134.26
Cottu (Charles). On the administration of the criminal code in England. London, 1820. 8°. [**Pamphleteer**, v. 16.] 5058.16
Couch (Jonathan). *History of the fishes of the British Islands. 4 v. London, 1868-69. 8°. . . 4828.05
Coues (Elliott). Birds of the northwest. Wash., 1874. 8°. [**U. S.** *Geol. survey of the territories.* **Miscel. pub.**, no. 3.] 4818.08
— Field ornithology: a manual of instruction for procuring, preparing and preserving birds, and a check list of North American birds. Salem, 1874. 8°. 4818.07
— Key to North American birds; north of the Mexican and U. S. boundary. Salem, 1872. 1. 8°. 4818.06
— *and* **Prentiss** (D. W.) List of birds of the District of Columbia, and brief notices. [Sm. rep. 1861.] 3936.16
Coughs and colds. *See* **Hall** (W. W.) 4324.24
Coulanges (Fustel de). *See* **Fustel de Coulanges.** . . . 421.27
Coultas (Harland). Principles of botany: cryptogamia. Philadelphia, 1853. 12°. . . . 4914.08
— Principles of botany: phanerogamia. Philadelphia, 1854. 12°. 4914.07
— What may be learned from a tree. New York, 1863. 8°. 4915.01
Coulter *or* **Coulton**, *Miss*). Farming for boys. [*anon.*] Boston, 1868. 12°. 6122.05
— From haytime to hopping. N. Y., 1861. 12°. 165.13
— Ten acres enough. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1864. 12°. 6122.03
Coulthard (H. C.) Blast engines. Working drawings. With descriptions. Lond., 1867. fol. . A.47.23
Councils. *See* **Biblical, and relig. lit.** (*Councils*, p. 82).
Counsel and comfort, *etc.* *See* **Boyd** (A. H. K.) 3523.06
Counterpoint. *See* **Music.**

COUNTRIES AND NATIONS, REGIONS, PLACES, ETC.

Their description and geography, history, institutions, public documents, and resources.

Note.—For works relating to history, geography and travel, and government and politics, not restricted to particular countries, or groups of countries, readers are referred to entries in the general alphabet under Geography;—History;—Government and politics;—Political economy;—Social science. For other main sources of information, *see* Architecture;—Arts (Useful) and manufactures;—Biblical, religious and eccl. literature;—Botany;—Costume;—Drama;—Education;—Fine arts;—Geology;—Heraldry;—Language;—Literature;—Man;—Military science;—Natural history;—Naval science;—Numismatics;—Philosophy;—Poetry;—Political economy;—Social science, *etc.*

Abipones.

[*Indian tribe in Paraguay.*]

Dobrizhoffer (*M.*) Account of. 3 v. in 2. 1822. 567.20

Abyssinia.

Abyssinian expedition. Letters from a staff officer. [*In* **Blackwood's mag.**, v. 103, 104. 1868.]
Baker (*S. W.*) The Nile tributaries of A. 1867. 1085.09
— Same. Hartford, 1868. . . . . 1085.11
Beke (*C. T.*) The British captives in A. 1867. 1094.17
— Commerce of. 1852. . . . . 1094.22
— King Theodore and Mr. Rassam. 1869. . 1094.22
— Routes in A. [*In* **Royal geogr. soc. of London. Journal**, v. 12, 14. 1844.] 903.15
Blanc (*H.*) Narrative of captivity in A. 1868. 1091.19
Desvergers (*M.J.A.N.*) Abyssinie. 1847. . . 902.30
Henty (*G. A.*) The march to Magdala. 1868. 1086.01
Hozier (*H. M.*) British expedition to A. 1869. 1085.19
Johnston (*C.*) Southern Abyssinia. 2 v. 1844. 1084.07
Krapf (*J. L.*) Travels in eastern Africa. 1860. 1093.04
Lobo (*J.*) Voyage to Abyssinia. 1785. . . . 1093.03
Parkyns (*M.*) Life in A. 2 v. N. Y., 1854. . 1093.01
— Same. London, 1858. . . . . 1083.06
Munzinger (*W.*) Journey to the Afar country. [*In* **Royal geogr. soc. Journal**, v. 39, 1869.] 904.03
Markham (*C. R.*) Hist. of Abyssinian exped. 1086.16
Poncet (*C.J.*) *Journey to A., 1698-1700. [*In* **Pinkerton**, v. 15.] 926.16
Rassam (*H.*) Narrative of the British mission to Theodore, king of A. [1864-66.] 2 v. . . . 1085.17
Russell (*M.*) Nubia and Abyssinia. E., 1833. 1081.03
— Same. New York, 1833. . . . . 1081.04
Salt (*H.*) Voyage to Abyssinia, 1809-10. With vocabularies. 1096.02
Stanley (*H. M.*) Coomassie and Magdala: story of two British campaigns. 1874. . . . . 1086.09
Views in Central Abyssinia. With portraits of natives of the Galla tribes, by T. E., a German traveller. With descriptions by S. F. F. Veitch. 1868. 1083.01

Acadia. *See* **Nova Scotia.**

Achæan League.

Schoolkins (M.) Respublicæ Achæorum et Veientium deliniatæ. 1664. . . . . 421.01
See, in this class, **Histories of Greece, B. C. 280-146.**

Acton, (Mass.)

Shattuck (*L.*) Hist. of Concord; with Acton. . 611.29

Adirondacks.

Colvin (*V.*) Report on topographical survey of the Adirondack wilderness of New York. 2 v. 1125.24
Headley (*J. T.*) The Adirondack. 1869. . . 1112.09
Murray (*W. H. H.*) Adventures in the wilderness. 1869. . . . . 1112.20
Prime (*S. I.*) The Adirondacks. [*In his* **Under the trees.**] 2536.23
Smith (*H. P.*) The modern babes in the wood. With a guide to the Adirondacks, by E. R. Wallace. 1872. . . . . 1133.15
Stoddard (*S. R.*) The Adirondacks. 1874. . 1133.13
Street (*A. B.*) The Indian pass [and Mount Marcy]. 1869. . . . . 1112.18
Wallace (*E. R.*) Descriptive guide to the A. . 1133.18

Adriatic (Shores of the).

Paton (*A. A.*) Highlands and islands of the Adriatic. 2 v. 1849. . . . . 975.05
Contents: Dalmatia, Montenegro, Croatia, Illyria, *etc.*
Strangford (*Viscountess*). Eastern shores of the Adriatic, in 1863. 1864. . . . . 1034.16
Contents: Albania, Corfu, Montenegro, Dalmatia, *etc.*

Afghanistan.

Bell (*E.*) The Oxus and the Indus. 2d ed. 1874. 1026.11
Ferrier (*J. P.*) History of the Afghans. Tr. by W. Jesse. 1858. . . . . 1036.15
Fraser (*J. B.*) Hist. of Persia; including a description of A. 1834. . . . . 1041.10
Kaye (*J. W.*) Hist. of the war in A. 2 v. 1851. 1014.15
Raymond (*X.*) Afghanistan. 1848. [**Univers.**] 903.01
See also (in Biography, p. 139) lives of DOST MOHAMMED; and Fortnightly rev., June, 1874 (The Afghan succession, by E. Bell).
Note.—The article on Afghanistan in the 9th ed. of the Encyc. Britannica is by Henry Yule, a high authority.

Africa.

Bibliography.

Ternaux-Compans (*H.*) Bibliothèque asiatique et africaine, ou catalogue des ouvrages relatifs à l'Asie et à l'Afrique jusqu'en 1700. . . . . 2734.17

Description and Travel.

Adanson (*M.*) Voyage to Senegal, the island of Goree, and the river Gambia, 1749-53. [*Pinkerton, v. 16.] . . . 926.16
Andersson (*C. J.*) Lake Ngami; or Southwestern Africa. 1856. . . . . 1093.14
— Notes of travel in Southwestern Africa. 1875. 1092.23
— The Okavango river; S. W. Africa. 1861. . 1094.01
Avezac (*M. A. P. d'*). Afrique: esquisse gén. de l'Afrique et Afrique ancienne, par Avezac; Carthage, par Dureau de la Malle et J. Yanoski; Numidie et Mauritanie, par L. Lacroix; l'Afrique chrétienne et les Vandales en Afrique. 1844. [**Univers.**] 901.02
— Iles de l'Afrique. 1848. [**Univers.**] . . . 901.02
Baker (*Sir S. W.*) The Albert Nyanza, and Nile sources. 1866. . . . . 1085.10
— Ismailia: a narrative of the exped. to Central Africa for the suppression of the slave trade, organized by Ismail, khedive of Egypt. 1875. . . 1086.10
— Nile tributaries of Abyssinia. 1867. . . . 1085.09
Barbosa (*D.*) Description of the coast of East Africa, 1514. [**Hakluyt** society, 1866.] 1095.13
Barth (*H.*) Travels in North and Central Africa, 1849-55. 5 v. London, 1857-59. . . . . 1095.01
— — Same. 3 v. New York, 1858-59. . . . 1095.06
Boteler (*T.*) Voyage to Africa, 1821-26. 2 v. . 1094.06
Bowditch (*T. E.*) Third voyage to Africa, 1823. 1096.03
Bowen (*T. J.*) Central Africa. 1847. . . . 1093.10
Browne (*W.G.*) *Journies in A. [Pinkerton, v.16.] . . . 926.16
— Journey to Dar-Fur, in 1793. [Pinkerton, v. 15.] . . 926.15
Bruce (*J.*) Travels to discover the source of the Nile, 1768-73. 7 v. 1805. . . . . 1085.01
— — Same. *Plates and maps. Edin., 1813. . 1085.08
See also lives of Bruce, in Biography, p. 237.
Burton (*R. F.*) Abeokuta and the Camaroons Mountains. 1863. . . . . 1092.25
— Lake regions of Central Africa. [Tanganyika, *etc.*] 1860. . . . . 1094.03
— Wit and wisdom from West Africa. 1865. 6214.18
Campbell (*J.*) Travels in South Africa. [Cape of Good Hope and Caffraria.] 1815. . . . . 1095.16
Chapman (*J.*) Travels in the interior of South Africa [1849-64], with journeys from Natal to Walvisch Bay and visits to Lake Ngami and the Victoria Falls. 2 v. 1868. . . . . 1095.11
Conder (*J.*) Modern traveller. v. 20-22. 1830. 911.20
Cooley (*W. D.*) The negroland of the Arabs; or early history and geography of Central A. 1841. 1093.21
— Inner Africa laid open. 1852. . . . . 1093.21
Cooper (*J.*) The lost continent; or slavery and the slave trade in Africa. 1875. . . . . 1095.18
Cumming (*R. G.*) Hunter's life in South Africa. 2 v. 1852. . . . . 1093.11
Cumming (*G.*) Wild men and wild beasts. 1872. 4617.31
Denham (*D.*) *and Clapperton* (*H.*) Travels in Northern and Central Africa in 1822-24. 2 v. . . 1094.04
Devereux (*W. C.*) "Cruise in the Gorgon," engaged in the suppression of the slave trade on the east coast of Africa. Including a trip up the Zambesi with Dr. Livingstone. 1869. . . . . 1084.21
Du Chaillu (*P.*) Country of the dwarfs. 1872. 1092.11
— equatorial Africa. 1861. . . . . 1094.08
— Journey to Ashango Land: and further penetrations into Equatorial Africa. 1867. . . . . 1094.09
— Lost in the jungle. 1870. . . . . 1093.19
— My Apingi kingdom: with life in the Great Sahara. 1871. . . . . 1092.04
— Stories of the gorilla country. 1869. . . . 1092.05
— Wild life under the equator. 1869. . . . 1093.17
Erskine (*V. W.*) Journey to mouth of river Limpopo. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 39, 1869.] 904.03
Everett (*E.*) Colonization and civilization of A. [*In his* Orations, v. 1, 3.] 6322.03
Faulkner (*H.*) Elephant haunts: sportsman's narrative of the search for Doctor Livingstone. 1868. 1085.13
Foote (*A. H.*) A. and the American flag. 1854. 1092.01
Forbes (*A. G.*) Africa: geogr. explor. and christian enterprise. 1874. . . . . 1091.24
Galton (*F.*) An explorer in tropical South A. 1091.14
— Exped. in S. W. Africa. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 22, 1852.] 903.25
Grant (*J. A.*) A walk across Africa. 1864. . 1083.12
Hanno. Periplus or voyage. [*In the* Phenix, 1835.] . . 5062.14
Harris (*W. C.*) *Wild sports of Southern Africa. 1085.12
Hay (*Sir J. D.*) Ashanti and the gold coast. . 1083.24
Head (*F. B.*) Life and adventures of Bruce. . 1081.10
Heeren (*A. H. L.*) Hist. researches. v. 4-5. Carthaginians, Ethiopians, and Egyptians. 1833. 424.28
Hewett (*J. F. N.*) European settlements on the west coast of Africa; with remarks on the slave trade and the supply of cotton. 1862. . . . 1092.03
Hinderer (*A.*) Seventeen years in the Yoruba country. Memorials. 3d ed. 1873. . . . . 1091.20
Hoefer (*F.*) Afrique australe-orientale-centrale. Empire de Maroc. [**Univers.**] 901.02
Hogg (*J.*) On the central equatorial lakes. [*In* Roy. soc. of lit. Trans., v. 8, 1866.] 5066.16
Holman (*J.*) Travels in Sierra Leone, Teneriffe, St. Jago, Cape Coast, Fernando Po, *etc.* 1840. 1094.10
Hutchinson (*T. J.*) Impressions of Southwestern Africa. 1858. . . . . 1093.15
— Narrative of the Niger, Tshadda, and Binuë exploration. [**T. L.**, v. 9.] 5075.14
Ibn-ed-Din el Eghwaati. Notes of a journey into the interior of Northern Africa. [*In* Oriental Tr. Fund. Miscel., trans., v. 1, 1831.] 7818.16
Jones (*C.*) Africa: exploration and adventure from Herodotus to Livingstone. 1875. . . . 1086.12
Kerr (*R.*) Col. of Voyages, *etc.*, v. 2. (Portuguese discov. on the west coast of A., 1412-1505.) 914.09
Krapf (*J. L.*) Travels in Eastern Africa. 1860. 1093.04
Lindley (*A.*) After Ophir; or, search for the South African gold fields. 1870. . . . . 1095.14
Livingstone (*D.*) Exped. to the Zambesi, and discovery of the lakes Shirwa and Nyassa, 1858-64. 1095.10
— Last journals in Central Africa from 1865. Continued by H. Waller. 1086.11
— Missionary travels in South Africa. [1840-56.] 1094.02
— Livingstone and his African explorations: with account of the Young, Stanley, and Dawson expeditions. [*anon.*] 1872. . . . . 1092.19
See also lives of Livingstone, p. 169.
Mackenzie (*J.*) Ten years north of the Orange river, among the South African tribes, 1859-69. 1092.20
McLeod (*L.*) Travels in Eastern Africa; residence in Mozambique. 2 v. 1860. . . . . 1092.06
M'Queen (*J.*) Capt. Speke's discovery of the source of the Nile. 1864. . . . . 1094.12
— Notes on the geogr. of Central A. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Jour., v. 26.] 903.29
Major (*R. H.*) Life of prince Henry of Portugal. 1868.
Munzinger (*W.*) Journey through the Afar country. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 39, 1869.] 904.03
Martin (*R. M.*) Sierra Leone, the Gambia, Cape Coast Castle. [*In his* Brit. col. libr., v. x, 1844.] 1061.16
— Southern A., Cape of Good Hope, *etc.* 1843. 1061.06
Moffat (*R.*) Missionary labours and scenes in Southern Africa. 4th ed. 1843. . . . . 1093.13
Murray (*H.*) *and others.* Discovery and adventure in Africa. Edinburgh, 1849. . . . . 1081.01
— — Same. New York, 1846. 18°. 1081.02
New (*C.*) Life and labours in Eastern A. 2d ed. 1086.13

Park (*Mungo*). Life and travels. 1838. . . 5093.01
— — Same. 1851. . . . . 1081.09
Note.—See also entries under PARK, in Biography, p. 184.
Petermann (*A.*) *Account of the exped. to Central A., under Richardson, Barth, Overweg, and Vogel, 1850-53. Maps and illustrations, with descriptive notes. 1854. . . . . A.37.01
Petherick (*J.*) Egypt, the Soudan, and Central Africa. 1861. . . . . 1084.16
— Land journey westward of the White Nile [*In* Royal geogr. soc. journal, v. 35, 1865.] 903.38
Poole (*T. E.*) Life, scenery, and customs in Sierra Leone, and the Gambia. 2 v. 1850. . . 1092.08
Proyart (*L. B.*) History of Loango, Kakongo, and other kingdoms of A. 1776. [Pinkerton, v. 16.] 926.16
Pückler Muskau (*H. L. H., prince*). Travels in Algiers and other parts of Africa. 3 v. 1839. . . 1092.14
Reade (*W. W.*) Savage Africa: equatorial, southwestern, and northwestern. 1864. . . . . 1095.09
Riley (*J.*) Narrative of the loss of the American brig "Commerce" on the western coast of A. 1086.02
Robbins (*A.*) Account of the loss of the brig Commerce, James Riley, master, upon the western coast of Africa, 1815. 1836. . . . . 1091.05
Rowley (*H.*) Story of the Universities' mission to Central Africa. 2d ed. 1867. . . . . 1094.11
St. John (*B.*) Travels of an Arab merchant in Soudan. 1854. . . . . 1093.12
Schweinfurth (*G.*) The heart of Africa. Travel, 1868-1871. 2 v. 1086.07
Scott (*Mrs. A. M.*) Day dawn in Africa. 1858. 3447.14
Shoberl (*F.*) World in miniature. 4 v. . . . 6631.01
Skertchly (*J. A.*) Dahomey as it is; also an appendix on Ashantee. 1874. . . . . 1086.06
— Melinda the cabooceer, or sports in Ashanti. 1092.24
Stanley (*H. M.*) How I found Livingstone: Central Africa. 1872. . . . . 1086.05
Southworth (*A. F.*) Four thousand miles of African travel: up the Nile and through the Soudan to Central Africa. 1875. . . . . 1086.15
Taylor (*Bayard*). Central Africa. 10th. ed. 1859. 1093.06
— Lake regions of Central Africa. 1873. . . 1092.21
— Travels in South Africa. 1872. . . . . 1092.18
Thomas (*C. W.*) Adventures on the west coast of Africa. 1860. . . . . 1093.07
Thomas (*T. M.*) Eleven years in Central South Africa. 1873. . . . . 1095.17
Tuckey (*J. K.*) Narrative of an exped. to explore the river Congo in South Africa, in 1816. With natural history. 1096.05
Universal history. Modern part. v. 14-18, 1760. 406.07
Valdez (*F. T.*) Western Africa. 2 v. 1861. . 1084.19
Verne (*J.*) Five weeks in a balloon; or journeys in A. [Fiction.] 1869. . . . . 191.29
— Meridiana: adventures of three Englishman and three Russians in South Africa. [Fiction.] 266.77
Werne (*F.*) African wanderings; exped. from Senaar to Taka, Basa, and Beni-Amer. 1852. . . 5075.15
Wyatt (*J.*) Life and adventures. 3d ed. 1751. 1061.24
Young (*E. D.*) A search after Livingstone. 1868. 1083.08
Note.—Probably the best summary of our present knowledge of Africa is given in Keith Johnston's article in the 9th ed. of the Encyclopædia Britannica, v. 1. There is a descriptive note on the literature of African exploration in the Boston public library catalogue of history, *etc.*, p. 9 [2716.19]; with suppl. note in its Bulletin, v. 2, p. 264 [2755.22].
See also Abyssinia;—Algeria;—Angola;—Ascension Island;—Ashango;—Ashantee;—Barbary;—Bourbon (Isle of);—Cape de Verde Islands;—Cape of Good Hope;—Carthage;—Congo;—Dahomy;—Egypt;—Ethiopia;—Guinea;—Liberia;—Libyan Desert;—Madagascar;—Mauritius;—Morocco;—Natal;—Niger;—Nile;—Nubia;—Sahara;—Sierra Leone;—Tripoli;—Tunis;—Zanzibar.

Alabama.

Baldwin (*J. G.*) Flush times of A. 131.15
Geological survey. [Various reports.] . . .
Gosse (*P. H.*) Letters from. 1859. . . . . 4723.08
Meek (*A. B.*) Romantic passages in Southwestern hist. 2d ed. 1857. . . . . 591.17

Alaska.

Dall (*W. H.*) A. and its resources. 1870. . . 1145.03
Findlay (*A. G.*) Directory for Behring's Sea and the coast of Alaska. 1869. . . . . 1145.05
Kirby (*W. W.*) Journey to Youcan. [Sm. report, 1864.] . 3936.19
Ross (*B. B.*) *and Hardisty* (*W. L.*) Russian Amer. [Sm. report, 1866.] 3936.21
Rothrock (*J. T.*) Flora of Alaska. [Sm. rep., 1867.] . . . 3936.22
Sumner (*C.*) Speech on the cession of Russian A. to the U. S. 1867. . . . . 1145.06
Whymper (*F.*) Travels in A. 1869. . . . . 1145.02
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 19, 1867 (art. by J. H. A. Bone).

Albania.

Hughes (*T. S.*) Travels in Albania. 1830. . . 995.13
Karaczay (*Count*). Geogr. account of A. [*In* Royal geog. soc. Journal, v. 12, 1842.] 903.15
Lear (*E.*) Journals of a landscape painter. 1852. 975.13
Strangford (*Viscountess*). Eastern shores of the Adriatic. 1863. . . . . 1034.16

Albany.

Munsell (*J.*) Annals of Albany to 1859. 10 v. 653.01
— Collections on the history of A., to 1871. 4 v. 655.08
Willard (*S. D.*) Annals of the medical society of the county of Albany. With biogr. sketches. 4313.06
Worth (*G. A.*) Random recollections of Albany, 1800-1808. 3d ed., with notes by J. Munsell. . 622.18
See also, in general alphabet, titles beginning with 'Albany.'

Albigenses. *See* page 77 of this catalogue.

Alcobaça.

Beckford (*W.*) Recollections, *etc.* 1835. . . 985.21

Aleppo.

Maundrell (*H.*) Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1697. [*In* Pinkerton, Voyages, v. 10.]. 926.10
Russell (*A.*) Natural hist. of Aleppo. 2 v. 1794. 1056.05

Alexandria, (*Egypt*).

See Alexandrian, *etc.*, p. 11; and, in this class, Egypt.

Algeria and Algiers.

Blackburn (*H.*) Artists and Arabs. 1868. . . 1083.16
Blofeld (*J. H.*) Algeria past and present. 1844. 1083.22
Campbell (*T.*) Letters from the South. [Waldie lib., v. 6-8.] 5078.20
Cave (*L. T.*) French in Africa. 1859. . . . 1084.05
Cooke (*G. W.*) Conquest and colonization in N. Africa. 1860. . . . . 1092.10
Cox (*S. S.*) Search for sunbeams. 1870. . . 981.10
Ditson (*G. L.*) Crescent and the French crusaders. 1859. . . . . 1082.18
Dumas (*A.*) Tales of Algeria. 1868. . . . 1081.15
Edwards (*M. B.*) Winter with the swallows. 1083.18
Gordon (*Lady Duff.*) The French in Algiers. 1091.22
Hodgson (*W. B.*) Remarks on Algiers. [*In* N. Y. Hist. soc. Proceedings, 1844.] 615.21
Murray (*J.*) Handbook for travellers in. 1873. 1091.21
Naphegyi (*G.*) Among the Arabs in A. 1868. 1081.16
Rozet (*C. A.*) *and Carette* (*A. E. H.*) Algérie. 1848. 901.07
Walmsley (*H. M.*) Sketches of Algeria during the Kabyle war. 1858. . . . . 1084.06

Alleghany Mountains.

Lanman (*C.*) Letters from the. 1849. . . . 1112.10

Alps.

Bædeker (*K.*) The Eastern Alps. Handbook. 1871. 966.08
Ball (*J.*) The central Alps. 1870. . . . . 986.07
— Guide to the eastern Alps. 1868. . . . . 986.08
— Guide to the western Alps. 1870. . . . 986.09
— *See Peaks*, passes, *etc.*, *below*.
Catlow (*A. and M. E.*) Sketching rambles. 2 v. 982.10
Cowell (*J. J.*) Graian Alps and Mount Iseran. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists, 1860.] 925.11
Feierabend (*A.*) Schweizerische Alpenwelt. 1873. 985.25
Hawkins (*F. V.*) Partial account of Mont Cervin (Matterhorn). [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists, 1860.] 925.11
Herbert (*H.*) Fortnight's journal. With account of his death on one of the Jura mountains. 1837. 982.12
King (*S. W.*) Italian valleys of the Pennine Alps. 1858. . . . . 983.09
Law (*W. J.*) The Alps of Hannibal. 2 v. 1866. 436.18
Macmillan (*H.*) Holidays on high lands; rambles in search of Alpine plants. 1869. . . . . 922.21
Murray (*J.*) Handbooks for the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont. 1861. . . . . 971.09
Peaks, passes, and glaciers. Ed by J. Ball. 1859. 983.08
— — Same. 2d series. Ed. by E. S. Kennedy. 2 v. 1862. . . . . 983.21

Robinson (*W.*) Alpine flowers for Eng. gardens. 6132.07
Ruffini (*G.*) A quiet nook in the Jura. 1867. . 982.02
Stephen (*L.*) The playground of Europe. 1871. 982.08
— The Allelein-Horn. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists.] 925.11
Sulivan (*R. J.*) View of nature, in letters to a traveller among the Alps. 6 v. 1794. . . . . 4717.15
Talfourd (*T. N.*) Vacation rambles and thoughts. 1845. . . . . 983.01
Tschudi (*F. von*). Sketches of nature in the Alps. 1856. [**Trav. Libr.**, v. 1.] 5075.06
Tyndall (*John*). Glaciers of the Alps. 1861. . 4112.28
— Hours of exercise in the Alps. 1871. . . 982.09
— Mountaineering in 1861. 1862. . . . . 983.19
Wills (*A.*) Wanderings among the High Alps. 2d ed. 1858. . . . . 983.14

☞ *See also*, in this class, Apennines;—Italy;—Switzerland;—Tyrol.

Mont Blanc.

Auldjo (*J.*) Narrative of an ascent to the summit of Mont Blanc. 1856. [**Trav. Libr.**, v. 1.] 5075.06
Cheever (*G.B.*) Wanderings of a pilgrim in the shadow of Mont Blanc. 1852. . . . . 983.12
Forbes (*J. D.*) Tour of Mont Blanc and of Monte Rosa. 1855. . . . . 982.01
Saussure (*H. B. de*). Attempts to reach the summit of, 1786. [*In* *Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 4.] 926.04
Smith (*A.*) Story of Mont Blanc. 1854. . . 983.13
For *articles* on Mont Blanc *in periodicals* see Blackwood, v. 71, 1852; Fraser's mag., v. 52, 1855; v. 80, 1869, *or* Littell, 1869, v. 3 (Ascent without a guide); North Brit. rev., v. 42, 1865 (Topography of Mont Blanc).

Alsace and Lorraine.

Stevenson (*G. de St. C.*) Alsace and Lorraine: past, and future. 1873. . . . . 527.10
Tales from Alsace: scenes in the days of the reformation. [*anon.*] 1869. . . . . 254.74

Amazon River.

Bates (*H. W.*) The naturalist on the river Amazons. 1864. . . . . 1163.20
Bulfinch (*T.*) Oregon and Eldorado, *etc.* 1866. 1123.04
Haenke (*T.*) Southern affluents of the A. [*In* Royal geog. soc. Journal, v. 5, 1835.] 903.08
Herndon (*W. L.*) *and Gibbon* (*L.*) Valley of the Amazon. 1853. 2 v. 1853-54. . . . . 1164.09
— — Same. Maps. 1853. . . . . 1164.25
Keller (*F.*) The Amazon and Madeira rivers. 1168.03
Markham (*C. R.*, *ed.*) Expeditions [of Gonzalo Pizarro, of Francisco de Orellana, and of Cristoval de Acuña] into the valley of the Amazons, 1539-40 and 1639. [**Hakluyt** soc., 1859.] . . . 1166.03
Orton (*J.*) The Andes and the Amazon. 1870. 1163.21
Raimondi (*A.*) On the confluence of the rivers Montaro and Apurimac. [*In* Royal geog. soc. Journal, v. 38, 1838.] 904.02
Smyth (*Lieut.*) Account of the A. and Negro. [*In* Royal geogr. soc., v. 6, 1836.] 903.09
Wallace (*A.R.*) Narrative of travels on the. 1853. 1163.23
Warren (*J. E.*) Para; or adventures on the Amazon. 1851. . . . . 1163.07
Young (*C.*) The Amazon and Rio Madeira. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists, 1861.] 925.12
See also Brazil.

America. (*As a whole.*)

1. *Bibliography.*

Boston Public Library. Prince library. Catalogue. 1870. . . . . 2716.04
Crowninshield (*E.A.*) Catalogue of library. 1859. 2723.24
Field (*T. W.*) Catalogue of [his] library. Sold May 24, 1875. . . . . 2734.14
Harrisse (*H.*) Bibliotheca Americana vetustissima, works relating to America, 1452-1551. . 2723.26
— — Same. Additions. 1872. . . . . 2723.27
Kohl (*J. G.*) Lectures on charts and maps of A. [*In* Sm. report, 1856.] 3536.11
Ludewig (*H. E.*) Literature of American local history. 1846. . . . . 2723.30
Norton (*C. B.*) Catalogue of books, relating chiefly to A., on sale. 1862. . . . . 2723.31
Rich (*O.*) Bibliotheca Americana vetus, books relative to A., 1493-1700. . . . . 2724.07
— Bibliotheca Americana nova: books relating to A., [1701-1814.] 3 v. 2724.01
— — Same. Supplement. Part 1, 1701-1800. 2724.03
— Catalogue of books relating principally to A., 1506-1700.] 2724.01a
Sabin (*J.*) Dictionary of books relating to A. v. 1-7. [A.-H.] 2771.01
Smith (*J. R.*) Bibliotheca Americana. Books on sale. 1871. . . . . 2724.12
— Bibliotheca Americana. Books on sale. 1874. 2723.23
Sparks (*J.*) Catalogue of [his] library, *etc.* 1871. 2723.32
Squier (*E. G.*) Catalogue of books, *etc.* 1876. 2723.32
Thomas (*I.*) History of printing in America. 2 v. Worcester, 1810. . . . . 2765.10
— — Same. 2d ed. 2 v. 1875. . . . . 2765.22

2. *Antiquities and Archæology.*

Baldwin (*J. D.*) Ancient America, in notes on American archæology. 1872. . . . . 565.03
Bancroft (*H. H.*) Native races of the Pacific states of North America. 1874. . . . . 565.07
v. 1. Ethnol. introd. Hyperboreans. Columbians. Californians. New Mexicans. Wild tribes of Mexico and Central America. v. 2. Civilized nations [of Mexico and Central America]. v. 3. Myths and languages. v. 4. Antiquities. v. 5. Primitive history. General index.
Barrandt (*A.*) Sketch of ancient earthworks on the upper Missouri. [Sm. rep., 1870.] 3936.25
Brasseur de Bourbourg (*C. E.*) Histoire des nations civilisées du Mexique et de l'Amér. centrale durant les siècles antérieurs à Colomb. 4 v. 1857-59. 565.20
Delafield (*J.*, *jr.*) An inquiry into the origin of the antiquities of A. 1839. . . . . 568.10
Foster (*J. W.*) Pre-historic races of the U.S. 1873. 567.22
Humboldt (*F. H. A. von*). Researches concerning the monuments of the ancient inhabitants of America. 1814. . . . . 1155.12
— Antiquities of the aboriginal inhabitants. [*In his* Personal narrative, v. 6, 1826.] . . . . . .
Jones (*G.*) History of ancient America: proving the identity of the aborigines with the Tyrians and Israelites. The Tyrian era. 3d ed. 1843. 567.01
Lapham (*I. A.*) Antiquities of Wisconsin. [*In* Sm. contr., v. 7.]
Pidgeon (*W.*) Traditions of De-coo-dah, and antiquarian researches. 1853. . . . . 557.03
Lubbock (*Sir John*). N. Amer. archæology. [Sm.rep.,1862.] 3936.17
Much (*M.*) Ancient history of N. A. [Sm. rep., 1871.] . 3936.26
Pauw (*C. de*). Recherches philos. sur les Américains. 3 v. [*In his* Œuvres philos., v. 1-3.] 411.05
Priest (*J.*) American antiquities. 1835. . .
Rau (*C.*) North Amer. stone implements. [Sm. rep., 1872.] 3936.27
Scott (*J. R.*) First peopling of. [*In his* Dissertations, *etc.*, p. 75-125.] 2547.05
Squier (*E.G.*) *and Davis* (*E. H.*) Ancient monuments of the Miss. valley. [Sm. contrib., v. 1.] 3937.01
Williams (*H. C.*) Antiquities in some Southern States. [Sm. rep., 1870.] 3936.25
See also Nat. qu. rev., v. 24, 1872 (Extinct races of Amer.); and the annual Reports of the Smithson. Inst. [3936.08].

☞ *See also*, in this class, various other headings, such as Central America;—Indians;—Mexico;—Peru;—United States, *etc.*; *also*, in the general alphabet, Man (*Pre-historic*;—*Ethnography*);—Mound-builders.

3. *Gazetteers and Atlases.*

Alcedo y Bexarano (*A. de*). The geographical and historical dictionary of America. Tr., with additions, by G. A. Thompson. 5 v. 1812. . . . 1136.01
Black (*A.and C.*) Atlas of North America. 1856. 927.08
Morse (*J.*) American gazetteer. 1797. . . 1135.06
— — Same. 3d ed. 1810. . . . . 1135.13

4. *Discovery* (*Pre-Columbian*) *by the Northmen and others.*

Anderson (*R. B.*) A. not discovered by Columbus. Discovery by the Norsemen, in the 10th century. 1874. . . . . 563.25
Beamish (*N. L.*) Discovery of A. by the Northmen, in the 10th century. 1841. . . . . 563.22
Chambers's Papers for the people, v. 6. . . . . 2516.03
DeCosta (*B. F.*) Northmen in Maine; a critical examination of views expressed by Dr. J. Kohl. 1870. . . . . 563.24
— Pre-Columbian discovery of A. of the Northmen. 1868. . . . . 563.23
Goodrich (*A.*) Hist. of the so-called Christopher Columbus. 1874. . . . . 3043.04
Hellwald (*F. von*). American migration. [Sm. rep., 1866.] 3936.21
Kingsley (*C.*) First discovery of America. [*In his* Lectures, delivered in America. 1875.] 2533.28
Kohl (*J. G.*) Precursors of Columbus. [*In his* Discov. of A., v. 1, ch. 1, 1862.] 563.18
Leland (*C. G.*) Fusang, or the discovery of A. by Chinese Buddhist priests in the 5th century. 563.26
Major (*R. H.*) Site of the lost colony of Greenland. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 43, 1873.] 904.07
Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 8, 1836. (Abstract of the evidence for the discov. of A. by the Scandinavians.) . . . 903.11

Smith (*J. T.*) The Northmen in New England, or A. in the 10th century. 1839. . . . . 565.02
Thompson (*G. A.*) New theory of the two hemispheres; the time and manner in which America was peopled, 1815. [Pamphleteer, v. 5.] 5058.05
Zestermann (*C. A. A.*) Colonization of America, in antehistoric times, with critical observations thereon, by E. G. Squier. 32. pp. 1851. . . . 4735.01

5. History of the discovery and settlement of America, from the time of Columbus; with description.

Benzoni (*G.*) History of the New World; travels 1541 to 1556. [Hakluyt soc., 1857.] 563.21
Blome (*R.*) Present state of H. M. isles and territories in America. 1687. . . . . 1071.05
Burke (*E.*) Account of the European settlements in America. 1760. . . . . 563.09
Bury (*W. C.*) Exodus of the Western nations. 563.16
Charlevoix (P. F. X. de). Voyage to Canada, and travels through that country and Louisiana to the Gulf of Mexico. 1763. . . . . 1153.14
Conder (*J.*) Modern traveller, v. 23-24. 1830. 911.23
Discoveries and settlements of the English in, from the reign of Henry VII. to the close of queen Elizabeth's. [*In* *Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 12.] 926.12
Froebel (*J.*) Physical geography of the N. A. continent. [Sm. rep., 1854.] 3936.09
Helps (*A.*) The Spanish conquest in America. 4 v. 1856-58. . . . . 555.01
Herrera y Torderillas (*A.*) Discovery of America by Columbus, 1492-1506. [Kerr's Voyages, v. 3, p. 242-342.] . . 914.10
Hakluyt (*R.*) Divers voyages touching the discovery of America. 1582. [Hakluyt soc., 1850.] . 1134.09
History of the British dominions in North America. [1497-1763. *anon.*] 1773. . . . . 578.01
History of, to 1702. [Universal hist., v. 38-41.] 406.31
Kohl (*J. G.*) Popular hist. of the discovery of A. from Columbus to Franklin. 2 v. 1862. . . 563.18
Macgregor (*J.*) Progress of America from its discovery to 1846. 2 v. 1847. . . . . 578.14
v. 1. Historical and statistical. British America. Spanish America. South American. Hayti and foreign West Indies. v. 2. Geographical and statistical. United States.
Neill (*E. D.*) English colonization of A. during the 17th century. 1871. . . . . 576.21
Parkman (*F.*) France and England in North America. A series of hist. narratives. 3 v. 1865 9. 561.10
Contents: v. 1. Pioneers of France in the New World. v. 2. The Jesuits in North America in the seventeenth century. v. 3. The discovery of the Great West. v. 4. The old régime in Canada.
Raynal (*G. T. F.*) Philos. and political history of the settlements and trade in the East and West Indies. v. 3-8. 1782. . . . . 565.12
v. 3. Mexico. v. 4. Peru, Chili, Paraguay, Brazil. v. 5-6. West Indies, African slave-trade; Canada. v. 6-7. North America. v. 8. Influence of the intercourse with the New World upon the Old World.
Robertson (*W.*) Hist. of A., to 1688. 4 v. 1788-96. 563.10
Stevens (*H.*) Hist. and geogr. notes on the earliest discoveries in America, 1453-1530. 1869. 563.19
Warden (*D. B.*) Chronologie historique de l'Amérique. 10 v. [Art de vérifier les dates. 3e partie, v. 9-18.]
Note.—For index to v. 1-4 *see* Table générale [441.42].
Winterbotham (*W.*) Hist., geogr., commer., and philos. view of the United States, and of the European settlements in America. 4 v. 1795. . . 563.01
Wynne (*J. H.*) General history of the British empire in America. [To 1762.] 2 v. 1770. . . 563.14
Note.—The most recent general narratives of the discovery and settlement of America are to be found in the leading histories of the United States, especially Bancroft's, and for greater minuteness of local detail *see* works specified under the names of various colonies, as Massachusetts;—Mexico;—Virginia;—West Indies;—Brazil, *etc.* For *lives* of the principal *discoverers* and *commanders*, *see* (in Biography) the names of COLUMBUS, VESPUCCI, CABOT, CHAMPLAIN, HUDSON, RALEIGH, SMITH, VERRAZZANO, CORTEZ, PIZARRO, *etc.*

6. Later travels and description.

American tour of Brown, Jones, and Robinson, in the U. S., Canada, and Cuba. By Toby. 1872. 1456.09
Baxley (*W. H.*) What I saw on the west coast of South and North America. 1865. . . . . 1155.15
Bell (*W. M.*) Other countries, v. 2. 1872. . 913.14
Bryant (*W. C.*) Letters of a traveller. 2 v. 1851-59. 941.12
Burnaby (*A.*) Travels through the middle settlements in N. A. 1759-60. [*Pinkerton, v. 13.] 926.13
Carver (*J.*) Travels through N. A. 1766-68. . 1074.04
Chambers (*W.*) Things as they are in A. 1854. 1072.02
Chateaubriand (*R. F. A.*) Voyage en Amérique. 7014.01
— Recollections of A., *etc.*, v. 1, p. 173-275. 1815. . . 2516.11
Fibbleton (*G.*) Travels in. 1833. . . . . 1132.20
— — Same. By W. Macgillivray. 1853. . . 1164.05
— — Same. Edin., 1836. . . . . 1164.06
Johnston (*J. F. W.*) Notes on N. A. [United States, Canada, New Brunswick.] 2 v. 1851. . 1072.23
Kalm (*P.*) Travels in, 1748. [Pinkerton, v. 13.] . . . 926.13
Lanman (*C.*) Adventures in the wilds of N. A. 1854. [T. L., v. 12.] 5075.17
— Haw-Ho-Noo; or, records of a tourist. 1850. 1072.03
Mackay (*C.*) Life and liberty in America. 1859. 1072.04
Sumner (*C.*) Prophetic voices concerning. 1874. 1132.21

America (British).

Andrews (*I.*) Report on the trade and commerce of the British N. Amer. colonies and the great lakes and rivers of [the United States]. 2 v. 1794. 5923.26
Butler (*W. F.*) The great lone land: N. W. A. 1145.20
— Wild north land: northern N. A. 1873. . 1151.14
Hind (*H. Y.*) Commercial progress of Central B. A. [*In* Statistical soc. Journal, v. 27, 1864.] 5934.27
Kane (*P.*) Wanderings of an artist among the Indians of N. A. from Canada to Vancouver's Island and Oregon. 1859. . . . . 557.07
Lanman (*C.*) Adventures in the wilds of A. 2 v. 1074.06
Martin (*R. M.*) History of Nova Scotia, Cape Breton, the Sable Islands, the Bermudas, Newfoundland, *etc., etc.* 1837. . . . . 564.02
Murray (*H., and others*). Hist. and descriptive account of British Amer. 3 v. Edin., 1839. . . 562.01
— — Same. 2 v. New York, 1848. 18°. . 562.05
Sleigh (*Lieut. Col.*) Pine forests and hacmatack clearings; or travel in the British N. A. provinces. . 1153.25
Waddington (*A.*) Overland route through British N. A. 1868. . . . . 1153.24
☞ *See also*, in this class, British Columbia;—Canada;—Cape Breton;—Hudson's Bay Territory;—Manitoba;—New Brunswick;—Newfoundland;—Nova Scotia;—Prince Edward Island;—Vancouver's Island.

America (Equinoctial and Spanish).

Humboldt (*F.H.A. von*). Travels to the equinoctial regions of the new continent. 7 v. in 6. . 1155.02
— — Same. 3 v. 1852-53. 12°. 1164.03
Tillotson (*J.*) The Golden Americas; a story of daring deeds. 555.05
See also, in this class, Central America;—Mexico;—West Indies;—and references under America (South).

America (South).

Bishop (*N. H.*) Thousand miles walk across South America. 1869. . . . . 1164.15
Caldcleugh (*A.*) Travels in S. America, 1819-21.: Brazil, Buenos Ayres, and Chile. 1825. . . . 1154.18
Cieza de Leon (*P.*) Travels, 1532-1559. [Hakluyt soc., 1864.] 567.14
Cordova (*A. de*). Voyage of discovery to the strait of Magellan, with an account of Patagonia. 5093.02
Darwin (*C.*) Geology and natural history of countries visited by H. M. S. Beagle. 1840. . . . 1155.20
Fitzroy (*R., and others*). Voyages of H. M. S. "Adventure" and "Beagle." 3 v. 1839-40. . . 1155.17
Gerstäcker (*F.*) Travels in S. America. 1854. 1163.04
Hassaurek (*F.*) Four years among Spanish Americans. [Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia.] 1868. 1163.06
Head (*F. B.*) Journey across the Pampas and among the Andes. 2d ed. 1826. . . . . 1161.03
La Condamine (*C. M. de*). Travels, 1743. [*Pinkerton, v. 14.] 926.14
Marcoy (*P.*) *Travels in S. A., from the Pacific ocean to the Atlantic ocean. 2 v. 1875. . . . 1168.01
Myers (*H. M. and P. V. N.*) Life and nature under the tropics: travel among the Andes and on the Orinoco, Rio Negro, and Amazons. 1871. . 1163.19
Orton (*J.*) Andes and the Amazon; across the continent of South America. 1870. . . . . 1163.21
Ramsey (*Mrs. V. G.*) Travels in S. A. 1872. 1161.02
Simon (*P.*) Exped. of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua, 1550-61. [Hakluyt soc., 1861.] 567.13
Stevenson (*W. B.*) Narrative of twenty years residence in S. America. [Arauco, Chile, Peru, and Colombia.] 3 v. 1825. . . . . 1145.15
Ulloa (*A. de*). Voyage to S. A. 1735. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 14.] 926.14

Wallace (*A. R.*) A narrative of travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro. 1853. . . . . 1163.22
Waterton (*C.*) Wanderings in S. A. 1812-24. 1161.01
Wilkes (*C.*) S. A. countries. [*In* Exploring exped., 1838, v.1.] 925.01
☞ *See also*, in this class, **Amazons**;—**Andes**;—**Argentine Confederation**;—**Bolivia**;—**Brazil**;—**Chili**;—**Colombia**;—**Guiana**;—**New Granada**;—**Para**;—**Patagonia**;—**Peru**;—**Venezuela**; *etc.*

Amoor or Amur.

Atkinson (*T. W.*) Travels in the regions of the upper and lower A. 1860. . . . . 1024.03
Collins (*P. McD.*) Voyage down the A. 1860. 1024.04
Mitchell (—). Notes on the A. and adjacent districts. [*In* Royal geogr. soc., v. 28, 1858.] 903.31
Ravenstein (*E. G.*) The Russians on the Amur. 1024.19

Anam, Annam, or Cochin-China.

Borri (*C.*) Account of Cochin-China. [*In* Pinkerton. v 9.] 926.09
Corner (*J.*) Account of A. [*In her* China, *etc.*] 1022.09
Dubois de Jancigny (*A. D.*) Japon, Indo-Chine, Ceylon. 1850. . . . . 902.18
Gützlaff (*Dr.*) Geogr. of the Cochin-Chinese empire. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 19, 1849.] 903.22
Morga (*A. de*). Philippine Islands, Cambodia, *etc.* 1868. . . . . 1065.16
Mouhot (*A. G.*) Travels in Indo-China. 1858-60. 1036.22
Thomson (*J.*) Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, *etc.* 1875. . . . . 1026.10
See **Quar. rev., v. 116, 1864.** *Also* **Cambodia**;—**Tonquin.**

Anatolia. *See* **Asia Minor.**

Andes.

Bishop (*N.H.*) The Pampas and the Andes. 1869. 1164.15
Cox (*G.*) Exped. across the southern A. of Chili. *With map.* [*In* Royal geogr. soc., Journal, v. 34, 1864. . . . . 903.37
Holton (*I. F.*) New Granada : 20 months, *etc.* 1155.14
MacRae (*J.*) The Andes and Pampas. [*In* Gilliss (J. M.) U. S. astron. exped., v. 2, 1855-56.] 1126.02
Head (*F. B.*) Rough notes ; journeys, *etc.* . . 1161.03
Lloyd (*J. A*) Journey across the A. between Cochabamba and Chimore. [*In* Royal geogr. soc., Journal, v. 24, 1854.] 1163.21
Orton (*J.*) The Andes and the Amazon. 1870. 1163.21
Pentland (*J. B.*) On the Bolivian Andes. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 5, 1835.] 903.08
Rickard, (*F. I.*) Mining journey across the A. 1163.16
Squier (*E. G.*) Among the A. of Peru and Bolivia. [*In* Harper's monthly, v. 36-37 ; 5 *art. illus.*]
See also **Bolivia**;—**Chili**;—**Colombia**;—**New Granada**;—**Peru.**

Anglo-Saxons. *See* **England.** (*Anglo-Saxon period.*)

Angola.

Battel (*A.*) Adventures in A. 1589. [*Pinkerton. v. 16.] 926.16
Monteiro (*J. J.*) A. and the river Congo. 1876. 1093.22

Ansayrii *or* **Assassins.** *See* **Assassins.**

Antarctic Regions.

Chambers's Papers for the people, v. 5, 1850. . . . . 2516.03
Hartwig (*G.*) The polar world. 1869. . . . 1144.06
Wilkes (*C.*) Antarctic cruise, 1840. [*In his* U. S. exploring exped. v. 2, 1850.] 925.02
See also Revue des d. mondes, fév. 1856 (par A. Laugel).

Apaches. *See* **Indians.**

Apennines.

Callow (*A. and M. E.*) Sketching rambles ; or nature in the Apennines. [*n.d.*] 982.10
See also **Alps**;—**Italy.**

Arabia and Arabs.

Abulfeda. General description of Arabia. 1718. 1042.12
Ahmed Khan Bahadur (*Syed*). Hist. geogr. of A. Manners and customs of the pre-Islamic Arabians. Various religions of the pre-Islamic Arabs. [*In his* Essays on Mohammed, v. 1, 1870.] 3115.32
Arvieux (*L. d'*). Travels in A. 2d ed. 1732. . 1042.12
Boteler (*T.*) Voyage to A., 1821-26. 2 v. 1835. 1044.06
Burckhardt (*J. L.*) Notes on the Bedouins and Wahábys. 2 v. 1831. . . . . 1013.15
Burton (*R. F.*) Pilgrimage to El Medina and Meccah. 1856. . . . . 1053.10
Clark (*Edson L.*) The Arabs and Turks ; origin, history, and present condition. 1876. . . 517.26
Conder (*J.*) Modern traveller, v. 4. 1824. . . 911.04
Crichton (*A.*) History of A., ancient and modern. New York, 1852. . . . . 1041.01
— — Same. 2 v. 1834. 16°. 1041.08
Desvergers (*M. J. A. N.*) Arabie. 1847. . . 901.13
DuCouret (*L.*) Life in the Desert. 1860. . . 1042.03
Forster (*C.*) Hist. geography of A. 2 v. 1844. 1013.17
Haines (*S. B.*) Memoir of the south and east coasts of A. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 9, 15.] 903.18
Jessup (*H. H.*) Women of the Arabs. 1873. 1051.17
Lindsay (*A. W. C.*) Letters on Edom, *etc.* 1858. 1053.09
Lowth (*G. T.*) The wanderer in A. 2 v. 1855. 1042.10
Mas'ûdî (*El*). Historical encyclopædia. From the Arabic, by A. Sprenger, v. 1, 1841. . . . . 7816.07
Muir (*W.*) Aborigines and early commerce of A. Ante-Mahometan history of A. [*In his* Life of Mahomet, v. 1.] 3115.20
Niebuhr (*C.*) Travels in A., 1762. [*Pinkerton. v. 10.] . 926.10
Palgrave W. G.) Journey through central and eastern Arabia. 1862-63. . . . . 1042.09
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 122, 1865 ; Fortnightly rev., v. 1, 1865 (by R. S. Poole) ; Littell, 1865, v. 4 (from London Quar. rev.) ; North Brit. rev., v. 44, 1866 ; Quar. rev., v. 119, 1866 ; Westm. rev., v. 84, 1865.
Pelley (*Lewis*). Visit to the Wahabee capital, Central A. [*In* Royal geogr. soc., Journal, v. 35, 1865.] 903.38
Price (*D.*) Essays on the history of A. antecedent to Mahommed. 1824. . . . . 1046.01
Salâl-ibn-Razîk. History of the Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omân. Tr., with notes, by G. P. Badger. 1870. [**Hakluyt** soc.] 1042.18
Taylor (*Bayard*). Travels in A. 1872. . . . 1042.16
Wellsted (*J. R.*) Coast of Arabia. [*In his* City of the caliphs, v. 2, 1840.] 1044.04
Wright (*T.*) Early christianity in Arabia. 1855. 3447.05
For *magazine articles* see Fortnightly rev., v. 2, 1865 (Pagan and Muslim Arabs, by R. S. Poole) ; Nat. quar. rev., v. 13, 1866 (Arab civilization and what we owe to it) ; New Englander, v. 21, 1862 (by J. P. Thompson) ; North Brit. rev., v. 27, 1857.
See also **Saracens**;—**Sinai, and Sinaitic Peninsula**;—**Persian Gulf**;—**Red Sea**;—**Suez Canal**; *also* **Algeria**;—**Morocco**;—**Sahara**—**Libyan Desert.**

Aral Sea.

Butakoff (*A.*) Survey of the sea of Aral. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 23, 1853.] 903.26
Zimmermann (*C.*) Memoir on the countries about the Aral Sea. 1840. . . . . 1034.15

Ararat.

Freshfield (*D. W.*) Visits to. [*In his* Travels in the Central Caucasus and Bashan. 1869.] 996.12
Parrot (*F.*) Journey to Ararat. [1829.] . . 1051.04
See also **Fraser's mag., v. 60, 1859.**

Archangel.

Allison (*T.*) Voyage from A., 1697. [*Pinkerton. v. 1.] . 926.01

Arctic Regions.

Barrow (*J.*) Voyages within the Arctic regions, 1818-46. . . . . 1142.10
Belcher (*E.*) Last of the Arctic voyages, 1852-54. 1858. . . . . 1144.04
Bent (*S.*) Exped. to the North pole. [*In* Amer. geogr. soc. Jour. v. 2, pt. 2, 1870.] 905.08
Blake (*E. V.*) Arctic experiences : containing Capt. George E. Tyson's wonderful drift on the ice-floe, a history of the Polaris expedition, the cruise of the Tigress, and rescue of the Polaris survivors. Added a general arctic chronology. 1874. 1144.11
Browne (*W. H.*) Ten colored views taken during the arctic exped. of H. M. S. Enterprise and Investigator. 1850. . . . . 1147.01
Coxe (*W.*) Russian discoveries between Asia and Amer. 1787. . . . . 995.12
Franklin (*Sir J.*) Journey to polar sea, 1819-22. 1144.13
Hall (*C. F.*) Arctic researches, 1860-62. . . . 1144.02
Hamel (*J.*) England and Russia : including the voyages of Tradescant the elder, Willoughby, R. Chancellor, Nelson, and others, to the White Sea. 995.09
Hartwig (*G.*) The polar world. 1869. . . . 1144.06
Hayes (*I. I.*) Arctic boat journey in 1854. . 1142.14
— Address on Arctic explor. [*In* Amer. geogr. soc. Journal, v. 2, 1870.] 905.09
— The open polar sea, *etc.* [1860-61.] . . . 1144.01
— Practicability of reaching the north pole. [*In* Amer. assoc. Proceedings, v. 12, 1858.] 3946.11
Hickson (*W. E.*) On the climate of the north pole and on circumpolar explor. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Jour., v. 35, 1865. 903.38
Hooper (*W. H.*) Ten months among the Tuski, with exped. in search of Franklin. 1853. . . 1144.07
Kane (*E. K.*) Arctic explorations, 1853-55. 2 v. 1143.08
— U. S. Grinnell expedition, [1850-51]. . . 1143.07
Lacroix (*F.*) Régions circompolaires. 1840. . 901.18
Leslie (*Sir J.*) *and others.* Discoveries in the polar regions. [To 1835.] 1142.06
— — Same. New York, [*n.d.*] 18°. . . . 1142.07
— — Same. [To 1852.] London, 1855. 8°. . 1142.08

Little fox; or story of M'Clintock's exped. By S. T. C. 1867. . . . . 223.77
Lyon (*G. F.*) Private journal under Parry. 1824. 1143.10
M'Clintock (*F. L.*) Discov. of the fate of Franklin. 1860. . . . . 1143.12
Markham (*C. R.*) Threshold of the unknown region. 1873. . . . . 1143.15
— Whaling cruise to Baffin's Bay and the Gulf of Boothia, and rescue of the crew of the Polaris. 1144.12
Mayne (*F.*) Voyages in the Arctic region. 1855. 5075.12
Outhier (*R.*) Journal of voyage to the north, 1736-7. [Pinkerton, v. 1.] 926.01
Phipps (*C. J., lord Mulgrave*). Voyage towards the north pole, 1773. [Pinkerton, v. 1.] 926.01
Richardson (*J.*) Arctic exped. in search of Franklin. [1847-49.] 1142.16
Ross (*J.*) Second voyage in search of a northwest passage. London, [*n.d.*] 1142.11
— — Same. Paris, 1835. . . . . 1143.11
Rundall (*T.*) Narrative of voyages towards the northwest. 1496-1631. [Hakluyt soc., 1849.] . 1145.10
Scoresby (*W.*) Franklin expedition. 1850. . 5093.17
Simmons (*P. L.*) Franklin and the Arctic regions. 1851. . . . . 1042.12
Simpson (*A.*) Life and travels of Simpson. 1845. 1145.09
Tytler (*P. F.*) Hist. view of discovery on the more northern coasts of America. 1833. . . 562.04
Veer (*G. de*). Three voyages by the northeast [Nova Zembla, *etc.*] towards Cathay and China, undertaken by the Dutch in 1594-1596. [Hakluyt soc., 1853.] 1145.13
Verne (*J.*) The fur country, or seventy degrees north latitude. [Fiction.] 1144.10
— Winter in the ice. [Fiction.] 266.80
Wrangell (*F.*) Expedition to the polar sea in 1820-23. 1852. . . . . 1142.09
— — Same. Ed. by E. Sabine. 1845. . . . 1142.19
See also Ed. rev., April, 1875.
☞ *See also*, in this class, Greenland ;—Iceland ;—Lapland ;—Nova Zembla ;—Siberia ;—Kamtchatka, *etc.*

Ardennes.

Inglis (*H. D.*) Tales of Ardennes. 1841. . 945.18

Argentine Republic.

Famin (*C.*) Paraguay, Uruguay, Buenos Ayres. 901.18
Hadfield (*W.*) The river Plate. 1854. . . . 1164.13
Hutchinson (*T. J.*) Journey, *etc.* [*In* Royal geogr. soc., v. 34, 1864.] 903.37
Kennedy (*A. J.*) La Plata, Brazil, and Paraguay, during the war. 1869. . . . . 1164.21
King (*J. A.*) Twenty-four years in the. 1846. 1164.22
Latham (*W.*) States of the river Plate. 1866. 1164.23
Macrae (*A.*) Journeys across the Andes and Pampas of the A. provinces. [*In* U. S. astron. exped., v. 2.] 1126.02
Miers (*J.*) Travels in La Plata. 1826. . . . 1154.20
Page (*T. J.*) La Plata and the A. confed., 1853-56. 1859. . . . . 1155.16
Parish (*W.*) Buenos Ayres and the provinces of La Plata. 1852. . . . . 1164.11
Sarmiento (*D. F.*) Life in the A. Republic in the days of the tyrants; or civilization and barbarism. 1868. . . . . 567.16
Seymour (*R. A.*) Pioneering in the Pampas. 1870. 1164.20
Stewart (*C. S.*) Brazil and La Plata. 1856. . 1164.12
Strain (*I. G.*) Journey in the A. provinces. 1849. 1163.08
See also Paraguay.

Arizona.

Cozzens (*S. W.*) The marvellous country. 1873. 1134.20
Mowry (*S.*) Arizona: The silver region. 1864. 1114.11
Pumpelly (*R.*) Journey around the world. 1870. 1125.09
See also the Reports of the United States commissioner of mining for 1867-75 [4006.07]; and much information in regard to geography and natural history of the country is to be found in the Pacific R. R. route reports, more particularly vols. 2, 3, 4, 7, and 10 (Reports of Whipple, Parke, and Emory [1127.01]; and in the still more valuable as well as recent series (Wheeler's) of explorations and surveys west of the 100th meridian, now issuing under the direction of the engineer dep't of the U. S. government [1116.18]. There are 6 illus. articles by J. Ross Browne in Harper's monthly, v. 29-30.

Arkansas (State of).

Natural resources of A. Little Rock, 1869. 8°. 1134.05

Armenia.

Boré (*E.*) Arménie. 1838. [Univers.] . . . 902.29
Brant (*J.*) Journey through part of A. [*In* Royal geog. soc. Journal, v. 6, 1836.] 903.09
Chamich (*M.*) History of A., B.C. 2247 to A.C. 1780. 2 v. 1827. . . . . 1043.11
Curzon (*R.*) Travels in Armenia. 1854. . . 1053.12
Elisaeus. History of Vartan, and of the relig. wars between the Persians and Armenians. . . 1056.08
Hamilton (*W. J.*) Researches in A. 1842. . 994.03
Hubboff (—). Genealogical catalogue of the kings of A. [*In* Oriental tr. fund. Miscel. tr., v. 1, 1831.] 7818.16
Smith (*E.*) *and Dwight* (*H. G. O.*) Researches in Armenia. 2 v. 1833. . . . . 1043.09
See also New Englander, Jan., 1874 (Art. by T. C. Trowbridge); and articles in the Revue des d. mondes, consulting its 'Table générale, 1831-74' [8172.]

Ascension Island.

Brandreth (*H. R.*) Notes on A. [*In* Royal engineers' papers, v. 4, 1840.] 3918.20
Martin (*R. M.*) British possessions in the Atlantic Ocean. 1837. . . . . 1061.16
Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 5, 1835 (Communications, *etc.*) 903.08

Ashantee.

Congreve (*R.*) The Ashantee war. [*In his* Essays, 1874.] . 2521.18
Ramseyer (*F. A.*) *and Kühne* (*J.*) Four years in A. 1875. . . . . 1092.22
Reade (*W.*) Story of the A. campaign, 1874. 1086.14
Stanley (*H. M.*) Coomassie and Magdala: campaigns. 1874. . . . . 1086.09
See also United Service mag., v. 2, 3, 1873; v. 1, 1874 (The Ashantee war, by E. Rogers; 7 articles).

Asia.

Bell (*J., of Antermony*). Travels in, 1716.25. [*Pinkerton. v. 7.]
Bergeron (*P.*) Voyages faits principalement en Asie dans les xii., xiii., et xv. siècles, par B. de Tudele, J. du Plan-Carpin, N. Ascelin, G. de Rubruquis Marc Paul, Haiton, J. de Mandeville et Ambroise Contarini. 2 v. in 1. La Haye, 1735. 4°. 1016.11
Forbes (*A. G.*) The empires and cities of Asia. 1041.23
Gobineau (*A. de*). Trois ans en Asie, 1855-58. . 1043.13
Heeren (*A. H. L.*) Asiatic nations. [*In his* Hist. researches, v. 1-3. 1833.] 424.25
Kennan (*G.*) Tent life in Siberia, and adventures in northern Asia. . . . . .
Knox (*T. W.*) Overland through A.: Siberian, Chinese, and Tartar life. 1870. . . . . 1024.15
Levey's Asiatic business directory. 1874. . . 1156.12
Maundevile (*J.*) Voiage and travaile. With notes, by J. O. Halliwell. 1839. . . . . 1051.06
Oliphant (*L.*) Journey to Katmandu, capital of Nepaul. 1852. . . . . 1012.01
Peebles (*J. M.*) Around the world, *etc.* 2d ed. 1875. 913.11
Polo (*M.*) Travels. *See* Polo (Marco), in general alphabet, for *various editions.*
Pumpelly (*R.*) Across America and Asia. 1870. 1125.09
Raffles (*T. S.*) Discourse, *etc.* [Pamphleteer, v. 8, 1815.] 5058.08
Rennell (*J.*) Comp. geogr. of western A. 1831. 1043.19
Sadik Isfahâni. Geographical works. 1832. . 7816.11
Strahlenberg (*P. J. von*). Geogr. description of the northern and eastern parts of Asia. 1738. . . 1024.18
Strangford (*Lord*) Central Asia. [*In his* Writings, *etc.*, v. 2. 1033.06
Taylor (*B.*) Central Asia. Travels in Cashmere, Little Tibet, and Central A. 1871. . . . . 1042.19
Ternaux-Compans (*H.*) Bibliothèque asiatique, *etc.*, ou catalogue, *etc.* 2734.17
Vámbéry (*A.*) Sketches of Central Asia. 1868. 1025.02
— Travels in Central Asia. 1865. . . . . 1025.01
Contents: Persia, Turkomans, Khiva, Bokhara, Khokand, Chinese Tartary, Cashmere, *etc.*
See also, on Central Asia, papers in the Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 38, 1868 (On the Jaxartes or Syr-Daria, ed by R. Michell); v. 36 (On the geogr. of Yarkund and other places, by T. G. Montgomerie); v. 43, 1873 (Notes on Siestan, by H. C. Rawlinson); v. 8, 1838 (Journey from Tabiz, through Kurdistán, by J. Shiel); v. 21. 1851 (Physical geogr. of Kumáon and Garkwal, by R. Strachey; and for *articles from reviews* Blackwood's mag., v. 81, 1857; Colburn's United Service mag., July, 1869; Dec., 1872; Jan., March, 1873 (Russia, Central Asia, and India, by Spencer); April, 1870 (Trade of Central A.); Fortn. rev., v. 10, 1868 (Question of Central A., by R. Giffen); Quar. rev., v. 117, 1865 v 120, 1866; April, 1874 (Russian advances in C. A.' *also* references on p. 40 of 'Table générale' of Revue des d. mondes [8172.—] *Also*, in this class, Afghanistan ;—Bokhara ;—Khiva ;—Tartars;—Turkestan.

Asia, *continued.*

For Northern and Northeastern portions, see **Amoor ;— Arctic regions ;— Behring Straits ;- Corea ;— Japan ;— Manchooria.**

For Southern, Southern Central, and Southeastern portions, see **Anam :— Aracan ;— Burmah ;— Cashmere ;— Ceylon ;—Cochin-China ;—India;—Indian ocean ;—Malay archipelago ; — Nepaul ;— Pegu ;— Philippine Islands ;— Siam ; -Tibet ;—Tonquin.**

For Eastern and Eastern Central portions, see **China ;— Mongolia.**

For Western and Southwestern portions, see **Arabia ;— Ararat ;—Armenia ;—Asia Minor ;—Assassins ;—Assyria; —Caspian sea ;—Chaldæa;—East (The) ;—Georgia ;—Kurdistan ;—Mesopotamia ;—Palestine ;—Palmyra ;—Persia ; Persian gulf ;—Red sea ;—Syria ;—Transcaucasia.**

Asia Minor *or* Anatolia.

Bartlett (*W. H.*) *A. Minor, *etc.* illustrated. . 1055.11
Belgiojoso (*C. T.*) A. Mineure: souvenirs. 1858. 1053.20
Conder (*J.*) Modern traveller, v. 2-3. 1824. . 911.02
Drummond (*Sir W.*) A. Minor. [*In his* Origines, v. 4, 1829.] 425.29
Fellows (*C.*) Travels in A. Minor. 1852. . . 1033.01
Freese (*J. R.*) The old world, *etc.* 1869. . . 1051.10
Hamilton (*W. J.*) Researches in A. Minor. 2 v. 994.03
Keppel (*G. T.*) Journey in A. Minor. 2 v. 1831. 1024.09
Leake (*W. M.*) Tour in A. Minor. 1824. . . 1034.17
Le Bas (*Ph.*) Asie Mineure depuis les temps les plus anciens. 1863. . . . . 901.14
Strickland (*H. E.*) Geology of Asia Minor. [*In* Jardine (*Sir* W.) Memoirs, *etc.*] 3168.11
Texier (*C.*) Asie Mineure, géogr., hist., et archéol. 901.15
Van Lennep (*H. J.*) Travels in little known parts of A. Minor. 2 v. 1870. . . . . 1034.06
Newton (*C. T.*) Travels, *etc.*, in the Levant. 2 v. 1045.02
See also **Cilicia ;—Damascus ;—East ;—Ionia ;—Lycia;— Turkey.**

Assam, (*India*).

Cooper (*T. T.*) The Mishmee Hills : an attempt to penetrate Thibet from Assam. 1873. . . . 1011.09

Assassins.

Hammer-Purgstall (*J. von*). History of the A. 547.07
Lyde (*S.*) The Asian mystery illus. in the hist., *etc.*, of the Ansaireeh. 1860. . . . . 3567.20
Walpole (*F.*) The Ansayrii, (or Assassins). 3 v. 1044.01

Assyria.

Fletcher (*J. P.*) Notes from Nineveh, *etc.* 2 v. 1042.14
Fraser (*J. B.*) A. from the earliest ages. 1841. 1041.03
— — Same. Edin., 1842. . . . . 1041.11
Gosse (*P. H.*) A. restored from her monuments. 1042.13
Hoefer (*F.*) Assyrie, *etc.* 1852. . . . . 901.19
Lenormant (*F.*) *and Chevallier* (*E.*) Manual of ancient history, v. 1. 1869. . . . . 423.14
Niebuhr (*B. G.*) Ancient history, v. 1, 1852. . 425.10
Rawlinson (*G.*) Five great monarchies, v. 1-2. 425.16
Rawlinson (*H. C.*) On the religion of the Assyrians. [*In* Herodotus. History, v. 1, 1860.]. 426.13
Smith (*G.*) Ancient history from the monument. A. to the fall of Nineveh. 1876. . . . . 1051.23
Vaux (*W. S. W.*) Nineveh, *etc.* Hist. sketch. 1850. 1042.07
See also N. Brit. rev., v. 52, 1870 (A. annals, B.C., 681-625.)
See also, in this class, Babylon ;—Medea ;—Nineveh ;— Kurdistan. *Also*, in general alphabet, Cuneiform inscriptions.

Athens and Attica.

Boeckh (*A.*) Public economy of the Athenians. 426.18
Reviewed by Bancroft in his Hist. miscel., 1855 [2517.04] and by H. S. Legaré. [*In his* Writings, v 1. [5047.07.]
Bulwer-Lytton (*Sir E. L.*) A., its rise and fall. 1841. 423.08
Reviewed by Alison in his Miscel. essays. [2517.02.]
Dyer (*T.*) Ancient Athens : its history, topography, and remains. 1873. . . . . 427.26
Eddy (*D. C.*) Walter in A. [Juvenile.] 1868. . 1041.12
Freeman (*E. A.*) The historians of Athens. [*In his* Hist. essays, v. 2. 1873.] 2528.12
— The Athenian democracy. [*In his* Hist. essays, v. 2. 1873.] 2528.12
Leake (*W. M.*) Topogr. of Athens. 2 v. 1841. 1032.08
Monroe (*J.*) Comp. view of the gov. of the U. S. and of Athens. [*In his* People the sovereigns. 1867.] 5722.02
Newman (*F. W.*) Republics, especially Athens. [*In his* Miscellanies, 1869.] 2538.10
Schömann (*G. F.*) Dissertation on the assemblies of the Athenians. 1838. . . . . 426.17
Stuart (*J.*) *and Revett* (*N.*) *Antiquities of Athens. 4 v. 1762-1816. . . . . A.47.12
— — Same. Supplementary. By C. R. Cockerell, *etc.* 1830. . . . . A.47.16
Wordsworth (*C.*) Athens and Attica. 1869. . 992.19
Note.—The career of Athens is so identified with that of Greece that readers are referred to the latter heading for further entries, and to the *Note* accompanying.

Athos (Mount).

Bowen (*G. F.*) Mount Athos, *etc.* 1852. . . 1032.15
Curzon (*R.*) Monasteries in the Levant. 1849. . . . . 1052.08
Smith (*W.*) On Mount A. and its monasteries. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal. v. 7, 1837.] 903.10
Tozer (*H. F.*) Monks of Mount A. [*In* Galton's Vacation tourists, 1861.] 925.12

Atlantic City.

See **Lippincott's mag., June, 1873 (A new Atlantis).**

Austral-Asia.

Note.—Austral-Asia is used loosely to include Australia, New Zealand, Polynesia, and the Malaysian archipelago, but is more properly restricted to Australia, as a whole, and its dependencies.

Asiatic journal and register, v. 1-28. 1816-29. 8015.01
— — Same. N. S., v. 1-40, 1830-43. . . . . 8016.01
— — Same. 3d s., v. 1-3, 1843-44. . . . . 8017.08
See also **Voyages and travels** (*Collections;—Voyages round the world*) **;—Australia.**

Australia.

Australian hand-book and almanac. 1872. . . 1066.07
Backhouse (*J.*) Visit to the colonies. 1843. . 1063.01
Baird (*J.*) Emigrant's guide to A. 1868-71. . 1062.13
Beauvoir (*L., comte de*). Voyage, *etc.* 1870. v. 1. . . . . 932.22
Bell (*W. M.*) Other countries, v. 1. 1872. . . . . 913.14
Bonwick (*J.*) Curious facts of old colonial days. 1062.08
Bush notes of a naturalist. [*anon.*] 4624.06
Dampier (*Wm.*) Account of New Holland, 1700. [Pinkerton, v. 11.]
See also his name in general alphabet.
Davidson (*G. F.*) Trade and travel in the far east. 1062.11
Dilke (*C. W.*) Greater Britain, 1866-67. . . . 1074.15
Eyre (*E. J.*) Exped. into central A., 1840-41. 1063.02
Friend of A.; or plan for exploring the interior. By a retired officer. 1830. . . . . 1063.21
Grey (*G.*) Two exped. in N. W. and W. A. 1837-39. Illus. 2 v. 1063.06
Hill (*R. and F.*) What we saw in A. 1875. . 1062.15
Howitt (*W.*) Boy's adventures in the wilds of A. 1061.21
— Land, labor, and gold: 2 years in A. 1855. 1061.08
Hughes (*W.*) Australian colonies. 1853. [Trav. lib., v. 13.] 5075.18
Jessop (*W. R. H.*) Flindersland and Sturtland. 2 v. 1862. . . . . 1062.01
King (*P. P.*) Survey of the intertropical and W. coasts of Australia, 1818-22. . . . . 1063.04
Leichhardt (*L.*) Overland exped. from Moreton Bay to Port Essington. 1844-45. . . . . 1063.08
Major (*R. H., ed.*) Early voyages to A. [Hakluyt soc., 1859.] 1066.01
Martin (*F.*) Statesman's year-book for 1876, *etc.* . . 6713.19
Martin (*R. M.*) Austral-Asia. 1839. . . . 1061.07
Meredith (*Mrs. L. A.*) My home in Tasmania during nine years. 1853. . . . . 1061.02
Milner (*J.*) *and Brierly* (*O. W.*) Cruise of H. M. S. Galatea, 1867-68. 1869. . . . . 1064.21
Mitchell (*T. L.*) Exped. into the interior of tropical A. [1835-36.] 1848. . . . . 1063.09
— Three exped. into the interior of eastern Austr. [1831-36.] 1063.10
Mossman (*S.*) Our Australian colonies. [1870.] 1061.23
Pearson (*C. H.*) Working of A. institutions. [*In* Essays on reforms. 1867.] . . . . . .
Pelsart (*F.*) *Voyage to A. 1628. [Pinkerton, v. 1.] . . . 926.11
Shoberl (*F.*) World in miniature. 2 v. 6631.01
Sidney (*S.*) The three colonies of A. 1852. . 1063.20
Stokes (*J. L.*) Discoveries in A., 1837-43. . . 1063.12
Sturt (*C.*) Exped. into central A., 1844-6 ; with notice of South A. in 1847. . . . . 1063.14
— Two exped. into southern A., 1828-31. 2 v. 1063.16
Thomes (*W. H.*) Gold hunter's adventures. [Fiction.]
Train (*G. F.*) American merchant in A. 1857. 922.11
Vincent (*F. V., jr.*) Through and through the tropics. 1876. . . . . 1011.10
See also numerous papers in the Royal geogr. soc. of London, viz :—v. 1, 1832 (Papers on Swan river colony, by J. Barrow and others) ; v. 4, 1834 (Melville Island and Port Essington. by major Campbell) ; v. 28, 1858 (Phys. geogr. of N. W. A., by J. S. Wilson) ; v. 28, 1858 (North A. explor. exped., by A. C. Gregory) ; v. 31, 1861 (Lake Torrens, by J. M'Douall Stuart) ; v. 32 (Explor. exp. from Victoria to gulf

of Carpentaria; Exped. to N. W. coast of A., by F. T. Gregory); v. 32, 33 (Diary by J. M'D. Stuart); v. 33 (Exped. to relieve Messrs. Burke and Wills); v. 35, 1865 (Exped. in N. W. A., by J. Martin); v. 36, 1865 (Exped. from Camden Harbor to Glenely river); v. 36, 1866 (Marine survey of Northern territory of So. A.); v. 38, 1868 (On the capabilities of Somerset and Cape York Peninsula). *Also* International rev., 1874 (by B. Boake); Contemp. rev., v. 18, 1871 (by R. H. Horne); Oct., 1873 (by R. H. Horne). *Also*, in fiction, Farjeon's Grif [191.39], and Joshua Marvel [191.41]; W. Howitt's Tallengetta [214.35]; H. Kingsley's Geoffry Hamlyn [222.02], and Hillyars and Burtons [222.03]; Reade's It is never too late to mend [242.18]. Thomes' Bushrangers [261.19]; Trollope's Harry Heathcote of Gangoil [261.78].

See also New Zealand;—Queensland;—Tasmania;—Victoria.

Austria.

Abbott (*J. S. C.*) Empire of Austria. 1859. . 544.01
Bædeker (*K.*) Austria. Hand-book. 2d ed. 1871. 966.08
Barrow (*J.*) Tour through A. 1853. [T. L., v. 2.] 5075.07
Coxe (*W.*) History of the house of Austria, 1218-1792. 3 v. 1847. . . . . 544.02
— — Same, cont'd to 1848 [by W. K. Kelly. With] details of the late rev. by an officer of state. 544.05
Duff (*M.E.G.*) Austria. [*In his* Studies of European politics, 1866.]
Eden (*L. S.*) My holyday in Austria. 1869. . . 964.18
Hall (*B.*) Schloss Hainfeld; or, a winter in Lower Styria. 1836. . . . . 965.13
Kohl (*J. G.*) Austria,—Vienna, Prague, Hungary, Bohemia, *etc.* 1840. . . . . 965.07
Laveleye (*E. de*). La Prusse et l'Autriche depuis Sadowa. 2 v. 1870. . . . . 544.18
Newman (*F. W.*) Crimes of the House of A. 1852. 544.06
Paton (*A. A.*) The Goth and the Hun; or, Transylvania, Debreczin, Pesth, and Vienna, in 1850. 965.04
Russell (*J.*) Southern provinces of A. 1820-22. 964.20
Stiles (*W. H.*) A. in 1848-9. 2 v. 546.07
Shoberl (*F.*) World in miniature. 2 v. . . . 6631.07
Thompson (*E. P.*) Austria. 1849. . . . . 965.09
Trollope (*F.*) Vienna and the Austrians; with journey through Swabia, Bavaria, the Tyrol, and the Salzbourg. 1838. . . . . 966.17
Turnbull (*P. E.*) Austria. 2 v. 1840. . . . 966.10
v. 1. Narrative of travels. 2. Social and political.
Vehse (*E.*) Memoirs of the court, aristocracy, and diplomacy of A. 2 v. 1856. . . . . 546.12
Ward (*A. W.*) House of A. in the 30 years' war. 544.15
Wraxall (*N. W.*) Memoirs of the court of Vienna, 1777-1779. 3d ed. 2 v. 1806. . . . . 546.17
See also, in this class, Vienna;—Hungary;—Transylvania;— Germany (*Seven weeks' war*;—*Thirty years' war*);—Tyrol;— Seven years' war, 1756-63;— Bohemia;— Costumes (p. 283);—Danube.

Auvergne.

Geikie (*A.*) Geological notes on Auvergne. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists, 1861.] 925.12
See also Fortnightly rev., Dec, 1874 (by T. E. C. Leslie).

Ava. *See* Burmah.

Azof Sea.

Seymour (*H. D.*) Russia on the Sea of A. 1855. 997.03

Azores.

Avezac (*M. A. P. d'*). Iles d'Afrique. 1848. . . . . 901.02
Boid (*E.*) Description of the Azores. 1835. . 1154.02
Chaste (*— de*). Voyage, *etc.*, 1583. [Pinkerton, v. 1.] . . 926.01
Cumberland (*G. C., earl of*). *Voyage, *etc.*, 1589. [Pinkerton, Voyages, v. 1.] 926.01
Evesham (*J.*) Cruising voyage to the A., by Capt. Whiddon, 1586. [*In* Kerr. Voyages, v. 7, 1824.] 914.14
Henriques (*M. B. de F.*) Trip to the A. 1867. 1151.10
Hunt (*C.*) Description of the islands of St. Mary and St. Michael. [*In* Royal geogr. soc., Journal, v. 15, 1845.] . . . 903.18

Baalbec.

Hogg (*John*). Supposed Scriptural names. [*In* Royal soc. of lit. Trans., v. 7, 1863.] 5066.15
Wood (*R.*) *Ruins of Palmyra and Balbec. 1828. A. 47.16
See also Fraser's mag., v. 63, 1861 (by F. P. Cobbe).

Babylon and Babylonia.

Drummond (*Sir W.*) Origin of the B. empire. [*In his* Origines, v. 1, 1824.] 425.26
Hoefer (*T.*) Chaldée, Babylonie, *etc.* 1852. . 901.19
Keary (*A.*) The nations around [Palestine]. 1870. . . . 423.17
Layard (*A. H.*) Ruins of Nineveh and B. 1853. 1054.10
Lenormant (*F.*) *and Chevallier* (*E.*) Student's manual of oriental history, v. 1, 1859. . . . . 423.14
Maurice (*T.*) Observ. on the ruins of B., as described by C. J. Rich. 1816. . . . . 1014.14
Myers (*P. V. N.*) Remains of lost empires. 1875. . . . 1045.14
Newman (*J. P.*) Thrones and palaces of B. 1876. 1045.17
Niebuhr (*B. G.*) Ancient history, v. 1, 1847. . . . . 425.10
Rawlinson (*G.*) Five great monarchies. v. 2. 1864. 425.16
— Hist. of later Babylonia. [*In his* Herodotus. v. 1, 1859.] 426.13
— Topography of Babylon. [*In his* Herodotus. v. 2, 1859.] 426.14
Rawlinson (*H. C.*) Early history of Babylonia. [*In* Herodotus. v. 1, 1859.] 426.13
— On the religion of the Babylonians. [*In* Herodotus. v. 1, 1859.]
Rennell (*J.*) Remarks on topogr. of B. 1839. 1044.13
Rich (*C. J.*) Journey to the site of B., in 1811. 1044.13
See also Assyria;—Chaldæa;—Mesopotamia.

Baden-Baden.

Guinot (*E.*) A summer at B. 1876. . . . . 967.14
Stahl (*P. J.*) De Paris à B. 7037.07
See also Galaxy, July, 1866 (by C. Bristed); London soc., Nov., 1864; Bradshaw's hand-book to Belgium and the Rhine; and Murray's hand-book for the Continent.

Bagdad.

Rich (*C. J.*) Narrative, *etc.*, v. 2, 1836. . . . . 1044.22
Welsted (*J. R.*) Travels to the city of the caliphs. v. 1. 1840. . . . . 1014.04

Bahama Islands.

Bacot (*J. T. W.*) The Bahamas: a sketch. 1869. 1166.15
Townsend (*P. S.*) Memoir on the topography, weather, and diseases of the B. I. 1826. . . . . 1166.22

Balkan Mountains.

Keppell (*G. T.*) Journey across the B., in 1829. 2 v. 1831. . . . . 1024.09

Balearic Islands.

Lacroix (*F.*) Iles Baléares. 1847. . . . . 901.26

Ballston, N. Y.

Stone (*W. L.*) Reminiscences of B. 1875. . 621.20

Baltic Sea.

Eastlake (*Lady C. L.*) Letters from the shores of the B. [*anon.*] 996.06
Macgregor (*J.*) Rob Roy on the Baltic. 1867. 942.17
Milner (*T.*) The Baltic: its gates, shores, and cities. 1854. . . . . 992.26

Barbadoes, *or* Barbados.

Pinckard (*G.*) West Indies, v. 2. 1806. . . 1166.12
Roberts (*G.*) Voyage to Barbadoes. [*In* Green. Voyages, v. 1, p. 599. 1745.] 935.09
Schomburgk (*Sir R. H.*) History of Barbadoes, geographical, statistical, historical. 1848. . 556.14

Barbary.

Addison (*L.*) *Account of West B., 1671. [Pinkerton, v. 15.] 926.15
Chateaubriand (*F. R., vicomte de*). Travels in, 1806 and 1807. From the French, by F. Shoberl. 1045.06
Hodgson (*W. B.*) Remarks on the B. regencies. [*In* N. Y. hist. soc. Proceedings, 1844.] 615.21
Russell (*M.*) History and present condition of the B. States. Edin., 1835. . . . . 1081.05
— — Same. New York, 1852. . . . . 1081.06
Sala (*G. A.*) Trip to Barbary. 1866. . . . 1083.17
Shaw (*T.*) Travels in B., *etc.*, in 1727. . . . 1084.03
— — Same. [*In* *Pinkerton, v. 15.] 926.15
See Atlantic monthly, v. 6, 1860 (U. S. and Barbary).
See also Algeria;—Morocco;—Tripoli;—Tunis.

Bashan.

Freshfield (*D. W.*) Travels in central Caucasus and B. 1869. . . . . 996.12
Graham (*C. C.*) Ancient B. [*In* Cambridge essays, 1858.] 2517.16
Porter (*J. L.*) Giant cities of Bashan. 1866. 1053.13

Battles. *See* Battles, p. 67.

Bavaria.

Barrow (*J.*) Tour in B. 1840. . . . . 981.23
Boner (*C.*) Chamois hunting in B. 1850. . 4615.17
Inglis (*H. D.*) The Tyrol, with a glance at B. 2 v. 1833. . . . . 983.04
See also general works on Germany; and the clever novels of the baroness Tautphœus, which afford sketches of scenery and social life.

Bedford, (*Mass.*)

Shattuck (*L.*) History of B. 1835. . . . . 611.29

Behring's Sea.

Findlay (*A. G.*) Directory for Behring's sea. 1869. 1145.05

Belgium.

Anthon (*C. E.*) Pilgrimage to Treves; the valley of the Meuse and forest of Ardennes, in 1844. . 964.06

Batty (*R.*) Family tour. [*In* Waldie library, v. 1.] . . 5078.15
Bædeker (*K.*) Belgium. Handbook. 1871. . 961.27
Black (*C. B.*) Guide to B. 1873. . . . . 961.30
Chambers (*Wm.*) Tour in B. 1838. . . . 5814.18
Duff (*M. E. G.*) European politics. 1866. . . . . 5727.13
Gordon (*P. L.*) B. and Holland, with sketch of the rev. in 1830. 2 v. 1834. . . . . 535.01
Legaré (*H. S.*) Diary of Brussels, and journal of the Rhine. [*In his* Writings, v. 1, 1846.]. 5047.06
Murray (*J.*) Hand-book for the Continent, part 1. 1873. . . . . 946.04
Scott (*J. R.*) Family guide to Brussels. 1871. 964.24
Stephens (*F. G.*) Flemish relics : architectural, legendary, and pictorial, as connected with public buildings. 1866. . . . . 966.06
Van Hasselt (*A.*) Belgique, *etc.* 1844. [Univers.] 901.16
See also Netherlands (including Holland) ;—Waterloo. *Also*, in Biography, lives of ALVA, CHARLES V., LEOPOLD I., PHILIP II. *Also* Fraser's mag., v. 48, 1853 ; v. 52, 1855 (2 art.) ; v. 55, 1857 ; v. 68, 1863 ; v. 73, 1866 ; v. 76, 1867 ; Quar. rev., v. 112, 1862.

Beloochistan.

Dubeux (*L.*) *and Valmont* (*V.*) Beloutchistan, *etc.* 903.01
See also Blackwood, v. 82, 1857 (Belochee traits).

Benares.

Sherring (*M.A.*) Sacred city of the Hindus. 1868. 1016.16

Bengal.

Hunter (*W. W.*) Annals of rural Bengal. 1868. 1013.21
See also Assam ;—Benares ;—India.

Bergen, (*N. J.*)

Taylor (*B. C.*) Annals of the Classis of Bergen, of the Reformed Dutch church, *etc.*, including the civil history of the ancient township of B. 1857. 621.11

Berlin.

Lander (*S. W.*) Spectacles for young eyes, v. 6. [Juvenile.] 222.90
See also Europe for the hand-books of Bradshaw, Bædeker, Murray, *etc.*

Bermudas.

Jones (*J. M.*) Naturalist in. 1859. . . . . 4814.02
Jourdan (*S.*) Discov. of the B. [*In* Hakluyt. Voyages, v. 5, 1812.]
Plaine description of the B., 1609. [*In* Force's tracts, v. 3.] 577.10
Smith (*Capt.J.*) *Hist. of the Summer isles, 1624. [Pinkerton, v. 13.]
See also Dublin rev., Jan., 1875 ; Good words, Feb., 1874.

Beverly, (*Mass.*)

Stone (*E. M.*) History of Beverly, 1630-1842. . 601.05

Biarritz.

Bennet (*J. H.*) Winter and spring on the shores of the Mediterranean. 1870. . . . . 981.09

Black Sea.

Arnold (*R. A.*) From the Levant, the Black sea, *etc.* 2 v. 1868. . . . . 992.15
Arrianus. Periplus Ponti Euxini. [*In* Müller. Geogr. Gr. min., v. 1, 1855.] 7765.03
Oliphant (*L.*) Russian shores of the Black sea in 1852.
Rennell (*J.*) Comparative geogr. of Western Asia. v. 2. . 1043.19
Seymour (*H. D.*) Russia on the Black sea. 1855. 997.03
Spencer (*E.*) Turkey, Russia, Black sea, *etc.* 1835. 992.14
See also Armenia ;—Asia Minor ;—Crimea ;—Russia ;—Turkey.

Bogota. *See* New Granada.

Bohemia.

Eden (*L. S.*) A lady's glimpse of the late war in B. 1867. . . . . 965.17
Gleig (*G. R.*) Bohemia in 1837. 1839. . . 966.12
History of B., to 1527. [*In* Universal hist., v. 42.] . . . 407.03
Le Bas (*P.*) Hist. et descript. de B. [*In* Etats d'Allemagne.] 901.06
See also in Biography, lives of ELIZABETH *of Bohemia*. *Also* Reformation, p. 99 ; Nat. qu. rev., v. 24, 1872 ; Westm. rev., v. 79, 1863.

Bokhara.

Burnes (*A.*) Travels into B., 1831-33. 3 v. . 1044.17
— — Same. [*In* Waldie library, v. 5.] 5078.19
Jenkinson (*A.*) *Voyages and travels, 1557. [Pinkerton, v. 9.] 926.09
Vámbéry (*A.*) History of B. 1873. . . . . 1024.23
Wolff (*J.*) Travels and adventures. 2 v. 1860. . . . . 1044.08
See also Asia (Central), p. 291 ;—OXUS.

Bordeaux.

Cocks (*C.*) Bordeaux : its wines, *etc.* 1846. . 6133.11

Borneo.

Beeckman (*D.*) *Voyage to B., 1714. [Pinkerton, v. 11.] . 926.11
Boyle (*F.*) Adventures among the Dyaks of Borneo. 1865. . . . . 1064.10
Brooke (*Sir J., rajah of Sarawak*). Private letters from 1838 to [1853.] 3 v. 3024.01
Crawfurd (*J.*) Sketch of geogr. of B. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 23, 1853.] 903.26
Greenwood (*J.*) Adventures of Reuben Davidger among the Dyaks of B. 1865. . . . . 211.53
Keppel (*H.*) Exped. to B. for the suppression of piracy. 1846. . . . . 1061.20
St. John (*S.*) Life in the forests of the far east ; travels in northern B. 2 v. 1863. . . . . 1064.11
— On the N. W. coast of B. [*In* Roy. geogr. soc. Journal, v. 32.]

Bosporus.

Murray (*J.*) Hand-book for travellers in the Bosphorus. 1871. . . . . 1033.10
See also Constantinople ;—Black sea.

Boston (*City of*).

List of persons, copartnerships, and corporations taxed on $6,000 and upwards, in 1854. B., 1858. 8°.
— — Same. Taxed on $10,000 and upwards in 1857. Boston, 1858. 8°. 601.23
— — Same. Taxed on $20,000 and upwards in 1864. Boston, 1864. 8°. 601.23
Memorial of Abraham Lincoln. Bost., 1865. 8°. 3113.08
Memorial of Edward Everett. Bost., 1865. 1.8°. 3058.11
Memorial of Joshua Bates. Boston, 1865. 1.8°. 3016.02
Memorial of the inauguration of Franklin. Boston, 1857. 8°. 3068.02
Municipal register, 1869-70, 74. B., 1869-74. 8°. 6723.18
Proceedings, April 17, 1865 ; on the occasion of the death of Abraham Lincoln. B., 1865. 8°. 3113.06
Railroad jubilee, Sept., 17-19, 1851. B., 1852. 8°. 3925.21
Report of commissioners appointed to investigate the cause and management of the great fire. Boston, 1873. 8°. 601.23
Report on the subject of gas. B., 1867. 8°. . 3924.14

Description, History, and Resources.

Abbott (*J.*) Marco Paul in Boston. 111.15
Bigelow (*J.*) Plants of B. and its environs. 1814. 4915.02
Boston Board of trade. 1st-21st annual report. Boston, 1855-75. 8°. 5924.02
Bowen (*A.*) Picture of B. Affixed the annals of B. 3d ed. 1838. . . . . 611.04
Bridgman (*T.*) Memorials of the dead : Copp's hill burying ground. 1852. . . . . 611.18
— Pilgrims of B. and their descendants. 1856. 611.17
Chandler (*C.*) History of the 2d church, or Old North. 1852. . . . . 3457.10
Clapp (*W. W., jr.*) A record of the Boston stage, [to 1852]. 1714.16
Drake (*S. A.*) Old landmarks and historic personages of Boston. 1873. . . . . 601.01
Drake (*S. G.*) History and antiquities of B., to 1770. 1856. . . . . 596.01
Frothingham (*R.*) Hist. of the siege of B. 1851. 584.03
Lander (*S. W.*) Spectacles for young eyes, v. 1. 222.85
Loring (*J. S.*) The hundred Boston orators, from 1770. 1852. . . . . 3246.13
— — Same. 4th ed. 1855. . . . . 3246.14
Orations, delivered at the request of the inhabitants of the town of Boston, to commemorate the evening of the fifth of March, 1770. 2d ed. Boston, 1807. 8°. 611.21
Pulsifer (*D.*) Guide to B. and vicinity. 1867. 1121.11
Quincy (*J.*) Municipal history of B., 1630 to 1830. 611.01
Shurtleff (*N. B.*) Topogr. and hist. description of B. 1871. . . . . 596.05
Sketches of B. [*anon.*] 1851. . . . . 1121.12
Sumner (*W.H.*) History of East B. [1630 to 1858.] 611.02
Traits of the tea party ; memoir of G. R. T. Hewes. New York, 1835. 16°. 3082.05
Trial of the British soldiers for the murder of Crispus Attucks, *etc.*, March 5, 1870. B., 1824. 12°. 581.06

Directories and Almanacs.

Boston almanac, v. 4-40. 1839-75. B., [*n.d.*] 18°. 6752.04
Boston directory, v. 43-71. 1847-75. 8°. . . . 6757.01

Libraries.

Boston Athenæum. Library catalogue. 1807-1871. Part 1-. Boston, 1874-. 8°. 2736.24

Boston public library. 1st-23d annual report. Boston, 1851-75. 8°. 2736.15
— Bulletins. v. 1-2. No. 1 to 35. Oct., 1857—Oct., 1875. Boston, 1871-75. l. 8°. 2736.11
— Chronological index to historical fiction; including prose fiction, plays, and poems. 2d ed. Boston, 1875. l. 8°. 2736.13
— Index to the catalogue of books in the Bates hall. Boston, 1861. l. 8°. 2716.01
— — First supplement. Boston, 1866. l. 8°. . 2716.02
— Index to the catalogue of [books] in the lower hall. Boston, 1858. l. 8°. 2716.18
— Lower hall. Catalogue of books in the classes of history, biography, and travel, with notes for readers under subject references. 2d or consolidated edition. Boston, 1873. l. 8°. . . 2716.19
— — Class list. English prose fiction, including juvenile fiction. 5th ed. [Boston, 1871.] l. 8°. 2736.17
— — — Poetry, Drama, [Rhetoric, Elocution]. Collections, Periodicals, and miscellaneous works. [Boston,] 1870. l. 8°. 2736.17
— — — Arts and sciences. 2d ed. [B. 1871.] l. 8°. 2736.17
— — Finding list for French, German, and Italian books. [Boston, 1867.] l. 8°. 2736.17
— — — Foreign languages. 2d ed. [B., 1876. l. 8°. 2736.18
— — — History, politics, *etc.* B., [1867.] 8°. 2736.17
— — — Sciences, arts, and professions (theology, medicine, law). [Boston, 1867.] 8°. . . 2736.17
— Hand-book for readers, with regulations. 3d ed., June, 1875. Boston, 1875. 32°. . . . .
— Periodicals currently received, and works of reference in the reading room and at the desk in Bates hall. [Boston, 1870.] l. 8°. 2736.17
— — Same. 2d ed. April, 1873. [B., 1873.] 8°. 2736.17
— Points to be considered in cataloguing, revising, and proof reading. [Boston, 1870.] l. 8°. . 2736.17
— Presentation of a bust and portrait of Joshua Bates, by his daughter, Mrs. Elizabeth Van de Weyer. Boston, 1866. l. 8°. . . . . .
— The Prince library. Catalogue of the books and manuscripts [of] T. Prince. B., 1870. l. 8°. 2736.19
— Proceedings at the dedication of the building. Boston, 1858. 8°. 2745.01
— Tosti engravings. Boston, 1873. l. 8°. . . 2736.20
General theological library. 1st-12th annual report. Boston, 1863-74. 8°. . . . . .
Mercantile library association. Catalogue of the library. [Compiled by W. F. Poole.] B., 1854. 8°. 2716.25
— Index to the catalogue of books. Compiled by C. W. Baker. Boston, 1869. l. 8°. 2716.20
Social law library. Catalogue. 3d ed. Boston, 1865. 8°. 2714.14

Public Schools.

School committee. Annual report, 1857-75. 19 v. Boston, 1858-74. l. 8°. 5525.11
Superintendent of public schools. [Various reps.] 5525.—
Wightman (J. M.) Annals of the Primary school committee, 1818-55. Boston, 1860. 8°. . . 5525.01
Note.—A survey of the literature of the history of Boston is given in the Boston Public library Catalogue of history, *etc.*, p. 32 [2716.19]; and Bulletin for July, 1875 [2736.12].

Bourbon (*Isle of*). *See* **Reunion.**

Brandenburg (*House of*). *See* **Prussia.**

Brazil.

Adalbert (H. W., prince of Prussia). Travels in B. 2 v. 1849. . . . . 1166.06
Agassiz (L. J. R. and E. C.) Journey in B. . 1164.01
Armitage (J.) History of B., 1808-1831. 2 v. in 1. 555.20
Brockwell (C.) History of Brazil. [*With his* History of Portugal, *etc.* 1726.] 552.16
Burton (R. F.) Explor. of highlands of B. 1869. 1164.18
Chandless (W.) Notes on the rivers Arinos, Juruena, and Tapajos. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 32, 1862]; —Ascent of the river Purûs. [*In* v. 36, 1866]; —Notes on the river Aguiry. [*In* v. 36]; —Notes on the river Juruá [*In* v. 39, 1869.] 903.35
Codman (J.) Ten months in Brazil; with notes on the Paraguayan war. 1870. . . . . 1163.23
Cochrane (T., earl of Dundonald). Services in the liberation of B. 2 v. 1859. . . . . 1164.07
Conder (J.) Modern traveller, v. 29-30, 1830. . 911.29
Denis (F.) Brésil. 1837. [**Univers.**] . . . 901.17
Ewbank (T.) Life in Brazil. 1856. . . . . 1166.05
Fletcher (J.) and Kidder (D. P.) Brazil and Brazilians. 6th ed. 1866. . . . . 1164.16
Gardner (G.) Travels in B., 1836-41. . . . . 1166.08
Gould (J. W.) Voyage from New York to Rio de Janeiro. 1839. . . . . 1166.21
Hadfield (W.) Brazil, *etc.* 1854. . . . . 1164.13
Hakluyt (R.) Voyages, *etc.*, v. 4, 1811. (Voyages to B.) . 916.18
Hartt (C. F.) Thayer expedition: geology and physical geography of B. 1870. . . . . 1166.02
— Geology of Brazil. [*In* Amer. geogr. soc. Journal, v. 2, pt. 2, 1870.] 905.09
Kennedy A. J.) La Plata, Brazil, *etc.*, during the present war. 1869. . . . . 1164.21
Koster (H.) Travels in Brazil. 2d ed. 2 v. 1817. 1166.09
Macedo (J. M. de). Chorography of B. 1873. 1166.26
Martius (C. F. P. von). On the aboriginal inhabitants of B. [*In* Royal geogr. soc Journal, v. 2, 1832.] 903.05
Mathison (G. F.) Visit to Brazil. 1825. . . 1164.11
Maximilian I., emperor of Mexico. Recollections of my life, v. 3. 1868. . . . . 933.03
Mulhall (M. G.) Rio Grande do Sul and its German colonies. 1873. . . . . 1163.25
Nieuhoff (J.) Voyages and travels in B., 1640. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 14.] 926.14
Scully (W.) B., its provinces and cities. 1872. 1163.24
Slade (H.) Captivity, 1547-55, among the wild tribes of eastern B. [**Hakluyt** soc.] 1166.24
Southey (R.) History of Brazil. 3 v. 1810-19. 558.01
Stewart (C. S.) Brazil and La Plata. 1856. . . 1164.12
Wilberforce (E.) B. through a naval glass. 1856. 5075.16
See also Fraser's mag., n. s., v. 5, 1872 (Winter in B.); Nat. qu. rev., v. 8, 1864; N. A. rev., v. 85, 1857; N. Brit. rev., v. 28, 1858; Qu. rev. v. 108, 1860. *Also* **Amazon river**, p. 288; —**America** (South), p. 289, for *Marcoy, etc.*

British Columbia.

Lennard (C. E. B.) Travels in B. C., with a yacht voyage round Vancouver's island. 1862. . . 1153.23
Lord (J. K.) The naturalist in B. C. 1866. . 1153.19
Macfie (M.) B. C. History, resources, and prospects. 1865. . . . . 1153.12
Martin (R. M.) Hudson's Bay territories and Vancouver's island. 1849. . . . . 1154.01
Mayne (R. C.) Four years in B. C. 1862. . . 1153.17
Milton (Viscount). History of the San Juan water boundary question betw. Gr. Britain and the U. S., 1869.
Palmer (H. S.) Geography and natural capabilities of B. C. and its gold fields. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 34, 1864.]
Waddington (A.) On the geogr. and mountain passes of B. C. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 38, 1868.] . . . 904.02
See also Fraser's mag., v. 58, 1858; N. Br. rev., v. 35, 1861. *Also* **America** (British); —**Canada**; —**Vancouver's Island.**

Britons.

Barry (H.) Cæsar and the Britons. 1831. . . 466.24
Betham (W.) The Gael and the Cymbri; an inquiry into the history of the Britons, *etc.* 1834. 466.16
Britannia after the Romans. [*anon.*] 1836. . 488.09
Giles (J. A.) History of the ancient Britons. 2 v. 1847. . . . . 454.01
— Six old English chronicles. 1848. . . . 471.04
Contents: Ethelwerd. Asser's Alfred. Geoffrey of Monmouth. Gildas. Nennius. Richard of Cirencester.
Nicholas (T.) The pedigree of the English people. 2d ed. 1868. . . . . 466.26
Pike (L. O.) The English and their origin. 1866. 466.25
Thackeray (F.) Eccl. and political state of anc. Britain under the Roman emperors. 2 v. 1843. 3446.06
Wright (T.) The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon. 1852. . . . . 452.02
See also **Celts**; —**Cornwall**; —**England** (*Antiquities*; —*History: early chapters of general narratives*); —**Wales.**

Brittany.

Black (C. B.) Guide to Normandy and Brittany. 2d ed. 1874. . . . . 961.08
Church (R. W.) Brittany. [*In his* Essays, etc., 1854.] . .
Hope (I.) B. and the Bible. 1852. . . . . 5075.12
Jerrold (W. B.) On the Boulevards, with trips to B. 2 v. 1867. . . . . 962.20
Musgrave (G.) A ramble into B. 1870. . . 966.22
Price (T.) Tour through B., in 1829. [*In his* Remains, v. 1.] 5063.22
Souvestre (E.) Popular legends of B., 1864. . 253.50
Trollope (T. A.) A summer in B. 1840. . . 963.02
See also Brit. quar. rev., Oct., 1870 (Traces of affinity between the Bretons and the Cornish); Catholic world, Dec.,

1858; June, 1870; May, July, 1873 (People and poems of B.); Gentleman's mag., May, 1865 (Popular poetry of B., by J. Brent, jr.)
See also France.

Brookline (*City of*).

Public library Catalogue. Cambridge (*Mass.*) 8°. 2735.15

Brooklyn (*City of*).

Dikeman (John). Brooklyn compendium, showing the opening, closing, and alterations in the lines of the various streets, *etc.*, from 1819. With data relative to grants of land under water, ferry rights, *etc.* Brooklyn, 1870. . . . . 5636.01
Laws of the State of New York affecting the city of B., and county of Kings. Brooklyn, 1869. 8°. 5636.02
Manual of the common council. 1856-7—71. Brooklyn, 1856-71. 12° and 8°. 6724.01
Note.—Vols. from 1859 to 1861, and from 1868 to 1871 were compiled by W. G. Bishop; those from 1863 to 1867, by Henry McClosky. The manual for 1870, not issued as a separate volume, was appended to Dikeman's Brooklyn compendium.
Ordinances of the city of Brooklyn. Compiled by H. C. Cady. Brooklyn, 1850. 8°. 5636.03
Registry of voters. [Brooklyn], 1872-73. 8°. . 1133.02
Board of Aldermen. Proceedings, 1854-75. 70 vols. Brooklyn, 1854-75. 8°. . . . . U.G.
Collector of taxes and assessments. Report for 1867. Brooklyn, 1867. 8°. . . . . .
Commissioner of repairs and supplies. Annual statement for 1859. Brooklyn, 1860. 8°. . . . .
Comptroller of receipts and expenditures. Report, 1868-75. Brooklyn, 1869-76. 8°. . . . . .
— Report giving a general view of the financial operations of the city, 1841-50. By P. Bergen. Brooklyn, 1850. 8°. . . . . .
Health department. Ordinances relating to the public health. Brooklyn, 1870. 8°. . . . .
— Annual report of the health officer for 1860. Brooklyn, 1861. 8°. . . . . .
New York [East river] *bridge company.* Reports, 1870-75. Brooklyn, 1870-75. 8°. 3943.02
— *Roebling* (*W. A.*) Pneumatic tower foundations of the East River suspension bridge. New York, 1872. 8°. 3943.01
Park commission. Act establishing the Prospect Park. [Passed, 1860.] New York, 1860. 8°. . 6125.16
— Act passed May 2, 1861. 8°. 6125.16
— Annual reports, 1861-73. Repr. with such acts of the legislature as relate to the parks. Brooklyn, 1873. 8°. 6125.17
Police department. Annual reports. 1870-74. Brooklyn, 1871-74. 8°. . . . . .
Public schools. Board of education. Report for 1853. Brooklyn, 1854. 8°. . . . . .
— *Sup't of public schools.* Annual report. B., 1853. 8°.
— *City sup't of public schools.* 1st-20th annual report, 1857-74. Brooklyn, 1858-75. 8°. . . . 3943.06
Water and city works. Report on supplying with water, by W. J. McAlpine. Brooklyn, 1852. 8°. 3943.11
— Annual report, 1860-75. 8°. B., 1861-76. . 3943.06
— Act to supply the city of B. with water. Brooklyn, 1853. 8°. 3943.11
— Report of the water committee made to the common council, March 13th, 1854. With the report of Gen. Ward B. Burnett. B., 1854. 8°. 3943.12
— — *Examination* of the report of the water committee. With a new plan of supplying the city with water. By one of the people. New York, 1854. 18°. 3943.12
— Documents and plans submitted by the water committee to the common council. B., 1854. 4°. 3943.12
— Communication from the board of water commissioners to the common council. B., 1858. 8°. 3943.12
— Report by an examining board of hydraulic engineers to the water commissioners, Dec. 9, 1858. Brooklyn, 1858. 8°. 3943.12
— Laws of the Brooklyn water and sewerage works. Brooklyn, 1859. 8°. 3943.06
— Reports by mechanical engineers, in 1857 and 1859, upon pumping engines. N. Y., 1860. 8°. 3943.12
— Report on the district supplying water, by T. Weston. With a communication in relation to the same, by J. P. Kirkwood, and an analysis of the water, by A. K. Eaton. B., 1861. 8°. . 3943.12
— Brooklyn water works and sewers: memoir prepared [by James P. Kirkwood] and printed by order of the board. New York, 1867. 4°. 3927.35

Descriptive and Historical Works.

Bailey (*J. T.*) Historical sketch of B. and the surrounding neighborhood. 1840. . . . . 621.08
Brooklyn city and Kings county record. Compiled by W. H. Smith. Brooklyn, 1855. 12°. . . 6724.00
Cammann (*H. J.*) *and Camp* (*H. N.*) The charities of B. 1868. . . . . 5828.02
City of Brooklyn. [Compiled by F. W. Ballard.] With map. New York, 1871. 16°. 1111.25
Drowne (*T. S.*) Commemorative discourse on the completion of the tower and spire of the church of the Holy Trinity. 1868. . . . . 3456.10
Field (*T. W.*) Historic and antiquarian scenes in B. and its vicinity. 1868. . . . . 596.03
Fish (*F. G.*) St. Ann's church, from 1784 to 1845. 613.04
Furman (*G.*) Notes relating to the town of B. 626.05
History of the Brooklyn and Long Island fair, Feb. 22, Brooklyn, 1864. 4°. 613.03
Lomas (*J.*) *and Peace* (*A. S.*) Wealthy men and women of Brooklyn. 1847. . . . . 613.09
Patten (*J. A.*) Lives of the clergy of B.; also a history of each congregation. 1874. . . . . 3458.04
Stiles (*H. R.*) History of the city of Brooklyn, including the old town and village of Brooklyn, the town of Bushwick, and the village and city of Williamsburgh. 3 v. 1867-69. . . . . 613.10
Strong Place Baptist Church. Brief history, with declaration of faith, *etc.* 1857. . . . . 3456.09
See also, in this class, Long Island.

Directories.

Brooklyn business directory. By G. E. Whitten. B., 1867. 18°. 6754.01
Brooklyn directory, 1839-40—75-6. Brooklyn, 1839—75. 12°. and 8°. 6732.04
Note.—The set lacks all volumes prior to 1839-40, and also the volumes for 1840-41, 43-44, 46-47. The work was publ. for 1839-40, by H. L. Ogden; 1841-42, by J. E. & J. K. Webb & W. J. Hearne; 1843-44 by T. Leslie & H. R. & W. J. Hearne; 1844-45 by H. R. & W. J. Hearne & E. Van Nostrand; 1845-46 by H. R. & W. J. Hearne; 1846-47 by W. J. Hearne & E. Van Nostraud; 1847-48 by Hearne & Webb; 1848-49—53-54 by H. R. & W. J. Hearne, and a rival volume for 1847-48 by Teale & Spooner; 1854-55—56-57 by W. H. Smith; 1857-58—75-76 by J. Lain.
Brooklyn street and avenue directory. Brooklyn, 1871. 16°. 6733.05

Libraries.

Brooklyn athenæum and reading room. 1st-2d annual report. Brooklyn, 1854-58. 8°. . . . 2721.02
— Catalogue of the library. N. Y., 1853. 8°. . 2721.02
Long Island historical society. 1st-5th annual report. Brooklyn, 1864-68. 8°. 2721.03
— By-laws and certificate of incorporation. Brooklyn, 1863. 8°. 2721.03
— List of members and by-laws. B., 1875. 8°. 2721.03
Mercantile library association of the city of B. 1st-18th annual report. Brooklyn, 1859-76. 8°. 2711.07
— Alphabetical list of works of fiction. Brooklyn, 1870. 8°. 2716.27
— 1st-8th Bulletin and Book list. 2 l. Brooklyn, 1859-65. 8°. and 4°. 2716.26
— Bulletin of new books. Nos. 1-9. Brooklyn, 1869-75. 8°. 2721.04
— By-laws of the board of directors. Adopted 24th April, 1866. 2 l. Brooklyn, 1866. 4°. . 2721.04
— Catalogue. Brooklyn, 1859. 8°. 2721.06
— Class-list of English prose fiction, including juveniles. 2d ed. Brooklyn, 1875. 8°. . . . 2716.27
— Constitution. Adopted, Dec., 1858. 18°. . 2711.08
— Manual of the board of trustees. Brooklyn, 1865. 16°. 2711.08

Newspapers.

Brooklyn daily Eagle. v. 22-36, 1863-75. fol.

Brooklyn daily Times. 22d-27th year. 1870-74. fol.
Brooklyn [daily] Union. v. 1-14, 1863-75. fol.
[Brooklyn] Standard. [Weekly.] v. 1-7. 1859-66. fol.
Brooklyn Sunday Review. [Weekly.] v. 1-3. 1873-75. fol.
Brooklyn Sunday Sun. [Weekly.] v. 1-6. 1873-75. fol.

Reports and Manuals of Various Organizations.

Note.—Additions to the library's collections of reports and documents of these and other local organizations will be very acceptable. A list of such as are now in the Library can be had upon application; including incomplete sets of those issued by the—

Adelphi academy.
Brooklyn association for improving the condition of the poor.
Brooklyn art association.
Brooklyn city Bible society.
Brooklyn children's aid soc.
Brooklyn city hospital.
Brooklyn city tract society.
Brooklyn collegiate and polytechnic institute.
Brooklyn dispensary.
Brooklyn eye and ear hospital.
Brooklyn female academy.
Brooklyn female employment society.
Brooklyn flower charity.
Brooklyn heights seminary.
Brooklyn horticultural soc.
Brooklyn industrial school association.
Brooklyn institute.
Brooklyn Mount Prospect industrial school society.
Brooklyn orphan asylum society.
Brooklyn Packer collegiate institute.
Brooklyn patr. orphan home.
Brooklyn philharmonic soc.
Brooklyn society for the relief of respectable, aged, indigent females.
Church charity foundation.
Church of the Holy Trinity.
Church of the Pilgrims.
Cypress Hills cemetery.
Greenwood cemetery.
Inebriates' home of Kings co.
Medical society of the county of Kings.

Buccaneers. *See* Buccaneers, p. 238.

Buffalo, (*N. Y.*)

Ketchum (*W.*) History of Buffalo. 2 v. 1864. 622.14
Buffalo. Young men's association. Catalogue. 8°. B., 1871. 8°. 2715.27
— — Same. Supplement. B., 1871. 8°. . . 2715.28

Bunker Hill.

Boston (*City of*). Celebration of the centennial anniversary of the battle of Bunker Hill. With a survey of the literature of the battle, its antecedents and results [by Justin Winsor]. B., 1875. 8°. 601.16
Drake (*S. A.*) Bunker Hill. 1875. . . . . 601.14
- General Israel Putnam, commander at. 1875. 601.15
Dawson (*H. B.*) Bunker's Hill. [*In* Hist. mag., 2d s., v. 3.]
Ellis (*G. E.*) History of the battle. 1875. . 601.11
Everett (*E.*) Bunker Hill monument. [*In his* Orations, v. 1.] Battle of B. H. [*In his* Orations, v. 3.] 6322.05
Frothingham (*R.*) The Centennial: battle of Bunker Hill. 1875. . . . . 601.13
Holmes (*O. W., and others*). Memorial. Bunker Hill. June 17, 1775, 1875. . . . . 601.20
Packard (*A. S.*) History of the Bunker Hill monument. [Maine hist. soc. coll. v. 3.] 602.03
Sketches of Bunker Hill battle and monument. 2d ed. Charlestown, 1843. 32°. 581.07
Swett (*S.*) Historical and topographical sketch of. [*With* Humphreys (D.) Life of Putnam.] 3084.22
Wheildon (*W. W.*) New hist. of the battle. 1875. 601.21
Webster (*D.*) Address, *etc.* [*In his* Works, v. 1, 1853.] . 5077.06
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 36, 1875 (by H. Scudder); Harper's monthly, v. 1 (by B. J. Lossing; *illus.*)

Burgundy.

Chastellain (*G.*) Chronique, 1419-70. [*In* Œuvres, v. 1-5, 1863.]. 5025.19
— — Same. [*In* Buchon. Chroniques, v. 42-43.] . . . 5131.10
Monstrelet (*E. de*). Chroniques. Nouv. éd. 15 v. [*In* Buchon. Chroniques.] 5136.01
— Same. Tr. by T. Johnes. 1400-1516. 2 v. 497.01
Van Praet (*J.*) Burgundian period. [*In his* Essays, *etc.*] . 446.14
See also Charles the Bold, *in* Biography, p. 131; and France, in this class.

Burmah.

Anderson (*J.*) Mandalay to Momien. 1876. . 1026.18
Conder (*J.*) Modern traveller, v. 11. 1826. . 911.11
Corner (*J.*) Ava and the Burmese. [*In her* China, *etc.* 1853.] 1022.09
Dubois du Jancigny (*A. D.*) Japon, Empire Birman, *etc.* 1850. [Univers.] 902.18
Mason (*F.*) Burmah: its people and productions. 1860. . . . . 1025.12
Symes (*M.*) Embassy to Ava, 1795. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 9.] . 926.09
Yule (*H.*) On the geogr. of Burma and its tributary states. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 27, 1857.] 903.30
See also lives of Dr. Judson, in Biography.

Butler County, Ohio.

McBride (*J.*) Pioneer biography. 2 v. 1869-71. 3247.19

Calabria.

Lear (*E.*) Journal of a landscape painter in Southern C. 1852. . . . . 975.13

Calais.

Chronicle of C., reigns of Henry VII., VIII. to 1540. Ed. by J. G. Nichols. L., *Camden soc.*, 1846. 4°.

California.

Constitutional convention of 1849. Report of the debates. W., 1850. 8°. 5735.20

1. *Description and Resources.*

Baegert (*J.*) Aboriginal inhabitants of C. peninsula. [Sm. report, 1863-64.] 3936.18
Bancroft (*H. A.*) Native races of the Pacific States, v. 1, 1874. 565.07
Bartlett (*J. R.*) Explorations in California, *etc.* 2 v. 1854. . . . . 1125.06
Bates (*D. B.*) Incidents on land and water, or four years, *etc.* 1858. . . . . 1122.22
Brace (*C. L.*) The new West: C. in 1867-68. 1114.22
— Explorations in Lower C. [*In* Harper's mag., v. 36-39. 1867-69.]
Bryant (*E.*) What I saw in C. 1849. . . . 1114.09
Chambers's Papers for the people, v. 4, 1850. . 2516.02
Colton (*W.*) Deck and port; incidents of a cruise to C. 921.19
— Three years in C. 1852. . . . . 1114.06
Cronise (*T. F.*) The natural wealth of C. 1868. 1115.09
Dana (*R. H. jr.*) Two years before the mast. 1873. . . 922.14
De Quincey (*T.*) C. and the gold mania. [*With his* Letters to a young man. 1854.] 2522.09
Denys (*F.*) Les Californies. 1849. . . . . 901.12
Dunbar (*E. E.*) Romance of the age; discovery of gold in C. 1867. . . . . 591.02
Emory (*W. H.*) Notes of a military reconnoissance from Ft. Leavenworth to San Diego. [With reports of J. W. Abert and P. St. George Cooke, and Journal of J. R. Johnston.] 1848. . . 1134.02
Farnham (*T. J.*) Adventures in C. 1849. . 1114.01
Feilner (*J.*) Explor. in upper C. [Sm. rep., 1864.] . . . 3936.19
Fergusson (*D.*) Report on the country between Tucson and Lobos Bay. W., 1863. 8°. [37th Congr. special sess. Sen. doc., No. 1.] . . . . U.G.
Ferris (*J. A.*) Financial economy of the U. S. illustrated, and some of the causes which retard the progress of C. demonstrated, 1867. . . 5916.06
Fremont (*J. C.*) Exploring exped., 1843-44. . 1135.15
Gerstäcker (*F.*) Travels: California and the gold mines. 1854. . . . . 1163.04
Gilliam (*A. M.*) Description of C. [*In his* Travels in Mexico. 1843-44.] 1152.04
Hakluyt (*R.*) Col. of voyages, v. 3 (Voyages for the discov. of the Gulf of C. 1539-97.) 916.17
Hittell (*J. S.*) Resources of C. 1863. . . . . 1114.03
Hutchings (*J. M.*) Scenes in C. Yo-semite valley. 1125.14
King (*C.*) Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. 1124.22
Kneeland (*S.*) Wonders of the Yo-semite valley and of C. 1872. . . . . 1116.03
Le Conte (*T. L.*) Distinctive characters of the Indians of C. [*In* Amer. assoc., v. 6, 1851.] 3946.05
Logan (*T. M.*) Climate of C. [*In* Smith. rep., 1855, 1857.] 3936.10
Marryat (*T.*) Mountains and molehills. Life in C. 1855. . . . . 1114.05
Mayer (*B.*) Mexico, with notices of C. v. 2. 1854. 567.03
Nordhoff (*C.*) C.: for health, pleasure, *etc.* 1872. 1125.22
— Northern California. 1874. . . . . 1125.25
Pacific railroad reports. [For *Contents* see Pacific railroad, in general alphabet.] 1127.01
Palmer (*J. W.*) The new and the old, or C. and India in romantic aspects. 1859. . . . . 1114.04
Parkman (*F.*) C. and Oregon trail. 1852. . 1114.12
Patterson (*L. B.*) Twelve years in the mines of C. 1862. . . . . 1122.21
Player-Frowd (*J. G.*) Six months in C. 1872. 1122.23
Randolph (*E.*) Address on the history of C. 1860. [*In* U. S. mining report, 1867, p. 268-321]. 4006.05
Rice (*H.*) Letters from the Pacific slope. 1870. 1122.15
Seyd (*E.*) C. and its resources. 1858. . . 1125.19
Simpson (*W.*) Meeting the sun: a journey. 1874. 1045.08
Taylor (*J. B.*) Eldorado; or adventures in C. 1114.20
Todd (*J.*) The Sunset land. 1870. . . . . 1122.10
Tuthill (*F.*) History of C. [to 1864]. 1866. . 592.17
Tyson (*P. T.*) Geology and industrial resources of. 1851. . . . . 4114.23

United States. Commissioner of mining statistics. Annual report. 1867-74. 7 v. 4006.05
United States. Engineer department. Report upon geogr. and geol. explorations and surveys west of the 100th meridian, in charge of G. M. Wheeler. [now publishing.] 1116.16
Whitney (J. D.) Yosemite guide-book. 1871. 1123.18
Wilkes (C.) California, 1841. [*In* U. S. explor. exped., v. 5.] 925.05
Wise (H. A.) Los Gringos. 1857. . . . . 1152.03

2. *History.*

Capron (E. S.) History of C. to [1854.] . . 591.01
Chambers's Papers for the people, v. 4, 1850. . . . . 2516.02
Forbes (A.) California; hist., products, *etc.* 1839. 592.13
Greenhow (R.) Hist. of Oregon, Cal., *etc.* 1845. 653.13
Hale (E. E.) On the name of C. [*In* Amer. antiq. soc., Proceedings, 1862.] 577.25
Homes (H. A.) Our knowledge of C. 100 years since. 1870. . . . . 653.14
Norman (L.) Youth's history of C. [to 1867]. 591.20
Soulé (F., and others). Annals of San Francisco; history of C. *etc.* 1855. . . . . 595.15
See also, in this class, United States. (*Overland journey to California.*)

Cambodia.

Bastian (A.) Visit to the ruined cities and buildings of C. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 35, 1865.] 903.38
Kennedy (H. G.) Report of an expedition into Southern Laos and Cambodia in 1866. *With map.* [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 37, 1867.] 904.01
See also Indo-China.

Cambridge, (*England*).

[*See* Cambridge university, (p. 249).]

Cambridge, (*Mass.*)

Harris (W. T.) Epitaphs from the old burying grounds in Cambridge: with notes. 1845. . . . 3242.06
Lowell (J. R.) Cambridge thirty years ago. [*In* Fireside travels. 1864.] 2534.12
See also, in the general alphabet, Harvard university.

Canada (Dominion of).

History and Biography.

Christie (R.) History of the late province of Lower Canada, parliamentary and political. 1866. 562.10
Head (Sir F. B.) Narrative [of the differences between himself and the Engl. government, while governor-general of Canada, 1836-38.] 1839. . . 564.18
Kirke (H.) First English conquest of Canada; with some account of the earliest settlements in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland. [1600-1700.] 1871. 564.07
Lindsey (C.) Life and times of W. L. Mackenzie. 2 v. 1863. . . . . 3116.01
Note.—The rebellion of 1837.
Martin (R. M.) History, statistics, and geography of Upper and Lower C. 1838. . . . . 1153.07
Notman (W.) *Portraits of British Americans. With biogr. sketches. 3 v. 1865. . . . . 3226.20
Warburton (E.) The conquest of C. 2 v. 1849. 564.05
— — Same. 2 v. New York, 1850. 12°. . . 564.08

Description and Travel.

Geological survey. Palæozoic fossils. v. 1, from the silurian rocks, by E. Billings. Montreal, 1865. 8°. 4116.01
Cartier (J.) Discovery of New France, 1534. [Pinkerton, v. 12.]
Charlevoix (P. F. X. de). History and general description of New France. Tr., with notes, by J. G. Shea. 6 v. 1866-72. . . . . 578.19
Coke (E. T.) A subaltern's furlough. 1833. . 1072.15
Collinson (R.) Nine weeks in C. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists. 1861.] 925.12
Dashwood (R. L.) Chiploquorgan; life by the camp fire. 1872. . . . . 1151.07
Day (Mrs. C. M.) Pioneers of the eastern townships. 1863. . . . . 1151.10
Duncan (F.) Canada in 1871. . . . . 1145.19
Duncan (J. M.) Travels through C. in 1818-19. 1073.19
Fidler (I.) Observations in C. 1832. . . . . 1071.08
Finch (I.) Travels in C. and U. S. 1833. . . 1074.11
Geikie (J. C.) Adventures in Canada. . . . 1151.04
Grant (G. M.) Ocean to ocean. Sandford Fleming's expedition in 1872. . . . . 1151.13
Haliburton (T. C.) The bubbles of Canada. [*anon.*] 1839. . . . . 562.16
Hall (B.) Travels in North America. 1830. . 1073.16
Head (Sir F. B.) The emigrant. 1846. . . . 1151.15
Hind (H. T.) Narrative of explor. expeditions, 1857-58. 2 v. 1860. . . . . 1151.16
Jameson (Mrs. A.) Sketches in C. and rambles among the red men. [Trav. Libr., v. 12.] . . . 5075.17
King (W. R.) Sportsman and naturalist in C. 4618.11
Kohl (J. G.) Travels in C. 1861. . . . . 1153.21
Lacroix (F.) Possessions anglaises dans l'Amérique du Nord. 1849. [Univers.] 901.12
Lahontan (N. le baron de). Travels in, 1683. *[Pinkerton, v. 13.]
Lanman (C.) Angler in Canada. 1848. . . . 1153.03
Mackenzie (W. L.) Sketches of C. and the U. S. 1151.08
Moodie (S.) Roughing it in the bush. 1852. . 1153.06
Morford (H.) Short-trip guide. 1873. . . . 1071.12
Murray (A. M.) Letters from C. 1856. . . 1162.09
Osgood (J. R.) & Co. Maritime provinces of C. 1133.11
Russell (W. H.) C.: its defences, condition, and resources. 1865. . . . . 1153.05
Smith (W. H.) C.: past, present, and future. 1145.17
Thoreau (H. D.) A yankee in C. 1866. . . 1153.04
Tremenheere (H. S.) Tour in Canada. 1852. . 1072.07
Warburton (E.) Hochelaga; or England in the New World. 1846. . . . . 1153.01
Watson (G.) *New commercial county and railroad atlas of C. 1875. fol. A.37.06
Woods (N. A.) Prince of Wales in C. 1861. . 1132.11
Year-book and almanac of C., 1867-70. 4 v. *in* 1. 6743.01
See also articles in Blackwood, v. 71, 1852 (Forest life in Canada West); v. 76, 1854 (Growth of); v. 77-78, 1854-55 (6 art.); v. 94, 1862 (Our frozen frontier); Fortnightly rev., v. 7, 1867 (C. confed., by A. Herbert); Fraser's mag., v. 47, 1853 (Gov. Gore and C.); v. 55-56 (3 art.); n. s., v. 2, 1870; v. 3, 1871 (Free land grants of C.); v. 4, 1871 (Defence of C.); Feb., 1873 (Dominion of C., by C. Graham); N. A. rev., 1852 (Condition of C.); Quar. rev., v. 109, 1861; Westm. rev., v. 75, 1861; v. 83, 1865 (C. confed.); v. 86, 1866 (C. confed. and the reciprocity treaty).
See also America (*Discovery, etc.*, p. 289;—America (British), p. 288;—Nova Scotia;—New Brunswick;—British Columbia;—Manitoba.

Canary Islands.

Abreu de Galineo (J.) History of the Canary islands, with description. Tr. by G. Glas. 1764. 1096.01
— — Same. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 16.] 926.16
— — Same. [*In* Kerr (R.) Voyages, v. 2, 1824.] . . .
Arlett (W.) Survey of some of the Canary islands. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 6, 1836.] 903.09
Avezac (M. A. P. de). Iles d'Afrique. [Univers.] 901.02
Bontier (P.) and Le Verrier (J.) The Canarian, or book of the conquest and conversion of the Canarians in 1402 by Jean de Bethencourt, Kt. Tr. and ed. by R. H. Major. 1872. . . . . 1096.04
Macedo (J. J. da C.) Ethnographical remarks on the original languages of the inhabitants of the Canary isles. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 11, 1841.] 903.14
Pégot-Ogier (E.) The fortunate isles. 1871. 1092.12
Wilde (W. R.) Voyage to Teneriffe. 1840. . 1054.04

Canterbury.

Gostling (W.) A walk in and about the city of Canterbury. 1777. . . . . 485.21
Hook (W. F.) Lives of the archb. of C. v. 1-9. 3445.04
Stanley (A. P.) Historical memorials of Canterbury [cathedral]. 3444.02
See also Contem. rev., v., 20, 1872 (C. cathedral 500 years ago); Church architecture, p. 33 (*ante*).

Cape Breton.

Brown (R.) Coal fields and coal trade. 1871. . 3933.19
— History of the island of Cape Breton. 1869. 564.15
Hakluyt (R.) Voyages, v. 3, 1810. (Voyages to C. B.) . . 916.17
Osgood (J. R.) & Co. Maritime provinces. 1875. 1133.11

Cape Cod, (*Mass.*)

Freeman (F.) History of Cape Cod. Annals of the 13 towns of Barnstable county. 2 v. 1862-69. 596.06
Nordhoff (C.) Cape Cod and all along shore. 1868. 233.43
Thoreau (H. D.) Cape Cod. 1865. . . . . 1111.07

Cape of Good Hope.

Berncastle (J.) Voyage to China, *etc.* 2 v. 1851. 1023.06
Banbury (C. J. F.) Residence, *etc.* 1848. . . 1093.05
Burchell (W. J.) Hints on emigration, *etc.* [Pamphleteer, v. 17, 1820.] 5058.17
Gordon (Lady Duff). Letters from the Cape. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists, 1862-3.] 925.13

Hakluyt (*R.*) Voyages, v. 2, 1810 (Voyages round the Cape). 916.16
Hoefer (*M. F.*) Afrique australe. [Univers.] . 901.02
Martin (*R. M.*) Colonial library, v. 3. . . . 1061.06
Saint-Pierre (*J. H. B. de*). Voyage, *etc.* 1800. 1094.16
Thunberg (*C. P.*) Account of the Cape, 1772. [Pinkerton, v. 16.]

Cape Verde Islands.

Avezac (*M. A. P. d'*). Iles d'Afrique. [Univers.] 901.02

Caribbean Islands.

Sheldon (*W.*) Brief account of the Caraibs. [*In* Archæologia Amer., v. 1.] 577.18
West India sketch book. 2d ed. 2v. L., 1835. 8°. 1161.27
See also Guinea; West Indies.

Carolina.

Locke (*J.*) Fundamental constitutions of C. [Works, v. 10, 1823.]
Williams (*E.*) Virginia richly and truly valued, 1650. [*In* Force. Tracts, v. 3.] 577.10
See also North Carolina;—South Carolina.

Carpathian Mountains.

Across the Carpathians. [*anon.*] 1862. . . 965.14
Hutchinson (*A. H.*) Try Cracow and the. 1872. 965.28

Carthage.

Chambers's Papers for the people, v. 3, 1850. . . . . 2516.02
Davis (*N.*) Carthage and her remains. L., 1861. 1084.01
— — Same. New York, 1861. 8°. 1084.02
— Ruined cities within Numidian and Carthaginian territories. 1862. . . . . 1083.19
Dureau de La Malle (—) *and Yanoski* (*J.*) Carthage. [*In* Avezac. Afrique, 1844.] 901.08
Heeren (*A. H. L.*) Hist. researches, v. 4, 1833. 424.28
History of the Carthaginians. [Univ. history, v. 17.] . . 405.17
Monroe (*J.*) Comp. view of government of U. S. and Carthage. [*In his* The people the sovereigns.] 5722.02
Newman (*F. W.*) Defence of C. [*In his* Miscel., p. 278-304.] 2538.10
See also articles in Blackwood, v. 89, 1861 (C. and its remains; Ed. rev., v. 114, 1861; Nat. quar. rev., v. 3, 1861; Fraser's mag., v. 70, 1864 (Tunis and C.); and for histories of the 'Punic wars' *see* histories of Rome, B.C. 264-241, 218-201, 149-146; and lives of Hannibal. The 'Second Punic war' is the subject of the epic poem of Silius *Italicus*, tr. by Tytler [1656.07].

Carthagena, (*New Granada*). *See* New Granada.

Cashmere.

Honigberger (*J. M.*) 35 years in the East. 1852. 4334.16
Ireland (*J. B.*) Wall street to C., 1851-56. . . 1025.04
Knight (*W. H.*) Diary of a pedestrian in C. 1863. 1044.21
Vigne (*G. T.*) Kashmir, *etc.* 2 v. 1844. . . . 1025.09
☞ *See also* under Asia, p. 291) *Taylor*;—*Vambéry*;—and Fraser's mag., July, 1873.

Caspian Sea.

Hanway (*J.*) Hist. account of the British trade over the C. 4 v. 1753. . . . . 935.01
Hommaire de Hell (*X.*) Travels in the steppes of the C. 1847. . . . . 997.05
Monteith (*Col.*) Tour through Azerdbijan and the shores of the C. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 3, 1833.] . . 903.06
Zimmermann (*C.*) Memoir on the countries about the C. 1840. . . . . 1034.15

Cathay. *See* China.

Catskill Mountains.

Owen (*G. W.*) The Leech club; or the mysteries of the Catskills. [Fiction.] 1874. . . . . 236.01
Rockwell (*C.*) The Catskill mountains, their scenery, legends, and history. 1871. . . . . 1112.30

Caucasus. *See* Circassia.

Celebes.

Stavorinus (*J. S.*) *Account of, 1798. [Pinkerton, v. 11.] 926.11

Celts.

Arnold (*M.*) On the study of Celtic literature. 2752.16
Betham (*W.*) The Gael and the Cymbri. . . 466.16
— Etruria celtica. 2 v. 1842. . . . . 466.17
Logan (*J.*) The Scottish Gaël; or, Celtic manners, as preserved among the Highlanders. . . 466.19
Nicholas (*T.*) The pedigree of the English people. 2d ed. 1868. . . . . 466.26
Pezron (*P.*) Antiquities of nations, more particularly of the Celtæ. 1809. . . . . 421.09
Pike (*L. O.*) The English and their origin. 1866. 466.25
Poste (*B.*) Celtic inscriptions on Gaulish and British coins. With a glossary of archaic Celtic words, and an atlas of coins. 1861. . . . . 1585.19
Prichard (*J. C.*) Eastern origin of the Celtic nations. Ed. by R. G. Latham. 1857. . . . . 6413.05
Thomas (*F. W. L.*) Celtic antiquities of Orkney, *etc.* [*In* Archæologia, v. 34, 1852.] . . . . . .
Wright (*T.*) The Celt, Roman, and Saxon. . 452.02
See also Ed. rev., v. 108 (The Celts and the Germans).
See also Britons;—Gaul;—Ireland;—Scotland;—Wales.

Central America.

Allen (*B.*) Sketch of eastern coast of C. A. *With map* [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 11, 1841.] 903.14
Bard (*S. A.*) Waikna; or adventures on the Mosquito shore. 1855. . . . . 1152.05
Berendt (*C. H.*) Explorations in C. A. [*In* Sm. rep., 1867.] 3936.22
Chambers's Papers for the people, v. 2, 1850. . . . . 2516.01
Findlay (*A. G.*) Oceanic currents and their connection with the proposed C. A. canals. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. journal, v. 23, 1853.] 903.26
Fitzroy (*R.*) On the great isthmus of C. A. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. journal, v. 20, 1851.] 903.23
Froebel (*J.*) Seven years' travel in C. A. 1859. 1165.19
Galindo (*J.*) Ruins of Copan. [*In* Archæologia Amer., v. 2.] 577.19
Hardman (*F.*) Scenes in C. A. 1852. . . . 1165.11
Morelet (*A.*) Travels in C. A. With introd. and notes, by E. G. Squier. 1871. . . . . 1163.17
Palmer (*W. R.*) Map of C. A. Compiled at the office of the U.S. coast survey. 1856. folded 8°. 1165.24
Scherzer (*C.*) Travels in C. A., Nicaragua, Honduras, and San Salvador. 1857. . . . . 1165.21
Squier (*E. G.*) States of C. A. 1858. . . . 1165.09
Stephens (*J. L.*) Incidents of travel in C. A. 1852. 1165.07
Trollope (*A.*) The Spanish Main. 1860. . . 1162.21
Wells (*W. V.*) Historical sketch of C. A., 1502-1857. [Explorations in Honduras, p. 449-522.] 1165.01
Note.—*See* in this class, America (*Ancient*, p. 288), for the great works of *Bancroft*, and *Brasseur de Bourbourg* (*C. E.*); Guatemala, Nicaragua, Honduras, San Salvador, and Costa Rica, which composed the 'Republic of Central America,' formed in 1823 and dissolved in 1839; *also* Panama, Yucatan, Tehuantepec.

Ceylon.

Baker (*S. W.*) Eight years in C. 1869. . . 1064.09
— Rifle and hound in C. 1869. . . . . 4615.11
Campbell (*J.*) Excursions and field-sports in C. 1064.16
Cupper (*J.*) The duke of Edinburgh in C.: a book of elephant and elk sport. 1871. . . . . 1066.20
De Quincey (*T.*) Ceylon. [*In* Letters to a young man. 1854.] 2522.09
Dubois de Jancigny (*A. D.*) Ceylan. 1850. . 902.18
Pridham (*C.*) C. and its dependencies. 2v. 1849. 1066.18
Sirr (*H. C.*) Ceylon and the Cingalese. 1850. 1061.18
Tennent (*J. E.*) Ceylon, physical, historical, and topographical. 2 v. 1860. . . . . 1065.08
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 110.
— Natural history of Ceylon. 1861. . . . 4715.13
Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 95, 1862.
Upham (*E.*) Sacred and historical books of Ceylon; also tracts illustrative of Buddhism. 3 v. 3757.05
See also Fraser's mag., v. 61-62, 1860; Nat. qu. rev., v. 22, 1871; N. Brit. rev., v. 32, 1860; West. rev., v. 73, 1860.

Chaldæa.

Ainsworth (*W.*) Visit to the Chaldeans in central Kurdistan, 1840. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. journal, v. 11, 1841.] . 903.14
Hoefer (*F.*) Chaldée, *etc.* 1852. [Univers.] . 901.19
Loftus (*W. K.*) Travels in C., and Susiana. 1857. 1054.07
See also New Englander, v. 21, 1862 (Book of Nabathean agriculture, by J. Hadley).

Champlain (*Lake*). *See* Lake Champlain.

Champlain Valley.

Gilliland (*W.*) Pioneer history of the Champlain Valley. 1863. . . . . 622.17

Chancellorsville.

Battle of C., and the eleventh army corps. New York, 1863. 8°. 634.05

Channel Islands.

Ansted (*T. D.*) *and Latham* (*R. C.*) Channel Islands. 1862. . . . . 955.13
Bradshaw's hand-book to Normandy and the C. I.; with notes, by H. Fry. 961.07
Spender (*E.*) Fjord, Isle, and Tor. 1870. . . 954.24

Charleston, (*S. C.*)

Charleston (The) book: a miscellany in prose and verse. Charleston, 1845. 8°. 2516.13
Siege of C. by Admiral Arbuthnot and Sir Henry Clinton. Albany, 1867. sm. 4°. 583.20

Trip of the Oceanus to C. Brooklyn, 1865. 8°. 1113.02
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 7, 1861. (Charleston under arms, April, 1861.)

Cheshire, (*Conn.*)

Davis (*C. H. S.*) History of Wallingford, including Cheshire. 1870. . . . . 592.08

Chester County, (*England*).

Chetham society. Remains. *Contents* given on p. 265 of this catalogue. *See also* Beauties of England, v. 2. . . . 915a.02

Chicago.

Board of trade. 11th-16th annual statement. Chicago, 1869-75. 8°. . . . . .
Chicago in 1864. Annual review. Compiled from the Daily Tribune. Chicago, 1855. 8°. . .
Chicago directory for 1876. C., 1875. 8°. . . 6763.01
Chicago relief and aid society. Report of disbursements of contributions for the sufferers by the Chicago fire. 1874. . . . . 1136.16
Colbert (*E.*) *and Chamberlin* (*E.*) Chicago and the great conflagration. 1871. . . . . 1124.21
Luzerne (*F.*) The lost city. Chicago as it was, and as it is. 1872. . . . . 1124.23
Parton (*J.*) Triumphs, *etc.* 3265.15
Public library. 1st-4th annual report. 1873-75. C., 8°.
School agent. Census and map. Sept., 1872. [*n.p.or d.*] 8°.
Wilkie (*F. B.*) Walks about Chicago. 1869. . 1134.29
Wright (*J.S.*) C.; its past, present, future. 1870. 1134.28
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 19, 1867 (by J. Parton); New Englander, v. 12, 1854 (C. and the West); Old and new, Jan., 1872 (Chicago fire, by Mrs. M A. Shorey).

Chihuahua.

Bartlett (*J.R.*) Explorations in C., *etc.* 2 v. 1854. 1125.06

Chili.

Blanchley (*Capt.*) Account of the island and province of Chiloè [*In* Royal geog. soc. Journal, v. 4, 1834.] 903.07
Bollaert (*W.*) Antiquarian, ethnological, and other researches in C. 1860. . . . . 1166.20
Culdcleugh (*A.*) Travels in South America, 1819-21. 2 v. 1825. . . . . 1154.18
Cochrane (*T.*, *10th earl of Dundonald*). Services in the liberation of C. 2 v. 1859. . . . . 1164.07
Conder (*J.*) Modern traveller, v. 28. 1829. . 911.28
Fumin (*C.*) Chili, *etc.* 1840. [Univers.] . . 901.18
Gilliss (*J. M.*) U. S. expedition to the Southern hemisphere. 1855-56. v. 1, 2, 5. . . . . 1126.01
Note.—No more published.
Mathison (*G. F.*) Narrative of a visit, *etc.* 1825. 1164.11
Miers (*J.*) Travels in C., *etc.* 1826. . . . 1154.20
Molina (*J. I., abbé*). Geogr., natural, and civil history of C. 2 v. 1808. . . . . 567.25
— *and Ovalle* (*A. de*). Discovery and conquest of C., 1450-1792. [*In* Kerr. Voyages, v. 5, p. 218-410.] 914.12
Note.—Compiled from Molina's civil history and *Ovalle.*
Ovalle (*A. de*). Hist. relation of C., 1649. [Pinkerton, v. 14.] 926.14
Schmidtmeyer (*P.*) Travels into C., over the Andes, 1820-21. . . . . 1166.01
Smith (*E. R.*) Araucanians of Southern C. . . 1163.09
Strain (*I. G.*) Journey in Chili, 1849. . . . 1163.08
Three years in Chili. [*anon.*] 1863. . . . . 1163.03
Wise (*H. A.*) Wanderings in C. [*In his* Los Gringos, 1857.] 1152.03
See also Andes;—America (South).

China.

Alexander (*W.*) *Picturesque representations of the Chinese. [1814.]. 6625.18
Allom (*T.*) *China: a series of views. With descriptive notices by G. N. Wright. 4 v. 1843. 1026.08
Anderson (*J.*) Mandalay to Momien: a narrative of the two expeditions to western China of 1868 and 1875, under Col. Edward B. Sladen and Col. Horace Brown. 1876. . . . . 1026.18
Bell (*W. M.*) Other countries, v. 2. 1872. . 913.15
Benjamin of Tudela. *Travels from Spain to C., 1160-73. [Pinkerton, v. 7.] 926.07
Berncastle (*J.*) Voyage to C. 2 v. 1851. . . 1023.06
Blakiston (*T. W.*) Five years on the Yang-Tsze. 1025.20
Breton (—). China: its costume, arts, manufactures, *etc.* 4 v. in 2. 1824. . . . . 6621.16
Carné (*L. de*). Travels in Indo-China and the Chinese empire. 1872. . . . . 1036.07
Collingwood (*C.*) Voyage to China, *etc.*, 1866-67. 1064.13
Conder (*J.*) Modern traveller, v. 12-13. 1827. 911.12
Corner (*Miss E.*) China, pictorial, descriptive, and historical. 1863. . . . . 1022.09
Davidson (*G. F.*) Trade and travel in the far East. 1846. . . . . 1062.11
Davis (*J. F.*) China. New ed. 2 v. 1857. . 1023.04
— The Chinese. 2 v. [*n.d.*] 1021.06
Dean (*W.*) The China mission. 1859. . . . 1023.13
De Fonblanque (*E. B.*) Niphon and Pe-che-li; or two years in northern China. 1862. . . . 1022.17
Doolittle (*J.*) Social life of the Chinese; with some account of their customs and opinions. 2 v. 1023.08
Downing (*C. T.*) The Fan-Qui in C. in 1836-7. [*In* Waldie library, v. 12.] 5078.26
Findlay (*A. G.*) Directory for the navigation of. 1045.05
Forbes (*F. E.*) Five years in China, 1842 to 47. 1023.01
Fortune (*R.*) Among the Chinese: inland, on the coast, and at sea. With suggestions on the present war. 1859. . . . . 1022.20
— Two visits to tea countries of C. 2 v. 1853. 1021.08
Goëz (*B.*) Travels from Lahore to C., 1602. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 7.]
Grosier (*J. B. G. A.*) General description of C. 2d ed. 2 v. 1795. . . . . 1036.05
Hawks (*F. L.*) Narrative of the exped. to the China seas, 1852-54, under Commodore Perry. 1016.05
Hübner (*J. A., baron von*). Ramble round the world, 1871. . . . . 933.20
Huc (*E.R., l'abbé*). Journey through C., 1844-6. 1021.01
— — Same. [*In* Trav. library, v. 8.] . . . 5075.13
— Journey through the Ch. empire. 2 v. 1856. 1022.12
Hunt's library of commerce, v. 1, 1845 (Commercial intercourse of the world with C.) 5927.12
Jones (*O.*) *Chinese ornament. 1867. . . 1467.04
Lay (*G. T.*) The Chinese as they are. 1341. . 1036.03
Legge (*James, D.D.*) The Chinese classics: with a translation, critical and exegetical notes, prolegomena, and copious indexes. v. 1-5 in 8 pts. Hong Kong and London, 1861-72. . . . . 7818.01
Contents: v.1. Confucian analects, the Great learning, and the Doctrine of the mean. v.2. Works of Mencius. v. 3, pt. 1. First parts of the Shoo-king, or the books of T'ang; the books of Yu; the books of Hea; the books of Shang; and the prolegomena. v. 3, pt. 2. Fifth part of the Shoo-king, or the book of Chow, and indexes. v. 4. pt. 1. First part of the She-king, or lessons from the states; and prolegomena. v. 4, pt. 2. Second, third, and fourth parts of the She-king, or the minor odes of the kingdom, the greater odes, the sacrificial odes and praise songs; and indexes. v. 5, pt. 1. Dukes Yin, Hwan, Chwang, Min, He, Wan, Seuen, and Ch'ing; and prolegomena. v. 5, pt. 2. Dukes Seang, Ch'aou, Ting, and Gae, with Tso's appendix and the indexes.
Medhurst (*W. H.*) China: its state and prospects. 1025.11
— Foreigner in Far Cathay. 1873. . . . . 1021.19
Michie (*A.*) Siberian overland route from Peking to St. Petersburgh. [1863.] 1024.13
Milne (*W. C.*) Life in China. 1857. . . . 1022.10
Morga (*A. de*). C. at the close of the 16th century. [*In his* Philippine Islands. 1868. . . . . 1065.16
Morrison (*R.*) Memoir of an embassy to C., 1816. [Pamphleteer, v. 15.] 5058.15
Moule (*A. E.*) Four hundred million. Chapters, *etc.* 1871. . . . . 1021.13
Nieuhoff (*J.*) *Travels in C., 1655. [*Pinkerton, v. 7.] . 926.07
Ogilby (*J., translator*). *Embassy to China. By P. De Goyer and J. De Keyzer; described by J. Nieuhoff. 1669. . . . . 1029.01
— — Same. Second part. Atlas chinensis, *etc.* Collected by A. Montanus. Englished by J. Ogilby. 1671. . . . . 1029.02
Murray (*H., and others*). Account of C. 3 v. 1843. 1021.03
Nevius (*J. L.*) China and the Chinese. 1869. 1023.18
Oliphant (*L.*) Earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan in 1857-59. 1860. . . . . 1025.03
Orléans (*P. J. d'*). Hist. of the two Tartar conquerors of C. [*In* Hakluyt soc., 1854.] . . . 1025.14
Patterson (*R. H.*) National life of C. [*In his* Essays, 1862.] 1412.01
Pauthier (*G.*) *and Bazin* (*A.*) Chine. 2 v. 1853. 901.20
Pauw (*C. de*). Recherches philos. [*In his* Œuvres, v. 4-5.] 411.08
Polo (*M.*) Travels into C. [*In* Kerr (R.) Voyages, v. 1.] 914.08
Pumpelly (*R.*) Journey around the world. 1870. 1125.09
— Geol. researches in C. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 15.] . . 3937.15
Ripa (*M.*) Memoirs, during thirteen years' residence at the court of Peking. 1849. . . . . 1021.16
Rubruquis or Ruysbrock (*W. de*). *Travels into Tartary and C., 1253. [Pinkerton, v. 7.] 926.07

Sarel (*H. A.*) Notes on the Yang-Tsze-Kiang. [*In* Royal geog. soc. Journal, v. 32, 1862.] 903.35
Shaw (*S.*) Journals [while] American consul at Canton. [1787-90.] 1023.20
Shoberl (*F.*) World in miniature. 2 v. . . . 6631.09
Simpson (*W.*) Meeting the sun: a journey. 1874. 1045.08
Smith (*G.*) Consular cities of China. 1847. . 1023.17
Smith (*W. L. G.*) C. and the Chinese. 1863. 1023.16
Speer (*W.*) Oldest and newest empire. China and the United States. 1870. . . . . 1023.23
Staunton (*Sir G. L.*) Account of [Macartney's] embassy to China. [1792-93.] 2 v. 1797. . . . . 1017.02
Staunton (*Sir G. T.*) Miscellaneous notices relating to China. 1822. . . . . 1021.15
Ta-tsing-leu-lee; the fundamental laws, *etc.* A selection from the Chinese, with appendix, and notes, by Sir G. T. Staunton. London, 1810. 4°. . 1017.04
Taylor (*Bayard*). Visit to China, *etc.* 1855. . 1022.07
Thomson (*J.*) Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, and China. 1875. . . . . 1026.10
Tiffany (*O.*) The Canton Chinese. 1849. . . 1021.14
Williams (*Mrs. H. D.*) A year in China. 1864. 1022.11
Williams (*S. W.*) The middle kingdom: Chinese empire and its inhabitants. 3d ed. 2 v. 1851. 1023.02
Williamson (*A.*) Journeys in northern C. 1870. 1021.11
Wilson (*J.*) Medical notes on C. 1846. . . . 4334.17
Wood (*W. M.*) Fankwei; or China, *etc.* 1859. 1022.08
See also articles in Blackwood, v. 72, 1852. (Celestials at home and abroad); v. 93, 1863 (Progress in C.); v. 93, 1863 (Yeang-tai mountains and spirit-writing in C.); Ed. rev., v. 127, 1868 (Western C.); Fortn. rev., v. 1, 1865 (by Sir J. B. Bowring); Fraser's mag., v. 68, 1863 (Sketches in C.); v. 76, 1867 (C. in 12th cent.); n. s., v. 2, 1870 (Present condition); v. 3, 1871 (What Chinese think of Europeans); Nat. qu. rev., v. 5, 1862 (Language and lit.); New Englander, v. 17, 1859 (C. and the Chinese, by W. D. Whitney); v. 28, 1869 (Three religions of C., by W. A. P. Martin); v. 19, 1861 (C. and the West, by W. D. Whitney); v. 28, 1869 (Renaissance in C., by W. A. P. Martin); N. A. rev., v. 111, 1870 (Competitive examination in C., by Martin); North Brit. rev., v. 27, 1857; Quar. rev., v. 115, 1864; Temple Bar, April, May, 1874 (Manners and customs in C.); Westm. rev., v. 67, 1857 (C. and the Chinese); v. 69, 1858 (C. past and present); v. 90, 1868.

Note.—For the *Religions* of China, see Confucius (p. 279); *Legge's* Chinese classics (p. 300); and *Various religions* (p. 100).

History.

Bannister (*S.*) Journal of the first French embassy to C. 1698-1700; translated, with essay on the friendly disposition of the Chinese government. . 1023.12
Barker (*E. H.*) The China of the classics. [*In* Classical journal, v. 3, p. 295; v. 6, p. 204.] 2742.03
Chalmers (*J.*) Origin of the Chinese: connection of the Chinese with western nations. 1868. 1022.16
Gutzlaff (*C.*) Sketch of Chinese history, ancient and modern. With a retrospect of [its] foreign intercourse and trade. 2 v. 1834. . . . . 1036.01
History of C. [*In* Universal hist., v. 8, 1759.] 406.01
History of the pirates of the China sea, 1807-10. [*In* Neumann (C. F.) Translations, *etc.* 1831.] 7816.10
Mendoza (*J. G. de*). History of the kingdom of C., and the situation thereof. Ed. by G. T. Staunton, with introd. by R. H. Major. 2 v. [Hakluyt society, 1853]. 1025.15
Thornton (*T.*) History of C., from the earliest records to 1842. 2 v. 1844. . . . . 1023.21
Vincent (*W.*) Observ. on the 'C. of the classics,' by Barker. [*In* Classical journal, v. 7, p. 32.] 2742.07
Yule (*H., ed.*) Cathay and the way thither; medieval notices of C. With essay on the intercourse between C. and the western nations previous to the discovery of the Cape route. 2 v. [Hakluyt soc., 1866.] 1025.17

Chinese Emigration to the United States.

Conwell (*R. H.*) Why and how the Chinese emigrate. 1871. . . . . 1021.10
See also New Englander, v. 29, 1870 (Chinese migration, by Prof. H. N. Day.)

Taiping and other rebellions, 1850-60.

Brine (*L.*) The Taeping rebellion in C. 1862. 1023.19
Callery (*J. M.*) *and Yvan* (*Melchior*). History of the insurrection in C. 1853. . . . . 1021.17
Chesney (*C. C.*) Chinese Gordon and the Taiping rebellion. [*In his* Essays, *etc.* 1874.] 3224.22
Meadows (*T. T.*) The Chinese and their rebellions. 1856. . . . . 1036.04
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 74, 1853; v. 100, 1866; v. 104, 1867; Ed. rev., v. 102, 185; Fraser's mag., v. 48, 1853; v. 71, 1865; v. 79, 1869 (Chinese Gordon); New Englander, v. 30, 1871; N. A. rev., v. 79, 1854; Quar. rev., v. 94, 1854 (Religion of the rebels); v. 112, 1862.

Recent foreign relations and wars of China.

Belcher (*Sir E.*) Naval operations in China. 1840-41. [*In his* Voyage round the world, *etc.* 1843.] 925.21
Cooke (*G. W.*) China: being "The Times" special correspondence in 1857-58. . . . . 1023.14
Swinhoe (*R.*) Narrative of the North China campaign of 1860. . . . . 1022.18
See also Blackwood, v. 86, 1859; v. 87, 1860 (2 art.); v. 89, 1861 (English embassies); Ed. rev., v. 98, 105, 111, 122 (Elgin's mission, *etc.*); v. 133, 1871 (For. relations of C.); Fraser's mag., v. 55, 1857 (The war with C.); n. s. v. 3, 1871 (Chinese statesmen and state papers; 3 art.); N. A. rev., v. 90, 1860; Quar. rev., v. 107, 1860 (Elgin's mission); v. 132, 1872 (Trade with C.); Westm. rev., v. 93, 1870 (Our policy in C.); v. 95, 1871 (France, the Jesuits, and the Tientsin massacre).

See also, in this class, names of dependencies of China, *as* Manchooria;—Mongolia;—Tibet;—Corea;—Formosa.

China Seas.

Collingwood (*C.*) Rambles of a naturalist, 1866-67. 1064.13
Hawks (*F. L.*) Narrative of the exped. to the China seas, under Commodore Perry, 1852-54. 3v. 1026.02
Jarrad (*F. W.*) The China sea directory. v. 4. Coasts of Corea, Russian Tartary, Japan islands, gulfs of Tartary and Amur and sea of Okhotsk; Linschoten islands, *etc.* 1873. . . . . 1045.20

Cilicia.

Vahram. Chronicle of the Armenian kingdom of C. [*In* Neumann Translations, *etc.*, 1831.] 7816.10
See also Asia Minor, (p. 292, *ante*).

Cincinnati.

Board of education. The Bible in the public schools. Arguments in the case of J. D. Minor et al. versus the Board of education. Cin., 1870. 8°. 3522.20
Board of trade. 1st-6th annual report. C., 1870-75. 8.
Cincinnati directory, 1875. Cin., 1874. 8°. . . 6763.06
Public library. Catalogue. Cin., 1871. 8°. . . 2715.25
— 1st-8th annual report. C., 1867-75. 8°.
Young men's mercantile library association. Catalogues of books. Cin., 1869. 8°. 2715.17
— 19th-41st annual report. C., 1864-76. 8°.
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 20, 1867 (by J. Parton).

Circassia and the Caucasus.

Ditson (*G. L.*) Circassia, a tour. 1850. . . 993.07
Famin (*C.*) Circassie. 1838. [Univers.] . . 902.29
Freshfield (*D. W.*) Travels in the Central Circassia. 1869. . . . . 996.12
Freygand (*Mme. F. de*). Letters from the Caucasus. 1823. . . . . 1043.24
Golovin (*I.*) The Caucasus. 1853. . . . . 995.05
Harvey (*Mrs.*) Turkish harems and Circassian homes. 1871. . . . . 1034.11
Haxthausen (*A.*) Transcaucasia, *etc.* 1854. . . 1034.14
Mackie (*J. M.*) Life of Schamyl. 3156.20
Spencer (*E.*) Travels in Circassia. 1839. . . 995.03
— Turkey, Circassia, *etc.* 1835. . . . . 992.14
See also articles in Blackwood, v. 79-80, 1856; Fortnightly rev., Sept., Oct., 1874 (by A. W. Dilke); Fraser's mag., Jan., 1873 (Visit in 1870, by E. Ranson); Nat. qu. rev., v. 25, 1872 (C. and the Turks); Qu. rev., v. 116, 1864 (The Circassian exodus).

Cities. *See* Cities, p. 269 of this catalogue.

City of the Caliphs. *See* Bagdad.

Cleveland, (*Ohio*).

Whittlesey (*C.*) Early history of C. 1867. . 612.21

Cochin-China. *See* Anam, p. 290;—Indo-China.

Colchester, (*Conn.*)

Taintor (*C. M.*) Extracts from the records of C. 591.26

Colombia.

Cochrane (*C. S.*) Travels in C. 1823-24. 1825. 1154.22
Colombia in 1826. L., 1828. 8°. [Pamphleteer, v. 29.] . 5058.29
Conder (*J.*) Modern traveller, v. 27. 1830. . . 911.27
Duane (*W.*) Visit to C., 1822 and 1823. . . . 1154.24
Famin (*C.*) Colombie. 1839. [Univers.] 901.17
Stevenson (*W. B.*) 20 years' residence in South America. 3 v. 1825. . . . . 1154.15
See also Bolivia;—New Granada;—Venezuela.

Colorado.

Bowles (*S.*) The Switzerland of America ; a summer vacation in C. 1869. . . . . 1122.09
Denver City board of trade. Resources of Colorado. 1860. . . . . 1133.21
Old (*R. O.*) Colorado : its resources. 1872. . 1133.21
Pacific R. R. reports, v. 2, 1853 (Narrative of Gunnison's explor.)
Taylor (*B.*) Colorado. A summer trip. 1867. 1114.21
Tice (*J. H.*) Over the plains and on the mountains. [1872.] 1132.19
United States. Engineer department. Geogr. and geol. explor. and surveys west of the 100th meridian, in charge of G. M. Wheeler. [Now publishing.] 1116.18
— — Geol. exploration of the 40th parallel, in charge of Clarence King. v. 3, Mining industry. 1870. . . . . 1116 11
— *Interior department.* U. S. geol. survey of the territories [in charge of F. V. Hayden]. Annual report for 1869 and 1873.
Note.—These reports cover the geology, mineralogy, natural history, and mining industry of the territory, with maps.
— *Commissioner of mining statistics.* Reports, 1867-74. . 4006.05

Colorado River of the West.

Ives (*J. C.*) Report upon the C. river of the west. 1861. . . . . 1126.09
Powell (*J. W.*) Exploration of the C. river of the West and its tributaries, 1869-72. . . . . 1136.19
— The cañons of the C. [*In* Scribner's monthly, Jan., Feb., Mch., 1875.]
Sitgreaves (*L.*) Exped. down the Zuni and C. rivers. [Natural history.] 1853. . . . . 1133.17

Columbus, (*Ohio*).

Studer (*J. H.*) History, resources, *etc.* 1873. 601.09

Concord, (*Mass.*)

Shattuck (*L.*) History of C., to 1832. . . . 611.29

Concord, (*New Hampshire*).

Bouton (*N.*) History of C., 1725-1853. . . . 605.02
Moore (*J.*) Annals of C., 1726 to 1823. . . 612.12

Concord River, (*Mass.*)

Thoreau (*H. D.*) Week on the C. 1859. . . 1111.10

Confederate States of America, (*so called*).

Official reports of battles. New York, 1863. 8°. 645.10
See also United States. (*War of the rebellion*, 1861-65.)

Congo River.

Angelo (*M.*) *and Carli* (*D. de*). *Voyage to, 1666-7. [Pinkerton, v. 16.] 926.16
Astley (*T.*) Col. of voyages, v. 2, book 3-4 (1578-1700). . 935.11
Hoefer (*F.*) Afrique australe. 1848. . . . . 901.02
Merolla (*J.*) *Voyage to, 1682. [Pinkerton, v. 16.] . . 926.16
Monteiro (*J. J.*) Angola and the Congo. 1876. 1093.22

Connecticut.

Records of the colony and plantation of New Haven, 1638-[1655]. Ed. by C. J. Hoadley. 2 v. With the code of 1656. Hartford, 1857-58. 8°. . 592.02
Bacon (*L. and others*). Contributions to the ecclesiastical history of C. 1861. . . . . 3457.16
Bushnell (*H.*) Hist. estimate of C. [*In his* Work and play. 2514.27
Code of 1650, a compilation [by R. R. Hinman] of the earliest laws of Conn.; with extracts from the laws of New Haven colony, called Blue laws. Hartford, [*n. d.*] 8°. 5622.04
DeForest (*J. W.*) History of the Indians of C., to 1850. 1853. . . . . 592.07
Dwight (*T.*) History of C., to [1815]. . . . 591.05
Everest (*C. W.*) The poets of C. 1843. . . 1643.08
Fowler (*W. C.*) Local law in C. historically considered. 1872. . . . . 5735.22
Hinman (*R. R.*) Letters from the English kings and queens, the governors of the colony of C., with the answers thereto, 1635-1749. . . . 591.14
Hollister (*G. H.*) History of Conn. 2 v. 1857. 652.01
Percival (*J. G.*) Report of the geology of Connecticut. 1842. . . . . 4114.17
Peters (*S. A.*) General hist. of Conn. 1781. . 652.03
Shepard (*C. M.*) Geol. survey of C., 1837. . . 4112.21
Trumbull (*B.*) Hist. of Conn. 2 v. 1818. . 652.04
Sigourney (*L. H.*) Sketch of C. 40 years since. [*anon.*] 1824. . . . . 591.12
See also Cheshire;—Greenwich ;—Hartford ;—Meriden; —New Haven ;—New London ;—Norwich ;—Stamford;—Wallingford ;—Waterbury ;—Windsor ;—Woodbury. *Also* New England.

Connecticut River and Valley.

Hitchcock (*E.*) Illus. of surface geology. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 9.]
Warren (*J. C.*) Fossil impressions in sandstone rocks of Conn. River. Boston, 1854. 8°. . . 4112.26

Constantinople.

Allom (*T.*) *C. illustrated; with historical account by R. Walsh. [1849.] 997.17
Auldjo (*J.*) Visit to Constantinople. in 1833. 996.22
Gautier (*T.*) Constantinople of to-day. 1854. 992.03
Eddy (*D. C.*) Walter in Constantinople. 1868. 1041.12
Gautier (*T.*) Constantinople. [French.] . . 7031.26
— — Same. From the French, by R. H. Gould. 1033.18
Hornby (*E. B.*) In and around Stamboul. 2 v. 994.07
— — Same. [*New title.*] C. during the Crimean war. 1863. . . . . 996.21
Kennedy (*C. M.*) Turks of C. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists, 1862-3.] 925.18
Lott (*E.*) Harem life in Constantinople. . . 1082.12
Murray (*J.*) Hand-book for C. 1871. . . . 1033.10
Pardoe (*J.*) City of the Sultan. 2 v. 1837. . 994.01
— — Same. [*In* Waldie library, v. 10.] 5078.24
Smith (*A.*) A month at C. 1855. . . . . 992.08
See also Lippincott's mag., June, 1872 (by F. W. Holland).
☞ *See also*, in this class, Turkey ;—Eastern and Byzantine empire ;—Bosporus ;—East.

Conway River, (*England*).

Fenton (*R.*) The Conway in the stereoscope. With notes by J. B. Davidson. 1860. . . . . 954.27

Cooperstown, (*N. Y.*)

Coffin (*R. B.*) Home of Cooper, and the haunts of Leatherstocking. By Barry Gray. [*pseud.*] 3043.27
Livermore (*S. T.*) Hist. of Cooperstown. 1862. 621.06

Corea or Korea.

Hamel (*H.*) Travels in C., 1653. [Pinkerton, v. 7.] . . . 926.07
Regis (*J. B.*) Geogr. observ. and hist. of Korea. [*In* *Green. Voyages, v. 4, p. 319-347.] 935.12
Williamson (*A.*) Journeys in. 2 v. 1870. . . 1021.11

Cornwall, (*England*).

Bottrell (*W.*) Traditions of West C. 2 v. 1870. 3816.20
Cornwall: its mines and miners. [*anon.*] 1857. [Trav. lib., v. 23.] 5075.28
Hogg (*T.*) Fabulous hist. of the ancient kingdom of C. [a poem.] 1827. . . . . 1651.17
Hunt (*R.*) Popular romances of the west of England. 2 v. 1865. . . . . 3816.08
Müller (*Max*). C. antiquities. [*In his* Chips, *etc.*, v. 3.] . 2537.21
Murray (*J.*) Handbook for C. 1859. . . . 953.16
Norris (*E.*) Ancient Cornish drama. 2 v. 1859. 1733.31
Spender (*E.*) Fjord, Isle, and Tor. 1870. . . 954.24
See also Brit. quar. rev., Oct., 1870 (Affinity between the Bretons and the Cornish); Beauties of Engl., v. 2 [915a.02].
☞ *See also* Britons (p. 295).

Corsica.

Boswell (*J.*) An account of C. 1768. . . . 975.15
Forester (*T.*) Rambles in C. 1858. . . . . 975.02
Friess (*C. A. C. de*). Corse. 1847. [Univers.] 901.26
Gregorovius (*F.*) C. in the picturesque, social, and hist. aspects. 1855. [Trav. lib., v. 2.] . . . 5075.07
Reviewed in London qu. rev., v. 96, 1855.
Murray (*J.*) Hand-book for C. 1868. . . . 981.08
Winter in Corsica. By two ladies. [*anon.*] 1868. 981.11
See also Mediterranean ; and lives of Paoli, (p. 184).

Cossacks.

Heber (*R.*) History of the Cossacks. [*In his* Life, v. 1.] . 3074.01
See also works on Russia.

Costa Rica.

Boyle (*F.*) A ride across a continent. 2 v. 1868. 1165.17
See also New monthly mag., Nov., 1856 ; Lippincott's mag., Nov., 1872 (by R. M. Walsh).
☞ *See also* Central America (p. 299).

Crete.

Hakluyt (*R.*) Col. of voyages, v. 2, 1810. (Voyages to Candia and Chio). 916.16
Postlethwaite (*E.*) Tour in Crete. 1868. . . . 992.22
Skinner (*J. E. H.*) Roughing it in C., in 1867. 993.23
Spratt (*T. A. B.*) Travels and researches in C. 2v. 993.21
Strangford (*Lord*). Notes on C. [*In his* Writings, *etc.*, v. 2, 1869.]
Stillman (*W. J.*) Cretan insurrection of 1866-7-8. 993.25
See also Contem. rev., v. 1, 1866 ; Fraser's mag., v. 79, 1869 (C. insurrection in 1866-8).

Crimea.

Demidoff (*A. de*). Travels in the C. 2 v. 1837. 997.14
Holderness (*M.*) Journey to the Crimea. 1827. 997.07
— Notes relating to the the Crim Tatars. 1821. 991.22
Hommaire de Hell (*X.*) Travels in the C. 1847. 997.05
Milner (*T.*) Crimea ; its ancient and modern history. 1855. . . . . 543.08
Oliphant (*L.*) Russian shores of the Black sea. 997.04
Seymour (*H. D.*) Russia on the Black sea, *etc.* 1855. 997.03
Spencer (*E.*) Fall of the Crimea. 1854. . . 554.10
Note.—A semi-fictitious narrative of the conquest of the Crimea by the Russians under Catherine II.
☞ *See also* Ed. rev., v. 102 (The Tauric Chersonese) ; N. A. rev., v. 81, 1855 (History of the Crimea).

Crimean War of 1854-56.

Bazancourt (*C. de*). Crimean expedition. 2 v. 554.09
Kinglake (*A. W.*) The invasion of the Crimea. v. 1-3. 1863-75. . . . . 554.11
The latest volume (publ. in 1875) of this elaborate work includes the battle of Inkermann. Reviewed in Blackwood, v. 93, 1863; v. 104, 1868; v. 105, 1869; Ed. rev., v. 117, 1863; v. 128, 1868 ; April, 1873 ; Fraser's mag., v. 68, 1863 ; v. 78, 1868 ; Nat. rev., v. 16, 1863 ; North Brit. rev., v. 38, 1863 ; Quar. rev., v. 113, 1863.
Froude (*J. A.*) Short studies, v. 2 (The Eastern question). 2525.06
McClellan (*G. B.*) Report on the art of war in Europe, in 1855 and 1856. . . . . 4518.07
McCormick (*R. C.*) Visit to the camp before Sevastopol. 1855. . . . . 553.11
Morell (*J. R.*) Neighbors of Russia, and history of the war to the siege of Sebastopol. 1854. . 554.21
Pictorial history of the Russian war. 1854-6. . 547.02
Reminiscences of an officer of zouaves. 1860. . 554.15
Russell (*W. H.*) British exped. to the C. 1858. 554.01
— Gen. Todleben's History of the defence of Sebastopol. 1854-5. A review. 554.16
Simpson (*W.*) *The seat of war in the East. [With colored illustrations.] 1-2 series in 1 v. A.47.18
Tyrrell (*H.*) Hist. of the war with Russia. 2 v. 558.11
Woestyn (*E.*) Guerre d'Orient ; les victoires et conquêtes des armées alliées. 2 v. in 1. 1857. 554.14
See also Fortnightly rev., v. 2, 1865 (Some unexpected results of the war, by G. Hooper) ; Fraser's mag., n. s., v. 3, 1871 (On the causes of the war, by F. W. Newman). Numerous other articles upon the war may be found in the English periodicals, Fraser's, Blackwood, Edinburgh, North British, Quarterly, Westminster, *etc.*, for 1853-57.

Croatia.

Spottiswoode (*G. A.*) Tour in C. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists, 1860.] 925.11
See also Austria ;—Danubian provinces.

Crusades, *A. D.* 1080-1456.

Busk (*Mrs. W.*) Mediæv. popes, crusaders, *etc.* 4v. 443.25
Bloss (*C. A.*) Heroines of the crusades. [Fiction.] 6623.26
Contents : Adela of Blois, Eleanor of Aquitaine, Berengaria of Navarre, Isabella of Angoulême, Violante of Jerusalem, Eleanor of Castile.
Chronicles of the crusades. *Bohn*, 1848. . . 6623.13
Contents : Chronicle of Richard of Devizes, concerning the deeds of Richard, 1189-92. Geoffry de Vinsauf's Chronicle of Richard I. 1187-92. De Joinville's Memoirs of Louis IX. 1226-71.
Cox (*G. W.*) The crusades. [Epochs of history.] 6623.01
Edgar (*J. G.*) Crusades and crusaders. 1860. 6623.12
Gibbon (*E.*) Hist. of the crusades. [*With his* Life.] 3065.17
Note.—From his 'Decline and fall,' ch. 58, *etc.*
Gray (*G. Z.*) The children's crusade : an episode of the 13th century. 1870. . . . . 6623.11
Jacob (*S. and others*). History of the Ottoman empire, including the crusades. 2d ed. 1854. . 547.14
James (*G. P. R.*) Hist. of chivalry [and crusades]. 6623.17
Keightley (*T.*) The crusades : scenes and characters. [Waldie library, v. 7-8.] 5078.21
Michaud (*J. F.*) Hist. of the crusades. 3 v. 1852. 6623.14
Note.—The most important work on the crusades. The last book of v. 3 gives a general summary of the progress of European industry, arts, and general knowledge during and after the crusades.
Milman (*H. H.*) History of Latin christianity, v. 3-4. 1857. 3417.05
Mills (*C.*) History of the crusades. 2 v. 1828. 6623.20
Oakeley (*F.*) Influence of the C. on arts and literature. [*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 4, p. 155-85. 1836.] 2541.14
Palgrave (*Sir F.*) Origin and intent of the crusades. Robert the crusader. [*In his* Hist. of Normandy, v. 4, 1864.] . 484.20
Procter (*H.*) History of the crusades. [*In his* Historical essays, 1858.] 445.14
See also Littell, 1853, v. 1, or Brit. qu. rev. (Crusades as described by Crusaders).
In Biography, *see* lives of crusaders, as FREDERIC II. of *Germany*, GODFREY DE BOUILLON, LOUIS IX., JULIAN (*Cardinal*), RICHARD I.
In Fiction, *see* Scott's Tales of the crusaders (Betrothed, and Talisman) ; and Count Robert of Paris. In Poetry, *see* Tasso's Jerusalem delivered.
☞ *See also* Knighthood, in the general alphabet.

Cuba.

Ballou (*G. W.*) History of Cuba. 1854. . . 1161.21
Beauvallet (*L.*) Rachel and the new world. 1856. . . . 1072.11
Bremer (*F.*) Homes of the new world, v. 2, 1853. . . . 1073.12
Carleton (*G. W.*) Our artist in Cuba, 1865-6. 1162.06
Dana (*R. H.*) To Cuba and back. 1859. . . 1162.05
Gallenga (*A.*) Pearl of the Antilles. 1873. . 1161.23
Gibbes (*R. W.*) Cuba for invalids. 1860. . 1162.04
Hazard (*S.*) Cuba with pen and pencil. 1871. 1161.13
Howe (*Mrs. J. W.*) Trip to Cuba. 1860. . . 1162.07
Repr. from Atlantic monthly, v. 3-4, 1859.
Humboldt (*F. H. A. von*). Island of Cuba. Ed. by J. S. Thrasher. 1856. . . . . 1162.08
— Same. C. and the slave trade. [*In his* Personal narrative, v. 7, 1829 ; v. 3, 1853.] 1155.07
Hurlbut (*W. H.*) Gan Eden; or pictures of Cuba. 1162.01
— Same. [*In* Trav. library, v. 11.] 5075.16
Jay (*W. M. L.*) My winter in Cuba. 1871. . 1161.18
Kimball (*R. B.*) Cuba and the Cubans. 1850. 1162.02
Mackie (*J. M.*) From Cape Cod to the tropics. 1864. . 1111.08
Murray (*A. M.*) Letters from Cuba. 1856. . 1162.09
Murray (*H. A.*) Lands of the slave, *etc.* 1857. 1072.10
Phillippo (*J. M.*) The United States and C. 1857. 1162.03
O'Kelley (*J. J.*) The Mambi-land : adventures of a Herald correspondent. 1874. . . . . 1161.24
Regnault (*E.*) Histoire des Antilles. 1849. . . . . 901.12
Tudor (*H.*) Tour in Mexico and excursion to Cuba. [*In* Waldie library, v. 3.] 5078.17
Turnbull (*D.*) Travels in Cuba. 1840. . . . 1162.10
Tyng (*C. D.*) Stranger in the tropics. [*anon.*] 1161.19
United States. Dep. of State. Corresp. in relation to the seizure of American vessels and injuries to American citizens. 1870. . . . . .
Willis (*N. P.*) Health trip to the tropics. 1854. 1162.24
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 12, 1875 (Conquest of C., by Gt. Britain in 1762).
☞ *See* West Indies ;—America (6. *Discovery, etc.* p. 289).

Dahomy.

Burton (*R. F.*) A mission to Gelele, king of Dahome. 2 v. 1864. . . . . 1083.09
Skertchley (*J. A.*) Dahomy as it is. 1874. . 1086.06

Dalmatia.

Chopin (*J. M.*) Provinces danubiennes. 1856. 901.29
Paton (*A. A.*) Highlands *etc.*, of the Adriatic. 2 v. 1849. 975.05
Shoberl (*F.*) World in miniature. 2 v. . . 6631.21
Strangford (*Viscountess*). Eastern shores of the Adriatic. 1034.16
Wilkinson (*J. G.*) Dalmatia, *etc.* 2 v. 1848. . 995.07

Dakota.

Dodge (*R. I.*) The Black Hills. 1876. . . . 1132.25
Jones (*W. P.*) Myth of stone idol; a love legend. 1662.39

Damascus.

Eddy (*D. C.*) Walter in Damascus. 1868. . 1041.12
Porter (*J. L.*) Five years in D. 2 v. 1855. . 1053.14
Reviewed in N. A. rev., July, 1856.
Robinson (*E.*) Later biblical researches. 1857. . . . 1055.05
See also Syria ;—Asia Minor.

Danube.

Beattie (*W.*) *The Danube : its history, scenery, and topography. 1841. . . . . 986.11
Mansfield (*R. B.*) Log of the Water Lily. 1854. 963.21
Quin (*M. J.*) Steam voyage, *etc.* 2 v. 1836. . 966.15

Danubian provinces.

Chopin (*J. M.*) Provinces danubiennes. 1856. 8°. 901.29
Contents : Bosnie, Servie, Herzegovine, Bulgarie, Slavonie, Illyrie, Croatie, Dalmatie, Montenegro, Albanie.

Dardanelles.

Murray (*J.*) Handbook for travelers in the Dardanelles. 1871. . . . . 1033.10

Darien. *See* Panama (*Isthmus of*).

Darien, (*Conn.*)

Huntington (*E.*) History of Stamford, *etc.* . . 592.00

Dartmoor, (*England.*)

See Quar. rev., July 1873.

Dartmouth, (*Mass.*)

Pickelson (*D.*) Hist. of New Bedford, D., *etc.* 591.25

Davenport, (*Iowa*).

Wilkie (*F. B.*) Davenport past and present. 1858. 591.16

Dead Sea.

De Saulcy (*L. F. J. C. de*). Journey round the Dead Sea, 1850-51. 1854. . . . . 1054.02
Lynch (*W. F.*) U. S. exped. to the Dead Sea. 1054.01
See also works on Palestine.

Dedham, (*Mass.*)

Lamson (*A.*) History of the First church and parish. 1839. . . . . 5091.04
White (*J.*) Centennial discourse, 3d parish. 1835. 5091.04
Mann (*H.*) Hist. annals of Dedham, 1635-1847. 611.11

Delaware.

Ferris (*B.*) History of the original settlements on the Delaware, to the colonization under Penn. 592.11
Vincent (*F.*) History of D.; with description of its geography and geology. 1870. . . . . 602.15

Delaware Water Gap.

Brodhead (*L. W*) Scenery, legends, and early history. 1867. . . . . 1112.28

Delhi.

Minturn (*R. B.*) From New York to D., 1858. 1023.10
Rotton (*J. E. W.*) The Chaplain's narrative of the siege of Delhi. 1858. . . . . 1013.03
See also India.

Denmark and Danes.

Coxe (*W.*) Travels in Denmark and Norway, about 1780. [Pinkerton, v. 6.] 926.06
Crichton (*A.*) *and Wheaton* (*H.*) Scandinavia; a history of Denmark. [To 1837.] 2 v. E., 1838. 16°. 542.04
— — Same. 2 v. New York, 1846. 18°. . . 542.06
Dunham (*S. A.*) Hist. of D. [to 1814.] 3v. 1839-40.] 542.01
Eyries (*J. B.*) Danemark. 1846. [**Univers.**] . 901.22
Forester (*T.*) Traces of the Danes in England. [*In* Alfred. Works, v. 1.] 5017.15
Gallenga (*A.*) Invasion of D. in 1864. 2 v. . 542.12
Godwin (*M. W.*) Letters written during a short residence in Denmark. 1802. . . . . 991.00
Gosch (*C. A.*) Denmark and Germany since 1815. 546.27
Hook (*C.*) Danes in the time of king Alfred. [*In* Alfred. Works, v. 1.] 5017.15
Malling (*O.*) Great and good deeds of Danes, Norwegians, and Holsteinians. Tr. by A. A. Feldborg. 1807. . . . . 548.05
Marryat (*H.*) Residence in Jutland, the Danish isles, and Copenhagen. 1860. . . . . 964.14
Murray (*J., publ.*) Hand-book for D. 3d ed. 1858. 991.08
Scott (*C. H.*) The Danes and the Swedes: a visit to Denmark, including Schleswig-Holstein and the Danish islands. 1856. . . . . 997.13
Taylor (*B.*) Northern travel. 1858. . . . 991.02
Universal history. Modern part, v. 32. (Hist. of D., to 1743.) 406.25
Worsaae (*J. J. A.*) Primeval antiquities of D. 5813.19
See also Ed. rev., v. 134, 1871 (Scandinavian politics); N. A. rev., v. 84, 1857 (Danish Sound dues); Temple Bar, Mch., 1870 (Danish national character).
☞ *See also*, in the general alphabet, Language; —Literature; — Poetry; — and, in this class, Scandinavia; — Europe.

Derbyshire, (*England*).

Bray (*W.*) Tour into D., *etc.* 1777. [*Pinkerton, v. 2.] . 926.02
Beauties of England and Wales, v. 3 (by Britton and Brayley).
Ferber (*J. J.*) Oryctography of D. [*Pinkerton, v. 2.] . 926.02
Murray (*J.*) Hand-book for D. 1868. . . . 451.07

Detroit.

Parkman (*F.*) Hist. of the conspiracy of Pontiac. 584.06
Richardson (*J.*) Wacousta; or the prophecy. A tale. [*In* Waldie library, v. 1.] 5078.15

Devonshire, (*England*).

Beauties of England *etc.*, v. 4 (by Britton and Brayley). . 915a.03
Bray (*Mrs. A. E.*) Description of the part of D. on the Tamar and the Tavy. 3 v. 1836. . . . 951.21
Kingsley (*C.*) North Devon. [*With his* Sir Walter Raleigh, *etc.*, p 221-75, 1859.] 2534.06
Murray (*J.*) Hand-book for Devon, *etc.* . . 953.16
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 21, 1847 (Festivities and superstitions of D., by Mrs. T. Whittle); Fortnightly rev., v. 5, 1866 (by J. Dennis).

Dominica (*Island of*).

Atwood (*T.*) History of the island of Dominica, with a description of its productions, *etc.* 1791. 556.12

Dominican Republic.

Guillermin (*G.*) Journal historique de la rév. de la partie de l'est de Saint Domingue. 1808. . . 556.13
Hazard (*S.*) S. Domingo, past and present. 1873. 1161.20
Schomburgk (*R. H.*) The peninsula and bay of Samana. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 23, 1853.] 903.26
United States. Commission of inquiry. Report. Washington. 1871. 8°. 1161.26
See also West Indies;—Hayti.

Dorchester, (*Mass.*)

Drake (*S. G.*) Early history of Dorchester. 1851. 611.03
Everett (*E.*) D. in 1630, 1776, 1855. [Orations, v. 3, p. 292-354.]
History of the town of Dorchester, Mass. By a committee of the Dorchester antiquarian and historical society. 1859. . . . . 611.05

Druses.

Chasseaud (*G. W.*) D. of the Lebanon. 1855. 1054.09
Churchill (*C. H.*) Mount Lebanon; with a full account of the Druses, 1840 to 1860. . . . . 1034.01
Robinson (*E.*) D. of Mount Lebanon. [*In* Bibliotheca sacra, 1843.]

Duxbury, (*Mass*).

Winsor (*J.*) History of D. 1849. . . . . 611.27

Dyaks. *See* Borneo.

East (The), *including the Levant.*

Andersen (*H. C.*) A poet's bazaar. 1871. . . 964.25
Bartlett (*W. H.*) Gleanings, pictorial and antiquarian, on the overland route. [*anon.*] 1851. . 986.15
Bedford (*F.*) *The Holy Land, Egypt, Constantinople, Athens, *etc.* 48 photographs. 1862. . . 1055.15
Belgiojoso (*C. T. de*). Oriental harems and scenery. 1862. . . . . 1053.11
Blount (*H.*) Voyage into the Levant, 1634. [Pinkerton, v. 10.] 926.10
Blyden (*E. W.*) From west Africa to Palestine. 1045.07
Bodenstedt (*F.*) The morning-land. 2 v. 1851. 1041.21
1st series, v. 1-2. Georgians, Armenians, Russians, Persians, and Tartars, their manners and poetry.
2d series, v. 1-2 Circassians and Persians.
Browne (*J. R.*) Yusef; a crusade in the East. 1043.03
Bryant (*W. C.*) Letters from the East. 1869. 1052.15
Carne (*J.*) Letters from the East. [Waldie library, v. 10.] 5078.24
Chasles (*P.*) Orient: voyages d'un critique. 2e éd. 1865. . . . . 7042.08
Crowe (*E. E.*) The Greek and Turk, *etc.* 1853. 1032.01
Coffin (*C. C.*) Our new way round the world. [India, China, Japan, *etc.*] 1869. . . . . 925.10
Curzon (*R.*) Visits to monasteries in the Levant. 1849. . . . . 1052.08
Davesiès de Pontes (*L.*) Etudes sur l'orient. 7043.04
Dicey (*E.*) The morning-land. 2 v. 1870. 1052.18
v. 1. Turkey. Palestine. 2. Egypt and Suez Canal.
Fetridge (*W. P.*) Harper's hand book for Europe and the East. 1862. . . . . 942.03
Glennie (*J. Stuart*). Pilgrim's memories, or travel and discussion in the birth-countries of christianity with H. T. Buckle. 1875. . . . . 1045.16
Gobineau (*A. de*). Trois ans en Asie. 1855 à 1858. 1043.13
Grey (*Hon. Mrs. W.*) Visit to Egypt, Constantinople, the Crimea, Greece, *etc.* of the prince of Wales. 1870. . . . . 1091.02
Griswold (*Mrs. S. M.*) A woman's pilgrimage to the Holyland. 1871. . . . . 1051.13
Hahn-Hahn (*I.*) Letters from the Orient. 1845. 1045.01
Haight (*Mrs. S. R.*) Letters from the old world. 2 v. 1840. . . . . 944.14
Honigberger (*J. M.*) 35 years in the East. 1852. 4334.16
Jordanus (*F.*) The wonders of the East. Tr. by H. Yule. [**Hakluyt** society, 1863.] . . . 1044.11
Kinglake (*R.*) Eöthen, or travels in the East. [Turkey, Palestine, Egypt, Syria.] 1858. . . . 1051.02
— Same. [*In* Trav. library, v. 8, 1858.] 5075.13

Lamartine (*A. de*). Travels in the East. 2v. 1850. 1052.04
Leech (*H. H.*) Letters from Greece, Turkey, Egypt, Nubia, and the Holy Land. 1869. . . . 1051.11
Lowth (*G. T.*) The wanderer in Arabia, *etc.* 2 v. 1042.10
Lushington (*E.*) Journey from Calcutta to Europe, by way of Egypt, 1827-28. [Waldie library, v. 1.] 5078.15
Macleod (*N.*) Eastward travels in Egypt, Palestine, and Syria. 1869. . . . . 1052.17
Marmier (*X.*) Du Rhin au Nil. [Syrie, Palestine, Egypte.] 1852. . . . . 1052.11
— De l'Est à l'Ouest : voyages et littérature. 1867.
Martineau (*H.*) Eastern life, present and past. 1053.08
Mayer (*L.*) *Views in the Ottoman dominions, and some of the Mediterranean islands. . . A.27.04
Nerval (*G. de*). Voyage en Orient. 2 v. 1867. 7047.23
v. 1. Les femmes du Caire. Druses et Maronites.
v. 2. Les nuits du Ramazan. De Paris à Cythère. Lorely.
Oliphant (*L.*) Patriots and filibusters. 1860. 922.22
Paine (*E.*) Tent and harem : an oriental trip. 1082.13
Palgrave (*Wm. G.*) Essays on eastern questions. 1033.17
Contents : Mahometanism in the Levant. The Turkomans, *etc.* Eastern christians. The monastery of Samelas. The Abkhasian insurrection. The poet Omar. The brigand, Ta'abbet Shurran.
Phelps (*S. D.*) The Holy Land, *etc.* 1872. . . 1052.07
Newton (*C. T.*) Travels in the Levant. 2 v. 1865. 1045.02
v. 1. Constantinople. Athens. Mytilene. Scio. Rhodes.
v. 2. Halicarnassus. Cnidus. Branchidæ. Coast of Caria.
Pococke (*R.*) Travels in the East, 1737-8. [Pinkerton, v. 10.] 926.10
Prime (*S. I.*) Travels in Europe and the East. [Turkey, Syria, Palestine, and Egypt.] 1855. 943.12
Rauwolf (*L.*) Journey into the eastern countries, 1573. [*In* Ray. Travels, v. 2.] 944.21
Roberts (*D.*) *The Holy Land, *etc.* 3 v. 1855. 1056.02
v. 1. Jerusalem and Galilee. v. 2. The Jordan and Bethlehem. v. 3. Idumea and Petra. v. 4-6. Egypt and Nubia.
Shaw (*T.*) Barbary and the Levant. 1808. . 1084.03
Smith (*A.*) Eastern pilgrims : travels of three ladies. 1870. . . . . 1043.23
Spencer (*J. A.*) Travels in Egypt and the Holyland 1850. . . . . 1052.10
Stanhope (*Hester*). Travels [in Syria, Palestine, Egypt, *etc.*] narrated by her physician. 3 v. 1846. 1052.01
Taylor (*B.*) Lands of the Saracen : [Syria, Palestine, Constantinople, Spain.] 1855. . . . . 994.22
— — Same. New York, 1859. . . . . 1051.03
Train (*G. F.*) American merchant in Europe, Asia, and Australia. 1857. . . . . 922.11
Turner (*W.*) Tour in the Levant. 3 v. 1820. 1034.08
v. 1. The Mediterranean. Zante, Albania, and Greece.
v. 2. Rhodes, Cyprus, and Barout. Syria, Egypt, and Holy Land. v. 3. Asia Minor. Customs of Turks, Arabs, Greeks.
Tweedie (*W. K.*) Eastern manners and customs. 1041.18
Urquhart (*D.*) The spirit of the East. 1839. 1033.09
Varthema (*L. di*). Travels, 1503 to 1508. With notes and introduction by G. P. Badger. [Hakluyt society, 1863.] 1044.10
— Same. [*In* Kerr. Col. of voyages, v. 7.] 914.14
Wallin (*G. A.*) Journey from Cairo to Medina and Mecca, by Suez, Arabá, Tawilá, al-Jauf, Jubbé, Háil and Rejd. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 24, 1854.] 903 27
Walpole (*F.*) The Ansayrii, with travels in the further East. 3 v. 1851. . . . . 1044.01
Ward (*A.*) Around the Pyramids, 1859-60. . 1082.15
Webbe (*E.*) His trauailes [in the East]. 1590. Ed. by E. Arber, 1868. . . . . 5011.02
Wilkie (*Sir D.*) *Sketches in Turkey, Syria, Egypt. 1840-41. . . . . A.57.01
— Sketches, Spanish and oriental. 1846. .
Wolf (*J.*) Travels and adventures. 2 v. 1860. 1044.08
See also, in this class, Arabia ;—Armenia ;—Asia ;—Asia Minor ; — Assyria ; — Circassia ; — Egypt ; — Georgia ;— Greece ; — Mediterranean ;— Persia ;— Persian Gulf ;— Red Sea ;—Syria ;—Turkey, *etc.*, *also* Poetry (*Oriental*).

Eastern *or* East Indian Archipelago.

Belcher (*E.*) Voyage of the Samarang. 1848. 1065.03
Contents : Borneo, Bashees, Sooloo, Celebes, Loo-choo, Korea, Japan, Labuan group, Philippines.
Bickmore (*A. S.*) Travels in the E. Indian archipelago. 1869. . . . . 1065.12
Contents : Malacca. Borneo. Java. Sumatra. Timor group. Celebes. Moluccas. Papuan group. The Bandas. Amboina. Madura.
Collingwood (*C.*) Voyage to Malay archipelago, 1866-67. 1868. . . . . 1064.13
Contents : Labuan group. Borneo. Manilla.
Earl (*G. W.*) The Eastern seas, 1832-1834. . 1064.19
Contents : Java. Borneo. Malay peninsula. Siam. Singapore, *etc.*
Findlay (*A. G.*) Directory for the navigation of the Indian archipelago. 1870. . . . . 1045.05
Gibson (*W. M.*) Glance at the E. I. archipelago. [*In his* Prison of Weltevreden. 1855.] 1061.17
Contents : Java. Sumatra.
Hawks (*F. L.*) Narrative of the exped. to Japan, 1852-54 ; under Commodore Perry. 1856. . . 1016.05
Marryatt (*F. S.*) Borneo and the Indian archipelago. 1848. . . . . 1066.02
Martin (*R. M.*) History of the British possessions in the Indian ocean. [Ceylon, Penang, Malacca, Singapore.] 1837. . . . . 1061.16
Stavorinus (*J. S.*) Account of Java and Batavia, and of Celebes, Amboyna, *etc.* [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 11.] . . 926.11
Wallace (*A. R.*) The Malay archipelago. 1869. 1065.13
Contents : Malacca. Borneo. Java. Sumatra. Timor group. Celebes. Moluccas. Papuan group.
☞ *See also*, in this class, Borneo ;—Celebes ;—Ceylon; —Java ;—Malacca ;—Moluccas ;—New Guinea ;—Philippines ;—Sumatra ;—Timor group. *Also*, in the general alphabet, Geography and travels. (*Voyages round the world.*)

East Hampton, (*N. Y.*)

Gardiner (*J. L.*) Notes on the town of. [N. Y. hist. coll. 1869.] 615.11

Easthampton, (*Mass.*)

Lyman (*P. W.*) History of E. 1866. . . . 611.25

East India Company.

Grant (*R.*) Hist. of the E. I. Co. to 1773 ; with view of changes since 1813. . . . . 1014.10
Kaye (*J. W.*) History of the administration of the E. I. Co. 1853. . . . . 1014.01

East Indies. (*India and thereabouts*).

Bernier (*F.*) Voyage to the E. I. [Pinkerton, v. 8.] . . 926.08
Fitch (*R.*) Voyage to Pegu, Ormus, and the E. I. [Pinkerton, v. 9.] 926.09
Hakluyt (*R.*) Col. of voyages, v. 2, 5, 1810 (Bruton's Newes from E. I.;—Fardle of facions ;—Voyage by certaine ships of Holland). 916.19
Hamilton (*Capt. A.*) Account of the E. I. 1688-1723. [Pinkerton, v. 8.] 926.08
Le Brun (*C.*) Travels into the E. I. 1737. . 1029.03
Raynal (*G. T. F.*) Philos. and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans in the E. I. v. 1-3. 1782. . . . . 565.12
See also Asia ;—India ;—Eastern Archipelago ;—Indian ocean ;—Indo-China ;—East India company.

Eastern and Byzantine Empires, and Constantinople.

Clinton (*H. F.*) Epitome of the civil and literary chronology of Rome and Constantinople. [A. D. 15-641.] 436.01
Du Cange (*C. du F.*) Histoire de C. sous les emp. Français, 2 v. [*In* Buchon, v. 1-2.] 5135.12
Finlay (*G.*) History of the Byzantine and Greek empires, 716-1453. 2 v. 426.02
Gibbon (*E.*) History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. With notes, by H. H. Milman. 6 v. New York, 1859. . . . . 433.02
— — Same. Ed. by Wm. Smith. 8 v. L., 1854. 436.20
— — Same. Abridged. New York, 1859. . . . . 433.08
Universal history. Modern part, v. 16 (Constantinopolitan hist., to 1453.) 405.16
Villehardouin (*G. de*). De la conquête de C. par les François et les Vénitiens, 1198-1207. [Petitot. Coll. des mém. 1 sér., v. 1.] 5131.01
— — Same. [Buchon. Coll. des chron., v. 3.] . . . 5135 14
See also, in this class, final chapters of histories of Rome *under the empire* ; — Crusades ; — Constantinople. *Also* Architecture, (p. 33 *ante*).

Edinburgh.

Anderson (*J.*) History of E. to 1850. . . . 496.09
Chambers (*R.*) Traditions of E. 1847. . . . 5023.14
Grant (*J.*) Memorials of the castle of E. [to 1792]. 496.15
Heiton (*J.*) Castes of Edinburgh. 1861. . . 496.16
Lyon (*C. J.*) History of St. Andrews, ancient and modern. 1838. . . . . 491.09
Miller (*Hugh*). E. and its neighborhood. 1870. 491.10
See also Fraser's mag., v. 56, 1857; N. s. v. 4, 1871 (Sketches, *etc.*) ; West. rev., v. 66, 1856 (E. 50 years ago).

Egypt.

1. *Ancient History, Religion, Science, Antiquities, etc.*

Antiquities of E. [*anon.*] L., 1841. 8°. . . 1075.11
Beke (*C. T.*) Complexion of the ancient Egyptians. [*In* Royal soc. of lit. Trans., v. 3, 1839.] 5068.03
Birch (*S.*) Ancient hist. from the monuments. Egypt to B.C. 300. . . . . 1091.27
Bryant (*J.*) Observ. relative to ancient history. 428.01
Book of the dead. [*In* Bunsen. Egypt's place, *etc.* v. 5.] 1075.07
Bunsen (*C. C. J.*) Egypt's place in universal history. 5 v. 1848-67. . . . . 1075.03
Note.—For *Contents* see p. 241 of this catalogue.
Champollion-Figeac (*J. J*) Égypte ancienne [histoire et description]. 1839. [Univers.] . . . 901.23
Clark (*E. L.*) Daleth; or E. illustrated. 1864. 1075.09
— Israel in Egypt. E.'s place among the ancient monarchies. 1874. . . . . 1077.04
Cory (*I. P.*) Chronological inquiry into the ancient history of E. 1837. . . . . 5421.18
— Egyptian fragments from Manetho, Ammianus Marcellinus, *etc.* [*In the* Phenix. 1835.] 5062.14
— — Same. [*In his* Ancient fragments. 1832.] . . . 3536 27
Deutsch (*E. O. M.*) Egypt, ancient and modern. [*In his* Lit. remains, p. 172-180. 1874.] 3545.07
Drummond (*Sir W.*) Of Egypt. [*In his* Origines, v. 2, 1825.] 425.27
— Science of the Egyptians. [*In* Class. journal, v. 16-21.] 2742.16
Engel (*E.*) Music of ancient nations. 1870. . 1564.19
Farr (*E.*) Ancient history, v. 1. Egyptians. 1856. 421.03
Forster (*C.*) The monuments of Egypt. [*In his* One primeval language, v. 2.] 6412.05
Heeren (*A. H. L.*) Hist. researches, v. 5. 1833. 424.29
Herodotus. History. Books II.-III. *See* Herodotus, in the general alphabet, for various editions.
Horapollo Nilous. The hieroglyphics. [Tr.] by A. T. Cory. [Gr. and Engl.] 1840. . . . . 1091.17
Keary (*A. and E.*) Early Egyptian history, for the young. 1863. . . . . 1091.03
Kenrick (*J.*) Ancient Egypt under the Pharaohs. 2 v. 1852. . . . . 1082.04
Lanoye (*F. de*). Rameses the great; or E. 3300 years ago. 1870. . . . . 1081.20
Lenormant (*F.*) Student's manual of oriental history, v. 1. 423.14
Mahaffy (*J. P.*) Prolegomena to ancient history; a survey of old Egyptian literature. 427.20
Manetho. Fragmenta. [*In* Müller. Fragm. hist. Gr., v. 2.] 7765.10
— Same. Tr. by I. P. Cory. *See* under *Cory, above.*
Mure (*W.*) A dissertation on the calendar and zodiac of ancient Egypt; with remarks on the first introduction and use of the zodiac among the Greeks. 1832. . . . . 1077.05
Nolan (*F.*) Egyptian chronology analyzed. 1848. 1076.21
Osburn (*W.*) The monumental history of Egypt. 2 v. 1854. . . . . 1075.01
— Israel in Egypt, or Genesis and Exodus illustrated. 2d ed. 1856. . . . . 1075.14
Palmer (*W.*) Egyptian chronicles; with a harmony of sacred and Egyptian chronology, *etc.* 2 v. 1076.01
Pauw (*C. de*). Recherches philos. sur les Egyptiens et Chinois. 2 v. 1795. . . . . 411.08
Plutarch. Of Isis and Osiris; or, the ancient religion and philosophy of E. [*In his* Morals, v. 4, p. 65-139.] . . 5435.29
Poole (*R. S.*) Horæ Ægyptiacæ; chronology of ancient Egypt. 1851. . . . . 1076.19
Prichard (*J. C.*) Analysis of Egyptian mythology; with examination of the remains of Egyptian chronology. 1819. . . . . 3817.17
Rikart (*C. von*). Menes and Cheops identified in history under different names. 1869. . . 1076.05
Russell (*M.*) View of ancient E. Edin., 1843. 1081.07
— — Same. New York, 1856. . . . . 1081.08
Sharpe (*S.*) Egyptian antiquities in the British museum. 1862. . . . . 1091.01
— History of E., till the conquest by the Arabs, A.D. 640. 4th ed. 2 v. 1859. . . . . 1076.03
Spineto (*Marquis*). Hieroglyphics and Egyptian antiquities. 1848. 8°. 1075.08
Wathen (*G. H.*) Ancient Egypt, from observations in 1839. . . . . 1076.16
Wilkie (*Sir D.*) *Sketches in E., 1840-41. fol. A.57.01
Wilkinson (*J. G.*) The ancient Egyptians. 2 v. 1082.02
— Egyptians in the time of the Pharaohs. 1857. 1082.14
— Appendix to Books II-III. [*In* Herodotus. Ed. by G. Rawlinson. v. 2. 1859.] 426.14
Contents: Origin. Solar year. Different orders of gods. The Nile. Kinds of writing. Gymnastic contests. Science. Historical notice of Egypt.
Woodward (*Dr.*) Of the wisdom of the ancient Egyptians. [Archæologia, v. 4. 1786.] . . . . . 5128.—

2. *Modern History of Egypt.*

Egypte sous la domination de Méhémet Ali, par MM. P. et H. 1848. [Univers.] 901.24
Marcel (*J. J.*) E., depuis la conquête des Arabes jusqu'à la domination française. 1848. [Univers.] 901.24
Morier (*J. P.*) Memoir of a campaign with the Ottoman army in Egypt. 1800. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 13.] 5093.13
Palon (*A. A.*) History of the Egyptian revolution from the period of the Mamelukes [12th century] to the death of Mohammed Ali, [1849]. 2 v. . 1077.01
Russell (*M.*) View of anc. and modern E. 1843. 1081.07
Ryme (*A.*) E. sous la domination française. 901.24
Yates (*W. H.*) Modern history and condition of Egypt; with account of Mohammed Ali Pascha, from 1801-1843. 2 v. 1076.12
See also, in Biography, p. 178, lives of Mohammed Ali.

3. *Description and Travels.*

Abd-al-Latif. Relation respecting E., 1203. [*In* *Pinkerton v. 15.]
Adams (*A. L.*) Notes of a naturalist in the Nile valley. 1870. . . . . 1091.12
Adams (*W. H. D.*) Land of the Nile; or Egypt past and present. 1871. . . . . 1091.15
Ampère (*J. J.*) Voyages et recherches en Egypte. [*In* Revue des d. mondes, 1846-48.] . . . . . .
Bartlett (*W. H.*) The Nile boat, 1845. 2d ed. 1850. 1076.20
Barthélemy St. Hilaire (*J.*) Egypt and the great Suez canal. 1857. . . . . 1075.12
Belzoni (*G.*) Adventures in Egypt, 1850. . . 1081.14
Chateaubriand (*F. R., vicomte de*). Travels in, 1806 and 1807. From the French, by F. Shoberl. 1045.06
Conder (*J.*) Modern traveller, v. 5-6. 1824. . 911.05
Curtis (*G. W.*) Nile notes of a howadji. 1854. 1082.11
Denon (*V.*) Voyages dans la basse et la haute Egypte, pendant les campagnes de Bonaparte. 2 v. 1076.22
— — Same. *Planches. N.27.17
Dicey (*E.*) Egypt and the Suez canal. [*In his* Morning land, v. 2. 1870.] 1052.18
Ditson (*G. L.*) Pafa papers on Egypt. 1858. 1094.15
Duff (*M. E. Grant*). Egypt. [*In* Contem. rev., Feb., 1874.]
Eddy (*D. C.*) Walter in Egypt. 1868. . . . 1041.12
Eden (*F.*) The Nile without a dragoman. . . 1091.10
Etzenberger (*R.*) Up the Nile by steam. 1872. 1091.23
Fairholt (*F. W.*) Up the Nile and home again. 1081.19
Gordon (*Lady Duff*). Letters from E. 2 v. 1863. 1081.17
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 122, 1865; Westm. rev., v. 84, 1865.
— Last letters from E. 1875. . . . . 1091.26
Grey (*Mrs. T.*) Journal of a visit to E., *etc.*, [with] the prince of Wales. 1870. . . . . 1091.02
Hakluyt (*R.*) Col. of voyages, v. 2. (Voyages in E. before 1600).
Hamley (*W. G.*) A new sea and an old land: E. [and the Suez canal], 1869. . . . . 1094.19
Harman (*H. M.*) Journeys to E., 1869-70. . . 1091.18
Hopley (*H.*) Under Egyptian palms; on the Nile. 1081.18
Journal of a voyage up the Nile, 1848-49. By an American. [*anon.*] Buffalo, 1851. 12°. . . . 1091.04
Lane (*E. W.*) Manners and customs of the modern Egyptians. 3 v. 1846. . . . . 1081.13
Lannoy (*Sir G. D.*) Survey of E., 1422. [*In* Archæologia, v. 21.]
Lansing (*G.*) Egypt's princes. A narrative of missionary labor. 1865. . . . . 1075.13
Laporte (*L.*) Sailing on the Nile. 1872. . . 1091.16
Leland (*C. G.*) Egyptian sketch book. 1874. 1081.25
Lepsius (*R.*) Letters from Egypt. 1853. . . 1082.08
Lindsay (*A. W. C., lord*). Letters on E. 1858. 1053.09
Lott (*E.*) English governess in E.: harem life. 1082.12
Macgregor (*J.*) The Rob Roy on the Nile, *etc.* 1053.19
Martineau (*H.*) Eastern life, past and present. 1053.08
Murray (*J.*) Handbook for E. *See Wilkinson, below.*
Olin (*S.*) Travels in Egypt. 2 v. 1851. . . 1043.01
Osburn (*W.*) Israel in Egypt. 2d ed. 1856. 1075.04
Petherick (*J.*) Egypt, the Soudan, *etc.* 1861. 1084.16
Pfeiffer (*I.*) Visit to Egypt. 1853. . . . . 1051.07
Pococke (*R.*) *Travels in E., 1737. [Pinkerton, v. 15.] . 926.15
Prime (*W. C.*) Boat life in Egypt. 1857. . . 1092.17
Randall (*D. A.*) Handwriting of God in E. 1869. 1054.15
Roberts (*D.*) *The Holy Land, *etc.* Lithographs, with hist. descriptions by G. Croly. v. 3-6. . 1056.02
Russell (*M.*) View of ancient and modern E. 1081.07
St. John (*B.*) Adventures in the Libyan desert, and the oasis of Jupiter Ammon 1847. . . . 1082.16
— Two years' residence in a Levantine family [in Alexandria]. 1850. . . . . 1082.22

— Village life in Egypt. 2 v. 1853. . . . 1082.06
St. John (*J. A.*) Egypt and Nubia. 1845. . 1075.10
— Isis: an Egyptian pilgrimage. 2 v. 1853. . 1091.07
Savary (*N.*) Letters on Egypt, ancient and modern. 2 v. 1786. . . . . 1076.10
Simpson (*W.*) Meeting the sun: a journey. 1871. 1015.08
Smith (*A. C.*) The Nile and its banks. Egypt and Nubia. 2 v. 1868. . . . . 1081.22
Smythe (*E. A. B.*) Egyptian sepulchres, *etc.* 1074. 1091.25
Spencer (*J. A.*) Travels in Egypt, *etc.* 1850. 1052.10
Stephens (*J. L.*) Incidents of travel in Egypt in 1836. 2 v. 1032.20
Taylor (*B.*) Egypt, *etc.* in 1871. . . . . 1081.26
Thompson (*J. P.*) Photographic views of E. 1854. 1082.01
Volney (*C. F.*) Travels through Egypt. 2 v. 1798. 1082.23
— Voyage en Egypte. [*In his* Œuvres.] 5078.27
Wanderings in the land of Ham. [*anon.*] 1858. 1093.09
Warburton (*E.*) Crescent and the cross. 1850. 1082.17
Ward (*A.*) Around the Pyramids, 1859-60. . 1082.15
Whately (*M. L.*) More about ragged life in Egypt. 1081.21
— Ragged life in Egypt. 1863. . . . . 1081.24
Wilkinson (*Sir J. G.*) Handbook for E. condensed from modern E. and Thebes. 1858. [Murray's Handbook.] 1082.09
— Modern Egypt and Thebes. 2 v. 1843. . 1076.14
— Notes on a part of the eastern desert of upper E., with a map. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 2, 1832.] 903.05
See also, in this class, Africa ;— East (The) ;— Nile ;— Pyramids ;—Suez Canal ;—Thebes.
Also, in the general alphabet, History (*Universal ;—Ancient*) ;—Hieroglyphics ;—Mummies.

Note.—The best monographs on the ancient Egyptians for the general reader are the works of *Wilkinson*, and *Kendrick*. *Keary's* and *Russell's* are briefer compends. *Bunsen's* work gives original materials for history, but *Sharpe's* is the most popular general historical narrative. Among the many entertaining books descriptive of *modern* Egypt *Wilkinson's* are the best and most comprehensive.

For the *religion* of Egypt, *see* Mythology (Ancient) ;—Various religions, *and* Paganism (p. 100), besides the works enumerated above, of *Bunsen, Drummond, Herodotus, Plutarch, Prichard, Wilkinson.*

For articles from periodicals, see Blackwood, v. 106, 1869 (E. and Suez canal) ; v. 108, 1870 (what the old Egyptians knew ;—How they lived and died ; 2 art.) ; Fraser's mag., v. 60, 1859 (Egyptian and sacred chronology) ; v. 71, 1865 (Egyptian tale of 4000 years ago, by C. W. Goodwin) ; Cambridge essays, 1858 (Hieratic papyri, by C. W. Goodwin) ; v. 72, 1865 (Letters from E., 1865) ; n. s., v. 1, 1870 (Arundines Nili and Suez canal, by W. H. Russell) ; London qu. rev., Oct., 1874 and Littell, 1874, v. 4 (Egyptian Book of the Dead) ; Nat. qu. rev., v. 6, 1863 (Arts and sciences among the E.) ; N. A. rev., v. 93, 1861 (Burial, *etc.*) ; v. 96, 1863 (Egyptology) ; v. 109, 1869 (Coast of E., and the Suez canal) ; North Brit. rev., v. 29, 1858 (E. and Syria) ; v. 39, 1863 (Alexandria and a glimpse of E.) ; Quar. rev., v. 105, 1859 (Bunsen's E. and the chronology of Bible).

In fiction see Romance of ancient history. Egypt. 2 v. [244.14] ; Gautier's Romance of a mummy [194.17] ; Ebers' daughter of an Egyptian king [181.42] ; Terrasson's Séthos (Court of Memphis) [5713.15] ; Kingsley's Hypatia [221.17] ; and for modern characters, About's Fellah [112.05] ; De Leon's Askaros Kassis, the Copt [172.39] ; Mühlbach's Mohammed Ali [232.78] ; Palgrave's Hermann Agha [234.68].

Elizabeth, (*N. J.*)

Hatfield (*E. F.*) History of E. 1868. . . . 622.13

ENGLAND, AND THE ENGLISH GOVERNMENT.

NOTE.—The arrangement of subdivisions of this subject is as follows :—I. Census. II. Constitution and Government. III. Court and Official Registers (p. 308). IV. Foreign Policy (p. 308). V. History. 1, General Works (p. 308). VI. History. 2, By Periods (p. 309). VII. Historical Collections, including the 'Master of the Rolls' series of Calendars and Chronicles VIII. Material resources and Progress (p. 313). IX. National Qualities (p. 313). X. Naval History (p. 314). XI. Parliamentary Debates and Sessional Papers (p. 314). XII. Parliamentary Law and Boroughs (p. 314). XIII. Parliamentary Reform (p. 314). XIV. Parliamentary Registers, and Personal History (p. 314). XV. Parties (p. 314). XVI. Social Manners, and Condition of the People (p. 314). XVII. Travels and Description (p. 314). XVIII. Treaties and Diplomatic Documents (p. 316).

I. Census.

Lewis (*J.*) Digest of the E. census of 1871. 8°. 5928.17

II. Constitution and Government.

Allen (*J.*) Inquiry into the rise and growth of the royal prerogative in England. New ed. Added, Character of king Edwig. 1849. . . . . 5718.02
Amos (*A.*) The English constitution in the reign of Charles II. 1857. . . . . 5717.08
Bacon (*N.*) Historical discourse of the government of England. 1647. . . . . 5717.03
— — Same. Continuation until the end of the reign of queen Elizabeth. 1651. . . . . 5717.03
Bagehot (*W.*) The English constitution. 1867. 5717.13
— — Same. With additional chapter. 1872. 5717.13a
Blackstone (*Sir W.*) Commentaries on the laws of England. [Ed.] by T. M. Cooley. 2 v. 1871. 5614.10
— Student's Blackstone. Selections, which relate to the Brit. constitution and the rights of persons. [Ed.] by R. M. Kerr. 1858. . . . . 5614.17
Bowen (*F.*) Documents of the constitution of England and America. 1854. . . . . 5736.16
Brougham (*H., lord*). British constitution. [From his Political philosophy.] 1844. . . . 5717.09
— Contributions, *etc.*, v. 2, p. 347-506. 1856. . . . . 2517.07
Burnet (*G.*) A memorial to the princess Sophia, of the constitution and policy of England. 1815. 5718.05
Burrows (*M.*) Constitutional progress. Seven lectures. 1869. . . . . 5717.20
Creasy (*E. S.*) Rise and progress of the English constitution. 1856. . . . . 5717.04
De la constitution de l'Angleterre, et des changemens principaux qu'elle a éprouvés. Lond., 1826. 8°. [Pamph., v. 27.] 5058.27
De Lolme (*J. L.*) Constitution of Engl. Ed. by W. H. Hughes. 1835. . . . . 5717.05
Dyer (*G.*) Four letters on the English constitution. 1818. [Pamphleteer, v. 12.] 5058.12
Fawcett (*H.*) The House of lords. [*In his* Essays, 1872.] 5814.23
Fischel (*Dr. E.*) The English constitution. Tr. by R. J. Shee. 1863. . . . . 5717.11
Fonblanque (*A.*) *and Holdsworth* (*W. A.*) How we are governed : a handbook, *etc.* Enlarged by A. C. Ewald. 1869. . . . . 5712.01
Freeman (*E. A.*) The growth of the English constitution. 1872. . . . . 5712.18
Genuine and complete collection of the protests made in the House of lords. [1641 to 1747.] 2 v. Edin., 1748. 12°. 472.02
Hallam (*H.*) Constitutional history of E., [1485-1760.] 1851. . . . . 5044.25
Leckie (*G. F.*) Essay on the practice of the British government ; distinguished from [its] abstract theory. 1817. [Pamphleteer, v. 10.] 5058.11
May (*T. E.*) Constitutional history of E., 1760-1860. 2 v. 1865. . . . . 5717.14
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 115, 1862 ; N. A. rev., v. 97, 1863.
Millar (*J.*) Hist. view of the English gov. from the Saxons to 1688. 4 v. 1803. . . . . 466.12
Parkinson (*J. C.*) Under government : an official key to the civil service of the crown, and guide for candidates seeking appointments. 5th ed. 1869. 5712.03
Rowland (*D.*) Manual of the English constitution. 1859. . . . . 5717.06
Russell (*J., earl*). Essay on the history of the English government, from the reign of Henry VII. 5717.07
Smith (*P. V.*) History of the English institutions. 1874. . . . . 5714.22
Somers (*J., lord*). Defence of the constitution against annual parliaments and universal suffrage. 1817. [Pamphleteer, v. 10.] 5058.10
Stubbs (*W.*) Constitutional history of England. v. 1-2. 1874-75. . . . . 5712.19
— Select charters and other illustrations of English constitutional history, from the earliest times to the reign of Edward the first. 1870. . . 5717.21
Thomson (*R.*) An historical essay on the Magna Charta of king John, [with] the great charter in Latin and English ; the charters granted by Henry III. and Edward I., *etc.* 1829. . . . . 5718.01
Tremenheere (*H. S.*) The constitution of the U. S. compared with our own. 1854. . . . . 5734.19
Twysden (*Sir R.*) Considerations upon the government of England ; ed. by J. M. Kemble. *Camden soc.* 1849. . . . . 5112.45
Tyrrell (*J.*) Bibliotheca politica ; or an inquiry into the ancient constitution of the English government, with respect to the first extent of the regal

Constitution and Government, *continued.*

power and the rights and the liberties of the subject. 1718. . . . . 5728.03

Wright (*T.*) Political condition of the Engl. peasantry during the Middle ages [Archæologia, v. 30, 1844.] . . . 5128.—

Note.—The elaborate researches of *Stubbs* are considered to be the most important contributions to the early history of the English constitution. v. 1-2 reach to the 14th century. The 3d volume will probably reach the date at which *Hallam's* great work begins (1475), but there is a general review of early Engl. constitutional history in ch. vii. of the latter writer's 'Europe during the middle ages.' [5044.24.] *Freeman's* work is also highly praised. *May's* history is a full and accurate continuation of Hallam. *Bagehot's* English constitution is considered valuable for its exposition of the present working of the constitution.

☞ *See also*, in the general alphabet, **Government** and politics, for various topics, *as* '*Aristocracy*' '*Ballot*,' '*Representative government*,' *etc.*

III. Court, and Official Registers.

Brunet (*A.*) The regal armorie of Great Britain, from the time of the ancient Britons to the reign of Queen Victoria. 1839. . . . . 6612.03

Thoms (*W. J.*) Book of the Court; exhibiting the history, duties and privileges of the nobility and gentry, the officers of state, and members of the royal household, including court etiquette, and the coronation ceremony. 1844. . . . . 6612.04

Williams (*F.*) Domestic memoirs of the royal family, and of the court of England; chiefly at the Shene and Richmond. 3 v. 1860. . . . . 492.17

Beatson (*R.*) Political Index to the histories of Great Britain and Ireland; or register of the hereditary honors, public offices, and persons in office, from the earliest period to 1806. 3 v. 1806. . 477.21

Thom (*A. B.*) The upper ten thousand; an alphabetical list of all members of noble families, bishops, privy councillors, judges, baronets, members of the house of commons, lords-lieutenant, governors of colonies, knights and companions of orders, deans and archdeacons, and the superior officers of the army and navy, with their official descriptions and addresses. 1875. . . . . 6612.05

See also, in the general alphabet, **Aristocracy** (p. 35);—Heraldry;—Nobility;—Biography (*Royal England*), p. 115; and various annuals, *as* Whitaker's almanac [6712.17], and British almanac [6731.01].

IV. Foreign Policy.

Croly (*G.*) England and Europe. [*In his* Hist. sketches, *etc.* 1842.]

Enquiry into the conduct of Great Britain, with relation to affairs in Europe. [*anon.*] 1727. 5721.02

International policy. Essays on the foreign relations of England. London, 1866. 8°. 5716.14

Contents: Beesley (E. S.) England and the sea. Harrison (F.) England and France. Bridges (J. H.) England and China. Congreve (R.) The West. Cookson (C.A.) England and Japan. Hutton (H. D.) England and the uncivilized communities. Pember (E. H.) England and India.

Russell (*J., earl*). The foreign policy of England, 1570: 1870. An historical essay. 1871. . . 477.25

Stapleton (*A. G.*) Intervention and non-intervention, or the foreign policy of Great Britain, 1790-1865. 1866. . . . . 5727.11

V. History. 1, General works.

1. *Introductory.* 2. *Historical bliography.* 3. *Ethnology, etc.* 4. *General Histories.*

1. *Introductory Essays.*

Freeman (*E. A.*) The continuity of English history. [*In his* Hist. essays, v. 1.] 1871. . . . . 2528.12

Froude (*J. A.*) Best means of teaching English history. [*In* Oxford essays, p. 47-81.] 2535.19

Maurice (*F. D.*) English history. [*In his* Friendship of books, p. 184-215. 1874.] 2535.19

See also Fraser's mag., v. 56, 1857 (Origin of the name England).

2. *Historical Bibliography.*

Ewald (*A. C.*) Our public records: a brief handbook to the national archives. 1873. . . . . 454.25

Hardy (*Sir T. D.*) Descriptive catalogue of ms. relating to the hist. of Great Britain and Ireland. v. 1-3. [To 1327.] [Rolls chron.] . . .5140.—

Nicolas (*N. H.*) Notitia historica: containing tables, calendars, *etc.*, for the use of historians, antiquaries, and the legal profession. 1824 . 461.10

Sims (*R.*) Manual for the genealogist, topographer, antiquary, and legal profession. 1861. . 475.16

Thomas (*F. S.*) Hand-book for the public records 1853. . . . . .

3. *Ethnology and inherited characteristics of the English nation.*

Betham (*W.*) Gael and Cymbri; origin and hist. of the Irish, Scoti, Britons, and Gauls, and of the Caledonians, Picts, Welsh, Cornish, and Bretons. 1834. . . . . 466.16

Creasy (*E. L.*) The English nation: what we are, and whence we are. [*In his* Historical essays, *etc.* 1858.] 445.14

Donaldson (*J. W.*) English ethnography. [*In* Cambridge essays, p. 30-74, 1856.] 2517.14

Freeman (*E. A.*) Origin of the Engl. nation. [*In* Macmillan, Mch., Apl., May, 1870, *and* Littell, 1870, v. 2; 3 art.]

Note.—Argues strenuously that the English of to-day are mainly of 'Low German' extraction, with very little of the British-Celtic element.

Huxley (*T.*) On some fixed points in British ethnology. [*In* Contem. rev., v. 14, 1870.]

Latham (*R. G.*) The ethnology of the British Islands. 1852. . . . . 4732.03

Nicholas (*T.*) The pedigree of the English people. 1868. . . . . 466.26

Note.—An elaborate plea for the mixed and largely Celtic character of the English.

Pike (*L. O.*) The English and their origin. 1866. 466.25

Note.—Sets forth a Cymric or pre-Roman theory.

Vaughan (*R.*) Revolutions in English history. 476.07

v. 1. Revolutions of race.

Wright (*T.*) The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon: a hist. of the early inhabitants of Britain. 1852. 452.02

Note.—Antiquarian rather than ethnological.

4. *General Histories.*

Andrews (*J. P.*) History of great Britain, connected with the chronology of Europe. [800-1546.] 2 v. 1794. . . . . 467.01

Annals of England; an epitome of English history. [*anon.*] 3 v. 1855. . . . . 462.23

Bolingbroke (*H. St. John, lord*). Remarks on the history of E. By Humphry Oldcastle. [*pseud.*] 473.18

— — Same. [*In his* Works, v. 2.] 5022.02

Buckle (*H. T.*) Notes for English history. [*In his* Miscel. works, v. 3, 1872.] 5022.20

Burrows (*M.*) Worthies of All Souls [Oxford]: four centuries of English history, illustrated from the college archives. 1874. . . . . 483.18

Cassell's illustrated history of England to the reign of Edward I. by J. F. Smith; and from that period by W. Howitt. 8 v. 456.01

Chronological sketch of the kings of England; from the conquest. With anecdotes. By H. M. L. [*anon.*] 1871. . . . . 472.22

Clinton (*H. R.*) Compendium of E. hist. to 1872. 463.26

Corkran (*J. F.*) Concise history of England [to 1858.] 1859. . . . . 462.19

Craik (*G. L.*) *and Macfarlane* (*C.*) Pictorial history of England to 1820. 8 v. 467.02

v. 1. A.D. 55-1399. 2. 1399-1603. 3. 1603-88. 4. 1688-1760. 5. 1760-84. 6. 1785-91. 7. 1792-1801. 8. 1802-1820.

Creasy (*Sir E. S.*) Hist. of England. v. 1-2. 1869. 465.19

Dickens (*C.*) Child's history of England. 2 v. 462.32

Dibdin (*T.*) Metrical history of England to 1812. 2 v. 1813. . . . . 1635.30

Dodsley (*R.*) Chronicle of the kings of England. Written in the manner of the ancient Jewish historians. By Nathan Ben Saddi. [*pseud.*] . 471.29

Ewald (*A. C.*) Reference book of English history. 1866. . . . . 461.12

Ferguson (*R.*) Hist. of E. [To 1850.] 4 v. in 1. 462.26

Grafton (*R.*) Chronicle; or, history of England [To 1568.] 2 v. 1809. . . . . 48[illegible].06

Green (*J. R.*) Short hist. of the E. people. 1875. 452.13

Green (*Mrs. M. A. E.*) Letters of royal and illustrious ladies of Gt. Britain. [1103-1558.] 3 v. 3253.18

Hack (*M.*) Stories from English history during the Middle ages. 463.16

Hamilton (*W. D.*) Outlines of the history of England. 1870. . . . . 463.21

Herbert (*H. W.*) Persons and pictures from the histories of France and England. 1854. . . . . 2532.01

Historical reason why. English history. . . 463.23

Hughes (*T. S.*) History of England, [1760-1837]. 8 v. 1838. . . . . 462.11

Hume (*D.*) Hist. of England to 1688. 6 v. 1853. 464.14
— — Same. The student's Hume. Abridged and continued to 1858. . . . . 464.20
— *Macqueen* (*D.*) Letters on Hume's history. 463.24
Ince (*H.*) *and Gilbert* (*J.*) Outlines of English history. 1870. . . . . 463.22
John Bull's bible; or memoirs of the stewardship and stewards of John Bull's Manor of Great Albion, from the earliest times. By Demodocus Poplicola. 1816. . . . . 454.15
Note.—A satire on the governing classes.
Keightley (*T.*) Hist. of E. to 1839. 5 v. 1846. 462.27
Knight (*C.*) Popular history of England to our own times. 8 v. 1856-61. . . . . 466.01
Knox (*I. C.*) Young folks' history of E. [1872.] 461.14
Lingard (*J.*) History of E. to 1688. 13 v. 1853. 464.01
— Vindication of certain passages in [his] history of E. 3d ed. 1826. [Miscel. pamph. v. 16.] 5093.16
Long (*J. P. A.*) Genealogical hand-book of English history. 1870. . . . . 467.13
Lossing (*B. J.*) History of England. 1871. . 463.25
Macaulay (*T. B.*) Hist. of England from the accession of James II. [to 1702. With general introduction]. 5 v. 465.01; 464.21
Mackintosh (*J.*) History of England, to 1572. v. 1-3. Cont. to 1760, by W. Wallace. v. 4-10. . 462.01
— — Same. [To 1588.] 3 v. N. Y., 1856. . . 462.20
Milner (*T.*) History of England to 1852. . . 463.19
New school-history of England. [*anon.*] 1870. 463.20
Pearson (*C. H.*) Early and middle ages of England. 1861. . . . . 453.18
Reviewed by E. A Freeman in Fortn. rev., v. 9, 1868.
— Historical maps during the first thirteen centuries. 1869. . . . . 456.10
Pinnock (*W.*) Hist. of England made easy. [1870.] 461.08
Ranke (*L. von*). History of England principally in the 17th century. [To 1760.] 6 v. 483.19
Rapin de Thoyras (*P.*) History of England. [To 1688.] 15 v. 463.01
St. John (*J. A.*) History of the four conquests of England. 2 v. 1862. . . . . 465.26
Schomberg (*J. D.*) Theocratic philosophy of English history. 2 v. 1842. . . . . 466.10
Smollett (*T.*) History of England, from the revolution [1689] to the death of George the second. [1760.] 3 v. 1864. . . . . 483.14
Speede (*W.*) Historie of Britaine. [To 1602.] 3d ed. 488.03
Stanhope (*P. H., earl; formerly lord Mahon*). History of England. [1713-83.] 2 v. 465.06
— History of England, comprising the reign of queen Anne to peace of Utrecht. 1701-1713. . . 465.05
Thierry (*J. N. A.*) Historical essays. 1845. . 516.12
Vaughan (*R.*) Revolutions in Engl. hist. 3 v. 476.07
Contents: v. 1. Revolutions of race. v. 2. Revolutions in religion. v. 2-3. Revolutions in government, with chapters upon social and political progress since 1688.
Reviewed in Blackwood, v. 86, 1859; v. 90, 1864; Ed. rev., v. 112, 1860; Fraser's mag., v. 61, 1860; v. 69, 1864.
Yonge (*C. M.*) Cameos from English history, from Rollo to Edward II. 900-1329. [*anon.*] . . . 471.23
— Kings of England: a history for the young. 9th ed. 1872. . . . . 461.17
— Parallel history of France and England; consisting of outlines and dates. 1871. . . . . 515.30
Note.—Of the above works *Clinton, Corkran, Hamilton, Historical* reason why, *Ince and Gilbert, Lossing, Milner, New* school history, and *Pinnock*, are compendious one-volume outline histories. Those of *Dickens* and *Knox* are specially designed for younger readers. *Green's* Short history of the English people is remarkable for ability, and for its literary merit and moral earnestness. The author prefers 'to pass lightly and briefly over the details of foreign wars and diplomacies, the personal adventures of kings and nobles, the pomp of courts, or the intrigues of favourites, and to dwell at length on the incidents of that constitutional, intellectual, and social advance in which we read the history of the nation itself.' Its bias in favor of the 'Low German' or Saxon origin of the English people is very marked, and as an offset the reader may refer to various works given under heading '*Ethnology*,' *etc.*, p. 308. Some of its alleged shortcomings are pointed out in the Quar. rev. for Oct., 1875, and in Fraser's mag., Oct., 1875. *Hume's* History, which only comes down to 1688, is now considered to be very inadequate and superficial, historically speaking, and owes its continued popularity mainly to its agreeable style and philosophical acuteness. Its sympathies are generally on the tory side in politics. *Lingard* is a Roman catholic historian, respected for learning and candor. His history ends at 1688. *Knight's* Popular history of England comes down to the present time, and is looked upon as the best of the lengthy narrative histories. It is popular in its sympathies. *Cassell's* History is a popular comprehensive work of a lower order of merit, lavishly and cheaply illustrated. *Craik and Macfarlane's* Pictorial history (illustrated) is in eight unwieldy volumes, but each book has chapters treating separately of the history of religion; the constitution and government; the natural industry; literature, science, and the fine arts; manners and customs; and the condition of the people. *Creasy's* History promises to be, when completed, one of the best of the more elaborate histories.
In chronological sequence *Macaulay's* brilliant work begins (1688) where *Hume* and *Lingard* leave off, and to him succeeds Stanhope, a high authority, in his History of the reign of queen Anne, (1701-13), followed by his History of the period from 1713 to 1783. From this point consult entries under GEORGE III. (in Biography) and the notes to Special Periods (*House of Hanover, etc.*, p. 311).

VI. History. 2. By Periods.

ARRANGEMENT:—1. *Before the Norman Conquest.* 2. *Anglo-Saxon period.* 3. *Norman conquest* (p. 310). 4. *Plantagenets, and Barons' wars* (p. 310). 5. *Lancaster and York* (p. 310). 6. *Tudors* (p. 310). 7. *Stuart period* (p. 310). 8. *Revolution of* 1640 (p. 311). 9. *Revolution of* 1688 (p. 311). 10. *From the Revolution of* 1688 *to the Hanoverian Succession.* 12. *House of Hanover.* (1. *Rebellion of* 1745. 2. *Period of* 1748-63. 3. *War of* 1775-83. 4. *Periods subsequent to* 1783.)

1. *Before the Norman Conquest.*

[*British, Roman, Danish, and Saxon periods.*]

Adams (*W. H. D.*) Before the conquest. 1870. 452.01
Note.—Deals with Alfred, Dunstan, king Harold, and abp. Stigand.
Britannia after the Romans; religious and political revolutions of that province in the 5th and succeeding centuries. 2 v. 1836. . . . . 478.15
Freeman (*E. A.*) Old English history for children. [To the Norman conquest.] 1869. . . . . 461.09
Note.—An excellent introduction to general English history, but like Stubb's Constitutional history and Green's Short history, it is thought to make too little account of the Celtic race in the growth of the English people.
Guest (*E.*) Julius Cæsar's invasion of Britain. [Archæol. jour. v. 21.] 1463.16
Identity of Albion with the Hyperborean island of Diodorus. [Classical journal, v. 3, p. 176.] 2742.03
Jones (*W. P.*) Considerations on the military and political events accompanying the conquest and settlement of the island of Britain; by the Saxons, Danes, and Normans, and by the Romans 463.17
Milton (*John*). Britain under Trojan, Roman, Saxon rule. Repr. from Kennet's England. . 472.11
Petrie (*H.*) *and Sharpe* (*J.*) Monumenta historica Britannica; materials for the history of Britain. v. 1 to the Roman conquest. . . . . .
Robertson (*E. W.*) Chapters of English history before the conquest. [*In his* Hist. essays. 1872.] 445.25
Temple (*Sir W.*) Introduction to the history of England. [*In his* Works, v. 3, p. 67-201.] 5075.04
See also Britons (p. 295); —*Anglo-Saxon period* (*below*).
Note.—The histories of the *Anglo-Saxon period* by Lappenberg, Miller, Palgrave, and Turner, and Freeman's History of the Norman conquest, all contain introductory chapters on the *British-Roman period.* The work of *Turner* has the fullest narrative of the Danish invasions. On Cæsar's invasion of Britain, *see* under his name in Biography (p. 127), and *Guest's* essay, *above.* For the romances of Arthur and the Round table, *see* Arthur (p. 38). For the story of Boadicea *see* Biography (p. 123).

2. *Anglo-Saxon Period, A. D.* 491-1066.

Haigh (*D. H.*) The Anglo-Saxon Sagas; an examination of their value as aids to history. 1861. 466.23
Heywood (*S.*) Distinctions in society, and ranks of the people, under the Anglo-Saxon government. 1818.
Kemble (*J. M.*) Hist. of the Saxons in England. 2 v. 1857. . . . . 454.28
— On Anglo-Saxon runes. [Archæologia, v. 28, 1840.] 5128.—
Lappenberg (*J. M.*) History of England under the Anglo-Saxon kings. 2 v. 1845. . . . . 454.22
Lingard (*J.*) Reply to the Edinburgh review, on the Anglo-Saxon antiquities. [Pamphleteer, v. 7.] 5058.07
Miller (*T.*) History of the Anglo-Saxons to the conquest. [1066.] 473.02
Milton (*J.*) History of Britain, to the Norman conquest. [*In his* Works, v. 5, 1853.] 5054.05
Palgrave (*Sir F.*) History of the Anglo-Saxons. [To 1066.] 1854. . . . . 473.01

Soane (*G.*) Domestic manners of the Anglo-Saxons. [*In* Alfred *the Great.* Whole works, v. 1.] 5017.15

Turner (*S.*) History of the Anglo-Saxons, to the Norman conquest. 4 v. 1799. . . . . 454.03

— — Same. [v. 4.] History of the manners, government, religion, *etc.* of the Anglo-Saxons. 454.06

Note.—Of the above works *Miller* and *Palgrave* are the more brief and popular. *Kemble* and *Lappenberg* are more recent and elaborate, and *Turner* still remains a standard authority. *Stubbs'* however is the most profound work upon the Saxon constitution, and *Freeman* is the leading historian of the Norman conquest. Among original authorities are Gildas [471.04]; the Anglo-Saxon chronicle [5141.—]; Bede's Eccl. history [472.25]; Henry *of Huntington* [471.05]; and William *of Malmesbury* [471.18].

See also Fortnightly rev., May 1, 1866 (Mythical and romantic elements in early English history, by E. A. Freeman); North Brit. rev., v. 42, 1865 (England and Norway, in the 11th century); v. 52, 1870 (Earl Godwin and earl Harold).

See also, in Biography, lives of Alfred *the great*, (p. 117), EDWARD *the confessor*, (p. 141), and HAROLD, (p. 154).

3. *Norman Conquest* (*11th-12th centuries*).

Cobbe (*T.*) Hist. of the Norman kings. [To 1143.] 483.17

Freeman (*E. A.*) Hist. of the Norman conquest. v. 1-4, [449-1087]. 484.11

Reviewed in Brit. qu. rev., July, 1870; Contem. rev., v. 9, 1868 (by Wm. Hunt); Ed. rev., v. 130, 1869; Fortnightly rev., v. 13, 1870 (by G. W. Cox); N. A. rev., v. 110, 1870 (by W. F. Allen); Quar. rev., v. 123, 1867; North Brit. rev., v. 21, 1854.

Lappenberg (*J. M.*) History of E. under the Norman kings. Tr. by B. Thorpe. [911-1153.] . 485.14

Palgrave (*Sir F.*) Hist. of Normandy and of England. 4 v. 1851. . . . . 484.17

Planche (*J. R.*) The conqueror and his companions. 2 v. 1874. . . . . 454.26

Thierry (*A.*) Hist. of the conquest. 2 v. [To 1485.] 454.07

Hannay (*J.*) Three hundred years of a Norman house: the barons of Gournay from the 10th to the 13th century. With genealogical miscellanies. 471.26

Note.—Of the above works *Thierry's* history is picturesque and brilliant. The histories of *Palgrave* and *Freeman* are able and elaborate, presenting much original material; the former showing Norman sympathies, while Freeman looks upon the Anglo-Saxon element as the sole controlling force in English history.

Green in his 'Short history' cites as original authorities for 1068-71, Ordericus Vitalis [471.06]; Anglo-Saxon chronicle [5141.—]; Florence of Worcester [471.13]; William of Malmesbury [471.18]. The administration of Henry I. is admirably explained by Stubbs in his 'Documents.' The elaborate representation of the *Bayeux tapestry* published by the Society of Antiquaries is in this library.

See also Atlantic monthly, v. 18, 1866 (article by C. C. Hazewell).

☞ *See also* in Biography lives of WILLIAM *the Conqueror*, p. 213); —LANFRANC [in Hook's Abps. of Canterbury, v. 2]; —WILLIAM Rufus, (p. 213); —ANSELM, (p. 118); —HENRY I. 155.

4. *Plantagenets, 12th-14th centuries, including the Barons' War.*

Blaauw (*W. H.*) The barons' war, including the battles of Lewes and Evesham. 2d ed. . . . 454.21

English chronicle of the reigns of Richard II., Henry IV., V., VI. [1377-1461.] Ed. by J. S. Davies. [*Camden soc.*] 5113.18

Forster (*J.*) The Plantagenets and Tudors, 1154-1528. [*In his* Hist. essays, v. 1, 1858.] 2525.01

Froissart (*J.*) Chronique, [1326-1400.] [*In* Buchon. Col., v. 11-25.

— Chronicles, *etc.* Tr. by T. Johnes. 2 v. . 497.03

Rand (*W. B.*) Chaucer's England. 2 v. . . 471.24

Rishanger (*W. de*). Chronicle of the barons' wars. [*Camden soc.* 1840.] 5112.15

See also (*in* Biography) lives of HENRY II., (p. 153); —BECKET (T. à), (p. 121); —RICHARD I., (p. 191); —JOHN, (p. 162); —BACON (Roger); —HENRY III., (p. 155); —BRACTON (p. 229); —MONTFORT (Simon de, p. 179); —EDWARD I., II., III., (p. 141); —RICHARD II.; —WYCLIFFE, (p. 214); —CHAUCER, (p. 132). For the *reign of Henry II.*, 1154-89, Green cites as *authorities*, Benedict of Peterborough, and Roger de Hoveden; Giraldus *Cambrensis*; Hugo of Lincoln; and lives of Becket in the 'Master of the Rolls' series.

For the *Great charter*, 1204-65, *and reign of John*, 'the chief source (from Green) of information is Roger de Wendover's chronicle. The annals of Waverley, Dunstable, and Burton (in 'Annales monastici'), are important. Pearson's History of England, v. 2, is the best recent account of this reign. The Great charter is given in Stubbs' Documents. An analysis of it is in Pearson.'

For *reign of Henry III.*, 1216-72 'the two great authorities (from Green) are Roger of Wendover and Matthew of Paris. The chronicles of Dunstable, Waverley, and Burton supply many details. Henry III.'s letters are of the highest value. For *opposition to Rome* see Grosseteste's letters. On the *Franciscan friars* consult Brewer's preface in the Monumenta Franciscana, and Milman's Latin christianity.'

Peasant revolt, 1377-81 (Wat Tyler episode) *and its causes*. See 'Roger's History of agriculture,' 'Domesday book of St. Paul's' (in Camden society publications), and *also* Fortnightly rev., v. 3, 1865 (England before and after the Black death, by T. Rogers); v. 4, 1866 (Population of England before the 'Black death,' by F. Seebohm).

5. *Lancaster and York, including the Wars of the Roses*, 1377-1509.

Brougham (*H.*) History of England and France under the House of Lancaster [1324-1455]: with introd. view of the early reformation. 473.25

Gairdner (*J.*) The houses of Lancaster and York, with the conquest and loss of France. . . . 461.19

Paston letters, 1422-1509. New ed., by J. Gairdner. 2 v. 472.23

Roberts (*E.*) Memoirs of the rival houses of York and Lancaster. [1377-1509.] 2 v. 454.09

☞ *See also* (*in* Biography) lives of JOHN of Gaunt; —HENRY IV., V., VI., RICHARD III., HENRY VI., MARGARET of Anjou; —EDWARD IV.; —COBHAM (*Sir* John).

6. *Tudors*, 1485-1603.

Birchall (*J.*) E. under the Tudors. New ed. 1870. 452.09

Chronicle of q. Jane and two years of q. Mary, and the rebellion of Sir T. Wyat, [1553-54]. . . 5113.02

Forster (*J.*) The Plantagenets and the Tudors, 1154-1588. [*In his* Hist. essays, v. 1.] 2525.01

Froude (*J. A.*) History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the defeat of the Spanish armada. 12 v. 1868. . . . . 474.01

Note.—v. 7-12, Reign of Elizabeth.

Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 119, 1864; Fraser's mag., v. 54, 1856; v. 58, 1858; v. 62, 1860 (Edw. VI. and Mary); North Brit. rev., v. 26, 1856-7; Westm. rev., v. 66, 1856. Green in his 'Short history' observes that the part of Froude's history devoted to Henry VIII., 'though of great literary merit, is disfigured by a love of paradox, by hero worship, and by a reckless defence of tyranny and crime.'

— Dissolution of the monasteries, Henry VIII. and Anne Boleyn. [*In* Fraser's mag., v. 55.] . . . . . .

— Ed. rev. and Froude's history. [*In* Fraser's mag., v. 58, 1858.]

Tytler (*P. F.*) England under Edward VI. and Mary, [1546-58.] 2 v. 3054.21

See also Fortn. rev., v. 14, 1870 (Jack Cade's rebellion, by J. Gairdner).

See also (in Biography) lives of HENRY VII. (p. 156); —COLET (p. 134); —ERASMUS (p. 143); —MORE (p. 169); —HENRY VIII. (p. 156); —WOLSEY (p. 214); —CROMWELL (T.) p. 137); —CRANMER (p. 136); —EDWARD VI. (p. 141); —MARY (p. 141); —POLE (p. 188); —ELIZABETH (p. 142), with side-references.

See also Nat. qu. rev., v. 23, 1871 (1485-1602); North Brit. rev., v. 29, 1858 (State papers on pre-reformation period, 1508 29); v. 31, 1859 (State papers, 1585-1608); v. 45, 1866 (Loss of Calais); Blackwood's mag., v. 85, 1859 (Times of Eliz., 1558-1662 *vs.* 1688).

7. *Stuart Period*, 1603-1714.

See in class Biography, JAMES I., *d.* 1605; —CHARLES I., *d.* 1649; —CHARLES II., 1660-85; —JAMES II., 1685-88; —ANNE, 1702-14; —STUARTS. *Also Revolution of* 1640 (*below*); — and *Revolution of* 1688.

Also :—

Burnet (*G.*) History of his own time. [1660-1713.] 2d ed. 6 v. 475.02

Carrel (*A.*) History of the Counter-revolution, for the establishment of popery, under Charles II. and James II. [1660-89.] 473.19

Davies (*J.*) History and literature of the Stuart period, [1566] to 1689. . . . . 461.18

Jesse (*J. H.*) Court of England under the Stuarts. [1603-1734.] 3 v. 477.04

Saville (*H.*) Correspondence; letters to and from Saville, envoy at Paris, and vice-chamberlain to Charles II., and James II., ed. by W. Cooper. [Camden soc.]. 5113.25

Somerville (*T.*) History, from the restoration of Charles II. to the death of William. 478.14

Vaughan (*R.*) History of England, under the house of Stuart, including the Commonwealth. [1603-88.] 2 v. 1840. . . . . 477.01

8. *Revolution of* 1640, *and Commonwealth period.*

Birch (*T.*) Collection of the state papers of John Thur-

loe, secretary, first, to the council of state, and afterward to the two protectors, Oliver and Richard Cromwell. 7 v. 1742. . . . . 1087.01

Bisset (*A.*) History of the commonwealth of England from the death of Charles I. to the expulsion of the Long parliament. 2 v. 1867. . . . 476.25

Brodie (*G.*) Constitutional history of the British empire from the accession of Charles I. to the restoration. 3 v. 1866. . . . . 484.08

Burton (*T.*) Diary in the parliaments of Oliver and Richard Cromwell. 1656-1659. 4 v. 1828. 476.21

Clarendon (*E. Hyde, earl of*). History of the rebellion. [1628-1660.] 7 v. 1839. . . . . 461.01

Note.—'The malignant falsehoods with which he has perverted almost every fact, destroy his value as an authority during the early years of the long parliament, though his work will always retain a literary interest from its nobleness of style, and the grand series of character portraits which it embodies.'—GREEN.

Coleman (*J.*) Historical essays, p. 223-409. 1851. . . . 2527.02

Cordery (*B. M.*) *and Phillpotts* (*J. S.*) King and commonwealth. Hist. of Charles I. and the great rebellion. 1876. . . . . 463.18

Forster (*J.*) Debates on the grand remonstrance, 1641. 1860. . . . . 476.19

— The Grand remonstrance. [*In his* Hist. and biogr. essays, v. 4, p. 1-175, 1858.] 2525.01

Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 112, 1860.

— Statesmen of the commonwealth. 3257.07

Note.—Forster's works are of high authority.

Gardiner (*S. R.*) The first two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution, 1603-60. [**Epochs** of modern hist.]

Godwin (*W.*) History of the commonwealth [1640-58.] 4 v. 1824. . . . . 476.12

Note.—Written from a Republican standpoint.

Guizot (*F. P. G.*) Hist. of the English revolution, [to the death of the king]. Tr. by W. Hazlitt. 1846. 476.16

Note.—A standard work. For continuations, *see* his lives of Oliver and Richard Cromwell.

Hobbes (*T.*) Behemoth : History of the causes of the civil wars of England. [*In his* English works, v. 6, 1840.] . . 5043.11

Larking (*L. B.*) Proceedings principally in Kent, in connection with the parliaments called in 1640, and especially with the committee of religion, 1626-44; preface by J. Bruce. [*Camden soc.*] 5113.34

Masson (*D.*) Life of Milton and history of his time. . . 3128.02

Note.—v. 2-3 cover the period from 1638 to 1649. Particularly full on the religious concerns of the time.

Maseres (*F., ed.*) Select tracts relating to the wars in England. 2 v. 1815. . . . . 476.17

v. 1. A breviary of the history of the parliament, by T. May ; On the life and death of king Charles I., by William Lilly ; Memoirs of Denzil, lord Holles ; Relations and observations, historical and politick, upon the parliament, by C. Walker ; Memoirs of sir John Berkley ; Short memorials of Thomas, lord Fairfax.

v. 2. Behemoth : the history of the causes of the civil wars, by T. Hobbes ; Remarks on the foregoing, by F. Maseres ; The interest of England stated, by John Fell ; The mystery and method of his majesty's restauration, by John Price ; Reflections on the civil war, by John Milton ; Sundry reasons inducing Major Robert Huntingdon to lay down his commission.

Milton (*J.*) Defense of the people of England, in answer to Salmasius' Defence of the king. [*In* Prose works, v. 1.] 5054.01

— Eikonoklastes ; in answer to "Eikon Basilikê." [Prose works, v. 1.] 5054.01

Morley (*H.*) The king and the commons : cavalier and puritan songs. 1673.21

Noble (*Mark*). Lives of the English regicides. 2 v. 1798. . . . . 3134.11

Prestwich (*Sir J.*) Respublica ; or a display of the honors, ceremonies, and ensigns of the commonwealth, under the protectorship. 1787. . 3048.01

Sandford (*J. L.*) Studies and illustrations. 1858. 476.20

Symonds (*R.*) Diary of the marches of the royal army during the great civil war ; ed. by C. E. Long. [*Camden soc.*] 5113.29

Verney papers : proceedings in the Long parliament. [*Camden soc.*] 5112.31

Ward (*E.*) History of the Grand rebellion ; [a poem]. 3 v. in 4. . . . . 1697.22

Note.—Of the above works the best for the general reader are the excellent compends of *S. R. Gardiner*, and of *Cordery and Phillpotts.*

For articles upon the *Great rebellion* see Ed. rev., v. 103 ; Fraser's mag., v. 58, 1658, or Littell, 1858, v. 3 (Political pulpit of the civil war) ; v. 58, 1858 (Review of Forster) ; Nat. rev., or Littell, 1858, v. 3 ; N. A. rev., v. 76, 1853 ; Westm. rev., v. 70, 1858 (Outbreak, *etc.*) ; v. 99, 1873 (Republicans of the Commonwealth).

For lives of the *principal political characters of the time* see (*in* Biography) CHARLES I. ; — LAUD ; — STRAFFORD ; — CLARENDON ; — PYM ; — ELIOT ; — FALKLAND ; — HAMPDEN ; — CROMWELL (Oliver) ; — SYDNEY (A.) ; — VANE ; — FAIRFAX ; — IRETON ; — RUPERT (*Prince*) ; — CROMWELL (Richard) ; — MONK ; — MILTON ; — HUTCHINSON. For the *Puritan movement see* Puritanism, p. 99 of this catalogue.

9. *The Restoration*, 1660-88.

For the *Period of the Restoration*, 1660-88, *see* (in Biography) MONK ; — CHARLES II. ; — CLARENDON ; — SHAFTESBURY ; — JAMES II.

10. *Revolution of* 1688.

Dalrymple (*Sir J.*) Memoirs of Gt. Britain and Ireland, [1680-92.] 3016.08

Hale (*E.*) Fall of the Stuarts and western Europe, 1678-97. [**Epochs** of mod. hist.] . . . 481.01

Herbert (*H. W.*) Cavaliers of England. [*Fiction.*] 213.23

Lucas (*S.*) The revolution of 1688 and its historian [Macaulay]. [*In his* Secularia.] 2534.22

Luttrell (*N.*) Brief hist. relation of state affairs from 1678-1714. 6 v. 477.11

Mackintosh (*Sir J.*) Review of the causes of the revolution of 1688. [*In his* Miscel. works.] 2536.26

Napoleon III. The rev. of 1688 and of 1830. [*In his* Works, v. 1, 1852.] 5057.15

☞ For the best histories of this period *see* Macaulay [464.21] and Ranke [483.19], but many additional references are given (in class Biography) under JAMES II. (p. 151) and WILLIAM III. (p. 213).

11. *Period from* 1689 *to the Hanoverian succession*, 1714.

☞ *See* (in class Biography) lives of WILLIAM III., and of ANNE, 1702-14.

Also among histories of England given on p. 309, those especially of *Macaulay*, to 1702, which should be followed by *Stanhope's* Reign of queen Anne, bridging the gap between his History of England, 1713-83, and that of Macaulay. *Smollett's* History, beginning with 1689, ends with the death of George II. (1760) ; *Hughes'* History, 8 v., 1760-1837 [462.11] forming a continuation.

12. *House of Hanover*, 1714 *to present time.*

Doran (*J.*) Queens of the house of Hanover. 2 v. 3255.23

Stanhope (*P. H., earl ; lord Mahon*). History of England from the peace of Utrecht to the peace of Versailles, 1713-83. 7 v. . . . . .

Reviewed in North Brit. rev, v. 28, 1858 ; N. A. rev., v. 75, 1852 ; v. 80, 1855.

1. *Rebellions of* 1715 *and* 1745.

Chambers (*R.*) Rebellion of 1745-6. . . . . 5023.13

Home (*J.*) History of the rebellion, 1745. [*In his* Works, v. 2-3, 1822.] 5044.02

Johnstone (*Chev. de*). Memoirs of the rebellion, 1745-46. . . . . 485.11

See also STUART (Charles Edward) ; — STUARTS (p. 202).

2. *From* 1748 *to* 1777.

Entick (*J.*) General history of the late war in Europe, *etc.* [1748-63.] 5 v. 475.20

Grenville papers. Correspondence of Richard Grenville, Earl Temple, Hon. George Grenville, *etc.* [From 1742 to 1777.] Ed. by W. J. Smith. 4 v. 1852-53. . . . . 3073.03

3. *War of* 1775-83.

Andrews (*J.*) History of the war with America, France, Spain, and Holland ; commencing in 1775 and ending in 1783. 4 v. 1785. . . . . 583.15

Note.—Stanhope's History of England is the best *English* authority on the Amer. rev. war.

4. *Periods subsequent to* 1783.

Alison (*Sir A.*) History of Europe, 1789-1852. . . . . 444.01

Note.—Each volume has chapters upon the internal history of England.

Carr (*F. C.*) Hand-book of the administrations of Great Britain during the 19th century. 1801-69. 477.18

Holland (*H. R. V. Fox, lord*). Memoirs of the Whig party. [1800-1807.] 472.04

Hughes (*T. S.*) Hist. of England, [1760-1837]. 8 v. 462.11

Lewis (*Sir G. C.*) Essays on the administrations of Gt. Britain, 1783-1830. . . . . 477.17

Martineau (*H.*) History of E. during the 30 years' peace, 1816-46. 2 v. 467.10

— — Same. Introduction. 1800-1815. . . 467.12

Molesworth (*W. N.*) History of England from 1830 [to 1870]. 3 v. 454.17

Note.—A history of political reform, more especially the reform bill of 1832. Reviewed in Fortn. rev., v. 7, 1867.

See also Fraser's mag., v. 62, 1860 (Civil and political life 35 years ago) ; and Prof. Seeley's three papers in Macmil-

House of Hanover, continued.

lan's mag. for Aug., Sept., and Oct., 1870, *and* Littell, 1870, v. 3-4 (The English revolution in the 19th century).

See also (in class Biography) lives of GEORGE I., II., III., IV., WILLIAM IV., and VICTORIA, and of contemporary characters. *In reign of George II. see* WALPOLE;—STUARTS. *In reign of George III. see* CHATHAM ; — ROCKINGHAM ;— GRENVILLE ; — NORTH ;— WILKES ; — BURGOYNE ; — CORNWALLIS ; — HASTINGS ;— SHELBURNE ; FOX ;—SHERIDAN ; — BURKE ;— LIVERPOOL ;— MALMESBURY ; — COLCHESTER ; — AUCKLAND ;—ELDON;—WELLINGTON;—WINDHAM;—CASTLEREAGH ;—NELSON ;— ROMILLY ;—WILBERFORCE ;— MACKINTOSH ;—SIDMOUTH. *In reign of George IV. see* CANNING ;— HUSKISSON ; — WELLINGTON. — *In reign of Victoria, see* PEEL;— PALMERSTON ;— O'CONNELL ;—GLADSTONE ;— DISRAELI ; — COBDEN ; — MACAULAY ; — ALBERT (*Prince*) ; — ROBINSON (Henry Crabb) ;—SOUTHEY ;—COLERIDGE ;—LANDOR, *etc.*

VII. History. 3. Historical Collections.

1. '*Master of the Rolls*' *series of* '*Calendars*' *and* '*Chronicles of the middle ages.*'

Note.—The two series are not yet completed. For descriptive notes explanatory of the contents of the respective volumes, see 'Catalogue of Record publications,' appended to each volume. The introductory remarks by the editors are of great value.

Great Britain. Master of the Rolls. Calendar of state papers. Colonial series. Ed. by W. N. Sainsbury. 3 v. . . . . 5135.—

Contents : v. 1. America and West Indies, 1574-1660. v. 2. East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513-1616. v. 3. East Indies, China, and Japan, 1617-21.

— Same. Domestic series. 34 v. L., 1856-73. 8°. 3131.—

Contents : Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth, 1547-90. Ed. by R. Lemon. 2 v. Elizabeth. Ed. by M. A. E. Green, 1591-1601 ; with Addenda, 1547-79. 5 v. James I., 1603-25. Ed. by M. A. E. Green. 4 v. Addenda, 1566-1625. Elizabeth and James I., Charles I., 1625-38. Ed. by J. Bruce. 12 v.— Same. 1638-39. Ed. by J. Bruce and W. D. Hamilton — Same. 1639. Ed. by W. D. Hamilton.—1649-50. Ed. by M. A. E. Green.—Charles II., 1660-67. Ed. by M. A. E. Green. 7 v. . . . . .

— Same. Foreign series. 3 v. L., 1860-70. 8°. 5134.01

Contents : Edward VI., 1547-1553. Ed. by W. B. Turnbull. Mary, 1553-58. Ed. by W. B. Turnbull. Elizabeth, 1558-65. Ed. by J. Stevenson. 7 v.— Same. Ed. by A. J. Crosby, 1566-71. 2 v. . . . . .

— Same. Henry VIII., 1509-28. Introduction, 1524-30 ; arranged by J. S. Brewer. 4 v. in 8. London, 1862-72. 8°. 5134.10

— Same. Ireland, 1509-85 ; Ed. by H. C. Hamilton. 2 v.—Same. 1603-10, and 1171-1251.—Ed. by H. S. Sweetman. Ed. by C. W. Russell. 3 v. London, 1864-70. 8°. 5133.10

— Same. Scotland, 1509-1603. Ed. by M. J. Thorpe. 2 v. . . . . .

— Same. Scotland, 1603-10. Ed. by C. W. Russell and J. P. Prendergast. 3 v. L., 1858. . 5133.08

— Same. [Spanish series.] Calendar of letters, despatches, *etc.* relating to the negotiations between England and Spain, preserved at Simancas, 1485-1525. Ed. by G. A. Bergenroth. — 1525-26. Ed. by P. de Gayangos. 3 v. 5136.11

— — Same. Supplement to v. 1, 2. Ed by Bergenroth.

Contents : v. 1. Queen Katherine. v. 2. Intended marriage of Henry VIII. with queen Juana.

— Same. [Venetian series.] Calendar of state papers and mss. relating to English affairs in the archives of Venice, *etc.* Ed. by R. Brown. v. 1-5. 1202-15. 5 v. London, 1864-73. 8°. . . . 5137.01

— Same. Calendar of the Carew mss. in the library at Lambeth, 1515-1624. Ed. by J. S. Brewer and W. Bullen. 6 v. London. L., 1868-71. 8°. 5137.05

— Same. Calendar of treasury papers, 1556-1707. Prepared by J. Redington. 3 v. L., 1868. 8°. 5136.01

— Same. Calendarium genealogicum, Henry III. and Edward I. Ed. by C. Roberts. 2 v. London, 1865. 8°. 5131.01

Great Britain. Master of the rolls. Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the middle ages. London, 1858-75. 8°. . . 5141.—

Contents :

Abingdon. Chronicon monasterii. 2 v.
Albans (*St.*) Chronica monasterii. [1272-1422.] 11 v.
Anglo-Saxon (The) chronicle. 2 v.
Annales Cambriæ. [447-1288].
Annales monastici. 4 v.

Contents: v. 1. Margan Theokesberia. Burton. 2. Winton ia. Waverleia. 3. Dunstaplia. Bermundeseia. 4. Osenei a. Chron. T. Wykes. Wigornia. 5. Index and glossary.

Annals of Loch Cé; a chron. of Irish affairs. [1014-1590.] 2 v.
Anstey (Henry). Munimenta academica, or documents illus. of life and studies at Oxford.
Bacon (Roger). Opera inedita.
Becket (Thomas). Materials for the history of T. B. Ed. by J. C. Robertson.
— Thomas Sagá Erkibyskups. A life of Thomas Becket, in Icelandic, with English transl., notes, *etc.* by E. Magnusson.
Bekynton (Thomas, *sec.* to Henry VIII.) Official corresp.
Benedict, *of Peterborough.* Gesta Henrici II. 2 v.
Black book of the admiralty. v. 1-3.
Blondel (Robert). De reductione Normanniæ.
Boece or Boethius (Hector). Buik of the chroniclis ; metrical version, by W. Stewart. 3 v.
Brut y Tywysogion ; or chronicles of the princes. [Welch and English.] Ed. by J. Williams ab Ithel.
Capgrave (John). Book of the illustrious Henries.
Capgrave (John). Chronicle of England. [To 1417.]
Chronicon Angliæ, 1328-88.
Chronicon Scotorum : a chron. of Irish affairs to 1135, with suppl., 1141-50.
Cockayne (T. O., *ed.*) Leechdoms, wort cunning, and starcraft of early England. 3 v.
Coggeshall (—). Chronicon Anglicanum.
Cotton (Barthol de). Hist. Anglicana : necnon De archiepiscopis, *etc.*
Dunstan (Saint, *archbishop of Canterbury*). Memorials of. Ed. by W. Stubbs.
Durham (Monastery and See of). Registrum palatinum Dunelmense. Register of Richard de Kellawe, lord bishop, 1311-16. v. 1-3.
Edward *the confessor.* Lives of.
Edward I. *of England.* Year books of the reign of. Years 20-22, 30-33 Tr. by A. J. Horwood. 4 v.
Elmham (Thomas de). Hist. monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis.
Eulogium historiarum sive temporis : chronicon ad A.D. 1366. 3 v.
Evesham abbey. Chronicon abbatiæ Eveshamensis, ad annum 1418.
Giraldus *Cambrensis.* Works. v. 1-4, ed. by J. S. Brewer. v. 5-6, ed. by J. F. Dimock. 1861-73.

Contents : v. 1. De rebus a se gestis. Invectionum libellus. i-iii. Symbolum electorum. 2 Gemma ecclesiastica. 3. De invectionibus, lib. iv. 4. Speculum ecclesiæ. De vita Galfridi. 5. Topographia Hibernica et Expugnatio Hibernica. 6. Itinerarium Kambriæ. Descriptio Kambriæ.

Gloucester, *England.* Historia et cartularium monasterii S. Petri. [683-1408].
Grosseteste (Robert, *bp. of Lincoln*, 1235-53). Letters, illus. of the social condition of his time.
Hardy (*Sir* Thomas Duffus). Descriptive catalogue of ms. relating to the hist. of Gt. Britain and Ireland. v. 1-3. [To 1327.]
Henry III. *of England.* Royal and other letters, illus. of his reign. 2 v. [1216-72.]
Henry IV. *of England.* Royal and hist. letters. [1399-1404.]
Henry V. *of England.* Memorials. Vita Redmanno auctore. Versus rhythmici. Elmhami liber metricus.
Henry VI. *of England.* Letters and papers illus. of the wars of the English in France during reign. 2 v.
Henry VII. *of England.* Letters and papers illus. of reign. 2 v.
— Materials for history of reign. v. 1.
— Memorials. Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis vita regis, *etc.*
Higden (Ranulphus). Polychronicon [to Edward III.] with Trevisa's translation. v. 1-5.
Historical papers and letters from the northern registers.
Hoveden (Roger de). Chronica. v. 1-4. [732-1192.]
Hugo (St., *bp. of Lincoln*). Vita.
Hyde abbey, *Winchester.* Liber monasterii de Hyda.
Ireland. Historic and municipal documents of I. from the archives of the city of Dublin. [1172-1320.]
Langtoft (Pierre). Chronicle, in French verse, to the death of Edward I. 2 v.
Livere (Le) de reis de Brittanie e Le livere de reis de Engleterre.
London. Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis : Liber albus. 3 v.
Liber custumarum, et Liber Horn. 3 v.
Matthew of Paris. Chronica majora. v. 1-2. Creation to 1216.
— Historia Anglorum sive hist. minor. v. 1-3. [1067-1253.] 1866-66.
Meaux abbey, *county of York, England.* Chronica monasterii de Melsa. [1150-1406.] 3 v.
Monumenta Franciscana : 1. Thomas de Eccleston de adventu fratrum minorum in Angliam. 2. Adæ de Marisco epistolæ. 3. Registrum fratrum minorum Londoniæ.
Neckham (Alexander). De naturis rerum ; with poem, De laudibus sapientiæ.
Netter (Thomas). Fasciculi zizaniorum J. Wyclif, cum tritico.
Normandy. Narratives of the expulsion of the English from, [1449-50]. Robertus Blondelli. Berry, héraut du roy.
Oxenedes (Johannes de). Chronica.

Pecock (Reginald). The repressor of overmuch blaming the clergy. 2 v.
Richard I. Chronicles *etc.* of reign : v. 1. Itinerarium peregrinorum. v. 2. Epist. Cantuarienses. Ed. by W. Stubbs.
Richard III. *of England.* Letters and papers illus. of reign. 2 v. Ed. by J. Gairdner.
Richard of Cirencester. Speculum historiale de gestis regum Angliæ 2 v. [447-1066.]
Stevenson (J., *ed.*) Radulphi de Coggeshall Chronicon anglicanum, De expugnatione terræ sanctæ libellus. T. Augellus de morte et sepultura Henrici regis Angliæ junioris. Gesta Fulconis filii Warini. Excerpta ex otiis imperialibus Gervasii Tilburiensis.
Walsingham (T) Historia anglicana, 1272-1482. 2 v.
Walter of Coventry. Historical collections. 2 v.
War of the Gaedhill with the Gaill, or the invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen. Ed. with transl. by J. H. Todd.
Wavrin (John de). Recueil des chroniques de la Grant Bretaigne. Albina to 1422. 2 v.
— Same. Coll. of the chronicles and ancient histories of Great Britain. v. 1. Albina to 688. Ed. and tr. by W. Hardy.
William of Malmesbury. De gestis pontificum Anglorum.
Wright (Thomas, *ed.*) Anglo-Latin satirical poets and epigrammatists of the 12th century. 2 v.
— Coll. of political poems and songs, from Edward III. to Henry VIII. 2 v.

2. *Old English Chronicles.*

Anglo-Saxon chronicle ; ed. with translation by B. Thorpe. 2 v. 1861. [**Rolls** chronicles.] 5141.—
Bede (*The Venerable*). Eccl. hist. of E. [To 731.] 472.25
Capgrave (*J.*) Chronicle of England. [To 1417.] 1858. [**Rolls** chronicles.] . . . . . 5140.—
English chronicle of the reigns of Richard II., Henry IV., Henry V., and Henry VI. written before 1471 ; with the 18th and 19th years of Richard II., and the parliament at Bury St. Edmund's, 25th Henry VI. ; and add. from the Cotton ms. 'Eulogium'; ed. by J. S. Davies. L., *Camden soc.* 1856. 4°. 5113.18
Fantosme (*J.*) Chronicle of the war between the English and Scots, 1173-4. Tr. with notes, by F. Michel. [**Surtees** soc.] 5116.05
Florence of Worcester. Chronicle with the two Continuations. [To 1300.] Tr. with notes, by T. Forester. 471.13
Henry of Huntingdon. Chronicle from the invasion of Cæsar to Henry II. [A.D. 1154.] . . . 471.05
— Annals, A.D. 732 to 1201. Tr. by H. T. Riley. 2 v. 471.19
Higden (*R.*) Polychronicon [to Edward III.]; with Trevisa's translation. Ed. by C. Babington and J. L. Lumby. 4 v. [**Rolls** chronicles.] . . 5140.—
Hoveden (*R. de*). Chronica. v. 1-4. [732-1192.] 4 v. [**Rolls** chronicles.] . . . . . 5140.—
Ingulph. Chronicle of the Abbey of Croyland, with the Continuations, by Peter of Blois, *etc.* [A.D. 700-1486.] From the Latin, with notes by H. T. Riley. 1854. . . . . 471.10
Matthew of Paris. Chronica majora. v. 1. Creation to 1066. Ed. by H. R. Luard. 1872. [**Rolls** chronicles.] . . . . . 5140.—
— Hist. Anglorum, sive hist. minor. v. 1-3. 1067-1253. Ed. by Sir F. Madden. [**Rolls** chronicles.] 5140.—
— English history, 1235 to 1259. Cont'd by W. Rishanger, to 1273. Tr. by J. A. Giles. 3 v. 471.14
Matthew of Westminster. Flowers of history, to 1307. Tr. by C. D. Yonge. 2 v. 471.21
Monstrelet (*E. de*). Chronicles [of England, France, *etc.*] 1400-1516. Tr. by T. Johnes. 2 v. 1849. 497.01
Ordericus Vitalis. Ecclesiastical history of England and Normandy. [To A.D. 1141.] 4 v. . 471.06
Richard of Cirencester. Speculum historiale de gestis regum Angliæ. 2 v. 447-1066. Ed. by J. E. B. Mayor. [**Rolls** chronicles.] . . . . . 5140.—
Roger of Wendover. Flowers of history. History of England [A.D. 447] to 1235. . . . . 471.11
Six old English chronicles. Ed. by J. A. Giles. 471.04
Containing : Ethelwerd's chronicles, A.D. 449-459 ; Asser's life of Alfred, 849-887 ; Geoffrey of Monmouth's British History ; Gildas, Nennius, and Richard of Cirencester.
Walter of Coventry. Historical collections. 2 v. Ed. by W. Stubbs. [**Rolls** chronicles.] . . 5140.—
Wavrin (*J. de*). Collection of the chronicles of Gt. Britain. Albina to 1422. Tr. by W. Hardy. v. 1. [To 688.] [**Rolls** chronicles.] . . . . 5140.—
William of Malmesbury. Chronicle of the kings of England, to king Stephen. [A.D. 1142.] . . 471.18
— De gestis pontificum Anglorum. Ed. by W. E. S. A. Hamilton. 1870. [**Rolls** chronicles.] 5140.—

3. *Publications of Historical Societies and Collections of Tracts.*

Camden soc. publications. 109 v. 5112.01
For *Contents* see p. 249 of this catalogue.
Chetham society. Remains. 92 v. 5094.01
For *Contents* see p. 265 of this catalogue.
Harleian *miscellany ; a collection of curious tracts, with notes by J. Malham. 12 v. L., 1808. 8°. 5042.02
Note.—Each volume has a separate index.
Somers (*J., lord*). *Collection of scarce and valuable tracts. 16 v. 1748-51. . . . . 5073.01
Surtees society. 65 v. . . . . .
For *Contents* see Surtees soc., in general alphabet.

VIII. Material Resources and Progress of Great Britain.

Note.—The most compendious accounts of the trade and finances of England are to be looked for in the annual volumes of Martin's Statesman's year-book [6713.19] ; British almanac and companion [6731.44]; and Whitaker's almanack [6702.23]. *See also* Statistics, and Political economy (*Commerce, etc.*) in general alphabet.

Boynton (*C. B.*) The four great powers : their policy, resources, *etc.* 1866. . . . . 445.24
Bristed (*J.*) Hints on the national bankruptcy of Britain, and on her resources to maintain the present contest with France. 1809. . . . . 5917.14
— Resources of the British empire, with a view of the probable result of the present contest between Britain and France. 1811. . . . . 5917.13
Chalmers (*G.*) Estimate of the comparative strength of Great Britain, during the present and four preceding reigns ; and of the losses of her trade from every war since the rev. New ed. 1794 5916.15
— Opinions of eminent lawyers, chiefly concerning the colonies, fisheries and commerce of Great Britain. 2 v. 1814. . . . . 5727.22
— State of the United Kingdom, 1815. 2d ed. [Pamphleteer, v. 7.]
Collier (*J.*) Reply to a pamphlet on the state of the nation in 1822. [Pamphleteer, v. 21.] 5058.21
Duff (*M. E. G.*) Elgin speeches [on English politics]. 1871. 5724.16
Farmer (*B.*) View of the internal policy of Great Britain. [*anon.*] 1764. . . . . 5713.14
Great Britain. Statistical abstract for the colonial and other possessions, 1856 to 1870. L., 1872. 8°. 5947.08
— Statistics of the trade with foreign countries from 1840. London, 1869. 8°. 5917.15
Letter to the Queen on the state of the monarchy. [*anon.*] 2d ed. London, 1838. 8°. . . 5093.03
McCulloch (*J. R.*) Descriptive and statistical account of the British empire. 4th ed. 2 v. 1854. 5917.01
Notes on the papers relative to the internal state of the country, recently presented to parliament ; [with] reply to F. Philips. [*anon.*] 1820. . . 5721.05
Opinions as to the real state of the nation. 1823. [Pamphleteer, v. 21.] 5058.21
Peter (*W.*) Thoughts on the present crisis, 1816. 2d ed. [Pamphleteer, v. 8.] 5058.08
Preston (*R.*) State of the nation, labor, pauperism, *etc.* 1816. [Pamphleteer, v. 8.] 5058.08
Philp (*R. K.*) History of progress in Great Britain. Agriculture, roads, conveyances, domestic architecture, shipping, geogr. discovery. 1859. 5917.09
State of the nation, 1822. L., 1822. 8°. [Pamphleteer, v. 20.] 5058.20

IX. National Qualities.

Greg (*W. R.*) British and foreign characteristics. [*In his* Lit. judgments. 1869.] 2526.20
Hayward (*A.*) England and France : their national qualities, *etc.* [*In his* Essays, 3d series, p. 123-193. 1874.] . . . 2528.19
Hope (*A. J. B.*) Essays, *etc.* 2532.18
Hope (*A. R.*) Master John Bull, a holiday book for parents and schoolmasters. 1873. . . . 5512.26
Pauli (*R.*) Pictures of Old England. . . . 461.11
Thiebelin (*N. L.*) Little book about Great Britain. 1870. . . . . 954.26
Whipple (*E.P.*) The English mind. [*In his* Character, *etc.*] 2545.30
Note.—Several works upon the inherited qualities of the English people will be found under '*Ethnology and inherited character*' (p. 314). But the best studies of the character and manners of the English of to-day, as seen by foreigners, are to be found under '*Description and Travels,*' (p. 315), especially in the books of *Taine, Emerson,* and *Hawthorne.* Some of the works under '*Antiquities*' (p.

315), are of interest, as well as those given under the heading Calendars (p. 247), Amusements, (p. 23), and Government and politics (*National character*), in general alphabet. *See also* Social condition and manners, *in next column.*

X. Naval History.

Allen (*J.*) Battles of the British navy [1190 to 1840]. 2 v. 1852. . . . . 494.01
Black book of the admiralty. Ed. by Sir T. Twiss. 3 v. 1871-74. [Rolls chronicles.] . . . . 5140.—
Campbell (*J.*) Lives of the British admirals, and naval history of Great Britain, from the days of Cæsar. 8th ed. 1873. . . . . 3212.17
James (*W.*) Naval history of Great Britain, from 1793 to [1820.] 6 v. 1837. . . . . 483.01
Nicolas (*N. H.*) History of the royal navy. [To 1422.] 2 v. in 1. 1847. . . . . 494.05
Nicolas (*P. H.*) Naval and military heroes of Great Britain. 1860. . . . . 3223.04
Southey (*R.*) and *Bell* (*R.*) Lives of the British admirals. 5 v. 3211.01
Note.—For *Contents, see* Southey (R.) *and* Bell (R.) in general alphabet.
Yonge (*C. D.*) Hist. of the British navy to the present time. 3 v. 1866. . . . . 494.13

XI. Parliamentary Debates, and Sessional Papers.

Cobbett's Parliamentary history of England, from 1066 to 1803. 36 v. London, 1806-20. 8°. .
Continued in
Cobbett's Parliamentary debates, 1803-12. v. 1-22. London, 1804-12. 8°. . . . . .
Continued in
Hansard's Parliamentary debates. v. 23-41, 1812-20. 19 v. London, 1812-20. . . . . .
— — Same. New series, 1820-30. 25 v. London, 1820-30. 8°. . . . . .
— — Same. 3d series, 1830-74. 221 v. London, 1830-74. 8°. . . . . .
Note.—Each session is indexed in its last volume.
Levi (*L.*) Annals of British legislation: a summary of bills, statutes, and sessional papers. 14 v. London, 1856-65. 8°. . . . . .
— — Same. New series. 4 v. L., 1865-68. 8°.

XII. Parliamentary Law and Boroughs.

Great Britain. Parliament. Report of the boundary commissions [on boroughs, under the act of 1867. With maps.] London, 1868. fol. . . . 957.03
Lorimer J.) Constitutionalism of the future; or parliament the mirror of the nation. 1865. 5717.12
May (*Sir T. E.*) Treatise on the law, privileges, proceedings, and usage of parliament. 7th ed., revised and enlarged. 1873. . . . . 5617.28
Oldfield (*T. H. B.*) Representative history of Great Britain and Ireland; or history of the House of Commons, and of the countries, cities, and boroughs of the United Kingdom. 6 v. 1816. . 483.07
Palgrave (*R. F. D.*) The House of Commons: its history and practice. Three lectures. 1869. 5712.02
Raleigh (*Sir W.*) Prerogative of parliament proved. [*In his* Works, v. 1. Ed. 1751.] 5064.09
— — Same. [*In his* Works, v. 8. Ed. 1829.] . . . 5064.20

XIII. Parliamentary Reform.

Bentham (*J.*) Plan of parliamentary reform; Radical reform bill. [Works, v. 3 (10).] . . . 5016.03
Finlason (*W. F.*) Parliamentary influence and official intrigue, as recently disclosed in the inquiry before a select committee of the affairs of the Ameer of Scinde. 1858. . . . . 5712.13
Francis (*Sir P.*) Plan of a reform in the election of the House of Commons, in 1795. With introd. [Pamph., v. 9.] 5058.09
Hawkins (*H.*) Reform of parliament the ruin of parliament. [Pamphleteer, v. 1.] 5058.01
Plan for the reform of parliament on constitutional principles. 1816. [Pamphleteer, v. 7.] 5058.07

XIV. Parliamentary Registers, and Personal History.

Debrett's Illustrated House of Commons and the Judicial bench. 1871, 1875. . . . . 6611.07
Dod's parliamentary companion. 1868-70. . 6741.10
Hayward (*A.*) The British parliament: its history and eloquence. [*In his* Essays, 3d series, p. 1-85.] . . . 2528.19
Jennings (*G. H.*) *and Johnstone* (*W. L.*) Book of parliamentary anecdote. 1872. . . . . 3222.13
Manning (*J. A.*) Lives of the speakers of the House of Commons. 1851. . . . . 3257.02
Sketches (personal and political) in the House of Commons. By a silent member. 1st-6th series. 2 v. 1871. . . . . 3252.24
Townsend (*W. C.*) Memoirs of the House of Commons, 1688-1832. 2 v. 494.09
Walford (*E.*) New parliament. The shilling House of Commons for 1869. . . . . 6741.30

☞ Much *parliamentary biography* can be found in Biography (*Collective: English*), p. 110.

XV. Parties.

Cooke (*G. W.*) Hist. of party [in England], 1666-1832. 3 v. 5717.26
Parr (*S.*) Notes on Rapin's dissertation on whigs and tories, [*In his* Works, v. 3.] 5062.04

XVI. Social Condition and Manners of the People.

Craik (*G. L.*) *and Macfarlane* (*C.*) Pictorial history of England. . . . . .
Note.—Each volume contains chapters upon above topics.
Greg (*W. R.*) Rocks ahead or the warnings of Cassandra. 1874. . . . . 5812.26
See Fortn. rev., Nov., 1874 (Must we then believe Cassandra? by M. E. G. Duff); Dec., 1874 (Reply by Greg).
Hartshorn (*C.H.*) Illustrations of domestic manners during the reign of Edward I. Pt. 1-4. [*In* Journal of Brit arch. assoc., v. 18.] 1461.18
Heath (*F. G.*) Romance of peasant life in the west of England. 1872. . . . . 5825.27
Hood (*E. P.*) The age and its architects: English people in relation to the times. 1852. . . 5816.11
Kaye (*J.*) Social condition and education of the people of England. 1863. . . . . 953.02
Laugel (*A.*) England, political and social. 1874. 953.29
Lester (*C.E.*) Condition and fate of E. 2 v. 1843. 952.08
— Glory and shame of E. 2 v. 1845. . . . 5835.12
Montagu (*W. D., duke of Manchester*). Court and society from Elizabeth to Anne. 2 v. 1864. . 3124.23
Pike (*L. O.*) History of crime in England. . 5828.07
Roberts (*G.*) Social history of the people of the southern counties of E. in past centuries. 1856. 475.13
Spencer (*H.*) *Descriptive sociology. English, compiled and abstracted by J. Collier. . . A.37.07
Thrupp (*J.*) The Anglo-Saxon home: 5th to 15th century. 1862. . . . . 477.24
Wright (*T.*) Homes of other days. History of domestic manners and sentiments in England. 1871. 467.16
See also annual publications of the National association for the prom. of social science [5815.01]; and of the Statistical society [5934.01]; and consult works in Social science. On the Labor question *see* Political economy. (*Labor and capital, and strikes*).

XVII. Travels and Description, Antiquities, and Topography.

1. *Travels and description.*

Apperley (*C. J.*) Nimrod's tour in Scotland, and the North of England. [*pseud.*] 1838. . . 955.02
Beecher (*H. W.*) Letters from E [*In his* Star papers, p. 1-89.] 2519.09
Bemrose's Guide to Buxton, Castleton, High Peak, Eyam, Dovedale, *etc.* 951.29
Black (*A. and C. publishers*). Where shall we go? A guide to watering places in the British Islands. 1871. . . . . 952.27
Blanc (*L.*) Letters on E. 4 v. 1866-7. . . 952.13
Britton (*J.*) *Brayley* (*E. W.*) [*and others*]. Beauties of E. and Wales. 18 v. in 25. 1801-18. . 951a.01
Note.—For *Contents*, see Beauties of England, (p. 69).
Burritt (*E.*) A walk from London to Land's End and back. 1868. . . . . 952.20
— Walks in the Black country [Birmingham and vicinity] and its green border-land. 1868. . 952.12
Carus (*C. G.*) King of Saxony's journey through E. and Scotland in 1844. . . . . 954.01
Chateaubriand (*F. R. de*). Recollections of E., *etc.* v. 1, 1815. . . . . 2516.11
Codman (*J.*) Narrative of a visit to E. 1836. 951.25

Collins (*W.*) Sights afoot. 1863. . . . . 955.06
Coxe (*A. C.*) Impressions of England. 1863. 954.09
Curwen (*S.*) Journal and letters in E., 1775 to 1783. With appendix of biographical sketches, by G. A. Ward. 4th ed. 1864. . . . . 582.14
Dibdin (*T. F.*) *Bibliograpical, antiquarian and picturesque tour in the northern counties of England. 2 v. 2745.09
Emerson (*R. W.*) *English traits. 1857. . . 954.16
England illustrated; or, a compendium of the natural history, geography, topography, and antiquities ecclesiastical and civil, of England, and Wales. 2 v. London, 1764. 4°. 956.07
Finden (*E.*) *The ports, harbours, watering places, and picturesque scenery of Great Britain. Illustrated by W. H. Bartlett, J. D. Harding, T. Creswick, and others. 1446.26
Galibert (*L.*) *and Pellé* (*C.*) Angleterre. 4 v. 1842-44. [Univers.] 901.08
Gonzales (*M.*) *Voyage to Engl. etc.* 1730. [Pinkerton, v. 2.] 926.02
Granville (*A. B.*) The Spas [mineral springs] of E., and principal sea bathing places. [Midland and Southern.] 1841. . . . . 953.01
Haven (*G.*) Pilgrim's wallet. 1866. . . . . 942.13
Hawthorne (*N.*) Our old home: English sketches. 1863. . . . . 954.15
— Passages from English note-books. 1870. 952.21
Hawthorne (*Mrs. S.*) Notes on England. 1869. 952.19
Headley (*J. T.*) Sketches and rambles. 1851. 942.06
— Rambles about London; Rambles in England and Wales. [*In his* Miscel. works, v. 1, 1849.] 2531.23
Heine (*H.*) De l'Angleterre. 1867. . . . . 7028.05
Hicklin (*J.*) Guide to Matlock, Bakeyard, Chatsworth, Haddon Hall, *etc.* 951.28
Hoppin (*J. M.*) Old England, its scenery, art, and people. 1867. . . . . 953.21
Howitt (*W.*) Rural life in England. 2 v. 1854. 954.05
— Visits to remarkable places and scenes illustrative of English history and poetry. 2 v. 1854. . 953.04
Kaye (*J.*) Social condition and education of the people of England. 1863. . . . . 953.02
Kemp's Nine daies wonder; in a daunce from London to Norwich; with introd. and notes by A. Dyce. [*Camden soc.*] 5112.11
Kohl (*J. G.*) England, Wales, and Scotland. 1844. 955.04
Land we live in: a pictorial, historical, and literary sketch book of the British Islands. 4 v. in 2. [1853.] 478.01
Mackenzie (*A. S.*) American in England. 1837. 953.06
McMullen (*R. T.*) Down channel from London to the Land's End in the 'Leo,' and from London to the Scilly islands in the 'Orion.' With other cruises. 1869. . . . . 951.30
Meadows (*K.*) Heads of the people; or portraits of the English. 2 v. 2535.12
Merle d'Aubigné (*J. H.*) England; or, recollections of a Swiss minister. 1848. . . . . 966.09
Miller (*H.*) First impressions of E. and its people. 953.11
Mirabeau (*H. G. R., comte de*). Letters during his residence in E. 1832. . . . . 954.17
Morford (*H.*) Over-sea: or E. and Scotland. 1867. 944.10
Morier (*J.*) Adventures of Hajji Baba, of Ispahan, in England. 2 v. in 1. 1828. . . . . 232.35
Moritz (*C. P.*) Travels through E., 1782. [Pinkerton, v. 2.] 926.02
Nucius (*N.*) Second book of travels [1545.] Greek, with English transl. by J. A. Cramer. [*Camden soc.*] 5112.37
Olmsted (*F. L.*) Walks and talks of an American farmer in E. 1852. . . . . 954.12
Passavant (*J. D.*) Tour of a German artist in England. 2 v. 1836. . . . . 1433.25
Pecchio (*G.*) Semi-serious observations of an Italian exile in England. [Waldie library, v. 1.] 5078.15
Pedestrian reminiscences. By Sylvanus. [*pseud.*] 943.03
Pückler-Muskau (*H. L. H., prinz von*). Tour in England, *etc.* 4 v. 1832. . . . . 941.03
Pyne (*W. H.*) World in miniature. England, *etc.* 4 v. 1827. . . . . 6631.11
Raumer (*F. L. G.*) E. in 1835. [Waldie library, v. 7.] of 5078.21
Roberts (*M.*) Ruins and old trees, assoc. with English history. 1853. . . . . 955.08
Rush (*R.*) Residence at the court of London from 1819 to 1825. . . . . 955.05
Sedgwick (*T.*) Public and private economy. Observations in 1836. 3 v. 5912.06
Shaw (*S.*) *Tour to the west of E., 1788. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 2.] 926.02
Simond (*L.*) Tour in Gt Britain in 1810 and 1811. 954.03
Skrine (*H.*) General account of all the rivers of note in Great Britain. 1801. . . . . 955.16
Staël-Holstein (*A. L. G. N., baronne de*). Letters on England. 1825. . . . . 954.02
Taine (*H.*) Notes on E. Tr. with an introd. chapter by W. F. Rae. 1872. . . . . 955.21
Timbs (*J.*) Abbeys, castles, and ancient halls of England and Wales; their legendary lore and popular history. 1870. . . . . 472.14
— Nooks and corners of English life, past and present. 1867. . . . . 472.10
Trabaud (*P.*) D'Inverness à Brighton. Les Iles britanniques. 952.11
Tuckerman (*H. T.*) A month in England. 1853. 953.12
Turner (*J. M. W. and others*). *Antiquarian and picturesque tour round the southern coast of. 1446.28
Tyng (*S. H.*) Recollections of England. 1847. 954.25
Walcott (*M. E. C.*) The east coast of England, from the Thames to the Tweed. 1861. . . . . 951.31
Ward (*M. F.*) English items. 1853. . . . 953.10
Warner (*R.*) A walk through some of the western counties of England. 1800. . . . . 955.19
Wey (*F.*) Les Anglais chez eux. 1861. . . . 941.28
White (*W.*) All round the Wrekin. 1860. . 953.03
— Eastern E., from the Thames to the Humber. .
White (*W.*) Northumberland, and the border. 952.26
Willis (*N. P.*) Famous persons and places. 1854. . . 2545.13
Woodward (*G. M.*) *Eccentric excursions in England and South Wales. 1796. . . . . 6625.23

Lake country.

Linton (*E. L.*) The Lake country. With map and 100 illustrations by W. J. Linton. 1864. . 955.10
Martineau (*H.*) A complete guide to the lake district of England. 1871. . . . . 952.28
Pyne (*I. B.*) *Lake scenery of England. Drawn on stone by T. Pickero. [*n.d.*] 956.16

2. *Antiquities.*

Antiquarian repertory: a miscellaneous assemblage of topography, history, biography, customs, and manners. Chiefly compiled by F. Grose, T. Astle, *etc.* New ed. 4 v. 1807. . . . . 488.10
Brand (*J.*) Popular antiquities of Great Britain. Enlarged by Sir H. Ellis. 3 v. 1848. 12°. . 471.01
— Popular antiquities of Great Britain: feasts, customs, superstitions, and amusements, past and present. Ed. with very large additions by W. C. Hazlitt. 3 v. 1870. . . . . 497.05
Camden (*W.*) Remains concerning Britain. 1870. 472.12
Contents: Languages, names, surnames, allusions, anagrams, proverbs, poesies, epitaphs.
Collectanea curiosa; or miscellaneous tracts relating to the history and antiquities of England and Ireland. From the mss. of archbishop Sancroft. [Ed. by J. Gutch.] 2 v. 1781. . . . . 473.23
Dugdale (*Sir W.*) *Monasticon anglicanum: a history of the abbies and other monasteries, hospitals, frieries, and cathedrals and collegiate churches in England and Wales; also of all such Scotch, Irish, and French monasteries as were in any manner connected with religious houses in England. 8 v. New ed. by J. Coley, H. Ellis, and B. Baudinel. 1817-30. . . . . 457.10
Eccleston (*J.*) Introduction to English antiquities. [Government, society, literature, art. To 1689.] 1847. . . . . 494.19
Godwin (*H.*) The English archæologist's hand-book. 1867. . . . . 472.16
Grose (*F.*) Antiquities of England and Wales. New ed. 8 v. 1783-97. . . . . 478.03
Harington (*Sir J.*) Nugæ antiquæ: original papers, in prose and verse; written during the reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., queen Mary, Elizabeth, and king James. With notes by T. Park. 2 v. 1804. . . . . 473.21
Hearne (*T.*) Collection of curious discourses by eminent antiquaries. 2 v. 473.26
— Works. v. 1-4. 1810. . . . . 476.01
v. 1-2. Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle, with glossary and continuation. 3-4. Peter Langtoft's Chronicle; Roll

2. *Antiquities of England, continued.*

concerning Glastonbury Abbey. Account of the Hospital of St. Mary Magdalen, near Scroby, by John Slack; Two tracts relating to conquest in Somersetshire, the second concerning Stonehenge.

Hazlitt (*W. C., ed.*) Inedited tracts: illustrating the manners, opinions, and occupations of Englishmen during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries; now first republished from the original copies with a preface and notes. 1868. . . . . 454.24

Kenrick (*J.*) Selection of papers on subjects of archæology and history. 1864. . . . . 472.17

Knight (*C.*) Old England: a pictorial museum of regal, ecclesiastical, baronial, municipal, and popular antiquities. 1845. . . . . 957.06

Scott (*W.*) *The border antiquities of England and Scotland. 2 v. 1814-1817. . . . . 956.17

Versteyan (*R.*) Restitution of decayed intelligence in antiquities, concerning the most noble and renowned English nation. 1628. . . . . 472.21

**Vetusta* monumenta, or ancient monuments illustrative of the history and topography of Great Britain. 6 v. 1747-1842. . . . . .

☞ *See also* Archæology (p. 32) for the *Antiquarian* repertory, 4 v.;—*Archæologia*, v. 1-39;—*Archæological* institute, Journal, v. 1-24;—*British* archæological association, Journal, v. 1-24; *Royal* soc. of lit. 12 v.

3. *Topography.*

Beauties of England and Wales, or topogr., hist., *etc.*, of each county. With introd. 19 v. in 26. London, 1801-18. 8°. 951a.01

Contents: See page 69 of this catalogue.

Camden (*W.*) Britain: a chorographical description, *etc.* Tr. by P. Holland. 1637. . . . 488.05

Cary (*J.*) New itinerary of the great roads, throughout England and Wales; with principal roads in Scotland. 1815. . . . . 952.10

Dyer (*G.*) A restoration of the ancient modes of bestowing names on the rivers, hills, vallies, plains, and settlements of Britain. 1805. . . . . 472.20

— Vulgar errors, ancient and modern, as to the proper names of the globe; with a critical disquisition of every station of Richard of Cirencester and Antoninus in Britain; exhibiting our fables concerning it, *etc.*, [with] Richard's original work. 467.14

Edmunds (*F.*) Traces of history in the names of places. With a vocabulary of the roots out of which names of places in England and Wales are formed. 472.19

Great Britain. Report of the boundary commission for [the boroughs of] England and Wales. With maps. London, 1868. fol. . . . . .

Nightingale (*J.*) English topography: historical and statistical descriptions of the counties of England and Wales. With a map of each county. 956.13

Ogilby (*J.*) Britannia depicta; improved by John Owen and E. Bowen. 1724. . . . . 953.09

Paterson (*D.*) Description of the roads in England and Wales, and part of the roads of Scotland. 15th ed. 1811. . . . . 953.23

Sandby (*P.*) *Collection of one hundred and fifty select views. 2 v. London, 178[illegible]. fol. . . . 957.04

Tymms (*S.*) The family topographer: counties of England. 7 v. 493.01

Containing: v. 1. Essex, Hertfordshire, Kent, Surrey, Sussex. 2. Cornwall, Devonshire, Dorsetshire, Hampshire, Somersetshire, Wiltshire. 3. Bedfordshire, Buckinghamshire, Cambridgeshire, Huntingdonshire, Norfolk, Suffolk. 4. Berkshire, Gloucestershire, Herefordshire, Monmouthshire, Oxfordshire, Shropshire, Staffordshire, Worcestershire. 5. Derbyshire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire, Northamptonshire, Nottinghamshire, Rutlandshire, Warwickshire. 6. Cumberland, Durham, Lancashire, Northumberland, Westmoreland, Yorkshire. 7. Middlesex, London, and Westminster.

XVIII. Treaties and diplomatic documents.

Chalmers (*G.*) Collection of treaties between Gt. Britain and other powers. [1259-1788.] 2 v. 453.07

Rymer (*T.*) Syllabus (in English) of the documents relating to England and other kingdoms contained in "Rymer's Fœdera." v. 1-2, 1066-54. London, 1869-73. 8°. 5137.08

☞ For other subjects of interest in connection with England, *see*, in the general alphabet,—

Agriculture, (p. 7);—Biblical, religious, and eccl. lit. (*England*, p. 85);—Biography (*Collective: numerous divisions*, p. 110, *etc.*);—Botany (p. 224);—Costume (p. 284);—Drama;—Education;—Fiction;—Fine arts;—Fishes;—Geology;—Language;—Law;—Literature;—Military science;—Natural history;—Naval science;—Poetry;—Political economy;—Political science;—Social science.

Books descriptive of *various parts* of England will be found in this class, under Cambridge;—Canterbury;—Chester;—Cornwall;—Cumberland;—Derbyshire;—Devonshire;—Durham;—Gloucester;—Hampshire;—Herefordshire;—Hertfordshire;—Huntingdonshire;—Kent;—Lancashire;—Leicestershire;—Liverpool;—London;—Manchester;—Medway (The);—Middlesex;—Monmouthshire;—Norfolk;—Northamptonshire;—Northumberland;—Nottinghamshire;—Oxfordshire;—Rutlandshire;—Scilly Islands;—Shropshire;—Somersetshire;—Staffordshire;—Surrey;—Sussex;—Thames (The);—Warwickshire;—Westmoreland;—Wiltshire;—Worcestershire;—Yorkshire.

Works relating to the foreign *dependencies* and *colonies* of England should be looked for, in this class, under their individual names. For works upon *colonial policy* see, in the general alphabet, Political science (*Colonies*).

Ephesus.

Falkener (*E.*) E. and the temple of Diana. 1862. 1056.01

Note.—Mr. J. T. Wood will shortly (1876) publish the results of his important discoveries in Ephesus.

Epirus.

Stuart (*R.*) Physical geography and natural resources of Europe. [*In* Royal geog. soc. Journal, v. 39, 1869.] 904.03

Ecuador *or* Equador.

Bollaert (*W.*) Antiquarian, ethnological and other researches. 1860. . . . . 1166.20

Fleming (*B.*) Wanderungen in E. [*In* Globus 1872-73.] .

Prichett (*G. J.*) Explorations in Ecuador, 1856-7. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 30, 1860.] 903.33

Erie County, (*Penn.*)

Sanford (*L. G.*) History, *etc.* 1862. . . . . 621.16

Esquimaux. *See* Arctic Regions.

Essex, (*Mass.*)

Felt (*J. B.*) History of Essex. 1834. . . . 611.06

Essex County, (*Mass.*)

Essex institute hist. collections, v. 1-10. . . . 605.03

Essex County, (*N. Y.*)

Watson (*W. C.*) Military and civil hist. 1869. 613.21

Essex (*County of, England*).

Norden (*J.*) Speculi Britanniæ pars. Ed. by H. Ellis. [Camden soc.] 5112.09

Ethiopia.

Ditson (*G. L.*) The Para papers, *etc.* 1858. . 1094.15

Harris (*W. C.*) The highlands of Æthiopia. 3 v. 1085.14

Heeren (*A. H. L.*) Hist. researches, v. 4. 1833. 424.28

Lepsius (*R.*) Letters from E. 1853. . . . 1082.08

Hutchinson (*T. J.*) Ten years' wanderings among the Ethiopians. 1861. . . . . 1094.14

Santos (*J. dos*). History of Eastern Ethiopia, 1684. [Pinkerton, v. 16.] 926.16

Etruria.

Betham (*W.*) Etruria-Celtica.—Etruscan literature and antiquities investigated. 2 v. 1842. . . 466.17

Chambers's Papers for the people, v. 1 (Sepulchres of E.). 2516.01

Dennis (*G.*) Cities and cemeteries of E. 2 v. 473.13

Gray (*Mrs. E. C. H.*) History of E. 3 v. 1843. 434.09

— Tour to the sepulchres of E. 1839. . . . . 981.21

Lindsay (*A.*) Etruscan inscriptions analyzed: transl. *etc.* 1872. . . . . 436.14

Müller (*K. O.*) Manners and customs, arts and literature, of the Etruscans. [*With* Gray (E. C. H.) Hist. of E., v. 3.] 434.11

Taylor (*I.*) Etruscan researches. 1874. . . 435.16

Universal history, v. 16. (History of the Etruscans.) . . 405.10

See E. B. Bunbury's article in Smith's dict. of Greek and Roman geogr., v. 1; *also* Cornhill mag., v. 19, 1869, *or* Littell, 1869, v. 2; Fraser's mag., April, 1873; Nat. qu. rev., v. 18, 1869.

Euphrates.

Chesney (Capt.) Memoir on the E. [*In* Royal geogr. soc., v. 3, 1833.] 903.06
Wheeler (C. H.) Ten years on the E. 1870. 3447.20
See also works on India.

Europe.

1. *History.*

Alison (A.) History of E. from [1774 to 1815]. 14 v. Edin., 1840-1850. . . . . 444.01
— — Same. 4 v. New York, 1852-53. . . . 446.01
— History of Europe. 1815 to 1852. v. 1-9. Edinb., 1854-58. . . . . 444.15
— — Same. 4 v. New York, 1855-60. 8°. . . 446.08
— — Same. Atlas. Constructed by A. K. Johnston. 1855. . . . . 444.22
Breval (J.) Remarks on several parts of E. : relating chiefly to history, antiquity, and geography. With maps, plans, *etc.* 2 v. 1726. . . . . 927.03
Coote (C.) Hist. of ancient E. to [A.D. 474]. 3 v. 435.17
Cust (Sir E.) Annals of the wars of the 18th century. 5 v. 442.18
— Annals of the wars of the 19th century. 4 v. 1800-1815. . . . . 442.23
— Lives of the warriors of the 17th cent. 3 v. 3222.09
Draper (J. W.) History of the intellectual development of E. 1863. . . . . 5814.04
Dyer (T. H.) History of modern Europe, 1453 to 1857. 4 v. 445.02
Edgar (J. G.) Hist. for boys : modern E. 1855. 442.12
Fox (H. R. V., lord Holland). Foreign reminiscences. 1850. . . . . 453.09
Guizot (F. P. G.) Hist. of civilization, from the fall of the Roman empire to [the 14th cent.] 4 v. 442.14
Contents : v. 1. Europe generally. v. 2-4. France.
— — Same. Till the French rev. 1839. . . 5814.18
— — Same. [Condensed.] 1850. . . . . 442.13
— — Same. [French.] Jusqu'à la révolution française. 2e éd. 1868. . . . . 441.16
— History of the origin of representative government in E. 1852. . . . . 5717.01
Heeren (A. H. L.) Political system of E. and its colonies to [1815]. 445.07
Hiley (R.) Compendium of European geography and history. 1872. . . . . 441.26
Kemble (J. M., editor). State papers and correspondence illust. of the state of Europe [1686-1707.] 416.13
Koch (C. W.) The revolutions of E. 1839. . 445.23
Latham (R. G.) The nationalities of E. 2 v. 1863. 445.17
Lawson (J. P.) Remarkable conspiracies, 15th-17th centuries. 2 v. 1829. . . . . 441.01
Lecky (W. E. H.) History of the rise and influence of the spirit of rationalism in E. 2 v. 1866. 5814.02
Marana (G. P.) Letters written by a Turkish spy, 1637-1682. 8 v. 1734. . . . . 451.01
Münster (G. H., count). Political sketches, 1814 to 1867. . . . . 445.15
Private anecdotes of foreign courts. [*anon.*] 2 v. London, 1827. 8° 453.12
Raumer (F. von). History of the 16th and 17th centuries. 2 v. 1835. . . . . 443.20
Russell (W.) History of modern E. to 1763. Cont. by W. Jones [to 1825]. 3 v. 1851. . . . 446.15
— — Same. Epitomized. By G. H. Townsend. 442.28
St. John (H., lord Bolingbroke). On the state and history of E., from 1659 to 18th century. [*In his* Works, v. 4, 1819.] 5022.04
Schlosser (F. C.) History of the 18th century and of the 19th, till [1815] ; with particular reference to mental cultivation and progress. 8 v. . 446.18
Sewell (E. M.) and Yonge (C. M.) European history ; historical selections from the best authorities. v. 1. 449-1154. v. 2. 1088-1228. 2 v. . 441.07
Temple (Sir W.) Letters serving to supply the lost part of his Memoirs, pt. 1, 1865-72. [*In his* Works, v. 1-2.] . . 5075.02
— Memoirs. Pt. 2-3. [*In his* Works, v. 2.] 5075.03
— Letters to the king, the prince of Orange, *etc.* [*In his* Works, v. 4.] 5075.04
Van Prael (J.) Essays on the political history of the 15th, 16th, and 17th centuries. 1868. . 446.14
Vericourt (L. R. de). Hist. analysis of christian civilization. 1850. . . . . 443.19
☞ *See also,* in general alphabet, History.

2. *Political situation : Balance of power, etc.*

Bignon (L. E.) Les cabinets et les peuples, depuis 1815 jusqu'à la fin de 1822. 1823. [Pamphleteer, v. 22.] . . . 5058.22
Brougham (H., lord). The balance of power, 1863. [*In his* Contributions, v. 2, p. 3-187. 1856. . . . . 2517.07
Congreve (R.) Future unity of E. [*In* International policy.] 5716.14
Declaration of England against the acts and projects of the Holy Alliance. London, 1821. 8°. Pamphleteer, v 18.] 5058.18
Duff (M. E. G.) Studies in E. politics. 1866. 5727.12
Everett (A. H.) Europe ; a general survey of the principal powers. [*anon.*] 1822. 8°. . . 5727.06
Forney (J. W.) A centennial commissioner in Europe, 1874-76. . . . . 943.26
Gentz (F.) State of Europe before and after the French revolution. 1803. . . . . 5727.17
Goldsmith (L.) Observ. on E. politics. 1823. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 22.] 5058.22
Grund (F. J.) Thoughts on the present condition of Europe. 1860. . . . . 5727.01
Gurowski (A. G.) America and E. 1857. 12°. 5723.08
La Croix (J. V. de). Review of the constitutions of the principal states of E. and U. S. 2 v. 1792. 5727.20
Leckie (G. F.) Research into the nature of the balance of power in Europe. 1817. . . . . 5727.18
Musgrave (T. M.) On the re-establishment of an effective balance of power. 2d ed. 1814. [Pamphleteer, v. 3.] . . 5058.03
Newman (F. W.) E. of the near future. With three letters on the Franco-German war. 1871. 526.07
See also his article on the internal relations of E. in Fraser's mag., N. s., v. 2, 1870.
Pöllnitz (C. L. von). Memoirs, travels, *etc.* 1729-1730. 4 v. 1739. . . . . 3146.08
Portfolio (The) ; or a collection of state papers, illust. of the history of our times. 6 v. 1836-37. 453.01
Pradt (D. D. de). Vrai système de l'Europe relativement à l'Amérique et à la Grèce. 1825. [Pamph., v. 25-26.] 5058.25
Szabad (E.) State policy of modern Europe from the beginning of the 16th century. [*anon.*] 2 v. 1857. . . . . 5727.04
See also Brit. quar. rev., April, 1871 (Future of Europe).

3. *Travels and Description.*

Abbott (J.) Rollo's tour in. 10 v. 1858. . . 111.19
Contents.

v. 1. On the Atlantic.	v. 6. In Scotland.
v. 2. In Paris.	v. 7. In Geneva.
v. 3. In Switzerland.	v. 8. In Holland.
v. 4. In London.	v. 9. In Naples.
v. 5. On the Rhine.	v. 10. In Rome.

Adalbert (H. W., prince of Prussia). Travels in the south of E , *etc.* 2 v. 1849. . . . . 1166.06
Contents : v. 1. Italy, Spain, Portugal.
Appleton's European guide book. 1870. . . 941.19
Arnold (H. P.) European mosaic. [Italy and Switzerland.] 1864. . . . . 941.01
— The great exhibition ! with continental sketches, *etc.* 1868. . . . . 963.12
Barrow (J.) Tour on the continent in 1852. . 5075.07
Bellows (H. W.) The old world in its new face, 1867-68.
Benedict (E. C.) A run through Europe. 1860. 943.17
Beste (J. R. D.) Nowadays : or courts, courtiers, churchmen, Garibaldians, and brigands, at home and abroad. 2 v. 1870. . . . . 945.15
Book of travels of a doctor of physic. 1871. 941.23
Bradshaw's monthly continental railway guide. July, 1871. Special ed. 943.25
Brown (T.) Reminiscences of an old traveller. 945.02
Browne (J. H.) Sights and sensations in E. 1871. 946.09
Bryant (W. C.) Letters of a traveller. 2 v. 1851-59. 941.12 ; 985.14
Buffum (E. G.) Sights and sensations in France, Germany, and Switzerland. 1869. . . . 962.08
Burnand (F. C.) Out of town. 1868. . . . 944.02
Calvert (G. H.) First years in Europe. 1866. 941.02
— Scenes and thoughts in Europe. 2 v. . 942.04 ; 12
Carter (N. H.) Letters from E. 2 v. 1825-27. 943.01
Contents : Ireland, England, Scotland, France, Italy, Switzerland.
Channing (W.) Physician's vacation ; or, summer in Europe. 1856. . . . . 944.04
Clark (J. A.) Glimpses of the old world. 2 v. 941.25
Clemens (S. L.) The innocents abroad ; the steamship Quaker City's pleasure excursion. By Mark Twain [*pseud.*] 1869. . . . . 945.13
Collier (Sir G.) France, Holland, and the Netherlands, a century ago. 1865. . . . . 945.14

Europe, (*Travels,*) *continued.*

Colman (*H.*) European life and manners, 1843-48. 2 v. 944.06
Coryat (*T.*) Coryat's crudities. 3 v. 1776. . 923.09
Cox (*S. S.*) A Buckeye abroad. 1852. . . . 941.07
Coxe (*W.*) Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark. 3 v. 1784. . . . . 993.18
Cunningham (*J. W.*) Cautions to continental travellers. 1823. [Pamphleteer, v. 21.] 5058.21
Darley (*F. O. C.*) Sketches abroad with pen and pencil. 1868. . . . . 942.22
Day (*H.*) A lawyer abroad. 1874. . . . . 944.24
Dewey (*O.*) The old world and the new. 1844. 3544.06
Doane (*G. H.*) To and from the Passion play, in the summer of 1871. . . . . 1715.22
Douglas (*J.*) Travelling anecdotes. 1786. . 944.22
Durbin (*J. P.*) Observations in E. 2 v. 1848-52. 943.07
v. 1. France, Switzerland, Holland, Belgium. v. 2. England, Ireland, and Scotland.
Dutch voyages to the north of E., 1594-6. [*Pinkerton, v. 1.] 926.01
Dyer (*C. C. J.*) Sunny days abroad. 1873. . 942.26
Eastlake (*Lady C. L.*) Letters from the shores of the Baltic. [*anon.*] 1844. . . . . 996.06
Elliott (*C. B.*) Letters from the north of E. [Waldie library, v. 2.] 5078.16
European life, legend, and landscape. By an artist. [*anon.*] 1859. . . . . 945.04
Fairbanks (*C.*) Sketches of foreign travel. [*In his* Aguecheek. 1859.] 943.16
Felton (*C. C.*) Familiar letters from E. 1865. 943.22
Fetridge (*W. P.*) Harper's handbook for E. 1862. 942.03
— — Same. [New ed.] 1868. . . . . 942.03½
Field (*H. M.*) Summer pictures: from Copenhagen to Venice. 1859 . . . . . 941.13
Field (*K.*) Hap-hazard. [Sketches]. 1873. . 2527.26
Forney (*J. W.*) A centennial commissioner in Europe. 1874-76. . . . . 943.26
Frazee (*L. J.*) The medical student in Europe; or notes on France, England, Italy, *etc.* 1852. 941.22
Fuller (*H.*) Sparks from a locomotive. [England, France, and Italy.] 1859. . . . . 943.06
Gautier (*T.*) Quand on voyage. 1865. . . . 7031.30
Greeley (*H.*) Glances at Europe during 1851. 943.21
Griswold (*Mrs. S. M.*) A woman's pilgrimage to the Holy Land; tour through Europe. 1871. . . 1051.13
Guild (*C.*) Over the ocean. [England, Scotland, France.] 1871. . . . . 944.19
Haeseler (*C. H.*) Across the Atlantic. 1868. . 945.08
Contents: France, Switzerland, Germany, Italy, and England.
Hale (*E. E.*) Ninety days' worth of Europe. 1861. 941.08
— A summer vacation. 1874. . . . . 944.25
Hall (*H. B.*) The queen's messenger; high-ways and bye-ways of Europe. 1865. . . . . 942.21
Hanway (*J.*) Travels from London into Persia and back. v. 1-2. [*In his* Hist. account, *etc.*] 935.01
Hart (*J. C.*) Romance of yachting. 1848. . 921.14
Heine (*H.*) Pictures of travel. 1863. . . . 942.14
Hemstreet (*W.*) Economical European tourist. 941.31
Holman (*J.*) Travels through Russia, Siberia, Poland, Austria, Saxony, Prussia, *etc.* 1825. . . 993.16
Hunt (*H.*) Bits of travel. [Germany, Italy.] 1872. 942.23
Inglis (*H. D.*) Solitary walks through many lands. 1843. . . . . 945.18
James (*H.*) Transatlantic sketches. 1875. . 944.26
Jameson (*A.*) Diary of an ennuyée. 1857. . 941.16
Kennedy (*J. P.*) Journal in Europe, 1867-8. [*In his* At home and abroad]. 922.24
Laing (*S.*) Notes of a traveller on the social and political state of France, Prussia, Switzerland, Italy, and other parts of Europe during the present century. 1846. . . . . 944.18
Latrobe (*J. H. B.*) Hints for six months in Europe: France, Italy, Austria, Saxony, *etc.*, in the summer of 1868. . . . . 914.13
Le Vert (*Mme. O. W.*) Souvenirs of travel. 2 v. 942.10
Lee (*E.*) Continental travel. Influence of climate, *etc.* 1848. . . . . 945.03
Lippincott (*S. J. C.*) Haps and mishaps of a tour in E. By Grace Greenwood. [*pseud.*] 1854. 942.01
Longfellow (*H. W.*) Hyperion. . . 224.24; 5052.12
— Outre-mer: a pilgrimage. [*In his* Prose works, v. 1.] 5052.11
McCormick (*R. C.*) Sketchings in E. 1860. . 942.02
Mackinnon (*Capt.*) Atlantic and transatlantic: sketches afloat and ashore. 1852. . . . . 933.10
Macgregor (*J.*) The Rob Roy on the Baltic: a canoe cruise through Norway, Sweden, Sleswig, Holstein, the North sea, and the Baltic. 1867. 942.17
— A thousand miles in the Rob Roy canoe on rivers and lakes of E. 1867. . . . . 942.16
— Voyage alone in the yawl "Rob Roy," from London to Paris and back by Havre, the Isle of Wight, South coast, *etc.* 1868. . . . . 942.15
Marmier (*X.*) Du Rhin au Nil. [Tyrol, Hongrie, Provinces danubiennes.] 1852. . . . . 1052.11
Matthews (*H.*) Diary of an invalid in Portugal, Italy, Switzerland, and France, 1817-19. . . . 945.21
Maximilian I., emperor of Mexico. Recollections of my life. v. 1-2. [Southern Europe.] 1868. . 933.01
Montgomery (*J. E.*) Cruise of admiral Farragut in 1867-68. . . . . 945.12
Morford (*H.*) Appleton's short trip guide to Europe. 1868. [941.17]. — Same. 1873. . . . 942.25
Murray (*J.*) Handbook for northern Europe. 991.08
v. 1. Denmark, Norway, Sweden, and Iceland. 3d ed. 1858. v. 2. Finland and Russia. 1849.
— Handbook for travellers on the continent: Holland, Belgium, Prussia, northern Germany, and along the Rhine to Switzerland. 1860. . . . 941.10
Murray (*N.*) ["Kirwan."] Men and things in Europe. [England, Ireland, Brussels, Italy, Switzerland, France.] 1854. . . . . 943.18
Old world seen with young eyes. [*anon.*] 1871. 941.24
Ossoli (*S. M. F. d'*). At home and abroad. 1856. 944.08
Paddock (*W. F.*) Eyes and ears abroad: for Sunday-school children. 1873. . . . . 941.29
Patterson (*R. H.*) Ethnology of E. [*In his* Essays, 1862.] 1412.01
Repr. from Blackwood's mag., v. 76, 1854.
Peabody (*A.*) Reminiscences of European travel. 1868. . . . . 945.09
Peake (*E.*) Pen pictures of E. 1874. . . . 946.10
Phelps (*S. D.*) The Holy Land, with glimpses of Europe. 1867. . . . . 1051.15; 1052.07
Practical general continental guide. 1869. . 941.18
Prime (*S. I.*) The Alhambra and the Kremlin. The south and the north of Europe. 1873. . 945.01
— Travels in Europe, *etc.* 2 v. 1855. . . . 943.12
Putnam (*G. P.*) The tourist in Europe. [*anon.*] 942.20
Quin (*M. J.*) A steam voyage down the Danube. With sketches of Hungary, Wallachia, Servia, Turkey, *etc.* 2 v. 966.15
Ray (*J.*) Travels through the low countries, Germany, Italy, and France; with a catalogue of plants. 2 v. 1738. . . . . 944.20
Sala (*G. A.*) From Waterloo to the peninsula. Belgium, Holland, Germany, and Spain. 2 v. London, 1867. . . . . 942.18
Satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe. [*anon.*] 1872. . . . . 946.03
Sears (*R.*) Scenes and sketches in Europe. France, Italy, Spain, Portugal, Malta, Tyrol, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland. 1860. . . . . 945.17
Sedgwick (*C. M.*) Letters from abroad. [London, Germany, Switzerland, Italy.] 2 v. 1845. . 941.14
Seward (*W. H.*) Letters from E. [*In his* Works, v. 3, 1853.] 5066.03
Sewell (*E. M.*) Journal during a summer tour. [Germany, Switzerland, Italy.] 1852. . . 983.15
Siddons (*J. H.*) Norton's hand-book to Europe. 941.11
Silliman (*B.*) Visit to Europe in 1851. . . 942.07
Sprague (*W. B.*) European celebrities. 1856. 3262.08
Stewart (*C. W.*) Tour in the North of Europe, in 1836-37. [Denmark, Sweden, Russia.] 2 v. . . 965.02
Stowe (*H. B.*) Sunny memories of foreign lands. 2 v. 1854. . . . . 941.20
v. 1. England. v. 2. France, Germany, Switzerland.
Strahan (*E.*) The new Hyperion. From Paris to Marly by way of the Rhine. 1875. . . . . 946.11
Strahlenberg (*P. J. von*). Historico-geographical description of the north and eastern parts of Europe. 1738. . . . . 1024.18
Sweat (*Mrs. M. J. M.*) Highways of travel. . 943.19
Sweetser (*M. F.*) Europe $2 a day. 1875. . . 942.27
Taylor (*B.*) By-ways of Europe. 1869. . . 944.11
— Views afoot. 1852. . . . . 944.12

Thackeray (*W. M.*) Journey from Cornhill to Cairo. [*In his* Miscellanies, v. 2.] 255.62
Tousey (*S.*) Papers from over the water. 1869. 944.17
Tourist's map of Central Europe. Especially designed for travellers by railway. [*anon.*] 1867. . 993.15
Trafton (*A.*) An American girl abroad. 1872. 946.01
Tripp (*A.*) Crests from the ocean-world. [France, Belgium, and England.] 1864. . . . . 943.20
Trollope (*T. A.*) A wanderer in Italy, Switzerland, France, and Spain. 1850. . . . . 944.03
Urbino (*Mrs. S. R.*) An American woman in Europe : Germany, Switzerland, France, and Italy. 944.16
Wallace (*H. B.*) Art, scenery, and philosophy, in Europe. 1855. . . . . 945.10
Wallace (*Mrs. E. D.*) A woman's experience in Europe, England, France, Germany, and Italy. . 946.02
Ware (*W.*) Sketches of European capitals. [Rome, Florence, Naples, Middle Italy, London.] 942.09
Waring (*G. E., jr.*) A farmer's vacation. 1876. 946.12
Warner (*C. D.*) Saunterings. [England and the continent.] 1872. . . . . 942.24
Watson (*E. H.*) Child life in Europe : historical, mythological, fairy, and other stories. 1874. 941.30
Willis (*N. P.*) Pencillings by the way. 1853. 944.09
Wilson (*J.*) Two tours upon the Continent. [France and Italy.] 3 v. 1838. . . . . 945.05
Witmer (*T. B.*) Wild oats, sown abroad. [England, France, and Italy.] 1872. . . . . 944.23
Wright (*W. W.*) Doré. [France and Germany. *anon.*] 1857. . . . . 943.14
Young (*A.*) Travels, 1787-89; with cultivation, resources, etc. of France, [Lombardy, and Spain]. 1794. 968.01

☞ For other matters relating to Europe, *see*, in the general alphabet,—
Agriculture ;—Archæology ;—Biography (*various headings*); – Birds ;— Botany ;— Education ; — Fine arts ;—Geography;—History (*Ancient; Modern; Universal*);—Language;—Literature (*European*) ;—Law (*International*) ;—Man (*Ethnography ; Pre-historic man*) ;—Military science ;—Natural history ;—Naval science ;—Political economy (*Commerce*);—Political science ; — Social science (*Charities ; Civilization ; etc.*) ;— Statistics. *Also*, in this class, the names of various countries of Europe ;—and Middle ages.

Euxine Sea. *See* Black Sea (p. 294).

Fairmount Park.

Keiser (*C. S.*) Fairmount Park and the International exhibition. 1876. . . . . 1121.06
Sketches of its scenery, waters, and history. Philadelphia, 1871. 12°. 1121.02
See also article by N. Crane in Scribner's monthly, Jan., 1871.

Falkland Islands.

Hadfield (*W.*) Brazil and the Falkland Islands. 1164.13
Lacroix (*F.*) Patagonie, *etc.* 1840. . . . . 901.18
Mackinnon (*Capt.*) Wild sports of. [*In his* Atlantic, *etc.*] 933.10
Martin (*R. M.*) British colonial library, v. 10. 1844. . 1061.16

Faroe Islands.

Clark (*J. W.*) Yacht voyage to the Faroe Islands and Iceland. [*In* Vacation tourists, 1860.] 925.11
Hist. and descriptive account of the Faroe Islands. [*anon.*] E., 1841. 16°. 1142.01
— — Same. N. Y., 1852. 18°. [H. F. L.] . 562.09
Landt (*G.*) Description of the Feroe Islands. 991.25

Feejee Islands. *See* Fiji Islands.

Feudalism. *See* Knighthood ;—Middle ages.

Fiji Islands.

Pritchard (*W. T.*) Viti and its inhabitants. [*In* Anthrop. soc. Memoirs, v. 1, 1865.] 4735.13
Seemann (*B.*) Fiji and its inhabitants. [*In* Vacation tourists, 1861.]
Williams (*T.*) *and Calvert* (*J.*) Fiji and the Fijians. 1859. . . . . 1065.01
Wilkes (*C.*) U. S. explor. exped. v. 3, 1840. . . . . 925.03

Finland.

Latham (*R. G.*) The nationalities of Europe, v. 1. 1863. 445.17
Murray (*J.*) Handbook for Finland. 1868. . 993.24
— — Same. 1849. . . . . 991.09
See also Kalevala, in the general alphabet.

Flanders.

Boys (*E.*) Narrative of a captivity and adventures in Flanders. 1831. . . . . 962.06
See also Belgium ;—Netherlands.

Florence.

Dix (*J. A.*) A summer in Florence. 1853. . 984.10
Horner (*S. and J.*) Walks in Florence. 2 v. 1873. 971.27
Machiavelli (*N.*) History of Florence to the death of Lorenzo de' Medici. [A.D. 1492.] L., 1847. 533.11
— — Same. Tr. by C. E. Lester. N. Y., 1845. 533.10
Napier (*H. E.*) Florentine hist., [to 1815.] 6 v. 533.04
Taine (*H.*) Italy : Florence, *etc.* 1869. . . . 975.09
Trollope (*Theodosia*). Social aspects of the Italian rev., [1859-61.] 533.18
Trollope (*T. A.*) History of Florence to the fall of the republic in 1531. 4 v. 1865. . . . . 534.01
Ware (*W.*) European capitals. 1851. . . . . 942.09
Weld (*C. R.*) Florence the new capital. 1867. 981.17
See, in this class, Tuscany and Italy. *Also*, (in Biography, p. 117), lives of ALFIERI ;—BIANCA Cappello ;—BOCCACCIO ; —BUONARROTI (Michel Angelo) ; — CELLINI ; — DANTE ;— GALILEO ;—GIOTTO ;—MACHIAVELLI ;—MEDICI ;—PETRARCH ; —SARTO (A. del) ; —SAVONAROLA ; —VESPUCCI. *Also* in the general alphabet, Fine arts (*Galleries ; Painting*).

Florida.

Adams (*J. S.*) Florida : climate, soil, and productions, with sketch of its history, *etc.* 1869. . 1113.20
Bartram (*W.*) Travels, *etc.* London, 1792. 8°. 1113.01
Biedma (*L. H. de*). Journal of the expedition of Hernando de Soto into Florida. Tr. by W. B. Rye. [Hakluyt soc.] 1134.10
— — Same. [*In* Force (P.) Tracts, v. 2.] 597.19
Bill (*L.*) A winter in Florida. 1869. . . . 1113.18
Brinton (*D. G.*) Guide book of Florida. 1869. 1113.19
— Notes on the Floridian peninsula. 1859. . 591.11
Discovery and conquest of Terra Florida, by Ferdinando de Soto, 1538. Written by a gentleman of Elvas. Tr. out of Portuguese by R. Hakluyt. With introd. by W. B. Rye. [Hakluyt soc., 1851.] 1134.10
Note.—Same as 'Virginia richly valued' ; tr. from the Portuguese original 'Relaçaõ verdadeira,' *etc.* It is also printed in Force's Tracts, v. 4, 1846 [577.11] ;—French's Hist. coll. of La., pt. 2, 1850 [593.15] ;—Hakluyt's Voyages, v. 5, 1812 [916.19].
Fairbanks (*G. R.*) Hist. of Florida to 1842. 1871. 591.15
Forbes (*J. G.*) Sketches, hist. and topogr. .1821. 592.14
French (*B. F.*) Historical collections. New series. 2 v. 1869-75 . . . . . 593.23
Guide to Florida. By 'Rambler.' N.Y., 1873. 12°. 1132.26
Hakluyt (*R.*) *Voyages, v. 3, 1810. (Voyages to Florida, 16th century.) 916.17
Hallock (*C.*) Camp life in Florida. 1876. . . 1132.24
Irving (*T.*) Conquest of Florida by Hernando de Soto. 1851. . . . . 592.15
Kerr (*R.*) *Col. of voyages, v. 5. (Discov. of F. by the Spaniards under Ponce de Leon, Narvaez, de Soto, *etc.*) . . . 914.12
Lanier (*S.*) Florida : its scenery, climate, and history. 1876. . . . . 1132.23
Parkman (*F.*) Huguenots in Florida [*In his* Pioneers of France.]
Saint Augustine ; its history and advantages as a resort. By an English visitor. 1871. . . . . 1113.24
Simms (*W. G.*) Huguenots in Florida. 1854. 1113.11
Stowe (*Mrs. H. B.*) Palmetto-leaves. 1873. 1132.12
Whitehead (*C. E.*) Wild sports of the south. 1860. 263.56
See also lives of SOTO (F. de), p. 200 ; and Simms's novel 'Vasconselas.' [252.38.]

Formosa.

Collingwood (*C.*) Voyage to F., *etc.*, 1866-67. 1868. 1064.13
Green (*J.*) Col. of voyages, v. 3 (Expedition of the Dutch for recovering Formosa). 935.11
Swinhoe (*R.*) Notes on F. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 34, 1864.] 903.37

Framingham, (*Mass.*)

Barry (*W.*) History of Framingham. 1847. . 611.28

FRANCE

ARRANGEMENT.—I. Description and Travels, and Society.—II. Government, Institutions, Constitutions, and Code.—III. History. (1. General works.)—IV. History. (2. By Periods.) 1. *Gauls, Franks, and early Kings.* 2. *Civil wars of the 16th-17th century.* 3. *House of Bourbon.* 4. *The old Regime, or pre-Revolutionary France.* 5. *Revolution of* 1789. (1. *Its Causes, Character, and Results.* 2. *Its History.*) 6. *Consulate and the Empire.* (*Napoleon I.*) 7. *Restoration of the Bourbons.* 8. *Revolution of* 1830 *and reign of Louis Philippe.* 9. *Revolution of* 1848. 10. *Second Empire.* (*Napoleon III.*) 11. *French-German War,* 1870-71. 12. *The Commune,* 1871. 13. *Conditions and Prospects of France after the war.*—V. History. (3. Historical Collections.)—VI. National Characteristics.

I. Description and Travels, and Society.

Belloc (*B. P.*) La belle France. 962.10
Black (*C. B.*) Guide to the northeast of F. 1873. 961.30
— Guide to the south of France. 1873. . . 961.31
Blackburn (*H.*) The Pyrenees : a description of summer life at French watering places. 1867. 985.19
Boys (*E.*) Narrative of a captivity and adventures in France. 1831. . . . . 962.06
Browne (*G. F.*) Ice caves of France. 1865. . 983.20
Burney (*C.*) Present state of music in France and Italy. 1771. . . . . 1562.16
Chambers (*W.*) Wintering at Mentone. 1870. 961.09
Colton (*W.*) Sea and sailor. 1851. . . . . 921.20
Craik (*Mrs. D. M. M.*) Fair France. Impressions of a traveller. 961.18
Dibdin (*T. F.*) Bibliographical, antiquarian, and picturesque tour in F. 3 v. 2763.10
Ditson (*G. L.*) The Para papers on F. 1858. 1094.15
Dumas (*A. D.*) Pictures of travel in the south of F. 1851. . . . . 963.10
Environs de Paris : paysage, histoire, monuments, mœurs, *etc.* 1844. . . . . 967.10
Eyre (*M.*) A lady's walks in the south of France in 1863. . . . . 962.15
Field (*Mrs. H. M.*) Home sketches in F. 1875. 961.32
France and her people. By C. C. B. [*anon.*] 1872. 967.05
Français (Les) peints par eux-mêmes. Encyclopédie morale du 19e siècle. 5 v. 1840-42. . . 7008.12
— — Same. Province. 3 v. 1841-42. . . 7008.17
— — Same. Le Prisme. 1841. . . . . 7008.20
— — Same. [Selections.] Pictures of the French. 1840. . . . . 963.01
French home life. Repr. from Blackwood's magazine. 1874. . . . . 961.29
Hamerton (*P. G.*) Round my house : rural life in F. in peace and war. 1876. . . . . 961.35
Haven (*G.*) The pilgrim's wallet ; or, scraps of travel. 1866. . . . . 942.13
Hawthorne (*N.*) Passages from [his] French and Italian note-books. 1872. . . . . 967.06
Hazen (*W. B.*) The school and the army in F. 4516.13
Hazlitt (*W.*) Notes of a journey through F. 1826. 963.07
Heine (*H.*) Allemands et Français. 7028.04
— De la France. 1867. . . . . 7028.09
Kirwan (*A. V.*) Modern F. : its journalism, literature, and society. 1863. . . . . 962.07
Laing (*S.*) Notes of a traveller, 1854. [Trav. library, v. 3.] 5075.03
Lewis (*G.*) *Series of groups, illustrating the physiognomy, manners, and character of the people of France and Germany. 1823. . . . . 2745.22
Note.—Inserted in Dibdin's Bibliographical tour in F., *etc.*
Lippincott (*S. J.*) Stories and sights of F. By Grace Greenwood. [*pseud.*] 1867. . . . . 951.01
Lowth (*G. T.*) Wanderer in western F. 1863. 966.21
McGregor (*J.*) Simeon's letters to his kinsfolk from France, *etc.* 2 v. 1832-34. . . . . 945.19
Moore (*J.*) Society and manners in France, *etc.* 2 v. 1800. . . . . 5056.03
Morford (*H.*) Over-sea : or, France as seen by a live American. 1867. . . . . 944.10
Morgan (*Lady S. O.*) France. 4th ed. 2 v. 1818. 963.05
Morris (*W.*) Letters sent home. F. and the French. [1869.] 962.13
Murray (*John*). Handbook for France. 1861. 963.20
— — Same. 1869. . . . . 961.01
Musgrave (*G. M.*) By-roads and battle-fields in Picardy : with incidents and gatherings by the way between Ambleteuse and Ham ; including Agincourt and Crécy. 2 v. 1861. . . . . 966.01
— Nooks and corners in old France. 2 v. 1867. 962.16
Palmerston (*H. G. Temple, viscount*). Selections from private journals in France in 1815-1818. . 961.24
Pardoe (*J.*) The river and the desert, or the Rhone and the Chartreuse. 2 v. 1838. . . . 963.14
— — Same. [*In* Waldie library, v. 11.] 5078.25
Pedestrian reminiscences. By Sylvanus. 1848. 943.03
Pückler Muskau (*H. L. H. prinz von*). Tour in England, Ireland, and France, 4 v. 941.03
Reach (*A. B.*) Claret and Olives, from the Garonne to the Rhone. 1852. . . . . 972.07
Rhodes (*A.*) French at home. 1875. . . . 961.33
Robertson (*J.*) Lights and shades on a traveller's path. 1851. . . . . 944.05
Roscoe (*T.*) Landscape annual. Tourist in France. 1834. . . . . 961.22
Scrope (*G. P.*) Geology and extinct volcanoes of Central France. 1858. . . . . 4114.07
Smollett (*T.*) Travels through. [*In his* Miscel. works, v. 6, 1806.]
Spencer (*E.*) Travels in France and Germany in 1865 and 1866. 2 v. 961.11
Sterne (*L.*) Sentimental journey through France. [*In his* Works, 1854.] 5074.01
Talfourd (*T. N.*) Vacation rambles. 1845. . 983.01
Tolfrey (*F.*) Sportsman in France. 2 v. 1841. 4615.01
Tomes (*R.*) The Champagne country. [Rheims and vicinity.] 1867. . . . . 963.18
Trimester in France, 1820. By an Oxonian [*anon.*] 1821. . . . . 963.27
Turner (*J. M. W.*) *Liber fluviorum. With letter press by L. Ritchie. 1857. . . . . 1446.27
Weld (*C. R.*) Notes on B. 1869. . . . . 961.15
Wright (*G. N.*) *and Allom* (*T.*) *France illustrated, exhibiting its antiquities, *etc.* 4 v. [1845-47.] 966.02
Young (*A.*) Travels in France, 1787-89. 2 v. 968.01
— — Same. [*In* Pinkerton v. 4.]. 926.04

II. Government, Institutions, Constitutions, and Code.

Adams (*C. K.*) Democracy and monarchy in France from the inception of the great revolution to the overthrow of the second empire. 1874. .523.13
Bigelow (*J.*) France and hereditary monarchy. 525.17
Boynton (*C. B.*) The four great powers ; their policy, resources, *etc.* 1866. . . . . 445.24
Cobden (*R.*) 1793 and 1853. [*In his* Pol. writings. v. 1.] . 5716.10
Guizot (*F. P. G.*) Democracy in France. 1849. 5727.29
— Trois générations, 1789-1814-1848. 3e éd. 1863. 512.16
Note.—*See also* Guizot's Hist. of civilization (p. 321).
Harrison (*F.*) Engl. and France. [*In* International policy. 5716.14
Holman (*E.*) Franco-Gallia ; or, ancient free state of France. Tr. by Molesworth. 2d ed. 1721. 511.05
Maistre (*J. de*). Considérations sur la France. Nouv. éd. 1868. . . . . 5715.26
Renan (*E.*) Constitutional monarchy in F. 1871. 512.15
Reviewed by J. Mazzini in Fortn. rev., Feb., 1874.
Thierry (*J. N. A.*) Formation and progress of the Tiers Etat, or Third estate in France. [To Louis XV.] 2 v. 1855. . . . . 513.10
Walsh (*R.*) Letter on the genius and dispositions of the French government. 1810. . . . . 5727.28
Note.—Compare also entries under 'Old regime,' (p. 321), and 'French rev.' (p. 322).

Peace-republican's manual ; or, the French constitution of 1793, *etc.* 1817. . . . . 5727.27
Roelker (*B.*) The constitutions of France, monarchical and republican ; with remarks. 1848. 5727.26

Code Napoléon ; or French civil code. Literally tr. by L. S. Richards. 1824. . . . . 5616.22
Recueil complet des discours prononcés lors de la discussion du Code civil, par les divers orateurs du Conseil d'Etat et du Tribunat avant la rédaction définitive. 2 v. Paris, 1855. 8°. . . . 5617.15
v. 1. Discours. v. 2. Discussion.

III. History : (1. General Works.)

Barante (*A. G. P. B., baron de*). Etudes hist. et biogr. 2 v. 7002.01
Note.—For *Contents* see page 63 of this catalogue.
— Etudes littéraires et historiques. 2 v. . . 7002.03
Bonnechose (*E. de*). Hist. of F. to 1848. 2 v in 1. 515.28
Bussey (*G. M.*) *and Gaspey* (*T.*) Pictorial history of France. 2 v. 1843. . . . . 518.02
Byrne (*Mrs. W. P.*) Feudal castles of France : (western provinces.) 523.15
Challice (*A. E.*) Memoirs of French palaces. 1871. 523.17
Chateaubriand (*F. R. A. de*). Analyse raisonnée de l'histoire de France. 513.15
Chronological sketch of the kings of France, from the accession of Hugh Capet. By H. M. L. [*anon.*] New ed. London, 1871. 12°. 511.06
Colquhoun (*J. C.*) Life in Italy and France in the olden time. 1858. . . . . 3262.09
Crowe (*E. E.*) History of F. [400-1814]. 3 v. 512.01
— — Same. New ed. [To 1852.] 5 v. . . 516.01
Dumas (*A.*) Progress of democracy ; illus. in the history of Gaul and France. 512.04
Froissart (*Sir J.*) Chronicles of England, France, *etc.* [1326 to 1399.] Tr. by T. Johnes. 2 v. 497.03
Gifford (*J.*) History of France from the earliest times [to 1794.] 4 v. 528.07
— — Same. Continued. Reign of Louis XVI., and history of the French revolution [to 1795.] 2d ed. London, 1795. 4°. 528.11
Note.—The original name of this writer was J. R. Green.
Godwin (*P.*) History of France. v. 1. Ancient Gaul. 1860. . . . . 515.22
Reviewed in Nat. qu. rev., v. 1, 1860.
Guizot (*F. P. G.*) Histoire de la civilisation en France. [476-1322.] 2e éd. 4 v. 441.12
— History of civilization [476-1322]. 4 v. . . 442.14
— Popular history of France. Tr. by R. Black. v. 1-5. [To Louis XIV.] 1875. . . . . 518.06
Note.—Probably the best work for the general reader, but ends with the reign of Louis XIV.
Herbert (*H. W.*) Persons and pictures from the histories of France. 1850. . . . . 2532.01
Kitchin (*G. W.*) History of France to 1453. . 523.14
Lacroix (*P.*) Curiosités de l'histoire de France. Par P. L. Jacob, bibliophile [*pseud.*] 2 v. 1858. 511.01
Le Bas (*Ph.*) France. Annales historiques. [To 1830.] 2 v. [Univers.] 901.30
— France. Dictionnaire encyclopédique. 12 v. 1840-45. [Univers.] 901.32
— — Same. Atlas. 1845. [Univers.] . . 902.10
Markham (*Mrs.*) *See Penrose* (*Mrs. E.*,) *below.*
Martin (*H.*) Histoire de France, jusqu'en 1789. 4e éd. 17 v. 523.18
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 106, 1857.
Note.—Considered the best comprehensive history of France, eloquent in style, philosophical in tone, and rich in biographical and literary details.
— History of France. Age of Louis XIV. [1661-1715.] 2 v. 517.13
— — Same. Decline of the French monarchy. [1715-88.] 2 v. 517.15
Michelet (*J.*) Histoire de France au 18e siècle [1789]. 17 v. 1857-67. . . . . 522.15
Reviewed by J. S. Mill *in his* Dissertations, v. 2, 1859.
— History of France. [B.C. 1200-A.D. 1483.] Tr. by G. H. Smith. 2 v. 515.18
Note.—Brilliant, ingenious, and full of research, but occasionally fanciful, and not so safe for the general reader as the works of Martin and of Guizot.
Monstrelet (*E. de*). Chronicles [of France, England, *etc.*] 1400-1516. Tr. by T. Johnes. 2 v. . . 497.01
Morell (*J. R. and C.*) History of France. 1874. 513.27
Nikal (*F. M.*) Hist. of France, 420 to 1870. . 513.16
Penrose (*Mrs. E.*) ['Mrs. Markham'.] Hist. of France. 1867. . . . . 513.14
Ranken (*A.*) History of France, 486-1793. 9 v. 515.09
Rois (Les) de France, notices tirées des galeries historiques de Versailles. 518.04
Scott (*Sir W.*) Tales of a grandfather. 4th series [prior to 1420]. Stories from the hist. of France. 472.09
— — Same. [*In his* Works, v. 6, 1833.] 5065.18
— — Same. [*In his* Works, v. 9, 1833.] 5065.09
Simonde de Sismondi (*J. C. L.*) Histoire des François [jusqu'en 1789.] 18 v. 511.07
Stephen (*Sir J.*) Lectures on the history of France. [To Louis XIV.] 515.26
Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 75, 1852 ; Fraser's mag., v. 45, 1852 (2 art.)
Student's France. History to 1852. . . . . 513.13
Thierry (*J. N. A.*) Historical essays. 1845. . 516.12
Universal history. v. 23-25 (Hist. of France to 1714). . . 406.16
Voltaire (*F. M. A. de*). Annales de l'empire depuis Charlemagne. [*In his* Œuvres, v. 23, 1834.] 5083.23
— — Same. [*In his* Works, v. 20-22, 1760.] 5081.20
White (*J.*) History of France to 1848. . . . 515.29
Wyatt (*T.*) Hist. of the kings of France. 1846. 3253.15
Yonge (*C. M.*) A parallel hist. of France and England ; consisting of outlines and dates. 1871. . 515.30

IV. History : (2. By Periods.)

1. *Gauls, Franks, and Early Kings.*

Bourdon de Sigrais (*C. G.*) Considérations sur les Gaulois, les Francs et les Français. [*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 30, 1834.] 5124.--
Godwin (*P.*) History of F. v. 1. Ancient Gaul. 515.22
Freeman (*E. A.*) Franks and Gauls. [National rev., 1860]
Gregorius Turonensis Histoire des Francs. (*In* Guizot. Col. des mém., v. 1-2, 1823.]
Perry (*W. C.*) The Franks, from [210] to the death of king Pepin [768]. 515.27
Coleman (*J.*) The Merovingian kings of France. [*In his* Hist. essays. 1851.] 2527.02
Sismondi (*J. C. L. S. de*). The French under the Carlovingians. [752-987]. Tr. by W. Bellingham. 515.08
Thierry (*J. N. A.*) Narratives of the Merovingian era. [561-583.] 1845. . . . . 516.12
Note.—On *ancient Gaul* see also Cæsar's Commentaries (p. 247 of catalogue) ; the life of Cæsar by Napoleon III. [3027.19] ; and Merivale's History of the Romans, v. 1-2 [435.01] ; but the early chapters of the works of Guizot, Martin, and Michelet afford the best general summaries.
Note.—The best general *French* narrative of the *Hundred year's war between France and England*, 1337-1450, will be found in Guizot's Popular history of France, v. 2-3, but *see also* (*in* Biography) lives of DARC (Jeanne) ;—CHARLES VII. ;—and on the English side, of EDWARD III. (*Crecy and Poictiers*) ; EDWARD *the Black prince* ;—HENRY V. (*Agincourt*) ;—HENRY VI.
☞ *See also* Historical Collections (p. 324) ;—and (*in* Biography) lives of CHARLEMAGNE (p. 130) ;—LOUIS IX. ;—CHARLES V. ;—CHARLES VI. ;—CHARLES VII. ;—LOUIS XI. -CHARLES VIII. ;—LOUIS XII.

2. *Civil Wars of the 16th-17th Century.*

Buckle (*H. T.*) Comparison of the Fronde and the contemporary English rebellion. [*In his* Hist. of civ., v. 1.] . . 475.08
Davila (*H. C.*) History of the civil wars of France. [1560-98.] From the Italian. 2d ed. . 528.01
Ranke (*L.*) Civil wars and monarchy in France, 16th-17th century. 514.01
Scott (*S.*) Life of T. A. d'Aubigné ; account of the civil wars of France. 3047.08
☞ *See also* (*in* Biography) lives of FRANCIS I. ;—FRANCIS II. ;—HENRY II. ;—CATHERINE DE' MEDICI ;—CHARLES IX. ;—COLIGNY ;—HENRY III. (The League) ;—HENRY IV. ;—MARIE DE MEDICIS ;—LOUIS XIII. ;—RICHELIEU ;—ANNE *of Austria* ;—MAZARIN (The Fronde) ;—Card. de RETZ ;—Duchesse de CHEVREUSE ;—Duchesse de LONGUEVILLE ;—Duchesse de MONTPENSIER, *etc.* ;—LOUIS XIV. *Also*, in the general alphabet, Biblical and eccl. hist. (*Huguenots*, p. 87 ;—*Reformation*, p. 99) ;— St. Bartholomew's Day.

3. *House of Bourbon.*

Historical memoirs of the House of Bourbon. [*anon.*] 2 v. 1831. . . . . 521.03
Yonge (*C. D.*) History of France under the Bourbons. v. 1-4. [1589-1793.] 516.27
See also (*in* Biography) lives of HENRY IV. ;—LOUIS XIII. XIV., XV., XVI., XVII., XVIII. ;—CHARLES X.

4. *The Old Regime, or pre-revolutionary France.*

Coleman (*J.*) Historical fragments, p. 1-160. [*With his* Hist. essays, 1851.] 2527.02
Kingsley (*C.*) Three lectures on the Ancien regime. 1867. . . . . 513.09
Taine (*H. A.*) The Ancient régime. 1876. . 523.09
Tocqueville (*A. de*). The Old régime and the rev. 513.02
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 104 ; Fraser's mag., v. 54, 1856 ; N. A. rev., v. 93, 1861 ; Qu. rev., v. 102, 1857 ; Westm. v. 66, 1856.
Young (*A.*) Travels during 1787-89. 2d ed. 2 v. 628.01
Note.—'One of the two or three most valuable books.'—A. D. WHITE.

5. *Revolution of* 1789.

1. *Its Causes, Character, and Results.*

Buckle (*H. T.*) History of civilization, v. 1, ch. 8-14. . . 495.08
Note.—'If but one thing be read on the events introducing the rev., this should be that one thing.'—A. D. WHITE.
Bulwer-Lytton (*Sir E. L.*) The reign of terror: its causes and results. [*In his* Prose works, v. 1, 1868.] 2514.23
Burke (*E.*) Heads for consideration on the present state of affairs. [*In his* Works, v. 4.] 5024.16
— Letter to a member of the national assembly. [*In his* Works, v. 4.] 5024.16
— Letters on a regicide peace. [*In his* Works, v. 5-6.] . 5024.17
— Reflections on the French rev. [*In his* Works, v. 3.] 5024.15
Note.—'Brilliant and striking; the work of a great statesman and thinker; yet always one sided and at times outrageously unjust.'—A. D. WHITE.
— Remarks on the policy of the allies. [*In his* Works, v. 5.] 5024.16
— Thoughts on French affairs. [*In his* Works, v. 4.] . 5024.16
Comparative display of the opinions of the most distinguished writers upon the French rev. 3 v. 516.19
Note.—Selections from the writings of Burke, Mackintosh, Paine, Christie, Mrs. Macaulay, Sir Brooke Boothby, Capel Lofft, Dr. Priestley, Dr. Parr, Arthur Young, Lord Erskine, *etc.*
Godwin (*M. W.*) View of the French rev. 1794. 522.08
Mackintosh (*Sir J.*) Defence of the French rev. [*In his* Miscel. works.] 2536.26
Note.—'A deep strong current of liberal thought sweeps through the book. Should be read by all who read Burke.'—A. D. WHITE.
Moore (*J.*) Causes and progress of the French revolution. 2 v. 5056.05
Paine (*T.*) Rights of man. [*In his* Pol. writings, v. 2, 1856.] 5716.01
Staël-Holstein (*A. L. G. N. de*). Considerations on the French rev. 2d ed. 2 v. 522.04
See also Quar. rev., July, 1873 (Lessons of the Fr. rev.)
Note.—Compare also entries under '*The Old Regime*' p. 321); and for the relations of Rousseau and Voltaire to the rev., *see* their lives, by J. Morley.

2. *Its History.*

Abbott (*J. S. C.*) French rev. of 1789. . . . 516.18
Alison (*Sir A.*) History of Europe, 1789 to 1815.
Note.—'This work presents everything from the high tory point of view; but is as judicially fair as it can be under such circumstances. It is full in matter, honest in treatment, and in the main, clear in style.'
Baines (*E.*) History of the wars of the French rev., 1792-1815. With notes by W. Grimshaw. 2 v.
Barruel (*A. de*). History of Jacobinism. 4 v. 5837.03
Biographical anecdotes of the founders of the French republic. [*anon.*] 2 v. 1797. . . . 512.13
Bonchamps (—). Memoirs during the French rev. [*In* Waldie library, v. 11.] 5078.25
Bouillé (*F. C. A. de*). Memoirs relating to the French rev. From the French. 1797. . . . 522.02
Buonarroti (*P.*) History of Babeuf's conspiracy for equality; with causes and character of the French rev. From the French, with notes, by G. Bronterre. 1836. . . . . 521.06
Carlyle (*T.*) Hist. of the French revolution. [To 1795.] 2 v. 1851. . . . . 514.20
— — Same. 3 v. 1871. . . . . 513.24
Note.—'A prose poem, full of its author's merits and defects. The characteristic vice of Carlyle is seen in his ill treatment of such men as Bailly and Lafayette, and in the glory given Mirabeau and Danton.'—A. D. WHITE.
Carnot (*L. N. M.*) Reply to the report made on the conspiracy of the 18th Fructidor. 1799. 522.07
Collection of state papers relative to the war against France. 10 v. 1791-1801. . . . . 525.01
Elliott (*G. D.*) Journal of my life during the French revolution. 516.22
Hill (*G. J.*) The story of the war in La Vendée. [1790-1815.] 513.08
History of the French rev. London, 1847. 12°. 514.08
Hunter (*W.*) Political situation of the northern powers. 1801. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 13.] 5093.13
Lamartine (*A. de*). Histoire des Girondins. 6 v. 512.18
— History of the Girondists. 3 v. 514.09
Note.—'A prose poem deifying the brilliant orators of the Gironde. Probably no work, save possibly Thiers' History, has done so much to make revolution chronic in France.' A. D. WHITE.
Michelet (*J.*) Hist. of the French rev. [to 1815.] 514.08
Mignet (*F. A. A.*) Histoire de la rév. française, 1789. 1814. 2 v. 513.20
— History of the French rev. 1789-1814. . . 514.06
Note.—'Thorough enough for the general student; the best, by far, of all the short histories.'—A. D. WHITE.
Moleville (*F. A. B. de*). Annals of the French rev. Tr. by R. C. Dallas. 5 v. 1813. . . . . 523.07
Moore (*J.*) Journal during a residence in F., 1792. 2 v. 5056.09
Morris (*W. O. C.*) The French rev. and first empire. With course of study, by A. D. White. 1874. 521.17
Pressensé (*E. de*). The church and the French revolution, 1789 to 1802. . . . . 3425.14
Rabaut de Saint-Etienne (*J. P.*) History of the rev. 1792. . . . . 522.03
Revolutionary Plutarch: characters of the French rev. [Ed. by Stewarton.] 3 v. 1804. . . . 512.06
Smyth (*W.*) Lectures on the French rev. 2 v. 514.04
Sybel (*H. von*). History of the French revolution. [1789-95.] From the German, by W. C. Perry. 4 v. 525.11
Note.—'Thorough and careful. Von S. had access to material, in the continental archives, untouched by the earlier historians.'—A. D. WHITE. Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 128, 1868; Qu. rev., v. 129, 1870.
Tableau historique de la révolution jusqu'à la fin de 1794. 3 v. 517.28
Thiers (*M. A.*) Histoire de la révolution française. [To 1799.] 8 v. 514.22
— Hist. of the French revolution. [To 1799.] 4 v. 516.10
Note.—The most generally popular history of the revolution; but see note to *Lamartine*, above.
Wickham (*W.*) Correspondence [as British diplomatic agent to foreign powers, 1794 to 1799]. 2 v. 3184.25
Williams (*H. M.*) Sketches of the state of manners and opinions in the French republic, towards the close of the 18th century. 2 v. 1801. . 522.10
☞ *See also* (in **Biography**) lives of CORDAY (Charlotte);—DANTON;—LAFAYETTE;—LOUIS XVI.;—MARAT;—MARIE ANTOINETTE;—MIRABEAU;—NAPOLEON;—ROBESPIERRE;—ROLAND. On the *Reign of Terror*, *see* Fraser's mag., v. 65, 66, 1862; Qu. rev., v. 133, 1872.

6. *Consulate and the Empire.* (*Napoleon I.*)

Alison (*A.*) *See* entry under '*Rev. of* 1789,' above.
Cooke (*J. H.*) Narrative of events in the south of France, in 1814, [under Wellington]. 1835. 585.05
Dictionnaire des Girouettes, ou nos contemporains peints d'après eux-mêmes. 3e éd. 1815. 3216.21
Dumas (*M.*) Memoirs of his own time; including the revolution, the empire, and the restoration. 2 v. 1839. . . . . 521.01
Gleig (*G. R.*) The Leipsic campaign. [**T. L.**, v. 14. 5075.19
Mikhailofsky-Danilefski (*A. I.*) Russian campaign in France, in 1814. . . . . 515.07
Müffling (*F. F. C. von*). Passages from my life [1805-19], with memoirs of the campaigns of 1813 and 1814. Ed. by P. Yorke. 3126.09
Pardoe (*J.*) Episodes of French history during the consulate and the empire. 513.05
Philippart (*J.*) Northern campaigns, 1812-13. 2v. 515.03
Ramsay (*G.*) A Salon in the last days of the empire.
Segur (*P. P. de*). Exped. to Russia by Napoleon in 1812. 2 v. [*n. d.*] 512.11
Thiers (*M. A.*) Histoire du consulat et de l'empire. 20 v.
— History of the consulate and the empire. 5 v. 516.13
Vindication of the convention lately concluded betw. Gt. Britain and Russia, 1801. [Pamphleteer, v. 13.] 5093.13
Wellington (*Duke of*). Despatches during his various campaigns, 1799-1818. Compiled by Lieut. Col. Gurwood. 12 v. 1837. . . . . 455.01
— — Same. Index. 1839. . . . . 455.13
— General orders. 1809-1818. Compiled by Lieut. Col. Gurwood. 455.14
Willson (*Sir R.*) Private diary of travels, personal services, *etc.* during the campaign of 1812-14. 2 v. 1861. . . . . 3186.21
☞ *See also* (in **Biography**) lives of **Napoleon** (p. 180);—**Wellington** (p. 211);—and other generals of the period. *Also* **Spain** (*Peninsular war*).

7. *Restoration of the Bourbons*, 1814-30.

Chateaubriand (*F. A. de*). On Buonaparte and the Bourbons and our legitimate princes. 1814. [Pamphleteer, v. 3.] 5058.03
Lamartine (*M. L. A. P. de*). Histoire de la restauration 1813-1830. . . . . 512.24
— Restoration of monarchy in France. [1813-1830.] 4 v. London, 1851. . . . . 514.16
— — Same. 4 v. New York, 1851. . . . . 514.12
Williams (*H. M.*) Narrative of events in France, with the state of society and public opinion. . 522.12
See also (in **Biography**) LOUIS XVIII.;—CHARLES X.

8. *Revolution of* 1830, *and Reign of Louis Philippe.*

Alison (*A.*) French rev. of 1830. [*In his* Miscel. essays.] 2517.02
Blanc (*J. J. L.*) History of ten years, 1830-1840. 2 v. 1844. . . . . 515.05
Cushing (*C.*) Review, historical and political, of the late revolution in France, and of events in other parts of Europe. 2 v. 1833. . . . . 513.22
La Hodde (*L. de*). History of secret societies and of the republican party of France, from 1830 to 1848. 1856. . . . . 5837.02
Moses (*M.*) Full annals of the rev. in France, 1830. With account of the celebration of said revolution in New York, 25th Nov., 1830. 1830. . . 512.17
Sarrans (*B., jr.*) Louis Philippe, Lafayette, and the revolution of 1830. 2 v. 1832. . . . 3097.04
— — Same. [Another translation.] Memoirs of Gen. Lafayette, *etc.* 2 v. 1832. . . . . 3097.02
See also (*in* Biography) lives of LOUIS PHILIPPE (p. 171).

9. *Revolution of* 1848.

Blanc (*L.*) 1848. Historical revelations. . 513.12
Corkran (*J. F.*) Hist. of the national constituent assembly. 2 v. 1849. . . . . 515.01
Lamartine (*A. P. de*). Hist. of the French rev. of 1848. 1849. . . . . 514.07
Mill (*J. S.*) Vindication of the rev. of 1848. [*In his* Dissertations, v. 2, 1859.] . . . . . .
Senior (*N. W.*) Journals kept in France, 1848-52. With a sketch of the rev. of 1848. 2 v. 1871. . 513.18
See also articles in Ed. rev., v. 128, 1868; Fraser's mag., v. 56, 1857; N. A. rev., v. 80, 1855, v. 87, 1858.
☞ *See* (in Biography) lives of CHARLES X. (p. 131);—LOUIS PHILIPPE (p. 171).

10. *Second Empire.* (*Napoleon III.*)

Delord (*I.*) Histoire du second empire, 1848-69. 517.25
Jerrold (*B.*) The Gavroche party: being literary estimates of political France. 1870. . . . 516.24
Men of the Second Empire. By the author of "The Member for Paris." [*anon.*] 1872. . . 513.17
Press, the pulpit, and the platform; or the future of the French empire. [*anon.*] 1857. . . 3425.23
Prévost-Paradol (*L. A.*) France. 1869. . . 516.25
Secret documents of the Second Empire found in the Tuileries and Ministries in Paris after the flight of the Empress. From the French by T. Curry. 1871. . . . . 526.09
Ten years of imperialism in France: impressions of a "Flaneur." [*anon.*] 1862. . . . . 516.26
Note.—Reviewed in Blackwood, v. 92, 1862.
Ténot (*E.*) Paris en décembre, 1851. Etude sur le coup d'état. 516.23
— Paris in December, 1851; or the coup d'état of Napoleon III. 516.23
Whitehurst (*F. M.*) Court and social life in France under Napoleon the Third. 2 v. 1873. . 517.18
Wraxall (*Sir C. F. L.*) The Second Empire as exhibited in French lit., 1852-63. 2 v. 1865. . . 2546.21
See also lives of NAPOLEON III. (in Biography, p. 181).
See also on the coup d'état and its consequences, Blackwood's mag., v. 72, 1852; Fraser's mag., v. 45, 1852; v. 46, 1852; N. A. rev., v. 110, 1870; N. Brit. rev., v. 16, 1851; v. 18, 1852; v. 26, 1856.
For articles on the condition and politics of France in
1848-70, *see* N. A. rev., v. 111, 1870 (by H. W. Hemans);—
1853, *see* Blackwood's mag., v. 73, 1853; Westm. rev., v. 59, 1853;—
1857, *see* Westm. rev., v. 68, 1857;—
1858, *see* Lond. qu. rev., v. 103, 1858 (France and the late ministry); v. 29, 1858 (Present state of F.)
1859, *see* in this class, Italy. (*Italian war of* 1859.)
1861, *see* Blackwood's mag., v. 90, 1861 (*Orléans manifesto*).
1865, *see* Fortnightly rev., v. 1, 1865 (France as it is.)
1868, *see* North Brit. rev., v. 49, 1868 (F. in Europe and Africa.)
1869, *see* Fortn. rev., v. 12, 1869 (article by Karl Blind).
☞ *See also* (in Biography) lives of NAPOLEON III. (p. 181).

11. *French-German War*, 1870-71.

Blumé (*W.*) Campaign, 1870-71, from Sedan to the end of the war. 1872. . . . . 527.07
Congreve (*R.*) On the Franco-German war [*In his* Essays, 1874.]
Daily News correspondence on the war, 1870-71. 2 v.
From Sedan to Saarbruck, via Verdun, Gravelotte, and Metz. By an officer of the Royal Artillery. [*anon.*] 1870. . . . . 526.15
Greg (*W. R.*) The great duel; its true meaning and uses. 1871. . . . . 526.08
Horlock (—). Who is responsible for the war? By Scrutator. [*pseudon.*] 1871. . . . . 526.10
Hozier (*H. M.*) Franco-Prussian war: its causes, incidents, *etc.* With the topography and history of the Rhine valley, by W. H. D. Adams. 6 pts in 2 v. 1872. . . . . 528.02
Letters on international relations before and during the war of 1870. By 'The Times' correspondent at Berlin. 2 v. 1871. . . . . 527.08
Lux (*A.*) Thiers unmasked; or, the war of 1870. 526.18
Labouchere (*H.*) Diary of the besieged resident in Paris. [*anon.*] 1871. . . . . 527·01
Landon (*M. D.*) The Franco-Prussian war in a nutshell. A daily diary of war literature. 1871. 526.03
Macdowall (*C. S.*) Parisiana; or, the volunteer with the besieged armies, 1870-71. . . . . 527.02
Mommsen (*T.*), *Strauss* (*D. F.*), *Müller* (*F. Max*), *and Carlyle* (*T.*) Letters on the war between Germany and France. 2d ed. 1871. . . . . 526.06
Michelet (*J.*) France before Europe. From the French. 1871. . . . . 526.11
Napoleon III. Military forces of France and the campaign of 1870. [*In his* Posthumous works, *etc.* 1873.] . . . 5057.17
Overthrow of the French army: its prelude and its cause. An essay. [*anon.*] 1871. . . 526.12
Pullen (*H. W.*) The fight at Dame Europa's school; showing how the German boy thrashed the French boy, and how the English boy looked on. 441.05
Note.—For numerous pamphlets, of which the above was the pioneer, *see* Dame Europa's school, in the general alphabet.
Rüstow (*W.*) The war for the Rhine frontier, 1870. 3 v. 1872. . . . . 527.03
Shand (*A. I.*) On the trail of the war. 1870. . 526.01
Treitschke (*H. von*). What we demand from France. From the German. 1870. . . . . 526.02
Veuillot (*L.*) Paris pendant les deux siéges. 2 v. 527.11
Vingt mois de présidence. [*anon.*] 1872. . 526.20
Wimpffen (*Gén. de*). Sedan. 2e éd. 1871. . 527.13
See also in Blackwood's mag., v. 108, 1870 (War letters; 2 art. The European hurricane. 2 art. The great collapse. Why is Prussia victorious? Thoughts suggested, by the war); v. 110, 1871 (Secret history of the Loire campaign); Contem. rev., v. 15, 1870 (The politics of the war, by R. H. Hutton. Principles and issues of the war, and Europe and the war, by J. M. Ludlow); v. 16 (The great duel, by W. R. Greg); v. 17, 1871 (The Franco-German war, by J. Mazzini); Fortnightly rev., v. 14, 1870 (France and Germany, by J. Morley); v. 15, 1871 (France in 1870, by G. Meredith); v. 18, 1872 (Victor Hugo's 'L'année terrible,' by A. C. Swinburne); Fraser's mag., v. 2, 1870 (Causes of the war, and four articles on the progress of the struggle); v. 3 (Poetry of the siege); v. 5 (2 articles on the literature of the war); v. 6 (Six months of prefecture under Gambetta); Nat. qu. rev., v. 20, 1870 (The French crisis); v. 22, 1871 (Causes of the war); New Englander, v. 30, 1871 (Causes of the war); Quar. rev., v. 129, 1870; (The war The campaign, The terms of peace; 3 art.); Westm. rev., v. 95, 1871 (France and Germany).

12. *The Paris Commune*, 1871.

Fetridge (*W. P.*) Rise and fall of the Paris Commune in 1871. 1871. . . . . 526.14
Guerre des communeux de Paris. P., 1871. 12°. 526.21
Lamazou (—). The Place Vendôme and La Roquette. The first and last acts of the Commune. From the French. 1872. . . . . 526.17
Leighton (*J.*) Paris under the Commune. 1871. 526.13
Vesinier (*P.*) History of the Commune. 1872. 526.16
Veuillot (*L.*) Paris pendant les deux siéges. 2 v. 527.11
See also articles in Blackwood's mag., v. 110, 1871; Contem. rev., v. 17, 1871, *or* Littell, 1871, v. 3 (by J. Mazzini); Ed. rev., v. 134, 1871 (Communal France, and Commune of Paris; 2 art.); Fortnightly rev., v. 15, 1871 (by F. Harrison); v. 16 (The Commune and christianity, by H. Sandwith; The fall of the Commune, by F. Harrison; The workmen and the Commune, by A. Desmoulins; The Commune, by J. Andrieu); v. 18, 1872 (The ministry of war under the Commune, by L. Seguin; July, Aug., Sept., 1873 (Military side of the Commune, by General Cluseret); Fraser's mag., N.S., v. 3, 1871 (English workmen and the Paris commune; Moral of the Paris catastrophe, by W. R. Greg; Just before the end; Behind the scenes at the Commune, by Gen. Cluseret); March, 1873 (The commune, by Gen. Cluseret); v. 5, 1872 (by Gen. Cluseret; Parisiana); Galaxy, Oct., 1874 (Communism and the Commune, by J. de Armas Cespedes); Quar. rev., v. 131, 1871 (The Commune and the Internationale); Fortn. rev. Aug., 1874 (Rev. of Sept., 1870 (by H. Rochefort).

13. *Condition and Prospects of France after the War.*

See Ed. rev., v. 133, 1871 ; Fortn. rev., v. 14 (England and the French republic, by Col. Chesney, with note by John Morley ; Paris and France, by H. Taylor ; Future of F., by E. D. Lavelaye) ; v. 15, 1871 (Paris after the Peace, by E. Dicey); v. 15 (Results of French designs on Germany); v. 16 (The French republic and the suffrage question); Fraser's mag., n. s , v. 3, 1871 (Condition of French politics, by W. R. Greg) ; The Crisis in F.; 2 art.) ; v. 4, 1871 (French politics) ; Contem. rev., v. 16, 1871 (French unity, by Wm. Stigant) ; v. 16 (F. and Prussia, by E Dowden) ; Blackwood's mag., v. 111, 1872 (Situation in F.) ; Westm. rev., v. 98, 1872 (Position and prospects) ; Fortn. rev., June, 1874 (France, by F. Harrison).

14. *Republican Problem in France.*

See (on p 320) *Government, institutions,' etc.; also* W. R. Greg's Essays, v. 2, p. 22-219, 1853 [2526.24] : Blackwood's mag., Oct., 1873 ; Fortn. rev., July, 1874 (by J. C. Morison); Oct., Nov., 1874 (by E. S. Beesly).

V. History. (3. Historical Collections.)

Barrière (*J. F.*) Bibliothèque des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France pendant le 18e siècle. Paris, 1853-64. . . . . 507.01

Note.—For *Contents* see p. 65 of this catalogue.

Buchon (*J. A.*) Collection des chroniques nationales françaises écrites en langue vulgaire du 13e au 16e siècles avec des notes et éclaircissemens. 47 v. Paris, 1824-29. 8°. 505.12

Note.—For *Contents* see p. 239 of this catalogue.

Guizot (*F. P. G.*) Collection des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France, depuis la fondation de la monarchie française jusqu'au 13e siècle ; avec une introd., des notices et des notes. 31 v. Paris, 1823-24. 8°. . . . . 5124.—

Contents.

v. 1-2. Des Hist. contemp. de la race Mérovingienne. Grégoire de Tours. Histoire des Francs. 397-591.
2. Chronique de Frédégaire, 583-768. Vie de Dagobert I.—Vie de Saint Léger, év. d'Autun.—Vie de Pépin-Le-Vieux, dit De Landen.
3. Eginhard. Annales des rois Pépin, Charlemagne, et Louis-le-Débonaire, 741-829.—Des Faits et gestes de Charles-le-Grand, par un moine de Saint-Gall.—De la vie de Louis-le-Débonaire, par Thégan, par l'anonyme dit l'*Astronome*, et par Nithard.
4. Faits et gestes de Louis-le-Pieux, poème, par Ermold Le Noir.—Annales de Saint Bertin et de Metz.
5. Frodoard. Histoire de l'église de Rheims.
6. Abbon. Siége de Paris par les Normands, 885.—Chronique de Frodoard, 877-978.—Chronique de Raoul Glaber, 923-1044.—Vie du roi Robert, par Helgaud.—Adalbéron, poème, addressé à Robert.
7. Vie de Bouchard, comte de Melun.—Fragmens de l'histoire, 987-110.—Histoire du Monastère de Vézelai, par Hugues de Poitiers.
8. Vie de Louis-le-Gros, par Suger.—Vie de Louis-le-Jeune.—Vie de Charles-le-Bon, comte de Flandre, par Galbert.
9-10. Histoire des Croisades, par Guibert de Nogent.—Vie de Guibert de Nogent, par lui-même.
10. Vie de Saint-Bernard, par Guillaume, abbé de Saint-Thierri, Arnold de Bonneval, et Geoffroi de Clairvaux.
11. Vie de Philippe-Auguste, par Rigord, et par Guillaume le Breton.—Vie de Louis VIII.—Faits et gestes de Louis VIII., par Nicolas de Bray.
12. La Philippide, poème, par G. Breton.
13. Chronique de Guillaume de Nangis, 1113-1328.
14. Histoire de la guerre des Albigeois, par P. de Vaulx-Cernay.
15. Histoire de la guerre des Albigeois, 1202-19.—Chronique par G. de Puy-Laurens de l'expédition contre les Albigeois. Des gestes glorieux des Français, 1202-1811.
16-19. Guillaume de Tyr. Histoire des Croisades. 3 v. Continuation, par B. Le Trésorier.
20-21. Albert d'Aix. Hist. des croisades.—Raimond d'Agiles. Hist. des Francs qui ont pris Jérusalem.
22. Hist. des Croisades par J de Vitry.
23. Hist. de Tancrède. par Raoul de Caen.—Hist. de la 1e croisade, par Robert Le Moine.
24. Hist. des Croisades, par Foulcher de Chartres.—Hist. de la croisade de Louis VII., par Odon de Deuil.
25-28. Orderic Vital. Histoire de Normandie. 4 v.
29. Histoire des Normans, par Guillaume de Jumiège.—Vie de Guillaume-le-Conquérant, par G. de Poitiers.
30. Introduction : Considérations sur les Gaulois, les Francs et les Français, par C. G. Bourdon de Sigrais.—
31. Table générale et analytique des mémoires.

Petitot (*C. B. and A.*) Collection complète de mémoires rel. à l'histoire de France, jusqu' au commencement du 17e siècle. 1 série. 52 v. Paris, 1819-26. 8°. 501.01

— *and Monmarqué* (*L. J. M.*) *Same.* 2 série. 78 v. in 79. Paris, 1820-29. 8°. 502.16

Contents.

Angoulême (*Duc d'*). 1589. 1 sér. v. 44.
Arnauld (*L'abbé A.*) 1634-75. 2 sér. v. 34.
Arnauld d'Andilly (R.) 1597-1667. 2 sér. v. 33, 34.
Bassompierre (*Maréchal* de). 1597-1640. 2 sér. v. 19-21
Bayard (*Chev.* de). 1498-1515. 1 sér. v. 15, 16.
Bellay. *See* Du Bellay.
Berthod (François). 1652-3. 2 sér. v. 48.
Berwick (*Duke of*). 1670-1734. 2 sér. v. 65, 66.
Boivin (F. de, *baron de Villars*). 1550-60. 1 sér. v. 28-30.
Bouchet (Jean). 1460-1525. 1 sér. v. 14.
Boucicaut (*Maréchal*). 1306-1408. 1 sér. v. 6, 7.
Bouillon (*Duc* de). 1555-1623. 1 sér. v. 35.
Brienne (*Comte* de). 1614-61. 2 sér. v. 35, 36.
Castelnau (Michel). 1559-69. 1 sér. v. 33.
Cayet (P. V. P.) 1589-98. 1 sér. v. 38-42.
Caylus (*Marquise* de). 1681-91. 2 sér. v. 66.
Chartres (*Ev.* de). *See* Hurault (Philippe).
Cheverny (P. Hurault, *comte* de). *See* Hurault (P.)
Choisnin (Jean). 1571-73. 1 sér. v. 38.
Choisy (*L'abbé* de). 1668-86. 2 sér. v. 63.
Christine *or* Christienne *de Pisan*. 1 sér. v. 5-6.
Colbert (J. B., *marq. de Torcy*). 1697-1713. 2 sér. v. 67, 68.
Coligny (Gaspar de, *admiral*). 1557. 1 sér. v. 32.
Comines (Philippe de). 1464-98. 1 sér. v. 11-13.
Conrart (Valentin). 1652. 2 sér. v. 48.
Du Bellay (Martin). 1513-47. 1 sér. v. 17-19.
Du Cange (C. du F.) 1 sér. v. 3.
Du Clercq (Jacques). 1448-67. 1 sér. v. 11.
Duclos (C. P.) 1700-58. 2 sér. v. 76, 77.
Duguay Trouin (R.) 1689-1715. 2 sér. v. 75.
Du Guesclin (Bertrand). 1 sér. v. 4, 5.
Du Plessis (*duc de Choiseul, comte*). 1627-71. 2 sér. v. 57,
Du Val (F., *marq. de Fontenay-Mareuil*). 1609-34. 1 sér. v. 50, 51.
Estrées (*maréchal et duc* d'). 1610-17. 2 sér. v. 16.
Fenin (Pierre de). 1407-1422. 1 sér. v. 7.
Fleuranges (Robert iii. de la Marck de). 1499-1521. 1 sér. v. 16.
Fontenay-Mareuil (F. Du Val, *marq.* de). *See* Du Val (F.)
Fontrailles (*Vicomte* de). 1642. 2 sér. v. 54.
Forbin (Claude). 1656-1710. 2 sér. v. 74, 75.
Gamon (Achille). 1360-86. 1 sér. v. 34.
Gillot (Jacques). 1610. 1 sér. v. 49.
Gourville (*Sieur* de). 1642-98. 2 sér. v. 52.
Gramont (*duc et maréchal* de). 1621-77. 2 sér. v. 56-57.
Groulard (Claude). 1558-1604. 1 sér. v. 49.
Guise (5e *duc* de). 1647-48. 2 sér. v. 55, 56.
Henriette d'Angleterre, (*wid. of Charles I.*) 1659-70. 2 sér. v. 64.
Hurault (P., *ev.* de Chartres). 1599-1601. 1 sér. v. 36.
Hurault (P. *comte* de Cheverny). 1562-1599. 1 sér. v. 36.
Illiers (Florent d', *d.* 1475). 1 sér. v. 8.
Jean de Troyes. 1460-83. 1 sér. v. 13, 14.
Jeannin (Pierre). 1598-1609. 2 sér. v. 11-16.
Joan of Arc, *or* Jeanne Darc. 1422-29. 1 sér. v. 8.
Joinville (Jean, *sire* de). 1 sér. v. 2
Joly (Claude). 1648-55. 2 sér. v. 47.
Joly (Guy). 1648-65. 2 sér. v. 47.
La Châtre (*Comte* de). 1642-43. 2 sér. v. 51.
La Fare (*Marq.* de). 1662-93. 2 sér. v. 65.
La Fayette (*Comtesse* de). 1659-70 ; 1688-89. 2 sér. v. 64, 65.
La Marche (Oliver de). 1435-99. 1 sér. v. 9-10.
La Noue (François de). 1562-70. 1 sér. v. 34.
La Porte (Pierre de, *valet de chambre de Louis XIV.*) 1624-66. 2 sér. v. 59.
La Rochefoucauld (*Duc de*). 1630-52. 2 sér. v. 50-51.
Lenet (Pierre). 1649-50. 2 sér. v. 53-54.
L'Estoile (Pierre de). 1515-1611. 1 sér. v. 45-49.
Louis. 1 sér. v. 3.
Louise de Savoye, (*mother of Francis I.*) 1501-22. 1 sér. v. 16
Margaret de Valois. 1564-82. 1 sér. v. 37.
Mémoires de M. de ***. 1643-90. 2 sér. v. 58-59.
Mergey (Jean de). 1554-89. 1 sér. v. 34.
Montglat (*Marq* de). 1610-68. 2 sér. v. 49-51.
Montluc (Blaise de). 1521-75. 1 sér. v. 20-22.
Montpensier (*Mlle.* de). 1627-86. 2 sér. v. 40-43.
Montrésor (*Comte* de). 1632-37. 2 sér. v. 54.
Motteville (*Dame* de). 1621-66. 2 sér. v. 36-40.
Nemours (*Duchesse* de). 1648-53 2 sér. v. 34.
Noailles (*Duc* de). 1682-66. 2 sér. v. 71-74.
Orléans (Gaston, *duc d', son of Henry IV.*) 1608-34. 2 sér v. 31.
Pape (J., *seigneur de St. Auban*). 1572-87. 1 sér. v. 43.
Philippi (Jean). 1560-90. 1 sér. v. 34.
Pontchartrain (*seigneur* de). 1610-20. 2 sér. v. 16-17.
Pontis (Louis, *seur* de). 1599-1652. 2 sér. v. 31.
Rabutin (François de). 1551-58. 1 sér. v. 31, 32.
Retz (*Card.* de). 1648-55. 2 sér. v. 44-46.
Richelieu (*Cardinal duc* de). 1610-38. 2 sér. v. 10-11.
Richemont (*Comte* de). 1413-1457. 1 sér. v. 8.
Rohan (*Duc* de). 1631-37. 2 sér. v. 19.
Salignac (Bern. de). 1 sér. v. 32.
Saulx de Tavannes (Gaspard de). 1515-73. 1 sér. v. 23-25.
Saulx de Tavannes (Guillaume de). 1560-95. 1 sér. v. 35.
Staal (*Baronne* de, *d.* 1750). 2 sér. v. 77.
Sully (*Duc* de). 1570-1611. 2 sér. v. 1-9.
Talon (Omer). 1630-53. 2 sér. v. 60-63.
Temple (*Sir* William). 1672-79. 2 sér. v. 64.
Thou (J. A. de). 1553-1601. 1 sér. v. 37.
Vieilleville (*Sire* de). 1528-71. 1 sér. v. 26-28.
Villars (F. de Boivin, *baron* de). *See* Boivin.
Villars (*Duc et maréchal* de). 1670-1734. 2 sér. v. 68-71.

Villeharaouin (G. de). 1 sér. v. 1.
Villeneuve (G. de). 1494-97. 1 sér. v. 14.
Villeroi (N. de N. de). 1574-94. 1 sér. v, 44.

VI. National Characteristics.

Harvey (*R.*) The French mind ; or, a psychological outline of the French intellect and character. 1870. . . . . 516.31

☞ *See also*, in this class, Auvergne (p. 293) ;—Biarritz (p. 294) ;— Bordeaux ;— Brittany ;— Burgundy (p. 297) ;— Corsica (p. 302) ;—Crimean war (p. 303) ;—Lyons ;—Navarre ;—Normandy ;—Paris ;—Provence ;—Pyrenees ;—Rhine.

For other topics of interest in connection with France, see, in the general alphabet, Architecture (p. 34) ;—Biblical and eccl. lit. (France, p. 87; Huguenots, p. 89);—Biography (p. 111);—Costume (p. 584) ;—Drama ;—Fine Arts; —Language ;—Literature ;—Military Science ;—Political Economy ;—Poetry ;—Social Science ;—Statistics ;—and consult Table générale de la *Revue des deux mondes*, 1831-74 [8172.—]

Franconia.

Whitling (*H. J.*) Rambles in F. 1856. . . 965.10

Franklin County, (*New York*).

Hough (*F. B.*) History of St. Lawrence and Franklin counties, to the present time. 1853. . 614.15

Friendly Islands.

Brierly (*O. W.*) Sketch of the Friendly islands and of Tongatabu. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 22, 1852.] . 903.25
Mariner (*W.*) Account of the natives of the Tonga Islands. 1818. . . . . 1064.07

Gardiner, (*Maine*).

Hanson (*J. W.*) Hist. of Gardiner, *etc.* 1602-1852. 611.15

Geneva, (*Switzerland*).

History of Geneva, to 1755. [*In* Universal history, v. 37.] . 406.30
See also works on Switzerland.

George (*Lake*). *See* Lake George.

Genoa.

Celesia (*E.*) The conspiracy of Fieschi, or Genoa in the 16th century. From the Italian, by D. H. Wheeler. 1866. . . . . 534.26
History of G., to 1672. [*In* Univ. hist., v. 28.] 406.21
Retz (*J. F. P. de G., card. de*). Conspiracy of Fiesco against Genoa, 1547. . . . . 441.01
See also in this class, works on Italy.

Georgia, (*Asia*).

Bodenstedt (*F.*) The Morning Land. 2 v. . 1041.21
Famin (*C.*) Géorgie. 1838. [Univers.] . . 902.29
Freygand (*Mme F. de*). Letters from the Caucasus and Georgia. 1823. . . . . 1043.24
Smith (*E.*) *and Dwight* (*H. G. O.*) Journey into G. [*In their* Researches in Armenia, v. 1, 1833.] 1043.09

Georgia, (*United States*).

Account, showing the progress of the colony, 1741. [*In* Force's Tracts, v. 1.] 577.08
Bolzius (*J. M.*) Journals in G., in 1734. [Force's Tracts, v. 4.] 577.11
Brief account of the establishment of the colony, 1733. [Force's Tracts, v. 1.] 577.08
Description of Georgia, 1743. [Force's Tracts, v. 2.] . . 577.09
Georgia historical society. Collections. v. 1-2. Savannah, 1840-42. 8°. 622.01
Contents : v. 1. Law (W.) Oration delivered before the society. Oglethorpe (J.) New account of the provinces of South Carolina, Georgia, *etc.*, 1733. Moore (Francis). Voyage to Georgia, 1735. Martyn (B.) Impartial inquiry into the state of the province of Georgia. Reason for establishing the colony of Georgia. Spaulding (T.) Sketch of the life of Gen. James Oglethorpe.
v. 2. Stevens (W. B.) Discourse before the soc., 2d anniversary. New voyage to Georgia, *etc.* Account of the Indians, by an honorable person ; and a poem to Oglethorpe. Graham (P.), *and others.* State of the province of Georgia. Brief account of the causes that have retarded the progress of the colony. Tailfer (P.), *and others.* A true and hist. narrative of the colony of Georgia, *etc.* Account showing the progress of the colony of Georgia.
Graham (*P., and others*). State of the Province, 1740. [Force's Tracts, v. 1.] 577.08
Hewitt (*A.*) Historical account of the colony. [*anon.*] 2 v. 1. 1779. . . . . 625.09
Kemble (*F. A.*) Journal on a Georgian plantation, in 1838-39. . . . . 1113.08
Longstreet (*A. B.*) Georgia scenes. 224.22
Miller (*S. F.*) Bench and bar of G. 2 v. 1858. 622.05
Mountgomery (*R.*) Discourse concerning the establishment of a new colony, to the south of Carolina, 1717. [Force's Tracts, v. 1.] 577.08
Stevens (*W. B.*) History of G., to 1798. 2 v. 622.03
Strobel (*P. A.*) The Salzburgers and their descendants. 1855. . . . . 3453.15
Tailfer (*P.*), *and others.* True and historical narrative of the colony, 1741. [Force's Tracts, v. 1.] 577.08
United States. Report of the select committee of the House of Representatives [upon the Georgia and Creek Indian controversy]. 1827. . . . 561.05
White (*G.*) Statistics of G.: natural, civil, and eccl. history. 1849. . . . . 592.18

Georgian Islands.

Perkins (*E. T.*) Na motu : reef-rovings. 1854. 1065.07

Germany.

1. *History.* (*General and Miscellaneous.*)

Ascham (*R.*) Report of Germany. 1552. [*In his* Works, v. 3.] 5012.18
Bryce (*J.*) The Holy Roman empire. 1871. . 544.13
Reviewed in North Brit. rev., v. 42, 1865 ; Westm. rev., v. 84, 1865 ; and by E. A. Freeman in his Hist. essays, v. 1, 1871 [2528.11].
Busk (*Mrs. W.*) Mediæval popes, emperors, kings, and crusaders ; or Germany, Italy, and Palestine, 1125-1268. 4 v. 1854. . . . . 443.25
Butler (*C.*) Succinct history of the geogr. and political rev. of Germany, 814-1806. . . . . 546.03
Comyn (*Sir R.*) Hist. of the Western empire, [752-1520].
Dunham (*S. A.*) History of the Germanic empire [752-1792.] 3 v. 1834. . . . . 541.10
Freytag (*G.*) Pictures of German life in the 15th and 16th centuries. Tr. by Mrs. Malcolm. 2 v. 546.14
— — Same. 2d series. 18th and 19th centuries. 2 v. in 1. London, 1863. 12°. 546.16
Goerres (*J.*) Germany and revolution. [*In* Pamph., v. 15.] 5058.15
Gosch (*C. A.*) Denmark and Germany since 1815. 1862. . . . . 546.27
Greenwood (*T.*) History of the Germans : barbaric period. 1836. . . . . 548.04
Hayward (*A.*) Curiosities of German archives. [*In his* Essays, 3d series, p. 85-122.] 2528.19
Heine (*H.*) Allemands et Français. 1868. . . 7028.04
— De l'Allemagne. 2 v. 1866. . . . . 7028.02
Kingsley (*C.*) The Roman and the Teuton. . 443.24
Kohlrausch (*F.*) History of Germany. [B.C. 113-A.D. 1814.] 1852. . . . . 546.04
Le Bas (*Ph.*) Allemagne. 2 v. 1838. [Univers.] 901.04
— Etats de la Conféd. Germanique. 1848. [Univers.]
Lewis (*C. T.*) Hist of Germany. Founded on Müller's 'History of the German people.' 1874. . 544.25
Menzel (*W.*) History of Germany. [To 1840.] Tr. by Mrs. Horrocks. 3 v. 1848-49. . . . . 544.07
Peake (*E.*) History of the German emperors and their contemporaries. 1874. . . . . 544.23
Penrose (*E.*) History of Germany, from its invasion by Marius to 1867. On the plan of Mrs. Markham's histories. For young persons. New and revised ed. 1869. . . . . 544.17
Savage (*J.*) A complete history of Germany. [To 1700.] 1702. . . . . 544.21
Schiller (*J. C. F. von*). History of the Thirty years' war. New York, 1846. 12°. 544.16
— — Same. London, 1870. 12°. 5064.24
Sime (*J. A.*) History of Germany. 1874. . 541.19
Tacitus (*C. C.*) Germania. With ethnological dissertations and notes, by R. G. Latham. 1851. 434.27
Note.—For other editions *see* under his name, in general alphabet.
Taylor (*B.*) A school history of G. : to 1871. 544.26
Turner (*D. W.*) Analysis of the hist. of G. 1872. 544.22

Universal hist. Ancient part, v. 19 (The ancient Germans.) 405.19
— Modern part, v. 29-30 (Hist. of Germany, 912-1712). . 406.22
— Modern part, v. 42 (Hist. of the lesser German states). 407 03
Vaughan (*R.A.*) The German courts. [*In his* Essays, v. 2.] 2544.23
Voltaire (*F. M. A. de*). Annals of the empire [to 1750]. 3 v. [*In his* Works, v. 20-22.] 5081.20
Ward (*J.*) Experiences of a diplomatist, being recollections of Germany, 1840-1870. . . . 546.29

2. *Thirty Years' War*, 1618-48.

Gardiner (*S. R.*) Letters and other documents, illustrating the relations between England and Germany at the commencement of the 30 years' war. 2 v. [Camden soc., Nos. 90, 98. 1856-68.] 5113.44
— Thirty years' war. 1874. . . . . 544.24
Note.—The best general summary of this war.
Schiller (*J. C. F. von*). History of the 30 years' war. Tr. by A. J. W. Morrison. 1846. . . . 544.16
Trench (*R. C.*) Gustavus Adolphus. Social aspects of the thirty years' war. 1865. . . . . 544.14
Ward (*A. W.*) House of Austria in the 30 years' war. 1869. . . . . 544.15
See also (*in* Biography) lives of GUSTAVUS Adolphus (p. 152); — TORSTENSON (p. 206); — WALLENSTEIN (p. 209). *Also* histories of Europe, Austria, and Germany, from 1618 to 1648.

3. *Seven Weeks' War*, 1866.

Dicey (*E.*) Battle fields of 1866. . . . . 533.28
Hozier (*H. M.*) The seven weeks' war. Its antecedents and its incidents. 2 v. 1867. . . . . 546.10
Malet (*A.*) Overthrow of the Germanic confederation by Prussia, in 1866. . . . . 546.23
Wyatt (*W. J.*) Political and military history of the Hanoverian and Italian war. 2 v. 1868. . 546.24

4. *From* 1853 *to* 1871.

Cherbuliez (*V.*) L'Allemagne politique depuis la paix de Prague (1866-1870). 1870. . . . . 546.26
See also lives of BISMARCK.
For articles from periodicals, see North Brit. rev., v. 19, 1853 (G. in its relation to France and Russia); Fraser's mag., v. 51, 1855 (G. past and present); Westm. rev., v. 74, 1860 (G.: its strength and weakness); Nat. rev., v. 12, 1861 (Prussia and the German confederation); Blackwood's mag., v. 92, 1862 (G. and her prospects); Fraser's mag., v. 68, 1863 (The struggle for German federal reform); Nat. rev. v. 18, 1864: Ed. rev., v. 124, 1866; Fraser's mag., v. 74, 1866 (Reconstruction of Germany); v. 76, 1867 (Notes in South Germany in 1866); Ed. rev., v. 128, 1868 (New Germany); North Brit. rev., v. 50, 1869 (Reconstruction of Germany); Ed. rev., v. 132, 1870 (Germany, France, and England); v. 133, 1871 (The German empire); Fortnightly rev., v. 14, 1870 (Bismarckism); v. 15, 1871 (The German empire, by Von Sybel); v. 16, 1871 (Prospects of liberalism in G., by K. Hilderbrand); Fraser's mag., N. s., v. 3, 1871 (Prussia and G.); N. A. rev., v. 112, 1871 (Prussia and G., by H. W. Hemans) v. 113, 1871 (French and German diplomacy after Sadowa, by C. K. Adams); West. rev., v. 97, 1872 (Political reconstruction of G.); Contem. rev., v. 20, 1872 (Constitutional G., by A. E. Evans); Nat. qu. rev., v. 24, 1872 (German view of unity of Germany).

5. *French and German war of* 1870.
See France (*French and German war*, p. 323.)

6. *Travels and Description.*

Andersen (*H. C.*) A poet's bazaar. Pictures of travel. 1871. . . . . 964.25
Autumn near the Rhine; courts, society, and scenery in Germany. 1821. . . . . 965.06
Austin (*S.*) Germany from 1760 to 1814. . . 544.20
Bædeker (*K.*) Southern Germany and Austria, including the Eastern Alps. 1871. . . . . 966.08
Barrow (*J.*) Tour through northern Germany. 1853. [Trav. Libr., v. 2.] 5075.07
Blaze de Bury (*M. P. R. S., baronne*). Germania: its courts, camps, and people. 2 v. 1850. . 965.18
Brace (*C. L.*) Home life in Germany. 1853. . 964.09
Bradshaw's illustrated handbook to Germany, north and south. [1868.] 964.03
Browne (*J. Ross*). An American family in Germany. 1866. . . . . 964.12
Burney (*C.*) Present state of music in Germany, *etc.* 2 v. 1771. . . . . 1562.17
Chambers (*W.*) Tour in the countries of the Rhine in 1838. . . . . 5814.18
Chorley (*H. T.*) Modern German music. Recollections and criticisms. 2 v. 1854. . . . . 1564.12
Didbin (*T. F.*) Bibliogr., antiquarian, and picturesque tour in Germany. 3 v. 1829. . . . . 2763.10
Germany and the Germans. [*anon.*] 1836. . 965.05
Germany during the insurrections of 1848. [*anon.*] 965.27
Gleig (*G. R.*) Germany visited in 1837. 3 v. . 966.12
Haven (*G.*) The pilgrim's wallet; or, scraps of travel. 1866. . . . . 942.13
Hazen (*W. B.*) The school and the army in G. 4516.13
Head (*Sir F. B.*) Bubbles from the Brunnens of Nassau. By an old man. 1834. . . . . 964.11
Howitt (*W.*) German experiences. 1844. . . 964.26
— [Student] life in Germany; including the songs, sports, *etc.*, of the students. 1849. . . 5515.15
Note.—A translation from the German ms. of Dr. Cornelius.
— The rural and domestic life of G. 1842. . 966.07
Hurst (*J. F.*) Life and literature in the Fatherland. 1874. . . . . 954.28
Jameson (*Mrs. A.*) Visits and sketches, *etc.* 1835. 2533.15; 1431.08
v. 1-2. Sketches of art, literature, character: Munich, Nuremberg, Dresden, *etc.*
Johnson (*Miss A. C.*) Peasant life in G. 1858. 964.07
Limbourg (*J. P. de*). New amusements of the German Spa. 1764. . . . . 964.00
Merle d'Aubigné (*J. H.*) Germany; or recollections of a Swiss minister. 1848. . . . . 966.09
Moore (*J.*) View of society in G. 2 v. [1779.] 5056.03
Murray (*J., publisher*). Hand-book for Southern Germany. 1858. . . . . 964.10
Powers (*S.*) Papers from Germany. [*In his* Muskingum legends. 1871.] 2538.28
Pückler Muskau, (*H. L. H., prinz von*). Tour in Germany, *etc.* 2 v. 941.05
Reisbeck (*G. de*). Travels through Germany, 1780. [Pinkerton, v. 6.] 926.06
Russell (*J.*) Tour in G., 1820-1822. 3d ed. 2 v. 964.20
Spencer (*Capt. E.*) Germany from the Baltic to the Adriatic. 1867. . . . . 965.20
— Travels in Germany, 1865-66. 2 v. . . . 961.11
Staël-Holstein (*A. L. G. N. de*). Germany, with notes by O. W. Wight. 2 v. 1859. . . . . 964.01
— — Same. [*Fr.*] De l'Allemagne. 1852. . 964.04
Sterling (*J.*) Characteristics of German genius. [*In his* Essays, *etc.* v. 1, 1848.] 2547.09
See also Fraser's mag., v. 11, 1875 (German home life, by a lady); Blackwood's mag., v. 96, 1864 (Vacation excursion; 2 art.); Westm. rev., v. 77, 1862 (German life during the last two centuries); Nat. qu. rev., v. 22, 1871 (German *vs.* French characteristics). Westm. rev., v. 66, 1856 (Nat. hist. of German life).

☞ *See also*, in this class, names of various States, Cities, and parts of Germany, *as* Alsace; —Austria; —Baden; —Bavaria; — Berlin; — Bohemia; — Brunswick; — Franconia; — Hanover; —Hanseatic cities; —Hartz; —Munich; —Nuremberg; —Prussia; —Rhine; —Saxony.
Also, in the general alphabet, Biblical, religious, and eccl. lit. (*Reformation*, p. 99); Education; —Fine arts; —Language; —Literature; —Music; —Philosophy; —Poetry.

Ghent.

"*Beggynhof*"; or the city of the single. 1869. 5825.16

Gibraltar.

Congreve (*R.*) Gibraltar. [*In his* Essays, 1874.] 2521.18
Note.—A plea for restoring Gibraltar to Spain.
Robertson (*W.*) Residence at Gibraltar in 1841. 985.06
See also United service mag., Feb., 1869 (Gibraltar, and why we should retain it); Westm. rev., v. 78, 1862 (Its fourteen sieges).

Glasgow.

Dawbarn (*W.*) Progress of. [*In his* Government, *etc.*] . 5716.27
Boyd (*A. K. H.*) College life at Glasgow. [*In his* Leisure hours in town. 1862.] 2514.09
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 38, 1855 (G. and its Clubs).

Gloucestershire, (*England*).

Beauties of England, *etc.*, v. 5, 1803, by E. W. Brayley, *etc.*) 951a.05
Murray (*J.*) Handbook for G. 1867. . . . 951.08

Goa, (*India*).

Burton (*R. F.*) Goa and the Blue Mountains. 1023.11

Granada.

Hita (*G. P. de*). Civil wars of Granada. . . 213.79
Irving (*W.*) Conquest of Granada. [1457-92.] 215.32
Prescott (*W. H.*) Ferdinand and Isabella, v. 1-2. . . . 3056.01
Roscoe (*T.*) The fall of Granada. [*In* Waldie library, v. 5.] 5078.19
See also, in this alphabet, Saracens; —Spain.

Great Britain. *See* England.

Greece.

1. *Description and geography of ancient Greece.*

Barthélemy (*J. J.*) Travels of Anacharsis the younger in Greece. 7 v. 4th ed. 1806. . . . . 995.15
Choiseul-Gouffier (*M. G. F. A., comte de*). *Voyage pittoresque de la Grèce. [*anon.*] 2 v. in 3. 1782-1822. fol. A.47.19
Cramer (*J. A.*) Geogr. and hist. description of ancient Greece. With maps. 4 v. 1828. . . 425.01
Geographi Græci minores. Prolegomenis annotatione indicibus instruxit, tabulis æri incisis illustravit C. Müller. 3 v. *Didot*, 1854. . . . . 7765.03
Lacroix (*F.*) Iles de la Grèce. 1853. [**Univers.**] 902.13
Niebuhr (*B. G.*) Greece and her colonies. [*In his* Lectures on ancient ethnography and geography, v. 1. 1854.] . 425.14
Pausanias. Descriptio Græciæ. Recog. Dindorfius. Græce et Latine. 1845. . . . . 7766.09
— Description of Greece. From the Greek, with notes. [By T. Taylor.] 3 v. 1794. . . . . 425.06
Pouqueville (*F. C. H. L.*) Grèce. 1835. [**Univers.**] 902.11
Smith (*W.*) Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. 2 v. 1854. . . . . 924.02
Note.—A number of the works enumerated below, in division 6, '*Description and Travel*' are of importance in this connection.

2. *History and antiquities of ancient Greece.*

Arnold (*F.*) Hist. of Greece [to B.C., 317]. 1871. 421.23
Athenian letters; or, the epistolary correspondence of an agent of the king of Persia residing at Athens during the Peloponnesian war. [By Philip Yorke, earl of Hardwicke, and others.] 2 v. New ed. 1792. . . . . 424.19
Baldwin (*E.*), *pseud.* Hist. of G. *See Godwin* (*Wm.*), *below.* 421.17
Bonner (*J.*) Child's history of Greece. [To 1857.] 2 v. 1857. . . . . 422.17
Chambers (*W. and R.*) History of ancient Greece. 1856. . . . . 423.09
Churton (*W. R.*) Athens in time of Pericles. [Oxford prize essays, v. 4, 1836.] 2541.11
Clinton (*H. F.*) Epitome of the chronology of Greece, to the death of Augustus. 1851. . . . 424.18
Cox (*G. W.*) The Greeks and the Persians. [To B.C. 478.] 421.34
— General history of Greece from the earliest period to the death of Alexander the Great. . . 421.33
— History of Greece. 2 v. 1874. . . . . 426.27
Reviewed by Ed. rev., Jan., 1875.
Curtius (*E.*) History of Greece. [To B.C. 337.] Tr. by A. W. Ward. 5 v. 1868-72. . . . . 425.19
Reviewed by E. A. Freeman in his Hist. essays, 2d s., 1873 [2528.12]; and there is an elaborate notice in the Westm. rev., Oct., 1871 ('Athenian democracy').
Eliot (*S.*) The Greeks, to B.C. 338. [*In his* Liberty of Rome, *etc.*, v. 1, 1849.] 436.05
Felton (*C. C.*) Greece, ancient and modern. 2 v. 426.11
Fosbrooke (*T. D.*) Treatise on the arts, manufactures, manners, and institutions of the Greeks. 2 v. 1833. . . . . 422.27
Freeman (*E. A.*) Ancient Greece and mediæval Italy. [*In his* Hist. essays, v. 2, 1873.] 2528.12
— Greece during the Macedonian period. [*In his* Hist. essays, v. 2, 1873.] 2528.12
Repr. from North Brit. rev., 1854.
Fustel de Coulanges (*N. D.*) The ancient city: a study on the religion, laws, and institutions of Greece and Rome. From the French, by W. Small. 421.27
Fyffe (*C. A.*) Hist. of Greece. [To B.C. 211.] 1875. 421.30
Gillies (*J.*) The history of ancient Greece, till the division of the Macedonian empire. 4 v. 1792. 426.23
Gladstone (*W. E.*) Studies on Homer and the Homeric age. 3 v. 1858. . . . . 1655.02
Godwin (*W.*) History of Greece. For young persons. By E. Baldwin. [*pseudon.*] 1822. . . 421.17
Goldsmith (*O.*) Hist. of Greece. Abridged by E. Coxe. 1870. . . . . 423.18
Grote (*G.*) History of G. [To B.C. 280.] 12 v. 424.05
Note.—Reviewed by J. S. Mill, in his 'Dissertations', v. 2, 1859 [2535.24]; C. A. Bristed, in his 'Pieces,' *etc.* 1858 [2517.09]; and S. Phillips in his 'Essays from the Times,' v. 1 [2535.10].
— Grecian legends and early history. [*In his* Minor works, 1873.] 2528.22
History of Greece. [**Universal hist., ancient part, v. 6-7.**] 405.06
Heeren (*A. H. L.*) Ancient Greece. Tr. by G. Bancroft. Boston, 1842. . . . . 424.04
— — Same. Oxford, 1834. . . . . 424.30
Legaré (*H. S.*) The constitutional history of Greece. [*In his* Writings, v. 1.] 5047.06
Lloyd (*W. W.*) Age of Pericles: from the Persian to the Peloponnesian war. 2 v. 1875. . . . 428.03
McCullagh (*W. T.*) Industrial history of free nations, v. 1. 1846. . . . . 5917.11
Mitford (*W.*) The history of Greece. [To the death of Alexander.] Revised by W. King. 8 v. 1838. 423.22
Müller (*C. J., and T.*) Fragmenta historicorum Græcorum. [*Gr. et Lat.*] 4 v. 7765.09
Müller (*C. O.*) History and antiquities of the Doric race. Tr. by H. Tufnell and G. C. Lewis. 2d ed. 2 v. 1839. . . . . 424.23
Niebuhr (*B. G.*) Lectures on ancient hist. 3 v. 425.10
Pauw (*C. de*). Recherches philos. [*In his* Œuvres, v. 6-7.] 411.10
Pennell (*R. F.*) Ancient Greece, to death of Alexander. 1874. . . . . 421.28
Plutarch. Of the laws and customs of the Lacedemonians. [*In his* Morals, v. 1, p. 82-100.] 5435.26
Pococke (*E.*) India in Greece, or, truth in mythology. 1852. . . . . 1015.18
Potter (*J.*) Antiquities of Greece. 2 v. 1808. 424.21
v. 1. Civil government. Religion.
v. 2. Military affairs. Customs.
Pouqueville (*F. C. H. L.*) Grèce. [**Univers.**] .
Rous (*F.*) Seven books of the Attick antiquities. 7th ed. 1670. . . . . 3551.07
Smith (*W.*) History of Greece, to the Roman conquest. 1864. . . . . 424.17
Thirlwall (*C.*) History of Greece. [To B.C. 146.] 8 v. 1844. . . . . 422.19
— — Same. 2 v. 1855. . . . . 426.06
— On the alleged connection between the early history of Greece and Assyria. [*In* Roy. soc. of lit. Trans. 2d s. v. 6.] 5066.14
Thucydides. History of the Grecian [Peloponnesian] war. Tr. by T. Hobbes. 2 v. 1843. . 5043.13
— — Same. A literal version, by H. Dale. London, 1855. 12°. 423.01
— — Same. Tr. by W. Smith. 2 v. New York, [*n. d.*] 16°. 422.14
Wheeler (*J. T.*) Analysis and summary of Thucydides. 1855. . . . . 423.03
Xenophon. Hellenics, or Grecian history. Tr. by W. Smith. 424.01
— — Same. Tr. by J. S. Watson. (*Bohn.*) . 423.04
Note.—Of the above works those of *Bonner*, *Chambers*, *Fyffe*, and *Goldsmith*, are simple and elementary. Those of *Arnold*, *Cox* ('General history'), and *Smith* are fuller one-volume summaries. *Cox's* 'History,' in 2 volumes, is intermediate between the preceding and the elaborate and masterly works of *Grote* and *Curtius*. The work of *Curtius* is more recent, and more readable, and shows a wider scholarship; but *Grote* is eminent as a vigorous and independent thinker, and for his earnest championship of the Greek democracy. *Mitford*, on the other hand, is a bitter opponent of the Athenian democracy, while *Thirlwall* is friendly.
See also, in the general alphabet, **Biography** (*Collective: ancient*), p. 110;—Costume (p. 284);—Drama;—Fine arts;—History (*Ancient*);—Language;—Literature;—Philosophy;—Poetry, *etc.*;—Homer.
Also, in this class, Athens, and (in **Biography**) lives of distinguished generals and statesmen, *as* MILTIADES;—THEMISTOCLES;—PERICLES;—EPAMINONDAS;—PHILIP *of Macedon*;—ALEXANDER *the great, etc.*

3. *Social Life: Manners, and Customs.*

Athenæus. The Deipnosophists, or banquet of the learned. 3 v. *Bohn*, 1854. . . . . 2512.16
Becker (*W. A.*) Charicles; or, the private life of the ancient Greeks. From the German, by F. Metcalfe. 1845. . . . . 423.12
Chambers's Papers for the people, v. 4 (Every day life of the Greeks). 2516.02
Guhl (*E.*) *and Koner* (*W.*) Life of the Greeks and Romans, described from antique monuments. From the German, by F. Hueffer. 1875. . . . 428.02
Mahaffy (*J. P.*) Social life in Greece from Homer to Menander. 421.31
— Three epochs in the social development of the ancient Greeks. [*In* Afternoon lectures, v. 5, p. 3-51. 1869.] . . . 2512.24
St. John (*J. A.*) Manners and customs of ancient Greece. 3 v. 1842. . . . . 426.08

Seven essays on the social condition of the ancient Greeks. [*anon.*] Oxford, 1832. 16°. . . 421.25

4. *History of Greece, from its Conquest by the Romans.*

Brunet de Présle (*C. M. W. de*) *and Blanchet* (*A.*) Grèce depuis la conquête romaine jusqu'à nos jours. 1860. [**Univers.**] 902.12

Finlay (*George*). History of Greece under foreign domination. 5 v. 426.01
v. 1. Greece under the Romans, B.C., 146, to A.D., 716.
2-3. Hist. of the Byzantine and Greek empires from 716-1453.
4. Medieval Greece and Trebizond, 540-1461.
5. Under Othoman and Venetian domination, 1453-1821.
See also, Nat. rev., v. 18, 1864 (Mediæval and modern G.)

5. *Greek War of Independence*, 1820-26.

Appeal in behalf of the Greeks. London, 1824. 8°. [Pamphleteer, v. 23.] 5058.23
Barker (*E. H.*) Letter to T. S. Hughes, occasioned by [his] "Address," *etc.* 1822. [Pamphleteer, v. 21.] 5058.21
Blaquiere (*E.*) Report on the present state of the Greek confederation. 1823. [Pamphleteer, v. 22.] 5058.22
— Greece and her claims. 1826. [Pamphleteer, v. 26.] 5058.26
Considérations sur la guerre actuelle entre les Grecs et les Turcs. 1824. [Pamphleteer, v. 24.] 5058.24
Correspondance politique publiée par un Grec. London, 1823. [Pamphleteer, v. 23.] 5058.23
Erskine (*T., lord*). Appeal to the people of Great Britain on the subject of confederated Greece. 1824.] [Pamphleteer, v. 23.] 5058.23
Finlay (*G.*) Hist. of the Greek rev. 2 v. 1866. 547.10
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 117, 1863; p. 570-604.
Gordon (*T.*) History of the Greek revolution [1820-26.] 2 v. 1844. . . . . 547.05
Hughes (*T. S.*) Address to the people, *etc.* 1822. [Pamphleteer, v. 21.] 5058.21
— Considerations on the Greek revolution. 1823. [Pamphleteer, v. 22.] 5058.22
Keightley (*T.*) History of the war of independence in Greece. [1770-1828.] 2 v. 1830. . . . 547.03
Sheridan (*C. B.*) On the Greek revolution. 1824. [Pamphleteer, v. 24.] 5058.24
Webster (*D.*) The rev. in Greece. Speech, 1824. [*In his* Works, v. 3.] 5077.03

6. *Modern Greece: Description and Travel.*

About (*E.*) La Grèce contemporaine. 1855. . 992.10
— Greece and the Greeks of the present day. 992.06
Adams (*W. H. D.*) Temples, tombs, and monuments of ancient Greece and Rome. 1871. . . 431.12
Andersen (*H. C.*) A poet's bazaar. Pictures of travel. 1871. . . . . 964.25
Arnold (*R. A.*) From the Levant, *etc.* 1868. 992.15
Bartlett (*W. H.*) Footsteps of Our Lord and his apostles. 1851. . . . . 1055.17
Benjamin (*S. G. W.*) The Turk and the Greek. 994.23
Bremer (*F.*) Greece and the Greeks. 1863. . 992.17
Chase (*T.*) Hellas: her monuments and scenery. 992.05
Chateaubriand (*F. R., vicomte de*). Travels in Greece, 1806-1807. . . . . 1045.06
Clark (*W. G.*) Peloponnesus: notes of study and travel. 1858. . . . . 994.13
Colton (*W.*) Land and lce; or, Athens and the Ægean. 1851. . . . . 994.15
Conder (*J.*) Modern traveller, v. 15-16. 1828. 911.15
De Vere (*A.*) Picturesque sketches of G. 2 v. 1850. 992.24
Douglas (*F. S. N.*) Essay on certain points of resemblance between the ancient and the modern Greeks. 1813. . . . . 996.23
Heffner (*H. J. T.*) Athens and the Peloponnese. With sketches of northern Greece. 1851. . . 992.04
Howard (*G. W. F., 7th earl of Carlisle*). Diary of Greek waters. 1855. . . . . 994.14
Howe (*F.*) Oriental and sacred scenes. 1856. . 1052.16
Hughes (*T. S.*) Travels in Greece. 2 v. 1830.. 995.13
Latham (*R. G.*) Nationalities of Europe. v. 2. 1862. 445.18
Leake (*W. M.*) Travels in Northern G. 4 v. 1835. 1032.01
— Peloponnesiaca: a supplement to 'Travels in the Morea.' 1846. . . . . 1032.13
— Travels in the Morea. 3 v. 1830. . . . 1032.10
Leech (*H. H.*) Letters from Greece, *etc.* 1869. 1051.10
Mure (*W.*) Journal of tour in Greece. 2 v. 1842. 992.27
Reviewed by De Quincey in his Theol. essays, *etc.*, v. 2. [3543.21].
Murray (*J.*) Handbook for travellers in G. 1854. 992.02
Olin (*S.*) Greece and the Golden Horn. 2 v. 1854. 992.01
Perdicaris (*G. A.*) The Greece of the Greeks. 1032.02
Rangabé (*A. R.*) Greece: her progress and present position. 1867. . . . . 992.13
Senior (*N. W.*) A journal kept in G. 2 v. 1859. 1033.16
Soterópoulos (*S.*) The brigands of the Morea. 1868. 992.11
Stephens (*J. L.*) Incidents of travel in G. 1851. 994.17
Strangford (*P. E. A. F. W. S. Smythe, lord*). Notes on Greece and the Greeks. [*In his* Writings, *etc.*, v. 1. 1869.] . . 1033.06
Taylor (*J. Bayard*). Travels in Greece. 1859. 992.02
Tozer (*H. F.*) Notes on the ballads, tales, and classical superstitions of the modern Greeks. [*In his* Highlands of Turkey, v. 2.] 1033.02
Tuckerman (*C. K.*) The Greeks of to-day. 1872. 992.23
Wordsworth (*C.*) *Greece, Pictorial, descriptive, *etc.* 1839. . . . . 996.18
Wyse (*T.*) Excursion in the Peloponnesus in 1858. 2 v. 996.19
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 122, 1865.
See also articles on modern Greece in Contemp. rev., v. 1, 1866 (by E. H. Bunbury); Ed. rev., v. 103; Fraser's mag., v. 62, 1860; New Englander, v. 26, 1867 (by L. W. Packard); North Brit. rev., v. 38, 1863 (G. during the last 30 years); Westm. rev., v. 62, 1854 (The Greek people); v. 79, 1863 (G. and the Greeks).
☞ *See also* East (p. 304); —Turkey.

Greenland.

Crantz (*D.*) History of Greenland. 2 v. 1820. 564.01
Egede (*H.*) Description of Greenland. 1818. 1143.05
Hist. and descriptive account of G. [*anon.*] 1841. 1142.01
Hayes (*I. I.*) The Land of desolation: Greenland. 1872. . . . . 1145.16
La Peyrère (*I. de*). Description of G., 1644. [**Hakluyt** society, 1855]. 1145.14
Major (*R. H.*) Site of the lost colony of G. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 43, 1873.] 904.07
Markham (*C. R.*) On the origin and migrations of the Greenland Esquimaux. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Jour., v. 35, 1865.] 903.38
Pellham (*E.*) God's power and providence in the deliverance of eight Englishmen, left in G., 1630. [**Hakluyt** society, 1855.] 1145.14
Scoresby (*W.*) Researches on the eastern coast of West G., in 1822. . . . . 1143.01
Zeno (*Niccolò and Antonio*). Voyages to the northern seas in the 14th century: latest known accounts of the lost colony of G.; and of the Northmen in America before Columbus. Tr. with notes by R. H. Major. 1873. . . . . 1143.16
See also Fraser's mag., N. S., v. 5, 1872 (Notes on East G., by A. Pausch); and Littell, 1871, v. 3.

Greenwich, (*Conn.*)

Mead (*D. M.*) History of Greenwich. 1857. 591.18

Guatemala.

Conder (*J.*) Modern traveller. v. 26. 1825. . 911.26
Dunn (*H.*) Guatimala, 1827-28. . . . . 1166.18
Larenaudière (*G. de*). Guatemala, 1843. . . 902.19
Montgomery (*G. W.*) Journey to G., 1838. . 1166.25
Tempsky (*G. F. von*). Journey in G., 1853-55. 1152.14
Thompson (*G. N.*) Visit to G. from Mexico. 1829. 1161.04
☞ *See also*, in this class, Central America (p. 299).

Guiana.

Brett (*W. H.*) Indian tribes of Guiana. 1868. 1166.00
Famin (*C.*) Guyanes, *etc.* 1837. [**Univers.**] . 901.17
Hancock (*J.*) Climate, soil, and productions of British Guiana. 2d ed. 1840. . . . . 1163.01
Hillhouse (*Wm.*) Indians settled in the interior of British G. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 2, 1832.] 903.05
Newes of Sir W. Raleigh: with a true description of G., 1618. [*In* Force (P.) Tracts, v. 3.] 577.10
Pinckard (*G.*) Observations on the coast of Guiana. 1806. . . . . 1166.12
Premium (*B.*) Eight years in British G., 1840-48. 1163.00
Raleigh (*Sir W.*) Discovery of Guiana, 1595. [**Hakluyt** soc., 1848.] 1166.04
— — Same. [*In his* Works, v. 2.]. 5064.10
— — Same. [*In his* Works, v 8.] 5064.20
Schomburgk (*R. H.*) Description of British Guiana. 1840. . . . . 1163.01
— Fishes of British G. 2 v. [**Jardine's** Nat. libr., v. 39-40.] 4721.07
— [Various articles. *In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 6, 10, 12 13, 15.] 903.09
— Languages and dialects of Indian tribes inhabiting Guiana. 1848. . . . . 4735.01
St. Clair (*T. S.*) Residence in the West Indies and America. 2 v. 1834. . . . . 1162.11

Stedman (*J. G.*) Narrative of a five years' expedition against the negroes of Surinam, 1772-1777. 1156 02

Guinea, (*Southwest Africa*).

Benezet (*A.*) Some hist. account of Guinea, and the slave trade. 1771. . . . . 1091.13
Bosman (*W.*) *Description of the coast of, 1700. [Pinkerton, v. 16.]
Snelgrave (*W.*) New account of Guinea and the slave trade, 1730., [*In* Green's Col. of voyages, v. 2.] 925.10
Tardieu (*A.*) Guinée, *etc.* 1847. [Univers.] 902.30
See also voyages, 1551-91 [*in* Kerr's collection, v. 7. 914.14]; 1553-46 [*in* Hakluyt, v. 2-3, 1810. 916.16]; 1553-1730 [*in* Green v. 1-3. 935.10].
☞ *See also*, in this class, Africa ;—Senegambia ;—Liberia;—Ashantee ;—Dahomey;—Camaroon Mountains;—Loango ;—Congo ;—Angola ;—Niger.

Hamilton, (*Mass.*)

Felt (*J. B.*) History of Hamilton. 1834. . . 611.06

Hampshire, (*England*).

Beauties of England, *etc.*, v. 6, 1805 (by E. W. Brayley, *etc.*) 951a.06
Murray (*J.*) Handbook for H. 1855. . . . 953.15

Hanover (*Kingdom of*).

Halliday (*A.*) Annals of the House of Hanover. [The Brunswick-Lüneberg line.] 2 v. 1826. . 476.05
Wyatt (*W. J.*) Political and military history of the Hanoverian and Italian war. 2 v. 1868. . 546.24

Hanover, (*Mass.*)

Barry (*J. S.*) Historical sketch of the town of Hanover, Mass., with family genealogies. 1853. . 611.23

Hanseatic Cities.

Roux de Rochelle (—). Histoire et description des Villes anséatiques. [Lubeck, Brême, Hambourg, Magdebourg, Anvers, Cologne.] 1844. [Univers.] 903.03

Harran, (*Asia Minor*).

Beke (*E.*) Pilgrimage to Harran. 1865. . . 1052.20

Hartford, (*Conn.*)

Brief history of the First Baptist church. Hartford, 1859. 18°. 3455.05
Hartley (*W.M.B.*) Hartford in the olden time [1631-61.] 1853. . . . . 592.12
Young Men's Institute. Catalogue of the library and reading room. H., 1844. 8°. 2714.18
— — Catalogue of the library. H., 1873. 8°. 2723.17
— 16th-37th annual report. H., 1854-75. 8°. .

Hartz Mountains.

Andersen (*H. C.*) Pictures of travel, *etc.* 1871. 991.18
Blackburn (*H.*) The Harz mountains : a tour in the toy country. 1873. . . . . 966.27
Our summer in the Harz forest. By a Scotch family. [*anon.*] 1865. . . . . 964.19

Haverhill, (*Mass.*)

Chase (*G. W.*) History of Haverhill, 1640-1860. 605.01

Hawaiian Islands. *See* **Sandwich Islands.**

Hayti.

Brown (*J.*) Hist. and present condition of St. Domingo. 2 v. 1837. . . . . 1161.16
Edwards (*B.*) British West Indies, v. 3. 1807. 556.03
Hazard (*S.*) Santo Domingo, past and present, with glance at Hayti. 1873. . . . . 1161.20
History of St. Domingo. [1492-1817. *anon.*] . 555.06
Keim (*De B. R.*) San Domingo : pen pictures. 1161.12
Mackenzie (*C.*) Notes on Haïti. 2 v. 1830. . 1161.14
Pert (*Sir T.*) *and Cabot* (*S.*) Voyage to San Domingo, *etc.*, 1516. [*In* Hakluyt. Voyages, v. 3.] 916.17
Regnault (*E.*) Hist. des Antilles, [1492-1843.] p. 5-95. . . 901 12
Vastey (*P. V., baron de*). Pol. remarks on some French works concerning H. 1818. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 13.] . 5058.13
☞ *See also* Dominican republic (p. 304).

Hebrides.

Boswell (*J.*) Journal of Johnson's tour to the H. [*In his* Life of Johnson, v. 5-6. 1835.] 3091.22
— — Same. [*In* Johnson's works, v. 2. 18—.] . . . 5045.11
Buchanan (*R.*) The Land of Lorne : a poet's adventures in the Scottish Hebrides. 1871. . 953.26
— Birds of the H. [*In his* Master-spirits, 1873.] . . . 2517.29
Johnson (*S.*) Tour. *See Boswell* (*J.*) above.
Mackenzie (*Sir G.*) Account of Hirta and Rona. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 3, 1809.] 926.03
Martin (*M.*) Description of the Western Islands ; voyage to St. Kilda, 1697. [Pinkerton, v. 3.] 926.03
Miller (*H.*) Cruise of the Betsey. 1858. . . 4111.23
Reminiscences of the Lews ; or, twenty years' wild sport in the H. By Sixty-one. 2d ed. 1873. 4624.08
Smith (*A.*) A summer in Skye. 1865. . . . 953.13
See also Black's novel, 'Princess of Thule.'

Herefordshire, (*England*).

Beauties of England, *etc.*, v. 6, 1805 (by E. W. Brayley, *etc.*) 951a.06
Murray (*J.*) Handbook for H. 1867. . . . 951.08

Herkimer County, (*N. Y.*)

Benton (*N. S.*) Hist. of Herkimer county. 1856. 614.07

Hertfordshire, (*England*).

Beauties of England, v. 7, 1808 (by E. W. Brayley). . . . 951a.07
Clutterbuck (*R.*) *History and antiquities of the county of Hertford. 3 v. 1815-27. . . . . N.27.14

Highlanders. *See* **Scotland.**

Himalaya.

Gerard (*A.*) Account of Koonawur, in the Himalaya. 1841. . . . . 1014.12
Hooker (*J.D.*) Himalayan journals. 2 v. 1855. 1012.06
Wilson (*A.*) The abode of snow. 1875. . . 1021.21

Holland, or Kingdom of the Netherlands.

1. *Description and Travel.*

Bædeker (*K.*) Holland. Hand-book. 1871. . 961.27
Batty (*R.*) A family tour through South Holland. [*In* Waldie library, v. 1.] 5078.15
Becket (*A.*) Trip to Holland, 1770. [*In his* Miscel., v. 2, 1838.] 1714.02
Black (*C. B.*) Guide to Holland. 1873. . . 961.30
Chambers (*W.*) Tour in Holland. 1838. . . 5814.18
Esquiros (*A.*) The Dutch at home. 1863. . . 964.16
McCullagh (*W. T.*) Industrial history of free nations, v. 2, 1846. . . . . 5917.12
Meeter (*E.*) Holland : its institutions, its press, kings, and prisons. 1857. . . . . 964.23
Murray (*J.*) Handbook for Holland. 1873. . 946.04
Pückler Muskau (*H. L. H., prinz von*). Tour in Germany, Holland, *etc.* 2 v. 941.05
Prichett (*R. T.*) *Brush notes in Holland. 1871. A.57.12
Tour in Holland. in 1784. By an American. [*anon.*] 1799. . . . . 964.22

2. *History.*

Avaux (*J. A. de M., comte d'*). Negotiations [as] ambassador to the United Provinces [1697-88.] From the French. 4 v. in 2. . . . . 541.01
Davies (*C. M.*) History of Holland to [1794]. 3 v. 1851. . . . . 536.01
De Liefde (*J.*) The great Dutch admirals. . . 3212.13
Gordon (*P. L.*) Belgium and Holland in 1830. 2 v. 535.01
History of H., to 1700. [Universal hist., v. 31.] 406.24
Motley (*J. L.*) The rise of the Dutch republic. [1555-84]. 3 v. 1858. . . . . 536.04
Reviewed in North Brit. rev., v. 26, 1856 ; Westm. rev., v. 65, 1856 ; Blackw. mag., v. 86, 1859 ; N. A. rev., July, 1856 ; and by P. Godwin *in his* 'Out of the past. [2526.18].
— History of the United Netherlands. [1584-1609.] 4 v. 1868. . . . . 536.07
Reviewed in Blackw. mag., v. 89, 1861 ; v. 104, 1868 ; Ed. rev., v. 113, 1861 ; New Engl., v. 19, 1861 ; N. Brit. rev., v. 34, 1861 ; Qu. rev., v. 109, 1861.
— Life and death of John of Barneveld, advocate of Holland. [1609-23.] 2 v. 1874. . . . . 3018.22
See also (in Biography) lives of WILLIAM OF NASSAU, *the Silent* ;—WILLIAM III., *of Orange* (*king of England*) ;—WITT (Cornelis *and* Jan) ;—ELIZABETH (*Queen*) ;—PHILIP II.
☞ *See also* Netherlands, in this class.

Holstein.

Malling (*O.*) Great and good deeds of Danes, Norwegians, and Holsteinians. Tr. by A. A. Feldborg. 1807. . . . . 548.05
See also Schleswig-Holstein, further on.

Holy Land. *See* **Palestine.**

Holy Roman Empire.

See (under Germany, p. 325) entries *Bryce* [544.13], and *Comyn* [546.05].

Honduras.

Barker (A.) Voyage to the bay of Honduras, 1576. [*In* Hakluyt. Voyages, v. 4, 1811.] . . . . . .
Cortes (H.) Account of his expedition to H., 1625-26. [Hakluyt society, 1868.] 3044.07½
Henderson (G.) Account of H. 1809. . . . 1165.15
Squier (E. G.) Honduras : descriptive, historical, and statistical. 1870. . . . . 1165.25
Wells (W. V.) Explorations in Honduras. 1857. 1165.01
☞ *See also* Central America, (p. 299).

Hudson River, (*New York*).

Lossing (B. J.) The Hudson, from the wilderness to the sea. 1866. . . . . 1125.21
Miller's new guide to the Hudson river. 1869. 1112.23

Hudson County, (*N. J.*)

Winfield (C. H.) History of. 1874. . . . . 655.03
— History of the land titles of, 1609-1871. 2 v. 626.06

Hudson's Bay Company and their Territory.

Circulars to officers of the H. B. C. [*In* Sm. miscel. col., v. 2, 8.]
Coats (Capt. W.) Geography of, 1727-1751. [Hakluyt society, 1852.] 1145.15
See Ed. rev., v. 109; North Brit. rev., v. 50, 1869 (Hudson's Bay Company); Westminster rev., v. 88, 1867 (The last great monopoly). *See also* British Columbia (p. 295).

Hungary.

Ansted (D. T.) A short trip in Hungary and Transylvania, in 1862. . . . . 965.26
Brace (C. L.) Hungary in 1851. 1852. . . 965.11
Gleig (G. R.) Hungary visited in 1837. . . 966.12
Godkin (E. L.) History of Hungary. [300-1850.] 546.09
Görgei (A.) My life and acts in H., 1848-49. . 545.01
History of H., to 1562. [Univ. hist., v. 42.] . 407.03
Hungary and its revolutions, from the earliest period to [1850.] By E. O. S. 1854. . . . . 545.02
Klapka (G.) Memoirs of the war of independence in Hungary. Tr. by O. Wenckstern. 2 v. 1850. 545.17
Paget (J.) Hungary and Transylvania ; social, political, and economical. 2 v. 1850. . . . . 966.19
Pardoe (J.) City of the Magyar, or Hungary and her institutions, 1839-40. 3 v. 966.24
Paton (A. A.) The Goth and the Hun. 1850. 965.04
Patterson (A. J.) The Magyars : their country and institutions. 2 v. 1869. . . . . 965.23
— From Agram to Zara. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 17, 1872 ; 2 *art.*]
Pictures of Hungarian life. [*anon.*] By the author of "Flemish interiors," *etc.* 1869. . . . 965.22
Prochazka (L. H.) Revelations of Hungary ; or, leaves from the diary of an Austrian officer who served during the late campaign in that country. With a memoir of Kossuth. 1851. . . . . 545.19
Pulszky (T.) Tales and traditions of Hungary. 241.69
Quin (M.J.) Steam voyage down the Danube. 2 v. 966.15
Szabad (E.) Hungary past and present. 1854. 545.20
Szeredy (J.) Asiatic chiefs. [Historical romantic tableau of the Hungarian-Magyar nation.] 2 v. 1856. 545.21
Wyatt (W. J.) Hungarian celebrities. 1871. 545.25
See also Ed. rev., v. 97 (The H. war) ; Fraser's mag., v. 45, 1852 (History of the Rev., 6 art.) ; v. 65, 1862 (Criticisms of Price's Defense of Austria) ; Nat. qu. rev., v. 1, 1860 (H. past and present) ; v. 14, 1867 (H., her literature and prospects) ; N. A. rev., v. 109, 1869 (H. and Roumania, by K. Blind) ; Qu. rev., v. 92, 1853 (Görgei's Campaigns).
☞ *See also* in this class, Austria ; and (*in* Biography) lives of Kossuth (p. 165) ; *also* Language ;—Poetry.

Iceland.

Barrow (J.) Visit to Iceland by way of Tronyem in 1834. . . . . 1143.02
Blackwood (F. T., lord Dufferin). Yacht voyage to Iceland, in 1856. 1859. . . . . 991.03
Dasent (G. W.) The Norseman in Iceland. [*In* Oxford essays, 1858, p. 165-215.] 2538.22
— (*ed.*) *See Njals Saga,* below.
Forbes (C. S.) Iceland, its volcanoes, geysers, and glaciers. 1860. . . . . 1143.04
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 113, 1861.
Gisli Saga. Story of Gisli the outlaw. [10th century.] From the Icelandic, by G. W. Dasent. 1866. 171.38
Gould (S. B.) Iceland: its scenes and sagas. 1863. 1145.04
Headley (P. C.) The Island of fire, 874-1874. 1143.17
Hist. and descriptive account of I. [*anon.*] 1841. 1142.01
Hogg (J.) On the history of I., and the Icelandic language and literature. [*In* Roy. soc. of lit. Trans. v. 6, 1859.] . 5066.14
Kneeland (S.) An American in I. 1876. . . 1143.18
Mackenzie (G. S.) Travels in I. during 1810. 1145.01
Metcalfe (F.) Oxonian in Iceland. 1867. . . 1142.18
Miles (P.) Rambles in Iceland. 1854. . . 1143.06
— — Same. [*In* Trav. libr., v. 4.] 5075.09
Müller (M.) The Norseman in I. [*In his* Chips from a German workshop, v. 2, 1869.] 2537.20
Murray (J., publ.) Handbook for. 3d ed. 1858. 991.08
Njals Saga. Story of the Burnt Njal, or life in Iceland at the end of the 10th century. Tr. by G. W. Dasent. 2 v. 1861. . . . . 145.26
Orkneyinga saga. From the Icelandic, by J. A. Hjaltalin and G. Goudie. Ed. with introd. by J. Anderson. 1873. 8°. 543.13
Paijkull (C. W.) Summer in Iceland. 1868. 1142.17
Pfeiffer (I.) Journey to Iceland. 1852. . . 1142.03
Taylor (B.) Egypt and Iceland in 1874. . . 1081.26
Troil (U. von). Letters on Iceland. 2d ed. 1772. 1142.20
— — Same. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 1.] 926.01
Waller (S. E.) Six weeks in the saddle : a painter's journal. 1874. . . . . 1142.21
See also Fraser's mag., v. 46, 1852 (Iceland, A.D. 1000); Qu. rev., v. 111, 1862 (I. and the change of faith to Christianity) ; Westm. rev., v. 86, 1866 (Legendary lore of I.)
☞ *See also,* in the general alphabet. Language (*Icelandic*) ;—Literature (*Icelandic*).

Idaho.

United States. Geological survey of the territories by F. V. Hayden. 6th report, 1872. . . . . 4116.25
— *Commissioner of mining statistics.* Reports, 1867-74. 8 v. 4116.22
See also Stevens's Report on a railroad route, 47th-49th parallel of latitude. 1127.12

Illinois.

Birkbeck (M.) Letters from Illinois. 2d ed. 1818. 1124.17
Brown (H.) History of Illinois. 1844. . . 592.22
Beck (L. C.) Gazetteer of I. and Missouri. 1823. 1134.12
Clark (G. R.) Sketch of his campaign in the Illinois in 1778-9. . . . . 592.21
Davidson (A.) and Stuvé (B.) History of I., 1673-1873.
Eddy (T. M.) Patriotism of I. Civil and military history of the war for the Union. 2 v. 1865. 633.05
Edwards (N. W.) History of Illinois, 1778-1833. 592.23
Farnham (E. W.) Life in Prairie land. 1852. 1124.16
Gerhard (F.) Illinois as it is. 1857. . . . 1122.03
Melish (J.) Map of Illinois. 1818. . . . . 1123.22
See also Chicago.

Illyria.

Shoberl (F.) World in miniature. 2 v. . . 6631.21

Independence Hall, (*Phila.*)

Belisle (D. W.) History of. 1859. . . . . 591.10

India and East India Company.

1. *History and Antiquities.*

Allen (D. O.) India ; ancient and modern. 1856. 1035.08
Auber (P.) Rise and progress of the British power in India. [To 1835.] 2 v. 1846. . . . . 1015.01
Blagdon (F. W.) Brief history of ancient and modern I. [*With* Williamson (T.) European in India. 1813] . . . 1016.19
Catrou (F.) History of the Mogul dynasty in India. 1399-1657. . . . . 1035.21
Corner (J.) India pictorial, descriptive, and historical. 1854. . . . . 1013.12
Craufurd (Q.) Researches concerning the laws, theology, learning, commerce, *etc.* of ancient and modern India. 2 v. 1817. . . . . 1036.17
Dubois de Jancigny (A. P.) and Raymond (X.) Inde. [Histoire et description.] 1845. [Univers.] 902.14
Ellenborough (E. L., earl of). History of [his] Indian administration, in his correspondence with the duke of Wellington. [1841-44.] With letters to the queen. Ed. by lord Colchester . . 1036.16
Elliot (H. M.) The history of I., as told by its own historians. v. 1-5. The Muhammadan period. 1035.13
Elphinstone (M.) History of India. The Hindu and Mahometan periods. [To 1761.] 3d ed. . 1035.25
England. House of Commons. Statistical abstract relating to British India, 1862-71. . . . . 5947.08
Garrett (J.) Classical dictionary of India : mythology, philosophy, literature, antiquities, customs, *etc.* 1871. . . . . 1036.14

Gholam Hussein Khan (Mir). Siyar-ul-mutakherin; a history of the Mohammedan power in India during the last century. Revised from the translation of Haji Mustefa, and collated with the Persian original, by J. Briggs. v. 1. 1832. . . 7816.05

Great Britain. Public record office. Calendar of state papers. Colonial series. East Indies. 1513-1621. Ed. by W. N. Sainsbury. L., 1862-70. 8°. 5133.01

Heeren (A. H. L.) Hist. researches, v. 3. 1833. 424.27

History of Hindustan, or the Great Moguls, 1483-1739. [Universal History, v. 6, 1759.] 405.26

History of I. and Indo-China. [Universal hist., v. 7, 1759.] 405.27

Kaye (J. W.) Lives of Indian officers; illus. of the civil and military services of India. 2 v. 1867. 3224.20

See also (in Biography) lives of OLIVE and HASTINGS.

Ludlow (J. M.) British I.: its races and its history, with reference to the mutinies of 1857. . 1031.01

Macfarlane (C.) Hist. of British I. [1600-1849.] 1013.05

Malcolm (J.) Memoir of central India, including Malwa, etc. 2 v. 1823. . . . . 1014.13

— Political history of India, 1784-1823. 2 v. 1012.12

Manning (Mrs. —). Ancient and mediæval India. 2 v. 1869. . . . . 1036.10

Note.—A survey of the literature, philosophy, and religions of India. Reviewed by F. B. Cobbe in Fraser's mag., 1870, v. 1.

Martin (R. M.) History of the British possessions in the East Indies. [Bengal, Madras, Bombay.] 2 v. 1837. . . . . 1013.06

Martineau (H.) British rule in India. 1857. . 1011.02

Maurice (T.) Indian antiquities: the ancient geogr. divisions, laws, gov., commerce, and lit. of Hindostan. 7 v. 1792-1806. . . . . 1031.15

Mill (J.) History of British India [1527-1805.] 6 v. 1848. . . . . 1015.09

Note.—For continuation see *Wilson (H. H.)*

Murray (H. and others). Hist. account of British India. [To 1830.] 1012.03

Outram (J.) Conquest of Scinde. [1842-43]. 2 v. 1035.19

Pococke (E.) India in Greece: or, truth in mythology. 1852. . . . . 1015.18

Prinsep (J.) Essays on Indian antiquities, historic, numismatic, and palæographic. Ed. by E. Thomas. 2 v. 1858. . . . . 1014.05

Robertson (W.) Historical disquisition concerning I., prior to [1538.] 1014.08

Taylor (M.) Manual of the history of India to the present. 1870. . . . . 1031.09

Thornton (E.) History of the British empire in India. [1600 to 1844.] 6 v. 1015.03

Trotter (L. J.) History of India, 1844 to 1862. Forming a sequel to Thornton's History of India. 2 v. 1866. . . . . 1036.08

— History of I. from the earliest times. 1873. 1036.12

Ward (W.) View of the history, literature, and mythology of the Hindoos; their manners and customs, and translations from their principal works. 3 v. New ed. 1822. . . . . 7815.09

Wheeler (J. T.) History of India. 2 v. 1867-76. 1035.01

v. 1. The Vedic period and the Mahâ Bhârata.
v. 2. The Ramayana and the Brahmanic period.
v. 3. Hindûism, Buddhism, and Brahmanical revival.
v. 4. Pt. 1. Mussulman rule.

Wilson (H. H.) History of British India, 1805-1835. 3 v. 1015.15

Note.—A continuation of *Mill.*

☞ The leading general histories of the British rule in India are those of *Mill*, as supplemented by *Wilson*, to 1835, and of *Thornton*, as supplemented by *Trotter*, to 1862. Among those which are compendious, and better suited for general reading, are the histories of *Macfarlane*, *Taylor*, and *Trotter*, of which the two latter are the most recent and elaborate, *Taylor's* being in especial repute. *Ludlow's* 'British India,' and *Martineau's* 'British rule' treat the subject with reference more particularly to public policy and morality. *Kaye's* Historical works are all of the highest authority. *Allen* and *Corner* are descriptive and popular. Such works as cover the 'Hindu period' treat more or less fully of the customs, literature, and religion of the Hindus.

2. *Russo-Indian Question.*

[*See also* Asia (p. 291).]

Bell (Major E.) The Oxus and the Indus. 2d ed. 1874. . . . . 1026.11

Trench (Capt. F.) The Russo-Indian question. 5727.19

See also Macmillan, v.32, 1875; New Englander, v.34, 1875.

3. *Sepoy mutiny,* 1857-58.

Buxton (C.) Questions raised by the mutiny. [*In* Cambridge essays, p. 241-73. 1857. . . . . 2517.15

Edwards (W.) Personal adventures in Rohilcund, Futtehghur, and Oude. 1858. . . . . 1011.07

Gubbins (M. R.) An account of the mutinies in Oudh, and of the siege of Lucknow. 1858. . . 1014.11

Kaye (John Wm.) History of the Sepoy war. v. 1-2.

Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 124, 1866, (v. 1); v. 133, 1871 (v. 2); Fraser's mag., v. 70, 1864 (v. 1); N. s., v. 3, 1871 (v. 2); Westm. rev., v. 84, 1865 (v. 1).

Meade (H.) The Sepoy revolt: its causes and consequences. 1857. . . . . 1014.07

Rees (L. E. R.) Siege of Lucknow. 1858. . 1012.11

Rotton (J. E. W.) The chaplain's narrative of the siege Delhi. 1858. . . . . 1013.03

Russell (W. H.) My diary in I., 1858-9. 2 v. 1013.13

☞ *See also* (in Biography) lives of HAVELOCK (*Sir H.*); —LAWRENCE (*Sir H.*)

Note.—Numerous articles relating to the *Indian mutiny* are to be found in Blackwood's mag., and Fraser's mag. for 1857, 1858. For papers of a general scope see Ed. rev., v. 106, 1857; New Englander, v. 15, 1857; v. 17, 1859; N. A. rev., v. 86, 1858; Quar. rev., v. 102, 1857; Winslow's Journal of psy. med., v. 11, 1858 (Moral and mental aspects); Westm. rev., v. 70, 1858 (Indian heroes).

On the Indian army, see Blackw. mag., v. 86, 1859; Ed. rev., v. 97; Fraser's mag., v. 72, 1865; v. 73, 1866; W. R. Gleig's Essays, v. 2, 1858 [2528.16].

On the Civil service of India see Blackwood's mag., v. 79, 1856; v. 89, 1861 (2 art.); Fraser's mag., v. 54, 1856; v. 74, 1866; Oct., Nov., 1873, March, 1874 (3 art.); Quar. rev., v. 92, 1853.

On Indian finances see Westm. rev., v. 60, 1853; Fraser's mag., v. 60, 1859; v. 67, 1863; v. 70, 1864; N. s., v. 2, 1870; Blackwood's mag., v. 92, 1862;

On the Public works of India, see Thornton (W. T.) Indian public works, *etc.* 1875 [3942.19]; Ed. rev., v. 99 (Public works in Madras); N. A. rev., v. 81, 1855 (Opening of the Ganges Canal); Fraser's mag., v. 66, 1862 (Public works in India).

4. *Travels and Description.*

Asiatic Journal and monthly register for British India and its dependencies. v. 1-28. 1816-1829. 28 v. London, 1816-1829. 8°. 8015.01

— — Same. New series. For British and foreign India, etc. v. 1-40. London, 1830-1842. 8°. . 8016.01

— — Same. 3d s., v. 1-3, 1843-44. . . . . 8017.08

**Balbi (G.)* Voyage to Pegu, 1579. [Pinkerton, v. 9.] . . 926.09

Beames (J.) Memoirs of the hist., folklore, and races of northwestern India: an amplified ed. of Elliot's suppl. glossary of Indian terms. 2 v. London, 1869. 8°. 1036.20

Bell (W. M.) Other countries, v. 1, 1872. . . . . 913.14

Bengalee (The): or, sketches of society and manners in the East. [*anon.*] 1829. . . . . 1012.08

Berncastle (J.) Voyage to China; including a visit to the Bombay presidency; the Mahratta country; the cave temples of western India, Singapore, straits of Malacca and Sunda, *etc.* 2 v. 1821. 1023.06

British India analyzed; provincial and revenue estab. of Tippoo Sultaun and of Mahomedan and British conquerors, stated, *etc.* 3 v. [*n.p.*] 1793. 8°. 1012.14

Buchanan (C.) Christian researches in I. 1840. 913.19

Burnes (A.) Travels into Bokhara; from India to Cabool, *etc.* 3 v. 1834. . . . . 1044.17

Butler (W.) The land of the Veda. 1872. . 1016.06

Buyers (W.) Recollections of northern I. 1852. 1013.17

Capper (J.) The three presidencies of India. History and account, *etc.* [To 1852.] 1014.02

Carpenter (M.) Six months in India. 2 v. 1868. 1012.17

Casteneda (F. L. de). Discovery and conquest of I. by the Portuguese, 1497 and 1525. [Kerr. Voyages, v. 2, p. 292-524.] 914.09

Chunder (B.) Travels of a Hindoo to various parts of Bengal and upper India. With introd. by J. Talboys Wheeler. 2 v. 1869. . . . . 1013.22

Church (Mrs. R.) "Gup." Sketches of Anglo-Indian Life. 1868 . . . . . 1011.06

Conder (J.) Modern traveller, v. 10. 1824. . 911.10

Correa (G.) Three voyages and vice royalty of Vasco de Gama. With introd. by H. E. J. Stanley. [Hakluyt soc., 1869. . . . . 1036.19

Coryat (T.) Letters from India. [*In his* Crudities, v. 3, 1776.] 923.11

Cunningham (A.) The ancient geography of India. v. 1. 1871. . . . . 1035.05

v. 1. The Buddist period, including the campaigns of Alexander and the travels of Hwea Thsang.

Day (*L. B.*) Govinda Sámanta, or history of a Bengal Ráiyat. [Fiction.] 1874. . . . . 1031.24
Dennison (*W.*) Varieties of vice-regal life, v. 2, 1861. . . 1035.23
Dowleans (*A. M.*) Descriptive catalogue of contributions of India to the London exhibition of 1862. 1016.04
Duff (*M. E. G.*) Notes of an Indian journey. 1876. 1031.25
Early voyages of the English to the East Indies. [*In* Kerr (R.) Voyages, v. 7, p. 462-520 ; v. 8-9.] 914.14
Eastwick (*E. B.*) *See Murray* (*J.*), *below.*
Eden (*E.*) Up the country : letters from the upper provinces of India. 2 v. 1866. . . . . 1011.03
Faria y Souza (*M. de*). The Portuguese in India, from 1505 to 1539. [Kerr's voyages, v. 6, p. 69-506.] 914.13
Forbes (*J.*) Oriental memoirs : 17 years in India. 4 v. 1813. . . . . 1016.07
Fawcett (*H.*) Indian finance. [*In his* Speeches, p. 1-106.] 5724.19
Frederick (*C.*) Voyages and travels in I., 1503-1581. [Kerr's voyages, v. 7, p. 142-211.] 914.14
Gawler (*J. C.*) Sikhim. With hints on mountain and jungle warfare. 1873. . . . . 1014.19
Green (*J.*) Col. of voyages, v. 1. (First voyages and discoveries in I., 1497-1545). 935.09
Hall (*B.*) Fragments of travels. 3d series. 1842. 935.14
Hastings (*F. Rawdon, marquess*). Private journal in India. 1813-18. 2 v. 3076.04
Heber (*R.*) Journey through India, 1824-26. 3 v. 1013.18
Hill (*J.*) Geography of India. 1874. . . . 1031.23
History of Commerce to, and settlements in, the East Indies. [Universal history, v. 9-11.] 406.02
Hodson (*W. S. R.*) Twelve years of a soldier's life in India. 1859. . . . . 1013.11
Honigberger (*J. M.*) Thirty-five years in the East. 1852. . . . . 4334.16
Hong-Kong to London ; or, our new road home from China. [*anon.*] 1872. . . . . 1031.14
Hunter (*W. W.*) Famine aspects of Bengal districts. 1874. . . . . 1031.22
— Annals of rural Bengal. [v. 1. The ethnical frontier.] 1868. . . . . 1013.21
— Orissa : v. 2-3 of rural Bengal. 2 v. 1872. 1013.24
Ireland (*J. B.*) Wall street to Cashmere, 1851-56. 1025.04
Irving (*B. A.*) Commerce of India : routes successively taken, *etc.* 1858. . . . . 5923.04
Jones (*Sir W.*) Works. 13 v. 1807. . . . 5046.01
For *Contents*, see under his name in general alphabet.
Knighton (*W.*) Private life of an eastern king. 1011.01
Letter on the subject of an open trade to India. 1813. [Pamphleteer, v. 1.] 5058.01
Mackenzie (*C.*) Six years in India. 1853. . 1012.09
Maclean (*C.*) View of the consequences of laying open the trade to India. [Pamphleteer, v. 1.] 5058.01
Maine (*H. S.*) Effects of observation of India on modern European thought. [*In his* Village-communities, 1876.] 5624.03a
Major (*R. H., editor*). India in the xv. century ; being a collection of narratives of voyages. [Hakluyt society, 1857.] 1035.09
Markham (*C. R.*) Travels in India. 1862. . 1163.15
Matheson (*J.*) Narrative of Indian travel. 1870. 1016.12
Minturn (*R. B.*) From New York to Delhi. 1858. 1023.10
Mundy (*G. C.*) Pen and pencil sketches in India. [1828-29.] 1013.10
Murray (*H., and others*). Descriptive account of British India. [To 1830.] 3 v. 1012.03
Murray (*J.*) Handbook for India ; by E. B. Eastwick. 1859. . . . . 1013.08
Contents : Part 1. Madras. Part 2. Bombay.
Myers (*P. V. N.*) Remains of lost empires. 1875. 1045.14
Oriental annual or scenes in India. 1834-40. 7 v. 1031.02
v. 1, 3, 5, 1834-38. Descriptive account, by J. H. Caunter. v. 4, 1837. Lives of the Moghul emperors, Timur Beg and Baber. v. 6-7, 1839-40. Tales, legends, *etc.* by T. Bacon.
Palmer (*J. W.*) California and India in romantic aspects. 1859. . . . . 1114.04
Parlby (*Mrs.*) *Wanderings of a pilgrim, in search of the picturesque. 2 v. 1850. . . . . 1016.13
Patterson (*R. H.*) Our Indian empire. [*In* Essays, 1862.] 1412.01
— India : its castes and creeds. [*In his* Essays, 1862.] . 1412.01
Pember (*E. H.*) England and India. [*In* International policy, 1866.] 5716.14
Ritchie (*L.*) Hist. of Oriental nations, v. 1, 1848. . . . 1014.03
Roe (*Sir T.*) Voyage to I., 1614-15. [Pinkerton, v. 8.] . . 926.08
Royle (*J. F.*) Fibrous plants of India fitted for cordage, clothing, and paper. 1855. . . . 4915.04
Shakespear (*H.*) Wild sports of India. 1860. 1012.02
Shoberl (*F.*) World in miniature. Hindoustan. 6 v.
— — Same. India beyond the Ganges. . . 6631.36
Sleeman (*W. H.*) The Thugs of India. 2 v. 1839. 1013.01
Shurreef (*J.*) Qanoon-e-islam, or the customs of the Moosul-mans of India. Tr. by G. A. Herklots. 1832. . . . . 3454.22
Spoliation of Oude, by the East India Company, faithfully recounted. [*anon.*] L., 1857. 8°. 1014.09
Taylor (*J. Bayard*). Visit to India. 1855. . 1022.07
Tillotson (*J.*) *Picturesque scenery of India. With 29 illus. by Capt. Wauch. Engraved by E. Finden. [*n. d.*] 1035.07
Travels of two Mahommedans through India and China in the 9th century. [Pinkerton's voyages, v. 7.] 926.07
Trevelyan (*G. O.*) The competition Wallah. 1866. 1011.05
Vincent (*F., jr.*) Through and through the tropics. 1876. . . . . 1011.10
Williamson (*T.*) European in India. 1813. . 1016.19
Wood (*J.*) Journey to the source of the Oxus, by the Indus, Kabul, Badakhshan. [1836-38.] . . 1014.07
Wright (*C.*) India and its inhabitants. 1858. . 1014.18
— Lectures on India. 1848. . . . . 1035.12
Wood (*W. M.*) Fankwei ; or India, *etc.* 1859. 1022.08
See also Blackwood, v. 76, 1854 (Gangetic provinces ; 2 art.) ; v. 79, 1856 (Sketches) ; v. 112, 1872 (Pundrapore presidency) ; Bibl. sacra, Oct., 1860 (Aborigines of India) ; Ed. rev., v. 98 (Nations of I., and their manners) ; N. Brit. rev., v. 38, 1863 (Hill tribes in India) ; Ed. rev., April, 1875 (Geology and races of I.) ; v. 135, 1872 (Central provinces) ; Fraser's mag., v. 53, 1856 (Six months in I.; 2 art.) ; v. 79-80 (Life in I.; 6 art.) ; Macmillan's mag., v. 32, 1875 (Indian notes by J. Routledge ; 3 art.)
See also in the general alphabet, Biblical and relig. lit. (*Missions*, p. 93) ;—Buddhism (p. 79) ;—Hinduism (p. 100) ; —Language ;— Literature.
See also Indo-China (p. 334).

Indian Archipelago.

Earl (*G. W.*) The native races of the Indian Archipelago : Papuans. 1853. . . . . 4733.13
Palmer (*Capt. G.*) Kidnapping in the south seas. [New Hebrides, Fiji, *etc.*] 1871. . . . . 1065.19
Peron (*F.*) *Voyage for discovery of southern lands, 1800 [Pinkerton, v. 11.] 926.11
Tasman (*A. J.*) *Voyage for the discovery of southern countries, 1642. [Pinkerton, v. 11.] 926.11
Shoberl (*F.*) World in miniature. 2 v. . . . 6631.05
See also, Quar. rev., v. 111, 1862.
☞ *See also* Eastern Archipelago (p. 305), where these titles should have been placed.

Indian Ocean of the Ancients.

Nearchus. Voyage from the Indus to the Euphrates. [*In* Vincent (W.) Commerce, *etc.*, v. 1.] 1016.01
Vincent (*W.*) The commerce and navigation of the ancients in the Indian ocean. 2 v. 1807. . 1016.01
v. 1. Voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates.
v. 2. The Periplus of the Erythrean Sea.

Indiana.

Indiana as a home for emigrants. Indianapolis, *State printer*, 1864. 8°. 1133.22
Report of the adjutant general of the State. Indianapolis, 1863. 8°. 641.02
Report of special agents, pay agents, *etc.*, visiting troops, *etc.* Indianapolis, 1863. 8°. . . . 641.02
Asher and Adams. New topographical atlas and gazetteer of Indiana. New York, 1871. fol. . 1137.01
Cox (*S. C.*) Recollections of the early settlement of the Wabash valley. 1860. . . . . 624.17
Geological survey. First annual report, 1869. By E. T. Cox. [With maps.] 2 v. Ind., 1869. 8°. 4114.13
Soldier (*The*) of Indiana in the war for the Union. 633.07

Indians.

Adventures among the native tribes of America. 922.25
Bancroft (*H. H.*) The native races of the Pacific states of North America. v. 1. Wild tribes. 1874. 565.07
Reviewed in Westm. rev., April, 1875.
Batley (*T. C.*) Life and adventures of a quaker among the Indians. 1875. . . . . 561.14
Belden (*G. P.*) Belden, the white chief ; or twelve years among the wild Indians of the plains. 1871. 561.15
Boller (*H. A.*) Among the Indians, eight years in the far west, 1858-66. 1868. . . . . 557.29
Boys' book of Indian battles and adventures. 561.13
Bradford (*A. W.*) American antiquities and origin and history of the red race. 1843. . . . . 557.04
Brett (*W. H.*) Indian tribes of Guiana. 1868. 1166.00
Brinton (*D. G.*) Myths of the new world. 1868. 3816.05

Brownell (*C. De W.*) Indian races of North and South America. 1873. . . . . 561.11
Carver (*J.*) Travels through North America, 1766-68.
Case of the Seneca Indians in the State of New York. 1840. . . . . 614.12
Catalogue of portraits of Indians of N. America, with sketches of scenery painted by J. M. Stanley. [Sm. miscel. coll., v. 2, 1862.] 3935.12
Callin (*G.*) Manners, customs, *etc.* of the N. A. Indians. 2 v. 1857. . . . . 557.16
— O-kee-pa: a religious ceremony; and other customs of the Mandans. 1867. . . . . 558.21
Colden (*C.*) Hist. of the five Indian nations of Canada. 2d ed. 1747. . . . . 557.11
Cremorny (*J.*) Life among the Apaches. 1868. 557.10
Custer (*Gen. G. A.*) My life on the plains; or, personal experiences with the Indians. 1874. . . 1134.22
DeForest (*J. W.*) Hist. of the Indians of Connecticut to 1850. 1853. . . . . 592.07
Drake (*S. G.*) Biography and history of the Indians of N. A. 1851. . . . . 557.01
— Old Indian chronicle; being a collection of rare tracts published in the time of king Philip's war. 1836. . . . . 557.09
Edwards (*J., jr.*) On the language of the Muhhekaneew Indians. [*In his* Works, v. 1.] 3546.07
Gallatin (*A.*) A synopsis of the Indian tribes in North America. [Archæologia Amer., v. 2.] 577.19
Gardner (*W. H.*) Ethnology of the Indians of the valley of the Red river of the north. [Sm. rep., 1870.] 3936.25
Goodrich (*S. G.*) History of the Indians of N. A. and S. A. 1864. . . . . 561.09
— Lives of celebrated American Indians. 1843. 561.07
— Manners, customs, and antiquities of the Indians of North and South America. By Peter Parley. [*pseud.*] 1864. . . . . 561.08
Grossman (*F.E.*) Pima Indians of Arizona. [Sm. rep., 1871.] 3936.26
Heckewelder (*J.*) Account of Indian natives who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the neighboring states. [*In* Amer. philos. soc. Trans., v. 1.] 1819. . . . . 561.10
— Narrative of the mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, 1740 to 1808. 1820. . . . . 557.08
— Words, phrases, and short dialogues, in the language of the Lenni Lenapes. [*In* Amer. philos. soc., v. 1, 1819.] 561.10
— *and Duponceau* (*P. S.*) Correspondence on the language of the Amer. Indians. [*In* Amer. philos. soc. Trans., v. 1, 1819.] 561.10
Historical account of the doings and sufferings of the christian Indians in New England, 1675-77. [*anon.*] [Archæologia Amer., v. 2.] 577.19
Hubbard (*W.*) History of the Indian wars in New England to the termination of the war with king Philip, in 1677. With preface and notes, by S. G. Drake. 2 v. 1865. . . . . 557.18
Hunter (*J. D.*) Manners and customs of several Indian tribes west of the Mississippi. 1823. . 557.30
Halkett (*J.*) Historical notes respecting the Indians of North America, with remarks on the attempts to convert and civilize them. 1825. . . . 557.06
Heard (*J. V. D.*) Hist. of the Sioux war and massacres of 1862 and 1863. 1863. . . . . 557.13
Irving (*J. T.*) Indian sketches, taken during an expedition to the Pawnee tribes. 2 v. 1835. 561.01
Johnson (*A. C.*) The Iroquois; or, the bright side of Indian character. 1855. . . . . 557.12
Johnston (*J.*) Account of the present state of the Indian tribes inhabiting Ohio, 1819. [*In* Archæologia Amer., v. 1.] 577.18
Jones (*C. C., jr.*) Antiquities of the southern Indians, particularly of the Georgia tribes. 1873. 558.22
Jones (*G.*) History of ancient America, proving the identity of the aborigines with the Tyrians and Israelites. The Tyrian era. 3d ed. 1843. 567.01
Kane (*P.*) Wanderings of an artist among the Indians of N. A. from Canada to Vancouver's Island and Oregon. 1859. . . . . 557.07
Kennedy (*J.*) Probable origin of the American Indians. 1854. . . . . 4735.01
Ketchum (*W.*) Notices of the Six nations or Iroquois Indians, including the Senecas. [*With his* Hist. of Buffalo.] 1864. . . . . 622.14
Kidder (*F.*) Expedition of Capt. J. Lovewell, and his encounters with the Indians; including a particular account of the Pequauket battle. 1865. 557.24
Kip (*L.*) Expedition against the northern Indians. [*In his* Army life, *etc.* 1859.] 1123.24
Kohl (*J. G.*) Kitchi-Gami. [Indian traits and legends.] 1860. . . . . 1115.17
Larimer (*S. L.*) The capture and escape; or, life among the Sioux 1870. . . . . 557.21
Letherman (*J.*) Sketch of Navajo Indians. [Sm. rep., 1855.] 3936.10
Life among the Mormons, and chapter on the Indians of the West. [*anon.*] 1868. . . . . 1115.08
McConnell (*E. M.*) Account of the old Indian village Kush kush kee, near Newcastle, Penn. [Sm. rep., 1871.] . . . 3936.26
McIntosh (*J.*) Origin of the North American Indians. New ed. 1853. . . . . 557.20
McKenney (*T. L.*) Memoirs, sketches of Northern and Southern Indians. 2d ed. 2 v. in 1. 1846. 557.26
New York (*State of*). Proceedings of the commissioners of Indian affairs, appointed for the extinguishment of Indian titles. With an introduction and notes, by F. B. Hough. 2 v. 1862. . . . . 557.27
Pidgeon (*W.*) Traditions of De-Coo-Dah, and antiquarian researches: the mound-builders. 1853. 557.03
Rau (*C.*) Ancient aboriginal trade in North America. [Sm. report, 1872.] 3936.27
Ruttenber (*E. M.*) History of the Indian tribes of Hudson's river. 1872. . . . . 561.04
Schoolcraft (*H. R.*) Hiawatha legends. 1856. 3816.06
— Historical and statistical information respecting the Indian tribes of the United States. Pts. 1-3. Philadelphia, 1851-53. 4°. 568.02
— — Same. v. 1-5. Phil., 1853. 4°. . . . 568.05
— Notes on the Iroquois. 1847. . . . . 557.02
Shea (*J. G.*) History of the Catholic missions among the Indian tribes of the U. S. 1529-1854. 3462.05
Simon (*B. A.*) Ten tribes of Israel identified with the aborigines of the western hemisphere. 1836. 566.14
Smith (*J.*) Account of his captivity with the Indians, 1755-59. With notes by W. M. Darlington. 557.23
Smith (*W.*) Hist. account of Bouquet's expedition against the Ohio Indians in 1764. With preface by F. Parkman. 1868. . . . . 557.22
Stone (*W. L.*) Life of Joseph Brant-Thayendanegia: including the border wars of the American revolution. 2 v. N. Y., 1838. 8°. 3023.13
Thacher (*B. B.*) Indian biography. 2 v. 1846. 557.14
Trumbull (*H.*) Indian wars. 1848. . . . . 557.05
Tuttle (*E. B.*) Boy's book about Indians; three years on the plains. 1873. . . . . 561.03
United States. Report of the select committee of the House of Representatives [upon the Georgia and Creek Indian controversy, 1824-27.] 1827. 561.05
Vetromile (*E.*) The Abnakis of Acadia. 1866. 557.32
Walker (*F. A.*) The Indian question. 1874. 561.06
West (*J.*) Excursions among the North American Indians, 1820-26. 1827. . . . . 1153.10
Whipple (*A. W.*), *Ewbank* (*T.*), *and Turner* (*W. W.*) Report on the Indian tribes, near the 35th parallel. [*In* Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 3.] 1127.03
Willis (*W.*) Language of the Abnaquies, or Eastern Indians. [*In* Maine hist. soc. coll., v. 4.] 602.04

Bibliography.

Field (*T. W.*) An essay towards an Indian bibliography. Being a catalogue of books relating to the American Indians in the library of T. Field. With historical notes. 1873. . . . . 2734.15
— Catalogue of his library, sold May 24, 1875. [Priced.]

Note.—The Indians are treated of in the early chapters of general histories of the United States, such as *Bancroft* and *Hildreth;* and in the histories of particular states and sections, such as New York, New England, the West, *etc.* *See also* America ('*Antiquities,*' p. 288; '*Works on the discovery and settlement of America,*' p. 289), where may be found the important works of *Helps*, and *Parkman.*

Also names of various other countries of North and South America, such as Canada, Mexico, Central America, Peru, Brazil, *etc.*

In Biography, see lives of POCAHONTAS, PHILIP (King), PONTIAC, LOGAN, BRANT, TECUMSEH, RED JACKET.

In Fiction see the *Leather-stocking series* of Cooper, and the romances of Aimard.

In Poetry see Longfellow's Hiawatha.

The Index to the first fifty volumes of Harper's mag., should also be referred to for numerous descriptive articles. '*How to treat the Indians*' is discussed by F. A. Walker, in his 'Indian question' [561.06], and 'Indian citizenship' [International review, v. 1, 1874]; by G. W. Nichols, in Harper's mag., v. 40; and by E. L. Dudley in Scribner's monthly, v. 10.

Indo-China.

Carné (*L. de*). Travels in. 1872. . . . . 1036.07
Dubois de Jancigny (*A. P.*) Indo-Chine, *etc.* 1850. [Univers.] 902.18
Mouhot (*A. H.*) Travels in Indo-China, 1858-60.
Thomson (*J.*) Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, and China. 1875. . . . . 1026.10
Vincent (*F., jr.*) The land of the white elephant; travel and adventure in farther India. 1874. . . 1016.18
See also East Indies.

Indus.

Burnes (*Lieut.*) Memoir on the Indus. With map. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 3, 1833.] 903.06
Tremenheere (*C. W.*) On the lower portion of the river Indus. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 37, 1867.] . . . 904.01

Iona.

Campbell (*G. D., duke of Argyll*). Iona. 1870. 951.24

Ionian Islands.

Ansted (*D. T.*) Ionian islands in 1863. 1863. 975.12
Davy (*J.*) Notes on the Ionian islands. 2 v. 1842. 975.03
Martin (*R. M.*) History of Gibraltar and the Ionian islands. 1837. . . . . 981.05
Mure (*W.*) Tour in Ionian islands. 2 v. 1842. 992.20
Murray (*J.*) Handbook for Greece, *etc.* 1854. 992.07
See also Ed. rev., v. 97; Fraser's mag., v. 46, 1852; West. rev., v. 67, 1857 (Mysteries of Cephalonia).

Ionian Sea.

Wolfe (*J.*) Observations on the gulf of Arta, 1830. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 3, 1833.] 903.06

Iowa.

Parker (*N. H.*) Iowa in 1856. . . . . 1122.04

Ireland.

1. *Description and Travels.*

Black (*A. and C.*) Picturesque tourist in Ireland. 951.19
Brewer (*J. N.*) Beauties of Ireland: being delineations, topographical, historical, and biographical, of each county. 2 v. 1825. . . . . 953a.01
Carr (*J.*) Stranger in Ireland, in 1805. . . . 956.01
Dubois (*E.*) My pocket book; or, hints for a tour, in quarto; to be called "The stranger in Ireland," in 1805. [*anon.*] 3d ed. 953.27
Gaskin (*F.*) Irish varieties, or sketches of history and character, humorous, satirical and descriptive. 2d ed. 1874. . . . . 491.20
Hall (*Mr. and Mrs. S. C.*) *Ireland: its scenery, character, *etc.* 3 v. [1841-43.] 956.02
— Week at Killarney. 1865. . . . . 951.26
Hamilton (*W.*) Letters on the basalts [Giant's causeway] of the northern coast of I. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 3.] 926.03
Meredith (*Mrs.*) The lacemakers: sketches of Irish character. 1865. . . . . 952.06
Murray (*J.*) Handbook for travellers in Ireland. With [Sandford's] travelling maps. 1866. . . 951.03
Shoberl (*F.*) World in miniature. 4 v. . . 6631.11
Thackeray (*W. M.*) Irish sketch-book. 1864. 955.01
Thom's Irish almanac and official directory of the United Kingdom, for 1869-70. . . . . 6736.01
Tourist's picturesque guide to the Giant's Causeway and Belfast. [1872.] 951.32
Trench (*W. S.*) Realities of Irish life. 1869. 952.05
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 129, 1869; v. 133, 1871; Fraser's, v. 79, 1869; Qu. rev., v. 126, 1869.
Wilkinson (*G.*) Practical geology and ancient architecture of Ireland. 1845. . . . . 4114.08
Young (*A.*) Tour in Ireland, 1776-8. [Pinkerton, v. 3.] . 926.03
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 94, 1863 (I. revisited); Contem. rev., v. 5, 1867 (The Wicklow country, by H. S. Fagan); v. 20, 1872, (Irish character, by M. C. O'C. Morris); Fraser's mag., v. 46, 1852, and v. 53, 1856 (Familiar epistles); v. 67, 1863 (Lent in I. in 1863); v. 79, 1869 (On names of places in I.); N.s., v. 1, 1870, and v. 3, 1871 (A fortnight in Kerry, by J. A. Froude).
Note.—For stories and sketches illustrative of Irish character, *see* (in Fiction) various works of Banim (J.);—Carleton (Wm.);—Edgeworth (Maria);—Griffin (Gerald);—Hall (Mrs. S. C.);—Lever (O.);—Lover (S.);—Morgan (Lady);—Thackeray (W. M.);—Trollope (A.)

2. *Early History and Antiquities.*

Ancient Irish histories. Works. Spenser, Campion, Hanmer, and Marleburrough. 2 v. Dublin, 1809. 8°. 495.03
Annals of the kingdom of Ireland, by the four masters from the earliest period to the year 1616. Ed. with transl. and notes by J. O'Donovan. 7 v. 1856. 497.12
Reviewed in Qu. rev., v. 93, 1853.
Annals of Loch-Cé: a chron. of Irish affairs 1014-1590; ed. with transl. by W. M. Hennessy. 2 v. 1871. [Rolls chronicles.] . . . . . 5141.—
Betham (*W.*) Etruria Celtica. Etruscan literature and antiquities investigated. 2 v. 1842. . . 466.17
Book of rights. Ed. with translation and notes, by J. O'Donovan. 1847. . . . . 491.24
Croker (*T. C.*) Narrative illustrative of the contests in I., 1641 and 1690. [Camden soc., 1841.] 5113.14
Chronicon Scotorum: a chron. of Irish affairs to 1135, with supl. 1141-50, ed. by W. M. Hennessy. 1866. [Rolls chronicles.] . . . . . 5140.—
Ellis (*G.*) Irish ethnology socially and politically considered; outline of the Celtic and Saxon races. 1852. . . . . 491.23
Ferguson M. C.) Story of the Irish before the conquest. 1868. . . . . 492.05
Great Britain. Master of the Rolls. Calendar of documents relating to Ireland, 1171-1251. Ed. by H. S. Sweetman. . . . . .
— Calendar of State papers of the reign of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth, 1509-85. Ed. by H. C. Hamilton. 2 v. . . . . .
— — Same. Reign of James I., 1603-10. Ed. by C. W. Russell and John P. Prendergast. 3 v.
— Calendar of Carew ms. Ed. by J. S. Brewer and W. Bullen. 1515-1624. 5 v. L., 1867-73. 8°. 5137.05
— — Same. [Book of Howth, 432-1370.—Bray (Thos.) Conquest of Ireland, 12th century.] London, 1871. 8°. 5137.10
Historic and municipal documents of I. From the archives of the city of Dublin, 1172-1320. Ed. by J. T. Gilbert. London, 1870. 8°. . . 5140.—
Joyce (*P. W.*) The origin and history of Irish names of places. 1869. . . . . 472.18
Keating (*G.*) History of Ireland. [To 1198.] Tr. from the Gaelic, and annotated by J. O'Mahony. 495.01
Kennedy (*P.*) Legendary fictions of the Irish Celts. 1866. . . . . 3816.18
Meehan (*C. P.*) Fate and fortunes of Hugh O'Neill, earl of Tyrone, and Rory O'Donel, earl of Tyrconnel, 1602-42. . . . . 492.14
Milner (*J.*) Inquiry into certain vulgar opinions concerning Ireland. 1808. . . . . 496.22
O'Brien (*H.*) Phœnician Ireland. *See Villanueva* (*J.L.*), *below.* 466.22
O'Callaghan (*J. C.*) History of the Irish brigades in France, from James II. to Louis XVI. . 497.21
O'Curry (*E.*) Lecture on the ms. materials of ancient Irish history. 1861. . . . . 486.16
— On the manners and customs of the ancient Irish. Ed. by W. K. Sullivan. 3 v. 1873. . . 586.20
Reviewed in Catholic world, Jan., 1875.
Smiddy (*R.*) Essay on the Druids, the ancient churches, and the Round Towers of Ireland. 1871. 3817.26
Villanueva (*J. L.*) Phœnician Ireland. Tr. with notes, by H. O'Brien. 1837. . . . . 466.22
War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill, or the invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen. Ed. with transl. by J. H. Todd. 1867. [Rolls chronicles. . . . . 5140.—
Wilkes (*A.*) Ireland: Ur of the Chaldees. 1873. 491.26
Note.—On the *Brehon laws* see Maine's Village communities [624.03]; Dublin univ. mag., v. 86, 1875.

3. *General and Miscellaneous Histories.*

Carey (*M.*) Vindiciæ: or Ireland vindicated. Errors and falsehoods of [English] histories. 1819. 497.25
Cusack (*M. F.*) Student's manual of Irish history. 1870. . . . . 492.10
Giles (*H.*) Spirit of Irish History. [Lectures, *etc.*, v. 1, 1851.] 2526.04
— Ireland and the Irish. [*In his* Lectures, *etc.*, v. 2, 1851.] 2526.04
Gordon (*J.*) Hist. of Ireland to 1801. 2 v. 1806. 495.05
Killen (*W. D.*) Eccl. hist. of I. 2 v. 1875. . . . . 3437.18
MacGeoghegan (*J.*) History of I. [to] 1758. .
Mitchel (*J.*) Hist. of Ireland from the treaty of Limerick [1691] to the present time. 1868. . 497.20
Moore (*T.*) Hist. of Ireland. [To 1646.] 4 v. 495.14
— Memoirs of Captain Rock, the celebrated Irish chieftain. [*anon.*] 1824. . . . . 492.09

O'Flanagan (*J. R.*) Lives of the lord chancellors and keepers of the great seal of Ireland. 2 v. 1870.
v. 1. A. De Bicknor, 1320. R. De Wickford, 1377. T. Cranley, 1401. R. Talbot, 1422. J. Alan, 1528. Sir T. Cusack, 1551. H. Curwen, 1554. R. Weston, 1567. A. Loftus, 1573. Sir W. Gerard, 1576. T. Jones, 1605. A. Loftus, 1603. Sir R. Bolton, 1639. Sir M. Eustace, 1660 R. Boyle, 1663. C. Porter, 1685. Sir O. Fitton, 1687. J. Methuen, 1696. Sir R. Cox, 1703. R. Freeman, 1707. Sir C. Phipps, 1709.
v. 2 A. Brodrick, viscount Middlesex, 1714. R. West, 1725. T. Wyndham, 1726. R. Jocelyn, 1739. J. lord Bowes, 1759. J. Hewitt, lord Lifford, 1767. John Fitz-Gibbon, earl of Clare, 1789. John Mitford, lord Redesdale, 1802. George Ponsonby, 1806. T. M. Sutton, lord Manners, 1807. Sir A. Hart, 1827. W. C. Plunket, 1827.
Prendergast (*J. P.*) The Cromwellian settlement of Ireland, [1652-54]. 492.02
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 122, 1865; Fraser's mag., v. 75, 1867.
Smith (*G.*) Irish hist. and Irish character. 1861. 495.08
Taylor (*W. C.*) History of Ireland, [1170 to 1800.] 2 v. 1847. . . . . 495.18
— History of the civil wars of Ireland till the Union [1801]. 2 v. 491.21
Thébaud (*A.J.*) The Irish race in the past and present. 1873. . . . . 497.26
Wills (*J.*) Lives of Irishmen, embodying a history of Ireland. Pts. 1-11. 1840-47. . . . . 3224.01

4. *The 18th Century and Since; Irish Parliament, etc.*

Baratariana. Fugitive political pieces published during the administration of lord Townsend in Ireland, [*anon.*] 1777. . . . . 492.12
Barrington (*Sir J.*) Historic memoirs of Ireland; secret records of the national convention, the rebellion of 1798, and the Union, 1779-1800. 2 v. 488.01
— Historic records of the legislative union between Great Britain and Ireland. [1779-99.] 1844. 495.02
— Rise and fall of the Irish nation. Account of the Union. 1868. . . . . 492.11
Coote (*C.*) History of the Union, [1799-1801]. 497.24
Cudmore (*P.*) The Irish republic, a historical memoir on Ireland and her oppressors. 1871. . 491.25
Fitz-Patrick (*W. J.*) Irish wits and worthies, including Dr. John Lanigan, his life and times, with glimpses of stirring scenes since 1770. . 3111.17
Froude (*J. A.*) The English in Ireland in the 18th century. 3 v. 1873-74. . . . . 465.14
Reviewed in Brit. quar. rev., April, 1873; Ed. rev., Jan., 1873; Fortnight. rev., Aug., 1874 (A severe review, by J. E. Cairnes); Quar. rev., Jan., 1873.
Lecky (*W. E. H.*) Leaders of public opinion in Ireland: Swift, Flood, Grattan, O'Connell. 1872. . 492.13
Martin (*R. M.*) Ireland after and before the union with Great Britain. 1843. . . . . 497.23
See also the lives and speeches of Flood, Grattan, Burke, and O'Connell.

5. *Rebellions of* 1798 *and* 1848.

Field (*H. M.*) The Irish confederates and the rebellion of 1798. . . . . 495.13
Froude (*J. A.*) *In his* English in Ireland, v. 3. . . . . 465.16
Reviewed in Ed. rev., April, 1874.
Hancock (*T.*) The principles of peace, exemplified in the conduct of the society of Friends, during the rebellion in 1798. . . . . 5437.19
McGee (*J. E.*) The men of '48. . . . . 491.19
Madden (*R. R.*) The United Irishmen, their lives and times. 2d ed. 4 v. 1857. . . . . 453.14
Maxwell (*W. H.*) History of the Irish rebellion in 1798. 1852. . . . . 495.07
Sampson (*Wm.*) Memoirs. 1807. . . . . 3155.19
Savage (*J.*) Fenian heroes and martyrs. With an historical introduction. 1868. . . . . 492.08
— '98 and '48: modern revolutionary history and literature of Ireland. 1856. . . . . 495.12
See also (in Biography) lives of EMMET, FITZGERALD, TONE.

6. *Irish Land Question.*

Godwin (*J.*) The Land war in Ireland. 1870. 497.19
Irish land question, impartially considered. By F. R. G. S. [*anon.*] 1870. . . . . 492.06
Lavelle (*P.*) The Irish landlord since the revolution. With notices of ancient and modern land tenures. 1870. . . . . 492.04
Mill (*J. S.*) Chapters and speeches on the Irish land question. 1870. . . . . 492.07
Morris (*W. O'C.*) Letters on the land question of Ireland. 1870. . . . . 492.03
— Land system of I. [*In* Oxford essays, 1856.] 2538.20
See also article by G. C. Brodrick in 'Recess studies' [5716.12].
See also Ed. rev., 125, 1867; v. 131, 1870; Fraser's mag., v. 49, 1854; v. 76, 1867; v. 77, 1868; N.S., v. 1, 1870; N.S., v. 5, 1872; Westm. rev., v. 86, 1866; v. 93, 1870 (2 art.)

7. *Political and Social Condition.*

Anderson (*C.*) Historical sketches of the native Irish and their descendants; with regard to literature, education, and oral instruction. 2d ed., enlarged. 1830. . . . . 491.28
Beaumont (*G. de*). Ireland, social, political, and religious. 2 v. 1839. . . . . 495.09
Burke (*E.*) Letters, tracts, *etc.*, relative to the affairs of Ireland. [*In his* Works, v. 2, 6.] 5024.14
Congreve (*R.*) Ireland. [*In his* Essays.] 1874. . . . . 2521.18
Firth (*W.*) Case of Ireland set at rest. 1825. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 25.] 5058.25
Foster (*T. C.*) Letters on the condition of the people of Ireland. 2d ed. 1847. . . . . 5917.10
Head (*B. F.*) Fortnight in Ireland. 1853. . . 993.12
Hillary (*Sir W.*) Sketch of Ireland in 1824; evils and their remedies. 1825. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 25.] . . . 5058.25
Hints for the cultivation of the peat-bogs in Ireland. 1816. [Pamphleteer, v. 9.] 5058.09
Lewis (*G. C.*) On local disturbances in Ireland; and on the Irish church question. 1836. . . 497.22
Meagher (*T. F.*) Speeches on the legislative independence of Ireland. [1846-48.] 6323.09
O'Connell (*D.*) Observations on corn laws, *etc.* 5093.01
— Select speeches. 2 v. 1862. . . . . 6323.13
On the present disturbances in Ireland. 1824. [Pam., v. 24.] 5058.24
Petty (*Sir W.*) Polit. survey of I. 2d ed. 1719. 491.27
Probyn (*J. W.*) Essays on Ireland, *etc.* [1868]. 532.16
Remarks on some of the evils of. 1825. [*In* Pamph., v. 25.] 5058.25
Senior (*N. W.*) Journals, conversations, and essays relating to Ireland, 1831-62. 2 v. 952.03
Note.—Relate chiefly to the 'Poor relief' and labor.
Reviewed in Quar. rev., v. 125, 1868; and Ed. rev., v. 128, 1868.
Sigerson (*G.*) Modern Ireland: its vital questions, secret societies, *etc.* 2d ed. 1869. . . . 952.07
Somerville (*A.*) The whistler at the plough. With letters from Ireland [during the famine of 1847.] 1852. . . . . 5927.21
Swift (*J.*) Tracts relative to I. [*In his* Works, v. 6-7.] . 5074.09
Note.—Include his 'Drapier's Letters.'

☞ For papers in periodicals on the *condition and prospects* of Ireland, 1853-1872, *see* Westm. rev., v. 59, 1853; Ed. rev., v. 106, 1857 (Social progress of I.); Quar. rev., v. 102, 1857 (Past and present); N. A. rev., v. 86, 1858 (past and present); Fraser's mag., v. 70, 1864; Nat. rev., v. 18, 1864; Ed. rev., v. 119, 1864; Fraser's mag., v. 74, 1866; Fortnightly rev., v. 4, 1866, (by J. Godkin); Nat. qu. rev, v. 12, 1866 (British rule); Contem. rev., v. 5, 1867 (Difficulties of I); Fraser's mag., v. 76, 1867 (Difficulties); Fortnightly rev., v. 8, 1867 (Proposed remedies); Quar. rev., v. 124, 1868 (What shall we do for I.?); N. Brit. rev., v. 48, 1868; Fraser's mag., v. 78, 1868 (Irish policy of Disraeli); Fortn. rev., v. 9, 1868 (I. for the British, by J. C. Morrison; I. in '68, by J. E. C. Leslie); Blackwood's mag., v. 105, 1869 (Self-government in I.); Quar. rev., v. 127, 1869 (The truth about I.); v. 128, 1870 (The Irish cauldron; Fraser's mag., N.S., v. 3, 1871 (The Orange society); v. 4, 1871 (Papal Ireland); Westm. rev., v. 68, 1857 (Political priests); Fraser's mag., N. S., v. 1, 1870 (Irish politics and priests); Fortn. rev., v. 18, 1872 (Justice Keough's judgment); v. 2, 1870 (The federal movement); v. 4, 1871 (Home rule for I.); v. 5, 1872 (Experiences of home rule; Irish nationality).

See also, in the general alphabet, Celts (p. 299); —Fenians; —Language; —Literature; —Music; —Poetry.

Irish in America.

Byrne (*Rev. S.*) Irish emigration to the United States: facts and reflections addressed to Irish people intending to emigrate; and to those living in large cities. 1873. . . . . 1132.17

Irrawaddi.

Palmer (*J. W.*) Up and down the Irrawaddi. 1023.15

Isle of Bourbon. *See* Reunion.

Isle of Man. *See* Man (*Isle of*).

Isle of Wight. *See* Wight (*Isle of*).

Isles of Shoals.

Jenness (*J. S.*) The Isles of Shoals: an historical sketch. 1873. . . . . 1121.14
Thaxter (*C.*) Among the Isles of Shoals. 1873. 1121.13
See also Harper's mag., v. 49, (by J.W. Chadwick; *illus.*)

Italy.

1. *Ancient Italy.* (*History and Geography.*)

Cantu (*C.*) *See his name in next division.*
Cramer (*J. A.*) Geographical and hist. description of ancient Italy. With map. 2 v. 1826. . . 435.12
Donaldson (*J. W.*) Varronianus: a critical and historical introduction to the ethnography of ancient Italy and to the philological study of the Latin language. 1860. . . . . 6411.19
Duruy (*V.*), *and others.* Italie ancienne. 1. Annales. 2. Institutions, mœurs et coutumes. 2 v. 902.15
Ellis (*R.*) Asiatic affinities of the old Italians. 6412.23
Muratori (*L. A.*) Annali. *See his name in next division.*
☞ *See also* Etruria;—Rome.

2. *Modern Italy.* (*History.*)

Abbott (*J. S. C.*) Italy from the earliest period. 533.22
Blunt (*J. J.*) Vestiges of ancient manners discoverable in Italy and Sicily. 1823. . . . . 534.20
Botta (*C.*) Italy during the consulate and empire of Napoleon Buonaparte. From the Italian. 2 v. in 1. 1829. . . . . 534.24
Busk (*Mrs. W.*) Mediæval popes, emperors, and crusaders, A.D. 1125-1268. 4 v. 443.25
Butt (*I.*) History of Italy, from the abdication of Napoleon I. v. 1-2. 1860. . . . . 534.15
Note.—v. 1-2 contain a general survey of the modern history of Italy, ending with the execution of Murat, 1815.
Cantu (*C.*) Histoire des Italiens. Tr. par A. Lacombe. 12 v. 535.05
Note.—v. 1-4 embrace 'Ancient,' and v. 5-12. 'Modern' Italy, to 1857.
Colquhoun (*J. C.*) Life in Italy and France in the olden time. 1858. . . . . 3262.09
Freeman (*E. A.*) Ancient Greece and mediæval Italy. [*In his* Hist. essays, v. 2, 1873.] 2528.12
Guicciardini (*F.*) History of Italy, 1490-1532. Tr. by A. P. Goddard. 2d ed. 10 v. 1755-56. . 532.19
History of Italy, to 1709. [*In* Universal history. v. 25-26.] 406.18
Hunt (*W.*) History of Italy. [To 1870.] . . 531.11
Latham (*R. G.*) Descent of the modern Italians; history, *etc.*, from the 14th century. [*In his* Nationalities of Europe, v. 2.] 445.18
Mills (*C.*) Travels of T. Ducas in Italy, at the revival of letters and art. 2 v. 535.24
Muratori (*L. A.*) Annali d'Italia [A.D. 1-1827.] 40 v. in 20. . . . . 537.01
Procter (*G.*) History of Italy. [To 1789.] . . 534.19
Saint-Marc (*C.H.L.de*). Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire générale d'Italie. 6 v. 531.04
Sforzosi (*L.*) Compendious history of Italy [B.C. 753 to A.D. 1831.] Tr. by N. Greene. 532.06
Sismondi (*J. C. L. S. de*). History of the Italian republics. [To 1805.] London, 1832. . . . . 532.10
— — Same. New York, 1847. . . . . 532.11
Spalding (*W.*) Italy and the Italian islands [To 1840.] 3 v. Edinburgh, 1841. . . . . 532.01
— — Same. 3 v. New York, [1844.] . . . 532.07
Wrightson (*R. H.*) Hist. of modern Italy, 1815-50. 532.14
Note.—Of the above works that of *Hunt* is the most succinct and reliable historical compend coming down to the present time. *Sforzosi* is not so comprehensive. *Abbott's* History is of a popular character. *Procter's* work ending with 1789, is a more elaborate narrative history and suitable for general reading. *Sismondi's* is merely an abridgment of the original narrative. *Cantu's* great history has not been translated into English. *Spalding's* Italy is comprehensive, and both historical and descriptive.

3. *Italy since* 1789.

Arrivabene (*C.*) Italy under Victor Emmanuel. 2 v. 533.26
Congreve (*R.*) Italy and the western powers. [*In his* Essays, 1874.
Gallenga (*A.*) I. in 1848. By L. Mariotti. [*pseud.*] 533.14
Marguerittes (*J. de*). Italy and the war of 1859. 533.13
Mazzini (*J.*) Life and writings. v. 1, 3, 5. Autobiographical and biographical, 1831-62. . . 5053.08
Pepe (*G.*) Scenes and events in I. [1847-49.] 2 v. 533.15
Probyn (*J. W.*) Essays on Italy, [1859-66.] 1868. 532.16
Senior (*N. W.*) Journals kept in I., 1848-52. 2 v. 513.18
Trollope (*T.*) Social aspects of the Italian revolution, [1859-61.] 533.18
Wyatt (*W. J.*) Political and military history of the Italian war. 2 v. 1868. . . . . 546.24
See also in previous division '2, *Modern Italy. History.*' *Abbott, Butt, Hunt, Wrightson*; and in '4. *Description and travel,*' below, *Arthur, Castelar, Hobhouse, Lester, Pressensé.*
☞ *See also* (*in* Biography) lives of CAVOUR;—GARIBALDI;—VICTOR Emanuel;—MAZZINI.
For *essays* upon the *history and politics of Italy* since 1848 *see* Westm. rev., v. 67, 1857 (State of parties in I. since 1848); N. Brit. rev., v. 24, 1855-6; (Italian character and prospects); Blackwood's mag., v. 88, 1860 (The struggle at Melazzo, under Garibaldi); Ed. rev., v. 110 (Ital. campaign of 1859); Fraser's mag., v. 61, 1860 (Battlefields of 1859; N. A. rev., v. 90, 1860 (Literature of the Ital. war); New Englander, v. 17, 1859; N. Brit. rev., v. 31, 1859 (Napoleonism and Italy; The Italian question); Blackwood's mag., v. 85, 1859 (War speculations; Tidings from Turin; Italy: her nationality or dependence); Westm. rev., v. 71, 1859 (The Italian question); v. 73 (Designs of Louis Napoleon); v. 72 (Bonapartism in Italy); v. 74, 1860 (The organization of Italy); Nat. qu. rev., v. 1, 1860 (I., past and present); Ed. rev., v. 113, 1861 (The kingdom of I.); Nat. rev., v. 12, 1861 (Growth of Italian unity); Blackwood's mag., v. 89, 1861: Quar. rev., v. 109, 1861 (The peace of Villafranca); v. 94, 1863 (Why Italy has not done more; To-day in I.); Westm. rev., v. 79, 1863 (Rattazzi and his administration); North Brit. rev., v. 42, 1865 (State and prospects of Italy); Quar. rev., v. 118, 1865 (Resources and prospects of Italy): Fortnightly rev., v. 5, 1866 (Policy of Italy); Westm. rev., v. 86, 1866 (I., Venice, and Austria); v. 87, 1867 (Italy and the war of 1866); N. Brit. rev., v. 47, 1867 (I. in 1867): N. A. rev., v. 113, 1871 (Regeneration of Italy, by E. Gryzanovski); Fortnightly rev., v. 15, 1871 (Italy and the republic, by J. Mazzini); International rev., v. 1, 1874 (13 years of freedom in I., by A. de Gubernatis).

4. *Description, Travel, and Archæology.*

Addison (*J.*) Remarks on parts of Italy, 1701-03. [*In his* Works, v. 2.] 5012.02
Alford (*H.*) Letters from abroad. 1865. . . 972.18
Andersen (*H. C.*) A poet's bazaar. Pictures of travel. 1871. . . . . 964.25
Art and nature under an Italian sky. By M. J., M. D., Edinb., 1853. 8°. 1435.04
Artaud de Montor (*A. F.*) Italie. 1835. [Univers.] 902.17
Arthur (*Wm.*) Italy in transition, 1860. . .
Baedeker (*K.*) Italy. Handbook for travellers. v. 1, Northern Italy and Corsica. v. 2, Central Italy and Rome. v. 3, Southern I. and Sicily. 1869-70. 981.24
Barrow (*J.*) Tour in Austrian Lombardy, the northern Tyrol, *etc.*, in 1840. . . . . 981.23
Bartlett (*W. H.*) Footsteps of [the] apostles in Italy. 1851. . . . . 1055.17
Beckford (*P.*) Letters from Italy. [Many written in 1787.] 2 v. 973.04
Beckford (*W.*) I.; with sketches, *etc.* 2 v. 1834. 973.05
Bell (*J.*) Observations on Italy. 1825. . . 975.01
Black (*A. and C.*) Guide to Italy. 1869. . . 971.24
Black (*C. B.*) Guide to the Ital. lakes. 1874. 982.13
— Guide to the north of Italy, including the health resorts on the Mediterranean. 1873. . . 961.31
Blessington (*M. P., countess of*). The idler in Italy. 1839. . . . . 973.11
Boyle (*J., 5th earl of Cork and Orrery*). Letters from Italy, in 1754-55. . . . . 971.12
Bremer (*F.*) Two years in Italy. 1861. . . . 982.05
Brockedon (*W.*) *Italy, classical, historical, and picturesque, 1842-44. . . . . 1467.13
Burney (*C.*) Present state of music in I. 1771. 1562.16
Carne (*J.*) Letters from I. [*In* Waldie library, v. 4, 1834.] 5078.18
Castelar (*E.*) Old Rome and new Italy. 1873. 981.25
Chasles (*P.*) Italie et Espagne. 2e éd. 1869. 7042.07
Chateaubriand (*F. R. de*). Recollections of I., *etc.*, v. 1. 1815. . . . . 2516.11
Cobbe (*F. P.*) Italics: Italy in 1864. . . . 971.19
Cotton (*W.*) Notes on Italy. [*In his* Sea and sailor, 1851.] 921.20
Conder (*J.*) Italy. [*In his* Modern traveller, v. 31-33. 1834.] 911.31
Dickens (*C.*) Pictures from Italy. 8°. . . . 973.20
Eustace (*J. C.*) Classical tour through I. [1802, *etc.*] 7th ed. 3 v. 971.01
— — Same. 3d ed. 4 v. 974.06
Evans (*G. W. D.*) The classic and connoisseur in Italy and Sicily. 3 v. 1835. . . . . 974.20
Forsyth (*J.*) Excursion in Italy, 1802-1803. . . 972.10
Gardiner (*W.*) Sights in Italy, *etc.* 1847. . . 974.10

Goethe (*J. W. von*). Travels in I. [Autobiography, v. 2.] . 3066.13
Gould (*W. M.*) Zephyrs from Italy, *etc.* 1852. 972.16
Green (*J. R.*) Stray studies, *etc.* 1876. . . 952.29
Grenville (*R., duke of Buckingham and Chandos*). Private diary [in Italy and Sicily]. 1862. 971.16
Gretton (*Mrs. G.*) The Englishwoman in Italy. [Roman States and Sardinia.] 1860. . . . . 972.22
Hall (*N.*) Land of the Forum and the Vatican. 1855. 971.10
Hare (*A. J. C.*) Cities of northern and central Italy. 3 v. 1876. . . . . 975.18
Contents : v. 1. On the Rivieras, and in Piedmont and Lombardy. v. 2. In Venetia, Parma, the Emelia, the Marche, and northern Tuscany. v. 3. Florence, Siena, and other towns of Tuscany and Umbria.
Hawthorne (*N.*) Passages from [his] Italian note-books. 2 v. 1872. . . . . 967.06
Hawthorne (*Mrs. S.*) Notes on Italy. 1869. . 952.19
Hazlitt (*W.*) Notes of a journey through I. 1826.
Hillard (*G. S.*) Six months in Italy. 2 v. 1853. 972.08
Hilton (*D.*) Brigandage in South Italy. 2 v. 1864. 532.12
Hoare (*Sir R. C.*) A classical tour through Italy, 1819. 2 v. 971.23
Hobhouse (*J. C., lord Broughton*). Italy : visits from 1816 to 1854. 2 v. 973.14
Howells (*W. D.*) Italian journeys. 1867. . . 972.06
Janin (*J.*) Sketches of Genoa, Pisa, and Florence, with a description of the Cathedral of Milan. 981.18
Jarves (*J. J.*) Italian sights and Papal principles. 972.12
Kemble (*F. A.*) A year of consolation. 1849. 973.16
Laing (*S.*) Notes of a traveller. 1854. . . 5075.08
Lester (*C. E.*) My Consulship. 2 v. 1853. . 972.01
Lippincott (*S. J.*) Stories and sights of Italy. By Grace Greenwood [*pseudon*]. 951.01
Lowell (*J. R.*) Italy, and a few bits of Roman mosaic. [*In* Fireside Travels. 1864.] 2534.12
Mamiani della Rovere (*Count T.*) Rights of nations, applied to Italy. 1860. . . . . 5613.05
May Fly, [*pseudon.*] Continental tour, together with notes and anecdotes of diplomatic life. 1871. 941.27
Mazzini (*J.*) Life and writings, v. 1, 3, 5. Autobiographical and political. 5053.08
Mendelssohn-Bartholdy (*F.*) Letters from Italy, *etc.* 971.14
— — Same. 2d ed. Phil., 1863. 16°. . . 971.15
Moens (*W. J. C.*) English travellers and Italian brigands. 1866. . . . . 973.17
— — Same. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1866. 12°. 973.21
Montaigne (*M. de*). Journey into Italy, 1580-81. [*In his* Works, 1853.] 5055.01
Moore (*J.*) View of society and manners in Italy, [1775-78]. 2 v. 5056.07
Murray (*J.*) Handbook for Central Italy. 1867. 971.22
— Handbook for travellers in Northern Italy. Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Parma, Modena and Romagna. 1860. . . . . 971.08
— Handbook for Central Italy. Lucca, Tuscany, Florence, the Marches, Umbria, part of the [Roman States], Sardinia. 1861. . . . . 971.06
— Handbook for Southern Italy [confined to Naples]. 1858. . . . . 971.07
Norton (*C. E.*) Notes of travel and study in Italy. 1860. . . . . 971.05
Paton (*A. A.*) Highlands and Islands of the Adriatic. 2 v. 1849. . . . . 975.05
Peale (*R.*) Notes on Italy. 1829-30. . . . 974.13
Pfeiffer (*I.*) Visit to Italy. 1853. . . . . 1051.07
Pressensé (*E. de*). Rome and Italy at the opening of the Œcumenical council. 1870. . . . 3585.16
Raymond (*J.*) A voyage through Italy, in 1646-47. 971.04
Ritchie (*A. C. M.*) Italian life and legends. 1870. 974.11
Robertson (*J.*) Lights and shades on a traveller's path. 1851. . . . . 944.05
Roscoe (*T.*) Landscape annual, 1830-33. The tourist in Italy. 4 v. 974.17
Rose (*W. S.*) Letters from the north of Italy. 2 v. 1819. . . . . 974.12
St. John (*B.*) The subalpine kingdom ; Savoy, Piedmont, and Genoa. 2 v. 1856. . . . . 973.09
Shelley (*P. B.*) Essays and letters from abroad, v. 2.] . 2543 02
Simond (*L.*) Tour in Italy, *etc.*, 1817-18. . . 974.04
Smollett (*T.*) Travels through France and Italy, in 1763. [*In his* Miscel. works, v. 6, 1806.] 5067.09
Staël-Holstein (*Mme. de*). Corinne, ou l'Italie. 7037.01
— — Same. Corinne, or Italy. 253.61
Taine (*H.*) Italy : Florence and Venice. 1869. 975.09
— Italy : Rome and Naples. 1868. . . . . 975.08
— Philosophie de l'art en Italie. 1866. . . 1431.27
Turnbull (*R.*) The genius of Italy. 1849. . 972.15
Whiteside (*J.*) Italy in the 19th century, contrasted with its past condition. 3 v. 1848. . . 531.01
☞ *See also*, in this class, Apennines ;—Calabria ;—Corsica ;—Elba ;—Etruria ;—Europe ;—Florence ;—Genoa ;—Malta ;—Mantua ;—Milan ;—Naples ;—Nice ;—Piedmont ;—Pompeii ;—Roman States ;—Rome ;—Sicily · Tuscany ;—Urbino ;—Venice ;—Verona.
For other topics belonging to Italy, *see* in the general alphabet, Biblical and relig. lit. (*Popes*, p. 96) ;—Biography (*Italian*, p. 111) ; — Costume (p. 284) ;— Drama ;— Fine arts ;—Language ;—Literature, *etc.*
Numerous references to *descriptive and historical novels* are given in Boston Public library 'Chronological index of Fiction' [2736.13], and on p. 95 of the Quincy Catalogue [2716.29].

Jamaica.

Beckford (*W.*) Account of J. 2 v. 1790. . 1162.18
Bridges (*G. W.*) Annals of Jamaica. 2 v. 1828. 556.10
Dallas (*R. C.*) Hist. of the Maroons. 2 v. 1803. 556.07
Gosse (*P. H.*) Birds of Jamaica. 1847. . . 4814.01
Note.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 45, 1852.
Letters from Jamaica. [*anon.*] Edin., 1873. 16°. 1161.22
Long (*E.*) History of J. [*anon.*] 3 v. 1774. . 558.04
Madden (*R. R.*) Twelve months' residence in the West Indies, during the transition from slavery to apprenticeship. 2 v. 1835. . . . . 1161.09
Marly ; or a planter's life in J. [*anon.*] 1828. 1162.17
Pringle (*H.*) The fall of the sugar planters of Jamaica, with remarks on the labour question. 1869. 5926.14
Willis (*N. P.*) Health trip to the tropics. 1854. 1162.24
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 5, 1860 (The Maroons of J.) ; Fraser's mag., v. 73, 1866 (J. and the recent insurrection ; 2 art.) ; New Englander, v. 26, 1867 (The insurrection in J., by G. G. Hubbard) ; Quar. rev., v. 120, 1866 (Its disturbances and prospects) ; Westm. rev., v. 59, 1853 (Jamaica distress and British philanthropy) ; v. 88, 1867 (Jamaica); Harper's mag., v. 22. *See also* works on West Indies.

Jamaica, (*L. I.*)

Macdonald (*J. M.*) Two centuries in the history of the Presbyterian church. 1862. . . . . 3457.23
See also, in this class, Long Island.

Japan.

Adams (*F. O.*) Hist. of Japan. 2 v. 1874. . . 1026.12
Alcock (*R.*) Three years' residence in J. 2 v. 1863. 1022.05
Beauvoir (*Marq. de*). Jeddo : conclusion of a voyage round the world. 1872. . . . . 932.24
Bell (*W. M.*) Other countries, v. 2. 1872. . . . . 913.14
Caron (*F.*) *Account of J., 1631-8. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 7.] 926.07
Chambers's Papers for the people, v. 12, 1851 [European intercourse with J.] 2516.06
Chiushingura, or the loyal league. A Japanese romance. Tr. by F. V. Dickens. 1876. . . . . 7811.12
Cookson (*C. A.*) England and J. [*In* International policy.] 5716.14
**Diary* on the coast of J., 1673. [*In* Pinkerton's voy., v. 7.] 926.07
Dickson (*W.*) Japan : a sketch of [its] history, government, and officers. 1869. . . . . 1022.15
Dubois de Jancigny (*A. P.*) Japon, *etc.* 1850. [Univers.]
Findlay (*A. G.*) Directory for the navigation of Japan. 1870. . . . . 1045.05
Fonblanque (*E. B. de*). Niphon and Pecheli ; or, two years in Japan. 1862. . . . . 1022.17
Golownin (*W.*) Memoirs of a captivity in Japan, 1811-1813. 3 v. 1022.01
Great Britain. Commercial reports from her British majesty's consuls in Japan. 1870-71. . . 5947.01
Hawks (*F. L.*) Narrative of the exped. to Japan, 1852-54, under Commodore Perry. 3 v. 1856. 4°. 1016.05
Note.—The general narrative of the exped. is contained in v. 1.
— — Same. [Being v. 1. of preceding work.] 1856. 8°. 1016.05
History of Japan. [*In* Universal history, v. 9, 1759.] . . 406.02
Hübner (*J. A., baron von*). Ramble round the world. 1874. 933.20
Jarrad (*F. W.*) China sea directory, v. 4. Coasts of the Japan islands. 1873. . . . . 1045.20
Jarves (*J. J.*) Glimpse at the art of J. 1876. 1451.17
Jephson (*R. M.*) *and Elmhirst* (*E. P.*) Our life in Japan. 1869. . . . . 1022.23
Kaempfer (*E.*) *History of J. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 7.] . . 926.07
Mitford (*A. B.*) Tales of old Japan. 2d ed. 1874. 1021.20
Mossman (*S.*) New Japan, during the past 20 years. 1873. . . . . 1026.14

Perry (*M. C.*) Expedition to Japan. *See Hawks* (*F. L.*) *above.*
Pumpelly (*R.*) Journey around the world. 1870. 1125.09
— Geological researches. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 15.] . . 3937.15
Rundall (*T., ed.*) Memorials of the empire of Japan in the XVI. and XVII. centuries. [Hakluyt soc., 1850.] 1022.19
Shoberl (*F.*) World in miniature. Japan. . . 6631.23
Siebold (*P. F. von*). Manners and customs of the Japanese. 1846. . . . . 1022.04
Simpson (*W.*) Meeting the sun: a journey. 1874. 1015.08
Spalding (*J. W.*) The Japan exped. [1852-5.] 1022.14
Taylor (*B.*) Japan in our day. 1872. . . . 1021.18
— Visit to Japan, 1855. . . . . 1022.07
Titsingh (*I.*) Illustrations of J. 1822. . . . 1026.05
Wood (*W. M.*) Fankwei ; or Japan. 1859. . 1022.08
See also papers in Blackwood's mag., v. 81, 1857 ; v. 84-85, 1858-59 (Cruise in Japanese waters ; 5 art.) ; v. 90, 1861 (Inland sea of J.) ; v. 91, 1862 (Political tragedies in J.) ; v. 93 1863 (Sensation diplomacy in J.) ; v. 101, 1867 (Revolution in J.) ; v. 112, 1872 (Japan) ; June, 1874 (Romance of the J. revolution); Ed. rev , v. 96, 1853 ; v. 113, 1861 ; v. 117, 1863 (Review of Alcock) ; v. 122, 1865 (British commercial relations with J.) ; v. 136, 1872 (Reform in J.) ; Fortn. rev., v, 13, 1870 (Ride through Yedo) ; Nat. rev., v. 12, 1861 (Romance in Japan) ; Fraser's mag., v. 69, 1864 ; Nat. rev., v. 18, 1864 (The destruction of Ragosina) ; N. A. rev., April, 1875 (Recent rev. in J., by W. E. Griffiths); N. Brit. rev., v. 31, 1859 (J. and the Japanese) ; Qu. rev., v. 114, 1863 ; April, 1871 (100 years of christianity in J.) ; July, 1874 (J. as it was and is) ; Westm. rev., v. 73, 1860 ; and consult Index to v. 1-50 of Harper's mag., and v. 1-10 of Scribner's mag.

Java.

Blume (*C. L.*) *Flora Javæ, *etc.* 3 v. 1828-36. fol. 4919.01
Davidson (*G. F.*) Trade and travel in the far east. 1846. . . . . 1062.11
Dekker (*E. D.*) Max Havelaar ; or, the coffee auctions of the Dutch trading company. 1868. . 1064.18
Raffles (*T. S.*) History of Java. 2 v. 1830. 1025.05
— — Same. *Illustrations. 1844. 4°. . . . 1026.01
Stavorinus (*J. S.*) *Account of J., 1798. [Pinkerton, v. 11.] 926.11
See also Fortnightly rev., v. 3, 1865 (Recoll. of J., by Sir J. Bowring) ; Fraser's mag., v. 50, 1854 (Excursion in J.) ; v. 63-64, 1861 (2 art.) ; Harper's mag., v. 15.

Jerusalem.

Barclay (*J. T.*) The city of the Great King. 1858. 1055.02
Bartlett (*W. H.*) Walks about the city of J. [1852.] 1055.16
Eddy (*D. C.*) Walter in Jerusalem. 1868. . 1041.12
Fergusson (*J.*) Ancient topography of J. 1847. 1055.12
Johnson (*S. B.*) Hadji in Syria ; or, 3 years in J. 1051.01
Maundrell (*H.*) Journey from Aleppo to J., 1697. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 10.] 926.10
• *Ordnance* survey of Jerusalem. By C. W. Wilson. 3 v. London, 1865. fol. . . . . .
Palestine exploration fund. The recovery of Jerusalem. A narrative by Capt Wilson, Capt. Warren, *etc.* With introd. by A. P. Stanley. Ed. by W. Morrison. 1871. . . . . 1044.12
See also Palestine, for other publications of this society.
Pierotti (*E.*) Jerusalem explored ; ancient and modern. 2 v. 1864. . . . . 1057.01
Thrupp (*J. F.*) Antient Jerusalem. 1855. . 1045.04
Walcott (*S.*) Topogr. of Jerusalem. [*In* Bibliotheca sacra, Jan., 1867 ; July, Jan., 1870.]
Note.—Smith's dictionary, v. 2 (Amer. ed.), and M'Clintock and Strong's cyclopædia, v. 4, contain elaborate articles upon Jerusalem ; and there is a bibliographical note upon the history and topography of the city in the Boston public library Catalogue of history, *etc.* [2716.19].
☞ *See also* Palestine, for many important works, by *Ritter, Robinson, etc.*
See also Ed. rev., Jan., 1873 (Recovery of J.) ; Fraser's mag., v. 67, 1863 (J., by F. B. Cobbe); N. A. rev., v. 86, 1858.

Jews.

Alexander (*J.*) The Jews : their past, present, and future. 1870. . . . . 3441.11
Allen (*J. H.*) Hebrew men and times. 1863. 3464.11
Ancient nation. A sign and a wonder. [History and religious usages.] 1875. . . . . 3441.24
Atwater (*E. E.*) History and significance of the sacred tabernacle of the Hebrews. 1875. . . 3515.17
Beke (*C. T.*) Origines Biblicæ ; or, researches in primeval history. v. 1. [No more publ.] 1834. 3141.16
Cowles (*H.*) Hebrew history, from the death of Moses to the close of the scripture narrative. 1875. 3464.10
Da Costa (*I.*) Israel and the gentiles. History of the Jews, from the earliest times to the present day. 1855. . . . . 3464.09
Dispersion of the Jews, 1st-17th cent. [*In* Universal hist., v. 13.]
Ewald (*H.*) Antiquities of Israel. From the German, by H. S. Solly. 1876. . . . . 3441.26
— History of Israel to the time of Christ. Tr. by J. E. Carpenter. 5 v. 1869-74. . . . . 3441.17
Fleury (*C.*) Manners of the ancient Israelites. Enlarged by A. Clarke. 1845. . . . . 3441.21
Gaussen (*Prof.* —). From Egypt to Sinai : the exodus of the children of Israel. [1869.] . . . 3554.22
Gill (*J.*) Notices of the Jews by the classic writers of antiquity : previous to A.D. 500. 1870. . 3441.13
Gould (*S. B.*) Legends of the patriarchs and prophets, and other Old Testament characters. 1872. 3757.11
Hadley (*J.*) On the Hebrew chronology from Moses to Solomon. [*In his* Essays, philological, *etc.* 1873.] 6414.19
Hales (*W.*) New analysis of chronology, *etc.* v. 1-3. 1830. . . . . 3442.19
Hale (*W. H.*) Hist. of the Jews from the time of Alexander the great to the destruction of Jerusalem. 1854. . . . . 3441.09
History of the Jews from the captivity to the present time. [*anon.*] Ed. by W. Jenks. 1848. 3441.04
Jahn (*J.*) Hist. of the Hebrew commonwealth. 3442.03
Jortin (*J.*) Condition from the destruction of Jerusalem to [1700]. [*In his* Remarks, *etc.*, p. 458-507.] 3423.22
Josephus (*F.*) Antiquities of the Jews. [Works, v. 1-2, 1809.] 3442.09
— — Same. [*In his* Works, v. 1-3. Phil., 1859.] . . . 3442.12
— The Jewish war. With his autobiography. New tr. by R. Traill, with notes by I. Taylor. 3418.22
— — Same. Tr. by W. Whiston. [*In his* Works, v. 3, 1809.] 3442.09
— — Same. Tr. by W. Whiston. [Works, v. 3-4, 1859.] . 3442.12
Kitto (*J.*) Illustrated history of [i.e. contained in] the Holy Bible. 1869. . . . . 3441.12
Lenormant (*F.*) *and Chevalier* (*E.*) Manual of ancient history, v. 1, 1869. . . . . 523.14
Maimonides ; or, Moses Ben Maimon. Origin of the Judaic code of laws. 1838. . . . . 3573.28
Milman (*H. H.*) Hist. of the Jews, to [1807]. 3 v. 3441.01
Myers (*M. H.*) Jewish calendar for 10 years, containing the date of every sabbath, festival, and fast. 1869. . . . . 3448.24
Newman (*F. W.*) History of the Hebrew monarchy from Samuel to the Babylonish captivity. [*anon.*] 1847. . . . . 3441.16
Nott (*J. C.*) Physical hist. of the Jewish races. 4736.01
Osburn (*W.*) Israel in Egypt. 2d ed. 1856. 1075.14
Renan (*E.*) Hist. of the people of Israel. [*In* Studies, *etc.*] 3312.10
Rothschild (*C. and A. de*). History and literature of the Israelites according to the Old Testament and the Apocrypha. 2d ed. 2 v. 1871. . . . 3441.14
Sharpe (*S.*) Hist. of the Hebrew nation and its literature. 1869. . . . . 3735.08
Shuckford (*S.*) The sacred and profane history of the world. [To the death of Joshua.] New ed., revised by J. T. Wheeler. 2 v. 1858. . . 3442.07
Smith (*W., ed.*) Student's scripture hist. Old Testament history to the return from captivity. . . 3441.07
— Student's scripture history. New Testament. 3441.13
Stanley (*A. P.*) Lectures on the history of the Jewish church. 2 v. 1863-70. . . . . 3442.16
Strachey (*E.*) Hebrew politics in the time of Sargon and Sennacherib. 1853. . . . . 3733.18
Volney (*C. F. C. de*). New researches on ancient history. 1856. . . . . 422.31
Wilberforce (*S.*) Heroes of Hebrew hist. 1870. 3623.16
☞ *See also* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Judaism*, p. 90) ; and, in this class, Jerusalem ;—Palestine. For *bibliographical* information the reader may consult the *note* on p. 151 of the Boston Catalogue of history, *etc.*, 1873 [2716.19].

Modern Jews.

Blunt (*J. E.*) Hist. of the Jews in England. 1830. 3441.06
Bridges (*J. H.*) Jews in the middle ages. [Oxford essays, 1857.]
Castro (*A. de*). Hist. of the Jews in Spain. 1851. 3441.08
Chambers's Papers for the people, v. 5 (Jewish life in central Europe). 2516.03
Cracroft (*B.*) Jews of western Europe. [Essays, v. 2, 1868.] 2521.14
Gawler (*G.*) Establishment of Jewish colonies in Palestine. 1845. 8°. 5721.04
Home (The) and the synagogue of the modern Jew. [*anon.*] London, 1872. 12°. . . . 3441.22
Mills (*J.*) The British Jews. 1853. . . . . 3441.05
Roberts (*S.*) Parallel miracles : or, the Jews and the gypsies. 1830. . . . . 5835.05

Smucker (*S. M.*) Hist. of the modern Jews. 1860. 3464.12
Wilkins (*A. S.*) Phœnicia and Israel. 1871. 421.22

Restoration of the Jews.

Bickersteth (*E.*) Restoration of the Jews. 1852. 3517.14
"*Kings* of the East;" an exposition of the prophecies. 2d ed. 1849. . . . . 3564.05

The Ten Tribes of Israel.

Boudinot (*E.*) Star in the west; an attempt to discover the long lost ten tribes of Israel. 1816. . 557.31
Carpenter (*W.*) Israelites found in the Anglo-Saxons. 1872. . . . . 3141.23
Moore (*G.*) The lost tribes and the Saxons of the east and of the west, with new views of Buddhism. 1861. . . . . 3528.05
Simon (*B. A.*) Ten tribes of Israel identified with the aborigines of the western hemisphere. 1836. 566.14

Jordan.

Lynch (*W. F.*) Expedition to the J. 1850. . 1054.01
See also works on Palestine.

Juan Fernandez.

Browne (*J. R.*) Crusoe's island. 1864. . . . 1114.07
Parish (*W.*) Account of exped., 1749 to 1776, and of the establishment of a colony on the island. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 4, 1834.] 903.07

Kafirs.

Angus (*G. F.*) *The Kafirs illustrated. 1840. A.57.20

Kamschatka.

Kraschenninikoff (*S.*) History of K. 1764. . 1146.01

Kansas.

Board of agriculture. 3d annual report. Topeka, 1874. 8°. 6106.09
Brewerton (*G. D.*) Wars of the western border. 581.19
Gladstone (*T. H.*) The Englishman in Kansas. 1122.05
Hale (*E. E.*) Kansas and Nebraska. 1855. . . 1122.08
Holloway (*J. N.*) History of K. 1868. . . . 653.16
Hunter (*Fanny*), *pseud.* What I saw and heard in K. 1856. . . . . 263.50
Le Conte (*J. L.*) Coleoptera of K. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 11.] 3937.11
Robinson (*S. T. L.*) Kansas: its interior and exterior life. 1857. . . . . 1122.11
Tice (*J. H.*) Over the plains, *etc.* [1872.] . . 1132.19
Wilder (*D. W.*) Annals of Kansas. 1875. . 653.17
Note.—The Reports of the Pacific R. Road surveys [1127.01] contain much information in regard to the geology, natural history, *etc.*, of Kansas.

Kashgar. *See* Turkistan.

Kashmir.

Austen (*H. H.*) Notes on the valley of Kashmir. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 31, 1861.] 903.34
Purdon (*W. H.*) On the trigonometrical survey and physical configuration of the valley of Kashmir. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 31, 1861.] 903.34
See also Cashmere, for more important entries.

Kenilworth Castle.

History of K. Castle, the priory and church, with a description, *etc.* Coventry, 1834. 8°. . 492.30
Laneham (*R.*) Letter describing the magnificent pageants before queen Elizabeth, in 1575. . 492.30
Thomson (*Mrs. K. B.*) Lit. characters, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3253.30
See also Scott's novel, 'Kenilworth.'

Kensington.

Hunt (*L.*) The old court suburb; or, memorials of Kensington. 493.20
See also works on London, in this class.

Kent (*County of*).

Adams (*H. G., editor*). The Kentish coronal; consisting of original contributions, in prose and poetry, by persons connected with the. 1841. . 2512.25
Almack (*R.*) Papers relating to proceedings in K., 1642-46. [Camden miscel., v. 3, 1855.] 5113.15
Beauties of England and Wales, v. 8, 1808 (by E. W. Brayley). 915a.08
Black (*A. and C.*) Guide to Kent. 1870. . . 951.20
Murray (*J.*) Handbook for Kent. 1858. . . 953.20

Kentucky.

Collins (*L.*) Historical sketches of K. 1850. . 592.24
Drake (*D.*) Pioneer life in Kentucky. Notes and a biogr. sketch by his son, C. D. Drake. 1870. 592.25
Forwood (*W. S.*) Mammoth cave of K. 1870. 1122.14

Khiva.

Abbott (*J.*) Journey from Heraut to Khiva, during the Russian invasion. 2d ed. 2 v. in 1. 1856. 997.08
Hellwald (*F. von*). The Russians in central Asia. 1026.15
Ker (*D.*) On the road to Khiva. 1874. . . 1026.16
MacGahan (*J. A.*) Campaigning on the Oxus and the fall of Khiva. 1874. . . . . 1034.18
Spalding (*H.*) Khiva and Turkestan. 1874. . 1026.17
Zimmermann (*C.*) Memoir illustrative of the Russian expedition against Khiva. 1840. . . . 1034.15

Knox County, (*Ohio*).

Norton (*A. B.*) History of Knox Co., Ohio, 1779-1862. 1862. . . . . 612.16

Koordistan *or* Kurdistan.

Ainsworth (*W.*) Visit to the Chaldeans in central Kurdistan; and of an ascent of the peak of Rowánclíz in 1840. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 11, 1841.] 903.14
Brant (*J.*) Notes of a journey through a part of Kurdistan in 1838. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 10, 1841.] . 903.13
Millingen (*F.*) Wild life among the Koords. 1870. 1044.20
Rich (*C. J.*) Narrative of a residence in K. 2 v. 1044.22
Shaw (*R. B.*) Journey to Kashgar. 1872. . . 1024.22
Taylor (*J. G.*) Journal of a tour in K., *etc.* [*In* Royal geog. soc. Journal, v. 38, 1838.] 904.02
— Travels in Kurdistan. With map. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 35, 1865.] 903.38
See also New Englander, v. 23, 1864 (by Wm. Clark).

Labrador.

Chimmo (*W.*) Visit to the N. E. coast, in 1867. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 38, 1838.] 904.02
Hind (*H. Y.*) Explorations in the interior of the Labrador peninsula. 2 v. 1863. . . . . 1153.15
Noble (*L. L.*) After icebergs with a painter: a summer voyage to L. 1861. . . . . 1143.03
Osgood (*J. R.*) *& Co.* Maritime provinces, *etc.* 1133.11
See also Harper's mag., v. 22 (3 mos. in L., by C. Hallock).

Lackawanna Valley.

Hollister (*H.*) Contributions to the history of the Lackawanna valley. 1857. . . . . 591.19

La Plata. *See* Argentine Republic (p. 291).

Lake Champlain.

Butler (*B. C.*) Lake George and Lake Champlain, to 1759. . . . . 1112.26
Palmer (*P. S.*) History, *etc.*, 1609-1814. . . . 1111.29

Lake Erie.

Burges (*T.*) Battle of Lake Erie. 1839. . . 585.18
See also lives of PERRY; and Harper's mag., v. 47 (Wine Islands, by C. F. Woolson).

Lake George.

Butler (*B. C.*) Lake George and Lake Champlain, to 1759. . . . . 1112.26
DeCosta (*B. F.*) Lake George: its scenes and characteristics, with glimpses of the olden times. 1112.17
Marvin (*H.*) History, *etc.*: a descriptive guide. 1111.30
See also Harper's mag., v. 7 (by T. A. Richards).

Lake Superior.

Foster (*J. W.*) *and Whitney* (*J. D.*) Geology and topography of a portion of the Lake Superior land district. 2 pts. 1850-51. . . . . 4112.35
Kohl (*J. G.*) Kitchi-Gami. Wanderings round Lake Superior. 1860. . . . . 1115.17
See also, in this class, Michigan; *also* Harper's mag., v. 34 (Pictured rocks of, by A. L. Rawson).

Lakes (Great) of North America.

Schoolcraft (*H. J.*) Travels from Detroit through the chain of American lakes to the sources of the Mississippi, 1820. 1821. . . . . 1115.16
Life on the lakes: trip to the pictured rocks of Lake Superior. [*anon.*] 2 v. 226.38
Whittlesey (*C.*) Fluctuations of level. [*In* Sm. Contrib., v. 12.]
See also annual reports of U. S. chief of engineers, for results of the topogr. and hydrographical survey.

Lancashire, (*England*).

Baines (*E.*) History of the county palatine and duchy of Lancaster. 2 v. 1868. . . . . 498.13
Beauties of England, v. 9, 1807 (by J. Britton). . . . 951a.09
Davies (*J.*) On the races of Lancashire, as indicated by the local names and the dialect of the county [Philol. soc. proceedings. 1855.] 6443.08
Halley (*R.*) L.: its puritanism and non-conformity. 2 v. 1869. . . . . 3436.16
Hardwick (*C.*) Traditions, superstitions, and folk-lore. 1872. . . . . 3817.27
See also Chetham society. Remains hist. and literary. 92 v. (*Contents* given on p. 265 of this Catalogue.) . 5094.01

Lancaster County, (*Pa.*)

Harris (*A.*) Biographical history, *etc.* 1873. . 623.27
Mombert (*J. I.*) Authentic history of Lancaster, Penn. 1869. . . . . 623.23

Lapland.

Alviella (*Count G. d'*). Sahara and Lapland. 1874. 1083.23
Ehrenmalm (*A.*) Travels into western Nordland and Lapland, 1741. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 1.] 926.01
Hutchinson (*A. H.*) Try Lapland. 1870. . . 1143.13
Leems (*K.*) *Account of Danish L. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 1.] 926.01
Regnard (*J. F.*) *Journey to L., 1681. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 1.] 926.01
Scheffer (*J.*) History of L. 1704. . . . . 1143.14
Shairp (*T.*) Up in the north. 1872. . . . 991.16
Taylor (*J. Bayard*). Northern travel. 1858. . 991.02
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 62, 1867 (5 art.); Quar. rev., v. 94, 1854.

Lebanon (Mount).

Allah Effendi (*H. R.*) Thistle and cedar of. 1854. 1052.06
Chasseaud (*G. W.*) Druses of the L. 1855. . 1054.09
Churchill (*C. H.*) Mount Lebanon, 1842 to 1852. 3d ed. 4 v. 1034.01
Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 81, 1855.
Dandini (*J.*) Voyage, *etc.*, 1680. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 10.] . 926.10
Napier (*E.*) Reminiscences of Syria, *etc.* 2 v. 1041.19
See also Druses (p. 304);—Syria —Palestine.

Leicestershire, (*England*).

Beauties of England, v. 9, 1807 (by J. Britton). 951a.09
Murray (*J.*) Handbook for travellers. 1868. . 951.07

Leicester, (*Mass.*)

Draper (*J.*) Brief sketch of Leicester. [*With his* History of Spencer.] 611.26

Leominster, (*Mass.*)

Wilder (*D.*) History of L., 1700-1852. . . . 621.25

Levant. *See* East (p. 304).

Lewis County, (*New York*).

Hough (*F. B.*) History of Lewis county, in the State of New York. 1860. . . . . 614.08

Lews. *See* Hebrides.

Lexington, (*Mass.*)

Hudson (*C.*) History of Lexington to 1868. . 611.20
Proceedings at the centennial celebration of the battle of Lexington. [Ed. by C. Hudson and E. G. Porter.] Lexington, 1875. 1. 8°. 596.09
See Note in Bulletin of Boston public library, July, 1875.

Liberia.

Alexander (*A.*) A history of the colonization on the western coast of Africa. 1849. . . . . 5833.08
Blyden (*E. D.*) Mixed races in L. [Sm. rep., 1870.] . . 3936.25
Crummell (*A.*) Future of Africa. 1862. . . 5831.11
Stockwell (*G. S.*) Republic of Liberia: geography, soil, history, *etc.* 1868. . . . . 1093.18
See also Littell, v. 12, 1856; N. A. rev., v. 97, 1863 (Liberia college).

Libyan Desert.

Hoskins (*G. A.*) Visit to the great oasis of Libyan desert, *etc* 1837. . . . . 1083.13
St. John (*B.*) Adventures in the L. D. 1849. 1082.16
See also Sahara, in this class.

Lincoln, (*Mass.*)

Shattuck (*L.*) Hist. of Lincoln. [*In his* Hist. of Concord.] 611.29

Lincolnshire, (*England*).

Beauties of England, v. 9, 1807 (by J. Britton). 951a.09
Chronicle of the rebellion in L., 1470. Ed. by J. G. Nichols. [Camden miscel., v. 1, 1847.] 5112.39

Lipari Islands.

Bædeker (*K.*) Italy, v. 3. Excursions, *etc.*, 1869-70. 981.24

Liverpool.

Smithers (*H.*) Liverpool: its commerce, statistics, and institutions; with a history of the cotton trade. 1825. . . . . 498.15
See also Lancashire, *above*.

Livonia.

Latham (*R. G.*) Nationalities of Europe, v. 1, 1863. . . 445.17
See also Lady Eastlake's 'Livonian tales' [224.11.]

London.

Archer (*T.*) Terrible sights of L. 1870. . . 5816.25
Bartlett (*D. W.*) What I saw in L. 1852. . . 953.08
Bayley (*J.*) History and antiquities of the tower of London, 1830. . . . . 485.18
Becker (*B. H.*) Scientific London. 1874. . . 3906.18
Bohn (*H. G.*) Pictorial handbook of L. 1854. 493.08
Brayley (*E. W.*), *Nightingale* (*J.*), *and Brewer* (*J. N.*) *London and Middlesex; hist., commercial, and descriptive survey. 5 pts., 1810-16. [Beauties of England, v. 10-14] 951a.10
Chronicle of the Gray Friars of L. Ed. by J. G. Nichols. London, *Camden soc.*, 1852. 4°. . . . 5113.07
Colquhoun (*P.*) Treatise on the commerce and police of the river Thames, containing a historical view of the trade of the port of London. 1800. 5638.07
Dallas (*G. M.*) A series of letters from L. 1869. 955.09
De antiquis legibus liber; chronica majorum et vicecomitum Londoniarum, 1178-1274; cum appendice; cur. T. Stapleton. London, *Camden soc.*, 1846. 4°. 5112.34
Dixon (*W. H.*) Her majesty's tower. 2 v. 1869. 493.11
Reviewed in Blackwood's mag., v. 88, 1860.
Egan (*P.*) Tom and Jerry. Life in L. 1869. 6216.36
Emerson (*G. R.*) L.: how the great city grew. 491.16
Francillon (*R. E.*) National characteristics, and flora and fauna of London. 1872. . . . . 5716.28
Fraser (*Sir W.*) London self-governed. 1866. 5731.15
Grant (*J.*) The great metropolis. 1837. . . 951.15
— Sketches in London. 1840. . . . . 955.07
Greenwood (*J.*) Wilds of London. 1874. . . 5818.10
Hillary (*Sir W.*) On the improvement and embellishment of the metropolis. 1824. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 24.] . . . 5058.24
Howard (*L.*) Climatology of London. 3 v. 1833. 4028.20
Howitt (*W.*) Northern heights of London, or historical associations of Hampstead, Highgate, Muswell Hill, Hornsey, and Islington. 1869. . . 493.19
Hunt (*L.*) A saunter through the West end. . 492.32
— The town: its characters and events. 1859. 2533.08
Jesse (*J. H.*) L. and its celebrities. 2 v. 1850. 493.09
— London: its celebrated characters and remarkable places. 3 v. 1871. . . . . 482.02
Kirwan (*D. J.*) Palace and hovel; or, phases of London life. 1870. . . . . 955.18
Knight (*C.*) London. [An historical and topographical account.] 6 v. 1841-44. . . . . 486.02
— — Same. New ed. 6 v. in 3. L., 1857. 8°. 487.01
Larwood (*J.*) Story of the L. parks. 2 v. 1872. 493.28
Lemon (*M.*) Up and down the L. streets. 1867. 486.01
Liber albus: the white book of the city. Compiled A.D. 1419, by John Carpenter, Richard Whittington, mayor. From the Latin and Anglo-Norman. 1861. . . . . 485.17
Londina *illustrata. Graphic and historic memorials of L. L. 2 v. 1819-25. fol. 957.01
London in 1850-1851. [Trav. Libr., v. 25, 1851.] 5075.30
Mackay (*C.*) Songs and ballads relative to the London prentices and the affairs of London. [*In* Percy soc., v. 1] . 5060.01
Marsh (*C.*) The clubs of London; with anecdotes, *etc.* [*anon.*] 2 v. 1828. . . . . 6216.14
Maydiston (*R.*) De concordia inter Ric. II. et civitatem L. Ed. by T. Wright. [*In* Camden soc.] 5112.03
Mayhew (*H.*) L. labor and L. poor. 3 v. 1864. 5818.06
— — Same. Extra volume. Those that will not work. 1862. . . . . 5818.03
Meteyard (*E.*) Hallowed spots of ancient L. 1870. 493.18

Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis. Liber albus, Liber custumarum, et Liber Horn. 3 v. Ed. by H. T. Riley. [Rolls chronicles.] . . . . . 5141.—
Murray (*J.*) Handbook to L. as it is. [1869.] . 951.10
Nadal (*E. S.*) Impressions of L. social life. 1875. 955.25
Orridge (*B. B.*) Some account of the citizens of London and their rulers, 1060-1867. . . . 493.27
Pascoe (*C. E.*) London guide and directory for Amer. travellers. 1875. . . . . 953.30
Ritchie (*J. E.*) About London. 1860. . . . 492.31
Sala (*G. A.*) Gaslight and daylight. 1859. . 952.01
Schlesinger (*M.*) Saunterings in and about L. 1853. 954.07
Smith (*A.*) *and others.* Sketches of L. life, *etc.* 2542.26
Smith (*J. T.*) *Cries of London. 1839. . . 1447.13
Thomson (*R.*) Chronicles of L. bridge. 1827. 492.29
Thornbury (*W.*) Haunted London. 1865. . 493.15
Timbs (*J.*) Club life of London. 2 v. 1866. 493.16
— — Same. [New ed.] Clubs and club life, *etc.* 6216.35
— London and Westminster : strange events, characteristics, and changes of metropolitan life. 2 v. 1868. . . . . 493.13
Wey (*F.*) Londres il y a cent ans. 1859. . . 491.17
On the *Tower*, see *Dixon* and *Bayley*, above, and, in Fiction, Ainsworth's Tower of London [115.11].
See also, in general alphabet, British museum :—St. Paul's :—Westminster abbey ;—Social science.
See also papers in Bentley's miscellany, v. 15-16, 1844 (Physiology of London life, by J. F. Murray) ; Ed. rev., v. 104 (Growth of the map of London) ; v. 131, 1870 (London topography and street nomenclature) ; Fortn. rev., v. 3, 1865 (Underground perils) ; v. 4, 1866 (Architecture of L., in relation to climate, by H. Merivale ; v. 6, 1866 (Cottage property in L., by O. Hill) ; Fraser's mag., v. 49, 1854 (Decline of the London corporation ; 6 art) ; v. 2, 1870 (East and West End of London ; 2 art. by countess Spencer) ; v. 2, 1870 (Sketches of life ; 2 art. by Patricius Walker) ; Nat. rev., v. 13, 1861 (Old London) ; Pamphleteer, v. 25, 1825 (Observ. on the buildings, improvements, *etc.*, of London); West. rev., v. 85, 1866 (Commons round London); Dublin univ. mag., v. 86, 1875 (Notes on the Temple ; 2 art.)
☞ Most works of travel in England (see p. 314 of this Catalogue) devote some space to sketches of London. For a popular general *Note* on the literature of the subject readers are referred to p. 144 of the Catalogue of the Roxbury branch of the Boston public library [2716.28].

Long Island.

Beers (*F. W.*) *Atlas of L. I. 1873. . . . 927.11
Curlin's directory. 1865-66. New York, 1865. 16°. 6743.12
Dwight (*T.*) Journey to L.I. in 1804. [*In* Travels, *etc.*, v. 3. 1112.03
Furman (*G.*) Antiquities of L. I. Bibliography by H. Onderdonk, jr. Ed. by F. Moore. 1875. 591.23
Giraud (*J. P., jr.*) Birds of L. I. 1844. . . 4815.02
Onderdonk (*H.*) Revolutionary incidents of Suffolk and Kings counties ; with an account of the battle of L. I. 1849. . . . . 613.07
— Revolutionary incidents of Queens co. 1846. 613.00
Prime (*N. S.*) History of L. I. to 1845, with special reference to its ecclesiastical concerns. 1845. 613.05
Thompson (*B. F.*) History of L I. 2 v. 1843. 613.01
Wood (*S.*) Sketch of the first settlement of several towns on L. I. New ed. 1828. . . . 613.06

Battle of Long Island.

Field (*T. W.*) The battle of L. I. With documents. [*In* L. I. hist. soc. Memoirs, v. 2, 1869.] . 613.14
Onderdonk (*H.*) Account of the battle. [*In his* Rev. incidents, *etc.* 1849.] 613.07
See also Knickerbocker mag., v. 13, 1839 (by G. A. Ward) ; Harper's mag., Aug., 1876 (by J. W. Chadwick).
☞ *See also*, in this class, Brooklyn ;—Newtown.

Lorraine.

Stevenson (*G. de St. C.*) Alsace and Lorraine : past, present, and future. 1873. . . . . 527.10
See also Scribner's mag., v. 1, 1870 (The French conquest of Lorraine and Alsace, by H. M. Baird).

Louisiana.

Barbé-Marbois (*F. de*). History of Louisiana, particularly of the cession of that colony to the United States. From the French. 1830. . . . 593.01
Bunner (*E.*) History of La. [To 1840.] . . 593.05
French (*B. F.*) Hist. collections of Louisiana, v. 1-5. 1846-53. . . . . 593.14
Contents : v. 1. Hist. documents, 1678-91 ; *viz.* Discourse, by H. A. Bullard. La Salle's memoir on the discovery of the Mississippi. De Tonty's account of the Mississippi. Joutel's journal of La Salle's last voyage. Father Hennepin's account of the discovery of the Mississippi.
v. 2. Account of the La. hist. soc. Discourse on the life of F. X. Martin. Index to public documents in Paris relating to La. Letter of De Soto on the conquest of Florida Journal of the exped. of De Soto, by L. H. de Biedma, 1544. Narrative of the exped. of De Soto, by a gentleman of Elvas, 1669. Description of La Louisiane ; also of the Mississippi, by D. Coxe. Marquette and Joliet's account of voyage, 1673.
v. 3. Memoir of H. A. Bullard, pres. of the La. hist. soc. Transl. of La Harpe's historical journal of the establishment of the French in Louisiana. Transl. of the letters patent granted to M. Crozat. Transl. of the letters patent granted to the Western company. Account of the Indian tribes of Louisiana. Transl. of Bienville's correspondence. Note of the grants or concessions of land. Treaty of the company of the Indies with the Ursuline nuns. Description of military fortifications and posts. Transl. of the black code of Louisiana. Rules and regulations for the colony. Memoir on the importance of colonizing Louisiana Transl. of the journal of Father Charlevoix, with notes. Account of the Arkansas Chactas, Chicachas, Cherokee, and Creek Indians Account of the Natchez Indians. Account of the massacre of the French by the Natchez Indians. Account of the first inhabitants of New Orleans. Account of the Belize and mouths of the Mississippi. Letter on the settlement of the first colony of Huguenots in New France (Florida), 1562. Account of Jean Ribaut's last expedition and fate of the French colony in New France, 1565. Historical journal of Sauvole, first royal governor of La. Memoir of M de Richebourg, on the first Natchez war.
v. 4. Shea (*J. G.*) Discov. of the Miss. valley. [1125.01]
v. 5. Historical memoirs by G M. B. Dumont, 1712-40. Champigny's memoir on the present state of La , to 1771.
— — Same. [v. 6.] New series. 1869. . . . 593.23
Contents : Memoir by de Rémonville, 1697. Voyage in 1698, by d'Iberville. Annals of La., 1698-1722, by Penicaut. Hist. of the first attempt of the French to colonize Florida, 1562-67, by René Laudonnière.
— — Same. [v. 7.] 2d series. 1875. . . . 593.22
Contents : Hist. memoirs and narratives, 1527-1702, *viz.* La Salle's, 1678-82 ; Hist. journal of d'Iberville, 1698-99. Hist. collections relating to Florida, *viz.* Narrative of voyage of J. de Ribault to found a colony of Huguenots, 1562.
Gayarré (*C.*) History of La. The French domination. [1539-1769.] 2 v. in 1. 1866. . . . . 593.08
— — Same. The Spanish domination, 1769-1803. 593.09
— — Same. The Amer. domination. [1803-1861.] 593.10
Note.—Of the above works all but *Bonner*, and *Gayarré's* volume 'American domination,' relate to the *Territory* of La.
☞ *See also* entries under Mississippi River, and Mississippi Valley (p. 345) ;—New Orleans.

Lowell, (*Mass.*)

Cowley (*C.*) Illustrated history of L. 1868. . 611.19
Miles (*H. A.*) Lowell as it was, and as it is. 1845. 611.16

Lycia.

Fellows (*Sir C.*) Travels in Lycia. 1852. . . 1033.01
Spratt (*T. A. B.*) *and Forbes* (*E.*) Travels in Lycia, *etc.* 2 v. 1847. . . . . 1034.12

Lynn, (*Mass.*)

Essex Inst. hist. coll., v. 5 (a number of papers.) . . . 605.07

Macedonia, (*Turkey*).

Murray (*J.*) Handbook for Greece, *etc.* 1854. 992.07
Walker (*M. A.*) Through Macedonia. 1864. . 996.17
See also works on Greece (*Ancient*), and Turkey.

Madagascar.

Ellis (*W.*) Three visits to M., 1853-56. . . . 1065.10
Hamilton (*W. J.*) Abstract of mss., books, and papers respecting Madagascar during the possession of the Mauritius by the French. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 20, 1851.] 903.23
Lloyd (*J. A.*) Memoir on M. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 20, 1851.] 903 23
Maundrell (*H.*) Visit to the northeast of M. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 37, 1867.] 904.01
Mullens (*J.*) Twelve months in M., [1870-71.] 1066.09
Pfeiffer (*I.*) Visit to M., 1861. . . . . 1065.11
Rochon (*A. M.*) Voyage to M., 1792. [*In* *Pinkerton, v. 16.] 926.16
Sibree (*J.*) M. and its people. 1870. . . . 1064.14
See also Ed. rev., v. 126, 1867 ; Fraser's mag., v. 68, 1863; United Service mag., 1869, v. 2-3 (M. and the Malayasy ; 7 art., by W. A. Eardley-Wilmot); Fraser's mag., v. 68, 1863; Ed. rev., v. 126, 1867 (The christians of M.)

Madeira.

Bowditch (*T. E.*) Excursions in M., 1823. . . 1096.03
Colton (*W.*) Ship and shore, in M., *etc.* 1851. 981.03
Dix (*J. A.*) A winter in Madeira. 1853. . . 984.10
Grabham (*M. C.*) Climate and resources of M. 1093.20
Holman (*J.*) Travels in M. 1840. . . . . 1094.10
Lanman (*C.*) Madeira. 1856. . . . . 985.16

White (*R.*) Madeira: its climate and scenery. 2d ed. New matter by J. Y. Johnson. 1857. . . 1093.16
Wilde (*W. R.*) Voyage to Madeira. 1840. . 1054.04
See also Fortn. rev. v. 1, 1865 (Dangers to invalids, by Capt. F. Sayer); Scribner's monthly, Dec., 1874 (by S. G. W. Benjamin; *illus.*); Harper's mag., v. 12 (by C. W. March).

Madeira River.

Keller (*F.*) *Amazon and M. rivers. 1874. . 1168.03

Magellan (*Straits of*).

Cordova (*A. de*). Voyage of discov. to the. 1829. 5093.02
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 31, 1873 (by Mrs. Agassiz).
Macdouall (*J.*) Voyage through the. 1833. . 1163.02
See also Patagonia.

Maine.

Abbott (*J. S. C.*) History of Maine. 1875. . 654.12
Coolidge (*A. J.*) *and Mansfield* (*J. B.*) Hist. and description of N. E. v. 1. Maine, *etc.* 1859. 595.01
Kidder (*F.*) Military operations in eastern Maine during the revolution, chiefly compiled from the journals and letters of Col. John Allan. 1867. . 593.21
Maine historical society. Collections. v. 1-6. 1831-57. 8°. 602.01
For *Contents* see entry in general alphabet.
Springer (*J. S.*) Forest life and forest trees; with descriptions of lumbering operations on the rivers. 1851. . . . . 1121.19
Thoreau (*H. D.*) The Maine woods. 1864. . 1111.06
Williamson (*W. D.*) History of Maine, 1602-1820. 2 v. 1832. . . . . 593.19
Winthrop (*T.*) Life in the open air, p. 1-121 (Katahdin and the Penobscot). 2545.17

Maine State Documents.

Adjutant general. Annual report, 1861-65. 5 v. Augusta, 1862-66. 8°. . . . . .
Board of agriculture. 6th-7th, 18th annual report. Augusta, 1861-73. 8°. . . . . .
Department of industrial statistics. 1st annual report. Augusta, 1873. 8°. . . . . .
Hydrographic survey. Water-power of M. By W. Wells, supt. Augusta, 1869. 8°. . . . . .

Majorca.

Christmas (*H.*) Majorca. [*In his* Mediterranean, *etc.*, v. 1.] 943.09
Dodd (*W.*) Three weeks in Majorca. 1863. . 981.07
Dudevant (*Mme. A. L. A. D.*) Un hiver à Majorque. 1864. . . . . 7005.02
Lacroix (*F.*) Iles Baléares. 1847. . . . . 901.26
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 62, 1867; *also* works on the Mediterranean.

Malabar.

Barbosa (*D.*) Description of the coast of Malabar, 1514. [Hakluyt soc., 1866.] 1095.13
Buchanan (*F.*) Jour. through M. in 1800. [Pinkerton, v. 8.] 926.08
Phillips (*J. T.*) Account of Malabar, 1717. . 1061.24

Malacca (*Straits of*).

Thomson (*J.*) Straits of Malacca. 1875. . . 1026.10

Malay Archipelago. *See* Eastern Archipelago.
See also Quar. rev., v. 127, 1869; Westm. rev., v. 68, 1857.

Malta (*Island of*).

Adams (*A. L.*) Notes of a naturalist in M. 1870. 1091.12
Brydone (*P.*) A tour through Malta in [1770]. 981.13
Dary (*J.*) Notes on Malta. 2 v. 1842. . . 975.03
History of M., to 1725. [*In* Universal hist., v. 19.] . . . 406.12
Lacroix (*F.*) Malte. [Univers. 1848.] . . 901.03
Martin (*R. M.*) History, *etc.* [Br. Col. libr., v. 7.] 981.05
Porter (*W.*) Malta and its knights. 1871. . 6623.10
Tallack (*W.*) Malta under the Phenicians, Knights, and English. 1861. . . . . 981.12
☞ *See also* Knighthood, in general alphabet.

Mammoth Cave, (*Kentucky*).

Forwood (*W. S.*) Mammoth cave. 1870. . . 1122.14
Letcher (*M. E.*) Wonderful discovery of an inhabited region in the interior of the earth. [A romance.] 24 pp. 5091.01

Man (*Isle of*).

Robertson (*D.*) Tour through, *etc.*, 1791. [Pinkerton, v. 2.] 926.02
Teignmouth (*Lord*). Sketches of the. 2 v. 1836. 952.23

Manchester, (*England*).

Chetham society. Remains, historical and literary, *etc* 92 v. 5094.01
Note.—For *contents* see p. 265 of this Catalogue.
See also Fraser's mag., v. 47, 1853 (M. historically viewed).

Manchuria *or* Mandshuria.

Fleming (*G.*) Travels in Mantchu Tartary. 1863. 1025.13
Lloyd (*W. V.*) Notes on the Russian harbours on the coast of Manchuria. With map. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 37, 1867.] 904.01
Williamson (*A.*) Journeys in M. 2 v. 1870. . 1021.11
— Notes on Manchuria. With map. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 39, 1869.] 904.03
See also Amur (p. 290).

Manhattan Island. [*See also* New York (*City of*).]

Cozzens (*I., jr.*) Geological history of. 1843. . 4116.05

Manitoba.

Hind (*H. Y.*) Canadian Red river exped. of 1857, *etc.* 2 v. 1860. . . . . .
Ross (*A.*) Red river settlement. 1856. . . 1153.11
West (*J.*) Residence at Red river, 1820-23. . 1153.10
See also America (British, p. 289).

Mantua, (*Italy*).

History of Mantua. [*In* Universal hist., v. 37.] 406.30
See also N. A. rev., v. 102, 1866 (p. 48-100).

Marathon (*Battle of*).

Finlay (*G.*) [*In* Royal soc. of lit. Trans., v. 3, 1839.] . . 5068.03

Margarita, (*Caribbean Sea*).

Lavaysse (*J. F. D.*) Description of M. 1820. 1166.49

Maroons.

Dallas (*R. C.*) History of the M. 2 v. 1803. 556.07
See also Jamaica.

Marquesas.

Melville (*H.*) Typee: a four months' residence. [A romance.] 1852. . . . . 231.74
See also Harper's mag., v. 19, p. 297-308 (Cruise of the Essex, 1812); and Polynesia, in this class.

Marseilles, (*France*).

Méry (*J.*) Marseille et les Marseillais. . . . 7025.25

Martha's Vineyard.

Hough (*F. B.*) Papers relating to the original settlement of Martha's Vineyard. 1856. . . 611.24
See also Atlantic monthly, Dec., 1874 (by N. S. Shaler); Harper's mag., v. 37, 1868 (by Mary N. Prescott).

Martinique.

Carvalho (*S.*) Rambles in M. [*In* Harper's mag., v. 48.]
See also West Indies.

Maryland.

Alsop (*G.*) A character of the province of M. New ed. by J. G. Shea. 1869. . . . . 593.11
Bozman (*J. L.*) History of M., 1633 to 1660. 593.06
Davis (*G. L. L.*) The day-star of American freedom; or, birth of toleration in the province of Maryland. 1855. . . . . 593.13
Hammond (*J.*) Leah and Rachael; or, the two fruitfull sisters, Virginia and Mary-land, 1656. [Force's Tracts, v. 3.] 577.10
McSherry (*J.*) History of M., 1634-1848. . . 654.17
— Early history of M. [*In his* Essays and lectures. 1869.] 2535.08
Neill (*E. D.*) Terra Mariæ; or, threads of Maryland colonial history. 1867. . . . . 593.12
Relation of Maryland. Repr. from London ed. of 1635. Ed. with preface by F. L. Hawks. [Sabin's repr., 1865.] 564.20
Shrigley (*N.*) True relation of Virginia and Maryland, 1669. [*In* Force's Tracts, v 3.] 577.10
White (*A.*) Relation of the colony of lord Baltimore, 1633-77. [*In* Force's Tracts, v. 4.] 577.11
Note.—Upon the subject of *catholic toleration* in Maryland, *see* Lippincott's mag., July, 1871 (The settlement of M.); and an elaborate article in Catholic world, Dec., 1875 (Mr. Gladstone and Maryland toleration), in reply to Gladstone's remarks in his preface to his 'Rome and the newest fashions in religion.' *Neill's* Terra Mariæ should also be consulted in the same connection.
Conventions of 1774-76. Proceedings of the conventions held at Annapolis in 1774, 1775, and 1776. Baltimore, 1836. 8°. 5735.19
Constitutional convention of 1851. Debates and proceed-

ings, with constitution as adopted. 2 v. Annapolis, 1851. 8°. 5737.12

Constitutional convention of 1867. Proceedings. Annapolis, 1867. 8°. 5737.14

Massachusetts.

Austin (*G. L.*) History of Mass. to the present time. 1876. . . . . 594.17

Barber (*J. W.*) Historical coll., Mass. 1841. 594.05

Barry (*J. S.*) History of Mass. 3 v. 1857. 594.01
v. 1. Colonial period, to 1692. v. 2. Provincial period, 1692-1775. v. 3. Commonwealth period, 1775-1820.

Bradford (*A.*) History of Mass., 1764-75. . . 594.07

— — Same. 1775-89. . . . . 544.08

— — Same. 1790-1820. . . . . 594.09

Buck (*E.*) Mass. ecclesiastical law. 1866. . 3525.11

Carpenter (*W. H.*) History of Mass., to [1853]. 591.21

Dexter (*H. M.*) As to Roger Williams and his banishment from the Mass. plantation, with a few words concerning the baptists, the quakers, and religious literature. 1876. . . . . 3185.23

Fowler (*W. C.*) Local law in Mass. and Conn., historically considered. 1872. . . . . 5735.22

Hull (*J.*) Diaries of, mintmaster and treasurer of the colony of Massachusetts Bay. 1686-42. [*In* Archæologia Amer., v. 3.] 577.20

Hutchinson (*T.*) History of the province of Massachusetts bay. 1749-74. . . . . 594.06

Massachusetts historical society. Lectures before the Lowell institute on subjects relating to the early history of Mass. 1869. . . . . 594.14
Contents: Massachusetts and its early history, by R. C. Winthrop. Aims and purposes of the founders of the Massachusetts colony, by G. E. Ellis. Treatment of intruders and dissentients by the founders of Massachusetts, by G. E. Ellis. History of grants under the great council for New England, by S. F. Haven. The colony of New Plymouth and its relation to Massachusetts, by W. Brigham. Slavery as it once prevailed in Massachusetts, by E. Washburn. Records of Massachusetts under its first charter, by C. W. Upham. The medical profession in Massachusetts, by O. W. Holmes. Early relations with the Indians, by S. Eliot. The regicides sheltered in New England, by C. Robbins. The first charter and the early religious legislation of Massachusetts, by J. Parker. Puritan politics of England and New England, by E. E. Hale. Education in Massachusetts: Early legislation and history, by G. B. Emerson.

Moore (*G. H.*) Notes on the history of slavery in Mass. 1866. . . . . 5833.03

Oliver (*P.*) The puritan commonwealth: an historical review. [1620-1689.] 594.10

Thornton (*J. W.*) The landing at Cape Ann; the charter now first published. With a history of the colony, 1624-28. . . . . 595.13

Whitmore (*W. H.*) The Mass. civil list. 1630-1774. 594.16

Young (*A.*) Chronicles of the first planters of Massachusetts bay, 1623-1636. . . . . 594.04
Contents: White's Brief relation. Hubbard's narrative. The company's records. Gov. Cradock's letter to Captain Endicott. Instructions to Endicott. Form of government. Allotment of the lands. Agreement with the ministers. Higginson's journal of his voyage. Higginson's New England plantation. General considerations for planting New England. Agreement at Cambridge. Company's letters to Higginson and Endicott. Humble request. Deputy Gov. Dudley's letter to the Countess of Lincoln. R. Clap's memoirs. Early records of Charlestown. W. Wood's description of Massachusetts. John Cotton's life and letters, *etc.* Richard Mather's journal. Thacher's narrative of his shipwreck. Shepard's memoir of his own life.

For special works upon the *ecclesiastical history* of Mass. *see* Biblical and eccl. lit. (New England churches, p. 94).

See also, in this class, Plymouth Colony;—New England

Note.—Some hints for courses of reading on Mass. history may be found on p. 180 of the Boston public library Catalogue of history, and on p. 195 of the Quincy catalogue.

For *local histories* see, in this class, Beverly;—Boston;—Cambridge;—Cape Cod;—Concord;—Dedham;—Dorchester;—Duxbury;—Easthampton;—Essex;—Framingham;—Gardiner;—Hamilton;—Haverhill;—Hanover;—Ipswich;—Leicester;—Leominster;—Lexington;—Lowell;—Martha's Vineyard;—Middlesex;—Nantucket;—Natick;—Newburyport;—Pittston;—Plymouth;—Rehoboth;—Salem;—Shrewsbury;—Spencer;—Watertown;—Wareham;—Winthrop;—Woburn;—Worcester.

Mass. in the Civil War, 1861-65.

Headley (*P. C.*) Mass. in the rebellion, 1861-65. 634.21

Schouler (*W.*) Hist. of Mass. in the civil war. 634.19

Constitutional Conventions.

Constitution adopted 1780: with the amendments annexed. Boston, 1822. 8°. 5735.09

Convention for forming a constitution for the state, 1779-80. Journal. Boston, 1832. 8°. . . 5735.13

Convention, convened 9th January, 1788, for the purpose of ratifying the constitution recommended by the federal convention. Debates. Boston, 1788. 12°. 5736.08

Convention of 1820. Debates and proceedings, 1820-21. New ed. Boston, 1853. 8°. 5735.14

Convention of 1853. Debates and proceedings. 3 v. Boston, 1853. 8°. 5735.10

— — Discussions on the constitution proposed by the convention of 1853. [By G. T. Curtis, G. S. Hillard, Samuel Hoar, Marcus Morton, C. F. Adams, J. G. Palfrey.] Boston, 1854. 8°. . . 5735.08

Massachusetts State Documents.

Board of agriculture. 14th-22d annual report. Boston, 1867-75. 8°. 6112.14

Board of education. 15th-39th annual report. Boston, 1852-75. 8°. 5526.17

Board of health. 1st-6th annual report. Boston, 1870-75. 8°. 4345.19

Board of railroad commissioners. 1st-6th report. Boston, 1867-75. 8°. . . . . .

Board of state charities. 1st-11th annual report. Boston, 1875. 8°. 5827.01

Bureau of statistics of labor. 1st-6th annual report. Boston, 1870-75. . . . . .

Insurance commissioner. Reports on life insurance, 1859-1865. Boston, 1865. 8°. 5931.15

— 19th-20th annual report. 4 v. B., 1874-75. 8°.

Railroad returns, 1859-65. Boston, 1860-69. 8°.
Note.—Continued under *Board of R.R. Com.*, above.

Registration report. 17th-18th; 20th-31st report, relating to the registry and return of births, marriages, and deaths, 1858-1872. B., 1871-74. 8°. 5944.17

Secretary of the commonwealth. Statistics of industry, 1845, 1855, 1865. 3 v. B., 1846-66. 8°.

— Abstract of the census of Mass. 1860. From the U. S. census. Boston, 1863. 8°. . . .

Charters and general laws of the colony and province of Massachusetts bay. 1814. 8° . . . 5738.01

Manual of the general court. B., 1870. 16°. . 6751.16

Records of the governor and company of the Massachusetts bay. Ed. by N. B. Shurtleff. v. 1-6. 1628-1686. Boston, 1853-54. 4°. 596.11

Reports of controverted elections in the house of representatives, from 1780 to 1852. Compiled by L. S. Cushing, *etc.* Boston, 1853. 8°. . 5638.01

Emerson (*G. B.*) Report on the trees and shrubs growing naturally in the forests of Mass. 1846. 6135.09

Mauritius *or* Isle of France.

Guignes (*C. L. J. de*). Observ. on the M. [Pinkerton, v. 11.] 926.11

Martin (*R. M.*) Southern Africa, *etc.* 1843. . 1061.06

Pike (*N.*) Sub-tropical rambles. 1873. . . 1066.08

Saint-Pierre (*J. H. B. de*). Voyage to the Isle of France. 1800. . . . . 1094.16

Transport voyage to the. [*anon.*] L., 1851. 8°. 1061.14
See also N. A. rev., v. 96, 1863.

Media.

Hoefer (*F.*) Médie, *etc.* 1852. [Univers.] . 901.19

Le Normant (*E.*) *and Chevalier* (*F.*) Manual of ancient history, v. 2, 1870. . . . . 423.15

Rawlinson (*Sir G.*) Five great monarchies, v. 3, 1865. . 425.17
See also History (*Ancient*), in the general alphabet.

Mediterranean.

Bennet (*J. H.*) Winter and spring on the shores of the Mediterranean; or, the Riviera, Mentone, Italy, Corsica, Sicily, Algeria, Spain, and Biarritz, as winter climates. 1870. . . . . 981.09

Christmas (*H.*) Shores and islands of the Mediterranean. 3 v. 1851. . . . . 943.09

Colton (*W.*) Ship and shore, *etc.* 1851. . . 981.03

Cox (*S. S.*) Search for winter sunbeams. 1870. 981.10

Digby (*Sir K.*) Journal of a voyage, 1628. Ed. by J. Bruce. 5113.30

Gasparin (*V. B., comtesse de*). By the sea shore: reveries of a traveller. 1867. . . . . 971.25

Quatrefages (*A. de*). Rambles of a naturalist on the coast of France, Spain, and Sicily. 2 v. 1857. 4723.16

Schroeder (*F.*) Shores of the M. 1846. . . 981.01
Smyth (*W. H.*) The Mediterranean : a memoir physical, historical, and nautical. 1854. . . . . 975.17
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 106, 1857.
Wilde (*W. R.*) Voyage along the shores of the Mediterranean. 2 v. 1840. . . . . 1054.04
Willis (*N. P.*) Summer cruise in the M. 1853. 981.04
See also names of Islands, and of adjacent countries.

Meriden, (*Conn.*)

Davis (*C. H. S.*) History of. 1870. . . . . 592.08

Merrimac River.

Thoreau (*H. D.*) Week on the. 1849. . . . 1111.10

Mesopotamia.

Bewsher (*J. B.*) On part of M. contained betw. Sheriat-el-Beytha, on the Tigris, and Tel Ibrahim. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 37, 1867.] 904.01
Fletcher (*J. P.*) Notes from Nineveh, and travels in M. 2 v. 1850. . . . . 1042.14
Fraser (*J. B.*) M. from the earliest ages. New York, 1841. . . . . 1041.03
— — Same. Edinb., 1842. . . . . 1041.11
Hoefer (*F.*) Mésopotamie, *etc.* 1852. [**Univers.**] 901.19
Southgate (*H.*) Visit to the Syrian church of M. 1053.18
Wetsted (*J. R.*) Travels, *etc.* v. 2. 1840. . . 1044.04
See also, in this class, Assyria ;—Babylonia ;—Chaldæa.

Mexico.

1. *Description and Travels.*

Abbott (*G. D.*) Mexico and the U. S., their mutual relations and common interests. 1869. . . 566.13
Alvensleben (*M. von*). With Maximilian in M. 1152.13
Box (*M. J.*) Explorations in new and old M. 1152.08
Bullock (*W. H.*) Across M. in 1864-5. . . . 1152.10
Calderon de la Barca (*Mme. T. E.*) Life in M. 1165.12
Champlain (*S.*) Narrative of a voyage to M., 1599 to 1599-1602. [**Hakluyt** soc., 1859.] . . 1166.11
Chevalier (*M.*) Le Mexique ancien et moderne. 1152.09
— Mexico, ancient and modern. 2 v. 1864. . 1152.15
Conder (*J.*) Modern traveller, v. 25, 26. . . 911.25
Domenech (*E.*) Missionary adventures in M. 1125.12
Egloffstein (*F. W. von*). Physical geogr. of M. 1155.01
Evans (*A. S.*) Our sister republic : tropical Mexico in 1869-70. . . . . 1152.17
Froebel (*J.*) Seven years' travel in northern M. 1105.19
Geiger (*J. L.*) A peep at Mexico, 1873-4. . . 1156.06
Gilliam (*J. M.*) Travels in M., 1843-44. 1846. 1152.04
Haven (*G.*) Our next door neighbor. 1875. 1152.20
Hill (*S. S.*) Travels in Mexico. 2 v. 1860. . 1163.11
Humboldt (*F. H. A. von*). Political essay on the kingdom of New Spain. Researches, *etc.* 4 v. 1155.08
— Researches concerning the ancient inhabitants of America. 2 v. 1814. . . . . 1155.12
Kendall (*G. W.*) Texan Santa Fé expedition. 6th ed. 2 v. 1850. . . . . 1113.12
Larenaudière (*G. de*). Mexique, *etc.* [**Univers.**] 902.19
Maclure (*W.*) Opinions on various subjects. 2 v. in 1. 1831. . . . . 5814.10
Note.—Contains information on the resources of Mexico.
Mason (*R. H.*) Pictures of life in M. 2 v. 1852. 1152.01
Mayer (*B.*) Mexican mines. [*In* De Bow (J. D. B.) Industrial resources, *etc.*, p. 92-99.] 5925.26
Ruxton (*G. F.*) Adventures in Mexico. 1848. 1152.18
Sartorius (*C.*) * Mexico. Landscapes and popular sketches. 1859. . . . . 1156.01
Sevin (*C.*) Journey to M. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Jour., v. 30, 1860.
Tempsky (*G. F. von*). Mitla. A journey in Mexico, 1853. . . . . 1152.14
Thierry de Menonville (*N. J.*) Travels to Guaxaca, 1777. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 13.] 926.13
Thompson (*W.*) Recollections of M., 1846. . 1152.19
Trip to M., 1849-50. By a barrister. [*anon.*] 1152.07
Tudor (*H.*) Tour in M. [*In* Waldie library, v. 3.] . . . 5078.17
Vignotti (*A.*) Coup d'œil sur les richesses métallurgiques. 1868. . . . . 3933.27
Ward (*H. G.*) Mexico. 2 v. 1829. . . . . 566.03
Wise (*H. A.*) Los Gringos ; or, an inside view of M. 1857. . . . . 1152.03
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 5, 1860 (2 art.); Blackwood's mag., v. 77, 1855 (Vagabond life in M.)

2. *Mexican History and Antiquities.*

Bancroft (*H. H.*) Native races of the Pacific states. 5 v. 1874-75. . . . . 565.07
Clavigero (*F. S.*) History of M. 2d ed. 2 v. 1807. 558.08
Diaz del Castillo (*B.*) Memoirs containing a true account of the discov. and conquest of M. 2 v. 1844. 566.01
— — Same. [*In* Kerr. Voyages, *etc.*, v. 3-4.] 914.10
Helps (*A.*) *In his* Spanish conquest in America, v. 2-3, 1856. 555.02
Mayer (*B.*) Mexico : Aztec, Spanish, and republican. [To 1848.] With sketch of the late war. 2 v. in 1. 1854. . . . . 567.03
— Observ. on Mexican history and archæology. [Sm. contrib., v. 9.] 3937.09
Mexico versus Texas, a descriptive novel ; most of the characters of which consist of living persons. By a Texian. Phil., 1838. 12°. 227.31
Prescott (*W. H.*) History of the conquest of Mexico. 3 v. 566.08
— Historia de la conquista de Mexico. Tr. al Español, par J. Navarro. 2 v. 1844-46. . . . . 566.—
— — *Gondra* (*I. R.*) Esplicacion de las laminas pertenecientes a la hist. antigua de M. 1846. 566.21
Ranking (*J.*) Historical researches on the conquest of M. in the 13th century by the Mongols, accompanied by elephants. 1827. . . . . 567.05
Robinson (*F.*) Mexico and her military chieftains, from the rev. of Hidalgo to 1848. . . . . 566.19
Robinson (*W. D.*) Memoir of the Mexican revolution [1810-19]. 2 v. 1821. . . . . 566.17
Solis (*A. de*). History of the conquest of Mexico. Tr. by T. Townsend. London, 1724. fol. . 568.01
— — Same. Revised by N. Hook. 2 v. London, 1738. 8°. 566.11
Tylor (*E. B.*) Anahuac ; or, Mexico and the Mexicans, ancient and modern. 1861. . . . . 1152.12
Wilson (*R. A.*) New history of the conquest of Mexico. 1859. . . . . 567.02
Note.—Discredits the narratives of Bernal Diaz and other chroniclers, upon which the histories of *Prescott* and *Helps* are based.
☞ *See also* (in **Biography**) lives of **Cortez** (p. 136), and, in this class, **America** (*Antiquities*, p. 288 ;— *Equinoctial America*, p. 289). *Also* Nat. qu. rev., v. 8, 1864 (Mexican revolutions from Iturbide to Maximilian) ; v. 18, 1869 (Ancient M.) *Also* **United States** (*War with Mexico*).

3. *Mexico under Maximilian.*

Ellon (*J. F.*) With the French in M. 1867. 1152.06
Kollonitz (*P.*) The court of Mexico. 1867. . 1152.11
Salm-Salm (*F.*) My diary in Mexico in 1867, including the last days of the emperor Maximilian ; with leaves from the diary of the princess Salm-Salm. 2 v. 1868. . . . . 566.15
☞ *See also* (in **Biography**) lives of **Maximilian** (p. 176). *Also* Atlantic monthly, v. 12, 1863; N. A. rev., v. 103, 1866; Westm. rev., v. 80, 1863 ; Fraser's mag., v. 64, 1861 ; v. 76, 1867 ; McSherry's Essays and lectures (Mexican affairs).

Mexico (*Gulf of*).

Masters (*P.*) Remarks on the gulf of Mexico ; with notes on Tampico and its vicinity, and on the navigation of the river Tobasco. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Jour., v. 15, 1845.] 903.18
Maury (*M. F.*) Gulf of Mexico, river basins, *etc.* [*In* De Bow (J. D.B.) Industrial resources, *etc.*, v. 1, p. 365-373. 1852.] 5925.25

Michigan.

Blois (*J. T.*) Gazetteer of M. 1838. . . . 1134.13
Lanman (*C.*) Red book of M. ; a hist. 1871. 654.01
Lanman (*J. H.*) History of M., to [1837]. . 625.22
— — Same. Condensed. . . . . 654.—
Sheldon (*E. M.*) Early history of M., to 1815. 625.26
Ten Brook (*A.*) Amer. state universities. Univ. of Michigan, *etc.* 1875. . . . . 5534.09

State Publications.

Census, 1874. Lansing, 1875. 8°.
Geological survey. [Various volumes.]
Insurance commissioner. 1st-4th annual reports. Lansing, 1871-74. 8°. . . . . .
Registration report. 5th-9th, 1871-75. Lansing, 1872-76. 8°. . . . . .
State board of health. 1st-3d annual report, 1873-75. Lansing, 1874-76. 8°. . . . . .

State department. Statistics of the state, 1870. Lansing, 1873. 8°. . . . . .
Superintendent of public instruction. School laws. Lansing, 1873. 16°. . . . . .
— 37th annual report, 1873-75. L., 1874-76. 8°
See also N. A. rev., v. 107, 1868 (The lumber region, by C. H. Brigham).

Middle ages, *5th-15th Century.*

Bell (*A.*) Historical sketches of feudalism. 1852. 443.10
Buckley (*T. A.*) Great cities of the middle ages. 442.06
Chambers (*W. and R.*) Medieval history. 1855. 442.05
Chatfield (*C.*) Teutonic antiquities; or origin and progress of the Goths, Vandals, Franks, and Britons. 1828. . . . . 445.20
Note.—A new ed. of his "Compendious view of the darker ages."
Cutts (*E. L.*) Scenes and characters of the middle ages. 1872. . . . . 445.26
Dunham (*S. A.*) Europe during the middle ages. 4 v. 1833-34. . . . . 442.07
Gould (*S. Baring-*). Curious myths of the middle ages. 2 v. 1867-68. . . . . 3816.16
Greene (*G. W.*) History and geography of the middle ages. For colleges and schools. Chiefly from the French. Part 1. History. 1851. . . 443.17
Hallam (*H.*) View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. 3 v. 1872. . . . . 4414.22
— — Same. N. Y., 1852. . . . . 5044.24
— — Same. Student's history. With additions and [omissions], by W. Smith. London, 1871. 443.05
Historical pictures of the middle ages. By a wandering artist. [*anon.*] 2 v. 1846. . . . . 443.11
Kœppen (*A. L.*) The world in the middle ages: historical geography. 1856. . . . . 443.13
— — Same. Atlas. New York, 1855. fol. . 443.14½
Labarte (*J.*) Handbook of the arts of the middle ages. 1855. . . . . 1413.03
Lacroix (*P.*) *Manners, customs, and dress during the middle ages. 1874. . . . . 1444.12
—*Military and religious life in the middle ages. 1444.13
M'Burney (*I., editor*). Student's handbook of Mediæval history, to the close of the 15th century. With dissertations on the state of Europe and on the feudal system by H. Proctor. 1857. . . 413.11
Ozanam (*A. F.*) History of civilization in the 5th century. Tr. by A. C. Glyn. 2 v. 1867. . 443.15
Proctor (*H.*) On the state of Europe at the fall of the Roman empire. On the Feudal system. [*In* Hist. Essays, 1858.] 445.14
Schmitz (*L.*) History of the middle ages, 476-1096. 2d ed. 1865. . . . . 441.29
Secret societies of the middle ages. [*anon.*] 1837. [L. E. K.] 5837.07
Smith (*S. F.*) Knights and sea-kings, or the middle ages. [1056-1586.] 6621.07
Wright (*T.*) Essays on archæological subjects, and on various questions connected with the history of art, science and literature in the middle ages. 2 v. 1861. . . . . 443.29
— Essays on the literature, superstitions, and history of the middle ages. 2 v. 1846. . . . . 2722.20
See also Macmillan, July, 1872 (Middle ages and the revival of learning, by W. G. Clark).
☞ *See also* in the general alphabet, Biblical and eccl. history (*Church history.—Mediæval church history*, p. 81); —History (*Modern*);—and in this class, Crusades (p. 303); —Knighthood;—Europe (p. 317: histories of *Guizot, Draper, Lecky*);—Rome (histories of *Gibbon, Sheppard, etc.*) *Also* (in Biography) lives of CHARLEMAGNE, ALFRED *the great*, GREGORY VII., *etc.*

Middlebury, (*Vermont*).

Swift (*S.*) History of M. 1859. . . . . 624.16

Middlesex County, (*Mass.*)

Drake (*S. A.*) Historic fields and mansions of Middlesex. 1874. . . . . 601.07

Milan, (*Italy*).

History of M., 1753. [*In* Universal hist., v. 37.] 406.30
Year in the singing schools of M. By Lucius. [*anon.*] 1867. . . . . 1562.15
See also Italy.

Minnesota.

Bishop (*H. E.*) Floral home; or, first years of M. 1123.05
Bond (*J. W.*) M. and its resources. 1853. . 1122.06
Note.—The title on the cover is 'Minnesota as it is.'
— — Same. 1856. . . . . 1122.07
Colburn (*M. J.*) *and Smith* (*W. R.*) M. as a place for immigrants. 1865. . . . . .
Kelley (*O. H.*) Ancient town in M. [Sm. rep., 1863.] . 3936.18
McClurg (*J. W.*) M. as it is in 1870. . . . . 1122.13
Mattock (*B.*) M. as a home for invalids. 1871. 1122.17
Neill (*E. D.*) History of M. 1858. . . . . 612.01
Owen (*D. D*). Report of geological survey. 1852. 4117.04
Parker (*N. H.*) Minnesota handbook, 1846-7. 1122.26
State commissioner of statistics. Report. St. Paul, 1874-76. 8°. . . . . .
State horticultural society. Transactions. St. Paul, 1874. 8°. . . . . .

Mississippi (*State of*).

Baldwin (*J. G.*) Flush times of M. 1854. . 131.15
Harper (*L.*) Preliminary report on the geology and agriculture of M. 1857. . . . . 4116.07

Mississippi River.

Ellet (*C.*) The M. and Ohio rivers. 1853. . . 3935.01
Estes (*L. C.*) Antiquities of the M. river. [*In* Sm. rep., 1866.] 3936.21
Humphreys (*A. A.*) *and Abbot* (*H. L.*) Report upon the physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi; upon protection against overflow; and upon deepening of the mouths. 1861. . . . . 1136.18
Persac (*A.*) Chart of the lower Mississippi river. 1134.04

Mississippi Valley.

Ellet (*C., jr.*) Physical geography of the Miss. valley. [*In* Sm. contrib. v. 2.] 3937.02
Flint (*T.*) History of the Mississippi valley. 3d ed. 2 v. in 1. 1833. . . . . 1135.16
Foster (*J. W.*) Mississippi valley: its physical geography, progress, *etc.* 1869. . . . . 1125.08
Milburn (*W. H.*) Pioneers, preachers, and people of the Mississippi valley. 1860. . . . . 1114.18
Monette (*J. W.*) History of the discovery and settlement of the valley of the M., to 1846. 2 v. 593.03
Note.—The most comprehensive survey of the history of the Ohio region and the Southwest.
Shea (*J. G.*) Discovery of the Mississippi valley: with orig. narratives of Marquette, Allouez, Membré, Hennepin, and A. Douay. 1853. . . . 1125.01
Squier (*E. G.*) *and Davis* (*E. H.*) Ancient monuments of the Mississippi valley. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 1.] 3937.01
☞ *See also* Louisiana (p. 341);—United States (*West*).

Missouri (*State of*).

Beck (*L. C.*) Gazetteer of 1823. . . . . 1134.12
Campbell (*R. A.*) Gazetteer of Missouri. 1875. 1136.17
Geological survey. 1st-2d annual reports. By G. C. Swallow. Jefferson City, 1855. 8°. . . 4116.20
— Report, including field work of 1873-74. [By] G. C. Broadhead. *With atlas.* Jefferson, 1874. 8°. 4116.21
Hoy (*P. R.*) Explorations of western M. [Sm. rep., 1864.] 3936.19
State convention, 1861. Journal and proceedings. 3 v. St. Louis, 1861. 8°. . . . . .
Swallow (*G. C.*) Geol. report along the line of the S. W. branch of the Pacific R. R., Mo. 1859. 1133.25
Waterhouse (*S.*) Resources of Missouri. 1867. 1134.05
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 21, 1868 (Free Missouri; 2 art. by A. D. Richardson).

Missouri River.

United States. Reports from explor. for a railroad to the Pacific v. 1. (*Consult Index.*) 1127.01

Modocs.

Miller (*J.*) Unwritten history: life amongst the Modocs. 1874. . . . . 561.12

Molucca Islands.

Middleton (*Sir H.*) Voyage to Bantam and the Maluco Islands. Ed. of 1606. [Hakluyt soc., 1855.] 1065.15
Morga (*A. de*). The Philippine islands, Moluccas, *etc.* at the close of the 16th century. [Hakluyt society, 1868.] 1065.16

Monaco.

Pemberton (*H.*) History of Monaco, past and present. 1867. . . . . 533.25
See also Lippincott's mag., Dec., 1873 (art. by R. Davy).

Moldavia. *See* Roumania.

Mogul Empire, (*India*).

Keene (*H. G.*) The Moghul empire; from the death of Aurungzeb to the overthrow of the Mahratta power. [1707 to 1817.] 1866. . . . . 1016.17
See also India. (*History*, p. 331.)

Mongolia and the Mongols.

Elias (*N., jr.*) Journey to western M., 1872-73. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 43, 1873.] 904.07
General history of the Moguls. From the Tartar manuscript, by Abu'l Ghâzi Bahâder. 1730. 1024.20
History of the Moguls, 1163-1486. [*In* Universal hist., v. 4-5.] 405.24
Huc (*E. R., l'abbé*). Tartary, Thibet, and China, 1844-46. 2 v. 1021.01
Knox (*T. W.*) Overland through Asia. 1870. 1024.15
Michie (*A.*) Siberian overland route from Peking to St. Petersburgh. 1864. . . . . 1024.13
Prinsep (*H. T.*) Tibet, Tartary, and Mongolia. 1013.04
Pumpelly (*R.*) Geological researches in Mongolia [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 15.] 3937.15
Ranking (*J.*) Conquest of Peru, Mexico, *etc.* by the Mongols, in the 13th century. 1827. . . 567.05
— Wars and sports of the Mongols. 1826. . 4618.03
Williamson (*A.*) Journeys in M. 2 v. 1870. 1021.11
☞ *See also* Tartary.

Mont Blanc. *See* Alps.

Monroe County, (*N. Y.*)

Child (*H.*) Gazetteer and business directory, for 1869-70. . . . . 1134.24

Montana.

Historical sketch and essay on the resources of M.: including a business directory of the metropolis, Helena, 1868. 12°. 1124.18
Johnson (*W. W.*) Distribution of forest trees in. [Sm. report, 1870.] 3936.25
United States. Geological survey. (Hayden.) 1871, 1872.
See also the Reports of the United States commissioner of mining for 1867 75 [4006 07]; the Reports of the government surveys of the Pacific R. R. routes [1127.01]; and the Reports of U. S. geogr. explor. west of 100th merid. 1116.18

Montenegro.

Christmas in M. By I. M. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists, 1861.] 925.12
Latham (*R. G.*) Nationalities of Europe, v. 2, 1863. . . 445.18
Strangford (*E. A., viscountess*). Visit to Montenegro. [*In her* Eastern shores of the Adriatic.] 1034.16
Wilkinson (*J. G.*) Dalmatia and M. 2 v. 1848. 995.07
See also Ed. rev., v. 109.

Monte Video. *See* Uraguay.

Moors.

[*See* Spain;—Saracens;—Morocco;—Algiers;—Tripoli;—Barbary.]

Moosehead Lake.

Lowell (*J. R.*) Moosehead journal. [*In his* Fireside travels, 1864. Repr. from Putnam's mag., Nov., 1853.

Moray.

St. John (*C.*) Natural history and sport in M. 4615.18
See also Westminster rev., v. 69, 1858.

Morocco.

Brooke (*A. de C.*) Sketches in Morocco. 2 v. 1831. 985.02
Durrieu (*X.*) Present state of Morocco. 1851. 5075.15
Hoefer (*F.*) Empire de Maroc. 1848. [Univers.] 901.02
Lempriere (*W.*) *Tour to M., 1789. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 15] . 926.15
Urquhart (*D.*) Pillars of Hercules: travels in Morocco, 2 v. 1850. . . . . 985.11
Washington (*Lieut.*) Geogr. notice of the empire of M. With map. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 1, 1832.] . . 903.04
Windhus or Windus (*J.*) Journey to Mequinez, Morocco, 1721. [Pinkerton, v. 15.] 926.15
See also Fraser's mag., v. 60, 1859. *Also* Barbary (p. 293).

Moscow.

Lander (*S. W.*) Spectacles for young eyes, v. 4. 222.88
Lowth (*G. T.*) Around the Kremlin. 1868. . 996.16
Lyall (*R.*) Character of the Russians, and detailed hist. of Moscow. 1823. . . . . 997.16
See also Macmillan, Dec., 1866 (by E. Dicey).
☞ *See also* works on Russia.

Moselle River, (*France*).

Rooke (*O.*) Life of the Moselle. 1858. . . 967.01

Mosquito Coast and People.

Bard (*S. A.*) Waikna: adventures, *etc.* . . . 1152.05
Bell (*C. N.*) Mosquito territory, its climate, people, *etc.*, with map. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 32, 1862.] . 903 35
Henderson (*G.*) Mosquito Indians. [*With his* Account of Honduras. 1809.] 1165.15
Pim (*B.*) *and Seeman* (*B.*) Dottings on the roadside. 1869. . . . . 1165.20
Squier (*E.G.*) Mosquito shore. [*In his* Central Amer. 1858.] 1165.09

Mount Desert, (*Maine*).

DeCosta (*B.F.*) Rambles in Mount Desert. 1871. 1111.17
Martin (*Mrs. C. B.*) Mount Desert. 1874. . 1111.20
See also Harper's mag., v. 45, 1872 (by G. W. Nichols).

Mount Lebanon. *See* Lebanon (*Mount*, p. 340).

Mount Sinai. *See* Sinai (*Mount*).

Mount Vernon.

Cooper (*S.F.*) Mount Vernon: to the children of America. 1859. . . . . 625.18
Everett (*E.*) Mount Vernon papers, 1860. . . 2524.13
Lossing (*B. J.*) Mount Vernon and its associations, historical, biographical, and pictorial. 1859. 624.21
— — Same. Hartford, 1871. . . . . 624.21a
Rice (*H.*) Mount Vernon and other poems. 1864. 1682.20

Mount Washington. *See* White Mountains.

Mountains.

Headley (*J. T.*) Mountain adventures. 1872. 922.23
Jackson (*R.M. S.*) The mountain. [Geology, waters, flora, animal life, climate, doctorial uses.] 933.17
Michelet (*J.*) The mountain. With illus. by P. Skelton. 1872. . . . . 935.08
Mountain adventures. Selected. 1869. . . 922.17
Ruskin (*J.*) Modern painters. (*See index*, v. 5.) . . . 1424.26
Toner (*J. M.*) Dictionary of elevations and climatic register of the U. S. 1874. . . . . 1133.16
Vose (*G.L.*) Orographic geology; or, origin and structure of mountains. 1866. . . . . 4112.25
See also, in this class, Alleghanies;—Alps;—Andes;—Apennines;—Catskills;—Himalayas;—Rocky Mountains;—White Mountains. *Also*, in general alphabet, Geology.

Munich.

Howitt (*A. M.*) Art student at M. 1854. . . 964.08
Jameson (*Mrs. A.*) Visits and sketches, v. 1-2. 2533.15
Wilberforce (*E.*) Social life in M. 1864. . . 965.21
See also Fraser's mag., N. S., v. 5, 1872 (City of the monk).

Muscat.

Ruschenberger (*W. S. W.*) Embassy to, in 1834-37. [*In his* Voyage, *etc.* 1838.] 914.26

Nantucket.

Hough (*F. B.*) Papers relating to the island of Nantucket. 1856. . . . . 611.24
Macy (*O.*) History of Nantucket. 1835. . . 611.22
Seaweeds from the shores of N. [Poems.] 1853. 1683.31
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 17, 1866 (by F. Sheldon); Scribner's, Aug., 1873 (by H. M. Baird). *Also* (in Fiction) Miriam Coffin, by J. C. Hart. [214.85].

Naples.

Clark (*W. G.*) N. and Garibaldi. [*In* Galton. Vacation tourists. 1860.] 925.11
Colletta (*P.*) History of N., 1734-1856. 2 v. . 534.09
Craven (*K.*) The Abruzzi and northern provinces of Naples. 1838. . . . . 974.05
Dawbarn (*E.*) Naples and King Ferdinand: a historical sketch. 1858. . . . . 533.17
Ferrybridge (*Mrs. H. G.*) Naples and Sicily under the Bourbons. 1867. . . . . 973.03
History of N., to 1722. [*In* Univ. hist., v. 28.] 406.21
Kavanagh (*J.*) A summer and winter in the Two Sicilies. 2 v. 1858. . . . . 972.20
Nicolò (*A.*) Ten years' imprisonment in the dungeons of Naples. 1861. . . . . 3134.09
Reumont (*A. de*). Carafas of Maddaloni: Naples under Spanish dominion. [15th-17th cent.] 1854. 533.12
Saint Non (*J. C. R., abbé de*). *Voyage pittoresque ou description de Naples. 5 v. P., 1781-83. fol. A.67.01

Sleeper (*M. G.*) The Two Sicilies; sketches and stories of their scenery, customs, history, painters, *etc.* 1867. . . . . 971.11
Spallanzani (*L.*) *Travels in the Two Sicilies. 1778. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 5.] 926.05
Taine (*H. A.*) Italy: Rome and Naples. 1868. 975.08
See also Italy;—Sicily.

Natal.

Colenso (*J. W.*) Ten weeks in Natal. 1855. . 1091.06
Mann (*R. J.*) Physical geography and climate of Natal. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 37, 1867.] 904.01
— Statistical notes. [*In* Jour. of statist. soc. of Lond., v. 32, 1869.]
Mason (*G. H.*) Life with the Zulus of N. 1855. 5075.14
Shorter (*J.*) Kafirs of Natal and the Zulu country. 1857. . . . . 1094.13
Wilder (*H. A.*) Description of N. [*In* Amer. geog. soc., Bulletin v. 1, 1852.] 905.01
See also United service mag., Feb., Mch., 1869 (2 art.; by E. Napier).

Natick, (*Mass.*)

Bacon (*O. H.*) History of Natick. 1856. . . 611.08

Navarre.

History of N., to 1521. [*In* Universal history, v. 22.] . . 406.15
See also (in Biography) lives of HENRY IV. *of France*; and MARGARET (*Queen of Navarre*).

Nebraska.

Board of agriculture. 3d annual report, 1870. Desmoines, Iowa, 1871. 8°. 1133.24
Constitution of 1875. [*n. p. or d.*] 1133.24
Curley (*E. A.*) Nebraska: its advantages, resources, and drawbacks. 1875. . . . . 1136.12
Hale (*E. E.*) Kansas and Nebraska. 1855. . 1122.08
Hunter (*Fanny, pseud.*) What I saw and heard in 1856.
Nebraska as a home for emigrants. Omaha, 1875. 8°.
United States geological survey. (Hayden.) v. 1. 4116.22
Consult also the U. S. Pacific railroad surveys (G. K. Warren's report), v. 11.

Nepaul.

Oliphant (*L.*) Journey to Katmandu. 1852. 1012.01
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 72, 1852.

Netherlands.

Burney (*C.*) Present state of music in the Netherlands. 2 v. 1771. . . . . 1562.17
Christyn (*J. B.*) Les délices des Pays-Bas. 5 v. 541.03
Cochrane (*A. B.*) The council of blood [for the trial of Egmont, and others, 1568.] [*In his* Francis I. and other studies, v. 2, 1870.] 3057.18
Dudley (*R., earl of Leicester*). Corresp. during his government of the low countries, 1585-86. . 5112.27
Grattan (*T. G.*) History of the N. [To 1830.] 535.04
Motley (*J. L.*) *See* entries under Holland (p. 329).
Paterson (*S.*) Another traveller! or cursory remarks on a journey through part [Belgium] of the Netherlands in 1767. By Coryat Junior [*pseud.*] 961.25
Present state of the United Provinces of the Low-countries. By W. A. [*anon.*] 1671. . . . 964.27
Schiller (*J. C. F. von*). History of the revolt of the United Netherlands, and siege of Antwerp. 2 v. London, 1870. . . . . 5064.24
— — Same. N. Y., 1847. . . . . 535.03
Shoberl (*F.*) World in miniature. 6631.24
Temple (*Sir W.*) Observations upon the United Provinces. [*In his* Works, v. 1.] 5075.02
Van Hassell (*A.*) Belgique et Hollande, *etc.* [897-1843.] [Univers.] 901.16
Van Loon (*G.*) Histoire métallique des Pays Bas, depuis l'abdication de Charles V. jusqu'en 1716. Trad. du Hollandois. 5 v. 1732-37. . . 1457.01
See also Holland;—Belgium.

Nevada.

Handbook almanac for 1863. . . . . 1123.14
United States. Commissioner of mining. Annual rep., 1867-74. 4006.05
United States geol. explor. of the 40th parallel. Mining industry [Comstock lode, *etc.*] by J. D. Hague. 1870. . . . 1116.10
See also the U. S. geogr. and geol. surveys west of the 100th meridian, in charge of G. M. Wheeler. 1875. [1116.18]; and U. S. Pacific R. R. reports, v. 2 (Beckwith's report, 41st parallel). 1127.02

Legislative Documents.

Journals of the senate, 2d-6th sess. 5 v. Carson City, 1861-73. 8°.
Legislative documents, 1st-7th sess., 1864-75, printed as 'Appendix' to Journals. 7 v.]
Note.—Each volume of the 'Documents' includes with others the Reports of the State surveyor and the State mineralogist.

Newark.

Proceedings commemorative of the settlement of Newark, New Jersey, on its two hundredth anniversary, May 17, 1866. Newark, N. J., 1866. 8°. [Coll. of N. J. hist. soc., v. 6, suppl.] 621.10

New Bedford.

Ricketson (*D.*) Hist. of New Bedford. 1858. . 591.25

New Brunswick.

Atkinson (*W. C.*) Historical and statistical account of New Brunswick. 3d ed. 1844. . . . 1151.01
Coke (*E. T.*) A subaltern's furlough. 1833. 1072.15
Cooney (*R.*) Compendious history of the northern part of New Brunswick. 1832. . . . . 564.17
Dawson (*J. W.*) Acadian geology. 2d ed. 1868. 4114.01
Gordon (*A.*) Wilderness journeys in New Brunswick. [*In* Galton. Vacation tourists, 1862-3.] 925.13
Hardy (*C.*) Forest life in Acadie. 1869. . . 1153.13
Hickman (*W.*) *Sketches on the Nipisaquit. 1157.01
Osgood (*J. R. & Co.*) Maritime provinces of N. B. 1133.11
Perley (*M. H.*) Report on the sea and river fisheries. 2d ed. 1852. . . . . 4828.21
Springer (*J. S.*) Forest life and forest trees: with descriptions of lumbering operations on the rivers of N. B. 1851. . . . . 1121.19
See also America (British), p. 289.

Newbury *and* Newburyport.

Coffin (*J.*) History of Newbury, Newburyport, and W. Newbury, 1635-1845. . . . . 611.10
Smith (*E. V.*) Hist. of Newburyport, to [1853]. 611.09

New England.

1. *History.*

Adams (*H.*) Abridgment of the history of New England. 2d ed. 1807. . . . . 595.21a
— A summary history of N. E. [to 1791]. 1799. 595.21
Abstract of laws in 1641. [*In* Force (P.) Tracts, v. 3.] . 577.10
Barber (*J. W.*) Hist. and antiquities of N. E. 1856. 595.19
Bradford (*A.*) N. E. chronology, 1497-1820. . 595.12
Byfield (*N.*) Account of the late revolution in N. E., 1689. [The deposition of Andros.] . . 595.17
— — Same. Force (P.) Tracts, v. 4.] 577.11
Childe (*J.*) New England's Jonas cast up at London, 1647. [*In* Force (P.) Tracts, v. 4.] 577.11
Coolidge (*A. J.*) *and Mansfield* (*J. B.*) Hist. and description of N. E., general and local. v. 1. 1859. 595.01
v. 1. Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont.
Drake (*S. G.*) Result of some researches among the British archives for information relative to the founders of N. E., made in 1858-60. . . 595.16
Dudley (*T.*) Letter to the countess of Lincoln relating to New England's plantation, 1631. [*In* Force (P.) Tracts, v. 2.] 577.09
Elliott (*C. W.*) N. E. history to 1776. 2 v. . 595.08
Higginson (*F.*) New England's plantation, 1630. [*In* Force (P.) Tracts, v. 1.] 577.08
— — Same. [*In* Young (A.) Chronicles, *etc.* 1846.] . . 594.04
Josselyn (*J.*) New England's rarities discovered. With an introd. and notes, by E. Tuckerman. [*In* Archæologia Amer., v. 4.]
Lechford (*T.*) Plain dealing; or, news from N. E. [1642]. With introd. and notes by J. H. Trumbull. 595.18
Lowell (*J. R.*) N. E. two centuries ago. [*In his* Among my books, p. 228-91.] 2534.14
Lunt (*G.*) Old New England traits. 1873. . 601.06
— Three eras of N. E. 1857. . . . . 2534.24
Mather (*I.*) Early history of N. E. Passages between the Indians and first settlers, to 1637. With notes by S. G. Drake. 595.20
Mather (*C.*) Magnalia; or the eccl. history of N. E., to 1698. 2 v. 3456.02
Mather (*J.*) Remarkable providences in N. E. 3814.01
Morton (*N.*) New England's memorial. [To 1690.] 5th ed., by John Davis. 595.02
Morton (*T.*) New English Canaan; 1632. [*In* Force (P.) Tracts, v. 2.] 577.09
New England historical and genealogical register. v. 1-29, 1847-75. . . . . 603.01
New England's first fruits. [1. In respect of the Indians. 2. In respect of the College.] [Sabin's reprints, 1865.] . 564.19

News from N. E., 1676. [*anon.*] 1865. . . . 596.04
Palfrey (*J. G.*) History of N. E. during the Stuart dynasty. [To 1690.] 3 v. 595.04
Reviewed in New Englander, v. 18, 1860 (by L. Bacon); N. A. rev., v. 88, 1859; v. 91, 1860; v. 100, 1865.
Prince (*T.*) Chronological history of New England, [1350-1820.] 595.07
Revolution in New England justified, 1691. [*In* Force (P.) Tracts, v. 4.] 577.11
Savage (*J.*) Genealogical dictionary of the first settlers of New England. 4 v. 1860. . . 3246.03
Smith (*J.*) Description of New England, 1614. [*In* Force (P.) Tracts, v. 2.] 577.09
— Historie of Virginia and N. E. [To 1626.] 2 v. 625.16
— — Same. [*In* *Pinkerton, v. 13.] 926.13
— New Englands trials: with the present state of that happie plantation, 1622. [*In* Force (P.) Tracts, v. 2.] . . 577.09
Winthrop (*J.*) History of N. E., 1630-1649. Ed. with notes, by J. Savage. 2 v. 1853. . . . 595.10
White (*J.*) Planter's plea; or, grounds of plantation in N. E. examined, 1630 [*In* Force (P.) Tracts, v. 2.] . . 577.09
See also Biblical and religious lit (*New England churches*, p. 94); *also*, in this class, Indians;—United States;—and the names of the individual states, and of various cities and towns; *also* Pilgrim fathers;—Plymouth.
Note.—The general reader will find some useful *Notes* on the literature of this subject on p. 199 of the Boston Catalogue of history, *etc.*, 1873 [2716.19]; on p. 171 of its Roxbury branch catalogue [2716.28]; and on p. 195 of the Quincy library catalogue [2716.29].

2. *Description and Travel.*

Coolidge (*A. J.*) *and Mansfield* (*J. B.*) Hist. and descriptions of N. E., general and local. v. 1. 1859. 595.01
Dwight (*T.*) Travels in N. E. 4 v. 1823. . 1112.01
Flagg (*W.*) Birds and seasons of N. E. 1875. 4815.09
— Woods and by-ways of New England. 1872. 4915.16
New England: a handbook for travellers. 1873. 1121.10
New England, and her institutions. [*anon.*] London, 1835. 8°. 1111.13
Contents: The farmer. Eccl. organizations. The church. The revival. Slavery. The insurrection of Nat. Turner, in Va., 1831. Holidays. College life. The district school, [by W. Burton]. The village choir.
Thoreau (*H. A.*) A week on the Concord and Merrimac rivers. 1111.10
Tudor (*W.*) Letters on the Eastern States. 1820. 1111.18

Coast of New England.

Carter (*R.*) Summer cruise on the coast of New England. 1864. . . . . 1111.09
De Costa (*B. F.*) Rambles in Mount Desert: with sketches of travel on the N. E. coast, from Isles of Shoals to Grand Menan. 1871. . . . 1111.17
Drake (*S. A.*) Nooks and corners of the New England coast. 1875. . . . . 1134.25
Hepworth (*G. H.*) Starboard and port: the Nettie alongshore. 1876. . . . . 1121.17
Waite (*O. F. R.*) Eastman's guide book for the Eastern coast of New England. 1871. . . 1111.16

3. *Indians of New England.*

Day breaking if not the Sun rising of the gospel with the Indians of N. E. [Sabin's reprints, 1865.] 564.19
Hubbard (*W.*) History of the Indian wars in New England, to 1677. With preface and notes by S. G. Drake. 2 v. 1865. . . . . 557.18
Kidder (*F.*) Expedition of Capt. John Lovewell, including the Pequawket battle. 1865. . . 557.24
Mason (*J.*) Brief history of the Pequot war. [Sabin's reprints, 1869.] 564.21
Penhallow (*S.*) History of the wars of N. E. with the eastern Indians, 1703-13. . . . . 557.25
Present state of N. E., with respect to the Indian war. 1675. Boston, 1833. 12°. 595.14
Reynolds (*E.*) Further manifestations of the progress of the gospel among the Indians in New England. [Sabin's reprints, 1865.] 564.20
Shepard (*T.*) Clear sunshine of the gospel breaking forth upon the Indians in N. E. [Sabin's reprints, 1865.] . . . 564.19
Whitfield (*H.*) Farther discovery of the present state of the Indians in N. E. [Sabin's reprints, 1865.] 564.19
— Strength out of weakness: or a glorious manifestation of the further progress of the gospel among the Indians of New England. [Sabin's reprints, 1865.] 564.20
See also Indians (p. 333).

Newfoundland.

Anspach (*L. A.*) History of the island of Newfoundland. 2d ed. 1827. . . . . 564.16
Dashwood (*R. L.*) Chiploquorgan; life by the camp fire in N. 1872. . . . . 1151.07
McCrea (*R. B.*) Sketches of life in N. 1869. 1153.18
Moreton (*J.*) N.: 13 years spent there. 1863. 1151.02
— — Some account of the physical geogr. of N. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 34, 1864.] 903.37
Newfoundland almanac for 1868. St. John's, 1867. 8°.
Osgood (*J. R.*) *& Co.* Maritime provinces, 1875. 1133.11
Sundry voyages, to N. by Sir H. Gilbert, M. Hore, J. Cartier, 16th century. [*In* Hakluyt, v. 3, 1810.] 916.17
Whitbourne (*R.*) Westward hoe for Avalon in the Newfound-land, 1622. Ed. by T. Whitburn, 1870. 1153.22
See also Blackwood's mag., July, 1873; Harper's mag., v. 22 (The Banks).
☞ *See also* America (British), p. 289.

New Granada.

Bollaert (*W.*) Antiquarian, ethnological, and other researches. 1860. . . . . 1166.20
Campaigns and cruises in N. G., 3 v. 1817-30. 1161.05
Hollon (*I. F.*) New Granada: twenty months in the Andes. 1857. . . . . 1155.14
Stewart (*J.*) Bogota in 1836-7. . . . . 1163.05
☞ *See also* Colombia (p. 301).

New Guinea.

Lawson (*J. A.*) Wanderings in N. G. 1875. . 1066.10
Macgillivray (*J.*) Voyage of H. M. S. Rattlesnake, 1846-50. 1852. . . . . 1065.17

New Hampshire.

Barstow (*G.*) Hist. of N. H., 1614-1819. 2d ed. 612.13
Belknap (*J.*) History of N. H., 1715-1790. 3 v. 601.17
Chase (*F.*) Gathered sketches from the early hist. of New Hampshire. 1856. . . . . 601.10
Collection of evidence, *etc.*, concerning New York and the New Hampshire grants. [*In* N. Y. hist. soc. coll., 1869.] 615.11
Duane (*J.*) State of evidence, *etc.*, concerning N. Y. and the N. H. grants. [*In* N. Y. hist. soc. Coll. 1870.] 615.12
Festival of the sons of New Hampshire; with the speeches of Messrs. Webster, Woodbury, and others, in Boston, 1849. 1850. 8°. . . 612.14
— *Second* festival of the sons of New Hampshire, Bost., 1853. Boston, 1854. 8°. 612.15
Merrill (*E. and P.*) Gazetteer of N. H. 1817. 1134.14
Board of agriculture. 1st-4th annual report. Concord, 1871-74. 8°. 6107.14
Reports to the legislature. June session, 1875. Concord, 1875. 8°. . . . . .

New Haven (*Colony and Plantation of*).

Records, 1638-1649. Ed. by C. J. Hoadley. Hartford, 1857. 8°. 592.01
— — Same. From 1653 to the Union. With the Code of 1656. Hartford, 1858. 8°. 592.02
☞ *See also* Connecticut.

New Holland. *See* Australia (p. 293).

New Jersey.

Barber (*J. W.*) *and Howe* (*H.*) Historical collections of N. J.; with geographical descriptions of every township. 1845. . . . . 612.02
— History and antiquities of N. J. 3d ed. 1856. 595.19
Budd (*T.*) Good order established in N. J., 1685. With notes by E. Armstrong. 623.24
Cook (*G. H.*) Geology of N. J. 1868. . . . 4116.10
Elmer (*L. Q. C.*) Reminiscences of N. J., with biogr. sketches of the governors, 1776-1845. . . 612.26
Foster (*J. Y.*) N. J. and the rebellion. 1868. 644.10
Gordon (*T. F.*) Gazetteer of N. J. 1834. . . 612.06
— History of N. J., to [1788]. 1834. . . . 612.06
Morris (*Gov. Lewis*). Papers, 1738-1746. [N. J. Hist. soc. Coll., v. 4.] 612.03
Mulford (*I. S.*) Civil and political history of N. J., to [1790.] 1851. . . . . 612.05
Scot (*G.*) Model of the government of the province of East New Jersey. 1685. Reprinted 1875. 612.11
Stevens (*H.*) Analytical index to the colonial documents of New Jersey in the state paper office of England. With notes by W. A. Whitehead. 1858. [N. J. hist. coll., v. 5.] 612.08
Sypher (*J. R.*) *and Apgar* (*E. A.*) Hist. of New Jersey to 1870. . . . . 612.04
Viele (*E. L.*) Topogr. survey of N. J. [*In* American geogr. soc. Bulletin, v. 2, 1856.] 905.02

Whitehead (*W. A.*) Early history of Perth Amboy and adjoining country. Provincial era, [N. J. hist. coll., v. 1.] 612.07
— East Jersey under the proprietary government, to 1703. 2d ed. 1875. . . . . 612.11

State Documents.

Board of agriculture. 1st-2d annual report. Trenton, 1874-75. 8°. 6106.01
Constitution of the state. Trenton, 1875. 8°. 6106.01
Geological survey. Report by H. D. Rogers. Philadelphia, 1836. 8°. 4116.09
— Final report, by H. D. Rogers. Trenton, 1865. 8°.
— 1st-2d annual report, by W. Kitchell. 1854-55. 2 v. Trenton, 1855-56. 8°. 4116.08
— Annual report, by G. H. Cook; 1869-74. 6 v. Trenton, 1870-75. 8°. 4116.06
See also, in this class, Hudson County;—Newar

New London, (*Conn.*)

Caulkins (*F. M.*) History of N. L., 1612-1852. 2d ed., to 1860. . . . . 655.16

New Mexico.

Bartlett (*J. R.*) Explorations, *etc.* 2 v. 1854. 1125.06
Cozzens (*S. W.*) The marvellous country. 1873. 1134.20
Emory (*W. H.*) *Report of the U. S. and Mexican boundary survey. 3 v. 1857. . . . . 1127.17
Gray (*A.*) Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ, pts. 1-2. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 3, 5.] 3937.03
Gregg (*J.*) Commerce of the prairies. 2 v. 1850. 1124.10
Hughes (*J. T.*) Doniphan's expedition; conquest of New Mexico. With sketch of life. 1850. 585.29
Le Conte (*J. L.*) Coleoptera of. [Sm. contrib. v. 11.] . . 3937.11
Lyon (*W. B.*) Antiquities in New Mexico. [Sm. rep., 1871.] 3936.26
Meline (*J. F.*) 2,000 miles on horseback. 1867. 1114.13
United States. Engineer department. Reports upon geogr. and geol. explor. and surveys west of the 100th meridian, in charge of Lieut. Geo. M. Wheeler. 1875. . . . . 1116.18
— *Dep. of the Interior.* Geol. survey, (Hayden,) for 1867, 69. 4116.22
See also the Reports of the U. S. commissioner of mining statistics [4006.13]; and the Pacific Railroad explorations, 32d and 35th parallel, v. 2-5, 7, 10-11. [1127.01.]

New Orleans.

Clapp (*T.*) Autobiogr. sketches, during 35 years' residence. 1857. . . . . 3037.10
Cooke (*J. H.*) Narrative of the attack on N. O., 1814-1815. . . . . 585.05
Gleig (*G. R.*) Campaigns of the British army at, 1814-15. 3d ed. [*anon.*] 585.11
Parton (*J.*) Gen. Butler in N. O., [in 1862]. 3026.19
See also Scribner's monthly, v. 7, 1874 (by E. King; 2 art., repr. in his Great South [1136.11]).

Newport.

Mason (*G. C.*) Newport illustrated. 1854. . 591.04
Fuller (*H.*) Belle Brittan on a tour. 1858. . 942.05
See also Harper's mag., v. 49 (The queen of Aquidneck, by J. H. Browne; *illus.*); v. 9 (N. hist. and social, by G. W. Curtis; *illus.*); v. 11 (An evening at N., by G. W. Curtis); v. 39 (Graves at N., by H. T. Tuckerman). *In* Fiction see Higginson's Malbone [213.32]; Oldport days [213.98]; Mrs. Stowe's Minister's wooing [254.20].

New South Wales, (*Australia*).

Industrial progress of N. S. W.: a report of the intercolonial exhibition of 1870, at Sydney. Sydney, 1871. 8°. 1066.01
Meredith (*Mrs. C.*) Notes and sketches of N. S. W., 1839-1844. . . . . 996.06
Neison (*F. G. P.*) Analysis of the census. [*In* Statist. soc. of London, Journal, v. 11, 1848.] . . . . . .
Strzelecki (*P. E. de*). Physical description of N. S. W. With geological map and diagrams. 1845. 1063.19
See also Catholic world, Feb., March, 1875 (Colonization of N.S.W.; 2 art.) ☞ *See also* Australia, (p. 292).

Newtown, (*Long Island*).

Riker (*J.*) Annals of N. 1852. . . . . 613.25

New York City.

Charter, with notes, by chancellor Kent. New York. 1836. 8°. 5634.01
— — Same. [new ed.] New York, 1851. 8°. 5634.02
Laws of the state relating particularly to the city of New York. N. Y., 1833. 8°. 5636.04
Valentine (D. T.) Manual of the corporation. 1842-3; 1845-6. 1847, 1852-69. 13 v. 1842-69. . 6714.12
*Wharves, piers and slips, belonging to the corporation. East river. New York, 1868. obl. 4°. . 1135.25
— — *Same. North river. N.Y., 1868. obl. 4°. 1135.24
Asmodeus in New York. [*anon.*] 1868. . . 1111.27
Booth (*M. L.*) History of N. Y., to 1859. . . 613.23
Brown (*J. H.*) Great metropolis; a mirror of New York. 1869. . . . . 1115.06
Child (*L. M.*) Letters from N. Y. [1841-44.] 2 v. 621.03
Crapsey (*E.*) The nether side of N. Y. 1872. 1115.21
Dixon (*E. H.*) Scenes in the practice of a New York surgeon. 1855. . . . . 4321.15
Dripps (*M.*) Topographical map of New York city, county, and vicinity; showing the high water lines, pier lines, *etc.* 1855. . . . . 1111.26
Fairfield (*F. G.*) Clubs of New York. 1873. . 6216.34
Francis (*J. W.*) Old New York; or, reminiscences of the past sixty years. 1858. . . . . 613.24
Gibbons (*J. S.*) Banks of New York, and the panic of 1857. . . . . 5915.07
Lander (*S. W.*) Spectacles for young eyes, v. 8. 222.92
Miller (*J.*) Description of the province and city of New York, 1695. . . . . 614.24
Miller's New York as it is, or stranger's guide to the city and adjacent places. 1867. . . . 1112.15
New York city during the American revolution. A collection of papers from the manuscripts in the possession of the Mercantile Library association of New York city. 1861. . . . . 616.02
New York ecclesiological society. New York ecclesiologist. v. 1-5, 1849-53. [No more published.] 3632.16
New York illustrated. N. Y., 1871. 8°. . . 1111.28
Old brewery and the mission house at the Five Points. 1854. . . . . 5828.03
Olden time in New York. By those who knew. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1833. 18°. 5091.01
Patton (*J. A.*) Lives of the clergy of N. Y.; also the history of each congregation. 1874. . . 3458.04
Ross (*J.*) What I saw in N. Y. 1851. . . . 1112.13
Scoville (*J. A.*) The old merchants of N. Y. city. By Walter Barrett [*pseud.*] 5 v. 1863-70. . 3245.02
Smith (*M. H.*) Sunshine and shadow in N. Y. 1115.07
Stone (*W. L.*) History of N. Y. city to the present day. 1872. . . . . 615.32
Sutton (*C.*) The N. Y. Tombs. Ed. by J. B. Mix and S. A. Mackeever. 1874. . . . . 5611.20
Valentine (*D. T.*) History of the city of New York. [To 1750.] 614.13
Viele (*E. L.*) Topography and hydrology of N. Y. 1115.20
Walks about New York. By the secretary of the city mission. [*anon.*] 1865. . . . . 1111.23
Watson (*J. F.*) Annals of New York city and state in the olden time. 1856. . . . . 614.25
Wealth and biography of the wealthy citizens [*anon.*] 12th ed. N. Y., 1855. 12°. 621.09
Note.—For satirical sketches of New York society, *see* Salmagundi (1807-08), by Washington Irving and J. K. Paulding [2533.14]; Potiphar papers, by G. W. Curtis [171.20]; The Lorgnette, by D. G. Mitchell [332 05].
The histories of *Stone* and *Booth* are of a popular character, both historical and descriptive, and *Watson's* Annals affords much entertaining and curious information. *Valentine's* History, and the Manuals edited by him are valuable for their documentary and topographical treasures. In the entries under *New York State* much will be found relating to the *City* during the *Dutch and Colonial periods.*
See also Harper's monthly, v. 23 (New York circumnavigated, by T. A. Richards); v. 43 (New York Custom-house, by T. B. Thorpe); v. 45 (New York Harbor police, by W. O. Stoddard); v. 37 (New York in the Revolution, by E. Lawrence); v. 43 (New York Post-office, by T. B. Thorpe); v. 42 (The Bowery Saturday night, by W. O. Stoddard); v. 42 (A day in Castle Garden).

Central Park.

Richards (*T. A.*) Guide to Central Park. 1869. 1112.25
See also Harper's monthly, v. 23 (by T. A. Richards); and Scribner's monthly, Oct., 1873; and for *Annual reports* see *Landscape gardening* (p. 8 of Catalogue).

Charitable and Reformatory Institutions.

Cammann (*H. J.*) *and Camp* (*H. N.*) The charities of N. Y. 1868. . . . . 5828.02
Pierce (*B. K.*) A half century with juvenile delinquents, or the N. Y. house of refuge. 1869. 5817.15
Richmond (*J. F.*) New York and its institutions. 1609-1873: the bright side of N. Y. . . 5828.05

St. Luke's hospital. Account, *etc.* N.Y., 1860. 8°. 4344.27
See also Harper's monthly, v. 33 (Blackwell's Island).

Directories.

Goulding (L. G.) Business directory. 1872. Compiled by H. A. Martin. 6744.10
New York city mercantile and manufacturers' business directory. 1857. N. Y., 1857. 8°. . . 6753.01
Longworth's American almanac, New York register, and city directory. 1816-17, 1820-21, 1823-34, 1826-27 1827-28, 1833-34, 1837-38. 10 v. New York, 1816 37. 8°. 6733.25
New York city directory. 1851-52, 1852-53, 1856-60, 1862, 1872-77. N. Y., 1851-76. 8°. . . 6734.10
Wilson's Business directory. N. Y., 1865. 18°. 6751.01

City Government.

Board of aldermen.. Documents. v. 1-13, 1835-47. New York, 1835-47. 8°. . . . . .
Note.—v. 2, 4, 5, 9, 10 are wanting.
— Proceedings, v. 13-24, 1837-43. N. Y., 1837-43. 8°.
Board of assistants. Documents, v. 1, 1834-5. New York, 1835. 8°. . . . . .
— Journal and documents. v. 10, 1837. v. 1, 1843. New York, 1837-43. 8°. . . . . .
Boards of aldermen and assistant aldermen. Proceedings of the joint meetings. v. 1-10, 1836-43. New York, 1836-43. 8°. . . . . .
Board of health. 1st-4th annual report, 1870-71—1873-74. 4 v. N. Y., 1871-75. 8°. 4347.15
Note.—Succeeded the *Metropolitan board of health.* Reports [4346.23.]
— Laws and ordinances. N. Y., 1860. 8°. .
— Reports of hospital physicians, and other documents in relation to the epidemic cholera of 1832. Ed. by D. Atkins. N. Y., 1832. 8°. . . . 4344.09
Board of education. Directory. N.Y., 1867. 24°. 5517.01
— Manual, 1867, 1876. N. Y., 1867-76. 18°. 5527.02
— System of discipline and instruction for Public school society of New York, 1850. 8°. . 5517.03
City inspector. Annual report. N. Y., 1834. 8°.
City comptroller. Annual report, 1859-64. New York, 1860-65. 8°. . . . . .
☞ For some elaborate articles on the *Frauds of the Tweed regime*, see N. A. rev., Oct. 1874, Jan., July, October, 1875 (An episode in municipal government, 4 papers by C. F. Wingate). Mr. S. J. Tilden has also published a statement of his labors in exposing them.

Commerce and Trade.

Chamber of commerce. Charter and by-laws, with history. New York, 1855. 8°. 5927.10
— Colonial records, 1768-1784. With historical and biographical sketches by J. A. Stevens. New York, 1867. 8°. 5927.01
— First-fifteenth annual report. 1858-73. 15 v. New York, 1858-66. 8°. 5925.01
— — *King (O.)* Hist. of the. [N.Y. hist. soc. Coll. 2d s., v.2.] 615.07
Produce exchange. Annual rep. N.Y., 1873-74. 8°. 5942.04

Libraries and Literary Institutions.

Astor library. See Astor library (p. 50).
Cooper union. 1st-7th annual report. N. Y., 1860-66. 8°. . . . . .
Note.—The annual reports of this institution are printed by the State of New York in its legislative documents.
General society of mechanics and tradesmen. [Various reports], 1829-76. . . . . .
— Charter and by-laws, 1814-1839 ;—1847 ;—1866. N. Y., 1814-66. 12°. . . . . .
Mercantile library. Catalogue of books, with supplement to Aug. 1, 1856. N. Y., 1856. 8°. 2714.06
— Catalogue of books, [with suppl. to 1870]. N. Y., 1866. 8°. 2714.08
— — Same. 2d supplement. N. Y., 1872. 8°. 2714.10
— Systematic catalogue. N. Y., 1837. 8°. . 2714.07
— 23d-55th report. N. Y., 1844-76. 8°. . . . . .
— Constitution, by-laws and regulations. N. Y., 1854. 8°.
— — Same. N. Y., 1859. 16°. . . . . .
— — Same. N. Y., 1862. 18°.— Same, N. Y., 1866. 16°.
— 50th anniversary celebration, Nov. 9, 1870. N. Y., 1871. 8°. . . . . .
See also Scribner's monthly, Feb., 1871 (Article by J. R. G. Hassard).
New York historical society. See entry in next column.
Society library. Catalogue. N. Y., 1850. 8°. 2714.04
— Annual report. N. Y., 1856-75. 8°. . . .
Wynne (J.) Private libraries of N. Y. 1860. 2744.04

Newspapers.

☞ The Library possesses current volumes of the following newspapers: Evening Post, Independent (The), New York Daily Tribune, New York Evening Express, New York Commercial Advertiser, New York Herald, New York Sun, New York Times, New York World.

New York (City and County of).

Board of supervisors. Proceedings, 1858-60. N. Y., 1858-60. 8°. . . . . .
Board of supervisors. Report of special committee on volunteering. N. Y., 1864. 8°. . . .

New York (*State of*).

1. *History and antiquities.*

Abbott (J. S. C.) Peter Stuyvesant, the last Dutch governor of New Amsterdam. 3166.24
Asher (G. M.) List of the maps and charts of New Netherland, and of the views of New Amsterdam. 1855. . . . . 2734.18
— *Bibliographical and historical essay on the Dutch books and pamphlets relating to New Netherland and the Dutch West India Co. 1854-67. . 2734.18
Asher and Adams' new topographical map of the State. 1869. . . . . 1117.01
Barber (J. W.) Historical collections of N. Y.; with geogr. descriptions. 1851. . . . . 614.23
— History and antiquities of N. Y. 3d ed. 1856. 595.19
Beardsley (L.) Reminiscences; early settlement of Otsego county, anecdotes, field sports, *etc.* 3016.24
Boone (H. H.) and Cook (T. P.) Life sketches of executive officers and members of the legislature of N. Y. 1870. . . . . 3243.15
Brodhead (J. R.) History of the State of N. Y. v. 1-2. [1609-1691.] 614.05
Butler (B. F.) Outline of the constitutional history of N. Y. 1847. [N. Y. hist. soc. Coll. 2d s. v. 2.] 615.07
Dankers (J.) and Sluyter (P.) Journal of a voyage to N. Y., in 1679-80. [*In* L. I. hist. soc. Memoirs, v. 1, 1867.] . . . 613.13
Denton (D.) Brief description of N. Y., 1670. New ed., by G. Furman. 1845. . . . . 614.11
Dunlap (W.) History of N. Y., to [1783]. 2 v. 614.21
— History of N. Y., for schools. [To 1783.] 2 v. 621.04
Eastman (F. S.) Hist. of the State. [To 1825.] . 621.02
French (J. H.) Gazetteer of the State. 1860. 616.01
Hammond (J. D.) History of the political parties of the State of N. Y. [1788 to 1841.] 2 v. 1850. . 614.20
Hoffman (Gov. J. T.) Public papers, 1869-72. . 622.19
Hotchkin (J. H.) Hist. of the purchase and settlement of western New York. 1848. . . . . 613.22
Hough (Franklin B.) Gazetteer. 1872. . . 616.15
Irving (W.) Knickerbocker's hist. of New York. 215.28
Note.—Humorous fiction.
Jenkins (J. S.) Lives of the governors of the State of New York. 1851. . . . . 3247.03
— Hist. of political parties in N. Y. 2d ed. 1849. 622.20
Macaulay (J.) History of the State of N. Y. [To 1800.] 3 v. 614.16
Mather (J. H.) and Brockett (L. P.) Geography of the state of N. Y. 1847. . . . . 1133.10
New York historical society. Collections. 1809, 1814, 1821, 1829. 5 v. N. Y., 1811-29. 8°. . . 615.01

Contents.

Bozman (J. L.) Extract from the records in the council chamber, Annapolis, relative to the dispute between the government of New Netherlands and the lord proprietary of Maryland, v. 3.
Catalogue of library, 1813, v. 2.
Clinton (De Witt). Discourse, Dec. 6, 1811, v. 2.
Documents extracted from 2d vol. of Hazard's historical collection, v. 1.
Holm (T. C.) Translation of history of New Swede Land in America, v. 2.
Hosack (D.) Biographical memoir of Hugh Williamson, Nov. 1, 1819, v. 3.
— Inaugural address, 1820, v. 3.
Hudson (H.) Abstract of journal for discovery of northwest passage, 1610-11, v. 1.
— Second voyage for finding a passage to the East Indies by the northeast, 1608, v. 1.
— Third voyage toward Nova Zembla and along the coast to 42½° and up the river Hudson to 42°, 1609, v. 2.
— Voyage toward the north pole, 1607, v 1.
Jarvis (S. F.) Discourse on religion of Indian tribes of North America, Dec. 20, 1819, v. 3.
Jones (S.) Communications on Clinton's Historical dis-

course, Revised laws, Smith's History, Spafford's Gazetteer, v. 3.
La Salle (Robert Cavalier de). Account of his last expedition, and discoveries in North America, by Chev. de Tonti, v. 2.
Laws established by James, duke of York, for the government of New York in 1664, v. 1.
Mease (J.) Description of some medals struck in relation to North America before and since the declaration of Independence, v. 3.
Miller (S.) Discourse to commemorate the discovery of New York, Sept. 4, 1809, v. 1.
Mitchell (S. L.) Discourse, Dec. 6, 1813, v. 2.
Morris (G.) Discourse, Dec. 6, 1812, v. 2.
— Inaugural discourse, Sept., 1816, v. 3.
Smith (W.) History of New York, to 1762, v. 4-5.
Verplanck (G. C.) Discourse, Dec. 17, 1818, v. 3.
Verrazzano (J. de). Relation, *etc.*, 1524, v. 1.
Wheaton (H.) Discourse, Dec. 28, 1820, v. 3.
Williamson (Hugh). Discourse, 1810, v. 2.

— — Same. 2d series. 2 v. N. Y., 1841-49. 8°. 615.06

Contents.

Acrelius (I.) New Sweden. v. 1.
Argall's expedition, 1613; ed. by G. Folsom. v. 1.
Benson (E.) Memoir on names, Dec. 31, 1816. v. 2.
Brodhead (J. R.) Memoir on the early colonization of New Netherland, v. 2.
Burke (E.) Letter respecting the effect of the Quebec bill upon the boundary of N. Y. 1774. v. 2.
Butler (B. F., *of New York*). Outline of the constitutional history of New York. Anniv. address, 1847. v. 2.
Catalogue of Dutch church members, 1686. v. 1.
Charter of liberties, and documents, 1629. v. 1.
Colden (C.) *and* Smith (W., *jr.*) Corresp. respecting certain alleged errors in the history of New York. v. 2.
Correspondence between New Netherlands and New Plymouth, 1627. v. 1.
Dermer (T.) Letter, 1619. v. 1.
Eaton (T., *1st gov. of New Haven colony*). Memoir, by J. B. Moore. v. 2.
Extracts from De Laet and Aitzema. v. 2.
Folsom (G.) A few particulars respecting the Dutch governors. v. 1.
Historical sketch of the society. v. 1.
Hudson's voyage in 1609. Extract from "Verhael van de eerste Schip-vaert," *etc.* v. 2.
Indian tradition of the first arrival of the Dutch. v. 1.
Jay (W.) Table of the killed and wounded in the war of 1812. v. 1.
Juet's Journal of Hudson's voyage, 1609. v. 1.
Kent (J.) Anniversary discourse, Dec. 6, 1828. v. 1.
King (C.) History of the Chamber of commerce, anniv. discourse, 1848. v. 2.
Laet (J. de). Extracts from the New world. v. 1.
Lambrechtsen (*Sir* N. C.) Hist. of the New Netherlands. v. 1.
Lodwick (C.) New York in 1692. v. 2.
Nonville (*Marquis* de). Expedition against the Senecas, 1687. v. 2.
Rasieres (I. de). New Netherland in 1627. v. 2.
Representation of New Netherland. From the Dutch, with notes by H. C. Murphy. v. 2.
Van der Donck (A.) Descrip. of the New Netherlands. v. 1.
Verrazzano (J. de). Voyage along the coast of North America, 1524. [Ital. and Engl.] Tr. by J. G. Cogswell. v. 1.
Vries (D. P. de). Extracts from voyages. Tr. by G. Troost. v. 1.
Whittlesey (E. D.) Remarks upon the British expedition to Danbury, in 1777, as narrated in Marshall's Life of Washington. v. 2.

— — Same. Publishing fund series. v. 1-7. N. Y., 1868-73. 8°. 615.10

Contents.

Chalmers (G.) Continuation of his Political annals. v. 1.
Clarendon (The) papers, 1641-67. v. 2.
Colden's letters on Smith's history, 1759-60. v. 1.
Colden's letter on Smith's history. v. 2.
Gardiner's East Hampton, *etc.* v. 2.
Lee papers, 1754-78. q. 4-7.
Leisler's administration, 1689-1714. v. 1.
Makemie (*Rev.* F.) Sermon, Jan. 19, 1706. v. 3.
New York and New Hampshire grants, Duane's brief. v. 2-3.
Old New York and Trinity church. v. 3.
Plowden's New Albion. v. 2.
Tracts relating to New York. v. 2.

O'Callaghan (*E. B.*) Documentary hist. of N. Y. [1600-1800.] 4 v. 614.01

Contents: v. 1. Papers relating to the Iroquois and other Indian tribes. Papers relating to the first settlement at Onondaga, and the discovery of the salt springs at Salina. Papers relating to De Courcelles' and De Tracy's expedition against the Mohawk Indians, 1655-6. Reports on the province of N. Y., 1669-1678. Papers relating to De La Barre's exped. to Hungry bay, 1684. Governor Dongan's report on the state of the province, 1687. Papers relating to Denonville's exped. to the Genesee country and Niagara, 1687. Names of the male inhabitants of Ulster co., 1689. Papers relating to the invasion of N. Y. and the burning of Schenectady by the French, 1690. Civil list of the province, 1693. Papers relating to Frontenac's exped. against the Onondagoes, 1696. New York army list, 1700. Census of the counties of Orange, Dutchess, and Albany, 1702, 1714, 1720. Cadwallader Colden on the lands of N. Y., 1732. Papers relating to the Susquehanna river, 1683-1757. Papers relating to Ogdensburgh, 1749. Papers relating to Oswego. Papers relating to the Oneida country and Mohawk valley, 1756, 1757. Papers relating to French seigniories on lake Champlain. Boundary line between the whites and the Indians, 1765. Papers relating to the city of N. Y. Papers relating to Long Island. Statistics of population, 1647-1774. Statistics of revenue, imports, exports, *etc.*, 1691-1768. Papers relating to trade and manufactures, 1705-1757. Report of gov. Tryon on the state of the province, 1774.

v. 2. Papers relating to lt. gov. Leisler's administration, 89-91. Early rate lists of Long Island, 1675, 1676, 1683. Manuscripts of Sir Wm. Johnson. Early steam navigation. Pamphlets by J. Rumsey and J. Fitch. Papers relating to western N. Y. Description of Genesee county, 1799. Description of Genesee county, by R. Munro, 1804.

v. 3. Champlain's exped. to northern and western N. Y., 1609, 1615. Papers relating to the first settlement of N. Y. by the Dutch. Papers relating to the restoration of N. Y. to the English, and to the charges against capt. Manning for its previous surrender to the Dutch, 1674, 1675. Papers relating to the state of religion in the province, 1657-1712. Papers relating to Kings county, L. I. Papers relating to the churches in Queens county. Papers relating to Suffolk county. Papers relating to the city of New York. Papers relating to the palatines. Papers relating to the manor of Livingston, including the first settlement of Schoharie, 1680-1795. Census of slaves, 1755. Papers relating to Albany and adjacent places. Papers relating to Westchester county. Papers relating to Ulster and Dutchess counties. Papers relating to quakers and Moravians. Rev. Gideon Hawley's journey to Oghquaga, Broome co., 1753. State of the Anglo-American church, in 1776. Prices of land in the state, 1791. Report of a committee appointed to explore the western waters in the state of New York, 1792. Journal of John Taylor's missionary tour through the Mohawk and Black river countries, 1802. Rectors of St. Peter's church, Albany.

v. 4. Journal of New Netherland, 1641-46. Description of New Netherland, by Rev. Isaac Jogues, 1644. Information for taking up land in New Netherland, by Secretary Van Tienhoven. Journal of the second Esopus war, by Capt. Kregier. Breeden Raedt; extracts, from Montanus; 1649. Description of New Netherland, 1671. Trial for witchcraft in New York, 1665. Assessment rolls of the five Dutch towns on L. I., 1675. State of the province of New York, in 1738. Reasons in support of triennial elections in the province of New York. Journal of Sir Wm. Johnson's scouts, 1755, 1756. Papers relating to the Six nations. Papers relating to the erection of Fort Stanwix, 1758. Papers relating to the difficulties between New York and New Hampshire, 1749-99. Memoir of lieut. gov. James Delancey. Memoir of judge James Duane. Proclamation of the last of the royal governors. Memorial concerning the Iroquois, by Rev. Chas. Inglis.

— Documents relative to the colonial history of N. Y. 11 v. 1856-58. . . . . 616.04

Contents: v. 1-2. Holland documents. 3-4. London documents. 9-10. Paris documents. 11. Index.

— History of the New Netherland. 2 v. . . 622.21

O'Reilly (*H.*) Sketches of Rochester; with incidental notices of western New York. 1838. . . 621.23

Proceedings of the commissioners of Indian affairs, appointed for the extinguishment of Indian titles. With an introduction and notes by F. B. Hough. 2 v. Albany, 1861. sm. 4°. 557.27

Seymour (*H.*) Topography and history of the state. [*In* Amer. geogr. soc. Bulletin, v. 2, 1856.] 905.02

Randall (*S. S.*) Hist. of the State of N. Y. 1870. 614.19

Smith (*W.*) History of the province of N. Y. to 1762. 2 v. 1829-30. [N. Y. hist soc. Coll. v. 4-5.] 615 04

Squier (*E. G.*) Aboriginal monuments of the State of New York. [Sm. contrib., v. 2.] 3937.02

Watson (*J. F.*) Annals of N. Y. city and state in the olden time. 1856. . . . . 614.25

Note.—The 2d volume of the most elaborate narrative history of the state, that of *Brodhead*, comes down only to 1691. *Dunlap's* History comes down to 1783, and *Macaulay's* to 1800. *Randall's* is a more general compend, giving special attention to the progress of education. The political history of recent periods has been treated of in *Hammond's* Political history and *Jenkins'* Lives of the governors; and there are separate lives (in class Biography) of Gouverneur Morris, Hamilton, Burr, John Jay, DeWitt Clinton, Van Buren, Silas Wright, and W. H. Seward.

Description and Travel.

Dwight (*T.*) Travels in N. Y., 1823. . . . . 1112.01

Forest Arcadia of northern N. Y. [*anon.*] 1864. 1112.11

Street (*A. B.*) Woods and waters; or, the Saranacs and Racket. 1860. . . . . 1112.08

Wallace (*E. R.*) Descriptive guide to the Adirondacks and handbook of travel to Saratoga Springs,

Schroon Lake, lakes Luzerne, George, and Champlain, the Ausable chasm, Massena Springs and Trenton Falls. 1875. . . . . 1133.18

☞ For the history and description of particular towns and localities see, in this class, Albany ;—Brooklyn ;—Buffalo ; — Catskill Mountains ; — Chappaqua ; — Franklin County ; — Herkimer County ; — Hudson River ;— Lake Champlain ;—Lake Erie ;—Lake George ;—Lewis County; —Long Island ;—New York City ;—Niagara Falls ;—Oneida County ;—Putnam County ;—Rochester ;—Rome ;—St. Lawrence County ;— Saranacs ;— Saratoga ;— Staten Island ;— Stony Point ;—Trenton Falls ;— Troy ;— Tryon County ;—Ithaca ;—Westchester County ;—West Point ;— Willsborough.

3. *New York in the Civil War*, 1861-65.

Record of officers and privates of regiments organized to assist in suppressing the rebellion, taken from the muster-in-rolls. v. 1-8. Albany, 1864-66. 4°.

Beecher (*H. H.*) Record of the 114th regiment, N. Y. S. V. 1866. . . . . 631.11

Clark (*E.*) History of the second company of the seventh regiment (national guard). N. Y. S. Militia. 1864. . . . . 644.13

Swinton (*W.*) History of the seventh regiment, national guard, State of New York, during the war. 1870. . . . . 644.12

Whitney (*J. H. E.*) The Hawkins Zouaves : (Ninth N. Y. V.) 1866. . . . . 642.24

4. *State Census.*

Census for 1845. Albany, 1846. fol. . . .

Census for 1855. F. B. Hough, supt. Albany, 1857. fol.

Census for 1865. F. B. Hough, supt. Albany, 1867. fol. . . . . .

☞ *See also* United States. (*Census.*)

5. *State Constitutions, and Political Manuals.*

Constitutional Convention of 1821. Debates. Albany, 1821. 8°. 5735.15

Constitution, 1846. With a comparative arrangement of the constitutional provisions of other states. Prepared by F. B. Hough. Alb., 1857. 4°.

Const. convention of 1867. Journal, Alb., 1867. 8°. 5737.01

— Documents. 5 v. Albany, 1868. 8°. . .

— Proceedings and debates. 5 v. Alb., 1868. 8°. 5737.07

— Revision documents. Albany, 1868. fol. .

Constitution as amended, 1874 [*In* Senate doc. No. 15, 1874.] . . . . . .

Civil list and forms of government [constitutions, *etc.*] of the colony and state : containing notes on the various governmental organizations ; lists of the principal colonial, state and county officers, and the congressional delegations, and presidential electors, with the votes of the electoral colleges. Albany, 1861-74. 12°. 6737.07

Manual for the use of the Legislature, for 1860-61, 63, 65, 67-75. Albany, 1860-75. 18°. . . . 6711.22

Note.—The manual contains the constitutions of New York and of the United States ; the state census ; post-offices and postmasters in the state and in the U. S ; official registers of United States and New York state governments, judiciary, county officers, *etc.*; parliamentary rules; and information relative to the various departments of the state.

State Register. 1843, 1845. Ed. by O. C. Holley. 2 v. Albany, 1843-45. 12°. 6738.01

6. *State Laws, Revised Statutes, and Law Reports.*

Code commissioners. Civil code of the state. Albany, 1865. 8°. . . . . .

— Penal code of the state. Albany, 1865. 8°. 5817.32

— Political code of the state. A., 1860. 8°. 5632.05

Revised statutes. 3 v. Albany, 1836. 8°.

Abbott (*B. V.*) *and* (*A.*) Digest of New York statutes and reports, 1860. 7th ed. revised. 8 v. Albany, 1869. 8°. 5637.12

Edmunds (*J. W.*) Statutes at large. 2d ed. 7 v. Albany, 1869. 8°. 5632.06

Fay (*J. D.*) Digest of the laws of the state in force on Jan. 1, 1871. 3 v. N. Y., 1874-76. 8°. 5616.09

[*Session*] Laws, 1852-75. Albany, 1852-75. 8°.

— — Same. General index, 1777-1865. 2 v. Albany, 1866. 8°. . . . . .

Tiffany (*J.*) Condensed digest of the Court of Appeals reports. v. 1-27 inclusive. 1866. . . 5633.23

7. *State Documents, and other Publications.*

☞ The Documents of the Assembly and Senate are published separately, but are neither identical nor entirely distinct in their respective contents. Besides occasional special reports, they embrace the annual reports of the

Adjutant general,	Comptroller,
Agricultural society,	Cooper Union,
Amer. geogr. society,	Eclectic medical society,
American institute,	Governor's message,
Assembly statistics, rules, *etc.*	Insurance department,
Astor Library,	Lenox library,
Attorney general,	Prison association,
Auditor,	Quarantine commissioners,
Banking department,	Railroads.
Benevolent and reformatory institutions,	Regents of the University,
Canal commissioners,	State engineer and surveyor,
Charities (state board of),	State library,
Commissioners of emigration,	State prisons,
Commissioners of fisheries,	Superintendent of public instruction.
	Wadsworth library.

Names of persons for whom marriage licenses were issued by the secretary of the province, previous to 1784. Albany, 1860. 8°. . . . . .

Votes and proceedings of the Assembly, at the 1st meeting of the 4th sess. 1780. Alb., 1859. fol.

Agricultural society. Transactions, v. 2-35. 1841-75. Alb., 1841-76. 8°. 6114.13

Assessment laws. Report of by joint select committee, 1863. Albany, 1863. 8°. . . . . .

Bureau of military record. Presentation of flags of New York volunteer regiments to gov. Fenton, July, 1865. Albany, 1865. 8°. . . . . .

Commissioners of emigration. Annual reports, 1847-60. N. Y., 1861. 8°. 5917.23

Note.—Reports for following years are printed annually in New York State documents.

Council of revision. Its history, by A. B. Street. Albany. . . . . .

Eclectic medical society. Transactions. v. 1-9, 1866-74. 4 v. Albany, 1867-75. 8°. 4356.17

Geological survey. Natural history of New York. 21 v. 4°. 4718.01

Contents.

1. Zoology. By James E. De Kay. 5 v. in 4, and Plates. Albany, 1842. 4°. 4718.01
2. Flora. By John Torrey. 2 v. Alb., 1843. 4° 4718.06
3. Mineralogy. By Lewis C. Beck. Alb., 1842. 4°. 4718.08
4. Geology. By W. W. Mather, E. Emmons, L. Vanuxem, and James Hall. 4 v. Albany, 1842-43. 4°. . . 4718.09
5. Palæontology. By James Hall. 4 v. in 5. Albany, 1847-61. 4°. . . . . .
6. Agriculture. By Ebenezer Emmons. With Plates, 5 v. Albany, 1846-54. 4°. . . . . .

Geological survey. Reports, 1837-41. Albany, 1840-41. 8°. 4123.01

Homœopathic medical society. Transactions. v. 1-12. 1863-74. Albany, 1864-75. 8°. . . . 4356.06

Insurance department. 2d-16th annual report. Albany, 1861-75. 8°. 5946.01

Legislative council of the colony. Journal, 1691-1775. 2 v. Albany, 1861. fol. . . . . .

Metropolitan board of health. Annual report, 1866-68. N. Y., 1866-68. 8°. 4346.23

Succeeded by the *Board of health.* (*See* p. 350).

Provincial congress. Provincial convention, Committee of safety, and Council of safety of the state of N. Y. Journals, 1775-77. 2 v. . . . . .

State library. Catalogue, 1855. General library. Albany, 1856. 8°. 2725.01

— — Same. First suppl. 1861. Alb., 1861. 8°. 2725.02

— Same. Law library. Albany, 1855. 8°. . 2725.03

— — Same. First supplement. Alb., 1865. 8°. 2725.05

— Catalogue, 1872. Subject-index of the general library. Albany, 1872. 1. 8°. 2725.07

— Catalogues : 1856. Maps, manuscripts, engravings, coins, etc. Albany, 1857. 8°. 2725.04

— Catalogue of the books on bibliography, typography, and engraving. Albany, 1858. 8°. . . 2725.03

State medical society. Transactions. 1807-1831, 1859-73. Alb., 1868-69. 8°. 4346.16

University convocation. Proceedings at the 4th anniversary. Albany, 1868. 8°. 5521.04

New Zealand.

Barker (*F. N.*) Station life in New Z., 1870. . 1062.05
Brunner (*T.*) Journal of an expedition to explore the interior of the middle island of New Zealand. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 20, 1851.] 903.23
Fenton (*F. D.*) Observ. on the state of the Maori of New Z. [*In* Statistical soc. of London, Journal, v. 23, 1860.] . .
Hamilton (*A.*) Economic progress of New Z. [*In* Statist. soc. of London, Journal, v. 32, 1869] . . . . . .
M'Kerrow (*J.*) Reconnaissance survey of the lake districts of Otago and Southland. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 34, 1864.]
Nicholas (*J. L.*) Voyage to N. Z., 1814-15. 2 v. 1064.05
Shortland (*E.*) Traditions of the New Zealanders ; with their manners and customs. 2d ed. 1856. 1062.04
Swainson (*W.*) New Z. and its colonization. 1065.04
Thomson (*A. S.*) Observ. on the stature, *etc.* of the New Zealand race. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 23, 1853.] . 903.26
— On the New Zealand race. [*In* Statist. soc. of London, Journal, v. 17, 1854.] . . . . . .
Thomson (*J. T.*) Extracts of journal during a survey of the southern districts of Otago. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 28, 1858.] 903.31
☞ *See also* Polynesia, for the voyages of Capt. Cook, and others ; *also* Blackwood, v. 97, 1865 (30 years' policy) ; Fraser's mag., v. 64, 1861 (Reminiscences) ; v. 70, 1864 (2 art.) ; N. Brit. rev., v. 16, 1851 ; Qu. rev., v. 128, 1870 ; Westm. rev., v. 81, 1864.

Niagara Falls.

Guide to Niagara Falls. Buffalo, 1861. 18°. . 1111.31
Parsons (*H. A.*) Book of Niagara Falls. 1836. 1111.22
See also Macmillan, May, 1873, and Popular science monthly, June, 1873 (art. by Prof. Tyndall); Pop. science monthly, Sept., 1872 (by Prof. Gunning) ; Harper's mag., v. 7 (by A. H. Guernsey) ; v. 31 (by W. C. Richards).
See also United States. (*Guide books*).

Nicaragua.

Belt (*T.*) Naturalist in Nicaragua. 1874. . . 1165.26
Boyle (*F.*) A ride across a continent : wanderings through Nicaragua. 2 v. 1868. . . . 1165.17
Phillips (*Capt.*) On the communication between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 3, 1833.]
Pim (*B.*) *and Seaman* (*B.*) Dottings on the roadside. 1869. . . . . .1165.20
Squier (*E. G.*) N.: its people, scenery, *etc.* 2 v. 1165.02
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 95.
Stout (*P. F.*) N. past, present, and future. 1859. 1163.18
Walker (*W.*) War in Nicaragua. 1860. . . 555.09
See also New monthly mag., Mch., 1859 (The canal of N.) ; Harper's mag., v. 10, 11, 1855 ; Blackwood's mag., v. 79, 81, 1856-57 (N. and its filibusters); Popular science monthly, May, 1874 (Naturalist in N.)

Niger (*River*).

Lander (*C.*) *and* (*J.*) Expedition to explore the Niger. [1830-31.] 2 v. 1081.11
☞ *See also* Barth's Travels in Africa, v.3, Am. ed. [1095.08.]

Nile (*River*).

Baker (*S. W.*) The Albert Nyanza, great Basin of the Nile, and Nile sources. 1866. . . . . 1085.10
— The Nile tributaries of Abyssinia. 1867. . 1085.09
Beke (*C. T.*) Enquiry into Abbadie's journey to Kaffa, in 1843-44, to discov. the sources of the. 1094.22
— Lecture on the sources of the Nile. 1864. 1094.22
— On the "Mountains of the Moon," forming the east side of the basis of the Nile. 1861. . . 1094.22
— Sources of the Nile. 1860. . . . . 1094.18
— Who discovered the sources of the. 1863. 1094.22
Burton (*R. F.*) The Nile basin. 1864. . . . 1094.12
Chaix (*P.*) Geogr. notes, *etc.* [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 19, 1849.] 903.22
Cooley (*W. D.*) Claudius Ptolemy and the N. 1094.20
Curtis (*G. W.*) Nile notes of a Howadji. 1854. 1082.11
Eden (*F.*) Nile without a dragoman. . . . 1091.10
Lanoye (*F. de*). Le Nil, son bassin, et ses sources. 1870. . . . . 1083.05
Laporte (*L.*) Sailing on the Nile, 1872. . . 1091.16
Linant (*A.*) Voyage on the White Nile, with remarks on the district of Atbara. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 2, 1832.]
Smith (*A. C.*) N. and its banks. 2 v. 1868. . 1081.22
Speke (*J. H.*) Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile. 1864. . . . . 1084.15
Vaux (*S. W.*) On the knowledge the ancients possessed of the sources of the Nile. [*In* Roy. soc. of lit. Trans., v. 8, 1866.]
See also Africa (p. 286), for the travels of *Bruce, Grant, Livingstone, M'Queen, Petherick, Schweinfurth, Stanley, etc.*; *also* Egypt ;—Nubia.

Nineveh.

Bononi (*J.*) Nineveh and its palaces. 1853. 1054.13
Botta (*E.*) Letters on the discoveries at N. 1850. 1054.14
Fletcher (*J. P.*) Notes from N. 2 v. 1850. . 1042.14
Layard (*A. H.*) N. and its remains. [1st exped., 1845-46.] N. Y., 1852. 12°. 1054.10
— — Same. [Abridged.] Popular account, *etc.* New York. 1855. 12°. 1054.12
— Discoveries among the ruins of N. [in 1849-50.] 2d expedition. New York, 1853. 12°. . . 1054.11
Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 47, 1853 ; North Brit. rev., v. 19, 1853.
Myers (*P. V. N.*) Remains of lost empires. . 1045.14
Newman (*J. P.*) Thrones and palaces of N. 1876. 1045.17
Rich (*C. J.*) Narrative of a residence on the site of ancient Nineveh. 2 v. 1836. . . . . 1044.22
Pote (*R. G.*) Nineveh : its ancient history and modern explorers. [1855.] 1051.21
Smith (*G.*) Assyrian discoveries, 1873-74. . . 1055.18
Vaux (*W. S. W.*) N. and Persepolis. 2d ed. 1850. 1042.07
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 76, 1854 ; Fraser's mag., v. 68, 1863. ☞ *See also* Assyria (p. 292).

Nipisaquit.

Hickman (*W.*) *Sketches on the N. 1860. . 1157.01

Norfolk Island.

Dennison (*W.*) Varieties of vice-regal life, v. 2, 1870. . . 1035.22

Normandy and the Normans.

Black (*C. B.*) Guide to N. 2d ed. 1874. . . 961.08
Blackburn (*H.*) Normandy picturesque. 1873. 961.28
Bradshaw's handbook. Notes by H. Fry. 1869. 961.07
Cochet (*L'abbé J. B. D.*) La Normandie souterraine. 1855. . . . . 967.04
Duncan (*J.*) The dukes of Normandy. 1839. 472.13
Excursions in N. Character, customs and traditions, *etc.* Ed. by F. Schoberl. 2 v. 1841. . . . 962.22
Janin (*J.*) La Normandie. [1843.] 967.11
Knight (*H. G.*) Architectural tour in N. 1836. 1313.27
Life in Normandy. [*anon.*] 2 v. 1863. . . 962.24
Macquoid (*K. S.*) Through Normandy. 1874. 962.30
Narratives of the expulsion of the English from N., 1449-50: Robertus Blondelli. Berry, herault du roy. Ed. by J. Stevenson. [Rolls chron., 1863.] 5140.—
Palgrave (*Sir F.*) Hist. of Normandy and of England. [741-1002.] 4 v. 1851. . . . . 484.17
Reviewed by Ed. rev., v. 95 ; v. 109, 1858 ; v. 121, 1865 ; Fraser's mag., v. 56, 1857 ; N. A. rev., v. 86, 1858.
Walking tour in Normandy. [*anon.*] 1869. . 962.11
Warburton (*A.*) Rollo and his race. 2d ed. 2 v. 962.28
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 18, 1866 (An Englishman in N., by Goldwin Smith).
☞ *See also* England (*Norman conquest*, p. 310) ; and general histories of France, by Guizot, Michelet, and Martin. *Also* Scandinavia.

Northmen *or* Norsemen.

See Scandinavia. *Also* Denmark ;— Norway ;— Sweden ;—Iceland ;—America (*PreColumbian discov.*, p. 288) ; —Normandy and the Normans.

Northamptonshire, (*England*).

Beauties of England, v. 11 [15] (by J. Britton). 951a.15
See also Quar. rev., v. 101, 1857 (Antiquities of N.)

North Carolina.

Caruthers (*E. W.*) Interesting revolutionary incidents : chiefly in the "Old North State." 2d series. 621.21
Clingman (*T. L.*) Topography of Black mountains. [*In* Sm. rep., 1855.] 3936.10
Drayton (*J.*) Memoirs of the Amer. rev. 2 v. 1821. 583.23
Hawks (*F. L.*) *Swain* (*D. L.*) *and Graham* (*W. A.*) Revolutionary history of N. C. 1853. . . 623.22
Lawson (*J.*) History of Carolina. 1714. [Repr.] 591.06
Martin (*F. X.*) History of N. C. 2 v. . . . 623.02
Reid (*C.*) 'Land of the sky' ; or, adv. in mountain byways. 1876. . . . . 1115.22
Taliaferro (*H. E.*) Fisher's river scenes and characters. By Skitt [*pseud.*] 1859. . . . . 192.15
Wheeler (*J. H.*) Hist. sketches of N. C., 1584-1851. 2 v.
See also United States (*Description and Travel ; Southern States*) ; and Carolina (p. 299).

Northeast Passage.

Kotzebue (*O. von*). Voyage to Behring's straits in search of a N. E. passage, in 1815-18. . . . . 914.07

Pontanus ; or Brück (J. I.) Dissertation concerning the N. E. Passage. [Pinkerton, v. 1.] 926.01
Voyages to the N. E. quarters, 16th cent. [*In* Hakluyt, v. 1.] 916.15
☞ *See also* Arctic regions (p. 290).

Northwest Passage.

Brown (J.) Northwest passage. 1858. . . . 1144.09
Davis (J.) Voyages, 1585-87. [*In* *Hakluyt, v. 4.] . . . 916.18
Frobisher (M.) Three voyages, 1576-8. [Hakluyt soc., 1867.] 1145.11
— — Same. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 12.] 926.12
Parry (W. E.) Three voyages for the discovery of a N. W. passage. 2 v. [1840.] 1142.04
— Voyage for the discov. of a N. W. passage, 1819-20. With the North Georgia Gazette and winter chronicle. 1144.08
Ross (J.) Second voyage to the Arctic regions, 1829-33. [*n. d.*] 1142.11
— — Same. Paris, 1835. 8°. 1143.11
Voyages for finding a N. W. passage, by S. Cabot, M. Frobisher, J. Davis, *etc.* [*In* Hakluyt, v. 3, 1810.] 916.17
See also Contem. rev., March, 1873 (Frobisher's exped.)
☞ *See also* Arctic Regions (p. 290).

North Sea.

Kerguelen Tremarec (Y. J. de). Voyage in the North Sea, 1767-8. [Pinkerton, v. 1.] 926.01

Norway.

Bowden (J.) The naturalist in N. 1869. . . 991.13
— N.: its people, products, and institutions. 991.14
Boydell's *Picturesque scenery of N.; from drawings by J. W. Edy. Remarks by W. Tooke. 2 v. 1820. A. 27.03
Brace (C. L.) Norse-folk. 1857. . . . . 991.04
Breton (W. H.) Scandinavian sketches ; or, a tour in Norway. 1835. . . . . 995.06
Campbell (J. R.) How to see Norway. 1871. . 991.01
Carlyle (T.) Early kings of Norway. 1875. . 542.16
Caton (J. D.) Summer in Norway. 1875. . . 996.25
Coxe (W.) Travels in, about 1780. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 6.] . 926.06
Crichton (A.) and Wheaton (H.) Scandinavia : a hist., *etc.* [To 1837.] 2 v. Edin., 1838. 16°. . 542.04
— — Same. 2 v. New York, 1846. 18°. . . 542.06
Dreutzer (O. E.) Statistics relative to the Norwegian mountains, lakes, and the snow line. [Sm. rep., 1866.] . . . 3936.21
Dunham (S. A.) Hist. of N., *etc.* [To 1814.] 3 v. 542.01
Ehrenmalm (A.) Travels in western Nordland, 1741. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 1.] 926.01
Feldborg (A. A.) Appeal to the English nation in behalf of Norway. 1814. [Pamphleteer, v. 4.] 5058.04
— *Baden (G. L.) and Holberg (L.)* History of Norway, from the earliest times, by G. L. Baden, and from the Union of Calmar, by Baron Holberg. Cont. to the present time by Feldborg. 1817. . 542.14
Forrester (T.) Rambles in N. 1855. [Trav. libr., v. 4.]
Godwin (M. W.) Letters during a short residence in Norway. 1802. . . . . 991.00
Laing (S.) Journal of residence in N., 1834-36. 5075.08
Le Bas (Ph.) Suède et Norwége. 1838. . . 902.32
Malling (O.) Great and good deeds of Danes, Norwegians, *etc.* Tr. by A. A. Feldborg. 1807. 548.05
Murray (J.) Hand-book for N. 3d ed. 1858. 991.08
Newland (H.) Forest scenes in N. 1854. . 991.05
Norge. *Fremstellet i teguinger. Texten af P. C. Asbjörnsen. Udgivet af C. Tonsberg. 1848. 996.05
Pfeiffer (I.) Travels in Norway. 1852. . . 1142.03
Pontoppidan (E.) *Natural hist. of N. 1755. 4749.21
Sleeper (M. G.) Scenery, customs, history, legends, *etc.* 1867. . . . . 991.10
Snorro Sturleson. The Heimskringla : or chronicles of the kings of N. From the Icelandic, by S. Laing. 3 v. 543.01
Spender (E.) Fjord, Isle, and Tor. 1870. . 954.24
Taylor (B.) Northern travel. 991.02
Tozer (F.) Norway. [*In* Galton, Vacation tourists, 1860.] 925.11
Unprotected females in Norway. [*anon.*] 1857. 991.12
Wyndham (F. M.) Wild life on the fjelds of Norway, 1861. . . . . 991.15
See also Belgravia, Jan., 1875 (Christmas in N.); Blackwood, v. 112, 1872.
☞ *See also* Scandinavia.
In Fiction see novels of Björnson and Lie ; Maitland's Sartaroe [225.15]; Mügge's Afraja [232.43]; Miss Martineau's Feats on the Fiord [231.22] ;—*in* Poetry, Bayard Taylor's Lars : a pastoral poem [1692.22].

Northumberland, (*England*).

Beauties of England, v. 12 [16], (by J. Hodgson). 1813. 951a.16
While (W.) Northumberland and the border. 952.26

Norway, (*Maine*).

Noyes (D.) Hist. of Norway. 1852. . . . 621.13

Norwich, (*Conn.*)

Gilman (D. C.) Hist. discourse, delivered in Norwich, Conn., Sept. 7, 1859. . . . . 592.05
Stedman (J. W.) The Norwich jubilee, 200th anniversary, 1859. . . . . 592.16

Nottinghamshire, (*England*).

Beauties of England, v. 12 [16], by F. C. Laird. 951a.16

Nova Scotia.

Bland (Lieut.) Birds of N. S. [*In* Sm. rep., 1858.] . . . 3936.13
Colce (E. T.) A subaltern's furlough. 1833. . 1072.15
Cozzens (F. S.) Acadia; or, a month with the Blue-noses. 1859. . . . . 1153.09
Dawson (J. W.) Acadian geology. 2d ed. 1868. 4114.01
Elder (W.) Aborigines of N. S. [*In* N. A. rev., v. 112, 1871.]
General description of Nova Scotia. [*anon.*] Halifax, 1823. 8°. 1151.03
Gesner (A.) Resources of Nova Scotia. 1849. 1153.00
Haliburton (T. C.) Hist. and statistical account of Nova Scotia. 2 v. 1829. . . . . 564.03
Hardy (C.) Forest life in Acadie. 1869. . . 1153.13
Heatherington (A.) Gold fields of N. S. 1868. 1151.05
Jones (J. M.) Kjockken-moedding in N. S. [Sm. rep., 1863.] 3936.18
Kidder (F.) Military operations in Eastern Maine and Nova Scotia during the revolution, chiefly compiled from the journals and letters of Col. J. Allan. 1867. . . . . 593.21
Kirke (H.) Some account of the earliest settlements in Nova Scotia. [1600-1700.] 564.07
Lanman (C.) Angler in Nova Scotia. 1848. . 1153.03
Martin (R. M.) History of N. S., *etc.* 1837. . 564.02
Moorsom (W.) Letters from N. S. 1830. . . 1151.06
Osgood (J. R.) & Co. Maritime provinces. 1875. 1133.11
Warner (C. D.) Baddeck and that sort of thing. 1151.09
Vetromile (E.) The Abnakis. 1866. . . . . 557.32
See also Catholic world, v. 12, 1871 (2 art. on Catholic missions).

Nubia.

Belzoni (G.) Adventures in N. 1850. . . . 1081.14
Cherubini (S.) Nubie. 1847. [Univers.] . 902.30
Conder (J.) Modern traveller, v. 5-6. 1824. . 911.05
Lepsius (R.) Letters from Ethiopia, *etc.* 1853. 1082.08
Prime (W. C.) Boat life in N. 1857. . . . 1092.17
Roberts (D.) The Holy Land, *etc.* Lithographs; with hist. descriptions, by G. Croly. v. 3-6. . 1056.03
Russell (M.) N. and Abyssinia. Edin., 1833. 1081.03
— — Same. N. Y. 1833. . . . . 1081.04
St. John (J. A.) Egypt and Nubia. 1845. . . 1075.10
Smith (A. C.) The Nile and its banks. 2 v. 1868. 1081.22
See also Ethiopia, (p. 316) ;—Egypt ;—Nile.

Numidia.

Davis (N.) Ruined cities within Numidian territories. 1862. . . . . 1083.19
See also Fraser's mag., v. 65-66, 1862 (4 articles).

Nuremberg.

Whitling (H. I.) Pictures of N. 1856. . . . 965.10
See N. A. rev., v. 89, 1859.

Oceanica.

Domeny de Rienzi (G. L.) Océanie. 3 v. 1836. . 902.20
Levey's Oceanic business directory. 1864. . 1156.12
See also Australia (p. 292);—Eastern Archipelago (p. 305); —Indian Archipelago (p. 332) ;—Polynesia.

Ohio.

Atwater (C.) Description of antiquities in O. [*In* Archæologia Amer., v. 1.] 577.18
Carpenter (W. H.) History of O. 1854. . . 601.24
Howe (Henry). Historical collections of O. . 654.20
May (Col. J.) Journal and letters relative to two journeys to the Ohio country in 1788 and '89 ; with notes by W. M. Darlington. 1873. . . 1134.16
Reid (W.) Ohio in the war. 2 v. 1868. . . 635.19
Whittlesey (C.) Description of ancient works in O. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 3.] 3937.03
See also, in this class, Knox County (p. 339) ;—Cincinnati (p. 301) ;—Columbus (p. 302) ;—Butler County ;—Cleveland ;— Sandusky ;—and, in the general alphabet, Ohio Valley historical series.

State Publications.

Board of agriculture, 15th-25th annual report. 1860-70. Columbus, 1860-71. 8°. 6127.01
General assembly. Executive documents. Message and reports, 1860-73. 28 v. C., 1861-74. 8°. .
Contents : Governor's message and reports of the State officers, and public institutions ; Statistical report, *etc.*
Geological survey. Report of progress, 1869-70. By J. S. Newberry, *etc.* 2 v. C., 1871. 8° . . 4116.15
— Geology and palæontology. By J. S. Newberry, *etc.* Columbus, (O.), 1873. 8°. . . . 4116.11 ; 17
Laws [sessional]. v. 57-71, 1860-74. C., 1860-74. 8°.
Supreme court. Reports, by L. J. Critchfield. New series, v. 10-14. C., 1861-64. 8°. . . .

Ohio River.

Ellet (*C.*) The Mississippi and Ohio rivers, and practicability of improving the navigation. 1853. 3935.01

Ohio Valley.

Craig (*N. B.*) The olden time ; early explorations and settlement of the country around the head of the Ohio. 2 v. 1876. . . . . 655.21
Hildreth (*S. P.*) Pioneer history. 612.18
See also Ohio Valley hist. series, in general alphabet.

Okavango River.

Andersson (*C. J.*) Okavango river. 1861. . . 1094.01

Omân. *See* Arabia.

Oneida County, (*N. Y.*)

Jones (*P.*) Annals and recollections, *etc.* 1851. 622.16

Orange, (*New Jersey*).

Wa wa wanda: a legend of old Orange. [Poem.] 1694.24
New England society of Orange. Const. and by-laws, 1st-7th ed. N. Y., 1870-75. 18°. . . .

Orange (*House of.*)

Burton (*R.*) History of the. [From 1533.] 1814. 477.08
See also lives of WILLIAM OF NASSAU, and WILLIAM III. (p. 213).

Orange County, (*New York*).

Eager (*S. W.*) Hist. of Orange county, 1846-7. 613.20

Orcades. *See* Orkney Islands.

Oregon.

Bulfinch (*T.*) Oregon and Eldorado. 1866. . 1123.04
Denys (*F.*) Les Californies, l'Orégon, *etc.* 1849. 901.12
Dufur (*A. J.*) Statistics of the state. 1869. 1134.05
Farnham (*T. J.*) Adventures in O. 1849. . . 1114.01
Gray (*W. H.*) History of O., 1792-1849. . . 612.20
Handbook almanac for 1863. . . . . 1123.14
Hines (*G.*) O.: its history, condition, and prospects. 1851. . . . . 1123.02
Irving (*W.*) Astoria. 1852. . . . . 1123.01
Nordhoff (*C.*) Northern California, *etc.* 1874. 1125.25
Parker (*S.*) Journey beyond the Rocky mountains, 1835-37. . . . . *In* 913.19
Parkman (*T.*) C. and Oregon trail. 1852. . 1114.12
Ross (*A.*) Adventures of the first settlers on the Oregon river. 1849. . . . . 1123.03
Victor (*Mrs. F. F.*) The rivers of the west. Life in the Rocky mountains and Oregon. 1870. . 1135.17
Winthrop (*T.*) Canoe and saddle. 1863. . . 1122.01
See also Reports of the government surveys of the Pacific R. R. routes, v. 6 (Abbot's Report of Williamson's survey, with reports on natural history and geology).

Oregon Question.

Dix (*J. A.*) Speeches, v. 1, 1864. . . . . 6315.14
Senior (*N. W.*) Essays, *etc.*, v. 2, 1865. . . . . 2542.33

Orkney Islands.

Brand (*J.*) Description, *etc.* 1701. [*In* *Pinkerton, v. 3.] 936.03
Crichton (*A. W.*) Naturalist's ramble to, *etc.* 1866. 953.25
Gorrie (*D.*) Summers and winters in the O. 1868. 954.23
Thomas (*F. W. L.*) Account of Celtic antiquities of O. [*In* [Archæologia, v. 34, 1852.] . . . . . 5128.—

Otaheite. *See* Tahiti.

Oudh. *See* India. (*Sepoy revolt.*)

See also Ed. rev., v. 107, 1858 (The conquest of O.) ; Fraser's mag., v. 69, 75-77, 1864-68 (Village life in O.)

Oxford (*University and Town of*).

Anstey (*H.*) Munimenta academica, or documents illustrative of life and studies at Oxford. 1868. [Rolls chronicles.] . . . . . 5140.—
Chalmers (*A.*) Hist. of the colleges, halls, and public buildings, including lives of the founders. 2 v. 1810. . . . . 493.23
Cox (*G. V.*) Recollections of O., 1789-1796. . . 492.01
DeQuincey (*T.*) Memorials, v. 1, p. 135-233, 1856. . . . 2522.13
Handbook for visitors to O. Oxford, 1847. 16°. 1312.13
Jeaffreson (*J. C.*) Annals of O. 2 v. 1871. . 493.25
Walker (*J.*) Oxoniana. [History and description of Oxford. [*anon.*] 4 v. 1807. . . . . 491.04
Wood (*A. à*). Athenæ Oxonienses. History of all the writers and bishops who have had their education in Oxford, 1500-1695. With the Fasti, or annals. 2 v. 1721. . . . . 488.14
See also Blackwood, v. 109, 1871 (Old and new annalists of O.) ; Macmillan's mag., v. 32, 1875 (2 art. on Univ. history, by Mark Pattison).
In Fiction see Tom Brown at Oxford, by T. Hughes ; and there are college sketches in Thackeray's Pendennis

Oxus (*River*).

Boutakoff (*A.*) Delta and mouths of the O. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 37, 1867.] 904.01
Mac Gahan (*J. A.*) Campaigning on the Oxus. 1034.18
Wood (*J.*) Journey to the source of the river Oxus, in 1836, 1837, and 1838. . . . . 1014.17

Ocean. *See* Ocean, in general alphabet.

Pacific Ocean.

Aylmer (*F.*) Cruise in the Pacific. 2 v. 1860. 1114.16
Porter (*D.*) Journal of a cruise to the Pacific ocean, in the Essex, 1812-14. 2d ed. 2 v. 1822. 1164.26
Vancouver (*G.*) Voyage to the North Pacific ocean, 1790-95. 6 v. 914.01
☞ *See also* Polynesia ;—Oceanica ;—*etc.*

Palestine and the Holy Land.

Arosemena (*D.*) Sensaciones en Oriente. 1859. 1051.12
Bædeker (*K.*) Palestine and Syria. Handbook for travellers. 1876. . . . . 1051.24
Note.—'Compiled chiefly by Dr. Albert Socin.'
Bartlett (*W. H.*) *Syria and the Holy Land, *etc.*, illustrated. [*n. d.*] 1055.11
Note.—Descriptions of plates by J. Carne.
Bedford (*F.*) The Holy Land, *etc.* Photographs. Descriptive text, by W.M. Thompson. 1862. 1055.15
Blyden (*E. W.*) From west Africa to P. 1873. 1045.07
Bonar (*H.*) The land of promise ; from Beersheba to Sidon. 1858. . . . . 1053.07
Bradshaw's handbook to the Turkish empire. v. 2. Palestine. [1871.] 1033.13
Bremer (*F.*) Travels in the H. L. 2 v. 1862. 1052.13
Bulfinch (*S. G.*) The Holy Land. 1834. . . 1051.14
Burckhardt (*J. H.*) Travels in the H. L. 1822. 1055.13
Chauteaubriand (*F. R., vicomte de*). Travels, *etc.*, 1806 and 1807. . . . . 1045.06
Clemens (*S. L.*) The innocents abroad. By Mark Twain. [*pseud.*] 1869. . . . . 946.13
Conder (*J.*) Modern traveller, v. 1. 1824. . 911.01
Dixon (*W. H.*) The Holy Land. 2 v. 1864. . 1054.16
Freese (*J. R.*) The old world, *etc.* 1869. . . 1051.10
Gage (*W. L.*) Studies in Bible lands. 1869. 1054.18
Gosse (*P. H.*) Sacred streams ; or, rivers of the Bible. 1852. . . . . 1052.22
Grove (*G.*) The Nabloos and the Samaritans. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists, 1861.] 925.12
Guylforde (*Sir R.*) Pilgrimage to the Holy Land, 1506. Ed. by Sir H. Ellis. [Camden soc.] . 5113.05
Harman (*H. M.*) Journey to the Holy Land, 1869-70. 1873. . . . . 1091.18
Headley (*J. T.*) Sacred mountains. 1860. . 1053.00
— Sacred plains. 1856. . . . . 1053.05
Hood (*P.*) Villages of the Bible. 1874. . . 1051.19
Howe (*F.*) Oriental and sacred scenes. 1856. 1052.16
Kelly (*W. R.*) Syria and the Holy Land. 1844. 1054.08
Kitto (*J.*) Palestine : physical geography and natural history. 1841. . . . . 1055.14
— Scripture lands. 1850. . . . . 1053.17
Lawson (*J. P.*) Scripture gazetteer. [Bible cyclopædia, v. 1-2. 1837.] 3715.01

Leech (*H. H.*) Letters from the H. L. 1869. 1051.11
Lightfoot (*J.*) Chorographic pieces. [*In his* Works, v. 10.] 3567.10
Lindsay (*A. W. C., lord*). Letters on the H. L. 1053.09
Lynch (*W. F.*) U. S. expedition to the Jordan and the Dead Sea. 1850. . . . . 1054.01
McCheyne (*R. M.*) Familiar letters, *etc.* [*In his* Remains.] 3572.12
Macgregor (*J.*) The Rob Roy on the Jordan; Gennesareth, *etc.* 1870. . . . . 1053.19
Macleod (*N.*) Travels in Palestine. 1869. . 1052.17
Maimonides, or Moses Ben Maimon. Testimonies to the fertility of ancient P. 1838. . . . . 3573.28
Munk (*S.*) Palestine: géogr., hist., et archéol. [Univers, 1845.] 902.23
Murray (*J.*) Handbook for Syria and P.; peninsula of Sinai, Edom, and the Syrian desert. 1858. 1042.05
Napier (*E.*) Reminiscences of Syria and the Holy Land. 2 v. 1843. . . . . 1041.19
Newman (*J. P.*) "From Dan to Beersheba" 1053.06
Palestine exploration fund. Our work in P. 1873. 1052.23
Olin (*S.*) Travels in the Holy Land. 1851. . 1043.01
Osborn (*H. S.*) P., past and present. 1859. . 1055.01
Palmer (*E. H.*) The desert of the Exodus. 1871. 1041.15
Pfeiffer (*I.*) Visit to the Holy Land. 1853. . 1051.07
Phelps (*S. D.*) The Holy Land. 1872. . . 1051.15
Prime (*W. C.*) Tent-life in the Holy Land. 1857. 1053.01
Randall (*D. A.*) The handwriting of God in the Holy Land. 1869. . . . . 1054.15
Ritter (*C.*) Comparative geography of Palestine and the Sinaitic peninsula. 4 v. 1866. . . 1054.19
Rivières (*F. P. de*). Holy places: their sanctity and authenticity. 1874. . . . . 3586.30
Roberts (*D.*) *The Holy Land; from drawings made on the spot. With descriptions by G. Croly. v. 1-2. 1855. . . . . 1056.02
Robinson (*E.*) Biblical researches in Palestine, in 1838. 2 v. 1856. . . . . 1055.03
— Later Bibl. researches 1852. 2d ed. 1857. 1055.05
— — Four maps. Drawn by H. Kiepert 1856. 1055.06
— Physical geography of the Holy Land. 1865. 1055.07
Rogers (*M. E.*) Domestic life in P. 2d ed. 1863. 1051.18
Russell (*M.*) Palestine; from the earliest period to 1837. Edinb., 1837. . . . . 1042.08
— — Same. N. Y., 1852. . . . . 1051.09
Saulcy (*L. F. J. C. de*). Journey round the Dead Sea; and in the Bible lands. 1854. . . . . 1054.02
Schwarz (*R. J.*) Descriptive geography of Palestine. 1850. . . . . 1055.10
Spencer (*J. A.*) Travels in the Holy Land. 1850. 1052.10
Stanley (*A. P.*) Sinai and Palestine. 1863. . 1055.09
— Sermons before the prince of Wales, during his tour in the east, in 1862. . . . . 3595.01
Stephens (*J. L.*) Incidents of travel in the Holy Land. 2 v. 1853. . . . . 1082.20
Thomson (*A.*) In the Holy Land. 1875. . . 1052.24
Thomson (*W. M.*) Land and the book. 2 v. 1859. 1053.02
— Descriptive text. *See* Bedford (F.), above. 1055.15
Tillotson (*J.*) Hist. of Palestine, *etc.* 1875. . 1051.22
Tobin (*Lady*). The Land of inheritance. 1863. 1056.07
Tristram (*H. B.*) The land of Moab: travels and discoveries on the east side of the Dead Sea and the Jordan. With a chapter on the Persian palace of Mashita, by J. Ferguson. 1873. . . . 1053.21
— Topography of the Holy Land. 1871. . . 1052.12
— Winter ride in P. [*In* Galton. Vacation tourists, 1862-3.] 925.13
Turner (*W. M.*) El-Khuds, the Holy; or, glimpses of the Orient. 1861. . . . . 1055.08
Van Lennep (*H. J.*) Bible lands: modern customs and manners illus. of the Scriptures. 1875. 1045.15
Warburton (*E.*) Crescent and the cross. 1850. 1052.17
Wilson (*C. W.*) Recent surveys in Sinai and Palestine. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 43, 1873.] 904.07
Wright (*T., editor*). Early travels in Palestine. [A. D. 700-1697.] 1053.04

Contents: Narratives of Arculf, Willibald, Bernard, Sæwulf, Sigurd, Benjamin of Tudela, Sir J. Maundeville, Brocquière, and Maundrell.

See also Bashan;— Crusades (p. 303); —Dead Sea;— East;—Jerusalem;— Jews; Jordan;—Lebanon;—Phœnicia;— Sinai;— Syria. *Also* Biblical and religious lit. (*Various headings*, especially '*Bible dictionaries*,' p. 79;— '*Natural history*,' p. 79); and, in the general alphabet, Moabite Stone.

Note.—The most recent and elaborate hand-books of Palestine and the Holy Land are published by *Bædeker* (1876) and *Murray*. The former is very fully provided with maps drawn or revised by Prof. Kiepert. A very recent and elaborate chronological series of *maps* of the Holy Land is furnished in *Smith's Ancient Atlas*, prepared under the superintendence of Mr. George Grove. The Dictionaries of the Bible of *Smith* and *Kitto*, and *Smith's* Dictionary of Greek and Roman geogr. contain very full articles. Of the literature of *Palestine books of travel*, there is a compendious account in *Bædeker* (p. 122-126). Much more exhaustive historical reviews of the literature of the subject, with critical comments, are given in v. 2 of *Ritter* (p. 22-103), his own account, supplemented by W. L. Gage; and in v. 3 of *Ritter* (p. 391-409), the latter résumé being by Tobler, a very high authority.

Palmyra.

Hoefer (*F.*) Palmyrène. 1855. [Univers.] . 901.19
Myers (*P. V. N.*) Remains of lost empires. 1875. 1045.14
Porter (*J. L.*) Journey to P. [*In his* Five years in Damascus, v. 1, 1855.] 1053.14
Seller (*A.*) Antiquities of Palmyra. 1705. . 421.12
Wood (*R.*) *Ruins of P. 1827. . . . . A.47.11

☞ *See also* lives of ZENOBIA (in Biography, p. 215); and the convenient descriptive summary in *Bædeker's Palestine* [1051.24].

Panama.

Andagoya (*P. de*). Narrative of the proceedings of Pedrarias Davila [1514]. Tr. by C. R. Markham. [Hakluyt society, 1865.] 1165.23
Cullen (*E.*) Vocabulary of the language of the Yule Indians. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 21, 1851.] 903.24
Davis (*C. H.*) Report on inter-oceanic canals and railroads bet. the Atlantic and Pacific. 1867. 1166.23
Fabens (*J. W.*) Life on the isthmus. 1853. . 1165.04
Fitz Roy (*R.*) Further considerations on the isthmus. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 23, 1853.] 903.26
Gisborne (*L.*) Summary of the survey of the isthmus of Darien. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 27, 1857.] . . . 903.30
Lloyd (*J. A.*) Notes respecting the isthmus. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 1, 1832.] 903.04
Otis (*F. N.*) History of the Panama railroad, and of the Pacific mail steamship company. 1867. 1165.14
Pim (*B.*) *and Seemann* (*B.*) Dottings on the roadside, in Panama. 1869. . . . . 1165.20
Puydt (*L. de*). Scientific explorations in the isthmus of Darien. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 38, 1868.] . . 904.02
Watts (*G. B.*) Description of the isthmus. [*In* Amer. geogr. soc. Bulletin, v. 1, 1852.] 905.01
Winthrop (*T.*) Canoe and the saddle. 1863. . 1122.01

See also Blackwood's mag., v. 82, 1857 (Notes, *etc.*); Dublin univ. mag., Nov., Dec. 1874 (Inter-oceanic projects).

Papal States. *See* Roman States.

Paraguay.

Burton (*R. F.*) Letters from the battle-fields of Paraguay. 1870. . . . . 567.17
Charlevoix (*P. F. X. de*). History of P. 2 v. 1769. 555.10
Codman (*J.*) Ten months in Brazil: with notes on the Paraguayan war. 1870. . . . . 1163.23
Dobrizhoffer (*M.*) Account of the Abipones. 3 v. in 2. 1822. . . . . 567.20
Kennedy (*A. J.*) La Plata, *etc.*, during the present war. 1869. . . . . 1164.21
Masterman (*G. F.*) Seven eventful years in P. 2d ed. 1870. . . . . 1164.24
Page (*T. G.*) Paraguay, 1853-56. . . . . 1551.16
Powell (*D.*) The Republic of P. [*In* Galton. Vacation tourists, 1862-3.] 925.13
Robertson (*J. P. and W. P.*) Francia's reign of terror. 1839. . . . . 555.08
Thompson (*G.*) The war in Paraguay. With a historical sketch of the country. 1869. . . . 555.15
Washburne (*C. A.*) Hist. of Paraguay. 2 v. 1871. 567.18

See also Blackwood's mag., v. 106, 1869 (The war in P.); Fraser's mag., N. S., v. 1, 1870 (Fate of P.); N. A. rev., v. 109, 1869 (P. and the present war, by S. C. Bulfinch); Westminster rev., v. 93, 1870 (P. war.)

Paris.

An American family in Paris. [*anon.*] 1869. . 962.12
Annuaire-Almanach du commerce, de l'industrie, de la magistrature et de l'administration, ou almanach des 500,000 adresses de Paris, des départements et des pays étrangers. (Didot Bottin.) 1870. 2 v.
Arnold (*H. P.*) The great exhibition! With continental sketches, practical and humourous. 963.12

Beaumont-Vassy (*B. F. de*). Les salons de Paris et société parisienne sous Napoléon III. 1868. 7002.09
Forester (*T.*) Paris and its environs. 1859. . 962.01
Freeman (*E. A.*) The early sieges of Paris. [*In his* Hist. essays, v. 1, 1871.] 2528.11
Galignani's new Paris guide for 1861. . . . 962.02
Gardner (*A. K.*) Old wine in new bottles; or, spare hours of a student. 1848. . . . . 961.21
Head (*Sir F. B.*) Faggot of French sticks; or, Paris in 1851. 1853. . . . . 963.17
Headley (*J. T.*) Rambles in and about P. [*In his* Sketches and rambles. 1851.] 942.06
— — Same. [*In his* Miscellanies, v. 1, 1849.] 2531.23
Heine (*H.*) Lutèce: lettres sur la vie politique, artistique et sociale de la France. 1866. . . 7028.10
Houssaye (*A.*) Life in Paris. Letters on art, literature, and society. 1875. . . . . 961.34
Janin (*J.*) American in Paris. 1844. . . . 5093.04
Jarves (*J. J.*) Parisian sights and French principles. 1852. . . . . 963.16
Jerrold (*W. B.*) On the boulevards; or, memorable men and things drawn on the spot, 1853-56. With trips to Normandy and Brittany. 1867. . 962.20
King (*E.*) My Paris: character sketches. 1868. 963.23
Lacroix (*P.*) Curiosités de l'histoire du vieux Paris. Par P. L. Jacob, bibliophile. [*pseudon.*] 961.05
La Tynna (*J. de*). Dictionnaire topographique, historique et étymologique des rues de Paris. 2e éd. 1816. . . . . 961.03
Leighton (*J.*) Paris under the Commune. 1871. 526.13
Lister (*M.*) Journey to P., 1698. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 4.] . 926.04
Livre de la taille de, 1313. [*In* Buchon. Col. des chr., v. 9.] 505.20
Lurine (*L.*) Les rues de Paris ancien et moderne. Ouvrage illustré. 2 v. 1844. . . . . 967.08
McCabe (*J. D.*) P. by sunlight and gaslight. 1869. 962.14
Mercier (*L. S.*) Paris delineated. From the French. 1802. . . . . 967.02
Morford (*H.*) Paris in '67; or, the great exposition. 1867. . . . . 963.13
Murray (*J.*) Handbook for visitors. 1869. 961.02
Nodier (*C.*) *and Lurine* (*L.*) Les environs de P. Histoire, mœurs, traditions, *etc.* 967.10
Normand (*L. M.*) Paris moderne; choix de maisons de la capitale et de ses environs. 2 v. 1843. 1317.09
Nouvelle description de Versailles. 1832. . . 963.19
Paris guide. Par les principaux écrivains et artistes de la France. 2 v. P., 1867. 8°. 961.16
v. 1. La science—L'art. [2d ed.] v. 2. La vie.
Piatt (*Mrs. L. K., wife of Donn*). Bell Smith abroad. [*anon.*] 1855. . . . . 941.09
Plan de la ville de Paris. Dressé par Vicq. Paris, 1838. 16°. 961.19
Pugin (*A.*) Paris and its environs. 200 views. 2 v. 1831. . . . . 967.12
Robinson (*W.*) The parks, promenades, and gardens of Paris. 1869. . . . . 6125.08
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 130, 1869.
Ruffini (*J.*) The Paragreens in P.; or, dear experience. 1857. . . . . 244.43
Saintfoix (*G. F. P. de*). Historical essays upon Paris. 1766. . . . . 962.03
St. John (*B.*) Purple tints of P. 1854. . . 963.09
Sala (*G. A.*) Notes and sketches of the Paris exposition. 1868. . . . . 962.09
Scott (*J.*) A visit to P. in 1814. . . . . 962.27
Taine (*H.*) Notes on P. Tr. by J. A. Stevens. 1875. 962.31
Texier (*E.*) *and Kaempfen* (*A.*) Paris: capitale du monde. 1867. . . . . 7038.28
Thackeray (*W. M.*) Paris sketch book. 2 v. 1852. 963.24
— The student's quarter. 1876. . . . . 963.29
Note.—Formed part of the 'Paris sketch book.'
Thierry (*J. D.*) *Arc de triomphe de l'Etoile. [26 planches.] 1845. . . . . A.47.02
Tricolored sketches in Paris, 1851-1853. [*anon.*] 961.20
Tuckerman (*H. T.*) Maga papers about P. 1867. 963.22
Valpy (*R.*) Short trip to P., 1788 [Pamphleteer, v. 3.] . 5058.03
Woodall (*W.*) Paris after two sieges. 1872. . 526.19
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 12, 14, 1863-64 (Literary life in P.); Blackwood's mag., v. 74, 1853; v. 77, 1855 (Peep at P.); Fraser's mag., June, Aug., 1873 (Workmen of P., during the siege, by J. de Bouteiller); Contem. rev., v. 151, 1870 (Past sieges of P., by W. Stigand); Fraser's mag., v. 51, 1855 (New and old P; 2 art.); v. 62, 63, 1860 61 (Paris 40 years ago; 3 art.); v. 67, 1863 (P. in May, 1863; v. 75, 1867 (Foul smells of P.); N.s., v. 3, 1871 (P., 1588-94)); Quar. rev., v. 99, 1856 (Public works and improvements of P.); v. 123, 1867 (New Paris); Westm. rev., v. 73, 1860 (Realities of P.)
☞ *See also* France (*French-German war*, 1870; p. 323 —*Paris Commune*, p. 323;—*Description and Travels*, p. 320).

Parma.

History of P., to 1759. [*In* Universal history, v. 37.] . . 406.30

Parthia.

Rawlinson (*G.*) Sixth great oriental monarchy, or the geogr. hist. and antiquities of P. 1873. 425.24

Patagonia.

King (*P. P.*) *and Fitzroy* (*R.*) Voyages of H. M. S. Adventure and Beagle, 1826-36. 3 v. . . . 1156.17
Guinnard (*A.*) Three years slavery among the Patagonians. 1871. . . . . 1154.25
Macdouall (*J.*) Voyage to Patagonia, 1826-27. 1163.02
Jones (*H. L.*) Explanatory notes on two maps of P. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 31, 1861.] 903.34
King (*P. P.*) Observations on the southern extremity of S. A., 1826-1830. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 1, 1832.] 903 04
Lacroix (*F.*) Patagonie, *etc.* 1840. [Univers.] 901.18
Reid (*A.*) Human remains from P. [Sm. rep., 1862.] . 3936.17
Villarino (*Don Basilio*). River Negro of P. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 6, 1836.] 903.09

Pawtucket, (*Mass.*)

Bliss (*L., jr.*) History, *etc.* 611.12

Peebleshire.

Chambers (*W.*) History of P. 1864. . . . 467.15

Pekin.

Beauvoir (*Marquis de*). Pekin: the conclusion of a voyage round the world. 1872. . . . 932.24
Lander (*S. W.*) Spectacles for young eyes. v. 3. 222.87
Lamprey (*J.*) Notes in the N. W. neighborhood of P. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 37, 1867.] 904.01
Lockhart (*W.*) Notes on P. and its neighborhood. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 36, 1866.] 903.39
☞ *See also* China (p. 300).

Pemaquid.

Hough (*F. B.*) Pemaquid papers. [*In* Maine historical soc. coll., v. 5.] 602.05
Patterson (*J. W.*) Responsibilities of the founders of republics: an address on the 258th anniversary of the planting of the Popham colony. 1865. . . . . 621.26
Popham colony: a discussion of its hist. claims. [By W. F. Poole, E. Ballard, and F. Kidder.] With a bibliography of the subject. B., 1866. 8°. 621.14
Thornton (*J. W.*) Ancient Pemaquid: an historical review. [*In* Maine hist. soc. coll., v. 5.] 602.05

Peninsular War. *See* Spain.

Pennsylvania.

Armor (*W. C.*) Lives of the governors of P., with incidental history, 1609 to 1872. . . . . 3246.02
Barber (*J. W.*) History and antiquities of P. 3d ed. 1856. . . . . 595.19
Bates (*S. P.*) Hist. of Pa. volunteers, 1861-5. 5 v. 646.10
Bowen (*E.*) Pictorial sketch book of P. 1852. 1125.23
Budd (*T.*) Good order established in P. 1685. With notes by E. Armstrong. 1865. . . . . 623.24
Franklin (*B.*) Historical review of the constitution and government of P. [*In his* Works, v. 3.] 5036.06
Haldeman (*S. S.*) "Pennsylvania Dutch," and other essays. [*anon.*] 1872. . . . . 621.15
Hazard (*S.*) Annals of P., 1609-1682. . . . 623.07
Provincial council. Minutes. [Colonial records.] 1683-1790. 16 v. Phil., 1852-1853. 8°. . . 673.01
Proud (*R.*) History of P., 1681-1742. 2 v. . 623.25
Rogers (*H. D.*) Geology of Pa.; a government survey. With maps. 2 v. in 3. 1858. . . . .
Royall (*Mrs. A.*) P., travels in the U. S. 2 v. 1123.23
Watson (*J. F.*) Annals of, in the olden time. 2 v. 623.04
Westcott (*T.*) Names of persons who took the oath of allegiance to the State between 1777 and 1789; with a history of the "Test laws." 1865. 621.19
See also, in this class Delaware water-gap;—Gettysburg; —Harrisburgh; — Lackawana County; — Lancaster; — Philadelphia;—Wyoming. *Also* lives of Wm. PENN (p. 185).

State official publications.

Banks and saving institutions. Report [for 1874]. Harrisburg, 1875. 8°. . . . . .

Board of public charities. 5th-6th annual report. Harrisburg, 1875-76. 8°. . . . . .
Bureau of statistics. 1st-3d annual report. Harrisburg, 1874-76. 8°. . . . . .
Insurance commissioner. 1st-2d annual report, 1873-74. Harrisburg, 1874-75. 8°. . . . . .
Mines (Inspectors of). Reports for 1874. Harrisburg, 1875. 8°. . . . . .
Second geological survey, 1874. Preliminary report on the mineralogy of Pa., by F. A. Genth. With an appendix on the hydrocarbon compounds, by S. T. Sadtler. Harrisburg, 1875. 8°. . .
— Special report on the petroleum of Pa., by H. E. Wrigley. With maps by D. J. Lucas and J. P. Lesley. Harrisburg, 1875. 8°. . . .
Superintendent of public instruction. Report for 1874-75. Harrisburg, 1875. 8°. . . . . .

Persepolis.

Myers (P. V. M.) Remains of lost empires. 1875. . . . 1045.14
Rich (C. J.) Visit to P. [*In his* Voyage down the Tigris, v. 1044.22
Vaux (W. S. W.) Nineveh and P. 1850. . . 1042.07
☞ *See also* Persia.

Persia.

Abbott (K. E.) Geogr. notes, 1849, 1850. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 25, 1855.] 903.28
Barbaro (J.) and Contarini (A.) Travels, *etc.*, 1436-73. 1873. . . . . 1042.22
Brittlebank (W.) Persia during the famine [of 1872].
Chardin (Sir J.) Travels in P. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 9.] . . 926.19
Conder (J.) Modern traveller, v. 12-13. 1827. 911.12
Contarini (A.) Travels to, 1473. [Hakluyt soc.] 1042.22
Cox (G. W.) The Greeks and the Persians. 1876. 421.34
Drummond (J.) Description of P. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 9.]
Drummond (Sir W.) Origin of the empire of Iran. [*In his* Origines, v. 1, 1824.] 425.26
Dubeux (L.) La Perse. 1841. [Univers.] . 902.24
Eastwick (E. B.) Journal of a diplomate's residence in Persia. 2 v. 1864. . . . . 1043.07
Forster (G.) *Travels in the northern part of P., 1783. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 9.] 926.09
Francklin (W.) *Tour in the south of P., 1786-7. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 9.] 926.09
Fraser (J. R.) History of P. New York, 1852. 1041.04
— — Same. Edin., 1834. . . . . 1041.10
— Journey through P. 2 v. 1838. . . . . 1044.06
Freygand (Mme. F. de). Journey into P. in 1812, and an abridged history of P. since the time of Nadir Shah. 1823. . . . . 1043.24
Gobineau (A. de). Trois ans en Asie, 1855 à 1858. 1043.13
Goldsmid (F. J.) Notes on eastern P. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 37, 1867.] 904.01
Grey (C., transl. and ed). A narrative of Italian travels in P. in the 15th and 16th centuries. 1874. 1042.22
Contents: Travels in Persia, by Caterino Zeno. Discourse of Messer Giovan Battista Ramusio on the writings of Giovan Maria Angiolello, *etc.* Travels of a merchant in Persia. Narrative of Vincentio D'Alessandri.
Hanway (J.) Revolutions of P. [To 1747.] [*In his* Historical account, *etc.* 1753.] 935.01
Heeren (A. H. L.) Hist. researches, v. 1. Persians. . . 424.25
History of the Shâhs of. [*In* Universal hist., v. 5, 6.] . . 405.25
Hunt (G. H.) Outram and Havelock's Persian campaign. 1858. . . . . 1042.01
Keppel (G.) Overland journey. 2 v. 1827. . 1013.15
Layard (A. H.) Description of the province of Khuzistán. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 16, 1846.] 903.19
Le Brun (C.) Travels into P., 1737. . . . . 1029.03
Lenormant (F.) and Chevallier (E.) Medes and Persians. [*In his* Manual of ancient history, v. 2, 1870.] 423.15
Malcolm (Sir J.) Hist. of P., to 1814. 2 v. . . 1045.10
Markham (C. R.) History of Persia. 1874. . 1045.18
Marsh (D. W.) The Tennesseean in P. 1869. 1043.04
Mirkhond. History of the early kings of P. From the Persian, by D. Shea. 1832. . . . . 7816.06
Piggot (J.) Persia ancient and modern. 1874. 1015.21
Rawlinson (G.) Ancient Persia. [*In his* Five great monarchies, v. 4, 1867.] 425.18
— Seventh great oriental monarchy; or the geogr. hist., and antiquities of the Sassanian, or new Persian empire. 1876. . . . . 425.25
Rich (C. J.) Voyage down the Tigris to Bagdad, and visit to Shirauz and Persepolis. 2 v. 1836. 1044.22
Shoberl (F.) Persia: description, *etc.* 1828. . 1043.06
— World in miniature. 3 v. 6631.25
Sketches of Persia. [*anon.*] 1828. . . . . 1043.05
Smith (E.) and Dwight (H. G. O.) Journey into Persia. 2 v. 1833. . . . . 1043.09
Thomas (E.) Numismatics and other antiquarian illustrations of the Sassanians in P., A.D. 22 to 652. 1873. . . . . 1045.01
Valle (P. della). Travels in P., 1614. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 9.] 926.09
Vaux (W. S. W.) Nineveh and Persepolis: hist. sketch of ancient P. 1850. . . . . 1042.07
Watson (R. G.) History of P. [1800] to 1858. 1045.12
Woman and her saviour in P. [*anon.*] 1865. 447.14
See also histories of Greece during the *Persian invasion*, and the *reign of Alexander;* and (in Biography) lives of Cyrus, Darius, Xerxes, and Nadir Shah.
Also Biblical and relig. lit. (*Parsees*, p. 101);—Language; —Literature.
See also Nat. qu. rev., v. 11, 1865 (The ancient Persians); articles on the *Persian war of* 1856-7 in Blackwood's mag., v. 90, 1861; Ed. rev., v. 105, 1857; Fraser's mag., v. 56, 1857; Westm. rev., v. 67, 1857; *also* Quar. rev., v. 101, 1857 (Review of Ferrier's wanderings in P.); Blackwood's mag., v. 75, 1854 (A French painter in P.); Fraser's mag., v. 54, 1856, *or* Littell, v. 15, 1856 (Life and manners in P.); Brit. qu. rev., April, 1874 (Prospects of P.); United Service mag., March, 1874 (The Shah of P.)
Note.—Of the above works, those of *Drummond (Sir W.), Heeren, Lenormant and Chevallier, Rawlinson, and Vaux,* relate to *Ancient Persia. Fraser's* Compend includes both the ancient and modern periods but is not so full or recent as *Markham* and *Piggot. Rawlinson's* Sixth (Parthian) and Seventh (Sassanian or new Persian) great oriental monarchies bring its history down to A.D. 651, when it was conquered by the Arabs: from which epoch down to the commencement of the 19th century, *Malcolm's* History is the chief authority. *Watson's* is the fullest narrative of Persian history from 1800 to 1858. On its diplomatic relations with England see *Markham.*

Persian Gulf.

Welsted (J. R.) Travels along the P. Gulf. 1840. 1044.04

Perth, (*Scotland*).

Penny (G.) Traditions of Perth during the last century, *etc.* 1836. . . . . 485.10

Peru.

Andagoya (P. de). Narrative of the proceedings of Pedrarias Davila [1514,] and of the discovery of the coast of Peru. Tr. by C. R. Markham. [Hakluyt society, 1865.] 1165.23
Betagh (W.) *Account of P., 1720. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 14.] . 926.14
Bollaert (W.) Antiquarian, ethnological and other researches in P. 1860. . . . . 1166.20
— Geography of southern Peru [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 21, 1851.] 903.24
Bouquer (P.) Voyage to P., 1735. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 14.] . 926.14
Bowen (C. C.) Visit to Peru. [*In* Galton. Vacation tourists, 1860.]
Chambers's Papers for the people, v. 12, 1851 (The Incas). 2516.06
Dundonald (T. Cochrane, earl of). Services in the liberation of Peru. 2 v. 1859. . . . . 1164.07
Garcilasso de la Vega, (the Inca). Royal commentaries of the Yncas. v. 1-2. [Hakluyt society.] 507.10
Guzman (A. E. de). Life and acts, 1518-1543. Tr. with notes and introd. by C. R. Markham. [Hakluyt society, 1862.] 3074.24
Hill (S. S.) Travels in Peru. 2 v. 1860. . . 1163.11
Humboldt (A. von). Researches concerning the ancient inhabitants of America. 2 v. 1814. . . 1155.12
Hutchinson (T. J.) Two years in Peru, with exploration of its antiquities. Map. 2 v. 1873. 1156.07
Lacroix (F.) Pérou. 1843. [Univers.] . . 902.19
Ledesma (V.) Outlines of the geogr. of P. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 26, 1856.] 903.29
Marcoy (P.) *Travels in South Amer. 2 v. 1875. 1168.01
Markham (C. R.) Travels in Peru. 1862. . 1163.15
— (*transl. and ed.*) Narratives of the rites and laws of the Yncas. With notes and introd. 1873. 567.23
Mathison (G. F.) Visit to Peru. 1825. . . . 1164.11
Prescott (W. H.) History of the conquest of Peru. 2 v. 1857. . . . . 567.08
Raimondi (A.) On the rivers San Gavan and Ayapata, in Peru. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 37, 1867.] . . . 904.01
Ranking (J.) Historical researches on the conquest of Peru in the 13th century by the Mongols, accompanied with elephants. 1827. . . . . 567.05
Reports on the discovery of P. Tr. and ed. with notes and an introd. by C. R. Markham. 1872. 567.24
1. Report of Francisco de Xeres, secretary to Francisco Pizarro. 2. Report of Miguel de Astete on the expedition to Pachacamac. 3. Letter of Hernando Pizarro to the Royal Audience of Santo Domingo. 4 Report of Pedro Sancho on the partition of the ransom of Atahualipa.

Rivero (M. E.) and Tschudi (J. J. von). Peruvian antiquities. Tr. by F. L. Hawks. 1853. . . 567.04
Temple (E.) Travel in Peru, including a residence in Potosi. 1st Amer. ed. 1833. . . . . 1161.08
Tschudi (J. J. von). Travels in P., 1838-42. 1847. 1163.14
Zarate (A.) Discovery and conquest of Peru by Pizarro, 1532. [Kerr. Voyages, v. 4, p. 328-512; v. 5, p. 1-217.] . . 914.14
☞ *See also,* (*in* Biography, p. 188), lives of PIZARRO. *Also,* Harper's mag., v. 7, 1853 (Ancient Peru, by E. G. Squier; *illus.*); Lippincott's mag., Jan., Feb., 1873 (Searching for the quinine plant); Macmillan's mag., March, 1863 (Aryan races of Peru, by A. Lang); Nat. qu. rev., v. 7, 1863 (Peruvian antiquities); Quar. rev., v. 113, 1863 (Peru); Scribner's monthly, v. 5 (An ancient civilization, by M. J. B. Browne); Westm. rev., v. 90, 1868 (The Incas). There is a *Note* upon the literature of the subject in the Boston public library Bulletin for April, 1876.

Perugia, (*Italy*).

Austin (A.) Notes at P. [*In* Fortnightly rev., v. 6, 1866.]

Philadelphia.

Belisle (D. W.) Hist. of Independence Hall. 591.10
Brown (D. P.) The forum: or 40 years at the Philadelphia bar. 2 v. 1856. . . . . 5613.25
Etling (F. M.) *Hist. of Independence Hall. 1876. 1116.04
Freedley (C. T.) P. and its manufactures. 1858. 5923.14
Mease (J.) Phil.; its origin, increase, *etc.* 1811. 1121.03
Simpson (H.) The lives of eminent Philadelphians, now deceased. 1859. . . . . 3247.07
Stranger's guide in Philadelphia. 1860. . . 591.09
Watson (J. F.) Annals of, in the olden time. 2 v. 1857. . . . . 623.04
Westcott (T.) Official guide book to Phil. [1876.] 1121.07
See also Harper's monthly, Sept., 1876 (Old Phil., by Mrs. R. H. Davis); Scribner's monthly, v. 2, 1870 (by J. T. Headley: *illus.*)
☞ *See also,* in this class, Fairmount Park (p. 319); and, in the general alphabet, Libraries;—United States Centennial exhibition.

Philippine Islands.

Bowring (Sir J.) Visit to the P. Islands. 1859. 1065.14
Dampier (W.) *Account of the Philippine Isles, 1686. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 11.] 926.11
Guignes (C. L. J. de). Observ. on the Philippine Islands [*In* Pinkerton, v. 11.] 926.11
La Gironière (P. P. de). 20 years in the P. 1854. 1061.15
— — Same. [*In* Trav. library, v. 8, 1853.] 5075.13
Reviewed in Blackwood's mag., v. 73, 1853; N. A. rev., v. 78, 1854.
Morga (A. de). The Philippine Islands at the close of the XVI. century. [Hakluyt soc., 1868.] 1065.16
Zuñiga (J. M. de). Hist. view of the Philippine Islands. 2 v. 1814. . . . . 1066.16

Phœnicia.

Baldwin (J. D.) Prehistoric nations. 1872. . . . . 565.03
Brown (R.) Poseidôn: a link between Semite, Hamite, and Aryan. 1872. . . . . 3816.35
Drummond (W.) Phœnicia. [*In his* Origines, v. 3, 1826.] 425 28
Heeren (A. H. L.) Phœnicians. [*In his* Hist. researches, v. 2, 1833.] 424.26
Hoefer (F.) Phénicie, *etc.* 1852. [Univers.] 901.19
Kenrick (J.) History of P. 1855. . . . . 1042.20
Lenormant (F.) and Chevallier (E.) Manual of ancient history, v. 2, 1870. . . . . 423.15
Lewis (G. C.) Nav. of the P. [*In his* Astron. of the ancients.]
Sanchoniathon. Phœnician history. Tr. with a continuation by Eratosthenes Cyrenæus; and chronological remarks by R. Cumberland. 1720. . 421.16
Wilkins (A. S.) Phœnicia and Israel. 1871. . 421.22
☞ *See also,* in the general alphabet, History (*Ancient*). *Also* Nat. qu. rev., v. 15, 1867 (Ancient Phœnicians); Quar. rev., v. 124, 1868 (P. and Greece); and articles, with references, in Smith's Dict. of Gr. and Roman geography, v. 2, and Smith's Dict. of the Bible, v. 3 (Amer. ed.)

Piedmont.

Buines (E.) The Vaudois of Piedmont. 1855. 5075.12
Gallenga (A.) Country life in P. 1856. . . 973.08
— History of P. [To 1855.] 3 v. 533.01
St. John (B.) The Subalpine kingdom. 2 v. 1856. 973.09
Santa Rosa (Conte). On the Piedmontese revolution. 1821. [*In* [Pamphleteer, v. 19.] 5058.19
See also Italy;—Savoy;—Sardinia.

Pitcairn's Island.

Barrow (J.) Pitcairn's Island. Mutiny of the Bounty, *etc.* 1853. . . . . 1061.03
Belcher (Diana, lady). The mutineers of the Bounty, and their descendants. 1871. . . . . 1062.09
Hill (J.) The Pitcairn islanders. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 3, 1833.] 903.06
Murray (T. B.) Pitcairn: the island, the people, and the pastor. 1061.22
Shillibeer (J.) The Briton's voyage to Pitcairn's Island. 1817. . . . . 1062.10
Warren (S.) A paradise in the Pacific. [*In his* Miscel., 1855.] 2545.05

Pittsburgh.

Craig (N. B.) History of P. 1851. . . . . 591.08
Parton (J.) [*In his* Triumphs of enterprise. 1871.] . . 3265.15
Note.—Repr. from Atlantic mag., v. 21, 1868

Pittston, (*Maine*).

Hanson (J. W.) History of P. to 1852. . . 611.15

Plate River. *See* La Plata.

Plymouth. (*Colony and Town.*)

Records of the colony of New Plymouth. v. 1-8, ed. by N. B. Shurtleff. v. 9-12, ed. by D. Pulsifer. Bost., 1855-61. 4°. 606.01
v. 1-6. Court records, 1633-91. v. 7. Judicial acts, 1636-92. v. 8. Miscel. records, 1633-89. v. 9-10. Acts of the commissioners of the United Colonies of New England, 1643-79. v. 11. Laws, 1623-82. v. 12. Deeds, *etc.* v. 1. 1620-51. Book of Indian records for their lands.
Banvard (J.) Plymouth and the pilgrims; or, incidents in the history of the first settlers. 1851. 611.30
Baylies (F.) Historical memoir of the colony of New Plymouth. 1620-1641. 2 v. in 3. 1830. 594.11
Bradford (W.) Hist. of Plymouth plantation. [1600-164°.] 1856. . . . . 595.03
Cheever (G. B.) Journal of the pilgrims at Plymouth, in 1620. Repr. with historical illustrations. 611.14
Everett (E.) First settlement of N. E.: oration, 22 Dec., 1824. [*In his* Orations, v. 1, 1850.] 6322.03
Hunter (J.) The founders of New Plymouth. 1854.
Mourt (G.) Relation of the plantation at Plymouth. With introd. and notes by H. M. Dexter. 594.15
Parker (Joel). Origin, organization, and influence of the towns of New England; a paper read before the Mass. hist. society, Dec., 14. 1865. . . . . .
Plymouth county directory and historical register of the old colony. 1867. . . . . 1133.01
Russell (W. S.) Pilgrim memorials and guide for visitors to Plymouth village. 1851. . . . . 591.22
Thacher (J.) History of the town of P. to 1832. 611.13
Webster (D.) Oration, 22 Dec., 1820. [*In* Works. v. 1, 1853.] 5077.06
Winthrop (R. C.) The pilgrim fathers. [*In his* addresses, *etc.*, 1852.] 6324.20
Young (A.) Chronicles of the pilgrim fathers of the colony of Plymouth, 1602-25. . . . . 594.00
See also (in Fiction), Faith White's Letter book, 1620-1623, by M. H. Whiting [184.30]; Pilgrims of New England, by Mrs. J. B. Webb [263.94].
See also, in this class, New England:—Massachusetts.
Note.—*Parker's* essay on the Towns of New England, in the above list, presents in a very clear manner the growth of the *town system,* which has played so important a part in the political and social history of New England. There were a few points of difference between the colony of Plymouth and that of Massachusetts. The 'pilgrim fathers' had been Separatists, while the first settlers in Mass. were Puritans; in the Plymouth community a free-holder was not necessarily a member of the church; the pilgrims were more liberal towards those who differed from them in points of religious doctrine; and the government was a purer democracy. Plymouth colony was united to Mass. in 1691. For a general outline of the literature of the subject see *Note* on p. 219 of the Boston catalogue of history [2716.19].

Poland. 1, *History.*

Allen (J.) Autocracy in P. 1854. . . . . 554.06
Dunham (S. A.) History of P. [To 1830.] . 545.05
Edwards (S.) The Polish captivity: an account of the present position of the Poles. 2 v. 1863. 545.23
Fletcher (J.) History of P., to [1830.] . . . 545.06
Forster (C.) Pologne. 1840. [Univers.] . 902.26
Galecki (A.) Sketch of the history of P. 1843. 5093.18
History of P., to 1737. [*In* Universal hist., v. 34.] . . 406.27
Hordynski (J.) History of the late Polish revolution [of 1830]. 4th ed. 545.13
Ostrowski (J. B.) History of P. v. 1-2. [1572.] 545.14
Saxton (L. C.) Fall of P.; with hist. 2 v. 1852. 545.03
Wraxall (N. W.) Memoirs of the court of Warsaw, 1777-1779. 3d ed. 2 v. 546.17

Poland. 2, *Description and Travel.*

Clark (*W.G.*) Poland. [*In* Galton. Vacation tourists, 1862-3.] 925.13
Coxe (*W*) Travels into P., *etc.* 1784. . . . 993.18
Hutchinson (*A. H.*) Try Cracow and the Carpathians. [1872.] 965.28
Murray (*J.*) Handbook for P. 1868. . . . 993.24
Stephens (*J. L.*) Incidents of travel, *etc.* 2 v. 1851. 994.17
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 93-95, 1863-64 (4 art.); Fortn. rev., v. 3, 1865 (Insurrection of 1863, by W. R. S. Ralston); Aug., 1874 (The first partition of P., by H. von Sybel); Fraser's mag., v. 63, 1861 (State and progress); v. 67-68, 1863 (Polish captivity; 2 art.); New Englander, v. 23, 1864 (Poland, by J. Leavitt); Nat. qu. rev, v. 5, 1862 (Causes and consequences of her fall); Nat. rev., v. 17, 1863 (P. as it is); Quar. rev., v. 113, 1863 (Poland); Westm. rev., v 85, 1866 (P., insurrection of, 1863); v. 63, 1855 (P., her history and prospects); v. 80, 1863 (Poland;—The treaty of Vienna; 2 art.); v. 83, 1865 (Peace in Poland).

Polynesia.

Cook (*Capt. James*). *See* entries under his name (p. 281).
Dillon (*P.*) Voyage to the South Seas to ascertain the fate of La Pérouse's expedition. 2 v. 1829. 1064.03
Contents: Feejee Islands. Friendly Islands. New Zealand.
Ellis (*W.*) Polynesian researches. Society and Sandwich Islands. 4 v. 1848. . . . . 1061.10
Grey (*Sir G.*) Polynesian mythology and ancient traditional mythology of the New Zealand race. 1855.
Hawkins (*Sir R.*) Observations in his voyage into the South Sea in 1593. Repr. from the ed. of 1622. [Hakluyt society, 1847.] 1064.15
Kotzebue (*D. von*). Voyage of discovery in the South Sea, and to Behring's Straits, in search of a northeast passage in 1815-18. . . . . 914.07
Lamont (*E. H.*) Wild life among the Pacific Islanders. 1867. . . . . 1154.07
Lang (*J. D.*) Origin and migrations of the Polynesian nation [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 4, 1834.] 903.07
Life and adventure in the South Pacific. By a roving printer. [*anon.*] 1861. . . . . 1061.05
Life in a man of war, or scenes in "Old Ironsides" during her cruise in the Pacific. [*anon.*] 1841. 913.13
Peebles (*J. M.*) Around the world: or, travels in Polynesia. 2d ed. 1875. . . . . 913.11
Shoberl (*F.*) World in miniature. 2 v. . . 6631.32
Russell (*M.*) Polynesia. 1845. . . . . 1061.04
Contents: Georgian and Society Islands. Marquesas, Low Archipelago, and Austral Islands. Hervey, Tonga and Navigators Islands. New Hebrides, Louisiade, Solomon, and Ladrone Islands. Sandwich Islands. New Zealand.
South sea bubbles. [Sketches in the Society Islands.] By the earl [G. R. C. Herbert] and the doctor [G. H. Kingsley]. 1872. . . . . 1154.08
Stoddard (*C. W.*) South-Sea idyls. 1873. . 1062.14
Contents: Tahiti, Hawaii, *etc.*
Tyerman (*D.*) *and Bennet* (*G.*) Voyages and travels in the South Sea Islands, *etc.* 2 v. 1831. . 1064.01
Wilkes (*C.*) U. S. exploring expedition. 1838-42. 5 v. 1850. . . . . 925.01
— — Same. Condensed and abridged. 1845. 925.01
☞ *See also* Friendly Islands;— Georgian Islands;— Marquesas;—Pitcairn Island;—Sandwich Islands;—Society Islands;—New Zealand.

Pompeii and Herculaneum.

Adams (*W. H. D.*) Buried cities of Campania. 1455.09
Antiquities of Herculaneum. From the Italian, by T. Martyn and J. Lettice. 1773. . . . . 1456.20
Barré (*M.L.*) Herculaneum et Pompeii. Recueil général des peintures, bronzes, *etc.* 8 v. 1861-63. 1455.01
Clarke (*W.*) Pompeii. 2 v. 1831. [Libr. of E. K. 1455.14
Dyer (*T. H.*) Pompeii: its history, buildings, and antiquities. 1867. . . . . 1455.13
Gell (*Sir. W.*) *and Gandy* (*J. P.*) Topography, edifices, and ornaments of P. 1852. . . . . 1455.10
Monnier (*M.*) Wonders of P. 1870. . . . 1455.12
See also Harper's monthly, v. 11 (by J. J. Jarves); Ed. rev., v. 110, *or* Littell, 1859, v. 3 (The Graffiti); Quar. rev. v. 115, 1864, *or* Littell, 1864, v. 2.

Pontus.

Hamilton (*W. J.*) Researches in P. 1842. . 994.03

Popham Colony. *See* Pemaquid, (*Maine*).

Portland.

Willis (*W.*) History of P. [*In* Maine hist. soc., v. 1, 1831.] 602.01

Porto-Rico *or* Puerto-Rico.

Flinter (*G. D.*) Present state of the Island of Puerto Rico. 1834. . . . . 1162.22
Latimer (*G.*) Meteorology of. [Sm. report, 1871.] . . 3936.26
Turnbull (*D.*) Notices of. [*In his* Cuba, *etc.* 1840.] . . 1162.10
Tyng (*C. D.*) Stranger in the tropics: guide book for Puerto Rico. [*anon.*] 1868. . . . . 1161.19
See also West Indies.

Porto Santo.

Bowditch (*T. E.*) Excursions in Porto Santo, 1823. 1825. . . . . 1096.03

Portsmouth, (*N. H.*)

Brewster (*C. W.*) Rambles about Portsmouth.—Sketches of two centuries. 1859. . . . . 623.01
See also Harper's monthly, v. 49, 1874 (An old town by the sea, by T. B. Aldrich).

Portugal.

Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire de P. 2 v. 1765. 551.02
Alexander (*J. E.*) Sketches of Portugal during the civil war of 1834. [*In* Waldie library, v. 5.] 5078 19
Andersen (*H. C.*) In Spain, and a visit to P. 1870. 984.16
Beckford (*W.*) Recollections of an excursion to the monasteries of Alcobaça and Batalha. 1835. 985.21
— Sketches of P. 1834. . . . . 973.05
Bollaert (*W.*) Wars of succession of Portugal and Spain, from 1826 to 1840; with résumé of the political history to the present time. v. 1. 1870. 553.29
Brockwell (*C.*) Natural and political history of Portugal. 1726. . . . . 552.16
Conder (*J.*) Modern traveller, v. 18, 19. 1826. 911.18
Denis (*F.*) Portugal. [Univers.] 902.27
Dunham (*S. A.*) History of Spain and Portugal. [To 1750.] 5 v. London, 1832. . . . . 552.02
— — Same. 5 v. New York, 1854. . . . 552.07
Fielding (*H.*) Voyage to L. [*In his* Works, v. 10.] . . . 5037.29
Harrison (*W. H.*) Tourist in P. 1839. . . 982.18
Herbert (*H. J. G.*) P. and Galicia. 1848. . 982.21
History of P., to 1701. [*In* Universal history, v. 22.] . . 406.15
Kinsey (*W. M.*) *Portugal illustrated. 1828. 986.02
Lanman (*C.*) Portugal. *etc.* 1856. . . . . 985.10
Latouche (*J.*) Travels in P., 1875. . . . . 986.04
Murray (*J.*) Handbook for Portugal. 1855. . 984.14
Penn (*J.*) Sailing directions for the west coast of P. 2d ed. 1873. . . . . 986.20
Rabbe (*A.*) Compendio de la historia de Portugal, hasta 1823. 2 v. 552.12
Shelley (*Mrs. M. W.*) *and others.* Lives of eminent literary men of P. . . . . v. 3 of 3211.26
Shoberl (*F.*) World in miniature. 2 v. . . 6631.34
Smith (*A. C.*) Narrative of a spring tour in P. 984.15
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 131, 1870.
☞ *See also*, in the general alphabet, Language;— Literature.

Prince Edward Island

Dawson (*J. W.*) Acadian geology. 2d ed. 1868. 4114.01
Hardy (*C.*) Forest life in Acadie. 1869. . . 1153.13
Martin (*R. M.*) Hist. of Nova Scotia, *etc.* 1837 564.02
Osgood (*J. R.*) & *Co.* Maritime provinces. 1875. 1133.11
See also Fortnightly rev., v. 5, 1866.

Prussia.

Atkinson (*E. W.*) Memoirs of the queens of Prussia. 1858. . . . . 3265.04
Cousin (*V.*) Report on public instruction in Prussia. Tr. by S. Austin. 1834. . . . . 5511.05
Frederick II. of Prussia. History of my own time. History of the Seven years' war, and Memoirs, 1739 to 1778. [*In his* works, v. 1-4.] 5041.08
Laing (*S.*) Notes of a traveller. 1854. . . 5075.08
Laveleye (*E. de*). La Prusse et l'Autriche depuis Sadowa. 2 v. 1870. . . . . 544.18
Mirabeau (*H. G., comte de*). Secret history of the court of Berlin. 2 v. 1789. . . . . 546.01
Murray (*J.*) Handbook for travellers. Rhenish Prussia. 1873. . . . . 946.04
Quatrefages (*J. L. A. de*). The Prussian race ethnologically considered. 1872. . . . . 546.22
Ranke (*L.*) Memoirs of the house of Brandenburg, and history of Prussia, during the 17th and 18th centuries. 3 v. 1849. . . . . 546.19

Vehse (*E.*) Memoirs of the court of Prussia. 1854. 546.28
Contents: Frederic William I., 1713-40. Frederic the great, 1740-86. Frederic William II., 1786-97. Frederic William III., 1797-1840.
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 104; Fraser's mag., v. 48, 1853.
Wraxall (*N. W.*) Memoirs of the court of Berlin, 1777-1779. 3d ed. 2 v. 546.17
☞ For the *French-German war*, 1870-71, *see* France (p 323). *Also* Germany. (*Seven weeks' war*, 1866; p. 326); and, in this class, Seven years' war (p.).
See also (in Biography) lives of FREDERIC II. (*the great*); —FREDERICK WILLIAM III. IV.;— STEIN;—BISMARCK, *etc.*
See also papers in periodicals, as follows :—
1855. Westm. rev., v. 63 (Prussia and her policy).
1863. Fraser's mag., v. 68 (Prussian crisis); Nat rev., v. 16 (Prussian crisis).
1866. Atlantic monthly, v. 18 (Progress of P., by C. C. Hazewell); Blackwood's mag., v. 100 (The war of 1866); Ed. rev., v. 124 (Military growth of P.); v. 125 (The campaign of 1866); Fraser's mag., v. 74 (The war of 1866).
1870. Contem rev., v. 15 (The Prussian state and literature, by J. Gibb); North Brit. rev., v. 51 (Decentralization in France and P.); v. 52 (Agriculture and agrarian laws of P.)
1871. N. A. rev., v. 112 (Origin and growth of public opinion in P., by E. Gryzanooski); Quar. rev., Jan., 1871 (Bismarck, Prussia, and Pan-Teutonism).

Putnam County, (*N. Y.*)

Blake (*W. J.*) History of Putnam Co. 1849. 621.07

Pyramids.

Day (*St. J. V.*) Papers on Great Pyramid. 1870. 1076.06
Greaves (*J.*) Pyramidographia: or description of the Pyramids. [*In his* Miscel. works, v. 1.] 5037.17
Smyth (*C. P.*) Life and work at the great Pyramid, 1865. 3 v. 1075.15
— On the antiquity of intellectual man. 1868. 1082.25
— Our inheritance in the Great Pyramid. 1864. 1082.10
— — Same. Enlarged. 1874. . . . . 1082.10a
Vyse (*H.*) Operations carried on at the Pyramids of Gizeh in 1837. With voyage into upper Egypt. 3 v. 1840-42. . . . . 1076.07
Ward (*A.*) Around the Pyramids. 1863. . . 1082.15
Wilson (*J.*) The lost solar system of the ancients discovered. 2 v. 1856. . . . . 4017.14
☞ *See also* Egypt.

Pyrenees.

Blackburn (*H.*) The Pyrenees: summer life at French watering places. 1867. . . . . 985.19
Costello (*L. S.*) Béarn and the Pyrenees. 2 v. 1841. 962.18
Murray (*J. E.*) A summer in the Pyrenees. 2 v. 1837. . . . . 985.04
Packe (*C.*) Guide to the Pyrenees. 1867. . 984.21
Ramond de Carbonnières (*L. F. E.*) *Journey to the summit of Mont Perdu, 1802. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 4.] . . . 926.04
Russel (*H.*) Pau and the Pyrenees. 1871. . . 961.23
Taine (*H. A.*) Tour through the Pyrenees. Tr. by J. S. Fiske. 1874. . . . . 984.25
— — *Same. With illustrations by G. Doré. 1874. 986.05
— Voyage aux Pyrénées. 5e éd. 1867. . . 984.23

Queensland. *See* Australia.

Raritan, (*N. J.*)

Messler (*A.*) Forty years at R. 1873. . . . 3458.06

Ravenna, (*Italy*).

Bacon (*T.*) A Gothic capital. [*In* Atlantic mag., v. 22, 1868.]

Red River, (*of Louisiana*).

Marcy (*R. B.*) Exploration of, 1852. 1853. . 1134.01

Red River of the North.

Huyshe (*G. L.*) Red river expedition. [1870.] 1151.12
☞ *See also* Manitoba. *Also* Blackwood's mag., v. 108, 109, 1870-71; Harper's mag.; v. 21-22, 1860-61 (by Manton Marble); v. 18-19, 1859 (by C. Hallock).

Red Sea.

Red sea pilot; with directions for the navigation of the Suez canal. 2d ed. London, *Hydrographic office, Admiralty*, 1873. 8°. 1056.09
Burst (*Dr.*) On the physical geogr. of the Red sea. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 24, 1854.]. 903.27
Dassy (*G. F.*) On the commerce of the Red sea. [*In* Statistical soc. of London, v. 23, 1860.] . . . . . .
See also articles in Smith's Dict. of the Bible, with references; and in Smith's Dict. of ancient geography (ARABICUS SINUS); and in the Encyclopædia Britannica.
☞ *See also*, in this class, Arabia;—Egypt;—Suez Canal; and commentaries on Exodus (p. 87 of catalogue).

Rehoboth, (*Massachusetts*).

Bliss (*L.*) History of Rehoboth. 1836. . . 611.16

Reunion.

Saint-Pierre (*J. H. B. de*). Voyage to the Isle of Bourbon. 1800. . . . . 1094.16

Rhine.

Adams (*W. H. D.*) Topography and history of the Rhine valley. [*In* Hozier (H. M.) Franco-Prussian war.] 528.02
Abbott (*J.*) Rollo on the Rhine. 111.23
Black (*C. B.*) Guide to the valley of the Rhine to Switzerland. 1873. . . . . 961.30
Dumas (*A.*) Impressions de voyage. Excursions. Sur les bords du Rhin. 2 v. 1865. . . . 7006.16
Fearnside (*H. G.*) Picturesque beauties of the R. 966.05
Goethe (*J. W.*) Reise am Rhein. [*In his* Werke, v. 26, 1840.] 7115.13
Hood (*T.*) Up the Rhine. . . . 5044.30; 5044.14
Hugo (*V.*) The Rhine. 1845. . . . . 965.12
Hunt (*F. K.*) The Rhine: its scenery and historical and legendary associations. 1845. . . . 966.04
Legaré (*H. S.*) Journal on the Rhine. [*In his* Writings, v. 1, 1846.]
Mansfield (*R. B.*) Log of the Water Lily on the Rhine. 1854. . . . . 963.21
Murray (*J.*) Handbook for travellers. 1873. 946.04
Saintine (*X. B.*) La mythologie du Rhin. Illus. par G. Doré. 1862. . . . . 7038.03
Strahan (*E.*) The new Hyperion. From Paris to Marly by way of the Rhine. 1875. . . 946.11
☞ *See also* Germany;—France.

Rhode Island.

Arnold (*S. G.*) History of R. I. [1636-1790.] 2 v. 624.12
Bartlett (*J. R.*) Bibliography of R. I. 1864. 2734.20
Jackson (*C. T.*) Report on the geological and agricultural survey of the State. 1839. . . . 4114.20
Peterson (*E.*) History of R. I. [To 1850.] . 624.11
Records of the State of R. I. and Providence plantations. Ed. by J. R. Bartlett. 10 v. 1636-1792. Providence, 1856-65. 8°. 624.01
Note.—For lives of Roger WILLIAMS *see* Biography (p. 213). H. M. Dexter's recent work "As to Roger Williams and his 'banishment' from the Mass. plantation" controverts the current opinion that the cause of his banishment was his advocacy of religious liberty.

Rhone.

Pardoe (*J.*) The River and the desert. 2 v. 1838. 963.14

Rochester, (*New York*).

O'Reilly (*H.*) Settlement in the West. Sketches of Rochester, *etc.* 1838. . . . . 621.23

Rocky Mountains.

Altowan or, life in the Rocky Mountains. [*anon.*] Ed. by J. Watson Webb. 1846. . . . . 1124.04
Bonneville (*Capt. B. L. E.*) Adventures in the Rocky Mountains. [Ed.] by W. Irving. 2 v. 1849. 1123.00
Dragoon campaigns to the Rocky Mountains. [*anon.*] 1836. . . . . 1114.26
Lewis (*M.*) *and Clarke* (*W.*) Expedition to the Rocky Mountains. 2 v. 1848. . . . . 1071.01
Parkman (*S.*) California and Oregon trail. 1852. 1114.12
Parker (*S.*) Exploring tour beyond the Rocky Mountains. 1842. . . . . 1132.14
Pike (*Z. M.*) Expeditions, 1805-07. . . . . 1115.13
Ruxton (*G. F.*) Adventures in the R. M. 1848. 1152.18
Townsend (*J.*) Journey across the Rocky Mountains. [Waldie library, v. 6.] 5078.20
See also the various geographical and geological surveys conducted by the United States government, *as* the Pacific railroad route Reports, 13 v., 1853-55 [1127.01]; the surveys now (1876, in progress under Hayden [4116.20 and 1126.13]; the Geological exploration of the 40th parallel, under Clarence King [1116.11]; and the Explorations west of the 100th meridian [1116.16]. *Also* in this class, Washington territory;— Montana;— Oregon;—Idaho;—Wyoming;— California;—Nevada;—Utah;— Colorado;—Arizona.— New Mexico;— Sierra Nevada;— Yellowstone region. There is a summary of the subject by Prof. Hayden in American Cyclopedia, v. 14, 1875.

Roman States.

Farini (*L. C.*) The Roman state, from 1815 to 1850. Tr. by W. E. Gladstone. 4 v. 1851. . 535.17
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 95, 1852 ; N. A. rev., v. 76, 1853.
Miley (*J.*) History of the Papal States, from their origin to the present day. 3 v. 1850. . . 535.21
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 14, 1864 (by G. W. Greene) ; Quar. rev., v. 96, 1856.
☞ *See also* Popes (p. 96 of catalogue) ;—Rome (p. 363).

Rome. (Ancient.)

1. *Antiquities.* (*Institutions, Customs, Manners, etc.*)

Adam (*A.*) Roman antiquities. 1842. . . . 437.08
Arnay (*Prof. d'*). Private life of the Romans. From the French. 1808. . . . . 434.06
Becker (*W. A.*) Gallus ; or, Roman scenes of the time of Augustus. 3d ed. 1866. . . . . 434.13
Carr (*T. S.*) Roman antiquities. 1836. . . 434.05
Dionysius Halicarnassensis. Roman antiquities. [To B.C. 441.] Tr. into English ; with notes and dissertations by E. Spelman. 4 v. 1758. . 438.01
Fosbrooke (*T. D.*) Treatise on the arts, manufactures, manners, and institutions of the Romans. 2 v. 1833. . . . . 422.27
Friedlænder (*L.*) Mœurs Romaines du règne d'Auguste à la fin des Antonins. Tr. by Ch. Vogel. 2 v. 1865. . . . . 434.28
Fustel de Coulanges (*N. D.*) The ancient city : a study on the religion, laws, and institutions of Greece and Rome. Tr. by W. Small. 1874. . 421.27
Gellius (*Aulus*). Attic nights. 3 v. 2527.23
Godwin (*T.*) An English exposition of the Roman antiquities. 1671. . . . . 3551.07
Guhl (*E.*) *and Koner* (*W.*) Life of the Greeks and Romans, described from antique monuments. From the German by F. Hueffer. 1875. . . . 428.02
Ramsay (*W.*) Manual of Roman antiquities. 8th ed. 1870. . . . . 434.14
Rankin (*J.*) Wars and sports of the Romans. 4618.03
Robertson (*E. W.*) Rome. [*In his* Hist. essays. 1872.] . 445.25
Santo-Domingo (*Comte J. H.*) Roman tablets : manners, customs, ceremonies, and government of Rome. 1826. . . . . 981.22
Verri (*A.*) Roman nights ; or, dialogues at the tombs of the Scipios. 1798. . . . . 431.06
☞ *See also* Classical dictionaries (p. 271).
Note.—Of the above works *Ramsay, Adam, Carr* and *Fosbrooke* are popular comprehensive manuals. *Becker's* Gallus is a work of high reputation on the *private life* of the Romans, and there is a chapter upon the same topic in *Ramsay.*

2. *History of Ancient Rome.* (*As a whole.*)

Appianus Alexandrinus. Romanorum historiarum quæ supersunt. Gr. et Lat. cum indicibus. Paris, *Didot*, 1850. 8°. 7764.03
Aurelius Victor (*S.*) Historia Romana. Cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 2 v. *Valpy*, 1829. . . . . 7718.04
Bonner (*J.*) Child's history of Rome. [To its fall.] 2 v. 1856. . . . . 433.21
Chambers (*W. and R.*) Hist. of Rome to its fall. 433.09
Creighton (*M.*) History of Rome. 1875. [History primers. Ed. by J. R. Green.] . . . 431.18
Eutropius. Abridgment of Roman history. [To Jovian, A.D. 364.] 1853. . . . . 423.06
Goldsmith (*O.*) History of Rome. 1874. . . 431.07
— — Same. Abridged by E. Coxe. 431.07
History of Rome. [*In* Universal hist., v. 11-15.] 405.11
Livy (*T.*) History of Rome. [To B.C. 166.] Tr. by D. Spillan, C. Edmonds, and W. A. M'Devitte. 4 v. 1850-56. . . . . 432.12
— — Same. Tr. by G. Baker. 5 v. N. Y., [*n.d.*] 432.16
Mably (*G. B. de*). Observations on the Romans. 433.27
Merivale (*C.*) General history of Rome. To A.D. 476 1875. . . . . 431.19
Morell (*J. R. and C.*) History of Rome. 1874. 433.30
Niebuhr (*B. G.*) General lectures on Roman history. [To the fall of the empire, A.D. 475.] 3 v. 433.12
Paterculus (*C. V.*) [Compendium of Roman history, to the reign of Tiberius.] 432.26
Polybius. General history of the wars of the Romans. Tr. by J. Hampton. 436.13
Rawlinson (*G.*) Manual of ancient hist. Rome, *etc.* 427.09
Ricord (*F. W.*) Roman history. 3 v. 1856. 431.03
[v. 1.] Kings of Rome. [v. 2.] Republic of Rome. [v. 3.] The Empire of Rome.
Sextus Rufus. [Breviarium de victoriis et provinciis populi Romani. Tr. par Baudement.] [Nisard's Collection.] 7726.02
Note on general histories.—For beginners the simplest and most readable general narratives in the above list are those of *Bonner, Goldsmith, Ricord, Chambers, Morell,* and *Creighton. Merivale's* 'General history' is the work of a scholar, but compendious, and addressed to the reading public in general. *Livy's* History holds a high rank as a brilliant though uncritical narrative. *Niebuhr's* 'General Lectures' are more popular in their style than his 'History' of Rome, which extends only to the 1st Punic war. *Lord's* 'Old Roman world' is a series of lectures on Roman civilization. *Mrs. Gray's* three works, 'History of Rome' [Kings and Republic], 'The emperors,' and 'The empire and the church,' form a good narrative history, somewhat fuller than *Merivale,* down to Charlemagne. *Rawlinson's Manual of ancient history* arranged by periods, with references to their leading authorities, is the best work of the kind.

3. *History of Regal Rome.*

Dyer (*T. H.*) Hist. of the kings of Rome. 1868. 436.17
Laing (*Mrs. C. H. B.*) The seven kings of the seven hills [of Rome]. 1873. . . . . 431.16
Newman (*F. W.*) Regal Rome. 1852. . . . 433.11
Note.—*Dyer's* work is an elaborate attempt to vindicate the probability and consistency of the popular narrative against the attacks of Niebuhr and his school. *Laing's* 'Seven Kings' is intended for children. *Newman's* 'Regal Rome' traces from its beginning the contest between the patricians and the common people.

4. *History of Regal and Republican Rome.*

Arnold (*T.*) History of Rome. [To the end of the second Punic war.] 1853. . . . . 433.15
— History of the later Roman commonwealth, from the end of the second Punic war to the death of Julius Cæsar ; and of the reign of Augustus : with a life of Trajan. 1846. . . . . 436.04
Catrou (*F.*) *and Rouillé* (*P. J.*) *Roman history. [The Republic.] 6 v. fol. 418.10
Eliot (*S.*) Liberty of Rome. [The Republic.] 2 v. 1849. . . . . 3423.03
Ferguson (*A.*) History of the Roman republic. 433.17
Florus (*L. A.*) Epitome of Roman history, from Romulus to Augustus Cæsar. Tr. by J. S. Watson. 1852. . . . . 432.26
Gray (*Mrs. E. C. H.*) History of Rome for young persons. [The Republic.] 2d ed. 1858. . 434.07
Herbert (*H. W.*) Captains of Roman republic. 3082.04
History of Rome. To reign of Constantine the Great. Compiled from Schlosser, Niebuhr, Wachmuch, and Heeren. [*anon.*] 2 v. London, 1842. 16°. [L. C. C.] 433.23
— — Same. Phila., 1837. 8°. 436.01
Lewis (*G. C.*) Inquiry into the credibility of early Roman history. [To B.C. 281.] 2 v. 1855. 436.15
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 104 ; Fraser's mag., v. 52, 1855 ; Quar. rev., v. 98, 1856 ; N. Brit. rev., v. 28, 1858 ; and by G. Grote in his Minor works, 1873 [2528.22].
Liddell (*H. G.*) Hist. of Rome, to the empire. . 433.29
Reviewed in Blackwood's mag., v. 70, 1856.
Long (*G.*) Decline of the Roman republic. [From the fall of Carthage to the consulship of Julius Cæsar, B.C. 45.] 5 v. 1864 72. . . . . 437.19
Magoon (*E. L.*) Age of martial force. [*In his* Westward empire, p. 121-231, 1856.] 2536.22
Michelet (*J.*) Histoire Romaine. République. 3 v. 1840. . . . . 431.13
— History of the Roman republic. [To the death of Antony, A.D. 31.] Tr. by W. Hazlitt. 1847. 433.10
Mommsen (*T.*) History of Rome. [The Republic.] Tr. by Rev. W. P. Dickson. With a preface by L. Schmitz. 4 v. 1869-70. . . . . 434.01
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 115, 1862 ; Westm. rev., v. 68, 1857 ; and by E. A. Freeman in his Hist. essays, v. 2 [2528.12], repr. from N. Brit. rev., 1859.
Niebuhr (*G. B.*) History of Rome. [To the end of the first Punic war, B.C. 241.] 3 v. 1851-55. 435.23
See Fraser's mag., v. 52, 1855 (Niebuhr and Lewis on early Roman history).
Sallustius (*C. C.*) Works. Tr. by A. Murphy. 1807. 432.29
— — Same. Tr. by J. S. Watson. 1852. . . 432.26
Contents : Conspiracy of Catiline. Jugurthine war.
— Opera omnia. *See* under his name in general alphabet.

Strickland (*J. M.*) Rome, regal and republican. 434.15
Vertot (*R. A. de*). Histoire des révolutions arrivees dans le gouvernement de la république Romaine. 1816. . . . . 431.01

NOTE *on Regal and Republican Rome.* Of the above entries those which cover the *entire period* of the Republic are *Gray, Liddell, Michelet, Strickland, Ferguson,* and *Mommsen.* All but *Mommsen* are one-volume compendiums. The latter work holds the first place as a standard general history of the Republic.

Niebuhr's great work, which is too learned and difficult for general readers, while criticising the formerly received *early history,* attempts to reconstruct it from the beginning of the commonwealth. *G. C. Lewis's* 'Credibility of early Roman history' is directed especially against Niebuhr's theories of reconstruction based on internal evidence, the author believing that all historical labor bestowed upon the early centuries of Rome will in general be wasted. *Dyer* on the other hand believes that the history of the Kings was true in the main. In this connection see an article by G. Rawlinson, in Contemp. rev., v. 7, 1868. The standard work of *Dr. Arnold,* who adopted Niebuhr's views, ends with the Second Punic war, B.C. 201, but may be continued in his 'History of the later Roman commonwealth.' With the downfall of Carthage *Long* begins his 'Decline of the Roman republic,' an able and independent work, which, though severe to a fault in style, gives an exhaustive survey of the political and military history of the last two centuries of the Republic. *Eliot's* 'Liberty of Rome' was written with a special purpose, as the name implies.

Roman Constitution.

Ihne (*W.*) Researches into the history of the Roman constitution. 1853. . . . . 5735.18

5. *History of the Roman Empire.*

Ammianus Marcellinus. Roman history. [A.D. 353-378.] 1862. . . . . 432.27
Arnold (*Thomas*), *and others.* History of the Roman empire, from Julius Cæsar to Vitellius. Repr. from the Encyclopædia metropolitana. 1853. 433.15
Bernard (*J.*) Lives of the Roman emperors, from Suetonius to Constantine the Great; containing those of Nerva and Trajan from Dion Cassius; a translation of the Six writers of the Augustan history; and those of Dioclesian and his associates from Eusebius and others. 2 v. 1698. . . . . 431.08
Cæsar (*C. J.*) Commentaries on the Gallic and civil wars. With the suppl. books attributed to Hirtius; including the Alexandrian, African, and Spanish wars. 1853. . . . . 432.22
— — Same. Tr. by G. Duncan. 2 v. . . . 432.23
— — Same. Commentaries. [Condensed and explained] by A. Trollope. 1870. . . . . 432.21
Chateaubriand (*R. F. A. de*). Etudes sur la chute de l'Empire romain. 1850. . . . . 443.09
Clinton (*H. F.*) Epitome of the civil and literary chronology of Rome, from the death of Augustus to [A.D. 641.] 1853. . . . . 436.01
Comazzi (*J. B.*) The morals of princes: an abstract of the history of the emperors in Rome. Done into English by W. Hatchett. 1729. . . . 433.28
Congreve (*R.*) Roman Empire of the West. 1855. 434.16
Reviewed by Goldwin Smith in Oxford essays, 1856.
Cooke (*W.*) *Medallic history of imperial Rome. 2 v. 1781. . . . . 1586.08
Crevier (*J. B. L.*) History of the Roman emperors, from Augustus to Constantine. From the French, by J. Mill. 10 v. 1814. . . . . 434.17
Gibbon (*E.*) History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. [To 1453.] With notes by Milman and Guizot. Ed. with additional notes by W. Smith. 8 v. 1854. . . . . 436.20
— — Same. With notes by H. H. Milman. 6 v. 433.01
— — Same. Abridged by W. Smith. 1859. 12°. 433.08
Gray (*Mrs. E. C. H.*) Emperors of Rome from Augustus to Constantine. 1850. . . . . 434.08
— The empire and the church; from Constantine to Charlemagne. [A.D. 300-800.] 1857. . 3414.01
Herodianus. History of his own times [A.D. 180-238.] Tr., with notes, by J. Hart. 1749. . . . 434.12
Historiæ Augustæ scriptores. Avec la traduction en Français. [Nisard's collection, 1865.] . 7726.02
Note.—For English translation, see *Bernard* (*J.*) above.
Kingsley (*C.*) The Roman and the Teuton: lectures. 1864. . . . . 443.24
Lord (*J.*) Old Roman world. 1867. . . . . 433.16
Lynam (*R.*) Hist. of the Roman emperors from Augusto Antoninus [A.D. 180]. 2 v 1850. . 435.14
Merivale (*C.*) History of the Romans under the empire. [To the death of Aurelius, A.D. 180.] 7 v. 435.01
Reviewed in Edinb. rev., v. 106, 1857; v. 119, 1864 (The Flavian Cæsars and Antonines); Fraser's mag., v. 47, 1853; N. A. rev., v. 96, 1863; v. 100, 1865; Nat. rev., v. 16, 1863 (The Flavian Cæsars).
Miley (*J.*) Rome as it was under paganism, and as it became under the popes. 2 v. 1843. . 435.09
Seeley (*J. R.*) Roman imperialism, *etc.* 1871. 2542.31
Sheppard (*J. G.*) Fall of Rome and the rise of the new nationalities. [B.C. 44 to A.D. 814.] 1861. 433.18
Montesquieu (*C. de S., baron de*). De la grandeur des Romains et de leur décadence. 431.10
Panegyrici veteres. 5 v. L., *Valpy,* 1828. 8°. 7715.21
Sismondi (*J. C. L. S. de*). Hist. of the fall of the Roman empire. [B.C. 30 to A.D. 1000.] 2 v. 1834. . 433.19
Tacitus (*C. C.*) Works. Oxford translation, revised. 2 v. 1854. . . . . 432.24
v. 1. The Annals. 2. The History, Germany, Agricola.
— [Works, explained and epitomized], by W. R. Donne. 1873. . . . . 431.17
Note.—Look under **Tacitus,** in the general alphabet, for the Latin originals.
Zosimus. Hist. of the Roman empire. [To 400.] 431.11
See also Oxford prize essays, v. 4, p. 79-131 (Time of Augustus); Nat. qu. rev., v. 8, 1864 (Juvenal on the decadence of R.); London qu. rev., Oct., 1874 (R. in the time of the Antonines); Dublin rev., Oct., 1875 (Deification of the emperors); Brit. qu. rev., July, 1871 (Roman empire as contrasted with modern society); Winslow's journal of psy. med., v. 5, 1852 (Psychology of epochs—Augustan age and modern soc.)

NOTE *on histories of the empire.* For compendious narratives see *Note to General histories of Rome* (p. 362). The two great works which together cover the entire period of the empire are those of *Merivale* and *Gibbon,* the former leaving off where that of the latter begins. *Lynam's* History gives a more concise account of the emperors from Augustus to Marcus Aurelius.

For the *later centuries* of the empire and the rise of modern Europe see *above* the works of *Gibbon, Sismondi, Sheppard; also* (under heading **Middle ages,** p. 345) the histories of *Guizot, Hallam,* and others.

Seeley discusses the causes of the change from the republic to the empire; and of the successive changes under the empire, and a thoughtful article in the *Ed. rev.* for Jan. 1869 treats the subject with special reference to claims made in behalf of imperialism as a positive and unalloyed boon to the governed, by writers like *Congreve,* whose conclusions are still more directly controverted by *Goldwin Smith.* A chapter in the 4th volume of *Mommsen,* entitled 'The old republic and the new monarchy,' is an eloquent tribute to the genius of Julius Cæsar, as a man, and as a founder of institutions.

☞ *See also* (in **Biography**) CÆSARS (p. 127); —C. J. CÆSAR (p. 127); —AUGUSTUS CÆSAR (p. 119); — TIBERIUS (p. 206); —NERO (p. 182); —JULIAN (p. 263).

Conversion to Christianity.

Merivale (*C.*) Conversion of the Roman empire. Boyle lectures, 1864. . . . . 435.08
Ozanam (*A. F.*) Hist. of civilization in the 5th century. 2 v. 1867. . . . . 443.15
See also Gibbon's History, v. 1-2; Milman's Latin christianity, v. 1; and Church history (p. 81).

☞ For other topics connected with ancient Rome *see* in this class, **Europe** (p. 317); —**Middle ages** (p. 345); —**Eastern empire** (p. 305). *Also,* in the general alphabet, **History** (*Ancient; —Universal*); —**Language** (*Latin*); —**Literature**; —**Law** (*Roman*); —**Biography** (*Collective: Ancient,* p. 110).

Rome. (*City and Neighborhood.*)

About (*E. F. V.*) Roman question. Tr. by H. C. Coape. 1859. . . . . 5727.15
— — Same. Tr. by Mrs. A. T. Wood. 1859. 5727.16
— Rome of to-day. 1861. . . . . 972.11
Reviewed in Westm. rev., v. 72, 1859.
Adams (*W. H. D.*) Temples, tombs, and monuments of ancient Rome. 431.12
Beyle (*H.*) ["De Stendahl."] Promenades dans Rome. 2 v. 1866. . . . . 974.14
Burn (*R.*) *Rome and the Campagna. An historical and topographical description of the site, buildings, and neighborhood of ancient Rome. 1871. 976.01
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 135, 1872.
Castelar (*E.*) Old Rome and new Italy. 1873. 981.25
Cobbe (*F. P.*) The eternal city. [*In* Fraser's mag., v. 65, 1862.]
Channing (*W. E.*) Conversations in R. 1847. 971.13
DeSanctis (*L.*) Rome, christian and papal. 1856. 3426.15

Dicey (*E.*) Rome in 1860. 1862. . . . . 533.29
Dyer (*T. H.*) Hist. of the city of Rome. 1865. 436.28
Eaton (*C. A.*) R. in the 19th century. 2 v. 1852. 973.01
Fairholt (*F. W.*) Rambles in Rome. [*In his* Homes, *etc.*] 1435.23
Gell (*Sir Wm.*) Topography of Rome and its vicinity. With map. 2 v. 1846. . . . . 435.26
Hare (*A. J. C.*) Walks in Rome. 1871. . . 981.19
— Days near Rome. 2 v. in 1. 1875. . . . 981.26
Harrison (*J. A.*) The Rome of Marble Faun. [*In his* Group of poets, 1875.] 2528.25
Hawthorne (*N.*) The marble faun. [Fiction.] 2 v. 212.57
Head (*Sir G.*) Rome : a tour of many days. 3 v. 974.01
Headley (*J. T.*) Miscellanies, v. 1, p. 13-89, 1849 . . . . 2531.23
Hemans (*C. I.*) Hist. and monumental R. 1874.
Hobhouse (*J. C.*) Hist. illustrations of the 4th canto of Childe Harold ; the ruins of R., etc. 1818. 1625.03
Kip (*W. I.*) Christmas holidays in R. 1846. 972.13
Lander (*S. W.*) Spectacles for young eyes, v. 7. 222.91
Leland (*H. P.*) Americans in Rome. 1863. . 972.14
Miley (*J.*) Rome as it was under paganism, and as it became under the Popes. 2 v. 1843. . 435.09
Murray (*J.*) Handbook of R. and its environs. 971.21
Parker (*J. H.*) Archæology of R. v. 1, pts. 1-2. 2 v. 1874. . . . . 437.15
Contents. Pt. I.—1. Primitive fortifications. 2. Walls and gates. 3. Hist. construction of walls. Pt. II. Plates.
Rome : its ecclesiastical and social life. [*anon.*] Lond., 1845. 12°. 3431.08
Story (*W. W.*) Roba di Roma. [Things in Rome.] 2 v. 1864. . . . . 973.18
— — Same. 1866. . . . . .
Reviewed in Quar. rev., v. 114, 1863; Nat. rev., v. 16, 1863; Blackwood's mag., v. 96, 1863.
Sala (*G. A.*) Rome and Venice, 1866-67. . . 975.11
Taine (*H. A.*) Rome and Naples. 1868. . . 975.08
Weld (*C. R.*) Last winter in Rome. 1865.. . 973.25
Wey (*F.*) *Rome. Containing 345 engravings on wood, and a plan of Rome. With an introduction by W. W. Story. 1872. . . . . 976.02
See also, in the general alphabet, Campidoglio (p. 251) ; —Catacombs ;—Vaticano. *Also*, papers in Galaxy, v. 9, 1869 (5 art.) ; International rev., v. 1, 1874 (First impressions of Rome, by E. A. Freeman) ; Macmillan's mag., Nov., Dec., 1874 (Notes on R., by R. Burton) ; Blackwood's mag., v. 108-109, 1870-71 (3 papers on the castle of St. Angelo) ; v. 102, 1867 (A city of the plague) ; Harper's mag., v. 45 (City of the saints, by L. Abbott) ; v. 9 (Holy week, by J. J. Jarves).

Note.—Travels in Italy (p. 336), frequently relate for the most part to Rome, such as *Hillard's* Six months in Italy [972.08] ; the classical tours of *Eustace*, and *Evans ; Black's* Guide [971.24], *etc.*

Of the above list the works most likely to be popular with general readers are those of *Story, Taine, Hawthorne, Eaton, Hare, Weld, Leland*, and *Kip*. For handbooks see *Murray, Black's Italy* [971.14], *Bædeker* [981.25]. The most elegantly illustrated works are those of *Wey* and *Burn*, the former giving the city on its picturesque and artistic side, while the latter is purely archæological and topographical. The works of *Parker, Dyer* and *Gell* also illustrate the hist. topography of the city. The ecclesiastical and social life of Rome receives special attention in the writings of *About, De Sanctis, Kip*, and in the anonymous compilation, 'Rome, its eccl. and social life.'

☞ For general histories of the Papal government, *see* Roman States (p. 362) ;—Popes (p. 96).

Rome, (*N. Y.*)

Jones (*P.*) Annals and recollections of Oneida county, N. Y. 1851. . . . . 622.16

Roumania. (*Wallachia and Moldavia.*)

Chopin (*J. M.*) *and Ubicini* (*A.*) Provinces danubiennes, *etc.* 1856. . . . . 901.29
Demidoff (*A. de*). Travels through Wallachia and Moldavia, 1837. 1853. . . . . 997.14
Noyes (*J. O.*) Roumania. 1858. . . . . 994.16
O'Brien (*P.*) Journal in the Danubian Principalities, 1853. . . . . 1033.15
See also Fraser's mag., v. 53, 1856; Ed. rev., v. 105, 1857; N. A. rev., v. 84, 1857 ; Westm. rev., v 67, 1857 ; Blackwood's mag., v. 84, 1858 (Plea for) ; v. 95-96, 1864 (Letters from the Principalities ; 3 art.) ; Fortn. rev., v. 6, 1866.

Rowley, (*Mass.*)

Essex institute. Hist. collections, v. 4. (Several articles.) 605.04

Russia.

1. *History.*

Abbott (*J. S. C.*) Empire of Russia from the remotest periods. 1860. . . . . 554.17
Allen (*J.*) Autocracy in R. 1854. . . . 554.06
Bell (*R.*) History of R., [to 1807]. 3 v. . . 554.22
Chopin (*J. M.*) *and Famin* (*C.*) Russie. 2 v. 1838. [Univers.] 902.28
Dolgorouky (*P.*) Handbook of the principal families in Russia. 1858. . . . . 554.28
Fowler (*G.*) Lives of the sovereigns of R. 2 v. 3253.01
v. 1. Rurik to Peter the Great, 852-1689.
2. Catherine I. to Paul I., 1725-1801.
History of R., to 1743. [*In* Universal history, v. 35.] . . 406.28
Kelly (*W. K.*) History of R. [to 1854]. Compiled from Karamsen, Tooke, and Ségur. 2 v. . . 554.19
Lamartine (*A. de*). Hist. de la Russie. 2 v. 1855. 551.17
Manstein (*C. H. V.*) Memoirs of R., 1727-1744. 554.26
Masson de Blamont (*C. F. P.*) Secret memoirs of the court of Petersburg, particularly towards the reign of Catherine II. and the commencement of that of Paul I. . . . . 554.27 ; 3032.29
— Mémoires secrets sur la R., à la fin du 18e siècle. Notes par M. F. Barrière. 1859. . . . 507.22
Moltke (*C. von*). The Russians in Bulgaria and Roumelia in 1828 and 1829. . . . . 554.25
Morell (*J. R.*) Russia self condemned : secret and inedited documents connected with Russian history and diplomacy, of important bearing on the present crisis in European politics. 1854. . 543.07
Rabbe (*A.*) *and Duncan* (*J.*) History of Russia to the close of the Hungarian war. 2 v. 1854. 554.29
Schnitzler (*J. H.*) Secret history of the court and government of Russia under Alex. [I.] and Nicholas. 2 v. 1854. . . . . 551.02
Rulhière (*C. C. de*). History and anecdotes of the revolution in Russia. 1762. . . . . 551.15
Ségur (*P. P. de*). Hist. of the expedition by Napoleon in 1812. 2 v. 512.09
Willcocks (*T.*) History of R. to [1830]. . . . 551.16
☞ *See also* (in Biography) lives of PETER *the Great* ;—CATHERINE I. ;—MENSCHIKOFF ;—PAUL I. ;—SUVAROFF ;—ALEXANDER I. ;—NICHOLAS I. ;—ALEXANDRA FEODOROWNA, (*wife of Nicholas I.*) *Also*, in this class, Crimean War (p. 303).
See also Fraser's mag., v. 52, 1855 (Early history of R.) ; v. 59, 1859 (Court of R., 100 years ago).

2. *Travels, Description, and Resources.*

Abbott (*J.*) Narrative of a journey from Herat to Khiva, Moscow, and St. Petersburgh. 1856. . 997.08
Barry (*H.*) Russia in 1870. . . . . 996.07
Boynton (*C. B.*) The Russian empire. 1856. 993.05
— The four great powers : their policy, resources, *etc.* 1866. . . . . 445.24
Bremmer (*R.*) Excursions in the interior of R. 997.01
Brooks (*S.*) Russians of the south. 1855. . 5075.11
Clarke (*E. D.*) Travels in R. 1848. . . . . 993.10
Cochrane (*J. D.*) Journey through R. 1824. 1024.07
Conder (*J.*) Modern traveler, v. 17, 1825. . . 911.17
Coxe (*W.*) *Travels in R., about 1800. [Pinkerton, v. 6.] 926.06
Custine (*A., marquis de*). Russia. 1854. . . 993.09
— — Same. [Abridged.] 1856. . . . . 5075.10
Demidoff (*A. de*). Travels in southern R. 1837. 997.14
Dixon (*W. H.*) Free Russia. 1870. . . . . 996.11
Dumas (*A.*) Eighteen months at St. Petersburgh. 5075.27
Eckardt (*J.*) Modern Russia. 1870. . . . 996.08
Fletcher (*G.*) Of the Russe commonwealth, 1588. [*In* Hakluyt society, 1856.] 996.13
Fox (*G. V.*) Mission to Russia in 1866. . . 997.09
Gautier (*T.*) A winter in R. 1874. . . . . 996.24
Gilson (*A.*) The Czar and the Sultan. 1853. 993.13
Gurowski (*A.*) Russia as it is. 1857. . . . 993.03
Haxthausen (*A. von*). Russian empire : its people, institutions, and resources. 2 v. 1856. . . 554.04
Herberstein (*S. von*). Notes upon Russia. Tr. by R. H. Major. 2 v. [Hakluyt society, 1851.] 996.14
Holderness (*M.*) Journey from Riga to the Crimea, with some account of the manners and customs of the colonists of New Russia. 1827. . . . 997.07
Holman (*J.*) Travels through R. 2 v. 1825. . 993.16

Home life in R. By a Russian noble. [*anon.*] 1854. 993.01
Hommaire de Hell (*X.*) Travels in the Steppes of the Caspian Sea, the Crimea, *etc.* 1847. . . 997.05
Horsey (*Sir J.*) Travels [in Russia, 1572-1591]. [Hakluyt society, 1856.] 996.13
Keppel (*G.*) Overland journey from India to England. 1827. . . . . 1013.15
Kohl (*J. G.*) Russia.—The provinces on the Baltic, *etc.* 1844. . . . . 995.11
Lagny (*G. de*). The knout and the Russians. 1854. 993.11
Latham (*R. G.*) Native races of the Russian empire. 1854. . . . . 4733.11
— Nationalities of Europe, v. 1. 1863. . . . . 445.17
Le Brun (*C.*) Travels into Muscovy. 1737. . 1029.03
Loubat (*J. F.*) Narrative of the mission to Russia in 1866, of Hon. G. V. Fox, ass't secretary of the U. S. navy. 1873. . . . . 997.09
Maxwell (*J. S.*) The czar : his court and people. 993.08
Murray (*J.*) Handbook for Russia. 1849. . . 993.24
— — Same. 1868. . . . . 991.09
Peuples de la *Russie : mœurs, usages, et costumes. Figures coloriées. 2 v. 1812-13. . . . A.27.05
Pinkerton (*R.*) Russia : past and present. 1833. 995.10
Prime (*S. I.*) Alhambra and Kremlin. 1873. 945.01
Proctor (*E. D.*) A Russian journey. 1872. . 991.23
Ravenstein (*E. G.*) The Russians on the Amur. 1024.19
Richardson (*W.*) Anecdotes of the Russian empire. 1784. . . . . 997.06
Russia. By a recent traveller. L., 1859. 8°. 993.04
Russia and Turkey. From Geogr. dict. of McCulloch. [Trav. Libr., v. 6, 1854.] 5075.11
Sala (*G. A.*) Journey due north. Russia. 1858. 993.14
Seymour (*H. D.*) Russia on the Black Sea and Sea of Azof. 1855. . . . . 997.03
Shoberl (*F.*) World in miniature. 4 v. . . 6631.28
Smyth (*C. P.*) Three cities in Russia. 1862. . 991.19
Spencer (*E.*) Turkey, Russia, *etc.* 1835. . . 992.14
Stephens (*J. L.*) Incidents of travel in R. 1851. 994.17
Taylor (*Bayard*). Travels in Russia. 1859. . 992.02
Tegoborski (*M. L. de*). Commentaries on the productive forces of Russia. 1857. . . . . 5923.08
Vigor (*Mrs.*) Letters from a lady in Russia. [*anon.*] 1777. . . . . 1032.14
Weir (*A.*) St. Petersburg and Moscow. [*In* Vacation tourists, 1861.] 925.12
Wahl (*O. W.*) Land of the czar. 1875. . . 997.10
Contents : Statistical description, p. 1-229. History, p. 230-317. Church, language, literature, p. 318-383.
Willoughby (*Sir H.*) Voyages to the northern parts of Russia and Siberia. 1553. [Pinkerton, v. 1.] 926.01
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 52-53, 1863 (Visit to R., in 1862, by H. Moor) ; Blackwood's mag., v. 78, 1855 (Life in the interior of R.) ; Brit. quar. rev., July, 1874 (The Oossoori country, by M. Aliabieff) ; Ed. rev., v. 132, 1870 (Baltic provinces) ; Fortn. rev., v. 6, 1866 (Russian society, by A. W. Benni ; 2 art.) ; Fraser's mag., v. 50, 1854 (Photographs from Russian life) ; v. 59, 1859 (Russian dinners).
☞ For works on *Russian Literature* see Literature (*Russian*), in the general alphabet. For *Costume* see page 284.

3. *Internal Condition and Foreign Policy.*

Croly (*G.*) Politics and projects of R. [*In his* Hist. sketches, *etc.*, 1842.] 2521.22
Gurowski (*A. de*). Russia as it is. 1854. . . 993.03
Pradt (*L., abbé de*). Comparisons betw. the Engl. and Russian powers. 1824. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 24.] 5058.24
See also Atlantic v. 22, 1868 (Traditional policy, by Karl Blind) ; Blackwood's mag., v. 78, 1855 (Imperial policy ; 3 art.) ; Ed. rev., v. 102, (Autocracy of the czars) ; v. 133 (Treaties of 1856-67) ; v. 134, 1871 (Military policy) ; Fortnightly rev., v. 12, 1869 (Ancient and modern Russia); v. 4, 1870 (R. under Alexander II. by F. Marx) ; Fraser's mag., v. 68-69, 1863-64 (Present state of R.) ; Macmillan, v. 32, 1875 (Self-government in R., by H. S. Edwards) ; New Englander, v. 12, 1854 (R. as it is) ; N. Brit. rev., v. 20, 1853-4 (Relig. and political relations of R.) ; v. 52, 1870 (Politics and parties of R.) ; Qu. rev., v. 94, 1854 (Russian empire) ; v. 113, 1863 (Const. gov. in R.) ; Westm. rev., v. 60, 1853 ; v. 81, 1864 ; v. 88, 1867.

Note.—In this connection many works entered *above*, under '*Travels*,' are important, as *Barry, Custine, Dixon, Eckhardt, Haxthausen, Tegoborski, Wahl.*

4. *Russo-Asian and Indian Questions.*

Rawlinson (*H. C.*) England and Russia in the East. Political and geogr. condition of Central Asia. With map. 1875. . . . . 1026.24
Strangford (*Viscount*). Central Asia and Russia. [*In his* writings, *etc.*, v. 2, 1869.] 1033.07
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 75, 1854 ; v. 81, 1857. Fortnightly rev., v. 12, 1869 (Masterly inactivity, by I. W. S. Wyllie) ; Fortnightly rev., v. 13, 1870 (Mischievous activity, by I. W. S. Wyllie) ; Nat. quar. rev., v. 23, 1871 ; Aug., 1876 (Territorial expansion of R., by D. M. Wallace) ; Quar. rev., v. 118, 1865.
☞ *See also* Asia (*foot of p.* 291) ;—India (*foot of p* 331) ;—Khiva (p. 339) ;—Bokhara (p. 294) ; Turkestan (p.).

5. *Russo-Turkish Question.*

See Blackwood's mag., v. 74, 1853 (Russia and Turkey) ; Fortnightly rev., v. 15, 1871 (Heterodox [Russian] view, by H. Sandwith) ; Fraser's mag., v. 48, 1853 (2 art.) ; v. 50, 1854 (Prophecy of the Russians at Constantinople) ; N. A. rev., v. 78, 1854 (Russia and the Porte).
☞ *See also* Turkey (p.) ;—Crimean War (p. 303).

6. *Serfdom and its Abolition.*

Tourgueneff (*N.*) Economic results of emancipation of the serfs. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 1, 1869.] . . 5811.01
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 8, 1861, v. 10, 1862 (by A. D. White) ; Ed. rev., v. 112, 1860 ; Macmillan, Sept., 1861 (by N. Rowe); North Amer. rev., v. 82, 1856 ; July, 1867 ; North Brit. rev., v. 33, 1860.

Rutland, (*Vermont*).

Williams (*C. K.*) Centennial celebration of the settlement of Rutland, 1770-1870. . . . . 625.27

Sahara (*Desert of*).

Alviella (*A. J., comte Goblet d'*). Sahara and Lapland. 1874. . . . . 1083.23
Chambers's Papers, v. 9, 1851 (Deserts of Africa). . . . 2516.05
Daumas (*E.*) The horses of the Sahara, and the manners of the desert. 1863. . . . . 1095.15
Davis (*N.*) Evenings in my tent ; or, Arab tribes of the African Sahara. 2 v. 1854. . . . 1083.14
Lamartine (*A. de*). Residence of Fatalla Sayeghir among wandering Arabs of the Great Desert. 1836. 1052.21
Naphegyi (*G.*) Ghardaia ; or, adventures in the oases of the desert of Sahara. 1871. . . . . 1083.21
Richardson (*J.*) Travels in the Great Desert of Sahara. 2 v. 1848. . . . . 1084.09
Tristram (*H. B.*) The great Sahara. 1860. . 1083.20
See also Libyan Desert (p. 340).

St. Domingo *See* Hayti ;—Dominican Republic.
Also Atlantic monthly, v. 9-11, 1862-63 (4 papers, by J. Weiss).

St. Helena.

Marlin (*R. M.*) British possessions in the Atlantic Ocean. 1837. . . . . 1061.16
Palmer (*E.*) Notes to accompany the map of St. Helena. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 30, 1810.] 903 33
Seale (*R. F.*) Geogony of St. Helena. 1834. 1017.01
See also New monthly, March, 1866 (St. Helena in 1865, by J. E. Torbett).
☞ *See also* lives of NAPOLEON I. (in Biography, p. 181).

St. Kilda. *See* Hebrides.

St. Lawrence County, (*New York*).

Hough (*F. B.*) History of St. L. Co. 1853. . 614.15

St. Louis (*City of*).

Edwards' annual directory, 1867, 75. St. Louis, 1867-1875. 8°. 6744.02
Edwards (*R.*) *and Hopewell* (*M.*) The Great West and her commercial metropolis. 1860. . . 1135.19
Reavis (*L. U.*) Saint Louis ; the future great city of the world. 1870. . . . . 1135.18
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 19, 1867 (article by James Parton) ; Scribner's monthly, v. 8 (Some notes on Missouri, by E. King); repr. in his Great South, 1875 [1136.11].

St. Moritz.

Yeo (*J. B.*) Notes at St. Moritz. 1870. . . 982.07

St. Petersburg.

Dumas (*A.*) Eighteen months at St. P., 1857. 5075.27
Jerrman (*E.*) Pictures of St. P. 1852. . . . 993.12
— — Same. [*In* Trav. library, v. 6.] 5075.11
Lander (*S. W.*) Spectacles for young eyes, v. 2. 222.86
☞ *See also* works on Russia (p. 364).

Salem.

Essex institute. Hist. coll., v. 1-10, 1859-70. . 605.03
Felt (*J. B.*) Annals of Salem. 2d ed. 2 v. 1845-49. 601.02

Salem directory, 1842, 46, 50, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 64, 66, v. 2-3, 5-9, 11. Salem, 1842-66. 16°. and 8°. 6736.15
Note.—v. 1, 1837 ; v. 4, 1849 ; v. 10, 1861, are wanting.
Willson (*E.B.*) The first centenary of the North church and society, July 19, 1872. . . . . 3157.21
See also Witchcraft, in general alphabet.

Salisbury, (*Vermont*).

Weeks (*J. M.*) History of S. 1860. . . . 621.24

Salt Lake. *See* Utah.

Samaria.

Eddy (*D. C.*) Walter in Samaria. 1868-69. . 1041.14
☞ *See also* Palestine (p. 355).

San Francisco.

Beauvoir (*Marquis de*). San Francisco : the conclusion of a voyage round the world. 1872. . . 932.24
Gibbons (*H.*) Climate of San F. [*In* Sm. rep., 1854.] . . . 3936.09
Mercantile Library Association. Catalogue. San Francisco, 1874. 8°. 2735.14
Soulé (*F., and others*). Annals of San F. 1855. 595.15
See also Fortnightly rev., v. 1, 1865 (Life in San F.)
☞ *See* works on California (p. 297) ; *also* Libraries, in the general alphabet.

San Salvador.

Power (*J.*) Description of. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 28, 1858.] 903.31
Tempsky (*G. F. von*). Journey in, 1853-55. . 1154.14
☞ *See also* Central America (p. 299).

Sandusky, (*Ohio*).

Butterfield (*C. W.*) Hist. account of the exped. against Sandusky under Crawford, in 1782. 1873. 584.11

Sandwich *or* Hawaiian Islands.

Anderson (*R.*) Hawaiian Islands : under missionary labors. 1866. . . . . 1154.06
Baxley (*W. H.*) What I saw at the H. I. 1865. 1155.15
Bingham (*H.*) Residence of 21 years in the Sandwich Islands. 1848. . . . . 1154.04
Bliss (*W. R.*) Paradise in the Pacific. 1873. 1154.09
Cheever (*H. T.*) Life in the S. I. 1851. . . 1154.03
Clemens (*S. L.*) [*In his* Roughing it. 1872.] 1125.20
Hunnewell (*J. F.*) Bibliography of the Hawaiian Islands. 1869. . . . . 2726.01
Liholiho (*A.*) Sandwich Island notes. By a Hâolé. [*anon.*] 1854. . . . . 1154.05
Mathison (*G. F.*) Visit to the S. I. 1825. . . 1164.11
Nordhoff (*C.*) Northern California, *etc.* 1874. 1125.25
Perkins (*E. T.*) Na motu : adventures, *etc.* 1854. 1065.07
Staley (*T.*) On the geography and recent volcanic eruption of the S. Islands. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 38, 1838.] 904.02
Thomes (*W. H.*) Whaleman's adventures in the Sandwich Islands. 1872. . . . . 261.10
Vincent (*F., jr.*) Through the tropics. 1876. 1011.10
See also New Englander, v. 13, 1855 ; Quar. rev., v. 112, 1862. *Also* Polynesia (p. 360) ; and Voyages and Travels. (*Voyages round the world.*)

Saracens.

Freeman (*E. A.*) History and conquests of the Saracens. 1856. . . . . 547.15
— — Same. 1870. . . . . 547.15
Condé (*J. A.*) History of the Arabs in Spain. From the Spanish, by Mrs. Foster. 3 v. 1854-55. 553.01
Florian (*J. P. C. de*). Hist. of the Moors of Spain. 984.01
History of the Saracens, to 1258. [*In* Universal hist., v. 1-3.] 405.21
Marigny (*A. de*). Hist. of the Arabians, from Mahomet to the death of the last Abassian caliph. [632-1258.] From the French. 4 v. 1758. . 547.20
Ockley (*S.*) History of the Saracens ; Mohammed and his successors. 1848. . . . . 547.08
Price (*D.*) Chronological retrospect ; or memoirs of Mohammedan hist., from the death of Mohammed to the establishment of the Mogul empire in Hindostan. 3 v. 1811-21. . . . . 548.01
See also (in Biography) lives of MOHAMMED (p. 178) ;—Mohammedanism (p. 100).

Saranacs, (*New York State*).

Street (*A. B.*) Woods and waters, *etc.* 1860. . 1112.08

Saratoga.

Allen (*R. L.*) Analysis of the principal mineral fountains at Saratoga Springs. 3d ed. 1853. . 4328.04
Miller's guide to Saratoga Springs and vicinity. By T. A. Richards. 1869. . . . . 1112.24
Sparkles from Saratoga. By Sophie Sparkle. [*pseud.*] 1873. . . . . 1113.21
Stone (*W. L.*) Reminiscences of S. 1875. . 621.20
Wallace (*E. R.*) Descriptive guide, *etc.* . . 1133.18
Webb (*C. H.*) Sea-weed and what we seed.—My vacation at Saratoga. 1876. . . . . 2546.26

Sarawak. *See* Borneo.

Sardinia.

Forester (*T.*) Rambles in S. 1858. . . . . 975.02
Gregory (*G. de*). Sardaigne. 1847. [Univers.] 901.26
Murray (*J.*) Handbook for S. 1868. . . . 981.08
St. John (*B.*) The Subalpine kingdom. 2 v. 973.09
Smyth (*W. H.*) Sketch of the present state of S. 975.07
See also Fraser's mag., v. 52, 1855 (Kingdom of S.) ; Quar. rev., v. 97, 1855 (England's relations with S. and Rome).
☞ *See also* Piedmont (p. 358) ;—Italy (p. 336) ;—Savoy.

Savannah.

Siege of Savannah, by the combined American and French forces, under command of Gen. Lincoln and the Count d'Estaing, in the autumn of 1779, Albany, 1866. sm. 4°. 583.21

Savages.

Lubbock (*Sir J.*) Origin of civilization. 1870. 5813.23
— Prehistoric times. 1869. . . . . 5813.22
See also Indians (p. 332) ; and, in general alphabet, Man. (*Anthropology ;—Ethnology ;—Prehistoric man.*)

Savoy.

History of the house of Savoy, to 1762. [*In* Universal history, v. 37] 406.30
See also North British review, v. 36, 1862 (The House of Savoy) ; Westm. rev., v. 65, 1856 ; N. A. rev., v. 85, 1857.
☞ *See also* Piedmont (p. 358) ;—Sardinia, above.

Saxe-Coburg and Gotha.

Tauerschmidt (*E.*) Prince Albert's ancestry : a brief historical account of the dukedom and ducal house. 1840. . . . . 542.13

Saxony.

Hawthorne (*J.*) Saxon studies. 1876. . . . 964.29
Repr. from Contemporary rev., v. 24-25, 1874.
Mayhew (*H.*) German life and manners in Saxony. 2 v. 1864. . . . . 965.15
Shoberl (*F.*) Hist. account of the house of S. 1816. 542.09
Stanford (*J. F.*) Rambles and researches in Thuringian Saxony. 1842. . . . . 965.08
Wraxall (*N. W.*) Memoirs of the court of Dresden, 1777-1779. 3d ed. 2 v. 1806. . . . . 546.17

Scandinavia.

1. *Description and Travel.*

Aunet (*L. d'*). Voyage d'une femme au Spitzberg. 1142.00
Brace (*C. L.*) The Norse Folk. 1857. . . . 991.04
Browne (*J. R.*) The land of Thor. 1867. . . 991.06
Chambers's Papers for the people, v. 7, 1851. . . . . 2516.04
Mallet (*P. H.*) Northern antiquities. 1847. . 542.08
Lloyd (*L.*) Scandinavian adventures. Sporting incidents, natural history, *etc.* 2 v. 1854. . 995.01
Milner (*T.*) The Baltic, its gates, shores, and cities ; with a notice of the White Sea. 1854. . 992.26
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 89, 1856 ; North Brit. rev., v. 21, 1854.

2. *History.*

Crichton (*A.*) *and Wheaton* (*H.*) Scandinavia, ancient and modern. 2 v. Edinb., 1838. . . . 542.04
— — Same. 2 v. N. Y., 1846. 18°. . . . 542.06
Reviewed by W. Irving *in his* Spanish papers, v. 2, 1866 [2533.12.]
Newman (*J. H.*) The Northmen and Norsemen in England and Ireland. [*In his* Hist. Sketches, v. 1.] 3581.07
Otté (*E. C.*) Scandinavian history. 1874. . 542.15
Royal society of Northern antiquaries. Report addressed to its British and American members. 1836. . . . . 543.12
— Mémoires, 1840-44. . . . . 543.12
— Bulletin, 1843-45 . . . . . 543.12

Wheaton (*H.*) Histoire des peuples du Nord, ou des Danois et des Normands. Trad. de l'Anglais. par P. Guillot. 1844 . . . . . 543.05
See also Gentleman's mag., July, Aug., 1866 (Scandinavian ancestors of the Normans, by J. Hannay); Nat. qu. rev., v. 7, 1863; North Brit. rev., v. 39, 1863 (Harold Hardrada and Magnus the good); Westm. rev., v. 65, 1856.
☞ *See also*, in this class, Denmark;—Norway;—Sweden;—Iceland. *Also*, in the general alphabet, Literature (*Icelandic or Norse*);—Mythology.

Scarborough, (*Maine*).

Southgate (*W. S.*) History of S., 1633 to 1783. [*In* Maine hist. soc. coll., v. 3.] 602.03

Schleswig-Holstein.

Laing (*S.*) Denmark, Sleswick, and Holstein, in 1851. 1852. . . . . 965.01
Müller (*Max*). Language and poetry of. [*In his* Chips, *etc.*, v. 3.]
Scott (*C. H.*) The Danes and the Swedes: visit to. 1856. . . . . 997.13
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 95, 1864 (Letters from); Quar. rev., v. 115, 1864 (Danish duchies); Westm. rev., v. 84, 1865 (Doctrine of nationalities and Schleswig-Holstein).

Schuylkill Valley.

See Lippincott's mag., v. 13, 1874.

Scilly Islands.

Heath (*R.*) *Account of the S. I. [Pinkerton, v. 2.] . . 926.02
North (*J. W.*) A week in the isles of Scilly. 1850. 955.15
Spender (*E.*) Fjord, Isle, and Tor. 1870. . . 954.24
See also Blackwood's mag., Aug. 1873.

Scinde.

Outram (*J.*) The conquest of S. 2 v. 1846. . 1035.19
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 83, 1858 (Ancient stories from Sind); *also* works on India (p. 330).

Scio.

Hughes (*T. S.*) An address to the people of England on the late massacres in Scio. 1822. . 5721.05
☞ *See also* (p. 328) histories of the *Greek war of Independence.*

Scotland.

1. *History.*

Bowes (*R.*) Correspondence [as] ambassador of queen Elizabeth in the court of Scotland. [1577-83. Surtees soc., v. 14, 1842.] 5116.18
Buchanan (*G.*) History of Scotland [To 1569.] 2 v. 1722. . . . . 496.20
Buckle (*H. T.*) History of civilization in England. v. 2. 1861 . . . . . 475.08
Note.—Mainly devoted to an explanation of the paradox that 'the same people have been long liberal in politics, and illiberal in religion;' with an elaborate analysis of the Scotch intellect.
For antagonistic views *see* Macmillan's mag., July, Aug., Sept., 1861 (3 art. by D. Masson); N. Brit. rev., v. 35, 1861; and Froude's lecture on the influence of the reformation on the Scotch character, in his Short studies [2525.07].
Burton (*J. H.*) History of Scotland from Agricola's invasion to 1688. 6 v. 1867. . . . . 495.20
Reviewed in Blackwood, v. 101, 1867; Brit. qu. rev., Apl., 1874; Ed. rev., v. 126, 1867; v. 134, 1871.
— History of Scotland, 1689-1748. 2 v. 1853. 496.23
Reviewed in Blackwood, v. 74, 1853; Ed. rev., v. 100; Fraser's mag., v. 48, 1853.
— Narratives from criminal trials in Scotland. 2 v. 1852. . . . . 5611.03
— The Scot abroad. 2 v. 1864. . . . . 492.15
Note.—An account of the relations of Scotland and Scotsmen with France and other countries from early times.
Chambers (*R.*) Domestic annals of Scotland, from the reformation. 3 v. 1858. . . . . 496.04
v. 1-2. Reformation to Revolution v. 3 to 1745.
Reviewed in Fraser's mag. v 59 1859 N. Brit. rev., v. 38, 1863; Westm rev., v. 70, 1858.
— Hist. of the rebellions in Scotland. 1638-1660. 2 v. 1828. . . . . 491.01
— Hist. of the rebellion of 1745-6. . . . . 5023.13
Gordon (*J. F. S.*) Ecclesiastical chronicle for Scotland. v. 1-4. 1867. . . . . 498.02
Contents. v. 1-2. Scotichronicon: comprising bp. Keith's Catalogue of Scottish bishops, enlarged; with Reeves' and Goodall's treatises on the Culdees.
v. 3. Monasticon: an account (based on Spottiswoode's) of all the abbeys, priories, collegiate churches, and hospitals in Scotland at the Reformation.
v. 4. Journal and appendix to Scotichronicon and Monasticon: Roman catholic mission in Scotland after the Reformation. Vicars apostolic of Scotland. Memorabilia and obituaries of missioners in Scotland, and members of the Society of Jesus.
Kerr (*R.*) History of Scotland during the reign of Robert the Bruce. 2 v. 1811. . . . . 485.07
Kinloch (*M. G. J.*) History of S., chiefly ecclesiastical. 1874. . . . . 485.13
Laing (*M.*) History of S. from the accession of James VI. to the throne of England [1603], to the union of the kingdoms [1755]. 485.01
Macarthur (*M.*) History of S. Ed. by E. A. Freeman. 1874. . . . . 491.12
Robertson (*E. W.*) Scotland under her early kings. 2 v. 1862. . . . . 482.15
Robertson (*W.*) History of S. during the reigns of qu. Mary and James VI. With a review of Scottish history previous. 2 v. 1787. . . . . 496.01
Scott (*W.*) History of S. [To 1603.] 2 v. 1830. 496.17
— Tales of a grandfather. Scottish hist. 3 v. Boston, 1853. 12°. 472.06
— — Same. [*In his* Works, v. 6. New York, 1833. 8°.] 5065.18
— — Same. [*In his* Works, v. 9. New York, 1833. 8°.] 5065.09
Simpson (*R.*) Abridgment of the history of S., from Robertson, Stuart, *etc.* 1793. . . . . 491.08
Strickland (*A.*) Lives of the queens of S. 8 v. 3256.06
v. 1. Margaret Tudor, queen of James IV., *b.* 1489, *d.* 1541. Magdalene, queen of James V., *b.* 1520, *d.* 1537.
v. 1-2. Mary of Lorraine, queen of James V., *b.* 1515, *d.* 1561. Margaret Douglas, countess of Lennox, *b.* 1515, *d.* 1577.
3-7. Mary Stuart, queen of Scots, *b.* 1542, *d.* 1587.
Tracts illustrative of the traditionary and historical antiquities of S. Edin., 1836. 8°. . . . 496.03
Contents: Hay's Vindication of E. More (queen of Robert II.), 1723. Gordon's Dissertation concerning the marriage of Robert II. with E. More, 1759. Waddel's Remarks on Innes' Critical essay on the Ancient inhabitants of Scotland, 1733. Cunningham's Essay upon the inscription on Macduff's crosse in Fyfe, 1678. Memoirs relating to the restoration of king James I. of Scotland, 1716. A. Taitt's Roman account of Britain and Ireland, in answer to Innes, 1741. Lord Ruthven's Relation of the death of David Rizzi, 1699. Johnston's Historie of Scotland during the minority of king James VI., 1646. True accompte of the baptism of prince Henry Frederick, son of king James VI., 1594.
Tytler (*P. F.*) History of S. 1249-1603. 9 v. 492.20
Wilson (*D.*) Prehistoric annals of S. 2 v. 1863. 494.20
Wright (*T.*) History of S. to [about 1750]. 2 v. 498.06
☞ *See also* Biography (*Scottish*, p. 115); and (in Biography: *Individual*) lives of WALLACE (Sir Wm.);—ROBERT I. BRUCE;—JAMES I.;—KNOX (John);—MARY, *queen of Scots;* JAMES VI.;—STUARTS;—MONTROSE;—CLAVERHOUSE.
Also Biblical and eccl. literature (Scotland, p. 103).
Note.—For history of Scotland in connection with that of *England* see various headings under England (p. 307, *etc.*) Of the above list *Macarthur's* is a handy and well recommended compendium. *Scott's Tales of a grandfather* is a series of graphic and lively historical pictures, much more popular than his more systematic *History*. Of a more elaborate character are the works of *Tytler*, *Wright*, and *Burton*, the latter bearing a high reputation for original research and critical ability. It is especially full on the early periods. An article in the Quar. rev. for July, 1873, reviews the early Celtic or Pictish history of Scotland, *apropos* of W. F. Skene's labors as editor of the *Chronicles of the Picts, Chronicles of the Scots*, the chronicles of *Fordun*, *Wyntoun*, *etc.* For further suggestions readers are referred to a more discursive *Note* on p. 214 of the Boston public library Roxbury branch catalogue [2716.18].
On *Scottish character* see essays in Blackwood, v. 87, 1860; v. 90; 1861; Fraser's mag., v. 54, 1856; v. 79, 1869, or Littell, 1869, v. 2 North Brit. rev., v. 33, 1860; Qu. rev., v. 110, 1861: the Reminiscences of Ramsay [954.19]; the Autobiography of Alex. Carlyle [3033.04]; and the Life and times of Thos. Somerville [3136.32] For *illustrative fiction* see (in Fiction) certain novels of GALT, Sir Walter SCOTT, MRS. OLIPHANT, MRS. Muloch CRAIK, George MACDONALD, and others; but for references of this kind in detail *see* the Boston public library chronological index to hist. fiction [2736.13]; and for indications of the time, the place, and the personages of such of Scott's novels and poems as relate to Scotland, *see* p. 215 of the Roxbury branch catalogue of the same institution [2716.18].

2. *Travels and Description, Antiquities, etc.*

Abbott (*J.*) Summer in S. 1851. . . . . 954.14
Beattie (*W.*) *Scotland illustrated: views by T. Allom, W. H. Bartlett and T. McCulloch. 1838. 956.05
Beauties of Scotland. A full account of each county. 5 v. 1805-08. . . . . 952a.11
Bede (*C.*) Holiday rambles in the land of Scott. 1863. . . . . 955.22
Billings (*R. W.*) *Baronial and ecclesiastical antiquities of S. Illustrated. 4 v. 1852. . . . . 95[illegible].09
Brand (*J.*) *Description of the Orkneys, Shetland, Pightland Firth, and Caithness. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 3.] . . 920.63

Scotland : *Travels and Description, continued.*

Bremner (*D.*) Industries of S. 1869. . . . 3931.09
Carr (*Sir J.*) Caledonian sketches in 1807. . 954.11
Dibdin (*T. F.*) *Bibliographical, antiquarian, and picturesque tour in S. 2 v. 2745.09
Chambers (*R.*) Popular rhymes, fireside stories, and amusements of Scotland. 1842. . . . 1632.07
Fraser (*J.*) Humorous chap-books of Scotland. Pts. 1-2. 1873. . . . . 2721.19
Galton (*F.*) Vacation tourists, 1860 (Gossip on a Sutherland hillside). 925.11
Gonzales (*M.*) *Voyage to England and S., 1730. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 2.] 926.02
Grose (*F.*) Antiquities of Scotland. 2 v. 1797. 478.11
Hamerton (*P. G.*) A painter's camp. 1867. . 953.22
Herron (*R.*) Journey through the west of S. 2 v. 1779. . . . . 954.21
Hunnewell (*J. F.*) The land of Scott. 1871. . 952.25
Imperial gazetteer of Scotland ; or, dictionary of Scottish topogr. Ed. by J.M. Wilson. 2 v. 1848. 956.14
Kohl (*J. G.*) England, Wales, and S. 1844. 955.04
Lockhart (*J. G.*) Peter's letters to his kinsfolk. 2534.17
Merle d'Aubigné (*J. H.*) Scotland ; or, recollections of a Swiss minister. 1848. . . . . 966.09
Miller (*Hugh*). Cruise of the Betsey ; with Rambles of a geologist. 1858. . . . . 4111.23
— Scenes and legends of S. 1852. . . . . 954.20
Murray (*J.*) Handbook for S. 1868. . . . 951.04
New statistical account of S. By the ministers of the respective parishes. 15 v. Edin., 1845. 8°. 457.11
Contents : 1. 1. List of parishes. Edinburgh. 2. Linlithgow. Haddington. Berwick. 3. Roxburgh. Peebles. Selkirk. 4. Dumfries. Kirkcudbright. Wigton. 5. Ayr. Bute. 6. Lanark. 7. Renfrew. Argyle. 8. Dunbarton. Stirling. Clackmannan. 9. Fife. Kinross. 10. Perth. 11. Forfar. Kinkardine. 12. Aberdeen. 13. Banff. Elgin. Nairn. 14. Inverness. Ross. Cromarty. 15. Sutherland. Caithness. Orkney. Shetland. General index.
Pennant (*T.*) Tour in S., 1769. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 3.] . . 926.03
Pilgrimage to the land of Burns : containing anecdotes of the bard. [*anon.*] 1822. . . . . 953.28
Ramsay (*E. B.*) Reminiscences of Scottish life and character. 1861. . . . . 954.19
Scott (*W.*) *Border antiquities. 2 v. 1814-1817. 956.17
Shoberl (*F.*) World in miniature. 4 v. . . 6631.11
Sinclair (*C.*) Scotland and the Scotch ; or, the western circuit. 1840. . . . . 951.27
Sinclair (*Sir J.*) General report of Scotland. Statistical tables. 1817. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 10.] 5058.10
Taylor (*E.*) The Braemar Highlands : their tales, traditions, and history. 1869. . . . . 951.17
Teignmouth (*Lord*). Sketches of the coasts and islands of S. 2 v. 1836. . . . . 952.23
Tourist's picturesque guide to Glasgow and the Clyde. 1872. . . . . 951.32
Tourist's picturesque guide to Inverness and neighborhood. With excursions to Skye, *etc.* [1872.] 951.32
Victoria, (*queen of England*). Journal of our life in the Highlands. 1868. . . . . 3174.17
Wordsworth (*D.*) Recoll. of a tour in S., 1803. 955.24
See also, in this class, Hebrides ;—Orkneys ;—Shetland.

3. *Scottish Highlands and Clans.*

Browne (*J.*) Hist. of the Highlands and of the Highland clans. 4 v. 1857. . . . . 496.11
Buchanan (*J. L.*) Defense of the Scots Highlanders ; with account of the Picts, Scots, Fingal, Ossian, *etc.* 1794. . . . . 485.12
Grant (*Mrs. Anne*). Essay on the superstitions of the Highlanders. 1813. . . . . 3816.33
Grant (*J.*) Thoughts on the origin and descent of the Gaël ; with an account of the Picts, Caledonians, and Scots ; and observations relative to the authenticity of the poems of Ossian. 1814. 466.21
Johnston (*T. B.*) *and Robertson* (*J. A.*) Hist. geography of the clans. 1872. . . . . 498.08
Logan (*J.*) The Scottish Gaël ; or Celtic manners, as preserved among the H. 2 v. 1831. . . 466.19
Mclan (*R. R.*) *Clans of the Scottish highlands : their dress, tartans, arms, armorial insignia, and social occupations. With description by J. Logan. 2 v. 1857. . . . . 6627.01
Stewart (*W. G.*) Popular amusements and superstitions of the Highlanders. 1823. . . . . 3816.10
Towry (*M. H.*) Clanship and the clans of S. 1870. 491.0
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 90, 1861 (3 days in the High lands); Ed. rev., v. 106, 1857 (The Highlands, men, sheep and deer) ; North Brit. rev., v. 39, 1863 (West Highlands); v. 40, 1864 (Kilmahoe, by J. C. Shairp) ; Statistical society of London. Journal, v. 28, 1865 (Economic condition of the Highlands, by L. Levi).
☞ For other topics relating to Scotland *see* Language (*Scottish*) ;—Poetry (*Scottish*) ;—England (*various headings* p. 307).

Seekonk, (*Mass.*)

Bliss (*L., jr.*) History of S. 611.1

Selborne.

White (*J.*) Natural history of S. 1842. . . 4721.09

Senegambia.

Tardieu (*A.*) Sénégambie, *etc.* 1847. [Univers.] 902.30

Servia.

Greive (*W. T.*) Church and people of S. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists, 1862-63.] 925.13
Latham (*R. G.*) Nationalities of Europe, v. 2, 1862. . . 445.18
Ranke (*L.*) History of S. [To 1843.] . . . 554.18
See also Fraser's mag., Sept., 1872 (by Major Dwyer) ; Quar. rev., v. 117, 1865 ; Brit. qu. rev., Jan., 1876.
☞ *Also* in the general alphabet, Poetry (*Servian*) ; and, in this class, travels in Turkey.

Seven Years' War, 1756-63.

Frederick II. of Prussia. Hist. of the. [*In his* Works, v. 2-3.] 5041.04
Note.—The history of this war is most fully told in Carlyle's History of Frederick II. But see also histories of Prussia (p. 360) ; Austria (p. 293) ; and Europe (p. 317).

Shetland.

Sinclair (*C.*) Shetland and the Shetlanders. 1840. 951.18
☞ *See also* Scotland.

Shrewsbury, (*Mass.*)

Ward (*A. H.*) History of S. 1847. . . . . 612.10

Shropshire.

Beauties of England, v. 13, pt. 1 [v. 18], by J. Nightingale. 952a.02
Eyton (*R. W.*) Antiquities of S. 12 v. in 6. 1854-60. 486.08

Siam.

Bacon (*G. B.*) Siam as it was and is. 1873. . 1025.22
Beauvoir (*L., comte de*). Voyage, *etc.*, v. 2. 1870. . . . 932.27
Bowring (*J.*) Kingdom and people of S. 1857. 1025.07
Chambers's Papers for the people, v. 10, 1851. . . . . 2516.05
Conder (*J.*) Modern traveller, v. 11. 1826. . 911.11
Corner (*J.*) China, Siam, *etc.* 1853. . . . 1022.09
Leonowens (*A. H.*) English governess at the Siamese court. 1870. . . . . 1025.19
— Romance of the harem. 1025.21
Mouhot (*H.*) Travels in Indo-China, *etc.* 2 v. 1858-1860. . . . . 1026.20
Ruschenberger (*W. S. W.*) Embassy to S., 1835-37. [*In his* Voyages, *etc.* 1838.] 914.26
Turpin (*F. R.*) *History of S. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 9.] . . 926.09
Wood (*W. W.*) Siam. [*In his* Fankwei, *etc.* 1859.] . . . 1022.08
See also Fortnightly rev., v. 2, 1865 (Personal recoll. of S., by Sir J. Bowring) ; Fraser's mag., v. 50, 1854 ; v. 55, 1857.

Siberia.

Atkinson (*T. W.*) Oriental and western S. 1858. 1024.01
Bush (*R. J.*) Reindeer, dog, and snow-shoes. 1867. 1024.17
Chambers's Papers for the people, v. 10, 1851. . . . . 2516.05
Coxe (*W.*) Russian discoveries, *etc.* Conquest of Siberia. 3d ed. 1787. . . . . 995.12
Erman (*A.*) Travels in S. 2 v. 1850. . . . 1024.11
Hertzen (*A.*) My exile in S. 2 v. 1855. . . . 1024.05
Humboldt (*F. H. A. von*). Travels and researches. Condensed by W. Macgillivray. 1853. . . . 1164.05
— — Same. Edinb., 1836. . . . . 1164.06
Kennan (*G.*) Tent life in S., *etc.* 1870. . . 1024.14
Knox (*T. W.*) Overland through Asia. 1870. 1024.15
Michie, (*A.*) Siberian overland route from Peking to St. Petersburgh. [1863.] 1024.13
Pistrowski (*A.*) My escape from S. 1863. . . 1024.16
Pumpelly (*R.*) Siberia. [*In his* Across America and Asia, ch. 28. 1870.] 1125.09
Willoughby (*Sir H.*) *Voyages to the northern parts of Siberia, 1553. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 1.] 926.01
See also Ed. rev., v. 101, 1855 ; v. 132, 1870 ; Fortnightly rev., May, 1874 (by A. W. Dilke).
☞ *See also* Arctic Regions ;—Amoor River.

Sicily.

Amari (*M.*) Hist. of the war of the Sicilian vespers. Ed. by the earl of Ellesmere. 3 v. 1850. 533.19
Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 48, 1853.
Bartlett (*W. H.*) Pictures from S. 1869. . . 971.23
Browne (*J. R.*) Yusef, *etc.* 1865. . . . . 1043.03
Brydone (*P.*) A tour through S. in [1770]. 1813. 981.13
Buller (*J., marquis of Ormonde*). An autumn in Sicily. 1850. . . . . 975.14
Duff (*M. E. G.*) [*In* Oxford essays, 1857.] 2538.21
Evans (*G. W. D.*) The classic and connoisseur in Italy and S. 3 v. 1835. . . . . 974.20
Gould (*W. M.*) Zephyrs from Italy and S. 1852. 972.16
Grote (*G.*) History of Greece, v. 3-12. [*See* Index, in v. 12.] 424.16
Note.—The struggle of the Greeks and their rivals for supremacy in Sicily, 735-287 B.C., is very fully related.
Hoare (*Sir R. C.*) Classical tour through Italy and S. 2 v. 1819. . . . . 971.23
Knight (*H. G.*) The Normans in S. 1836. . . 1313.28
La Salle (*A. E. G. de*). Sicile. 1835. [Univers.] 902.17
Lloyd (*W. W.*) History of S. to the Athenian war, B.C. 452. 1872. . . . . 435.28
Murray (*J.*) Handbook for S. [By G. Dennis.] 981.00
Simond (*L.*) Tour in S. 1828. . . . . 974.04
Spallanzani (*L.*) Travels in the Two Sicilies, 1788. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 5.] 926.05
Tuckerman (*H. T.*) Sicily: a pilgrimage. 1852. 972.07
Unprotected females in S. [*anon.*] 1859. . . 972.19
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 6, 1860 Journey in S.); Ed. rev., v. 116, 1862 (The Mussulman in S.); Fortnightly rev., v. 17, 1872 (S., by J. W. Probyn); North Brit. rev., v. 33, 1860 (The Sicilian game, *i. e.* politics); Westm. rev., v. 73, 1860, or Littell, 1860, v. 3 (S. as it was and is); v. 75, 1861 (The Sicilian rev.)
In Fiction *see* Alfio Balzani, diary of a proscribed Sicilian. 1861. [121.09.]

Sierra Nevada Mountains.

King (*C.*) Mountaineering in the S. N. 1872. 1124.22
See also California (p. 297), and the U. S. explorations for a R. R. route to the Pacific, v. 5 (Abbot's Report), and v. 6 (Williamson's Report).

Sinai.

Bonar (*H.*) Desert of S. 1857. . . . . 1042.04
Hogg (*J.*) Lepsius's Mount Sinai. [*In* Royal soc. of lit. Trans., v. 3.] 5066.11
Holland (*F. W.*) On the peninsula of S. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 38, 1838.] 904.02
— Explorations of the peninsula of S. [*In* Wilson *and* Warren's Recovery of Jerusalem. 1871.] 1044.12
**Journey* from Cairo to Mount Sinai, 1722. [*In* Pinkerton's Voyages, v. 10.] 926.10
Lepsius (*R.*) Letters from the peninsula of Sinai. 1853. . . . . 1082.08
Olin (*S.*) Travels in A. Petræa, v. 1, 1851. . . . . 1043.01
Palmer (*E. H.*) Desert of the Exodus. 2 v. 1871. 1044.15
Randall (*D. A.*) Handwriting of God in S. 1869. 1054.15
Ritter (*C.*) Comp. geogr. of Palestine, v. 1, 1866. . . 1054.19
Robinson (*E.*) Biblical researches, v. 2, 1838. . . . 1055.04
Stanley (*A. P.*) S. and Palestine. 1863. . . 1055.09
Stephens (*J. L.*) Incidents of travel in A. Petræa, *etc.* 2 v. 1853. . . . . 1082.20
Tyrwhitt (*R. St. J.*) Sinai. [*In* Galton. Vacation tourists, 1862-3.]
☞ *See also* entries under Palestine (p. 355).
Note.—For maps of Sinai *see* Smith's Ancient Atlas.

Singapore.

Davidson (*G. F.*) Trade and travel in the far east. 1846. . . . . 1062.11
Earl (*G. W.*) Eastern seas, 1832-34. . . . . 1064.19
Wilkes (*C.*) Visit to S., 1840-41. [*In his* Explor. exped., v. 5.]
☞ *See also* Malacca (*Straits of*).

Sioux. *See* Indians (p. 333).

Skye.

Smith (*A.*) Summer in S. 1865. . . . . 953.13
See also Hebrides. *Also* Blackwood's mag., v. 85, 1859 (How we went to Skye); v. 92, 1862 (A Skye-lark).

Slavonic Races.

Galton (*F.*) Vacation tourists, 1860 (Slavonic races, by R.D.) 925.11
Krasinski (*V.*) Religious history, *etc.* 1851. 3433.10
Robert (*C.*) Le monde gréco-slave. [*In* Revue d. deux mondes, 1842-46.]—Slave provinces of Turkey. 554.18
See also Russia;—Austria;—Turkey;—Bosnia;—Dalmatia;—Herzegovina;—Montenegro;—Roumania;—Servia.

Sleswig-Holstein. *See* Schleswig-Holstein.

Society Islands.

Ellis (*W.*) Polynesian researches. 4 v. 2d ed. 1848. . . . . 1061.10
Perkins (*E. T.*) Na motu; or, reef-rovings. 1854. 1065.07
South Sea bubbles. By the earl and the doctor. [*anon.*] 1872. . . . . 1154.08
See also Tahiti;—Polynesia.

Socotra (*Island of*).

Welsted (*J. R.*) Tour, *etc.* [*In his* Travels, *etc.*, v. 2, 1840.] 1044.05
— Memoir on the island. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 5, 1835.] 903.08

Somersetshire, (*England*).

Beauties of England, v. 13, pt. 1 [18], by J. Nightingale. 952a.02
Murray (*J.*) Handbook for S. 1859. . . . . 953.17

South America. *See* America (*South*, p. 289).
See also Levy's South American business directory, 1874. 1156.12

South Carolina.

Carroll (*B. R.*) Historical collections of S. C. to 1776. 2 v. 1836. . . . . 625.02
Drayton (*J.*) Memoirs of the Amer. rev., as relating to S. C. 1821. . . . . 583.23
Gibbes (*R. W.*) Doc. hist. of the American revolution; chiefly in S. C., 1764-82. 3 v. 625.05
Gregg (*A.*) Hist. of the Old Cheraws, 1730-1810. 625.04
Hewitt (*A.*) Hist. account of the rise and progress of the colony. [*anon.*] 2 v. 1779. . . . 625.09
Locke (*J.*) Fundamental constitutions of Carolina. [*In his* Works, v. 10.] 5052.10
Narrative of the proceedings of the people in, 1719. [*In* Force. Tracts, v. 2.] 577.09
New and accurate account of the provinces of S. C. and Georgia, 1733. [*In* Georgia hist. soc. Collections. 1840.] . 622.01
Pike (*J. S.*) The prostrate state: S. C. under negro government. 1874. . . . . 1132.18
Purry (*J. P.*) Description of the province of C., in 1731. [*In* Force. Tracts, v. 2.] 577.09
Simms (*W. G.*) Geography of S. C. 1843. . 625.10
— History of S. C. to [1860]. 625.11

Nullification Question.

McDuffie (*G.*) Speech at a public dinner, Charleston, S. C., May 19, 1831. . . . . 5093.10
Report of the select committee of the state senate, on the 3d day of December, 1830. A bill concerning convention [to take into consideration certain acts and laws of the government of the U. S. With speeches, p. 3-204, *n. t. p.*] 5093.09
See also on the question of nullification, United States. (*Constitution.*)

Southern Atlantic Ocean.

Webster (*W. H. B.*) Voyage to the Southern Atlantic ocean, 1828-30. 2 v. 1834. . . . . 1065.05

South Seas. *See* Eastern Archipelago;— Polynesia;— Oceanica.

Spain.

1. *History.*

Abbott (*J. S. C.*) Romance of Spanish hist. 1869. 553.14
Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire d'Espagne. 2 v. 1765. . . . . 551.02
Adams (*J.*) History of S. [*anon.*] 3 v. 1793. 553.24
Brantôme (*P. de B., seigneur de*). Spanish rhodomontades. 1744. . . . . 552.17
Buckle (*H. T.*) History of civilization. v. 2, 1861. 475.09
Callcott (*M., lady*). History of Spain. [To 1823.] 2 v. 1840. . . . . 553.09
Chateaubriand (*F. R. de*). The Congress of Verona. 1822. 2 v. 1838. . . . . 453.10
Churton (*E.*) Gongora: an historical and critical essay on the times of Philip III. and IV. of Spain. [1561-1627.] 5 v. 1862. . . . . 3067.05
Coxe (*W.*) Memoirs of the kings of S. of the house of Bourbon, from the accession of Philip V. to the death of Charles III. 1700-1788. 2d ed. 5 v. 1815 . . . . . 553.15
Dunham (*S. A.*) History of S. [To 1750.] 5 v. London, 1832. . . . . 552.02
— — Same. 5 v. N. Y., 1854. . . . . 552.07

Dunlop (*J.*) Spain during the reigns of Philip IV. and Charles II. 1621-1700. 2 v. 553.12
Estrada (*A. F.*) Defence of the Cortes. To Ferdinand VII [Pamphleteer, v. 14.] 5058.14
History of Spain, to 1713 [*In* Universal hist., v. 19-21. . 406.12
Malvezzi (*N. di*). Chiefe events of the monarchie of Spaine. Tr. by R. Gentilis. 1647. . . 551.01
Robertson (*J. B.*) History of Spain in the 18th century. [*In his* Lectures, *etc.*] 2541.29
See also Dublin univ. mag., v. 86, 1875 (Spanish rulers and writers, by Victoriano Carrias); Nat. qu. rev., v. 3, 1861 (Political lit. of Spain); Fortn. rev., v. 18, 1872 (War of the Comunidades, or Spanish Commons, against Charles V. 1521); Ed. rev., v. 129, 1869, and Nat. rev., v. 14, 1862 (Court of Charles II., 1678-82).
☞ *See also* (in Biography) lives of PEDRO *the cruel*;—FERDINAND III.;—FERDINAND AND ISABELLA;—CHARLES I. [V. of Germany];—CHARLES II.;—PHILIP II.;—PHILIP III.;—PHILIP IV.;—CARLOS (DON);—ISABELLA II.
Also Biblical and eccl. lit. (*Reformation : Spain*, p. 99; —*Inquisition*, p. 89).

Moorish Dominion in Spain, A.D. 710-1493.

Condé (*J. A.*) History of the Arabs in Spain. Tr. by Mrs. Foster. 1854-55. . . . . 553.01
Florian (*J. P. C. de*). History of the Moors of Spain. From the French. 1852. . . . . 984.01
Irving (*W.*) Legends of the conquest of Spain. [*In his* Spanish papers, v. 1.] 2533.11
Southey (*R.*) Chronicle of the Cid. 1808. . 558.17
See also Granada (p. 326, ;—Saracens (p. 366).

War of the Succession, 1700-14.

Coxe (*Wm.*) Memoirs of the kings of Spain, 1700-88. v. 1-2. . . . . 553.15
Dunlop (*J.*) Memoirs of Spain, *etc.* v. 2. . . 553.12
Macaulay (*T. B.*) Essays, v. 3, p. 75-143. 1859. . . . . 2536.18
Stanhope (*P. H., 5th earl, formerly lord Mahon*). Hist. of the war of the succession in Spain. [1700-14.] 2d ed. 1836. . . . . 553.27

Peninsular War, 1807-14.

Brougham (*H., lord*). [*In his* Contributions to the Ed. rev., v. 2, p. 187-347. 1856.] 2517.07
Gleig (*G. R.*) The subaltern. 1855. . . . 552.14
Jones (*J. T.*) Journals of sieges carried on by the army under the duke of Wellington in Spain, 1811-1814. 3d ed. 3 v. 1846. . . . . 553.21
Larpent (*F. S.*) Private journal during the peninsular war from 1812. . . . . 3097.11
Reviewed in Blackwood, v. 73, 1853; Ed. rev., v. 98; North Brit. rev., v. 19, 1853.
Napier (*W. F. P.*) History of the war in the peninsula and in the south of France. [1807-14.] New York, 1851. 8°. 547.01
— — Same. 5 v. New York, 1856. 12°. . . 553.04
Note.—Unsurpassed as a brilliant military history.
Sherer (*M.*) Recoll. of the peninsula, [1809-13]. 985.07
Vane-Stewart (*C. W.*) Story of the peninsular war. 552.01
See also Quar. rev., v. 92, 1853 (Review of Maurel's history); Temple Bar, v. 44, 1875 (Napier and the peninsular war). *In* Fiction see Maxwell's Bivouac [231.43].

Spanish History and Politics, 1820-75.

Alison (*A.*) The Carlist struggle, 1820. [*In his* Essays.] 2517.02
Bollaert (*W.*) Wars of succession of Portugal and Spain, from 1826 to 1840; with résumé of the political history to the present time. 2 v. 1870. 553.30
Discourse read in the Cortes. Constitution of 1812. 1823. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 22.] 5058.22
Mazade (*C. de*). Les révolutions de l'Espagne contemporaine : 1854-1868. . . . . 552.15
Toreno (*Count*). Principal events in 1808-14.] [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 17.] 5058.17
Unchristian perfidies of the christian cabinet of France toward Spain. 1823 [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 22.] 5058.22
Walton (*W.*) Letter on the affairs of Spain. 2d ed. [*In* Pamphleteer, 1828.] 5058.28
See also Fraser's mag., v. 47, 1853 (Policy of the restoration; Spanish war of 1822-23); Blackwood's mag., v. 75, 1854 (Letter from Madrid); v. 76, 1854 (The insurrection; The revolution; 2 art); v. 77, 1855 (Spanish intolerance and insolvency); Fraser's mag., v. 51, 1855 (State and prospects); Statistical soc. of London. Jour., v. 23, 1860 (Review of statistics of Spain to 1857, by F. Hendriks); North Brit. rev., v. 35, 1861; Atlantic monthly, v. 9, 1862 (Rehabilitation of); Quar. rev., v. 111, 1862 (The revival of S.); v. 13, 1864 (Peninsular campaign of 1862); North Brit. rev., v. 42, 1865; Blackwood's mag., v. 104, 1868 (Spanish revolution); Fraser's mag, v. 68, 1868; New Englander, v. 28, 1869 (The late revolution, by H. C. Kingsley); N. A. rev., v, 108, 1869 (Spanish revolution, by Karl Blind); Blackwood's mag., v. 112, 1872 (King Amadeus); Fraser's mag., Dec., 1873; (Review of Spanish struggles for liberty); Temple Bar, v. 44, 1875 (Last days of the Spanish republic).

2. *Travels and Description.*

Adolphus (*J. L.*) Letters from S., in 1856 and 1857. 985.09
Andersen (*H. C.*) In Spain, *etc.* 1870. . . 984.16
Attaché (The) in Madrid; or, sketches of the court of Isabella II., [1853-54]. Tr. from the Germ. 984.17
Beckford (*W.*) Sketches of S. 1834. . . . 973.05
Benjamin of Tudela (*Rabbi*). *Travels from Spain to China, 1160-73. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 7.] 926.07
Blackburn (*H.*) Travelling in Spain. 1866. . 985.20
Borrow (*G.*) The Bible in S. New York, 1853. 985.01
— — Same. 3 v. London, 1843. . . . . 985.15
— The Zincali; or, the gypsies of S. 2 v. 1843. 982.19
Bourgoing (*J. F.*) *Travels in, 1777. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 5.] 926.05
Brooke (*A. de C.*) Sketches in S. 2 v. 1831. 985.02
Bryant (*W. C.*) Letters of a traveller. 1859. . 985.14
Byrne (*Mrs. W. P.*) Cosas de España : Spain and the Spaniards as they are. 2 v. 1866. . . 984.19
Chasles (*P.*) Italie et Espagne. 2d éd. 1869. 7042.07
Conder (*J.*) Modern traveller, v. 18-19. 1826. 911.18
Cox (*S. S.*) Search for winter sunbeams. 1870. 981.10
Dennis (*G.*) Summer in Andalucia. 1839. . 985.22
Dix (*J. A.*) Summer in Madeira and S. 1853. 984.10
Field (*K.*) Ten days in S. 1875. . . . . 981.14
Ford (*R.*) Handbook for S. 2 v. *Murray*, 1855. 984.12
— The Spaniards and their country. 1852. . 985.08
Gautier (*T.*) Wanderings in S. 1853. . . . 985.13
— Voyage en Espagne. Nouv. éd. 1870. . . 7031.33
Hare (*A. J. C.*) Wanderings in S. 1873. . . 981.16
Hay (*J.*) Castilian days. 1871. . . . . 2528.23
Herbert (*M. E., lady*). Impressions of S. 1869. 984.18
Herbert (*H. J. G.*) Portugal and Galicia, with a review of the social and political state of the Basque provinces. 3d ed. 1848. . . . . 982.21
Hughes (*T. M.*) Revelations of Spain in 1845. 2 v 982.22
La Corte : Letters from S., 1863-1866. [*anon.*] 985.18
Lanman (*C.*) Madeira and the Andalusias. 1856. 985.10
Lavallée (*J.*) *and Guéroult* (*A.*) Espagne. 2 v. 1844-47. [Univers.] 901.25
Mackenzie (*A. S.*) A year in S. [1826-27.] 3 v. 984.05
— Spain revisited, [1834]. 2 v. 1857. . . . 984.03
Mackie (*J. M.*) Cosas de España; or, going to Madrid via Barcelona. [*anon.*] 1855. . . . 984.09
Madrid in 1835. [Waldie library, v. 8.] 5078.15
Maximilian (*F.*) Recollections, *etc.* v. 1-2. 1868. 933.01
Murray (*J.*) Handbook for Spain. 3d ed. 984.12
See Ford (*R.*) *above.*
Murray (*R. D.*) Cities and wilds of Andalucia. 1849. . . . . 982.24
Ozanam (*F.*) Pilgrimage to the land of the Cid. 1875. . . . . 982.26
Packe (*C.*) Guide to the Pyrenees. 1867. . 984.21
Penn (*J.*) Sailing directions for the west coasts of Spain. 1873. . . . . 986.20
Poitou (*E.*) Spain and its people. A record of recent travel. [*anon.*] 1872. . . . . 981.15
Prime (*S. I.*) Alhambra and the Kremlin. 1873. 945.01
Roscoe (*T.*) Tourist in S.: Granada. 1835. . 982.14
— — Same. Andalusia. 1836. . . . . 982.15
— — Same. Biscay and the Castiles. 1837. 982.16
— — Same. Spain and Morocco. 1838. . . 982.17
Schlater (*P. L.*) Naturalist's impressions of Spain. [*In* Galton. Vacation tourists, 1861.] 925.12
Sherer (*M.*). Recollections of the peninsula, [1809-13]. 1825. . . . . 985.07
Shobert (*F.*) World in miniature. 2 v. . . 6631.34
Stone (*J. B.*) Tour with Cook through S. 1873. 984.24
Taylor (*J. Bayard*). Lands of the Saracen. 1855. 994.22
— — Same. 1859. . . . . 1051.03
Thieblin (*N. L.*) Spain and the Spaniards. 1875. 984.26
Thornbury (*W.*) Life in S., past and present. 1859. 984.08
Urquhart (*D.*) The pillars of Hercules. Travels in S., in 1848. . . . . 985.11
Wallis (*S. T.*) Spain : her institutions, politics, *etc.* 1853. . . . . 984.11
Wells (*N. S.*) Picturesque antiquities of S. 1846. 986.01
White (*J. B.*) Letters from S. By Don Leucadis Doblado. [*pseudon.*] 1825. . . . . 984.22
Wyatt (*M. D.*) *Architect's note-book in S. 1872. 1315.40
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 112, 1872 (Shores of Bis

cay); Fortnightly rev., v. 7, 1867 (Impressions of Spain, by A. Hayward): Macmillan's mag., Nov., Dec., 1873, Jan., Feb., April, 1874 (Spanish life and character in the interior, during the summer of 1873; 5 art.): Dublin univ. mag., v. 86, 1875 (El Matarife; 2 art., by S. Jacquemart); Temple Bar, v. 46, 1876 (Sketches among the Spanish poor; 3 pts.) On the *Basque country* see Ed. rev, v. 119, 1864 or Littell, 1865, v. 4; N. A. rev., v. 87, 1858; and on the Republic of *Andorre* see Ed. rev., April, 1861.

☞ For the Language, and Literature of Spain *see* Language, and Literature, in the general alphabet.

For *illustrative fiction* see p. 15 of the Boston public library Chronological Index to hist. fiction, [2736.13]. For *Notes* of a suggestive character for general readers *see* p. 227 of the Boston Public library Roxbury branch catalogue, [2716.28]; and p. 246 of the Quincy catalogue, [2716.29].

Spencer, (*Mass.*)

Draper (*J.*) History of S. 2d ed. enlarged. . 611.26

Spey.

Knox (*A. E.*) Autumns on the S. 1872. . . 4626.17

Spitzbergen.

Aunet (*L. d'*). Voyage d'une femme au Spitzberg. 3e éd. 1867. . . . . 1142.00

Bacstrom (*S.*) *Voyage to S., 1780. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 1.] . 926.01

Dufferin (*F. T. Blackwood, lord*). Letters from high latitudes in 1856. . . . . 991.03

Hildebrandt (*C.*) Winter in S. 1852. . . . 1142.02

Lamont (*J.*) Seasons with the sea-horses. 1861. 1144.03

Martens (*F.*) Voyage to S., [1671]. [Hakluyt society, 1855.] 1145.14

Narrative [by R. Fotherby?] of a voyage to S., in 1613. With introd. by F. Haven. [*In* Archæologia Amer., v. 4.] . 577.21

Staffordshire, (*England*).

Beauties of England, v. 13, pt. 2 [19], 1813 (by J. Nightingale). 952a.03

Murray (*J.*) Handbook for S. 1868. . . . 951.07

Stamboul. *See* Constantinople.

Stamford, (*Conn.*)

Huntington (*E. B.*) History of S. 1868. . . 592.00

Staten Island.

Cammann (*H. J.*) *and Camp* (*H. N.*) The charities of Staten Island. 1868. . . . . 5828.02

Staten Island improvement commission. Report of a preliminary scheme of improvements. New York, 1871. 8°. 1121.16

Stonehenge.

Gidley (*L.*) Stonehenge viewed [as a Druidical monument]. 1873. . . . . 3817.28

Herbert (*A.*) Cyclops christianus; an argument to disprove the supposed antiquity, *etc.* 1849. 494.18

Stony-point.

Dawson (*H. B.*) The assault on Stony Point by Gen. A. Wayne, July 16, 1779. 1863. [Gleanings from the Harvest field of Amer. hist., pt. 11.] 599.14

Sudbury, (*Mass.*)

Barry (*W.*) Notice of S. [*With his* History of Framingham.] 611.28

Suez Canal and Isthmus of Suez.

Chambers's Papers for the people, v. 11, 1851. . . . . 2516.06

Dicey (*E.*) [*In his* Morning land, v. 2, 1870.] 1052.18

Hamley (*W. G.*) A new sea, *etc.* 1869. . . 1094.19

Lesseps (*F., vicomte de*). The Suez canal, 1854-56. 1876. . . . . 1076.23

Red Sea pilot; navigation of Suez canal. 1873. 1056.09

Routledge (*R.*) Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century. 1876. . . . . 3906.22

St. Hilaire (*J. B.*) The great Suez canal. 1857. 1075.12

See also Bentley's miscel., v. 62, 1867 by W. Knighton); Gentleman's mag., Feb., 1870 (by E. Eclaire); Macmillan's mag., May, 1865 (by A. Duff-Gordon); Nov., 1869 (by F. A. Eaton); New monthly, Sept., 1865; v. 136-137, 1866 (Egypt and a voyage through the isthmus, by R. H. Miles); Putnam's mag., June, 1869 (by E. DeLeon); Mch., 1870 (Opening of the canal, by E. Reclus): United Service mag., April, 1869, March, 1870; Fortnightly rev., v. 11, 1869 (2 papers, by Capt. Clerk).

Suffolk County, (*England*).

Beauties of England, v. 14 [20], 1813 (by F. Shoberl). . 952a.04

Superior (*Lake*). *See* Lake Superior (p. 339).

Surinam. *See* Guiana (p. 328).

Surrey.

Beauties of England, v. 14 [20], 1813, by F. Shoberl. . . 952a.04

Murray (*J.*) Handbook for S. 1855. . . . 953.15

See also Fortnightly rev., v. 2, 1865.

Susiana. [Modern Khoristan.] *See* Persia (p. 358).

Susquehanna.

Willis (*N. P.*) A l'Abri; or, the tent pitched. 1121.04

Sussex, (*England*).

Beauties of England, v. 14 [20], 1813, by F. Shoberl. . . 952a.04

Berry (*W.*) County genealogies. 1830. . . 488.17

Lower (*M. A.*) The worthies of S. [Engl.] 1865. 488.08

Murray (*J.*) Handbook for Sussex. 1858. . 953.20

See also Quar. rev., v. 112, 1862.

Sweden.

1. *History.*

Crichton (*A.*) *and Wheaton* (*H.*) Scandinavia: a history of Sweden. [To 1837.] 2 v. . . 542.04; 542.06

Dunham (*S. A.*) History of S. [To 1814.] 3 v. 542.01

Fryxell (*A.*) Hist. of S. [To 1612.] Tr. by M. Howitt. 2 v. 542.10

History of S., to 1743. [*In* Universal history, v. 33.] . 406.26

Le Bas (*Ph.*) Suède et Norwége. 1838. . . 902.32

Meredith (*W. G.*) Memorials of Charles John [Bernadotte], and of the present state of his kingdoms. [1808-1825.] 1829. . . . . 3017.09

Sheridan (*C. F.*) Hist. of the late rev. in S. 1778. 543.04

See also London qu. rev., Oct., 1874 (S., Past and present, by A. Bonnier); Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 25, 1862 (Vital statistics of S., from 1749 to 1855, by F. Hendriks); Fraser's mag., N. s., v. 4, 1871, *or* Littell, 1872, v. 1 (Constitution of S.)

☞ *See also* Scandinavia (p. 366); —*also* (in Biography) lives of GUSTAVUS I. VASA; —GUSTAVUS II. ADOLPHUS; —GUSTAVUS III.; —CHARLES XII.; —CHARLES XIV. (Bernadotte).

2. *Travels and Description.*

Andersen (*H. C.*) Pictures of travel in S. 1871. 991.18

Blaikie (*J.*) Among the Goths and Vandals. 1870. 996.04

Brace (*C. L.*) Norse-folk. 1857. . . . . 991.04

Fortia de Piles (*A. T. G. A. M. M. de*). Travels in S., 1790-2. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 6.] 926.06

Godwin (*M. W.*) Letters during a short residence in Sweden. 1802. . . . . 991.00

Jerrold (*W. B.*) Brage-beaker with the Swedes. 991.11

Le Bas (*Ph.*) Suède et Norwége. 1838. . . 902.32

Lloyd (*L.*) Peasant life in Sweden. 1870. . 996.03

— Scandinavian adventures. 2 v. 1854. . . 995.01

Reviewed in Westm. rev., v. 88, 1867.

Maxwell (*J. S.*) Tour in S. [*In his* Czar, his court, *etc.*, 1848.] 993.08

Murray (*J.*) Handbook for S. 3d ed. 1858. 991.08

Newland (*H.*) Forest scenes in Sweden. 1854. 991.05

Pfeiffer (*I.*) Travels in Sweden. 1852. . . 1142.03

Sleeper (*M. G.*) Scenery, customs, history, legends, *etc.* 1867. . . . . 991.10

Taylor (*J. B.*) Northern travel. 1858. . . 991.02

☞ *See also*, in the general alphabet, Poetry (*Swedish*); —Language; —Literature.

Switzerland.

1. *History.*

Simond (*L.*) Historical sketch of ancient and modern Helvetia, to 1802. [*In his* Switzerland, v. 2.] 983.07

Vieusseux (*A.*) History of S. to [1838]. 1846. 545.10

Wilson (*J.*) Hist. of S. [To 1830. *anon.*] 1851. 545.08

— — Same. 1854. . . . . 545.09

Zschokke (*J. H. D.*) History of S., continued to 1848, by E. Zschokke. 545.07

See also Brit. qu. rev., April, 1873 (Swiss federal reform); Catholic World, Oct., Nov., 1874 (S. in 1874); Fortnightly rev., v. 2, 1865 (Proposed revision of the Swiss federal constitution); N. A. rev., v. 88, 1859.

☞ *See also* (in Biography, p. 204) lives of TELL (Wm.); CHARLES the Bold (p. 131); ZWINGLI (p. 215).

2. *Travels and Description.*

Anderson (*H. C.*) Pictures of travel in S. 1871. 991.18

Bache (*A. D.*) Lecture on S. [*In* Sm. rep., 1870.] . . . 3936.25

Black (*C. B.*) Guide to S. 1847. . . . . 982.13

Bremer (*F.*) Two years in S. and Italy. 1861. 982.05

Browne (*G. F.*) Ice caves of S. 1865. . . . 983.20

Bulwer (*E. L., lord Lytton*). Lake Leman and its associations. [*In his* Prose works, v. 21, 1868.] 2514.24

Switzerland : *Travels, continued.*

Carne (*J.*) Letters from S. [*In* Waldie library, v. 4.] 5078.18
Cooper (*J. F.*) Excursions in S. 2 v. 1836. . 983.10
Coxe (*W.*) Travels in S., 1776-8. . . . . 983.17
— — Same. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 5.] 926.05
Delmard (*S. D.*) Village life in S. 1865. . . 982.04
Dixon (*W. H.*) The Switzers. 1872. . . . 983.24
Dumas (*A.*) Impressions de voyage : Suisse. 3 v. 7006.18
Everett (*E.*) Travels in S. [*In his* Mount Vernon papers.] 2524.13
Ferguson (*R.*) Swiss men and Swiss mountains. 5075.06
Girdlestone (*A. G.*) High Alps without guides. 1870. 983.25
Goethe (*J. W. von*). Letters from S. [*With his* Autobiography, v. 2.] 3066.13
Golbéry (*Ph. de*). La Suisse et le Tyrol. 1838. 902.31
Johnson (*A. C.*) Cottages of the Alps. 1860. 983.16
Laing (*S.*) Notes of a traveller. 1854. . . . 5075.08
Latrobe (*C. J.*) The alpenstock: Swiss scenery and manners. 1829. . . . . 983.02
Mendelssohn Bartholdy (*F.*) Letters from Italy and S. 1863. . . . . 971.14
— — Same. 2d ed. Phil., 1863. 16°. . . . 971.15
Moore (*J.*) View of society of S. . . . 5056.03
Morell (*J. R.*) Scientific guide to S. 1867. . 983.23
Murray (*J.*) Handbook for S. 1861. . . . 971.09
Prime (*S. I.*) Letters from S. 1860. . . . 983.03
Roscoe (*T.*) Tourist in Switzerland. 1830. . 974.16
Sewell (*E. M.*) Journal of a summer tour. 1852. 983.15
Simond (*L.*) Switzerland ; a tour, 1817-19. 2 v. 983.06
Trimester, or three months journey in S. 1820. By an Oxonian. 1821. . . . . 963.27
Troyon (*F.*) Crania Helvetica. [Sm. report, 1864.] . . . 3936.19
Whymper (*E.*) Scrambles amongst the Alps. London, 1872. . . . . 985.23
— — Same. Phil., 1872. . . . . 985.24
Yeo (*J. B.*) Notes of a season at St. Moritz, in the Upper Engadine, and of a visit to the baths of Tarasp. 1870. . . . . 982.07
Yosy (*A.*) *Switzerland, a description of the country, with picturesque representations of dress and manners. 2 v. 1815. . . . . 6625.06
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 98, 1865 (S. in summer and autumn ; 2 papers).
☞ *See also* Alps (p. 287).

Syracuse, (*Sicily*).

Leake (*W. M.*) Topogr. and hist. notes on S. [*In* Royal soc. of lit. Trans., v. 3, 1850.] 5066.11
☞ *See also* Sicily.

Syria.

Allah Effendi (*H. R.*) Thistle and cedar of Lebanon. 1854. . . . . 1052.06
Bædeker (*K.*) Handbook of S. 1876. . . . 1051.24
Bartlett (*W. H.*) Footsteps of our Lord and his apostles. 1851. . . . . 1055.17
— *Syria, *etc.* illustrated. [*n. d.*] 1055.11
Beke (*E.*) Jacob's flight ; pilgrimage to Harran and thence in the Patriarch's footsteps into the promised land. 1865. . . . . 1052.20
Belgiojoso (*C. T., princesse de*). Syrie . . . 1053.20
Bradshaw's hand-book to the Turkish empire. v. 2. Syria. [1871.] 1033.13
Burckhardt (*J. L.*) Travels in Syria. 1822. . 1055.13
Burton (*R. F.*) *and Drake* (*C. F. T.*) Unexplored Syria, visits to the Libanus, the Tulûl el Safá, the Anti Libanus, the Northern Libanus, the Aláh. 2 v. 1872. . . . . 1044.24
Conder (*J.*) Modern traveller. v. 2-3. 1824. 911.02
Curtis (*G. W.*) Howadji in Syria. 1854. . . 1051.16
De Forest (*J. W.*) Oriental acquaintance. 1856. 1051.08
Farley (*J. L.*) Two years in Syria. 1858. . 1042.17
Fletcher (*J. P.*) Notes from Nineveh and travels in Syria. 2 v. 1042.14
Freese (*J. R.*) The old world, *etc.* 1869. . . 1051.10
Jessup (*H. H.*) Syrian home-life. *See Riley* (*J.*) *below.* . 1051.20
Johnson (*S. B.*) Hadji in Syria. 1858. . . 1051.01
Kelly (*W. R.*) Syria: scenery and people. 1844. 1054.08
Lannoy (*Sir G. de*). Survey of S., 1422. [*In* *Archæologia, v. 21.]
Napier (*E.*) Reminiscences of Syria. 2 v. 1843. 1011.19
Noel (*R.*) Syrian travel, and tribes. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists, 1860.] 925.11
— Syria's holy places. 1866. . . . . 1053.13
Riley (*I.*) Syrian home-life. Compiled from materials furnished by H. H. Jessup. 1874. . . 1051.02
Smythe (*E. A.*) Syrian shrines. 1874. . . 1091.52
Volney C. F.) Travels through Syria. 1798. . 1082.32
— Voyage en S. [*In his* Œuvres.] 5078.27
Yanoski (*J.*) *and David* (*J.*) Syrie ancienne et moderne. 1818. [Univers.] 902.33
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 73, 1853 ; Brit. qu. rev., July, 1873 ; N. Brit. rev., v. 37, 1862 (S. and the eastern question) ; v. 40, 1864 (Rambles in the deserts of Syria) ; v. 33, 1860 (The disturbances in S., by the Druzes).
☞ *See also*, in this class, Palmyra ;—Palestine ;—Damascus ;—Dead Sea ;—Lebanon ;—Baalbec ;—Aleppo.

Tahiti. *See* Society Islands (p. 369).

Tartary, and the Tartars.

Accounts of independent T. [*In* Pinkerton's voyages, v. 9, 1811.] 926.09
Clarke (*E. D.*) Travels in T. 1848. . . . . 993.10
Dubeux (*L.*) *and Valmont* (*V.*) Tartarie, *etc.* 1848. [Univers.] 903.01
General history of the Tatars. Tr. from the Tatar ms., by Abu'l Ghâzi Bahâder. 2 v. 1730. 1024.20
History of the Tartars. 1163-1486. [*In* Univ. hist., v. 4-5.] . . . . . 405.24.
Holderness (*M.*) Journey from Riga to the Crimea, with some account of the manners and customs of the colonists of New Russia. 1827. . 997.0
Huc (*M.*) Journey through Tartary, 1844-46. . 1021.01
— — Same. [Trav. library, v. 8.] 5075.13
Johnson (*W. H.*) Journey to Ilchi, Khotan. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 37, 1867.] 904.01
Prinsep (*H. T.*) Tibet, Tartary, *etc.* 1852. . 1013.04
Rubruquis or *Ruysbrock* (*W. de*). Travels into Tartary, *etc.* 1253. [*In* * Pinkerton's voyages, v. 7.] 926.07
— — Same. [*In* Kerr's voyages, v. 1, p. 161-261.] . . 914.08
Sagas from the far East ; or, Kalmouk and Mongolian traditionary tales. By the author of Patrañas, *etc.* [*anon.*] 1873 . . . . . 7811.06
Shaw (*R.*) Visits to High Tartary, Yârkand and Kâshghar, and journey over the Karakoram-pass. 1871. 1024.22
Verbiest (*F.*) Two journeys into Tartary, 1682-83. [Hakluyt soc.] 1025.14
Wood (*J.*) Journey to the source of the river Oxus, in 1836, 1837, and 1838. 1841. . . . . 1014.17
See Manchuria (p. 342) ; Mongolia (p. 346) ; Turkistan (p. 374 ; —Khiva. *Also* lives of Genghis Khan (p. 148) ;—Timour (p. 206).

Tasmania.

Dennison (*W.*) Varieties of vice-regal life. 1870. 1035.22
See also Australia.

Tehuantepec (*Isthmus of*).

Hermesdorf (*M. G.*) On the isthmus of Tehuantepec. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 32, 1862.] 903.35
Murphy (*J. McL.*) Isthmus of T.: its inhabitants and its resources. [*In* Amer. geogr. soc. Journal, v. 1, 1859.] . 905.08a
Stevens (*H.*) Historical and geographical notes, 1453-1869. . . . . 563.20
United States. Tehuantepec ship-canal survey. Reports of explorations and surveys. By R. W. Shufeldt. W., 1872. 4°. (42d cong. Senate ex. doc. no. 6.)
Williams (*J. J.*) Isthmus of T. : results of a survey for a railroad, made by the [U. S.] scientific commission under the direction of J. C. Barnard, with a résumé of the geology, climate, local geography, productive industry, fauna and flora, of that region. With maps. 2 v. 1852. . . . . 1165.10
See also Scribner's monthly, Feb., 1873 (by A. S. Twombly).

Teneriffe.

Smyth (*C. P.*) Teneriffe ; or, specialties of a residence above the clouds. 1858. . . . . 1092.02
See also Littell, 1858, v. 2 (from Brit. qu. rev.)
☞ *See also* Canary Islands (p. 298).

Tennessee.

Bokum (*H.*) Tennessee handbook and emigrant's guide. 1868. . . . . 1113.14
Killebrew (*J. B.*) *and Safford* (*J. M.*) Introd. to the resources of T. With geological map. 1874. 1133.09
Note.—Substantially the same as the 1st and 2nd reports of the State Bureau of agriculture.
Ramsay (*J. G. M.*) Annals of T., 1769-1800. . 612.22
Safford J. M.) Geology of T. 1869. . . . 4116.28

Terceira. *See* Azores.

Texas.

Bartlett (*J. R.*) Explorations in T. *etc.* 1854. 2 v. 1125.06
Bollaert (*W.*) Observations on the geography of Texas. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 20, 1851.] 903.23

Braman (*D. E. E.*) Information about T. 1858. 1122.20
Crockett (*D.*) Exploits and adventures in T. 1848. 3045.01
Domenech (*E.*) Missionary adventures in T. 1858. 1125.12
Emigrant's guide to T. Houston, 1874. 12°. . 1133.07
Foote (*H. S.*) Texas and the Texans, 2 v. 1841. 612.24
Geological and agr. survey. 1st and 2d annual report. Houston, 1874-75. 8°. 1131.15
Gray (*A.*) Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ. Pts. 1-2. [*In* Smith. contrib., v. 3, 5.]
Kendall (*G. W.*) Texan Santa Fé expedition. 6th ed. 2 v. 1850. . . . . 1113.12
Lester (*C. E.*) Sam Houston and his republic. 1846. 3083.08
Maillard (*N. D.*) Hist. of the republic of T. 1842. 612.23
Mexico versus Texas, a descriptive novel, most of the characters of which consist of living persons. By a Texian. Ph., 1838. 12°. 227.31
Montgomery (*C.*) Eagle Pass; or, life on the border. 1852. . . . . 1114.14
Olmstead (*F. L.*) Journey through T. 1857. . 1113.07
Richardson (*D.*) Texas seen in 1870. . . . 1133.07
Texas almanac. Galveston, 1873. 12°. . . . 1133.07
Texas rural almanac. Houston, 1876. 8°. . . 1133.08
Texas rural register. Houston, 1875. 8°. . . 1133.08
Texas the home for the emigrant. H., 1875. 8°. 1133.08
Yoakum (*H.*) Hist. of T., 1685-1846. 2 v. . . 654.18
☞ *See also* Reports of the Pacific R. R. surveys, 32d parallel [1127.01].
In Fiction *see* Hammitt (S. A.) A stray yankee in T. [212.34]: Mexico versus Texas. By a Texian. 1838. [227.31]; Mrs. Wilson's Inez, a tale of the Alamo [183.28].

Thames (*River*).

Hall (*Mr. and Mrs. S. C.*) Book of the Thames, from its rise to its fall. 1867. . . . . 955.11
See also the paper by N. Hawthorne in Atlantic monthly. v. 11, 1863; and a series of articles in Lippincott's mag. for 1876.

Thebes.

Rhind (*A. H.*) Thebes, its tombs and their tenants, ancient and modern. 1862. . . . . 1076.18
Wilkinson (*Sir J. G.*) Modern Egypt and Thebes. 2 v. 1843. . . . . 1076.14

Thessaly.

Bowen (*G. F.*) Mount Athos, Thessaly, and Epirus. 1852. . . . . 1032.15
Murray (*J.*) Handbook for Greece, *etc.* 1854. 992.07

Tibet *or* Thibet.

Carpini (*G. de P.*) Travels into T., 1246. [*In* Astley's Collection, v. 4. 1747.] 935.12
Description of Tibet. [*In* *Astley's Voyages, v. 4, p. 449-476. 1747.] 935.12
— — Same. Reprint. [*In* *Pinkerton's Voy., v. 7, 1811.] 926.07
Huc (*M.*) Journey through T., 1844-46. 2 v. . 1021.01
— — Same. [Trav. library, v. 8.] 5075.13
Knight (*W. H.*) Diary of a pedestrian in T. 1863. 1044.21
Montgomerie (*T. G.*) Report of the Trans-Himalayan exploration during 1864. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Jour., v. 39, 1869.] 904.03
Prinsep (*H. T.*) Tibet, Tartary, *etc.* 1852. . 1013.04
Shoberl (*F.*) World in miniature. 6631.36
Strachey (*H.*) Physical geography of western Tibet. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 23, 1853.] 903 26
**Travels* of several missionaries through T., 1600-1700. [*In* Pinkerton's voyages, v. 7.] 926.07
Wilson (*A.*) The abode of snow: tour from Chinese Thibet to the Indian Caucasus, through the Himalayas. 1875. . . . . 1021.21
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 71, 1852 (Tibet and the lamas); Fraser's mag., v. 53, 1856 (Ladak and Tibet).

Tibet (Little) *or* Bultistan.

Vigne (*G. T.*) Kashmir, Ladak, *etc.* 2 v. 1844. . . . 1025.09

Thirty Years' War. *See* Germany (p. 326).

Tierra del Fuego.

Darwin (*C.*) Geology and natural hist. of the Beagle, p. 227-307. 1840. . . . . 1155.20
Narrative of the surveying voyages of H. M. S. Adventure and Beagle. 2 v., 1839. (*See* FUEGIANS, in Index to v. 2.) 1155.18
☞ *See also* works on Magellan (Straits of), p. 342.

Tobaga.

Lavaysse (*J. F. D.*) Description of T. 1820. 1166.19

Tonga Islands. *See* Friendly Islands (p. 325).

Tonqueen.

Baron (*S.*) Description of. [*Pinkerton, v. 9.] 926.09
Richard (*J.*) History of. [*Pinkerton, v. 9.] 926.09
☞ *See also* Annam (p. 290).

Transcaucasia.

Haxthausen (*A.*) Transcaucasia: sketches of the nations between the Black Sea and the Caspian. 1854. . . . . 1034.14
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 102.

Transylvania.

Ansted (*D. T.*) Short trip in T., in 1862. . . 965.26
Boner (*C.*) T.: its products and its people. 1865. 964.13
Charnock (*R. S.*) The peoples of T. 1870. 965.25
Paget (*J.*) Hungary and T. 1850. 2 v. . . 966.19

Travancore.

Mateer (*S.*) Account of T. and its devil worship. 1031.13

Trebizond.

Finlay (*G.*) Hist. of the empire of, 1204-1461. 426.04

Trenton Falls, (*New York*).

Wallace (*E. R.*) Descriptive guide, *etc.* 1875. 1133.18
Willis (*N. P.*) Trenton Falls, picturesque and descriptive. 1865. . . . . 1112.27

Treves.

Anthon (*C. E.*) A pilgrimage to T., in 1844. . 964.06

Trinidad.

Gamble (*W. H.*) Trinidad: historical and descriptive. 1866. . . . . 1161.11
Lavaysse (*J. F. D.*) Description of T. 1820. 1166.19
Wall (*G. P.*) *and Sawkins* (*J.*) Economic geology of T. [Sm. report, 1856.] 3936.11

Tripoli.

Hoefer (*F.*) Etats tripolitains. 1850. [Univers.] 901.07
☞ *See also* Barbary (p. 293).

Troy and the Troad.

Calvert (*F.*) Ancient geography of the Troad.—The site and remains of Larissa. [*In* Archæological jour. v. 18, 21.] 1463.13
Forchhammer (*P. W.*) On the topography of Troy. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 12, 1842.] 903.15
Grote (*G.*) Legend of Troy. [*In his* Hist. of Greece. v. 1, p. 284-340. 1853.] 424.05
Maclaren (*C.*) The plain of T. described. 1863. 1043.22
Murray (*J.*) Handbook for Constantinople and plain of Troy. 1871. . . . . 1033.10
Schliemann (*H.*) Troy and its remains. Ed. by Philip Smith. 1875. . . . . 1034.19
Reviewed in Cornhill, June, 1874; Ed. rev., April, 1874; Quar. rev., April, 1874.
Ulrichs (*H. N.*) Topography of the Homeric Ilium. [Royal soc. of lit. Trans., v. 2.] 5066.10
☞ *See also* Homer, in general alphabet.
Note.—For poems on the *Trojan war* see Homer. Iliad (various translations); —Coluthus [1626.20]; —Dares *Phrygius* [7713.12]; — Dares *Cretensis* [7713.12]: — Iscanus (J.) [7713.12]; —Colonna (G. de). The gest hystoriale of the destruction of Troy. [E. E. T. S.]

Troy, (*New York*).

Woodworth (*J.*) Reminiscences of T., 1790-1807. 2d ed. 1860. . . . . 614.14

Tryon County, (*New York*).

Campbell (*W. W.*) Border warfare of New York, during the revolution. 1849. . . . . 621.01

Tunis.

Frank (*L.*) Tunis. 1850. [Univers.] . . 901.07
☞ *See also* Barbary (p. 293).

Turkey.

1. *Description and Travels.*

Ainsworth (*W. F.*) Turkey: its natural history and resources. [*In* Colburn's New monthly, Aug., 1876.]
Alvimart (*O. d'*). Picturesque representations of the dress and manners of the Turks. [*anon.*] 1814. 6625.22
Arnold (*R. A.*) From the Levant, the Black Sea, and the Danube. 2 v. 1868. . . . . 992.15
Belgiojoso (*C. T., princesse de*). Oriental harems and scenery. 1862. . . . . 1053.11
Benjamin (*S. G. W.*) The Turk and the Greek. 1867. 994.23
Besse (*A. de*). The Turkish empire. 1854. 994.20

Turkey (*Description and Travel*) *continued.*

Bouvet (*F.*) Turks in Europe. 1853. . . . 993.13
Bowen (*G. F.*) Mount Athos, Thessaly, and Epirus. 1852. . . . . 1032.15
Bradshaw's handbook to the Turkish empire. 2 v. [1871.] 1033.13
Busbequius (*A. G.*) Travels into Turkey, 3d ed. 1761. . . . . 1033.12
Carlisle (*Earl of*). *See Howard* (*G. W. F.*), *below.*
Clarke (*E. D.*) Travels in Turkey. 1848. . . 993.10
Colton (*W.*) Land and lee ; or Constantinople, and the Bosphorus. 1851. . . . . 994.15
Conder (*J.*) Modern traveller. v. 14, 1827. . 911.24
De Vere (*A.*) Picturesque sketches of T. 2v. 1850. 992.24
Gilson (*A.*) The Czar and the Sultan. 1853. . 993.13
Greaves (*J.*) Description of the grand seignor's seraglio. 1737. [*In his* Miscel. works, v 2.] 5037.18
Harvey (*Mrs.*) Turkish harems. 1871. . . . 1034.11
Howard (*G. W. F.*, 7th *earl of Carlisle*). Diary in Turkish waters. 1855. . . . . 994.14
Howe (*F.*) Oriental scenes, 1856. . . . . 1052.16
Kennedy (*C. M.*) Turks of Constantinople. [*In* Galton's Vacation tourists, 1862-3.] 925.13
Latham (*R. G.*) Nationalities of Europe, v. 2. 1862. . . 445.18
Macfarlane (*C.*) Turkey and its destiny ; 1847 and 1848. . . . . 994.11
Madden (*R. R.*) Turkish empire in its relations to christianity and civilization. 2 v. 1862. . 547.12
Morell (*J. R.*) Neighbors of Russia, and history of the [Crimean] war to siege of Sebastopol. 1854. 554.21
Noyes (*J. O.*) Roumania, the border land of the Christian and the Turk. 1858. . . . . 994.16
Olin (*S.*) Greece and the Golden Horn. 1854. 992.01
Oscanyan (*C.*) The Sultan and his people. 1857. 994.19
Paine (*C.*) Tent and harem. 1859. . . . 1082.13
Porter (*J.*) Observations on the religion, law, government, and manners of the Turks. [*anon.*] 2 v. 1768. . . . . 541.12 ; 1033.11
Prime (*E. D. G.*) Forty years in the Turkish empire ; or, memoirs of Rev. Wm. Goodell. 1876. 1033.19
Robert (*C.*) Slave provinces of T. 1853. . . 554.18
Russia and Turkey. From the Geogr. dictionary of McCulloch. [Trav. library, v. 6, 1854.] . 5075.11
Senior (*N. W.*) A journal kept in T. 2 v. 1859. 1033.16
Shoberl (*F.*) World in miniature. 6 v. . . 6631.37
Slade (*A.*) Turkey and the Turks. 1854. . . 1033.08
Spencer (*E.*) Travels in European T. 1851. . 994.05
— Turkey, Russia, etc. 1835. . . . . 992.14
Stephens (*J. L.*) Incidents of travel. 2 v. 1851. 994.17
Strangford (*E. A., viscount*). Notes on Turkey. [*In his* Writings, *etc.* v. 1. 1869.] . . . . . 1033.06.
Thornbury (*W.*) Turkish life and character. 2 v. 1860. . . . . 994.09
Tozer (*H. F.*) Researches in the highlands of T. 2 v. 1869. . . . . 1033.02
v. 1. Mount Ida. City and plain of Troy. Mount Athos. Salonica to Monastir and Ochrida, and Elbassan. Berat to Corfu. Montenegro. The Mirdita. The Varder Valley. Future prospects of Turkey.
2 Olympus. Tempe and Ossa. Pelion. Thessaly and Meteora. Pindus. Albania. Epirus. Romaic ballads. Modern Greek popular tales and superstitions.
Turkey and christendom. From the Edin. rev. [Trav. library, v. 15, 1854.] 5075.20
Ubicini (*M. A.*) Letters on T. 2 v. 1856. . . 1033.04
Urquhart (*D.*) The spirit of the East. 1839. 1033.09
Warburton (*E.*) Crescent and the cross. 1850. 1082.17

2. *History.*

Authentic narrative of the Russian expedition against the Turks by sea and land. [*anon.*] London, 1772. 8°. 554.31
Clark (*E. L.*) The Arabs and the Turks. 1876. 547.26
General history of the Turks. Tr. from the Tatar manuscript, by Abu'l Ghâzi Bahâder. 1730. 1024.20
History of the Turks to Genghiz Khan. [*In* Universal history, v. 4.] 405.24
History of the Ottoman empire, 1214-1699. [*In* Universal hist., v. 12-13.] 406.05
Jacob (*S.*), *and others.* History of the Ottoman empire, including a survey of the Greek empire and the crusades. 2d ed. 1854. . . . . 547.14
Jouannin (*J. M.*) *and Van Gaver* (*J.*) Turquie. 1840. [Univers.] 903.02
Lamartine (*A. P. de*). History of Turkey, [to 1421]. 3 v. 1855. . . . . 547.09
Mignot (*V.*) Hist. of the Turkish or Ottoman empire from its foundation in 1300, to the peace of Belgrade in 1740. With hist. discourse on Mahomet and his successors. Tr. by A. Hawkins. 4v. 1747. 547.10
Moltke (*C. v.*) Russians in Bulgaria and Roumelia, 1828-29. From the German. 1854. . . 554.25
Porter (*Sir J.*) Turkey : its history and progress, [18th century]. Cont. by Sir G. Larpent. 2 v. 1854. 547.24
See also Blackwood's mag , v. 76, 1854 (Turkey and its population) ; Statistical society of London. Journal, v. 28, 1865 (On the supposed extinction of the Turks and increase of the christians in Turkey, by Hyde Clarke) ; Fortnightly rev., v. 6, 1866 (European Turkey and its subject races, by A. Gielgud) ; Quar. rev., Oct., 1874 (Provincial Turkey) ; Dublin univ. mag., v. 86, 1875 (European Turkey, its inhabitants and their rulers, by D. Marshall).
Also Blackwood's mag., v. 74, 1853 (Turkish question ; Russia and Turkey) ; Westm. rev., v. 60, 1853 (Turkish empire) ; Ed. rev., v. 99, 1854 (Ottoman empire) ; Quar. rev., v. 94, 1854 (Turks and the Greeks) ; North Brit. rev., v. 25, 1856 (Ottoman empire) ; Quar. rev., v. 98, 1856 (Condition and effect of peace on Turkey) ; Blackwood's mag. v. 85, 1859 (Turks in Kalafat, 1854) ; Fraser's mag., v. 62, 1860 (Financial condition) ; Blackwood's mag., v. 89, 1861 (The Euthanasia of T. ; Fraser's mag., v. 63, 1861 (The Turkish difficulty) ; Quar. rev., v. 111, 1862 (State and prospects of T.) ; Fraser's mag., v. 76, 1867 (T. and the Crimean war) ; Nat. qu. rev., v. 18, 1869 (Turko-Greek question) ; Fraser's mag., N. s., v. 1, 1870 (The future of T.) ; Brit. quar. rev., July, 1876 (Independence and integrity of the Turkish empire) ; International review, Sept.-Oct., 1876 (Sultan Abdul Aziz and the fate of Turkey) ; Fortnightly rev., Oct., 1876 (The Eastern question, by E. A. Freeman ; England and Turkey, by R. Congreve) ; Brit. qu. rev., Oct., 1876 (Turks in Europe, by E. A. Freeman) ; Quar. rev., Oct., 1876 (Turkish empire).
☞ *See also*, in this class, Albania (p. 287) ;—Aleppo ;—Armenia ;— Athos (Mount) ;— Asia Minor ;— Assyria ;—Balcan ;— Black Sea ;— Constantinople ;— Crete ;— Crimean war ;—Crusades (p. 303) ;—Danube ;—East (The) ;—Greece (*Greek war for independence ;* p. 328) ;—Koordistan ;—Lebanon ;—Macedonia ;—Mesopotamia ;—Montenegro ;—Palestine ;—Palmyra ;—Red Sea ;—Roumania ;—Servia ;—Smyrna ;—Syria ;—Trebizond ;—Troy.
Also Language (*Turkish*), in the general alphabet.

Turkistan.

Hellwald (*F. von*). Russians in Central Asia. 1874. 1026.15
Schuyler (*E.*) Turkistan : notes of a journey in Russian Turkistan, Bukhara, and Kuldja. With maps. 2 v. 1876. . . . . 1026.22
Semenoff (*P.*) Expedition from Fort Vernoye to the west shore of lake Issik-kul, Eastern Turkistan. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 39, 1869.] 904.03
Spalding (*H.*) Khiva and Turkestan. 1874. 1026.17
See also Ed. rev., April, 1874 (Lahore to Yarkund) ; Qu. rev., April, 1874 (Russian advances in Central Asia).
☞ *See also* Asia (*Central*, p. 291) ; Bokhara (p. 294) ;—Khiva ;—Tartary.
Note.—*Western* Turkistan, formerly called Independent Tartary, embraces Bokhara, Khiva, and Khokan. *Eastern* Turkistan embraces Chinese Tartary.

Tuscany.

Crawford (*M. S.*) Life in Tuscany. 1859. . 973.07
Pagnotti (*L.*) History of Tuscany. From the Ital. by J. Browning. 4 v. 1826. . . . . 534.05
See also North Brit. rev., v. 18, 1852-3, *or* Eclectic mag., v. 28, 1853 (Political history of T.)
☞ *See also* Florence (p. 319) ;—Italy (p. 336).

Tyre.

Bertou (*J. de*). On the site of ancient Tyre. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal of London, v. 9, 1839.] 903.12
Cory (*I. P.*) Fragments of the Tyrian annals : from Duis and Menander. [*In his* Ancient fragments. 1832.] . . 3536.27

Tyrol.

Bradshaw's notes for travellers in Tyrol and Vorarlberg. [*n.d.*] 982.03
Busk (*Miss R. H.*) Valleys of Tirol—their traditions and customs, and how to visit them. 1874. 983.26
Golbéry (*Ph. de*). La Suisse et le Tyrol. 1838. [Univers.] 902.31
Inglis (*H. D.*) The Tyrol. 2 v. 1833. . . 983.04
Howitt (*Margaret*). Our home in the Tyrol. [*In* Lippincott's mag., July, Aug., Sept., Oct., 1873.]

Ukraine.

Krasinski (*H.*) Cossacks of the Ukraine. 1848. 991.21

Union, (*Maine*).

Sibley (*J. L.*) History of Union. 1851. . . 621.12

United Netherlands. *See* Netherlands (p. 347).

ARRANGEMENT OF SUBDIVISIONS.—1. Antiquities and Archæology.—2. Army and Navy.—3. Census.—4. Commerce and Navigation, Industry, Tariff and Revenue, Finances, Statistics, and general progress.—5. Congressional Debates, and Documents.—6. Constitution and Government.—7. Description, Geography and Travel, Gazetteers and Atlases.—8. Foreign Relations and Diplomacy.—9. History.—10. Laws and Statutes at Large.—11. National Character.—12. Politics and Party History.—13. Social Life, Manners, *etc.*

1. Antiquities and Archæology.

Foster (*J. W.*) Pre-historic races of the U. S. 1873. 567.22
Haven (*S. F.*) Archæology of the U. S. [Sm. contrib. v. 8.] 3937.08
☞ *See also* the more numerous references under America. (*Antiquities and Archæology*, p. 288.)

2. Army and Navy.

Nell (*J. K.*) Army and navy of America; battles, naval engagements, *etc.*, to the close of the Florida war, *etc.* 1845. . . . . 575.16
☞ *See* (p. 376) Congressional documents, for the annual reports of the secretaries of war, of the navy, and of their subordinates.

Army.

Brackett (*A. G.*) History of the United States cavalry, to 1863. 1865. . . . . 632.07
Callan (*John F.*) Military laws of the U. S. 1858. 5635.02
Gardner (*C. K.*) Dictionary of the army of the U. S. 1853. . . . . 4514.01
Robinson (*F.*) Account of the organization of the army of the U.S. With biographies of distinguished officers. 2 v. 1848. . . . . 575.17
United States. Dep. of war. Official army register. 1868, 71, 75. W., 1871-75. 12°. 6747.14
— — Army regulations. W., 1857. 12°. . . 4513.14
— — Same. 1861. Revised to 1863. W., 1863. 12°. 4513.17
☞ *See also*, in this class, West Point; and in the general alphabet, Military science (various headings), for government publications upon specialties of the art of war; *also* Medicine (*Military*).

Navy.

Boynton (*C. B.*) History of the navy during the rebellion. 1868. . . . . 575.08
Coggeshall (*G.*) History of American privateers, 1812-14. . . . . 575.03
Cooper (*J. F.*) History of the navy of the United States. To 1815. 2 v. 1840. . . . . 575.04
— — Same. New ed. To 1853. 3 v. in 1. New York, 1853. 8°. 575.06
Emmons (*G. F.*) The navy of the U. S., 1775 to 1853; a brief history of each vessel's service and fate; with a list of private armed vessels, with their services; also a list of the revenue and coast survey vessels, and principal ocean steamers. 1853. . 588.14
Goldsborough (*C. W.*) The United States naval chronicle. 1824. . . . . 575.01
Hamersly (*L. R.*) Records of living officers of the U. S. Navy and Marine Corps; with a history of naval operations during the rebellion of 1861-65, and a list of the ships and officers participating in the great battles. 1870. . . . . 3247.24
Headley (*J. T.*) Farragut and our naval commanders, 1861-65. 1867. . . . . 575.10
Hunt (*C. E.*) The Shenandoah; or the last confederate cruiser. 1867. . . . . 643.11
Marshall (*E. C.*) History of the U. S. naval academy. 1862. . . . . 4517.10
Naval monument, battles between the navies of the United States and Great Britain during the late war [of 1812]; and account of the war with Algiers. With a naval register. [To 1816.] [*n. d.*] 575.02
Peterson (*C. J.*) American navy: hist. to [1852]. 575.07
Semmes (*R.*) Cruise of the Alabama and the Sumter. 1864. . . . . 643.21
United States. Dep. of the navy. Register of the commissioned and warrant officers of the navy, 1847, 1855-59, 63-65, 68-70, 75-76. Washington, 1847-76. 8°. 6746.01
— List of the merchant vessels of the U. S., with the official numbers and signal letters awarded them. Also list of vessels of the U. S. navy and revenue-marine service. Wash., 1875. 8°. . .
— Compilation of navy and other laws. Wash., 1875. 8°. 5636.15
See also Ed. rev., v. 124, 1866 (Amer. navy in the late rebellion); Nat. qu. rev., v. 22, 1871; N. A. rev., v. 98, 99, 1864.
☞ *See also* (in Biography) lives of John Paul JONES;—BARNEY;—Silas TALBOT;—PREBLE;—DECATUR;—LAWRENCE;—ELLIOTT;—PERRY;—David PORTER;—STEWART;—BAINBRIDGE;—FARRAGUT;—FOOTE;—DAVID D. PORTER. *Also*, in the general alphabet, Naval science.

3. Census.

Sixth census: 1840. Wash., 1841. fol. . . 1117.08
— — Same. Compendium. W., 1841. fol. 1117.09
Seventh census: 1850. J. D. B. De Bow, superintendent. W., 1853. 4°. 5948.01
— — Same. Mortality statistics. W., 1855. 8°.
Eighth census: 1860. Agriculture. Compiled by J. C. G. Kennedy. W., 1861. 4°. 5948.05
— — Same. Manufactures. W., 1865. 4°. . 5948.04
— — Same. Population. W., 1864. 4°. . . 5948.02
— — Same. Statistics (including mortality, property, *etc.*) 1860. W., 1866. 4°. 5948.03
— — Same. Preliminary report on the eighth census, 1860. By J. C. G. Kennedy. W., 1862. 8°. 5947.18
Ninth census: 1870. Compiled by F. A. Walker. W., 1872. 4°. 5948.06
Contents: v. 1. Statistics of population, school attendance and illiteracy, of schools, libraries, newspapers and periodicals, churches, pauperism and crime, and of areas, families, and dwellings.
2. Vital statistics, tables of deaths, births, sex and age, the blind, deaf and dumb, insane, and idiotic.
3. Statistics of wealth and industry, embracing tables of wealth, taxation, and public indebtedness; of agriculture; manufactures; mining and the fisheries. With tables of occupations.
— — Same. Compendium. Compiled by F. A. Walker. W., 1872. 8°. 5947.19
Garfield (*J. A.*) The American census. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 2, 1870.] 5811.01
Hough (*F. B.*) On the principles of statistics as applied to the census. [*In* Amer. assoc. Proceedings, v. 17, 1869.] 3946.15
Walker (*F. A.*) Some results of the census. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 5, 1873.] 5811.03
— American industry in the census. [*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 24, 1869.]
— Our population in 1900. [*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 32, 1873.]
See also Ed. rev., Jan., 1874 (9th census of the U. S.)

4. Commerce and Navigation, Industry, Tariffs, Finances, Statistics, and Progress.

American text-book for the million: comprising historical sketches of the U. S., the several States, *etc.*; a description of objects of interest; compendium of the several census reports, *etc.* 1871. . . . . 576.17
Andrews (*I.*) Report on the trade and commerce of the British N. A. colonies and the great lakes and and rivers of [the U. S.] 2 v. 1794. . . 5923.26
Blodget (*S., jr.*) Economica: a statistical manual for the U. S. 1806. . . . . 5925.20
Bonynge (*F.*) Future wealth of America: advantages of cultivating tea, coffee, indigo, the date, *etc.* With a review of the China trade. 1852. 5916.03
Bristed (*J.*) America and her resources. 1818. 5917.20
Brockett (*L. P.*) Commercial traveller's guide-book. 1871. . . . . 5922.14
Commercial statistical annual, containing reports on the leading articles of commerce for the year 1871, compared with several preceding years. New York, 1872. 4°. 5918.18
De Bow (*J. D. B.*) Industrial resources of the south and west. 3 v. 1852. . . . . 5925.25
Flagg (*Edmund*). Report on the commercial relations of the U. S. with all foreign nations. 4 v. Wash., 1856-57. 4°. 5918.08
Pt. 1. Commercial digests of all nations. Summary statement of the commerce of the U. S, 1821-55. Summary of treaties. 2. Comparative tariffs of various countries. Comparative statement of rates of duty under the several tariffs of the U. S., from 1789 to 1846. Tonnage duties, *etc.* 3-4. Consular returns.
Eighty years' progress of the U. S. 2 v. 1861. 5917.18
Contents: v. 1. Flint (C. L.) Progress in agriculture. McCay (C. F.) Cultivation of cotton. Kettell (T. P.) Commerce and trade. Perkins (F. B.) Social and domestic life. Richards (T. A.) Arts of design. Barnard (H.) Education. v. 2. Mining history of the U. S. Hodge (J. T.) Fur trade, *etc.* Kettell (T. P.) Improvements in the means of travel and

United States : *Commerce, etc., continued.*

transportation, manufactures, building, building materials, *etc.* Merriam (J. C.) Steam engines. Humanitarian and corrective institutions.

First century of the republic : review of Amer. progress. By T. D. Woolsey, [and others]. 1876. . 575.24

Contents : Lawrence (E.) Introduction : colonial progress. Knight (Edw. H.) Mechanical progress. Wells (D.A.) Progress in manufacture. Brewer (Wm. H.) Agricultural progress. Hunt (T. S.) Development of our mineral resources. Atkinson (Edw.) Commercial development. Walker (F. A.) Growth and distribution of population. Sumner (Wm. G.) Monetary development. Woolsey (T. D.) Experiment of the Union, with its preparations. Lawrence (E.) Educational progress. Barnard (F. A. P.) Exact sciences. Gill (T.) Natural science. Whipple (E. P.) Century of American literature. Conant (S. S.) Progress of the fine arts. Flint (A.) Medical and sanitary progress. Abbott (B. V.) American jurisprudence. Brace (C. L.) Humanitarian progress. Hurst (J. F.) Religious development.

Greeley (H.) and others. Great industries of the U. S. 1873. . . . . 5917.21

Hallett (S.) Industrial and financial resources of the U. S. 1864. . . . . 5924.26

Hunt's merchants' mag. year-book. N.Y., 1871. 8°. 5924.27

Neilson (W. G) Statistical chart of staple products of the U. S., 1799 to 1866. . . . . 5916.30

Peto (Sir S. M.) Resources and prospects of America. 1865. . . . . 5925.23

Seybert (A.) Annales statistiques des Etats-Unis. 1820. . . . . 5922.03

— — Same. Statistical annals of the U. S., 1789-1818. 1818. . . . . 5918.17

Talleyrand-Périgord (C. M. de). Commercial relations of the U. S. with Great Britain. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 4.] . . 5058.04

Tucker (G.) Progress of the U. S. in population and wealth in fifty years. [1790-1840.] 1843. 5917.17

United States. Bureau of statistics. Monthly report of the commerce and navigation of the U. S., Nov. 15, 1866—June, 1874. 5 v. W., 1866-74. 4°. 5938.07

Note.—Changed to a Quarterly report in 1875.

— *Congress.* Causes of the reduction of American tonnage and the decline of navigation interests. Report of committee made to Ho. of representatives. W., 1870. 8°. 5916.31

— — Mercantile navy list, 1871. W., 1871. 8°. 5942.01

☞ Valuable reports on the 'Commercial relations' of the U. S. with foreign nations are published annually in the *Executive documents* of congress, and the report of the Bureau of statistics on 'Commerce and navigation' in the same series gives the statistics of exports and imports, *etc.*

See also for current statistics the annual reports of the National board of trade [5943.01]; of the Board of trade of Boston [5924.02]; of the Chamber of commerce [5925.01] and Produce exchange [5942.04] of New York, and other cities; *also* Appletons' Annual cyclopædia.

See also International review, v. 1, 1874 (Domestic commerce of the U. S., by S. Shellabarger).

Tariff and Internal Revenue.

Bigelow (E. B.) The tariff question considered in regard to the policy of England and the interests of the U. S. With statistical and comparative tables. 1862. . . . . 5638.05

Note.—Contains tables of national revenue and expenditure from 1789 to 1860; a comparative view of the tariffs of 1846, 1857, and 1861; exports and imports for a series of years, *etc., etc.*

Jones (A. A.) Jones's digest of the duties belonging to the custom-house departments of the U. S., but more especially of New York. With the tariff. 1835. . . . . 5925.29

— Revenue book : containing the new tariff of 1846, with the tariff of 1842. Likewise the new British tariff. 1847. . . . . 5925.28

Tax-payer's manual : acts of congress imposing direct and excise taxes. With index, *etc.* New York, 1862. 8°. 5916.01

United States. Tariff, 1861. [With appendix.] Arranged by E. D. Ogden. N. Y., 1861. 8°. . . 5925.33

— Tariff of 1861. Comparative rates of tariffs of 1842, 1846, 1857, and 1861. N. Y., 1861. 8°. 5925.30

— Internal revenue and tariff law (passed July 13, 1870). With notes. Compiled by H. E. Dresser. N. Y., 1870. 8°. 5925.31

— — Same. (Approved June 6, 1872.) Compiled by H. E. Dresser. N. Y., 1872. 8°. . . . 5925.31

Wells (D. A.) Report of a commission appointed for the revision of the revenue. N. Y., 1866. 8°. 5916.18

— 2d-4th report of the special commissioner of the revenue. [40th cong., 2d sess. *Ex. doc.* no. 81, and 3d sess. *Ex. doc.* no. 16.] 5916.18

Young (E.) Special report on the customs-tariff legislation of the U. S.; with appendixes. Comparative statement of the rates of duties and imposts under the several tariff acts from 1789 to 1870, *etc.* 5916.01

Note.—For works discussing the questions of *Protection* and *Free trade, see* Political economy, in the general alphabet.

Finances.

Brice (J.) [Revenue] Laws of the U. S., relative to commercial subjects. [With Tariff of 1812.] 1814. . . . . 5624.15

Gibbons (J. S.) The public debt of the United States. Its organization : its liquidation : administration of the treasury : the financial system. 1867. 5916.05

Mayo (R.) Synopsis of the commercial and revenue system of the United States, with historical illustrations of the origin and organization of the Treasury department. 1847. . . . . 5918.12

Trotter (A.) Observations on the financial position and credit of such of the States of the North American Union as have contracted public debts. 1839. . . . . 5925.21

United States. Dep. of the treasury. Reports of the secretary of the treasury [on the finances, 1790-1849]. [With] the report of Alex. Hamilton on public credit, a national bank, manufactures, and the establishment of a mint. 7 v. W., 1837-51. 8°.

— — Same. 1850-75. W., 1850-75. 8°.

Note.—The reports for 1850 and 1851 are (1876) wanting.

See also Political economy, in general alphabet, for works upon *Banking, Commerce, Currency, Taxation, etc.*

5. Congressional Debates and Documents.

1. *Debates, Proceedings and Sessional Laws.*

Annals of congress. Debates and proceedings; with appendix [for each session] containing important public documents, and all laws of a public nature. 1st. cong., 1st sess.—18th cong., 1st sess. March 3, 1789—May 27, 1824. 42 v. W., 1834-56. 8°.

Continued in

Register of debates in congress. With appendix [for each session]. 18th cong., 2d sess. *to* 25th cong., 1st. sess. Dec. 5, 1824—Oct. 16, 1837. v. 1-14 in 29. W., 1825-36. 8°.

Continued in

Congressional globe. Debates and proceedings. With appendix, embracing the laws passed at [each] session. 23d cong., 1st sess. *to* 42d cong., 2d sess. Dec. 3, 1833—May 13, 1872. 109 v. in 108. W., 1833-72. 4°.

Continued in

Congressional record : proceedings and debates, *etc.*

Benton (T. H.) Abridgment of the debates of congress, 1789 to 1856 [1850]. N. Y., 1857—1861. 8°.

See also Laws *and* Statutes (p. 388).

2. *Senate and House Journals, Executive Documents, and Reports.*

American State papers. Documents legislative and executive, from 1789. 38 v. Wash., 1832-61. fol.

Contents.

1. *Foreign relations*, v. 1-6; to 1st sess., 20th Congress, 1827.
2. *Indian affairs*, v. 1-2; to 2d sess., 19th Congress, 1827.
3. *Finance*, v. 1-5; to 1st sess., 20th Congress, 1828.
4. *Commerce and nav.*, v. 1-2; to 2d sess., 17th Cong., 1825.
5. *Military affairs*, v. 1-7; to 1st sess., 20th Cong., 1828.
6. *Naval affairs*, v. 1-4; to 1st sess., 24th Congress, 1836.
7. *Post office*; to 2d sess., 22d Congress, 1833.
8. *Public lands*, v. 1-8; to 2d sess., 24th Congress, 1837.
9. *Claims*, v. 1; to 2d sess., 17th Congress, 1825.
10. *Miscellaneous*, v. 1-2; to 2d sess., 17th Congress, 1825.

Note.—A reprint of congressional papers prior to the dates assigned. They are furnished with minute and accurate indexes.

Journal of the House of representatives. 31st cong., 1st sess., 1849-50; 33d cong., 1st sess.—42d cong., 3d sess. 30 v. W., 1850-75. 8°. . . .

Journal of the Senate. 31st cong., 1st sess., 1849-50; 33d cong., 2d sess., 1854-5—43d cong., 2d sess., 1874-5. 27 v. W., 1855-75. 8°. . . .

Executive documents. *House of rep.* 31st cong., 1st sess., 1849-50 ; 31st cong., 2d sess., 1850-51—43d cong., 2d sess., 1874-75. 368 v. in 435. W., 1850-75. 8° and 4°. . . . . .

— — Same. Consolidated index, 26th to 40th cong., inclusive. [1839-69.] W., 1870. 8°. . .

☞ The Executive documents of the House of Representatives contain besides others the annual reports of the following executive departments, bureaus, *etc., viz.:*—

Adjutant general. (Dep. of war.)
Agriculture (Department of).
Appropriation estimates.
Architect of the capitol extension.
Attorney general. (Dep. of justice.)
Bureau of navigation. (Dep. of navy.)
Bureau of refugees. (Dep. of war.)
Bureau of yards and docks. (Dep. of navy.)
Bureau of statistics. (Dep. of the interior).
Census. (Dep. of the interior.)
Coast survey.
Columbia hospital for women. (Dep. of the interior.)
Columbia institution for deaf and dumb. (Dep. of the interior.)
Commerce and navigation of the U. S. (Dep. of the treasury.)
Commercial relations between the U. S. and foreign nations. (Dep. of state.)
Currency, Comptroller of. (Dep. of treasury.)
Diplomatic correspondence. (Dep. of state.)
District of Columbia.
Education, Commissioner of. (Dep. of interior.)
Engineer department. (Dep. of war.)
Engineering, Bureau of. (Dep. of navy.)
Engineering, Bureau of steam. (Dep. of navy.)
Engineers, Chief of. (Dep. of war.)
Finance report. (Dep. of the treasury.)
Foreign affairs. (Dep. of state.)
Freedman's hospital and asylum. (Dep. of interior.)
Government hospital for the insane. (Dep. of interior.)
Indian affairs. (Dep. of interior *or* Dep. of war.)
Inspector general. (Dep. of war.)
Interior (Department of the).
Internal revenue. (Dep. of the treasury.)
Land office, General. (Dep. of interior.)
Messages of president.
Marine corps. (Dep. of navy.)
Marine hospital service.
Mines and mining, Commissioner of. (Dep. of interior.)
Mint, Director of the. (Dep. of the treasury.)
Naval academy. (Dep. of navy.)
Navy (Department of the).
Ordnance, Bureau of. (Dep. of navy.)
Ordnance bureau. (Dep. of war.)
Patent office. (Dep. of interior.)
Pensions, Commissioner of. (Dep. of the interior.)
Post-office department.
President's messages.
Quartermaster general. (Dep. of war.)
Signal-office. (Dep. of war.)
State (Department of).
Surgeon-general's office. (Dep. of war.
Treasury (Department of the).
War (Department of).

Executive documents. *Senate.* 31st cong., 1st sess., 1849-50 ; 34th cong., 1st sess., 1855-6—44th cong., 2d sess., 1873-4. 148 v. in 156. Wash., 1850-75. 8° and 4°. . . . . .

Note.—Many documents are printed in both House and Senate executive documents.

Miscellaneous documents. *House of rep.* 31st cong., 1st sess., 1849-50 ; 33d cong., 1st sess., 1853-1—43d cong., 2d sess., 1872-73. 66 v. W., 1850-75. 8°. . . . . .

Miscellaneous documents. *Senate.* 31st cong., 1st sess., 1849-50—43d cong., special sess., 1874-75. 28 v. Wash., 1850-75. 8°. . . . . .

Reports of committees. *House of rep.* 31st cong., 1st sess., 1849-50 ; 33d cong., 1st. sess.—43d cong., 2d sess., 1874-75. 77 v. in 78. W., 1850-75. 8°.

— — Same. Consolidated index, 26th-40th congress. [1839-69.] Wash., 1869. 8°. . . . .

Reports of committees. *Senate.* 31st cong., 1st sess., 1849-50 ; 34th cong., 1st sess., 1855-6—43d cong., 2d sess., 1874-5. 40 v. in 43. W., 1850-75. 8°.

Note on Congressional documents.—The general index to the volumes of any one session is repeated in each volume.

☞ The Bates Hall catalogue of the Boston public library, and supplement, contain an index to the contents of all congressional documents, from 1823 to 1863.

Congressional directory. 37th cong., 2d-3d sess.; 38th cong., 1st, 2d sess.; 40th cong., 3d sess.; 42d cong., 2d sess.; 43d cong., 1st sess. 8 v. W., 1861-74. 8°. . . . . .

☞ *See also* Congress (p. 276).

4. *Miscellaneous government publications, for the most part not included in the congressional documents.*

Note.—Many government publications upon *special subjects* are catalogued elsewhere under their *subject*, and do not appear here ; e. g., for government surveys west of the Mississippi, *see* Description and travel : *Far West* (p.).

Army medical museum. Catalogue of the medical section. By J. J. Woodward. Wash., 1867. 4°. 4338.02

— Catalogue of the surgical section. By A. A. Woodhull. Wash., 1866. 4°. 4338.01

— Catalogue of the microscopical section. By E. Curtis. Wash., 1867. 4°. 4338.02

Commissioner of mining statistics. 1st-7th annual report. 1867-74. W., 1867-75. 8°. 4006.06

Note.—v. 1, for 1867, was prepared by J. Ross Browne and J. W. Taylor ; v. 2, for 1868, by J. Ross Browne ; v. 3-7, for 1869-74, by R. W. Raymond.

Bureau of navigation. American ephemeris and nautical almanac for 1876. W., 1873. 8°.

— Catalogue of charts, plans, and views published by the United States hydrographic office, with a list of books sold to agents. January, 1875. Wash., 1875. 8°.

Coast survey. Annual report of the superintendent. 1851-73. 23 v. W., 1852-75. 4° and 8°.

Engineer department. Report on the compressive strength, specific gravity, and ratio of absorption of various kinds of building stone from different sections of the United States. By Q. A. Gillmore. Folded plate. Wash., 1874. 8°.

— Report in reference to the canal to connect the Chesapeake and Ohio canal with the city of Baltimore, by J. J. Albert. 1838. Reprinted for the use of the engineer department, U. S. A. Folded map. Wash., 1877. 4°.

— Reports on the construction of the piers of the aqueduct of Alexandria canal across the Potomac river at Georgetown, District of Columbia ; 1835-40. By Wm. Turnbull. Wash., 1873. 4°. . . . 3927.32

Note.—For the Annual report of the *Chief of engineers, see Executive documents* of House of rep.

Land office. Laws of the U. S. and other documents, having respect to public lands. W., 1817. 8°. 1134.08

— General public acts of congress, respecting the public lands. 1776-1838. 2 v. W., 1838. 8°.

— Circular showing the manner of proceeding to public lands. W., 1870. 8°. 1134.32

— Instructions in relation to the survey and entry of lode and placer claims. W., 1870. 8°. . 1134.32

Note.—The report of the Land office is printed annually in the *Executive documents* of House of rep.

Library of congress. See Libraries, in the general alphabet.

Marine hospital service. 1st-3d annual report of the supervising surgeon. W., 1872-4. 8°. . 4353.12

Naval observatory. Astronomical and meteorological observations during 1862-72. W., 1863-74. 4°.

Ordnance department. See Military science, in general alphabet.

Patent office. Annual report of the commissioner, 1843-74. 70 v. W., 1843-75. 8°. . . .

Note.—Since 1870, inclusive, the 'Annual report' gives merely an index to the patentees and inventions of the year, but no plates, which are now printed in the 'Official gazette' and 'Specifications.'

— Official gazette of the U. S. patent office. v. 2-10. July to Dec., 1872—Jan. to June, 1876. Wash., 1872-76. 1. 8° . . . . . .

— — Same. General index of the official gazette and monthly volumes of patents, 1872-5. 4 v. Wash., 1873-76. 4°. . . . . .

— Specifications and drawings of patents. May 30, 1871—May, 1876. 105 v. [Continued.] Wash., 1871-76. 1. 8°. . . . . .

Note.—Volumes were issued *weekly* from May 30, 1871, to June 25, 1872, since which date they have been issued *monthly.*

— Subject-matter index of patents for inventions, 1790-1873, inclusive. v. 1-3. Compiled and published under the direction of M. D. Leggett. 3 v. Wash., 1874. 8°. . . . . .

Pensions. Mayo (R.) and Moulton (F.) Army and navy pension laws, and bounty land laws of the U. S., 1756-1854. 2d ed. Balt., 1854. 8°. . .

Post offices. List of post offices and postmasters of the U. S. Wash., 1868. 4°. 6745.02

Provost-marshal-general's bureau. Statistics, medical and anthropological, derived from records of the examination for military service during the late war of the rebellion, of over a million recruits, *etc.* Compiled by J. H. Baxter. 2 v. W., 1875. 4°. 4338.19

Surgeon-general's office. Circular. Nos. 1-8. 5 v. Wash., 1867-75. 4°. 4338.04

1. Report on epidemic cholera and yellow fever in the army of the United States, during the year 1867. 4338.04

2. Report on the excisions of the head of the femur for gunshot injury. 4338.04
3. Report of surgical cases treated in the army of the U. S., 1865-71. . . . . 4338.08
4. Report on barracks and hospitals, with descriptions of military posts. 4338.09
5. Report on epidemic cholera in the army of the U. S., during the year 1866. . . . . 4338.04
6. Report on the extent and nature of the materials available for the preparation of a medical and surgical history of the rebellion. 4338.05
7. A report on amputations at the hip-joint in military surgery. 4338.04
8. Report on the hygiene of the U. S. army, with descriptions of military posts. 1875. . . . . 4338.10

— Medical and surgical history of the war of the rebellion, (1861-65). Pt. 1, v. 1-2—Pt. 2, v. 2. Wash., 1870-76. 4°. 4338.07

Contents: Part 1, v. 1. Medical. v. 2. Surgical. Part 2, v. 2. Surgical history, by G. A. Otis.

— Medical department of the U. S. army from 1775 to 1873. Compiled by Harvey E. Brown. Wash., 1873. 8°. . . . . .

— Statistical report on the sickness and mortality in the army of the U. S., 1839-1855. Prepared by R. H. Coolidge. W., 1856. 4°. 4338.17

— — Same. 1855-59. W., 1860. 4°. . . . 4338.18

United States exploring expedition during 1838-42. By C. Wilkes. 5 v. Phila., 1850. 8°. . . . 925.01

United States naval astronomical exped. to the southern hemisphere, 1849-52. J. M. Gilliss, superintendent. v. 1, 2, 3, 6. Wash., 1855-65. 4°. . . . 1126.01

v. 1. Chile, by J. M. Gilliss. v. 2. Andes and the pampas, by A. Macrae. Special reports on natural history, by J. L. Smith and others. v. 3. Observations to determine the solar parallax, by J. M. Gilliss. v. 6. Magnetical and meteorological observations.

Vienna international exhibition, 1873. Reports of the commissioners of the U. S. Ed. by R. H. Thurston. 4 v. W., 1876. 8°. . . . . .

6. Constitution and Government.

1. *Constitutions of the National Government and of the several States, with the Declaration of Independence, and the Articles of Confederation.*

American's guide: Declaration of independence; Articles of confederation; Constitution; and the constitutions of the 30 States. Ph., 1849. 12°. 5736.14

American's own book; or, constitutions of the several States; [with] the Declaration of independence, the Constitution of the U. S., *etc.* [Ed.] by J. R. Bigelow. New York, 1849. 8°. . . . 5736.17

Bowen (*F., editor*). Documents of the constitutions of England and America, from Magna charta to the federal constitution of 1789. . . . . 5736.16

Constitution of the U. S., with the amendments thereto: added, Jefferson's Manual of parliamentary practice; and the standing rules and orders for conducting business in the Ho. of Rep. and Senate. [Also Barclay's Digest.] Wash., 1863. 8°. 5617.30

— — Same. Wash., 1865. 8°. 5617.30a

Constitutions des Treize Etats-unis de l'Amérique. Paris, 1783. 8°. 5736.15

Constitutions of the Independent States of America; Declaration of independence; Articles of confederation; Declaration of rights; Non-importation agreement, *etc.* Ed. by W. Jackson. 1783. 8°. 5736.18

Davis (*P.*) The principles of the government of the U. S. [*i. e.* constitutions of N. Y., N. J., Pa., Del., Md., Va., Ohio, Ind., Ills.] 1823. . . 5736.21

Goodell (*Wm.*) Our national charters: for the million. I. The federal constitution of 1788-9.—II. The articles of confederation, 1778.—III. The declaration of independence, 1776. IV. The articles of association, 1774. With notes, showing their bearing on slavery. 1861. . . . . 5732.07

New York (*State of*). Constitution of 1846. With a comp. arrangement of the const. provisions of other States, classified by their subject. By F. B. Hough. Albany, 1867. 4°. 5737.15

Stearns (*C. W.*) A concordance to the constitution. With a classified index. 1872. . . . . 5736.22

☞ *See also*, in this class, names of individual states.

2. *Debates on the Federal Constitution*, 1787.

Convention which formed the constitution of the United States. Journal of acts and proceedings. Boston, 1819. 8°. 5736.01

— Secret proceedings and debates. From notes by R. Yates. Albany, 1821. 8°. 5736.02

Elliot (*J.*) Debates in the several State conventions on the adoption of the federal constitution, with the journal of the Federal convention. 5 v. 2d ed. 1854. 8°. 5736.03

Contents: v. 1. Journal of the federal convention. Luther Martin's letter. Yates's minutes. Letters for and against.

v. 2. Conventions of Massachusetts; Connecticut; New Hampshire; New York; Pennsylvania; Maryland.

v. 3. Virginia.

v. 4. North Carolina; South Carolina. List of delegates. Opinions from congressional debates, from 1789 to 1836. Virginia resolutions of 1798; answers. Kentucky resolutions, by Jefferson. President Jackson's proclamation on the ordinance of South Carolina. Papers on the tariff, banks, debts, veto power. Digest of decisions.

v. 5. Supplementary. Madison's Debates in the federal convention.

Madison (*J.*) Debates on the federal constitution, in the convention held at Philadelphia, 1787. [With Elliot (J.) Debates, v. 5.] 5736.07

Massachusetts. Debates of the convention, convened 9th January, 1788, for the purpose of ratifying the constitution recommended by the federal convention. 1788. . . . . 5736.08

3. *Systematic Expositions, and History, of the Constitution of the United States.*

Alden (*J.*) The science of government in connection with American institutions. 1870. . . . 5723.15

Curtis (*G. T.*) History of the formation and adoption of the constitution of the U. S. 2 v. 1854. 5734.21

Farrar (*T.*) Manual of the constitution of the U. S. 1867. . . . . 5735.03

Federalist (The), on the constitution. By Hamilton, Madison, and Jay. 1852. . . . . 5734.05

— — Same. With historical introduction and notes. By H. B. Dawson. 1863. . . . . 5734.11

— — Same. Also the Continentalist, by Hamilton. Ed. by J. C. Hamilton. 1864. . . . . 5734.10

Flanders (*H.*) An exposition of the constitution of the U. S. 1860. . . . . 5734.07

— — Same. 2d ed. 1874. . . . . 5734.07

Kent (*J.*) Commentaries on American law. 4 v. 5614.01

Marshall (*J.*) Writings on the federal constitution. 1839. . . . . 5614.05

Paschal (*G. W.*) Constitution of the U. S. defined and annotated. 1868. . . . . 5734.20

Story (*J.*) Commentaries on the constitution. 2 v. 1851. . . . . 5734.00

— Familiar exposition of the constitution of the U. S. 1859. . . . . 5734.02

Towle (*N. C.*) History and analysis of the constitution of the U. S. 1860. . . . . 5734.04

Tremenheere (*H. S.*) Constitution of the U. S. compared with our own [*i. e.* the English]. 1854. 5734.19

Note.—Besides the work of *Curtis*, full accounts of the formation and adoption of the constitution are given in the 3d volume of J. C. Hamilton's History of the U. S., and in the 2d volume of Rives' Life of Madison.

4. *Growth, Character, and Tendencies of American Institutions, national and local.*

Adams (*J.*) Defence of the constitutions of government of the U. S., 1778. [*In his* Works, v. 6, 1851.] 5013.04

— Three letters to Roger Sherman on the constitution. [*In his* Works, v. 6.] 5013.06

— Review of Mr. Hillhouse's proposition for amending the constitution, in 1808. [*In his* Works, v. 6, 1851.] . 5013.06

Barnes (*W. H.*) The body politic. [The American nation.] 1866. . . . . 5723.01

Brownson (*O. A.*) The American republic: its constitution, tendencies, and destiny. 1866. . 5725.21

Calhoun (*J. C.*) On the constitution and government of the U. S. [*In his* Works, v. 1, 1853.] 5023.03

Chambrun (*A.*) Le pouvoir exécutif aux Etats-unis. 1873. . . . . 5723.23

Cooley (*T. M.*) A treatise on the constitutional limitations which rest upon the legislative power of the States of the American Union. 1868. . 5735.02

Cudmore (*P.*) Civil government of the states and the constitutional history of the U. S. . . 5734.09

Dillon (*J. B.*) Notes on historical evidence in reference to adverse theories of the origin and nature of the government of the U. S. 1871. . . . . 5734.24

Draper (*J. W.*) Thoughts on the future civil policy of America. 1865. . . . . 5725.16
Everett (*E.*) Vindication of Amer. institutions. [*In his* Orations, v. 4.] 6322.06
Fisher (*S. G.*) The trial of the constitution. 1862. 5734.03
Force (*P.*) The Declaration of independence, or notes on Lord Mahon's History of the American Declaration of independence. 1855. . . . . 5734.23
Freeman (*E. A.*) Presidential government. [*In his* Hist. essays, v. 1, 1871.] 2528.11
Frothingham (*R.*) The rise of the republic of the U. S. [1643-1790.] 1872. . . . . 576.13
Goodrich (*C. B.*) Lowell lectures. Science of government as exhibited in the U. S. 1853. 8°. 5724.02
Gurowski (*A. G.*) America and Europe. 1857. 5723.08
Holst (*H. von*). Constitutional and political history of the U. S., 1750-1833. State sovereignty and slavery. From the German, by J. J. Lalor and A. B. Mason. 1876. . . . . 5734.13
Hopkinson (*F.*) The old farm [*i. e.* the articles of confederation] and the new farm [*i. e.* the constitution] : a political allegory. With introduction and notes, by B. J. Lossing. 2d ed. 1864. 5713.18
Inquiry into the moral and religious character of the American government. [*anon.*] 1838. . 5734.16
Jameson (*J. A.*) The constitutional convention : its history, and modes of proceeding. 1857. 5735.01
Johnson (*S. M.*) Free government in England and America : containing [*i.e.* together with] the Great charter, the Petition of right, the Bill of rights, the Federal constitution. 1864. . . . . 5735.04
La Croix (*J. V. de*). Review of the constitutions of the U. S. 1792. . . . . 5727.20
Madison (*J.*) Letters and other writings. 1769–1836. 4 v. 1865. . . . . 5053.01
McKinney (*M.*) Our government : a review of the government of the United States, and of those of the several states. 2d ed. 1856. . . . 5734.17
Mercer (*C. F.*) Exposition of the weakness and inefficiency of the government of the United States. [*anon.*] 1845. . . . . 5725.12
Municipalist (*The*). A comprehensive explanation and critical discussion of the American system of governing. 1858. . . . . 5722.08
Parsons (*T.*) Political, personal, and property rights of a citizen of the U. S. 1875. . . . . 5733.18
Pomeroy (*J. N.*) An introduction to the municipal law of the United States. 1868. . . . 5734.06
Reed (*H.*) Two lectures on the history of the American Union. 1856. . . . . 5732.09
— Lectures on the growth of the American Union during the colonial era. [Sm. report, 1854.] 3936.17
Seaman (*E. C.*) American system of government: its character and workings. 1870. . . . . 5725.23
Shafer (*N. M.*) Diagram of the federal government. [Chart. folded.] 1864. . . . . 5725.13
Skinner (*O.*) Issues of American politics. 1873. 5725.24
Smith (*J. C.*) United States a nation. [*In his* Miscellanies. 1876.] 2542.28
Spence (*J.*) The Union ; with an inquiry into secession as a constitutional right, and the causes of the disruption. 3d ed. 1862. . . . . 5735.07
Storrs (*R. S.*) The early American spirit, and the genesis of it : address before the N. Y. hist. society, April 15, 1875. . . . . 5733.17
Thorpe (*T. B.*) Voice to America ; its glory or its fall. 3d ed. 1855. . . . . 5722.03
Tocqueville (*A. de*). Democracy in America. 4 v. 1838-40. . . . . 5723.04
— — Same. Ed. by F. Bowen. 2 v. 1863. . . 5723.02
Wedgwood (*W. B.*) The government and laws of the United States. 1867. . . . . 5734.18
Willis (*A.*) The nation : its rulers and institutions ; outlines of the government. 1871. . . . 5734.08
— — Outlines of the U. S. government : its origin, branches, departments, officers, and modes of operation. 1868. . . . . 5723.09
Willson (*M.*) A treatise on civil polity and political economy. 1839. . . . . 5723.16
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 12, 1863. (Our domestic relations, by Charles Sumner) ; Int. rev., Sept., 1875 (American constitution in 1787 and 1866, by Henry Reed); Int. rev., Jan., 1875 (The Guarantee of order and republican government in the States).

For works of a more distinctively party character, *see* Politics and Party History (p. 389).

See also Government and politics (*Democracy ;—Republicanism, etc*), in the general alphabet.

Note to Constitution and Government.—Story's Commentaries is still the standard legal exposition of the Constitution as it was before the Civil War. Fundamentally he holds that the constitution is a government, established by the people, and not a compact between states. See in this connection the speeches of *Webster* and *Hayne* [6325.02] on Foote's resolution, the one for, the other against this position. *Farrar's Manual*, a more recent work, holds that the preamble is "the first, most authoritative, and commanding portion of the instrument," conferring unlimited authority upon the central government for the accomplishment of the ends required therein. *Paschal's* work is recent, and accompanied with valuable annotations. *Stearns's* Concordance is convenient for ready reference.

For more elaborate presentations of the States rights view of the constitution the works of *Calhoun* and *Alex. H. Stephens* may be consulted. For an able but bitter review of the shortcomings of the national government in its dealings with nullification and slavery, *see Von Holst's Political and constitutional history of the U. S., to* 1830. Excellent surveys of colonial self-government, and tendencies to union, before the adoption of the constitution, are given in the introduction to the 1st volume of *Story's* work, in *Frothingham's Rise of the Republic*, and in *Towle's History*.

As a philosophical student of the political and social institutions of the country, *A. de Tocqueville* is still pre eminent.

7. Description, Geography and Travel, Gazetteers and Atlases.

ARRANGEMENT.— 1. *Emigrant Manuals.*— 2. *General and Miscellaneous Works of Travel.*—3. *Gazetteers and Atlases.*— 4. *Popular General Guide Books.*— 5. *The South.*— 6. *The West.*—7. *The Far West : beyond the Mississippi ; including Government surveys.*

1. *Emigrant Manuals.*

American social science association. Handbook for immigrants to the U. S. 1871. . . . 1071.09
Byrne (*S.*) Irish emigration to the U. S.: facts and reflections addressed to Irish people intending to emigrate, and to those living in large cities. 1873. . . . . 1132.17
Darby (*W.*) Emigrant's guide to the western and southwestern States and territories. 1818. . . 1134.11
Goddard (*F. B.*) Where to emigrate : climate, resources, *etc.*; land laws, rates of wages, *etc.* . . 1125.17
Lippincott's general guide for settlers in the U. S. 2d ed. 1876. . . . . 1132.27
Young (*E.*) Special report on immigration ; accompanying information for immigrants. 1872. 5917.27

2. *General and Miscellaneous Works.*

Bacon (*G. W.*) *and Larkins* (*W. G.*) Descriptive handbook of America. 1870. . . . . 1072.20
Beauvallet (*L.*) Rachel and the new world. 1846. 1072.11
Boynton (*C. B.*) The four great powers ; their policy. resources, *etc.* 1866. . . . . 445.24
Bremer (*F.*) Homes of the new world. 2 v. 1853. 1073.12
Buckingham (*J. S.*) America. 3 v. 1841. . . 1074.01
— Eastern and western States. 3 v. 1842. . 1112.05
Bunn (*A.*) Old England and New England. 2 v. 1853. . . . . 1074.13
Caswall (*H.*) America and the American Church. 1851. . . . . 3456.05
Chasles (*P.*) Anglo-American literature and manners. 1852. . . . . 1072.12
Chastellux (*F. J. de*). Travels in N. A., 1780-82. 1074.09
Chevalier (*M.*) Society, manners, and politics of the U. S. 1839. . . . . 1135.09
Coke (*E. T.*) A subaltern's furlough. 2 v. 1833. 1072.15
— — Same. [*In* Waldie library, v. 2.] 5078.16
Cooper (*J. F.*) Notions of the Americans. 2 v. 1828. . . . . .1074.07
Curtis (*G. W.*) Lotus-eating : a summer book. 1852. . . . . 1112.19
Dall (*C. H.*) Patty Gray's journey to the cotton islands. 3 v. 1869-70. . . . . 171.46
Contents : v. 1. From Boston to Baltimore. v. 2. From Baltimore to Washington. v. 3. On the way ; or, Patty at Mount Vernon.
Dicey (*E.*) Six months in the federal States. 2 v. 1863. . . . . 642.05
Dickens (*C.*) American notes. 1850. . . . 1074.16
— — Same. 1866. . . . . 973.20

Dilke (*C. W.*) Greater Britain, 1866-67. . . 1074.15
Disturnell (*J.*) Guide between Washington and Boston; also from Boston to Buffalo, and from New York to Montreal. 1846. . . . . 1121.01
Dixon (*W. H.*) New America. 1867. . . . 1115.02
Duncan (*J. M.*) Travels through part of the U. S. 1818-19. 2 v. 1073.19
Eddis (*W.*) Letters from America, 1769-1777. 583.13
Fidler (*I.*) Observations in the U. S. in 1832. 1071.08
Finch (*I.*) Travels in the U. S. 1833. . . . 1074.11
Finlay (*H.*) Journal, during his survey of the post offices between Massachusetts and Georgia, 1773-1774. . . . . 1136.09
Fuller (*H.*) Belle Brittan on a tour, at Newport, and here and there. 1858. . . . . 942.05
— Grand transformation scenes; or, glimpses of home after 13 years abroad. 1875. . . . . 1132.22
Gilman (*C.*) Poetry of travelling in the U.S.1838.1132.09
Hall (*B.*) Travels in North America. 1830. . 1073.16
Hall (*N.*) From Liverpool to St. Louis. 1870. 1072.13
Hinton (*J.*) History and topography of the U. S. v. 2. [Topography.] 1830. . . . . 578.02
Holdich (*R.*) Emigrant's guide to the U.S. 1818. 1124.17
Hübner (*J. A., baron von*). *In his* Ramble round the world, 1871. 1874. . . . . 933.20
Kemble (*Frances Anne*). Journal [in the United States, 1832-33]. 3095.10
Kendall (*E. A.*) Travels through the northern parts of the U. S., 1807-08. 3 v. 1073.24
Kohl (*J. G.*) Travels in Canada, and through N. Y. and Pa. 1861. . . . . 1153.21
Lanman (*C*) Adventures in the wilds of America. 2 v. 1856. . . . . 1074.06
— Adventures of an angler in Canada and the U. S. 1848. . . . . 1153.03
— Letters from a landscape painter. 1845. . 1112.21
Lieber (*F.*) Stranger in America. 1835. . . 1074.05
Lyell (*C.*) A second visit to the United States, [1845-46]. 2 v. 1073.14
Mackenzie (*W. L.*) Sketches of Canada and the U. S. 1833. . . . . 1151.08
Mackie (*J. M.*) From Cape Cod to Dixie and the tropics. 1864. . . . . 1111.08
Macmillan (*A.*) A night with the Yankees. 1868. 1125.18
Maguire (*J. J.*) The Irish in America. 1868. 1133.06
Marryat (*F.*) Diary in Amer., 1-2 s. 6 v. 1839. 1073.01
Martineau (*H.*) Society in America. 3 v. L.,1837. 1073.07
— — Same. 2 v. N. Y., 1837. . . . . 1073.10
Michaux (*F. A.*) Travels to the westward of the Alleghany mountains. 1805. . . . . 1135.03
Murat (*A.*) America and the Americans. [Its institutions, *etc.*] 1849. . . . . 1071.06
Murray (*A. M.*) Letters from the U. S. 1856. 1162.09
Murray (*H. A.*) Lands of the slave and the free. 1857. . . . . 1072.10
Nichols (*T. L.*) Forty years of American life. 2 v. 1864. . . . . 1073.21
Oliphant (*L.*) Patriots and filibusters, or incidents of travel. 1860. . . . . 922.22
Ossoli (*Margaret Fuller, comtesse d'*). At home and abroad. [Summer on the Lakes.] 1856. 944.08
Pascal (*C.*) A travers l'Atlantique et dans le Nouveau Monde. 1870. . . . . 1072.22
Paulding (*J. K.*) John Bull in America; or the new Munchausen. [*anon.*] 1825. . . . . 1132.07
Picturesque *America. Ed. by Wm. C. Bryant. 2 v. 1872. . . . . 1136.06
Poletica (*P.*) Internal condition of the U. S. and of their political relations with Europe. [*anon.*] 1826. . . . . 1135.10
Probyn (*J. W.*) Essays on the United States [in 1866.] 532.16
Pulszky (*F.*) *and* (*T.*) Sketches of American society. 1853. . . . . 1072.08
Raumer (*F. von*). America, and the American people. 1846. . . . . 1135.12
Reid (*H.*) Sketches in North America. 1861. 1071.10
Reminiscences of America in 1869. By two Englishmen. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 1132.05
Rose (*G.*) The great country; or impressions of America. 1868. . . . . 1073.23
St. John (*J. H.*) Letters from an American farmer; describing the British colonies in North America. 1782. . . . . 1074.20
— Same. 1793. 16°. 1072.14
Short American tramp in the fall of 1864. [*anon.*] 1865. . . . . 1132.05
Silliman (*A. E.*) A gallop among American scenery. 1843. . . . . 1072.16
Thorburn (*Grant*). Forty years' residence in America. 2d ed. 1834. . . . . 3172.16
To San Francisco and back. By a London parson. [*anon.*] Lond., 1871. 12°. 1071.11
Towle (*G. M.*) American society. 2 v. 1870. . 1132.03
Townsend (*G. A.*) The new world compared with the old. 1870. . . . . 1135.11
Tremenheere (*H. S.*) A tour in the U. S. 1852. 1072.07
Trollope (*A.*) North America. 1862. . . . 1074.18
Trollope (*F.*) Domestic manners of the Americans. 1832. . . . . 1074.21
Tuckerman (*H. T.*) America and her commentators. With a critical sketch of travel in the U. S. 1864. . . . . 1074.12
Volney (*C. F. C. de*). Tableau du climat et du sol des États-Unis. [*In his* Œuvres.] 5078.27
— Soil and climate of the U. S. 1804. . . . 1074.10
Waterton (*C.*) Wanderings in the northwest of the U. S. 1812-24. 1866. . . . . 1161.01
Wirt (*W.*) Letters of the British Spy. 10th ed. 1832. . . . . 3186.14
Woods (*N. A.*) Prince of Wales in the U.S.1861. 1132.11
Wortley (*E. S.*) Travels, during 1849-1850. . 1072.05
Zincke (*F. B.*) Last winter in the United States: a tour. 1868. . . . . 1071.07

3. *Gazetteers, Directories, Atlases and Geography.*

* *Asher and Adams'* new commercial and statistical atlas and gazetteer of the U. S. 2 v. 1872. 927.09
Baldwin (*T.*) *and Thomas* (*J.*) Gazetteer of U. S. 1854. . . . . 1135.04
Brockett (*L. P.*) Commercial traveller's guide book. 1871. . . . . 5922.14
Case's map of the U. S., *etc.* Hartford, 1874. [47 m. = 1 inch.] . . . . . L. H.
Fisher (*R. S.*) Gazetteer of the U. S. 1853. . 1135.05
Gazetteer of the manufactures and manufacturing towns of the U. S. N. Y., 1866. fol. 1136.10
Hayward (*J.*) Gazetteer of the U. S. 1853. . 1135.07
Steinwehr (*A von*). Centennial gazetteer of the U. S. 1873. . . . . 1135.08
United States business directory. 1876. [Ed. by] L. Colange. 6755.14
See also Amer. geog. soc. Journal. v. 1. 1859. (Geography of the U. S.) 905.08a
☞ *See also* America. (*Gazetteers and Atlases*, p. 288); *also*, in the general alphabet, Atlases (p. 56);—Gazetteers (p. 570).

4. *Popular General Guide Books.*

Appletons' illus. handbook of Amer. travel. New York, 1860. 12°. 1072.01
— — Same. Northern and eastern tour. 1870. 1072.17
— — Same. Southern tour. By E. H. Hall. 1872. 1072.19
— — Same. Western tour. 1871. . . . . 1072.18
— — Same. 1873. . . . . 1072.18
Batchelder (*J. B.*) Popular resorts and how to reach them. 1874. . . . . 1133.12
Clark (*F. E.*) Our vacations: where to go, how to go, and how to enjoy them. 1874. . . . . 1111.21
Hall (*E. H.*) Tourist's guide to American watering places. 1869. . . . . 1112.22
Lippincott's general guide book to the U.S.1876. 1132.28
Morford (*H.*) Short-trip guide to America. 1873. 1071.12
Norton (*C. L.*) American seaside resorts. 1871. 1112.29
Osgood (*J. R. & Co., publ.*) The middle States; a handbook for travellers. 1874. . . . . 1121.08
Sweet (*O. P.*) Amusement directory and travellers' guide from the Atlantic to the Pacific. 1124.24
Sweetser (*C. H* Summer resorts. 1868. . . 1112.14

5. *The South.*

Bartram (*W.*) Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee country, the Creek confederacy, and the country of the Chactaws. 1792. . . . . 1113.01
DeBow (*J. D. B.*) Industrial resources of the South and West. 3 v. 1852. . . . . 5925.25

Hall (*E. H.*) Appletons' handbook of American travel. Southern tour. 1872. . . . . 1072.19
Kettel (*T. P.*) Future of the south and southern industry. [*In De Bow* (*J. D. B.*) Industrial resources, *etc.* v. 3, p. 37-53. 1853.] 5925 27
Olmsted (*F. L.*) The cotton kingdom. 1861. . 1113.04
— Journey in the back country. 1860. . . . 1124.07
— Journey in the sea-board slave States. 1856. 1113.06
Paulding (*J. K.*) Letters from the South. [*anon.*] 1835. . . . . 1132.08
Porcher (*F. P.*) Resources of the southern fields and forests, medical, economical, and agricultural. New ed. 1869. . . . . 4917.23
Speir (*R. F.*) Going south for the winter. With hints for consumptives. 2d ed. 1873. . . . 1113.25
Tasistro (*L. F.*) Random shots and Southern breezes : Southern States, *etc.* 1842. . . . . 1132.01
Viele (*E. L.*) "Following the drum." 1858. . 1124.03
Willis (*N. P.*) Health trip to the tropics. 1854. 1162.24

The South after the War.

Andrews (*S.*) The South since the war : as shown by fourteen weeks of travel and observation in Georgia and the Carolinas. 1866. . . . . 643.01
King (*E.*) The great South. 1875 . . . . 1136.11
Nordhoff (*C.*) The cotton States in the spring and summer of 1875. . . . . 1134.26
Somers (*R.*) The Southern States since the war. 1870-1. . . . . 1134.03
Trowbridge (*J. T.*) The South : a tour of its battle fields and ruined cities. 1866. . . . . 1113.17
United States. Congress. Report of the select committee on the New Orleans riots. W., 1867. 8°.
— Message of the president, December 18, 1865. With reports of C. Schurz and Lieutenant General Grant, on the States of South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi and Louisiana. Washington, 1865. 8°. 634.05
— Report of the joint committee on reconstruction of the 1st sess. 39th congress. W., 1866. 8°.
— [Ku-Klux conspiracy.] Testimony taken by the joint select committee to inquire into the condition of affairs in the late insurrectionary States. 13 v. W., 1872. 8°. . . . . .
v. 1. Report of committee. v. 2. North Carolina. v. 3-5. South Carolina. v. 6-7. Georgia. v. 8-10. Alabama. v. 11-12. Mississippi. v. 13. Florida and Tennessee.

Note.—For congressional reports upon the Memphis and New Orleans riots *see* respectively *House reports*, 39th cong. 1st sess., v. 3, and 2d sess., v. 2. The Report on affairs in *Alabama* in 1874 is printed in *House reports*, v. 6, 2d sess., 43d cong.; that on affairs in *Louisiana* in *House reports*, v. 2 and 5, 2d sess., 43d cong.; that on the troubles in *Vicksburgh* in *House reports*, v. 4, 2d sess., 43d cong.

6. The West : Ohio and Mississippi Valleys.

Brackenridge (*H. M.*) Recollections of the West. 2d ed. 1868. . . . . 1114.19
Bradford (*W. J. A.*) Notes on northwest. 1846. 1123.11
Burnet (*J.*) Notes on the early settlement of the northwestern territory. 1847. . . . . 612.17
Charlevoix (*P. F. X. de*). History and general description of New France. Tr. by J. G. Shea. 6 v. 1866-72. . . . . 578.19
Cobbett (*W.*) Year's residence in the U. S. Part iii. containing Mr. Hulme's Journal to the western countries, Mr. Cobbett's Letters to Mr. Birkbeck, *etc.* 1819. . . . . 1124.17
Cotton (*N. J.*) Poems. With life, and history of early [western] settlements. 1860. . . . . 1631.25
Craig (*N. B.*) The olden time : early explorations and settlement of the country around the head of the Ohio. 2 v. 1876. . . . . 655.21
Curtiss (*D. S.*) Western portraiture. 1852. . 1123.09
Dodge (*M. A.*) Wool gathering. 1867. . . . 2523.08
Ellet (*Mrs. E. F.*) Pioneer women of the West. 5822.02
— Summer rambles in the West. 1853. . . 1123.10
Featherstonhaugh (*G. W.*) Canoe voyage up the Minnay Sotor. 1847. . . . . 1115.14
Flint (*T.*) A condensed geography and history of the western States or the Mississippi valley. 2 v. 1828. . . . . 1135.22
Gale (*G.*) Upper Mississippi : sketches of the mound builders, the Indian tribes, and the northwest from A.D. 1600 to the present time. 1867. 1123.07
Gillmore (*P.*) Prairie farms and prairie folk. 2 v. 1122.24
Hall (*E. H.*) Traveller's, miner's, and emigrant's handbook to the western, northwestern, and Pacific States and territories. 1865. . . . . 1123.08
Hall (*F. K.*) Letters from the West. 1828. . 1124.01
Hall (*J.*) The West : its commerce and navigation. 1848. . . . . 1124.09
Hildreth (*S. P.*) Pioneer history : Ohio valley and northwest territory. 1848. . . . . 612.18
Hoffman (*C. F.*) Wild scenes in the forest and prairie. 2 v. 1839. . . . . 1122.18
Kinzie (*J. H.*) Wau-Bun : or, "Early day" in the northwest. 1856. . . . . 1125.02
Kirkland (*C. M.*) Forest life. 2 v. 1844. . . 1123.15
— A new home ; or, glimpses, *etc.* 2 v. 1850. 1124.15
McConnel (*J. L.*) Western characters. 1853. 1124.06
McKnight (*C.*) Our western border 100 years ago : chronicles of struggle and adventure. 1876. 1136.08
Meeker (*N. C.*) Life in the West ; or, stories of the Mississippi valley. 1868. . . . . 1124.02
Milburn (*W. H.*) Rifle, axe, and saddlebags. 1856. 1122.28
Ohio valley historical series. ☞ For *Contents see* Ohio Valley hist. series, in general alphabet.
Parkman (*F.*) Discov. of the great West. 1869. 564.12
Pike (*Z. M.*) Expeditions to the sources of the Mississippi, Arkansaw, Kans, La Platte, and Pierre Jaun rivers, 1805-07. . . . . 1115.13
Schoolcraft (*H. R.*) Narrative journal of travels through the northwestern region from Detroit through the lakes to the source of the Mississippi. 1821. 1135.21
Stewart (*W. M.*) Eleven years in the western States. 1870. . . . . 1122.16
Thompson (*M.*) Hoosier mosaics. 1875. . . 1123.27
In Fiction *see* Hall's Legends of the West [212.19], and sundry works of Eggleston, Aimard, and J. B. Jones.

☞ *See also* Louisiana (p. 341) ;— Mississippi Valley (p. 345) ;—Ohio Valley (p. 355) ;—and names of the several western States, in this class.

7. The Far West : Overland Journey to California ; States and Territories beyond the Mississippi.

Audouard (*Mme. O.*) A travers l'Amérique. Le Far-West. 1869. . . . . 1123.19
Barrows (*W.*) The general ; or, twelve nights in a hunter's camp. 1869. . . . . 1123.13
Beadle (*J. H.*) The undeveloped West ; or, five years in the territories. 1873. . . . . 1134.17
Bell (*W. A.*) New tracks in North America. New ed. 1870. . . . . 1125.15
Bowles (*S.*) Journey to the Rocky Mountains, the Mormons, and the Pacific States. 1865. . . 1114.15
— Our new West. Colorado, Wyoming, Utah, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, California, Oregon, Washington, and British Columbia. 1869. . . . 1134.15
Carrington (*M. I.*) Ab-Sa-Ra-Ka, home of the Crows. 1869. . . . . 1123.12
— Ocean to ocean. Pacific railroad and adjoining territories. 1869. . . . . 1114.24
Carvalho (*S. N.*) Incidents of travel and adventure in the far West. 1858. . . . . 1123.06
Clemens (*S. L.*) Roughing it. [Sketches in Nevada, Utah, California.] 1872. . . . . 1125.20
Coffin (*C. C.*) The seat of empire. [Northern Pacific R. R. route.] 1870. . . . . 1122.12
Crofutt (*G. A.*) Trans-continental tourist's guide. 1873. . . . . 1134.23a
— — Same. 6th ed. 1874. . . . . 1134.23
Denys (*F.*) Les Californies, l'Orégon, et les possessions russes en Amérique, les Iles Noutka et la Reine Charlotte. 1849. [Univers.] 901.12
Domenech (*E.*) Seven years in the great deserts of N. A. 2 v. 1860. . . . . 1125.10
Emory (*W. H.*) Military reconnoissance, from Fort Leavenworth to San Diego, including part of the Arkansas, Del Norte, and Gila rivers. 1848. 1134.02
Franchere (*G.*) Voyage to the northwest coast of America, 1811-14 ; or, the first American settlement on the Pacific. 1854. . . . . 1124.19
Fremont (*J. C.*) Report of the exploring expedition to the Rocky Mountains in 1842, and to Oregon and north California, 1843-44. 1845. . . . 1135.15
Froebel (*J.*) Travels in the far West. 1869. . 1165.19

Greeley (H.) Overland journey from New York to San Francisco. 1860. . . . . 1114.10
Hand-book almanac for the Pacific States. 1863. 1123.14
Keim (De B. R.) Sheridan's troopers on the borders. 1870. . . . . 1123.17
Lester (J. E.) The Atlantic to the Pacific. What to see and how to see it. 1873. . . . . 1132.15
Lippincott (Mrs. S. J.) New life in new lands : notes of travel. [Chicago, Colorado, Utah, Nevada, California, Homeward journey.] By Grace Greenwood. [*pseud.*] 1873. . . . . 1132.13
McCall (G. A.) Letters from the frontiers, during 30 years' service in the army. 1868. . . . 1115.04
McClure (A. R.) Three thousand miles through the Rocky Mountains. [Montana, Colorado, the West.] 1869. . . . . 1114.23
Marcy (R. B.) Border reminiscences. 1872. 1124.20
— The prairie traveler. 1859. . . . . 1124.14
— Thirty years of army life on the border. 1866. 1125.05
Meline (J. F.) Summer tour through Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, and New Mexico. 1867. . . . 1114.13
Möllhausen (B.) Journey from the Mississippi to the Pacific. 2 v. 1858. . . . . 1113.05
Palliser (J.) Solitary rambles and adventures of a hunter in the prairies. 1853. . . . . 4624.05
Palmer (W. J.) Report of surveys across the continent in 1867-68, on the 35th and 32d parallels, for a route extending the Kansas Pacific railway to the Pacific ocean at San Francisco and San Diego. 1869. . . . . 1133.20
Rae (W. F.) Westward by rail. 1870. . . 1114.25
Richardson (A. D.) Beyond the Mississippi : the new States and territories, 1857-67. . . . . 1125.03
Ross (A.) Fur hunters of the far West. 1855. 1124.12
Rusling (James F.) Across America : or, the great West, [California, Oregon, Nevada, Washington, Colorado, Utah, and Arizona territories,] and the Pacific coast. 1874. . . . . 1123.26
Tice (J. H.) Over the plains ; or Kansas, Colorado, and the Rocky Mountains. 1872. . . . 1135.20
Winthrop (T.) Canoe and the saddle. 1863. 1122.01

☞ *See also*, in this class, Iowa ;—Minnesota ;—Missouri ;— Nebraska ;—Kansas ;— Colorado ;—Arkansas ;—Texas ;—New Mexico ;—Utah ;—California ;—Nevada ;—Oregon ;—Washington Territory ;— Idaho ;— Wyoming ;—Montana ;—Dakota ;—Rocky Mountains.

Government Surveys of the Territories.

Emory (W. H.) Report on the United States and Mexican boundary survey, made under the direction of the Secretary of the interior. 1857. 1127.17
Ives (J. C.) Report upon the Colorado river of the West. 1861. . . . . 1126.09
Geological survey of the territories. F. V. Hayden, in charge. 1st-7th annual report, 1867-73. Washington. 1871-73. 8°. 4116.22

1867-69. Nebraska. Wyoming. Colorado and New Mexico. Report of F. V. Hayden. With reports of the mines and minerals of Colorado, by Persifer Frazer, jr., and on the agriculture of Colorado, by Cyrus Thomas.
1870. Wyoming, and portions of contiguous territories. Reports of F. V. Hayden. Report of by Cyrus Thomas on Agriculture, with remarks on the hateful grasshopper. Special reports.
1871. Montana and portions of adjacent territories.
1872. Montana. Idaho. Wyoming. Utah.
1873. Colorado.

— Miscellaneous publications. No. 1, 3. Wash., 1874-75. 8°. 4818.08

No. 1. List of elevations, principally west of the Mississippi river. 3d ed. Collated and arranged by Henry Gannett. 1875.
No. 3. Birds of the northwest. By Elliott Coues. 1874.

— Reports. v. 1. Wash., 1873-4. 4°. . . . 1126.13

Contents : v. 1, pt. 1. Extinct vertebrate fauna, by J. Leidy. v. 5, pt. 1. Acrididæ of N. A , by C. Thomas. v. 6, pt. 1. Cretaceous flora, by L. Lesqueraux.

Engineer department, U. S. A. Geographical and geological explorations and surveys west of the 100th meridian, in charge of Geo. M. Wheeler. Report. v. 3, 5. Wash., 1875. 4°. . . 1116.18

Note.—The work when completed will make six or seven volumes, *viz.*, v. 1. Geogr. report. v. 2. Astronomy and meteorology. v. 3. Geology and mineralogy. v. 4. Palæontology. v. 5. Zoology. v. 6. Botany. With one geogr. and one topogr. atlas.

— Geological exploration of the 40th parallel. Clarence King, geologist-in-charge. v. 3-5. Wash., 1870-71. 4°. and fol. 1116.11

Contents : v. 3. Mining industry, by J. D. Hague. With geol. contrib. by C. King. With atlas, fol. v. 5. Botany, by S. Watson, and by D. C. Eaton, and others.

— Report of explorations across the great basin of the territory of Utah, 1859, by Capt. J. H. Simpson. Washington, 1876. 4°. 1126.08
— Report of the exploring expedition from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the junction of the Grand and Green rivers of the great Colorado of the west, in 1859, under the command of Capt. G. N. Macomb, with geological report by J. S. Newberry. Washington, 1876. 4°. 1126.10
Pacific railroad explorations. Report of the secretary of war communicating the several Pacific railroad explorations. 4 v. Wash., 1855. 8°. (33d congress, 1st sess., Ho. of rep. Ex. doc., no. 129.) 1131.1
— Reports of explorations and surveys to ascertain the most practicable and economical route for a railroad from the Mississippi river to the Pacific ocean, 1853-55. 12 v. in 13. Washington, 1855-61. 4°. 1127.01

Contents : v. 1. Report of sec of war. Examination of the various routes, by A. A. Humphreys and G. K. Warren. Memoranda on railways, by G. B. McClellan. Report of Gen. Jesop on cost of transportation. Gov. I. I. Stevens's report on [northern] route near the 47th and 49th parallels of latitude, from St. Paul to Puget Sound.

v. 1. Supplement, pt. 1. Gov. Stevens's supplementary [final] report on Northern route, 1853-55. Pt. 2. Botanical report, *viz.* Report upon the botany of the route, by J. G. Cooper. Catalogue of plants collected east of the Rocky mountains, by Asa Gray. Pt. 3. Zoological report, *viz.* Report on the insects, by John T. Leconte. Report on mammals, by J. G. Cooper, G. Suckley, and G. Gibbs. Report upon birds—land birds, by J. G. Cooper, water birds, by G. Suckley. Report upon reptiles, by J. G. Cooper. Report on fishes, by G. Suckley. Report upon the mollusca, by W. Cooper. Report upon crustacea, by J. G. Cooper.

Note.—Pt 1, Stevens's suppl. report was re-issued with different pagination, as v. 12, pt. 1, of these reports.

v. 2. Route near 38th and 39th parallels : Report by E. G. Beckwith. Route near the 41st parallel : Report by E G. Beckwith. Route near 32d parallel, lying between the Red river and the Rio Grande : Report by John Pope. Route near 32d parallel, lying between the Rio Grande and Pémas village, on the Gila : Report by J. G. Parke. Report of a reconnaissance from Puget Sound, via South Pass, to the Mississippi river, by F. W. Lander. Botany on routes on the 32d, 38th, 39th, and 41st parallels, by John Torrey and Asa Gray. Geology of the 32d parallel, by W. P. Blake.

v. 3. Route near 35th parallel. Extracts from preliminary report of Lieut. A. W. Whipple, with note by Capt. A. A. Humphreys. Route near 35th parallel : Report of Lieut. A. W. Whipple. Pt. 1. Itinerary. Pt. 2. Topographical features and character of the country. Pt. 3. Indian tribes, by A. W. Whipple, T. Ewbank and W. W. Turner. Pt. 4 : Geology, by W. P. Blake, and J. Marcow.

v. 4. Whipple's report continued. Pt. 5. Botany ; botanical character of the country, and forest trees, by J. M. Bigelow ; cactaceæ, by G Engelmann, description of the general botanical collections, by J. Torrey and Asa Gray ; mosses and liverworts by W. S. Sullivant. Pt. 6. Zoology [See v. 10.] Field notes and explanations by C. B. R. Kennerly ; General description of the zoological collections, by S. F. Baird and C. Girard. Appendices : astronomical ; magnetic ; psychometric and climatological ; barometric and meteorological. Tables of grades.

v. 5. Report of explorers in California for route to connect with the route near the 35th and 32d parallels, by Lieut. R. S. Williamson. Pt. 1. General report. Pt. 2. Geological report by W. P. Blake, with appendices on fossil fishes by L. Agassiz ; on fossil shells, by T. A. Conrad ; on plants by John Torrey. Pt. 3. Botanical report by E. Durand and T. C. Hilgard. Pt. 4. Zoological report. [*See* v. 6]

v. 6. Route from Sacramento valley to the Columbia river, made by R. S. Williamson. Report of H. L. Abbot, Pt. 1 General report. Pt. 2. Geological report, *viz.*, Geology of the route by J. S. Newberry ; Tertiary fossils by T. A. Conrad ; analysis of hot springs in Deschutes valley by E.N. Horsford ; catalogue of minerals and fossils. Pt. 3. Botanical report, *viz.*, Botany of the route by J. S. Newberry, catalogue of plants. Pt. 4. Zoological report, *viz.*, Report upon fishes, by C. Gerard ; report on the zoology by J. S. Newberry. Appendices ; astronomical observations, list of camp distances, *etc ;* Barometrical and thermometrical observations, profiles, *etc.*

v. 7. Route from San Francisco Bay to Los Angeles, California, west of the coast range, and from the Pimas villages on the Gila to the Rio Grande near the 32d parallel of nor. lat. Report by J. G. Parke, 1854-5. 1. General report. 2. Geological report, by T. Antisell. 3 Botanical report, by J. Torrey. Appendices ; meteorology, barometry, maps and profiles, *etc.*

v. 8. General report upon the zoology of the several routes. pt. 1. Mammals, by Spencer F. Baird.

v. 9. General report upon zoology, cont'd. Pt. 2. Birds, by Spencer F. Baird ; with the co-operation of John Cassin and G. N. Lawrence.

v. 10. General report upon zoology cont'd. Pt. 3-4. Zoological portion : 38th and 39th parallels, by E. G. Beckwith. — Same : 35th parallel, by A. W Whipple. Nos. 2-5 of Pt. vi. — Same : 32d parallel, by J. G. Parke. From the Rio Grande, to the Pimas villages. 1853-4. Pt. 4. Routes in California to connect with routes near the 35th and 32d parallels. Pt. 4. No. 4. Routes in Oregon and California, by H. L. Abbot.

v. 11. 1. Letter to A. A. Humphreys, transmitting G. K. Warren's memoir. 2. Memoir of G. K. Warren upon the general map to illus. the reports. 3. Topographical maps, profiles, and sketches to illus. the various reports.

v. 12 Book 1. Route near 47th and 49th parallels, from St. Paul to Puget sound. Final report, 1853-55, by I. I. Stevens. Pt. 1. General report, including geographical memoir, heights, and distances, and meteorological register. [*Note.*—This is a re-issue in 1860, with new paging, of part 1 of Supplement to v. 1. publ. in 1859.]

v. 12. Book 2. Parts 2-3. [A new issue of v. 1. Supplement, parts 2-3, with different paging.]

8. Foreign Relations, Diplomacy, Treaties.

Abbott (*G. D.*) Mexico and the U. S.: their mutual relations and common interests. 1869. . 566.13

Atcheson (*N.*) American encroachments on British rights. 1808. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 6.] 5058.06

Diplomatic correspondence, 1783-1789. 3 v. 1837. 587.11

Elliot (*J.*) American diplomatic code ; treaties and conventions between the U. S. and foreign powers ; from 1778 to 1834, with an abstract of judicial decisions. Also, a concise diplomatic manual. 2 v. W., 1834. 8°. 5623.04

Harper (*R. G.*) Select works, consisting of speeches on political and forensic subjects. v. 1. 1814. 584.16

Contents : On the relations of France and the United States ; on the appointment of foreign ministers ; on the sedition law ; on the principles of the federalists.

Lyman (*T.*) Diplomacy of the U. S. 2 v. 1828. 5623.06

Monroe (*J.*) View of the conduct of the executive in the foreign affairs of the U. S., connected with the mission to the French republic, 1794-6. 1797. 576.18

Treaties and conventions between the U. S. and other powers, since July 4, 1776, with notes showing what treaties or parts of treaties have been abrogated, and decisions thereupon. Wash., 1871. 8°. [41st cong., 3d sess. Senate. Ex. doc. no. 36.]

Note.—New treaties are printed when ratified in the supplement to the official debates and proceedings of congress, and in the Statutes at large,

Trescot (*W. H.*) Diplomatic hist. of the administration of Washington and Adams, 1789-1801. . 5623.09

— Diplomacy of the revolution. 582.06

United States. Department of state. Correspondence concerning the claims against Great Britain. 7 v. Washington, 1869-71. 8°. . . . . .

Contents : v. 1. Recognition of rebel belligerency. Enforcement of neutrality. 2. Enforcement of neutrality. Rebel cruisers. 3. Rebel cruisers. Negotiation concerning claims convention. 4. General appendix Parliamentary and judicial appendix, no. 1-14. 5. Parliamentary and judicial appendix, no. 15-31. 6-7. Alabama claims. General index.

— Case of Great Britain as laid before the tribunal of arbitration at Geneva. 3 v. Wash., 1872. 8°.

— Counter case of Great Britain as laid before the tribunal of arbitration convened at Geneva. With volumes 5-7 of Appendix to the British case. Wash., 1872. 8°. . . . . .

— Case of the United States to be laid before the tribunal of arbitration at Geneva. Wash., 1871. 8°.

— Papers relating to the treaty of Washington. v. 1-4. Geneva arbitration. v. 5. Berlin arbitration [of north-west water boundary question]. Wash., 1832. 8°. . . . . .

Cushing (*C.*) Treaty of Washington : its negotiation, execution, discussions, *etc.* 1873. . . .

See also War of the revolution (p. 384) and *War of the rebellion* (p. 385).

☞ The documentary history of American diplomacy is contained in the annual reports of the Department of State, printed in the *Executive documents* of congress.

Also consult Laws and Statutes at large (p. 280).

See also lives of American diplomatists, *viz.*—FRANKLIN ; LAURENS ;—John ADAMS ; — John JAY ; — JEFFERSON ;— Gouverneur MORRIS ;— Arthur LEE ;— Wm. PINKNEY ;— Elbridge GERRY ; — Timothy PICKERING ;—Oliver ELLSWORTH ;—Rufus KING ; —Henry WHEATON ;—Albert GALLATIN ;—Richard RUSH ;—Wm. H. SEWARD.

9. History

1. *General Works.*

Abbott (*E.*) Paragraph history of the U. S. 1876. 572.11

Abbott (*Jacob*). American history. 8 v. New York, 1860-65. 16°. 571.11

v. 1. Aboriginal America. 2. Discovery of America. 3. Southern colonies. 4. Northern colonies. 5. Wars of the colonies. 6. Revolt of the colonies. 7. War of the revolution. 8. Washington and the adoption of the constitution.

Anderson (*J.*) Pictorial school history of the U. S. 1872. . . . . 572.27

Bancroft (*G.*) History of the U. S., from the discovery of the American continent [to the close of the revolutionary war, 1782]. 10 v. 1853-66. 574.01

— — Same. New ed. v. 1-7. [to 1776]. London, [1860-61]. 16°. 571.02

— — Same. Thoroughly revised [centenary] ed. 6 v. 1876. . . . . 573.11

Barnes' Centenary history. One hundred years of Amer. independence. [By J.D. Steele.] 1876. 575.23

Bonner (*J.*) Child's history of the U.S. 3 v. 1866. 572.01

Bryant (*W. C.*) *and Gay* (*S. H.*) Popular history of the U.S. Preceded by a sketch of the pre-historic period and the age of the mound builders. 1876. 586.01

Davis (*E.*) The half century ; or, changes and events between 1800 and 1850. . . . . 573.02

Dodge (*N. S.*) Stories of a grandfather about American history. 1874. . . . . 571.01

Doyle (*J. A.*) History of the U. S. 1876. . . 572.31

Fergus (*H.*) History of the Western world. [To 1830.] 2 v. 1838. . . . . 572.09

Frost (*J.*) Pictorial history of the U. S. [to 1840]. 4 v. in 2. 1843. . . . . 574.20

Grahame (*J.*) History of the U. S., till [1783]. 2 v. Phil., 1856. 8°. 576.05

— — Same. 2d ed. 2 v. Phil., 1846. 8°. . . 576.03

Hale (*S.*) History of the U.S., to 1817. 2 v. 1846. 572.07

Hamilton (*J. C.*) History of the United States ; as traced in the writings of Alex. Hamilton and his contemporaries. 7 v. [1765 to 1804.] 1857-64. 577.01

Higginson (*T. W.*) Young folks' history of the U. S. 1875. . . . . 572.30

Hildreth (*R.*) History of the U. S. [To 1821.] 6 v. 1849-52. . . . . 574.10

Note.—For list of authorities *see* v. 6, p. 715.

Hinton (*J. H.*) History and topography of the U. S. History, to 1826. . . . . 578.02

Holmes (*A.*) Annals of America. 1492-1826. 2d ed. 2 v. 1829. . . . . 576.01

Hopkins (*L.*) Comic history of the U. S. 1876. 573.19

Howitt (*M.*) Popular history of the U.S. [To 1850.] 2 v. 1860. . . . . 572.18

Lester (*C. E.*) Our first hundred years : United States. v. 1. 1875. . . . . 576.14

Lossing (*B.J.*) Centennial hist. of the U.S. 1875. 577.16

— Grammar-school history of the U. S. 1869. 572.22

— History of the U. S. 1874. . . . . 583.27

Murray (*H.*) United States of America, their history [to 1840], industry, institutions, *etc.* With illustrations of the natural history, by J. Nicol. 3 v. 1844. . . . . 572.04

Patton (*J. H.*) History of the U. S., from the discovery of the continent to [1856]. 573.05

Peck (*J. T.*) History of the great republic, from a christian standpoint. 1868. . . . . 575.27

Pitkin (*T.*) Political and civil history of the U. S., 1763-1797 : including a summary view, prior to that period. 2 v. 1828. . . . . 573.03

Quackenbos (*G. P.*) Elementary history of the U. S. 1868. . . . . 572.21

Regnault (*E.*) *and Labaume* (*J.*) Suite des Etats-Unis, depuis 1812. 1849. [Univers.] . . . 901.12

Richardson (*A. S.*) History of our country from its discovery to [1876] 576.16

Roux de Rochelle (—). Etats-Unis d'Amérique. 1837. [Univers.] 901.27

Scott (*D. B.*) School history of the U. S. 1870. 572.23

— Smaller history of the U. S., to 1872. . . 572.29

Sherwood (*J. D.*) Comic history of the U.S. 1870. 573.06

Smith (*J. J.*) *and Watson* (*J. F.*) *American historical and literary curiosities. 1852. . . . . 1447.03

Spencer (*J. A.*) *Hist. of the U. S. [To 1857.] 3 v. 578.04
Stephens (*A. H.*) Compendium of the history of the U. S., to 1872. 1872. . . . . 572.28
Tileston (*E. G.*] Handbook of the administrations of the United States. 1871. . . . . 572.24
Trumbull (*B.*) General history of the U. S., 1492-1792. 1810. . . . . 574.22
v. 1. To 1765. [No more publ.]
Tucker (*G.*) History of the U. S., from their colonization to 1841. 4 v. 1856. . . . . 574.16
Victor (*O. J.*) History of American conspiracies. 1760-1860. . . . . 577.17
Willard (*E.*) Abridged history of the U. S. [To 1850.] 1859. . . . . 572.20

Note on General histories.—Of the above named works those of *Anderson, Quackenbos, Scott, Willard*, and the 'Grammar school history' of *Lossing*, are elementary textbooks, in excellent repute All have illustrations, and, with the exception of *Willard*, have been published since the Civil War. Those of *Bonner* and *Dodge* are more narrative in method, but written for juvenile readers. Those of *Higginson* and *Doyle* tell the story in a clear and accurate manner, for young and old. *Patton's* History is considerably fuller in its narrative. *Barnes' Centenary History*, and the larger histories of *Lossing*, and *Mrs. Richardson's History*, are also broader in their scope, treat their subject in a picturesque and popular way, and are copiously illustrated. The Compendium by A. H. Stephens is written from a Southern standpoint.

The most elaborate histories are those of *Bancroft, Hildreth, Tucker*, and *Bryant and Gay*. The last volume of *Bancroft* ends with the close of the Revolution, *Hildreth* carries his narrative to 1821. *Tucker*, passing lightly over the Colonial period, reviews at length the political history of the country from the revolution to the election of Harrison in 1840. His political sympathies appear to be those of a southern Jeffersonian democrat, while *Hildreth's* are with the federalists.

History. *Colonial Period.*

Charters of the British colonies in America. London, [*about* 1774.] 8° 5736.20
Charters of the old English colonies in America, with introd. by S. Lucas. London, 1850. 8°. . 5717.10
Doyle (*J. A.*) American colonies previous to the declaration of independence. 1869. . . . . 576.07
Drake (*S. G.*) History of the five years French and Indian war in New England and parts adjacent, 1744-49. 1870. . . . . 584.07
Force (*P.*) Tracts relating to the colonies, to 1776. 4 v. 1836. . . . . 577.08
Haliburton (*T. C.*) Rule and misrule of the English in America. 1851. . . . . 565.01
Hotten (*J. C., editor*). *The original lists of persons of quality, emigrants, apprentices and others, who went from Great Britain to the American plantations, 1600-1700. With their ages, localities where they formerly lived in the mother country, *etc.* 1874. . . . . 577.15
Parkman (*F.*) History of the conspiracy of Pontiac and the war of the N. A. tribes against the English colonies. [1762-69.] 584.06
Robinson (*Mrs. T. A. L. v. J.*) Talvi's history of the colonization of America. Ed. by W. Hazlitt. 2 v. 1851. . . . . 572.25
Sargent (*W.*) Hist. of an expedition against Fort Du Quesne, in 1755 ; under Braddock. . . 584.05
Schele De Vere (*M.*) Romance of American history. Early annals. 1872. . . . . 573.08
Stoke (*A.*) View of the constitutions of the British colonies, [in 1776]. 5736.19

☞ Compare entries under America. (*Discovery and Settlement*, p. 289.)

Note.—For more systematic and detailed histories of this period, the student must consult in this class the entries under the names of the original thirteen states, and under New England ; but the comprehensive histories of *Bancroft, Hildreth*, and *Bryant and Gay* will fully meet the wants of most readers. For *younger* readers *Jacob Abbott's American history* (see entry on p. 383) will be found both instructive and entertaining.

See also Note to Constitution and Government (p. 378).

History. *Revolution*, 1776-83.

Abbott (*E.*) Paragraph history of the Amer. revolution. 1876. . . . . 581.13
Account of the conduct of the war in middle colonies. [*anon.*] 1780. . . . . 581.03
— — Same. 4th ed. London, 1780. 12°. . 581.01
Adams (*John*). Novanglus, a history of the dispute with America, from 1754. [*In his* Works, v. 4.] 5013.04
Allen (*P.*) History of the American revolution. 2 v. 1822. . . . . 583.04
Allen (*T.*) An inquiry into the views, principles, services, and influence of the leading men in the origination of the American Union, and in the formation and administration of the government. 1849. . . . . 583.25
v. 1. [1774-77. No more published.]
Andrews (*J.*) History of the war with America, 1775-1783. 4 v. 1785. . . . . 583.15
Bancroft (*G.*) The Amer. revolution. 4 v. . 574.07
Note.—Forms v. 7-10 of the 1st ed. of his History of the U. S. ; v. 3-6 of the centenary ed. [573.14.]
Belisle (*D. W.*) Hist. of Independence Hall. 1859. 591.10
Botta (*C.*) History of the war of the independence. From the Italian, by G. A. Otis. 9th ed. 2 v. 1839. . . . . 583.02
Burke (*E.*) Address to British colonists in North America. [*In his* Works, v. 6, 1866.] 5024.18
— Letter to the sheriffs, on American affairs. [*In his* Works, v. 2, 1866.] 5024.14
— Speech on Amer. taxation. [*In his* Works, v. 2, 1866.] 5024.14
— Speech on conciliation with America. [*In his* Works, v. 2, 1866.] 5024.14
Chalmers (*G.*) Introduction to the history of the revolt of the American colonies. 2 v. 1815. . 583.06
Coffin (*C. C.*) Boys of '76. Hist. of the battles of the revolution. 1876. . . . . 583.28
Continental congress held at Philadelphia, 5th Sept., 1774. Extracts from notes and proceedings. Reprinted. London, 1774. 8°. . . . .
Convention of delegates from several of the New England States, held at Boston, August 3-9, 1780, to advise on affairs necessary to promote the most vigorous prosecution of the war, and to provide a for generous reception of our French allies. Proceedings. Ed. with notes, by F. B. Hough. Albany, 1867. 4°. 583.22
Curwen (*S.*) Journal and letters in England, 1775 to 1783. With appendix of biographical sketches, by G. A. Ward. 4th ed. 1864. . . . . 582.14
Dodd (*S.*) Revolutionary memorials. 1852. . 1625.08
Drayton (*J.*) Memoirs of the American revolution, as relating to South Carolina. 2 v. 1821. . 583.23
Eddis (*W.*) Letters from America, 1769 to 1777. 583.13
Ellet (*Mrs. E. F.*) Domestic history of the American rev. 1851. . . . . 582.04
— Women of the Amer. rev. 3 v. 1853. . . 5822.04
Force (*Peter*). American archives : 4th ser. Containing a documentary history of the English colonies in North America, 1774-76. 6 v. 1837-46. . 588.01
— — Same. 5th series. From 1776 to 1783. 3 v. 588.07
Note.—No more published. The 5th series left unfinished, ending with the year 1776.
Frothingham (*R.*) Hist. of the siege of Boston. 584.03
Garden (*A.*) Anecdotes of the Amer. revolution. Reprint. 3 v. 1865. . . . . 578.08
Gibbes (*R. W.*) Doc. hist. of the American revolution : chiefly in South Carolina. 1764-82. 3 v. 625.05
Gordon (*W.*) History of the establishment of the independence of the U. S. 4 v. 1788. . . 563.05
Graydon (*A.*) Memoirs of his own time, with reminiscences of the revolution. 1846. . . . . 583.11
Greene (*G. W.*) German element in the war of Amer. independence. 1876. . . . . 573.10
— Diplomacy of the rev. [*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 15, 1865.]
— Hist. view of the Amer. revolution. 1865. 582.02
Headley (*J. T.*) Chaplains and clergy of the revolution. 1864. . . . . 3243.01
Henry (*J. J.*) Campaign against Quebec, in 1775. 1844. . . . . 582.05
Hildreth (*R.*) *In his* Hist. of the U. S. v. 3. 574.10
How (*D.*) Diary in the Amer. rev. With notes by H. B. Dawson. 1865. . . . . 3078.01
Impartial history of the war between Great Britain and her colonies to the end of 1779. [*anon.*] London, 1780. 8°. 583.14
Jones (*A., M. D.*) The Cymry of '76 ; or, Welshmen and their descendants of the American revolution. 1855. . . . . 461.20
Judson (*L. C.*) Sages and heroes of the American rev. 1875. . . . . 583.08

Lee (*H.*) Memoirs of the war in the southern department. 2 v. 1812. . . . . 582.10
Lendrum (*J.*) Hist. of the Amer. rev. 2 v. 1811. 581.11
Lossing (*B. J.*) Pictorial field-book of the revolution. 2 v. 1852. . . . . 577.12
— Seventeen hundred and seventy-six; or the war of independence. 1847. . . . . 583.19
Ludlow (*J. M.*) War of Amer. independence, 1775-1783. 1876. . . . . 581.14
Magoon (*E. L.*) Orators of the American revolution. 1848. . . . . 6311.12
Military journals of two private soldiers, [Lemuel Lyon and Samuel Haws.] 1758. 1775. Poughkeepsie, 1855. 8°. 583.10
Moore (*F.*) Diary of the American revolution. 2 v. 1860. . . . . 576.09
— Patriot preachers of the Amer. revolution, 1766-83. [*anon.*] 1860. . . . . 3583.13
Neilson (*C.*) Account of Burgoyne's campaign. 1844. 582.12
Niles (*H.*) Principles and acts of the revolution: speeches, orations, and proceedings, *etc.* 1822. 578.07
Onderdonk (*H., jr.*) Revolutionary incidents of Queen's county. 1846. . . . . 613.00
Orderly book of that portion of the American army stationed at Williamsburg, Va., under the command of Gen. Andrew Lewis, March, 1776—August, 1776. With notes and introduction by G. Campbell. Richmond, 1860. sm. 4°. . . 576.11
Post (*L. M.*) Personal recollections of the Amer. revolution. Ed. by S. Barclay. [*pseud.*] 1859. 582.03
Pownall (*T.*) Three memorials [on the present state of affairs between the old and new world]. 1784. 5725.19
Price (*R.*) Two tracts on civil liberty, the war with America, *etc.* 1778. . . . . 5725.20
Ramsay (*D.*) History of the Amer. revolution. 2 v. 1793. . . . . 583.01
Raynal (*T. G. F.*) The revolution of America. [An essay.] 1781. . . . . 582.01
Sabine (*L.*) The American loyalists. 1847. . 3246.01
Saffell (*W. T. R.*) Records of the Rev. war; containing military and financial correspondence, names of officers and privates, general orders, list of prisoners of war, half-pay acts and pension laws. 1858. . . . . 582.13
Simcoe (*J. G.*) Military journal. History of the Queen's Rangers. 1844. . . . . 583.12
Sparks (*J.*) Correspondence of the American revolution; letters to Washington, [1775] to [1797]. 4 v. 1853. . . . . 587.01
— Diplomatic correspondence of the American revolution. 6 v. 1857. . . . . 587.05
Stone (*W. L.*) Border wars of the American revolution. 2 v. 1846. . . . . 582.08
Tarleton (*B.*) A history of the campaigns of 1780 and 1781 in the southern provinces of North America. 1787. . . . . 582.07
Thacher (*J.*) Military journal of the American revolution. With a life of Washington. 1862. 576.08
Trescot (*W. H.*) Diplomacy of the revolution: a historical essay. 1852. . . . . 582.06
Washington (*G.*) *In his* Writings, v 3-8. . . 5076.03
Watson (*H. C.*) Camp-fires of the American revolution. 1850. . . . . 263.42
Wesley (*J.*) Calm address to our American colonies. [1775.] 581.05

☞ *See also* Biography (*Collective*, p. 110), for lives of signers of the *Declaration of independence*, and for other important works; also (in Biography: *Individual*) lives of ADAMS (John); —ADAMS (Samuel); —AMES (Fisher); —BLAND (Theodorick); — ELLERY (Wm.); — FRANKLIN (Benj.); — HAMILTON (Alex.); —HANCOCK (John); —JAY (John); —JEFFERSON; —KING (Rufus); —LEE (Richard Henry); —MADISON (James); —MORRIS (Gouverneur); —MORRIS (Robert); —OTIS (James); —PAINE (Thomas); —QUINCY (Josiah); —REED (Joseph); —TRUMBULL (Jonathan); —WARREN (Joseph); —WASHINGTON (George); —WATSON (Elkanah). For lives of *revolutionary officers*, *see* ALEXANDER (Wm., *earl of Stirling*); ALLAN (*Col.* John); —ALLEN (Ethan); —ARNOLD (Benedict); —DE KALB (*Baron*); —GREENE (Nathaniel); —KOSCIUSKO; —LAFAYETTE; — LAMB (John); — LINCOLN (Benj.); — LEE (Charles); —LEE (Henry); —MARION (Francis); —MONTGOMERY (R.); — MORGAN (Daniel); — MOULTRIE; — PULASKI; — PUTNAM; — SCHUYLER; — STARK; — STEUBEN; — SULLIVAN (John); — WASHINGTON; —WAYNE.

Also lives of ANDRÉ (*Major* John); — BURGOYNE; —CORNWALLIS; —RIEDESEL; —TARLETON.

Note on works on the Revolution.—*Bancroft's* is the most elaborate history of the Revolution. He is admitted even by unfriendly critics to have been 'as indefatigable in research as confident in theorizing,' while some pronounce his work to be 'not merely a narrative, but a philosophic treatise, dealing with causes and principles as well as events, and treating with remarkable skill the progress of enlightenment and liberal ideas.' He has been accused of doing injustice to such prominent generals as Greene, Schuyler, and Sullivan, and to Joseph Reed. *Irving's Life of Washington* is the most attractive standard history of the revolution for general readers. *Lossing* in his 'Pictorial Field-book' illustrates with pen and pencil the history, scenery, and local traditions of the struggle. His 'Seventeen hundred and seventy-six' is an earlier and more concise narrative. Perhaps the best account of the gradual advance of the colonies to independence and national life is given in *Frothingham's Rise of the Republic* [576.13]. *Ludlow's War of Independence* is an excellent one-volume history, for young or old, and *Abbott's Paragraph history* is highly commended. *George W. Greene's* historical works are in high repute. *Jacob Abbott's American History* (p. 383), and *Coffin's Boys of '76*, are intended for juvenile readers; *Judson's Sages and Heroes*, and *Watson's Camp fires*, are of a sketchy and popular character. *Niles's Principles and Acts* is a very valuable collection of the documentary history of the time.

See also for the earlier revolutionary episodes Frothingham's Siege of Boston [584.03]; —Bunker Hill (p. 297); —Lexington (p. 340); —Long Island (p. 341).

From 1789 to 1812.

Findley (*W.*) History of the insurrection in Pennsylvania, in 1794. . . . . 584.04
History of the war between United States and Tripoli, and other Barbary powers. Salem, (Mass.) 1806. 16°. 581.23

Note.—The histories of the United States by *Hildreth* (v. 3-6) and *Tucker* (v. 1-2) treat most fully of this period.

☞ *See also* (in Biography) lives of WASHINGTON; —John ADAMS; —John Quincy ADAMS—(Memoirs, v. 1-2); —Aaron BURR; —Alexander HAMILTON; —Thomas JEFFERSON; —James MADISON; —Governeur MORRIS; —Timothy PICKERING.

On the *War with Tripoli and Algiers*, *see* (in Biography) lives of Commodores BAINBRIDGE, DECATUR, PREBLE, and of General EATON. There is also a sketch of Eaton's expedition, by J. T. Headley, in Harper's mag., v. 21, p. 496.

War of 1812-14.

Armstrong (*J.*) Notices of the war of 1812. 2 v. 1840. . . . . 585.15
Coggeshall (*J.*) History of American privateers, 1812-14. . . . . 575.03
Compressed view of the points to be discussed in treating with the U. S. [*anon.*] 1815. [Pamphleteer, v. 5.] . . 5058.05
Darnell (*E.*) Journal containing an account of the defeat and captivity of Kentucky volunteers and regulars commanded by Gen. Winchester, 1812-13. 1854. . . . . 581.18
Davis (*P. M.*) Authentic history of the late war. 1829. . . . . 585.04
Dwight (*T.*) History of the Hartford convention; with review of the policy which led to the war of 1812. 1833. . . . . 585.13
Further important documents respecting the American question. [Pamphleteer, v. 2.] 5058.02
Gleig (*G. R.*) Campaigns of the Brit. army at Washington and New Orleans, 1814-15. . . . 585.11
Grimshaw (*W.*) Original history of the late war. [*In* Baines (E.) French rev., v. 2, pp. 360-411.] 525.16
Headley (*J. T.*) Second war with England. 2 v. 1853. . . . . 585.01
Ingersoll (*C. J.*) Historical sketch of the second war between the U.S. and Great Britain. v 1. [1812-13.] 1845. . . . . 585.06
— — Same. 2d series. 1814-15. 2 v. Phil., 1852. 585.08
Jenkins (*J. S.*) Generals of the last war with Great Britain. 1849. . . . . 585.14

Contents: Jacob Brown, E. P. Gaines, W. H. Harrison, Andrew Jackson, Alex. Macomb, Z. M. Pike, Winfield Scott.

Latour (*A. L.*) Hist. memoir of the war in West Florida and Louisiana in 1814 and 1815. From the French, by H. P. Nugent. 1816. . . . . 585.12
Lossing (*B. J.*) Pictorial field-book of the war of 1812. 1868. . . . . 587.17
Massachusetts. Legislature. Report on our foreign relations [1809.] —Report of the committee of the house of representatives respecting certain military orders issued by Levi Lincoln, lieut. governor. [1809.] —Memorial and remon-

strance of the legislature to the senate and house of representatives of the U. S. [1809.] 5093.06
Osgood (*D.*) A solemn protest against the late declaration of war, in a discourse. 1812. . . . . 3581.25
Sketches of the war between the U. S. and the British Isles, 1812-15. [*anon.*] 2 v. 1815. . . 585.17
Van Rensselaer (*S.*) Narrative of the affair of Queenstown: war of 1812. . . . . 581.15
Why are we still at war? or the American question considered. By Conciliator. 1814. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 4.] . . 5058.04
Williams (*J. S.*) History of the capture of Washington. 1857. . . . . 585.03
See also (in Biography) lives of HARRISON (W. H.);—JACKSON (Andrew);—PIKE (Z. M.);—SCOTT (Winfield);—HULL (*Gen.* Wm.);—DECATUR (*Commodore*);—PORTER (*Commodore* David).

From 1815 to the War with Mexico.

Note.—This period, including the Missouri compromise controversy, the tariff, bank, and nullification questions, and the growth of the anti-slavery agitation, is covered by *Benton's Thirty years' view* [575.25;] by *Tucker's History* v. 3-4 [574.18]; and down to 1820 by *Hildreth's History*, v. 6 [574.14]. ☞ *See also* (*In* Biography *individual*) lives of MONROE, John Quincy ADAMS;—Henry CLAY;—Andrew JACKSON;—Amos KENDALL;—Silas WRIGHT;—Daniel WEBSTER;—and the works of MADISON (Letters and writings, 4 v. CLAY;—WEBSTER;—BENTON;—CALHOUN;—EVERETT;—CHOATE. For other references *see* (on page 389) entries under Political and Party History.

Florida War.

Sprague J. T.) Origin, progress, *etc.* of the Florida war. [1830-45.] 585.23

War with Mexico.

Autobiography of an English soldier in the United States army, comprising observations and adventures in the States and Mexico. [*anon.*] 1853. 585.24
Jay (*W.*) Review of the causes and consequences of the Mexican war. 1849. . . . . 585.22
Jenkins (*J. S.*) History of the war between the United States and Mexico. 1851. . . . . 585.26
Kenly (*J. R.*) Memoirs of a Maryland volunteer. War with Mexico, 1846-48. 1873. . . . . 585.27
Mansfield (*E.D.*) Mexican war: a history. 1849. 585.31
Ripley (*R. S.*) History of the Mexican war. 2 v. 1849. . . . . 585.20
Sketches of the campaign in northern Mexico in 1846 and 1847. By an officer of the first reg. of Ohio volunteers. 1853. . . . . 585.30
United States. Message of the president of the U. S., with correspondence, on the Mexican war. Wash., 1848. 8°. 585.25
See also (in Biography) lives of Gen. Winfield SCOTT (p. 196);—Gen. Zachary TAYLOR (p. 204).

War of the Rebellion, 1861-65.

1. *Bibliography.*

Bartlett (*J. R.*) A catalogue of books and pamphlets relating to the civil war, with works on American slavery, and essays from reviews and magazines on the same subjects. 1866. . . . . 2724.11

2. *Comprehensive Histories.*

Abbott (*J. S. C.*) Hist. of the civil war. v. 1. 1863. 634.01
Borcke (*H. von*). Memoirs of the confederate war for independence. [Virginia and Maryland.] 2 v. 631.04
Carey (*J. P.*) Record of the great rebellion: chronological. 1865. . . . . 634.05
Draper (*J. W.*) History of the American civil war. 3 v. 1867-70. . . . . 635.01
Greeley (*H.*) The American conflict; a history, 1860-65. 2 v. 1864-7. . . . . 634.03
Headley (*J. T.*) The great rebellion; a history. 2 v. 1863-66. . . . . 634.06
— — Same. Die grosse rebellion. Eine geschichte. 2 v. 1863-66. . . . . 634.12
Kettell (*T. P.*) History of the great rebellion. v. 1-2. 1863. . . . . 634.07
Note.—v. 3 was wanting in 1876.
— History of the great rebellion. 1865. . . 634.16
Lloyd's battle history of the great rebellion, complete, 1861 to 1 . . . . . 634.20
Lossing (*B. J.*) Pictorial history of the civil war. 3 v. 1868. . . . . 645.01
McPherson (*E.*) Political history of the U. S., during the great rebellion, Nov. 6, 1860, to July 4, 1864. 1864. . . . . 645.17
Paris (*Comte de*). History of the war in America. Tr. by L. L. Tasistro. 1875. . . . . 645.20
Pollard (*E. A.*) Southern history of the war. 4 v. 1862-66. . . . . 645.13
Rebellion record; a diary of American events, with documents, narrative, illustrative incidents, poetry, *etc.* Ed. by F. Moore. 11 v. New York, 1861-68. 8°. 635.04
Stephens (*Ann S.*) Pictorial history of the war for the Union. 2 v. 1863. . . . . 634.14
Storke (*E. G.*) *and Brockett* (*L. P.*) Complete history of the great rebellion. 2 v. 1863-65. . . 634.09
Swinton (*W.*) The twelve decisive battles of the war. 1867. . . . . 644.01
Thayer (*W. M.*) Youth's history of the rebellion. 4 v. 1864-66. . . . . 642.16
Victor (*O. J.*) History of the war. 4 v. 1863. 645.04
Note.—v. 3-4 were wanting in 1876.

3. *Miscellaneous Narratives of the War.*

Baker (*L. C.*) History of the United States secret service. 1867. . . . . 635.14
Battle of Chancellorsville; and eleventh army corps. 1863. . . . . 634.05
Battle-fields of the South, from Bull Run to Fredericksburg. [*anon.*] 2 v. 1863. . . . . 631.12
Bickham (*W. D.*) Rosecrans' campaign. 1863. 642.14
Bill (*L.*) Pen-pictures of the war. 2d ed. 1864. 644.02
Bishop (*A. W.*) Loyalty on the frontier; with incidents, *etc.* 1863. . . . . 632.10
Browne (*J. H.*) Four years in Secessia: incidents and romance of the war. 1865. . . . . 644.03
Brownlow (*W. G.*) Sketches of secession; with personal adventures. 1862. . . . . 642.03
Castleman (*A. L.*) The army of the Potomac.—Behind the scenes, [1861-62.] 632.08
Chicamauga, the price of Chattanooga. A description of the strategic plans, marches, and battles of the campaign of Chattanooga. 1864. . . . 634.05.
Coffin (*C. C.*) My days and nights on the battle-fields. By "Carlton." [*pseudon.*] 1864. . . . 642.19
Confederate states of America (*so-called*). Official reports of battles. 1863. . . . . 645.10
Cooke (*J. E.*) Hammer and rapier. 1870. . 632.25
Crawford (*J. M.*) Mosby and his men. 1867. 643.05
Conyngham (*D. P.*) Sherman's march through the South. With sketches and incidents. 1865. 632.18
Dean (*H. C.*) Crimes of the civil war, and curse of the funding system. 1869. . . . . 644.16
Dicey (*E.*) Six months in the federal states. 2 v. 642.05
Doubleday (*A.*) Reminiscences of Forts Sumter and Moultrie in 1860-61. . . . . 631.17
Dresser (*H. E.*) The battle record of the American rebellion. 1863. . . . . 634.23
Duganne (*A. J. H.*) Camps and prisons. Twenty months in the department of the gulf. 2d ed. 1865. 643.06
Edmonds (*S. E. E.*) Nurse and spy in the Union army. 1865. . . . . 644.04
Eggleston (*G. E.*) A rebel's recollections. 1875. 631.16
Esterbrooks (*H. L.*) Adrift in Dixie; or, a Yankee officer among the rebels. 1866. . . . . 643.13
Estvan (*B.*) War pictures from the south. 1863. 644.05
Fiske (*S. C.*) Dunn Browne's experiences in the army. [*pseudon.*] 1866. . . . . 642.09
Fitch (*J.*) Annals of the army of the Cumberland. [*anon.*] 1863. . . . . 633.01
Freemantle (*A. J.*) Three months in the Southern States: April-June, 1863. . . . . 643.08
Frémont (*J.*) Story of the guard. 1863. . . 631.08
Gilmor (*H.*) Four years in the saddle. . . . 642.11
Grant (*U. S.*) Report of the armies of the U. S. 1864-1865. . . . . 634.05
Gurowski (*A.*) Diary from March 4, 1861, to Oct. 18, 1863. 3 v. 1862-64. . . . . 632.13
Hannaford (*P. A.*) Field, gunboat, hospital, and prison; or, thrilling records of the heroism, endurance, and patriotism displayed in the Union army and navy. 1866. . . . . 643.10
Harrison (*W.*) Pickett's men: a fragment of war history. 1870. . . . . 631.11

Hepworth (*G. H.*) Whip, hoe, and sword; or, the Gulf-department in '63. . . . . 632.11
Higginson (*T. W.*) Army life in a black regiment. 1870. . . . . 632.22
Hoge (*A. H.*) The boys in blue; or, heroes of the "rank and file." 1867. . . . . 633.09
Hosmer (*J. K.*) The color guard: a corporal's notes in the 9th army corps. 1864. . . . . 642.18
Hospital transports. Embarkation of the sick in 1862. 1863. . . . . 4343.27
Jacobs (*M.*) Rebel invasion of Maryland and battle of Gettysburg. 1864. . . . . 643.12
Johnston (*J. E.*) Narrative of military operations during the war. 645.19
Joinville (*Prince de*). The army of the Potomac: its organization, its commander, and its campaign. Tr. from the French, with notes, by W. H. Hurlbert. 1863. . . . . 634.23
Jones (*C. C., jr.*) Historical sketch of the Chatham artillery during the confederate struggle for independence. 1867. . . . . 644.20
Jones (*J. B.*) A rebel war-clerk's diary at the confederate states capital. 2 v. 1866. . . . . 644.06
Jordan (*T.*) *and Pryor* (*J. P.*) The campaigns of Lieut.-Gen. N. B. Forrest, and of Forrest's cavalry. 1868. . . . . 633.04
Kirkland (*F.*) Pictorial book of anecdotes and incidents of the war of the rebellion. 1866. . . 634.11
Lawrence (*G. A.*) Border and Bastille. 1863. 642.22
Lecomte (*F.*) The war in the U. S. Report to the Swiss military department. 1863. . . . . 631.01
Light and dark of the rebellion. 1863. . . . 642.01
McClellan (*G. B.*) Report on the organization of the army of the Potomac; with an account of the campaign in Western Virginia. 1864. . 645.11
Moore (*J.*) Kilpatrick and our cavalry. 1865. 632.04
My cave life in Vicksburg. By a lady. 1864. . 643.17
Nichols (*G. W.*) Story of the great march. 1865. 642.07
Noyes (*G. F.*) Bivouac and the battle-field: Virginia and Maryland. 1863. . . . . 632.03
Our campaign around Gettysburg: being a memorial of the 23d regiment (N. Y. S. N. G.) and other regiments associated with them, in June-July. 1863. . . . . 632.05; 642.20
Parton (*J.*) Gen. Butler in New Orleans. 1864. 3026.19
Patterson (*R.*) Narrative of the campaign of the Shenandoah, in 1861. . . . . 644.08
Quint (*A. H.*) The Potomac and the Rapidan. Army notes, 1861-3. 1864. . . . . 642.04
Rebel brag and British bluster; a record of baffled schemes, *etc.* By Owls-glass. [*pseudon.*] 632.24
Red-tape and pigeon-hole generals: army of the Potomac. By a citizen-soldier. 1864. . . . 632.20
Richardson (*A. D.*) The secret service, the field, the dungeon, and the escape. 1865. . . . 645.07
Rouse (*E. S. C.*) The bugle blast; or spirit of the conflict. 1864. . . . . 632.02
Russell (*Wm. H.*) My diary North and South. 1863. 641.03
Sanderson (*J. M.*) My record in Rebeldom. 1865. 644.09
Schalle (*E.*) Campaigns of 1862 and 1863. . 631.07
Shanks (*W. F. G.*) Personal recollections of distinguished generals. Sherman, Thomas, Grant, Sheridan, Hooker, Rousseau, *etc.* 1866. . . 3163.03
Sherman (*W. T.*) Official account of his great march through Georgia and the Carolinas. To which is added, Gen. Sherman's evidence before the congressional committee on the conduct of the war; the animadversions of Secretary Stanton and Gen. Halleck. 1865. . . . . 632.18
— Memoirs. By himself. [To 1865.] 2 v. . 3165.15
Soldiers' letters, from camp, battle-field, and prison. 1865. . . . . 632.17
Southern generals, who they are, and what they have done. 1865. . . . . 644.18

Contents.

Beauregard.	Hampton.	Johnston (A.S.)	Polk.
Bragg.	Hardee.	Johnston (J.E.)	Price.
Cooper (S.)	Hill.	Lee.	Smith (E. K.)
Ewell (R. S.)	Hood.	Longstreet.	Stuart.
	Jackson.	Morgan.	

Stevens (*G. T.*) Three years in the sixth corps. 634.22
Stevenson (*W. G.*) Thirteen months in the rebel army. 1862. . . . . 643.23
Swinton (*W.*) Campaigns of the army of the Potomac. 1861-5. 1866. . . . . 644.11
Sumner (*C.*) Our foreign relations. Speech, September 10, 1863. . . . . 634.23
Taylor (*B. F.*) Mission ridge and Lookout mountain, with pictures of life in camp and field. 1872. 644.15
Townsend (*G. A.*) Campaigns of a non-combatant, and his romaunt abroad during the war. 1866. 631.02
United States. Congress. Report of the joint committee, [3d session 37th congress,] on the conduct of the war. 3 v. W., 1863. 8°. 645.22
Contents: Army of the Potomac. 2. Bull Run. Ball's Bluff. 3. Western department of Missouri. Miscellaneous.
— — Same. 2d sess. 38th congress. 3 v. W., 1865. 8°. 645.25
Contents: Pt. 1. Army of the Potomac. Battle of Petersburg. 2. Red River expedition. Fort Fisher expedition. Heavy ordnance. 3. Sherman—Johnston. Light draught monitors. Massacre of the Cheyenne Indians. Ice contracts. Rosecrans's campaigns. Miscel.
— — Same. Supplemental report, 1865. 2 v. Wash., 1866. 8°. 645.28
Contents: Pt. 1. Reports of Sherman and Thomas. 2. Reports of Pope, J. S. Foster, A. Pleasanton, E. A. Hitchcock, Sheridan, Rickets. Wiard on great guns.
— *War department.* General orders. 1861-1863. Arranged by T. M. O'Brien and O. Diefendorf. 2 v. N. Y. 1864. 8°. 633.02
Van Horne (*T. B.*) History of the army of the Cumberland, written at the request of Maj. Gen. G. H. Thomas, chiefly from his private military journal and official documents. Illus. with maps compiled by E. Ruger. 2 v. and atlas 1875. . 635.16
Victor (*O. J.*) History of American conspiracies. 1760-1860. . . . . 577.17
Warren (*G. K.*) Account of the operations of the fifth army corps at the battle of Five Forks, April 1, 1865, and the battles and movements preliminary to it. 1866. . . . . 634.05
With Gen. Sheridan in Lee's last campaign. By a staff officer. 1866. . . . . 642.02

4. *Origin and Issues of the War.*

Beecher (*H. W.*) Freedom and war. Discourses. 1865. . . . . 5831.03
Boislecomte (*E. S. de*). De la crise américaine. 1862. 5725.07
Boutwell (*G. S.*) Speeches and papers relating to the rebellion and the overthrow of slavery. 1867. 631.02
Botts (*J. M.*) The great rebellion: its secret history, rise, progress, and disastrous failure. 1866. 632.09
Bright (*J.*) Speeches on the American question. With introd. by F. Moore. 1865. . . . . 632.01
Buchanan (*James*). Mr. Buchanan's administration on the eve of the rebellion. 1866. . . . . 645.12
Cairnes (*J. E.*) The revolution in America. [*In his* Political essays. 1873.] 5726.22
— The slave power; its character, career, and probable designs. 1863. . . . . 5833.09
Chittenden (*L. E.*) Reports of the debates and proceedings in the secret sessions of the conference convention for proposing amendments to the Constitution of the U. S., held at Washington, D. C., in 1861. 1864. . . . . 645.08
Congdon (*C. T.*) Tribune essays; leading articles contributed to the New York, Tribune from 1857 to 1863. With introd. by H. Greeley. 1869. 5725.14
Fast-day sermons: or the pulpit on the state of the country. 1861. . . . . 3547.20
Fowler (*W. C.*) Sectional controversy; including the causes of the war. 1863. . . . . 5725.01
Gasparin (*A. de*). America before Europe. 1862. 632.12
— The uprising of a great people. United States in 1861. From the French by M. L. Booth. 1861. 642.08
Giddings (*J. R.*) History of the rebellion: its authors and causes. 1864. . . . . 645.18
Haven (*G.*) National sermons, speeches, *etc.* 1869. 3557.09
Jenkin (*G.*) Political fallacies. 1863. . . . 5732.02
Kennedy (*J. P.*) Mr. Ambrose's letters on the rebellion. 1865. . . . . 642.15
Lunt (*G.*) Origin of the late war; traced from the be-

ginning of the constitution to the revolt of the Southern States. 1866. . . . . 643.16
Mahony (*D. A.*) Prisoner of state. 1863. 12°. 5732.01
Partridge (*J. A.*) The making of the American nation ; or, the rise and decline of oligarchy in the west. 1866. . . . . 5725.09
Stephens (*A. H.*) A constitutional view of the late war between the States. 2 v. 1868-70. . . . 5735.05
Tharin (*R. S.*) Arbitrary arrests in the south ; or scenes from the experience of an Alabama Unionist. 1863. . . . . 642.23
Trip of the steamer Oceanus to Fort Sumter and Charleston, S. C. [With speeches, *etc.*] 1113.02
White (*R. G.*) New gospel of peace according to St. Benjamin. [*anon.*] 1866. . . . . 632.21
Wilson (*H.*) History of the rise and fall of the slave power in America. v. 1-2. B., 1872-74. 8°. 5833.10

5. Philanthropic and religious aspects of the war.

Alcott (*L. M.*) Hospital sketches and camp and fireside stories. 1869. . . . . 642.25
Brockett (*L. P.*) Philanthropic results of the war. 1864. . . . . 5816.31
— *and Vaughan* (*Mrs. M.*) Woman's work in the civil war. With introd. by H. W. Bellows. 1867. 3246.23
Hackett (*H. B.*) Christian memorials of the war. 632.16
Ide (*G. B.*) Battle echoes ; or, lessons from the war. 1866. . . . . 642.12
Moore (*Frank*). Women of the war. 1867. . 3246.22

☞ *See also*, in general alphabet, United States Sanitary commission and United States Christian commission.

6. Prison Life, and names of soldiers buried in national cemeteries.

Abbott (*A. O.*) Prison life at the South ; at Richmond, Macon, Savannah, Columbia, Charleston, Charlotte, Raleigh, Goldsborough and Andersonville, during the years 1864 and 1865. . . . 643.02
Barbiere (*J.*) Scraps from the prison table, at Camp Chase and Johnson's Island. 1868. . . 644.17
Cavada (*F. F.*) Libby life : experiences of a prisoner, 1863-64. 1865. . . . . 643.03
Childs (*G. T.*) The stars and stripes in rebeldom. Papers written by federal prisoners. 1862. 632.19
Ely (*A.*) Journal in Richmond. Ed. by C. Lanman. 1862. . . . . 642.13
Glazier (*W. W.*) The capture, the prison pen, and the escape ; prison life in the South. 1870. . 643.24
Harris (*W. C.*) Prison life at Richmond. 1862. 643.04
Sabre (*G. E.*) Nineteen months a prisoner of war. 1865. . . . . 643.20
Spencer (*A.*) Narrative of Andersonville. 1866. 643.22
United States sanitary commission. Narrative of privations and sufferings of United States officers and soldiers while prisoners of war in the hands of the rebel authorities. 1864. . . . . 645.09
United States. Report on the treatment of prisoners of war by the rebel authorities. W., 1869. 8°. (40th cong., 3d sess. Ho. of rep. Reports, no. 45.)
— Trial of Henry Wirz. Wash., 1868. 8°. (40th cong., 2d sess. Ho. of rep. v. 8. no. 23).
— *Quarter-master general.* Roll of honor. Names of soldiers who died in defence of the Union, interred in the national cemeteries. No. 1-27. W., 1865-72. 8°.
— — Statement of the disposition of some of the bodies of deceased Union soldiers and prisoners of war, whose remains have been removed to national cemeteries in the southern and western states. 4 v. in 1. W., 1868. 8°.

7. Reconstruction.

Barnes W. H.) History of the 39th congress. 1865-67. With portraits. 1868. 8°. 5726.09
McPherson (*E.*) Political manual, 1865-76. . 5726.11
Pollard (*E. A.*) The lost cause regained. 1868. 5725.15
Throop (*M. H.*) The future: a political essay. 1864. 5725.10
Wright (*J. S.*) Reply to Hon. Charles G. Loring upon "reconstruction." 1867. . . . . 5733.27

☞ *See also* Appletons' annual cyclopædia, 1866, *etc.*, article 'Public documents,' for *congressional legislation.*

See also '*The South after the War*' (p. 381).

8. Regimental Histories.

Cudworth (*W. H.*) History of the 1st regiment (Mass. infantry), 1861-64. . . . . 631.09
Hanson (*J. W.*) Historical sketch of the old sixth regiment of Massachusetts volunteers, during 1861-1864. . . . . 631.06
Johns (*H. T.*) Life with the forty-ninth Massachusetts volunteers. 1864. . . . . 631.10
Sypher (*J. R.*) History of the Pennsylvania reserve corps : battles, biographical sketches, *etc.* 1865. 644.19
Walker (*A. F.*) The Vermont brigade in the Shenandoah valley, 1864. 1869. . . . . 632.23

☞ *See also*, in this class, names of individual states.

GENERAL NOTE ON HISTORIES OF THE WAR.—Of the *comprehensive* histories *Lossing's* is a full popular narrative, copiously illustrated. The *Comte de Paris*, an intelligent and impartial writer, gives the military history of the struggle. *Greeley's* work is largely political and anti-slavery. *Wilson* still more elaborately traces the political history of the contest with the slave power. *Draper* gives the military record, but aims also from a philosophic standpoint to show the relations of the struggle to climate and education. *Swinton's Army of the Potomac* and his *Decisive battles* are perhaps the best of their kind. The leading southern histories of the war are those of *Pollard* and *Alexander H. Stephens*, the latter mainly political.

Of original memoirs, written by or at the instance of leading generals, those of *Sherman*, *Van Horne*, *Badeau* (Life of Grant), and *Johnstone*, are the most important.

☞ *See also* (in Biography), lives of Union generals, GRANT, SHERMAN, THOMAS, SHERIDAN, MCCLELLAN, KEARNEY, CUSTER, BAYARD, *etc.*; and of Confederate generals, LEE, 'Stonewall' JACKSON, *etc.*

For lives of civilians, see Abraham LINCOLN, Wm. H. SEWARD, Henry WILSON, Charles SUMNER, Thaddeus STEVENS, Edw. A. STANTON, John A. ANDREW.

For *naval biography* see sect. '2. *Army and Navy*,' p. 375.

For *medical and anthropological statistics* see entries (p. 377-378) under *Army medical museum* ;— *Provost-marshal-general's office*, *Surgeon general's office* (p. 377).

☞ For fuller and more discursive NOTES on *American history*, see the *Boston public library lower-hall catalogue of biography and history*, p. 275, *etc.* [2716.19] ; *Boston Roxbury-branch catalogue* [2716.28] ; and *Quincy catalogue* [2716.29].

Historical Registers and Magazines.

American annual register. 1826-27—32-33. 7 v. 8001.01
American historical record, and repertory of notes and queries. Ed. by B. J. Lossing. v. 1-2. 1872-73. 8028.01
Appletons' annual cyclopædia and register of important events. v. 1-15, 1861-75.
— — Same. General index, 1861-75.
Army and navy journal. v. 1-15, Jan., 1865—July, 1875.
Historical magazine. v. 1-10, 1857-1866. . . 8129.01
— — Same. 2d series. v. 1-8, 1867-70. . . 8129.11
Stryker's American register. May, 1848—July, 1850, v. 1-4. Wash., 1848-50. 8°.
United States service magazine. v. 1-5, 1864-66. 8196.01

10. Laws and Statutes at Large.

Acts passed at the [1st]-2d congress, 1st sess., 1789-1791. 2 v. 1791. 8°. 5733.03
Laws, [acts, *etc.*] [1st-10th congress.] 1789-1809. 9 v. Phil. and Washington, 1796-1809. 8°. . 5636.06
Statutes at large, treaties, and proclamations. Ed. by R. Peters, G. Minot, and G. P. Sanger. v. 1-17. Boston, *Little, Brown & Co.*, 1845-73. 8°. 5626.14
Contents : v. 1, 1789-99. v. 2, 1800-13. v. 3, 1813-23. 1824-35. v. 4, 1836-45. v. 6, Private laws, 1789-1845. v. 7, Indian treaties. v. 8, Foreign treaties, with general index to v. 1-8. v. 9, Dec., 1845—March 3, 1851, v. 10, Dec. 1, 1851—March 3, 1855. v. 11, Dec. 3, 1855—March 3, 1859, with proclamations since 1791. v. 12-17, Dec. 5, 1859—March, 1873.
— — Same. Synoptical index to the laws and treaties of the U. S., 1789-1851. With references to the edition publ. by Bioren & Duane, and to the Statutes at large, publ. by Little & Brown. Boston, 1852. 8°. 5626.16
Abbott (*B. V. and A.*) [National] digest of the reports of the United States courts, and of the acts of Congress, [1789] to 1874. v. 1-6. . . . 5916.03
v. 1-4, 1789-1868. v. 5, 1868-1872. v. 6, 1872-74.
Graydon (*W.*) An abridgment of the laws of the U. S. 1803. . . . . 5632.01
Note.—The laws of each session of a public nature printed in the *appendix* to the various official records of the debates and proceedings of congress.
☞ *See also*, in general alphabet, Law. (*United States.*)

11. National Character.

Cooper (*J. F.*) The republic of the U. S. : its duties to itself, and its responsible relation, to other countries. 1848. . . . . 585.28

Cooper (*J. F.*) Travelling bachelor ; or notions of the Americans. 1856. . . . . 1074.17

Tocqueville (*A. de*). Democracy in America. Tr. by H. Reeve. 4 v. 1838-40. . . . . 5723.04

— — Same. Ed. by F. Bowen. 2 v. 1863. . 5723.02

Walsh (*R.*) Appeal from the judgments of Great Britain respecting the United States. Part 1, containing an historical outline of their merits and wrongs as colonies. 1819. . . . . 585.10

Woodbury (*L.*) On the American character. [*In his* Writings, v. 3.] 5077.14

Note.—Many titles enumerated in divisions 'Constitution and Government' (p. 379), 'Description and Travel' (p. 379), should be consulted in this connection. ☞ *See also* Fourth of July orations, in general alphabet.

12. Political and Party History.

Austin (*B.*) Constitutional republicanism, in opposition to fallacious federalism. 1803. . . . . 5725.22

Benton (*T. H.*) Thirty years' view of the workings of the American government, from 1820 to 1850. 2 v. New York, 1857. . . . . 575.25

— — Same. 2 v. N. Y., 1854. . . . . 575.25a

Byrdsall (*F.*) History of the Loco-foco, or equal rights party. 1842. . . . . 5725.03

Carey (*M.*) Olive branch ; or, faults on both sides, federal and democratic. 3d ed. 1815. . 5714.07

Cluskey (*M. W.*) Political text-book, or encyclopædia. 9th ed. 1860. . . . . 5726.11

Cooper (*T.*) Consolidation : an account of parties in the U. S. from 1787. 2d ed. 1830. . . 5932.12

Cox (*S. S.*) Eight years in congress, 1857 to 1865. Memoirs and speeches. 5726.10

Gillet *R. H.*) Democracy in the U. S. What it has done, *etc.* 1868. . . . . 5722.06

Gobright (*L. A.*) Men and things at Washington, [1834-1861.] 1113.16

Godwin (*P.*) Political essays. [On parties, our foreign policy, annexation, romanism, slavery aggression, *etc.*] 1856. . . . . 5722.17

Halstead (*M.*) History of the national political conventions of the current presidential campaign. 1860. . . . . 5726.13

Handbook of the democracy for 1863 and '64. 5733.23

Harris (*A.*) Review of the political conflict in America, from the commencement of the anti-slavery agitation to the close of southern reconstruction ; comprising also a résumé of the career of Thaddeus Stevens. 1876. . . . . 5733.28

Holmes (*A.*) Parties and their principles : origin, growth, *etc.* 1859. . . . . 5725.08

Jennings (*L. J.*) Eighty years of republican government in the U. S. 1868. . . . . 5725.18

Leggett (*W.*) Political writings [1834-37.] 2 v. 1840. 12°. 5725.04

Lincoln (*A.*) *and Douglas* (*S. A*). Political debates. 1860. . . . . 5733.22

McClellan (*R. G.*) Republicanism in America to 1869. With constitutions, platforms, statistics. 5723 24

Note.—Almost entirely devoted to political history, 1849-1869.

McPherson (*E.*) Political manual, April, 1865, to July 15, 1868. 2 v. 5726.16

— Handbook of politics for 1870-76 ; Dec. 7, 1868, to July 15, 1876. 4 v. 5726.18

National handbook of facts and figures, historical, statistical, documentary, political ; from the formation of the government to the present time. With a full chronology of the rebellion. New York, 1868. 8°. 5723.10

National union republican party. Proceedings of the convention held at Philadelphia, June 5 and 6, 1872. . . . . 5726.15

Ormsby (*R. McK.*) History of the whig party in the United States. 2d ed. 1860. . . . . 5725.00

Sargent (*N.*) Public men and events, 1817-53. 2 v. 5726.19

Spaulding (*M. C.*) Handbook of statistics of the U. S. from the organization of the government : a record of administrations and events, *etc.* 1874. 5723.14

Statesman's manual : presidents' messages, from 1789 to 1858, with their memoirs and histories of their administrations. With valuable documents. 4 v. in 8. . . . . 5726.01

Contents : v. 1. Pt. 1. Washington. John Adams. Jefferson. Madison. v. 1. Pt. 2. Madison, cont'd. Monroe. John Quincy Adams. v. 2. Pt. 1. Jackson. v 2. Pt 2, Harrison. Tyler. v. 3. Pt. 1. Polk. Taylor. Fillmore. v. 3. Pt. 2. Fillmore. Pierce. Buchanan. v. 4. Pt. 1. Historical sketch of the American Union. List of members of congress. Administrations. Public property to 1855. Treaties and conventions, 1778-1858. v. 4. Pt. 2. Treaties, cont'd, 1778-1858.

Sullivan (*W.*) Familiar letters on public characters and public events ; from 1783 to 1815. [*anon.*] 573.09

Treat (*E. B.*) National political manual. 1872. 5723.11

Van Buren (*M.*) Inquiry into the origin and course of political parties in the U. S. 1867. . . 5732.15

Wharton (*F.*) State trials of the U. S. during the administrations of Washington and Adams. [1793-1800.] 5612.01

Wise (*H. A.*) Seven decades of the Union : memoirs of John Tyler. 1872. . . . . 573.07

Political Periodicals.

American whig review. v. 1-16, 1844-52. . . 8003.01

Democratic review. v. 1-31, 1841-52. . . . 8056.01

☞ *See also* for political statistics the annual issues of the Albany Evening Journal almanac [6742.15];—American almanac, 1830-61 [6722.01] ;—New York Herald almanac [6756 01] ;—Tribune almanac [6742.03] ;—World almanac [6742.27]. *Also*, Appletons' annual cyclopædia.

NOTE ON POLITICAL AND PARTY HISTORY.—For original documentary sources of information, readers are referred to Congressional *Debates and Documents* (p. 376). Of the works above enumerated *Cluskey* presents in a compact form the best collection of documentary material relating to public measures and controversies, from the foundation of the government to 1856, arranged alphabetically under appropriate topics. From 1861 to the present time *McPherson's* Handbooks and *Appleton's Annual encyclopædia* are the best reference manuals. *Gillet, Van Buren,* and *Capen,* survey the political development of the country from a democratic standpoint ; *Ormsby,* from a whig standpoint, and there is a comprehensive survey of the history of the government in its dealings with state sovereignty and slavery by *Von Holst* [5734.13], apropos of whose work Horace White has contributed a very clear and discriminating outline of the subject to the Fortnightly review for Oct. 1, 1876. Of general histories of the United States, *Pitkin's Political and civil history* is very full down to 1795 ; *Hildreth* comes down to 1820 ; and *Tucker* to 1840. *Sullivan's Letters on public characters,* 1789 to 1815, written by an ardent federalist, are animated and readable, and *Sargent's Public men and events* affords a fund of entertaining reminiscences during the 40 years following, 1817-57. *James A. Hamilton's Reminiscences of men and events,* is an important contribution to the political history of the past 75 years. *Benton's Thirty years' view* is a heavy but important compilation, chiefly documentary, from 1820 to 1850. *See also* works enumerated in this class, under Washington (city of). *Hammond's Political history of New York State* throws some light on national politics, and there is an article by *W. G. Sumner* in the N. A. rev., Jan., 1876, entitled 'Politics in America, 1776-1876.'

For *lives of public men* see (in Biography) names of the earlier statesmen enumerated under divisions 'Revolution' —'From 1789 to 1812' (p. 385), and 'From 1815 to War with Mexico' (p. 386), to which may be added those of Patrick HENRY ;—John RANDOLPH ;—Dewitt CLINTON ;—Josiah QUINCY ;— Tristam BURGES ;— H. S. LEGARÉ ;—Joseph STORY ;—Wm. LIVINGSTON ;— John P. KENNEDY ;—S. S. PRENTISS ;—Lewis CASS ;—Levi WOODBURY ;—George M. DALLAS ;—Pres. TAYLOR ;—Pres. PIERCE ;—S. A. DOUGLAS ;— Roger B. TANEY ;— Wm. H. SEWARD ; — Abraham LINCOLN ; —Salmon P. CHASE ;—Charles SUMNER ;—J. W. GRIMES.

For *writings and speeches of public men* see, in general alphabet, George WASHINGTON ;—Alex. HAMILTON ;—John ADAMS ;— FRANKLIN ;— JEFFERSON ;— MADISON ;— Fisher AMES ;—John Quincy ADAMS ;—Wm. PINKNEY;—WEBSTER; —CALHOUN ;— R. Y. HAYNE ;—CLAY ;— CRITTENDEN ;— LEGARÉ ;—WOODBURY ;—Daniel S. DICKINSON ;—John A. DIX ; —Edward EVERETT;—Rufus CHOATE ;—Wm. H. SEWARD;— Robert C. WINTHROP ;—Henry WILSON ;—Charles SUMNER ; —Henry Winter DAVIS ;—George M. BOUTWELL, *etc.*

13. Social Condition and Manners.

Barnes' centenary history, 1876 ; p. 85-130. . . . . 575.23

Dewey (*Orville*). American morals and manners [*In his* Works. 1844.] 3544.06

Dixon (*W. H.*) The white conquest. 2 v. 1876. 5833.16

Note.—The domination of the blacks, indians, etc, by the whites.

Griswold (*R. W.*) *The Republican court, or American society in the days of Washington. 1855. 3248.01

Sans-souci series. Men and manners in America one hundred years ago. Ed. by H. E. Scudder. 1876. . . . . 3212.19

Towle (*G. M.*) American society. 2 v. 1870. 1132.03

Note.—There are very readable chapters upon early American manners and customs in *Barnes' Centenary history* [575.23], and *Higginson's Young folks' history of the U. S.* [572.30]. *See also* many works enumerated under 'Description and Travel' (p. 379), *as Bremer, Chasles, Chevalier, Cooper, Dickens, Marryat, Martineau, Trollope, etc.* A critical sketch of such writings is supplied in *Tuckerman's America and her commentators* [1074.12]. *See also* (*in* Biography) *Mrs. Grant's Letters of an American Lady.*

14. United States Official Registers.

Congressional directory. 37th cong., 2d-3d sess.; 38th cong., 1st 2d sess.; 40th cong., 3d sess.; 42d cong., 2d sess.; 43d cong., 1st sess. 8 v. W., 1861-74. 8°.

Disturnell (*J.*) American register or blue-book. 1876. 1876. . . . . 6755.06

United States. Register [Biennial register, or Blue-book] of all officers and agents, civil, military and naval, in the service. 1841, 63, 71, 75. Washington, 1841-76. 8°. 6755.00

☞ *See also*, in this class, Adirondacks (p. 285) ;—Alaska ;—Alabama (p. 287) ;—America (p. 283) ;—Arizona ;—Arkansas ;—Boston ;—California ;—Colorado ;—Connecticut ;—Dacotah ;—Delaware ;—District of Columbia ;—Florida ;—Georgia ;—Idaho ;—Illinois ;—Indians ;—Indiana ;—Iowa ;—Kansas ;—Kentucky ;—Long Island ;—Louisiana ;—Maine ;—Maryland ;—Massachusetts ;—Michigan ;—Minnesota ;—Mississippi (State of) ;—Mississippi River ;—Mississippi Valley ;—Missouri River ;—Montana ;—Nebraska ;—Nevada ;—New England ;—New Hampshire ;—New Haven ;—New Jersey ;—New Mexico ;—New York ;—North Carolina ;—Ohio ;—Ohio River ;—Ohio Valley ;—Oregon ;—Pennsylvania ;—Rhode Island ;—Rocky Mountains ;—South Carolina ;—Tennessee ;—Texas ;—Utah ;—Vermont ;—Virginia ;—West Virginia ;—Washington (City of) ;—Washington (Territory of) ;—Wisconsin ;—Wyoming ;—and names of numerous other localities. In this connection the *Index volumes* to *Harper's, Scribner's*, and *Atlantic* magazines may often be of service.

See also for other sources of information, Almanacs (p. 13) ;—Agriculture (p. 7) ;—Arts (*Useful : Coal* (p. 40) ;—*Cotton* ;—*Iron* ;—*Manufactures* ;—*Mines and mining* ;—*etc., etc., etc.*) Biblical, relig., and eccl. lit. (*United States*, p. 106 ;—*names of various sects*) ;—Biography (p. 109-110) ;—Birds (p. 216) ;—Botany (p. 226) ;—Drama ;—Education ;—Emigration ;—Fine arts ;—Fishes ;—Geology ;—Insects ;—Language ;—Law ;—Libraries ;—Literature ;—Medicine ;—Meteorology and Climatology ;—Military Science ;—Mineralogy ;—Natural History ;—Naval Science ;—Numismatics ;—Periodicals ;—Poetry ;—Political economy (*Banks and Banking* ;—*Commerce* ;—*Finance* ;—*National Debts* ;—*Taxation* ;—*etc.*) ;—Political Science (*Democracy, and other sub-headings*) ;—Printing ;—Slavery ;—Social Science ;—Speeches ;—Women.

Urbino.

Dennistoun (*J.*) Memoirs of the dukes of Urbino, 1440 to 1630. 3 v. 1851. . . . . 534.21

Reviewed in N. A. rev. v. 74, 1852.

Uruguay.

Famin (*C.*) Paraguay, Uruguay, *etc.* [Univers.] 901.18

Page (*T. J.*) La Plate, *etc.*, 1853-56. . . . . 1155.16

See also works under Argentine Republic (p. 291.)

Utah.

Burton (*R. F.*) City of the saints. 1862. . . 1115.01

Chandless (*W.*) A visit to Salt Lake. 1857. . 1115.03

Codman (*J.*) The Mormon country. 1874. . 1123.25

Ferris (*B. G.*) Utah and the Mormons. 1856. 3454.02

Handbook almanac for Utah, for 1863. . . . 1123.14

Life among the Mormons, and a march to their Zion. By an officer of the U. S. army. [*anon.*] 1868. 1115.08

Ollivant (*J. E.*) A breeze from the Great Salt Lake. 1871. . . . . 1123.20

Remy (*J.*) *and Brenchley* (*J.*) Journey to the Great-Salt-Lake-City. With the history, religion and customs of the Mormons, by J. Remy. 1861. 1115.11

Stansbury (*H.*) Explorations of the valley of the Great Salt Lake. 1852. . . . . 1115.18

United States. Commissioner of mining statistics. Annual report, 1867-73. . . . . 4006.08

— *Engineer department.* Report of the exploring expedition from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to junction of the Grand and Green rivers of the great Colorado of the west, in 1859, under the command of Capt. J. N. Macomb. With geological report, by J. S. Newberry. W., 1876. 4°. 1126.10

— *Engineer department.* Report of explorations across the great basin of Utah, 1859, by Capt. J. H. Simpson. W., 1876. 4°. 1126.08

Ward (*A. N.*) The husband in Utah. 1857. 1115.05

See also Atlantic monthly, v. 3, 1859 (3 articles) on the U. S. Utah exped. of 1858 ; v. 13, 1864 (The Mormons, by Fitz Hugh Ludlow.

See also (p. 382 of this catalogue), for special reports on the geology, palæontology, natural history, climate, and agriculture of Utah, the volumes now issuing of the various government surveys of the territories by Hayden, King, and Wheeler.

☞ *See also* Mormons and Mormonism (p. 94.)

Utica, (*N. Y.*)

Jones (*P.*) Annals and recollections of Oneida County, N. Y., 1851. . . . . 622.16

Utrecht (*Peace of*).

Torcy (*J. B. C. de*). Memoirs : the treaty of Ryswic to the peace of Utrecht [1687-1712.] From the French. 2 v. 1757. . . . . 521.08

Vancouver Island.

Forbes (*C.*) Notes on the physical geography, *etc.* [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 34, 1864.] 903.37

Grant (*W. C.*) Description of Vancouver island. With map. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 27, 1857.] 903.30

— Remarks on Vancouver island. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 31, 1861.] 903.34

Lord (*J. K.*) The naturalist in Vancouver island. 1866. . . . . 1153.19

Macfie (*M.*) Vancouver island : history, resources, *etc.* 1865. . . . . 1153.12

Mayne (*R. C.*) Four years in British Columbia and Vancouver island. 1862. . . . . 1153.17

See also Blackwood's mag., v. 87, 1860 (Cruise round Vancouver's island).

☞ *See also* British Columbia.

Note.—A number of early maps of this region are printed in the Berlin arbitration documents.

Van Diemen's Land. *See* Tasmania.

Vaudois.

Baines (*E.*) The Vaudois of Piedmont. 1855. [Trav. lib., v. 7.] 5075.12

☞ *See also* Albigenses and Waldenses (p. 77).

Vendée, (*France*).

Hill (*G. J.*) The story of the war in La Vendée. [1790-1815.] 1857. . . . . 513.08

See also Victor Hugo's 'Ninety Three' [214.59].

Venezuela.

Biggs (*J.*) History of Miranda's attempt to effect a revolution in South America. With notices of Caraccas. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 1809. . . . 567.15

Campaigns and cruises in Venezuela, 1817-1830. Also, tales of Venezuela. 3 v. 1161.05

Eastwick (*E. B.*) V. : sketches of life, *etc.* 1868. 1163.13

Humboldt (*A. von*). Equinoctial regions of Amer., v. 6, 1826. 1155.06

— — Same. v. 3, 1855. . . . . 1164.02

Lavaysse (*J. F. D.*) Description of V. 1820. . 1166.19

Official documents relating to Venezuela. With the constitution. London, 1812. 8°. . . . 1164.17

Paez (*R.*) Wild scenes in South America ; or, life in Venezuela. 1862. . . . . 1163.10

Trollope (*A.*) West Indies and the Spanish Main. 1860. . . . . 1162.21

See also (in Biography) lives of Bolivar (p. 125) ;—Miranda (p. 177) ;—Paez (p. 184).

Venice.

Adams (*W. H. D.*) The queen of the Adriatic ; past and present. 1869. . . . . 971.20

Calendar of state papers and ms. relating to English affairs, in the archives of Venice. Ed. by R. Brown. v. 1-5, 1202-1554. [Rolls calendars]. . . 5137.01

Flagg (*E.*) Venice ; the city of the sea, 1797-1849. 1853. . . . . 972.04

Gilbert (*J.*) Cadore; or, Titian's country. 1869. 1446.14
Hazlitt (*C.*) History of the Venetian republic. [409 to 1457.] 4 v. 1860. . . . . 534.11
History of V., to 1573. [*In* Universal hist., v. 27.] . . 406.20
Howells (*W. D.*) Venetian life. 1866. . . . 972.03
Limojon (*A. T. de*). City and republic of V. 1699. 532.15
Martin (*H.*) Daniel Manin and Venice in 1848-49. With introd. by I. Butt. 1862. . . . . 532.17
Reviewed in Westm. rev., v. 73, 1860.
Ruskin (*J.*) Stones of Venice. 3 v. 1851. . 1315.06
v. 1. The Foundations. 2. The Sea Stories. 3. The Fall.
Sala (*G. A.*) Rome and Venice, in 1866-7. . 975.11
Sketch-book by an American in Venice. [*Costumes.] 23 leaves. [*n. p.*] 1860. l. 8°. 6625.24
Smedley (*E.*) Sketches from Venetian history. 2 v. 1816. . . . . 532.04
Taine (*H. A.*) Italy: Florence and Venice. 1869. 975.09
☞ *See also* works on Italy (p. 336), especially the guide-books of *Murray, Black, Bædeker, etc.*
See also Fortnightly rev., v. 6, 1866 (The Valley Land of Venetia, by H. Ecroyd); Littell's Living Age, 1871, v. 1 (Records of Venetian inquisition); Nat. qu. rev., v. 16, 1868 (The Venetian republic and Council of ten); N. A. rev., v. 86, 1858 (Historical sketch); Quar. rev., Oct., 1874 (Rise, decline, and fall); Fortn. rev., v. 3, 1865 (Diplomacy, 1603-27); N. A. rev., v. 100, 1865 (Review of Boschet on Venetian diplomacy); N. Brit. rev., v. 44, 1866 (Venetian diplomacy); Quar rev., v. 116, 1864 (Venetian state papers).
In Fiction *see* Foscarini; or, the patricians of Venice [193.45]; Cooper's Bravo [163.20]; De Mille's Winged Lion; or, stories of Venice [172.43]; Howells' Foregone conclusion [213.96]; M. G. Lewis's Bravo of Venice [223.77].

Vermont.

Beckley (*H.*) History of Vermont, with descriptions physical and topographical. 1846. . . 621.22
Chase (*F., editor*). Gathered sketches from the early history of V. 1856. . . . . 601.10
Depuy (*H. W.*) Ethan Allen and the Green Mountain heroes of '76. . . . . 3013.21
Hall (*B. H.*) History of Eastern Vermont, to [1800]. 1858. . . . . 625.24
Hall (*H.*) History of Vermont, to 1791. . . 625.24
Hemenway (*A. M.*) Poets and poetry of V. 1858. 1645.16
Registration. 17th-18th registration report, 1873-74. 2 v. Rutland, 1875-76. 8°. . . . .
State geological survey. Report, by E. Hitchcock, E. Hitchcock, jr., A. D. Hagar, C. H. Hitchcock. Pub. by A. D. Hagar. 2 v. Claremont, (N. H.) 1861. 4°. 4117.01
State superintendent of education. 1st report, Oct., 1876. Rutland, 1876. 8°. . . . . .
State officers. Biennial reports, 1873-74. Montpelier, 1874. 8°. . . . . .
Thompson (*Z.*) History of V. 1842. . . . 675.20
Part 1. Natural history, geology, and mineralogy. Part 2. Civil history. Part 3. Gazetteer.
— — Same. Supplement. 1853. . . . . 675.20
Walton's Vermont register, for 1876. . . . . 6753.29
Williams (*S.*) Natural and civil history of Vermont. [To 1807.] 2d ed. 2 v. 1809. . . . . 625.13
See also, in Fiction, D. P. Thompson's Green Mountain Boys [261.27]; Gaut Gurley (Hunting and smuggling on the Canada line); May Martin; Rangers, *etc.*

Verona (*Congress of*, 1822).

Chateaubriand (*F. R. de*). Congress of Verona. 2 v. 1838. . . . . 453.10

Versailles.

Nouvelle description de Versailles. 1832. . . 963.19
See also Paris (p. 356), for incidental notices of Versailles.

Vicksburg, (*Miss.*)

My cave life in Vicksburg. By a lady. 1864. 643.17

Victoria, (*Australia*).

Booth (*E. C.*) Life in Victoria. 1869. . . . 1062.07
Victoria illus. 2d series. Sidney, 1862. obl. 4°. 1066.06
Victoria, the British "El Dorado"; or, Melbourne in 1869. London, 1870. 16°. 1062.06
Westgarth (*W.*) Victoria; and its gold mines. 1853. . . . . 1063.18
See also Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 17, 1854 (Hist. and statistical view of V., by G. M. Bell); Westm. rev., v. 89, 1868 (Democratic government in V.)
☞ *See also* works on Australia (p. 292.)

Vienna, (*Austria*).

Bucher (*B.*) *and Weiss* (*K.*) Handy guide to Vienna. 1873. . . . . 965.29
La Garde (—). Journal of a nobleman at V. during the congress. [Waldie library, v. 1.] . . . . . 5078.15.
"*The Graphic*" guide to V., London, 1873. 12°. 966.28
Trollope (*F.*) Vienna and the Austrians. 1838. 966.17
See also Blackwood's magazine, October, 1873 (Vienna in exhibition time); Fraser's mag., May, 1873 (Vienna, by M. D. Conway): Harper's mag., v. 46 (by M. D. Conway; illus.); International rev., Jan., 1875 (Vienna and the centennial, by J. M. Hart). ☞ *See also* Austria (293).

Vineland, (*New Jersey*).

See Fraser's mag., Jan., 1875 (Settlement of.)

Virginia.

Annual reports of officers, boards, and institutions of Va., Sept., 1875. Richmond, 1875. 8°. .
Calendar of Virginia state papers and other manuscripts, 1652-1781, preserved in the capital at Richmond. Ed. by W. P. Palmer. v. 1. Richmond, 1875. 4°. 626.08
Orders and constitutions, 1619. [Force's Tracts, v. 3.] . . 577.10
State board of emigration. Virginia: a geogr. and political summary. Richmond, 1876. 8°. . 1131.22
State convention of 1788, for deliberating on the constitution recommended by the federal convention. Debates and other proceedings. Richmond, 1805. 12°. 5735.21
State constitutional convention of 1829-30. Proceedings and debates. Richmond, 1830. 8°. . . 5735.17
Arthur (*T. S.*) *and Carpenter* (*W. H.*) History of V. 1852. . . . . 625.28
Bacon's Rebellion in Virginia; 1675-6. [Force's Tracts, v. 1.] 577.08
Beverley (*R.*) History of V. to 1706. 1722. . 625.15
Campbell (*C.*) History of V. [to 1781]. 1830. 625.20
Cotton (*A.*) Account of our late troubles in Virginia, 1676. [Force's Tracts, v. 1.] 577.08
Declaration of the state of the colonie and affaires, 1620. [Force's Tracts, v. 3.] 577.10
Description of the province of New Albion, in North Virginia, 1648. [Force's Tracts, v. 2.] 577.09
* *Discovery of* V. and voyages to, 1584-90. [Pinkerton's Voyages. v. 12.] 926.12
Foote (*W. H.*) Sketches of V. hist. and biogr. 2d series. 2d ed. 1856. . . . . 625.19
Hammond (*J.*) Leah and Rachael; or the two fruitfull sisters, Virginia and Maryland, 1656. [Force's Tracts, v. 3.] 577.10
Howe (*H.*) Historical collections of V. 1852. 625.21
Jefferson (*T.*) Notes on Virginia. [*In his* Writings, v. 9.] 5045.09
Maury (*M. F.*) Physical survey of Virginia, preliminary report. 2d ed. 1869. . . . . 1113.23
Meade (*W.*) Old churches, ministers, and families of Virginia. 2 v. 1857. . . . . 3457.11
Moorman (*J. J.*) Virginia Springs. 1859. . . 1113.09
Narrative of Indian and civil wars. 1675-6. [Force's Tracts, v. 1.] 577.08
Neill (*E. D.*) History of the Virginia company of London. 1869. . . . . 625.29
New life of Virginea: being the 2d part of Nova Britannia, 1612. [Force's Tracts, v 1.] . . . . . 577·08
Norwood (*Col.* —). Voyage to V. [Force's Tracts, v. 3.] . 577.10
Nova Britannia: offering most excellent fruits by planting in V. 1609. [Force's Tracts, v. 1.] 577.08
Original documents from the State Paper office, London, and the British Museum; illustrating the history of Sir Walter Raleigh's first American colony, and the colony of Jamestown. With a memoir of Sir Ralph Lane. Ed. by E. E. Hale. [Archæologia Amer., v. 4.] 577.21
Pollard (*E. A.*) The Virginia tourist: natural beauties, mineral springs, *etc.* 1870. . . . . 1113.22
Perfect description of Virginia, 1649. [Force's Tracts, v. 2.] 577.09
Shrigley (*N.*) True relation of Virginia and Maryland, 1699. [Force's Tracts, v. 3.] 577.10
Smith (*J.*) Historie of Virginia. [To 1629.] 2 v. 1819. . . . . 625.16
— Same. [*In* Pinkerton, v 13.] 926.13
Strachey (*W.*) Historie of travaile into Virginia Britannia. 1619-12. [Hakluyt society, 1849. . 625.25
— Lawes, divine, morall and martiall. For the colony in Virginea Britannia. 1612. [Force's Tracts, v. 3.] . . 577.10
True declaration of the estate of the colonie, 1610. [Force's Tracts, v. 3.] 577.10
Virginia and Maryland, or Lord Baltimore's printed case uncased and answered, 1655. [Force's Tracts, v. 2.] 577.09
Virginia historical register, and literary advertiser. Ed. by W. Maxwell. 6 v. 1848-53. . . . . 651.11
Virginia's cure: discovering the true ground of that Church's unhappiness. By R. G. 1662. [Force's Tracts, v. 3.] 577.10

Wingfield (*E. M.*) "A discourse of Virginia." Ed. with notes by C. Deane. [Archæologia Amer., v. 4.] . . . 577.21
Strother (*D. H.*) Virginia illustrated. By Porte Crayon. [*pseud.*] 1857. . . . . 254.31
Repr. from Harper's mag., v. 10-13.
— The Virginia Canaan. [*In* Harper's mag., v. 8, 1853-4.]
☞ *See also* United States. (*The South*, p. 381;—*War of the Rebellion*. p. 386).
Also (*in* Biography) lives of John Smith;—Jefferson;—Madison; *etc.*
☞ For illustrative fiction *see* p. 1, 3, of Boston public library chronological index to hist. fiction [2736.13.]

Vorarlburg, (*Bavaria*).

Bradshaw's notes for travellers. 982.03

Waldenses.

Beatlie (*W.*) *The Waldenses; or, protestant valleys of Piedmont, Dauphiny, and the Ban de la Roche. 1838. . . . . 986.10
☞ *See also* Albigenses and Waldenses (p. 77).

Wales.

Adams (*W. T.*) Red cross; or, young American in W. [Fiction] 112.27
Annales Cambriæ. [447-1288.] L., 1860. 8°. [Rolls chronicles.] . . . . . 5141.—
Arnold (*M.*) Study of Celtic literature. 1867. 2752.16
Borrow (*G.*) Wild Wales: its people, language, and scenery. 1869. . . . . 951.02
Brut y Tywysogion; or, chronicles of the prince of Wales. [Welsh and English.] London, 1860. 8°. [Rolls chronicles.] . . . . . 5141.—
Grose (*F.*) Antiquities of England and W. 8 v. 478.03
Hall (*Mr. and Mrs. S. C.*) Book of South Wales, the Wye, and the coast. 1861. . . . . 955.20
Halliwell (*J. O.*) Notes of family excursions in North Wales. 1860. . . . . 951.16
Jones (*A.*) Cymry of '76; or, Welshmen and their descendants of the Amer. rev. 461.20
Kohl (*J. G.*) England, Wales, *etc.* 1844. . . 955.04
Longfellow (*H. W.*) Poems of places. . . . 1667.11
Malkin (*T.*) *Tour through W., 1806. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 2.] 926.02
Murray (*J.*) Handbook for Wales. 2 v. 1860-61. 953.18
Price (*T.*) Language and literature of W. [*In his* Literary remains, v. 1, 1854.] 5063.22,
Rowlands (*W.*) Cambrian bibliography to 1800. With biogr. notices. 1869. . . . . 2734.16
Skene (*W. F.*) The four ancient books of Wales, containing the Cymric poems attributed to the bards of the 6th century. 2 v. Edinb., 1868. 8°.
Reviewed in North Brit. rev., v. 49, 1868; Westm. rev. v. 92, 1869.
Skrine (*H.*) Tour through, 1795. [*In* *Pinkerton, v. 2.] 926.02
Timbs (*J.*) Abbeys, castles, and ancient halls of England and Wales. v. 2. 1870. . . . . 472.15
Woodward (*B. B.*) History of Wales, to [1416]. 2 v. in 1. 1852. . . . . 486.19
See also Fraser's mag., v. 74, 1866 (The Welsh triads); n.s. v. 3, 1871 (Birds-eye view in W.; In the land of the Kymry; King Henry II. in W., by Patricius Walker); v. 3, 1871 (Pilgrimage to St. David's); v. 4, 1871 (On the Wye); Blackwood's mag., v. 82, 1857 (Cambria and Cottonopolis; *i. e.* scenery in Wales and Manchester); Ed. rev., v. 97 (Church of England in the mountains); Quar. rev., v. 109, 1861 (Welsh, and Welsh literature).
See also works on England (p. 315); and in the general alphabet, Language (*Welsh*);—Poetry (*Welsh*).

Wallachia. *See* Roumania (p. 364).

Wallingford, (*Conn.*)

Davis (*C. H. S.*) History of W., 1670-1870. . 592.08

Warwickshire, (*England*).

Beauties of England, v. 15, pt. 1 [21], (by J. N. Brewer). 952a.05
Dugdale (*W.*) Antiquities of W. 1656. . . . 488.04
See also Hawthorne (N.) Our English Home, p. 77-105 [954.15]; repr. from Atlantic monthly, v. 10, 1862.

Washington, (*D. C.*)

Ames (*M. C.*) Ten years in W. 1874. . . . 1134.19
Barnard (*Maj.-gen. J. G.*) Report on the defences of Washington. 1871. . . . . 4518.11
Ellis (*J. B.*) Sights and secrets of the national capital. 1869. . . . . 1115.10
Gleig (*G. R.*) Campaigns of the British army at Washington, 1814-1815. 3d ed. revised. [*anon.*] 585.11
Gobright (*L. A.*) Recollections of W. 1869. 1113.16
Martin (*E. W.*) Behind the scenes in W. . . 1134.18
Townsend (*G. A.*) W., outside and inside. 1874. 1133.19
Varnum (*J. B.*) Seat of government of the United States. 1848. . . . . 1125.16
Washington city and how to see it. New York, 1876. 24°. 1121.22
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 7, 1861 · Bentley's Miscel., v. 50, 1861 (by J. G. Kohl); International rev., v. 1, 1874 (Architects of the American capitol, by J. Q. Howard).

Washington Territory.

Browne (*J. R.*) Hist. memoirs of, 1592-1863. [*In his* Resources of the Pacific slope, *etc.*] 4006.06
Evans (*E.*) Annual address before the western Washington industrial assoc., 4th annual exhibition, 1874. . . . . .
— Puget Sound: its past, present, and future; address, 1869. . . . . .
Handbook almanac for the territories of Washington, *etc.*, for 1863. 1863. . . . . 1123.14
Kip (*L.*) Army life on the Pacific; exped. against the Indians. 1850. . . . . 1123.24
Legislative assembly. Message of the governor, 1873, 75.
Stevens (*I. I.*) *Report of explorations for a route for the [Northern] Pacific railroad, 47th and 49th parallels, from St. Paul to Puget Sound. [With] supplement, 1855-59. . . . . 1127.01
Note.—Subsequently issued as v. 12, pts. 1-2 of the same series, with different paging. 1127.12
Williams (*J. S.*) History of the invasion and capture of Washington. 1857. . . . . 585.03
Winthrop (*T.*) Canoe and the saddle. 1863. . 1122.01

Washoe.

Browne (*J. R.*) California and Washoe. . . 1114.07

Waterbury, (*Conn.*)

Bronson (*H.*) History of W. 1858. . . . . 592.10

Waterloo (*Campaign of*).

Burrell (*J. P.*) Official bulletins of the battle, in the original languages, with translations into English. 1849. . . . . 518.05
Chesney (*C. C.*) Waterloo lectures. 1868. . . 517.27
Gleig (*G. R.*) Story of the battle of W. 1855 514.03
Gore (*A.*) Historical account of the battle. [*anon.*] 1817. . . . . 514.01½
Jomini (*H., baron de*). Hist. of the campaign. 1860. 514.03½
Kennedy (*Sir J. S.*) Notes on the battle of. 1865. 514.02½
Mathews (*W.*) [*In his* Great conversers and other essays.] 2536.06
Maxwell (*W. H.*) Stories of W. [Fiction.] . 231.46
Mudford (*W.*) Historical account of the campaign. 1817. . . . . 518.01
Siborne (*W.*) Hist. of the war in France and Belgium, in 1815. Battle of Waterloo. 3d ed. With remarks upon Gleig's "Story of Waterloo." 1848. 527.21
— — Same. Maps. fol. A.37.24
Southey (*R.*) Poet's pilgrimage to W. [*In his* Poetical works, v. 10, 1860.] 1686.03
Note.—For a general note on the literature of the battle, *see* the Bulletin of the Boston public library, for Oct., 1875.
See also Blackwood's mag., v 107, 1870; Ed. rev., v. 112, 1860; Quar. rev., v. 112, 1862 (The Waterloo of Thiers); United Service mag., Oct., 1870 (Field of W., in 1870, by J. E. Alexander). *Also* the histories of Thiers and Alison, and lives of Napoleon (p. 181 of Catalogue).

Watertown, (*Mass.*)

Bond (*H.*) Genealogies, *etc.* 2 v. 1856. . . 655.06
Reviewed in N. A. rev., July, 1856.

Weimar, (*Germany*).

☞ *See* Blackwood's mag., v. 89, 1861; Fraser's mag., v. 51, 1855; v. 52, 1855 (Listz, Wagner, and Weimar); Westm. rev., v. 71, 1859, *or* Littell, 1859, v. 2 (W. its celebrities); Atlantic, Jan., 1877 (W. in June, by B. Taylor); Lewes' Life of Goethe, book iv.

Wenham, (*Mass.*)

Allen (*M. O.*) History of W., 1639-1860. . . 601.04

West (The). *See* United States. (*West*, p. 381-2.)

Westchester County, (*New York*).

Baird (*C. W.*) Chronicle of a border town. History of Rye, 1660-1870; including Harrison and the White Plains, till 1788. . . . . 613.26

Bolton (*R.*) History of W. 2 v. 1848. . . . 614.09
— Hist. of the Prot. epis. church in the county, 1693-1853. . . . . 3457.19

West Indies.

Alcedo y Bexarano (*A. de*). Geogr. and hist. dictionary of the W. I. Tr. with additions, by G. A. Thompson. 5 v. 1812. . . . . 1136.01
•*Champlain* (*S.*) Narrative of a voyage to the W. I., 1599-1602. [Hakluyt society, 1859.] . 1166.11
Gurney (*J. J.*) Winter in the W. I. [Santa Cruz. St. Thomas and Tortola. St. Christopher's. Antigua. Dominica. Jamaica. Cuba.] 1840. . . 1162.20
Kingsley (*C.*) At last: a christmas in the West Indies. 1871. . . . . 1162.25
Labat (*J. B.*) Nouveau voyage aux isles de l'Amérique. 2 v. 1724. . . . . 1166.16
Martin (*R. M.*) Hist. of the W. I. 2 v. 1836-37. 1162.15
Contents: v. 1. Jamaica, Honduras, Trinidad, Tobago, Grenada, the Bahamas, Virgin Isles.
2. British Guiana, Barbadoes, St. Vincent's, St. Lucia, Dominica, Montserrat, Antigua, St. Christopher's.
Pinckard (*G.*) Notes on the W. I. 3 v. 1806. 1166.12
v. 1. Barbadoes. v. 2-3. Barbadoes. Guiana: Berbice, Demerara, *etc.*
Regnault (*E.*) Histoire des Antilles. [Univers.] 901.12
St. Clair (*T. S.*) Residence in the West Indies, *etc.* 2 v. 1834. . . . . 1162.11
Contents: Demerara, Berbice, Barbadoes.
Southey (*T.*) Chronological history of the West Indies. [1492-1816.] 3 v. 556.04
Talboys (*W. P.*) West Indian pickles. 1875. 1161.25
Trollope (*A.*) The West Indies. 1860. . . . 1162.21
Waterton (*C.*) Wanderings, *etc.*, 1812-24. 1866. 1161.01
West India sketch book. 2d ed. 2 v. 1835. . 1161.27
See also Contem. rev., Oct., 1875 (West Indian superstitions, by C. J. Branch); Harper's mag., v. 43, 1871 (Rambles in the W. I., by Mrs. H. S. Conant; *illus.*)
☞ *See also* Cuba (p. 303); Hayti (p. 329).

British West Indies.

Edwards (*B.*) Hist. of the British colonies in the W. I. 4th ed. 3 v. 1807. . . . . 556.01
Sewell (*W. G.*) Ordeal of free labor in the British W. I. 1861. . . . . 5832.02
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 9, 1862 (Fruits of free labor in the W. I.); Ed. rev., v. 109 (West Indies: results of free labor).
☞ *See also* Bahamas (p. 293);— Barbadoes (p. 293;— Bermudas (p. 294);—Dominica (p. 304)— Honduras (p. 330);—Jamaica (p. 297);—Trinidad (p. 273).

Danish West Indies.

Parton (*J.*) The Danish islands: are we bound in honor to pay for them? 1869. . . . . 556.09
See also Harper's mag. v. 44, 1871 (by Mrs. Hynes; *illus.*)

Westmoreland, (*England*).

Beauties of England, v. 15, pt. 1 [21] 1814 . . . . . 952a.05
Murray (*J.*) Handbook for W. 1869. . . 951.12
See also Quar. rev., v. 122, 1867.

West Point.

Boynton (*E. C.*) Hist. of West Point, and of the U. S. military academy. 1864. . . . . 4518.20
Cullum (*G. W.*) Biographical register of the officers and graduates of the U. S. military academy. 2d ed. 2 v. v. 1, 1802-1840. v. 2, 1841-1867. 3247.05
Kinsman (*J. B.*) Cadet life at West Point. [*anon.*] With descriptive sketch by B. J. Lossing. 1862. 145.30
See also Scribner, July, 1872 (by B. J. Lossing).

West Virginia.

Dodge (*J. R.*) West Virginia. 1865. . . .
Maury (*M. F.*) *and Fontaine* (*W. M.*) Resources of W. Va. 1876. . . . . 1131.21
Message [and state documents]. Charleston. 1873. 8°.

Western Islands. *See* Azores (p. 293);—Hebrides (p. 329).

Weston, (*Mass.*)

Bond (*H.*) Genealogies, *etc.* 2 v. 1855. . . 655.06

Westport, (*Mass.*)

Ricketson (*D.*) *With his* Hist. of New Bedford. 1858. . 591.25

White Mountains.

Crawford (*L.*) Hist. of the W. M. 1846. . . 1111.19
Eastman (*S. C.*) White Mountain guide-book. 1111.12
King (*T. S.*) The White Hills. 1860. . . 1111.01
Mount Washington in winter. B., 1871. 12°. . 1111.15
Osgood (*J. R.*) *& Co.* White Mountains: a handbook. 1876. . . . . 1121.09
Willey (*B. G.*) Incidents in White Mountain history. 1856. . . . . 1111.03

White Sea.

Milner (*T.*) The Baltic and the White Sea. 1854. 992.26

Wight (*Isle of*).

Hassell (*J.*) Tour, *etc.* 1790. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 2.] . . 926.02
Mantell (*G. A.*) Geological excursions, *etc.* 1854. 4111.20
Lockhart (*C. S. M.*) General guide, *etc.* 1870. 955.17
Murray (*J.*) Handbook, *etc.* 1855. . . . 953.15
See also Quar. rev., July, 1874.

Willsborough, (*New York*).

Gilliland (*W.*) Pioneer history of the Champlain valley. 1863. . . . . 622.17

Wilmington, (*Delaware*).

Ferris (*B.*) History of W., to the present time. [*With his* Hist. of the original settlements, *etc.* 1846.] 592.11
See also Lippincott's mag., April, May, 1873; 2 articles.

Wiltshire, (*England*).

Beauties of England, v. 15, pt. 2 [22], by J. Britton. 1814. . . . . 952a.06
Murray (*J.*) Handbook of W. 1859. . . . 953.17
See also Quar. rev., v. 103, 1858.

Windham County, (*Conn.*)

Larned (*E. D.*) Hist. of Windham Co. 1874. 655.17

Windsor, (*Conn.*)

Stiles (*H. R.*) History of W. 1859. . . . 592.03
— — Same. Supplement. 1863. . . . . 592.04

Windsor Castle and Town, (*England*).

Ritchie (*L.*) W. Castle and its environs. 1848. 494.22
Tighe (*R. R.*) *and Davis* (*J. E.*) Annals of Windsor. 1858. 2 v. 486.14
See also Timbs' Abbeys, castles *etc.*, v. 2 [472.15]; and (in Fiction) Ainsworth's Windsor Castle [115.31].

Winthrop, (*Maine*).

Thurston (*D.*) Brief history of W. 1764 to 1855. 601.08

Wisconsin.

Featherstonehaugh (*G. W.*) Account of lead and copper in W. [*In his* Canoe voyage. 1847.] 1115.14
Governor's message and accompanying documents, Jan., 1876. Madison, 1876. 8°. . . . . .
Lapham (*I. A.*) Wisconsin; its geogr. and topography. 1846. . . . . 625.23
— Antiquities of W. [*In* Sm. contrib. v. 7.] 3937.07
Love (*W. de L.*) W. in the rebellion. 1866. . 633.08
Owen (*D. D.*) *Geological survey of W. 1852. 4117.04
— Same. *Illustrations. 1852. . . . . 4117.05
Smith (*W. R.*) History of W. v. 1-3. 1854. . 624.18
Superintendent of public instruction. Annual report for year ending August, 31, 1875. Madison, 1775. 8°.
Wisconsin historical society. Report and collections. 1854-58. v. 1-4. . . . . 624.22

Woburn, (*Mass.*)

Sewall (*S.*) History of Woburn. 1868. . . . 612.09

Woodbury, (*Conn.*)

Cothren (*W.*) History of ancient Woodbury, Connecticut, 1659-1854, including the present towns of Washington, Southbury, Bethlem, Roxbury and a part of Oxford and Middlebury. 1854. . 592.09

Worcester, (*Mass.*)

Hersey (*C.*) History of W. 1836 to 1861. . . 611.07a
Howland (*H. J.*) Worcester as it is. [*anon.*] 1856.1111.14
Lincoln (*W.*) History of W., to 1836. 1837. . 611.07
— — Same. 1862. . . . . 611.07a

Worcestershire, (*England.*)

Beauties of England. v. 15, pt. 1 [21,] by F. C. Laird, 1814. 952a.05
Murray (*J.*) Handbook for W. 1867. . . . 951.08

Wyoming, (*Pa.*)

Miner (*C.*) History of W. [To 1788.] 1845. . 623.06
Peck (*G.*) W., its history, incidents, *etc.* 1858. 591.07
Stone (*W. L.*) Poetry and history of Wyoming. 2d ed. enlarged. 1844. . . . . 621.18
Valley of Wyoming: romance of its history and poetry. Also, specimens of Indian eloquence. N. Y., 1866. 8°. 621.17
See also Harper's mag., v. 17 (Romance of W., by A. H. Guernsey; illus.)

Wyoming Territory.

See the reports of the United States geol. survey (Hayden) especially those for 1870 and 1872 [4116.00]; and the annual reports of U. S. commissioner of mining, 1867-74.
☞ *See also* Yellowstone Region, *below.*

Xanthus, (*Lycia, Asia minor*).

Fellows (*C.*) Account of the Ionic monument excavated at X. 1848. . . . . 1455.28
— *Xanthian* marbles. 1843. . . . . 1455.28
☞ *See also* works on Lycia (p. 341).

Yarkand, (*Capital of Chinese Turkistan*).

Shaw (*R. B.*) Journey to Yarkand. 1872. . 1024.22
See also Macmillan's mag., v. 30, 1874 (The bazaar at Y.)
☞ *See also* Turkistan (p. 374).

Yates County, (*N. Y.*)

Cleveland (*S. C.*) History and directory of. v. 1. 1873. . . . . 622.10

Yellowstone Region.

Barlow (*J. W.*) *and Heap* (*D. P.*) Report of a reconnaissance of the basin of the upper Yellowstone in 1871. . . . . 1134.21
Dunraven (*Earl.*) The great divide: upper Yellowstone in 1874. . . . . 1134.27
Jones (*W. A.*) Report upon the reconnaissance of northwestern Wyoming, including Yellowstone national park. 1873. . . . . 1131.12
Richardson (*J.*) Wonders of the Yellowstone. 1873. 1123.21
See also Scribner's monthly, v. 3 (Wonders of the Yellowstone, by J. P. Langford).

York, (*England*).

Strangers' guide through York, and its cathedral. 1849. . . . . 951.14
Testamenta Eboracensia, or wills registered at York illus. of the hist., manners, *etc.* 4 v. Lond., *Surtees soc.*, nos. 4, 30, 45, 53, 1836-69. 8°. 5116.05

Yorkshire, (*England*).

Beauties of England v. 16 [23.] 1812 (by J. Bigland). . . 952a.07
Murray (*J.*) Handbook for. 1867. . . . . 951.09
See also Quar. rev., v. 125, 1868; Westm. rev., v. 71, 1859.

Yosemite Valley, (*California*).

Whitney (*J. D.*) Yosemite guidebook. 1871. 1123.18
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 13, 1864 (by F. H. Ludlow); Harper's mag., v. 32 (by J. L. Wisely; illus.); Scribner's mag., v. 3 (by I. H. Bromley; illus.)
☞ *See also* California (p. 297).

Yucatan.

Fancourt (*C. St. J.*) History of Yucatan to the close of the 17th century. 1854. . . . . 1165.16
Schott (*A.*) Cara gigantesca de Yzamal [Sm. rep. 1869.] 3936.24
— Remarks on an ancient relic of Maya sculpture. [Sm. rep 1871.] 3936.26
Stephens (*J. L.*) Incidents of travel. 2 v. 1847. 1165.05

Zambesi. *See* Africa (p. 286).

Zanzibar, (*Island of*).

Browne (*J. R.*) Notes of a sojourn on the island. [*In his* Whaling cruise, 1846; p. 328-444.] 925.20
Burton (*R. F.*) Zanzibar: city, island, and coast. 1872. . . . . 1086.03
Sykes (*Col.*) Climate and production of Z. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 23, 1853.] 903.26
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 83, 1858 (2 art.); Macmillan's mag., June, July, 1875 (Z. as a commercial power, by Sir Bartle Frere).

Zetland Island.

Clarke (*A.*) Brief history of Z., and visits to Z. [*In his* Christian missions.] 3447.25

Zulu Country, (*Africa*).

Gardiner (*A. F.*) Journey, *etc.* 1835. . . . 1094.21
Grout (*L.*) Zulu-land; Natal, *etc.* [1865.] . 1093.08
Shooter (*J.*) The Kafirs of the. 1857. . . . 1094.13
Walmsey (*H. M.*) Ruined cities of Zulu-land. 5 v. 1869. . . . . 1083.03
☞ *See also* Natal (p. 347).

Zuni River.

Sitgreaves (*L.*) Report of an expedition. 1853. 1133.17

Zurich, (*Switzerland*).

Lander (*S. W.*) Spectacles for young eyes, v. 5. 222.89
☞ *See also* works on Switzerland (p. 372).

☞ For works relating to history, geography, and travel, and to political, economic, and social science, not restricted to particular countries, readers are referred to entries in the general alphabet, under Atlases (p. 56); —Geography and Travels; —*Collections*; —*Gazetteers*: —*Physical geography*; — *Universal geographies*); — Government and Politics; —History (*Ancient*; —*General and Universal*; —*Philosophy of history*); —Political economy; —Social science. For other *main sources of information* see Architecture (p. 33); —Arts (Useful) and Manufactures (p. 39); —Biblical, religious, and ecclesiastical literature (p. 77); —Botany (p. 224); —Costume (p. 284; —Drama; —Education; —Fine arts; —Geology; —Heraldry; —Language; —Literature; —Man; —Military science; —Natural history; —Naval science; —Numismatics; —Philosophy; —Poetry, *etc.*

For *descriptive and historical fiction* illustrative of historical events and places, and of personal history, *see*, in addition to references given in the pages of this catalogue, the Boston public library chronological index to historical fiction [2736.13]; and the Quincy public library catalogue, p. 86-96 [2716.29].

Numerous articles descriptive of particular localities are contained in the pages of *Harper's magazine*, *Scribner's monthly*, and *Atlantic monthly*, which can be easily searched for in their *general indexes*; but for purposes of reference, when special gazetteers (*see* Geography, in general alphabet) prove inadequate, the new editions of the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, *Appletons' American cyclopædia, etc.*, should be consulted. For *current statistical information*, see the yearly volumes of the *Annual register*, *Appletons' annual cyclopædia*, *Martin's Statesman's manual*, and *Whitaker's almanack.*

Country. *See* Nature; —Seasons; —and for essays on *rural avocations*, *see* Agriculture (p. 8).
Country homes. *See* Todd (S. E.) 1868. . . . . 1314.27
Country houses. *See* Architecture (p. 34).
Country life (Rhyme and reason of). *See* Cooper (S.F.) 1855.1635.05
Country living and country thinking; by Gail Hamilton. *See* Dodge (M. A.) 2523.03
Country margins. *See* Hammond (S. H.) and Mansfield (L. W.) 1855. . . . . 4731.19
Country of the dwarfs. *See* Du Chaillu (P.) 1872. . . 1092.11
Country parson. *See* Boyd (A. K. H.)
Country towns and the place they fill in modern civilization. [*anon.*] London, 1868. 16°. . . 5811.14
County families of the United Kingdom. *See* Walford (E.) 6th ed. 1871. . . . . 6615.10
Courage.
— *Emerson* (*R. W.*) Society and solitude, p. 225-251. 1870. 2524.03
— *Higginson* (*T. W.*) Out-door-papers, p. 31-51. 1863. . 2532.02
Repr. from Atlantic monthly, v. 2, 1858.
— *Plato.* Laches, or courage. *See* Plato. Dialogues. . 5415.20
Courbet (Gustave). *See* Temple Bar, Nov., 1874.
Course of time; poem *See* Pollock (R.) 1634.13
Course of true love never did run smooth, [a poem]. *See* Aldrich (T. B.) 1868. . . . . 1612.09

Courier (P. L.) (Œuvres. Précédés de sa vie par A. Carrel. Paris. 1865. 16°. 7004.12
Contents: Pamphlets politiques. Fragments d'une traduction d'Hérodote. Pastorales de Longus. Correspondance.
Court and camp of Bonaparte. N. Y., [*n. d.*] 18°. [H. F. L.] 3132.05
Court circles of the republic. *See* Ellet (*Mrs.* E. F.) 1869. 3245.13
Court fools. *See* Doran (John.) 2523.09
Court-hand restored. *See* *Wright (Andrew). 2765.17
Court martials. *See* Law. (*Military law.*) . . . . .
Court of the gentiles. *See* Gale (Thomas). 3554.07
Court and parliament of beasts. *See* Casti (G. B.) 1819. . 1631.01
Court and soc. from Eliz. to Anne. *See* Montagu (W. D.) 3124.23
Courtenay (T. P.) Lives of eminent British statesmen. *See* Forster (John) *and* Courtenay (T. P.) 3211.07
— On the poor laws. London, 1817. 8°. [Pamphleteer, v. 11, p. 373-402.] 5058.11
Courtesy. The boke of curtasye. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 1841. [*In* Percy soc., v. 4.] 5060.04
— — Same. [*In* Babees book. E. E. T. S., 1868.] . . 7913.10
☞ *See also* Etiquette and manners.

Courthope (William John). Paradise of birds. Lond., 1870. sm. 4°. 1633.30
Courtier (The). *See* Castiglioni (B.) 1729. . . . . 5724.25
Courtly poets. From Raleigh to Montrose. Ed. by J. Hannah. London, 1870. 16°. 1645.20
Courtney (Stephen) *and* **Rogers** (W.) Voyage round the world, 1708-11. [*In* Kerr. Voyages, *etc.*, v. 10.] 914.17
Courtney. *See also* Courtenay.
Courtot (F.) Life of St. Francis Solano. London, 1847. 8°. 3171.18
Courts-martial. *See* Law (*Military law.*)
Courtship.
— *Defoe* (*D.*) Relig. courtship. [*In his* Miscel. works, v. 14.] 5032.14
— — Same. [*In his* Works.] 5032.22
— *Morris* (*R.*) Courtship and matrimony. 1858. 5821.19
☞ *See also* Marriage ;—Bundling.
Courtship of Miles Standish. *See* Longfellow (H.W.) . . 1664.14
Cousin (Victor). Course of history of modern philosophy. Tr. by O. W. Wight. 2 v. New York, 1852. 8°. 5412.11
— Du vrai, du beau et du bien. 15e éd. Paris, 1869. 12°. 5422.03
— Elements of psychology. Tr. by C. S. Henry. New York, 1855. 12°. 5412.10
— Essays on the destiny of modern philosophy, and an exposition of eclecticism. E., [1849.] 16°. 5422.02
— Histoire générale de la philosophie. 8e éd. Paris, 1867. 12°. 5422.04
— Introduction à l'histoire de la philosophie. 6e éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. 5422.05
— Jacqueline Pascal. 6e éd. Paris, 1869. 12°. 7042.25
— — Same. From the French. N.Y., 1860. 8°. 3136.22
— La Jeunesse de mme. de Longueville. 6e éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. 7042.28
— Lectures on the true, the beautiful, and the good. Tr. by O. W. Wight. N. Y., 1855. 8°. 1412.06
— Madame de Chevreuse. 4e éd. P., 1869. 11°. 7042.26
Note.—For translation see *below* Secret history, *etc.*
— Madame de Hautefort. 3e éd. P., 1868. 12°. 7042.27
— Madame de Longueville ; pendant la Fronde. 3e éd. Paris, 1867. 12°. 7042.29
— Madame de Sablé. Paris, 1869. 12°. . . 7042.30
— Philosophical miscellanies. Tr., with notes, by G. Ripley. Boston, 1838. 12°. 5426.09
Contents : Introd. notice. Destiny of modern philosophy. Expos. of eclecticism. Moral law and liberty. Idea of cause and of the infinite. Religion, mysticism, stoicism, classification of philos questions and schools. Notes on Cousin.
— Philosophie de Kant. 3e éd. P., 1857. 8°. 5422.07
— Philosophy of Kant. Tr. with a sketch of Kant's life and writings, by A. G. Henderson. London, 1854. 8°. 5414.11
— Report on public instruction in Prussia. Tr. by S. Austin. London, 1834. 16°. 5511.05
— Secret history of the French court under Richelieu and Mazarin ; or, life and times of Madame de Chevreuse. New York, 1859. 12°. . . . 513.01
— Youth of madame de Longueville. New York, 1854. 12°. 3114.06
— *Hamilton* (*Sir W.*) Cousin on German schools.—Philos. of the unconditioned in ref. to Cousin's infinite-absolute. [*In his* Discussions, 1852.] 5413.10
— *Taine* (*H.*) Les philosophes classiques du 19 siècle. 5426.18
See also North Brit. rev., v. 46, 1867 ; Westm. rev., Oct., 1853 ; and references in Poole's Index.
☞ *See also* articles by C. *in* Revue des deux mondes. enumerated in its 'Table générale,' p. 35 [8172]
Coussemaker (C. E. H. de). On the musical instruments of the middle ages. [*In* Journal of Brit. arch. ass., v. 1, 2.] 1461.01
Coussy (Matthieu de). Chroniques, 1444-61. [Buchon. Col. des chron., v. 35, 36.] 506.05
Covenanters.
See Biblical and eccl. hist. (*Scotland*, p. 103) ;—histories of Scotland (p. 367), particularly Burton's ;—Wigtown martyrs ;— lives of Graham (John, *of Claverhouse*, p. 150) ;—Graham (John, *marq. of Montrose*, p. 179).
Covenants. *See* Law (*Covenants*).
Covent Garden Journal. *See* Stockdale (J.J.) 2 v. in 1. 1810. 1715.01
Covent Garden Journal. *See* Fielding (Henry). [*In his* Works, v. 10.] 5037.29
Coventry (Francis). History of Pompey the little ; or, adventures of a lap-dog. [*anon.*] 4th ed. London, 1861. 16°. 165.14
Coventry (George). Enquiry ; proving Junius to have been lord Sackville. L., 1825. 8°. . . 3058.02
Coventry (Walter of). *See* Walter *of Coventry.*
Coventry mysteries. Introd. by J. O. Halliwell. London, *Shakc. soc.*, 1841. 8°. 1756.04
☞ *See also* Drama. (*Mysteries*).

Coverdale (Miles, *Bp.*) Remains. Ed. by G. Pearson. C. (*Eng.*,) *Parker soc.*, 1846. 8°. . . . 3636.13
Contents : Prologues to the translation of the Bible. On death. Letters. Ghostly psalms, *etc., etc.*
— Writings and translations. Ed. by G. Pearson. C., (*Engl.*,) *Parker soc.*, 1864. 8°. 3636.12
Contents : The old faith. A spiritual and most precious pearl. Fruitful lessons. On the Lord's supper. Order of the church in Denmark. Abridgment of the Enchiridion of Erasmus.
— Writings. [Extracts.] London, 1831. 12°. 3553.07
Covetousness. *See* Covetousness (p. 82 of catalogue).
Cowan (Frank). Curious facts in the history of insects. Phila., 1865. 12°. 4823.09
Cowan (Joseph, *b.* 1831).
— *Hinton* (*R. J.*) English radical leaders. 1875. . . . 3221.14
Cowdin (Eliot C.) Universal exposition, Paris, 1867. Report to the department of state on silk and silk manufacture. Wash., D. C., 1868. 8°. . 3931.19
Cowell (Edw. B.) Persian lit. [*In* Oxford essays, 1855.] 2538.19
Cowell (J. J.) Graian Alps and Mount Iseran. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists, 1860.] 925.11
Cowen (Esek). Treatise on the civil jurisdiction of justices of the peace in New York. Rewritten by L. Kingsley. 5th ed. 2 v. N. Y., 1870. 8°. 5634.07
Cowles (*Rev.* Henry). Hebrew history. New York, 1875 [1874]. 12°. 3464.10
Cowley (Abraham). Essays. With life, notes, *etc.* London, 1868. 16°. 2521.15
— Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. Ed. by A. Chalmers. [*In his* English poets, v. 7, 1810.] 1626.07
— Prose works. Including his essays in prose and verse. London, 1826. 12° 2521.11
— Select poems. Ed. by E. Sanford. [*In his* British poets, v. 6, 1819.] 1691.06
— Works, in prose and verse. With a life of the author by Dr. Johnson. New ed. 3 v. L., 1809. 8°. 5026.11
Contents : v. 1. Life by Dr. Johnson. Elegia dedicatoria Author's preface to the ed. of 1656. Miscellanies. [Miscel. poems.] Anacreontiques. Verses written on several occasions.
2. The mistress ; or love verses. Pindaric odes. Davideis.
3. Davideis, concluded. Discourse concerning the gov. of Oliver Cromwell. Essays : Of liberty. Of solitude. Of obscurity. Of agriculture. The garden. Of greatness. Of avarice. Dangers of an honest man in much company : Claudian's Old man of Verona. Dangers of procrastination. Of myself. Proposition for the advancement of experimental philosophy. Preface to the Cutter of Coleman St.
☞ *See also* Biography, (p. 136) ; and Cornhill mag., Oct., 1876.
Cowley (Charles). Illustrated history of Lowell. Rev. ed. B., 1868. 12°. 611.19
Cowley (*Mrs.* Hannah P.) ☞ *See* Plays, in general alphabet.
Cowper (B. Harris). Apocryphal gospels and other documents relating to the history of Christ. Tr., with notes. 4th ed. L., 1874. 8°. . . . 3757.27
Cowper (Spencer). *Paget* (*J.*) Spencer Cowper's case. [*In his* Paradoxes and puzzles. 1874.] 2538.11
Cowper (William). Works with life, by R. Southey. 8 v. L., 1853. 12°. 5026.01
Contents :

Adam ; a sacred drama from Italian of G. Bandreini, v. 6.	Paradise Lost : Fragment of commentary, v. 4.
Anti-Thelyphthora, v. 5.	Table Talk, v. 5.
Homer's Iliad, v. 7.	Task (The), v. 6.
Homer's Odyssey, v. 8.	Translations from Fables of Gay. Transl. of Greek verses; of the Latin and Italian poems of Milton ; from V. Bourne ; from Mme. Guyon ; from Latin of Owen.
Letters, v. 2-4.	
Life by Southey, v. 2.	
Miscellaneous poems, v. 5.	
Olney Hymns, v. 5.	
Papers in the Connoisseur, v. 4.	

— Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* Chalmers. English poets. v. 18, 1810.] 1626.18
— Poetical works. [With life.] 3 v. B., 1856. 16°. 1634.10
— — Same. 3 v. L. 1843. 12°. 1611.18
v. 1. Memoir. Table talk. Conversation. John Gilpin, *etc., etc.*
2. The Task. Translations from Vincent Bourne.
3. Hymns. Transl. from Mme. Guion. Transl. of the Latin and Italian poems of Milton. Translations from Vincent Bourne. Minor Poems. Translations of Greek verses, *etc. etc.*
— Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [*In* Sanford (E.) and Walsh. British poets. v. 36. 1822.] 1691.36
☞ For lives of C., and critisms of his works, *see* Biography (p. 136.) *Also* Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) English portraits. 3262.17
Cows. *See* Agriculture (*Dairy farming*, p. 7 ;—*Stock*, p. 9.)
Cowtan (Robert). Biographical sketch of Sir Anthony Panizzi. L., 1873. 8°. 3135.31
— Memories of British Museum. L., 1872. 8°. 2744.13

Coxe (Arthur Cleveland). Apollos: or, the way of God. Phila., 1873. 12°. 3537.23
— Halloween, a romaunt. [*anon.*] P., 1869. 32°. 1634.15
— Impressions of England. N. Y., 1863. 12°. 954.09
— Moral reforms. P., 1869. 12°. 3536.23
Coxe (Daniel). Description of the English province of Carolina, as also of the river Mississippi, the five lakes, *etc.* [*In* French (B. F.) Hist. col. of La. Pt. 2, 1850.] . . . 593.15
Cox (David). *Solly* (*N. N.*) Memoirs of the life of D. C. 1873. . . . . 3038.16
Coxe (E. Brenton). Mining legislation. [*In* Amer. soc. science assoc. Trans., no. 4, 1872. . . . . 5811.02
— Von Mohl on modes of filling civil offices. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 4, 1872.] 5811.02
Cox (*Mrs.* E. W.) Our common insects. 2d ed. London, 1869. 16°. 4822.08
Cox (Edward W.) Arts of writing, reading, and speaking. New York, 1868. 12°. 6332.09
— Spiritualism answered by science. New York, 1872. 12°. 3815.40
— What am I? Introd. to mental philosophy and psychology. 2 v. L., 1874. 12°. . . . 3812.40
Contents: v. 1. The Mechanism. 2. Mechanism in action.
Cox (*Rev.* Frances Augustus). History of the Baptist missionary society, 1792-1842. With a sketch of the general Baptist mission. 2 v. L., 1842. 12°. 3451.04
— *and* **Hoby** (*Rev.* James). Baptists in America. London, 1836. 12°. 3451.06
Cox (G. V.) Recollections of Oxford, 1789-1796. London, 1868. 12°. 492.01
Cox (George W.) The Athenian empire. New York, 1876. 16°. 411.13
— The Crusades. New York, 1874. 16°. . . 6623.01
— General history of Greece to the death of Alexander. New York, 1876. 12°. 421.33
— Greeks and the Persians. N. Y., 1876. 16°. 421.34
— History of Greece. 2 v. London, 1874. 8°. 426.27
— Latin and Teutonic christendom; hist. sketch. New York, 1870. 16°. 3411.06
— Manual of mythology. 1st Amer. fr. 2d London ed. London, 1868. 16°. 3816.27
— Mythology of the Aryan nations. 2 v. London, 1870. 8°. 3817.12
— *and* **Jones** (E. H.) Tales of Teutonic lands. Lond., 1872. 8°. 165.04
Contents: Introduction. Stories of the Volsungs. Nibelung story. Walter of Aquitaine. Hugdietrich and Hildeburg. Gudrun lay. Frithjof and Ingebjorg. Grettir the strong. Gunnlaug and the fair Helga. Burnt Njal.
Cox (Homersham). Law and science of ancient lights. 2d ed. London, *H. Sweet*, 1871. 8°. . . 5631.22
— Rudimentary treatise on the integral calculus. London, 1852. 16°. 4012.21
Cox (J. E., *editor*). Protestantism contrasted with Romanism. [*anon.*] 2 v. London, 1852. 8°. 3585.23
Cox (Robert). Literature of the Sabbath question. 2 v. Ed., 1865. 12°. 3537.11
Cox (Sandford C.) Recollections of the early settlement of the Wabash valley. Lafayette, 1860. 8°. 624.17
Cox (Samuel H., *D.D.*) Interviews, memorable and useful. New York, 1853. 12°. 3537.03
— Quakerism not christianity. N. Y., 1833. 8°. 3537.04
Cox (Samuel Sullivan). A Buckeye abroad. New York, 1852. 12°. 941.07
— Eight years in congress, 1857 to 1865. Memoir and speeches. New York, 1865. 8°. 5726.10
— Search for winter sunbeams in the Riviera, Corsica, Algiers, and Spain. N. Y., 1870. 8°. . . 981.10
— Why we laugh. New York, 1876. 12°. . . 6211.35
Coxe (Wm.) Fruit trees and management of orchards and cider. Phila., 1817. 8°. 6135.13
Coxe (Wm., *archdeacon of Wilts*). History of the house of Austria, 1218-1792. 3 v. L., 1847. 12°. 544.02
— — Same. Cont. to 1848. [By W. K. Kelly.] Lond., 1853. 8°. 544.05
— Memoirs of Horatio, lord Walpole, 1678-1757. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1808. 8°. 3175.10
— Memoirs of Sir Robert Walpole, earl of Orford. New ed. 4 v. London, 1816. 8°. . . . 3181.16
— Memoirs of the duke of Marlborough. New ed., by J. Wade. 3 v. London, *Bohn*, 1847. 12°. 3037.05
— Memoirs of the kings of Spain of the house of Bourbon, 1700-1788. 2d ed. 5 v. L., 1815. 8°. 553.15
— Russian discoveries between Asia and America. Also, the conquest of Siberia. 3d ed. London, 1787. 8°. 995.12
— *Travels in Denmark and Norway, about 1780. [*In* Pinkerton's Voyages, v. 6.] 926.06
— Sketches of the lives of Correggio and Parmegiano. [*anon.*] L., 1823. 16°. 3044.20
— *Travels in Russia, about 1800. [*In* Pinkerton's Voyages, v. 6.] 926.06
— Travels in Switzerland. [1776-78.] 2 v. London, 1791. 8°. 983.17
— — Same. [*In* *Pinkerton's Voyages, v. 5.] . . . 926.05
— Travels into Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark. 3 v. Dublin, 1784. 12°. 993.18
Coyer (Gabriel François). Histoire de Jean Sobieski. 4 v. Amsterdam, 1762. 16°. 3161.27
Cozens (Alexander). *Principles of beauty relative to the human head. L., 1798. fol. . . . A.27.10
Cozzens (Frederic S.) Acadia; or, a month with the blue noses. N. Y., 1859. 12°. 1153.09
☞ For his other works *see* Fiction class-list.
Cozzens (Issachar, *jr.*) Geological hist. of Manhattan or New York Island, with map. New York, 1843. 8°. 4116.05
Cozzens (Samuel Woodworth). The marvellous country; or, Arizona and New Mexico. Boston, 1873. 8°. 1134.20
Crabb (George). English synonyms. N. Y. 1850. 8°. 6434.05
Crabbe (George). Poetical works. With memoir. Phila., 1850. 8° 1634.13
Contents: Memoir. Poems. The borough. Tales. Tales of the hall. Posthumous poems.
— — Same. Life by his son. New ed. L., 1854. 8°. 1634.24
Crabb (James). Gipsies' advocate. 3d ed. L., 1832. 16°. 5835.03
Crabbe (O. C.) Essay on the origin and contents of the apostolical constitutions. N. Y., 1848. 8°. [With Apostolical constitutions.] . . 3757.02
Cracow and the Carpathians. *See* Hutchinson (A.H.) 1872. 965.28
Cracroft (Bernard). Essays, political and miscellaneous. 2 v. London, 1868. 16°. 2521.13
v. 1. The reform session of 1866. Reform and the state of the question in January, 1867. Analysis of the house of commons March, 1867. Reform and the state of parties, in July, 1867. Magnanimity. Work. Praise. Vanity. The talent of looking like a fool with propriety. Jealousy. Hatred. Cruelty. Intellectual playfulness. Englishmen's arguments. Manners. Private theatricals. County balls. Landladies and laundresses. Man and bee.
v. 2. Jews of Western Europe. Is it possible to recover the true meaning of the Arabian nights? The Greek anthology. Ovid as a possible satirist. Plautus. Translation at Cambridge. On a translation of Tacitus. Prof. Conington's 'Æneid and Horace;' 'Hiawatha' tr. into Latin. Sir Kingston James's 'Tasso.' M. Karcher's 'Rienzi.' The etching club. Macaroneana. Tyndall on heat a d on sound. Burton's 'Anatomy of melancholy.' 'Dreamthorp.' Mr. Forsyth's life of Cicero. The worldly wisdom of Bacon. Life and times of Sir Joshua Reynolds. Mr. Robert Leslie Ellis. Madame de Tracy. Madame de Sévigné.
Craddock (Thomas). Charles Lamb: [a memoir]. L., 1867. 12°. 3097.30
Cradle of the twin giants, science and history. *See* Christmas (H.) 3813.03
Crafts (W. F.) ["Uncle Will, V. M."] Childhood: the text-book of the age. B., 1875. 12°. . 5522.10
Craig (A. R.) Book of the hand: palmistry. L., 1867. 12°. 3813.19
Craig (F. B.) Report on nitrifaction. [Sm. report, 1861.] 3936.16
Craig (J., *D.D.*, *translator*). History of the Protestant church in Hungary to 1850. B., 1854. 12°. 3433.03
Craig (John). Dictionary of the English language. 2 v. L., 1858. 8°. 6435.01
Craig (Isa). *See* Knox-Craig (Isa).
Craig (Neville B.) History of Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh, 1851. 8°. 591.08
— The olden time; documents in relation to the early explorations and settlement of the country around the head of the Ohio. 2 v. Cin., 1876. 8°. 655.21
Craigie (Mary E.) Once upon a time. Stories for children taken from the ancient gods and heroes. N. Y., 1876. 12°. 3815.46
Craik (David). Practical American millwright and miller. Phil., 1871. 8°. 3931.20

Craik (*Mrs.* Dinah Maria Muloch). Fair France. N.Y. 1871. 12°. 961.18
— Poems. [*anon.*] B., 1868. 16°. 1673.28
— Sermons out of church. N. Y., 1875. 12°. 3575.32
Contents: What is self-sacrifice? Our often infirmities. How to train up a parent. Benevolence—or beneficence? My brother's keeper. Gather up the fragments.
— Songs of our youth. Set to music. N. Y., 1875. 4°. 1566.20
— Studies from life. N. Y., 1861. 12°. . . 2541.07
— Woman's thoughts about woman. N. Y., 1855. 12°. 5821.15
☞ For her novels and tales, *see* Fiction class-list.
Craik (George Lillie). English causes célèbres. L., 1844. 8°. 5611.14
— English of Shakespeare illustrated in a philological commentary on his Julius Cæsar. L., 1857. 12°. 1753.09
— History of British commerce. 3 v. in 1. London, 1844. 12°. 5923.03
— History of English literature and language. 2 v. N. Y., 1863. 8°. 2755.08
— Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. 2 v. N. Y., 1839. 18°. 3263.13a
— — Same. Ed. by F. Wayland. 2 v. New York, 1847. 12°. 3263.12
— Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. Female examples. L., 1847. 12° 3262.27
— Romance of the peerage. 4 v. L., 1848-50. 8°. 6612.22
— Sketches of the history of literature and learning in England. 6 v. in 3. L., 1844-45. 18°. . . 2711.01
v. 1-2. Norman conquest to Elizabeth. v. 3-4. Elizabeth to rev. of 1688. v. 5-6. 1688 to present day.
— Spenser and his poetry. 3 v. in 1. L., 1845. 16°. 1686.23
— *and* MacFarlane (C.) Pictorial history of England, to 1820. 8 v. L., 1846-49. 8°. 467.02
Craik (Georgiana M.) ☞ *See* under her name in Fiction.
Crake (A. D.) History of the church under the Roman empire, A. D. 30—476. L., 1873. 12°. 3411.20
Cramer (John Andrew). Elements of assaying metals. 2d ed. With notes by C. Mortimer. L., 1761. 8°. 3934.54
Cramer (*Rev.* John Anthony). Geogr. and hist. description of ancient Greece. With map. 4 v. Oxford, 1828. 8°. 425.01
— Geogr., and hist. description of ancient Italy. With map. 2 v. Oxford, 1826. 8°. 435.12
Cramp (Wm.) Junius and the earl of Chesterfield. L., 1850. 12°. 3088.00
Cranborne (*Viscount*). *See* Cecil (Robert, 3d *marq. of Salisbury*).
Cranch (Christopher Pearse). Bird and the bell, with other poems. B., 1875. 12°. 1633.28
— Satan: a libretto. B., 1874. 18°. 1714.31
— (*translator*). *See* Virgil. Æneid. 1697.13
Cranmer (Thomas, *abp.*) Miscellaneous writings and letters. C., (*Eng.*) *Parker soc.*, 1846. 8°. 3638.03
— Writings. [A selection.] L., 1831. 12°. . . 3536.25
Contents: Life. Recantations. Preface to the Bible. Annotations on the erudition of a christian man. Catechisms of the christian religion. On the creed. On the Lord's prayer. Of the sacrament. Letters and miscel. papers.
— Writings and disputations relative to the sacrament of the Lord's supper. Ed. by J. E. Cox. Cambridge, (*Eng.*) *Parker soc.*, 1844. 8°. . . 3638.02
☞ For lives of Cranmer *see* Biography (p. 136).
On his theology *see* Hunt (John). Religious thought in England, v. 1. p. 13-27; repr. from Contem. rev., v. 12, 1869.
Cranz (David). History of Greenland, and of the mission by the United Brethren. From the German. 2 v. in 1. L., 1820. 8°. 564.01
— Hist. of the [United] brethren. L., 1780. 8°. 3452.02
Crapsey (Edward). The nether side of New York. N. Y., 1872. 8°. 1115.21
Note.—Appeared, in part, in Galaxy, 1871.
Crashaw (Richard). Complete works. Ed. by W. B. Turnbull. L., 1858. 16°. 1634.14
Contents: Steps to the temple. Delights of the muses. Sacred poems. Poemata Latina. Epigrammata sacra.
— Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* Chalmers (A.) English poets, v. 6, 1810.] 1626.06
— Select poems. Ed. by E. Sanford. [*In* Sanford (E.) British poets, v. 5, 1819.] 1691.05
Craufurd (Quintin). Researches concerning ancient and modern India. 2 v. L., 1817. 8°. . 1036.17
Craven, *pseud.* *See* Carleton (*Capt.* —).
Craven (*Mme.* Augustus, *born* Pauline La Ferronnays). Adélaïde Capece Minutolo. 4e éd. Paris, 1870. 16°. 3123.21
— Anne Séverin. 9e éd. P., 1869. 12°. . . 7014.27
— Récit d'une sœur: souvenirs de famille. 21e éd. 2 v. Paris, 1869. 12°. 3044.17
— A sister's story. From the French, by E. Bowles. New York, 1868. 8°. 3044.16
☞ For Mme. Craven's *novels* see Fiction class-list.
Craven (John J., *M.D.*) Prison life of Jefferson Davis. New York, 1866. 12°. 3047.01
Craven (*Hon.* Keppel). The Abruzzi and northern provinces of Naples. 2 v. in 1. L., 1838. 8°. 974.05
Crawford (*Earl of*). *See* Lindsay (A. W. C.)
Crawford (Lucy, *wife of* E. A.) History of the White Mountains. White Hills, 1846. 18°. . . 1111.19
Crawford (J. Marshall). Mosby and his men. New York, 1867. 12°. 643.05
Crawford (Mabel Sharman). Life in Tuscany. New York, 1859. 12°. 973.07
Crawford (Thomas J.) Doctrine of Holy Scripture respecting the atonement. 2d ed. Edinb., 1875. 8°. 3538.02
Crawhall (Joseph, *editor*). Collection of right merrie garlands for north country anglers. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1864. 8°. 1674.26
Crawley. *See also* Crowley.
Crawley (*Capt.*) Billiard book. L., 1866. 8°. 4612.09
Crawley (Richard). Horse and foot; or, pilgrims to Parnassus. L., 1868. 12°. 1633.29
Crayon (Geoffrey), *pseud.* *See* Irving (Washington).
Crayon (Porte, *pseud.*) *See* Strother (D. H.)
Crayon (The): a journal devoted to the graphic arts. v. 1-8, Jan., 1855-May, 1861. [No more published]. New York, 1855-61. 4°. 922.16
Crayon miscellany. *See* Irving (Washington). 922.16
Creamer (David). Methodist hymnology. New York, 1848. 12. . . . . 3765.20
Creasy (*Sir* Edward Shepherd). The English nation: what we are, and whence we are? [*In* Historical essays. London, 1858. 12°.] 445.14
— Fifteen decisive battles of the world; from Marathon to Waterloo. N. Y., 1856. 12°. . 442.30
— — Same. New York, 1867. 12°. . . . 442.30a
— History of England, v. 1-2. L., 1869-70. 8°. 465.19
— Memoirs of eminent Etonians. L., 1850. 8°. 3257.01
— Rise and progress of the English constitution. New York, 1856. 12°. 5717.04
Creation. *See* Haeckel (E. H.) History of C. 1876 [4713.24];—Powell (Baden). Philosophy of C. [3585.13];—Winchell (A.) Sketches of C. 1874 [4717.21];—Vestiges of the nat. hist. of C. [3594.08];—*also* Biblical and religious lit. (*Genesis—Genesis and astronomy — Genesis and geology*, p. 88);—*Natural theology, and Nature*, p. 94);—*Religion and science*, p. 101);—Evolution;—Geology;—Nature.
Creator and creation. *See* Hickok (L. P.) 3563 00
Creator and the creation. *See* Young (John). New ed. 1870. 3625.20
Crebillon (Prosper Jolyot de). *Alembert* (*J. le R. d'*). Eulogies, *etc.* v. 2. 1799. . . . . 3221.15
Credit mobilier investigation. [*In* United States. *Ho. of rep.* 42d cong., 3d sess. Reports of com., no. 77 (v. 2).]
Credo. *See* Townsend (L. T.) 1869. . . . . 3537.05
Creed (H. Herries) *and* Williams (W.) Handicraftsmen and capitalists: their organization at home and abroad. L., 1867. 8°. 5933.10
Creed. *Lewes* (*G. H.*) Problems of life and mind. First ser. Foundations of a creed. v. 1. 1874. 5414.20
Creed of christendom. *See* Greg (W. R.) 3555.13
Creeds. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Athanasian creed*, p. 78;—*Creeds*, p. 83).
Creigh (Alfred). History of the knights templar of Pa., 1794-1866. Ph., 1867. 12°. 5837.25
— — Same. 2d ser. [1854-67.] Ph., 1868. 12°. 5837.26
Creighton (*Rev.* Mandell). Age of Elizabeth. New York, 1876. 12°. [Epochs of modern hist.] 3053.32
— History of Rome. New York, 1875. 16°. [History primers.] 431.18
Cremation. *See* Burial usages (p. 242).
Cremblay (Victor). Nouveau manuel complet du moraliste, ou pensées et maximes. 2 v. Paris, 1838. 16°. 6214.03
Cremorny (John C.) Life among the Apaches. San Francisco, 1868. 12°. 557.10
Créquy (Renée C. V. de F., *marquise* de). Souvenirs, 1710 à 1803. Nouv. éd. 5 v. P., 1867. 12°. 3031.13
Crescent (The) and French crusaders. *See* Ditson (G. L.) 1082.18

Crescent and the cross. *See* Warburton (E.) 1082.17
Crestadoro (Andrea). Art of making catalogues of libraries. L., 1856. 8°. 2721.05
— Catalogue of the Manchester free library. Reference department. London, 1864. 8°. . . . 2735.27
Crests from the ocean-world. *See* Tripp (A). 1864. . . 943.20
Cresy (Edward). Analytical index to an "Historical essay on architecture," by Hope. London, 1836. 8°. 1315.33
— Encyclopædia of civil engineering. London, 1847. 8°. 3925.01
— — Same. Supplement. L., 1856. 8°. . . 3925.01
Cretaceous reptiles. *See* Leidy (J.) 3937.14
Crete. *See* Countries (*Crete*, p. 302).
Cretinism. *See* Medicine. (*Insanity, etc.*)
Creuzer (Georg Friedrich). Religions de l'antiquité. Tr. de l'Allemand, et développé par J. D. Guigniaut. 4 v. in 12. P., 1849-51. 8°. . . 3811.16
Crèvecœur (J. Hector St. John). Letters from an American farmer. Phila., 1793. 12°. . . 1072.14
Crevier (Jean Baptiste Louis). History of the Roman emperors. Tr. by J. Mill. 10 v. L., 1814. 8°. 434.17
Crewdson (Isaac) *and* **Bates** (Elisha). Water baptism and the Lord's supper. Phila., 1837. 18°. 3531.01
Crichton (A. W.) A naturalist's ramble to the Orcades. L., 1866. 16°. 953.25
Crichton (Andrew). History of Arabia. 2 v. New York, 1852. 18°. 1041.01
— — Same. 2 v. Edinb., 1834. 16°. 1041.08
— Memoirs of Rev. Thomas Scott. E., 1825. 16°. 3157.19
— *and* **Wheaton** (H.) Scandinavia, ancient and modern. 2 v. Edinb., 1838. 16°. 542.04
— — Same. 2 v. N. Y., 1846. 18°. [H. F. L.] 542.06
Crichton (James, 'the admirable').
— *Irving* (*D.*) Scotch writers. 3265.07
See also New Monthly, Apr., 1859 (by 'Sir Nathaniel').
Cricket. *See* Amusements (p. 24).
Cricket-field. [*anon.*] Boston, 1859. 12°. . 4613.07
Cries of London. *See* Smith (J. F.) 1839. . . . . 1447.13
Crime. *See* Law (*Criminal law ;—Trials, etc.*) ;—Social science (*Crime and punishment ;—Dangerous classes ;—Prisons*).
Crimea, and Crimean War. *See* Countries (p. 303).
Criminal law. *See* Law. (*Criminal law.*)
Crispin anecdotes ; notices of shoemakers. [*anon.*] Sheffield, 1827. 16°. 6216.01
Criterion (The): essays. *See* Tuckerman (H. T.) . . . 2544.09
Critic (The). Jan. 5—Dec. 28, 1871. v. 22-23. Lond., 1861. fol. . . . . .
Critical and social essays, repr. from the New York Nation. N. Y., 1867. 16°. 2541.09
Critical essays of a country parson. *See* Boyd (W. K. H.) 2514.17
Criticism.
— *Dallas* (*E. S.*) The gay science. 2 v. 1866. 6334.10
Reviewed in Blackwood's mag., v. 101, 1867 ; Fraser's mag., v. 74, 1866.
— *Kames* (*H. Home, lord*). Elements of criticism. Ed. by J. R. Boyd. 1865. . . . . 6334.20
— *Argens* (*J. B. de P. d'*). Reflections on criticism. [*In his* New memoirs, 1747. v. 1, p. 132-191.] 2512.29
— *Arnold* (*M.*) Function of C. [*In his* Essays in criticism, 1865, p. 1-39.] 2512.13
— *Buchanan* (*R.*) Criticism as one of the fine arts. [*In his* Master-spirits.] 1873. . . . . 2517.29
— *Bulwer* (*Sir E. L.*) Spirit of true criticism. [*In his* Critical writings, 1841. v. 2, p. 110-118.] 2515.06
— *Coleridge* (*S. T.*) Biographia literaria, [v. 1, p. 141-194. 1872.] 2518.18
— *Helps* (*A.*) On giving and taking criticism. [*In his* Friends in council. 1st series, v. 1.] 2531.28
— — Criticism. [*In his* Friends in council. 2d ser., v. 1.] 2531.26
— *Pope* (*A.*) Essay on criticism. . . . . 1676.28 ; 1621.07
— — Same. With Warburton's commentary. [*In his* Works, ed. by W. Roscoe, v. 2. 1847.] 5064.02
— *Purnell* (*T.*) Literature and its professors, [p. 14-34. 1867.] 2538.25
— *Rand* (*W. B.*) To a young man about to become a critic. [*In his* Henry Holbeach. v. 1, p. 293-311.] 2532.20
— *Skelton* (*J.*) ['Shirley.'] A critic on criticism. [*In his* Nugæ criticæ, p. 235-292. 1862.] 2542.30
Blackwood's mag., v. 80, 1866 (Art of cavilling) ; Cornhill mag., Nov., 1876 (Criticism, by a critic) ; Fraser's mag., v. 55, 1857 (Literary style) ; New Englander, v. 29, 1870 (The new criticism, by Pres. Porter) ; N. A. rev., v 114, 1872 (Amer. criticism : its difficulties and prospects) ; v. 93, 1861 (French critics and criticism : Taine) ; Westm. rev., v. 80, 1863 (The critical character : Ruskin and Arnold) ; *also* references in Poole's Index.
☞ *See also* Essays, in general alphabet ;—Fine arts (*Æsthetics*) ;—Literature ;—Rhetoric ;—and for criticism of individual authors, see their names in Biography (p. 116-215), and in the general alphabet.
Critique of pure reason. *See* Kant (I.) 5414.10
Crittenden (John Jordan). Life, with selections from his correspondence and speeches. Ed. by his daughter, Mrs. Coleman. 2 v. Ph., 1873. 8°. 3038.05
Crittenden (S. W.) Treatise on bookkeeping. Phila., 1856. 8°. 4015.03
Croall (A.) *Nature-printed British sea-weeds. *See* Johnstone (W. G.) 4916.17
Crocker (Zebulon). Catastrophe of the Presbyterian church, in 1837, including a view of recent [old-school and new-school] theological controversies. New Haven, 1838. 12°. 3541.05
Crocket (*Col.* David). Life of Martin Van Buren. New York, 1848. 12°. 3174.14
— Tour to the north and down east in 1834. New York, 1848. 12°. 3174.14
☞ For lives of C. *see* Biography (p. 136).
Croft (*Sir* Herbert). Love and madness, a story too true ; in letters. [*anon.*] Ipswich, 1809. 16°. 3036.22
Croft (J. W.) Respective situations of the reformed church in France, and of Roman catholics in Gt. Brit. and Ireland. 1826. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 27.] 5058.27
Crofton (Francis Blake). The bewildered querists and other nonsense. N. Y., 1875. 12°. . . 6211.33
Crofton (*Sir* Walter). *See* Carpenter (Mary). Reformatory prison discipline. 1872 [5817.14] ; *also* the Transactions of the National assoc. for the prom. of soc. science, 1858-68, for papers on prison discipline.
Crofutt (George A.) Trans-continental tourists' guide. N. Y., 1873. 16°. 1134.23a
— — Same. 6th ed. N. Y., 1874. 8°. . . . 1134.23
Croix (Jacques Vincent de La). *See* La Croix (J. V. de).
Croker (Thomas Crofton, *editor*). Fairy legends and traditions of the south of Ireland. Ed. by T. Wright. With memoir, by his son. [Illus.] Lond., 1870. 12°. 186.10
— Historical songs of Ireland, temp. 1868. L., 1841. 12°. [Percy society, v. 1.] 5060.01
— Keen of the south of Ireland. L., 1844. 12°. [Percy society, v. 13.] 5060.13
— Narrative illus. of the contests in Ireland, 1641, 1790. L., *Camden soc.*, 1841. 4°. 5113.14
— Popular songs, illus. of the French invasions of Ireland. London, 1845-47. 12°. [Percy society, v. 21.] 5060.21
Croll (James). Climate and time in their geological relations. N. Y., 1875. 12°. 4021.33
Croly (David Goodman). Seymour and Blair, their lives. With a history of reconstruction. New York, 1868. 12°. 3162.19
— *Editor.* *See* Modern thinker.
Croly (*Mrs.* David Goodman). Talks on woman's topics. By Jennie June. [*pseud.*] Boston, 1864. 12°. 5821.07
Croly (*Rev.* George). Book of Job. With biograph. sketch, by his son. Edinb., 1863. 16°. 3733.07
— Historical sketches, speeches, and characters. London, 1842. 8°. 2521.22
Contents : Politics and projects of Russia. Pitt, Burke, and Fox. Memoirs of Louis Philippe. England and Europe. Sketch of Canning. The church in Ireland. Roman catholic pledges and protestant securities. Memoir of Zuinglius. Character of Curran, and the eloquence of Ireland. Memoir of Luther. Church and state. Character of Napoleon.
— Life and times of George IV. New York, [*n.d.*] 18°. [H. F. L.] 3065.04
— Marston ; or, memoirs of a statesman. New York, [*n.d.*] 8°. 165.26
— Modern Orlando : a poem. L., 1855. 12°. 1634.16
— Poetical works. 2 v. in 1. L., 1830. 8°. . . 1634.17
Contents : v. 1. Paris in 1815. Death of Leonidas. Czerni George. Angel of the world ; an Arabian tale. Sandt the murderer. Gems from the antique. Magic lamp. Other poems. v. 2. Catiline ; a dramatic poem. Sebastian ; a Spanish tale. The prophet's scimitar. Other poems.
— Salathiel, the immortal. L., 1856. 12°. . 165.27
— [Sermons.] L., 1848-1852. 16°. 3537.07
— Tales of the Great St. Bernard. [*anon.*] 3 v. Lond., 1828. 12°. 165.28
☞ For lives of C., *see* Biography (p. 136).
Crombie (*Rev.* Alexander). Letter to Ricardo ; analysis of his pamphlet on the depreciation of bank notes. Lond., 1817. 8°. [Pamphleteer, v. 10, p. 539-572.] 5058.10
— Reply to Dr. James Gregory's Letters in defence of his Essay on the difference of the relation between motive and action and that of cause and effect in physics. L., 1819. 8°. 5422.19

Cromwell (Merritt). Flights and fancies. [*n.p.*] 1875. 12°. 1625.32

Cromwell (Oliver). ☞ *See* Biography (p. 136-137); *also* Contem. rev., Feb., 1873 (art. by P. Bayne); and references in Poole's Index.

Cromwell (Thomas). Oliver Cromwell and his times. London, 1821. 8°. 3045.04

Cronise (Titus Fry). Natural wealth of California. San Francisco, 1868. 8°. 1115.09

Crook (G.) Indian mode of making arrow-heads, *etc.* [Sm. rep., 1871.] 3936.26

Crookes (Wm.) Manufacture of beet-root sugar in England and Ireland. L., 1870. 12°. . . 3931.12

— Mechanical action of light. The radiometer. [*In* Quarterly Journal of Science, v. 12, 1875; April, 1876.]
Note.—For articles upon this subject by J. G. Stoney, and Prof. Challis, *see* Lond., Ed., and Dublin Philos. mag., 1876; *also* Qu. jour. of science, Oct., 1876 (article by W. M. Williams).

— Practical *handbook of dyeing and calico printing. London, 1874. 8°. 3933.00

— Psychic force and modern spiritualism. London, 1871. 8°. 3814.33

— Select methods in chemical analysis. (Chiefly inorganic.) L., 1871. 8°. 4213.24

— *and* Röhrig (E.), *translators.* *See* Kerl (*Prof.*) Practical treatise on metallurgy. 3934.45

Croque-mitaine.

— *L'Epine* (*E.*) La légende de C. Illus. de 177 vignettes sur bois par Gustave Doré. 1863. . . . 1456.21

Croquet. *See* Amusements (p. 24); *also* Gentleman's mag., July, Aug., Sept., 1866 (3 art. by 'Cavendish').

Crosby (Allen J.) *and* **Bruce (J.)** Accounts and papers rel. to Mary, queen of Scots. L., *Camden soc.* 1867. 4°. 5113.47

Crosby (Frank). Everybody's lawyer and counsellor. Phila. 1860. 12°. 5622.25

— Life of Abraham Lincoln. Ph., 1865. 12°. 3113.03

Crosby (Howard, *D. D.*) Expository notes on the book of Joshua. N. Y., 1875. 12°. . . . 3732.07

Crosby (*Hon.* Nathan). Annual obituary notices of eminent persons who have died in the U. S., 1857-58. 2 v. B., 1858-59. 8°. 3246.08

Crosland (Newton). Apparitions; an essay. With sketches and adventures. L., 1873. 16°. 3815.00

Crosland (*Mrs.* Newton). Memorable women: their lives. 3d ed. L., 1853. 16°. 3261.19
Contents: Rachel, lady Russell. Madame d'Arblay and Mrs. Piozzi. Mary L Ware. Mrs. Hutchinson and Lady Fanshawe. Margaret Fuller. Lady Sale.

— My experiences of spiritualism. L., 1857. 16°. 3815.13

Cross (Nelson). The modern Ulysses, LL.D.: his political record. N. Y., 1872. 8°. . . . 3067.28

Cross.

— *Audsley* (*W. and G.*) Christian symbolism, p. 61-82. 1442.14

— *Gould* (*S. Baring*). Legend of the Cross. [*In his* Curious myths, v. 2.] 3816.17

— *Jameson* (*Mrs.*) *and Eastlake* (*Lady.*) History of our Lord, v. 2. (*See* Index, p. 62.) 1442.18

— *Smith* (*W.*) Dict. of Chr. antiq. v. 1 (article by R. Sinker). 3715.16
See also articles 'Cross' and 'Crucifixion,' in M'Clintock and Strong's Cyclopædia, v. 2.
On the pre-christian cross *see* Gentl. mag., Nov. 1863, p. 78 (by H. M. Westropp); Inman's ancient faiths, v. 1, 1868.

Cross (Crescent and). *See* Crescent and cross.

Cross and the Dragon, or Christianity in China. *See* Kesson (J.) 1854. . . . . 3447.23

Crosse (John Green, *M. D.*) Inaug. address at opening of Norfolk and Norwich hospital museum, Sept. 10, 1845. Norwich [*n. d.*] 8°. 5093.19

Crosthwaite (J. C.) Modern hagiology, 2 v. L., 1846. 16°. 3541.01

Croswell (*Rev.* Wm.) Poems, sacred and secular. B., 1861. 24°. 1634.18

Crotch (Wm.) Lectures on music. L., 1831. 8°. 1563.23

Crotchets and quavers. *See* Maretzek (Max). 1855. . . 1563.10

Crowe (*Mrs.* Catherine Stevens). Night side of nature. L., 1857. 16°. 3815.17

Crowe (Eyre Evans). The Greek and the Turk. L., 1853. 12°. 1032.01

— History of France. [To 1814.] 3 v. L., 1831. 16°. [L. C. L.] 516.01

— — Same. New ed. [To 1852.] 5 v. L., 1858-68. 8°. 516.01

— History of the reigns of Louis XVIII, and Charles X. 2 v. L., 1854. 8°. 3114.16

— *and* **James (G. P. R.)** Lives of the most eminent foreign statesmen. 5 v. L., 1836-38. 16°. 3211.19
Note.—For *Contents see* Biography (*Collective*), p. 111.

Crowe (J. A.) *and* **Cavalcaselle (G. B.)** History of painting in north Italy, 14th-16th cent. 2 v. L., 1871. 8°. 1435.12

— New history of painting in Italy. 2d-16th century. 5 v. L., 1864-66. 8°. 1435.01

Crowell (Eugene). Identity of primitive christianity and modern spiritualism. 2 v. N. Y., 1874-75. 8°. 3817.31

Crowest (F.) Great tone-poets: short memoirs. L., 1874. 12°. 1561.34
Contents: Bach, Handel, Glück, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Spohr, Weber, Rossini, Schubert, Mendelssohn, Schumann.

Crowfield (Christopher), *pseud.* *See* Stowe (*Mrs.* H. B.)

Crowley (Robert). Select works; ed. by J. M. Cowper. L., 1872. 8°. [E. E. T. S. Extra ser., no. 15]. 7914.14

Crown of wild olive. *See* Ruskin (J.) 1868. . . . . 5816.13

Crowne (John). Dramatic works. With memoir and notes. 4 v. Edinb., 1873-74. 12°. . . 1715.25
Contents: v. 1. Juliana. History of Charles VIII. of France. Calisto. v. 3. Country wit. Ambitious statesman. Sir Courtly Nice. Darius. 4. English friar. Regulus. Married beau. Caligula.

Crowned in Palm-land. *See* Nassau (R. H.) 1874. . . 3131.07

Cruden (Alexander). A complete concordance to the Old and New Testament. With a sketch of the author, by W. Youngman. L., 1868. 8°. . 3717.01

Cruelty.

— *Angell* (*G. T.*) The protection of animals. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 6, 1874.] 5811.03

— *Cracroft* (*B.*) Essays, v. 1, 251-9. 1868. . 2521.13
☞ *See also* Brutes (Position and treatment of, p. 238).

Cruikshank (George). *Omnibus. With 100 engravings. Ed. by L. Blanchard. New ed. London, 1869. . . . . 1445.09

— Table *book. Ed. by G. A. A'Beckett. New ed. 12 pl. L., 1869. 8°. 1445.10

— Three courses and a dessert; tales, with 50 illus. 6th ed. L., *Bohn*, 1856. 12°. 171.08

— Works. A *descriptive catalogue, by G. W. Reid. With an essay on his genius and works by E. Bell. 3 v. v. 1, text. v. 2-3, pl. L., 1871. 4°. 1447.22

— *Paget* (*J.*) George Cruikshank. [*In his* Paradoxes and puzzles. 1874.] 2538.11

— *Rogers* (*C. editor*). Centenary garland: being pictorial illustrations of the novels of Sir W. Scott, by G. C. 1871. . . . . 5065.19
See also Blackwood, v. 94, 1866; Galaxy, Jan., 1868 (by C. Cook); Westm. rev., June, 1840 (by W. M. Thackeray).
☞ For works illustrated by G. C. *see* Brough Life of Falstaff [1755.02];—Comic almanack. 1835-1843 [6212.14];—Chamisso's Peter Schlemihl [152.21];—Grimm's German tales [185.23].—Dickens' Oliver Twist;—Hone's Every-day book [6218.20].

Cruikshank (Robert). Cruikshank at home: a new family album of endless entertainment. 3 v. in 2. London, 1845. 16°. 171.62

— The odd volume; or, book of variety. Illus. by Seymour and Cruikshank. L., 1845. 16°. 171.63

— Designs. *See* Woodward (G.M.) Eccentric excursions. 6625.23

Cruikshank at home *See* Cruikshank (R.) 1845. . 171.62

Cruise in the Gorgon. *See* Devereux (W. C.) 1869. . 1084.21

Cruise of the Betsey *See* Miller (Hugh). 1858. . . . 4111.23

Crumbs swept up. *See* Talmage (T. De W.) 1870. . . 2543.30

Crummell (*Rev.* Alex.) Future of Africa. New York, 1862. 12°. 5831.11

Crump (Arthur). Theory of stock exchange speculation. 3d ed. L., 1874. 8°. 5922.29

Crusade of Fidelis, his pilgrimage to the celestial city. [*anon.*] Derby, (*Eng.*,) 1828. 12°. . . 3537.06

Crusades. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Crusades*, p. 303); and Guizot's Col. des mém. rel. à l'hist. de France (p. 324 of catalogue) for the chronicles of Guibert de Nogent, Guillaume de Tyr, Albert d'Aix, Raimond d'Agiles, J. de Vitry, *etc.*

Crusoe's Island. *See* Browne (J. R.) 1864. . . . . 1114.07

Crustacea. *See* Natural history. (*Crustacea.*)

Cruveilhier (Jean). Anatomy of the human body. Ed. by G. S. Pattison. N. Y., 1853. 8°. 4336.04

Cruz (San Juan de la). Obras escogidas. [*In* Ochoa. Escritores mist. v. 2, 1847.] 7215.09

Cryptogram. *See* Botany.

Crystal sphere: a drop of water. *See* Sanders (J. M.) 1857. 4826.22

Crystallography.
— *Brezina (A.)* Explanation of crystallography and crystallophysics. [*In* Sm. report, 1872.] 3936.27
— *Dunn (C. G.)* Autobiography of a crystal in the formation of the solar system. 1876. . 1641.31
— *Kopp (H.)* Einleitung in die krystallographie. 1849. . . . . 4113.12
— — Same. xxi kupfertafeln. 1849. . . . 4113.12
— *Mitchell (W.) and Tennant (S.)* Mineralogy and crystallography. 1855. . . . . 4111.01
— *Ruskin (J.)* Ethics of the dust. 1866. . 3511.16
☞ *See also* Chemistry ;—Geology ;—Mineralogy.

Cuba. *See* Countries. (*Cuba*, p. 303).

Cudmore (P.) Civil government of the states and the const. history of the U. S. N.Y. 1875. 8°. 5734.09
— The Irish republic : hist. memoir on Ireland and her oppressors. Saint Paul, 1871. 8°. . . 491.25

Cudworth (Ralph). Intellectual system of the universe : immutable morality, *etc.* 2 v. Andover, 1837. 8°. 3537.08
— Treatise concerning eternal and immutable morality. Andover, 1838. 8°. 3537.10

Cudworth (*Rev.* Warren H.) Hist. of the 1st regiment (Mass. infantry), 1861-64. B., 1866. 12°. 631.09

Cues from all quarters. *See* Jacox (F.) 1871. . . . . 2532.30
Culinary campaign. *See* Soyer (A.) 6015.07

Culley (R. S.) Handbook of practical telegraphy. 4th ed. L., 1870. 8°. 3934.30

Cullum (*Maj.-Gen.* George W.) Biographical register of the officers and graduates of the U. S. military academy at West Point, N. Y., from 1802 to 1866-67. 2d ed. 2 v. v. 1. 1802-1840. v. 2. 1841-1867. New York, 1868. 8°. 3247.05

Culpeper (Nicholas). English physician and complete herbal. With notes by E. Sibly. 2 v. Lond., [*about*] 1790. 4°. 3818.06

Culprit fay. [A poem.] *See* Drake (J. R.) 1859. . . 1642.08, 09

Cultivator (The). v. 1-4, 1834-38. Albany, 1838. 4°. 6128.24
Note.—2d ed. of v. 1-3.

Culture.
— *Arnold (M.)* Culture and anarchy. . . . 5814.09
Reviewed by H. Sidgwick in Macmillan's mag., Aug., 1867.
— *Emerson (R. W.)* Culture. [*In his* Conduct of life, p. 111-45. 1860.] 2524.02
Repr. from Atlantic monthly, v. 6, 1860.
— — Progress of culture. [*In his* Essays and social aims.] 2524.19
— *Giles (H.)* Cost of a cultivated man. [*In his* Illustrations of genius, p. 182-212. 1854.] 2526.03
— *Helps (A.)* Conversations on war and general culture. [*anon.*] 1871. . . . . 2531.32
— *Higginson (T. W.)* Plea for culture. [*In his* Atlantic essays, p. 1-23. 1871.] 2528.28
Repr. from Atlantic monthly, v. 19, 1867.
— *Hiltell (J. S.)* Brief history of culture. 1875. 5812.25
— *Klemm (G.)* Allgemeine cultur-geschichte der menschheit. 10 v. 1843-52. . . . . 5811.18
— *Shairp (J. C.)* Culture and religion. . . 3593.05
— *Youmans (E. Y.)* Culture demanded by modern life. 1867. . . . . 5514.16
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 21, 1868 (Aspect of, by R. W. Emerson) ; Quar. rev., Oct., 1874, *or* Littell, 1874, v. 4 (Modern culture).
☞ *See also* Education ;— Life (Conduct of) ;— Literature ;—Social science. (*Civilization.*)

Culture of the observing faculties. *See* Burton (Wm.) 1865 5512.01

Culture of pleasure. [*anon.*] 3d ed. L., 1872. 8°. 3541.06

Culverwel (Nathaniel). On the light of nature. Ed. by J. Brown. With critical essay by J. Cairns. Edinburgh, 1857. 8°. 5434.21
— *Hunt (J.)* Relig. thought in Engl., v. 2, p. 334. 1871. 3445.18

Cumberland (*Earl of*). *See* Clifford (George).

Cumberland (Richard). Anecdotes of eminent painters in Spain, 16th-17th cent. 2d ed. 2 v. Lond., 1787. 16°. 1421.20
— Calvary ; or, the death of Christ. A poem. 2d Amer. ed. B., 1796. 16°. 1634.23
☞ *See also* under Plays. (*Alphabetical arrangement.*)

Cumberland (Richard, *Bp.*) Attempts for discovering the times of the first planting of nations. Lond., 1724. 8°. 421.15
See also Sanchoniathon. Phœnician history [421.16].

Cumberland's British theatre. With remarks, by D. G. v. 1-48. L., [*n.d.*] 18°. 1721.16
Contents : v. 1. Romeo and Juliet. She stoops to conquer. Macbeth. Pizarro. Richard iii. Douglas. Suspicious husband. 2 Othello. The duenna. The rivals. Belle's stratagem. Cymbeline. Venice preserved. West Indian. 3. Much ado about nothing. The hypocrite. As you like it. Provoked husband. Beggar's opera. Way to keep him. The padlock. 4. King John. King Henry iv., part 1. The wonder. Hamlet. Trip to Scarborough. 5. Winter's tale. Man of the world. The inconstant. Love in a village. Jane Shore. King Henry viii. Julius Cæsar. 6. Merchant of Venice. Merry wives of Windsor. Virginius. Caius Gracchus. All in the wrong. King Lear. Cato. 7. New way to pay old debts. Measure for measure. Jealous wife. The tempest. Clandestine marriage. Coriolanus. Every one has his fault. 7. The alcaid. The busy body. Tale of mystery. Know your own mind. Mayor of Garratt. A woman never vext. Maid of the mill. 9. Barber of Seville. Isabella. Charles the second. Fair penitent. George Barnwell. Fall of Algiers. Der Freischutz. 10. Fatal dowry. Shepherd of Derwent vale. Father and son. Wives as they were. Lofty projects. Every man in his humor. Two galley slaves. 11 Brutus. Ali Pacha. Twelfth night. Henry v. Love in humble life. Child of nature. Sleep walker. 12. Orestes in Argos. Hide and seek. Tribulation. Rival valets. Roses and thorns. Midas. Rule a wife and have a wife. 13. Bold stroke for a wife. Good natured man. Oberon. Lord of the manor. Honeymoon. Doctor Bolus. High life below stairs. 14. Disagreeable surprise. The stranger. Village lawyer. School for scandal. Spoiled child. Animal magnetism. Wheel of fortune. 15. The critic. Deaf and dumb. The castle spectre. The revenge. The midnight hour. Speed the plough. Rosina. 16. Monsieur Tonson. Comedy of errors. Spectre bridegroom. Cure for the heartache. Amateur and actors. Inkle and Yarico. Education. 17. Children in the wood. Rendezvous. Barbarossa. Gambler's fate. Giovanni in London. School of reform. Lover's vows. 18. Highland reel. Two gentlemen of Verona. Taming of the shrew. Secrets worth knowing. The weathercock. The somnambulist. All's well that ends well. 19. Artaxerxes. The serf. The lancers. Love for love. Merchant's wedding. Race for a dinner. Raising the wind. 20. Siege of Belgrade. Who wants a guinea? Poor soldier. Midsummer night's dream. Way to get married. Turnpike gate. Paul and Virginia. 21. The cabinet. Youthful queen. Green eyed monster. Country girl. Irish tutor. Beaux stratagem. The will. 22. Irishman in London. Recruiting officer. The slave. The devil's elixir. Master's rival. The duel. William Tell. 23. Tom Thumb. Happiest day of my life. Fatality. Laugh when you can. William Thompson. Illustrious stranger. Soldier's daughter. The waterman. Town and country. 24. No song no supper. Lock and key. Snakes in the grass. Love, law, and physic. Rienzi. Clari. The brigand. Riches. The citizen. 25. The Grecian daughter. Charles the twelfth. Teddy the tiler. Popping the question. Maid of Judah. X. Y. Z. Oroonoko. The honest thieves. The blind boy. 26. Notoriety. Matrimony. A husband at sight. First of April. John of Paris. The miller and his men. The prisoner at large. Timon of Athens. The prize. 27. Henry iv., part 2. Forty thieves. My grandmother. The vampire. The farmer. Ella Rosenberg. Two friends. Valentine and Orson. Fly as it flies. 28. Robber's wife. The magpie, or the maid? Shakespeare's early days. Point of honour. Highways and byways. Ice witch. St. Patrick's day. Blind bargain. Robinson Crusoe. 29. Maid of honor. Sleeping draught. Timour the tartar. Modern antiques. Richard ii. Mrs. Wiggins. Comfortable lodgings. The exile. Day after the wedding. Adopted child. 30. Bride of Ludgate. Tekeli. Old and young. Bee-hive. Hartford bridge. Two strings to your bow. Haunted inn. How to grow rich. Fortune's frolic. Haunted tower. 31. Killing no murder. Mr and Mrs. Pringle. The antiquary. Agreeable surprise. Son-in-law. Open house. Falls of Clyde. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 ; by advertisement. Peeping Tom of Coventry. 32. Castle of Andalusia. One o'clock. Julian. Comus. Fontainebleau. English fleet. The widow ; or, who wins? The camp. Personation. 33. Maid, or wife? Castle of Sorrento. Faustus. All at Coventry. Tom and Jerry. Robert the devil. Lestocq. Cataract of the Ganges. Old regimentals. 34. Presumptive evidence. Wild oats. Hit or miss. Ambition. The Jew and the doctor. Knights of the cross. Is he jealous? Hundred pound note. Rugantino. The steward. 35. Zarah. The miser. Iron chest. The romp. The mountaineers. The lottery ticket. Nettlewig hall. Quite at home. Make your wills. My husband's ghost! 36. Bold stroke for a husband. Sylvester Daggerwood. Gil Blas. Aladdin. Blue Beard. John Bull. The invincibles. Malvina. The review. Rob Roy. 37. The mendicant. Poor gentleman. The quaker. Jack Brag. My daughter, sir! The young quaker. Battle of Hexham. Exchange no robbery. Saint David's day. Love laughs at locksmiths. 38. Heir at law. Netley abbey. Raymond and Agnes. Foscari. Management. Venoni. The three and the deuce. Past ten o'clock. The Jew. The devil to pay. 39. Blue devils. The dramatist. Youth, love, and folly. Hunter of the Alps. Adelgitha. Kenilworth. Sprigs of laurel. For England, ho! False alarms. The wedding day. 40. Surrender of Calais. Therese. Foundling of the forest. Love's labour's lost. How to die for love. The delinquent. The invisible girl. Peasant boy. Catch him who can. 41. Love chase. Young hussar. The secret. First floor. Broken sword. The travellers. Plot and counterplot. Lodoiska. My spouse and I. Chrononhotonthologus. 42. The hunchback. Court and city. Free and easy. Cobbler of Preston. Five miles off. Devil's bridge. Uncle Rip. Love's sacrifice. Attic story. Mogul tale. 43. The postillion. The Africans. Of age to-morrow. Bombastes Furioso. Love makes a man. Guy Mannering. Amorosa. Bertram.

The curfew. Simpson and Co. 44. His first champagne. Antony and Cleopatra. Affair of honor. Provost of Bruges. Roland for an Oliver. Three weeks after marriage. Queen's bench. Damon and Pythias. Clear case. 45. Calaynos. Figaro in London. Devil and Faustus. Green man. Bride of Lammermoor. Honesty the best policy. Methinks I see my father. Retribution. 46. Don Cæsar de Bazan. Legend of Florence. Giralda. Duchess of Malfi. Werner. Cramond Brig. Alexander the Great. Belphegor, the mountebank. King Henry VI. Troilus and Cressida. 47. Ingomar. Corsican brothers. Perfection. Life's a lottery. Skeleton witness. Fazio. 48. Angelo, and the actress of Padua. Beginning and the end. Sanctuary, or England in 1415. Love and honour. Postman's knock. Aladdin. An optical delusion. Ali Baba. Wild boy of Bohemia.

Cumberland's Minor theatre. With remarks by D— G. v. 1-16. L., *n. d.* 18°. 1721.16

Contents : v. 1. The Pilot. Heart of Mid-Lothian. Inchcape Bell. Mason of Buda. The Scapegrace. Suil Dhuv, the coiner. The Earthquake. "My old woman." Masaniello. 2. Don Giovanni. Paul Jones. Luke the labourer. Crazy Jane. Flying Dutchman. "Yes!" The forest oracle. Ivanhoe. Floating beacon. 3. Sylvana. Tom Bowling. Inkeeper of Abbeville. Lady of the Lake. Billy Taylor. Two Gregories. Wandering boys. Paris and London. A day after the fair. 4. Humphrey Clinker. Mischief making. Joan of Arc. Ruffian boy. Fortunes of Nigel. The wreck. Everybody's husband. Banks of the Hudson. Guy Faux. 5. The devil's ducat. Mazeppa. Mutiny at the Nore. Pedlar's acre. "No!!!" Peveril of the Peak. Thalaba. Waverley. Winning a husband. 6. Hofer, the Tell of the Tyrol. Paul Clifford. Damon and Pythias. Three Hunchbacks. Tower of Nesle. Sworn at Highgate. Mary Glastonbury. The Red Rover. Golden farmer. 7. Grace Huntley. "The sea!" The Clerk of Clerkenwell. Hut of the red mountain. John street, Adelphi. The Lear of private life; or father and daughter. John Overy, or the miser of Southwark. Spare bed; or the shower bath. Smuggler's daughter. 8 Cedar chest. Wardoch Kennilson. The shadow. Ambrose Gwinett. Gilderoy. Fate of Calas. Young reefer. Revolt of the workhouse. The man and the marquis. 9. Gipsey Jack. L'Urline. Fire raiser. Golden calf. Man-Fred. Charcoal burner. "My Poll and my partner Joe." The sixes; or, the devil's in the dice. Good looking fellow. Wizard of the moor. 10. Roof scrambler. Diamond arrow. Robber of the Rhine. Eugene Aram. Eddystone elf. My wife's husband. Married bachelor. Shakspeare's festival. Van Dieman's land. Le Pauvre Jacques. 11. Rochester. An uncle too many. Wild man. Rover's bride. Beggar of Cripplegate. Paul the poacher. Thomas a Becket. Pestilence of Marseilles. Unfortunate Miss Bailey. 12. Humpbacked lover. Bound 'prentice to a waterman. March of intellect. Joconde. The Kœnba. Shipwreck of the Medusa. Chain of guilt. Ion. Mistletoe bough. "My friend Thompson." 13. Battle of Sedgemoor. Larboard fin. Frederick the great. Wapping old stairs. Man with the carpet bag. Hercules. Female Massaroni, or fair brigand's Reform. Fatal snow storm. 14. Venus in arms. Earl of poverty. Siamese twins. Austerlitz. Payable at sight. Bull-fighter. Rich man of Frankfort. Richard Plantagenet. Don Quixote. Black-eyed Sukey. Great devil. 15. Paul the pilot. Curse of mammon. Jack Sheppard. Boarding-house. Rule Britannia. Twins of Warsaw. The Venetian. Bashful man. Ravens of Orleans. 16. Ten thousand a year. Under the rose. Jack in the water. Haunted hulk. Marianne, the child of charity. Our village. Barber baron. Sixteen-string Jack.

Cuming (H. Syer). History of keys [Jour. of Brit. archeol. ass., v. 12 : 1461.12] ;—History of purses [v. 14 : 1461.14] ;—On horse-shoes [v. 6 : 1461.06] ;—On mirrors [v. 17 : 1461.17];—On spectacles [v. 11 : 1461.11].

"**Cummerland talk.**" *See* **Richardson** (J.) 1682.25

Cumming (Alexander). Elements of clock and watch-work. L., 1766. 4°. 3937.31

Cumming (John, *D.D.*) Benedictions ; or, the blessed life. B., 1854. 12°. 3542.02

— Church before the flood. B., 1854. 12°. . 3543.01

— Cities (The) of the nations fell. 2d ed. London, 1871. 12°. 3543.08

— Daily life. B., 1854. 12°. 3542.03

— Fall (The) of Babylon. L., 1870. 8°. . . 3542.11

— Great consummation. 1st s. N.Y., 1863. 12°. 3542.08

— Great preparation. N. Y., 1860. 12°. . . . 3542.06

— Great tribulation. 2 v. N. Y., 1859. 12°. . 3542.04

— Last warning cry. N. Y., 1867. 12°. . . 3542.10

— Lectures on the Apocalypse. 3 v. Phila., 1856. 12°. 3542.15

— Lectures on the Parables. Ph., 1856. 12°. 3542.14

— Lectures on Romanism. B., 1854. 12°. . . 3542.12

— Moses right and Colenso wrong : popular lectures on the Pentateuch. N. Y., 1863. 12°. . . . 3731.15

— Prophetic studies. Lectures on Daniel. Phila., 1856. 12°. 3542.13

— Sabbath evening readings. St. John. Boston, 1856. 12°. 3543.04

— — Same. St. Luke. B., 1855. 12°. . . . 3543.03

— — Same. St. Mark. B., 1855. 12°. . . 3543.02

— — Same. St. Matthew. B., 1855. 12°. 3543.01

— Sabbath morning readings. Exodus. Boston, 1856. 12°. 3542.20

— — Same. Genesis. B., 1856. 12°. . . 3542.19

— — Same. Leviticus. B., 1855. 12°. . . 3542.21

— Seventh vial ; or, the time of trouble begun. New York, 1862. 12°. 3542.22

— — Same. London, 1871. 12°. 3543.12

— Signs of the times. Ph., 1855. 12°. . 3542.18

— Teach us to pray. N. Y., 1862. 12°. . . 3543.07

— Voices of the day. B., 1859. 12°. . . . 3543.09

— Voices of the dead. B., 1855. 12°. . . 3543.11

— Voices of the night. B., 1854. 12°. . . 3543.10

— Watchman, what of the night? New York, 1876. 12°. 3842.23

Cumming (Roualyn Gordon). Hunter's life in South Africa. 2 v. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 1093.11

— Wild men and wild beasts. N. Y., 1872. 12°. 4617.31

Cummings (M. F.) *and* **Miller** (C. C.) Architecture. Designs for street fronts, suburban houses, and cottages. Troy, 1865. 4°. 1317.07

Cuneiform inscriptions.

— *Bonomi* (*J.*) Inscriptions. [*In his* Nineveh and its palaces. 1853.] 1054.14

— *Grotefend* (*G. F.*) On the cuneiform character. [*In* Heeren. Historical researches, v. 2, 1833.] 424 26

— *Layard* (*A. H.*) Assyrian researches. [*In his* Nineveh and its remains.] 1054.11

— *Rawlinson* (*G.*) Language and writings. [*In his* Five great monarchies, v. 1, 1862.] 425.15

— *Rich* (*C. J.*) Inscription at Persepolis. [*In his* Narrative. 1839.] 1044.13

— *Smith* (*G.*) The Chaldean account of Genesis. Babylonian fables, and legends of the gods ; from the cuneiform inscriptions. 1876 . . 3737.09

— * Chaldæan account of the deluge. 1872. A.27.15

— *Wall* (*C. W.*) On cuneiform writing. [*In his* Orthography of the Jews. Pt. 3, 1856.] 6425.22

Cunningham (Alexander). Ancient geography of India. v. 1. L., 1871. 8°. 1035.05

Contents : v. 1. The Buddhist period, including the campaigns of Alexander, and the travels of Hwen-Thsang.

— Bhilsa Topes ; or Buddhist monuments of Central India ; rise, progress, and decline of Buddhism. London, 1854. 8°. 3528.08

Cunningham (Allan). Biogr. and critical hist. of the literature of the last 50 years. [*In* Waldie library, v. 3.] . . 5078.17

— Life and corresp. of Burns. L., 1836. 16°. 3025.24

— Life of Wilkie. 3 v. L., 1843. 8°. . . . 3185.07

— Lives of British painters and sculptors. 5 v. New York, [*n.d.*] 18°. 1431.01

— Songs of Scotland, ancient and modern, with introd. and notes. L., 1825. 8°. 1631.26

Cunningham (G. G.) Lives of eminent Englishmen. 8 v. L., 1835-37. 8°. 3224.12

Note.—For *Contents see* **Biography** (*Collective*), p. 111.

Cunningham (John). Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* Chalmers. English poets, v. 14, 1810.] . . . 1626.14

— Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [*In* **Sanford** (E.) and **Walsh.** British poets, v. 32, 1822.] 1691.32

Cunningham (John). The Quakers, from their origin. Edinb., 1868. 12°. 3148.18

Cunningham (John Wm.) Cautions to continental travellers. London, 1823. 8°. [**Pamphleteer**, v. 21.] 5058.21

— Observations on friendly societies. London, 1823. 8°. [**Pamphleteer**, v. 22.] 5058.22

— A world without souls. [*anon.*] L., 1805. 16°. 3624.29

Cunningham (Peter). Extracts from the accounts of the revels at court in the reigns of Elizabeth and James. With introd. L., *Shak. soc.*, 1848. 8°. 1756.07

— Inigo Jones : a life. L., *Shak. soc.*, 1848. 8°. 1756.39

— Memoirs of J. M. W. Turner. [*In* *Burnet (J.) Turner and his works. 1852.] 1446.05

Cuore (L. B.) Italian conversation grammar. 3d ed. N. Y., 1866. 12°. 6422.05

Cup and platter. *See* **Drewry** (G. O.) *and* **Bartlett** (H. C.) 6014.10

Cupid and Psyche. *See* **Apuleius**. . . . . 3093.27 ; 123.05

Cups and their customs. [*anon.*] 2d ed. London, 1869. 12°. 6015.17

Cure of old age. *See* **Bacon** (Roger). 1683. . . . . 4322.27

Curing of meats, fruits, *etc.* *See* **Domestic** economy.

Curiosités des inventions et découvertes. Paris, 1855. 16°. [**Bibliothèque** de poche.] . . . 3921.15

Curiosités philologiques, géographiques et ethnologiques. Paris, 1855. 16°. [Bibliothèque de poche.] 6411.07

Curiosities of biography; or, memoirs of remarkable men. [*anon.*] Glasgow, 1845. 12°. . . 3264.21

Curiosities of civilization. *See* Wynter (A.) 2545.20

Curiosities of nat. history. *See* Taylor (Joseph). 1819. . 4722.11

Curiosities of literature. *See* Disraeli (I.) 2762.03

Curiosities (New) of literature. *See* Soane (G.) 6218.26

Curiosities of the pulpit. *See* Jackson (Thomas). 1869. 3562.29

Curiosities of science. *See* Timbs (John). 1858. . . . 3913.03

***Curiosities** of street literature: comprising catchpennies, street drolleries, broadsides, ballads, *etc.* London, 1871. 4°. 5028.04

Curiosity. *Plutarch.* Of curiosity. [*In his* Morals, v. 2, p. 424-441.] 5435.27

Curious facts of old colonial days. *See* Bonwick (J.) 1870. 1062.08

Curley (Edwin A.) Nebraska. L., 1875. 8°. 1136.12

Curling stones. *See* Dublin univ. mag., Feb., 1876.

Curran (John Philpot). Speeches. With memoir. London, 1817. 8°. 6312.12

Curraud (*Mme.* L.) La petite Jeanne, ou le devoir. Paris, 1866. 12°. 7002.34

Currency. *See* Political economy. (*Banks;—Currency;—Money.*)

Currency and banking. *See* Price (Bonamy). 5933.29

Currents and counter currents in medical science. *See* Holmes (O. W.) 1861. . . . . 4322.03

Currie (Gilbert E.) History of the Wesley M. E. church of Brooklyn, L. I. N. Y. 1876. 12°. 3457.24

Currie (James). Early and infant school education. Edinburgh, [1857.] 12°. 5513.09

— Elements of musical analysis. Edinburgh, [1858.] 16°. 1563.06

— Subjects and methods of early education. [*In* Papers for the teacher. 2d series. 1860.] 5524.23

Curse of Kehama. *See* Southey (Robert). 1686.03

Curtis (Benjamin Robbins). Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court of the United States, to 1854. B., 1864. 8°. 5632.02

— Dottings round the circle. B., 1876. 12°. . 913.12

Curtis (*Mrs.* Arriana W.) The spirit of seventy-six, a drama. A change of base. Doctor Mondschein. [*anon.*] B., 1868. 16°. 1744.04

Curtis (George M., *justice of the marine court of N. Y.*) Proceedings in the senate of N. Y. State on charges preferred against G. M. C. Albany, 1874. 8°.

Curtis (George Ticknor). History of the formation and adoption of the constitution of the United States. 2 v. N. Y., 1854. 8°. 5734.21

— Life of Daniel Webster. N. Y., 1870. 8°. . 3182.23

— Oration, 4th of July, 1862, before the municipal authorities of Boston. [The sovereignty of the separate states.] B., 1862. 8°. . . .

— Treatise on the law of patents. 3d ed. B., 1867. 8°. 5625.18

Curtis (George Wm.) Howadji in Syria. N. Y., 1867. 12°. 1051.16

— Lotus eating: a summer book. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 1112.19

— Nile notes of a Howadji. N. Y., 1851. 12°. 1082.11

— Opening address. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 6, 1874.] 5811.03

— Potiphar papers. N. Y., 1854. 12°. 171.20

☞ For his novels *see* Fiction class-list.

Curtis (John). Farm insects injurious to the field crops of Great Britain and Ireland. Edinb., 1860. 1. 8°. 4828.02

Curtis's botanical magazine. v. 1-91, 1793-1865. 91 v. in 70. L., 1793-1865. 8°. 4932.01

— Same. General index, v. 1-53. L., 1828. 8°. 4933.04

Note.—v. 63, 70, 86 contain additional indexes.

Curtiss (Daniel S.) Western portraiture and emigrant's guide. N. Y. 1852. 12°. 1123.09

Curtius (*Dr.* Ernst). History of Greece. Tr. by A. W. Ward. 5 v. L., 1869-73. 8°. . . . 425.20

Curtius (Georg). Student's Greek grammar. Ed. by W. Smith. 3d ed. L., 1868. 12°. . . . 6414.04

Curtius Rufus (Quintus). De rebus gestis Alexandri magni. Ex ed. Fr. Schmieder. 3 v. Londini, *Vulpy.* 1825. 8°. 7713.09

— History of the life and reign of Alexander the great. Tr. with notes, by Mr. Pratt. 2 v. Lond., 1809. 8°. 3012.27

Curwen (Harry). Echoes from the French poets. An anthology. L., 1870. 16°. 1634.21

— French love songs and other poems. From the originals of Baudelaire, Musset, Lamartine, and others. N. Y., 1871. 16°. 1613.21

— History of booksellers, the old and the new. L., 1873. 12°. 2711.26

Curwen (Samuel). Journal and letters in England, 1775-1783. With biographical sketches, by G. A. Ward. 4th ed. B., 1864. 8°. 582.14

Curzon (Robert). Travels in Armenia. N. Y., 1854. 12°. 1053.12

— Visits to monasteries in the Levant. N. Y., 1849. 12°. 1052.08

Cusack (M. F.) Illustrated history of Ireland [to 1868]. 5th ed. L., 1872. 8°. 453.20

— Student's manual of Irish history. L., 1870. 12°. 492.10

Cusa (Nicolaas de), *or* **Nicolaas** *Cusanus.* The idiot. Of wisdome, the minde, *etc.* L., 1650. 24°. 3541.04

Cusanus. *See* Cusa (Nicolaas de).

Cushing (Caleb). Review of the late revolution in France. 2 v. B., 1833. 8°. 513.22

— Treaty of Washington: its negotiation, execution, discussions, *etc.* N. Y., 1873. 8°. . . . 5613.17

Cushing (Luther S.) Law and practice of legislative assemblies in the U. S. B., 1856. 8°. . 5617.29

— Manual of parliamentary practice. B., 1870. 18°. 5622.19

— Reports of contested elections in the Ho. of rep. of Mass., 1780-1852. B., 1853. 8°. 5638.01

Cust (*Sir* Edward). Annals of the wars of the 18th century. 5 v. L., 1862. 16°. 442.18

— Annals of the wars of the 19th century. v. 1-4. 1800-1815. L., 1862-63. 16°. 442.23

— Lives of the warriors who have commanded fleets and armies before the enemy. Warriors of the seventeenth century. 3 v. in 6 pts. L., 1867-69. 12°. 3222.09

v. 1, pts 1-2. *Warriors of the 30 years' war.* Pt. 1. Maurice of Nassau. Spinola. Count Mansfeld. Tilly. Gustavus Adolphus. Pappenheim. Wallenstein. Pt. 2. Duke of Saxe Weimar. Johann von Bauer. Mathias von Gallas. Torstenson. John de Weerth. Gustavus Horn. Piccolomini. Wrangel. Raymond de Montecuculi, *etc.*

v. 2, pts 1-2. *Warriors of the civil wars of France and England.* Pt. 1. Turenne. Condé. Charles i. of Gt. Brit. Robert Devereux, earl of Essex. Pt. 2. Prince Rupert. Sir Thomas Fairfax. Montrose. Cromwell. Huguenot civil war. Robert Bertie, earl of Lindsey. Earl of Leven. Sir David Leslie, lord Newark. Sir Wm. Waller.

v. 3, pt. 1. *Warriors who have commanded armies,* 1608-1748. Monk, duke of Albemarle. Maréchal Montmorenci. Frederick William, the great elector of Brandenbourg. Sobieski. Von Schomberg William iii. of England. Graham of Claverhouse. Aurungzebe, emperor of India. O. F. Traun, count of Abensberg. Pt. 2. *Warriors who have commanded fleets,* 1598-1709. Blake. Tromp. De Ruyter. Lord Sandwich. Du Quesne. Van Tromp. Duke of York (James ii). Maréchal de Tourville. Adm. Herbert, earl of Torrington. Maréchal d'Estrées. Adm. Russell, earl of Orford. Commodore Jean Bart. Maréchal de Château-Regnaud. Adm. Benbow. Adm. Sir Cloudesley Shovel. Adm. Sir George Rooke.

Cust (*Lady* Mary Ann). The cat: its history and diseases. 2d ed. L., 1870. 16°. . . . 4724.21

Custer (*Gen.* George A.) My life on the plains; or personal experiences with Indians. N. Y., 1874. 8°. 1134.22

— War memoirs. [*In* Galaxy, 1876.]

— *Whittaker* (*F.*) Life of G. A. C. 1876. . . 3045.25

Custine (Astolphe, *marquis* de). Russia. N. Y., 1854. 12°. 993.09

— Same. Abridged from the French. L., 1856. 16°. [Trav. library, v. 5.] 5075.10

Custis (Geo. Washington Parke). Recollections and memoirs of Washington. N. Y., 1860. 8°. 3177.03

Customs. *See* Manners and customs.

Cutbush (James). American artists' manual. 2 v. Ph., 1811. 8°. 3916.08

Cutler (Thomas). Notes on Spa: its chalybeate springs. 9th ed. L., 1871. 16°. 4328.03

Cutter (Charles Ammi). Harvard college library. [*In* N. A. rev., Oct. 1868.]

— Library catalogues. [*In* United States. *Bureau of education.* Public libraries special report, pt 1, 1876; p. 526-622.]

— The new catalogue of Harvard college library. [*In* N. A. rev., Jan., 1869.]

— Rules for a printed dictionary catalogue. [*In* United States. *Bureau of education.* Public libraries special report. Part 2, 1876.]

Cutter (Wm.) Life of general La Fayette. N. Y., 1849. 12°. 3097.11

— Life of Gen. Israel Putnam. N. Y., 1847. 12°. 3147.02

Cutts (*Rev.* Edward L.) An essay on the Christmas decoration of churches. With decorations for Easter, *etc.* 2d ed. L., [1863] 8°. 1451.03

— Scenes and characters of the Middle Ages. L., 1872. 8°. 445.26
Cuvier (Georges Leopold Chrétien Frédéric Dagobert, *baron*). Animal kingdom. 4 v. in 8. L., 1831-1836. 8°. 4724.01
— — Same. New ed., with additions by W. B. Carpenter and J. O. Westwood. L., 1849. 1.8°. 4737.05
— — Same. New ed. London, 1863. 8°. . 4737.04
— Essays on the theory of the earth. With geol. illus. by Prof. Jameson. 5th ed. Edinb., 1827. 8°. 4721.09
— Memoir of Priestly. [Sm. report, 1858.] 3936.13
☞ For *lives* of Cuvier *see* **Biography** (p. 137.)
Cuyler (Theodore L., *D.D.*) The cedar christian: and other papers. N. Y., 1864. 18°. . . 3537.18
— The empty crib; a memorial. With words of consolation for bereaved parents. N. Y., 1869. 24°. 3537.17
— Heart culture. L., 1872. 16°. 3537.21
— Heart life. New York, 1871. 24°. 3537.19
— Thought hives. New York, 1872. 12°. . . 3537.20
Cyclical deluges. *See* **Walker** (W. B.) 1871. . . . . 4112.37
Cyclometry and circle squaring in a nutshell. [*anon.*] L., 1871. 8°. 4011.26
Cyclopædias. *See* **Encyclopædias.**
Cyclopædia of anecdotes of literature and the fine arts. *See* **Arvine** (K.) 1853. . . . . 6217.07
Cyclopædia of commercial and business anecdotes. *See* **Kirkland** (F.) 2 v. 1865. . . . . 6217.03
Cyclopædia of costume. *See* **Planché** (J. R.) 1875. . . 6626.10
Cyclopædia of literary and scientific anecdotes. *See* **Keddie** (W.) 1854. . . . . 6216.30
Cyclopædia of modern travel. *See* **Taylor** (J. Bayard). 1856. 925.07
Cyclopædia of the *physical sciences. *See* **Nichol** (J. P.) and others. 1857. . . . . 4025.01
— — Same. 1860. . . . . 4025.02
Cyclopædia of the practice of medicine. *See* **Ziemssen** (*Dr.* H. W. von). 4358.01
***Cyclopædian** (The), or atlas of general maps. London, 1874. fol. 927.06
Cyclopædic science simplified. [Physics.] **Pepper** (J. H.) 4022.21
Cyclops Christianus. *See* **Herbert** (A.) 1849. . . . 494.18
Cymbalum mundi. *See* **Des Perriers** (B.) 2521.30
Cynosure; select passages. [Ed. by H. Nicolas.] London, 1837. 16°. 6212.17
Cyprian, (*bishop of Carthage*). Writings. Tr. by R. E. Wallis. 2 v. Edin., 1868-69. 8°. [**A.-N. C. libr.**, v. 8, 9.] 3467.07
Cyropædia; or, institution of Cyrus. *See* **Xenophon.** 422.16; 423.04; 424.01.
Cyrus. *See* **Biography** (*Individual*, p. 137).
Cyrus (Expedition of). *See* **Xenophon.** Anabasis. . . . 424.01
Cyrus (Travels of). *See* **Ramsay** (Chas. A. M.) 421.19
Czar and the sultan. *See* **Gilson** (A.) 1853. . . . . 993.13
Czar (The), his court and people. *See* **Maxwell** (J. S.) 1848. 993.08
Czermak (J. N.) Practical uses of the laryngoscope. With appendix on rhinoscopy. Tr. by G. D. Gibb. London, *New Sydenham society*, 1861. 8°. 4302.02
Dabistán; or, school of manners. [Ascribed to Mohsan Fáni.] From the Persian, with notes, by D. Shea and A. Troyer. 3 v. Paris, 1843. 8°. . . 7816.02
Dabney (Jonathan Peele). A selection of psalms and hymns. Andover, 1821. 16°. . . . 3761.15
— — Same. 9th ed. Boston, 1828. 16°. . . 3761.08
Dabney (Robert). Life of Thomas J. Jackson (Stonewall Jackson). Ed. by W. Chalmers. 2 v. L., 1864. 8°. 3086.15
— Sensualistic philosophy of the 19th century, considered. N. Y., 1876. 12°. 5434.33
D'Abrantes. *See* **Abrantes.**
Dacier (André). Life of Pythagoras, with his symbols and golden verses; with the life of Hierocles and his Commentaries. London, 1721. 12°. 5415.28
Dacota language. *See* **Riggs** (S. R.) 3937.04
Daddow (Samuel Harries) *and* **Bannon** (Benjamin). Coal, iron and oil; practical Amer. miner. Ph., 1866. 8°. 3944.06
Dagnall (John M.) Daisy Swain, the flower of Shenandoah. Brooklyn, 1865. 16°. . . 1634.20
Dahlgren (John A.) Boat armament of the U. S. navy. 2d ed. Phila., 1856. 8°. 4515.33
— Memoir of Ulric Dahlgren. Ph., 1872. 8°. 3046.25
— Naval percussion locks and primers. Phila., 1853. 12°. 4515.29
Dahomy. *See* **Countries** (*Dahomy*, p. 303).
Daillon (Jacques, *Comte* du Lude). Ax laid to the root of popery. London, 1721. 12°. 3812.31
— Treatise of spirits: vulgar errors concerning witchcraft, apparitions, *etc.* L., 1723. 12°. . 3812.31
Daily counseller. *See* **Sigourney** (*Mrs.* L. H.) 1859. . . 1685.04
Daily News correspondence of the war between Germany and France, 1870-1. With notes and comments, maps and plans. L., 1871. 12°. 526.04.a
Dainty dishes. *See* **St. Clair** (*Lady* H.) 6015.05
Dairy. *See* **Agriculture** (p. 7).
Daisy Swain, the flower of Shenandoah; a tale of the Rebellion. *See* **Dagnall** (J. M.) 1634.20
Dal Rio (E.) *See* **Rio** (E. dal).
Daleth; or Egypt. *See* **Clark** (Edw. L.) 1864. . . . . 1075.09
Dall (*Mrs.* Caroline Wells Healy). The cottage, the market and the court; or, woman's relation to education, labor and law. B., 1867. 8°. 5824.25
— Practical illustration of woman's right to labor. B., 1860. 12°. 5821.06
Dall (William H.) Alaska and its resources. B., 1870. 8°. 1145.03
Dallas (E. S.) The gay science. [The science of criticism.] 2 v. London, 1866. 8°. 6334.10
Dallas (George Mifflin). Letters from London, 1856-60. 2 v. in 1. Phil., 1869. 8°. 955.09
Dallas (Robert Charles). History of the Maroons. 2 v. London, 1803. 8°. 556.07
— Recollections of the life of lord Byron, 1808 to 1814. London, 1824. 8°. 3027.04
Dallas (Wm. S.) Zoology. 2 v. L., 1855. 8°. . 4715.09
Dallaway (Harriet). A manual of heraldry for amateurs. L., 1828. 16°. 6621.22
Dalmatia. *See* **Countries** (*Dalmatia*, p. 303).
Dalrymple (*Sir* John). Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, [1680-92]. 4th ed. L., 1773. 8°. 3046.08
Dalton (John C., *jr.*) Treatise on human physiology. Philadelphia, 1859. 8°. 4326.03
— Treatise on physiology and hygiene, for schools, families, etc. New York, 1868. 12°. . . 4325.06
Daly (C.) L'architecture privée au 19e siècle sous Napoléon III. Nouvelles maisons de Paris et de ses environs. 2 v. in 3. Paris, 1864. fol. . 1317.04
v. 1. Hotels privés. 2. Maisons à loyer. 3. Villas suburbaines.
Damages. *See* **Law.** (*Damages.*)
Damascius, (*neo-Platonist*). Vita Isidori. Gr. et Lat. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1862. 8°. 7764.15
Damascus. *See* **Countries.** (*Damascus*, p. 303.)
Dame Europa's school.
— *Fight* at Dame Europa's school: showing how the German boy thrashed the French boy; and how the English boy looked on. [By H. W. Pullen.] L., 1871. 18°. . . 441.05
— — Same. Combat à l'école de Mme. Europa. [Par H. W. Pullen.] Londres, 1871. 18°. 441.05
Note.—This political squib gave rise to the following rejoinders and imitations, *viz.:*
— *Break-up* of Dame Europa's school; or what came of making the English boy join in the fight. [*anon.*] London, 1871. 18°. 441.05
— *Christmas* holidays, at Dame Europa's school, ending in peace. [*anon.*] London, 1871. 16°. 441.05
— *Dame Europa's* school fifty years hence: a prophetic view thereon. [*anon.*] L., 1871. 16°. 441.06
— *End* of the fight. John's defence, and Dame Europa's apology; with her addresses and advice to the other boys. [*anon.*] L., 1871. 16°. 441.04
— *Fight* of the fair: and why John Bull kept out of it. [*anon.*] London, 1871. 18°. 441.05
— *Finale* to Dame Europa's school; the consequences of John's policy; and a peep into futurity. [*anon.*] L., 1871. 18°. 441.05
— *Great* fight between William the German, and Louis the Frenchman; shewing how Louis went out for wool and came home shorn. [*anon.*] L., 1871. 18°. . . . 441.05
— *How* the fight ended, and the lesson it taught Johnnie. [*anon.*] London, 1871. 18°. 441.06
— *How* John nearly quarrelled with Jonathan, the head boy at Dame Columbia's school. [*anon.*] Manch., 1871. 16°. 441.09
— *How* Louis defended his arbour: and how Aleck wanted part of Constantine's lake. [*anon.*] L., 1871. 18°. . . 441.05
— *John* justified: a reply to the "Fight in Dame Europa's school," showing that there are always two sides to every question. [*anon.*] L., 1871. 18°. . . . 441.05; 441.10
— *John* not so wrong after all: or, what he said for himself, or could be said for him, to Dame Europa. [*anon.*] London, 1871. 18°. 441.05
— *John* B— and Jonathan; an instructive story founded on fact. [*anon.*] Exeter, (*Engl.*) 1871. 16°. . . . 441.04
— *John's* fag in Dame Europa's school. [*anon.*] L., 1871. 18°. 441.05
— *John's* governor visits Dame Europa's school. A rejoinder to 'the Fight.' [*anon.*] Edinb., 1871. 16°. . 441.10; 441.04
— *John's* letter to Dame Europa, expostulating against being called a coward. [*anon.*] L., 1871. 18°. 441.09
— *John's* uncle (a thoughtful old gentleman) thinks it time to say a word: or, 1. How to conquer England! 2. How to defend England! 3. How to thrash the Prussians! Lond., [1871.] 16°. 441.04
— *Last* fight at Dame Christian's school: shewing how it was that the English boy would not join in it. [*anon.*] London, 1871. 12°. 441.09

Dame Europa's School, *continued.*

— *Look* before you leap; or, another account of the fight at Dame Europa's school. By a present Etonian. [*anon.*] London, 1871. 16°. 441.06
— *Louis'* own account of the fight at Dame Europa's school. [*anon.*] From the French. London, 1871. 16°. . 441.04
— *Master* John and his tenants; or, what Sandy thought of the matter. A letter from John Bull to Dame Europa, in which he proves himself in the right. 2d ed. [*anon.*] London, 1871. 16°. 441.06
— *Mrs* Britannia's defence of Johnny's conduct at Dame Europa's school. [*anon.*] L., 1871. 16°. 441.06
— *Mrs.* Britton's letter touching the Europa troubles. [*anon.*] London, 1871. 16°. 441.06
— *Mrs.* Malaprop's military advice to the British people. [*anon.*] London, 1871. 16°. 441.04
— *Part* taken by the Irish boy in the fight at Dame Europa's school. [*anon.*] Dublin, 1871. 16°. 441.06
— *Peace* for all sides; or, the views of a real neutral. By an Etonian. [*anon.*] L., 1871. 18°. 441.05
— *Public* school: showing how it fared with Johnnie after he ran away from Dame Europa's. [*anon.*] L., 1871. 18°. 441.05
— *Recent* fight in Europe street at the back of "Dame Europa's school;" showing how somebody went for "Berlin" wool and got back shorn. [*anon.*] L., 1871. 16°. . . . 441.06
— *Row* at Dame Europa's school. "Another account" by a chum of Johnny Bull's. [*anon.*] L., 1871. 16°. . 441.06
— *True* version of the fight at Dame Europa's school. By an Englishman. [*anon.*] L., 1871. 16°. 441.04
— *Voices* from Salisbury plain; or, who's to blame? By the author of Poems in the Wiltshire dialect. [*anon.*] London, 1871. 18°. 441.05
— *Which* should John have helped? A conversation between Dame Europa and Mrs. Fairplay. [*anon.*] L., 1871. 18°. 441.06
— *Who's* afraid? or all about the row in Dame Europa's school. By an Eton boy. [*anon.*] L., 1871. 16°. 441.04
— "*Why* Johnny didn't interfere." An answer to "The fight at Dame Europa's school." [*anon.*] L., 1871. 18°. . 441.05
— *Widely* different account of the fight in Dame Europa's school. By an old boy. [*anon.*] L., 1871. 16°. . . 441.06

Dampier (Wm.) *Account of New Holland, 1700. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 11.] 926.11
— *Account of the Philippines, 1686. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 11.] 926.11

Dana (Alexander H.) Ethical and physiological inquiries. N. Y., 1862. 12°. 2521.25
Contents: Races of men. Compensations of life. Identity. Necessity. Authorship. Influence of great men. Hereditary character. Sensuality. Health. Narcotics, *etc.*
— Inductive inquiries in physiology, ethics, and ethnology. N. Y., 1873. 12°. 2521.23
Contents: Popular illusions. Syzigies, or alternation of opposites. Reputation. Waste. Inventions and discoveries. Psychodunamy. Biology—Longevity. Vital processes—Body and mind. Epochs in life—transient and permanent. Evolution—natural selection. Law of intellectual progression—ethnical development. Diversities of the human race. Of population. Growth and decay of nations. Actual power of christianity in the world—probable future influence.

Dana (Charles Anderson). Household book of poetry. New York, 1858. 8°. 1635.04
— Household book of songs. *See* **Bowman** (F. C.) *and* **Dana** (C. A.) 1565.19
— *and* **Wilson** (J. H.) Life of Ulysses S. Grant. New York, 1868. 8°. 3067.29

Dana (James Dwight). Corals and coral islands. New York, 1872. 8°. 4114.05
— Geological story briefly told. N.Y., 1875. 12°. 4112.39
— Manual of geology. Phila., 1863. 8°. . . 4112.29
— System of mineralogy. 4th ed. 2 v. in 1. New York, 1854. 8°. 4113.01
— Text-book of geology. N. Y., [1863.] 12°. 4111.37

Dana (*Mrs.* M. S. B.) Letters in reply to arguments in support of the trinity. B., 1846. 12°. 3543.16

Dana (Richard Henry). Poems and prose writings. 2 v. New York, 1850. 12°. 5026.09
v. 1. *Poems*—The buccaneer, Changes of home, Factitious life, etc. The idle man, a tale. Kean's acting. Letters from town. Domestic life. Musings.
v. 2. *Essays and reviews*—Old times. Past and present. Law as suited to man. Allston's Sylphs of the seasons. Edgeworth's Readings on poetry. Hazlitt's English poets. The sketch book. Radcliffe's Gaston de Blondeville. Brown's novels. Pollok's Course of time. Natural history of enthusiasm. Memoir of Henry Martyn.

Dana (Richard Henry, *jr.*) Seaman's friend. 9th ed. Boston, 1857. 12°. 4517.03
— To Cuba and back. B., 1859. 12°. . . . 1162.05
— Two years before the mast. B., 1869. 12°. 922.14

Dance of death. *See* **Fine arts** (*Dance of death.*)
Dance of death (English). *See* **Combe** (Wm.) 2 v. 1815. 1634.02
Dance of modern society. *See* **Wilkinson** (W. C.) . . . 5427.18
Dancing. *See* **Amusements.** (*Dancing*, p. 24.)

Dandini (Girolamo). Voyage to Mount Libanus, 1680. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 10.] 626.10

Dandolo (Vincenzo, *conte*). Art of rearing silk-worms. London, 1825. 8°. 3931.10

Dangar (*Rev.* J. G.) Notes on the metric system of weights and measures, and on the decimal coinage. London, 1871. 16°. 4015.13

Daniel (*the prophet*).
— *Pusey* (*E.B.*) Daniel the prophet. 2d ed. 1868. 3734.05
Reviewed in Lond. qu. rev., Jan., 1875.
☞ *See also* Biblical and religious literature. (*Daniel*, p. 83.)

Daniel (Gabriel). A voyage to the world of Cartesius. Tr by T. Taylor. 2d ed. L., 1694. 8°. . 5412.13

Daniel (Hermann Adalbert). Codex litvrgicvs ecclesiæ vniversæ. 4 v. in 2. Lipsiæ, 1847-53. 8°. 3767.03
Contents: v. 1. Ecclesia Romana-catholica. 2. Ecclesia Lutherana. 3. Ecclesia Reformata atque Anglicana. 4. Ecclesia Orientalis.
— Thesaurus hymnologicus. 5 v. in 3. Lipsiæ, 1855-56 8°. 3765.01

Daniel (Samuel). Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* Chalmers' English poets, v. 3, 1810.] 1626.03
— Select poems. Ed. by E. Sanford. [*In* **Sanford** (E.) British poets, v. 2, 1819.] 1691.02

Daniell (John Frederic). Meteorological observations. 2d ed., enlarged. L., 1827. 8°. . . . 4021.17

Daniell (Wm. B.) Rural sports. 3 v. L., 1807. 8°. 4625.14
Contents: v. 1. Dogs and hunting. v. 2. Fishing and angling. v. 3. Birds, gun.
— — Same. Supplement. L., 1813. 8°. . . 4625.17

Daniels (J. M.) Life of Stonewall Jackson. [*anon.*] New York, 1863. 12°. 3087.02

Danilefski (A. J. Mikhailofsky). *See* **Mikhailofsky-Danilefski.**

Danilsen (A. F.) Mound in East Tennessee. [Smith. report, 1863.] 3936.18

Dann (J. T.) *and* **Courvoisier** (F.) French commercial correspondent. L., 1870. 8°. . . 6413.12
— *and* **Gonzalez** (G.) Spanish commercial correspondent. London, 1871. 8°. 6423.13

Dansey (Wm.) Horæ Decaniæ rurales. Of rural deans. 2 v. London, 1835. sq. 8°. 3541.16

Dante Alighieri. La Divina commedia. 3 v. Venezia, 1784. 16°. 7318.23
— — Same. Riveduta da B. Bianchi. Firenze, 1863. 12°. 7318.29
— — Same. Le prime quattro edizioni della Divina commedia. Letteralmente ristampate. Per cura di G. G. Warren, lord Vernon. L., 1858. fol. 1634.28
Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 79, 1869.
— Die göttliche Komödie. Metrische uebersetzung, *etc.*, von A. Kopische. Berlin, 1862. 12° 7318.31
— The Vision: or hell, purgatory, and paradise. Tr. by H. F. Cary. 2 v. [**Sanford** and **Walsh.** British poets, v. 45-46. 1825.] 1691.45
— — Same. Tr. by H. F. Cary. 2 v. L., 1850. 16°. 1635.14
— — Same. New York, 1854. 12°. 1635.13
— — Same. London, 1856. 12°. 1635.16
— — Same. Divine comedy. Tr. by C. B. Cayley. London, 1851-54. 16°. 1635.06
1. Vision of Hell. 2. Purgatory. 3. Paradise.
— — Same. Notes on the translation by C. B. Cayley. 3 v. London, 1855. 16°. 1635.24
— — Same. Tr. by H. W. Longfellow. 3 v. London, 1867. 16°. 1634.25
Contents: v. 1. Inferno. v. 2. Purgatorio. v. 3. Paradise.
— — Same. Boston, 1871. 8°. 1634.25a
Note.—Reviewed in Nat. qu. rev., v. 15, 1867; N. A. rev., July, 1867; Quar. rev., v. 126, 1869.
— — Same. Rendered into English, by F. Pollock. London, 1854. 8°. 1635.11
— — Same. Tr. into English verse by I. C. Wright. 3d ed. With engravings after Flaxman. London, 1854. 12°. 1635.10
— — Same. The trilogy; or, Dante's three visions. Inferno, or, the vision of Hell. Tr., with notes and illus., by J. W. Thomas. L., 1859. 12°. 1636.07
— — Same. The first canticle—Inferno. Tr. by T. W. Parsons. B., 1867. 8°. 1636.03
— — Same. Pt. 1. The hell. Tr. into blank verse by W. M. Rossetti, with introd. and notes. London, 1865. 16°. 1635.09
— *L'Enfer, avec les dessins de Gustave Doré. Tr. française de Pier-Angelo Fiorentino, accompagnée du texte italien. Paris, 1865. fol. . . . 1468.13
— *Le Purgatoire. Avec des dessins de G. Doré. Trad. fr. de Pier-Angelo Fiorentino, accompagnée du texte italien. Paris, 1868. fol. 1468.19

— Le Paradis. Avec les dessins de G. Doré. Trad. de Pier-Angelo Fiorentino. Accompagné du texte italien. Paris, 1868. 8°. 1468.19
— Lyrical poems. Vita nuova and Convito. Tr. by C. Lyell. London, 1845. 16°. 1635.18
— Vita nuova. Tr., with notes, by T. Martin. Lond., 1862. sq. 16°. 1635.19
— — Same. The new life. Tr. [with essays and notes] by C. E. Norton. B., 1867. 4°. . . . 1635.12
Note.—The essays first appeared in Atlantic monthly, v. 3, 1859.
— — Same. Tr. by D. G. Rossetti. [*In his* Early Italian poets, London, 1861. 12°.] 1683.10
Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 65, 1862.
— Translations from Dante. By J. H. Merivale. [*In his* Poems, v. 2.] 1665.20
— *Aroux* (*E.*) Dante hérétique, révolutionnaire et socialiste. 1854. . . . . 3046.14
— *Balbo* (*C.*) Life and times of. Tr. by F. J. Bunbury. 2 v. 1852. . . . . 3046.12
— *Botta* (*V.*) Dante as philosopher, patriot, and poet. With an analysis of the Divina commedia. 1865. . . . . 3046.11
— *Penrose* (*T.*) Sketch of the lives and writings of D., *etc.* [*anon.*] 1790. . . . . 3046.17
— *Rossetti* (*M. F.*) A shadow of Dante: an essay towards studying himself, his world, and his pilgrimage. 1871. . . . . 1635.17
— *Symonds* (*J. A.*) Intr. to the study of D. 1872. 1636.06
— *Alger* (*W. R.*) [*In his* Solitudes, *etc.*, p. 213-223. 1867.] 2512.07
— *Brown* (*S. G.*) Dante. [*In* Characteristics of men of genius, v. 1, p. 125-161. 1846.] 2516.19
— *Bruce* (*J.*) Classic portraits, v. 2. . . . . 3212.16
— *Calvert* (*G. H.*) Essays æsthetical. 1875. . . . . 411.29
— *Gray* (*J. C.*) Essays. 1856. . . . . 6123 03
— *Hallam* (*A. H.*) Remains, p. 317-434. 1863. . . . . 2526 08
— *Landor* (*W. S.*) Pentameron. [*In his* Works, v. 2.] . 5047.03
— *Lowell* (*J. R.*) Among my books. 2d series. 1876. 2534.30
— *Macaulay* (*T. B.*) Later essays. 2536.14; —Essays, v. 1. 2536.16
— *Mazzini* (*J.*) Minor works of Dante. [*In his* Writings, v. 4.] 5053.11
— *Oliphant* (*Mrs.*) Makers of Florence, 1876; p. 1-71. . 537.21
— *Shelley* (*M. W.*) Lives, *etc.*, v. 1, 1835. . . . . 3211.26
— *Smith* (*J. C.*) Miscellanies, old and new. 1876. . . 2542.28
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 101, 1857 (Dante in English terza rima; review of versions by Cayley, Brooksbank, W. Thomas, Ramsay, Ford, and Dayman); Contem. rev., Aug., 1874 (Dante, by R. Atkinson); Fraser's mag., v. 63, 1861 (Dante: his works and wanderings); v. 67, 1863 (Dante and Beatrice, by M. Arnold); Lond. qu. rev., April, 1874 (Dante and his circle); Gentleman's mag., Sept., 1873 (Macaulay's estimate of Dante, in his Essay on Milton; Macmillan, v. 29, 30, 1873-4 (Dante, by M. Creighton; 2 articles); Nat. qu. rev., v. 1, 1860; National rev., v. 15, 1862; N. A. rev., v. 102, 1866 (Dante and his latest English translators: Dayman, Ford, Rossetti, Parsons); North Brit. rev, v. 21, 1854; Putnam's mag., Feb., 1868 (Dante and his latest translators: Parsons, Dayman, Longfellow); Westm. rev., v. 86, 1866 (Review of work by Lamennais on Dante); v. 75, 1861 (Dante and sixteen of his English translators); Winslow's Jour. of psy. med., v. 12, 1859 (A psychological study). For additional references *see* Poole's Index.

Danube (The). *See* **Countries.** (*Danube*, p. 303.)

Danvers (John Thierry). A picture of a republican magistrate of the new school; being a full length likeness of Thomas Jefferson. New York, 1808. 8°. . . . . *In* 5058.05
Note.—Title page wanting.

D'Anvers (N.) Elementary history of art. New York, 1875. [1874.] 8°. 1422.19

Daphnis and Chloe. *See* **Longus.**

D'Arblay (*Mme.* F. B.) *See* **Arblay** (*Mme.* F. B. d').

Darby (John), *pseud.* *See* **Garretson** (J. E.)

Darby (John Nelson). *See* article on Plymouth brethrenism *in* Brit. qu. rev., Oct., 1873.

Darby (Wm.) Emigrant's guide to the western and southwestern states and territories. New York, 1818. 8°. 1134.11

Darby (Wm. Arthur). St. Peter never at Rome. 2d ed. Manchester (*Eng.*), 1872. 8°. . . 3424.11

Darc (Jeanne) *or* **Joan of Arc.** *See* **Biography** (p. 137); *also* **James** (G. P. R.) Memoirs of cel. women. 1876. 3251.10; **Winslow's** Jour. of med psy., v. 2, 1849 (Reflections, *etc.*)

Dard (Charlotte Adelaide Picard). Shipwreck of the Medusa; sufferings of the Picard family. [*In* Waldie lib., v. 2.] 5078.16

Dardanelles. *See* **Countries,** *etc.* (**Dardanelles,** p. 303.)

Dares *Phrygius.* De bello Trojano. Cum notis et interp. in usum Delphini, et indicibus. London, *Valpy*, 1825. 8°. 7713.12

Darien, (*Conn.*) *See* **Countries.** (*Darien, Conn.*; p. 304.)

Darien (Isthmus of). *United States. Navy department.* Ship canal between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. Reports of surveys, by T. O. Selfridge. Wash., 1874. 4°. 1156.16
☞ *See also* **Panama** (Isthmus of), p. 356.

Daring exploits and perilous adventures. Hartford, 1847. 12°. 921.13

Dark ages (*so-called*). *See* **Countries,** *etc.* (*Middle ages*, p. 345.)

Dark ages. *See* **Maitland** (S. R.) 1845. . . . . 3425.06

Dark scenes of history. *See* **James** (G. P. R.) 1850. . . 443.22

Darley (F. O. C.) Composition in outline from Judd's Margaret. Engr. by Konrad Huber. New York, 1856. obl. fol. 1446.09
— Selection of war lyrics. With illus. N. Y., 1864. sq. 8°. 1635.20
— Sketches abroad with pen and pencil. L., 1868. sq. 8°. 942.22

Darling (James). Cyclopædia bibliographica. v. 1. A-H. v. 2. I-Z. 2 v. L., 1854. 8°. 2774.02
— — Same. Subjects. Holy scripture. L. 1859. 8°. 2774.04

Darlington (Wm.) American weeds and useful plants. 2d ed. of Agr. botany. N. Y., 1860. 12°. 4913.06
— Memorials of John Bartram and Humphrey Marshall. Philadelphia, 1849. 8°. 3016.25

Darlingtonia California. *See* **Torry** (J.) 3937.06

Darnell (Elias). Journal of the defeat and captivity of Kentucky volunteers and regulars, commanded by Gen. Winchester, 1812-13. Ph., 1854. 18°. 581.18

Darras (*Abbé* Joseph Epiphane). A general history of the Catholic church. With introd. and notes by M. J. Spalding. 4 v. N. Y., [1865.] 8°. 3428.07

Dart (P. C.) Freight computations. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 4014.06

Dartmouth college. Catalogue of officers and students. 1861-2, 66-7, 68-9—75-6. Hanover and Boston, 1861-75. 8°.
— Catalogus senatus academici et eorum qui munera et officia gesserunt, *etc.* Hanoveræ, 1861. 8°.
— *Chapman* (*G. T.*) Sketches of the alumni of Dartmouth college, 1771 to [1867], with a brief history of the institution. 1867. . . . . 3244.12
— *Report* of the case of the trustees against Wm. H. Woodward, 1817 and 1819. B., 1819. 8°. 5611.22
— *Tenney* (*J.*) Memorial of the class [of] 1843. 3247.23

Darwin (Charles Robert). Descent of man, and selection in relation to sex. 2 v. N. Y., 1871. 12°. 4712.17
— Expression of the emotions in man and animals. N. Y., 1873. 8° 5431.17
— Geology and natural history of the countries visited by H. M. S. Beagle, 1832-1836. L., 1840. 8°. 1155.20
— — Same. 2 v. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 1155.21
— Insectivorous plants. N. Y., 1875. 12°. . 4911.10
— Journal and remarks. [*With* **Fitzroy** (R.) Narrative of the ships "Adventure" and "Beagle," v. 3.] 1155.19
— Monograph on the sub-class cirripedia. 2 v. L., *Ray society*, 1854. 8°. 4744.05
— Movements and habits of climbing plants. 2d ed., N. Y., 1876. 12°. 4911.11
— On the various contrivances by which British and foreign orchids are fertilized by insects, and on the good effects of intercrossing. L., 1562. 12°. 4914.16
— Origin of species. N. Y., 1860. 12°. . . . 4712.04
— Variation of animals and plants under domestication. 2 v. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 4712.05
☞ For works written *for* or *against* the Darwinian theory of the origin of species *see*, in the general alphabet, **Natural history.** (*Darwinian and other theories of evolution.*) *Also* **Evolution,** in the general alphabet.

Darwin (Erastus). Poetical works. With philos. notes. 3 v. L., 1806. 8°. 1635.21
Contents: v. 1. Botanic garden: Economy of vegetation. With notes. v. 2. Botanic garden: The loves of the plants. With notes. v. 3. The temple of nature. With notes.
— Zoonomia; or the laws of organic life. 3d ed. 4 v. L., 1801. 8°. 4348.01

Darwinian theory. *See* **Natural history.** (*Darwinian theory.*)

Darwiniana. *See* **Gray** (Asa). 4713.26

Darwinism in morals. *See* **Cobbe** (Frances P.) 1872. . 5434.27

Dasent (George Webbe). Popular tales from the Norse. With introd. essay. N. Y., 1859. 12°. 171.39
— *translator.* *See* **Gisli saga** [171.38]; —**Njals saga** [145.36].

Dash (*La comtesse*), *pseud.* *See* **Saint-Mars** (*Vicomtesse* de).

Dashes at life with a free pencil. *See* Willis (N. P.) *In his* Miscel. works.] 5076.22

Dashwood (Richard Lewes). Chiploquorgan; or life by the camp fire in Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland. New ed. 1872. 12°. . . 1151.07

Dates. *See* Chronology (p. 268).

Dates and data relating to religious anthropology and sacred and ecclesiastical history, [*anon.*] L., [1872.] 8°. 3541.18

Dathávansa; or history of the tooth-relic of Gotama Buddha. Pali text and translation. With notes by Mutu Coomára Swány. L., 1874. 8°. 3528.10

Daubeny (Charles G. B.) Lectures on Roman husbandry. Oxford, 1857. 8°. 6126.06

— Fugitive poems, connected with natural history and physical science. Oxford, 1869. 18°. . . 1635.26

— *editor.* Popular geography of plants. By E. M. C. London, 1855. sq. 16°. 4912.12

D'Aubigné (Jean Henri Merle). *See* Merle d'Aubigné.

Daubrée (Gabriel Auguste). Synthetic experiments on meteorites. [Sm. report, 1868.] 3936.26

— Synthetical experiments on metamorphism, and on the formation of crystalline rocks. [Sm. rep., 1861.] . . . 3936.13

Daudet (Ernest). Le roman d'une jeune fille. (1770-1794.) Paris, 1869. 16°. 7043 01

Daulby (Daniel). Descriptive catalogue of the works of Rembrandt, and of his scholars, Bol, Livens, and Van Vliet. Liverpool, 1796. 8°. 1434.18

Daumas (Melchior Joseph Eugène). The horses of the Sahara, and the manners of the desert. With commentaries by Abd-El-Kader. From the French, by J. Hutton. L., 1863. 8°. 1095.15

Daunau (Pierre Claude François). Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la convention nationale. [*In* Barrière (J F.) Bibl. des mém., *etc.* v. 12.] 507.01

Dauphiné. Musgrave (G. M.) Pilgrimage, *etc.* 2 v. 1857 961.13

Davan (Kingsmill). An essay on the passions. L., 1799. 12°. 5434.31

Davenant (Charles). Political and commercial works. Collected by Sir C. Whitworth. 5 v. L., 1771. 8°. 5923.15

Contents.

Discourse upon grants and resumption, v. 3.
Discourse upon improving the revenue of Athens, v. 1.
Discourses on public revenues and trade of England, v. 1-2.
Essay on the East India trade, v. 1.
Essay upon the balance of power, v 3.
Essay upon the probable methods of making people gainers in the balance of trade, v. 2.
Essay upon right of making war, peace, and alliances, v. 3.
Essay upon universal monarchy, v. 4.
Essay upon ways and means, v. 1,
Essays upon peace at home and war abroad, v. 4-5.
Reflections upon the constitution and management of the trade to Africa, v. 5.
Report to the commissioners for taking the publick accounts. v. 5.
True picture of a modern whig, etc., v. 4.

Davenant (F.) What shall my son be? Hints on the choice of profession or trade. L., 1870. 12°. 5515.18

D'Avenant (*Sir* Wm.) Dramatic works. With pref. memoir. 5 v. L., 1872-74. 8°. 1722.22

v. 1. Pref. memoir. Albovine. Cruel brother. Just Italian. Temple of love. The Prince d'amour. 2. Platonic lovers. The wits. Britannia triumphans. Salmacida spolia. v. 3. Unfortunate lovers. Love and honour. Entertainment at Rutland House. Siege of Rhodes. 4. Playhouse to be let. News from Plymouth. The fair favorite. The distresses. The siege. 5. The man's the master. The law against lovers. The rivals. Macbeth. The tempest. Addenda et corrigenda.

— Poems Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [Chalmers. English poets, v. 6. 1810]. 1626.06

— Select poems. Ed. by E Sanford. [Sanford and Walsh British poets, v. 5. 1819]. 1691.05

☞ For lives of D. *see* Biography (p. 138).

Davenport (C. A.) Gifts of genius: miscellany, by Amer. authors. N. Y., 1859. 12°. . . 2526.02

Davenport (John) *and* **Petronj** (Stefano Egidio). Italian dictionary. With the equivalents in French. 2 v. L., 1824. 8°. 6425.01

v. 1. Italian and English. v. 2. English and Italian.

Davenport (Richard). Amateur's perspective. 2 v. in 1. L., 1828-29. 4°. 1436.28

Davenport (Richard Alfred). Delusions, impostures and deceptions. L., 1869. 18°. 3813.20

— History of the Bastile and its principal captives. New ed. L., [*n. d.*] 12°. 521.18

— Perilous adventures. N. Y., [1841.] 18°. . 3261.01

Contents: Wanderings of prince Charles Edward. Escape of Casanova from the State prison of Venice. Wanderings of Charles II. Escape of the earl of Nithsdale. Perils of Stanislaus Leczinski, king of Poland. Cortez' conquest of Mexico.

Davenport (Samuel). Engraving. [*In* British manufacturing industries. 1876.] 3941.31

Davenport, (*Iowa*). *See* Countries (p. 304).

Davésiès de Pontès (Lucien). Études sur l'orient. Précédées d'une notice biogr. par le Bibliophile Jacob. Paris, 1864. 12°. 7043.04

Davésiès de Pontès (*Mme.* Lucien.) Poets and poetry of Germany. 2 v. L., 1858. 8°. 2732.14

David, (*King of Israel*).

— *Cowley* (*A.*) Davideis, a sacred poem. [*In* Cowley (A.) Poet. works, v. 2, 3. 1809.] 5026.11

— *Krummacher* (*F. W.*) David, the king of Israel. 1868. . . . . 3564.17

— *Taylor* (*W. M.*) David, king of Israel: his life and its lessons. 1875. . . . . 3541.14

☞ *See also* Biblical and relig. lit., (Psalms, p. 98-99).

David (Jacques Louis). *See* Bentley's miscel., v. 59, 1866.

Davidge (Wm.) Footlight flashes. New York, 1866. 12°. 1715.12

Davids (Thaddeus). History of ink. N. Y., 1860. 12°. 3932.28

Davidson (Alexander) *and* Stuvé (Bernard). History of Illinois, 1673-1873. C., 1874. 8°. . . 653.15

Davidson (Edward, *R. E.*) The railways of India. L., 1868. 8°. 3925.36

Davidson (Ellis A.) Boy joiner and model maker. L., [1874.] 8°. 1314.35

— Drawing for bricklayers. L., [1872.] 16°. 3924.15

— Drawing for cabinet makers. L., 1872. 16°. 3924.33

— Drawing for carpenters and joiners. With 250 illus. L., 1870. 16°. 3924.22

— Drawing for machinists and engineers. L., 1870. 16°. 3924.19

— Drawing for metal plate workers. London, [1872]. 16°. 3924.34

— Drawing for stonemasons. L., [*about* 1872]. 18°. 3924.16

— Gothic stonework. L., 1871 18°. . . . 1311.04

— Linear drawing. L., 1868. 16°. . . . 3924.23

— Model drawing: solid forms, shading, objects in card board. L., 1871. 16°. 3924.18

— Our houses, and what they are made of. L., 1869. 16°. 1311.01

Davidson (G. F.) Trade and travel in the far East; Java, Singapore, Australia and China. L., 1846. 12°. 1062.11

Davidson (James Bridge). Notes, descriptive and historical. [*In* Fenton (R.) The Conway in the stereoscope.] . . 954.27

Davidson (James Wood). Living writers of the South. N.Y., 1869. 12°. 2751.01

Davidson (Lucretia Maria). Poetical remains. With biography by C. Sedgwick. N.Y., 1850. 12°. 1642.01

Davidson (Margaret Miller). Biography and poetical remains. By W. Irving. N. Y., 1850. 12°. 1642.02

Davidson (Samuel, *D.D.*) Introd. to the Old Testament. 3 v. L., 1862-63. 8°. 3725.03

Reviewed in Quar. rev., v. 113, 1863.

— Introd. to the study of the New Testament. 2 v. L., 1868. 8°. 3747.07

Reviewed in Brit. qu. rev., Jan, 1869.

Davies (B.) Students' Hebrew lexicon. London, 1872. 8°. 6421.17

Davies (Charles). Elementary algebra. N. Y., 1859. 12°. 4012.15

— Elements of surveying, and navigation, with tables. Revised ed. N. Y., 1868. 12° . . . 3925.16

— Logic and utility of mathematics. N. Y., 1850. 8° 4014.04

— Metric system. N. Y., 1871. 12°. 4015.16

— School arithmetic. N. Y., 1859. 12°. . . 4011.09

— Treatise on shades and shadows, and linear perspective. N. Y., 1832. 8°. 1435.27

— *and* **Peck** (W. G.) Mathematical dictionary. N.Y., 1856. 8°. 4017.02

Davies (C. M.) History of Holland to [1794]. 3 v. London, 1851. 8°. 536.01

Davies (Edward). Mythology and rites of the British druids. L., 1809. 8°. 3817.19

Davies (James). History and literature of the Stuart period. [1566] to 1689. L., 1871. 16°. . 461.18

Davies (James Boyd). Practical naturalist's guide. New enl. ed., by R. Brown and J. Middleton. Edinb., 1872. 16°. 4723.23

Davies (*Sir* John). Poems. Ed., with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* Chalmers. English poets, v. 5, 1810.] 1626.05
— Select poems. Ed. by E. Sanford. [*In* Sanford (E.) and Walsh (R.) British poets, v. 4, 1819.] 1691.04
Davies (John, *D. D., rector of Gateshead*). An estimate of the human mind, as connected with the christian religion. New ed. L., 1847. 8°. . . 5435.06
Davies (*Rev.* John, *rector of Wisbech*). Of Keltic words used by early English writers. [*In* Philol. soc., Proc., v. 6, 1852-53 [6443.06]; —On the Semitic languages and their relations with the Indo-European class. [*In* Philol. soc., 1854]; —On the connection of the Keltic with the Teutonic languages, and especially with the Anglo-Saxon. [*In* Philol. soc., 1857]; —On the races of Lancashire, as indicated by the local names and the dialect of the county. [*In* Philol. soc., 1855.]
Davies (*Rev.* John Llewellyn). Theology and morality. Essays. London, 1873. 8°. 3541.15
Contents: Debts of theology to secular influences. Christian theory of duty. Weak points in utilitarianism. Nature and prayer. The continuity of creation. Beginnings of the church. Erastus and excommunication. Pauperism as produced by wealth. Combinations of agr. labourers. Communism.
Davies (Rowland, *dean of Ross*). Journal, 1688-90. Ed. by R. Caulfield. L., *Camden soc.*, 1857. 4°. 5113.22
Davies (Thomas). Dramatic miscellanies: consisting of critical observations on several plays of Shakespeare: with a review of his principal characters, as represented by Mr. Garrick and others. With anecdotes of actors, *etc.* 3 v. Dublin, 1784. 8°. 1714.22
v. 1. King John. Richard ii. Henry iv. Henry viii.
2. All's well that ends well. Jonson's "Every man in his humor." Macbeth. Julius Cæsar. King Lear. Antony and Cleopatra. Rule a wife and have a wife, by Beaumont and Fletcher.
3. [Wanting.]
— Memoirs of David Garrick. 2 v. L., 1870. 8°. 3064.02
Davies (Thomas). Preparation and mounting of microscopic objects. L., [1863.] 16°. . . 4827.12
Davies (T. A.) Answer to Hugh Miller and theoretic geologists. N. Y., 1860. 12°. 4111.10
Davies (Thomas A.) How to make money and how to keep it. N. Y., 1866. 12°. 5922.06
Davila (Arrago [*or* Henrico] Cattarino). History of the civil wars of France. From the Ital. 2d ed. London, 1678. fol. 528.01
— *Adams* (*J.*) Discourses of D. [*In his* Works, v. 5.] . 5013.05
Davis (Andrew Jackson). Approaching crisis; review of Bushnell on supernaturalism. New York, 1852. 8°. 3817.36
— Death and the after life. Also a voice from James Victor Wilson. 3d ed., enl. B., 1871. 8°. 3543.14
— The Fountain; with jets of new meaning. 2d ed. Boston, 1871. 12°. 3543.13
— The Great harmonia. 5 v. N. Y., 1850-61. 12°. 3815.19
v. 1. The physician. 2. The teacher. 3. The seer. 4. The reformer. 5. The thinker.
— The Harbinger of health. N. Y., 1862. 12°. 4321.08
— Memoranda of persons, places, and events; magnetism, clairvoyance, spiritualism. Boston, 1868. 12°. 3815.14
— Mental disorders. N. Y., 1871. 12°. . . 4332.26
— Philosophy of spiritual intercourse. New York, 1853. 8°. 3817.37
— Present age and inner life; ancient and modern spirit mysteries. B., 1869. 12°. . . . 3815.11
— Principles of nature: her divine revelation and a voice to mankind. 31st ed. B., 1869. 8°. 3543.15
— Sacred book [of Arabula], containing old and new gospels. B., 1873. 8°. 3543.17
Davis (Charles). Report on hydraulic engineering. [U. S. *Com. to Int. exhib. at Vienna*, 1873. Reports, v. 3, 1873.] 3916.16
Davis (Charles Henry, *U. S. N.*) Report on interoceanic canals and railroads between the Atlantic and Pacific oceans. Wash., 1867. 8°. [39th cong., 1st. sess. senate ex. doc., 62.] 1166.23
— Law of deposit of the flood tides. [*In* Smith. contrib., v. 3, 1852. . . . . 3937.03
☞ For other scientific articles of C. H. D., *see* American assoc. Proceedings (p. 15), v. 1-6.
Davis (Charles Henry Stanley). History of Wallingford, Conn., 1670-1870, including Meriden and Cheshire. Meriden, (*Conn.*) 1870. 8°. 655.19; 592.08
Davis (Emerson, *D.D.*) The half century; or, changes and events, chiefly in the U. S., 1800-1850. Bost., 1851. 12°. 573.02
Davis (Edwin Hamilton). Ancient monuments of the Miss. valley. *See* Squier (E. G.) *and* Davis. 3937.01
— On ethnological research. [*In* Sm. report, 1866.] . .
Davis (G. L. L.) The day-star of American freedom; or, toleration in Maryland. N.Y., 1855. 12°. 593.13
Davis (Henry Winter). Speeches and addresses in the congress of the U. S., and on public occasions, [1856-65.] Preceded by a sketch of public services, by J. A. J. Creswell. N. Y., 1867. 8°. . . 6315.12
— The Southern rebellion, and the constitutional powers of the republic for its suppression; address before the Mercantile Library Assoc. of Brooklyn, Dec., 26, 1862. N. Y., 1862. 12°.
Davis (James Edward). Annals of Windsor. *See* Tighe (R. R.) *and* Davis. 486.14
Davis (John, *navigator*). Voyage to the East Indies, 1598. [*In* Astley. Voyages, v. 1, 1745; and Kerr. Voyages, v. 8. 1813.] 914.15
— Voyages for discovery of northwest passage, 1585-87. [*In* Hakluyt. Voyages, v. 3.] 916.17
— World's hydrographicall description. [*In* Hakluyt. Voyages, v. 4.] 916.18
Davis (John). First settlers of Va., hist. novel. 2d ed. New York, 1806. 12°. 171.41
— Life of Chatterton. L., [*n. d.*] 16°. . . . 3036.08
Davis (*Sir* John Francis). China. New ed. 2 v. London, 1857. 8°. 1023.04
— The Chinese. 2 v. N. Y., [*n.d.*] 18°. . . 1021.06
— On certain properties of the written language of China. [Philol. soc. Proceedings. 1860.] 6443.13
Davis (J. P.) Thoughts on great painters. London, 1866. 8°. 1415.16
Davis (Joseph). Digest of legislative enactments relating to quakers in England; with occasional observations. Bristol, 1820. 8°. . . 3448.16
Davis (Joseph Barnard, *M.D.*) Thesaurus craniorum. Skulls of various races of men in [his] collection. London, 1867. 8°. 4733.17
Davis (Matthew L.) Memoirs of Aaron Burr. With Burr's correspondence. 2 v. N.Y., 1858. 8°. 3026.14
— (*Editor.*) *See* Burr (Aaron). Private journal. 2 v. . 3026.12
Davis (Nathan). Carthage and her remains. London, 1861. 8°. 1084.01
— — Same. New York, 1861. 8°. 1084.02
— Evenings in my tent; or, Arab tribes of the African Sahara. 2 v. London, 1854. 12°. . . . 1083.14
— Ruined cities within Numidian and Carthaginian territories. London, 1862. 8°. 1083.19
Davis (Pardon). Principles of the government of the United States; [*i. e.* constitutions of N. Y., N. J., Pa., Del., Md., Va., Ohio, Ind., Ills.] Phil., 1823. 16°. 5736.21
Davis (Paris M.) Authentick history of the late war [of 1812]. Ithaca (N. Y.), 1829. 12°. 585.04
Davis (*Mrs.* Rebecca Blaine Harding). Pro aris et focis: (a plea for our altars and hearths). [*anon.*] New York, 1870. 12°. 5823.15
☞ For her novels *see* Fiction class list.
Davis (*Mrs.* S. M.) Life and times of Sir Philip Sydney. [*anon.*] Boston, 1859. 16°. . . 3164.06
Davis (Wm. M.) Nimrod of the sea; or, the American whaleman. N. Y., 1874. 12°. . . . 933.19
Davison (J., *M.A.*) Some account of a recent work entitled "Elements of general knowledge." 2 pts. in 1 v. Oxford, 1802. 8°. 5415.00
Davy (*Sir* Humphry). Collected works. Ed. by his brother. 9 v. L., 1839-40. 8°. 4214.13
1. Memoirs. 2. Early miscel. papers and outlines of lectures on chemistry. 3. Researches on nitrous oxide. 4. Elements of chemical philosophy. 5. Bakerian lectures on electricity and chemistry, 1806-15. 6. Safety lamp and other researches, 1815-28. 7, 8. Discourses, agricultural lectures, and extracts from other lectures. 9. Salmonia, and Consolation in travel.
— Consolations in travel. 3d ed. L., 1831. 16°. 2521.26
— Fragmentary remains. With sketch of his life, and selections from his correspondence. Ed. by J. Davy. L., 1858. 8°. 3047.05
— Salmonia; or days of fly-fishing. L., 1854. 12°. 4616.06
☞ For lives and notices of D. *see* Biography (p. 138); *also* New monthly mag., v. 31, 1831.
Davy (John, *M.D.*) Notes on the Ionian islands and Malta. 2 v. L., 1842. 8°. 975.03
— Physiological researches. London and Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. 4327.02
Davy (J. T.) Devon herd book. American ed. by S. Howard. v. 1-2 in 1. N. Y., 1855. 8°. . 6136.09

Dawbarn (E.) Naples and king Ferdinand. Lond., 1858. 8°. 533.17
Dawbarn (Wm.) Government, conduct and example. [Sydney Smith and his writings.] Progress of Glasgow. 3d ed. L., 1871. 8°. 5716.27
Dawe (*Rev.* C. S.) Landmarks of general history in the christian era. N. Y., 1876. 12°. . . 412.12
Dawes (Henry L.) Mode of procedure in cases of contested elections. [*In* Amer. soc. science assoc. Transact. no. 2, 1870.] 5811.01
Dawkins (W. Boyd). Cave hunting, researches on the evidences of caves respecting the early inhabitants of Europe. L., 1874. 8°. 5813.32
Dawning lights. *See* Cobbe (F. P.) 1868. . . . . 3536.12
Dawnings of genius. *See* Buckley (T. A.) 1857. . . 3263 24
Dawson (*Mrs.* Flora). Princes, public men, and pretty women. 2 v. L., 1864. 8°. . . . 171.54
Dawson (George). Manual of photography founded on Hardwick's photographic chemistry. 8th ed. London, 1873. 16°. 4002.19
Dawson (George). Pleasures of angling with rod and reel for trout and salmon. N. Y., 1876. 12°. 4616.29
Dawson (Henry B.) Battles of the United States by sea and land. 2 v. N. Y., 1858. 4°. . . 568.11
— Gleanings from the harvest-field of American hist. Pt. 4, 11. Morrisania, 1863-65. 8°. . 3078.01
Contents: Pt. 4. Diary of David How in the revolution. Pt. 11. Assault on Stony Point, by Anthony Wayne, 1779. With notes. 577.14
— Declaration of independence by the colony of Mass. Bay, May 1, 1776. [Letter to the pres., of N. Y. hist. soc , Jan. 2, 1862. *n.p. or d.*] 8°. . . . . .
— Introd. chapter. [*In* New York City during Amer. rev.] 616.02
— Historical introduction. *See* Rutgers (E.) *and* Waddington (J.) Case, *etc.* 5637.11
— Correspondence between John Jay and H. B. D., and betw. James A. Hamilton and H. B. D., concerning the Fœderalist. New York, 1864. 8°. 5734.14
— The sons of liberty in N. Y. [Poughkeepsie,] 1859. 8°. 576.22
— *Editor.* *See* Fœderalist (The) [5734.11] ;—and Historical magazine [8129.01].
Note.—Among H. B. D.'s contributions to the Historical mag., are the following, *viz.:*—Vindication of the Citizen Genet (Nov. 1866) ;—How they put things in Boston (Mch., 1867) :—Early methodists and American revolution (June, 1867);—Harlem, fifty or sixty years ago (July, 1867);—Bunker's hill (June, 1868) First blood shed in the American rev. (Jan., 1869) :—Mr. Bancroft and Colonel Reed (Jan., 1869);—The battle of Bennington (May, 1870) ;—"The Motley letter," in reply to that gentleman's letter to *The London Times* on the history of the constitution of U. S (March, 1871) ;—Reply to Gov. Hall's *Vindication of the 'Vermont historical society's collections,* vol. 1' (July, 1871) ;—The story of Fort Sumter (Jan., March, 1872) ;—Confederate love-taps ; Gen. Bragg and the generals under his command (May, June, July, 1873.)
Dawson (John W.) Acadian geology. 2d ed. Lond., 1868. 8°. 4114.01
— Archaia; or, cosmography and natural history of the Hebrew Scriptures. L., 1860. 8°. . . 3762.18
— Nature and the Bible. N. Y., 1875. 12°. . 3541.13
— The story of earth and man. N. Y., 1873. 12°. 4111.36
Dawson (Wm.) **& Sons.** Catalogue of standard English authors. On sale. L., [1862.] 12°. . 2713.28
Day (*Mrs.* C. M.) Pioneers of the eastern townships [of Canada]. Montreal, 1863. 12°. . . 1151.10
Day (C. W.) Hints on etiquette and the usages of society ; with a glance at bad habits. Boston. 1844. 16°. 5127.15
Day (George E.) Genealogical register of descendants in male line of Robert Day, of Hartford, Conn., who died in 1648. 2d ed. Northampton, 1848. 8°. 3046.28
Day (George E.) Chemistry in its relations to physiology and medicine. L., 1860. 8°. . . 4318.06
Day (Henry). A lawyer abroad. N.Y., 1874. 16°. 944.24
Day (Henry N.) Art of discourse : rhetoric. 2d ed. New York, 1869. 12°. 6334.07
— Art of English composition. N.Y., 1867. 12°. 6432.27
— Introduction to the study of English literature. New York, 1869. 12°. 2752.19
— Logical praxis. New Haven. 1872. 12°. . 5428.27
— Science of æsthetics : beauty. New Haven, 1872. 12°. 1412.29
— Science of ethics. N. Y., 1876. 12°. . . . 5433.07
Day (Horace). The opium habit. [*anon.*] New York, 1868. 12°. 4334.35
Day (Horace H.) *vs.* **Goodyear** (Charles). Circuit court of the U. S., district of New Jersey. Copy of the testimony in the case read in equity, 1851. 3944.21
Day (*Rev.* Lál Behári). Govinda Sámanta, or the history of a Bengal Raiyat. L., 1874. 12°. 1031.24
Day (St. John Vincent). Papers on the great pyramid. Edin., 1870. 8°. 1076.06
Day (Samuel Phillips). Monastic institutions : their origin, nature, and tendency. L., 1855. 16°. 3426.22
— True story of Louis Napoleon's life. London, 1871. 12°. 3133.26
Day breaking if not the sun rising of the gospel with the Indians of New England. N. Y., 1865. 4°. [Sabin's reprints.] 564.19
Day by the fire. *See* Hunt (Leigh). 1870. . . . . 2532.23
Day dawn and the rain : sermons. *See* Ker (J.) . . . 3566.05
Day family. *Day* (*G. E.*) Genealogical register of descendants in male line of Robert Day, of Hartford, Conn., who died in 1848. 2d ed. 1848. 3046.28
Days of Jezebel : hist. drama. *See* Bayne (Peter). . . 1712.33
Days of the year. *See* Calendar (p. 247.)
Dazincourt (Joseph Jean Baptiste Albouis). Mémoires. [*In* Barrière (J. F.) Bibl. des mémoires, *etc.*, v. 6.] . . . 597.01
De. ☞ *French* names are alphabetized not under *de* but under the part of the name which follows.
Dead Sea. *See* Countries. (*Dead Sea*, p. 304.)
Dead shot ; or, sportsman's complete guide. [*anon.*] New York, 1870. 12°. 4615.10
Deaf and Dumb. [*See also* **Medicine** (*Ear*)].
— *American* annals of the deaf and dumb. Ed. by Samuel Porter. v. 10-11, 1858-59. Hartford, 1858-59. 8°. 5536.10
— *Barnard* (*H.*) Tribute to Gallaudet. With hist. of deaf-mute instruction. 2d ed. 1859. . . 3063.22
— *Day* (*George E.*) Report on the institutions for the deaf and dumb in Europe, in 1844, to the Directors of the New York institution. 1845 . 5535.17
— *Convention* of American instructors of the deaf and dumb. Proceedings of 1st-3d, 5th conventions, 1850-58. 4 v. Hartford, *etc.*, 1850-59. 8°. 5511.18
— *Gallaudet* (*E. M.*) The deaf-mute college at Washington. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 6, 1874.] . . . 5811.03
— — Deaf mutism. [*In* International rev., July, 1875.]
— *Hamilton* (*Sir W.*) Deaf and dumb ; hist. of their instruction, in reference to Dalgarno. [*In his* Discussions, 1852.] 5413.10
— *L'Epée* (*C. M. de*). Method of educating the deaf and dumb. 1801. . . . . 5511.17
— *New York institution* for the instruction of the deaf and dumb. 9th, 20th, 22d, 24th, 26th, 29th-43d, 49th, 51st annual report, 1827-70.] 5535.01
Note.—The reports of this institution are printed annually in the New York assembly doc.
— *Peet* (*Harvey P.*) Address at the N. Y. inst. for instruction of the deaf and dumb, Dec. 2, 1846. N. Y., 1848. 8°. 5535.16
— — Address at Raleigh on laying the corner stone of the N. C. institution. New York, 1848. 8°. 5535.16
— — Legal rights and responsibilities of the deaf and dumb. Utica, 1856. 8°. 5625.17
— — Notions of the deaf and dumb. [Repr. from Amer. annals of the deaf and dumb, Oct., 1855.] 5535.16
— — Obs. on the ed. of the deaf and dumb. B., 1834. 8°. 5535.16
— — Report on the ed. of the deaf and dumb in the higher branches. New York, 1852. 8°. 5535.16
— — Statistics of the deaf and dumb. N. Y., 1852. 8°. . 5535.16
— — Tour through cent. and western New York, with a number of pupils, in 1844. [New York state ass. doc.]. . 5535.16
— *Watson* (*J.*) Instruction of the deaf and dumb ; with vocabulary. 1809. . . . . 5511.15
— — Same. Plates. 1810. . . . . 5511.16
See also Ed. rev., v. 102 (The land of silence) ; Fraser's mag., v. 79, 1869, *or* Littell, v. 2, 1869 (A deaf and dumb service) ; Lippincott's mag., April, 1876 (Instruction of deaf-mutes, by J. E. Zimmerman) ; New Englander. v. 30, 1871 (The sign language) ; v. 26, 1867 (Signs, by J. R. Keep).
Deakin (Richard). Flora of the Colosseum of Rome. London, 1873. 16. . . . . 4911.03
Dealings with the dead. *See* Sargent (Lucius M.) 2 v. 1856. 2522.22
Dean (Amos). Bryant and Stratton's commercial law. New York, 1861. 8°. 5624.12
— History of civilization. 7 v. Alb., 1868-69. 8°. 417.17
— Philosophy of human life. B., 1839. 12°. 5434.36
Deane (Charles). The forms in issuing letters patent by the crown of England ; Mass. charter of 1628-9. C., (*Mass.*), 1870. 8°. 594.18
— Last will and test. of capt. John Smith. C., 1867. 4°.
— Remarks on Sebastian Cabot's Mappe-monde. C., 1867. 8°. 594.18
Dean (Henry Clay). Crimes of the civil war, and curse of the funding system. Baltimore, 1869. 8°. 644.16
Dean (John, *M.D.*) Gray substance of the medulla oblongata and trapezium. [Sm. contrib., v. 16.] 3937.16
Dean (Richard). On the future life of brutes. 2 v. in 1. London, 1768. 16°. 3543.22

Dean (Wm.) The China mission. New York, 1859. 12°. 1023.13
Dean's (The) English. *See* **Moon** (G. W.) 1866. . . . 6423.25
Deans. *Dansey* (*W.*) Horæ decaniæ rurales. 2 v. 3541.16
Deane (H. Bargrave). Law of blockade. L., 1870. 8°. 5613.20
Deane (*Rev.* John Bathurst). Observations on Dracontia. [*In* Archæologia, v. 25, 1834.] . . . . . 5128.—
Deane (Samuel). The New England farmer. 3d ed. B., 1822. 8°. 6137.14
Dear experience. *See* **Ruffini** (J.) 1857. . . . . 244.43
Dearborn (Nathaniel S.) American text book for letters. 9th ed. B., 1869. obl. 18°. . . . 1465.02
— Scrolls, monograms, ornaments, crests, etc. Boston, 1869. obl. 18°. 1465.03

Death.
— *Dying* speeches and behavior of the several state prisoners that have been executed the last 300 years. With their several characters. 1720. 5611.02
— *Jacox* (*F.*) At nightfall and midnight: musings after dark. 1873. . . . . 2532.32
— *Philip* (*A. P. W.*) Inquiry into the nature of sleep and death. 1834. . . . . 4323.03
— *Alger* (*W. R.*) [*In his* Solitudes, *etc.* p. 82-91. 1867.] 2512.07
— *Smith* (*A.*) On fear of death. Dreamthorp, pp.52-72.1864.2543.11
— *Thanatos* athanatos. A medley. [*In* Bentley's miscellany, v. 42-43, 1858; 16 articles.]

See also Popular science monthly, July, 1873 (Physiology of death, by F. Papillon); Contemp. rev., v. 18, 1871 (What is death, by dean of Bristol); Fraser's mag., v. 4, 1871 (Cowardliness of dying); Hammond's quar. jour. of psy. med., Jan. 1869 (Resumption of the mental faculties at the approach of death); Nat. qu. rev., v. 13, 1866 (Philos. of D.); Pop. science rev., v. 8, 1869, *or* Littell, 1869, v. 3 (In articulo mortis); Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 1, 1848 (Physiology of, and treatment of the dying); v. 2, 1849 (Phenomena of); v. 3, 1850 (Premature burial); v. 4, 1851 (The closing scene, or christianity and infidelity contrasted); Winslow's med. critic, v. 3, 1863 (Cooling of the body after death).

☞ *See also* **Biblical** and relig. lit. (*Death*, p. 383;—*Future life and immortality*, p. 88);—*also* **Burial** usages (p. 242);—**Fine arts.** (*Dance of death.*) For *statistics of mortality* see **Life-insurance**;—**Longevity**;—**Vital statistics.**

Death and the after life. *See* **Davis** (A. J.) 1871.
Death and life. *See* **Ware** (Mary G.) 1864. . . . . 3617.10
Death-bed scenes. *See* **Warton** (J.) 2d ed. 4 v. 3617.17
Death penalty. *See* **Capital** punishment (p. 252).
Debatable land between this world and the next. *See* **Owen** (R. D.) 1872. . . . . 3815.37
Debates. ☞ *See* (under **Countries**) **England** (*Parliamentary debates*, p. 314);—**United States** (*Congress*, p. 376);—*etc.*

Debating.
— *Bailey* (*S.*) Questions in political economy, politics, morals, metaphysics, polite literature, *etc.* [*anon.*] 1823. . . . . 6334.28
— *Dwight* (*Timothy*). Decisions of questions discussed by the senior class at Yale college, 1813-14. 6334.29
— *Hadley* (*J.*) Decisions of college class disputes. [*In his* Essays philological, *etc.* 1873.] 6414.19
— *McElligott* (*J. N.*) American debater. 1856. 6334.26
— *Rowton* (*F.*) The debater: outlines and questions. 1846. . . . . 6334.25
— *Young* debater and chairman's assistant. [*anon.*] 1869. . . . . 6334.27

See also Bentley's miscel., v, 19, 1846 (Danger of debating societies to young men, by R. Whately); Macmillan, Oct. 1873 (Oxford Union, by Edw. B. Nicholson).

Debay (Auguste). Histoire naturelle de l'homme et de la femme. 16e éd. Paris, 1870. 16°. . 4733.12
— Les influences du chocolat, du thé, et du café sur l'économie humaine. Paris, 1864. 16°. . 4334.23
De Bow's commercial review of the south and west. v. 1-5, 11, 13-21. New Orleans, and Washington. 1846-56. 8°. 1926.01
— — Same. After the war series. v. 1-4, 1866-67. 1927.14
De Bow (James Dunwoody Brownson). Industrial resources of the south and west. 3 v. New Orleans, 1852. 8°. 5925.25
— *Editor.* *See* **De Bow's** Commercial review. 1926.01
Debrett's Illustrated baronetage, with the knightage of Great Britain and Ireland. 1871. L., 1871. 12°. 6611.21
— Illustrated House of commons, and Judicial bench. 1871. Ed. by R. H. Mair. L., 1871. 12°. . 6611.07
— Illustrated peerage and titles of courtesy, of Great Britain and Ireland. 1869, 1871. 2 v. L., 1869-1871. 12°. 6611.13

Debt.
— *Montague* (*B.*) Enquiries respecting imprisonment for debt. 1815. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 5.] 5058.05
☞ *See also* **Law.** (*Bankruptcy.*)
Debts (Public). *See* **Political** economy (*Finance.*)
De Bure (Guillaume François). Bibliographie instructive. 9 v. Paris, 1763-69. 8°. 2723.05
Decade of Italian women. *See* **Trollope** (T. A.) . . . 3262.28
Decaisne (Joseph). General system of botany. *See* **Le Maout** (E.) *and* **Decaisne** (J.) 4918.08
De Camp (Maxime). Les buveurs de cendres. Paris, 1866. 12°. 7044.06
De Candolle. *See* **Candolle.**
Decimal system. *See* **Arts** (*Useful: Weights and measures*, p. 48).
Decker (Thomas). *See* **Dekker** (Thomas).
Deck and port. *See* **Colton** (Warren). 1850. . . . . 921.19
Declaration of American Independence. *Force* (*P.*) The declaration of independence, or notes on lord Mahon's History, *etc.* 1855. . . . . 5734.23
☞ *See* **Biography** (*Collective American*, p. 110), for *lives of the signers*, by **Lossing**, and **Sanderson**. On the *composition and authorship see* **Jefferson's** works (consult index in v. 9); his life by **Randall** (index in v. 3); and **Bancroft's** Hist. of the U. S. (index in v. 6, 1876 ed.) Its *text* is usually printed with **Constitutions** of the U. S. (*See* p. 378 of this catalogue.)
De Clifford the philosopher. [A poem.] *See* **Angley** (J. G.) 1847. . . . . 1612.31
De Coetlogon (Dennis *or* Dionysius). Diogenes at court: or the modern cynic. L., 1748. 8°. 2521.21
De Colyar (Henry Anselm). Treatise on the laws of guaranties and of principal and surety. Notes by J. A. Morgan. N. Y., 1875. 8°. . . . 5615.30
De-coo-dah (Traditions of). *See* **Pidgeon** (Wm.) . . 557.03
Decoration. *See* **Fine arts.** (*Decorative art.*)
De Costa (*Rev.* Benj. Franklin). Lake George, *etc.*, with glimpses of the olden times. With description of the route to Schroon lake, and the Adirondacks. N. Y., 1868. 16°. 1112.17
— The Moabite stone. N. Y., 1871. 8°. . . 3543.23
— The Northmen in Maine; a critical examination of views expressed by Dr. J. G. Kohl. Albany, 1870. 8°. 563.24
— Pre-Columbian discovery of America by the Northmen. Albany 1868. 8°. 563.23
— Rambles in Mount Desert; with travel on the N. E. coast, to Grand Menan. N.Y., 1871. 16°. 1111.17
De Costa (Isaac). Israel and the Gentiles. New York, 1855. 12°. 3464.09
De Courcy (Henry). Catholic church in the United States: pages of its history. Tr. and enl. by J. G. Shea. 2d ed. N. Y., [*n. d.*] 12°. . . 3428.13
Dedham, (*Mass.*) *See* **Countries,** (*Dedham*, p. 304).
Deduction *See* **Logic**;—*also* **Arts** (Useful) and general **science** (*Method, etc.*, p. 39).
Dee (John). Autobiog. tracts. [*In* Chetham miscel., v. 1, 1851.] 5094.24
— Private diary of D., and catalogue of his library of mss. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. L., *Camden soc.*, v. 19, 1849. 4°. 5112.19
— *D'Israeli* (*I.*) Amenities of literature. v. 2, 1855. . 2762.02
Deems (*Rev.* Charles F.) Annals of southern methodism for 1855. N. Y., 1836. 12°. . . . 3453.12
Deer. *See* **Natural** history. (*Deer.*)
Deer-stalking. *See* **Amusements.** (*Deer-stalking*, p. 26.)
Deer-parks. *Shirley* (*E. P.*) Some account of English deer-parks. 1867. . . . . 4615.28
See also Lippincott's mag., Aug., 1873 (Deer-parks, by Reginald Wynford).
Deer-stalkers. *See* **Herbert** (H. W.) ['Frank Forrester.'] 4617.19
Defence of Guinevere. *See* **Morris** (W.) 1875. . . . . 1673.40
Defence of the drama, containing Mansel's Free thoughts, and [Cornaro's] Discourse on the unlawfulness of plays. N. Y., 1826. 12°. . 1731.26
Deffand (*Mme* du). *See* **Du Deffand.**
De Foe (Daniel). Complete English tradesman. Edinb. 1839. 8°. 5814.18
— Daniel De Foe: his life, and recently discovered writings: 1716 to 1729. By W. Lee. 3 v. L., 1869. 8°. 5037.11
Contents: v. 1. Life. v. 2-3. Writings.
— Essay upon projects. L., 1697. 8°. . . . 5032.24
— History of the devil. [*anon.*] L., [*n. d.*] 12°. 3544.00
— — Same. Boston, 1851. 12°. 3544.01
— Life and surprising adventures of Robinson Crusoe. New York, 1858. 12°. 172.11
Note.—Apropos of this work *see* **Adams** (W. D.) Famous books. 2513.11
— Memoirs of Capt. George Carleton; containing an

account of the earl of Peterborough, *etc.* London, 1743. 8°. 3024.16

— Novels and miscellaneous works. 20 v. Oxford, 1840. 18°. 5032.01

Contents.

v. 1-2. Robinson Crusoe.
3. Captain Singleton.
4. Moll Flanders.
5. Colonel Jack. Apparition of Mrs. Veal.
6. Memoirs of a cavalier.
7. New voyage round the world.
8. Memoirs of Capt. Carleton. Life of Mrs. Christian Davis.
9. History of the plague in London. Consolidator.
10. Polit. hist. of the devil.
v. 11. Roxana; or, the fortunate mistress.
12. A system of magic.
13. History and reality of apparitions.
14. Religious courtship.
15-16. Family instructor.
17-18. Complete English tradesman.
19. The life of Mr. Duncan Campbell.
20. Life. By G. Chalmers. Miscellaneous tracts.

— System of magick. L., 1728. 8°. 3813.05

— True collection of [his] writings. [*anon.*] London, 1703. 8°. 5032.23

Contents: The true-born Englishman, a satyr. Mock-mourners, a satyr. Reformation of manners, a satyr. Character of Dr. Samuel Annesley. Spanish descent, poem. Freeholders plea against stock-jobbing elections of parliament men. Reasons against a war with France. A standing army, with consent of parliament, not inconsistent with a free government. Danger of the protestant religion. Villainy of stock-jobbing detected. Six distinguishing characters of a parliament man. Poor man's plea. Occasional conformity of dissenters. Two great questions: 1. What the French king will do, with respect to the Spanish monarchy? 2. What measures the English ought to take. Enquiry into occasional conformity. New test of the church of England's loyalty. Shortest way with dissenters.

— Vie et aventures surprenantes de Robinson Crusoé. [**Garnier.** Voyages imag., v. 1-3. Amst. [Paris], 1787. 8°.] 7027.01

— Works. With Chalmers' life. Ed. by J. S. Keltie. Edin., 1869. 8°. 5037.14

Contents: Life. Robinson Crusoe. Colonel Jack. Memoirs of a cavalier. Duncan Campbell. Journal of the plague in London. Everybody's business is nobody's business. Apparition of Mrs. Veal. Shortest way with dissenters. Giving alms no charity. Complete English tradesman. True born Englishman. A hymn to the pillory.

☞ For lives and estimates of De Foe *see* **Biography** (p. 138).

De Foe (Daniel, *jr., pseud.*) Shortest way with the free traders. London, [*n.d.*] 8°. . . . 5093.17

De Fonblanque (Edw. B.) *See* **Fonblanque** (Edw. B. de).

De Forest (E. L.) Methods of interpolation. [Smith. report, 1871.] 3936.26

De Forest (John W.) History of the Indians of Connecticut. Hartford, 1853. 8°. 592.07

— Oriental acquaintance; Syria. N.Y, 1856. 12°. 1051.08

☞ For his novels *see* **Fiction** class-list.

Deformities. *See* **Medicine.** (*Deformities.*)

Deformity, an essay. *See* **Hay** (Wm.) 3561.17

Deformity. *Hay* (*Wm.*) Deformity: an essay. 2d ed. 1754. . . . . 3561.17

See also Winslow's med. critic, v. 1, 1861 (Deformed and their mental characteristics); and essays on Shakspere's Richard III. (*See* under Shakspere.)

Degerando (M. J.) *See* **Gerando** (M. J. de).

Degge (*Sir* Simon). The parson's counsellor; with the law of tithes. 7th ed., by C. Ellis. London, 1820. 8°. 3543.25

De Hart (W. C.) Observations on military law, courts martial, *etc.* N. Y., 1863. 8°. 5635.01

Deicides (The). *See* **Cohen** (J.) 1872. . . . . 3543.19

Deidier (Antoine). Nature of the plague at Marseilles. From the French [by Anne Plumptre]. London, 1722. 12°. ["Tracts on the plague," v. 2.] 4334.20

Deipnosophists (The). *See* **Athenæus.** 3 v. 1854. . . . 2512.14

Deism. *See* **Biblical** and relig. literature (*Deism*, p. 83;—*Natural theology*, p. 94;—*Sceptical writings*, p. 103).

Deist (The); or moral philosopher. Selected from the writings of celebrated authors, by R. Carlisle. 3 v. London, 1819. 8°. 3548.20

Note.—For *Contents* see p. 103 of this catalogue.

De Kay (James E.) Zoology of New York. 5 v. in 4. With 1 v. of pl. Albany, 1842. 4°. . . 4718.01

Dekker (Edward Dowes). Max Havelaar, or the coffee auctions of the Dutch trading company. By Multuli [*pseudon.*] Tr. by Nahuijs. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. 1064.18

Dekker (Thomas). Dramatic works. With notes and memoir. 4 v. L., 1873. 16°. 1722.18

Contents: v. 1. Memoir. Pleasant comedie of the gentle craft. Comedie of old Fortunatus. Satiro-mastix, or the untrussing of the humorous poet. Magnificent entertainment given to king James. v. 2. The honest whore. The whore of Babylon. Westward-hoe. v. 3. Northward-hoe. Famous history of Sir Thomas Wyat. The roaring girl. London triumphing. If this be not a good play the divell is in it. v. 4. The virgin martyr. Britannia's honor. London's Tempe. Match me in London. Wonder of a kingdome. Sun's darling. Witch of Edmonton.

— A knight's conjuring. Ed. by E. F. Rimbault. L., 1842. 16°. [**Percy** society, v. 5.] . 5060.05

— London's Tempe; or, the field of happiness. [**Percy** society, v. 10, 1844.] 5060.10

— Troia nova triumphans: London triumphing. 1612. [*In* **Percy** society, v. 10, 1844.] 5060.10

— *and others.* Patient Grissell, comedy. Introd. by J. P. Collier. L., *Shak. soc.*, 1841. 8°. . . 1756.06

De Koninck (L. L.) *and* **Dietz** (E.) Manual of chemical analysis and assaying, as applied to the manufacture of iron and steel, as found in commerce. Ed., with notes, by R. Mallet. London, 1872. 12°. 4002.02

De Kroyft (*Mrs.* S. H.) A place in thy memory. New York, 1850. 12°. 2521.24

De La Beche (*Sir* Henry Thomas). Geological observer. London, 1851. 8°. 4112.01

Delafaye-Bréhier (*Mme.* Julie). Le collége incendié, ou les écoliers en voyage. P., 1868. 12°. 7004.13

— Les enfants de la Providence, ou aventures de trois jeunes orphelins. 6e éd. 2 v. P., 1861. 12°. 7004.14

— Les petits Béarnois: leçons de morale. 2 v. Paris, 1870. 12°. 7004.16

Delafield (John, *jr.*) Inquiry into the origin of the antiquities of America. N. Y., 1839. 4°. 568.10

Delafield (Richard). Report on the art of war in Europe, 1854-1856. W., 1860. 4°. . . 4518.06

Delambre (Jean Baptiste Joseph). Histoire de l'astronomie ancienne. 2 v. P., 1817. 4°. . 4037.01

— — Same. Au moyen âge. P., 1819. 4°. . 4037.04

— — Same. Astron. moderne. 2 v. P., 1821. 4°. 4037.05

— — Same. Au 18e siècle. Paris, 1827. 4°. 4037.03

— *Fourier* (*J.*) Memoir of D. [*In* **Sm.** rep., 1864.] . .

Delamotte (F. G.) Embroiderer's book of designs, initials, emblems, cyphers, monograms, devices, alphabets, *etc.* L., 1860. obl. 16°. . . 1437.04

— Examples of modern alphabets. 4th ed. London, 1869. obl. 16°. 1437.05

— Mediæval alphabets and initials for illuminators. With introd. by J. W. Brooks. 2d ed. London, 1864. sm. 4°. 1465.01

De la Motte (G.) Piano and musical matter. 2d ed. Boston, 1869. 4°. 1563.15

Delamotte (P. H.) Art of sketching from nature. London, 1871. 4°. 1436.24

— Progressive drawing book. For beginners. 52 pl. London, 1869. 16°. 1432.16

De la Rive (A. de). *See* **La Rive** (A. de).

De la Rue (W.) Abbreviations used in England in 1867. [Smith. report, 1867; p. 486.] 3936.22

De Lancey (Edward F.) Memoir of James De Lancey, lieut.-gov. of the province of New York. [*In* **O'Callaghan** (E. B.) Doc. history of N. Y., v. 4.] 614.04

Delaunay (Charles Eugène). Velocity of light. [Smith. report, 1864.] 3936.19

Delavigne (Jean François Casimir). Derniers chants. Poëmes et ballades sur l'Italie. Notice par G. Delavigne. Paris, [*n.d.*] 12°. 7043.11

— Œuvres complètes. Nouv. éd. 4 v. Paris, 1866-70. 12°. 7043.07

v. 1-3. Théâtre. v. 4. Poésies.

Delaware. *See* **Countries.** (*Delaware*, p. 304.)

Delaware and Hudson canal company *vs.* Pennsylvania coal company. Pleadings taken before J. H. Dubois, referee. 7 v. N. Y., 1858. 8°. .

Delaware water-gap. *See* **Countries.** (*Delaware water-gap*, p. 304.)

Déléon (*L'abbé* —). Le confesseur, par l'abbé *** [*pseud.*] N. Y., 1866. 8°. 7014.30

— Le jésuite. 2 v. P., 1865. 8°. 7026.36

— Le maudit. 13e éd. 3 v. P., 1868. 8°. . . 7026.32

— Le moine. P., 1869. 8°. 7026.33

— La religieuse. 2 v. P., 1864. 8°. 7026.34

De Leon (T. C.) South songs. N. Y., 1866. 16°. 1685.26

Delepierre (Octave). Histoire littéraire des fous. London, 1860. 12°. 6212.22

— Historical difficulties and contested events. Lond., 1868. 12°. 2521.27

Contents: Colossus of Rhodes. Belisarius. Alexandrian

library. Pope Joan. Abelard and Eloisa. William Tell. Petrarch and Laura. Jean d'Arc. Charles V. of Spain. Francis I. and countess of Chateaubriand. Inventor of the steam engine. Galileo.

— Sketch of Flemish literature. L., 1860. 8°. 2733.05

Delhi. *See* Countries. (*Delhi*, p. 304.)

De Liefde (John). The great Dutch admirals. Lond., 1873. 12°. 3212.13

Contents : Jacob Van Heemskerk, Piet Hein, M. H. *and* C. Tromp, Witte Cornelis de With, De Ruyter, Evertsen.

— Romance of charity. L., 1867. 12°. . . 5825.10

— Six months among the charities of Europe. 2 v. London and New York, 1865. 12°. . . 5825.12

Deligny (Eugène). La grande dame et la Normande. Paris, 1873. 12°. 7014.34

— Le secret de M. de Boissonnange. Paris, 1870. 12°. 7014.33

Delille (Jacques). Œuvres. Nouv. éd. 16 v. Paris, 1824. 8°. 5031.01

Contents : v. 1. Poesies fugitives. v. 2. Les Géorgiques de Virgile. Trad. Latin en regard. 4-6. L'Enéide de Virgile. Trad. Latin en regard. 4 v. 7. Les Jardins, poëme. 8-9. L'Imagination, poëme. 10-11. Les trois régnes, poëme. 12. Malheur et pitié. 13-15. Paradis perdu de Milton, trad. Texte anglaise en regard. 16. Essai sur l'homme de Pope, trad. Texte anglaise en regard.

Delirium tremens (Horrors of). *See* Root (J.) 1844. . . 3587.22

Delitzsch (Franz Julius). Biblical commentary on Isaiah. From the German, by J. Martin. 2 v. Edin., 1869. 8°. 3733.20

— Biblical commentary of Job. From the German, by F. Bolton. 2d ed. 2 v. Edin., 1869. 8°. . 3733.02

— Biblical commentary on Proverbs. Tr. by M. G. Easton. 2 v. Edin., 1876. 8°. . . .

— Commentary on Hebrews. 2 v. From the German, by T. L. Kingsbury. Edin., 1868. 8°. . 3755.20

Dellon (C.) History of the inquisition at Goa. Tr. by [H. Wharton]. L., 1688. 4°. 3426.25

Delmar (Alexander). A warning to the people. The great paper bubble ; or, the coming financial explosion. N. Y., 1864. 16°. . . . . .

— What is free trade? By Emile Walter. [*pseud.*] New York, 1867. 12° 5912.14

— *editor.* *See* Social science review.

Delmard (Sophia Duberly). Village life in Switzerland. London, 1865. 12°. 982.04

De Lolme (John Lewis *or* Jean Louis). The constitution of England. Ed. by W. H. Hughes. London, 1834. 8°. 5717.05

— History of the flagellants ; a paraphrase and commentary on the Historia flagellantium of Boileau. [*anon.*] London, 1777. 4°. 5818.26

Deloney (Thomas). Garland of good-will. Ed. by J. H. Dixon. L., 1851. 16°. [**Percy** soc., v. 30.] 5060.30

— Strange histories, or songes and sonets. London, 1841. 16°. [**Percy** soc., v. 3.] . . . 5060.03

Delord (Taxile). Histoire du second empire. (1848-1869.) 4 v. Paris, 1869. 8°. 517.22

Delpha (A.) French drama. London, 1818. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 12, p. 49-77.] 5058.12

Del Rio (Martinus Antonius). Disqvisitionvm magicarvm libri sex. 3 v. in 1. Lvgdvni, 1604. 4°. 3818.14

Deltuf (Paul). La comtesse de Silva. Paris, [*n.d.*] 16°. 7004.28

— Fides. [*Fr.*] Paris, 1865. 12°. 7004.27

— Mademoiselle Fruchet. [*Fr.*] P., [*n.d.*] 12°. 7004.29

Deluges.

— *Thirlwall* (*C.*) Traditions relating to the submersion of ancient cities. [*In* Roy. soc. of lit. Trans., v. 6, 1859.] 5066.14

— *Walker* (*W. B.*) Cyclical deluges : geological phenomena, *etc.* 1871. . . . . 4112.37

☞ *See also* Biblical, relig., and eccl. lit. (*Deluge*, p. 83.)

Delusions.

— *Browne* (*Sir T.*) Vulgar and common errors. [*In his* Works, v. 1-2.] 5022.13

— *Carpenter* (*W. B.*) Epidemic delusions. [*In* Popular science monthly, Nov., 1872.]

— *Chambers's* Papers for the people, v. 8 (Wonders of human folly). 2516.04

— *Davenport* (*R. A.*) Delusions, impostures, and deceptions ; with remarkable instances of credulity 1869. . . . . 3813.20

— *Figuier* (*L.*) Histoire du merveilleux dans les temps modernes. 2e éd. 4 v. 1860. . . . . 3812.21

Contents : v. 1. Introduction. Les diables de Loudun. 2. Les prophètes protestantes. 3. Le magnétisme animal. 4. Les tables tournantes. Les médiums et les esprits.

— *Mackay* (*C.*) Extraordinary popular delusions. 2 v. 3813.10

— *Madden* (*R. R.*) Phantasmata ; or illusions and fanaticisms. 2 v. 1857. . . . . 3813.12

— *Marvin* (*F. R.*) Epidemic delusions : a lecture. 1874. . . . . 3813.38

— *Taylor* (*I.*) Epidemic whims. [*In his* Ultimate civilization, p. 254-289. 1860.] 2544.04

☞ For kindred topics, *see* Apparitions (p. 31) ;—Divining rod ;—Hallucinations ;— Humbugs ;— Impostures ;—Occult sciences ; — Spiritualism ; — Superstitions ; — Witchcraft ;—Animal magnetism.

Delvau (Alfred). Collection de romans de chevalerie, mis en prose française moderne. 4 v. Paris, 1869. sm. fol. 5038.10

De Man (E. F.) The "beet root sugar" question. London, 1870. 8°. 3931.43

— Flax ; its cultivation and management. London, 1851. 8°. 5093.21

Demaus (*Rev.* R.) Hugh Latimer : a biography. London, [1869.] 12°. 3097.25

— William Tyndale : a biography. L., [*n.d.*] 8°. 3173.23

Demidoff (Anatole de). Travels in southern Russia and the Crimea ; through Hungary, Wallachia, and Moldavia, 1837. 2 v. L., 1853. 8°. . . 997.14

Democracy. *See* Government and politics (*Democracy ;—Liberty, etc*)

Democracy in America. *See* Tocqueville (A. C. H. C. de). 5723.02

Democracy in France. *See* Guizot (F. P. G.) 5727.29

Democrat (The). *See* Pye (J. H.) 5722.15

Democratic party. *See* Countries (*United States : Political history*, p. 389.)

Democratic review (United States magazine and). v. 1-8. Wash., 1838-40 ; v. 9-41. N.Y., 1841-52. 8°.

Note.—The title of v. 1-29 was 'United States magazine and Democratic review.' v. 9-29 have 'New series' on the t.p. v. 30-31 are also 'v. 1-2' of a 'New series.' v. 32-36 read on t. p. 'United States review, v. 1-6 ;' v. 37 is 'United States Democratic review, v. 6. New series'; v. 40-41 are 'New series, v. 40-41.'

Demogeot (Jacques). Histoire de la littérature Française. P., 1870. 12°. 2731.21

— History of French literature : adapted from the French by C. Bridge. Phil., 1874. 8°. 2731.22

Demonology *See* Biblical and relig. literature (*Devil and evil spirits*, p. 83) ;—Occult sciences ;—Witchcraft ;—also some entries under Spiritualism.

Demophilus, (*the Pythagorean*). Pythagoric sentences. Tr. by T. Taylor. L., 1793. 8°. 3587.27 ; 3817.10

— Similitudines. Gr. et Lat. [*In* **Fragmenta** philos. v. 1. *Didot.*] 7766.04

— — Same. Translated [*In* **Phenix** (The). N.Y., 1835. 12°.] 5062.14

De Morgan (Augustus). Arithmetical books from the invention of printing to the present time : being brief notices. L., 1847. 12°. 2722.29

— Book of almanacs. L., 1851. obl. 24°. . . 6722.22

— A Budget of paradoxes. [Mathematical and miscellaneous.] L., 1872. 8°. 2527.19

— An Essay on probabilities. L., 1840. 16°. 5931.01

— Formal logic. London, 1847. 8°. 5428.22

— Mathematics : their value in education. [*In* Central soc. of education, v. 1, 1837].—Professional mathematics. [*In* v. 2, 1838.] 5513.04

— Syllabus of a proposed system of logic. London, 1860. 8°. 5093.15

De Morgan (*Mrs.* Augustus). From matter to spirit. [*anon.*] London, 1863. 12°. 3811.07

Demosthenes. Against Leptines, Androtion, and Aristocrates. Tr. by C. R. Kennedy. London, *Bohn*, 1856. 12°. 6314.18

— Opera. Gr. et Lat. Ed. J. T. Voemelius. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1857. 8°. 7764.12

— Demosthenes. [Greek text.] With an English commentary, by R. Whiston. v. 1-2. L., 1859-68. 8°. [**Long's** Bibl. class.] 7763.02

Contents : v. 1. Preface. Life of D. Chronol. table. Libaniou upotheseis. Olynthiacs. Philippic i. De pace. Philippic ii. On Halonnesus. On the Chersonese. Philippic iii. iv. Answer to the letter of Philip. On the regulation of the state. The Propylæa. The Parthenon. Speech on the symmoriæ. The trierarchy. On the liberty of the Rhodians. Mausolus and the Mausoleum. For the Megalopolitans. On the treaty with Alexander. On the Crown. v. 2 On the embassy. Against Leptines, Meidias, Androtion, Aristocrates, Timocrates, Aristogeiton.

— Orations Tr. by T. Leland. 2 v. New York, 1831. 18°. 6321.05
— Orations on the crown, and on the embassy. Tr. with notes, etc., by C. R. Kennedy. London, *Bohn*, 1858. 12°. 6314.20
— Orations [private and other] against Timocrates, Aristogiton, Aphobus, Onetor, Zenothemis, Apaturius, Phormis, Lacritus, Pantænetus; Nausimachus, Bœotus, Spudias, Phænippus; and for Phormio. Tr. by C.R. Kennedy. London, *Bohn*, 1861. 12°. 6314.19
— *Brougham* (*H., lord*). Contributions, v. 1. p. 25-59. . 2517.06
— *Gray* (*J. C.*) Essays, *etc.* 1856. . . . . 6123.03
— *Felton* (*C. C.*) [*In his* Greece, v. 2, 1867; p. 219-248.] . 426.12
— *Lucian*. Encomium on D. [*In his* Works. Tr. by Franklin. v. 2, 1718; p. 512-528.] 5058.17
— *Legaré* (*H. S.*) Demosthenes, the man, the statesman, and the orator. [*In his* Writings, v. 1.] 5047.06
— *Plutarch*. Demosthenes [*In his* Lives, Tr. by Langhorne. v. 5 of 3146.17; v. 5 of 3145.22; v. 4 of 3145.08.]
— — D. and Cicero compared. [*In his* Lives. v. 5 of 3146.17; v. 5 of 3145.22; v. 4 of 3145.08.]
— *Rapin* (*R.*) Comparison of Demosthenes and Cicero for eloquence. [*In his* Works, v. 1.] 5064.11
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 30, 1851; National rev., v. 12, 1861, p. 99-129; *also* Literature (*Greek*); and the histories of Greece by Grote (v. 11-12), and by Curtius (v. 5).

Dempsey (G. Drysdale). On the drainage of districts and lands. L., 1859. 16°. 3934.06
— Rudimentary treatise on the drainage of towns and buildings. London, *Weale*, 1854. 16°. . . 3934.07
— Rud. treatise on the locomotive engine. L., *Weale*, 1857. 16°. 3926.15
— Tubular and other iron girder bridges. L., *Weale*, 1850. 16°. 3934.05

Dempsey (J. Maurice). Our ocean highways. L., 1870. 12°. 933.05

Dempster (Charlotte). Véra, or the Russian princess and the English earl. [*anon.*] N.Y., 1871. 8°. 262.93
Note (from the Boston Athenæum catalogue).—Miss D. is the author of the articles on Dürer (*in* Ed. rev., July, 1861); Rubens (Jan., 1863); Bonstetten (Apr., 1864); Anjou (Jan., 1868); English vers de société (*in* N. Brit. rev., Sept., 1867); Mistral's Merèio (June, 1868); Mme. du Plessis-Mornay (April, 1871).

Denarius. *See* Arts (*Useful: Weights and measures*, p. 48).

Dendy (Walter Cooper). Philosophy of mystery. New York, 1847. 12°. 3813.06

Denham (Dixon) *and* **Clapperton** (H.) Travels in Northern and Central Africa, 1822-24. 2 v. London, 1826. 8°. 1094.04

Denham (Sir John). Poems, Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) English poets. v. 7. 1810.] 1626 07
— Works. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) British poets, v. 6. 1819.] 1691.06

Denham (Michael Aislabie). Proverbs and sayings relating to the seasons, the weather, and agri. pursuits. L., 1846. 16°. [**Percy** society, v. 20.] 5060.20

Denina (Giacomo Maria Carlo). Essay on the revolutions of literature. Tr. by J. Murdock. London, 1771. 16°. 1631.16

Denis (Ferdinand). Brésil. P., 1837. 8°. [**Univers.**] 901.17
— Les Californies, l'Orégon, et les Possessions russes en Amérique, les Iles Noutka et la Reine Charlotte. Paris, 1849. 8°. [**Univers.**] 901.12
— Portugal. Paris, 1846. 8° [**Univers.**] . . 902.27

Denis (Jacques). Histoire des théories et des idées morales dans l'antiquité. 2 v. P., 1856. 8°. 5433.26

Denison (Charles W.) The tanner-boy: U. S. Grant. By Major Pennyman. [*pseud.*] B., 1846. 16°. 3067.21

Denison (Edmund Beckett). Astronomy without mathematics. Ed., with notes, by P. E. Chase. New York, 1869. 12°. 4016.06
— Treatise on clocks and watches, and bells. London, 1860. 16°. 3932.20

Denison (Edward). Letters and other writings. Ed. by Sir B. Leighton. 2d ed. L., 1872. 8°. 5828.04

Denmark. *See* Countries (p. 304); —Poetry.

Dennis (George). Cities and cemeteries of Etruria. New ed. 2 v. London, 1878. 8°. . . . 437.13
— Hand-book for Sicily. *Murray*. 1864. . 981.00
— A summer in Andalucia. [*anon.*] 2 v. in 1. London, 1839. 8°. 985.22

Dennis (John, *Engl. critic, b.* 1657, *d.* 1734). Select works. 2 v. London, 1718. 8°. . . . 5044.20
Contents: v. 1. Poems. Priestcraft dangerous. Essay upon public spirit. Essay on the opera. 2. Dramas. Priestcraft distinguished from christianity. Grounds of criticism in poetry. Letters.
— Usefulness of the stage. L., 1698. 12°. *In* 1731.29
— *Disraeli* (*I.*) Miscellanies, 1796. . . . . 2522.28
— *Talfourd* (*T. N.*) Essays, p. 35-43. 1852. . . . . 2547.14

Dennison (*Sir* Wm.) Varieties of vice-regal life. [Van Diemen's Land, Norfolk Island, India.] 2 v. London, 1870. 8°. 1035.22

Dennistoun (James). Memoirs of the dukes of Urbino, 1440-1630. 3 v. London, 1851. 8°. . 534.21

Denominational reason why. 8th ed. London, 1866. 12°. 3412.19

Denominations and sects. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (p. 83).

Denon (Dominique Vivant). Voyages dans la basse et la haute Egypte, pendant les campagnes de Bonaparte. Londres, 1809. 4°. *Planches*, fol. 1076.22

Dent (Edward J.) Description of the dipleidoscope, or double-reflecting meridian and altitude instrument. London, 1843. 8°. 5093.19

Dentistry. *See* Medicine. (*Teeth.*)

Denton (Daniel). Brief description of New York, 1670. New ed., by G. Furman. N. Y., 1845. 8°. 614.11

Denton (J. Bailey). Sanitary works and sewage utilization. London, 1869. 8°. 3934.07½
— Sewage farming: no. 1. L., 1870. 8°. . 3934.07½

Denton (Wm. *and* Eliz. M. F.) The soul of things; or psychometric researches. 3d ed. Boston, 1866. 12°. 3814.16

Denton chapel, (*Manchester*).
— *Booker* (*J.*) History of. [*In* Chetham misc., v. 2, 1855.] 5094.38

De Peyster (John Watts). History of the life of Leonard Torstenson, Swedish general. Poughkeepsie, 1855. 8°. 3173.19
— Personal and military history of Philip Kearney. New York, 1869. 8°. 3095.18
— Same. 2d ed. N. Y., 1870. 8°. . . . 3095.18a
— Anniv. address before the 3d army corps union, 5th May, 1875. N. Y., 1875. 4°. 646.16
— Ancient, mediæval, and modern Netherlands. A series of pamphlets. No. 1. History of the Menapii; and of the "Franks," p. 1-64. Poughkeepsie, 1859. 8°. . . . 5031.17
— La Royale. Part VII. Cumberland church, or the heights of Farmville: the last stricken field of the army of northern Virginia, 7th April, 1865. N. Y., 1874. 4°. 646.17
— Maj.-gen. Philip Schuyler, and the Burgoyne campaign, 1777. Address before the N. Y. hist. soc. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 5031.17
— Nashville the decisive battle of the rebellion. [Address before the N. Y. hist. soc., Jan., 4, 1876.] [*n.p. or d.*] 8°. . 5031.17
— Organization of the militia. [*n.p. or d.*] 4°. . . . 646.17
— Practical strategy, as illus. by achievements of field marshal Traun. Catskill, 1863. 8°. 5031.17
— Proofs considered of the early settlement of Acadie by the Dutch. [Tivoli, N. Y., 1858.] 8°. 5031.17
— Report on the organization of the French and Florentine fire departments. [p. 29-65. *n.t p.*] 646.17
— Reunion of post Phil. Kearney, Mch. 25, 1868: address. New York, 1868. 8°. 5031.17
— Secession in Switzerland and in the United States compared. Catskill, 1864. 8°. 5031.17
— Sketch of Gen. Robert McAllister. [From 'Representative men.' 10 pp.] 4°. 646.16
— State sovereignty. 8 pp. [Repr. from Yonkers gazette. *n.p. or d.*] 8°. 5031.17
— Sketch of Gen. George H. Thomas. [From 'Representative men. 10 pp.] 4°. 646.16

Depping (Guillaume). Wonders of bodily strength and skill, in all ages and countries. Tr. and enl. by C. Russell. London and New York, 1870. 12°. 4613.25

De Pradt. *See* Pradt.

Depths of the sea. *See* Thomson (C. W.) 1873. . . . 4828.20

Depuy (H. W.) Ethan Allen and the Green mountain heroes of '76. B., 1853. 12°. 3013.21

De Quincey (Thomas). Art of conversation and other papers. Edin., 1863. 12°. 2523.29
Contents: Letters to a young man whose education has been neglected. Orthographic mutineers. John Paul Richter. Art of conversation. Presence of mind. On the knocking at the gate in Macbeth. The Antigone of Sophocles. Traditions of the Rabbins. Modern Greece.
— Autobiographic sketches, 1790-1803. Boston, 1856. 16°. 2522.02
Contents: The afflictions of childhood. Introd. to the world of strife. Infant literature. Female infidel. Public school. I enter the world. The nation of London. Dublin. First rebellion in Ireland. French invasion of Ireland, and second rebellion. Travelling. My brother. Premature manhood.
— — Same. Edin., 1863. 12°. 2523.30
Contents: Same as foregoing ed., with addition of 'Laxton' and 'The priory.'
— Beauties; from [his] writings. B., 1862. 12°. 2522.01

— Biographical essays. B., 1851. 16°. . . 2522.04
Contents : Shakspeare. Pope. Lamb. Goethe. Schiller.
— The Cæsars. Boston, 1851. 16°. 2522.05
— Coleridge and opium-eating, and other writings. Edin., 1863. 12°. 2523.27
Contents : Prefatory note on Coleridge. Ceylon. The king of Hayti. Coleridge and opium-eating. Toilette of the Hebrew lady. National temperance movements. Milton *versus* Southey and Landor. The fatal marksman. On christianity as an organ of political movement. Notes on Godwin, Foster, and Hazlitt. Falsification of English history.
— Confessions of an English opium-eater. Edinburgh, 1862. 16°. 2523.17
Note.—Repr. from Blackwood's mag., v. 57-58, 1845.
— Confessions of an English opium-eater, and Suspiria de profundis. Boston, 1853. 16°. . . 2522.20
— Essays on philosophical writers. 2 v. Boston, 1854. 16°. 2522.18
Contents : v. 1. Hamilton. Mackintosh. Kant. Herder. Richter. Lessing. 2. Bentley. Parr.
— Essays on the poets and other writers. Boston, 1853. 16°. 2522.06
Contents : Wordsworth. Shelley. Keats. Goldsmith. Pope. Godwin. Hazlitt. Landor.
— Hist. and critical essays. 2 v. B., 1853. 16°. 2522.07
Contents : v. 1. Philosophy of Roman history. The Essenes. Philosophy of Herodotus. Plato's republic. Homer and the Homeridæ. 2. Cicero. Style. Rhetoric. Secret societies.
— Klosterheim. *See* Memorials, *etc.*, v. 2 ; *below.*
— Letters to a young man, and other papers. Boston, 1854. 16°. 2522.09
Contents : Letters to a young man. Greek tragedy. Conversation. Language. French and English manners. California and the gold mania. Ceylon. Presence of mind.
— Life and manners. Boston, 1851. 12°. . . 2522.10
Contents : Early days. London. Ireland. The Irish rebellion. Premature manhood. Travelling. My brother. Oxford. German literature.
Note.—All of the above, except the two last, are included in 'Autobiographic sketches.'
— Literary reminiscences. 2 v. B., 1852. 16°. 2522.11
Contents : v. 1. Literary novitiate. Sir Humphrey Davy. Wm. Godwin. Mrs. Grant. Recollections of Charles Lamb. Walladmor. Coleridge. Wordsworth. 2. Wordsworth and Southey. Southey, Wordsworth, and Coleridge. Recollections of Grasmere. The Saracen's head. Society of the lakes. Charles Lloyd. Walking Stewart Edward Irving. Wordsworth. Talfourd. The London magazine. Julius. Clare. Cunningham. Libellous attack by a London journal. Duelling.
— Logic of political economy and other papers. Boston, 1859. 16°. . . . . .
Contents : Logic of political economy. Life of Milton. The Suliotes. The fatal marksman. The incognito. The dice. The king of Hayti.
— Memorials and other papers. 2 v. Boston, 1856. 16°. 2522.13
Contents : v. 1. Explanatory notices. Orphan heiress. Oxford. Pagan oracles. Revolution of Greece. 2. Klosterheim. The Sphinx's riddle. Templar's dialogues on political economy.
— Miscellaneous essays. Boston, 1851. 12°. . 2522.15
Contents : On knocking at the gate, in Macbeth. Murder as one of the fine arts. Joan of Arc. English mail coach. Vision of sudden death. Dinner, real and reputed
— Narrative and miscellaneous papers. 2 v. Boston, 1853. 16°. 2522.16
Contents : v. 1. Household wreck. Spanish nun. Flight of a Tartar tribe. 2. Heavens as revealed by Rosse's telescopes. Modern superstitions. Coleridge and opium eating. Temperance movement. On war. Last days of Immanuel Kant.
— Note book of an English opium-eater. Boston, 1855. 16°. 2522.17
Contents : Three memorable murders. True relation of the Bible to merely human science. Schlosser's literary history of the 18th century. The Antigone of Sophocles. The marquess Wellesley. Milton *vs.* Southey and Landor. Falsifications of English history. Peripatetic philosopher. On suicide. Superficial knowledge. English dictionaries. Dryden's Hexastich. Pope's retort upon Addison.
— Suspiria de profundis, and other miscellaneous writings. Edin., 1871. 12°. 2523.32
Contents : Suspiria de profundis. Memorial chronology. Portrait gallery : Prof. John Wilson ; Sir Wm. Hamilton. California. China. Literary reminiscences. Walladmor. The juggernaut of social life. The avenger. Translations from the German : 1. Historico-critical inquiry into the Rosicrucians and the free-masons. 2. Kant on national character in relation to the sense of the sublime and the beautiful. Notes from the pocket-book of a late opium-eater.
— Theological essays. 2 v. Boston, 1854. 12°. 3543.20
Contents : v. 1. Christianity as an organ of political movement. Protestantism. On the supposed Scriptural expression for eternity. Judas Iscariot. Hume's Argument against Miracles. Casuistry. Greece under the Romans. 2. Secession from church of Scotland. Toilette of the Hebrew lady. Milton. Charlemagne. Modern Greece. Lord Carlisle on Pope.
— Walladmor. *See* Suspiria, *etc.* ; *above.* 2523.32
Note.—'Freely translated' from the German of Häring.
— *Bayne* (*P.*) T. De Quincey and his works. [*In* B.'s Essays, v. 1, 1857, p. 15-50.] 2513.04
— *Giles* (*H.*) Illustrations of genius, p. 300-362. 1854. . 2526.03
— *Masson* (*D.*) Wordsworth, *etc* 1874. . . . . 2536.29
— *Stephen* (*L.*) Hours in a library. 1875. . . . . 2543 31
Note.—Repr. fr. Fortn rev., v. 15, 1871, *or* Littell, 1871, v. 2. *See also* Atlantic monthly, v. 12, 1863 (by H. W. Alden) ; Bentley's miscel., v. 37, 1855 ; Eclectic (from Examiner), v. 27, 1852 ; Fraser's mag., v. 62-63, 1860 (2 art.), *or* Littell, 1861, v. 1 ; Nat. quar. rev., v. 22, 1871 ; N. A. rev., v. 74, 1852 ; v. 88, 1859 : N. Brit. rev., v. 39, 1863 ; Quar. rev., v. 110, 1861, *or* Littell, 1861, v. 3 ; Westm. rev., v. 61, 1854, *or* Littell, v. 5, 1854.

De Rheims (J. F. H.) First practical lines in geometrical drawing. London, 1865. 8°. . . . 3924.31
Derby (Nelson L.) Report on architecture and materials. [U. S. com. to Vienna exhib., v 4, 1875. . . . . 3916.18
Derby (*Earls of*). *See* Biography (p. 138).
Derbyshire. *See* Countries. (*Derbyshire*, p. 304.)
Derenzy (George Webb). Enchiridion ; or, a hand for the one-handed. London, 1823. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 22.] 5058.23
Dermot Mac Morrogh, or the conquest of Ireland : a poem. *See* Adams (J. Q.) 5093.04
Derrick and drill : petroleum. *See* Morris (E.) 1865. . 3933.24
Dervishes.
— *Brown* (*John P.*) The dervishes ; or oriental spiritism. 1868. . . . . 3524.24
See also Brit. qu. rev., Jan., 1876 (Among the prophets) ; New monthly mag., v. 22, 1828 (Dancing and howling dervishes of Constantinople) ; and works on Turkey.
Desaguliers (J. T.) Course of experimental philosophy. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1745. 4°. 4028.01
De Sanctis (L.) Rome, christian and papal. New York, 1856. 12°. 3426.15
Desarbres (Nérée). Deux siècles à l'opéra, (1669-1868). Paris, 1868. 12°. 1562.06
De Saulcy (L. F. J. C.) *See* Saulcy (L. F. J. C. de).
Descamps (Jean Baptiste). La vie des peintres flamands, allemands et hollandois. 5 v. P., 1753-69. 12°. 1434.05
Descartes [*Lat.* **Cartesius**] (René). Discourse on method. From the French, with an introd. 3d ed. Edin., 1866. 12°. 5412.21
Reviewed by Prof. Huxley *in* Macmillan's mag., May, 1870 ; and in his Lay sermons [4712.15].
— Meditations. Tr. by W. R. Walker. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 4, 1870 ; 4 articles.]
— Meditations ; and selections from the Principles of philosophy. From the Latin, with notes. New ed. Edin., 1867. 12°. 5412.21
— Sur la méthode. Méditations. Traité des passions. Paris, 1844. 12°. 5412.14
— *Alger* (*W. R.*) Solitudes, *etc.*, p. 239-242. 1867. . . . 2512.07
— *Daniel* (*G.*) A voyage to the world of Cartesius. Tr. by T. Taylor. 1694. . . . . 5412.13
— *Huxley* (*T H.*) On the hypothesis [of Descartes] that animals are automata. [*In* Fortn. rev., Nov. 1, 1874.]
— *Sainte-Germain* (*B. de*). Descartes considéré comme physiologiste et comme médecin. 1869. . 4326.10
— *Stephen* (*L.*) Hist. of English thought. v. 1. 5426.26
See also Eclectic mag., v. 26, 1852 (Historical position of D.) ; Ed. rev., v. 95 (Genius and writings of D. by H. Rogers) ; Revue des d. mondes, Jan. 1868 (par P. Janet) ;— Winslow's Jour. of psy. med., v. 8, 1855 (Psychology of D.)
Descent. *See* Law. (*Descent.*)
Descent of man. *See* Darwin (Charles). 4712.17
Deschanel (Augustin Privat). Elementary treatise on natural philosophy. Tr. with additions, by J. D. Everett. 4 pts. in 4 v. L., 1870. 8°. 4026.06
1. Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Pneumatics. 2. Heat. 3. Electricity and magnetism. 4. Sound and light.
Deschanel (E.) Le bien qu'on a dit des femmes. Paris, 1856. 12°. 5821.24
Desert of the Exodus. *See* Palmer (E. H.) 2 v. 1871. 1044.13
Desert world. *See* Mangin (A.) 1869. . . . . 4727.05
Deserted village, a poem. *See* Goldsmith (O.) 1644.15 ; 1691.30
Des Guays (J. F. E. Le Bois). *See* Le Bois Des Guays.
Design in art. *See* Fine arts. (*Design.*)
Des Landes (L.) Manhood, the causes of its premature decline. B., 1845. 18°. 4331.09
Deslys (Charles). Le Roy d'Yvetot. 2 v. Paris, 1866. 12°. 7042.33
Desnoiresterres (Gustave). Voltaire à la cour. Paris, 1869. 8°. 3175.25

Desor (Edouard). Palafittes, or lacustrian constructions of the lake of Neuchâtel. [Sm. rep. 1865.] 3936.20
De Soto (Hernando de). *See* Biography (p. 200).
Despair. *Helps* (*A.*) Friends in council, v. 1. . . . . 2531.28
Des Perriers (Bonaventure). Cymbalum mundi; or satyrical dialogues. Done into English. L., 1723. 12°. 2521.30
Despotism. *See* Government and politics. (Despotism).
Despotism in America. *See* Hildreth (Richard). 1854. . 5831.23
Dessert books. With original recipes. By a Boston lady. [*anon.*] B., 1872. 12°. 6016.11
De Stael. *See* Stael.
Destouches (Philippe Néricault). *Alembert* (*J. le R. d'*). Eulogies, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3221.15
D'Estrées. *See* Estrées (Gabrielle d').
Destutt de Tracy (Antoine Louis Claude, *Comte*). Political economy; with suppl. to 'Elements of ideology.' Georgetown, 1817. 8°. . . . 5932.14
Desvergers (Marie Joseph Adolphe Noël). Abyssinie. Paris, 1847. 8°. [Univers.] 902.30
— Arabie. Paris, 1847. 8°. [Univers.] . . 901.13
— L'Etrurie et les Etrusques. v. 1-2. 8°. v. 3. Planches. fol. P., 1862-64. . . . . 1465.15
De Teissier (G. F.) The parables practically set forth. London, [1870.] 16°. 3544.03
De Tocqueville. *See* Tocqueville.
Detroit. *See* Countries. (*Detroit*, p. 304).
Deus-Homo: God-man. *See* Parsons (T.) 3422.06
Deus-Semper. By the author of Semper-Deus. Phil., 1869. 12°. 3544.04
Deutsch (Emanuel Oscar Menahem). Literary remains. With a memoir. N. Y., 1874. 8°. . . . 3540.75
Contents: The Talmud. Islam. Notes on Semitic palæography. Notes of three lectures on Semitic culture. Egypt, ancient and modern. Hermes Trismegistus. Judæo-Arabic metaphysics. Les apôtres, par E. Renan. Five letters on the Œcumenical council. Apostolicæ sedis. The Roman passion drama. On Semitic languages. On the Targums. On the Samaritan Pentateuch. The book of Jasher. Early Arabic poetry in Spain and Sicily.
See notices of E. Deutsch, by H. R. Haweis *in* Contem. rev., v. 23, 1874.
Deutsch-amerikanischer Dichterwald. Eine sammlung. Detroit, (*Mich.*) 1856. 18°. . . 7114.01
Deutsch-amerikanisches conversations lexicon. Bearbeitet von A. T. Schem. v. 1-7. N. Y., 1869-72. 8°.
De Veaux (James). *Lester* (*C.E.*) Artists of America. 1846. 1415.10
Development theories in nat. history. *See* Evolution.
Development theory in theology. *See* Newman (John H.)
De Vere (Aubrey Thomas). Irish odes, and other poems. N.Y., 1869. 12°. 1642.28
— Picturesque sketches of Greece and Turkey. 2 v. L., 1850. 8°. 992.24
De Vere (Maximilian Schele). Americanisms. New York, 1872. 8°. 6424.18
— The great empress. [Agrippina.] A portrait. Ph., 1870. 8°. 3012.21
— Modern magic. N. Y., 1873. 12°. . . . 3814.36
— Outlines of comparative philology, with a brief hist. of the art of writing. N. Y., 1853. 12°. 6413.02
— Romance of American history. Early annals. New York, 1872. 12°. 573.08
— Stray leaves from the book of nature. New York, 1856. 12°. 4712.27
— Studies in English. N. Y., 1867. 12°. . . 6433.10
— Wonders of the deep. N. Y., 1869. 12°. . 4826.11
De Vericour (L. R.) Historical analysis of christian civilization. London, 1850. 12°. . . . 443.19
Devereux (J. E.) On Lord Wharncliffe's catholic bequest bill, and other catholic matters. London, 1844. 8°. . . . . *In* 5093.19
Devereux (Walter Bourchier). Lives and letters of the Devereux, earls of Essex. 1540-1646. 2 v. L., 1853. 8°. 3052.05
Devereux (W. Cope). "A cruise in the Gorgon," on the east coast of Africa. Including a trip up the Zambesi with Livingstone. L., 1869. 8°. 1084.21
Devey (Joseph). Comparative estimate of modern English poets. L., 1873. 12°. 1641.02
— Logic. London, 1854. 8°. 5428.04
Devices. *Palliser*(*Mrs. B.*) Historic devices. 1870. 1452.16
☞ *See also* Heraldry;—Emblems.
Devil (The). *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Devil*, p. 83); *also* Atlantic monthly, v. 32, 1873 (Modern diabolism, by H. James); Contem. rev., Feb., 1876, *or* Eclectic mag., April, 1876 (Demonology, devil-dancing, and demoniacal possession, by R. C. Caldwell); Cornhill mag., Apr., 1865 (Devils of Morzine; St. Paul's mag., July, 1871, *or* Littell, 1871, v. 3 (Tasmanian devil). *See also* Spiritualism;— Apparitions;— Witchcraft.

De Vinne (Theo. L.) Printers' price list. New York. 1871. 8°. 2763.18
De Voe (Thomas F.) The market assistant. N. Y., 1867. 8°. 6016.24
— The market book, an hist. account of public markets, v. 1. [New York markets. No more published.] N. Y., 1862. 8°. 6016.26
Devonshire, (*Engl.*) *See* Countries. (*Devonshire*, p. 304.)
Devotional works. *See* Biblical and relig. literature (p. 83).
Devotions of the ages. *See* Allen (N. G.) 3513.25
Devrient (Eduard). My recollections of Mendelssohn; and his letters to me. Tr. by N. Macfarren. L., 1869. 12°. 3123.16
Dew. *See* Meteorology.
De Walden (E.) Ball-room companion. New York, [*n.d.*] 16°. 4612.22
Dewar (Daniel). Elements of moral philosophy, and of christian ethics. 2 v. L., 1826. 8°. . . 3544.07
D'Ewes (J.) Sporting in both hemispheres. London, 1858. 12°. 4615.08
De Wette (W. M. L.) *See* Wette (W. M. L. de).
Dewey (Chester). Best hours of daily observation to find the mean temperature of the year. [Smith. rep., 1857, 1860.] 3936.12; 3936.15
Dewey (Mary E.) Life and letters of Catherine M. Sedgwick. N. Y., 1871. 12°. 3161.09
Dewey (*Rev.* Orville). Problem of human destiny. N. Y., 1864. 8°. 3544.05
— Works. London, 1844. 8°. 3544.06
Contents: Discourses. Moral views on commerce, society, and politics. Discourses in defence of Unitarianism. The old world and the new: travels. Miscellaneous discourses and essays.
Dewhurst (Henry Wm.) Natural history of the cetacea. London, 1834. 8°. 4826.26
De Witt (Jan). *See* Witt (Jan de). 5713.09
De Witt (Thomas). Discourse in the North Reformed Dutch church. New York, 1857. 8°. . . 3456.08
Dexter (Charles) Versions and verses. Cambridge, 1865. 16°. 1641.14
Dexter (Henry Martyn). As to Roger Williams and his banishment from the Mass. plantation; with a few further words concerning the Baptists, the Quakers, and relig. liberty. B., 1876. 4°. 3185.23
— Congregationalism. Boston, 1865. 8°. . . 3544.09
— Verdict of reason upon future punishment. Boston, 1865. 12°. 3544.10
Diable (Le) à Paris. Paris, 1862. 12°. . . . 7032.11
Diagnosis. *See* Medicine.
Dialogues.
— *Becket* (*A.*) Dialogues. [*In his* Miscellanies, v. 2.] . 1714.01
— *Landor* (*W. Savage*). Imaginary conversations. [*In his* Works, 1853.] 5047.03
— *Lucian.* Works, from the Greek, by T. Frankiin, 2 v. 1780. . . . . 5058.16
— *Lyttelton* (*George, lord*). Dialogues of the dead. 5052.14
— *Sargent* (*Epes*). Original dialogues for school and family reading and representation. 1861. 6333.03
☞ *See also* Elocution. (*Readings.*)
Diamond necklace.—*Vizetelly* (*H.*) The story of the. 2d ed. 2 v. 1867. . . . . 3097.27
— *Carlyle* (*T.*) Diamond necklace. [*In his* Essays] . . 2517.12
See also Gentleman's mag., June, 1847; and (in Biography: *Individual*, p. 120) lives of Balsamo;—La Motte;—Marie Antoinette;—Rohan (*Card.* de).
Diamonds. *See* Jewelry and precious stones.
Diana. *See* works on Ephesus (p. 316); *also* Fraser's mag., v. 66, 1862, p. 113-115 (Hymn, *etc.*, by E. Arnold).
Diarian miscellany. *See* Hutton (C.) 4011.01
Diaries of a lady of quality, 1797-1844. *See* Wynn (F. W.) 3186.30
Diary of an ennuyée. *See* Jameson (*Mrs.* A.) 941.16
Diary of an invalid: tour, *etc.* *See* Matthews (H.) . . 945.21
Diary of a Samaritan. By a member of the Howard Association of N.O. New Orleans, 1860. 12°. 5825.01
Diaz (*Mrs.* Abby Morton). *See* Fiction class-list; *also* Chaney (*Mrs.* G. L.) William Henry dramatized. 1875. [1722.30.]
Diaz del Castillo (Bernal). Memoirs, containing a true account of the discovery and conquest of Mexico. From the Spanish by J. I. Lockhart. 2 v. L., 1844. 8°. 566.01
— — Same. [*In* Kerr (R.) Voyages, v. 3, p. 432-503; v. 4, p. 1-328.] 914.10
Dibdin (Charles). Collection of songs. 3 v. L., 1792. 16°. 1642.03
Dibdin (Thomas). Metrical history of England, to 1812. 2 v. L., 1813. 8°. 1635.29
— Reminiscences, 1771-1827. 2 v. L., 1827. 8°. 3052.09
☞ For his *plays* see Plays. (*Alphabetical arrangement.*)

Dibdin (Thomas Frognall). *Bibliographical, antiquarian, and picturesque tour in France and Germany. 3 v. L., 1821. 8°. 2745.22
— — Same. 3 v. L., 1829. 8°. 2763.10
— *Bibliographical, antiquarian, and picturesque tour in the northern counties of England and in Scotland. 2 v. L., 1838. 8°. 2745.09
— *Bibliographical Decameron; or ten days' pleasant discourse upon illuminated manuscripts, and subjects connected with early engraving, typography and bibliography. 3 v. L., 1817. 8°. . . 2745.19
— *Bibliomania; or book madness; a bibliographical romance. New ed. L., 1842. 8°. . . . 2745.11
— *Bibliotheca Spenceriana, a descriptive catalogue of the books printed in the 15th century, in the library of earl Spencer. 4 v. L., 1814-15. 8°. 2745.12
— — Same. containing part of the Cassano library, books added, and a general index of the Bibliotheca Spenceriana and Ædes Althorpianæ. London, 1823. 8°. 2745.18
— Introduction to the knowledge of rare and valuable editions of the Greek and Latin classics. With an account of polyglot Bibles, polyglot psalters, Hebrew Bibles, Greek Bibles and Greek Testaments; the Greek fathers and the Latin fathers. 4th ed. 2 v. London, 1827. 8°. . . . 2733.31
— Typographical *antiquities. *See* Ames (J.) *and* Herbert (W.) 2766.02
Dicæarchus. Periegesis. [Gr. et Lat.] [*In* Müller (C.) Geographi Gr. min., v. 1, 1855.] 7765.03
— Fragmenta. [*In* Müller (C.) Fragm. Gr. min., v. 2, 1848.]
Dicey (Edward). The battle-fields of 1866 [in Germany]. L., 1866. 12°. 533.28
— Cavour. A memoir. Cambridge, 1861. 8°. . 3034.04
— The morning-land. 2 v. L., 1870. 12°. . . 1052.18
— Rome in 1860. C., (*Engl.*) 1861. 16°. . . 533.29
— Six months in the federal states. 2 v. London and Camb., 1863. 8°. 642.05
Dick (Thomas). Celestial scenery [the planetary system]; illustrating the perfections of deity and a plurality of worlds. N.Y., 1845. 18°. . . 4016.09
— Improvement of society by the diffusion of knowledge. N. Y., [*n.d.*] 18°. 3913.19
— Practical astronomer. N. Y., 1846. 12° . . 4016.01
— Sidereal heavens. N. Y., [*about* 1840.] 18°. 4016.10
— Works. 2 v. Cincinnati, 1853. 8°. . . . 5033.01
v. 1. Improvement of society. Philosophy of a future state. Philosophy of religion. Mental illumination. Essay on covetousness.
2. Christian philosopher. Celestial scenery. Sidereal heavens. Practical astronomer. The solar system. The atmosphere.
Dick (W. B.) Encyclopædia of practical receipts and processes. N. Y., 1872. 8°. 6017.04
Dick (W. B.,) **Frost** (S. A.) *and* **Taylor** (W.) What shall we do to-night? or social amusements. By Leger D. Mayne, [*pseud.*] N.Y., 1873. 12°. 4622.12
Dickens (Charles). American notes for general circulation. L., 1850. 16°. 1074.16
— Child's history of England. N. Y., 1854. 16°. 462.32
— On Mr. Fechter's acting. [*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 24.]
— Pictures from Italy. American notes for general circulation. L., 1866. 12°. 973.20
— Speeches, letters and sayings, to which is added a sketch of the author by G. A. Sala, and Dean Stanley's sermon. New York, 1870. 8°. 3052.25
— *Anderson* (*H. C.*) Pictures of travel, *etc.* With a visit at Charles Dickens's house. 1871. . . . 991.18
— *Pierce* (*G. A.*) The Dickens dictionary: a key to characters and incidents in the Tales of C. D. 174.11
— (*editor*). *See* Household words;—All the year round.
☞ For his *novels and sketches*, *see* Fiction class-list.
For *lives and critical estimates* of him *see* Biography (p. 139); and Gentl. mag., Mch, 1874 (C. D., by G. B. Smith).
Dickeson (Montroville Wilson). American numismatical manual. Phila., 1859. 4°. . . 1585.01
Dickinson (Anna E.) A paying investment. Boston, 1876. 12°. 5522.09
— What answer? Boston, 1869. 12°. . . . 174.38
Dickinson (Daniel S.) Speeches, correspondence, *etc.* edited with a biography, by J. R. Dickinson. 2 v. N. Y., 1867. 8°. 6315.16
Contents: v. 1. Biogr. sketch. Speech on the repeal of the usury laws, 1837. Speech upon the governor's message, 1840. Address at fair of Queens county agr. soc., 1843. Address of the Albany repeal assoc. to the people of Ireland, 1844. *Speeches:* Upon the joint resolution for annex. of Texas, 1845. Oregon question, 1846. Reply to Mr. Webster upon N. E. boundary, right of search, and destruction of the Caroline, 1846. On the acquisition of territory, and formation of gov. for the territories—doctrine of "popular sovereignty" 1848. On the bill to establish territorial gov. in Oregon, California, and New Mexico, 1848. Upon the issues and candidates of the presidential campaign, 1848. On a government for California and New Mexico, and in reply to Mr. Dix on the "Wilmot proviso," 1849. At a democratic state convention held at Rome, N. Y., Aug., 1849. Upon the resolution calling for information in ref. to the appointment of a military governor for California, *etc.*, 1850. At a compl. dinner, June, 1850. At the centennial celebration of Litchfield county, Conn., Aug., 1851. In the democratic national convention at Baltimore, 1852. Oration on the anniv. of Amer. independence, 1853. Speech at a democratic ratification meeting, Rochester, 1853. Address to the jury in the case of the U. S. *vs.* James Collier, 1854. Remarks at the Oxford academy jubilee, 1854. Address at the laying of the corner stone of the Susquehanna seminary, Binghamton, 1854. Speech at Delhi, at a meeting of the "hard shell" or national democracy, 1854. Speech on the Maine law question, 1854. Speech at a mass meeting to ratify the nominations of the Cincinnati convention, 1856. Extract: a picture of disunion. Speech at a democratic meeting, Brooklyn, 1856. Address at the opening of the new court-house, Binghamton, 1857. Speech, 1857, at the cel. of the anniv. of the battle of New Orleans. Remarks on the presentation of a testimonial to W. B. Gilbert, of Syracuse, 1857. Speech in response to a serenade, Wash., 1857. Address in behalf of John M. Thurston, 1857. Address before the grad. class of the law dep. of Hamilton college, N. Y., 1858. Remarks at the laying of the corner-stone of the N. Y. state inebriate asylum, Binghamton, 1858. Speech at the democratic state convention, Syracuse, 1859. Address before the Chenango agr. soc., 1859. Speech at a meeting of the democratic party, Buffalo, 1859. Speech at a Breckinridge and Lane democratic meeting, 1860. Speech on occasion of a serenade, Wash., 1860. Speech at a union meeting, New York, 1860. Address on temperance, license law, *etc.*, 1843. Lecture on commercial law and pol. econ., 1861.
v. 2. Speech at the great union meeting, New York, April, 1861. Address before the lit. soc. at Amherst college, 1861. Speeches at union mass meetings, 1861-62. Speech on the anniv. of the adoption of the const. of the U. S., 1861-62. Address on the presentation of colors to the 89th reg., N. Y. S. V., Wash., 1862. Speech: candidates contrasted. Speech at union ratif. meeting, N. Y., 1862. Speech at the capitol, Albany, 1862. Speech at the celebration of 131st anniv. of the birthday of Washington, 1863. Speech at the 2d anniv. of the attack on Sumter, 1863. Speech at the great mass meeting, New York, 1863. Speech at a great war meeting, Albany, 1863. Extract from speech on occasion of presentation of a flag to Mr. Montgomery, of Miss., 1863. The New York riot: speech at a union mass meeting, Oct., 1863. Address: the union: its perils and its hopes, 1863. Correspondence. Poems.
☞ For *biogr. notices* of D. S. D., *see* Biography (p. 139).
Dickinson (James C.) On the tonic treatment of gout. 2d ed. London, 1871. 18°. 4323.18
Dickinson (John). *Armor* (*W. C.*) Governors of Pa. 1872. 3246.02
— *Herring* (*J.*) *and Longacre* (*J.B.*) Nat.port. gal., v.3. 1836. 3247.08
Dickson (Samuel). Principles of the chromo-thermal system of medicine, with the fallacies of the faculty. Notes by W. Turner. N. Y., 1850. 8°. 4327.17
Dickson (Walter). Japan; hist., government and officers. Edinb., 1869. 8°. 1022.15
Dickson (William). Mitigation of slavery: letters to T. Clarkson. L., 1814. 8°. 5832.11
Dictionaries. *See* Classical dictionaries (p. 271);—Encyclopædias. For dictionaries of any language, *see* Languages; for dictionaries of any other subject, *see* name of subject, as Agriculture (p. 7);— Arts (*Useful*; p. 41);— Biography (p. 109);—Chemistry (p. 264);—Fine arts;—Geography;—Music, *etc.*
Dictionary of contemporary biography. London, 1861. 8°. 3223.07
Dictionary of musicians. 2 v. L., 1827. 8°. 1563.04
Dictionary of phrase and fable. *See* Brewer (E. C.) . . 6218.07
Dictionnaire de l'économie politique. 2 v. Paris, *Guillaumin et Cie*, 1876. 8°. . . . . .
Dictionnaire des Girouettes, ou nos contemporains peints d'après eux-mêmes. 3e éd. Paris, 1815. 8°. 3216.21
Dictys *Cretensis*. De bello Trojano. Ex ed. S. Artopoli. Cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. Lond., *Valpy*, 1825. 8°. . . . 7713.12
Didactics. *See* Walsh (Robert). 2545.03
Diday (P.) Treatise on syphilis in infants. Tr. by G. Whitley. London, *New Sydenham society*, 1859. 8°. 4302.03

Didot (Ambrose Firmin). Bibliotheca scriptorum Græcorum Græce et Latine. 57 v. Parisiis, 1841-67. 8°. 7764.01

[*Note.*—The titles of works included in this collection are given more fully elsewhere, under the names of their authors, or the first word of the title, if of a collection.]

Contents.

Ælianus. Porphyrius. Philo. 7764.01
Æschylus. Sophocles. 7764.02
Appianus. 7764.03
Aristophanes. 2 v. . 7764.04
Aristoteles. 4 v. . . 7764.06
Arrianus. 7766.10
Bible. Novum Testamentum. Ed. C. Tischendorf. 7766.01
— Vetus Testamentum, cura J. W. Jager. . . 7767.07
Chrysostomus. . 7764.10
Demosthenes. . . . 7764.12
Diodorus Siculus. 2 v. 7764.13
Diogenes Laertius. . 7764.15
Epigrammatum anthologia Palatina. Ed. F. Dübner. 7764.16
Erotici scriptores. Ed. by G. A. Hirschig. . . . 7764.17
Euripides. Perdita tragicorum omnium. Christus Patiens, Ezekiel, et christianæ poetæ. . . . 7765.02
Homerus. 7765.13
Josephus. 2 v. . . 7765.14
Lucianus. 7765.17
Geographi Græci minores: Hanno, Arrianus, Dionysius, Priscianus, *etc., etc.* Ed. C. Müller. 2 v. . . 7765.03
— — Same. Tabulæ. . 7765.05
Oratores Attici. 2 v. . 7766.02
Philosophorum Græcorum fragmenta. 2 v. . . . 7766.04
Philostratus. Callistratus. Eunapius. Himerius. 7766.06
Plato. 2 v. . . 7766.07
Pausanias. 7766.09
Plotinus. Porphyrius. Proclus. Priscianus. . . . 7766.11
Plutarchus. 5 v. . . . 7766.12
Poetæ bucolici et didactici: Theocritus, Bion, Moschus, Nicander, Oppianus, Phile, Aratus, Manetho, [*pseudon.*], Maximus. Ed F. Dübner, *etc.* 7766.17
Poetarum comicorum Græcorum fragmenta. . 7767.01
Polybius. 7767.02
Strabo. 7767.03
Theocritus. Scholia in Theocritum. Scholia et paraphrases in Nicandrum et Oppianum. 7767.04
Theophrastus. Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. Epictetus. Cebes. Maximus Tyrius. 7767.05
Thucydides. . . . 7767.06
Xenophon. 7767.09

Didron (A. N.) Christian iconography: or christian art in the middle ages. v. 1. [No more published.] London, 1851. 12°. 1442.27

Diemerbroeck (Isbrand de). Treatise concerning the pestilence. Abridged and tr. from the Latin, by T. Stanton. L., 1722. 12°. ['Tracts on the plague, v. 2.'] 4334.20

Dies irae; 13 orig. versions, by Abraham Coles. N. Y., 1859. 12°. 1634.29
— — Same. [Tr. by W. H. Bright.] New York, 1866. 8°. 1635.25
— — Same. Tr. by A. P. Stanley. [*In* Macmillan's mag., Dec., 1868.]
— — Same. Tr. by J. A. Dix. [*In* Scribner's monthly, Apr., 1876.]

Diet. *See* **Medicine**;—**Domestic** economy. (*Food.*)

Dietetics of the soul. *See* **Feuchtersleben** (E. von). 1858. 5435.20

Dietz (E.) Chemical analysis. *See* **De Koninck** (L. L.) *and* **Dietz** (E.) 1872. . . . . 4002.02

Dieulafait (Louis). Diamonds and precious stones. Tr. by F. Sanford. New York, 1874. 16°. 1581.04

Difficulties of infidelity. *See* **Faber** (G. S.) 1829. . . . 3547.14

Digby (John, 1*st earl of Bristol*). Defence of his negociations in Spain, [1622]. L., *Camden miscel.*, v. 6. 1870. 4°. . 5114.07

Digby (*Sir* Kenelm). Journal of a voyage into the Mediterranean; ed. by J. Bruce. London, *Camden soc.*, 1868. 4°. 5113.50

Digby (Kenelm Edward). Introduction to the hist. of the law of real property. Oxford, 1875. 12°. 5635.17

Digby (Kenelm Henry). Broadstone of honor. v. 1-3. London, 1844-48. 8°. 6623.22
v. 1. Godefridus — of the institution of chivalry and christian government. 2. Tancredus—of the religion and discipline of chivalry. 3. Morus—of the principles and practice of christian chivalry.
— Compitum; or, the meeting of the ways at the Catholic church. 2d ed. v. 1-4. L., 1851-55. 16°. 3541.19
— Mores catholici: or, ages of faith. [*anon.*] 11 v. L., 1831-1842. 16°. 3421.06
— Short poems. London, 1865. 16°. . . . 1635.27

Digging for gold; or, adventures in California. [**Ballantyne's** miscellany, v. 11, 1869.] 931.12

Dike (Samuel F.) Doctrine of the Lord in the primitive christian church. B., 1870. 12°. . . 3541.12

Dikeman (John). Brooklyn compendium: streets, grants under water, ferry rights, *etc.* Brooklyn, 1870. 8°. 5636.01

Dignities. *See* **Heraldry**;—**England** (*Court and official registers*, p. 308);—**Aristocracy** (p. 35);—**Peerage.**

Dilke (Charles Wentworth). Greater Britain: a record of travel in English speaking countries during 1866-67. 2 v. in 1. Phil., 1869. 12°. . . 1074.15
— — Same. New York, 1869. 12°. 1074.15a
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 129, 1869.
— *Hinton* (*R. J.*) English radical leaders. 1875. . . . 3221.14

Dillon (Francis, *esq.*) *See* **Memoirs of Francis Dillon, esq.** 5051.17

Dillon (Henry Augustus, *viscount*). Discourse upon the theory of legitimate government. Florence, 1817. 24°. 5712.10

Dillon (John B.) Notes on hist. evidence in reference to adverse theorics of the government of the U. S. New York, 1871. 8°. 5734.24

Dillon (John F.) Law of municipal corporations. 2d ed. 2 v. New York, 1873. 8°. 5615.28

Dillon (*Capt.* Peter). Voyage to the South Seas to ascertain the fate of La Pérouse. 2 v. L., 1829. 8°. 1064.03

Dillon (Wentworth, *earl of Roscommon*). Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* **Chalmers** (A.) English poets, v. 8, 1810.] 1626.08

Dilworth (H. W.) History of Francis-Eugene, prince of Savoy. L., [*n.d.*] 18°. 3051.24

Dimbleby (J. B.) A shorthand dictionary. London, 1868. 12°. 6431.05

Dinarchus. Orationes. Gr. et Lat. [*In* **Oratores** Attici, v. 2. *Didot*, 1858.] 7766.03

Dingley (Thomas). History from marble, printed in photo-lithography, by V. Brooks; with introd. by J. G. Nichols. L., *Camden, soc.*, (v. 94-97) 1867-68. 4°. 5113.48

Dingman (J. H.) Directory of booksellers, stationers, newsdealers, music dealers, and libraries in the United States and Canada. N. Y., 1870. 8°. 2713.12

Dining (Art of). *See* **Domestic** economy. (*Dining*;—*Cookery.*)

Dinners and dinner parties. [*anon.*] L., 1862. 12°. 6015.11

Diodorus *Siculus.* Bibliothecæ hist. quæ supersunt. Ex rec. L. Dindorfii. Gr. et Lat. [Ed.] C. Müller. 2 v. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1855. 8°. 7764.13
— Historical library. With [his] fragments. Tr. by G. Booth. 2 v. L., 1814. 8°. 427.12

Diogenes *Sinopensis, the cynic.* Fragmenta. [*In* **Wagner** (F. G.) Poetarum trag. gr. fragmenta.] 7765.02
— *Diogenes Laertius.* Lives, *etc.* 1853. . . . . 5415.01
See also Nat. qu. rev., v. 18, 1869.

Diogenes (Antonius). De incredibilibus ultra Thulem. *Gr. et Lat.* [*In* **Erotici** script. *Didot*, 1856.] 7764.17

Diogenes Laertius. De clarorum philosophorum vitis. Rec. C. G. Cobet. Gr. et Lat. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1872. 8°. 7764.15
— Lives and opinions of eminent philosophers [of antiquity]. Tr. by C. D. Yonge. L., 1853. 12°. 5415.01

Diogenes at court. *See* **Coetlogon** (D. de). 1748. . . . 2521.21

Diognetus. Epistola ad D. [*In* **Bunsen** (C. C. J.) Christianity and mankind, v. 5, 1854.] Epistle to D. [*In* **Apostolic** fathers. **A.-N. C.** libr., v. 1, 1870.] 3467.02

Dionysius *of Alexandria.* Works. Tr. by S. D. F. Salmond. Ed., 1871. 8°. [**A.-N. C.** lib., v. 20.] 3467.09

Dionysius, (*bucolic poet*). De avibus. Gr. et. Lat. Recens. A. Koechly. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1851. 8°. . 7766.17

Dionysius *Byzantius.* Anaplus Bospori Thracii. Gr. et Lat. [*In* **Müller** (C.) Geogr. Gr. min. v. 2, 1855.] 7765.04

Dionysius *Calliphontis filius.* Descriptio Græciæ. [Gr. et Lat. *In* **Müller** (C.) Geogr. Gr. min., v. 1, 1855.] . . . 7765.03

Dionysius *Halicarnassensis.* Roman antiquities. Tr., with notes and dissertations, by E. Spelman. 4 v. L., 1758. 4°. 438.01
See also **Classical** journal, v. 34, p. 277; v. 35, p. 112, 268; v. 36, p. 3, 202; v. 37, p. 179; v. 38, p. 1 (D. as an historian and critic). 2742.34

Dionysius *Periegetes.* Orbis descriptio. Gr. et Lat. [*In* **Müller** (C.) Geogr. Gr. min., v. 2, 1855.] 7765.04

Diphtheria. *See* **Medicine.** (*Diptheria.*)

Dipleidoscope. *See* **Dent** (E. J.) 5093.19

Diplomacy.
— *Bernard* (*M.*) Four lectures on subjects connected with diplomacy. 1868. . . . . 5623.11
— *Embassies* and foreign courts; a hist. of diplomacy. By "the roving Englishman." 2d ed. London, 1856. 8°. 5623.10
— *Horne* (*T. H.*) Diplomacy. 2d ed. 1859. . 5613.15
See also Westm. rev., v. 62, 1854 (Rise and progress of).
☞ *See also* **United States** (*Foreign affairs, Diplomacy, Treaties*, p. 383);—**England** (*Treaties*, p. 316);—**Law** (*International law*).

Diplomatic correspondence of the United States. From 1783 to 1789. 3 v. Washington, 1837. 8°. 587.11

Diptera. *See* **Insects.**

Dircks (Henry). Life of 2d marquis of Worcester. Added his Century of inventions, 1663; with a commentary thereon. L., 1865. 8°. . . . 3186.24
— Naturalistic poetry. London, 1872. 8°. . 1641.03
— Nature study; poetry and eloquence. London, 1869. 8°. 4715.19
— Patent monopoly as represented by patent law abolitionists. L., 1869. 8°. 4332.15

— Scientific studies : 1. Life of the marquis of Worcester. 2. Chimeras of science. L., 1869. 12°. 3914.27

Directories. ☞ For directories of any place, *see* name of place in **Countries** (p. 285-394) ; *also* **Almanacs** (p. 14) ;— **Registers** :—**Year-books.**

Disciple and other poems. *See* **McDonald** (G.) 1671.26

Discipline of sorrow. *See* **Eliot** (W. G.) 1868. . . . . 3546.18

Discourse concerning the plague, with some preservatives against it. By a lover of mankind. [*anon.*] L., 1721. 12°. ['Tracts on the plague, v.2.'] 4334.20

Discoveries. *See* **Arts** (*Useful : Inventions*, p. 44 ;—*Patents*, p. 45).

Discoveries of the 19th century. *See* **Routledge** (R.) . 3906.22

Discovery (*in* **Geography**). *See* **Geography.**

Discovery of a new world of being. *See* **Thomson** (G.) 1871. 5426.25

Disease. *See* **Medicine.**

Diseases of modern life. *See* **Richardson** (B. W.) . . . 4332.15

Disinfectants. *See* **Medicine.**

Disney (John). Museum Disneianum. *See* **Fitzwilliam** museum. 1447.02

Disosway (Gabriel P.) Earliest churches of New York and its vicinity. N. Y., 1865. 8°. . 3456.11

Dispensaries. *See* **Medicine.**

D'Israel (L S.) Talmudic maxims, tr. from the Hebrew ; with other sayings. B., 1848. 16°. 3544.12

Disraeli (Benjamin). Letters of Runnymede. London, 1836. 8°. 5716.26

— Life of lord George Bentinck. New ed. London, 1858. 12°. 3017.08

— Revolutionary epick. L., 1864. 12°. . . 1635.28

— Speeches on the conservative policy of the last thirty years. Ed. with an introd. by J. F. Bulley. London, 1869. 18°. 6321.08

— Voyage of Captain Popanilla. L., 1828. 12°. 5713.19

☞ For the *novels* of D., *see* **Fiction** class-list.

For *lives* and notices of D., *see* **Biography** (p. 139) ; *also* Brit. qu. rev., July, 1870 (Lit. character of Mr. D.); Fortn. rev., Oct , 1874 (D.'s novels, by L. Stephen) ; Gentleman's mag., June, 1872 (D.: a political study, by J. B. Hopkins).

D'Israeli (Isaac). Amenities of literature. 2 v. New York, 1855. 12°. 2762.01

Contents . v. 1. Druidical institutions. Britain and the Britons. Name of England and of the English. Anglo Saxons. Caedmon and Milton. Beowulf. Anglo-Normans. Page, baron and minstrel. Gothic romances. Origin of vernacular languages of Europe. Origin of English language. Vicissitudes of English language. Dialects. Mandeville. Chaucer. Gower. Piers ploughman. Occleve, the scholar of Chaucer. Lydgate. Invention of printing. First English printer [Caxton]. Early libraries. Henry VII. First sources of modern history. Arnolde's chronicle. First printed chronicle. Henry VIII. ; his lit. character. Books of the people. Difficulties experienced by a primitive author. Skelton. Ship of fools. Psychol. character of Sir Thomas More. Surrey and Wyatt. Spoliation of the monasteries. A crisis and a reaction : Crowley. Primitive dramas. Reformer Bp. Bale, and Romanist John Heywood, the court jester. R. Ascham.

v. 2. Public opinion. Orthography and orthoepy. Ancient metres in modern verse. Origin of rhyme. Rhyming dict. Arte of Eng. poesie. Discoverie of witchcraft. First Jesuits in Eng. Hooker. Sir P. Sydney. Spenser. Faery queen. Allegory. First tragedy and first comedy. Predecessors and contemporaries of Shakespeare. Shakespeare 'Humors' of Jonson. Drayton. Psychol. hist. of Rawleigh. Dr. Dee. The Rosacrucian Fludd. Bacon. First founder of a public library. Early writers, their dread of the press,—transition, to authors by profession. Age of doctrines. Pamphlets. Oceana of Harrington. Author of "The grounds and reasons of monarchy," [by John Hall]. Commonwealth. [Cudworth's] 'True intellectual system of the universe.' Difficulties of publishers of contemporary memoirs. War against books.

— Calamities and quarrels of authors : with inquiries respecting their moral and literary characters. 2 v. New York, 1868. 12°. 2522.24

Contents : v. 1. *Calamities of authors.*—Preface. Authors by profession : Guthrie and Amhurst, Drake, Smollett. Case of authors stated, including hist. of lit. property. Sufferings of authors. A mendicant author [Churchyard, Stowe, Davies,] and the patrons of former times. Cowley, his melancholy. Pains of fastidious egotism [Horace Walpole]. Influence of a bad temper in criticism [Dennis]. Disappointed genius [Henley]. Maladies of authors. Literary Scotchmen. Laborious authors. Despair of young poets [W. Pattison, H. Cary.] Miseries of the first English commentator [Z. Gray.] Life of an authoress [E. Ryves]. Indiscretion of an historian—Carte. Literary ridicule [Nash and Harvey]. Literary hatred [Gilbert Stuart]. Undue severity of criticism. A voluminous author without judgment [W. Prynne]. Genius and erudition the victims of vanity [Toland]. Genius the dupe of its passions [Steele]. Literary disappointments disordering the intellect [Leland, Collins]. Rewards of oriental students [Ockley]. Danger incurred by giving the result of lit. inquiries. A national work which could find no patronage [DeLolme]. Miseries of successful authors [Hume, Dryden, Mickle, Drayton]. Illusions of writers in verse [Herrick, Prior, Stockdale, *etc.*] Index.

v. 2. *Quarrels of Authors.* Preface. Warburton and his quarrels. Pope and his quarrels. Pope and Curll. Pope and Cibber ; vindication of the comic writer. Pope and Addison. Bolingbroke and Mallet's posthumous quarrel with Pope. Lintot's account-book. Pope's earliest satire. The Royal society. Sir John Hill, with the Royal society, Fielding, Smart, *etc.* Boyle and Bentley. Parker and Maxwell. D'Avenant and a club of wits. Paper-wars of the civil wars. Political criticism on literary compositions. Hobbes and his quarrels. Hobbes's quarrels with Dr. Wallis, the mathematician. Jonson and Decker. Camden and Brooke. Martin Mar-prelate, and supplement. Literary quarrels from personal motives. Index.

— Commentaries on the life and reign of Charles I. New ed. 2 v. L., 1851. 8°. 3034.17

— Curiosities of literature. L., 1851. 8°. . . 2765.02

— — Same. With life. By his son. 4 v. Boston, 1858. 8°. 2762.03

Note.—Critically ex'd by Bolton Corney, *in his* Curiosities of literature illustrated [2741.11] ; for reply to which, *see* 'Illustrator,' *etc., below.* *See also* N. A. rev., v. 90, 1860.

— Genius of Judaism. L., 1833. 12°. . . . 3544.13

— Illustrator [*i. e.* Bolton Corney] illustrated. [*anon.*] London, 1838. 8°. 2741.10

— The Literary character ; and character of James I. New York, 1868. 12°. 2522.29

— — Same. 3d ed. 2 v. L., 1822. 8°. . . 2522.26

— Miscellanies ; or lit. recreations. L.,1796.8°. 2522.28

Contents . Of miscellanies. Of professors of art. Of style. Historical characters are false representations of nature. On prefaces. On diaries, self-biography, and self-characters. Dennis the critic. Of erudition and philosophy. On licensers of the press. On reading. On an individual pursuit. On literary genius and industry. Climate. Of novelty in literature. Influence of the female mind in politics and religion. French and English poetry.

— Miscellanies of literature. L., 1853. 8°. . 2765.01

Contents : 1. Literary miscellanies : Miscellanists. Preface. Style. Goldsmith and Johnson. Self characters. On reading. On habituating ourselves to an individual pursuit. On novelty in literature. Vers de société. Genius of Molière. Sensibility of Racine. Of Sterne. Hume, Robertson, and Birch. Of voluminous works incomplete by the deaths of the authors. Of domestic novelties at first condemned. Domesticity ; or, a dissertation on servants. Printed letters in the vernacular idiom. 2. Quarrels of authors. 3. Calamities of authors. 4. Character of James I. 5. The literary character.

— Quarrels of authors. *See* 'Calamities and quarrels' and 'Miscellanies of literature,' *above.*

— *Distinguished* men of modern times, v. 2. 1840. . . . 3221.08

Dissent. *See* **Biblical**, relig., and eccl. lit. (*Dissent*, p. 83.)

Dissenters. *See* **Biblical**, relig., and eccl. lit. (*Dissenters*, p. 84; —*Denominations and sects*, p. 83 ;—*Puritanism* (p. 99) ;— and names of various dissenting sects.

Distaff. *Akerman* (*J. Y.*) On the distaff and the spindle, as the insignia of the female sex in former times. [*In* Archæologia, v 37, 1857.] . . . . . 5128.—

Distillation. *See* **Arts** (*Useful · Liquors*, p. 44).

Distinguished men of modern times. 2 v. New York, 1840. 16°. 3221.08

Note .—For *Contents* see p. 113 of catalogue.

D'Istria (Dora). *See* **Koltzof-Massalssky** (H. Ghika, *princess*).

District school as it was. *See* **Burton** (Wm.) 1850. . . 5513.18

Disturnell (J.) American register or blue book. Phil., 1876. 8°. 6755.06

— Guide between Washington, Baltimore, Philadelphia, New York and Boston : also, routes of travel from Boston to Buffalo and from New York to Montreal. New York, 1846. 18°. 1121.01

— New York as it was and as it is ; including the city of Brooklyn and the surrounding cities and villages ; with a classified business directory. With maps and illustrations. N. Y., 1876. 12°. 1121.20

Ditson (George Leighton). Circassia ; a tour. New York, 1850. 12° 993.07

— Crescent and the French crusaders. New York, 1859. 12°. 1082.18

— The Para papers on France, Egypt, and Ethiopia, Paris, 1858. 8°. 1094.15

Ditterline (T.) Sketch of the battles of Gettysburg. New York, 1863. 12°. 641.04

Divine comedy. *See* **Dante.**

Divine footsteps in human history. [*anon.*] Edinburgh, 1862. 8°. 3412.08

Divine right of rulers. *See* **Government** and politics.

Divine legation of Moses. *See* **Warburton** (Wm.) . . . 3616.12

Divine tragedy. *See* **Longfellow** (H. W).

Divine weekes and workes. *See* **Du Bartas.** 1638.01

Diving bell and diving. *Siebe* (*H.*) Conquest of the sea : divers and diving. [1873.] . . . 4518.23
Divining rod. *Figuier* (*L.*) La baguette divinatoire. [*In his* Hist. du merveilleux, v. 2, 1860.] 3812.22
— *Gould* (*S. B.*) Curious myths, v. 1. 1867. . . . . 3816.16
"**Divinum** humanum" in creation. Spiritual revealings. [*anon.*] London, 1869. 12°. 3544.11
Divorce. *See* **Law** (*Marriage and divorce*); — **Marriage**; — **Women.**
Dix (John). Life of Chatterton. L., 1837. 16°. 3036.09
Dix (John Adams). Speeches and occasional addresses. 2 v. New York, 1864. 8°. 6315.14
Contents : v. 1. *Speeches in the senate*, 1846-49 :—The Oregon question. French spoliation. Warehouse system. Lieut.-gen. of the army. The three million bill. The war with Mexico. Minister to the papal states. California claims. Yucatan bill. A territorial government in Oregon. Governments in the territories. Trade with Canada. Territories acquired from Mexico.
2. Pilot laws. On Hon. Dixon H. Lewis. Memorials of officers in Mexico. *Addresses and reports* :—African colonization. On two questions of alienism. Education of teachers. The militia system. Geological report on New York state. Progress of science. Apportionment of members of congress. Rural life and embellishment. Growth of New York city. Agriculture of New York. War with Tripoli. Rebellion in Louisiana. Proclamation to the people of New York.
— A winter in Madeira, and a summer in Spain and Florence. N. Y., 1853. 12°. 984.10
Dix (*Rev.* Morgan). The two estates ; that of the wedded in the Lord and that of the single for the Kingdom of Heaven's sake. N. Y., 1872. 12°. 3543.28
— Ritualism. [*In* Galaxy, July, 1867.]
Dix (Wm. G.) The American state and American statesmen. B., 1876. 12°. 5724.22
Dixon (Edward H., *M.D.*) Backbone ; photographed from the "The Scalpel." N. Y., 1866. 12°. 4321.10
— Scenes in the practice of a New York surgeon. New York, 1855. 12°. 4321.15
Dixon (*Rev.* E. S.) The dovecote and the aviary management. L., [1851.] 16°. 4813.06
— Ornamental and domestic poultry. New York, 1859. 12°. 6134.23
Dixon (James Henry). Ancient poems, ballads, and songs of the peasantry of England. L., 1845. 16°. [**Percy** society, v. 17.] 5060.17
— Scottish traditional versions of ancient ballads. London, 1845. 16°. [**Percy** society, v. 17.] 5060.17
Dixon (Wm. Hepworth). Free Russia. New York, 1870. 8°. 996.11
— Her majesty's tower. 2 v. Phila., 1869. 12°. 493.11
— The Holy Land. 2 v. London, 1864. 8°. . 1054.19
— John Howard, and the prison world of Europe. New York, 1850. 12°. 3083.10
— Life of William Penn. Phila., 1851. 12°. 3137.08
— London prisons. London, 1850. 16°. . . 5817.25
— New America. Phil., 1867. 8°. 1115.02
— Personal history of Lord Bacon. B., 1861. 12°. 3015.01
— Robert Blake. London, 1852. 8°. . . . 3022.03
— Spiritual wives. Phil., 1868. 12°. . . . 5824.07
Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 77, 1867.
— The Switzers. London, 1872. 8°. . . . 983.24
— The White conquest. 2 v. L., 1876. 8°. 5853.16
Note.—The subjection to the whites of the American blacks and Indians.
Doane (*Rev.* George Hobart). To and from the Passion play. Boston, 1872. 16°. 1715.22
Doane (George Washington, *bp. of N. J.*) Life and writings. 4 v. New York, 1860. 8°. . . 3545.01
Contents : v. 1. Memoir. "Songs by the way." 2. Charges. Constitutional, missionary, and visitation sermons. 3. Parochial sermons. 4 Educational writings *viz.* : 1st—16th baccalaureate addresses ; Two sermons. Orations—Nine 4th of July addresses. Cincinnati oration: Civil gov. a sacred trust. Goodly heritage of Jerseymen. Mount Vernon oration : one world, one Washington. Lectures. Address on the death of pres. Harrison. Sermon on the death of pres. Taylor. Six sermons.
Dobbs (A. E.) General representation on a readjustment of Mr. Hare's plan. L., 1871. 8°. . 5717.30
Dobell (Horace). Affections of the heart. London, 1872. 8°. 4354.14
— On diet and regimen in sickness and health. 4th ed. London, 1870. 8°. 4324.14
Dobell (John). A new selection of 700 evangelical hymns. Morristown, 1810. 12°. . . . 3761.01
Dobell (Sydney). Poems. B., 1860. 32°. . 1642.06
— The Roman. A dramatic poem. By S. Yendys. [*pseud.*] L., 1850. 8°. 1715.14
— *Smith* (*A.*) Last leaves, *etc.*, p. 171-210. 1869. . . . 2542.27
Doblado (Don Leucadio), *pseud.* *See* **White** (J. Blanco). 984.22
Dobrizhoffer (Martin). An account of the Abipones. 3 v. in 2. L., 1822. 8°. 567.20
Dobson (Edward). Rud. treatise on foundations and concrete works. L., *Weale*, 1850. 16°. . 3932.29
— Rud. treatise on masonry and stone-cutting. London, *Weale*, 1859. 16°. 3932.26
— Rud. treatise on the manufacture of bricks and tiles. 2 pts. London, *Weale*, 1850. 16°. . . 3932.24
— Rudiments of the art of building. London, *Weale*, 1859. 16°. 1312.01
Dobson (J. R.) The ox : his diseases and their treatment. With essay on parturition in the cow. 2d ed. L., 1872. 12°. 6134.27
Dobson (*Mrs.* Susanna). Life of Petrarch. 2 v. L., 1805. 8°. 3143.06
Docks. *See* **Arts** (*Useful : Dry docks*, p. 41).
Dockray (B.) Egeria : or casual thoughts and suggestions. 1st series. London, 1857. 16°. . 2523.01
Doctor (The). *See* **Southey** (Robert). 2543.22
Doctor Hookwell ; or, the Anglo-Catholic family [*anon.*] 3 v. London, 1842. 12°. 3541.09
Doctors. *See* **Biography** (*Medical*, p. 112).
Doctors and patients. *See* **Timbs** (John). 2 v. 1873. . 3252.16
Dod. *See also* **Dodd** ;—**Dods.**
Dod (Albert Baldwin). Articles on capital punishment, phrenology, the vestiges of creation, analytical geometry, and Oxford architecture, with reviews of Mr. Finney and Dr. Beecher. [*In* **Princeton** review essays. 2d ser. 1847.] 3586.02
Dod (Robert P.) Parliamentary companion. 1868, 1870. London, 1869-71. 24°. 6741.10
Dodd (George). Dictionary of manufactures, mining, and the industrial arts. L., [1869.] 12°. 3915.25
— The food of London. London, 1856. 12°. 6014.12
— Hist. and explan. dissertation on steam engines and steam packets. London, 1818. 8°. . . 3927.27
— Railways, steamers, and telegraphs. London and Edinburgh, 1868. 12°. 3926.31
Dodd (Henry Philip). The epigrammatists, ancient and modern. London, 1870. 8°. . . . 6213.15
Dodd (John Theodore). Sayings ascribed to our Lord by the fathers and other primitive writers. London, 1874. 12°. 3544.27
Dodd (Stephen). Revolutionary memorials. New York, 1852. 12°. 1625.08
Contents : Poems, by Rev. W. Case. Burlesque of General Burgoyne's proclamation. Account of the death of Miss McCrea. The American hero, by N. Niles, *etc.*
Dodd (Wm., *D.D.*) Reflections on death. York, 1818, 24°. 1641.04
— Thoughts in prison, *etc.* York, 1818. 24°. . 1641.04
☞ For lives of Dr. Dodd, *see* **Biography** (p. 139).
Dodd (Wm.) Three weeks in Majorca. London, 1863, 12°. 981.07
Dodd (Wm., *publisher*). Specimens of early wood engravings. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1862. 4°. 1436.23
Doddridge (Philip). Some remarkable passages in the life of Col. James Gardiner. London, 1796, 16°. 3063.23
☞ For lives of P. D., *see* **Biography** (p. 139).
Dodds. *See also* **Dodd** ;—**Dods.**
Dodds (James). Thomas Chalmers : a biogr. study, Edinb., 1870. 12°. 3033.25
Dodge (Jonathan). Complete system of stenography, Providence, 1823. 8°. 6431.13
Dodge (J. R.) West Virginia. Phila., 1865. 12°. 1123.28
Dodge (Mary Abigail). ['Gail Hamilton.'] Battle of the books ; for the use of authors and publishers. Cambridge, (Mass.,) 1870. 16°. 2752.17
— Child world. Boston, 1873. 16°. 174.58
— Country living and country thinking. Boston, 1862, 16°. 2523.03
Contents : The bank. Boston and home again. Brown-bread cakes. A complaint of friends. Dog days. Lights among the shadows of our civil war. Men and women. Moving. My birds. My flower-bed. My garden. Summer gone. Tommy. Winter.
— Gala-days. Boston, 1863. 16°. 2523.04
Contents : A call to my countrymen. Camilla's concert. Cheri. Gala-days. Happiest days. Side-glances at Harvard class-day. A spasm of sense. Success in life.
— Little folk life. New York, 1872. 16°. . . 174.59
— New atmosphere. Boston, 1865. 16°. . . 5821.03

— Nursery noonings. New York, 1875. 16°. 3512.04
— Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. [*In* Atlantic tales.]
— Red-letter days in Applethorpe. B., 1866.16°. 175.10
— Sermons to the clergy. Boston, 1876. 12°. 3544.28
— Skirmishes and sketches. B., 1865. 16°. . 2523.05
Contents: Anno Domini. Brain and Brawn. Child-power. Christ as a preacher. Christ in Carolina. Counter charm (A). [A. de Tocqueville.] Court crime (A). Doubtful arguments. Drunkenness and drinking. Eddykny-Mur-r-phy. Ellen. Emmons, Nathaniel, of Franklin. Folly in Israel [Sunday schools.] 'Glory Hallelujah!' Glorying in the goad. Interruption. Landmark removed [Owen Lovejoy.] Language. Magazine literature. Mob patriotism. My book. New school of biography. 'Out in the cold.' Pictor Ignotus [Wm. Blake.] Pictures and a picture. Ramble in the old paths [of Engl. lit.] A suggestion. Word to the inconsiderate. Words for the way.
— Stumbling-blocks. Boston, 1864. 16°. . . 2523.06
Contents: Amusements. Church-sittings. Controversies Error. Fitness of things. Forgiveness. God's way. Law of Christ. Ordinances. Outs and ins. Prayer-meetings. Praying. Proof of your love. A view from the pews. Words without knowledge.
— Summer rest. Boston, 1866. 12°. . . . 2523.07
Contents: Council about a council. Fancy farming. Gilfillan's sabbath King James the first. Kingdom coming. Larva lessons. Orchard talk. Prose Henriade. Well done.
— Twelve miles from a lemon N.Y., 1874. 12°. 2523.02
Contents: Amer. inventions. Autumn voices. Conference wrong side out. Country character. Dinners. Fashions. Hemlock poison. Higher laws of railroads. Holidays Ledrops. Pleasures of poverty. Science, pure and practical. Sleep and sickness. Social formulas and social freedom. Twelve miles from a lemon. To Tudiz by railroad. Wonders and wisdom of carpentry.
— Woman's worth and worthlessness. Complement to 'A new atmosphere.' N.Y., 1872. 12°. 5822.18
— Woman's wrongs: a counter-irritant. Boston, 1868, 12°. 5821.17
— Wool-gathering. Boston, 1867. 12°. . . . 2523.08
Note.—Some of M. A. D.'s writings have appeared in the *Atlantic monthly* and *Scribner's monthly*, for which consult their *general indexes*.

Dodge (Mary Mapes). Rhymes and jingles. New York, 1875. 12°. 1635.31
☞ For other of her works *see* Fiction class-list.

Dodge (Nathaniel Shatswell). Stories of a grandfather about American history. Boston, 1874. 16°. 571.01
— Memoir of Sir J. F. W. Herschel. [*In* Sm. rep., 1871.] 3936.26

Dodge (Richard Irving). Black Hills. N. Y., 1876. 12°. 1132.25
— Plains of the great west and their inhabitants. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 1133.27

Dodgson (Charles Lutwidge). *See* Carroll (Lewis), *pseud.*

Dods (J. B.) *and* **Grimes** (J. S.) Electrical psychology. London, 1851. 12°. 3814.21

Dodsley (Robert). Chronicle of the kings of England. Written in the manner of the ancient Jewish historians. By Nathan Ben Saddi. [*pseud.*] London, 1740. 12°. 471.29
— Economy of human life. L., 1810. 16°. . 6211.22
— Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* Chalmers (A.) English poets, v. 15, 1810.] 1626.15
— Select collection of old plays. 2d ed., with notes [by I. Reed]. 12 v. L., 1780. 12°. 1722.01
Contents: v. 1. Prefaces. God's promises, by J. Bale. Four P.'s, by J. Heywood. Ferrex and Porrex, by T. Sackville, lord Buckhurst, and T. Norton. Damon and Pythias, by R. Edwards. New custom.
2. Gammer Gurton's needle. Alexander and Campaspe, by J. Lyly. Tancred and Gismunda, by R. Wilmot. Cornelia, by T. Kid. Edward II., by C. Marlow.
3. George-A-Greene, the pinner of Wakefield. First part of Jeronymo. The Spanish tragedy, by T. Kid. The honest whore, by T. Dekker
4. Malcontent, by J. Marston. All fools, by G. Chapman. Eastward hoe, by G. Chapman, Jonson, and Marston. Revenger's tragedy, by C. Tourner. Dumb knight, by L. Machin.
5. Miseries of inforced marriage, by G. Wilkins. Lingua, by A. Brewer. Merry devil of Edmonton. A mad world my masters, by Middleton. Ram alley, or merry tricks, by L. Barry.
6. Roaring girl, or Mol Cutpurse, by Middleton and Dekker. Widow's tears, by G. Chapman. White devil, or Vittoria Corombona, by Webster. Hog hath lost his pearl, by R. Taylor. Four prentises of London, by T. Heywood.
7. Green's Tu quoque, or the city gallant, by J. Cooke. Albumazar, by Tomkis. A woman killed with kindness, by T. Heywood. Match at midnight, by W. Rowley. Fuimus Troes, the true Trojans, by J. Fisher.
8. 'Tis pity she's a whore, by J. Ford The heir, by T. May. The bird in a cage, by J. Shirly. Jew of Malta, by Marlow. The wits, by Sir W. Davenant.
9. Gamester, by Shirley. Microcosmus, by T. Nabbes. Muses looking-glass, by T. Randolph. City match, by J. Maine. Queen of Arragon, by W. Habington.
10. The antiquary, by S. Marmion. The goblins, by Suckling. The ordinary, by W. Cartwright. Jovial crew, by R. Broome. Odd couple, by T. May.
11. Andromana, by Shirley. Mayor of Quinborough, by T. Middleton. Grim the collier of Croydon. City night cap, by R. Davenport. Parson's wedding, by T. Killegrew.
12. Adventures of five hours, by Sir S. Tuke. Elvira, by G. Digby. The widow, by Ben Jonson. Chichevache and Bycorne. Historia histrionica, by J. Wright. Index to notes.
— Select poems. Ed. by E. Sanford. [*In* S.'s British poets, v. 26, 1822.] 1691.26

Doellinger. *See* Döllinger.

Doesticks (Q. K. P.) *See* Thompson (Mortimer M.) . . 1693.23

Dogs. *See* Natural history (*Dogs*); *also* Amusements (*Sporting*, p. 25).

Dogmas. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Doctrine and Dogma*, p. 84.)

Dogmatic faith. *See* Garbett (E.) 1868. . . . . 3554.17

Doherty (Hugh). Memoir of Fourier. [*With* Transon (A.) Charles Fourier's theory.] 5812.15

Dolby (Anastasia). Church vestments. London, 1868, sm. 4°. 3767.21

Dolgorouky (Paul). Handbook of principal families in Russia. From the French. L., 1858. 8°. 554.28

Döllinger (Johann Joseph Ignaz von). The Church and the churches; or the papacy and the temporal power. Tr. by W. B. MacCabe. London, 1862. 8°. 3545.05
— Fables respecting the popes in the middle ages. Tr. by A. Plummer. With essay on the prophetic spirit and the prophecies of the christian era. Tr. by H. B. Smith. N. Y., 1872. 8°. 3424.12
— History of the church [to the reformation]. Tr. by E. Cox. 4 v. London, 1840. 8°. . . . 3427.11
— Lectures on the reunion of the churches. Tr. with preface by H. N. Oxenham. New York, 1872. 12°. 3545.06
— The Pope and the council. By Janus, [*pseud.*] 2d ed. London, 1869. 12°. 3425.15
See Catholic world, June, 1871 (Apostasy of Döllinger); Nov. 1871 (Döllinger scandal); Contem. rev., v. 14, 1870 (Three broad church catholics).

Dollman (Francis T.) *Examples of antient pulpits existing in England. L., 1849. 4°. . . 1316.08

Dolomieu (Deodat G. S. T. de Gratet de). *Account of the earthquakes in 1783. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 5.] . . 926.05

Domenech (Emmanuel). Missionary adventures in Texas and Mexico. London, 1858. 8°. . 1125.12
— Seven years residence in the great deserts of North America. 2 v. L., 1860. 8°. 1125.10

Domenichino (Domenico **Zampieri**, *called; b.* 1581, *d.* 1641).
— *Landon* (*C.*) Lives and works of celebrated painters, v. 1. 1804. . . . . 1446.20

Domeny de Rienzi (Grégoire Louis). Océanie. 3 v. Paris, 1836-37. 8°. [**Univers.**] . . . 902.20

Domestic animals. *See* Agriculture (*Stock and domestic animals*, p. 9); —Natural history.

Domestic annals of Scotland. *See* Chambers (R.) . . . 496.04

Domestic economy.

1. *Comprehensive and miscellaneous works.*

— *Bazar* book of the household. 1875. . . 6014.03
Contents: Marriage, establishment, servants, housekeeping, children, home life, company.
— *Beecher* (*C. E.*) *and Stowe* (*H. B.*) American woman's home. 1869. . . . . 6016.05
— *Beecher* (*Miss C.*) Housekeeper and healthkeeper. 1873. . . . . 6016.13
— *Beeton's* Dictionary of practical recipes and every-day information: new domestic cyclopædia. 6016.09
— *Bernays* (*A. J.*) Household chemistry. 1852. 4214.06
— *Best* of everything: By the author of "Enquire Within." 1870. . . . . 6016.06
— *Conti* (*A. de B., prince de*). Concerning the government of his house. [*In his* Works, 1711.] 5023.17
— *Diaz* (*A. M.*) A domestic problem. Work and culture in the household. 1875. . . . . 6015.22
— *Domestic* management, or the art of conducting a family; with instructions to servants in general [*anon.*] 6015.24

— *Donovan* (*M.*) Domestic economy. Brewing, distilling, wine-making, baking, human food. 2 v. 1830. . . . . 6016.01
— *Facts* and hints for every-day life. [Receipts. *etc.*] 6015.23
— *Gardner* (*E. C.*) Illustrated homes: papers describing real houses and real people. 1875. . . 1312.29
— *Hand-book* of useful and ornamental amusements and accomplishments. By a lady. [*anon.*] 1845. 6017.21
— *Haskell* (*Mrs. E. F.*) Housekeeper's encyclopædia. 1873. . . . . 6016.17
— *Leslie* (*Miss*). Lady's house-book. 1854. . 6016.08
— *Murray* (*R.*) The modern householder. 1872. 6016.12
— *Our* English home: its early history and progress. With notes on the introd. of domestic inventions, 1860. . . . . 6014.01
— *Reason* why: Domestic science. By the author of Enquire within. 1869. . . . . 6016.07
— *Rhodes* (*H.*) *Russell* (*J.*) *and others.* Bokes of nurture. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. [Early Eng. text soc. No. 32.] 7913.10
— *Stockton* (*F. R. and M.*) The home where it should be and what to put in it. 1873. . . . . 1311.05
— *Stowe* (*Mrs. H. B.*) House and home papers. 1865. . . . . 2543.13
— *Walsh* (*J. M.*) Economical housekeeper. 1857. 6016.04
— *Warren* (*Mrs.*) How I managed my house on £200 [1000 dollars] a year. 1866. . . . . 6015.25
— *Webster* (*T.*) *and Parkes* (*Mrs.*) An encyclopædia of domestic economy. New ed. 1861. 6017.01
Contents: The residence; warming and ventilation; lighting; furniture; servants; cleaning; food; beverages; cooking; textile fabrics for clothing and furniture; dress; the toilet; jewellery; the laundry; carriages; the dairy; health and sickness.
— *Xenophon.* Œconomics. [*In his* Works.] . 424.01; 5077.15
— *Youmans* (*E. L.*) Handbook of household science. 1857. . . . . 6016.03
Contents: Heat; light; air; food and drink; cleaning.
— *Young* lady's book. 1859. . . . . 5427.07
See also Contemp. rev., Dec., 1873 (Co-operative housekeeping, by Mrs. E. M. King).

2. *Cookery.*

— *Beecher* (*Miss C.*) Domestic receipt-book. 5th ed. 1872. . . . . 6015.18
— *Beeton* (*Mrs.*) Every-day cookery and housekeeping book. 1872. . . . . 6015.16
— *Blot* (*P.*) Handbook of pract. cookery. 1869. 6015.12
— — What to eat, and how to cook it. 1863. 6015.01
— *Bowman* (*A.*) New cookery manual. 1869. 6015.08
— *Choice* receipts. M. S. W. 1875. . . . 6015.20
— *Dessert* book. With original recipes. By a Boston lady. [*anon.*] 1872. . . . . 6016.11
— *Howard* (*Mrs. B. C.*) Fifty years in a Maryland kitchen. 1873. . . . . 6015.19
— *In* the kitchen. [*anon.*] B., 1875. 12°. . . 6016.15
— *Indian* cookery. [*In* Oriental Tr. Fund. Miscel. trans., v. 1. 1831.] 7818.16
— *Johnston* (*W. E.*) Report on the preparation of food. [*In* United States com. to Paris exp. Reports, v. 5, 1867.] 3915.09
— *Mann* (*Mrs. H.*) Physiological cook book. 1858. 6015.04
— *May* (*R.*) The accomplisht cook. 1678. . 6015.14
— *St. Clair* (*Lady H.*) Dainty dishes. 5th ed. 1866. 6015.05
— *Soyer* (*A.*) Culinary campaign. 1857. . . 6015.06
— *Terhune* (*Mrs. V. H.*) Common sense in the household. 1871. . . . . 6016.10
— *Thompson* (*B., count Rumford*). Of kitchen fire-places and kitchen utensils. [*In his* Essays, v. 3. 1804.] 4026.12
— *Warner* (*R.*) Antiquitates culinariæ; or curious tracts relating to the culinary affairs of the old English. 1791. . . . . 6018.01

3. *Food, and art of dining.*

— *Athenæus.* The Deipnosophists or banquet of the learned. Tr. by C. D. Yonge. 3 v. 1854. 2512.16
— *Blot* (*P.*) Art of dining. [*In* Galaxy, May, Jun., Jul., Aug., 1866.]
— — Modern and mediæval dinners. [Galaxy, April, 1867.]
— *Breakfast*, dinner, and tea: viewed classically, poetically, and practically. 1860. . . . . 6015.02
— *Brillat-Savarin* (*A.*) Hand-book of dining; or, corpulency and leanness scientifically considered. Tr. by C. F. Simpson. 1865. . . . . 6015.03
— — Physiologie du goût, gastronomie transcendante. 1869. . . . . 6015.13
— *Bristed* (*C. A.*) Table æsthetics. [*In his* Pieces, *etc.*, 1858, p. 126-171. Repr. from Knickerbocker mag., 1848.] 2517.09
— *Church* (*A. H.*) Food; its sources and uses. 1877. . . . . 6014.14
— *Cozzens* (*F. S.*) Dietetics. [*In his* Sayings of Dr. Bushwacker, p. 1-43.] 2521.12
— *De Quincey* (*T.*) Dinner, real and reputed. [*In his* Miscel. essays, p. 209-255.] 2522.15
— *De Voe* (*T. F.*) Market assistant, containing a brief description of every article of human food sold in the public markets of New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Brooklyn. 1867. . . . . 6016.24
— — Market book: hist. account of the markets of New York, *etc.* v. 1. [New York markets.] 1862. 6016.26
— *Dinners* and dinner parties. [*anon.*] London, 1862. 12°. 6015.11
— *Dodd* (*G.*) Food of London. 1856. . . . 6014.12
— *Doran* (*J.*) Table traits. 1855. . . . . 2523.10
— *Drewry* (*G. O.*) *and Bartlett* (*H. C.*) Cup and platter, or, notes on food and its effects. 1876. . 6014.10
— *Fisher* (*J.*) Where shall we get meat? The food supplies of Western Europe. 1866. . . 6016.23
— *Folsom* (*C. F.*) Our meat supply, and public health. [*In* Mass. state board of health. 6th report, 1875.] 4345.22
— *Gastronomy:* or the school for good living. 2d ed. [*anon.*] 1822. . . . . 6015.06
— *Henderson* (*Mrs. M. F.*) Practical cooking and dinner giving. 1876. . . . . 6016.16
— *Hunt* (*L.*) Breakfast. [*In his* Seer, p. 73-107.] . . . 2633.09
— *Hoadley* (*J. C.*) On the transportation of live-stock. [*In* Mass. state board of health. 6th report, 1875.] 4345.22
— *Illustrations* of eating; displaying the omniv. character of man. By a beef-eater. [*anon.*] 1847. 6015.10
— *Jeaffreson* (*J. C.*) Book about the table. 2 v. 6016.18
— *Knight* (*J.*) Hist. of food. [*In his* Improvement of the health. 1875.] 4324.30
— *Lankester* (*C.*) Lectures on food. 1864. . 5926.22
— — Uses of animals in relation to the industry of man. 1864. . . . . 5926.22
— *Letheby* (*H.*) On food: four lectures. 1870. 6014.13
— *Massachusetts. State board of health.* Annual report, 1870-75. (Several essays.) 4345.22
— *Peale* (*T. R.*) Uses of the brain and marrow of animals among the Indians of North America. [Sm. rep., 1870.] . 3936.25
— *Plutarch.* Of eating of flesh. [*In his* Morals, v.5, pp.3-16.] 5435.30
— *Papers* from the Quar. rev., 1852 (Gastronomy and gastronomers, p. 55-118). 2541.16
— *Porphyrius.* On abstinence from animal food. [*In his* Select works. 1823.] 5415.26
— *Simmonds* (*P. L.*) The curiosities of food. 1859. 6014.11
— *Simpson* (*L. S.*) Handbook of dining. 1859. 6015.09
— *Soyer* (*A.*) Pantropheon; or history of food and its preparation. 1853. . . . . 6016.25
— *Terhune* (*V. H.*) Breakfast, luncheon, and tea. 1875. . . . . 6016.14
— *Turner* (*T. H.*) Usages of domestic life in the middle ages. The dining table. [*In* *Archæol. jour., v. 2.] . . 1462.16
— *Vegetable* substances used for the food of man. New York, 1840. 18°. 5926.24
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 71, 1852 (Thoughts upon dinners); v. 88, 1860 (Theories of food); v. 103, 1868 (Horse flesh); Contem rev., v 7, 1868 (Food of the people, by B. Shaw); v. 9, 1868 (Food supply of London; 2 articles); Blackwood, v. 80, 1856 (Food of London); Quar. rev., v. 95, 1854 (London commissariat); Ed. rev., v. 99, 1853 (Consumption of food in the United Kingdom); Fraser's mag., v. 55, 1857 (Food); Nat. qu. rev., v. 12, 1867 (Food and its prep.); Fraser's mag., v. 47, 1853 (Flies and feasts; ancient festivities).

4. *Needle-work.*

— *Ladies'* work-table book. Phil., [*n. d.*] 12°. 6017.22
— *Lambert* (*Miss* —). Hand-book, *etc.* 1851. 6017.19
— — Practical hints on decorative needle-work. 1847. . . . . 6017.20
☞ *See also* Arts (Useful: *Lace*, p. 44; —*Manufactures*, p. 44).

5. *Preserving, curing, etc.*

— *Art* and mystery of curing, preserving, and potting: also art of pickling. 1864. . . . . 6014.04
— *Gouffé* (*J.*) Book of preserves: meat, fish, vegetables and fruits. 1871. . . . . 6017.09
— *Robinson* (*J.*) Whole art of curing, pickling, and smoking meat and fish. 1847. . . . . 6014.05
See also Fraser's mag., v. 45, 1852 (Preserved meats).

6. *Servants.*

— *Chamberlain* (*C., jr.*) The servant girl of the period, the greatest plague of life. 1873. . . . 6014.02
— *Swift* (*J.*) Directions to servants. [*In his* Works.] 5074.13; 23
See also Fraser's mag., v. 74, 1866; North Brit. rev., v. 20, 1853.

☞ *See also* **Adulterations** (p 5);—**Arts** (Useful: *Confectionery*, p. 40;—*Liquors*, p. 44;—*Receipts*, p. 46;—*Warming and Ventilation*, p. 48);—**Coffee** (p. 274);—**Family**;—**Furniture**;—**Home**;—**Medicine** (*Beverages*;—*Food and Diet*);—**Milk**;—**Tea**;—**Toilet** and cosmetic arts.

Domestic history of the American revolution. *See* **Ellet** (*Mrs.* E. F.) 1851. . . . . 582.04

Domestic management; with instructions to servants in general. [*anon.*] L., [*n. d.*] 16°. . . 6015.24

Domestic manners of the Americans. *See* **Trollope** (*Mrs.* F.) 1084.21

Domestic relations. *See* **Law**.

Domingo (San). *See* **Countries**. (*Hayti*, p. 329.)

Dominica (Island of). *See* **Countries**. (*Dominica*, p. 304.)

Dominican artist. *See* **Lear** (*Mrs.* Sidney A.)

Dominican republic. *See* **Countries**. (*Dominican republic*, p. 304.)

Dominoes (Book about). *See* **Hope** (A. R.) 5513.17

Donald (J., *editor*). Chambers's etymological dictionary of the English language. L., 1868. 12°. 6432.03

Donaldson (J.) Principles of taste. Edinburgh, 1786. 8°. 5434.02

Donaldson (James). Critical history of christian literature and doctrine, to the Nicene council. 3 v. London, 1864-66. 8°. 3413.19

v. 1. Apostolical fathers. 2-3. The apologists.

Donaldson (*Prof.* John). British agriculture. 1860. 8°. 6128.01

— Clay lands and loamy soils. L., 1852. 16°. 6135.02

Donaldson (John Wm., *D.D.*) The new Cratylus; or, contributions towards a more accurate knowledge of the Greek language. 3d ed. L., 1859. 8°. 6414.07

— English ethnography. [*In* **Cambridge** essays, 1856.] 2517.14

— Hist. of Greek lit. continued. *See* **Müller** (K. O.) . 2734.06

— Theatre of the Greeks. 3d ed. Cambridge, (*Engl.*) 1830. 8°. 1715.15

— Varronianus: introd. to the ethnography of ancient Italy, and to the philological study of the Latin language. 3d ed. L., 1860. 8°. . . . 6411.19

Donaldson (Wm.) Switches and crossings: formulæ. London, 1871. 8°. 3925.41

— Tables for plate layers. From "Switches and crossings." L. 1871. 16°. 3925.42

Donck (Adrian van der). Description of the New Netherlands. Tr. by J. Johnson. [**N. Y.**, historical soc. Coll., 2d s, v. 1. 1841.] 615.06

Donders (F. C.) On the anomalies of accommodation and refraction of the eye. With essay on physiological dioptrics. Tr. by W. D. Moore. London, *New Sydenham soc.*, 1864. 8°. . . . 4302.04

Donkersley (*Rev.* R.) Facts about wives and mothers. New York, 1869. 16°. 5835.16

Donkin (W. F.) Acoustics: theoretical. Part 1. [Vibration of strings and rods.] Oxf., 1870. 12°. 4024.08

Donne (*Dr.* John). Poetical works. With memoir. Boston, 1855. 16°. 1642.07

Contents: Epistles to several personages. Funeral elegies. Divine poems. The progress of the soul. Miscel. poems. Epigram. Elegies. Epithalamions, or marriage songs. Satires. Latin poems.

— Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* **Chalmers'** English poets, v. 5, 1818.] 1626.05

— Select poems. [*In* **Sanford** (E.) and **Walsh** (R.) British poets, v. 4. 1819.] 1691.04

— *Walton* (*I.*) Life of J. D. [*In* **Wordsworth** (C.) Eccl. biogr., v. 3, 1853.] 3446.03

☞ *See also* **Biography** (p. 139).

Donne (William Bodham). Essays on the drama, and on popular amusements. 2d ed. London, 1863. 8°. 1715.20

Donnegan (James). New Greek and English lexicon. 1st Am. ed. Boston, 1837. 8°. 6415.02

Donnell (E. J.) Chronological and statistical history of cotton. New York, 1872. 8°. . . . 5926.09

Donovan (Michael). Domestic economy. 2 v. Lond., 1830. 16°. 6016.01

— Treatise on chemistry. New ed. L., 1854. 16°. 4211.01

Doolittle (*Rev.* Justus). Social life of the Chinese. 2 v. New York, 1865. 12°. 1023.08

— *Vocabulary and hand-book of the Chinese language. 2 v. Foochow, (China,) 1872. 8°. . . . 6426.17

Doon de Maience; chanson de geste. Publ. par A. Pey. P., 1859. 18°. [**Anciens** poëtes de la France, v. 2.] 7061.02

Dora d'Istria, *pseud.* *See* **Koltzoff-Massalsky** (H. Ghika, *princess*).

Doran (*Dr.* John). The Bentley ballads. London, 1858. 16°. 1614.14

— Book of the princes of Wales. L., 1860. 12°. 3253.21

— Court fools. London, 1858. 8°. 2523.09

— Habits and men. New York. 1856. 12°. . 2523.11

Contents: Dress. Hats Wigs. Beards. Swords. Gloves, b—s, and buttons Stockings. 'Masks and faces.' Tailors: St. William, Sir J. Hawkwood, G. Dörfling, Adm. Hobson, J. Stow, J. Speed, S. Pepys, R. Ryan, P. Whitehead. Beaux: Beau Fielding, Beau Nash, Prince de Ligne, Beau Brummell. Doctors ready dressed. Odd fashions.

— Knights and their days. N. Y., 1856. 12°. 6621.06

— A lady of the last century (Mrs. Elizabeth Montagu). With a chapter on blue stockings. 2d ed. Lond., 1873. 8°. 3125.29

— Memoir of queen Adelaide, consort of William IV London, 1861. 8°. 3011.08

— Monarchs retired from business. New York, 1857. 12°. 3253.07

— New pictures and old panels. L., 1859. 12°. 2523.18

Contents: A picture in three panels: Dr Dodd, Goldsmith, Wesley. André Chenier. Œhlenschläger. Venus appearing to Aspasia. Our lady of Boulogne. The ungracious rood of grace. Flowery legend of Our lady of Guadalupe. Pictures of England. Foreign scenes. Group of queens unqueened. Portraits of daughters of Charles I. Things we don't know. Portraits of Farinelli and Pompadour. "Tableax de Paris" in the last century. Old and young christmas, *etc.*

— Queens of the House of Hanover. 2 v. New York, 1855. 12°. 3253.05

Contents: v. 1. Sophia Dorothea, qu. of George I. Caroline Wilhelmina Dorothea, qu. of George II. 2. Charlotte Sophia, qu. of George III. Caroline of Brunswick, qu. of George IV.

— Saints and sinners; or in church and about it. 2 v. London, 1868. 8°. 3544.14

— Table traits, with something on them. New York, 1855. 12°. 2523.10

— "Their majesties' servants." Annals of the English stage. 2 v. New York, 1865. 12°. . . . 1715.16

Dorchester, (*Mass.*) *See* **Countries**. (*Dorchester*, p. 304).

Dorchester antiquarian and historical society. History of the town of Dorchester, Massachusetts. Boston, Ph., 1859. 8°. 611.05

— Collections. No. 3. Journal of Richard Mather. 1635. His life and death, 1670. Boston, 1850. 16°. 3122.21

Doré. By a stroller in Europe. *See* **Wright** (W. W.) . . 943.14

Doré (Paul Gustave). Two hundred sketches, humorous and grotesque. London, 1867. 4°. . 1447.10

☞ For works illustrated by Doré *see* **Balzac** (H. de). Contes drolatiques [7012.18]; — ***Bible**. La Sainte Bible [1468.11]; — ***Cervantes** (M. de). Don Quichotte [1468.14]; — ***Dante**. L'Enfer [1468.13]; Le Purgatoire [1468.19]; — Le Paradis [1468.19]; ***La Fontaine's** Fables [1468.18]; — **L'Epine** (E.) Légende de Croquemitaine [456.21]; — ***Perrault's** Les contes [1468.16]; — **Saintine** (X.-B.) Mythologie du Rhin [7038 03]; — **Taine** (H. A.) Tour through the Pyrenees. 1874 [986.05]; — **Wandering Jew** [1468.17.]

For *biogr. and critical notices* of Doré *see* **Biography** (p. 139); — *also* Brit. qu. rev., Jan., 1869; Galaxy, March, 1874 (G. D., by Justin McCarthy); — Gentleman's mag., May, 1866 (D. and his works, by H. N. Humphreys); Sept., 1869 (D. at home, by B. Jerrold); March, 1873 (D. at work, by Blanchard Jerrold).

Dorking (Battle of).

— *After* the battle of Dorking; or, what became of the invaders? [*anon.*] London, 1871. 16°. 483.13

— *Chesney* (*G.*) Battle of Dorking: reminiscences of a volunteer. [*anon.*] 1871. . . . . 483.13

— *Leighton* (*Sir B.*) The lull before Dorking. 3d ed. 1871. 483.13

— *What* happened after the battle of Dorking; or, the victory of Tunbridge Wells. [*anon.*] L., 1871. 16°. . . . 483.13

Dorner (Isaac August). History of the development of the doctrine of the person of Christ. Tr. by W. L. Alexander. 2 pts in 5 v. Edin., 1861-63. 8°. 3545.17

— History of protestant theology. Tr. by G. Robson and S. Taylor. 2 v. Edin., 1871. 8°. . . 3545.22

Dorr (*Rev.* Benjamin). Churchman's manual. P. E. church, U. S. 4th ed. Phila., 1859. 16°. 3544.17

Dorr (Julia C. R.) Bride and bridegroom. Cincinnati, 1873 12°. 5836.08

— Poems. Phila., 1872. 12°. 1641.05

☞ For her novels see **Fiction** class-list.

Dorset (*Earl of*). *See* **Sackville** (Charles). 1691.13

Dorsey (Sarah A.) Recollections of Henry Watkins Allen. N. Y., 1866. 12°. 3013.22

Dort (Synod of). Articles. Tr. by T. Scott. Utica, (N. Y.,) 1831. 12°. 3543.26

Dottings round the circle. *See* **Curtis** (B. R.) 913.12

Douai (*Dr.* Adolf). The kindergarten: a manual of Froebel's system. N. Y., 1871. 12°. . . 5514.20

Doubleday (Abner). Reminiscences of Forts Sumter and Moultrie in 1860-61. N. Y., 1876. 12°. 631.17

Doubleday (Thomas). Matter for materialists: letters

in extension of the principles of Berkeley. London, 1870. 8°. 5422.09
— Political life of Peel. 2 v. L., 1856. 8°. . . 3136.29
Doubts of infidels. [*anon.*] London, 1819. 8°. [*In* Deist (The). v. 1.] 3548.20
Douce (Francis). The dance of death: engr. on wood; with dissertation on representations of that subject, more especially those ascribed to Macaber and Hans Holbein. London, 1833. 8°. 1452.23
— Illustrations of Shakspeare, and of ancient manners: with dissert. on the clowns and fools of Shakspeare; on the Gesta Romanorum; and on the English Morris dance. L., 1839. 8°. 1753.11
— Some remarks on the European names of chessmen. [*In* Archæologia, v. 11, 1794.] . . . . . 5128.—
Douglas (*Mrs.* —). Life of Professor Gellert. 3 v. London, 1805. 8°. 3063.31
Douglas (Frederick Syiv. North). Essay on points of resemblance between the ancient and the modern Greeks. 2d ed. L., 1813. 8°. 996.23
Douglas (Gavin, Scotch poet, *b.* 1474, *d.* 1522). Poetical works. With memoir, *etc.* by J. Small. 4 v. Edin., 1874. 12°. 1636.08
Contents: v. 1. Biogr. introd. Police of honour. King Hart. Conscience. 2-4. Transl. of Virgil's Enneados.
☞ For biogr. notices of Douglas, *see* Irving (D.) Lives, *etc.* [3265.07]; — Lives of Scottish poets, v. 1. [3212.07]; — Tytler (P. F.) Lives of Scottish worthies, v. 3 [3252.03].
Douglas (*Gen. Sir* Howard). On naval war with steam. 2d ed. London, 1860. 8°. 4517.15
— Military bridges. 3d ed. L., 1853. 8°. . . 4514.02
See Blackwood's mag., v. 93, 1863 (Life of Sir H. D.)
Douglas (James). Travelling anecdotes. 3d ed. Lond., 1786. 8°. 944.22
Douglas (John William), *and* **Scott** (John). British hemiptera. v 1. Hemiptera heteroptera. London, *Ray soc.*, 1865. 8°. 4744.07
Douglas (Stephen A.) *and* **Lincoln** (Abraham). Political debates. Columbus, 1860. 8°. . . . 5733.22
☞ For biogr. notices of S. A D., *see* Biography (p. 140).
Douglass series of christian Greek and Latin writers. v. 1-4. N. Y., 1874-76. 12°. . . . .
Contents: v. 1. Latin hymns. Ed. by F. A. March. [3765.21]. 2. Eusebius. Ed. by F. A. March [3931.14]. 3. Tertullianus [3531.15]. 4. Athenagoras [3531.13].
Dove-cote and aviary. *See* Dixon (E. S.) 1851. . . . 4813.06
Dowe (Wm.) Junius Lord Chatham: a biography. London, 1857. 12°. 3088.15
Dower. *See* Law. (*Dower.*)
Dowie (James). The foot and its covering. London, 1861. 12°. 4332.12
Dowleans (A. M.) Descrip. catalogue of contrib. from India to the London exhibition of 1862. Calcutta, 1862. 4°. 1016.04
Dowley (M. F.) History and honorary roll of the 12th regiment, infantry, N. G. S. N. Y. N. Y., 1869. 12°. 631.15
Dowling (John). History of Romanism. New ed. New York, 1857. 8°. 3425.07
— Reply to Miller on the end of the world. 2d ed. New York, 1842. 8°. . . . . .
Down among the water-weeds *See* Bickerstaffe (M. B.) 4821.11
Down in Tennessee. *See* Gilmore (J. R.) 195 05
Downes (John). Occultations by the moon visible in the U. S., 1851-53. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 2-3.] 3937.02
Downey (W. S.) Proverbs. N. Y, 1858. 12°. 6214.05
Downing (Andrew Jackson). Architecture of country houses. New York, [*n. d.*] 8°. . . . 1314.21
— Cottage residences. New York, 1852. 8°. 1314.19
— Fruits and fruit trees of America. New York, 1847. 12°. 6135.23
— Notes. [*In* Wightwick (G.) Hints to young architects.] 1313.31
— Rural essays. Memoir, by G. W. Curtis. N. Y., 1853. 8°. 6125.07
— Treatise on landscape gardening, with remarks on rural architecture. N. Y., 1841. 8°. . . 1314.20
— — Same. 8th ed. with supplement by W. H. Sargent. New York, [187-]. 8°. 6125.10
Downing (C. Toogood). The Fan-Qui in China in 1836-7. [*In* Waldie library, v. 12] 5078.25
Dowson (John). Grammar of the Urdu or Hindustani language. L., 1872. 16°. 6421.16
Doyle (*Sir* Francis Hastings). Lectures, before the University of Oxford, 1868. L., 1869. 16°. 1642.31
Contents: 1. Inaugural lectures. 2. Provincial poetry. 2. The dream of Gerontius.
— The return of the guards, and other poems. London, 1866. 16°. 1642.24
Doyle (John). Genuine copies of letters rel. to execution of D. London, 1770. 8°. . . . . [*In* 5093.11
Doyle (John Andrew). American colonies previous to the decl. of independence. L., 1869. 12°. 576.07
— History of the United States. With maps by F. A. Walker. New York, 1876. 12°. . . . 572.31
Doyle (Martin). Illustrated book of domestic poultry. London, 1857. 8°. 6134.22
— — Same. New ed. Phila., 1873. 8°. . . 6137.21
Doyle (Richard). * Bird's eye views of society. London, 1864. obl. fol. 1456.17
— Foreign tour of Messrs. Brown, Jones, and Robinson. New York, 1871. 4°. 1456.08
Dozy (*Dr.* Reinhart Pieter Anne). Het Islamisme. Haarlem, 1863. 1. 8°. 3458.09
Dracontia. *Deane* (*J. B.*) Observations on Dracontia. [*In* Archæologia, v 25, 1834.] . . . . . 5128.—
Drafts on my memory. *See* Lennox (Lord W. P.) 2 v. . 3097.22
Dragon myth. [*In* New monthly mag., June, 1874.]
Dragoon campaigns to the Rocky Mountains. [*anon.*] New York, 1836. 8°. 1114.26
Drainage. *See* Agriculture (p. 7); — Arts (*Useful*, p. 41).
Drake (Benj.) Life of Tecumseh and of his brother the prophet; with hist. sketch of the Shawanoe Indians. Cin., 1856. 8°. 3171.19
Drake (Charles F. Tyrwhitt). Unexplored Syria. *See* Burton (R. F.) *and* Drake. 1044.24
Drake (Daniel, *M.D.*) Pioneer life in Kentucky. With biog. by his son. Cin., 1870. 8°. . . 592.25
Drake (*Sir* Francis).
— Exped. to the West Indies, 1585-86. [*In* Hakluyt. Voyages, v. 4, 1811.—Kerr (R.) Voyages, v. 7, 1824.] . . . 914.14
— First voyage to Nombre de Dios and Darlene, 1572. [*In* Hakluyt. Voyages, v. 4, 1811.] 916.18
— *Fletcher* (*F.*) The world encompassed by Sir Francis Drake, [1577-1579]. [Hakluyt soc., 1854.] 925.15
See also Hakluyt (R.) Voyages, v. 4, 1811 [916.18]; — Kerr. Voyages, v. 10, 1824 [914.17].
— *Maynarde* (*T.*) *Sir* F. D., his voyages 1595. With Spanish account of Drake's attack on Puerto Rico. Ed. by W. D. Cooley [Hakluyt soc., 1849. 925.16
☞ For lives of Sir F. D., *see* Biography (p. 140)
Drake (Francis S.) Dictionary of American biography. Boston, 1872. 8°. 3247.18
— Life and corresp. of Henry Knox. Boston, 1874. 8°. 3096.27
Drake (Joseph Rodman). The culprit fay. New York, 1859. 16°. 1642.08
— Culprit fay, and other poems. New York, 1847. 8°. 1642.09
— Poetical writings. N. Y., 1869. 12°. . . 1645.18
Drake (Nathan). Sieges of Pontefract castle, 1644-45. [Surtees soc., v. 37.] 5117.05
Drake (Nathan, *M.D.*) Essays, biogr., crit., and historical, illustrative of the Rambler, Adventurer, Idler, and of the periodical papers, in imitation of the writings of Steele and Addison published between the Spectator and 1809. 2 v. London, 1809. 16°. 2523.12
— Essays, biogr., critical, and historical, illustrative of the Tattler, Spectator, and Guardian. 3 v. Lond., 1805. 16°. 2523.14
— The Gleaner: essays selected from scarce or neglected volumes. 4 v. L., 1811. 8°. . . 2527.04
— Literary hours; or, sketches, critical and narrative. 2d ed. 3 v. London, 1800-04. 8°. . . . 2527.08
— Memorials of Shakespeare; or, sketches of his character and genius, by various writers. [With criticisms on some of his principal characters.] London, 1828. 8°. 1753.10
Drake (Samuel Adams). Historic fields and mansions of Middlesex. Boston, 1874. 8°. . . . 601.07
— Nooks and corners of the New England coast. New York, 1875. 8°. 1134.25
— Old landmarks and historic personages of Boston. Boston, 1873. 8°. 601.01
Drake (Samuel Gardner). Biography and history of the Indians of N. A. Boston, 1851. 8°. . 557.01
— Early history of Dorchester. B., 1851. 8°. 611.03
— History and antiquities of Boston, to 1770. Boston, 1856. 8°. 596.01
— History of the five years French and Indian war in New England and parts adjacent, 1744-49. With

memoir of major-general Shirley. Albany, 1870. sq. 12°. 584.07
— Old Indian chronicle; a collection of rare tracts. Boston, 1836. 16°. 557.09
— Result of researches among British archives relative to the founders of New England. Boston, 1860. sm. 4°. 595.16
Drake (William Richard). Notes on Venetian ceramics. London, 1856. 8°. 1453.07

DRAMA.

NOTE.—For an *Alphabetical Arrangement of Plays*, under both *authors* and *titles*, *see* **Plays**, in the general alphabet.

Amateur Theatricals.

Note.—For *Contents* of these collections, *see* individual entries, in general alphabet.

Baker (*G. M.*) Amateur dramas. 1867. . . 1712.28
— Drawing-room stage. 1873. . . . . 1712.30
— Mimic stage. 1869. . . . . 1712.27
— Social stage. 1871. . . . . 1712.29
Bartlett (*G. B.*) Parlor amusements for the young folks. 1875. . . . . 1712.32
Frost (*Miss S. A.*) Amateur theatricals and fairy tale dramas. 1868. . . . . 1724.17
— Book of tableaux and shadow pantomimes. 1724.33
Gilbert (*W. S.*) Original plays. 1876. . . . 1724.34
Head (*J. H.*) Home pastimes; or, tableaux vivants. 1867. . . . . 1742.03
Healy (*M.*) The home theatre. 1872. . . . 1742.00
Hudson (*F.*) Private theatricals. 1870. . . 1712.34
Parlor tableaux and amateur theatricals. 1867. 1742.01
Parlor theatricals; or, winter evenings' entertainment. New York, 1859. 12°. 1742.02
Phelps (*L. H.*) Dramatic stories. 1874. . . 1742.07
Scott (*C.*) Drawing-room plays. 1870. . . . 1742.25
Cracroft (*B.*) On private theatricals. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, p. 285-97. 1868.] 2521.13

American Stage.

Brown (*T. A.*) History of the American stage, 1733-1870. . . . . 1714.13
Clapp (*W. W., jr.*) A record of the Boston stage, to 1852. . . . . 1714.16
Dunlap (*W.*) Hist. of the American theatre [to 1810]. 2 v. 1833. . . . . 1723.04
Ebers (*J.*) Seven years in the Kings theatre. 1828. 1723.09
Hutton (*L.*) Plays and players. 1875. . . . 1731.13
Smith (*S.*) Theatrical management in the west and south for thirty years. 1868. . . . . 1745.01
Vandenhoff (*G.*) Leaves from an actor's note book. [1839-58]. 1744.18
Wemyss (*F. C.*) Chronology of the American stage, 1752-1852. . . . . 1744.29
Wood (*W. B.*) Personal recollections of the stage, during 40 years. 1855. . . . . 1744.33
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 19, 1867 (Among the comedians, by L. C. Davis). *Also* (in **Biography**) lives of **Forrest**.

Ammergau Passion Play.

Blackburn (*H.*) Art in the mountains. 1870. 1713.15
Buckland (*A. W.*) Ober Ammergau and its people. 1872. . . . . 1713.16
Doane (*G. H.*) To and from the passion play. 1715.22
MacColl (*M.*) Ammergau passion play. 2d ed. 1732.28
Oxenham (*H. M.*) Recoll. of Ober-Ammergau. 1734.33
Sellar (*A. C.*) The passion play, *etc.* 1871. . 1742.26
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 106, 1869, *or* Littell, 1870, v. 1; Blackwood, v. 107, 1870; Catholic world, Oct., 1871; Contem. rev., v. 18, 1871 (Ober-Ammergau and symbolic christianity, by St. J. Tyrwhitt); Fraser's mag., v. 4, 1871.

Art of Acting.

Essay on the science of acting. [*anon.*] London, 1828. 12°. 1735.28
Hedelin (*F.*) Whole art of the stage. 1684. . 1735.33
Lewes (*G. H.*) Actors and the art of acting. 1875. 1735.27

Character and Influence of the Stage.

1. *Injurious Tendency of the Stage.*

Bedford (*A.*) Evil and danger of stage plays. 1706. 1731.25
Buckley (*J. M.*) Christians and the theatre. 1875. 1731.22
Collier (*J.*) Short view of the immorality of the English stage. 2d ed. 1698. . . . . 1731.27
Conti (*A. de B., prince de*). Treatise against plays and shews. [*In his* Works, 1711.] 5023.17
Foster (*J.*) Crit. essays, v. 1. *Bohn's ed.* 2525.03
Gosson (*S.*) School of abuse, [1612,] against poets, players, *etc.* Introd. by J. P. Collier. [**Shak.** society.] 1756.02
Immorality of stage-plays in general and of Douglas in particular. [*anon.*] Edinb., 1757. 12°. . 1722.15
Northbrooke (*J.*) Treatise against dicing, dancing, plays, *etc.* Introd. [by J. P. Collier. **Shak.** society.] 1756.14
Some serious remarks on a pamphlet, entitled, Morality of stage-plays seriously considered. [*anon.*] Edin., 1757. 12°. . . . . *In* 1722.15
Styles (*J.*) Essay on the character and influence of the stage. 3d ed. 1820. . . . . 1731.32
Sutor (*A.*) Essay on the stage; its morality, character, *etc.* 1820. . . . . 1731.33
Testimonies on the nature and tendency of theatrical amusements. Sheffield, 1819. 8°. . . . 3586.09

2. *Vindications of the Stage.*

Baker (*W.*) On the stage. [*In his* Peregrinations, *etc.* p. 9-19—64-74.] 2513.12
Caffaro (*F.*) Discourse on the lawfulness and unlawfulness of plays. 1814. . . . . *In* 1731.31
Chesterfield (*P. D. S., lord*). Speech on stage licencing. [*In his* Works.] 5025.03
Conway (*M. D.*) The Theatre: discourse. Cincinnati, 1857. 8°. . . . . .
Defence of dramatic poetry, being a review of Collier. [*anon.*] 1698. . . . . *In* 1731.29
Defence of the drama, containing Mansel's Free thoughts, and [Cornaro's] discourse on the lawfulness and unlawfulness of plays. 1836. . . . . 1731.16
Delpha (*A.*) French drama: of making theatres vie with each other in promoting taste and morals. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 12.] 5058.12
Dennis (*J.*) Usefulness of the stage. 1698. *In* 1731.29
Donne (*W. B.*) Essays on the drama. 2d ed. 1863. 1715.20
Filmer (*E.*) A defence of plays. 1707. . . . 1731.30
Heywood (*T.*) Apology for actors. Introd. by J. P. Collier. [**Shak.** soc.] 1756.03
Lodge (*T.*) Defence of poetry, music, and stage-plays. Introd. by D. Laing. [**Shak.** soc.] . . 1756.48
Macdonnell (*A.*) Oxford prize essays, v. 3, 1836. . . . 2541.13
Mansel (*R.*) Free thoughts upon methodists, actors, and the influence of the stage. 1814. . . 1731.31
Morality of stage-plays seriously considered. [*anon.*] Edin., 1757. 12°. . . . . *In* 1722.15
Plagiary "warned." Vindication of the drama from John Angell James. [*In* **Pamphleteer, v. 25**] L., 1824. 8°. 5058.25
Plumptre (*J.*) Four discourses on the amusement of the stage. 1809. . . . . 1731.24
Sala (*G. A.*) Lady Chesterfield's letters, p. 100-117. . . 2542.09
Vanbrugh (*Sir J.*) Vindication of the Relapse and Provoked wife, from immorality. 1798. . . 1731.29
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 105, 1869 (Stage morality and the ballet); Catholic world, Sept., 1872 (Use and abuse of the stage); Fraser's mag., v. 59, 1859 (Play going); v. 68, 1863 ((Plays, players, and critics); Putnam's mag., June, 1857 (Question of theatres); Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 13, 1860 (Mental dietetics).

Collections and Specimens of English Plays.

Note.—The *Contents* of these **Collections** are given under the names of the several collections, in the general alphabet.

British drama: trag., com., and farces. 2 v. 1853. 1714.09
Cumberland's Minor theatre. With remarks by D. G. v. 1-16. L., [*n.d.*] 18°. 1721.16
Cumberland's British theatre. With remarks by D. G. v. 1-48. . . . . 1721.16
Dodsley (*R.*) Select collection of old plays. 2d ed. With notes by I. Reed. 12 v. 1830. . . 1722.01
French's Minor drama. Nos. 1-296. v. 1-37 in 21. New York, [*n. d.*] 12°. 1771.01
French's Modern standard drama. Nos. 1-344. v. 1-43 in 29. N. Y., [*n.d.*] 12°. 1772.01

London stage : a collection of plays. 4 v. 1830. 1732.17
Oxberry (*W., ed.*) New English drama. 12 v. 1734.10

Selections.

Howe (*J. W. S.*) Golden leaves from British and American dramatic poets. 1865. . . . 1731.12
Lamb (*C.*) Specimens of English dramatic poets who lived about the time of Shakespeare. 1854. 1732.09

Cornish Drama.

Norris (*E.*) Ancient Cornish drama. 2 v. 1859. 1733.31

Dramatic Art and Criticism.

Blackstone (*H.*) On dramatic composition. [*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 1, p. 167-179.] 2541.11
Brown (*J.*) The laws of comedy, and their application to the ancient and modern drama. [*In* Classical journal, v. 2, 1810.] 2742.02
Coleridge (*S. T.*) Lectures on Shakespeare and other dramatists. [*In his* Works, v. 4, 1853.] 5025.07
Fitzgerald (*P.*) Principles of comedy and dramatic effect. 1870. . . . . 1735.30
Girardin (*Saint-Marc-*). Lectures on dramatic literature ; or the employment of the passions in the drama. From the French, by R. G. Barnwell. 1824. . . . . 1724.29
McDermot (*M.*) Philosophical inquiry into the source of the pleasure derived from tragic representations. 1824. . . . . 1735.32
Manzoni (*A.*) Sur l'unité de temps et de lieu dans la tragédie *etc.* [*In* Prose varie. 1869.] 7317.10
Mazzini (*J.*) On the historical drama ; On fatality as an element of dramatic art. [*In his* Writings, v. 2.] 5053.09
Russell (*J., earl*). On plays. [*In his* Essays, p. 88-123.] 5717.07
Schlegel (*A. W. von*). Lectures on dramatic art and literature. Tr. by J. Black. 1846. . . 1742.18
Scott (*Sir W.*) Essay on the drama. [*In his* Works, v. 1, 1833.] 5065.13 ; 5065.02
Woods (*G. B.*) Dramatic topics. [*In his* Essays, *etc.*, 1873.] 2546.18

See also Atlantic monthly, v. 5, 1860 (The representative art) ; v. 10, 1862 (Plays and play-acting, by A. Dexter) ; Fraser's mag., v. 6, 1862 (Corneille and Dryden) ; Feb., 1874 (Modern comedy).

English Drama.

Baker (*D. E.*) Biographia dramatica ; or companion to the playhouse. 3 v. in 4. 1812. . . . . 1712.23
v. 1. Alphabetical account of authors.
2-3. Alphabetical account of plays.
Chapman (*J. K.*) Complete hist. of theatrical entertainments, dramas, masques, and triumphs at the English court, from the time of Henry VIII to the present day. 1716.01
Collier (*J. P.*) History of English dramatic poetry to Shakespeare: and annals of the stage to the restoration. 3 v. 1831. . . . . 1715.07
— Memoirs of the principal actors in the plays of Shakspeare. [**Shak.** soc.] 1756.32
Cunningham (*P.*) Extracts from the accounts of the revels at court in the reigns of Elizabeth and James. With introd. [**Shak.** soc.] . . 1756.07
Doran (*Dr. J.*) Annals of the English stage, from Betterton to Kean. 2 v. 1865. . . . . 1715.16
Dramatists of the present day. By "Q." Reprinted from "The Athenæum. 1871. . . . . 1722.31
Fitzgerald (*P.*) Romance of the English stage. 1875. . . . . 1723.29
Friswell (*J. H.*) Essays on Engl. writers, p. 125-167. 1869. 2525.17
Gait (*J.*) Lives of the players. 2 v. 1831. . . 3263.03

Contents.

Baddeley (*Mrs.*), v. 2.	Farren (*Miss*), v. 2.	Macklin (Ch.), v. 2.
Barry (*Mrs.* E.), v. 1.	Foote (Sam.), v. 1.	Mountfort (W.), v. 1.
Bellamy (*Mrs.*), v. 2.	Garrick (David), v. 1.	Murphy (A.), v. 2.)
Betterton (Th.), v. 1.	Gwin (Nell), v. 1.	Oldfield (*Mrs.*), v. 1.
Booth (Barton), v. 1.	Hart (C.), v. 1.	Quin (Jas.), v. 1.
Centlivre (*Mrs.*), v. 1.	Haynes (J.), v. 1.	Ryan (Lacy), v. 1.
Charke (*Mrs.* C.), v. 2.	Henderson (J.), v. 2.	Sandford (S.), v. 1.
Cibber (Colley) v. 1.	Holcroft (Th.), v. 2.	Savage (R.), v. 1.
Cooke (G. Fr.), v. 2.	Jordan (*Miss*), v. 2.	Siddons (Mrs.), v. 2.
Dogget (Thos.), v. 1.	Kemble (J. P.), v. 2.	Weston (Thos), v. 1.
Emery (John), v. 2.	King (T.), v. 2.	Wilks (R.), v. 1.
Farquhar (Geo.), v. 1.	Kynaston (E.), v. 1.	Woffington (Peg), v. 1.

Geneste (*J.*) Some account of the English stage from 1660 to 1830. [*anon.*] 10 v. 1832. . . . 1724.01
Note.—The general index fills p. i-cxl. of v. 1.
Gilliland (*T.*) Dramatic mirror. 2 v. 1808. . 1724.27
Contents : v. 1. Rise of the English drama ; Principal players of Shakspeare's time. History of the stage to 1807. Country theatres. Biographical sketches of dramatic writers to 1806. v. 2. Biogr. and critical account of actors to 1807.
Grinsted (*T. P.*) Theatres of London, past and present. [*In* Bentley's miscel., v. 35, 36, 1854 ; 6 articles.]
Hazlitt (*W.*) Criticisms and dramatic essays of the Eng. stage. L., 1854. . . . . 2531.18
— — Same. 1851. . . . . 2531.17
— Lectures on the dramatic literature of the age of Elizabeth. 3d ed. 1840. . . . . 2531.11
Hazlitt (*W. C.*) English drama and stage under the Tudor and Stuart princes, 1543-1664. Illus. by documents, treatises, and poems. **Roxburgh** libr., 1869. 1869. . . . . 1731.23
Houston (*A.*) On the English drama. [*In* Afternoon lectures, v. 1, p. 123-181, 1863.] 2512.20
Hudson (*H. N.*) Origin and growth of the. [*In his* Shakspeare, *etc.*, v. 1.] 1754.04
Hunt (*L.*) Marriages from the stage. [*In his* Men, women, *etc.*, p. 37-69. 1847.] 2533.07
Kingsley (*C.*) Plays and puritans. [*In his* Sir Walter Raleigh and other papers, p. 74-119. 1859.] 2534.06
Matthews (*Mrs. A.*) Anecdotes of actors. 1844. 1733.10
Robson (*W.*) The old play-goer. 1846. . . 1735.29
Russell (*W. C.*) Representative actors : criticism, anecdotes, descriptions, *etc.* 1872. . . . . 1742.17
Skelton (*J.*) Early English life in the drama. [*In* Edinburgh essays, 1856, p. 42-95. 1857.] 2528.05
Stage of 1871 : a review of plays and players. 1st series. By Hawk's-eye. [*pseud.*] 1871. . . . . 1743.16
Stockdale (*J. J.*) Covent Garden Journal. [1808-10.] 2 v. in 1. 1810. . . . . 1715.01
Ulrici (*H.*) Sketch of the hist. of the English drama, to Shakspeare. [*In his* Shakspeare's dram. art, v. 1, 1876.] 1752.01
Victor (*B.*) History of the theatres of London and Dublin from 1730 to 1759. 2 v. 1761. . . 1744.19
Ward (*A. W.*) History of English dramatic literature to the death of queen Anne. 2 v. 1875. . 1745.10
Whipple (*E. P.*) Literature of the age of Elizabeth. 1869. . . . . 2752.27
While (*R. G.*) Account of the rise and progress of the English drama. [*In his* Life of Shakespeare.] 1754.17

See also Atlantic monthly, v. 20, 1867 (Minor Elizabethan dramatists) ; Blackwood, v. 76, 1854 (Prospects) ; v. 79, 1856 ; v. 89, 1861 (Biogr. dramat.) ; Fraser's mag., v. 52, 1855 (Drama, past and present) ; v. 71, 1865 (Drama in London); v. 75, 1867 (Theatre licenses in England) ; London soc., Aug., Oct., 1874 ; Jan., May, 1875 (Notes on popular dramatists, by Peyton Wrey) ; Nat. qu. rev., Dec., 1873 (Dawn of the English drama) ; North Brit. rev., v. 29, 1858 (Modern Brit. drama) ; Quar. rev., v. 95, 1854 (The drama) ; v. 132, 1872 (Drama in England) : Westm. rev., v. 59, 1853.

☞ *See also* (in Biography : *Individual*, p. 116-215) lives of *English actors and dramatists*, as follows :—
—**Alleyn** (Edward) ;—**Baddeley** (*Mrs.*) ;—**Bannister** (John); —**Bellamy** (*Mrs.*);—**Betterton** (Thomas);—**Betty** (W. H. W.); —**Booth** (Barton) ;—**Booth** (Edwin) ;—**Booth** (Junius Brutus) ;— **Bourcicault** (Dion) ;— **Bunn** (Alfred) ;— **Centlivre** (Susanna) ;— **Cibber** (Colley) ;— **Colman** (George) ;— **Congreve** (Wm) ;— **Cooke** (Geo. Fr.) ;— **Cowley** (Hannah) ;— **Cumberland** (R.) ;—**Davenant** (*Sir* Wm.) ;—**Dibdin** (Th.) ; **Elliston** (Robert W.);—**Emery** (John);—**Farquhar** (George); **Farren** (Eliza) ;— **Fennell** (James) ;—**Fitzball** (Edward) ;— **Fletcher** (John) ;— **Foote** (Samuel) ;— **Ford** (John) ;— **Gay** (John);—**Grimaldi** (Joseph);—**Inchbald** (*Mrs.* E.) ;—**Jordan** (*Miss*) ; — **Kean** (Charles) ; — **Kean** (Edmund) ; — **Kemble** (Charles) ;—**Kemble** (Adelaide) ;—**Kemble** (Frances A.) ;— **Kemble** (John P.) ; — **Lemon** (Mark) ; — **Lewes** (C. L.) ; — **Lewis** (M. G.) ; - **Macklin** (Charles) ;—**Macready** (Wm.) ;— **Matthews** (Charles) ; — **O'Keefe** (John) ; — **Oldfield** (*Mrs.* Anne) ;— **O'Neill** (*Miss*) ;— **Otway** (Thomas) ;— **Planché** (J. R.) ;— **Poole** (John) ;— **Quin** (Jas.) ;— **Reynolds** (Fred.) ;— **Robertson** (T. W.) ;— **Robinson** (*Mrs.* Mary) ;— **Shakspere** (Wm.) ;— **Sheridan** (R. B.) ;— **Shirley** (James) ;— **Siddons** (*Mrs.*) ;— **Taylor** (John) ;—**Vanbrugh** (*Sir* John) ;— **Wallett** (Wm. F.) ;—**Wilkinson** (Tate) ;—**Woffington** (Margaret) ;— **Wood** (Wm. B.) ;—**Wycherly** (Wm.) ;—**Young** (Charles M.)

French Drama.

Année (*L'*) littéraire et dramatique. Par G. Vapereau. v. 11. 1868. . . . . 2721.11
Gautier (*T.*) Histoire de l'art dramatique en France depuis vingt-cinq ans. 6 v. 1858-9. . . 1731.01
Gaboriau (*E.*) Les comédiennes adorées. 2e éd. 1870. . . . . 1723.30
Hook (*T., ed.*) Adventures of an actor : picture of the French stage during 50 years. 2d ed. 2 v. 1842. . . . . 1712.07
Jauffret (*E.*) Le Théâtre révolutionnaire, 1788-1799. . . . . 1731.07
Maurice (*C.*) Histoire anecdotique du théâtre, *etc.*, [1763-1848.] 2 v. 1732.31
Petitot (*C. B. and A.*) Répertoire du Théâtre français ; ou recueil des tragédies et comédies restées

au théâtre depuis Rotrou ; avec des notices sur chaque auteur, et l'examen de chaque pièce. 23 v. 1803-04. . . . . 7051.01
Note.—For *contents* see Petitot, in general alphabet.
☞ For the works of French dramatists, *see*, in the general alphabet, Balzac (H. de) ;—Beaumarchais ;—Berquin ;—Corneille ;—Dumas ;—Feuillet (O.) ;—Genlis (S. F. D. St. A. de);—Hugo (Victor) ;— Molière ;— Ouliac (E.) ;—Racine ;— Regnard ;— Sardou (V.) ;— Scribe (Eugène) ;—Vigny (A. de) ;—Voltaire.
See also articles on the French drama in Blackwood's mag., v. 74, 1853 ; Contemp. rev., v. 18, 1871 (Fr. comedy, by lady Pollock) ; Fraser's mag., v. 70, 1864 (Drama in Paris) ; Gentleman's mag., June, 1874 (Fr. stage of to-day, by E Jerrold) ; Nat. qu. rev., v. 1, 1860 (Mod. Fr. drama ; New monthly, v. 2, 1851 (Fr. and English tragedy) ; N. A. rev., v. 96, 1863 ; Westm. rev., v. 61, 1859 (Drama in Paris).

German Drama.

— *Carlyle* (*T.*) German playwrights. [*In his* Essays, v. 1.] 2517.12
☞ *See also*, in the general alphabet, Literature (German) ; the works of Goethe, Grillparzer, Kotzebue, Lessing, and Schiller; and Thompson (Benj.) German theatre. 6 v. [1724.21].

Greek Drama.

Campbell (*T.*) Observations on Greek drama. [*In* Classical journal, v. 33, p. 73.] 2742.08
De Quincey (*T.*) Theory of Greek tragedy. [*In his* Letters to young men, p. 101-27. 1854.] 2522.09
Donaldson (*J. W.*) Theatre of the Greeks. 3d ed. 1830. . . . . 1715.15
Jones (*B. C.*) Lectures on the dramatic poets. [Æschylus, Euripides, and Sophocles.] 1862. . 1725.26
See also Nat. quar. rev., v. 3, 1861 (Greek comic drama : Aristophanes); Westm. rev., v. 65, 1856 (Athenian comedy).
☞ *See also* Æschylus (p. 5) ;—Aristophanes (p. 36) ;—Euripides ;—Sophocles. *Also* Literature (*Greek*).

Hindu Drama.

Wilson (*H. H.*) Select specimens of the theatre of the Hindus. 3 v. in 1. 1827. . . . . 1744.30
v. 1. Dramatic system of the Hindus. Mrichchakati ; or, the toy cart 2. Vikrama and Urvasî, or, the hero and the nymph. Málatî and Mádhava ; or, the stolen marriage. Uttara Ráma Cheritra ; continuation of the history of Ráma. 3. Mudrá Ráksbasa ; or, the signet of the minister. Retnávalí ; or, the necklace. Appendix.
See also Westm. rev., v. 67, 1857 (Hindu drama).
☞ *See also* Kalidasa, for his various dramas.

Italian Drama.

Italian comedies. Tr. from the Italian of Goldoni, Giraud, and Nota. N. Y., 1849 12°. . . 1725.28
Contents : Goldoni (C.) An odd mistake. Morose good man. Giraud (G.) Jealousy at fault. Mad prophet. Nota (A.) The projector. First steps to folly.
Sand (*M.*) Masques et bouffons (comédie italienne). Texte et dessins par Maurice Sand. Gravures par A. Manceau. Préface par George Sand. 2 v. 1860. . . . . 7038.01
See also N. A. rev., v. 99, 1864 (Recent Ital. comedy).
☞ *See also*, in the general alphabet, Alfieri (p. 11) ;—Goldoni ;—Metastasio ;—and their lives (in Biography).

Miscellaneous Works.

Cook (*Dutton*). Book of the play : histrionic story, life, and character. 2 v. 1876. . . . . 1714.32
Davidge (*W.*) Footlight flashes. 1866. . . 1715.12
Dramatic table talk. 3 v. 1825. . . . . 1723.01
Dryden (*J.*) Essay on dramatic poesy. [*In his* Works, v. 15.] 5042.28
Fournel (*V.*) Curiosités théâtrales, anciennes et modernes, françaises et étrangères. 1859. . 1724.16
Lawrence (*J.*) Dramatic emancipation ; or, studies on the state of the theatres, *etc.* [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 2, 1813.] 5058.02
Logan (*O.*) Apropos of women and theatres. 5823.19
— Before the footlights and behind the scenes. 5823.19
Neville (*H.*) The stage : its past and present in relation to the fine arts. 1875. . . . . 1735.26
Percy anecdotes, v. 17. 1823. . . . . 6211.17

Mysteries and Miracle Plays.

Chester plays : mysteries. Ed. by T. Wright. 2 v. [Shak. soc.] . . . . . 1756.17 ; 35
Coventry mysteries. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. [Shak. society.] 1756.04
Deutsch (*E. O. M.*) The Roman passion play. [*In his* Remains, p. 285-293. 1874.] 3545.07
Hone (*W.*) Ancient mysteries described. 1823. 1725.23
Norris (*E.*) The ancient Cornish drama. 2v. 1859. 1733.31
Stokes (*W., ed.*) Gwreans an Bys. The creation of the world : a Cornish mystery. 1863. . . . 6443.15
Towneley (*The*) mysteries. [*In* Surtees soc., v. 4.] . . . 5161.04
Ulrici (*H.*) Mysteries and moral pieces. [*In his* Shakspeare's dram. art., v. 1, 1876.] 1752.25
Wright (*T.*) On the Coventry mysteries. [*In* Journal of British arch. assoc., v. 3.] 1461.03
See also Contemp. rev , Mch., 1875 (Mysteries, moralities, and the drama, by Lady E. P. Verney).
☞ *See also* Amergau passion plays, p. 423.

Roman Drama.

Snell (*L.*) Remarks on the value of Roman tragedy. [*In* Class. jour., v. 31, p. 70; v. 31, p. 56, 247; v. 33, p. 86, 205.] 2752.06
See also North Brit. rev., v. 41, 1864 (Early Roman tragedy).
☞ *See also* Literature (*Roman*), and the works of Plautus, Terence, and Seneca.

Russian Drama.

☞ *See* Ed. rev., v. 128, 1868 (Modern Russian drama) ; *also* Literature (*Russian*).

Spanish Drama.

☞ *See* Literature (*Spanish*), for works of Ticknor, and others ; *also* Fraser's mag., v. 59, 60, 1859 (4 articles, by J., R. Chorley) ; New monthly, v. 10, 11, 1824 (4 art. on the modern Spanish theatre) ; and, in the general alphabet, the names of Calderon de la Barca —Lope de Vega ;—Breton de los Hereros ;—Moratin.

Theatres : their Construction.

Constant (*C.*) *and Filippi* (*J. de*). *Parallèle des principaux théâtres modernes de l'Europe et des machines théâtrales. 1 v. bd. in 2. 1860. .
Ware (*S.*) Remarks on theatres. 1809. . . 1314.17

Drama of kings. *See* Buchanan (R.) 1871. . . . . 1623.23
Drama of the ancient world. *See* Lyndsay (D.) . . 1732.23
Dramatis personæ. *See* Browning (Robert). 1623.01
Dramatic stories. *See* Phelps (L. H.) 1874 . . . . . 1742.07
Dramatic table talk. [*anon.*] 3 v. L., 1825. 16°. 1723.01
Dramatists of the present day. By "Q." Repr. from "The Athenæum." L., 1871. 8°. . . 1722.31
Draper (Henry). Construction and use of a silvered glass telescope. [*In* Smith. contrib., v. 14.] 3937.14
Draper (James). History of Spencer, Mass., includ. brief sketch of Leicester. 2d ed. enl. Worcester, 8°. 611.26
Draper (John C., *ed.*) *See* Year-book of nature, *etc.* . . 3906.12
Draper (John Wm.) History of the American civil war. 3 v. New York, 1867-70. 8°. . . 635.01
Reviewed in Littell, 1872, v. 2 (from Brit. qu. rev.).
— History of the conflict between religion and science. New York, 1875. 12° 3541.25
Reviewed in Catholic world, May, 1873 ; and by Fiske (J.)
— History of the intellectual development of Europe. New York, 1863. 8°. 5814.05
— — Same. Revised ed. 2 v. N. Y., 1876. 12°. 5814.04
Reviewed in Westm. rev., v. 83, 1865.
— Human physiology. N. Y., 1860. 8°. . . 4326.04
— Deficiencies of clerical education. [*In* Youmans (E. L.) Modern culture 1867.] 5514.16
— Text-book on physiology. N. Y., 1866. 12°. 4325.07
— Text-book on anatomy, physiology and hygiene. New York, 1866. 8°. 4326.05
— Thoughts on the future civil policy of America. New York, 1865. 8°. 5725.16
Reviewed by I. N. Tarbox, in New Englander, v. 25, 1866.
— Treatise on the organization of plants : with appendix on capillary attraction, electricity, and chemical action of light. New York, 1844. 4. . 4918.25
☞ For sketch of Dr. Draper, *see* Pop. science monthly, Jan., 1874.
Drapier's letters. *See* Swift (J.) 5074.09
Draughts. *See* Amusements. (*Checkers*, p. 24.)
Drawing. *See* Arts (Useful : *Drawing, mechanical and industrial*, p. 41) ;—Fine arts (*Drawing ;—Expression ,—Head ;—Proportion*)
Drawing-room plays. *See* Drama (*Amateur theatricals*, p. 423).
Drayson (*Capt.* Alfred W.) The earth we inhabit. London, 1859. 8°. 4111.11
Drayton (John). Memoirs of the Amer. revolution, to 1776, inclusive ; as rel. to South Carolina. Charleston, 1821. 8°. 583.23

Drayton (Michael). Harmony of the church. Ed. by A. Dyce. L., 1843. 16°. [**Percy** soc. v. 7. 5060.07
— Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s English poets, v. 4, 1810]. 1626.04
— Select poems. Ed. by E. Sanford. [*In* S.'s British poets, v. 2, 1819.] 1691.02
Dream (The): poems. *See* **Norton** (*Hon. Mrs.* C.) . 1674.06
Dream music. *See* **Marvin** (F. R.) 1870. . . . . 1665.21
Dream of Pythagoras: poems. *See* **Tatham** (E.) 1872. 1692.17
Dreamer (Leaves from the diary of a). *See* **Tuckerman** (H. T.)
Dreams.
— *Beattie* (*J.*) On dreaming. [*In his* Works, v. 1.] . . 5015.09
— *Leland* (*C. G.*) Poetry and mystery of dreams. 1856. . . . . 1664.04
— *Seafield* (*Frank*). Literature and curiosities of dreams. 2 v. 1855. . . . . 3813.21
— *Hazlitt* (*W.*) On dreams. [*In his* Table talk, v. 2, p. 148-157. 1857.] 2531.04
See also **Philosophy**;—**Medicine** (*Medical Psychology*);—**Occult sciences**;—**Sleep.**
See also Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 1, p. 512-31, 1848; v. 4, p. 461-503; v. 9, p. 373-85, 544-61; v. 10, p. 292-313; v. 11, p. 575-96 (On dreams induced by food); Winslow's med. critic, v. 2, p. 193-230, 1862 (Dream thought and life; Macmillan's mag., April, 1871 (D. as illus. of unconscious cerebration; by F. P. Cobbe).
Dreamthorp: a book of essays. *See* **Smith** (A.) 2543.11
Dred Scott decision. *See* **Scott** (Dred). 5623.25
Dredging. [*In* **Weale** (J.) Quar. papers on engineering, v. 1-2, 1843.] 3918.01
Dress. *See* **Costume** (p. 283-284).
Dress-making life (Unprotected: or). London, 1857. 16°. 5824.24
Dress-reform. Ed. by A. G. Woolson. B., 1874. 16°. . 6017.16
Dresser (Christopher). Carpets. [*In* **British** manuf'g industries. 1876.] 3941.29
Dresser (Horace E.) The battle record of the American rebellion. N. Y., 1863. 8°. 634.23
— The U. S. internal revenue and tariff law, with index and notes. N. Y., 1872. 8°. 5925.31
Dreutzer (O. E.) Statistics rel. to the Norwegian mountains, lakes, and snow line. [Sm. rep., 1866.] 3936.20
Drew (Benjamin). Pens and types. Boston, 1872. 16°. 6432.25
Drew (John). Manual of astronomy. 2d ed. Ph., 1866. 16°. 6432.25
Drewry (G. Overend, *M. D.*) *and* **Bartlett** (H. C.) Cup and platter; or, notes on food and its effects. London, 1876. . . . . 6014.10
Drift and other poems. *See* **Arnold** (G.) 1863. . . . . 1613.09
"**Drifting** about." *See* **Massett** (S.C.) 1846. . . . . 3122.20
Driftings from the stream of life: fugitive poem. *See* **Bogart** (E.) 1866. . . . . 1615.03
Drilling. *See* **Arts** (Useful), p. 41.
Drilling. *See* **Military** science.
Drinking. *See* **Medicine** (*Beverages*:—*Stimulants and narcotics*); —*also* **Arts** (*Useful*: *Liquors, p.* 41);—**Temperance** question.
Drinking in remembrance of the dead. *See* **Browne** (Peter). 1873. . . . . 3525.03
Drinking usages. *See* **Dunlap** (J.) 1344. . . . . 5334.03
Dripps (M.) Topgr. maps of New York city, county, and vicinity; showing the high water lines, pier lines, *etc.* N. Y., 1855. 8°. 1111.26
Droop (H. R.) On methods of electing representatives. London, 1868. 8°. 5717.16
Dropsy. *See* **Medicine.** (*Dropsy.*)
Drowne (*Rev.* T. Stafford). Discourse on the completion of the tower and spire of the church of Holy Trinity, Brooklyn, L. I. Dec. 19, 1867. New York, 1868. 8°. 3456.10
Droz (François Xavier Joseph). The art of being happy. Tr. with comments, by T. Flint. Boston, 1832. 8°. 3545.08
Droz (Gustave). Autour d'une source. New York, 1870. 8°. 7018.10
— Around a spring. Tr. by MS. N.Y., 1871. 8°. 175.53
— Babolain. Tr. by MS. N. Y., 1873. 16°. 176.30
— Le cahier bleu de mlle Cibot. 19e ed. Paris, [*n. d.*] 16°. 7043.18
Drugs. *See* **Medicine** (*Materia medica*;—*Pharmacy*;—*Poisons*;—*Narcotics and stimulants*).
Druids. *See* **Biblical** and relig. lit., p. 84; *also* **Wait** (D. G.) On the origin of the D [*In* **Class.** journal, v. 7, p. 172; v. 8, p. 225; v. 11, p. 1, 1813;] Dublin univ. mag., v. 86, 1875 (Druidism, by A. Clive).
Druitt (Robert). Report on cheap wines, and their use. London, 1865. 16°. 3931.28
— — Same. 2d ed. London, 1873. 12°. . . 3931.28a
Drummond (James, *earl of Perth*). Letters to his sister the countess of Erroll, etc.; ed. by W. Jerdan. London, *Camden soc.*, 1845. 4°. 5112.33
Drummond (*Rev.* James). Thoughts for the christian life. N. Y., 1864. 12°. 3544.16
Drummond (Robert Blackley). Erasmus, his life and character. 2 v. London, 1873. 16°. . . 3054.27
Drummond (*Sir* Wm.) The Œdipus Judaicus. New ed. London, 1866. 8°. 3731.21
— Origines; or remarks on the origin of several empires, *etc.* 4 v. London, 1824-29. 8°. . . 425.26
Drummond (Wm., *of Hawthornden*). Poetical works. Ed. by W. B. Turnbull. London, 1856. 16°. 1642.10
— Poems Ed., with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s English poets, v. 5, 1810.] 1626.05
—Select poems. [*In* **Sanford** (E.) Brit. poets, v. 5, 1819.] 1691.05
☞ For lives of D., *see* **Biography** (p. 140).
Drummond (Wm. Hamilton). Doctrine of the Trinity, founded neither on scripture nor on reason. 3d ed. London, 1831. 8°. 3544.18
Drunken Barnabee's four journeys. *See* **Braithwaite** (R.) 1622.03
Drunkenness. *See* **Temperance**; — *also* **Medicine.** (*Alcoholic liquors.*)
Drury (Henry, *A. M.*) Arundines cami, sive musarum Cantab. lusus canori. Cantab., 1843. 8°. 1642.11
Druses. *See* **Countries**, *etc.* (*Druses*, p. 304.)
Dryden (John). Works. With notes, and life of the author, by Sir Walter Scott. 2d ed. 18 v. Edinburgh, 1821. 8°. 5042.14

Contents.

Absalom and Achitophel, v. 9.
Albion and Albanius; opera, v. 7.
All for love: a tragedy, v. 5.
Amboyna: a tragedy, v. 5.
Almanzor and Almahide: trag. v. 4
Amphitryon; a comedy, v. 8.
Annus mirabilis; the year of wonders, v. 9.
Art of painting, by C. A. Du Fresnoy, with original preface, containing a parallel between painting and poetry, v. 17.
Art of poetry, v. 15.
Assignation: a comedy, v. 4.
Astrea redux, v. 9.
Aureng-zebe: a tragedy, v. 5.
Britannia rediviva: a poem, v. 10.
Character of M. St. Evremont, v. 18.
Character of Polybius, v. 18.
Charles II. Panegyric on his coronation, v. 9.
Chaucer (Tales from), v. 11-12
Cleomenes: a tragedy, v. 8.
Controversy between Dryden and Stillingfleet concerning the duchess of York's conversion to the church of Rome. v. 17.
Cromwell: Heroic stanzas to the memory of, v. 9.
Don Sebastian: a tragedy, v. 7.
Dramatic works, v. 2 6.
Duke of Guise: a tragedy, v. 7.
Dutch (Satire on), v. 9.
Elegies and epitaphs, v. 11.
Epistles, v. 11.
Essay on dramatic poesy, v. 15.
Evening's love: a comedy, v. 3.
History of the League, v. 17.
Hind and the panther: a poem, v. 10.
Hyde (To lord chancellor): a poem, v. 9.
Index, v. 18.
Indian emperor: or, conquest of Mexico by Spaniards, v. 2.
Indian queen: a tragedy, v. 2.
King Arthur: a dramatic opera, v. 8.
Letters, v. 18.
Life of Dryden, by Sir W. Scott, v. 1.
Life of Lucian, v. 18.
Life of Plutarch, v. 17.
Life of St. Francis Xavier, by Bouhours, translated, v. 16.
Life of Virgil, v. 13.
Limberham: a comedy, v. 6.
Love triumphant, v. 8.
MacFlecknoe; a satire against Thomas Shadwell, v. 10.
Marriage a-la-mode: com., v. 4.
Medal: a satire against sedition, v. 9.
Mock astrologer (An evening's love; or), v. 3.
Odes, songs, and lyrical pieces, v. 11.
Œdipus: a tragedy, v. 6.
Poems ascribed to Dryden, v. 15.
Preface to dialogue concerning women, v. 18.
Prologue, song, secular masque, and epilogue, written for the Pilgrim, v. 8.
Prologues and epilogues, v. 10.
Religio laici: a layman's faith, v 10.
Rival ladies: a tragi-com., v. 2.
Rymer and Keads (Answer to), v. 15.
Secret love; or, maiden queen, v. 2.
Sir Martin Mar-all; com., v. 3.
Spanish friar, comedy, v. 6.
State of innocence and fall of man: an opera, v. 5.
Tempest: a comedy, v. 3.
Threnodia Augustalis, v. 10.
Transl. from Boccace, v. 11.
Transl. from Homer, v. 12.
Transl. from Horace, v. 12.
Transl. from Juvenal, v. 13.
Transl. from Lucretius, v. 12.
Transl. from Ovid, v. 12.
Transl. from Perseus, v. 13.
Transl. from Theocritus, v. 12.
Transl. from Virgil, v. 13-15.
Troilus and Cressida: trag, v. 6.
Tyrannic love: a tragedy, v. 3.
Wild gallant: a comedy, v. 2.
York (To duchess of), v. 9.

— Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. Ed. by A. Chalmers. 2 v. [*In* C.'s English poets. v. 8-9, 1810.] 1626.08
— Poetical works. [With life by J. Mitford.] 5 v. London, 1852. 16°. 1611.21

Contents: v. 1. Life. Poems, to various persons. Astræa redux. Annus mirabilis. Essay upon satire. Absalom and Achitophel, pt. 1. 2. Absalom and Achitophel, pt. 2. The medal. Religio laici. Funeral poem to Charles II. Verses to J. Northleigh. Hind and panther. Britannia rediviva. MacFlecnoe. Epistles. Elegies and epitaphs. 3. Songs, odes, and a masque. Prologues and epilogues. Translations from Theocritus, Lucretius, and Horace. To

the Duke of Ormond. Preface to the Fables. To the duchess of Ormond. Palamon and Arcite. The cock and the fox. 4. Tales from Chaucer. Transl. from Boccace. Transl. from Ovid's Metamorphoses. 5. Transl. from Ovid's Epistles, and Art of love, Juvenal, Perseus, Homer. Art of poetry. Miscellaneous.

— — Same. With life by J. Mitford. 5 v. Boston, 1854. 16°. 1642.12

Note.—Contents same as preceding entry.

— Poetical works. [Selections.] Ed. by E. Sanford. [*In* S.'s British poets, v. 11-12. 1819.] 1691.21

☞ For *lives* and *critical estimates* of D., *see* Biography (p. 140).

Dryden (Sir Henry). On church music and the fitting of churches for music. [*In* Ecclesiologist, v. 15, 1854.] . . . 3465.11

Dry-docks. *See* Arts (*Useful*, p. 41).

Dry sticks, fagoted. *See* Landor (W. S.) 1663.13

Drysdale (John). The protoplasmic theory of life. London, 1874, 12°. 4325.32

Duane (James). New York and New Hampshire grants. [*In* New York soc. Coll. 1870.] 615.12

Duane (*Col.* Wm.) A visit to Colombia, 1822 and 1823. Phila., 1826. 8°. 1154.24

Du Barry (*Comtesse*). *See* Biography (p. 140).

Du Bartas (G. de Saluste, *Sieur*). His diuine weekes and workes, with a compleate collection of all the other workes transl. and written by Josvah Sylvester. London, 1633. fol. 1638.01

— *Drake* (N.) Observations on Sylvester's Du Bartas. [*In his* Literary hours, v. 3, p. 185-257.] 2527.10

See also Fraser's mag., v. 58, 1858.

Dubeux (Louis). La Perse. P., 1841. 8°. [**Univ.**] 902.24

— *and* **Valmont** (V.) Tartarie, Beloutchistan, Boutan et Népal. Paris, 1848. 8°. 903.01

Dublin quarterly journal of medical science. v. 47-56. Feb., 1869—Dec., 1873. Dublin, 1869-73. 8°. 8061.01

Dublin review. v. 1-21. Dublin, 1836-46. 8°. 8061.01

— — Same. New series. v. 12-27. Dublin, 1869-76. 8°. 8062.01

Dublin University magazine. v. 1-88. Dublin, 1833-76. 8°. 8064.01

Dublin (University of). Catalogue of graduates to July, 1866, with supplement to Dec. 16, 1868. Dublin, 1869. 8°. 6716.01

— *Taylor* (*W. B.*) History of the Univ. of Dublin. 1845. . . . . 5515.08

See also Dublin univ. mag., April, 1876.

Dubois (Charles). Madame Agnes. N. Y., 1874. 8°. 177.01

Dubois (Edward). My pocket book; or, hints for a tour, in quarto; to be called "The stranger in Ireland," in 1805. [*anon.*] 3d ed. London, 1808. 12°. 953.27

Du Boys (J.) La comtesse de Monte-Christo. 2 v. Paris, 1869. 16°. 7044.01

v. 1. Le trésor de Rancogne. 2. La rédemptrice.

Dubois (Patterson). Mountaineer of the Neversink: a poem. Phila., 1873. 12°. 1641.13

Dubois (Note book of Ravel). *See* Hamerton (P. G.) Sylvan year, *etc.* 4731.11

Dubois de Jancigny (A. P.) Japon, Indo-Chine, Ceylan. Paris, 1850. 8°. [**Univers.**] . . 902.18

— *and* **Raymond** (X.) Inde. Paris, 1845. 8°. [**Univers.**] 902.14

Dubost (Christopher). Elements of commerce: exchange; monies, weights, and measures; calculations, etc. 2 v. L., 1805. 8°. 5916.24

Dubourg (George). The violin, and its most eminent professors. 4th ed. London, 1852. 8°. . 1562.13

Du Breuil (A.) Vineyard culture improved. Tr. by E. and C. Parker. Notes by J. A. Warder. Cin., 1867. 12°. 6133.05

Du Cange (Charles du Fresne, *seigneur*). *Glossarium mediae et infimae Latinitatis, cum suppl. D. P. Carpenterii, etc., digessit G. A. L. Henschel. 7 v. Parisiis, 1840-1850. 4°. 6436.08

— Histoire de l'empire de Constantinople sous les empereurs français. 2 v. P., 1826. 8°. [**Buchon.** Col. des chron., v. 1-2.] 5125.12

Ducas (Theodore), *pseudon.* *See* Mills (Charles). 535.24

Ducat (Arthur C.) Practice of fire underwriting. 3d ed. Hartford, 1865. 12°. 5931.03

Du Cerceau (Jean Antoine). Life and times of Rienzi. Philadelphia, 1836. 12°. 3153.09

Du Chaillu (Paul B.) Country of the dwarfs. [Western Africa.] N. Y., 1872. 12°. 1092.11

— Explorations in Equatorial Africa; with accounts of the gorilla, *etc.* N. Y., 1861. 8°. . . . 1094.08

— Journey to Ashango Land: and equatorial Africa. N. Y., 1867. 8°. 1084.09

— Lost in the jungle. New York, 1870. 12°. 1093.19

— My Apingi kingdom; with life in the Great Sahara, *etc.* New York, 1871. 12°. 1092.04

— Stories of the Gorilla country. N. Y., 1869. 12°. 1092.05

— Wild life under the equator. N. Y., 1869. 12°. 1093.17

Duché (*Rev.* Jacob). Observations on a variety of subjects. 3d ed. London, 1791. 8°. . 2527.17

Duchess Agnes, *etc.* [Poems.] *See* Hastings (*Mrs.* J. C.) . 1633.27

DuClercq (Jacques), *Fr. chronicler.* Mémoires. 1448-67. [*In* Petitot, 1 sér., v. 11.] 5121.11

— — Same. [*In* Buchon. Col. des chron., v. 37-40.] . 5126.07

Duclos (Charles Pineau). History of Louis XI. king of France. From the French. 2 v. London, 1746. 8°. 3111.11

— Acajou et Zirphile. [*In* Cabinet des fées, v. 35.] . . 7052.35

— Mémoires secrets, 1700-58. [*In* Petitot. Sér. 2, v. 76-77.] 504.17

— Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Causeries du lundi, v. 9.] . . 7033.26

Du Couret (Louis). Life in the desert. New York, 1860. 12°. 1042.03

Du Deffand. Lettres à Walpole, 1766-80. Notice, par A. Thiers. 2 v. Paris, 1864. 16°. [**Barrière.** Bibl. des mémoires, *etc.*, v. 28, 29.] . . 507.01

— Correspondence. Tr. by Mrs. Meeke. 2 v. London, 1810. 8°. 3052.03

☞ *See also* Biography (p. 140).

Dudevant (*Mme.* Amantine Lucile Aurore Dupin). ['George Sand.'] André. [*Fr.*] P., 1857. 12°. 7015.01

— Antonia. [*Fr.*] Paris, 1863. 12°. 7015.02

— Autour de la table. Paris, 1863. 12°. . . 7015.03

Contents: H. de Balzac. Béranger. Le Berry. Bêtes et gens. Bonneau. J. F. Cooper. Delatouche. E. Fromentin. Mrs. H. B. Stowe.

— Beau (Le) Laurence. 2e éd. Paris, 1870. 12°. 7015.29

— Beaux (Les) messieurs de Bois-Doré. 2v. Paris, [*n.d.*] 12°. 7005.06

— Château (Le) des désertes. Paris, 1862. 12°. 7015.04

— Compagnon (Le) du tour de France. Paris, 1861. 16°. 7015.23

— Comtesse (La) de Rudolstadt. 2 v. in 1. Paris, 1857. 12°. 7015.05

— Confession (La) d'une jeune fille. P., 1865. 16°. 7015.25

— Constance Verrier. [*Fr.*] P., [*n.d.*] 12°. . 7015.19

— Consuelo. [*Fr.*] 3 v. Paris, 1856. 12°. . . 7016.06

— Elle et lui. 5e éd. Paris, 1867. 16°. . . . 7015.27

Repr. from Revue des d. mondes, jan.-mars 1859.

— Famille (La) de Germandre. Paris, 1862. 12°. 7015.09

— Flavie. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1866. 12°. . . . 7015.39

— — Same. Paris, [*n.d.*] 12°. 7005.06

— François le Champi. Paris, 1868. 12°. . . 7005.01

— Histoire de ma vie. 11 v. in 5. Leipzig, 1854-5. 18°. 3051.01

— Hiver (Un) à Majorque. Paris, 1864. 12°. . 7005.02

— Homme (L') de neige. Nouv. éd. 3 v. Paris, 1867. 12°. 7015.36

— Horace. [*Fr.*] Paris, 1867. 16°. 7015.28

— Impressions littéraires. Paris, 1863. 12°. . 7015.10

— Impressions and reminiscences. Tr. by H. K. Adams. With memoir. B., 1877. 12°. 2524.20

— Indiana. [*Fr.*] Paris, 1868. 16°. 7015.30

— Jacques. [*Fr.*] Paris, 1866. 16°. 7015.31

— Jean de la Roche. Paris, 1865. 16°. . . . 7015.11

— Mademoiselle Merquem. [*Fr.*] 3e éd. Paris, 1870. 12°. 7015.34

— Mademoiselle La Quintinie. [*Fr.*] Paris, 1863. 12°. 7015.13

— Maîtres (Les) mosaïstes. Paris, 1864. 16°. . 7015.33

— Maîtres (Les) sonneurs. Paris, 1868. 12°. . 7005.03

— Malgrétout. New York, 1870. 8°. 7015.20

— — Same. 2e éd. Paris, 1870. 12°. . 7015.20a

— Mare (La) au diable. Paris, 1869. 16°. . . 7015.32

— Marquis (Le) de Villemar. Paris, 1862. 12°. 7015.14

— Mauprat. [*Fr.*] Paris, 1858. 12°. . . . 7015.13

— Monsieur Sylvestre. [*Fr.*] Paris, 1866. 12°. 7015.21

— Péché (Le) de Monsieur Antoine. [Pauline.] 2 v. Paris, 1864. 12°. 7005.04

— Petite (La) Fadette. Paris, 1858. 12°. . . 7015.15

— Pierre qui roule. 2e éd. Paris, 1870. 12°. . 7015.35

Dudevant ('George Sand'), continued.
— Spiridion. [*Fr.*] Paris, 1864. 12°. . . . 7005.02
— Tamaris. [*Fr.*] Paris, 1862. 12°. . . . 7015.16
— Valentine. [*Fr.*] Paris, 1864. 16°. . . . 7015.17
— Valvèdre. [*Fr.*] Nouv. éd. Paris, 1863. 12°. 7015.22
— La Ville Noire. Paris, 1861. 12°. . . . 7015.18
☞ For numerous contributions by George Sand to the Revue des d. mondes, *see* p. 143 of its Table générale.
☞ For translations of her *novels, see* Fiction class list.
☞ For *lives* and *critical estimates, see* Biography (p. 140); *also* Galaxy, Feb., 1867 (George Sand and her works, by E. Benson); Blackwood's mag., Jan., 1877; St. James's mag., Aug., Sept., 1876 (by A. de Valvèdre).
Dudevant (Maurice). ['Maurice Sand.'] Callirrhoë. [*Fr.*] New York, 1868. 8°. 7034.22
Repr. from Revue des deux mondes, 1 et 15 juin, 1 et 15 juillet 1863.
— L'Augusta. Paris, 1872. 12°. 7034.24
— Masques et bouffons (comédie italienne). Texte et dessins par Maurice Sand. Gravures par A. Manceau. Préface par George Sand. 2 v. Paris, 1860. 1. 8°. 7038.01
— Miss Mary. [*Fr.*] Paris, 1868. 12°. . . . 7034.23
Repr. from Revue des deux mondes, 1 et 15 avril, 1 et 15 mai 1867.
☞ For translations of his *novels see* Fiction class-list.
Dudley (J. G.) Growth, trade, and manufacture of cotton. New York, 1852. 8°. 5926.08
Dudley (Robert, *earl of Leicester*). Correspondence, during his government of the low countries, 1585-86. Ed. by J. Bruce. L., *Camd. soc.*, 1843. 4°. 5112.27
☞ For *life, see* Biography (p. 140).
Dudley (*Gov.* Thomas). Letter to the Countess of Lincoln relating to New England's plantation, 1631. [*In* Force's Tracts, v. 2.] 577.09
Duelling.
— *Beecher* (*L.*) Remedy for duelling: sermon. 5093.08
— *Bosquet* (*A.*) Treatise on duelling. 45 pp. (*In* Pamphleteer, v. 12.] 5058.12
— *Brantôme* (P. de B.) Mémoires touchant les duels [*In his* Œuvres, v. 6, 1823.] 5021.19
— *British* Code of duel. With case between 10th hussars and Mr W. Battier. L., 1824. 16°. 6621.11
— *Carlyle* (*T.*) Two hundred and fifty years ago. [*In his* Essays, v. 6, 1869.] 5027.11
— *Chalmers* (*P.*) Two discourses on duelling. 1822. . . . . 2532.26
— *Chevalier* (*G. de*). The ghosts of the deceased sievrs de Villemor, and de Fontaines. A discourse of dvells. 3d ed. 1624. . . . . 6613.20
— *Churchill* (*C.*) The duellist. [*In his* Poet. works, v. 2, 1854]. 1611.15; 1633.03; 1691.
— *Cockburn* (*J.*) Hist. and exam. of duels. 1720. 6613.26
— *Colombey* (*E.*) Histoire anecdotique du duel. 6621.10
— *De Quincey* (*T.*) Lit. Reminiscences, v. 2, 1851; p. 295-337.
— *Down* the river; or, practical lessons under the code duello. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1874. 12°. . 176.36
— *Lea* (*H. C.*) The wager of battle. [*In his* Superstition and force. 1875.] 5631.25
— *Millingen* (*J. G.*) Hist. of duelling. 2 v. 1841. 6613.21
— *Moore* (*C.*) Treatise on duelling. [*In his* Of suicide, v.2.] 3578.04
— *Sabine* (*L.*) Notes on duels and duelling. 1855. 6613.25
— *Steinmetz* (*A.*) Romance of duelling. 2 v. 1868. 6613.23
See also Fraser's mag., v. 71, 1865, *or* Littell, 1865, v. 2 (The law of honor); Bentley's miscel., v. 30, 1851 (Anecdotes of duelling; 3 articles); v. 57, 1865 (French duellists); New monthly, Aug., 1861 (Duelling in olden times).
Duer (Wm. Alexander). The life of William Alexander, earl of Stirling, [1726-83] major-general during the revolution. New York, 1847. 8°. . . . 3165.23
Dufaure (Jules A. S.) *See* King (Elw.) French political leaders. 1876.] 3221.17
Duff (Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant). Elgin speeches [on English politics]. Edin., 1871. 8°. . 5724.16
— Notes of an Indian journey. L., 1876. 8°. 1031.25
— Sicily. [*In* Oxford essays, 1857.] 2538.21
— Studies in European politics. Ed., 1866. 8°. 5727.12
— Teachings of Richard Cobden. L., 1871. 16°.
Duff (*Rev.* W.) Critical observ. on writings of geniuses in poetry; sequel to the Essay on genius. London, 1770. 8°. 1641.06
— Essay on original genius. [*anon.*] London, 1767 8°. 5422.12
— Letters on the intellectual and moral character of women. London, 1807. 8°. 5824.28
Dufferin (*Lord*). *See* Blackwood (F. T.)
Duff-Gordon (*Lady*). *See* Gordon (*Lady* Duff).
Duffey (*Mrs.* E. B.) No sex in education. Phila., 1874. 16°. 5514.30
— Our behavior, etiquette and dress. Ph., 1876. 12°. 5427.20
— Relations of the sexes. N. Y., 1876. 12°. . 4331.34
— What women should know. Phila., 1873. 12°. 4331.29
Duffield (George). Claims of "episcopal bishops" examined. 2d ed. N. Y., 1842. 12°. . 3544.25
Duffy (*Hon.* Charles Gavan). Ballad poetry of Ireland. 39th ed. Dublin, 1866. 16°. 1642.30
Dufief (Nicholas Gouin). Nature displayed; mode of teaching language. Adapted to the French. 3d ed. 2 v. Ph., 1810. 8°. 6413.20
Dufour (Ch.) Scintillations of stars. [*In* Sm. rep., 1861.] 3936.16
Dufour (Pierre), *pseud.* *See* Lacroix (Paul).
Du Fresnoy (Charles Alphonse). Art of painting, with preface by J. Dryden. [*In* Dryden (J.) Works, v. 17, 1808.] 5042.30
Dufton (Wm.) Practical billiards. L., 1867. 8°. 4612.08
Dufur (A. J.) Statistics of Oregon, *etc.* Salem, (Oregon,) 1869. 8°. 1132.16
Duganne (Augustine Joseph Hickey). Camps and prisons. 20 months in the department of the gulf. 2d ed. New York, 1865. 12°. 643.06
— The fighting Quakers, [E. H. and J. T. Ketchum.] With funeral sermons, by O. B. Frothingham. New York, 1866. 16°. 3095.19
Dugdale (Henry G.) Life of Edmund Geste, bishop of Salisbury. London, 1840. 8°. . . . 3065.15
Dugdale (*Sir* Wm.) Antiquities of Warwickshire. London, 1856. fol. 488.04
— Monasticon * Anglicanum: a history of the abbies and other monasteries, hospitals, frieries, and cathedral and collegiate churches, *etc.* New ed. by J. Coley, H. Ellis, and B. Baudinel. 8 v. London, 1817-30. fol. 457.01
— Visitation of the county of Yorke, 1665. Durham, 1859. 8°. [**Surtees** soc., v. 36.] . . . 5117.04
— Visitation of the county Palatine of Lancaster, 1664-65. London, 1872. 4°. [**Chetham** soc., v. 84, 85, 88.] 5096.03
Du Hausset (*Mme.*) Mémoires. [*In* Barrière (J. F.) Bibl. des mémoires, *etc.*, v. 3.] 507.01
Duhring (Julia). Gentlefolks and others. Philadelphia, 1876. 8°. 2524.17
Contents. Gentlefolks. Lovers of nature. Letter-writers. Foolish virgins. Overrating our neighbors. Fascination of roving. Egoists. Passionate women. Liars, thieves, and the like. Confidants. Erratic people. Authors. Our knights.
— Philosophers and fools. Phila., 1874. 8°. 2524.16
Contents: Philosophers and fools. Finding our level. Chief among realities [intellect]. Voice and language. Who are wicked? Greater than sceptres [love]. Antagonistic people. Romance versus criticism.
Duignan (Michael George). Positive facts without a shadow of doubt. New York, 1862. 8°. 2527.03
Note.—Pieces selected from various writers.
Contents: That there is a God, Parsons. Why man was created, Parsons. Sources of heresy and infidelity, Evidences and comforts of christianity, Archer. Of christianity, Horne, Incomprehensibility of some doctrines of the christian religion, Archer. Divinity of the christian religion proved by its mysteries, MacCarthy, The infidel, *etc.*, MacCarthy. The Sibyls, and their prophecies concerning christianity, Excellencies of Christ's parables, Horne. Divinity of Christ, MacCarthy. Miracles of Christ, Horne. Respect to the name of Jesus, Gahan. Religious veneration, Hay. Former high esteem for philosophers, *etc.* Civil duties of a christian, Archer Lucian's Encomium on the love of country. Evils of rebellion, Addison. Essay on war, Clarendon. On peace, Clarendon. Patriotism, Doncaster. Treason, Hall Liberty, Clarendon. Fall of Judas, Unjust judges, Public robbers, Cobbett. Of beggars, Godwin. Swearing, cursing, and blaspheming, Gahan. Frailties of human nature. The world, Creation of Angels, and the fall of man, Necessity of a Redeemer, and the promise. Characters of the Messiah, Proofs of the Messiah, Rigby. Arbor vitæ, E. M. Arrias. Examples of birds, flies, *etc.* Of ugliness, 'Nonpareil.' Death of the just, Archer. Empire of nothing, 'Looker-on.' Discourse on uncleanness, Ostervald. On chastity, Ostervald. Equalization of follies and diseases, 'Looker-on.' Small number of the elect, Gahan. Lucian against calumny Sin of detraction, Matrimony, Gahan. Lounger on the dissolution of marriages Art of tormenting a husband Art of tormenting a wife. Of marriage, Duties of parents, Gahan. Art of tormenting children. Duties of children, Respect for the sanctuary, Gahan. Pastors and their flocks, Gother. Of old men, Guevara. Duties of masters and servants, Gahan. Art of tormenting servants. Blessings of friendship, Seneca. Art of tormenting your friends. Treatment of authors, Addison. Oblivion of authors. Writings of the ancients. Pernicious effects of bad books, MacCarthy. Good example, Vice of drunkenness, Vice of lying, Peach. Moses, the lawgiver, The origin and history of oracles, Le Clerc. Mahomet, Le Clerc and Horne. Zoroaster, Prideaux History of the devil, De Foe

and Walmsley. Picture of hell. Joys of hell. Essay on love. Duty and interest to forgive and love our enemies, Manning. God's vengeance against murderers, Cobbett. Of pride and vain glory, Of humility, Gahan. Of money, Le Clerc. Value of a soul. Rights of the poor, Cobbett. Advantages of poverty, Archer. Of keeping one's friend in one's pocket, 'Nonpareil.' Sin of covetousness, *etc.*, Gahan. Way to wealth, Dr. Franklin. The sluggard, The gambler, Cobbett. Shopkeepers, Traders, *etc.*, Gother. Of inquiring after news. Value and employment of time, Archer. On the end of the year, Freeman. Of the beginning of years and course of time. Of the months, how figured Eternity. Of the sinner. Taciturnity preferable to eloquence Art of taciturnity in women. The general judgment, Gahan, Walmsley, MacCarthy. Summary of duties, Freeman. Boetius' Consolation of philosophy, translated. An index to mankind, 'Nonpareil.'

Duke (Richard). Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* **Chalmers'** English poets, v. 9, 1810.] 1626.09

— Select poems. [*In* **Sanford** (E.) British poets, v. 13, 1819.] 1691.13

Dulcken (H. W.) Book of German songs, translated. London, 1856. 12° 1642.25

Duke and the scholar. *See* **Oliphant** (T. L. K.) . . . 3257.21

Dumas (Alexandre Davy). Ange Pitou. [*Fr.*] Paris, 1869. 12°. 7006.01

Note.—3d pt. of 'Mémoires d'un médecin;' followed by 'Comtesse de Charny.'

— Ascanio. [*Fr.*] 2 v. Paris, 1860. 12°. . . 7016.01

— Le Bâtard de Mauléon. 3 v. Paris, 1854. 12°. 7006.03

— La Bouillie de la comtesse Berthe. Paris, 1867. 12°. 7006.06

Contents · **La Bouillie**, *etc.* Aventures de **Lyderic.**

— Celebrated crimes. L., 1843. 8°. . . . 5612.02

Contents. The Borgias. Countess of Saint-Geran. Joan of Naples. Nisida. Marchioness of Brinvilliers. The Cenci. Marchioness de Ganges. Karl Ludwig Sand. Vaninka. Urban Grandier.

— Charles le Téméraire. 2 v. P., 1860. 12°. 7006.07

— Château (Le) d'Eppstein. 2 v. in 1. Paris, 1860. 12°. 7016.03

— Chevalier (Le) d'Harmental. 2 v. in 1. Paris, 1850. 12°. 7016.04

— Chevalier (Le) de maison-rouge. 2 v. Paris, 1869. 12°. 7006.09

— Collier (Le) de la reine. 3 v. in 1. P., 1854. 12°. 7016.06

Note.—2d part of 'Mém. d'un médecin.' 'Ange Pitou' follows.

— Compagnons de Jéhu. N. Y., 1857. 8°. . 7018.01

— Comtesse (La) de Charny. 6 v. P., 1864. 12°. 7016.07

Note.—Follows 'Ange Pitou'; sequel of 'Mém. d'un médecin.'

— Comte (Le) de Monte-Cristo. 6 v. in 3. Paris, 1859. 12°. 7016.13

— Conscience l'innocent. 2 v. Paris, 1861. 12°. 7006.11

— Dame (La) de Monsoreau. 3 v. P., 1847. 12°. 7016.16

— — Same. 3 v. in 1. Paris, 1857. 4°. . . 7018.02

Note.—Sequel of 'Reine Margot;' is followed by les 'Quarante-cinq.'

— Deux (Les) Diane. 3 v. in 1. P., 1854. 12°. 7016.19

— Dieu dispose. 2 v. in 1. P., 1866. 12°. . 7005.17

Note.—Sequel of 'Trou de l'enfer.'

— Eighteen months at St. Petersburg. From the French. London, 1857. 16°. [*In* **Trav. libr.**, v. 22.] 5075.27

— Frères (Les) Corses. Paris, 1862. 12°. . . 7016.21

— — Same. Paris. 1867. 12°. 7006.13

— Gaule et France. Paris, 1862. 12°. . . . 7016.26

— Graf (Der) von Monte Christo. Roman. Aus dem französischen. 3 v. Stuttgart, [*n.d.*] 16°. 7114.18

— Guerre (La) des femmes. 2 v. P., 1868. 12°. 7006.14

— Impressions de voyage: Le Corricola. 2 v. Paris, 1865. 12°. 7006.21

— — Excursions sur les bords du Rhin. 2 v. Paris, 1865. 12°. 7006.16

— — Le Spéronare. 2 v. Paris, 1862. 12°. . 7006.23

— — Suisse. 3 v. Paris, 1868. 12°. . . 7006.18

— — Le Véloce. 2 v. Paris, 1861. 12°. . . 7006.25

— Isaac Laquedem. [*Fr.*] 4 v. in 2. . . . 7016.22

— Isabel de Bavière. [*Fr.*] P., 1862. 12°. . 7016.25

— Joseph Balsamo. *See* (*farther on*) Mémoires d'un médecin.

— Louis XIV. et son siècle. 4 v. in 2. Paris, 1866. 12°. 7016.27

— Louis XV. et sa cour. 2 v. in 1. P., 1866. 12°. 7016.29

— Louis XVI. et la révolution. 2 v. in 1. Paris, 1866. 12°. 7016.30

— Louves de Machecoul. N. Y., 1859. 8°. . 7018.01

— Madame de Chamblay. 2 v. P., 1862. 12°. 7017.06

— Mémoires d'un médecin: Joseph Balsamo. 5 v. Paris, 1867. 12°. 7007.06

Note.—Followed by 'Collier de la Reine,' 'Ange Pitou,' and 'Comtesse de Charny.'

— Memorias de un Médico. 6 v. Paris, 1846. 8°. 7216.07

— Mes mémoires. Nouv. éd. 10 v. P., 1865. 12°. 7007.19

— Mille (Les) et un fantômes. Pascal Bruno. Paris, 1854. 8° 7018.05

— Mohicans (Les) de Paris. P., 1862. 12°. . 7017.01

Note.—For continuation and conclusion, *see* 'Salvator.'

— Page (Le) du duc de Savoie. 2 v. in 1. Paris, 1862. 12°. 7017.03

— Pasteur (Le) d'Ashbourne. 2 v. P., 1860. 12°. 7007.07a

— Pictures of travel in the south of France. London, [1857.] 8°. 961.10

— Progress of democracy; illustrated in the history of Gaul and France. N. Y., 1841. 12°. . . 512.04

— Quarante-cinq. (Les) 3 v. in 2. P., 1859. 12°. 7017.11

Note.—Complement of 'Reine Margot' and 'Dame de Monsoreau.'

— Reine (La) Margot. 2 v. P., 1860. 12°. . 7007.04

Note.—Followed by 'Dame de Monsoreau and 'Quarante cinq.'

— Salvator: fin des Mohicans de Paris. 2 v. in 1. Paris, 1862. 12°. 7017.13

— Souvenirs d'une favorite. 4 v. P., 1865. 12°. 7007.13

— Sylvandire. Paris, 1848. 12°. 7005.01

— Tales of Algeria; or life among the Arabs: from the Véloce, by R. M. Bache. Phil., 1868. 12°. 1081.15

— Trois (Les) mousquetaires. 2 v. in 1. Paris, 1859. 12°. 7017.14

Note.—'Vingt ans après' and 'Vicomte de Bragelonne' follow.

— Trou (Le) de l'enfer. P., 1873. 12°. . . .

Note.—For sequel *see* 'Dieu dispose.'

— Tulipe (La) noire. Paris, 1860. 12°. . . . 7017.15

— Vicomte (Le) de Bragelonne, ou Dix ans plus tard. 6 v. in 5. Paris, 1860. 12°. 7017.16

Note.—Sequel of 'Trois mousquetaires' and 'Vingt ans après.'

— Vingt ans après. 8 v. in 2. Bruxelles, 1852. 16°. 7017.20

Note.—Sequel of 'Trois mousquetaires.'

☞ For English translations of Dumas' novels *see* **Fiction** class-list.

For biographical sketches, see **Biography** (p. 140): *also* **Castelar's** Life of lord Byron, and other sketches [3027.31]; **Bentley's** miscel., v. 52, 1862 (A supper with Dumas, at Brussels).

Dumas (Alexandre, *fils*). Affaire Clémenceau: mémoire de l'accusé. Paris, 1869. 12°. 7005.18

— Antonine. Paris, 1870. 12°. 7005.20

— Aventures de quatre femmes et d'un perroquet. Paris, 1869. 12°. 7005.19

— Dame (La) aux camélias. Préface de Jules Janin. Paris, 1869. 12°. 7005.21

— Dame (La) aux perles. Paris, 1869. 12°. . 7005.22

— L'Homme-femme. 33e éd. P., 1872. 12°. . 5822.11

— Princesse (La) Georges, pièce en trois actes. 2e éd. Paris, 1872. 8°. 7005.25

— Roman (Le) d'une femme. Paris, 1869. 12°. 7005.23

— Théâtre complet. 4 v. P., 1869. 12°. . . 7004.26

Contents: v. 1. La dame aux camélias; Diane de Lys: Le bijou de la reine. 2. Le demi-monde; La question d'argent. 3. Le fils naturel; Le père prodigue. 4. L'ami des femmes; Les idées de Madame Aubray.

— Trois hommes forts. Paris, 1869. 16°. . . 7005.24

— Man-woman; or, the temple, the hearth, the street, Tr. by G. Vandenhoff. Phila., 1873. 12°. 5836.05

For biogr. sketch of Dumas *fils see* Bentley's miscel., April, 1857. ☞ For English transl. of his *novels*, *see* **Fiction** class-list.

Dumas (Marie Alexandre). Le mari de madame Benoit. Paris, 1869. 12°. 7005.15

— Madame Benoit. 2e éd. P., 1869. 12°. . 7005.14

Dumas (Mathieu, *comte*). Memoirs of his own time; [1770-1815]. 2 v. Phil., 1839. 12° . . 521.01

Duméril (André Marie Constant) *and* **Bibron** (G.) Erpétologie générale. P., 1834-54. 8°. . 4835.01

— — Same. Atlas. Paris, 1854. 8°. . . . 4835.10

Dumersan (Théophile Marion) *and* **Segur** (N.) Chansons nationales et populaires de France. 2 v. Paris, [1842.] 8°. 1636.01

Dumont (Pierre Etienne Louis). Recollections of Mirabeau. London, 1832. 8°. 3124.06

Dunbar (Edward E.) Romance of the age; discov. of gold in California. N. Y., 1867. 16°. . 591.02

Dunbar (George). * Greek-English lexicon. 4th ed. Edin., 1856. 4°. 6415.12
Dunbar (James). Essays on the history of mankind. London, 1781. 8°. 5813.03
Duncan (Edward). Marine. *See* Foster (Vere). Painting in water colors. pt. 5. . . . . 1443.18
Duncan (*Capt.* F.) Canada in 1871. London, 1872. 8°. 1145.19
Duncan (George). The various theories on the relation of mind and brain reviewed. L., 1869. 12°. 5422.06
Duncan (*Rev.* Henry). Sacred philosophy of the seasons. 4 v. N. Y., 1855. 12°. 3544.19
v. 1. Winter. 2. Spring. 3. Summer. 4. Autumn.
Duncan (H. P.) Book of garden management. Philadelphia, 1873. 16°. 6121.16
Duncan (James). Beetles. Edin., [*n.d.*] 16°. 4721.01
— British butterflies. Edin., [*n.d.*] 16°. . . 4711.29
— British moths, sphinxes, *etc.* Edinb., [*n.d.*] 16°. 4711.30
— Exotic moths. Edin., 1852. 16°. 4711.32
— Foreign butterflies. Edin., [*n. d.*] 16°. . 4711.31
— Introduction to entomology. Edin., [*n.d.*]. 16°. 4711.28
Note.—These six works are v. 33, 29, 30, 32, 31, and 27, respectively, of Jardine's Nat. library, 1833-43.
Duncan (John). Philosophy of human nature. Edinburgh, 1815. 8°. 5434.35
Duncan (*Rev.* John M.) Remarks on the unlawfulness of creeds and confessions of faith. Baltimore, 1825. 12°. 3544.23
Duncan (John M., *A.B.*, *d.* 1835). Travels through part of the United States and Canada, in 1818-19. 2 v. Glasgow, 1823. 12°. 1073.19
Duncan (Jonathan). The dukes of Normandy. London, [1839.] 12°. 472.13
— History of Russia. *See* Rabbe (A.) *and* Duncan (J.) . 554.29
Duncan (J. S.) Analogies of organized beings. Oxford, 1831. 8°. 4734.01
Duncan (P. Martin). The transformations of insects. London, 1871. 8°. 4828.03
Duncan (S. A.) American system of patents. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc Trans. no. 3, 1871.] 5811.02
Duncan (Wm.) Elements of logic. N. Y., 1818. 16°. 5428.31
Dunciad (The). *See* Pope (Alexander). 1621.08
Duncker (Max Wolfgang). Geschichte des Alterthums. 4 v. Berlin, 1852. 8°. 403.01
Duncombe (Charles). Free banking. Cleveland, 1841. 12°. 5915.13
Dundonald (*Earl of*). *See* Cochrane (Thomas), in Biography, p. 134.
Dunglison (Robley). Dictionary of medical science. Philadelphia, 1865. 8°. 4314.06
— History of medicine. Ed. by R. J. Dunglison. Phila., 1872. 8°. 4312.11
Dunham (Samuel Astley). History of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. 3 v. London, 1839-40. 16°. [Lardner's Cabinet cyclopædia.] . . 542.01
— History of Europe during the middle ages. 4 v. London, 1833-34. 16°. [L. C. C.] . . . 442.07
— History of the Germanic empire. [To 1792.] 3 v. London, 1834. 16°. [L. C. C.] 544.10
— History of Poland. [To 1830.] London, 1830. 16°. [L. C. C.] 545.05
— History of Spain and Portugal. [To 1790.] 5 v. London, 1832. 16°. [L. C. C.] 552.02
— — Same. 5 v. N.Y., 1854. 18°. 552.07
— **Bell** (R.), *and others*. Lives of literary and scientific men of Great Britain and Ireland. 3 v. London, 1836-8. 16°. [L. C. C.] 3211.14
Note.—For *Contents* see Biography (*Literary*, p 112).
Dunkin (Edwin). The midnight sky. London, 1870 4°. 4018.14
Dunlap (S. F.) Vestiges of the spirit history of man. New York, 1858. 8°. 3817.18
Dunlap (William). History of the American theatre. [To 1810.] 2 v. London, 1833. 8°. . . 1723.04
— History of the arts of design in the United States. 2 v. New York, 1834. 8°. 1415.06
— History of New York, to [1783]. 2 v. New York, 1839. 8°. 614.21
— History of New York, for schools. [To 1783.] 2 v. New York, 1855. 16°. 621.04
— Life of Charles Brockden Brown. 2 v. Phila., 1815. 8°. 3024.09
— — Same. London, 1822. 8°. 3024.11
— Memoirs of G. F. Cooke. 2 v. L., 1813. 8°. 3043.20
Dunlop (Durham). Philosophy of the bath. 3d ed. London, [1873.] 12°. 4355.12
Dunlop (John). Compulsory drinking usages of the United Kingdom. L., 1844. 16°. . . . 5834.03
Dunlop (John). Hist. of fiction. L., 1845. 8°. 2722.28
— Memoirs of Spain; reigns of Philip IV. and Charles II. 2 v. Edin., 1834. 8°. 553.12
Dunn (Cyrus George). Autobiography of a crystal. Phila., 1876. 12°. 1641.31
Dunn (Finlay). Veterinary medicines. 4th ed. Edin., 1874. 8°. 4627.19
Dunn (Henry). Guatimala, 1827-8. New York, 1828. 8°. 1166.18
— Destiny of the human race: a scriptural inquiry. New ed. London, 1872. 12°. 3544.24
— Facts, not fairy-tales. Brief notes on Matthew Arnold's "Literature and Dogma." London, 1873. 12°. 3514.03
Dunn (John). Curious observations. *See* Lambert (J.) . 922.09
Dunn (Wm.) The Vansittart plan of finance. London, 1820. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 16.] 5058.16
Dunn Browne, [*pseud.*] *See* Fiske (S. C.)
Dunning (E. O.) Account of antiquities in Tennessee. [Smith. report, 1870.] 3936.25
Dunning (John). Tobacco. [*In* British manufacturing industries. 1876.] 3941.32
Dunraven (*Earl of*). *See* Quin (Windham Thomas).
Duns. *Hints* on the nature of duns. [*anon.*] 2d ed. London, 1845. 8°. 2528.31
Dunsky (H. D.) Statement on the present timber and deal trade. London, 1821. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 18.] . . . 5058.18
Dunshee (Henry Webb). History of the school of the reformed protestant Dutch church, in the city of New York, from 1633. With introd. by T. De Witt. N. Y., 1853. 12°. 3456.19
Dunster (Charles). Considerations on Milton's early reading. London, 1800. 12°. 1672.31
Dunton (John). Athenian oracle: cases in divinity, history, philosophy, mathematics, love, poetry. 3d ed. 4 v. London, 1728. 8°. . . . 2512.08
— Life and errors. Ed. by J. Nichols. 2 v. London, 1818. 8°. 3053.06
Dupanloup (Felix Antoine Philibert, *bp. of Orléans*). Studious women. Tr. by R. M. Phillimore. Boston, 1869. 16°. 5822.30
— *King* (*E.*) French polit. leaders. 1875. . . . . 3221.17
Duparcq (Nicolas Edouard **De La Barre**). Elements of military art and history. N. Y., 1863. 8°. 4514.07
Dupin (François Pierre Charles, *baron*). Mathematics applied to the useful and fine arts. Halifax, 1854. 8°. 4014.02
Duplais *aîné* (P.) Manufacture and distillation of alcoholic liquors. From the French, by M. McKennie. Phil., 1870. 8°. 3931.40
Duplan de Carpin (Jean). Voyages très curieux vers les Tartares et autres peuples orientaux. [*In* Bergeron (P.) Voyages, *etc.* 1735.] 1016.11
Duplessis (Georges Gratet). The wonders of engraving. New York, 1871. 12° 1414.30
Duppa (Richard). Life of Michael Angelo. London, 1846. 12°. 3151.03
— A dissertation on the lotus of antiquity. [*In* Archæologia, v. 19, 1821]. . . . . 5128.—
Du Ponceau (Peter Stephen). Dissertation on the jurisdiction of the courts of the United States. Phil., 1824. 8°. 5611.21
Du Potet (J. de Sennevoy, *baron*). Traité complet de magnetisme animal. 3e éd. P., 1856. 8°. 3814.28
Dupré (A.) Treatise on wine. *See* Thudichum (J. L. W.) *and* Dupré (A.) 6133.10
Duprez (François Joseph Ferdinand). Atmospheric electricity. [*In* Sm. report, 1858.] 3936.13
Dupuytren (Guillaume, *baron*). On injuries and diseases of bones. Tr. by F. Le G. Clark. London, *Sydenham society*, 1847. 8°. 4316.03
— On the lesion of the vascular system, diseases of the rectum, *etc.* Tr. by F. Le G. Clark. L., *Sydenham society*, 1854. 8°. 4316.04
Durand (E.) *and* Hilgard (T. C.) Report on botany. *See* Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 5.] 1127.05
Durand (*Sir* Henry Marion). *Low* (*C. R.*) Memoir of. [*In* United Service mag., 1871, v. 1-2.] . . . . . .

Durand (John Francis). Genuine and curious memoirs of captain Thurot. [*In* Percy society, v. 21.] 5060.21
Durant (Ghislani, *M. D.*) Hygiene of the voice. New York, 1870. 8°. 6333.27
Durant (Thomas). Memoirs and select remains of an only son. [W. F. Durant.] Andover, 1823. 12°. 3053.18
Durbin (John Price, *D.D.*) Observations in Europe. 2 v. New York, 1848-52. 12°. 943.01
Dürer (Albrecht). The passion of our Lord Jesus Christ, pourtrayed. Ed. by H. Cole. London, 1870. 8°. 1434.10
☞ For *lives and notices* of Dürer *see* Biography (p. 141; *also* Gentleman's mag., Oct., Nov., 1866, Jan., Aug., 1867 (Allegorical engravings of D.; 4 art., by H. F. Holt).
D'Urfé (Honoré). *See* Bentley's miscel., v. 45, 1859.
Durfee (*Rev.* Calvin). History of Williams College. Boston, 1860. 8°. 5518.23
Durfee (Job). What cheer, or Roger Williams in banishment: a poem. Providence, 1832. 12°. 1641.15
Durham (*County of; England*).
— *Beauties* of England, v. 5, 1803 (by E. W. Brayley). . 951a.05
— *Murray* (*J.*) Handbook for travellers. 1864. 951.13
Durham (Monastery and See of). Register of Richard de Kellawe, lord bishop; 1311-16. v. 1-. London, 1873. 8°. . . . . 5141.—
☞ For numerous works relating to Durham, *see* under Surtees society.
Durrant (Wm.) The Krue coast, cape Palmas, and the Niger. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists, 1861.] . . . 925.12
Durrie (Daniel S.) Bibliographica genealogica Americana; an alphabetical index to American genealogies and pedigrees. Albany, 1868. 8°. . 3247.16
Durrieu (Xavier). Present state of Morocco. London, 1854. 16°. [**Trav.** libr., v. 10.] 5075.15
Duruy (Victor, *and others*). Italie ancienne. 2 v. Paris, 1850. 8°. [**Univers.**] 902.15
Dusch (Th. von). Thrombosis of the cerebral sinuses. Tr. by G. Whitley London, *New Sydenham soc.*, 1861. 8°. 4302.02
Dusenbery (B. M.) Monument to the memory of Gen. Andrew Jackson: 25 eulogies and sermons deliv. on occasion of his death. With a sketch of his life. Nash, 1846. 8°. 3087.08
Dussauce (H.) Practical guide for the perfumer. Philadephia, 1868. 8°. 6014.19
— Treatise on the manufacture of soap. Philadelphia, 1869. 8°. 3932.10
Dust. *Tyndall* (*J.*) Dust and disease. [*In his* Fragments of science, 1871.] 4027.23
Repr. from Fraser's mag., N s., v. 1, 1870.
Dust and foam; or, three oceans and two continents. *See* Warren (T. R.) 1859. . . . . 921.24
Dutch. ☞ For the Dutch country, history, and institutions, *see* Countries (*Holland*, p. 329); for Dutch language and literature, *see* Language;—Literature.
Dutch (The) at home. *See* Esquiros (A.) 1863. . . . 964.16
Dutch pictures. *See* Sala (George A.) 244.58
Dutch pilgrim fathers, and other poems. *See* Hopper (E.) 1865. . . . . 1661.07
Dutch reformed church. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (p. 84).
Dutens (Louis). Inquiry into the origin of the discoveries attributed to the moderns. From the French. London, 1769. 8°. 3914.35
— Origine des découvertés attribuées aux modernes. 3e éd. Londres, 1796. 4°. 3917.01
Dutton (Amy, *volunteer hospital nurse*). Streets and lanes of a city: reminiscences. L., 1871. 12°. 5816.24
— — Same. [*In* Homes and hospitals. 1873.] . . . 5816.32
Duty. *Emerson* (*R. W.*) Essays, 1st s., p. 115-151. 1873. 2524.05
☞ *See also* Moral science;—Biblical and religious lit. (*Christian ethics*, p. 80;—*Conscience*, p. 82).
Du Viel (Charles Marie). Commentary on the Acts of the apostles. Ed. by F. A. Cox. London, 1851. 8°. [**Hanserd** Knollys soc.] 3558.12
Duxbury, (*Mass.*) *See* Countries. (*Duxbury*, p. 304.)
Duyckinck (Evert Augustus). *National portrait gallery of eminent Americans: from paintings by A. Chappel. 2 v. N. Y., 1862. 4°. . . 3248.02
— *and* George Long). Cyclopædia of American literature. 2 v. New York, 1855. 8°. . . . 2755.12
— — Same. Supplement. New York, 1866. 8°. 2755.14
— — Same. Ed. to date by M. Laird Simons. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1875. 4°. 2755.24
Dwarfs. *See* Biography (*Collective: Dwarfs*, p. 110); *also* New monthly mag., v. 4, 1822, and Fraser's mag., v. 54, 1856.

Dwight (Benj. Woodbridge). The higher christian education. New York, 1859. 12°. . . 3545.09
— Modern philology. 2 v. N. Y., 1864. 8°. . 6411.24
Dwight (Mary Ann). Introduction to the study of art. New York, 1859. 12°. 1411.05
Dwight (Sereno Edwards). The Hebrew wife: or the law of marriage in relation to the lawfulness of polygamy and the law of incest. New York, 1836. 12°. 5836.12
Dwight (Theodore, *b.* 1764). History of the Hartford convention: with a review of the policy which led to the war of 1812. N. Y., 1853. 8°. . . 585.13
Dwight (Theodore, *jr.*, *b.* 1796). History of Connecticut. To [1815]. N. Y., 1841. 18°. . . 591.05
Dwight (Theodore W.) Public charities of the State of New York. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 2, 1870.] 5811.01
— Report on prisons of U. S. and Canada. *See* Wines (E. C.)
Dwight (Thomas, *M.D.*) Anatomy of the head. With plates. B., 1876. 8°. 4348.22
Dwight (Timothy, *D.D.*) Decisions of questions discussed by the senior class in college, 1813 and 1814. N. Y., 1833. 12°. 6334.29
— Theology. 12th ed. With a memoir of the author. 4 v. N. Y., 1857. 8°. 3545.10
— Travels in New England and New York. 4 v. London, 1823. 8°. 1112.01
Dwinelle (John W.) Amer. opinions on the 'Alabama' and other political questions. N. Y., 1870. 8°.
Dwyer (Charles P.) Economy of church, parsonage, and school architecture. L., 1856. 8°. . 1313.21
— Immigrant builder. Phil., 1872. 8°. . . 1312.24
Dwyer (Francis). On seats and saddles, bits and bitting, and the prevention and cure of restiveness in horses. Phil., 1869. 12°. 4617.24
Dyaks. *See* Countries. (*Borneo*, p. 294.)
Dyce (*Rev.* Alexander). A few notes on Shakspeare. London, 1853. 8°. 1755.01
— Specimens of British poetesses. L., 1827. 16°. 1642.17
☞ For works edited by him, *see* Akenside (M.);—Beattie (J.);—Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.);—Bentley (R);—Gray (T.);—Green (R.);—Kemp (R.);—Marlow (C.);—Middleton (T.);—Shakspere (W.);—Skelton (J.), *etc.*
Dye (John Smith). The adder's den: Southern rebellion. New York, 1864. 8°. . . . . .
Dyeing. *See* Arts (Useful: *Dyeing*, p. 41).
Dyer (C. C. J.) Sunny days abroad. New York, 1873. 16°. 942.26
Dyer (George). Commentary on Richard of Cirencester, and Antoninus's Itineraries of Britain. Remarks on our history and description, depending on fiction; with Richard's original work. Exeter, 1814. 8°. 467.14
— Dissertation of the theory and practice of benevolence. New ed. L., 1819. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 13, p. 391-428.] 5058.13
— Four letters on the English constitution. 4th ed. London, 1818. 8° [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 12, p. 143-186.] . . 5058.12
— Principles of Atheism and Deism unfounded. [*anon.*] Exeter, 1814. 8°. 467.14
— Restoration of the ancient modes of bestowing names on the rivers, hills, *etc.* of Britain. Exeter, 1805. 8°. 472.20
— Vulgar errors, ancient and modern, attributed as imports to the proper names of the globe, with a critical disquisition of every station of Richard of Cirencester and Antoninus in Britain, London, 1816. 8°. 467.14
Dyer (John). Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) English poets, v. 13, 1810.] 1626.13
— Poetical works. Ed. by R. Walsh. [*In* Sanford (E.) and Walsh (R.) British poets, v. 19, 1819.] 1691.19
Dyer (Mary M.) *See* Marshall (Mary.)
Dyer (Sidney). Songs and ballads. New York, 1857. 16°. 1642.18
Dyer (Thomas Henry). Ancient Athens: its history, topography, and remains. L., 1873. 8°. 427.26
— History of the city of Rome. L., 1865. 8°. 436.28
— History of the kings of Rome. L., 1868. 8°. 436.17
— History of modern Europe, 1453-1857. 4 v. Lond., 1861-64. 8°. 445.02
— Pompeii. London, 1867. 12°. 1455.13
Dying. *See* Death (p. 409).
Dying speeches and behaviour of state prisoners, the last 300 years. With their several characters. London, 1720. 8°. 5611.02

Dymond (Jonathan). Essays on the principles of morality. New York, 1845. 12°. 5435.10
— Inquiry into the accordancy of war with christianity. 4th ed. Phila., 1835. 8°. 5437.21
Dynamics. *See* Arts Useful: *Mechanics*, p. 45);—Physics.
Dyspepsia. *See* Medicine. (*Stomach diseases.*)
Eadie (John). Ecclesiastical cyclopædia. London, 1862. 8°. 3412.01
— The English Bible: an external and critical history of the various English translations, with remarks on the need of revising the English N. T. 2 v. London, 1876. 8°. 3735.09
Eager (Samuel W.) History of Orange county, [New York]. Newburgh, 1846-7. 8°. . . . 613.20
Eagle. *See* Birds, p. 217.
Eagle's nest. *See* Ruskin (John). 1873. . . . . 1411.27
Eagle pass. *See* Montgomery (C.) 1852. . . 1114.14; 1165.04
Eagles (*Rev.* John). Sonnets. Edin., 1858. 12°. 1641.12
Note.—For biogr. sketch of J. E., *see* Blackwood's mag., v. 78, 1855, to which journal he contributed the 'Letters of Eusebius,' and other essays and reviews, in 1853 and 1855.
Ear (The). *See* Medicine. (*Ear;—Senses.*)
Earl (George Windsor). The Eastern seas; Indian archipelago, 1832-34. London, 1837. 8°. 1064.19
— Native races of the Indian archipelago: Papuans. London, 1853. 8°. 4733.13
Earle (John). Micro-cosmographie. [Essayes and characters.] 1628. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1868. 18°. 5011.05
— — Same. New ed., with notes, by P. Bliss. Lond., 1811. 8°. 2523.33
Earle (John, *M.A.*) Philology of the English tongue. Oxford, 1871. 16°. 6433.13
Earle (John Charles). English premiers from Walpole to Peel. 2 v. London, 1871. 8°. . . . 3222.11
Earle (Pliny). Visit to thirteen asylums for the insane in Europe. Phila., 1841. 8°. 4353.01
Early and late papers. *See* Thackeray (W. M.)
Early man in Europe. *See* Rau (C.) 1876. . . . . 5803.03
Early rising (Letters on). 3d ed. L., 1819. 12°. 2535.05
Early English text society. Publications. Nos. 1-61. London, 1864-75. 8°. 7913.01
Contents: v. 1. **Morris** (R.) Early English alliterative poems, in the west-midland dialect of the 14th century, 1864. 2. **Arthur**; sketch of his life and history in English verse of the 1st half of the 15th cent. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 3. (*See also* 41.) **Lauder** (W.) Ane compendious and breue tractate concernyng ye office and dewtie of kyngis. Ed. by F. Hall. 4. **Sir Gawayne** and the green knight, 1320-30. By author of Early Engl. alliterative poems. Re-ed. by R. Morris. 5. **Hume** (A.) Of the orthographie and congruitie of the Britan tongue. Ed. by H. B. Wheatley. 1865. 6 **Lancelot** of the laik; Scottish metrical romance, 1490-1500. Re-ed. by W. W. Skeat. 7. **Story** of Genesis and Exodus, early Engl. song, 1250. Ed. by R. Morris. 8. **Morte Arthure**. Ed. by G. G. Perry. 9. **Thynne** (F.) Chaucer: animadversions uppon the annot. and corrections of some imperfections of Chaucer's workes repr. in 1598. Ed. by G. H. Kingsley. 10, 21, 36. **Merlin**; or, early hist. of King Arthur; a prose romance, 1450-60; with introd. by D. W. Nash. Ed. by H. B. Wheatley. 11, 19, 35, 37, 47. **Lyndesay** (*Sir* D.) Works. Ed. by F. Hall and J. A. H. Murray. 12. **Adam** *of Cobsam*. Wright's chaste wife. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 13. **Seinte Marherete** the meiden aut martyr, in old English. Ed. by O. Cockayne. 14. **King Horn**, with fragments of Floriz and Blauncheflur and of the Assumption of Our Lady, *etc.* Ed. by J. R. Lumby. 1866. 15. **Furnivall** (F. J.) Political, religious, and love poems. 16. **Book of quinte essence**; or, the fifth being. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 17. **Langland** (W.) Parallel extracts from 29 mss. of Piers Plowman. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. 18 **Hali meidenhad**; alliterative homily of the 13th cent. Ed. by O. Cockayne. 19. *See* 11. 20. **Rolle** *de Hampole* (R.) English prose treatises. Ed. by G. G. Perry. 21. *See* 10. 22. **La Courdrette**. Romans of Partnay or of Lusignen, otherwise known as the Tale of Melusine; tr. from the French, 1500-20. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. 23. **Dan Michel's Ayenbite of inwyt**; or, Remorse of conscience; in the Kentish dialect, 1340. Ed. by R. Morris. 24. **Furnivall** (F. J.) Hymns to the Virgin and Christ; the Parliament of devils, *etc.*, 1867. 25. **Furnivall** (F. J.) Stacions of Rome, and the Pilgrims sea-voyage; with Clene maydenhod. 26. **Perry** (G. G.) Religious pieces in prose and verse. 27. **Levins** (P.) Manipulus vocabulorum; rhyming dictionary of the Engl. language. Ed. by H. B. Wheatley. 28, 38. **Langland** (W.) Vision of William conc. Piers Plowman, *etc.* Ed. by W. W. Skeat, 1867-69. 29, 34. **Morris** (R.) Early English homilies, pt. 1-2, 1867-68. 53. Same. 2d series. 30. **Pierce** the ploughman's crede, 1394; app. God spede the plough, 1500. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. 31. **Myrc** (J.) Instructions for parish priests. Ed. by E. Peacock. 32. **Furnivall** (F.J.) Babees book. Bokes of nurture of H. Rhodes and J. Russell. Wynkyn de Worde's **Boke of Keruynge**. The **Booke of demeanor**. The **Boke of curtasye**. **Seager's Schoole of vertue**, &c., &c. With some French and Latin poems on like subjects, and some fore words on education in early England, 1868. 33. **La Tour Landry** (G. de). Book of the knight of L. Tr. and ed. by T. Wright. 34. *See* 29. 35. *See* 11. 36. *See* 10. 37. *See* 11. 38. *See* 28. 39, 56. **Colonna** (G. de). The 'Gest hystoriale' of the destruction of Troy; from 'Hystoria Troiana.' Ed. by G. A. Panton and D. Donaldson. 1868-74. 40. **Smith** (T.) English gilds; with introd. by his daughter Lucy; and essay, by L. Brentano. 1870. 41. **Lauder** (W.) Minor poems. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 42. **Bernardus**. De cura rei famularis, with some early Scottish prophecies, *etc.* Ed. by J. R. Lumby. 43. **Ratis raving**, and other moral and religious pieces, in prose and verse. Ed. by J. R. Lumby. 44. **Joseph of Arimathie**; otherwise called The Romance of the Seint Graal or Holy Grail. With 'The Life of Joseph of Armathy;' 'De Sancto Joseph ab Arimathia;' and 'The Lyfe of Joseph of Armathia.' Ed. by W. W. Skeat 1871. 45, 50. **King Alfred's West Saxon version of Gregory's** pastoral care, with Eng. trans., *etc.* Ed. by H. Sweet. Pts. 1-2, 1871-72. 46. **Morris** (R.) Legends of the holy rood, symbols of the passion, and cross-poems; in old English of 11th, 14th, and 15th cent. 1871. 47. *See* 11. 48. **C. R.**, *Gent.* Times' whistle; or, A newe daunce of seven satires, and other poems. Ed. by J. M. Cowper. 49. **Morris** (R.) An old Engl. miscellany. 1872. 50. *See* 45. 51. **Cockayne** (O.) St. Juliana. 52. **Palladius**. On husbondrie. Ed. by B. Lodge. Pt. 1. 53. *See* 34. 54. **Langland** (W.) Vision of William concerning Piers the plowman, pt. iii. Richard the redeless. The crowned king. Ed. by W. Skeat. 1873. 55. **Generydes**, a romance in seven-line stanzas. Ed. by W. A. Wright. Pt. 1. 56. *See* 39. 57, 59. **Cursor mundi** (The Cursur o the world). A Northumbrian poem of the 14th cent. Pts. 1-2. 1874-75. 58. The **Blickling homilies** of the 10th century. Pt. 1. Ed. by R. Morris. 60. **Bonaventura** (*Card.* John). Meditations on the supper of Our Lord, and the Hours of the Passion. Ed. by J. M. Cowper. 61. Romance and prophecies of **Thomas** of Erceldoune. Ed. by J. A. H. Murray. 1875.
Same. Extra series. Nos. 1-25. London, 1867-75. 8°. . . . . .
Namely: v. 1. **Romance of William of Palerne**; added, a fragment of Alisaunder. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. 1867. 2, 7, 14, 23. **Ellis** (A. J.) Early English pronunciation. Pt. 1-4. 1867-74. 3. **Caxton's Book** of curtesye. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 1868. 4. **Lay of Havelok the Dane**, 1280. Re-ed. by W. W. Skeat. 5. **Chaucer's** transl. of **Boethius's** 'De consolatione philosophiæ.' Ed. by R. Morris. 6. Romance of the Chevelere **Assigne**. Ed. by H. H. Gibbs. 7. *See* 2. 8. **Gilbert** (*Sir* H.) Queen Elizabeth's achademy. 1869. **Booke** of precedence. Versions of the **Good** wife, **The Wise** man, *etc.* Maxims. **Lydgate's Order** of fools, *etc.* Ed. by F. J. Furnivall; with essays on early Ital. and German books of courtesy, by W. M. Rossetti and E. Oswald. 9. **Awdeley** (J.) The fraternitye of vacabondes. **Harman** (T.) A caveat or warening for common cursetors called vagabonds. **Haben** *or* **Hyberdyne** (*Parson*). Sermon in praise of thieves and thievery. Parts of the groundworke of **Conny-catching** that differ from Harman's Caueat. Ed. by E. Viles and F. J. Furnivall. 10. **Borde** (A.) First boke of the introd. of knowledge. **Compendyous** regyment, or Dyetary of helth. **Barnes** in defence of the berde; answerynge the treatyse of Borde. Ed. with life of Boorde, by F. J. Furnivall. 1870. 11, 21. **Barbour** (J.) The Bruce. Pts 1-2. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. 12. **Starkey** (T.) England in the reign of King Henry viii.; a dialogue between Card. Pole and Thomas Lupset. Ed. by J. M. Cowper. Pt. 2. 1871. 13. **Fish** (S.) A supplicacyon for the beggers; with a **Supplycacion** to our moste souveraigne lorde Kynge Henry the eyght. A Supplication of the poore commons. The Decaye of England by the great multitude of shepe. Ed. by J. M. Cowper 14. *See* 3. 15. **Crowley** (R.) Select works. Ed. by J. M. Cowper. 1872. 16. **Chaucer** (G.) Treatise on the astrolabe. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. 17, 18. **Complaynt** of Scotlande; with contemp. Engl. tracts. Re-ed. by J. A. H. Murray. 1872-73. 19. **Myroure** of Oure Ladye. Ed. by J. H. Blunt. 20, 24. History of the **Holy Grail**, Englisht ab. 1450, by Herry Lonslich. Re-ed. by F.J. Furnivall. Pts. 1-2, *or* v. 1, 1874-75. 21. *See* 11. 22. **Brinklow** (H.) Complaynt of Roderyck Mors, and Lamentacyon of a christen agaynst the cytye of London, made by Roderigo Mors. 23. *See* 3. 24. *See* 20. 25. Romance of **Guy of Warwick**. Version 1. Ed. by J. Zupitza. Pt. 1. 1875.
Earth (The).
— *Ainsworth* (*W. F.*) Earth delineated. . . 936.17
— *Buffon* (*G., comte de*). History and theory of the earth. [*In his* Natural history, v. 1, 1812.] 4714.01
— *Cuvier* (*G., baron*). Essays on the theory of the earth, with geol. illus. by Jameson. 1827. 4724.09
— *Dawkins* (*W. B.*) The limits of our knowledge of the earth. [*In* Owens college. Essays and addresses. 1874.] 2538.05
— *Drayson* (*Capt. A. W.*) Earth we inhabit: its past, present, *etc.* London, 1859. 8°. . . . 4111.11
— *Figuier* (*L.*) Earth and sea. 1870. . . . 925.14
— *Guyot* (*A. H.*) Earth and man. 1853. . . 922.03
— *Reclus* (*E.*) The earth. 2 v. 1871. . . . 923.16

— *Ritchie* (*A. T.*) Dynamical theory of the earth. 2 v. 1850. . . . . 4112.07
— *Schouw* (*J. F.*) Earth, plants, and man. 1852. 4112.20
☞ *See also* Astronomy (*The earth : its figure, rotation, etc.*, p. 54) ;—Creation (p. 397) ;—Geography ;—Geology ;—Meteorology ;—Nature ;—Physics.
Earthly Paradise : poem *See* Morris (Wm.) 1673.22
Earthquakes. *See* Meteorology.
Earthward pilgrimage. *See* Conway (M. D.) 1874. . . 3537.00
Eassie (W.) Healthy houses. N. Y., 1872. 12°. 3932.56
East (The). *See* Countries. (*East*, p. 304.)
East and west poems. *See* Harte (Bret). 1871. . . . . 1645.32
Eastcott (Richard). Sketches of origin and effects of music. Bath, 1793. 8°. 1563.24
East Hampton. *See* Countries (p. 305).
East India company. *See* Countries (p. 305).
East Indian archipelago *See* Countries (p. 305).
East Indies. *See* Countries (p. 305).
Easter-day. *See* Calendar (p. 247) ; *also* Browning (R.) Easter-day, poem [1623.05]; and London society, Apr., 1864 (Easter eve at St. Petersburg).
Eastern empire. *See* Countries. (*Eastern empire*, p. 305.)
Eastern harp : tunes and rhymes. *See* Boyden (J., *jr.*)
Eastern hospitals and English nurses. By a lady volunteer. [*anon.*] 2 v. L., 1856. 8°. . 4344.29
Eastern hunters. *See* Newall (J. T.) 1862. . . . . 1012.19
Eastern manners and customs. *See* Tweedie (W. K.) . 1041.18
Eastern pilgrims *See* Smith (Agnes). 1870. . . . . 1043.23
Eastlake (*Sir* Charles Lock, *painter*). Contributions to the literature of the fine arts. With memoir, by lady Eastlake. 2 v. L., 1848-70. 8°. . . 1412.04
Contents : v. 1. The fine arts. Modern German school of fresco-painting. The English school. Representation as distinguished from description. Sculpture. Basso-rilievo. Painting suited to the decoration of public buildings. Life of Raphael. On the decoration of a villa. 2. Memoir of Eastlake. How to observe. Language and art, beautiful and sublime, representations of the Saviour, *etc.*
— Materials for a history of oil painting. 2 v. London, 1847-69. 8°. 1422.03
Eastlake (*Lady ; wife of Sir* C. L.) Letters from the shores of the Baltic. [*anon.*] L., 1814. 12°. 996.06
— History of Our Lord. *See* Jameson (*Mrs.* A. M.) *and* Eastlake *Lady*). 1442.17
— Life of John Gibson. L., 1870. 8 . . . 3065.23
— Livonian tales. New York, 1855. 8° . . 224.11
Contents : The disponent. The wolves. The Jewess.
— Memoir of Sir C. L. Eastlake. [*In his* Contributions, v. 2, 1870.] 1412.04
Eastlake (Charles Lock, *architect*). Hints on household taste in furniture, upholstery, and other details. London, 1868. 8°. 1453.17
— History of the Gothic revival in England. London, 1872. sm. 4°. 1315.41
Eastman (F. S.) History of the State of New York. New York, 1828. 12°. 621.02
Eastman (*Rev.* Hubbard). Noyesism unveiled : the sect of self-styled Perfectionists. Brattleboro, 1849. 16°. 3545.25
Eastman (S. C.) White mountain guide book. 7th ed. Concord, (*N. H.*) 1867. 16°. 1111.12
Eastman National Business college illustrated catalogue. Poughkeepsie (N. Y.) 1864. obl. 4°. 6715.01
[Eastman's] guide book for the coast of New England. [By O. F. R. Waite.] Concord, 1871. 16°. 1111.16
Eastward : travels. *See* Macleod (N.) 1869. . . . . 1052.17
Eastwick (Edward B.) Handbook for India. 2 v. London, *John Murray*, 1859. 12°. . . 1013.08
— Journal of a diplomate's three years' residence in Persia. 2 v. London, 1864. 8°. . . . 1043.07
— Venezuela : sketches, *etc.* L., 1868. 8°. . 1163.13
Eating. *See* Medicine (*Diet*) ; Domestic economy (*Food*, p. 420).
Eating and drinking. *See* Beard (G. M.) 1871. . . . 4324.12
Eating for strength. *See* Holbrook (M. L.) 1875. . . . 4324.18
Eaton (Charlotte A.) Rome in the 19th century. 5th ed. 2 v. London, *Bohn*, 1852. 12°. . . 973.01
Eaton (Dorman B.) Municipal government. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 5, 1873.] 5811.03
Eaton (*Rev.* T. R.) Shakespeare and the Bible. Lond., 1858. 8°. 1753.12
Ebers (John). Seven years of the King's theatre, Phila, 1828. 8°. 1723.09
Ebert (Frederic Adolphus). A general bibliographical dictionary ; from the German. 4 v. Oxford, 1837. 8°. 2723.01
Ebn. *See* Ibn.
Ebrard (*Dr.* J. H. A.) Biblical commentary on the Epistle of St. John. With appendix on the Catholic Epistles, and essay on the life and writings of St. John. Tr. by W. B. Pope. Edinburgh, 1860. 8°. 3756.03
— The Gospel history : in support of the history and character of the four Gospels. Tr. by J. Martin. Ed. by A. B. Bruce. Edinb., 1863. 8°. 3716.21
Ecce cœlum. *See* Burr (*Rev.* E. F.) 1869. . . . . 4016.05
Ecce Deus. Life and doctrine of Jesus Christ. *See* Parker (Joseph) 3422.04
Ecce Deus-Homo, or the work and kingdom of the Christ of Scripture. [*anon.*] Ph., 1868. 12°. 3122.06
Ecce femina. *See* White (Carlos) 1870. . . . . 5821.28
Ecce Homo. *See* Seeley (John Robert) 1866. . . . 3422.05
"Ecce Homo." *See* Gladstone (Wm. E.) 1868. . . . . 3422.16
Ecce Messias. *See* Higginson (E.) 1871. . . . . 3557.28
Eccentric and humorous letters. Ed. by Joseph Taylor. London, 1821. 24°. 6212.19
Eccentric personages. *See* Russell (Wm.) 1866. . . . 3264.03
Eccentricities of animal creation. *See* Timbs (J.) 1869. 4715.12
Eccentricity.
— *During* (*J.*) Erratic people. [*In her* Gentlefolks and others. 1876.] 2524.17
— *Percy* anecdotes, v. 10, 1823. . . . . 6211.10
See also Winslow's med. critic, v. 2, 1862 (Micropsychology).
☞ *See also* Biography (*Wonderful and eccentric characters*, p. 115) ;—Wit and humor.
Ecclesia : church problems considered : [congregational] essays. Ed. by H. R. Reynolds. 2 v. London, 1870. 8°. 3545.14
Note.—For *Contents* see Congregationalism (p. 82 of Cat.)
Ecclesiastes. *See* Biblical and relig. literature (p. 84).
Ecclesiastical. *See* Church (p. 268).
Ecclesiologist (The). Publ. by the Cambridge Camden society. 29 v. in 25. Cambridge, and London, 1843-68. 8°. 3465.01
Ecclesiology : New Testament church. *See* Fish (E. J.) 1875. 3552.18
Eccleston (James). Introduction to English antiquities. London, 1847. 8°. 494.19
Echo club. *See* Taylor (B.) 2544.00
Echoes from the French poets. *See* Curwen (H.) 1870. 1634.21
Echoes of Harper's Ferry. *See* Redpath (James). . . 5831.24
Echoes of the Foot-Hills. *See* Harte (Bret). . . . 1645.34
Echoes of the universe. *See* Christmas (H.) 3535.02
Eckardt (*Dr.* Julius). Modern Russia. London, 1870, 8°. 996.08
Eckel (*Mrs.* L. St. John). Maria Monk's daughter ; autobiography. N. Y., 1874. 8°. . . . 3427.07
Ecker (Alexander). The cerebral convolutions of man, especially their development in the fœtus. Tr. by R. T. Edes. N. Y., 1873. 8°. . . 4337.25
Eckermann (Johann Peter). Conversations of Goethe with Eckermann and Soret. 2 v. London, 1850. 8°. 3066.16
— — Same. London, 1874. 12°. . . . 3066.25
Eclectic magazine. v. 10-63. N. Y., 1847-64. 8°. 8089.00
Note.—v. 13-15 for 1847, v. 31, May-Aug., 1857, are wanting.
— Same. New series. v. 1-24. N. Y., 1865-76. 8°. 8099.00
Eclipse of faith. *See* Rogers (Henry). 1855. . . . . 3587.16
Eclipses. *See* Astronomy, p 54.
Economical European tourist. *See* Hemstreet (Wm.) 1875. 941.31
Economist (The), weekly commercial times, bankers' gazette, and railway monitor. v. 1-29, 1843-71. London, 1844-1876. fol. . . . . .
Economy. *Bentham* (*J.*) Defence of, 1817. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 9-10.] 5058.10
Economy of human life. *See* Dodsley (R.) 1810. . . . 6211.22
Ecumenical council. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Councils*, p. 82).
Eddas. *See* Literature (*Scandinavian*).
Eddis (Wm.) Letters from America ; 1769 to 1777. London, 1792. 8°. 583.13
Eddy (Daniel C.) Walter's tour in the East. 6 v. New York, 1868-69. 16°. 1041.12
Contents : v. 1. Walter in Egypt. 2. Walter in Jerusalem. 3. Walter in Samaria. 4. Walter in Damascus. 5. Walter in Constantinople. 6. Walter in Athens.
Eddy (T. M.) The patriotism of Illinois. History of the State in the war for the Union. 2 v. Chicago, 1865. 8°. 633.05
Ede (George). Management of steel. 5th ed. London, 1873. 12°. 4002.03
Eden (*Hon.* Emily). Up the country : letters from the upper provinces of India. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1866. 12°. 1011.03
☞ For her novels *see* Fiction class list.
Eden (Frederic). The Nile without a dragoman. London, 1871. 12°. 1091.10
Eden (Lizzie Selina). A lady's glimpse of the late war in Bohemia. L., 1867. 12°. . . . 965.17
— My holyday in Austria. L., 1869. 12°. . 964.18

Eden (Robert). The Atnanasian creed: incl. a new translation. Oxford and London, 1872. 8°. 3545.24

Edersheim (*Rev.* A.) The temple, its ministry and services, as they were at the time of Jesus Christ. London, [1874.] 12°. 3141.25

Edgar (John G.) Boyhood of great men. New York, 1856. 16°. 3263.23

Note.—For *Contents see* Biography, (p. 115).

— Crusades and the crusaders. B., 1860. 16°. 6623.12

— Footprints of famous men. N. Y., 1856. 16°. 3263.18

— History for boys; modern Europe. New York, 1855. 16°. 442.12

— Sea-kings and naval heroes. N. Y., 1863. 16°. 3263.17

Edgar (Samuel). Variations of popery. 2d ed. London, 1838. 8°. 3545.16

Edgarton (W. P.) The New York speaker. New York, 1860. 12°. 6332.11

Edgeworth (Maria *and* Richard L.) Practical education. New York, 1855. 12°. 5513.10

☞ For *biogr. notices* of the Edgeworth family, *see* Biography (p. 141). For Maria Edgeworth's *novels*, *see* Fiction class-list.

Edinburgh. *See* Countries. (*Edinburgh*, p. 305.)

Edinburgh cabinet library. 39 v. Edinb., 1833-49. 16°.

Contents.

Crichton (A.) History of Arabia. 2 v. 2d ed. . . . 1041.08
— *and* **Wheaton** (H.) Scandinavia. 2 v. 542.04
Fraser (J. B.) Mesopotamia and Assyria. 2d ed. . . 1041.11
— Persia, from the earliest ages. 2d ed. 1041.10
Hist. account of circumnavigation of the globe. [*anon.*] 921.06
Hist. and descrip. of Iceland, Greenland, and the Faroe Islands. [*anon.*] 1142.01
Humboldt (F. H. A. von). Travels and researches in Equinoctial America, and in Asiatic Russia. 1164.06
Lives and voyages: Drake, Cavendish, Dampier. [*anon.*] 921.25
Macgillivray (W.) Lives of eminent zoölogists. . . 3252.04
Murray (Hugh). The United States: history, industry, *etc.* 3 v. 572.04
— (*and others*). Account of China. 3 v. 1021.03
— — Account of British America. 3 v. 562.01
— — Account of British India. 3 v. 1012.03
— — Discovery and adventure in Africa. 1081.01
— — Discovery and adventure in the Polar regions. 1142.06
Polo (M.) Travels, notes by H. Murray. 2d ed. . . . 1041.06
Russell (M.) History of the Barbary States. . . 1081.05
— Nubia and Abyssinia. 1081.03
— Palestine, or the Holyland. 4th ed. 1042.08
— Polynesia. 1061.01
— View of ancient and modern Egypt. 1081.07
Spaulding (W.) Italy and the Italian Islands, from the earliest ages. 3 v. 1041.12
Tytler (P. F.) Progress of discovery on the more northern coasts of America. 562.04
— Life of King Henry the Eighth. 3077.20
— Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. 3147.15
Voyages round the world, from Capt. Cook. [*anon.*] . 921.07

Edinburgh encyclopædia, conducted by David Brewster. 18 v. Phila., 1832. 4°. . . . .

Edinburgh essays by members of the University. 1856. Edinburgh, 1857. 8°. 2528.05

Contents: Plato, by J. S. Blackie. Early English life in the drama, by J. Skelton. Homœopathy, by W. T. Gairdner. Infanti Perduti, by A. Wilson. Progress of Britain in the mechanical arts, by J. Sime. Scottish ballads, by A. Smith. Sir Wm. Hamilton, by T. S. Baynes. Chemical final causes, by G. Wilson.

Edinburgh medical and surgical journal. v. 16-22. Edinburgh, 1871-76. 8°. 8068.01

Edinburgh review, or critical journal. Oct., 1802—Oct., 1877. v. 1-146. L., 1806-77. 8°. . . . 8071.01

— — Same. General index. 5 v. L., 1816-76. 8°.

1, v. 1-20. 2, v. 21-50. 3, v. 51-80. 4, v. 81-110. 5, v. 111-140.

— *Bagehot* (*W.*) The first Edinburgh reviewers. [*In his* Estimates, p. 1-46. 1858.] 2517.21

Editing. *Boyd* (*A. K. H.*) Essay concerning cutting and carving. [*In his* Every-day philosopher, 1863; p. 278-317.] 2514.08

Editorial life. *See* Journalism.

Edkins (Joseph). China's place in philosophy. London, 1871. 12°. 6421.05

Edmeads (*Rev.* Wm.) National establishment; thoughts on the consequences of commuting the tithes. Oxford, 1816. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 7, p. 1-31.] 5058.07

Edmonds (John Worth) *and* **Dexter** (George T.) Spiritualism. With appendix by N. P. Tallmadge. New York, 1853. 8°. 3817.33

Edmonds (S. Emma E.) Nurse and spy in the Union army. Hartford, 1865. 12°. . . . 644.04

Edmunds (Flavell). Traces of history in the names of places. London, 1869. 12°. . . . 472.19

EDUCATION.

Bibliography.

Low (*Sampson*) *& Co.* Classified catalogue of educational works in use in the United Kingdom and its dependencies. 1876. . . . . 5522.17

Steiger (*E.*) Classified descriptive catalogue of publications on education. [*In* Kiddle (H.) and Schem (A. J.) Year-book of education, 1878.] 5538.01

Biography of Teachers and Educators.

Barnard (*H., ed.*) [American] Educational biography. 2d ed. 1861. . . . . 5524.20

Contents: Ezekiel Cheever. Samuel Johnson. Caleb Bingham. Timothy Dwight. T. H. Gallaudet. D. Olmsted. Emma Willard. S. R. Hall. J. G. Carter. Warren Colburn. Gideon F. Thayer. Wm. Russell. Harvey P. Peet. Wm. A. Alcott. W. C. Woodbridge. Walter R. Johnson. Wilbur Fisk. John Kingsbury. Lowell Mason. G. B. Emerson. C. E. Stowe. Samuel Lewis. Horace Mann. Cyrus Peirce. Nicholas Tillinghast. Francis Dwight. David Perkins Page. W. F. Phelps. John S. Hart. F. A. P. Barnard.

☞ For sketches of the lives of several hundred *English and foreign* teachers and educators, in Barnard's Amer. journal of ed., *see* p. 38-41 of its Index [5531.23].

Classical or Liberal Education.

Beattie (*J.*) On the utility of classical learning. [*In his* Works, v. 6.] 5015.14

Clark (*W. G.*) [*In* Cambr. essays, 1855; p 281-308.] . . 2517.13

Classical studies: essays, *etc.* By B. Sears, B. B. Edwards, C. C. Felton. 1843. . . . . 5513.28

Farrar (*F. W., ed.*) Essays on a liberal education. 1867. . . . . 5515.21

Parker (C. S.) History of classical education. Sidgwick (H.) Theory of classical education. Seeley (J. R.) University education. Bowen (E. E.) Teaching by grammar. Farrar (F. W.) Greek and Latin verse composition. Wilson (J. W.) On teaching natural science in schools. Hales (J. W.) The teaching of English. Johnson W.) On the education of the reasoning faculties. Houghton (*Lord*). On the present social results of classical education.

Reviewed by John Fiske, in N. A. rev., v. 107, 1868.

Godwin (*W.*) [*In his* Enquirer, 1797; p. 36-65.] 2526.17

Higginson (*T. W.*) [*In his* Atlantic essays, 1871; p. 325-41.] 2528.28

International review, v. 1, 1874 (Study of the classics, by C. Elliott). . . . . .

Knox (*V.*) Remarks on the tendency to degrade grammar schools. 1821. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 19.] 5058.19

Legaré (*H. S.*) [*In his* Writings, v. 2, p. 1-51.] 5047.07

Ogilvie (*C. A.*) Classical and math. ed. [*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 3, 1836.] 2541.13

Sedgwick (*A.*) Discourse on classical, metaphysical, moral, and natural studies. [*In his* Discourses, *etc.*, p. 141-260.] 3913.17

Seeley (*J. R.*) English in schools. [*In his* Roman imperialism, *etc.* 1871.] 2542.31

See also Pop. sci. monthly, Oct., 1872 (English against the classics).

Sewell (*W.*) Essay on the cultivation of the intellect by the study of the dead languages. 1830. 5515.24

Note.—Devoted to an analysis of the law of association of ideas as connected with mental discipline, with but slight reference to the dead languages.

Taylor (*S. H.*) Classical study. 1870. . . . 5513.25

Note.—A collection of essays written in favor of classical study, by Joshua Jones, F. Thiersch, H. S. Legaré, Wm. Whewell, J. S. Hill, Noah Porter, Joseph Payne, B. B. Edwards, J. Conington, W. H Gardiner, J. Pillaus, G. B. Loring, W. Y. Sellar, J. McCosh, E. D. Sanborn, D. Masson, P. H. Sears, C. C. Felton, S. G. Brown, D. W. Thompson, G. Smith, L. Campbell.

See also Fraser's mag., v. 47, 1853 (Class. school books, by T. K. Arnold); Fortnightly rev., v. 9, 1868 (by T. Fowler); Contemp. rev., v. 9, 1868 (Lowe and Huxley on the classics, by L. G. Smith).

☞ *See also* Universities, in the general alphabet.

Co-education of the Sexes.

☞ *See* Scribner's monthly, Sept., 1871 (article by A. Hyde); Kiddle and Schem's Cyclopædia of education; and Annual reports of the U. S. commissioner of education.

College life.

Butts (*I.*) Chapters of college romance. 1863. 5513.20

Four years at Yale, by a graduate of '69. 1871. 5513.27

Osgood (*S.*) Student life. 1861. . . . . 5512.07

Pycroft (*J.*) Collegian's guide: or recollections of college days. 1858. . . . . 5512.17

Hall (*B. H.*) College words and customs. 1851. 5513.13

See also London soc., Mch., Apl., 1869 (Amer. univ. customs, by G. M. Towle); Lippincott's mag., Apr., 1876 (The college student, by J. M. Hart).

For *Romances of college life* see Verdant Green [141.13];—Tom Brown at Oxford [214.45];—Fair Harvard [184.34];—Student life at Harvard [254.76]; — Hammersmith: his Harvard days [245.21];—Pendennis [255.47].

Common School Education.

Adams (*F.*) Free school system of U.S. 1875. 5534.11

Philbrick (*J. D.*) Inspection of country schools. [*In* Amer. soc. sci assoc. Trans., no. 1, 1869.] 5811.01

Potter (*A.*) *and Emerson* (*G. B.*) The school and schoolmaster. 1844. . . . . 5514.03

Randall (*S. S.*) First principles of popular education and public instruction. 1869. . . . . 5514.08

Taylor (*J. O.*) The district school. 1834. . 5522.05

See also Blackwood's mag., v. 91, 1862 (Public schools and the poor); Fraser's mag., v. 80, 1869 (Primary education); Quar. rev., v. 92, 1853 (Factory schools); v. 110, 1861 (Education of the poor); v. 132, 1872 (Primary education in Ireland); Westm. rev., v. 91, 1869 (Primary education); Ed. review, v. 98 (Popular ed. in the U. S., 1853); New Englander, v. 13, 1855 (Common school system of Mass.); Nat. quar. rev., v. 7, 1863 (Education in N. Y. city); Westm. rev., v. 59, 1853 (Ed. in U. S.); N. A. rev., Jan., 1876 (Ed. in Amer., 1776-1876, by D. C. Gilman); Nat. qu. rev., Dec., 1875.

See also **Nat.** ed. (p. 438);—**England** (p. 436);—**U. States** (p. 439).

Compulsory Education.

M'Cosh (*J.*) On compulsory education. [*In* Nat. assoc. prom. soc. sci. Trans., 1867? p. 379-385.] 5815.12

Northrup (*B. G.*) Legal prevention of illiteracy. [*In his* Education abroad. 1873.] 5518.08

Questions for a reformed parliament, p. 131-199 (Popular education, by C. S. Parker). 5724.14

See also Fortn. rev., v. 14, 1870 (by F. Seebohm); June, 1876 (Laws for compulsory ed., by J. White); Westm. rev., v. 92, 1869; Macm. mag., Nov. 1876 (Results of five years compulsory ed. in England).

Cyclopædias, Year-books, and Periodicals.

American educational annual. v. 1, 1875. . 5522.14

Educational year-book, 1872-73. 2 v. . . . 5511.07

Kiddle (*H.*) *and Schem* (*A. J.*) Cyclopædia of education. 1877. . . . . 5528.28

— Year-book of education. 1878. . . . . 2538.01

Periodicals.

American educational monthly. 11 v. New York, 1864-74. 8°. 5533.01

American journal of education. Ed. by H. Barnard. v. 1-24, 1856-73. Hartford, 1856-73. 8°. . 5531.01

Note.—v. 11-16 are also entitled 'New series, v. 1-16;' and v. 17-24, "National series, v. 1-8."

Contents: v. 1. American association for the advancement of education. Proceedings, 1849-54. **Henry** (J.) Philosophy of education. **Cole** (D.) Classical education. **Richards** (Z.) Discipline, mental and moral. **Hamill** (S.) School government. **Huntington** F. D.) Unconscious tuition. **Olmstead** (D.) Democratic tendencies of science. **Barnard** (F A. P.) Improvements practicable in American colleges. **Hodgins** (G.) Popular education in upper Canada. Abbott Lawrence. **Peabody** institute. **Tappan** (H. P.) Progress of educational development in Europe. **Lewis** (T.) Method of teaching Latin and Greek. Biography of Ezekiel **Cheever**, with notes on the early free schools and text books of New England. **Gilman** (D. C.) Scientific schools in Europe. **Brooks** (C.) Moral education. **Thayer** (G. F.) Letters to a young teacher. [*Continued in* v. 2-6.] **Bache** (A. D.) A national university. **Le Verrier.** Elementary instruction in mathematics. **Brockett** (L. P.) Idiots, and institutions for their training. Biogr. sketch of Henry **Barnard.**

2. American institute of instruction, 1818-55. Biogr. of Wm. **Lawrence.** **Hammond** (C.) History of Lawrence acad. at Groton, Mass. **Milton** on education. **Halderman** (Prof.), **Brooks** (C.), **Pierce** (B.) Remarks on a national univ. **Gilman** (D. C.) Higher and special schools of science and literature in France. **Russell** (W.) Lectures to a class of young teachers. [*Cont'd in v.* 2.] **Seguin** (E.) Treatment and training of idiots. **Davies** (*Prof.*), **Randall** (S. S.), **McElligott** (J. N.), **Potter** (*bishop*). Relig. instruction in public schools. **Gillespie** (W. M.) Instruction in mathematics, as prescribed for admission to the Polytech. school of France. **Howe** (S. G.) Modern Greek language. **Hillard** (G. S.) Boston city library. **Vail** (T. H.) Hints on reading. Condition of common or public schools in the United States, 1855. **Gould** (B. A., *jr.*) An American university. **Edson** (T.) Biogr. of Warren Colburn. **Dana** (J. D.) Science and scientific schools. **Clark** (T. M.) Education required by the times. **Dwight** (M. A.) Art, as a branch of education. [*Cont'd.*] **Catholic** educational establishments in the U.S. Public instruction in duchy of **Nassau.** **Gradation** of public schools. Official exposition of common schools in the **United States.** **Burgess** (G.) Thoughts on religion and public schools. **Edwards** (R.) Memoir of Nicholas Tillinghast. Inaug. of the Dudley observatory at Albany. **Everett** (E.) Uses of astronomy. **Reid** (D. B.) College of architecture. **Norwich** free academy. [*Cont'd in* v. 3.]

3. J. H. **Wichern** and the rough house. Roger **Ascham.** **Russell** (W.) Cultivation of the faculties of expression. **Duffield** (D. B.) Duty of the state in regard to education. The school and the teacher in literature. [*Cont'd in* v. 3, 4.] The Public high school. Free academy at **Norwich,** (Conn.) **Gammell** (W.) Memoir of Nicholas Brown. C H. **Zeller** and institution at Beuggen, for training teachers of schools for orphan and vicious children. Jacob **Vehrli** and normal schools at Kruitzlingen, Switzerland, for training teachers of schools for the poor. Life and educational principles of **Pestalozzi.** **Phelps** (W. F.) Normal schools. **Dawson** (J. W.) Nat. history as a branch of education. Abbe de **La Salle,** and institute of christian brothers. **Brockett** (L. P.) Valentin Hauy. Pastor **Fliedner's** institution at Kaiserswerth, Prussia. **Botta** (V.) Public instruction in Sardinia. [*Cont'd in* v. 4.] Reformatory education, p. 561-811.

4. **Bowen** (F.) Memoir of Edmund Dwight. **Huntington** (F. D.) College prayers. **Brockett** (L P.) Institutions and instruction for the blind. Educational labors of Lowell **Mason.** **Raumer** (K. von). History, science and art of education. Life and educational system of John **Sturm.** **Wimmer** (H.) Catechism on methods of teaching. **Eliot** (S.) Thomas Arnold as a teacher. **Jarvis** (E.) Tendency of misdirected education and the unbalanced mind to produce insanity. Memoir of Gideon F. **Thayer.** **Raumer** (K. von). The Hieronymians; or, brethren of the common life. Memoir of Wm. A. **Allcott.** **Barnard** (H.) History of common schools in Conn. [*Cont'd in* v. 5-6.] Memoir of Henry **Todd.** **Raumer** (K. von). Early teachers in the Netherlands; Educational views of Erasmus; Educational services of Philip Melancthon. **School** architecture. [*Cont'd in other volumes.*]

5. John **Kingsbury** and the young ladies' high school in Providence, R. I. **Ventilation** of our dwellings. **Alcott** (W. A.) Memoir of Wm. C. Woodbridge. **Raumer** (K. von). Education in the Netherlands and southern Germany. Wolfgang Ratich; John Amos Comenius; Verbal realism; or, from words to things; Lord Bacon; Valentine Friedland Trotzendorf; K. C. W. von Türk. Memoir of **Hermann Krusi.** Krüsi (H.) General views of education and plan of an institution for boys. John George **Tobler.** Schools and teachings of the **Jesuits.** German school life in the 16th cent. autobiogr. of Thomas **Platter.** Real schools. Elihu **Yale.** **Coggeshall** (W. T.) Samuel Lewis. Reformatory philologists: **Gesner** and **Ernesti.** Frederick A. P. **Barnard**: Memoir. Walter R. **Johnson**: Memoir. Wm F. Phelps. Francis **Dwight**: Memoir. David P. **Page.** **Cole** (D.) Aims of the state normal school of New Jersey.

6. **Raumer** (K. von). German universities. [*Cont'd in* v. 7.] Samuel and John **Phillips,** jr., and Phillips academy at Andover, Mass. **Coggeshall** (W. T.) History of common schools in the state of Ohio. Thomas H. **Burrowes,** and the school system of Pennsylvania. Mrs. Emma **Willard** and female education. **Pestalozzi's** Evening hour of a hermit. **Raumer** (K. von). J. G. Herder; John Locke, and his pedagogy; J. G. Hamann; Fr. A. Wolf; Methods of teaching Latin. **Barnard** (D. D.) Stephen Van Rensselaer. State of public instruction in France. [*Cont'd in* v. 13, 22.] Memoir of Wilbur Fisk. **Bacon** (L.) James Hillhouse: memoir. Early school codes of Germany. **Hill** (T.) True order of studies. **Sears** (E. I.) Lord Brougham. **Coggeshall** (W. T.) Hist. of common schools in Ohio. **Burrowes** (T. H.) and common schools in Pa. **Graser's** course of instruction for common schools. System of public instruction in **Bavaria.** [*Cont'd in* v. 8.]

7. **Halsey** (L. J.) Philip Lindsley: life. Memoir of Gustav Friedrich **Dinter.** **Raumer** (K. von). The German universities. Students' societies in German universities; Contrib. to the improvement of universities: Education in peace and war; Religious instruction; History of education of Italy; Classical instruction. **Dawson** (J. W.) James McGill and McGill college. **Boston** public library; Joshua Bates. Assistants and disciples of **Pestalozzi.** Edward **Everett.** **Pestalozzi.** Selections from his publications.

8. **Educational** aphorisms and suggestions, ancient and modern. **Raumer** (K. von). On teaching history; Geography; Instruction in natural science; Geometry; Arithmetic; Physical education; Christianity in education. **Barnard** (H.) Memoir of Josiah Holbrook. **Collis** (J. D.) Public or foundation schools of England. **Coggeshall** (W. T.) Memoir of N. Guilford. **Nissen** (H.) Public instruction in Norway. Akroyd (E.) Modes of improving a factory population. **Griscom** (J. H.) Memoir of John Griscom. Hist. development of pop. ed. in Germany. **Stowe** (*Prof.*), **Mann** (*Dr.*), *and others.* Course of instruction in the primary schools in Germany. **System** of public instruction in Prussia. **Subjects** and methods of instruction in the primary schools of Prussia. Memoir of Thomas **Sherwin.** Public instruction in the kingdom of Bavaria. **Northend** (C.) Memoir of Wm. H. Wells. **Agricultural** education in France, *etc.* Public instruction in **Belgium** and **Holland.** **Deisterweg** on school discipline. **Hentschel** (E.) Instruction in singing. **Polytechnic** schools.

9. Memoir of E. C. Wines. **Russell** (W.) Moral education. The university: its significance. **Klüpfel** on the hist. of the univ. of Tübingen. **Felton** (C. C.) Character-

American journal of education, v. 9, *continued.*

istics of the Amer. college. **Eliot** (S. A.) Hist. of Harvard college. School of mines at **Freyberg**, Saxony. Normal college at **Battersea**, Engl. **Wimmer** (H.) Secondary ed in Saxony. **Bache** (A. D.) Burgher school at Leipsic, Saxony. Progress of elementary instruction in **Scotland**. **Currie** (J.) Subjects and methods of early education. **Morrison** (J.) Method and examination. **Morrison** (T.) Oral lessons on real objects. **Everett** (E.) Memoir of Thomas Dowse and the Dowse library. **Ross** (W.) Catechetical method of teaching. System of public instruction in France. Special instruction in science and art in **France**. **Stow** (D.) Gallery training lessons orally presented. **Normal** school for training primary school teachers. Specimen lessons in teaching a primary school. System of public instruction in **Austria**.

10. Memoir of Theodore **Lyman**. State normal school of **Connecticut**. **Hentschel** (E.) Drawing in all elementary schools. **Fellenberg** (W. de). Pestalozzi, Fellenberg, and Vehrli, and the industrial training of the poor. Instruction in common things. **Knight** (C.) Elementary instruction in economical science. Intellectual instruction: aphorisms. Subjects and means of education: aphorisms. Public instruction in **Baden**. Schools of art and science. **Raumer** (K. von). German views of female education. Cornelius Conway **Felton**: memoir. Memorial of the Worcester county teachers' assoc. to the State teachers' assoc., 1860. **Robert Kelly**: memoir. Public instruction in **England**. Joseph **Lancaster** and monitorial instruction. **British** and foreign school society. Manual of primary instruction in the model schools. Normal school of the **British** and foreign school society. Historical development of monitorial instruction. Memoir of Andrew **Bell**, and the Madras system. Manual of school methods in the central school of the **National** society. **Coleridge** (D.) St. Mark's training college. **Mosely** (H.) Chester diocesan training school. **Watkins** (F.) Training schools for female teachers in England. Specimen notes for lessons on objects. **Normal** or training colleges in Scotland. Wm. Bentley **Fowle**: memoir. Mary Lyon. Influence of Yale college on American civilization and institutions. School architecture, continued Index.

11. [New series, v. 1.] What is education? defined by English authorities. **Conversations** on objects. A practical course of elementary instruction and mental development. Matthew **Vassar** and Vassar female college. **Ascham** (R.) The schoolmaster. Misery and crime, as affected by instruction in school. Gideon **Hawley**: memoir. **Plutarch**. Views on education. **Quintilian**. Roman views on education. System of national schools in **Ireland**. **Raumer** (K. von). Instruction in the German language. [*See also*, v. 12.] **Kay** on Prussian teachers. **Hartlib's** "Proposition for erecting a college of husbandry in 1651." **Plan** of a trade or industrial school in England, by W. P., in 1647. Mark Hopkins: memoir. System of public instruction in **Baden**. S. G. **Howe**: Memoir **Guizot's** ministry of public instruction in France. Dana P. **Colburn**: memoir. State and education. [*Cont'd in* v. 4.] **Locke** (J.) Thoughts on education. [*Cont'd in* v. 13.] **Spencer** (H.) Thoughts on education. [*Cont'd in* v. 3.] **Military** exercises in public schools. **Lewis** (Dio). New gymnastics. [*Cont'd in* v. 12.]

12. Military system and military education in **France** and **Prussia**, p. 1-399. Moral education; aphorisms. Diesterweg. Intuitional and speaking exercises. Ebenezer Bailey: memoir. Wm. E. **Channing** on education. Secondary or academic education in the United States. [*Cont'd in* v. 17, 22.] **Cady** (L. F.) Elementary instruction in Latin and Greek language. **Johannis** (P.) Public instruction in modern Greece. A. B. C. books and primers **Oswego** school committee on primary instruction by object lessons. [*Cont'd in* v. 15.] **Westfield** state normal school at Westfield.

13. What is education? aphorisms. United States mil. acad. at **West Point**. Capt. Alden **Partridge**: memoir. Caroline Plummer: memoir. Suggestions on early mental training: aphorisms. **Bushnell** (H.) Plays, pastimes, and holidays of children. **Webster** (N.) *and others*. Elementary schools as they were. **Young** (T. U.) Subjects and methods of instruction for public schools. **Barnard** (H.) American text-books; bibliography [*Cont'd in* v. 14.] Female education, suggestions ancient and modern. Education of girls in the public schools of **Boston**. History of normal schools in France. **Kay** (J.) Educ. inst. of Switzerland. Bernard **Overberg**: his labors. Military ed. in **Austria**. Military ed. in **Sardinia**. **Fenelon** and his educational labors and views. **German** views of education of girls. **Mann** (H.) American educators and pedagogy. State normal school at Albany

14. Proceedings of the national teachers' association, 1858-63. **Richards** (Z.) The teacher as an artist. **Hill** (T.) The powers to be educated. **Sheldon** (E. A.) Object lessons. **Aristotle** on education. **Rabelais** on education. Professional ed. of teachers in **Prussia**. **John Milton** and his education. **Buckham** (M. H.) English lang. in society and the school. **American** educational society, 1816. **Gregory** (J. M.) Problem of education. Instruction in **Hesse Darmstadt**. The **Jesuits** and their schools. Military systems and schools in **Russia**, and in **Gt. Britain**. **Verplanck** (G. C.) Memoir of D. S. Barnes. **Lycurgus** and Spartan ed. Naval and nav. schools in **England**. [*Cont'd in* v. 15.] **Leroy** (A.) Public instruction in Holland. Normal schools in **Penn**.

15. **Amer. doctrine of public instruction. Naval academy at Annapolis. Public or endowed grammar schools of England**: report of govern. commissioners. **Amer. school soc.**, 1830-33. **Wotton** (*Sir* H.) Philos. survey of ed., or moral architecture. **Wells** (W. H.) Methods of teaching Engl. grammar. **Bates** (S. P.) Liberal education, or the college curriculum. Nat. association for ed. purposes. Public instruction in **Germany**. American school-books. **Jewell** (F. S.) Public school training, can it be made a profession. **Stowe** (C. E.) Teachers' seminaries or normal schools in the United States. **Irish** endowed schools.

16. **Lalor** (J.) Nature and value of education. **Sarmiento** (D. P.) Dignity of the schoolmaster's work. **Barnard** (H.) Doc. history of normal schools in the U. S. Glimpses of Amer. education prior to 1800. **Day** (J.), **Hall** (W.), **Alcott** (A. B.), **Beecher** (H. W.) Schools as they were. Female education as it was. **Woodbridge** (W.) Hist. of ed. assoc. in the U. S. **Penn.** system of normal schools. Oswego normal and training school. Public instruction in Austria. [*Cont'd in* v. 17.] **Cowdery** (M. F.) Formation of character, the main object of education. **Edwards** (R.) Normal schools of the U. S. **Wickersham** (J. P.) Education as an element in reconstruction. Bridgewater state normal school. New England academies. **Elyot** (*Sir* Thomas). The Governour; with his life. **St. Mary's** college at Winchester, Engl. **Buckham** (M. H.), **March** (F. A.), **Porter** (S.) English language and literature.

17. Classified index to v. 1-16. **Garfield** (J. A.) Education recognized as a national interest. Constitutional provisions respecting schools and education in the U. S. Schools as they were in the U. S. **Hoole** (C.) New discov. of the old art of teaching, 1659. **Fowler** (W. C.) The clergy and popular education. **Cowley** (A.) Plan of a philosophical college, 1661. Secondary schools, Germany. Public instruction in Switzerland **Co-education** of the sexes. **Hart** (J. S.) Normal schools. Secondary instruction in **Prussia**. Public instruction in **Oldenberg** and **Switzerland**. Egerton Ryerson: memoir. **Sybel** (H. von). German universities compared with the Engl. and French. Mrs. Lincoln Phelps. biography. **Dupanloup** (M.) Studious women. **Dwight** (H. E.) Example of Prussia in the training of teachers. **Normal** and training schools in the U. S., p. 651-822.

18. *Same as* 'American year book of 1869' [6723.01].

19. Education in district of Columbia, with its efficiency compared with the principal cities in the U. S. and Europe.

20. Public instruction in different countries (p. 1-780). German universities, past and present (p. 722-768).

21. Scientific and industrial education. **Pt. 1.** Systems and institutions in Europe.

22. Systems and institutions of special instruction in **Great Britain**. Science and art department. Manual labor and mechanical dexterity in scientific institutions. **Savigny** (F. C.) Universities and colleges, past and present. Public instruction in **France**. **Temple, Lowe**, and **Gladstone**, on classical education. **Barnard** (F. A. P.) Report on elective studies of Columbia college. **Renan** on German views of education in France. Public instruction in Europe. German reform schools. School codes of Germany, old and new. State educ. associations in **United States**.

23. Wanting. The whole of its contents are reproduced in Mr. Barnard's two publications. 'Study and conduct' [5518.02] and 'Military systems' [5524.19].

24. **Newman** (J.H.) The university historically developed. French pedagogy English pedagogy. Mulcaster, Webster, Wase. Chapters in the history of American schools and education. Public instruction in duchy of **Finland**. State systems of common schools in the **United States** Early christian schools, scholars, and teachers. Teaching orders of the catholic church, Dominicans and Franciscans. **Hamilton** (*Sir* Wm.) and **Newman** (J. H.) English universities. Military schools and systems in **Russia**. **Kirkpatrick** (E.) Superior instruction historically considered. Elementary nat. instruction in **Great Britain**. Amer. publ. instruction. Ancient univ. of **Paris**. Superior instruction in various countries.

Common-school journal. Ed. by Horace Mann. 4 v. Boston, 1839-42. 8°. 5516.20

New England journal of education. v. 1-7. Boston, 1875-78. fol. . . . . .

England, Scotland, and Ireland.

Bartley (*G. C. T.*) Schools for the people: history, development, and present working. 1871. 3533.16

England. Inspectors of schools. Extracts from reports. London, 1852. 12°. 5515.06

Henderson (*J. C., jr.*) Our national system of education: an essay. 1877. . . . . 5512.11

Morley (*J.*) The struggle for national education. 3d ed. 1874. . . . . 5511.10

Note.—Repr. from Fortn. rev., Aug., Sept., Oct., 1873.

Owen (*H.*) Elementary education act. 1870. 5514.10

Parkman (*Mrs. S.*) Nat. education in England. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 4, 1872.] 5811.02

Pycroft (*J.*) School education. 1843 . . . 5514.04

See also Contemp. rev., v. 12, 1869 (Mr. Foster's bill, by T. Markby); v. 16, 1871 (The school boards, by T. H. Huxley); v. 16, 1871 (London school board, by W. M. Torrens); v. 19, 1872 (Ed. difficulty, by F. Seebohm); Ed. rev., v. 95, 1852

THE BROOKLYN LIBRARY.

(Nat. ed.); v 97, 1853; v. 99; v. 102 (Ed. census of Great Britain; v. 114, 1861; Fortn. rev., v. 5, 1866 (Revised ed. code, by F. Wiskar); Fraser's mag., v. 65, 1862; v. 72, 1865 (Improving elementary instruction); Nat rev., v. 12, 1861; North Brit. rev., v. 16, 1851-2 (Progress of popular ed); v. 22, 1854-5 (Pop. ed. in Scotland). v 29, 1858 (Pop. ed. in Brit. and Ireland); v. 34, 1861 (Ed. in Scotland); Quar. rev., v. 111, 1862 (The new code); v. 128, 1870 (Ed. of the people); v. 131, 1871 (The new school boards); Westm. rev., v. 89, 1868 (Pop. ed.); v. 97, 1872 (Gov. and the ed. act); Statistical soc. of London, Journal, v. 25, 1862 (Resources of pop. ed. in England, present and future, by H. Mann).

Scotland. *See* Edin. rev., Apl., 1876 (Secondary ed. in S.); Fraser's mag, v. 78, 1868 (School and univ. system in S.); Apl., May, 1876 (Secondary ed. in S., by G. G. Ramsey); N. Brit. rev., v. 24, 1855-6 (Middle-class school); v. 19, 1853 (The higher instruction in Scotland); v. 46, 1867; Westm. rev., v. 98, 1872

☞ *See a so* Universities, in the general alphabet.

English Public and Endowed Schools.

Defence of public schools. [*In* Classical journal, v. 8, p. 187, 441; v. 9, p. 1.] 2742.08

Public schools, Winchester, Westminster, Shrewsbury, Harrow, Rugby; notes of their history and traditions. By the author of 'Etoniana. [*anon.*] 1867. . . . . 5513.19

Reply (A) to the most popular objections to public schools, with particular reference to the Tyrocinium of Cowper. 1814. [Pamphleteer, v. 4, pp. 103-130.] 5058.04

Staunton (*H.*) The great schools of England: an account of [their] foundation, endowments, and discipline. 1865. . . . . 5513.22

☞ For articles upon the public schools, generally advocating an enlargement of the course of study, *see* Blackwood's mag., v. 96, 1864 (3 articles on Harrow and Rugby, London schools, and Winchester and Shrewsbury). Contemp. rev., v. 4, 1867 Adverse criticism, by T. Markby); v. 12, 1869 (Reply to Markby on the inspection and examn. of endowed schools, by D. R. Fearon); v. 9, 1868 French criticism on our public schools, by D. R. Fearon). Edinb. rev., v. 120, 1864; Fortn. rev., v. 2, 1865 (by A. Trollope); v. 9, 1868 (Adverse criticism, by F. W. Farrar); Fraser's mag., v. 63, 1861 (Moral aspects); v. 69, 70, 1864; v. 77, 1868; v. 79, 1869 (educational endowments); North Brit. rev., v. 41, 1864; Quarterly rev., v. 108, 1860; v. 116, 1864; Westm. rev., v 77, 1862; v. 95, 1871.

Europe.

Arnold (*M.*) Schools and universities on the continent. 1868. . . . . 5515.07

Barnard (*H.*) National education in Europe. 1854. 5515.13

Freese (*J. R.*) Report on school-houses and popular education. [*In* Paris univ. expos., 1867. Reps. of U.S. co., v. 5.] 5915.13

☞ *See a so*, in this class, England;—France;—Germany (p. 436);—National education (p. 438). *Also* Contemp. rev., v. 78, 1868 (2 *art.*]; Fortn. rev., v. 12, 1869; Fraser, N.S., v. 3, 1871.

Female Education.

[*See* Women, in general alphabet.]

France.

Arnold (*M.*) The popular education of France, with notices of that of Holland and Switzerland. 1861. . . . . 5515.20

Note.—Reviewed in Quar. rev., v 125, 1868.

— A French Eton. [*In his* Essays in criticism. 1865.] 2512.13

See also Quar. rev., v. 117, 1865.

Hazen (*W. B.*) School and the army in Germany and France. 1872. . . . . 4516.13

See a'so Dublin rev., Jan., 1876 (French catholic universities); N. A. rev., v. 85, 1857 (The royal house of St. Cyr., 1686-1793; for the education of French ladies); Westm. rev., July, 1875.

☞ *See also* Europe (*above*).

General and Miscellaneous Works.

Arnold (*T.*) Education of the middle classes. [*In his* Miscel. works. 1846. . . . . 3514.01

Barnard (*D. D.*) Speeches and reports on educational topics. 1838. . . . . 5912.26

Barnard (*H., ed.*) English pedagogy. Education, the school, and the teacher, in English literature. 2d ed. 1862. . . . . 5524.21

Contents: What is education. Ascham (R.) The schoolmaster. Bacon (*Sir* F.) Essays on education, with annot. by Whately. Wotton (*Sir* H.) Apothegms on education. Masson (D.) Memoir of John Milton: his home, school, and college education. Milton (J.) Tractate on education. Petty (*Sir* Wm.) Plan of an industrial school. Locke (J.) Survey of pedagogical system, and Thoughts on education. Spencer (H.) Thoughts on education.

Note.—For other publications of Henry Barnard, *see* page 64 of catalogue.

Beecher (*C. E.*) Educational reminiscences and suggestions. 1871. . . . . 5522.07

Bentham (*J.*) Chrestomathia: new system of instruction. [*In his* Works, v. 8 (pt. 15).] 5016.08

Bethune (*G. W.*) Duties of educated men. [*In his* Orations, 1850, p. 281-319.] 2513.20

Boutwell (*G. S.*) Thoughts on educational topics. 1859. . . . . 5513.02

Contents: Learning and labor. Education and crime. Reformation of children. Elementary training in the public schools. Relative merits of public high schools and endowed academies. The high school system. Normal school training Female education. Influence and duties of teachers. Liberty and learning. Massachusetts school fund. Agricultural education.

Burdon (*W.*) Education [*In his* Materials for thinking, v. 1, 1810, p. 193 261.] 2514.21

Burton (*W.*) Culture of the observing faculties in the family and the school. 1865. . . . . 5512.01

Campan (*Mme. J. L. H. G.*) Thoughts on education. [*With her* Conversations.] 3032.06

Central society of education. Papers. v. 1-2. 1837-38. . . . . 5513.04

Chambers's Papers for the people, v. 1, 5. . . . . 2516.01

Clarke (*L. H.*) The building of a brain [in relation to sex]. 1874. . . . . 5513.29

— Sex in education. 1873. . . . . 5514.27

Currie (*J.*) Early and infant school ed. 1857. 5513.09

Dall (*Mrs. C. H.*) The college, the market, and the court; or woman's relation to education, *etc.* 1867. . . . . 5824.25

Dickinson (*A. E.*) A paying investment. 1876. 5522.09

Doane (*G. W., bp.*) Educational writings. 1861. 3545.04

Dwight (*B. W.*) Higher christian education. 3545.09

Edgeworth (*M. and R. L.*) Practical education. 1855. . . . . 5513.10

Educational year-book. [v. 1-2.] 1872-73. 12°. 5511.07

Everett (*E.*) Orations and speeches. 6322.03

Note.—For *Contents see* under his name in general alphabet.

Fichte (*J. G.*) The science of knowledge. 1869. 5412.19

Frost (*J.*) Hints to the young mechanic. [p. 179-403 of Kelt's Mechanic's text book.] 3923.07

Froude (*J. A.*) Short studies, v. 2, p. 313-44. 1871. . . 2525.06

Hamilton (*Sir W.*) Discussions on education and university reform. 1856. . . . . 5413.10

Contents: On the study of mathematics as an exercise of mind. On the conditions of classical learning. On the universities. On the right of dissenters to admission into the English universities. Cousin on German schools.

Heck r (*J.*) The scientific basis of education, demonstrated by phrenological facts, etc. 2d ed. 1868. 5131.06

Helps (*A.*) [*In his* Friends in council, v. 1, part 1, p. 120-58. 1861.] 2531.26a

Helvetius (*C. A.*) Treatise on man; and education. From the French, by W. Hooper. 2 v. 1810. 5413.17

Hill (*T.*) True order of studies. 1876. . . 5512.30

Hodson (*F.*) Influence of on nat. character. [*In* Oxford essays, v. 1, 1834; p. 277-94. . . . . 2541.11

Hope (*A. R.*) Master John Bull, a holiday book for parents and schoolmasters. 1873. . . . 5512.26

Hoyt (*J. W.*) Report on education. [*In* Paris univ. expos., 1867. Reports, v. 6.] 3915.14

Lessing (*G. E.*) Education of the human race. 1858. . . . . 5513.15

Locke (*J.*) Some thoughts concerning education. [*In his* Works. v. 9.] 5052.09

Loudon (*Mrs.*) Light of mental science; on moral training. [With essay on public instruction.] 1845. 5511.06

Mann (*H.*) Lectures on education. 1848. . 5522.06

— *editor.* Common school journal. 5516.20

Mansfield (*E. D.*) American education; its principles, *etc.* 1851. . . . . 5513.16

Contents: Idea of a republic. Civil and religious liberty. The teacher. Idea of science. Mathematics. Astronomy. History. Language. Literature. Conversation. The constitution. The Bible. Education of women.

Maurice (*F. D.*) Learning and working: six lectures. 1857. . . . . 5513.24

Milton (*J.*) On education. [*In his* Works, v. 3, 1848.] . 5054.03

— — Same. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 17.] 5058.17

More (*H.*) Hints for forming the character of a princess. [*In his* Works, v. 7, 1847.] 5057.07

National assoc. for the prom. of social science. Transactions, 1857-77. 21 v. 5815.01

Note.—Each volume devotes much space to education.

Northrop (*B. G.*) Education abroad, and other papers. 1873. . . . . 5518.08

Contents: Should American youth be educated abroad? Legal prevention of illiteracy. Culture and knowledge. The professional study. Study and health Labor as an educator. Education and industrial arts. Labor and capital harmonized.

Olin (*S.*) Theory and practice of scholastic life. Baccalaureate discourses. Essays, *etc.* [*In his* Works, v. 2.] . . 3581.01

Owen (*R. D.*) Outline of the system of education at New Lanark. 1825. . . . . 5515.19

Papers for the teacher. 2d series. 1860. . . 5524.23

Contents: 1. Introduction.—Object teaching. Schoolhouses and their equipment. 2. Oral lessons on real objects, by T. Morrison. 3. Specimen notes of lessons. 4. Gallery training lessons—common things, by D. Stow. 5. Prize schemes for the encouragement of a knowledge of common things among teachers, by Prof. Sullivan and lord Ashburton. 6. Necessity and progress of elementary instruction in economical science, by C. Knight. 7. Subjects and methods of teaching in reference to the prevention of misery and crime, by E. C. Tainsh. 8. Progress of elementary education in Ireland. 9. Subjects and methods of primary education as presented in the model infant school, Dublin, by F. U. Young. 10. Organization and instruction of the ordinary national schools. 11. Progress of elementary education in Scotland. 12. Subjects and methods of early education, by J. Currie. 13. Method and examination, by J. Morrison. 14. Lesson on color, by J. H. Hay. 15. Progress of elementary education in England. 16. British and foreign school society. 17. Manual of the system of primary instructions in the model schools of the British and foreign school society.

Quain (*R.*) On some defects in general education. 1870. . . . . 5514.15

Quick (*R. H.*) Essays on educational reformers. 1868. . . . . 5513.21

Contents: Schools of the Jesuits. Ascham. Montaigne. Ratich. Milton. Comenius. Locke. Rousseau's Emile. Basedow and the Philanthropin. Pestalozzi. Jacotot. Herbert Spencer. Thoughts about teaching children. Moral and religious education.

Raumer (*K. von*). Geschichte der Pädagogick. 4 v. 1846-54. . . . . 5525.02

Rice (*H.*) E. and its errors. [*In his* Nature and culture. 2538.31

Richter (*J. P.*) Levana; or, doctrine of education. 1863. . . . . 5514.05

Rousseau (*J. J.*) Emile, ou de l'éducation. 1848. 7033.04

Ruskin (*J.*) Sesame and lilies; two lectures. 1865. 2542.22

Seward (*W. H.*) Discourse on education. 1837. 5093.23

Sewell (*E. M.*) Principles of E., drawn from nature and revelation, and applied to female education in the upper classes. 2 v. in 1. 1866. . . 5514.06

Spencer (*H.*) Education: intellectual, moral, and physical. 1861. . . . . 5514.07

Thompson (*D'A. W.*) Wayside thoughts on education. 1868. . . . . 5514.09

Timbs (*J.*) School-days of eminent men, with sketches of the progress of E. in England. 1858. 3263.22

Todd (*J.*) Student's manual. 1858. . . . 5512.13

Germany.

Arnold (*M.*) Higher schools and universities in Germany. 1874. . . . . 5511.09

Barnard (*H., editor*). German educational reformers. *See* Raumer (F. L. G. von). 5515.14

Cousin (*V.*) Report on public instruction in Prussia. 1834. . . . . 5511.05

Hamilton (*Sir W.*) Cousin on German schools. [*In his* Discussions. 1856.] 5413.10

Hart (*J. M.*) German universities: with comparison of the German, English and Amer. system. 1874. . . . . 5515.28

Hazen (*W. B.*) The school and the army in Germany and France. 1872. . . . . 4516.13

Hurst (*J. F.*) Life and literature in the Fatherland. 1875. [1874.] 964.28

Perry (*W. C.*) German univ. education. 1845. 5515.16

Raumer (*K. von*). German educational reformers. Memoirs; with contributions to the history of education from the 14th to the 19th century. [Tr. from his History of pedagogy, by L. W. Fitch and F. B. Perkins.] Ed. by H. Barnard. Phila., 1863. 8°. 5515.14

Steffens (*H.*) German univ. life. Tr. by W. L. Gage. 1874. . . . . 5515.26

See also Fraser's mag., v. 4, 1871 (Two German schools: Friedrich Wilhelm's gymnasium and the Elizabeth schule); Westm. rev., v. 77, 1862 (Pop. ed. in Prussia); New Englander, v. 15, 1857 (Amer. student in Germany).

See also on *German universities*, Atlantic mag., v. 7, 1861 (The German university professors); N. A. rev., v. 96, 1863; Littell, 1870, v. 1, or Revue des deux mondes, 15 sept. 1869 (by G. Pouchet).

☞ *See also* Europe (p. 437).

Home Education.

Huntington (*F. D.*) Home and college. . . 3511.09

Martineau (*H.*) Household education. 1867. 3511.13

Taylor (*I.*) Home education. 1858. . . . 5512.12

See also Contemp. rev., v. 3, 1866 (Home and school education, by W. E. Jelf).

Kindergarten and Object Teaching.

Buelow (*B. von M.*) The new education by work, according to Frœbel's method. Tr. by Mrs. H. Mann and L. Noa. 1876. . . . . 5512.31

Calkins (*N. A.*) Primary object lessons. 1870. 5514.18

Douai (*A.*) The kindergarten: Froebel's system. 1871. . . . . 5514.20

Hailman (*W. N.*) Kindergarten culture. Frœbel's system. 1873. . . . . 5512.32

Kriege (*A. L., ed.*) Rhymes and tales for the kindergarten and nursery. 1876. . . . . 5512.35

— Friedrich Froebel; a biogr. sketch. 1876. 5512.34

Kriege (*M. H.*) The child, its nature and relations; an elucidation of Froebel's principles of education. 2d ed., 1872. . . . . 5514.26

Mann (*Mrs. H.*) *and Peabody* (*E. P.*) Moral culture of infancy, and Kindergarten guide. 1863. 5514.01

— — Same. 1876. . . . . 5514.02a

Wiebe (*E.*) Paradise of childhood: a manual for self-instruction in Frœbel's educational principles, and a guide to kinder-gartners. 1869. . 5528.29

Object Lessons.

Manual for object lessons. 1862. . . . . 5513.20

Papers for the teacher. 2d series. 1860 (Object teaching and oral lessons on social science and common things. Parts 1, 2, 3, 4.) 5524.23

See also Atlantic monthly, v. 10, 1862 (by E. D. Peabody).

Morality and Thrift, and Education.

Jarvis (*E.*) The value of common-school education to common labor. [U. S. *Com. of ed.* Rep., 1872.] 5516.04

Foster (*J.*) On popular ignorance. [*In his* Essays, 1835.] 5412.06

Mansfield (*E. D.*) The relation between crime and education. [U. S. *Com. of ed.* Rep., 1872.] 5516.05

Mansfield (*E. D.*) Relation between education and pauperism. [U. S. *Com. of ed.* Rep., 1872.] 5516.04

Oxford prize essays, v. 2, 1830 (Connexion betw. intellectual and moral excellence). 2541.12

Sketch of popular tumults, illus. of the evils of social ignorance. 1837. . . . . 441.03

Spencer (*H.*) National education. [*In his* Social statics, 1851; p. 346-352.] 6814.01

Tainsch (*Edw. C.*) Education a preventive of misery and crime. [*In* Barnard (H.) Amer. jour. of ed., v. 11, p. 77-93.] 5531.11

United States, Commissioner of education. Report for 1874, p. cxi-cxix. (Crime and ignorance.) 5516.06

See also Statistical society. Journal, v. 10, 1847 (Influence of education, shown by facts recorded in the criminal tables for 1845-46, by G. R. Porter); v. 12, 1849 (Moral and ed. statistics of England and Wales, by J. Fletcher); v. 31, 1868 (Increase of material prosperity and of moral agents compared with the state of crime and pauperism, by J. H. Elliott). *Consult also* Neison's Vital statistics, p. 353-368 [5918.02]; and the annual reports of the English registrar general, from 1876.

National Education.

Barnard (*H.*) National education. Systems, institutions, and statistics of public instruction in different countries. 4 v. 1872-77. . . . . 5518.03

Contents: v. 1. Europe.—German states. 2. Europe.—Switzerland, France, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Turkey, Greece, Italy, Spain, Portugal. 3. Great Britain. 4. United States.

Combe (*G.*) Lectures on popular education. 1837. 5513.06

— Remarks on national education. 1847. . . 5513.07

Macbride (*J. D.*) Address on national education. 1849. . . . . 5721.04

Rogers (*J. E. T.*) *In his* Cobden and political opinion, 1873; p. 343-382. . . . . 5724.18

Normal Schools.

Barnard (*H.*) State normal schools and city training schools. [*In* U. S. *Com. of ed.* Report, 1868.] 5516.01

See also Fortn. rev., Sept., 1874 (Professional training of teachers, by W. Jolly); and consult *Indexes to Barnard's Amer. jour. of ed.*, v. 1-24 [5531.23].

Religion and Education.

See Contemp. rev. 9, 1868 (Function of church and state in nat. education, by E. H. Plumptre); v. 14, 1870 (Attitude of the church towards primary education, by J. Oakly); Fraser's mag., N. S., v. 1, 1870 (The religious difficulty); New Englander, v. 29, 1870 (Bible and the school, by Pres-

sense); Qu. rev., v. 132, 1872 (Education, secularism, and nonconformity); Westm. rev., v. 61, 1853 (Sects and secular education); v. 99, 1873 (Religion as a subject of national education).

Bible in the public schools. *See* Biblical and religious literature (p. 79).

Roman catholic church and education. *See* Cath. world, Oct., 1873 (Are our public schools free?); Sept., 1875 (Rights of the church over ed.); Dublin rev., Apl., 1876 (Secular ed. in England and the U. S.); Apl., 1876 (Catholic intermediate ed.)

Scientific, and Industrial-Art Education.

Atkinson (*W. P.*) Classical and scientific studies and the great schools of England. 1865. . 5518.09

Twining (*T.*) Technical training: a national system. 1874. . . . . 3915.20

See also Fortn. rev., Aug., 1868 (by F. Jenkin); Int. rev., Sept., 1875 (Indus. art ed. in the U. S., by E. S. Drone); Pop. sci. mo., June, 1874 (Sci. and indust. ed.)

☞ *See also* numerous entries under **Arts** (Useful: *Scientific education*, p. 39);—**Fine arts** (*Education in art*, p. 542).

Teaching (Theory and Practice of).

Ascham (*R.*) The scholemaster. 1st ed., 1570; [ed.] by E. Arber. 1870. . . . . 5011.10

— Same. [*In his* Works, v. 3, 1864.] 5012.18

— Same. [*In his* Works, 1761.] 5017.11

Calderwood (*H.*) On teaching: its ends and means. 1875. . . . . 5512.29

Hall (*B. R.*) Teaching a science: the teacher an artist. 1848. . . . . 5513.14

Holbrook (*A.*) The normal: or methods of teaching the common branches. 4th ed. 1873. 5515.27

Hope (*A. R.*) A book about dominies. 1869. 5513.17

Page (*D. P.*) Theory and practice of teaching. 1852. . . . . 5514.02

Potter (*A.*) *and Emerson* (*G. B.*) The school and the schoolmaster. 1844. . . . . 5514.03

Robinson (*R.*) Teacher's manual of method and organization. 1869. . . . . 5514.17

Rosenkranz (*K.*) Pedagogics as a system. From the German, by A. C. Brackett. 1872. . . 5518.07

Sands (*N.*) Philosophy of teaching. 1869. 5514.14

Sypher (*J. R.*) Art of teaching school. 1872. 5514.25

Wickersham (*J. P.*) Methods of instruction. 1865. . . . . 5514.10

See also Blackwood's mag., v. 82, 1857 (Teaching and training); v. 98, 1865 (Educators); N. A. rev., v. 86, 1858 (Profession of schoolmaster).

United States.

United States. Commissioner of education. Report. 8 v. 1868-76. . . . . 5516.01

Note.—Appended to the Report are statistics of the school systems of states and territories, and of schools, colleges, libraries, and educational institutions generally.

☞ More or less complete sets of the Educational reports of Connecticut, Massachusetts, New York, and other states; and of Boston, Brooklyn, New York, and other cities, belong to the Library.

☞ *See also* **Universities**, in the general alphabet; and **Common-school education** (p. 435).

University Education and History.

[*See* **Universities and Colleges**, in general alphabet.]

☞ *See also* **Amusements** (*Gymnastics and physical education*, p. 25);—**Arts** (*Useful: Method*;—*Scientific education*, p. 39); **Blind** (p. 220);—**Conversation** (p. 280);—**Criticism** (p. 398);—**Culture** (p. 400);—**Deaf and dumb** (p. 408);—**Elocution** (p. 442); **Etiquette** (p. 449);—**Fine arts** (*Education*, p. 542);—**Governesses** (p. 583);—**Knowledge** (p. 668);—**Language** (p. 673);—**Literature** (p. 703);—**Mathematics** (p. 747);—**Memory** (p. 770);—**Military science** (*Military education*, p. 777);—**Pestalozzi**;—**Reading**;—**Self-culture**;—**Social science**;—**Women** (*Education of women*).

Education of the human race. *See* **Lossing** (G. E.) 1858. 5513.15

Education of American girls. *See* **Brackett** (Anna C.) . 5214.28

Education of the feelings. *See* **Bray** (Charles). 1872. . . 5433.19

Educational year-book. [v. 1-2.] 1872-73. New York, 1872-73. 12°. 5511.07

Edward. *See* **Biography** (p. 141) for lives of persons of this name.

Edward VI., (*king of England*). Writings. London, 1831. 12°. 3516.15

Contents: Against the pope's supremacy. Short catechism. Extracts from the primer of Edward VI.

Edwards (Amelia Blandford). Ballads. New York, [1865.] 16°. 1642.19

☞ For her novels see **Fiction** class-list.

Edwards (Arthur M.) Life beneath the waters; or, the aquarium in America. N. Y., 1858. 16°. 4825.13

Edwards (Bela Bates). Writings. With a memoir by E. A. Park. 2 v. B., 1853. 12°. . . 3516.09

v. 1. Memoir. Sermons. 2. Essays, addresses, lectures: Roman catholic religion in Italy. Slavery in ancient Greece. Roman slavery in the early centuries of the Christian era. Slavery in the middle ages. Classical studies. Female education. Poetry of Wordsworth. Reasons for the study of the Hebrew language. Early Engl. versions of the Bible. Of the Pentateuch. The imprecations in the Scriptures. Hebrew poetry. Importance of a thorough theological education. Christians should study the profounder mysteries of their faith. Collateral signs of human depravity. Influence of eminent piety on the intellectual powers.

Edwards (Bryan). History of the British colonies in the West Indies. 4th ed. 3 v. London, 1807. 8°. 556.01

Note.—v. 3. contains a history of St. Domingo.

Edwards (Charles). History and poetry of finger rings. N. Y., 1855. 12°. 1585.06

— Pleasantries about courts and lawyers of the State of New York. New York, 1867. 8°. . . 3254.21

— Juryman's guide throughout the state of New York. New York, 1831. 8°. 5622.26

Edwards (Edward). Chapters of the biographical history of the French Academy. New York, 1864. 8°. 2744.12

— Free town libraries, their management, and history; in Britain, France, Germany and America. With notices of book collectors. L., 1869. 8°. 2744.07

— Libraries and founders of libraries. London, 1864. 8°. 2744.03

— Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. With his letters. 2 v. [London], 1868. 8°. 3147.16

— Lives of the founders of the British Museum. 1570-1870. 2 v. London, 1870. 8°. . . . 2744.09

— Memoirs of libraries; incl. library economy. 2 v. London, 1859. 8°. 2744.01

Edwards (Frederick, *jr.*) On the extravagant use of fuel in cooking. London, 1869. 8°. . . 3932.50

Edwards (Giovanni O'Kelly). History of the restoration of the public pictures at Venice. [*In* Merrifield (*Mrs.*) Original treatises, *etc.*, v. 2.] 1422.02

Edwardes (*Sir* Herbert B.) *and* **Merivale** (Herman). Life of Sir Henry Lawrence. 3d ed. New York, 1873. 8°. 3098.12

Edwards (Henri Milne). Manual of zoology. Tr. by R. Knox. London, 1856. 16°. 4713.18

Edwards (H. Sutherland). History of the opera. 2 v. London, 1862. 12°. 1562.27

— Life of Rossini. L., 1869. 8°. 3154.21

— The Polish captivity: account of present position of the Poles. 2 v. L., 1863. 8°. 545.23

— (*translator*). Captivity of two Russian princesses in the Caucasus. London, 1857. 8°. . . 993.06

Edwards (Isaac). Treatise on bills of exchange and promissory notes. 2d ed. N. Y., 1863. 8°. 5623.15

Edwards (Jonathan, *the elder*). Life of David Brainard. Boston, 1749. 12°. 3023.12

— Works, with index. 4 v. N. Y., 1852. 8°. 3546.01

Contents: v. 1. Memoirs. Farewell sermon. Inquiry concerning qualifications for communion. Reply to Solomon Williams. History of the work of redemption. Distinguishing marks of a work of the Spirit of God. Miscel. observ. in important doctrines. Life of David Brainerd.

2. Inquiry into the freedom of the will. Dissertation conc. the end for which God created the world. Dissert. on the nature of virtue. Great christian doctrine of orig. sin defended. Concerning the divine decrees in general and elections in particular. Concerning efficacious grace. Observ. conc. faith.

3. Treatise concerning relig. affections. Narrative of surprising conversions. Thoughts on the revival in New England. On attempt to promote explicit agreement in extraordinary prayer. Concerning the perseverance of the saints. On the notion of the pre-existence of Christ's human soul. Mysteries of Scripture. Observ. upon particular passages of Scripture. Theol. questions. Six occasional sermons.

4. Forty sermons.

☞ For *biogr. and crit. notices* of E., *see* **Biography** (p. 141); *also* Bibl. sacra, Oct., 1861 (by J. P. Thompson); April, 1869 (by I. N. Tarbox).

Edwards (Jonathan, *the younger*). Works, with memoir by Tryon Edwards. 2 v. Andover, 1842. 8°. 3546.07
Contents: v. 1. Memoir. Salvation of all men strictly ex'd. Dissert. concerning liberty and necessity. On the language of the Muhhekaneew Indians. Remarks on the improvements in theology by his father. Thoughts on the atonement. Appendix—Funeral sermon, by R. Smith, 2. 29 sermons. Articles from the Theological mag.

Edwards (K. B.) How the French make towls pay. London, 1871. 8°. 6134.26

Edwards (Matilda Betham). A winter with the swallows [in Algeria]. London, 1867. 8°. 1083.18
☞ For *novels* by this author, *see* Fiction class-list.

Edwards (Ninian W.) History of Illinois, 1778-1833; and life of Ninian Edwards. Springfield, (*Ill.*) 1870. 8°. 592.23

Edwards (Richard), *and* **Hopewell** (M.) Great West and St. Louis. St. Louis, 1860. 8°. . . 1135.19

Edwards (Tryon). The world's laconics; prose and poetry. New York, 1856. 12°. 6213.11

Edwards (Wm.) Personal adventures during the Indian rebellion. London, 1858. 12°. . 1011.07

Edwin of Deira. *See* Smith (Alex.) 1861. . . . . 1685.15

Edwy and Elgiva, and Sir Everard. *See* Bland (R.) 1809. 1614.35

Eelking (Max von). Memoirs, and letters and journals of Maj. Gen. Reidesel. Tr. by W. L. Stone. 2 v. Albany, 1868. 8°. 3153.21

Egan (Charles). Antiquity and primitive form of the harp. [Journal of Brit. arch. ass., v. 6.] 1461.06

Egan (Pierce). Book of sports and mirror of life. London, 1875. 8°. 4613.27

— *Boxiana. 3 v. London, 1830. 8°. . . 4613.20

— — Same. New series. 2 v. London, 1829. 8°. 4613.23

— Sporting anecdotes. London, 1825. 8°. . 4617.05

— Tom and Jerry. Life in London. London, 1869. 12°. 6216.36
☞ *See also* Fiction class-list.

Egbert, (*abp. of York, A. D.* 732-66). Pontifical. Durham, 1853. 8°. [**Surtees** soc., v. 27.] . . 5116.31

Egede (Hans). Description of Greenland. With a life of the author. London. 1818. 8°. . 1143.05

Egeria. *See* Dockray (B.) 1857. . . . . 2523.01

Egerton (Francis F. L. G. 1st *earl of Ellesmere*). Essays. London, 1858. 8°. 2528.08
Contents: Manners and usages of Japan. Recollections of Japan. Life and letters of Wallenstein. Art and artists in England. Life of Blücher. Hudson's Bay company. Aqueducts and canals. Painting in the 14th cent. Marmont, Siborne, and Alison. Ross's voyage to the Antarctic regions. Borneo and Celebes. Skerryvore light-house. Russian and German campaigns. Diary of General Gordon. Travels among the Laps.

— Guide to Northern archæology. L., 1848. 8°. 543.00

Egerton (Wm.) Faithful memoirs of Mrs. Anne Oldfield. London, 1731. 8°. 3135.19

Egerton papers, illus. of the times of Elizabeth and James I. Ed. by J. P. Collier. London, *Camden soc.*, 1840. 4°. 5112.12

Eggleston (Edward). Christ in art: story of the evangelists. With designs of Bida. N. Y., 1875. 4°. 1436.33.
☞ For his *novels*, *see* Fiction class-list.

Eggleston (George Cary). How to educate yourself. New York, 1872. 12°. 5512.24

— How to make a living. N. Y., 1875. 12°. . 5922.30

— A rebel's recollections. New York, 1875. 12°. 631.16

Eglesfield (Francis). Monarchy revived; personal hist. of Charles II. to his restoration to the throne. London, 1822. 8°. 3034.25

Egleston (George W.) Search after truth; addressed to young men. New York, 1869. 12°. 3546.13

Egleston (T.) Catalogue of minerals, with their formulas, *etc.* [Sm. miscel. Coll., v. 7, 1863.] 3935.17

Eghwaati. *See* Ibn-ed-Din *el Eghwaati.*

Egloffstein (F. W., *baron* von). Geology and physical geogr. of Mexico. New York, 1864. 8°. 1155.01

Egotism. *Dühring* (*J.*) Egoists. [*In her* Gentlefolks, *etc.* 1876.] 2524.17

— *Hazlitt* (*Wm.*) [*In his* Table-talk, v. 1, 1857: pt. 1, p. 161-76.]

— *Rand* (*W. B.*) ['Matthew Browne.'] [*In his* Views and opinions, 1866; p. 122-35.] 2514.18
See also Cornhill mag., Feb., 1876 (Self-esteem and self-estimation).

Egypt. *See* Countries. (*Egypt*, p. 308.)

Egypt to Sinai. *See* Gaussen (S. R. L.) 1869. . . . . 3554.22

Egyptian sepulchres. *See* Smythe (Emily A.) 1091.25

Ehlert (Louis). Letters on music. Tr. by F. R. Ritter. Boston, 1870. 16°. 1562.01

Ehrenmalm (Arwid). *Travels into western Nordland and Lapland, 1741. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 1.] . . . 926.01

Eighteen Christian centuries. *See* White (James). 1858. 443.18

Eighteenth century (History of the). *See* Schlosser (F. C.) 446.19
☞ On the 18th century, *see also* History.

Eighth commandment. *See* Reade (Charles). 2712.35

Eighty years of republican gov. in the U. S. *See* Jennings (L. J.) 1868. . . . . 5725.18

Eighty years' progress of the United States. By eminent literary men. 2 v. N. Y., 1861. 8°. 5917.18
Note.—For *Contents* see p. 375 of this catalogue.

Eikon basilike: the portraiture of his sacred majestie [Charles I.] London, 1824. 8°. . . . 3034.20
Note.—It is still an unsettled question whether the above was written by Dr. Gauden or by Charles I.

— *Mackintosh* (*Sir J.*) Refutation of the claim on behalf of Charles I. to the authorship. [*In his* Miscel. works.] 2536.27

Eitel (Ernst J.) Feng shui: or natural science in China. L., 1873. 8°. 1025.23

El. ☞ Arabic names go under the word which follows El.

Elam (Charles). On cerebria and other diseases of the brain. London, 1872. 8°. 4332.29

— A physician's problems. L., 1869. 12°. . 4333.12
Contents: Natural heritage. On degeneration in man. On moral and criminal epidemics. Body *vs.* mind. Illusions and hallucinations. On somnambulism. Reverie and abstraction.

— Winds of doctrine. N. Y., 1877. 12°. . . 4332.30

Elcho (Francis Wemyss **Charteris**, *lord*). Letters on military organization. L., 1871. 12°. . 4516.09

Elder (William). Biography of Elisha Kent Kane. Phila., 1858. 8°. 3095.04

— The enchanted beauty, and other tales, essays, and sketches. New York, 1855. 12°. . . . 2524.01

— Questions of the day: economic and social. Phila., 1871. 8°. 5927.24

Elderhorst (W., *M.D.*) Manual of blow-pipe analysis and determinative mineralogy. 3d ed. Philad., [1873.] 12°. 4213.21

Eldorado.

— *Bulfinch* (*T.*) Oregon and Eldorado. 1866. 1123.04

— *Simon* (*P.*) Expedition of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado, *etc.*, 1560-1561. [**Hakluyt** society, 1861.] 567.13

Election: telegraphic epic. *See* Richards (W. C.) 1858. . 1682.19

Election and electioneering. *See* Government and politics. (*Ballot;—Elections;—Representation.*)

Election (Doctrine of). *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Calvinism*, p. 80.)

Elections (Law of). *See* Law. (*Elections.*)

Electrical philosopher. *See* Lovett (R.) 1774. . . . . 4024.14

Electric telegraph. *See* Arts (Useful: *Telegraph*, p. 47).

Electricity. *See* Physics;—Meteorology;—Medicine. (*Medical electricity*). *Also* Animal magnetism (p. 28).

Electro-metallurgy. *See* Arts (Useful, p. 41).

Electro-statics. *See* Physics.

Eleusinian and other pagan mysteries.

— *Christie* (*J.*) Observations occasioned by Ouvaroff's essay. 1817. . . . . 3817.11

— *Faber* (*G. S.*) Origin of pagan idolatry, v. 3, 1816; p. 99-190.] 3818.10

— *Howard* (*R.*) Revelations of Egyptian mysteries, and allegories of Greek poets clearly interpreted. 1850. . . . . 4322.23

— *Inman* (*T.*) Ancient faiths embodied in ancient names. 2 v. 1868-69. . . . . 3551.21

— *Ouvaroff* (*S., comte*). Essay on the mysteries of Eleusis. 1817. . . . . 3817.11

— *Sainte-Croix* (*G. E. J. G. de C. L., baron de*). Recherches historiques et critiques sur les mystères du paganisme. 2e éd., par Sylvestre de Sacy. 2 v. 1817. . . . . 3817.15

— *Taylor* (*T.*) Dissertation on the Eleusinian and Bacchic mysteries. 1791. . . . . 3817.10

— — Same. 2d ed. 1816. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 8.] . . 5058.08

— *Yarker* (*J., jr.*) Notes on the scientific and religious mysteries of antiquity; the Gnosis and secret schools of the middle ages; modern Rosicrucianism; and masonry. 5837.32
See also Blackw. mag., v. 73, 1853 (Eleusinian mysteries).
☞ *See also* Mythology;—Oracles;—Mysteries.

Elephant. *See* Natural history. (*Elephant.*)

Elgin (James Bruce, *earl of*). *See* Oliphant (L.) Earl of Elgin's mission to China, *etc.* [1025.03]; reviewed in Blackwood's mag., v. 87, 1860; Ed. rev., v. 111, 1860; Fraser's mag., v. 47, 1853. *See also* N. Brit. rev., v. 40, 1864 (In memoriam).

Elgin marbles. *See* Fine arts. (*Elgin and other marbles.*)

Elia, *pseud.* *See* Lamb (Charles).

Elie de Beaumont (J. B. A. L. L.) *See* Beaumont (Leonce Elie de)

BROOKLYN MERCANTILE LIBRARY.

Elijah the prophet, a poem. *See* **Moon** (G. W.) 1867. . 1665.26
Elijah, (*the prophet*). *Lowrie* (*J. M.*) The translated prophet. 1868. . . . . 3566.20
— *Taylor* (*W. M.*) Elijah the prophet. 1876. 3611.23
Eliot. *See also* **Elliot**;—**Elliott**
Eliot (Charles Wm.) *and* **Storer** (F. H.) A manual of inorganic chemistry. 2d ed. N.Y., 1868. 12°. 4216.14
Eliot (George), *pseud.* *See* **Lewes** (*Mrs.* Marian Evans).
Eliot (Samuel). Liberty of Rome: a history [of the republic]. With an hist. account of the liberty of ancient nations. 2 v. New York, 1849. 8°. 436.05
— — The same. [Title altered.] History of liberty. Part 2. The early christians. 2 v. Boston, 1853. 8°. 3423.03
— Civil service reform. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 1. 1869.] 5811.01
— Relief of labor. [*In* Amer. soc. science assoc. Trans, no. 4. 1872.] 5811.02
Eliot (Samuel Atkins). History of Harvard College, and of its present state. Boston, 1853. 8°. 5515.02
Eliot (Wm. G.) The discipline of sorrow. 5th ed. Boston, 1868. 16°. 3546.18
— Discourses on the unity of God. B., 1854. 12°. 3546.17
— Lectures to young ladies. St. Louis, 1853. 24°. 3511.12a
— Lectures to young women. 8th ed. Boston, 1867. 12°. 3511.12
Elisæus (*bp. of the Amadunians*). History of Vartan, and of the relig. wars between the Persians and Armenians. Tr. by C. F. Neumann. London, *Orient tr. fund*, 1830. 4°. 1056.08
Elizabeth. *See* **Biography** (p. 142), for lives of persons of this name.
Elizabeth (Charlotte), *pseud.* *See* **Tonna** (*Mrs.* C. E.)
El-Khuds, the Holy. *See* **Turner** (W. M.) 1861. . . . 1055.08
Ella (John). Musical sketches. L., 1869. 12°. 1561.19
Ellacombe (Henry Thomas). Practical remarks upon belfries and ringers. 3d ed. L., 1871. 8°. 1451.06
Ellenborough (*Earl of*). *See* **Law** (Edward).
Ellesmere (*Earl of*). *See* **Egerton** (F. L. G.)
Ellet (Charles, *jr.*) Essay on trade, in reference to the works of internal improvement in the United States. Richmond, 1839. 8°. 5932.23
— Mississippi and Ohio rivers. Phil., 1853. 8°. 3935.01
— Physical geography of the Miss. valley. [Smith. contrib., v. 2, 1851.] 3937.02
Ellet (*Mrs.* Elizabeth Fries). Characters of Schiller. B., 1839. 12°. 1685.02
— Court circles of the republic, from Washington to Grant. Hartford, 1869. 8°. 3245.13
— Domestic history of the American revolution. New York, 1851. 12°. 582.04
— Nouvellettes of the musicians. New York, 1851. 12°. 1561.23
— Pioneer women of the west. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 5822.02
— Queens of American society. N. Y., 1867. 8°. 3245.07
— Summer rambles in the West. N. Y., 1853. 12°. 1123.10
— Women artists in all ages. N. Y., 1859. 12°. 1414.24
— Women of Amer. rev. 3 v. N. Y., 1853. 12°. 5822.04
Ellicott (Charles James, *bp*). Considerations on the revision of the English New Testament. N. Y., 1873. 8°. 3746.22
— Apocryphal gospels. [*In* Cambridge essays, 1856.] . 2517.14
— Hist. lectures on the life of Christ. Hulsean lectures, 1859. Boston, 1863. 12°. 3422.07
Elliot and **Elliott**. *See also* **Eliot**. ☞ In *alphabetizing* these names the 2d t in **Elliott** is not regarded.
Elliott (Charles Boileau). Letters from the north of Europe. [1830]. [*In* Waldie library, v. 2.] 5078.16
Elliott (Charles Wyllys). Mysteries; or glimpses of the supernatural. N. Y., 1852. 12°. . . 3813.40
— New England hist., to 1776. 2 v. N.Y., 1857. 8°. 595.08
Elliot (Ebenezer, '*the corn-law rhymer*'). Poems. 3 v. London, 1833-35. 16°. 1641.07
— More verse and prose. 2 v. L., 1850. 12°. . 1641.10
☞ For *biogr. notices, see* **Biography** (p. 142).
Elliott (*Rev.* Edward Bishop). Horæ apocalypticæ, or commentary on the apocalypse; incl. an examination of the chief prophecies of Daniel. 2d ed. 4 v. London, 1846. 8°. 3756.14
Elliott (F. R.) Popular deciduous and evergreen trees and shrubs. New York, 1868. 12°. . . 6135.19
Elliott (Grace Dalrymple). Journal of my life during the French rev. L., 1859. 8°. 516.22
— — Same. Journal. [*In* Barrière. Bibl. des mém., v. 27.] 507.01
Elliot (*Sir* Henry Miers). History of India, as told by its own historians. v. 1-6. The Mohammadan period. Ed. by Prof. J. Dowson. London, 1867-75. 8°. 1035.13
— Glossary of Indian terms. *See* **Beames** (John). Memoirs, *etc.* 1036.20
Elliot (James). Moses and modern science. London, 1871. 12°. 3762.15
Elliot (Jonathan). American diplomatic code. 1778-1834. 2 v. Wash., 1834. 8°. 5623.04
— Debates on the adoption of the Federal constitution, 5 v. Wash., 1854. 8°. 5756.03
Note.—For *Contents* of the several volumes, *see* p. 378 of this catalogue.
Elliot (R. S.) Climate of Kansas. [*In* Sm. rep., 1870.] 3936.25
Elliott (Wm.) Carolina sports. New York, 1859. 12°. M13.10
— — Same. London, 1867. 1867. 12°. . . 4615.30
Ellis (Alexander John). Early English pronunciation, with especial reference to Shakspere and Chaucer. Pts. 1-4. London, 1869-74. 8°. [**Early Engl.** text soc. Extra series. v. **2, 7, 14, 23.**] 7914.09
Contents: Pt. 1. On the pronunciation of the 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries. Prof. F. J. Child's Observ. on the language of Chaucer and Gower. 2. On the pronunciation of the 13th and previous centuries, of Anglo-Saxon, Icelandic, old Norse, and Gothic, with chronol. tables of the value of letters and sounds in English writing. 3. Illus. of the pronunciation of the 14th and 16th centuries: Chaucer, Gower, Wycliffe, Spenser, Shakspere, Salesbury, Barclay, Hart, Bullokar, Gill, Pronouncing vocabulary. 4. Same. 17th, 18th, and 19th centuries: Lediard, Bonaparte, Schmeller, Winkler, Received American and Irish pronunciation of English. Phonological introd. to dialects.
Reviewed by **Hadley** (J.) *in his* Essays philol., *etc.* 1873. 6414.19
— Plea for phonetic spelling. 2d ed. London, 1848. 8°. 6431.17
— Practical hints on the quantitative pronunciation of Latin. L., 1874. 16°. 6411.23
Ellis (Charles). Origin, nature, *etc.*, of wine: its use as a beverage lawful and needful. London, 1861. 12°. 4334.38
Ellis (George). Irish ethnology. L., 1852. 16°. 491.23
— Specimens of early English metrical romances: with hist. introd. New ed., by J. O. Halliwell. London, *Bohn*, 1848. 12°. 1641.16
— Specimens of the early English poets. [1300-1700.] 5th ed. 3 v. London, 1845. 16°. . . . 1642.20
Ellis (George Edward, *D.D.*) Half century of the Unitarian controversy. Boston, 1857. 8°. . 3546.21
— History of the battle of Bunker's [Breed's] Hill. Boston, 1875. 8°. 601.11
— — Same. Boston, 1875. 8°. 601.12
— Christian trinity: discourse. Charlestown, 1860. 8°. . 3546.20
— Discourse, March, 12, 1865, on the 25th anniv. of his ordination. Charlestown, 1865. 8°. 3546.20
— How does religion become christianity? a sermon. Boston, 1857. 8°. 3546.20
— Life of Anne Hutchinson. B., 1847. 16°. [*In* Sparks (J.) Am. biogr., v. 6.] 3241.16
— Life of John Mason. Boston, 1848. 16°. [*In* Sparks (J.) Am. biogr., v. 3.] 3241.13
— Life of Wm. Penn. Boston, 1847. 16°. [*In* Sparks (J.) Amer. biogr., v. 12.] 3241.22
— Memoir of Benj. Thompson, count Rumford, with notices of his daughter. Phil., 1871. 8°. 3154.28
— The organ and church music. Two discourses. Boston, 1852. 8°. 3546.20
— Oration and a chronicle of the siege of Boston. [*In* Boston (City of). Celebration of the cent. anniv. of the evacuation. 1876.] 596.08
— Our good land, and its good institutions: discourse, Thanksgiving day, Nov. 30, 1854. Boston, 1854. 8°. . . . 3546.20
— Remarks at the funeral of Hon. Benj. Thompson, Sept. 27, 1852. Charlestown, 1852. 8°. 3546.20
— Redemption; the Gospel message and its warrant: sermon at the installation of Rev. Rufus Ellis, May, 4, 1863. Bost., 1853. 8°. 3546.20
— The unity of Christ's church: discourse, March 4, 1860. Charlestown, 1860. 8°. . . . . 3546.—
Ellis (*Hon.* George James Welbore Agar, *lord Dover*). Life of Frederick II. of Prussia. 2 v. N. Y., 1818. 18°. 3062.20
— True history of the prisoner, called the iron mask. London, 1826. 16°. 3054.18
Ellis (Grace A.) Memoir of Mrs. Anna Lætitia Barbauld. Boston, 1874. 12°. 3021.05
Ellis (*Sir* Henry). Original letters illus. of English history. [1074-1794.] 3 series in 11 v. London, 1825-46. 12°. 473.04

— Original letters of literary men of the 16th-18th cent.; with notes. L., *Camden soc.*, 1843. 4°. 5112.23
— *Edwards* (*E.*) Lives of founders of the British museum, pt. 2, 1870.] 2744.10
Ellis (John). Historical account of coffee, its culture, use, etc. London, 1774. 4°. 4318.14
Ellis (John, *D.D.*) The knowledge of divine things, from revelation, not from nature. London, 1811. 8°. 3546.19
Ellis (John, *M.D.*) Avoidable causes of disease, insanity and deformity. New York, 1860. 12°. 4321.07
Ellis (John B., *M.D.*) Sights and secrets of the national capital: Washington city. N.Y., 1869. 8°. 1115.10
Ellis (Robert). Asiatic affinities of the old Italians. London, 1870. 12°. 6412.23
Ellis (Robert Leslie, *ed.*) *See* Bacon (F.) Works. 1861 ed. [5014.03]; and for *biogr. sketch* of him by Grote, *see* Contemp. rev., v. 20, 1872.
Ellis (*Mrs.* Sarah Stickney). The beautiful in nature and art. London, 1866. 12°. 1412.15
— Friends at their own fire-side. 2 v. London, 1858. 16°. 183.12
— Guide to social happiness. N. Y., 1850. 8°. 2524.18
Contents: The poetry of life. Pictures of private life. Voice from the vintage. On the force of example.
Note.—Each article has a separate title-page.
— Women of England. N. Y., 1843. 12°. . . 5822.13
☞ For her *novels, see* Fiction class-list.
Ellis (*Rev.* Wm.) Polynesian researches; Society and Sandwich Islands. 2d ed. 4 v. London, 1848. 16°. 1061.10
— Three visits to Madagascar, 1853-56. New York, 1859. 8°. 1065.10
Ellis (Wm.) A layman's contributions to the knowledge and practice of religion in common life. London, 1857. 12°. 3547.01
Note.—Lessons on the elementary doctrines of political and social economy.
Ellis (*Sir* Wm. C., *M.D.*) Treatise on insanity, with observ. on lunatic asylums. L., 1838. 8°. 4332.27
Ellsworth (H. W.) Text-book on penmanship and letter writing. New York, 1863. 12°. . 4014.31
El-Medinah. *See* Burton (R. F.) Pilgrimage, *etc.* 1856. 1053.10
Elmer (Lucius Quintus Curtius). Const. and government of New Jersey, with biogr. sketches of the governors, 1776-1845, and reminiscences of the bench and bar. Newark, 1872. 8°. . . 612.26
Elmes (James). Arts and artists. 3 v. London, 1825. 16°. 1414.10
— Insufficiency of the existing establishment for prom. the fine arts, *etc.* [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 3, 1814; p 329-343.] 5058.03
— Sir C. Wren, and his times. L., 1852. 8°. 3187.11
Elmham (Thomas de). Hist. monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis. Ed. by C. Hardwick. London, 1858. 8°. [Rolls chronicles.] . . . . 5140.
— Liber metricus de Henrico v. [*In* Memorials of Henry v. [Rolls chronicles, 1858.] . . . . . 5140.

ELOCUTION, ELOQUENCE, ORATORY, SPEECHES.

Elocution.

Bacon (*A. M.*) Manual of gesture. 1873. . . 6333.09
Bautain (*L. E. M.*) Art of extempore speaking. 6332.03
Bronson (*C. P.*) Elocution; reading and speaking. Illustrated. 43d ed. 6332.07
Cox (*E. W.*) Arts of writing, reading, and speaking. 1868. . . . . 6332.09
Frobisher (*J. E.*) Culture of voice and action, with readings. 1868. . . . . 6332.13
Graham (*F. T.*) Reasonable elocution. 1875. . 6332.22
Hows (*J. W. S*) Practical elocutionist, and academical reader and speaker. 1849. . . . . 6332.15
Hullah (*J.*) Management of the speaking voice. [*In* Contemp. rev., v. 10-11, 1869.]
Hunt (*J.*) Philosophy of voice and speech. 1859. 6333.25
McIlvaine (*J. H.*) Elocution: sources and elements. 1870. . . . . 6332.17
Newman (*F. W.*) Elocution in education. [*In his* Miscellanies, 1869.] 2538.10
Putnam (*W.*) Science and art of elocution and oratory. 1863. . . . . 6332.18
Parker (*R. G.*) Progressive exercises in rhetorical reading. 1841. . . . . 6333.20
Potter (*H. L. D.*) Manual of reading and elocution. 1871. . . . . 6332.19
Rush (*J.*) Philosophy of the human voice; with a system of elocution. 5th ed. 1859. . . 6333.24
Seiler (*E.*) The voice in speaking. From the German, by W. H. Furness. 1875. . . . . 6333.28
Sheridan (*T.*) Lectures on elocution. 1798. . 6333.07
Siddons (*H.*) Practical illustrations of rhetorical gesture and action. 1807. . . . . 6333.08
Vandenhoff (*G.*) A plain system of elocution. 6333.11

Readers and Speakers.

Edgarton (*W. P.*) New York speaker. With introd. remarks upon declamation. 1860. . . . 6332.11
Hartley (*C.*) The English elocutionist. [Chiefly verse.] 1872. . . . . 6331.03
Kirkland (*Mrs. C. M.*) Patriotic eloquence. [1764-1865.] 6311.06
Knowles (*J. S.*) The elocutionist: pieces in prose and verse. With introd.; Walker's system simplified. 24th ed., revised. 1866. . . . . 6332.16
Lyman (*A.*) American reader. 1812. . . . 6331.01
Northend (*C.*) The young declaimer: poetry, prose, and dialogue. 1872. . . . . 6331.02
Parker (*R. G.*) *and Watson* (*J. M.*) National fourth reader. 1865. . . . . 6333.17
— National fifth reader. 1864. . . . . 6333.18
Patriotic and heroic [Amer.] eloquence. New York, 1861. 12°. 6311.07
Raymond (*R. R.*) The patriotic speaker. 1864. 6332.21
Reeves (*P.*) The student's own speaker. 1871. 6333.02
Sargent (*E.*) Standard speaker. 1859. . . . 6333.04
Scott (*W.*) Lessons in elocution; pieces in prose and verse. 1802. . . . . 6331.19
Wilson (*F. B.*) Book of recitation and dialogues. With instructions in elocution and declamation. 1868. . . . . 6333.13

Readings.

Baker (*G. M*) Reading club and handy speaker. 4 v. 1875-76. . . . . 6331.29
Beecher (*A. C.*) Recitation and readings. Humorous, serious, dramatic. (1874.) 6331.20
Carpenter (*J. E.*) Popular readings in Prose and verse. 5 v. 1868. . . . . 6331.21
— Sunday readings in prose and verse. 1867. 3531.02
Hood (*T.*) Comic readings in prose and verse. 6331.07
Hunt (*L.*) Book for a corner. 1857. . . . 2533.03
Knox (*V.*) Elegant extracts. 6 v. 5046.17
Larkin (*M.*) Rival collection of prose and poetry. 1872. . . . . 6331.16
McBride (*H. E.*) All kinds of dialogues. Humorous, *etc.* [1874.] 6331.09
Martin (*B. N.*) Choice specimens of Amer. literature. 1871. . . . . 6331.18
Monroe (*L. B.*) Public and parlor readings. 1872. 6331.10
Moxon's Standard penny readings. 3 v. 1869. 6331.12
Spencer (*A. J.*) Book of comic speeches and humorous recitations. 1867. . . . . 6331.11
Townsend (*G. H.*) Every-day book of modern literature. Short readings. 1870. . . . . 6331.15
Vasey (*G.*) The charms of elocution: readings and recitations, illustrative of the human affections and sympathies. 1868. . . . . 6331.17

Eloquence and Oratory.

Adams (*J. Q.*) Lectures on. 2 v. 1810. . . 6334.00
Bayley (*A.*) The alliance of musick, poetry, and oratory. 1789. . . . . 1613.32
Carlyle (*T.*) The stump orator. [*In* Latter-day pamphlets.] 2515.10
Channing (*E. T.*) Lectures on rhetoric and oratory. 1856. . . . . 6334.08
Cicero (*M. T.*) De oratore. Tr. by Guthrie. . 6321.01
— On oratory and orators. With notes. 2 v. London, 1808. . . . . 6315.06
— — Same. On oratory and orators, with his letters to Quintus and Brutus. Ed. by J. S. Watson. 1855. [B. C. L.] 6314.15

— Dialogue concerning oratory. To Fabius. [*In* Melmoth (Sir W.) Letters, *etc.*, p. 370-452.] 2535.26
— Treatise on rhetorical invention. The orator. Topics. On rhetorical partitions, *etc.* [*In his* Orations, v. 4. *Bohn's ed.*] 6314.14
— Three dialogues upon the orator. 1808. . . 6311.11
Dircks (*H.*) Nature study and eloquence. 1869. 4715.19
Emerson (*R. W.*) Eloquence. [*In his* Letters and social aims. 1876.] 2524.19
— Eloquence. [*In his* Society and solitude, p. 53-91. 1870.] 2524.03
Fénélon (*F. de S. de la M.*) Dialogues on eloquence. 1808. . . . . 6334.16
Jebb (*R. C.*) Attic orators from Antiphon to Isæos. 2 v. 1876. . . . . 6325.12
Jones (*R.*) Oratory : a lecture. 1841. . . . 5721.04
Knox (*J.*) Elegant extracts, v. 2. Orations, *etc.* 5046.18
Maury (*J. S.*) Principles of eloquence. 1848. 6334.19
Percy anecdotes, v. 2, 1823. . . . . 6211.02
Priestley (*J.*) Lectures on oratory. [*In his* Works, v. 23.] 3591.25
Quintilian. Institutes of oratory. Tr. by J. S. Watson. 2 v. 1856. . . . . 6334.23
Rapin (*R.*) Reflections on eloquence. [*In his* Works, v. 2.] 5064.12
Rollin (*C.*) Of the eloquence of the bar, the pulpit, the sacred writings. [*In his* Belles lettres, v. 2, 1787.] . . . 2541.35
Russell (*W.*) Pulpit elocution. 1859. . . . 6332.04
Sherlock (*D.*) Peculiarities of popular oratory. [*In* Afternoon lectures, v. 5, 1867-68.] 2512.24
Witherspoon (*J.*,) Lectures on eloquence. 1810. 5436.16
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 2, 1858 (Eloquence by R. W. Emerson); Blackwood's mag., v. 105, 1869 (Pulpit of the olden time): Quar. rev., v. 103, 1858, *or* Littell, 1858, v. 2 (Public speaking); Nat. quar. rev., v. 6, 1863 (Orators and eloquence).

Oratorical Biography.

Harsha (*D. A.*) The most eminent orators and statesmen of ancient and modern times. [1874.] 3257.19
Contents: Demosthenes. Cicero. Chatham. Burke. Grattan, Fox. Erskine. John Philpot Curran. Sheridan. Pitt. Canning. Brougham. Patrick Henry. Fisher Ames. Henry Clay. Calhoun. Webster. Edward Everett.
Windsor (*A. L.*) Ancient and modern orators. [*In his* Ethica, p. 322-404. 1860.] 2547.01
☞ *See also* (in Biography, p. 126-215) lives of orators enumerated (*below*) under Speeches.

France.

Cormenin (*L. de*). Orators of France. [1789-1830.] 6311.09
Contents: Mirabeau. Danton. Napoleon. De Serre. Gen. Foy. Benj. Constant. Royer-Collard. Manuel. Garnier-Pages. Sauzet. Lafayette. Odillon-Barrot. Dupin. Berryer. Lamartine. Guizot. Thiers. O'Connell.

Ireland.

Croly (*Rev. G.*) Eloquence of Ireland. [*In his* Hist. sketches, *etc.* 1842.] 2521.22
Irish oratory; with its effects on the measure of catholic emancipation considered. [*anon.*] London, 1817. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 10.] 5058.10

United States.

Magoon (*E. L.*) Orators of the Amer. rev. 1848. 6311.12
Contents: James Otis. Samuel Adams. Josiah Quincey. Hancock. Joseph Warren. John Adams. Patrick Henry. Richard Henry Lee. Alex. Hamilton. Fisher Ames. Wm. Pinkney. Wm. Wirt. T. A. Emmet. John Randolph.
Parker (*E. G.*) Golden age of Amer. oratory. 1857. 6311.08
Ames. Pinckney. Choate. Everett. Chapin. Beecher. Phillips. Clay. Webster.

Speeches. (*Collections.*)

Chapman (*N.*) Select [British] speeches, forensick and parliamentary. [1757-1805.] 5 v. . . . 6311.01
Goodrich (*C. A.*) Select British eloquence, 1628-1831; with lives, *etc.* 6311.01
Moore (*F.*) American eloquence: speeches, *etc.*, with biogr. sketches and notes. 2 v. 1858. . 6325.03
Oratores Attici. Græce, cum transl. reficta a C. Müller. 2 v. *Didot*, 1847-58. . . . . 7766.02
Perfect gentleman: model speeches for all occasions. 5427.03
Speeches of British statesmen. [1816-54.] 2 v. London, 1855-57. 16°. 6321.22
Note.—Lettered on back 'British eloquence. Political.'
☞ For *Greek and Roman* oratory, see, in the general alphabet, the writings of Cicero (M. T.); — Demosthenes; — Isocrates; —Lysias; —Jebb (R. C.) Attic orators from Antiphon to Isæos. 2 v. [6325.12].
☞ For speeches of *American* orators, *see*, in the general alphabet, Ames (Fisher); — Calhoun (John C.); — Choate (Rufus); — Clay (Henry); — Coddington (D. S.); — Cox (S. S.); — Davis (H. Winter); — Dickinson (Dan. S.); — Dix (John); — Everett (Edward); — Henry (Patrick); — Julian (G. W.); — Phillips (Wendell); — Rantoul (R., *jr.*); — Schurz (Carl); — Seward (Wm. H.); — Smith (Gerritt); — Sumner (Charles); —Webster (Daniel); —Winthrop (R. C.); —Wirt (Wm.)
☞ For speeches of *English* orators and public men, *see*, in the general alphabet, Bright (John); — Brougham (Henry, *lord*); — Burke (Edmund); — Canning (George); — Disraeli (B.); — Erskine (Thos., *lord*); — Fox (Ch. J.); — Gladstone (Wm. E.); — Horsley (S.); —Huskisson (Wm.); —King (Peter, *lord*); — Macaulay (T. B.); — Peel (*Sir* Robert); —Pitt (Wm., *lord Chatham*); —Pitt (Wm., *the younger*); —Russell (John., *earl*); —Shaftesbury (A. A., 7th *earl of*); — Wellington (*Duke of*); —Windham (Wm.)
☞ For speeches by *Irish* orators and public men, *see* Burke (Edmund); — Curran (J. P.); — Grattan (Henry), — Meagher (T. F.); — O'Connell (D.); — Phillips (C.); — Sheil (R. L.); —Sheridan (R. B.)
☞ *See also* Mirabeau (H. G. de R.) Speeches [6323.11]; —Kossuth (L.) Speeches in N. E. [3096.11].

☞ For works on *Extemporaneous preaching and pulpit eloquence* see Biblical and relig. lit. (p. 97).

Elphinstone (Mountstuart). History of India. Hindu and Mahometan periods. [To 1761.] 3d ed. London, 1849. 8°. 1035.25
☞ For *biogr. notices* of E., *see* Biography (p. 143).
El-Shidiac (Faris). Practical grammar of the Arabic language. [Tr.] by H. G. Williams. 2d ed. London, 1866. 16°. 6421.01
Elsing (H.) Notes of the debates in the House of Lords, 1621; ed. by S. R. Gardiner. London, *Camden soc.*, 1870. 4°. 5114.07
Elton (Charles Abraham). Specimens of the classic poets, transl. into Engl. verse. 3 v. London, 1814. 8°. 1643.01
Elton (J. F.) With the French in Mexico. Phila. 1867. 8°. 1152.06
Elton (Romeo, *D.D.*) Life of Roger Williams. London, [*n. d.*] 16°. 3185.22
Elwood (*Mrs.* A. K.) Memoirs of literary ladies of England, from 1700. 2 v. L., 1843. 12°. 3253.22
Elwood (J. L.) Grain tables calculated in federal money. Phila., 1852. 8°. 4015.10
Elwyn (Alfred L.) Glossary of supposed Americanisms. Phil., 1859. 12°. 6423.23
Ely (Alfred). Journal while a prisoner in Richmond; ed. by C. Lanman. N. Y., 1862. 12°. . 612.13
Ely (A. W.) Cotton and cotton manufacturing. [*In* De Bow (J. D. B.) Indus. resources, *etc.*, v. 1, p. 198-211. 1852.] 5925.25
Elze (Karl). Essays on Shakespeare. Tr. by L. D. Schmitz. London, 1874. 8°. 1753.24
— Lord Byron: biography. London, 1872. 8°. 3027.30
Elzevirs. *See* Printing.
Emancipation. *See* Slavery.
Emancipation of faith. *See* Schedel (H. E.) 3592.13
Emanuel (Harry). Diamonds and precious stones. 2d ed. L., 1867. 12°. 1585.07
Embalming. *Greenhill* (*T.*) Art of. 1770. . 6218.14
Embankments. *See* Arts (Useful: *Engineering*, p. 41).
Embassies and foreign courts: hist. of diplomacy. By "the roving Englishman." L., 1856. 8°. 5623.10
Emblems. *See* Fine arts. (*Emblems*, p. 443;—*Symbolism*, p. 548).
Emblems, divine and moral. *See* Quarles (F.) 1845. . . 1677.32
— — Same. 1861. . . . . 1677.33
Embroiderers' book of designs. *See* Delamotte (F.) . . 1437.04
Embryology.
— *Agassiz* (*L.*) Twelve lectures on comparative embryology, before the Lowell Institute. 1849. 4717.11
— *Foster* (*M.*) *and Balfour* (*F. M.*) Elements, *etc.* [The Hen's egg.] 1874. . . . . 4732.20
— *Packard* (*A. S., jr.*) Life histories of animals, including man. 1876. . . . . 4737.10
☞ *See also* Biology (p. 216); —Medicine (*Physiology*; — *Anatomy*); —Natural history.
Emergencies and how to treat them. *See* Howe (J. W.) 4357.10
Emerline (G. D.) *See* Emiliane (Gabriel d').
Emerson (Frederick). North American arithmetic. 3d part. N. Y., [*n. d.*] 12°. 4011.11
— — Same. Key. New York, [1838.] 12°. 4011.11
Emerson (George Barrell). Trees and shrubs of Massachusetts. B., 1846. 8°. 6135.09
— Houses in the country for working-men. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 3, 1871.] 5811.02
— *and* Potter (A.) School, and schoolmaster. N. Y., 1844. 12°. 5514.03

Emerson (George Rose). London: how the great city grew. L., 1862. 16°. 491.16

Emerson (Gouverneur). Amer. farmer's encyclopædia. New York, 1860. 8°. 6126.03

Emerson (N. S.) A thanksgiving story: "Betsy and I are out" and other poems. New York, 1873. 12°. 1641.23

Emerson (Ralph Waldo). Conduct of life. Boston, 1860. 12°. 2524.02

Contents: Fate. Power. Wealth. Culture. Behavior. Worship. Considerations by the way. Beauty. Illusions.

Reviewed in New Englander, v. 19, 1861.

— English traits. Boston, 1857. 12°. . . . 954.16

Reviewed by Parke Godwin, *in his* Out of the past, 1870. [2526.18]; New Englander, v. 11, 1856.

— Essays. 1-2 series. 2 v. Boston, 1852. 12°. 2524.06

Contents: 1. History. Self-reliance. Compensation. Spiritual laws. Love. Friendship. Prudence. Heroism. The over-soul. Circles. Intellect. Art.

2. The poet. Experience. Character. Manners. Gifts. Nature. Politics. Nominalist and realist. New England reformers.

— — Same. 1st series. Boston, 1873. 16°. . 2524.05

— Introduction. *See* Plutarch. Morals, v. 1, 1870. . . 5435.26

— Letters and social aims. B., 1876. 12°. . 2524.19

Contents: Poetry and imagination. Social aims. Eloquence. Resources. The comic. Quotation and originality. Progress of culture. Persian poetry. Inspiration. Greatness. Immortality.

— May-day and other pieces. B., 1867. 12°. . 1643.05

— Miscellanies; embracing nature, *etc.* Boston, 1858. 12°. 2524.10

Note.—For *contents* see 'Prose works,' *below.*

— Parnassus. Boston, 1875. 8°. 1641.24

— Poems. 7th ed. Boston, 1858. 8°. . . . 1643.04

— Prose works. New ed. 2 v. B., 1873. 12°. 2524.07

Contents: v. 1. *Miscellanies:* Nature. The American scholar. Address to the senior class in Divinity college, Cambridge, 1838. Method of nature. Literary ethics. Man the reformer. Lecture on the times. The conservative. The transcendentalist. The young American.—*Essays.*

2. *English traits.—Conduct of life. Representative men.*

— Representative men. Boston, 1852. 12°. . 2524.09

Contents: Uses of great men. Plato, or the philosopher. Plato, new readings. Swedenborg, or the mystic. Montaigne, or the sceptic. Shakespeare, or the poet. Napoleon, or the man of the world. Goethe, or the writer.

Reviewed in Eclectic mag., v. 26, 1852.

— Society and solitude. B., 1870. 12°. . . 2524.03

Contents: Society and solitude. Civilization. Art. Eloquence. Domestic life. Farming. Works and days. Books. Clubs. Courage. Success. Old age.

Reviewed by M.D. Conway, Fraser's mag., N.S., v. 2, 1870.

— *Friswell* (*J. H.*) Mod. men of letters. 1870. . . . . 2525.18

— *Frothingham* (*O. B.*) Transcendentalism in New England, p. 218-49. 1876. . . . . 3553.29

— *Gilfillan* (*G.*) Gal. of lit. portraits, v. 2, 1850; v. 3, 1855. 2526.12

— *Homes* of Amer. authors, 1857. . . . . 3245.11

— *Lowell* (*J. R.*) Emerson as a lecturer. [*In* My study windows, p. 375-385. 1871.] 2534.18

☞ For other notices, *see* **Biography** (p. 143).

See also Fraser's mag., v. 70, 1864, *or* Littell, 1864, v. 3; v. 75, 1867, *or* Littell, 1867, v. 2; v. 78, 1868; North Brit. rev., v. 47, 1867; Meth. qu. rev., July, 1874 (by G. Prentice).

Emigration. *See* **Immigration** and **Emigration.**

Emiliane (Gabriel d'). Frauds of Romish monks and priests. [*anon.*] 3d ed. L., 1691. 16°. . 3424.23

— — Same. Frauds of papal ecclesiastics. New York, 1835. 8°. 3547.03

Note.—Title-page gives author as 'G. D. Emerline.'

— Observ. on a journey to Naples; frauds of Romish monks and priests farther discovered. London, 1691. 16°. 3424.22

Eminent women of the age. *See* **Parton** (J.) 1868. . . 3265.01

Emmanuel. *See also* **Emanuel.**

Emmanuel, or the incarnation. *See* **Sadler** (M. F.) 1867. 3587.24

Emminghaus (A.) Poor relief in Europe. Tr. by E. S. Eastwick. L., 1873. 12°. 5825.09

Emmons (Ebenezer). Agriculture of New York, v. 1-4 and plates. 5 v. Albany, 1846-54. 4°. 4718.13

— Geology of New York. 2d district. Albany, 1842. 4°. 4718.10

Emmons (George F.) Navy of the United States, 1775-1853. With a list of private armed vessels; of the revenue and coast survey vessels; and principal ocean steamers, in 1850. Wash., 1863. 4°. 588.14

Emmons (Wm.) Battle of Bunker Hill; historic poem. Boston, 1859. 12° 1643.06

Emory (John, *D.D.*) Defence of "our fathers," and of the orig. organization of the Meth. Epis. church. New York, 1838. 8°. 3516.25

Emory (W. Helmsley). Notes of a military reconnoissance, from Fort Leavenworth. California. Washington, 1848. 8°. 1134.02

— Report on the United States and Mexican boundary survey. 2 v. in 3. Wash., 1857. 4°. . . 1127.17

Emotions. *See* **Philosophy**;—**Moral science**;—**Expression.**

Emotions and the will. *See* **Bain** (A.) 5421.10

Emperor's vigil, poem. *See* **Jones** (Ernest). 1856. . . 1662.11

Empire and the church. *See* **Gray** (*Mrs.* H.) 3414.01

Empty crib. *See* **Cuyler** (Theodore L.) 1869. . . . . 3537.17

Emulation. *Oxford* prize essays, v. 5, 1836. . . . . 2541.15

Enault (Louis). Alba. 3e éd. Paris, 1863. 12°. 7043.23

— Pêle-mêle. Nouvelles. P., 1862. 12°. . . 7021.01

— Pupille (La) de la légion d'honneur. 2e éd. 2 v. Paris, 1869. 12°. 7043.24

— Roman (Le) d'une veuve. 2e éd. P., 1870. 12°. 7043.26

— Stella. 2e éd. Paris, 1870. 12°. 7043.27

— Vierge (La) du Liban. 2e éd. P., 1860. 12°. 7043.28

Encaustic painting. *See* **Fine arts.** (*Fresco painting.*)

Enamel. *Way* (*A.*) [*In* Archæol. jour., v. 2.] 1462.16

Enchanted beauty. *See* **Elder** (Wm.) 1855. . . . . 2524.01

Enchiridion. *See* **Quarles** (F.) 1856. . . . . 6214.06

Encyclopediana. *Bombaugh* (*C. C.*) Gleanings [for the curious] from the harvest-fields of literature. 1870. . . . . 6611.32

Encyclopædias.

— *American* cyclopædia. Ed. by G. Ripley and C. A. Dana. 15 v. N. Y., *D. Appleton & Co.* 1873-76. 8°. . . . . .

Note.—A topical Index to this work, which is a revised ed. of the *New* American cyclopædia (*see below*), will be issued in 1877.

— *Appleton's* annual cyclopædia. 1861-72. 15 v. N. Y., 1862-76. 8°. . . . . .

— — Same. General index to v. 1-15, 1861-75. N. Y., 1877. 8°. . . . . .

— *Bachelet* (*Th.*) *and Dezobry* (*Ch.*) Dictionnaire général des lettres, des beaux-arts et des sciences morales et politiques, 2 v. P., 1862. 8°.

— *Beeton's* science, art and literature: a dictionary. 2 v. [*n.d.*] 8°. 3916.14

— *Bouillet* (*N.*) Dictionnaire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts. 9e éd. P., 1870. 8°.

— *Brande* (*W. T.*) *and Cox* (*G. W.*) Dictionary of science, lit., and art. New ed. 3 v. London, 1865-67. 8°. . . . . .

— *Chambers's* encyclopædia. 10 v. Phil., 1860-68. 8°.

— — Same. Atlas. Phil., 1868. 8°. . . . 915.19

— *Chambers's* Information for the people. 2 v. Boston, 1853. 8°. 5025.01

— *Brockhaus'* Conversations-lexikon. 12e auflage. v. 1-5. Leipzig, 1875-76. 8°. . . . . .

Note.—Will make, when completed, 15 volumes.

— *Deutsch-amerikanisches* conversations-lexicon. Bearbeitet von A. T. Schem. 11 v. N. Y., 1869-74. 8°.

— *Encyclopædia* Americana. Ed. by F. Lieber. 13 v. Boston, 1853. 8°. . . . . .

— — Same. Supplementary. Vol. 14. Ed. by H. Vethake. Boston, 1853. 8°. . . . .

— *Encyclopædia* Britannica. 8th ed. 21 v. Boston, 1853-60. 4°. . . . . .

— — Same. Index. Boston, 1860. 4°. . .

— — Same. 9th ed. v. 1—. Boston, 1875—. 4°.

— *Encyclopædia* metropolitana. Ed. by E. Smedley, Hugh J. Rose, and Henry J. Rose. 30 v. London, 1845-49. 4°. . . . . .

Contents: v. 1-2. Pure Sciences; with preface, by H. J. Rose, and general introd., or treatise on method, by S. T. Coleridge. v. 1. Stoddard (J.) Grammar. Whately (R.) Logic; Rhetoric. Barlow (P.) Geometry. Peacock (G.) Arithmetic. Lardner (D.) Algebra; Geometrical analysis. Barlow (P.) Theory of numbers. Airy (G. B.) Trigonometry. Hamilton (H. P.) Analytical geometry; Conic sections. Levy (A.) Differential and integral calculus. 2. Levy (A.) Integral calculus. Hall (T. G.) Calculus of variations, and of finite differences. De Morgan (A.) Calculus of functions; Theory of probabilities. Moseley (H.) Definite integrals. Maurice (F. D.) Moral and metaphysical philosophy. Jebb (R.) General principles of law. Polson (A.) Law of nations. Graves (J. T.) Roman and canon law. Polson (A.) English law. Corrie (G. E.), Rose (H. J.), Corrie (*Pref.*) Theology. 3-8. Mixed Sciences. 3. Barlow (P.) Mechanics, hydrodynamics, pneumatics, optics, and plane astronomy. Kater (*Capt.*) Nautical astronomy. Herschel (J. F. W.) Physical astronomy. Barlow (P.) Magnetism. 4. Barlow (P.) Electro-magnetism. Lunn (F.) Electricity; Heat. Roget (P. M.) Galvanism. Herschel (J. F. W.) Light; Sound. Lunn (F.) Chemistry. 5. Harvey (G.) Meteorology. Airy (G. B.)

Figure of the earth, Tides and waves. **Narrien** (J.) Architecture. **Westmacott** (J.) Sculpture. **James** (J. T.) Painting. **Thompson** (H.) Heraldry. **Green** (B. R.) Numismatics. **Hughes** (J.) Poetry. **Gwilt** (J.) Music. **Lindsay** (J.) Engraving. 6. **Russell** (M.) Agriculture. **Don** (G.) Horticulture. **Lowe** (J.) Commerce **Senior** (N. W.) Political economy. **Nicholson** (P.) Carpentry. **Mitchell** (C. C.) *and* **Proctor**. Fortification. **Harvey** (G.) Naval architecture. **Brooke** (H. J.) Crystallography; Mineralogy. **Phillips** (J.) *and* **Daubeny** (C. G. B.) Geology. 7. **Edwards** (T.) *and* **Don** (G.) Botany. **South** (J. F.) Zoology. **South** (J. F.) *and* **Clark** (F. Le G.) Anatomy. **Johnson** (G.) Materia medica. **Williams** (R.) Medicine. **Bowman** (W.) Surgery. **Spooner** (W. C.) Veterinary art. 8. **Babbage** (C.) Introd. dissert. on application of machinery to manufactures. **Barlow** (P.) Elementary practical mechanics and engineering; Manufactures. 9-13. **History and Biography.** 14-26, **Miscellaneous and Lexicographical**: v. 1-12. 1, A-Asc. 2, Asc-Bri. 3, Bri-Coh. 4, Coh-Dif. 5, Dif-Fal. 6, Fam-Gue. 7, Gue-Ins. 8, Ins-Mar. 9, Mas-Ozo. 10, P-Ran. 11, Rel-Squ. 12, pt. 1, Squ-Tra. 12, pt. 2, T-Z. 27. **General Index.** List of plates and maps. 28-30. **Plates.** 3 v. 1, Plates to pure sciences. 1-2, Plates to mixed sciences. 3, Plates and maps to the hist. and miscel. divisions.

— *English* cyclopædia. Conducted by C. Knight. Geography. 4 v. London, 1854-55. 4°. 936.18
— — Same. Supplement. London, 1869. 4°. 936.23
— — Natural history. 4 v. L., 1854-56. 4°. 4728.13
— — Same. Supplement. L., 1870. 4°. . . 4728.17
— — Arts and sciences. 8v. London, 1859-61. 4°. 3908.09
— — Same. Supplement. London, 1873. 4°. 3908.17
— — Biography. 6 v. London, 1856-58. 4°. 3228.12
— — Same. Supplement. London, 1872. 4°. 3228.18
— — Synoptical index. London, 1868. 4°. .
— *Heck* (*J. G.*) Iconographic encyclopædia of science, literature, and art. Tr. by S. F. Baird. 4 v. New York, 1852. 8°. . . . . .
v. 1. Mathematics and astronomy. Physics and meteorology. Chemistry. Mineralogy. Geognosy and geology.
2. Botany. Zoology. Anthropology. Surgery.
3. Geography and planography. History and ethnology. Military sciences. Naval sciences.
4. Architecture. Mythology. Fine arts. Technology.
— — Same. Plates. 2 v. N. Y., 1851. obl. fol.
v. 1. Mathematics and astronomy. Natural sciences. Geography. History and ethnology.
2. Military sciences. Naval sciences. Architecture. Mythology. Fine arts. Technology.
— *Johnson's* universal illustrated cyclopædia. 4 v. N. Y., 1875-77. l. 8°. . . . . .
Note—The 4th volume contains a supplement to the work.
— *Lardner* (*D., ed.*) Cabinet cyclopædia. 132 v. London, [*v. d.*] 16°. . . . . .
Note.—For *Contents* see **Lardner**, in general alphabet.
— *Larousse* (*P.*) Grand dictionnaire universel du XIXe siècle, *etc.* v. 1-12. P., 1866-74. 4°. 2746.01
— *Maunder* (*S.*) Scientific and literary treasury. London, 1866. 8°. 3914.33
— *Meyer's* Konversations-Lexikon. v. 1-8. Leipzig, 1874-76. 8°. . . . . .
Note.—Will make when completed about 16 volumes.
— *National* cyclopædia. 12 v. B., 1853. 8°. .
— *New* American cyclopædia. Ed. by G. Ripley and C. A. Dana. 16 v. N. Y., 1858-63. 8°. .
— *Park* (*R.*) Pantology; or, survey of human knowledge. London, 1843. 8°. 2725.11
— *Penny* cyclopædia of the Soc. for the diffusion of useful knowl. 27 v. London, 1833-43. fol.
— — Same. Supplement. 2 v. L., 1846-51. fol.
— — Same. Second supplement. L., 1858. fol.
— *Pierer* (*H. A.*) Universal-Lexicon. 19 v. Altenburg, 1859-64. 8°. . . . . .
— *Rees* (*A., ed.*) Cyclopædia. 39 v. London, 1819. 4°.
— — Same. Plates. 6 v. London, 1820. 4°.
— *Voltaire* (*F. M. A. de*). Philosophical dictionary. 6 v. L., 1824. 16°. 5075.35
— *Zell's* popular encyclopædia. By L. Colange. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1871. 4°. . . . . .
— — Same. Supplement. Phil., 1873. 4°. .
Note.—For a history of encyclopædias, *see* Quar. rev., v. 113, 1863. *See also* Westm. rev., v. 78, 1862 (Encyclopædia Britannica, 8th ed.)

☞ *See also* **Dictionaries** (p. 415). For *special* encyclopædias, *see* names of special subjects, as **Agriculture** (p. 7); —**Architecture** (p. 34); —**Arts** (Useful, p. 41); —**Biblical** and relig. lit. (p. 83); —**Biography** (p. 109); —**Botany** (p. 224); —**Chemistry** (p. 264); —**Fine arts**; —**Heraldry**; —**Literature**; —**Medicine**; —**Quotations**, *etc.*

Endless mirth and amusement. *See* **Gilbert** (C.) . . . 4622.13
Endless punishment. *See* **Biblical** and religious literature. (*Future punishment*, p. 88.)
Enfield (Edward). Indian corn. N.Y., 1866. 12°. 6124.05
Enfield (Wm.) History of philosophy: drawn up from Brucker. L., 1840. 8°. 5412.15
— — Same. 2 v. Dublin, 1792. 8°. 5422.10
Engel (Carl). Introduction to the study of national music. London, 1866. 8°. 1564.16
— Music of the most ancient nations. 2d ed. London, 1870. 8°. 1564.19
— Musical instruments. N. Y., 1876. 8°. [**South Kensington** museum art handbooks. No. 5.] 1561.37
— Reflections on church music. L., 1856. 8°. 1563.03
Engelhardt (Moritz). Formation of ice at the bottom of water. [*In* Sm. report, 1866.] 3936.21
Engelmann (George). Cactaceæ. [*In* Pacific R. R routes. Reports, v. 4.] 1127.04
Engine-room (The); also the application of the indicator to marine engines. [*anon.*] South Shields, 1870. 8°. 3926.38
Engineer (The). v. 27-34, 1869-76. L., [*n.d.*] fol.
Engineer's, architect's, and contractor's pocket-book for 1870. London, 1870. 16°. 3925.32
Engineering. *See* **Arts** (Useful), p. 41; —**Military** science.
Engineering: illust. weekly. Ed. by W. H. Man and and J. Dredge. v. 3-22. L., 1867-76. fol.
Engineers. *See* **Biography** (*Engineers*, p. 110).
England. ☞ For English *history, description, government, institutions, etc., see* **Countries** (*England*, p. 307-316). For other sources of general information, *see* **Agriculture**; —**Amusements**; —**Biblical**, relig., and eccl. lit. (p. 84); —**Biography**, (p. 110); —**Drama** (p. 423); —**Education** (p. 434; —**Eloquence**; —**Epigrams**; —**Epitaphs**; —**Essays**; —**Fiction**; —**Folk-lore**; —**Government** and politics —**Language**; —**Literature**; —**Periodicals**; —**Poetry**; —**Political** economy; —**Proverbs**; —**Wit** and humor, *etc.*
England (Bank of). *See* **Political** economy.
England (Church of). *See* **Biblical** and religious lit. (p. 84).
England and christendom. *See* **Manning** (H. E., *abp.*)
England's antiphon. *See* **MacDonald** (George). . . . 1671.27
England's reformation: a poem. *See* **Ward** (Th.). . . 1694.20
England's workshops. *See* **Strauss** (G. L. M.) 1866. . . 3914.22
Engländer (*Dr.* S.) Abolition of the state; direct government, a federal government, or individualism. London, 1873. 16°. 5712.17
Englefield (*Sir* Henry). Ancient vases from [his] collection. Drawn and engr. by H. Moses. L., 1848. l. 8°. 1466.19
English. ☞ **England** (*above*).
English bards and Scotch reviewers. *See* **Byron**.
English bee-keeper. By a country curate. [*anon.*] London, 1851. 16°. 4824.08
English catalogue of books. *See* **Low** (Sampson). . . . 2724.15
English Channel.
— *Chalmers* (*T.*) The Channel railway connecting England and France. 1867. . . . . 3934.18
— *McMullen* (*R. T.*) Down channel. 1869. . 951.30
— *Young* (*E. W.*) International floating tunnel. 1869. . . . . 3934.19
English dance of death. *See* **Combe** (Wm.) 1634.02
English eccentrics and eccentricities. *See* **Timbs** (John). 3264.25
English forests and forest trees, legendary and descriptive. London, 1853. 8°. 6135.21
English governess at the Siamese court. *See* **Owens** (A. H. Leon). 1870. . . . . 1025.19
English hexapla. *See* **New Testament** (p. 94).
English-Irish dictionary. Dublin, 1814. 16°. 6421.13
English men of science. *See* **Galton** (Francis). 1875. . . 3913.12
English note-books. *See* **Hawthorne** (N.) 1870. . . . 952.21
English portraits. *See* **Sainte-Beuve** (C. A.) 3262.17
English premiers. *See* **Earle** (J. C.) 1871. . . . . 3222.11
English retraced, or comparison of the Breeches-Bible with the English of the present day. Cambridge, 1862. 12°. 6433.11
English seamen and divers. *See* **Esquiros** (A.) 1868. . . 4517.17
English seamen under the Tudors. *See* **Bourne** (H. R. F.) 2 v. 1868. . . . . 921.26
English sportsman in Western prairies. *See* **Berkeley** (G. F.) 4615.20
English traits. *See* **Emerson** (R. W.) 1857. . . . . 954.16
English trav. and Ital. brigands. *See* **Moens** (W. J. C.) 1866. 973.17
Englishman's almanack; or daily calendar of general information for the United Kingdom. 1829-42. 14 v. London, 1829-42. 16°. . . . 6761.11
— — * Same. Englishman's and family almanack; or daily calendar of general information. 1843-64. 22 v. London, 1843-64. 16°. 6761.25
Englishman's house. *See* **Richardson** (C. J.) 1870. . . 1312.28
Englishwoman in Italy. *See* **Gretton** (*Mrs.* G.) 1860. . . 972.22
English women of letters. *See* **Kavanagh** (Julia). 2 v. . 3256.19
Engraving (Art of). *See* **Fine arts**. (*Engraving.*)

Engravings (Books of). *See* Fine arts.
Enigmas. *See* Amusements, p. 23.
Enigmas of life. *See* Greg (Wm. R.) 5812.17
Ennemoser (Joseph). History of magic. Tr. by W. Howitt. 2 v. London, 1854. 12°. . . 3813.07
Ennius. Ennianæ poesis reliquiæ. Rec. J. Vahlen. Lipsiæ, 1854. 8°. . . . . .
Ennui. *Bancroft* (*G.*) Lit. and hist. miscel., 1855; p. 44-75. 2517.04
Enoch *the prophet* (Book of). Tr. by R. Laurence. L., 1838. 8°. 3546.26
— *Huidekoper* (*F.*) Judaism at Rome, B. C. 76-140. p. 482-488. 1876. . . . . 3464.14
See also M'Clintock and Strong's Cyclopædia, v. 3, 1871; with its full references; *also* Amer. Bible repos., Jan., July, 1840 (by Stuart); For. qu. rev., Jan., 1840; Fraser's mag., Nov., 1833.
Enoch, the second messenger of God. 2 v. London, [*n. d.*] 8°. 3541.23
Enoch Arden. *See* Tennyson (A.) 1864. . . . . 1693.05
Enquiry into the conduct of Gt. Britain, rel. to the present state of Europe. [*anon.*] London, 1727. 8°. 5721.02
Enseignements spirites et moraux. Conseils de saint Eloi aux spirites, etc. Paris, [*n.d.*] 8°. . 3818.03
Enterprise. *Percy* anecdotes, v. 3. 1823. . . . . 6211.03
Enterprising (The) impresario; by W. Maynard [*pseud.*] *See* Beale (T. W.) 1564.21
Entertaining and marvellous repository. [*anon.*] Boston, 1827. 24°. 6211.31
Enthusiasm. *Taylor* (*I.*) Natural hist. of enthusiasm. 1835. . . . . 3612.05
Entick (*Rev.* John). General history of the late war. [1748-63.] 5 v. L., 1763-64. 8°. . . . 475.20
Entomologist's annual. 3 v. L., 1871-73. 16°. 4822.11
Entomology. *See* Insects.
Entomostraca. *See* Natural history. (*Crustacea.*)
Entozoa. *See* Medicine. (*Worms and internal parasites.*)
Environs de Paris. Ouvrage rédigé par l'élite de la littérature contemporaine. Paris, 1844. 8°. 967.10
Eolopoesis; Amer. rejected addresses. *See* Bigelow (J.) 1643.07
Eothen: or, the east. *See* Kinglake (A. W.) . 5075.13; 1051.02
Ephemera, *pseud.* *See* Fitzgibbon (E.)
Ephesians. *See* Biblical, relig and eccl. lit. (p. 85),
Ephesus. *See* Countries. (*Ephesus*, p. 316.)
Ephraem *Syrus.* Repentance of Nineveh, a metrical homily on the mission of Jonah; with other pieces. From the Syriac, with introd. by H. Burgess. London, 1853. 16°. 3595.24
Epic poetry. *See* Poetry. (*Epic.*)
Epic of Hades. *See* Morris (Lewis). 1673.41
Epic women, *etc.* *See* O'Shaughnessy (A. W. E.) 1871. . 1674.33
Epictetus. Dissertationes ab Arriano literis mandatæ. Fragmenta et Enchiridion, cum comment. Simplicii. [Gr. et Lat.] Parisiis, *Didot*, 1842. 8°. 7767.05
— Morals, with Simplicius his comment. From the Greek, by G. Stanhope. L., 1694. 16°. 5433.08
— Morals. Poetical paraphrase, by E. Walker. London, 1716. 18°. 5434.23
— Works. From the Greek, by Mrs. E. Carter. 4th ed. 2 v. in 1. London, 1807. 8°. 5434.15
— *Farrar* (*F. W.*) Seekers after God, p. 186-256. . . . 5435.19
— *Zeller* (*E.*) Stoics, epicureans, and sceptics. 1870. . 5426.28
See also Philosophy (*Histories*); and New monthly mag., March, 1860.
Epicurean (The). *See* Moore (Thomas). 232.23
Epicurus and the Epicurean philosophy.
— *Life* and morals. Transl. by J. Digby. With essay, by St. Evremond. Ed. by J. Tela. London, 1818. 8°. 3613.01
— *Malkin* (*B. H.*) Classical disquisitions, *etc.* 1825. . . 2536.28
— *Plutarch.* Against Colotes, disciple and favorite of Epicurus. [*In his* Morals, v. 5, p. 338-385.] 5435.30
— — That it is not possible to live pleasurably according to the doctrine of Epicurus. [*In his* Morals, v. 2, p. 157-203.] 5435.27
— *Zeller* (*E.*) Stoics, epicureans, and sceptics. 1870. . 5426.28
See also Fraser's mag., Nov., 1871, *or* Littell, 1871, v. 4 (art. by F W Newman); Nat. qu. rev., v. 16, 1868; N. A. rev., v. 107, 1868 (by D. A. Wasson).
☞ *See also* Lucretius; and Philosophy (*Ancient*).
Epidemics. *See* Medicine (*Epidemics*). *Also* Meliora, v. 3, 1860 (E. of fanaticism); Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 2, 1849; v. 6 (Mental E.); v. 9 (Moral and criminal E.); North Brit. rev., v. 38, 1863, *or* Littell, 1863, v. 2 (Vegetable E.)
Epigrams.
— *Booth* (*J.*) Epigrams, ancient and modern. 6212.05
— *Carey* (*C. S.*) Commonplace book of E. 1872. 6213.14
— *Dodd* (*J. P.*) The epigrammatist. 1870. . 6213.15
— *Epigrammatum* anthologia palatina, *etc.* Gr. et Lat. Apparatu critico instruxit F. Dübner. Volume 1. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1864. 8°. 7764.16
— *Mathews* (*W.*) Epigrams. [*In his* Great conversers, *etc.*] 2536.05
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 93, 1863, *or* Littell, 1863, v. 3; Catholic world, July, 1872; Contemp. rev., v. 14, 1870 (by J. Davies); New monthly, v. 5, 1822; North Brit. rev., v. 42, 1865; Quar. rev., v. 117, 1865; Harper's mag., v. 15 (by J. G. Saxe).
Epilepsy. *See* Medicine.
Epirus. *See* Countries (p. 316).
Episcopacy and Episcopal churches. *See* Biblical, religious, and eccl. lit. (*Episcopacy*, p. 85.)
Episodes in an obscure life; Tower Hamlets. *See* Row (R.) 5828.01
Episodes of French history. *See* Pardoe (Jane). 1859. 513.05; 07
Episodes of insect life. By Acheta domestica. [By Miss L.M. Budgen.] 3v. N.Y., 1851-52. 8°. 4823.02
Epistles from Bath; and miscellaneous poems. By Q. in the corner. [*anon.*] Bath, 1817. 8°. . 5091.03
Epistles (The) of Clio and Strephon in prose and verse. 2d ed. London, 1729. 18°. . . . 1632.32
Epistolæ obscvrorvm virorvm. Lipsiæ, 1858. 16°. 2527.20
— *Hamilton* (*Sir W.*) Discussions, 1856. . . . . 5413.10
Epistolary compositions. *See* Letters. 3267.07
Epithets. *Jermyn* (*J.*) Book of English epithets. 1849. . . . . 6435.09
Epitaphs and monumental inscriptions.
— *Bowden* (*J.*) Epitaph writer. 1791. . . 6215.08
— *Boyd* (*A. K. H.*) Concerning churchyards. [*In his* Recreations, v. 2.] 2514.07½
— *Bridgman* (*T.*) Inscriptions from the monuments in the Granary burial ground. [*With his* Pilgrims of Boston, 1856.] 611.17
— — Memorials of the dead in Boston. Copp's Hill burying ground. 1852. . . . . 611.18
— *Brown* (*J.*) Epitaphs, *etc.*, in Greyfriars churchyard, Edinburgh. 1867. . . . . 6215.05
— *Caldwall* (*T.*) Ancient and modern epitaphs. 6215.07
— *Dingley* (*T.*) History from marble, printed in photo-lithography by V. Brooks; with introd., by J. G. Nichols. [Camden soc., v. 94, 97.] . . 5113.48
— *Epitaphs*, collected from Holy Writ, and our best authors on sacred subjects. By H. L. S. and L. S. M. Ed. by G. B. Chaloner. L., 1868. 16°. 6215.15
— *Hackett* (*J.*) Select and remarkable epitaphs. 2 v. 1757. . . . . 6215.11
— *Harris* (*W. T.*) Epitaphs from the old burying grounds in Cambridge. 1845. . . . . 3242.06
— *Northend* (*C.*) Book of epitaphs. 1873. . 6215.18
— *Original* col. of extant epitaphs. [*anon.*] London, 1870. 8°. 6215.06
— *Palliser* (*F. and M. A.*) Mottoes for monuments. 1872. . . . . 6215.00
— *Parr* (*S.*) Inscriptions. [*In his* Works, v. 4, p. 557-720.] 5062.05
— *Pettigrew* (*T. J.*) Chronicles of the tombs. 6215.01
— *Ritchings* (*B.*) General volume of epitaphs, with appropriate texts. [*anon.*] 1840. . . . 6215.16
— *Saunders* (*F.*) Salad for the solitary, p. 227-262. 1853. 2542.10
— *Webb* (*T.*) Select collection of epitaphs. 2 v. 6215.09
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 71, 1852; Eclectic mag., v. 25, 1852; Harper's mag., v. 45 (by W. R. Wallace).
☞ *See also* Inscriptions.
Epochs of ancient history. Ed. by G. W. Cox and C. Sankey. *Viz.:*—
Capes (W. W.) Roman history. The early empire. New York, 1876.] 16°. 431.21
— Roman empire of the 2d century. N. Y., 1876. 16°.
Cox (G. W.) The Athenian empire. N. Y., 1876. 16°. 411.13
— The Greeks and the Persians. N. Y., 1876. 16°. . . 421.34
Merivale (C.) The Roman triumvirates. L., 1876. 16°. 431.22
Epochs of English history. Ed. by M. Creighton. *Viz.:*
Powell (F. York). Early England up to the Norman conquest. London, 1876. 16° 461.21
Epochs of modern history: ed. by Edward E. Morris, J. S. Phillpotts, and Colbeck. *Viz.:*—
1. Seebohm (F.) The era of the protestant revolution. New York, 1874. 16°. 3432.22
2. Cox (G. W.) The crusades. New York, 1874. 16°. . 6623.01
3. Gardiner (S. R.) Thirty years' war, 1618-1648. New York, 1874. 16°. 544.24
4. Gairdner (J.) Houses of Lancaster and York; with the conquest and loss of France. N. Y., 1875. 16°. 461.19
5. Morris (W. O'C.) French rev. and the 1st empire. New York, [1874.] 16°. 521.17
6. Warburton (W.) Edward the third. B., 1875. 16°. . 3051.22
7. Creighton (M.) Age of Elizabeth. N. Y., 1876. 16°. . 3053.32
8. Hale (E.) Fall of the Stuarts, and Western Europe, 1678-97. Boston, 1876. 16°. 481.01
9. Gardiner (S. R.) The puritan revolution. New York, 1876. 16°. 481.03
10. Stubbs (W.) The early Plantagenets. N. Y., 1876. 16°. 481.02
Epworth singers. *See* Christophers (S. W.) 1875. . . . 3765.23
Equador. *See* Countries (*Ecuador*, p. 316).
Equestrianism. *See* Horsemanship.
Equinoctial America. *See* America (*Equinoctial*, p. 289).
Equity. *See* Law. (*Equity.*)
Eraclius. De coloribus et artibus Romanorum. [*In* Merrifield (*Mrs.* M. P.) Orig. treatises, v. 1, 1849.] 1422.01

Erasmus (Desiderius). Adagia. *See* **Bland** (R.) Proverbs. 6214.23
— Enchiridion. Abridgment. [*In* Coverdale (M.) Writings. 1844.] 3636.12
— Liber utilissimus de conscribendis epistolis. Ed. nova. Lugd. Bat., 1645. 32°. 3267.12
— Pope Julius the second. A comical dialogue between Julius II., Evil genius, and St. Peter, Dublin, 1719. 16°. 3094.23
— Praise of folly. With cuts, by Hans Holbein. 48 pl. London, [1870.] 16°. 6212.08
— Prayers. Tr. by C. S. Coldwell. L., 1872. 32°. 3547.09
— Select familiar colloquies. [Latin.] With literal trans. by J. Clarke. New ed. by J. Ross. Phila., 1818. 12°. 2527.21
For *lives and critical estimates* of E., *see* **Biography** (p. 143); *also* Bibl. sacra, Jan., 1862 (Life of E., by E. Pond); Brit. quar. rev., Jan., 1875 (E., his character); Macmillan, March, 1865 (Early years of E., by J. Hamilton).
Erceldoune (Thomas of). *See* **Thomas** of Erceldoune.
Ercilla (Alonzo de). Sketch of the Araucana, with copious extracts, by W. Hayley and H. Boyd. [*With* **Molina** (G. I.) Chili, v. 2, 1808.] 567.26
Erckmann (Emile) *and* **Chatrian** (Alexandre). Ami (L') Fritz. 3e éd. Paris, 1867. 16°. . 7021.06
— Blocus (Le): épisode de la fin de l'empire. 10e éd. Paris, [*n.d.*] 12°. 7018.27
— Brigadier Fredéric. Paris, 1874. 12°. . . 7021.17
— Confidences d'un joueur de clarinette. 4e éd. Paris, [*n.d.*] 16°. 7018.29
— Contes des bords du Rhin. 3e éd. Paris, 1863. 16°. 7018.30
— Contes fantastiques. 2e éd. P., 1868. 16°. 7021.07
— Contes de la Montagne. P., 1860. 16°. . 7021.08
— Contes populaires. 3e éd. P., [*n.d.*] 16°. 7021.09
— Deux (Les) frères. Paris, 1872. 16°. . . 7021.18
— Guerre (La). Paris, 1866. 16. . . . . 7021.10
— Histoire d'un conscrit de 1813. 20e éd. P., [*n.d.*] 16°. 7021.11
— Histoire d'un homme du peuple. 7e éd. Paris, 1865. 16°. 7021.12
— Histoire d'un paysan. 1789. Les états généraux. 14e éd. Paris, 1869. 16°. 7021.13
— — Same. 1792-93. 2 v. P., 1869. 16°. . 7018.23
— Histoire d'un sous-maître. Paris, 1872. 16°. 7021.23
— Histoire du plébiscite. Paris, 1872. 16°. . 7021.24
— L'illustre Docteur Mathéus. P., 1859. 12° 7021.05
— L'invasion; ou le fou Yégof. 9e éd. Paris, [1862.] 16.°. 7021.02
— Madame Thérèse. 15e éd. P., [*n.d.*] 16°. 7018.25
— Maison forestière. 5e éd. P., [*n.d.*] 16°. 7021.03
— Maître Daniel Rock. 2e éd. P., [*n.d.*] 16°. 7018.26
— Maître Gaspard Fix. Paris, 1876. 16°. . 7021.25
— Souvenirs d'un ancien chef de chantier à Isthme de Suez. 5e éd. Paris, 1876. . . . . 7021.29
— Waterloo: suite du Conscrit de 1813. 20e éd. Paris, [*n. d.*] 16°. 7018.28
☞ For *biogr. notice* of the two authors, *see* **Men** of the third republic, 1873 [3252.27]; *also* Edin. rev., v. 123, 1866 (The E.-C. novels).
Erechtheus, tragedy. *See* **Swinburne** (A. C.) 1744.09
Erichsen (John Eric de). Observations on aneurism. Selected. London, 1844. 8°. 4316.17
— Science and art of surgery. 6th ed. London, 1872. 8°. 4336.13
Erie canal. *See* **Reports** of the canal commissioner of the state of **New York**.
Erie county, (*Penn.*) *See* **Countries**. (*Erie County, Pa.*)
Erie (Lake). *See* **Countries**. (*Erie, Lake.*)
Erie railway. *Adams* (*C. F., jr.*) Chapter of Erie; the Erie raid. 5922.22
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 22, 1868 (The Erie imbroglio, by J. K. Medbury); Galaxy, March, 1872 (A great lawsuit and a field fight, by J. S. Black); Oct., 1872 (Truth of a great lawsuit, by A Stickney).
Erigena (John Scotus). *See* **N. A. rev.**, v. 94, 1862; North Brit. rev., v. 23, 1855.
Erman (Georg Adolph). Travels in Siberia. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1850. 8°. 1024.11
Ernesti (Johann August). Principles of interpretation. Notes, by M. Stuart. 4th ed. Andover, 1842. 12°. 3721.07
Erni (Henri). Coal oil and petroleum. Philadelphia, 1865. 12°. 3933.22
Erotici scriptores. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1856. 8°. 7764.17
Contents: **Parthenius. Achilles Tatius. Longus. Xenophon** *Ephesius*. **Heliodorus. Chariton** *Aphrodisiensis*. **Diogenes Iamblichus. Eumathius. Apollonius** *Tyrius*. **Nicetas** *Eugenianus*.
Errors. *See* **Delusions**.
Erskine (David Stewart, *earl of Buchan*). Essays on Fletcher of Saltoun and the poet Thomson. London, 1792. 8°. 3057.01
Erskine (Ralph). Gospel sonnets. Edinburgh, 1803, 16°. 3761.10
Erskine (Thomas, *lord*). Armata: a fragment. 6th ed. [2d pt. 4th ed.] London, 1818. 8°. . . 5713.20
— Appeal on the subject of confederated Greece. London, 1824. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 23.] 5058.23
— Speeches on subjects connected with liberty of the press, and against constructive treasons. Collected by J. Ridgway. 4 v. L., 1810-16. 8°. . 6312.13
Note.—2d edition of v. 4.
Contents: v. 1. Trials of Capt. Thomas Baillie, of lord George Gordon, of the dean of St. Asaph. Argument in the king's bench in support of the rights of juries. 2. Trials of Thomas Paine, of the printer and publisher of Paine's Age of reason, of John Stockdale, of John Frost, of James Perry. 3. Trials of Thomas Walker, of Thomas Hardy. 4. Trials of John Horne Tooke, of the earl of Thanet. Proceedings of the 'Friends to the liberty of the press.'
— Speeches at the bar on miscel. subjects. New ed. London, 1827. 8°. 6312.17
— The defence of the Whigs. New ed. London, 1820. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 15, p. 287-348.] 5058.15
Erythrean sea. *Vincent* (*W.*) Periplus, *etc.* [*In his* Commerce of the ancients, v. 2, 1807.] 1016.01
Es. ☞ *See also* words beginning with **Æs**.
Eschatology. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Death*, p. 83;—*Future life*, p. 88;—*Heaven*, p. 88;—*Hell*, p. 89; *Judgment*, p. 90; —*Millennium*, 91).
Eschenburg (Johann Joachim). Manual of classical literature. From the German: with add. by N. W. Fiske. Phila., 1859. 8°. 437.09
Escuriel. *Santos* (*F. F. de los*). Description of the royal palace. Tr. by G. Thompson. 1760. 986.03
Escudier (Marie *et* Léon). Vie et aventures des cantatrices célèbres: précédées des musiciens de l'empire et suivies de la vie anecdotique de Paganini. Paris, 1856. 16°. 1562.05
Esdaile (James). Mesmerism in India, and its application in surgery and medicine. Hartford, 1851. 16°. 3814.15
Eskell (A.) Dentistry practically considered. London, 1869. 24°. 4341.14
Esmarck (Fr.) On the use of cold in surgery. Tr. by E. Montgomery, London, *New Sydenham society*, 1861. 8°. 4302.02
Espinasse (Francis). Life and times of Voltaire. V. 1. London, 1866. 8°. 3174.24
Espousals (The). *See* **Patmore** (C.) 1856. . . . . 1675.19
Espy (James Pollard). Fourth meteorological report. W., 1857. 4°. [**U. S.** 34th cong., 3d sess. Senate ex. doc., no. 6.]
— The human will. Cin., 1860. 8°. . . . 5433.06
— Philosophy of storms. Boston, 1841. 8°. . 4021.10
Espy (Joseph). A tour in Ohio, Kentucky and Indiana territory, in 1805. Cincinnati, 1871. 8°. 612.19
Esquimaux. *See* **Countries** (*Arctic regions*, p. 290); *also* Atlantic monthly, v. 15, 1865 (4 papers by D. A. Wasson),
Esquiros (Henri Alphonse). The Dutch at home. 2d ed. London, 1863. 12°. 964.16
— English seamen and divers. L., 1868. 12°. 4517.17
— Religious life in England. L., 1867. 12°. . 3443.04
Essai philologique sur les commencemens de la typographie à Metz. [*anon.*] Metz, 1828. 8°. 2765.21
Essay contributing to a philosophy of literature. By B. A., M. Phila., 1874. 12°. 2751.28
Essay on capacity and genius. [*anon.*] London, [*n.d.*] 8°. 3815.01
Essay on intuitive morals. *See* **Cobbe** (F. P.) 1859. . . 5435.05
Essay on the learning, genius, and abilities of the fair sex; proving them not inferior to man. From the Spanish of El Theatro Critico. [*anon.*] London, 1774. 16°. 5823.26
Essay on the Neo-druidic heresy in Britannia. Part 1. [*anon.*] London, 1838. 4°. . . . 3818.15
Essay on the principle and origin of sovereign power. From the French. [*anon.*] L., 1805. 8°. 5724.24
Essay on the science of acting. [*anon.*] London, 1828. 12°. 1735.28
Essay to prove women have no souls. [*anon.*] London, [*n. d.*] 18°. 3535.27

Essay upon the principles of political economy. By an American New York, 1837. 12°. 5721.06

Essays and essayists (English).

— *British* Essayists; with prefaces by A. Chalmers. 38 v. 1855-57. . . . . 2511.01

Contents: v. 1-4. The Tattler. 5-12. The Spetator. 13-15. The Guardian. 16-18. The Rambler. 19-21. The adventurer. 22-24. The World. 25-26. The Connoisseur. 37. The Idler. 28-29. The Mirror. 30-31. The Lounger. 32-34. The Observer. 35-37. The Looker on. 38. General index.

— *Drake* (*Nathan*). Essays, biogr., crit., and historical, illustrative of the Rambler, Adventurer, Idler, and of the periodical papers in imitation of the writings of Steele and Addison published between the Spectator and 1809. 2 v. 2523.12

— — Essays, biogr., critical, and historical, illustrative of the Tattler, Spectator, and Guardian. 3 v. 1805. . . . . 2523.14

— *Friswell* (*J. H.*) Essays on English writers, 1869; p. 93-125; 295-305. . . . . 2525.17

— *Smith* (*A.*) Essayists, old and new. [*In his* Last leaves. 1869; p. 210-300.] 2542.27

— — On essay-writing. [*In his* Dreamthorp, 1864; p. 27-52. 2543.11

List of Essayists.

☞ Through the following list readers are referred to the general alphabet for such authors as have written volumes of miscellaneous essays, and for such collections as are anonymous, the *table of contents* being given, in many cases, under the individual entry; but collections of essays restricted to special subjects, such as the Fine arts, Mathematics, Political economy, *etc.*, should be looked for under their *subject*.

Adams (John).
Addison (Joseph).
Adventurer (The).
Afternoon lectures.
Agrippa (H. C.)
Aiken (John).
Alcock (*Sir* R.)
Alcott (A. B.)
Alger (W. R.)
Alison (Archibald).
Ames (Fisher).
Ames (*Mrs.* M. C.)
Angelo (Henry).
Anonymous (The).
Argens (J.B.de B.,*marq. d'*).
Arm-chair in the smoking-room.
Arnold (Frederick).
Arnold (Matthew).
Arnold (Thomas).
Athenæus.
Athenian oracle.
Austin (Sarah).
Bacon (Francis, *lord*).
Badeau (Adam).
Bagehot (Walter).
Bailey (Samuel).
Baker (William).
Ballantyne (Thomas).
Balmanno (*Mrs.* M.)
Bancroft (George).
Barbauld (*Mrs.*)
Barker (*Lady*).
Barnes (Albert).
Bayne (Peter).
Beecher (H. W.)
Belsham (Wm.)
Bethune (George W.)
Blackie (John Stuart).
Blackmore (*Sir* Richard).
Boston book.
Bovee (C. N.)
Boyd (A. K. H.)
Bradford (Sam'l D.)
Bremer (Fredrika).
Brooke (Henry).
Brimley (George).
Bristed (C. A.)
British essayists.
Brougham (Henry, *lord*).
Brown (*Rev.* H. S.)
Brown (Samuel).
Browning (*Mrs.* E. B.)
Brownson (O. A.)
Buchanan (Robert).
Bryant (W. C.)
Buckle (Henry T.)
Bulwer-Lytton (*Sir* E. B.)
Bungay (G. W.)
Burdon (William).
Burnap (G. W.)
Burritt (Elihu).
Burton (Robert).
Burton (W. G., *editor*).
Bushnell (Horace).
Calvert (George H.)
Cambridge essays, 1855.
Carlyle (Thomas).
Cavendish (*Sir* Wm. *and* M., *duke and duchess of Newcastle*.
Cecil (R. A. T. G., *viscount* Cranborne, *marquis of Salisbury*).
Chalmers (Alexander).
Chambers's Home Book.
Chambers's Miscellany.
Chambers's Papers for the people.
Chapone (*Mrs.* H. M.)
Characteristics of men of genius.
Chateaubriand (F. R. de).
Child (Lydia M.)
Clark (Willis. G.)
Clark (L. Gaylord).
Clarke (*Mrs.* M. G.)
Clough (A. H.)
Clulow (W. B.)
Cobb (Josiah B.)
Cobbe (Frances P.)
Coetlogon (Dennis de).
Coleridge (S. T.)
Coffin (R. B.)
Coleman (John).
Coleridge (Hartley).
Collins (Wilkie).
Colton (*Rev.* Walter).
Connoisseur (The).
Conybeare (Wm. J.)
Cooper (A. A., *earl of Shaftesbury*).
Cowley (Abraham).
Cozzens (Fred. S.)
Cracroft (Bernard).
Craik (D. M. Mulock, *Mrs.*)
Critical and social essays.
Croly (*Mrs.* Jennie June).
Croly (*Rev.* George).
Crowfield (Christopher).
Dana (Alex. H.)
Dana (R. H.)
Darby (John, *pseud*).
Davy (*Sir* Humphrey).
DeKroyft (S. H.)
Delapierre (Octave).
DeMorgan (A.)
De Quincey (Thomas).
DesPerriers (Bonaventure).
Disraeli (Isaac).
Dixon (E. H.)
Dockray (B.)
Dodge (M. A.) [Gail Hamilton.]
Doran (*Dr.* John).
Drake (Nathan).
Duché (*Rev.* Jacob).
Duhring (Julia).
Duignan (M. G.)
Earle (John).
Edinburgh essays.
Elder (William).
Ellesmere (F. E., *earl of*).
Ellis (*Mrs* S. S.)
Emerson (R. W.)
Essays from the London Times.
Essays on social subjects from the Saturday Rev.
Everett (Alex. H.)
Everett (Edward).
Fairbanks (Charles B.)
Fannie Fern.
Favorite authors.
Fern (Fannie).
Field (Kate).
Fielding (Henry).
Fields (J. T.)
Fitzosborne (*Sir* Thomas).
Flamank (J.)
Folk lore. From 'Notes and Queries.'
Forbes (*Prof.* Edward).
Forster (John).
Foster (John).
Franklin (Benjamin).
Freeman (E. A.)
Friswell (J. H.)
Froude (J. A.)
Gail Hamilton. *See* Dodge.
Gardner (S. J.)
Gentleman's magazine. (Curious articles from).
Gibson (Wm. S.)
Gifts of genius.
Giles (Henry).
Gilfillan (George).
Gilman (Samuel).
Gleig (*Rev.* G. R.)
Godwin (Parke).
Godwin (William).
Goldsmith (Oliver).
Gray (John C.)
Green (Thomas, *of Ipswich*).
Greene (George W.)
Greenwell (Dora).
Greg (Wm. R.)
Grote (*Mrs.* George).
Guardian (The).
Haie (C. V. R. M).
Half tints. 1867.
Hall (Robert).
Hall (S. T.)
Hallam (A. H.)
Halliday (Andrew).
Hamilton (Gail). *See* Dodge (Mary Abigail).
Hannay (James),
Hare (J. C. *and* A. W.)
Hawthorne (Nathaniel).
Hay (John).
Hayward (Abraham).
Hazlitt (William).
Head (*Sir* Fr. B.)
Headley (Joel T.)
Heine (Heinrich).
Helps (Arthur).
Herbert (Henry W.)
Higginson (T. W.)
Hoffmann (David).
Holland (E. G.)
Holland (J. G.)
Holmes (O. W.)
Home and social philos.
Hope (A. J. B.)
Hope (A. R.)
Hopkinson (Francis).
Horne (R. H.)
Houghton (R. M. M., *lord*).
Howard (G. W. F., *earl of Carlile*).
Howells (Wm. D.)
Humboldt (Wilhelm von).
Hume (David).
Hunt (Helen).
Hunt (Leigh).
Huxley (Thos. H.)
Hyde (Edward, *earl of Clarendon*).
Idler (The).
Irving (Washington).
Jackson (Alfred).
Jacox (*Rev.* Francis).
Jameson (*Mrs.* A. M.)
Jeffrey (Francis).
Jerrold (Douglas).
Johnson (Samuel).
Jones (Wm. A.)
Judson (L. C.)
Kaye (John Wm.)
Kentish coronal.
King (Thos. Starr).
Kingsley (Charles).
Kitto (John).
Knickerbocker gallery.
Knight (Charles).
Knox (Vicesimus).
Lamb (Charles).
Landor (W. S.)
Lanman (Charles).
Legaré (H. S.)
Leland (C. G.)
Lever (Charles).
Lilliput lectures.
Lockhart (John G.)
Looker-on (The).
Lounger (The).
Lowell (*Mrs.* Anna E.)
Lowell (James R.)
Lower (M. A.)
Lucas (Samuel).
Lyly (John).
Lynch (T. T.)
Macaulay (T. B.)
Mackay (Charles).
Mackenzie (Henry).
Mackintosh (*Sir* J.)
Macnish (Robert).
Maginn (William).
Magoon (E. L.)
Mahony (Francis).
Maistre (Xavier de).
Malkin (Benj. H.)
Mangin (Edward).
Mann (Horace).
Martineau (Harriet).
Martineau (James).
Masson (David).
Mathews (Cornelius).
Mathews (Wm.)
Maurice (*Rev.* F. D.)
Mazzini (Joseph).
Meadows (Kenny).
Melancholy anatomized.
Melmoth (William).
Microcosm (The).
Mill (John Stuart).
Millar (John).
Milledulcia.
Miller (Hugh).
Miniature (The).
Mirror (The).
Montagu (Basil).
Montaigne (Michel de).
More (Hannah).
Morgan (*Sir* T. C.)
Morley (Henry).
Morley (John).
Müller (Max).
Murphy (Arthur).
Mushet (Robert).
Newman (F. W.)
Noah (M. M.)
North (Christopher).
Notes and Queries (Choice notes from).
Observer (The).
O'Dowd (Cornelius).
Old Humphrey's observ.
Old man's thoughts about many things.
Olla Podrida.
Ossoli (S. M. F. d')
Overbury (*Sir* Thomas).
Owens college essays.
Oxford English prize essays. 5 v.
Oxford essays. 4 v.
Papers from the Quarterly Review. 1852.
Parr (Harriet).
Parton (James).
Parton (*Mrs.* S. P., *wife of* James).
Patterson (R. H.)
Paulding (J. K.)
Peale (Rembrandt).
Phantasmagoria.
Poe (Edgar A.)
Pomeroy (M. M.)
Poynder (John).
Prescott (Wm. H.)
Prime (S. Irenæus).
Prout (Father), *pseud.* *See* Mahony (*Rev.* Francis).
Purnell (Thomas).
Rambler (The).
Rands (Wm. B.)
Real and beau-ideal.
Reed (Wm. B.)
Relics for the curious.
Renan (Ernest).

Rice (Harvey).
Richards (A.B.)
Richter (J. P. F.)
Robertson (F. W.)
Robertson (J. B.)
Rogers (Henry).
Roland de La Platière (M. J. P., *Mme*)
Rollin (Charles).
Rowe (*Mrs.* Elizabeth).
Rush (Benjamin).
Rush (Richard).
Ruskin (John).
Russell (A. P.)
Russell (John, *earl*).
St. John (John A.)
Sala (George A.)
Sargant (W. L.)
Saunders (Fred.)
Savage-club papers.
Schlegel (K. W. F. von).
Scott (J. R.)
Seeley (J. R.)
Senior (N. W.)
Shaftesbury (A. A. Cooper, *3d earl of*).
Shairp (J. C.)
Shelley (P. B.)
Shelton (F. W.)
Shirley [*pseud.*].
Sigourney (*Mrs.* L. H.)
Smith (Albert).
Smith (Alexander).
Smith (Horace).
Smith (*Rev.* Sydney).
Southey (Robert).
Spectator (The).
Spencer (Herbert).
Stael-Holstein (A. L. G. N., *baronne* de).
Stanhope (P. H., 5th *earl*).
Stephen (*Sir* James).
Stephen (Leslie).
Sterling (John).
Stirling (J. H.)
Story (Joseph).
Stowe (*Mrs.* H. B.)
Summer daybook.
Symonds (J. A.)
Table d'hote and drawing room.
Table talker (The).
Talfourd (T. N.)
Talmage (T. De W.)
Tatler (The).
Taylor (Benj. F.)
Taylor (Henry).
Taylor (Isaac).
Taylor (Jane).
Taylor (J. S.)
Temple (*Sir* W.)
Thackeray (W. M.)
Theophrastus.
Thompson (H. M.)
Thoreau (Henry D.)
Tilton (Theodore).
Timbs (John).
Tooke (Wm.)
Townsend (Frederic).
Trinal (Theophilus, *pseud.*)
Tuckerman (Henry T.)
Tupper (M. F.)
Varieties of literature.
Vaughan (Robert).
Vaughan (Robert A.)
Verplanck (G. C.)
Very (Jones).
Walker (John).
Walker (Thomas).
Wallace H. B.)
Walsh (Robert).
Waring (J. B.)
Warner (C. D.)
Warren (Samuel).
Webster (Noah).
Whately (Richard).
Whipple (E. P.)
White (H. R.)
Whittier (John G.)
Wilkinson (Wm. C.)
Willis (N. P.)
Willmott (R. A.)
Wills (Wm. H.)
Wilson (John).
Windsor (A. L.)
Winthrop (Theodore).
Wirt (Wm.)
Withington (Leonard).
Woodbury (Levi).
Woods (George B.)
World (The).
Wraxall (*Sir* C. F. L.)
Wynter (Andrew).

Essays and reviews. From 2d London ed., with introd., by F. H. Hedge. B., 1860. 12°. 3547.05
Contents: **Temple** (F.) The education of the world. **Williams** (Rowland) Bunsen's biblical researches. **Powell** (B.) On the study of the evidences of christianity. **Wilson** (H. B.) The national church. **Goodwin** (C. W.) On the mosaic cosmogony. **Pattison** (M.) Tendencies of religious thought in England, 1668-1750. **Jowett** (B.) On the interpretation of scripture.
— *Aids* to faith; a reply, *etc.* Ed. by W. Thomson. New York, 1862. 8°. 3547.06
Note.—For *Contents* see p. 9 of this Catalogue.
— *Replies* to essays and reviews. With preface by [S. Wilberforce]. 1862. . . . . 3547.07
Contents: **Goulburn** (E. M.) Education of the world. **Rose** (H. J.) Bunsen, the critical school, and Dr. Williams. **Heurtley** (C. A.) Miracles. **Irons** (W. J.) Idea of the national church. **Morison** (G.) The creative week. **Hadden** (A. W.) Rationalism. **Wordsworth** (C.) On the interpretation of Scripture. **Main** (R.) and **Phillips** (J.) Letters.
— *Savile* (*B. W.*) Revelation and science, *etc.* 1862. . . 3592.09
— *Stanley* (*A. P.*) 'Essays and reviews.' [*In his* Essays on Church and state.] 3595.06
Essays from the 'Times.' *See* **Phillips** (Samuel). 2535.09; 2538.14
Essays in mosaic. *See* **Ballantyne** (Thomas). 2513.14
Essays of an optimist. *See* **Kaye** (J. W.) 1871. . . . . 2533.23
Essays of Elia. *See* **Lamb** (Charles.) 2534.19
Essays on conversation, or quackery. [*anon.*] London, 1836. 16°. 2524.22
Essays on reform. London, 1867. 8°. . . 5724.12
Note.—For *Contents*, see **Government** and politics. (*Reform.*)
Essays on religion and literature. Ed. by H. E. Manning. 2 v. London, 1867. 8°. . . . 3574.04
Note.—For *Contents*, see p. 102 of Catalogue.
Essays on social subjects from the Saturday Review. Boston, 1865. 16°. 2525.10
Contents: Busy people. Snubbing. Ignorance. Foolish things. False shame. Fluency. Contempt. Dulness as a sensation. Mistakes in life. Scenes. Acquaintances and friends. Saying disagreeable things. On being understood. Study of character. Prejudices. Shirking. Constancy. Reserve. Explanations. Hugger-mugger. Attention. Strong wills. Talking of self. Folly. Time past. Alloys. Use of pathos. Choice. One's own way. Want of money.
Essays on various subjects. [Communications from the world of spirits] by Joshua, Cuvier, Franklin, *etc.* Given through a lady. N. Y., 1861. 8°. 3817.34
Essenes. *See* **Biblical** and religious lit., (*Essenes*, p. 185.) *Also* London quar. rev., v. 44, 1875 (Delaunay's Jewish monachism.)
Essex (James). Remarks on the antiquity and different modes of brick and stone buildings in England. [*In* Archæologia, v. 4, 1786.] . . . . . 5128.—
Essex. *See* **Countries.** (*Essex*, p. 316.)
Essex (*U. S. Frigate.*) *Preble* (*G. H.*) Account of her career. [*In* Essex Inst. hist. col., v. 10.] 605.12
Essex county, (*England*). *See* **Countries.** (*Essex county*, p. 316.)
Essex county (*Mass.*) natural history society journal. Salem, 1852. 8 . . . . . 4725.21
Note.—Continued in **Essex** institute. Proceedings.
Essex county, (*N. Y.*) *See* **Countries** (p. 316).
Essex institute (*Salem, Mass.*) Bulletin, v.1-3. 1869-71. 3 v. in 1. Salem, 1870-72. 8°. 8078.01
— Historical collections. v. 1-11. Salem, 1859-72. sm. 4°. 605.03
Note.—The *Contents* of v. 1-11 are given on p. 928 of Boston Athenæum Catalogue.
— Proceedings. v. 1-6, 1848-1868. Salem, 1856-70. 8°. 8078.05
Estabrooks (Henry L.) Adrift in Dixie, or, a yankee officer among the rebels. [*anon.*] New York, 1866. 12°. 643.13
Estate management. *See* **Macdonald** (D. G. F.) 1868. . 6123.14
Estcourt (M. J.) Music the voice of harmony in creation. London, 1857. 16°. 1561.13
Estella (Diego de). Obras escogidas. [*In* Ochoa. Escritores místicos, v. 3.] 7215.10
Estes (L. C.) Antiq. of the Miss. river. [Sm. rep., 1866.] 3936.21
Esthetics. *See* **Fine** arts.
Estienne [*Lat.* **Stephanus**] (Henri). L'introduction av traité de la conformité des merveilles anciennes auec les modernes, ov, traite preparatif à l'apologie pour Herodote. Paris, 1566. 8°. . . . 6216.37
— Thesaurus Græcæ linguæ. Ed. nova. 8 v. Londini, 1816-25. fol. 6457.01
Estimate of the manners of the time, 1757. *See* **Brown** (John, *D.D.*) 5433.20
Estlin (John Prior). Familiar lectures on moral philosophy. 2 v London, 1818. 8°. . 5433.04
Estrada (Alvaro Flores) Representation to Ferdinand VII., of Spain, in defence of the Cortes. Tr. by C. Toplis. London, 1819. 8°. [Pamphleteer, v. 14, p. 305-380.] 5058.14
Estray (The). *See* **Longfellow** (H. W.) 1664.23
Estrées (Gabrielle d'). *See* **Biography** (p. 143); *also* Bentley's miscel., v. 35, 1854 (by Sainte-Beuve).
Estvàn (B.) War pictures from the South. New York, 1863. 12°. 644.05
Etching. *See* **Fine** arts. (*Etching.*)
Eternity. *De Quincey* (*T.*) Supposed scriptural expression for eternity. [*In his* Theol. essays, v. 1.] 3543.20
— *Mansel* (*H. L.*) Man's conception of eternity. [*In his* Letters, *etc.* 1873.] 5424.23
— *Maurice* (*F. D.*) Theol. essays. 1854. . . . . 3574.19
See also **Biblical** and relig. lit. (*Future life*, p. 88).
Ethelwerd (Fabius). Chronicle, to 975. [*In* Giles (J. A.) Six old English chronicles.] 471.04
Etherege (*Sir* George). Works: plays and poems. London, 1704. 8°. 1723.08
Contents: The comical revenge, or love in a tub. She would if she cou'd. Man of mode, or Sir Fopling Flutter.
See **Fortnightly** rev., v. 3, 1865 (Com. of E., by R. Bell).
Etherington (George F., *M.D.*) Vivisection investigated and vindicated. Edin., 1842. 8° . 4336.25
Etheridge (*Sir* J. W.) The Targums of Onkelos and Jonathan Ben Uzziel on the Pentateuch; with the fragments of the Jerusalem Targum; from the Chaldee. 2 v. London, 1862-65. 8°. . 3727.01
Etherization. *See* **Medicine.** (*Anæsthetics.*)
Ethica. *See* **Windsor** (A. L.) Ethica. 2547.01
Ethics. *See* **Moral** science;—**Biblical** and religious lit. (*Christian ethics*, p. 80).
Ethics of the dust. *See* **Ruskin** (John). 1866. . . . 3511.16
Ethiopia. *See* **Countries.** (*Ethiopia*, p. 316.)
Ethnic inspiration. *See* **Goodsir** (J. T.) 1871. . . . . 3423.10
Ethnography and **Ethnology.** *See* **Man** (2. *Ethnology*); *also* travels in particular countries (p. 285-394 of Catalogue); *also* **Negro.**
Etiquette and manners, Politeness, *etc.*
— *Bazar* book of decorum. [*anon.*] 1870. . . 5427.12
— *Boke* of curtasy. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. [*In* Percy society, v. 2.] 5060.04
— — Same. [*In* Furnivall (F. J.) Babees book, *etc.* [E. E. T. S. 1868.] 7913.10
— *Castiglioni* (*B., conte*). The courtier: or, the complete gentleman and gentlewoman. From the Ital., by R. Samber. 1729. . . . . 5724.25

— *Chesterfield* (*P. D. S., lord*). Letters to his son. 4 v. 1800. . . . . 5025.11
— — Letters, sentences, and maxims. 1870. . 5025.17
— — Works, incl. letters to his son. 4 v. 1853. 5025.03
— *Chesterfield* burlesqued; or school for modern manners. [*anon.*] 1811. . . . . 5091.05
— *Day* (*C. W.*) Hints on etiquette; with a glance at bad habits. 1844. . . . . 5427.15
— *Duffey* (*Mrs. E. B.*) Our behavior; etiquette and dress of American society. 1876. . . 5427.20
— *Eyebright* (*Daisy*), *pseud.* Manual of etiquette. 1873. . . . . 5427.16
— *Forester* (*Col.*) Polite philosopher. [*anon.*] 5435.32
— *Frost* (*S. A.*) Laws and by-laws of Amer. society. 1869. . . . . 5427.11
— *Furnivall* (*F J., editor*). Babees book. Bokes of nurture by H Rhodes and J. Russell. Booke of demeanor. Booke of curtasye. Seager's School of vertue. [*In* Early English text soc., 32 [*bd.* as v. 10.] 7913.10
— *Good* manners; manual of etiquette. 1870. 5427.13
— *Habits* of good society. 1859. . . . . 5427.06
— *Hale* (*Mrs.*) Manners; or happy homes and good society all the year round. 1868. . . . 5427.02
— *Hartley* (*C. B.*) Gentlemen's book of etiquette. 1875. . . . . 5427.17
— *Hervey* (*G. W.*) Principles of courtesy. 1852. 5427.21
— *Leslie* (*Miss*). Behaviour book: a manual for ladies. 1853. . . . . 5427.04
— *Mirror* of the graces. Hints on female accomplishments, *etc.* 1831. . . . . 5091.02
— *Mixing* in society: manners. By the countess of *******. 1870. . . . . 5427.14
— *Perfect* gentleman; etiquette and eloquence. 5427.03
— *Sedgwick* (*C. M.*) Morals of manners. 1853. 5427.08
— *Toussaint* (*F V.*) Manners. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 5435.36
— *Baker* (*W.*) Politeness. [*In his* Peregrinations of the mind. 1811.] 2513.12
— *Ballantyne* (*T.*) Essays in mosaic, p. 59-80. 1870. . . 2513.14
— *Cracroft* (*B.*) Manners. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, p. 275-285.] 2521.13
— *Emerson* (*R. W.*) Behavior. [*In his* Conduct of life.] 2524.02
— — Manners. [*In his* Essays, v. 2, p. 119-155. 1852.] 2524.06
— *Feydeau* (*E.*) The art of pleasing. 1874. . . . . 5836.04
— *Godwin* (*W.*) Politeness. [Enquirer, p. 326-351. 1797.] 2526.17
— *Hoffmann* (*D.*) Social topics. [*In his* Miscellaneous thoughts. 1841.] 2532 07

See also Fraser's mag., v. 74, 1866 (Conventional laws of society); Lippincott's mag., Mch., 1873 (Unsettled points of E.)

The Gentleman.

— *Calvert* (*G. H.*) The gentleman. 1860. . 5427.01
— *Lieber* (*F.*) Character of the gentleman. 3d ed. 1864. . . . . 5427.19

Etna. *See* Meteorology. (*Earthquakes and volcanoes.*)

Eton college. *Musæ* Etonenses; carminum delectus primum in lucem editus. 2 v. 1795. . . 1641.21
— *Creasy* (*E. S.*) Memoirs of eminent Etonians: with early history. 1850. . . . . 3257.01
— *Tighe* (*R.*) *and Davis* (*J. E.*) Annals of Windsor, *etc.* 2 v. 1858.

See also Education, p. 434 (*English Public and Endowed schools*); *also* Blackwood's mag., v. 95, 1864; v. 97, 1865 (Etoniana; 3 art.); Contemp. rev., v. 3, 1866 (E. reform, by W. E. Jelf); Edin. rev., v. 113, 1861; Fraser's mag., v. 56, 1857 (Visit to E.); Nat. rev., v. 18, 1864 (E. reform); Westm. rev., v. 75, 1861.

Etruria. *See* Countries (*Etruria*, p. 316)
Etruscan researches. *See* Taylor (I.) 1874. . . . . 435.16
Etruscan inscriptions analyzed. *See* Lindsay (A. W. C., *earl of Crawford*). 436.14

Etting (Frank M.) Historical account of the Hall of Independence, [Phil.] Boston, 1876. 4°. 1116.04

Ettrick shepherd. *See* Hogg (James).
Etymology. *See* Language.

Etzenberger (R.) Up the Nile by steam. With programmes for the East, by T. Cook & Son. Lond., [1872.] 12°. 1091.23

Eubulus, *pseud.* Letter to Philograntus; sequel to 'Present system of academic education. London, 1822. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 20.] 5058.20
— Thoughts on the present system of academic education. London, 1822 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 20] . . . 5058.20

Eucharist. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Lord's supper*, p. 91.)
Euchre. *See* Amusements, p. 24.

Euclid. Elements of [geometry]. [Ed. by] J. R. Young. London, 1854. 8°. 4013.01
— Elements, with additional propositions. By H. Law. London, 1860-55. 16°. 4011.29

Eugénie (*empress of France*). *Challice* (*Mrs.*) Illustrious women of France. 1873. . . . . 3266.09

☞ *See also* Biography p. 143); and London soc., Nov., 1870 (*Empress in England*).

Euler (Leonard). Letters on natural philosophy. 2v. New York, 1848. 18°. 4022.19

Eulogium historiarum sive temporis: chronicon ad A. D. 1366. 3 v. Ed. F. S. Haydon. London, 1858-63. 8°. [**Rolls** chronicles.] . . . 5140.

Eumathius *or* Eustathius. De Hysmines et Hysminiæ amoribus. *Gr.* et *Lat.* [**Erotici** scriptores, *Didot*, 1856.] 7764.17

Eunapius *Sardianus.* Vitæ sophistarum. Gr. et Lat. Ed. J. F. Boissonade. Parisiis. *Didot*, 1849. 8°. 7766.06

Euphrates. *See* Countries (p. 317).
Euphues. Anatomy of wit, 1579. Euphues and his England. *See* Lyly (John). Ed. by E. Arber. 1868. . . . . 5011.04

Euripides. Fabulæ. [*Gr.* et *Lat.*] Recog., Lat. vertit, *etc.* T. Fix. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1855. 8°. . 7765.01
— Fragmenta. Collegit F. G. Wagner. Parisiis, *Didot*. 1846. 8°. 7765.02
— [Tragedies. Greek text.] With English commentary, by F. A. Paley. 3 v. London, 1857-60. 8°. [**Long's** Bibl. class.] 7763.04
— Nineteen tragedies and fragments. Tr. by M. Woodhull. New ed. 3 v. L., 1809. 8°. 1723.19

Contents.

Alcestis, v. 1.	Hecuba, v. 1.	Iphigenia in Tauris,
Andromache, v. 1.	Helen, v. 3.	Medea, v. 1. [v. 2.
Bacchanalians, v. 2.	Hercules distracted,	Orestes, v. 1.
Children of Hercules, v. 2.	v. 3.	Phœnician damsels,
Cyclops, v. 2.	Hippolytus, v. 1.	v. 1.
Electra, v. 3.	Index, v. 3.	Rhesus, v. 2.
Fragments, v. 3.	Ion, v. 3. [v. 2.	Suppliants, v. 2.
	Iphigenia in Aulis,	Trojan captives, v. 2

— — Same. Literally tr. [into prose] by T. A. Buckley. 2 v. L., *Bohn*, 1854. 12°. . . . 1723.14

Contents.

Alcestis, v. 1.	Heraclidæ, v. 1.	Medea, v. 1.
Andromache, v. 2.	Hercules furens, v.2.	Orestes, v. 1.
Bacchæ, v. 1.	Hippolytus, v. 1.	Phœnissæ, v. 1.
Cyclops, v. 2	Ion, v. 2. [v. 1.	Rhesus, v. 2.
Electra, v. 2.	Iphigenia in Aulide,	Supplicanti, v. 2.
Hecuba, v. 1.	Iphigenia in Tauris,	Troades, v. 2.
Helena, v. 2.	v. 1.	

— — Same. Tr. by R. Potter. 3 v. N. Y., 1852. 16°. 1723.11

Contents.

Alcestis, v. 1.	Hercules, v. 2.	Medea, v. 1.
Andromache, v. 3.	Hippolytus, v. 1.	Orestes, v. 3.
Bacchæ, v. 1.	Ion, v. 1.	Phœnician virgins,
Electra, v. 3.	Iphigenia in Aulis,	v. 1.
Hecuba, v. 3.	v. 2.	Rhesus, v. 2.
Helena, v. 3.	Iphigenia in Tauris,	Supplicants, v. 2.
Heraclidæ, v. 2.	v. 3.	Trojan dames, v. 2.

— Bacchæ. Iphigenia in Aulis. Tr. by R. Potter. [*In* Sanford (E.) and Walsh (R.) British poets, v. 50.] 1691.50
— Crowned Hippolytus. Tr. into Engl. verse, by M. P. Fitz-Gerald. London, 1867. 16°. . 1723.17
— Cyclops. Tr. by P. B. Shelley. [*In* S.'s Poetical works, v. 3, 1855.] 1684.21
— Medea. Tr. [into Engl. verse], by J. R. Lee. L., 1867. 16°. 1723.18
— — Same. Literally tr. into Engl. verse, by Augusta Webster. London, 1868. 16°. . . . 1723.16
— *Jodrell* (*R. P.*) Illustrations of the Ion and the Bacchæ. 2 v. 1781. . . . . 1723.22
— *Peacock* (*T. L.*) The Phaethon of E., a fragment. [*In his* Works, v. 3 [5062.17]; repr. from Fraser's mag., v. 45, 1852.

See also Blackwood's mag., v. 92, 1862 (Iphigenia in Aulis and Iphigenia in Tauris); Class. journal, v. 14 (Philosoph. sentiments of E.); Nat. qu. rev., v. 19, 1869 (Vindication of E.); Westm rev., Jan., April, 1872, and references in Poole's Index. *In* Poetry, *see* Browning (R.) Balaustion's adventure [1623.09]; and his Aristophanes' apology [1622.15].

Europe. *See* Countries (*Europe*, p. 317-319; with *cross references* on p. 319).
Europe through Amer. spectacles. *See* Fulton (C. C.) 1874. 946.08
European capitals (Sketches of). *See* Ware (Wm.) . . . 942.09
European celebrities. *See* Sprague (W. B.) 1856. . . . 3262.08

European life, legend, and landscape. By an artist. [*anon.*] Phil., 1859. 8° 945.04

Eusebius Pamphili, (*bp. of Caesareia*). An ecclesiastical history to the year 324. Tr. by Rev. C. F. Crusé. London, 1838. 8°. 3413.14
— — Same. [Greek text.] First book and selections. With introd. by A. Ballard, and notes by W. B. Owen. N. Y., 1874. 12°. 3531.14

Eustace (John Chetwode). Classical tour through Italy [1802, *etc.*] 7th ed. 3 v. London, 1841. 18°. 971.01
— — Same. 3d ed. 4 v. L., 1815. 8°. . . 974.06
Eustathius *Thessalonicensis.* Commentarii. Gr. et Lat. [*In* Müller (C.) Geogr. Gr. min., v. 2, 1861.] 7765.04
Eustathius *or* **Eumathius.** *See* **Eumathius.**
Eutaxia, or presbyterian liturgies: hist. sketches. By a minister. N. Y., 1855. 12°. . . . 3547.13
Euthanasy. *See* **Mountford** (Wm.) 1852. . . . . 3576.01
Eutropius. Abridgement of Roman history. Tr. by J. S. Watson. L., *Bohn,* 1853. 12°. . . 423.06
— Breviarium historiæ Romanæ; ex ed. H. Verheyk, cum notis et interpretatione. Londini, *Valpy,* 1821. 8°. 7713.13
— — Same. [*Lat.* et *Fr.*] Paris, 1865. 8°. [**Nisard's** Collection.] 7726.02
Euxine Sea. *See* **Black sea** (p. 294).
Evagrius *Scholasticus.* History of the church. A. D. 431-594. L., *Bohn,* 1854. 12°. . . . 3413.06
Evangelical alliance conference, 1873. History, essays, orations, and other documents. Ed. by P. Schaff and S. I. Prime. N. Y., 1874. 8°. 3548.15

Contents: Historical sketch. Address of welcome. Reports on various christian countries. Christian union. Christianity and its antagonists. Christian life: education and literature, pulpit of the age, Sunday schools, christian associations. Romanism and protestantism. Christianity and civil government: church and state, christianity and liberty, ministerial support. Christian missions. Social reforms. Letters and documents. Index.

Evangelical religion. *See* **Biblical** and relig. lit., (p. 85).
Evangeline *See* **Longfellow** (H. W.) 1664.09
Evans (*Col.* Albert S.) Our sister republic: tropical Mexico, 1869-70. Hartford, 1871. 8°. . 1152.17
Evans (A. J.) Through Bosnia and the Herzegovina. London, 1876. 8°. . . . . .
Evans (B., *D.D.*) Early English Baptists. 4 v. London, 1862. 12°. 3453.16
Evans (David Morier). Commercial crises, 1847-48; facts and figures. London, 1848. 8°. . 5911.23
— History of the crisis, 1857-58, and the stock panic of 1859. London, 1859. 8°. 5911.25
— Speculative notes, and notes on speculation, ideal and real. L., 1864. 8°. 5922.20
Evans (*Rev.* Evan). Specimens of the poetry of the ancient Welsh bards. Repr. from Dodsley's ed. of 1764. Llanidloes, (*Wales.*) [*n.d.*] 8°. 1643.18
Evans (Frederick W.) Shakers, compendium of origin, doctrines, *etc.* N. Y., 1859. 12°. . . . 3448.10

See also **Atlantic** monthly, v. 23, 1869 (Autobiography of a Shaker, by F. W. E.)

Evans (G. W. D.) Classic and connoisseur in Italy and Sicily. 3 v. L., 1835. 8°. . . . 974.20
Evans (Hugh Davey). Treatise on the christian doctrine of marriage. N. Y., 1870. 16°. . . 5824.16
Evans (John, *F.R.S.*) Ancient stone implements, weapons, and ornaments of Gt. Britain. New York, 1872. 8°. 427.24
— On flint implements in beds of gravel, sand, and clay. [*In* Archæologia, v. 38, 1860.] . . . . . 5128.—
— On the manuf. of stone implements in prehistoric times. [*In* Internat. cong. of prehist. archæol. Trans., 1868.] 5813.28
Evans (John, *quaker*). Narrative of the proceedings of the Quakers in Phila., against J. E. With evidence on case of J. E. versus Ellis Yarnall and others. Phila., 1811. 8°. 3448.17
Evans (Marian J.) *See* **Lewes** (*Mrs.* G. H.) 1642.26
Evans (Sebastian). *See* biogr. notice in St. James mag., 1875.
Evans (Thomas). Old ballads, with some modern. Ed. enl. by R. H. Evans. 4 v. L., 1810. 12°. 1641.17
Evans (Thomas). Exposition of the faith of the Quakers. Phil., 1828. 8°. 3547.10
Evans (W. F.) Mental-cure. Boston, 1869. 12°. 5438.16
Evelyn (Chetwood). Table-talk on books, men, and manners. N. Y., 1853. 12°. 6216.02
Evelyn (John). Diary and corresp. [1620-1704.] Ed. by W. Bray. 4 v. L., 1850-52. 8°. . 3055.09
— Life of Mrs. Godolphin. L., 1864. 12°. . 3066.28
Evenings with the children. *See* **Ramsey** (V. G.) 1872. 1161.02
Evenings with the sacred poets. *See* **Saunders** (Fr.) 1870. 1683.28
Events of a military life. *See* **Henry** (Walter). 3075.29
L'Evequé. *See* **Lévesque.**
Everest (Charles W.) Poets of Connecticut; with biogr. sketches. Hartford, 1843. 8°. . . 1643.08

Everett (Alexander Hill). Critical and miscel. essays. Added a few poems. B., 1845. 12°. . 2524.11

Contents: Mme de Sévigné. Who wrote Gil Blas? Bernardin de St. Pierre. Schiller. Geoffroy on French dramatic literature. Private life of Voltaire. Art of being happy. Canova. Sir James Mackintosh. Cicero on government. Dialogue on government between Franklin and Montesquieu. Chinese manners. The sabbath. Poems.

— — Same. 2d series. Boston, 1846. 12°. . 2524.12

Contents: Harro Harring. De Stael. Musæus' Popular tales. Irving's Columbus. De Gerando's History of philosophy. Greenough's statue of Washington. D. Stewart's philosophy. Life of Rousseau. Havana. History of intellectual philosophy. Lord Vapourcourt.

— Europe: survey of the principal powers. [*anon.*] London, 1822. 8°. 5727.06
— Life of Patrick Henry. Boston, 1848. 16°. [*In* **Sparks** (J.) Amer. biogr., v 11.] 3241.11
— Life of Joseph Warren. New York, 1853. 16°. [*In* **Sparks** (J.) Amer. biogr., v. 10.] 3241.10
— New ideas on population. B., 1823. 8°. . 5914.03
— Poems. Boston, 1845. 12°. 1643.09
Everett (Charles Carroll). The science of thought; a system of logic. Boston, 1870. 12°. . . 5428.33
Everett (Edward). Life of Washington. New York, 1860. 12°. 3177.04
— Life of John Stark. New York, 1853. 16°. [*In* **Sparks** (J.) Amer. biogr., v. 1.] 3241.01
— Life of Peter C. Brooks. [*In* **Hunt** (F.) Lives of American merchants, v. 1, 1858.] 3244.10
— Life of Webster. [*In* W.'s Works, v. 1, 1851.] . . 5077.01
— Mount Vernon papers. N. Y., 1860. 12°. 2521.13
— Orations and speeches. 4 v. Boston, 1850-68. 8° 6322.03

Contents.

Abdul Rahaman, v. 3.
Accumulation; property; capital; credit, v. 2.
Adams (J. Q.) Eulogy on, v. 2.
Adams and Jefferson, v. 1.
Africa (Colonization and civilization of), v. 1.
Africa (Colonization of), v. 3.
Agriculture, v. 1.
— as affected by the war, v. 4.
— (Importance of), v. 3.
— (Progress of), v. 3.
Aid to colleges (2 speeches), v. 2.
America (Discovery of), v. 3.
American constitutions (Principle of), v. 1.
American institutions (Vindication of), v. 4.
American manufactures, v. 2.
American scientific assoc., v. 2.
Anecdotes of early local hist., v. 2
Animals (Treatment of), v. 1.
Appleton (Nathan), v. 4.
Arctic sea (American expedition to), v. 4.
Army of the Potomac, v. 4.
Astronomy (Uses of), v. 3.
Baring (Thomas), v. 3.
Barnard (Daniel Dewey), v. 3.
Barnstable (Settlement of), v. 2.
Bible (The), v. 2.
Bloody brook (Battle of), v. 1.
Boston public library dedication, v. 3.
Boston school festival, v. 3.
Boston schools, v. 2.
Bowditch (*Dr* N.), v. 2.
Brattle house (Opening of), v. 3.
Bristol (Royal agricultural society at), v. 2.
British association at Manchester, v. 2.
Brooks (Peter Chardon), v. 3.
Bunker hill (Battle of), v. 1-3.
Call (The), to arms, v. 4.
Cambridge (Scientific association at), v. 2.
Cambridge, (Engl.), University of, v. 2.
Cambridge high school, v. 2 3.
Charitable institutions and charity, v. 3.
Charlestown, (17th June at), v. 2.
Choate (Rufus), v. 4.
Circumstances favorable to the progress of literature in America, v. 1.
Civil war (Causes and conduct of the), v. 4.
Concord (19th of April at), v. 2.
Conditions of a good school, v. 3.
Danvers (Agricultural society of), v. 4.
Danvers (Cattle-show at), v. 2.
Dedham (Cattle-show at), v. 2.
Dedham (Settlement of), v. 2.
Demand for reinforcement, v. 4.
Derby (Agricultural soc. of), v. 2.
Dorchester in 1630, 1776, and 1855, v. 3.
Dowse (Thomas), Eulogy on, v. 3.
— Obituary notice of, v. 3.
Dowse's library, v. 3.
Duty of crushing the rebellion, v. 4.
Duty of supporting the government, v. 4.
'E pluribus unum,' v. 4.
East Tennessee (Aids to), v. 4.
Education in a republic, v. 2.
Education and civilization, v. 3.
Education favorable to liberty, morals, and knowledge, v. 1.
Education in the western states, v. 1.
Education of mankind, v. 1.
Education of the poor, v. 4.
Education the nurture of the mind, v. 2.
Education (Academical), v. 3.
Education (Superior and popular), v. 2.
Education (University), v. 2.
Eliot school-house, v. 4.
Everett school-house, v. 4.
Exeter (Festival at), v. 2.
Felton (Cornelius Conway), v. 4.
— Inauguration of, v. 4.
Female education, v. 4.
Fiftieth anniversary of graduation, v. 4.
Flag-raising in Chester square, v. 4.
Fourth of July, 1838, v. 3.
Fourth of July (The), v. 3.
Franklin, the Boston boy, v. 4.
Franklin (Boyhood and youth of), v. 2.
Franklin family (Memorial of the), v. 3.
Gettysburg (National cemetery at), v. 4.
Gilpin (Henry D.), v. 4.
Hale (Nathan), v. 4.
Hallam (Henry), v 4.
Harvard (John), Monument to, v. 1.
Harvard centennial anniversary, v. 2.
Harvard college in the war, v. 4.
Harvard (Festival of the Alumni of), v. 2.

Everett (Edward), *continued.*

Harvard students (Opportunities of), v. 4.
Hereford (Reception at), v. 2.
Humboldt (Alexander von), v. 4.
Husbandman, mechanic, and manufacturer (The), v. 3.
Immigration (Effects of), v. 3.
Importance of scientific knowledge to practical men, v. 1.
Inauguration of the Union club, v. 4.
Ireland (The famine in), v. 2.
Irish charitable society, v. 2.
Irish regiment (The), v. 4.
Irving (Washington), v. 4.
Irving (Washington), Birthday of, v. 4.
King (Vice-president), Remarks on death of, v. 3.
Lafayette (Eulogy on), v. 1.
Latin school prize declamation, v. 4.
Launch of the Defender, v. 3.
Lawrence (Abbott), v. 3.
— Obituary notice of, v. 3.
Lexington, Ky. (Speech at), v.1.
Lexington (Battle of), v. 1.
Liberty (History of), v. 1.
Lincoln (President), v. 4.
London (Geological soc. of),v.2.
Lord mayor's day, v. 2.
Lowell (John, *jr.*), v. 2.
Lowell (Fourth of July at), v. 2.
Massachusetts (Settlement of), v. 1.
Massachusetts electoral college, 1864, v. 4.
Mechanic arts (Importance of the), v. 2.
Militia (Importance of the), v. 2.
Minot's Ledge light-house, v. 4.
Napoleon (Prince), Dinner to, v. 4.
Nashville (Speech at), v. 1.
Navy in the war, v. 4.
New England (First settlement of), v. 1.
New Hampshire, v. 3.
New medical college, v. 2.
New York state inebriate asylum, v. 4
Normal schools, v. 2.
Ottoman empire, v. 3.
Peabody (George), v. 3.
Philadelphia (Reception at), v.3.
Pilgrim fathers (The), v. 2-3.
Pilgrims (Departure of the), v. 2.
Powers's statue of Webster, v. 4.
Prescott (William Hickling),v.4.
Prison discipline, v. 2.
Questions of the day, v. 4.
Quincy (Josiah), v. 4.
Quincy (Administration of, as pres. of Harvard college), v.4.
Railroads (Beneficial influence of), v. 3.
Reception of the Sauks and Foxes, v. 2.
Revolutionary war (First battles of), v. 1.
Robinson's (Dr.) medal, v. 2.
Royal academy of art, v. 2.
Royal literary fund, v. 2.
Russia and United States, v. 4.
Saffron Walden agricultural society, v. 2.
Sailor's home, v. 4.
Sanitary convention, v. 4.
Savannah (Relief of), v. 4.
Scots' charitable society, v. 2.
Seven years' war the school of the Revolution, v. 1.
Springfield (Anniversary of settlement of), v. 2.
Springfield cattle-show, v. 4.
Springfield (Opening of the R. R. to), v. 2.
Stability and progress, v. 3.
Temperance, v. 1.
Turkey (Recollections of), v. 3.
Twelfth Massachusetts regiment, v. 4.
Union meeting at Faneuil hall, v. 4.
United States naval acad., v. 4.
Vegetable and mineral gold,v.3.
Waltham (Agricultural society of), v. 2.
Warren (Crawford's statue of), v. 3.
Washington (Birthday of), v. 3.
— (Cane of), v. 3.
— (Character of), v. 4.
— (Youth of), v. 1.
— (Abroad and at home), v. 3.
Webster (Daniel), as a man, v. 3.
— (Oration on), v. 4.
— (The death of), v. 3.
Western railroad (The), v. 2.
Winslow (Capt.), Reception to, v. 4.
Working-men (Advantage of scientific knowledge to), v. 1.
Working-men's party, v. 1.
York minster, v. 3.
Yellow Springs, (Speech at),v. 1.

☞ For *biogr. notices* of E. E., *see* Biography (p. 143).

Everett (Wm.) On the Cam. Lectures on Univ. of Camb. in Engl. Camb., 1865. 16°. . . 5513.08
Evergreens. *See* Botany, p. 224.
Evers (Henry). Steam and the steam engine: land, marine, and locomotive. N Y, 1873. 16°. 3922.23
Everts (Wm. W.) Childhood; its promise and training. New York, 1847. 8°. 3511.07
Every day book. *See* Hone (Wm.) 6218.20; 22
Every-day book of modern literature. *See* Townsend (G. H.) 1870. . . . . 6331.15
Every-day errors of speech. *See* Meredith (L. P.) 1872. 6423.31
Every-day philosopher. *See* Boyd (A K. H.) . . 2514.08
Every-day religion. *See* Talmage (T. De W.) 1875. . . 3612.29
Every-day subjects in Sunday sermons. *See* Collier (R.L.) 2536.21
Every-day topics. *See* Holland (J. G.) 2532.17
Every man his own farrier. *See* Clater (F.) 4627.10
Every man's own lawyer. [*anon.*] L.,1870. 12°. 5622.28
Every saturday. v. 1-8. B., 1866-69. l. 8°. . 8179.01
— Same. N. S. v. 1-3. B., 1870-71. fol. .
— Same. N. S. v. 1-4. B., 1872-73. 8°. . 8079.09
Evesham abbey. Chronicon abbat. Eveshamensis, ad 1418. Ed. by W. D. Macray. London, 1863. 8°. [Rolls chron.] . . . . . 5140.
Evidence. *See* Opinions;—Probabilities;—*also* references under Belief (p. 72).
Evidence Law of). *See* Law (*Evidence.*)
Evidences of natural and revealed religion. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Evidences of christianity*, p. 86.)
Evil. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Evil*, p. 87;—*Evidences*, p. 86;—*Fall of Man*, p. 87;—*Natural theol.*, p. 99; —*Sin*, p. 104);—Moral science.
Evil eye. *See* Witchcraft.
Evolution.
— *Birks* (*T. R.*) Modern physical fatalism and the doctrine of evolution, incl. exam. of Spencer's first principles. 1876. . . . . 3522.27
— *Fiske* (*J.*) Outlines of cosmic philosophy, based on evolution. 2 v. 1875 [1874.] . . . 3915.28
— *Force* (*M. F.*) Pre-historic man. Darwinism and deity, *etc.* 1873. . . . . 5803.02
— *Gill* (*W. I.*) Evolution and progress. 1875. 3556.18
— *Haeckel* (*E.*) History of creation. 2v. 1876. 4713.24
— *Lowne* (*B. T.*) Philosophy of evolution. 1873. 4713.11
— *McCosh* (*J.*) The development hypothesis: is it sufficient. 1876. . . . . 3567.26
— *Martineau* (*J.*) Place of mind in nature and intuition in man [*In* Contemp. rev., April, 1872.]
— *Mivart* (*St. G.*) Contemporary evolution; essay on some recent social changes. 1876. . . 4713.27
Repr. from Contemp. rev., v. 23-24, 1874.
— *Murphy* (*J. J.*) Habit and intelligence, in connection with the laws of matter and force. 2 v. 1869. . . . . 5425.01
— *Savage* (*M. J.*) Religion of evolution. 1876. 3588.19
— *Spencer* (*H.*) Reply to Martineau. [Contemp. rev., v. 20, 1872, *or* Pop. sci. monthly, June, 1872.] *See*, under his name in the general alphabet, for his works and accompanying criticism.
— *Stallo* (*J. B.*) General principles of the philosophy of nature. 1848. . . . . 5426.05
— *Wright* (*Chauncey*). Philos. discussions. 1877. 5418.12
See also Nat. qu. rev., v. 24, 1872; New Englander, v. 30, 1871 (Defence of E.); Jan., 1874 (E. *versus* theism, by B. A. Smith); v. 34, 1875 (Metaphysics of E., Modern philos. and theory of E., by L. Adams); Pop. sci. monthly, May, 1874 (E. and the doctrine of design, by W. S. Jevons).
☞ *See also* Natural history (*Darwinian and other development theories*);—Biblical and relig. lit. (*Evolution and religion*, p. 87); -Language. (*Evolution.*)
Ewald (Alex. Charles). The last century of universal history, 1767-1867. London, 1868. 16°. . 413.17
— Life and times of Algernon Sydney, 1622-1683. 2 v. London, 1873. 8°. 3168.04
— Our public records; handbook to the national archives. London, 1873. 8°. 454.25
— Reference book of Engl. hist. L., 1866. 16°. 461.12
Ewald (Georg Heinrich August von). Antiquities of Israel. From the German, by H. S. Solly. Bost., 1876. 8°. 3441.26
— History of Israel. From the German, with preface by R. Martineau. 2d ed. 4 v. London, 1869-71. 8°. 3441.17
— Life of Jesus Christ. Tr. and ed. by O. Glover. Cambridge, (*Eng.*,) 1865. 12°. 3422.18
☞ For a notice of E., *see* Brit. quar. rev., v. 57, 1873.
Ewbank (Thomas). Hydraulic and other machines for raising water. 4th ed. N. Y., 1850. 8°. 3926.03
— — Same. London, 1842. 8°. 3926.25
— Life in Brazil. New York, 1856. 8°. . . . 1166.05
Ewer (*Rev.* Ferdinand C.) Sermons on failure of protestantism, and on catholicity. New York, 1869. 16°. 3547.11
— Two eventful nights, or the fallibility of "spiritualism" exposed. N. Y., 1856. 12°. . . . 3815.43
Examination of Canon Liddon's Bampton lectures on the divinity of Jesus Christ. By a clergyman of the church of England. [*anon.*] B.,1872. 8°. 3566.22
Excavations. *See* Useful arts (*Engineering*, p. 41).
Exchange (Bills of). *See* Law. (*Exchange.*)
Exchange (Stock). *See* Political economy. (*Stock exchange.*)
Exchanges. *See* Political economy. (*Banking;—Exchanges;—Money*);—Arts (Useful: *Weights and measures, Cambists, etc.*, p. 48).
Excommunication. *Lea* (*H. C.*) Studies in church hist. 3425.16
Excursion (The): poem. *See* Wordsworth (Wm.) 1849. 1696.03a
Excursions. *See* Thoreau (H. D) 1863. . . . . 1111.05
Executive power. *See* Government and politics.
Executors. *See* Law. (*Executors and administrators.*)
Exeter academy. *See* N. A. rev, v. 87, 1858 (Phillips family and Exeter academy).
Exhibitions (Universal). *See* Arts (Useful: *Exhibitions*, p. 43);—United States centennial exhibition.
Exile. Percy anecdotes, v. 5, 1823. . . . . 6211.09
Exodus (Book of). *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Exodus*, p. 87).
Exodus (Desert of the). *See* works on Palestine (in Countries, p. 355).
Exodus of the western nations. *See* Bury (W. C.) 1865. . 563.16
Exotics. [Poetical translations.] By J. F. C. and L. C. Boston, 1875. 16°. 1642.23
Expanse of heaven. *See* Proctor (R. A.) 1873. . . . . 4013.22
Expediency. *See* Chris examiner, v. 22 (Question of, by J. Walker); *also* Compromise (p. 278); *also* Biblical and religious lit. (*Conscience*, p. 82); and Moral science, for works discussing the grounds of moral obligation.
Experience. *Emerson* (*R. W.*) Essays. 2d series, 1852; p. 49-91. . . . . 2524.06

Experimental spiritism. *See* Kardec (A.) 1874. . . . 3812.37
Exposition of the barriers excluding men of genius from the public. [*anon.*] L., 1833. 12°. 2712.19
Exposition of the weakness and inefficiency of the gov. of the United States. *See* Mercer (C. F.) 5725.12
Express business. *Tucker* (*T. W.*) Waifs from the way bills of an old expressman. 1872. . 3926.40
— *Everett* (*E.*) Mount Vernon papers, 1860; p. 248-258. 2524.13
Expression, (*in art*). *See* Fine arts (*Expression*).
Expression of the emotions. *Darwin* (*C.*) Expression, *etc.* 1873. . . . . 5431.17
Reviewed in Ed. rev., April, 1873.
☞ *See also* Physiognomy;—Eye.
Exquemelin (Alexandre Olivier). *See* Buccaneers (p. 238).
Extracts.
— *Book* of elegant extracts. [Prose and verse.] 1463.01
— *Buckle* (*H. T.*) Commonplace books. [*In his* Miscel. works, v. 2-3, 1872.] 5022.21
— *Green* (*T.*) Extracts from the diary of a lover of literature. 1810. . . . . 2528.20
— *Hearne* (*T.*) Reliquiæ Hearnianæ. Remains, being extracts from his ms. diaries, with a few notes by P. Bliss. 2d ed. 3 v. 1869. . . . . 5041.18
— *Poynder* (*J.*) Literary extracts from English and other works. 3 v. 1844-47. . . . . 6218.09
— *Southey* (*R.*) Commonplace book. 4 v. London, 1849-51. 8°. 6218.01
— — Same. v. 1-2. New York, 1849. 8°. . 6218.05
☞ *See also* Quotations;—Elocution. (*Readings*, p. 442.)
Extraordinary men. *See* Russell (Wm.) 1856. . . . . 3263.20
Extraordinary women. *See* Russell (Wm.) 1857. . . . 3263.19
Eye (Expression of the).
— *Tuckerman* (*H. T.*) The optimist, p. 164-174. . . . . 2544.11
— *Turnley* (*J.*) Language of the eye. 1856. . 5431.21
See also Macmillan's mag., Sept., 1866 (Expression, by C. A. Collins).
Eye (Physiology and diseases of the). *See* Medicine. (*Eye.*)
Eyebright (Daisy), *pseud.* Manual of etiquette. New York, 1873. 12°. 5427.16
Eyes and ears. *See* Beecher (H. W.) 1862. . . . . 2513.08
Eyes and ears abroad. *See* Paddock (W. F.) 1873. . . 941.29
Eylert (Rulem. Fr., *D.D.*) Religious life and opinions of Frederick William III., king of Prussia. Tr. by J. Birch. London, 1844. 8°. 3062.25
Eyma (Xavier). Les femmes du nouveau-monde. Paris, 1860. 12°. 7044.12
— Les Peaux rouges: scènes de la vie des Indiens. Paris, 1860. 12°. 7044.13
Eyrbiggja saga. *Scott* (*Sir W.*) Abstract of the Eyrbiggia-saga. [*In his* Complete works, v. 1, 1833.] 5065.13; 02
Eyre (Edward John). Expedition into Central Australia, 1840-41. 2 v. L., 1845. 8°. 1063.02
— *Hume* (*H.*) Life of E. J. E. 1867. . . . 3054.29
See also Macmillan's mag., Oct., Nov., 1865 (2 papers by H. Kingsley).
Eyre (*Sir* James). The stomach and its difficulties. 6d ed. Phila., 1869. 16°. 4324.07
Eyre (Mary). Lady's walks in the south of France in 1863. 2d ed. London, 1865. 8°. . . . 962.15
Eyriès (I. B. B.) L'Angleterre, ou costumes, mœurs, *etc.* Paris, [*about* 1825.] 8°. 6625.05
— La Chine, ou costumes, mœurs, *etc.* Paris, [*about* 1825.] 8°. 6625.05
— Danemark. Paris, 1846. 8°. [Univers.] . 901.22
— La Russie, ou costumes, mœurs, *etc.* Paris, [*about* 1825.] 8°. 6625.05
— La Turquie, ou costumes, mœurs, *etc.* Paris, [*about* 1825.] 8°. 6625.05
Eyton (*Rev.* R. W.) Antiquities of Shropshire. 12 v. in 6. London, 1854-60. 1. 8°. 486.08
Eyton (T. C.) Herd-book of Hereford cattle, v. 2-3; 4 [by T. Duckham]. 3 v. L., 1853-59. 12°. 6136.02
Ezechiel. Ezechieli et christianorum poetarum relig. dramaticæ. Annot. F. Dübner. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1846. 8°. 7765.02
Ezekiel. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Ezekiel*, p. 87;—*Prophets*, p. 98;—*Old Test.*, p. 87;—*Bible*, p. 78).
Fabens (J. W.) Life on the isthmus [of Panama]. New York, 1853. 12°. 1165.04
Faber (Frederick Wm.) Foot of the cross; or the sorrows of Mary. 4th Amer. ed. Baltimore, 1859. 12°. 3547.12
— Hymns selected from Faber. Northampton, (*Mass.*,) 1867. 16°. 1643.10
Faber (George Stanley). Apostolicity of trinitarianism. 2 v. London, 1832. 8°. 3547.21
— Difficulties of infidelity. Phila., 1829. 16°. 3547.14
— Inquiry into the hist. and theology of the ancient Vallenses and Albigenses. L., 1838. 8°. 3133.17
— Napoleon III., the man of prophecy. New York, 1859. 24° 3133.01
— Origin of pagan idolatry. 3 v. L., 1816. 4°. 3818.08
— Sacred calendar of prophecy. 2d ed. 3 v. London, 1844. 12°. 3546.22
Fable. *Bulfinch* (*T.*) Age of fable. 143.29
— *Brewer* (*E. C.*) Dict. of phrase and fable. 1870. 6218.07
— *Wheeler* (*W. A.*) Noted names of fiction. 1865. 2761.17
See also Classical dictionaries (p. 271));—Mythology.
Fable for critics. *See* Lowell (James R.) 1856 . . . 1671.06
Fable of the bees. *See* Mandeville (Bernard). 1795. . 5435.17
Fables. *See* Fiction class-list, p. 480.
Fables and legends of many countries. *See* Saxe (J. G.) 1872.
Fabliaux of the 12th-13th century. *See* Le Grand D'Aussy (P. J. B.) 1664.01
Face (The). *See* Fine arts (*Expression*;—*Head*);—Physiognomy.
Facetiæ. *See* Wit and humor.
Factories. *Great Britain. Inspectors of factories.* Reports, 1872. . . . . 4344.22
See also Arts (Useful: *Manufactures*, p. 44).
Facts (Law of). *See* Law. (*Facts.*)
Facts about wives and mothers. *See* Donkersley (R.) . 5835.16
Facts and faces. *See* Woolnoth (Thomas). 1854. . . . 5432.06
Facts and hints for every-day life; [receipts, *etc.*] [By A. H. W.] L., [187- .] 12°. . . . 6015.23
Facts, not fairy-tales. *See* Dunn (H.) 1873. . . . . 3514.03
Faerie queen. *See* Spenser (Edmund). 1686.16; 1626.03; 1691.02
Fagan (Louis). Handbook to the department of prints and drawings in the British museum. London, 1876. 8°. . . . . .
Fagge (C. Hilton) Report on forensic medicine, and on public health, 1863-65. With bibliography. [New Sydenham society. Yearbook, 1864-66. 8°.] 4304.05
— Report on toxicology and materia medica;—On materia medica and general therapeutics, 1865-6. [*In* New Sydenham soc., Bienn. retrospect, 1864-66.] 4304.06
Faggot of French sticks. *See* Head (*Sir* F. B.) 1853. . . 963.17
Fagnan (*Mme.* Marie Antoinette). Minet-bleu et Louvette. [*In* Cabinet des fées, v. 35.] 7052.35
Fain (Agathon Jean Fr., *baron*). Memoirs of the invasion of France, and of the last six months of the reign of Napoleon. New ed. London, 1834. 8°. 3131.11
Fair (*Mrs.* Laura). *See* Morse (J. T., *jr.*) Famous trials. 1874. 5611.19
Fair France. *See* Craik (*Mrs.* D. M. Muloch). 1871. . 961.18
Fairbairn (John). Crests of the families of Great Britain and Ireland. Ed. by J. Maclaren. 2 v. Edinburgh, [1860.] 8°. 6614.20
Fairbairn (Patrick, *D.D.*) Review of the controversies respecting the person of Christ in Britain since the middle of the 17th century. [*In* Dorner (J. W.) History, *etc.* v. 3.] 3545.21
Fairbairn (Wm.) Iron, its history, properties, and manufacture. New ed. Edin., 1865. 8°. 3934.37
— On the application of cast and wrought iron to building purposes. 3d ed. With short treatise on wrought iron bridges. L., 1857-58. 8°. 3923.29
— On water-wheels. [*In* Weale (J.) Quar. papers.] . 3918.16
Fairbanks (Charles Bullard). Aguecheek. Essays, [and Sketches of foreign travel]. Boston, 1859, 12°. 913.16
Fairbanks (George R.) History of Florida, to 1842. Philadelphia, 1871. 12°. 591.15
— Spaniards in Florida. Jacksonville, 1868. 8°. 654.02
Fairfax (Thomas, *lord*). Short memorials. By himself. [*In* Masares (F.) Select tracts, v. 1.] 476.17
☞ *See also* Biography (p. 143).
Fairfield (*Miss* C. E.) Our Bible class. New York, 1860. 12°. 3547.15
Fairfield (Francis Gerry). Clubs of New York. New York, 1873. 12°. 6216.34
— Ten years with spiritual mediums. New York, 1875. 12°. 3812.38
Fairfield (George A.) Report on sewing-machines. [*In* U. S. *Com. to Vienna exhib.* Reports, v. 3, 1875.] 3916.17
Fairfield (Sumner Lincoln). Lays of Melpomene. Portland, 1824. 12°. 1643.20a
— Poems and prose writings. v. 1. [Poems.] Phila., 1841. 8°. 1643.20
—Select poems. [*With* Fairfield (J.) Autobiogr., 1860.] 3055.17
Fairholt (Frederick Wm.) Civic garland. Songs from London pageants. L., 1845. 16°. [Percy society, v. 19.] 5060.19
— Costume in England, till [1800]. L., 1846. 8°. 6625.17

Fairholt (Frederick William), *continued.*
— Dictionary of terms in art. L., 1870. 12°. 1413.04
— Gog and Magog. The giants in Guildhall; with other civic giants. London, 1859. 16°. . 3816.34
— Homes, haunts, and works of Rubens, Vandyke, Rembrandt, and Cuyp; the Dutch genre-painters; Michael Angelo and Raffaelle: art-rambles in Belgium, Holland, and Italy. L., 1871. 8°. 1445.22
— Homes, works and shrines of English artists. With rambles in Rome. L., 1873. sm. 4°. . . 1435.23
— Lord mayor's pageants. London, 1843. 16°. [**Percy** society, v. 10.] 5060.10
— Poems and songs rel. to George Villiers, duke of Buckingham, and his assassination. London, 1850. 16°. [**Percy** society, v. 29.] . 5060.29
— Rambles of an archæologist. L., 1871. 8°. 1445.16
Contents: Rambles of an archæologist. Grotesque designs. Finger rings. Ancient brooches and dress fastenings. Albert Durer.
— Satirical songs and poems on costume, 13th-19th century. L., 1849. 16°. [**Percy** soc., v. 27.] 5060.27
— Tobacco: its history and associations: incl. its manufacture. L., 1859. 16°. 4915.23
— Up the Nile, and home again. L., 1862. 12°. 1081.19
Fairies. *Hunt* (*L.*) [*In his* Day by the fire, 1870; p. 81-124. 2532.23
☞ *See also* **Folk-lore.**
Fairlie (R. F.) Railways or no railways. Narrow gauge *v* broad gauge. London, 1872. 8°. 3925.43
Fairmount park. *See* **Countries.** (*Philadelphia*, p. 358.)
Fairplay (Francis). Map of the Canadas. London, 1834. 12°. 5091.07
Fairplay (John, *ed.*,) *pseud.* Notes of the Wandering Jew on the Jesuits. London, 1845. 24°. 3424.08
Fairs.
— *Bourne* (*H. R. F.*) Romance of trade, p. 60-72. 5922.15
— *Brooklyn* and Long Island fair, Feb. 22, 1864. History. Brooklyn, 1864. 4°. 596.02
— *Morley* (*H.*) Memoirs of Bartholomew fair. 1859. 4617.04
See also article in M'Culloch's Dict. of commerce, 1869.
Fairy queen. *See* **Spenser** (Edmund).
Fairy tales. *See* **Fiction,** p. 480.
Fairy tales of science. *See* **Brough** (J. C.) 1859. . . . 3913.18
Faith. *See* **Biblical** and relig. lit. (p. 87).
Faith (Eclipse of). *See* **Rogers** (Henry).
Faith (Nemesis of). *See* **Froude** (J. A.)
Faithful forever. *See* **Patmore** (C.) 1861. . . . . 1675.20
Faiths of the world. *See* **Gardner** (J.) 2 v. [1858-60.] . . 3428.01
Falconer (Thomas). Dissertations. *See* **Hanno.** Voyage, *etc.* 427.18
Falconer (Wm., *M. D.*, *b.* 1741, *d.* 1805). Dissertations on St. Paul's voyage; and on [his] shipwreck. 2d ed. London 1870. 8°. . 3758.10
Falconer (Wm., *the poet*). Poetical works. With life, by J. Mitford. Boston, 1854. 16°. . . 1643.11
— — Same. London, 1836. 16°. 1611.26
— Poems. Ed. with life by A. Chalmers. [*In* **Chalmers'** English poets, v. 14, 1810.] 1626.14
— Select poems. [*In* **Sanford** (E.) and **Walsh** (R.) British poets, v. 27, 1822.] 1691.27
Falkner (Edward). Ephesus, and the temple of Diana. London, 1862. l. 8°. 1056.01
Falkland Islands. *See* **Countries.** (*Falkland Islands*, p. 319.)
Fall of Babylon. *See* **Cumming** (John). 1870. . . 3542.11
Fall of the Crimea. *See* **Spencer** (*Capt.* Edmund). 1854. 554.10
Falloux (Alfred A. P., *vicomte* de). Louis XVI. [Biographie.] 5e éd. Paris, 1868. 16°. 3113.32
— Madame Swetchine: sa vie et ses œuvres. 2 v. Paris, 1862. 12°. 3167.20
Falstaff (*Sir* John). *Brough* (*R. B.*) Life of. Illus. by G. Cruikshank. 1858. . . . . 1755.02
See also Fortnightly rev., March, 1873 ((Hist. element in Shakspeare's Falstaff); Gentleman's mag., Nov., 1868. *See also* under **Shakspere** (Wm.)
Fame and Reputation.
— *Barnes* (*A.*) Desire of reputation. [*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 2, 1855; p. 167-201.] 2513.07
— *Bulwer* (*Sir E. G.*) Posthumous rep. [*In his* Caxtoniana, 1864; 331-356.] 2515.07
— *Godwin* (*Wm.*) [*In his* Enquirer 1797. (2 art.)] . . . 2526.17
— *Hazlitt* (*Wm.*) Posthumous fame. [*In his* Round table.] 2531.12
— *Marsh* (*E. G.*) Posthumous fame. [*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 2.] 2541.12
— *Saunders* (*F.*) Mosaics, p. 321-365. . . . . 2543.04
Familiar French quotations, proverbs, and phrases. London, 1876. 32°. . . . . .
Familiar lectures. *See* **Herschel** (*Sir* J. F. W.) . . . 3913.26
Familiar letters on public characters, 1783-1815. *See* **Sullivan** (Wm.) 573.09
Familiar talks to boys. *See* **Hall** (John). 3512.06
Familiar quotations. *See* **Bartlett** (John). . . . 6213.02
Familiar words. *See* **Friswell** (J. Hain). 6213.04
Families. *See* **Genealogies**;—**Aristocracy** (p. 35);—**Heraldry.**
Families of speech. *See* **Farrar** (F. W.) 1870. . . . . 6412.22
Family, as a primitive institution.
Note.—The Family as the *nidus* out of which sprang the the earliest forms of law and primitive judicial conceptions of proprietary rights, is treated at large by Sir Henry Maine in his 'Ancient Law.' In his 'Village Communities' and his 'Early history of Institutions,' he dwells more largely upon the family as the type of archaic society. Much light is thrown upon the relations of the early family to legal and political institutions and ideas among the *Teutonic* people, by Von Maurer and others, a list of whose writings is appended to Maine's 'Village Communities,' p. 398. The place of the family in *Greek* and *Roman* history is discussed at large in the 'Ancient City' of Fustel de Coulanges, and incidentally in Cox's 'History of Greece,' and Freeman's 'Comparative Politics.' Sohm's 'Fränkische Reichs- und Gerichtsverfassung,' and Laveleye's 'La Proprieté et ses formes primitives,' will be of service in studying the family in its connection with origin of proprietary rights. *Anglo-Saxon* family law is treated of in a recent volume of 'Essays on Anglo-Saxon Law,' by Henry Adams and others. A very complete list of authorities is prefixed. The place of the family in sociological development is touched upon by Herbert Spencer, in his 'Principles of Sociology,' and by John Fiske in his 'Cosmic philosophy' (chapter on the Evolution of Society).—W. M. I.
Family and home life.
— *Ackman* (*W.*) Life at home, *etc.* 1870. . 3513.15
— *Beattie* (*J.*) Attachment of kindred. [*In* Works, v. 3.] 5015.11
— *Emerson* (*R. W.*) Domestic life. [*In his* Society and solitude, 1870; p. 91-121. . . . . 2524.03
— *Farningham* (*M.*) Home life; or, how to make home happy. 1871. 16°. 3517.16
— *Gasparin* (*A., comte de*). The family. its duties, joys and sorrows. 1867. . . . . 3511.05
— *Hague* (*W.*) Home life. 1855. . . . . 3556.09
— *Percy* anecdotes, v. 20, 1823. . . . . 6211.20
— *Ware* (*J. F. W.*) Home life. 3617.08
☞ *See also* **Children** (p. 266);—**Marriage.**
Family adviser. *See* **Hartshorne** (H.) 1869. . . . 4322.15
Family *(The) and Parochial almanack. L., 1835-41. 16°. 6761.17
— — *Same. Family almanack. London, 1842. 16°. . 6761.24
Note.—For continuation, see **Englishman's** and **Family** almanack.
Family and the church. *See* **Hyacinthe** (*Father*). . . . 3563.17
Family pen (The). Taylor family. *See* **Taylor** (*Rev.* Isaac).
Family romance. *See* **Burke** (*Sir* Bernard). 6612.14
Family worship. *See* **Maurice** (F. D.) Dialogues, *etc.* . 3574.21
Famin (César). Chili, Paraguay, Uruguay, Buenos-Ayres. Paris, 1840. 8°. [**Univers.**] 901.18
— Circassie et Géorgie. P., 1838. 8°. [**Univers.**] 902.29
— Colombie et Guyanes. P., 1837. 8°. [**Univers.**] 901.17
Famines.
— *Arnold R. A.*) History of the cotton famine, from the fall of Sumter to the passing of the Public works act. 1864. . . . . 5926.06
— *Richardson* (*W.*) Simple measures by which famines may be prevented. 1816. [*In* **Pamphleteer,** v. 8.] . . . 5058.08
Note.—Upon famines in *India*, see W. W. **Hunter's** Famine aspects of Bengal districts [1013 21]; *also* Contemp. rev., v. 4, 1867; Fraser's mag., v. 75, 1867 (Prevention of); v. 76, 1867; North Brit. rev., v. 46, 1867.
Famous Americans. *See* **Parton** (James). 1867. . . . 3245.16
Famous books. *See* **Adams** (W. H. D.) 2513.11
Famous girls. [*anon.*] 4th ed. L., [1870.] 12°. 3261.17
Famous London merchants. *See* **Bourne** (H. R. F.) 1869. 3261.04
Famous painters and paintings. *See* **Shedd** (*Mrs.* J. A.) 1435.16
Famous persons and places. *See* **Willis** (N. P.) 1854. . . 2545.13
Famous trials. *See* **Morse** (J. T.) 5611.19
Famous women and heroes: a poem. *See* **Michell** (N.) 1871. 1667.03
Fan (The), a poem. *See* **Gay** (John). 1644.08
Fanaticism.
— *Reese* (*D. M.*) Humbugs of New York. 1838. 3813.39
— *Madden* (*R. R.*) Phantasmata; or, illusions and fanaticisms. 2 v. 1857. . . . . 3813.12
— *Taylor* (*I.*) Fanaticism. 1819. . . . . 3612.04
☞ *See also* **Biblical** and religious literature. (*Imposture and Fanaticism*, p. 89);—**Delusions.**
Fancourt (Charles St. John). Hist. of Yucatan to close of 17th century. L., 1854. 8°. . . 1165.16
Fane (Julian Charles Henry) *and* **Bulwer-Lytton** (R.) Tannhäuser; or the battle of the bards; a poem. By N. Temple and E. Trevor. [*pseud.*] London, 1861. 8°. 1694.03
Fankwei. *See* **Wood** (W. M.) 1859. . . . . 1022.08
Fanning (*Col.* David). Adventures in North Carolina, 1775 to 1783. With introd. and notes. New York. 1865. 8°. [**Sabin's** reprints.] 564.22
Fanny Fern, *pseud.* *See* **Parton** (*Mrs.* James).
Fanshawe (Cyril Aston). Book of battle songs of various nations. With remarks. L., [*n. d.*] 4°. 1614.33

Fantosme (Jordan). Chronicle of the war between the English and Scots, 1173-4. Tr. with notes, by F. Michel. London, *Surtees soc.*, 1840. 8°. 5116.15

Faraday (Michael). Experimental researches in chemistry and physics. London, 1859. 8°. . . 4215.20

— Lectures on the chemical history of a candle. New York, 1861. 16°. 4211.02

— Observ. on the education of the judgment. [*In* Youmans (E. L.) Culture, *etc.*, 1867.] 5514.16

— Six lectures on the forces of matter. New York, 1860. 16°. 4022.04

— Some thoughts on the conservation of force. [*In* Youmans (E. L.) Correlation, *etc.*, p. 357-383.] 4022.02
See also Biography (p. 143); *also* Macmillan's mag., June, 1868 (F., a discoverer, by J. S. Russell).

Farey (John). Treatise on the steam engine. London, 1827. 4°. 3927.06

Farces. *See* Plays.

Faria y Souza *or* Sousa (Manoel de). Portuguese Asia, 1505-1539. Kerr (R.) Voyages, *etc.*, v. 6-7.] 914.13

— — Same. [*In* Astley (T.) Col. of voyages, v. 1, 1745.] 935.09

Farington papers; ed. by Susan M. Ffarington. London, 1856. 4°. [**Chetham** soc., v. 39.] . . 5094.40

Farini (Luigi Carlo). The Roman state, 1815-1850. Tr. by W. E. Gladstone. 4 v. L., 1851. 8°. 535.17

Farley (Frederick Augustus, *D.D.*) Unitarianism defined. Boston, 1870. 8°. 3547.24

Sermons.

— Christ among the children. [*In* Monthly relig. mag., Aug., 1850.] 3547.29

— Christian consolation for bereaved parents. Brooklyn, 1841. 8°. 3547.29

— Dangers of a business life. New York, 1847. 8°. . . 3547.29

— Death of the president of the U. S. Bost., 1841. 8°. . 3547.29

— Discourse at the dedication of Westminster church, Providence. B., 1829. 8°. 3547.29

— Discourse on John Quincy Adams. Brooklyn, 1848. 8°. 3547.29

— Father (The) the only proper object of christian worship. New York, 1849. 12°. 3547.28

— Gospel requisitions. [Liberal preacher, July, 1834.] . 3547.29

— Grounds for rejecting the text of the three heavenly witnesses. Brooklyn, 1845. 12°. 3547.28

— Military glory. New York, 1848. 12°. 3547.28

— Sermon, Westminster church, Nov. 10, 1839. Providence, 1839. 12°. 3547.28

— Sermon after the interment of Henry Leeds. New York, 1843. 8°. 3547.29

— Tribute to the memory of Seth Low. N. Y., 1853. 8°. 3547.29

— Two discourses on the Lord's supper. Providence, 1830. 12°. 3547.28

— Two tracts. 1, on the origin of the doctrine of the trinity. 2, on the genuineness of the text of "The three heavenly witnesses." Brooklyn, 1832. 12°. 3547.28

— "What is truth." New York, 1843. 8°. 3547.29

— *Channing* (*W. E.*) Discourse at the ordination of F. A. F., Providence, R. I., Sept. 10, 1828. Boston, 1828. 8°. 3547.29

Farley (J. Lewis). Two years in Syria. London, 1858. 8°. 1042.17

Farlie (Robert). Moral emblems. *See* Pigot (R.) . . . 1446.21

Farm ballads. *See* Carleton (Wm.) 1873. . . . . 1631.07

Farm legends. *See* Carleton (Wm.) 1876. . . . . 1631.10

Farmer (Benj.) View of the internal policy of Gt. Britain. [*anon.*] L., 1764. 16°. . . . 5713.14

Farmer (Richard, *D.D.*) Cheetham ms.; ed. by A. B. Grosart. L., 1873. 4°. [**Chetham** soc., v. 89, 90.] 5096.08

— Essay on the learning of S. [*In* Shakspere (W.) Plays, v. 2, 1803.] 1773.05

Farmer's boy; rural poem. *See* Bloomfield (R.) . . . 1675.02

Farmer's vacation. *See* Waring (Geo. E., *jr.*) . . . 946.12

Farmers' calendar, and gardening. L., 1843. 16°. . . 6761.25

— — *Same. British farmers' almanack. 5 v. London, 1844-48. 16°. 6761.26

Farmers' ready reckoner. London, 1861. 16°. 4015.20

Farming. *See* Agriculture (p. 7).

Farming for boys. *See* Coulter (*Miss*). 1866. . . . . 6122.05

Farm-yard club of Jotham. *See* Loring (G. B.) 5126.09

Farnham (Eliza W.) Ideal attained, story of two steadfast souls. N. Y., 1865. 12°. . . . 191.04

— Eliza Woodson: an autobiography. *See below* My early days. 191.05

— Life in Prairie land. New York, 1852. 12°. 1124.16

— My early days. New York, 1855. 12°. . 191.05

— Woman and her era. 2d ed. 2 v. New York, 1865. 1865. 12°. 5823.01

Farnham (Thomas J.) Life, adventures, *etc.*, in California and Oregon. N. Y., 1849. 8°. . . 1114.01

Farningham (Marianne). Home life. New York, 1871. 16°. 3547.16

Faroe Islands. *See* Countries (p. 319).

Farquhar (George). Dramatic works. Ed. by Leigh Hunt. London, 1849. 8°. 1744.31

Contents: Beaux stratagem. Constant couple; or a trip to the jubilee. Inconstant (The); or, the way to win him. Love and a bottle. Recruiting officer. Sir Harry Wildair. Twin rivals.

— *Dunham* (*S. A.*) Lives, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3211.16
See also Gentleman's mag., Jan., 1872 (by C. C. Clarke).

Farr (Edward). Ancient history. 4 v. Cin., 1856. 12°. 421.03

— Select poetry, chiefly devotional, of reign of Elizabeth. 2 v. Camb., (*Eng.*,) 1865. 16°. . 3765.09

Farragut (*Admiral* David G.) *See* Biography (p. 144).

Farrar (Adam Storey). Critical history of free thought. N. Y., 1863. 12°. [**Bampton** lectures.] 3547.17

Farrar (*Rev.* Frederic Wm.) Essays on a liberal education. London, 1867. 8°. 5515.21

— Fall of man, and other sermons. 3d ed. London. 1876. 8°. 3547.30

— Families of speech; 4 lectures. L., 1870. 12°. 6412.22

— "In the days of thy youth." Sermons, 1871-76. New York, 1876. 12°. 3547.23

— Life of Christ. 2 v. N. Y., 1874. 8°. . . 3422.24

— Seekers after God. Phil., [Lond.,] 1869. 12°. 5435.19

Viz.: Seneca. Epictetus. Marcus Aurelius.

— Silence and voices of God, with other sermons. 2d ed. London, 1875. 12°. 3547.19

— Witness of history to Christ: Hulsean lectures for 1870. London, 1871. 12°. 3547.18

Farrar (*Mrs.* Eliza Rotch, *wife of John*). John Howard. Boston, 1833. 16°. 3083.11

— Recollections of 70 years. B., 1866. 16°. . 3055.18

Farrar (Timothy, *LL.D.*) Manual of the constitution of the U. S. Boston, 1867. 8°. 5735.03

Farren (Wm., *actor*). *See* sketches of him in Bentley's miscel., Jan., 1857, and Gentleman's mag., Jan., 1872.

Farren (George). Observations on the laws of mortality and disease, and life insurance. With appendix, on mania, melancholia, etc, as displayed in Shakespeare's Lear, Hamlet, Ophelia, and Edgar. London, 1829. 8°. 5914.26

Farriery. *See* Horse;—Veterinary medicine.

Fascination; or, philosophy of charming. *See* Newman (J. B.) 3814.24

Fashion. *Percy* anecdotes, v. 19, 1823. . . . . 6211.19
☞ *See also* Costume (p. 284).

Fast day sermons: or the pulpit on the state of the country. New York, 1861. 12°. . . . 3517.20

Contents: **Thornwell** (J. H.) Our national sins. **Palmer** (B. M.) Slavery a divine trust. **Dabney** (R. L.) The christian's best motive for patriotism. **Breckinridge** (R. J.) The union to be preserved. **Van Dyke** (H. J.) Character and influence of abolitionism. **Lewis** (T.) Patriarchal and Jewish servitude no argument for American slavery. **Raphall** (M. J.) Bible view of slavery. **Vinton** (F.) Fanaticism rebuked. **Beecher** (H. W.) Peace, be still. **Bellows** (H. W.) The crisis of our national disease. **Adams** (W.) Prayer for rulers; or duty of christian patriots.

Fast in the ice; polar regions. [*In* Ballantyne's miscel., v. 3, 1869.] 931.04

Fast life on the modern highway. *See* Taylor (J.) 1874. 3925.44

Fatalla-Sayeghir. *Lamartine* (*A. de*). Residence of F. among the wandering Arabs of the Great Desert. 1836. . . . . 1052.21

Fate. *Emerson* (*R. W.*) Conduct of life, 1860; p. 1-43. 2524.02

— *Plutarch.* Of fate. [*In his* Morals, v. 5, p. 293-308.] . 5435.30
☞ *See also* Necessity;—Providence (*as* Antonym).

Father Prout, *pseud.* *See* Mahoney (Francis).

Fathers of the church. *See* Biblical, relig and eccl. lit (p. 87).

Fathers of the Desert. *See* Ruffner (H.) 1850. . . . . 3421.01

Fau (Julien). Anatomy of the external forms of man; for artists. Ed. by R. Knox. [Text only]. Lond., 1849. 8°. 1456.06

Faulkner (Henry). Elephant haunts. London, 1868. 8°. 1085.13

Faunce (D. W.) Christian in the world. Boston, 1875. 12°. 3547.25

Fauriel (Claude Charles). History of provençal poetry. Tr. by G. J. Adler. N. Y., 1860. 8°. . . 275.12

Faussett (Thomas Godfrey). On the present state of the law of "Treasure trove." [*In* Archæol. journal, v. 22.] . 1463.17

Faust, drama. *See* Goethe (J. W. von).

Faust. Dr. Johannes Faust. [*In* Simrock (K.) Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 4, 1846.] 7126.24

— — Same. Hist. of the damnable life and deserved death of Dr. John Faustus. [*In* Thoms (W. J.) Early English prose romances, v. 3, 1858.] 261.24

— — Same [*In* Roscoe (T.) Germ. novelists, v. 1, 1826.] 244.16
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 2, 1858 (German legend of Dr. Faustus, by T. A. L. Robinson).

Fauvel-Gouraud (Francis). Phreno-mnemotechny; or the art of memory. N. Y., 1845. 8°. 5518.26

Favorite authors, a companion-book of prose and poetry. Boston, 1861. 12°. 2524.14
Favourite fables, in prose and verse. London, 1875. 16°. 181.15
Favre (Jules). *See* King (E.) French polit. leaders. 1876. 3221.17
Fawcett (Henry). Manual of political economy. 3d ed. London, 1869. 12°. 5912.13
— Pauperism: its causes and remedies. London and New York, 1871. 8°. 5825.23
— Speeches on some current political questions. London, 1873. 8°. 5724.19
Contents: Indian finance. The education act, 1873. The nine hours bill, 1873. Election expenses, 1873. Women's suffrage, 1873 Household suffrage, 1873. Irish university education. The enclosure of commons, 1871. The law officers of the crown, 1872. Speech at Brighton, 1873.
— *Hinton (R. J.)* Eng. radical leaders. 1875. . . . . 3221.14
— *and* **Fawcett** (Millicent Garrett). Essays and lectures on social and political subjects. London, 1872. 8°. 5814.23
Contents: [By H. F.] Modern socialism. Of state intervention. Pauperism, charity, and the poor law. What can be done for the agricultural labourers. The House of lords. [By M F. G.] Free education in its economic aspects. National debts and national prosperity. Schools' inquiry commissioners on the education of girls. Education of women. Electoral disabilities of women. Why women require the franchise. An American [S. Sterne] on representation. Proportional representation and Hare's scheme explained.
— Political economy for beginners. London, 1870. 18°. 5911.10
Fawcett (Millicent Garrett). Tales in political economy. London, 1874. 12°. 5911.29
The Srimats. The shipwrecked sailors. Isle Pleasant. Foreign trade.
Fawkes (Francis). Poems. [*In* Chalmers' (A.) English poets, v. 16, 1810.] 1626.16
Fay (F. R.) Epistle of Paul to the Romans. [*In* Lange (J. P.) Commentary. New Test., v. 5, 1869. . . . . 3747.15
Fay (Joseph D.) Digest of laws of state of New York. 3 v. New York, 1874-76. 8°. 5616.09
Fearing (Paul). *See* Campbell (J. W.) Biogr. sketches. . 3245.15
Fearn *or* **Noel Fearn.** *See* Christmas (Henry).
Fearn (John). First lines of the human mind. London, 1820. 8°. 5433.09
— Letter to Stewart on laws of vision. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 12, 1818.] 5058.12
— Manual of the physiology of mind. London, 1829. 8°. 5433.10
— Review of first principles of Berkeley, Reid, and Stewart. 1815. [*In* Pamphleteer, v 3, p. 345-359.] 5058.03
— Essay on external perception. 1815. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 5, p. 55-81.] 5058.05
Fearnside (Henry Gray). Picturesque beauties of the Rhine. London, [*n.d.*] 8°. 966.05
Featherstonhaugh (George Wm.) A canoe voyage up the Minnay Sotor. 2 v. L., 1847. 8°. . 1115.14
Federal party. *See* Countries. (*United States: Polit. hist.*, p. 389.)
Federal government. *See* Government and politics.
Federalist (The) on the new constitution. By Hamilton, Madison, and Jay. New ed. Hallowell, 1852. 8°. 5734.05
— — Same. Also the Continentalist, *etc.*, by Hamilton. Ed. by J. C. Hamilton. N.Y., 1864. 8°. 5734.10
— — Same. The Fœderalist. With hist. introd. and notes by H. B. Dawson. N. Y., 1863. 8°. 5734.11
— Correspondence between John Jay and H. B. Dawson, and between James A. Hamilton and H. B. Dawson, concerning the Fœderalist. New York, 1864. 8°. . . . 5734.14
Feejee Islands. *See* Countries. (*Fiji Islands*, p. 319.)
Feelings *Bray (C.)* Education of. 4th ed. 1872. . . . 5433.19
☞ *See also* Emotions (p. 444).
Feet *See* Medicine (*Foot*);—*also* Boots and Shoes (p. 223).
Feilner (J.) Explorations in upper California, in 1860. [*In* Sm. report, 1864.] 3936.19
Feierabend (August). Die Schweizerische Alpenwelt. Bielefeld, 1873. 8°. 985.25
Feinagle (Gregor von). New art of memory. London, 1812. 12°. 5511.11
Feldborg (Anders Andersen). Continuation. *See* Baden (G. L.) History of Norway, *etc.* 1817. . . . . 542 14
— Appeal to the English nation in behalf of Norway. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 14, 1814.] 5058.04
Felkin (Wm.) History of machine-wrought hosiery and lace manufactures. L., 1867. 8°. . 3931.12
— Hosiery and lace. [*In* British m'fg industries. 1876.] 3941.29
Fell (John, *bp. of Oxford*). Life of Henry Hammond, *D.D.* Oxford, 1856. 16°. 3074.26
— — Same. [*In* Wordsworth (C.) Eccl. biogr., v. 4, 1853.] 3446.04
— Interest of England stated [with reference to the great rebellion. *In* Masares (F.) Select tracts, v. 2, 1815.] 476.18
Fellenberg (Philipp Emanuel von). Letter [in French] on his establishment at Hofwyl. [*In* Central soc. of ed., v. 2, 1838.] 5513.05
See also National assoc. soc. science. Trans., 1858 (Ed. establ. of E. de Fellenberg).
Fellow (R.) Game of croquet. N. Y., 1865. 16°. 4612.03
Fellows (*Sir* Charles). Account of the Ionic trophy monument at Xanthus. L., 1848. 8°. . . 1455.28
— Travels and researches in Asia Minor, more particularly in Lycia. L., 1852. 12°. 1033.01
— Xanthian marbles. London, 1843. 8°. . . 1455.28
Fellows (John). The veil removed; reflections on Humphrey's Life of Israel Putnam. New York, 1813. . . . . 3146.29
Fellowes (Robert). Right of property vindicated against universal suffrage. L., 1818. 8°. 5717.00
Felltham (Owen). Resolves, divine, moral, political. London, 1849. sq. 8°. 3552.04
Felt (Josiah Barlow). Annals of Salem. 2d ed. 2 v. Salem, 1845-49. 8°. 601.02
— Ecclesiastical history of New England. 2 v. Boston, 1855-62. 8°. 3456.16
— Historical account of Massachusetts currency. Boston, 1839. 8°. 5937.04
— History of Ipswich, Essex and Hamilton. Cambridge, 1834. 8°. 611.06
Felton (Cornelius Conway). Familiar letters from Europe. Boston, 1865. 12°. 943.22
— Greece, ancient and modern. 2 v. Boston, 1867. 8°. 426.11
— Life of Wm. Eaton. New York, 1853. 8°. [*In* Sparks (J.) Amer. biogr., v. 9.] 3241.09
— Selections from modern Greek writers. Cambridge, (*Mass.*), 1857. 12°. 6414.03
Felton (John Brooks). The horse shoe: a poem. Cambridge, (*Mass.*), 1849. 12° . . . 1643.12
Felton (John H.) The decimal system: weights and measures. 4015.21
Female beauty. *See* Cazenave (A.) 1874. . . . . 5836.04
Female poets of America. *See* Griswold. . . 1645.06; 1645.03
Female biography, education, suffrage, rights, *etc.* *See* Women.
Female poets of America. *See* Read (T. B.) . . . 1677.17
Female prose writers of America. *See* Hart (J. S.) 1852. 2755.22
Fencing. *See* Military science. (*Sword-play.*)
Fendler (Augustus). Meteorology of Colonia Tovar, Venezuela. [*In* Sm. report, 1857.] 3936.12
Fénelon (François de Salignac de La Mothe). Aventures de Télémaque.—Recueil des fables. Paris, 1848. 16°. 7021.14
— — Same. Adventures of Telemachus. Tr. by J. Hawkesworth, with life by Lamartine, essay on his genius by Villemain, critical notices, etc. Ed. by O. W. Wight. N. Y., 1859. 12°. 101.17
— Conversations with M. de Ramsai on the truth of religion, with his Letters on the immortality of the soul and the freedom of the will. Tr. by A. E. Silliman. New York, 1869. 8°. . . . 3552.08
— De l'éducation des filles. Dialogues des morts et opusc. divers. Abrégé des vies des anciens philosophes. Paris, 1848. 16°. 7021.16
— De l'existence de Dieu. Entretiens sur la religion, sur l'amour de Dieu, sur divers sujets de métaphysique et de religion. Dialogues sur l'éloquence. Lettre sur les anciens et les modernes. Lettre à Louis XIV. Paris, 1846. 16°. 7021.15
— Dialogues on eloquence; particularly for the pulpit. With his letter to the French academy concerning rhetoric, poetry, history, and comparison between the ancients and moderns. Tr. by W. Stevenson. London, 1808. sm. 8°. . . . 6334.16
— Dissertation on pure love. 2d ed. London, 1738. 8°. 3551.06
— Ethic tales and fables. Tr. by D. Bellamy. [*In* B.'s Ethic amusements.] 185.07
— Fables et contes. [*In* Cabinet des fées, v. 18, 1786.] 7052.18
— Lives of the ancient philosophers. Tr. by J. Cormack. New York, 1847. 18°. 5412.24
— Selections from writings. By Mrs. Follen. Boston, 1859. 12°. 3552.07
☞ For lives of F., *see* Biography (p. 144).
Fenian brotherhood. *James* Stephens, chief organizer of the Irish republic, embracing an account of the Fenian brotherhood. N. Y., 1866. 12°. . 3165.15
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 17, 1866 (The Fenian idea, by F. P. Cobbe); Blackwood's mag., v. 98, 1865; v. 101, 1867

(Transatlantic fenianism); v. 103, 1868 (2 art.); Contemp. rev., v. 19, 1872 (2 art.); Fortnightly rev., v. 9, 1868 (F. and the Irish church, by J. Godkin); Fraser's mag., N.S., v. 6, 1872; Quar. rev., v. 122, 1867 (Engl. democracy and Irish fenianism); v. 128, 1870 (Irish crime).

Fenin (Pierre de). Histoire de Charles VI. 1407-1422. [*In* Petitot. Col. de mém., 1 sér., v. 7.] 501.07

Fenn (*Sir* John). Paston letters: reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III. [1435-87.] With notes. New ed. by A. Ramsay. 2 v. in 1. London, *Bohn*, 1849. 12°. 471.17

— — Same. New ed., by J. Gairdner. 1422-1509. Henry VI.—Henry VII. 3 v. L., *Arber*, 1872. 12°. 472.23
See Fortn. rev., v. 2 (Are the P. letters authentic? by H. Merivale; with reply by J. Gairdner); Ed. rev., Apr., 1877.

Fennell (G.) Book of the roach. L., 1870. 16°. 4616.23

Fennell (James). Apology for life. Ph., 1814. 8°. 3055.28

Fenner (Thomas P.) Fifty cabin and plantation songs. [*In* Armstrong (M. F.) *and* Ludlow. Hampton and its students.] 5522.04

Fenning (Eliza, *d.* 1815). *Paget* (J.) Judicial puzzles [*In his* Paradoxes and puzzles, 1874.] 2538.11

Fenstanton (Church of). Records. 1651-1694. Ed. by E. B. Underhill. London, 1854. 8°. [**Hanserd** Knollys society.] 3558.13

Fenton (Elijah). Mariamne; tragedy. London, 1723. 8°. 1724.12

— Poems Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) English poets, v. 10, 1810.] 1626.10

— Select poems. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) British poets, v. 14, 1819.] 1691.14

Fenton (Roger). The Conway in the stereoscope. Notes by J. B. Davidson. L., 1860. 12° 954.27

Fenwick (T.) *and* **Baker** (T.) Treatise on subterraneous surveying, and magnetic variation of the needle. London, 1861. 16°. 3925.19

Ferber (J. Jacques). *Oryctography of Derbyshire. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 2.] 926.02

Ferdinand. ☞ For lives of rulers of this name, *see* Biography (p. 144).

Féréal (V. de). Young Dominican; or, life in the Inquisition. Phila., 1853. 8°. 3426.17

Fergus (Henry). Hist. of the Western world: United States. [To 1830.] 2 v. London, 1838. 16°. [**L. C. C.**] 572.09

Ferguson (A.) Essay on the history of civil society. 5th ed. London, 1782. 8°. 5813.04

— History of the Roman republic. New York, [*n.d.*] 18°. 433.17

— Institutes of moral philosophy. 3d ed. Edinburgh, 1785. 16°. 5434.39

Ferguson (James). Astronomy. L., 1799. 8°. 4016.04

— Life; with notes, *etc.*, by E. Henderson. Edinb., 1867. 8°. 4013.14

Fergusson (James). Ancient topography of Jerusalem. London, 1847. 8°. 1055.12

— History of architecture. 2 v. L., 1865-67. 8°. 1314.07

— History of the modern styles of architecture, sequel to Hand-book of architecture. L., 1862. 8°. 1314.09

— Illustrated hand-book of architecture. 2 v. Lond., 1855. 8°. 1314.05

— One hundred *stereoscopic illustrations of architecture and natural history in Western India. Photographed by major Gill. L., 1864. 8°. . 1312.19

— Rude stone monuments in all countries. London, 1872. 8°. 427.22

— Tree and serpent worship. L., 1869. 4°. .

— True principles of beauty, with reference to architecture. London, 1849. l. 8°. . . . 1436.03

Ferguson (M. C.) Story of the Irish before the conquest. London, 1868. 16°. 492.05

Fergusson (Robert). Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [*In* British poets, v. 37, 1822.] 1691.37

Ferguson (Robert). New and popular history of England. [To 1850.] 4 v. in 1. L., 1854. 12°. 462.26

Ferguson (Robert). Swiss men and Swiss mountains. L., 1854. 16°. [**Trav.** libr., v. 1, 1856.] 5075.06

— The Teutonic name-system applied to the family names of France, England, and Germany. London, 1864. 8°. 6614.13

Fermentation. *See* Schützenberger (P.) 4212.20

Ferns. *See* Botany (p. 225).

Feroe Islands. *See* Countries. (*Faroe Islands*, p. 319.)

Ferrall (James Stephen) *and* **Repp** (T. G.) Dansk-engelske Ordbog, gjennemseet af W. Mariboe. Kjobenhavn, 1861. 12°. 6422.14

Ferrar (Nicholas). *Peckard* (P.) Life of. [*In* Wordsworth C.) Eccl. biogr., v. 4, 1853.] 3446.04

Ferrar (W. H.) Comparative grammar of Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin. v. 1. L., 1869. 8°. . 6412.19

Ferraris (F. L.) Prompta bibliotheca, canonica, juridica, moralis, theologica, *etc.* Ed. novissima; locupletante J. P. Migne. 8 v. Paris, 1860-65. 8°. 3518.01

Ferrell (Wm.) Converging series expressing ratio between the circumferences and diameter of a circle. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 18.] 3937.18

Ferrero (Edward). Art of dancing. New York, 1859. 12°. 4612.23

Ferrey (Benjamin). Recollections of A. N. Welby Pugin, and Augustus Pugin. With app. by E. S. Purcell. London, 1861. 8°. 3146.16

Ferriar (John). Illustrations of Laurence Sterne, with other essays and verses. 2d ed. 2 v. in 1. Lond., 1812. 12°. 2524.15
Contents: Illustrations of Sterne. Of certain varieties of man. Menippean essay on English historians. On the origin of the mod. art of fortification. The puppet-show: a poem. Of genius. Dialogue in the shades. The Bibliomania, an epistle. A northern prospect.

Ferrier (David). Functions of the brain. New York, 1876. 8°. 4337.27

Ferrier (James Frederick). Institutes of metaphysic: theory of knowing and being. Edin. and Lond., 1854. 8°. 5412.16
Reviewed in Blackwood's mag., v. 77, 1855; North Brit. rev., v. 23, 1855.

— Lectures on Greek philosophy, and other philosophical remains. Ed. by Sir A. Grant and E. L. Lushington 2 v. Edin., 1866. 8°. 5412.22

— *Skelton* (J.) Campaigner at home, 1865; p. 231-240. . 2542.29
See also Ed. rev., v. 126, 1867 (F.'s Philos. remains); Macmillan, Jan., 1868 (Philos. life of F.)

Ferrier (J. P.) Hist. of the Afghans. Tr. by W. Jesse. London, 1858. 8°. 1036.15

Ferris (Benj.) Hist. of the settlements on the Delaware, to the colonization under Penn. Wilmington, 1846. 8°. 592.11

Ferris (Benj. G.) Utah and the Mormons. New York, 1856. 12°. 3454.02

Ferris (*Mrs.* B. G.) Mormons at home. New York, 1856. 8°. 3454.09

Ferris (Isaac). Jubilee memorial of the Amer. Bible society: fifty years' work. N.Y., 1867. 8°. 3515.14

Ferris (John Alex.) Financial economy of the U. S. illustrated, and causes which retard the progress of California. San Francisco, 1867. 12°. 5916.06

Ferry. *See also* **Ferrey.**

Ferry (Gabriel), *pseud.* *See* **Bellemarre** (E. L. G. de F. de).

Ferry (Jules). [*In* King (E.) French polit. leaders. 1876.] 3221.17

Ferry-boy and the financier. *See* **Trowbridge** (J. T.) . . 3036.21

Ferrybridge (*Mrs.* Henry Nelson). Naples and Sicily under the Bourbons. L., 1867. 12°. . 973.03

Fessenden (Thomas Green). Terrible tractoration, and other poems. By Christopher Caustic [*pseud.*] Boston, 1836. 16°. 1643.13

Fessler (Joseph). The true and the false infallibility of the popes. Reply to Dr. Schulte. New York, 1875. 16°. 3547.26

Festivals. *See* **Amusements** (p. 23); *also* **Demosthenes.** Against Leptines. Appendix, p. 271-307 [6314.18].

Festus (Sextus Pompeius). De verborum significatione. 2 v. London, *Valpy*, 1826. 8°. . 7713.14

Festus, a poem. *See* **Bailey** (P. J.) 1853. . . . . 1614.01

Fetich in theology. *See* **Miller** (John). 1872. . . . . 3575.30

Fétis (François Joseph). Biographie universelle des musiciens et bibliographie générale de la musique. 2e éd. 8 v. Paris, 1865. 8°. 1565.01

— Histoire générale de la musique. v. 1-5. Paris, 1869-76. 8°. 1565.09

— History of music. From the French. London, 1846. 12°. 1562.14

— Traité complet de la théorie et de la pratique de l'harmonie. Paris, 1844 8°. 1566.10

Fetridge (W. Pembroke) Harper's hand-book for travelers in Europe and the East. New York, 1862. 12°. 942.03

— — Same. 7th year. New York, 1868. 12°. 942.03½

— — Same. 14th year. New York, 1875. 12°. 942.28

— Harper's phrase-book; or hand-book of travel talk.

English, French, German, and Italian. New York, 1868. sq. 16°. 6411.02
— Rise and fall of the Paris commune in 1871. New York, 1871. 12°. 526.14
Feuchtersleben (Ernst, *Freiherr* von). Dietetics of the soul. New York, 1858. 16°. 5435.20
— Medical psychology. Tr. by H. E. Lloyd. London, *Sydenham soc.*, 1847. 8°. 4316.05
Feuchtwanger (Lewis). Popular treatise on gems. New York, 1859. 12°. 1583.01
Feudal castles of France. (Western provinces.) By [Mrs. W. P. Byrne]. L., 1869. 8°. . . 523.15
Feudalism.
— *Bell* (*A.*) Historical sketches of. 1852. . 443.10
— *Hampson* (*R. T.*) Origines patriciæ: or, a deduction of European titles of nobility and dignified offices from their primitive sources. 1846. . . 6613.03
☞ *See also* Countries (*Middle ages*, p. 345);—Knighthood.
Feuerbach (Ludwig Andreas). Essence of christianity. Tr. by M. Evans. 2d ed. N.Y., 1857. 12°. 3552.01
— *Renan* (*E.*) Feuerbach and the new Hegelian school. [*In his* Studies, *etc.*, 1864.] 3412.10
Feuerbach (Paul Johann Anselm von). Caspar Hauser. Boston, 1832. 18°. 3076.07
— Remarkable criminal trials. Tr. by lady Duff Gordon. New York, 1846. 12°. 5611.13
Feuillet (Jean Baptiste). Life of Saint Rose of Lima. Ed. by F. W. Faber. L., 1847. 12°. . . 3151.29
Feuillet (Octave). Bellah. 8e éd. P., 1869. 12°. 7018.06
— Histoire de Sibylle. Nouv. éd. P., 1869. 12°. 7018.07
— Julia de Trécœur. 5e éd.—[Circé, scène parisienne.] Paris, 1872. 12°. 7018.08
— Monsieur de Camors. 7e éd. P., 1867. 16°. 7018.22
— La petite comtesse. Le parc. Onesta. Nouv. éd. P., 1857. 12°. 7018.21
— Roman d'un jeune homme pauvre. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1869. 12°. 7018.18
— Scènes et comédies: Le village, Le cheveu blanc, Dalila, L'ermitage, L'urne, La fée. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. 7018.19
— Scènes et proverbes: Le fruit défendu, La crise, Rédemption, Le pour et le contre, Alix. La partie de dames, La clé d'or. Nouv. éd. P., 1869. 12°. 7018.20
☞ For *Engl. versions* of his *novels see* Fiction class-list.
Feuillet de Conches (F. S.) Causeries d'un curieux. 4 v. Paris, 1862-68. 8°. 2515.21
Féval (Paul Henri Corentin). Le Bossu ou le petit Parisien. Nouv. éd. 3 v. P., 1866. 12°. . 7044.17
— Le Capitaine Fantôme. 5e éd. P., 1867. 16°. 7044.20
— Le Fils du diable. 4 v. Paris, 1861. 12°. . 7044.21
— Les Habits noirs. 2e éd. 2 v. P., 1865. 12°. 7044.26
— Les Parvenus. Paris, 1869. 16°. 7044.25
Fevers. *See* Medicine. (*Fevers.*)
Feydeau (Ernst Aimé). Art of pleasing. New York, 1874. 12°. 5836.04
— Aventures du baron de Féreste. Comment se forment les jeunes gens. Paris, 1869. 12°. . 7018.14
— Mari (Le) de la danseuse. 3e éd. P., 1864. 12°. 7018.15
— Monsieur de Saint-Bertrand; suite d'un Début à l'opéra. Paris, 1864. 12°. 7018.16
— Secret (Le) du bonheur. 2 v. P., 1864. 12°. 7018.12
— Un début à l'opéra. 3e éd. P., 1864. 12°. . 7018.17
Foulkes (*Rev.* Edmund S.) The Athanasian creed; with other enquiries on creeds in general. London, 1872. 8°. 3552.01
Fibbleton (George). Travels in America. New York, 1833. 12°. 1132.20
Fibrous plants. *See* Botany (p. 225).
Fichte (Johann Gottlieb). De la science de la connaissance. Tr. par Grimblot. P., 1843. 8°. 5412.18
— Criticism of philos. systems. Tr. by A. E. Kroeger. [*In* Jour. of spec. philos., v. 1, 1867.]
— Destination de l'homme. Paris, 1836. 8°. 3552.15
Note.—The French of 'Vocation of man,' below.
— Facts of consciousness. Tr. by A. E. Kroeger. [*In* Jour. of spec. philos., v. 5, 1871; (4 art.)]
— La vie bienheureuse. Paris. 1845. 8°. . 3552.16
— New exposition of the science of knowledge. Tr. by A. E. Kroeger. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 3, 1869; 4 art.]
— Popular works. Tr. with memoir, by W. Smith. 2 v. London, 1848. 12°. 3552.13
Contents: v. 1. Memoir of the author. Vocation of the scholar. Nature of the scholar. Vocation of the man. v. 2. Characteristics of the present age. The way towards the blessed life. Outlines of knowledge.
— Sämmtliche Werke. Herausg. von I. H. Fichte. 8 v. Berlin, 1845-6. 8°. . . . . .
Contents: v. 1, 2. *Zur theoretischen Philosophie.* 1, Recension des Aenesidemus, 1794. Ueber den Begriff der Wissenschaftslehre, oder der sogenannten Philosophie. Grundlage der gesammten Wissenschaftslehre. Grundriss der gesammten Wissenschaftslehre. Anhang: Rede über die Würde des Menschen. 1e, 2e Einleitung in die Wissenschaftslehre. 1797. Versuch einer neuen Darstellung der Wissenschaftslehre, 1797. 2, Darstellung der Wissenschaftslehre a. d. J. 1801. Die Bestimmung des Menschen, 1800. Populärer und kritischer Anhang: Sonnenklarer Bericht über das Wesen der neuesten Philosophie, 1801. Vergleichung des vom Herrn Prof. Schmid aufgestellten Systems mit der Wissenschaftslehre, 1795. Annalen des philosophischen Tons, 1797. Recension von Bardili's Grundriss der ersten Logik, 1800. Antwortsschreiben an Hernn Prof. Reinhold, 1801. Die Thatsachen des Bewusstseyns, 1810. Die Wissenschaftslehre in ihrem allgemeinen Umrisse, 1810. 3, 4, *Zur Rechts- und Sittenlehre.* 3, Grundlage des Naturrechts nach Principien der Wissenschaftslehre. 1796. Der geschlossene Handelsstaat, 1800. 4, System der Sittenlehre nach den Principien der Wissenschaftslehre, 1798. Die Staatslehre, oder über das Verhältniss des Urstaates zum Vernunftreiche, im Vorlesungen, 1813. Rede an seine Zuhörer, am 19 Feb. 1813. 5, *Zur Religionsphilosophie.* Aphorismen über Religion und Deismus, 1790. Versuch einer Kritik aller Offenbarung, 1792. Ueber den Grund unseres Glaubens an eine göttliche Weltregierung, 1798. Appellation an das Publicum gegen die Anklage des Atheismus, 1799. Gerichtliche Verantwortung schriften gegen die Anklage des Atheismus, 1799. Rückerinnerungen, Antworten, Fragen. Aus einem Privatschreiben, im Jan., 1800. Die Anweisung zum seligen Leben, oder auch die Religionslehre, 1806. 6-8. *Populärphilosophische Schriften.* 6, Zurückforderung der Denkfreiheit von den Fürsten Europens, die sie bisher undrückten, 1793. Beiträge zur Berichtigung der Urtheile des Publicums über die französische Revolution, 1793. Einige Vorlesungen über die Bestimmung des Gelehrten, 1794. Ueber das Wesen des Gelehrten, und seine Erscheinungen im Gebiete der Freiheit. 1805. Ueber die einzig mögliche Störung der akademischen Freiheit, 1812. 7, Die Grundzüge des gegenwärtigen Zeitalters, 1804. Reden an die deutsche Nation, 1808. Anhang zu den Reden an die deutsche Nation, 1806. Politische Fragmente, 1807 und 1813. A. Bruchstücke aus einem unvollendeten politischen Werke, 1806-07. Episode über unser Zeitalter. Die Republik der Deutschen. B. Aus dem Entwurfe einer politischen Schrift, 1813. C. Excurse zur Staatslehre, 1813. Ueber Errichtung des Vernunftreiches. Ueber Zufall, Loos, Wunder. Ueber die Ehe, den Gegensatz von altem und neuem Staate und Religion, *u. s. w.* 8, Nicolai's Leben und sonderbare Meinungen, 1801. Deducirter Plan einer zu Berlin zu errichtenden höheren Lehranstalt, 1807. Beilagen zum Universitätsplane: Plan zu einem periodischen schriftstellerischen Werke an einer deutschen Universität. 1805. Rede bei einer Ehrenpromotion an der Universität zu Berlin, 16 April, 1811. Vermischte Aufsätze: A. Beweis der Unrechtmässigkeit des Büchernachdrucks, ein Räsonnement und eine Parabel, 1791. B. Zwei Predigten aus dem Jahre 1791. C. Ueber Geist und Buchstab in der Philosophie, 1794. D. Von der Sprachfähigkeit und dem Ursprunge der Sprache, 1795. E. Ueber Belebung und Erhöhung des reinen Interesse für Wahrheit, 1795. F. Aphorismen über Erziehung, 1804. G. Bericht über die Wissenschaftslehre und die bisherigen Schicksale derselben, 1806. Recensionen: A. Von Creuzers skeptischen Betrachtungen über die Freiheit des Willens, 1793. B. Von Gebhard über sittliche Güte, 1793. C. Von Kant zum ewigen Frieden, 1796. Poesien und metrische Uebersetzungen: A. Das Thal der Liebenden, Novelle, 1786. B. Kleinere Gedichte. C. Uebersetzungen aus dem Portugiesischen, Spanischen, und Italiänischen.
— Nachgelassene werke, herausgegeben von I. H. Fichte. 3 v. Bonn, 1834-35. 8°. . . .
Contents: v. 1, Einleitungsvorlesungen in die Wissenschaftslehre, die transscendentale Logik and die Thatsachen des Bewusstseins. 2, Wissenschaftslehre und das System der Rechtslehre. 3, System der Sittenlehre. Ascetik als Anhang zur Moral. Fünf Vorlesungen über die Bestimmung des Gelehrten. Predigt über Luc. 22: 14, 15. Der Patriotismus und sein Gegentheil. Ideen zur die innere Organisation der Univ. Erlangen. Tagebuch über den animalischen Magnetismus. Vermischte Aufsätze und Fragmente. Ueber Macchiavelli als Schriftsteller, und Stellen aus sein seinen Schriften.
— Science of knowledge. Tr. by A. E. Kroeger. Phil., 1868. 12°. 5412.19
— — Same. Introduction. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 1, 1867.]
— Science of rights. Tr. by A. E. Kroeger. Philadelphia, 1869. 12°. 5435.21
— Sunclear statement. Tr. by A. E. Kroeger. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 2, 1868; 3 art.]
— Vocation of man. *See above* Popular works, v. 1. . . 3552.13
— *Chambers's* Papers for the people, v. 9, 1851 (F., a biogr.) 2516.05
— *Hagenbach* (*K. R.*) German rationalism. 1865. . . 3556.05
— *Smith* (*W.*) Memoir of F. 1846. . . 3056.05
— *Vaughan* (*R.*) Philosophy of F. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1849. p. 159 169.] 2544.19
See also Nat. Qu. rev., v. 15, 1867 (F. and his philos.)

Fichte (Immanuel Hermann). Contributions to mental philosophy. Tr. by J. D. Morell. London, 1860. 16°. 5412.17
See Winslow's journal, v. 13, 1860 (Mental philos. of the younger F.)

Ficklin (Joseph). Robinson's shorter course. Complete algebra. N. Y., 1875. 12°. 4012.33
— Collection of algebraic problems. New York, 1875. 12°. 4012.34

FICTION CLASS-LIST : ENGLISH.

Preceded by Works upon the Bibliography, History, Philosophy, and Tendency of Works of Fiction.

1. Bibliography of Works of Fiction.

Baltimore Mercantile library. Catalogue of English prose fiction. 1874. . . . . 2714.29
Boston public library. Chronological index to historical fiction; including prose fiction, plays, and poems. 2d ed. 1875. . . . . 2736.13
— Class list for English prose fiction. 5th ed. 1871. . . . . 2736.32
— — Same. 6th ed. 1877. . . . . 2736.33
Note—The 6th ed. gives under the names of countries numerous references to *historical* fiction.
Brooklyn mercantile library. Alphabetical catalogue of works of fiction in English prose. 1869. 2736.36
— Class list of English prose fiction. 2d ed. 1875. 2736.37
Cincinnati public library. Catalogue of English prose fiction. 1876. . . . . 2736.30
— Deutsche Roman-Literatur. Katalog. 1876. 2736.30
New York mercantile library. Catalogue of English prose fiction. 1876. . . . . 2736.38
San Francisco mercantile library. Class list of English prose fiction. 1876. . . . . 2736.40

2. Comprehensive Works.

Beattie (*J.*) On fable and romance. [*In his* Works, v. 3, 1809.] 5015.11
Dunlop (*J.*) History of fiction. 1845. . . . 2722.28
Reeve (*C.*) Progress of romance, through times, countries and manners. 2 v. in 1. 1785. . . 2722.24
Thompson (*D. A.*) History and philosophy of story telling. [*In* Afternoon lectures, v. 4, 1867.] 2515.23

3. English Novels and Novelists.

Forsyth (*W.*) Novels and novelists of the 18th century in illustration of the manners and morals of the age. 1871. . . . . 2752.30
Friswell (*J. H.*) British novelists. [*In his* Essays on English writers, 1869; p. 260-295.] 2525.17
Jeaffreson (*J. C.*) Novels and novelists, from Elizabeth to Victoria. 2 v. 1858. . . . . 2722.25
Kavanagh (*J.*) English women of letters: biographical sketches. 2 v. 1863. . . . . 3256.19
Contents: v. 1. Mrs. Inchbald. Miss Edgeworth. Miss Austin. Mrs. Opie. Lady Morgan. 2. Aphra Behn. Miss Fielding. Mme. d'Arblay. Mrs. Charlotte Smith. Mrs. Radcliffe.
Masson (*D.*) British novelists and their styles. 1859. . . . . 2722.27
Scott (*W.*) Lives of the novelists. 1872. . . 2752.31
Contents: Richardson. Fielding. Smollett. Richard Cumberland. Goldsmith. Samuel Johnson. Sterne. Horace Walpole. Clara Reeve. Mrs. Radcliffe. Alain René Le Sage. Johnstone. Bage. Henry Mackenzie.
☞ *See also* in Biography (p. 109-215) names of various authors.

4. French Novelists.

☞ London soc., v. 20, 1871; v. 21, 1872; v. 24, 1873; Nov., 1874; June, 1875 (French novelists); Blackwood's mag., v. 72, 1852 (Fictions for French firesides); Ed. rev., v. 120, 1864, *or* Littell, 1864, v. 4 (French clerical novels); Nat. rev., v. 11, 1860, *or* Littell, 1860, v. 4 (The lowest deep).
☞ *See also* Literature (French).

5. German Novelists.

☞ *See* N. Brit. rev., v. 43, 1865; Westm. rev., v. 70, 1858; *also* Literature (German).

6. Philosophy of Fiction, and its relations to Morality and Culture.

Alcock (*Sir R.*) Truths in fiction. [*In his* Life's problems, p. 233-236.] 3513.22
Bayne (*P.*) The modern novel. Dickens, Bulwer, Thackeray. Currer, Ellis, and Acton Bell. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1857.] 2513.04
Bulwer-Lytton (*E. L.*) Certain principles of art in works of imagination. [*In his* Caxtoniana, 1864.] 2515.07
Duhring (*J.*) Romance versus criticism. [Philosophers and fools. 1874.] 2524.16
Giles (*H.*) Fiction. [*In his* Illus. of genius. 1854.] . . 2526.03
Greg (*W. R.*) False morality of lady novelists. [*In his* Literary judgments. 1868.] 2526.20
Helps (*A.*) Fiction. [*In his* Friends in council, v. 1, Book 1.] 2531.26a
Mangin (*E.*) Essay on light reading, as it may be supposed to influence moral conduct and literary taste. 1808. . . . . 2534.28
Mansel (*H. L.*) Sensation novels. [*In his* Letters, *etc.* 1873.] 5424.23
Manzoni (*A.*) Del romanzo storico. [*In his* Prose varie, 1869.] 7317.10
Mathias (*G.H.D.*) Of novels. [*In his* Tutor's counsel, 1867.] 5512.05
Miller (*H.*) Popular fiction. [*In his* Essays. 1865.] . . 2535.16
Moberly (*G.*) Is a rude or refined age more favorable to fiction. [*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 4, p. 131-55.] 2541.14
Foster (*J.*) Morality of fiction. [*In his* Critical essays, v. 1, p. 417-428. 1856.] 2525.03
Hazlitt (*W.*) Conversations of Northcote, p. 199, *etc.* . 3134.13
Murray (*H.*) Morality of fiction. 1817. . . . . 2537.24
Phillips (*S.*) Railway novels. [*In his* Essays from the Times, v. 1, 1871.] 2538.14
Plutarch. How a young man ought to hear poems. [*In his* Morals, v. 2, p. 42-94.] 5435.27
Rands (*W. B.*) To a young lady about to write a novel. [*In his* Henry Holbeach, student, v. 1.] 2532.20
Scott (*Sir W.*) Essay on romance. [*In his* Works, v. 1, 1833.] 5065.13
— — Same. [*In his* Works, v. 2.] 5065.02
Skelton (*J.*) Nugæ criticæ, p. 292-327. 1862. . . . . 2542.30
Stephen (*F.*) Relation of novels to life. [*In* Cambridge essays. 1855.] 2517.13
See also Atlantic monthly, Sept., 1874 (The novel and its future, by G. P. Lathrop); Bentley's miscel., v. 46, 1859 (Of novels, hist. and didactic, by 'Monkshood'); Blackwood's mag., v. 82, 1857 (Mod. light lit.); v. 91, 1862 (Sensation novels), v. 94, 1863; v. 102, 1867; v. 108, 1870 (Fiction as an educator); Catholic World, Nov. 1872 (Use and abuse of the novel), Chambers' journal, v. 3, 1845 (Reading works of fiction); Dublin univ. mag., v. 59, 1862, *or* Littell, 1862, v. 2 (Forgotten novels); Ed. rev., v. 106, 1857 (License of mod. novelists); Fortnightly rev., v. 3, 1865 (Criticism in relation to novels, by G.H. Lewes), v. 15, 1871 (Some recent English novels, by J. H. Slack); Fraser's mag., v. 61, 1860 (Brit. novelists); v. 62 (Novels of the day); v. 72, 1865, *or* Littell, 1866, v. 1 (Fiction and its uses); Macmillan, v. 26, 1872, *or* Littell, 1872, v. 4 (Novels and their influence on their times, by lady Pollock), Nat. rev., v. 12, 1861 (The ethical and dogmatic fiction, by Miss Yonge); N. A. rev., v. 92, 1861 (The literature of power); N. Brit. rev., v. 20, 1853, *or* Littell, 1854, v. 4; v. 26, 1856-7 (Relig. novels defined); v. 33, 1860 (Imag. literature); v. 38, 1863; v. 43, 1865 (Sensational novelists: Miss Braddon, *etc.*); Quar. rev., v. 113, 1863, and Littell, 1862, v. 2 (Sensation novels); Quar. rev., v. 122, 1867 (Books of fiction for children); Westm. rev., v. 60, 1853, *or* Littell, v. 39, 1853; Westm. rev., v. 66, 1856, *or* Littell, v. 15, 1856 (Silly novels by lady novelists); v. 82, 1864 (Novels with a purpose); Winslow's med. critic, v. 3, 1863 (Sensation novels).

Alphabetical List of Works of Fiction.

Note.—Each work is entered *twice*—under its *Author's* name, and under the first word of its *title*.

ABANDONED. Pt. 2 of Mysterious Island. VERNE (J.) 266.86
ABBÉ Tigrane. FABRE (F.) 186.26
ABBESS (The). TROLLOPE (*Mrs.* F.) 266.10
ABBOT (The). SCOTT (Walter). 245.22
ABBOTT (B., A., *and* L.) Matthew Caraby. By BENAULY [*pseud.*] 231.41
— Cone cut corners. 111.36
ABBOTT (*Mrs.* B. K.) Leah Mordecai. . . . 113.21
ABBOTT (Edward). Long look books. v. 1. . 113.22
1. Long look house.
ABBOTT (Jacob). August stories. 4 v. . . . 111.56
1. August and Elvie.
2. Hunter and Tom.
3. Schooner Mary Ann.
4. Granville Valley.
— Franconia stories. 10 v. 111.01
1. Malleville.
2. Wallace.
3. Mary Erskine.
4. Mary Bell.
5. Beechnut.
6. Rodolphus.
7. Ellen Linn.
8. Stuyvesant.
9. Caroline.
10. Agnes.
— Harper's story books. 12 v. 216.92
1. Bruno. Willie. The strait gate.
2. The little louvre. Frank. Emma.
3. Virginia. Timboo and Jolliba. Timboo and Fanny.
4. Harper establishment. Boyhood of Franklin. The studio.
5. Ancient history. English history. American history.
6. John True. Elfred. The museum.
7. The engineer. The Alps. The three gold dollars.

Abbott (Jacob). Harper's story books, *continued.*
8. The Gibraltar gallery. The alcove. Dialogues.
9. The great elm. Aunt Margaret. Vernon.
10. Carl and Jocko. Lapstone. Orkney the peacemaker.
11. Judge Justin. Minigo. Jasper.
12. Congo. Viola and Arno. Little Paul.

— Juno stories. 111.31
1. Juno and Georgie.
2. Mary Osborne.
3. Juno on a journey.
4. Hubert.

— [Marco Paul's voyages and travels.] 6 v.
Adventures in Boston. 111.15
Adventures in the forests of Maine 111.13
Adventures in New York. 111.11
Adventures in Vermont. 111.14
Erie Canal. 111.12
Springfield armory. . 111.16

— Rollo story books. 12 v.
Apple gathering. . 111.46
Blueberry. 111.48
Causey building. . . 111.45
Freshet (The). . . . 111.49
Georgie. 111.50
Labor lost. 111.54
Lucy's visit. 111.55
Rollo in the woods. . . 111.51
Rollo's garden. . . . 111.52
Steeple trap. 111.53
Trouble on the mountain. 111.44
Two wheelbarrows. . . 111.47

— Rollo's tour in Europe. 10 v.
1. Rollo on the Atlantic. 111.19
2. Rollo in Paris. . . 111.20
3. Rollo in Switzerland. 111.21
4. Rollo in London. . 111.22
5. Rollo on the Rhine. 111.23
6. Rollo in Scotland. . 111.24
7. Rollo in Geneva. . 111.25
8. Rollo in Holland. . 111.26
9. Rollo in Naples. . 111.27
10. Rollo in Rome. . . 111.28

ABBOTT (Rosa), [*pseud.*] *See* PARKER (Rosa Abbott.) 235.00
ABDALLAH. SHERWOOD (M. M.) Works, v 3. 252.03
ABDALLAH, or the four-leaved shamrock. LABOULAYE (E. R. L.) 185.24
A'BECKETT (G. A.) Comic history of England. 2 v. 111.38
— Comic history of Rome. 111.40
ABEL Drake's wife. SAUNDERS (J.) 245.02
ABOU Ben Adhem (Morals of). LOCKE (D. R.) 224.45
ABOUT (Edmond F. V.) The Fellah. . . . 112.05
— Germaine. 112.01
— King of the mountains. 112.02
— Man with the broken ear. 112.03
— Nose of a notary. 112.04
— Rouge et noir. A tale of Baden-Baden . . 112.07
— Tolla, a tale of modern Rome. 112.06
ABOVE suspicion. RIDDELL (*Mrs.* J. H.) . . 243.60
ABOVE her station. NATHUSIUS (M.) . . . 233.17
ABRAHAM Page, Esq. HOLT (J. S.) 111.43
ABSENTEE. EDGEWORTH (Maria). Novels, v. 5. 182.15
ABU Said Abd al Malik ibn Kuraib al Asmai. Antar, a Bedoueen romance. 4 v. 122.16
ACHARD (Emile). History of my friends, or home life with animals, ... 114.31
ACHSAH. PENNOT (Rev. Peter), *pseud. of* ROUND (W. M. F.) 236.08
ACTON Bell, *pseud. See* BRONTÉ (Charlotte Anne).
ADAM Bede. ELIOT (George), *pseud. of* LEWES (*Mrs.* G. H.) 184.01
ADAM Blair. LOCKHART (J. G.) 224.19
ADAM Brown, the merchant. SMITH (H.) . . 253.03
ADAM Græme, of Mossgray. OLIPHANT (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) 234.03
ADAMS (C.) Edgar Clifton. 112.08
— Matilda Lonsdale. 112.09
ADAMS (F. Colburn). Life and adventures of Maj. Roger Sherman Potter, [*pseudon.*] . . 112.11
ADAMS (J. T.) Knight of the golden melice. . 222.18
ADAMS (N.) The sable cloud; a southern tale. 112.13
ADAMS (W. T.) ['Oliver Optic.'] Army and navy stories. 6 v.
1. Soldier boy. . . 113.03
2. Sailor boy. 112.29
3. Young lieutenant. 113.10
4. Yankee middy. . . 113.09
5. Fighting Joe. . . . 112.19
6. Brave old salt. . . 112.16

— Boat club series. 6 v.
1. Boat club. . . . 112.15
2. All aboard. . . . 112.14
3. Now or never. . . 112.24
4. Little by little. . . 112.23
5. Try again. 113.05
6. Poor and proud. . . 112.26

— Great western series. v. 1.
1. Going west, or the perils of a poor boy. . . . 113.15

— Lake shore series. 6 v.
1. Through by daylight. 112.33
2. Lightning express. 112.34
3. On time. . . 112.35
4. Switch off. . . . 112.36
5. Brake up. 112.37
6. Bear and forbear. . 112.38

— Living too fast, or confessions of a bank officer. 113.14

— Starry flag series. 6 v.
1. Starry flag. . . 113.04
2. Freaks of fortune. 112.30
3. Breaking away. . 112.17
4. Seek and find. . . 113.01
5. Make or break. . . 113.11
6. Down the river. . . 113.13

— Upward and onward series. 6 v.
1. Field and forest. . 112.39
2. Plane and plank. . 112.40
3. Desk and debit. . 112.41
4. Cringle and cross-tree. 112.42
5. Bivouac and battle. . 112.43
6. Sea and shore. . . 112.44

— Way of the world. 113.07

— Woodville stories. 6 v.
1. Rich and humble 112.28
2. In school and out. 112.22
3. Watch and wait. . 113.06
4. Work and win. . . 113.08
5. Hope and have. . . 112.21
6. Haste and waste. . 112.20

— Yacht club series. 4 v. 113.37
1. Little bobtail.
2. The yacht club.
3. Money makers.
4. Coming waves.
5. The Dorcas club, or our girls afloat.
6. Ocean-born, or cruise of the clubs.

— Young America abroad. [1st series.] 6 v.
1. Outward bound. . 112.25
2. Shamrock and thistle; or Ireland and Scotland. 113.02
3. Red cross; or England and Wales. . . . 112.27
4. Dikes and ditches. . 112.18
5. Palace and cottage. . 113.12
6. Down the Rhine. . 112.32

— — Same. 2d series.
1. Up the Baltic; or Denmark and Sweden. 113.31
2. Northern lands; or Prussia and Russia. 113.32
3. Cross and crescent; or Greece and Turkey. . . . 113.33
4. Sunny shores, Italy and Austria. 113.34
5. Vine and olive, or Spain and Portugal. 113.35

ADDISON (H. R.) Recollections of an Irish police magistrate. 113.28
ADDISON (Joseph). Sir Roger de Coverley. [*In* Trav. libr., v. 22.] 5075.27
ADELA Cathcart. MAC DONALD (George). . . 224.85
ADELAIDE, or the mysterious rescue. 192.17
ADELAIDE Lindsay. MARSH-CALDWELL (*Mrs.* A.) 231.03
ADÈLE. KAVANAGH (J.) 221.45
ADELFR (Max, *pseud.*) *See* CLARK (Charles H.)
ADELINE Mowbray. OPIE (*Mrs.* A.) Works, v. 1. 234.28
ADEN Power. OWEN (F.) 234.44
ADMIRAL's daughter. MARSH (*Mrs.* A. C.) [*In her* Two old men's tales.] 255.76
ADOPTED heir. PARDOE (*Miss* J.) 234.51
ADRIFT with a vengeance. CORNWALLIS (K.) . 165.10
ADVENTURERS (The). [OEHLENSCHLAEGER (A. G.)] 151.12
ADVENTURERS (The). AIMARD (Gustave). . . 114.33
ADVENTURES in Boston. ABBOTT (Jacob). . . 111.15
ADVENTURES in New York. ABBOTT (Jacob). . 111.11
ADVENTURES in the forests of Maine. ABBOTT (J.) 111.13
ADVENTURES in the land of the Behemoth. VERNE (Jules.) 266.77
ADVENTURES in Vermont. ABBOTT (J.) . . . 111.14
ADVENTURES of a brownie. CRAIK (*Mrs.* Muloch). 235.78
ADVENTURES of a griffin, written by himself. . 113.20
ADVENTURES of a marquis, a novel. DUMAS (A.) 181.19
ADVENTURES of a medical student. DOUGLAS (R.) 175.14
ADVENTURES of an aid-de-camp. GRANT (James). 211.35
ADVENTURES of an atom. SMOLLETT (Tobias). Miscel. works, v. 4. . . . . 253.17
ADVENTURES of an attorney in search of practice. STEPHEN (*Sir* George). 256.33
ADVENTURES of Captain Mayo. CAHUN (J.) . 146.08
ADVENTURES of Captain Blake. MAXWELL (W. H.) 231.44
ADVENTURES of Dr. Brady. RUSSELL (W. H.) 243.98
ADVENTURES of Gil Blas. LE SAGE (A. R.) 2 v. 223.24
ADVENTURES of Mr. Ledbury. SMITH (Albert). 252.75
ADVENTURES of Mr. Verdant Green. BEDE (C.) 144.13
ADVENTURES of Reuben Davidger. Greenwood (J.) 211.53
ADVENTURES of Rob Roy. GRANT (James). . 216.02
ADVENTURES of Tom Sawyer. CLEMENS (S. L.) 155.32
ÆNONE, tale of slave life in Rome. [KIP (L.)] 113.26
ÆSOP. Fables. New version, by T. JAMES. . 185.03
— — New ed. by E. GARRETT. 185.03.a
AFLOAT. CASTLEMON (Harry), *pseud. for* FOSDICK (C. A.) 152.47
AFLOAT and ashore. COOPER (J. F.) 163.19
AFLOAT in the forest. REID (Mayne). . . . 242.38
AFRAJA, or life and love in Norway. MUGGE (T.) 232.43
AFTER dark. COLLINS (W. Wilkie). 162.02
AFTER the ball. OPIE (*Mrs.* A.) Works, v. 3. 234.29½
AFTON (Effie), *pseud.* Eventide. 114.01
AGAINST the stream. CHARLES (*Mrs.* E.) . . 153.18
AGAINST wind and tide. LEE (Holme). . . . 222.60
AGATHA's friendship. MOORE (*Mrs.* B. H.) . 233.88
AGATHA's husband. CRAIK (*Mrs.* D. M. Muloch). 232.46
AGE of chivalry. BULFINCH (T.) 143.31
AGG (J.) Secret memoirs of an illustrious princess, or the royal sufferer. 3 v. in 1. . . . . 113.29

Agincourt. James (G. P. R.) 215.35
Agnes. Abbott (Jacob). 111.10
Agnes. Oliphant (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) 234.04
Agnes Grey. Brontë (Anne). 142.14
Agnes Hopeton's school and holydays. Oliphant (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) 234.05
Agnes of Sorrento. Stowe (*Mrs.* H. B.) . . 254.16
Agnes Sorel. James (G. P. R.) 215.36
Agnes Wentworth. Foxton (E.), *pseud. for* Palfrey (*Miss* Sarah). 234.65
Agnew (Cora). Peerless Cathleen; or, the stolen casket. 113.27
Aguilar (Grace). Days of Bruce. 2 v. . . . 114.08
— Home influence. 114.03
— Home scenes and heart studies. 114.04
— Mother's recompense. A sequel to home influence. 114.05
— Vale of cedars. 114.07
— Woman's friendship. 114.06
Aidé (H.) Morals and mysteries. 114.11
— A nine days' wonder. 114.12
— Rita. [*anon.*] 243.32
Aikin (J.) *and* Barbauld (*Mrs.* A. L.) Evenings at home, or the juvenile budget opened. . 114.10
Aimard (Gustave). Adventurers (The). . . 114.38
— Border rifles, a tale of the Texian war. . . 114.21
— Freebooters, a story of the Texian war. . . 114.20
— Gold seekers, a tale of California. 114.13
— Indian chief. 114.14
— Indian scout. 114.15
— Pearl of the Andes. 114.33
— Pirates of the prairies. 114.16
— Prairie Flower. 114.22
— Red track. 114.17
— Tiger slayer. 114.18
— Trail hunter. 114.19
— Trapper's Daughter, a story of the Rocky Mountains. 114.23
— White scalpers, a story of the Texian war. . 114.28
Aims and obstacles. James (G. P. R.) . . . 215.37
Aimwell (Walter). *See* Simonds (W.)
Aimwell stories. Simonds (Wm.) 252.43
Ainslee (Herbert), *pseud. See* Maitland (Edward).
Ainsworth (W. H.) Cardinal Pole. 114.42
— Constable de Bourbon. 114.43
— Constable of the tower. 115.01
— Crichton. 115.05
— Flitch of bacon. 115.02
— Guy Fawkes, or the gunpowder treason. . 115.15
— Hilary St. Ives. 2 v. 114.39
— Jack Shepperd. 115.16
— John Law. 115.24
— Lancashire witches. 115.03
— Lord Mayor of London. 115.17
— Mervyn Clitheroe. 2 v. 126.01
— Myddleton Pomfret. 2 v. 126.03
— Old court. 2 v. 126.05
— Old Saint Paul's. 115.06
— Ovyngdean Grange. 115.25
— Rookwood. 115.11
— St. James. 115.07
— South Sea bubble. 115.10
— Spanish match. 115.12
— Spendthrift. 115.08
— Star chamber. 2 v. 115.09
— Talbot Harland. 114.44
— Tower Hill. 114.41
— Tower of London. 115.11
— Windsor Castle. 115.13
Ainsworth's magazine, a miscellany of romances, etc., v. 1-6. . . . . 115.18
Alain family. Karr (Alphonse). 221.41
Alamontade. Zschokke (H.) 255.04
Alban: the young puritan. Huntington (J. V.) 215.04
Albert Lunel. Brougham (H., *lord*). . . . 142.41
Alcestis. [*anon.*] 114.26
Alchemist, or the house of Claes. Balzac (H. de). 132.01
Alcidalis and Zelinda, a romance. Voiture (V. de). Works, v. 1. . . . . 5071.01
Alcott (H. H.) Isora's child. [*anon.*]. . . 215.34
Alcott (L. M.) An old-fashioned girl. . . . 121.01
— Aunt Jo's scrap bag. 121.17
— Eight cousins; or the aunt-hill. 122.33
— Little men: Jo's boys. 122.41
— Little women. 121.02
— Moods. 121.01
— Morning glories. 121.00
— Rose in bloom. A sequel to "Eight cousins." 122.01
— Silver pitchers and independence: centennial love story. 122.32
— Three proverb stories, viz., Kitty's class-day; Aunt Kip; Psyche's art. 121.05
— Work: a story of experience. 122.43
Aldeane. Preston (L.) 241.60
Alderbrooke. Judson (*Mrs.* E. C.) 2 v. . . 221.38
Aldrich (T. B.) Daisy's necklace. 121.06
— Marjorie Daw and other people. 121.43
— Out of his head. A romance. 121.07
— Prudence Palfrey. 121.09
— The story of a bad boy. 121.08
Ale in prose and verse. Coffin (R. B.) *and* Savage (J.) 161.11
Alec Forbes, of Howglen. Mac Donald (G.) . 224.56
Aleck Derby, *pseud. See* Derby (Aleck), *pseud.*
Alexis, the runaway. Parker (Rosa Abbott). . 235.01
Alexander (*Mrs.*) Her dearest foe. 115.35
— Heritage of Langdale. 115.36
— The wooing o't. 264.82
— Which shall it be? 266.70
Alfred Hagart's household. Smith (A.) . . 252.71
Alger (Horatio, *jr.*) Brave and bold series. 4 v. 123.42
1. Brave and bold. 123.42
2. Jack's ward, or the boy guardian 123.43
3. Shifting for himself, or Gilbert Greyson's fortunes. 123.44
— Campaign series. 3 v.
1. Frank's campaign. 121.11
2. Paul Prescott's charge. 121.15
3. Charlie Codman's cruise. 121.10
— Helen Ford. 121.12
— Luck and pluck series.
1. Luck and pluck. . 121.36
2. Sink or swim. . . 121.37
3. Strong and steady. . 121.38
4. Strive and succeed. 121.39
— — Same. 2d series.
1. Try and trust. . . 122.44
2. Bound to rise. . . 122.45
3. Risen from the ranks. 122.46
4. Herbert Carter's legacy. 122.47
— Ragged Dick series. 6 v.
1. Ragged Dick. . . 121.13
2. Fame and fortune. 121.14
3. Mark, the matchboy. 121.26
4. Rough and ready. . 121.27
5. Ben, the luggage-boy. 121.28
6. Rufus and Rose. . . 121.29
— Tattered Tom series. v. 1-3.
1. Tattered Tom. . . 122.34
2. Paul, the peddler. 122.35
3. Phil, the fiddler. . 122.36
4. Slow and sure. . . 122.37
— Tattered Tom. . . . . .
1. Julius, or the street boy out west. . . . 123.38
2. The young outlaw. 123.39
3. Sam's chance, and how he improved it. . 123.40
— Timothy Crump's ward. 122.40
— *and* Cheney (O. A.) Seeking his fortune, and other dialogues. 121.34
Alhambra (Tales of the). Irving (W.) . . . 215.26
Alice; or, the mysteries. Bulwer-Lytton (E. G. E. L.) 144.08
Alice Arran; or, 100 years ago. Smith (J. F.) 251.99
Alice Brand; a romance of [Wash'ngton]. Riddle (A. G.) 243.16
Alice Lorraine. Blackmore (R. D.) 133.44
Alice's adventures in Wonderland. Carroll (L.) 151.33
Alicia Warlock. Collins (W. Wilkie). . . . 162.39
Alide; an episode of Goethe's life. Lazarus (Emma). 223.00
All aboard: sequel to boat club. Adams (W. T.) 112.14
All for her. By ****? 115.32
All in the dark. J. S. Le Fanu. 223.01
All in the wrong. T. E. Hook. 214.01
Allston (Washington). Monaldi. 121.16
Allworth Abbey. Southworth (*Mrs.* E. D. E. N.) 253.23
Almack's. [*anon.*] 3 v. 115.26
Almeria. Edgeworth (Maria). Novels, v. 10. 182.15
Almost a heroine. Sheppard (E. S.) . . . 251.58
Almost a nun. Wright (Julia McN.) . . . 265.02

Almost a priest. Wright (*Mrs.* McN.) . . . 265.01
Almost faultless. [*anon.*] 121.42
A. L. O. E. [*pseud.*] *See* Tucker (C.) . . . 121.18
Alone. Terhune (*Mrs.* M. V. H.) 255.21
Alonzo and Melissa; or, the unfeeling father. [*anon.*] 121.40
Alroy. Disraeli (Benjamin). 174.47
Alsacian schoolmaster. Erckmann (E.) *and* Chatrian (A.) 184.41
Alton Locke, tailor and poet. Kingsley (C.) 221.69
Amaury. Dumas (A.) 175.37
Amazon (The). Dinglestedt (F.) 174.37
Amber gods, and other stories Prescott (H. E.) 253.56
Amber witch. Meinhold (W.) 231.59
Ambrosio de Letinez; Texian novel. Myrtle (A. J.) 234.96
Amelia (History of). Fielding (H.) Works, v. 3. 192.07
American baron. De Mille (J.) 172.51
American (The) cardinal. [*anon.*] 114.30
American family Robinson. Belisle (D. W.) 133.11
American gun club. [From the earth to the moon.] Verne (J.) 266.79
American wonderland. Bache (R. M.) . . 125.38
Americans at home. Haliburton (T. C.) 3 v. 212.08
Ames (*Mrs.* M. C.) Eirene, or a woman's right. 114.27
— His two wives. 114.29
— Victoire. [*anon.*] 114.28
Ames (*Mrs.* Nellie). Up Broadway, and its sequel. By Eleanor Kirk, *pseud.* 121.41
Among the brigands. De Mille (J.) . . . 172.41
Among the guerillas. Kirke (Edmund), *pseud. for* Gilmore (J. R.) 195.03
Among the pines. Kirke (Edmund), *pseud. for* Gilmore (J. R.) 195.04
Among the trappers. Fosdick (C. A.) . . . 152.48
Amory (T.) Life of John Buncle. [*anon.*] 4 v. 122.02
Amy Dudley, or what makes me grow? [*anon.*] 263.77
Amy Harrington, or a sister's love. [*anon.*] . 122.06
Amy Herbert. Sewell (E. M.) 251.29
Amy Lawrence, or the Freemason's daughter. Smith (J. F.) 252.80
An ☞ Articles are not regarded in alphabetizing.
Anastasius, or memoirs of a Greek. Hope (T.) 2 v. 214.08
— — Same. 3 v. 214.67
Anchored. By author of the Climbers. . . 122.07
Ancient regime. James (G. P. R.) 215.38
Andersen (H. C.) Danish fairy legends and tales. 122.08
— Ice maiden and other tales. 122.09
— Improvisatore. . . . . 121.30 ; 122.10
— Later tales. 121.35
— Only a fiddler! and O. T. 122.11
— O. T., a Danish romance. 121.32
— Sandhills of Jutland. 122.12
— Stories from. 2 v. 122.13
— Two baronesses. 121.31
— What the moon saw: and other tales. . . 122.15
Andreas Höfer. Mühlbach (Louisa). [Mundt (C.)] 232.63
Andrée de Taverney. Dumas (A.) 175.38
Andrew Deverell, the history of an adventurer in New Guinea. Beach (C.) 133.06
Andrews (Fanny). ['Elzey Hay.'] Family secret. 114.37
Andsight (Faith), [*pseud.*] Susie's spectacles. 114.32
Angel of the iceberg. Todd (J.) 261.39
Annals of a baby. By one of its slaves. . . 115.42
Annals of a quiet neighborhood. MacDonald (G.) 224.58
Annals of an eventful life. Dasent (G. W.) . 171.40
Annals of the parish. Galt (J.) 193.21
Anne Furness. Trollope (*Mrs.* T. A.) [*anon.*] 114.36
Anne Hathaway, or Shakespeare in love. Severn (E.) 3 v. 251.26
Anne Judge, spinster. Robinson (F. W.) . . 243.52
Anne of Geierstein. Scott (*Sir* W.) . . . 245.23
Anne Severin. Craven (A.) 165.25
Anne Warwick. Craik (G. M.) 166.04
Annette, or chronicles of Bellevue. Walsingham (C.) 262.45
Annette, or the lady of the pearls. Dumas *fils* (A.) 175.66
Annis Warleigh's fortune. Lee (H.) . . . 222.61
Anno Domini 2071. Tr. from the Dutch original, with notes, by A. V. W. Bikkers, [*pseud.*] . . 122.20
Ansermo of the crag (The three Bernices, or). Bright (*Mrs.* A. M.) 142.31
Antar, a Bedoueen romance. From the Arabic, by Hamilton (T.) 4 v. 122.16
Ante bellum; Southern life as it was. Lenox (M.) 223.14
Anteros. Lawrence (George A.) 222.77
Antidote to the miseries of human life. Corp (H.) 165.12
Antiquary. Scott (*Sir* W.) 2 v. 245.28
Antonia. Sand (George), *pseud. for* Dudevant (A. L. A. D.) 175.32
Antonina, or the fall of Rome. Collins (W. W.) 162.03
Antony Brade. Lowell (R. T. S.) 224.42
Antony Waymouth. Kingston (W. H. G.) . 222.11
Apelles and his contemporaries. Greenough (H.) 211.48
Apple gathering. Abbott (Jacob). 111.46
Apuleius. Fable of Cupid and Psyche. . . 123.05
Arabella Stuart. James (G. P. R.). . . . 215.39
Arabesques: Monarè. Apollyona. Domitia. Ombra. Greenough (*Mrs.* R. S.) 211.52
Arabian nights' entertainments. Transl. by J. Scott. 6 v. 122.22
— — Same. Tr. by E. W. Lane. 2 v. . . . 122.28
— — Same. Tr. by E. W. Lane. 3 v. . . . 115.29
Arblay (F. B., *Mme.* d'). Cecilia; or, memoirs of an heiress. 3 v. 171.57
— Camilla: or, a picture of youth. 3 v. in 2. 171.60
— Evelina. 171.34
Arcadia (Countess of Pembroke's). Sidney (*Sir* Philip). 5066.04
Archer (E. M.) Christina North. 125.09
— Under the limes. 125.10
Archie Lovell. Edwards (*Mrs.* A. B.) . . . 182.21
Archie's shadow. Palmer (Lynde). 234.50
Ardennes (Tales of the). Inglis (H. D.) . . 945.18
Are you my wife? [*anon.*] By the author of "A salon in Paris before the war." 123.01
Arienti (S. degli). Novels. . . . . v. 2 of 244.21
Ark of Elm Island. Kellogg (E.) 221.96
Arlington (A. W.) Rangers and regulators of the Tanaha. 123.04
Armadale. Collins (W. Wilkie). 162.04
Armourer of Paris, 15th century. Smith (A.) 252.68
Armstrong (F. C.) The young middy. . . . 123.02
Army and navy stories. Adams (W. T.) 6 v. 113.03
Arne; a Norwegian tale. Björnson (B.) Tr. by A. Plesner, etc. 133.28
— — Same. Tr. by a Norwegian. 133.27
Arnold (W. D.) Oakfield; or, fellowship in the East. 123.06
Around a spring. Droz (Gustave). 175.53
Arrah Neil; or, times of old. James (G. P. R.) 215.40
Arrom (C. B. de F. de). Elia; or, Spain fifty years ago. By Fernan Caballero, [*pseud.*] . . 145.28
Art. Reade (Charles). 242.15
Art and artlessness. Leslie (*Mrs.* M.) *pseud of* Baker (*Mrs.* H. N. W.) 131.35
Artemus Ward; his book. Browne (C. F.) . 143.13
Artemus Ward; his travels. Browne (C. F.) 143.15
Artemus Ward in London. Browne (C. F.) . 143.14
Artemus Ward's panorama. Browne (C. F.) . 143.17
Arthur (King). *Malory* (*T.*) La morte d'Arthur. History of King Arthur and the knights of the round table. 3 v. 123.28
— — Same. Globe ed. Revised for modern use, by Sir E. Strachey. 123.27
— *Bulfinch* (*T.*) Age of chivalry. 143.32
See also Arthur (p. 38 of this Catalogue).
Arthur. Sue (E.) 254.33
Arthur (T. S.) Danger; or wounded in the house of a friend. 123.07
— Hand but not the heart. 123.08
— Home scenes. 123.12
— Lessons in life. 123.13
— Lights on shadowed paths. 123.09
— Married life. 123.14
— Off-hand sketches. 123.15
— Orange blossoms fresh and faded. 123.37
— Our neighbors in the corner house. . . . 123.11
— Out in the world. 123.10

ARTHUR (T. S) *continued.*
— Seed time and harvest. 123.16
— Steps toward heaven. 123.24
— Stories for parents. 123.17
— Stories for young housekeepers. 123.18
— Ten nights in a bar-room. 123.25
— Three years in a man-trap. 123.34
— Tried and tempted. 123.19
— Two wives. 123.20
— Ways of Providence. 123.21
— Woman to the rescue. 123.36
— Woman's trials. 123.22
— Words for the wise. 123.23
ARTHUR Arundel. SMITH (H.) 253.04
ARTHUR Bonnicastle. HOLLAND (J. G.) . . . 213.08
ARTHUR Brown, the young captain. KELLOGG (E.) 226.08
ARTHUR Conway ; or scenes in the tropics. MILMAN (*Capt.*) 231.88
ARTHUR Mervyn. BROWN (C. B.) 2 v. . . . 143.05
ARTHUR O'Leary. LEVER (Charles). . . . 223.28
ARTICLE 47 ; a romance. BELOT (Adolphe). . 132.14
ARTIST and craftsman. [*anon.*] 123.35
ARTIST's dream. VINCENT (E.) 242.03
ARTIST's love. SOUTHWORTH (E. D. E. N.) . 253.94
ARTIST's married life ; being that of A. Durer. SCHEFER (L.) 245.12
ARUNDEL motto. HAY (M. C.) 216.31
As by fire. MARSHALL (*Miss* Nellie). . . . 225.75
As long as she lived. ROBINSON (F. W.) . . 243.73
As pretty as seven, and other popular German tales. BECHSTEIN (L.) 186.15
ASBURY twins. CLARKE (R. S.) 227.93
ASCANIO; or the sculptor's apprentice. DUMAS (A.) 175.39
ASHCLIFFE Hall ; a tale of the last century. By HOLT (Emily S.) 213.80
ASKAROS Kassis, the Copt. DE LEON (E.) . . 172.39
"ASK mamma" ; or, the richest commoner in England. [SURTEES (R. S.)] 123.31
ASLAUGA's knight. FOUQUÉ (F. H. C. de la M.) 192.25
ASMODEUS in New York. [*anon.*] 123.33
ASPASIA. HOLLAND (C.) 213.74
ASPEN court. BROOKS (Shirley). 142.20
ASPENDALE. PRESTON (H. W.) 241.68
ASPHODEL. FIELD (*Mrs.* A. A.) 192.03
AT anchor ; story of our civil war. [*anon.*] . 124.01
AT Capri. BAUER (K.) 176.06
AT her mercy. PAYN (James). 235.64
AT his gates. OLIPHANT (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) . . 234.92
AT last. HARLAND (Marion). TERHUNE (M.V. H.) 255.19
AT odds. TAUTPHŒUS (I. von). 255.08
AT the altar. WERNER (E.) 263.97
AT the back of the north wind. MACDONALD (G.) 224.93
AT the councillor's. MARLITT (E.), *pseud. for* JOHN (E.) 225.73
AT the sign of the silver flagon. FARGEON (B.L.) 196.15
ATHALIAH. GREEN (J. H.) 211.50
ATHELINGS (The). OLIPHANT (*Mrs.* M.O.W.) . 234.06
ATHERN (Anna). Here and hereafter. . . . 124.02
ATHERTON, and other tales. MITFORD (M. R.) 232.11
ATHOL. HIGHAM (M. R.) 214.95
ATLANTIC tales. 124.04
ATONEMENT of Leam Dundas. LINTON (*Mrs.* E. L.) 224.03
ATTERLEY (Joseph). Voyage to the moon. . 124.05
ATTIC philosopher in Paris. SOUVESTRE (E.) . 5075.26
ATTILA. JAMES (G. P. R.) 215.41
ATTORNEY. IRVING (J. T.) 215.25
AUBREY. MARSH (*Mrs.* A. Caldwell) 231.04
AUER (Adelheid von). It is the fashion. . . 124.23
AUERBACH (Berthold). Barefooted maiden. . 124.06
— Black forest village stories. 124.20
— Christian Gellert, and other sketches. . . 124.07
— Convicts (The) and their children. Tr. by C. T. Brooks. 124.25
— Edelweiss. 124.15
— German tales. 124.21
— Little barefoot. [*Same as* Barefooted maiden.] 124.08
— Lorley and Reinhard. Tr. by C. T. Brooks. 124.26
— On the heights. Tr. by F. E. Bunnett. . . 124.09
— — Same. Tr. by S. A. Stern. 124.24
— Professor's lady. 124.14
— Villa Eden, the country-house on the Rhine. 124.16
— Waldfried. 124.13
AUGUST stories. ABBOTT (Jacob). 4 v. . . 111.56
AUGUST and Elvie. ABBOTT (Jacob). . . . 111.56
AULNOY (M. C. J. de B., *comtesse* d'). Fairy tales. 185.18
AUNT Hattie, [*pseudon.*] *See* BAKER (H. N. W.)
AUNT Jane's hero. PRENTISS (E.) 241.82
AUNT Jo's scrap bag. ALCOTT (L. M.) . . . 121.17
AUNT Judy's tales. GATTY (*Mrs.* A.) . . . 194.42
AUNT Kitty's tales. MACKINTOSH (*Miss* M. J.) 224.67½
AUNT Margaret. ABBOTT (J.) Harper's story books, v. 9. . . . . 216.88
AUNT Margaret's trouble. TROLLOPE (*Mrs.* T. A.) 266.51
AUNT Patty's scrap bag. HENTZ (*Mrs.* C. L.) 213.18
AURELIAN, or Rome in the third century. WARE (W.) 262.66
AUREOLA, or the black sheep. MC KENZIE (*Mrs.* A. S.) 226.48
AURORA Floyd. BRADDON (M. E.) 135.19
AUSTEN (Jane). Emma. 125.13
— Mansfield park. 125.14
— Northanger abbey, a novel. 125.15
— — Same. [*With* Pride and prejudice.] . . 125.16
— Pride and prejudice. 125.16
— Sense and sensibility. 125.17
AUSTIN Elliot. KINGSLEY (Henry). 222.01
AUSTIN (*Mrs.* J. G.) Cipher 125.12
— Dora Darling. 125.19
— Moonfolk. 186.13
— Outpost. 125.20
— Shadow of Moloch mountain. 125.21
AUTOBIOGRAPHY of a small boy. 125.30
AUTOBIOGRAPHY of a New England farm-house. CHAMBERLAIN (N. H.) 152.15
AUTOBIOGRAPHY of a rejected MS. T.C. [*anon.*] 125.31
AUTOMATON ear, and other sketches. MC LANDBURGH (F.) 227.37
AVENGER, and other papers. DE QUINCEY (T.) 172.27
AVERY Glibun. KERR (Orpheus C.) [R.H. Newell.] 233.35
AVERY (S. P.) Harp of a thousand strings ; or, laughter for a life time. 125.26
— Mrs. Partington's carpet-bag of fun. . . . 125.27
AVILLION, and other tales. CRAIK (D. M. Muloch) 232.45
AYLMERS, of Bally-Aylmer. 211.76
AYRSHIRE legatees. GALT (John). 193.21
AZALEA. CLAYTON (C.) 155.36
AZARIAN, an episode. SPOFFORD (H. E. Prescott) 253.57
AZEGLIO (M. T. d'). Ettore Fieramosca, or the challenge of Barletta, an hist. romance of the times of the Medici. Tr. by C. E. Lester. . . . 172.10
— — Same. [Another translation]. 172.10
BABES in the wood. DE MILLE (J.) 172.62
BABOLAIN. DROZ (Gustave). 176.30
BACH and Beethoven. BARNARD (C.) . . . 1561.26
BACHE (Richard M.) American wonderland. . 125.38
BACHELOR of Salamanca. LE SAGE (A. R.) 2 v. 223.18
BACHELOR of the Albany. SAVAGE (M. W.) . 245.08
BACHELORS (The), and other tales. KNAPP (S. L.) 226.35
BACHELOR's story. BUNCE (O.) 145.10
BACKWOODSMAN. WRAXALL (*Sir* C. F. L.) . . 265.08
BACON (F.) New Atlantis. [Works, v. 5.] . 5014.07
— — Same. [Moral works.] 5015.01
BADEN (*Mrs.* F. H.) Tales. [*With* Artist's love.] 253.94
BAFFLED, or Michael Brand's wrong. GODDARD (J.) 195.31
BAFFLED schemes. [*anon.*] 131.01
BAILEY (James M.) Life in Danbury. . . . 125.40
BAKER (George M.) Maidenhood series. Running to waste. 131.40
BAKER (*Mrs.* H. N. W.) Brookside series. By Aunt Hattie, [*pseud.*] 4 v. 125.01
1. Hole in the pocket.
2. Stopping the leak.
3. Lost but found.
4. Fashion and folly.
— First and second marriage ; or, courtesies of wedded life. 131.02
— Household angel in disguise. 131.34
— Juliette ; or, now and forever. 131.11
— Light and shade. 131.10
— Live and learn. 131.09

— Little Agnes' library. By Mrs. Madeleine Leslie. [*pseud.*] 4 v. 125.05
1. Little Agnes. | 3. I'll try.
2. Trying to be useful. | 4. Art and artlessness.

— Play and study series. By Mrs. Madeleine Les lie [*pseud.*] 131.03
1. Play and study. | 3. Howard and his teacher.
2. Motherless children. | 4. Jack, the chimney-sweeper.

— Up the ladder. 131.07
BAKER (*Sir* S. W.) Cast up by the sea. . . 131.12
BAKER (Wm. E. S.) Widow Seymour. . . . 125.33
BAKER (Wm. M.) Carter Quarterman. . . . 125.37
— Inside : a chronicle of secession. By George F. Harrington, [*pseud.*] 212.43
— Mose Evans. 125.36
— The new Timothy. 125.35
BALDWIN (F.) Two brides ; or, the French chateau and the English home. 131.13
BALDWIN (J. G.) Flush times of Alabama. . 131.15
BALLANTYNE (R. M.) Ballantyne's miscellany. 13 v. 931.02
Contents : v. 1. Fighting the whales. 2. Away in the wilderness ; or life among the red Indians, and fur traders of North America. 3. Fast in the ice. 4. Chasing the sun ; or rambles in Norway. 5. Sunk at sea. 6. Lost in the forest 7. Over the Rocky mountains. 8. Saved by the life boat. 9. The Cannibal islands. 10. Hunting the lions ; or the land of the negro. 11. Digging for gold ; or adventures in California. 12. Up in the clouds ; or balloon voyages. 13. The battle and the breeze ; or the British tar.
— Coral island. A tale of the Pacific ocean. . 131.17
— Deep down. 131.29
— Dog Crusoe. A tale of the western prairies. 131.18
— Erling the bold. 131.30
— Fighting the flames. A tale of the fire brigade. 131.19
— Freaks on the Fells. 131.20
— Gascoyne, the sandal-wood trader. . . . 131.21
— Gorilla hunters. 131.22
— Hudson's bay ; or, life in the wilds. . . . 131.23
— Lifeboat ; a tale of our coast heroes. . . . 131.24
— Norseman (The) in the west. 131.32
— Red Eric ; or, the whaler's last cruise. . . 131.25
— Silver lake ; or, lost in the snow. 131.28
— Snowflakes and sunbeams ; o', the young fur traders. 131.26
— Ungava. 131.27
— Wild men of the West. 131.31
BALZAC (Honoré de). The alchemist ; or, the house of Claes. 132.01
— César Birotteau. 132.02
— Eugénie Grandet ; or, the miser's daughter. 132.03
— Petty annoyances of married life. 132.04
BANDELLO (M.) Novels. [ROSCOE. Ital. nov., v. 3.] 244.22
BANIM (M. *and* John). Bit o' writin' [By J. B.] 132.30
— Boyne water. [By J. B.] 132.31
— Clough Fion ; or, stone of destiny. [By M.B.] 132.37
— Croppy (The). [By M. B.] 132.32
— Denounced (The) ; lost baron of Crana. [J.B.] 132.33
— Ghost hunter and his family. [By M. B.] . 132.37
— Mayor of Windgap. [By M. B.] 132.34
— Peep of day. [By J. B.] Crohoore of the Bill-hook. [By M. B.] 132.35
— Peter of the castle, and the Fetches. [By J.B.] 132.36
BANDIT (The). BLANCHE (A.) 133.36
BANISHED son. HENTZ (*Mrs.* C. L.) 213.13
BANKER's secret. SMITH (J. F.) 251.83
BANKER's wife, or, court and city. GORE (*Mrs.* C. G. F.) 211.14
BANVARD (Joseph). Priscilla, or trials for the truth. 132.07
BARBARA's history. EDWARDS (A. B.) . . . 182.22
BARBAULD (*Mrs.* A. L.) Stories, fables, *etc.* . 132.08
BARBER of Bantry. GRIFFIN (G.) 211.76
BARCHESTER towers. TROLLOPE (Anthony). 2 v. 261.50
BARCLAYS (The) of Boston. OTIS (*Mrs.* H. G.) 234.88
BAREFOOTED maiden. AUERBACH (B.) . . . 124.06
BARHAM (R. H. D.) Ingoldsby legends. . . 132.10
— My cousin Nicholas. 132.12
BARKER (M. A., *lady*). Sybil's book. . . . 132.06
☞ *See also* under her name, p. 64 of Catalogue.
BARNABY Rudge. DICKENS (C.) 173.14
BARNARD (C.) ['Jane Kingsford.' 'Mrs. Maria Gilman.']
— Camilla : a tale of a violin. 132.16
— Money and music. 132.09
— The Soprano. 221.92
— The Tone masters. 3 v. 1561.24
1. Mozart and Mendelssohn. | 3. Bach and Beethoven.
2. Handel and Haydn.

BARNES (J., *senior*). Green Mountain travellers' entertainment. 132.17
— The old inn. 132.18
— — Same. [*In* LITTLE classics, v. 9.] . . 226.96
BARNEY O'Reirdon. LOVER (S.) 224.28
BARNUM (P. T.) Lion Jack. 132.29
BARON Leo von Oberg, M.D. MELS (A.) . . 231.76
BARON Münchausen (Adventures of). RASPE (R. E.) 133.01
BARREN honor. LAWRENCE (G. A.). 222.47
BARRIERS burned away. ROE (E. P.) . . . 244.25
BARRINGTON. LEVER (C.) 223.29
BARROWS (W.) The General. 1123.13
BARRY Gray, *pseud.* *See* COFFIN (R. B.)
BARRY Lyndon. THACKERAY (W. M.) . . . 255.43
BARTOL (M.) Honor May. [*anon.*] 213.65
BARTON (J.) TRAVELS of young Candid and Dr. Pangloss. 132.38
BARTON (K.) Io. A tale of the olden fane. . 133.03
BARTON experiment. [HABERTON (John).] . . 132.22
BASIL. COLLINS (W. Wilkie) 162.05
BASKET of chips. BROUGHAM (J.) 143.01
BASTILLE (Chronicles of the). [*anon.*] . . 152.17
BATES (J. C.) Quest. [*anon.*] 241.74
BATKINS (Life of Jefferson S.,) member from Cranberry Centre. Written by himself. [*pseud.*] . 132.28
BATTLE of Dorking ; reminiscences of a volunteer. CHESNEY (*Col.* George). 132.26
BATTLE of the books. SWIFT (J.) Works. 5074.02; 5074.23
BATTLE-FIELDS of our fathers. TOWNSEND (V. F.) 261.44
BATTLE summer. HARLAND (Marion), *pseud. of* TERHUNE (*Mrs.* M. V. H.) 255.31
BATTLES at home. DARLING (Mary G.) . . . 171.44
BATTLES worth fighting. [*anon.*] 132.27
BAUER (Karoline). ['Karl Detlef.'] At Capri : a story of Italian life. 176.06
— Dead to the world, or sin and atonement. . 176.05
— Must it be. 176.03
— Valentine, the countess. 176.04
BAYER (K. R.) Sphinx ; or, striving with destiny. By Robert Byr, *pseud.* 132.39
BAYLY (T. H.) Musings and prosings. . . . 1613.33
BAY path. HOLLAND (J. G.) 213.44
BEACH (C.) Andrew Deverel. History of an adventurer in New Guinea. 2 v. in 1. . . . 133.06
— Lost Lenore ; adventures of a rolling stone. 133.40
BEALE (Anna). Simplicity and fascination. . 133.05
BEAR and forbear. ADAMS (W. T.) 112.38
BEAR-HUNTERS of the Rocky Mountains. BOWMAN (A.) 135.09
BEATEN paths. THOMPSON (E. W.) 255.76
BEATRICE. KAVANAGH (J.) 221.46
BEATRICE. SINCLAIR (C.) 252.50
BEATRICE Boville, *etc.* RAME (L. de la). . . . 172.15
BEATRICE Cenci. GUERRAZZI (F. D.) 2 v. . 211.67
BEAU Tancrede ; or marriage verdict. DUMAS (A.) 181.40
BEAUCHAMP ; or, the error. JAMES (G. P. R.) 215.42
BEAUCHAMPE ; or Kentucky tragedy. SIMMS (W. G.) 252.23
BEAUCLERC, father and son. CLARKE (C. C.) . 155.07
BEAUMARCHAIS. BRACHVOGEL (A. E.) . . . 135.15
BEAUSEINCOURT (Romance of). WARFIELD (*Mrs.* C. A.) 262.63
BEAUTIES of German literature. 133.02
BEAUTIFUL fiend. SOUTHWORTH (*Mrs.* E. D. E. N.) 254.90
BEAUTY and the beast, *etc.* TAYLOR (J. Bayard). 255.07
BEAUTY and the beast. THACKERAY (A. I.) . . 255.79
BÉBÉE, or two little wooden shoes. RAME (Louise de la). 172.56
BÉCHARD (Frédéric). Maurice. 132.23
BECHSTEIN (L.) As pretty as seven and other popular German tales. 186.15
BECKFORD (W.) Vathek, an Arabian tale. . . 133.07
BECKONING (The) series. COBDEN (Paul), *pseud.* 161.29
BED-TIME stories. MOULTON (Louise Chandler). 235.68
BEDE (Cuthbert), *pseud.* *See* BRADLEY (E.)
BEDE's charity. STRETTON (H.) 255.89
BEECHCROFT. YONGE (C. M.) 265.24

BEECHER (H. W.) Norwood; or, village life in New England. 133.08
BEECHER (*Mrs.* H. W.) From dawn to daylight; or, the simple story of a western home. [*anon.*] 133.10
BEECHNUT. ABBOTT (Jacob). 111.05
BEECHWOOD. SPRINGER (R. R.) 256.05
BEE-HUNTERS. THORPE (T. B.) 261.34
BEGGAR on horseback. PAYN (James). . . . 133.13
BÉGON (F., *comtesse* de). ['Madame de Stolz.'] House on wheels; or, the stolen child. . . . 253.60
BEHEMOTH. MATHEWS (Charles). 5053.05
BEHIND the counter. HACKLÄNDER (F. W.) . 211.96
BEHIND the scenes. BULWER-LYTTON (*Lady*). 145.01
BEHIND the veil. [*anon.*] 133.24
BEHIND the scenes in Paris; a tale of the clubs. [*anon.*] 133.12
BELFORD Regis; or, sketches of a country town. Miss M. R. Mitford. 232.12
BELIAL. [*anon.*] 133.14
BELINDA. EDGEWORTH (Maria). Novels, v. 6. 182.16
BELISARIUS. MARMONTEL (J. F.) . . 225.87; 225.43
BELISLE (D. W.) The American family Robinson. 133.11
BELL (Acton), *pseud.* *See* BRONTÉ (Anne).
BELL (Currer), *pseud.* *See* BRONTÉ (Charlotte).
BELL (Ellis), *pseud.* *See* BRONTÉ (Emily).
BELL (Cath. D.) Kenneth and Hugh; or, self-mastery. 133.15
— Margaret Cecil. 133.21
BELLAH. FEUILLET (Octave). 196.21
BELLAMY (D.) Ethic amusements. 185.07
BELLAMY (E. W.) Four oaks. By Kamba Thorpe. 261.33
BELLA Trelawny. SMITH (J. F.) 251.82
BELLEHOOD and bondage. STEPHENS (Ann S.) 254.99
BELOT (Adolphe). Article 47. . . . . 132.14
— Woman of fire. 132.15
BELOW the surface. ELTON (*Sir* A. H.) . . 183.14
BELPHAGOR. MACHIAVELLI (N.) . . . v. 2 of 244.20
BELTON estate. TROLLOPE (A.) 261.51
BEN Milner's wooing. LEE (Holme). . . . 222.76
BEN, the luggage boy; or, among the wharves. H. Alger. 121.28
BEN Sylvester's ward. YONGE (C. M.) . . . 265.25
BENAULY, *pseud.* *See* ABBOTT (B., A., *and* L.)
BENCH and bar of Jurytown. FIELD (J. M.) . 261.91
BENDBOW (Hesper). More than she could bear. 133.22
BENEATH the wheels. [*anon.*] 133.23
BENEDICT (Frank Lee). John Worthington's name. 132.42
— Madame. A novel. 133.09
— Miss Dorothy's charge. 132.41
— Miss Van Kortland. 231.91
— Mr. Vaughan's heir. 132.43
— My daughter Elinor. 233.10
— St. Simon's niece. 132.44
— 'Twixt hammer and anvil. 132.40
BENJAMIN (S. G. W.) The choice of Paris. . 133.25
BENNETT (Emerson). Outlaw's daughter; or adventures in the South. 133.34
BENNETS abroad, look to the end. ELLIS (*Mrs.* S. S.) 183.06
BENNETT (*Miss* Martha H. B.) Leisure moments. 133.18
— Pastimes with my little friends. 133.16
BENONI Blake, *M. D.*, surgeon at Glenaldie. [*anon.*] 133.26
BENSLEY; a story of to-day. 133.17
BEPPO the conscript. TROLLOPE (T. A.) . . . 261.81
BERBER. MAYO (W. S.) 231.56
BERGER (E.), *pseud.* *See* SHEPPARD (E. S.)
BERGERAC (S. C. de). Comical history of the empires of the moon and sun. 133.19
BERKELEY, the banker. MARTINEAU (H.) . . 231.31
BERLIN and San Souci. MÜHLBACH (L.) . . 232.64
BERLIN. LANDER (S. W.) Spectacles for young eyes, v. 6. . . . . 222.90
BERNARD (C. de). A fatal passion, or "Gerfaut." 133.17
BERNARD Lyle. CLEMENS (J.) 155.17
BERNTHAL; or, the son's revenge. MÜHLBACH (L.) 232.65
BERTHA and Lily. SMITH (*Mrs.* E. O.) . . . 252.76
BERTHA Percy; or, l'espérance. FIELD (M.) . 192.04
BERTHA's engagement. STEPHENS (Ann S.) . 254.95
BERTRAM family. CHARLES (*Mrs.* E.) . . . 153.04½
BERTRAM Noel; a story for youth. MAY (E. J.) 231.48
BERTRAMS. TROLLOPE (A.) 261.52
BESSIE. KAVANAGH (J.) 221.57

BESSIE books. MATHEWS (Joanna H.)
1. Bessie at the sea-side. 225.80
2. Bessie in the city. 225.81
3. Bessie and her friends. 225.82
4. Bessie among the mountains. 225.83
5. Bessie at school. 225.84
6. Bessie on her travels. 225.85

BESSIE Morris's diary (Wedding garments, or). McLAIN (Mary W.) 226.98
BESSIE Rane; a novel. WOOD (*Mrs.* H.) . . 264.75
BEST (The) fellow in the world. WRIGHT (*Mrs.* J. McN.) 265.00
BEST of husbands. PAYN (James). . . . 235.65
BETROTHED (The). MANZONI (A.) 2 v. . . . 225.33
BETROTHED (The). SCOTT (W.) 245.29
BETSEY Bobbet's (My opinions and). By Josiah Allen's wife. 234.97
BETSEY Jane Ward, hur book of goaks. [*anon.*] 148.16
BEULAH. WILSON (A. J. Evans). 183.27
BEVERLY; or, the white mask. WALWORTH (M. T.) 262.59
BEYMINSTRE. [WALLACE (E.)] 133.20
BEYOND the Breakers. OWEN (R. D.) . . . 234.72
BIERNATZKI (J. G.) The Hallig; or, the sheepfold in the waters. 231.18
BIG bear of Arkansas, and other sketches. PORTER (W. T.) 134.01
BIG brother: Story of Indian war. EGGLESTON (G. C.) 184.26
BIGSBY (R.) Visions of the times of old. 3 v. 475.26
BIKKERS (Dr. A. V. W.) *pseud.*? Anno Domini 2071. . . . . 122.20
BILLINGS (Josh), [*pseud.*] *See* SHAW (H. W.)
BILLY Grimes's favorite. MANNERING (May). . 225.19
BIRD (R. M.) Nick of the woods. 134.02
— Sheppard Lee. [*anon.*] 2 v. 251.64
BIRDS of prey. BRADDON (M. E.) 135.20
BIRTH and education. SCHWARTZ (Marie S.) . 244.90
BIRTHRIGHT. GORE (*Mrs.*) 235.95; 211.15
BISACCIONI (M.) Novels. . . . . v. 4 of 244.23
BISHOP's son. CARY (Alice). 152.01
BIT o' writin'. BANIM (M.) 132.30
BITS of blarney. MACKENZIE (R. S.) . . . 225.04
BIVOUAC. MAXWELL (W. H.) 231.43
BIVOUAC and battle. ADAMS (W. T.) 112.43
BJÖRNSON (B.) Arne; or, peasant life in Norway. 133.27
— The Fisher-maiden. 133.29
— The happy boy. Tr. by H. K. G. . . . 133.30
— Ovind. [Same as Happy boy.] Tr. by S. and E. Hjerleid. 133.32
— The railroad and the churchyard. 133.31
BLACK (W.) A daughter of Heth. 134.36
— In silk attire. 134.31
— Kilmeny. 134.32
— Love or marriage. 134.03
— Madcap Violet. 134.43
— Maid of Killeena, and other stories. . . 134.39
Contents: Maid of Killeena. Queen Tita's wager. Fight for a wife. Sequel to That. The man who was like Shakspeare.
— Marriage of Moira Fergus. 134.42
— Monarch of Mincing Lane. 134.34
— Princess of Thule. 134.38
— Strange adventures of a phaeton. 134.37
— Three feathers. 134.40
BLACK brothers (King of the golden river; or the). RUSKIN (J.) 244.50
BLACK dwarf. SCOTT (Sir W.) 245.31
BLACK-FOREST village stories. AUERBACH (B.) 124.20
BLACK panther. WRAXALL (*Sir* C. F. L.) . . 265.09
BLACK sheep. YATES (E.) 265.14
BLACK spirits and white. TROLLOPE (F. E.) . 266.55
BLACK tulip. DUMAS (A.) 175.47
BLACKBURN (W. M.) The Theban legion. . . 133.41
BLACKMORE (R. D.) Alice Lorraine, a tale of the South Downs. 133.44
— Clara Vaughan. 133.42
— Cradock Nowell: a tale of the New Forest. 134.27
— Cripps the carrier. 133.37
— Lorna Doone: a romance of Exmoor. . . 133.43
— Maid of Sker. 134.30
BLACKWELL (A. B.) The Island neighbors. . 134.19

Blackwood (Tales from). *See* Tales, *etc.* . . 254.57
Blade o' grass. Farjeon (B. L.) 191.42
Blagden (Isa). Nora and Archibald Lee. . . 233.42
Blake (*Lady*). Lady of Lyndon. 133.40
— Ruth Maxwell. 133.39
Blake (Lillie Devereux). Fettered for life. . 133.38
Blanchard (L.) Sketches from life. 3 v. . . 134.24
Blanche (August). The bandit. 133.36
Blanche Dearwood. [*anon.*] 134.04
Blanche Gilroy; a girl's story. Hosmer (*Mrs.* M.) 214.17
Blanche Seymour. [*anon.*] 134.21
Bleaburn (Sickness and health of the people of). Martineau (Harriet).
Bleak house. Dickens (C.) 173.19
Blessington (Marguerite Power, *countess*). Country quarters. 2 v. 134.05
— Marmaduke Herbert. 2 v. 134.10
— Memoirs of a femme de chambre. . . . 134.12
— Meredith. 134.13
— Strathern. 2 v. 134.14
— Works. 134.16
Contents: Confessions of an elderly gentleman. Confessions of an elderly lady. Repealers. Two friends. Victims of society.
Blind girl, with other tales. Embury (E. C.) 183.17
Blind passenger. [Laun (F.)] 151.12
Blindpits; a story of Scottish life. [Taylor *Miss.*] 134.20
Blithedale romance. Hawthorne (N.) . . 212.55
Blockade (The) of Phalsburg. Erckmann (E.) *and* Chatrian (A.). 183.39
Blockade runners. Verne (J.) 266.76
Blonde and brunette; or, the Gothamite arcady. Burdett (C.) 134.17
Bloodstone (The). Macleod (D.) 225.77
Bloom and brier; a southern romance. Falconer (W.) 184.25
Blossoming of an aloe. Hoey (*Mrs.* C.) . . 213.27
Blueberrying. Abbott (J.) 111.48
Blue ribbon. [*anon.*] 134.22
Blue jackets; or, J. Thompson among the "Heathen Chinee." Greey (E.) 211.55
Bluebeard's keys, and other stories. Thackeray (*Miss* I. M.) 255.81
Boarding-school days. By Vieux Moustache. [Gordon (C.)] 195.37
Boat club. Optic (Oliver), *pseud of* Adams (W.T.) 112.15
Boccaccio (G.) Decameron. 135.01
— — [Selections.] . . . . . v. 1 of 244.20
Bohemians of London. Whitty (E. M.) . . 263.64
Boisgobey (Fortuné du). Chevalier Casse-Cou. The red camelia. 146.01
— — The search for ancestors. 146.02
— The golden tress. 177.04
Bölte (A.) Madame de Staël. 134.23
Bones and I. Melville (G. J. W.). . . . 231.84
Bonneville's adventures. Irving (W.) . . 1123.00
Book of St. Nicholas. Paulding (J. K.) . . 235.13
Book of snobs. Thackeray (W. M.) . . . 255.33
Book of vagaries. Paulding (J. K.) 235.15
Border beagles: tale of Mississippi. Simms (W.G.) 252.24
Border (The) Rifles. Aimard (G.) 114.21
Border war; a tale of disunion. Jones (J. B.) 221.29
Borg (S., *transl.*) Northern lights. Stories from Swedish and Finnish authors. 235.93
Borys (Gontran). She loved him madly. . . 135.02
Borrow (George). Lavengro; the scholar, the gypsy, the priest. 135.03
— Romany Rye. A sequel to Lavengro. . . 135.07
Bosom friend. Grey (*Mrs.* E. C.) 211.57
Boston. Lander (S. W.) Spectacles for young eyes. 222.85
Both sides of the street. Walker (M. S.) . . 262.79
Bothwell, or the days of Mary, Queen of Scots. Grant (J.) 211.88
Bound to John Company. [Braddon (M. E.)] 134.35
Bound to rise. Alger (H.) 122.45
Bound to the wheel. Saunders (J.) 245.03
Bouton (J. B.) Round the block. [*anon.*] . 244.30
B. O. W. C. series. *See* De Mille (J.) . . . 172.31
Bowen (C. E.) Jack the conqueror. . . . 135.17
Bowman (Anne). Bear hunters of the Rocky Mountains. 135.09
— Esperanza. 135.10
— Kangaroo hunters. 135.11
Boy emigrants. Brooks (Noah) 146.12
Boy farmers of Elm Island. Kellogg (E.) . 221.97
Boy hunters. Reid (Mayne.) 242.39
Boy in grey. Kingsley (Henry). 226.05
Boy slaves. Reid (Mayne). 242.40
Boy tar. Reid (Mayne). 242.41
Boyhood of Franklin. Abbott (Jacob.) Harper's story books, v. 4. . . . . 216.95
Boy's adventures in Australia. Howitt (W.) . 1061.21
Boy's trip across the plains. Preston (L.) . . 235.49
Boys at Chequasset. Whitney (*Mrs.* A. D. T.) 263.58
Boys at Dr. Murray's. Gaylord (Glance), *pseud. for* Bradley (W. J.) 194.18
Boys of Grand Pré School. [De Mille (J.)] . 172.36
Boys of other countries. Taylor (J. Bayard). 256.59
Boys' book of recreation. [*anon.*] 134.33
Boyesen (H. H.) Gunnar; a tale of Norse life. 134.41
— Norseman's pilgrimage. 135.12
— Tale from two hemispheres. 135.14
Boyne (The) water. Banim (M.) 132.31
Boz, *pseud.* *See* Dickens (C.)
Bracebridge Hall. Irving (W.) 215.27
Brachvogel (A. E.) Beaumarchais; hist. novel. 135.15
Brackenridge (H. H.) Modern chivalry. . . 135.13
Braddon (*Miss* M. E.) Aurora Floyd. . . . 135.19
— Birds of prey. 135.20
— Charlotte's inheritance. 135.21
— Darrell Markham. 135.36
— Dead men's shoes. 141.06
— Dead sea fruit. 135.33
— Diavola, or nobody's daughter. 135.22
— Doctor's wife. 135.23
— Eleanor's victory. 135.24
— Fenton's quest. 135.39
— Hostages to fortune. 141.05
— John Marchmont's legacy. 135.25
— Joshua Haggard's daughter. 141.08
— Lady Audley's secret. 135.26
— Lady Lisle. 135.27
— Lady's mile. 135.28
— Lost for love. 141.04
— Lovels of Arden. 135.40
— Only a clod. 135.29
— Oscar Bertrand. 135.34
— Outcasts. 135.35
— Publicans and sinners. 141.02
— Robert Ainsleigh. 2 v. 135.41
— Run to earth. 2 v. 135.37
— Rupert Goodwin. 135.30
— Sir Jasper's tenant. 135.31
— Strange world. 135.44
— Strangers and pilgrims. 141.01
— Taken at the flood. 135.03
— Three times dead; or, the secret of the heath. 135.32
— To the bitter end. 135.43
— Weavers and weft; or, "Love that hath us in his net." 141.11
Bradford (Annie C.) Nellie Bracken. . . . 141.10
Bradford (Sarah H.) Linton family. . . . 141.09
Bradley (Edward). ['Cuthbert Bede.'] Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green. 141.13
— Nearer and dearer. 141.12
— White wife. 141.14
Bradley (W. J.) ['Glance Gaylord.'] Rainford series:
Boys at Dr. Murray's. 194.18
Gilbert's last summer at Rainford. . . . 194.19
Gilbert Starr and his lessons. 194.20
Jack Arcombe; the story of a waif. 194.21
Will Rood's friendship. 194.22
— Miss Patience Hathaway. 194.23
— Mr. Pendleton's cup. 194.31
Brady (James T.) Christmas dream. . . . 141.15
Bragelonne, the son of Athos. Dumas (A.) . 181.18
Brake up. Adams (Wm. T.) 112.37
Brakespeare; or, the fortunes of a free lance. Lawrence (G. A.) 222.48
Bramblettye house. Smith (Albert) 253.00
Bramleighs of Bishop's folly. Lever (Charles). 223.31

BRANDON ; or, a hundred years ago. TIFFANY (O.) 261.35
BRAVE and bold series. ALGER (H., *jr.*) . . 123.12
BRAVE hearts. GRAY (Robertson), *pseud.* for RAYMOND (R. W.) 212.87
BRAVE lady. CRAIK (D. M. Muloch) 232.60
BRAVE old salt. ADAMS (W. T.) 112.16
BRAVO. [*Scene laid in Venice.*] COOPER (J. F.) 163.20
BRAVO of Venice. LEWIS (M. G.) 223.70
BRAY (*Mrs.* A. E. K.) Novels and romances. 10 v. 141.29

1. The white hoods.
2. De Foix ; 14th century.
3. The Protestant ; a tale of q. Mary.
4. Fitz of Fitz Ford ; a legend of Devon.
5. The Talba ; or, Moor of Portugal.
6. Warleigh ; or, the fatal oak.
7. Trelawny of Trelawne ; a legend of Cornwall.
8. Trials of the heart.
9. Henry de Pomeroy ; or, the eve of St. John ; a legend of Cornwall and Devon.
10. Courtenay of Walreddon ; a legend of the coast of England.

BRAZEN Gates. SMITH (F. N.) Ed. by J. P. Smith. 252.90
BREAD-AND-CHEESE, and kisses. FARJEON (B. L.) 191.43
BREAKING a butterfly. LAWRENCE (G. A.) . . 222.52
BREAKING away ; fortunes of a student. ADAMS (W. T.) 112.17
BRED in the bone. PAYN (James). 141.07
BREEZIE Langton. SMART (H.) 252.92
BRÉHAT (A. de). BELIN (Jean). 141.16
BREMER (Fredrika). A diary, H—family, Axel and Anna, and other tales. 141.18
— Easter offering. 141.17
— Father and daughter. 141.19
— Four sisters. 141.20
— Home, and Strife and peace. 141.21
— Life in Dalecarlia, parsonage of Mora. . . 235.99
— Neighbors, and other tales. 141.22
— President's daughters ; including Nina. . 141.23
— — Same. Part 2. Nina. 141.24
BRESSANT. HAWTHORNE (Julian). 212.68
BREUGEL brothers. STERNBERG (A. von). . . 251.00
BREVIO (G.) Novels 2 and 3. . . . . v. 2 of 244.21
BREWER's family. ELLIS (*Mrs.* S. S.) . . . 183.05
BREWSTER (Anne M. H.) Compensation. . . 142.01
— St. Martin's summer. 142.02
BRIDAL eve. SOUTHWORTH (*Mrs.* E. D. E. N.) 253.24
BRIDE of Lammermoor. SCOTT (*Sir* Walter). . 245.33
BRIDE of Llewellyn. SOUTHWORTH (*Mrs.* E. D. E. N.) 253.25
BRIDE of Omberg. CARLEN (E. F.) 145.37
BRIDE's fate, a sequel to Changed brides. SOUTHWORTH (*Mrs.* E. D. E. N.) 253.87
BRIERY Creek. MARTINEAU (H.) 231.34
BRIGADIER Frederick. ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN (MM.) 183.23
BRIGAND (The), or Corse de Leon. JAMES (G. P. R.) 215.47
BRIGHT (*Mrs.* Matilda A.) Margaret ; a story of life in a prairie home. By Lyndon, [*pseud.*] . . 142.03
— Oxley. By Lyndon, [*pseud.*] 142.26
BRIGHT (*Mrs.* A. M.) The three Bernices, or Ansermo of the crag. 142.31
Note.—Hist. novel ; time of Vespasian and Titus.
BRISÉE. [*anon.*] 142.04
BRISTED (C. A.) The upper ten thousand. . 142.05
BROCK (*Mrs.* Carey). Home memories. . . 142.07
BROCK (S. A.) Kenneth, my king. 142.06
BROKEN chains. WERNER (E.) 263.92
BROKEN columns. DIXON (*Rev.* —). 142.08
BROKEN to harness. YATES (E.) 265.15
BROKEN toys. STEELE (A. C.) 252.91
BRONTË (Anne). ['Acton Bell.'] Agnes Grey. 142.14
— Tenant of Wildfell Hall 142.13
BRONTË (Charlotte). ['Currer Bell.'] Jane Eyre. 142.09
— The professor. 142.10
— Shirley. 142.11
— Villette. 142.12
BRONTË (Emily). ['Ellis Bell.'] Wuthering Heights. 142.15
BROOKE and Brooke Farm. MARTINEAU (H.) . 231.27
BROOKE (Henry). Fool of quality. 2 v. . . 142.18
BROOKE (Noah). Boy emigrants. 146.12
BROOKES of Bridlemere. MELVILLE (G. J. W.) 235.86
BROOKS (Shirley). Aspen court. 142.20
— Gordian knot. 142.23
— Silver cord. 142.21
— Sooner or later. 142.22
BROTHER clerks. By Xariffa, *pseud.* 265.23
BROTHER's bet. CARLEN (E. F.) 145.38
BROUGH (R. B.) Life of Sir John Falstaff. . . 1755.02
BROUGHAM (Henry, *lord*). Albert Lunel. . . 142.41
BROUGHAM (John). A basket of chips. . . . 143.01
— Bunsby papers. 143.02
BROUGHT to the front. KELLOGG (E.) . . . 227.03
BROUGHTON (Rhoda). Cometh up as a flower. 142.33
— Good-bye, sweet-heart. 142.34
— Joan. 142.38
— Nancy. 142.37
— Not wisely, but too well. 142.35
— Red as a rose is she. 142.36
BROWN (Charles B.) Arthur Mervyn ; or, memoirs of the year 1793. 2 v. 143.05
— Clara Howard ; or the enthusiasm of love. . 143.07
— Edgar Huntley; or memoirs of a sleep-walker. 143.08
— Jane Talbot. 143.09
— Ormond, or the secret witness. 143.10
— Wieland, or the transformation. 143.11
BROWN (John, *M. D.*) Marjorie Fleming. . . 143.18
— — Same. [*In* LITTLE classics, v. 10.] . . 226.97
— Rab and his friends. [*In* LITTLE classics, v. 4.] 226.86
BROWNE (C. F.) Artemus Ward : his book. . . 143.13
— Artemus Ward in London, and other papers. 143.14
— Artemus Ward : his travels. 143.15
— Artemus Ward's panorama. 143.17
— Artemus Ward : his works. 143.12
Contents : Essays, sketches, and letters. War stories and romances. To California and return. London Punch letters. Artemus Ward's panorama. Miscellaneous.
BROWN stone front : a story of New York and Saratoga. FULTON (Chandos). 193.04
BROWNINGS, a tale of the great rebellion. FULLER (J. G.) 193.06
BROWNLOWS. OLIPHANT (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) . . 234.07
BROWNSON (O. A.) Charles Elwood, or the infidel converted. 143.24
BRUCE (*Mrs.* E. M.) A thousand a year. . . 143.25
BRUDDER Bones' book of stump speeches. SCOTT (J. F.) 245.13
BRUIN ; the great bear hunt. REID (M.) . . 242.42
BRUNO. ABBOTT (J). Harper's story books, v. 1. 216.92
BRUNTON (Mary B.) Self-control. 143.27
BRYAN Maurice, or the seeker. MITCHELL (*Rev.* W.) 232.10
BUCHANAN (R.) Shadow of the sword. . . . 143.26
— *and* GIBBON (C.) Storm-beaten. 143.33
BUCK Bradford (Down the river, or). ADAMS (W. T.) 113.13
BUCKSKIN Mose ; or, life from the lakes to the Pacific, as actor, circus-rider, scout, and guide. [By Curtis B. Hawley.] 145.06
BUDDLECOME (To) and back. BURNAND (F. C.) 145.09
BUDGET of wit and humour. VALENTINE (*Dr.* W.) 262.90
BUDDINGTON (Z. B.) Can the old love? . . . 143.34
BUDGET of fun for little folks. Aunt Maggie. . 143.28
BUERSTENBINDER (E.) *See* BÜRSTENBINDER (E.)
BUFFETS. DOE (Charles H.) 174.62
BUG Jargal. HUGO (Victor). 214.49
BULFINCH (T.) Age of chivalry. [King Arthur and his knights. The Mabinogeon or Welsh popular tales.] 143.31
— Age of fable, or beauties of mythology. . 143.29
— Legends of Charlemagne. 143.30
BULLS and the Jonathans. PAULDING (J. K.) 235.16
BULWER-LYTTON (E. G. E. L., *lord Lytton*). Alice, or the mysteries. 2 v. 144.01
— Calderon, the courtier. [*With* Leila.] . . 144.15
— Caxtons. 144.02
— Coming race, or the new utopia. 144.37
— Devereux. 144.03
— Disowned. 144.04
— Ernest Maltravers. 2 v 144.07
— Eugene Aram. 144.10
— Falkland. 144.39
— Godolphin. 144.11
— Harold, the last of the Saxon kings. . . . 144.12
— Haunted and the haunters. [*In* TALES from Blackwood, v. 10.]
— — Same. [*In* LITTLE classics, v. 2.] 226.84
— House and the brain. [*Same as* Haunted, *etc.*] . . . 226.84
— Kenelm Chillingly. 144.05

BULWER-LYTTON (E.G.E. L.) *continued.*
— Last days of Pompeii. 144.13
— Last of the barons. 144.14
— Leila, or the siege of Granada. 144.15
— Lucretia. 144.36
— Maid of Malines. [*In* LITTLE classics, v. 6.]
— My novel, or varieties in English life. . . 144.16
— Night and morning. 144.22
— Parisians. 144.38
— Paul Clifford. 144.23
— Pausanias the Spartan. 144.41
— Pelham. 144.24
— Pilgrims of the Rhine. 144.27
— Rienzi. 144.28
— Strange story. 144.29
— What will he do with it? 144.30
— Zanoni. 144.33
BULWER-LYTTON (*Lady*). Behind the scenes. . 145.01
— Cheveley, or the man of honor. 2 v. . . 145.02
BULWER-LYTTON (E. R., *lord Lytton*). ['Owen Meredith.']
Ring of Amasis. 145.07
BUNCE (Oliver). Bachelor's story. 145.10
BUNCLE (Life of John). AMORY (Thomas). 4 v.
BUNGENER (L. F.) Julian, or the close of an era. 145.11
— Preacher and the king. 145.12
— Priest and the Huguenot. 2 v. 145.13
BUNNETT (Fanny E.) Nature's school. . . . 145.17
BUNSBY papers. BROUGHAM (John). 143.02
BUNYAN (John). Pilgrim's progress. 145.15 ; 3525.26
BURBURY (*Mrs.* E. J.) Florence Sackville. . . 145.16
BURDETT (C.) Margaret Moncrieff, the first love of
Aaron Burr. 145.18
— Blonde and brunette. 134.17
BURGOMASTER family. MÜLLER (Christine). . 232.82
BURKE (Peter). Romance of the forum. . . 145.20
BURLESQUE autobiography. TWAIN (Mark), *pseud. for*
CLEMENS (S. L.) 155.20
BURNAND (F. C.) Happy thoughts. 145.23
— Happy-thought hall. 145.22
— More happy thoughts. 145.24
— My health. 145.21
— New history of Sanford and Merton. . . . 145.19
— To Buddlecome and back. 145.09
BURNEY (Frances). *See* ARBLAY (F. B. d').
BURNT Njal, (Story of); or, life in Iceland. Tr. by G. W.
Dasent. 145.26
BÜRSTENBINDER (E.) *See* WERNER (Ernst), *pseud.*
BURTON (R. F.) Vikram and the vampire. . 145.25
BUSH boys. REID (M.) 242.43
BUSHRANGERS, a Yankee's adventures during his second
visit to Australia. THOMES (W. H.) . . 261.19
BUSHWHACKER (Sayings of Dr.) COZZENS (F. S.) 165.15
BUSSEY (G. M.) Fables. 185.10
BUTLER (Samuel). Erewhon ; or, over the range. 184.28
BUTT (Beatrice May). Miss Molly. . . . 143.37
BUTT (Martha H.) *See* BENNETT (M. H. B.)
BY-AND-BY : hist. romance. MAITLAND (E.) . 235.90
BY his own might. HILLERN (W. von). . . 213.78
BY still waters. MAYO (I. F.) 196.03
BY the king's command. HUGO (V.) Man who laughs. Pt. 2
BY the sea. CURRIER (*Mrs.* S.) 165.44
BYR (Robert), *pseud.* *See* BAYER (C. R.)
CABALLERO (Fernan), *pseud.* *See* ARROM (C. B. de).
CABIN book ; or, national characteristics. SEALSFIELD
(Charles), *pseud. of* POSTEL (Karl). . . 251.05
— — Same. [Another translation.] 251.06
CABIN on the prairie. PEARSON (C. H.) . . . 235.32
CADELL (*Mrs.* H. M.) Ida Craven. 151.18
CADET life at West Point. [KINSMAN (J. B.)] . 145.30
CAGED lion. YONGE (C. M.) 265.53
CAHUN (Léon). Adventures of Captain Mayo ; or, a
Phœnician expedition, B. C. 1000. . . . 146.08
CAKES and ale. JERROLD (Douglas). 221.13
CAKES and ale at Woodbine. COFFIN (R. B.) . 161.11
CALDCLEUGH (W. G.) Eastern tales. 145.32
CALDERON, the courtier. BULWER-LYTTON (E. G.
E. L.) 144.15
CALDERWOOD secret. JOHNSON (V. W.) . . . 226.28
CALDWELL (*Mrs.* A. Marsh). *See* MARSH (*Mrs.*)
CALEB Field ; a tale of the Puritans. OLIPHANT (*Mrs.*
M. O. W.) 231.08
CALEB Kringle. COFFIN (C. C.) 161.10
CALEB Stukely. [*anon.*] 3 v. 145.33
CALEB Williams (Adventures of). GODWIN (W.)
2 v. 195.14
CALLAMURA. PLEASANTS (J.) 241.34
CALLED to account. THOMAS (Annie). . . . 261.09
CALLIRHOÉ. SAND (Maurice). 244.98
CALLISTA: a sketch of 3d century. NEWMAN (J. H.) 233.49
CAMBRIDGE Freshman, or memoirs of Mr. Golightly.
LEGRAND (M.) 223.09
CAMERON Hall, a story of the civil war. [CRUSE
(M. A.)] 145.36
CAMERON pride. HOLMES (M. J.) 213.47
CAMILLA. ARBLAY (F. B. d'). 3 v. 171.60
CAMILLA ; a tale of a violin. BARNARD (C.) . 132.16
CAMILLE. GASPARIN (V., *comtesse* de). . . . 194.41
CAMOENS, or the death of the poet. TIECK (L. von). 133.02
CAMORS; life under the new empire. FEUILLET (O.) 191.27
CAMPBELL (*Mrs.* (J. H. L.) Eros and Anteros, the old
love and the new. 145.31
CAMP fires of the red-man. ORTON (J. R.) . 234.32
CAMP fires of the Revolution. WATSON (H. C.) 263.42
CAMP of refuge. MACFARLANE (C.) 2 v. in 1. 224.61
CAMPANER Thal (The). RICHTER (J. P. F.) . 3587.01
CAMPING out. STEPHENS (C. A.) 256.09
CAN the old love? BUDDINGTON (Z. B.) . . 143.34
CAN you forgive her? TROLLOPE (A.) . . . 261.53
CAN wrong be right? HALL (*Mrs.* S. C.) . . 212.21
CANCELLED will. DUPUY (E. A.) 181.32
CANDID and Doctor Pangloss. BARTON (J.) . 132.38
CANOE and the saddle. WINTHROP (Theodore). 1122.01
CANTERBURY tales. LEE (H.) 2 v. 222.57
CANTERBURY tales. LEE (S.) 222.59
CANUTE (Judith), *pseud.* *See* CAMPBELL (*Mrs.* J. H. L.)
CANVASSING. BANIM (M.) 132.34
CAPE Cod, and all along shore. NORDHOFF (C.) 233.43
CAPER sauce. PARTON (*Mrs.* S. P.) 2538.12
CAPITAL punishment : Claude Gueux. HUGO (V.) 214.61
CAPTAIN Blake. MAXWELL (W. H.) 231.44
CAPTAIN Brande, of the "Centipede." WISE (H. A.) 264.33
CAPTAIN Carleton. DE FOE (Daniel). . . . 5032.08
CAPTAIN Dangerous (Strange adventures of).
SALA (G. A.) 244.61
CAPTAIN of the guard. GRANT (James). . . 211.89
CAPTAIN Priest (Wonderful adventures of). PAXTON
(Philip), *pseud. of* HAMMETT (S. A.) . . 212.31
CAPTAIN Paul. DUMAS (A.) 175.48
CAPTAIN Sam, or boy scouts of 1814. EGGLESTON
(G. C.) 184.29
CAPTAIN Singleton. DE FOE (D.) 5032.03
CARD drawer. GRIFFIN (Gerald) 211.75
CARDINAL Pole. AINSWORTH (W. H.) . . . 114.42
CAREY (Rosa Nouchette). Wooed and married. 151.17
CARING for no man. PORTER (L. B.) . . . 241.86
CARL and Jocko. ABBOTT (J.) Harper's story books,
v. 10.] 216.89
CARL Werner. SIMMS (W. G.) 2 v. 252.27
CARLEN (Emilie F.) Bride of Omberg. . . 145.37
— Brother's bet ; or, within six weeks. . . . 145.38
— Foster brothers. 235.97
— Gustavus Lindorm. 145.39
— Home in the valley. 145.40
— Ivar ; or, the Skjuts boy. 145.41
— Lover's stratagem. 145.44
— Magic Goblet. 145.45
— One year. A tale of wedlock. 145.42
— Temptation of wealth ; or, the heir of primo-
geniture. 235.97
— Whimsical woman. 145.43
CARLETON, *pseud.* *See* COFFIN (C. C.)
CARLTON (Memoirs of Capt.) DE FOE (Daniel). 5032.03
CARLETON (W.) Fardorougha, the miser. . . 151.03
— Holland tide ; or, Irish popular tales. . . 151.01
— The Squanders of Castle Squander. 2 v. . 151.04
— Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry. 2 v. 151.06
CARLINGFORD (Chronicles of). OLIPHANT (M. O. W.) 234.09
CARLINO. RUFFINI (G.) 244.49
CARL Krinken. WARNER (A. B. *and* S.) . . 263.20
CARLYLE (T.) Translation from the German : Musæus,
Tieck, Richter. 151.13
— Translations from the German. 3 v. . . 5026.21
v. 1-2. Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels.
v. 3. Trans. from Musæus, Fouqué, Tieck, Hoffman, Richter.

Carlyon's year. Payn (James). 151.19
Caroline. Abbott (Jacob). 111.04
Caroll (M.) How Marjory helped. 145.29
Carroll (Lewis). *See* Dodgson (C. L.)
Carry's confession. [*anon.*] 151.15
Cartaphilus (Chronicles of). Hoffman (David). 446.26
Carter Quarterman. Baker (Wm. M.) . . 125.37
Cary (Alice). The Bishop's son. 152.01
— Clovernook. 152.02
— Married, not mated. 152.03
— Pictures of country life. 152.04
— Snowberries. A book for young folks. . . 152.05
Casella ; or, children of the valleys. Farquharson (Martha). 191.06
Casimir Maremma. Helps (Arthur). . . . 213.04
Casper. Warner (A. B. *and* S.) 263.23
Cassique of Kiawah. Simms (W. G.) . . . 252.25
Cassy. Stretton (Hesba), *pseud. for* Smith (Hannah). 255.92
Cast up by the sea. Baker (S. W.) 131.12
Castaways. Reid (*Capt.* Mayne). 242.48
Caste, a story of republican equality. Pike (M. H.) 152.14
Castle Avon. Marsh-Caldwell (*Mrs.* A.) . 231.07
Castle builders. Yonge (*Miss* C. M.) . . . 265.26
Castle Daly. Keary (Annie). 216.59
Castle Dangerous. Scott (*Sir* Walter). . . 245.36
Castle Nowhere. Woolson (C. F.) 266.90
Castle of Otranto. Walpole (Horace). . . 262.48
Castle of Soudet. Dumas (Alexandre). . . 175.40
Castle Richmond. Trollope (Anthony). . . 261.54
Castle Wafer. Wood (*Mrs.* Henry). . . . 264.48
Castle's heir. Wood (*Mrs.* Henry). . . . 264.49
Castles in the air. Gore (*Mrs.* C.) . . . 211.16
Castles in the air (Foundations, or). Porter (Rose). 241.50
Castlemon (Harry), *pseud. of* Fosdick (C. A.)
Frank Nelson series.
1. Snowed up ; sportsman's club in the mountains. 152.50
2. Frank Nelson in the forecastle ; or sportsman's club among the whalers. 152.51
— [Gunboat series.] 6 v.
1. Frank, the young naturalist. 152.06
2. Frank on a gun-boat. 152.07
3. Frank in the woods. 152.08
4. Frank on the prairie. 152.09
5. Frank before Vicksburg. 152.10
6. Frank on the lower Mississippi. 152.11
— Rocky Mountain series. v. 1-3.
1. Frank among the rancheros. 152.29
2. Frank at Don Carlos's rancho. 152.30
3. Frank in the mountains. 152.31
— Rolling stone series. v. 1-3.
1. Tom Newcome. . 152.23
2. Go ahead. . . 152.24
3. No moss. . . 152.25
— Sportsman's club series. 3 v.
1. In the saddle. . 152.46
2. Afloat. 152.47
3. Among the trappers. 152.48
Castleton (D. R.) Salem : 17th century. . 151.38
Castro (A. de). El Buscapié. 152.12
Cathara Clyde. Inconnue. 151.16
Catherine. Thackeray (W. M.) 255.67
Catharine's lovers. Erckmann-Chatrian (MM.) 183.15
Catskill fairies. Johnson (V. W.) 226.29
Cattermole (R.) Evenings at Haddon Hall . 152.13
Caunter (H.) Romance of history : India. . 152.38
Causey building. Abbott (J.) 111.45
Cavalier, an historical novel. James (G. P. R.) 215.44
Cavaliers of England. Herbert (H. W.) . 213.23
Cavendish. Neale (W. J.) 233.24
Caxton (Laura), *pseud.* *See* Comins (Lizzie B.)
Caxtons. Bulwer-Lytton (E. G. E. L.) . . 144.02
Cecil Castlemaine's gage. By "Ouida," *pseudon. of* Rame (L. de la). 172.16
Cecil Dreeme. Winthrop (Theodore) . . . 264.28
Cecilia, or memoirs of an heiress. Arblay (F. B. d'). 3 v. 171.57
Cecil's tryst. Payn (James). 152.39
Centeola, and other tales. Thompson (D. P.) 261.25
Cerise ; a tale of the last century. Melville (G. J. W.) 231.60
Cervantes Saavedra (M. de). Don Quixote. Tr. by C. Jarvis. 4 v. in 1. . . . . 151.19
— — Same. Tr. by C. Jarvis. 4 v. 151.20
— — Same. Tr. by T. Smollett. 232.59
— Exemplary novels. 151.26
— Galatea ; a pastoral romance. 151.25
— Wanderings of Persiles and Sigismunda. . 151.27
César Birotteau. Balzac (H. de). 132.02
Césarine Dietrich. Sand (George). 175.58
Chainbearer, (The). Cooper (J. F.) . . . 163.21
Challenge of Barletta. Azeglio (M. T., *marq.* d') 172.10
Chamberlain (N. H.) Autobiography of a New England farm-house. 152.15
Chamerovzow (L. A.) Chronicles of the Bastile. 152.17
Chamisso (A. von). Peter Schlemihl. . . . 152.21
Champfleury (J. Fleury, *called*). Naughty boys ; or, the sufferings of Mr. Deltiel. 152.18
Chance acquaintance. Howells (W. D.) . . 213.95
Chance child ; a story. Garrett (E.) . . . 193.34
Chance for himself ; or, Jack Hazard and his treasure. Trowbridge (J. T.) 266.23
Chance medley. Grattan (F. C.) 235.95
Chandos. By "Ouida." Rame (L. de la). . 172.17
Changed brides. Southworth (E. D. E. N.) 253.48
Changing base. Everett (Wm.) 184.10
Chanter (Charlotte). Over the cliffs. . . . 152.20
Chanticleer ; a thanksgiving story. Mathews (H.) 225.89
Chapel of St. Mary. [*anon.*] 153.01
Chaplet of pearls. Yonge (*Mrs.* C. M.) . . 265.29
Chapters on churchyards. Southey (*Mrs.* C.) 253.22
Character sketches. Macleod (N.) . . . 225.21
Charcoal sketches. Neal (J. C.) 233.22
Charette. [*anon.*] 153.25
Charity Green. Hartman (T.) 212.50
Charlemagne (Legends of). Bulfinch (T. G.) 143.36
Charlemont. Simms (W. G.) 252.02
Charles (*Mrs.* E.) Against the stream : story of an heroic age in England [the wars with Napoleon]. 153.18
— Bertram family. 153.04½
— Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family [Luther and the reformation.] 153.10
— Conquering and to conquer ; a story of Rome in the days of St. Jerome. 153.21
— Cripple of Antioch. [The false Christ. Wayside notes in the days of Chrysostom.] . . . 153.04
— Diary of brother Bartholomew, a monk of the abbey of Marienthal, in the Odenwald, in the twelfth century. 153.07
— Diary of Mrs. Kitty Trevylyan. 153.08
— Draytons and Davenants. A story of the civil wars [of England]. 153.05
Note.—For sequel, *see* On both sides of the sea, *below*.
— Early dawn ; or sketches of Christian life in England in the olden time. 153.06
— Helena's household. 212.82
— Martyrs of Spain, and Liberators of Holland. 153.16
— Mary, the handmaid of the Lord. 153.09
— On both sides of the sea : a story of the commonwealth and the restoration. 153.11
— Song (The) without words. 153.15
— Tales and sketches of Christian life. . . . 153.12
Contents : Brother Bartholomew. Maria and Cleon. Sketches of the Reformation in Italy. Sketches of the United brethren.
— Two vocations ; or, the sisters of mercy at home. 153.13
— Victory of the vanquished. [Early Christian life in Rome.] 153.17
— Winifred Bertram. 153.14
Charles Auchester. Sheppard (E. S.) . . . 251.60
Charles Elwood ; or, the infidel converted. Brownson (O. A.) 143.24
Charles O'Malley, the Irish dragoon. Lever (C.) 223.30
Charles Tyrrell ; or, the bitter blood. James (G. P. R.) 215.45
Charles Vavasseur. Smith (J. F.) 251.85
Charlesworth (Maria L.) Ministering children. 153.19
— Ministry of life. 153.20
— Oliver of the mill. 153.40
Charley Roberts series. Thurston (L. M.) . 243.74

Charlie Bell. Kellogg (E.) 221.95
Charlie Codman's cruise. Alger (H., *jr.*) . 121.10
Charlotte Ackerman ; a [Hamburg] theatrical romance. Müller (Otto). 232.83
Charlotte Elizabeth, [*pseud.*] *See* Tonna (C. E.)
Charlotte's inheritance. Braddon (M. E.) . 135.21
Charmed sea. Martineau (Harriet). . . . 231.31
Charming widow. Macquoid (K. S.) . . . 226.57
Charms and counter-charms. M'Intosh (M. J.) 224.67
Charon, or the ferry-boat. (Select coll. of nov. v. 2.) 171.03
Charteris. Meline (M. M.) 231.47
Chaste as ice, pure as snow. Despard (*Mrs.* M. G.) 176.26
Château Frissac, or home scenes in France. Logan (O.) 224.21
Château Morville, or life in Touraine. [*anon.*] 153.24
Château Rouge. Dumas (A.) 181.10
Chateaubriand (F R. de). The martyrs. . . 153.22
— Atala, the beautiful Indian of the Miss. . . 153.22
Chatrian (A.) *See* Erckmann (E.), *and* Chatrian (A.)
Chatsworth, or the romance of a week. Ward (R. P.) 262.55
Chavette (Eugène). So fair yet false ; or, "Pourquoi." 153.38
Checkmate. [*anon.* Le Fanu (J. S.)] . . . 223.08
Cheney (*Mrs.* E. D.) The child of the tide. . 154.37
Cheney (O. Augusta). Seeking his fortune, and other dialogues. 121.34
Cherbuliez (V.) Joseph Noirel's revenge. . . 153.32
— Count Kostia. 153.33
— Miss Rovel. 153.36
— Prosper [Randoce]. 153.34
— Romance of an honest woman. 153.35
Cherry and Violet, a tale of the great plague. Manning (A.) 225.23
Chesebro' (Caroline). Children of light. . . 153.27
— Dreamland by daylight. 153.28
— Fox in the household. 153.30
— Isa. A pilgrimage. 153.29
— Peter Carradine, or the Martindale pastoral. 154.01
— Philly and Kit. 154.02
— Victoria, or the world overcome. 154.03
Chesney (*Col.* George). The dilemma. [*anon.*] 153.39
— The fall of England? The battle of Dorking : reminiscences of a volunteer. 132.26
Chestnut wood. Linden (L.) 2 v. 223.75
Chevalier (The). Dumas (A.) 181.37
Chevalier Casse-Cou. Boisgobey (F. du). . 146.01
1. The red camelia. 2. The search for ancestors.
Chevalier de Maison Rouge. Dumas (A.) . 175.49
Chevalier d'Harmental. Dumas (A.) . . . 175.41
Chevaliers of France. Herbert (H. W.) . . 213.26
Cheveley, or the man of honor. Bulwer (*Lady*). 145.02
Child (*Mrs.* L. M.) Philothea ; a Grecian romance. 154.06
— The rebels, or Boston before the revolution. 154.08
— A romance of the republic. 154.07
Child of the island glen. Kellogg (E.) . . 226.11
Child of the tide. Cheney (*Mrs.* E D.) . . 154.37
Child pictures from Dickens. 173.20
Child wife (The). Reid (Mayne). 242.37
Child world. Hamilton (Gail), *pseud. of* Dodge (M. A.) 174.58
Child's dream of a star. Dickens (C.) *In* Little classics, v. 10. . . . . 226.97
Children of Amity Court. Thurston (L. M.) 243.77
Children of light. Chesebro' (C.) 153.27
Children of the abbey. Roche (R. M.) . . 243.53
Children of Mount Ida. Child (L. Maria). . 154.09
Children of the public. Hale (E. E.) *In* Little classics, v. 12. . . . . 227.15
Children of the olden time. Mackarness (H.) 224.49
Children of the new forest. Marryat (F.) . 225.46
Children's treasury of new stories. A.L.O.E. 121.18
Children's week. Raymond (R. W.) . . . 242.89
Chimes. Dickens (C.) 173.22
Chinese tales. Gueullette (T. S.) Novelist's magazine, v. 5. . . . . 233.56
Choice humorous works. Hook (T.) . . . 213.02
Choice (The) of Paris. Benjamin (S. G. W.) 133.25
Chrisy. Story (J. P.) 254.89
Chops, the dwarf. Dickens (C.) *In* Little classics, v. 2. . . . . 226.84
Chorley (H.F.) A Prodigy ; a tale of music. 3 v. 154.26
Chris and Otho ; a sequel to Widow Goldsmith's daughter. Smith (Julie P.) 154.11
Chrisna, the queen of the Danube. Saintine (X. B.) 244.54
Christian Gellert. Auerbach (B.) 124.07
Christian physiologist. Griffin (G.) . . . 211.79
Christian's mistake. Muloch (D. M.) . . . 232.44
Christie Johnstone. Reade (C.) 242.13
Christie's faith. [Robinson (F. W.)] . . . 154.10
Christina North. Archer (E. M.) 125.09
Christine. Enault (L). 183.36
Christmas books. Dickens (C.) 173.21
Christmas books. Thackeray (W. M.) *In his* Miscellanies, v. 5. . . . . 255.65
Christmas carols. Dickens (C.) 174.24
Christmas carol (From darkness to light: or, a). 192.34
Christmas dream. Brady (J. T.) 141.15
Christmas eve and christmas day. Hale (E. E.) 212.90
Christmas eve on board the "Oberon." Reid (Walter). 242.77
Christmas festivities. Poole (J.) 241.47
Christmas guest, *etc.* Southworth (E. D. E. N.) 253.89
Christmas stories. Dickens (C.) 173:22
Christmas story. Davis (C. E. K.) 171.42
Christopher Kenrick. Hatton (J.) 212.70
Christopher North, *pseud.* *See* Wilson (J.)
Christopher Tadpole. Smith (A.) 252.67
Chronicles of the Bastile. Chamerovzow (M.A.) 152.17
Chronicles of Carlingford. Oliphant (M.O.W.) 234.09
Chronicles of Cartaphilus, the wandering jew. Hoffman (D.) 2 v. 446.26
Chronicles of Clovernook. Jerrold (D.) . 221.15
Chronicles of Gotham. Book 1. White (R. G.) 154.12
Chronicles of the Canongate. Scott (W.) 245.37; 245.76
Chronicles of the Schönberg Cotta family. Charles (E.) 153.10
Chrysal ; or the adventures of a guinea. Johnstone (C.) 4 v. 221.24
Church (Florence Marryat, *Mrs.* Ross). Confessions of Gerald Estcourt. 154.13
— For ever and ever. 154.14
— Girls of Feversham. 154.21
— Her lord and master. 154.25
— Love's conflict. 154.15
— My own child. 154.32
— Nellie Brooke. 154.22
— No intentions. 154.29
— Open ! Sesame ! 154.30
— Petronel. 154.23
— Poison of asps. 154.24
— Prey of the gods. 154.17
— Star (A) and a heart. 154.31
— Temper. 154.18
— Too good for him. 154.19
— Veronique. 154.16
— Woman against woman. 154.20
Churton (Henry), *pseud.* *See* Tourjee (A. W.)
Cinderella. Thackeray (*Miss* A. I.) 261.04 ; 255.78
Cinq Mars; an historical romance. Vigny (A. de). 172.30
Cinnamon and pearls. Martineau (H.) . . . 231.33
Cinthio (G. G.) Novels. . . . . v. 2 of 244.21
Cipher, a romance. Austin (*Mrs.* J. G.) . . 125.12
Circe. White (B.) 263.52
Circuit rider. Eggleston (Edward). . . . 184.39
Citizen of Prague. Translated by Mary Howitt. 155.01
Citoyenne Jacqueline. Tytler (Sarah). . . 262.33
City of the jugglers, or free trade in souls. North (W.) 233.44
Clackitts (The) of Inglebrook Hall. Prosser (*Mrs.*) 235.56
Clan Albyn. Johnstone (*Mrs.*) 221.28
Clandestine marriage. Dupuy (E. A.) . . 181.36
Clara, or slave life in Europe. Hackländer (F. W.). 212.07
Clara Howard. Brown (Charles B.) . . . 143.07
Clara Lake's dream. Wood (*Mrs.* H.) . . . 264.79
Clara Melville. [*anon.*] 155.02
Clara Vaughan. Blackmore (R. D.) . . . 133.42

Clare (Ada), *pseud.* Only a woman's heart. . 155.03
Clarence, or a tale of our own time. Sedgwick (*Miss* C. M.) 251.20
Clarissa Harlowe. Richardson (Samuel). . 243.09
— — Same. Edited by E. S. Dallas. 3 v. . . 243.23
Clark (Charles Heber). ['Max Adeler.'] Elbow-room. 113.18
— Out of the hurly-burly. 113.19
Clark (L. Gaylord). Knick-knacks from an editor's table. 155.06
Clark (Th. M.) John Whopper, the newsboy. 155.04
Clarke (C. C.) Beauclercs : father and son. 155.07
— Denise. 2 v. 173.02
— Madame Fontenoy. 226.64
Clarke (E. G. H.) Lovers and thinkers. By Hewes Gordon, *pseud.* 155.08
Clarke (*Mrs.* M. C.) Girlhood of Shakespeare's heroines. 2 v. 155.10
— Iron cousin. 155.12
— Kit Bam's adventures. 155.14
— Rambling story. 155.13
Clarke (Marcus). His natural life. 155.05
Clarke (R. S.) ['Sophie May.'] Asbury twins. 227.93
— Doctor's daughter. 226.66
— Dotty Dimple stories. 6 v. 225.90
1. At her grandmother's. 2. At home. 3. Out west. 4. At play. 5. At school. 7. Flyaway.
— Little Prudy stories. 6 v.
1. Little Prudy. . 226.68 2. Little Prudy's sister Susy. . . . 226.69 3. Little Prudy's Captain Horace. . . 226.70 4. Cousin Grace. . . 226.71 5. Little Prudy's Story Book. . . . . 226.72 6. Little Prudy's Dolly Dimple. 226.73
— Little Prudy's flyaway series. 4 v.
1. Little folks astray. 226.74 2. Prudy keeping house. . . . . 226.75 3. Aunt Madge's story. 226.76 4. Little grandmother. 226.77
— Maidenhood series. Our Helen. 226.67
Classic tales. 155.15
Claude Gueux. Hugo (Victor). 214.61
Claudia. Douglass (A. M.). 175.15
Claverings. Trollope (Anthony). 261.55
Clavers (Mary). *See* Kirkland (*Mrs.* C. M.)
Clay (Bertha M.) Thrown on the world ; or the discarded wife. 155.38
Clayton (Cecil). Azalea. 155.36
Clemens (Jeremiah). Bernard Lyle ; an historical romance. 155.17
— Mustang Grey : a romance. 155.18
— Rivals : times of Burr and Hamilton. . . 155.24
Clemens (S. L.) ['Mark Twain.'] Adventures of Tom Sawyer. 155.32
— Burlesque autobiography. 155.20
— Celebrated jumping frog of Calaveras county, and other sketches. 155.19
— Screamers. 155.16
— Sketches, new and old. 155.30
— *and* Warner (C. D.) Gilded age. 155.25
Clemmer (Mary). *See* Ames (*Mrs.* M. C.)
Clergyman's wife and other sketches. Ritchie (A. C. M.) 243.33
Cleve Hall. Sewell (*Mrs.* E. M.) 251.30
Clever woman of the family. Yonge (*Miss* C. M.) 265.27
Cliff climbers, sequel to plant hunters. Reid (M.) 242.44
Clifford Troup ; a Georgia story. Westmoreland (M. J.) 263.99
Climbing the rope. Mannering (May), *pseud. of* Nowell (H. P. H.) 225.20
Cline (A. J.) Henry Courtland ; or, what a farmer can do. 155.34
Clinton ; or, boy life in the country. Aimwell (Walter), *pseud. of* Simonds (Wm.) 252.44
Clique of gold. Gaboriau (E.) 196.36
Clive (C.) Paul Ferroll. [*anon.*] 155.22
— Why Paul Ferroll killed his wife. [*anon.*] . 155.23
— Year after year. [*anon.*] 155.21
Cloister and the hearth. Reade (C.) . . . 242.14
Cloud on the heart. Roe (A. S.) 243.95
Cloud with the silver lining. Mackarness (*Mrs.* M. A.) 241.24
Cloud-pictures. Underwood (F. H.) . . . 262.87
Cloudesley. Godwin (Wm.) 195.27
Clouded happiness. Orsay (*comtesse* d'). . . 134.07
Clouds and sunshine. Reade (C.) 242.15
Clouds and sunshine in the life of a village pastor. [*anon.*] 155.26
Clough Fion ; or the stone of destiny. Banim (J.) 132.37
Cloven foot. Kerr (Orpheus C.) [Newell (R. H.)] 233.41
Cloverly. Higham (M. R.) 214.97
Clovernook. Cary (Alice). 152.02
Clovernook (Chronicles of the). Jerrold (D.) 221.15
Club book, original tales. [*anon.*] 155.27
Clyde (Alton). Tried and true. 155.28
— Under foot. 155.29
Clytie. Hatton (Joseph). 214.98
Cobb (Sophia D.) Hillsboro' farms. 155.31
Cobden (Paul), *pseud.* Beckoning series. . . 161.29
v. 1. Who will win? | 2. Going on a mission.
— Take a peep. 161.31
Cockaynes in Paris ; or, gone abroad. Jerrold (B.) 226.23
Cockton (Henry). Love match. 161.01
— Percy Effingham. 161.02
— Sisters ; or, the fatal marriages. 161.03
— Stanley Thorn. 161.06
— Steward ; a romance of real life. 161.04
— Sylvester Sound, the somnambulist. . . . 161.05
— Valentine Vox, the ventriloquist. 161.07
Cœlebs in search of a wife. More (H.) v. 2 of 5057.01
Coffin (Charles Carleton). Winning his way. 161.09
— Caleb Krinkle. 161.10
Coffin (R. B.) ['Barry Gray.'] Cakes and ale at Woodbine. 161.11
— Castles in the air. 2521.19
— Matrimonial infelicities. Added, My neighbors and Down in the valley. 161.12
— My married life at Hillside. 161.13
— Out of town ; a rural episode. 161.14
Coggeshall (W. T.) Everglade heroes. . . 161.18
— Stories of frontier adventure. 161.19
Coiner (The). Griffin (G.) 211.75
Cole (Miriam). *See* Harris (*Mrs.* M. C.)
Coleridge (Sara). Phantasmion, a fairy tale. 161.39
Collegians (The). Griffin (G.) 211.73
Collier (W. F.) Pictures of the periods. . . 162.28
Collins (A. M.) Mrs. Ben Darby. 162.01
Collins (Mortimer). Marquis and merchant. 162.30
— Two plunges for a pearl. 162.29
— Vivian romance. 162.31
Collins (W. Wilkie). After dark. 162.02
— Alicia Warlock, and other stories. . . . 162.39
— Antonina, or the fall of Rome. 162.03
— Armadale. 162.04
— Basil ; or the crossed path. 162.05
— Dead alive. 162.17
— Dead secret. 162.06
— Frozen deep [and a Terribly strange bed]. . 162.37
— Hide and seek. 162.07
— Law and the lady. 162.38
— Mad Monkton ; and other stories. . . . 162.32
Contents : Black cottage. The biter bit. Family secret. Mad Monkton. Plot in private life.
— Man and wife. 162.14
— Miss or Mrs. ? and other stories. 162.40
Contents : "Blow up with the brig." Fatal cradle. Miss or Mrs. ?
— Moonstone. 162.13
— New Magdalen. 162.16
— No name. 162.10
— Poor Miss Finch. 162.36
— Queen of hearts. 162.11
— Queen's revenge, and other stories. . . . 162.15
— Sister Rose. 162.33
— Stolen mask. 162.34
— Woman in white. 162.12
— Yellow mask. 162.35
Colloquies of Edward Osborne. Manning (A.) 225.24
Colomba. Mérimée (P.) 231.81
Colonel Dacre. Jolly (*Miss* E.) 161.20
Colonel Floyd's wards. Terhune (*Mrs.* M. V. H.) 255.31
Colonel Jack. De Foe (Daniel). 5037.14

Colonna, the painter. *In* Tales from Blackwood, v. 1. . 254.57
Comedy of terrors. De Mille (J.) 172.54
Cometh up as a flower. Broughton (Rhoda). 142.33
Comic annual for 1870. Hood (Tom). . . . 213.86
Comic history of England. A'Beckett (G. A.) 2 v. 111.38
Comic history of Rome. A'Beckett (G. A.) . 111.40
Comic history of the U. S. Hopkins (L.) . . 573.19
Comic history of the U. S. Sherwood (J. D.) 573.06
Comic tales. 2 v. 162.19
Comical history of the empires of the moon and sun. Bergerac (C. de). 133.19
Comin' thro' the rye. Mathers (*Miss* H.) . . 162.24
Coming home. Mackarness (*Mrs.* M. A.) . . 241.25
Coming race (The), or the new utopia. Bulwer-Lytton (E. G. E. L., *lord Lytton*). 162.23
Coming to the light, or Fidgety Skeert. [*anon.*] 162.22
Coming wave. Optic (Oliver), *pseud. of* Adams W. T.) 113.40
Comins (Lizzie B.) ['Laura Caxton.'] Marion Berkley. 152.33
— Hartwell Farm. 152.34
Commander of Malta. Sue (E.) 254.34
Commonplace : a tale of to-day ; and other stories. Rossetti (C. G.) 243.91
Compensation. Brewster (A. M. H.) . . . 142.01
Comyn (L. N.) Elena, an Italian tale. . . . 161.34
Con Cregan, the Irish Gil Blas. Lever (C.) . 223.33
Condensed classics. Ed. by R. Johnson. 2 v. 156.01
v. 1. Scott (W.) Ivanhoe. 2. Dickens (C.) Our mutual friend.
Condensed novels and other papers. Harte (B.) 212.47
Cone (N.) Which is the heroine? 263.79
Cone cut corners. Benaulay. Abbott (B., V., &L.) 111.36
Confessions of a pretty woman. Pardoe (*Miss* J.) 234.52
Confessions of a workingman. Souvestre (E.) 5075.26
Confessions of an elderly gentleman. Blessington (*Lady*). 134.16
Confessions of an elderly lady. Blessington (*Lady*). 134.16
Confessions of Fitz Boodle. Thackeray (W. M.) 255.34
Confessions of Gerald Estcourt. Church (*Mrs.* Ross). 154.13
Confessor. Déléon (*L'abbé*) 162.21
Confidence man. Melville (H.) 231.65
Confidences. [Aidé (H.)] 163.01
Congo ; or Jasper's experience in command. Abbott (J.) Harper's story books, v. 12. . . . 216.91
Coningsby (Christopher). Sheltern : a novel. . 163.02
Coningsby. Disraeli (B.) . . . . . 174.54 ; 175.02
Conquering and to conquer. Charles (*Mrs.* E.) 153.21
Conquest of Granada. Irving (W.) . . . 215.32
Conquest and self conquest. McIntosh (*Miss* M. J.) 224.68
Conscience (H.) Sketches from Flemish life. 163.06
Conscript ; a tale of war. Dumas (A.) . . . 175.42
Conscript ; a story of 1813. Erckmann (E.) *and* Chatrian (A.) 183.23
Conspirator. Dupuy (A. E.) 181.22
Conspirators, or Chevalier d'Harmental. Dumas (A.) 175.50
Constable de Bourbon. Ainsworth (W. H.) . 114.43
Constable of France. Grant (James). . . 216.03
Constable of the tower. Ainsworth (W. H.) 115.01
Constance Aylmer. [Parker (*Mrs.* H. F.)] . 163.04
Constance Herbert. Jewsbury (*Miss* G. E.) . 221.19
Constance Lyndsay, or progress of error. [*anon.*] 163.03
Consuelo. Dudevant (*Mme.* A. L. A. D.) . 175.24
Contarini Fleming. Disraeli (B.) 175.03
Contraband. Melville (G. J. W.) 231.79
Convict. James (G. P. R.) 2 v. 215.46
Convicts and their children. Auerbach (B.) 124.25
Conybeare (W. J.) Perversion. 163.05
Cook (Dutton). The prodigal son. 163.07
Cook (M. L.) ['Mary Lennox.'] Ante Bellum : southern life as it was. 223.14
Cooke (John Esten). Doctor Vandyke. [Life in Virginia in the 18th century.] 162.26
— Ellie ; or, the human comedy. 163.09
— Fairfax; valley of the Shenandoah. [18th cent.] 163.10
— Hammer and rapier. 632.25
— Henry St. John, gentleman ; a tale of 1774-5. 163.11
— Her majesty the queen. 162.27
— Hilt to hilt ; or the Shenandoah in 1864. . 162.25
— Justin Harley, a romance of old Va. . . . 163.33
— Last of the foresters. 163.12
— Leather stocking and silk ; or hunter John Myers and his times. [About 1800.] 163.18
— Mohun, or Lee and his paladins. 163.17
— Out of the foam. 163.31
— Pretty Mrs. Gaston, and other stories. . . 163.32
— Surry of Eagle's-nest. [War in Va., 1861-65.] 163.13
— Virginia comedians. 2 v. 163.14
— Youth of Jefferson. 163.16
Coolidge (Susan), *pseud.* *See* Woolsey (S. C.)
Cooper (J. F.) Afloat and ashore. 163.19
— Bravo ; a Venetian story. 163.20
— Chainbearer ; or, Little page mss. (No. 2) . 163.21
— Crater ; or, Vulcan's peak. 163.22
— Deerslayer ; or, the first war path. . . . 163.23
— Headsman ; or, the Abbaye des Vignerons. 163.24
— Heidenmauer ; or the Benedictines : a legend of the Rhine. 163.25
— Home as found : sequel to Homeward bound. 163.27
— Homeward bound. 163.26
Note.—This work and its sequel satirized certain prevalent American characteristics.
— Jack Tier ; or, the Florida reef. 163.28
— Last of the Mohicans. 164.01
— [Leather-stocking tales.]
1. Deerslayer. . . 163.23
2. Last of the Mohicans. 164.01
3. Pathfinder. . . 164.08
4. Pioneers. . . 164.10
5. Prairie. . . . 164.11
— Lionel Lincoln ; or, the leaguer of Boston. 164.02
— Mercedes of Castile ; or voyage to Cathay. 164.03
— Miles Wallingford. Sequel to Afloat and ashore. 164.04
— Monikins. [A political satire.] 164.05
— Ned Myers ; or, life before the mast. . . . 164.06
— Oak openings ; or, the bee hunter. . . . 164.07
— Pathfinder ; or the inland sea. 164.08
— Pilot ; a tale of the sea. 164.09
— Pioneers ; or the sources of the Susquehanna. 164.10
— Prairie, a tale. 164.11
— Precaution. 164.12
Note.—English society novel, *time* about 1814.
— Red rover. 164.13
— Red skins ; conclusion of Little page mss. . 164.14
— Satanstoe ; or, the Little page mss. (No. 1.) 164.15
— Sea lions ; or, the lost sealers. 164.16
— Spy ; a tale of the neutral grounds. . . . 164.17
— Stories of the sea. 164.18
— Stories of the woods. 164.19
— Two admirals. 164.20
— Water witch. 164.21
— Ways of the hour. 164.22
— Wept of Wish-ton-Wish. [King Philip's war.] 164.23
— Wing and wing ; or le Feu-follet. 164.24
— Wyandotte ; or the hutted knoll. 164.26
Cooper (T.) Wise saws and modern instances. 165.01
Coopers ; or, getting under way. Haven (A. B.) 212.52
Coppard (S. S.) Katharine Douglas. . . . 165.05
Coral island, tale of the Pacific ocean. Ballantyne (R. M.) 131.17
Corbet chronicles. Guernsey (Lucy Ellen). . 216.20
Corbin (*Mrs.* Caroline Fairfield). His marriage vow. 165.31
— Rebecca, or a woman's secret. 165.06
Cord and creese. De Mille (J.) 172.33
Corinne, or Italy. Staël (A. L. G. N. de). . 253.61
Cornhill stories. Thackeray (*Miss* A. I.) . 255.78
Cornwall (C. M.) Free, yet forging their own chains. 163.37
Cornwallis (K.) Adrift with a vengeance. . 165.10
— Pilgrims of fashion. 165.09
Cornyn (J. K.) Dick Wilson, the rumseller's victim. 165.08
Corp (H.) Antidote to the miseries of human life. 165.12
Corry O'Lanus : his views and experiences. Stanton (J. S.) 253.63
Corse de Leon, or brigand. James (G. P. R.) 215.47

Cottin (S. R.) Elizabeth, or the exiles of Siberia. 165.11
— — Same. 244.73
Coulson (J. G. A.) Odd trump. [*anon.*] . . 234.01
— Harwood. [*anon.*] 212.48½
Coulter (*Miss*). Hay-time to hopping. [*anon.*] 165.13
Count Alarcos. Disraeli (B.) 174.46
Count de Castlenew. James (G. P. R.) . . 215.48
Count Kostia. Cherbuliez (V.) 153.32
Count Ludwig, a marvellous tale. [*anon.*] v. 3 of 174.18
Count Mirabeau. Mundt (T.) 232.66
Count Monte Leone : the Carbonari. St. Georges (H. de) 244.53
Count of Monte Christo. Dumas (A.) . . . 175.43
Count of Moret. Dumas (A.) 175.64
Count Robert of Paris. Scott (*Sir* W.) . . 245.39
Counterparts, or the cross of love. Sheppard (E. S.) 251.61
Countess de Charney. Dumas (A.) 175.45
Countess de Gisela. Marlitt (E.) 225.42
Countess Kate. Yonge (*Miss* C. M.) . . . 265.28
Countess Ida ; a tale of Berlin. Fay (T. S.) . 192.10
Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia. Sidney (*Sir* Philip). 5066.05
Countess of Rudolstadt, sequel to Consuelo. Sand (George). 175.25
Country curate. Gleig (G. R.) 195.12
Country hospitalities, or Lord and Lady Harcourt. Sinclair (C.) 252.52
Country-house on the Rhine. Auerbach (B.) 124.16
Country life (Pictures of). Cary (Alice). . . 152.04
Country neighborhood. Dupuy (*Miss* E. A.) 181.23
Country quarters. Blessington (*Countess of*). 134.05
County family (Beggar on horseback, or). . . 133.13
Coupon bonds, *etc.* Trowbridge (J. T.) . . 262.07
Courtenay of Walreddon. Bray (*Mrs.* A. E.) 141.38
Courtney (Lydia L. D.) Pauline's trials. . . 155.43
Courtesies of wedded life (First and second marriages, or). Baker (*Mrs.* H. N. W.) . 131.02
Courting and farming : or, which is the gentleman? Smith (J. P.) 254.92
Court life at Naples in our own times. 2 v. . 165.17
Courtship and marriage. Hentz (*Mrs.* C. L.) 213.06
Courtship in 1720 and in 1860. Smart (H.) . 253.00
Cousin Alice. *See* Haven (*Mrs.* Alice B. Neal).
Cousin Clara. Lancewood (Lawrence). . . 222.36
Cousin from India. Craik (Georgiana M.) . 165.38
Cousin Harry. Grey (*Mrs.* E. C.) 211.58
Cousin Marshal. Martineau (Harriet). . . 231.29
Cousin Maude and Rosamond. Holmes (M. J.) 213.48
Cousin Paul. Glenn (Jessie), *pseud.* . . . 195.23
Cousin Phillis. Gaskell (E. C.) 194.02
Cousin Virginia, *pseud.* *See* Johnson (V. W.)
Cousin William. Hook (T. E.) 214.02
Cousins. McIntosh (M. J.) 224.69
Coventry (F.) History of Pompey the little, or adventures of a lap-dog. 165.14
Coverley (*Sir* Roger de). Addison (Joseph). . 5075.27
Coward, a novel of 1863. Morford (H.) . . 232.29
Cox (G. W.) *and* Jones (E. H.) Popular romances of the middle ages. 165.03
— Tales of the Teutonic lands. 165.04
Cox's diary. Thackeray (W. M.) Miscel., v. 1. 255.57
Cozzens (F. S.) Sayings of Dr. Bushwhacker. 165.15
— Sparrow-grass papers. 165.16
Cozzens (S. W.) Young trail hunters: or, the wild riders of the plains. 166.01
Crackers for Christmas. Hugessen (E. H. Knatchbull). 185.38
Cradock Nowell. Blackmore (R. D.) 3 v. . 134.27
Craik (D. M., *formerly Miss Muloch*).
— Adventures of a brownie. 235.78
— Agatha's husband. 232.46
— Avillion, and other tales. 232.45

Contents : Adelaide. All for the best. Antonio Melidori. Avillion, or the Happy isles. Bride's tragedy. Cleomenes, the Greek. Cross on the Snow mountains. Daughter of Heremon. Doctor's family. Erotion. Half-caste. Italian's daughter. Kong Tolv. Last of the Ruthvens. Life episode. Minor trials. Miss Lettie's experiences. Old mathematician. Only son. Rosicrucian. Sculptor of Bruges. Self-seer. Story of Elisabetta Sirani. Story of Hyas. 'Tis useless trying. Two homes.

— Brave lady. 232.60
— Christian's mistake. 232.44
— Fairy-book. 185.26
— Hannah. 232.62
— Head of the family. 232.48
— Hero (A), Bread upon the waters, Alice Learmont. 232.47
— Is it true? Tales curious and wonderful. . 234.84
— John Halifax, gentleman. 232.49
— Laurel bush ; old fashioned love story. . 235.80
— Life for a life. 232.50
— Little lame prince. 234.85
— Little Sunshine's holiday. 232.61
— Mistress and maid. 232.51
— My mother and I. 235.79
— Noble life. 232.52
— Nothing new : tales. 232.53

Contents : Lord Erlistoun. Alwyn's first wife. M. Anastasius. The water cure. The last house in C— Street. A family in love. A low marriage. The double house.

— Ogilvies. 232.54
— Olive. 232.55
— Our year ; a child's book. 232.56
— Two marriages. 232.57
— Unkind word, and other stories and sketches. 232.59
— Woman's kingdom. 232.58
Craik (Georgiana M.) Anne Warwick. . . 166.04
— Faith Unwin's ordeal. 165.19
— Cousin from India. 164.38
— Leslie Tyrrell. 165.20
— Mildred. 165.21
— Miss Moore. A tale for girls. 165.37
— Sylvia's choice. 165.36
Crane (*Miss* Anna Moncure). *See* Seemuller (*Mrs.*)
Cranford. Gaskell (*Mrs.* E. C.) 194.03
Crater, or Vulcan's peak. Cooper (J. F.) . 163.22
Craven (*Mme* Augustus, *formerly Mlle. La Ferronays*). Anne Séverin. 165.25
— Fleurange. 165.39
— Jettatrice ; or the veil withdrawn. . . . 165.44

Note.—Repr. from Cath. world, May-Sept., 1874.

— A sister's story. 3044.16

Note.—A genuine family memorial.

Crayon miscellany. Irving (W.) 922.16
Crayon (Geoffrey), *pseud.* *See* Irving (W.)
Creole orphans. Peacock (J. S.) 235.24
Cressy and Poictiers. Edgar (J. E.) . . . 181.33
Crew of the Dolphin. Stretton (H.) . . . 255.93
Creyton (Paul), *pseud.* *See* Trowbridge (J. T.)
Crichton. Ainsworth (W. H.) 115.05
Cricket on the hearth. Dickens (C.) *In his* Christmas books. 173.21
Crimson star ; or the midnight vision. Wright (*Mrs.* S. A.) 266.00
Cringle and Crosstree. Optic (Oliver). . . 112.42
Cripple of Antioch. Charles (*Mrs.* E.) . . 153.04
Cripps, the carrier. Blackmore (R. D.) . . 133.37
Crock of gold. Tupper (M. F.) 262.20
Crofton boys. Martineau (H.) 231.20
Crohoore of the Bill-hook. Banim (M.) . . 132.35
Croker (T. C.) Fairy legends and traditions of the south of Ireland. Ed. by T. Wright. . 186.10
Croly (G.) Marston, or memoirs of a statesman. 165.26
— Salathiel, the immortal. [Wandering Jew.] 165.27
— Tales of the great St. Bernard. 3 v. [*anon.*] 165.28
Cromwell. Herbert (H. W.) 213.00
Crooked places. Mayo (Isabella F.) . . . 196.02
Croppy ; a tale of 1798. Banim (M.) . . . 132.32
Crosby (G. S.) The mystery, or Platonic love. 165.43
Crosland (*Mrs.* N.) Hildred, the daughter. . 165.32
— English tales and sketches. 165.33
— Hubert Freeth's prosperity. 165.42
— Lydia, or a woman's book. 165.34
Cross and crescent. Adams (W. T.) . . . 113.33
Cross of honor. Thomas (A.) 261.10
Crotchet castle. [*In* Peacock (T. L.) Works, v. 2.] 5062.16
Crouch (Julia). Three successful girls. . . 165.35
Crowe (C.) Linny Lockwood. 171.01
Crown from the spear. Hamilton (*Mrs.* C. V. D.) 165.40
Crown jewels, or dream of an empire. Moffett (*Mrs.* E. L.) 232.85

Croxall (Samuel). Select collection of novels and histories. 6 v. 171.02
Cruel as the grave. Southworth (*Mrs.* E. D. E. N.) 253.92
Cruelest wrong of all. [*anon.*] 171.09
Cruikshank (G.) Three courses and a dessert. 171.08
Cruise of the Casco. Kellogg (E.) . . . 226.10
Cruise of the Dashaway. Mannering (May). . 224.89
Cruise of the Frolic. Kingston (W. H. G.) . 222.12
Cruise of the Midge. Scott (M.) 245.16
Cruse (M. A.) Cameron Hall ; story of the civil war. 145.36
Crust and the cake. Garrett (E.) 193.32
Cryptogram (The). De Mille (J.) 172.40
Cudjo's cave. Trowbridge (J. T.) 262.08
Cudlip (*Mrs.* Pender ; *formerly Annie Thomas*).
— Called to account. 261.09
— Cross of honor. 261.10
— Denis Donne. 261.11
— Dower house. 261.14
— False colors. 255.70
— "'He cometh not,' she said." 255.73
— Married at last. 255.69
— Maude Mohan. 255.72
— Narrow escape. 256.55
— New grooves. 266.01
— No alternative. 266.04
— On guard. 261.12
— Only herself. 255.71
— Passion (A) in tatters. 266.02
— Played out. 261.13
— Playing for high stakes. 261.16
— Theo Leigh. 261.15
— Walter Goring. 261.17
Cummins (Maria S.) El Fureidis. 171.10
— Haunted hearts. 171.11
— Lamplighter. 171.12
— Mabel Vaughan. 171.13
Cunningham (A.) Haunted ships. [*In* Little classics, v. 8.] 226.95
— King of the peak. [*In* Little classics, v. 7.] . . 226.89
Cunningham (G. G.) Tales and traditions, chiefly from the German. 171.19
Cupid and Psyche (Fable of). Apuleius. 123.05; 3093.27
Cupples (*Mrs.* George). Driven to sea. . . 171.14
Curate (The) and the rector. [Strutt (Eliz.)] 171.24
Curate in charge. Oliphant (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) 235.75
Curate of Cumberworth, and the Vicar of Roost. [*anon.*] 171.15
Curate's discipline. Eiloart (*Mrs.* C. J.) . . 183.03
Curious impertinent. Cervantes (M. de). . 171.04
Curious myths of the middle ages. Gould (S. Baring). 3816.16
Curious stories to counteract belief in ghosts. 195.02
Curling (H.) Shakspere ; the poet, the lover and the man. 171.16
Currer Bell. *See* Brontë (Charlotte).
Currier (*Mrs.* Sophronia). By the sea. . . 165.41
Curse of Clifton. Southworth (*Mrs.* E. D. E. N.) 253.26
Curse of Gold. Stephens (*Mrs.* A. S.) . . 253.65
Curtis (George W.) Potiphar papers. . . . 171.20
— My chateaux. [*In* Little classics, v. 4.] 226.86
— Our new livery. [*In* Treasure-trove series, v. 1.] . 267.00
— Prue and I. 171.21
— Trumps. 171.22
Cushions and corners ; or, holidays at old orchard. Greene (*Mrs.* R. J.) 211.51
Cuthbert Bede, *pseud.* *See* Bradley (E.)
Cyril Thornton. Hamilton (T.) 212.30
Cyrilla. Tautphœus (I. von). 2 v. . . . 255.09
Dacota land, or beauty of St. Paul. Hankins (*Col.*) 212.37
Daisy. Sequel to Melbourne house. Warner (S.) 2 v. 263.04
Daisy Brentwell. Widdemar (I.) 267.07
Daisy Burns. Kavanagh (J.) 221.47
Daisy chain. Yonge (*Miss* C. M.) 2 v. . . 265.30
Daisy's necklace. Aldrich (T. B.) 121.06
Dakin (*Miss* C. V.) *See* Hamilton (*Mrs.* C. V. D.)
Dall (*Mrs.* C. H.) Patty Gray's journey to the cotton islands. 3 v. 171.46

1. From Boston to Baltimore.
2. From Baltimore to Washington.
3. On the way, or Mount Vernon.

Dallas Galbraith. Davis (*Mrs.* R. H.) . . . 172.02
Dalton (W.) Lost among the wild men. . . 171.25
— Tiger prince. 171.26
— War tiger. 171.27
— White elephant ; or, the hunters of Ava. . 171.28
Daltons ; or, three roads in life. Lever (C.) 223.36
Dame Nature and her three daughters. Saintine (X. B.) 244.81
Damsel of Darien. Simms (W. G.) 253.51
Dana (R. H.) Idle man, a tale. . . v. 1 of 5026.09
"Danbury news man." *See* Bailey (James M.)
Danger in the dark. Kelson (I.) 226.33
Danger ; or, wounded in the house of a friend. Arthur (T. S.) 123.07
Dangerfield's rest ; or, before the storm. Sedley (H.) 171.30
Dangerous game. Yates (E.) 265.76
Dangerous guest. [*anon.*] 171.36
Daniel (*Mrs.* Mackenzie). Elsie's married life. 171.31
— Marrying for money. 171.32
— Georgina Hammond. 223.68
— Our guardian. 223.68
Daniel Deronda. Eliot (George). 186.32
Danish fairy legends and tales. Andersen (H. C.) 122.08
Danvers papers. Yonge (C. M.) 265.49
D'Arblay (F. B.) *See* Arblay (F. B. d'). . . 171.34
Dare (Shirley). *See* Dunning (Susan).
Darien ; or, the merchant prince. Warburton (E.) 262.52
Daring exploits and perilous adventures. [*anon.*] 921.13
Dark night's work. Gaskell (E. C.) . . . 194.04
Darkness and daylight. Holmes (M. J.) . . 213.49
Darling (M. G.) Battles at home. 171.44
— In the world ; sequel to Battles at home. . 171.45
Darnley. James (G. P. R.). 215.49
Darrell Markham. Braddon (M. E.) . . . 135.36
Darryll Gap. Townsend (V. F.) 261.45
Dasent (G. W.) Annals of an eventful life. . 171.40
— Lady Sweetapple ; or, three to one. . . . 171.35
— Story of Gisli, the outlaw. 171.38
— Popular tales from the Norse. 171.39
— Story of the burnt Njal. From the Icelandic. 145.26
Dash (*La comtesse*), *pseud.* *See* Saint-Mars (N. C. de C. de).
Dashes at life with a free pencil. Willis (N. P.) 5076.27
Dashwood priory. May (E. J.) 231.49
Daudet (Alphonse). New Don Quixote ; or, wonderful adventures of Tartarin of Tarascom. . . 171.52
— Sidonie. From the French. 171.66
Daughter of an Egyptian king. Ebers (G.) . 181.42
Daughter of Bohemia. Reid (Christian). . 242.79
Daughter of an empress. Mühlbach (L.) . . 232.68
Daughter of Heth. Black (W.) 134.36
Daughter of night. Fullom (S. W.) . . . 193.17
Davenport Dunn. Lever (C.) 223.39
David Copperfield. Dickens (C.) 173.25
David Elginbrod. MacDonald (George) . . 224.82
David Lloyd's last will. Stretton (H.) . . . 171.58
Davies (T.) Losing to win. 176.22
Davis (C. E. K.) A christmas story. . . . 171.42
— Granny Bright's blanket. 171.56
Davis (J.) First settlers of Virginia. A historical novel. 171.41
Davis (L. Clarke). A stranded ship. . . . 171.43
Davis (*Mrs.* R. H.) Dallas Galbraith. . . . 172.02
— Captain's story. [*In* Little classics, v. 2.] 226.84
— Faded leaf of history. [*In* Little classics, v. 10.] . 226.97
— John Andross. 172.04
— Kitty's choice. 172.03
— Margret Howth. 172.01
— Waiting for the verdict. 172.06
Dawn and twilight. [*anon.*] 2 v. 172.08
Dawn (From) to daylight. Beecher (*Mrs.* H. W.) 133.10
Dawson (Flora). Princes, public men, and pretty women. 171.54
Day (*Rev.* Lál Behári). Govanda Sâmanta ; or, history of a Bengal Ráiyat. 1031.24
Day (Thomas). History of Sanford and Merton. 172.09
Day's ride. Lever (Charles). 223.40
Days of Bruce. Aguilar (G.) 114.08
Days of my life. Oliphant (M. O. W.). . . 234.10

Days of shoddy. Morford (Henry). . . . 232.26
Dead alive. Collins (W. Wilkie). 162.17
Dead guest. Zschokke (H.) 265.57
Dead (The) lake, and other tales. Heyse (P.) 212.95
Dead letter. Seeley Register, *pseud. of* Victor (*Mrs.* M. V. F.) 262.42
Dead marquise (The), a romance. Kip (L.) . 226.31
Dead men's shoes. Braddon (M. E.) . . . 141.06
Dead sea fruit. Braddon (M. E.) 135.33
Dead secret. Collins (W. W.) 162.06
Dead sin and other stories. Garrett (E.), *pseud.* 196.01
Dead to the world. Detlef (Carl). 176.05
Dealings with the fairies. MacDonald (Geo.) 185.16
Dean's daughter. Gore (*Mrs.* C.) 2 v. . . 211.17
Deane (Milly). Marjory. 172.55
Dear lady Disdain. McCarthy (J.) . . . 227.25
Debenham's vow. Edwards (A. B.) 182.34
Debit and credit. Freytag (G.) 193.02
Deborah's diary; a sequel to "Mary Powell." Manning (A.) 225.31
Decameron. Boccaccio (G.) 5021.02
De Cressy. [*anon.*] 173.01
Deep down. Ballantyne (R. M.) 131.29
Deep waters. Drury (A. H.) 175.20
Deerbrook. Martineau (H.) 231.21
Deerings of Medbury. Townsend (V. F.) . 261.98
Deerslayer. Cooper (J. F.) 163.23
Deer-stalkers. Herbert (H. W.) 4617.19
De Foe (Daniel). Novels, *etc. viz.* :—

Captain Singleton, v. 3. . . . . 5032.03
Colonel Jack, v. 5. . . . . 5032.05
Great fire in London, v. 5. . . . . 5032.05
Life and adventures of Mrs. Christian Davis, v. 8. 5032.08
Life of Mr. Duncan Campbell, v. 19. . . . . 5032.19
Memoirs of a cavalier [Col. Andrew Newport], v. 6. 5032.06
Memoirs of Capt. George Carleton, v. 8. . . . 5032.08
Moll Flanders, v. 4. . . . . 5032.04
New voyage round the world, v. 7. . . . . 5032.07
Plague in London, v. 9. . . . . 5032.09
Robinson Crusoe, v. 1, 2. . . . . 5032.01
Roxana, or the fortunate mistress, v. 11. . . . 5032.11

— Robinson Crusoe. . . . . 172.11 ; 5037.14
— Works selected. 5037.14

Contents : Robinson Crusoe. Colonel Jack. Memoirs of a cavalier. Duncan Campbell. Plague in London. Apparition of Mrs. Veal.

De Foix : 14th century. Bray (*Mrs.* A. E.) . 141.30
De Fonblanque (Albany). A family tree. . . 172.66
De Forest (J. W.) Honest John Vance. . . 176.37
— Kate Beaumont. 172.49
— Lauson tragedy. [*In* Little classics, v. 3.] 226.85
— Overland. 172.48
— Playing the mischief. 172.45
— Seacliff, or the mysteries of the Westervelts. 172.12
— Miss Ravenel's conversion from secession. . 172.13
— Wetherel affair. 172.50
Deformed. Marsh (*Mrs.* A. C.) *In her* Two old men's tales. 225.76
Delaplaine, or sacrifice of Irene. Walworth (M. T.) 262.76
De la Rame (L.) *See* Rame (L. de la).
Déléon (*Abbé* ***). Under the ban : a tale of the 19th century. 231.43
De Leon (E.) Askaros Kassis, the Copt. . . 172.39
De Liefde (*Rev.* J.) Golden cap, *etc.* . . . 223.82
— Galama, or the beggars. 176.20
— Maid of Stralsund : a story of the Thirty years' war. 172.59
De l'Orme. James (G. P. R.) 215.50
Demerara. Martineau (Harriet). 231.28
De Mille (J.) American baron. 172.51
—Babes in the wood : a tragic comedy. . . . 172.62
— "B. O. W. C." series. 6 v. 172.34

1. The B. O. W. C.
2. Boys of Grand Pré school.
3. Lost in the fog.
4. Fire in the woods.
5. Picked up adrift.
6. Treasure of the seas.

— Comedy (A) of terrors. 172.54
— Cord and creese. 172.33
— Cryptogram. 172.40
— Dodge club, or Italy in 1859. . . . . 172.32
— Lady of the ice. 172.35
— Living link. 172.60
— Lily and the cross. A tale of Acadia. . . 172.61
— Open (An) question. 176.13
— Young Dodge club. v. 1-3. . . . . 172.41

1. Among the brigands.
2. The seven hills.
3. Winged lion ; or, stories of Venice.

Demster (C.) Iseulte. 216.44
— Vera. 262.93
Dene Hollow. Wood (*Mrs.* H.) 264.76
Denis Donne. Thomas (Annie). 261.11
Denis Duval. Thackeray (W. M.) 255.35
Denise. Clarke (C. C.) 2 v. 173.02
Denison (*Mrs.* M.A., *wife of* C.W.) Gracie Amber. 173.04
— Old Hepsy. 173.06
— Lover's trials. 173.05
— Victor Norman, rector. 172.31
Denounced (The). Banim (M.) 132.33
De profundis. Gilbert (W.) 194.28
De Quincey (Thomas). The avenger, and other papers. 172.27
— Flight of a Tartar tribe. [*In his* Narrative papers, v. 1, 1853.] 2522.16
— Klosterheim, or the masque. 172.28
— Spanish nun, and Household wreck. . . . 2522.16
Derby (Aleck). Ida Goldwin. 172.67
Derby (George H.) Phœnixiana. 173.08
— The Squibob papers. 173.09
De Rohan. Sue (E.) 254.35
Derrick (Francis), *pseud.* *See* Notley (*Mrs.*)
Des Chesnez (*Baronne* E. Martineau). Lady Green Satin and her maid Rosette. 153.37
Desert home. Reid (M.) 242.45
Deserted mill. Llewellyn (E. L.) 224.12
Deserted wife. Southworth (*Mrs.* E. D. E. N.) 253.27
Desk and debit. Optic (Oliver). 112.41
Deslonde (*Mrs.* D.) Miller of Silcott mill. . 172.65
Despard (*Mrs.* M. C.) Chaste as ice, pure as snow. 176.26
Desperate remedies. Hardy (T.) 216.36
Destiny ; or, the chief's daughter. Ferrier (M.) 3 v. 191.19
De Stoltz (*Mme.*) *See* Stoltz (*Mme.* de).
Desultory man. James (G. P. R.) 215.51
Detective and the somnambulist. Pinkerton (A.) 236.12
Dethroned heiress. Dupuy (E. A.) 181.44
Detlef (Carl), *pseud.* *See* Bauer (Karoline).
Detroit Free Press man. *See* Lewis (C. B.)
De Vane. Hilliard (H. W.) 213.33
Devault's mills. Jones (C. H.) 216.70
Devereux. Bulwer-Lytton (*Sir* E. L.) . . 144.03
De Vigny (A.) Cinq Mars ; an hist. romance. 172.30
Devil on two sticks. Le Sage (A. R.) *In* Novelist's library, v. 2. . . . . 233.53
Devil's chain. Jenkins (E.) 216.51
Devil's pool. Dudevant (*Mme.* A. L. A. D.) . 175.63
Dewall (— van). A great lady. From the German, by M. S. 266.74
De Wille (E.) Johannes Olaf. 176.24
De Wette (W. M. L.) *See* Wette (W. M. L. de.)
De Witt (*Mme.*) Motherless, or a Parisian family. 172.46
— A French country family. 173.11
Dialogues. Abbott (J.) Harper's story books, v. 8. . . . . 216.99
Diamond cross. Phillips (W. B.) 241.14
Diamond cut diamond ; a story of Tuscan life. Trollope (T. A.) 261.87
Diamond on the hearth. James (M.) . . . 215.88
Diamond rose. Tytler (Sarah) 262.35
Diana Carew. Forrester (*Mrs.*) 196.41
Diana's crescent. Manning (*Miss* Anne). . . 224.99
Diana of Meridor. Dumas (A.) 175.46
Diary (A). Bremer (F.) 141.18
Diary of a late physician. Warren (S.) 3 v. 263.30
— — Same. 2 v. 263.28
Dairy of C. Jeames de la Pluche, Esq. Thackeray (W. M.) Miscellanies, v. 1. . . . . 255.61
Diary of a milliner. Otis (Belle). [Woods (C. H.)] 234.34
Diary of brother Bartholomew. Charles (*Mrs.* E.) 153.07
Diary of Mrs. Kitty Trevylyan. Charles (*Mrs.* E.) 153.08

DIAVOLA ; or, nobody's daughter. BRADDON (M. E.) 135.22
DIAZ (*Mrs.* A. M.) William Henry Letters. . 174.41
— Lucy Maria. 174.43
— Schoolmaster's trunk, containing papers. . 174.40
— Story book for the children. 174.39
— William Henry and his friends. 174.42
DICK Duncan. LANCEWOOD (L.) [WISE (D.)] . 222.81
DICK Markham. SMITH (J. F.) 252.78
DICK Onslow among the red skins. KINGSTON (W. H. G.) 222.09
DICK Tarleton. SMITH (J. F.) 251.87
DICK Wilson, the rumseller's victim. CORNYN (J. K.) 165.08
DICKENS (Charles) Barnaby Rudge. . . . 173.14
— Bleak house. 173.19
— Child pictures from Dickens. 173.20
— Christmas books. 173.21

Contents : A Christmas carol. The chimes. Cricket on the hearth. The battle of life. The haunted man and the ghost's bargain. The Holly tree inn. A christmas tree.

— Christmas carol, as condensed by himself for his readings. 174.24
— Christmas stories. 2 v. 173.22

Contents : v. 1. A Christmas carol. The chimes. Cricket on the hearth. Battle of life. 2. The haunted man and the ghost's bargain. The wreck of the Golden Mary. The seven poor travellers. Nine new stories by the Christmas tree.

Note.—The wreck of the Golden Mary and Nine new stories, are wrongly ascribed to Dickens.

— Cyclopædia of [his] best thoughts, compiled by F. G. de Fontaine. 1873. . . . . 176.01
— David Copperfield. 173.25
— Dialogues and dramas from Dickens. Arranged by W. E. Fette. 2 v. 174.33
— Dr. Marigold's prescriptions : new Christmas story. 174.31
— Dombey and son 173.27
— Great expectations. 173.30
— Hard times. [In New stories.] 174.04
— Same. 173.16
— Holly-tree inn ; and other stories. 174.32

Contents : Holly tree inn. Seven poor travellers. New stories by the Christmas fire. Message from the sea. Wreck of the Golden Mary.

— Hunted down and other pieces. 173.13
— Lamplighter's story, and other nouvellettes. 173.36

Note.—Same as 'Short stories,' *below ;* with the additional pieces, 'Hunted down,' 'Lamplighter's story,' and 'Haunted house.'

— Little Dorrit. 2 v. 173.31
— Martin Chuzzlewit. 2 v. 173.33
— Master Humphrey's clock. 174.08
— Message from the sea ; and Uncommercial traveller. 174.01
— Mrs. Lirriper's legacy. 174.02
— Mrs. Lirriper's lodgings. 174.03
— New stories. 174.04

Contents. Hard times. Pictures from Italy.

— Mystery of Edwin Drood. 173.39

Note—For a so-called sequel, *see* John Jasper's secret. 173.40

— — Same. [With a *so-called* part 2, by T. P. James, a "medium."] 173.41
— Nicholas Nickleby. 174.05
— Old curiosity shop. 174.08
— No thoroughfare. 173.37
— Oliver Twist. 174.12
— Our mutual friend. 174.15
— — Same. Condensed by R. Johnson. . . 156.02
— Pickwick papers. 174.21
— Short stories. 174.25

Contents.

Begging-letter writer.
Bill stocking.
"Birth. Mrs. Meeks, of a son."
Child's dream of a star.
Child's story.
Christmas tree.
Detective police.
Down with the tide.
Flight (A).
Ghost of art.
Long voyage.
Lying awake.
Monument (A) of French folly.
Noble savage.
On duty with inspector Field.
Our bore.
Our English watering-place.
Our French watering-place.
Our honorable friend.
Our school.
Our vestry.
Out of the season.
Out of town.
Plated article (A).
Poor man's tale of a patent.
Poor relation's story.
Prince bull : a fairy tale.
Three detective anecdotes. 1, The pair of gloves. 2, The artful touch. 3, The sofa.
Walk in a workhouse.

— Sketches by Boz. 174.26

Contents.

Characters :
Christmas dinner.
Dancing academy.
Hospital patient.
Making a night of it.
Misplaced attachment of Mr. J. Dounce.
Miss Evans and the eagle.
Mistaken milliner ; a tale of ambition.
New year.
Parlor orator.
Prisoners' van.
Shabby genteel people.
Thoughts about people.
Scenes :
Astley's.
Brokers' and marine store-shops.
Criminal courts.
Doctors' commons.
Early coaches.
First of May.
Gin-shops.
Greenwich fair.
Hackney-coach stands.
Last cab driver, and the first omnibus cad.
London recreations.
Meditations in Monmouth street.
Omnibuses.
Parliamentary sketch.
Pawnbroker's shop.
Private theatre.
Public dinners.
River (The).
Scotland-yard.
Seven dials.
Shops and their tenants.
Streets (The).
Vauxhall-gardens by day.
Visit to Newgate.
Seven sketches from our parish :
Beadle (The).
Broker's man.
Curate (The).
Election for beadle.
Four (The) sisters.
Half-pay (The) captain.
Ladies' societies.
Old lady.
Our next-door neighbor.
Parish engine.
Schoolmaster.
Tales :
Black vail (The).
Bloomsbury christening.
Boarding-house.
Drunkard's death.
Great Winglebury duel.
Horatio Sparkins.
Mr. Minns and his cousin.
Mrs. Joseph Porter.
Pantomime of life.
Passage in the life of Mr. Watkins Tottle.
Public life of Mr. Tulrumble, once mayor of Mudfog.
Sentiment.
Steam (The) excursion.
Tuggs at Ramsgate (The).

— Somebody's luggage. 174.28
— Tale of two cities. 174.29
— Tom Tiddler's ground. 174.30
— Uncommercial traveller. Master Humphrey's clock. New Christmas stories. General index of characters. 174.34
— (*Editor*). Pic-nic papers. By various hands. 174.18
— *See* PIERCE (G. A.) The Dickens dictionary. 174.11
DICKINSON (Anna E.) What answer? . . . 174.38
DIKES and ditches. ADAMS (W. T.) 112.18
DILEMMA (The). CHESNEY (G.) 153.39
DIMITRI Roudine. TOURGENEFF (I. S.) . . 266.66
DIMITRY (Charles). Guilty or not guilty. [*anon.*] 211.85
DINGELSTEDT (Franz). The Amazon. . . . 174.37
DINAH. MOORE (M. A.) 232.22
DION and the Sybils ; a novel. KEON (M. G.) 226.18
DISCARDED daughter. SOUTHWORTH (*Mrs.* E. D. E. N.) 253.28
DISCARDED wife. DUPUY (Eliza A.) 186.22
DISCARDED wife (Thrown on the world ; or, the). CLAY (Bertha M.). 155.38
DISGRACE to the family. JERROLD (W. B.) . . 221.33
DISOSWAY (E. T.) South meadows. 176.02
DISOWNED. BULWER LYTTON (E. G. E. L., *lord Lytton*) 144.04
DISPONENT (The). EASTLAKE (*Lady*). *In her* Livonian tales. 221.11
DISRAELI (Benjamin). Alroy. . . . 174.51 ; 175.01
— Coningsby. . . . . 174.54 ; 175.02
— Contarini Fleming. . . . . 174.53 ; 175.03
— Henrietta Temple. 175.04
— Ixion in heaven. Infernal marriage. Count Alarcos. Popanilla. 174.46
— Lothair. 174.49

Note.—*See* 'Maccallum' Lothair ; [a satire.] . . 174.55

— Rise of Iskander. 174.48
— — Same. [*In* LITTLE classics, v. 6.] . . 226.87
— Sybil. . . . . 174.51 ; 175.05
— Tancred. . . . . 174.52 ; 175.06
— Venetia. . . . . 174.44 ; 174.52
— Vivian Grey 175.08
— Young duke. . . . . 174.45 ; 174.53
DIXON (*Rev.* —). Broken columns. 142.08
DOCTOR Basilius. DUMAS (A.) 175.51
DOCTOR Antonio : a tale of Italy. RUFFINI (G.) 244.44
DR. AUSTIN'S guests. GILBERT (W.) 194.35

Doctor Birch and his young friends. Thackeray (W. M.) 255.36
Doctor Faustus. [*In* Thoms (W. J.) Early English prose romances, v. 3, 1858.] 261.24
— — Same. [*In* Roscoe (T.) Germ. nov., v. 1, 1826. . . . . 244.16
Doctor Hookwell. Armitage (*Rev.* Robert). 3541.09
Doctor Howell's family. Goodwin (H. B.) . 211.12
Doctor Jacob. Edwards (M. Bentham). . . 182.40
Doctor Johns. Mitchell (D. G.) 2 v. . . 232.01
Doctor Marigold's prescriptions. Dickens (C.) 174.31
Doctor Oldham at Greystones. Henry (C. S.) 212.87
Doctor Ox, and other stories. Verne (J.) . 266.80
Doctor Thorne. Trollope (A.) 261.56
Doctor Vankyke. Cooke (J. E.) 162.26
Doctor Wainwright's patient. Yates (E.) . 265.74
Doctor Wilmer's love. Lee (Margaret). . . 222.73
Doctor's daughter. May (Sophie). [Clarke (R. S.)] 226.66
Doctor's dilemma. Stretton (H.) 255.90
Doctor's family. Oliphant (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) . 234.76
Doctor's wife. Braddon (M. E.) 135.23
Dodd family abroad. Lever (C.) 3 v. . . . 223.43
Dodge (Mary Abigail). Child world. . . . 174.58
— Red-letter days in Applethorpe. 175.10
— Little folk life. 174.59
Dodge (Mary Mapes). A few friends, and how they amused themselves. 175.18
— Hans Brinker. 175.19
— The Irvington stories. 174.60
— Theophilus and others. 174.61
Note.—The name of this authoress is given as Mary E. Dodge in some of her works.
Dodge Club (The). De Mille (J.) 272.32
Dodgson (*Rev.* C. L.) ['Lewis Carroll.'] Alice's adventures in wonderland. 151.33
— Through the looking-glass. 151.34
Doe (Charles H.) Buffets. 174.62
Doesticks, and what he says. Thompson (M. M.) 261.31
Dog Crusoe, a tale of the prairies. Ballantyne (R. M.) 131.18
Dog fiend, or Snarley-yow. Marryat (F.) . 225.63
Doherty (Morgan). *See* McGinn (Wm.)
Doing and dreaming. Mayo (*Mrs.* I. F.) . . 196.05
Doing his best. Trowbridge (J. T.) . . . 266.24
Doings in Maryland. 175.11
Doings of the Bodley family. Scudder (H. E.) 251.04
Dollars and cents. Warner (A. B.) 2 v. . 263.01
Dolores. Forrester (*Mrs.*) 196.24
Dombey and son. Dickens (C.) 2 v. . . . 173.27
Dominie's (The) son. Jones (J. H.) 221.31
Don Carlos. Saint Real (C. V. de). . . . 171.04
Don Quixote. Cervantes (M. de). 151.19
Doni (A. F.) Novels. . . . . v. 3 of 244.22
Dora. Kavanagh (Julia). 221.48
Dora Darling, or daughter of the regiment. Austin (J. G.) 125.19
Dora Deane and Maggie Miller. Holmes (M. J.) 213.50
Dorothy Fox. [*anon.* Parr (*Miss* L.)] . . . 235.52
Dorr (*Mrs.* J. C. R.) Expiation. 176.07
— Lanmere. 175.12
— Sibyl Huntington. 175.13
Dotty Dimple stories. *See* Clarke (R. S.)
Double marriage, or White lies. Reade (C.) . 242.24
Double play, or how Joe Hardy chose his friends. Everett (W.) 184.12
Double story. Macdonald (G.) 227.80
Double wedding. Warfield (*Mrs.* C. A.) . 262.65
Doubly false. Stephens (A. S.) 253.66
Douglas (Amanda M.) Claudia. 175.15
— Drifted asunder ; or, the tide of fate. . . 176.32
— Home nook ; or, the crown of duty. . . . 176.33
— In trust ; or Dr. Bertram's household. . . 175.16
— Lucia : her problem. 174.56
— Maidenhood series. Seven daughters. . . 176.34
— Nelly Kinnard's kingdom. 176.31
— Old woman who lived in a shoe. 176.35
— Sydnie Adriance. 175.09
— Stephen Dane. 175.17
— There's no place like home. [*Same as the* 'Old woman who lived in a shoe.'] 175.22
— With fate against him. 175.23
Douglas (Marian). Peter and Polly, or home life in New England a hundred years ago. . . 174.57
Douglas (R.) Adventures of a medical student. 175.14
Dove in the eagle's nest. Yonge (*Miss* C. M.) 265.31
Dower-house. Thomas (Annie). 261.14
Down in Tennessee. Kirke (Edmund). [Gilmore (J. R.)] 195.05
Down the Rhine. [Adams (W. T.)] 112.32
Down the river. [Adams (W. T.)] 113.13
Down the river ; or practical lessons under the code duello. By an amateur. [*anon.*] . . . 176.36
Downing (Major Jack). *See* Smith (Seba).
Drama in Pokeville. Field (J. M.) 261.91
Draytons and the Davenants. Charles (*Mrs.* E.) 153.05
Dream children. Scudder (H. E.) 251.03
Dream chintz. Mackarness (M. A.) 241.27
Dreamland by daylight. Chesebro' (C.) . . 153.28
Dream-life. Mitchell (D. G.) 232.03
Dream-numbers. Trollope (T. A.) 261.83
Dreamthorp. Smith (A.) *In* Little classics, v. 4. 226.86
Dred. Stowe (*Mrs.* H. B.) 2 v. 254.17
Drifted asunder. Douglas (A. M.) 176.32
Drifting and steering. [Peebles (M. L.)] . 234.48
Drille (Hearton, *U.S.A.*), *pseud.* *See* Gray (J.) 211.44
Driven from the path. Smart (Charles). . . 256.32
Driven to sea. Cupples (*Mrs.* G.) 171.14
Droz (G.) Around a spring. 175.53
— Babolain. 176.30
Drummer boy ; a story of Burnside's expedition. Trowbridge (J. T.) 262.09
Drury (Anna H.) Deep waters. 175.20
— Light and shade ; or, the young artist. . . 175.22
— Misrepresentation. 175.21
— Story of a shower. 175.65
Dubois (C.) Madame Agnes. 177.01
Duchess of Rosemary lane. Farjeon (B. L.) 196.08
Dudevant (A. L. A. D.) ['George Sand.'] Antonia. 175.32
— Césarine Dietrich. 175.58
— Consuelo. 175.24
— Countess of Rudolstadt. Sequel to Consuelo. 175.25
— Devil's pool (The). 175.63
— Fanchon the cricket. 175.26
— Handsome Lawrence. Sequel to a Rolling stone. 175.61
— Indiana. 175.28
— Jacques. 175.29
— Jealousy, or Teverino. 175.33
— Journeyman (The) joiner ; or companion of the tour of France. 175.63
— Last (The) Aldini. 175.57
— Mlle. Merquem. 175.30
— Marquis de Villemer. 175.56
— Mauprat. 175.31
— Miller of Angibault. 175.55
— Monsieur Antoine. 175.62
— Monsieur Sylvestre. 175.34
— My sister Jeannie. 175.35
— Rolling stone. 175.60
— Snow man. 175.54
— Teverino. *See* Jealousy, *above*. 175.33
Dudevant (J. F. M. A.) ['Maurice Sand.'] Callirhoé. 244.98
Duganne (A. J. H.) The tenant house. . . . 175.36
Duke of Monmouth. Griffin (G.) 211.78
Duke's (The) motto. Feval (Paul). 191.37
Dumas (Alexandre).
— Adventures of a marquis. 181.19
— Amaury. 175.37
— Andrée de Taverney. 175.38
— Ascanio ; or, the sculptor's apprentice. . . 175.39
— Beau Tancred ; or, the marriage verdict. . 181.40
— Black tulip. 175.47
— Captain Paul. 175.48
— Castle of Soudet. 175.40
— Chateau Rouge. [*With* Queen's necklace.] 181.10
— Chevalier (The). Conclusion of memoirs of a physician. 181.37
— Chevalier de Maison Rouge. 175.49
— Chevalier d'Harmental ; or, love and conspiracy. 175.41
— Conscript ; a tale of war. 175.42

DUMAS (Alexandre), *continued.*
— Conspirators. 175.50
— Count of Monte Christo. 175.43
— Count of Moret; or, Richelieu and his friends. 175.64
— Countess of Charny ; or, the fall of the French monarchy. 175.45
— Diana of Meridor; the lady of Monsoreau. . 175.46
Note.—The 1st of a series, embracing—2, Marguerite de Valois ; 3, Forty-five guardsmen.
— Doctor Basilius. 175.51
— Edmond Dantes ; sequel to Monte Christo. 175.44
— Foresters. 181.01
— Forty-five guardsmen. 181.02
— Horrors of Paris. 181.17
Note.—Conclusion of Mohicans of Paris.
— Ingenue ; or, the death of Marat. 181.41
— Iron hand ; or, the knight of Maulion. . . 181.03
— Iron mask ; or, Raoul de Bragelonne. . . 181.04
— Isabel of Bavaria ; or, the chronicles of France for the reign of Charles VI. 181.05
— Louise de la Vallière. 181.06
— Love and liberty. 181.13
— Marguerite de Valois 181.07
— Memoirs of a physician. 181.08
Note.—The 1st of a series, including—2, Queen's necklace ; 3, Six years later ; 4, Countess de Charny ; 5, Andrée de Taverney ; 6, Chevalier de Maison-Rouge.
— Mohicans of Paris. 181.09
Note.—For conclusion, *see* Horrors of Paris.
— Nanon ; or, women's war. 181.41
— Page of the Duke of Savoy. 181.14
— Queen's necklace. 181.10
— Regent's daughter. 235.95
— Six years later ; or, taking of the Bastile. . . 181.11
— Three musketeers, [*or* Three guardsmen]. . 181.12
Note.—The 1st of a series, embracing—2, Twenty years after ; 3, Bragelonne, the son of Athos ; 4, Iron mask ; 5, Louise de la Vallière.
— Twenty years after. 181.15
— Twin captains. [*Same as* Twin lieutenants.] 175.52
— Twin lieutenants ; or, soldier's bride. . . 181.16
— Two Dianas ; an historical romance. . . . 181.00
— Vicomte de Bragelonne, or ten years later. 2 v. 181.38
DUMAS *fils* (A.) Annette ; or the lady of the pearls. 175.66
— Camille ; or the fate of a coquette. . . . 175.49½
DUMB love, Libussa, Melechsala. MUSÆUS (J. C. A.) 151.13
DUMONT (*Mrs.* J. L.) Life sketches. 181.21
DUNALLAN. Grace Kennedy. 221.58
DUNCAN Campbell. DE FOE (D.) 5037.14, 5032.19. 172.07
DUNLAP (W.) Memoirs of a water drinker. . 181.20
DUPUY (*Miss* E. A.) All for love. 181.45
— Cancelled will. 181.32
— Clandestine marriage. 181.36
— Conspirator (The) 181.22
— Country neighborhood. 181.23
— Dethroned heiress. 181.44
— Discarded wife ; or, will she succeed? . . 186.22
— Hidden sin. Sequel to the Dethroned heiress. 181.43
— How he did it. 181.30
— Michael Rudolph. 181.31
— Mysterious guest. 181.35
— New way to win a fortune. 186.23
— Planter's daughter. [*anon.*] 241.35
— Was he guilty? 186.24
— Who shall be victor? 181.34
— Why did he marry her? 181.29
DURNTON abbey. TROLLOPE (T. A.) 261.86
DUTCH dominie of the Catskills. MURDOCH (D.) 233.11
DUTCH in the Medway. MACFARLANE (C.) . . 224.62
DUTCH pictures. SALA (G. A.) 244.58
DUTCHMAN'S fireside. PAULDING (J. K.) . . 235.14
DWELLERS in five sisters court. SCUDDER (H. E.) 251.00
DYNEVOR Terrace. YONGE (*Miss* C. M.) 2 v. 265.32
EARL'S daughter. SEWELL (E. M.) 251.31
EARL'S Dene. FRANCILLON (R. E.) 192.41
EARL'S heir. WOOD (*Mrs.* Henry). 264.51
EARL'S secret. PARDOE (J.) *Same as her* Life struggle.] 234.53
EARLY dawn ; Christian life in England in the olden times. [CHARLES (*Mrs.* E.)] . . 153.06

EARLY English prose romances. *See* THOMS (W. J.) 261.22
EAST Lynne. WOOD (*Mrs.* H.) 264.52
EASTER offering. BREMER (F.) 141.17
EASTERN tales. CALDCLEUGH (W. G.) . . . 145.32
EASTLAKE (*Lady, wife of Sir C. L.*) Livonian tales. 224.11
Contents: The Disponent. The Wolves. The Jews.
EASTWOOD (F.), *pseud.* *See* KNEVELS (*Mrs.* D. C.)
EASY Nat, or the three apprentices. STIMSON (A. L.) 254.06
EBB-TIDE. REID (Christian). [FISHER (*Miss* F. C.)] 242.74
EBERS (G.) The daughter of an Egyptian king. 181.42
EBONY idol. [*anon.*] 181.26
ECCE Femina ; or, the woman Zoe. PINE (Cuyler). 241.39
EDDIES round the rectory. VARRA (Owen). . 262.40
EDDY (D. C.) Walter's tour in the East. 6 v. 1041.12
1. Walter in Egypt.
2. Walter in Jerusalem.
3. Walter in Samaria.
4. Walter in Damascus.
5. Walter in Constantinople.
6. Walter in Athens.
EDELWEISS. AUERBACH (B.) 124.15
EDEN (E.) The semi-attached couple. [*anon.*] 181.24
— Semi-detached house. [*anon.*] 181.25
EDGAR (J. E.) Cressy and Poictiers. . . . 181.33
EDGAR Clifton. ADAMS (C.) 112.08
EDGAR Huntley, or memoirs of a sleep-walker. BROWN (C. B.) 143.08
EDGEWORTH (Maria). Frank. 182.01
— Harry and Lucy. 2 v. 182.03
— Moral tales. 2 v. 182.05
— Parent's assistant. 182.07
— Popular tales. 2 v. 182.08
— Rosamond, and other tales. 182.10
— Tales and novels. 20 v. in 10. *viz.:*
1-2. Castle Rackrent. Essay on Irish bulls. Essay on the noble science of self-justification. *Moral tales:* Forrester. The Prussian vase. The good aunt. . 182.11
3-4. *Moral tales:* Argelina, Good French governess, Mademoiselle Panache, The Knapsack, Lame Jervas, The Will, The Limerick gloves, Out of debt out of danger, The Lottery, Rosanna. 182.12
5-6. *Popular tales:* Murad the unlucky, The manufacturers, The contrast, The grateful negro, To-morrow. *Tales of fashionable life:* Ennui, The dun. . . 182.13
7-8. *Tales of fashionable life:* Manœuvring. Almeria. Vivian. 182.14
9-10. *Same.* Absentee. Madame de Fleury. Emilie de Coulanges. Modern Griselda. 182.15
11-12. Belinda. 182.16
13-14 Leonora. Letters on female education. . 182.17
15-16. Patronage. *Comic dramas:* Love and law. Rose, thistle, and shamrock. 182.18
17-18. Harrington. Thoughts on bores. Ormond. 182.19
19-20. Helen. 182.20
EDINA, or missing since midnight. WOOD (*Mrs.* H.) 264.94
EDINBURGH tales. Ed. by Mrs. Johnstone. 3 v. 184.22
EDITH Lyle. HOLMES (*Mrs.* M. J.) 213.90
EDITH'S ministry. MCKEEVER (H. B.) . . . 224.80
EDMOND Dantes, sequel to Monte Christo. DUMAS (A.) 175.44
EDNA Browning, or the Leighton homestead. HOLMES (M. J.) 213.72
EDWARD. MOORE (J.) 2 v. 5056.01
EDWARD Colvil's journal. PUTNAM (*Mrs.* M. L.) 241.70
EDWARD Osborne (Colloquies of). MANNING (A.) 225.24
EDWARDS (*Mrs.* Annie). Archie Lovell. . . 182.21
— Estelle. 186.01
— Leah . a woman of fashion. 182.43
— Miss Forrester. 182.32
— Morals of May fair ; [or, Philip Earnscliffe]. 182.36
— Ordeal for wives. 182.38
— Ought we to visit her? 182.35
— Philip Earnscliffe. 182.36
— Point of honor. 182.44
— Stephen Lawrence, yeoman. 182.31
— Susan Fielding. 182.33
— Vagabond heroine. 182.37
EDWARDS (*Miss* Amelia B.)
— Barbara's history. 182.22
— Debenham's vow. 182.34
— Four-fifteen express. [*In* LITTLE classics, v. 8.] . . 226.95
— Half a million of money. 182.23
— — Same. 2 v. 182.24
— Hand and glove. 182.26
— — Same. 2 v. 182.27

— In the days of my youth. 182.39
— Ladder of life ; a heart history. 182.28
— Miss Carew. 182.29
— My brother's wife. 182.30
EDWARDS (M. B.) Dr. Jacob. 182.40
— Kitty. 183.41
— The Sylvestres. 182.42
EDWARDS (Rollin). Twice defeated, or the story of a dark society in two countries. 186.05
EDWIN Brothertoft. WINTHROP (T.) 264.29
EDWIN Drood (Mystery of). DICKENS (C.) . . 173.39
EGAN (Pierce). Lady Maud. 181.27
— Pilgrims of the Thames. 181.28
EGGLESTON (E.) The circuit rider. 184.39
— The end of the world. 184.21
— Mystery of Metropolisville. 184.31
— Hoosier schoolmaster. 184.20
EGGLESTON (George Cary). The big brother ; a story of Indian war. 184.26
— Captain Sam, or the boy scouts of 1814. [Big brother series.] 184.29
— A man of honor. 184.33
EGLANTINE. TABOR (Eliza). 254.70
EGYPT : the romance of ancient history. 2 v. 244.14
EIGHT cousins. ALCOTT (Louisa M.) . . . 122.33
EIGHTEEN hundred and twelve, or Napoleon's campaign in Russia. RELLSTAB (L.) 243.01
ELIOART (*Mrs.* C. J. G.) The curate's discipline. 183.03
— From thistles—grapes. 183.02
— The love that lived. 186.18
EIRENE, or a woman's right. AMES (*Mrs.* M. C.) 114.27
EKKOES from Kentucky in 1867. NASBY (Petroleum V.), *pseud. of* LOCKE (D. R.) 224.15
ELBOW room. ADELER (MAX), *pseud. of* CLARK (C. H.) 113.18
EL Buscapié. CASTRO (A. de). 152.12
ELDER (W.) Enchanted beauty, *etc.* 2524.01
ELEANOR's victory. BRADDON (*Miss* M. E.) . 135.24
ELECTIVE affinities. GOETHE (J. W. von). . . 195.18
— — Same. 195.22
ELEMENTS of morality. SALZMAN (C. G.) *In* YONGE (C. M.) Storehouse of stories, v. 2. . . . . 265.63
ELENA, an Italian tale. COMYN (L. N.) . . . 161.34
ELEONORE. ROTHENFELS (E. von). 244.24
ELEPHANT club. THOMPSON (M. M.) 261.43
ELFRED. ABBOTT (Jacob). Harper's story books, v. 6. . . . . 216.97
EL Fureïdis. CUMMINS (M. S.) 171.10
ELI Perkins : his sayings. LANDON (M. D.) . 222.28
ELIA. Fernan Caballero. ARROM (C.B. de F. de). 145.28
ELIOT (George), *pseud. See* LEWES (*Mrs.* G. H.)
ELIZA Woodson. FARNHAM (*Mrs.* E. W.) . . 191.03
ELIZABETH ; or exiles of Siberia. COTTIN (*Mme.*) 165.11
— — Same. 244.73
ELIZABETH (Story of). THACKERAY (*Miss* A. I.) 261.01
ELLA. AIMWELL (W.) [SIMONDS (W.)] . 252.45
ELLA of Garveloch. MARTINEAU (H.) Illus. of polit. econ., v. 2.] 231.28
ELLEN de Vere. [SMITH (J. F.)] 252.81
ELLEN Linn. ABBOTT (J.) 111.07
ELLEN Middleton. FULLERTON (*Lady* G.) . . 193.08
ELLEN Story. FAWCETT (E.) 186.28
ELLET (*Mrs.* E. F.) Nouvellettes of the musicians. 1561.23
ELLIE ; or, the human comedy. COOKE (J. E.) 163.09
ELLIOT (Frances). The Italians : a novel. . . 183.33
— Romance of old court life in France. . . 183.01
ELLIS (G.) Specimens of early English romance. 183.04
ELLIS (*Mrs.* S. S.) Brewer's family. 183.05
— Friends at their own firesides. 2 v. . . . 183.12
— Look to the end ; or, the Bennetts abroad. 183.06
— Hearts and homes. 183.08
— Pictures of private life. 3 v. . . 183.09 ; 2524.18
ELM Island stories. *See* KELLOGG (E.) 6 v. . 221.94
ELM-TREE tales. SMITH (F. I. B.) 253.01
ELOISE. ROUSSEAU (J. J.) 4 v. 244.31
ELSIE Magoon. GAGE (*Mrs.* F. D.) 193.20
ELSIE Dinsmore. FINLEY (Martha). 191.08
ELSIE's girlhood. FINLEY (Martha). 191.38
ELSIE's married life. DANIEL (*Mrs.* MacKenzie). 171.31
ELSIE's motherhood. FINLEY (M.) 192.00
ELSIE's womanhood. FINLEY (M.) 192.01
ELSIE Venner ; a romance of destiny. HOLMES (O. W.) 2 v. 213.60
ELSTER's folly. WOOD (*Mrs.* H.) 264.55
ELTON (*Sir* A. H.) Below the surface. . . . 183.14
ELVES (The). TIECK (L. von). 151.13
ELZEY Hay. *See* ANDREWS (F.)
EMBURY (E. C.) Blind girl ; with other tales. 183.17
— Glimpses of home life. 183.18
— Pictures of early life. 183.19
EMERY (E. B.) Queens. 184.19
EMERY (S. A.) Three generations. 184.18
EMILIA in England. MEREDITH (G.) 3 v. . . 231.94
EMILIA Wyndham. MARSH-CALDWELL (*Mrs.*). 2v. 231.10
EMILIA and Sophia, or a new system of education. ROUSSEAU (J. J.) 4 v. 244.35
EMILY Chester. SEEMULLER (A. M. Crane). . 165.22
EMILY Marsden : likes and dislikes. [*anon.*] 223.74
EMMA. AUSTEN (J.) 125.13
EMMA Corbett, or miseries of civil war. [PRATT (S. J.)] 241.77
EMMANUEL Philibert. DUMAS (A.) 181.46
EMPRESS Josephine. MÜHLBACH (L.) . . . 232.69
EMPTY heart, or Husks. HARLAND (M.) . . . 255.18
ENAULT (L.) Christine. 183.36
— Pupil of the legion of honor. 183.35
ENCHANTING and enchanted. HACKLÄNDER (F. W.) 211.97
END of the world. EGGLESTON (E.) 184.21
ENGLISH hearts and English hands. [*anon.*] . 183.21
ENGLISH orphans. HOLMES (*Mrs.* M. J.) . . 213.51
ENGLISH tales. CROSLAND (*Mrs.* C.) 165.33
ENNUI. EDGEWORTH (Maria). Novels, v. 6. . 182.13
ENTAIL (The). GALT (John). 193.22
EOLINE, or Magnolia vale. HENTZ (*Mrs* C. L.) 213.07
EPHEMERIS, or leaves from ye journal of M. Drayton. 225.44
EPICUREAN. MOORE (Thomas). 232.23
ERCKMANN (E.) *and* CHATRIAN (A.) Alsacian schoolmaster. 184.41
— Blockade of Phalsburg. 183.39
— Brigadier Frederick. 183.23½
— Campaign in Kabylia. 187.04
— Citizen Bonaparte, 1794-1815. . . . . 187.05
— Confessions of a clarionet player. 187.06
— Country in danger, 1792. . . . . 187.07
— Dean's watch. [*With* Brigadier Frederick.] 183.23½
— Forest house, and Catherine's lovers. . 183.15
— Friend Fritz. 187.08
— Great invasion of 1813-14 ; or after Leipzig. 183.16
— — Same. [Different translation.] . . 183.40
— Illustrious Dr. Matheus. 187.09
— Madame Thérèse, or the volunteers of '92. 183.22
— Man-wolf, and other tales. 187.01
— Miller's story of the war, or the plébiscite. 183.43
— Peace. 187.10
— Polish Jew. 184.40
— Popular tales and romances. 187.11
— Story of a conscript ; a story of 1813. . . 183.23
— States general ; (1789). 187.02
— Stories of the Rhine. 187.13
— Story of a peasant. 1789, 1792, 1793. 3 v. 183.41
— War. 183.44
— Waterloo, a sequel to Story of a Conscript. . 183.20
— Year one of the republic : 1793. Story of a peasant. 187.14
ERIC, or little by little. FARRAR (F. W.) . 191.11
EREWHON, or over the range. [BUTLER (S.)] 184.28
ERIE canal. ABBOTT (J.) 111.12
ERLESMERE ; or, contrasts of character. LAVENU (L. S.) 222.45
ERLING the bold. BALLANTYNE (R. M.) . . 131.30
ERMA's engagement. [*anon.*] 183.38
ERNEST Bracebridge. KINGSTON (W. H. G.) . 222.13
ERNEST Carroll ; or, artist life in Italy. GREENOUGH (H.) 211.49
ERNESTINE ; or, the heart's longings. ALETH. 183.24
ERNEST Linwood. HENTZ (C. L.) 213.08
ERNEST Maltravers. LYTTON (E. B.) 2 v. . 144.07
EROS and Anteros. CANUTE (Judith). [CAMPBELL (J. H. L.)] 145.31
ERRING, yet noble. [*anon.*] 183.25
ERSILIA. POYNTER (*Miss* E. F.) 186.20

Erskine (*Mrs.* Thomas). Wyncote. 186.03
Esperance. Lander (M.) 222.39
Esperanza. Bowman (A.) 135.10
Essence of fun. Hood (Tom). 213.87
Estelle. Edwards (*Mrs.* Annie). 186.01
Estelle Russell. By the author of "Private life of Galileo." 183.37
Esther, a tale of Spain in the 6th century. Smith (H.) . . . . . v. 3 of 174.18
Ethel Churchill. Landon (L. E.) Works. . 5047.05
Ethel Mildmay's follies. 184.27
Ethel's love life. Sweat (M. J. M.) . . . 254.47
Ethic amusements. Bellamy (D.) 185.07
Ethic tales and fables. Fénelon (F.) . . . 185.07
Ethlyn's mistake. Holmes (*Mrs.* M. J.) . . 213.59
Etna Vandemir; a romance. Hancock (S. J.) 214.93
Ettore Fieramosca, or the challenge of Barletta. Azeglio (M. d'). 172.10
Eudoxia, a picture of the 5th century. Hahn-Hahn (Ida, *countess* von). 211.91
Eugene Aram. Lytton (E. B.) 144.10
Eugénie Grandet, or the miser's daughter. Balzac (H. De). 132.03
Eustace (The) diamonds. Trollope (A.) . . 261.77
Eutaw, a sequel to The Forayers. Simms (W. G.) 252.29
Evan Dale. [*anon.*] 183.26
Evan Harrington. Meredith (George). . . 231.78
Evans (*Miss* A. J.) *See* Wilson (*Mrs.* A. J. E.)
Evans (*Miss* Marian). *See* Lewes (*Mrs.* M. E.)
Evelina. Arblay (F. B. d'). 171.34
Evenings at Donaldson's manor. Mackintosh (*Miss* M. J.) 221.70
Evenings at Haddon Hall; tales. 152.13
Evenings at home. Aikin (J.) *and* Barbauld (*Mrs.* L.) 114.10
Eventide. Afton (Effie). 114.01
Everett (W.) Changing base. 184.10
— Double play. 184.12
Everglade heroes. Coggeshall (W. T.) . . 161.18
Everybody's friend; or Josh Billings' encyclopædia of wit and humor. Shaw (H. W.) 251.72
Every day. [Pike (F. W. A.)] 184.16
Ewald (H. F.) Story of Waldemar Krone's youth. 184.11
Ewing (Juliana Horatio). From six to sixteen, a story for girls. 186.21
Exemplary novels. Cervantes (M. de). . . 151.26
Exiles. Talvi. [Robinson (*Mrs.* T. A. L. v. J.)] 243.41
Experience of a barrister. Warner (W., *Esq.*) 263.27
Experiences of a real detective. [*anon.*] . . 262.70
Expiation. Dorr (*Mrs.* J. C. R.) 176.07
Eyster (Nellie). On the wing; sunny hour series. 184.14

Fables:
— Æsop. Fables. Version, by T. James. New York, [*n. d.*] 8°. 185.03
— — Same. New ed. by E. Garrett. London, 1868. 16°. 185.03.a
— Bewick (T. *and* J.) *and others.* Select fables; with cuts. L., 1820. 8°. 1413.09
— Bussey (G. Moir). Fables: original and selected. Designs by J. J. Grandville. Lond., 1841. 8°. 185.10
— Favourite fables. With 24 illus. by H. Weir. Lond., 1870. 12°. 185.00
— Fénélon (F.) Fables. Lond., 1770. 4°. . 185.07
— Flowers of fable from Northcote and others. New York, 1847. 16°. 185.02
— Gay (John). Fables. [*In his* Poetical works, v. 1, 1854.] 1644.08
— Krilof. Fables russes, imitées en vers français et italiens. 2 v. Paris, 1825. 8°. . . . 185.11
— — Ralston (R. S.) Krilof and his fables. London, 1869. 12°. 185.06
— La Fontaine (J. de). Fables. Tr. by E. Wright, *jr.* 2 v. Boston, 1841. 8°. 1365.05
— — Same. London, 1853. 8°. 1681.12
— Lessing (G. E.) Fables and epigrams. London, 1825. 12°. 185.08
— Moore (E.) Fables for the ladies; to which are added seven select fables, by other authors. Philadelphia, 1811. 18°. 1673.32
— Morley (H.) Fables and fairy tales. London, 1860. 12°. 185.13
— Pilpay *or* Bidpay. Fables. Tr. by W. Knatchbull. Oxford, 1819. 8°. 185.01
— — Same. 1818 ed. revised. N.Y., 1872. 12°. 185.01.a
— Prosser (*Mrs.*) Original fables. L., [*n.d.*] 12°. 185.09
— Wallbridge (A.) Bizarre fables. L., 1842. 16°. 185.14
— Wilkie (W.) Fables. Lond., 1768. 12°. . 185.05
— Yriarte (T. de). Literary fables. Tr. by G. H. Devereux. B., 1855. 12°. 1693.14
See also Classical journal, v. 25, p. 20, 364; v. 27, p. 24 (Fables of Æsop and Babrias, by G. B.); v. 30, p. 345 (On fables and the Eastern sciences); Contem. rev., v. 14, 1870 (Migration of fables, by Max Müller).
☞ *See also* Mythology, in general alphabet.
Fabiola; or the church of the catacombs. Wiseman (N.) 264.35
Fabre (Ferdinand). The abbé Tigrane. Candidate for the papal chair. Tr. by L. W. Bacon. 186.26
Faded leaf of history. Davis (*Mrs.* R. H.) *In* Little classics, v. 10. . . . . 226.97
Fadette, *pseud.* *See* Rodney (*Mrs.* M. R. L.) 263.81
Fairfax; a chronicle of the Shenandoah. Cooke (J. E.) 163.10
Fair god (The); or, the last of the 'Tzins. Wallace (Lewis). 262.99
Fair Harvard. [Washburn (W. T.)] . . . 184.34
Fair-haired Eckbert. Tieck (L. von). . . . 151.13
Fair maid of Perth. Scott (*Sir* Walter). . . 245.80
Fair maid of the Inn. Cervantes (M. de). . 171.03
Fair play. Southworth (*Mrs.* E.D.E.N.) . . 253.45
Fair Saxon. McCarthy (J.) 225.68
Fair to see. Lockhart (L. W. M.) 223.81
Fair women. Forrester (*Mrs*). 192.32
Fairy finder. Lover (C.) *In* Little classics, v. 12. . . 227.15
Fairy fingers. Ritchie (A. C. M.) 243.34
Fairy land and other tales. Jervey (C. H.) . 1643.33
Fairy tales:
— Anderson (H. C.) Danish Fairy tales. London, 1861. 8°. 122.08
— Aulnoy (M. C. J. de B.) Fairy tales. Tr. by T. R. Planché. Lond., 1868. 12°. 185.18
— Austin (J. G.) Moonfolk. N. Y., 1874. 12°. 186.13
— Bechstein (L.) As pretty as seven, *etc.* London, [*n. d.*] 186.15
— Child's own book of fairy tales. Philadelphia, 1855. 12°. 186.16
— Child's own treasury of standard fairy tales. N. Y., [1860. sq. 16°. 185.19
— Craik (*Mrs.* D. M. Muloch). Adventures of a brownie. N. Y., 1872. 16°. 185.30
— Croker (T. C.) Fairy legends and traditions of the south of Ireland. Lond., [*n. d.*] 12°. . . 186.10
— Fairies of our garden. Boston, 1867. 12°. 185.20
— Fairy book. N. Y., 1863. 12° 185.26
— Fairy book, with engravings by J. A. Adams. New York, 1836. 12°. 185.17
— Frere (M.) Old Deccan days; or, Hindoo fairy legends. Phila., 1868. 12°. 185.32
— Grimm (W. L. C. *and* W. C.) German popular stories. London, [*n.d.*] 12°. 185.29
— — German popular tales and household stories. 3 v. in 1. Boston, 1868. 12°. 185.23
— — Grimm's goblins, selected from the Household stories. Boston, 1867. sq. 16°. . . . 185.33
— Halliwell (J. O.) Illustrations of the fairy mythology of a Midsummer night's dream. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1845. 8°. 1756.26
— Hamilton (A.) Fairy tales and romances. Lond., 1849. 12°. 185.25
— Hugessen (E. H. Knatchbull). Crackers for Christmas. London, 1871. 12°. 185.38
— — Higgledy-Piggledy. N. Y., 1876. 12°. . 186.29
— — Moon shine. Fairy stories. L., 1871. 12°. 185.39
— — Puss-cat mew, and other stories. New York, 1871. 12°. 185.37
— — Queer folk. London, 1874. 12°. . . . 185.41
— — Tales at tea-time. London, 1872. 12°. . 185.40
— — Whispers from fairy land. N. Y., 1875. 12°. 185.42
— Jervey (*Mrs.* C. H.) Fairy land. Boston, 1872. sq. 18°. 1643.33
— Johnson (V. W.) Catskill fairies. New York, 1876. 12°. 226.29

— KEIGHTLEY (T.) Fairy mythology. London, 1850. 12°. 185.21
— KEIL (G.) New fairy stories for my grand-children. New York, 1861. 16°. 185.34
— LABOULAYE (E. R. L.) Fairy tales of all nations. New York, 1867. 12°. 185.24
— LELAND (C. G.) Johnnykin and the goblins. New York, 1876. 12°. 186.30
— LEMON (M.) Legends of Number Nip. London, 1864. 16°. 185.36
— MACDONALD (G.) Dealings with the fairies. Lond., 1867. sq. 16°. 185.16
— MACE (J.) Home fairy tales. New York, 1867. 12°. 185.27
— MACLAREN (A.) Fairy family. L., 1874. 12°. 185.22
— MAGUIRE (T. F.) Young prince Marigold. Lond., 1873. 12°. 185.43
— MASON (J.) Old fairy tales. L., [1873.] 16°. 185.44
— PERRAULT (C.) Four-and-twenty fairy tales. Lond., 1869. 12°. 185.28
— RITSON (J.) Fairy tales. London, 1831. 12°. 185.35
— WENTWORTH (May). Fairy tales from gold lands. New York, 1867. 12°. 185.31
— WONDER world. Fairy tales, old and new. From the French, German, and Danish. L., 1875. 12°. 186.14
☞ *See also* Folk-lore, in general alphabet.
FAIRY tales for grown folks. THACKERAY (*Miss* A. I.) 261.04
FAITH and Patience; or, the Harrington girls. WINTHROP (S.) 266.89
FAITHFUL (Emily). A reed shaken with the wind. 184.35
FAITH Gartney's girlhood. WHITNEY (A. D. T.) 263.59
FAITH Unwin's ordeal. CRAIK (G. M.) . . . 165.19
FAITH White's letter book, 1620-23. [WHITING (M. H.)] 184.30
FALCONER (W.) Bloom and brier, a Southern romance. 184.25
FALCON family; or, young Ireland. SAVAGE (M. W.) 245.09
FALKENBURG; a tale of the Rhine. [*anon.*] . 191.01
FALKLAND. BULWER-LYTTON (E. G. E. L.) . . 144.39
FALL of Fort Sumter, or 1860-61. [*anon.*] . 184.32
FALL (The) of prince Florestan of Monaco. . 186.17
FALL of the house of Usher. POE (E. A.) *In* LITTLE classics, v. 2. . . . . 226.84
FALLEN fortunes. PAYN (J.) 235.57
FALLEN pride. SOUTHWORTH (E. D. E. N.) . 254.80
FALSE colors. THOMAS (Annie) 255.70
FALSE heir. JAMES (G. P. R.) 215.52
FAME and fortune. ALGER (H.) 121.14
FAMILY (The) doom. SOUTHWORTH (*Mrs.* E. D. E. N.) 253.91
FAMILY pride. [*anon.*] 191.00
FAMILY secret. Elzey Hay. [ANDREWS (F.)] 114.37
FAMILY secrets. [*anon.*] 191.02
FAMILY stories. [*In* YONGE (C. M.) Storehouse of stories, v. 2.] 265.63
FAMILY tree. FONBLANQUE (A. de). 172.66
FANCHON, the cricket. SAND (George). DUDEVANT (A. L. A. D.) 175.26
FANE (Violet). *See* SINGLETON (*Miss*).
FANTINE. HUGO (Victor). 214.52
FAR above rubies. RIDDELL (J. H.) 243.17
FAR from the madding crowd. HARDY (T.) . 216.37
FARDOROUGHA, the miser. CARLETON (W.) . . 151.03
FARJEON (B. L.) At the sign of the silver flagon. 196.15
— Blade o' grass. 191.42
— Bread and cheese, and kisses. 191.43
— Duchess of Rosemary lane. 196.08
— Golden grain. 196.12
— Grif. 2 v. 191.39
— Island pearl. 196.10
— Jessie Trim. 196.14
— Joshua Marvel. 191.41
— King of No-Land. 196.13
— Love's victory. 196.16
— Shadows on the snow: a Christmas story. . 196.09
FARM of Muiceron. RHEIL (M.) 177.01
FARMINGDALE. THOMAS (C.) 261.18
FARNHAM (E. W.) Eliza Woodson, or the early days of one of the world's workers. 191.03
— Ideal attained, being the story of two steadfast souls. 191.04
— My early days. [*Same as* Eliza Woodson.] . 191.05

FARQUHARSON (Martha), *pseud.* *See* FINLEY (M.)
FARRAR (Frederick W.) Eric, or little by little. 191.11
— Julian Home, a tale of college life. . . . 191.12
— St. Winifred's. 191.13
FARRERS of Budge Row. MARTINEAU (H.) Illus. of pol. econ., v. 9. . . . . 231.35
FASHION and famine. STEPHENS (*Mrs.* A. S.) . 253.67
FASHION and folly. By Aunt Hattie. [BAKER (H. N. W.)] 125.04
FAST friends. TROWBRIDGE (J. T.) 266.25
FATAL marriage. SOUTHWORTH (*Mrs.* E. D. E. N.) 253.29
FATAL passion; or, "Gerfaut." BERNARD (G. de). 133.17
FATAL secret and other stories. SOUTHWORTH (*Mrs.* E. D. E. N.), *and* BADEN (*Mrs.* F. H.). . . 253.17
FATAL boots. THACKERAY (W. M.) Miscellanies, v. 1. . . . . 255.57
FATED to be free. INGELOW (J.) 214.80
FATHER and daughter. BREMER (F.) . . . 141.19
FATHER Brighthopes. TROWBRIDGE (J. T.) . 262.10
FATHER Butler, or Irish manners. [*anon.*] . 191.15
FATHER Clement, a Roman Catholic story. KENNEDY (G). 221.91
FATHER Tom and the pope. MURRAY (J. F.) . 233.13
— Same. *In* LITTLE classics, v. 9. . . . . 226.96
FATHERS and sons. HOOK (T.) 214.00
FATHERS and sons. TOURGENEFF (I. S.) . . 262.21
FAUSTINA. HAHN-HAHN (*Countess* Ida). . . 212.20
FAUSTUS (Doctor). *See* DOCTOR Faustus.
FAWCETT (Edgar). Ellen Story. 186.28
— Purple and fine linen. 184.36
FAWCETT (M. G.) Tales in political economy. 1874.5911.29
FAY (T. S.) Norman Leslie. 191.14
— The Countess Ida; a tale of Berlin. . . 192.10
FEATS on the fiord. MARTINEAU (H.) . . . 231.22
FELLAH (The). ABOUT (E.) 112.05
FELIX Holt, the radical. ELIOT (George). . . 184.02
FEMALE Jesuit. [LUKE (*Mrs.*)] 224.44
FEMALE Quixote (The). LENNOX (C.) . . . 223.15
FÉNELON (F. de S. de la M.) Ethic tales and fables. 185.07
— Telemachus. 191.17
FENN (George Manville). The treasure hunters. 196.20
FENTON'S quest. BRADDON (M. E.) 135.39
FERDINAND, Count Fathom. SMOLLETT (T.) . 253.12
— — Same. *In his* Works, v. 4. . . . . 5067.07
FERNANDO de Lemos; truth and fiction. GAYARRÉ (C.) 194.39
FERN (Fanny). *See* PARTON (*Mrs.* S. P.)
FERN leaves. PARTON (*Mrs.* S. P.) 235.07
FERNE Fleming. WARFIELD (*Mrs.* C. A.) . . 267.13
FERNYHURST Court. By author of Stone-edge. 191.18
FERRIER (*Miss* Mary). Destiny, or the chief's daughter. 3 v. 191.19
— Inheritance. 3 v. 191.23
— Marriage. 2 v. 191.22
FETCHES (The). BANIM (J.) 132.36
FETTERED for life; or, lord and master. BLAKE L. D.) 133.38
FEUILLET (Octave). Camors; or life under the empire. 191.27
— Led astray; or La petite comtesse. The sphinx; or, Julia de Trecœur. Bellah. From the French, by O. Vibeur. 196.21
— Marriage in high life. 196.22
— Romance of a poor young man. 191.28
— Story of Sibylle. 191.36
FÉVAL (P.) "I am here!" The duke's motto. 191.37
FEW (A) days in Athens. WRIGHT (F.) . . 264.87
FEW friends (A), and how they amused themselves. DODGE (M. E.) 175.18
FEYDEAU (E.) Secret of happiness. 191.34
FIELD (*Mrs.* Anna A.) Asphodel. [*anon.*] . 192.03
FIELD (J. M.) Drama in Pokeville: the bench and bar of Jurytown, *etc.* By "Everpoint," [*pseud.*] 261.91
FIELD (Margaret). Bertha Percy; or, l'espérance. 192.04
— Not pretty but precious. 233.84
FIELD and forest. OPTIC (Oliver). [ADAMS (W. T.)] 112.39
FIELDING (Henry). Amelia. 192.07
— Jonathan Wild. . . . 192.08; 5036.03; 5037.23
— Joseph Andrews. 192.08
— Journey from this world to the next. 5037.23; 5036.01
— Tom Jones. 192.09

Fielding ; or society. Ward (R. P.) . . . 262.56
— — Same. *In* Waldie library, v. 11. . . . 5078.25
Fifteen days ; an extract from Edward Colvil's journal. Putnam (*Mrs.* M. L.) 241.70
Fifteen years. Robinson (*Mrs.* T. A. L. v. J.) 243.45
Fifty years ago ; a story of New England life. Willard (C. A.) 264.85
Fight at Dame Europa's school. [Pullen (H. C.)] 184.38
Fighting Joe. Optic (Oliver). [Adams (W. T.)] 112.19
Fighting the flames. Ballantyne (R. M.) . 131.19
Fighting the whales. Ballantyne (R. M.) . 931.02
File no. 113. Gaboriau (E.) 196.38
Finette ; a legend of Brittany. [*anon.*] Trans. from the French. 192.12
Finley (Martha Farquharson). Casella ; or, the children of the valley. 191.06
— Elsie Dinsmore. 191.08
— Elsie's girlhood ; a sequel to "Holidays," *etc.* 191.38
— Elsie's motherhood : sequel to "Elsie's womanhood." 192.00
— Elsie's womanhood ; sequel to "Elsie's girlhood." 192.01
— Holidays at Roselands ; a sequel to "Elsie Dinsmore." 191.07
— Lilian ; or did she do right? 191.16
— Old fashioned boy (An). 191.10
— Our Fred ; or, seminary life at Thurston. Sequel to "Old fashioned boy." 196.17
— The Shannons ; or, from darkness to light. 191.09
— Wanted—a pedigree. 191.33
Fior d'Aliza. Lamartine (A. de). 222.24
Fire and flame. Schücking (L.) 251.78
Fire in the woods. De Mille (J.) 172.38
Firenzuola (A.) Novels 1 and 10. . . v. 2 of 244.21
Fireside saints, Mr. Caudle's breakfast talk, and other papers. Jerrold (Douglas). 221.42
First friendship. [*anon.*] 192.13
First and second marriages. [Baker (*Mrs.* H. N. W.)] 131.02
First and true love. Dudevant (A. L. A. D.) 175.27
First families of the Sierras. Miller (Joaquin). 232.08
First settlers of Virginia. Davis (J.) . . . 171.41
Fisher (Alice). Too bright to last. [*anon.*] . 261.94
Fisher (*Miss* F. C.) ['Christian Reid.'] Ebb tide. 242.74
— Daughter of Bohemia. 242.79
— Hearts and hands. 242.80
— Morton house. 242.76
— Nina's atonement, *etc.* 242.78
— Question of honor. 242.81
— Valerie Aylmer. 242.75
Fisher boys of Pleasant Cove. Kellogg (E.) 226.20
Fisher maiden (The). Jörnson (B.) . . . 133.29
Fisher's river, (North Carolina) ; scenes, *etc.* [Taliaferro (H. E.)] 192.15
Fitz of Fitz-Ford ; a legend of Devon. Bray (*Mrs.* A. E.) 141.32
Fitz-Boodle papers. Thackeray (W. M.) Miscellanies. . . . v. 4 of 255.61 ; also v. 4 of 255.57
Fitzgerald (P.) Second Mrs. Tillotson. 3 v. . 191.30
Five fine old novels. 192.17
Five hundred majority, or the days of Tammany. Niles (W.) 233.76
Five hundred pounds reward. By a barrister. 192.18
Five thousand a year. Wood (*Mrs.* H.) . . 264.80
Five weeks in a balloon. [Verne (J.)] . . . 191.29
Flag of distress. Reid (Mayne). 242.69
Flag of truce. Warner (Susan). 266.93
Flagg (E.) A good investment. 192.22
Fleetwood, or the new man of feeling. Godwin (W.) 195.16
Fleming (M. A.) Guy Earlescourt's wife. . . 192.16
— Kate Danton. 197.04
— Mad marriage. 192.02
— Norine's revenge, and Sir Noel's heir. . . 192.44
— One night's mystery. 197.03
— Terrible secret. 192.14
— Wonderful woman. 192.11
Flemish life (Sketches from). Conscience (H.) 163.06
Flesh and spirit. A novel. 197.09
Fletcher (Miriam). The Methodist. 2 v. . 192.19
Fleurange. Craven (*Mme.* Augustus). . . 165.39

Flight of a Tartar tribe. De Quincey (T.) *In* Little classics, v. 1. . . . . 226.83
Flirt. Gray (*Mrs.*) 211.59
Flirtations in fashionable life. Sinclair (C.) 252.53
Flitch of bacon. Ainsworth (W. H.) . . . 115.02
Floating city. Verne (J.) 266.76
Florence Macarthy. Morgan (*Lady*). . . . 233.74
Florence Sackville, or self-dependence. Burbury (*Mrs.*) 145.16
Florian (J. B. C. de). Numa Pompilius. . . 225.87
Flush times of Alabama. Baldwin (J. G.) . 131.15
Flower, fruit, and thorn pieces. Richter (J. P. F.) 2 v. 243.26
Foggy night at Offord. Wood (*Mrs.* H.) . . 264.53
Foe (The) in the household. Chesebro' (C.) . 153.30
Folle farine. By "Ouida." Rame (L. de la). 172.25
Folly as it flies. Parton (*Mrs.* J.) 2541.19
Fonblanque (Albany, *jr.*) A tangled skein. . 192.21
— A family tree. 172.66
Fool of quality. Brooke (H.) 2 v. 142.18
Foote (E. B.) Science in story. Sammy Tubbs, the boy doctor, and "Sponsie," the troublesome monkey. 4 v. 195.25
For a woman's sake. Wachenhusen (H.) . . 262.71
For better, for worse. Harland (Marion). . 255.18
For better, for worse. [*anon.*] 192.23
For each and for all. Martineau (H.) . v. 4 of 231.27
For ever and ever. Church (*Mrs.* Ross). . . 154.14
For her sake. Robinson (F. W.) 243.53
For lack of gold. Gibbon (C.) 195.09
For love and life. Oliphant (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) 234.95
For summer afternoons. Woolsey (S. C.) . 161.40
For the king. Gibbon (C.) 195.26
For the king's dues. Macdonell (A.) . . . 225.08
Forayers, or the raid of the dog days. Simms (W. G.) 252.30
Force of friendship. . . . . v. 2 of 171.02
Foregone conclusion. Howells (W. D.) . . 213.96
Forest (Neil). Mice at play. 186.31
Forest (The). Huntington (J. V.) 215.08
Forest days. James (G. P. R.) 215.53
Forest exiles. Reid (Mayne). 242.46
Forest glen series. *See* Kellogg (E.) . . . 227.01
Forest house. Erckmann-Chatrian (MM.) . 183.15
Forest tragedy, etc. Lippincott (*Mrs.* S. J. C.) 224.04
Forester (Frank), *pseud.* *See* Herbert (H. W.)
Foresters. Dumas (A.) 181.01
Foresters. Wilson (John). 264.18
Forgery. James (G. P. R.) 215.54
Forgiven at last. Haderman (J. R.) . . . 211.99
Forgotten by the world. [Macquoid (K. S.)] . 192.33
Forlorn hope. Yates (E.) 265.16
Forrester (Francis), *pseud.* *See* Wise (D.)
Forrester (*Mrs.*) Diana Carew. 196.41
— Dolores. 196.24
— Fair women. 192.32
— From Olympus to Hades. 196.23
— Mignon. 196.43
— My hero. 196.42
Fortescue. Knowles (J. S.) 222.21
Fort Lafayette. Wood (B.) 264.42
Fortini (P.) Novella xiii. . . . . v. 2 of 244.21
Fortune seeker. Southworth (E. D. E. N.) 253.30
Fortunes of Glencore. Lever (C.) 2 v. . . 223.46
Fortunes of Miss Follen. Talcott (*Mrs.* G.) 211.13
Fortunes of Nigel. Scott (*Sir* W.) 245.40
Forty-five guardsmen. Dumas (A.) 181.02
Foscarini ; or the patrician of Venice. 2 v. in 1. 193.45
Foscolo (Ugo). Letters of Ortis. 192.24
Fosdick (C. A.) *See* Castlemon (Harry), *pseud.*
Foster brothers ; school and college life of two young men. [*anon.*] 215.05
Foster-brothers. Carlen (*Mrs.* E.) 235.97
Fothergill (J.) Healey, a romance. . . . 216.41
— The Odd trump. 234.01
Foul play. Reade (Charles) *and* Boucicault (Dion). 242.25
Found dead. Payn (James). 192.43
Foundations; or castles in the air. Porter (Rose). 241.50
Fountain of youth. Paludin-Müller (F.) . 234.73
Fouqué (F. H. K. de la Motte). Four seasons. 192.25
Contents : Aslauga's knight. Sintram. Two captains. Undine.

— Minstrel love; a romance. 192.26
— Romantic fiction. [Siege of Algiers, *etc.*] . 192.27
— Thiodolph, the Icelander. 192.28
— Undine and Sintram. 192.29
— Wild love, and other tales. 192.30
FOUR and what they did. WEEKS (H. C.) . . 263.91
FOUR-fifteen express. EDWARDS (A. B.) *In* LITTLE classics, v. 8. . . . . 226.95
FOUR oaks. THORPE (K.) 231.33
FOUR sisters. BREMER (F.) 141.20
FOXHOLME hall. KINGSTON (W. H. G.) . . . 222.95
FOXTON (E.) [*pseud.*] *See* PALFREY (*Miss* S.) . 234.65
FRAMLEY parsonage. TROLLOPE (A.) . . . 261.57
FRANCESCA Carrara. LANDON (L. E.) . . . 5047.05
FRANCILLON (R. E.) Earl's Dene. 192.41
— Rare good luck. 197.13
— Zelda's fortune. 192.40
FRANCONIA stories. *See* ABBOTT (Jacob).
FRANCIS Croft; an autobiography. ST. JOHN (Bayle). 3 v. 244.67
FRANCIS Eastwood, [*pseudon.*] *See* KNEVELS (*Mrs.* D. C.)
FRANK. ABBOTT (Jacob). HARPER'S story books, v. 2 . . . . . 216.93
FRANK. EDGEWORTH (Maria). 2 v. 182.01
FRANK among the rancheros. CASTLEMON (H.) 152.29
FRANK at Don Carlos' rancho. CASTLEMON (H.) 152.30
FRANK before Vicksburg. CASTLEMON (H.) . 152.10
FRANK Fairlegh. SMEDLEY (F. E.) 252.66
FRANK Freeman's barber-shop. HALL (R. R.) 212.18
FRANK Hilton; or, the queen's own. GRANT (J.) 211.36
FRANK in the mountains. CASTLEMON (H.) . 152.31
FRANK in the woods. CASTLEMON (H.) . . . 152.08
FRANK Mildmay, or the naval officer. MARRYAT (E.) 225.47
FRANK Nelson in the forecastle. CASTLEMON (H.) 152.51
FRANK Nelson series. *See* CASTLEMON (H.)
FRANK on a gunboat. CASTLEMON (H.) . . . 152.07
FRANK on the lower Mississippi. CASTLEMON (H.) 152.11
FRANK on the prairie. CASTLEMON (H.) . . 152.09
FRANK, the young naturalist. CASTLEMON (H.) . 152.06
FRANK Warrington. [HARRIS (*Mrs.* M. C.)] . 161.21
FRANK Wildman's adventures. GERSTÄCKER (F.) 194.25
FRANK's campaign. ALGER (H., *jr.*) 121.11
FRANKENSTEIN. SHELLEY (*Mrs.* M. W.) . . . 251.50
FRASER-TYTLER (C. C.) *See* TYTLER (C. C. Fraser-).
FREAKS of fortune. OPTIC (Oliver). [ADAMS (W. T.) 112.30
FREAKS of fortune. JONES (J. B.) 221.31
FREAKS on the fells, or three months' rustication. BALLANTYNE (R. M.) 131.20
FRED Arden, or Jesuit's revenge. SMITH (J. F.) 251.83
FRED Graham, or masks and faces. SMITH (J. F.) 252.96
FRED Markham in Russia. KINGSTON (W. H. G.) 221.93
FRED Vernon, or avarice. SMITH (J. F.) . . 251.96
FRED, Maria and me. [PRENTISS (E.)] . . . 193.01
FREDERICK the Great and his court. MÜHLBACH (L.) 232.70
FREDERICK the Great and his family. MÜHLBACH (L.) 232.71
FREDERICK the Great and his merchant. MÜHLBACH (L.) 232.73
FREE, yet forging their own chains. CORNWALL (C. M.) 163.37
FREEBOOTERS (The). A story of the Texian war. AIMARD (G.) 114.20
FREELANCE (Radical, *esq.*), *pseud.* The philosophers of Foufouville. 193.05
FRENCH (L. V.) My roses. 193.46
FRENCH country family. WITT (*Mme.* G. de). 173.11
FRENCH wines and politics. MARTINEAU (H.) *In her* Illus. of pol. economy, v. 4. . . . . 231.30
FRESHET (The). ABBOTT (J.) 111.49
FREYTAG (Gustav). Debit and credit. . . . 193.02
— Ingo. 192.38
— Ingraban. 192.39
— Lost manuscript. 193.03
— — Same. 3 v. 192.35
— Our forefathers. v. 1-2.
v. 1. Ingo. . . . . 192.38 | v. 2. Ingraban. . 192.39
FRIAR Gerund. ISLA (J. F. de). 2 v. . . . 214.65
FRIARSWOOD post-office. YONGE (*Miss* C. M.) 265.34
FRIDAY night. Hebrew life. 192.42
FRIEDRICH (F.) The lost despatch. 193.44
FRIEND Fritz. ERCKMANN (E.) *and* CHATRIAN (A.) 184.41
FRIENDS at their own fireside. ELLIS (*Mrs.* S. S.) 183.12
FRIGHT (The). PICKERING (*Miss* E.) 2 v. in 1. 236.10
FRISWELL (J. H.) Other people's windows. [*anon.*] 234.39
— One of two. 193.07
FROM an island. THACKERAY (*Miss* A. I.) 261.03; 255.79
FROM darkness to light, a Christmas carol. [*anon.*] 192.34
FROM dawn to daylight. BEECHER (*Mrs.* H. W.) 133.10
FROM dreams to waking. LINTON (E. L.) . . 224.10
FROM fourteen to fourscore. JEWETT (*Mrs.* S. W.) 215.99
FROM hay-time to hopping. [COULTER (*Miss.*)] 165.13
FROM jest to earnest. ROE (E. P.) 243.92
FROM my youth up. HARLAND (Marion). . . 256.18
FROM Olympus to Hades. FORRESTER (*Mrs.*) . 196.23
FROM the depths. SOUTHWORTH (E. D. E. N.) 254.81
FROM the earth to the moon. VERNE (J.) . . 262.97
FROM thistles—grapes? EILOART (*Mrs.*) . . 183.02
FROZEN deep. COLLINS (W. Wilkie). . . . 162.37
FUDGE doings. MITCHELL (D. G.) 2 v. . . . 232.04
FULLER (J. G.) The Brownings; a tale of the great rebellion. 193.06
FULLER (L.) Mistaken; or, the seeming and the real. 193.18
FULLERTON (*Lady* Georgiana). Ellen Middleton. 193.08
— Grantly manor. 2 v. 193.09
— Lady bird. 193.11
— Mrs. Gerald's niece. 193.14
— Stormy life. 193.12
— Too strange not to be true. 193.13
FULLOM (S. W.) Daughter of night . . . 193.17
FULTON (Chandos). A brown stone front. A story of New York and Saratoga. 193.04
FUR country. VERNE (J.) 1144.10
FURNESS (W. H.) Julius, and other tales, from the German. 193.19
FUTURE life; or, scenes in another world. WOOD (G.) 264.43
GABLED house. [BATES (L.)] 193.29
GABORIAU (E.) Clique of gold. 196.36
— File no. 113. . . . . 196.38
— Mystery of Orcival. 193.16
— Other people's money. 196.37
— The widow Lerouge. 193.15
— Within an inch of his life. 196.35
GABRIEL, a story of Prague. [*anon.*] . . . 193.28
GABRIEL Conroy. HARTE (Bret). 216.42
GABRIEL Vane, his fortune and his friends. . 224.26
GABRIELLE André. GOULD (S. Baring-). . . 195.40
GAGE (*Mrs.* Frances Dana). Elsie Magoon. . 193.20
— Steps upward. 193.27
GAIL Hamilton, *pseud.* *See* DODGE (*Miss* M. A.)
GAIN (The) of a loss. YONGE (C. M.) . . . 265.64
GALAMA; or, the beggars. DE LIEFDE (J. B.) 176.20
GALATEA. CERVANTES-SAAVEDRA (M. de). . . 151.25
GALT (J.) Annals of the parish, and the Ayrshire legatees. 193.21
— Entail (The). 193.22
— Fatal whisper. The painter, a Sicilian tale. The unguarded hour. Book of life. *In* CLUB book. 155.27
— Haddad-Oben-Ahab; or the traveller. *In* CLUB book. 155.27
— — Same. [*In* LITTLE classics, v. 9.] 226.96
— Laurie Todd. 193.23
— Pen Owen. 193.24
— Provost (The), and other tales. 193.25
Contents: The Provost. The Steamboat. The Omen.
— Sir Andrew Wylie. 193.26
— Steamboat (The). 193.37
GAMBIER (*Mrs.* J.) Holiday adventures; or, the Strettons' summer in Normandy. 193.35
GAMBLER'S wife. GREY (*Mrs.* E. C.) . . . 211.60
GARDETTE (C. D.) Johnnie Dodge; or, the idle boy. 194.01
GARDNER (Celia E.) Richard Medway's two loves. 195.21
— Tested; or, hope's fruition. 196.30
— A woman's wiles. 196.32
GARDNER (*Mrs.* H. C.) Glimpses of our lake regions in 1863, and other papers. 196.29
GARIBALDI (*Gen.* G.) Rule of the monk; or, Rome in nineteenth century. 193.36
GARRET Van Horn. SAUZADE (J. S.) 245.07
GARRETT (Edward and Ruth), *pseudon.* *See* MAYO (*Mrs.* Isabella F.) 193.31

GARSTANG Grange. TROLLOPE (T. A.) . . . 261.84
GASCOYNE, the sandal wood trader. BALLANTYNE (R. M.) 131.21
GASKELL (Annie). A widow of Windsor. . 196.34
GASKELL (*Mrs.* E. C.) Cousin Phillis. . . . 194.02
— Cranford. 194.03
— Dark night's work. 194.04
— Lizzie Leigh, and other tales. 194.05
Contents: Bessie's troubles at home. Christmas storms and sunshine. Company manners. Disappearances. Hand and heart. Heart of John Middleton. Libbie Marsh's three eras. Lizzie Leigh. Mr. Harrison's confessions. Morton Hall. My French master. Old nurse's story. Sixton's hero. Squire's story. Traits and stories of the Huguenots. Well of Pen-morfa.
— Mary Barton. 194.06
— Moorland cottage. 194.07
— My lady Ludlow. 194.08
— North and south. 194.09
— Right at last, and other tales. 194.10
Contents: Right at last. Manchester marriage. Lois the witch. Crooked branch.
— Ruth. 2 v. 194.11
— Sylvia's lovers. 194.13
— Wives and daughters. 194.14
GASPARIN (V. B., *Comtesse* A. E. de). Camille. 194.41
GATES ajar. PHELPS (Elizabeth S.) 241.03
GATES wide open. WOOD (G.) 264.43
GATTY (*Mrs.* Alfred). Aunt Judy's tales. . . 194.42
— Human face divine. 194.43
— Parables from nature. 4 v. 193.38
— Proverbs illustrated. 193.42
— Worlds not realized. 193.43
GAUDENTIO di Lucca (Adventures of). . . . 194.15
GAUT Gurley. THOMPSON (D. P.) 261.26
GAUTIER (T.) Romance of the mummy. . . 194.17
GAYARRÉ (C.) School for politics. 194.16
— Fernando de Lemos. 195.39
GAYLORD (Glance, *pseud.*) *See* BRADLEY (W. J.)
GAYWORTHYS. WHITNEY (*Mrs.* A. D. T.) . . 263.60
GEIER-WALLY: a tale of the Tyrol. HILLERN (W. von). 214.75
GEMMA. TROLLOPE (T. A.) 262.05
GENERAL (The), or twelve nights in a hunter's camp. BARROWS (W.) 1123.13
GENERAL Bounce. MELVILLE (G. T. Whyte) . 235.87
GENEVIÈVE. LAMARTINE (A. P. de). . . . 222.29
GENLIS (Stéphanie Félicité de, *comtesse*). Sainclair; or the victim of the arts and sciences. . 196.31
GENTIANELLA. RANDOLPH (*Mrs.*) 242.08
GENTLEMAN of the old school. JAMES (G. P. R.) 215.55
GEOFFREY Crayon, *pseud.* *See* IRVING (W.)
GEOFFRY Hamlyn (Recollections of). KINGSLEY (H.) 222.02
GEORGE Canterbury's will. WOOD (*Mrs.* H.) . 264.73
GEORGE Eliot, *pseud.* *See* LEWES (*Mrs.* Marian Evans).
GEORGE Geith of Fen court. [RIDDELL (*Mrs.* J. H.)] 243.18
GEORGE Melville. [*anon.*] 194.30
GEORGE Sand, *pseud.* *See* DUDEVANT (A. L. A. D.)
GEORGIA scenes. LONGSTREET (A. B.) . 224.22
GEORGIE. ABBOTT (J.) 111.50
GEORGINA Hammond; a novel. DANIEL (*Mrs.* M.) 223.68
GEORGY Sandon; or, a lost love. OWEN (Ashford). 234.40
GERALD Fitzgerald, "the chevalier." LEVER (C.) 223.47
GERARD (J. I. I., *called* Grandville). Designs. *See* BUSSEY (G. M.) Fables. 185.10
GERDA. SCHWARTZ (M. S.) 244.96
GERFAUT. BERNARD (C. de). 133.17
GERMAINE. ABOUT (E.) 112.01
GERMAN literature (Beauties of). 133.02
GERMAN novelists. ROSCOE (T.) 4 v. . . . 244.16
GERMAN popular stories. GRIMM (J. L., *and* K. W.) 185.29
GERMAN popular tales. GRIMM (J. L., *and* K. W.) 185.23
GERMAN romance (Specimens of). *See* SOANE (G.) 151.10
GERMAN tales. AUERBACH (B.) 124.21
GERMAN (Tales from the). HOLCRAFT (B.) . 213.83
GERMAN (Tales and traditions from the). CUNNINGHAM (G. G.) 171.19
GERMAN (Transl. from the). *See* CARLYLE (T.) . 5026.22
GERMANS (Popular tales of the). 2 v. . . . 241.51
GERMANY (Gleanings from): specimens of German romance, By J. D. Haas 211.84
GERSTÄCKER (F.) Frank Wildman's adventures 194.85
— How a bride was won; or chase across the pampas. 194.24
— Little whaler, or adventures of C. Holberg. 194.26
— Wanderings and fortunes of some German emigrants. 194.38
— Wild sports in the far west. 194.27
GERTRUDE. SEWELL (E. M.) 251.33
GERUND (History of Friar). ISLA (J. F. de). . 214.65
GERVAISE Castonel. WOOD (*Mrs.* H.) . . . 264.54
GESTA Romanorum. 2 v. 194.44
GHOST (The). O'CONNOR (W. D.) [*In* LITTLE classics, v. 8.] 226.95
GHOST hunter (The) and his family. BANIM (M.) 132.37
GHOST seer. SCHILLER (J. C. F. von). . . . 5064.27
GHOST stories. 195.02
GIBBON (C.) For lack of gold. 195.09
— For the king. 195.26
— Robin Gray. 195.25
GIBBON (Charles) *and* BUCHANAN (Robert). Stormbeaten. 143.33
GIBERNE (—). Aimée, a tale of James II. . . 194.33
GIBRALTAR gallery. ABBOTT (J.) Harper's story books, v. 8. . . . . 216.99
GIDEON's rock. SAUNDERS (K.) 245.95
GIFT (Theo.), *pseud.* Pretty Miss Bellew. . . 196.33
GILBERT (William). De profundis: a tale of the social deposits. 194.28
— Doctor Austin's guest. 194.35
— Magic mirror; a round of tales for young and old. 194.29
— Monomaniac (The); or, Shirley hall asylum. 194.37
— Struggle in Ferrara. 194.36
GILBERT Gurney. HOOK (T. E.) 214.03
GILBERT's last summer at Rainsford. GAYLORD (G.) 194.19
GILBERT Massenger. LEE (H.) 222.62
GILBERT Rugge. [*anon.*] 195.01
GILBERT Starr and his lessons. GAYLORD (G.) 194.20
GIL BLAS. LE SAGE (A. R.) Tr. by T. Smollett. 223.20
GILDED age. CLEMENS (S. L.) *and* WARNER (C. D.) 155.25
GILEAD; or the vision of All Soul's Hospital. SMITH (J. H.) 253.07
GILLIES (Mary). Voyage of the Constance. . 195.10
GILMAN (C.), *and* JERVEY (C. H.) Stories and poems. 1643.33
GILMORE (J. R.) ['Edmund Kirke.'] Among the guerillas. 195.03
— Among the pines, or south in secession time. 195.04
— Down in Tennessee. 195.05
— My southern friend. 195.06
— On the border. 195.07
— Patriot boys and prison pictures. 195.08
GINGER-SNAPS. PARTON (S. P.) 2538.23
GINX's baby. [JENKINS (E.)] 585.17
GIPSY. JAMES (G. P. R.) 215.56
GIPSY's prophecy. SOUTHWORTH (*Mrs.* E. D. E. N.) 253.31
GIRAFFE hunters. REID (*Capt.* M.) 242.47
GIRARDIN (*Mme.* E. de). Stories of an old maid. 195.11
GIRLHOOD and womanhood. TYTLER (Sarah). 262.29
GIRLHOOD of Shakespeare's heroines. CLARKE (*Mrs.* M. C.) 2 v. 155.10
GIRL's (A) romance. ROBINSON (F. W.) . . 243.69
GIRLS (The) of Feversham. MARRYAT (Florence), *afterwards* CHURCH (*Mrs.* Ross). 154.21
GISLI, the outlaw (Story of). Tr. by G. W Dasent. 171.38
GLADIATORS (The). MELVILLE (G. J. W.) 2 v. in 1. 231.64
GLANCE Gaylord, *pseud.* *See* BRADLEY (W. J.)
GLEANINGS from Germany; specimens of German romance, by J. D. Haas. 211.84
GLEIG (G. R.) Country curate. 195.12
GLEN (Kneller). Isabel Carrolton. 195.13
GLEN Morris stories. *See* WISE (D.) 222.80
GLENN (Jessie), *pseud.* Cousin Paul. . . . 195.23
GLENNAIR; or, life in Scotland. HAZLETT (H.) 212.75
GLENNS (The). McCONNELL (J. L.) 224.53
GLIMPSE of the world. SEWELL (*Miss* E. M.) 251.34
GLIMPSES of home life. EMBURY (E. C.) . . 183.18

GLIMPSES of our lake region in 1863. GARDNER (*Mrs.* H. C.) 196.29
GLORY of the house of Israel ; a picture of Judaism. STRAUSS (F.) 254.28
GLOVER (*Mrs.* C. H. G.) *See* JERVEY (*Mrs.* C. H. G.)
GLOVERSON and his silent partners. KEELER (R.) 221.84
GO-AHEAD. CASTLEMON (H.) 152.24
GOAKS and tears, by M. Quad, "The Detroit Free Press Man." With a centennial calendar. . . 195.39
GOBINEAU (Count A. de). Typhaine's abbey. . 195.28
GOBLET. TIECK (L. von). 151.13
GODDARD (Julia). Baffled, or Michael Brand's wrong. 195.31
— Search for the Gral. 195.32
GODOLPHIN. BULWER-LYTTON (E. G. E. L., *lord Lytton*). 144.11
GODWIN (Mary Wollstonecraft). Wrongs of women, or Maria ; a fragment. [*In her* Posthumous works, v. 1-2.] 5823.20
GODWIN (Parke). Vala, a mythological tale. . 195.33
GODWIN (W.) Adventures of Caleb Williams. 2v. 195.14
— Cloudesley. 195.27
— Fleetwood, or new man of feeling. . . . 195.16
GODWIN (William, *jr.*) Transfusion. . . . 195.17
GOETHE (J. W. von). Elective affinities. . . 195.22
— Novels and tales. 195.18
Contents : Elective affinities. German emigrants. Good woman. Werther.
— Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship. Tr. by R. D. Boylan. 195.19
— — Same. William Meister's apprenticeship and travels. Tr. by T. Carlyle. 2 v. 195.19 ; 5026.22
GOETHE and Schiller. MÜHLBACH (L.) [MUNDT (C.)]. 232.76
GOING and sons. By 'Monk.' [LUDOVICI (Louis)]. 224.43
GOING to the bad. YATES (E.) 265.79
GOING west. OPTIC (Oliver). [ADAMS (W. T.)] 113.15
GOLD and name. SCHWARTZ (M. S.) 244.89
GOLD and dross. GARRETT (Edward). . . . 196.04
GOLD brick. STEPHENS (A. S.) 254.77
GOLD-BUG. POE (E. A.) *In* LITTLE classics, v. 12. . . 227.15
GOLD Elsie. MARLITT (E.) [JOHN (E.)] . . 225.40
GOLD hunters in Europe. THOMES (W. H.) . 261.21
GOLD hunter's adventures, or life in Australia. THOMES (W. H.) 261.20
GOLD of Chickaree. WARNER (S. *and* A.) . . 266.98
GOLD seekers, a tale of California. AIMARD (G.) 114.13
GOLDEN butterfly. By the author of "Ready money Mortiboy." 211.07
GOLDEN cap, and other stories. DE LIEFDE (*Rev.* J.) 223.82
GOLDEN hair. WRAXALL (*Sir* C. F. L.) . . . 265.10
GOLDEN grain. FARJEON (B. L.) 196.12
GOLDEN legacy. [MOORE (*Mrs.* H. J.)] . . . 195.29
GOLDEN lion of Grandpere. TROLLOPE (A.) . 261.76
GOLDEN sorrow (A). HOEY (*Mrs.* C.) . . . 213.37
GOLDEN tress. BOISGOBEY (F. du). 177.04
GOLDSMITH (Christabel), *pseud.* *See* SMITH (F. N.)
GOLDSMITH (Oliver). The vicar of Wakefield. 211.01
GOMERY of Montgomery. A family history. [*anon.*] 2 v. 211.02
GOOD-BYE, sweet-heart ! BROUGHTON (Rhoda). 142.34
GOOD fight and other tales. READE (C.) . . 242.16
GOOD genius (The). MAYHEW (H. *and* A.) . . 251.51
"GOOD luck." WERNER (E.) 263.96
GOOD (The) old times. MANNING (*Miss* A.) . 224.97
GOOD stories. Pts. 1-2. . . . . 211.03
Contents : Pt. 1. The avenger, by De Quincey. Peter Goldthwaite's treasure, by N. Hawthorne. Love and skates, by T. Winthrop. The defaulter, by T. Hood. Coldstream, by H. Vaughan. Madonna, by H. Spicer. 2. The metempsychosis, by R. Macnish. The uninvited. The bellows-mender of Lyons. The small change family. The Scotsmen's tale. The blacksmiths of Holsby. A penitent confession.
GOODWIN-TALCOTT (*Mrs.* H. B.) Dr. Howell's family. 211.12
— Fortunes of Miss Follen. 211.13
— Madge, or night and morning. 211.09
— Sherbrooke. [*anon.*] 251.67
GOODWIN (Edward). Lily White ; a romance. 211.08
GOODY gracious ! and the forget-me-not. NEAL (J.) *In* LITTLE classics, v. 10. . . . . 226.97
GORDIAN knot. BROOKS (Shirley 142.23
GORDON (Clarence). ['Vieux Moustache.'] That good old time, or our fresh and salt tutors. . 261.06
— Boarding-school days. 195.37
GORDON (*Lady* D.) Stella and Vanessa : a romance. 211.11
GORDON (Georgina). Sketches of foreign novelists. 211.10
GORDON (Hewes). *See* CLARKE (E. G. H.)
GORE (*Mrs.* C.) Banker's wife, or court and city. 211.14
— Birthright. . . . . 235.95 ; 211.15
— Castles in the air. 211.16
— Dean's daughter. 2 v. 211.19
— Life's lessons. 2 v. 211.20
— Mammon. 2 v. 211.22
— — Same. 211.24
— Peers and parvenus. 211.25
— Progress and prejudice. 211.26
— — Same. 2 v. 211.27
— Queen of Denmark. 211.29
— Self. 211.30
— Soldier of Lyons : a tale of the Tuileries. . 211.31
— Story of a royal favorite. 211.32
GORILLA hunters. BALLANTYNE (R. M.) . . 131.22
GOSSIP's story. WEST (J.) *In* Waldie, v. 8. 5078.15
GOSSIP's week (The). [BODDINGTON (*Mrs.*)] 2 v. 134.03
GOTTSCHALCK (F.) Popular traditions. v. 2 of 244.17
GOULD (E. S.) John Doe and Richard Roe. . 211.33
GOULD (Jeannie T.) Marjorie's quest. . . . 195.30
GOULD (J. W.) Occasional writings. . . . 1166.21
GOULD (S. Baring-). In exitu Israel. . . . 195.40
— — Same. [*Title altered to*] Gabrielle André. 195.40.a
GOULDING (F. R.) Marooner's Island, or Dr. Gordon in search of his children. 211.40
— Robert and Harold, or the young marooners. 211.34
GOURAUD (Julie). A little boy's story. . . . 211.06
GOVINDA Samanta : or, the history of a Bengal Raiyat. DAY (*Rev.* Lál Behári) . . . 1031.24
GRACE Lee. KAVANAGH (J.) 221.49
GRACIE Amber. DENISON (C. W.) 273.04
GRAHAM (Ennis). Not without thorns. . . . 216.16
GRAHAM and I. By A. H. K. 134.32
GRAHAME : or, youth and manhood. MCCONNELL (J. L.) 224.54
GRAHAMES (The). WHITEHEAD (*Mrs.* T.) . . 263.55
GRANDMOTHER's money. [ROBINSON (F. W.)] 211.83
GRANDPA's house. WEEKS (H. C.) 263.47
GRANDVILLE Valley. ABBOTT (J.) 111.59
GRANDVILLE (J. J.), *pseud.* *See* GERARD (J. I. I.) 185.10
GRANNY Bright's blanket. DAVIS (*Mrs.* C. E. K.) 171.56
GRANT (*Capt.* J.) Adventures of an aide-de-camp. 211.35
— Adventures of Rob Roy. 216.02
— Bothwell ; or, the days of Mary, Queen of Scots. 211.88
— Captain of the guard. 211.89
— Constable of France. 216.03
— Frank Hilton ; or, the queen's own. . . 211.36
— Harry Ogilvie ; or, the black dragoons. . . 211.37
— Jane Seton. 216.04
— Jack Manly ; his adventures by sea and land. 216.08
— Laura Effingham. 216.05
— Legends of the black watch. 216.06
— Lucy Arden ; or, Hollywood hall. 211.90
— Mary of Lorraine. 211.92
— Oliver Ellis ; or, the fusiliers. 211.93
— Philip Rollo ; or, the Scottish musketeers. . 211.95
— Romance of war. 211.38
— Scottish cavalier. 211.39
— Second to none. 216.07
— Secret dispatch ; or adventures of Captain Balgonie. 216.11
— Shall I win her ? the story of a wanderer. . 216.13
— Yellow frigate, or the three sisters. . . . 211.98
GRANVILLE de Vigne. [RAME (L. de la.)] . . 172.18
GRANTLEY manor. FULLERTON (*Lady* G.) 2 v. 193.09
GRAPES and thorns. By M. A. T. 211.05
GRATTAN (T. C.) Heiress of Bruges. 3 v. . 211.41
— A chance medley. 235.95
— Julie Corryeur, a romance of the Alps. . . 235.95
GRAVES (*Rev.* R.) The spiritual Quixote. 3 v. 195.34
GRAY (Barry). *See* COFFIN (R. B.)

GRAY (J.) Tactics; or, Cupid in shoulder-straps; a West Point love story. By Hearton Drille, U.S.A., *pseud.* 211.44
GRAY (Robertson), *pseud.* *See* RAYMOND (R. W.)
GRAZIELLA. LAMARTINE (A. de). 222.75
GREAT bonanza. Adventure and discovery in gold and silver mining, oil regions, whaling, *etc.* By Oliver Optic, R. M. Ballantyne, and others. . 211.53½
GREAT elm. ABBOTT (J.) Harper's story books, v. 9. . . . . 216.88
GREAT expectations. DICKENS (C.) 173.30
GREAT Hoggarty diamond. THACKERAY (W. M.) Miscellanies, v. 4. . . . . 255.60
— — Same. [*In his* Miscellanies, v. 1.] . . 255.61
GREAT invasion of 1813-14. ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN (MM.) 183.16
GREAT lady. DEWALL (— van). 266.74
GREAT mysteries and little plagues. NEAL (J.) 233.21
GREEK fairy tales (The heroes; or). KINGSLEY (C.) 221.76
GREEN gate (The). WICHERT (Ernst). . . . 263.86
GREEN hand (The). 211.47
GREEN mountain boys. THOMPSON (D. P.) . 261.27
GREEN mountain girls. WHITE (B., *jr.*) . . 211.46
GREEN mountain travellers' entertainment. BARNES (J.) 132.17
GREEN (J. H.) Athaliah. 211.50
GREENE (*Mrs.* R. J.) Cushions and corners; or holidays at Old Orchard. 211.51
GREENOUGH (Henry). Apelles and his contemporaries. [*anon.*] 211.48
— Ernest Carroll; or, artist life in Italy. [*anon.*] 211.49
GREENOUGH (*Mrs.* R. S.) Arabesques: Monaré, Apollyona, Domitia, Ombra. 211.52
— In extremis. A novelette. 214.88
GREENOUGH (S. L.) Lilian. [*anon.*] . . . 223.80
GREENWOOD (F.) Margaret Denzil's history. . 225.37
GREENWOOD (Grace), *pseud.* *See* LIPPINCOTT (S. J.)
GREENWOOD (James). Adventures of Reuben Davidger. 211.53
— True history of a little ragamuffin. . . . 211.54
GREENWOOD leaves. LIPPINCOTT (*Mrs.* S. J. C.) 224.06
GREEY (E.) Blue Jackets; or, J. Thompson among the "Heathen Chinee." 211.55
GRETTIS Saga. The story of Grettir the strong. Tr. by E. Magnusson and W. Morris. . . . 211.56
GREY (*Mrs.* E. C.) The bosom friend. . . . 211.57
— Cousin Harry. 211.58
— Flirt. 211.59
— Gambler's wife. 211.60
— Little beauty. 211.61
— Marriage a lottery. 211.62
— Marriage in high life. 211.61
— Opera-singer's wife. 211.65
— Young husband. 211.64
— Young prima donna. 211.63
GREYSLAER; a romance of the Mohawk. HOFFMAN (C. F.) 213.36
GRIDIRON (The). LOVER (S.) *In* LITTLE classics, v. 9. . 226.96
GRIF; a story of Australian life. FARJEON (B. L.) 2 v. 191.39
GRIFFIN (Gerald). Works. v. 1-7. . . . . 211.73
1. The collegians. . . . . .
2-4. Tales of the Munster festivals. 1. The rivals, and Tracy's ambition. 2. The card-drawer. The half-sir. The coiner. 3. Aylmers of Bally-Aylmer. The hand and word. Barber of Bantry, *etc.*
5. Tales of the jury-room.
6. The Duke of Monmouth.
7. Tales of the five senses. Christian physiologist. A night at sea.
— Mr. Tibbot O'Leary, the curious. *In* LITTLE classics, v. 5. 226.87
— Swans of Lir. *In* LITTLE classics, v. 1. . . . . 226.83
GRIFFITH (Cecil). Victory Deane. 216.00
GRIFFITH Gaunt, or jealousy. READE (C.) . . 242.17
GRIMM (J. L. *and* W. K.) German popular tales and household stories. 185.23
— Grimm's goblins. 185.33
— German popular stories. 185.29
GRINGO (Harry), *pseud.* *See* WISE (Henry A.)
GRUMBLER (The). PICKERING (E.) 241.16
GRYLL Grange. PEACOCK (T. L.) 235.25
— — Same. [*In* PEACOCK (T. L.) Works, v. 2.] 5062.16
GUARDIAN angel. HOLMES (O. W.) 213.62
GUDRUN; a story of the North Sea. 211.94
GUERNSEY (L. E.) Lady Betty's governess; or the Corbet chronicles. 216.19
— Lady Rosamond's book: second part of the Stanton Corbet chronicles. 216.18
— Milly: or the hidden cross. 212.00
GUERRAZZI (F. D.) Beatrice Cenci. 2 v. . . 211.67
— Isabella Orsini. 211.66
— Manfred. 211.72
GUELLETTE (T. S.) Chinese tales. [*In* Novelist's mag. v. 5.] 233.56
— Tartarian tales. [Novelist's mag., v. 19.] . 233.70
GUILDCOURT. MACDONALD (G.) 224.57
GUILT and innocence. SCHWARTZ (M. S.) . . 241.91
GUILTY or not guilty. CONNAH (*Mrs.* K. E.) . 211.85
GUIZOT (*Madame* E. C. P. de M.) Popular tales. 211.71
— Young student. 211.70
GULLIVER's travels. SWIFT (J.) . . 5074.23; 254.49
GUN-boat series. *See* CASTLEMON (H.)
GUNN (T. B.) New York boarding houses. . . 212.04
GUNNAR: a tale of Norse life. BOYESEN (H. H.) 134.41
GURNEY married. HOOK (T.) 214.03.a
GUS Howard. SMITH (J. F.) 251.94
GUSTAVE Adolf. TOPELIUS (Z.) 255.95
GUSTAVUS Lindorm. CARLEN (E. F.) . . . 145.39
GUSTAVUS Vasa. NIERITZ (G.) 233.81
GUTTA percha Willie. MACDONALD (G.). . . 226.52
GUTZKOW (Karl). Through night to light. . 211.86
GUY Carlton. LANCEWOOD (Lawrence), *pseud. of* WISE (D.) 222.80
GUY Dalesford. A. L. O. E. [TUCKER (C.)] . 121.25
GUY Deverell. LE FANU (J. S.) 223.02
GUY Earlscourt's wife. FLEMING (M. A.) . . 192.16
GUY Fawkes; or, the gunpowder treason. AINSWORTH (W. H.) 115.15
GUY Livingstone; or thorough. LAWRENCE (G. A.) 222.53
GUY Mannering. SCOTT (*Sir* W.) 245.43
GUY Rivers; a tale of Georgia. SIMMS (W. G.) 252.31
GWENDOLINE's harvest. PAYN (James). . . 211.81
GWYNNE (Talbot). Nannette and her lovers. . 212.02
— School for fathers; an old English story. . 212.03
— Silas Barnstarke. 212.01
GYPSIES of the Dane's dike. Phillips (G. S.) 241.13
GYPSY Breynton. PHELPS (E. S.) 241.04
GYPSY's cousin Joy. PHELPS (E. S.) . . . 241.05
GYPSY's sowing and reaping. PHELPS (E. S.) 241.07
GYPSY's year at the golden crescent. PHELPS (E. S.) 241.06
H—— family. BREMER (F.) 141.13
HAAS (J. D.) Gleanings from Germany. . . 211.84
HABERMEISTER (The). SCHMID (H.) 244.86
HABBERTON (John). Barton experiment. . . 132.22
— Helen's babies. 214.74
— Jericho road (The). 216.55
HACK (M.) Winter evening's tales. 211.87
HACKLÄNDER (F. W.) Behind the counter. . 211.96
— Clara; or slave life in Europe. 212.07
— Enchanting and enchanted. 211.97
HADDON hall (Evenings at). 152.13
HADERMAN (J. R.) Forgiven at last. . . . 211.99
HADERMANN (Janet H.) Heavy yokes. . . . 211.80
HAGARENE. LAWRENCE (G. A.) 224.17
HAHN-Hahn (Ida, *countess*). Eudoxia; a picture of the fifth century. 211.91
— Faustina. 212.20
HAJJI Baba in England. MORIER (J.) . . . 232.35
HALE (Edward E.) Christmas eve and Christmas day. Ten Christmas stories. 212.90
— His level best, and other stories. 212.93

Contents.

Brick moon.	Mouse and lion.
Confidence.	Queen of California.
His level best.	Tale of a salamander.
Modern Sinbad.	Water talk.

— If, yes, and perhaps; possibilities, etc. . . 212.93

Contents.

Children of the public.	My double and how he undid me.
Christmas waits in Boston.	Old and new, face to face.
Last of the Florida.	Piece of possible history.
Last voyage of the Resolution.	Skeleton in the closet.
Man without a country.	South American editor.

— In his name. 3d ed. 212.96
— Ingham papers. 215.05

Contents:

Daily bread.
Did he take the prince to ride?
Dinner speaking.
Friends' meeting.
Good society.
Good natured pendulum.
How Mr. Frye would have preached it.
Memoir of Capt. Fred Ingham.
Ragman and ragwoman.
Round the world in a hack.
Paul Jones and Denis Duval.

— Man without a country. [*In* ATLANTIC tales.] . . . 124.04
— — Same. *In* LITTLE classics, v. 1. . . . . 226.83
— My double and how he undid me. [*In* ATLANTIC tales, v. 1.] 124.04
— Our new crusade. A temperance story. . 212.86
— Philip Nolan's friends: a story of the change of western empire. . . . . 214.8 ;
— Skeleton in the closet. [*In* LITTLE classics, v. 5.] . . 226.87
— Sybaris and other homes. 212.91
— Ten times one is ten. 212.92
— Ups and downs. 212.94
HALE (*Miss* L. P.) The struggle for life. . . 254.32
HALE (*Mrs.* Sarah J.) Northwood. 212.17
— Sketches of American character. 216.22
HALF a million of money. EDWARDS (A. B.) 2 v. 182.24
HALF sisters. JEWSBURY (*Miss* G. E.) . . . 221.20
HALIBURTON (T. C.) The Americans at home; or, byeways, backwoods, and prairies: [a selection of tales and sketches, by Amer. authors]. 3 v. 212.08
— Letter bag of the Great Western. 212.80
— Sam Slick, the attaché. 212.12
— Sam Slick, the clockmaker. 212.11
— Sam Slick's wise saws and modern instances. 212.16
— Traits of American humor; by native authors. 3 v. 212 13
HALL (Clara Oakey). Sweet bells jingled; a dramatic love tale. 216.24
HALL (James). Legends of the west. . . . 212.19
HALL (R. R.) Frank Freeman's barber-shop. . 212.18
HALL (*Mrs.* S. C.) Can wrong be right? . . 212.21
— Midsummer eve; a fairy tale of love. . . 212.22
— Tales of woman's trials. 212.25
— Village garland: tales and sketches. . . . 212.23
— Whiteboy; a story of Ireland. 212.24
HALL and the hamlet. HOWITT (W.) 2 v. . . 214.27
HALLER (A. von). Usong; an Oriental history. 212.83
HALLIG (The), or the sheepfold in the waters. BIERNATZKI (J. G.) Tr. by Mrs. Marsh. . . 231.18
HALPINE (C. G.) Life and adventures, songs, services, and speeches of private Miles O'Reilly. . 214.83
— Private Miles O'Reilly; his book. 212.26
— Baked meats of the funeral. 212.27
HALVES. PAYN (J.) 235.61
HAMEL, the Obeah man. [*anon.*] 2 v. . . . 212.28
HAMERTON (P. G.) Harry Blount. 216.28
— Wenderholme; a story of Lancashire and Yorkshire. 212.97
HAMILTON (*Mrs.* C. V. Dakin). Behind the veil. [*anon.*] 133.24
— Constance Lyndsay, or the progress of error. [*anon.*] 163.03
— Crown from the spear. [*anon.*] 165.40
— Ropes of sand. [*anon.*] 214.84
— Six months hence; passages from the life of Maria (née) Secretan. [*anon.*] 251.77
— Woven of many threads. [*anon.*] . . . 264.84
HAMILTON (E.) Letters of a Hindoo rajah. . 216.26
HAMILTON (Gail), *pseud.* *See* DODGE (M. A.)
HAMILTON (T.) Cyril Thornton. 212.30
HAMLEY (E. B.) Lady Lee's widowhood. . . 212.32
HAMMER and anvil. SPIELHAGEN (F.) . . . 253.93
HAMMETT (S. A.) Stray Yankee in Texas. By Philip Paxton, [*pseud.*] 212.34
— Wonderful adventures of Captain Priest. . 212.31
HAMMOND (William A.) Robert Severne. . . 212.33
HAMPDEN (Allen). Hartley Norman. . . . 212.35
HAMPTON Heights. STARBUCK (C.) 253.64
HANCOCK (S. J.) Etna Vandemir; a romance of Kentucky. 214.93
— The Montanas; or under the stars. . . 212.36
HAND and glove. EDWARDS (A. B.) . 182.26; 182.27
HAND but not the heart. ARTHUR (T. S.) . . 123.08
HAND of Ethelberta. HARDY (T.) 216.38
HANDEL and Haydn. BARNARD (C.) 1561.25
HANDLEY cross; or, Mr. Jorrock's hunt. [SURTEES (R. S.)] 212.38
HANDS not hearts. WILKINSON (J. A.) . . . 264.01
HANDSOME Lawrence. [DUDEVANT (A. L. A. D.)] 175.61
HANDY Andy. LOVER (Samuel). 224.29
HANKINS (*Col.*) Dacota land. 212.37
HANNAH Thurston; a story of American life. TAYLOR (B.) 255.15
HANNAY (David). Ned Allen; or, the past age. 212.39
HANNAY (James). Singleton Fontenoy. . . 212.40
HANS Brinker; or, the silver skates. DODGE (M. E.) 175.19
HANS of Iceland. HUGO (V.) 214.50
HAPPY boy. BJÖRNSON (B.) 133.30
HAPPY-THOUGHT hall. BURNAND (F. C.) . . . 145.22
HAPPY thoughts. BURNAND (F. C.) 145.23
HARBOUR bar, a tale of Scottish life. [PHILLIPS (*Mrs.* J.)] 212.79
HARD cash. READE (C.) 242.23
HARD-SCRABBLE of Elm Island. KELLOGG (E.) 221.99
HARD times. DICKENS (C.) *With his* New stories. 174.04
— — Same. *With his* Barnaby Rudge. . . . 173.16
HARDENBERG (F. von). ['Novalis.'] Henry of Ofterdingen. 212.54
HARDY (*Lady* —). Daisy Nichol. 212.41
HARDY (T.) Desperate remedies. 216.36
— Far from the madding crowd. 216.37
— Hand of Ethelberta. 216.38
— A pair of blue eyes. 216.35
— Under the greenwood tree. 216.34
HARE (R.) Standish; a story of our [civil war]. 253.62
HARLAND (Marion). *See* TERHUNE (M. V. H.)
HARLEY (A. J.) Young Crusoe. 212.78
HAROLD; or the last of the Saxon kings. BULWER-LYTTON (E. G. E. L., *lord Lytton*). . . . 144.12
HAROLD Tracy or, phases of life. SMITH (J. F.) 252.97
HARP of a thousand strings, *etc.* 212.42
HARPER establishment. ABBOTT (J.) Harper's story books, v. 4. . . . . 216.95
HARRINGTON (George F.), *pseud.* *See* BAKER (Wm. F.)
HARRINGTON (John). Commonwealth of Oceana. 5728.02
HARRINGTON. EDGEWORTH (Maria). Novels, v.17. 182.19
HARRINGTON girls. WINTHROP (Sophy). . . . 266.89
HARRIS (George W.) Sut Lovingood. . . . 212.45
HARRIS (*Mrs.* Miriam Cole). Frank Warrington. 161.21
— Louie's last term at St. Mary's. 161.22
— Perfect Adonis. 161.28
— Richard Vandermarck. 164.27
— Roundhearts and other stories. 161.23
— Rutledge. 161.24
— St. Philips. 161.25
— Sutherlands. 161.26
HARRY Ashton. SMITH (J. F.) 252.99
HARRY and Lucy. EDGEWORTH (Maria). 2 v. 182.03
HARRY Blount. HAMERTON (P. G.) 216.28
HARRY Coverdale's courtship. SMEDLEY (F. E.) 252.70
HARRY Heathcote of Gangoil; a tale of Australian bush life. TROLLOPE (A.) 261.78
HARRY (Sir) Hotspur. TROLLOPE (A.) . . . 261.74
HARRY Lee; or hope for the poor. 212.46
HARRY Lorrequer. LEVER (C.) 223.34
HARRY Ogilvie; or the black dragoons. GRANT (J.) 211.37
HARRY Skipworth. KINGSTON (W. H. G.) . . 222.96
HART (Gerald), *pseud.* *See* IRVING (T. J.) . . 212.77
HART (Joseph C.) Miriam Coffin, or the whale-fisherman. 214.85
HARTE (F. Bret). Condensed novels, and other papers. 212.47
— Gabriel Conroy. 216.42
— Luck of Roaring Camp, and other sketches. 212.44
— Mrs. Skagg's husbands, and other sketches. 212.72
— Tales of the Argonauts, and other sketches. 212.73
— Thankful blossom. A romance of the Jerseys. 1779. . . . . 216.43
— Two men of Sandy bar: a drama. 214.17
HARTLEY Norman; a tale of the times. HAMPDEN (A.) 212.35
HARTMANN (M.) Last days of a king. [MURAT.] 212.49
HARTMANN (T.) Charity Green. 212.50
HARTWELL farm. CAXTON (Laura). 152.34
HARVEYS (The). KINGSLEY (H.) 226.06

HARWOOD. COULSON (J. G. A.) 212.48½
HASHEESH eater. LUDLOW (F. H.) 224.40
HASTE and waste; or the young pilot of Lake Champlain. ADAMS (W. T.) 112.20
HATTON (Joseph). Christopher Kenrick. . . 212.70
— Clytie. A novel of modern life. 214.98
— The Tallants of Barton. 212.69
HAUCH (J. C.) Robert Fulton, an hist. novel. 212.48
HAUFF (W.) Select popular tales. 212.51

Contents: The caravan. The cold heart. The sheik of Alexandria and his slaves. Legend of the Hirschgulden. Portrait of the emperor. The grundwiesel dancer.

HAUNTED crust. SAUNDERS (K.) 245.01
HAUNTED hearts. CUMMINS (M. S.) 171.11
HAUNTED homestead, *etc.* SOUTHWORTH (E. D. E. N.) 253.32
HAUNTED man. DICKENS (C.) Christmas books. 173.22
HAUNTED tower. WOOD (*Mrs.* H.) 264.57
HAVEN (Alice B. Neal). The Coopers; or getting under way. 212.52
— Home stories. 212.53
— Loss and gain; or, Margaret's home. . . 212.85
HAWEIS (H. R.) Pet; or pastimes and penalties. 214.91
HAWKSVIEW. LEE (Holme). [PARR (H.)] . . 222.63
HAWSER Martingale, *pseud.* *See* SLEEPER (J. S.)
HAWTHORNE (Julian). Bressant. 212.68
— Idolatry; a romance. 212.76
HAWTHORNE (Nathaniel). Blithedale romance. 212.55
— Birthmark (The). [*In* LITTLE classics, v. 8.] 226.95
— — Same. *In his* Mosses from an old manse. . . . 212.59
— David Swan. [*In* LITTLE classics, v. 4.] 226.86
— — Same. *In his* Twice-told tales, v. 1. . . . . 212.64
— Ethan Brand. *In* LITTLE classics, v. 1. . . . . 226.83
— — Same. *In his* Snow image. 212.62
— House of the seven gables. 212.56
— Marble faun; or, romance of Monte Beni. 2 v. 212.57
— Mosses from an old manse. 2 v. 212.59

Contents.

Artist of the beautiful, v. 1.
Birthmark, v. 1.
Buds and bird voices, v. 1.
Celestial railroad, v. 1.
Christmas banquet, v. 2.
Drowne's wooden image, v. 2.
Earth's holocaust, v. 2.
Egotism; or the bosom serpent, v. 2.
Feathertop: a moralized legend.
Fire worship, v. 1.
Hall of Fantasy, v. 1.
Intelligence office, v. 1.
Mrs. Bullfrog, v. 1.
Monsieur du Miroir, v. 1.
New Adam and Eve, v. 2.
Old apple dealer, v. 2.
Old manse, v. 1.
P's correspondence, v. 2.
Passages from a relinquished work, v. 2.
Rappaccini's daughter, v. 1.
Roger Malville's burial, v. 2.
Select party, v. 1.
Sketches from memory, v. 2.
Procession of life, v. 1.
Virtuoso's collection, v. 2.
Young Goodman Brown, v. 1.

— Scarlet letter. 212.61
— Septimius Felton. 212.67
— Snow image, and other twice-told tales. . 212.62

Contents.

Bell's biography (A).
Canterbury pilgrims.
Devil in manuscript.
Ethan Brand.
Great stone face.
John Inglefield's thanksgiving.
Little Daffydowndilly.
Main-street.
Major Molineux.
Man of adamant: an apologue.
Old news. 1.
2. The old French war.
3. The old tory.
Old Ticonderoga: a picture of the past.
Snow image: a childish miracle.
Sylph Etherege.
Wives of the dead.

— Tanglewood tales, for girls and boys. . . 212.63

Contents.

Circe's palace.
Dragon's teeth.
Golden fleece.
Minotaur (The).
Pomegranate seeds.
Pygmies (The).

— Twice-told tales. 2 v. 212.64

Contents.

Ambitious guest, v. 2.
Chippings from a chisel, v. 2.
David Swan, v. 1.
Dr. Heidegger's experiment, v. 1.
Edward Fane's rosebud, v. 2.
Endicott and the red cross, v. 2.
Fancy's show box, v. 1.
Footsteps on the sea shore, v. 2.
Gentle boy, v. 1.
Gray champion, v. 1.
Great carbuncle, v. 1.
Haunted mind, v. 2.
Hollow of the three hills, v. 1.
Legends of the Province house, v. 2.
1. Howe's masquerade.
2. Edward Randolph's portrait
3. Lady Eleanore's mantle.
4. Old Esther Dudley.
Little Annie's ramble, v. 1.
May-pole of Merry Mount, v. 1.
Minister's black veil, v. 1.
Mr. Higgenbotham's catastrophe, v. 1.
Night sketches, v. 2.
Peter Goldthwaite's treasures, v. 2.
Prophetic pictures, v. 1.
Rill from the town pump, v. 1.
Seven vagabonds, v. 2.
Shaker bridal, v. 2.
Sights from a steeple, v. 1.
Sister's years, v. 2.
Snowflakes (The), v. 2.
Sunday at home, v. 1.
Toll-gatherer's day, v. 1.
Village uncle, v. 2.
Vision of the fountain, v. 1.
Wakefield, v. 1.
Wedding knell, v. 1.
White old maid, v. 2.

— Wonder book for girls and boys. 212.66

Contents.

Bald-summit.
Chimæra (The).
Golden apples.
Golden touch.
Gorgon's head.
Hill-side (The).
Miraculous pitcher.
Paradise of children.
Shadow brook.
Tanglewood fireside.
Tanglewood play-room.
Tanglewood porch.
Three golden apples.

HAY (Elzey), *pseud.* *See* ANDREWS (Fanny).
HAY (Mary Cecil). Arundel motto. 216.31
— Hidden perils. 211.82
— Nora's love test. 216.32
— Old Myddelton's money. 212.81
— Squire's legacy. 212.71
— Victor and vanquished. 212.74
HAYTIME (From) to hopping. [COULTER (*Miss*).] 165.13
HAZLETT (Helen). ['M. H. Tatem.'] Glennair; or, life in Scotland. 212.75
— Heights of Eidelberg. 254.78
HE cometh not, she said. THOMAS (Annie). . 255.73
HE knew he was right. TROLLOPE (A.) . . . 261.72
HE would be a gentleman; or, treasure trove. LOVER (S.) 221.33
HEAD of the family. CRAIK (D. M. Muloch). . 232.48
HEADLESS horseman; a strange tale of Texas. REID (*Capt.* Mayne). 242.49
HEADLONG hall and Nightmare abbey. PEACOCK (T. L.) 235.26
HEADS of the people; or, portraits of the English. 2 v. 2535.12
HEADSMAN (The). COOPER (J. F.) 163.24
HEALEY: a romance. FOTHERGILL (J.) . . . 216.41
HEALY (M.) Lakeville; or, substance and shadow. 212.88
HEART and cross. OLIPHANT (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) 234.11
HEART hungry. WESTMORELAND (M. J.) . . 203.98
HEART (The) of Mabel Ware. [*anon.*] . . . 213.63
HEART of Mid Lothian. SCOTT (*Sir* Walter). . 245.46
HEARTS and faces; or, home life unveiled. CREYTON (P.) [TROWBRIDGE (J. T.)] 262.11
HEARTS and hands. REID (Christian). . . . 242.80
HEARTS and homes. ELLIS (*Mrs.* S. S.) . . 183.08
HEARTSEASE. YONGE (*Miss* C. M.) 2 v. . . 265.35
HEATHENS of the heath. MCDONNELL (W.) . 227.35
HEAVENWARD led. SOMMERS (J. R.) 253.84
HEAVY yokes. HADERMANN (J. H.) 211.80
HECTOR O'Halloran. MAXWELL (W. H.) . . 231.45
HEDGED in. PHELPS (E. S.) 235.42
HEIDELBERG. JAMES (G. P. R.) 215.57
HEIGHTS of Eidelberg. TATEM (M. H.), *pseud.* of HAZLETT (Helen). 254.78
HEIDENMAUER. COOPER (J. F.) 163.25
HEIR expectant. [*anon.*] 212.84
HEIR of Malreward; or, restored. By the author of 'Son and heir.' 214.94
HEIR of Wast-Wayland. HOWITT (M.) . . . 214.22
HEIR of Redclyffe. YONGE (*Miss* C. M.) 2 v. 265.37
HEIR to Ashley. WOOD (*Mrs.* H.) 264.58
HEIRESS, an autobiography. STEPHENS (A. S.) 253.68
HEIRESS of Bruges. GRATTAN (T. C.) 3 v. . 211.41
HEIRESS of Greenhurst. STEPHENS (*Mrs.* A. S.) 253.68
HEIRESS of Haughton. MARSH-CALDWELL (*Mrs.* A.) 231.16
HELD in bondage. Ouida. [RAME (L. de la).] 172.18
HELEN. EDGEWORTH (Maria). Novels, v. 19. 182.20
HELEN and Arthur. HENTZ (*Mrs.* C. Lee). . 213.09
HELEN Courtenay's promise. [JERVEY (*Mrs.* C. H. G.)] 195.24
HELEN Ford. ALGER (H., *jr.*) 121.12
HELEN Gardiner's wedding-day; or Colonel Floyd's wards. HARLAND (Marion). 255.31
HELEN Ethinger. WHITTLESEY (*Mrs.* E. L.) . 263.82
HELEN Fleetwood. TONNA (*Mrs.* C. E.) Works, v. 1. . . . . 5076.13
HELEN'S babies. HABBERTON (J.) 214.74
HELENA'S household; a tale of Rome in the first century. [CHARLES (*Mrs.* E.)] 212.82
HELOISA; or, the unrevealed secret. ROBINSON (T. A. v. J.) 243.42

Héloise. [*English* Eloisa]. Rousseau (J. J.) 244.31
Helping hand series. *See* Nowell (H. P. H.) 225.19
Helps (Arthur). Casimir Maremma. . . . 213.04
— Ivan de Biron, or the Russian court in the middle of the last century. 213.01
— Realmah. 213.05
Helyas, knight of the Swan. *In* Thoms (W. J.) Early English romances, v. 3.] 261.22
Henrietta Temple. Disraeli (B.) 175.04
Henry (C. S.) Doctor Oldham at Greystones. 212.87
Henry Courtland. Cline (A. J.) 155.34
Henry De La Tour, or the comrades in arms. Smith (J. F.) 251.86
Henry viii. and his court. Mühlbach (L.) . 232.75
Henry De Pomeroy, or the eve of St. John. Bray (*Mrs.* A. E.) 141.37
Henry Esmond. Thackeray (W. M.) . . . 255.39
Henry Masterton. James (G. P. R.) . . . 215.59
Henry Milner. Sherwood (M. M.) Works, v. 1 and 15. . . . . 252.01 ; 252.15
Henry of Guise. James (G. P. R.) 215.58
Henry of Offerdingen. Hardenberg (F. von). 212.54
Henry Powers. Kimball (R. B.) 221.68
Henry St. John, gentleman ; a tale of 1774-75. Cooke (J. E.) 163.11
Hentz (*Mrs.* Caroline Lee).
— Aunt Patty's scrap bag. 213.18
— Banished son, and other tales of the heart. 213.13
— Courtship and marriage. 213.06
— Eoline. 213.07
— Ernest Linwood. 213.08
— Helen and Arthur. 213.09
— Linda ; or, the young pilot. 213.10
— Lost daughter. 213.11
— Love after marriage. 213.17
— Marcus Warland. 213.12
— Planter's northern bride. 213.14
— Rena ; or, the snow-bird. 213.15
— Robert Graham ; a sequel to Linda. . . . 213.16
Her dearest foe. Alexander (*Mrs.*) 115.35
Her face was her fortune. Robinson (F. W.) 243.71
Her lord and master. Florence Marryat. [Church (*Mrs.* Ross.)] 154.25
Her majesty the queen. Cooke (J.E.) . . . 162.27
Her two selves (Lois Carroll ; or). Vance (S.S.) 266.72
Herbert Carter's legacy. Alger (H., *jr.*) . . 122.47
Herbert (H. W.) Cavaliers of England. . . 213.23
— Chevaliers of France. 213.26
— Cromwell. 213.00
— Frank Forester's sporting scenes and characters. 2 v. 4617.19
v. 1. My shooting box. The deer stalkers.
v. 2. Warwick woodland. Quorndon hounds.
— Knights of England, France and Scotland. . 214.78
— Marmaduke Wyvil. 213.19
— Roman traitor ; or, the days of Catiline. . 213.21
— Wager of battle. 213.22
Here and hereafter. Athern (Annie). . . . 124.02
Heretic (The). Lajetchnikoff (—). Tr. from the Russian. 222.42
Hereward, the last of the English. Kingsley (C.) 221.70
Herman ; or young knighthood. Foxton (E.) *pseud. of* Palfrey (*Miss* S.) 2 v. 234.45
Herman Agha. Palgrave (W. G.) 234.68
Hero (A), *etc.* Craik (D. M. Muloch). . . . 232.47
Hero and martyr. Reade (C.) 242.71
Hero Carthew. Parr (L.) 235.55
Hero of the pen. Werner (E.) 263.90
Heroes (The) ; Greek fairy tales. Kingsley (C.) 221 76
Heroes of Asgard. Keary (A. *and* E.) . . . 212.89
Hesperus ; or thirty-five dog-post days ; a biography. Richter (J. P. F.) 2 v. 243.12
Hester Howard's temptation. Warfield (*Mrs.* C. A.) 262.60
Hester Kirton. Macquoid (K. S.) 226.54
Hester Morley's promise. Stretton (Hesba), *pseud. of* Smith (H.) 255.91
Hester Strong's life work. Southworth (*Mrs.* S. A.) 253.85
Hetty. Kingsley (Henry). 222.08
Heygate (*Rev.* W.E.) The scholar and trooper. 213.21
Heyse (Paul). Dead lake and other tales. . . 212.95
— Lonely ones. 225.70
Heywood (J. C.) How will it end ? 213.30
Hickling (W.) Rector of Roxburgh, a story. 213.97
Hickory Hall ; or the outcast. Southworth (*Mrs.*) 253.33
Hidden depths. [*anon.*] 213.28
Hidden path. Harland (Marion), *pseud. of* Terhune (*Mrs.*) 255.22
Hidden perils. Hay (M. C.) 211 82
Hidden sin (The). [Browne (Frances.)] . . 213.29
Hidden sin. Sequel to "The dethroned heiress." Dupuy (E. A.) 181.43
Hide and seek. Collins (W.) 162.07
Higginson (T. W.) Malbone. 213.32
— Oldport days. 213.98
Higgledy-piggledy. Knatchbull-Hugessen (E. H.) 186.29
High mills. Saunders (K.) 245.96
High life in New York. Slick (J., *Esq.*) 2 v. 213.31
Higham (M. R.) Athol. [*anon.*] 214.95
— Cloverley. 214.97
Higher law. [Maitland (E.)] 213.76
Highland widow. Scott (*Sir* Walter). . . . 245.29
Hila Dart ; a born romp. Mumford (M. E.) . 232.95
Hildred, the daughter. Crosland (*Mrs.* N.) . 165.32
Hill and the valley. Martineau (H.) Illus. of pol. econ., v. 1. . . . . 231.27
Hillern (W. von). By his own might. . . 213.78
— Geier-Wally : a tale of the Tyrol. 214.75
— Only a girl. 213.77
— Two-fold life. 213.75
Hilliard (H. W.) De Vane ; a story of plebeians and patricians. 213.33
Hills (Alfred C.) Macpherson, the great confederate philosopher. 213.34
Hillsboro' Farms. Cobb (S. D.) 155.31
Hills of the Shatemuc. Warner (Susan). . 263.05
Hillyars and Burtons. Kingsley (H.) . . . 222.03
Hilt to hilt. Cooke (J. E.) 162.25
Hindoo rajah (Letters of a). Hamilton (E.) . 216.26
Hirell. Saunders (J.) 245.06
His level best, and other stories. Hale (E. E.) 212.93
His marriage vow. Corbin (*Mrs.* C. F.) . . 165.31
His natural life. Clarke (M.) 155.05
His two wives. Ames (M. E.) 114.29
His young wife. Smith (Julia P.) 254.79
History and pleasant chronicle of little Jehan de Saintré. Salle (A. de la). 222.79
History and records of the Elephant Club. [Thompson (M. M.) 261.43
History of female favourites. 213.39
History of my friends ; home life with animals. Achard (E.) 114.31
History of my pets. Greenwood (Grace). [Lippincott (*Mrs.*)] 223.85
History of Pompey the little ; or the life and adventures of a lap-dog. Coventry (F.) . . . 165.14
History of Sanford and Merton. Day (T.) . 172.09
Hita (G. F. de). Civil wars of Granada. . . 213.79
Hitchcock (E. A.) The story of the red book of Appin; a fairy tale of the middle ages. 213.25
Hitherto. Whitney (*Mrs.* A. D. T.) . . . 263.63
Hive of the bee-hunter. Thorpe (T. B.) . . 261.34
Hoaryhead and M'Donner. Abbott (J.) . . 3513.04
Hodder (Edwin). Lost in Paris. 213.70
— Tossed on the waves. 213.69
Hoey (*Mrs* Cashel). Blossoming of an aloe. 213.27
— Man in the reservoir. *In* Little classics, v. 4. . . 226.86
— A golden sorrow. 213.37
— A house of cards. 213.35
Höfer (Edmund). Old countess. 213.40
Hoffman (C. F.) Greyslaer ; a romance of the Mohawk. 213.36
— Wild scenes in the forest. 2 v. 1122.18
Hoffman (David). Chronicle of Cartaphilus. 446.26
Hoffmann (C. T. A.) Master Flea. 151.11
Hoffmann (E. T. W.) Strange stories ; from the German. 213.38
— Madame de Scuderi. [*In* Holcraft (R.) Tales from the German.] 213.83

— Master Martin and his workmen. [*In* BEAUTIES of German lit. 1847.] 133.03
— The sandman. The elementary spirit. The Jesuit's church in G—. [*In* OXENFORD (J.) Tales from the German.] 255.04
HOGG (James). Winter evening tales. . . . 213.41
HOHENSTEINS (The). SPIELHAGEN (E.) . . . 253.97
HOLBEACH (Henry), *pseud.* *See* RANDS (W. B.) 241.92
HOLBERG (L. von). Journey to the world under ground of Niels Klim. 213.84
— — Same. Voyage de Nicolas Klimius. . . 7027.19
HOLCOMBES (The), a story of Virginia home life. MAGILL (M. T.) 225.17
HOLCRAFT (R.) Tales from the German. . . 213.83
Contents: HOFFMAN (E. T.) Madame de Scuderi. KÖRNER (T. C.) Woldemar. The harp. LANGBEIN (A. T. E.) The bridegroom's probation. The broken leg. LA FONTAINE (A.) The haunted castle. RICHTER (J. P. F.) The death of an angel. The moon. SCHILLER (J. C. F. von). The dishonored irreclaimable.
HOLDEN with the cords. JAY (W. M. L.) . . 216.12
HOLE (A) in the pocket. [BAKER (H. N. W.)]. 125.05
HOLIDAY adventures. GAMBIER (*Mrs.* J.) . . 193.31
HOLIDAY house ; a book for the young. SINCLAIR (C.) 252.54
HOLIDAYS at Roselands : a sequel to Elsie Dinsmore. FARQUHARSON (M.) 191.07
HOLLAND (C.) Aspasia. 213.74
HOLLAND (J. G.) Arthur Bonnicastle. . . . 213.88
— Bay-path (The) ; a tale of N. E. colonial life. 213.44
— Miss Gilbert's career. 213.45
— Sevenoaks. 213.71
HOLLAND-TIDE. CARLETON (W.) 151.01
HOLLANDS (The). TOWNSEND (V. F.) 261.48
HOLLINGSHEAD (John). Under Bow Bells. . 213.46
HOLLISTER (G. H.) Mount Hope ; or Philip, king of the Wampanoags. 213.85
HOLLYWOOD hall (Lucy Arden ; or). GRANT (J.) 211.90
HOLM (Saxe), *pseud.* Saxe Holm's stories. . 214.99
HOLMBY house. MELVILLE (G. J. W.) . . . 231.61
HOLME Lee, *pseud.* *See* PARR (H.)
HOLMES (*Mrs.* Mary J.) The Cameron pride. 213.47
— Cousin Maude and Rosamond. 213.48
— Darkness and daylight 213.49
— Dora Deane, and Maggie Miller. 213.50
— Edith Lyle. 213.90
— Edna Browning. 213.72
— English orphans. 213.51
— Ethelyn's mistake. 213.59
— Homestead on the hillside. 213.52
— Hugh Worthington. 213.53
— Lena Rivers. 213.54
— Marian Grey. 213.55
— Meadow brook. 213.56
— Millbank ; or, Roger Irving's ward. . . . 213.63
— Rose Mather. 213.58
— Tempest and sunshine. 213.57
— West Lawn, and the Rector of St. Mark's. . 213.73
HOLMES (O. W.) Elsie Venner ; a romance of destiny. 213.60
— Guardian angel. 213.62
— Iris. *In* LITTLE classics, v. 7. . . . . 226.89
— Professor at the breakfast table ; with the story of Iris. 2532.11
HOLT (E. S.) Ashcliffe hall : a tale of the last century. 213.80
— Isoult Barry, of Wynscote : a tale of the Tudor times. 213.67
— Mistress Marjory. 213.81
— Robin Tremaine, a tale of the Marian persecution. 213.82
— White rose of Langley : a story of the court of England in the olden time. 213.99
HOLT (J. S.) Abraham Page, Esq. [*anon.*] 111.43
— What I know about Ben Eccles. . . . 234.43
HOME. LELAND (A.) 223.11
HOME (The). BREMER (Fredrika). . . 141.21
HOME as found. COOPER (J. F.) 163.27
HOME at Greylock. PRENTISS (*Mrs.* E.) . 246.16
HOME influence. AGUILAR (Grace). 114.03
HOME in the valley. CARLEN (E. F.) . . 145.40
HOME life ; or, a peep across the threshold. SOULE (*Mrs.* C. A.) 253.19
HOME memories. BROCK (*Mrs.* C. A.) . . 142.07
HOME narratives : or, stories from "Household words." 213.64
HOME nook ; or, the crown of duty. DOUGLAS (A. M.) 176.33
HOME scenes. ARTHUR (T. S.) 123.12
HOME scenes and heart studies. AGUILAR (Grace). 114.04
HOME stories. HAVEN (A. B.) 212.53
HOMES abroad. MARTINEAU (H.) Illustrations of pol. economy, v. 4. . . . . 231.30
HOMESTEAD on the hillside. HOLMES (*Mrs.* M. J.) 213.52
HOMEWARD bound. COOPER (J. F.) 163.26
HONEST John Vane. DE FOREST (J. W.) . . 176.37
HONEYMOON (The). MEDINA-POMAR (*Count* de). 235.71
HONOR Bright ; a romance, by the author of Malbrook. [*anon.*] 213.68
HONOR May. BARTOL (M.) 213.65
HOOD (Thomas). Tylney Hall. . . 213.66 ; 5044.30
HOOD (Tom). Essence of fun. 213.87
— Comic annual for 1870. . . . . 213.86
— Love and valor. 213.91
— Rates and taxes, and how collected. . . . 241.87
HOOK (J.) Pen Owen. 241.01
HOOK (Theodore). All in the wrong. . . . 214.01
— Choice humorous works. 213.02
— Cousin William. 214.02
— Fathers and sons 214.00
— Gilbert Gurney. 214.03
— Gurney married. 214.03a
— Jack Brag. 214.07
— Maxwell. 214.04
— Parson's daughter. 214.05
— Widow and the marquess. 214.00
HOOSIER schoolmaster. EGGLESTON (E.) . . 184.26
HOPE (Ascott Robert), *pseud.* *See* MONCRIEFF (R. H.)
HOPE (Stanley). A new Godiva. 216.75
HOPE (Thomas). Anastasius ; or memoirs of a Greek. 2 v. . . . . 214.08 ; 214.67
HOPE and have ; or, Fanny Grant among the Indians. OPTIC (Oliver). [ADAMS (W. T.)] . . . 112.21
HOPE deferred. POLLARD (E. F.) 241.23
HOPE Meredith. TABOR (E.) 254.69
HOPES and fears. YONGE (*Miss* C. M.) 2 v. . 265.39
HOPKINS (Ellice). Rose Turquand. 214.48
HOPKINS (Samuel). Youth of the old dominion. 214.10
HORACE Templeton. LEVER (Charles). . . . 223.41
HORRORS of Paris ; a sequel to the Mohicans of Paris. DUMAS (A.) 181.17
HORSESHOE Robinson. KENNEDY (J. P.) . . 221.59
HORTENSE (Queen) : an historical novel. MÜHLBACH (L.) 232.77
HORTENSE Mancini (Mademoiselle fifty millions ; or). DASH (*La comtesse*). 171.51
HORTON (*Mrs.* M. B.) Wife's messengers. . . 214.11
HOSMER (James K.) The thinking bayonet. . 214.14
HOSMER (*Mrs.* Margaret). Bianche Gilroy. . 214.17
— The Morrisons ; a story of domestic life. . 214.12
— Ten years of a lifetime. 214.13
HOTSPUR : a tale of the old Dutch manor. WALWORTH (M. T). 262.49
HOSTAGES to fortune. BRADDON (M. E.) . . 141.05
HOUR and the man [Toussaint l'Ouverture]. MARTINEAU (H.) 3 v. 231.24
HOUSE and the brain. BULWER-LYTTON (E. G. E. L.) *In* LITTLE classics, v. 2. . . . . 226.84
HOUSE by the churchyard. LE FANU (J. S.) . 223.03
HOUSE in town. Sequel to "Opportunities." [WARNER (Susan).] 263.15
HOUSE of cards. HOEY (*Mrs.* C.) 213.35
HOUSE of the seven gables. HAWTHORNE (N.) 212.56
HOUSE of Yorke. By M. A. T. 215.00
HOUSE on the Moor. OLIPHANT (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) 234.12
HOUSE on wheels. STOLTZ (*Mme.* de), *pseud. of* BÉGON (*Comtesse* F. de). 253.60
HOUSE with spectacles. ROBINSON (L. B.) . . 243.85
HOUSEHOLD angel in disguise. BAKER (*Mrs.* H. N. W.) 131.24
HOUSEHOLD of Bouverie. WARFIELD (*Mrs.* C. A.) 2 v. 262.61
HOUSEHOLD of Sir Thomas More. MANNING (*Miss* A.) 225.30
HOUSEHOLD stories from the land of Hofer. . 186.12

Housekeeper (M. R.) My husband's crime. . 214.15
How a bride was won. Gerstäcker (F.) . . 194.24
How Charley Roberts became a man. Thurston (L. M.) 243.75
How could he help it? Roe (A. S.) 244.01
How Eva Roberts gained her education. Thurston (L. M.) 243.76
How he did it. Dupuy (E. A.) 181.30
How he won her. Southworth (*Mrs.* E. D. E. N.) 253.46
How I managed my children from infancy to marriage. Warren (*Mrs.*) 262.85
How it all happened. Parr (L.) 235.53
How Marjory helped. Caroll (M.) 145.29
How will it end? Heywood (J. C.) 213.30
Howard (Blanche Wyllys). One summer. . 234.41
Howard (E.) Sir Henry Morgan. 214.16
Howard and his teacher. Baker (*Mrs.* H. N. W.) 131.05
Howe (Mary A.) Merchant mechanic; a tale of "New England Athens." 214.18
Howe (W. W.) Pasha papers. 214.19
Howells (W. D.) A chance acquaintance. . 213.95
— Foregone conclusion. 213.96
— Parlor car: farce. 216.79
— Romance in real life. *In* Little classics, v. 4. 226.86
— Their wedding journey. 213.94
Howitt (Anna Mary). A school of life. . . 214.20
Howitt (Mary). Heir of Wast-Wayland. . . 214.22
— Our cousins in Ohio. 214.25
— Tales in prose. 214.23
— Who shall be greatest? 214.24
— Work and wages; or, life in service. . . 214.34
— (*translator*). *See* Citizen of Prague. . . . 155.01
Howitt (Wm.) Boy's adventures in Australia. 1061.21
— Hall and the hamlet. 2 v. 214.27
— Jack of the mill. 214.29
— Johnny Darbyshire. *In* Little classics, v. 9. . . . 226.96
— Tallangetta; the squatter's home in Australia. 214.35
— Traditions of the most ancient times. 2 v. 214.30
— Woodburn Grange. [Nottinghamshire.] . 214.32
Howitt (Wm. *and* Mary). Stories of English and foreign life. 214.33
Howland (Marie). Papa's own girl. . . . 214.70
Hubback (*Mrs.* M.) May and December. . . 214.36
— Old vicarage. 214.37
— Three marriages. 214.38
— Wife's sister. 214.39
Hubbell (*Mrs.* M. S.) Shady side; or, life in a parsonage. 214.40
Huber (V. A.) Stories of Spanish life. 2 v. . 214.41
Hubert. Abbott (J.) Juno stories. . . . 111.34
Hubert Freeth's prosperity. Crosland (*Mrs.* Newton). 165.42
Hudson's bay; or life in the wilds. Ballantyne (R. M.) 131.23
Hugessen (E. H. Knatchbull). Crackers for Christmas. 185.38
— Moon shine. Fairy stories. 185.39
— Tales at tea-time. Fairy stories. 185.49
— Higgledy-piggledy. 186.29
— Queer-folk. 185.41
— Whispers from fairyland. 185.42
Hugh Melton. King (K.) 221.77
Hugh Worthington. Holmes (M. J.) . . . 213.53
Hughes (T.) Scouring of the white horse. . 214.44
— Tom Brown at Oxford. 2 v. 214.45
— Tom Brown's school days at Rugby. . . . 214.43
Hugo (Victor). Claude Gueux. Last day of a condemned man. 214.61
— Hans of Iceland. 214.50
— Hunchback of Nôtre Dame. 214.51
— Jargal. [Bug Jargal.] 214.49
— Les Misérables. 5 pts. 214.52
Contents: Part 1. Fantine. 2. Cosette. 3. Marius. 4 St. Denis, and Idyl of the Rue Plumet. 5. Jean Valjean.
— — Same. 5 parts in 1 v. 214.57
— Man who laughs. 214.62
— Ninety three. 214.59
Contents: Pt. 1. Sea and night. Pt. 2. By the king's command.
— Toilers of the sea. 214.58
Huguenot (The). James (G. P. R.) 215.60
Huguenot family (The). Tytler (Sarah). . 262.34
Hulda, or the deliverer. Lewald (F.) . . . 226.41
Human face divine, *etc.* Gatty (*Mrs.* A.) . . 194.43
Humphrey Clinker. Smollett (T.) 5067.04
Hunchback of Nôtre Dame. Hugo (V.) . . 214.51
Hungarian brothers. Porter (*Miss* A. M.) . 192.17
Hungary (Tales and traditions of). Pulszky (T.) 241.69
Hungerford (James). The old plantation. . 215.01
Hunt (J. H. Leigh). Stories from the Italian poets; a summary in prose, of the poems of Dante, Pulci, Boiardo, Ariosto, and Tasso. 215.02
— One hundred romances of real life. . . . 214.65
Hunt (Robert). Panthea, the spirit of nature. 213.92
Hunt (Thornton). The foster brother. . . . 215.05
Hunted down; and other reprinted pieces. Dickens (C.) 173.13
Hunted to death. [*anon.*] 215.07
Hunter (Fanny), *pseud.* What Fanny Hunter heard and saw in Kansas and Missouri. . . . 263.50
Hunter and Tom. Abbott (J.) 111.57
Hunter naturalist. Webber (C.) 263.45
Hunter's feast. Reid (*Capt.* M.) 242.50
Huntington (J. V.) Alban; a tale of the new world. 215.04
— The forest. 215.08
— Lady Alice; or the new Una. [*anon.*] . . 215.09
— Rosemary; or life and death. 215.10
Huron (The), or the pupil of nature. Voltaire (F. M. A. de) 5075.32
Hurtado (L.) Palmerin of England. 4 v. . 221.80
Husbands and homes. [Terhune (*Mrs.* M. V. H.)] 255.23
Husks. Harland (M.) [Terhune (*Mrs.* M. V. H.)] 255.24
Hypatia. Kingsley (C.) 221.71
Hyperion. Longfellow (H. W.) 224.24
— — Same. [*In his* Works, v. 2.] 5052.12
Hypolitus (History of). Aulnoy (M. C. J. de B. d'). *In* Croxall's novels, v. 2. . . . . 171.03
I will be a soldier. Tuthill (L. C.) 262.23
Ice maiden, and other tales. Anderson (H. C.) 122.09
Ida Craven. Cadell (H. M.) 151.18
Ida Goldwin. Derby (Aleck). 172.67
Ida May. Langdon (M.) [Pike (*Mrs.* M. A.)] 241.20
Ida Norman. Phelps (*Mrs.* L.) 241.10
Idalia. Ouida, *pseud. of* Ramé (L. de la.) . 172.19
Ideal attained (The). Farnham (*Mrs.* E. W.) 191.04
Idle man, [a tale]. Dana (R. H.) 5026.09
Idolatry. Hawthorne (J.) 212.76
If, yes, and perhaps. Hale (E. E.) 212.06
Ik Marvel, *pseud.* *See* Mitchell (D. G.)
Illicini (B.) Novella I. . . . . v. 2 of 244.21
I'll try; or the young housekeeper. [Baker (*Mrs.* H. N. W.)] 131.36
Illustrations of lying. Opie (*Mrs.* A.) Works, v. 3. 234.28
Improvisatore (The). Anderson (H. C.) . . 122.10
— — Same. 121.30
In a winter city. Ouida. [Ramé (L. de la)] . 172.58
In bonds. Preston (L.) 241.61
In duty bound. [*anon.*] 215.12
In exitu Israel. Gould (S. Baring). 195.40
In extremis. Greenough (*Mrs.* R. S.) . . . 214.88
In exile. St (W. von). 262.92
In his name. Hale (E. E.) 212.96
In school and out. Adams (W. T.) 112.22
In search of the castaways. Verne (J.) . . 266.75
In silk attire. Black (W.) 134.21
In the world. Darling (Mary G.) 171.45
In the clearings. Wells (K. G.) 262.98
In the days of my youth. Edwards (A. B.) . 182.39
In the rapids. Hart (Gerald). 212.77
In the saddle. Castlemon (H.) 152.46
In the year [18]'13. Reuter (F.) 243.02
In trust, or, Dr. Bertram's household. Douglas (A. M.) 175.16
Ina. Valerio (Katherine) 262.91
Inchbald (*Mrs.* E.) Nature and art. . . . 215.06
— A simple story. [*With* Three sisters]. . . 223.68
— — Same. 215.06
India. Southworth (*Mrs.* E. D. E. N.) . . 253.34
Indiana. Sand (George). [Dudevant (A. L. A. D.)] 175.28
Indian chief. Aimard (G.) 114.14
Indian scout. Aimard (G.) 114.15
Inez; a tale of the Alamo. [Wilson (A. J. E.)] 183.28

INFELICE. WILSON (A. E.) 183.32
INFERNAL marriage. DISRAELI (B.) 174.46.a
INFLUENCE. MACKARNESS (*Mrs.* M. A.) . . . 241.28
INGELOW (Jean). Fated to be free. 214.80
— Poor Mat ; or, the clouded intellect. . . . 215.13
— Mopsa the fairy. 215.17
— Off the Skelligs. 214.79
— Sister's bye-hours. 215.14
Contents · Laura Richmond. Marked. 'Muschachito mio.' Poor Matt, or the clouded intellect. Prejudice, or the black polyanthus. Ups and downs of life. Widow Maclean, or lending to the Lord.
— Stories told to a child. 215.15
Contents · The Cumberers. Dr. Dean's governess. Emily's ambition. My great aunt's picture. The stolen treasure.
— Studies for stories. 215.16
INGÉNUE ; or the death of Marat. DUMAS (A.) 181.41
INGHAM papers. HALE (E. E.) 212.05
INGLIS (Henry D.) The new Gil Blas. 3 v. in 1. 215.11
— Tales of Ardennes. 945.18
INGLISES (The). ROBERTSON (M. M.) . . . 243.62
INGO. FREYTAG (G.) 192.38
INGOLDSBY legends. BARHAM (R. H.) . . . 132.10
INGRABAN FREYTAG (G.) 192.39
INGRAHAM (*Rev.* J. H.) Lafitte, the pirate of the Gulf. 214.72
— Pillar of fire ; or Israel in bondage. . . . 215.19
— Prince of the house of David. 215.20
— Sunny south. 215.21
— Throne of David. 215.22
INHERITANCE (The). FERRIER (*Miss* M.) . . 191.24
INKLINGS of adventure. WILLIS (N. P.) . . . 5076.22
INITIALS (The). TAUTPHOEUS (I. von). . . . 255.11
INNOCENT : a tale of modern life. OLIPHANT (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) 234.94
INNOCENTS abroad. TWAIN (Mark), *pseud of* CLEMENS (S. L.) 945.13
INSIDE ; secession. HARRINGTON (G. F.) . . 212.43
INSIDE out, a curious book, by a curious man. 215.23
INSIDE the bar, or sketches at Soakington. MELVILLE (G. J. W.) 235.87
INTERPRETER (The) ; a tale of the [Crimean war]. MELVILLE (G. J. W.) 2 v. in 1. . . . . 231.99
INTO the light, or the Jewess. [*anon.*] . . . 215.24
INVASION of France in 1814. ERCKMANN (E.) *and* CHATRIAN (A.) 183.40
INVISIBLE princess. O'CONNOR (F.) *In* LITTLE classics, v. 8. 227.95
Io ; a tale of the olden fane. BARTON (K.) . 133.03
IRELAND. MARTINEAU (H.) Illustrations of political economy, v. 3. . . . . 231.27
IRELAND (Legends and stories of). LOVER (S.) 224.30
Note.—For other stories and sketches illustrative of Irish character, see certain works of BANIM (J.);—CARLETON (W.) ;— EDGEWORTH (M.) ;— GRIFFIN (G.) ;— HALL (*Mrs.* S. C.) ;— LEVER (C.) ;— LOVER (S.) ;— THACKERAY (W. M.) ;— TROLLOPE (A.), *etc.*
IRELAND Ward, *pseud.* *See* WIDDEMAR (I.)
IRIS. HOLMES (O. W.) *In* LITTLE classics, v. 7. 226.89
IRISH sketch book. THACKERAY (W. M.) v. 2 of 255.61
IRISH life (Realities of). TRENCH (W. S.) . . 952.05
IRON hand, or the knight of Mauleon. . . . 181.03
IRON cousin. CLARKE (*Mrs.* M. C.) 155.12
IRON mask ; or Raoul de Bragelonne. DUMAS (A.) 181.04
IRON shroud. MUDFORD (W.) *In* LITTLE classics, v. 3. . 226.85
IRVING (J. T.) The attorney. 215.25
IRVING (T. T.) ['Gerald Hart.'] In the rapids. 212.77
IRVING (Washington). Tales of the Alhambra. 215.26
— Adventures of Capt. Bonneville in the Rocky Mountains. 1123.00
— Bracebridge Hall, or the humorists. . . . 215.27
Contents : The hall. St. Mark's eve. Fortune-telling. The student of Salamanca. Gypsies. May-day. Annette Delarbre. Dolph Heyliger. The storm-ship, *etc.*
— Chronicles of the conquest of Granada. . 215.32
— Crayon miscellany. [Tour on the prairies. Abbotsford. Newstead Abbey]. 922.16
— History of New York. By Diedrich Knickerbocker, *pseud.* 215.28
— Sketch book. 215.29
Contents : Rip Van Winkle. Boar's head tavern. Spectre bridegroom. Westminster abbey. Christmas. The legend of Sleepy Hollow, *etc.*
— Spanish papers and other miscellanies. 2 v. 2533.11
Contents : v. 1. Legend of Don Roderick. Legend of the subjugation of Spain. Count Julian. Pelayo. Abderahman. Fernan Gonzalez. Count of Castile. Chronicle of Fernando, the saint. 2. Letters of Jonathan Oldstyle, gent. Biographical sketches. Reviews and miscellanies.
— Tales of a traveller. 215.30
Contents : Strange stories by a nervous gentleman. Buckthorne and his friends. The Italian banditti. The money-diggers. Hell-gate. Kidd, the pirate, *etc.*
— Wolfert's roost. 215.31
Contents : Wolfert's roost. Birds of spring. Creole village. Mountjoy. The Bermudas. Widow's ordeal. Knight of Malta. Sketches in Paris in 1825. The Mississippi bubble. A contented man. Broek, or the Dutch paradise. Guests from Gibbet Island. Ralph Ringwood. The Seminoles Count Van Horn. Don Juan. Legend of the engulfed convent. The phantom island. The adalantado of the seven cities. Recollections of the Alhambra. The Abencerrage.
— (Wm.), *and* PAULDING (J. K.) Salmagundi. 2533.14
IRVINGTON stories. DODGE (M. E.) 174.60
Is it true ? Tales curious and wonderful. CRAIK (*Mrs.* D. M. Muloch). 234.84
Is that all ? [NO NAME series.] 216.45
ISA, a pilgrimage. CHESEBRO' (C.) 153.29
ISABEL Carrolton. GLEN (K.) 195.13
ISABEL of Bavaria ; or, the chronicles of France, for the reign of Charles VI. DUMAS (A.) . . 181.05
ISABEL, the young wife. JEAFFRESON (C.) . . 221.04
ISABELLA Orsini. GUERRAZZI (F. D.) 211.66
ISEULTE. DEMSTER (C.) 216.44
ISHMAEL. SOUTHWORTH (*Mrs.* E. D. E. N.) . 254.85
ISKANDER (Rise of). DISRAELI (B.) 174.48
ISLAND neighbors. BLACKWELL (A. B.) . . . 134.19
ISLAND pearl. FARJEON (B. L.) 196.10
ISLA (J. F. de). History of friar Gerund. . . 214.65
ISOLINA ; or, the actor's daughter. By E. O. S. 215.33
ISORA's child. [ALCOTT (H. H.)] 215.34
ISOULT Barry of Winscote, a tale of Tudor times. HOLT (E. S.) 213.67
ISRAEL Mort, overman. SAUNDERS (J.) . . . 245.00
ISRAEL Potter. MELVILLE (H.) 231.66
IT is never too late to mend. READE (C.) . . 242.18
IT is the fashion. AUER (A. von). 124.23
ITALIAN (The). RADCLIFFE (Anne). 3 v. . . 242.03
ITALIAN girl. WASHBURN (K. S.) 266.81
ITALIAN novelists. *See* ROSCOE (T.) 244.20
ITALIAN poets (Stories from the). HUNT (Leigh). 215.02
ITALIANS : a novel. ELLIOT (F.) 183.33
ITALY. Romance of history. MACFARLANE (C.) 224.63
IVAN de Biron, or the Russian court in the middle of the last century. HELPS (A.) 213.01
IVANHOE. SCOTT (*Sir* Walter). 245.51
— — Same. Condensed by R. Johnson. . . 156.01
IVAR ; or, the Skjutz-boy, a romance. CARLEN (*Miss* E. F.) 145.41
I've been thinking. ROE (A. S.) 244.02
IVORS. SEWELL (E. M.) 2 v. 251.35
IXION in heaven. DISRAELI (B.) 174.46a
JACK Arcombe. GAYLORD (G.) [BRADLEY (W.J.)] 194.21
JACK Brag. HOOK (Theodore). 214.07
JACK Hazard and his fortunes. TROWBRIDGE (J. T.) 262.18
JACK Hinton. LEVER (Charles). 223.48
JACK Hopeton ; or, adventures of a Georgian. TURNER (W. W.) 262.26
JACK in the forecastle. SLEEPER (J. S.) . . . 252.63
JACK Manly ; his adventures by sea and land. GRANT (J.) 216.08
JACK of all trades. PARKER (*Mrs.* R. A.) . . 235.02
JACK of all trades. READE (Charles). . . . 242.16
JACK of the mill. HOWITT (Wm.) 214.29
JACK the chimney sweeper. BAKER (*Mrs.* H. N. W.) 131.06
JACK the conqueror. BOWEN (C. E.) . . . 115.17
JACK Sheppard. AINSWORTH (W. H.) . . . 115.16
JACK Tier. COOPER (J. F.) 163.28
JACK's sister ; or, true to her trust. [*anon.*] . 216.50
JACK's ward. ALGER (H., *jr.*) 123.43
JACOB Faithful. MARRYAT (F.) 225.49
JACOBS (J. F.) The massacre of the Jews at Lisbon, 1506. . . . . In 171.19
JACQUERIE. JAMES (G. P. R.) 215.61
JACQUES. SAND (George). [DUDEVANT (A. L. A. D.)] 175.29
JACQUES Bonneval ; or, the days of the Dragonnades. [MANNING (*Miss* Anne).] 225.26
JAMES (*Mrs.* Edwin). Wanderings of a beauty. 215.90

James (G. P. R.) Agincourt. 215.35
— Agnes Sorel. 215.36
— Aims and obstacles. 215.37
— Ancient régime. 215.38
— Arabella Stuart. 215.39
— Arrah Neil ; or, times of old. 215.40
— Attila. 215.41
— Beauchamp ; or, the error. 215.42
— Black eagle ; or Ticonderoga. 215.82
— Castle of Ehrenstein 215.43
— Cavalier. [Time of Cromwell.] 215.44
— Charles Tyrrell : or, the bitter blood. . . 215.45
— Convict. 215.46
— Corse de Leon ; or, the brigand. 215.47
— Count de Castlenew. 215.48
— Dark scenes of history. 443.22
— Darnley. 215.49
— De L'Orme. 215.50
— Desultory man. 215.51
— False heir. 215.52
— Forest days. 215.53
— Forgery. 215.54
— Gentleman of the old school. 215.55
— Gipsy 215.56
— Heidelberg. 215.57
— Henry of Guise. 215.58
— Henry Masterton. 215.59
— Huguenot, a tale of the French protestants. 215.60
— Jacquerie (The). 215.61
— John Marston Hall. 215.62
— King's highway. 215.63
— Leonora d'Orco. 215.66
— Life of vicissitudes. 215.86
— Lord Montagu's page. 215.64
— Man at arms ; or, Henry de Cerons. . . . 215.65
— Man in black. 215.66
— Mary of Burgundy. 215.67
— Morley Ernstein. 215.68
— Old dominion. 215.83½
— One in a thousand. 215.69
— Pequinillo. 215.35
— Philip Augustus. 215.70
— Richelieu. 215.71
— Robber. 215.72
— Rose D'Albret ; or, troublous times. . . . 215.73
— Russell ; a tale of the reign of Charles II. 2 v. 215.74
— Sir Theodore Broughton; or, Laurel water. 2 v. 215.76
— Smuggler. 215.78
— Step-mother. 2 v. 215.79
— String of pearls. 215.81
Contents : Building of Bagdat. Charitable man and his dog. The diver of Oman. Hadjee Ibraham and his son. Palace of the talisman. Travels of prince Acbar.
— Ticonderoga. 215.82
— Whim and its consequences. 215.83
— Woodman. 215.84
James (Henry, *jr.*) A passionate pilgrim and other tales. 216.10
Contents : Passionate pilgrim. Last of the Valerii. Eugene Pickering. Madonna of the future. Romance of certain old clothes. Madame de Mauves.
— Roderick Hudson. 221.01
James Gordon's wife. [*anon.*] 215.89
James (M.) Diamond on the hearth. . . . 215.88
James Montjoy ; or, I've been thinking. Roe (A. S.) 244.02
Jameson (*Mrs.* A.) Studies, stories, *etc.* . . 221.01
— False one. Halloran the pedlar. Indian mother. Much coin, much care. *In her* Visits and sketches, v. 3, 1835. 2533.17
Jane Bouverie. Sinclair (C.) 252.55
Jane Eyre. Brontë (Charlotte). 142.09
Jane Kingsford, *pseud.* *See* Barnard (C.)
Jane Seton. Grant (James). 216.04
Jane Talbot. Brown (C. B.) 143.09
Janet's home. Keary (A.) 215.94
Janet's love and service. Robertson (M. M.) 243.61
Janet Strong. Townsend (V. F.) 261.46
Janin (J.) The American in Paris. 235.97
January Searle, *pseud.* *See* Phillips (G. S.)
Japhet in search of a father. Marryat (F.) . 225.48
Jargal. Hugo (V.) 214.49
Jasmine Leigh. Tytler (C. C. Fraser). . . 261.89

Jasper ; or the spoiled child recovered. Abbott (J.) Harper's story books, v. 11. . . . . 216.90
Jasper Lyle. Ward (*Mrs.*) 262.58
Jaufry the knight and the fair Brunissende. Lafon (Mary). 221.02
Jay (W. M. L.), *pseud.* *See* Woodruff (J. L. M.)
Jeaffreson (J. C.) Isabel. 221.04
— Live it down. 221.05
— Lottie Darling. 216.09
— Not dead yet. 221.06
— Olive Blake's good work. 221.07
Jealous wife. Pardoe (*Miss* J.) 234.54
Jealousy ; or, Teverino. Sand (George). . . 175.33
Jeames' diary. Thackeray (W. M.) *In his* Miscellaneous works. . . v. 1 of 255.61 ; v. 2 of 255.57
Jean. Newman (*Mrs.*) 233.78
Jean Jarousseau, pastor of the desert. Pelletan (E.) 235.36
Jean Belin. Bréhat (A. de). 141.16
Jean Valjean. Hugo (V.) 214.56
Jeanie's quiet life. Tabor (Eliza). 221.03
Jeffrey (R. V.) Woodburn. 221.09
Jehan de Saintré. Salle (A. de la). 222.79
Jemmy and Jenny Jessamy. Haywood (E.) v. 17 of 233.52
Jenings (E.) ['Wycliffe Lane.'] My good-for-nothing brother. 222.43
Jenkin (*Mrs.* C.) Jupiter's daughters. . . . 215.87
— Madame de Beaupré. 221.08
— Psyche of to-day. 221.10
— Skirmishing. [*anon.*] 221 11
— Who breaks –pays. [*anon.*] 221.12
— Within an ace. 221.22
Jenkins (E.) Devil's chain. 216.51
— Ginx's baby, a satire. 5825.25
— Lord Bantam. 215.85
Jericho road (The); a story of western life. Habberton (J.) 216.55
Jerold (D.) Cakes and ale. 221.13
— Caudle lectures. Story of a feather. Sick giant, and the Doctor dwarf. 221.16
— Fireside saints, Mr. Caudle's breakfast talk, and other papers. 221.42
Contents : An old house in the city. The last parachute. My husband's "winnings." Midnight at Madame T.'s. Tutor fiend and his three pupils. Pope Gregory and the pear tree. Stage devil. Lord of Peiresc. Pigs. Hans Flesh-pots. A respectable man. Great pacificator. The man who knew himself. Guy Fawkes. Hedgehog letters.
— Man made of money. Chronicles of Clovernook. 221.15
— Men of character. 221.14
— Punch's letters to his son. Punch's complete letter-writer. Sketches. 221.17
— St. Giles and St. James. 221.18
Jerrold (W. B.) Cockaynes in Paris, or gone abroad. 226.23
— Disgrace to the family. 226.33
Jerry Jarvis' wig. Barham (R. H.) *In* Little classics, v. 4. . . . . 226.86
Jervey (*Mrs.* C. H., *once Mrs.* Glover).
— Fairyland, etc. 1643.33
— Helen Courtnay's promise. [*anon.*] . . . 195.24
— Vernon Grove. [*anon.*] 262.38
Jessamine. Harland (Marion). [Terhune (*Mrs.*)] 256.17
Jesse ; or trying to be somebody. [Simonds W.] 252.48
Jessie Carlton. Lancewood (Lawrence), *pseud. of* Wise (D.) 222.82
Jessie Phillips. Trollope (*Mrs.* F.) . . . 262.01
Jessie Trim. Farjeon (B. L.) 196.14
Jesuit executorship. [*anon.*] 2 v. 221.00
Jettatrice ; or, the veil withdrawn. Craven (*Mme.* A.) 165.44
Jew (The). Spindler (K.) 253.55
Jewett (*Mrs.* S. W.) From fourteen to four score. 215.99
Jewsbury (*Miss* G. E.) Constance Herbert. . 221.19
— Half-sisters. 221.20
— Zoe, the history of two lives. 221.21
Joan. Broughton (R.) 142.38
Jocelyn's mistake. Spender (*Mrs.* J. K.) . 256.42
Johannes Olaf. De Wille (E.) 176.24
John (E.) ['E. Marlitt.'] At the councillor's. 225.73
— Countess Gisela. 225.42
— Gold Elsie. 225.40

JOHN (E.), *continued.*
— Little moorland princess. 225.71
— Magdalena. 225.70
— Over yonder. 225.41
— Old mam'selle's secret. 225.39
— Second wife. 225.72
JOHN, a love story. OLIPHANT (M. O. W.) . 284.12½
JOHN Andross. DAVIS (R. H.) 172.04
JOHANNES Schoreel. PICHLER (C. G.) . . . 133.02
JOHN Brent. WINTHROP (T.) 264.30
JOHN Doe and Richard Roe. GOULD (E. S.) . 211.33
JOHN Dorrien. KAVANAGH (J.) 227.11
JOHN Drayton. [*anon.*] 221.23
JOHN Gilderstring's sin. RICHARDS (C. F.) . 243.07
JOHN Godfrey's fortunes. TAYLOR (J. Bayard). 255.16
JOHN Godsoe's legacy. KELLOGG (E.) 226.12
JOHN Halifax, gentleman. CRAIK (D. M. Muloch). 232.49
JOHN Jack. PALMER (L.) [PEEBLES (M. L.)] 234.78
JOHN Jasper's secret; a sequel to "Mystery of Edwin Drood." [*anon.*] 173.40
JOHN Law. AINSWORTH (W. H.) 115.24
JOHN Marchmont's legacy. BRADDON (M. E.) 135.25
JOHN Marston Hall. JAMES (G. P. R.) . . . 215.62
JOHN Marten. SHERWOOD (M. M.) . v. 16 of 252.01
JOHN Milton and his times. RING (Max). . . 243.31
JOHN Oakley's inheritance (Luck and pluck; or). ALGER (H., *jr.*) 121.36
JOHN Paul's book. WEBB (C. H.) 2546.25
JOHN Phœnix, *pseud.* *See* DERBY (G. H.)
JOHN Thompson, blockhead. [PARR (L.)] . 235.54
JOHN True. ABBOTT (J.) Harper's story books, v. 6. 216.97
JOHN Ward's governess. MCGREGOR (Annie L.) 224.60
JOHN Whopper the newsboy. [CLARK (T. M.)] 155.04
JOHN Worthington's name. BENEDICT (F. L.) 132.42
JOHNNIE Dodge. GARDETTE (C. G.) 194.01
JOHNNY Darbyshire. HOWITT (Wm.) *In* LITTLE classics, v. 9. . . . . 226.96
JOHNNY Ludlow. [*anon.*] 226.25
JOHNNYKIN and the goblins. LELAND (C. G.) . 186.30
JOHNSON (H. K.) Roddy's ideal. 216.68
— Roddy's reality. 216.66
— Roddy's romance. 216.67
JOHNSON (R.) Seven champions of Christendom. 251.66
JOHNSON (Rossiter, *editor*). *See* LITTLE classics. 226.83
JOHNSON (S.) History of Rasselas. 211.01; 221.22; 5045.10
JOHNSON (Virginia W.) Calderwood secret. . 226.28
— Catskill fairies. 226.29
— Joseph the Jew. [*anon.*] 215.96
— Sack of gold. 226.27
— Travels of an American owl. 215.92
JOHNSTONE (C.) Chrysal; or, the adventures of a guinea. 4 v. 221.24
JOHNSTONE (*Mrs.* J.) Clan-Albyn; a national tale. 221.23
— (*editor*). Edinburgh tales. 3 v. 184.22
JOLLY (Emily). Caste. [*anon.*] 152.14
— Colonel Dacre. 161.20
— My son's wife. 233.16
— Safely married. 256.51
JONATHAN. TYTLER (C. C. Fraser-) 262.80
JONATHAN Jefferson Whitlaw. TROLLOPE (F.) 266.58
JONATHAN Wild. FIELDING (H.) 192.03; 5036.03; 5037.23
JONES (Charles H.) Davault's mills. 216.70
JONES (E. H.) *and* COX (G. W.) Tales of the Teutonic lands. 165.04
JONES (Justin). Virginia Graham. 215.93
JONES (J. B.) Border war; a tale of disunion. 221.29
— Freaks of fortune. 225.88
— Rival belles. 215.95
— Winkles (The). 221.30
JONES (J. Hilton). The dominie's son. . . . 221.31
JONES (J. R.) The Quaker soldier; or the British in Philadelphia. 221.32
JONES (J. S.) Life of Jefferson S. Batkins, [*pseud.*] 132.28
JONQUIL, *pseud.* Was she engaged. 262.84
JORROCK'S hunt (Handley cross, or). [SURTEES (R. S.)] 212.38
JOSEPH and his friend. TAYLOR (Bayard). . . 255.13
JOSEPH Andrews. FIELDING (H.) 192.08
JOSEPH Noirel's revenge. CHERBULIEZ (V.) . 153.32
JOSEPH II. and his court. MÜHLBACH (L.) . . 233.01
JOSEPH the Jew. JOHNSON (Virginia W.) . . 215.96
JOSH Billings, *pseud.* *See* SHAW (Henry W.) .
JOSH Billings, his sayings. SHAW (H. W.) . . 251.47
JOSH Billings on ice. SHAW (H. W.) . . . 251.48
JOSHUA Davidson, communist (True history of). [LINTON (*Mrs.* E. L.)] 226.30
JOSHUA Haggard's daughter. BRADDON (M. E.) 141.08
JOSHUA Marvel. FARJEON (B. L.) 191.41
JOURNEY to the centre of the earth. VERNE (J.) 262.96
JOURNEY to the world underground. HOLBERG (L.) 213.84
JOURNEY from this world to the next. FIELDING (H.) 5037.23; 5036.01
JOURNEYMAN joiner. DUDEVANT (A. L. A. D.) 175.63
JUDÆA capta. TONNA (C. E.) 5076.15
JUDAH'S lion. TONNA (C. E.) Works, v. 2. . 5076.15
JUDD (*Rev.* Sylvester). Margaret; a tale of the real and the ideal. 2 v. 221.34
— Philo; an evangeliad. 221.36
— Richard Edney and the governor's family. . 221.37
JUDGE Justin. ABBOTT (J.) *In* HARPER'S story books, v. 11. . . . . 216.90
JUDGE not; or, Hester Power. SHEPPARD (*Mrs.* E.) 251.58
JUDSON (*Mrs.* E. C.) Alderbrook. 2 v. . . 221.38
— Kathayan slave. *In* LITTLE classics, v. 3. . 226.85
JULIA (The). [*anon.*] 221.40
JULIA de Roubigné. MACKENZIE (H.) . . . 2536.15
JULIA de Trécœur (The sphinx, or). FEUILLET (Octave). 196.21
JULIAN home: tale of college life. FARRAR (F. W.) 191.12
JULIAN, or scenes in Judea. WARE (W.) . . 262.67
JULIAN; or, the close of an era. BUNGENER (L. F.) 145.11
JULIE Corryeur, a romance of the Alps. GRATTAN (T. C.) 235.95
Juliette; or, now and forever. [BAKER (*Mrs.* H. N. W.)] 131.11
JULIUS, and other tales. TÖPFFER (R.) . . . 193.19
JULIUS; or, the street boy out west. ALGER (H., *jr.*) 123.38
JUMPING frog of Calaveras county. CLEMENS (S. L.) 155.19
JUNO and Georgie. ABBOTT (J.) 111.31
JUNO Clifford. MOULTON (L. C.) 232.39
JUNO on a journey. ABBOTT (J.) 111.33
JUNO stories. *See* ABBOTT (J.) 111.31
JUPITER'S daughters. JENKIN (*Mrs.* C.) . . 215.87
JUSTIN Harley. COOKE (J. E.) 163.33
KALOOLAH. MAYO (W. S.) 231.57
KAMBA Thorpe, *pseud.* *See* BELLAMY (E. W.)
KANGAROO hunters. BOWMAN (A.) 135.11
KARL Krinken. WARNER (S. *and* A. B.) . . 263.20
KARR (A.) The Alain family. 221.41
KATE Beaumont. DE FOREST (J. W.) . . . 172.49
KATE Carlton. WISE (D.) 222.84
KATE Coventry. MELVILLE (G. J. W.) . . . 231.93
KATE Danton. FLEMING (M. A.) 197.04
KATE Kennedy. NEWBY (*Mrs.* C. J.) . . . 233.28
KATE Marstone; or, happy homes, *etc.* [*anon.*] 221.43
KATE O'Donoghue. LEVER (C.) 223.57
KATE Vinton. MCKEEVER (H. B.) 225.01
KATHARINE Ashton. SEWELL (*Miss* E. M.) 2 v. 251.37
KATHERINE Douglas. COPPARD (S. S.) . . . 165.05
KATHARINE Walton; or, the rebel of Dorchester. SIMMS (W. G.) 252.32
KATHAYAN slave. JUDSON (E. C.) *In* LITTLE classics, v. 3. 226.85
KATHERINE Earle. TRAFTON (*Miss* A.) . . . 266.32
KATHIE Brande. [PARR (H.)] 222.64
KATHLEEN. [*anon.*] 221.85
KATIE Stewart, a true story. OLIPHANT (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) 221.44
KATSCH (A. E.) Under the stork's nest. . . 221.36
KAVANAGH (Bridget and Julia). Pearl fountain and other fairy tales. 216.56
KAVANAGH (Julia). Adèle. 221.45
— Beatrice. 221.46
— Bessie. 221.57
— Daisy Burns. 221.47
— Dora. 221.48
— Grace Lee. 221.49
— John Dorrien. 227.11

— Madeleine : a tale of Auvergne. 221.50
— Nathalie. 221.51
— Queen Mab. 221.52
— Rachel Gray. 221.53
— Seven years, and other tales. 221.54
— Silvia. 221.56
— Sybil's second love. 221.55
— Two lilies. 227.12
KAVANAGH. LONGFELLOW (H. W.) 224.23
— — Same. Prose works, v. 2. . . . . 5052.12
KEARY (A.) Castle Daly. 216.59
— Janet's home. 215.94
— Oldbury. 227.06
— York and Lancaster rose. 216.60
— *and* E.) Heroes of Asgard. 212.89
KEDDIE (*Miss* H.) ['Sarah Tytler.'] Citoyenne Jacqueline. 262.33
— Diamond rose. 262.35
— Girlhood and womanhood. 262.29
— Huguenot family. 262.34
— Noblesse oblige. 262.25
— Papers for thoughtful girls. 262.26
KEELER (R.) Gloverson and his silent partners. 221.84
— Vagabond adventures. 221.86
KEENE (S. F.) Orient boys. 215.97
— Lyle MacDonald. 215.98
KEIGHTLEY (T.) Fairy mythology. 185.21
KELLOGG (E.) Elm Island stories. 6 v. . . 221.94

1. Lion Ben. . . . 221.94
2. Charlie Bell. . . 221 95
3. Ark of Elm Island. 221.96
4. Boy farmers. . . . 221.97
5. Young ship-builders. 221.98
6. Hard-scrabble. . . 221.99

— Forest glen series. v. 1-3. . . . . 226.94

1. Sowed by the wind. 227.01
2. Wolf run. . . . 227.02
3. Brought to the front. 227.03

— Pleasant cove series. v. 1-6. . . . . 226.08

1. Arthur Brown. . 226.08
2. Young deliverers. 226.09
3. Cruise of the Casco.
4. Child of the island glen.
5. John Godsoe's legacy. 226.12
6. Fisher boys of Pleasant Cove. 226.20

— Whispering pine series. v. 1-6. . . . . 226.13

1. Sparks of genius. 226.13
2. Sophomores of Radcliffe.
3. Whispering pine. 226.15
4. Winning his spurs. 226.16
5. Turning of the tide. 226.17
6. Stout heart. . . . 226.19

KELSON (I.) Danger in the dark, a tale of priest-craft. 226.33
KELLEYS and O'Kelleys. TROLLOPE (A.) . . 261.70
KENELM Chillingly, his adventures and opinions. BULWER-LYTTON (E. G. E. L.) 144.05
KELTY (M. A.) Visiting my relations. . . . 262.44
KENILWORTH. SCOTT (*Sir* W.) 2 v. 245.52
KENNEDY (Grace). Dunallan. 221.58
— Father Clement, a Roman Catholic story. Profession is not principle. Decision or religion must be all. 221.91
KENNEDY (J. P.) Horseshoe Robinson. . . 221.59
— Quodlibet : annals, *etc.* 221.60
— Rob of the bowl. By Solomon Second-thoughts, *pseud.* 221.61
— Swallow barn, or the old dominion. . . . 221.62
KENNETH. YONGE (*Miss* C. M.) 265.41
KENNETH and Hugh ; or self-mastery. By "Cousin Kate," *pseud.* 133.15
KENNETH, my king. BROCK (S. A.) 142.06
KENNETT (Story of). TAYLOR (J. Bayard). . . 255.17
KENTUCKY's loves ; or roughing it around Paris. KING (E.) 221.89
KEON (M. G.) Dion and the Sibyls. 226.18
KERR (Orpheus C.), *pseud.* *See* NEWELL (R. H.)
KETCHUM (*Mrs.* A. C. B.) Nellie Bracken. . 141.10
KETTELL (S.) Yankee notions. A medley, by Timo. Titterwell, *pseud.* 264.96
K'HAUNIE Kineh-Wella, or Eastern story-teller. SHIPP (J.) 251.73
KICKLEBURYS abroad, *etc.* THACKERAY (W. M.) 255.40
KILMENY. BLACK (W.) 134.32
KILOSA. *See* HOSMER (Harriet).
KIMBALL (R. B.) Henry Powers, banker ; how he achieved a fortune and married. . . . 221.68
— Prince of Kashna ; a West Indian story. . 221.63
— Romance of student life abroad. 221.64
— Saint Leger ; or, the threads of life. . . . 221.65
— To-day. 221.87
— Undercurrents of Wall street. 221.66
— Was he successful? 221.67
KING Arthur. *See* ARTHUR (p. 462).
KING of the golden river ; or, black brothers. RUSKIN (J.) 244.50
— — Same. *In* LITTLE classics, v. 10. . . . . 226.79
KING (E.) Kentucky's love ; or, roughing it around Paris. 221.89
KING (Katherine). Hugh Melton. 221.76
— Off the roll. 221.88
— Our detachment. 221.79
— Queen of the regiment. 221.78
KING (*Mrs.* S. P.) Sylvia's world. [*anon.*] . 254.51
KING of No-land. FARJEON (B. L.) 196.13
KING of the mountains. ABOUT (E.) . . . 112.02
KING of the Hurons. MYERS (P. M.) . . . 233.77
KING of the peak. CUNNINGHAM (A.) *In* LITTLE classics, v. 7. 226.89
KING's own. MARRYAT (F.) 225.50
KING's highway. JAMES (G. P. R.) 215.63
KINGSFORD (Jane), *pseud.* *See* BARNARD (C.)
KINGSLEY (C.) Alton Locke ; tailor and poet. 221.69
— Hereward ; the last of the English. . . . 221.70
— Heroes ; or, Greek fairy tales. 221.76
— Hypatia. 221.71
— Madam How and Lady Why ; or first lessons in earth lore for children. 4723.11
— Two years ago. 221.72
— Water babies. 221.73
— Westward ho ! voyages of Sir Amyas Leigh. 221.74
— Yeast ; a problem. 221.75
KINGSLEY (H.) Austin Elliot. 222.01
— Boy in grey. 226.05
— Hetty. 222.08
— Harveys (The). 226.06
— The Hillyars and the Burtons. 222.03
— Leighton court ; a country house story. . 222.04
— Lost child. [*In* LITTLE classics, v. 10.] 226.97
— Mademoiselle Mathilde. 226.01
— Old Margaret. 222.00
— Ravenshoe. 222.05
— Recollections of Geoffry Hamlyn. . . . 222.02
— Silcote of Silcotes. 222.06
— Stretton. 222.07
KINGSTON (W. H. G.) Adventures of Dick Onslow among the red skins. 222.09
— Annual for boys. 222.10
— Antony Weymouth ; or, the gentlemen adventurers. 222.11
— Cruise of the Frolic. 222.12
— Ernest Bracebridge ; or, school-days. . . 222.13
— Foxholme Hall, and other tales for London boys. 222.95
— Fred Markham in Russia. 221.93
— Perils and adventures of Harry Skipworth. 222.96
— Peter the whaler. 222.14
— Pirate's treasure. 222.97
— Pirate of the Mediterranean. 222.99
— Rob Nixon ; the old white trapper. . . . 222.15
— Round the world. 222.16
— Salt water ; or, Neil D'Arcy, the midshipman. 222.17
— True hero, or story of W. Penn. 222.98
KINSMAN (J. B.) Cadet life at West Point. . 145.30
KINGSTON's annual for boys. KINGSTON (W. H. G.) 222.10
KINKEL, *pseud.* *See* SHEPPARD (E. S.)
KINZIE (*Mrs.* J. A.) Walter Ogilby. . . . 221.90
KIP (L.) Ænone, a tale of slave life in Rome. 113.26
— The dead marquis. 226.31
KIRK (Eleanor), *pseud.* *See* AMES (*Mrs.* Nellie). 121.41
KIRKE (Edmund). *See* GILMORE (J. R.)
KISMET. [NO NAME series.] 216.64
KISSING the rod. YATES (E.) 265.17
KIT Bam's adventures. CLARKE (M. C.) . . 155.15
KITTY. EDWARDS (M. B.) 182.41
KITTY's choice. DAVIS (*Mrs.* R. H.) 172.03
KLIMIUS (Nicolas), *pseud.* *See* HOLBERG (L.)
KLEIST (H. von). Michael Kohlhaus. [*In* Oxenford (J.) Tales from the German.] 255.04
KLOSTERHEIM ; or, the masque. DE QUINCEY (T.) 172.28
KNAPP (S. L.) The bachelors, and other tales. 226.35

KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN (E. H.) *See* HUGESSEN (E. H. K.) 185.38
KNEVALS (*Mrs.* D. C.) ['F. Eastwood.'] Marcella of Rome. 186.07
KNICK knacks from an editor's table. CLARK (L. G.) 155.06
KNICKERBOCKER's history of New York. IRVING (W.) 215.28
KNIGHT of the golden melice [*i. e.* Sir Christopher Gardiner)]: a historical romance. ADAMS (J.T.) 222.18
KNIGHT of Gwynne. LEVER (C.) 3 v. 223.49
KNIGHTS of England, France, and Scotland. HERBERT (H. W.) 213.27
KNITTING work wrought by Ruth Partington. SHILLABER (B. P.) 252.18
KNORRING (*Baroness*). Peasant and his landlord. 222.20
KNOWLES (J. S.) Fortescue. 222.21
KONINGSMARKE : a story of the new world. PAULDING (J. K.) 235.17
KÖRNER (C. T.) Prose tales. *In his* Life, *etc.* v. 2, 1845. . . . . 1651.28
KRILOFF (I. A.) Fables russes. [In Russian, French, and Italian]. 2 v. 185.11
— *Ralston* (*R. S.*) Kriloff and his fables. . . 185.06
LABOR lost. ABBOTT (Jacob) 111.54
LABOR stands on golden feet. ZSCHOKKE (H.) 265.59
LABOULAYE (E. R. L.) Fairy tales of all nations. 185.24
Contents : Perlino. Yvon and Finette. Castle of life. Destiny. The twelve months. Sswanda, the piper. The gold bread. Story of the noses. Three citrons. Story of Coquerico. King Bizarre and prince Charming. Abdallah, or the four-leaved clover.
— Paris in America. 222.25
LACE-MAKERS ; or, Irish character. MEREDITH (*Mrs.* L. A.) 952.06
LACY diamonds. COULSON (J. G. A.) 222.46
LADDER of life, a heart history. EDWARDS (A. B.) 182.28
LADIES of Beaver Hollow. MANNING (Anne). . 225.27
LADY Alice; or the new Una. HUNTINGTON (J. V.) 215.09
LADY and the priest. MABERLEY (*Mrs.* K. C.) 224.50
LADY Anna. TROLLOPE (Anthony). 261.92
LADY Ashley. SMITH (J. F.) 252.98
LADY Audley's secret. BRADDON (*Miss* M. E.) 135.26
LADY Betty's governess ; or the Corbet chronicles. GUERNSEY (E.) 216.19
LADY-BIRD. FULLERTON (*Lady* G.) 193.11
LADY Ernestine. WARFIELD (*Mrs.* C. A.) . . 262.72
LADY Green-satin. CHESNEZ (C. M. des). . . 153.37
LADY Hester. YONGE (C. M.) 265.68
LADY Judith. McCARTHY (J.) 223.88
LADY Lee's widowhood. HAMLEY (E. B.) . . 212.32
LADY Lisle. BRADDON (*Miss* M. E.) 135.27
LADY Maud. EGAN (Pierce). 181.27
LADY of Lyndon. BLAKE (*Lady*). 133.40
LADY of Milan. THOMPSON (*Mrs.* K. B.) . . 261.30
LADY of Shalott. PHELPS (E. S.) *In* LITTLE classics, v. 10. . . . . 226.97
LADY of the ice. DE MILLE (J.) 172.35
LADY of the isle. SOUTHWORTH (*Mrs.* E. D. E. N.) 253.35
LADY of the manor. SHERWOOD (M. M.) . . 252.09
LADY Rosamond's book. GUERNSEY (L. E.) . 216.18
LADY Superior. POLLARD (E. F.) 241.19
LADY Sweetapple ; or, three to one. DASENT (G. W.) 171.35
LADY Willoughby. [RATHBONE (H. M.)] . . 222.23
LADY's mile. BRADDON (*Miss* M. E.) . . . 135.28
LAFITTE (J. P.) The red doctor. 222.26
LAFITTE, the pirate of the Gulf. INGRAHAM (J. H.) 214.72
LAING (C. H. B.) The old farm house. . . . 222.27
LAIRD's Jock. SCOTT (*Sir* W.) 245.37
LAIRD of Norlaw. OLIPHANT (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) 234.13
LAJETCHNIKOFF (—). The heretic. 222.28
LAKE house. LEWALD (F.) 223.69
LAKE shore ; or, the slave, the serf, the apprentice. SOUVESTRE (E.) 253.49
LAKE shore series. *See* ADAMS (W. T.) . . . 112.33
LAKEVILLE ; or, substance and shadow. HEALY (M.) 212.88
LAMARTINE (A. P. de). Fior d'Aliza. . . . 222.24
— Geneviève. 222.29
— Graziella. 222.75
— Memoirs of my youth. [With Geneviève.] 222.29
— Raphael. 222.30
— Stone mason (The). 222.31
LAMB (C.) Rosamond Gray. . . 5047.01 ; 5047.07
— Dissertation upon roast pig. *In* LITTLE classics, v. 5. 226.86
— Dream children. *In* LITTLE classics, v. 4. . . . . 226.87
LAMB (C. *and* M.) Tales from Shakespeare. 2 v. in 1. . . . . 222.32
LAMB (*Mrs.* M. J.) Spicy. 222.93
LAME devil. LE SAGE (A. R.) 223.93
LA MOTTE Fouqué (F. H. C., *baron*). *See* FOUQUÉ.
LAMPLIGHTER. CUMMINS (M. S.) 171.12
LAMPLIGHTER's story, *etc.* DICKENS (C.) . . 173.36
LANCASHIRE witches. AINSWORTH (W. H.) . . 115.03
LANCEWOOD (L.), *pseud.* *See* WISE (D.)
LANCES of Lynwood. YONGE (*Miss* C. M.) . 265.42
LAND at last. YATES (Edmund). 265.18
LANDER (Meta). Esperance. 222.39
— Marion Graham; or "higher than happiness." 222.41
LANDER (Sarah W.) Spectacles for young eyes. 8 v. 222.85
Contents : 1. Boston. 2. St. Petersburgh. 3. Pekin. 4. Moscow. 5. Zurich. 6. Berlin. 7. Rome. 8. New York.
LANDO (O.) Novels. *In* ROSCOE (T.) Italian novelists, v. 3. . . . . 244.22
LANDON (L. E.) Complete works. 2 v. in 1. 5047.05
Contents : Romance and reality. Francesco Carrara. Traits and trials of early life. Ethel Churchill.
— Romance and reality. 222.38
LANDON (M. D.) Eli Perkins (at large) : his sayings and doings. 222.28
— Saratoga in 1901. . . . . 222.19
LANDOR (W. S.) Pericles and Aspasia. 222.22 ; 5047.04
LANE (Wickliffe), *pseud.* *See* JENINGS (E.) . 222.43
LANETON parsonage. SEWELL (E. M.) . . . 251.39
LANGBEIN (A. F.) Novels. *In* ROSCOE (T.) German novelists, v. 4. . . . . 244.19
LANGDON (Mary), *pseud.* *See* PIKE (*Mrs.* F. W. A.)
LANGHORNE (J.) History of Solyman and Almena. 222.94
— Theodosius and Constantia. 222.94
LANGSTAFF (Lancelot), *pseud.* *See* IRVING (W.)
LANIER (Sidney). Tiger lilies. 222.44
LANMERE. DORR (*Mrs.* J. C. R.) 175.12
LAPSTONE ; or, the sailor turned shoemaker. ABBOTT (J.) Harper's story books, v. 10. . . . 216.89
LA SALLE (A. de). Little Jehan de Saintré. . 222.79
LASCELLE (L. E.) Magdalen the enchantress. 225.12
LASCELLES (*Lady* Caroline), *pseud.* *See* BRADDON (M. E.)
LASCINE. By an Oxford man. 226.37
LASSELLE (*Mrs.* N. P.) The belle of Washington. 222.46
LAST Aldini (The). DUDEVANT (*Mme.* A. L. A. D.) 175.57
LAST Athenian (The). RYDBERG (V.) . . . 244.51
LAST baron of Crana (The denounced, or the). BANIM (M.) 132.33
LAST chronicle of Barset. TROLLOPE (A.) . . 261.59
LAST day of a condemned man. HUGO (V.) . 214.61
LAST days of a king. [Murat.] HARTMANN (T.) 212.49
LAST days of Pompeii. BULWER-LYTTON (E. G. E. L.) 144.13
LAST of the barons. BULWER-LYTTON (E. G. E. L.) 144.14
LAST of the foresters. COOKE (J. E.) . . . 163.12
LAST of the Mohicans. COOPER (J. F.) . . . 164.01
LAST of the Mortimers. OLIPHANT (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) 234.131
LAST of his name. PERCE (E.) 241.02
LATER tales. 1867-68. ANDERSEN (H. C.) . . 121.35
LATER years. PRIME (W. C.) 241.65
LATTER days. SHERWOOD (M. M.) Works, v. 2. 252.02
LAUNCELOT Greaves. SMOLLETT (T.) Works, v. 5. 5067.08
LAURA Everingham. Grant (J.) 216.05
LAUREL bush. CRAIK (*Mrs.* D. M. Muloch). . 235.80
LAUSON tragedy. DE FOREST (W.) *In* LITTLE classics, v. 3. 226.85
LAVENGRO ; the scholar, the gipsy, the priest. BORROW (G.) 135.03
— — Same. 3 v. 135.04
LAVENU (L. S.) Erlesmere ; or contrasts of character. 222.45
LAVINIA. RUFFINI (G.) 244.45
LAVINIA; or one year of wedlock. CARLEN (E. F.) 145.42
LAW and the lady. COLLINS (W. Wilkie). . . 162.38
LAWRENCE (G. A.) Anteros. 222.77
— Barren honor. 222.47

— Breaking a butterfly ; or, Blanche Ellerslie's ending. 222.52
— Brakespeare ; or, fortunes of a free lance. . 222.48
— Guy Livingstone. 222.53
— Hagarene. 224.17
— Maurice Dering ; or, the quadrilateral. . . 222.49
— Sans Merci ; or, kestrels and falcons. . . 222.50
— Sword and gown. 222.51
LAWRENCE Lancewood, *pseud.* *See* WISE (D.)
LAWRENCE's adventures. TROWBRIDGE (J. T.) 262.17
LAWRENCES (The). TURNBULL (Charlotte). . 266.45
LAWRIE Todd. GALT (J.) 193.23
LAZARUS (E.) Alide : an episode of Goethe's life. 223.00
LEAF in the storm. "Ouida." [RAME (L. de la).] 172.26
— — Same. *In* LITTLE classics, v. 11. . . . . 226.99
LEAH : a woman of fashion. EDWARDS (*Mrs.* A.) 182.43
LEAH Mordecai. ABBOTT (*Mrs.* B. K.) . . . 113.21
LEAM Dundas (Atonement of). LINTON (*Mrs.* E. L.) 224.03
LEAR of the Steppe. TOURGENEFF (L.) . . . 266.67
LEATHER-STOCKING tales. COOPER (J. F.)

1. Deerslayer. . . 163.23
2. Last of the Mohicans. 164.01
3. Pathfinder. . . 164.08
4. Pioneers. . . 164.10
5. Prairie. . . . 164.11

LEATHER stocking and silk. COOKE (J. E.) . 163.18
LEAVES from a family journal. SOUVESTRE (E.) 253.52
LEAVES from Margaret's Smith's journal. WHITTIER (J. G.) 263.57
LEAVITT (J. M.) The American cardinal. [*anon.*] 114.30
LED astray, or la petite comtesse. FEUILLET (O.) 192.21
LEDBURY (Adventures of *Mr.*) SMITH (A.) . 252.75
LEE (D. K.) Master-builder. 222.54
— Merrimack ; or, life at the loom. 225.55
LEE (*Mrs.* E. B.) Parthenia. 222.56
LEE (Harriet). Canterbury tales. 2v. . . . 222.57

Contents : v. 1. Introduction. The landlady's tale—Mary Lawson. The friend's tale—Stanhope. The wife's tale—Julia. The traveler's tale—Montford. The poet's tale—Arundel. The old woman's tale—Lothaire, a legend.
2. The German's tale—Kruitzner. The Scotsman's tale.—Claudine. The Frenchman's tale—Constance. The officer's tale—Cavendish.

LEE (Holme), *pseud.* *See* PARR (H.)
LEE (Margaret). Dr. Wilmer's love. . . . 222.73
LEE (Sophia). Canterbury tales. 222.59

Contents : Introduction. The clergyman's tale. Pembroke. Memoir of Sophia Lee. The young lady's tale. The two Emilys.

LEECH club ; or, the mystery of the Catskill. OWEN (G. W.) 236.01
LEEDS (W. H., *translator*). Popular tales and romances of northern nations. 3 v. 255.01
LE FANU (J. S.) All in the dark. 223.01
— Checkmate. 223.08
— Guy Deverell. 223.02
— House by the churchyard. 223.03
— Lost name. 223.04
— Tenants of Malory. 223.04
— Uncle Silas. 223.07
— Wylder's hand. 223.06
LEFT-handed Elsa. [*anon.*] 226.40
LEFT on Labrador. STEPHENS (C. A.) . . . 256.10
LEGEND of Montrose. SCOTT (*Sir* Walter). . 245.31
LEGEND of Reading Abbey. MACFARLANE (C.) 224.62
LEGEND of the Rhine. THACKERAY (W. M.) . 255.57
LEGENDS and stories of Ireland. LOVER (S.) 2 v. 224.30
LEGENDS of the American revolution. LIPPARD (G.) 223.94
LEGENDS of Charlemagne. BULFINCH (T.) . 143.30
LEGENDS of number Nip. LEMON (M.) . . 185.36
LEGENDS of the Black Watch. GRANT (J.) . 216.06
LEGENDS of the Christian east. ST. JOHN (B.) 244.70
LEGENDS of Mexico. LIPPARD (G.) 223.89
LEGENDS of the West. HALL (J.) 212.19
LEGRAND (M.) The Cambridge freshman ; or, memoirs of Mr. Golightly. 223.09
LEIGH (Marian). My own story. 223.10
LEIGHTON court. KINGSLEY (H.) 222.04
LEILA ; or the island. TYTLER (A. F.) . . . 262.30
LEILA in England. TYTLER (A. F.) 262.31
LEILA at home. TYTLER (A. F.) 262.32
LEILA, or the siege of Granada. BULWER-LYTTON (E. G. E. L., *lord Lytton*). 144.15

LEISURE hour series. *Namely :—*

About (E.) Man with a broken ear. 112.03
— Notary's nose. 112.04
Alcestis. 114.26
Alexander (*Mrs.*) Her dearest foe. 115.35
— Heritage of Langdale. 115.36
— Ralph Wilton's weird. 115.34
— Which shall it be? 266.70
— Wooing o't. 264.82
Auerbach (B.) Aloys. 124.27
— Black forest village stories. 124.20
— Convicts (The) and their children. . . . 124.25
— Edelweiss. 124.15
— German tales. 124.21
— Joseph in the snow. 124.22
— Little barefoot. 124.08
— Lorley and Reinhard. 124.26
— On the heights. 124.09
— Villa on the Rhine. 124.19
Butt (B. M.) Miss Molly. 143.37
Björnson (B.) Fisher maiden. 133.29
Cadell (H. M.) Ida Craven. 151.18
Cherbuliez (V.) Count Kostia. 153.33
— Joseph Noirel's revenge. 153.32
— Prosper. 153.34
Clarke (C. C.) Noblesse oblige. 233.87
Corkran (A.) Bessie Lang. 166.03
Craven (P.) Fleurange. 165.39
Droz (G.) Around a spring. 175.53
— Babolain. 176.30
Erskine (*Mrs.* T.) Wyncote. 186.08
Freytag (G.) Ingo. 192.38
— Ingraban. 192.39
Gift (T.) Pretty Miss Bellew. 196.33
Goethe (J. W. von). Elective affinities. . . 195.22
Hardy (T.) Desperate remedies. 216.36
— Far from the madding crowd. 216.37
— Hand of Ethelberta. 216.38
— Pair of blue eyes. 216.35
— Under the greenwood tree. 216.34
Jenkin (*Mrs.* C.) Jupiter's daughters. . . 215.87
— Madame de Beaupré. 221.08
— Psyche of to-day. 221.10
— Skirmishing. 221.11
— Who breaks pays. 221.12
— Within an ace. 221.22
Majendie (*Lady* M. E.) Giannetto. . . . 225.98
Maxwell (C.) Story of three sisters. . . . 231.17
Oliphant (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) Whiteladies. . . 234.89
Palgrave (W. G.) Hermann Agha. 234.68
Parr (L.) Hero Carthew. 235.55
Poynter (E. F.) Ersilia. 186.20
— My little lady. 232.94
Richardson (S.) Clarissa Harlowe. 243.09
Schmid (H.) The habermeister. 244.86
Slip (A) in the fens. 251.79
Spielhagen (F.) What the swallows sang. . 253.99
Tourgeneff (I. S.) Dimitri Roudine. . . 266.66
— Fathers and sons. 262.21
— Liza. 256.24
— On the eve. 262.22
— Smoke. 256.23
— Spring floods : a Lear of the steppe. . . 266.67
Tytler (C. C. F.) Jonathan. 262.80
— Mistress Judith. 261.95
Walford (L. B.) Mr. Smith. 262.74
Winthrop (T.) Cecil Dreeme. 264.28
— Edwin Brothertoft. 264.29
— John Brent. 264.30

LEISURE moments. BENNETT (M. H. B.) . . 133.18
LELAND (Anna). Home. 223.11
LELAND (C. G.) Johnnykin and the goblins. . 186.30
LEMON (M.) Leyton Hall, a tale of love and jealousy. 223.12
— Legends of Number Nip. 185.36
LENA Rivers. HOLMES (*Mrs.* M. J.) 213.54
LENNARD (D. B.) Tales from Molière's plays. . 223.13
LENNOX (C.) Female Quixote ; or adventures of Arabella. 2 v. [*anon.*] 223.15
LENNOX (Mary). *See* COOK (M. L.)
LENZEN (Marie). Not in their set. From the German by M. S. 223.17
LEO, *pseud.* The scape-goat. 244.95
LEONARD and Gertrude. PESTALOZZI (J.H.) 2 v. 235.34
LEONORA. EDGEWORTH (Maria). . . v. 8 of 182.07
LEONORA Casaloni. TROLLOPE (T. A.). . . . 261.82
LEONORA d'Orco. JAMES (G. P. R.) 215.66
LEONTINE ; or, the court of Louis XV. MABERLY (*Mrs.* K. C.) 224.51
LE SAGE (A. R.) Bachelor of Salamanca. 2 v. 223.18
— Gil Blas. 223.20
— — Same. 3 v. 223.21
— — Same. 2 v. 223.24
— Lame devil. 223.93
LESLIE (*Miss* E.) Pencil sketches. 223.26

LESLIE (Madeline), *pseud.* *See* BAKER (H. N. W.)
LESLIE Tyrrell. CRAIK (G. M.) 165.20
LESSING (G. E.) Fables and epigrams, with Essays on fable and epigram. 185.08
LESSONS in life. ARTHUR (T. S.) 123.13
LESTER (C. E.) Stanhope Burleigh; or the Jesuits in our own homes. 223.27
LETTER-BAG of the Great Western. HALIBURTON (T.) 212.80
LETTERS of Ortis. FOSCOLO (Ugo) 192.24
LETTERS to an incognita. MÉRIMÉE (P.) . . 3251.16
LEVER (Charles). Arthur O'Leary. 223.28
— Barrington. 223.29
— Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly. 223.31
— Charles O'Malley, the Irish dragoon. . . . 223.30
— Con Cregan, the Irish Gil Blas. 223.33
— Confessions of Harry Lorrequer. 2 v. . . 223.34
— Daltons, or three roads in life. 223.36
— Davenport Dunn : a man of our day. . . 223.39
— Day's ride : a life's romance. 223.40
— Diary and notes of Horace Templeton. . . 223.41
— Dodd family abroad. 223.42
— Fortunes of Glencore. 223.46
— Gerald Fitzgerald, "the chevalier." . . . 223.47
— Jack Hinton the guardsman. 223.48
— Kate O'Donoghue. [*Same as* O'Donoghue.] 223.57
— Knight of Gwynne. 223.49
— Lord Kilgobbin. 223.64
— Luttrell of Arran. 223.52
— Martins of Cro' Martin. 3 v. 223.53
— Maurice Tierney, the soldier of fortune. . 223.56
— O'Donoghue (The). 223.57
— One of them. 223.58
— Rent in a cloud. 223.63
— Roland Cashel. 223.59
— St. Patrick's eve. 223.63
— Sir Brooke Fosbrooke. 223.60
— Sir Jasper Carew. 223.61
— That boy of Norcott's. 223.66
— Tom Burke of "Ours." 223.62
— Tony Butler. 261.41
LEWALD (Fanny). Hulda, or the deliverer. From the German, by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 226.41
— Lake house. 223.69
LEWES (George H.) Ranthorpe. 223.67
— Three sisters and three fortunes; or, Rose, Blanche, and Violet. 223.68
LEWES (Marian Evans, *wife of* G. H.) ['George Eliot.'] Adam Bede. 184.01
— Daniel Deronda. 2 v. 186.32
— Felix Holt, the radical. 184.02
— Middlemarch. 2 v. 184.08
— Mill on the floss. 184.03
— Romola. 184.04
— Silas Marner. 184.05
— Scenes of clerical life. 184.06
LEWIS (C. B., *the Detroit Free Press man*). "Quads odds;" anecdote, humor, and pathos. . 223.83
LEWIS (M. G.) Bravo of Venice. 223.70
— Tales of wonder. 1663.23
LEWIS Arundel. SMEDLEY (F. E.) 252.64
LEYTON Hall, a tale of jealousy. LEMON (Mark). 223.12
LIBERATORS of Holland. CHARLES (E.) . . . 153.16
LIBRARY of fiction, or family story-teller. 2 v. 223.91
LIBUSSA. MUSÆUS (J. C. A.) [*In* TALES from the German.] 151.13
LIE (J.) The pilot and his wife : a Norse love story. 223.90
LIEFDE (*Rev.* J. de). *See* DE LIEFDE.
LIFE and alone. [*anon.*] 223.96
LIFE and adventures of Robin Hood. MARSH (J. B.) 225.78
LIFE and love in Norway. *See* AFRAJA. . . 232.43
LIFE and sayings of Mrs. Partington. SHILLABER (B. P.) 252.17
LIFE before him. [*anon.*] 223.71
LIFE-BOAT : a tale of our coast heroes. BALLANTYNE (R. M.) 131.24
LIFE for a life. CRAIK (D. M. Muloch). . . 232.50
LIFE here and there. WILLIS (N. P.) . . . 264.12
LIFE in a whaler. By Sailor Charley, *pseudon.* 223.95
LIFE in Dalecarlia. BREMER (F.) 235.99
LIFE in Danbury. BAILEY (J. M.) 125.40
LIFE in Israel. RICHARDS (M. T.) 243.06
LIFE in the East Indies. THOMES (W. H.) . 266.17
LIFE in the iron mills. DAVIS (*Mrs.* R. H.) [*In* ATLANTIC tales.] 124.04
LIFE in the new world. SEALSFIELD (Charles). 251.07
LIFE in the wilds. MARTINEAU (H.) 231.27
LIFE of Jefferson S. Batkins, member from Cranberry Centre. Written by himself. JONES (J. S.) 132.28
LIFE of Mansie Wauch, tailor in Dalkeith. MOIR (D. M.) 232.21
LIFE of Sir John Falstaff. BROUGH (Robert B.) 1755.02
LIFE of vicissitudes. JAMES (G. P. R.) . . . 215.86
LIFE on the lakes. [*anon.*] 226.38
LIFE sketches. DUMONT (*Mrs.* J. L.) . . . 181.21
LIFE struggle. PARDOE (*Miss* J.) 234.55
LIFE's assize (A). RIDDELL (*Mrs.* J. H.) . . 243.29
LIFE's discipline, a tale of Hungary. ROBINSON (*Mrs.* T. A. L. v. J.) 243.43
LIFE's lesson. [THOMAS (Martha M.)] . . . 223.72
LIFE's lessons. GORE (*Mrs.* C.) 2 v. . . . 211.20
LIFE's secret. WOOD (*Mrs.* H.) 264.59
LIFFITH Lank; or lunacy. WEBB (C. H.) . . 263.40
LIGHT. MODÊT (H.) 232.19
LIGHT and darkness. [CUTLER (*Mrs.* L. P.)] . 223.73
LIGHT and shade. BAKER (*Mrs.* H. N. W.) . 131.10
LIGHT and shade; or, the young artist. DRURY (A. H.) 175.20
LIGHTS and shadows of Scottish life. WILSON (J.) 264.20
LIGHT on shadowed paths. ARTHUR (T. S.) . 123.09
LIKE and unlike. ROE (A. S.) 244.03
LIKES and dislikes. [*anon.*] 223.74
LILIAN. [GREENOUGH (S. L.)] 223.80
LILLIAN; or, or did she do right? FARQUHARSON (Martha). 191.16
LILLIAN; or, the adventures of an heiress. SMITH (J. F.) 252.85
LILLIAN; or, a woman's endurance. SHRIMPTON (C.) 251.89
LILLIESLEAF. OLIPHANT (M. O. W.) 234.15
LILLINGSTONES of Lillingstone. WORBOISE (E. J.) 264.86
LILLY White. GOODWIN (E.) 211.08
LILY and the bee. WARREN (S.) 263.34
LILY and the cross. DE MILLE (J.) 172.61
LINDA; or, the young pilot. HENTZ (*Mrs.* C. L.) 213.10
LINDEN (Liele), *pseud.* Chesnut wood. 2 v. . 223.75
LINDENDALE stories. LANCEWOOD (L.) *See* WISE (D.)
LINDISFARN chase. TROLLOPE (T. A.) . . . 262.06
LINLEY Rochford. MCCARTHY (J.) 226.90
LINNET's trial. SMEDLEY (M. B.) 223.76
LINNY Lockwood. CROWE (C.) 171.01
LINTON (E. L.) Atonement of Leam Dundas. 224.03
— From dreams to waking. 224.10
— Joshua Davidson, communist. [*anon.*] . . 226.30
— Lizzie Lorton of Greyrigg. 224.01
— Patricia Kemball. 224.00
— Sowing the wind. 224.02
— Witch stories. 3812.11
LINTON family. BRADFORD (S. H.) 141.09
LINWOODS; or, sixty years since. SEDGWICK (*Miss* C. M.) 2 v. 251.10
LION Ben of Elm Island. KELLOGG (E.) . . 221.94
LION Jack. BARNUM (P. T.) 132.29
LIONEL Lincoln; or, the leaguer of Boston. COOPER (J. F.) 164.02
LIPPARD (G.) Legends of the Amer. revolution. 223.94
— Legends of Mexico. 223.99
LIPPINCOTT (*Mrs.* S. J. C.) ['Grace Greenwood.']
— Forest tragedy and other tales. 224.04
— Greenwood leaves. 224.06
— History of my pets. 223.85
— Recollections of my childhood, *etc.* . . . 223.84
— Stories from famous ballads. 223.86
— Stories of many lands. 224.07
LISLE (Mary). 'Long, long ago.' 223.79
LITTLE Agnes. BAKER (*Mrs.* H. N. W.) . . 131.37
LITTLE barefoot. AUERBACH (B.) 124.08
LITTLE beauty. GREY (*Mrs.* E. C.) 211.61
LITTLE Bobtail. ADAMS (W. T.) 113.37
LITTLE boy's story. GOURAUD (J.) 211.06
LITTLE Briggs and I. LUDLOW (F. H.) *In* LITTLE classics, v. 11. 226.99
LITTLE duke. YONGE (C. M.) 265.50
LITTLE brother, *etc.* LUDLOW (F. H.) . . . 224.41

LITTLE by little. ADAMS (W. T.) 112.23
LITTLE camp on Eagle Hill. WARNER (S.) . . 263.25
LITTLE classics. Ed. by R. Johnson. 16 v. . 226.83
v. 1. *Exile.*—Ethan Brand, by N. Hawthorne. Swans of Lir, by G. Griffin. A night in a workshop, by J. Greenwood. Outcasts of Poker Flat, by Bret Harte. The man without a country, by E. E. Hale. Flight of a Tartar tribe, by T. De Quincey.
2. *Intellect.*—House and the brain, by E. Bulwer-Lytton. D'outre mort, by H. P. Spofford. The fall of the house of Usher, by E. A. Poe. Chops the dwarf, by C. Dickens. Wakefield, by N. Hawthorne. Murder, considered as one of the fine arts, by T. De Quincey. Captain's story, by Mrs. R. H. Davis.
3. *Tragedy.*—The murders in the Rue Morgue, by E. A. Poe. The Lauson tragedy, by J. W. Deforest. The iron shroud, by W. Mudford. The bell-tower, by H. Melville. The Kathayan slave, by E. C. Judson. The story of La Roche, by H. Mackenzie. The vision of sudden death, by T. De Quincey.
4. *Life.*—Rab and his friends, by John Brown. A romance of real life, by W. D. Howells. The luck of Roaring Camp, by Bret Harte. Jerry Jarvis's wig, by R. H. Barham. Beauty and the beast, by N. P. Willis. David Swan, by Nathaniel Hawthorne. Dreamthorp, by Alexander Smith. A bachelor's revery, by D. G. Mitchell. The grammar of life, by B. F. Taylor. My châteaux, by G. W. Curtis. Dream-children, by C. Lamb. The man in the reservoir, by C. F. Hoffman. Westminster Abbey, by Joseph Addison. The puritans, by T. B. Macaulay. Gettysburg, by Abraham Lincoln.
5. *Laughter.*—A Christmas carol, by C. Dickens. The haunted crust, by Katherine Saunders. A dissertation upon roast pig, by C. Lamb. The total depravity of inanimate things, by Mrs. E. A. Walker. The skeleton in the closet, be E. E. Hale. Sandy Wood's sepulchre, by Hugh Miller. A visit to the asylum for aged and decayed punsters, by O. W. Holmes. Mr. Tibbot O'Leary, the curious, by Gerald Griffin. Neal Malone, by W. Carleton.
6. *Love.*—Love and skates, by T. Winthrop. The maid of Malines, by E. B. Lytton. The story of Ruth—Holy Bible. The Rise of Iskander, by B. Disraeli.
7. *Romance.*—Iris, by O. W. Holmes. The Rosicrucian, by D. M. M. Craik. The South Breaker, by H. P. Spofford. The snow-storm, by J. Wilson. The king of the peak, by A. Cunningham.
8. *Mystery.*—The ghost, by W. D. O'Connor. The four-fifteen express, by A. B. Edwards. The signal-man, by C. Dickens. The haunted ships, by A. Cunningham. A raft that no man made, by R. T. S. Lowell. The invisible princess, by F. O'Connor. The advocate's wedding-day, by C. Crowe. The birthmark, by N. Hawthorne.
9. *Comedy.*—Barny O'Reirdon, the navigator, by Samuel Lover. Haddad-Ben-Ahab the traveller, by John Galt. Bluebeard's ghost, by Wm. M. Thackeray. The picnic party, by Horace Smith. Father Tom and the pope, by Samuel Ferguson. Johnny Darbyshire, by Wm. Howitt. The gridiron, by S. Lover. The box tunnel, by C. Reade.
10. *Childhood.*—Dog of Flanders, by L. De la Rame. King of the Golden river, by Ruskin. Lady of Shalott, by E. S. Phelps. Marjorie Fleming, by John Brown. Little Jakey, by Mrs. S. H. De Kroyft. Lost child, by Henry Kingsley. Goody gracious! and the forget-me-not, by John Neal. Faded leaf of history, by Mrs. R. H. Davis. Child's dream of a star, by Dickens.
11. *Heroism.*—Little Briggs and I, by F. H. Ludlow. Ray, by H. P. Spofford. Three November days, by B. F. Taylor. The forty-seven Rônins, by A. B. Mitford. A chance child, by I. M. Mayo. A leaf in the storm, by L. De la Rame.
12. *Fortune.*—The gold-bug, by E. A. Poe. The fairy-finder, by S. Lover. Murad the unlucky, by Maria Edgeworth. The children of the public, by E. E. Hale. The rival dreamers, by John Banim. The threefold destiny, by N. Hawthorne.
13. *Poems narrative.*—Deserted village, by Goldsmith. Ancient mariner, by Coleridge. Prisoner of Chillon, by Byron. Bingen on the Rhine, by Caroline Norton. O'Connor's child, by Campbell. Culprit Fay, by Drake. Sensitive plant, by Shelley. Eve of St. Agnes, by Keats. Paradise and the peri, by Moore. The raven, by Poe. Skeleton in armor, by Longfellow. Haunted house, by Hood. Writing on the image, by Morris. Tam O'Shanter, by Burns. Forging of the anchor, by Samuel Ferguson. Morte d'Arthur, by Tennyson. Horatius, by Macaulay.
14. *Poems lyrical.* 15. *Minor poems.*
16. Biographical sketches of the authors represented in the series. With a general index.
LITTLE Dorrit. DICKENS (C.) 2 v. 173.31
LITTLE duke. YONGE (*Miss* C. M.) 265.06
LITTLE folk life. HAMILTON (Gail). [DODGE (M. A.) 174.59
LITTLE folks astray. MAY (Sophie). 226.74
LITTLE fox (The); or, story of M'Clintock's Arctic expedition. 223.77
LITTLE foxes. STOWE (H. E. B.) 5427.09
LITTLE Jakey. DE KROYFT (*Mrs.* S. H.) [*In* LITTLE classics, v. 10. . . . . 226.97
LITTLE Joanna. THORPE (K.) 261.38
LITTLE Kate Kirby. ROBINSON (F. W.) . . . 243.70
LITTLE lame prince. CRAIK (D. M. Muloch). 234.85
LITTLE Louvre. ABBOTT (J.) HARPER'S story books, v. 2. . . . . 216.93
LITTLE maid of Oxbow. MANNERING (May). . 224.92
LITTLE men. ALCOTT (L. M.) 122.41
LITTLE moorland princess. MARLITT (E.) . . 225.71
LITTLEPAGE series. *See* COOPER (J. F.)
LITTLE Paul. ABBOTT (Jacob). Harper's story books, v. 12. . . . . 216.91
LITTLE Peddlington and the Peddlingtonians. POOLE (J.) 241.48
LITTLE Prudy's flyaway series. *See* CLARKE (R. S.) ['Sophie May.'] 226.74
LITTLE Prudy stories. *See* CLARKE (R. S.) ['Sophie May.'] 226.68
LITTLE Ragamuffin. GREENWOOD (J.) . . . 211.54
LITTLE red cloak. [*anon.*] 224.10
LITTLE Red-riding-hood. THACKERAY (*Miss* A. I.) Fairy tales for grown folks. 261.04
LITTLE savage. MARRYAT (F.) 225.51
LITTLE Spaniard. MANNERING (May). . . . 224.90
LITTLE Sunshine's holiday. CRAIK (D. M. Muloch). 232.61
LITTLE whaler. GERSTÄCKER (F.) 194.26
LITTLE women. ALCOTT (M. L.) 2 v. . . . 121.02
LIVE and learn. LESLIE (Madeline). [BAKER (*Mrs.* H. N. W.)] 131.09
LIVE and let live. SEDGWICK (*Miss* C. M.) . 251.12
LIVE it down. JEAFFRESON (J. C.) 221.05
LIVERMORE (*Mrs.* E. D.) Zoë; or the quadroon's triumph. 2 v. 226.42
LIVING for those we love (Self-made; or). WELTY (E. A.) 263.48
LIVING link. DE MILLE (J.) 172.60
LIVING too fast. ADAMS (W. T.) 113.14
LIVONIAN tales. [EASTLAKE (*Lady* C. L.)] . . 224.11
Contents: The disponent. The wolves. The Jewess.
LIZA, a Russian novel. TOURGENEFF (I. S.) . 256.24
LIZZIE Leigh, *etc.* GASKELL (*Mrs.* E. C.) . . 194.05
LIZZIE Lorton, of Greyrigg. LINTON (E. L.) . 221.01
LLEWELLYN (E. L.) The deserted mill. . . 224.12
— Title hunting. 224.13
LOBEIRA (V.) Amadis de Gaul. 3 v. . . . 226.44
LOCKE (D. B.) ['Petroleum V. Nasby.']
— Ekkoes from Kentucky. 224.15
— Morals of Abou Ben Adhem. 224.45
— Swingin' round the cirkle. 224.16
LOCKE (Una). *See* LOCKE (*Mrs.* Urania).
LOCKHART (J. G.) Adam Blair and Matthew Wald. 224.19
— Valerius. 224.20
LOCKHART (L. W. M.) Fair to see. 223.81
LODORE. SHELLEY (*Mrs.* M. W.) 251.52
LOFTY and the lowly. MACKINTOSH (M. J.) . 224.71
LOGAN (Olive). *See* SIKES (*Mrs.* Wirt).
LOHMANN (F.) The mill of the vale. . . In 171.19
LOIS Carroll. VANCE (S. S.) 266.72
LOIS the witch. GASKELL (*Mrs.* E. C.) . . . 194.10
LOITERINGS of travel. WILLIS (N. P.) Miscellaneous works. 5076.22
LONELY ones. HEYSE (Paul). 225.70
LONG engagements: a tale of the Affghan rebellion. KAYE (John W.) 234.34
LONG, long ago. LISLE (Mary). 223.79
LONG look ahead. ROE (A. S.) 244.04
LONG look house. ABBOTT (Edw.) 113.22
LONG time ago. ORRED (Meta), *pseud.* . . . 236.21
LONGFELLOW (H. W.) Hyperion; a romance. 224.24
— — Same. [*In his* Prose works, v. 2.] . . 5052.12
— Kavanagh. 224.23
— — Same. [*In his* Prose works, v. 2.] . . 5052.12
— Outre-mer. Drift-wood. 5052.11
LONGSTREET (A. B.) Georgia scenes. . . . 224.22
LOOKING around. ROE (A. S.) 244.09
LOOK to the end. ELLIS (*Mrs.* S. S.) 2 v. . 183.06
LOOM and the lugger. MARTINEAU (H.) Illustrations of political economy, v. 6. . . . . 221.32
LORD Bantam. JENKINS (Edward). 215.85
LORD Hope's choice. STEPHENS (*Mrs.* A. S.) . 254.96
LORD mayor of London. AINSWORTH (W. H.) 115.17
LORD Montagu's page. JAMES (G. P. R.) . . 215.64
LORD Oakburn's daughter. WOOD (*Mrs.* H.) . 264.62
LORD of himself. UNDERWOOD (F. H.) . . . 266.40

Lords and ladies. [*anon.*] 224.25
Lorenzo Benoni. Ruffini (G.) 244.46
Lorgnette. Mitchell (D. G.) 232.05
Lorimer Littlegood, Esq. Smedley (F. E.) . 252.65
Loring (F. W.) Two college friends. . . . 223.98
Lorley and Reinhard. Auerbach (B.) . . 124.26
Lorna Doone. Blackmore (R. D.) 133.43
Losing to win. Davies (T.) 176.22
Loss and gain. Haven (Alice B.) 212.85
Loss and gain: story of a convert to Romanism. Newman (J. H.) 3578.10
Lost among the wild men. Dalton (W.) . . 171.25
Lost and saved. Norton (*Mrs.* C. E.) . . . 233.46
Lost and won. Arthur (T. S.) 123.20
Lost bank note. Wood (*Mrs.* H.) 264.60
Lost, but found; or the Jewish home. [Baker (H. N. W.)] 125.03
Lost child. Kingsley (H.) *In* Little classics, v. 10. . . . . 226.97
Lost daughter. Hentz (*Mrs.* C. L.) . . . 213.11
Lost despatch. Friedrich (F.) 193.44
Lost for love. Braddon (M. E.) 141.04
Lost heir of Linlithgow. Southworth (*Mrs.* E. D. E. N.) 254.83
Lost heiress. Southworth (*Mrs.* E. D. E. N.) 253.36
Lost in Paris, and other tales. Hodder (E.) . 213.70
Lost in a fog. De Mille (J.) 172.37
Lost Lenore; or a rolling stone. Beach (C.) 133.04
Lost love. Owen (Ashford). 234.40
Lost manuscript. Freytag (G.) 3 v. . . . 192.35
— — Same. 193.03
Lost name. Le Fanu (J. S.) 223.04
Lost ship. Neale (W. J.) 233.25
Lost Sir Massingberd. Payn (James). . . 224.14
Lost will and the diamond bracelet. Wood (*Mrs.* H.) 264.61
Lothair. Disraeli (B.) 174.49
Lothrop (Amy), *pseud.* *See* Warner (A. B.)
Lottie Darling. Jeaffreson (J. C.) . . . 216.09
Loud (J.) Gabriel Vane; his fortune and his friends. 224.26
Loudon (*Mrs.* —). The mummy; a tale. . . 224.09
Louie's last term at St. Mary's. Harris (*Mrs.* M. C.) 161.22
Louis Sinclair. Lancewood (Lawrence). [Wise (D.)] 222.33
Louisa Mildmay. Marsh (*Mrs.* A. C.) . . . 235.95
Louisa of Prussia and her times. Mühlbach (Louisa), *pseud. of* Mundt (C.) 233.02
Louisa von Plettenhaus [*anon.*] 221.27
Louise de la Vallière. Dumas (A.) 181.06
Love afloat. Sheppard (F. H.) 251.63
Love after marriage. Hentz (*Mrs.* C. L.) . . 213.17
Love and duty. Opie (*Mrs.* A.) Works, v. 1. 234.28
Love and liberty. Dumas (A.) 181.13
Love and mesmerism. Smith (H.) 253.05
Love and skates. Winthrop (T.) *In* Little classics, v. 6. 226.88
— — Same. Winthrop (T.) Life in the open air. . . 264.31
Love and valor. Hood (Tom) 213.91
Love in idleness. Olney (E. W.) 234.74
Love in the 19th century. Preston (*Miss* H. W.) 241.76
Love match. Cockton (H.) 161.01
Love me little love me long. Reade (C.) . . 212.20
Love or marriage. Black (W.) 134.03
Love story. Southey (R.) 5075.22
Love stories of the English watering-places. . 224.37
Love that lived. Eiloart (*Mrs.* C. J.) . . . 186.18
Love token for children. Sedgwick (*Miss* C. M.) 251.13
Love's conflict. Marryat (F.) [Church (*Mrs.* Ross).] 154.15
Love's labor won. Southworth (*Mrs.* E. D. E. N.) 253.37
Love's victory. Farjeon (B. L.) 196.16
Lovel the widower. Thackeray (W. M.) . . 255.42
Lovels of Arden. Braddon (M. E.) . . . 135.40
Lover (Samuel). Barney O'Rierdon. . . . 224.28
— — Same. *In* Little classics, v. 9. . . . 226.96
— Fairy-finder. *In* Little classics, v. 12. . . . . 227.15
— Gridiron (The). *In* Little classics, v. 9. . . . . 226.96
— Handy Andy. 224.29
— He would be a gentleman; or, treasure trove. 224.33
— Legends and stories of Ireland. 224.30
Contents: Barney O'Rierdon, the navigator. The fairy finder. The gridiron. Essays on fools, *etc.*
— Rory O'More. 224.32
— Treasure trove. 224.33
Lover's stratagem. Carlen (*Miss* E. F.) . . 145.44
Lover's trials; or, the days before the Revolution. Denison (*Mrs.* M. A.) 173.05
Lovers and thinkers. Gordon (Hewes). [Clarke (E. G. H.)] 155.08
Low (C. R.) Tales of old Ocean. 224.18
Lowell (R. T. S.) Antony Brade. 224.42
— The new priest in Conception Bay. . . . 224.35
— A raft that no man made. *In* Little classics, v. 8. . 226.95
Lowly ways; or Louisa von Plettenhaus. . . 224.27
Loyal unto death. [*anon.*] 226.47
Note.—Originally published as Loyal, a novel.
Lucia: her problem. Douglas (A. M.) . . . 174.56
Luck and pluck. Alger (H., *jr.*) 121.36
Luck and pluck series. *See* Alger (H., *jr.*) . 121.36
— — Same. 2d series. 122.44
Luck of Barry Lyndon. 2 v. Thackeray (W. M.) 255.43
— — Same. *In his* Miscellanies, v. 3. . . 255.59
Luck of Ladysmede. [*anon.*] 224.38
Luck (The) of Roaring Camp. Harte (F. Bret). 212.44
— — Same. *In* Little classics, v. 4. . . . 226.86
Lucretia. Bulwer-Lytton (*Sir* E.) . . . 144.36
Lucy Arden; or Holywood Hall. Grant (J.) 211.9
Lucy Arlyn. Trowbridge (J. T.) 262.12
Lucy Boston; or woman's rights and spiritualism. Folio (Fred), *pseud.* 224.39
Lucy Clare. Sherwood (*Mrs.* M. M.) Works. v. 3. 252.03
Lucy Crofton. Oliphant (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) . 234.16
Lucy Maria. Diaz (*Mrs.* A. M.) 174.43
Lucy's visit. Abbott (J.) 111.55
Ludlow (F. H.) The hasheesh-eater. . . . 224.40
— Little Briggs and I. *In* Little classics, v. 11. . . . 226.99
— Little brother, and other genre-pictures. . 224.41
Ludovici (Louis). ['Monk.'] Going and sons. 224.43
Luke (*Mrs.* S.) The female Jesuit. 224.44
Lulu. Walworth (M. T.) 262.50
Lulu's novel. Polka (E.) From the German. 241.41
Lutfullah. Ed. by E. B. Eastwick.
Luttrell of Arran. Lever (C.) 223.52
Lydia; or a woman's book. Crosland (*Mrs.* N.) 165.34
Lying (Illustrations of). Opie (*Mrs.* A.) Works, v. 3. . . . . 234.29½
Lyle McDonald. Keene (*Mrs.* S. F.) . . . 215.98
Lynde Palmer, *pseud.* *See* Peebles (M. L.)
Lyndon, *pseud.* *See* Bright (M. A.)
Lytton. *See* Bulwer-Lytton (E. G. E. L.)
M. or N. Melville (G. J. W.) 231.97
Mabel; or, heart histories. Rice (R.) . . . 243.05
Mabel Lee. Reid (C.) 224.48
Mabel Vaughan. Cummins (Maria). . . . 171.13
Mabel's mistake. Stephens (*Mrs.* A. S.) . . 253.74
Mabel's progress. [Trollope (*Mrs.* T. A.)] . 266.52
Maberly (*Mrs.* K. C.) Lady and the priest. . 224.50
— Leontine; or, the court of Louis 15th. . . 224.51
Mabinogeon. Bulfinch (T.) Age of chivalry. 143.31
Macaria. Evans (A. J.) 183.29
McCabe (James D., *jr.*) Planting the wilderness. 224.47
Maccallum Lothair. By the Right Hon. B— D—. *pseud.* 174.55
McCarthy (J.) A fair Saxon. 225.68
— Dear Lady Disdain. 227.25
— Lady Judith. 223.88
— Linley Rochford. 226.90
— My enemy's daughter. 223.87
— Paul Massie. 226.91
— Waterdale neighbors. 224.52
M'Connel (J. L.) Grahame; or, youth and manhood. 224.54
— Talbot and Vernon. 224.55
— The Glenns, a family history. 224.53
Macdermots of Ballycloran. Trollope (A.) 3v. 261.60
Macdonald (F.) Nathaniel Vaughan: priest and man. 226.50
MacDonald (G.) Adela Cathcart. 224.85
— Alec Forbes of Howglen. 224.56
— Annals of a quiet neighborhood. 224.58

— At the back of the north wind. 224.93
— David Elginbrod. 224.82
— Dealings with the fairies. 185.16
— Double story. 227.80
— Guild Court. 224.57
— Gutta-percha Willie. 226.52
— Malcolm. 226.63
— Phantastes, a faerie romance. 224.59
— Portent (The). 224.81
— Princess and the goblin. 224.87
— Ranald Bannerman's boyhood. 224.84
— Robert Falconer. 224.83
— St. George and St. Michael. 227.81
— Seaboard parish. 224.66
— Thomas Wingfold, curate. 227.82
— Vicar's daughter. 226.51
— Wilfrid Cumbermede. 224.95
MACDONELL (Agnes). For the king's dues. . 225.08
MACDONNELL (Wm.) Heathens of the heath. . 227.35
MACFARLAND (*Mrs.* Abby Sage). *See* RICHARDSON (*Mrs.* A. S. M.) 244.92
MACFARLANE (Ch.) The camp of refuge. . . 224.61
— Dutch in the Medway. 224.62
— Legend of Reading abbey. 224.62
— Romance of history. Italy. 3 v. 224.63
MACGREGOR (A. L.) John Ward's governess. 224.60
— Professor's wife. 224.46
MACHIAVELLI (N.) Story of Belphagor. *In* ROSCOE (T.) Italian novelists, v. 2. . . . . 244.21
MCINTOSH (*Miss* M. J.) Aunt Kitty's tales. . 224.67½
— Charms and counter-charms. 224.67
— Conquest and self-conquest. 224.68
— Cousins. 224.69
— Evenings at Donaldson manor. 224.70
— Lofty and lowly. 2 v. 224.71
— Meta Gray ; or, what makes home happy. . 224.73
— Praise and principle. 224.74
— Two lives ; or, to seem and to be. 224.75
— Two pictures. 224.76
— Violet. 224.77
— Woman an enigma. 224.78
— Year with Maggie and Emma. 224.79
MACKARNESS (*Mrs.* M. A., *formerly Miss Planché*).
— Children of the olden time. 224.49
— Cloud with the silver lining. 241.24
— Coming home. 241.25
— Dream chintz. 241.27
— Influence. 241.28
— Merry christmas. 241.29
— Old Jolliffe. [With sequel.] 2 v. . . . 241.30
— Only. 241.31
— Star in the desert. 241.32
— Trap to catch a sunbeam. 241.33
MCKEEN (Phebe F.) Theodora : a home story. 227.89
— Thornton hall. 227.88
MCKEEVER (H.) Edith's ministry. 224.80
— Maude and Miriam, or the fair crusader. . 225.16
— Nothing but leaves. 225.00
— Silver threads. 225.03
— Sunshine ; or, Kate Vinton. 225.01
— Twice crowned : a story of the days of Queen Mary. 225.69
— Westbrook parsonage. 225.13
— Woodcliff. 225.02
MACKENZIE (*Mrs.* A. S.) Aureola, or the black sheep. 226.48
— Married against reason. 224.88
MACKENZIE (E.) Roua pass. 224.86
MACKENZIE (H.) Miscellaneous works. . . . 5053.07
Contents : Man of feeling. Man of the world. Julia de Roubigné.
— Story of La Roche. *In* LITTLE classics, v. 3. 226.85
MACKENZIE (R. S.) Bits of blarney. 225.04
— Tressilian and his friends. 225.05
MCLAIN (M. W.) Wedding garments ; or, Bessie Morris's diary. 226.98
MCLANDBURGH (F.) Automaton ear, and other sketches. 227.37
MACLAREN (A.) Fairy family : fairy mythology of Europe. 185.22
MACLEOD (Norman). The starling. 224.94
MACLEOD (Donald). Bloodstone. 225.77
— Pynnshurst ; his wanderings, *etc.* 225.06
MACNISH (R.) Tales, essays, and sketches. 2 v. 225.09
MACPHERSON, the great confederate philosopher. HILLS (A. C.) 213.34
MACQUOID (Katharine S.) Charming widow ; or, wild as a hawk. 226.57
— Forgotten by the world. [*anon.*] 192.33
— Hester Kirton. 226.54
— My story. 226.58
— Patty. 226.55
— Rookstone. 226.53
— Too soon. 226.56
MAD marriage. FLEMING (M. A.) 192.02
MAD Monkton ; *etc.* COLLINS (W. Wilkie). . 162.32
MADAM How and lady Why. KINGSLEY (C.) . 4723.11
MADAME. BENEDICT (F. L.) 133.09
MADAME Agnes. DUBOIS (C.) 177.01
MADAME de Beaupré. JENKIN (*Mrs.* C.) . . 221.08
MADAME de Scuderi. HOFFMANN (E. T. W.) . 213.83
MADAME de Staël. BÖLTE (A.) 134.23
MADAME Fontenoy. [CLARKE (C. C.)] . . . 226.64
MADAME Thérèse. ERCKMANN (E.) *and* CHATRIAN (A.) 183.22
MADCAP Violet. BLACK (Wm.) 134.43
MADELEINE : a tale of Auvergne. KAVANAGH (J.) 221.50
MADELINE Leslie, *pseud.* *See* BAKER (H. N. W.)
MADEMOISELLE fifty millions. DASH (*La comtesse*), *pseud. of* SAINT-MARS (C. de C. de). . . 171.51
MADEMOISELLE Mathilde. KINGSLEY (H.) . . 226.01
MADEMOISELLE Merquem. DUDEVANT (A. L. A. D.) 175.30
MADEMOISELLE Mori, a tale of modern Rome. CLARKE (C. C.) 225.10
MADGE ; or night and morning. GOODWIN (*Mrs.* H. B.) 211.09
MADONNA Mary. OLIPHANT (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) . 234.17
MAE Madden. MASON (M. M.) 227.74
MAGA stories. From Putnam's monthly. . . 225.11
Contents : Found and lost. My three conversations with Miss Chester. Mrs. Macsimum's bill. The feast of the cranberries. Tolliwotte's ghost. Professor Phantillo. The mormon's wife. The rich merchant of Cairo. The legend of Goodman Poverty. The double veil. My husband's mother. The old woman who dried up and blew away. The ambassador in spite of himself. Elegant Tom Dillar. A toss-up for a husband. Uncle Bernard's story. How I came to be married.
MAGDALENA. MARLITT (E.) [JOHN (E.)] . . 225.70
MAGDALEN Hepburn. OLIPHANT (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) 234.18
MAGDALEN the enchantress. LASCELLE (L. E.) 225.12
MAGGIE and Emma. MACKINTOSH (M. J.) . . 224.79
MAGGIE Miller. HOLMES (M. J.) 213.50
MAGIC goblet. CARLEN (E.) 2 v. in 1. . . . 145.45
MAGIC mirror : tales. GILBERT (W.) 194.29
MAGILL (M. T.) The Holcombes. A story of Virginia home life. 225.17
— Women, or chronicles of the late war. . . 225.22
MAGNET stories. *See* PEEBLES (M. L.) . . . 234.48
MAID Marian. *In* PEACOCK (T. L.) Works, v. 2. 5062.16
MAID of Killeena, and other stories. BLACK (W.) 134.39
MAID of Malines. BULWER-LYTTON (E. G. E. L.) *In* LITTLE classics, v. 6. . . . . 226.88
MAID of Sker. BLACKMORE (R. D.) 134.30
MAID of Stralsund. LIEFDE (J. B. de). . . . 172.59
MAID, wife, and widow ; or, the cloister and the hearth. READE (C.) 242.14
MAIDEN and married life of Mary Powell. [MANNING (A.)] 225.28
MAIDEN aunt. [SMEDLEY (M. B.)] 132.20
MAIDEN widow. SOUTHWORTH (*Mrs.* E. D. E. N.) 253.90
MAIDENHOOD series. *Namely :—*
Asbury twins. CLARKE (R. S.) 227.93
Daisy Travers ; or the girls of Hive hall. SAMUELS (A. F.) 245.98
Our Helen. CLARKE (R. S.) 226.67
Seven daughters. DOUGLAS (A. M.) . . . 176.34
That queer girl. TOWNSEND (V. F.) 266.30
MAINSTONE's housekeeper. METEYARD (E.) . 231.82
MAITLAND (E.) ['Herbert Ainslie.'] By and by ; an historical romance of the future. . . . 235.90
— Higher law. 213.76
— Pilgrim and the shrine. 3584.21

MAITLAND (James A.) The old patroon; or, the great Van Brock property. 225.14
— Sartaroe, a tale of Norway. 225.15
MAJENDIE (*Lady* Margaret). Giannetto. . . 225.98
MAJOR Gahagan. THACKERAY (W. M.) Miscellanies, v. 1. . . . . 255.57
MAJOR Jones's courtship. THOMPSON (W. T.) . 256.29
MAJOR Roger Sherman Potter (Life and adventures of). TRUESDALE (Pheleg von). [ADAMS (F. C.)] 112.11
MAKE or break. OPTIC (Oliver). [ADAMS (W. T.)] 113.11
MALBONE: an Oldport romance. HIGGINSON (T. W.) 213.32
MALBROOK. [*anon.*] 225.18
MALCOLM. MACDONALD (G.) 226.03
MALESPINI (C.) Novels. . . . . v. 3 of 244.22
MALLEVILLE. ABBOTT (J.) 111.02
MALORY (*Sir* T.) History of King Arthur, and of the knights of the round table. . . . . 3 v. 123.28
MALOT (H.) Romain Kalbris: his adventures by sea and shore. 226.93
MAMMON. GORE (*Mrs.* C.) 211.22
MAN and money. SOUVESTRE (E.) 253.51
MAN and wife. COLLINS (W. Wilkie). . . . 162.14
MAN at arms; or, Henry de Ceron. JAMES (G. P. R.) 215.65
MAN in black. JAMES (G. P. R.) 215.66
MAN in the moon. RAYMOND (R. W.) . . . 242.88
MAN in the reservoir. HOFFMAN (C. F.) *In* LITTLE classics, v. 4. . . . . 226.86
MAN is love. An American story. [*anon.*] . 226.59
MAN made of money. JERROLD (D.) . . . 221.15
MAN of feeling. MACKENZIE (H.) 5053.07
MAN of honor. EGGLESTON (G. C.) 184.33
MAN of the world. MACKENZIE (H.) . . . 5053.07
MAN with the broken ear. ABOUT (E.) . . . 112.03
MAN who laughs. HUGO (Victor). 214.62
MAN who was like Shakespeare. BLACK (W.) *With his* Maid of Killeena, *etc.* 134.39
MAN who was not a colonel. By a high private. 227.70
MAN without a country. HALE (E. E.) . . . . . *In* 212.06
— — Same. *In* ATLANTIC tales, ... 124.04
— — Same. *In* LITTLE classics, v. 1. . . . . 226.83
MANCHESTER strike. MARTINEAU (H.) . . . 231.29
MANFRED. GUERRAZZI (F. D.) 211.72
MANIGAULT (G.) St. Cecilia. Part 1. Adversity. 244.63
MANNERING (May), *pseudon.* *See* NOWELL (H. P. H.)
MANNERS (*Mrs.*) *See* RICHARDS (*Mrs.* Wm. C.)
MANNING (*Miss* Anne). Cherry and violet; a tale of the great plague. 225.23
— Colloquies of Edward Osborne, citizen and cloth worker, of London, [1547-59]. 225.24
— Deborah's diary. 225.31
— Diana's crescent. 224.99
— Good old times. 224.97
— Household of Sir Thomas More. 225.30
— Jacques Bonneval; or, the days of the Dragonnades. 225.26
— Ladies of Beaver Hollow. 225.27
— Maiden and married life of Mary Powell, afterwards Mistress Milton. 225.28
— Old Chelsea bun-house. 225.29
— Passages in the life of the faire gospeller, mistress Anne Askew. 225.25
— Provocations of madame Palissy. 224.96
— Spanish barber. 224.98
MANŒUVERING. EDGEWORTH (M.) Novels, v. 7. 182.14
MANSFIELD (L. W.) Up country letters. . . 225.32
MANSFIELD Park. AUSTEN (Jane). 125.14
MANSIE Wauch. MOIR (D. M.) 232.21
MANTLE (The). [NAUBERT (B.)] 151.12
MANZONI (A.) The betrothed lovers; [or, I promessi sposi]: a Milanese story of the 17th century. With the Column of infamy. 3 v. . . 225.33
MAR (Helen). *See* WALKER (*Mrs.* D. M.)
MARBLE fawn; or, romance of Monte Beni. HAWTHORNE (N.) 212.57
MARCELLA of Rome. [KNEVELS (*Mrs.* D. C.)] 186.07
MARCH (Anne). The old stone house. . . . 226.62
MARCH (Walter), *pseud.* *See* WILLCOX (O. B.)
MARCHIONESS of Brinvilliers. SMITH (A.) . . 252.42
MARCUS. AIMWELL (Walter). [SIMONDS (W.)] 252.47
MARCUS Blair; a story of provincial times. WRIGHT (C. E.) 266.78
MARCUS Warland. HENTZ (C. L.) 213.12
MARDI, and a voyage thither. MELVILLE (H.) 231.07
MARGARET. TYTLER (C. C. F.) 261.90
MARGARET, a prairie home. BRIGHT (*Mrs.* M. A.) 142.03
MARGARET, a tale of the real and ideal. JUDD (*Rev.* Sylvester). 221.34
MARGARET and her bridesmaids. [STRETTON (J.)] 225.36
MARGARET Cecil. BELL (C. D.) 133.21
MARGARET Denzil's history. [GREENWOOD (F.)] 225.37
MARGARET Hamilton. NEWBY (*Mrs.* C. J.) . 233.29
MARGRET Howth, a story of to-day. DAVIS (*Mrs.* R. H.) 172.01
MARGARET Lyndsay. WILSON (J.) 264.20
MARGARET Maitland. OLIPHANT (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) 234.19
MARGARET Moncrieffe. BURDETT (Charles). . 145.18
MARGARET Percival. SEWELL (E. M.) . . . 251.42
MARGARET Smith's journal. WHITTIER (J. G.) 263.57
— — Same. *In his* Prose works, v. 1. . . . 5077.10
MARGARET's engagement. [*anon.*] 225.38
MARGARET's home (Loss and gain; or). HAVEN (A. B.) 212.85
MARGRET Howth. DAVIS (*Mrs.* R. H.) . . . 172.01
MARGUERITE Kent. WAYNE (M. W.) 263.70
MARGUERITE de Valois. DUMAS (A.) 181.07
MARIA; or the wrongs of women. GODWIN (*Mrs.* M. W.) *In her* Posthumous works, v. 1-2. . . . 5823.20
MARIAN Drayton (Leaves from ye journal of). . 225.44
MARIAN Grey. HOLMES (*Mrs.* M. J.) 213.55
MARIAN Rooke; or, the guest of fortune. SEDLEY (H.) 251.23
MARIE Antoinette and her son. MÜHLBACH (L.) 233.03
MARIE Derville; a story of a French boarding-school. WITT (*Madame* G. de) 172.47
MARIETTA. TROLLOPE (T. A.) 261.80
MARION Barnard. SMITH (J. F.) 251.96
MARION Berkley. CAXTON (L.) [COMINS (Lizzie B.)] 152.33
MARION Graham, or "higher than happiness." LANDER (Meta). 222.41
MARION Harland, *pseud.* *See* TERHUNE (*Mrs.* M. V. H.)
MARIUS. HUGO (Victor). Les Misérables, part 3. 214.54
MARJORIE Daw, *etc.* ALDRICH (T. B.) . . . 121.43
MARJORIE Fleming; a sketch. BROWN (J.) . 143.18
— — Same. *In* LITTLE classics, v. 10. . . . . 226.97
MARJORIE's quest. GOULD (J. T.) 195.30
MARJORY. DEANE (M.) 172.55
MARK Gildersleeve. SAUZADE (J. S.) 245.91
MARK Rowland. MARTINGALE (Hawser). [SLEEPER (J. S.)] 252.62
MARK, the match boy. ALGER (H.) 121.26
MARK Twain. *See* CLEMENS (S. L.)
MARK Twain's Sketches, new and old. [CLEMENS (S. L.)] 155.30
MARK Wilton, the clerk. TAYLOR (C. B.) . . 255.14
MARKET Harborough. MELVILLE (W.) . . . 235.86
MARLITT (E.), *pseud.* *See* JOHN (E.)
MARMADUKE Herbert. BLESSINGTON (*Lady*) . 134.10
MARMADUKE Wyvil. HERBERT (H. W.) . . . 213.19
MARMONTEL (J. F.) Belisarius. 225.43
— — Same. [Another translation]. 225.87
MAROON. REID (*Capt.* Mayne). 242.51
Note.—Sometimes occurs with the name of W. G. Simms on the title-page.
MAROONER's Island. GOULDING (F. R.) . . . 211.40
MARQUESS (The). HOOK (T. E.) 214.06
MARQUIS and merchant. COLLINS (Mortimer). 162.30
MARQUIS de Villemer. SAND (George). . . . 175.56
MARRIAGE. FERRIER (*Miss* M.) 191.22
MARRIAGE, a lottery. GREY (*Mrs.* E. C.) . . 211.62
MARRIAGE in high life. FEUILLET (O.) . . . 196.22
MARRIAGE in high life. GREY (*Mrs.* E. C.) . . 211.61
MARRIAGE of Belphagor. MACHIAVELLI (N.) v.1 of 171.02
MARRIAGE of Moira Fergus. BLACK (W.) . . 134.42
MARRIED against reason. MACKENZIE (A. S.) . 224.88
MARRIED at last. THOMAS (Annie). 255.69
MARRIED beneath him. PAYN (J.) 235.60
MARRIED belle. SMITH (Julie P.) 254.86
MARRIED for both worlds. PORTER (*Mrs.* A. E.) 241.84
MARRIED in haste. STEPHENS (*Mrs.* A. S.) . 253.78
MARRIED life. ARTHUR (T. S.) 123.14

MARRIED life at Hillside. GRAY (Barry). [COFFIN (R. B.)] 161.13
MARRIED not mated. CARY (*Miss* Alice). . . 152.03
MARRIED or single. SEDGWICK (*Miss* C. M.) 2 v. 251.14
MARRYAT (Florence). *See* CHURCH (*Mrs.* Ross).
MARRYAT (*Capt.* F.) Children of the new forest. 225.46
— Jacob Faithful. 225.49
— Japhet in search of a father. 225.48
— King's own. 225.50
— Little savage. 225.51
— Masterman Ready; or, the wreck of the Pacific. 225.52
— Midshipman Easy. 225.53
— Mission ; or, scenes in Africa. 225.54
— Naval officer, or Frank Mildmay. 225.47
— Newton Forster. 225.55
— Pacha of many tales. 225.56
— Percival Keene. 225.57
— Peter Simple. 225.57½
— Phantom ship. 225.58
— Pirate and the three cutters. 225.66
— Poacher. 225.67
— Poor Jack. 225.59
— Privateer's-man one hundred years ago. . 225.60
— Ratlin the reefer. 225.61
— Settlers in Canada. 225.62
— Snarleyyow ; or, the dog fiend. 225.63
— Travels and adventures of Monsieur Violet. 225.64
— Valerie, an autobiography. 225.65
MARRYING by lot. MORTIMER (C. B.) 232.36
MARRYING for money. DANIEL (*Mrs.* M.) . . 171.32
MARRYING too late. WOOD (George). . . . 264.44
MARSH-CALDWELL (*Mrs.* A.) Adelaide Lindsay. 231.03
— Aubrey. 2 v. 231.04
— Castle Avon. 2 v. . . . . 231.07 ; 231.02
— Emilia Wyndham. 2 v. . . . . 231.01 ; 231.10
— Father Darcy. 231.01
— Heiress of Haughton. 231.16
— Mordaunt hall ; or, a September night. . . 231.12
— Mount Sorel ; or the heiress of the De Veres. 231.01
— Norman's bridge; or, the modern Midas. 231.13; 231.01
— Ravenscliffe. 2 v. . . . . 231.14 ; 231.01
— Time, the avenger. 231.02
— Triumphs of time. 231.01
Contents : Sealed orders. Previsions of lady Evelyn. A soldier's fortune.
— Two old men's tales : the Deformed, and the Admiral's daughter. 225.76
— Wilmingtons. 231.02
MARSH (*Mrs.* G. P.), *translator. See* HALLIG (The). 231.18
MARSH (J. B.) Life of Robin Hood. 225.78
MARSHALL (Emma). Mrs. Mainwaring's journal. 226.65
MARSHALL (*Miss* Nellie). As by fire. . . . 225.75
MARSTON ; or memoirs of a statesman. CROLY (G.) 165.26
MARTIN Chuzzlewit. DICKENS (Charles). . . 173.33
MARTIN Merivale. CREYTON (Paul). [TROWBRIDGE (J. T.)] 262.13
MARTIN Paz. VERNE (J.) [*In his* Survivors of the Chancellor.) 266.82
MARTIN Pole. SAUNDERS (John). 245.04
MARTINEAU (Harriet). Crofton boys. . . . 231.20
— Deerbrook. 231.21
— Feats on the fiord. 231.22
— Hour (The) and the man. [Toussaint Louverture.] 3 v. 231.24
— Illustrations of political economy. 9 v. . 231.27
1. Life in the wilds. The hill and the valley. Brooke and Brooke farm.
2. Demerara. Ella of Garveloch. Weal and woe in Garveloch.
3. Manchester strike. Cousin Marshall. Ireland.
4. Homes abroad. For each and for all. French wines and politics.
5. The charmed sea. Berkeley, the banker.
6. Messrs. Vanderput and Snoek. The loom and the lugger.
7. Sowers and reapers. Cinnamon and pearls.
8. Briery Creek. Three ages.
9. The Farrers of Budge-Row. The moral of many fables.
— Peasant and prince. 231.23
— Settlers at home. 231.37
MARTINGALE (Hawser), *pseud. See* SLEEPER (J. S.)
MARTINS of Cro' Martin. LEVER (Charles). . 223.53
MARTYN Ware's temptation. WOOD (*Mrs.* H.) 264.60
MARTYRIA (W.) MOUNTFORD (W.) 232.09
MARTYRS. CHATEAUBRIAND (F. de.) 153.23
MARTYRS of Spain. CHARLES (*Mrs.* E.) . . . 153.16
MARVEL (Ik), *pseud. See* MITCHELL (D. G.)
MARVELLOUS adventures of Master Tyll Owlglass. MURNER (T.) 234.42
MARY and Hugo. SMITH (*Mrs.* E. O.) . . . 252.77
MARY Barton. GASKELL (*Mrs.* E. C.) . . . 194.06
MARY Bell. ABBOTT (Jacob). 111.04
MARY Brandegee ; an autobiography. [PECK (E.)] 235.28
MARY Derwent. STEPHENS (*Mrs.* A. S.) . . . 253.69
MARY Erskine. ABBOTT (J.) 111.03
MARY Lyndon ; or revelations of a life. [*anon.*] 231.38
MARY Lyndsay. PONSONBY (*Lady* E.) . . . 241.46
MARY of Burgundy. JAMES (G. P. R.) . . . 215.67
MARY of Lorraine. GRANT (J.) 211.92
MARY Osborne. ABBOTT (J.) Juno stories, v. 3. 111.32
MARY Powell. [MANNING (Anne).] 225.28
MARY Schweidler, the amber witch. MEINHOLD (J. W.) 231.59
MARY Staunton. [*anon.*] 231.39
MARY, the handmaid of the Lord. CHARLES (*Mrs.* E.) 153.09
MASON (C. Welch). Rape of the gamp. . . 225.86
MASON (James, *ed.*) Old fairy tales. . . . 185.44
MASON (M. M.) Mae Madden, with an introductory poem by Joaquin Miller. 227.74
MASSACRE of the Jews in Lisbon [in 1506]. JACOBS (J. F.) . . . . . In 171.19
MASTER builder. LEE (D. K.) 222.54
MASTER Flea. [HOFFMAN (C. T. A.)] . . . 151.11
MASTER Humphrey's clock. DICKENS (C.) . . 174.34
MASTER Martin and his workmen. HOFFMANN (E. T. W.) 133.02
MASTER of Greenway Court (Fairfax ; or). COOKE (J. E.) 163.10
MASTER of Greylands. WOOD (*Mrs.* H.) . . 264.78
MASTERMAN Ready. MARRYAT (F.) 225.52
MATHEWS (C.) Chanticleer ; a thanksgiving story of the Peabody family. 225.89
— Various writings. 5053.05
Contents : The Motley book. Behemoth : a legend of the mound-builders. Career of Puffer Hopkins.
MATHEWS (J. H.) The Bessie books. 6 v. . 225.80
v. 1. Bessie at the sea-side.
2. Bessie in the city.
4. Bessie and her friends.
4. Bessie among the mountains.
5. Bessie at school.
6. Bessie on her travels.
MATHIEU Ropars. [*anon.*] 231.40
MATILDA. SUE (Eugène). 254.36
MATILDA Douglas (Doings in Maryland ; or). . 175.11
MATILDA Lonsdale. ADAMS (C.) 112.09
MATRIMONIAL infelicities. GRAY (Barry). [COFFIN (R. B.)] 161.12
MATT's follies, and other stories. PRESCOTT (M. N.) 241.88
MATTHEW Caraby. By Benauly, *pseud. of* ABBOTT (B., A., and L.) 231.41
MATTHEW Wald (History of). LOCKHART (J. G.) 224.19
MATTIE : a stray. [ROBINSON (F. W.)] . . . 231.42
MAUD and Miriam. MCKEEVER (H. B.) . . . 225.16
MAUD Mohan. THOMAS (Annie). 255.72
MAUD or Nina. MELVILLE (J. G. W.) . . . 235.89
MAUDE Talbot. [PARR (H.)] 222.65
MAUDIT (Le). Under the ban. [*anon.*] . . 231.43
MAUPRAT. SAND (George). 175.31
MAURICE. BÉCHARD (F.). 132.23
MAURICE Dering ; or, the quadrilateral. LAWRENCE (G. A.) 222.49
MAURICE Tierney. LEVER (C.) 223.56
MAX Havelaer. By Multaluli. [DEKKER (E. D.)] 1064.18
MAX Kromer. [SMITH (Hannah).] . . . 225.79
MAX Meredith's millennium. TOWNSEND (V. F.) 261.96
MAXWELL. HOOK (T. E.) 214.04
MAXWELL (Cecil). Story of three sisters. . . 231.17
MAXWELL (*Mrs.* John). *See* BRADDON (*Miss* M. E.)
MAXWELL (W. H.) Bivouac. 231.43
— Captain Blake. 231.44
— Hector O'Halloran. 231.45
— Stories of Waterloo. 231.46
MAXWELL Drewitt. TRAFFORD (F. G.) [RIDDELL (*Mrs.* (J. H.)] 243.19
MAY. OLIPHANT (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) 234.93

May (E. J.) Bertram Noel, a story for youth. 231.48
— Dashwood priory. 231.49
— Saxelford. 231.50
May (Sophie), *pseud.* *See* Clarke (R. S.) 226.68
May and December. Hubback (*Mrs.* J.) 214.36
May-flower. Stowe (*Mrs.* H. B.) 254.19
May Mannering, *pseud.* *See* Nowell (H. P. H.)
May Martin, *etc.* Thompson (D. P.) 261.28
Mayhew (A.) Paved with gold. 231.53
Mayhew (H. *and* A.) The good genius. 231.51
— The magic of kindness. 231.52
— Whom to marry. 231.54
Mayo (*Mrs.* Isabella F.) ['Edward and Ruth Garrett.']
— By still waters. 196.03
— Chance child. 193.34
— Crooked places. 196.02
— Crust and cake. 193.32
— Dead sin and other stories. 196.01
— Doing and dreaming. 196.05
— Gold and dross. 196.04
— Occupations of a retired life. 193.31
— Premiums paid to experience. 194.32
— Quiet miss Godolphin. 193.34
— White as snow. 193.33
Mayo (W. S.) The Berber. 231.56
— Kaloolah ; or, the adventures of Jonathan Romer of Nantucket. 231.57
— Never again. 235.74
— Romance dust from the historic placer. 231.58
Mayor of Wind-gap. Banim (M.) 132.34
Meadow brook. Holmes (*Mrs.* M. J.) 213.56
Means and ends ; or, self-training. Sedgwick (*Miss* C. M.) 251.16
Medina Pomar (*Count* de). The honeymoon. Remembrances of a bridal tour through Scotland. 235.71
Medusa. Sartoris (*Mrs.* A. Kemble). 244.74
Meinhold (J. W.) Sidonia the sorceress. 231.59
— Mary Schweidler, the amber-witch. 231.59.a
Melbourne house. [Warner (S.)] 263.06
Melechsala. Musæus (J. C. A.) 151.13
Melincourt. Peacock (T. L.) Works, v. 1. 5062.15
Melinda the caboceer, a tale of the gold coast [of Africa]. Skertchly (J. A.) 1092.24
Meline (Mary M.) Charteris. 231.47
Mellichampe ; a legend of the Santee. Simms W. G.) 252.33
Mels (A.) Baron Leo Von Oberg, a story of love unspoken. 231.76
Melville (G. J. Whyte). Bones and I. [Light essays.] 231.84
— Brookes of Bridlemere. 235.86
— Cerise : a tale of the last century. 231.60
— Contraband, or a losing hazard. 231.79
— General Bounce, or the lady and the locusts. 235.87
— Gladiators ; a tale of Rome and Judea. 231.64
— Holmby house, a tale. 231.61
— Inside the bar, or sketches of Soakington. 235.86½
— Interpreter ; a tale of the Crimean war. 231.99
— Kate Coventry. 231.93
— Market Harborough. 235.86½
— M. or N. 231.97
— Maud or Nina. [*Same as* M. or N.] 235.89
— Queen's Maries : a romance of Holyrood. 231.98
— Sarchedon, a legend of the great queen [Semiramis]. 235.70
— Satanella, a story of Punchestown. 231.55
— Tilbury Nogo ; or, passages in the life of an unsuccessful man. 231.62
— Uncle John. 235.88
— The white rose. 231.63
Melville (Herman). Bell tower. *In* Little classics, v. 3. 226.85
— Confidence man. 231.65
— Israel Potter ; his fifty years of exile. 231.66
— Mardi, and a voyage thither. 2 v. 231.67
— Moby Dick ; or, the whale. 231.69
— Omoo ; adventures in the south seas. 231.70
— Piazza tales. 231.71
— Pierre ; or, the ambiguities. 231.72
— Redburn ; his first voyage. 231.73
— Typee ; a peep at Polynesian life. 231.74
— White-Jacket ; or, the world in a man-of-war. 231.75
Member for Paris (The) ; a tale of the second empire. By Trois-Etoiles. [Murray (G.)] 231.92
Memoirs of a cavalier. De Foe (D.) 5032.06 ; 5037.14
Memoirs of a femme de chambre. Blessington (M.) 134.12
Memoirs of a physician. Dumas (A.) 181.08
Memoirs of a water drinker. Dunlap (W.) 181.20
Memoirs of Barry Lyndon. Thackeray (W. M.) v. 1 of 255.61 ; v. 3 of 255.57
Memoirs of Captain Carleton. De Foe (D.) 5032.01
Memoirs of Gaudentio de Lucca. 194.15
Memoirs of my youth. Lamartine (A. P. de). 222.29
Memoirs of the year 2500. [Mercier (H.)] 231.77
Memories : a story of German love. Müller (F. Max). From the German, by G. P. Upton. 231.19
Men of character. Jerrold (D.) 221.14
Men, women, and ghosts. Phelps (E. S.) 241.09
Men's wives. Thackeray (W. M.) 255.45
— — Same. v. 3 of 255.61 ; v. 4 of 255.57
Mercedes of Castile. Cooper (J. F.) 164.03
Merchant and the friar. [Marco Polo and Roger Bacon.] Palgrave (*Sir* F.) 443.08
Merchant mechanic. Howe (M. A.) 214.18
Merchant of Berlin. Mühlbach (L.) [Mundt (C.)] 232.73
Mercier de Lacombe (H.) Memoirs of the year 2500. 231.77
Mercy Philbrick's choice. [*anon.*] 235.73
Note.—Attributed to Mrs. Jackson, formerly Mrs. Helen Hunt.
Meredith (George). Emilia in England. 3 v. 231.94
— Evan Harrington ; or, he would be a gentleman. 231.78
Meredith (*Mrs.* L. A.) The lacemakers : Irish character. 952.06
Meredith (Owen), *pseud.* *See* Bulwer-Lytton (R. L.)
Meredith. Blessington (*Lady* M.) 134.12
Meridiana. Verne (J.) 266.77
Mérimée (P.) Colomba. 231.81
— 1572 : times of Charles ix. 235.67
— Letters to an incognita. 3251.16
Merkland ; or, self-sacrifice. Oliphant (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) 234.20
Merrimack ; or, life at the loom. Lee (D. K.) 222.55
Merry christmas. Mackarness (*Mrs.* M. A.) 241.29
Merry mount ; a romance of the Massachusetts colony. Motley (J. L.) 232.38
Méry (Joseph) Through thick and thin : or, "La guerre du Nizam." Tr. by O. Vibeur. 226.92
Message from the sea. Dickens (C.) 174.01
Messrs. Vanderput and Snoek. Martineau (H.) 231.32
Meta Gray. McIntosh (M. J.) 224.73
Meta's faith. Tabor (E.) 231.80
Meteyard (Eliza). Mainstone's housekeeper. 231.82
Methodist (The). Fletcher (M.) 2 v. 192.19
Metropolites (The) ; or, know thy neighbor. St. Clair (R.) 244.56
Mexico versus Texas, a descriptive novel. By a Texian. 227.31
Mice at play. Forest (Neil). 186.31
Michael Armstrong. Trollope (*Mrs.* F.) 262.02
Michael Rudolph. Dupuy (E. A.) 181.31
Michael Strogoff. Verne (J.) 266.91
Middlemarch. Eliot (George). [Lewes (*Mrs.* M. E.)] 184.08
Midshipman Easy. Marryat (*Capt.* F.) 225.53
Midsummer eve : a fairy tale. Hall (*Mrs.* S. C.) 212.22
Midsummer fays. Pinder (Susan). 235.38
Mignon ; a tale. [*anon.*] 231.83
Mignon. Forrester (*Mrs.*) 196.43
Mildred. Craik (G. M.) 165.21
Mildred Arkell. Wood (*Mrs.* H.) 264.63
Mildred Norman, the Nazarene. [*anon.*] 231.85
Mildred's wedding. Derrick (F.) [Notley (*Mrs.*)] 173.12
Miles O'Riley, *pseud.* *See* Halpine (C. G.) 212.26
Miles Wallingford. Cooper (J. F.) 164.04
Millbank ; or Roger Irving's ward. Holmes (*Mrs.* M. J.) 213.63
Mill of the vale. Lohmann (F.) *In* 171.19
Mill on the floss. Eliot (George). [Lewes (*Mrs.* G. H.) 184.03

Miller (Christine). *See* Van Walrée (*Mrs.* E. C. W.)
Miller (Hugh). Tales and sketches. . . . 231.86
Miller (Joaquin). First fam'lies of the Sierras. 232.08
— The one fair woman. 233.95
Miller (S. F.) Wilkins Wylder. 231.87
Miller of Angibault. [Dudevant (A.L.A.D.)] 175.55
Miller of Silcott mill. Deslonde (*Mrs.* D.) . 172.65
Miller's story of the war. Erckmann (E.) *and* Chatrian (A.) 183.43
Mills of the gods. Twells (*Mrs.* J. H.) . . 266.69
Mills (The) of Tuxbury. Townsend (Virginia F.) 261.97
Milly, or the hidden cross. Guernsey (L. E.) 212.00
Milly Darrell, and other tales. Braddon (M. E.) 141.39
Milly Moyne; or broken at last. Smith (J. F.) 252.79
Milman (E. H.) Arthur Conway, or scenes in the tropics. 231.88
Milton (John) and his times. Ring (Max.) . 243.31
Mimic life. Ritchie (*Mrs.* A. C. M.) . . . 243.35
Minigo; or, the fairy of Cairnstone abbey. Abbott (J.) Harper's story books, v. 11. . . . 216.90
Ministering children. Charlesworth (M. L.) 153.19
Minister's wife. Oliphant (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) . 234.21
Minister's wooing. Stowe (*Mrs.* H. B.) . . 254.20
Ministry of life. Charlesworth (M. L.) . . 153.20
Minnie Grey; or who is the heir. Smith (J. F.) 252.84
Minstrel love. Fouqué (F. H. C. de la Motte). 192.26
Miramichi. [Savage (*Mrs.* W. T.)] . . . 231.89
Miriam. Harland (Marion). [Terhune (*Mrs.* M. V. H.)] 255.25
Miriam Coffin. Hart (J. C.) 214.85
Miriam Monfort. Warfield (*Mrs.* C. A.) . . 262.64
Miriam's memoirs. Warfield (*Mrs.* C. A.) . 262.78
Mischief's Thanksgiving, *etc.* Coolidge (Susan). 161.38
Misfortunes of Elphin. Peacock (T. L.) Works, v. 2. . . . . 5062.16
Misérables (Les). *See* Hugo (Victor). . . . 214.57
Misrepresentation. Drury (A. H.) . . . 175.21
Miss Angel. Thackeray (*Miss* A. I.) . . . 255.82
Miss Carew. Edwards (A. B.) 182.29
Miss Columbia's Public School. Illus. by T. Nast. 232.00
Miss Dorothy's charge. [Benedict (F. L.)] . 132.41
Miss Forrester. Edwards (*Miss* A. B.) . . . 182.32
Miss Gilbert's career. Holland (J. G.) . . 213.45
Miss Hitchcock's wedding dress. By the author of Mrs. Jerningham's journal. 233.91
Miss Mackenzie. Trollope (A.) 261.58
Miss Majoribanks. Oliphant (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) 234.21
Miss Molly. Butt (B. M.) 143.37
Miss Moore. Craik (G. M.) 165.37
Miss Nancy's pilgrimage: a story of travel. Johnson (V. W.) 226.26
Miss Ona McQuarrie. Smith (A.) 252.72
Miss or Mrs? Collins (W. W.) 162.40
Miss Patience Hathaway. [Bradley (W. J.)] 194.23
Miss Ravenel's conversion from secession to loyalty. De Forest (J. W.) 172.13
Miss Rovel. Cherbuliez (V.) 153.36
Miss Slimmens's window. Peabody (*Mrs.* Mark). [Victor (*Mrs.* V. F.)] 262.43
Miss Van Kortland. [Benedict (F. L.)] . . 231.91
Missing bride. Southworth (*Mrs.* E. D. E. N.) 253.38
Mission; or, scenes in Africa. Marryat (*Capt.* F.) 225.54
Mistaken. Fuller (L.) 193.18
Mr. and Mrs. F. Berry. Thackeray (W. M.) v. 3 of 255.61
Mr. Brown's letters. Thackeray (W. M.) . 255.41
— — Same. . . . . v. 3 of 255.61
Mr. Pendleton's cup. Gaylord (G.) [Bradley (W. J.)] 194.31
Mr. Rutherford's children. Warner (A. B. *and* S.) 2 v. 263.21
Mr. Smith. Walford (L. B.) 262.74
Mr. Sponge's sporting tour. Surtees (R. S.) 213.20
Mr. Stewart's intentions. Robinson (F. W.) . 243.46
Mr. Tibbot O'Leary, the curious. Griffin (G.) *In* Little classics, v. 5. . . . . 226.87
Mr. Vanghan's heir. Benedict (F. L.) . . . 132.43
Mr. Wynyard's ward. [Parr (H.)] 222.68
Mrs. Ben Darby. Collins (A. M.) 162.01
Mrs. Brown in London. Sketchley (Arthur). [Rose (G.)] 244.27
Mrs. Brown in the Highlands. Sketchley (Arthur). [Rose (G.)] 244.40
Mrs. Caudle's curtain lectures. Jerrold (D.) 221.16
Mrs. Gerald's niece. Fullerton (*Lady* G.) . 193.14
Mrs. Halliburton's troubles. Wood (*Mrs.* H.) 264.56
Mrs. Jerningham's journal. 1662.31
Mrs. Limber's raffle; or a church fair and its victims. [Butler (W. A.)] 233.00
Mrs. Lirriper's legacy. Dickens (C.) . . . 174.02
Mrs. Lirriper's lodgings. Dickens (C.) . . 174.03
Mrs. Mainwaring's journal. Marshall (Emma). 226.65
Mrs. Partington's carpet bag of fun Avery (S. P.) 125.27
Mrs. Skagg's husbands, *etc.* Harte (Bret). . 212.72
Mistletoe. By the author of the Wedding bells. 231.90
Mistress and maid. Craik (*Mrs.* Dinah Maria Muloch). 232.51
Mistress Judith. Tytler (C. C. Fraser-). . 261.95
Mistress Margery: a tale of the Lollards. Holt (Emily S.) 213.81
Misunderstood. Montgomery (F.) 232.92
Mitchell (D. G.) ['Ik Marvel.'] Doctor Johns; orthodox minister of Connecticut. 2 v. . 232.01
— Dream life. 232.03
— Fudge doings. 2 v. 232.04
— Lorgnette; or studies of the town. . . . 232.05
— Reveries of a bachelor. 232.06
— Seven stories, with basement and attic. . 232.07
Mitchel (*Rev.* Walter). Bryan Maurice. . . 232.10
Mitford (A. B.) The forty-seven Rônins. *In* Little classics, v. 11. . . . . 226.99
Mitford (*Miss* M. R.) Atherton, and other tales. 232.11
— Belford Regis; or, sketches of a country town. 232.12
— Our village: sketches of rural character and scenery. 2 v. 232.13
— Stories of American life; by American writers 3 v. 232.15
Moby Dick; or, the whale. Melville (H.) . 231.69
Modern chivalry. Brackenridge (H. H.) . . 135.13
Modern (A) Mephistopheles. [No Name series.] 232.89
Modern pilgrims. Wood (George). 2 v. . . 264.45
Modern pythagorean. Macnish (R.) . . . 225.09
Modern society; or, the march of intellect. Sinclair (C.) 252.56
Modern story-teller; or, the best stories of the best authors. 332.18
Modêt (Helen). Light. 232.19
Moffat (*Mrs.* A. S.) One-armed Hugh, the little corn-merchant; or, Ralph and Tib. 232.20
Moffett (Emma L.) Crown jewels. . . . 232.85
Mohammed Ali and his house. Mühlbach (L.) 232.78
Mohicans of Paris. Dumas (A.) 181.09
Mohun; or, the last days of Lee and his paladins. Cooke (J. E.) 163.17
Moir (D. M.) Life of Mansie Wauch, tailor. 232.21
Molière (Tales from). Lennard (D. P.) . 223.13
Monaldi. Allston (Washington). 121.16
Monarch of Mincing-Lane. Black (W.) . . 134.34
Monastery. Scott (Walter). 2 v. 245.55
Moncrieff (H. W.) Visit to my discontented cousin. [*anon.*] 262.95
Moncrieff (R. H.) ['A. R. Hope.'] Stories of French school life. 213.93
Moncrieffe (Margaret), the first love of Aaron Burr. Burdett (C.) 145.18
Monday work; or the minister's family. Putnam (E. T. H.) 241.72
Money and music. Barnard (C., *jr.*) . . . 132.09
Money-makers. Adams (W. T.) 113.39
Monfort hall. Warfield (*Mrs.* C. A.) . . . 262.77
Note.—Same as Miriam Monfort.
Monikins. Cooper (J. F.) 164.05
"Monk," *pseud.* *See* Ludovici (L.)
Monk of Cimies. Sherwood (*Mrs.* M. M.) . 252.16
Monsieur Antoine. Dudevant (A. L. A. D.) . 175.62
Monsieur Sylvestre. Dudevant (A. L. A. D.) 175.34
Monsieur Violet. Marryat (F.) 225.64
Montalban. [Pacheco (*Mrs.* R.)] 232.25
Montanas; or under the stars. Hancock (S. J.) 212.36
Montgomery (Florence). Misunderstood. . 232.92
— Thrown together. 232.93
Moods. Olcott (*Miss* L. M.) 121.01
Moonfolk. Austin (J. G.) 186.13
Moonshine: fairy stories. Hugessen (E. H. Knatchbull). 185.39

Moonstone. Collins (W. Wilkie). 162.13
Moore (M. A.) Dinah. [*anon.*] 232.22
Moore (*Mrs.* B. H.) On dangerous ground; or Agatha's friendship. 233.88
Moore (D. W.) Time's ungentle tide. . . . 233.85
Moore (George). Tales of the passions. . . 5056.17
Moore (*Mrs.* H. T.) The golden legacy. . . 195.29
Moore (John). Edward. 2 v. 5056.01
— Mordaunt. 3 v. 5056.13
— Zeluco. 2 v. 5056.11
Moore (Thomas). The epicurean. 232.23
Moorland cottage. Gaskell (*Mrs.* E. C.) . 194.07
Mopsa, the fairy. Ingelow (Jean). 215.17
Morals and mysteries. Aidé (H.) 114.11
Morals of Abou Ben Adhem. Locke (R. D.) 224.45
Morals of May fair. Edwards (*Mrs.* Annie). 182.36
Mordaunt. Moore (John). 3 v. 5056.13
Mordaunt Hall. Marsh-Caldwell (*Mrs.* A.) 231.12
More (H.) Cœlebs in search of a wife. *In her* Works, v. 2. . . . . 5057.02
— Repository tales. [*In her* Works, v. 1.] . 5057.01
Contents: History of Mr. Fantom. Two wealthy farmers. Shepherd of Salisbury plain. Two shoemakers. Black Giles the poacher, *etc., etc.*
More (*Sir* T.) Utopia. 232.24; 5011.06
More bed-time stories. Moulton (L. C.) . . 235.69
More (Household of Sir Thomas). Manning (A.) 225.30
More Happy thoughts. Burnand (F. C.) . . 145.24
More than she could bear. Bendbow (H.) . 133.22
Morford (Henry). The coward. 232.29
— Days of shoddy. 232.26
— Shoulder straps. 232.27
— Sprees and splashes. 232.28
— Utterly wrecked; a novel of American coast life. 232.30
Morgan (Henry). Ned Nevins, the news-boy. 232.31
Morgan (S. O., *Lady*). Florence Macarthy. . 233.74
— O'Briens and O'Flahertys 2 v. 232.32
— St. Clair; or, the heiress of Desmond. 2 v. 233.72
— Wild Irish girl. 232.34
Morgesons. Stoddard (*Mrs.* E.) 254.07
Morier (J.) Hajji Baba in England. . . . 232.35
Morley (H.) Fables and fairy tales. . . . 185.13
Morley (Susan). Aileen Ferrers 234.62
— Throstlethwaite. 232.80
Morley Ernstein. James (G. P. R.) . . . 215.68
Morning glories, *etc.* Alcott (Louisa M.) . 121.00
Morrisons. Hosmer (*Mrs.* M.) 214.12
Morte (La) d'Arthur. Compiled by T. Malory. 123.28
Mortimer (Charlotte B.) Marrying by lot; a tale of the primitive Moravians. 232.36
Mortimer (Grace). Two Barbaras. 232.90
Morton house. [Fisher (*Miss* F. C.)] . . . 242.76
Moscow. Spectacles for young eyes. Lander (S. W.) 222.88
Mose Evans. Baker (W. M.) 125.36
Mosses from an old manse. Hawthorne (N.) 212.59
Moss-side. Harland (Marion). [Terhune (*Mrs.* M. V. H.)] 255.26
Moth and rust. [*anon.*] 232.84
Mother and son. Opie (*Mrs.* A.) Works, v. 1. 234.28
Mother-in-law. Southworth (*Mrs.* E. D. E. N.) 253.86
Mother's recompense. Aguilar (Grace). . . 114.05
Motherless; or, a Parisian family. Witt (*Mme.* Guizot de). 172.46
Motherless children [Baker (*Mrs.* H. N. W.)] 131.01
Motley (J. L.) Merry mount; a romance of the Massachusetts colony. 232.38
Motley book. Mathews (C.) 5053.05
Moulton (*Mrs.* L. C.) Bed-time stories. . . 235.68
— Juno Clifford. 232.39
— More bed-time stories. 235.69
— My third book; a collection of tales. . . 232.40
— Some women's hearts. 232.81
— This, that, and the other. 232.41
Mountford (Wm.) Thorpe: a quiet English town, and human life therein. 232.42
— Martyria. 232.09
Mount Hope; or Philip, King of the Wampanoags. Hollister (G. H.) 213.85
Moustache (Vieux). *See* Gordon (C.)
Mowatt (*Mrs.* A. C.) *See* Ritchie (*Mrs.* A. C. M.)
Mozart; a biographical romance. Rau (H.) 242.09
Mozart and Mendelssohn. Barnard (C.) . . 1561.24
Mr. and Mrs. ☞ For titles thus commencing *see* p. 505.
Mudford (W.) Iron shroud. *In* Little classics, v. 3. . 226.85
Mugge (T.) Afraja: or, life and love in Norway. 232.43
Mühlbach (Louise). *See* Mundt (C. M.)
Müller (Christine), *pseud.* *See* Walrée (E. C. W. van).
Müller (F. Paludan). The fountain of youth. 234.73
Müller (Otto). Charlotte Ackerman: a [Hamburg] theatrical romance. 232.83
Muloch (D. M.) *See* Craik (*Mrs.* D. M. Muloch).
Mumford (Mary E.) Hila Dart: a romp. . . 232.95
Mummy (Romance of the). Gautier (T.) . 194.17
Mummy (The): a tale. Loudon (*Mrs.*) . . . 224.09
Munchausen (Travels of baron). Raspe (R. E.) 133.01
Munchausen at Walcheren. [*anon.*] . . . 5091.05
Mundt (Clara M.) ['Louise Mühlbach.']
— Andreas Hofer: an historical novel. . . . 232.63
— Berlin and Sans-Souci; or, Frederick the Great and his friends: an hist. romance. 232.64
— Bernthal; or, the son's revenge. 232.65
— Daughter of an empress. 232.68
— Empress Josephine. 232.69
— Frederick the Great and his court. . . . 232.70
— Frederick the Great and his family. . . . 232.71
— Goethe and Schiller. 232.76
— Henry viii. and his court: or, Catharine Parr. 232.75
— Joseph ii. and his court: an hist. novel. . 233.01
— Louisa of Prussia and her times. 233.02
— Marie Antoinette and her son. 233.03
— Merchant of Berlin: an historical novel. . 232.72
— — Same. [*With title*] Frederick the Great and his merchant. 2 v. 232.73
— Mohammed Ali and his house. 232.78
— Napoleon and Blücher. 233.04
— Napoleon and the Queen of Prussia. . . 233.05
— Old Fritz and the new era. 233.06
— Prince Eugene and his times. 233.07
— Queen Hortense. 232.77
— Story of a millionaire. 232.79
— Two life paths. 233.08
Mundt (Theodor). Count Mirabeau: an historical novel. 232.66
Murad the unlucky. Edgeworth (Maria). *In* Little classics, v. 12. . . . . 227.15
Murder and the fortune teller. Pinkerton (A.) 236.12
Murder will out. Opie (*Mrs.* A.) Works, v. 1. 234.28
Murdoch (*Rev.* David). Dutch Dominie of the Catskills. 233.11
Murphy's master. Payn (J.) 235.63
Murray (C. A.) Prairie bird. 233.12
Murray (Grenville). The member for Paris . 231.92
— Young Brown. 235.84
Murray (John Fisher). Father Tom and the Pope; or, a night at the Vatican. 233.13
Musæus (J. C. A.) Dumb love, Libussa, Melechsala. 151.13
— Libussa. 255.04
Museum (The). Abbott (J.) Harper's story books, v. 6. . . . . 216.97
Musings and prosings. Bayly (T. H.) . . . 1613.33
Muskingum legends. Powers (S.) 2538.28
Must it be? Detlef (Karl). 176.03
Mustang Grey. Clemens (J.) 155.18
Mustee; or, love and liberty. Presbury (B. F.) 241.59
Mute singer. Ritchie (Anna C. M.) . . . 243.36
My aunt Margaret's mirror. Scott (W.) . . 245.76
My brother's keeper. Warner (A. B.) . . . 263.00
My brother's wife. Edwards (A. B.) . . . 182.30
My chateaux. Curtis (G. W.) *In* Little classics, v. 4. 226.86
Note.—Reprinted from his Prue and I.
My comrades, adventures in the Highlands, and legends of the neutral ground. By Hd. H. 235.94
My cousin Nicolas. Barham (R. H.) . . . 132.12
My daughter Elinor. [Benedict (F. L.)] . . 233.10
My double and how he undid me. Hale (E. E.) *In his* If, yes, and perhaps. 212.05
— — Same. *In* Atlantic tales. 124.04
My early days. Farnham (E. W.) 195.05
My enemy's daughter. McCarthy (J.) . . . 223.87
My good for nothing brother. [Jennings (E.)] 222.43

My health. BURNAND (F. C.) 145.21
My hero. FORRESTER (*Mrs.*) 196.42
My hero. PORTER (*Mrs.* A. E.) 241.85
My heroine : a story. [*anon.*] 232.98
My husband's crime. HOUSEKEEPER (M. R.) . 214.15
My insect queen. By the author of "Margaret's Engagement." [*anon.*] 3 v. 232.99
My Kalulu. STANLEY (H. M.) 256.07
My lady : a tale of modern life. [*anon.*] . . 233.14
My lady Ludlow. GASKELL (*Mrs.* E. C.) . . 194.08
My little girl. BESANT (W.) *and* RICE (J.) . . 233.75
My little lady. POYNTER (*Miss* E. F.) . . . 232.94
My little love. TERHUNE (*Mrs.* M. V. H.) . . 256.20
My married life at Hillside. GRAY (Barry). [COFFIN (R. B.)] 161.13
My mother and I. CRAIK (*Mrs.* D. M. Muloch). 235.79
My novel. BULWER-LYTTON (E. G. E. L.) 2 v. 141.18
My opinion of her. SORELLI (G.) 256.36
My opinions and Betsey Bobbet's. By Josiah Allen's wife. 234.97
My own child. CHURCH (Florence Marryat, *Mrs.* Ross). 154.32
My own people. VESEY (*Mrs.* F. G.) . . . 263.88
My own story. LEIGH (M.) 223.10
My roses. The romance of a June day. FRENCH (L. V.) 193.46
My shooting box. HERBERT (H. W.) . . . 4617.19
My sister Jeannie. SAND (George). 175.35
My son's wife. [JOLLY (Emily).] 233.16
My southern friends. KIRKE (Edmund). [GILMORE (J. R.)] 195.06
My story. MACQUOID (*Mrs.* K. S.) 226.58
My third book. MOULTON (*Mrs.* L. C.) . . . 232.40
My thirty years out of the senate. DOWNING (*Major* Jack). [SMITH (Seba).] 253.08
My uncle the curate. SAVAGE (M. W.) . . . 245.10
My uncle Timothy. SHERWOOD (M. M.) Works, v. 6. . . . . 252.06
My wife and I. STOWE (*Mrs.* H. B.) 251.23
My young Alcides. YONGE (C. M.) 265.71
MYERS (F. H.) King of the Hurons. [*anon.*] 233.77
MYRTHE (A. F.) Ambrosio de Letinez, a Texian novel. 234.96
MYRTIE, with other etchings. SIGOURNEY (L. H.) 252.20
MYSELF, a romance of New England life. EMERY (E.) 232.97
MYSTERIES of Paris. SUE (Eugène). 254.37
MYSTERIES of Udolpho. RADCLIFFE (*Mrs.* A.) 242.05
MYSTERIOUS bridal. STONE (W. L.) Tales, *etc.* 254.12
MYSTERIOUS guest. DUPUY (E. A.) 181.35
MYSTERIOUS island. Shipwrecked in the air. VERNE (J.) 266.83
— — Same. Abandoned. 266.86
— — Secret of the island. 266.87
MYSTERIOUS marriage ; or Sir Edward Graham. SINCLAIR (C.) 252.57
MYSTERIOUS parchment. WAKEMAN (Joel). . 262.49
MYSTERIOUS stranger. OPIE (*Mrs.* A.) Works, v. 2. 234.29
MYSTERY (The). WOOD (*Mrs.* H.) 264.67
MYSTERY of Edwin Drood. DICKENS (C.) . . 172.39
— — Same. [With a *so-called* part 2, by T. P. James, a "medium."] 173.41
MYSTERY of Metropolisville. EGGLESTON (E.) 184.31
MYSTERY of Orcival. GABORIAU (Emile). . . 193.16
MYSTERY, or Platonic love. CROSBY (G. S.) . 165.43
MYSTIC bell ; a wonder story. 233.09
NACHTIGAL (J. C. C.) Local popular traditions of the Hartz Mountains. . . . . v. 2 of 214.17
NAMELESS history. MARLITT (E.) 225.73
NANCY. BROUGHTON (*Miss* Rhoda). 142.37
NANETTE and her lovers. GWYNNE (T.) . . . 212.02
NANON ; or, women's war. DUMAS (A.) . . . 181.41
NAPIER (*Sir* C.) William the Conqueror ; an historical romance. 233.18
NAPIER (C. O. G.) Tommy Try and what he did in science. 3913.15
NAPOLEON and Blücher. MÜHLBACH (Louise). 233.04
NAPOLEON and the queen of Prussia. MÜHLBACH (Louise). 233.05
NARES (E.) Thinks-I-to-myself. 233.51
NARROW escape. THOMAS (Annie). 256.55
NATHALIE. KAVANAGH (J.) 221.51
NATHANIEL Vaughan : priest and man. MACDONALD (F.) 226.50
NATHUSIUS (Maria). Above her station. . . 233.17
NATURE and art. INCHBALD (*Miss* E.) . . . 215.06
NATURE's nobleman. [*anon.*] 233.19
NATURE's school ; or, lessons in the garden and field. BUNNETT (F. E.) 145.17
NAUGHTY boys; or, the sufferings of Mr. Delteil. CHAMPFLEURY (J.) 152.18
NAUMAN (M. D.) Sidney Elliott. 232.87
— Twisted threads. 232.88
NAVAL officer. MARRYAT (*Capt.* F.) 225.47
NEAL (Alice B.) *See* HAVEN (Alice B.)
NEAL (John). Goody gracious! and the for-get-me-not. *In* LITTLE classics, v. 10. . . . . 226.97
— Great mysteries and little plagues. . . . 233.21
— True womanhood. 233.20
NEAL (Joseph C.) Charcoal sketches. . . . 233.22
NEAL Malone. CARLETON (W.) *In* LITTLE classics, v. 5. . . . . 226.87
NEALE (W. J.) Cavendish. 233.24
— The lost ship ; or, the Atlantic steamer. . . 233.25
NEAR to nature's heart. ROE (E. P.) . . . 243.93
NEARER and dearer. BEDE (C.) [BRADLEY (E.)] 141.12
NED Allen ; or, the past age. HANNAY (D.) . 212.39
NED Myers ; or, before the mast. COOPER (J. F.) 164.06
NED Nevins, the newsboy. MORGAN (H.) . . 232.31
NEELE (H.) Romance of history. England. 233.80
— Tales. . . . . *In* 5027.21
NEIGHBOR Jackwood. TROWBRIDGE (J. T.) . . 262.14
NEIGHBORS (The). BREMER (Fredrika). . . . 141.22
NEIGHBORS' wives. TROWBRIDGE (J. T.) . . . 262.15
NELLIE Bracken. KETCHAM (A. C. Bradford). 141.10
NELLIE Brooke. MARRYAT (F.) [CHURCH (*Mrs.* Ross).] 154.22
NELLIE of Truro. By the author of "Vara." . 233.50
NELLIE Warren ; or, the lost watch. [WISE (D.)] 222.34
NELLY's dark days. STRETTON (H.) 254.55
NELLY Kinnard's kingdom. DOUGLAS (A. M.) 176.31
NEMESIS. HARLAND (Marion). [TERHUNE (*Mrs.* M. V. H.) 255.27
NEPENTHE. By the author of Olie. [*anon.*] . 233.26
NEVER again. MAYO (W. S.) 235.74
NEVER too late to mend. READE (Charles). 2 v. 242.18
NEW Atlantis. BACON (F.) Works, v. 5. . 5014.07
— — Same. *In his* Moral works. 5015.01
NEW Don Quixote. DAUDET (A.) 171.52
NEW England tale. SEDGWICK (*Miss* C. M.) . 251.17
NEW Gil Blas. INGLIS (H. D.) 3 v. in 1. . . 215.11
NEW Godiva. HOPE (S.) 216.75
NEW grooves ; or, a novel. THOMAS (Annie). [CUDLIP (*Mrs.* Pender).] 266.01
New History of Sanford and Merton. BURNAND (F. C.) 145.19
NEW hope, a tale of the Great Kanawha. . . 233.79
NEW Magdalen. COLLINS (W. W.) 162.16
NEW priest in Conception bay. LOWELL (R.T.S.) 2 v. 224.36
NEW stories. DICKENS (Charles). 174.04
NEW stories by the Christmas fire. DICKENS (C.) 173.23
NEW Timothy. BAKER (W. M.) 125.35
NEW voyage round the world. DE FOE (D.) . 5032.07
NEW way to win a fortune. DUPUY (E. A.) . 186.23
NEW year's bargain. COOLIDGE (Susan). . . 161.35
NEW York. Spectacles for young eyes. LANDER (S. W.) 222.92
NEW York (Knickerbocker's history of). IRVING (W.) 215.28
NEW York boarding houses. GUNN (T. B.) . 212.04
NEW York needle-woman. WRIGHT (*Mrs.* J. McN.) 264.89
NEWBY (*Mrs.* C. J.) Kate Kennedy. . . . 233.28
— Margaret Hamilton. 233.29
— Only temper. 233.30
— Right and left. 233.27
— Sunshine and shadow. 233.23
— Wondrous strange. 233.31
NEWCOMES. THACKERAY (W. M.) 255.46
NEWELL (Robert H.) ['Orpheus C. Kerr.']
— Avery Glibun ; or, between two fires. . . 233.35
— Cloven foot. 233.41

NEWELL (Robert H.) *continued.*
— Orpheus C. Kerr papers. 3 v. 233.36
— Smoked glass. 233.39
— Walking doll. 233.33
NEWMAN (*Mrs.* M. W.) Jean. 233.78
NEWMAN (John Henry). Callista : a sketch of the 3d century. 233.49
— Loss and gain : story of a convert [to Romanism]. 3578.10
NEWS-boy. [SMITH (E. Oakes.)] 233.34
NEWTON Forster. MARRYAT (*Capt.* F.) . . . 225.55
NICHOLAS Nickleby. DICKENS (Charles). . . 174.05
NICHOLLS (*Mrs.* C.) *See* BRONTÉ (Charlotte)
NICHOLS (G. W.) The sanctuary ; a story of the civil war. 233.40
NICK of the woods. BIRD (R. M.) . . . 134.02
NICK Whiffles, the trapper's guide : a tale of the northwest. ROBINSON (J. H.) 243.63
NIDWORTH, and his three magic wands. PRENTISS (E.) 235.46
NIELS Klim (Journey under ground of). HOLBERG (L. von). 213.84
NIERITZ (G.) Gustavus Vasa. 233.81
NIGEL Bertram's ideal. WILFORD (Florence). 263.87
NIGHT and morning. BULWER-LYTTON (E. G. E. L.) 144.22
NIGHT in a workshop. GREENWOOD (J.) *In* LITTLE classics, v. 1. . . . . 226.83
NIGHTMARE abbey. PEACOCK (T. L.) 235.26
— — Same. PEACOCK (T. L.) Works, v. 1. 5062.15
NIGHTS in a block house. WATSON (H. C.) . 263.43
NILES (Willis). Five hundred majority ; or, the days of Tammany. 233.76
NINA. BREMER (Fredrika). 141.24
NINA. SMEDLEY (M. B.) *In her* Other folk's lives. 252.82
NINA ; or, life's caprices. SMITH (F. J. Burge.) 253.02
NINA's atonement. [FISHER (*Miss* F. C.)] . 242.78
NINA Gordon. [*Same as* Dred.] STOWE (*Mrs.* H. B.) 254.17
NINE-days wonder. HAMILTON (Aidé). . . . 114.12
NINETY-three. HUGO (Victor). 214.59
No alternative. THOMAS (Annie). 266.04
No church. ROBINSON (F. W.) 243.78
No intentions. CHURCH (*Mrs.* Ross). . . . 154.29
No man's friend. ROBINSON (F. W.) . . . 243.47
No moss. CASTLEMON (H.) 152.25
No name. COLLINS (W. Wilkie). 2 v. . . . 162.08
No name series. *Viz.* :—
Great (The) match, and other matches. . . 197.06
Is that all? 216.45
Kismet. 216.64
Mercy Philbrick's choice. 235.73
Modern Mephistopheles. 232.89
No thoroughfare. DICKENS (C.) 173.37
NOBLE life. CRAIK (*Mrs.* D. M. Muloch). . . 232.52
NOBLE lord. SOUTHWORTH (*Mrs.* E. D. E. N.) 254.84
NOBLE woman (A). STEPHENS (*Mrs.* A. S.) . 253.82
NOBLESSE oblige. [CLARKE (C. Carlos).] . . 233.87
"NOBLESSE oblige ;" an English story of to-day. TYTLER (S.) 262.25
NOBODY's fortune. YATES (E.) 265.21
NOEL (*Lady* Augusta). Owen Gwynne's great work. 236.05
— Story of Wandering Willie. 254.55
NONSENSE. POMEROY (Mark M.) 241.43
NORA and Archibald Lee. BLAGDEN (I.) . . 233.42
NORA's love test. HAY (M. C.) 216.32
NORDHOFF (C.) Cape Cod and all along shore. 233.43
NORINE's revenge and Sir Noel's heir. FLEMING (M. A.) 192.44
NORMAN Leslie. FAY (T. S.) 191.14
NORMAN's bridge. MARSH-CALDWELL (*Mrs.* A.) 231.13
NORSE (Popular tales from the). DASENT (G. W.) 171.39
NORSEMAN's pilgrimage. BOYESEN (H. H.) . . 135.12
NORSEMEN (The) in the West. BALLANTYNE (R. M.) 131.32
NORTH (Christopher), *pseud.* *See* WILSON (J.)
NORTH (W.) The slave of the lamp. . . . 233.45
— Trade in souls. 233.44
NORTH and South. GASKELL (*Mrs.* E. C.) . . 194.09
NORTHANGER Abbey. AUSTEN (J.) 125.15
— — Same. [With Pride and prejudice.] . 125.16
NORTHERN lands. [ADAMS (W. T.)] 113.32
NORTHERN lights. Stories from Swedish and Finnish authors. Tr. by S. Borg and M. A. Brown. 235.93
NORTHWOOD. HALE (*Mrs.* S. J.) 212.17
NORTON (*Mrs.* Caroline). Lost and saved. . . 233.46
— Old Sir Douglas. 233.48
— Stuart of Dunleath. 233.47
— Woman's reward. 235.99
NORWOOD. BEECHER (H. W.) 133.08
NOSE of a notary. ABOUT (Edmond). . . . 112.04
NOT dead yet. JEAFFRESON (J. C.) 221.06
NOT easily jealous. [*anon.*] 233.83
NOT in their set. LENZEN (M.) 223.17
NOT pretty, but precious, and other short stories. 233.84
Contents. Not pretty, but precious, by Margaret Field. Victims of dreams, by Margaret Hosmer. The cold hand, by Clara F. Guernsey. The blood seedling, by John Hay. The marquis, by Chauncey Hickox. Under false colors, by Lucy Hooper. The hungry heart, by J. W. De Forest. "How mother did it," by J. R. Hadermann. The red fox, by Clara F. Guernsey. Louie, by Harriet Prescott Spofford. Old Sadler's resurrection, by R. D. Minor.
NOT wisely, but too well. [BROUGHTON (Rhoda).] 142.35
NOT without thorns. GRAHAM (E.) 216.16
NOTHING but leaves. MCKEEVER (H. B.) . . 225.00
NOTHING new. CRAIK (*Mrs.* D. M. Muloch). . 232.53
NOTICE to quit. WILLS (W. G.) 264.13
NOTLEY (*Mrs.* —). ['Francis Derrick.'] . Mildred's wedding. 173.12
— Olive Varcoe. 173.10
NOUVELETTES of the musicians. ELLET (*Mrs.* E. F.) 1561.23
NOVALIS, *pseud.* *See* HARDENBERG (F.)
NOVELIST's magazine. v. 1-20. . . . . 233.52
Note.—The works which are included in this collection are entered elsewhere under their respective headings.
Now and then. WARREN (Samuel). 263.33
Now or never ; the adventures of Bobby Bright. OPTIC (Oliver). [ADAMS (W. T.)] 112.24
NOWELL (H. P. H.) ['May Manners.'] Helping hand series.
1. Climbing the rope. 225.20
2. Billy Grimes' favorite. . . . 225.19
3. Cruise of the Dashaway. 224.89
4. Little Spaniard. . . 224.90
5. Salt water Dick. . . 224.91
6. Little maid of Oxbow. 224.92
NUMA Pompilius. FLORIAN (J. B. C. de). . . 225.87
NUN (The). SHERWOOD (*Mrs.* M. M.) Works, v. 7. 252.07
NUTSHELL of knowledge. A.L.O.E. [TUCKER (C.)] 121.19
O. T., a Danish romance. ANDERSEN (H. C.) . 121.32
OAKFIELD ; or fellowship in the East. ARNOLD (W. D.) 123.06
OAK openings; or the bee-hunters. COOPER (J. F.) 164.07
OAKRIDGE : an old-time story. SMITH (J. E.) 253.09
O'BRIENS and O'Flahertys. MORGAN (S. O.) 2 v. 232.32
OCCUPATIONS of a retired life. GARRETT (E.) [MAYO (*Mrs.* I. F.)] 193.31
OCEAN-born. OPTIC (Oliver). [ADAMS (W. T.)] [Y. C. series, v. 6.] 113.42
OCEAN waifs. REID (*Capt.* M.) 242.52
OCEANA (Commonwealth of). HARRINGTON (J.) 5.28.02
O'CONNOR (F.) INVISIBLE princess. *In* LITTLE classics, v. 8. 226.95
O'CONNOR (Wm. D.) The ghost. *In* LITTLE classics, v. 8. . . . . 226.95
ODD couple. OLIPHANT (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) . . 234.79
ODD trump. [COULSON (J. G. A.)] 234.01
ODDS (At). TAUTPHOEUS (*Baroness* I. von). . 255.08
O'DONOGHUE, a tale of Ireland. LEVER (C.) . 223.57
OEHLENSCHLAEGER (Adam). Ali and Gulhyndi. 255.04
O'ER moor and fen. WALSINGHAM (C.) . . . 266.37
OERTEL (P. F. W.) ['Van Horn.'] Schoolmaster of Abbach, and other sketches. 262.88
OFF for the Geysers. STEPHENS (C. A.) . . . 256.09
OFF-HAND sketches. ARTHUR (T. S.) . . . 123.15
OFF Land's End, homeward bound. REID (W.) 242.77
OFF the roll. KING (K.) 221.88
OFF the Skelligs. INGELOW (J.) 214.79
OGILVIES. CRAIK (D. M. Muloch). 232.54
OILED feather tracts. POWER (*Rev.* D. P.) v. 1-2. 241.45
OLCOTT (H. A.) The torchlight ; or, through the wood. 234.02
OLD Chelsea bun-house. MANNING (*Miss* Anne). 225.29
OLD countess. HOEFER (E.) 213.40
OLD countess. STEPHENS (*Mrs.* A. S.) . . . 254.97
OLD curiosity shop. DICKENS (Charles). . . 174.08

Old Dominion. James (G. P. R.) 215.83½
Old English baron. Reeve (*Miss* C.) . . . 242.36
Old fairy tales. Collected by J. Mason. . . 185.44
Old farm house. Laing (C. H. B.) 222.27
Old fashioned boy (An). Farquharson (Martha). 191.10
Old fashioned girl (An). Alcott (L. M.) . . 121.04
Old friends and new acquaintances. Strickland (Agnes). 2 v. 254.29
Old Fritz and the new era. Mühlbach (L.) . 233.06
Old helmet (The). Warner (*Miss* Susan) 2 v. 263.08
Old Hepsy. Denison (C. W.) 173.06
Old Hicks the guide. Webber (C. W.) . . 263.44
Old homestead. Stephens (A. S.) 253.70
Old house by the river. Prime (W. C.) . . 241.66
Old inn. Barnes (J.) 132.18
Old Joliffe. Mackarness (M. A.) 241.30
Old Kensington. Thackeray (*Miss* A. I.) . 255.80
Old lieutenant and his son. Macleod (N.) . 225.07
Old mam'selle's secret. Marlitt (E.) . . . 225.39
Old Margaret. Kingsley (Henry). 222.00
Old Mortality. Scott (*Sir* W.) 245.58
Old Myddleton's money. Hay (M. C.) . . . 212.81
Old patroon (The). Maitland (J. A.) . . . 225.14
Old plantation. Hungerford (J.) 215.01
Old St. Paul's. Ainsworth (W. H.) . . . 115.06
Old Sir Douglas. Norton (*Hon. Mrs.* C. E. S.) 233.48
Old stone house. March (H.) 226.62
Old town fireside stories. Stowe (*Mrs.* H. B.) 254.25
Old town folks. Stowe (*Mrs.* H. B.) . . . 253.80
Old vicarage. Hubback (*Mrs.* J.) 214.37
Old woman who lived in a shoe. Douglas (A. M.) 176.35
Oldbury. Keary (A.) 227.06
Oldport days. Higginson (T. W.) 213.98
Olie; or, the old west room. 234.00
Oliphant (Laurence). Piccadilly. 234.35
Oliphant (*Mrs.* M. O W.)
— Adam Graeme of Mossgray. 234.03
— Agnes. 234.04
— Agnes Hopetoun's school and holidays. . 234.05
— Athelings; or, the three gifts. 234.06
— At his gates. 234.92
— Brownlows. 234.07
— Caleb Field; a tale of the Puritans. . . . 234.08
— Chronicles of Carlingford. [Executor. Rector Doctor's family.] 234.09
— — Rector, and doctor's family. 234.76
— — Salem chapel. 234.77
— — Perpetual curate. 234.22
— — Miss Majoribanks. 234.21
— — Phoebe, jr. 234.81
— Curate in charge. 235.75
— Days of my life. 234.10
— For love and life. 234.95
— Heart and cross. 234.11
— House on the moor. 234.12
— Innocent. 234.94
— John: a love story. 234.12½
— Katie Stewart. 221 41
— Laird of Norlaw; a Scottish story. . . . 234.13
— Last of the Mortimers. 234.13½
— Lilliesleaf, concluding Margaret Maitland. . 234.15
— Lucy Crofton. 234.16
— Madonna Mary. 234.17
— Magdalen Hepburn. 234.18
— Margaret Maitland of Sunnyside. . . . 234.19
Note.—For conclusion, *see* Lilliesleaf, *above.*
— May. 234.93
— Merkland; or, self-sacrifice. 234.20
— Minister's wife. 234.24
— Miss Majoribanks. 234.21
— Odd couple. 234.79
— Ombra. 234.91
— Perpetual curate. 234.22
— Phœbe, jr. A last chronicle of Carlingford. 234.81
— Quiet heart. 234.25
— Rector and the doctor's family. 234.76
— Rose in June. 234.90
— Salem chapel. 234.77
— Son of the soil. 253.18
— Squire Arden. 234.14
— Story of Valentine and his brother. . . 234.99
— Three brothers. 234.75
— Whiteladies. 234.89
— Zaidee. 234.23
Olive. Craik (D. M. Muloch). 232.55
Olive Blake's good work. Jeaffreson (J. C.) 221.07
Olive Varcoe. Derrick (F.) [Notley (*Mrs.* —).] 173.10
Oliver Ellis: or the fusiliers. Grant (J.) . 211.93
Oliver of the mill. Charlesworth (M. L.) . 153.40
Oliver Optic, *pseud.* *See* Adams (W. T.)
Oliver Twist. Dickens (Charles). 2 v. . . 174.12
Olivia Raleigh. Synge (W. W. F.) . . . 246.09
Olney (Ellen W.) Love in idleness. A summer story. 234.74
Ombra. Oliphant (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) . . . 234.91
Omoo; adventures in the south seas. Melville (H.) 231.70
On both sides of the sea. Charles (*Mrs.* E.) 153.11
On dangerous ground. Moore (*Mrs.* B. H.) . 233.88
On guard. Thomas (Annie). 261.12
On the Amazons. Stephens (C. A.) 256.14
On the border. Kirke (Edmund). [Gilmore (J. R.)] 195.07
On the edge of the storm. Clarke (C. C.) . 234.33
On the eve. Tourgeneff (Ivan S.) 262.22
On the heights. Auerbach (B.) 124.09
— — Same. From the German by S. A. Stern. 124.21
On the way. A. L. O. E. [Tucker (C.)] . . 121.20
On the wing. Eyster (Nellie). 184.14
On time. Adams (W. T.) 112.35
One and twenty. [Robinson (F. W.)] . . . 234.26
One-armed Hugh. Moffat (*Mrs.* A. S.) . . 232.20
One day's weaving. [Peebles (M. L.)]. . . 234.49
One fair woman. Miller (J.) 233.95
One hundred romances of real life. Hunt (L.) 215.03
One in a thousand. James (G. P. R.) . . . 215.69
One night's mystery. Fleming (M. A.) . . 197.03
One of the family. Payn (James). 234.27
One of them. Lever (Charles). 223.55
One of two. Friswell (H.) 193.07
One poor girl. Sikes (Wirt). 252.86
One summer. Howard (*Miss* Blanche W.) . 234.41
One woman's two lovers; or Jacqueline Thayne's choice. Townsend (F. V.) 261.47
One year; a tale of wedlock. Carlen (E. F.) 145.42
Only. Mackarness (M. A.) 241.31
Only a clod. Braddon (*Miss* M. E.) . . . 135.29
Only a fiddler; and O. T. Andersen (H. C.) 122.11; 121.33
Only a girl. Hillern (W. von). 213 77
Only a woman's heart. Clare (Ada). . . . 155.03
Only girls. Townsend (V. F.) 266.28
Only herself. Thomas (Annie). 255.71
Only temper. Newby (*Mrs.* C. J.) 233.30
Only three weeks. [*anon.*] 234.30
Onward. Winscom (J. A.) 264.27
Onward and upward series. *See* Adams (W. T.)
Onyx ring. Sterling (J.) Essays and tales, v. 2. 2547.10
Open (An) question. De Mille (J.) . . . 176.13
Open! Sesame! Church (*Mrs.* Ross). . . . 154.30
Opening a chestnut burr. Roe (E. P.) . . . 243.90
Opera singer's wife. Grey (*Mrs.*) 211.65
Operas (Tales from the). Pardon (G. F.) . . 234.60
Ophelia (History of). Fielding (Susan). v. 19 of 233.52
Opie (Amelia). Works. 3 v. 234.28
Contents: v. 1. Madeline. Adeline Mowbray. Simple tales. Father and daughter. Happy faces. 2. Tales of real life. New tales. 3. Temper. Woman's love and wife's duty. Two sons. Opposite neighbor. Love, mystery, and superstition. After the ball. False or true. Confessions of an odd tempered man. Illustrations of lying.
Opportunities. A sequel to "What she could." Warner (Susan). 263.19
Opportunity. Seemuller (A. M. Crane) . . 165.23
Opposite neighbor. Opie (*Mrs.* A.) . v. 3 of 234.29½
Optic (Oliver), *pseud.* *See* Adams (W. T.)
Orange blossoms fresh and faded. Arthur (T.S.) 123.37
Ordeal for wives. Edwards (*Mrs.* Annie). . 234.31
O'Reilly (Miles). *See* Halpine (C. G.)
Orient boys. Keene (S. F.) 215.97
Orkney the peacemaker. Abbott (J.) Harper's story books, v. 10. . . . . 216.89

Orley farm. Trollope (Anthony). 261.64
Ormond. Edgeworth (Maria). *In her* Novels, *etc.* 182.19
Ormond ; or, the secret witness. Brown (C. B.) 143.10
Orphan (The). Opie (*Mrs.* A.) Works, v. 1. . 234.28
Orphan boy. Sherwood (*Mrs.* M. M.) v. 8 of 252.01
Orphan in the Old Dominion. Silverdale (D.) 251.76
Orphans of Normandy. Sherwood (*Mrs.* M. M.) Works, v. 2. . . . . 252.02
Orpheus C. Kerr papers. Newell (R. H.) 3 v. 233.36
Orred (Meta), *pseud.* A long time ago. . . 236.21
Orsay (*Comtesse* d'). Clouded happiness. . 134.07
Ortis (Letters of). Foscolo (H.) From the Italian. 192.24
Orville college. Wood (*Mrs.* Henry). . . . 264.65
Oscar. Aimwell (W.) [Simonds (W.)] . . 252.43
Oscar Bertrand. Braddon (*Miss* M. E.) . . 135.34
Osceola, the Seminole. Reid (*Capt.* Mayne). 242.53
Oswald Cray. Wood (*Mrs.* Henry). . . . 264.66
O. T. a Danish romance. Andersen (H. C.) . 121.32
Other folks' lives. Smedley (M B.) 252.82
Other girls. Whitney (*Mrs.* A. D. T.) . . 263.71
Other people's money. Gaboriau (E.) . . 196.37
Other people's windows. [Friswell (J. H.)] 234.39
Otis (Belle). *See* Woods (C. H.) 234.34
Otis (*Mrs.* H. G.) The Barclays of Boston. . 234.88
Otmar (Von). *See* Nachtigal (J. C. C.)
Ought we to visit her? Edwards (*Mrs.* A.) . 182.35
Ouida, *pseud.* *See* Rame (L. de la).
Our Charley. Stowe (*Mrs.* H. B.) 254.21
Our cousin Veronica. Wormley (M. E.) . . 265.06
Our cousins in Ohio. Howitt (Mary). . . . 214.25
Our detachment. King (Katherine). . . . 221.79
Our forefathers. v. 1. Ingo. 2. Ingraban. Freytag (G.) . . . . . 192.38 ; 39
Our Fred. Farquharson (M. F.) 196.17
Our guardian. Daniel (*Mrs.* M.) 223.68
Our Helen. Clarke (R. S.) 226.67
Our honeymoon, and other comicalities, from Punch. 234.37
Our mutual friend. Dickens (Charles). . . 174.17
— — Same. Condensed by R. Johnson. . . 156.02
Our neighbors in the corner house. Arthur (T. S.) 123.11
Our new crusade; temperance story. Hale (E. E.) 212.86
Our parish ; or annals of pastor, and people. [*anon.*] 234.36
Our two lives ; or, Graham and I. By A. H. K. 234.32
Our village. Mitford (*Miss* M. R.) 2 v. . . 232.13
Our year ; a child's book. Muloch (D. M.) . 232.56
Our young yachter's series. *See* Stephens (C. A.) 256.09
Out in the world. Arthur (T. S.) 123.10
Out of his head ; a romance. Aldrich (T. B.) 121.07
Out of the cage. Owen (G. W.) 235.92
Out of the deep. Wood (*Mrs.* H.) 264.91
Out of the depths; story of a woman's life. [*anon.*] 234.38
Out of the foam. Cooke (J. E.) 163.31
Out of the hurly-burly. Adeler (Max). [Clark (C. H.)] 113.19
Out of the question : a comedy. Howells (W. D.) 216.80
Out of town. Gray (Barry). [Coffin (R. B.)] 161.14
Outcasts. Braddon (M. E.) 135.35
Outcasts of Poker Flat. Harte (B.) *In* Little classics, v. 1. . . . . 226.83
Outlaw's daughter. Bennett (E.) 133.34
Outpost. Austin (J. G.) 125.20
Outre-mer. Longfellow (H. W.) 5052.11
Outre mort. Spofford (H. E. P.) *In* Little classics, v. 2. 226.84
Outward bound ; or, young America afloat. Adams (W. T.) 112.25
Over the cliffs. Chanter (C.) 152.20
Over yonder. Marlitt (E.) 225.41
Overland. De Forest (J. W.) 172.48
Ovind ; life in Norway. Björnson (B.) . . . 133.32
Owen (Ashford), *pseud.* Georgy Sandon ; or a lost love. 231.40
Owen (F.) Aden Power. 234.44
Owen (G. W.) The Leech club ; or, the mysteries of the Catskills. 236.01
— Out of the cage. An o'er true tale. . . . 235.92
Owen (R. D.) Beyond the breakers. . . . 234.72
Owen ; a waif. [Robinson (F. W.)] 234.63
Owen Gwynne's great work. Noel (*Lady* Augusta). 236.05
Owen Meredith, *pseud.* *See* Bulwer-Lytton (R.)
Owlglass (Marvellous adventures of). Murner (T.) 234.42
Oxenford (J.) *and* Freiling (C. A.) Tales from the German. 255.04
Contents : Libussa, J. H. Musæus. Criminal from lost honour, F. Schiller. The cold heart, W. Hauff. Wonders in the Spessart, K. Immermann. Nose, the dwarf, W. Hauff. Axel, C. F. Vanderveide. The sandman, E. T. W. Hoffman. St. Cecilia, or, the power of music, H. von Kleist. The new Paris, J. W. von Goethe. Ali and Gulhyndi, Adam Oehlenschlaeger. Alamontade, H. Zschokke. The Jesuits' church in G——, E. T. W. Hoffman. The severed hand, W. Hauff.
Oxley. By Lyndon. [Bright (*Mrs.* M. A.)] . 142.26
P's and Q's ; or the question of putting upon. Yonge (C. M.) 265.65
Pacha of many tales. Marryat (*Capt.* F.) . 225.56
Pacheco (*Mrs.* R.) Montalban. 232.25
Page (Abraham), *pseud.* *See* Holt (J. S.)
Page of the Duke of Savoy. Dumas (A.) . . 181.14
Pages in waiting. Yates (E.) 265.22
Pair of blue eyes. Hardy (Thomas). . . . 216.35
Palace and cottage. Optic (Oliver). [Adams (W. T.)] 113.12
Palaces and prisons. Stephens (*Mrs.* Ann S.) 253.79
Palfrey (*Miss* Sarah H.) ['E. Foxton.'] Agnes Wentworth. 234.65
— Herman ; or young knighthood. 2 v. . . 233.45
Palgrave (*Sir* Francis). The merchant and the friar. [Marco Polo and Roger Bacon.] . . . 443.08
Palgrave (W. G.) Hermann Agha. 234.68
Palmer (Lynde), *pseud.* *See* Peebles (L. M.)
Palmerin of England. Hurtado (Luis de). . 221.80
Palmyra (Letters from). Ware (William). . 262.68
Paludan-Müller (F.) The fountain of youth. 234.73
Pamela. Richardson (S.) 243.08
Pansy, *pseud.* Three people. 266.21
Panthea, the spirit of Nature. Hunt (R.) . 213.92
Papa's own girl. Howland (M.) 214.70
Papers for thoughtful girls. Tytler (S. F.) . 262.26
Parables. Krummacher (F. A.) 6214.30
Parables from nature. Gatty (*Mrs.* A.) 4 v. 193.38
Paragreens in Paris. Ruffini (G.) 244.43
Pardoe (*Miss* Jane). Adopted heir. 234.51
— Confession of a pretty woman. 234.52
— Earl's secret : a love story. 234.53
— Jealous wife. 234.54
— Life-struggle. 234.55
— Pilgrimages in Paris. 234.69
— Reginald Lyle. 234.56
— Rival beauties. 234.58
— Romance of the harem. 234.57
Pardon (G. F.) Tales from the operas. . . 234.60
Parent's assistant. Edgeworth (M.) . . . 182.07
Paris and Vienna. Thystorye, *etc.* 234.83
Paris in America. Laboulaye (E. R. L.) . . 222.25
Paris sketch-book. Thackeray (W. M.) Miscellaneous works, v. 1. . . . . 255.61
Parish side. [*anon.*] 234.61
Parisians (The). Bulwer-Lytton (E. G. E. L.) 144.38
Parker (J.) Springdale Abbey. 235.06
Parker (*Mrs.* H. F.) Constance Aylmer. . . 163.04
Parker (*Mrs.* Rosa Abbott). Rosa Abbott stories. 6 v.
1. Jack of all trades. 235.02
2. Alexis the runaway. 235.01
3. Tommy Hickup ; or, a pair of black eyes. 235.03
4. Upside down, or will and work. 235.04
5. Young detective, or which won. 235.05
6. Pinks and blues, or orphan asylum. . . 235.00
Parkwater. Wood (*Mrs.* H.) 264.92
Parlor car. Howells (W. D.) 216.79
Parr (Harriet). ['Holme Lee.']
— Against wind and tide. 222.60
— Annis Warleigh's fortune. 222.61
— Basil Godfrey's caprice. 222.78
— Beautiful Miss Barrington. 227.57
— Ben Milner's wooing. 222.76
— For richer, for poorer. 227.58
— Gilbert Massenger. 222.62
— Hawksview ; a family history. 222.63
— Kathie Brande. 222.64
— Maude Talbot. 3 v. 222.65

— Mr. Wynyard's ward. 222.68
— Sylvan Holt's daughter. 222.69
— Thorney Hall ; a story of an old family. . 222.70
— Vicissitudes of Bessie Fairfax. 222.71
PARR (Louisa). Dorothy Fox. 235.52
— Hero Carthew. 235.55
— How it all happened. 235.53
— John Thompson, blockhead. 235.54
PARSON'S daughter. HOOK (T. E.) 214.05
PARTHENIA. LEE (*Mrs.* E. B.) 222.56
PARTINGTON (*Mrs.*) *See* AVERY (S. P.) ; *also* SHILLABER (B. F.)
PARTISAN ; a romance of the revolution. SIMMS (W. G.) 252.35
PARTISAN (The) leader. TUCKER (B.) 2 v. in 1. 262.19
PARTON (*Mrs.* James). Caper-sauce. . . . 2538.12
— Fern leaves. 2 v. 235.07
— Folly as it flies. 2541.19
— Ginger snaps. 2538.26
— Life and beauties. 3136.23
— Rose Clark. 235.09
— Ruth Hall. 235.01
— Select writings. 3136.24
PASCAREL. Only a story. [RAME (L. de la).] . 172.29
PASHA papers. HOWE (W. W.) 214.19
PASSAGES in the life of the fair gospeller, Mistress Anne Askew. MANNING (*Miss* A.) 225.25
PASSING the portal : an autobiography. VICTOR (M. V.) 266.44
PASSION (A) in tatters. THOMAS (A.) . . . 266.02
PASSIONATE pilgrim, and other tales. JAMES (H., *jr.*) 216.10
PASTIMES with my little friends. BENNETT (M. H. B.) 133.16
PASTOR of the desert. PELLETAN (E.) . . . 235.36
PATHFINDER. COOPER (J F.) 164.08
PATIENCE Strong's outings. WHITNEY (*Mrs.* A. D. T.) 263.62
PATRANAS ; or, Spanish stories, legendary and traditional. [*anon.*] 186.11
PATRICIA Kemball. LINTON (E. E.) 224.00
PATRICIANS (The). [VELDE (C. F. van der).] . 151.10
PATRIOT boys and prison pictures. GILMORE (J. R.) 195.08
PATRONAGE. EDGEWORTH (Maria). Novels, v. 15-16. 182.18
PATTY. MACQUOID (K. S.) 226.55
PATTY Gray's journal. *See* DALL (C. H.) . . 171.46
PAUL (John), *pseud.* *See* WEBB (C. H.)
PAUL and Virginia. ST. PIERRE (J. H. B. de). 244.73
PAUL Clifford. BULWER-LYTTON (E. G. E. L.) 144.23
PAUL Fane. WILLIS (N. P.) 261.16
PAUL Felton. DANA (R. H.). Writings, v. 1. 5026.09
PAUL Ferrol. CLIVE (C.) 155.22
PAUL Massie. MCCARTHY (Justin). 226.91
PAUL Prescott's charge. ALGER (H., *jr.*) . . 121.15
PAUL the peddler. ALGER (H., *jr.*) 122.35
PAULDING (J. K.) Book of St. Nicholas. . . 235.13
— Book of vagaries. 235.15
— Bulls (The) and the Jonathans. 235.16
— Dutchman's fireside. 235.14
— Koningsmarke: a story of the new world. 2 v. 235.17
— Puritan and his daughter. 235.19
— Tales of a good woman. 235.20
— Westward ho ! 235.21
PAULINE'S trials. COURTNEY (L. L. D.) . . 155.43
PAUSANIAS, the Spartan. BULWER-LYTTON (E. G. E. L.) 144.41
PAVED with gold. MAYHEW (A.) 231.53
PAXTON (P.), *pseud.* *See* HAMMETT (S. A.)
PAYN (James). At her mercy. 235.64
— Beggar on horseback. 133.13
— Best of husbands. 235.65
— Bred in the bone. 141.07
— Carlyon's year. 151.14
— Cecil's tryst. 152.39
— Fallen fortunes. 235.57
— Found dead. 192.43
— Gwendoline's harvest. 211.81
— Halves. 235.61
— Lost Sir Massingberd. 224.14
— Married beneath him. 235.60
— Murphy's master. 235.63
— One of the family. 234.27
— Walter's word. 235.66
— Woman's vengeance. 225.62
— Won —not wooed. 264.83
PAYSON (G.) Totemwell. 235.23
PEABODY (*Mrs.* Mark), *pseud.* *See* VICTOR (*Mrs.* M. V. F.)
PEACOCK (J. L.) Creole orphans. 235.24
PEACOCK (T. L.) Gryll Grange. 235.25
— Headlong hall, and nightmare abbey. . . 235.26
— Works, v. 1-2. . . . . 5062.15
Contents : v. 1. Headlong hall. Melincourt. Nightmare abbey. v. 2. Maid Marian. Misfortunes of Elphin. Crotchet castle. Gryll grange.
PEARD (F. M.) The rose garden. [*anon.*] . 244.28
— Thorpe Regis ; a novel. [*anon.*] 234.80
— Unawares. [*anon.*] 262.86
— Winter story (A). 234.82
PEARL fountain and other fairy tales. KAVANAGH (B. *and* J.) 216.56
PEARL of Orr's Island. STOWE (H. B.) . . . 254.22
PEARL of the Andes. AIMARD (G.) 114.33
PEARSON (*Rev.* C. H.) Cabin on the prairie. . 235.32
PEASANT and his landlord. KNORRING (*Baroness*). 222.20
PEASANT and the prince. MARTINEAU (H.) . . 231.23
PEASANT life [in the north]. Sketches in Glenaldie. 2 v. 235.30
v. 1. Introduction. Muckle Jack. Kate Rose and her bairns. The dandy drainer. The mason's daughter. The bourtree. The red-tiled cottage. 2. The dyke-builder. The dressmakers. Jamplin Jamie. Widow Macraw. Hetty. 'Queen Jean.'
PEASANT life in Norway (Arne ; or). BJÖRNSON (B.) 133.27
PEBBLES and pearls for the young folks. RICHARDSON (Abby Sage). 241.92
PECK (*Miss* E.) ['Cuyler Pine.'] Ecce Femina ; or, the woman Zoe. 241.39
— Mary Brandegee. 235.28
— Renshawe. 235.29
PECULIAR ; a tale of the great [anti-slavery] transition. SARGENT (E.) 244.65
PEDLINGTON (Little) and the Pedlingtonians. POOLE (J.) 241.48
PEEBLES (M. L.) ['Lynde Palmer.'] Magnet stories. 4 v. 234.48
1. Drifting and steering. 234.48
2. One day's weaving. 234.49
3. Archie's shadow. . 234.50
4. John Jack. 234.78
PEEP o'day, or John Doe. BANIM (J.) . . . 132.35
PEEPS from a belfry. SHELTON (F.) 2543.03
PEERLESS Cathleen ; or the stolen casket. AGNEW (C.) 113.27
PEERS and parvenus. GORE (*Mrs.* C.) . . . 211.25
PEG Woffington. READE (Charles). . . . 242.22
PEKIN. LANDER (S. W.) 222.87
PELAYO. SIMMS (W. G.) 252.28
PELHAM. BULWER-LYTTON (E. G. E. L.) 2 v. 144.25
PELLETAN (E.) Jean Jarousseau, the pastor of the desert. 235.36
PEMBERTON, or one hundred years ago. PETERSON (H.) 234.98
PENCIL sketches. LESLIE (*Miss* E.) 223.26
PENDENNIS. THACKERAY (W. M.) 2 v. . . . 255.47
PENNOT (*Rev.* Peter), *pseud.* *See* ROUND (Wm. M. F.)
PEN Owen. [HOOK (J.)] 241.01
PEQUINILLO. JAMES (G. P. R.) 215.35
PERCE (E.) The last of his name. 241.02
PERCIVAL Keene. MARRYAT (*Capt.* F.) . . . 225.57
PERCY Effingham. COCKTON (H.) 161.02
PERCY (Florence). *See* ALLEN (*Mrs.* Elizabeth Akers).
PERCY (S.) Robin Hood and his merry foresters. 235.37
PERCY. HENTZ (*Mrs.* C. L.) 213.13
Note.—Same as her Banished son.
PERCYS (The). PRENTISS (*Mrs.* E.) 235.47
PEREGRINE Pickle (Adventures of). SMOLLETT (T.) 253.14
PERFECT Adonis. HARRIS (*Mrs.* Miriam Cole). 161.28
PERFECT love casteth out fear. WASHBURN (K. S.) 266.99
PERICLES and Aspasia. LANDOR (W. S.) . . 222.22
PERILS and adventures of Harry Skipworth. KINGSTON (W. H. G.) 222.96

Perkins (Eli), *pseud.* *See* Landon (M. D.)
Perkins (F. B.) Scrope; or the lost library: a novel of New York and Hartford. 241.00
Perpetual curate. Oliphant (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) 234.22
Perrault (C.), *and others.* Fairy tales. Tr. by J. R. Planché. 185.28
Persian recreations, or new tales. Weston (S.) 263.93
Persuasion. Austen (Jane). 125.18
Perversion. Conybeare (W. J.) 163.05
Pestalozzi (J. H.) Leonard and Gertrude. 2 v. 235.34
Pet; or pastimes and penalties. Haweis (H. R.) 214.91
Peter and Polly; or, home life in New England a hundred years ago. Douglas (M.) . . 174.57
Peter Carradine. Chesebro' (C.) 154.01
Peter Clinton. Lancewood (L.) [Wise (D.)] 222.37
Peter Gott, the Cape Ann fisherman. Reynolds (J.) 243.04
Peter of the castle. Banim (J.) 132.36
Peter Schlemihl. Chamisso (A. von). . . . 235.99
Peter Schlemihl in America. Wood (George). 264.47
Peter Simple. Marryat (F.) 225.57½
Peter the whaler. Kingston (W. H. G.) . . 222.14
Peter Wilkins (Life and adventures of). [Paltock (R.)] 223.78
Peterson (H.) Pemberton; or, 100 years ago. 234.98
Petronel. Marryat (F.) [Church (*Mrs.* Ross).] 154.23
Petty annoyances of married life. Balzac (H. de). 132.04
Peveril of the peak. Scott (*Sir* Walter). . . 245.60
Phantasmion, a fairy tale. Coleridge (Sara). 161.39
Phantastes: a faery romance. MacDonald (G.) 224.59
Phantom ship. Marryat (F.) 225.58
Phelps (*Miss* E. Stuart). The gates ajar. . 241.03
— Gypsey Breynton. 241.04
— Gypsey's cousin Joy. 241.05
— Gypsey's sowing and reaping. 241.07
— Gypsey's year at the golden crescent. . . 241.06
— Lady of Shalott. *In* Little classics, v. 10. . . . . 226.97
— Hedged in. 235.42
— Men, women, and ghosts. 241.09
Contents: Calico. Day of my death. In the gray Goth. Kentucky's ghost. Little Tommy Tucker. Night watches. One of the elect. Tenth of January [Pemberton mills disaster]. What is the matter?
— Silent partner. 235.43
— Tiny's Sunday nights. 241.08
— Trotty book. 235.41
— Trotty's wedding tour, and story-book. . . 235.44
Phelps (*Mrs.* E. Stuart). Sunnyside; or the country minister's wife. 254.46
Phemie Frost's experiences. Stephens (Ann S.) 254.98
Phemie Keller. [Riddell (*Mrs.* J. H.)] . . 243.20
Phemie's temptation. Terhune (*Mrs.* M. V. H.) 255.30
Phil the fiddler. Alger (H., *jr.*) 122.36
Philip (Adventures of). Thackeray (W. M.) 255.32
Philip Augustus. James (G. P. R.) 215.70
Philip Blandford. Smith (J. F.) 252.95
Philip Brantley's Life Work. By M. E. M. . 241.12
Philip Earnscliffe. Edwards (*Mrs.* Annie). . 182.36
Note.—Same as Morals of May Fair.
Philip Nolan's friends. Hale (E. E.) . . . 214.86
Philip Rollo; or, the Scottish musketeers. Grant (J.) 211.95
Philip Thaxter. [Washburn (C. A.)] . . . 241.11
Phillips (George S.) ['January Searle.'] The Gypsies of the Danes' Dike: a story of hedge-side life in England, in 1855. . . . . 241.13
Phillips (*Mrs.* J.) Harbour bar: a tale of Scottish life. 212.79
Phillips (William B.) The diamond cross: a tale of American society. 241.14
Philly and Kit. Chesebro' (C.) 154.02
Philo: an Evangeliad. Judd (Sylvester). . . 221.36
Philosophers of Foufouville. Freelance (R. *Esq.*), *pseud.* 193.05
Philothea: a Grecian romance. Child (*Mrs.* L. M.) 154.06
Phineas Finn, the Irish member. Trollope (Anthony). 261.71
Phineas Redux. Trollope (Anthony). . . . 261.88
Phœbe, junior. Oliphant (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) . 234.81
Phœnix (John), *pseud.* *See* Derby (G. H.)
Phœnixiana. Derby (G. H.) 173.08
Piazza tales. Melville (H.) 231.71
Piccadilly. Oliphant (L.) 234.35
Picciola; or, captivity captive. Saintine (X. B.) 244.55
Pichler (*Mme.* C. G.) The Swedes in Prague. 211.84
— Johannes Schoreel. 133.02
— Siege of Vienna, a hist. romance. [*In* Waldie library, v. 5.] 5078.15
Picked up adrift. De Mille (J.) 172.52
Picken (A.), *editor.* The Club-book. 155.27
— Traditionary stories of old families. 2 v. . 241.17
Contents: 1. The Forbeses and the Gordons. Lady Barbara of Carloghie and the Johnstones of Fairly. The three maids of Loudon. 2. The Hays and the fight of Loncarty. The priors of Lawford. Macdonald of Glenco, and Jeanie Halliday of Annam.
Pickering (*Miss* Ellen). The fright. 2 v. in 1. 236.10
— The grumbler. 241.16; 235.95
Picnic papers. Dickens (Charles). 174.18
Picnic party. Smith (Horace). *In* Little classics, v. 9. 226.96
Pickwick abroad, or the tour in France. Reynolds (G. W. M.) 246.01
Pickwick papers. Dickens (Charles). . . . 174.22
Pictures of country life. Cary (Alice). . . 152.04
Pictures of the olden time. Sears (E. H.) . 251.08
Pictures of the period. Collier (W. F.) . . 162.28
Pictures of private life. Ellis (*Mrs.* S.) 3 v. 183.09
Pierre; or, the ambiguities. Melville (H.) . 231.72
Pigeon pie; a tale of Roundhead times. Yonge (*Miss* C. M.) 265.43
Pike (*Mrs.* M. H. G.) ['Mary Langdon.'] Agnes. 241.19
— Ida May. 241.20
Pilgrim and the shrine. [Maitland (Edward).] 3584.21
Pilgrimage (The); a tale of our times. [*anon.*] 263.68
Pilgrimages in Paris. Pardoe (Julia). . . . 234.69
Pilgrims of fashion. Cornwallis (K.) . . . 165.09
Pilgrims of New England. Webb (*Mrs.* J. B.) 263.94
Pilgrims of Walsingham. Strickland (A.) . 256.21
— — Same. [*In* Waldie library, v. 6.] . . . 5078.20
Pilgrims of the Rhine. Bulwer-Lytton (E. G. E. L.) 144.27
Pilgrims on the Thames. Egan (Pierce). . . 181.28
Pilgrim's progress. Bunyan (John). 3525.26; 145.14
Pillar of fire; or, Israel in bondage. Ingraham (*Rev.* J. H.) 215.19
Pillars of the house. Yonge (*Miss* C. M.) 2 v. 265.66
Pilot. Cooper (J. F.) 164.09
Pilot and his wife; a Norse love story. Lie (J.) 223.90
Pilpay or Bidpai. Kalila and Dimna; or, the fables of Bidpai. Tr. by W. Knatchbull. . . . 185.01
— — Same. [Different translation.] Revised ed. 185.01a
Pindar (Susan). Midsummer fays. 235.38
Pine (Cuyler), *pseud.* *See* Peck (*Miss* E.)
Pine needles. Warner (Susan). 266.95
Piney Woods tavern; or, Sam Slick in Texas. 241.21
Pinkerton (A.) The detective and the somnambulist. The murderer and the fortune teller. . . 236.12
— The spiritualists and the detective. . . . 236.13
Pink and white tyranny. Stowe (*Mrs.* H. B.) 253.81
Pinks and blues; or, orphan asylum. Abbott (Rosa). 235.00
Pioneers. Cooper (J. F.) 164.10
Pique. [*anon.*] 241.22
Pirate. Scott (*Sir* Walter). 245.64
Pirate and three cutters. Marryat (F.) . . 225.66
Pirate of the Mediterranean. Kingston (W. H. G.) 222.99
Pirate's treasure. Kingston (W. H. G.) . . 222.97
Pirates of the prairies. Aimard (G.) . . . 114.16
Plague in London. De Foe (D.) Works, v. 9. 5032.09
Planché (*Miss* M. A.) *See* Mackarness (*Mrs.* M. A., *formerly Miss Planché*).
Plane and plank. Optic (Oliver). [Adams (W. T.)] 112.40
Plant hunter's. Reid (Mayne). 242.54
Planter's daughter. Dupuy (E. A.) . . . 241.35
Planter's northern bride. Hentz (C. L.) . . 213.14
Planting the wilderness. McCabe (J. D., *jr.*) 224.47
Play and study. By Aunt Hattie, *pseud of* Baker (*Mrs.* H. N. W.) 131.03
Played out. Thomas (Annie). 261.13
Playing for high stakes. Thomas (Annie). . 261.16
Playing the mischief. De Forest (J. W.) . 172.45

PLEASANT Cove series. KELLOGG (E.) . . . 226.08
1. Arthur Brown, the young Captain.
2. Young deliverers.
3. Cruise of the Casco.
4. Child of the island glen.
5. John Godsoe's legacy.
6. Fisher boys.

PLEASANTS (Julia). Callamura. 241.34
PLEASURES of old age. SOUVESTRE (E.) . . 253.21
PLOENNIES (L. von). Princess Ilse, and the Will o' the wisps. [*anon.*] 241.67
PLUMPTRE (Anne *and* Arabella). Tales of wonder, of humor, and of sentiment; original and translated. 3 v. 241.36
Contents: v. 1. Zelis, an Indian tale. The weathercock, a Burgundian tale. Magic dollar, a tale of Alsace. 2. Spectre of Presburg, a Hungarian tale. The fair of Beaucaire, a Provençal tale. Zsching-Quang, or the true philosopher, a Chinese tale. 3. The family of Valencia. Fanny, a tale of Lorraine. Omar and Zemida, a Peruvian tale. Philosophy and love, a Milesian tale.
POACHER. MARRYAT (*Capt.* F.) 225.67
POE (Edgar Allan). Prose tales. 2 v. . . . 241.40
— — Same. *In his* Works, v. 1-2. . . . . 5063.05

Contents.

Adventures of one Hans Pfaall, v. 1.
Angel of the odd (The), v. 2.
Assignation (The), v. 1.
Balloon hoax (The), v. 1.
Berenice, v. 1.
Black cat (The), v. 1.
Bon-ton, v. 2.
Business man (The), v. 2.
Cask of Amontillado, v. 1.
Descent into the maelstrom, v. 1.
Devil in the belfry, v. 2.
Diddling considered as one of the exact sciences, v. 2.
Domain of Arnheim, v. 1.
Duc de L'Omelette, v. 2.
Eleanora, v. 1.
Facts in the case of M. Valdemar, v. 1.
Fall of the house of Usher, v. 1.
Four beasts in one, v. 2.
Gold-bug (The), v. 1.
Hop-frog, v. 2.
Imp of the perverse, v. 1.
Island of the fay, v. 1.
King Pest, v. 2.
Landor's cottage, v. 1.
Ligeia, v. 1.
Lionizing, v. 2.
Literary life of Thingum Bob, esq., v. 2.
Loss of breath, v. 2.
Man of the crowd, v. 2.
Man that was used up, v. 2.
Ms. found in a bottle, v. 1.
Masque of the Red Death, v. 1.
Mesmeric revelation, v. 1.
Metzengerstein, v. 1.
Morella, v. 1.
Murders of the rue Morgue, v. 1.
Mystery of Marie Roget, v. 1.
Mystification, v. 2.
Narrative of A. Gordon Pym, v. 2.
Never bet the devil your head, v. 2.
Oblong box (The), v. 2.
Oval portrait (The), v. 1.
Pit (The), and the pendulum, v. 1.
Predicament (A), v. 2.
Premature burial, v. 1.
Purloined letter (The), v. 1.
Shadow: a parable, v. 2.
Silence: a fable, v. 2.
Some words with a mummy, v. 2.
Spectacles (The), v. 2.
Sphinx (The), v. 2.
System of Dr. Tarr and Professor Fether, v. 2.
Tales of Jerusalem, v. 2.
Tale of the ragged mountains, v. 2.
Tell-tale heart (The), v. 1.
Thou art the man, v. 2.
Thousand and second tale of Scheherazade, v. 1.
Three Sundays in a week, v. 2.
Von Kempelen and his discovery, v. 1.
Why the little Frenchman wears his hand in a sling, v. 2.
William Wilson, v. 1.
X-ing a paragrab, v. 2.

Note.—In the N. Y. ed. of 1870 (4 vols.) the stories—'Angel of the odd,' 'Business man,' 'Diddling considered as one of the exact sciences,' 'Literary life of Thingum Bob, esq.,' 'Loss of breath,' 'Man that was used up,' 'Mystification,' 'Narrative of A. Gordon Pym,' 'Predicament (A),' and 'X-ing a paragrab,' are to be found in v. 4.

— Fall of the house of Usher. *In* LITTLE classics, v. 2. 226.84
— Gold bug. *In* LITTLE classics, v. 12. . . . . 227.15
— Murders in the Rue Morgue. *In* LITTLE classics, v. 3. 226.85
POINT of honor. EDWARDS (*Mrs.* Annie). . . 182.44
POISON of asps. CHURCH (*Mrs.* Ross). . . . 154.24
POLISH Jew. ERCKMANN (E.) *and* CHATRIAN (A.) 184.40
POLKO (Elise). Lulu's novel and Alessandro Stradella. From the German. 241.41
— Musical sketches. 1561.12
POLLARD (Eliza F.) Hope deferred. . . . 241.23
— Lady Superior. 241.19
POMEROY (Mark M.) Nonsense. 241.43
POMPEY the little; life of a lap-dog. COVENTRY (F.) 165.14
PONSONBY (*Lady* E.) Mary Lyndsay. . . 241.46
POOLE (John). Christmas festivities: tales, sketches, and characters. 241.47
— Comic sketch-book. 241.90
— Little Peddlington and the Peddlingtonians. 241.48
POOR and proud; or, Katy Redburn. ADAMS (W. T.) 112.26
POOR humanity. ROBINSON (F. W.) 243.48
POOR Jack. MARRYAT (*Capt.* F.) 225.59
POOR Mat; or, the clouded intellect. INGELOW (J.) 215.13
POOR Miss Finch. COLLINS (W. Wilkie). . . 162.36
POOR rich man, and rich poor man. SEDGWICK (C. M.) 251.18
POOR traveller. DICKENS (C.) Christmas stories. 173.23
POPANILLA. DISRAELI (B.) 174.46.a
POPULAR legends of Brittany. SOUVESTRE (E.) 253.50
POPULAR romances of the middle ages. COX (G. W.) *and* JONES (E. H.) 165.03
POPULAR tales. EDGEWORTH (M.) 2 v. . . 182.08
POPULAR tales and romances of the Northern nations. [Tr. by W. H. Leeds.] 3 v. . . 255.01
1. The treasure seeker. The bottle imp. The sorcerers. The enchanted castle. Wake not the dead. Auburn Egbert.
2. The spe're barber. The magic dollar. The collier's family. The victim of priestcraft. Kibitz.
3. The field of terror. Elfinland. The tale. The fatal marksman. The hoard of the Nibelungen. The erlking's daughter.
POPULAR tales from the Norse. DASENT (G. W.) 171.39
POPULAR tales of the Germans. 2 v. 241.51
1. Richilda. Three sisters Stealing of the veil.
2. Seven legends of Number-nip. The Nymph of the fountain.
PORTE Crayon, *pseud. See* STROTHER (D. H.) 254.31
PORTENT (The); a story of second sight. MACDONALD (G.) 224.81
PORTER (*Mrs.* A. E.) Married for both worlds. 241.84
— My hero, or contrasted lives. 241.85
PORTER (*Miss* A. M.) Hungarian brothers. . 192.17
PORTER (Jane.) The pastor's fireside. . . . 192.17
— Scottish chiefs. 2 v. 241.54
— Sir Edward Seaward's narrative of his shipwreck. 5075.26
— Thaddeus of Warsaw. 241.56
PORTER (Linn Boyd). Caring for no man. . 241.86
PORTER (Rose). Foundations, or castles in the air. 241.50
— Summer driftwood for the winter fire. . . 241.53
— Uplands and lowlands; or, three chapters in a life. 241.96
— The years that are told. 236.17
PORTER (W. T., *editor*). Quarter race in Kentucky, and other sketches. 261.91
PORTRAITS of my married friends. By uncle Ben. 241.57
PORTO (L. da). Novel of Juliet. *In* ROSCOE (T.) Italian poets, v. 2. . . . . 214.21
POSTEL (Karl). ['Charles Sealsfield.'] The cabin book; or, national characteristics. 251.05
— The cabin book; or, life in Texas. 251.06
— Life in the new world. 251.07
— Rambleton: a romance of fashionable life in New York. 251.09
POTIPHAR papers. CURTIS (G. W.) . . . 171.20
POTTER, Roger Sherman, (Life and adventures of). TRUESDALE (P. Van). [ADAMS (F. C.)] 112.11
POTTLETON legacy. SMITH (Albert). . . . 252.83
POWELL (Mary). [MANNING (Anne).] . . 225.28
POWER (*Rev.* P. B.) "Oiled feather" tracts. v. 1-2. 241.44
POWERS (S.) Muskingum legends. 2538.28
POYNTER (E. F.) Ersilia. 186.20
— My little lady. 232.94
PRAIRIE. COOPER (J. F.) 164.11
PRAIRIE bird. MURRAY (C. A.) 233.12
PRAIRIE Crusoe; or, the far west. [*anon.*] . . 241.58
PRAIRIE flower. AIMARD (G.) 114.22
PRAISE and principle. MCINTOSH (*Miss* M. J.) 224.74
PRATT (*Miss* L. J.) Sheaves of love. . . . 235.59
PRATT (Mary E.) Rhoda Thornton's girlhood. 241.81
PRATT (S. J.) Emma Corbett; or, miseries of civil war. 241.77
PREACHER and the king. BUNGENER (L. F.) . 145.12
PRECAUTION. COOPER (J. F.) 164.12
PREMIUMS paid to experience. MAYO (Isabella F.) 194.32
PRENTISS (E.) Aunt Jane's hero. 241.82
— Fred, Maria, and me. 193.01
— Home at Greylock. 246.16
— Nidworth and his three magic wands. 235.46
— Percys (The). 235.47
— Stepping heavenward. 241.64
— Story Lizzie told. 241.83
— Urbané and his friends. 241.97
PRESBURY (B. F.) The Mustee; or, love and liberty. 241.59
PRESCOTT (H. E.) *See* SPOFFORD (*Mrs.* H. E. P.)
PRESCOTT (Mary N.) Matt's follies, and other stories. 241.88
PRESIDENT'S daughters. BREMER (Fredrika). . 141.23

PRESSENSÉ (*Mme* E. de). Rosa; or, the Parisian girl. 241.62
PRESTON (Harriet W.) Aspendale. 241.68
— Love in the 19th century. 241.76
PRESTON (Laura). Aldeane. 241.60
— Boy's trip across the plains. 235.49
— In bonds. 241.61
PRETTY Miss Bellew. GIFT (T.) 196.33
PRETTY Mrs. Gaston, *etc.* COOKE (J. E.) . . 163.32
PREY of the gods. MARRYAT (F.) [CHURCH (*Mrs.* Ross).] 154.17
PRIDE and prejudice. AUSTEN (Jane). . . . 125.16
PRIDE of life. SCOTT (*Lady* J.) 245.14
PRIEST and the huguenot. BUNGENER (L. F.) . 145.13
PRIEST and nun. WRIGHT (*Mrs.* J. McN.) . . 265.02
PRIME (W. C.) Later years. [*anon.*] . . . 241.65
— Old house by the river. [*anon.*] 241.66
PRIME minister. TROLLOPE (Anthony). . . . 266.12
PRINCE and the page. YONGE (C. M.) . . . 265.51
PRINCE Charles; or, the young pretender. SMITH (J. E.) 251.98
PRINCE Eugene, and his time. MUNDT (*Mrs.* C.) 233.07
PRINCE of darkness. SOUTHWORTH (*Mrs.* E. D. E. N.) 253.88
PRINCE of the house of David. INGRAHAM (*Rev.* J. H.) 215.20
PRINCE of Kashna: a West Indian story. KIMBALL (R. B.) 221.63
PRINCES, public men, and pretty women. 2 v. 171.54
PRINCESS and the goblin. MACDONALD (G.) . 224.87
PRINCESS Ilse: a story of the Hartz mountains. [PLOENNIES (L. von).] 241.67
PRINCESS of Babylon. VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de). [*In* VOLTAIRIANA, v. 3.] 5075.33
PRINCESS (The) of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel. ZSCHOKKE (H.) 265.58
PRINCESS of Thule. BLACK (W.) 134.38
PRISCILLA; or, trials for the truth. BANVARD (J.) . 132.07
PRIVATEER'S man. MARRYAT (*Capt.* F.) . . . 225.60
PRIZE novelists, etc. THACKERAY (W. M.) . . 255.48
PROBLEMATIC characters. SPIELHAGEN (F.) . 253.53
PROBUS; or, Aurelian. WARE (William). . . 262.66
PROCTOR (B. W.) Essays and tales in prose. By Barry Cornwall. 2 v. 2537.27
PRODIGAL son. COOK (Dutton). 163.07
PRODIGY (A): a tale of music. CHORLEY (H. F.) 154.26
PROFESSOR (The). BRONTÉ (Charlotte). . . 142.10
PROFESSOR'S lady. AUERBACH (B.) 124.14
PROFESSOR'S wife. MACGREGOR (A. L.) . . . 224.46
PROGRESS and prejudice. GORE (*Mrs.* C.) . . 211.26
PROGRESSIVE petticoats; or, dressed to death. ROOSEVELT (R. B.) 244.57
PROPRIA quæ maribus, and Box tunnel. READE (C.) 242.07
PROSPER [RANDOCE]. CHERBULIEZ (V.) . . . 153.34
PROSSER (*Mrs.* —). Clackitts of Inglebrook Hall. 235.56
— Original fables. 185.09
PROTESTANT (The); a tale of the reign of queen Mary. BRAY (*Mrs.* A. E.) 141.31
PROVERBS illustrated. GATTY (*Mrs.* A.) . . 193.42
PROVOCATIONS of madame Palissy. [MANNING (A.)] 224.96
PRUDENCE Palfrey. ALDRICH (T. B.) . . . 121.09
PRUDY stories. *See* CLARKE (R. S.) 226.68
PRUE and I. CURTIS (G. W.) 171.21
PSYCHE of to-day. JENKINS (*Mrs.* C.) . . . 221.10
PUBLICANS and sinners. BRADDON (M. E.) . 141.02
PUCK. 'OUIDA.' [RAME (L. de la).] . . . 172.24
PUDDLEFORD and its people. RILEY (H. H.) . 243.30
PUFFER Hopkins. MATHEWS (C.) 5053.05
PULLEN (H. W.) Fight at Dame Europa's school. [*anon.*] 184.38
— Tom Pippin's wedding. [*anon.*] 261.29
PULSZKI (T.) Tales and traditions of Hungary. 241.69
PUNCH'S letters to his sons. Punch's complete letter writer, *etc.* JERROLD (Douglas). . . . 221.17
PUNCH'S prize novelists. THACKERAY (W. M.) v. 2 of 255.48; v. 1 of 255.61
PUPIL of the Legion of honor. ENAULT (L.) . . 183.35
PURITAN and his daughter. PAULDING (J. K.) 235.19
PURPLE and fine linen. FAWCETT (E.) . . . 184.36
PUSS-CAT mew, *etc.* HUGESSEN (E. H. K.) . . 185.37
PUT yourself in his place. READE (C.) . . . 242.26
PUTNAM (Ellen T. H.) Monday work; or, how the minister's family built them a house. . . 241.72
PUTNAM (*Mrs.* Mary Lowell). Fifteen days: an extract from Edwin Colvill's journal. [*anon.*] . 241.70
— Record of an obscure man. [*anon.*] . . 241.71
PYNNSHURST: his wanderings, *etc.* MACLEOD (D.) 225.06
QUAD (M.), *pseud.* *See* LEWIS (C. B.)
QUADROON. REID (*Capt.* M.) 242.55
"QUADS odds." LEWIS (C. B.) 223.83
QUAKER, and young man of the world. OPIE (*Mrs.* A.) Works, v. 2. . . . . 234.29
QUAKER soldier; or the British in Philadelphia. JONES (J. R.) 221.32
QUARTER race in Kentucky. PORTER (W. T.) . 261.91
QUEECHY. WARNER (Susan). 2 v. 263.10
QUEEN Hortense. [MUNDT (*Mrs.* C.)] . . . 232.77
QUEEN Mab. KAVANAGH (J.) 221.52
QUEEN of Connaught. [*anon.*] 242.65
QUEEN of the county. [STRETTON (J. C.)] . . 241.73
QUEEN of Denmark. GORE (*Mrs.*) 211.29
QUEEN of hearts. COLLINS (W. Wilkie). . . 162.11
QUEEN of the regiment. KING (K.) 221.78
QUEEN's Maries. MELVILLE (G. J. W.) . . . 231.98
QUEEN's necklace. DUMAS (A.) 2 v. . . . 181.10
QUEEN's revenge. COLLINS (W. Wilkie). . . 162.15
QUEENS. EMORY (E. B.) 184.19
QUEER folk. KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN (E. H.) . 185.41
QUEER little people. STOWE (H. B.) 254.24
QUENTIN Durward. SCOTT (*Sir* Walter). . . 245.68
QUEST. [BATES (J. C.)] 241.74
QUESTION of honor. REID (C.) [FISHER (F. C.)] 242.81
QUEVEDO y Villegas (F. G. de). Works. 3 v. 241.78
Contents: v. 1. The author's life. The vision. 2. Curious history of the night adventurer. Paul, the Spanish sharper. 3. Fortune in her wits. Proclamation by old father Time. Treatise of all things, letters, *etc.*
QUIET English town, and human life therein. MOUNTFORD (W. T.) 232.42
QUIET heart. OLIPHANT (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) . . 234.25
QUIET Miss Godolphin. GARRETT (E.) . . . 193.34
QUIET nook in the Jura. RUFFINI (G.) . . . 982.02
QUINCY (E.) Wensley: a story without a moral. 241.75
QUINTUS Fixlein. RICHTER (J. P. F.) 151.13; 3587.01
QUITE alone. SALA (G. A.) 244.59
QUITS. TAUTPHOEUS (I, *Baroness* von). . . 255.12
QUIXSTAR. [TAYLOR (*Miss* —).] 241.99
QUODLIBET: annals, *etc.* KENNEDY (J. P.) . . 221.60
QUORNDON hounds. HERBERT (H. W.) . . . 4617.20
RAB and his friends. BROWN (J.) Spare hours, v. 1. 2514.13
— — Same. *In* LITTLE classics, v. 4. . . . 226.86
RABELAIS (F.) Works. 2 v. 242.01
RACE for a wife. SMART (H.) 252.93
RACE for wealth. RIDDELL (*Mrs.* J. H.) . . 243.21
RACHEL Gray. KAVANAGH (Julia). 221.53
RACHEL Ray. TROLLOPE (Anthony). 261.65
RACHEL's secret. 212.00
RADCLIFFE (*Mrs.* Anne). The Italian. 3 v. . 242.03
— Mysteries of Udolpho. 242.05
— Romance of the forest. 242.06
RAFT that no man made. LOWELL (R. T. S.) *In* LITTLE classics, v. 8. . . . . 226.95
RAGGED Dick. ALGER (H., *jr.*) 121.13
RAGGED Dick series. *See* ALGER (H., *jr.*) . . 121.13
RAINBOW creed. [*anon.*] 242.10
RALPH, the heir. TROLLOPE (A.) 261.75
RALPH Wilton's weird. ALEXANDER (*Mrs.*) . 115.34
RALSTON (W. R. S.) Krilof and his fables. . 185.66
RAMBLES among the Alps. ABBOTT (J.) HARPER'S story books, v. 7. . . . . 216.98
RAMBLETON; a romance of fashionable life in New York. SEALSFIELD (C.) 251.09
RAMBLING story. CLARKE (Mary Cowden). . 155.13
RAME (L. de la). ['OUIDA.'] Beatrice Boville and other stories. 172.15
Contents: Beatrice Boville. Holly wreaths and rose chains. Lady Marabout's troubles. Silver chimes and golden fetters. Slander and sillery.
— Bebée, or two little shoes. 172.56
— Cecil Castelmaine's gage, Lady Marabout's troubles, and other stories. 172.16
Contents: Beauty of Vicq. d'Azyr. Cecil Castlemaine's gage. "Deadly dash." The General's match-making. Lady Marabout's troubles. Little Grand and the marchioness.

Story of a crayon head. Study à la Louis Quatorze. Study à la Louis Quinze.
— Chandos. 172.17
— Dog of Flanders. *In* LITTLE classics, v. 10. . . . . 226.97
— Folle Farine. 172.25
— Held in bondage. 172.18
— Idalia. 172.19
— In a winter city. 172.58
— Leaf in the storm, *etc.* 172.26
Contents : Branch of lilac. Dog of Flanders. Leaf in the storm. Provence rose.
— Leaf in the storm. *In* LITTLE classics, v. 11. . . . 226.99
— Pascarel, only a story. 172.29
— Puck. 172.24
— Randolph Gordon, and other stories. . . 172.20
Contents : Bells and blackcock. Blue and yellow. Donkeyshire militia. How I was tracked by trappers. How one fire lit another. The marquis's tactics. Randolph Gordon. Trente-et-un.
— Signa. 172.57
— Strathmore, or wrought by his own hand. . 172.21
— Tricotrin, or the story of a waif and stray. 172.23
— Under two flags. 172.22
RAMSAY (Grace). Are you my wife? . . . 123.01
— A salon in the last days of the empire, and other sketches [*viz.*, Mademoiselle Adrienne, a sketch after the blocus ; Number thirteen, an episode of two sieges]. 241.98
RAN away to sea. REID (M.) 242.56
RANDALL Banerman's boyhood. MACDONALD (G.) 224.84
RANDOLPH (*Mrs.*) Gentianella. 242.08
— Wild Hyacinth. 246.11
RANDOLPH Gordon. "OUIDA." [RAME (L. de la).] 172.20
RANDOLPH Honor. [*anon.*] 242.12
RANDS (W. B.) ['Henry Holbeach.'] Shoemaker's village. 241.92
RANGERS and regulators of the Tanaha. ARLINGTON (A. W.) 123.04
RANGERS ; or the tory's daughter. THOMPSON (D. P.) 261.36
RANTHORPE. LEWES (George H.) 223.67
RAPE of the Gamp. MASON (C. Welsh). . . 225.86
RAPHAEL. LAMARTINE (A. de). 222.30
RAPIDS of Niagara. WARNER (Susan). . . . 266.94
RARE good luck. FRANCILLON (R. E.) . . . 197.13
RASPE (R. E.) Baron Munchausen. 133.01
RASSELAS, prince of Abyssinia. JOHNSON (Samuel). 5045.10 ; 221.22½
RATES and taxes. [Tales.] HOOD (T.) [and others]. 241.87
RATHBONE (H. M.) Lady Willoughby. [*anon.*] 222.23
RATTLIN, the reefer. MARRYAT (*Capt.* F.) . . 225.61
RAU (H.) Mozart : a biographical romance. . 242.09
RAVENSCLIFFE. MARSH (*Mrs.*) 2 v. 231.14
RAVENSHOE. KINGSLEY (Henry). 222.05
RAY. SPOFFORD (H. P.) *In* LITTLE classics, v. 11. . . 226.99
RAYMOND's heroine. [*anon.*] 242.11
RAYMOND (R. W.) ['Robertson Gray.'] Brave hearts. 242.87
— Children's week : seven stories for seven days. 242.89
— Man in the moon and other people. . . . 242.88
READE (Charles). Christie Johnstone. . . . 242.13
— Box tunnel *In* LITTLE classics, v. 9. . . . . 226.96
— Cloister and the hearth ; or maid, wife, and widow. 242.14
— Clouds and sunshine, and art. 242.15
— Double marriage, or white lies. 242.24
— Foul play. 242.25
— Good fight. [Autobiography of a thief. Jack of all trades.] 242.16
— Griffith Gaunt ; or, jealousy. 242.17
— Hero (A) and a martyr. 242.71
— It is never too late to mend. 2 v. . . . 242.18
— Love me little, love me long. 242.20
— Peg Woffington. 242.22
— Propria quæ maribus, and the Box tunnel. . 242.07
— Put yourself in his place. 242.26
— Simpleton (A). 242.29
— Terrible temptation. 242.27
— Very hard cash. 242.23
— Wandering heir. 242.28
— White lies. 242.24
READY-money Mortiboy. BESANT (W.) *and* RICE (J.) 242.84
REAL and the beau-ideal. KELTY (Mary Ann). 2542.01
REAL folks. WHITNEY (*Mrs.* (A. D. T.) . . 263.69
REALITIES of Irish life. TRENCH (W. S.) . . 952.05
REALMAH. HELPS (Arthur). 213.05
REBECCA and Rowena. THACKERAY (W. M.) . 255.41
— — Same. Miscel. works. v. 3 of 255.57 ; v. 1 of 255.61
REBECCA ; or, a woman's secret. CORBIN (*Mrs.* F. C.) 165.06
REBELS ; or, Boston before the revolution. CHILD (L. M.) 154.08
RECOLLECTIONS of a policeman. WATERS (T.) 263.39
RECOLLECTIONS of an Irish police magistrate. ADDISON (H. R.) 113.28
RECOLLECTIONS of Eton. [*anon.*] 242.34
RECOLLECTIONS of Geoffry Hamlyn. KINGSLEY (H.) 222.02
RECOLLECTIONS of my childhood. GREENWOOD (Grace). [LIPPINCOTT (*Mrs.* S. J. C.)] 223.83
RECOMMENDED to mercy. [*anon.*] 242.30
RECOMPENSE. SEYMOUR (*Mrs.* M. H.) . . . 246.05
RECORD of an obscure man. PUTNAM (M. L.) 241.71
RECORDS of the Bubbleton parish. 242.32
RECTOR (The), and the doctor's family. OLIPHANT (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) . . . . . 234.09 ; 234.76
RECTOR of Roxburgh, a story. HICKLING (W.) 213.97
RECTOR of St. Bardolph's. SHELTON (F. W.) . 251.55
RECTOR of St. Mark's. HOLMES (*Mrs.* M. J.) 213.73
RECTOR's wife (The). [STRETTON (J.)] . . . 242.33
RECTORY of Moreland ; or my duty. [*anon.*] . 242.31
RED as a rose is she. [BROUGHTON (Rhoda).]. 142.36
RED book of Appin. HITCHCOCK (E. A.) . . 213.25
RED camelia. BOISGOBEY (F. du). . . . 146.01
RED court farm ; and the nobleman's wife. WOOD (*Mrs.* H.) 264.67
RED cross. OPTIC (Oliver). [ADAMS (W. T.)] 112.27
RED doctor. LAFITTE (J. P.) 222.26
RED Eric ; or, the whaler's last cruise. BALLANTYNE (R. M.) 131.25
RED-letter days in Applethorpe. HAMILTON (Gail). [DODGE (M. A.)] 175.10
RED ROVER. COOPER (J. F.) 164.13
RED-skins. COOPER (J. F.) 164.14
RED track (The). AIMARD (G.) 114.17
REDBURN : his first voyage. MELVILLE (H.) . 231.73
REDGAUNTLET. SCOTT (*Sir* Walter). 245.69
REDMOND O'Neil. SMITH (J. F.). 251.97
REED shaken by the wind. FAITHFULL (E.) . 184.35
REEVE (*Miss* Clara). The old English baron : a Gothic story. 242.36
REGINALD Archer. SEEMULLER (A. M. C.) . . 165.24
REGINALD Hastings. WARBURTON (E.) . . . 262.53
REGINALD Lyle. PARDOE (*Miss* J.) 234.56
REGISTER (Seeley), *pseud.* *See* VICTOR (M. V. F.)
REID (Christian), *pseud.* *See* FISHER (*Miss* F. C.)
REID (*Capt.* Mayne). Afloat in the forest ; or, a voyage among the tree-tops. 242.38
— Boy hunters. 242.39
— Boy slaves. 242.40
— Boy tar ; or, a voyage in the dark. . . . 242.41
— Bruin, the grand bear hunt. 242.42
— Bush boys. 242.43
— Castaways. 242.48
— Child wife, a tale of the two worlds. . . . 242.37
— Cliff climbers, a sequel to Plant hunters. . 242.44
— Desert home. 242.45
— Flag of distress : a tale of the south. . . 242.69
— Forest exiles. 242.46
— Giraffe hunters. 242.47
— Headless horseman, tale of Texas. . . . 242.49
— Hunter's feast. 242.50
— Maroon, or a planter's life in Jamaica. . . 242.51
— Ocean waifs. 242.52
— Osceola the Seminole. 242.53
— Plant hunters ; or adventures among the Himalaya Mountains. 242.54
— Quadroon, or adventures in Louisiana. . . 242.55
— Ran away to sea. 242.56
— Rifle rangers, or adventures in southern Africa. 242.57
— Scalp hunters. 242.58
— Tiger hunter. 242.59
— War trail. 242.60
— White chief, a legend of north Mexico. . . 242.61

Reid (*Capt.* Mayne), *continued.*
— White gauntlet. 242.68
— Wild huntress ; or love in the wilderness. . 242.62
— Wild life ; or, adventures on the frontier. . 242.63
— Wood rangers, or the trappers of Sonora. . 242.64
— Young voyageurs ; or the boy hunters in the north. 242.66
— Young yägers. 242.67
Reid (Walter). Off Land's End. 242.77
Reigning belle. Stephens (*Mrs.* A. S.) . . 253.83
Rejected wife. Stephens (*Mrs.* A. S.) . . 253.71
Rellstab (Louis). The romance of war ; or Napoleon's campaigns in Russia. 243.01
Reminiscences of a canoness ; reign of Louis xiv. *and* xv. Kerkadec (*Vicomtesse* de). . . . 3098.24
Rena ; or the snow-bird. Hentz (*Mrs.* C. L.) 213.15
Renshawe. Ed. by Cuyler Pine. [Peck (*Miss*).] 235.29
Rent in a cloud. Lever (Charles). 223.63
Repealers. Blessington (*Lady*). 134.16
Repository tracts. More (H.) . . v. 1 of 5057.01
Republic of fools. Wieland (C. M. von). 2 v. 5713.10
Rescued from Egypt. A.L.O.E. [Tucker (C.)] 121.21
Resolution ; or the soul of power. Roe (A. S.) 243.96
Retribution. Southworth (*Mrs.* E. D. E. N.) 253.39
Reuben Medlicott ; or, the coming man. Savage (M. W.) 245.11
Reuter (Fritz). In the year '13 ; a tale of Mecklenburg life. 243.02
— Seed time and harvest ; or, during my apprenticeship. 243.03
Revenge (The). Opie (*Mrs.* A.) Works, v. 1. 234.28
Reveries of a bachelor. Mitchell (D. G.) . 232.06
Reynard, the fox. *In* Roscoe (T.) German novelists, v. 1. . . . . 244.16
Reynolds (G. W. M.) Pickwick abroad, or the tour in France. 246.01
Reynolds (J.) Peter Gott ; or, the Cape Ann fisherman. 243.04
Rheil (Marie). The farm of Muiceron. . . 177.01
Rhoda Thornton's girlhood. Pratt (*Mrs.* M. E.) 241.81
Rice (J.), *joint author. See* Besant (W.) *and* Rice (J.)
Rice (Rosella). Mabel ; or, heart histories. . 243.05
Rich and humble. Optic (Oliver). [Adams (W. T.)] 112.28
Rich husband. Riddell (*Mrs.* J. H.) . . . 243.22
Rich Medway's two loves. Gardner (C. E.) . 195.21
Richard Edny and the governor's family. Judd (*Rev.* Sylvester). 221.37
Richard Hurdis ; a tale of Alabama. Simms (W. G.) 252.36
Richard the fearless ; or, the little duke. Yonge (*Miss* C. M.) 265.44
Richard Vandermarck. Harris (Miriam Cole). 161.27
Richards (C. F.) John Guilderstring's sin. . 243.07
Richards (M. T.) Life in Israel. 243.06
Richardson (Abby Sage). Pebbles and pearls for the young folks. 244.92
— Stories from old English poetry. 243.11
Richardson (Samuel). Novels. 3 v. . . . 243.08
1. Pamela. 2. Clarissa Harlowe. 3. Sir Charles Grandison.
— Clarissa [Harlowe]. Ed. by E.S. Dallas. 3 v. 243.23
— — Same. Condensed by C. H. Jones. . . 243.09a
Richelieu. James (G. P. R.) 215.71
Richter (J. P. F.) Campaner thal. [Life of Quintus Fixlein. Schmelzle's journey to Flätz. Death of an angel]. 3587.01
— Death of an angel. The moon. . . . *In* 213.83
— Hesperus ; or, forty-five dog-post-days ; a biography. 2 v. 243.12
— Flower, fruit and thorn pieces. 2 v. . . . 243.26
— Schmelzle's journey to Flätz. Life of Quintus Fixlein. . . . . *In* 151.13
— Titan ; a romance. 2 v. 243.14
— Walt and Vult, or the twins. 2 v. in 1. . 243.16
Riddell (*Mrs.* J. H.) ['George Trafford.']
— Above suspicion. 243.60
— Far above rubies. 243.17
— George Geith of Fen Court. 243.18
— Life's assize. 243.29
— Maxwell Drewitt. 243.19
— Phemie Keller. 243.20
— Race for wealth. 243.21
— Rich husband. 243.22
— Too much alone. 243.28
Riddle (A. G.) Alice Brand. 243.59
Ridley (James). Tales of the genii. 255.05
Rienzi. The last of the Roman tribunes. Lytton (E. G. E. L.) 144.28
Rifle rangers. Reid (Mayne). 242.57
Right and left. Newby (*Mrs.* C. J.) 233.27
Right at last, and other tales. Gaskell (*Mrs.* E. C.) 194.10
Righted at last. [*anon.*] 243.39
Riley (H. H.) Puddleford and its people. . . 243.30
Ring (Max). John Milton and his times. . . 243.31
Ring of Amasis. Bulwer-Lytton (Robert). . 145.07
Rip Van Winkle. Irving (W.) [*In his* Sketch-book.] 215.29
Rise of Iskander. Disraeli (B.) 174.48
— — Same. *In* Little classics, v. 6. . . . 226.88
Rita : an autobiography. [Aïdé (H.)] . . . 243.32
Ritchie (Anna Cora Mowatt). Clergyman's wife, and other sketches. 243.33
— Fairy fingers. 243.34
— Mimic life : or, before and behind the curtain. 243.35
— Mute singer. 243.36
— Twin roses. 243.37
Ritchie (L.) Romance of history. France. . 243.38
Ritson (J.) Fairy tales. 185.35
Rival beauties. Pardoe (Jane). 231.58
Rival dreamers. Banim (J.) *In* Little classics, v. 12. . 227.15
Rival ladies. Cervantes (M. de). 171.05
Rivals (The). Griffin (Gerald). 211.74
Rivals : a tale. Clemens (Jeremiah). . . . 155.24
Rob Nixon, the trapper. Kingston (W. H. G.) 222.15
Rob of the bowl. Kennedy (J. P.) 221.61
Rob Roy. Scott (*Sir* Walter). 245.74
Robber (The). James (G.P.R.) 215.72
Robber (The). Opie (*Mrs.* A.) Works, v. 1. 234.28
Robert Ainsleigh. Braddon (*Miss* M. E.) . . 135.41
Note.—A revised ed. of her Bound to John Company.
Robert Dalby: early days of a connoisseur. [*anon.*] 243.40
Robert Falconer. MacDonald (G.) 224.83
Robert Fulton : historical novel. Hauch (J.C.) 212.48
Robert Graham : a sequel to Linda. Hentz (*Mrs.* C. L.) 213.16
Robert the Deuyll. . . . . v. 1 of 261.22
Robert Severne, his friends and his enemies. Hammond (W. A.) 212.33
Roberts (Charley) series. [Thurston (L. M.)] 243.74
Robertson (M. M.) The Inglises. 243.62
— Janet's love and service. 243.61
Robin Gray. Gibbon (Charles). 195.25
Robin Hood and his merry foresters. Percy (S.) 235.37
Robin Hood (Life and adventures of). Marsh (J. B.) 225.78
Robin Tremayne : a tale of the Marian persecution. Holt (E. S.) 213.82
Robinson Crusoe. Defoe (Daniel). . 172.11 ; 5032.01
Robinson Crusoe's money. Wells (D. A.) . 5913.29
Robinson (F. W.) Anne Judge, spinster. . . 243.52
— As long as she lived. 243.73
— Bridge of glass. 243.66
— Carrie's confession. 151.15
— Christie's faith. 154.10
— For her sake. 243.53
— Girl's romance and other tales. 243.69
— Grandmother's money. 211.83
— Her face was her fortune. 243.71
— Little Kate Kirby. 243.70
— Mr. Stewart's intentions. 243.46
— Mattie : a stray. 243.67
— No church. 243.78
— No man's friend. 243.47
— One and twenty. 234.26
— Owen : a waif. 2 v. 234.63
— Poor humanity. 243.48
— Second-cousin Sarah. 243.72
— Slaves of the ring. 243.68
— Stern necessity. 243.64
— True to herself. 243.65
— Under the spell. 243.54
— Woman's (A) ransom. 243.49

ROBINSON (Jane). Whitefriars ; or, the days of Charles II. 243.50
— Whitehall ; or, the days of Charles I. . . 243.51
ROBINSON (*Dr.* J. H.) Nick Whiffles, the trapper guide: a tale of the northwest. 243.63
ROBINSON (Leora Bettison). The house with spectacles. 243.85
ROBINSON (*Mrs.* T. A. L. v. J.) ['Talvi.']
— Exiles (The). 243.41
— Fifteen years. 243.45
— Heloise ; or, the unrevealed secret. . . . 243.42
— Life's discipline : a tale of Hungary. . . 243.43
— Woodhill ; or, the ways of providence. . . 243.44
ROBY (J.) Popular traditions of England. 1st series ; Lancashire. 3 v. 243.55
ROCHE (R. M.) The children of the abbey. . 243.58
ROCHESTER, or merry days of England. SMITH (J. F.) 251.92
ROCKFORD ; or, sunshine and storm. UMSTED (*Mrs.* L. D.) 262.36
ROCKY Mountain series. *See* CASTLEMON (H.) . 152.29
RODDY's ideal. JOHNSON (Helen K.) 216.68
RODDY's reality. JOHNSON (Helen K.) . . . 216.66
RODDY's romance. JOHNSON (Helen K.) . . 216.67
RODERICK Hudson. JAMES (H., *jr.*) 221.01
RODERICK Random (Adventures of). SMOLLETT (T.) 253.16 ; 5067.04
RODNEY (*Mrs.* M. R. L.) Wearythorne. . . 263.84
RODOLPHUS. ABBOTT (Jacob). 111.06
ROE (A. S.) Cloud on the heart. 243.95
— How could he help it? the heart triumphant. 244.01
— James Montjoy ; or, I've been thinking. . 244.02
— Like and unlike. 244.03
— Long look ahead. 244.04
— Looking around. 244.09
— Resolution ; or, the soul of power. . . . 243.96
— Star and the cloud. 244.05
— Time and tide. 244.00
— To love and to be loved, and the Minister's story. 244.06
— True to the last. 244.07
— Woman our angel. 244.08
ROE (*Rev.* E. P.) Barriers burned away. . . 244.25
— From jest to earnest. 243.92
— Near to nature's heart. 243.93
— Opening a chestnut burr. 243.90
— What can she do? 243.89
ROEBUCK. [*anon.*] 244.11
ROGER Irving's ward, (Millbank ; or). HOLMES (M. J.) 213.63
ROGER Sherman Potter, *pseud.* *See* ADAMS (F. C.)
ROLAND Cashel. LEVER (C.) 253.59
ROLAND Trevor ; or, the pilot of human life. . 244.12
ROLAND Yorke. WOOD (*Mrs.* H.) 264.72
ROLLING stone. [DUDEVANT (A. L. A. D.)] . 175.60
ROLLING-STONE series. *See* FOSDICK (C. A.) . 152.23
ROLLO in the woods. ABBOTT (J.) 111.51
ROLLO story books. *See* ABBOTT (J.) . . . 111.44
ROLLO's garden. ABBOTT (J.) 111.52
ROLLO's tour in Europe. *See* ABBOTT (J.) . . 111.19
ROMAIN Kalbris : his adventures by sea and shore. MALOT (H.) 226.93
ROMAN painter and his model. SIBREE (M.) . 251.75
ROMAN stories. [*anon.*] 243.88
ROMAN traitor ; or, the days of Catiline. HERBERT (H. W.) 213.21
ROMANCE and its hero. [*anon.*] 244.13
ROMANCE and reality. LANDON (L. E.) 222.38 ; 5047.05
ROMANCE dust. MAYO (W. S.) 231.53
ROMANCE of an honest woman. CHERBULIEZ (V.) 153.35
ROMANCE of ancient history ; Egypt. 2 v. . . 241.14
ROMANCE of Beauseincourt. WARFIELD (*Mrs.* C.) 262.63
Note.—Same as Miriam's memoirs.
ROMANCE of a dull life. [*anon.*] 244.10
ROMANCE of a poor young man. FEUILLET (O.) 191.28
ROMANCE of history ; England. NEELE (H.) . 233.80
ROMANCE of history ; France. RITCHIE (L.) . 243.33
ROMANCE of history ; India. CAUNTER (H.) . 152.38
ROMANCE of history ; Italy. MACFARLANE (C.) 3 v. 224.63
ROMANCE of history ; Spain. TRUEBA Y COSIO (T. de). 266.62
ROMANCE of old court life in France. ELLIOT (F.) 183.01
ROMANCE of real life. HOWELLS (W. D.) [*In* LITTLE classics, v. 4. . . . . 226.86
ROMANCE of sporting. WEBBER (C. W.) . . 263.45
ROMANCE of student life abroad. KIMBALL (R. B.) 221.64
ROMANCE of the Charter Oak ; a picture of the colonial times. SETON (William). 251.25
ROMANCE of the forest. RADCLIFFE (*Mrs.* A.) 242.06
ROMANCE of the forum. BURKE (P.) 145.20
ROMANCE of the harem. PARDOE (*Miss* J.) . 234.57
ROMANCE of the mummy. GAUTIER (T.) . . 194.17
ROMANCE of the republic. CHILD (Maria L.) . 154.07
ROMANCE of war. GRANT (James). . . 211.38
ROMANCE of war (The) ; or, Napoleon's campaign in Russia. RELLSTAB (L.) 243.01
ROMANY rye (The). BORROW (G.) 2 v. . . . 135.07
Note.—Sequel to Lavengro.
ROME. LANDER (S. W.) Spectacles for young eyes. 222.91
ROMOLA. ELIOT (George). LEWES (M. E.) . 184.04
ROOKSTONE. MACQUOID (Katharine S.) . . . 226.53
ROOKWOOD. AINSWORTH (W. H.) 115.14
ROOSEVELT (Robert B.) Progressive petticoats ; or dressed to death : an autobiography of a married man. 244.57
ROPES of sand. [HAMILTON (*Mrs.* C. V. D.)] . 214.84
RORY O'More. LOVER (Samuel). 224.32
ROSA ; or the Parisian girl. PRESSENSÉ (*Mme.* (E. de). 241.62
ROSA Abbott stories. *See* PARKER (Rosa Abbott). 235.00
ROSAMOND (Cousin Maude and). HOLMES (*Mrs.* M. J.) 213.48
ROSAMOND, and other tales. EDGEWORTH (M.) 182.10
ROSAMOND Gray. LAMB (C.) . . 5047.01 ; 5047.07
ROSCOE (Thomas). The German novelists ; tales translated with biographical notice. 4 v. . . 244.16
1. Reynard the fox. Howleglass. Dr. Faustus.
2. Popular traditions, collected by Otmar, Gottschalck, Eberhardt, Büsching, MM. Grimm, Lothar, Fouqué.
3. MUSÆUS (J. A.) The dumb lover. SCHILLER (J. C. F. von). The apparitionist [Ghost-seer], a fragment. The sport of destiny. The criminal, or martyr to lost honour. Fraternal magnanimity. A walk among the linden trees.
4. TIECK (L.) Love magic. The Faithful Eckart and the Tannenhäuser. Auburn Egbert. LANGBEIN (A. F.) Marienne Richards, or memoirs of an actress. Seven marriages and never a husband. The irreconcilable man. Albert Limbach, or a martyr to the fair. Hour's instruction in political economy. The lady's palfrey, a tale of the court. ENGEL (M. E.) The anti-speculator. Toby Witt. Lady Elizabeth Hill.
— The Italian novelists ; translated with notes critical and biographical. 4 v. 244.20
1. Preface. Novelle antiche. Novels of Boccaccio. Sacchetti. Giovanni fiorentino. Massuccio.
2. Arienti. Luigi da Porto. Illicini. Sozzini. N. Machiavelli. A. Firenzuola. Fortini. Sermini. Brevio. Parabosco. Cademosto da Lodi. Cinthio. Grazzini.
3. Laudo. Straparola. Bandello. Sansovino. Doni. Erizzo. Granucci. Ceno. Malespini. Salvucci. Anonymous authors.
4. Bisaccioni. Colombo. Bargagli. Bottari. Capacelli. Soave, Altanesi. Magalotti. Lodoli. Manni. Padovani. Sanvitale. Gozzi. Bramieri. Gironi.
ROSE (George). ['Arthur Sketchley.']
— Mrs. Brown in London. 244.27
— Mrs. Brown in the Highlands. 244.40
ROSE and the ring. THACKERAY (W. M.) v. 5 of 255.61
ROSE Clark. PARTON (*Mrs.* J.) 235.09
ROSE d'Albret. JAMES (G. P. R.) 215.73
ROSE Douglas. [*anon.*] 244.29
ROSE garden. [PEARD (F. M.)] 244.28
ROSE in bloom. ALCOTT (L. M.) 122.01
ROSE in June (A). OLIPHANT (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) 234.90
ROSE Mather. HOLMES (*Mrs.* Mary J.) . . . 213.58
ROSE of Disentis. ZSCHOKKE (H.) 265.60
ROSE Turquand. HOPKINS (E.) 214.48
ROSEMARY; or, life and death. HUNTINGTON (J. V.) 215.10
ROSICRUCIAN. CRAIK (D. M. M.) *In* LITTLE classics, v. 7. 226.89
ROSS (C. H.) *and* CLARKE (A.) Story of a honeymoon. 244.26
ROSSETTI (C. G.) Commonplace. . . . 243.91
— Speaking likenesses. 243.82
ROTHENFELS (E. von). Eleonore. 244.24
ROUA pass ; or Englishmen in the Highlands. MACKENZIE (E.) 224.86
ROUGEGORGE and other short stories. SPOFFORD (H. P.) [and others]. 244.39
ROUGH and ready. ALGER (H., *jr.*) 121.27

Rouge et noir. A tale of Baden-Baden. About (E.) 112.07
Roughing it with Alick Baillie. Stewart (W. J.) 254.01
Roughing it. Twain (Mark). [Clemens (S. L.)] 1125.20
Round (W. M. F.) Achsah : a New England life study. 236.08
Round the block. Bouton (J. B.) 244.30
Round the world. Kingston (W. H. G.) . . 222.16
Roundabout papers. Thackeray (W. M.) . . 255.64
Roundhearts. Harris (*Mrs.* M. C.) . . . 161.23
Rousseau (Jean Jacques). Eloisa. Added the sequel of Julia, or the new Eloisa. 4 v. 244.31
— — Emilius and Sophia ; or, a new system of education. 4 v. 244.35
Rowcroft (Charles). Tales of the colonies. . 244.41
Rownie. Higham (M. R.) 214.96
Roxobel. Sherwood (*Mrs.*) 3 v. 251.68
Royal favorite. Gore (*Mrs.* C.) 211.32
Rubezahl (Legends of). *In* Cunningham (G. G.) Tales from the German. 171.19
Rubina. [*anon.*] 244.42
Ruby Gray's strategy. Stephens (*Mrs.* A. S.) 253.76
Ruby's husband. [Terhune (*Mrs.* M. V. H.)] 225.29
Ruffini (G.) Carlino. 244.49
— Dear experience ; or, Paragreens on a visit to Paris. 244.43
— Dr. Antonio, a tale of Italy. 244.44
— Lavinia. 244.45
— Lorenzo Benoni ; or, passages in the life of an Italian. 244.46
— Quiet nook in the Jura. 982.02
— Vincenzo ; or, sunken rocks. 244.48
Rufus and Rose. Alger (H., *jr.*) 121.29
Rule of the monk. Garibaldi (G.) . . . 193.36
Rumor. Sheppard (E. S.) 251.62
Run to earth. Braddon (M. E.) 2 v. . . . 135.37
Runenberg. Tieck (L. von). 151.13
Running the gauntlet. Yates (E.) 265.19
Running to waste : story of a tomboy. Baker (G. M.) 131.40
Rupert Godwin. Braddon (*Miss* M. E.) . . 135.30
Rupert Sinclair. Warren (Samuel). . . . 235.99
Ruskin (John). King of the Golden river ; or, the black brothers. 244.50
— — Same. *In* Little classics, v. 10. . . . . 226.97
Russell : a tale of the reign of Charles II. James (G. P. R.) 2 v. 215.74
Russell (M.) Leaves from the tree Igdrasyl. 244.52
Russell (W. H.) Adventures of Doctor Brady. 243.98
Russian princess (Vera , or the). [*anon.*] . 262.93
Ruth. Gaskell (*Mrs.* E. C.)
Ruth Hall Parton (*Mrs.* S. P.) 235.10
Ruth Maxwell. Blake (*Lady*). 133.39
Rutledge. Harris (*Mrs.* Miriam Cole). . . 161.24
Rydberg (V.) The last Athenian. 244.51
Sable cloud ; a southern tale. Adams (N.) . 112.13
Sacchetti (F.) Novels. . . . . v. 1 of 244.20
Sack of gold. Johnson (V. W.) 226.27
Sacrifice. Roe (A. S.) [With Time and tide.] 244.00
Sacristan's household. Trollope (*Mrs.* T. A.) 266.53
Sadlier (*Mrs.* J., *transl.*) Spanish cavaliers. . 244.77
Safely married. Jolly (E.) 256.51
Sage (Abby). *See* Richardson (*Mrs.* A. S. M.)
Sailor boy; or Jack Somers in the navy. Optic (Oliver). [Adams (W. T.)] 112.29
Sailor Charley, *pseud.* Life in a whaler. . . 223.95
Sainclair ; or, the victim of the arts and sciences. From the French of S. F. de Genlis. . . 196.31
Saint Cecilia. Part first, adversity. Manigault (G.) 244.63
St. Clair. Morgan (*Lady* S. O.) 233.72
St. Clar (Robert). The Metropolites ; or know thy neighbor. 244.56
St. Elmo. Evans (A. J.) 183.30
St. George and St. Michael. MacDonald (G.) 227.81
Saint Georges (H. de). Count Monte Leone : a legend of the Carbonari. 244.53
St. Giles and St. James. Jerrold (D.) . . . 221.18
St. James ; or the court of queen Anne. Ainsworth (W. H.) 115.07
St. John (Bayle). Francis Croft. 3 v. . . . 244.67
— Legends of the Christian East. 244.70
St. John (Percy B.) The sea of ice. 244.71
St. Lawrence. Ward (R. P.) *In* Waldie library, v. 10. . . . . 5078.24
St. Leger ; or threads of life. Kimball (R. B.) 221.65
St. Martin's eve. Wood (*Mrs.* H.) 264.70
St. Mars (N. C. de C., *vicomtesse* de). ['La comtesse Dash.'] Mademoiselle Fifty Millions. . 171.51
St. Martin's summer. Brewster (A. H. M.) . 142.02
St. Nicholas (Book of). Paulding (J. K.) . 235.13
St. Olave's. [Tabor (Eliza).] 244.72
St. Patrick's eve. Lever (C.) 223.63
St. Petersburg. Lander (S. W.) Spectacles for young eyes, v. 2. . . . . 222.86
St. Philip's. Harris (*Mrs.* Miriam Cole). . . 161.25
St. Pierre (J. H. B. de). Indian cottage. [*In* Classic tales.] 155.15
— Paul and Virginia. 244.73
— Voyages of Amasis. 244.79
Saint Real (C. V. de). Don Carlos: an historical novel. [*In* Croxall (S.) Novels, v. 3.] . . . 171.04
St. Ronan's well. Scott (*Sir* W.) 245.75
St. Simon's niece. Benedict (F. L.) . . . 132.44
St. Twel'mo. Webb (C. H.) 263.41
St. Valentine's day. Scott (*Sir* Walter). . . 245.80
St. Winifred's ; or, the world of school. [*anon.*] 191.13
Saintine (X. B.) Chrisna, the queen of the Danube. 244.54
— Dame Nature and her three daughters. . . 244.81
— Picciola ; or, captivity captive. 244.55
— Solitary of Juan Fernandez. 244.82
Sala (George A.) Dutch pictures. 244.58
— Quite alone. 244.59
— Seven sons of mammon. 244.60
— Strange adventures of Captain Dangerous. . 244.66
— (*editor*). *See* Yankee drolleries. 264.93
Salander and the dragon. Shelton (F. W.) . 251.56
Salathiel, the immortal. Croly (George). . 165.27
Salem. Castleton (D. R.) 151.38
Salem chapel. Oliphant (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) . 234.77
Salmagundi. Irving (W.), etc. 2533.14
Salon in the last days of the empire. Ramsay (Grace). 241.98
Salt water, or the midshipman. Kingston (W. H. G.) 222.17
Salt water Dick. Mannering (May). . . . 224.91
Salzman (C. G.) Elements of morality. [Yonge (C. M.) Storehouse of stories, v. 2.] 263.63
Sam Slick in Texas ; or, Piney-woods tavern. . 241.21
Sam Slick, the attaché. Haliburton (T. C.) . 212.12
Sam Slick, the clockmaker. Haliburton (T. C.) 212.11
Sam Slick's wise saws and modern instances. Haliburton (T. C.) 212.16
Sam's chance. Alger (H., *jr.*) 123.40
Sammy Tubbs, the boy doctor. Foote (E. B.) 4 v. 196.25
Samuels (Adelaide F.) Daisy Travers ; or the girls of Hive hall. 245.98
Sanctuary (The) ; a story of the civil war. Nichols (G. W.) 233.40
Sand (George), *pseud.* *See* Dudevant (A. L. A. D.)
Sand (Maurice), *pseud.* *See* Dudevant (J. F. M. A.)
Sandeau (Jules). Seagull rock. 244.61
Sand-hills of Jutland. Andersen (H. C.) . . 122.12
Sanford and Merton. Day (T.) 172.09
Sans Merci. Lawrence (G. A.) 222.50
Saratoga in 1901. Landon (M. D.) 222.19
Sarchedon ; a legend of the great Queen [Semiramis]. Melville (G. J. Whyte). 235.70
Sargent (Epes). Peculiar. 244.65
Sartaroe : a tale of Norway. Maitland (J. A.) 225.15
Sartoris (*Mrs.* A. K.) Medusa. 244.74
— Week in a French country house. . . . 244.76
Satanella. Melville (J. G. Whyte). . . . 231.55
Satanstoe ; or, the Littlepage mss. Cooper (J. F.) 164.15
Saunders (J.) Abel Drake's wife. 245.02
— Bound to the wheel. 245.03
— Hirell. 245.06
— Israel Mort, overman. 245.00
— Martin Pole. 245.04
— Shadow in the house. 245.05
Saunders (Katherine). Gideon's rock. . . . 245.95
— The haunted crust, *etc.* 245.01
— — Same. *In* Little classics, v. 5. . . . 226.87

— The high mills. 245.96
SAUZADE (John S.) Garret Van Horn ; or, the beggar on horseback. 245.07
— Mark Gildersleeve. 245.91
SAVAGE (M. W.) Bachelor of the Albany. . . 245.08
— Falcon family ; or, young Ireland. . . . 245.09
— My uncle, the curate. 245.10
— Reuben Medlicott ; or, the coming man. . 245.11
— Woman of business. 245.92
SAVAGE (*Mrs.* W. T.) Miramichi [or Adèle Dubois]. 231.89
SAXE Holm's stories. [*anon.*] 214.99
SAXERFORD. MAY (E. J.) 231.50
SAY and seal. WARNER (S. *and* A. B.) . . . 263.12
SAYINGS of Dr. Bushwhacker. COZZENS (F. S.) 165.15
SCALP hunters. REID (Mayne). 242.58
SCAPEGOAT (The). By Leo, *pseud.* 244.95
SCARLET letter. HAWTHORNE (N.) 212.61
SCARRON (P.) Whole comical works. . . . 245.18
SCATTERGOOD fami'y. SMITH (Albert). . . . 252.68
SCENES in Arkansaw. THORPE (T. B.) . . . 261.91
SCENES in Judea (Julian, or). WARE (W.) . . 262.67
SCENES of clerical life. ELIOT (George). . . 184.06
SCEPTRES and crowns. WARNER (Susan). . . 263.24
SCHEFER (Leopold). Artist's married life ; being that of Albert Dürer. 215.12
SCHILLER (J. C. F. von). The apparitionist. Sport of destiny. The criminal. Fraternal magnanimity. [*In* ROSCOE (T.) German novelists, v. 3.] 214.18
— Dishonoured irreclaimable. 213.82
— Ghost seer ; or, apparitionist. 5064.27
SCHMELZLE's journey to Flätz. RICHTER (J. P. F.) 151.13 ; 3587.01
SCHMID (H.) Habermeister. 244.86
SCHOLAR and the trooper. HEYGATE (*Rev.* W. E.) 213.24
SCHÖNBERG-COTTA family. [CHARLES (*Mrs.* E.)] 153.10
SCHOOL days at Rugby. HUGHES (Thomas). . 214.43
SCHOOL for fathers. GWYNNE (T.) 212.03
SCHOOL for politics. GAYARRÉ (C.) 194.16
SCHOOL of life. HOWITT (A. M.) 214.20
SCHOOLCRAFT (H. R.) The myth of Hiawatha, and other oral legends of the Indians. 3816.06
SCHOOLMASTER of Abbach. By Van Horn, *pseud. of* OERTEL (W.) 262.88
SCHOOLMASTER's (The) trunk. DIAZ (*Mrs.* A. M.) 174.40
SCHOONER Mary Ann. ABBOTT (Jacob). . . 111.58
SCHÜCKING (Levin). Fire and flame. . . . 251.78
SCHWARTZ (M. S.) Birth and education. . . 244.90
— Gerda ; or the children of work. From the Swedish. 244.96
— Gold and name. 244.89
— Guilt and innocence. 244.91
— Son of an organ-grinder. 244.88
— Two family mothers. 244.94
— Wife of a vain man. 244.93
SCIENCE in story. FOOTE (E. B.) 4 v. . . . 196.25
SCOTT (*Lady* C. L.) Trevelyan. 245.19
— Pride of life. 245.14
SCOTT (J. F.) Bruder Bones' book of stump speeches. 245.13
SCOTT (M.) Cruise of the Midge. 245.16
— Tom Cringle's log. 245.17
SCOTT (*Sir* Walter). Abbot. 245.22
— Anne of Geierstein. 245.23
— Antiquary. 245.28
— Betrothed. 245.29
— Black dwarf. 245.31
— Bride of Lammermoor. 245.33
— Castle Dangerous. [T. of a grandfather. 1st s.] 245.36
— Chronicles of the Canongate. 1st series. Highland widow. Two drovers. Surgeon's daughter. 245.37
— — Same. 2d series. Fair maid of Perth, or St. Valentine's day. 245.80
— Count Robert of Paris. 245.39
— Fair maid of Perth ; or, St. Valentine's day. 245.80
— Fortunes of Nigel. 245.42
— Guy Mannering. 245.43
— Heart of Mid-Lothian. 245.46
— Highland widow. 245.29
— Ivanhoe. 245.51
— — Same. Condensed by R. Johnson. . . 156.01
— Kenilworth. 245.52
— Laird's Jock. 245.37
— Legend of Montrose. 245.31
— Monastery. 245.57
— My Aunt Margaret's mirror. Tapestried chamber. The Laird's Jock. 245.37
Note.—Three short stories contributed to serials, and usually printed with CHRONICLES of the Canongate.
— Old Mortality. . . . . 245.31 ; 245.58
— Peveril of the peak. 245.60
— Pirate. 245.65
— Quentin Durward. 245.68
— Red Gauntlet 245.71
— Rob Roy. 245.74
— St. Ronan's Well. 245.75
— St. Valentine's day. 245.80
— Tales of my landlord. 4 series, [more generally known as : –]
1. Black dwarf, and Old Mortality. 245.31
2. Heart of Midlothian. 245.46
3. Bride of Lammermoor, and Legend of Montrose. 245.33
4. Count Robert of Paris, and Castle Dangerous. . . 245.39
— Tales of a grandfather. 4 series. . . . 472.06
1-3. Scotland. | 4. France.
— Talisman. 245.76
— Waverley. 245.83
— Woodstock. 215.84
Note.—For an analysis of characters, incidents, *etc.*, in Scott's novels, see Cornish's Waverley Manual. . . 245.88
The following table gives, *in brief*, the time, the place, and some of the chief characters in the various novels :
Count Robert of Paris, 1090. Crusades, and Eastern empire under Alexis Comnenus.
Betrothed. 1187. Marches of Wales in the time of the 2d crusade.
Talisman. 1193. Cœur-de-Lion. Saladin. The crusades.
Ivanhoe. 1194. Cœur-de-Lion. Templars. Robin Hood. Rebecca the Jewess.
Castle Dangerous. 1306-7. Douglas castle, Scotland.
Fair Maid of Perth. 1402. Scottish. King Robert III.
Quentin Durward. 1470. France. Netherlands. Louis XI. Charles the Bold.
Anne of Geierstein. 1474-7. France. Burgundy. Charles the Bold. Margaret of Anjou. The Vehmic tribunal. The Switzers.
Monastery. 1559, *etc.* Avenel castle. White lady of Avenel. Sir Pierce Shafton, the euphuist. Scotland.
Abbot. 1568. Mary, Queen of Scots.
Kenilworth. 1575. Queen Elizabeth. Earl of Leicester. Amy Robsart.
Laird's Jock. 1600. Scottish.
Fortunes of Nigel. 1620. James I. of England and court. Richie Moniplies. George Heriot.
Legend of Montrose. 1645-6. Scottish. Marquis of Montrose. Duke of Argyl. Dugald Dalgetty.
Woodstock. 1652. Cromwell. Charles II.
Peveril of the Peak. 1660 80. Court of Charles II.
Old Mortality. 1679 90. Scotch Covenanters.
Pirate 1700. Zetland and Orkney.
Aunt Margaret's mirror. 1700. Scottish.
Bride of Lammermoor. 1700. Scottish. Ravenswood. Caleb Balderstone.
Black dwarf. 1708. Scottish Jacobites.
Rob Roy. 1715. English and Scotch Highlanders.
Heart of Mid-Lothian. 1736-51. Scotch. Jeanie Deans. Porteus mob.
Waverley. 1745. Scottish. Charles Edward, the Pretender. Jacobite rebellion.
Highland widow. 1755. Scottish.
Surgeon's daughter. 1750-70. England and India.
Guy Mannering. 1750-70 Scottish. Dirk Hatteraick. Meg Merriles. Dominie Sampson.
Two drovers. 1765. Scottish.
Redgauntlet. 1770. Charles Edward, the Pretender.
Tapestried chamber. 1780. English.
Antiquary. 1798. Scottish. Edie Ochiltrie. Jonathan Oldbuck. Mucklebackits.
St. Ronan's well. 1800. Manners of Scott's day. Clara Mowbray. Meg Dods.
SCOURING of the white horse. HUGHES (T.) . 214.44
SCOUT ; or, the black riders of Congaree. SIMMS (W. G.) 252.37
SCREAMERS. TWAIN (Mark). [CLEMENS (S. L.)] 155.16
SCROPE ; or the lost library. PERKINS (F. B.) . 241.00
SCUDDER (H. E.) Doings of the Bodley family. 251.04
— Dream children. 251.03
— Dwellers in five sisters' court. 251.00
— Stories from my attic. 251.02
SEA and shore. OPTIC (Oliver). 112.44
SEA and shore. WARFIELD (*Mrs.* C. A.) . . 262.82
SEABOARD parish. MACDONALD (George). . . 224.66
SEACLIFF ; or the mystery of the Westervelts. DE FOREST (J. W.) 172.12

SEAGULL rock. SANDEAU (J.) 244.61
SEA lions. COOPER (J. F.) 164.16
SEA of ice. ST. JOHN (P. B.) 244.71
SEALSFIELD (Charles), *pseud.* *See* POSTEL (Karl).
SEA-SPRAY: a Long Island village. WICKHAM (M.) 263.66
SEARCH for the Graël. GODDARD (J.) . . . 195.32
SEARLE (January), *pseud.* *See* PHILLIPS (George S.)
SEARS (E. H.) Pictures of the olden time, as shown in the fortunes of a family of the [Plymouth] pilgrims. 251.08
SEAWARD'S shipwreck (*Sir* Edward). PORTER (J.) 5075.26
SECOND-COUSIN Sarah. ROBINSON (F. W.) . . 243.72
SECOND Mrs. Tillotson. FITZGERALD (P.) 3 v. 191.30
SECOND to none. GRANT (James). 216.07
SECOND wife. MARLITT (E.) 225.72
SECOND-THOUGHTS (Solomon). *See* KENNEDY (John P.)
SECRET memoirs of illustrious princess. AGG (J.) 113.29
SECRET of happiness. FEYDEAU (E.) 2 v. . 191.34
SECRET of the convent and confessional. WRIGHT (*Mrs.* J. M'N.) 267.09
SECRET of the island. VERNE (Jules). . . . 265.87
SECRET passion. WILLIAMS (R. F.) 3 v. . . 264.02
SEDGWICK (*Miss* C. M.) Clarence, or, a tale of our own time. 251.20
— Linwoods ; or, "sixty years since." 2 v. . 251.10
— Live and let live ; or domestic service . . 251.12
— Love token for children. 251.13
— Married or single. 2 v. 251.14
— Means and ends ; or, self-training. . . . 251.16
— New England tale, and miscellanies. . . 251.17
— Poor rich man, and rich poor man. . . . 251.18
— Stories for young persons. 251.19
— Tales and sketches. 251.21
SEDGWICK (James). Timon, but not of Athens. [*anon.*] 2 v. 236.08
SEDGWICK (*Mrs.* T.) Walter Thornley ; or, a peep at the past. [*anon.*] 251.22
SEDLEY (Henry). Dangerfield's rest. . . . 171.30
— Marian Rooke. 251.23
SEED time and harvest. ARTHUR (T. S.) . . 123.16
SEED time and harvest. REUTER (Fritz). . . 243.03
SEEFELD (C.), *pseud.* *See* POSTEL (Karl).
SEEK and find. OPTIC (Oliver). 113.01
SEEKING his fortune, and other dialogues. ALGER (H., *jr.*) *and* CHENEY (O. A.) 121.34
SEEMULLER (*Mrs.* A. M. C.) Emily Chester. . 165.22
— Opportunity. 165.23
— Reginald Archer. 165.24
SELECT popular tales. HAUFF (Wilhelm). . . 212.51
SELF. GORE (*Mrs.* C.) 211.30
SELF-CONTROL. BRUNTON (M. B.) 143.27
SELF-LOVE; or the afternoon of single life. [*anon.*] 251.24
SELF-MADE. WELTY (E. A.) 263.48
SELF-RAISED. SOUTHWORTH (*Mrs.* E. D. E. N.) 254.81
SELF-SACRIFICE. OLIPHANT (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) . 234.20
SEMI-ATTACHED couple. [EDEN (*Hon.* Emily).] 181.24
SEMI-DETACHED house. [EDEN (*Hon.* Emily).] 181.25
SENSE and sensibility. AUSTEN (Jane). . . . 125.17
SENTIMENTAL journey. STERNE (Lawrence). . 254.03
SEPTIMIUS Felton, or the elixir of life. HAWTHORNE (N.) 212.67
SETHOS (Life of). [TERRASSON (J.)] 5713.15
SETON (W.) Romance of the Charter Oak. . 251.25
SETTLERS at home. MARTINEAU (Harriet). . . 231.37
SETTLERS in Canada. MARRYAT (Florence). . 225.62
SEVEN champions of christendom. JOHNSON (R.) 251.66
SEVEN daughters. DOUGLAS (A. M.) . . 176.34
SEVEN hills (The). DE MILLE (J.) . . . 172.42
SEVEN sons of mammon. SALA (G. A.) . . . 241.60
SEVEN stories, with basement and attic. MITCHELL (D. G.) 232.07
SEVEN years, and other tales. KAVANAGH (J.) 221.54
SEVENOAKS. HOLLAND (J. G.) 213.71
SEVERN (E.) Anne Hathaway ; or, Shakspeare in love. 3 v. 251.26
SEWELL (E. M.) Amy Herbert. 251.29
— Cleve Hall. 251.30
— Earl's daughter. 251.31
— Experience of life. 251.32
— Gertrude. 251.33
— Glimpse of the world. 251.34
— Ivors. 2 v. 251.35
— Katherine Ashton. 2 v. 251.37
— Laneton parsonage. 3 v. 251.39
— Margaret Percival. 2 v. 251.42
— Ursula. 2 v. 251.44
— Walter Lorimer. 251.46
SEYMOUR (*Mrs.* Mary H.) Recompense. . . . 246.05
SHABBY genteel story. THACKERAY (W. M.) . 255.49
— — Same. *In his* Miscellanies, v. 4. . . . 255.60
SHADES of character. WOODROOFE (A.) 2 v. . 265.04
SHADOW in the house. SAUNDERS (J.) . . . 245.05
SHADOW of Ashlydyat. WOOD (*Mrs.* Henry). . 264.68
SHADOW of Moloch mountain. AUSTIN (*Mrs.* J. G.) 125.21
SHADOW of the sword. BUCHANAN (R.) . . . 143.26
SHADOWS on the snow. FARJEON (B. L.) . . 196.09
SHADY side ; or, life in a parsonage. HUBBELL (*Mrs.* M. S.) 214.40
SHAKSPEARE and his friends. WILLIAMS (R. F.) 264.05
SHAKSPEARE in love (Anne Hathaway ; or). SEVERN (Emma). 3 v. 251.26
SHAKSPERE : the poet, the lover, the actor, the man. CURLING (H.) 3 v. 171.16
SHAKSPERE (Tales from). LAMB (C. *and* M.) . 222.32
SHAKESPEARE'S heroines (Girlhood of). CLARKE (Mary Cowden). 2 v. 155.10
SHAMROCK and thistle. OPTIC (Oliver). [ADAMS (W. T.)] 113.02
SHANNONS ; or, from darkness to light. FARQUHARSON (M.) 191.09
SHAW (H. W.) Everybody's friend ; or Josh Billings' encyclopædia of wit and humor. . . . 251.72
— Josh Billings—his sayings. 251.47
— Josh Billings on ice, and other things. . . 251.48
SHE loved him madly. BORYS (G.) 135.02
SHEAVES of love. PRATT (L. J.) 235.59
SHEER off. A. L. O. E., *pseud. of* TUCKER (C.) 121.22
SHELLEY (*Mrs.* M. W.) Falkner. 251.49
— Frankenstein ; or, the modern Prometheus. 251.50
— Lodore. 3 v. 251.52
SHELTERN. CONINGSBY (C.). 163.02
SHELTON (F. W.) Peeps from a belfry. . . 2543.03
— Rector of St. Bardolph's. 251.55
— Salander and the dragon. 251.56
— Up the river. 251.57
SHEPPARD (*Mrs.* Edwin). "Judge not ;" or, Hester Power's girlhood. 251.58
SHEPPARD (E. S.) Almost a heroine. . . . 251.59
— Charles Auchester : a memorial. 251.60
— Counterparts ; or, the cross of love. . . . 251.61
— Rumor. 251.62
SHEPPARD (F. H., *U. S. N.*) Love afloat : a story of the American navy. 251.63
SHEPPARD Lee. BIRD (R. M.) 2 v. 251.64
SHERBROOKE. [GOODWIN (*Mrs.* H. B.)] . . . 251.67
SHERWOOD (*Mrs.* M. M.) Roxobel. 3 v. . . 251.68
— Works. 16 v. 252.01

Contents : v. 1. Henry Milner.
2 The Fairchild family. Orphans of Normandy. The latter days.
3. Little Henry and his bearer. Little Lucy and her dhaye. Sergeant Dale, his daughter, and the orphan Mary. History of Susan Gray. Lucy Clare. The hedge of thorns. The recaptured negro. Susannah, or the three guardians. Theophilus and Sophia. Abdallah, or the merchant of Bagdad.
4. The Indian pilgrim. The broken hyacinth. The little woodman. The babes in the wood. Clara Stephens. Golden clew. Katherine Seward. Mary Anne. The iron cage. The little beggars.
5. The infant's progress. The flowers of the forest. Juliana Oakley. Ermina. Emancipation.
6. The governess. The little Momiere. The stranger at home. Père La Chaise. English Mary. My uncle Timothy.
7. The nun. Intimate friends. My aunt Kate. Emmeline. Obedience. The gipsy babes. The basket maker. The butterfly. Alune. Procrastination. The mourning queen.
8. Victoria. Arzoomund. The birthday present. The errand boy. The orphan boy. The two sisters. Julian Percival. Edward Mansfield. The infirmary. Mrs. Catherine Crawley. Joan, or trustworthy. The young forester. The bitter sweet. Common errors.
9-12. The lady of the manor.
13. The mailcoach. My three uncles. The old lady's complaint. The shepherd's fountain. The hours of infancy. Economy. "Hoc age." Old things and new things. The Swiss cottage. Obstinacy punished. The infant's grave. The father's eye. The red book. Dudley castle.

The happy grandmother. The Blessed family. My godmother. The useful little girl. Caroline Mordaunt. Le Fevre. The penny tract. The potters' common. The china manufactory. Emily and her brothers.
14. The monk of Cimiés. The rosary. The Roman baths. Saint Hospice. The violet leaf. The convent of St. Clair.
15. Henry Milner. Sabbaths on the continent. The Idier.
16. John Martin, a sequel to Henry Milner.

SHIFTING for himself. ALGER (H., *jr.*) . . . 123.44
SHIFTLESS folks. GOLDSMITH (Christabel). [SMITH (Fannie N.)] 254.88
SHILLABER (B. P.) Knitting work ; wrought by Ruth Partington. 252.18
— Life and sayings of Mrs Partington. . . 252.17
— Partingtonian patchwork. 251.17
SHILOH. JAY (W. L. M.) WOODRUFF (J. L. M.) 215.91
SHIP ahoy ! a yarn in 36 cable lengths. . . . 256.01
SHIPP (J.) Eastern story teller. 251.73
SHIRA. [*anon.*] 252.19
SHIRLEY. BELL (Currer). [BRONTÉ (Charlotte).] 142.11
SHIRLEY Hall asylum. GILBERT (W.) . . . 194.37
SHOEBINDERS of New York. WRIGHT (*Mrs.* J. McN.) 264.88
SHOEMAKER'S village. HOLBEACH (Henry). [RAND (W. B.)] 2 v. 241.92
SHOEPAC recollections. MARCH (Walter). [WILLCOX (Orlando B.)] 225.35
SHORT stories. DICKENS (Charles). 174.25
SHORT stories for spare moments. From Lippincott's magazine, 1869. . . . . 251.80
Contents · KIP (L.) "Alas, poor ghost!" THOMAS (A.) Lady Houghton's mistake. HOSMER (M.) To please aunt Martha. MCKAY (J. T.) Raulock branch. PUTLITZ (G. zu). The forget-me-not. DAVIS (L. C.) A wreck upon the shore. SPOFFORD (H. P.) The strange passengers. DORSEY (D. B.) Love and ghosts. KEREVEN (K. P.) "Loyal en tout." WILSON (R.) The legend of Ball's lake. BREWSTER (A.) Vox humana. OWEN (R. D.) Willie's wife. POOL (M. L. Made whole. DORSEY (D. B.) Love on the Ohio.
SHORTFIELD (Luke), *pseud.* The Western merchant. 251.84
SHOULDER-straps. MORFORD (H.) 232.27
SHRIMPTON (C.) Lillian ; or, a woman's endurance. 251.89
SIBYL. *See also* SYBIL.
SIBYL Huntington. DORR (*Mrs.* J. R.) . . . 175.13
SIDNEY (Edward William), *pseud.* *See* TUCKER (B.)
SIDNEY (*Sir* P.) Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia. 5066.06
SIDNEY De Grey, or, the rival school boys. [WISE (D.)] 222.35
SIDNEY Elliott. NAUMANN (M. D.) 232.87
SIDNIE Adriance. DOUGLAS (A. M.) 175.09
SIDONIA, the sorceress. MEINHOLD (W.) . . 231.59
SIDONIE. DAUDET (A.) From the French. . 171.66
SIEGE of Vienna, a hist. romance. PICHLER (C. G.) *In* WALDIE library, v. 5. . . . . 5078.19
SIGHTS and insights. WHITNEY (*Mrs.* A. D. T.) 2v. 263.72
SIGNA. OUIDA, *pseud. of* RAME (L. de la). . 172.57
SIGNAL-man. DICKENS (C.) *In* LITTLE classics, v. 8. 226.95
SIGOURNEY (*Mrs.* L. H.) Myrtis ; with other etchings and sketchings. 252.20
SIKES (W. Wirt). One poor girl. 252.86
SIKES (Olive Logan, *Mrs.* Wirt). Chateau Frissac, or home scenes in France. 224.21
— They met by chance. 223.97
SILAS Barnstarke. GWYNNE (Talbot). . . 212.01
SILAS Marner. ELIOT (George), *pseud. of* LEWES (*Mrs.* M. E.) 184.05
SILCOTE of Silcotes. KINGSLEY (Henry). . . 222.06
SILENT partner. PHELPS (E. S.) 235.43
SILENT struggles. STEPHENS (*Mrs.* A. S.) . . 253.72
SILENT witness. YATES (E.) 265.77
SILENT woman. Author of King's cope, *etc.* . 252.21
SILVER cord. BROOKS (Shirley). 142.21
SILVER lake ; or, lost in the snow. BALLANTYNE (R. M.) 131.28
SILVER pitchers and Independence. ALCOTT (L. M.) 122.32
SILVER skates (Hans Brinker ; or). DODGE (*Miss* M. M.) 175.19
SILVER threads. MCKEEVER (H. B.) . . . 225.03
SILVERDALE (Lumina), *pseud.* An orphan in the Old Dominion. 251.76
SILVERPEN, *pseud.* *See* METEYARD (Eliza).
SILVERWOOD ; a book of memories. [*anon.*] . 252.22
SILVIA. KAVANAGH (J.). 221.56
SIMMS (W. G.) Beauchampe ; or, the Kentucky tragedy. 252.23
— Border beagles ; a tale of Mississippi. . . 252.24
— Carl Werner ; with other tales of imagination. 2 v. in 1. . . . . 252.27
— Cassique of Kiawah ; a colonial romance [South Carolina, 1684]. 252.25
— Charlemont ; or, the pride of the village ; a tale of Kentucky. 252.26
— Confession ; or, the blind heart. . . . 252.27
— Damsel of Darien. 253.51
— Eutaw ; a sequel to the Forayers (6) . . 252.29
— Forayers ; or, the raid of the dog-days. (5) 252.30
— Guy Rivers ; a tale of Georgia. 252.31
— Katharine Walton ; a romance of the revolution in S. C. (4) 252.32
— Mellichampe ; a legend of the Santee. (2) 252.33
— Partisan ; a tale of the revolution. (1) . 252.35
— Pelayo : a story of the Goth. 2 v. in 1. . 252.28
— Richard Hurdis ; a tale of Alabama. . . 252.36
— Scout ; or, black riders of Congaree. (3) . 252.37
— Vasconcelos, a romance of the new world [De Soto. and his followers, 1538]. 252.38
— Wigwam and the cabin. 252.39
— Woodcraft ; or, hawks about the dove-cote. 252.40
— Yemassee ; a romance of Carolina. . . 252.41
Note.—The numerals which follow certain of the above titles indicate the order of succession of the Revolutionary series.
SIMONDS (W.) Aimwell stories. 7 v. . . . 252.43
1. Oscar.
2. Clinton.
3. Ella.
4. Whistler.
5. Marcus.
6. Jesse.
7. Jerry.
SIMPLE story. INCHBALD (*Mrs.* E.) . . 215.06
SIMPLETON (A.) READE (Charles). 242.29
SIMPLICITY and fascination. BEALE (A.) . . 133.05
SINCLAIR (C.) Beatrice. 252.50
— Country hospitalities ; or, lord and lady Harcourt. 252.52
— Flirtations in fashionable life. 252.53
— Holiday house. 252.54
— Jane Bouverie, and how she became an old maid. 252.55
— Modern society ; or, the march of intellect. 252.56
— Mysterious marriage; or, Sir Edward Graham. 252.57
SINGLETON Fontenoy. HANNAY (J.) . 212.40
SINK or swim. ALGER (H., *jr.*) . . 121.37
SINTRAM and his companions. FOUQUÉ (F. H. K. de la Motte). 192.31
SIR Amyas Leigh (Westward ho ! or). KINGSLEY (C.) 221.74
SIR Andrew Wylie. GALT (John). 193.26
SIR Bernard Gaston ; or, the secret of Moultree hall. SMITH (J. F.) 253.06
SIR Brook Fossbrooke. LEVER (Charles). . . 223.60
SIR Charles Grandison. RICHARDSON (Samuel). 243.10
SIR Edward Graham (Mysterious stranger, or). SINCLAIR (Catherine). 252.58
SIR Edward Seward's narrative of his shipwreck. PORTER (Jane). 5075.26
SIR Gilbert. [*anon.*] 252.59
SIR Harry Hotspur. TROLLOPE (Anthony). . 261.74
SIR Henry Morgan. HOWARD (E.) 214.16
SIR Jasper Carew. LEVER (Charles). . . . 223.61
SIR Jasper's tenant. BRADDON (*Miss* M. E.) . 135.31
SIR Launcelot Greaves. SMOLLETT (Tobias). 5067.08
SIR Noel's heir. FLEMING (May Agnes). 192.44
SIR Roger de Coverley. ADDISON (Joseph). 5075.27
SIR Rohan's ghost. SPOFFORD (H. E. Prescott). 253.58
SIR Theodore Broughton. JAMES (G. P. R.) 2 v. 215.76
SIREN. TROLLOPE (T. A.) 261.86
SISTER Rose. COLLINS (W. Wilkie). . 162.33
SISTER'S bye-hours. INGELOW (J.) 215.14
SISTER'S story. CRAVEN (*Mme.* A.) 3044.16
SISTERS ; or the fatal marriage. COCKTON (H.) 161.03
SIX in all. TOWNSEND (V. F.) 266.29
SIX months hence ; passages from the life of Maria (*née*) Secretan. [HAMILTON (C. V. Dakin).] . . 251.77
SIX of one by half a dozen of the other. STOWE (H. B.) [and others]. 254.93
SIX to sixteen. EWING (J. H.) 186.21

Six years later; or the taking of the Bastile. Dumas (A.) 181.11
Skeleton in the closet. Hale (E. E.) *In* Little classics, v. 5. . . . . 226.87
Sketch-book. Irving (Washington). . . . 215.29
Sketches by Boz. Dickens (C.) 174.26
Sketches from life. Blanchard (L.) 3 v. . 134.24
Sketches of American character. Hale (*Mrs.* S. J.) 216.22
Sketches of club life, hunting and sporting. . 252.60
Sketches of Flemish life. Conscience (H.) . 163.06
Sketches of foreign novelists. Gordon (G.) . 211.10
Sketchley (Arthur), *pseud.* *See* Rose (George).
Skirmishing. [Jenkin (*Mrs.* C.)] 221.11
Skunks (Major, *pseud.*) Great battle of Patchumup. 143.33
Slave of the lamp. North (W.) 233.45
Slave (The), the serf, and the freeman. [*Same as* Lake shore]. Souvestre (E.) Tr. by Mrs. C. Overend. 252.49
Slaver's adventures. Thomes (W. H.) . . . 266.16
Slaves of the ring; or, before and after. Robinson (F. W.) 243.68
Sleeper (J. S.) ['Hawser Martingale.']
— Jack in the forecastle. 252.63
— Mark Rowland: a tale of the sea. 252.62
Sleepy hollow legend. Irving (W.) *In his* Sketch book. 215.29
Slick (Sam), *pseud.* *See* Haliburton (T. C.)
Slip in the fens. [*anon.*] 251.79
Small house at Allington. Trollope (A.) . 261.66
Smart (C.), *editor.* Driven from the path. . . 256.32
Smart (H.) Breezie Langton. 252.92
— Courtship in 1720 and 1860. Romances of two centuries. 253.00
— Race for a wife. 252.93
Smedley (F. E.) Frank Fairleigh. 252.66
— Harry Coverdale's courtship. 252.70
— Lewis Arundel. 252.64
— Lorimer Littlegood, esq. 252.65
Smedley (M. B.) Linnet's trial. [*anon.*] . . 223.76
— Maiden aunt. The Alceste. Duncombe Parke. Edith Kinnaird. 132.20
— Other folk's lives. [*Viz.:* Twice lost, and Nina.] 252.82
— Twice lost. 262.27
— Use of sunshine. 132.21
Smith (Albert). Adventures of Christopher Tadpole. 252.67
— Adventures of Mr. Ledbury. 252.75
— Armourer of Paris: romance of 15th century. 252.68
— Fortunes of the Scattergood family. . . . 252.68
— Marchioness of Brinvilliers. 252.42
— Pottleton legacy. 252.83
— Wild oats and dead leaves. 252.69
Smith (Alexander). Alfred Hagart's household. 252.71
— Dreamthorp. *In* Little classics, v. 4. . . . . 226.86
— Miss Oona McQuarrie; a sequel to Alfred Hagart's household. 252.72
Smith (*Miss* C. M.) The Verneys; or chaos dispelled. 252.73
Smith (E. E.) Three eras of woman's life. . 252.74
Smith (*Mrs.* E. O.) Bertha and Lily. . . . 252.76
— Mary and Hugo. 252.77
— Newsboy. 233.34
Smith (F. I. B.) Elm tree tales. 253.01
— Nina; or, life's caprices. 253.02
Smith (Fanny M.) ['Christabel Goldsmith.'] Brazen gates. 252.90
— Shiftless folks. 254.88
Smith (Hannah). ['Hesba Stretton.']
— Bede's charity. 255.89
— Cassy. 255.92
— Crew of the Dolphin. 255.93
— David Lloyd's last will. 171.53
— Doctor's dilemma. 255.90
— Max Kromer: a story of the siege of Strasburg, 1870. . . . . 225.79
— Nellie's dark days. 254.55
Smith (H.) Adam Brown, the merchant. . . 253.03
— Arthur Arundel: a tale of the English revolution. 253.04
— Love, and Mesmerism. 253.05
— The picnic party. *In* Little classics, v. 9. . . . . 226.96
Smith (J. Emerson). Oakridge: an old time story. 253.09
Smith (J. F.) Alice Arran: 100 years ago. [Sequel to Prince Charles.] 251.99
— Amy Lawrence; or, freemason's daughter. . 252.80
— Banker's secret. 251.83
— Bella Trelawny. [Sequel to Harold Tracy.] 251.82
— Charles Vavasseur; or, outcast heir. . . . 251.85
— Dick Markham. [Continued in Lillian.] . 252.78
— Dick Tarleton. [Continued in Marion Barnard.] 251.87
— Ellen De Vere. [Sequel to Harry Ashton.] 252.81
— Fred Arden; or, the jesuit's revenge. . . 251.88
— Fred Graham; or masks and faces. . . . 252.96
— Fred Vernon; or, victim of avarice. . . . 251.90
— Gus Howard. Sequel to Minnie Grey. . . 251.94
— Harold Tracy. [Continued in Bella Trelawney.] 252.97
— Harry Ashton. [Continued in Ellen De Vere.] 252.99
— Henry De La Tour; or, comrades in arms. . 251.86
— Lady Ashley; or, rejected inheritance. . 252.98
— Lillian; or, adventures of an heiress. [Sequel to Dick Markham.] 252.85
— Marion Barnard; or, adventures of an heiress. [Sequel to Dick Tarleton.] 251.96
— Milly Moyne. [Sequel to Philip Blandford.] 252.79
— Minnie Grey. [Continued in Gus Howard.] 252.84
— Philip Blandford. [Continued in Milly Moyne.] 252.95
— Prince Charles; or, the young pretender. [Continued in Alice Arran.] 251.98
— Redmond O'Neil. 251.97
— Rochester; or, merry days of England. . . 251.92
— Sir Bernard Gaston. 253.06
— Stanfield Hall. 251.93
— Temptation; or, the unknown heiress. . . 251.95
— The Virgin queen, [*i.e.* queen Elizabeth]. . 251.91
— Woman and her master. 252.94
Smith (J. H.) Gilead; or, the vision of All souls' hospital. 253.07
Smith (Julie P.) Chris and Otho. Sequel to Widow Goldsmith's daughter. (2) 154.11
— Courting and farming; or which is the gentleman. 254.92
— His young wife. 254.79
— Married belle. (4) 254.86
— Ten old maids. 254.87
— Widow Goldsmith's daughter. (1) . . 252.88
— Widower (The). (3) 252.87
Smith (Seba). Major Jack Downing's "Thirty years out of the Senate." 253.08
— Way down east. 253.09
Smith (W.) Thorndale; or, the conflict of opinion. 253.11
Smoke: a Russian novel. Tourgeneff (I. S.) 256.23
Smoked Glass. Kerr (Orpheus C.) [Newell (R. H.)] 233.39
Smollett (T.) Ferdinand Count Fathom. . 253.12
— Humphrey Clinker. 253.13
— Peregrine Pickle. 253.14
— Roderick Random. 253.16; 5067.04
— Sir Lancelot Greaves; and the History and adventures of an atom. 253.17
Smuggler (The). James (G. P. R.) 215.78
Snarleyyow, or the dog fiend. Marryat (F.) 225.63
Snow image, and other twice-told tales. Hawthorne (N.) 212.62
Snow man. Dudevant (A. L. A. D.) 175.54
Snowberries. Cary (Alice). 152.05
Snowflakes and sunbeams. Ballantyne (R. M.) 131.26
Snow-storm. Wilson (J.) *In* Little classics, v. 7. . 226.89
Snowed up. Castlemon (H.) 152.50
So fair, yet false; or "Pourquoi?" Chavette (E.) 153.38
So runs the world away. Steele (*Mrs.* A. C.) 252.89
Soane (G.) Specimens of German romance. [*anon.*] 3 v. 151.10
v. 1. The patricians, by C. F. van der Velde.
2. Master Flea, by C. T. A. Hoffmann.
3. The blind passenger, F. Laun. The adventurer, by A. G. Oehlenschlaeger. The mantle, by B. Naubert.
Soave (F.) Novels. *In* Roscoe (T.) Italian novelists, v. 4. . . . . 244.23
Social distinctions. Ellis (S. S.) 183.08
Sola. Thackeray (A. I.) To Esther, *etc.* . 255.79
Soldier boy; or Tom Somers in the army. Optic (Oliver). [Adams (W. T.)] 113.03

Soldier of Lyons. Gore (*Mrs.* C.) 211.31
Soldier's orphans. Stephens (*Mrs.* A. S.) . 253.73
Soldier's return. Opie (*Mrs.* A.) Works, v. 1. 234.28
Solitary of Juan Fernandez. Saintine (J.X.B.) 244.82
Solyman and Almena. Langhorne (J.) . . 222.94
Some women's hearts. Moulton (L. C.) . . 232.81
Somebody's luggage. Dickens (C.) 174.28
Something to do. [*anon.*] 253.95
Sommers (Jane R.), *pseud. of* Jones (Cornelia).
Heavenward led. 253.84
Son of the organ-grinder. Schwartz (M. S.) . 244.88
Son of the soil. [Oliphant (*Mrs.* M. O. W.)] 253.18
Song without words. Charles (*Mrs.* E.) . . 153.15
Sooner or later. Brooks (Shirley). 142.22
Sophomores of Radcliffe. Kellogg (E.) . . 226.14
Soprano (The). Kingsford (J.) [Barnard (C.)] 221.92
Sorelli (G.) My opinion of her! 256.36
Sorrows of Werther. Goethe (J. W. von). . 195.18
Soule (*Mrs.* C. A.) Home life. 253.19
— Wine or water. 253.20
South breakers. Spofford (H. P.) *In* Little classics, v. 7. 226.89
South meadows. Disosway (E. T.) 176.02
South sea bubble. Ainsworth (W. H.) . . 115.10
Southey (*Mrs.* C.) Chapters on churchyards. 253.22
Southey (Robert). Love story. 5075.27
Southwold. Umsted (*Mrs.* L. D.) 262.37
Southworth (*Mrs.* E. D. E. N.) Allworth abbey. 253.23
— Artist's love. 253.94
— Beautiful fiend. 254.90
Note.—For sequel, *see* Victor's Triumph.
— Bridal eve. 253.24
— Bride of Llewellyn. 253.25
— Bride's fate. Sequel to Changed brides. . 253.87
— Changed brides. 253.48
Note.—For sequel, *see* Bride's fate.
— Christmas guest. 253.89
— Cruel as the grave. 253.92
Note.—For sequel, *see* Tried for her life.
— Curse of Clifton. 253.26
Note.—Same as Fallen pride.
— Deserted wife. 253.27
— Discarded daughter. 253.28
— Fair play. 253.45
Note.—For sequel, *see* How he won her.
— Fallen pride; or the mountain girl's love. . 254.80
Note.—Same as Curse of Clifton.
— Family doom. 253.91
Note.—For sequel, *see* Maiden widow.
— Fatal marriage. 253.29
— Fortune seeker. 253.30
— Gipsy's prophecy. 253.31
— Haunted homestead, and other novelettes. . 253.32
— Hickory hall; or, the outcasts. 253.33
— How he won her. Sequel to Fair play. . . 253.46
— India. 253.34
— Ishmael; or in the depths. 254.85
Note.—For sequel, *see* Self raised.
— Lady of the isle. 253.35
— Lost heir of Linlithgow. 254.83
Note.—For sequel, *see* Noble lord.
— Lost heiress. 253.36
— Love's labor won. 253.37
— Maiden widow. Sequel to Family doom. . 253.90
— Missing bride. 253.38
— Mother-in-law.
. . . . . 253.86
— Noble lord. 254.84
— Prince of darkness. 253.88
— Retribution. 253.39
— Self-raised; or from the depths. Sequel to Ishmael. 254.81
— Three beauties. 253.10
— Tried for her life. Sequel to Cruel as the grave. 254.82
— Two sisters. 253.41
— Victor's triumph. Sequel to Beautiful fiend. 254.91
— Vivia; or, the secret of power. 253.42
— Widow's son. 253.43
— Wife's victory. 253.44
— *and* Baden (*Mrs.* Frances Henshaw). Fatal secret and other stories. 253.47
Southworth (*Mrs.* S. A.) Hester Strong's life work. 253.85

Souvestre (E.) An attic philosopher in Paris. [*In* T. L., v. 21.] 5075.26
— Confessions of a working man. [*In* Traveller's library, v. 21.] 5075.26
— Lake-shore; or, the slave, the serf, the apprentice. 253.19
— Leaves from a family journal. 253.52
— Man and money. 253.51
— Pleasures of old age. 253.21
— Popular legends of Brittany. 253.50
Sowed by the wind. Kellogg (E.) 226.94
Sowers not reapers. Martineau (H.) Illustrations of political economy, v. 7. . . . . 231.33
Sowing the wind. Linton (*Mrs.* E. Lynn). . 224.02
Spain fifty years ago (Elia; or). Caballero (F.) 145.28
Spanish barber. Manning (A.) 224.98
Spanish cavaliers. Sadlier (*Mrs.* J.) . . . 244.77
Spanish match. Ainsworth (W. H.) . . . 115.12
Spanish papers. Irving (Washington). 2 v. 2533.11
Spark of genius. Kellogg (E.) 226.13
Sparrowgrass papers. Cozzens (Frederick S.) 165.16
Speaking likenesses. Rossetti (Christina). . 243.82
Specimens of early English romance. Ellis (G.) 183.04
Specimens of German romance. *See* Soane (G.) 151.10
Spectacles for young eyes. *See* Lander (S. W.) 222.85
Speight (T. W.) Under lock and key. . . . 253.93
Spencers; a story of home influence. Tyng (S. H.) 261.93
Spender (*Mrs.* J. K.) Jocelyn's mistake. . . 256.42
Spendthrift. Ainsworth (W. H.) 115.08
Sphinx. Bayer (K. R.) 132.39
Sphinx (The); or Julia de Trecœur. Feuillet (O.) 196.21
Spicy. Lamb (*Mrs.* M. J.) 222.93
Spielhagen (F.) Hammer and anvil. . . . 253.98
— Hohensteins. 253.97
— Problematic characters. 253.53
— Through night to light. [Sequel to Problematic characters.] 253.96
— What the swallows sang. 253.99
Spindler (K.) The Jew. 253.55
Spinster's story. [*anon.*] 253.54
Spiritual Quixote. [Graves (R.)] 195.34
Spiritualists (The) and the detectives. Pinkerton (A.) 236.13
Spofford (H. E. Prescott).
— Amber gods, and other stories. . . . 253.56
— Azarian, an episode. 253.57
— D'outremort. *In* Little classics, v. 2. . . . . 226.84
— Ray. *In* Little classics, v. 11. . . . . 226.99
— Rougegorge, *etc.* 214.39
— Sir Rohan's ghost. 253.58
— South breaker. *In* Little classics, v. 7. . . . . 226.89
— The thief in the night. 256.02
Sponge's sporting tour. Surtees (R. S.) . . 213.20
Sporting scenes and characters. Herbert (H. W.) 4617.19
Sportsman's club series. *See* Fosdick (C. A.) 152.46
Sprees and splashes. Morford (Henry). . . 232.28
Spring floods. Tourgeneff (L.) 266.67
Springdale Abbey. Parker (J.) 235.06
Springer (R. R.) Beechwood. 256.05
Springfield armory. Abbott (Jacob). . . . 111.16
Spuytenduyvel chronicle. [*anon.*] 253.59
Spy (The). Cooper (J. F.) 164.17
Squanders of Castle Squander. Carleton (W.) 151.04
Squibob papers. Phœnix (John). [Derby (G. H.)] 173.09
Squire Arden. Oliphant (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) 234.14
Squire Trevlyn's heir. Wood (*Mrs.* Henry). . 264.69
Squire's legacy. Hay (Mary C.) 212.71
Staël-Holstein (A. L. G. N. de). Corinne, or Italy. 253.61
Staël (Madame de): an hist. novel. Bölte (A.) 134.23
Standish; a story of our [civil war]. Hare (R.) 253.62
Stanfield Hall. Smith (J. F.) 251.93
Stanhope Burleigh. Lester (C. E.) . . . 223.27
Stanley (H. M.) My Kalulu, prince, king, and slave. 256.07
Stanley Thorn. Cockton (Henry). 161.06
Stanton (J. S.) Corry O'Lanus: his views and experiences. 253.63
Star and a heart Church (*Mrs.* Ross). . . 154.31
Star and a cloud. Roe (A. S.) 244.05

STAR chamber. AINSWORTH (W. H.) 2 v. . . 115.09
STAR in the desert. MACKARNESS (*Mrs.* M. A.) 241.32
STAR series. *Viz.* :—
HEALY (M.) Storm-driven. 214.90
SMART (H.) Courtship in 1720 and in 1860. Romance of two centuries. 253.00
SYNGE (W. W. F.) Olivia Raleigh. 246.09
STARBUCK (C.) Hampton heights. 253.64
STARLING (The) ; a Scotch story. MACLEOD (N.) 224.94
STARRY flag series. *See* ADAMS (W. T.) . . . 113.04
STEAMBOAT (The). GALT (J.) 193.37
STEBBINS (S. B.) Annals of a baby. 115.42
STEELE (*Mrs.* A. C.) Broken toys. 252.91
— So runs the world away. 252.89
STEEPLE trap (The). ABBOTT (J.) 111.53
STELLA and Vanessa. GORDON (*Lady* D.) . 211.11
STEPHEN (*Sir* George). Adventures of an attorney in search of practice. 256.33
STEPHEN Dane. DOUGLAS (A. M.) 175.17
STEPHENS (Ann S.) Bellehood and bondage. . 254.99
— Bertha's engagement. 254.95
— Curse of gold. 253.65
— Doubly false. 253.66
— Fashion and famine. 253.67
— Gold brick. 254.77
— Heiress of Greenhurst. 253.68
— Lord Hope's choice. 254.96
Note.—For sequel, *see* Old countess.
— Mabel's mistake. 253.74
— Married in haste. 253.78
— Mary Derwent. 253.69
— Noble woman. 253.82
— Old countess ; a sequel to Lord Hope's choice. 254.97
— Old homestead. 253.70
— Palaces and prisons. 253.79
— Phemie Frost's experience. 254.98
— Reigning belle. 253.83
— Rejected wife. 253.71
— Ruby Gray's strategy. 253.76
— Silent struggles. 253.72
— Soldier's orphans. 253.73
— Wife's secret. 253.75
— Wives and widows. 253.77
STEPHENS (C. A.) Our young yachters' series. 256.09
1. Camping out. 2. Left on Labrador. | 3. Off for the Geysers.
— Camping out series. 256.12
4. Lynx hunting. 5. Fox hunting. | 6. On the Amazons.
STEP-MOTHER. JAMES (G. P. R.) 2 v. . . . 215.79
STEPPING heavenward. PRENTISS (E.) . . . 241.64
STEPS upward. GAGE (*Mrs.* F. D.) 193.27
STERLING (J.) Onyx ring. *In his* Essays and tales, v. 2. . . . . 2547.10
— Tales and apologues. *In his* Essays and tales, v. 2. . . . . 2547.10
STERN necessity. ROBINSON (F. W.) 243.64
STERNE (L.) Life and opinions of Tristram Shandy. 254.02
— Sentimental journey through France and Italy. 254.03
— Story of my uncle Toby. 254.10
STERNBERG (A. von). The Breughel brothers : [a story of the times of Rubens]. 254.00
STEVEN Lawrence, yeoman. EDWARDS (*Mrs.* A.) 182.31
STEWARD (The). COCKTON (Henry). 161.04
STEWART (W. J.) Roughing it with Alick Baillie. 254.01
STILL waters. [*anon.*] 254.04
STILLING (J. H. Jung-). Theobald; or, the fanatic. 254.05
STIMSON (A. L.) Easy Nat ; or, three apprentices. 254.06
STOCKTON (Frank R.) Tales out of school. . . 254.50
— What might have been expected. 256.39
STODDARD (*Mrs.* E.) The Morgesons. . . . 254.07
— Temple house. 254.08
— Two men. 254.09
STODDARD (R. H., *ed.*) *See* TREASURE-TROVE series. 267.00
STOLEN mask. COLLINS (W. Wilkie). . . . 162.34
STOLZ (*Madame* de), *pseud.* *See* BÉGON (*Comtesse* F. de.)
STONE (Wm. L.) Tales and sketches. 2 v. . 254.11
STONE edge. [*anon.*] 254.13
STONEHEART. AIMARD (Gustave). 114.34
STONE-MASON of Saint Point. LAMARTINE (A. de). 222.31
STOPPING the leak. [BAKER (*Mrs.* H. N. W.)] 125.02
STOREHOUSE of stories. Ed. by C. M. Yonge. . 265.62

STORIES and poems, by mother and daughter. GILMAN (C.) *and* JERVEY (C. H.) 1643.33
STORIES and sketches by our best authors. [*anon.*] 254.14
STORIES for parents. ARTHUR (T. S.) . . . 123.17
STORIES for young housekeepers. ARTHUR (T. S.) 123.18
STORIES from "Blackwood." 254.15
Contents : The first and last dinner. Malavolti. The iron shroud. The avenger. The announcements and three rooms. Nicholas Dunks, or fried mackerel for dinner. Fortune-hunting extraordinary.
STORIES from famous ballads. GREENWOOD (Grace). [LIPPINCOTT (*Mrs.* S. J. C.)] 223.86
STORIES from my attic. SCUDDER (H. E.) . . 251.02
STORIES from old English poetry. RICHARDSON (Abby Sage). 243.11
STORIES from the Italian poets. HUNT (Leigh). 215.02
STORIES of American life : by American writers. Ed. by M. R. Mitford. 3 v. 232.15
STORIES of an old maid. GIRARDIN (*Mme* E. de). 193.10
STORIES of English and foreign life. HOWITT (W. *and* M.) 214.33
STORIES of French school life HOPE (A. R.), *pseud. of* MONCRIEFF (R. H.) 213.93
STORIES of frontier adventure in the south and west. COGGESHALL (W. E.) 161.19
STORIES of many lands. GREENWOOD (Grace). [LIPPINCOTT (S. J. C.)] 224.07
STORIES of Spanish life. HUBER (V. A.) . . 214.41
STORIES of the sea. COOPER (J. F.) 164.18
STORIES of the woods. COOPER (J. F.) . . . 164.19
STORIES of Waterloo. MAXWELL (W. H.) . . 231.46
STORM beaten. BUCHANAN (R.) *and* GIBBON (C.) 143.33
STORM-DRIVEN. HEALY (Mary). 214.90
STORMCLIFF ; a tale of the Highlands. WALWORTH (M. T.) 262.51
STORMY life. FULLERTON (G.) 193.12
STORY (J. P.) Choisy. 254.89
STORY (Sidney A., *jr.*), *pseud.* *See* PIKE (*Mrs.*)
STORY book for the children. DIAZ (*Mrs.* A. M.) 174.39
STORY (The) Lizzie told. PRENTISS (*Mrs.* E.) 241.83
STORY of a bad boy. ALDRICH (T. B.) . . . 121.08
STORY of a conscript, 1813. ERCKMANN (E.) *and* CHATRIAN (A.) 183.23
STORY of a feather. JERROLD (Douglas). . . 221.16
STORY of a honeymoon. ROSS (C. H.) *and* CLARKE (A.) 244.26
STORY of a millionnaire. MUNDT (*Mrs.* C.) . 232.79
STORY of a peasant. ERCKMANN (E.) *and* CHATRIAN (A.) 183.41
STORY of a royal favorite. GORE (*Mrs.* C.) . . 211.32
STORY of a shower. DRURY (A. H.) 175.65
STORY of Elizabeth. THACKERAY (*Miss* A. I.) . 261.01
STORY of American history. ABBOTT (J.) Harper's story books, v. 5. . . . . 216.96
STORY of ancient history. ABBOTT (J.) Harper's story books, v. 5. . . . . 216.96
STORY of English history to the American revolution. ABBOTT (J.) Harper's story books, v. 5. . 216.96
STORY of Kennett. TAYLOR (J. Bayard). . 255.17
STORY of La Roche. MACKENZIE (H.) *In* LITTLE classics, v. 3. . . . . 226.85
STORY of my Uncle Toby, etc. STERNE (L.) Newly arranged by P. Fitzgerald. 254.10
STORY of Sibylle. FEUILLET (O.) 191.36
STORY of the red book of Appin. HITCHCOCK (E. A.) 213.25
STORY of three sisters. MAXWELL (C.) . . . 231.17
STORY of Valentine and his brother. OLIPHANT (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) 234.99
STORY of Waldemar Krone's youth. EWALD (H. F.) 184.11
STORY of wandering Willie. NOEL (*Lady* Augusta). 254.56
STOUT heart. KELLOGG (E.) 226.19
STOWE (*Mrs.* H. E. B.) Agnes of Sorrento. . 254.16
— Dred, [or Nina Gordon]. 2 v. 254.17
— Little foxes. 5427.09
— May flower. 254.19
— Minister's wooing. 254.20
— My wife and I. 254.23
— Nina Gordon. [*Same as* Dred *above.*] . . 254.17
— Old town fire-side stories. 254.25
— Old town folks. 253.80
— Our Charley. 254.21
— Pearl of Orr's island. 254.22

— Pink and white tyranny. 253.81
— Queer little people. 254.24
— Sam Lawson's Old town stories. [*Same as* Oldtown fireside stories.] 254.25
— Uncle Tom's cabin. 2 v. in 1. . . . . 254.27
— We and our neighbors; or the records of an unfashionable street. 254.94
— *and others*). Six of one by a half-a-dozen of the other. 254.93
STRAIT gate. ABBOTT (J.) Harper's story books, v. 1. . . . . 216.92
STRANDED ship. DAVIS (L. C.) 171.43
STRANGE adventures of captain Dangerous. SALA (G. A.) 244.66
STRANGE adventures of a phaeton. BLACK (W.) 134.37
STRANGE stories. HOFFMANN (E. T. W.) . . 213.38
STRANGE story. BULWER-LYTTON (E. G. E. L.). 144.29
STRANGE world. BRADDON (*Miss* M. E.) . . 135.44
STRATHERN. BLESSINGTON (*Lady*). 2 v. . . 134.14
STRATHMORE; or, wrought by his own hand. "Ouida." RAME (L. de la). 172.21
STRAUSS (G. F. A.) The glory of the house of Israel. 254.28
STRAY Yankee in Texas. PAXTON (Philip). [HAMMETT (S. A.)] 212.34
STRETTON (Hesba), *pseudon.* *See* SMITH (Hannah).
STRETTON (J.) Margaret and her bridesmaids. 225.36
— Queen of the county. 241.73
— Rector's wife. 242.33
STRETTON. KINGSLEY (H.) 222.07
STRETTON'S summer in Normandy (Holiday adventures; or). GAMBIER (*Mrs.* J.) 193.35
STRICKLAND (Agnes). Old friends and new acquaintances. 2 v. 254.29
Contents: Family ghost. Heiress of the hall Lancelot Corby. Man who carried his own trundle. Marianne Moore. Marquis and the mole-catcher. Nehemiah Dowton, our parish clerk. Old Hannah Pearson. Old Michaelmas day in the eastern counties.
— Pilgrims of Walsingham; or, tales of the middle ages. 256.21
— — Same. *In* WALDIE library, v. 6. . . . 5078.20
STRIFE: a romance of Germany and Italy. WALLACE (*Mrs.* E. D.) 262.73
STRIFE and peace. BREMER (F.) 141.21
STRING of pearls. JAMES (G. P. R.) 215.81
STRIVE and succeed. ALGER (H., *jr.*) . . . 121.39
STRONG and steady. ALGER (H., *jr.*) 121.38
STROTHER (David H.) Virginia illustrated. . 254.31
STRUGGLE for life. [HALE (*Miss* L. P.)] . . 254.32
STRUGGLE (The) in Ferrara: a story of the reformation in Italy. GILBERT (W.) 194.36
STRUGGLES for life; or autobiography of a dissenting minister. [*anon.*] 3593.22
STRUGGLES of Brown, Jones, and Robinson. TROLLOPE (Anthony). 261.67
STRUTT (Eliz.) Curate and the rector. . . . 171.24
STUART of Dunleath. NORTON (*Hon. Mrs.* C.) . 233.47
STUDENT life abroad (Romance of). KIMBALL (R. B.) 221.64
STUDENT-LIFE at Harvard. TRIPP (G. H.) . . 254.76
STUDENT of Salamanca. 254.75
STUDIES for stories. *See* INGELOW (Jean). . . 215.16
STUDIES from life. CRAIK (*Mrs.* D. M. M.) . 2541.07
STUDIO (The). ABBOTT (J.) Harper's story books, v. 4. . . . . 216.95
STUYVESANT. ABBOTT (Jacob). 111.08
SUE (Eugène). Arthur. 254.33
— Commander of Malta. 254.34
— De Rohan: an historical romance. . . . 254.35
— Matilda. 254.36
— Mysteries of Paris. 254.37
— Wandering Jew. 254.41
SUMMER drift-wood. PORTER (Rose). . . . 241.53
SUMMER in Leslie Goldthwaite's life [at the White Mountains]. [WHITNEY (*Mrs.* A. D. T.)] 263.61
SUMMERFIELD (Charles), *pseud.* *See* ARLINGTON (A. W.)
SUN-maid (The); a romance. [*anon.*] By the author of "Artiste," *etc.* 254.45
SUNNYBANK. HARLAND (Marion). [TERHUNE (*Mrs.* M. V. H.)] 255.28
SUNNY shores. OPTIC (Oliver). [ADAMS (W. T.)] 113.34
SUNNY side; or, the country minister's wife. [PHELPS (*Mrs.* E. S.)] 254.46
SUNNY South. INGRAHAM (J. H.) 215.21
SUNSHINE and shadow. NEWBY (*Mrs.* C. J.) . 233.23
SUNSHINE; or, Kate Vinton. MCKEEVER (H.B.) 225.01
SURGEON'S daughter. SCOTT (*Sir* Walter). . 215.37
SURRY of Eagle's nest. COOKE (J. E.) . . . 163.13
SURTEES (R. S.) "Ask Mamma;" or, the richest commoner in England. 123.31
— Handley cross; or, Jorrock's jaunt. . . . 212.38
— Mr. Sponge's sporting tour. 213.20
SURVIVORS of the Chancellor. VERNE (J.) . 266.82
SUSAN Fielding. EDWARDS (*Mrs.* Annie). 182.33
SUSAN Gray. SHERWOOD (M. M.) Works, v. 3. 252.03
SUSANNAH. SHERWOOD (M. M.) Works, v. 3. 252.03
SUSIE'S spectacles. Faith Andsight, [*pseudon.*] 114.32
SUTHERLANDS (The). HARRIS (*Mrs.* M. C.) 161.26
SUT Lovingood. HARRIS (G. W.) . . . 212.45
SWALLOW barn. KENNEDY (J. P.) 221.62
SWANS of Lir GRIFFIN (G.) *In* LITTLE classics, v. 1. . 226.83
SWEAT (M. J. M.) Ethel's love life. 254.47
SWEDES in Prague. PICHLER (C.) 211.84
SWEET bells jangled. HALL (C. O.) 216.24
SWELL life at sea. [*anon.*] 254.48
SWIFT (Jonathan). Battle of the books. . . 5074.23
— Gulliver's travels. . . . . 254.49 : 5074.23
— Tale of a tub. 5074.23
"SWINGIN round the cirkle." NASBY (Petroleum V.), *pseud. of* LOCKE (D. R.) 224.16
SWISS family Robinson. WYSS (J. R. von). 2 v. 265.11
SWITCH off. ADAMS (W. T.) 112.36
SWORD and gown. LAWRENCE (G. A.) . . . 222.51
SYBARIS and other homes. HALE (E. E.) . . 212.91
SYBIL. *See also* SIBYL.
SYBIL; or, the two nations. DISRAELI (B.) . 175.05
SYBIL'S book. BARKER (M. A., *lady*). . . . 132.06
SYBIL'S second love. KAVANAGH (J.) . . . 221.55
SYDNEY. *See* SIDNEY.
SYDNIE Adriance. DOUGLAS (A. M.) 175.09
SYLVAN Holt's daughter. LEE (Holme). . . 222.69
SYLVESTER Sound, the somnambulist. COCKTON (H.) 161.05
SYLVESTRES. EDWARDS (M. B.) 182.42
SYLVIA'S lovers. GASKELL (*Mrs.* E. C.) . . . 194.13
SYLVIA'S world. [KING (*Mrs.* S. P.)] . . . 254.51
SYNGE (W. W. Follett). Olivia Raleigh. . . 246.09
TABOR (Eliza). Blue Ribbon. 134.22
— Eglantine. 254.70
— Hope Meredith. 254.69
— Jeanie's quiet life. 221.03
— Meta's faith. 231.80
— St. Olave's. 244.72
TACTICS; or, Cupid in shoulder-straps. DRILLE (Hearton), *pseud. of* GRAY (J.) 211.44
TAKE a peep. COBDEN (Paul). 161.31
TAKEN at the flood. BRADDON (*Miss* M. E.) . 141.03
TAKEN upon trust. [*anon.*] 254.52
TAKING the Bastile; or six years later. DUMAS (A.) 181.11
TALBA (The); or, Moor of Portugal. BRAY (*Mrs.*) 141.33
TALBOT (F.) Through fire and water. . . 256.46
TALBOT and Vernon. MCCONNELL (J. L.) . . 224.55
TALCOTT (*Mrs.* Goodwin). *See* GOODWIN-TALCOTT (*Mrs.* H. B.)
TALE of a tub. SWIFT (Jonathan). 5074.23
TALE of the Tyne. MARTINEAU (H.) Illustrations of political economy, v. 7. . . . . 231.33
TALE of two cities. DICKENS (Charles). . 174.29
TALES and romances of the northern nations. Tr. by W. H. Leeds. 3 v. 255.01
TALES and sketches. MILLER (Hugh). . . . 231.86
TALES and sketches. HALL (*Mrs.* S. C.) . 212.23
TALES and sketches. SEDGWICK (*Miss* C. M.) 251.21
TALES and sketches. STONE (W. L.) . . . 254.11
TALES and sketches of christian life. [CHARLES (*Mrs.* E.)] 153.12
TALES and traditions of Hungary. PULSZKY (T.) 241.69
TALES and traditions, chiefly from the German. CUNNINGHAM (G. G.) 171.19
TALES at tea-time. HUGESSEN (E. H. Knatchbull). 185.40
TALES for the marines. WISE (H. A.) . . . 264.34
TALES from Alsace. [*anon.*] 254.74
TALES from "Bentley." 4 v. in 2. . . . 254.53

TALES from Blackwood. 12 v. 254.57

Contents: v. 1. The Glenmutchkin railway, by W. E. Aytoun. Vanderdecken's message home. The floating beacon. Colonna the painter. Napoleon, by J. G. Lockhart. A legend of Gibraltar, by E. B. Hamley. The iron shroud, by W. Mudford.

2. Lazaro's legacy, by E B. Hamley. A story without a a tail. Faustus and queen Elizabeth. How I became a yeoman, by W. E. Aytoun. Devereux hall, by C. A. Southey. The metempsychosis, by R. Macnish. College theatricals.

3. A reading party in the long vacation. Father Tom and the pope, by J. F. Murray. La petite Madelaine, by C. A. Southey. Bob Burke's duel with ensign Brady, by W. Maginn. The headsman, a tale of doom. The wearyful woman, by J. Galt.

4. How I stood for the Dreepdaily Burghs, by W. E. Aytoun. First and last by W. Mudford. The duke's dilemma, a chronicle of Niesenstein. The gentleman's tectotum. "Woe to us when we lose the watery wall, poem;" My college friends—Charles Russell, the gentleman commoner. The magic lay of the one-horse chay, by J. Hughes.

5. Adventures in Texas. How we got possession of the Tuileries, by W. E. Aytoun. Capt. Paton's lament, by J. G. Lockhart. The village doctor, by Countess d'Arbouville. A singular letter from southern Africa, by J. Hogg.

6. My friend the Dutchman, by F. Hardman. My college friends—Horace Leicester. The emerald studs, by W. E. Aytoun. My college friends—Mr. W. Wellington Hurst. Christine, a Dutch story, by F Hardman. The man in the bell.

7. My English acquaintance, by F. Hardman. The murderer's last night, by T. Doubleday. Narration of certain uncommon things that did formerly happen to me, Herbert Willis, B. D. The wags. The wet wooing, a narrative of '98. Ben-na-groich.

8. The surveyor's tale, by W E. Aytoun. The Forrest race romance. Di Vasari, a tale of Florence, by C. Edwards. Sigismund Fatello. The boxes.

9. Rosaura, a tale of Madrid. Adventures in the Northwest territory. Harry Bolton's curacy. The Florida pirate. The pandour and his princess. The beauty draught.

10. Antonio di Carrara. The fatal repast. The vision of Cagliostro. The first and last kiss. The smuggler's leap. The haunted and the haunters. The duellists.

11. The Natolian story-teller. The first and last crime. John Rintoul. Major Ross. The premier and his wife.

12. Tickler among the thieves. The bridegroom of Barna. The involuntary experimentalist. Lebrun's lawsuit. The snowing-up of Strath Lugas. A few words on social philosophy.

TALES from Shakspere. LAMB (C. *and* M.) . 222.32
TALES from the German. *See* HOLCRAFT (R.) . 213.83
TALES from the German. *See* OXENFORD (J.) *and* FREILING (C. A.) 255.04
TALES from the operas. PARDON (G. F.) . . 234.60
TALES from two hemispheres. BOYESEN (H. H.) 135.14
TALES in political economy. FAWCETT (M. G.) 5911.29
TALES in prose. HOWITT (Mary). 214.23
TALES of Ardennes. INGLIS (H. D.) 945.18
TALES of a grandfather. SCOTT (*Sir* Walter). Works, v. 9. . . . . 5065.09
— — Same. 4 v. 472.06
v. 1-3. Scottish history. | v. 4. French history.
TALES of a traveller. IRVING (Washington). . 215.30
TALES of old ocean. LOW (C. R.) 224.18
TALES of the Alhambra. IRVING (Washington). 215.26
TALES of the Argonauts, *etc.* HARTE (Bret). . 212.73
TALES of the borders and of Scotland. *See* WILSON (J. M.) 5 v. 264.21
TALES of the colonies. ROWCROFT (Charles). . 244.41
TALES of the crusaders. SCOTT (*Sir* Walter). 245.87
— — Same. Works, v. 7. . . . . 5065.07
TALES of the five senses. GRIFFIN (Gerald). . 211.79
TALES (Selected) of the genii. Ed. by R. Whately. 255.05
TALES of the good woman. PAULDING (J. K.) 235.20
TALES of the great St. Bernard. [CROLY (G.)] 3 v. 165.28
TALES of the jury-room. *See* GRIFFIN (G.) . 211.77
TALES of the Munster festivals. *See* GRIFFIN (G.) 211.74
TALES of the passions. Revenge. MOORE (G.) 5056.17
TALES of the southern border. WEBBER (C. W.) 263.46
TALES of the Teutonic lands. COX (G. W.) *and* JONES (E. H.) 165.04
TALES of Venezuela. [*In* CAMPAIGNS in Venezuela, v. 2-3.] 1161.06
TALES of woman's trials. HALL (*Mrs.* S. C.) . 212.25
TALES of wonder. LEWIS (M. G.) 1663.23
TALES of wonder, of humor, and of sentiment. PLUMPTRE (Anne and Arabella). 3 v. . 241.36
TALES out of school. STOCKTON (F. R.) . . 254.50
TALISMAN (The). SCOTT (*Sir* Walter). 245.87 ; 245.76
TALLANGETTA, the squatter's home. HOWITT (W.) 214.35
TALLANTS (The) of Barton. HATTON (Joseph). 212.69
TALVI, *pseud.* *See* ROBINSON (*Mrs.* T. A. L. v. J.) 213.41
TANCRED; or, the new crusade. DISRAELI (B.) 2 v. 175.06
TANGLEWOOD tales. HAWTHORNE (N.) . . . 212.63
TANGLED skein. FONBLANQUE (Albany, *jr.*) . 192.21
TARTARIAN tales. GUEULLETTE (T. S.) . . . 233.70
TATEM (M. H.), *pseud.* *See* HAZLETT (Helen).
TATTERED Tom series. *See* ALGER (H., *jr.*) . 122.34
TAUTPHOEUS (I., *baroness* von). At odds. . . 255.08
— Cyrilla. 255.09
— Initials. 255.11
— Quits. 255.12
TAYLER (C. B.) Mark Wilton, the merchant's clerk. 255.14
TAYLOR (B. F.) Grammar of life. *In* LITTLE classics, v. 4. . . . . 226.86
— Three November days. *In* LITTLE classics, v. 11. . . . . 226.99
TAYLOR (Isaac). Temple of Melekartha. [*anon.*] 255.83
TAYLOR (J. Bayard). Beauty and the beast, and other tales of home. 255.07
— Boys of other countries. 256.59
— Hannah Thurston. 255.15
— John Godfrey's fortunes. 255.16
— Joseph and his friends: story of Pennsylvania. 255.13
— Story of Kennett. 255.17

TAYLOR (*Miss* —). Blindpits. 134.20
— Quixstar. 241.99
TELEMACHUS. FÉNELON (F. de S. de la M.) . 191.17
TEMPER. MARRYAT (F.) [CHURCH (*Mrs.* Ross).] 154.18
TEMPEST and sunshine. HOLMES (*Mrs.* M. J.) . 213.57
TEMPEST-TOSSED. TILTON (T.) 256.19
TEMPLE of Melekartha. TAYLOR (Isaac). . 255.83
TEMPLE house. STODDARD (*Mrs.* E.) . . . 254.08
TEMPTATION of wealth. CARLEN (*Mrs.* E.) . 235.97
TEMPTATION; or, the unknown heiress. SMITH (J. F.) 251.95
TEN nights in a bar-room. ARTHUR (T. S.) . 123.25
TEN old maids. SMITH (J. P.) 254.87
TEN thousand a year. WARREN (Samuel). . . 263.35
TEN times one is ten. The possible reformation. INGHAM (*Col.* Fred.) [HALE (E. E.)] . . . 212.92
TEN years of a lifetime. HOSMER (*Mrs.* M.) . 214.13
TENANT house. [DUGANNE (A. J. H.)] . . . 175.36
TENANT of Wildfell Hall. [BRONTÉ (Anne).] . 142.13
TENANTS of Mallory. LE FANU (J S.) . . . 223.05
TENDER and true. By author of Clara Morison. 255.20
TERHUNE (*Mrs.* Mary Virginia Hawes). ['Marion Harland.'] Alone. 255.21
— At last. 255.19
— Battle summer. *With* Helen Gardner's Wedding day. 255 31
— Colonel Floyd's wards. 255.24
— Empty heart; or Husks. For better, for worse. 255.18
— From my youth up. 256.18
— Helen Gardner's wedding day, or Colonel Floyd's wards. Battle summer. 255.31
— Hidden path. 255.22
— Husbands and homes. 255.23
— Husks. 255.24
— Jessamine. 256.17
— Miriam. 255.25
— Moss Side. 255.26
— My little love. 256.20
— Nemesis. 255.27
— Phemie's temptation. 255.30
— Ruby's husband. 255.29
— Sunnybank. 255.28
— True as steel. 256.16
TERRASSON (J.) Life of Sethos. 2 v. . . . 5713.15
TERRIBLE secret. FLEMING (M. A.) 192.14
TERRIBLE temptation. READE (C.) 242.27
TERRIBLY strange bed. COLLINS (W. W.) . . 162.37
TESTED ; or hope's fruition. GARDNER (C. E.) 196.30
TEVERINO, or jealousy. [DUDEVANT (A. L. A. D.)] 175.33
THACKERAY (*Miss* A. I.) Bluebeard's keys, and other stories. 255.81
— Cornhill stories. 255.78

— Fairy tales for grown folks. 261.04
Contents : The sleeping beauty in the wood. Beauty and the beast. Cinderella. Little Red Riding Hood. Jack and giant-killer.
— From an island. 261.03
— Miss Angell. 255.82
— Old Kensington. 255.80
— Story of Elizabeth. . . . . 261.01 ; 261.05
— Village on the cliff. 261.02
— Writings. 255.79
Contents : Village on the cliff. From an island. Five old friends. Story of Elizabeth. To Esther. Out of the world. Making merry. Sola. Moretti's campanula. Miscellanies.
THACKERAY (W. M.) Adventures of Philip on his way through the world. 255.32
— Bluebeard's ghost. *In* LITTLE classics, v. 9. . 226.96
— Book of snobs. 255.33
— — Same. *In his* Miscel., v. 3. Boston ed. 255.63
— Catherine. 255.67
— Christmas books. *In his* Miscel., v. 5. B. ed. 255.65
— — Same. *In his* Miscel., v. 5. Boston ed. 255.65
— Confessions of Fitz-Boodle. 255.34
— Cox's diary. *In his* Miscel., v. 3. Boston ed. 255.63
— Denis Duval. 255.35
— — Same. *In his* Miscel., v. 3. Boston ed. 255.63
— Diary of C. Jeames de la Pluche, esq. *In his* Miscel., v. 1. Boston ed. 255.61
— Doctor Birch and his young friends. . . 255.36
— — Same. *In his* Christmas books. . . . 255.65
— Fatal boots. *In his* Miscel., v. 3. Boston ed. 255.63
— Fitz-boodle papers. *In his* Miscel., v. 4. B. ed. 255.64
— George de Barnwell. *In* TREASURE TROVE series, v. 2.
— Henry Esmond. 255.39
— Jeames's diary. A legend of the Rhine. Rebecca and Rowena. 255.41
— Kickleburys abroad. A legend of the Rhine. Rebecca and Rowena, *etc.* 255.40
— Kickleburys on the Rhine. *In his* Christmas books. 255.65
— Lovel, the widower. 255.42
— Luck of Barry Lyndon. 255.43
— — Same. *In his* Miscel., v. 1. Boston ed. 255.61
— Mr. Brown's letters. 255.44
— Men's wives. 255.45
— Miscellanies. 4 v. London. 255.57
v. 1. Book of snobs. The fatal boots. Cox's diary. Adventures of Major Gahagan.
2. Yellowplush memoirs. Jeames's diary. Sketches in London. Novels by eminent hands. Character sketches.
3. Memoirs of Barry Lyndon, esq. Legend of the Rhine. Rebecca and Rowena. Little dinner at Timmins's. Bedford-row conspiracy.
4. Fitz-Boodle papers. Men's wives Shabby genteel story. Samuel Titmarsh and the great Hoggarty diamond.
— Miscellanies. 5 v. Boston. 255.61
v. 1. Memoirs of Barry Lyndon. Great Hoggarty diamond. Novels by eminent hands. Jeames's diary. Adventures of Major Gahagan. Legend of the Rhine. Rebecca and Rowena. Next French revolution. Cox's diary.
2. Paris sketch book Yellowplush papers. Irish sketch book. Journey from Cornhill to Grand Cairo.
3. Book of snobs. Sketches and travels in London. Character sketches. Denis Duval. Men's wives. Mr. and Mrs. Frank Berry. Denis Haggarty's wife. Bedford Row conspiracy. Little dinner at Timmins's. Fatal boots.
4. Four Georges. English humorist. Charity and humor. Roundabout papers. Second funeral of Napoleon. Little travel and roadside sketches. Fitz-Boodle papers. Critical reviews. Wolves and the lambs.
5. Catherine. Titmarsh among pictures and books. Fraser miscellanies. Christmas books, *viz.:* Mrs. Perkins's ball—Our street—Doctor Birch—Kickleburys on the Rhine —Rose and the ring. Selections from Punch. Ballads, *etc.*
— Newcomes. 255.46
— Novels by eminent hands. *In his* Miscel. works, v. 1. Boston ed. 255.61
— Pendennis. 255.47
— Punch's prize novelists, *etc.* 255.48
— Rebecca and Rowena. *In his* Miscel., v. 1. Bost. ed. 255.61
— Shabby genteel story. 255.49
— Vanity fair. 255.50
— Virginians : a tale of the last century. . . 255.54
— Yellowplush papers. 2 v. 255.55
— — Same. *In his* Miscel., v. 2. Boston ed. 255.62
THADDEUS of Warsaw. PORTER (*Miss* Jane). . 241.56
THANKFUL blossom. HARTE (Bret). 216.43
THAT boy of Norcott's. LEVER (Charles). . . 223.66
THAT good old time ; or, our fresh and salt tutors. MOUSTACHE (Vieux). [GORDON (C.)] . . 261.06
THAT lass o' Lowrie's. BURNETT (F. H.) . . 145.05
THAT queer girl. TOWNSEND (V. F.) 266.30
THEBAN (The) legion : a story of the times of Diocletian. BLACKBURN (W. M.) 133.41
THEIR wedding journey. HOWELLS (W. D.) . 213.94
THEO Leigh. THOMAS (Annie). 261.15
THEOBALD; or, the fanatic. JUNG-STILLING (J. H.) 254.05
THEODORA. MCKEEN (P. F.) 227.89
THEODORA Kantakuzenos : an historical romance of the 14th century. . . . . *In* 171.19
THEODORE ; or, the skeptic's conversion. WETTE (W. M. L. de). 3542.25
THEODOSIA Ernest ; or, the heroine of faith. [*anon.*] 2 v. 261.07
THEODOSIUS and Constantia. LANGHORNE (J.) 222.94
THEOPHILUS and others. DODGE (M. M.) . . 174.61
THERE's no place like home. DOUGLAS (A. M.) 175.22
THEY met by chance. LOGAN (Olive). . . 223.97
THIEF in the night. SPOFFORD (H. P.) . . . 256.02
THINKING bayonet. HOSMER (James K.) . . 214.14
THINKS-I-TO-MYSELF. [NARES (E.)] 233.51
THIODOLPH, the Icelander. FOUQUÉ (F. H. K. de la Motte). 192.28
THIS, that, and the other. MOULTON (*Mrs.* L. C.) 232.41
THOMAS (Annie). *See* CUDLIP (*Mrs.* Pender).
THOMAS (Caroline). Farmingdale. . . . 261.18
THOMAS (Martha M.) Life's lesson. [*anon.*] . 223.72
THOMAS of Reading. *In* THOMS (W. J.) Early English prose romances, v. 1. . . . . 261.22
THOMAS Wingfold, curate. MACDONALD (G.) 227.82
THOMES (Wm. H.) Bushrangers. 261.19
— Gold hunter's adventures ; or, life in Australia. 261.20
— Gold hunters in Europe. 261.21
— Life in the East Indies. 266.17
— Slaver's adventures on land and sea. . . 266.16
— Whaleman's adventures in the Sandwich Island and California. 261.00
THOMPSON (D. P.) Centeola, and other tales. 261.25
— Gaut Gurley. 261.26
— Green Mountain boys. 261.27
— May Martin, and other tales. 261.28
— The rangers ; or the tory's daughter. 2 v. in 1. 261.36
THOMPSON (Ella W.) Beaten paths ; or a woman's vocation. 255.76
THOMPSON (M. M.) Doesticks, and what he says. 261.31
— History and records of the elephant club. . 261.43
THOMPSON (W. T.) Major Jones's courtship. . 256.29
THOMS (W. J., *editor*). Early English prose romances. 3 v. 261.22
1. Robert the Deuyll. Thomas a Reading. Frier Bacon. Frier Rush.
2. Virgilius. Robin Hood. George a Green. Tom a Lincolne.
3. Helyas. Doctor Faustus.
THOMSON (*Mrs.* K. B., *wife of* A. T.) Lady of Milan. 261.30
THORNDALE; or, the conflict of opinion. SMITH (W.) 253.11
THORNEY hall. LEE (Holme). [PARR (H.)] 222.70
THORNTON hall. MCKEEN (P. F.) 227.88
THORPE (B.) Yule tide stories ; Scandinavian and North German popular tales and traditions. 261.32
THORPE (K.) Four oaks. 261.33
— The little Joanna. 261.38
THORPE (T. B.) Hive of the bee-hunter. . . 261.34
— Scenes in Arkansaw. 261.91
THORPE Regis. PEARD (F. M.) 234.80
THOUSAND a year (A). BRUCE (*Mrs.* E. M.) 143.25
THREE ages. MARTINEAU (Harriet). 231.34
THREE beauties. SOUTHWORTH (*Mrs.* E. D. E. N.) 253.40
THREE Bernices. BRIGHT (*Mrs.* A. M.) . . . 142.31
THREE brides. YONGE (*Miss* C. M.) . . 265.72
THREE brothers. OLIPHANT (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) . 234.75
THREE clerks. TROLLOPE (Anthony). . . . 261.68
THREE courses and a dessert. CRUIKSHANK (G.) 171.08
THREE cutters. MARRYAT (F.) 225.66
THREE eras of a woman's life. SMITH (E. E.) . 252.74
THREE feathers. BLACK (William). 134.40
THREE generations. EMERY (S. A.) . . . 184.18
THREE gold dollars. ABBOTT (J.) Harper's story books, v. 7. . . . . 216.98

THREE guardsmen [musketeers]. DUMAS (A.) 181.12
THREE little spades. WARNER (*Miss* Anna B.) 263.02
THREE marriages. HUBBACK (*Mrs.* M.) . . . 214.38
THREE November days. TAYLOR (B. F.) *In* LITTLE classics, v. 11. . . . . 226.99
THREE people. By Pansy, *pseud.* 266.21
THREE proverb stories. ALCOTT (L. M.) . . 121.05
THREE scouts. TROWBRIDGE (J. T.) 262.16
THREE sisters and three fortunes. LEWES (G.H.) 223.68
THREE Spaniards. WALKER (George). . . . 267.08
THREE successful girls. CROUCH (Julia). . . 165.35
THREE times dead. BRADDON (*Miss* M. E.) . 135.32
THREE years at Wolverton : a school story. By a Wolvertonian. 256.63
THREE years in a man-trap. ARTHUR (T. S.) . 123.34
THREEFOLD destiny. HAWTHORNE (N.) *In* LITTLE classics, v. 12. . . . . 227.15
THRONE of David. INGRAHAM (J. H.) . . 215.22
THROSTLETHWAITE. MORLEY (S.) 232.80
THROUGH by daylight. OPTIC (Oliver). . . . 112.33
THROUGH fire and water. TALBOT (F.) . . . 256.46
THROUGH night to light. GUTZKOW (K.) . . 211.86
THROUGH night to light. [A sequel to Problematic characters.] SPIELHAGEN (F.) 253.96
THROUGH the looking-glass. CARROLL (Lewis). 151.34
THROUGH thick and thin. MÈRY (J.) . . 226.92
THROWN on the world. CLAY (B. M.) . . . 155.38
THROWN together. MONTGOMERY (F.) . . . 232.93
THURSTON (L. M.) Charley Roberts series. 4 v.
1. How Charley Roberts became a man. . 243.74
2. How Eva Roberts gained her education. . 243.75
3. Charley and Eva Roberts' home in the West. 243.76
4. Children of Amity court. 243.77
TICONDEROGA. JAMES (G. P. R.) 215.82
TIECK (L.) Camoens, or the death of the poet. *In* BEAUTIES of German literature. . . . 133.02
— Love magic. Faithful Eckart and the Tannenhäuser. Auburn Egbert. *In* ROSCOE (T.) German novelists, v. 4. . . . . 244.19
— Fair haired Eckbert. Trusty Eckhart. Runenberg. The elves. The goblet. 151.13
TIFFANY (O.) Brandon, or a hundred years ago. 261.35
TIGER-HUNTER. REID (Mayne). 242.59
TIGER-LILIES. LANIER (Sidney). 222.44
TIGER prince. DALTON (Wm.) 171.26
TIGER slayer. AIMARD (Gustave). 114.18
TILBURY Nogo ; or passages in the life of an unsuccessful man. MELVILLE (G. J. Whyte). . . 231.62
TILTON (Theodore). Tempest-tossed. . . . 256.19
TIMBOO and Fanny. ABBOTT (J.) Harper's story books, v. 3. . . . . 216.94
TIMBOO and Joliba. ABBOTT (J.) Harper's story books, v. 3. . . . . 216.94
TIME and tide. ROE (A. S.) 244.00
TIME the avenger. MARSH (*Mrs.* A. C.) . *In* 231.02
TIMES and places. By a stone. [Five tales.] 256.22
Contents : Three Venezuelian heroes. Two brothers. The bet. Fortress of Luxembourg. The travellers.
TIME'S ungentle tide. MOORE (D. W.) . . . 233.85
TIMON, but not of Athens. [SEDGWICK (J.)] . 266.08
TIMOTHY Crump's ward. ALGER (H., *jr.*) . . 122.40
TIMOTHY Titcomb, *pseud.* *See* HOLLAND (J. G.)
TIMOTHY Titterwell, *pseud.* *See* KETTELL (S.)
TINY'S Sunday nights. PHELPS (*Mrs.* E. S.) . 241.08
TITAN : a romance. RICHTER (J. P. F.) 2 v. . 243.14
TITCOMB (Timothy), *pseud.* *See* HOLLAND (J. G.)
TITLE hunting. LLEWELLYN (E. L.) . . . 224.13
TITMARSH (History of Samuel). THACKERAY (W. M.) Miscellanies, v. 4. . . . . 255.60
TITTERWELL (Timothy), *pseud.* *See* KETTELL (S.)
To Buddlecome and back. BURNAND (F. C.) . 145.09
TOBY (Story of my uncle). STERNE (L.) . . 254.10
To-DAY ; a romance. KIMBALL (R. B.) . . . 221.87
To Esther, *etc.* THACKERAY (*Miss* A. I.) . . 255.79
To love and to be loved, and Time and tide. ROE (A. S.) 244.06
To the bitter end. BRADDON (*Miss* M. E.) . . 135.43
TODD (J.) Angel of the iceberg, and other stories. 261.39
TOGETHER. By the author of Nepenthe. [*anon.*] 261.40
TOINETTE. CHURTON (Henry), *pseud. of* TOURJEE (A. W.) 154.35
TOILERS of the sea. HUGO (Victor). . . . 214.58
TOLLA ; a tale of modern Rome. ABOUT (E.) 112.06
TOM A Lincolne. *In* THOMS (W. A.) Early English prose romance, v. 2. . . . . 261.23
TOM Brown at Oxford. HUGHES (Thomas). 2 v. 214.45
TOM Brown at Rugby. HUGHES (Thomas). . 214.43
TOM Burke of "Ours." LEVER (Charles). . . 223.62
TOM Cringle's log. SCOTT (M.) 245.17
TOM Jones. FIELDING (Henry). 192.09
TOM Newcombe). CASTLEMON (H.) [FOSDICK (C. A.)] 152.23
TOM Pippin's wedding. [PULLEN (H. W.)] . 261.29
TOM Sawyer (Adventures of). CLEMENS (S. L.) 155.32
TOM Tiddler's ground. DICKENS (Charles). . 174.30
TOMMY Hickup. PARKER (*Mrs.* R. A.) . . . 235.03
TONE-MASTERS (The). *See* BARNARD (C.) . . 1561.24
TONNA (*Mrs.* C. E.) Works. 2 v. 5076.14
v. 1. The Rockite. Helen Fleetwood. Siege of Derry. 2. Judæa capta. The deserter. Falsehood and truth, Judah's lion. Conformity. Wrongs of women. Izram, a Mexican tale.
TONY Butler. LEVER (Charles). 261.41
Too bright to last. [*anon.*] 261.94
Too good for him. CHURCH (*Mrs.* ROSS). . . 154.19
Too much alone. RIDDELL (*Mrs.* J. H.) . . 243.28
Too soon. MACQUOID (K. S.) 226.56
Too strange not to be true. FULLERTON (G.) 193.13
Too true ; a story of to-day. [*anon.*] . . . 261.42
TOPELIUS (Z.) Gustave Adolph and the 30 years' war. 255.95
TÖPFFER (R.) *and* ZSCHOKKE (J.) Julius, *etc.* . 193.19
Contents : Julius, and the parsonage, by Töpffer. The Walpurgis-night. Leaves from the journal of a poor vicar in Wiltshire ; and The bean, by Zschokke.
TORCHLIGHT. OLCOTT (H. O.) 234.62
TOSSED on the wave. HODDER (E.) 213.69
TOTEMWELL. PAYSON (George). 235.23
TOUR of the world in 80 days. VERNE (J.) . 931.24
TOURGENEFF (Ivan S.) Dimitri Roudine. . . 266.66
— Fathers and sons. 262.21
— Ivan [Sergheievitch]. 256.25
— Liza, a Russian novel. 256.24
— On the eve. 262.22
— Smoke, a Russian novel. 256.23
— Spring floods. A Lear of the Steppe. . . 266.69
TOURJEE (A. W.) ['Henry Churton.'] Toinette. 154.35
TOWER of London. AINSWORTH (W. H.) . . 115.11
TOWNER (A.) Chedayne of Kotono : a story of the early days of the republic. 266.72
TOWNSEND (V. F.) Battlefields of our fathers. 261.44
— Darryll gap ; or, whether it paid. . . . 261.45
— Deerings of Medbury. 261.98
— Hollands (The). 261.48
— Janet Strong. 261.46
— Max Meredith's millennium. 261.96
— Mills of Tuxbury. 261.97
— One woman's two lovers ; or Jacqueline Thayne's choice. 261.47
— Only girls. 266.28
— Six in all. 266.29
— That queer girl. 266.30
— While it was morning. 261.47
TRACY'S ambition. GRIFFIN (G.) 211.74
TRADING : finishing story of House in town. WARNER (S.) 263.14
TRADITIONS of the most ancient times. HOWITT (William). 2 v. 214.50
TRADITIONARY stories of old families. PICKEN (A.) 2 v. 241.17
TRAFFORD (F. G.), *pseud.* *See* RIDDELL (*Mrs.* J. H.)
TRAFTON (*Miss* Adeline). Katherine Earle. . 266.32
TRAIL hunters. AIMARD (Gustave). 114.19
TRAITS and stories of the Irish peasantry. CARLETON (William). 2 v. 151.06
TRAITS of American humor. HALIBURTON (T. C.) 3v. 212.13
TRANSFORMATION. HAWTHORNE (N.) 212.57
Note.—Same as his Marble faun.
TRANSFUSION. GODWIN (William, *jr.*) . . . 195.17
TRANSMUTATION; or, the lord and the lout. [*anon.*] 261.49
TRAP to catch a sunbeam. MACKARNESS (*Mrs.* M. A.) 241.33
TRAPPER'S daughter : a story of the Rocky Mountains. AIMARD (G.) 114.23

TRAVELS by land and sea of Alethitheras. [*anon.*] 261.79
TRAVELS of an American Owl. JOHNSON (V. W.) 215.92
TRAVELS of young Candid and Doctor Pangloss. BARTON (J.) 132.38
TREASURE hunters. FENN (G. M.) 196.20
TREASURE of the seas. DE MILLE (J.) . . . 172.53
TREASURE trove. LOVER (Samuel). 224.33
TREASURE-TROVE series. Ed. by R. H. Stoddard. 3 v. 267.01

v. 1. *Burlesque.*—Day in the academy, by F. C. Burnand. Encounter with an interviewer, by S. L. Clemens. Golden age of New York, by W. Irving. Insanity of Cain, by Mary Mapes Dodge. Lady Rohesia, by R. H. Barham. Mrs. Battle's opinion on cards, by Charles Lamb. Mrs. Brown at the play, by G. Rose. Noble savage, by C. Dickens. Our new livery and other things, by G. W. Curtis. Painter's bargain, W. M. Thackeray. Parish revolution, by T. Hood. Will of a virtuoso, by J. Addison.

v. 2. *Travesty.*—Treble temptation, by F. C. Burnand. George de Barnwell, by W. M. Thackeray. Prophetic account of a future epic, by T. B. Macaulay. St. Twel'mo, by John Paul. Lessons in biography, by J. Beresford. Mr. John Jenkins, by Bret Harte Ho Fi of the Yellow girdle, by T. T. T. Walton Redivivus, by T. Hood.

v. 3. *Story.*—A fight for a wife, by Wm. Black. Dr. Marigold, by C. Dickens. The O'Connors, by A. Trollope. The loan of a lyre, by Fitz Hugh Ludlow. The widow of Brevet, by N. P. Willis. A friend of Gioberti's, by C. Lever. The truthful resolver, by Petroleum V. Nasby. A story without a tale, by Wm. Maginn.

TRELAWNEY of Trelawne. BRAY (*Mrs.* A. E. K.) 141.35
TREMAINE. WARD (R. P.) 262.57
TREMENDOUS adventures of Major Gahagan. THACKERAY (W. M.) Miscel., v. 1. Boston ed. . . 255.61
TRENCH (W. S.) Realities of Irish life. . . 952.05
TRESSILIAN and his friends. MACKENZIE (R. Shelton). 225.05
TREVELYAN. SCOTT (*Lady* C. L.) 245.19
TRIAL: more links of the daisy chain. YONGE (C. M.) 265.45
TRIALS of Margaret Lyndsay. WILSON (J.) . 264.20
TRIALS of the heart. BRAY (*Mrs.* A. E. K.) . 141.36
TRICOTRIN. Ouida. [RAME (L. de la).] . . 172.23
TRIED and tempted. ARTHUR (T. S.) . . . 123.19
TRIED and true. CLYDE (Alton), *pseudon.* . . 155.28
TRIED for her life: a sequel to Cruel as the grave. SOUTHWORTH (*Mrs.* E. D. E. N.) . . . 254.82
TRIPP (G. H.) Student life at Harvard. . . 254.76
TRISTRAM Shandy. STERNE (L.) 254.02
— — Same. [Works.] 5074.01
TROIS Etoiles, *pseud.* *See* MURRAY (Grenville).
TROLLOPE (A.) Barchester towers. 261.50
— Belton estate. 261.51
— Bertrams. 261.52
— Can you forgive her? 261.53
— Castle Richmond. 261.54
— Christmas at Thompson Hall. 266.13
— Claverings. 261.55
— Doctor Thorne. 261.56
— Eustace diamonds. 261.77
— Framley parsonage. 261.57
— Golden lion of Grandpere. 261.76
— Harry Heathcote of Gangoil, a tale of Australian bush life. 261.78
— He knew he was right. 261.72
— Kellys and O'Kellys. 261.70
— Last chronicle of Barset. 261.59
— Macdermots of Ballycloran. 261.63
— — Same. 3 v. 261.60
— Miss Mackenzie. 261.58
— Orley farm. 261.64
— Phineas Finn, the Irish member. 261.71
— Phineas Redux. 261.88
— Prime minister. 266.12
— Rachel Ray. 261.65
— Ralph the heir. 261.75
— Sir Harry Hotspur of Humblethwaite. . . 261.74
— Small house at Allington. 261.66
— Struggles of Brown, Jones, and Robinson. 261.67
— Three clerks. 261.68
— Vicar of Bullhampton. 261.73
— Warden. 261.69
— Way we live now. 266.11
TROLLOPE (*Mrs.* F.) The abbess. 266.10
— Jesse Phillips. 262.01
— Jonathan Jefferson Whitlaw. 266.58
— Vicar of Wrexhill. 262.03
— Widow Barnaby. 262.04
— Widow married: a sequel to Widow Barnaby. 262.00
TROLLOPE (*Mrs.* F. E., *wife of* T. A.)
— Anne Furness. 114.36
— Aunt Margaret's trouble. 266.51
— Black spirits and white. 266.55
— Mabel's progress. 266.52
— Sacristan's household. 266.53
— Veronica. 266.54
TROLLOPE (T. A.) Beppo, the conscript. . . 261.81
— Diamond cut diamond: a story of Tuscan life. 261.87
— Dream numbers. 261.83
— Durnton abbey. 261.86
— Garstang Grange. 261.84
— Gemma. 262.05
— Leonora Casaloni. 261.82
— Lindisfarn chase. 262.06
— Marietta. 261.80
— Siren (The). 261.85
TROLLOPE (*Mrs.* T. A.) *See* TROLLOPE (*Mrs.* F. E.)
TROTTY book. PHELPS (E. S.) 235.41
TROTTY's wedding tour. PHELPS (*Miss* E. S.) 235.44
TROUBLE on the mountains. ABBOTT (J.) . . 111.44
TROWBRIDGE (J. T.) A chance for himself; or, Jack Hazard and his treasure. 266.23
— Coupon bonds, and other stories. . . . 262.07
— Cudjo's cave. 262.08
— Doing his best. 266.24
— Drummer-boy: Burnside's expedition. . . 262.09
— Fast friends. 266.25
— Father Brighthopes. 262.10
— Hearts and faces. 262.11
— Jack Hazard and his fortunes. . . . 262.18
— Lawrence's adventures among the ice cutters, glass-makers, coal-miners, iron men, and ship builders. 262.17
— Lucy Arlyn. 262.12
— Martin Merrivale: his × mark. 262.13
— Neighbor Jackwood. 262.14
— Neighbor's wives. 262.15
— Three scouts. 262.16
— Young surveyor; or Jack on the prairies. . 266.26
TRUE as steel. TERHUNE (*Mrs.* M. V. H.) . . 256.16
TRUE hero; or, the story of Penn. KINGSTON (W. H. G.) 222.98
TRUE history of a little ragamuffin. GREENWOOD (James). 211.54
TRUE history of Joshua Davidson, communist. [LINTON (*Mrs.* E. L.)] 226.30
TRUE manliness; or, the landscape gardener. TUTHILL (*Mrs.* L. C.) 262.24
TRUE stories of the days of Washington. [*anon.*] 3182.11
TRUE to herself. ROBINSON (F. W.) . . . 243.65
TRUE to his flag. [*anon.*] 261.99
TRUE to the last. ROE (A. S.) 244.07
TRUE womanhood. NEAL (John). 233.20
TRUEBA Y COSIO (T. de). Romance of history: Spain. 266.62
TRUMPS. CURTIS (George W.) 171.22
TRUSTA, *pseud.* *See* PHELPS (Elizabeth Stuart).
TRY again; or, Harry West. [ADAMS (W. T.)] 113.05
TRY and trust. ALGER (H., *jr.*) 122.44
TRYING to be useful. [BAKER (*Miss* H. N. W.)] 131.08
TUCKER (Nathaniel Beverley). The partisan leader. 2 v. in 1. . . . . 262.19
TUCKER (*Mrs.* Charlotte). ['A. L. O. E.']
— Children's treasury of new stories. . . 121.18
— Guy Dalesford; or, a wreath of smoke. . 121.25
— Nutshell of knowledge. 121.19
— On the way. 121.20
— Rescued from Egypt. 121.21
— Sheer off. 121.22
— War and peace. Retreat from Caubul. . . 121.23
— Zaida's nursery note-book. 121.24
TUPPER (M. F.) The crock of gold. The twins and heart. 262.20
— Rides and reveries of Æsop Smith. . . 2544.13
TURGENEF (I.) *See* TOURGENEFF (I.)
TURNBULL (C.) The Lawrences. 266.45

TURNER (Bessie). A woman in the case. . . 266.48
TURNING of the tide. KELLOGG (E.) 226.13
TUTHILL (*Mrs.* L. C.) I will be a soldier. . . 262.23
— True manliness ; or, the landscape gardener. 262.24
TWAIN (Mark), *pseud.* *See* CLEMENS (S. L.)
TWELLS (*Mrs.* J. H.) The mills of the gods. 266.69
TWELVE true tales of the law. By Copia Fandi, S. C. L., *pseud.* 266.65
TWENTY thousand leagues under the sea. VERNE (Jules). 4825.25
TWENTY years after. DUMAS (Alexander). . . 181.15
TWICE crowned. A story of the days of queen Mary. McKEEVER (H. B.) 225.69
TWICE defeated. EDWARDS (R.) 186.05
TWICE lost. [SMEDLEY (M. B.)] 262.27
— — Same. [*In her* Other folk's lives.] . . 252.82
TWICE told tales. HAWTHORNE (Nathaniel). . 212.64
TWIN captains. DUMAS (Alexander). . . . 175.52
TWIN lieutenants. DUMAS (Alexander). . . 181.16
TWIN roses. RITCHIE (*Mrs.* A. C. M.) . . . 243.37
TWISTED threads. NAUMANN (M. D.) . . . 232.88
TWIXT hammer and anvil. BENEDICT (F. L.) 132.40
Two admirals. COOPER (J. F.) 164.20
Two Barbaras. MORTIMER (G.) 232.90
Two baronesses. ANDERSON (H. C.) 121.31
Two brides ; or, the French château and the English home. BALDWIN (F.) 131.14
Two captains. FOUQUÉ (F. H. K. de la Motte). 192.25
Two college friends. LORING (F. W.) . . . 223.98
Two destinies. COLLINS (W. Wilkie). . . . 162.41
Two Dianas. DUMAS (A.) 181.00
Two drovers. SCOTT (*Sir* Walter). . 245.37 ; 245.76
Two family mothers. SCHWARTZ (M. S.) . . 244.94
Two-fold life. HILLERN (W. von). 213.75
Two friends. BLESSINGTON (*Lady*). Works. . 134.16
Two guardians. YONGE (*Miss* C. M.) . . . 265.46
Two life-paths. [MUNDT (*Mrs.* C.)] 233.08
Two lilies. KAVANAGH (J.) 227.12
Two lives ; or, to seem and to be. MACKINTOSH (*Miss* M. J.) 224.75
Two marriages. CRAIK (*Mrs.* D. M. Muloch). 232.57
Two men. STODDARD (*Mrs.* E.) 254.09
Two men of Sandy bar : a drama. HARTE (Bret). 214.71
Two old men's tales. MARSH (*Mrs.* A. C.) . 225.76
Two pictures. McINTOSH (*Miss* M. J.) . 224.76
Two plunges for a pearl. COLLINS (M.) . . 162.29
Two sisters. SOUTHWORTH (*Mrs.* E. D. E. N.) . 253.41
Two vocations ; or, the sisters of mercy at home. [CHARLES (*Mrs.* E.)] 153.13
Two ways to wedlock. [*anon.*] 262.28
Two wheelbarrows. ABBOTT (J.) 111.47
Two widows. THOMAS (Annie). 266.03
Two wives. ARTHUR (T. S.) 123.20
Two years ago. KINGSLEY (Charles). . . . 221.72
TYLL Owlglass. MURNER (T.) Bost., 1860. . . 234.42
— — Same. *In* ROSCOE (T.) German novelists, v.1. 244.16
TYLNEY hall. HOOD (Thomas). . . 5044.29 ; 213.66
TYNG (S. H.) The Spencers. 261.93
TYPEE : Polynesian life. MEEVILLE (H.) . . 231.74
TYPHAINES abbey. GOBINEAU (A. D. de). . . 195.28
TYTLER (Ann F.) Leila ; or, the island. . . 262.30
— Leila in England. 262.31
— Leila at home. 262.32
TYTLER (C. C. Fraser-). Jasmine Leigh. . . 261.89
— Jonathan. 262.80
— Margaret. 261.90
— Mistress Judith. A Cambridgeshire story. 261.95
TYTLER (Sarah), *pseud.* *See* KEDDIE (*Miss* H.) p. 495.
UMSTED (*Mrs.* L. D.) Rockford. 262.36
— Southwold. 262.37
UNAWARES. [PEARD (F. M.)] 262.86
UNCLAIMED. [*anon.*] 262.94
UNCLE John. MELVILLE (G. J. Whyte). . . 235.88
UNCLE Silas. LE FANU (J. S.) 223.07
UNCLE Tom's cabin. STOWE (*Mrs.* H. E. B.) . 254.26
UNCOMMERCIAL traveller. DICKENS (Charles). 174.34
UNDER bow bells. HOLLINGSHEAD (J.) . . . 213.46
UNDER foot. CLYDE (Alton). 155.29
UNDER lock and key. SPEIGHT (T. W.) . . . 253.93
UNDER the ban. Tr. from Le Maudit. DELÉON (*Abbé* —). 231.43
UNDER the greenwood tree. HARDY (T.) . . 216.34
UNDER the limes. ARCHER (E. M.) 125.10
UNDER the spell ROBINSON (F. W.). . . . 243.54
UNDER the stork's nest. KATSCH (A. E.) . . 221.36
UNDER two flags. OUIDA. [RAME (L. de la).] 172.22
UNDERCURRENTS of Wall street. KIMBALL (R. B.) 221.66
UNDERWOOD (F. H.) Cloud pictures. . . . 262.87
— Lord of himself. 266.40
UNDINE. FOUQUÉ (F. H. K. de la Motte). . . 192.25
UNDISCOVERED crimes. By 'Waters,' *pseud.* . 262.70
UNGAVA : a tale of the Esquimaux land. BALLANTYNE (R. M.) 131.27
UNKIND word, *etc.* CRAIK (*Mrs.* D. M. Muloch). 232.59
UP Broadway. KIRK (Eleanor). [AMES (*Mrs.* N.)] 121.41
UP country letters. [MANSFIELD (L. W.)] . . 225.32
UP the Baltic. OPTIC (Oliver). [ADAMS (W. T.)] 113.31
UP the ladder. [BAKER (*Mrs.* H. N. W.)] . . 131.07
UP the river. SHELTON (F. W.) 251.57
UPLANDS and lowlands. PORTER (R.) . . . 241.96
UPPER ten thousand. BRISTED (C. A.) . . . 1072.06
UPS and downs. HALE (E. E.) 212.94
UPSIDE down ; or will and work. PARKER (Rosa Abbott). 225.04
UPTON (G. P., *transl.*) *See* MEMORIES : a story of German love. 231.19
URBANÉ and his friends. PRENTISS (*Mrs.* E.) 241.97
UPWARD and onward series. [ADAMS (W. T.)] . 112.39
URSULA. SEWELL (*Miss* E. M.) 251.44
USE of sunshine. [SMEDLEY (M. B.)] . . . 132.21
USONG, an Oriental history. HALLER (A. von). 212.83
UTOPIA. MORE (*Sir* Thomas). . . 232.24 : 5011.06
UTTERLY wrecked. MORFORD (H.) 232.30
VACHETTE (E.) ['Eugene Chavette.'] So fair yet false. 153.38
VAGABOND adventures. KEELER (R.) . . . 221.86
VAGABOND heroine. EDWARDS (*Mrs.* A.) . . 182.37
VALA, a mythological tale. GODWIN (P.) . . 195.33
VALE of cedars. AGUILAR (Grace). 114.07
VALENTINE (*Dr.* —). Budget of wit and humor. 262.90
VALENTINE, the countess. DETLEF (Carl). [BAUER (Clara). 176.04
VALENTINE Vox. COCKTON (Henry). 161.07
VALENTINE's eve. OPIE (*Mrs.* A.) Works, v. 2. 234.29
VALERIE. MARRYAT (F.) 225.65
VALERIE Aylmer. [FISHER (*Miss* F. C.)] . . 242.75
VALERIO (Katherine). *See* WASHBURN (K. S.)
VALERIUS. LOCKHART (J. G.) 224.20
VANCE (S. S.) Lois Carrol ; or her two selves. 266.72
VANDERPUT and Snoek. MARTINEAU (H.) . . 231.32
VAN der Velde. *See* VELDE (C. F. van der).
VAN Horn, *pseud.* *See* OERTEL (W.)
VANITY fair. THACKERAY (W. M.) 255.50
VAN Truesdale (Pheleg), *pseud.* *See* ADAMS (F. C.)
VARA ; or, the child of adoption. [*anon.*] . . 262.39
VARRA (Owen), *pseud.* Eddies round the rectory. 262.40
VASCONCELOS ; a romance of the new world. SIMMS (W. G.) 252.38
VASHTI ; or, until death us do part. WILSON (A. J. Evans). 183.31
VATHEK : an Arabian tale. BECKFORD (W.) . 133.07
VELDE (C. F. van der). The Patricians. . . 151.10
VENETIA. DISRAELI (B.) . . . . . 174.44 ; 174.52
VÉRA ; or the Russian princess and the English earl. DEMPSTER (Charlotte). 262.93
VERDANT Green. BEDE (C.) [BRADLEY (E.)] 141.13
VERENA (S.) Above tempest and tide. . . . 262.89
VERNE (Jules). Abandoned. [Part 2 of the Mysterious Island]. 266.86
— Adventures in the land of the Behemoth. [*Same as* Meridiana.] 266.77
— American gun club. [*Same as* From the earth to the moon.] 266.79
— Blockade runners. 266.76
— Dropped from the clouds. [*Same as* Wrecked in the air. 266.83
— Doctor Ox, and other stories. 266.80
Contents: Doctor Ox. A drama in the air. Fortieth French ascension of Mount Blanc. Master Zacharias. A winter in the ice.
— Five weeks in a balloon.. . . . . 191.29
— Floating city, and the Blockade runners. . 266.76

— From the earth to the moon. 262.97
— Fur country. 1144.10
— In search of the castaways. 266.75
— Journey to the centre of the earth. . . . 262.96
— Journey to the North pole. [Part 1 of Voyages of Capt. Hatteras.] 266.85
— Martin Paz. *In* Survivors of the Chancellor. 266.82
— Michael Strogoff. 266.91
— Meridiana : the adventures of three Englishmen and three Russians in South Africa. 266.77
— — Same. [With title :] Adventures in the land of the Behemoth. 266.77.a
— Mysterious island. v. 1. Wrecked in the air. 266.83
— — Same. v. 2. Abandoned. 266.86
— — Same. v. 3. Secret of the island. . . 266.87
— Secret of the island. [Part 3 of the Mysterious Island.]. 266.87
— Survivors of the Chancellor. Martin Paz. 266.82
— Tour of the world in 80 days. 931.24
— Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. . 4825.25
— Voyages and adventures of Captain Hatteras. 266.85
Contents : 1. The English at the North pole. 2. The desert of ice.
— Wreck of the Chancellor. 266.84
— Wrecked in the air. [Part 1 of the Mysterious island.] 266.83
VERNER'S pride. WOOD (*Mrs.* Henry). . . . 264.71
VERNEYS; or, chaos dispelled. SMITH (*Miss* C.M.) 252.73
VERNON grove ; or, hearts as they are. JERVEY (*Mrs.* C. H. G.) 262.38
VERNON ; or conversations about old times in England. ABBOTT (J.) Harper's story books, v. 9. 216.88
VERONICA. [TROLLOPE (*Mrs.* T. A.)] . . . 266.54
VERONICA. ZSCHOKKE (H.) 265.55
VERONICA ; or, the lighthouse keeper. [*anon.*] 262.41
VERONIQUE. CHURCH (*Mrs.* ROSS). 154.16
VERY young couple. [*anon.*] 266.73
VESEY (*Mrs.* F. Gerald). My own people. . 266.88
VICAR of Bullhampton. TROLLOPE (A.) . . 261.73
VICAR of Roost. [*anon.*] 171.16
VICAR of Wakefield. GOLDSMITH (Oliver). . 211.01
VICAR of Wrexhill. TROLLOPE (*Mrs.* F.) . . 262.03
VICAR'S daughter. MACDONALD (G.) 226.51
VICISSITUDES of Bessie Fairfax. LEE (Holme). 222.74
VICOMTE de Bragelonne. DUMAS (Alexandre). 181.04
VICTIMS of society. BLESSINGTON (*Lady*). . . 134.16
VICTOIRE. AMES (*Mrs.* M. C.) 114.28
VICTOR (*Mrs.* M. V. F.) ['Mrs. Mark Peabody.'] ['Seeley Register.'] The dead letter. . . . 262.42
— Miss Slimmens' window. 262.43
— Passing the portal : an autobiography. . . 266.44
VICTOR and vanquished. HAY (M. C.) . . . 212.74
VICTOR La Tourette. By a Broad Churchman. 262.54
VICTOR Norman, rector. DENNISON (*Mrs.* M. A.) 172.31
VICTOR'S triumph. SOUTHWORTH (*Mrs.* E.D.E.N.) 254.91
VICTORIA. SHERWOOD (M. M.) Works, v. 8. . 252.08
VICTORIA; or, the world overcome. CHESEBRO' (C.) 154.03
VICTORY Deane. GRIFFITH (Cecil). 216.00
VICTORY of the vanquished. CHARLES (*Mrs.* E.) 153.17
VIEUX Moustache, *pseud.* *See* GORDON (C.)
VIGNY (A. de). Cinq Mars, or a conspiracy under Louis XII. . . . . 172.30 ; 235.97
VIKRAM and the Vampire ; or, tales of Hindu devilry. BURTON (R. F.) 145.25
VILLA Eden ; the country house on the Rhine. AUERBACH (B.) 124.16
VILLAGE garland : tales, *etc.* HALL (S. C.) . 212.23
VILLAGE on the cliff. THACKERAY (A. I.) 255.79 ; 261.02
VILLETTE. BRONTÉ (Charlotte). 142.12
VINCENT (E.) The artist's dream. 262.46
VINCENZIO ; or, sunken rocks. RUFFINI (J.) . 244.48
VINE and olive ; or young America in Spain and Portugal. OPTIC (Oliver). [ADAMS (W. T.)] . 113.35
VIOLA and Arno. ABBOTT (J.) Harper's story books, v. 12. . . . . 216.91
VIOLET. MCINTOSH (*Miss* M. J.) 221.77
VIOLET (Monsieur.) MARRYAT (F.) 225.64
VIRGILIUS. *In* THOMS (W. J.) Early English prose romances, v. 2. . . . . 261.23
VIRGIN queen. [Queen Elizabeth.] SMITH (J.F.) 251.91
VIRGINIA. ABBOTT (J.) Harper's story books, v. 3. 216.94
VIRGINIA comedians. COOKE (J. E.) 163.15
VIRGINIA Graham. JONES (Justin). 215.93
VIRGINIA illustrated. STROTHER (D. H.) . . 254.31
VIRGINIANS (The). THACKERAY (W. M.) . . 255.54
VISION of sudden death. DE QUINCEY (T.) *In* LITTLE classics, v. 3. . . . . 226.85
VISIONS of the times of old. BIGSBY (R.) 3 v. 475.26
VISIT to my discontented cousin. MONCRIEFF (H. W.) 262.95
VISITING my relations. [KELTY (M. A.)] . . 262.44
VIVIA. SOUTHWORTH (*Mrs.* E. D. E. N.) . . 253.42
VIVIA. WILFORD (Florence). 263.88
VIVIAN Grey. DISRAELI (B.) . . . 175.08 ; 174.46a
VIVIAN romance. COLLINS (M.) 162.31
VOITURE (V. de). Alcidalis and Zelida. . . 5071.01
VOLCKHAUSEN (Ad. von). Why did he not die? 262.81
VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de).
— Candid ; or the optimist. [*In* Works, v. 23.] 5081.23
— Huron (The) ; or, the pupil of nature. [*In* Voltaireana, v. 2.] 5075.32
— Princess of Babylon. [Voltaireana, v. 3.] . 5075.33
— Tales of William Vadé. [Works, v. 35.] . 5081.35
— White bull ; an oriental history. 262.83
— Zadig : an oriental history. [Voltaireana, v.2.]5075.32
VON St (W.) In exile. 262.92
VOYAGE to the moon. ATTERLEY (J.) . . . 124.05
VOYAGES of Captain Hatteras. VERNE (J.) . . 266.85
WACKENHUSEN (Hans). For a woman's sake ; or the mysteries of the castle. 262.71
WAGER of battle. HERBERT (H. W.) 213.22
WAGES of sin. YATES (E.) 265.78
WAITING for the verdict. DAVIS (*Mrs.* R. H.) . 172.06
WAITING race. YATES (E.) 265.73
WAKEFIELD. HAWTHORNE (N.) *In* LITTLE classics, v. 2. 226.84
WAKEMAN (*Rev.* J.) The mysterious parchment. [A temperance tale.] 262.47
WALDFRIED. AUERBACH (B.) 124.13
WALFORD (L. B.) Mr. Smith. 262.74
WALKER (George). Three Spaniards. . . . 267.08
WALKER (M. S.) Both sides of the street. . . 262.79
WALKING doll. NEWELL (R. H.) 233.33
WALLACE. ABBOTT (Jacob). 111.01
WALLACE (E.) Beyminstre. 133.20
WALLACE (*Mrs.* E. D.) Strife : a romance of Germany and Italy. 262.73
WALLACE (Lewis). The fair god ; or, the last of the 'Tzins. 262.99
WALPOLE (H.) Castle of Otranto. 262.48
WALRÉE (*Mme* E. C. van). ['Christine Müller.] Burgomaster's family. 232.82
WALSINGHAM (Charlotte). Annette ; or the chronicle of Bellevue. 262.45
— O'er moor and fen. 266.37
WALT and Vult ; or the twins. RICHTER (J.P.F.) 243.16
WALTER Goring. THOMAS (Annie). 261.17
WALTER Lorimer. SEWELL (*Miss* E. M.) . . 251.46
WALTER Ogilby. KINZIE (*Mrs.* J. A.) . . . 221.90
WALTER Sherwood. LANCEWOOD (Lawrence). [WISE D.)] 222.83
WALTER Thornley. SEDGWICK (*Mrs.* T.) . . 251.22
WALTER'S tour in the East. *See* EDDY (D. C.) 1041.12
WALTER'S word. PAYN (J.) 235.66
WALTHAM. [*anon.*] *In* Waldie library, v. 1. 5078.15
WALWORTH (M. T.) Beverly. 262.59
— Delaplaine ; or the sacrifice of Irene. . . 262.76
— Hotspur : a tale of the old Dutch manor. . 262.49
— Lulu. 262.50
— Stormcliff : a tale of the Highlands. . . . 262.51
— Warwick ; or the lost nationalities of America. 262.75
WANDERING heir. READE (Charles). 242.28
WANDERING Jew. SUE (Eugène). 254.41
WANDERING Jew (Chronicles from Cartaphilus, the). HOFFMAN (D.) 2 v. 446.26
WANDERINGS of a beauty. JAMES (*Mrs.* E.) . 215.90
WANDERINGS of German emigrants. GERSTÄCKER (F.) 194.38
WANDERINGS of Persiles and Sigismunda. CERVANTES (M. de). 151.27
WANTED—a pedigree. FARQUHARSON (Martha). 191.33
WAR. ERCKMANN (E.) *and* CHATRIAN (A.) . . 183.44

War and peace ; a tale of the retreat from Caubul. A.L.O.E. [Tucker (Charlotte).] 121.23
War tiger. Dalton (William). 171.27
War trail. Reid (*Capt.* Mayne). 242.60
Warburton (E.) Darien; or, the merchant prince. 262.52
— Reginald Hastings ; or, a tale of 164—. . . 262.53
Ward (*Mrs.*) Jasper Lyle. 262.58
Ward (Ireland), *pseud.* *See* Widdemer (I.)
Ward (R.P.) Chatsworth; or, romance of a week. 262.55
— Fielding ; or, society. 262.56
— — Same. *In* **Waldie** library, v. 11. . . 5078.25
— St. Lawrence. *In* **Waldie** library, v. 10. . 5078.24
— Tremaine. 262.57
Ward or wife? a romance. 266.97
Warden (The). Trollope (Anthony). . . . 261.69
Ware (W.) Aurelian ; or, Rome in the third century. 262.63
— Julian ; or, scenes in Judea. 262.67
— Zenobia ; or, the fall of Palmyra. 2 v. . . 262.68
Warfield (*Mrs.* C. A.) Cardinal's daughter. Sequel to Ferne Fleming. 267.14
— Double wedding ; or how she was won. . . 262.65
— Ferne Fleming. 267.13
— Hester Howard's temptation. 262.60
— Household of Bouverie. [*anon.*] 2 v. . . 262.61
— Lady Ernestine ; or the absent lord of Rochefort. 262.72
— Miriam Monfort. 262.64
Note.—Same as her Monfort hall.
— Miriam's memoirs. Sequel to Monfort hall. 262.78
Note.—Same as Romance of Beauseincourt.
— Monfort hall. 262.77
Note.—Same as her Miriam Monfort.
— Romance of Beauseincourt. [*anon.*] . . . 262.63
Note.—Same as her Miriam's memoirs.
— Sea and shore. Sequel to Miriam's memoirs. 262.82
Warleigh ; or, the fatal oak ; a legend of Devon. Bray (*Mrs.* A. E.) 141.34
Warner (Anna B.) ['Amy Lothrop.'] Dollars and cents. 263.01
— My brother's keeper. 263.00
— Three little spades. 263.02
Warner (Susan). ['Elizabeth Wetherell.'] Daisy ; continued from Melbourne house. 2 v. . . 263.03
— Flag of truce. 266.93
— Hills of the Shatemuc. 263.05
— House in town. Sequel to 'Opportunities.' . 263.15
— Little camp on Eagle hill. 263.25
— Melbourne house. 2 v. 263.06
— Old helmet. 263.08
— Opportunities, a sequel to 'What she could.' 263.19
— Pine needles. 266.95
— Queechy. 2 v. 263.10
— Rapids of Niagara. 266.94
— Sceptres and crowns. 263.24
— What she could. 263.18
Note.—For continuations *see* Opportunities [263.19] ; House in town [263.15] ; and Trading [263.14].
— Wide, wide world. 2 v. 263.16
— Willow brook. 263.26
Warner (Susan *and* Anna B.) Gold of Chickaree. 266.98
— Ellen Montgomery's book shelf. 5 v. . .
1. Mr. Rutherford's children. 2 v. . . . 263.21
2. Sybil and Chryssa. 263.89
3. Hard maple. 263.83
4. Carl Krinken. 263.20
5. Casper and his friends. 263.23
— Say and seal. 2 v. 263.12
— Trading ; finishing the story of the House in town. 263.14
— Wych hazel. 266.96
Warren (W.) The experience of a barrister. . 263.27
Warren (*Mrs.* E.) How I managed my children from infancy to marriage. 262.85
Warren (S.) Diary of a late physician 3 v. 263.30
— — Same. 2 v. 263.28
— Lily and the bee. . . . . 263.34 ; 3915.07
— Now and then. 263.34
— Rupert Sinclair. 235.99
— Ten thousand a year. 263.35
— — Same. 3 v. 263.36
Warwick. Walworth (M. T.) 262.75
Warwick woodlands. Herbert (H. W.) . . 4617.20
Was he guilty. Dupuy (E. A.) 186.24
Was he successful. Kimball (R. B.) . . . 221.67
Was she engaged? By 'Jonquil.' 264.84
Wash Bolter, M. D., or the life of an orator. . 266.71
Washburn (C. A.) Philip Thaxter. [*anon.*] . 241.11
— Gomery of Montgomery. [*anon.*] 211.62
Washburn (K. S., *formerly Mrs. Valerio*). Ina. 262.91
— Italian girl. 266.81
— Perfect love casteth out fear. 266.99
Washburn (W. T.) Fair Harvard. 184.34
Washington and his generals (Legends of the revolution ; or). Lippard (G.) 223.94
Washington (True stories of the days of). . . 3182.11
Watch and wait. [Adams (W. T.)] 113.06
Water babies. Kingsley (Charles). 221.73
Water witch. Cooper (J. F.) 164.21
Waterdale neighbors. McCarthy (Justin). . 224.52
Waterloo. A sequel to 'The conscript of 1813.' Erckmann (E.) *and* Chatrian (A.) 183.20
Waterloo (Stories of). Maxwell (W. H.) . 231.46
Waters, *pseud.* Experiences of a real detective. 263.95
— Undiscovered crimes. 262.70
Waters (T.) Recollections of a policeman. . 263.39
Watson (H. C.) Camp fires of the Revolution. 263.42
— Nights in a blockhouse. 263.43
Waverley. Scott (*Sir* Walter). 245.83
Way down east ; or Yankee life. Smith (Seba). 253.09
Way of the world. Adams (W. T.) 113.07
Way we live now. Trollope (A.) 266.11
Wayne (M. W.) Marguerite Kent. 263.70
Ways of providence. Arthur (T. S.) . . . 123.21
Ways of the hour. Cooper (J. F.) 164.22
We and our neighbors. Stowe (*Mrs.* H. B.) . 254.94
We boys. Written by one of us. 267.11
We girls. Whitney (*Mrs.* A. D. T.) 263.65
Weal and woe in Garveloch. Martineau (H.) 231.28
Wearithorne. By Fidelle. [Rodney (*Mrs.* N. L.)] 263.84
Weavers and weft ; or, 'Love that hath us in his net.' Braddon (M. E.) 141.11
Webb (C. H.) John Paul's book. 2546.25
— Liffith Lank ; or lunacy. 263.40
— St. twel'mo. 263.41
Webb (*Mrs.* J. B.) The pilgrims of New England. 263.94
Webber (C. W.) Old Hicks, the guide. . . 263.44
— Hunter naturalist, or romance of sporting. . 263.45
— Tales of the southern border. 263.46
Wedding garments. McLain (M. W.) . . . 226.98
Wedding (Their) journey. Howells (W. D.) 213.94
Week in a French country house. Sartoris (*Mrs.* A. K.) 244.76
Weeks (H. C.) Four, and what they did. . . 263.91
— Grandpa's house. 263.47
Welcome friend. [A collection of tales. No title page.] 265.70
Wells (K. G.) In the clearings. 262.98
Welty (E. A.) Self-made. 263.48
Wenderholme ; a story of Lancashire and Yorkshire. Hamerton (P. G.) 212.97
Wensley ; a story without a moral. Quincy (E.) 241.75
Wentz (Sara A.) Smiles and frowns. . . . 263.49
Wept of Wish-ton-wish. Cooper (J. F.) . . 164.23
Werner (Ernest), *pseud of* Bürstenbinder (E.)
— At the altar. 263.97
— Broken chains. 263.92
— Good luck. 263.96
— A hero of the pen. 263.90
Werter (Sorrows of). Goethe (J. W. von). Novels. 195.18
West (J.) A gossip's story, and Legendary tale. *In* **Waldie** library, v. 8. . . . . 5078.22
West (Legends of the). Hall (J.) 212.19
West lawn. Holmes (*Mrs.* M. J.) 213.73
West Point (Cadet life at). [Kinsman (J. B.)] 145.30
Westbrook parsonage. McKeever (H. B.) . 225.13
Western border life ; or Fanny Hunter. [*anon.*] 263.50
Western merchant. Shortfield (Luke), *pseud.* 251.84
Westmoreland (M. J.) Clifford Troup ; a Georgia story. 263.99
— Heart hungry. 263.98

WESTON (S.) Persian recreations; or, new tales. 263.93
WESTWARD ho! or, Amyas Leigh. KINGSLEY (Charles). 221.74
WESTWARD ho! PAULDING (J. K.) 235.21
WETHERELL (Elizabeth). *See* WARNER (Susan).
WETHERELL affair (The). DEFOREST (J. W.) . 172.50
WETTE (W. M. L. de). Theodore, or the sceptic's conversion. 2 v. 3542.25
WHALEMAN'S adventures in the Sandwich Islands and California. THOMES (W. H.) 261.00
WHAT a boy! WILLIS (Julia A.) 264.32
WHAT answer? DICKINSON (Anna E.) . . . 174.38
WHAT can she do? ROE (E. P.) 243.89
WHAT happened after the battle of Dorking. [*anon.*] 263.76
WHAT I know about Ben Eccles. [HOLT (J. S.)] 234.43
WHAT Katy did. COOLIDGE (Susan). [WOOLSEY (S. C.)] 161.36
WHAT Katy did at school. COOLIDGE (Susan). [WOOLSEY (S. C.)] 161.37
WHAT makes me grow? or, walks and talks with Amy Dudley. [*anon.*] 263.77
WHAT might have been expected. STOCKTON (F. R.) 256.39
WHAT she could. WARNER (Susan). 263.18
WHAT the moon saw. ANDERSEN (H. C.) . . 122.15
WHAT the swallows sang. SPIELHAGEN (F.) . 253.99
WHAT the world made them. [*anon.*] . . . 263.75
WHAT will he do with it? BULWER-LYTTON (E. G. E. L.) 144.30
WHEAT and tares. [*anon.*] 263.51
WHEN I was a little girl. TABOR (Eliza). . . 263.78
WHEN the ship comes home. BESANT (W.) *and* RICE (J.) 133.33
WHICH is the heroine? [CONE (N.)] . . . 253.79
WHICH shall it be? ALEXANDER (*Mrs.* —). . 266.70
WHICH—the right, or the left? [*anon.*] . . . 263.54
WHIGS of Scotland; or the last of the Stuarts: an historical romance of the Scottish persecution. 2 v. in 1. . . . . 253.49
WHILE it was morning. TOWNSEND (V. F.) . 261.47
WHIM (A) and its consequences. JAMES (G. P. R.) 215.83
WHIMSICAL woman. CARLEN (E. F.) . . . 145.43
WHISPERING pine series. KELLOGG (E.) 5 v. 226.13
1. The spark of genius.
2. Sophomores of Radcliffe.
3. Whispering pine.
4. Winning his spurs.
5. Turning of the tide.
WHISPERS from fairy land. HUGESSEN (E. H. K.) 185.42
WHISTLER; or, the manly boy. [SIMONDS (W.)] 252.46
WHITCHER (*Mrs.* F. M. B.) Widow Bedott papers. 264.36
— Widow Spriggins, Mary Elmer, and other sketches. 264.37
WHITE (Babbington). Circe; or, three acts in the life of an artist. 263.52
WHITE (R. G.) Chronicles of Gotham. . . 154.12
WHITE as snow. [MAYO (*Mrs.* I. F.)] . . . 193.33
WHITE boy: a story of Ireland. HALL (*Mrs.* S. C.) 212.24
WHITE bull: oriental history. VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de). 262.83
WHITE chief. REID (Mayne). 242.61
WHITE elephant; or, the hunters of Ava. DALTON (William). 171.28
WHITE friars; or, the days of Charles II. ROBINSON (Jane). 243.50
WHITE gauntlet. REID (Mayne). 242.68
WHITE hoods. BRAY (*Mrs.* A. E.) 141.29
WHITE jacket; or, the world in a man-of-war. MELVILLE (Herman). 231.75
WHITE ladies. OLIPHANT (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) . 234.89
WHITE lies. OPIE (*Mrs.* A.) 234.20
WHITE lies. READE (Charles). 242.24
WHITE rose. MELVILLE (G. J. W.) 231.63
WHITE rose of Langley. HOLT (E. S.) . . . 213.99
WHITE scalper. AIMARD (G.) 114.24
WHITE wife. BEDE (C.) [BRADLEY (E.)] . . 141.14
WHITEHALL. ROBINSON (Jane). 243.51
WHITEHEAD (C. E.) Wild sports in the south. 263.56
WHITEHEAD (*Mrs.* T.) The Grahames. . . . 263.55
WHITING (M. H.) Faith White's letter book, 1620-23. . . . . 184.30
WHITNEY (*Mrs.* A. D. T.) Boys at Chequasset. 263.58
— Faith Gartney's girlhood. 263.59
— Gayworthys (The). 263.60
— Hitherto. 263.63
— Other girls (The). 263.71
— Patience Strong's outings. 263.62
— Real folks. 263.69
— Sights and insights: Patience Strong's story of over the way [in Europe]. 2 v. 263.72
— Summer in Leslie Goldthwaite's life [at the White Mountains]. 263.61
— We girls. 263.65
— Zerub Throop's experiment. 263.80
WHITTIER (J. G.) Margaret Smith's journal. . 263.57
WHITTLESEY (E. L.) Helen Ethinger. . . . 263.82
— Who was she? 263.81
WHITTY (E. M.) Bohemians of London; or, Knaves and fools. 263.64
Who breaks—pays. JENKIN (*Mrs.* C.) . . . 221.12
WHO shall be greatest. HOWITT (Mary). . . 214.24
WHO shall be victor. DUPUY (E. A.) 181.34
WHO was she? [*anon.*] 263.81
WHO would have thought it? [*anon.*] . . . 263.85
WHOM to marry. MAYHEW (H. *and* A.) . . . 231.54
WHY did he marry her? DUPUY (*Miss* E. A.) 181.29
WHY did he not die? VOLCKHAUSEN (A. von). 262.81
WHY Paul Ferroll killed his wife. [CLIVE (*Mrs.* C.)] 155.23
WHYTE-MELVILLE (G. J.) *See* MELVILLE (G. J. W.)
WICHERT (Ernst). The green gate. 263.86
WICKHAM (M.) Sea-spray: a Long Island village. 263.66
WIDDEMER (Irene). ['Ireland Ward.'] Daisy Brentwell. 267.07
WIDE wide world. WARNER (Susan). 2 v. . 263.16
WIDOW and the marquis. HOOK (T. E.). . . 214.06
WIDOW Barnaby. TROLLOPE (*Mrs.* F.) . . . 262.04
WIDOW Bedott papers. WHITCHER (*Mrs.* F. B. M.) 264.36
WIDOW Goldsmith's daughter. SMITH (J. P.) . 252.88
WIDOW Lerouge. GABORIAU (E.) 193.15
— WIDOW married. Sequel to Widow Barnaby. TROLLOPE (*Mrs.* F.) 262.00
WIDOW of Windsor. GASKELL (Annie). . . 196.34
WIDOW Seymour. BAKER (W. E. S.) . . . 125.33
WIDOW Spriggins. WHITCHER (*Mrs.* F. M. B.) 264.37
WIDOW'S son. SOUTHWORTH (*Mrs.* E. D. E. N.) 253.43
WIDOWER (The). SMITH (Julia P.) . . . 252.87
WIELAND (C. M. von). The republic of fools. 2v. 5713.10
WIELAND; or, the transformation. BROWN (C. B.) 143.11
WIFE of a vain man. SCHWARTZ (M. S.) . . 244.93
WIFE'S evidence. WILLS (W. G.) 264.14
WIFE'S messengers. HORTON (*Mrs.* M. B.) . 214.11
WIFE'S secret. STEPHENS (*Mrs.* Ann S.) . . 253.75
WIFE'S sister. HUBBACK (*Mrs.* M.) . . . 214.39
WIFE'S stratagem. [*anon.*] 263.67
WIFE'S victory. SOUTHWORTH (*Mrs.* E. D. E. N.) 253.44
WIGWAM and the cabin. SIMMS (W. G.) . . 252.39
WILD huntress. REID (*Capt.* Mayne). . . . 242.62
WILD hyacinth. RANDOLPH (*Mrs.* —). . . . 246.11
WILD Irish girl. MORGAN (S. O., *lady*). . . . 232.34
WILD life. REID (Mayne). 242.63
WILD love, *etc.* FOUQUÉ (F. H. K. de la Motte). 192.30
WILD man of the west. BALLANTYNE (R. M.) 131.31
WILD oats and dead leaves. SMITH (Albert). . 252.69
WILD scenes in the forest and prairie. HOFFMAN (C. F.) 2 v. 1122.18
WILD sports in the far west. GERSTÄCKER (F.) 194.27
WILD sports in the south. WHITEHEAD (C. E.) 263.56
WILDENHAHN (C. A.) The pilgrimage. . . . 263.68
WILFORD (Florence). Nigel Bertram's ideal. . 263.87
— Vivia, a modern story. 263.88
WILFRID Cumbermede. MACDONALD (G.) . . 224.95
WILHELM Meister's apprenticeship and travels. GOETHE (J. W. von). 3 v. 195.19
WILKINS Wylder. MILLER (S. F.) 231.87
WILKINSON (Janet W.) Hands, not hearts. . 264.01
WILL it be? FORD (Helen J.) 197.10
WILL-O'-THE-WISPS. PLOENNIES (L. von). . . 241.67
WILL Rood's friendship. [BRADLEY (W. J.)] . 194.22
WILLARD (Clara A.) Fifty years ago; a story of New England life. 264.85
WILLCOX (O. B.) ['Walter March.'] Shoepac recollections. 225.35
WILLE (E. de). Johannes Olaf. 176.24

WILLIAM the Conqueror. NAPIER (*Sir* C. J.) . 233.18
WILLIAM Henry and his friends. DIAZ (*Mrs.* A. M.) 174.42
WILLIAM Henry letters. DIAZ (*Mrs.* A. M.) . 174.41
WILLIAMS (R. F.) Secret passion. 3 v. . . 264.02
— Shakspeare and his friends. 3 v. 264.05
— Youth of Shakspeare. 264.08
— — Same. 3 v. 264.09
WILLIE. ABBOTT (J.) Harper's story books, v. 1. 216.92
WILLIS (Julia A.) What a boy! 264.32
WILLIS (N. P.) Life here and there. . . . 264.12
— Paul Fane. 264.16
— Miscellaneous works. 5076.22
Contents : Dashes at life with a free pencil. Part. 1. Highlife in Europe [Ernest Clay], and American life.—Part 2. Inklings of adventure.—Part 3. Loiterings of travel.—Part 4. Ephemera.
WILLIS the pilot. 265.13
WILLOUGHBY's (Lady) diary. RATHBONE (H. M.) 242.73
WILLOW brook. WARNER (Susan). . . . 263.26
WILLS (W. G.) Notice to quit. . . . 264.13
— Wife's evidence. 264.14
WILMINGTONS (The). MARSH (*Mrs.* A. Caldwell). 231.02
WILSON (*Mrs.* A. J. Evans). Beulah. . . 183.27
— Inez ; a tale of the Alamo. 183.28
— Infelice. 183.32
— Macaria. 183.29
— St. Elmo. 183.30
— Vashti ; or, until death do us part. . . . 183.31
WILSON (John). The foresters. 264.18
— Snow storm. *In* LITTLE classics, v. 7. . . 226.89
— Tales. 264.20
Contents : Lights and shadows of Scottish life. Trials of Margaret Lindsay. The foresters.
WILSON (J. M.) Tales of the borders of Scotland. v. 1-5. . . . . 264.21
WIND and whirlwind. WHITE (*Mr.* Thom.) [ELLIOTT (C. W.)] 263.53
WINDSOR castle. AINSWORTH (W. H.) . . . 115.13
WINE or water. SOULE (*Mrs.* C. A.) 253.20
WING and wing. COOPER (J. F.) 164.24
WINGED lion, or stories of Venice. DE MILLE (J.) 172.43
WINIFRED Bertram. CHARLES (*Mrs.* E.) . . 153.14
WINKLES (The). JONES (J. B.) 221.30
WINNING his spurs. KELLOGG (E.) 226.16
WINNING his way. COFFIN (C. C.) 161.09
WINSCOM (J. A.) Onward : a tale of progress. 264.27
WINTER evenings : tales. HACK (Maria). . . 211.87
WINTER evening tales. HOGG (James) 2 v. . 213.41
WINTER in Spitzbergen. HILDEBRANT (C.) . . 1142.02
WINTER story. PEARD (F. M.) 234.82
WINTHROP (Sophy). Faith and patience ; or, the Harrington girls. 266.89
WINTHROP (Theodore). Canoe and saddle. . . 1122.01
— Cecil Dreeme. 264.28
— Edwin Brothertoft. 264.29
— John Brent. 264.30
— Life in the open air. [Love and skates. Brightly's orphan.] 264.31
— Love and skates. *In* LITTLE classics, v. 6. . . . 226.88
WINWOOD Cliff series. *See* WISE (D.) . . . 264.97
WISE (D.) ['Francis Forester.' 'Lawrence Lancewood.'] Lindendale stories. 222.33
1. Sidney de Grey ; or, the rival school boys. . . . 222.35
2. Nellie Warren ; or, the lost watch. 222.34
3. Louis Sinclair ; or, the silver prize medals. . . . 222.33
4. Cousin Clara. 222.36
5. Peter Clinton. 222.37
— Glen Morris stories. 222.80
1. Guy Carleton. . 222.80
2. Dick Duncan. 222.81
3. Jessie Carleton. 223.82
4. Walter Sherwood. . 222.83
5. Kate Carleton. . . 222.84
— Winwood cliff series. 264.97
1. Winwood cliff ; or Oscar the sailor's son.
2. Ben Blinker ; or Maggie's golden motto.
WISE (H. A.) ['Harry Gringo.'] Captain Brando, of the "Centipede." 264.33
— Tales for the marines. 264.34
WISE saws and modern instances (Sam Slick's). HALIBURTON (T. C.) 212.16
WISE saws and modern instances ; or, tales for travellers. 165.01
WISEMAN (N.) Fabiola ; or, the church of the catacombs. 264.35
WISTER (*Mrs.* A. L., *transl.*) At the councillor's, or a nameless history, by E. Marlitt. . . 225.73
— Countess Gisela, by E. Marlitt. . . . 225.42
— Enchanting and enchanted, by F. W. Häcklander. 211.97
— Family feud, by L. Harder. 214.82
— Gold Elsie, by E. Marlitt. 225.40
— Green gate, by E. Wichert 263.86
— Hulda, by F. Lewald. 226.41
— Little moorland princess, by E. Marlitt. . 225.71
— Old countess, by E. Höfer. 213.40
— Old Mam'selle's secret, by E. Marlitt. . . 225.39
— Only a girl, by W. von Hillern. . . . 213.77
— Second wife, by E. Marlitt. 225.72
— Why did he not die? by A. von Volckhausen. 262.81
WITCH stories. LINTON (E. L.) 3812.11
WITH fate against him. DOUGLAS (A. M.) 175.23
WITHIN an ace. JENKIN (*Mrs.* C.) 221.22
WITHIN an inch of his life. GABORIAU (E.) . 196.35
WITHIN the maze. WOOD (*Mrs.* H.) 264.77
WITT (*Mme.* Guizot de). Marie Derville : a story of a French boarding school. . . . 172.47
— An only sister. 173.07
WIVES and daughters. GASKELL (*Mrs.* E. C.) 194.14
WIVES and widows. STEPHENS (*Mrs.* Ann S.) 253.77
WOLF run. KELLOGG (E.) 227.94
WOLFERT's roost. IRVING (Washington). . . 215.31
WOLFSDEN. [*anon.*] 264.38
WOMAN against woman. CHURCH (*Mrs.* Ross). 154.20
WOMAN, an enigma. MCINTOSH (*Mrs.* M. J.) . 224.78
WOMAN and her master. SMITH (J. F.) . . 252.94
WOMAN I loved and the woman who loved me. BLAGDEN (I.) 264.39
WOMAN in the case. TURNER (Bessie). . . 266.48
WOMAN in white. COLLINS (W. Wilkie). . 162.12
WOMAN of business. SAVAGE (M.) . . . 245.92
WOMAN of fire. BELOT (A.) 132.15
WOMAN our angel. ROE (A. S.) 244.08
WOMAN to the rescue. ARTHUR (T. S.) . . . 123.36
WOMAN's friendship. AGUILAR (Grace). . . 114.06
WOMAN's kingdom. [CRAIK (*Mrs.* D. M. Muloch).] 232.58
WOMAN's ransom (A). ROBINSON (F. W.) . . 313.49
WOMAN's reform bill for the unruly member. . 264.81
WOMAN's reward. NORTON (*Hon. Mrs.* C.) . 235.99
WOMAN's strategy. [*anon.*] 264.40
WOMAN's trials. ARTHUR (T. S.) 123.22
WOMAN's vengeance. PAYN (J.) 235.62
WOMAN's wiles. GARDNER (C. E.) 196.32
WOMEN ; or, chronicles of the late war. MAGILL (M. T.) 225.22
WOMEN of Israel. AGUILAR (Grace). 3513.12
WON, not wooed. PAYN (J.) 264.83
WONDER book for girls and boys. HAWTHORNE (N.) 212.66
WONDER world. Fairy tales, old and new. From the French, German, and Danish. 186.14
WONDERFUL adventures of Captain Priest. HAMMETT (S. A.) 212.31
WONDERFUL woman. FLEMING (M. A.) . . . 192.11
WONDROUS strange. [NEWBY (*Mrs.* C. J.)] . . 233.32
WONDROUS tale of Alroy. DISRAELI (B.) . . 174.47
WOOD (Ben). Fort Lafayette ; or, love and secession. 264.42
WOOD (George). Future life ; or, scenes in another world. 264.43
— Gates wide open. [*Same as* Future life.] . 264.43
— Marrying too late. 264.44
— Modern pilgrims. 2 v. 246.45
— Peter Schlemihl in America. 246.47
WOOD (*Mrs.* Henry). Bessie Rane. 264.75
— Castle Wafer. 264.48
— Castle's heir. 264.49
— Channings (The). 264.50
— Clara Lake's dream. 264.79
— Dene Hollow. 264.76
— Earl's heirs. 264.51
Note.—Same as her Lord Oakburn's daughters.
— East Lynne ; or, the earl's daughter. . . 264.52
— Edina ; or missing since midnight. . . . 264.94
— Elster's folly. 264.55
— Five thousand a year. 264.80
— Foggy night at Offord. 264.53

— George Canterbury's will. 264.73
— Gervaise Castonel ; or, six gray powders. . 264.54
— Haunted tower. 264.57
— Heir to Ashley. 264.58
— Lady Adelaide's oath. 264.49
Note.—Same as Castle's heir.
— Life's secret. 264.59
— Lord Oakburn's daughters. 264.62
Note.—Same as her Earl's heirs.
— Lost bank note ; Martyn Ware's temptation. 264.60
— Lost will, and the diamond bracelet. . . . 264.61
— Master of Greylands. 264.78
— Mildred Arkell. 264.63
— Mrs. Halliburton's troubles. 264.56
— Mystery (The) ; a story of domestic life. . 264.64
— Orville college. 264.65
— Oswald Cray. 264.66
— Out of the deep. 264.91
Note.—Same as Castle's heir.
— Parkwater. 264.92
— Red-court farm, and the Nobleman's wife. . 264.67
— Roland Yorke. 264.72
— St. Martin's eve. 264.70
— Shadow of Ashlydyat. 264.68
— Squire Trevlyn's heir. 264.69
— Trevlyn hold. 264.69
Note.—Same as Squire Trevlyn's heir.
— Verner's pride. 264.71
— Within the maze. 264.77
WOODBURN. JEFFREY (R. V.) 221.09
WOODBURN grange ; a story of English country life. HOWITT (W.) 214.32
WOODCLIFF. MCKEEVER (H. B.) 225.02
WOODCRAFT. SIMMS (W. G.) 252.40
WOODHILL ; or, the ways of Providence. ROBINSON (*Mrs.* T. A. L. v. J.) 243.44
WOODMAN (The). JAMES (G. P. R.) 215.84
WOODRANGERS. REID (*Capt.* Mayne). . . . 242.64
WOODROOFFE (Anne). Shades of character. 2 v. 265.04
WOODRUFF (J. L. M.) ['W. M. L. Jay.'] Holden with the cords. 216.12
— Shiloh. 215.91
WOODS (C. H.) Diary of a milliner. . . . 234.34
WOODS (G. B.) Essays, sketches, and stories. 2546.18
WOODSTOCK. SCOTT (*Sir* Walter). 245.84
WOOED and married. CAREY (R. N.) . . . 151.17
WOODVILLE stories. *See* ADAMS (W. T.) . . 112.28
WOOING (The) o't. ALEXANDER (*Mrs.*) . . . 264.82
WOOLSEY (S. C.) ['Susan Coolidge.']
— For summer afte noons. 161.40
— Mischief's thanksgiving, and other stories. . 161.38
— Newyear's bargain. 161.35
— What Katy did. 161.36
— What Katy did at school. 161.37
WOOLSON (C. F.) Castle Nowhere : lake-country sketches. 266.90
WORBOISE (E. J.) Lillingstones of Lillingstone. 264.86
WORDS for the wise. ARTHUR (T. S.) . . . 123.23
WORK. ALCOTT (L. M.) 122.43
WORK AND wages. HOWITT (Mary). 214.34
WORK and win. OPTIC (Oliver). [ADAMS (W. T.)] 113.08
WORKING man (Autobiography of a). [*anon.*] 125.24
WORLDS not realized. GATTY (*Mrs.* A.) . . . 193.43
WORMLEY (M. E.) Our cousin Veronica. . . 265.06
WOVEN of many threads. [HAMILTON (*Mrs.* Celia V. D.)] 264.84
WRAXALL (*Sir* C. F. L.) The backwoodsman. 265.08
— Black panther. 265.09
— Golden hair : a tale of the Pilgrim fathers. 265.10
WRECK of the Chancellor. VERNE (J.) . . . 266.84
WRECK of the Golden Mary. DICKENS (Charles). [*In his* Christmas stories.] 173.23
WRECKED in port. YATES (E.) 265.20
WRECKED in the air. v. 1 of Mysterious island. VERNE (J.) 266.83
WRIGHT (C. E.) Marcus Blair. 266.78
WRIGHT (F.) A few days at Athens. . . . 264.87
WRIGHT (J. McN.) Almost a nun. 265.03
— Almost a priest. 265.01
— Best fellow in the world. 265.00
— New York needle-woman. 264.89
— Priest and nun. 265.02
— Secrets of the convent and confessional. . 267.09
— Shoe-binders of New York. 264.88
WRIGHT (*Mrs.* Sarah A.) The crimson star ; or the midnight vision. 266.00
WUTHERING heights. BRONTÉ (Emily). 2 v. . 142.17
WYANDOTTÉ ; or the hutted knoll. COOPER (J. F.) 164.25
WYCH hazel. WARNER (Susan *and* Anna). . 266.96
WYLDER'S hand. LE FANU (J. S.) 223.06
WYNCOTE. ERSKINE (*Mrs.* Thomas). 186.08
WYSS (J. R.) Swiss family Robinson. . . . 265.11
XARIFFA, *pseud.* Brother clerks. . . . 265.23
YACHT club series. *See* ADAMS (W. T.) . . . 113.38
YANKEE drolleries. *See* SALA (G. A.), *editor.* . 264.93
YANKEE middy. OPTIC (Oliver . [ADAMS (W. T.)] 113.09
YANKEE notions. TITTERWELL (T.)[KETTELL (S.)] 264.96
YATES (Edmund). Black sheep. 265.14
— Broken to harness : a story of English domestic life. 265.15
— Dangerous game. 265.76
— Dr. Wainwright's patient. 265.74
— Forlorn hope. 265.16
— Going to the bad. 265.79
— Kissing the rod. 265.17
— Land at last. 265.18
— Nobody's fortune. 265.21
— Pages in waiting. 265.22
— Running the gauntlet. 265.19
— Silent witness. 265.77
— Wages of sin. 265.78
— Waiting race. 265.73
— Wrecked in port. 265.20
— Yellow flag. 265.75
YEAR after after year. CLIVE (C.) 155.21
YEARS that are told. PORTER (Rose). . . . 236.17
YEAST : a problem. KINGSLEY (Charles). . . 221.75
YELLOW flag. YATES (E.) 265.75
YELLOW mask. COLLINS (W. Wilkie). . . . 162.35
YELLOWPLUSH papers. THACKERAY (W. M.) . 255.55
— — Same. *In his* Miscel. works, v. 2. 255.58 ; 255.62
YELVERTON (*Mrs.* T.) Zanita : a tale of the Yo-Semite. 265.69
YEMASEE : a romance of Carolina. SIMMS (W. G.) 252.41
YONGE (*Miss* C. M.) Beechcroft. 265.24
— Ben Sylvester's word. 255.25
— Caged lion. 265.53
Note.—James I. of Scotland, a prisoner in England.
— Castle builders. 265.26
— Chaplet of pearls. 265.29
Note.—Time of Henry II. of France.
— Clever woman of the family. . . . 265.27
— Countess Kate. 265.28
— Daisy chain. 2 v. 265.30
— Danvers papers. 265.49
— Dove in the eagle's nest. [German baronial life in the 15th century.] 265.31
— Dynevor terrace. 2 v. 265.32
— Friarswood post-office. 265.34
— Gain of a loss. 265.63
— Heartsease. 2 v. 265.35
— Heir of Redclyffe. 2 v. 265.37
— Hopes and fears. 2 v. 265.39
— Kenneth ; or the rear-guard of the grand army [of Napoleon, in Russia]. 265.41
— Lady Hester. 265.68
— Lances of Lynwood. [Feudal life, reign of Edward III. of England. 265.42
— Little duke ; or, Richard the fearless [Normandy, 10th century]. 265.50
— My young Alcides. 265.71
— Pigeon pie. A tale of Roundhead times. . 265.43
— Pillars of the house. 2 v. 265.66
— Prince and the page. 265.51
— P's and Q's ; or the question of putting upon. 2d ed. 265.65
— Richard the fearless ; or the little duke. 265.44
— Storehouse of stories. 2 v. 265.62
Contents : FAMILY stories. SALZMANN (C. G.) Elements of morality. PUZZLE for a curious girl. BLOSSOMS of morality.
— Three brides. 265.72

YONGE (*Miss* C. M.) *continued.*
— Trial (The); more links of the Daisy chain. 265.45
— Two guardians. 265.46
— Young step-mother. 2 v. 265.47
YORK (A) and a Lancashire rose. KEARY (Annie). 216.60
YOUNG America abroad. *See* ADAMS (W. T.) . 113.12
YOUNG Brown. MURRAY (Grenville). . . . 235.84
YOUNG Crusoe. HARLEY (A. J.) 212.78
YOUNG deliverers. KELLOGG (E.) 226.09
YOUNG detective. PARKER (Rosa A.) 235.05
YOUNG Dodge club. *See* DE MILLE (James). . 172.43
YOUNG duke. DISRAELI (B.) 174.45
YOUNG fur traders. BALLANTYNE (R. M.) . . 131.26
YOUNG husband. GREY (*Mrs.* E. C.) . . . 211.64
YOUNG lieutenant. ADAMS (W. T.) 113.10
YOUNG marooners. GOULDING (F. R.) . . . 211.34
YOUNG middy. ARMSTRONG (F. C.) 123.02
YOUNG prima donna. GREY (*Mrs.* E. C.) . . . 211.63
YOUNG prince Marigold, and other fairy tales. . 185.43
YOUNG recruit; or, the adventures of a drummer-boy. [NIERITZ (G.)] 265.52
YOUNG shipbuilders of Elm Island. KELLOGG (E.) 221.98
YOUNG step-mother. YONGE (*Miss* C. M.) 2 v. 265.47
YOUNG student. GUIZOT (*Mme.* E. C. P.) . . 211.70
YOUNG surveyor. TROWBRIDGE (J. T.) . . . 266.26
YOUNG trail hunters. COZZENS (S. W.) . . . 166.01
YOUNG voyageurs. REID (*Capt.* Mayne). . . 242.66
YOUNG yägers. REID (*Capt.* Mayne). . . . 242.67
YOUTH of Jefferson. COOKE (J. E.) 163.16
YOUTH of Shakspeare. WILLIAMS (R. F.) . . 264.09
YOUTH of the old dominion. HOPKINS (S.) . 214.10

YULE tide stories, Scandinavian and North German. THORPE (B.) 261.32
ZADIG: an oriental history. VOLTAIRE (F. M. A. de). 5075.32
ZAIDA'S nursery note-book. A. L. O. E. . . 121.24
ZAIDEE. OLIPHANT (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) 234.23
ZANITA; a tale of the Yosemite. YELVERTON (T.) 265.69
ZANONI. BULWER-LYTTON (E. G. E. L.) . . 144.33
ZELDA'S fortune. [*anon.*] 192.40
ZELUCO. MOORE (John). 2 v. 5056.11
ZENOBIA; or, the fall of Palmyra. WARE (William). 2 v. 262.68
ZERUB Throop's experiment. WHITNEY (*Mrs.* A. D. T.) 263.80
ZOE; the history of two lives. JEWSBURY (*Miss* G. E.) 221.21
ZOË; or, the quadroon's triumph. LIVERMORE (*Mrs.* E. D.) 226.42
ZSCHOKKE (Heinrich). Alamontade. . . *In* 255.04
— Broken cup. . . . . *In* 133.02
— Dead guest. 265.57
— Labor stands on golden feet. 265.59
— The parsonage. Walpurgis night. Leaves from the journal of a poor vicar in Wiltshire. The bean. [*In* FURNESS (W. H.) Julius and other tales]. 193.19
— Princess of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel, and other tales. 265.58
— Rose (The) of Disentis. 265.60
— Tales. 265.56
— Veronica. 265.55
ZURICH. LANDER (S. W.) Spectacles for young eyes. v. 5. . . . . 222.89

NOTE TO FICTION CLASS-LIST.

The Boston Public Library has issued a Class-List of English Prose Fiction (a copy of which is placed in the Delivery Room of this Library), in which novels of a historical character are classified under the names of countries. They are arranged in historical sequence by centuries and epochs, and grouped around the most notable events or personages of the time, with parallel references to the best sources of historical or biographical information. Notes are also appended to the works of leading novelists, designed to help the reader to an appreciation of their characteristics.

Fiddes (Richard, *D.D.*) General treatise of morality, formed upon the principles of natural reason only. 2d ed. L., 1726. 8°. 3551.04
Fidelity. *Percy* anecdotes, v. 12, 1823. . . . . 6211.12
Fidler (*Rev.* Isaac). Observations on professions, literature, manners, and emigration, in the United States and Canada in 1832. L., 1833. 8°. 1071.08
Field. ☞ *See also* Fields.
Field (Barnum). American school geography. 12th ed. Boston, 1840. 16°. 932.11
Field (David Dudley, *D.D.*) Genealogy of the Brainerd family, in the United States. New York, 1857. 8°. 3022.31
Field (David Dudley, *lawyer*). An international code. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 2, 1870.] 5811.01
— Representation of minorities. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 3, 1871.] 5811.02
Field (George). Chromatography. L., 1841. 8°. 1422.07
— Æsthetics, or the analogy of the sensible sciences. London, 1820. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 17.] 5058.17
— Analogy of the physical sciences indicated. London, 1819. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 15; p. 117-137.] 5058.15
— Elements of logic and subjective philosophy. London, 1818. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 12, p. 471-492.] 5058.12
— Ethics, or the analogy of moral sciences. London, 1824. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 23.] 5058.23
— Grammar of colouring. L., 1850. 12°. . . 1424.09
— — Same. London, 1858. 16°. 1424.10
— — Same. By E. A. Davidson. L., 1875. 16°. 1424.10a
— Outlines of analogical philosophy: nature, science, and art. 2 v. L., 1839. 8°. 3914.08
Field (George, *Swedenborgian clergyman*). The two great books of nature and revelation; origin and progression of the universe. N.Y., 1870. 8°. 3552.11
Field (George A.) Aural surgery. L., 1876. 12°. 4337.16
Field (Henry Martyn, *D.D.*) From the lakes of Killarney to the Golden horn. N.Y., 1877. 12°. 946.13
— History of the Atlantic telegraph. New York, 1866. 12°. 3934.25
— Irish confederates, and the rebellion of 1798. New York, 1855. 12°. 495.13
— Summer pictures, from Copenhagen to Venice. New York, 1859. 12°. 941.13
Field (*Mrs.* Henry M.) Home sketches in France, and other papers. With notices of her life. New York, 1875. 12°. 961.32
Field (John). Prison discipline; advantages of the separate system. 2 v. L., 1848. 8°. . . 5817.27
Field (Kate). Hap-hazard. [Sketches.] Boston, 1873, 32°. 2527.26
— Planchette's diary. N. Y., 1868. 16°. . . 3815.12
— Ten days in Spain. B., 1875. 24°. . . . 981.14
Field (M.) City architecture. N. Y., 1854. 8°. 1313.24
Field (Maunsell B.) Memories of many men and of some women, during the last thirty years. New York, 1874. 12°. 3266.06
Field (Nathaniel). Amends for ladies. Comedy. Notes by J. P. Collier. L., 1829. 8°. . . . 1724.11
— A Woman is a weathercock, a comedy. Notes by J. P. Collier. L., 1829. 8°. 1724.11
Field (Thomas W.) Battle of Long Island, [1776. *In* Long Island hist. soc. Memoirs, v. 2, 1869]. 613.14
— * Catalogue of [his] library. Sold May 24, 1875. [Priced.] N. Y., 1875. 8°. 2734.14
— Essay towards an Indian bibliography; catalogue of books relating to the Amer. Indians in [his] library. With hist. notes. N. Y., 1873. 8°. 2734.15
— Historic and antiquarian scenes in Brooklyn and its vicinity. Brooklyn, 1868. 8°. 596.03
Field (Walter). Stones of the temple; lessons from the fabric and furniture of the church. New York, 1873. 12°. 3767.25
Field (Wm.) Memoirs of Samuel Parr. 2 v. London, 1827. 8°. 3136.08
Field, dungeon, and escape. *See* Richardson (A. D.) 1865. 645.07
Field, gunboat, hospital, and prison. *See* Hanaford (*Mrs.* P. A.) 1866. . . . . 643.10
Field ornithology. *See* Coues (Elliott). 4818.07
Field-book of sports and pastimes. *See* Maxwell (Wm. H.) 1833. . . . . 4617.03
Field-sports. *See* Amusements (Sporting, p. 25).

Fielding (Henry). Miscellanies. 3 v. L., 1747.8°. 5036.01
v. 1. Poems and essays.
2. Journey from this world to the next. Comedies: Eurydice, a farce; The wedding-day, a comedy.
3. Jonathan Wild.
— Miscellanies and poems. Ed. with preface by J. P. Browne. L., 1872. 8°. 5037.30
— Works. With essay on his life and genius, by Arthur Murphy. 10 v. London, 1871. 8°. . . 5037.2

Contents.

Amelia, v. 8-9.
Author's Farce, v. 1.
Bolingbroke's Essays (Comment on), v. 10.
Charge delivered to Grand Jury, v. 10.
Coffee-House politician, v. 1.
Covent-Garden journal, v. 10.
Covent-Garden tragedy, v. 2.
Debauchees; a comedy, v. 2.
Demosthenes. First Olynthiac, v. 8.
Dialogue between Alexander the Great and Diogenes the Cynic, v. 8.
Don Quixote in England, a comedy, v. 3.
Enquiry into the causes of the increase of robbers, v. 10.
Essay on conversation, v. 9.
Essay on life of Fielding, by A. Murphy, v. 1.
Essay on nothing, v. 10.
Essay on the knowledge of characters of men, v. 9.
Eurydice; a farce, v. 3.
Eurydice hiss'd; a farce, v. 3.
Fathers; a comedy, v. 4.
Grub-street opera, v. 2.
Historical register for 1736, v. 3.
Interlude between Jupiter, Juno, Apollo, and Mercury, v. 8.
Intriguing chambermaid, a comedy, v. 3.
Jacobite's journal, v. 8.
Jonathan Wild the Great, v. 4.
Joseph Andrews,, v. 5.
Journal of a voyage to Lisbon, v. 10.
Journey from this world to the next, v. 4.
Letter-writers; a farce, v. 2.
Lottery; a farce, v. 2.
Love in several masques, v. 1.
Miser; a comedy, v. 2.
Miss Lucy in town; a farce, v. 3.
Mock-doctor; a comedy, v. 2.
Modern husband; a comedy, v. 2.
Old man taught wisdom; a farce, v. 3.
Pasquin; a dramatic satire, v. 3.
Philosophical transactions, 1742-3, v. 8.
Remedy of affliction for loss of friends, v. 8.
Temple beau; a comedy, v. 1.
Tom Jones, a foundling, v. 6-7.
Tom Thumb the great, v. 1.
Tragedy of tragedies, v. 1.
True patriot, v. 8.
Tumble-down Dick, v. 3.
Universal gallant; a comedy, v. 3.
Wedding-day; a comedy, v. 3.

☞ For lives of Fielding, *see* Biography (p. 144); *also* Smith (G. B.) Poets and novelists, 1876 [3251.11]; Gentleman's mag., May, 1872 (by C. C. Clarke).

Fielding (Theodore H.) Art of engraving. London, 1844. 8°. 1436.21
— Introduction to painting in water colours. London, 1852. l. 8°. 1425.03
— On the knowledge and restoration of old paintings. London, 1847. 18°. 1424.11
— Synopsis of practical perspective. 3d ed. London, 1843. 8°. 1432.23

Fields. ☞ *See also* Field.

Fields (James Thomas). Hawthorne. B., 1876. 32°. 3076.17
— In and out of doors with Charles Dickens. Boston, 1876. 32°. 3052.29
— Yesterdays with authors. B., 1872. 12°. . 2524.25

Contents: Pope. Thackeray. Hawthorne. Dickens. Wordsworth. Miss Mitford.

Note.—For articles by J. T. F., in *Atlantic monthly*, see p. 76 of its *Index*.

Fifiana: or memorials of the east of Fife. *See* Conolly (M. F.) 1869. . . . . 467.17
Fifine at the fair, poems. *See* Browning (Robert). 1872. 1623.11
Fifteen decisive battles of the world. *See* Creasy (E. S.) 442.30
Fifteen O's, and other prayers. Printed by W. Caxton (circa 1490). Reproduced in photo-lithography, by S. Ayling. L., 1869. sm. 4°. 2775.01
Fifty years in a Maryland kitchen. *See* Howard (B.C.) 1873. 6015.19
Fifty years in both hemispheres. *See* Nolte (Vincent). . 3134.14
Fifty years in the magic circle. Blitz (—, *called Signor*). 4611.04
Fifty years of my life. *See* Keppel (G. T., *earl Albemarle*). 3011.04
Figaro, *pseud.* *See* Larra (Mariano José de).
Fight at Dame Europa's school. *See* Dame Europa's school (p. 403).
Fight at Finnesburg. *See* Thorpe (B.) Anglo-Saxon poems, 1855. . . . . 1655.00
Fighting the whales; or, doings and dangers of a fishing cruise. [*In* Ballantyne's miscellany, v. 1. 1869]. 931.02
Figsbee (A.) Maritime flags of all nations. New York, 1869. sq. 24°. 931.01
Figuier (Louis). L'alchimie et les alchimistes. 3e éd. Paris, 1860. 12°. 3812.25
— L'année scientifique et industrielle. 1869. Paris, 1869. 12°. 3922.09
— — Tables décennales, 1856-65. P., 1866. 12°. 3922.10
— Earth and sea. Tr., ed., and enlarged by W. H. D. Adams. L., 1870. 8°. 925.14
— Histoire du merveilleux dans les temps modernes. 2e éd. 4 v. Paris, 1860. 12°. 3812.21
v. 1. Introd. Les diables de Loudun. Les convulsionnaires jansénistes.
2. Les prophètes protestants. La baguette divinatoire.
3. Le magnétisme animal.
4. Les tables tournantes. Les médiums et les esprits.
— Human (The) race. N. Y., 1872. 8°. . . 4737.15
— Insect (The) world. Revised by E. W. Janson. London, 1869. 8°. 4823.12
— Mammalia: their orders, *etc.* N. Y., 1870. 8°.
— Ocean (The) world. N. Y., 1868. 8°. . . 4826.02
— — Same. New ed. revised by E. P. Wright. London, 1872. 8°. 4825.26
— Primitive man. London, 1870. 8°. . . . 5813.29
— — Same. New York, 1870. 8°. . . . 5813.29.a
— Reptiles and birds. Ed. by P. Gilmore. New York, 1870. 8°. 4817.16
— The To-morrow of death; or the future according to science. From the French, by S. R. Crocker. Boston, 1872. 12°. 3552.12
— The Vegetable world. N. Y., 1867. 8°. . . 4917.21
— The World before the deluge. Tr. from the French. New York, 1866. 8°. 4717.26
Figuier (*Mme* Louis). Le gardian de la Camargue: scènes et souvenirs des maremmes du Rhone. Paris, 1862. 12°. 7021.22
— Mos de Lavène. Paris, 1859. 12°. . . . 7021.19
— Nouvelles languedociennes. Paris, 1860. 12°. 7021.20
— Les sœurs de lait. Paris, 1861. 12°. . . 7021.21
Fiji. *See* Countries (p. 319).
Filial obedience. *Chapone* (*Mrs. H. M.*) Letters on filial obedience. [*In her* Works, v. 1.] 5024.01
Filmer (Edward). A defence of plays. London, 1707. 12°. 1731.31
Filth-diseases and their prevention. *See* Simon (J.) . . 4347.12
Finance. *See* Political economy. (*Finance.*)
Financial chronicle. *See* Commercial and financial chronicle.
Finch (A. E.) On the inductive philosophy, including a parallel between lord Bacon and A. Comte as philosophers. L., 1872. 8°. 5422.13
Finch (I.) Travels in the United States and Canada. Added an essay on the natural boundaries of empires. L., 1833. 8°. 1074.11
Finchdale priory, (*England*). Charters of endowment, inventories, and account rolls. London, *Surtees soc.*, 1837. 8°. 5116.10
Finck (Hugo). Account of antiquities in Vera Cruz, Mexico. [Sm. rep., 1870.] 3936.25
Findel (J. G.) History of freemasonry. 2d ed. Revised by D. M. Lyon. L., 1869. 8°. 5837.22
Finden (Edward). *Illustrations of the life and works of lord Byron. With information by W. Brockedon. 3 v. London, 1833-34. 8°. . . 1625.04
Finden (Wm.) *Ports, harbours, watering-places and picturesque scenery of Great Britain. Illus. by W. H. Bartlett, J. D. Harding, *etc.* With descriptions. L., [*n.d.*] 4°. 1446.26
— *and* Edward). *Portraits of the female aristocracy of queen Victoria. 2 v. Lond., 1849. 4°. 1467.14
Findlay (Alexander George). Directory for Behring's Sea and the coast of Alaska. Washington, 1869. 8°. 1145.05
— Directory for the navigation of the Indian Archipelago, China, and Japan. L., 1870. 8°. . 1045.05
Findley (W.) History of the insurrection in Pennsylvania in 1794. Phila., 1796. 8°. . . . 584.04

ARRANGEMENT OF SUB-DIVISIONS.—1, Art: nature and relations, Æsthetics, Beauty.—2, Ancient art.—3, Anecdotes.—4, Animals (p. 539). 5, Artistic Anatomy.—6, Biography (p. 539).—7, Bird-Painting (p. 540).—8, Colours, Colouring and Pigments (p. 540).—9, Crayons.—10, Dance of Death (p. 540).—11, Decoration, Design, and Ornament.—12, Dictionaries (p. 541).—13, Drawing, Perspective and Shadows (p. 541).—14, Dutch, Flemish, and German Schools of Art (p. 541).—15, Emblems, Symbols, and Devices, etc. (p. 541).—16, Ecclesiastical Art (p. 542).—17, Education in Art (p. 542).—18, Encouragement of Art (p. 542).—19, English and British Art (p. 542).—20, Engraving, Prints, and Drawings (p. 542).—21, Essays (p. 542).—22, Etching (p. 543).—23, Etruscan Art (p. 543).—24, European Art (p. 543).—25, Expression (p. 543).—26, Figure Drawing and Painting (p. 543).—27, Floral Decoration (p. 543).—28, Flower Painting (p. 543).—29, Foliage Drawing (p. 543).—30, French Art (p. 543).—31, Fresco and Mural Decoration (p. 543).—32, Furniture and Household Taste (p. 544).—33, Galleries and Museums (p. 544).—34, Gems and Precious Stones (p. 544).—35, Glass Painting.—36, Greek Art (p. 545).—37, History and Criticism.—38, Illumination and Missal Painting (p. 545).—39, Industrial Art (p. 545).—40, Italian Art (p. 545).—41, Landscape Painting (p. 546).—42, Lithography (p. 546).—43, Marine Painting (p. 546).—44, Miniature Painting (p. 546).—45, Monograms (p. 546).—46, Monumental Brasses (p. 546).—47, Mosaic Pavements (p. 546).—48, Painters and Painting (p. 546).—49, Periodicals (p. 547).—50, Pictures and Engravings (p. 547).—51, Picturesque (p. 547).—52, Plant Form (p. 547).—53, Portrait Painting (p. 547).—54, Pottery and Porcelain (p. 547).—55, Preservation and Restoration of Paintings (p. 547).—56, Pre-Raffaelitism (p. 547).—57, Renaissance (p. 547).—58, Sacred Art (p. 547).—59, Scenery (p. 548).—60, Sculpture (p. 548).—61, Sketching (p. 548).—62, Sorrento and Inlaid Work (p. 548).—63, Spanish Art (p. 547).—64, Symbolism (p. 548).—65, Terracottas (p. 548).—66, Transparency Painting (p. 548).—67, Trees (p. 548).—68, United States (p. 548).—69, Vases (p. 549).—70, Water-Colour Painting (p. 549).—71, Women Artists (p. 549).

1. Art: its Nature and Relations, Æsthetics, Beauty.

1. *Art: its nature and relations.*

Allston (*W.*) Lectures on art. 1850. . . . 1411.01
Bellars (*W.*) The fine arts and their uses: principles and limits of expression, with especial reference to their popular influence. 1876. . . . 1431.39
Dwight (*M. A.*) Introduction to the study of art. 1859. . . . . 1411.05
Guizot (*F. P. G.*) The fine arts: their nature and relations. Tr. by G. Grove. 1853. . . . 1412.05
Hamerton (*P. G.*) Thoughts about art. 1871. 1411.22
Harris (*G.*) Theory of the arts; or, art in relation to nature, civilization and man. 2 v. 1869. 1422.16
Harris (*J.*) Concerning art. [*In his* Works.] 5044.26
— Concerning music, painting, and poetry. [*In his* Works.] 5044.26
Herdman (*W. G.*) Thoughts on speculative cosmology and the principles of art. 1870. . . . 1436.13
Hunt (*W. M.*) Talks on art. 1875. . . . . 1425.17
James (*H.*) Universality in art. [*In his* Lectures, 1852.] 3563.24
Jarves (*J. J.*) Art hints. 1855. . . . . 1411.02
Note.—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 81, 1855.
— Art thoughts. 1869. . . . . 1411.10
— The art-idea. 1864. . . . . 1411.09
Lamennais (*F.*) De l'art. [*In his* Esquisse, *etc.*, v. 4.] . 3564.25
Lessing (*G. E.*) Laocoon: an essay on the limits of painting and poetry. Tr. by E. C. Beasley. 1853. . . . . 1412.14
— — Same. Tr. by Ellen Frothingham. 1874. 1414.14a
— — Same. Tr. with notes by Sir R. Phillimore. 1874. . . . . 1413.07
Lévêque (*C.*) Le spiritualisme dans l'art. 1864. 1431.32
Long (*S. P.*) Art: its laws, etc. 1871. . . 1412.20
Proudhon (*P. J.*) Du principe de l'art et de sa destination sociale. 1865. . . . . 1412.18
Purdie (*T.*) Form and sound, can their beauty be dependent on the same physical laws? 1849. 1436.00
Quatremère de Quincy (*A. C.*) Essay on the nature and means of imitation in the fine arts. 1837. 1422.15
Remarks on ancient and modern art, in a series of essays. By an amateur. [*anon.*] 1837. . 1412.11
Ruskin (*J.*) Art culture: selected from his works, by W. H. Platt. 1873. . . . . 1413.06
— The eagle's nest: ten lectures on the relation of natural science to art. 1873. . . . . 1411.27
— Lectures on art. 1870. . . . . 1411.16
— Mystery of life and its arts. 1869. . . . . 1411.20
— Political economy of art. 1858. . . . . 1411.12
— Selections from [his] writings. 1868. . . 2542.21
— The true and the beautiful in art, literature, morals and religion. With a notice of the author by Mrs. L. C. Tuthill. 1868. . . . . 1411.08
— — Same. 1859. . . . . 1411.08a
— Two paths: being lectures on art. 1859. . 1411.15
Samson (*G. W.*) Elements of art criticism; with a historic survey of the method of art execution. 1867. . . . . 1412.03
— — Same. [Abridged.] 1868. . . . . 1412.10
Schlegel (*K. W. F. von*). Æsthetic works. 1840. 2542.12
Contents: Letters on christian art. Gothic architecture. Limits of the beautiful.
Seeley (*J. R.*) Elementary principles of art. [*In his* Roman imperialism, *etc.*, 1871; p. 166-194.] 2542.31
Shee (*M. A.*) Elements of art, a poem. 1809. 1684.30
— Rhymes on art. 1805. . . . . 1684.30
Smith (*A.*) Nature of imitation in the arts. [*In his* Essays, *etc.*, p. 179-252.] 5416.24
Smith (*J.*) Lights and shadows of artist life and character. 1853. . . . . 1412.07
Taine (*H.*) The ideal in art. Tr. by J. Durand. 1869. . . . . 1411.11
— De l'idéal dans l'art. 1867. . . . . 1431.31
— Philosophy of art. 1867. . . . . 1411.26
— Philosophie de l'art. 1865. . . . . 1431.27
Torrey (*J.*) A theory of fine arts. 1874. . . 1411.28
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 13, 1864 (Relation of art to nature, by J. E. Cabot); v. 23, 1869 (Popularizing art, by J. Parton); Contemp. rev., v. 20, 1872 (Laws of modesty in art, by M. Browne); Fortnightly rev., v. 1, 1865 (An artistic spirit, by P. G. Hamerton); v. 5, 1866 (Two art philosophers: Lévêque and Taine, by P. G. Hamerton); Fraser's mag., v. 55, 1857 (Functions of artists); v. 56, 1857 (Art and history); v. 71, 1865 (Hierarchy of art, by F. P. Cobbe; 2 art.); N.S., v. 1, 1870, *or* Littell, 1870, v. 2 (Objects of art); Macmillan's mag., Oct, 1872 (Art and morality, by G. A. Simcox); Nat. qu. rev., v. 1, 1860 (Glance at the fine arts); New Englander, v. 18, 1860 (Their proper sphere); v. 21, 1865 (Principles of art, by J. M. Hoppin); N. A. rev., v. 81, 1855 (Meaning and method); v. 103, 1866 (Philosophy of); Westm. rev., v. 91, 1869 (Art and morality).

2. *Æsthetics of the Beautiful and Sublime.*

Alison (*A.*) Essays on the nature and principles of taste. 1852. . . . . 5437.02
Beattie (*J.*) Illustrations on sublimity. [*In his* Works, v. 3.] 5015.11
Burke (*E.*) Philosophical inquiry into the origin of our ideas of the sublime and beautiful. 1818. 5613.13
— — Same. With an introductory discourse concerning taste. 1806. . . . . 5437.05
Classical journal, v. 1-2, 1810 (Of the standard of taste). 2742.01
Day (*H. N.*) Science of æsthetics. 1872. . 1412.29
Donaldson (*J.*) Principles of taste, or elements of beauty. 1786. . . . . 5434.32
Field (*G.*) Æsthetics. 1820. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 17.] . 5058.17
Hope (*E.*) The immaterial system of man contemplated in accordance with the beautiful and the sublime. 2 v. 1835. . . . . 3561.23
Jeffrey (*F.*) Essays, 1852; p. 13-40. . . . . 2533.19
Jones (*R.*) Taste: a lecture. 1842. . . . . 5721.04
Jouffroy (*T.*) Cours d'esthétique. 1863. . . 5437.03
Kératry (*A. H. de*). Examen philosophique des considérations sur le sentiment du sublime et du beau. 1823. . . . . 5437.04
Knight (*R. P.*) Analytical inquiry into the principles of taste. 1808. . . . . 5437.01
Montesquieu (*C. de S., baron de*). Essai sur le goût. 431.10
Smith (*S.*) On taste. On the beautiful. On the sublime. [*In his* Moral philosophy, p. 147-223.] 5436.08
Sully (*J.*) Sensation and intuition. 1874. . 5436.08
Ussher (*J.*) Clio, or a discourse on taste. [*anon.*] 1767. . . . . 541.12

3. *Beauty.*

Bayliss (*W.*) Witness of art, or legend of beauty. 1876. . . . . 1431.40
Blackie (*J. S.*) On beauty: three discourses. 1858. 1412.21
Reviewed in North Brit. rev., v. 28, 1858.
Calvert (*J. S.*) Essays æsthetical. 1875. . . 1411.29
Cousin (*V.*) Lectures on the true, the beautiful, and the good. Tr. by O. W. Wight. 1855. . 1412.06

Ellis (*Mrs. S. S.*) The beautiful in nature and art. 1866. . . . . 1412.15
Emerson (*R. W.*) Conduct of life, 1860; p. 245-271. . . 2524.02
Fergusson (*J.*) True principles of beauty in art. 1436.03
Hay (*D. R.*) An attempt to define æsthetical taste. 1844. . . . . 1412.27
— First principles of symmetrical beauty. 1846. 1412.22
— Principles of beauty in colouring systematized. 1845. . . . . 1422.11
— Science of beauty as developed in nature and applied in art. 1856. . . . . 1436.07
Hogarth (*W.*) Analysis of beauty. 1412.26
— — Same. [*In his* Works, v. 2, 1810.] 1445.02
Hutcheson (*F.*) Inquiry into the original of our ideas of beauty. 5th ed. 1753. . . . . 5434.43
King (*T. S.*) Beauty and religion. [*In his* Patriotism, *etc.*] 3564.12
Macvicar (*J. G.*) Philos. of the beautiful. 1855. 1412.30
Mengs (*A. R.*) Beauty and taste. [*In his* Works, v. 1, 1796.] 1412.08
Purton (*W.*) Philocalia: natural, poetic, and picturesque beauty. 1864. . . . . 1436.26
Schimmelpenninck (*M. A.*) Principles of beauty. 1431.13
Schlegel (*K. W. F. von*). On the limits of the beautiful. [*In his* Æsthetic works.] 2542.12
Shedd (*W. G. T.*) True nature of the beautiful. [*In his* Discourses and essays, 1862.] 3593.09
Slack (*H. J.*) Ministry of the beautiful. 1850. 1412.28
Symonds (*J. A.*) Principles of beauty. 1857. 1436.12
— Principles of beauty. [*In his* Miscel., p. 1-49. 1871.] . 2547.19
Topffer (*R.*) Réflexions et menus propos d'un peintre genevois, ou essai sur le beau dans les arts. 1431.34
Woolnoth (*T.*) Dissert. on personal and relative beauty. [*In his* Facts and faces, p. 185-261.] 5432.06
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 5, 1860 (Laws of beauty); v. 7, 1861 (Greek lines); Blackwood's mag., v. 74, 1853 (Real and ideal.)

American Art. *See* United States (p. 548).

2. Ancient Art.

Hodder (*H. M.*) Handbook of archæology. 1868. 1454.10
Müller (*C. O.*) Ancient art and its remains. 1852. 1455.11
Rochette (*R.*) Lecture on ancient art. 1854. . 1441.01
Westropp (*H. M.*) Handbook of archæology. Traveller's art companion to the museums and ancient remains of Italy, Greece, and Egypt. 1868. 1454.10
Winckelmann (*J.*) History of ancient art. Tr. by G. H. Lodge. 4 v. 1856-72. . . . . 1455.21
See also Nat. qu. rev., v. 15, 1867.
☞ *See also* Archæology (p. 32 of Catalogue).

Illustrations of Ancient Master-pieces.

Bouillon (*P.*) *Musée des antiques. Avec des notices par J. B. de Saint-Victor. 3 v. 1811-27. A.57.13
v. 1. Divinités. 2. Héros, personnages, Grecs et Romains. 3. Divinités, héros, personnages, autels, vases, tombeaux, *etc.*
Caylus (*A. C. P. de T., comte de*). *Recueil d'antiquités 7 v. 1756-67. . . . . 1475.01
Montfaucon (*B. de*). *Antiquity explained, and represented in sculptures. Tr. by D. Humphreys. 5 v. 1771-72. . . . . 1457.09
— — Same. Supplement. 5 v. in 2. 1775. . 1457.14
Moses (*H.*) Select Greek and Roman antiquities from vases, gems, and other subjects. 1817. . 1466.26
Museum Worsleyanum: collection of antique basso relievos, bustos, statues, and gems. 2 v. 1794. A.47.03
Museum Florentinum. *Gemmæ antiquæ. Imagines. Cum observ. A. F. Gorii. 2 v. Florentiæ, 1731-32. fol. A.17.01
— — Same. Statuæ antiquæ. Cum observ. A. F. Gorii. Florentiæ, 1734. fol. A.17.03
Robiou (*M.*) *and Lenormant* (*F.*) *Chefs-d'œuvre de l'art antique. 1e série. Monuments de la vie des anciens. Texte par M. Robiou. 3 v. Paris, 1867. 4°. 1465.18
— — Same. 2e série. Monuments de la peinture et de la sculpture. Texte par F. Lenormant. 4 v. Paris, 1867. 4°. 1465.21
☞ *See also* Galleries (p. 544);—Gems (p. 544).

3. Anecdotes of Art and Artists.

Elmes (*J.*) Arts and artists, or anecdotes of painting, sculpture, *etc.* 3 v. 1825. . . . . 1414.10
Percy anecdotes, v. 4, 1823. . . . . 6211.04
Spooner (*S.*) Anecdotes of painters, engravers, sculptors, and architects, and curiosities of art. 3 v. 1865. . . . . 1414.13

4. Animals (Drawing of).

Hawkins (*B. W.*) Artistic anatomy of cattle and sheep. 3d ed. 1873. . . . . 1472.01
— Artistic anatomy of the horse. 5th ed. 1874. 1472.02
Landseer (*T.*) *Engravings of lions, tigers, panthers, leopards, dogs, *etc.* 1853. . . . . 1447.08
Weigall (*C. H.*) Guide to animal drawing. 6th ed. 1868. . . . . 1472.03
Weir (*H.*) Animal drawing in pencil. [Foster (V.) Drawing copybook.] 1432.06
☞ *See also* Bird Painting (p. 540).

5. Artistic Anatomy.

Flau (*J.*) Anatomy of the external forms of man; intended for the use of artists, painters, and sculptors. Ed. by R. Knox. 1849. (Text only). 1456.06
Flaxman (*J.*) Anatomical studies of the bones and muscles, for the use of artists. 1833. . . 1456.04
Knox (*R.*) Manual of artistic anatomy. 1852. 1454.20
See also Winslow's journal, v. 7, 1854.
☞ *See also* Figure Drawing (p. 543); Sculpture (p. 547).

6. Biography of Artists:

(*Dictionaries and Collections.*)

Baldinucci (*F.*) Opera. 14 v. 1808-12. . . 1464.01
Contents: v. 1. Dell' arte dell' intagliare in rame, colle vite di molti maestri, con annot. da Manni. 4-14. Notizie de' professori del disegno.
Brulliot (*F.*) Dictionnaire des monogrammes, *etc.*, avec lesquels les peintres, dessinateurs, graveurs et sculpteurs ont désigné leur noms. 3 v. in 1. 1832. . . . . 1436.17
Bryan (*M.*) Dictionary of painters and engravers. Enl. by G. Stanley. 1849. . . . . 1415.03
Clement (*Mrs. C. E.*) Painters, sculptors, architects, engravers, and their works. A handbook. 1413.05
Hobbes (*J. R.*) Picture collector's manual, a dictionary of painters. 2 v. 1849. . . . . 1442.01
Contents: v. 1. Dictionary of names of painters. 2. Alphabetical arrangement of scholars and masters, and classification of subjects.
Knox (*M.*) Great artists and great anatomists. 1454.19
Contents: Cuvier. Geoffroy St. Hilaire. Da Vinci. Michael Angelo.
Lee (*H. F.*) Historical sketches of the old painters. [*anon.*] 1841. . . . . 1431.07
Contents: Apelles and Protogenes. Cimabue and Giotto. Lionardo da Vinci. Michelangelo. Raffaello. Correggio. Giorgione and Tiziano. The three Carracci. Rubens and Vandyke. Claude Gelée.
Marchese (*V.*) Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects of the order of S. Dominic. 2 v. 1852. . . . . 1414.28
Milizia (*F.*) Lives of celebrated architects. 2 v. 1415.11
Ottley (*H.*) Biographical and critical dictionary of recent and living painters and engravers, supplement to Bryan's dictionary, as edited by G. Stanley. 1866. . . . . 1415.05
Pilkington (*M.*) General dictionary of painters, from 1250. With introd. by A. Cunningham. 1852. 1415.08
Reveley (*H.*) Notices illustrative of the drawings and sketches of distinguished masters. 1820. 1415.17
Sandell (*J.*) Memoranda of art and artists. 1871. 1411.24
Schadow (*W. von*). Der moderne Vasari. Erinnerungen aus dem Künstler Leben. 1854. . . . 1434.12
Selvatico (*P.*) L'Arte nella vita degli artisti. 1870. 1431.38
Contents: Dante e Giotto. Bellini e Durero. Sanmicheli e Vasari. Schiavone e Vittoria. Veronica Franco e Tintoretto. Sofonisba Anguissola e Van Dyck. Bernardo Strozzi. Ernesta la disegnatrice.
Sillig (*J.*) Dictionary of the artists of antiquity. 1415.13
Spooner (*S.*) Anecdotes of painters, engravers, sculptors, and architects, and curiosities of art. 3 v. 1865. . . . . 1414.13
— Biographical hist. of the fine arts. 2 v. 1865. 1415.01
Vasari (*G.*) Lives of painters, sculptors, and architects. [13th to 15th century.] Tr. by Mrs. J. Foster. 5 v. 1850. . . . . 1414.01
Vertue (*G.*) Catalogue of engravers. Digested from [his] mss., by H. Walpole. 1786. . . . 1414.22

Biography of Artists, *continued.*

Warren (*H.*) A text-book of art studies. 1876. 1412.13

☞ *See also* **History of art** (p. 545);—**Dutch, Flemish and German art** (p. 541);—**English art** (p. 543);—**French art** (p. 543);—**Italian art** (p. 545);—**Spanish art** (p. 548);—**United States** (p. 548).

☞ For separate notices of painters, sculptors, and engravers, *see* (in **Biography**: *Individual*, p. 116-215) the names of ANGELICO (Fra);—BARRY (*Sir* Charles);—BARTOLOMMEO (Fra);—BEWICK (T.);—BEWICK (Wm.);—BLAKE (Wm.);—CANOVA;—CARTER (John);—CELLINI (Benvenuto);—CHANTREY;—CIMABUE;—COLE (Thomas);—COPLEY;—CORREGGIO;—CRAWFORD;—CUYP;—DORÉ;—DURER;—EASTLAKE (*Sir* C. L.);—ETTY (Wm.);—FLANDRIN (H.);—FLAXMAN;—FUSELI;—GAINSBOROUGH;—GESSNER;—GIBSON (D. C.);—GIBSON (John);—GIOTTO;—GREENOUGH (H.);—GREUZE;—GUIDO RENI;—HAMERTON;—HAYDON;—HOGARTH;—HOLBEIN;—HUNT (Wm. Holman);—INGRES;—INMAN;—KAUFFMAN (Angelique);—KAULBACH;—LANDSEER (*Sir* E.);—LAWRENCE (*Sir* T.);—LEECH (John);—LELY (*Sir* Peter);—MULREADY;—MURILLO;—NOLLEKENS;—NORTHCOTE (Wm.);—PARMIGIANO;—PEALE (Rembrandt);—RAPHAEL;—REMBRANDT;—REYNOLDS (*Sir* Joshua);—ROBERTS (David);—ROSA (Salvator);—RUBENS;—RUSKIN (John);—SCHEFFER (Ary);—STOTHARD (T.);—THORWALDSEN;—TINTORETTO;—TITIAN;—TURNER;—VANDYKE;—VELASQUEZ;—VERNET (H.);—VERONESE (Paul);—VINCI (Leonardo da);—WATTEAU;—WEST (Benj.);—WOUVERMANS.

7. Bird-painting.

Brookshaw (*G.*) *Six birds, accurately drawn and colored after nature, with instructions for the young artist. 1817. . . . . 1447.21

8. Colours, Colouring, and Pigments.

Bacon (*J.*) Theory of colouring. 1581.14

Benson (*W.*) Manual of the science of colour on the natural system. 1871. . . . . 1424.18

Bezold (*W. von*). Theory of colour in relation to art and art industry. 1876. . . . . 1422.20

Cavé (*Mme. M. E.*) Cavé method of drawing: for students. 2d part—Color. 1424.13

Chevreul (*M. E.*) Principles of harmony and contrast of colours. Tr. by C. Martel. 1855. . . 1424.06

— — Same. 1860. . . . . 1424.07

Church (*A. H.*) Colour. [1872.] 1422.13

Davy (*Sir H.*) Experiments on the colours used by the ancients. [*In his* Works, v. 6, p. 131-159.] 4214.18

Field (*G.*) Chromatography: colours and pigments. 1841. . . . . 1422.07

— Grammar of colouring. 1850. . . . . 1424.09

— — Same. 1858. . . . . 1424.10

— — Same. Enlarged by E. A. Davidson. 1875. 1424.10a

Gardner (*F. B.*) How to paint, a compendium for the tradesman, mechanic, merchant, farmer, and professional painter. 1872. . . . . 1424.19

Goethe (*J. W. von*). Theory of colours. With notes by C. L. Eastlake. 1840. . . . . 1422.05

Hay (*D. R.*) Laws of harmonious colouring adapted to interior decorations, manufactures, *etc.* 3d ed. 1836. . . . . 1422.10

— — Same. 4th ed. 1838. . . . . 1422.09

— Principles of beauty in coloring systematized. 1422.11

Howard (*F.*) Colour, as a means of art. 1838. 1424.15

Linton (*W.*) Ancient and modern colours; with their chemical and artistical properties. 1852. 1424.14

Martel (*C.*) On the materials used in painting. 1582.29

— Principles of colouring. 10th ed. . . . 1581.16

Merrifield (*Mrs. M. P.*) Original treatises dated from the 12th to 18th centuries on the arts of painting, gilding, dyeing, *etc.* With introd., transl., *etc.* 2 v. 1849. . . . . 1422.01

Contents: Treatises by Alcherius, Edwards (G. O'K.), Eraclius, Le Begue, Lebrun, Pierre de S. Audemar, Volpato, and others, unknown.

Moigno (*F. N. M.*) Accidental or subjective colors. [Sm. report, 1866.] 3936.21

Painter, gilder, and varnisher's companion. . 3932.33

Plinius Secundus (*C.*) Account of paintings and colours. [*In his* Nat. hist., v. 6, 1857.] 4715.06

Portal (*P. P. F., baron de*). Essay on symbolic colours. From the French, with notes, by W. S. Inman. 1845. . . . . 1466.07

Principles of design and colour. [*anon.*] London, 1847. 4°. 1425.13

Theory of effect. Of light and shade, of colour and harmony. [*anon.*] With illus. by Hinckley. Philadelphia, 1851. 12°. 1411.06

— *Useful* companion and artificer's assistant: 6,000 recipes. 1876. . . . . 6017.06

Wilkinson (*Sir J. G.*) On colour and taste [in ornamental design]. 1858. . . . . 1422.06

See also Blackwood's mag., v. 76, 1854 (Colour in nature and art); N. Brit. rev., v. 32, 1860 (Form and colour); Fraser's mag., v. 52, 1855 (Science and æsthetics of colour).

See also **Decoration** (*below*);—**Painting** (p. 548);—**Physics** (*Optics*).

9. Crayons.

Murray (*H.*) Art of painting and drawing in coloured crayons. 11th ed. 1471.15

10. Dance of Death.

Douce (*F.*) Dance of death; engravings on wood, with a dissertation on the several representations of that subject, more especially those ascribed to Macaber and Hans Holbein. 1833. . . . 1452.23

Holbein (*H.*) L'alphabet de la mort. Entouré de bordures du xvie siècle et suivi d'anciens poëmes français sur le sujet des trois mors et des trois vis. Publiés d'après les manuscrits, par A. de Montaiglon. 1856. . . . . 1452.26

— — Same. [Engl.] Alphabet of death. Illustrated with old borders engraved on wood. With Latin sentences and English quatrains, selected by A. de Montaiglon. 1856. . . . . 1452.27

— — Same. The dance of death; from the original designs. Engraved by W. Hollar. 1816. 1452.25

— With dissertation by F. Douce. 1858. . . 1452.24

Lacroix (*P.*) La danse Macabre: histoire fantastique du 5e siècle. Par P. L. Jacob, [*pseud.*] 1832. 1452.22

11. Decoration, Design, and Ornament.

1. *Decoration and Colour.*

Afternoon lectures, v. 3, 1866 (Decorative art in connection with modern science, by J. H. Pollen). 2512.22

Braun (*E.*) Explanatory text and additional plates to Gruner's Specimens of ornamental art. 1850. 1457.17

Chambers's papers for the people, v. 9. . . . . 2516.05

Gruner (L.) Decorations of the Garden-pavilion, Buckingham palace. 1846. . . . . A.37.11

— * Specimens of ornamental art of the classical epochs. Illustrated by 80 plates. With descriptive text by E. Braun. 2 v. fol. and 4°. . . . 1457.16

Hay (*D. R.*) The interior decorator, laws of harmonious colouring. 1867. . . . . 1453.18

Jones (*O.*) *Examples of Chinese ornament. 1867. 1467.04

— * Grammar of ornament. [1865.] . . . 1467.03

Principles of design and colour. [*anon.*] 1847. 1425.13

Taylor (*I.*) Ornamentation of nature. [*In his* Ultimate civilization, *etc.* 1860; p. 314-36.] 2544.04

See also Fortnightly rev., v. 13, 1870 (by F. T. Palgrave); v. 14, 1870; v. 15, 1871 (Beauty and realism, by E. I. Pointer); N. A. rev., v. 95, 1862 (Ornament in nature and in art).

☞ *See also* **Fresco Painting** (p. 543);—**Colours,** *above.*

2. *Design and ornament, mainly without colour.*

Ball (*E.*) Inventive drawing. 1864. . . . 1467.02

Billings (*R. W.*) The power of form applied to geometric tracery. With one hundred designs and their foundations. 1851. . . . . 1465.11

Blanc (*C.*) Art in ornament and dress. . . 6625.11

Dearborn (*N. S.*) Scrolls, monograms, ornaments, crests, etc., for the use of artists, designers, engravers and art workmen. 1869. . . . 1465.03

Dresser (*C.*) Principles of dec. design. 1876. 1465.13

Gibbs (*W.*) Designers' and draughtsmen's handbook of ornament. 1451.14

Hay (*D. R.*) Original geometrical diaper designs. 1844. . . . . 1437.03

Martel (*C.*) Principles of form in ornamental art. 4th ed. 1872. . . . . 1472.04

Newbery (*R.*) Gleanings from ornamental art of every style. 1863. . . . . 1466.15

Redgrave (*R.*) Manual of design. 1876. . . 1453.14

Salandri (*E.*) Architectural and decorative designs. Including the plates of Page's Decorator. 1869. 1466.16

Universal *decorator. Ed. by J. W. Ross. Illustrated by W. Gibbs. 2d series. 1860. . . . 1466.14

Wornum (*R. N.*) Analysis of ornament. 1856. 1446.04

12. Dictionaries of Art.

Baldinucci (*F.*) Vocabolario toscano dell' arte del disegno. [*In his* Opera, v. 2-3.] 1464.01
Boutard (*J. B. B.*) Dictionnaire des arts du dessin. 1826. . . . . 1413.17
Brande (*W. T.*) *and Cox* (*G. W.*) Dictionary of science, lit., and art. 3 v. 1865-67. . . . . 3916.02
Clement (*Mrs C. E.*) Handbook of legendary and mythological art. 1871. . . . . 1442.10
— — Same. 2d ed. 1871. . . . . 1442.10
— Painters, sculptors, architects, engravers, and their works: a handbook. 1874. . . . . 1413.05
Fairholt (*F. W.*) Dictionary of terms in art. 1870. 1413.04
Ripley (*G.*) *and Taylor* (*J. Bayard*). Handbook of literature and fine arts. 1852. . . . . 1413.01
Seguier (*F. P.*) Critical and commercial dictionary of the works of painters, 1250-1850. . . 1415.15
Weale (*J.*) Dictionary of terms used in architecture, art, engineering, *etc.* 1860. . . . . 3913.16

☞ For *biographical dictionaries* see Biography (p. 539).

13. Drawing, Perspective, and Shadows.

[*See also* Arts (Useful: *Drawing, mechanical*, p. 41.]

1. *General Works on Drawing.*

Allongé (*A.*) Charcoal drawing. 1876. . . . 1432.39
Barnard (*G.*) Drawing from nature. 1865. . 1436.04
Calvert (—). Sketcher's elementary drawing book. 1826. . . . . 1432.14
Cavé (*Mme. M. E.*) Drawing without a master. The Cavé method for learning to draw from memory. 1868. . . . . 1432.20
— — Same. 2d part. Color. 1424.13
Chapman (*J. G.*) American drawing-book. New ed. 1870. . . . . 1436.32
— Elementary drawing-book. 1872. . . . 1436.29
— Elements of art. 1848. . . . . 1436.09
Cooper (*T. S.*) Drawing book of animals and rustic groups. 1837. . . . . 1432.17
Delamotte (*P. H.*) Progressive drawing book. 1869. 1432.16
Elementary drawing book. 16 plates of cottages. London, 1816. 4°. 1436.19
Foster (*Vere*). Complete course of drawing. 11 v. 1441.11
Contents: Pt. 1. Elementary drawing. 2. Landscape and trees, by J. Needham. 3. Animals (1st series) by Harrison Weir. 4. Practical geometry, J. Mangnall. 5. Mechanical drawing, by J. Mangnall. 6. Animals (2d series) by H. Weir. 7. Freehand ornament, by F. E. Hulme, etc. 8. Flowers (outline), by F. E. Hulme, etc. 9. Human figure. 10. Marine, by J. Callow, etc. 11. Ornament and figure (shaded).
Free-hand drawing: a guide to ornamental, figure, and landscape drawing. By an art student. [*anon.*] London, 1868. 16°. 1432.18
Harding (*J. D.*) Drawing models, and their uses. 5th ed. 1582.05
— Lessons on art. 1867. . . . . 1436.15
— Guide and companion to the Lessons on art. 1854. . . . . 1436.06
— Lessons on trees. 1855. . . . . 1447.01
Hayter (*C.*) Introduction to drawing. 1820. 1432.13
Howard (*F.*) Imitative art: a manual for the amateur sketcher. 1432.19
Industrial drawing for beginners. Free-hand. [*anon.*] B., 1872. 16°. 1432.35
Merrifield (*Mrs.*) Handbook of light and shade, with especial reference to model drawing. 5th ed. 1472.06
Paget (*J.*) Elements of drawing. [*In his* Paradoxes and puzzles, 1874.] 2538.11
Peale (*R.*) Graphics; training of the hand. 1850. 1432.37
Ruskin (*J.*) Elements of drawing. 1857. . 1432.26
Reviewed in Blackwood, v. 87, 1860.
Ryan (*C.*) Systematic drawing and shading. [1870.] 1432.15
Smith (*Walter*). *Drawing book. 1872. fol. N.37.13
Theory of effect. Of light and shade, of colour and harmony. Phil., 1851. 12°. 1411.06
Thompson (*C. O.*) Industrial drawing. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 4, 1872.] 5811.02
Tyrwhitt (*R. St. J.*) Our sketching club. Letters and study on landscape art. With an authorized reproduction of the lessons and wood cuts in Ruskin's "Elements of drawing." 1875. . . 1472.38
Warren (*H.*) Half-hour lectures on drawing and painting. 2d ed. 1875. . . . . 1472.31
Williams (*B.*) Manual for teaching model drawing from solid forms. 1852. . . . . 1432.24

☞ *See also* Figure Drawing (p. 543); — Foliage (p. 543); — Trees (p. 548).

2. *Perspective and Shadows.*

Davenport (*R.*) The amateur's perspective. 2 v. in 1. 1828-29. . . . . 1436.28
Davies (*C.*) Treatise on shades and shadows, and linear perspective. 1832. . . . . 1435.27
Fielding (*T. H.*) Synopsis of practical perspective. 3d ed. 1843. . . . . 1432.23
Green (*B. R.*) Guide to pictorial perspective. 4th ed. 1472.07
Gwilt (*J.*) Sciography. 1833. . . . . 1432.08
Hadfield (*H. H.*) Treatise on perspective. With coloured diagrams. 1432.28
Hayter (*C.*) Introd. to perspective, drawing, and painting. 1820. . . . . 1432.13
Heather (*J. F.*) Theory of shadows and isometrical projections. 1851. . . . . 4011.33
Herdman (*W. G.*) Treatise on the curvilinear perspective of nature. 1853. . . . . 1432.21
Lewis (*H.*) Principles of perspective. 6th ed. 1472.08
Monge (*G.*) Theory of shadows and of perspective. 1851. . . . . 4011.33
Macdonald (*A.*) Chapter on perspective. [*In* Tyrwhitt (R. St. J.) Handbook, *etc.* 1868.] 1422.08
Moore (*G. B.*) Perspective: its principles and practice. 2 v. 1850. . . . . 1432.11
Parsey (*A.*) Science of vision; or, natural perspective. 1840. . . . . 1432.09
Penley (*A.*) Elements of perspective. 1875. 1472.09
Puckett (*R. C.*) Sciography. 1868. . . . . 1432.31
Pyne (*G.*) Practical treatise on perspective. 1852. 1432.22
Ruskin (*J.*) Elements of perspective. 1873. 1432.36
Ropes (*J.*) Linear perspective. 1868. . . . 1432.33
Smith (*R. S.*) Manual of linear perspective. 1857. 1432.34
Wells (*J.*) Sciographia, or art of shadows. [*anon.*] 1635. . . . . 1432.10

14. Dutch, Flemish, and German Schools of Painting.

Beckford (*W.*) Biographical memoirs of extraordinary painters. A satire. New ed. [*anon.*] 1834. 1434.11
— — Same. 2d ed. 1780. . . . . 1434.11
Crowe (*J. A.*) *and Cavalcaselle* (*G. B.*) Early Flemish painters: their lives and works. 1872. 1435.14
Descamps (*J. B.*) La vie des peintres flamands, allemands et hollandois. 5 v. 1753. . . . 1434.05
Fairholt (*F. W.*) Homes, haunts, and works of Rubens, Vandyke, Rembrandt, and Cuyp; the Dutch genre-painters; *etc.* 1871. . . . . 1445.22
Heaton (*Mrs. C.*) *Masterpieces of Flemish art, including the early German and Dutch schools. With memoirs. 26 photographs. 1869. . . 1436.30
Kugler (*F.*) Handbook of painting. The German, Flemish, and Dutch schools. Enlarged by Dr. Waagen. 2 v. 1860. . . . . 1434.01
Scott (*W. B.*) *Gems of modern Belgian art. 1872. 1436.27
— *Gems of modern German art, carbon-photographs, with remarks and essays. 1873. . . . 1436.31
Stanley (*G.*) Classified synopsis of painters of the Dutch and Flemish schools. 1858. . . 1434.03
Taine (*H.*) Art in the Netherlands. 1871. . 1434.04
— Philosophie de l'art dans les Pays-Bas. 1869. 1431.28
Waagen (*G. F.*) *See Kugler* (*F.*), *above.*
See also Blackwood, v. 82, 1857 (German painting; 2 art.); v. 87, 1860 (Munich and its school of christian art); Fraser's mag., v. 64, 1861 (Modern art in Berlin); Quar. rev., v. 109, 1861 (German, Flemish, and Dutch art); Harper's monthly, June, 1877 (Contemp. art in Germany).

15. Emblems, Symbols, Devices, etc.

Champfleury (*J. Fleury, dit*). Histoire de l'imagerie populaire. 1869. . . . . 1452.18
Gatty (*Mrs. A.*) Book of emblems, with interpretations. 1872. . . . . 1452.05
Green (*H.*) Shakespeare and the emblem writers. 1766.11
Knight (*F.*) *Heraldic illustrations, designed for the use of herald painters and engravers. 1828. 1466.09

Palliser (*Mrs. B.*) Historic devices, badges, and warcries. 1870. . . . . 1452.16
Pigot (*R.*) Moral emblems, with aphorisms, adages, and proverbs, from Jacob Cats and Robert Farlie. With illus. by J. Leighton. 1860. . . . 1446.21
Richardson (*G.*) *Iconology; or, a collection of emblematic figures. 3 v. 1779. . . . . 1447.18
Shaw (*H.*) Hand-book of mediæval alphabets and devices. 1856. . . . . 1446.03
☞ *See also* Alphabets (p. 14);—Symbolism (p. 548).

16. Ecclesiastical Art.

Lübke (*W.*) Ecclesiastical art in Germany during the middle ages. 5th German ed. 1870. . 1455.26
☞ *See also* Architecture (p. 33);—Biblical, relig. and eccl. lit. (*Church archæology*, p. 81).

17. Education in Art.

Nichols (*G. W.*) Art education applied to industry. 1877. . . . . 1415.20
Perkins (*C. C.*) Art education in America. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans, no. 3, 1871.] 5811.02
Smith (*W.*) Art education, scholastic and industrial. 1872. . . . . 1415.19
See also Contemp. rev., v. 8, 1868 (An Oxford art scheme, by St. J. Tyrwhitt); New Englander, v. 25, 1866 (Relation of art to education, by Prof. Hoppin).

18. Encouragement and Patronage of Art.

Barry (*J.*) Inquiry into the real and imaginary obstructions to the acquisition of the arts in England. 1775. . . . . 1433.22
Elmes (*J.*) Letter on the insufficiency of the existing establishments, *etc.* 1814. . . . . 5058.03
Gallaudet (*E. M.*) Government patronage of art. [*In* Vienna inter. exhib. U. S. reports, v. 2.] 3916.16
Hoare (*P.*) Inquiry into the requisite cultivation and present state of the arts of design in England. 1806. . . . . 1433.20
Pye (*J.*) Patronage of British art, an hist. sketch. 1845. . . . . 1433.13
Quatremère de Quincy (*A. C.*) The destination of works of art and the uses to which they are applied. 1821. . . . . 1412.23

19. English and British Art.

1. *History and Criticism.*

Bayne (*P.*) Glimpses of recent British art [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1857; p. 211-281.] 2513.04
Chesneau (*E.*) L'art et les artistes modernes. 1864. 1431.25
Cook (*D.*) Art in England: notes *etc.*, 1869. . 1433.12
Cunningham (*A.*) Lives of British painters and sculptors. 5 v. 1431.01

Contents.

Allan (David), v. 5.	Jackson (John), v. 5.
Bacon (John), v. 3.	Jamesone (G.), v. 4.
Banks (Thomas), v. 3.	Lawrence (Thomas), v. 5.
Barry (James), v. 2.	Liverseege (H.), v. 5.
Beaumont (George H.), v. 5.	Morland (G.), v. 2.
Bird (Edward), v. 2.	Mortimer (John H.), v. 4.
Blake (William), v. 2.	Nollekens (Joseph), v. 3.
Bonington (Richard P.), v. 4.	Northcote (James), v. 5.
Burnet (James), v. 5.	Opie (John), v. 2.
Cibber (Caius G.), v. 3.	Owen (William), v. 4.
Copley (J. S.), v. 4.	Raeburn (Henry), v. 4.
Cosway (Richard), v. 5.	Ramsay (Allan), v. 4.
Damer (Anne), v. 3.	Reynolds (Sir J.), v. 1.
Flaxman (John), v. 3.	Romney (George), v. 4.
Fuseli (Henry), v. 2.	Roubiliac (Louis Francis), v. 3.
Gainsborough (T.), v. 1.	Runciman (Alexander), v. 4.
Gibbons (G.), v. 3.	West (Benjamin), v. 2.
Harlow (G. H.), v. 4.	Wilson (Richard), v. 1.
Hogarth (William), v. 1.	Wilton (Joseph), v. 3.
Hoppner (John), v. 4.	

Fairholt (*F. W.*) Homes, works, and shrines of English artists, with specimens of their styles. With rambles in Rome. 1873. . . . . 1435.23
Graham (*J. M.*) Historical view of literature and art in Great Britain, from the accession of the House of Hanover to queen Victoria. 1871. . . 1433.16
Redgrave (*R. and S.*) A century of painters of the English school: with critical notices of their works, and an account of the progress of art in England. 2 v. 1866. . . . . 1433.03
Rossetti (*W. M.*) Fine art, chiefly contemporary. 1867. . . . . 1431.12
Taylor (*W. B. S.*) Origin, progress, and present condition of the fine arts in Great Britain and Ireland. 2 v. 1841. . . . . 1433.01
Thornbury (*W.*) British artists from Hogarth to Turner. 2 v. 1861. . . . . 1433.10
Walpole (*H.*) Anecdotes of painting in England, collected by G. Vertue. 5 v. 1782-85. . . 1414.18
— — Same. 3 v. 1849. . . . . 1414.17
— — Same. 1871. . . . . 1414.25

2. *Examples of British Art.*

British *schools of art: a selection of examples. Descriptions by H. Murray. 2 v. 1437.07
Hamilton (—). *English school: a series of the most approved productions in painting and sculpture, executed by British artists from Hogarth to the present time. 4 v. 1831. . . . . 1421.22
Scott (*W. B.*) *Our British landscape painters, from Samuel Scott to David Cox. 16 engr. [1872.] 1447.06
Vernon *gallery of British art. Ed. by S. C. Hall. 2 v. 1850-53. . . . . 1437.16
☞ *See also* Pictures (p. 546.)

20. Engraving, Prints, and Drawings.

Baldinucci (*F.*) Dell' arte dell' intagliare in rame. (*In his* Opera, v. 1.] 1464.01
Baudrecourt (*P. de*). Le peintre-graveur français: 18e siècle. 2 v. 1859. . . . . 1413.11
Blanc (*C.*) Grammar of painting and engraving. From the French. 1874. [1873.] 1425.15
Davenport (*S.*) Engraving. [*In* Brit. m'f'g indust. 1876.] 3941.31
Dodd (*W.*), *publisher.* Specimens of early wood engraving: being impressions of wood-cuts in the possession of the publisher. 1862. . . 1436.23
Duplessis (*G.*) Wonders of engraving. 1871. 1414.30
Fagan (*L.*) Handbook to the department of prints and drawings in the British museum. With introd. and notices of the various schools. 1876. 1434.16
Fielding (*T. H.*) Art of engraving. 1844. . 1436.21
Gilks (*F.*) Art of wood engraving. 1875. . 1471.29
Jackson (*I.*) *and Chatto* (*W. A.*) *Treatise on wood engraving. 1861. . . . . 1436.22
Landseer (*J.*) Lectures on the art of engraving. 1807. . . . . 1415.13
Origin (*The*) and antiquity of engraving: with some remarks on the utility and pleasures of prints. [By W. S. B.] 1872. . . . . 1413.15
Palmer (*Edward*). Glyphography; or, engraved drawing, for printing at the type press after the manner of woodcuts. Lond., [*n.d.*] 8°. [Miscel. pamph., v. 19.] 5093.19
Renouvier (*J.*) Histoire de l'origine et des progrès de la gravure dans les Pays-Bas et en Allemagne, jusqu'à la fin du 15e siècle. 1860. . . . 1413.10
Ruskin (*J.*) Ariadne Florentina. Six lectures on wood and metal engraving. 1874. . . . . 1413.16
Vertue (*G.*) Catalogue of engravers who have been born or resided in England. [*In* Walpole (H.) Anecdotes of painting. v. 3, 1849.] 1433.19
Waterton (*E.*) On niello. [*In* Archæol. journal, v. 19.] . 1463.14
Willshire (*W. H.*) Introd. to the study and collection of prints. 1874. . . . . 1434.17
☞ *See also* Etching (p. 543). For *books of engravings* see Pictures (p 547), with the cross references.

21. Essays (miscellaneous) on art topics.

1. *General and Miscellaneous.*

About (*E.*) Voyage à travers l'Exposition des beaux-arts. (Peinture et sculpture.) 1855. . . 1431.11
Beulé (*E.*) Causeries sur l'art. 1867. . . . 1431.23
Contents: Du danger des expositions. L'enseignement de l'architecture. Le goût public et la sculpture. La peinture décorative. Un préjugé sur l'art romain. Peintres grecs—Polygnote—Apelle. Peinture espagnole. Velasquez—Murillo L'école de Rome au 19e siècle.
Brown (*J.*) Notes on art. [*In his* Spare hours.] . . . 2514.13
Burgon (*J. W.*) Some remarks on art with reference to studies. 1846. . . . . 5721.04
Coleridge (*H.*) Ignoramus on the arts. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1851; p. 178-287.] 2521.10
Eastlake (*Sir C. L.*) Contributions to the literature of the fine arts. With a memoir by lady Eastlake. 2 v. 1848-70. . . . . 1412.04
Contents: v. 1. The fine arts. Modern German school of fresco painting. The English school. Representation as distinguished from description. Sculpture. Bassorilievo. Painting suited to the decoration of public buildings. Life of Raphael. On the decoration of a villa.
2 Memoir of Eastlake. How to observe. Language and art. Beautiful and sublime. Representations of the Saviour, *etc.*

Emerson (*R. W.*) Essays, 1st series, 1873; p. 315-33. . . 2524.05
— Society and solitude. 1870; p. 31-53. . . . . 2524.03
Garnier (*C.*) A travers les arts: causes et mélanges. 1869. . . . . 1412.12
Goethe (*J. von*). Essays on art. 1845. . . . 1411.04
Contents: Introd. to the Propylæum. Upon the Laocoon. The collector and his friends. Upon truth and probability in works of art. Rosalia's sanctuary. Simple imitation. Pictures of Philostratus. Ancient and modern. Landscape painting. Aphorisms. Upon dilettantism. Hints to young artists.
Hazlitt (*W.*) Criticisms on art. 2 v. 1843-44. 1431.09
v. 1. Criticisms on the picture galleries of England. On Hogarth's Marriage a-la-mode. On the fine arts. On the Elgin marbles. Fonthill abbey. On Flaxman's Lessons on sculpture. Catalogues of pictures in the national galleries. 2. On the pleasure of painting. On originality. On the catalogue raisonné of the London institution. On a portrait of an English lady, by Vandyck. The Vatican. On a landscape, by N. Poussin. English students at Rome. On lady Morgan's Life of Salvator Rosa. On Farrington's Life of Reynolds. On the ideal. On judging of pictures. West's picture of Death on the pale horse. On Williams's Views in Greece. Catalogues of pictures in galleries.
— On the Fine arts. [Lit. remains, v. 2, p. 111-193.] . . 3076.14
Howitt (*A. M.*) Art student at Munich. 1854. 964.08
Jameson (*Mrs. A.*) Sketches of art. 1857. . 1431.08
Contents: Sketches in Frankfort, Munich, Nuremberg, and Dresden.
Knight (*C.*) Pictorial half hours. 4 v. in 2. 1851. 1452.01
Lacroix (*P.*) Curiosités de l'histoire des arts. Par P. L. Jacob [*pseud.*] 1838. . . . . 1431.19
Leslie (*Frank*). Report on the fine arts. [*In* U. S. Paris univ. expos., 1867. Reports, v. 1.] 3915.09
Meek (*A. B.*) Jack-Cadeism [materialism] and the fine arts. [*In his* Romantic passages, *etc.* 1857. . . . . 591.17
Palgrave (*F. T.*) Essays on art. 1867. . . 1411.21
Contents: Royal academy of 1863, 4, 5. Mulready. Herbert. Holman Hunt. Poetry, prose, and sensationalism in art. Sculpture in England. The Albert cross, *etc.*
Pater (*W. H.*) Studies in the renaissance. 1873. 1435.08
Contents: Aucassin and Nicolette. Pico della Mirandola. Sandro Botticelli. Luca della Robbia. Poetry of Michelangelo. Lionardo da Vinci. Joachim Du Bellay. Winckelmann.
Patterson (*R. H.*) Essays. 1862. . . . . 1412.01
Contents: Colour in nature and art. Real and ideal beauty. Sculpture. Ideal art-congress. Battle of the styles—Ruskin.
Pictures and painters. Essays upon art: the old masters and modern artists. 1849. . . . . 5091.07
Planche (*G.*) Etudes sur les arts. 1855. . . 1431.22
Contents: Rubens. Rembrandt. Le Corrège. Périn. Ingres et Delacroix. Mozart. Beethoven. Meyerbeer.
Scott (*W. B.*) Half-hour lectures on the history and practice of the fine and ornamental arts. 1861. . . . . 1411.07
Tuthill (*Mrs. L. C.*) Success in life: the artist. 1854. 1411.25
Wallace (*H. B.*) Art and scenery in Europe. 2d ed. 1868. . . . . 945.11
See also Fraser's mag., v. 56, 1857 (The taste of the day; 2 articles).

22. Etching.

Hamerton (*P. G.*) Etcher's handbook. 1871. 1413.14
— *Etching and etchers. 1868. . . . . 1436.20
— Unknown river: an etcher's voyage of discovery. 1874. . . . . 1441.04
— — Same. 1876. . . . . 4731.11
— (*editor*). The Portfolio. 1870–76. . . . 1417.01
See also Macmillan's mag., v. 30, 1874 (Masters of etching, by F. Wedmore); Fortnightly rev., v. 11 (Philos. of etching, by P. G. Hamerton).

23. Etruscan Art.

Desverger (*M. J. A. N.*) L'Etrurie et les Etrusques. v. 1-2, Texte. v. 3, *Planches. 1862-64. 1465.15
☞ *See also* Countries (*Etruria*, p. 316.)

24. European Art.

Viardot (*L.*) Wonders of European art. London, 1871. . . . . 1435.11
☞ *See also* in this class, headings '*Dutch*,' '*English*,' '*French*,' '*Italian*,' '*Spanish*,' '*Galleries*,' *etc.*

25. Expression.

Bell (*Sir C.*) Anatomy and philosophy of expression as connected with the fine arts. 1806. . 1436.02
— — Same. 5th ed. 1865. . . . . 1436.05
— — Same. New ed. 1873. . . . . 1436.05
☞ *See also* Physiognomy, in general alphabet.

26. Figure-drawing and Painting.

Bail (*L.*) Drawing system. The human head. 1861. . . . . 1435.24
Bonomi (*J.*) Proportions of the human figure, as handed down to us by Vitruvius. With the method of measuring the figure, invented by J. Gibson. 1872. . . . . 1436.11
Cheesman (*T.*) Rudiments of drawing the human figure. [*n.d.*] 1436.18
Cozens (*A.*) *Principles of beauty relative to the human head. 1778. . . . . A.27.10
Hay (*D. R.*) Human head as represented in Greek art. 1849. . . . . 1436.01
Hicks (*G. E.*) Guide to figure drawing. 1869. 1472.10
Phillips (*G. F.*) Art of drawing and painting simplified: the human figure. 1840. . . . 1432..29
Rehberg (*F.*) Drawings faithfully copied from nature at Naples. [Lady Hamilton's Attitudes.] 1794. 1446.23
Story (*W. W.*) Proportions of the human figure, according to a new canon. 1866. . . . 1456.05
Warren (*H.*) Artistic anatomy of the human figure. 16th ed. 1875. . . . . 1454.21
— Artistic treatise on the human figure. Sequel to Weigall. 2d. 1874. . . . . 1472.12
Weigall (*C. H.*) Art of figure drawing. 1857. 1472.11
Whiteford (*S. T.*) Guide to figure painting in water-colours. 1471.28
Williamson (*M. B.*) Illus. of the human head; in 3 drawings. A.27.17
☞ *See also* Artistic Anatomy (p. 539).

27. Floral Decoration.

Barrett (*W. A.*) Flowers and festivals: floral decoration of churches. 1868. . . . . 1451.01
Cutts (*E. L.*) Essay on the Christmas decoration of churches. [1863.] 1451.03
Hassard (*A.*) Floral D. for the dwelling-house. 1451.04
Practical hints on church floral decoration. By a lady. [*anon.*] 1869. . . . . 1451.02

28. Flower-painting.

Art of flower painting in water colours. [*anon.*] 1835. . . . . 1425.05
Duffield (*Mrs. W.*) Art of flower painting. 11th ed. 1876. . . . . 1472.14
Hulme (*F. E.*) *and others.* Flowers in water colors. [*In* Foster (V.) Drawing series.] 1443.13
Phillips (*G. F.*) Art of flower painting. [*With his* Art of drawing. 1840.] 1432.29
Rosenbery (*G. F.*) Guide to flower painting in water colours. 7th ed. 1472.15
☞ *See also* Plant Form (p. 547).

29. Foliage drawing.

Barnard (*G.*) Handbook of foliage and foreground drawing. 1870. . . . . 1432.30
Page (*I.*) Guide for drawing the acanthus, and every description of ornamental foliage. . . . 1451.13
☞ *See also* Trees (p. 548);—Plant Form (p. 547).

30. French Art.

About (*E.*) Nos artistes au salon de 1857. . 1431.35
— Salon de 1864. . . . . 1431.33
Chesneau (*E.*) Les chefs d'école: L. David, Gros, Géricault, Descamps, Meissonier, Ingres, H. Flandrin, E. Delacroix. 1864. . . . . 1431.26
Hamerton (*P. G.*) Painting in France after the decline of classicism. With 14 photo. illus. 1869. 1436.14
Merson (*O.*) Exposition de 1861. La peinture en France. 1431.24
Planche (*G.*) Etudes sur l'école française (1831-52). Peinture et sculpture. 2 v. 1855. . . . 1431.20
Scott (*W. B.*) *Gems of French art: Carbon photographs from modern artists. 1871. . . . 1436.16
See also N. A. rev., v. 74, 1852; Blackwood, v. 78, 1855; Littell, 1865, v. 1; Contemp. rev., v. 6, 1867; Fortnightly rev., v. 7, 1867; Harper's monthly, Mch., 1877 (Contem. art.)
☞ For numerous articles on *French art*, see p. 238-248 of the Table générale de la Revue des deux mondes.

31. Fresco Painting and Mural Decoration.

Arundel society. ☞ For *Contents* see p. 48 of Catalogue.
Goodwin (*T.*) Art of mural decoration. 1874. 1472.16

Gruner (*L.*) Fresco decorations and stuccoes of churches and palaces in Italy, 15th-16th centuries. 1854. . . . . .
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 88, 1860 (Arundel society); Ed. rev., v. 123, 1866.
Merimée (*J. F. L.*) The art of painting in oil and in fresco. 1830. . . . . 1424.16
Merrifield (*Mrs. M. P.*) Art of fresco painting. 1846. 1443.01
Müntz (*J. H.*) Encaustic: or Count Caylus's method of painting in the manner of the ancients. 1760. 1443.04
Taylor (*W. B. S.*) Manual of fresco and encaustic painting. 1843. . . . . 1443.02
Thomas (*W. C.*) Mural or monumental decoration. Fresco, encaustic, water-glass, mosaic, oil-painting. 1870. . . . . 1443.03
☞ For references to numerous articles on *Mural painting* see p. 244 of the Table générale de la Revue des deux mondes.
☞ *See also* Decorative Art (p. 540.)

32. Furniture and Household Taste.

Brown (*R.*) Rudiments of drawing cabinet and upholstery furniture. 1835. . . . . 1317.20
Eastlake (*C. L.*) Hints on household taste in furniture, upholstery, and other details. 1868. 1453.17
Garrett (*R. and A.*) Suggestions for house decoration in painting, woodwork, and furniture. 1877. 1451.20
Gothic album for cabinet makers. 1868. . . . 1316.18
Ideas for rustic furniture on 25 plates. 1838. 1316.34
Jones (*Mrs. C. S.*) *and Williams* (*H. T.*) Household elegancies. 1875. . . . . 1453.16
Loftie (*W. J.*) A plea for art in the house. 1877. 1451.19
Loudon (*J. C.*) * Encyclopædia of college, farm, and villa architecture, and furniture. 1869. . 1313.33
Pollen (*J. H.*) Ancient and modern furniture and woodwork. 1876. . . . . 1453.15
— Furniture and woodwork. [*In* Brit. m'f'g indust. 1876.] 3941.30
Shaw (*H.*) * Specimens of ancient furniture. With descriptions, by S. R. Meyrick. 1836. . 1316.17
Stockton (*F. R. and M.*) The home: where it should be and what to put in it. 1873. . . . 1311.05
Sutherland (W.) Art of house decoration. 1868. 1312.18
Viollet-le-duc (*E. E.*) * Dictionnaire raisonné du mobilier français de l'époque carlovingienne à la renaissance. 3 v. 1858-72. . . . . 1315.24
Whitaker (*H.*) House furnisher and decorator's assistant. 1847. . . . . 1317.19
See also Harper's mag., April, 1877; (Furniture and its decoration in the renaissance); Scribner's monthly v. 10-11, 1877 (A series of articles by Clarence Cook).
☞ *See also*, in this class, Decorative art (p. 540); —Industrial art (p. 545); —*also* Arts (Useful: *Cabinet making*, p. 40).

33. Galleries and Museums.

1. *Descriptive Handbooks.*

Atkinson (*J. B.*) An art tour to northern capitals of Europe. 1873. . . . . 1442.05
British Museum. Handy-book of the British Museum, for every-day readers. By T. Nichols. 1870. 1433.15
Jameson (*Mrs. A.*) Private galleries of art in London. 1844. . . . . 1442.03
London International exhibition. Official reports. Fine art division, part 1. Ed. by Lord Houghton. 1871. . . . . 1433.26
Louvre. Guide through the galleries. 1864. . 1421.27
St. John (*B.*) The Louvre; or, biography of a museum. 1855. . . . . 1433.21
See also Quar. rev., v. 117, 1865 (Galleries of the Louvre)
Palgrave (*F. T.*) Descriptive handbook to the fine art collections in Internat. exhibition of 1862. 1433.23
Passavant (*J. D.*) Tour of a German artist in England. 2 v. 1836. . . . . 1433.24
Smith (*J.*) *Catalogue raisonné of the works of the most eminent Dutch, Flemish, and French painters. Part 1-9. 1829-42. . . . . 1425.26
Waagen (*G. F.*) Treasures of art in Great Britain. [Index in v. 1.] 3 v. 1854-57. . . . 1433.05
— — Same. Supplement. 1857. . . . . 1433.08

2. *Illustrated Works.*

Barré (*L.*) *Herculanum et Pompéii; recueil des peintures, bronzes, mosaïques, etc., gravés par H. Roux aîné. 8 v. 1455.01
Fitzwilliam museum, (Cambridge, England). Illustrations and descriptions of the collection of ancient marbles, specimens of ancient bronze, and various ancient fictile vases, formerly in the possession of John Disney. 3 parts in 1 v. 1849. . . 1447.02
Florence Galleries.
— *Imperiale* e reale galleria *Pitti. Illustrata par cura di L. Bardi. 4 v. 1837-42. . . . . N 27.01
— *Museum* Florentinum. 11 v. *Viz.:* . . . A.17 01
Gemmæ antiquæ. Imagines. Cum observ. A. F. Gorii. 2 v. Florentiæ, 1731-32. fol. . . . . A. 17.01
Statuæ antiquæ. Cum observ. A. F. Gorii. Florentiæ, 1734. fol. . . . . A. 17.03
Antiqua numismata. Cum observ. A. F. Gorii. 3 v. Florentiæ, 1734-42. fol. . . . . A. 17.04
Serie di ritratti degli eccellenti pittori. Colle vite da F. Moücke. 4 v. Firenze, 1752-62. fol. . . . . A. 17.07
In seguito. Esistente appresso A. Pazzi. Con notizie da A. Marrini. Firenze, 1765. fol. . . . . A. 17.11
— *Reale* galleria di Firenze. Serie 1-5 in 13 v. 1817-24. . . . . 1423.01
Serie 1. Quadri di storia. 3 v. 2. Quadri di varie genere. 1 v. 3. Ritratti di pittori. 4 v. 4. Statue, Bassirilievi, busti, et bronze. 3 v. 5. Cammei et intagli. 2 v.
Musée Napoléon (Galerie du), Publiée par Filhol; rédigée par J. Lavallée. 10 v. 1802-10. . 1444.01
Museum Disneianum. *See Fitzwilliam* museum, etc. . . 1447.02
Museum of painting and sculpture. Drawn and etched by Réveil; with descriptive notices by Duchesne. 17 v. 1829-35. . . . . 1421.01
National * gallery: a series of 29 plates from the best pictures in that collection, by Correggio, Paul Veronese, and Caracci; Murillo, Rubens, and Vandyck; Poussin and Wilson; Gainsborough, Reynolds, and Wilkie; Rembrandt, Cuyp, and Canaletti. 1846. . . . . N.27.11
National * gallery of pictures by the great masters. 2 v. 1446.24
Orléans. * Galerie lithographiée des tableaux du duc d'Orléans, publiée par MM. Vatout et Quénot. 2 v. 1825-29. fol. A.57
Pistolesi (*E.*) *Il Vaticano descritto ed illustrato. 8 v. 1829-38. fol. N.27.05
Rhigetti (*P.*) *Descrizione del Campidoglio. 2v. fol.
Stafford. * Engravings of the marquis of Stafford's collection of pictures in London, arranged according to schools and in chronological order. With remarks. By W. Y. Ottley [and] P. W. Tompkins. 4 v. 1818. fol. A.57
Vienna. *Gälerie impériale et royale du Belvédère à Vienne. Gravée, avec un Texte. Publiée par C. Haas. 4 v. en 2. . . . . 1446.06

34. Gems and Precious Stones; Jewelry.

1. *Engraved Gems and Antiques.*

Billing (*A.*) Science of gems, jewels, *etc.* 1875. 1583.12
King (*C. W.*) * Antique gems: their origin, uses, and value. 1860. . . . . 1585.04
— * Handbook of engraved gems. 1866. . . 1585.09
Knight (*F.*) * Gems, or device book. 2d ed. . 1454.04
La Chau (*Abbé G. de*) *and Le Blond* (*G. M.*) * Description des principales pierres gravées du cabinet du duc d'Orléans. 2 v. 1780-84. . . . . 1467.10
Poniatowski (*Prince*). *Antique gems. *See* Prendeville (J.) Photographic facsimiles, *etc.* 1466.11
Prendeville (*J.*) * Photographic facsimiles of the antique gems formerly possessed by the late prince Poniatowski, with a description and poetical illustrations of each subject from classical authors. 2 v. 1466.11
Walford (*W. S.*) *and Way* (*A.*) Examples of mediæval seals. [*Archæol. jour., v. 14 and 18.]. 1463.18
Westropp (*H. M.*) Manual of precious stones and antique gems. 1874. . . . . 1583.11
Worlidge (*T.*) * Selected collection of drawings from curious antique gems; etched after the manner of Rembrandt. 1768. . . . . 1466.10
See also Dublin university mag., Nov., 1874.
☞ *See also* (p. 544) entries under Galleries and Museums (*Illustrated works*).

2. *Natural History and Technics of Precious Stones; Jewelry, etc.*

Babinet (*J.*) Diamond and other precious stones. [*In* Smith. report, 1870.] 3936.25
Barrera (*Mme. de*) Gems and jewels: their history, geography, chemistry and ana. 1860. . 1583.10

Collins (*J. E.*) Private book of useful alloys. 1872. 3932.11
Dieulafait (*L.*) Diamonds and precious stones. 1874. . . . . 1581.04
Emanuel (*H.*) Diamonds and precious stones: their history, value and characteristics. 1867. 1585.07
Fairholt (*F. W.*) Ancient brooches and dress fastenings. [*In his* Rambles of an archæologist. 1871.] 1445.16
Feuchtwanger (*L.*) Popular treatise on gems. 1859. 1583.01
Jeffries (*D.*) Treatise on diamonds and pearls. 1800. . . . . 1581.02
King (*C. W.*) Natural history of precious stones and precious metals. 1870. . . . . 1585.10
— — Same. 1865. . . . . 1585.05
Lutschaunig (*A.*) Book of hall marks; or manual of reference for the gold and silversmith. 1872. 4002.10
Plinius Secundus (*C.*) Natural history, v. 6, 1857. . . . 4715.06
Schele de Vere (*M.*) Pearls. [*In his* Wonders of the deep.] 4826.11
Tavernier (*J. B.*) Extract from voyages to inquire concerning diamond mines. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 8.] 926.08
Theophrastus. History of stones. 2d ed. 1774. 4113.04
Useful companion and artificer's assistant. 1876. 6017.06
Viollet Le Duc (*E. E.*) *Bijoux de corps, 750-1550. [*In his* Dict. du mobilier français, v. 3.] 1315.26
Wilson (*D.*) Pearl-fisheries in the Persian gulf. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. journal, v. 3, 1833.]. 903.06
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 7, 1861 (Diamonds and pearls); Chambers's journal, v. 4, 1867 (Diamond cutting); Harper's monthly, v. 19 (Something about diamonds, by J. W. Watson); v. 32 (Diamonds and other gems, by J. Bonner); v. 42 (A chapter on gems, by W. H. Strobridge); v. 46 (Life in the diamond fields, by A. E. Coleman); Macmillan, Jan., 1861 (Diamonds, by W. Pole); North Brit. rev., Nov., 1852, *or* Eclectic mag., v. 28, 1853 (A very elaborate article on the diamond).

35. Glass Painting.

Bielfeld (*H.*) Guide to painting on glass. . . 1472.17
Fromberg (*E. O.*) Art of painting on glass. 1857. 1443.23
Gessert (*M. A.*) Art of painting on glass. 1857. 1443.24
**Weale* (*J.*) Divers works of early masters in Christian decoration: Albert Durer, *etc.* With examples of ancient painted and stained glass. 2 v. 1846.
See also Ed. rev., v. 125, 1867 (Modern glass painting).

36. Greek Art.

Mahaffy (*J. P.*) Greek music and painting. [*In his* Rambles and studies in Greece, p. 282-321.] 1032.16
Taine (*H.*) Art in Greece. 1871. . . . . 1411.18
— Philosophie de l'art en Grèce. 1869. . . 1431.29
See also Contemp. rev., Aug., 1874 (Greek painters, by A. S. Murray); Ed. rev., July. 1874 (Canon of beauty in Greek art).
☞ *See also* other headings, *as* Ancient art (p. 539);—Galleries (p. 544);—Gems and Jewels (p. 544);—Sculpture (p. 548);—etc. Much information is to be found in works descriptive of Greece, p. 328 of Catalogue.

37. History and Criticism.

[*See also* Ancient art (p. 539).]

D'Anvers (*N.*) Elementary history of art. 1874. 1422.19
Dean (*A.*) European art. [*In his* Hist. of civilization, v. 7.] 417.23
Huntington (*D.*) General view of the fine arts, critical and historical. 4th ed. 1851. . . . . 1411.03
Lossing (*B. J.*) Outline history of the fine arts. 1431.06
Contents: Architecture. Sculpture. Painting. Engraving.
Lübke (*W.*) History of art. Tr. by F. E. Bunnett. 2 v. 1868. . . . . 1455.19
Pulszky (*F.*) Iconographic researches on human races and their art. [*In* Nott (J. C.) *and* Gliddon (G. R.) Indigenous races, 1857; p. 87-203.] 4736.02
Rénan (*E.*) Discours sur l'état des beaux-arts au 14e siècle. [*With* Le Clercq (V.) *and* Renan (E.) Histoire, *etc.* 2784.19
Contents: Painting. Sculpture. Architecture. Music.
Vitet (*L.*) Etudes sur l'histoire de l'art. 2e éd. 4 v. 1867. . . . . 1431.14
Contents: v. 1. Antiquité, Grèce—Rome—Bas-Empire. v. 2. Moyen âge. v. 3. Temps modernes: La Peinture en Italie, en France et aux Pays-Bas. v. 4. Temps modernes: Arts divers; Musique religieuse — Musique dramatique.
Zerffi (*G. G.*) Manual of the historical development of art, prehistoric, ancient, classic, early christian. 1876. . . . . 1422.21
☞ *See also* Biography (p. 539);—Essays (p. 542);—Painting (p. 546).

38. Illumination and Missal Painting.

Audsley (*W. and G.*) Art of illuminating and missal painting. 15th ed. 1873. . . . . 1472.18
Bradley (*J. W.*) *and Goodwin* (*T. G.*) Manual of illumination on paper and vellum. 21st ed., revised by J. J. Laing. 1875. . . . . 1472.19
Cennini (*C.*) Treatise on painting; with the art of gilding and illuminating manuscripts. 1844. 1425.11
Jewitt (*E.*) Manual of illuminated and missal painting. 1860. . . . . 1443.07
Laing (*J. J.*) Companion to [Bradley and Goodwin's] Manual of illumination, containing borders, capitals, text, and detail furnishing, *etc.* 1873. 1472.02
Tymms (*W. R.*) *and Wyatt* (*M. D.*) Art of illuminating as practised in Europe from the earliest times. 1860. . . . . 1466.01
— History, theory, and practice of illuminating. Condensed from 'The art of illuminating.' 1465.08
Ward (*M.*) Practical treatise on the art of illuminating. 1465.05
☞ *See also* (p. 14 of Catalogue) Alphabets, ornamental lettering, *etc.*

39. Industrial Art.

Art recreations: with receipts for preparing materials. 1860. . . . . 1443.27
Arts (Les) *somptuaires: histoire du costume et de l'ameublement et des arts et industries qui s'y rattachent, sous la direction de Hangard-Maugé. Texte par C. Louandre. 2 v in 1. 1857. . 1466.02
— — Same. Planches, 5e au 17e siècle. 2 v. . 1466.02
Bachhoffner (*G. H.*) Chemistry as applied to the fine arts. 1837. . . . . 4216.35
Burty (*P.*) Chefs-d'œuvre of the industrial arts. Pottery and porcelain, enamel, goldsmith's work, and tapestry. 1869. . . . . 1453.05
Labarte (*J.*) Hand-book of the arts of the middle ages and renaissance. 1855. . . . . 1413.03
Mason (*G. C.*) Application of art to manufactures. [Metals, enamels, electrotypy, porcelain, glass and ornament.] 1858. . . . . 3914.23
Wyatt (*M. D.*) Fine art, a sketch of its history, theory practice, and application to industry. 1870. 1412.16
☞ *See also* Arts (*Useful: various headings*, p. 39-48);—Education, p. 542.

40. Italian Art.

Art and nature under an Italian sky. By M. J., *M. D.* [*anon.*] 1853. . . . . 1435.04
Burckhardt (*Dr. J.*) The cicerone: or, art guide to painting in Italy. From the German, by Mrs. A. H. Clough. 1873. . . . . 1435.15
Coquerel (*A.*) The fine arts in Italy in their religious aspect. 1859. . . . . 1435.07
Crowe (*J. A.*) *and Cavalcaselle* (*G. B.*) New history of painting in Italy, 2d to the 16th century. 3 v. 1864-66. . . . . 1435.01
— History of painting in North Italy, 14th to 16th century. 2 v. 1871. . . . . 1435.12
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 135, 1872.
Fuseli (*H.*) History of art in the schools of Italy. [*In his* Life, *etc.*, v 3.] 3063.11
Jameson (*Mrs. A.*) Memoirs of the early Italian painters. 1858. . . . . 1435.09
Jarves (*J. J.*) Art studies: the "Old Masters" of Italy. 1861. . . . . 1412.02
Kugler (*F. T.*) Schools of painting in Italy. Tr. by a lady. Ed. by Sir C. L. Eastlake. 2 v. 1851. 1435.05
Lanzi (*L.*) History of painting in Italy, to the end of the 18th century. Tr. by T. Roscoe. 3 v. 1847. . . . . 1414.07
Mentz (*P.*) Les chefs-d'œuvre de la peinture italienne; ouvrage contenant vingt planches chromolithographiques exécutées par F. Kellerhoven, trente planches sur bois et quarante culs-de-lampe et lettres ornées. 1870. . . . . 1457.18
Ottley (*W. Y.*) *The Italian school of design. fol. 1823. . . . . A.47.25
— *Florentine school. fol. 1826. . . . . A.47.24
Rosini (*G.*) *Storia della pittura italiana esposta coi monumenti. 7 v. 8°. 1839-47. . . . 1423.18
— — *Same. 4 epoca in 2 v. fol. A.27.8
Note.—The general index follows p. 260 of v. 7.
Urbino (*Mrs. S. R.*) The old masters: princes of art. 1870. . . . . 1414.23
Vasari (*G.*) Lives of painters, sculptors and architects. [Until the 16th century]. 5 v. 1850. 1414.01

Viardot (*L.*) * Wonders of Italian art. London, 1870. . . . . 1435.10
— — Same. New York, 1870. . . . . 1435.10.a
See also Fortnightly rev., v. 10, 1868 (Old masters at Florence, by A. C. Swinburne); v. 14, 1870 (Hand and soul, by D. G. Rossetti); Westm. rev., v. 85, 1866 (Review of Taine).
☞ *See also* various headings in this class, and (in Countries) descriptive works of travel in Italy (p. 336); Rome (p. 363) Florence (p. 319); Naples (p. 346), *etc.*

41. Landscape Painting.

Alston (*J. W.*) Hints to young practitioners. Neutral tint. 1820. . . . . 1424.17
Barnard (*G.*) Landscape painting in water colours. 1855. . . . . 1425.04
Burnet (*J.*) Landscape painting in oil colours. 1849. . . . . 1425.02
Callow (*J.*) Landscape in water colours. . . 1432.04
Chase (*John*). Practical treatise on landscape painting, 1862. . . . . 1425.16
Clint (*A.*) Guide to oil painting: landscape from nature. 1868. . . . . 1472.28
Harley (*G.*) Guide to landscape drawing, in pencil and chalk. 10th ed. 1865. . . . . 1472.22
Marvy (*L.*) * Landscape painters of England. Steel engravings. Ed. by W. M. Thackeray. 1850. 1446.08
Needham (*J.*) Landscape and trees in pencil. [Foster (V.) Drawing copy book.] 1432.05
Phillips (*G. F.*) Principles of effect and colour, as applicable to landscape painting. [1842?] . . 1425.07
Tomlinson (*W.*) Art of landscape painting in oil colours. 1871. . . . . 1432.32
Williams (*W.*) Art of landscape painting in oil colours. 23d ed. 1877. . . . . 1472.21
See Fortnightly rev., v. 3, 1865 (Place of landscape amongst the fine arts, by P. G. Hamerton). *Also* Sketching (p. 548).

42. Lithography.

Hullmandel (*C.*) Manual, *etc.* 1820. . . . . 1445.24
Straker (*C.*) Instructions, *etc.* 1867. . . . 1445.23

43. Marine Painting.

Carmichael (*J. W.*) Art of marine painting in oil colours. 7th ed. 1876. . . . . 1472.23
— Art of marine painting in water colours. 11th ed. 1875. . . . . 1472.24

44. Miniature Painting.

Day (*C. W.*) Art of miniature painting. 8th ed. 1870. . . . . 1472.25
Mansion (*L.*) Letters upon the art of miniature painting. [*n. d.*] 1443.09
Phillips (*G. F.*) Miniature painting. [*With his* Art of drawing, *etc.* 1840.] 1432.29
Russell (*G.*) Art of miniature painting in oil on ivory; wax crayons, and water colours, gilding on glass, *etc.* [1870.] 1443.08
Templeton (*J. S.*) *and Wall* (*A. H.*) Guide to miniature painting, and colouring photographs; with a few words on portrait painting. 8th ed. 1472.26

45. Monograms.

Berri (*D. G.*) Monograms, historical and practical. 1869. . . . . 1465.04
Brulliot (*F.*) Dictionnaire des monogrammes, marques figurées, lettres initiales, noms abrégés, *etc.* 3 v. in 1. 1832. . . . . 1436.17
Chaffers (*W.*) Marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain. 3d ed. 1870. . . . . 1445.21

46. Monumental Brasses.

Boutell (*C.*) Monumental B. of England. 1849. 1467.20
Haines (*H.*) Manual of monumental brasses in the British Isles. 2 v. 1861. . . . . 1452.11

47. Mosaic Pavements.

Jones (*O.*) Designs for mosaic pavements. With essay on their structure, by F. O. Ward. 1842. 1467.01

48. Painting. (*General Works.*)

1. *Theory, Practice and Criticism.*

Algarotti (*F., conte*). An essay on painting. 1764. 1411.23
Barry (*J.*) Lectures on painting. Ed. by R. N. Wornum. 1848. . . . . 1424.08
Blanc (*C.*) Grammar of painting and engraving. 1874. [1873.] 1425.15
Burnet (*J.*) Practical essays on the fine arts. 1848. 1424.12
— Practical hints on composition. 1853. . . 1436.08
— Progress of a painter in the 19th century. 1854. 1424.01
Cennini (*C.*) Treatise on painting; fresco, secco, oil, and distemper. 1844. . . . . 1425.11
Eastlake (*Sir C. L.*) Materials for a history of oil painting. 2 v. 1847-69. . . . . 1422.03
Note.—A history, rather, of materials used in oil painting.
Fuseli (*H.*) Lectures on painting. *Bohn*, 1848. 1424.08
— Lectures on art and painting. [*In his* Life, *etc.*, v. 2-3.] 3063.11
Gullick (*T. J.*) *and Timbs* (*J.*) Painting popularly explained; including hist. sketches. . . . 1422.12
Hamerton (*P. G.*) A painter's camp. 1867. . 953.22
— Practical work of painting. [*In* International rev., May, 1875.]
Hayter (*C.*) Introduction to painting. 1820. 1432.13
Howard (*H.*) Lectures on painting. 1848. . 1424.03
Hundertpfund (*H.*) Art of painting. 1849. . 1412.19
Laivesse (*G. de*). Treatise on painting. 1817. 1425.10
Leslie (*C. R.*) Handbook for young painters. 1855. 1424.04
Lessing (*G. E.*) Laocoon: an essay on the limits of painting and poetry. 1853. . . . . 1412.14
Mengs (*A. R.*) Works. Tr. from the Italian. 2 v. 1796. . . . . 1412.08
v. 1. Memoirs; Beauty and taste in painting. Of taste. Reflections upon Raphael, Correggio, and Titian, and upon the ancients.
2. Upon the means of making the polite arts flourish in Spain. Memoirs concerning Correggio. Rules for masters and pupils in painting.
Opie (*J.*) Lectures on painting. *Bohn*, 1848. 1424.08
Reynolds (*Sir J.*) Discourses; notes and plates by J. Burnet. 1842. . . . . 1425.01
Ruskin (*J.*) Lectures on architecture and. 1856. 1313.11
— Modern painters. Pts. 1-5. in 4 v. London, 1856-57. 8°. 1425.21
— — Same. 5 v. N. Y., 1852-57. 12°. . . . 1424.22
— Modern painters. 5 v. N. Y., 1872. . . . 1424.22
Schlegel (*K. W. F. von*). Letters on christian art. [*In his* Æsthetic works.] 2542.12
Theory of effect. Of light and shade, of colour and harmony. 1851. . . . . 1411.06
Twining (*H.*) Philosophy of painting: theoretical and practical. 1849. . . . . 1425.09
Vinci (*L. da*). Treatise on painting. With life, by J. W. Brown. 1835. . . . . 1424.02
Willson (*H.*) Use of a box of colours. 1842. . 1425.12

Oil Painting.

Merimée (*J. F. L.*) Art of painting in oil, and in fresco. 1839. . . . . 1424.16
Osborne (*Laughton*). Handbook of oil painting. By an American artist. [*anon.*] 1856. . . 1424.05
Templeton (*J. S.*) *and Clint* (*A.*) Guide to oil painting. Pt. 1, Elementary, by J. S. T. Pt. 2, Landscape from nature, by A. C. 2 v. 1868. . . 1472.27
☞ Consult SUBDIVISIONS (p. 528) for other kinds of painting.

2. *History, Biography, and Criticism.*

Blanc (*C.*) * History of the painters of all nations. With illustrations. 1853. . . . . 1447.17
Buchanan (*W.*) Memoirs of painting, with chronological history of the importation of pictures into England since the French Revolution. 2 v. in 1. 1824. . . . . 1432.06
Davis (*J. P.*) Thoughts on great painters. 1866. 1415.11
Elmes (*J.*) Arts and artists, or anecdotes of painting, sculpture, *etc.* 3 v. 1825. . . . . 1414.10
Heaton (*Mrs. C.*) Concise history of painting. 1873. . . . . 1422.18
History of painting. [*anon.*] L., 1835. 18°. 1412.25
Jervis (*J. W., lady*). Painting and celebrated painters, ancient and modern. Schools of Italy, Spain, France, Germany, and the Netherlands. 2 v. 1854. . . . . 1414.16
Radcliffe (*A. G.*) Schools and masters of painting: with app. on the principal galleries of Europe. 1876. . . . . 1444.18
Seguier (*F. P.*) Critical and commercial dictionary of the works of painters, 1250-1850. . . . 1415.15

Shedd (*Mrs. J. A.*) Famous painters and paintings. 1876. . . . . 1435.16
Tytler (*S.*) Modern painters and their paintings. 1874. . . . . 1431.37
— The old masters and their pictures. 1874. 1431.36
Wilkie (*Sir D.*) Remarks on painting. [*In his* Life, v. 3, p. 128-215.] 3185.09
Wornum (*R. N.*) Epochs of painting. 1864. 1432.03
☞ *See also* Biography of Artists (p. 539.)

49. Periodicals.

**Aldine* (*The*); a typographic art journal. v. 4-8. 1871-76. . . . . .
**Art*, pictorial and industrial: an illustrated magazine. v. 1, July, 1870—June, 1871. . . . . 1417.11
**Art journal* (*The*). v. 1-28, 1849-1876. . . . 1416 11
**Art union*. 10 v. 1838-1848. . . . . 1416.05
**Crayon* (*The*). v. 1-8, Jan., 1855—May, 1861. 922.16
**Graphic* (*The*): an illustrated weekly newspaper. v. 1-14. 1870-76. . . . . 1427.01
**Illustrated London news*. v. 1-69, 1842-76. .
**Magasin pittoresque*. v. 1-44, 1833-76. . . .
**Portfolio* (*The*): an artistic periodical. Ed. by P. G. Hamerton. 1870. . . . . 1417.01
☞ The library possesses among other *illustrated journals* sets more or less complete of Harper's Weekly, Illustrirte Zeitung, Ueber Land und Meer.

50. Pictures: Illustrated Works
not included in other divisions.

Baillie (*Capt. W.*) *Works, after paintings and drawings by the greatest masters. 1792. . . A.57.05
Boydell's *Graphic illustrations of Shakspeare. London, 1802. fol. A.37.23
Hall (*S. C.*) * Royal gallery of art. 4 v. fol. N.37.14
Lièvre (*E.*) Art gems. *Thirty engravings from eminent painters. With notices. 1873. . . 1456.19
Rogers (*C.*) *Collection of prints in imitation of drawings. 2 v. 1778. . . . . A.57.04
Waring (*J. B.*) *Art treasures of the United Kingdom. Chromolithographed by H. Bedford. London, 1858. fol. 1447.16
☞ See also, in the general alphabet, for specimens of their work, the names of the following artists, *viz.*:

Bewick (Thomas).	Holbein (Hans).
Buonarroti (Michael Angelo).	Kaulbach (W. von).
Canova (A.)	Leech (John).
Catnach (J.)	Millais (John E.)
Cattermole (R.)	Mulready (Wm.)
Cruikshank (George).	Murillo.
Darley (F. O. C.)	Picart (Bernard).
Domenichino.	Raphael Sanzio.
Doré (Gustave).	Rembrandt.
Doyle (Richard).	Retsch (M.)
Dürer (Albrecht).	Reynolds (*Sir* Joshua).
Finden (J. *and* W.)	Roberts (David).
Flaxman (John).	Seccombe (T. S.)
Foster (Birket).	Titian.
Gibson (John).	Turner (J. M. W.)
Gillray (James).	Vandyck (Antoine).
Griset (E.)	Wilkie (*Sir* David).
Hogarth (William).	

51. Picturesque.

Cope (*E. M.*) *In* Cambridge essays, 1856; p. 115-153. . . 2517.14
Price (*Sir U.*) On the picturesque. 1842. . 1412.24
Twining (*H.*) Elements of picturesque scenery. 1436.25
See also Contemp. rev., v. 20, 1872 (Beauty conferred by imperfection and decay, by W. R. Greg);—Scenery (p. 548).

52. Plant Form.

Burbridge (*F. W.*) Art of botanical drawing. 1873. 1472.13
Hulme (*F. E.*) *Sketches from nature of plant form. 1868. . . . . 1466.06

53. Portrait Painting.

Burnet (*J.*) Practical hints on portrait P. 1860. 1425.08
Merrifield (*Mrs.*) Directions for portrait painting in water-colours. 15th ed. 1875. . . . 1471.21
Murray (*H.*) Art of portrait painting in oil colours. 23d ed. 1877. . . . . 1472.32
Sully (*T.*) Hints to young painters; portrait painting. 1873. . . . . 1425.14
See also Favorite authors, 1860; p. 161-184 (Great portrait painters, by C. R. Leslie; 2514.14); Gentleman's mag., July, 1866 (On portraiture, by H. O'Neil); Contemp. rev., v. 1, 1866 (Mod. portr. painting); Fraser's mag., v. 74, 76, 78, 1866-68 (Portr. painting at South Kensington).
☞ *See also* Figure Drawing and Painting (p. 543);—Miniature Painting (p. 546.)

54. Pottery and Porcelain.

Arnoux (*L.*) Pottery. [*In* Brit. m'f'g industries, 1876.] 3941.30
Beckwith (*A.*) Terra cotta, stone-ware, fire brick, earthen-ware. 1872. . . . . 3932.12
Birch (*S.*) *Hist. of ancient pottery. 2 v. 1858. 1453.02
Bohn (*H. G.*) Guide to pottery, porcelain, *etc.* 1453.04
Brongniart (*A.*) Traité des arts céramiques. Avec atlas. 3 v. 1844. . . . . 3932.15
Chaffers (*W.*) *Marks and monograms on pottery and porcelain of the renaissance and modern periods. 3d ed. 1870. . . . . 1445.21
Drake (*W. R.*) Notes on Venetian ceramics. 1453.07
Fortnum (*C. D. E.*) Maiolica. 1876. . . . 1453.09
Hooper (*W. H.*) *and Phillips* (*W. C.*) Manual of marks on pottery and porcelain. 1876. . . . 1453.10
Jacquemart (*A.*) History of the ceramic art. Tr. by Mrs. B. Palliser. 1873. . . . . 1444.15
Marryat (*J.*) History of pottery and porcelain, mediæval and modern. 1857. . . . . 1453.01
Meteyard (*E.*) Life of J. Wedgwood; with sketch of the art of pottery in England. 2 v. 1865. 3183.20
Porter (*G. R.*) Manufacture of porcelain. 1852. 3932.37
Rau (*C.*) Indian pottery. [Sm. report, 1866.] 3936.21
Treadwell (*J. H.*) Manual of pottery and porcelain for Amer. collectors. 1872. . . . . 1453.08
See also Littell, Feb., 1874 (from New qu. rev.)
Note.—Some practical instructions on painting, enamelling, *etc.*, are given in Tilton's Designs for decorating pottery [1472.34]; Art recreations [1443.27]; Snell's Practical instructions [1472.35]; Sutherland's Practical guide [1472.36]; Garratt's Suggestions for painting in oils on unglazed pottery [1472.37]; Gessert's Art of enamelling [1472.38].
An elaborate note on Pottery and porcelain is printed in the Boston public library Bulletin for Apr., 1877.
☞ *See also* Glass-painting (p. 545);—Vases (p. 549).

55. Preservation and Restoration of Paintings.

Edwards (*G. O'K.*) History of the restoration of the public pictures at Venice. [*In* Merrifield (*Mrs.*) Original treatises, *etc.*, v. 2.] 1422.02
Fielding (*T. H.*) Knowledge and restoration of old paintings. 1847. . . . . 1424.11
Holyoake (*M.*) The conservation of pictures. 1870. 1433.14

56. Pre-Raphaelitism.

Rossetti (*W. M.*) Fine art, chiefly contemporary. 1867. . . . . 1431.12
Ruskin (*J.*) Pre-Raphaelitism. 1860. . . 1411.13
Young (*E.*) Pre-Raffaellitism. 1857. . . . 1411.19
See also Fraser's mag., v. 53, 1856; Galaxy, June, 1876 (by J. McCarthy).

57. Renaissance Period.

Pater (*W. H.*) Studies, *etc.* 1873. . . . . 1435.08
Labarte (*J.*) Arts of the renaissance. 1855. 1413.03
☞ *See also* Italian Art (p. 545).

58. Sacred Art.

Didron (*A. N.*) Christian iconography; or christian art in the middle ages. v. 1. [No more publ.] 1851. . . . . 1442.27
Dürer (*A.*) The passion of our Lord Jesus Christ, pourtrayed. 1870. . . . . 1434.10
Eggleston (*E.*) Christ in art. With designs of Bida. 1875. . . . . 1436.33
Jameson (*Mrs. A.*) Legends of the Madonna. 1442.52
— — Same. 1853. . . . . 1442.26
— Legends of the monastic orders. 1852. . . 1442.19
— Sacred and legendary art. 2 v. L., 1857. sm. 4°. 1442.20
— — Same. 2 v. Boston, 1865. 16°. . . . 1442.22
— *and Eastlake* (*Lady C. L.*) History of Our Lord as exemplified in works of art. 2 v. 1864. 1442.17
Reviewed in Blackwood's mag., v. 96, 1864; Ed. rev., v. 120, 1864.
Lindsay (*A. W. C., lord*). Sketches of the history of christian art. 3 v. 1847. . . . . 1442.11
Maitland (*S. R.*) Sacred art: music, painting. [*In his* Eight essays, 1852; p. 34-95.]. 3573.19
Otis (*C. N.*) Sacred and constructive arts. 1869. 1411.17
Rio (*A. F.*) Poetry of christian art. 1854. . 1442.24
Tyrwhitt (*R. St. J.*) Christian art and symbolism. 1872. . . . . 1442.15
Note.—Reprint from Contemp., rev., v. 1-10.
See also Blackwood, v. 80, 1856 (Poetry of christian art); Quar. rev., v. 116, 1864.
☞ *See also* Ecclesiastical art (p. 542); — Symbolism (p. 548);—Floral decoration (p. 543);—Church archæology (p. 81);—Cross (p. 83 and 399):—Architecture (p. 33).

59. Scenery.

[*See also* Picturesque, p. 547.]

Brockedon (*W.*) * Italy, classical, historical, and picturesque, illustrated and described. [1842-44.] 1467.13
Browne (*W. H.*) Ten coloured views taken during the arctic expedition of H. M. S. Enterprise and Investigator. 1850. . . . . 1147.01
Constable (*J.*) *English landscape scenery : a series of forty mezzotinto engravings on steel, by David Lucas. 1855. . . . . 1437.09
Finden (*E.*) The ports, harbours, watering-places, and picturesque scenery of Great Britain. . . 1446 26
Foster (*B.*) Pictures of English landscape. . 1446.18
Lewis (*F. C.*) Scenery of the rivers of England and Wales. 3 pts. in 1 v. [1854.] 1437.12
Sandby (*P.*) Collection of one hundred and fifty select views in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. 1783. . . . . 957.04
Wright (*G. N.*) *and Allen* (*Thomas*). France illustrated, exhibiting its landscape scenery, etc. [1845-47.] 966.02

☞ *See also* Landscape painting (p. 545), and in Countries (p. 285-394) numerous works illustrating particular countries, *as* (under Athens) *Stuart and Revett's* **Antiquities*; (under Greece) *Choiseul-Gouffier's* * *Voyage pittoresque*; (under Naples) *Saint-Non's* **Voyage pittoresque*; (under Rome) the works of Wey [976 02], and Burn [976.01].

See also Turner's Southern coast of England [1446.28] and Liber Fluviorum, or river scenery of France [1446.27], Boydell's Picturesque scenery of Norway [A.27.03]; Sir David Wilkie's Sketches, Spanish and Oriental [A.57.01]; Pritchett's Brush notes in Holland [A 57.12]; Simpson's Seat of war at the East [A.47.18]; Mayer's Views of the Ottoman empire [A 27.04]; David Roberts's Holyland, Syria, Egypt, *etc.* [A.57.01]; Sandby's Collection of 150 views in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. 2 v. 1783 [957.04]; Appletons' Picturesque America [1136.06] and Picturesque Europe

60. Sculpture.

Bulwer-Lytton (*E. G. E. L.*) Sculpture. [*In* Cambridge Engl. prize poems, 1825.] 2742.32
Combe (*G.*) Phrenology applied to painting and sculpture. 1855. . . . . 1415.18
Grattan (*J.*) Sculpture. [*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 1, 1836.] 2541.11
Emes (*J.*) Arts and artists; anecdotes, *etc.* 3 v. 1825. . . . . 1414.10
Flaxman (*J.*) Lectures on sculpture. 1829. . 1446.01
— — Same. 1865. . . . . 1454.03
Hazlitt (*W.*) On Flaxman's Lectures. [*In his* Criticisms, *etc.*, v. 1.] 1431.09
Holt (*H. F.*) Rubens a sculptor. 1862. . . 1455.25
Jacobs (*F.*) Wealth of the Greeks in plastic art. [*In* Classical studies, p. 65-98.] 5513.28
Lee (*Mrs. H. F.*) Familiar sketches of sculpture and sculptors. 2 v. 1854. . . . . 1454.01
Milman (*H. H.*) Comparative estimate of sculpture and painting. [*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 3, 1836.] 2541.13
Perkins (*C. G.*) Tuscan sculptors. With illustrations. 2 v. 1864. . . . . 1455.17
Robinson (*J. C.*) South Kensington museum. Italian sculpture of the middle ages and revival. 1862. . . . . 1455.27
Westmacott (*R.*) Schools of sculpture, ancient and modern. 1864. . . . . 1454.05
— On colouring statues. [*In* Archæol. journal, v. 12.] . 1463.12

Illustrated Works.

British school of sculpture ; 20 engr. and fifty woodcuts. With essay and notices of artists, by W. B. Scott. [1872.] 1457.07
Hamilton (—). The English school : a series of the most approved productions in painting and sculpture, executed by British artists, from Hogarth to the present time. 4 v. 1831. . . . . 1421.22
Hervey (*T. K.*) Illustrations of modern sculpture. 1831. . . . . 1437.19
Museum of painting and sculpture. Drawn and etched by Réveil ; with descriptive notices by Duchesne. 17 v. 1829-35. . . . . 1421.01
Viardot (*L.*) Wonders of sculpture. 1873. . 1454.06

Elgin and other Ancient Marbles.

British Museum. *Description of the collection of ancient marbles ; with engravings. Parts 1-10. 1812-45. . . . . 1468.01
Burrows (*E. I.*) Elgin marbles : with an account of Athens. 1837. . . . . 1454.11
Hazlitt (*Wm.*) On the Elgin marbles. [*In his* Criticisms on art, 1st s.] 1431.09
Visconti (*E. Q.*) Letter from Antonio Canova ; and two memoirs on the sculptures in the collection of the Earl of Elgin. 1816. . . . . 1454.12

☞ *See also* Ancient Art (p. 539) ;—Galleries and Museums (p. 544) ; and the works of Canova [1456.01] ; and Thorwaldsen [N.27.07]; *also* Parthenon. Bas-reliefs[1456.07].

61. Sketching.

Calvert (—). Sketcher's drawing-book. 1826. 1432.14
Delamotte (*P. H.*) Art of sketching from nature. 1871. . . . . 1436.24
Green (*N. E.*) Hints on sketching from nature. 3 pts. 1874. . . . . 1471.22

Note.—Pt. 1, 6th ed. Pt. 2, 3d ed. Pt. 3 (Colour), 5th ed.

Rowbotham (*T.*) Art of sketching from nature. 1432.27
— — Same. 36th ed. 1875. . . . . 1471.17
Stubbs (*G.*) *Illustrated lecture on sketching from nature in pencil and water colour. 1862. 1447.14
Wood (*J.*) Elementary treatise on sketching from nature. 1850. . . . . 1436.10

☞ *See also* Water-color Painting (p. 549).

62. Sorrento and Inlaid Work.

Hope (*A.*) Manual of. 1876. . . . . 1466.18

63. Spanish School of Painting.

Cumberland (*R.*) Anecdotes of eminent painters in Spain, in the 16th and 17th centuries. 2d ed. 2 v. 1787. . . . . 1421.20
Scott (*W. B.*) *Murillo and the Spanish school of painting. 1873. . . . . 1447.04

64. Symbolism in Art.

Audsley (*W. and G.*) Handbook of christian symbolism. 1865. . . . . 1442.14
Knight (*R. P.*) Inquiry into the symbolical language of ancient art and mythology. 1836. . . . 3817.14
Palmer (*W.*) Introd. to early christian symbolism. 1859. . . . . 1442.16
Portal (*P. P. F., baron de*). Essay on symbolic colours. With notes by W. S. Inman. 1845. . . 1466.07
Tyrwhitt (*R. St. J.*) Christian art and symbolism. 1872. . . . . 1442.15

☞ *See also* Sacred Art (p. 547) ; Emblems (p. 543).

65. Terracottas.

British Museum. Description of ancient terracottas. 1810. . . . . 1468.09

☞ *See also* Pottery and Porcelain (p. 547).

66. Transparency Painting.

Williams (*W.*) Transparency P. on linen. 1856. 1471.19

67. Trees.

Harding (*J. D.*) *Lessons on trees. 1855. . 1447.01
Hatton (*T.*) Hints for sketching trees from nature in water colours. 4th ed. 1471.18
Kennion (*E.*) Essay on trees in landscape. 1844. 1447.05
O'Neill (*H.*) Guide to pictorial art : how to use the black lead pencil, chalks, and water colours. 5th ed. 1861. . . . . 1472.30

☞ *See also* Foliage (p. 543) ;— Painting (*Landscape*, p. 546);—Sketching (p. 548).

68. United States.

Bethune (*G. W.*) Prospects of art in U. S. [*In his* Orations, 1850 ; p. 157-197.] . . . . . .
Dunlap (*W.*) History of the arts of design in the U. S. 2 v. 1834. . . . . 1415.06
First century of the republic, p. 399-415 (Progress of the fine arts, by J. S. Conant) 575.24
Lester (*C. E.*) Artists of America. 1846. . . 1415.10
Tuckerman (*H. T.*) Artist life ; or sketches of American painters. 1847. . . . . 1415.16
— Book of the artists. Biogr. and critical sketches. Preceded by an hist. account of the rise and progress of art in America. 1867. . . . . 1415.09
Townley (*D. O'C.*) Living American artists. [*In* Scribner's monthly, May, Aug., 1871 ; March, 1872.]

See also Atlantic monthly, v. 22, 1868 (Our painters, by J. Neal) ; N. A. rev , 1856 (Present and future of Amer. art.); v. 102, 1866 (Conditions of art in America).

69. Vases.

British museum. Catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan vases in the B. M. v. 1, 1851. . . . . 1466.22

Englefield (*Sir H.*) Ancient vases, from [his] collection. Drawn and engraved by H. Moses. *Bohn.* 1466.19

Thoms (*P. P.*) Dissertation of the ancient Chinese vases of the Shang dynasty, 1743-1496 B. C. 1851. . . . . 1466.21

☞ *See* Pottery and Porcelain (p. 547) ;—Terracottas (p. 548).

70. Water-colour Painting.

Chase (*J.*) Landscape painting, and sketching in water colours. [1852.] 1425.16

Fielding (*T. H.*) Introduction, *etc.* 1852. . . 1425.03

Foster (*Vere*). Complete course of painting in water-colors. 7 v. 1443.18

Contents : Pt. 1. Flowers, by Hulme, *etc.* 2. Landscape—Introductory, by J. Callow. 3. Landscape—advanced, by J. Callow. 4. Animals, by H. Weir. 5. Marine, by E. Duncan. 6. Flowers (2d series), by Fitch, F. E. Hulme, *etc.* 7. Illuminating, by M. Ward.

Hatton (*T.*) Hints for sketching in water-colour from nature. 12th ed. 1873. . . . . 1471.25

Leitch (*R. P.*) Course, *etc.* With 24 col. pl. 2d ed. [1873.] 1441.20

Miles (*L. C.*) Guide to sketching from nature in water colours. 1868. . . . . 1471.26

Murray (*Mrs. E.*) Modern system of painting in water colours from the living model. 1868. . .1425.06

Noble (*R. P.*) Guide to water colour painting. 14th ed. 1471.27

Penley (*A.*) * Sketching from nature in water-colours. 1869. . . . . 1437.11

— System of water colour painting. 33d. ed. 1873. 1471.20

Rowbotham (*T. L.*) Landscape painting in water-colours. 31st ed. 1875. . . . . 1472.33

☞ *See also* Figure Painting (p. 543) ;—Marine Painting (p. 546) ;—Painting (p. 546) ;—Landscape Painting (p. 545); —Sketching (p. 548).

71. Women Artists.

Clayton (*E. C.*) English female artists. 2 v. 1876. 1435.21

Contents.

Amateurs, temp. Geo. iii., v. 2.	Harrison (M.), v. 1.
Animal painters, v. 2.	Hoadley (S.), v. 1.
Anne, princess of Orange, v. 1.	Hornebolt (S.), v. 1.
Beale (M.), v. 1.	Humorous designers, v. 2.
Blackwell (E.), v. 1.	Kauffman (M. A. A. C.), v. 1.
Boardman (*Mrs.*), v. 1.	Killigrew (A.), v. 1.
Carew (M.), v. 1.	Landscape painters, v. 2.
Carlisle (A.), v. 1.	Maguire (A. A.), v. 1.
Caroline (*Princess*), v. 1.	More (M.), v. 1.
Charretie (A. M.), v. 1.	Moser (M.), v. 1.
Cleyn (M. S *and* P.), v. 1.	Neale (E.), v. 1.
Close of the 18th century, v. 1.	Painters of flowers, fruit, and still life, v. 2
Cosway (M. C. L.), v. 1.	Portrait and miniature painters on enamel, *etc.*, v. 2.
Creed (E.), v. 1.	Reynolds (F), v. 1.
Decorative artists, v. 2.	Rose (S. P.), v. 1.
Delany (M.), v. 1.	Teerlinck (L.), v. 1.
Earlier years of the 19th century, v. 1.	Vanderminjn (A.), v. 1.
Figure painters, v. 2.	Varelst (M.), v. 1.
Gentileschi (A.), v. 1.	

Ellet (*Mrs. E. F.*) Women artists in all ages and countries. 1859. . . . . 1414.24

Note.—The fullest sketches given are those of Angelica Kauffmann, Rosa Bonheur, F. de Fauveau, and H. Hosmer.

See also Nat. qu. rev., v. 22, 1871 (Female artists); Westm. rev., v. 70, 1858, *or* Littell, 1858, v. 4 (Women artists).

☞ *See also* Biography (p. 539).

☞ *See also*, in the general alphabet, Alphabets (p. 14) ;—Archæology (p. 32) ;—Architecture (p. 33);—Badges (p. 60) ;—Beauty (p. 70);—Caricature (p. 253) ;—Carving (p. 255) ;—Costumes (p. 284) ;—Heraldry ;—Leather-modelling ;—Music ;—Mythology ; —Numismatics ;—Paper-flowers ;—Photography, (*in* Arts, Useful, p. 46) ;—Rings ;—Skeleton leaves ;—Wax-modelling.

Finland. *See* Countries. (*Finland*, p. 319.)

Finlason. *See also* Finlayson.

Finlason (W. F.) Dissertation on the history of hereditary dignities. 1869. 8°. . . . 5616.24

— Parliamentary influence and official intrigue as disclosed in the inquiry before a select committee of the affairs of the Ameer of Scinde. London, 1858. 16°. 5712.13

Finlay (George). History of Greece under foreign domination. B. C. 146 to 1821. 5 v. . 426.01

Contents : v. 1. Greece under the Romans, B.C. 146—A.D. 716. v. 2-3. Hist. of Byzantine and Greek empires, 716-1453. 4. Mediæval Greece and Trebizond, 540-1461. 5. Under Othoman and Venetian domination, 1453-1821.

Reviewed in Blackwood's mag., v. 73, 1853 ; Nat. qu. rev., v. 19, 1869 ; North Brit. rev., v. 22, 1854.

— History of Greek rev. 2 v. Edin., 1861. 8°. 547.10

Finlay (Hugh). Journal, his survey of postoffices betw. Mass. and Georgia, 1773-74. B., 1867. 4°. 1136.09

Finlayson (J.) Surnames and sirenames. London, [1863.] 8°. 6614.09

Finlayson (Robert). On preserving the health of ships' crews. London, 1825. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 26.] . . . 5058.26

Finney (*Rev.* Charles G.) Memoirs. By himself. New York, 1876. 12°. 3055.30

Fire on the hearth in Sleepy Hollow : a christmas poem *See* Hopper (E.) 1864. . . . . 1661.06

Fire-alarm telegraph. *See* Arts (Useful, p. 43).

Fire-arms. *See* Military science.

Fire-fiend, and other poems. *See* Gardette (C. D.) 1866. 1644.03

Fires. [*See also* Arts (Useful, *Fires*, p. 43).

— *On* the means of guarding dwelling houses against accidents by fire. 1815. [Pamphleteer, v. 5 ; p. 399-412.] . . 5058.05

— *Roper* (*S.*) Handbook of modern steam fire engine. 1876. . . . . 3907.10

See also N. A. rev., July, 1873.

Fireside science. *See* Nichols (J. R.) 1872. . . . . 3921.30

Fireside travels. *See* Lowell (J. R.) 1864. . . . 2534.12

Fireworks. *See* Arts (Useful, p. 43).

Firmilian : a spasmodic tragedy. *See* Aytoun (W. E.) . 1712.19

First century of the republic : a review of American progress. By T. D. Woolsey, [and others]. New York, 1876. 8°. 575.24

Note.—For *Contents* see p. 376 of this Catalogue.

First forms of vegetation. *See* Macmillan (H.) 1874. . 4912.23

Firth (Wm.) Case of Ireland set at rest. London, 1825. 8°. [Pamphleteer, v. 25.] 5058.25

Fischel (*Dr.* Edward). The English constitution. Tr. by R. J. Shee. L., 1863. 8°. . . 5717.11

Fischer (Kuno). Francis Bacon : realistic philosophy and its age. L., 1857. 8°. . . . 5411.06

Fish (Daniel W.) Robinson's shorter course. Arithmetical problems, oral and written ; with tables of money, weights, measures, *etc.* New York, 1875. 12°. 4011.41

— — Complete arithmetic. Oral and written. New York, 1876. 12°. 4011.40

— — Intermediate arithmetic. N.Y., 1874. 12°. 4011.20

Fish (*Rev.* E. J.) Ecclesiology : New Testament church. N. Y., 1875. 12°. 3552.18

Fish (F. G.) St. Ann's church, (Brooklyn, N. Y.,) 1784 to 1815. Brooklyn, 1845. 12°. . . . 613.04

Fish (Henry C., *D.D.*) Heaven in song. New York, 1874. 12°. 1641.29

— Pulpit eloquence, (deceased divines,) master-pieces, *etc.* 2 v. N. Y., 1857. 8°. 3552.19

— Pulpit eloquence of the 19th century : discourses, with biogr. sketches. N. Y., 1857. 8°. . 3552.21

Fish (Simon). A supplicacion for the beggers. 1529. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. [Early E. T. soc. Extra ser., no 13.] 7914.01

Fish and Fisheries.

— *Bertram* (*J. G.*) Harvest of the sea. British food fishes. 1866. . . . . 4826.03

— *Couch* (*J.*) History of the fishes of the British Islands. 4 v. 1868-69. . . . . 4828.05

— *Dekay* (*J. E.*) Zoology of New York, pt. 4. [New York. Natural hist. of the state, pt. 1.] . 4718.01

— *Gill* (*T.*) Arrangement of the families of fishes, or, classes pisces, marsipobranchii, and leptocardii. 1872. [Sm. miscel. coll., v. 11.]. 3935.21

— — Fish of the New York market. [Sm. report, 1856.] 3936.11

— *Girard* (*C.*) Monograph of the cottoids. [Sm. con., v. 3.] 3937.03

— *Hamilton* (*R.*) British fishes. [Jardine (W.) Nat. libr., v. 36-37. 1852.] 4721.04

— *Jardine* (*Sir W.*) Fishes of the perch family. [*In his* Nat. libr., v. 38. 1852.] 4721.06
— *Owen* (*R.*) Comparative anatomy and physiology of the vertebrate animals. Part 1. Fishes. 1846. . . . . 4727.18
— *Richardson* (*J.*) Fish of the Arctic regions. [*In* Belcher (*Sir* E.) Expedition, *etc.*,1855; p. 347-376.] 1144.04
— *Schomburgk* (*R. H.*) Fishes of British Guiana. 2 v. [Jardine (*Sir* W.) Nat. libr., v. 39-40. 1852.] 4721.07
— *Swainson* (*W.*) Nat. hist. of fishes. 2v. 1838. 4825.06
— *Yarrell* (*W.*) Hist. of British fishes. 2v. 1836. 4828.17
See also Quar. rev., v. 115, 1864 (*Eels*); Westm. rev., v. 82, 1864 (*Herring*); Fraser's mag., v. 45, 1852; v. 60, 1859 (*Shark Family*).
☞ *See also* Natural History. (*General works.*)

Black Bass.

— *Eoff* (*J.*) Habits of the black bass of the Ohio. [*In* Smith. rep., 1854.] . . . . . .
— *Gill* (*T.*) On the species of the genus micropterus (lac.) or grystes (auct.) [*In* Amer. assoc., science, v. 22, 1873.] 3946.20

Salmon.

— *Brown* (*W.*) The natural history of the salmon; rearing, *etc.* 1862. . . . . 4626.12
— *Russell* (*A.*) The salmon. 1864. . . . . 4826.28
Reviewed in North Brit. rev., v. 43, 1865.
See also articles upon the English salmon fisheries and legislation in Blackwood, v. 89, 1864 (What's a grilse?); Ed. rev., Jan., 1873.
☞ For numerous works on *angling*, including monographs on the *pike*, *roach*, and *salmon*, *see* Amusements (*Fishing and angling*, p. 24). *See also* Fraser's mag., v. 63, 1861; v. 76, 1867; Quar. rev., v. 101, 1857; v. 113, 1863; Westm. rev., v. 76, 1861.

Fish-Culture.

— *Bertram* (*J. G.*) Fish culture in France. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists, 1862-3.] 925.13
— *Buckland* (*F. T.*) Fish hatching. 1863. . 4826.23
— *Garlick* (*T.*) Treatise on the artificial propagation of fish. 1857. . . . . 4826.29
— *Green* (*S.*) Trout culture. 1870. . . . . 4826.31
— *Norris* (*T.*) American fish-culture. 1868. 4826.30
— *Stone* (*L.*) Domesticated trout, how to breed and grow them. 1872. . . . . 4826.32
☞ *See also* Fisheries (*below*).

Fisheries.

— *Baird* (*S. F.*) Memoranda of inquiry relative to the food fishes of the U. S.; Questions relative to the food fishes of the U. S. [*In* Sm. miscel. coll., v. 10.] 3935.20
— — Report on fishes on the coasts of New Jersey and Long Island. [Sm. report, 1854.] 3936.09
— *Bernard* (*Sir T.*) Of a supply of fish, for the manufacturing poor. 1813. [Pamphleteer, v. 1.] 5058.01
— *Bertram* (*J. G.*) Harvest of the sea. British food fishes. 1866. . . . . 4826.03
— *Fisherman's* magazine and review. Ed. by H. Cholmondeley-Pennell. 2 v. 1864-65. . . 4616.08
— *Gesner* (*A.*) North Amer. fisheries. [*In* Amer. geog. soc., v. 1, 1859.] 905.08
— *Lamont* (*J.*) Seasons with the sea-horses. 1861. 1144.03
— *Paterson* (*J.*) Treatise on the fishery laws of the United Kingdom, incl. angling. 1863. . 4616.20
— *Perley* (*M. H.*) Report on the sea and river fisheries of New Brunswick. 1852. . . . . 4828.21
— *Plans* and proposals transmitted to the committee on the British fishery. [*anon.*] L., 1750. 8°. 5911.06
— *Sabine* (*L.*) Report on the principal fisheries of the Amer. seas. 1853. . . . . 4828.22
— *United States. Commission of Fish and Fisheries.* Reports, by Spencer F. Baird. 1871-3. Washington, 1873-74. 8°. 4831.01
Contents: Pt. 1. On the condition of the sea fisheries of the south coast of New England. Pt. 2. 1. Inquiry into the decrease of the food fishes. 2. Propagation of food-fishes in the waters of the United States.
See also on the fisheries of the *British Islands*, Blackwood, v. 79, 1856 (2 art., on the Scottish fisheries); Fortn rev., v. 4, 1866 (by J. G. Bertram); Fraser's mag., v. 71, 1865; v. 75, 1867; North Brit. rev., v. 44, 1866; Quar. rev., v. 122, 1867; West. rev., v. 78, 1862.
☞ *See also* Whale fishery, in general alphabet.

Fishbough (Wm.) The macrocosm, or, the universe without and the world within. New York, 1853. 12°. 3914.01
Fishbourne (E. Gardiner). Lectures on naval architecture. London, 1846. 8°. 4517.02
— Our ironclads and merchant ships. London, 1874. 8°. 4517.32

Fisher (George Adams). Yankee conscript; or eighteen months in Dixie. Ph., 1864. 16°. . . 643.07
Fisher (*Prof.* George Park). Essays on the supernatural origin of christianity, with special reference to the theories of Renan, Strauss, and the Tübingen school. N. Y., 1866. 8°. 3552.17
— Life of Benj. Silliman. 2 v. N. Y., 1866. 12°. 3164.07
— Rationalism. [*In* Boston lectures, 1870.] 3523.21
— The Reformation. N. Y., 1873. 8°. . . 3435.04
Fisher (Joseph). Where shall we get meat? Food supplies of west. Europe. L., 1866°. 16°. 6016.23
Fisher (Richard Swainson). Book of the world. 2 v. New York, 1852. 8°. 915.01
— Gazetteer of the United States. N.Y., 1853. 8°. 1135.05
Fisher (Robert Swainson). Select translations from the Greek minor poets with notes; and specimens from the Anthologia Græca. L., 1838. 8°. 1643.32
Fisher (Sidney George). The trial of the constitution. Phila., 1862. 8°. 5734.03
Fisher (Walter M.) The Californians. London, 1876. 12°. 1121.27
Fisher (Wm. Logan). History of the institution of the Sabbath day. 2d ed. Revised. Philadephia, 1859. 12°. 3552.22
Fisher's national magazine. v. 1-3. New York, 1845-46. 8°. 8093.09
Fisherman's magazine and review. Ed. by H. Cholmondeley-Pennell. April, 1864—Oct., 1865. 2 v. L., 1864-65. 8°. 4616.08
Fishing. *See* Amusements (*Fishing and Angling*, p. 24); Fisheries (p. 550); —Whale fishery.
Fisk (Benj. Franklin). Greek grammar. Boston, 1843, 12°. 6414.01
Fiske (Daniel Taggart). Faith working by love: life of Fidelia Fiske. Boston, 1868. 8°. . . 3056.13
Fiske (Daniel Willard). Book of the first Amer. chess congress. N. Y., 1859. 12°. 4614.03
Fiske (John) Myths and myth-makers. Boston, 1873. 8°. 3813.37
— Outlines of cosmic philosophy, based on the doctrine of evolution, with criticisms on the positive philosophy. 2 v. B., 1875. [1874.] 12°. 3915.28
Note.—Reviewed in New Englander, July, 1875.
— Tobacco and alcohol. 1. It does pay to smoke. 2. The coming man will drink wine. New York, 1869. 16°. 4334.31
— Unseen world, and other essays. B., 1876. 12°. 3552.09
Contents: Unseen world. "The to-morrow of death." The Jesus of history. The Christ of dogma. A word about miracles. Draper on science and religion. Nathan the wise. Historical difficulties. Famine of 1770 in Bengal. Spain and the Netherlands. Longfellow's Dante. Paine's St. Peter. A philosophy of art. Athenian and American life.
Fiske (Samuel C.) Dunn Browne's experiences in the army. [*Pseud.*] Bost., 1865. 16°. . . 642.09
Fitch (Asa). Reports on insects. [*In* N. Y. state agr. report, v. 15-24. . . . . 6114.01
Fitch (John). Annals of the army of the Cumberland. [*anon.*] Phil., 1863. 8°. 633.01
Fitch (John). Original steam-boat supported; reply to James Ramsey's pamphlet. [*In* O'Callaghan (E. B.) Documentary hist. of New York, v. 2, 1849.] 614.02
☞ *See also lives* of Fitch in Biography (p. 144).
Fitch (Ralph). Voyage to Pegu, Ormus, and the East Indies. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 9, 1811;—Hakluyt, v. 2, 1810;—Kerr, v. 7, 1824.]
Fitzball (Edward). Thirty-five years of a dramatic author's life. 2 v. L., 1859. 12°. . . 3056.10
☞ For his plays, *see* Plays.
Fitz-Geffrey (Charles). Life and death of Sir Francis Drake. Kent, 1819. 12°. 3052.31
Fitz-Gerald (Maurice Purcell). The crowned Hippolytus of Euripides; with a selection from the pastoral and lyric poets of Greece, tr. into English verse. London, 1867. 16°. 1723.17
— The kings of Europe, past and present, and their families. London, 1870. 12°. 3255.27
Fitzgerald (Percy). Charles Lamb; his friends, his haunts, and his books. L., 1866. 16°. . 3097.29
— Charles Townshend, wit and statesman. London, 1866. 12°. 3173.22
— Kembles (The); including lives of Mrs. Siddons and her brother John Philip Kemble. 2 v. London, 1871. 8°. 3094.29
— "Le sport" at Baden. L, 1864. 12°. . . 4611.32

— Life of David Garrick. 2 v. L., 1868. 8°. 3063.24
— Life of Laurence Sterne. 2 v. L., 1864. 12°. 3165.21
— Principles of comedy and dramatic effect. London, 1870. 8°. 1735.30
— Proverbs and comediettas written for private representation. London, 1869. 12°. . . . 1724.15
— Romance of the English stage. Ph., 1875. 12°. 1723.29
Contents: Theatrical memoirs. The stroller's life. Old York Theatre. Mrs. Bellamy. Tate Wilkinson. Great Débuts: Garrick—Siddons—Kean. 'The Ill fated Mossop.' Love and death upon the stage. Ireland forgeries. Mrs. Robinson. G. F. Cooke. Elliston. Gerald Griffin. The Young Roscius.

Fitzgibbon (E.) Book of the salmon. By Ephemera, [*pseud.*], assisted by A. Young. London, 1850. 16°. 4626.13

Fitzmaurice (*Lord* Edmond). Life of Wm. earl of Shelburne. v.1-2.1737-1776. L.,1875-76.8°. 3161.17

Fitzosborne's letters. *See* Melmoth (Wm.) 2535.26

Fitzpatrick (Wm. J.) Friends, foes, and adventures of lady Morgan. Dublin, 1859. 8°. ['Miscel. pamph.,' v. 15.] 5093.15
— Irish wits and worthies; including Dr. Lanigan, his life and times. Dublin, 1873. 12°. . . 3111.17

Fitz Roy (Robert). Weather book: a manual of practical meteorology. 2d ed. L., 1863. 8°. 4021.11
— *and others*). Narrative of the surveying voyages of H. M. S. "Adventure" and "Beagle," between 1826 and 1836. 4 v. L., 1839-40. 8°. 1155.17

Fitz Warine (Fulk). History of F.; a sketch. [*In* Wright (T.) Essays, v. 2, 1846.] 2722.21

Fitzwilliam museum, (*Cambridge, Eng.*) Illustrations and descriptions of the ancient marbles, specimens of ancient bronze, and various ancient fictile vases, formerly in the possession of John Disney. 3 pts. in 1 v. London, 1849. 4°. . . . 1447.02

Five acres too much. *See* Roosevelt (R. B.) 1869. . . . 6122.13

Five ancient monarchies. *See* Rawlinson (George). . . 425.15

Five centuries of the English language and literature. v. 500 of the Tauchnitz ed. Leipzig, 1860. 16°. 5041.01

Five gateways of knowledge. *See* Wilson (George). . . 4323.11

Five hundred and seven mechanical movements. *See* Brown (H. T.) 1868. . . . . 3923.13

Five hundred points of good husbandry. Tusser (T.) 1848. 1694.07

Five-minute talks with young women. *See* Lewis (Dio). 1874. 4321.26

Five months on the Yang-Tsze. *See* Blakiston (T. W.) 1862. 1025.20

Five senses of man. *See* Bernstein (J.) 4323.12

Five years in an English university. *See* Bristed (C. A.) 5515.03

Fixtures (Law of). *See* Law. (*Fixtures.*)

Fjord, Isle, and Tor. *See* Spender (E.) 1870. . . . . 954.24

Flagellation and the flagellants.
— *Cooper* (*W. M.*) Flagellation, *etc.*: history of the rod. 1869. . . . . 5818.26
— *DeLolme* (*J. L.*) Hist. of the flagellants. 1777. 5818.26

Flagg (Edmund). Report on the commercial relations of the U. S. 4 v. Wash., 1856-57. 4°. . 5918.08
— Venice; the city of the sea, 1797-1849. 2 v. New York, 1853. 12°. 972.04

Flagg (Willard C.) The farmers' movement in the Western States. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 6, 1874.] . 5811.03

Flagg (Wilson). Analysis of female beauty. Boston, 1834. 18°. 5091.02
— Birds and seasons of New England. Boston, 1875. 12°. 4815.09
— Studies in field and forest. B., 1857. 12°. 4712.30
— Woods and by-ways of New England. Boston, 1872. 8°. 4915.16

Flagg (Wm. J.) Three seasons in European vineyards. New York, 1869. 12°. 6133.06

Flags. *Figsbee* (*A.*) Maritime flags of all nations, with geog. desc. of every kingdom. 1869. 931.01
— *Hamilton* (*S.*) Hist. of the F. of the U.S. 1852. 573.01
— *Le Gras* (*A.*) *Album des pavillons, guidons, flammes, de toutes les puissances maritimes. 1858. . . . . 4518.14
— *Preble* (*G. H.*) Complete hist. of the U. S. flag, with introd. account of the symbols, banners, and flags of ancient and mod. nations. 1872. 573.20
☞ *See also* Military science. (*Dress and colors.*)

Flamank (James). Mind and manner. London, 1870. 12°. 5435.23

Flammarion (Camille). The atmosphere. From the French. Ed. by J. Glaisher. L., 1873. 8°. 4028.09
— History of the heavens. *See* Blake (John F.) Astronomical myths. 4013.26
— La Pluralité des mondes habités. 14e éd. Paris. 1869. 16°. 4015.29
— Marvels of the heavens. Tr. by Mrs. N. Lockyer, London, 1870. 12°. 4015.27
— Stories of infinity: lumen-history of a comet in infinity. Tr. by S. R. Crocker. B.,1873. 16°. 4013.02
— Travels in the air. *See* Glaisher (J.) *and others.* . . 3927.20

Flamsteed (John). *See* Gentleman's mag., Feb., Mch., April, 1866 (J. F. and the Greenwich observatory)

Flanders. ☞ *See* (in Countries) Flanders p. 319); —Belgium (p. 293); —Netherlands (p. 347). *Also* Fine Arts (*Dutch and Flemish art*, p. 541); —Literature (*Flemish*).

Flanders (Henry). Exposition of the constitution of the United States. Ph., 1860. 8°. . . 5734.07
— — Same. 2d ed. Phila., 1874. 12°. . . 5734.07
— Lives of the chief justices of the U. S. Philadelphia, 1855. 8°. 3246.07
Contents: John Jay. John Rutledge.
— — Same. v. 2. N. Y., 1875. 8°. . . . 3246.25
Contents: Wm. Cushing. Oliver Ellsworth. John Marshall.

Flandrin (Hippolyte), painter. [By Mrs. Sidney A. Lear.] L., 1876. 12°. 3056.30

Flattery.
— *Plutarch.* Treatise upon the distinction between a friend and flatterer, with remarks by T. Northmore. 1793. . . . . 3093.27
— — How to know a flatterer from a friend. [*In his* Morals, v. 2, pp. 100-156.] 5435.27

Flaubert (Gustave). Madame Bovary; mœurs de province. 2 v. in 1. Paris, 1866. 12°. . 7021.26
— Salammbô. 6e éd. Paris, 1866. 12°. . . 7021.27
Note.—Noticed by Sainte-Beuve, *in his* Nouveaux lundis, v. 4. *See also* Lippincott, Oct., 1870 (G. F., the realist).

Flax.
— *Deman* (*E. F.*) Flax; its cultivation and management. 1851. ['Miscel. pamph.,' v. 21.] 5093.21
— *Warnes* (*J.*) On the cultivation of flax. 1847. 6124.26
☞ *See also* Arts (Useful: *manufactures*, p. 44).

Flaxman (John). Anatomical *studies of the bones and muscles, for the use of artists. Engraved by Henry Landseer; notes by W. Robertson. London, 1833. fol. 1456.04
— Compositions from *Æschylus. Engr. by T. Piroli and Frank Howard. L., 1831. obl. fol. . N.27.13
— Compositions from *Hesiod. Engr. by W. Blake. London, [1831?] obl. fol. N.27.13
— Compositions. *Iliad of Homer. 40 pl. [London, 1831?] obl. fol. N.27.13
— Compositions. *Odyssey of Homer. 35 pl. [London, 1831?] obl. fol. N.27.13
— Lectures on sculpture. L., 1829. 8°. . . 1446.01
— — Same. London, 1865. 12°. 1454.03
☞ For biogr. notices of Flaxman, *see* Biography (p. 145).

Fleetwood (George). Account of the battle of Lutzen and death of Gustavus Adolphus; ed. by Sir P. de M. G. Egerton. London, *Camden miscel.*, v. 1. 1847. 4°. 5112.39

Fleetwood (John). Life of Jesus Christ. Buffalo, 1852. 12°. 3422.08

Fleetwood (Wm.) Chronicon preciosum. London, 1745. 8°. 5936.01

Fleming (C.) *and* **Tibbins** (J.) Royal dictionary [v.1.] English and French, and [v. 2.] French and English. 2 v. Paris, 1866-67. 4°. . . . 6416.04

Fleming (George). Animal plagues. London, 1871. 8°. 4332.02
— Rabies and hydrophobia. L., 1872. 8°. . 4345.07
— Travels on horseback in Mantchu Tartary. London, 1863. 8°. 1025.13

Fleming (John). Molluscous animals. Edinburgh, 1837. 8°. 4825.24

Fleming (Wm.) Manual of moral philosophy. London, 1867. 12°. 5435.22
— Vocabulary of philosophy. Phil., 1860. 12°. 5413.01

Flemish. *See* Flanders (*above*).

Flemish relics. *See* Stephens (F. G.) 1866. . . . . 966.06

Fletcher (Andrew, *of Salloun*). Political works. Glasgow, 1849. 16°. 5723.26
Contents: Of militias. Of the affairs of Scotland, 1698. Of the affairs of Spain, 1698; Speeches.
☞ For *biogr. notices* of F., *see* Biography (p. 145).

Fletcher (*Mrs.* Eliza Dawson, *Engl. lady, b.*1770, *d.*1858). Autobiography. With letters. B.,1876. 12°. 3056.16

Fletcher (Francis). The world encompassed by Sir Francis Drake. [1577-1579.] Ed. by W. S. W. Vaux. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1854. 8°. 925.15
Fletcher (George). Dramatic studies of Shakespeare. London, 1847. 12°. 1753.13
Fletcher (Giles). Of the Russe commonwealth, 1588. Ed. by E. A. Bond. L., *Hakl. soc.*, 1856. 8°. 996.13
— Complete poems. Ed. by A. B. Grosart. London, 1876. 12°. [**Spenser** library.] . . . .
— *and Phineas*). Poems. Ed. with life by A. Chalmers. [*In* Chalmers' English poets, v. 6, 1810.] 1626.06
— Select poems. [*In* Sanford (E.) British poets, v. 5, 1819.] 1691.05
Fletcher (*Rev.* J. P.) Notes from Nineveh, and travels in Mesopotamia, Assyria, and Syria. 2 v. London, 1850. 12°. 1042.14
Fletcher (James). History of Poland. [To 1830.] New York, 1852. 18°. 545.06
Fletcher (*Rev.* James C.) *and* **Kidder** (*Rev.* D. P.) Brazil and the Brazilians. 6th ed. Boston, 1866. 8°. 1164.16
Fletcher (James Ogden). Railways in their medical aspects. London, 1867. 12°. 4327.18
Fletcher (Joseph). History of independency in England, since the reformation. 4 v. London, 1847. 12°. 3452.17
Fletcher (Phineas). Purple island, a poem. London, 1816. 8°. 1643.14
— Poems. *See* Fletcher (Giles *and* Phineas), *above*.
Fletcher prize essay. 2 v. B., 1873-75. 8°.
1875. Faunce (D. W.) the christians in the world. 3547.25
1877. Faris (W. W.) The children of light. . . . 3547.31
Fleuranges (Robert III. de La Marck de). Histoire, reigne de Louis XII. et François I., 1499-1521. [Petitot. Coll. des mém., 1 sér., v. 16.] 501.16
Fleury (*Prof.* A. L.) Gold in an amorphous and chemically combined condition in nature. Also new processes for extracting precious metals from their ores. B., 1868. 8°. 3934.44
Fleury (Claude, *abbé*). Ecclesiastical history. [A.D. 381-455.] Tr. with notes. 3 v. Oxford, 1842. 8°. 3427.18
— Manners of the ancient Israelites. Enl. by A. Clarke. 6th ed. L., 1845. 16°. 3441.21
— Manners of the christians. Oxford, 1872. 16°. 3552.26
Fleury (Jules). *See* Champfleury.
Fliegende-blätter, v. 50-66. München, [1869-77.] 4°.
Flights and fancies. *See* Cromwell (M.) 1625.32
Flindersland and Sturtland. *See* Jessop (W.R.H.) 2 v. 1862. 1062.01
Flint (Austin, *jr.*) Physiology of man. [v. 1.] Introduction; the blood; circulation; respiration. New York, 1866. 8°. 4326.06
— — Same [v. 2.] Alimentation, digestion, absorption, lymph, and chyle. N. Y., 1867. 8°. 4326.07
— — Same. [v. 3.] Secretion; excretion; ductless glands; nutrition; animal heat; movements; voice and speech. N. Y., 1870. 8°. . . 4326.08
— — Same. [v. 4.] Nervous system. New York, 1872. 8°. 4326.09
— — Same. [v. 5.] Special senses; generation. 1874. 8°. (With general index to 5 vols.) . . 4326.26
— Text-book of human physiology. New York, 1876. 8°. 4348.12
Flint (Austin, *sr.*) Treatise on the principles and practice of medicine. 4th ed. Phila., 1873. 8°. 4315.17
— Practical treatise on diseases of the heart. 2d ed. Phil., 1870. 8°. 4354.13
Flint (Charles L.) Milch cows and dairy farming. Boston, 1859. 12°. 6134.01
Flint (Henry M.) Railroads of the U. S.; hist. and statistics. Ph., 1868. 12°. 3925.24
Flint (James). Sermon on the death of Rev. Abiel Abbot. Salem, 1828. 8°. 3581.26
Flint (Robert). Philosophy of history of Europe. v. 1. New York, 1875. 8°. 447.01
v. 1. France and Germany. [With independent t. p.] Reviewed in Fortnightly rev., Sept., 1874.
Flint (Timothy). Condensed geography and history of the western states, or the Miss. valley. 2 v. Cin., 1828. 8°. 1135.22
— — Same. [*With title*] History and geography, *etc.* 3d ed. 2 v. in 1. Cin., 1833. 8°. . . 1135.16
Flinter (George D.) Present state of the island of Puerto Rico. Lond., 1834. 8°. . . . 1162.22
Flood (Warden). Memoirs of Henry Flood. Dublin, 1838. 8°. 3057.02
Floral decoration. *See* Fine arts (p. 543).
Floral emblems. *See* Phillips (H.) 1825. . . . . 4913.23
Floral home: Minnesota. *See* Bishop (H. E.) 1857. . . 1123.05
Flora's lexicon. *See* Waterman (C. H.) 1857. . . . . 4913.19
Floras. *See* Botany (p. 224).
Florence. *See* Countries (*Florence*, p. 319); —Fine arts (*Galleries*, p. 544; —*Italian art*, p. 545).
Florence *of Worcester*. Chronicle; English history to Edward I. [A.D. 1295.] Tr. by T. Forester. Lond., 1854. 12°. 471.13
Florentine nights. *See* Heine (H.) 1873. . . . . 2528.27
Florian (Jean Pierre Claris de). History of the Moors of Spain. New York, 1852. 16°. [**H.F.L.**] 984.01
— Numa Pompilius. London, [*n.d.*] 24°. . 225.87
— *Houssaye* (*H.*) Men and women of France, v. 1. . . 3262.18
Florida. *See* Countries (*Florida*, p. 319); —United States (*Florida war*, 1830-45; p. 386).
Florine, ou la belle Italienne. [Cabinet des fées, v. 19, 1786.] 7052.19
Florus (Lucius Annæus). [Epitome of Roman history, to Augustus Cæsar.] Tr. by J. S. Watson. Lond., 1852. 12°. 432.26
— Epitome rerum Romanarum. ex ed. J. F. Fischeri. In usum Delphini. 2 v. L., *Valpy*, 1822. 8°. 7713.16
— Œuvres complètes. [Abrégé de l'histoire romaine. *Lat.* et *Fr.* Tr. par T. Baudement.] Paris, 1861. 8°. 7725.19
Flourens (Marie Jean Pierre). De la longévité humaine et de la quantité de vie sur le globe. 4e éd. Paris, 1860. 12°. 4327.08
— De la vie et de l'intelligence. 2e éd. Paris, 1858. 12°. 4327.09
— History of the Academy of sciences of Paris. [Sm. report, 1862.] 3936.17
— Jussieus, and the natural method. [Sm. report, 1867.] 3936.22
— Memoir and works of Cuvier. [Sm. report, 1868.] . 3936.23
— Memoir of Blumenbach. [*In* Blumenbach. Anthro. treatises, 1865.] 4734.14
— Memoir of Ducrotay de Blainville. [Sm. rep., 1865.] . 3936.20
— Memoir of E. Geoffrey-Saint-Hilaire. [Sm rep., 1861.] 3936.16
— Memoir of F. Magendie. [Sm. rep., 1866.] 3936.21
— Memoir of L. von Buch. [Sm. report, 1862.] . . . 3936.17
— Memoir of L. J. Thénard. [Sm. report, 1862.] . . . 3936.17
— Memoirs of P. de Candolle. [Sm. report, 1859.] . . 3936.14
— Recueil des éloges historiques. 3 v. Paris, 1862. 12°. 7045.01
Flower (J. W.) Adam's disobedience, and its results as shown in Scripture. 2d ed. L., 1871. 8°. 3552.24
Flower (Wm.) Visitation of Lancaster, 1567; ed. F. R. Raines. London, 1870. 4°. [**Chetham** soc., v. 81.] 5095.41
Flower (Wm. Henry, *ed.*) Recent memoirs on the Cetacea, by Profs. Eschricht, Reinhart, and Lillieborg. London, *Ray soc.*, 1866. . . . 4749.09
Flower and thorn. *See* Aldrich (T. B.) 1612.30
Flower-de-Luce. *See* Longfellow (H. W.) 1664.15
Flower, fruit, and thorn pieces. *See* Richter (J. P. F.) . 243.26
Flower (The) garden: quarterly magazine. Oct., 1872—Oct., 1873. Brooklyn, 1873. 8°. . . . 6132.22
Flower-painting. *See* Fine arts (*Flower painting*, p. 543).
Flowers and festivals. *See* Barrett (W. A.) 1868. . . . 1451.01
Flowers of history, to 1307. *See* Matthew of Westminster. 471.21
Flowers of history, to 1235. *See* Roger of Wendover. . 471.11
Flowers of literature. *See* Oxberry (W.) 4 v. 6217.11
Flowers. ☞ *See* Agriculture. (*Flowers*, p. 8); —Botany (p. 225); *also* Fine Arts (*Floral decoration*, p. 543); —Paper-flowers [1443.26]; — Phantom-flowers [1443.28]; — Wax-modelling [1443.25; 1443.31].
Flowers (Language of).
— *Adams* (*H. G.*) Language and poetry of F. 1868. . . . . 4913.21
— *Carter* (*Mrs. S. C.*) Lexicon of ladies' names: with floral emblems. 1865. . . . . 4913.25
— *Hooper* (*L.*) Lady's book of flowers and poetry. 1864. . . . . 4913.17
— *Ingram* (*J.*) Flora symbolica; or language of F. 1869. . . . . 4913.20
— *Miller* (*T.*) Poetical language of F. 1855. 4913.18
— *Osgood* (*F. S.*) Poetry of flowers. 1843. . 4913.24
— *Phillips* (*H.*) Floral emblems. 1825. . . 4913.23
— *Tyas* (*T.*) Flowers and heraldry. 1851. . 4913.22
— *Waterman* (*Miss C. H.*) Flora's lexicon: language of flowers. 1857. . . . . 4913.19
Flowery scroll: a Chinese novel. Tr., with notes, by Sir J. Bowring. London, 1868. 12°. . 7811.08
Flückiger (Friedrich A.) *and* **Hanbury** (Daniel). Pharmacographia. London, 1874. 8°. . 4313.13

Flush times of Alabama and Mississippi. *See* Baldwin (J.B.) 131.15
Flute. *See* Music.
Fly leaves. *See* Calverley (E. S.) 1872. . . . . 1625.18
Flying. [*See also* Arts (Useful: *Aeronautics*, p. 39.]
— *Marey* (*M.*) Phenomena of flight. [Sm. rep., 1869.] 3936.24
— *Pettigrew* (*J. B.*) Animal locomotion. 1874. 4723.24
Flying Dutchman. *See* Saxe (J. G.) 1862. . . . . 1683.16
Foa (*Mme.* Eugénie Rodrigues Gradis). Le petit Robinson de Paris. Boston, [1863.] 12°. . . 7021.28
Foden (J.) Boilermakers' and iron shipbuilders' companion. London, 1869. 16°. 3923.31
Fog-signals. *Tyndall* (*Prof. J.*) *in* Pop sci. mo., Feb., Mch., 1875.
Foley (E. D.) Cotton manufacturers' assistant. Manchester, 1870. 12°. 3931.07
Folklore.
— *Bell* (*R.*) Ancient poems, ballads, and songs of the peasantry of England. 1857. . . . . 1614.26
— *Bell* (*W.*) Shakespeare's Puck, and his folklore illus. from superstitions of all nations. 3 v. 1852. 3816.13
— *Bottrell* (*W.*) Traditions and hearthside stories of West Cornwall. 1870. . . . . 3816.20
— *Busk* (*R. H.*) Roman legends; collection of the fables and folklore of Rome. 1877. . . 3813.44
— *Chambers* (*R.*) Popular rhymes, fireside stories, and amusements of Scotland. 1842. . . 1632.07
— *Folk-lore*: choice notes from "Notes and Queries." London, 1859. 16°. 2521.03
— *Gover* (*C. E.*) Folk-songs of Southern India. 1872. . . . . 7815.04
— *Henderson* (*W.*) Folk-lore of the northern counties of England and the borders. 1866. . . 3816.07
— *Halliwell* (*J. O.*) Popular rhymes and nursery tales. 1849. . . . . 1645.21
— *Hunt* (*R.*) Popular romances of the west of England: drolls, traditions, *etc.* 1865. . . 3816.08
— *Keightley* (*T.*) Fairy mythology. 1850. . . 185.21
— *Kelly* (*W. K.*) Curiosities of Indo-European tradition and folk-lore. 1863. . . . . 3816.19
— *Kennedy* (*P.*) Legendary fictions of the Irish Celts. 1866. . . . . 3816.18
— *Miller* (*H.*) Scenes and legends of the North of Scotland. 1852. . . . . 954.20
— *Müller* (*M.*) Folk-lore. Chips, *etc.*, v. 2. 1869. . . 2537.20
— *Morgan* (*Lady*). Puck of the pale. [*In* Morgan (T., *and lady*). Book without a name, v. 2, p. 273.] 2541.03
— *Relics* for the curious. [*anon.*] 2 v. 1824. 6211.27
v. 1. Legendary tales, singular customs, *etc.*
— *Taylor* (*J.*) Antiquitates curiosæ: old sayings, proverbs and singular customs. 1819. . 6214.28
— *Swainson* (*C.*) Handbook of weather folk-lore. 1873. . . . . 4021.31
— *Thorpe* (*B.*) Yule tide stories: Scandinavian and North German popular tales and traditions. 261.32
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 61, 1867 (Folk-lore of the northern counties); Cornhill mag., Jan., 1876 (Comparative folk-lore, by J. A. Farrer); Fraser's mag., Dec., 1873 (Folk-lore of Devonshire, by R. J. King).
☞ *See also* FAIRY TALES (in Fiction, p. 480); —Legends and traditions; —Mythology and myths *etc.*; —Superstitions.
See also some works on popular antiquities given under Calendar (p. 247), *as* Brande (J.); —Chambers (R.); —Hone (W.); —and much information may be found in Notes and queries. (*See* 'Folk lore,' in its *general indexes*).
Folkard (H. C.) The sailing boat. 3d ed. London, 1863. 8°. 4517.18
Follen (*Mrs.* Eliza Cabot). Life of Charles Follen. Boston, 1844. 12°. 3057.03
"Following the drum." *See* Viele (E. L.) 1858. . . . 1124.03
Folly (Praise of). *See* Erasmus (D.) 6212.08
Folly as it flies. *See* Parton (*Mrs.* James). 1868. . . . 2541.19
Folsom (E. G.) Logical book-keeping. Double entry. New York, 1873. 12°. 4015.08
Folsom (Chas. F., *M.D.*) Our meat supply and public health. [*In* Mass. *State board of Health*. 6th report. 1875. . 4345.22
— Diseases of the mind. [*In* Mass. *State board of health*. 8th annual report. 1877; p. 425-533.] . . . . . .
Folsom (George). Anniv. discourse at Brunswick, Sept. 6, 1846. [*In* Maine hist. soc. Coll., v. 2.] 602.02
— Argall's exped. to Acadia and Manhattan Island, 1613. [*In* New York hist. soc. Coll., 2d s., v. 1.] . . . . .
— Memoirs of T. L. Winthrop. Boston, 1857. 8°. [*In* Archæologia Amer., v. 3.] 577.20
Fonblanque (Albany) *and* **Holdsworth** (W. A.) How we are governed: handbook of the government of Great Britain. Enl. by A.C. Ewald. London, 1869. 16°. 5712.01
Fonblanque (Albany W., *English journalist*). Life and labours. Ed. by his nephew, E. B. de Fonblanque. London, 1874. 8°. 3056.29
Fonblanque (Edw. Barrington de). Administration and organization of the British army. London, 1858. 8°. 4516.03
— Niphon and Pe-che-li; or, two years in Japan and Northern China. L., 1862. 8°. . . . 1022.17
— Political and military episodes from the life and corresp. of John Burgoyne, general, statesman, dramatist. London, 1876. 8°. 3025.23
Fonssagrives (Jean Baptiste). The mother's work with sick children. Tr. by F. P. Foster. New York, 1872. 12°. 4331.27
Fontaine. *See also* La Fontaine.
Fontaine (*Rev.* Edward). How the world was peopled. New York, 1872. 12°. 4733.14
Fontainebleau. *See* articles in Catholic world, May, 1873; Gentleman's mag., Sept., Oct., 1867; New monthly, Dec., 1855; Feb., 1856; Westm. rev., v. 86, 1866.
Fontanges (M. A. de S. de R., *duchesse* de, *mistress of Louis XIV.*) *See* New monthly, March, 1865.
Fontenelle (Bernard le Bouyer de). History of oracles. From the French. Lond., 1750. 24°. . 3813.35
— Northern worthies: or lives of Peter the Great and Catherine. 2d ed. Lond., 1730. 24°. . 3142.13
Fontrailles (Louis d'Astarac, *vicomte* de). Relation, 1642. [*In* Petitot. Mém. 2 sér., v. 54.] 5123.33
Fonvielle (Wilfrid de). Thunder and lightning. Tr. and ed. by T. L. Phipson. N.Y., 1870. 16°. 4027.17
— Travels in the air. [*In* Glaisher (J. *and others.*) . . 3927.20
Food. *See* Adulterations (p. 5); —Domestic economy (*Cookery*; — *Food and the table*, p. 420); —Botany (*Economic*, p. 224); — Medicine (*Food and diet*).
Fools. *Collier* (*J. P.*) Fools and jesters. . . 1756.10
— *Delepierre* (*O.*) Histoire littéraire des fous. 1860. 6212.22
— *Doran* (*Dr. J.*) Court fools. 1858. . . . 2523.09
See also Blackwood, Sept., 1874 (The Greek fool); Winslow's journal v. 12, 1859 (Literary fools).
Foot. *See* Medicine (*Foot*); —Arts (Useful: *Weights and measures*, p. 48).
Foot of the cross. *See* Faber (F. W.) 1859. . . . . 3547.12
Foote (Andrew Hall). Africa and the Amer. flag. New York, 1854. 12°. 1092.01
— *Hoppin* (*J. M.*) Life of A. H. F. 1874. . 3057.23
Foote (E. B.) Science in story. Sammy Tubbs, the boy doctor, and "Sponsie," the troublesome monkey. 4 v. New York, 1874. 32°. . . 196.25
Foote (Henry Stuart). Texas and the Texans. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1841. 12°. 612.24
Foote (John P.) The schools of Cincinnati, and its vicinity. Cin., 1855. 8°. 5514.24
Foote (Samuel). Works. 2 v. L., 1799. 8°. 1724.18
Contents: v. 1. *Comedies*: Taste. Englishman in Paris. The Knights. Englishman returned from Paris. The author. The mayor of Garrat. The orators. The minor. The lyar. The patron.
v. 2. *Comedies*: The commissary. Lame lover. The bankrupt. The cozeners. Maid of Bath. Devil on two sticks. Nabob. Trip to Calais. The Capuchin.
☞ For *biogr. sketches* of S. Foote, *see* Biography (p. 145).
Foote (*Rev.* Wm. Henry). Sketches of Virginia, hist. and biogr. 2d series. 2d ed. Ph., 1856. 8°. 625.19
Footfalls on the boundary of another world. *See* Owen (R. D.) 1869. . . . . 3815.33
Footlight flashes. *See* Davidge (Wm.) 1866. . . . 1715.12
Foot notes. *See* Barron (Alfred). 2513.17
Footnotes from page of nature. *See* Macmillan (H.) . 4912.13
Footprints of a letter-carrier. *See* Rees (J.) 1866. . . 2712.11
Footprints of famous men. *See* Edgar (J. G.) 1856. . . 3263.18
Footprints of the Creator. *See* Miller (Hugh). . . . 4111.25
Footsteps of Our Lord. *See* Bartlett (W. H.) 1851. . . 1055.17
Footsteps of Shakspere; or, a ramble with the early dramatists. [*anon.*] L., 1862. 16°. . 1752.10
Footsteps of the master. *See* Stowe (H. B.) 3463.06
Footsteps to fame. *See* Friswell (H.) 1874. . . . . 3261.28
Forays among salmon and deer. *See* Conway (J.) . . . 4616.16
Forbes (Alexander). California; history, productions, *etc.* London, 1839. 8°. 592.13
Forbes (A. Gruar). Africa: geographical and christian enterprise. Lond., 1874. 12°. . . 1091.24
— Empire and cities of Asia. L., [1873.] 12°. 1041.23
Forbes (Charles Stuart). Iceland: its volcanoes, geysers, and glaciers. Lond., 1860. 12°. . 1143.04
Forbes (Darius). Universalist's assistant. Boston, 1846. 16°. 3615.20
Forbes (Duncan, *LL.D.*) Dictionary, Hindustani and English, and English and Hindustani. New ed. London, 1859. 8°. 6426.16
— History of chess. London, 1860. 8°. . . 4614.29

Forbes (*Prof.* Edward). Literary papers. London, 1855. 16°. 2524.27

Contents: Geology and religion. Turkey and the East. England and her surveying expeditions. Blunders of pseudo philosophers. Whalemen and the whale. British museum and its wonders. Science and sport in Scandinavia. Travel in America. Himalaya and the tea countries. Salt Lake and Mormonites. Naturalist abroad and at home. Plants at sea.

— *Monograph of the British naked-eyed medusæ. London, *Ray soc.*, 1858. fol. 4749.06

— Travels in Lycia, Milyas, and Cibyratis, 1847. *See* Spratt (T. A. B.) *and* Forbes (E.) 2 v. 1034.12

☞ For *lives* of E. Forbes *see* Biography (p. 145); *also* Bentley's miscel., v. 51, 1862.

Forbes (Frederick Edwyn). Five years in China; 1842 to 1847. London, 1848. 8°. . . . 1023.01

Forbes (George). Transit of Venus. London, 1874. 12°. 4013.23

Forbes (Hugh). Manual for the patriotic volunteer on active service. 2 v. N. Y., 1855. 18°. . 4511.14

Forbes (James). *Oriental memoirs; seventeen years' residence in India. 4 v. L., 1813. 4°. 1016.07

Forbes (James David). Occasional papers on the theory of glaciers. Edin., 1859. 8°. . . 4112.30

— Tour of Mont Blanc, and of Monte Rosa. Edinb., 1855. 16°. 982.01

☞ For lives of J. D. F. *see* Biography (p. 145).

Forbes (James Grant). Sketches of the Floridas. New York, 1821. 8°. 592.14

Forbes (*Sir* John). Of nature and art in the cure of disease. New York, 1858. 12°. . . . 4321.11

Forbes (*Sir* Wm.) Life of James Beattie. 2 v. London, 1824. 8°. 3016.08

Force (M. F.) Pre-historic man. Darwinism and deity. The mound builders. Cin., 1873. 8°. 5803.02

Force (Peter). American archives: 4th series: documentary history of the English colonies in America, 1774, to the decl. of independence. 6 v. Washington, 1837-1846. fol. 588.01

— — Same. 5th series. From the decl. of independence, 1776-1783. v. 1-3. Wash., 1837-53. fol. 588.07

Note.—No more published. The 5th series, left unfinished, ends with the year 1776.

— Auroral phenomena in the higher northern latitudes. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 8.] 3937.08

— Declaration of independence, or notes on lord Mahon's History of the Amer. declaration of independence. London, 1855. 8°. 5734.23

— Tracts and other papers relating principally to the colonies in North America, from discovery to 1776. 4 v. Wash., 1836-46. 8°. 577.08

Contents.

Andros (*Sir* Edward). Commission of king James II., June 3, 1686, v. 4.
Bacon's rebellion in Virginia, in 1675-6, v. 1.
Bermudas. A plaine description of the Barmudas, now Sommer Ilands, 1609, v. 3.
Bolzius (*Rev. Mr.*) Journals in Georgia in 1734, v. 4.
Byfield (Nathanael). Account of the late revolution in New England, 1689, v. 4.
Childe (J.) New England's Jonas cast up at London, 1647, v. 4.
Clayton (J.) Account of several observables in Virginia, 1688, v. 3.
Cotton (A.) Account of our late troubles in Virginia, 1676, v. 1.
Dudley (*Gov.* T.) Letter to the countess of Lincoln relating to New England's plantation, 1631, v. 2.
Florida. Relation of discovery on coast of Florida, 1664, v. 4.
Georgia. Account, shewing progress of the colony, 1741, v. 1.
— Brief account of the establishment of the colony under Oglethorpe, 1733, v. 1.
— Description of Georgia, 1741, v. 2.
— State of the province, 1740, v. 1.
— True and historical narrative of the colony, by P. Tailfer, H. Anderson, D. Douglas, and others, 1741, v. 1.
Gorton (S.) Letter to Nath. Morton, 1669, v. 4.
Guiana. Newes of Sir W. Raleigh; with the true description of Guiana, 1618, v. 3.
Hammond (J.) Leah and Rachael; or, the two fruitfull sisters, Virginia and Mary-land, 1656, v. 3.
Higginson (F.) New England's plantation, 1630, v. 1.
Maryland. Relation of the colony of Lord Baltimore, v. 4.
Morton (T.) New English Canaan; an abstract of New England, 1632, v. 2.
Mountgomry (*Sir* R.) Discourse concerning the establishment of a new colony to the south of Carolina, 1717, v. 1.
Narrative of American imprisonment of two presbyterian ministers, 1707, v. 4.
New England. Abstract of laws in 1641, v. 3.
— Brief relation of state of, to 1689, v. 4.
Norwood (*Col.*) Voyage to Virginia, v. 3.
Planters' plea; or grounds of plantations examined, 1630, v. 2.
Rauleigh (News of Sir Walter), v. 3.
Reck (Von), and Bolzius (J. M.) Extract of journals of Reck and Bolzius, who conducted the Saltburgers to Georgia, 1733, v. 4.
Reformed Virginia silk-worm, 1655, v. 3.
Revolution in New England justified, 1691, v. 4.
Shrigley (N.) True relation of Virginia and Mary-land, 1669, v. 3.
Simple cobler of Aggawam in America, [by N. Ward], v. 3.
Simplicitie's defence against seven-headed policy by church government in New England, 1646, v. 4.
Smith (John). Description of New England, 1614-16, v. 2.
— New England's trials: with the present state of that happie plantation, 1622, v. 2.
South Carolina. Description of the province in 1731, v. 2.
— Narrative of the proceedings of the people in 1719, v. 2.
Virginia richly valued, by the description of the main land of Florida, her next neighbour. Written by a Portugall gentleman of Elvas, and tr. by R. Hakluyt. 1609, v. 4.
Virginia's cure: discovering the true ground of that church's unhappiness. By R. G. 1662. v. 3.
Virginia and Maryland, or Lord Baltimore's printed case uncased and answered, 1655, v. 2.
Virginia. Declaration of the state of the colonie and affaires, 1620, v. 3.
— Description of the province of New Albion, in North Virginia, 1648, v. 3.
— Lawes, divine, morall, and martiall. For the colony in Virginea Britannia. [By W. Strachey.] 1612. v. 3.
— Narrative of Indian and civil wars, 1675-6, v. 1.
— Nova Britannia: offering most excellent fruites by planting in Virginia, 1609, v. 1.
— New life of Virginea; being the 2d part of Nova Britannia, 1612, v. 1.
— Orders and constitutions, 1619, v. 3.
— Perfect description of Virginia, 1649, v. 2.
— True declaration of the estate of the colonie, 1610, v. 3.
Ward (N.) Simple cobler of Aggawam, v. 3.
Williams (E.) Virginia richly and truly valued: viz., the fertile Carolana, and the no less excellent isle of Roanoak. 2d ed., 1650, v. 3.

Force. *See* Physics:—Materialism;—Philosophy.

Force and matter. *See* Büchner (L.) 1870. . . . . 5421.11

Force and nature. *See* Winslow (C. F.) 1869. . . . . 4024.25

Forces of nature. *See* Guillemin (A.) 1872. . . . . 4028.10

Ford (Emily E.) My recreations. Poems. New York, 1872. 12°. 1641.30

Ford (John). Dramatic works; with introd. 2 v. New York, 1831. 18°. 1724.13

— — Same. With introd. by H. Coleridge. London, 1851. 8°. 1735.02

Contents:

Broken heart (The).
Fancies, chaste and noble.
Lady's trial (The).
Love's sacrifice.
Lover's melancholy (The).
Perkin Warbeck.
Sun's darling (The).
'Tis pity she's a whore.
Witch of Edmonton (The).

— Honour triumphant; and a Line of life: two tracts. Lond., *Shak. soc.*, 1843. 8°. 1756.19

☞ For notices of **Ford**, *see* Biography (p. 145).

Ford (Richard). Handbook for Spain. London, *John Murray*, 1855. 12°. 984.12

— Spaniards and their country. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 985.08

Fordyce (Wm.) History of coal, coke, coal-fields, coal-mining, *etc.* Iron: its ores and manufacture. London, 1860. fol. 3937.29

Fore and aft; or, leaves from the life of an old sailor. By 'Webfoot,' [*pseud.*] B., 1871. 16°. . 933.09

Foreign quarterly review. 37 v. L., 1827-46. 8°. 8096.01

Note.—Merged in Westminster review.

Foreign reminiscences [1791-1815]. *See* Fox (H. R. V., *lord Holland*). 453.09

Foreign tour of Messrs. Brown, Jones, and Robinson. *See* Doyle (R.) 1871.] 1456.08

Foreigner in far Cathay. *See* Medhurst (W. H.) 1873. . 1021.19

Forensic eloquence. Sketches of trials in Ireland for high treason, *etc.*, including the speeches of Mr. Curran. Baltimore, 1804. 8°. 6311.10

Forest Arcadia of northern New York. [By Nathaniel W. Coffin.] Bost., 1864. 16°. 1112.11

Forest creatures. *See* Boner (Charles). 1861. . . . . 4722.04

Forest life. *See* Kirkland (*Mrs.* C. M.) 2 v. 1844. . . . 1123.15

Forest trees. *See* Botany (p. 226);— Forest trees (p. 8);—Forests, *below.*

Forest (Walks in a): poems. *See* Gisborne (T.) 1644.25

Forester (Frank), *pseud.* *See* Herbert (H. W.) 4617.19

Forester (Thomas). Paris and its environs. London, 1859. 8°. 962.01

— Rambles in Corsica and Sardinia. L., 1858. 8°. 975.02

— Rambles in Norway. London, 1855. 16°. [Trav. library, v. 4.] 5075.09

Forests.

— *Becquerel* (*A. C.*) Forests and their climatic influence. [Sm. report, 1869.] 3936.24

— *Bidie* (*G.*) Effects of forest destruction in Coorg. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 39, 1869.] 904.03

— *Cooper* (*J. G.*) Forests and trees of Florida and Mexican boundary. [Sm. rep., 1860.] 3936.15
— — On the distribution of forests and trees of North Amer. [Sm. report, 1858.] 3936.13
— *Hough* (*F. B.*) On the duty of government in the preservation of forests. [Amer. assoc. science, v. 22, 1873.] . . 3946.20
— *Mangin* (*A.*) The Desert world. 1869. . . 4727.03
— *Markham* (*C. R.*) On the destruction of forests as affecting the water supply in India. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal v. 36, 1866.] 903.39
— *Springer* (*J. S.*) Forest life, and forest trees. 1851. . . . . 1121.19
— *Whitney* (*J. D.*) Plain, prairie, and forest. [*In* Amer. nat., Oct., Nov., 1876.]
See also Pop. sci. monthly, June, 1875 (Forests and rainfall).
☞ *See* Botany (p. 226);—Forest trees (p. 8);—Trees.

Forfar (Robert). Analytical physics, or trinology. London, 1852. 12°. 4027.08
Forgeries (Literary). *See* Brit. quar. rev., Jan., 1869; Disraeli's Curiosities of lit., 1851, p. 426; and Life of G. Psalmanazar [3147.01]
Forging. *See* Arts (Useful: *Forging*, p. 43).
Forgiveness and law. *See* Bushnell (Horace). 1874. . . 3526.15
Form and sound. *See* Purdie (Th.) 1849. . . . . 1436.00
Forman (H. B.) Our living poets: an essay in criticism. London, 1871. 8°. 1643.19
Formosa. *See* Countries (*Formosa*, p. 319.)
Forms (*in law*). *See* Law.
Forms of animal life. *See* Rolleston (G.) 1870. . . . 4727.10
Forms of water, *etc.* *See* Tyndall (J.) 1872. . . . . 4021.27
Forney (John W.) Anecdotes of public men. New York, 1873. 12°. 3243.10
— A centennial commissioner in Europe, 1874-76. Philadelphia, 1876. 12°. 943.26
Forrest (Catharine W.) *vs.* ***Forrest** (Edwin). [Suit for divorce. Superior Court of the city of New York, 1852.] 4°. [*No t. p.*] 5617.12
Forrest (Edwin).
— *Alger* (*W. R.*) Life of E. F. 2 v. 1877. . 3058.21
— *Rees* (*J.*) Life of E. F. 1874. . . . . 3056.25
Forrest (N. B.) *Jordan* (*T.*) *and Prior* (*J. P.*) Campaigns of N. B. F. 1868. . . . . 633.04
Fors clavigera. *See* Ruskin (John). 1871. . . . . 5816.23
Forster (*Rev.* Charles). Historical geography of Arabia. 2 v. L., 1844. 8°. 1043.17
— Mahometanism unveiled. 2 v. L., 1829. 8°. 3454.17
— One primeval language traced experimentally through alphabetic characters of lost powers from the four continents. 3 pts in 4 v. L., 1852-54. 8°. 6412.05
— Pologne. Paris, 1840. 8°. [**Univers.**] . 902.26
Forster (George). *Travels in the northern part of Persia, 1783. [*In* Pinkerton's Voyages, v. 9.] 926.09
— *St. John* (*J. A.*) Lives, *etc.*, v. 2. . . . . 3221.05
Forster (John, *hist. and biographer, b.* 1812, *d.* 1876). Daniel De Foe and Charles Churchill. London, 1855. 16°. [**Trav.** libr., v. 16.] . . . 5075.21
— Debates on the grand remonstrance, 1641. With introd. essay on English freedom under Plantagenet and Tudor sovereigns. L., 1860. 12°. 476.19
— Historical and biographical essays. 2 v. London, 1858. 8°. 2525.01
Contents: v. 1. Debates on the Grand Remonstrance, 1641. The Plantagenets and the Tudors. The civil wars and Oliver Cromwell. v. 2. Daniel De Foe. Sir Richard Steele. Charles Churchill. Samuel Foote.
— Life and times of Oliver Goldsmith. London, 1855. 8°. 3066.01
— Life of Charles Dickens. 3 v. Phil., 1872. 12°. 3052.32
v. 1, 1812-42. 2, 1842-52. 3, 1852-70.
— Life of Jonathan Swift. v. 1. 1667-1711. New York, 1876. 8°. 3167.31
Note.—The author's death left the work unfinished.
— Sir John Eliot: a biography, 1590-1632. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1865. 8°. 3054.24
— Statesmen of the commonwealth. New York, 1855. 8°. 3257.07
Contents: Sir John Eliot. Thomas Wentworth, earl of Strafford. John Pym. John Hampden. Sir Henry Vane, the younger. Henry Marten. Oliver Cromwell.
— Walter Savage Landor: a biography. Boston, 1869. 8°. 3097.26
— *and others.* Eminent British statesmen. 7 v. London, 1831. 16°. 3211.07
Note.—For *Contents* see p. 111 of Catalogue.
☞ For notices of J. Forster, *see* Reid (T. W.) Cabinet portraits, 1872 [3252.26]; Gentleman's mag., March, 1876 (by Blanchard Jerrold); Temple Bar, April, 1876 (by R. H. Horne).

Forster (John Reinhold). Catalogue of the animals of North America. London, 1771. 8°. 4727.12
— Catalogue of the plants of N. A. London, 1771. 8°. . 4727.12
Forster (Thomas). Causes and mitigation of pestilential fever. London, 1824. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 24.] . . . 5058.24
— Essay on the application of the organology of the brain to education. 1815. [Pamphleteer, v. 5, p. 473-480.] . 5058.05
— Observ. on the brumal retreat of the swallow. 4th ed. enlar. 1814. [Pamph., v. 4, p. 431-462.] 5058.04
— Observ. on the influence of particular states of the atmosphere on human health and diseases, particularly insanity. 2d ed. L., 1819. 8°. [Pamph., v. 14, pp. 107-144.] . 5058.14
— Observ on the phenomena of insanity. London, 1819. 8°. [Pamph., v. 15, p. 99-115.] 5058.15
— Original letters of Locke, Algernon Sidney, and Shaftesbury. With sketch of opinions of Locke and other metaphysicians. L., 1830. 12°. 3114.03
— Perennial calendar, and companion to the almanack. London, 1824. 8°. 6218.30
— Philozoia; or moral reflexions on the condition of the animal kingdom. Brussels, 1839. 8°. 5825.26
— Researches about atmospheric phænomena. 2d ed. enlarged. L., 1815. 8° 4021.12
— Sketch of the new anatomy and physiology of the brain and nervous system of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim. [Pamph., v. 5, p. 219-244.] 5058.05
Forsyth (Joseph). Excursion in Italy, 1802-1803. 2 v. London, 1824. 8°. 972.10
Forsyth (Robert). Beauties of Scotland. 5 v. Edinburgh, 1805-08. 8°. 952a.11
— Principles of moral science. v. 1. Edinburgh, 1805. 8°. 5434.40
Note.—No more published.
Forsyth (Wm.) History of lawyers, ancient and modern. Boston, 1875. 8°. 5643.10
Note.—A reprint of his 'Hortensius.'
— History of the captivity of Napoleon. 2 v. New York, 1855. 12°. 3132.12
— History of trial by jury. L., 1852. 12°. . 5622.24
— Life of M. T. Cicero. 2 v. N. Y., 1865. 8°. 3036.12
— Novels and novelists of the 18th century in illustration of the manners and morals of the age. New York, 1871. 12° 2752.30
Fort Fisher (Capture of). *See* Atlantic monthly, v. 27, 1871 (2 papers by H. C. Lockwood).
Forteguerri (Niccolò). First canto of Ricciardetto. From the Ital., with notes, by Lord Glenbervie. London, 1822. 8°. 1641.28
Fortescue papers. Ed. by S. R. Gardiner. London, *Camden soc.*, 2d ser., v. 1. 1871-4. 4°. . . 5114.09
Fortia de Piles (A. T. G. A. M. M. de). *Travels in Sweden, 1790-2. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 6.] 926.06
Fortification. *See* Military science.
Fortnightly review. 26 v. L., 1865-76. 8°. .
Note.—Issued monthly from Sept., 1866. V. 1-6, ed. by G. H. Lewes; N.S., v. 1-20, by J. Morley.
Fortnum (C. Drury E.) Maiolica. N. Y., 1876. 8°. [**South Kensington** museum art handbooks, No. 4.] 1453.09
Fortunate Isles. *See* Countries (*Canary Islands*, p. 298).
Fortune (E. F.) Epitome of the stocks and public funds. 14th ed. by J. Field, *jr.* London, 1838. 16°. 5922.13
Fortune (Robert). A residence among the Chinese. London, 1857. 8°. 1022.20
— Two visits to the tea countries of China. 2 v. London, 1853. 12°. 1021.08
Fortune-telling.
— *Commiers* (—). Pratique curieuse, ou les oracles des Sybylles. 1750. . . . . 3813.30
— *Halliwell* (*J. O., ed.*) Man in the moone, or Engl. fortune teller. [*In* Percy soc., v. 29, 1851.] 5060.29
— *Poetical* fate book. 1851. . . . . 1677.01
— *Thompson* (*M. N.*) Witches of N. Y., 1859. 3813.17
☞ *See also* Occult sciences;—Palmistry.
Forty years in the Turkish empire. *See* Prime (E. D. G.) 1033.19
Forty years in the wilderness of pills and powders. *See* Alcott (W. A.) 1859. . . . . 4321.01
Forty years of American life. *See* Nichols (T.L.) 2 v. 1864. 1073.21
Forty years' recollections. *See* Mackay (Charles). . . . 3116.30
Forty-four years of a Maryland hunter. *See* Browning (M.) 1859. . . . . 3024.17
Forum (The); 40 years at the Phil. bar. *See* Brown (D. P.) 2 v. 1856. . . . . 5613.25
Forwood (W. S.) Mammoth cave of Ky. Philadelphia, 1870. 12°. 1122.14
Fosbery (Thomas Vincent, *ed.*) Voices of comfort. London, 1873. 16°. 3552.27

Fosbrooke (Thomas Dudley). *Encyclopædia of antiquities, classical and mediæval. New ed. 2 v. London, 1843. 8°. 437.01

— Treatise on the arts, institutions, *etc.* of the Greeks and Romans. 2 v. L., 1833. 16°. [L.C.C.] 422.27

Foscolo (Niccolò Ugo). Essays on Petrarch. London, 1823. 8°. 3143.15

— Letters of Ortis. From the Ital. 2d ed. London, 1818. 12°. 192.24

☞ For notices of this author, *see* Biography (p. 145); *also* New monthly, v. 1, 1821.

Foss (Edward). Judges of England. 9 v. London, 1848-57. 8°. 3254.10

— Memories of Westminster Hall: its famous judges and lawyers, and its great trials. 2 v. New York, 1874. 8°. 3257.17

Fossil spirit; a boy's dream of geology. *See* Mill (John). 4111.24

Fossils. *See* Palæontology;—Geology.

Foster. *See also* Forster.

Foster (Andrew). Life of Vespucius. *See* Lester (C. E.) *and* Foster (A.) 3174.15

Foster (Birket). *Pictures of English landscape. Ed. by T. Taylor. L., 1862. 4°. 1446.18

Foster (Elon). New cyclopædia of illustrations adapted to christian teaching. N.Y., 1871. 8°. 3552.23

— New cyclopædia of poetical illustrations adapted to christian teaching. 2d ed. L., 1872. 8°. 1646.03

Foster (F. P.) Public vaccination. [*In* Amer. soc. science assoc. Trans., no. 5, 1873.] 5811.03

Foster (John, *b.* 1770, *d.* 1843). Critical essays contributed to the Eclectic review. 2 v. London, *Bohn*, 1857. 12°. 2525.03

Contents.

Affectation (Thoughts on), v. 1.
America before the revolution, v. 1.
Astronomy and the Christian revelation, v. 2.
Biography, v. 2.
Blair's life and writings, v. 1.
Britton's Cathedral antiquities, v. 2.
Chateaubriand's Christian martyrs, v. 2.
Chatterton, v. 2.
Christianity in India, v. 1.
Coleridge, v. 2.
Coleridge (Recollections of), v. 2.
Cruelty to animals, v. 1.
Cumberland (R.), v. 2.
Curran (J. P.), v. 2.
Daniell's oriental scenery, v. 1.
Education in reference to religion, v. 1.
Egypt (Modern), v. 2.
Fawcett (John), v. 2.
Fox (Characters of), v. 1.
Franklin (Benjamin), v. 2.
Fuller (Andrew), v. 2.
Future of England and America, v. 1.
Grattan (Henry), v. 2.
Grecian architecture, v. 2.
Hall (Robert): on the East India charter, v. 2.
Heywood on Fox's History, v. 1.
Highland superstitions, v. 2.
Hindoo idolatry and Christianity, v. 1.
Hobhouse's Albania, v. 2.
Hôpital (Michel de l'), v. 2.
Hume (David), v. 1.
Irish society, v. 2.
Jesse's sermons, v. 1.
Junius, v. 2.
Memoir writing (two articles), v. 1.
Morality of works of fiction, v. 1.
More (Sir Thomas), v. 1.
Paley as a theologian, v. 1.
Paley's memoirs, v. 1.
Park (Mungo), v. 2.
Peninsular war (The), v. 1.
Personal virtue in its relation to political eminence, v. 1.
Poetical criticism, v. 1.
Public worship of non-conformists, v. 2.
Relation of man to nature, v. 2.
Rose on Fox's History, v. 1.
Ryland (John), v. 2.
Sanscrit literature, v. 1.
Smith's (Sydney) sermons, v. 1.
Southey's Curse of Kehama, v. 1.
Statesmen, v. 1.
Taylor (Jeremy), v. 2.
Theatrical amusements, v. 1.
Tooke (Horne), v. 2.
Travel-writing, v. 1.
Vindication of the Baptist missionaries, v. 1.
Whitefield (George), v. 2.
Wilberforce on Christian missions, v. 2.
Zollikofer's sermons, v. 2.

— Essays: On a man's writing memoirs of himself. On decision of character. On the application of the epithet Romantic. On some of the causes by which evangelical religion has been rendered less acceptable to persons of cultivated taste. On popular ignorance. N. Y., 1835. 8°. . . 5412.06

— Fosteriana; thoughts, reflections and criticisms. London, 1858. 12°. 2525.05

— Letter on future punishment. B., 1849. 12°. 3551.10

— Miscel. essays on christian morals. New York, 1846. 18°. 3553.03

☞ For *biogr. and critical notices* of J. F., *see* Biography (p. 145.)

Foster (John, *of Brighton, Mass.*) Sermon before the Anc. and hon. artillery company, in Boston, June 5, 1809. Boston, 1809. 8°. 5093.06

Foster (John Wells). Mississippi valley: its geography, progress, *etc.* Chicago, 1869. 8. . . 1125.08

— Pre-historic races of the United States. Chicago, 1873. 8°. 567.22

— Ancient relics in Missouri. [Sm. rep., 1863.] . . . 3936.18

— *and* **Whitney** (J. D.) Geology and topography of a portion of the Lake Superior land district. 1. Copper lands. Iron region, with general geology. Washington, 1850-51. 8°. 4112.35

Foster (John Y.) New Jersey and the rebellion: a history. Newark, (*N. J.*) 1868. 8°. . 644.10

Foster (Michael) Science primers. Physiology. New York, 1874. 18°. 4325.31

— Functions of muscle and nerve. [*In* Handbook for phys. laboratory, v. 1, 1873. . . . . 4336.26

— *and* **Balfour** (Francis M.) Elements of embryology. [The hen's egg.] L., 1874. 12°. . . . 4732.20

— *and* **Langley** (J. N.) Course of elementary practical physiology. L., 1876. 12°. . . . 4326.27

Foster (*Mrs.* Margaret E.) Handbook of modern European literature. L., 1849. 16°. . . 2731.01

Foster (P. Le Neve). Photography. [*In* Brit. m'f'g industries. 1876.] 3941.31

Foster (Thomas Campbell). Letters on the condition of the people of Ireland. 2d ed. London, 1847. 8°. 5917.10

Foster (Vere). Complete course of drawing. 11 v. London, [*n. d.*] obl. 16°. 1441.11

Note.—For *Contents* see p. 541 of Catalogue.

— Complete course of painting in water colors. 7 v. London, [*n. d.*] obl. 16°. 1443.18

— Drawing copy book: animal drawing in pencil by H. Weir. L., [*n. d.*] sm. obl. 4°. . . 1432.06

— — Landscape and trees in pencil by J. Needham. London, [*n. d.*] sm. obl. 4°. 1432.05

— — Landscape in water colors, by J. Callow. London, [*n. d.*] obl. 4°. 1432.04

— — Flowers in water colors, by F. E. Hulme and others. L., [*n. d.*] obl. 16°. 1443.13

Fothergill (J. Milner). The heart and its diseases. London, 1872. 8°. 4354.15

— Maintenance of health. N. Y., 1875. 12°. 4324.20

Fothergill (Samuel). Discourses [to] the people called Quakers. Phil., 1800. 12°. . . . 3553.04

Fouché (Joseph, *duc d'Otrante*). *See* Biography (p. 145).

Foucher d'Obsonville (—). Philosophic essays on various foreign animals; with observ. on several eastern nations. From the French. Tr. by T. Holcroft. L., 1784. 8.° 4715.20

Founders of New Plymouth. *See* Hunter (John). . . . 3444.01

Foundling (New) hospital for wit: fugitive pieces, in verse and prose. [Ed. by J. Almon.] 6 v. London, 1771-73. 16.° 1612.17

Fountain (The). *See* Davis (A. J.) 3543.13

Fountains abbey, (*England*). Memorials. [1131-1374.] Ed. by R. J. Walbran. L., 1863. 8°. [Surtees soc., v. 42.] 5117.08

Fouqué (Friedrich H. K. **La Motte**). Ausgewählte werke. 12 v. v. 1-2. Halle, 1841. 16°; v. 3-12. Braunschweig, 1860-73. 16°. . . . .

Contents: 1-3, Der Held des Nordens. 1, Sigurd. 2, Sigurd's Rache. 3, Aslauga. 4-6, Der Zauberring. 7, Sintram und seine Gefährten. 8, Undine. 9-12, Novellen, Erzählungen, Schauspiele und Gedichte. 9, Die beide Hauptleute. Das Galgenmännlein. 10, Der Geheimrath. Der Siegeskranz. Der Schwerdt des Fürsten. Eugenie. Rose. 11, Adler und Löwe. Rosaura und ihre Verwandten. Eginhard und Emma: Schauspiel. 12, Die Macht im Walde: Sage. Ausgewählte Gedichte.

☞ For translations of his tales, *see* Fiction (p. 482).

Four Georges. *See* Thackeray (W. M.) . . . 3252.12; 3065.03

Four great powers. *See* Boynton (C. B.) 445.24

Four hundred million: China, *etc.* *See* Moule (A.E.) 1871. 1021.13

Four old plays. *See* Child (Francis J.) 1724.20

Four years aboard the whaleship, 1855-59. *See* Whitecar (W.B., *jr.*) 1860. . . . . 922.13

Four years among Spanish Americans. *See* Hassaurek (F.) 1868. . . . . 1163.06

Four years at Yale, by a graduate of '69. New Haven, 1871. 12.° 5513.27

Four years in secessia. *See* Browne (J. H.) 1865. . . 644.03

Four years in the saddle. *See* Gilmor (Henry). 1866. . 642.11

Fourier (François Marie Charles). Passions of the human soul, and their influence on society. Tr., with biogr. of Fourier, by H. Doherty. 2 v. London, 1851. 8°. 5435.11

— Social destiny of man. N. Y., 1857. 8°. . 5812.05

☞ For lives and notices of F., *see* Biography (p. 145).

Fourier (Jean Baptiste Joseph). Memoirs of Delambre. [Sm. report, 1864.] 3936.19

— *Arago* (*T. F. J.*) Biography of. [*In* Sm. report, 1871.] 3936.26

Fourierism. *See* Fourier (F. M. C.), *above*; also Social science. (*Socialism.*)

Fournel (François Victor). Curiosités théâtrales, anciennes et modernes, françaises et etrangères. Paris, 1859. 16°. 1724.16

Fourth of July.

— *Saunders (F., ed.)* Our national centennial jubilee. Orations, addresses, and poems, delivered July 4, 1876, in the several states of the union. New York, 1877. 8°. 584.19

Contents.

Adams (B.) Cost of popular liberty. Hingham.
Adams (C. F.) Progress of liberty. Taunton.
Aikman (W.) Address. Detroit.
Alvord (T. G.) Nation's jubilee. Syracuse.
Armitage (T.) Our national influence. New York city.
Arnold (S. G.) Providence, past, present, and future. Providence.
Arthur (W. E.) American age contrasted. Covington.
Avery (W. T.) Historical address. Memphis.
Bacon (L.) New Haven one hundred years ago. New Haven.
Bacon (T.) Triumphs of the republic. Palmyra.
Barker (J. W.) Centennial hymn. Buffalo.
Barnard (H.) Centennial growth in nationality, industries, and education. Hartford.
Bartlett (W. A.) Permanency of the republic. Aurora and Indianapolis.
Beason (T. I.) America and Judaism. Jackson, Shreveport.
Beecher (H. W.) Advance of a century. Peekskill.
Big Soldier, jr., chief of Otoe Indians. Responsive address. Nebraska city.
Birkins (H. H.) Our flag. New York city.
Brunot (F. R.) Genius of America. Pittsburgh.
Bryant (W. C.) Centennial ode. New York city.
Cantwell (E.) Union and reconciliation. Willington.
Carpenter (S. H.) Elements of our prosperity. Madison.
Chapin (A. L.) Relation of education to the state. Janesville.
Chapman (H.) The magnificent present. Doylestown.
Chase (C. S.) 1776 contrasted with 1876. Omaha.
Cheney (P. E.) Address. Manchester.
Chester (A. E.) Experiment of a free government. Buffalo.
Chittenden (L. E.) Character of the early settlers of Vermont and its influence upon their posterity. Burlington.
Clark (L. W.) Destiny of the republic. Manchester.
Clinton (G. W.) Spirit of 1876. Buffalo.
Collyer (R.) Talk to the citizens of La Crosse. Centennial exhibition. Ill.
Converse (G. L.) Progress of the human race. Columbus.
Cullom (S. M.) Distinctive features of the republic. Geneseo.
Curtis (G. W.) Our noble heritage Northfield.
Davis (C. K.) Permanency of our institutions. St. Paul.
De Long (C. E.) Freedom's grand review. Gold hill.
Dillon (J. F.) Our duty and responsibility. Davenport.
Dix (J. A.) Address. New York city.
Dix (M.) Hand of God in history. New York city.
Dougherty (*Miss* S.) Centennial address. Jackson.
Drew (C.) Memoirs of the past. Jacksonville.
Elliott (B. K.) Glorious epoch. Indianapolis.
Evarts (W. M.) What the age owes to America. New York city and Philadelphia.
Ferry (T. W.) Address. Philadelphia.
Flourney (G.) First century day of the nation. Galveston.
Fowler (C. H.) Illinois, resources and record. Centennial exhib., Ill.
Gildersleeve (H. A.) American citizenship. New York city.
Gilpatrick (J. H.) The incomparable republic. Leavenworth.
Gobright (L. A.) Résumé of American history. Washington.
Goddard (L. M.) Glory, growth, and greatness of America. Leavenworth.
Griswold (S. O.) Changes of a century. Cleveland.
Gulliver (J. P.) Our success—Our future. Binghamton.
Hawley (J. R.) Address. New Haven.
— Introductory address. Philadelphia.
Heath (*Miss* C. B.) Poem—The year of the jubilee. Manchester.
Holland (R. A.) Democracy in danger. St. Louis.
Holmes (O. W.) Hymn—Welcome to all nations. Boston, Phila.
Ingersoll (R. G.) Meaning of the declaration. Peoria.
Jacobs (J. I.) Temple of national liberty. Wheeling.
Johnson (G. W. C.) Address. Cincinnati.
Kidder (J.) Perpetuity of the republic. Manchester.
Kirkpatrick (J. M.) Echoes from Lexington and Bunker Hill. Pittsburgh.
Lamar (A. R.) Address. Savannah.
Langston (J. M.) National utterances, and achievements of our first century. Portsmouth, Va., and Washington.
Latrobe (F. C.) Our national emblem. Baltimore.
Lear (G.) Beacon fires of liberty. Doylestown.
Lewis (A.) Introductory address. Detroit.
Miles (N. A.) Welcome to the coming century. Leavenworth.
O'Byrne (J.) The matchless story. Wilmington.
O'Gorman (R.) Grandeur of our republic. New York city.
Palmer (F. A.) Poem—a centennial retrospect. Aiken.
Parker (C.) The open Bible. Newark.
Parker (I. C.) Centennial oration. Ft. Smith.
Ramsay (J. G. M.) Iliad of patriotism. Nashville.
Rice (H.) Address. Cleveland.
Roberts (D.) Centennial address. Burlington.
Rockford (S. S.) Influence of popular education upon the nation. Janesville.
Romeyn (T.) National perils and safeguards. Detroit.
Routt (J. L.) Centennial address. Denver.
Sellman (J. J. M.) Free institutions of America. Baltimore.
Seymour (H.) Future of the human race. Rome.
Shuman (A.) Warnings for the future. Lena.
Simpson (S. L.) Poem—The rounded age. Portland.
Smith (Dexter). March—Our national banner. Philadelphia.
Smith (I. W.) First century of our republic. Manchester.
Spear (T. J.) Centennial hymn. San Francisco.
Stebbins (H.) Human progress. San Francisco.
Stevens (W. B.) Prayer. Philadelphia.
Storrs (R. S.) Rise of constitutional liberty. New York city.
Street (A. B.) Centennial hymn—Our land. Albany.
Talbot (G. F.) The nation's birthday. Portland.
Taylor (B.) Centennial ode. Philadelphia.
— Song of 1876. New York city.
Taylor (J.) Our republic. Providence.
Thomas (B. F.) The new century. Worcester.
Thompson (H. M.) Nation building. New Orleans.
Tomlin (R. G.) Address of welcome to the Otoe chiefs.
Twitchell (J. H.) Grand mission of America. Hartford.
Ward (D.) The century reviewed. Cincinnati.
Watts (J. W.) Fundamental principles of 1876. Montgomery.
Whittier (J. G.) National hymn.
William, emperor of Germany and king of Prussia. Congratulatory letter.
Winthrop (R. C.) A century of self-government. Boston.
Wood (F.) Democracy the hope of the nation. New York city.

See also orations of **Metcalf** (T.) at Dedham, 1810; **Tudor** (W.) at Boston, 1809. **Quincy** (J.) at Boston, 1826; **Mann** (Horace) at Boston, 1842; **Winthrop** (R. C.) at Wash., 1848; **Phillips** (D. W.) at North Wrentham, 1848; **Whipple** (E. P.) at Boston, 1850; **James** (Henry) at Newport, 1861; **Russell** (T.) at Boston, 1864; **Sanderson** (S. W.) at Sacramento, 1865. *Consult also* index in 3 of Edw. **Everett's** Orations under 'July 4th.' A history of the 4th of July is given by E. A. Pollard, in Lippincott's mag., July, 1872.

☞ *See also* **Declaration** of independence (p. 409).

Fourth (The) estate. *See* **Hunt** (F. Knight). 2 v. . . . 2712.13

Fowler (George). Lives of the sovereigns of Russia. v. 1-2. London, 1858. 8°. 3253.01

Fowler (Henry). American pulpit: living preachers. New York, 1856. 8° 3456.07

Contents: E. N. Kirk, Chester Dewey, R. Baird, J. P. Durbin, Pioneer preachers, W. H. Milburn, H. W. Beecher, W. R. Williams, C. G. Sommers, Orville Dewey, F. D. Huntington, L. Bacon, T. L. Cuyler, S. H. Cox, F. L. Hawks, G. W. Bethune, R. S. Storrs, S. H. Tyng, J. W. Alexander G. B. Cheever, A. Barnes.

Fowler (James). Shell-heaps. [*In* Sm. rep., 1870.] . . 3936.25

Fowler (L. N.) Marriage. 17th ed. N. Y. 5823.00

Fowler (Orson Squire). Hereditary descent. New York, 1852. 12°. 4331.05

— Memory, and intellectual improvement. New York, 1846. 12°. 5512.02

— Physiology, animal and mental. New York, 1853. 12°. 4325.08

— Religion, natural and revealed. N.Y., 1848. 8°. 3553.05

— *and* L. N.) New illustrated self-instructor in phrenology and physiology. N.Y., 1871. 12°. 5431.13

Fowler (Samuel P., *ed.*) Salem witchcraft. With notes, *etc.* Salem, 1861. 12°. 3812.01

Contents: Calef's More wonders of the invisible world. Mather's Wonders of the invisible world.

Fowler (Thomas). Elements of deductive logic. 4th ed. Oxford, 1871. 16°. 5428.25

— Elements of inductive logic. Oxf., 1870. 16°. 5428.24

Fowler (Wm. C.) Elementary grammar. New York, 1859. 16°. 6433.03

— English grammar. New York, 1850. 8°. . 6424.14

— Local law in Mass. and Connecticut, historically considered. Albany, 1872. 8°. 5735.22

— Sectional controversy; incl. the causes of the war between the sections. N. Y., 1863. 8°. . 5725.01

Fowler (Wm. Worthington). Ten years in Wall street. Hartford, 1870. 8°. 5922.24

Fowls. *See* **Poultry** (p. 8).

Fownes (George). Manual of elementary chemistry. Ed. by R. Bridges. Phil., 1869. 12°. . 4212.01

— Rudimentary chemistry. L., *Weale*, 1859. 16°. 4212.02

Fox (Charles James). History of the reign of James ii. London, *Bohn*, 1846. 12°. 473.19

— Speeches. [1770-1806.] 6 v. L., 1815. 8°. 6312.18

☞ For *lives and sketches* of Fox, *see* **Biography** (p. 145).

Fox (Cornelius B., *M.D.*) Ozone and antozone. London, 1873. 8°. 4217.01

Fox (Ebenezer). Adventures in the revolutionary war. Boston, 1847. 16°. 3056.28

Fox (Franklin). Memoir of Mrs. Eliza Fox. With extracts from the journals and letters of W. J. Fox. London, 1869. 8°. 3056.26

Fox (George). Journal of his life, travels, sufferings, christian experiences, *etc.* 4th ed. 2 v. New York, 1800. 8°. 3553.01
— — Same. London, 1827. 8°. 3448.11
☞ For *lives* of George Fox, *see* Biography (p. 145).
Fox (George V.) Mission to Russia, 1866. *See* Loubat (J.F.) 997.09
Fox (Henry Richard Vassall, *lord Holland*). Foreign reminiscences. [1790-1815.] L., 1850. 8°. 453.09
— — Same. Souvenirs. [Barrière. Bibl. des mémoires, v. 27.] 507.01
— Memoirs of the whig party during my time. 2 v. London, 1852. 8° 472.04
— Some account of the life and writings of Lope Felix de Vega Carpio. London, 1806. 8°. . . 1732.16
— *Lichtenstein* (*Princess* Marie). Holland House. . . 3083.20
— *Macaulay* (*T. B.*) Essays, v. 4, 1859 ; p. 412-26. . . . 2536.19
— *Phillips* (*S.*) Essays from the Times, v. 1, 1871; p. 145-63. 2538.14
— *Redding* (*C.*) Personal reminiscences, p. 92-116. . . 3222.02
Fox (Margaret). Love life of Dr. Kane. New York, 1866. 12°. 3095.05
Fox (Thomas B.) Memoir of James P. Walker, with selections from his writings. B., 1869. 16°. 3174.27
Fox *or* **Foxe** (John). Acts and monuments. [To 1559.] New ed. With dissertation by G. Townsend. Ed. by S. R. Cattley. 8 v. L., 1841. 8°. . . 3437.01
— — *Maitland* (*S. R.*) Six letters on Fox's 'Acts and monuments.' 1837. . . . . 3427.15
— Book of martyrs. Hartford, 1849. 8°. . . 3437.09
— — *Adams* (*W. D.*) Famous books, 1875. . . . . 2513.11
— Narrative of the reformation. Ed. by J. G. Nichols. London, *Camden soc.*, 1860. 4°. . . . 5113.31
— Writings. London, 1831. 12°. 3553.07
Foxton (E.), *pseud.* *See* Palfrey (*Miss* S. H.) 1675.14
Fraenkel (Bernard). Diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 4, 1876.] 4358.04
Fraentzel (Oscar). Diseases of the pleura. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 4, 1876.] 4358.04
Fragmenta comicorum Græcorum. *See* Meineke (A.) . 7767.01
Fragmenta hist. Græcorum. *See* Müller (K. *and* T.) . . 7765.09
Fragmenta philos. Græcorum. *See* Mullach (F. G. A.) . 7766.04
Fragmenta regalia. *See* Naunton (*Sir* Robert). 3033.10 ; 5011.09
Framingham, (*Mass.*) *See* Countries (*Framingham*, p. 319).
Framjee (Dosabhoy). The Parsees : their hist., manners, and religion. Lond., 1858. 8°. . 3553.08
Frampton (Josiah). Three dialogues on amusements of clergymen. 2d ed. [*anon.*] L., 1797. 16°. 3515.16
Français (Les) peints par eux-mêmes. Encyclopédie morale du 19e siècle. 5 v. P., 1840-42. l. 8°. 7008.12
— — Same. Provinces. 3 v. P., 1841-42. l. 8°. 7008.17
— — Same. Le prisme. Paris, 1841. l. 8°. 7008.20
Francatelli (Charles Elmé). Royal confectioner ; English and foreign. 3d ed. L., 1874. 12°. 6017.10
France (M. A. de). The prisoners of Abd-el-Kader. Tr. by lady Duff Gordon. L., 1845. 16°. 1091.22
France. ☞ *See* Countries (*France*, p. 320) ; *also* Biblical, relig. and eccl. lit. (*France*, p. 88 ;—*Huguenots*, p. 99;—*Port Royalists*, p. 97 ;— *Reformation*, p. 99) ;— Architecture (p. 33) ;— Costume (p. 284) ;—Drama (p. 424) ;—Fine arts (*French art*, p. 543);—Biography (*French*, p. 111);—Language (*French*);— Law (*French*) ; — Literature (*French*, for literary history, and a list of those French authors, whose works are in the library in whole or in part) ;—Music;—Poetry (*French*).
France and her people. By C. C. B. Philadelphia, 1844. 12°. 967.05
France on the eve of the great revolution. *See* Collier (*Sir* G.) 945.11
Franchere (Gabriel). Narrative of a voyage to the N. W. coast of America, 1811-1814. New York, 1854. 12°. 1124.19
Francillon (R. E.) National characteristics, and flora and fauna of London. L., 1872. 12°. . 5716.28
Francis. ☞ For lives of persons of this name, *see* Biography (p. 147).
Francis (Convers, *D.D.*) Life of John Eliot. New York, 1848. 16°. 3241.05
— Life of Sebastian Rale. Boston, 1848. 16°. 3241.17
— *Newell* (*W.*) Memoirs of C. F. [*In* Mass. hist. soc. Proc., 1864-65.] . . . . . .
— *Weiss* (*J.*) Discourse [on] the death of C. F. 1863. . 3061.09
Francis (George W.) Chemical experiments. 8th ed. London, 1858. 8°. 4216.06
— Dictionary of practical receipts. New ed. London, 1872. 8°. 6017.05
Francis (John). Annals, anecdotes and legends : a chronicle of life assurance. L., 1853. 8°. 5931.09
— Chronicles and characters of the stock exchange. 2d ed. London, 1851. 8°. 5922.27
— Hist. of the bank of England. N.Y., 1862. 8°. 5915.04
— History of the English railway, 1820-45. 2v. London, 1851. 8°. 3925.25
Francis (J. G., *B. A.*) Beach-rambles in search of seaside pebbles and crystals. L., 1859. 12°. 4111.30
Francis (John Wakefield). Old New York. New York, 1858. 12°. 613.24
Francis (*Sir* Philip). Plan of a reform in the election of the House of Commons, adopted by the society of the friends of the people in 1795. With new introd. Lond., 1817. 8°. [Pamphleteer, v. 9, p. 545-561.] 5058.09
☞ For *lives* of P. F., *see* Biography (p. 146).
Francis de Sales (*Saint*). Treatise on the love of God. Dublin, 1852. 8°. 3553.09
— True spiritual conferences. N. Y., [*n.d.*] 16°. 3553.23
☞ For *lives* of Francis de Sales, *see* Biography (p. 146).
Francis *of Assisi*. *See* Biography (p. 146) ; *also* New Englander, v. 29, 1870 (article by C. K. Adams.)
Francis (Samuel, *M.D.*) Watson refuted. London, 1819. 8°. [*In* Deist (The), v. 1.] 3548.20
Francis (Samuel W.) Report of Valentine Mott's surgical cliniques in the Univ. of New York, 1859-60. New York, 1860. 12°. 4326.20
Franciscan monasteries. *See* Monasteries.
Francisco de Jesus. Narrative of the Spanish marriage treaty. Ed. by S. R. Gardiner. London, *Camden soc.*, 1869. 4°. 5114.05
Francke (August Hermann). Faith's works perfected ; or Francke's orphan house at Halle. Tr. by W. L. Gage. London, 1867. 12°. 5825.21
— *Raumer* (*C. von*). Sketch of F. [*In his* Ed. reformers.] 5515.14
Francklin (*Rev.* Thomas). Mary queen of Scots, an historical play. Ed. by W. Francklin. London, 1837. 8°. 1725.00
Francklin (Wm.) *Tour in the south of Persia, 1786-7. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 9.] 926.09
Francklyn (Gilbert). Candid inquiry into the nature of government. 2d ed. L., 1793. 8°. . 5716.07
Franco-Gallia. *See* Hotman (F.) 511.05
François Le Champi. *See* Dudevant (A. L. A. D.) . . . 7015.40
Frank (Louis). Tunis. P., 1850. 8°. [Univers.] 901.07
Frank Forester, *pseud.* *See* Herbert (H. W.) . . . . .
Frank Forester's sporting scenes and characters. *See* Herbert (H. W.) 4617.19
Franke. *See* Francke.
Franklin (*Dr.* Benjamin).
— Autobiography. *See* Biography (p. 146).
— Complete works. With memoirs of his early life. Written by himself. 3 v. L., 1806. 8°. . 5036.20
Contents : v. 1. Life. Letters and papers on electricity. 2. Papers on philosophical subjects. General politics. 3. Papers on Amer. subjects. Papers on moral subjects and the economy of life. Appendix.
— Life, by himself : also miscellaneous writings. Edin., 1838. 8°. 5814.18
— Memoirs of life and writings. Written by himself, and continued by W. T. Franklin. With his political, philos., and miscel. works. 6 v. Phila., 1818. 8°. 5036.14
— Works, with notes and life, by J. Sparks. 10 v. Boston, 1856. 8°. 5036.04
v. 1. Autobiography, with continuation, by Sparks.
2. Essays on religious and moral subjects, and the economy of life. Bagatelles. Essays on politics, commerce, and political economy.
3. Essays and tracts, historical and political, before the American revolution. Constitution and government of Pennsylvania.
4. Essays and tracts (*continued*).
5. Political papers during and after the American revolution. Letters and papers on electricity.
6. Letters and papers on philosophical subjects.
7. Correspondence : Part 1. Private letters, 1725-57. Part 2. Letters, private and official, 1757-75.
8. Correspondence : Part 2 continued, 1757-75. Part 3. 1775-85. Appendix : Fragment of Polybius on the Athenian government. Memoir of Sir John Dalrymple.
9. Correspondence : Part 3 continued. Journal of the negotiation for peace.
10. Correspondence : Part 3 continued. Part 4. Private letters, 1785-90. Supplement. Indexes. Chronological list of his writings.
☞ For *lives* of Franklin, *see* Biography (p. 146) ;
also
— *Abbott* (*J. S. C.*) American pioneers and patriots. Benjamin Franklin. 1876. . . . . 3061.15
— *Armor* (*W. C.*) Governors of Pa. 1872. . . . . 3246.02
— *Herring* (*J.*) *and Longacre* (*J. B.*) Nat. portrait gallery, v. 2, 1835.] 3247.09
— *Record* of the proceedings and ceremonies pertain-

ing to the erection of the Franklin statue in Printing-house square. N. Y., 1872. 12°. 3062.00
— *Winthrop* (*R. C.*) Washington, Bowdoin, and Franklin: addresses. 1876. . . . . 3178.14
Franklin (*Rev. B.*) Man's cry, and God's gracious answer. New York, 1863. 18°. . . . 3553.10
Franklin (*Elder* Benjamin). Predestination, and the foreknowledge of God. *See* Matthews (*Rev.* J.) 3574.14
Franklin (*Sir* John). Narrative of a journey to the Polar sea, 1819-22. Phil., 1824. 8°. . . 1144.13
— *Brown* (*J.*) Plans for the search of Sir J. F.; a review. 1858. . . . . 1144.09
— *M'Clintock* (*F. L.*) Discovery of the fate of Sir J. Franklin, [1857-59.] 1143.12
☞ *See also* Arctic Regions (*in* Countries, p. 290).
Franklin county, (*N. Y.*) *See* Countries (p. 325).
Franklin institute (Journal of the). *See* Journal of the Franklin institute.
Franks (The). *See* Perry (W. C.) 1857. . . . . 515.27
☞ *See also* histories of France (p. 321).
Fraser (James B.) History of Nadir Shah. London, 1742. 16°. 3127.02
— History of Persia. New York, 1852. 18°. . 1041.04
— — Same. Edin., 1834. 16°. 1041.10
— Mesopotamia and Assyria, to the present time. New York, 1841. 8°. 1041.03
— — Same. Edin., 1842. 16°. 1041.11
— Winter's journey from Constantinople through Persia. 2 v. London, 1838. 8°. 1044.06
Fraser (John). Humorous chap-books of Scotland. Part 1-2. New York, 1873-74. 12°. . . 2721.19
Fraser (Simon, *lord Lovat*). *See* Biography (p. 146).
Fraser (*Rev.* Wm.) Blending lights; or the relations of natural science, archæology, and history, to the Bible. 2d ed. New York, 1874. 12°. 3547.27
Fraser (*Sir* Wm.) London self-governed. London, 1866. 18°. 5731.13
Fraser's magazine. v. 1-94. L., 1830-76. 8°. 8075.01
Note.—J. A. Froude has edited v. 81-94 (N.S., v. 1-14). The history of Fraser's mag., is sketched in Eclectic mag., v. 26, 1852.
Fraserian papers. *See* Maginn (Wm.) 2536.01
Frauds of Romish monks. *See* Emiliane (G. d'). . . . 3424.23
Frauds. *See* Law. (*Frauds.*)
Frazee (L. J.) Medical student in Europe. Cincin., 1852. 12°. 941.22
Frazer. *See* Fraser.
Frederick. For *lives* of persons of this name, *see* Biography (p.146).
Frederic II., *the Great*, (*king of Prussia*). Posthumous works. Tr. from the French, by T. Holcroft. 13 v. London, 1789. 8°. 5041.03

Contents.

Bavarian state papers, v. 4.
Bavarian succession, v. 4.
Blue Beard (Theological commentary of Don Calmet on), v. 5.
Charles XII. (Reflections on character and military talents of), v. 5.
Correspondence between Frederick II., the prince of Prussia, and general Fouquet, v. 13.
— between Frederick II. and marchioness du Chatelet, v. 9.
— between Frederick II. and d'Alembert, Condorcet, Grimm, and d'Arget, v. 11, 12.
— between Frederic II. and d'Argens, v. 10.
— between Frederic II. and Fontenelle, v. 9.
— between Frederic II. and Jordan, v. 9.
— between Frederic II. and Rollin, v. 9.
— between Frederic II. and Voltaire, v. 6-8.
Critical examination of the System of nature, v. 5.
Dialogues of the dead, v. 5.
Elegy of the city of Berlin, v. 5.
Errors of the understanding (Dissert. on innocence of), v. 2.
Essay on German literature, v. 13.
Essay on the forms of government and on the duties of sovereigns, v. 5.
History of my own time, 1739-45, v. 1.
History of the seven years' war, 1746-53, v. 2, 3.
Memoirs, *etc.*, 1763 to 1778, v. 4.
Miscellanies, v. 13.
Moral dialogues for the use of young nobility, v. 13.
Narrative of prince Augustus William, prince of Prussia, v. 13.
Political, philos., and satirical miscellanies, v. 5.
Preface to the Henriade of Voltaire, v. 5.
School of the world: comedy in 3 acts, v. 5.
Tantalus at law: comedy, v. 5.
Voltaire (Epitaph on), v. 5.
Voltaire (Eulogium on), v. 13.
Voltaire (Portrait of), v. 5.
Voltaire's farewell to the king, v. 5.

☞ For *lives* of Frederick *the Great*, *see* Biography (p. 146).

Frederick August, (*prince of Brunswick*). *See* Brunswick (F. A.)
Frederick (Cesar). Voyages and travels in India, 1563-81. [*In* Kerr. Col. of voyages, v. 7 [914.14]; —Hakluyt. Voyages, v. 2, 1810 [916.16].
Free lance in the field of life and letters. *See* Wilkinson (W. C.) 2546.15
Free school system of the U. States. *See* Adams (F.) . 5534.11
Free trade. *See* Political economy. (*Free trade.*)
Free trade convention, (*Phila.*) Exposition of the unequal, unjust, and oppressive operation of the present tariff system, in relation to iron, wool, hemp, paper, and the manufactures thereof. Phil., 1832. 8°. 5093.09
Freedley (Edwin T.) Opportunities for industry and capital. [*anon.*] Phil., 1859. 12°. . . 5922.05
— Philadelphia and its manufactures. Phila., 1858. 12°. 5923.14
— Practical treatise on business. Ph., 1852. 12°. 5922.08
Freedom and fellowship in religion. Essays and addresses. Ed. by a committee of the Free religious association. Boston, 1853. 12°. . . . 3553.06
Freedom and free institutions. *See* Government and politics (*Liberty and other headings*); —*also* Slavery; —Liberty of the press; —Biblical and religious lit. (*Religious liberty and toleration*, p. 101).
Freedom and war. Discourses. *See* Beecher (H.W.) 1863. 5831.03
Freedom of the will. *See* Will.
Freehold villa for nothing. By I. Marvel, [*pseud.*] 2d ed. Lond., [1873.] 16°. 1311.10
Freeholder (The). [*In* Addison (J.) Works, v. 3.] . . . 5012.03
Freeman. *See also* Freman.
Freeman (Edward A.) Comparative politics. Six lectures. With the Unity of history. New York, 1874. 8°. 5714.23
— Disestablishment and disendowment, what are they? London, 1874. 12°. 3551.26
— General sketch of history. N. Y., 1874. 12°. 421.32
— Growth of the English constitution from the earliest times. London, 1872. 12°. 5712.18
— Historical and architectural sketches: chiefly Italian. London, 1876. 12°. 534.27
Contents: The Venetian march. Ravenna and her sisters. Central Italy. Rome. Greece in Italy. Lombardy. The Burgundian march.
— Historical essays. 2 v. L., 1871-73. 8°. 2528.11
Contents: v. 1. Mythical and romantic elements in early English history. (Fortnightly rev., May, 1866.) Continuity of English history. (Ed. rev., July, 1860.) Relations between the crowns of England and Scotland. (Fortnightly rev., June, 1867.) Saint Thomas of Canterbury and his biographers. (Nat. rev., April, 1860.) Reign of Edward III. (Fortnightly rev., May, 1869.) Holy Roman empire. (North Brit. rev., March, 1865.) Franks and Gauls. (Nat. rev., Oct., 1860.) The early sieges of Paris. (Brit. quar. rev., Jan., 1871.) Frederick the first, king of Italy. (Nat. rev., Jan., 1861. The emperor Frederick II. (N. Brit. rev., Dec., 1866.) Charles the Bold. (Nat. rev., April, 1864, and Fortn. rev., Oct., 1868.) Presidential government. (Nat. rev., Nov., 1864.)
2. Ancient Greece and mediæval Italy. (Oxford essays, 1857, and Nat. rev., Oct., 1862.) Mr. Gladstone's Homer and the Homeric age. (Nat. rev., July, 1858.) The historians of Athens. (Nat. rev., Jan., 1858.) The Athenian democracy. North Brit. rev., May, 1856.) Alexander the Great. (Ed. rev., April, 1857.) Greece during the Macedonian period. (North Brit. rev., Aug., 1854.) Mommsen's History of Rome. (Nat. rev., April, 1859.) Lucius Cornelia Sulla. (Nat. rev., Jan., 1862.) The Flavian Cæsars. (Nat. rev., Jan., 1863.)
— History and conquests of the Saracens. Oxford, 1856. 16°. 547.15
— — Same. Oxford, 1870. 16°. 547.15
— History of architecture. Lond., 1849. 8°. 1314.10
— History of Europe. New York, 1876. 24°. 451.09
— History of federal government, to the disruption of the U. S. v. 1. Lond., 1863. 8°. . . 5724.09
Contents: v. 1. General introduction. History of the Greek federations.
Note.—The only volume (1877) published.
— History of the cathedral church of Wells, as illustrating the hist. of the cathedral churches of the old foundation. Lond., 1870. 16°. . . 3443.06
— History of the Norman conquest of England. 5 v. Oxford, 1869-1877. 8°. 484.11
Note.—Reviewed by H. Coppée, in Int. rev., July, 1875.
— Old English history for children. L., 1869. 12°. 461.09
— Ottoman power in Europe. L., 1877. 12°. 547.28
Turks in Europe. [Political sketch.] New York, 1877. 32°. 547.27
— Unity of history. Lond., 1872. 12°. . . 411.12
— (*editor*). Historical course for schools, v. 1-5. Lond., 1874. 18°.
v. 1. General sketch of history, by E. A. Freeman. . 421.32
2. History of England, by Edith Thompson. . 463.27
3. History of Scotland, by Margaret Macarthur. . . 491.12
4. History of Italy, by W. Hunt. 531.11
5. History of Germany, by James Sime. . . . 541.19

Freeman (Frederick). History of Cape Cod; annals of Barnstable county. 2 v. B., 1862-69. 8°. 596.06

Freeman (James E.) Gatherings from an artist's portfolio. New York, 1877. 16°. 1431.41

Note. — Professional reminiscences of an artist while abroad, chiefly in Italy.

Freeman (Samuel). Town officer. 4th ed. Boston, 1799. 16°. 5634.05

Freemantle (A. J.) Three months in the Southern states: April-June, 1863. N. Y., 1864. 12°. 613.08

Freemasonry.

— *Arnold* (*A. C. L.*) Hist. and philos. of. 1866. 5837.10

— *Authentic* key to the door of free-masonry, ancient and modern. N. Y., 1859. 24°. . . . 5736.16

— *Barruel* (*A. de*). *In his* Memoirs illustrating the history of jacobinism. 4 v. 1798. . . . . 5837.03

— *Bedarride* (*M.*) De l'ordre maçonnique de Misraim. 1845. . . . . 5837.01

— *Carlile* (*R.*) An exposure of freemasonry. 1831. 5837.13

— *Chase* (*G. W.*) Digest of masonic law. 1864. 5836.18

— *Constitutions* of the ancient fraternity of free and accepted masons. Lond., 1858. 8°. . . 5837.31

— *Cooke* (*M.*) Hist. and articles of masonry. 1861. 5837.14

— *Creigh* (*A.*) History of the Knights Templar of Pennsylvania, 1794-1866. . . . . 5837.26

— — Same. 2d series. [1854-67.] 5837.26

— *Findel* (*J. G.*) History of freemasonry. 2d ed., revised by D. M. Lyon. 1869. . . . . 5837.22

— *Gassett* (*H.*) Catalogue of books in public libraries of the Union, anti-masonic. 1852. . . . 5836.14

— *Green* (*S. D.*) The broken seal; or the Morgan abduction and murder. 1870. . . . . 5837.23

— *Guillemain de Saint Victor* (*L.*) Recueil précieux de la maçonnerie adonhiramite. 2 v. [Paris, 1786?] 16°. 5837.11

— — La vraie maçonnerie d'adoption. [*anon.*] Phila. [Paris], 1787. 16°. (B'd with preceding.) 5837.11

— *Hughan* (*W. J.*) Masonic sketches and reprints. 1. History of freemasonry in York. 2. Unpublished records. 1871. . . . . 5837.24

— *Inwood* (*J.*) Sermons; in which are explained and enforced the religious, moral, and political virtues of freemasonry. 1799. . . . . 5837.29

— *Kelly* (*C.*) Solomon's temple spiritualized; with an account of its destruction. 1820. . . 5837.15

— *Knapp* (*S. L.*) Genius of masonry. 1828. 5837.17

— *Mackey* (*A. G.*) Lexicon of freemasonry. 1852. 5337.18

— — The Ahiman Rezon; or, book of constitutions of the grand lodge of ancient freemasons of South Carolina. 1852. . . . . 5836.15

— — The book of the Chapter; or, monitorial instructions, in the degrees of Mark, past and most excellent master, and the Holy Royal Arch. 4th ed. 1862. . . . . 5836.13

— *Oliver* (*G.*) Antiquities of freemasonry. 1823. 5837.27

— *Preston* (*W.*) Illustrations of masonry. 14th ed., by G. Oliver. 1829. . . . . 5837.28

— *Reynolds* (*L. E.*) Mysteries of masonry. 1870. 5837.21

— *Robison* (*J.*) Proofs of a conspiracy against the religions and governments of Europe, in meetings of freemasons, *etc.* 3d ed. 1798. . 5837.30

— *Row* (*A.*) Masonic biography and dictionary. 1868. . . . . 5837.19

— *Sandys* (*W.*) Short view of the history of freemasonry. 1829. . . . . 5837.20

— *United States anti-masonic convention.* Proceedings with address to the people. Phila., 1830. 8°. 5836.19

— — Proceedings of the 2d convention, Baltimore, 1831. Boston, 1832. 8°. 5836.19

— *Webb* (*T. S.*) Freemason's monitor. 1821. 5837.16

— *Yarker* (*J., jr.*) Notes on the various rites and degrees of free and accepted masonry. 1872. 5837.32

☞ *See also* Secret societies.

Freer (Martha Walker, *afterward Mrs. Robinson*). Elizabeth de Valois, queen of Spain, and the court of Philip II. 2 v. L., 1857. 8°. 3174.10

— Henry III., king of France and Poland: his court and times. 3 v. Lond., 1858. 8°. . . 3077.09

— History of the reign of Henry IV., king of France and Navarre. 3 pts. in 6 v. L., 1860-63. 12°. 3076.25

Pt. 1. Henry IV. and the league. 2 v. 2, Henry IV and Marie de Medici. 2 v. 3, The last decade. 2 v.

— Life of Jeanne d'Albret, queen of Navarre. 2 v. Lond., 1858. 8°. 3092.11

— Life of Marguerite d'Angoulême, queen of Navarre. 2 v. Lond., 1856. 8°. 3116.16

— Married life of Anne of Austria, mother of Louis XIV. Don Sebastian, king of Portugal. 2 v. London, 1864. 8°. 3013.28

— Regency of Anne of Austria. 2 v. L., 1866. 8°. 3013.30

Freese (Jacob R.) The old world: Palestine, Syria, and Asia Minor. Phil., 1869. 12°. . . 1051.10

Frégier (H. A.) Des classes dangereuses dans les grandes villes. 2 v. Paris, 1840. 8°. . 5818.18

Freight computations. *See* Dart (P. C.) 1868. . . . . 4014.06

Freiligrath (Ferdinand). Gedichte. Stuttgart und Augsburg, 1856. 12°. 7114.23

— Poems. Translated. Leipzig, 1869. 16°. . 1643.22

☞ *See* Nat. qu. rev., v. 122, 1871; For. qu. rev., Jan., 1845; histories of German lit; and Longfellow's Poets of Europe.

Freman (George). A dehortation from all sinne, but particularly the sinne of drinking. London, 1663. 12°. 5834.08

Frémont (John Charles). Report of the exploring expedition to the Rocky Mountains in 1842, and to Oregon and North California, 1843-44. Wash., 1845. 8°. 1135.15

☞ For *lives* of J. C. F., *see* Biography (p. 147.)

Frémont (*Mrs.* John Charles). Story of the guard. Boston, 1863. 16°. 631.08

French (Benjamin Franklin). Historical collections of Louisiana. v. 1-5. N. Y., 1846-53. 8°. 593.14

— — Same. Historical collections of Louisiana and Florida. New series. N. Y., 1869. 8°. 593.23

— — Same. 2d series. Hist. memoirs and narratives, 1527-1702. New York, 1875. 8°. . . . 593.22

Note.—For *Contents* of these collections, *see* p. 341 of Catalogue (*under* Louisiana).

— History of the iron trade of the United States, 1621 to 1857. New York, 1858. 8°. 4006.02

French (George Russell). Shakespeareana genealogica. London, 1869. 8°. 1764.11

French (Gilbert). Bibliog. notices of church libraries at Turton and Gorton, bequeathed by Humphrey Chetham. L., 1855. 4°. [**Chetham** soc., v. 38.] 5094.39

French (J. H.) Gazetteer of the State of New York. Syracuse, (*N. Y.*,) 1860. l. 8°. 616.01

French (John). Art of distillation. L., 1667. 12°. 3931.36

French. *See* France.

French anas. 3 v. London, 1805. 16°. . . 6215.19

French at home. *See* Rhodes (A.) 1875. . . . . 961.33

French authors at home. *See* Challice (A. E.) 2 v. 1864. 3266.10

French chronicle of London; 44 Henry III.—17 Edw. III.; ed. by J. G. J. Aungier. London, *Camden* soc., 1844. 4°. 5112.28

French home life. Reprinted from Blackwood's mag. New York, 1874. 12°. 961.29

French language. *See* Language (*French*).

French literature. *See* Literature (*French*), for literary history and criticism; and for a list of those *authors* whose works are in the Catalogue in whole or in part.

French love songs. *See* Curwen (Henry). 1871. . . 1643.21

French political leaders. *See* King (Edward). 3221.17

French society, from the Fronde. *See* Baker (H. B.) . . 3266.15

French's minor drama. Nos. 1-296. v. 1-37 in 21. New York, [*n.d.*] 12°. 1771.01

French's modern standard drama. Nos. 1-344. Ed. by Epes Sargent, et al. v. 1-43 in 29. New York, [*n.d.*] 12°. 1772.01

Frend (Wm.) The national debt in its true colours. London, 1817. 8°. [Pamphleteer, v. 9, p. 415-432.] . . . 5058.09

Freneau (Philip). Poems. With preface. London, 1861. 16°. 1613.16

Frere (John Hookham). Works: in verse and prose. 3 v. 2d ed., revised, with additions. London, 1842. 12°. 1641.25

Contents: v. 1. Memoir by Sir Bartle Frere. 2. Contributions to the Microcosm. Miscellanies. Contributions to the Anti-Jacobin. Remarks on the 9th book of the Iliad. Review of Mitchell's Aristophanes. Prospectus and specimen of an intended national work, by Wm. and Robert Whistlecraft, relating to king Arthur and his Round table. Miscellanies. Fables for five years old. Transl. from 'The Cid.' Miscel. translations. Translations from the psalms of David. 3. Translations from Aristophanes: The Acharnians, The Knights, The Birds, The Frogs, The Peace. Theognis Restitutus.

☞ For *notices* of Frere, *see* Biography (p. 146).

Frère (Thomas). Frère's chess hand-book. New York, 1858. 24°. 4614.04
— Morphy's games of chess, and Frère's problem tournament. N. Y., 1859. 24°. . . . 4614.10
Frerichs (Fried. Theod.) Clinical treatise on diseases of the liver. Tr. by C. Murchison. London, *New Sydenham soc.*, 1860. 8°. 4302.13
Fresco-painting. *See* Fine arts (p. 543).
Fresenius (*Dr.* C. R.) Qualitative chemical analysis. 7th ed. Ed. by A. Vacher. L., 1869. 8°. . 4214.26
— Quantitative chemical analysis. 5th ed. Ed. by A. Vacher. London, 1870. 8°. 4214.27
Fresh hearts that failed 3000 years ago, *etc.* *See* Lowell (R. T. S.). 1671.10
Fresh leaves from the Book. *See* Ranyard (L. N.) . . . 3735.07
Freshfield (Douglas W.) Italian Alps. London, 1875. 12°. 983.28
— Travels in the Central Caucasus and Bashan. London, 1869. 8°. 996.12
Fret-cutting.
— *Bemrose* (*Wm., jr.*) Fret-cutting. 1869. . 1316.19
— *Sawyer* (*G. A.*) Fret-sawing, *etc.* 1875. . 1314.34
Frey (Heinrich). The microscope and microscopical technology. Tr. by G. R. Cutter. New York, 1872. 4°. 4838.22
Freygang (Wilhelm von). Letters from the Caucasus and Georgia; journey into Persia in 1812, and abridged history of Persia since Nadir Shah. London, 1823. 8°. 1043.24
Freytag (Gustav). Bilder aus der deutschen Vergangenheit. 2 v. Leipzig, 1861. 8°. . . 7114.27
— Die verlorene Handschrift. Leip., 1869. 16°. 7114.28
— Pictures of German life, 15th-17th centuries. Tr. by Mrs. Malcolm. 2 v. L., 1862. 12°. 546.14
— — Same. 2d series. 18th and 19th centuries. 2 v. in 1. London, 1863. 12°. 546.16
— Soll und Haben. 2 v. in 1. Leip., 1858. 16°. 7114.26
☞ For *English versions* of his *novels*, see Fiction (p. 483).
Friar Bacon. *Famous* historie of Fryer Bacon. [*In* Thoms (W. J.) Early prose romances, v. 1.] 261.22
— *Greene* (*R.*) Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. [*In his* Dram. works, v. 1, 1831.] 1725.04
Friar Bakon's prophesie, a satire. A.D. 1604. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. [*In* Percy society, v. 15.] 5060.15
Frick (Jos.) Physical technics. Tr. by J. D. Easter. Phil., 1861. 8°. 4026.19
Fridthjof's Saga. *See* Tegnér (E.); *also* Viking tales of the north. 1693.42
Friedlænder (Ludwig). Mœurs romaines du règne d'Auguste à la fin des Antonins. Tr. par Ch. Vogel. 2 v. Paris, 1865. 12°. 434.28
Friend (The): essays. *See* Coleridge (S. T.) Works, v. 2. 5025.05
Friendly (Felix), *pseud.* Congratulations and counsels: a book for birthdays. 2d ed., enl. London, 1872. 48°. 3537.26
Friendly societies.
— *Becher* (*J. T.*) Constitution of friendly societies, on legal and scientific principles. 5th ed. 1829. 5914.27
— *Cunningham* (*J. W.*) Observations on friendly societies. 1823. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 22.] 5058.22
— *Hardwick* (*C.*) History, *etc.* 5825.05
— *Neison* (*F. G. P.*) Observ. on odd fellow and friendly societies. 14th ed. 1867. . . . . 5914.28
See also Contemp. rev., Mch., 1873 (Gilds and friendly societies, by J. M. Ludlow); Jan., 1877 (History, functions, *etc.*, by W. W. Edwards).
☞ *See also* Gilds;—Social science. (*Charitable agencies.*)
Friends (Society of). *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Friends or Quakers*, p. 87); *also* Smith (J.) Descriptive catalogue of Friends' books. 1867. . . . . 2741.08
Friends in council. *See* Helps (A.) 2 v. 2531.26
Friends of Christ. *See* Adams (N.) 3513.11
Friendship.
— *Alger* (*W. R.*) Friendships of women. 1868. 5821.22
— *Cicero* (*M. T.*) Cato and Laelius: essays. With remarks by W. Melmoth. 2 v. 1777. . 5434.25
— — Same. 1807. . . . . 3535.05
— — Same. [*In his* Orations, *etc.* N. Y., 1852.] . . . 6321.04
— *Thompson* (*Mrs. K. B.*) Celebrated friendships. 2 v. 1861. . . . . 3253.24
— *Alcott* (*A. B.*) *In his* Tablets, p. 81-102. . . . . 2512.17
— *Argens* (*J. B. de P. d'*). On friendship. [*In his* New memoirs, 1747; v. 1, p. 1-60.] 1225.29
— *Ballantyne* (*T.*) Essays in mosaic, 1870; p. 174-187. . 2513.14
— *Disraeli* (*I.*) Literary characters, v. 2, 1822; p. 164-230. 2522.27
— *Dodge* (*Abigail*). Country-living, p. 285-310. . . . . 2523.03
— *Emerson* (*R. W.*) Essays, 1st s., 1873; p. 173-199.] . 2524.05
— *Plutarch.* Of large acquaintance. [*In his* Morals, v. 1, p. 464-474.] 5435.26
— *Roland* (*Mme.*) Works, 1800; p. 33-43. . . . . 2541.05
See also N. A. rev., July, 1856 (Literature of friendship).
Friendship of books. *See* Maurice (F. D.) 1874. . . . 2535.19
Friendship's garland. *See* Arnold (Matthew). 1871. . . 5713.04
Friendships of women. *See* Alger (W. R.) 1868. . . . 5821.22
Friess (C. A. C. de). Corse. Paris, 1847. 8°. [Univers.] 901.26
Frisbie (B.) Hist. of Poultney, Vt. *See* Joslin (J.) . . 655.23
Frisi (Paolo). Treatise on rivers and torrents. With essay on canals. Tr. by J. Garstin. Lond., *Weale*, 1861. 16°. 4025.22
Friswell (James Hain). About in the world. Essays. [*anon.*] 3d ed. London, 1866. 16°. . 2525.16
Contents: Our first glimpse of the world. On boyhood, and growing up. On the nation one is born unto. Our neighbors in Ireland. Outward adornment. Eating and drinking. On pump-handles. On looking back. On respectable people. On the faces around us. The poor about us. Crime. On the cultivation of memory. Happiness. War in the world. Barbarities of war. Barbarities of peace. Gentle words. Dreamland. Taking heed of tomorrow. On the length of our days. Something superior. Beauty. On being cheated. Upon evil wishes and curses. On one of our last acts. Good wishes at Christmas.
— Essays on English writers. [*anon.*] London, 1869. 16°. 2525.17
Contents: Study of history. History and hist. biography. The English poets. The essayists. Dramatic literature. Bible and its translators. Theologians. Letter-writers. The satirists. Scottish poets. Political and metaphysical writers. British novelists. English essayists. Poets of the present century.
— Familiar words, or quotation handbook. London, 1866. 12°. 6213.04
— Footsteps to fame. New ed. L., 1874. 12°. 3261.28
Contents: Uses of fame. The great thinkers. Heroes. Rulers of mankind. Soldiers. Leaders of men and lovers of their country. Votaries of science—Humboldt. Ploughers of the deep—Sailors. Pioneers of science. Great workers. Lovers of nature—Audubon. The searchers of the skies. Watchers of the shore. John Smeaton—lighthouses. Patriots. Benefactors. Workers and thinkers.
— Francis Spira, and other poems. [*anon.*] London, 1865. 16°. 1643.23
— Gentle life: essays in aid of the formation of character. 2 v. London, 1866. 16°. . . . 2525.14
— Life portraits of Shakspeare: with an examination into their authenticity. L., 1864. sm. 4°. 1753.27
— Modern men of letters. L., 1870. 12°. . 2525.18
Contents:

About (E. F. V.)	Hugo (V. M.)	Ruskin (J.)
Ainsworth (W. H.)	Kingsley (C.)	Ruskin (Ethics of).
Browning (R.)	Lemon (M.)	Sala (G. A.)
Carlyle (T.)	Lever (C. J.)	Swinburne (A. C.)
Dickens (C. J. H.)	Longfellow (H. W.)	Tennyson (A.)
Disraeli (B.)	Lytton (Lord.)	Trollope (A.)
Emerson (R. W.)	Reade (C.)	
Grote (G.)	Robertson (T. W.)	

— Other people's windows. 2d ed. 1869. 12°. 234.39
— The silent hour: essays for Sunday reading. Lond., 1868. 16°. 3553.12
☞ *See also* Fiction class-list (p. 483).
Frith (John). Thoughts on the mysteries of life. Book I. [Cosmological, astronomical, geological.] London, 1872. 8°. 4026.20
Frithiof-Saga. *See* Tegner (E.)
Fritze (Ernst). Idalium. Wien, 1862. 32°. . 7114.33
Frobisher (*Prof.* J. E.) Culture of voice and action, with readings. New York, 1868. 12°. . 6332.13
Frobisher (*Sir* Martin). *Beste* (*G.*) Three voyages of M. F., in search of a passage to Cathaia and India by the northwest, 1576-78. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1867. 8°. 1145.11
— — Same. [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 12] . . . 926.12
— *Rundell* (*T.*) Voyages toward the northwest, 1496-1631. 1145.10
— *Southey* (*R.*) Lives of the Brit. admirals, v. 5. . . 3211.05
Froebel (Friedrich).
— *Kriege* (*Matilda H.*) The child, its nature and relations, an elucidation of Froebel's principles of education. A free rendering of the German of baroness Marenholtz-Bülow. 2d ed. 1872. 5512.33
— — Friedrich Froebel: a biogr. sketch. . . 5512.34
☞ *See also* Education. (*Kindergarten.*)
Froebel (Julius). Seven years travel in Central America, Northern Mexico, and the far West. L., 1859. 8°. 1165.19
— Physical geography of N. A. [Sm. report, 1854.] . 3936.09
Frog. *See* Natural history. (*Frog;—Reptiles.*)

Froissart (Jean). Chronicles of England, France, Spain, *etc.*, from Edw. II. to Henry IV. [1326-1399.] Tr., with life, *etc.*, by T. Johnes. 2 v. London, 1852. 8°. 497.03
— Chroniques, 1325-1400. [Buchon. Col. des chron., v. 11-25.] 5125.22
— Poésies. [*In* Buchon. Col. des chron., v. 10.] . . . 5125.21
— *St. Leger* (*B.*) Froissart and his times. 3 v. 3063.02
See Fraser's mag., July, 1873 (F.'s chronicles); *also* the next title;—
Froissart ballads; poems. *See* Cooke (P. P.) 1847. . . 1634.06
From Cape Cod to Dixie. *See* Mackie (J. M.) 1864. . 1111.08
From Dan to Beersheba. *See* Newman (J. P.) 1864. . 1053 06
From dawn to noon: poems. *See* Fane (V.) 1643.36
From dawn to sunrise. *See* Smith (*Mrs.* J. G.) 3411.24
From feudal to federal. *See* Partridge (J. A.) 1872 . . 5725.25
From Liverpool to St. Louis. *See* Hall (N.) 1870. . . . 1072.13
From matter to spirit. *See* De Morgan (*Mrs.* A.) 1863. . 3811.07
From peasant to prince: Life of Menschikoff. *See* Pietzker (M. A.) 3122.27
From Sedan to Saarbruck, via Verdun, Gravelotte, and Metz. By an officer of the Royal Artillery. [*anon.*] London, 1870. 12°. 526.15
From the lakes of Killarney to the Golden horn. *See* Field (H. M.) 946.13
From traditional to rational faith. *See* Griffin (R. A.) . 3555.28
From Waterloo to the Peninsula. *See* Sala (G. A.) 1867. 942.18
Fromberg (Emanuel Otto). Art of painting on glass. Tr. by H. J. Clarke. 3d ed. L., 1857. 16°. 1443.23
Fromentin (Eugène). Dominique. P., 1863. 12°. 7021.30
— Une année dans le Sahel. 2e éd. P., 1859. 12°. 7021.31
Fromont jeune et Risler aîné: mœurs parisiennes. *See* Daudet (A.) 1877. . . . . 7014.36
Fronde. *See* Countries. (*France: history.* 2. *Civil wars*, p. 321.)
Fronmüller (G. F. C.) Epistles general of Peter and Jude. [*In* Lange (J. P.) Commentary. New Test., v. 9, 1868.] 3747.19
Frontinus (Sextus Julius). De aquæductibus urbis Romæ. Tr. de M. J. Rondelet. [Lat. et Fr.] Paris, 1866. 8°. [Nisard's collection.] 7725.03
— Strategematicon. Tr. par T. Baudement. [Lat. et Fr.] P., 1869. 8°. [Nisard's collection.] 7725.02
— Strategematicon, or Greek and Roman anecdotes, conc. the science of war: also Strategicon, or characteristics of illustrious generals. Tr. by R. B. Scott. [With] some account of the author. London, 1811. 12°. 4513.23
Frost (John). Great cities of the world, in their glory and in their desolation. Auburn and Buffalo, 1852. 8°. 441.25
— Hints to a young mechanic. [*In* Kelt (T.) Mechanics' text-book, p. 179-403. Boston, 1852. 12°. 3923.07
— Pictorial history of the U. S. 4 v. in 2. Philadel., 1843. 8°. 574.20
— Pictorial history of the world, to the death of Constantine the Great. Phila., 1846. 12°. . 427.11
Frost (Percival). Solid geometry. New ed. v. 1. London, 1875. 8°. 4012.11
Frost (Sarah Annie). Amateur theatricals and fairy-tale dramas. New York, 1868. 16°. . . 1724.17
— Book of tableaux and shadow pantomimes. New York, [1869.] 16°. 1724.33
— Laws and by-laws of American society. New York, 1869. 16°. 5427.11
Frost and fire. *See* Campbell (J. F.) 2 v. 1865. . . . 4112.02
Frothingham (Ephraim *and* A. L.) Philosophy as absolute science. v. 1. [Ontology.] B., 1864. 8°. 5413.02
Frothingham (Nathaniel Langdon). Metrical pieces, translated and original. B., 1855. 12°. 1643.17
— Sermons in order of a twelvemonth. Boston, 1852. 12°. 3553.14
— Deism or christianity? Four discourses. B., 1845. 8°. 3548.19
— Farewell: sermon on resigning his pastoral charge. Boston, 1850. 8°. 3548.19
Frothingham (O. B.) Beliefs of the unbelievers, and other discourses. New York 1876. 12°. 3553.28
— Child's book of religion. N. Y., 1876. 12°. 3553.30
— Cradle of the Christ: a study in primitive christianity. New York, 1877. 12°. 3553.33
— Eternal life: a discourse. Salem, 1855. 8°. 3548.19
— Knowledge and faith, and other discourses. New York, 1876. 12°. 3553.31
— Religion of humanity. N. Y., 1873. 16°. . 3553.11
— Safest creed and twelve other recent discourses on reason. New York, 1874. 12°. 3553.26
— Stories from the lips of the teacher. Boston. 1864. 12°. 3553.15
— Stories of the patriarchs. B., 1864. 16°. . 3553.13
— Theodore Parker: a biography. B., 1874. 12°. 3136.17
— Transcendentalism in New England: a history. New York, 1876. 12°. 3553.29
Note.—Reviewed by S. Osgood, in International rev., Nov., 1876.
— *New* commandment: a review of a discourse by O. B. Frothingham. By a layman. Salem, 1854. 8°. 3548.19
— *Stedman* (*E. C.*) O. B. F., and the new faith. 1876. . 3553.32
Frothingham (Richard). The Centennial: battle of Bunker Hill. Boston, 1875. 16°. . . . 601.13
— Command in the battle of Bunker Hill, with a reply to Swett Boston, 1850. 8°. 601.26
— History of the siege of Boston. B., 1851. 8°. 584.03
— Life and times of Joseph Warren. Boston, 1865. 8°. 3176.09
— Rise of the republic of U. S. B., 1872. 8°. 576.13
— Tribute to Thomas Starr King. B., 1865. 12°. 3096.10
Froude (James Anthony).
— Address in answer to father Burke. [*In* Fraser, Jan., 1873.]
— Calvinism. New York, 1871. 12°. . . . 3553.18
— The English in Ireland in 18th century. 2 v. New York, 1872-1874. 8°. 465.14
Note.—For *reviews* see Fortn., rev., Aug., 1874 (by J. E. Cairnes); Macmillan, v. 30, 1874.
— History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the defeat of the Spanish armada. 12 v. New York, 1866-70. 12°. 474.01
Note.—Reviewed in Blackwood's mag., Jan., 1870, *or* Littell, 1870, v. 1 (Froude and Mary qu. of Scots); Brit. quar. rev., Oct., 1858, *or* Littell, 1859, v. 1 (Henry's reign); Cath. world, v. 12, 1871 (3 sharply critical papers, by J. F. Meline; Contemp., rev., v. 4, 1867 (Irish church and the reformation, by R. Nugent;) Dublin univ. mag., March, 1861, *or* Littell, 1861, v. 2 (Mary Tudor period); Ed. rev., v. 119, 1864; Fraser's mag., v. 54, 1856; v. 58, 1858; v. 62, 1860; North Brit. rev., v. 26, 1856-7; Westm. rev., v. 66, 1856.
— Nemesis (The) of faith. 2d ed. L., 1849. 8°. 3553.25
— Short studies on great subjects. 3 v. New York, 1868-77. 8°. 2525.07
Contents: v. 1. Book of Job. Cat's pilgrimage. Philosophy of catholicism. Compensation. Criticism and the gospel history. Dissolution of the monasteries. England's forgotten worthies. Erasmus and Luther. Fables: 1. The lions and the oxen; 2. Farmer and the fox. Science of history. Homer. Influence of the reformation on the Scottish character. Lives of the saints. Parable of the bread-fruit tree. Plea for the free discussion of theological difficulties. Representative men. Reynard the fox. Spinoza.
2. Calvinism. A bishop of the 12th cent. [Hugo of Lincoln.] Father J. H. Newman on the Grammar of assent. Condition and prospects of protestantism. England and her colonies. A fortnight in Kerry. Reciprocal duties of state and subject. The merchant and his wife. On progress. The colonies once more. Education. England's war. The Eastern question. Scientific method applied to history.
3. Annals of an English abbey [St. Alban's]. Revival of Romanism. Sea studies. Society in Italy in the last days of the Roman republic. Lucian. Divus Cæsar. On the uses of a landed gentry. Party politics. Leaves from a South African journal.
— *Clarkson* (*S.*) J. A. Froude and John Bright: the censor censured. [*n.d.*] 3023.29
— *Meline* (*J. F.*) Mary queen of Scots and her latest English historian. 1872. . . . . 3121.25
Froude (Richard Hurrell). Remains. 2 v. London, 1838. 8°. 3553.16
— *Stephen* (*J.*) Rev. R. H. Froude. [*In his* Essays, 1852; p. 22-38.] 2547.14
Frowd (G. G. Player). *See* Player-Frowd (J. G.) . . .
Frugality. *Mackenzie* (*G.*) Moral history of frugality. [*In his* Essays, 1713.] 5435.37
Fruit culture. *See* Agriculture, (p. 8).
Fruits, flowers, and farming. *See* Beecher (H. W.) 1859. 6123.07
Fruits of endowments; a list of works of 2,000 authors who have enjoyed non-cure endowments of the church of England. L., 1840. l. 8°. 2745.06
Fry (Danby P.) On some English dictionaries. [*In* Philol. soc. proceedings, 1859.] 6443.12
Fry (J. R.) Life of General Taylor. P., 1857. 16°. 3172.08
Fry (Joseph Storrs). A concise history of tithes. London, 1820. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 15; p. 393-414.] 5058.15
Fryxell (Anders). History of Sweden. Tr. by M. Howitt. 2 v. London, 1844. 12°. . . 542.10
Fuchs (C. W. C.) Practical guide to the determination of minerals by the blowpipe. Tr. by T. W. Danby. London, 1875. 8°. 4216.32
Fuel. *See* Arts (Useful, *Coal*, p. 40;—*Warming and ventilation*, p. 48);—Peat.
Fuel of the sun. *See* Williams (W. M.) 1870. . . . . 4017.14

Fuerst (Julius). Librorum sacrorum veteris Testamenti concordantiæ Hebraicæ atque Chaldaicæ. Ed. stereotypa. Lipsiæ, 1840. fol. . . 3727.18
Füesslin (Johann Conrad). Sebastian Castellio: lebensgeschichte. Frankfurt *and* Leipzig, 1775. 12°. 3161.23
Fugitive miscellany. 2 v. London, 1774. 16°. 1612.14
Fulcher (George Wm.) Life of Gainsborough. London, 1856. 16°. 3063.15
Fulke (Wm., *D.D.*) Defence of the translations of the Bible into the English tongue. Cambr., (*Eng.*,) *Parker soc.*, 1843. 8°. 3636.15
— Stapleton's fortress overthrown. Rejoinder to Martiall's Reply. Discovery of the dangerous rock of the Popish church. Cambr., (*Eng.*,) *Parker soc.*, 1848. 8°. 3636.14
Fuller (Andrew). The Calvinistic and Socinian systems examined and compared as to their moral tendency. Boston, 1815. 16°. 3554.03
— Principal works and remains; with life by his son. London, 1852. 12°. 3554.02
Contents: Memoir, by his son. The Gospel its own witness. Calvinistic and Socinian systems examined as to their moral tendency. Importance of truth. Criminality of mental error. On liberty.
— *Foster* (*J.*) Critical essays, v. 2, p. 396-411. 1856. . . 2525.04
Fuller (Andrew S.) Forest-tree culturist. New York, 1866. 12°. 6135.18
— Grape culturist. 5th ed. N. Y., 1865. 12°. 6133.03
Fuller (Henry Wm.) On diseases of the lungs and air passages. 2d ed. London, 1867. 8°. . 4324.26
Fuller (Hiram). Belle Brittan on a tour, at Newport, and Here and there. N. Y., 1858. 12°. . 942.05
— Grand transformation scenes in the United States, or glimpses of home after 13 years abroad. New York, 1875. 12°. 1132.22
— Sparks from a locomotive. By Belle Brittan. [*pseud.*] New York, 1859. 12°. 943.06
Fuller (Jane Jay). Uncle John's flower gatherers. New York., 1869. 16°. 4913.08
Fuller (Margaret, *afterward Ossoli*). *See* **Ossoli.**
Fuller (Richard, *DD.*) *and* **Wayland** (F.) Domestic slavery as a scriptural institution: correspondence. New York, 1856. 8°. 5831.13
Fuller (Thomas). Abel Redivivus: lives and deaths of the modern divines. New ed., with notes, by W. Nichols. 2 v. London, 1867. 8°. . 3432.19
— Cause and cure of a wounded conscience. Triana; or, a threefold romanza, of Mariana, Paduana, and Sabina. Ornithologie, or the speech of birds; and Antheologia, or the speech of flowers. London, 1867. 8°. 3553.21
— Church history of Britain, until 1648. 3d ed. Notes by J. Nichols. 3 v. London, 1842. 8°. 3444.13
— Comment on Ruth: and notes upon Jonah. Ed. by W. Nichols. London, 1868. 8°. . . . 3734.22
— Good thoughts on bad times, and other papers. Boston, 1863. 16°. 3553.20
— History of the univ. of Cambridge, and of Waltham Abbey; with the Appeal of injured innocence. New ed., with notes, by J. Nichols. London, 1840. 8°. 5515.12
— Holy state and Profane state. New ed., with notes, by J. Nichols. London, 1841. 8°. . . 3553.19
— Joseph's party-coloured coat: a comment on 1 Cor.. xi., with several sermons: and David's heinous sin, hearty repentance, heavy punishment: poem. Ed. by W. Nichols. London, 1867. 8°. 3553.22
— Selections from his writings. [*In* **Rogers** (H.) Essay on F., 1857.] 5075.20
— Worthies of England. Ed. by P. A. Nuttall. 3 v. London, 1840. 8°. 475.17
☞ For *lives* of Fuller, *see* **Biography** (p. 146).
Fuller (*Rev.* T. E.) Boy's holiday book. London, 1855. 24°. 4611.03
Fullerton (*Lady* Georgiana). Countess of Bonneval: her life and letters. 2 v. L., 1858. 12°. 3022.23
— Life of St. Frances of Rome; of Lucy of Narni, of Dominica of Paradiso, and of Anne de Montmorency. New York, 1865. 12°. . . . 3418.05
☞ For the *novels* of lady F., *see* **Fiction** (p. 483).
Fullom (Stephen W.) History of Women. London, 1855. 12°. 5823.09
— Poor-law rhymes; or, anti-Marcus. London, 1839. 16°. 1663.11
☞ For his novels, *see* **Fiction** (p. 483).
Fulton (Charles Carroll). Europe viewed through American spectacles. Phil., 1874. 8°. . 946.08
Fulton (Forrest). Manual of constitutional history. London, 1875. 8°. 5712.22
Fulton (J. A.) Peach culture. N. Y., 1870. 12°. 6135.28
Fulton (*Rev.* Justin D.) The true woman. Added, Woman vs. ballot. B., 1869. 16°. . 5821.26
Fulton (Robert). Treatise on the improvement of canal navigation. 17 pl. L., 1794. 4°. . 3927.22
☞ For *lives* of R. Fulton, *see* **Biography**, (p. 147).
Fulton (Robert). Illustrated book of pigeons. Ed. by L. Wright. London, [1876.] 4°. . . 6137.24
Fun better than physic. *See* **Hall** (Wm. W.) 4324.11
Funeral rites. *See* **Burial** usages (p. 242); *also* **Tegg** (W.) The last act: funeral rites, *etc.* 1876. . . . . 6215.29
Fungi. *See* **Botany** (*Fungi*, p. 225).
Fungusiana; or opinions and table talk of the late Barnaby Fungus, esq. [*pseud.*] L., 1809. 18°. 6211.26
Funke (Otto). Atlas of physiological chemistry. London, 1853. 4°. [**Cavendish** soc.] . 4318.05
Fur hunters of the far west. *See* **Ross** (A.) 1124.12
Furman (Gabriel). Antiquities of Long Island. Bibliography by H. Onderdonk, jr. Ed. by Frank Moore. New York, 1875. 12°. 591.23
— Notes, geogr. and historical, relating to the town of Brooklyn, with notes and memoir. Brooklyn, *Faust soc.*, 1865. 4°. 626.05
Furneaux (Philip). Letters to Blackstone, concerning his exposition of the act of toleration. 2d ed. London, 1771. 8°. 3553.24
Furness (Horace Howard, *ed.*) *See* **Shakspere** (Wm.)
Furness (*Mrs.* Horace Howard). *Concordance to Shakespeare's poems. Phil., 1875. 8°. . 1765.13
Furness (Wm. Henry). Discourses. Philadel., 1855. 12°. 3554.01
— Jesus. Phila., 1871. 12°. 3422.21
— Unconscious truth of the four gospels. Philadelphia, 1868. 12°. 3553.27
— Veil partly lifted, and Jesus becoming visible. Boston, 1864. 16°. 3422.09
Furniture. *See* **Fine arts** (*Furniture*, p. 544).
Furnivall (Frederick J.) Early English poems and lives of saints. [Philol. soc. Proceedings, 1858.] 6443.11
— Political, religious, and love poems. London, 1866. 8°. [**E. E. T. S.**, no. 15.] 7913.04
Note.—For various works edited by F., see **Chaucer** soc. (p. 263); and Early Eng. text soc. (p. 432).
Furs.
— *Lankester* (*E.*) Uses of animals, p. 263-304. . . . . 5926.22
— *Newhouse* (*S.*) Trappers' guide. With observations on the fur trade. 1867. . . . . 4617.11
See also Pop. science monthly (Furs and their wearers, by J. H. Partridge).
Fürst. *See* **Fuerst.**
Fuseli (Henry). Lectures on painting. Ed. by R. N. Wornum. London, 1848. 12°. 1424.08
— Life and writings. The former written by J. Knowles. 3 v. London, 1831. 8°. . . 3063.11
v. 1. Life. 2. Lectures on art and painting. 3. Lectures cont'd. Aphorisms. A hist. of art in the schools of Italy.
☞ For *lives* of Fuseli, *see* **Biography** (p. 147).
Fustel de Coulanges (Numa Denis). The ancient city: a study on religion, laws and institutions of Greece and Rome. From the French, by W. Small. Boston, 1874. 8°. 421.27
— Aryan civilization: its religious origin and progress. [Tr. and condensed] by T. C. Barker. London, 1871. 12°. 421.21
Future (The): a political essay. *See* **Throop** (M. H.) 1864. 5725.10
Future (The). *See* **Social** science. (*Civilization*;—*Progress*).
Future life. *See* **Biblical** and religious lit. (p. 88).
Future wealth of America. *See* **Bonynge** (F.) 5916.03
Fusang, or discov. of America by Chinese Buddhist priests in the 5th century. *See* **Leland** (C. G.) 1875. . . . . 563.26
Fyffe (C. A.) History of Greece. London, 1875. 16°. [**History** primers. Ed. by J. R. Green.] 421.30
Gaboriau (Emile). Le dossier no. 113. 8e éd. Paris, 1870. 12°. 7031.16
— Le 13e Hussards. A pied et à cheval. 17e éd. Paris, 1870. 12°. 7031.20
— Les cotillons célèbres. 6e éd. 2v. P., 1870. 12°. 7031.14
— Les comédiennes adorées. 2e éd. P., 1870. 16°. 1723.30
— Les esclaves de Paris. 4e éd. 2 v. P., 1870. 12°. 7031.17

— Les gens de bureau. 3e éd. P., 1870. 12°. 7031.19
— Monsieur Lecoq. 4e éd. 2 v. P., 1870. 12°. 7131.21
☞ For *English* versions of his *novels see* Fiction (p. 483).
Gaël. *See* (in Countries) Celts (p. 299) ;—Language (Celtic and Gaelic ;—Poetry (*Gaelic*).
Gage (Wm. L.) Life of Carl Ritter. New York, 1867. 12°. 3153.12
— Studies in Bible lands. Boston, 1869. 12°. 1054.18
— Trinitarian sermons preached to a unitarian congregation. Boston, 1859. 12°. 3554.04
Gaieties and gravities. *See* Smith (Horace). 2543.10
Gail Hamilton, *pseud.* *See* Dodge (Mary Abigail).
Gailbraith (J. A.) *and* **Haughton** (S.) Manual of astronomy. London, 1857. 16°. . . . 4016.02
Gailer (J. E.) Neuer orbis pictus für die Jugend, mit genauer Erklärung in deutscher, lateinischer, französischer und englischer Sprache. Reutlingen, 1842. 8°. 5534.10
Gailhabaud (Jules). L'architecture du 5e au 17e siècle, et les arts qui en dépendent. *Text*, 4 v. 4°. *Atlas*, fol. Paris, 1858. . . . . 1316.12
Gailhard (J.) Two discourses : conc. a private settlement at home after travel ; and the statesman, or him who is in public employments. London, 1682. 8°. 5712.11
Gairdner (James). Houses of Lancaster and York, with the conquest and loss of France. N. Y., 1875. 16°. 461.19
Gaius (Titus). Elements of Roman law. With tr. and commentary by E. Poste. Oxford, 1871. 8°. 5614.25
Gala days. *See* Dodge (Mary Abigail). 2523.04
Galatea (Cruise of the), 1869. *See* **Milner** (J.) *and* **Brierly** (O. W.) 1064.21
Galaxy. v. 1–24. N. Y., 1866-77. 8°.
Gale (Ethel C.) Hints on dress. N.Y., 1872. 12°. 6017.18
Gale (Geo.) Upper Mississippi ; or, hist. sketches of the mound builders, the Indian tribes, and the progress of civilization in the northwest from A.D. 1600 to the present time. N.Y., 1867. 12°. 1123.07
Gale (Thomas). The court of the gentiles. 4 v. Oxon., 1669-77. 4°. 3554.07
Contents : v. 1. Of philologie. 2. Of philosophie. 3. Vanity of pagan philosophie. 4. Of reformed philosophie.
Galecki (*Capt.* J. A.) Sketch of the history of Poland. L., 1843. 8°. ['Miscel. pamphlets, v. 18.'] 5093.18
Galen (Philipp). Jane, die Jüdin. 3 v. in 2. Berlin, 1867. 16°. 7115.25
Galérie. *See* Fine arts. (*Galleries*, p. 544.)
Galfridus *Dunelmensis* (or *de Coldingham*) *and others*. Historiæ Dunelmensis scriptores tres : Gaufridus, *etc.* Ed. by J. Raine. L., 1839. 8°. [Surtees soc.] 5116.09
Galfridus *Grammaticus*. Promptorium parvulorum : lexicon Anglo-Latinum princeps, cir. 1440, rec. A. Way. 3v. Lond., *Camden soc.*, 1843-64. 4°. 5112.25
Galibert (Leon) *and* **Pellé** (Clement). Angleterre, Ecosse et Irelande. 4 v. Paris, 1842-44. 8°. [Univers.] 901.08
Galignani's new Paris guide. P., 1861. 12°. 962.02
— Same. London, 1876. 12°. 962.02a
Galileo. *See* Biography (p. 147) ; *also* New monthly, May, 1864 ; Pop. sci. mo., Feb., 1877 (The trial of G., by A. Mézières).
Galindo (Juan). The ruins of Copan, in Central America. [*In* Archæologia Amer., v. 2, 1836.] 577.19
— Letter giving an account of Thomas Gage. [*In* Mass. hist. soc. Coll., v. 26, 1837.] 661.26
Gallagher (*Rev.* Mason). Book of common prayer. Revision a duty and necessity. Ph., 1876. 8°. 3587.29
Gallagher (Wm. D.) Selections from the poetical literature of the West. Cin., 1841. 8°. . 1643.29
Gallatin (Albert). Autobiography. 1798. [*In* Maine hist. soc. Coll., v. 6, 1859.] 602.01
Right of the United States to the northeastern boundary claimed by them. Extracted from the statements laid before the king of Netherlands. N. Y., 1840. 8°. 1133.24
— Suggestions on the banks and currency of the several states, in reference principally to the suspension of specie payments. New York, 1841. 8°. 5931.21
— Synopsis of the Indian tribes in North America. [*In* Archæologia Amer., v. 2.] 577.19
— Speech on the British treaty. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 2, 1857.] 6325.03
— *Letter* to A. G., on the doctrine of gold and silver, and the evils of the present banking system. By Publicola [*pseud.*] New York, 1865. 8°. 5915.16
☞ *See also* Biography (p. 147).

Gallaudet (Edward M.) The deaf-mute college at Washington. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 6, 1874.] . 5811.03
— Government patronage of art. Wash., 1875. 8° [Vienna int. exhib. U. S. reports, v. 2, 1875.] 3916.16
— Report on the deaf-mute instruction. [*In* Vienna int. exhib. Reports, v. 2, 1875.] 3916.16
Gallaudet (Thomas Hopkins). Sermons and discourses. [*In* Barnard (H.) Tribute to Gallaudet, 1859.] . . . 3063.22
Gallenga (Antonio). ['L. Mariotti.']
— Country life in Piedmont. L., 1858. 8°. . 973.08
— Historical memoir of Frà Dolcino and his times. London, 1853. 8°. 3053.02
— History of Piedmont. [To 1855.] 3 v. London, 1855. 12°. 533.01
— Invasion of Denmark in 1864. 2v. L., 1864. 12°. 542.12
— Italy in 1848. L., 1851. 8°. 533.14
— The pearl of the Antilles. L., 1873. 8°. . 1161.23
Galleries (Art). *See* Fine arts, p. 544.
Gallery of American portraits. *See* **Watterston** (G.) 3d ed. 1836. . . . . 3242.10
Gallery of nature. *See* **Milner** (Thomas). 1852. . . . 4026.01
Galletly (A.) Coal and collieries. [*In* British m'f'g industries. 1876.] 3941.25
Gallois (Léonard). Histoire des journaux et des journalistes de la rév. française, [1789-1796.] Paris, 1845. 8°. 2735.16
Galloway (Robert). Manual of qualitative analysis. 5th ed. London, 1870. 12°. 4213.25
Gallus ; or Roman scenes in the times of Augustus. *See* **Becker** (W. A.) 434.13
Galt (John). Life and works of Benjamin West. London, 1820. 8°. 3184.01
— Life of cardinal Wolsey. L., 1846. 12°. . 3187.03
— Life of lord Byron. N. Y., [*n.d.*] 18°. . 3027.06
— — Same. 3d ed. L., 1830. 16°. . . . 3027.06a
— Lives of the players. 2 v. L., 1831. 8°. 3263.03
Note.—For *Contents* see p. 424 of Catalogue.
— Poems. London, 1833. 8°. 1644.01
☞ For Galt's *novels*, see Fiction (p. 483).
☞ For *lives and notices* of him, *see* Biography (p. 147) ; *also* Bentley's miscel., v. 18, 1845.
Galt (John M.) Treatment of insanity. New York, 1846. 8°. 4332.23
Galt (Wm.) Railway reform. L., 1865. 8°. 3925.37
Galton (Douglas). Address on the construction of hospitals. London, 1869. 12°. 4344.26
Galton (Francis). Art of travel. 3d ed. L., 1860. 12°. 932.04
— English men of science : their nature and nurture. London, 1874. 8°. 3913.12
— Hereditary genius. N. Y., 1870. 8°. . . 4736.15
— Narrative of an explorer in tropical South Africa. London, 1853. 8°. 1091.14
— Notes on mod. geog. [*In* Cambridge essays, 1855.] . 2517.13
— Vacation tourists and notes of travel, 1860-63. 3 v. Camb., (Eng.) 1861-1864. 8°. 925.11
Contents : **1860.** Clark (W. G.) Naples and Garibaldi. Spottiswoode (G. A.) A tour through military Croatia and part of Hungary. D. (R.) Slavonic races Kingsley (G. H.) Gossip on a Sutherland hillside. Bowen (C. C.) Visit to Peru. Cowell (J. J.) Graian Alps and Mount Iseran. Stephen (L.) The Allelein-horn. Hawkins (F. V.) Partial ascent of Mount Cervin, (Matterhorn). Tyndall (J.) From Lauterbrunnen to the Aggishhorn. Clark (J. W.) Yacht voyage to Faroe Islands and Iceland. Tozer (H. F.) Norway. Galton (F.) Visit to north Spain at the time of the eclipse. Noel (R.) Syrian travel and Syrian tribes.
1861. Weir (A.) St. Petersburg and Moscow. Marshall (W.) Country of Schamyl. Tozer (H. F.) Monks of Mount Athos. Young (C.) The Amazon and Rio Madeira. Collinson (R.) Nine weeks in Canada. Sclater (P. L.) Naturalist's impressions of Spain. Geikie (A.) Geological notes on Auvergne. Seeman (B.) Fiji and its inhabitants. Durrant (W.) The Kru coast, Cape Palmas, and the Niger. Groove (G.) Nabloos and the Samaritans. Christmas in Montenegro, by J. M.
1862. Tristram (H. B.) Winter ride in Palestine. Bertram (J. G.) Fish culture in France. Kennedy (C. M.) Turks of Constantinople. Gordon (*Lady* Duff). Letters from the Cape. Clark (W. G.) Poland. Powell (D.) The republic of Paraguay. Tyrwhitt (R. St. John). Sinai. Lubbock (*Mrs.*) Ancient shell-mounds of Denmark. Mayo (C.) Medical service of the Federal army. Greive (W. T.) Church and people of Servia. Gordon (A.) Wilderness journeys in New Brunswick.
— Visit to north Spain at the time of the eclipse. [*In his* Vacation tourists. 1860.] 925.11
Galvanism. *See* Physics;—Arts (Useful: *Electro-metallurgy*, p. 41.)
Galvano (Antonio). Discoveries of the world, unto 1555. Repr. from [Hakluyt], with the Portuguese text. Ed. by C. R. D. Bethune. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1862. 8°. 925.17

Galvanometer. *See* Poggendorff (J. C.) 3936 14
Galvanometer, and its uses. *See* Haskins (C. H.) . . 4023.09
Gama (Vasco da). *Correa* (*G.*) The three voyages of V. da G., and viceroyalty, from the Lendas da India of Caspar Correa. Tr. by lord Stanley of Alderley. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1869. . . 1036.19
Gambetta (Léon). *See* Biography (p. 147);—*also* King (E.) French polit. leaders, 1876. . . . . 3221.17
Gamble (*Rev.* W. H.) Trinidad; historical and descriptive. London, 1866. 16°. 1161.11
Gambling.
— *Fitzgerald* (*P.*) "Le sport" at Baden. 1864. 4611.32
— *Green* (*J. H.*) Secret band of brothers; or, American outlaws. 1847. . . . . 4622.03
— *Huygens* (*C.*) Of the hazards of gaming. [*In* Arbuthnot (J.) Miscel. works. Suppl., p. 28-65.] 5012.07
— *Lambert* (*G.*) Game of hazard investigated. 1816. . . . . 4611.25
— *Moivre* (*A. de*). Doctrine of chances. 1756. 4618.20
— *Moore* (*C.*) Treat. on gaming. [Of suicide, v. 2.] 3578.04
— *Persius* (*C.*) Rouge et noir. 1823. . . . 4622.02
— *Proctor* (*R. A.*) Borderland of science. 1873. . . . 3915.17
— *Steinmetz* (*A.*) Gaming table; its votaries and victims, in all times and countries. 2 v. 1870. 4626.01
— *Treatise* on playe. [*In* Harrington (J.) Nugæ antiquæ, v. 1. p. 186-232.] 473.21
— *Walker* (*G.*) Manifest detection of the vyle use of dice play. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. [*In* Percy soc., v. 29.] . . 5060.29
— *Whitworth* (*W. A.*) Choice and chance. 1870. 4011.22
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 18, 19, 1845-46; New monthly, v. 10, 1824; Westm. rev., v. 80, 1863, *or* Littell, 1863, v. 3.
Game-birds of the northern states. *See* Roosevelt (R. B.) 1866. . . . . 4616.13
Game fish of the northern states. *See* Roosevelt (R. B.) 1862. . . . . 4616.02
Game laws.
— *Chitty* (*J.*) Observations on the game laws. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 9, 1816.] 5058.09
— Three letters on the game laws. [*anon.*] London, 1818. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 11, p. 324-371.] 5058.11
Games. *See* Amusements, games, *etc.* (p. 23-26).
Gamgee (John). Our domestic animals in health and disease. 3d ed. 4 v. Edin., 1869. 8°. 6134.13
— Veterinarian's vade mecum. 2d ed. London, 1868. 12°. 4627.09
Gaming. *See* Gambling (*above*).
Gammell (Wm.) Life of Roger Williams. Boston, 1854. 12°. 3186.02
— — Same. [*In* Sparks (J.) Amer. biogr., v. 14.] . . 3241.14
— Life of Samuel Ward. [*In* Sparks (J.) Amer. biogr., v. 19.] 3241.19
Gammer Gurton's garland. *See* Ritson (J.) 1866. . . 1681.24
Gan Eden. *See* Hurlbut (Wm. H.) 1854. . . . . 1162.01
Gandolphy (*Rev.* Peter). Congratulatory letter to H. Marsh, on his inquiry into the consequences of neglecting to give the prayer book with the Bible. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 1, p. 413-429.] 5058 01
— 2d letter to Marsh, confirming the opinion that the vital principle of the reformation has been conceded by him to the church of Rome. [*In* Pamphlet., v. 2, 1813.] . 5058.02
— *Marsh* (*H.*) Letter to Gandolphy in confutation [of his 2d letter]. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 2, 1813.] 5058.02
Gandon (Antoine). Le grand Godard: histoire d'un homme fort. 4e éd. Paris, 1862. 12°. . 7045.15
— Les 32 duels de Jean Gigon: histoire d'un enfant trouvé. 5e éd. Paris, 1864. 12°. . . 7045.16
Ganganelli. *See* Clement XIV., (*pope*).
Gangooly (Joguth Chunder, *baptized* Philip). Life and religion of the Hindoos; with my life and experience. Boston, 1860. 12°. 3554.12
Ganilh (Charles). General reflections on the financial situation of France in 1816. [*In* Pamph., v. 7, p. 225-260.] . 5058.07
Gannett (Ezra Stiles). Address at the funeral of Channing. Boston, 1842. 8°. 3551.14
— Discourse in Dedham, July 31, 1864, after the death of Alvan Lamson, D.D. Boston, 1864. 8°. 3551.14
— Loyalty to Christ. Discourse at the installation of Rev. A. P. Putnam, Brooklyn, 1864. New York, 1864. 8°. . 3551.14
— Old and new; a sermon. Boston, 1870. 8°. 3551.14
— Relation of the North to slavery; a discourse. Boston, 1854. 8°. 3551.14
— Sermon the Sunday after the death of Channing. Boston, 1842. 8°. 3551.14
☞ For *life* of E. S. G., see Biography (p. 147).
Gannett (Wm. C.) Ezra Stiles Gannett, unitarian minister in Boston: memoir. B., 1875. 8°. 3063.26
Ganot (Adolphe). Elementary treatise on physics. Tr. by E. Atkinson. 4th ed. N.Y., 1869. 12°. 4025.15
Garbett (Edward). The dogmatic faith. Bampton lectures, 1867. London, 1868. 12°. . . 3554.17
— The soul's life. London, 1869. 12°. . . 3554.11
— Voices of the church of England against sacerdotalism. London, 1869. 8° 3554.13
Garbett (Edw. Lacy). Principles of design in architecture. London, *Weale*, 1850. 16. . . 1312.03
Garcilaso de la Vega. *See* Vega.
Garden (Alexander). Anecdotes of the Amer. revolution. Repr. 3 v. in 1. Brooklyn, 1865. 1.8°. 578.08
Garden and the city. *See* Macmillan (H.) 3573.08
Gardener's almanack, and calendar, 1844-64. London, 1844-64. 16°. 6761.26
Gardener's and farmer's reason why. By the author of 'The reason why.' L., 1860. 12°. . 6123.15
Gardening. *See* Agriculture (*Farming and Gardening*, p. 7).
Gardening for pleasure. *See* Henderson (P.) . . . 6132.23
Gardening for profit. *See* Henderson (P.) 1867. . . 6122.22
Gardening by myself. *See* Warner (A.) 1872. . . . 6122.20
Gardette (C. D.) Fire-fiend, and other poems. New York, 1866. 12°. 1644.03
Gardiner. *See also* Gardner.
Gardiner (*Capt.* Allen F.) Narrative of a journey to the Zoolu country, 1835. L., 1836. 8°. 1094.21
Gardiner (Frederic). Leviticus. [Commentary.] With the greater part of the commentary of J. P. Lange. New York, 1876. 8°. 3725.11
Gardiner (Henry). Absenteeism considered. London, 1826. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 27.] 5058.27
Gardiner (John Lyon). Notes and observations on the town of East Hampton, 1798. [*In* N.Y. hist. soc. Coll., 1870.] 615.11
Gardiner (Robert Hallowell, *sr.*) Hist. of Kennebec Purchase. —Jones's Eddy on the Kennebec.—Memoir of Benj. Vaughan. [*In* Maine hist. soc. Coll., v. 2, 4, 6, 1847-9.] 602.02
Gardiner (Samuel Rawson). History of England, 1603-1616. 2 v. London, 1863. 8°. . . 477.19
— Letters, *etc.*, illust. the relations between England and Germany at the commencement of the 30 years' war. 2 v. London, *Camden soc.*, v. 90, 98. 1865-68. 4°. 5113.44
— Prince Charles and the Spanish marriage: 1617-1623. 2 v. London, 1869. 8°. 475.24
— Thirty years' war, 1618-48. N. Y., 1874. 16°. 544.24
Gardiner (Wm.) Music and friends; or pleasant recollections of a dilettante. 2 v. L., 1838. 8°. 1565.13
— Music of nature. B., 1841. 8°. 1564.15
— Sights in Italy, with state of music and the sister arts. London, 1847. 8°. 974.10
Gardiner, (*Maine*). *See* Countries (p. 325).
Gardner. *See also* Gardiner.
Gardner (Augustus K.) Causes and curative treatment of sterility. New York, [*n.d.*] 8°. 4331.02
— Conjugal sins. New York, 1870. 16°. . 4331.16
— Old wine in new bottles; or spare hours of a student in Paris. New York, 1848. 12°. . 961.21
Gardner (Celia E.) Broken dreams, [a poem]. New York, 1873. 12°. 1643.24
— Stolen waters, [a poem]. N. Y., 1874. 12°. 1643.35
☞ For *novels* by this author, *see* Fiction (p. 483).
Gardner (Charles K.) Dictionary of the army of the U. S. New York, 1853. 8°. 4514.01
Gardner (Daniel). Treatise on international law, and explan. of the jurisdiction and duty of the gov. of the U. States. Troy, N. Y., 1844. 12°. . 5611.25
Gardner (E. C.) Homes and how to make them. Boston, 1874. 12°. 1312.27
— Illustrated homes. Boston, 1875. 12°. . 1312.29
Gardner (F. B.) Carriage painters' manual. New York, 1871. 18°. 3932.41
— How to paint. N. Y., 1872. 18°. 1424.19; 4002.09
Gardner (George). Travels in the interior of Brazil, 1836-41. London, 1846. 8°. 1166.08
Gardner (*Rev.* James). The faiths of the world. 2 v. London, 1858-60. 8°. 3428.01
Gardner (John). Longevity. 3d ed., enl. London, 1875. 12°. 4322.28
Gardner (Samuel Jackson). Autumn leaves. New York, 1865. 12°. 2526.01
Contents: The new year, Liberty, Man of independent opinions, Conversation, and other short sketches.
Gardner (Wm. H.) Ethnology of the Indians of the valley of the Red river of the north. [*In* Sm. report, 1870.] . . 3936.25
Gareth and Lynette. *See* Tennyson (A.) 1693.04
Garfield (James Abram). The American census. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 2, 1870.] 5811.01
— The currency conflict. [*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 37.]
Garinet (Jules). Histoire de la magie en France. Paris, 1818. 8°. 3813.29
Garland (Hugh A.) Life of John Randolph. 2 v. New York, 1851. 12°. 3152.01
Garlick (Theodatus). Treatise on artificial propagation of fish. Cleveland, 1857. 8°. . . 4826.29

Garnett (Richard). Relics of Shelley [*Also* Shelley, Harriet Shelley, and T. L. Peacock.] London, 1862. 16°. 1684.24
— On the language and dialects of the British islands. [*In* Philol. soc. Proceedings, v. 1-2.] 6443.01
Garnier (Charles). A travers les arts. Paris, 1869. 12°. 1412.12
Garnier (C. G. T., *ed.*) *See* Voyages imaginaires. . . . 7027.01
Garratt (Alfred Charles). Medical electricity. 3d ed. Boston, 1866. 8°. 4333.19
Garretson (F. V. D., *ed.*) Carmina Yalensia: Yale college songs with piano accompaniment. New York, 1867. 8°. 1644.04
Garrett (Rhoda *and* Agnes). Suggestions for house decoration in painting, woodwork, and furniture. Philadelphia, 1877. 12°. 1451.20
Garretson (J. E.) ['John Darby,' *pseud.*] Odd hours of a physician. Phil., 1871. 12°. . . . 2521.28
Contents: Antecedents. Success. Spending. Principles. Law. Correlation. The philosopher's stone. To-day. Living. Wise and otherwise. Utopia. In the country. Addendum.
— Thinkers and thinking. Phil., 1873. 16°. 5422.22
Garrett (C. B., *M.D.*) Irritative dyspepsia and consumption. London, 1868. 16°. 4324.25
Garrett (John). Classical dictionary of India. Madras, 1871. 8°. 1036.14
Garrick (David). Poetical works. [With a short account of his life and writings.] 2 v. London, 1785. 16°. 1644.05
v. 1-2. Prologues, epilogues, and miscel. poems.
☞ For *plays* by G., *see* Plays. (*Alphabetical arrangement*).
☞ For *lives* of G., *see* Biography (p. 147).
Garrison (Lucy McKim). Slave songs. *See* Allen (Wm. F.) 1564.04
Garrison (Wm. Lloyd). Sonnets and other poems. Boston, 1843. 16°. 1644.07
☞ For *biogr. notices* of W. L. G., *see* Biography (p. 148).
Garrison (Wendell Phillips). Benson family of Newport, R. I. With app. concerning the Benson families in America of English descent. New York, 1872. 8°. 3021.12
— Biography of W. Y. Gholson. [*In* Higginson (T. W.) Harvard mem. biogr., v. 2, 1866.] 3247.27
Garrod (Alfred Baring). Essentials of materia medica and therapeutics. London, 1872. 8°. . 4313.17
Garter (Order of the). *Nicolas* (*Sir N. H.*) Observations on. [*In* Archæologia, v. 31.] . . . . . 5128.—
See also Gentleman's mag., Nov., 1872 (The order of the garter). *Also* Knighthood.
Garth (Samuel). Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) English poets, v. 9, 1810.] 1626.09
— Select poems. [Sanford (E.) British poets, v. 14, 1819.] 1691.14
Garvey (Michael Angelo). Future effects of steam and electricity. London, 1852. 16°. . . . 5816.12
Gas. *See* Arts (Useful, p. 43).
Gas-consumer's guide. Boston, 1871. 16°. . 3932.43
Gascoigne (George). 1. Certayne notes of instruction in English verse, 1575. 2. The steele glas, 1576. 3. The complaynt of Philomene, 1576. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1868. 18°. 5011.05
— Complete poems. Ed., with memoir and notes, by W. C. Hazlitt. 2 v. London, 1869-76. 4°. (**Roxburghe** library.) 1646.01
— Poems. Ed., with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* Chalmers' English poets, v. 2, 1810.] 1626.02
— Select poems. [*In* Sanford (E.) British poets, v. 1, 1819.] 1691.01
Gaskell (Eliz. C.) Life of Charlotte Brontë. 2 v. New York, 1857. 12°. 3023.22
☞ For Mrs. Gaskell's novels, *see* Fiction (p. 484); and for *notices* of her, *see* Biography (p. 148); *also* North Brit. rev., v. 19, 1853.
Gaskin (John). Irish varieties. 2d ed. Dublin, 1874. 12°. 491.20
Gaslight and daylight, with some London scenes. *See* Sala (G. A.) 1859. . . . . 952.09
Gasometry. *See* Bunsen (R.) 4216.11
Gasparin (*Comte* Agénor Etienne de). America before Europe. New York, 1862. 12°. . . . 632.12
— Le bonheur. Paris, 1862. 16°. 7022.01
— The family: its duties, joys, and sorrows. From the French. London, 1867. 16°. . . . 3511.05
— The uprising of a great people. The United States in 1861. Tr. by M. L. Booth. N. Y., 1861. 12°. 642.08
Gasparin (Valérie Boissier, *comtesse* de). By the sea shore: reveries of a traveller. E., 1867. 16°. 971.25
— The near and the heavenly horizons. New York, 1862. 12°. 3554.14
— Vesper. Tr. by M. L. Booth. N.Y., 1863. 18°. 3554.15
Gaspey (Thomas). Life and times of lord Cobham. 2 v. London, 1843. 12°. 3042.06
Gassett (H.) Catalogue of books on the masonic institution, in public libraries of the union, antimasonic in arguments and conclusions. With introd. remarks. Boston, 1852. 8°. . . . 5836.14
Gastaldi (Bartolomeo). Lake habitations and prehistoric remains in the turbaries and marl-beds of Central Italy. Tr. by C. H. Chambers. London, 1865. 8°. 5813.18
Gasteropoda. *See* Mollusca.
Gaston (Wm.) Speech on the loan bill.—On religious toleration. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 2, 1857.] . . 6325.04
— *Herring* (*J.*) *and Longacre* (*J. B.*) Nat. port. gal., v. 2. 3247.08
Gastrell (Francis, *bp. of Chester*). Notitia Cestriensis; notices of the diocese of Chester. Ed. by F. R. Raines. London, 1845-50. 4°. [**Chetham** soc., nos. 8, 19, 21, 22.] 5094.08
Gastronomy; or school of good living. [*anon.*] 2d ed. London, 1822. 16°. 6015.06
Gatherings from a pastor's drawer. *See* Nelson (John). 1852. 3577.08
Gatherings from an artist's portfolio. *See* Freeman (J. E.) 1877. . . . . 1431.41
Gatty (*Rev.* Alfred). The bell: its history. London, 1848. 16°. 1451.05
Gatty (*Mrs.* Alfred). Book of emblems. London, 1872. 16°. 1452.05
Gaudama. *See* Biblical and eccl. lit. (Buddhism, p. 79.)
Gaudeamus! humorous poems. *See* Scheffel (J. V.) 1872. 1663.28
Gaudentio di Lucca. *See* Berington (Samuel). 194.15
— — Same. Gaudence de Luques. [*In* Voyages imag., v. 6.] 7027.06
Gauging. *See* Arts (Useful: *Liquors*, p. 44;—*Weights and measures*, p. 48).
Gaul. *See* Countries (*France:* IV. *History*, p. 321).
Gaultier (Bon). *See* Aytoun (W. E.) 1613.14
Gaussen (S. R. L.) From Egypt to Sinai: the exodus of the children of Israel. From the French. London, 1869. 16°. 3554.22
— Theopneusty, or plenary inspiration of the Holy Scriptures. Tr. by E. N. Kirk. N.Y., 1842. 8°. 3554.24
Gautier (Alfred). Remarks rel. to nebulæ. [Sm. rep., 1863.] 3936.18
Gautier (Théophile). La Belle-Jenny. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. 7031.25
— Caprices et zigzags. 3e éd. P., 1865. 12°. 7031.34
— Constantinople. Nouv. éd. P., 1865. 12°. 7031.26
— Constantinople of to-day. From the French. London, 1854. 8°. 992.03
— — Same. From the French, by R. H. Gould. New York, 1875. 12°. 1033.18
— Les grotesques. Paris, 1853. 12°. . . . 7031.27
— Histoire de l'art dramatique en France depuis 1500. 6 v. Leipzig, 1858-9. 12°. 1731.01
— La croix de Berny. *See* Girardin (*Mme.* E. de). . . 7022.11
— Loin de Paris. Paris, 1865. 12°. . . . 7031.28
— Nouvelles. 8e éd. Paris, 1867. 16°. . . 7031.32
— La peau de tigre. Paris, 1865. 12°. . . 7031.29
— Quand on voyage. Paris, 1865. 12°. . . 7031.30
— Romance of the mummy. With introd. by W. C. Prime. New York, 1863. 12°. . . . 194.17
— Romans et contes. Paris, 1866. 12°. . . 7031.31
— Voyage en Espagne. Nouv. éd. P., 1870. 16°. 7031.33
— Wanderings in Spain. London, 1853. 8°. 985.13
— Winter in Russia. Tr. by M. M. Ripley. New York, 1874. 12°. 996.24
☞ For notices of Gautier, *see* Saint-Beuve (C. A.) Portr. contemp., v. 3, 1852, and Nouv. lundis, v. 6, 1866; *also* Atlantic monthly, v. 21, 1868 (by E. Benson); N. A. rev., April, 1873 (by H. James, *jr.*)
Gavazzi (Alessandro). Lectures in New York, with life. Worcester, 1858. 12°. 3425.11
— My recollections of the last four popes. An answer to Dr. Wiseman. London, 1858. 16°. 3425.12
Gavroche party. *See* Jerrold (B.) 1870. . . . . 516.24
Gawler (George). Jewish colonies in Palestine. London, 1845. 8°. 5721.04
Gawler (*Col.* J. C.) Sikhim. With hints on mountain and jungle warfare. L., 1873. 12°. 1014.19
Gay (Delphine). *See* Girardin (*Mme.* E. de). . . . . .
Gay (J. Drew). Prince of Wales in India. Toronto, 1877. 12°. 1011.11
Gay (John). Fables. With illus. L., [1870.] 16°. 1643.26
— Plays. London, 1772. 16°. 1723.31
Contents: The captives, tragedy. The beggar's opera Achilles, an opera. The distress'd wife, comedy. The rehearsal at Gotham, farce.

— Poems on several occasions. 2 v. L., 1745. 16°. 1643.30
— Poems. Ed. by A. Chalmers. [*In* Chalmers' English poets, v. 16, 1819.] 1626.10
— Poetical works. Life by S. Johnson. 2 v. Boston, 1854. 16°. 1644.08
— Poetical works. [*In* Sanford (E.) Brit. poets, v. 16, 1819. 1691.16
☞ For *lives* of Gay, *see* Biography (p. 148); *also* Fraser's mag., v. 61, 1860.

Gay (Sophie). Léonie de Montbreuse. Paris, 1864. 12°. 7022.02
— Malheurs d'un amant heureux. P., 1869. 12°. 7022.03
— Marie-Louise d'Orléans. Paris, 1864. 12°. 7022.07
— Physiologie du ridicule. Paris, 1864. 12°. 7022.04
— Salons célèbres. Paris, 1864. 12°. . . . 7022.05
— Souvenirs d'une vieille femme. P., 1864. 12°. 7022.06
Gay (Sydney Howard). Popular history of the U. S. *See* Bryant (W. C.) *and* Gay. 586.01
Gay (The) science. *See* Dallas (E. S.) 2 v. 1866. . . . 6334.10
☞ *See also* Criticism (p. 398).

Gay de Vernon (Simon François, *baron*). On the science of war and fortification. Tr. by J. M. O'Connor. 2 v. New York, 1817. 8°. 4515.01
Gayarré (Charles). History of Louisiana. The French domination. [1539-1743.] 2 v. in 1. New York, 1866. 8°. 593.08
— — Same. Spanish domination. [1769-1803.] New York, 1866. 8°. 593.09
— — Same. American domination. [1803-1861.] New York, 1866. 8°. 593.10
— Philip II. of Spain. New York, 1866. 8°. 3143.09
— Romance of the hist. of Louisiana. New York, 1848. 12°. 621.27
Gazetteers. *See* Geography (*Gazetteers and Dictionaries* p. 570).
Gebir: a poem. *See* Landor (W. Savage). Works, v. 2.] 5047.04
Gee (Joshua). Trade and navigation of Great Britain considered. New ed. London, 1767. 16°. 5911.01
Geekie (A. C., *D.D.*) Christian missions to wrong places, among wrong races, and in wrong hands. London, 1871. 12°. 3447.21
Geer (George Jarvis). The conversion of St. Paul. Three discourses. New York, 1871. 16°. 3554.24
Geiger (John Lewis). A peep at Mexico. London, 1874. 8°. 1156.06
Geikie (Archibald). Science primers. Physical geography. New York, 1873. 18°. . . . 912.17
— Geol. notes on Auvergne. [*In* Galton. Vacation tourists. 1861.] 925.12
— Memoir of E. Forbes. *See* Wilson (G.) *and* Geikie (A.) 3056.20
Geikie (James). Great ice age, and its relation to the antiquity of man. N. Y., 1874. 12°. . 4112.38
— Historical geology. London, 1876. 12°. . 4112.12
Geikie (John C.) Adventures in Canada. Phila., [*n.d.*] 16°. 1151.04
Geldard (James). Hand-book on cotton manufacture. New York, 1867. 8°. 3932.06
Gell (*Sir* Wm.) Topography of Rome and its vicinity. New ed. 2 v. London, 1846. 8°. . . 435.26
— *and* **Gandy** (J. P.) Pompeiana: topography, edifices, and ornaments of Pompeii. 3d ed. London, 1852. 8°. 1455.10
Gellert (Christian F., *b.* 1715, *d.* 1769). Life; with a Course of moral lessons. By Mrs. Douglas. 3 v. London, 1805. 8°. 3063.31
Gellert (The Dog). *Gould* (*S.B.*) Curious myths, v. 1, 1867. 3816.16
Gellett (Henry). Varieties: anecdotes, *etc.* Rotterdam, 1823. 12°. 6215.23
Gelli (Giovanni Battista). Circe. [Moral dialogues.] From the Italian. London, 1745. 8°. . 5434.38
Gellius (Aulus). Attic nights. Tr. by W. Beloe. 3 v. London, 1795. 8°. 2527.23
— Noctes Atticæ; ex ed. J. Gronovii, cum notis et interp. 3 v. Londini, *Valpy*, 1824. 8°. 7713.18
— Œuvres complètes. [Lat. et Fr.] Paris, 1860. 8°. [Nisard's collection.] 7725.15
Gems and jewels. *See* Fine arts (*Gems*, p. 544); *also* Numismatics.
Gems from the antique. *See* Croly (G.) [*In his* Poetical works, 1830.] 1634.17
Gems of epistolary corresp. *See* Willmott (R. A.) 1846. 3267.01
Gems of German art. *See* Scott (Wm. B.) 1873. . . . 1436.31
Gems of *modern Belgian art. *See* Scott (Wm. B.) 1872. 1436.27

Genealogies and pedigrees.

1. *Bibliography.*

— *Bridger* (*C.*) An index to printed pedigrees, contained in county and local histories, the Heralds' visitations, and in more important genealogical collections. 1867. . . . . 6613.01
— *Catalogue* of pedigrees hitherto unindexed. [By G. W. M.] 1867. . . . . 6612.01
— *Durrie* (*D. S.*) Bibliographia genealogica Americana: alphabetical index to Amer. genealogies and pedigrees contained in state, county, and town histories, printed genealogies and kindred works. 1868. . . . . 3247.16
— *Lower* (*M. A.*) Discourse on genealogies. [*In his* Contributions, *etc.*, 1854; p. 204-41.] 2534.21
— *Whitmore* (*W. H.*) American genealogist: catalogue of family histories and publications containing genealogical information issued in the United States, arranged chronologically. 1868. 3247.17

2. *Collective and Miscellaneous Works.*

— *Almanach* de Gotha. [Various volumes.] . 6721.21
— *Anderson* (*W.*) Genealogy and surnames. 1865. 6614.08
— *George* (*H. B.*) Genealogical tables, illus. of modern history. 1874. . . . . 414.19
— *Goodwin* (*N.*) Genealogical notes, or contributions to the family history of some of the first settlers of Connecticut and Massachusetts. 1856. 3067.00
— *New England* historical and genealogical register, v. 1-31. 1847-77. . . . . 603.01
— *New York* genealogical and biographical record. v. 1-8. 1870-77. . . . . 3244.17
— *Savage* (*J.*) Genealogical dictionary of the first settlers of New England. 4 v. 1860. . 3246.03
☞ *Consult also* town histories (*under* Countries, p. 285-394); and for families, *see* Biography: *Individual*, p. 116-215. *See also* Heraldry;—Peerage and Baronetage.
General (The); or 12 nights in a hunter's camp. *See* Barrows (W.) 1869. . . . . 1123.13
General convention of the friends of domestic industry, New York, Oct. 26, 1831. Report on iron and steel. [*n. d. or p.*] 5093.11
General description of Nova Scotia. [*anon.*] Halifax, 1823. 8°. 1151.03
General history of the Turks, Moguls, and Tatars. Tr. from the Tartar manuscript, by Abu'l Ghazi Bahâder. 2 v. London, 1730. 8°. . . 1024.20
Generals. *See* Biography (p. 112).
Generation. *See* Medicine. (*Anatomy*;—*Generative organs*;—*Marriage*;—*Physiology*);—Botany (p. 225);—Natural History (*Reproduction*:—*Spontaneous generation*).
Generydes. Ed. by W. A. Wright. Pt. 1. [Early E. T. S., no. 55.] 7914.08
Genesis. *See* Biblical, religious, and eccl. lit. (*Genesis*); *also* Smith (G.) Chaldean account of Genesis. 1876. . 3737.09
Geneste (John). Some account of the English stage, 1660-1830. [*anon.*] 10 v. Bath, 1832. 8°. 1724.01
Note.—The general index occupies pp. i-cxl of v. 1.
Geneva society of physics and natural history. Transactions, 1858-71. [*In* Sm. rep., 1859, 1863, 1866, 1868-71.] . 3936.14
Genial showman: Artemus Ward. *See* Hingston (E. P.) 3176.23
Génie (Le) industriel: revue des inventions françaises et étrangères. Par Armingaud frères. v. 1-38 en 19. Paris, 1851-69. 8°. 3945.01
Génin (François). Lexique comparé de la langue de Molière et des écrivains du XVIIe siècle, suivi d'une lettre à A. F. Didot sur quelques points de philologie française. Paris, 1846. 8°. . . . 6413.22
Genin (Thomas Hedges). Selections from [his] writings. With biogr. sketch. N.Y., 1869. 8°. 5037.19
Genius.
— *Alger* (*W. R.*) Essay on genius. (*In his* Solitude, *etc.*; p. 65-82. 1867.] 2512.07
— *Belsham* (*W.*) Essays, v. 2, p. 452. . . . . 2517.10
— *Bethune* (*G. W.*) Address on genius, in 1837. [*In his* Orations, 1850; p. 1-35.] 2513.20
— *Disraeli* (*I.*) The literary character; or, history of men of genius. 1868. . . . . 2522.29
— — Same. 3d ed. 2 v. 1822. . . . . 2522.26
— *Duff* (*Rev. W.*) Essay on original genius. [*anon.*] 1767. . . . . 5422.12
— *Essay* on capacity and genius. [*anon.*] London, [*n. d.*] 8°. 3815.01
— *Flamank* (*J.*) [*In his* Mind and manner.] 5435.23
— *Galton* (*F.*) Hereditary genius. 1870. . . 4736.15
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 132, 1870; Fraser's mag., N.S., v. 2, 1870 (by F. W. Farrar).
— *Godwin* (*W.*) Of the distribution of talents. [*In his* Thoughts on man. 1831.] 5814.13
— *Hazlitt* (*W.*) Is genius conscious of its powers. [*In his* Table talk, v. 2. 1857.] 2531.04
— — On genius and common sense. [*In his* Table talk, v. 2. 2531.04

Genius, *continued.*
— *Madden* (*R. R.*) Infirmities of genius. 1833. 2541.01
Note.—Includes notices of Pope, Johnson, Burns, Cowper, Byron, Scott.
— — Same. [*In* Waldie library, v. 2.] 5078.16
— *Maffitt* (*J. N.*) Genius: a lecture. 1841. . . . . 2535.31
— *Nichols* (*J. H.*) Discourse on genius. 1833. . . . . 2535.31
— *Patterson* (*R. H.*) Genius and liberty. [*In his* Essays]. 1412.01
— *Percy* anecdotes, v. 11, 1823. . . . . 6211.11
— *Ullmann* (*C.*) The worship of genius. 1846. 3615.16
— *Whipple* (*E. P.*) [*In his* Lectures, p. 156-186.] . . . 2545.08
— *Wilson* (*A.*) Infanti perduti. [*In* Edinburgh essays, 1856; p. 132-69.] 2528.05
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 13, 1864 (Nature of, by J. B. Brown); v. 21, 1868 (Characteristics of, by F. H. Hedge); Macmillan's mag., Dec., 1862 (Genius and discipline in literature, by David Masson); Nat. quar. rev., v. 6, 1863 (Genius talent and tact); Temple Bar, Jan., 1876 (What is genius?); Winslow's med. critic, v. 1, 1861 (Reason, genius, and madness); Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 2, 1849 (Insanity of men of genius); v. 5, 1852 (Eccentricities of).
☞ For additional references, *see* Poole's Index.
Genius of Italy. *See* Turnbull (Robert). 1849. . . . . 972.15
Genlis (Stéphanie Félicité Ducrest de St. Aubin, *comtesse* de). Contes moraux. P., 1868. 12°. 7045.05
Contents: Delphine. Le Chaudronnier. Eglantine. Eugénie et Léonce. Paméla. Michel et Jacqueline. Reconnaissance et probité. Zuma.
Duchesse de la Vallière, suivie de sa vie pénitente. Nouv. éd. Augmentée des Réflexions sur la miséricorde de Dieu. P., 1843. 12°. . 7045.08
— Madame de Maintenon. P., 1843. 16°. . 7045.09
— Mademoiselle de Clermont; suivie de Nouvelles. Paris, 1844. 16°. 7045.07
— Sacred dramas. Tr. by T. Holcroft. Fredericksburg, 1797. 16°. 1724.32
Contents: Death of Adam. Hagar in the Wilderness. The sacrifice of Isaac. Joseph made known to his brethren. Ruth and Naomi. Widow of Sarepta. Return of Tobias.
— Le siége de La Rochelle. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 7045.06
— Souvenirs de Félicie. [*In* Barrière (J. F.) Col. des mém., v. 14. . . . . 507.01
— Théâtre d'éducation à l'usage de la jeunesse. 2 v. Paris, 1847. 16°. 7045.12
Contents: v. 1. La mort d'Adam, drama. Agar dans le désert. Isaac. Joseph reconnu par ses frères. Ruth et Noémi. La Veuve de Sarepta. Le Retour de Tobie. La Colombe. La Belle et la bête. L'Ile heureuse. Les Flacons. 2. Comédies: L'Enfant gâté. La Curieuse. L'Aveugle de Spa. La Bonne mère. Intrigue et mensonge. La Rosière de Salency. La Marchande de modes.
☞ For *lives* of Mme. de G., *see* Biography (p. 148).
Gennadios (A.) Sketch of the history of Greece, from B.C. 146 to 1862. [*With* Schmitz (L.) History of Greece, 1876.] 421.36
Gennesaret (Memories of). *See* Macduff (J. R.) 1858. . 3573.01
Genoa. *See* Countries (*Genoa*, p. 325).
Gentilism. *See* Thébaud (A. J.) 3818.17
Gentle (The) life. *See* Friswell (J. H.) 1866. . . . . 2525.14
Gentle measures in training of the young. *See* Abbott (J.) 1872. . . . . 5512.22
Gentle shepherd. *See* Ramsay (Allan). 1853. . . . . 1742.14
Gentle skeptic. *See* Walworth (C.) 1863. . . . . 3616.09
Gentleman (The). *See also* Etiquette and manners (p. 450).
Gentleman's diary; or, the mathematical repository. 1819-40. 22 v. London, 1819-40. 16°. 6761.01
Note.—For continuation see Ladies' and gentleman's diary.
Gentlefolks and others. *See* Duhring (J.) 2524.17
Gentleman's house. *See* Kerr (Robert). 1315.44
Gentleman's magazine, 1731-1877. 241 v. London, 1732-1877. 8°. 8081.01
Note.—1st series, 1731-1807, 101 v.; N.S., 1808-33, 52 v.; N.S., 1834-56, v. 1-45; N.S., 1856-65, v. 1-19; N.S., 1866-68, v. 1-5; N.S., June, 1868-1877, v. 1-19. It changed from an antiquarian to a popular magazine in 1868.
— Same. General index to v. 1-20. L., 1753. 8°. 8081.20
— Selection of curious articles from the Gentleman's mag. By J. Walker. 3d ed. 4 v. L., 1814. 8°. 2528.01
Gentlemen's book of etiquette. *See* Hartley (C. B.) 1875. 5427.17
Gentoo laws, or ordinations of the pundits. [Tr. by N. Halhead,] from a Persian translation. London, 1776. 4°. 5617.14
Gentz (Friedrich von). On the state of Europe before and after the French revolution. From the German, by J. C. Herries. 2d ed. L., 1803. 8°. 5727.17
☞ *See* Biography (p. 148), for notices of G.
Geoffrey Crayon, *pseud.* *See* Irving (Washington).
Geoffrey *of Monmouth.* British history. [*In* Giles (J. A.) [Six old English chron. *Bohn*, 1848. 12°.] 471.04
— *Wright* (*T.*) On Geoffrey of Monmouth's History. [*In his* Essays on arch. subjects, *etc.*, v. 1, 1861.] . . . 443.29
Geographi Græci minores. *See* Müller (Carl). 7765.03
Geographical distribution of animals. *See* Wallace (A.R.) 4737.11
Geographical magazine. Ed. by C. R. Markham. v. 1-3. London, 1874-76. 4°. 905.01

GEOGRAPHY, TRAVELS, AND VOYAGES.

[NOTE.—For works descriptive of particular countries and places, *see* COUNTRIES (p. 285-394).]

1. Ancient Geography.

Leake (*M.*) On some disputed questions of ancient geography. 1857. . . . . 1032.09
Müller (*C., ed.*) Geographi Græci minores. [Gr. et Lat.] 2 v. *Didot*, 1855. . . . . 7765.03
— Same. Tabulæ. Pars 1. *Didot*, 1855. . . 7765.05
Niebuhr (*B. G.*) Lectures on ancient ethnography and geography. Tr. by L. Schmitz. 2 v. 1854. 425.13
Smith (*W.*) Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. 2 v. 1854-57. . . . . 924.01
— New classical dictionary of geography. Revised by C. Anthon. 1857. . . . . 437.05
Strabo. Geography. Tr. by H. C. Hamilton and W. Falconer. *Bohn*, 1854-57. . . . . 912.10
— Excerpta. Gr. et Lat. [*In* Müller (C.) Geographi, *etc.*, v. 2, 1855.] 7765.04
— Geographica. Gr. et Lat. Accedit index. Curantibus C. Müller et F. Dübner. *Didot*, 1853. 7767.03
Pütz (*W.*) Manual of ancient geography. Tr. from the German. Ed. by T. K. Arnold. 1850. . 932.01
Tozer (*H. F.*) Classical geography. 1877. [Literature primers.] 912.27

Atlases of Ancient Geography.

Menke (*T.*) Orbis antiqui descriptio. Ed. 3a. 1860. 915.16
Smith (*W.*) *and Grove* (*J.*) *Atlas of ancient geography, biblical and classical. 1874. . . . . A37.15
Standard library atlas of classical geography. London, 1861. 8°. 915.03
Weller (*E.*) *and Schmitz* (*L.*) Student's atlas of classical geography. 15 maps. [187-.] . . . 915.20

2. Art of Travel.

Back (*G.*), *Collinson* (—), *and Galton* (*F.*) Hints to travellers. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 34, 1864.] . . .
Berchtold (*L.*) Essay to direct the inquiries of patriotic travellers. 2 v. 1789. . . . . 922.01
v. 1. Objects of inquiry. 2. List of works of travel.
Boner (*C.*) Guide for travellers in the plain and on the mountain. 932.14
Galton (*F.*) Art of travel. 1860. . . . . 932.04
Howell (*J.*) Instructions for forreine travell, 1642. Repr. by E. Arber. 1869. . . . . 5011.08
Lord (*J. K.*) At home in the wilderness. 1867. 932.13

3. Bibliography of Travel.

Berchtold (*L.*) Bibliography of travel. [*In his* Essay, *etc.*, v. 2, 1789.] 922.01
Boucher de La Richarderie (*G.*) Bibliothèque universelle des voyages; avec des extraits. 6 v. 1808. 2722.10
Locke (*J.*) Catalogue and character of voyages and travels. [*In his* Works, v. 10.] 5052.10
Pinkerton (*J.*) Catalogue of books of voyages and travels. [*In his* Col. of voyages, v. 17.] 926.17

4. Collections of Voyages and Travels.

Astley (*T.*) Collection of voyages and travels in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. [Compiled by T. Greene.] 4 v. 1745-46. . . . . 935.09
Contents: v. 1. Voyages to the southeast and East-Indies, 1418-1545. First voyages of the English to Guinea and East Indies, 1552-1598. Voyages to the East Indies, sent forth by the Company of Merchants, 1600-1620. Voyages to Africa and the islands adjacent, by A. da Cada Mosto and others, 1455-1721.
2. Voyages along the western coast of Africa: French and English, 1620-1743. Voyages and travels to Guinea and Benin, 1666-1730. Description of Guinea.
3. Voyages and travels to Guinea. Voyages and travels to Benin. Voyages to Kongo and Angola. Description of Loango, Kayo, Angola, and adjacent countries. Description of eastern coast of Africa, from the Cape of Good Hope to Cape Guarda Fuy. Voyages and travels to China, 1655-1720.

4. Description of China. Description of Korea, East Tartary, and Tibet. Travels through Tartary, Tibet, and Bukharia, to and from China, 1246-1698.

Conder (J.) Modern traveller. 33 v. 1824-34. . 911.01

Contents.

Africa, v. 20-22.	Italy, v. 31-33.
America, v. 23-24.	Mexico, v. 25-26.
Arabia, v. 4.	Palestine, v. 1.
Brazil, v. 29-30.	Persia and China, v. 12-13.
Burmah, Siam, *etc.*, v. 11.	Peru, Chile, *etc.*, v. 28.
Columbia, v. 27.	Russia, v. 17.
Egypt, Nubia, *etc.*, v. 5-6.	Spain and Portugal, v. 18-19.
Greece, v. 15-16.	Syria and Asia Minor, v. 2-3.
India, v. 7-10.	Turkey, v. 14.

Hakluyt (Richard). *Collection of the early voyages, travels, and discoveries of the English nation. New ed., with additions. 5 v. London, 1809-12. 4°. 916.15

Contents.

v. 1. Discoueries toward the north and northeast by sea, as of Lapland, Scrikfinia, Corelia, Baie of S. Nicolas, isles of Colgoieue, Vaigatz, and Noua Zembla ; toward the great riuer Ob, Russia, Caspian sea, Georgia, Armenia, Media, Persia, Boghar in Bactria, and diuers kingdomes of Tartaria ; together with many notable monuments and testimonies of the ancient forren trades and the warrelike and other shipping of England in former ages ; of Island and of the northern seas and lands situate that way, and the defeat of the Spanish Armada, 1588. [1580 on t. p.]

2. 1. Discoueries toward the south and southeast parts of the world by sea and ouerland through the streight of Gibralter to Alger, Tunis, Tripolis in Barbary, Alexandria, and Cairo in Egypt, isles of Sicilia, Zante, Candia, Rhodus, Cyprus, Chio, city of Constantinople, diuers parts of Asia Minor, Syria and Armenia, Jerusalem, and other places in Judea ; also to Arabia, down the riuer Euphrates to Babylon and Balsara, through the Persian gulph to Ormutz, Chaul, Goa, and islands adioyning upon the south parts of Asia ; also upon Goa to Cambaia, and all the dominions of the Great Mogor, to the riuer Ganges, Bengala, Aracau, Bacola, Chonderi, Pegu, Jamahai in Siam, and almost the frontiers of China. 2. Voyages, *etc.*, made without the streight of Gibraltar to the islands of the Acores, Porto Santo, Madera, and the Canaries, to kingdomes of Barbary and isles of Cape Verde, Riuers of Senega, Gambra, Madrabumba, Sierra Leona, coast of Guinea and Benin, isles of S. Thome and Santa Helena, and parts about Cape Buona Esperanza, Quitangone neere Mozambique, isles of Comoro and Zanzibar, city of Goa, beyond Cape Comori, isles of Nicubar, Gomes Polo, Pulo Pinaom, Malacca, and to kingdome of Iunsalaon.

3. Discoueries, *etc.*, in the new found world of America. viz. : Engronland, Labrador, Newfoundland, up the Grand bay, gulfe of S. Lawrence, and the river of Canada to shores and maines of Virginia and Florida, and to the west, to the rich and pleasant countries of Nueua Biscaye, Cibola, Tiguex, Cicuic, Quiuira, to New Mexico, to the gulfe of California ; and likewise to the Yles lying before the cape of Florida, bay of Mexico, and Terra Firma to the coasts and inlands of Newe Spaine, and Guiana ; to Brasil, to the river Plate, through the streights of Magellan, from thence on the backside of America, along Chili, Peru, Nicaragua, Neua Espanna, California, Noua Albion, and northerly as farre as 43° : together with the voyages of Sir F. Drake and T. Candish, round the world, and diuers other voyages intended to set forth for that course.

4. Voyages in America made by Drake, Oxnam, Barker, Michelson, Mace, Carey, Chamberlaine, Newport, King, May, Duddeley, Preston, Sommers, Hawkins, Sherley, Parker, to Spanish America ; of Raleigh, Keymis, to Guiana ; of Hawkins, Hare, Lancaster, Reniger, Borey, Pudsey, to Brasil ; of R. Thorne and J. Drake to riuer Plate ; Silua, Winter, Kenton, Ward, Withrington, Lister, Candish, to the South Seas, *etc.* Supplement. Galvano's discoveries of the world. Davis's worldes hydrographicall discription. Voyage d'outremer, par Bertrandon de la Brocquière. Nauigation and vyages of Lewis Vertomannus to the East.

5. Voyages by Holland ships into East Indies, 1595-98. Newes from the East Indies ; or a voyage to Bengalla, written by W. Bruton, 1638. Fardle of Facions, the peoples enhabiting the two partes of the earth called Affricke and Asie, by W. Waterman. Conquest of the grand Canaries, 1599. History of the West Indies and an account of the actes and adventures of the Spaniards which have conquered and peopled these countries. Published in Latin, by Hakluyt, and translated by Lok. Virginia richly valued, by the description of the maine land of Florida, her next neighbour, out of four years travel of F. de Soto. Translated from the Portuguese, by Hakluyt. Discovery of the Barmudas, by Sir F. Gates, Sir G. Sommers, and Capt. Newport. True coppie of a discourse written by a gentleman employed in the late voyage of Spaine and Portingale, 1589. The omissions of Cales voyage, stated by the earl of Essex.

Kerr (Robert). A general history and collection of voyages and travels, arranged in systematic order. 18 v. Edin. and London, 1824. 8°. . . 914.08

Contents.

v. 1. Voyages and travels of discovery, from the era of Alfred, king of England, in the 9th century, to the era of Don Henry, prince of Portugal, at the commencement of the 15th century ; Discoveries in the time of Alfred ; Original discovery of Greenland by the Icelanders in the 9th century ; Early discovery of Winland, or America, by the Icelanders, about 1001 ; Travels of two Mahometans into India and China, 9th century ; Travels of Rabbi Benjamin from Spain to China, 12th century ; Travels of an Englishman in Tartary, 1243 ; Sketch of the revolutions in Tartary ; Travels of John de Plano Carpini, 1246 ; Travels of W. de Rubruquis, about 1253 ; Travels of Haitho, prince of Armenia, 1254 ; Travels of Marco Polo, 1260 to 1295 ; Travels of Oderic of Portenau, 1318 ; Travels of Sir John Mandeville, 1322 ; Itinerary of Pegoletti, between Asof and China, 1355 ; Voyages of Nicolo and Antonio Zeno, 1380 ; Travels of Schildtberger, 1394 ; Travels of the ambassadors of Shah Rokh, 1419 ; Voyage and shipwreck of Quirini, 1431 ; Travels of Josaphat Barbaro, 1436.

2. Account of various early pilgrimages from England to the holy land, between 1097 and 1107 ; Discovery of Madeira ; Discovery and conquest of the Canary islands ; General voyages and travels, chiefly of discovery, from the era of Don Henry, prince of Portugal, in 1412, to that of George III., in 1760. Book 1. History of the discoveries of the Portuguese along the coast of Africa, and in India, from 1412 to 1505 ; Summary of the discoveries of the world, to the year 1555, by Antonio Galvano ; Journey of Ambrose Contarini, ambassador from the republic of Venice, to Uzun-Hassan, king of Persia, in the years 1473-6, written by himself ; Voyages of discovery by the Portuguese along the western coast of Africa, under Don Henry ; Original journals of the voyages of Cada Mosto, and Pedro de Cintra, to the coast of Africa, the former in the years 1455 and 1456, and the latter soon after ; Continuation of the Portuguese discoveries along the coast of Africa, from the death of Don Henry, in 1463, to the discovery of the Cape of Good Hope, in 1486 : History of the discovery and conquest of India by the Portuguese, between 1497 and 1505, from the original Portuguese of Herman Lopes de Castaneda. Letters respecting India and the Indian trade, about 1500.

3. History of the discovery of America, and of some of the early conquests in the new world ; History of the discovery of America by Christopher Columbus, written by his son, Don Ferdinand Columbus ; Account of the discovery of America by Columbus, by Antonio de Herrera ; Voyages of Americus Vespucius to the new world ; Summary of the discoveries and settlements of the Spaniards in the West Indies, from the death of Columbus to the expedition of Hernando Cortes against Mexico ; History of the discovery and conquest of Mexico, written in the year 1568, by Capt. Bernal Diaz del Castillo.

4. Conquest of Mexico, continued ; History of the discovery and conquest of Peru, by Francisco Pizarro, written by Augustino Zarate.

5. History of Peru by Zarate concluded ; Continuation of the early history of Peru, from 1549 to the death of the Inca Tupac Amaru, extracted from Garcilasso de la Vega ; History of the discovery and conquest of Chili ; Discovery of Florida, and account of several ineffectual attempts to conquer and settle that country by the Spaniards.

6. Early English voyages of discovery to America : Newfoundland, *etc.* ; Voyages of Jacques Cartier from St. Maloes to Newfoundland and Canada, in 1534-5 ; Continuation of the discoveries and conquests of the Portuguese in the east, with some account of the early voyages of other European nations to India : 1. Discoveries of Portuguese from 1505 to 1539 : 2. Particular relation of the expedition of Solyman Pacha from Suez to India against the Portuguese at Diu, written by a Venetian officer ; Voyage of Don Stefano de Gama from Goa to Suez in 1540, written by Don Juan de Castro ; Portuguese transactions in India, from 1541 to 1581.

7. Same, cont'd ; Voyages and travels in Egypt, Syria, Arabia, Persia, and India, by Ludovici Verthema, in 1503 ; Voyages and travels of Cesar Frederick in India ; Early English voyages to Guinea and other parts of the west coast of Africa ; Some miscellaneous early voyages of the English ; Early voyages of the English to the East Indies.

8-9. Early voyages of the English to India, after the establishment of the English East India company.

10. Early circumnavigations, or voyages round the world : 1. Voyage of Ferdinand Magellan round the world, 1519-22 ; Voyage of Sir Francis Drake round the world, Voyage of Sir Thomas Candish, in 1586-88 ; Voyage of Oliver Van Noort round the world, 1598-1601 ; Voyage of George Spilbergen, 1614-17 ; Voyage round the world in 1615-17, by Wm. Cornelison Schouten and Jacques Le Maire, going round Cape Horn ; Voyage of the Nassau fleet round the world, 1623-6, under the command of Jacques Le Hermite ; Voyage round the world, 1683-91, by Captain John Cooke, accompanied by Capt. Cowley and Capt. Wm. Dampier ; Voyage by Wm. Funnell, 1703-6 ; Voyage by Capt. Woods Rogers, and Stephen Courtney, 1708-11 ; Voyage of John Clipperton, 1719-22 ; Voyage by Capt. George Shelvocke, 1719-22.

11. Same, cont'd. Voyage by Commodore Roggewein, 1721-23 ; Voyage by George Anson, 1740-44.

12. Commodore Byron's voyage, 1764-6, in the Dolphin ; Wallis's voyage, 1766-8, in the Dolphin ; Cartaret's voyage, 1766-9, in the Swallow ; Cook's voyage, 1768-70, in the Endeavor.

13. Cook's voyage cont'd ; Appendix, abstract of the voyage round the world, by Lewis de Bougainville, in the La Boudeuse and L'Etoile, 1766-1769.

14. An account of a voyage toward the south pole, and round the world in the Resolution and Adventure, in 1772-5, written by James Cook.

15-17. Same, cont'd. A voyage to the Pacific ocean, under captains Cook, Clerke, and Gore in the Resolution and Discovery, 1776-80. Appendix No. 1. Byron's narrative; Appendix No. 2. Bulkeley's narrative.

18. Historical sketch of the progress of discovery, navigation, and commerce, from the earliest records to the beginning of the nineteenth century, by Wm. Stevenson. Catalogue of voyages and travels.

Pinkerton (*J.*) *General collection of voyages and travels. 17 v. London, 1808-14. 4°. . . . 926.01

Contents.

Abd Allatif. Relation respecting Egypt, 1203, v. 15.
Addison (L.) Account of West Barbary, 1671, v. 15.
Adanson (M.) Voyage to Senegal, the Island of Goree, and the river Gambia, 1749-53, v. 16.
Allison (T.) Voyage from Archangel, 1697, v. 1.
America (Discoveries and settlements of the English in), from the reign of Henry VII. to the close of Queen Elizabeth's, v. 12.
Angelo (M.) Voyage to Congo, 1666-7, v. 16.
Bacstrom (S.). Voyage to Spitzbergen, 1780, v. 1.
Balbi (G.) Voyage to Pegu, 1579, v. 9.
Baron (S.) Description of Tonqueen, v. 9.
Battel (A.) Adventures in Angola, 1589, v. 16.
Beeckman (D.) Voyage to Borneo, 1714, v. 11.
Bell (J.) Travels in Asia, 1716-22, v. 7.
Benjamin of Tudela (Rabbi). Travels from Spain to China, 1160-73, v. 7.
Bernier (Fr.) Voyage to the East Indies, v. 8.
Betagh (W.) Account of Peru, 1720, v. 14.
Blount (H.) Voyage into the Levant, 1634, v. 10.
Borri (C.) Account of Cochin-China, v. 9.
Bosman (W.) Description of the coast of Guinea, 1700, v. 16.
Bourgoing (J. F.) Travels in Spain, 1777, v. 5.
Bouguer (P.) Voyage to Peru, 1735, v. 14.
Brand (J.) Description of the Orkneys and Shetland, Pightland, Firth, and Caithness, v. 3.
Bray (W.) Tour into Derbyshire, *etc.*, 1777, v. 2.
Browne (E.) Journey to Dar-Fûr, Africa, 1793, v. 15.
— Journies in the interior of Africa, v. 16.
Buchanan (F.) Journey through Mysore, Canara, and Malabar, 1800, v. 8.
Burnaby (B.) Travels through the middle settlements in North America, 1759-60, v. 13.
Carli (D. de). Voyage to Congo, 1666-7, v. 16.
Caron (F.) Account of Japan, 1631-8, v. 7.
Cartier (J.) Discovery of the island of New France, 1534, v. 12.
Catalogue of books of voyages and travels, v. 17.
Chardin (Sir J.) Travels in Persia, v. 9.
Chaste (De). Voyage to Tercera, 1583, v. 1.
Columbus (F.) Discovery of the West Indies, v. 12.
Condamine (C. M. de la). Travels in South America, 1743, v. 14.
Cook (James). Abstract of his three voyages, 1768-80, v. 11.
Coxe (W.) Travels in Denmark and Norway, about 1780, v. 6.
— Travels in Russia, about 1800, v. 6.
— Travels in Switzerland, 1776-8, v. 5.
Cumberland (G., *earl of*). Voyage to the Azores, 1589, v. 1
Dampier (W.) Account of New Holland, 1700, v. 11.
— Account of the Philippines, 1686, v. 11.
Dandini (J.) Voyage to Mount Libanus, 1680, v. 10.
Dolomieu (D. de). Account of the earthquakes in Calabria in 1783, v. 5.
Dutch voyages to the north of Europe, 1594-6, v. 1.
Ehrenmalm (A.) Travels into western Nordland and Lapland, 1741, v. 1.
Ferber (J. J.) Oryctography of Derbyshire, v. 2.
Fitch (R.) Voyage to Pegu, Ormus, and the East Indies, v. 9.
Forster (G.) Travels in the northern part of Persia, 1783, v. 9.
Fortia de Piles (A. T. J. A. M. de). Travels in Sweden, 1790-2, v. 6.
Francklin (W.) Tour in the south of Persia, 1786-7, v. 9.
Frobisher (M.) Three voyages for the discovery of the northwest passage, 1576-8, v. 12.
Glas (G.) History of the Canary Islands, 1764, v. 16.
Goëz (B.) Travels from Lahor to China, 1602, v. 7.
Gonzales (M.) Voyage to England and Scotland, 1730, v. 2.
Guignes (L. J. de). Observations on the Philippine Islands, and the Isle of France, v. 11.
Hamel (H.) Travels in Korea, 1653, v. 7.
Hamilton (A.) Account of the East Indies, 1688-1723, v. 8.
Hamilton (W.) Letters on the Basaltes of the northern coast of Ireland, v. 3.
Hassel (J.) Tour of the isle of Wight, 1790, v. 2.
Heath (R.) Account of the Islands of Scilly, v. 2.
Japan (Diary on the coast of), 1673, v. 7.
Jenkinson (A.) Voyages and travels to Bucharia, 1557, v. 9.
Journey from Cairo to Mount Sinai, 1722, v. 10.
Kaempfer (E.) History of Japan, v. 7.
Kalm (P.) Travels in North America, 1748, v. 13.
Kerguelen Trémarec (Y. J. de). Voyage in the North Sea, 1767-8, v. 1.
Lahontan (N., *baron* de). Travels in Canada: memoirs of North America, 1683, v. 13.
Leems (K.) Account of Danish Lapland, v. 1.
Lempriere (W.) Tour to Morocco, 1789, v. 15.
Le Roy (P. L.) Narrative of four Russian sailors, 1743, v. 1.
Lister (M.) Journey to Paris, 1698, v. 4.
Lobo (J.) Voyage to Abyssinia, 1622, v. 15.
Lord (H.) Discovery of the Banians and Persees, v. 8.
Mohammedans (Travels of two), through India and China in the ninth century, v. 7.
Malkin (B. H.) Tour through Wales, 1806, v. 2.
Martin (M.) Description of the western islands of Scotland, v. 3.
Martin (M.) Voyage to St. Kilda, v. 3.
Maundrell (H.) Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1697, v. 10.
Maupertuis (P. L. M. de). Memoir on the measure of a degree of the meridian at the Polar Circle, 1737, v. 1.
Merolla (Jérôme). Voyage to Congo, 1682, v. 16.
Moritz (C. P.) Travels through England, 1782, v. 2.
Niebuhr (C.) Travels in Arabia, 1762, v. 10.
Nieuhoff (J.) Travels in China, 1655, v. 7.
— — Voyages and travels in Brazil, 1640, v. 14.
Outhier (R.) Journey of a voyage to the north, 1736-7, v. 1.
Ovalle (A. de). Historical relation of Chili, 1649, v. 14.
Park (M.) Travels in Africa, v. 16.
Pelsart (F.) Voyage to Australasia, 1628, v. 11.
Pennant (T.) Tour in Scotland, 1769, v. 3.
Peron (F.) Voyage for the discov. of southern lands, 1800, v. 11.
Persia (Description of), v. 9.
Phipps (C. J.) Voyage toward the North Pole, 1773, v. 1.
Pigafetta (A.) Voyage round the world, 1519-22, v. 11.
Pococke (R.) Travels in the east, 1737-8, v. 10.
— Travels in Egypt, 1737, v. 15.
Polo (Marco). Travels, v. 7.
Poncet (C. J.) Journey to Abyssinia, 1698-1700, v. 15.
Pontanus (J. I.) Dissert. conc. the N. E. passage, v. 1.
Proyart (L. B.) History of Loango, Kakongo, and other kingdoms of Africa, 1776, v. 16.
Raleigh (Sir W.) Report of an engagement near the Azores, 1591, v. 1.
Ramond de Carbonnières (L. F. E.) Journey to the summit of Mont Perdu, 1802, v. 4.
Regnard (J. F.) Journey to Lapland, 1681, v. 1.
Retrospect of the origin and progress of discovery, v. 17.
Richard (J.) History of Tonquin, v. 9.
Riesbeck (G. de). Travels through Germany, 1780, v. 6.
Robertson (D.) Tour through Isle of Man, 1791, v. 2.
Rochon (A. M.) Voyage to Madagascar, 1792, v. 16.
Roe (*Sir* T.) Voyage to India, 1614-15, v. 8.
Rubruquis (W. de). Travels into Tartary and China, 1253, v. 7.
Santos (J. dos). History of Eastern Ethiopia, 1684, v. 16.
Saussure (H. B. de). Attempts to reach the summit of Mont Blanc, 1786, v. 4.
Shaw (S.) Tour to the west of England, 1788, v. 2.
Shaw (T.) Travels in Barbary, 1727, v. 15.
Skrine (H.) Tour through Wales, 1795, v. 2.
Smith (J.) History of Virginia, New England, and the Summer Isles, 1624, v. 13.
Spallanzani (L.) Travels in the two Sicilies, 1778, v. 5.
Stavorinus (J. S.) Account of Java and Batavia, and of Celebes, Amboyna, *etc.*, 1798, v. 11.
Symes (M.) Embassy to Ava, v. 9.
Tartary (Independent). Accounts of, v. 9.
Tasman (A. J.) Voyage for the discovery of southern countries, 1642, v. 11.
Tavernier (J. B.) Extract from voyages to inquire concerning diamond mines, v. 8.
Thierry de Menonville (N. J.) Travels to Guaxaca, 1777, v. 13.
Thunberg (C.P.) Account of the Cape of Good Hope, 1772, v. 16.
Tibet (Description of), v. 7.
Tibet (Travels of several missionaries through), 1600-1700, v. 7.
Troil (U. von). Letters on Iceland, 1772, v. 1.
Turpin (F. R.) History of Siam, v. 9.
Ulloa (A. de). Voyage to South America, 1735, v. 14.
Valle (Pietro della). Travels in Persia, 1614, v. 9.
Virginia (Discovery of and voyages to), 1584-90, v. 12.
Willoughby (Sir H.) Voyage to the northern parts of Russia and Siberia, 1553, v. 1.
Windhust (J.) Journey to Mecquinez, Morocco, 1721, v. 15.
Young (Arthur). Travels in France, 1787-9, v. 4.
— Tour in Ireland, 1776-8, v. 3.

5. Elementary Geography.

Field (*B.*) Amer. school geography. 1840. . 932.11
Maury (*M. F.*) Manual of mathematical, civil, and physical geography. 1870. . . . . 916.06
Stewart (*K. J.*) Geography for beginners. 1864. 921.01

6. Gazetteers and Dictionaries.

Brookes (*R.*) General gazetteer. New ed. by J. A. Smith. 1876. . . . . 913.05
Callicot (*T. C.*) Gazetteer of the world. 1853. (Putnam's Home cyclopædia.) 924.03
English cyclopædia. Conducted by C. Knight. Geography. 4 v. London, 1854-55. 4°. . . 936.18
— Supplement. London, 1869. 4°. . . . 936.23
Gazetteer of the world, or dict. of geogr. knowledge. 7 v. Edinb., 1856. 8°. 915.06
M'Culloch (*J. R.*) Dictionary, geographical, *etc.* 2 v. New York, 1847-44. 8°. 924.04
— — Same. New ed., by F. Martin. 4 v. London, 1866. 8°. 924.12
Morse (*J.*) *and Parish* (*E.*) New gazetteer of the eastern continent. 2d ed. 1808. . . . . 913.01

Smith (*J. C.*) Harper's gazetteer of the world. 1855. 915.13
Thomas (*J.*) *and Baldwin* (*T.*) Lippincott's pronouncing gazetteer of the world. 1857. . . . 915.14
Worcester (*J. E.*) Geographical dictionary, or universal gazetteer; ancient and modern. 2 v. 1817. 913.02
☞ For gazetteers of particular places, *see* Countries (p. 285).

7. General and Universal Geography.

Bell (*J.*) System of universal geography. 6 v. Glasgow, 1838. 8°. 924.06
1. Mathematical; Physical; Political; Europe. 2. Europe, continued. 3. British empire; Africa; African Islands. 4. Asia; Malacca. 5. Asia, continued; America: British, United States, Mexico. 6. South America; West Indies; Australia; History of geography.
Bigland (*J.*) Geogr. and hist. view of the world. 5 v. London, 1810. 8°. 923.18
v. 1. General description of Europe, Asia, Africa, America. 2. Observ. on geography, and its astronomical relations. Scotland. Ireland. France. Belgium. Batavia. Spain. 3. Portugal. Italy. Germany. Denmark. Norway. Sweden. Russia. 4. Ottoman empire. Asiatic Russia. China. Tartary. India. Asiatic islands. 5. India. Persia. Africa—Abyssinia, Egypt. North America—United States—British America—Spanish America.
Bohn (*H. G.*) Pictorial handbook of modern geography. 1861. . . . . 932.02
Davis (*John*). World's hydrographical description, 1595. [*In* Hakluyt. Voyages, v. 4, 1811.] 916.18
Fisher (*R. S.*) Book of the world. 2 v. 1852. 915.01
Galton (*F.*) Modern geog. [*In* Cambr. essays, 1855.] . . 2517.13
Heylyn (*P.*) Microcosmos. A little description of the great world. [2d ed. ?] 1625. . . . . 912.20
Hughes (*W.*) Treasury of geography. 1867. 932.19
Humboldt (*F. H. A. von*). Cosmos: a sketch of the universe. Tr. by E. C. Otté, B. F. Paul, and W. S. Dallas. 5 v. London, 1849-58. 12°. 912.01
Contents: v. 1. Introduction. General review of natural phenomena.
2. Incitement to the study of nature. History of the physical contemplation of the universe.
3-4. Cosmical phenomena. Tables of Stars.
5. Size, form, and density. Internal heat and magnetic activity of the earth. Earthquakes and volcanoes. Thermal and gas springs.
— — Same. 4 v. N. Y., 1859. 12°. . . . 912.06
— — Same. Kosmos. [German.] v. 1-3. . 912.13
Malte Brun (*C.*) *and Balbi* (*A.*) System of universal geography. 1851. . . . . 915.05
Milner (*T.*) Gallery of geography. 2 v. 1875. 935.15
Morse (*S. E.*) New system of modern geog. 1822. 913.04
Murray (*H.*) Encyclopædia of G. 3 v. 1839. 916.01
Contents: v. 1. Ancient geography. Geography of the middle ages. Modern geogr. Principles of geogr. Geol. principles. Geogr. of Europe. 2. Europe, cont'd. Asia. Africa. 3. Africa cont'd. Australia, Polynesia, and the islands in the Polar Seas. America.
Pliny. Account of the world. [*In his* Natural history, v. 1-2, *Bohn*, 1855.] 4715.01

8. General and Miscellaneous Books of Travel.

Ainsworth (*W. F.*) The earth delineated with pen and pencil. 936.17
Ansted (*D. T.*) Scenery, science, and art; note book [in France, Switzerland, Germany, Spain, Sardinia, Africa, and America]. 1854. . . 922.20
Ballantyne's miscellany. 13 v. L., 1869. 18°. 931.02
Note.—For *Contents* see p. 62 of Catalogue.
Bates (*H. W.*) Illustrated travels; record of discov., geography, and adventure. v.1, 5. 1869-73. 916.05
Bory de Saint Vincent (*J. B. G. M.*) Iles diverses des trois océans. 1840. [**Univers.**] . . 901.18
Boullaye le Gouz (*F. de la*). Les voyages et les observations. [Europe, Asie, et Affrique.] . . 923.06
Bourne (*H. R. F.*) English seamen under the Tudors. 2 v. 1868. . . . . 921.26
Campbell (*Lord G.*) Log letters from the 'Challenger.' 1877. . . . . 913.21
Choules (*J. O.*) Cruise of the "North Star." 1854. 964.05
Cleveland (*R. J.*) Voyages and commercial enterprises. 1850. . . . . 922.08
Curiosités géog. P., 1855. 16°. [**Bibl. de poche.**] 6411.07
Dana (*R. H.*) Two years before the mast. 1869. 922.14a
Davenport (*R. A.*) Narratives of peril and suffering. 1868. . . . . 3261.01
Dempsey (*J. M.*) Our ocean highways: universal route book. 1870. . . . . 933.05
Figsbee (*A.*) Maritime flags of all nations, together with geog. descr. of every kingdom. 1869. 931.01
Galton (*F.*) Vacation tourists, 1860-63. 3 v. . 925.11
Note.—For *Contents* see p. 564 of Catalogue.
Gonzales (*E.*) Voyages en pantoufles. 1869. 7022.18
Goodrich (*F. B.*) Man upon the sea: from the earliest ages. 1858. . . . . 923.12
Hall (*Capt. B.*) Fragments of voyages and travels. 1842. . . . . 935.14
Harriot (*J.*) Struggles though life; travels and adventures. 3 v. 1815. . . . . 933.12
Hodder (*E.*) All the world over. 2 v. 1875. 933.24
Kingsley (*H.*) Tales of old travel. 1869. . . 933.04
Lambert (*C. F., abbé*). Collections of curious observations on the several nations of Asia, Africa and America. Tr. by J. Dunn. 2 v. 1750. . 922.09
Lithgow (*W.*) Travels and voyages through Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1609-1628. . . . . 923.08
Little (*G.*) Life on the ocean. 1847. . . . 921.15
Mangin (*A.*) The desert world. 1869. . . 4727.03
Marmier (*X.*) Les voyageurs nouveaux. . . 922.19
Contents: Brésil. Pérou. Les Pampas. Les Iles Sandwich. Cachemir. L'Ararat et les montagnes de l'Arménie. Le Japon. Borneo. Sarawak.
Maundevile (*Sir J.*) Voiage and travaile. 1839. 1054.06
Nolte (*V.*) Fifty years in both hemispheres. 1854. 3134.14
Percy anecdotes, v. 15. [Travelling.] . . . 6211.15
Picture gallery of the nations. 1870. . . . 923.15
Revere (*J. W.*) Keel and saddle: forty years of military and naval service. 1872. . . . . 933.18
Ritter (*C.*) Geographical studies. Tr. by W. L. Gage. 1863. . . . . 932.03
Spry (*W. J. J.*) Cruise of H. M. S. 'Challenger.' 913.22
Stone (*W.*) What I learned at sea; or, my first voyage. [1870.] 932.12
Taylor (*B.*) At home and abroad. 2 v. 1860-62. 921.22
Transport voyage to the Mauritius. [*anon.*] London, 1851. 8°. 1061.14
Treasury of travel and adventure. [*anon.*] 2 v. New York, 1865. 12°. 921.11
Warren (*T. R.*) Dust and foam; or, three oceans and two continents. 1859. . . . . 921.24
Webfoot, [*pseud.*] Fore and aft; or, leaves from the life of an old sailor. 1871. . . . . 933.09
Willis (*N. P.*) Hurry-graphs. 1851. . . . 2545.14
— Life here and there. 1850. . . . . 264.12
— Sketches of travel. [*In his* Miscel. works.] 5076.22
World here and there; or notes of travellers. From 'Household words.' N. Y., 1852. 12°. 921.21; 2532.16

9. History of Discovery.

Cooley (*W. D.*) History of maritime and inland discovery [from early times]. 3 v. 1846-48. 921.03
Galvano (*A.*) Discoveries of the world, unto 1555. [**Hakluyt** soc., 1862.] 925.17
Locke (*J.*) Hist. of navigation. [*In his* Works, v. 10.] . 5052.10
Pinkerton (*J.*) Retrospect of the origin and progress of discovery. [*In his* Col. of voyages, v. 17.] 926.17
Stevenson (*W.*) Hist. sketch of the progress of discovery, to the 19th century. Edinb., 1824. 8°. [**Kerr.** Col. of voyages, v. 18.] . . . 914.25
Vogel (*T.*) Century of discovery. Biogr. sketches of Portuguese and Spanish navigators from prince Henry to Pizarro. 1877. . . . . 933.23

10. Map-making.

Keam (*P.*) *and Mickleborough* (*J.*) Handbook of map drawing, adapted to the maps in Mitchell's new series of school geographies. 1869. . . 932.06
Smyth (*C. Piazzi*). On an equal-surface projection for maps of the world, and its application to certain anthropological questions. 923.07
Wilme (*B. P.*) Handbook for plain and ornamental mapping. 1846. . . . . 3927.09
☞ For *collections of Maps*, see Atlases (p. 56).

11. Physical Geography.

Abbott (*J.*) Science for the young. Water and land. 1872. . . . . 912.21
Ansted (*D. T.*) Physical geography. 1871. . 912.23
— World we live in; first lessons, *etc.* 1868. 932.05
Brocklesby (*J.*) Elements of physical G. 1868. 916.04

Browne (*R. M.*) Cause and effect; or the globe we inhabit. 1868. . . . . 4111.08
Bryce (*J.*) Atlas of physical G. Consisting of twenty maps, constructed by E. Weller; with descriptive letterpress. 1871. . . . . 915.18
Buff (*H.*) Familiar letters on the physics of the earth. Ed. by A. W. Hoffmann. 1857. . . . 912.22
Cooley (*W. D.*) Physical geography. 1876. . 912.28
Figuier (*L.*) Earth and sea. 1870. . . . . 925.14
Geikie (*A.*) Science primers. Physical G. 1873. 912.17
Guyot (*A.*) Earth and man. Comparative physical G. 1853. . . . . 922.03
Higgins (*W. M.*) The earth; its physical condition. 1846. . . . . 4111.12
Johnston (*A. K.*) *Physical atlas of natural phenomena. New ed. 1856. fol. . . . . .
Johnston (*K., jr.*) Handbook of physical G. 1870. 932.09
— Half-crown atlas of physical geography. . 932.08
Major (*H.*) Science manuals. Physical G. 1873. 912.24
Marsh (*G. P.*) Man and nature; or, physical geogr. as modified by human action. 1864. . . 4113.34
— — Same. New ed. The earth as modified by human action. 1874. . . . . 4113.35
Maury (*M. F.*) Physical geography. 1873. . 916.20
Milner (*T.*) Physical geography. [*In his* Gallery of nature, p. 193-610. 1852.] 4026.01
Page (*D.*) Handbook of physical geog. 1865. 4112.31
Proctor (*R. A.*) Physical geog. . 912.26
Reason why. Physical geogr. and geol. 1863. 912.19
Reclus (*E.*) The earth. 2 v. 1871. . . . . 923.16
— The ocean, atmosphere, and life. 2 v. London, 1873. . . . . 913.17
— — Same. New York, 1873. . . . . 913.16
Ritter (*C.*) Comparative geography. Tr. by W. L. Gage. 1865. . . . . 921.02
Somerville (*M.*) Physical geography. 6th ed., revised by H. W. Bate. 1870. . . . . 912.18
Weller (*E.*) Portable atlas of physical geography. Publ. by W. Collins. 1871. . . . . 915.17
Winchell (*A.*) Sketches of creation. 1870. . 4717.21
Young (*J.*) Physical geography. 1875. . . 912.25
☞ *See also*, in the general alphabet, Astronomy (p. 54); —Earth (p.432);—Geology (p.573);—Meteorology;—Ocean.

12. Periodicals and Society Publications.

American geographical and statistical society. Bulletin, v. 1-2, 1852-56. . . . . 905.01
— Journal. v. 1-4, 1859-1874. . . . . 905.08
— Proceedings. v. 1-2, 1862-64. . . . . 905.06
Geographical magazine. Ed. by C. R. Markham. v. 1-3. London. 1874-76. 4°. 907.01
Globus. Illustrirte Zeitschrift für länder und völker kunde. Herausgegeben von K. Andree. v. 16-30. Braunschweig, 1869-1876. fol. . . . .
Magasin pittoresque (Le). v. 1-44, 1833-76.
Mittheilungen, aus Justus Perthes geogr. Anstalt; von A. Petermann. v. 15-21, 1869-75.
Royal geographical society of London. Journal. v. 1-45, 1832-76. . . . . 903.04
Saint-Martin (*V. de*). L'année géographique. 8e année (1869). 931.16
Tour (*Le*) du monde: nouveau journal des voyages. Illustré. 8 v. Paris, 1870-76. 4°. . .
Ueber land und meer. v. 21-36. 1869-76. . .

13. Voyages Round the World.

Adams (*N.*) Voyage round the world. 1872. 932.20
Anson (*G.*) Voyage round the world, 1740-44. [London, 1853.] 913.19
— — Same. [*In* Kerr (R.) Col. of voyages, v.11, p.201-534.] 914.18
Beauvoir (*Marquis de*). Voyage round the world. [Australia, Java, Siam, Canton.] 2 v. 1870. 932.21
— — Same. Pekin. Conclusion, *etc.* 1872. . 932.24
Belcher (*Sir E.*) Voyage round the world in H. M. S. Sulphur, 1836-42, including details of the naval operations in China, 1840-41. . . . . 925.21
Bennett (*F. D.*) Narrative of a whaling voyage round the globe, 1833-36. With sketches of Polynesia, California, the Indian archipelago. 2 v. 1840. 925.18
Brooks (*J.*) Seven months run, up and down and around the world. 1872. . . . . 933.16
Byron (*J.*) Voyages, *etc.*, 1764-66. [*In* Kerr (R.) Voyages, v. 12, p. 9-119.] 914.19
Carteret (*P.*) Voyages, *etc.*, 1766-69. [*In* Kerr (R.) Col. of voyages, v. 12, p. 243-358.] 914.19
Circumnavigation of the globe, and progress of discovery in the Pacific ocean, from the voyage of Magellan [1519] to the death of Cook [1779]. New York, 1844. 18°. 921.08
— — Same. London, 1837. 16°. 921.06
Coffin (*C. C.*) Our new way round the world. 1869. 925.10
Cook (*James*). *See under his name*, p. 281.
Drake (*Sir Francis*). *See under his name*, p. 422.
Fitzroy (*R.*) Voyages of the 'Adventure' and of the 'Beagle.' 4 v. 1839-40. . . . . 1155.19
Gillmore (*P.*) All round the world. 1871. . 933.11
Hawkesworth (*J.*) Account of voyages in the southern hemisphere, by Byron, Wallis, Carteret, and Cook. 3 v. 1773. . . . . 916.07
Holman (*J.*) Voyage round the world. 4 v. 1840. 1084.11
v. 1. Travels in Madeira, Sierra Leone; Teneriffe, St. Iago; Cape Coast, *etc.* 2. The Brazils; Cape Colony; Mauritius, Madagascar, *etc.* 3. Cormoro Islands, Zanzibar, the Seychelles, Mauritius, Ceylon, India. 4. The Andaman Islands, China, the Cocoas, Van Diemen's Land. New South Wales, New Zealand, Cape Horn, Bahia, Flores.
Kotzebue (*O. von*). New voyage round the world, in 1823-26. 2 v. 1830. . . . . 922.06
v. 1-2. South America. Pacific islands.
Krusenstern (*A. I. von*). Voyage autour du monde, 1803-6. 2 v. 1821. . . . . 933.06
v. 1. Les îles Canaries. Brésil. Terre du Feu. Les îles Washington. Kamtchatka. Japon. 2. Kamtchatka. Chine.
Pfeiffer (*I.*) Woman's first journey round the world. [1846-48.] London, 1854. 12°. . . . 922.05
— Lady's second journey round the world. [1851-52.] New York, 1856. 12°. 922.04
— Lady's voyage round the world, 1846-48. [Condensed.] London, 1852. sm. 8°. . . 5075.18
— Voyage d'une femme autour du monde. 1853. 922.18
Pigafetta (*F. A.*) Voyage round the world, 1519-22. [Pinkerton, v. 11.] 926.11
Prime (*E. D. G.*) Around the world. 1872. 923.23
Pumpelly (*R.*) Across America and Asia. 1870. 1125.09
Roggeveen (*J.*) Voyage, *etc.*, 1721-23. [*In* Kerr, v. 11, p.65-200.] 914.18
Ruschenberger (*W. S. W.*) Voyage round the world. 1838. . . . . 914.26
Scherzer (*K.*) Narrative of the circumnavigation of the globe, by the Austrian frigate Novara in 1857-59. 3 v. 1861. . . . . 935.05
Contents: v. 1. From Trieste to Gibraltar. Madeira. Rio de Janeiro. Cape of Good Hope. Islands of St. Paul and Amsterdam. Ceylon. Madras. 2. Nicobar Islands. Singapore. Java. Manila. Hong-Kong. Shanghai. Island of Puynipet. Coral island of Sikayana. 3. Sydney. Auckland. Tahiti. Valparaiso. Overland journey from Valparaiso. To Gibraltar and Trieste.
Seward (*W. H.*) Travels around the world. 1873. 935.13
Siegfried (*J.*) Autour du monde, 1867-69. Particulièrement aux Indes, en Chine et au Japon. 1869. . . . . 933.08
Simpson (*W.*) Meeting the sun: a journey round the world, through Egypt, China, Japan and California. 1874. . . . . 1045.08
Smiles (—). Round the world. By a boy. [*anon.*] 1872. . . . . 933.15
Vancouver (*G.*) Voyage of discovery round the world, 6 v. 1790-95. . . . . 914.09
Vassar (*J. G.*) Twenty years around the world. 1861. . . . . 925.09
Verne (*J.*) Tour of the world in eighty days. 1873. 931.24
Voyages round the world, from the death of Capt. Cook. [*anon.*] Edinb., 1843. 16°. 921.07
Wilkes (*C.*) Narrative of the U. S. exploring expedition, 1838-42. 5 v. 925.01
Contents: v. 1. South American countries. 2. Tahiti and Eimeo. Navigator Islands. New South Wales. Antarctic cruise. New Zealand. 3. Tongataboo. Ovolau. Feejee group. 4. Sandwich Islands. Columbia river. Puget Sound. Oregon. 5. Bowditch Island. Ellice's and Kingsmill group. Columbia river. California. Southern Oregon. Manilla. Sooloo Sea Islands. Singapore. Cape of Good Hope. Currents and whaling.
— — Same. Condensed and abridged. L., 1845. 8°. 925.01

☞ For works restricted to the geography and description of particular countries or regions, readers are referred to entries under Countries (p. 285-394). ☞ For general Atlases see p. 56 of Catalogue.

1. Geology.

Bibliography.

Agassiz (*C. J. R.*) Bibliographia zoologiæ et geologiæ. Enl. by H. E. Strickland and Sir W. Jardine. 4 v. London, *Ray soc.*, 1848-54. 8°. 2773.01

General and Miscellaneous Works.

Agassiz (*L.*) Geological sketches. 1866. . 4111.05
Ansted (*D. T.*) Application of geology to the arts and manufactures. 1865. . . . . 4111.07
— Extracts from the note book of a geologist. 922.20
— Geological gossip. New ed. 1861. . . 4111.02
— Geology. 2 v. 1844. . . . . 4113.19
— Geology, *etc.* 1855. . . . . 4111.01
— Great stone book of nature. 1863. . . . 4111.03
Bischof (*G.*) Elements of chemical and physical geology. 3 v. 1854-59. . . . . 4114.02
Bowen (*E.*) Coal and coal oil; or geology of the earth. 1865. . . . . 3933.23
Browne (*R. M.*) Cause and effect; or the globe we inhabit. 1868. . . . . 4111.08
Buckland (*W.*) Geology and mineralogy with ref. to natural theology. 2 v. 1837. . . . . 3524.02
Campbell (*J. F.*) Frost and fire. Natural engines, tool marks and chips. [*anon.*] 2 v. 1865. . 4112.02
Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 122, 1865.
Cleveland (*P.*) Elementary treatise on G. 1816. 4113.07
Cornwallis (*C. F.*) *and others.* Sketches of G. [*anon.*] 1848. . . . . 4111.06
Croll (*J.*) Climate and time in their geological relations. 1875. . . . . 4021.33
Cuvier (*G.*) Essays on the theory of the earth. With geological illus. by Prof. Jameson. 1827. 4724.09
Dana (*J. D.*) Corals and coral islands. 1872. 4114.05
— Geological story briefly told. 1875. . . 4112.39
— Manual of geology. 1863. . . . . 4112.29
Note.—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 97, 1863.
— Text-book of geology. 1863. . . . . 4111.37
Darwin (*C.*) Geology. [*In* Herschel (J. F. W.) Manual of sci. enquiry. 1851.]. 3913.20
Davies (*T. A.*) Answer to Hugh Miller and theoretic geologists. 1860. . . . . 4111.10
Dawson (*J. W.*) Story of the earth and man. 1873. 4111.36
De La Beche (*Sir H. T.*) Geological observer. 1851. 4112.01
Francis (*J. G.*) Beach-rambles in search of sea-side pebbles and crystals. 1859. . . . . 4111.30
Gillespie (*W.*) Theology of geologists: Hugh Miller and others. 1859. . . . . 3762.10
Green (*A. H.*) Physical geology. 2d ed. 1877. 4112.11
Gregory (*W.*) On a post-tertiary sand, containing diatomaceous exuviæ from Glenshira, near Inverary. 1854. . . . . 4111.09
Haughton (*S.*) Three kingdoms of nature. 1868. 4712.23
Hopkins (*W.*) Camb. essays, 1857; p. 172-241. . . . . 2517.15
Huxley (*T. H.*) Geol. contemporaneity and persistent types of life.—Geol. reform.—A piece of chalk. [*In his* Lay sermons, 1870.] 4712.15
Humboldt (*F. H. A. von*). Geognostical essays on the superposition of rocks. 1823. . . . . 4112.04
Hunt (*T. S.*) Chemical and geol. essays. 1875. 4214.09
Jameson (*R.*) Geological illus. *See* Cuvier (G.) Essays, *etc.* 4724.09
Jukes (*J. B.*) Popular physical geology. 1853. 4111.13
— School manual of geology. 1873. . . . 4111.35
Kingsley (*C.*) Town geology. 1873. . . . 4111.33
— Madame How and lady Why. 1870. . . 4723.11
Lee (*C. A.*) Elements of G. 1839. . . . . 4111.14
Liebig (*J. von*) *and Kopp* (*H.*) Annual report of the progress of geology, 1847-50. 4 v. . . 4214.29
Lyell (*Sir C.*) Evidences of the antiquity of man. 1863. . . . . 4112.06
— Geol. evidences of the antiquity of man. 4th ed. 1873. . . . . 4112.10
— Principles of geology. 1872. . . . . 4113.32
Reviewed by H. B. Adams in N. A. rev., v. 107, 1868.
— Student's elements of geology. 1871. . . 4112.34
Mantell (*G. A.*) Wonders of G. 2 v. 1857. 4111.18
Mill (*John*). The fossil spirit; a boy's dream of geology. 1854. . . . . 4111.24
Miller (*H.*) Cruise of the Betsey among the Hebrides; with rambles of a geologist over the fossiliferous deposits of Scotland. 1858. . . . . 4111.23
— Edinburgh and its neighborhood. 4th ed. 1870. 491.10
— Footprints of the Creator. 1852. . . . 4111.25
— — Same. 1857. . . . . 4111.26
— Geology *vs.* Astronomy. [*In his* Essays, 1865; p. 370-94. 2535.16
— Old red sandstone. 1852. . . . . 4111.27
— Sketch book of popular geology. 1859. . . 4111.28
— Testimony of the rocks; or the two theologies, natural and revealed. 1857. . . . . 4111.29
Milner (*T.*) [*In his* Gallery of nature, p. 610-788. 1852.] 4026.01
Milton (*J. L.*) The stream of life on our globe. 2d ed. [1872.] 4713.10
Murchison (*Sir R. I.*) Siluria. History of the oldest rocks, containing organic remains. 1854. 4112.14
— — Same. 1872. . . . . 4113.30
Reviewed in Contem. rev., v. 4, 1867; v. 112, 1860; N. Brit. rev., v. 21, 1854; Qu. rev., v. 95, 1854; v. 125, 1868.
Nicholson (*H. A.*) Text-book of G. 1872. . 4111.31
Ormathwaite (*Sir J. Walsh, lord*). Astronomy and geology compared. 1872. . . . . 4013.07
Page (*D.*) Advanced text-book of G. 4th ed. 1867. 4112.33
— Handbook of geol. terms, geology, *etc.* 1865. 4112.31
— Past and present life of the globe. 1861. 4112.15
Phillips (*J.*) Treatise on G. 2 v. 1852. . . 4112.16
Playfair (*J.*) Illustrations of the Huttonian theory of the earth. [*In his* Works, v. 1.] 5063.04
Portlock (*J. E.*) Rud. treatise on G. 1859. . 4112.18
Prestwick (*J.*) Past and present of G. [*In* Sm. rep., 1875.] 3936.30
Richardson (*G. F.*) Introd. to geology, mineralogy, fossil botany, and palæontology. New ed. by T. Wright. *Bohn*, 1855. . . . . 4112.19
Symonds (*W. S.*) Stones of the valley. 1837. 4112.23
Tate (*R.*) Rudimentary treatise on geology. Part 1. Physical. 1871. . . . . 4111.32
Walker (*W. B.*) Cyclical deluges: periodical changes of the earth's axis. 1871. . . . . 4112.37
Wells (*D. A.*) First principles of G. 1861. . 4112.27

Genesis and Geology.

[*See* Biblical and religious lit. (p. 88.)]

Glacial Geology.

Agassiz (*L.*) Glacial period.—Ice period in America.—Glacial phenomena in Maine. [*In his* Geol. sketches. 2d series. 1876.] 4111.04
— Formation, internal structure, and progression of glaciers. [*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 12, 1863.]
Campbell (*J. F.*) Frost and fire. Natural engines, tool-marks, and chips. [*anon.*] 2 v. 1865. 4112.02
Geikie (*J.*) Great ice age and its relation to the antiquity of man. 1874. . . . . 4112.38
Forbes (*J. D.*) Occasional papers on the theory of glaciers. 1859. . . . . 4112.30
See also his 'Life and letters,' by J. C. Shairp and others. 1873. . . . . 3056.19
Helmholtz (*H.*) Ice and glaciers. [*In his* Popular, lectures, 1873.] 3915.16
Lyell (*Sir C.*) Outline of glacial geology. [*In his* Antiquity of man, 4th ed. 1873.] 4112.10
Peaks, passes, and glaciers. Ed. by J. Ball. 1859. 983.08
— — Same. 2d s. Ed. by E. S. Kennedy. 2v. 1862. 983.21
Tyndall (*J.*) Glaciers of the Alps. 1861. . . 4112.28
— Principal Forbes and his biographers. [*In* Contemp. rev., Aug., 1873, *or* Pop. sci. monthly, Oct., 1873.]
Whittlesey (*C.*) Fresh-water glacial drift of the northwestern states [of N. A.] [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 15.] 3937.15
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 27, 1871 (Active glaciers in the U. S., by C. King); Silliman's journal, 3d series, v. 1, 1871 (Glaciers in New England); Ed. rev., v. 113, 1861 (Tyndall's *vs.* Forbes' theory); Fraser's mag., v. 49, 1854 (Forbes or viscous theory); N. Brit. rev., v. 39, 1863 (Glaciers and icebergs of Scotland); Nat. qu. rev., March, 1874. For comprehensive papers, all opposed to the *viscous* theory of Forbes, *see* N. A. rev., v. 96, 1863; N. Brit. rev., v. 31, 1859; Quar. rev., v. 114, 1863; Westm. rev., v. 67, 1857.

Periodicals.

Association of American geologists and naturalists. Reports of the 1st, 2d, 3d meetings, at Phila., in 1840, 1841, and in Boston, 1842. . . . 4114.10
Geological magazine: a monthly journal. v. 6-9, 1869-72. London, 1869-72. 8°. 4115.06
Geological society of London. Quarterly journal. v. 1-24, 1845-68. London, 1845-68. 8°. . . 4121.01
— Transactions. v. 1-5, 1807-21. L., 1811-21. 4°. 4128.01
— — Same. 2d series. v. 1-7, 1821-56. London, 1824-56. 4°. 4128.06

2. Mineralogy.

Berzelius (*J. J.*) Use of the blowpipe in chemistry and mineralogy. 1845. . . . . 4216.16
Bischoff (*G.*) Elements of chemical and physical G. 3 v. 1854-59. . . . . 4114.03
Bristow (*H. W.*) Glossary of M. 1861. . . 4113.09
Brush (*G. J.*) Manual of determinative M. 1875. 4113.06

Buckland (*W.*) Geology and mineralogy with reference to natural theology. 2 v. 1837. . . . 3524.02
Cleaveland (*P.*) Elementary treatise on M. 1816. 4113.07
Collins (*J. H.*) Handbook to the mineralogy of Cornwall and Devon. 1871. . . . . 4114.09
Dana (*E. S.*) *and Dana* (*J. D.*) Text-book of mineralogy. With treatise on crystallography and physical mineralogy. 1877. . . . . 4113.13
Dana (*J. D.*) System of M. 4th ed. 2 v. in 1. 1854. 4113.01
— Treatise on rocks. [*In* Varley (D.) Treatise, *etc.*, 1859.] 4112.24
Daubrée (*G. A.*) Synthetical studies and experiments on metamorphism, and on the formation of crystalline rocks. [*In* Sm. report, 1861.] 3936.16
Egleston (*T.*) Catalogue of minerals with their formulas, *etc.* [*In* Sm. miscel. coll., v. 7, 1863.] 3935.17
Great Britain. Mineral statistics for 1868. . 3954.48
Kobell (*F. von*). Sketches from the mineral kingdom. 1852. . . . . 4112.20
Liebig (*J. von*) *and Kopp* (*H.*) Annual report of the progress of mineralogy. 1847-50. 4 v. . 4214.29
Mitchell (*W.*) *and Tennant* (*Prof. S.*) Mineralogy and crystallography. 1855. . . . . 4111.01
Moore (*N. F.*) Ancient mineralogy. 1834. . 4112.13
Nicol (*J.*) Elements of M. 2d ed. 1873. . . 4113.05
Phillips (*W.*) Introduction to M. 1852. . . 4113.03
Sowerby (*H.*) Popular mineralogy. 1850. . . 4112.22
Rutley (*F.*) Mineralogy. 1874. . . . . 4113.10
Theophrastus. History of stones, (Greek,) with English version, including the modern history of the gems described by him, *etc.*, by J. Hill. 2d ed. 1774. . . . . 4113.04
Traill (*G. W.*) Elementary treatise on quartz and opal. New ed. 1870. . . . . 4112.32
Varley (*D.*) Rudimentary treatise on M. 1859. 4112.24

☞ *See also* Arts (Useful: *Assaying*, p. 40;—*Metallurgy*, p. 45;—*Mines and mining*, p. 45);—Chemistry (p. 263-264);—Crystallography (p. 400).

3. Palæontology. Fossils.

Adams (*W. H. D.*) Life in the primeval world: founded on Meunier's 'Les animaux d'autrefois.' 1872. . . . . 4725.14
Ansted (*D. T.*) The ancient world. 1848. . 4725.09
Artis (*E. T.*) Antediluvian phytology: fossil remains of plants peculiar to the coal formations of Great Britain. 1825. . . . . 4117.06
Balfour (*J. H.*) Palæontological botany. 1872. 4917.22
Buckland (*W.*) Reliquiæ diluvianæ: or organic remains attesting the action of an universal deluge. 2d ed. 1824. . . . . 4117.03
Conrad (*T. A.*) *and Meek* (*F. B.*) Check lists of invertebrate fossils of N. A. [*In* Sm. miscell. coll., v. 7, 1864.] . . 3935.17
Figuier (*L.*) World before the deluge. 1866. 4717.26
Gibbes (*R. W.*) Memoir on mosasaurus and allied genera. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 2.] 3937.02
Gosse (*P. H.*) Omphalos: an attempt to untie the geological knot. 1857. . . . . 4725.08
Hitchcock (*E.*) Ichnology of New England. 1858. 4728.11
Reviewed in N. Brit. rev., v. 32, 1860.
Huxley (*T. H.*) Palæontology and the doctrine of evolution. [*In his* Critiques, 1873.] 2532.19
— Principles and methods of palæontology. [*In* Smith. report, 1869.] 3936.24
Leidy (*T.*) Ancient fauna of Nebraska. [*In* Smith. contrib., v. 6.] 3937.06
M'Coy (*F.*) Contributions to British palæontology: radiata, articulata, mollusca, and pisces. 1854. 4725.11
Mantell (*G. A.*) Medals of creation; or, first lessons in geology. 2 v. 1854. . . . . 4111.15
— Petrifactions and their teachings. 1854. . 4111.17
Meek (*F. B.*) *and Hayden* (*F. V.*) Palæontology of the upper Missouri. Pt. 1. Invertebrates. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 14.] 3937.14
Milton (*J. L.*) The stream of life on our globe. 2d ed. [1872.] 4713.10
Nicholson (*H. A.*) Anc. life hist. of the earth. 1877. 4112.05
Owen (*R.*) Palæontology. 1861. . . . . 4725.10
Palæontographical society. [Publications.] v. 1-20, 1847-66. London, 1848-67. 4°.

Contents of Monographs.

Bell (T.) Fossil malacostracous crustacea of Great Britain, 1857-62.
Busk (G.) Fossil polyzoa of the crag. 1859.
Darwin (C.) Fossil leparidæ, or pedunculated cirripides of Gt. Britain. 1851.
— Fossil balanidæ and verrucidæ. 1854.
Davidson (T.) British fossil brachiopoda. 3 v. 1851-65.
Dawkins (W. B.) *and* Sanford (W. A.) British pleistocene mammalia. 1866.
Duncan (P. M.) British fossil corals: suppl. to Milne-Edwards, 1866-67—.
Edwards (F. E.) Eocene mollusca; cephalopoda and univalves. 1852-60—.
Edwards (H. Milne) *and* Haine (J.) Brit. fossil corals. 1849-53.
Forbes (E.) Echinoderms of the Brit. tertiaries. 1852.
Jones (T. Rupert). Entomostraca of the cretaceous formation of England. 1849.
— Tertiary entomostraca of England. 1856.
— Fossil estheriæ. 1862.
— Parker (W. K.) *and* Brady (H. B.) Foraminifera of the crag. 1866.
King (Wm.) Permian fossils of England. 1850.
Lycett (J.) Supplementary monograph on the mollusca from the Stonsfield slate, great oolite, forest marble, and cornbrash. 1863.
Morris (J.) *and* Lycett (J.) Mollusca from the great oolite. 1850-54.
Owen (R.) Fossil reptilia of the cretaceous formations. 1851-64.
— — of the liassic formations. 1865—.
— — of the Wealden and Purbeck formations. 1853-64.
— — of the oolitic formations. 1861-62.
— *and* Bell (T.) Fossil reptilia of the London clay and of the Bracklesham and other tertiary beds. 1849-58.
Phillips (J.) British belemnitidæ. 1865-67.
Salter (J. W.) British trilobites. 1864-67.
Sharpe (D.) Mollusca found in the chalk of England: cephalopoda. 1853-56.
Wood (S. V.) Crag mollusca. 2 v. 1848-56.
— Eocene mollusca: bivalves. 1861-64.
Woodward (H.) British fossil crustacea of the order merostomata. 1866.
Wright (T.) British fossil echinodermata of the oolitic formations. 2 v. 1855-66—.
— — of the cretaceous formations. 1864.

Parkinson (*J.*) Organic remains of a former world. 2d ed. 3 v. 1833. . . . . 4728.05
— Outlines of oryctology. An introduction to the study of fossil organic remains. 3d ed. 4112.09
Pattison (*S. R.*) Chapters on fossil botany. 1849. 4913.01
Salter (*J. W.*) Arctic carboniferous fossils. [*In* Belcher (*Sir* E.) Last of the Arctic voyages, v. 1, p. 377-391.] . . . 1144.04
Symonds (*W. S.*) Old bones; or, notes for young naturalists on vertebrate animals, their fossil predecessors and allies. 1864. . . . . 4721.19
Warren (*J. C.*) Fossil impressions in the sandstone rocks of Conn. river. 1854. . . . . 4112.26
Zimmermann (*W. F. A.*) Die Wunder der Urwelt. 1861. . . . . 4725.12

☞ *See also* Arts (Useful: *Coal*, p. 40;—*Metallurgy*, p. 45;—*Petroleum*, p. 46);—Biblical and religious lit. (*Genesis and geology*, p. 88):—Botany (p. 224);—Chemistry (p. 263-265);—Earth (432);—Mountains;—Meteorology and climatology;—Natural history;—Shells.

☞ For the Geology, Mineralogy, and Palæontology of *particular* countries, states, or territories, *see* Countries (p. 285-395).

Geometry. *See* Mathematics.
George. For *lives* of persons of this name, *see* Biography (p. 148).
George (*Saint*). *Gould* (*S. B.*) [*In his* Curious myths, v. 2. 1868.]
— *Hogg* (*J.*) Supplemental notes on St. George the martyr and on George the Arian bishop. [*In* Royal soc. of lit. Transactions. 1863.] 5066.15
— *Johnson* (*R.*) Seven champions of christendom. . . 251.66
George IV., *pseud.* Letter from the king to his people. 23d ed. London, 1821. 8°. 5093.02
— Second letter to his people. 5th ed. L., 1821. 8°. 5093.02
George (Anita). Annals of the queens of Spain to Isabel II. 2 v. New York, 1850. 12°. 3253.03
George (Hereford B.) Genealogical tables illus. of modern history. Oxford, 1874. 8°. . . 414.19
George (Lake). *See* Countries (*Lake George*, p. 339).
Georgia. *See* Countries (*Georgia*, p. 325.)
Georgia historical society. Collections. v. 1-2. Savannah, 1840-42. 8°. 622.01

Note.—For *Contents* see entry under Georgia (p. 325).

Georgia plantation, 1838-39. *See* Kemble (Frances A.) . 1113.08
Georgian era: memoirs of eminent persons in Great Britain, 1714-1828. 4 v. L., 1832-34. 8°. 3216.05

Contents: v. 1. Royal family. Pretenders and their adherents. Churchmen, dissenters, and statesmen. 2. Military and naval commanders. Judges and barristers. Physicians and surgeons. 3. Voyagers and travellers. Philosophers and men of science. Authors. 4. Political and rural economists. Painters, sculptors, architects, and engravers. Composers. Vocal, instrumental, and dramatic performers.

Georgics. *See* Virgilius Maro (Publius).
Gerando (Marie Joseph, *baron* de). Self-education, or moral progress. Tr. by E. P. Peabody. Boston, 1860. 8°. 5435.07
Geraniums. *See* Botany (*Geraniums*, p. 224).
Gerard (Alex.) Account of Koonawur, in the Himalaya, *etc.* London, 1841. 8°. 1014.12
Gérard (Cécile Jules Basile, *the lion killer*). La chasse au lion. Nouv. éd. P., 1869. 12°. . . 7045.21
— Le tueur de lions. 6e éd. P., 1868. 12°. 7045.20
Gerber (Gustav). Die Sprache als Kunst. Bromberg, 1871. 8°. 6414.33
Gerhard (Fred.) Illinois as it is. Ch., 1857. 12°. 1122.03
Gerlach (Otto von). Commentary on the Pentateuch. Tr. by H. H. Downing. Edin., 1860. 8°. 3731.23
Germain (Félix). Martyrologe de la presse, 1789-1861. Paris, 1861. 16°. 2712.15
German. ☞ For books of travel and histories of Germany, *see* Countries (*Germany*, p. 325). For other topics, *see* Fine arts (p. 541);—Language (*German*);—Literature (*German*);—Philosophy;—Poetry (*German*), *etc.*
German ballads, songs, *etc.*; translations [by S. M. and others]. London, [*n.d.*] 16°. . . 1643.25
German element in war of Amer. independence. *See* Greene (G. W.) 573.10
German home life. New York, 1876. 12°. . 967.15
Note.—First appeared in Fraser's mag., 1875. Repr. in Eclectic mag., v. 22-23, 1875-76.
German political leaders. *See* Tuttle (H.) 3221.18
German theatre. *See* Thompson (Benj.) 1724.21
Germany. *See* German (*above*).
Germany and the Germans, with a glance at Poland, Hungary, *etc.* [*anon.*] London, 1836. 8°. 965.05
Germany during the insurrections of 1848. [*anon.*] London, 1855. 12°. 965.27
Gerstäcker (Friedrich). Die missionäre. Roman aus der Südsee. 3 v. in 2. Jena, 1868. 16°. 7116.09
— Kreuz und Quer. 3 v. in 2. Leipzig, 1869. 16°. 7116.07
— Travels in South America and California. London, 1854. 8°. 1163.04
— Unter den Penchuenchen. 3 v. in 2. Jena, 1867. 16°. 7116.11
☞ For *English versions* of novels by G., see Fiction (p. 484).
Gertrude of Wyoming. *See* Campbell (Thomas). . 1625.12; 13
Geruzez (Eugène). Histoire de la littérature française jusqu'à la rév. 8e éd. 2 v. P., 1869. 12°. 2731.18
Gervinus (*Dr.* Georg Gottfried). Shakespeare commentaries. Tr. by F. E. Bunnett. New ed. New York, 1875. 8°. 1754.28
Gesenius (Friedrich Heinrich Wm.) Hebrew and English lexicon of the Old Testament, including the Biblical Chaldee. From the Latin, by E. Robinson. Boston, 1857. 8°. 6435.17
Gesner (Abraham). Industrial resources of Nova Scotia, 1849. 8°. 1153.00
— Practical treatise on coal, petroleum, and other distilled oils. 2d ed., enl. by G. W. Gesner. New York, 1865. 8°. 3933.25
Gesner (Salomon). Works. From the German. With memoir. 2 v. London, 1805. 16°. . . 5037.05
Contents: v. 1. Memoir. Death of Abel. The first navigator. Daphnis. 2. Idyls. Evander and Alcimna, pastoral drama. Erastus, drama. Miscellanies.
Gesner (W.) Habits of the pouched rats of Georgia. [*In* Smith. rep., 1860.] 3936.15
Gessert (M. A.) Rudimentary treatise on painting on glass. 3d ed. London, *Weale*, 1857. 16°. 1443.24
Gesta Romanorum, or entertaining stories invented by the monks as a fireside recreation. New ed. by T. Wright. London, [1871.] 12°. . . . 194.44
Note.—For two notices, *see* Old and new, Nov., Dec., 1872.
Gesture. *See* Elocution (p. 442).
Get thee behind me Satan. *See* Sikes (*Mrs.* Wirt). . . . 5823.28
Getting on in the world. *See* Mathews (W.) 1873. . . 5512.25
Gettysburg.
— *Everett* (*E.*) Address at the consecration of the nat. cemetery at Gettysburg. [*In his* Orations, v. 4, 1868.] . . . 6322.06
— *Jacobs* (*M.*) Notes of the rebel invasion and battle of G. 1864. . . . . 643.12
— *Our* campaign around G., 23d N. Y. S. N. G. 1864. . . 632.05
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 16, 1865 (Field of G., by J. T. Trowbridge); and for A. Lincoln's remarks *see* lives of him by Raymond, p. 412 [3113.04]; by Brockett [3113.02]; by Crosby [3113.03.]
Gevaeft (Thomas Ames). Traité hist. sur les causes de la grandeur des nations, de leur décadence et chute. Suivie de l'hist. philos. de la linguistique. Bruxelles, 1839. 8°. [**Miscel.** pam., v. 16.] 5093.16
— Œuvres. Partie poétique. Bruxelles, 1839. 8°. ['**Miscel.** pamph., v. 16.'] 5093.16
Ghardaia. *See* Naphegyi (G.) 1871. . . . . 1083.21
Gheel, the city of the simple. By the author of 'Flemish interiors.' London, 1869. 12°. 4332.24
Ghent. *See* Countries (p. 326).
Gholam Hussein Khan (*Mir*). Siyar-ul-mutakherin: a hist. of the Mahommedan power in India during the last century. Revised from the trans. of Haji Mustefa, and collated with the Persian original, by John Briggs. v. 1. L., 1832. 8°. 7816.05
Ghost of Richard III. [Poem.] Introd. by J. P. Collier. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1844. 8°. . . 1756.22
Ghost stories; collected with a particular view to counteract the vulgar belief in ghosts and apparitions. [*anon.*] London, 1823. 16°. 3812.32
— — Same. New York, 1865. 12°. 195.02
Ghostly colloquies. *See* Townsend (F.) 2543.29
Ghosts. *See* Apparitions (p. 31);—Folk lore (p. 553);—Occult sciences;—Spiritualism;—Witchcraft.
Ghosts of the deceased Sievrs de Villemor, and de Fontaines. *See* Chevalier (G. de). 1624. . . . . 6613.20
Giacomelli (J., *illustrator*). *See* Michelet (J.) The bird [4817.17]; Nature [4714.14].
Giant cities of Bashan. *See* Porter (J. L.) 1866. . . . 1053.13
Giant's causeway. *See* Countries (*Ireland: Description*, p. 334).
Giants.
— *Fairholt* (*F. W.*) Gog and Magog; the giants in Guildhall, *etc.* 1859. . . . . 3816.34
— *Hunt* (*L.*) [*In his* Day by the fire, 1870; p. 231-260.] . 2532.23
— *Wood* (*E. J.*) Giants and dwarfs. 1868. . 3264.22
Gibbes. *See also* Gibbs.
Gibbes (Robert Wilson). Cuba for invalids. New York, 1860. 12°. 1162.04
— Documentary hist. of the Amer. rev.: chiefly in S. Carolina, 1764-82. 3 v. N. Y., 1857. 8°. 625.05
— Memoir of James De Veaux, [artist, 1812-44]. Columbia, (*S. C.*,) 1846. 8°. 3052.19
— Memoir on mosasaurus. [*In* Sm. contrib, v. 2.] . . 3937.02
Gibbon (Edward). History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire, with notes by H. H. Milman. 6 v. New York, 1852. 12°. 433.01
— — Same. With notes by Milman and Guizot. Ed. by W. Smith. 8 v. London, 1854. 8°. 436.20
— — Same. Abridged by W. Smith. New York, 1859. 12°. 433.08
— Life of Mahomet. New York, 1858. 24°. 3115.26
— Miscellaneous works. With memoirs of his life, by himself. With notes by John, lord Sheffield. Paris, 1840. 8°. 5038.09
Contents:
Abstracts of the books Mr. Gibbon read.
Address on history.
Antiquities of the house of Brunswick.
Collection of remarks and detached pieces.
Critical observations on the sixth book of the Æneid.
Dissertation on the Man with the iron mask.
Essay on the study of literature.
Extracts from his journal.
Justificatory memoir [against France].
Letters.
Memoirs of his life.
Outlines of the history of the world.
Vindication of some pages in the 15th and 16th chapters of his History.
For lives and crit. estimates of G., *see* Biography (p. 148).
Gibbon (Francis). Public characters of Europe. 2d ed. 3 v. London, [1815.] 8°. 3216.17
Contents: v. 1. Alexander I., emp. of Russia. Blucher. Wellington. Bernadotte. 2. Louis XVIII. Napoleon Buonaparte. 3. Talleyrand. Marshal Ney. Murat. Fred. Wm. III., of Prussia. Berthier. Fouché. Earl St. Vincent. Soult, *etc.*, *etc.*
Gibbon (Lardner). Explor. of the Amazon. *See* Herndon (W. L.) *and* Gibbon (L.) 1164.25
Gibbons (David). Law of contracts for works and services. London, *Weale*, 1857. 16°. . 5635.28
— Limited liability act, joint stock co. acts, with notes and index. London, *Weale*, 1858-59. 16°. 5635.26
Gibbons (Henry). Climate of San Francisco. [*In* Smith. report, 1854.] 3936.09
Gibbons (J. S.) Banks of New York, their dealers, the clearing house, and the panic of 1857. New York, 1858. 12°. 5915.07
— Public debt of the U. S.; administration of the treasury: the financial system. N. Y., 1867. 12°. 5916.05
Gibbs. *See also* Gibbes.

Gibbs (George, *b.* 1815, *d.* 1873). Dictionary of Chinook jargon. [*In* Sm. miscel. coll., v. 7, 1867.] 3935.17
— Instructions for research rel. to the ethnology and philology of N. A. [*In* Sm. miscel. coll., v. 7, 1867.] . . . 3935.17
— Intermixture of races. [*In* Sm. report, 1864.] . . . 3036.19
— Language of the aborigines of America. [*In* Smith. report, 1870.] 3936.25
— Memoirs of the administrations of Washington and John Adams. 2 v. New York, 1846. 8°. 584.01
— Report on mammals. *See* Suckley (G.) *and* Gibbs (G.) 1127.13
— *Stevens (J. S., jr.)* Memorial of G. G. [*In* Sm. rep., 1873.]
Gibbs (Wolcott). Report on physical apparatus and chemical materials. [U. S. *Com. to Int. exhib. at Vienna*, 1873. Reports, v. 2, 1875.] 3916.16
— *and Genth (F. A.)* Researches on the ammonia-cobalt bases. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 9, 1857.] 3937.09
See also papers by W. G., in Amer. assoc. Proceedings, v. 4, 8, 9, 12 (p. 15-17 of Catalogue).
Gibbs (Wm.) Designers' and draughtsmen's handbook of ornament. L., [*about* 1860]. 8°. 1451.14
Gibraltar. *See* Countries (*Gibraltar*, p. 326).
Gibson (John, *sculptor*). *Imitations of drawings. Engraved by C. Wenzel and L. Prosseda. Lond., 1852. fol. 1447.15
— Life. Ed. by lady Eastlake. L., 1870. 8°. 3065.23
See also Cornhill mag., v. 17; Ed. rev., v. 131, 1870.
Gibson (Walter M.) Prison of Weltevreden, and a glance at the East Indian archipelago. New York, 1855. 12°. 1061.17
Gibson (Wm. H.) Complete American trapper. New York, 1876. 12°. 4624.13
Gibson (Wm. Sidney). Miscellanies, historical and biographical. London, 1863. 8°. . . . 2528.14
Contents: Auckland Castle. Finchale priory. Byron at Newstead abbey. The Percys' stronghold—Alnwick castle. Summer days in Scotland. Scandinavian travel—Jutland and the Danish isles. The Mediterranean. Science and royalty under Highland skies. The British association at Oxford. Mineral springs—their medicine and mythology. Rivers and their associations. Hailstorms. Impressions of the International exhibition, 1862. Art treasures at Kensington. Augustus Cæsar, his court and companions. Canterbury and its archbishops—Saxon and Norman period. Eminent judges of England. Desormais, a story of Skipton castle. James Howell the first historiographer royal. Richard Savage. Life of Edward Forbes.
— On some ancient modes of trial, especially the ordeals of water, fire, and other judicia Dei. [*In* Archæologia, v. 32, 1847.] . . . . . 5128.—
Giddings (Joshua Reed). History of the rebellion: its authors and causes. N. Y., 1864. 8°. 645.18
Gidley (*Rev.* L.) Stonehenge viewed [as a Druidical monument]. London, 1873. 8°. . . . 3817.28
Gieseler (J. C. L.) Compendium of eccl. history. [To 1648.] Tr. by S. Davidson [and] J. W. Hull. 5 v. Edin., 1854-55. 8°. 3415.06
Gifford (George). Dialogue concerning witches and witchcrafts, 1603. Ed. by T. Wright. London, 1842. 16°. [Percy society, v. 8.] . . 5060.08
Gifford (John). [*Assumed name of* John Richard Green.] History of France, [to 1794]. 4 v. London, 1791-94. 4.° 528.07
— — Same, continued. Reign of Louis XVI. and history of Fr. rev. [to 1795]. 2d ed. L., 1795. 4°. 528.11
— History of the political life of William Pitt. 6 v. London, 1809. 8°. 3144.15
Gifts.
— *Emerson (R. W.)* [*In his* Essays, v. 2, 1852; p. 155-165.] 2524.06
— *Hunt (L.)* A day by the fire, 1870; p. 326-331; 1870. . 2532.23
☞ *See also* Christmas.
Gifts of genius: a miscellany. *See* Davenport (C.A.) 1859. 2526.02
Gilbart (James Wm.) History and principles of ancient commerce. London, 1847. 8°. . . 5916.07
—Lectures and essays. London, 1865. 8°. . 2528.13
Contents: Lectures on ancient commerce. Social effects of the reformation. The preacher, or essays on preaching; with app. on platform delivery. Philosophy of history, geographical, domestic, political.
— Logic of banking. London, 1859. 8°. . 5915.06
— Practical treatise on banking. 2 v. L., 1865. 8°.
— Principles and practice of banking. New ed. London, 1871. 8°. 5933.22
Gilberg (Charles A.) American chess-nuts. 1868. *See* Cook (E.B.), Henry (W. R.) *and* Gilberg. 4614.05
Gilbert (Charles). Endless mirth and amusement: games, magic, *etc.* London, [*n.d.*] 12°. . 4622.13
Gilbert (Davis). Bullion question. 2d ed. London, 1819. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 14; p. 17-37.] 5058.14
Gilbert (*Sir* Humphrey). Queene Elizabethes achademy. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1869. 8°. [Early E. T. S. Extra ser., no. 8.] 7913.18
— *Hayes (E.)* Voyage of G. to Newfoundland, 1853. [*In* Hakluyt (R.) Voyages, v. 3.] 916.17
— *Bourne (H. R. F.)* English seamen under the Tudors, v. 1, 1868. . . . . 921.26
Gilbert (Josiah). *Cadore; or Titian's country. London, 1869. 1. 8°. 1446.14
Gilbert (John T.) History of viceroys of Ireland; with notices of Castle of Dublin. Dub., 1865. 8°. 453.21
Gilbert (Wm.) Lucrezia Borgia, duchess of Ferrara: a biography. 2 v. London, 1869. 12°. . 3023.25
☞ For *novels* by W. G., *see* Fiction (p. 484).
Gilbert (Wm. Schwenck). The 'Bab' ballads. London, 1869. 12°. 1643.27
— More 'Bab' ballads. With illus. L., [1868.] 12°. 1643.34
— Original plays. New York, 1876. 12°. . . 1724.34
Contents: The wicked world. Pygmalion and Galatea. Charity. The princess. Palace of truth. Trial by jury.
Gilchrist (Alexander). Life of Wm. Blake, 'pictor ignotus'. 2 v. London, 1863. 8°. . . 3022.04
— Life of Wm. Etty. 2 v. L., 1855. 8.° . . 3055.06
Gilchrist (James). Philosophic etymology, or rational grammar. London, 1816. 8°. . . . 6434.23
Gilchrist (John Borthwick). Hindoo-Roman orthoepigraphical ultimatum; or view of oriental and occidental visible sounds. 2d ed. L., 1820. 8°. 6425.23
— Stranger's infallible East Indian guide, or Hindoostanee multum in parvo: a compendium of the Moors jargon. 3d ed. London, 1820. 8°. 6425.23
Gildas. Works. [*In* Giles (J. A.) Six old English chronicles. *Bohn*, 1848.] 471.04
Gilder (Richard Watson). New day: songs and sonnets. New York, 1876. 12°. 1644.35
Gilder's manual; with picture-framing, picture-repairing. New York, 1876. 12°. 4002.08
Gilding. *See* Arts (Useful: *Painting, Gilding, etc*, p. 45).
Gildon (Charles). Life of Betterton. L., 1710. 3021.18
Gilds.
— *Smith (T.)* English gilds; with introd. by his daughter Lucy; and essay by L. Brentano. 1870. [Early E. T. S., no. 40.] 7913.17
☞ *See also* Friendly societies:— Political economy. (*Trades unions.*)
Giles (Henry). Christian thought on life. Boston, 1851. 16°. 3554.18
— Human life in Shakespeare. B., 1868. 12°. 1753.15
— Illustrations of genius. B., 1854. 16°. . . 2526.03
Contents: Cervantes. Don Quixote. Scarlet letter. Fiction. Public opinion. Philanthropic sentiment. Music. Cost of a cultivated man. Conversation. Wordsworth. Robert Burns. Thomas De Quincey.
— Lectures and essays. 2 v. B., 1851. 12°. . 2526.04
Contents: v. 1. Falstaff. Crabbe. Moral philosophy of Byron's life. Moral spirit of Byron's genius. Ebenezer Elliott. Oliver Goldsmith. Spirit of Irish history.
2. Ireland and the Irish. Worth of liberty. True manhood. The pulpit. Patriotism. Economics. Music. Young musician. Day in Springfield. Chatterton. Carlyle. Savage and Dermody.
Giles (John Allen). History of the ancient Britons. 2 v. London, 1847. 8°. 454.01
— Life and times of Alfred the Great. Oxford, 1854. 8°. 3013.16
— Life of Ascham. [*In* A.'s Works, v. 1, 1865.] . . 5012.15
— Six old English chronicles. L., 1843. 12°. 471.04
Contents: Ethelwerd. Asser's Life of Alfred. Geoffrey of Monmouth. Gildas. Nennius. Richard of Cirencester.
Giles (William B.) Speech on the British treaty. Speech on the judiciary. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 2, 1857. 6325.03
Gilfillan (George). Bards of the Bible. New York, 1851. 12°. 3736.11
Gilfillan (George). Literary portraits: a third gallery. New York, 1855. 12°. 2526.13

Contents.

Æschylus: Prometheus.	Marat.
Bigg (J. Sanyan).	Massey (Gerald).
Bulwer-Lytton (*Sir* E.)	Mirabeau.
Burke (Edmund).	Napoléon.
Carlyle and Sterling.	Neale and Bunyan.
Chalmers (Thomas).	Poe (Edgar A.)
Coleridge (Jeffrey and).	Robespierre.
Danton.	Rogers (Henry).
Delta.	Shakespeare: a lecture.
Disraeli (Benj.)	Smith (Alex.)
Emerson (R. W.)	Sterling (John).
Hall (Robert)	Taylor (Isaac).
Hazlitt and Hallam.	Thackeray.
Irving (Edward).	Vergniaud.
Jeffrey and Coleridge.	Wilson (*Prof.* John).
Macaulay (T. B.)	Yendys (Sidney).

— Modern literature and literary men: 2d gal. of lit. portraits. New York, 1850. 12°. . . . 2526.12

Contents.

Anderson (William).
Bailey (Philip James).
Browning (Elizabeth B.)
Bulwer-Lytton (*Sir* Edw.)
Byron (Lord).
Cobbett (William).
Crabbe (George).
Croly (*Dr.* George).
Dawson (George).
Emerson (Ralph Waldo).
Foster (John).
Hemans (*Mrs.* F.)
Hood (Thomas).
Hunt (Leigh).
Longfellow (H. W.)
Macaulay (Thomas B.)
Milton (John).
Montgomery (James).
Moore (Thomas).
Nichol (*Prof.* John).
Shelley (*Mrs.*)
Smith (Sydney).
Sterling (John).
Taylor (Isaac).
Tennyson (Alfred).

— Martyrs, heroes, and bards of the Scottish covenant. New York, 1853. 12°. 3435.07

— Modern christian heroes: including Cromwell, Milton, the puritans, covenanters, first seceders, methodists, *etc.* London, 1869. 12°. . . 3554.20

Gilfillan (*Rev.* James). The Sabbath, New York, [*about* 1868.] 12°. 3554.19

Gilham (Wm.) Manual for the volunteers and militia of the U. S. Phila., 1861. 12°. . . . 4513.03

Gilks (Thomas). Art of wood engraving. 4th ed. London, [1875.] 12°. 1471.29

Gill (C. Haughton). Sugar refining. [*In* Brit. m'f'g industries. v. 12, 1876.] 3941.53

Gill (John). Notices of the Jews previous to A.D. 500. London, 1870. 8°. 3441.13

Gill (Theodore). Arrangement of the families of fishes. Wash., 1872. 8°. [*In* Sm. miscel. coll., v. 11.] 3935.21

— Arrangement of the families of shells. [*In* Sm. miscel. coll., v. 10.] 3935.20

— Arrangement of the families of mammals. Washington, 1872. 8°. [*In* Sm. miscel. coll., v. 11.] 3935.21

— Fish of New York market. [*In* Sm. rep., 1856.] . . 3936.11

— On the species of the genus micropterus (lac.) or grystes (auct.) [*In* Amer. assoc. Proceedings, v. 22. 1873.] 3946.20

Gill (Thomas H.) Papal drama: historical essay. London, 1866. 8°. 3424.05

Gill (Wm. F.) Life of E. A. Poe. B., 1877. 12°. 3145.17

Gill (*Rev.* I.) Evolution and progress. New York, 1875. 12°. 3554.26

Gill (*Rev.* Wm. Wyatt). Life in the southern isles; south Pacific and New Guinea. L., 1876. 12°. 1066.11

Gillespie (Wm.) Theology of geologists: Hugh Miller and others. Edin., 1859. 8°. 3762.10

Gillespie (Wm. M.) Treatise on land surveying. New York, 1863. 8°. 3925.10

Gillet (Ransom H.) Democracy in the United States. New York, 1868. 12°. 5722.06

Gillett (Ezra Hall). God in human thought; or natural theology, ancient and modern, to the time of bishop Butler. With a closing chapter on the moral system, and an English bibliography, from Spenser to Butler. 2 v. N. Y., 1874. 8°. 3554.28

— Hist. of the Presbyterian church in the U. S. 2 v. Phila, 1865. 12°. 3455.02

— Life and times of John Huss. 2 v. B., 1863. 8°. 3085.07

— The moral system, with hist. and crit. introd., having special reference to bishop Butler's 'Analogy.' New York, 1874. 12°. 3554.27

Gilliam (Albert M.) Travels in Mexico, 1843-44. Phila., 1846. 8°. 1152.04

Gillies (John). Discourse on the history, manners, and character of the Greeks, from the conclusion of the Peloponnesian war to the battle of Cheronea. London, 1778. 4°. [*With* Lysias. Orations.] 6325.11

— History of ancient Greece. 3d ed. 4 v. London, 1792. 8°. 426.23

— Memoirs of Whitefield. Halifax, 1851. 8°. 3184.07

Gillies (Robert Pearse). Personal reminiscences. [Abridged] by R. H. Stoddard. [Bric-a-brac series, v. 10.] 3251.22

Gilliland (Thomas). Dramatic mirror. 2 v. London, 1808. 12°. 1724.27

— The trap: a satirical work. 2 v. L., 1808. 16°. 5822.23

Gilliland (Wm.) Pioneer history of the Champlain valley: an account of the town of Willsborough. His journal and other papers, and a memoir and notes by W. C. Watson. Albany, 1863. 8°. 622.17

Gillis (Jacques). Panégyrique de Jeanne d'Arc. 3e éd. Londres, 1857. 8°. 3098.20

Gilliss (James Melville). Total eclipse of the sun, Sept. 1858, in Peru. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 11.] 3937.11

— United States astronomical expedition to the southern hemisphere, 1849-52. v. 1, 2, 3, and 6. Wash., 1855-56. 4°. [No more published.] . . 1126.01

v. 1. Chile, by J. M. Gilliss. 2. The Andes and Pampas, by J. MacRae. Natural history, by Smith, Ewbank, and others. 3. Observations to determine the solar parallax. 6. Magnetical and meteorological observations.

Gillman. *See also* Gilman.

Gillman (James). Life of Coleridge, v. 1. London, 1838. 8°. 3042.16

Note.—No more published.

Gillmore. *See also* Gilmore.

Gillmore (Parker). ['Ubique,' *pseud.*] All round the world. London, 1871. 12°. 933.11

— Gun, rod, and saddle. N. Y., 1869. 16°. . 4615.14

— Prairie and forest game of N. A. New York, 1874. 12°. 1122.27

— Prairie farms and prairie folk. 2 v. London, 1872. 12°. 1122.24

Gillmore (Quincy Adams). On limes, hydraulic cements, and mortars. New York. 1863. 8°. 3932.22

— Practical treatise on coignet-béton and other artificial stone. New York, 1871. 8°. . . . 4007.01

— Practical treatise on roads, streets, and pavements. New York, 1876. 12°. 3942.03

Gillot (Jacques). Relation touchant la régence de Marie de Médicis. 1610. [*In* Petitot. Mém. 1 sér., v. 49.] . . 502.12

Gillray (James). *Works. With story of life and times. Ed. by T. Wright. L., 1864. 4°. 1466.05

Gillson (*Rev.* E.) Table-talking: satanic wonders. 2d ed. London, 1853. 16° 3811.03

— Watchman's appeal; unexplained wonders of [table-talking]. London, [1853?] 16°. . . . 3811.03

Gilman (Arthur). First steps in English literature. New York, 1870. 16°. 2751.25

— First steps in general history. N.Y., 1874. 16°. 441.28

— Seven historic ages. New York, 1874. 16°. 441.27

Gilman (*Mrs.* Caroline). Poetry of travelling in the United States. New York, 1838. 16°. . 1132.09

— Recollections of a southern matron. Charlestown, 1852. 12°. 3065.21

— The sibyl, or new oracles from the poets. New York, 1852. 12°. 1643.28

— *and* **Jervey** (C. H.) Stories and poems, by mother and daughter. Boston, 1872. 16°. . . 1643.33

Gilman (Daniel Coit). Hist. discourse, Norwich, Conn., at the bi-centennial celebration. B., 1859. 8°. 592.05

Gilman (*Mrs.* Maria), *pseud.* *See* Barnard (C., *jr.*)

Gilman (Samuel, *D.D.*) Contributions to literature. Boston, 1856. 12°. 2526.14

Contents: Memoirs of a New England village choir. Reciprocal influence of national literatures. Brown on cause and effect. Oratory of Edward Everett. Percival's poems. Autographs. Dr. Thomas Brown's Philosophical writings. Lexicography and lexicons. Day of disappointment in Salem apropos of Hawthorne. Poetry.

— Village choir. [*In* New England and her institutions. London, 1835. 8°.] 1111.13

— A week among autographs. [*In* Gilman (C.) Poetry, *etc.*, p. 373-430.] 1132.09

Gilmor (Harry). Four years in the saddle. New York, 1866. 12°. 642.11

Gilmore. *See also* Gillmore.

Gilmore (J. H.) Outlines of the art of expression. 2d ed., revised. Boston, 1876. 12°. . . 6432.31

Gilmore (*Rev.* John). Storm warriors; or, life on the Goodwin sands. London, 1874. 12°. . 931.21

Gilmore (James Roberts). ['Edmund Kirke,' *pseud.*]

— Among the pines: or south in secession time. New York, 1862. 12°. 195.04

— Among the guerillas. N. Y., 1866. 12°. . 195.03

— Down in Tennessee. N. Y., 1864. 12°. . 195.05

— Life of Jesus according to his original biographers. Boston, 1867. 18°. 3422.10

— My southern friends. N. Y., 1863. 12°. . 195.06

— On the border. Boston, 1867. 12°. . . . 195.07

— Patriot boys and prison pictures. B., 1866. 16°. 195.08

Gilmore (Patrick Sarsfield). History of the national peace jubilee and great musical festival, Boston, June, 1869. Boston, 1871. 8°. . . 1565.24

Gilpin (Bernard). *Carleton* (*G.*) Life of. [*In* Wordsworth (C.) Eccl. biogr., v. 3, 1853.] 3446.03

Gilpin (Wm.) Lives of Wicliff, Cobham, Huss, Jerome of Prague, and Zisca. L., 1766. 8°. . . 3184.08

Gilson (Adrian). The czar and the sultan. New York, 1853. 12°. 993.13

Ginger-snaps. *See* Parton (*Mrs.* James). 1870. . . . . 2538.26
Ginguené (Pierre Louis). Histoire littéraire d'Italie. v. 1-9, 2e éd., augm. d'une notice hist., par Daunau ; continuée par F. Salfi, v. 10-14. 14 v. Paris, 1824-35. 8°. 2783.01
Ginsburg (Christian D.) The Essenes : their history and doctrines. London, 1864. 8°. . . 3558.05
— The Moabite stone ; a fac-simile of the original inscription. With an English translation and commentary. London, 1871. 4°. 3558.07
Ginx's baby. *See* Jenkins (Edward). 5825.17
Giotto *or* Angiolotto di Bondone. Arena chapel, Padua. Wood engravings from the frescoes of G. L., 1860. obl. fol.
— Dante : facsimile of a portrait in the Bargello at Florence. London, *Arundel soc.*, 1859. . . . . .
— Interior of the Arena chapel, Padua, 1306 ; chromolith. London, *Arundel soc.*, 1856. . . . . .
— Washing of the disciples' feet.—Kiss of Judas. Wood engr. [from frescoes] at Padua. L., *Arundel soc.* 1857. .
— *Oliphant* (*Mrs. M. O. W.*) Makers of Florence. 1876. 537.21
— *Ruskin* (*J.*) Giotto and his works in Padua. 1854. (Arundel soc.) . . . . . .
☞ *See also* other notices of G., in Biography (p. 149).
Gipsies. *See* Gypsies.
Giraffo (Alessandro). Rise and fall of Masaniello at Naples, A.D. 1647. From the Italian, by J. Howell. [*In* Waldie library, v. 2.] 5078.16
— — Same. [*In* Croxall (S.) Novels, v. 2.] 441.01
Giraldus *Cambrensis*. Works. v. 1-4, ed. by J. S. Brewer ; v. 5-6, ed. by J. F. Dimock. London, 1861-73. 8°. [Rolls chronicles.] . . . 5140.—
v. 1. De rebus a se gestis. Invectionum lib. i-iii. Symbolum electorum. 2. Gemma ecclesiastica. 3. De invectionibus lib. iv. De Menevensi ecclesia dialogus. Vita S. David. 4. Speculum ecclesiæ. De vita Galfridi. 5. Topographia Hibernica et Expugnatio Hibernica. 6. Itinerarium Kambriæ. Descriptio Kambriæ.
— *Purnell* (*T.*) Giraldus. [*In his* Lit. and its professors, 1867 ; p. 96-145.] 2538.25
Note.—Repr. from Gentleman's mag., April, 1866.
Girard (Charles). Catalogue of N. A. reptiles in the museum of the Smith. inst. [*In* Sm. miscel. col., v. 2, 1862.] . 3935.12
— Monographs of the cottoids. [*In* Sm. con., v. 3, 1852.] 3937.03
— Reports on fishes. [*In* Pacific R. R. Reports, v. 6 and 10.] . . . . . 1127.06 ; 10
Girard college. *Lieber* (*F.*) Constitution and plan of education for Girard college for orphans. 5518.24
— *Wood* (*G. B.*) Contrib to history of. [*In his* Hist. memoirs. 1872.] 2548.01
☞ *See also* lives of Girard, in Biography (p. 149) ; and for astronomical, magnetic, and meteorological observ. at the observatory, *see* Bache (A. D.), p. 58 of Catalogue.
Girardin (Emile). Emile.—Au hasard. Paris, 1860. 12°. 7022.08
☞ For *biogr. notices* of G., *see* Biography (p. 149) ; *also* Castelar (E.) Life of lord Byron and other sketches. 1876. . . . . 3027.31
Girardin (*Mme.* Delphine Gay, *wife of* Emile de). Le canne de M. de Balzac. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1867. 12°. 7022.25
— Contes d'une vieille fille á ses neveux. Nouv éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. 7022.24
— La croix de Berny. Nouv. éd. P., 1868. 12°. 7022.11
— Il ne faut pas jouer avec la douleur. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. 7022.26
— Le lorgnon. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. 7022.27
— Marguerite, ou deux amours. P., 1856. 16°. 7022.10
— Monsieur le marquis de Pontanges. Paris, 1866. 12°. 7022.20
— Nouvelles : Le lorgnon, La Canne de M. de Balzac, Il ne faut pas jouer avec la douleur. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1865. 12°. 7022.21
— Vicomte de Launay.—Lettres parisiennes. 4 v. Paris, 1865. 12°. 7022.22
— *Challice* (*A. E.*) French authors at home, v. 1-2, 1864. 3266.10
Girardin (Marc, *called Saint-Marc-Girardin*).
— Lectures on dramatic literature. N. Y, 1849. 12°. 1724.29
— Tableau de la littérature française au 16e siècle, suivi d'études sur la littérature du moyen âge et de la renaissance. Paris, 1868. 16°. . . 2731.20
Giraud (Giovanni, *conte*). Jealousy at fault. Mad prophet. [*In* Select Italian comedies, 1849.] 1725.28
Giraud (J. P., *jr.*) Birds of Long Island. New York, 1844. 8°. 4815.02
Girdlestone (*Rev.* A. G.) High Alps without guides. London, 1870. 8°. 983.25
Girlhood of Catherine de' Medici. *See* Trollope (T. A.) 3031.28
Girls. *See* Young (The) ;—Women (*Education*) ;—Medicine (*Women and children*).
Girondists. *See* Lamartine (A. de). History, *etc.* 3 v. [514.09], *also* histories of the *Rev. of* 1789 (p. 322 of Catalogue) ; *also* lives of Roland (*Mme.*) ; and Baker (H. B.) French society ; v. 2, 1874 [3266.16].
Gironière. *See* La Gironière.
Gisborne (Thomas). Walks in a forest ; poems. London, 1797. 16°. 1644.25
Gisborne (Thomas, *jr.*) Letter to Phillpotts, on his letters to Canning [on catholic claims]. London, 1827. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 28.] 5058.28
Gisli saga. Story of Gisli the outlaw. From the Icelandic, by G. W. Dasent. P., 1866. sm. 4°. 171.38
Gist (Mordecai). *Herring* (*J.*) *and Longacre* (*J. B.*) Nat. portrait gallery, v. 4, 1839. . . . . 3247.11
Giusti (Giuseppe). Poesie. Precedute dalla vita dell' autore. Leipzig, 1866. 12°. 7317.07
— *Horner* (*S.*) Giusti and his times. 1864. . 3065.25
See also notices by W. D. Howells in N. A. rev., July, 1872 ; and one in N. Brit. rev., v. 41, 1864 (or Littell, v. 37, 1853).
Giustiniani (Sebastian). Four years at the court of Henry VIII. ; despatches to the signory of Venice, 1515-1519. Tr. by R. Brown. 2 v. L., 1854. 8°. 3077.27
Glaciers. *See* Geology. (*Glaciers*, p. 573.)
Gladden (Washington). Plain thoughts on the art of living ; for young men and women. Boston, 1868. 12°. 3511.06
— Was Bronson Alcott's school a type of God's moral government ? Review of Joseph Cook's theory of the atonement. B., 1877. 12°. . . 3554.16
Gladstone (George). Good templarism. London, 1872. 24°. 5834.12
Gladstone (J. H.) Michael Faraday [his character and life]. London, 1872. 12°. 3055.24
Gladstone (T. H.) The Englishman in Kansas. New York, 1857. 12°. 1122.05
Gladstone (Wm. Ewart). Bulgarian horrors and other tracts. Leipzig, 1876. 16°. . . . .
Contents : Bulgarian horrors and the question of the the East. Russian policy and deeds in Turkistan. Speech at Blackheath, Sept., 9, 1876. Life and speeches of the prince consort : court of queen Victoria. Italy and her church.
— A chapter of autobiography. L., 1868. 8°. 3065.27
Note.—Reviewed in Quar. rev., v. 126, 1869.
— Ecce Homo. London, 1868. 16°. . . . 3422.16
Repr. in Littell, 1868, v. 1.
— Homeric synchronism. Enquiry into the time and place of Homer. New York, 1876. 12°. . 1655.10
— Homerology. [*In* Contemp. rev., v. 27-28, 1876.]
— Inaugural address before the univ. of Edinburgh, 1860, on the work of the university. [*In* Littell, 1860, v. 3, p. 45-52.]
— Juventus mundi : the gods and men of the heroic age. London, 1869. 12°. 1655.08
Reviewed in Blackwood, v. 106, 1869 ; Nat. quar. rev., v. 20, 1870 : North Brit. rev., v. 51, 1870.
— Montenegro. [*In* Nineteenth century, May, 1876.]
— — Same. [*In* Eclectic mag., July, 1876.]
— On the influence of authority in matters of opinion. Rejoinder to Sir James Stephen on authority in matters of opinion. [*In* Nineteenth century, v. 1, 1877.]
— Place of Homer in classical education and in historical inquiry. [*In* Oxford essays, 1857.] 2538.21
— Russian policy in Turkistan. [*In* Contemp. rev., Nov., 1876.]
— Speeches on great questions of the day. 2d ed. London, [1869]. 16°. 6321.09
Contents : Representation of the people, 1866. Redistribution of seats bill, 1866. The reform bill, 1866. State of Ireland, 1868. Irish church, 1868. The established church, Ireland, 1869. On the life and works of Josiah Wedgwood. Financial statement, 1853.
— State in its relations with the church. London, 1839. 8°. 3554.21
— Studies on Homer and the Homeric age. 3 v. Oxford, 1858. 8°. 1655.02
— Vatican decrees in their bearing on civil allegiance ; a political expostulation. Added a history of the Council ; with the Latin and English text of the papal syllabus and the Vatican decrees. By P. Schaff. New York, 1875. 8°. 3554.30
Reviewed in Dublin rev., Jan., April, 1875.
— Vaticanism : an answer to reproofs and replies. New York, 1875. 8°. 3554.31
☞ For *critical estimates* of G., *see* Biography (p. 140) ; *also* Blackwood, v. 98, 1865 ; Contemp. rev., v. 8, 1868 (G.'s position, by B. Cracroft) ; v. 15, 1870 (Mr. G., in transition, by A. T. Innes) ; Fortnightly rev., v. 11, 1869 (G.'s work in finance, by R. Giffen) ; London soc., Feb., 1869 (W. E. G., a study of character) : Westm. rev., v. 91, 1869, and v. 99, 1873 (The Gladstone government).
Gladstone (The) government. *See* Kent (Charles). 1869. 3065.28
Glaisher (James).
— Balloon ascensions. [Sm. rep., 1863.] 3936.18

Glaisher (James), **Flammarion** (C.), **Fonvielle** (W. de), *and* **Tissandier** (G.) Travels in the air. 2d ed. London, 1871. 8°. 3927.20
Glanvill (Joseph). Essays in philosophy and religion. London, 1676. sq. 8°. 3554.23
— Plus ultra : or progress and advancement of knowledge since Aristotle. London, 1668. 16°. 3914.28
— *Hunt* (J.) Relig. thought in Engl., v. 2, 1871; p. 170-174. 3445.18
Glapthorne (Henry). Tragedy of Albertus Wallenstein. London, [*repr.*, 1825.] 8°. . . 1715.06
— Lady's privilege, comedy. L., 1825. 8°. . 1715.06
Glas (George), *translator*. *See* Abreu de Galineo (J.) Hist. of the Canary Islands. 1096.01
Glasgow, (*Scotland*). *See* Countries. (*Glasgow*, p. 326.)
Glasgow (University of).
— *Hay* (*J. B.*) Inaugural addresses by lords rectors ; prefixed, historical sketch and present state of the university. 1839. . . . . 5518.16
Glass (Samuel). Essay on magnesia alba. Oxford, 1764. 8°. 4352.25
Glass and glass-making. *See* Arts (Useful, p. 43) ; Fine arts (*Pottery and porcelain*, p. 547).
Glass-painting. *See* Fine arts (*Glass-painting*, p. 545 ;—*Pottery and porcelain*, p. 547).
Glassford (James). Lyrical compositions from the Ital. poets : with translations. E., 1834. 16°. 1646.10
Glaucus; or wonders of the shore. *See* Kingsley (C.) 1855. 4826.19
— — Same. Illustrations, by G. B. Sowerby. 1858. . . 4826.20
Glazier (*Capt.* Willard W.) The capture, the prison pen, and the escape ; prison life in the South. New York, 1870. 8°. 643.24
Glaziers. *See* Arts (Useful), p. 43.
Gleaner (The) : essays. *See* Drake (N.) 2527.04
Gleanings for the curious. *See* Bombaugh (C. C.) 1870. 6211.32
Gleanings from a gathered harvest. *See* Noah (M. M) . 2537.29
Gleanings from the harvest-fields of Amer. history. *See* Dawson (H. B.) 577.14
Gleason (*Mrs.* R. B., *M.D.*) Talks to my patients. New York, 1870. 12°. 4331.17
Gleig (George Robert). Campaigns of the British army at Washington and New Orleans, 1814-15. 3d ed., revised. [*anon.*] L., 1827. 12°. 585.11
— Country curate. London, 1856. 16°. 195.12
— Dissertation on the primitive church. (*In* Mosheim (J. L.) Eccl. hist., v. 1, 1858.] 3416.05
— Eminent British commanders. 3 v. London, 1832. 16°. 3221.01
Note.—For *Contents*, *see* Biography (*Military*, p. 112).
— Essays. 2 v. London, 1858. 8°. 2528.15
Contents : v. 1. Dr. Chalmers. Our defensive armament. Natural theology. Military bridges. War of the Punjaub. 2. The puritans. General Miller. India and its army. The Mädchenstein. Military education.
— Gentle recruit. [*In* Waldie library, v. 1.] 5078.15
— Germany, Bohemia, and Hungary, in 1837. 3 v. London, 1839. 8°. 966.12
— History of the Bible. 2 v. N. Y., 1852. 18°. 3736.20
— Leipsic campaign. London, 1853. 16°. [Trav. library, v. 14.] 5075.19
— Life of Sir Thomas Munro. 3 v. L., 1830. 8°. 3126.10
— Memoirs of Warren Hastings. 3 v. London, 1841. 8°. 3076.01
— Saratoga, a tale. [*In* Waldie library, v. 1.] 5078.15
— Story of battle of Waterloo. N. Y., 1855. 12°. 514.03
— The subaltern. Edin., 1855. 16°. 552.14
Glen (John). Theory of the influence exerted by the mind over the body. Edin., 1855. 12°. . 4332.28
Glencoe (Massacre of, 1688). *See* Blackwood, v. 86, 1859 ; in reply to Macaulay's History of England, v. 4.
Glennie (John S. Stuart). Arthurian localities ; Fingalian relations ; with a map of Arthurian Scotland. Edin., 1868. 8°. 955.14
— — Same. [*In* Early Engl. text. soc., no. 36.] . . . 7913.14
— Pilgrim-memories, with the late H. T. Buckle. New York, 1875. 8°. 1045.16
Contents : Egypt, Sinai, Idumæa, Palestine, Lebanon. Mr. Buckle's student-life and character. An American's reminiscences of Mr. Buckle at Cairo. The death and grave of Mr. Buckle.
Gliddon (George R.) Indigenous races of the earth. *See* Nott (J. C.) *and* Gliddon (G. R.) 4736.02
— Types of mankind. *See* Nott (J.C.) *and* Gliddon (G.R.) 4736.01
Glimpses of the old world. *See* Clark (J. A.) 2 v. 1840. 941.25
Glimpses of the supernatural. *See* Lee (Fred. G.) . . . 3812.42
Gloag (Paton J.) Critical and exegetical commentary on Acts. 2 v. Edin., 1870. 8°. . . . 3755.23
Globe encyclopædia. v. 1. E., 1876. 4°. .
Globes. *See* Astronomy. (*Globes*, p. 54.)
Gloucester, (*England*). Historia et cartularium monasterii S. Petri. [683-1408.] 3 v. Ed. by W. H. Hart. L., 1863-67.] 8°. [Rolls chronicles.] 5140.—
Gloucestershire. *See* Countries. (*Gloucestershire*, p. 326.)
Glover (George). On the present state of pauperism in England. London, 1817. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 10.] . . 5058.10
— Thoughts on the property tax. 2d ed. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 8, 1816.] 5058.08
Glover (Richard). Memoirs, 1742-57. London, 1814. 8°. 3065.30
— Poems. Ed., with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* Chalmers' English poets, v. 17, 1810.] 1626.17
— Select poems. [*In* Sanford *and* Walsh. British poets, v. 33, 1822.] 1691.33
☞ For *plays* by R. G., *see* Plays. (*Alphabetical arrangement.*)
Gloves. *Hull* (*W.*) Hist. of the glove trade. 1834. 3931.15
Glyndon (Howard, *pseud.*) *See* Redden (L. C.) . . . .
Glynn (Joseph). On the construction of cranes and machinery. London, *Weale*, 1857. 16°. 3923.15
— Rudimentary treatise on the power of water as applied to drive mills. L., *Weale*, 1853. 16°. 3924.11
Gmelin (Leopold). Handbook of chemistry. 19 v. London, 1848-72. 8°. [Cavendish soc.] 4215.01
Gnostics. *King* (*C. W.*) The Gnostics and their remains. 1864. . . . . 3564.31
See also article in Dublin rev., Jan., 1875, and article by C. P. Wing, with references, in M'Clintock and Strong's Cyclopædia, v. 3.
Goa. *See* Countries. (*Goa*, p. 326.)
Goadby (Henry). Text-book of vegetable and animal physiology. New York, 1858. 8°. . . 4327.01
Gobineau (Joseph Arthur, *comte* de). L'abbaye de Typhaines. P., 1867. 16°. 7045.27
— L'Aphroessa. Paris, 1869. 16°. 7045.26
— Moral and intellectual diversity of races. Tr., with introd. and notes, by H. Hotz. P., 1856. 8°. 4733.15
— Trois ans en Asie, 1855-1858. P., 1859. 12°. 1043.13
— Typhaines abbey. Phil., 1869. 12°. . . . 195.28
See Fortnightly rev., Sept., 1874 (Review by Lord Lytton of G.'s Pleiades).
Goblet d'Alviella (Albert Joseph, *comte*). Sahara and Lapland. Tr. by Mrs. C. Hoey. L., 1874. 12°. 1083.23
Gobright (L. A.) Recollections of men and things at Washington, [1834-68.] Phil., 1869. 12°. 1113.16
God. *See* Biblical and religious lit., p. 88.
God and the Bible. *See* Arnold (Matthew). 3512.21
God in history. *See* Bunsen (C. C. J.) 3525.18
God in human thought. *See* Gillett (E. H.) 2 v. 1874. . 3554.28
God-man. *See* Townsend (L. T.) 1872. . . . . 3613.21
God save the king! account of the national anthem. *See* Clark (R.) 1822. . . . . 1562.21
God's acre, or churchyards. *See* Stone (*Mrs.* E.) 1858. . 6215.02
God's word through preaching. *See* Hall (John). . . . 3556.10
Goddard (*Miss* Abba A., *ed.*) Trojan sketch book. Troy, (*N. Y.*), 1846. 12°. 621.28
Goddard (Frederick B.) Where to emigrate, and why. United States ; homestead and other land laws, rates of wages, *etc.* N. Y., 1869. 8°. . . 1125.17
Goddard (Guibon). Account of the parliament of 1654. [*In* Burton (T.) Diary, v. 1, 1828.] 476.21
Goddard (Joseph). Musical development. London, 1870. 8°. 1564.11
Goddard (Thomas H.) General history of prominent banks in Europe and the United States. New York, 1831. 8°. 5915.01
Godefroy de Paris. Chronique métrique de Philippe-le-bel, 1300-1316. [*In* Buchon. Col. des chron., v. 9.] . . 5125.20
Godfrey (Benj.) Diseases of hair. L., 1872. 16°. 4341.10
Godfrey (N. S.) Table-turning, the devil's modern master-piece. 4th ed. L., 1853. 16°. . 3811.03
— Table-moving tested ; result of satanic agency. 6th ed. London, 1853. 16°. 3811.03
Godkin (Edwin Lawrence). History of Hungary. [A.D. 300-1850.] London, 1856. l. 8°. . 546.09
— Legislation and social science. [*In* Amer. soc. science assoc. Trans., no. 3, 1871.] 5811.02
Godkin (James). The land war in Ireland. London, 1870. 8°. 497.19
Godman (John D.) Rambles of a naturalist, with memoir of the author, by D. Drake. [*In* Waldie library, v. 1.] . 5078.15
Gods and other lectures. *See* Ingersoll (R. G.) 3561.31
Gods of the north : epic poem. *See* Œhlenschlæger (A.) 1674.16
Godwin (Henry). English archæologist's handbook. London, 1867. 16°. 472.16
Godwin (Mary Wollstonecraft). Letters during a short residence in Sweden, Norway, and Denmark. London, 1802. 16°. 991.00
— Posthumous works. 4 v. L., 1798. 16°. 5823.30
Contents : v. 1-2. The wrongs of woman, or Maria, a fragment. Lessons for children. 3-4. Letters. Letter on

the present character of the French nation. Fragment of letters on the management of infants. Letters to Mr. Johnson. Extract of the cave of fancy, a tale. On poetry and our relish for the beauties of nature. Hints.

— View of the French revolution. L., 1794. 8°. 522.08

— Vindication of the rights of men. 2d ed. London, 1790. 8°. 5716.03

— Vindication of the rights of woman. London, 1792. 8°. 5823.24

— — Same. New York, 1833. 12°. 5821.04

☞ For *lives* of M. W. G., see Biography (p. 149).

Godwin (Parke). Handbook of universal biography. N. Y., 1852. 12. [Putnam's Home cycl.] 3223.03

— — Same. Cyclopædia of biography. New ed., with suppl., by G. Sheppard. N. Y., 1866. 12°. 3223.08

— History of France, v. 1. Ancient Gaul. New York, 1860. 8°. 515.22

— Out of the past: critical and literary papers. New New York, 1870. 12°. 2526.18

Contents: Bryant's poems. Jeremy Bentham and law reform. Edward Livingston and his code. Journalism. John James Audubon. Shelley. The last half century. American authorship. Alison's histories of Europe. The 'Works' of American statesmen. Comte's philosophy. Strauss's Life of Jesus. The late Horace Binney Wallace. Thackeray as novelist. Goethe. Ruskin's writings. Causes of the French revolution. Motley's Dutch republic. Emerson on England.

— Political essays. New York, 1856. 12°. . 5722.17

Contents: On parties. Our foreign policy. Annexation. Romanism. Slavery aggression, *etc.*

— Popular view of the doctrines of Charles Fourier. New York, 1844. 8°. 5812.07

Godwin (Thomas). English exposition of Roman antiquities. London, 1671. sm. 4°. . . . 3551.07

— Moses and Aaron: civil and eccl. rites used by the ancient Hebrews. 12th ed. L., [*n.d.*] sm. 4°. 3551.07

Godwin (Wm.) Autobiography, memoirs, and correspondence. London, 1874. 8°. 3065.24

— Enquiry concerning political justice. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1796. 8°. 5715.24

— Essays. [*Same as his* 'Genius of christianity unveiled.'] London, 1873. 16°. 3555.04

— Essay on sepulchres. L., 1809. 18°. . . 6215.14

— Hist. of the commonwealth of England. [1640-58.] 4 v. London, 1824. 8°. 476.12

— History of Greece; for young persons. By E. Baldwin [*pseud.*] London, 1822. 8°. . . . 421.17

— Inquirer. Reflections, *etc.* L., 1797. 8°. . . 2526.17

Contents: Of talents. Genius. Reading. Study of the classics. Education. Of cohabitation, etc. Of riches and poverty. Of avarice and profusion. Of beggars. Of servants. Of trades and professions. Of self-denial. Of personal reputation. Of posthumous fame. Of difference in opinion. Of politeness. Of learning. Of English style.

— Life of Geoffrey Chaucer; including memoirs of John of Gaunt. 2d ed. 4 v. L., 1804. 8°. 3031.01

— Lives of the necromancers. L., 1834. 8°. 3813.09

— Memoirs of Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin. 2d ed. London, 1798. 18°. 6215.14

— — Same. Philadelphia, 1804. 16°. . . . 3065.29

— On population.—An answer to Malthus. London, 1820. 8°. 5914.06

— Thoughts on man. London, 1831. 8°. . 5814.13

☞ For *lives and critical notices* of Wm. Godwin, *see* Paul (C. K.) Wm. G.: his friends and contem. 2 v. 1876 [3065.31]; Fortn. rev., Oct., 1876 (Paper by Leslie Stephen); Temple bar, March, 1876; and references on p. 149 of Biography.

☞ For his *novels*, *see* Fiction (p. 485).

Goerres (*Prof.* Johann). Germany and the revolution. London, 1820. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 15, p. 496-576.] . . 5058.15

Goethe (Johann Wolfgang von). Les années de voyage de Wilhelm Meister. Entretiens d'émigrés allemands. Les bonnes femmes. Nouvelle. Tr. par J. Porchat. Paris, 1860. 8°. . . . 7008.21

— Conversations with Eckermann and Soret. Tr. by J. Oxenford. 2 v. London, 1850. 8°. . 3066.16

— — Same. London, 1874. 12°. 3066.25

— Corresp. between Schiller and Goethe, 1794-1805. Tr. by G. H. Calvert. N. Y., 1845. 16°. 3156.06

— Corresp. with a child. *See* Arnim (Bettina von). . . 3066.18

— Dramatic works. London, *Bohn*, 1851. 12°. 1725.01

Contents: Iphigenia, Tasso, Egmont. Tr. by Anna Sedgwick. Goetz von Berlichingen. Tr. by W. Scott.

— Essays on art. Tr. by S. G. Ward. B., 1845. 12°. 1411.04

— Faust: a tragedy. 1st-2d part. Tr. in the original metres, by Bayard Taylor. [With notes.] 2 v. Boston, 1871. l. 8°. 1725.32

— — Same. 2 v. Boston, 1875. 12°. . . 1725.32a

— *Part 1 of Faust.* Tr. with notes, by C. T. Brooks. Boston, 1857. 16°. 1725.03a

— — Tr. by L. Filmore. London, 1853. 16°. 1684.12

— — — Same. London, 1861. 8°. 1725.02

— — Tr. into English verse, by J. Galvin. Dublin, 1860. 16°. 1725.22

— — Tr. by A. Hayward. London, 1838. 8°. 1725.03

— — Tr. by Capt. Knox. London, 1847. 16°. 1725.16

— — Same. [*German text.*] With [English] notes by F. Lebahn. London, 1853. 8°. . . . 7115.21

— — Tr. into English verse by T. Martin. 3d ed. London, 1870. 16°. 1725.11

Reviewed in North Brit. quar. rev., v. 44, 1866.

— — Same. Tr. into English rhyme by R. Talbot. With German text. 2d ed. L., 1839. 8°. 1725.12

— — *Retsch* (*M.*) Series of outlines, illus. of Faust. London, 1824. 4°. 1725.31

— — — Same. [English text.] L., 1821. 8°. . 1725.30

— — Scenes from Faust. Tr. by P. B. Shelley. [*In his* Poetical works, v. 3, 1855.] 1684.18

— *Part 2 of Faust.* Tr. by J. Anster. L., 1864. 8°. 1725.19

— — Tr. by A. Gurney. London, 1842. 8°. 1725.21

Note.—On *Faust as a whole*, see New Englander, v. 22, 1863 (Its esoteric significance, by Mrs. C. B. Corson); Journal of spec. philos., v. 1-2, 1867-8 (2 art. by H. C. Brockmeyer); Cornhill mag., Sept., 1872, *or* Littell, 1872, v. 4; Macmillan, July, 1876 (Faust legend, by H. S. Edwards).

Note.—On the *2d part of Faust*, see Fraser's mag., v. 68, 1863; p. 497-513: Journal of spec. philos., v. 1, 1867, p. 65-79. Tr. from Rosenkranz' Deutsche literatur.

— Helena. Tr. by T. Martin. [*In* Fraser's mag., v. 57, 1858.]

— — *Carlyle* (*T.*) Goethe's Helena. (*In his* Essays, v. 1.] 5027.06

— Herman and Dorothea. Tr. by J. Cochrane. Oxford, [1850.] 12°. 1644.12

— — Same. Tr. by E. Frothingham. B., 1870. 12°. 1644.17

— Same. Tr. by M. Winter. Dublin, 1850. 12°. 1644.20

— — Same. Tr. into hexameter verse, by M. J. Teesdale. 2d ed. London, 1875. 8°. . . . 1644.36

— Maxims and reflections from the German. [*In* Eclectic mag., June, 1876.]

— Letters to Leipzig friends. Ed. by Otto John. Tr. by R. Slater, *jr.* London, 1866. 12°. . 3066.20

— Memoirs. By himself. [With biogr. notices of persons mentioned in the memoirs.] New York, 1824. 8°. 3066.26

Note.—*Same as his* 'Truth and poetry.'

— Minor poetry. Tr. by W. G. Thomas. P., 1859. 8°. 1644.14

— Novelle. Tr. by T. Carlyle. [*In* C.'s Essays.] . . . 2517.12

— Novels and tales. London, 1873. 12°. . 195.18

Contents: Elective affinities. Sorrows of Werther. German emigrants. The good woman. A tale.

— Opinions on the world, mankind, literature, science, and art. Tr. by O. Wenckstern. L., 1853. 16°. 3066.21

— Poems and ballads. Tr. by W. E. Aytoun and T. Martin. New York, 1859. 16°. 1644.01

Note.—Reviewed in Bentley's miscel., v. 45, 1859; Fraser's mag., v. 59, 1859, *or* Littell, v. 12, 1856.

— Laökoön. Tr. by E. S. Morgan. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 2, 1868.] 5442.02

— Select minor poems. Tr. by J. S. Dwight. Boston, 1839. 12°. 1644.13

— Theory of colours, with notes by C. S. Eastlake. London, 1840. 8°. 1422.05

— Tribute to the memory of Ulric von Hutten. Tr. by A. Aufrere. London, 1789. 12°. . . . 3163.23

— Truth and poetry from my own life; or autobiography. Ed. by P. Godwin. 2 v. N.Y., 1850. 12°. 3066.10

— — Same. Also Letters from Switzerland, and travels in Italy. Tr. by J. Oxenford and A. J. W. Morrison. 2 v. London, *Bohn*, 1848-49. 12°. 3066.12

— Werke. 40 v. in 20. Stuttgart and Tübingen, 1840. 16°. 7115.01

v. 1. Lieder. Balladen. Episteln. Epigramme. Weissagungen des Bakis. Vier Jahreszeiten. 2. Sonette vermischte. Gedichte. Kunst. Parabolisch. Epigrammatisch. Politica. Gott und Welt. Chinesisch-Deutsche Jahres-und Tages-Zeiten. Aus fremden Sprachen. Im namen der Bürgerschaft von Carlsbad. Einzelne Scenen zu festlichen Gelegenheiten. Theaterreden. 3. Sprüche in Reimen und Prosa. Ethisches. 4. West-östlicher Divan. 5. Hermann und Dorothea. Achillis. Reineke Fuchs. 6. Loge. Festgedichte. An Personen. Invectiven. Gedichte zu Bildern. Maskenzüge. 7-13. *Dramatische Werke*: 7. Die Laune des Verliebten. Die Mitschuldigen Jahrmarktsfest zu Plundersweilern. Das neueste von Plundersweilern. Pater Brey. Sathyros. Bahrdt. Götter, Helden, und Wieland. Prometheus. Künst Erdewallen. Künst-

lers apotheose. Triumph der Emfindsamkeit. Die Vögel. 8. Claudine von Villa Bella. Erwin und Elmire. Jery und Bätely. Lila. Die Fischerin. Schertz, List, und Rache. Die ungleichen Hausgenossen. Zauberflöte. Cantaten. 9. Götz von Berlichingen. Egmont. Clavigo. Stella. Die Geschwister. 10. Der Gross-Cophta. Der Bürgergeneral. Die Aufgeregten. Des Epimenides Erwachen. Pandora. 11-12. Faust. 13. Iphigenie auf Tauris. Torquato Tasso. Die natürliche Tochter. Elpenor. 14. Leiden des jungen Werthers. Briefe aus der Schweiz. Brief eines Landgeistlichen. Zwo biblische Fragen. 15. Die Wahlverwandtschaften. 16-19. Wilhelm Meister. 19. Reise der Söhne Megaprazon's. Unterhaltungen deutscher Ausgewanderten. Die guten Weiber. Novelle. 20-22. Aus meinen Leben.—Wahrheit und Dichtung. 23-24. Italiänische Reise. 25. Campagne in Frankreich, 1792. 26. Aus eine Reise in die Schweiz. Aus einer Reise am Rhein, Main and Neckar, 1814-15. 27. Annalen oder Tag- und Jahreshefte, 1749-1822. Rede bei Eröffnung des Ilmenauer Bergbaues. Rede zum Andenken der Herzogin Amalia. Rede zum Andenken Wieland's. Rede über Friedrich den Grossen. Biographische Einzelnheiten. 28. Benvenuto Cellinis Geschichte seines Lebens. 30. Winckelmann. Philipp Hackert. Einleitung in die Propyläen. Ueber Laokoon. Der Sammler und die Seinigen. Ueber Wahrheit und Wahrscheinlichkeit. Philostrat's Gemälde. Antik und Modern. 31. Ferneres über Kunst. 32. Deutsche Literatur: Recensionen, *etc.* 33. Auswärtige Literatur: Altgriechische, Französische, Englische, Italiänische, Orientalische. Volkspoesie. 34. Gottfried von Berlichingen. Iphigenie in Prosa. Erwin und Elmire. Claudine von Villa Bella. Zwei älteren Scenen aus dem Jahrmarktsfest zu Plundersweilern. Handwurst's Hochzeit oder der Lauf der Welt. Paralipomena zu Faust. Zwei Teufelchen und Amor. Fragmente einer Tragödie. Die natürliche Tochter. Pandora. Nausikaa. 35. Götz von Berlichingen für die Bühne. Die Wette: ein Lustspiel. Mahomet. Tancred. Theater and dramatische Poesie. Bildung und Umbildung organische Naturen. Die metamorphose der Pflanzen. Verfolg. Osteologie. Optik. 37-40. Farbenlehre. 38. Der Newtonischen Optik.

— West-easterly divan. Tr. with introd. and notes by John Weiss. Boston, 1877. 18°. . . . 1644.28

— Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels. From the German by T. Carlyle. New ed. 2 v. Boston, 1866. 12°. 195.19

— — Same. 2 v. London, 1871. 8°. . . . 5026.22

Note.—Reviewed by D. A. Wasson in Atlantic monthly, v. 16, 1865 (2 art.)

☞ For various *select translations* from Goethe, *see also* **Hedge** (F. H.) Prose writers [2735.01]; **Longfellow** (H. W.) Poets of Europe [1665.07]; **Baskerville** (A.) Poetry of Germany [1613.30].

☞ For *lives and critical notices* of G., *see* **Biography** (p. 149); *also* **Hagenbach** (K. R.) German rationalism, 1865 [3556.05]; **Helmholtz** (H.) On Goethe's scientific researches. [*In his* Popular lectures. 1873: 3915.16]; **Hutton** (R. H.) Goethe and his influence. [*In his* Essays in literary criticism. 1876: 2532.26]; *also* **Bentley's** miscel., v. 89, 1856 (by 'Monkshood'); Journal of spec. philos., v. 2. 1868 (2 art. by T. Davidson on G.'s social romances); v. 4 1870 (Critique on G.'s social romances by C. Rosenkranz).

Goëz (Benedict). Travels from Lahore to China. 1602. [*In* **Pinkerton.** Voyages, v. 7. 926.07]; and **Astley** (T.) Col. of voyages, v. 5, 1747.] 935.12

Goetz von Berlichingen. *See* **Goethe** (J. W.) 1725.01

Gog and Magog. *See* **Fairholt** (F. W.) 3816.34

Goguet (Antoine-Ives). Origin of laws, arts, and sciences. From the French, by Thompson. 3 v. Edin., 1761. 8°. 435.20

Going south for the winter. *See* **Speir** (R. F.) 1113.25

Golbéry (Ph. de). La Suisse et le Tyrol. Paris, 1838. 8°. [**Univers.**] 902.31

Gold. *See* **Arts** (Useful: *Assaying*, p. 40;—*Metallurgy*, p. 45;—*Mining*, p. 45);—**Political economy** (*Money*;—*Precious metals*). *Also* **Fine arts** (*Gems and jewels*, p. 544).

Goldbeck (J. C., *M. D.*) Metaphysic of man. 2d ed. London, 1812. 8°. 4325.29

Goldberg (*Dr.* H.) Die Waise von St. Madelaine, oder das Geheimniss des Königs. Historische Erzählung. Berlin [*n.d.*] 8°. 7116.01

Gold-foil. *See* **Holland** (J. G.) 1859. . . . . 2532.04

Golden age of Amer. oratory. *See* **Parker** (E. G.) 1857. 6311.08

Golden (The) Americas. *See* **Tillotson** (John). 1869. . . 555 05

Golden ass. *See* **Apuleius.** 5013.12

Golden Dagon. *See* **Palmer** (J. W.) 1856. . . . . 1023.15

Golden (The) fleece; or trade and well being of Great Britain considered. 4th ed. L., 1739. 12°. 5911.06

Golden guide to London. 3d ed. L., 1876. 12°. 953.31

Golden hour. *See* **Conway** (M. D.) 1862. . . . . 5831.09

Golden leaves from dramatic poets. *See* **Hows** (J. W. S.) 1865. 1731.12

Golden leaves from the British poets. *See* **Hows** (J. W. S.) 1866. . . . . 1661.30

Golden legends. *See* **Longfellow** (H. W.) 1664.16

Golden ready reckoner. *See* **Brisbane** (W. D.) 1863. . . 4015.23

Golden treasury for the children of God. *See* **Bogatzky** (C. H. von). 3522.19

Golden treasury of the best songs. *See* **Palgrave** (F. T.) 1863. 1675.08

Golden treasury of thought. *See* **Taylor** (Theodore). . 6213.12

Golden treasury psalter: chronologically arranged by four friends. London, 1870. 16°. . . . 3732.18

Golden words: selections from English divines of the 15-17th centuries. Oxf. and L., 1863. 12°. 3551.05

Goldoni (Carlo). Odd mistake. Morose good men. *In* **Select** Italian comedies. 1849.] 1725.28

☞ For *memoirs* of G., *see* **Biography** (p. 149); *also* **Barrière** (J. F.) Bibl. des mém., v. 6. . . . . 507.06

Goldsborough (Charles W.) United States naval chronicle. [To 1822.] Wash., 1824. 8°. . 575.01

Goldsmid (*Sir* Frederick John). Telegraph and travel between England and India. L., 1874. 8°. 1045.19

Goldsmith (Lewis). Secret history of the cabinet of Bonaparte. 6th ed. London, 1811. 8°. 3127.15

— Observ. on European politics. London, 1823. 8°. [*In* **Pamphleteer**, v. 22.] 5058.22

Goldsmith (Oliver). Grecian history [to the death of Alexander]. Phila., 1805. 12°. . . . 423.10

— History of Greece, abridged by E. Coxe. London, 1870. 12°. 423.18

— History of Rome. Ed. by H. W. Herbert. New York, 1874. 16°. 431.07

— — Same. Abridged by E. Coxe. L., 1870. 12°. 431.07

— History of the earth and animated nature. 4 v. in 2. Phila., 1852. 8°. 4717.01

v. 1-2. Animals. 3-4. Birds, fishes, reptiles, insects.

— Miscellaneous works. Ed. by James Prior. 4 v. New York, 1850. 12°. 5037.07

v. 1. The bee. Essays. Present state of polite learning in Europe. Prefaces and introductions.

2. Letters from a citizen of the world. Introduction to natural history.

3. Vicar of Wakefield. Biographies. Miscellaneous criticisms.

4. Poems. Miscellaneous pieces. Dramas: The good-natured man. She stoops to conquer. Scene from the grumbler, a farce. Criticism relating to poetry and the belles lettres.

— Poems. With life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* **Chalmers'** English poets, v. 16, 1810.] 1626.16

— Poetical works. [With memoir by T. B. Macaulay, and anecdotes by J. Mitford.] L., 1851. 16°. 1611.27

— — Same. Boston, 1857. 16°. 1644.15

Contents: The Traveller. Deserted village. Other poems.

— — Same. With memoir by W. Spalding. London, 1866. 8°. 1644.20

— Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [*In his* British poets, v. 30, 1822.] 1691.30

— Pretty book of pictures for little masters and misses, or Tommy Trip's history of beasts and birds. With engr. on wood by T. Bewick. London, 1867. 4°. 1445.13

— Vicar of *Wakefield. Illus. by W. Mulready. London, 1843. 8°. 1414.31

— Le Vicaire de Wakefield. N. Y., 1853. 12°. 7022.12

☞ For *lives* of O. G., *see* **Biography** (p. 150).

Goldsmith's work. *See* **Fine arts** (*Gems and jewelry*, p. 544).

Golovin (Ivan). The Caucasus. L., 1853. 8°. 995.05

Golownin (Vasilii M.) Memoirs of captivity in Japan, 1811-1813. 2d ed. 3 v. L., 1824. 8°. . 1022.01

Gomberville (Marin Le Roy de). La doctrine des mœurs. Paris, 1685. 24°. 6211.23

Goncourt (Edmond *et* Jules de). Histoire de Marie-Antoinette. 13e éd. Paris, 1863. 16°. . 3117.14

— Madame Gervaisais. Paris, 1869. 8°. . . 7022.19

Gondra (Isidro R.) Esplicacion de las laminas pertenecientes a la hist. antigua de Mexico. Mexico, 1846. 8°. 566.21

Gondrecourt (Henri Ange Aristide, *baron* de). Bonhomme Nock. New York, 1858. 8°. . . 7028.01

— Prix du sang. New York, 1858. 8°. . . 7028.01

Gongora y Argote (Luis de). *See* **Biography** (p. 150).

Gonzales (Emmanuel). L'épée de Suzanne: histoire du temps de François I. Paris, 1865. 12°. 7045.11

— Voyages en pantoufles. Paris, 1869. 12°. . 7022.18

Gonzales (Manoel). *Voyage to England and Scotland, 1730. [*In* **Pinkerton** (J.) Voyages, v. 2] 926.02

Gonzalez (Tomás). Documents from Simancas relating to the reign of Elizabeth, (1558-1568.) From the Spanish, with notes and an introduction by S. Hall. London, 1865. 8°. 3054.26

Gonzalez de Mendoza (Juan). History of China. Ed. by G. T. Staunton, with introd. by R. H. Major. 2 v. L., *Hakluyt soc.*, 1853. 8°. 1025.15

Gooch (Robert). Diseases peculiar to women; with other papers. Pref. essay by R. Ferguson. London, *New Sydenham soc.*, 1859. 8°. . . 4302.15
Good English. *See* Gould (E. S.) 1867. . . . 6423.26
Good (The). *See* Moral science.
Good (John Mason). Letter on mischiefs incidental to the treadwheel. London, 1824. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 23.] 5058.23
Good manners; manual of etiquette. [*anon.*] Phil., 1870. 18°. 5427.13
Good news of God: sermons. *See* Kingsley (C.) 1859. 3564.07
Good templars. *Gladstone* (*G.*) Good templarism, its history and principles. 1872. . . . . 5834.12
Good thoughts in bad times. *See* Fuller (Thomas). . . 3553.20
Good words. v. 1-13. ed. by N. Macleod; v. 14-17, ed. by D. Macleod. London, 1860-76. 8°.
Goode (G. Brown). Do snakes swallow their young? [*In* Amer. assoc., science, v. 22, 1873.] 3946.20
Goodell (Wm.) Our national charters: for the millions. New York, 1861. 16°. 5732.07
Goodfellow (Mad pranks and merry jests of Robin). With introd. by J. P. Collier. London, 1841. 16°. [**Percy** soc., v. 2.] 5060.02
Goodholme (Todd S., *ed.*) Domestic cyclopædia of practical information. N. Y., 1877. 8. . 6017.07
Good Hope (Cape of). *See* Cape of Good Hope (p. 298).
Goodrich (Aaron). History of the character and achievements of the so-called Christopher Columbus. New York, 1874. 8°. 3043.04
Goodrich (Charles B.) Lowell lectures. Science of government as exhibited in the U. S. Boston, 1853. 8°. 5724.02
Goodrich (Chauncey Allen). Select British eloquence. New York, 1853. 8°. 6325.05
Goodrich (Frank Boott). *Court of Napoleon; with portraits. 3d ed. Phil., 1867. 4°. . . 3268.04
— Man upon the sea from the earliest ages. Phila., 1858. 8°. 923.12
— *and* **Howland** (Edward). Ocean's story. Philadelphia, 1873. 8°. 923.24
Goodrich (Samuel Griswold). ['Peter Parley,' *pseud.*] Hist. of the Indians of North and South America. Boston, 1864. 12°. 561.09
— Lives of celebrated American Indians. Boston, 1843. 16°. 561.07
— Manners, customs, and antiquities of the Indians of North and South America. B., 1864. 12°. 561.08
— Recoll. of a lifetime. 2 v. N. Y., 1856. 8°. 3067.07
Goodsir (*Rev.* Joseph Taylor). Seven homilies on ethnic inspiration. Part 1. L., 1871. 8°. 3423.10
Goodwin (Daniel Raynes). Southern slavery in its present aspects. Phila., 1864. 12°. . . 5831.14
Goodwin (Edward C.) Wayside songs. New York, 1862. 12°. 1644.16
Goodwin (James, *ed.*) Six ballads, with burdens. London, *Percy soc.*, v. 13, 1844. 16°. 5060.13
Goodwin (Nathaniel). Genealogical notes; first settlers of Conn. and Mass. Hartford, 1856. 8°. 3067.00
Goodwin (T.) Art of mural decoration. 3d ed. London, 1874. 12°. 1472.16
Goodwin (*Rev.* T. A.) Mode of man's immortality. New York, 1874. 12°. 3551.08
Goodyear (Charles) *vs.* **Day** (Horace H.) Circuit court of the U. S., district of New Jersey. Copy of the testimony in the case. 1851. . . 3944.21
☞ For *life* of C. G., *see* Biography (p. 150).
Googe (Barnabe). English reprints. Eglogs, epytaphes, and sonettes. 1563. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1871. 16°. 5011.14
Gookin (Daniel). Hist. col. of the Indians in N. E. [*In* Mass. hist. soc. col., v. 1, 1792.] 661.01
— Christian Indians in N. E. [*In* Archæologia Amer., v. 2, 1792.] *See also* Mass. hist. soc. Col., v. 1, 1792 (Short account of D. G., by J. Freeman); v. 2, 1793 (Posterity of D. G., by N. Tracy).
Gordon (*Mrs.* —). Home life of Sir David Brewster. Edin., 1869. 8°. 3023.24
Gordon (—). Inquiry into the power of ecclesiastics. [*anon.*] London, 1776. 8°. 3555.01
Gordon (A. J.) In Christ. Boston, 1872. 12°. 3555.20
Gordon (Alexander). Lives of pope Alexander VI. and Cæsar Borgia. Phil., 1844. 8°. 3012.30
Gordon (Arthur). Wilderness journeys in New Brunswick. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists. 1862-3.] 925.13
Gordon (*Sir* Cosmo). Life and genius of Lord Byron. London, 1824. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 24.] 5058.24
Gordon (*Lady* Duff-). *See* Gordon (Lucy Austin), *below.*
Gordon (Georgina). Sketches of foreign novelists. London, 1861. 8°. 211.10
Gordon (George Hamilton, *earl of Aberdeen*). Principles of beauty in Grecian architecture. London, 1860. 16°. 1312.11
☞ For *biogr. notices* of the author, *see* Biography (p. 150).
Gordon (Hunter). Question of the Irish colleges. L., 1849. 8°. ['Miscel. pamphs., v. 18.'] 5093.18
Gordon (*Rev.* J. F. S.) Ecclesiastical chronicle for Scotland. 4 v. Glasgow, 1867. l. 8°. . 498.02
Note.—For *Contents* see p. 367 of this Catalogue.
Gordon (*Rev.* James). History of Ireland, to 1801. 2 v. London, 1806. 8°. 495.05
Gordon (Janet). The Spanish inquisition: its heroes and martyrs. Edinburgh, 1870. 12°. . 3426.19
Gordon (Lucy Austin, *lady* Duff-). The French in Algiers. I. The soldier of the foreign legion, [by C. Lamping]. II. The prisoners of Abd-el-Kader, [by M. A. de France]. L., 1845. 16°. . 1091.22
— Last letters from Egypt. With memoir by her daughter Mrs. Ross. London, 1875. 12°. 1091.26
— Letters from Egypt, 1863-65. L., 1865. 12°. 1081.17
— Letters from the Cape. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists, 1862-3.] 925.13
See biogr. sketch of this writer by Hon. Mrs. Norton, in Macm. mag., Sept., 1869; and an obit. notice in v. 30, 1874.
Gordon (*Mrs.* Mary). 'Christopher North,' a memoir. New York, 1863. 12°. 3186.09
Gordon (Pryse Lockhart). Belgium and Holland in 1830. 2 v. London, 1834. 12°. . . . 535.01
— Personal memoirs. 2 v. L., 1830. 8°. . 3066.29
Gordon (Robert). Sermons. 2d ed. E., 1825. 8°. 3555.02
Gordon (Thomas). Cordial for low spirits: curious tracts. 3d ed. 3 v. L., 1763. 16°. . . 3551.01
Gordon (Thomas, *of Aberdeen*). History of the Greek revolution. [1820-26.] 2 v. E., 1844. 8°. 547.05
Gordon (Thomas F.) Gazetteer of New Jersey. Trenton, 1834. 8°. 612.06
— History of New Jersey, to [1788]. Trenton, 1834. 8°. 612.06
Gordon (Wm.) History of the establishment of the independence of the U. S. 4 v. L., 1788. 8°. 563.05
Gore (Arthur). Hist. account of the battle of Waterloo. [*anon.*] Brussels, 1817. 8°. 514.01½
Gore (Christopher). Speech on the importation of certain imports, 1814.—Speech on direct taxation. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 1, 1858.] 6325.03
— *Ripley* (*S.*) Memoir of C. G. [*In* Mass. hist. soc. Col. v. 23.]
Gore (*Mrs.* Catherine G. F. M.) *See* Fiction class-list (p. 485); and for biogr. sketch, *see* Eclectic mag., v. 27, 1852.
Gore (George). Art of electro-metallurgy. New York, 1877. 16°. [**Text-books** of science.] . 3933.61
Görgei (Arthur). My life and acts in Hungary in 1848-49. New York, 1852. 12°. 545.01
Gorges (*Sir* Ferdinando). Brief narration of the undertakings for the advancement of plantations in America. [*In* Maine hist. soc. Coll., v. 2, 1847. [602.02]; and in Mass. hist. soc. Coll., v. 26, 1837. . . . . 661.26
— Deed to John Usher. [*In* Maine hist. soc. Col. v. 2, 1847.] 602.02
— Defence against a charge of having betrayed Robert earl of Essex. With a letter from John Bruce to J. P. Collier. [*In* Archæologia, v. 33, 1849.] . . . . . 5128.—
Gorham (*Rev.* George C.) Gleanings of a few scattered ears during Reformation in England, 1533-88. London, 1857. 8°. 3436.18
Gorham Silver Company. *See* Atlantic monthly, v. 20, 1867 (article by J. Parton).
Gorilla country. *See* Du Chaillu (P.) 1092.05
Görlach (Wilhelm). Prince Bismarck: a biographical sketch. From the German by M. E. von Glehn. Leipzig, 1875. 16°. 3021.02
Gorrie (Daniel). Summers and winters in the Orkneys. London, 1868. 12°. 954.23
Gorrie (*Rev.* P. Douglass). Churches and sects of the United States. N. Y., 1850. 12°. . . . 3555.03
Gorton (D. A., *M. D.*) Essay on mental hygiene. Phil., 1873. 12°. 4327.29
Gorton (John). General biographical dictionary. New ed. 4 v. London, 1850. 8°. 3216.09
Gorton (S.) Letter to Nathaniel Morton, 1669. [*In* Force (J.) Tracts, v. 4.] 577.11
Gosch (Charles A.) Denmark and Germany since 1815. London, 1862. 8°. 546.27
Goschen (George J.) Reports and speeches on local taxation. London, 1872. 8°. 5916.21

— Theory of the foreign exchanges. 3d ed., revised. London, 1864. 8°. 5911.22
— *Hutton (R. H.)* Studies in parliament, p. 139-149. 1866. 3252.19
Gospel invitation: sermons related to the Boston revival of 1877. B., 1877. 8°. 3523.25
Gospels. *See* Biblical and religious literature. (*Gospels*, p. 88.)
Goss (Alex., *ed.*) I. Abbott's Journal. II. The trials at Manchester, 1694. [*In* Chetham soc., v. 61.] 5095.21
Gosse (Philip Henry). Assyria: her manners and customs, *etc.* London, 1852. 12°. . . 1042.13
— Birds of Jamaica. London, 1847. 8°. . . 4814.01
— Evenings at the microscope. N.Y., 1860. 12°. 4827.01
— History of the British sea-anemones and corals. London, 1860. 8°. 4826.06
— Land and sea. London, 1865. 16°. . . . 4712.25
— Letters from Alabama, (U. S.); chiefly rel. to natural history. London, 1859. 16°. . . 4723.08
— Life in its lower, intermediate, and higher forms. New York, 1857. 16°. 4723.04
— Manual of marine zoology for the British Isles. London, 1855. 16°. 4826.09
— Ocean (The). Philadelphia, 1856. 12°. . 4826.16
— Omphalos; an attempt to untie the geological knot. London, 1857. 8°. 4725.08
— Popular British ornithology. 2d ed. London, 1853. 16°. 4812.09
— Rivers of the Bible. London, 1850. 8°. . 1053.16
— Romance of natural history. B., 1861. 12°. 4723.03
— Sacred streams, or the rivers of the Bible. Ed. by G. B. Cheever. New York, 1852. 8°. . 1052.22
Gosselin (E. E. A.) Power of the pope during the middle ages. 2 v. London, 1853. 8°. . 3427.16
Gossip (Giles), *pseud.* *See* Coronation anecdotes. . . . 461.16
Gossip. *See* Morley (Henry). 2535.15
Gossip about letters and letter writers. *See* Seton (G.) . 3267.02
Gossip's story, and a Legendary tale. *See* West (J.) [Waldie library, v. 8.] 5078.22
Gosson (Stephen.) School of abuse, [1612,] against poets, pipers, players, jesters, *etc.* Introd. by J. P. Collier. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1841. 8°. 1756.02
— — Same. 1579. And a Short apologie of the schoole of abuse; 1579. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1868. 18°. 5011.01
Gostling (Wm.) A walk in and about Canterbury. 2d ed. Canterbury, 1777. 8°. 485.21
Gostwick (Joseph), *and* **Harrison** (Robert). Outlines of German literature. N. Y., 1873. 12°. 2732.11
Gotama Buddha. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Buddhism*, p. 79)
Goth and the Hun, *etc.* *See* Paton (A. A.) 1851. . . . 965.04
Gotham (Drolleries of). *See* Dublin univ. mag., v. 86, 1875.
Gothic. *See* Architecture (p. 34). 1316.18
Gothic *album for cabinet makers. P., 1868. 4° 1316.18
Gothic stone-work. *See* Davidson (E. A.) 1871. . . . 1311.04
Goths. *Jornandes or Jordanes.* De Getarum sive Gothorum rebus gestis. [*Lat. et Fr.*] Paris, 1869. 8°. [*In* **Nisard's** Collection.] 7725.02
Gotthold's emblems. *See* Scriver (C.) 1860. . . . . 3592.18
Gotti (Aurelio). Life of Michelangelo. *See* **Wilson** (C. H.) 3128.18
Gottingen. *See* New monthly mag., v. 28-29, 1830, 1831 (Recollections of a Gottingen student).
Gouffé (Jules). Book of preserves. From the French. by A. Gouffé. London, 1871. 8°. . . 6017.09
Gouffier. *See* Choiseul-Gouffier.
Gouge (H. A.) New system of ventilation. 3d ed. New York, 1870. 8°. 3932.53
Gough (Henry). General index to the publications of the Parker society. Camb., (*Eng.*,) *Parker soc.*, 1855. 8°. 3637.22
Gough (John). History of the Quakers. 4 v. Dublin, 1789. 8°. 3448.04
Gough (John B.) Autobiography. Springfield, 1859. 8°. 3068.05
Goulburn (Edward Meyrick). Gospel of the childhood. London, 1873. 16°. 3555.00
— Education of the world. [*In* Replies to 'Essays and reviews,' 1862.] 3547.07
— The idle word: short religious essays upon the gift of speech. New York, 1866. 12°. . . 3555.05
— The holy catholic church: its divine ideal, ministry, and institutions. London, 1873. 12°. 3555.11
— The office of the holy communion in the Book of common prayer. New York, 1867. 16°. 3555.06
— The principles of the cathedral system vindicated: sermons. London, 1870. 8°. 3767.24
— The pursuit of holiness: a sequel to 'Thoughts on personal religion.' New York, 1870. 16°. 3555.09
— Thoughts on personal religion. 4th Amer. ed. New York, 1869. 16°. 3555.07
Gould (Augustus Addison). Naturalist's library. Boston, 1853. 8°. 4717.04
— Distribution of certain diseases in the U. S. [*In* Nat. acad. of sci. Mem., v. 1, 1866. . . . . .
— *and* **Agassiz** (L.) Principles of zoology. Part 1. Comparative physiology. B., 1859. 12°. 4737.06
Gould (Benjamin A.) Address in commemoration of A. D. Bache. [*In* Amer. assoc. for adv. of science, v. 17, 1868.] . 3946.15
— On the trans-Atlantic longitude. [Sm. contrib., v. 16.] 3937.16
Gould (Edward S.) Good English; or, popular errors in language. New York, 1867. 12°. 6423.26
— "The very age!" a comedy. N.Y., 1850. 16°. 1724.30
Gould (Hannah F.) New poems. B., 1850. 12°. 1644.26
Gould (John). *Monographs of the Trogonidæ, or family of the Trogons. L., 1838. fol. . A.57.10
Gould (John M.) Hints for camping and walking. How to camp out. New York, 1877. 12°. 932.00
— Grasses and their culture. [*In* N. Y. *State agr. soc.* Trans. for 1869, p. 191-402.] 6114.16
Gould (John Stanton). Texas cattle disease. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 1, 1870.] 5811.01
Gould (John W.) Private journal of voyage from New York to Rio de Janeiro; with sketch of his life, and writings. New York, 1839. 8°. . . 1166.21
Gould (Sabine Baring-). Book of were-wolves. London, 1865. 16°. 3813.26
— Curiosities of olden time. 2d ed. L., 1875. 12°. 3813.45
Contents: Curiosities of cypher. Strange wills. Queer culprits. Ghosts in court. Strange pains and penalties. What are women made of? "Flagellum salutis." "Hermippus redivivus." Baroness de Beausoleil. Monsieur Oufle. The jackass of Vanvres. Mysterious vale. King Robert of Sicily. Sortes sacræ. Chiapa chocolate.
— Curious myths of middle ages. B., 1867. 16°. 3816.16
Contents: Wandering Jew. Prester John. Divining rod. Seven sleepers of Ephesus. Wm. Tell. The dog Gellert. Tailed men. Antichrist and pope Joan. Man in the Moon. Mountain of Venus. Fatality of numbers. The terrestrial paradise.
— — Same. 2d ser. 2d ed. Phila., 1868. 16°. 3816.17
Contents: St. George. St. Ursula and the 11,000 virgins. Legend of the cross. Schamir. Piper of Hameln. Bp. Hatto. Melusina. Fortunate Isles. Swan-maidens. Knight of the swan. The sangreal. Theophilus.
— Iceland: its scenes and sagas. L., 1863. 1.8°. 1145.04
— In exitu Israel. New York, 1870. 12°. . 195.40
Note.—A novel illus. the currents of feeling in the state and church of France in 1789.
— Legends of the patriarchs and prophets and other Old Testament characters. N. Y., 1872. 12°. 3757.11
— Lives of the saints. v. 1-4. 2d ed. L., 1872. 12°. 3462.14
v. 1. Jan. 2. Feb. 3. March. 4. April.
— Lost and hostile gospels. L., 1874. 8°. . 3757.30
— Origin and development of religious belief. 2 v. Phila. and New York, 1869-70. 8°. . . 3412.14
Contents: v. 1. Heathenism and Mosaism. 2. Christianity.
— The silver store, collected from mediæval, christian, and Jewish mines. London, 1868. 16°. 1644.24
Gould (Wm. M.) Zephyrs from Italy and Sicily. New York, 1852. 12°. 972.16
Goulding (L. G.) Business directory of New York, Brooklyn, Newark, Paterson, Jersey City, Hoboken, Westchester and Richmond counties. For the year ending May 1, 1872. v. 2. Compiled by H. A. Martin. New York, 1871. 8°. . . 6744.10
Gouraud. *See* Fauvel-Gouraud (Francis).
Gourdon (Edouard). Louise. 2e éd. P., 1863. 12°. 7045.23
Gourgaud (Gaspard, *baron*, *b.* 1783, *d.* 1852). Memoirs of the reign of Napoleon. 2 v. L., 1823. 8°. 3132.24
— Napoleon and the grand army of Russia; exam. of Ségur's work. From the French. Phila., 1825. 8°. 3131.24
Gourney (Barons of). *Hannay* (*J.*) Three hundred years of a Norman house. 1867. . . . 471.26
Gout. *See* Medicine (*Gout*).
Gouty philosopher. *See* Mackay (C.) 1862. . . . . 2534.25
Gover (C. E.) Folk-songs of southern India. London, 1872. 8°. 7815.04
Governesses.
— Book for governesses. [*anon.*] Edin., 1858. 16°. 5512.20
— *Jameson* (*Mrs. A.*) On the relative social position of mothers and governesses. [*In her* Memoirs and essays, 1846.] 2533.18

ARRANGEMENT OF SUB-DIVISIONS.—1, Aristocracy (p. 584);—2, Ballot (p. 584);—3, Caucus (p. 584);—4, Centralization and Localism (p. 584);—5, Citizenship (p. 584);—6, Civil Service Reform (p. 584);—7, Colonies (p. 584);—8, Comprehensive Treatises (p. 585);—9, Constitutional Government (p. 586);—10, Democracy (p. 586)—11, Despotism (p. 586);—12, Executive Power (p. 586);—13, Federal Government (p. 586);—14, Free Institutions (p. 587);—15, Legislation (p. 587);—16, Legitimacy (p. 587);—17, Liberty (p. 587);—18, Monarchy (p. 587);—19, National Character and the Nation (p. 587);—20, Parties (p. 587);—21, Patriotism (p. 588);—22, Political Maxims (p. 588);—23, Politics and Morality (p. 588);—24, Public Opinion (p. 588);—25, Reform (p. 588);—26, Representation (p. 588);—27, Representative Government (p. 588);—28, Republics (p. 588);—29, Revolutions (p. 588);—30, Social Contract (p. 588);—31, Sovereignty (p. 589);—32, State (Sphere and duty of the);—33, Statesmanship (p. 589);—34, Suffrage (p. 589);—35, Utilitarianism (p. 589);—36, Utopian Commonwealths (p. 589).

1. Aristocracy.

Froude (*J. A.*) On the uses of a landed gentry. [*In his* Short studies on great subjects, v. 3, 1877.] 2525.11

Grey (*C.*) Hereditary rank. [*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 2, 1830.] 2541.12

Macintyre (*J. J.*) The influence of aristocracies on the revolutions of nations; in relation to the present circumstances of the British empire. 1843. 5717.24

See also Fraser's mag., N.S., v. 2, 1870 (Primogeniture).

☞ *See also* works on the *English constitution and government* (p. 307); and (under Comprehensive works, p. 585) *Brougham* (*H.*) *Pol. philos.*, v. 2. [5715.09];—*Lewis* (*G.C.*) *Dialogue, etc.* [5714.13];—*Plutarch* [5435.30];—*Sismondi* [5913.15];—*Xenophon* [424.01]. Among histories evincing a marked aristocratic bias may be mentioned *Thucydides' Peloponnesian war, Mitford's History of Greece, Livy's History of Rome, and Alison's History of Europe.* *See also* Aristocracy (p. 35).

2. Ballot or Secret Voting.

Ball (*J. T.*) Ballot considered in connexion with extension of the franchise. 1872. . . . . 5714.09

Christie (*W.D.*) The ballot, and corruption and expenditures at elections: essays and addresses. 1872. 5714.10

Godwin (*Wm.*) Of ballot. [*In his* Thoughts on man, 1831.] 5812.13

Grote (*G.*) Minor works, 1873; p. 19-37. . . . . 2528.22

Lewis (*G. C.*) On vote by ballot in the Athenian state. [*In* Philological museum, v. 1.] 6414.20

Objections to the ballot answered from the writings of Mill, Grote, *etc.* London, 1837. 16°. . 5721.01

Ricardo (*D.*) The ballot. [*In his* Works.] 5913.13

Smith (*S.*) The ballot. [*In his* Works, 1852.] 2543.18

— — Same. [*In his* Works, v. 3, 1840.] 5067.03

— — Same. ['Pamphlets, v. 1.'] 5093.03

See also Brit qu. rev., Jan., 1872; Macmillan's mag., Sept., 1872; New monthly, v. 31, 1831; Ed. rev., v. 112, 1860; p. 266-293; v. 131, 1870; Fraser's mag., N.S., v. 1, 1870 (Practical working of the ballot in the U. S.); Westm. rev., v. 91 1869, v. 94, 1870.

☞ *See also* Suffrage (p. 589); Representation (p. 588).

3. Caucus.

See New Englander, v. 34, 1875 (Trouble with the caucus, by D. M. Means; A substitute for the caucus, by H. T. Terry).

4. Centralization and Localism.

Smith (*J. T.*) Local self-government and centralization. With outlines of Engl. constitution. 1851. 5717.23

See also Blackwood's mag., v. 78, 1857 (Centralization, a dialogue); Contem. rev., v. 17, 1871 (Localism and centralism, by W. M. Torrens); Ed. rev., v. 115, 1862 (Centralization).

Note.—This question is incidentally discussed in controversies with reference to the theory of the United States Constitution (*See* p. 378 of Catalogue), though for the most part confounded with the abstract theory of state sovereignty.

5. Citizenship (Duties of).

Ceba (*A.*) The citizen of a republic, his rights, duties, *etc.* 1845. . . . . 5722.05

Hopkins (*J. H.*) The American citizen: his rights and duties. 1857. 12°. 5722.04

Remington (*E. F.*) Our national house, its founders and defenders. 1873. . . . . 5722.19

☞ *See also* State and citizen (p. 589);—Nation (p. 587); and (under Comprehensive works, p. 585) *Lieber's Pol. ethics* and *Godwin's Pol. justice.* *Also* expositions of the *constitutions* of England (p. 307) and of the United States (p. 378-9). *Also* Plato's Dialogue 'Crito.'

6. Civil Service Reform.

Coxe (*B.*) Von Mohl on modes of filling civil offices. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 4, 1872.] 5811.02

Eliot (*S.*) Civil service reform. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 1, 1869.] 5811.01

Jenckes (*T. A.*) The civil service. Report to the House of representatives of the U. S., May 14, 1868. . . . . 5724.20

Rosengarten (*J. G.*) Civil serv. reform. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans, no. 4, 1872.] 5811.80

United States. Civil service commission. Report to the president. Wash., 1874. 8°. 5724.28

See also Blackwood, v. 81, 1857 (Routine); v. 85, 1859 (Competition system); v. 87, 1860 (Public service); Fortnightly rev., v. 2, 1865 (by A. Trollope); Fraser's mag., v. 51, 1855 (Adm. reform); N. S. v. 4, 1871 (Examiner's notebook); v. 6, 1876 (Compet. exam. and selection, by A. K. H. Boyd); Qu. rev., v. 108, 1860 (Compet. exam.); v. 133, 1872 (Compet. exam.); National rev., v. 12, 1861; Nat. qu. rev., v. 15, 1867; N. A. rev., v. 109, 1869 (Civil service of the U. S., by H. B. Adams); v. 112, 1871 (Civil service of the U. S., by J. D. Cox); N. Brit. rev., v. 23, 1855 (Reform of Eng. civil service); Statistical soc. of London, v. 21, 22, 26, 1858-9 (3 art. on competitive examinations, by E. Chadwick); v. 31, 32, 1868-9 (Statistics, cost, and organization of the civil service in England, by H. Mann); Westm. rev., v. 62, 1864; v. 63, 1865; Jan. and April, 1876.

7. Colonies and Colonization.

Arnold (*T.*) Effect of distant colonies. [*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 3, 1836.] 2541.13

Bentham (*J.*) Emancipate your colonies. [*In his* Works, 4.] 5066.04

Brougham (*H.*) An inquiry into the colonial policy of the European powers. 2 v. 1803. . . 5726.26

Cairnes (*J. E.*) Colonization and colonial government. [*In his* Polit. essays, 1873.] 5726.28

Colonial policy of Great Britain considered with relation to her North American provinces and West Indian possessions. [*anon.*] 1816. . . 5727.02

Grey (*H. G., earl*). The Colonial policy of lord John Russell's administration. 2d ed. 2 v. 1853. 5727.13

Note.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 47, 1853.

Froude (*J. A.*) Engl. and her colonies. [*In his* Short studies, v. 2, 1871; p. 149-178, 280-313. Repr. from Fraser's mag., v. 68, 1863, and N. S., v. 1, 1870; v. 2, 1870.] 2525.06

Greg (*W. R.*) Shall we retain our colonies. [*In his* Essays, v. 2, 1853; p. 219-252.] 2526.24

Gorst (*J. E.*), *Hare* (*T.*), *and others.* What ought to be the legal and const. relations between England and her colonies. [*In* Nat. assoc. soc. sci. Trans., 1869; p. 97-132.] . 5815.14

Heeren (*A. H. L.*) Manual of ancient history. 427.15

— Pol. system of Europe and its colonies. . 445.07

Howitt (*Wm.*) Colonization and christianity. 1838. . . 3447.09

Jenkins (*E.*) The colonies and imperial unity, or, the "barrel without the hoops." 1871. . . 5713.22

See also his articles in Contemp. rev., v. 16, 1871 (Imperial federalism); v. 17, 1871 (An imperial confederation).

Lewis (*Sir G. C.*) Essay on the government of dependencies. 1841. . . . . 5727.07

Note.—Reviewed by N. W. Senior *in his* Essays, v. 2, 1865. . . . . 2542.33

Mills (*A.*) Colonial constitutions of the British dependencies. 1856. . . . . 5717.02

See also his article 'Our colonial policy,' in Contem. rev., v. 11, 1869.

Merivale (*H.*) Lectures on colonization and colonies. 2 v. 1841-42. . . . . 5727.08

See also his article, 'The col. question in 1870,' in Fortn. rev., v. 13, 1870.

Molesworth (*Sir W.*) Speeches on the administration of colonies, 1848-51. . . . . 5727.10

Progress of nations. London, 1861; p. 577-649 (Colonies). 5716.09

Sismondi (*J.C.L. de*). Colonies of the ancients compared with those of the moderns. [*In his* Polit. economy, 1847.] . . 5913.15

Smith (*G.*) The empire. Letters published in 'The Daily News,' 1862, 1863. . . . . 5713.21

Note.—An able argument for 'colonial emancipation.'

Stokes (*A.*) View of the constitution of the Brit. colonies in N. A., and West Indies. 1783. . 5736.19

Wakefield (*E. G.*) Art of colonization. 1849. 5727.03

See also articles in Atlantic monthly, v. 12, 1863 (Engl. naval power and colonies); Blackwood, v. 76, 1854 (Our col. in the Pacific); v. 82, 1857 (Representation of col.); Ed. rev., v. 115, 1862; (Mil. defense of col.); v. 131, 1870 (Sir C. Adderley on col. policy); Fraser's mag., v. 65, 1862; v. 79, 1869; N. S. v. 3, 1871 (Australian tendencies); v. 4, 1871 (Gt. Brit. confederated); v. 4, 1871 (Australian view of the imperial connexion); v. 6, 1872 (Empire or no empire, by a colonist); N. Brit. rev., v. 19, 1853; v. 33, 1860 (Col. const. and defences); v. 36, 1862; v. 44, 1866 (Col. pol. in gov't of colored race—Jamaica and New Zealand); Nineteenth century, v. 1, 1877 (Imperial policy of Gt. Brit., by Sir J. Lubbock; Greater or lesser Britain, by Sir J. Vogel); Qu.

rev., v. 114, 1863 (Our colonial system); Westm. rev., v. 93, 1870.

☞ For works upon particular colonies, *see* Countries (p. 285-394).

8. Comprehensive and Miscellaneous Treatises on Government and Political Ethics.

Adams (*J.*) Four letters on government. [*In his* Works, v. 6.] 5013.06
— Thoughts on governments. [*In his* Works, v. 4.] . . 5013.04
Ames (*F.*) Political essays, speeches, *etc.* [*In his* Works, v. 2.] 1854. . . . . 5014.02
Aristotle. Politics and Economics. From the Greek, by T. Taylor. 1811. . . . . 5018.07
— — Same. Tr. by E. Walford. *Bohn*, 1853. 5715.13
Reviewed in Westm. rev., v. 98, 1872.
Austin (*J.*) Of sovereignty, subjection, and independent political society. [*In his* Province of jurisprudence, v. 1, 1861 : p. 168-331.] 5814.06
Bagehot (*W.*) Physics and politics ; or, thoughts on the application of the principles of natural selection and inheritance to political society. 1873. 5712.14
Bentham (*J.*) Theory of legislation. From the French of Dumont, by R. Hildreth. 2 v. 1840. 5622.02
— Book of fallacies. [*In his* Works, v. 2 (8).] 5016.02
— The constitutional code. [*In his* Works, v. 9 (17-18).] 5016.09
— Fragment on government ; a comment on Blackstone. [*In his* Works, v. 1.] 5016.01
— On houses of peers and senates. [*In his* Works, v. 4] 5016.04
Blakey (*R.*) History of political literature. 2 v. 1855. . . . . 2722.32
Bodin (*J.*) The six bookes of a commonweale. Out of the French and Latine by R. Knolles. 1606. 5728.04
Brougham (*H.*) Historical and political dissertations. 1857. . . . . 5713.02
Contents : Balance of power. Foreign policy. Foreign relations of Great Britain. War measures and balance of power. On the making and digesting of the law. Inefficacy of simply penal legislation. Of revolutions : particularly that of 1848. On gradual legislation. Parliamentary reform. Right of search.
— Of political science. [*In his* Two discourses, *etc.*, 1846.] 3523.15
— Political philosophy. 3 v. 1849. . . . . 5715.08
Contents : v. 1. Principles of government. Monarchical government. 2. Of aristocracy. Aristocratic government. 3. Of democracy. Mixed monarchy.
Note.—Reviewed by N. W. Senior *in his* Essays, v. 1, 1868 : p. 276-331. . . . . 2542.32
Bucher (*L.*) On political terms. [*In* Philol. soc. Proceedings, 1858.] 6443 11
Burke (*E.*) Vindication of natural society. [*In his* Works, v. 1. 5024.13
Cairnes (*J. E.*) Political essays. 1873. . . 5726.28
Calhoun (*J. C.*) A disquisition on government. [*In his* Works, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 5023.03
Note.—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 76, 1853.
Carlyle (*T.*) Chartism. 1858. [*With his* Past and present.] 2515.13
— Latter day pamphlets. 1850. . . . . 5713.01
1. The present time. 2. Model prisons. 3. Downing street. 4. New Downing street. 5. Stump orator. 6. Parliaments. 7. Hudson's statue. 8. Jesuitism.
Chipman (*N.*) Principles of government ; a treatise on free institutions, including the constitution of the United States. 1833. . . . . 5715.23
Christmas (*H.*) Christian politics ; an essay on the text of Paley. 1855. . . . . 3535.01
Cicero (*M. T.*) Political works ; comprising his Treatise on the commonwealth, and his Treatise on the laws. Tr. with dissertations and notes by F. Barham. 2 v. 1842. . . . . 5715.14
— The republic. The laws. The consulship. 3535.07
Cobbett (*W.*) Selections from [his] political works. 6 v. 5714.01
Note.—For *Contents* see p. 274 of Catalogue.
Cobden (*R.*) Political writings. 2 v. 1867. . 5716.10
Note.—For *Contents* see p. 274 of Catalogue.
Coleridge (*S. T.*) Statesman's manual. [*In his* Works, v. 1.] 5025.04
— The friend. First section. [*In his* Works, v. 2.] . . 5025.05
Davenant (*C.*) Political and commercial works. 5 v. 1771. . . . . 5923.15
Note.—For *Contents* see p. 406 of Catalogue.
Dawbarn (*W.*) Goverment, conduct, and example. 1871. . . . . 5716.27
Emerson (*R. W.*) Essays, v. 2, 1852 ; p. 193-217. . . . 2524.06
Fawcett (*H.*) Speeches on some current political questions. 1873. . . . . 5724.19
— *and Fawcett* (*M. G.*) Essays and lectures on social and political subjects. 1872. . . . . 5814.23
Note.—For *Contents* see p. 456 of catalogue.
Fletcher (*A., of Saltoun*). Political works. 1749. 5723.26
Contents : Of militias. Of the affairs of Scotland, 1698. Of the affairs of Spain, 1698. Speeches. Concerning a right regulation of government for the common good of mankind.
Freeman (*E. A.*) Comparative politics. Six lectures. 2d ed. 2 v. 1796. . . . . 5714.23
Contents : Range of the comparative sciences. Greek, Roman, and Teutonic. The state. The king. The assembly. Of the unity of history.
Godwin (*W.*) Enquiry concerning political justice. 2d ed. 2 v. 1796. . . . . 5715.24
Greg (*W. R.*) Political problems for our age and country. 1870. . . . . 5716.13
Gros (*J. D.*) Natural principles of rectitude. 1795. 5434.41
Harrington (*J.*) The Oceana and other works. With life, by J. Toland. 1700. . . . . 5728.02
Contents : Grounds of monarchy. The Oceana. The prerogative of popular government. Art of law-giving. Six political tracts.
Harrison (*F.*) Order and progress. 1875. . 5724.21
Contents : Part 1. *Thoughts on the theory of government :* All free government is republican. All real government is personal. Carlyle and Comte on government. Liberal programmes. Parliament as executive. The parliamentary and the presidential systems. Principle of a personal organ of government. Principle of co-operation of the governed. Public opinion. Responsible appointment. The suffrage. 2. *Studies of political crises :* Administrative reform. Conservative reaction. Foreign policy. Legislative reform. The monarchy. Parliament after reform, 1867. Parliament before reform, 1867. Political function of the working classes. Revival of authority.
Helps (*A.*) Thoughts upon government. 1872. 5715.22
Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 136, 1872.
— On government. [*In his* Friends in council, 1st ser., v. 1 ; 2d ser., v. 2.] 2531.27
Hildreth (*R.*) Theory of politics. 1854. . . 5715.04
Hobbes (*T.*) De corpore politico, or the elements of law. [*In his* English works, v. 4, 1840.] 5043.09
— Leviathan ; or the matter, form, and power of a commonwealth. [*In his* English works, v. 3, 1839.] . . 5043.08
— — Same. [*In his* Opera, v. 3, 1841.] 5043.03
— Philosophical rudiments concerning government and society. [*In his* English works, v. 2, 1841.] . . . 5043.07
— — Same. [*In his* Opera, v. 2, 1839.] 5043.02
Hume (*D.*) Essays. [*In his* Phil. works, v. 3.] 5414.05
Lecky (*W. E. H.*) The secularisation of politics. [*In his* Rationalism, v. 2, p. 101-223.] 5814.03
Lewis (*Sir G. C.*) Dialogue on the best form of government. 1863. . . . . 5714.13
Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 118, 1863.
— On methods of observation and reasoning in politics. 2 v. 1852. . . . . 5715.16
Note.—An elaborate and suggestive work.
Contents : v. 1. Province of politics. Technical language. Methods of observation : historical, scientific, practical, experiment. Political history. Causation in politics. 2. Of causation (cont'd), and theory. Art of politics, and maxims. Of real and ideal models. Of polit. conduct. Upon prediction in politics. On practical politics, and causes of error. On political progress.
— On the use and abuse of some political terms. 1832. . . . . 5714.25
Lieber (*F.*) Ancient and modern teacher of politics. 1860. . . . . 3725.26
— Legal and political hermeneutics. 1839. . 5714.24
— Manual of political ethics. 2d ed. Ed. by T. D. Woolsey. 2 v. 1875. . . . . 5726.24
v. 1. Ethics in general ; polit. ethics in particular. The state. Polit. ethics proper : rights and obligations, passions, motives, *etc.* 2. Various political and social passions, motives, duties, *etc.* Liberty of the press. Parties. Public men. Rep. government. Federative government. Pledges to constituents. The executive. War.
— — Same. Part 1. 1838. . . . . 5726.24
Locke (*J.*) Two treatises of government. [*In* Works, v. 5.] 5052.05
Maine (*H. S.*) Village communities in the East and West. 1871. . . . . 5624.03
Michelet (*J.*) The people. [*In his* Miscel. works, 1846.] . 5053.06
Mill (*J.*) Essays on government. ['Miscel. pamphlets, v. 20.'] 5093.20
Mill (*J. S.*) Dissertations and discussions. 2 v. 1859. 2535.23
Note.—For *Contents* see main entry in general alphabet.
Montesquieu (*C. de S., baron de*). Spirit of laws. 5th ed. 2 v. 1793. . . . . 5715.05
— — *Commentary* and review of Montesquieu's Spirit of laws. [*anon.*] Phil., 1811. . . . . 5714.19
— De l'esprit des lois. Suivie de la Défense. *etc.* Nouv. éd. 1871. . . . . 5715.21
Moyle (*W.*) Works. With some account of his life and writings. 1727. . . . . 5712.05
Napoleon III. Political and historical works. 2 v. 1852. . . . . 5057.15
Note.—For *Contents* see his name in general alphabet.

Nordhoff (*C.*) Politics for young Americans. 1875.5732.08
Paley (*W.*) Principles of moral and political philosophy. New ed. 1817. . . . . 5613.12
— — Same. 1849. . . . . 5436.05
Percy anecdotes, v. 14. The senate. 1823. . 6211.14
Plato. The Republic. Tr. into English with an analysis and notes, by J. L. Davis, and D. J. Vaughan. 4th ed. 1868. . . . . 5715.18
See also P.'s dialogues of 'Timæus' and 'Critias,' and 'Crito,' 'Laws,' and 'Statesman.'
Plutarch. Of the three sorts of government,—monarchy, democracy, and oligarchy. [*In his* Morals, v. 5, p. 395-8.] 5435.30
— Political precepts. [*In his* Morals, v. 5, p. 97-154.] . 5435.30
Pomeroy (*J. N.*) Introd. to municipal law. 1864. 5624.01
Politician's creed; or extracts: being an answer to these questions, What is the best form of government? and What is the best administration of a government? 3 v. [*anon.*] 1799. . . . . 5716.04
Raleigh (*Sir W.*) Maxims of state. The cabinet council. [*In his* Works, v. 1.] 1751. . . . . 5064.09
— Same. [*In his* Works, v. 8, 1829.] 5064.20
Raymond (*D.*) Elements of constitutional law. 4th ed. 1840. . . . . 5912.15
Schurz (*Carl*). Speeches. [1858-64.] . . . 6324.04
Seeley (*J. R.*) Teaching of politics. [*In his* Roman imperialism, *etc.*, 1871; p. 306-335.] 2542.31
Note.—Repr. from Macmillan's mag., Mch., 1870.
Sidney (*A.*) Discourses concerning government. 1704. fol. 5728.01
— — Same. With life, and index. 3 v. 1805. 5715.01
Sismondi (*J. C. L. de*). Political economy and the philosophy of government. 1847. . . . . 5913.15
Contents: Colonies of the ancients compared with those of the moderns, as regards their influence on the happiness of mankind. On universal suffrage. On the executive power in free countries. On the aristocratic element in free countries. On constitutional monarchy.
Standard library cyclo. of political, statistical, constitutional and forensic knowledge. 4 v. 1848-53. 5714.15
— — Same. 4 v. in 2. 1860. . . . . 5714.20
Stewart (*D.*) Of politics proper, or theory of government. [*In his* Works, v. 9, pp. 351-453. 1856.] 5417.09
Sullivan (*W.*) Political class book; origin, nature, and use of political power. 1830. . . . . 5722.20
Temple (*Sir W.*) Essay on the nature of governments. [*In his* Works, v. 1.] 5075.02
Vico (*G. B.*) Œuvres choisies. Introd. par J. Michelet. 3 v. in 1. 1840. . . . . 412.21
Whewell (*W.*) Elements of morality, including polity, 2 v. 1852. . . . . 5436.14
Wilson (*J.*) Works. 3 v. 1804. . . . . 5733.19
Xenophon. On the Athenian republic. [*In his* Works, 1858; p. 693-702.] 424.01
— On the Lacedemonian republic. [*In his* Works, 1858; p. 703-714.] 424.01
☞ *See also* Law and Jurisprudence (*Introd. works*), in the general alphabet.

9. Constitutional Government.

Bentham (*J.*) Leading principles of a constitutional code, for any state. 1823. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 22.] 5058.22
See also New Engl., Jan., 1874 (Constitution making, by L. Bacon); Nat. quar. rev., Dec., 1873 (Political constitutions); N. A. rev., July, 1875 (Some late efforts at constitutional reform, by Henry Reed); v. 94, 1862 (Const. law); Int. rev., May, 1876 (Some checks and balances in government, by T. M. Cooley).
☞ For works upon the *constitutions* of various countries and states, such as England, France, United States, and its component states,—*see* names of the several countries and states, under Countries (p. 307-378.)

10. Democracy.

Ames (*F.*) Influences of democracy considered. 5722.01
Note.—Selections from his works.
Bancroft (*G.*) Office of the people. [*In his* Lit. miscel., 1855; p. 408-436.] 2517.04
Brown (*W. L.*) Essay on the natural equality of men; rights and duties. 2d ed. 1794. . . . . 5712.08
Camp (*G. S.*) Democracy. 1852. . . . . 5722.07
Capen (*N.*) Hist. of democracy: or political progress historically illustrated. v. 1. 1874. . . . 5728.06
Carlile (*R.*) The Republican. v. 1-5, Aug. 27, 1819—May 17, 1822. 1820-22. 8°. 5723.18
Note.—No. 1 of v. 2, and title page of v. 4, are missing.
Essays on reform. London, 1867. 8°. . . . 5724.12
Contents: 1. The utilitarian argument against reform, as stated by Mr. Lowe, by G. C. Brodrick. 2. The political character of the working classes, by R. H. Hutton. 3. On the admission of the working classes as part of our social system; and on their recognition for all purposes as part of the nation, by Lord Houghton. 4. The balance of classes, by A. V. Dicey. 5. On the choice of representatives by popular constituencies, by L. Stephen. 6. Redistribution of seats, by J. B. Kinnear. 7. Analysis of the House of Commons, or indirect representation, by B. Cracroft. 8. On the working of Australian institutions, by C. H. Pearson. 9. The experience of the American commonwealth, by G. Smith. 10. The historical aspect of Democracy, by J. Bryce. 11. Opportunities and short comings of government in England, by A. O. Rutson. 12. The House of Commons in 1833, by G. Young.
Guizot (*F. P.*) Democracy in modern communities. 1838. . . . . 5093.03
James (*H.*) Democracy and its issues. [*In* Lectures. 1852.] 3563.24
Lowe (*Hon. R.*) Speeches and letters on reform. 2d ed. 1867. . . . . 5724.13
Maurice (*F. D.*) The workman and the franchise: representation and education. 1866. . . 5724.04
Mazzini (*J.*) Life and writings. 6 v. 1864-70. 5053.08
Note.—For *Contents* see his name in general alphabet.
Monroe (*J.*) The people the sovereigns. 1867. 5722.02
Paine (*T.*) Political writings. 2 v. 1856. . 5716.01
v. 1. Common sense: addressed to the inhabitants of America. The Crisis, etc. 2. Rights of man. Letters, addresses, *etc.*
Partridge (*J. A.*) From feudal to federal; or free church, free school, the completed bases of equality. 1872. . . . . 5725.25
— On democracy. 1866. . . . . 5724.03
Priestley (*J.*) Essay on the first principles of government. [*In his* Works, v. 22.] 3591.24
— Tracts on civil and religious liberty. [*In* Works, v. 22.] 3591.24
Tocqueville (*A. de*). Democracy in America. Tr. by H. Reeve. 4 v. 1838-40. . . . . 5723.04
— — Same. Ed. by F. Bowen. 2 v. 1863. . 5723.02
— — *Review* of democracy in America. From London rev., no. 3, 1835. New York, 1836. 12°. 5721.06
See also review in N. A. rev., v. 102, 1866.
Wieland (*C. M.*) Dialogues of the Gods. 1795. 5722.11
See also Contemp. rev., v. 16, 1871 (The mistake of honest democrats, by W. R. Greg); N. A. rev., v. 100, 1865 (Aristocratic opinions of democracy: Tocqueville and Mill); v. 101, 1865 (Democratic view of democracy; works of Mill and Maine): Qu. rev., v. 124, 1868 (The new school of radicals). New Englander, v. 14, 1856 (2 art.); Westm. rev., v. 88, 1867.
☞ *See also* Liberty (p. 587). Among leading historical works showing a marked bias toward the principle of democracy, may be mentioned *Grote's History of Greece, Michelet's History of France*, and *Bancroft's History of the United States.*

11. Despotism.

Boulanger (*N. A.*) The origin and progress of despotism. 1764. 16°. 5725.02
Helps (*A.*) Despotism. [*In his* Friends in council, 2d s. v. 2.] 2531.27
Machiavelli (*N.*) The prince. [*With his* Hist. of Florence. *Bohn*, 1847.] 533.11

12. Executive Power.

Constant (*B. de*). On the responsibility of ministers. 1815. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 5.] 5058.05
Conti (*A. de B., prince de*). Obligations of a governour of a province. [*In his* Works, 1711.] 5023.17
Necker (*J.*) An essay on the true principles of executive power in great states. 2 v. 1792. . 5715.11
See Galaxy, Dec., 1874 (Duration of the executive term, by J. Q. Howard).
See also Fraser's mag., v. 6, 1872 (Premier and president).
Note.—*See*, in general, commentaries on the English and American constitutions. The executive branches of the two governments are contrasted in the 1st chapter of *Bagehot's English Constitution* [5717.13].

13. Federative Government.

Denison (*G. A.*) Power and stability of federative gov. [*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 4, 1836.] 2541.14
Freeman (*E. A.*) History of federal government. v. 1, 1863. [No more published.] 5724.09
Contents: General introduction. History of the Greek federations.
Note.—Reviewed in Nat. rev., v. 17, 1863.
Lewis (*T.*) State rights: a photograph from the ruins of ancient Greece. With appended dissertations on the ideas of nationality, of sovereignty, and the right of revolution. 1865. . . . . 5725.27
Senior (*N. W.*) Confederacies and Unions. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1865.] 2542.32
See also Fortn. rev., Aug., 1874 (Federalism and home rule, by E. A. Freeman); Fraser's mag., April, 1875 (Some remarks on unions of nations); Macmillan's mag., Mch., 1871 (United States of Europe, by Prof. Seeley).

Note.—For the four great examples of *Federative government* see (in *Countries*) Achæan League;—Holland, in Motley's Histories (p. 329);—Switzerland (p. 371);—United States (p. 378).

14. Free Institutions.

Grimké (F.) Nature and tendency of free institutions. 1848. . . . . 5724.01

Johnson (S. M.) Free government in England and America; containing the Great charter, the Petition of rights, the Bill of rights, the Federal constitutions. [With a discussion.] 1864. 5735.04

Lieber (F.) On civil liberty and self-government. 1859. . . . . 5715.07

Reviewed in New Englander, v. 14, 1856.

☞ *See also* Democracy (p. 586); Federative Government (p. 586);—Liberty (p. 587);—Representative Government (p. 588);—Republics (p. 588).

15. Legislation.

Bentham (J.) Principles of morals and legislation. [*In his* Works, v. 1.] 5016.01

— Theory of legislation. From the French of Dumont, by R. Hildreth. 2 v. 5622.02

Hazlitt (W.) Project for a new theory of civil and criminal legislation. [*In his* Lit. remains. v. 1, 1836; p. 3-33.]. 3076.13

Gozliski (L. G.) The accomplished senator. Tr. by Mr. Oldisworth. 1733. . . . . 5728.05

See Ed. rev., v. 95 (Recent progress in legislation, 1830-51).

☞ *See also*, in the general alphabet, Law and Jurisprudence.

16. Legitimacy.

Berkley (G.) Passive obedience, vindicated upon the principles of the law of nature. 1712. . 3535.27

Dillon (H. A., viscount). Discourse upon the theory of legitimate government. 1817. . . . . 5712.10

Hunt (J.) Religious thought in England. v. 2, p. 45-67; 1871. 3445.18

See also Contem. rev., v. 3, 1866 (Divine right of kings, by J. Gairdner); Dublin rev., July, 1875 (Reply to two criticisms.—Civil sovereignty and necessary truth); Oct., 1874 (Count de Chambord and the pope's civil princedom); New Englander, v. 22, 1863 (Sanction of all law, divine, by E. Wright).

☞ *See also* Sovereignty (p. 589);—Monarchy (p. 587).

17. Liberty.

Bailey (S.) Freedom of inquiry. [*In* Essays, 1854; p. 326-352.] 2513.02

Bartlam (J.) Liberty. [*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 2, 1830.] 2541.12

Bentham (J.) Anarchical fallacies; being an examination of the declaration of rights issued during the French revolution. [*In* Works, v. 2, (8).] 5016.02

— Radicalism not dangerous. [*In* Works, v. 3, (10).] . . 5016.03

Buckle (H. T.) Mill on liberty. [*In his* Essays, 1863.] . 2515.04

Constant (M. B.) On the dissolution of the Chamber of deputies, 1821. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 18.] 5058.18

Cowley (A.) Liberty. [*In his* Essays, 1868; p. 1-24.] . . 2521.15

Giles (H.) Worth of liberty. [*In his* Lectures, v. 2, 1851.] 2526.05

Individual liberty, legal, moral, and licentious; in which the political fallacies of J. S. Mill's essay 'On liberty' are pointed out. By Index. [*pseud.*] 1867. . . . . 5724.15

Lieber (Francis). Civil liberty and self-government. 1859. . . . . 5715.07

Mill (J. S.) On liberty. 1859. 8°. 5724.07

Reviewed in Westm. rev., v. 72, 1859; and by H. T. Buckle in Fraser's mag., v. 59, 1859; and in his Essays [2515.04].

Mirabeau (H. G. R., comte de). Enquiries concerning lettres de cachet, arbitrary imprisonment, *etc.* 2 v. in 1. 1787. . . . . 5717.29

Montagu (B.) On liberty and the rights of Englishmen. 1822. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 21.] 5058.21

Non-establishment of liberty in Spain, Naples, Portugal, and Piedmont, explained. L., 1824. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 24.] 5058.24

Paine (T.) Rights of man. 5716.01

Note.—For reviews *see* Adams (J.) Answer, *etc.*, 1793 [5715.27]; Remarks, *etc.*, 1791 [5715.27]; Booth (*Sir* B.) Observations, *etc.*, 1792 [5715.27].

Patterson (R. H.) Genius and liberty. [*In his* Essays, 1862.] 1412.01

Pech (J.) Influence of liberty on taste, in the ages of Augustus and Louis XIV. 1869. . . . 5733.12

Stephen (J. F.) Liberty, equality, fraternity. 1873. 5724.17

Note.—Reviewed by F. Harrison in Fortn. rev., 19, 1873.

Note.—'A strong expression of dissent from the view of human nature and human affairs pervading the works of J. S. Mill on liberty, on utilitarianism, and on the subject of women.'

Wollstoncraft (Mary). Vindication of the rights of men. 2d ed. 1790. . . . . 5716.03

See also New Englander, v. 23, 1864 (Distinction betw. nat. and pol. rights by G. P. Fisher); Fortnightly rev., v. 9, 1868 (Legal boundaries of liberty, by A. V. Dicey).

See also Contem. rev., v. 18, 1871 (The people in relation to political power and opinion, by T. Wright); Fortn. rev., v. 16, 1871 (Natural rights and abstract justice, by W. T. Thornton). ☞ *See also*, in the general alphabet, Liberty of the press;—and Biblical and religious lit. (*Religious liberty*, p. 101);—Slavery;—Democracy (p. 586).

18. Monarchy.

Harrington (Sir J.) Grounds of monarchy considered. [*With his* Oceana, *etc.*, 1700.] 5728.02

Laing (F. H.) Whence does the monarch get his right to rule? 1872. . . . . 5713.23

Lander (W.) Ane compendious and breue tractate concerning ye office and dewtie of kyngis. Ed. by F. Hall. [*In* Early E. T. soc., no. 3.] 7913.01

See also Fortn. rev., v. 17, 1872 (The monarchy, by F. Harrison.)

☞ *See also* (under Comprehensive Treatises, p. 585,) the works of *Brougham*, and others; and, in general, works on the Constitution of England; especially *Bagehot's* [5717.13].

19. National Character and the Nation.

Bigland (J.) Historical display of the effects of physical and moral causes on nations. 1816. 5716.19

Brown (J.) Estimate of the manners and principles of the times. 5th ed. 2 v. 1857. . . 5433.20

Chenevix (R.) Essay upon national character. 2 v. 1832. . . . . 5716.17

v. 1. Of industry. Art of war. Social habits. Patriotism. Mutability of national character. 2. General considerations. Of pride and vanity; Of social improvement. Of religion. Of morality. On government. On intellect.

Contest of the twelve nations; or, a view of the different [national] bases of human character and talent. 1826. . . . . 5716.08

Finch (I.) On the natural boundaries of empires. [*In his* Travels, 1833; p. 333-455.] 1074.11

Francillon (R. E.) National characteristics, and flora and fauna of London. 1872. . . . . 5716.28

Maistre (J. de). Essai sur le principe générateur des constitutions politiques et des autres institutions humaines. 1867. . . . . 5715.26

See also Fortn. rev., Oct., 1873 (Growth of commonwealths, by E. A. Freeman).

Mulford (E.) The nation: the foundations of civil order and political life in the U. S. 1870. . . 5715.10

Note.—Intended to ascertain and define the moral being of the nation and its true position in politics. The headings of its principal chapters are as follows: The nation in substance and in theory, The people and the land, The nation the institution of rights, The nation the realization of freedom, Sovereignty, The constitution, The commonwealth, The nation the antagonist of the confederacy and the empire, and the goal of history.

Murray (H.) Enquiries respecting the character of nations. 1808. . . . . 5716.29

Progress of nations; or principles of national development in their relation to statesmanship: a study in analytical history. [*anon.*] 1861. . . 5716.09

Note.—Illustrates the growth of 'plutocracy tempered by democracy.'

Contents: Science of history. Human progress. Aristocracies. The primacy of the world. The national acme: literature—schools of statesmen and age of oratory—social elements. Anarchy of thought. Plutocracy. Democracy. Despotism. Theocracy. Public happiness. Colonies.

Russell (J., lord). National character. [*In his* Essays, p. 48-65, 1821.] 5717.07

See also International rev., v. 1, 1874 (Nationalism and internationalism); (New Englander, v. 28, 1869 (How to build a nation, by J. P. Thompson); Nat. qu. rev., v. 20, 1870 (National organic life); Westm. rev., v. 72, 1859 (Influence of local causes on national character).

20. Parties.

Bacon (L.) Government by parties. [Old and new, June, 1874.]

Bolingbroke (H. St. John, lord). Dissertation on parties. [*In his* Works, v. 3.] 5022.03

Bulwer-Lytton (E. L.) On political coalitions. [*In his* Writings, v. 2.] 2515.06

Consolidation; an account of parties in the U. S., from 1787. 1824. . . . . 5093.10

D'Israeli (Isaac). Political nicknames. [*In his* Curiosities of literature, v. 3, 1858.] 2762.05

Froude (J. A.) Party politics. [*In* Short studies, v. 3, 1877.] 2525.11

Note.—Repr. from Fraser's mag., July, 1874.

Cooke (G. W.) History of party [in England]. 1666-1832. 3 v. 5717.26

Grimké (F.) Of parties. [*In his* Free institutions.] . . 5724.01

Hume (D.) Of parties in general. Of the parties of Great Britain. Of coalitions. [*In his* Phil. works, v. 3, 1854.] 5414.05

Lieber (F.) Of parties. [*In his* Pol. ethics, v. 2.] . . . 5726.24

Phases of party [in England]. [*anon.*] 1869. 5717.25

Whately (*R.*) Use and abuse of party feeling in religion. 1822. . . . . 3622.14
See also Fraser's mag., v. 68, 1863 (Party); Old and new, v. 10, 1874 (Party 'treason' and civil duty): Qu. rev., v. 126, 1869 (Cost of party government); Westm. rev., v. 69, 1858; Macmillan's mag., July, 1877; Fraser's mag., v. 49, 1854; Macm. mag., Aug., 1877 (Decline of party gov., by Goldwin Smith).
☞ For *histories of parties* see England (*Parties*, p. 314); United States (*Party history*, p. 389).

21. Patriotism.

Alison (*A.*) Nat. monuments. [*In his* Miscel. essays.] . 2517.02
Baker (*W.*) *In his* Peregrinations, *etc.*, 1811. . . . . 2513.12
Bethune (*G. W.*) Duty of a patriot. [*In his* Orations, 1850; p. 319-343.] 2513.20
Bolingbroke (*H. St. John, lord*). The idea of a patriot king. [*In his* Works, v. 4.] 5022.04
— Letter on the spirit of patriotism. [*In his* Works, v. 4.] 5022.04
Burney (*C. P.*) *In* Oxford prize essays, v. 2, 1830. . . . 2541.12
Burrows (*J.*) On national prejudices; their good and bad effects. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 9.] 5058.09
Bushnell (*H.*) Doctrine of loyalty. [*In his* Work and play, 1864; p. 337-368.] 2514.27
Repr. from New Englander, v. 22, 1863.
Chenevix (*R.*) [*In his* Essay on nat. char., v. 2.] 5716.17
King (*T. Starr*). Patriotism, *etc.* 3564.12
Giles (*H.*) *In his* Lectures, v. 2, 1851; p. 166-200.] . . . 2211.05
Montagu (*B.*) The patriot and the demagogue. [*In his* Essays and selections, 1837.] 2537.04
Percy anecdotes, v. 2, 1823. . . . . 6211.02
Plumer (*C. J.*) Public spirit among the ancients. [*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 4, 1836.] 2541.14
Zimmermann (*J. G.*) Essay on national pride. 1797. 3187.29
— — Same. 1805. . . . . 5722.13

22. Political Maxims.

Aphorisms, chiefly political, from the most eminent writers. London, [*n.d.*] 6212.16
Political primer; or, road to public honours. [*anon.*] 1826. . . . . 5713.12
Richelieu (*A. J. du P., cardinal duc de*). The complete statesman; or, political will and testament. From the French. 1695. . . . . 5712.04
Sarpi (*Paul, the friar*). Maxims of the government of Venice. From the Italian. 1707. . . . 5713.13
Walsingham (*E.*) Arcana aulica; or Walsingham's manual of prudential maxims for the statesman and the courtier. [*anon.*] Reprint. 1810. 5711.03
Witt (*Jan de*). Political maxims of the state of Holland. From the Dutch. 1743. . . . . 5713.09

23. Political Morality.

Dewey (*O.*) Political morality. [*In his* Works, p. 280-291.] 3544.06
Freeman (*E. A.*) Public and private morality. [*In* Fortn. rev., April, 1873.]
Mably (*L'abbé G. B. de*). Phocion's conversations: or the relation between morality and politics. With notes by W. Macbean. 1769. . . . . 5713.07
Morality of public men. Two letters to the earl of Derby. London, 1852-53. 8°. 5093.20
Nash (*S.*) Morality and the state. 1859. . . 5722.22
Proposals for printing a very curious discourse in two volumes in quarto, entitled A treatise in the art of political lying. London, 1712. 16°. 5091.06
☞ *See also* Nation (The), p. 587; and (under 'Comprehensive Treatises') *Lieber's Pol. ethics* [5726.24]; — *Godwin's Pol. justice* [5715.24]; — the treatises of *Paley* [5436.05] and *Whewell* [5436.14]; — and Moral science, in general alphabet.
See also Nat. rev., v. 12, 1861 (Politics and faith); New Englander, v. 12, 1854 (Politics and the pulpit); v. 15, 1857 (Paul on politics).

24. Public Opinion.

Mackinnon (*W. A.*) Rise, progress, and state of public opinion. 1828. . . . . 5716.21
See also essay by H. Giles *in his* Illustrations of genius, 1854; p. 112-138. . . . . 2526.03

25. Reform.

Questions for a reformed parliament. [*anon.*] London, 1867. 8°. 5724.14
Contents: Ireland, by F. H. Hill. Workmen and trade unions, by G. Lushington. The poor by M. Townsend. The land-laws by W. L. Newman. Popular education by C. S. Parker. Law reforms, by J. B. Kinnear. The army, by G. Hooper. Foreign policy, by F. Harrison. Bribery, by J. E. T. Rogers. The progress of the working classes, by J. M. Ludlow.
Cobden club. Essays, *etc.* 5914.17
See Fraser's mag., v. 59, 1859 (Recent writers on reform); Westm. rev., v. 87, 1867 (Reform and reformers); v. 87, 1867 (Hopes and fears of reformers); v. 88, 1867 (Future of reform). ☞ *See also*, in the general alphabet, Social science (*Progress*; — *Reform*).

26. Representation (*Majority and Minority*).

Buckingham (*J. S.*) Evils and remedies of the present system of popular elections. 1841. . . 5712.09
Dobbs (*A. E.*) General representation on a complete readjustment of Mr. Hare's plan. 1871. 5717.30
Droop (*H. R.*) On methods of electing representatives. 1868. . . . . 5717.16
Fawcett (*M. G.*) An American [S. Sterne] on representation. [*In her* Essays, 1872.] 5814.23
— Proportional representation and Hare's scheme explained. [*In her* Essays, 1872.] 5714.23
Note.—Repr. from Macm. mag., Sept., 1870—Apl., 1871.
Field (*D. D.*) Representation of minorities. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 3, 1871.] 5811.02
Fisher (*J. F.*) Degradation of our rep. system. 1863. . 5717.32
Hare (*T.*) The election of representatives, parliamentary and municipal. 3d ed. 1865. . . 5717.17
Note.—*See also* papers by Hare, in Fraser's mag., v. 61, 1860 (Rep. in theory and practice; 2 papers); Fortn. rev., v. 2, 1865 (Electoral reform); v. 4, 1866 (Individual responsibility in represent. gov.); Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 3, 1871 (Minority rep. in Europe); Fortn. rev., July, 1875.
Quincy (*J. P.*) Protection of majorities, or electoral reform. 1876. . . . . 5717.31
Stern (*S.*) Report to the constitutional convention of the state of New York, on personal representation. 1867. . . . . 5717.19
— Representative government and personal representation. 1871. . . . . 5717.22
Note.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 5, 1872.
Ware (*W. R.*) Application of Hare's system to the nomination of overseers of Harv. coll. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 3, 1871.] 5811.02
See also Ed. rev., v. 100, 1854 (Marshall on minorities); Fraser's mag., v. 49, 1854 (Rep. of minorities); Westm. rev., v. 84, 1865 (Personal rep.); Fortn. rev., v. 4, 1866 (Rep. of minorities, by J. B. Kinnear); N. A. rev., v. 104, 1867 (Review of Hare); Galaxy, July, 1867 (Personal rep., by D. G. Croly); Contem. rev., v. 9, 1868 (Review of Hare, by J. M. Ludlow); Blackwood, v. 108, 1870 (The rights of majorities); Fortn. rev., v. 14, 1870 (Misrep. of majorities, by E. Maitland); N. A. rev., v. 113, 1871 (Forms of minority rep., by E. Stanwood); New Engl., July, 1874 (New theory of minority rep., by A. B. Mason).

27. Representative Government.

Francklyn (*G.*) Candid inquiry into the nature of government, and the right of representation. 2d ed. 1793. . . . . 5716.07
Guizot (*F. P. G.*) History of the origin of representative government in Europe. 1852. . . 5717.01
Mill (*J. S.*) Considerations on representative government. London, 1861. 8°. 5724.05
— — Same. New York, 1862. 12°. 5724.06
Contents: Parliament. Voting. Executive. Dependencies. Democracy. Suffrage.
Note.—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 95, 1862; N. Brit. rev., v. 35, 1861.
See also Westm. rev., v. 68, 1857 (What rep. gov. is good for); v. 97, 1872 (Distribution of representation): N. Brit. rev., v. 28, 1858 (Earl Grey on parl. gov. and representation); Fortn. rev., v. 4, 1866 (Principles of representation, by Edw. Wilson); Ed rev., v. 96, 1853 (Representative reform); Lieber's Pol. ethics, v. 2, 1875 [5726.24]; Fortn. rev., March, 1874 (Parliament. government); Int. rev., Nov., 1876 (Origin of parliamentary representation in England, by E. A. Freeman).
See also Fortn. rev., 1876 (Political machinery and political life, by L. H. Courtney); Fraser's mag., v. 74, 1866 (Bribery and its remedies); Nat. qu. rev., v. 1, 1860 (Availability); Quar. rev., v. 102, 1857 (Electioneering). ☞ *See also* (*in* Countries) England (*Constitution*, p. 307; *Parliament*, p. 314).

28. Republics.

Montagu (*E. W.*) Reflections on the rise and fall of the ancient republics. 1806. . . . . 422.13
See also Contem. rev., v. 17, 1871 (Republics, civil and social, by J. Hunt); Fortnightly rev., v. 17-18 (Republican movement in Europe, by E. Castelar; several papers); N. Amer. rev., v. 89, 1859 (British strictures on repub. institutions). ☞ *See also* Free Institutions (p. 587), and (in Countries) the names of various republics ancient and modern as Greece (p. 327); — Rome (p. 362); — Holland (p. 329); Switzerland (p. 371); — Italy (p. 336); — United States (p. 378); — France (p. 323).

29. Revolutions.

Chateaubriand (*F. A. de*). Essay on revolutions. 1815. . . . . 5716.22
St. John (*J. A.*) Nemesis of power: causes and forms of revolution. 1854. 16°. 5716.23
What is a revolution? [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 14.] 5058.14
☞ *See also* (in Countries) England (*Rev. of* 1648; — *Rev. of* 1688, p. 311); — France (*Rev. of* 1789, p. 322); — United States (*Rev. of* 1776, p. 384).

30. Social Contract.

Lamartine (*A. de*). J. J. Rousseau, son faux contrat social et le vrai contrat social. 1866. . . 5722.12
Rousseau (*J. J.*) An inquiry into the nature of the social contract. 1791. 16°. 5722.10
See also H. Morley's critique *in his* Life of Rousseau, v. 2, ch. 12.

31. Sovereignty.

Essay on the principle and origin of sovereign power. [*anon.*] From the French. 1805. . . . 5724.24
Note.—An attempt to refute the doctrine of "the sovereignty of the people."
Monroe (*J.*) The people the sovereigns. 5722.02
See also Westm. rev., v. 98, 1872 (Royal and representative sovereignty).
☞ *See also* Monarchy (p. 587);—Law (*General treatises on jurisprudence*); and the numerous works upon the Constitutions of England (p. 307) and the United States (p. 378).

32. State (*Sphere and Duties of the*).

Bentham (*J.*) Official aptitude maximized; expense minimized. [*In his* Works, v. 5.] 5016.05
Carlyle (*T.*) Downing street. [*In his* Latter-day pamphlets, 1855; p. 110-218.] 2515.10
Engländer (*S.*) Abolition of the state; direct government, fed. republic, individualism. 1873. 5712.17
Fawcett (*H.*) Of state intervention. [*In his* Essays, 1872.] 5814.23
Froude (*J. A.*) Reciprocal duties of state and subject. [*In* Short studies, *etc.*, v. 2, 1871.] 2525.07
Note.—Repr. from Fraser's mag., N.S., v. 1, 1870.
Humboldt (*K. W. von*). Sphere and duties of government. 1854. . . . . 5715.20
Huxley (*T. H.*) Administrative nihilism. 1872. . . . . 4712.13
— — Same. [*In his* Critiques, 1873.] 2532.19
Note.—Repr. from Fortn. rev., v. 16, 1871.
Lewis (*Sir G. C.*) Essay on the influence of authority in matters of opinion. 1849. . . . . 5435.24
Nash (*S.*) Morality and the state. 1859. . . 5722.22
Newman (*F. W.*) Government from above and below. [Fraser's mag., N.S., v. 2, 1870.]
Rands (*W. B.*) The state: the government, and scientific morality. Part 1 and 2. [*In* Contem. rev., v. 19, 1872.]
Slack (*J. H.*) Duties of the state. [*In* Fraser's mag., v. 5, 1872.]
Spencer (*Herbert*). Specialized administration. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 16, 1871.]
See also Ed. rev., v. 101 (Private bill legislation); Fraser's mag., N.S., v. 1, 1870 (Laissez-faire policy opposed, by R. W.); Qu. rev., v. 127, 1869 (Adm. scientific and amateur); Westm. rev., v. 62, 1854 (Sphere and duties of government); v. 60, 1853 (Over-legislation); v. 73, 1860 (Government contracts).
☞ *See also* Comprehensive Treatises (p. 585);—Nation (p. 587);—Executive (p. 586); and Church and State (p. 81).

33. Statesmanship.

Arnold (*F.*) Turning points in life, 1873; p. 252-78. . . 2512.31
Ballantyne (*T.*) Essays in mosaic, 1870; p. 95-107. . . 2513.14
Coleridge (*S. T.*) The statesman's manual. 1853. 5025.04
Gailhard (*J.*) The statesman, or him who is in public employments. Two discourses. 1682.] . 5712.11
See also Fraser's mag., v. 47, 1853 (American statesmen); Fortnightly rev., v. 14, 1870 (Political reputations, by T. E. Kebbel); v. 3, 1865 (Ethics of statesmanship: Peel and Palmerston, by P. W. Clayden); Nat. qu. rev., v. 11, 1865 (Phases of statesmanship: a review of G. C. Lewis's Administrations of Gt. Britain, 1783-1830); N. A. rev., v. 110, 1870 (Prospect of the political art, by E. L. Godkin).
☞ For *lives* of eminent statesmen *see* Biography (*Collective*, p. 109-116; and *Individual*, p. 116-215).

34. Suffrage.

Fellowes (*R.*) Rights of property vindicated, against the claims of universal suffrage. 1818. . 5717.08
Maurice (*F. D.*) Workman and the franchise. 5724.04
Note.—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 103, 1866.
Renusson (*B. de*). Le christianisme et le suffrage universel. 1863. . . . . 5713.06
Tremenheere (*H. S.*) Political experience of the ancients, in its bearing upon modern times. 5717.18
See also Contem. rev., v. 3, 1866 (An extension of the franchise); New Englander, v. 24, 1865 (Univ. suffrage, by I. N. Tarbox): v. 18, 1860 (The crime against the right of suffrage, by L. Bacon).
☞ *See also* Ballot (p. 584);—Representation (p. 588).

35. Utilitarianism.

Macaulay (*T. B.*) Mill on government. [*In his* Essays, v. 2, 1859.] 2536.17
Mill (*J. S.*) Utilitarianism. [*In* Dissertations, v. 3, 1865.] 2535.23
Utilitarianism explained and exemplified. [In answer to Mill. *anon.*] 1864. . . . . 5713.08
Note.—For utilitarian writers on government *see*, in the general alphabet, the names of Bentham (J.);—Austin (John);—Mill (J. S.)

36. Utopian and Imaginary Commonwealths.

Allais (*D. V. d'*). History of the Sevarambians. Tr. from the memoirs of captain Siden. [*pseudon.*] 1738. . . . . 5713.17
Bulwer-Lytton (*E. G. E. L.*) Coming race, or the New Utopia. [*anon.*] 1871. . . . . 5813.27
Colymbia: [a pol. and social romance. *anon.*] London, 1873. 12°. 5713.24
Disraeli (*B.*) Voyage of captain Popanilla. 1828. 5713.19
Erskine (*T., lord*). Armata: a fragment. 6th ed. 2d part. 4th ed. 1818. . . . . 5713.20
Harrington (*Sir J.*) Oceana and other works. 1700. 5728.02
Note.—The general principle of the 'Oceana' is that of republican plutocracy. Reviewed by I. D'Israeli *in his* Amenities of lit., v. 2, 1855. . . . . 2762.02
Hume (*D.*) Idea of a perfect commonwealth. [*In his* Philos. works, v. 3, 1854.] 5414.05
More (*Sir T.*) Utopia. 232.24; 5011.06
O'Neil (*H.*) Two thousand years hence. 1867. 5813.05
Terrasson (*J.*) Life of Sethos, from private memoirs of the ancient Egyptians. [*anon.*] 2 v. 1732. 5713.15
Wieland (*C. M. von*). Republic of fools: being the history of the state and people of Abdera in Thrace. Tr. by H. Christmas. 2 v. 1861. . . . 5713.10
Xenophon. Cyropædia, *etc. Bohn*, 1865. 423.04; 422.16
See also Lewis (G. C.) On ideal models in politics. [*In his* Methods of observation, v. 2, ch. 22. 5715.17]; Patterson (R. H.) Utopias. [*In his* Essays, *etc.*, 1862.] . . 1412.01

☞ *See also* Biography (p. 109), for lives of statesmen;—Countries (p. 285-390);—History;—Law;—Political economy;—Social science;—Women.

Govinda Sámants, or Bengal Ráiyat. *See* Day (Lal Beharé). 1031.24
Govion Broglio Solari (Catherine Hyde, *marquise* de). Private anecdotes of foreign courts. [*anon.*] 2 v. London, 1827. 8°. 453.12
Gowans (Wm.) Bibliotheca Americana. v. 1-4. New York, 1865. 8°. 614.11
Contents: v. 1. Denton's New York, 1670. 2. Wooley (C.) Two years' journal in N. Y. [614.26]. 3. Miller's New York, 1695. 4. Budd (T.) Good order established in Pennsylvania and New Jersey, in America.
— Catalogue of Scottish poets. N. Y., 1853. 12°. [*With* Ramsay (A.) Gentle shepherd.] 1742.14
— *editor*. *See* Phenix (The). New York, 1835. 12°. . 5062.14
Gower (John). Confessio amantis. Ed. by R. Pauli. 3 v. London, 1857. 8°. 1644.21
— — Same. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s English poets, v. 2, 1810.] 1626.02
— Select poems. [*In* Sanford *and* Walsh. Brit. poets, v. 1, 1817.] 1691.01
— *Child* (*F. J.*) On the language of Chaucer and Gower. [*In* Ellis (A. J.) Early Engl. pronunciation, pt. 1, 1869; p. 342-377.] 7914.09
— *Pauli* (*R.*) Pictures of old England, 1861; p. 204-244. 461.11
— *Todd* (*H. J.*) Illustrations of Gower. 1810. 1631.22
See also critical notices in Littell, 1858, v. 2 (from Brit. qu. rev.); Fraser's mag., v. 59, 1859.
Goyder (David George). My battle for life: autobiography of a phrenologist. L., 1857. 16°. 5431.19
Gozlan (Léon). L'amour des lèvres et l'amour de cœur. 4e éd. Paris, 1863. 12°. . . . 7022.28
— Balzac chez lui. 2e éd. Paris, 1863. 12°. . 7022.31
— Balzac en pantoufles. 3e éd. P., 1865. 12°. 7022.16
— Les Emotions de Polydore Marasquin. Paris, 1857. 12°. 7022.15
— George III. et Caroline de Brunswick. Bruxelles, 1852. 18°. 7022.14
— Histoire d'un diamant. Paris, 1862. 12°. . 7022.13
— Le médecin du Pecq. Paris, 1858. 12°. . 7022.29
— Le notaire de Chantilly. Paris, 1861. 12°. 7022.30
Gozliski (Laurence Grimald). The accomplished senator. Tr. by Oldisworth. L., 1733. fol. 5728.05

Graal (Holy). *See* Grail (Holy).
Grabham (Michael C.) Climate and resources of Madeira. London, 1870. 16°. 1093.20
Gracchus Americanus. *See* Grange (The). 5722.21
Gradus ad Cantabrigiam; or dictionary of terms, or cant, used at the Univ. of Cambridge. [*anon.*] London, 1803. 16°. 6214.33
Graefe (Alfred). Iridectomy in iritis, choroiditis, and glaucoma. Tr. by T. Windsor. London, *New Sydenham soc.*, 1859. 8°. 4302.20
Graefenberg. *Life* at G. [*In* Chambers's Papers, *etc.*, v. 8.] 2516.04
Graeme (Elliott). Beethoven: memoir. London, 1870. 12°. 3017.28
Graesse (Johann G. T.) *Trésor de livres rares et précieux. 7 v. Dresden, 1859-69. 4°. . .
Graffigny (Françoise d'Issembourg-d'Apponcourt, *dame* de). Vie privée de Voltaire et de Mme. Du Chatelet, pendant un séjour de six mois á Cirey. [*anon.*] Paris, 1820. 8°. 3175.26
Graffiti D'Italia. [Poems.] *See* Story (W. W.) 1687.25
Graft theory of disease. *See* Medicine. 4327.14
Grafton (Richard). Chronicle; or, history of England. 2 v. London, 1809. 4°. . . . 488.06
Graglia (C.) Italian pocket dictionary. Boston, 1854. 18°. 6422.04
Graham (Andrew J.) Hand-book of phonography. New York, 1858. 12°. 6431.01
Graham (F. Taverner). Reasonable elocution. New York, 1875. 12°. 6332.22
Graham (George Farquhar). A book about words. London, 1869. 16°. 6434.15
— English; or art of composition. 4th ed. London, 1850. 16°. 6432.29
— English style. London, 1857. 16°. . . . 6432.30
— English synonyms. Ed. by H. Reed. New York, 1852. 12°. 6434.03
Graham (James). Life of General Daniel Morgan. New York, 1856. 12°. 3125.19
Grahame (James). History of the United States till [1788]. 2d ed. 2 v. Phila., 1846. 8°. . 576.03
— — Same. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1856. 8°. . 576.05
Graham (J. M.) Historical view of literature and art in Great Britain, from the accession of the house of Hanover. London, 1871. 8°. . . . 1433.16
Graham (James John). Elementary history of the progress of the art of war. L., 1854. 8°. 4514.03
— Military ends and moral means. L., 1864. 8°. 4514.19
Graham (John A.) Memoirs of John Horne Tooke; also proofs identifying him as the author of Junius. New York. 1828. 8°. 3088.13
Graham (Sylvester). Lectures on the science of human life. 2 v. Boston, 1839. 12°. . . 4354.07
Graham (Thomas, *ed.*) Chemical reports and memoirs. London, *Cavendish soc.*, 1848. 8°. 4215.00

Contents: Otto (F. J.) Relation of volumes of bodies to their atomic weights. Filhol (E.) Connection betw. the atomic weights, crystalline form and density of bodies. Vogel (J.) Laws according to which the mixing of fluids and their penetration into permeable substances occur, with special ref. to the animal organization. Otto (F. J.) Isomorphism. Chevreul (M. E.) Physical investigations on dyeing. Regnault (V.) Latent heat of steam at latent pressures. Kop (E.) Artificial formation of alkaloids. Bunsen (R.) Intimate connection between the pseudo-volcanic phenomena of Iceland.

— *Odling* (J.) Graham's scient. work. [*In* Sm. rep., 1871.] 3936.26
Graham (Walter). Brass founding.—Tin, tin plate, and tin alloys. —Zinc. [*In* Brit. m'f'g industries, 1876.] 3941.24
Graham (*Rev.* Wm., *of Newcastle, Engl.*) Review of eccl. establishments in Europe. L., 1796. 8°. 3551.09
Graham (Wm. Alex.) British invasion of N. Carolina, in 1780-81, a lecture. [*With* Hawks (F. L.) Rev. hist., *etc.*] . 623.22
Grail (Holy). *Bergmann* (F. G.) The San Gréal; its origin and signification. Edinb., 1870. 16°. 1614.37
— *History* of the Holy Grail, Englisht, ab. 1450, by Henry Lonelich, from the French prose of sires Robiers de Borron. Re-ed. by F. J. Furnivall. Pts. 1-2. L., 1874-75. 8°. [Early Engl. text soc., ex. ser., nos. 20, 24.]
— *Joseph* of Arimathie; romance of the Seint Graal; a poem written about 1350. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. L., 1871. 8°. [Early Engl. text soc.] . 7914.02
— *Tennyson* (*A.*) Holy Grail and other poems. Boston, 1870. 12°. 1693.01

Grain.
— *Elwood* (*J. L.*) Grain tables in federal money. 1852. . . . . 4015.10
☞ *See also* Agriculture (*Cereals and Corn*, p. 7; — *Wheat*, p. 9.)
Graindorge (Fréderic T.), *pseud.* *See* Taine (H. A.)
Grainger (James). Poems. Ed. with life. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Engl. poets, v. 14, 1810.] 1626.14
— Select poems. [Sanford *and* Walsh. British poets, v. 27, 1822.] 1691.27
Graining.
— *Masury* (*J. W.*) Amer. grainers' hand-book. 3937.35
— *Pickert* (*C.*) *and Metcalf* (*A.*) Art of G. 1872. 3937.33
Grammar. *See* Language.
Grammar of assent. *See* Newman (John H.) 1870. . . 3577.12
Grammar of astrology. By Zadkiel the Seer. [*pseud.*] London, 1833. 18°. 3811.11
Grammar of colouring. *See* Field (G.) 1424.10
Grammar of house planning. [*anon.*] Edin., 1868. 12°. 1312.23
Grammar of ornament. *See* Jones (Owen). . . . . .
Grammar of painting. *See* Blanc (C.) 1874. . . . 1425.15
Grammont. *See* Biography (p. 150).
Granada. *See* Countries. (*Granada*, p. 326.)
Granada (Luis de). Obras escogidas. [*In* Ochoa. Escritores mist., v. 2. Paris, 1847. 8°.] 7215.09
Granary burial ground, (*Boston*). *Bridgman* (*T.*) Inscriptions, *etc.* [*In his* Pilgrims of Boston, 1856.] 611.17
Grand Manan, (*New Brunswick*). *Stimpson* (*W.*) Marine invertebrata of. 3937.06
Grande Chartreuse. *Musgrave* (*G. M.*) Visit to the monastery. [*In his* Dauphiné, 1857.) 961.14
Grande dame et la Normande. *See* Deligny (E.) . . . 7014.34
Grandville (J. I. I. Gérard, *dit*). Les fleurs animées. Texte par A. Karr, T. Delord et le cte Fœlix [L. F. Raban]. Nouv. éd. par Maubert. 2 v. Paris, 1867. 8°. 4918.23
Grangers (The).
— *Flagg* (*W. C.*) Farmers' movement in the western states. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 6, 1874.] . . 5811.03
— *Grange* (*The*): a study in the science of society. By Gracchus Americanus. N. Y., 1874. 12°. 5722.21
— *Wells* (*J. G.*) The Grange illustrated; or handbook, embracing the history of the order, constitution, social exercises, best methods of farming. 1874. . . . . 6126.08

See also Internat. rev., Jan., 1876 (Retrospective legislation and Grangerism, by F. Wharton); N. A. rev., April, 1875 (Granger movement, by C. F. Adams, jr.)

Grant (*Sir* Alex., *ed.*) Recess studies. Edin., 1870. 8°. 5716.12

Contents: Broderick (G. C.) The Irish land question. Trevelyan (C. E.) From Pesth to Brindisi in the autumn of 1869. Grant (A.) "Endowed hospitals" of Scotland. Jenkins (F.) Graphic representation of the laws of supply and demand, and their application to labour. Wallace (R.) Church tendencies in Scotland. Playfair (L.) On the declining production of human food in Ireland. Sellar (A. C.) Scotch education difficulties. Stirling (J.) Mr. Mill on trades unions, a criticism. Anstey (T. C.) Election trials and inquiries under the corrupt practices' acts. Hope (G.) Hindrances to agriculture.

— The ancient Stoics. [*In* Oxford essays, 1868.] . . .
Grant (*Mrs.* Anne). Essays on the superstitions of the Highlanders, with transl. from the Gaelic. 2 v. in 1. New York, 1813. 12°. 3816.33
☞ For her *Memoirs, see* Biography (p. 150).
Grant (*Dr.* Asahel). *Laurie* (*T.*) Dr. Grant and the mountain Nestorians. 1853. . . . . 1042.02
Grant (E. M.) Discov. of stone image in Tennessee. [Smith. rep., 1870.] 3936.25
Grant (George). Historical account of useful inventions and scientific discov. L., 1852. 16°. 3913.13
Grant (*Rev.* George M.) Ocean to ocean. Sandford Fleming's exped. through Canada. L., 1873. 8°. 1151.13
— — Same. New York, 1877. 12°. . . . 1151.13a
Grant (James, *of Corriemony*). Thoughts on the origin and descent of Gaël; and observ. rel. to the poems of Ossian. Edin., 1814. 8°. 466.21
Grant (James, *b. about* 1805). Great metropolis [London]. 4th ed. 2 v. New York, 1837. 12°. 951.15
— Memoirs of Sir George Sinclair. L., 1870. 8°. 3163.22
— Metropolitan pulpit: London. 2v. L., 1839. 8°. 3443.02
— Metropolitan weekly and provincial press. London, 1872. 8°. 2713.09a
— Newspaper press: its origin, progress, and present position. 2 v. London, 1871. 8°. . . 2713.08
— Random recollections of the House of Commons, 1830-35. Phila., 1836. 12°. 3263.15

— Random recollections of the House of Lords, 1830-36. Phila., 1836. 12°. 3263.14
— Sketches in London. 2d ed. L., 1840. 8°. 955.07
— Saturday review : illus. of the mode in which it is conducted. London, 1873. 12°. . . . 2713.14
Grant (James, *b.* 1822). Cassell's illustrated history of India, v. 1- . London, 1876- . 4°. . 1036.23
— Memoirs of Sir Wm. Kirkaldy. Edin., 1849. 8°. 3095.23
— Memorials of the castle of Edinburgh. Edin., 1850. 8°. 496.15
☞ For this author's *romances, see* Fiction (p. 485).
Grant (James Augustus). Walk across Africa. Edin., 1864. 8°. 1083.12
Grant (Robert, *esq.*) History of the E. I. company, to 1773 : with changes since. L., 1813. 8°. 1014.10
Grant (Robert, *F. R. A. S.*) History of physical astronomy. London, [1840-52]. 8°. 4017.11
Grant (Ulysses Simpson). Report of the armies of the United States, 1864-1865. N. Y., 1865. 8°. 634.05
☞ For *lives* of Gen. Grant, *see* Biography, (p. 150).
Grant-Duff (Montstuart E.) *See* Duff.
Grantham (John). Iron ship-building. London, 1858. 16°. 4517.26
Granville (Aug. Bozzi). Letter on the quarantine bill. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 25, 1825.] 5058.25
— The Spas of England, and principal sea-bathing places. [Midland and Southern.] 2 v. in 1. London, 1841. 8°. 953.01
See Lond. quart. rev., v. 32, 1875 (Autobiog. of Dr. Granville).
Granville (Denis, *dean of Durham*). Works and letters, 1689-1702. Durham, 1861-65. 8°. [Surtees soc.] 5117.05
Granville (George, *lord Lyttleton*). Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [Chalmers (A.) English poets, v. 11, 1810.] . . . 1626.11
— Select poems. [Sanford *and* Walsh. Brit. poets, v. 17.] 1691.17
Grape. *See* Agriculture. (*Grape culture*, p. 8.)
Graphic (The) : *illus. weekly newspaper. v. 1-14. London, 1870-76. fol. 1427.02
Graphics. *See* Peale (Rembrandt). 1432.37
Grass-hopper. *See* Insects. *Also* Agriculture. (*Insects injurious to vegetation*, p. 8.)
Grasses. *See* Botany. (*Grasses*, p. 225.)
Gratius Faliscus. Œuvres. [Cynegeticon. *Lat.* et *Fr.*] Paris, 1865. 8°. [Nisard collection.] . 7726.01
Grattan (Henry). Speeches in the Irish and in the imperial parliament. 4 v. L., 1822. 8°. 6312.24
Note.—Vol. 1 contains notices of Grattan by Mr. Courtney, F. Hardy, J. Barrington, and G. Croly.
☞ For *lives and notices* of Grattan, *see* Biography (p. 151).
Grattan (T. Colley). History of the Netherlands. [To 1830.] London, 1830. 16°. . . . 535.04
☞ For *novels* by this author *see* Fiction (p. 485).
Grauvogl (*Dr.* — von). Text-book of homœopathy. Tr. by G. E. Shipman. Chicago, 1870. 8°. 4342.15
Grave (The) ; a poem. *See* Blair (Robert). 5093.12
Grave-mounds. *See* Jewitt (L.) 6215.17
Graver thoughts of a country parson. *See* Boyd (A.H.K.) 3523.07
Graves (*Mrs.* A. J.) Woman in America. New York, 1848. 18°. 5822.01
Graves (J. R.) Great iron wheel [methodism] ; or christianity reversed. Nashville, 1858. 12°. 3555.08
Graves. *See* Burial usages.
Gravitation. *See* Physics.
Gray. *See also* Grey.
Gray (Asa). Botanical text-book. New York, 1853. 8°. 4914.02
— Botany for young people. Part 2. How plants behave. New York and Chicago, 1873. sm. 4°. 4911.24
— Catalogue of plants collected east of the Rocky mountains, near 47th and 49th parallels. [Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 12, pt. 2.] . 1127.13
— Darwiniana : essays and reviews. New York, 1876. 8°. 4713.26
— Field, forest, and garden botany. New York, 1869. 8°. 4911.26
— How plants grow : with a popular flora. New York, 1870. 12°. 4915.08
— Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ, pts. 1-2. [Sm. contrib., v. 3, 5, 1852-3.] 3937.03
— Reports on botany. *See* Torrey (J.) *and* Gray (A.) 1127.02; 04
— School and field book of botany. New York, 1875. 8°. 4911.25
☞ For sketch of Prof. Gray *see* Pop. science monthly, Aug., 1872.
Gray (*Mrs.* E. C. Hamilton). Emperors of Rome to Constantine. London, 1850. 12°. . . 434.08
— The Empire and the church, from Constantine to Charlemagne. Oxford, 1857. 12°. . . 3414.01
— History of Etruria. 3 v. London, 1843. 8°. 434.09
— History of Rome for young persons. [The Republic.] 2d ed. London, 1858. 12°. . . 434.07
— Tour to the sepulchres of Etruria, in 1839. 2d ed. London, 1842. 8°. 981.21
Gray (George Zabriskie). The children's crusade : an episode of the 13th century. N.Y., 1870. 12°. 6623.11
Gray (*Rev.* Horatio). Memoirs of Rev. B. C. Cutler. New York, 1865. 12°. 3046.05
Gray (*Rev.* J. Cowper). Bible lore. London, 1870. 18°. 3721.21
— The Biblical museum : a collection of notes on the Holy scriptures. 4 v. L., 1871-72. 12°. 3754.13
Gray (John Chipman). Essays : agricultural and literary. Boston, 1856. 8°. 6123.03
Contents : New England agriculture. Forest trees. Orchards. Climate of New England. Horticultural and agricultural addresses. Essays on Dante. Demosthenes. College education.
Gray (John Edward). A second letter on the management of the library of printed books in the British museum. London, 1849. 8°. 2741.13
Gray (M. E.) Figures of molluscous animals, selected from various authors. 5 v. L., 1857-59. 8°. 4825.15
Gray (S.) Remarks on the production of wealth. London, 1820. 8°. [Pamphleteer, v. 17.] 5058.17
Gray (Thomas). Poetical works. Ed. with life by J. Mitford. B., 1854. 16°. 1644.17
— Poems. Life by S. Johnson. Ed. by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s English poets, v. 14, 1810.] 1626.14
— Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [*In his* Brit. poets, v. 29.] 1691.29
☞ For *corresp. and lives* of *G., see* Biography (p. 151).
Gray (Wm., *of the Inner Temple*). Hist. sketch of English prose literature, and of its progress till the reign of James I. Oxford, 1835. 8°. . 2755.21
— Life of Sir P. Sidney. [*In* S.'s Miscel. works, 1860.] . 5066.04
Gray (W. H.) History of Oregon, 1792-1849. Portland, (*Oregon,*) 1870. 8°. 612.20
Gray's Inn journal. *See* Murphy (A.) Works, v. 5-6. . . 5057.12
Graydon (Alex.) Memoirs of his own time. [1756 to 1811.] With reminiscences of the revolution. Ed. by J. S. Littell. Phil., 1846. 8°. . 583.11
Graydon (Wm.) Abridgment of the laws of the U. S. Harrisburgh, (*Penn.,*) 1803. 8°. . . . 5632.01
Grayson (P. W.) Vice unmasked; influence of law upon the moral essence of man. N. Y., 1830. 8°. 5622.30
Grayson (Wm. J.) Hireling and the slave, Chicora, and other poems. Charleston, 1856. 12°. . 1646.09
— James Louis Petigru. A biogr. sketch. N. Y., 1866. 12°. 3143.01
Grayson (Wm. S.) True theory of christianity as a practical system. New York, 1853. 12°. 3555.10
Graystanes (Robert de). Hist. Dunelmensis. [*In* Surtees soc., v. 9.] 5116.13
Grael. *See* Grail.
***Great** book of poetry. *See* Beeton (S. O.) 1871. . . . 1625.20
Great Britain. *See* references under England (p. 445).
Great christians of France. *See* Guizot (F. G. P.) 1869. 3114.20
Great cities of the world. Frost (J.) 1852. . . . . 441.25
Great consummation (The) *See* Cumming (J.) 3542.08
Great conversers. *See* Mathews (W.) 2536.05
Great divide : travel in the upper Yellowstone in 1874. Dunraven (*Earl of*). 1876. . . . . 1134.27
Great (The) duel. [French-German war.] *See* Greg (Wm. R.) 1871. . . . . 526.08
Great Dutch admirals. *See* De Liefde (J.) 1873. . . 3212.13
Great events of history. *See* Collier (W. F.) 1872. . . 421.26
Great expectations realized ; or civilizing mountain men. *See* Mason (*Mrs.* E. H. B.) 3447.11
Great fortunes, and how they were made. *See* McCabe (J.D.) 3265.14
Great governing families of England. *See* Sanford (J. L.) *and* Townsend (M.) 2 v. 1865. . . . . 6612.16
Great harmonia. *See* Davis (A. J.) 1861. . . . . 3815.19
Great ice age. *See* Geikie (J.) 1874. . . . . 4112.38
Great industries of the U. S. *See* Greeley (H.) 1873. . 5917.21
Great iron wheel. [Methodism]. *See* Graves (J. R.) . . 3555.08
Great lone land. *See* Butler (W. F.) 1873. . . . . 1145.20
Great metropolis : [London]. *See* Grant (James). 1837. 951.15
Great metropolis : New York. *See* Browne (J. H.) 1869. 1115.06
Great paper bubble. Delmar (Alex.) 5932.06
Great preparation. *See* Cumming (John). 1860. . . . 3542.06
Great St. Bernard. *See* Lippincott's mag., Sept., 1875 (Hospice of Great St. Bernard, by C. Adams) ; Croly (G.) Tales of the Gt. St B. 3 v. London, 1828. 8°. 165.28
Great South (The). *See* King (Edward). 1875. . . . 1136.11
Great stone book of nature. *See* Ansted (D. T.) 1863. . 4111.03
Great tone-poets. *See* Crowest (F.) 1561.34
Great tribulation (The). *See* Cumming (John). 2 v. 1859. 3542.04
Great truths by great authors, or dictionary of quotations. Phila., 1853. 8°. 6213.07

Greater Britain. *See* Dilke (C. W.) 1869. . . . . 1074.15

Greatest of all the Plantagenets. [A history of Edward I.] London, 1860. 8°. 3054.07

Greatness.

— *Emerson* (*R. W.*) Greatness. [*In his* Letters and social aims, 1876.] 2524.19

— *Helps* (*A.*) Friends in council v. 1. . . . . 2531.28

☞ *See also* Heroes ;—Fame (p. 454).

Greaves (John). Miscel. works. With life, by T. Birch. 2 v. London, 1736. 16°. 5037.17

Contents : v. 1. Of the pyramids of Egypt. Of the Roman foot. Of the Denarius. 2. Tracts, letters, poems, *etc.* The Grand Seignor's seraglio.

— Origin and antiquity of our Engl. weights and measures. 2d ed. London, 1745. 12°. . . 5911.06

Greece. ☞ *See* Antiquity (p. 30);—Archæology (p. 32) ;—Architecture (*History of styles*, p. 34);—Biblical and relig. lit. (*Religion and religions;—Paganism*, p. 101);—Classical Dictionaries (p. 271) ;—Countries (*Description and geography ;—History and antiquities ;—Social life ;—Travels*, p. 327-8) ; Fine arts (*Greek art*, p. 545 ; *and other headings*) ;—Geography (*Ancient*, p. 568) ;—History (*Ancient*) ;—Language (*Greek*);—Literature (*Greek*);—Mythology ;—Numismatics ; —Philosophy (*Ancient*);—Poetry (*Classic*) ;—Drama (*Greek*, p. 425).

Greek and the Turk. *See* Crowe (E. E.) 1853. . . . . 1032.01

Greek anthology. Tr. into Engl. verse, chiefly by G. Burges. London, 1854. 12°. 6215.28

Greek church. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Eastern and Greco-Russian churches*, p. 84.)

Greek romances of Heliodorus, Longus, and Achilles Tatius. From the Greek, by R. Smith. London, *H. G. Bohn*, 1855. 12°. 211.45

Greek sceptics : Pyrrho to Sextus. *See* Maccoll (N.) 1869. 5425.03

Greeley (Horace). American conflict : a history, 1860-65. Illustrated. 2 v. Hartf., 1864-67. 8°. 634.03

— Art and industry at the Crystal palace. New York, 1853. 12°. 3915.06

— Hints toward reforms. N. Y., 1850. 8°. . 5812.13

Contents : Emancipation of labor. Life, the ideal and the actual. Character. Relations of learning to labor. Human life. Organization of labor. Teachers and teaching. Labor's political economy. Alcoholic liquors. Fourier. Brief reform essays.

— Essays [on] political economy, and protection. Boston, 1870. 16°. 5912.12

— Glances at Europe during 1851. N.Y.,1851.12°. 943.21

— Letters from Texas and the Lower Mississippi. New York, 1871. 8°. 6122.19

— Method of diffusing knowledge. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 1, 1869.] 5811.01

— Overland journey from New York to San Francisco. New York, 1860. 12°. 1114.10

— Recollections of a busy life. With miscellanies. Also a discussion with Robert Dale Owen of the law of divorce. New York, 1868. 8°. 3072.07

— What I know of farming. N. Y., 1871. 12°. 6122.17

— *and others.* Great industries of the United States. Hartford, 1873. 8°. 5917.21

☞ For *lives* of H. G., *see* Biography (p. 151).

Green and Greene. ☞ In *alphabetizing* these names the final e is not regarded.

Green (A. H.) Physical geology. 2d ed. London, 1877. 12°. 4112.11

Green (Benjamin R.) Guide to pictorial perspective. 4th ed. London, [*n.d.*] 12°. 1472.07

Green (Beriah) Sermons and other discourses. With brief biog. hints. N. Y., 1860. 12°. . . 3555.12

Green (Frances H.) *and* **Congdon** (Joseph W.) Analytical class-book of botany. N.Y.,1856. 4°. 4918.09

Greene (George Washington). Biographical studies. New York, 1860. 12°. 3072.08

Contents : Cooper, Cole, Crawford, Irving, Washington.

— German element in the Amer. war of independence. New York, 1876. 12°. 573.10

Contents : Baron von Steuben. General John Kalb. German mercenaries.

— Historical studies. New York, 1850. 12°. 2526.06

Contents : Petrarch. Machiavelli. Reformation in Italy. Italian literature. Manzoni. Hopes of Italy. Historical romance in Italy. Libraries. Verrazzano. Charles Edward. Contributions for the pope.

— Hist. view of the Amer. rev. B., 1865. 12°. 582.02

— History and geography of the middle ages. Part I. History. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . 443.17

— Short hist. of Rhode Island. Prov.,1877. 12°.

— Life of Nathanael Greene, maj.-gen. 3 v. New York, 1869-71. 8°. 3072.09

— Nathanael Greene : an exam. of some statements conc. maj.-gen. Greene, in the 9th volume of Bancroft's History of the U. S. Boston, 1866. 8°. 3072.27

— — Same. (*In his* Life of Greene, v. 2.] 3072.10

— Life of Gen. Nathanael Greene. [*In* Sparks (J.) Amer. biog., v. 20.] 3241.04

Green (John). New gen. coll. of voyages and travels. 4 v. L., *T. Astley*, 1745-47. 4°. . . . 935.09

Note.—For *contents* see Geography (*Collections*, p. 568.)

Green (Henry). *Shakespeare and the emblem writers. London, 1870. 8°. 1766.11

Green (James) *and* Wurdeman (G.) On filling barometer tubes. [Sm. rep., 1859.] 3936.14

Note.—On Green's barometer, *see* Sm. rep., 1855. 3936.10

Green (John B.) Diving with or without armor : [my] submarine exploits. Buffalo, 1859. 8°. 3927.38

Green (John Richard). Short history of the English people. London, 1875. 12°. 452.13

— — Same. New York, 1875. 12°. 452.13B

— Stray studies from England and Italy. New York, 1876. 12°. 952.29

Green (John Richard, *afterward John Gifford*). *See* Gifford.

Green (Jonathan H.) The secret band of brothers ; or the American outlaws. 2d ed. Phil.,1847.8°. 4622.03

— — Same. [*n. d.*] 8°. 4611.34

Greene (Joseph). Insect hunter's companion. London, 1870. 16°. 4822.10

Green (Joseph Henry, *F. R. S.*) Spiritual philosophy : founded on the teaching of Coleridge. Ed. with memoir of author by J. Simon. L.,1865. 8°. 3555.24

— Vital dynamics. London, 1840. 8°. . . 4327.06

Green (Matthew). Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s Engl. poets, v. 15, 1810.] 1626.15

— Works. [Sanford *and* Walsh. Brit. poets, v. 17, 1819.] 1691.17

Green (*Mrs.* Mary A. E.) Letters of royal and illustrious ladies of G. Britain. [1103-1558.] 3 v. London, 1846. 12°. 3253.18

— Lives of the princesses of England. [1066-1670.] 6 v. London, 1850-54. 8°. 3255.01

Contents : v. 1. Daughters of William the Conqueror ; of Henry I ; of king Stephen ; of Henry II ; of king John. 2. Daughters of king John ; of Henry III ; of Edward I. 3. Of Edward I ; of Edward II ; of Edward III ; of Henry IV ; of Edward IV. 4. Of Edward IV ; of Henry VII ; Appendix. 5. Of Henry VII ; of Elizabeth of Bohemia. 6. Wanting.

— *editor.* *See* (on p. 312) *Great Britain. Master of the rolls*, Calendars, *etc.* Domestic series.

Greene (Nathanael, *Amer. rev. gen.*) *See* Biography (p. 151) ; *also* Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B.) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 1, 1834.] 3247.08

Greene (N. E.) Hints on sketching from nature. 3 pts. London, 1874. 16°. 1471.22

Greene (Robert). Dramatic works. Added his poems, with account of the author, by A. Dyce. 2 v. London, 1831. 12°. 1725.04

Contents : v. 1. Orlando Furioso. Looking glass for London and England. Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay. Specimens of the famous historie of Fryer Bacon. 2. Alphonsus, king of Arragon. James the fourth. George-a-Greene. Specimens of the history of George-a-Greene. Poems. Index.

— **Marlowe** (C.), *and* **Jonson** (Ben). Poems. Ed. by R. Bell, with memoirs. L., *Bohn*, 1876. 12°. 1644.37

Green (Seth). Trout culture. Rochester, (*N. Y.*) 1870. 8°. 4826.31

Greene (S. D.) The broken seal ; or the Morgan abduction and murder. Boston, 1870. 12°. 5837.23

Green (Thomas, *of Ipswich*). Extracts from the diary of a lover of literature. [*anon.*] Ipswich, 1810. 4°. 2528.20

Green (Wm. B.) Remarks on the science of history ; followed by an A priori autobiography. Boston, 1819. 12°. 3555.29

— Socialistic, communistic, mutualistic, and financial fragments. Boston, 1875. 12°. . . . 5812.28

Contents : Financial fragments. Critical comments upon Clarke's Sex in education. Sovereignty of the people. History of marriage. Address of the Internationals.

Green (Wm. Henry). Grammar of the Hebrew language. New York, 1861. 8°. 6414.30

— Pentateuch vindicated from the aspersions of Colenso. New York, 1863. 12°. 3731.17

Greener (Wm.) Gunnery in 1858. L.,1858. 8°. 4515.20

Greener (W. W.) Modern breech-loaders: sporting and military. London, 1871. 12°. 4515.10

Greenhill (Thomas). Art of embalming ; funeral ceremonies, *etc.* London, 1705. 4°. . . . 6218.14

Green-houses. *See* Agriculture (*Green-houses*, p. 8).

Greenhow (E. H.) On diphtheria. N. Y., 1861. 8°. 4342.29

Greenland. *See* Countries (p. 328).

Greenleaf (Lawrence N.) King Sham, in verse, including a humorous history of the Pike's Peak excitement. New York, 1868. 12°. 1644.18

Greenleaf (Simon). Examination of the testimony of the four Evangelists by the rules of evidence administered in courts of justice. With [Dupin's] Trial of Jesus. 2d ed. Revised. L., 1847. 8°. 3745.03

— Treatise on the law of evidence. 12th ed. revised, with large additions by J. F. Redfield. 3 v. Boston, 1866. 8°. 5634.16

Greenough (Wm. W.) The lending libraries. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 7, 1874.] 5811.04

Greenwell (Dora). Carmina crucis. [Religious poems.] Boston, 1869. 16°. 1644.19

— Colloquia crucis: a sequel to 'Two friends.' London, 1871. 16°. 3555.27

— Essays. London, 1866. 16°. 2526.21

Contents: Our single women. Hardened in good. Prayer. Popular religious literature. Christianos ad leones.

— Lacordaire. Edin., 1867. 16°. 3096.17

Greenwell (G. C.) Practical treatise on mine engineering. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1855. 4°. . 3927.03

Greenwich (*Conn.*) *See* Countries (*Greenwich*, p. 328).

Greenwood (Francis W. P.) Discourse at the ordination of Rev. W. Newell, in Cambridge. Cambridge, 1830. 8°. 3581.26

— Lives of the twelve apostles. B., 1828. 12°. 3414.17

Greenwood (*Col.* George). Rain and rivers: or Hutton and Playfair against Lyell and all comers. 3d ed. London, 1876. 8°. 4113.36

Greenwood (Grace). *See* Lippincott (*Mrs.* S. J. C.)

Greenwood (James, *of Jesus coll., Cambridge*). Sailor's sea-book: rudimentary treatise on navigation. London, 1857. 16°. 4017.06

— — Same. Tables; by J. Young. L., 1859. 16°. 4017.06

Greenwood (James). In strange company. London, 1873. 16°. 5817.13

— Night in a workshop. *In* Little classics, v. 1. . . . 226.83

— Savage habits and customs. L., [*n.d.*] 8°. 923.13

— Seven curses of London. Boston, 1869. 8°. 5836.01

— — Same. New York, 1869. 8°. 5836.01

— Unsentimental journeys: or, byways of modern Babylon. London, 1867. 16°. 5818.05

— Wild sports of the world. L., 1864. 8°. . 4617.15

— Wilds of London. London, 1874. 8°. . . 5818.10

☞ For *tales* by him, *see* Fiction (p. 436).

Greenwood (Thomas). Cathedra Petri: a political hist. of the great Latin patriarchate, to the reformation [1410]. 6 v. London, 1861-72. 8°. 3428.14

— History of the Germans: barbaric period. London, 1836. 4°. 548.44

Greenwood (Wm. Henry). Manual of metallurgy. London, 1874. 12°. 3933.58

Greenwood cemetery. Map. New York, 1865. folded 16°. [No title page.] 613.08

Greer (*Mrs.* Sarah, *wife of John R.*) Quakerism; or the story of my life. [*anon.*] Phila., 1862. 12°. 3586.08

Gregg (*Rev.* Alexander). History of the old Cheraws. 1730-1810. New York, 1867. 8°. . . . 625.04

Gregg (Joseph). Commerce of the prairies. 2 v. Phil., 1850. 12°. 1124.10

Greg (Wm. Rathbone). The creed of christendom. New York, 1855. 12°. 3555.13

— Enigmas of life. London, 1872. 8°. . . 5812.17

Contents: Realisable ideals. Malthus notwithstanding. Non-survival of the fittest. Human development. Significance of life. De profundis. Elsewhere.

— Essays on political and social science. 2 v. London, 1853. 8°. 2526.23

Contents: v. 1. Dr. Arnold's Lectures on modern history. Dr. Arnold's Life and correspondence. Laing's German Catholic schism. Laing on peasant proprietorship. Unsound social philosophy. Principles of taxation. England as it is. Mrs. Gaskell's Mary Barton. Investments for the working classes. English socialism. Alison's History of Europe. 2. The fermentation of Europe. Difficulties of republican France. France since 1848. Net results of 1848 in Germany and Italy. France in January, 1852. Shall we retain our colonies? Relation between employers and employed. Sir R. Peel's character and policy. Prospects of British statesmanship. The expected reform bill. Representative reform.

— Great duel [French-German war]; its true meaning and uses. London, 1871. 12°. . 526.08

— Literary and social judgments. L., 1868. 8°. 2526.20

Contents: British and foreign characteristics. Chateaubriand. Doom of the Negro race. False morality of lady novelists. French fiction, the lowest deep. Good people. Kingsley and Carlyle. Staël (*Madame* de). Time. Tocqueville (M. de). Truth *vs.* education. Why are women redundant?

— Mistaken aims and attainable ideals of the artizan class. London, 1876. 12°. 5812.30

— Political problems for our age and country. London, 1870. 8°. 5716.13

Contents: Constitutional and autocratic statesmanship. England's future attitude and mission. Disposal of the criminal classes. Recent change in the character of English crime. The intrinsic vice of trade unions. Industrial and co-operative partnerships. The economic problem. Political consistency. The parliamentary career. The price we pay for self-government. Vestryism. Direct *vs.* indirect taxation. The new régime and how to meet it.

— Rocks ahead; or, the warnings of Cassandra. 2d ed. London, 1874. 12°. 5812.26

Contents: Political rock. Economic rock. Religious rock. Appendix. The mistake of honest democrats. Unionist restrictions on labour. Three men and three eras. United States in recent years.

Note.—Articles by Arthur Arnold controverting, and by Mr. Greg defending his pessimistic views, will be found in Contemp. rev. for Aug. and Nov., 1874. *See also* lord Lyttelton's notes on the 'Religious rock,' in Contemp. rev., Aug., 1874.

See also Contemp. rev., v. 20, 1872 (W. R. G.'s Political essays, by W. Smith).

Gregariousness. *See* Macmillan's mag., Feb., 1871 *or* Littell, 1871, v. 1 (Article by F. Galton).

Gregorovius (Ferdinand). Corsica: picturesque, historical and social: with account of the Bonaparte, Paoli, and other principal families. Tr. by E. J. Morris. Philadelphia, 1855. 8°. . . . 975.16

— Corsica picturesque, social, and historical. London, 1855. 16°. [Trav. libr., v. 2.] 5075.07

— Geschichte der Stadt Rom, v.-xvi Jahrhundert. 8 v. Stuttgart, 1869-72. 8°. 538.01

— Tombeaux des papes romaines. P., 1859. 12°. 3425.13

Gregory. For *lives* of persons of this name, *see* Biography (p. 151).

Gregory [*Lat.* **Gregorius**] *Neo-Cæsariensis* or *Thaumaturgus.* Works. Tr. by S. D. F. Salmond. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. [Ante-Nicene lib., v. 20.]

Gregory I. *the Great* (*Saint*). King Alfred's West-Saxon version of Gregory's pastoral care, with Eng. trans., the Latin text, and introd. Ed. by H. Sweet. Pts. 1-2. L., 1871-72. 8°. [Early E. T. S., nos. 45, 50.] 7914.05

Gregory (Benj.) The thorough business man: memoirs of Walter Powell, merchant. 3d ed. London, 1872. 8°. 3146.25

Gregory (D. S., *D. D.*) Why four gospels? or, the gospel for all the world. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 3746.23

Gregory (G. de). Sardaigne. Paris, 1847. 8°. [Univers.] 901.26

Gregory (James, *M. D.*) Letters in defence of his essay on the difference between motive and action, and cause and effect. L., 1819. 8°. . . 5422.19

— Philos. and literary essays. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1792. 8°. 5422.20

Contents: Essay on motive and action, and cause and effect, with general introduction.

Gregory (John, *M. D.*) Comparative view of man with the animal world. L., 1777. 16°. . 5435.13

Gregory (Olinthus Gilbert). Evidences of the christian religion. London, 1851. 12°. . . 3555.15

Gregory (Robert). Are we better than our fathers? social position of England at the rev. of 1688 and at the present time. Oxford, 1872. 12°. 5933.09

Gregory (Wm.) Letters on animal magnetism. Philadelphia, 1851. 12°. 3814.22

— On a post-tertiary sand, containing diatomaceous exuviæ. London, 1854. 8°. 4111.09

— Outlines of chemistry. Cin., 1851. 12°. . 4212.03

Greive (*Rev.* Wm. T.) Church and people of Servia. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists, 1862-3.] 925.13

Grellmann (Heinrich M. G.) Dissertations on the gipsies. Tr. by M. Raper. L., 1787. 4°. 5838.01

***Grenadier** guards. *M'Nair* (*R. F.*) Colours of. 4518.19

Grenville (George Nugent Temple, *lord Nugent*). Memorials of John Hampden. L., 1854. 8°. 3075.09

Grenville (Richard Plantagenet Temple Nugent Brydges Chandos, 2d *duke of Buckingham and Chandos*, 3d *marquis and* 4th *earl of Grenville*).

Grenville, *duke of Buckingham and Chandos, cont'd.*
— Memoirs of the court of England, during the regency, 1811-1820. 2 v. London, 1856. 8°. . . 3064.29
— Memoirs of the court of George IV. 2 v. London, 1859. 8°. 3065.06
— Memoirs of the court and cabinets of William IV. and Victoria. 2 v. London, 1861. 8°. . . . 3186.06
— Private diary [in Italy and Sicily]. 3 v. London, 1862. 12°. 971.16
Note.—Reviewed in Nat. rev., v. 14, 1862.

Grenville papers: correspondence of Richard Grenville, earl Temple, and hon. George Grenville, their friends and contemporaries, [1742-1777]. Ed. by W. J. Smith. 4 v. L., 1852-53. 8°. 3073.03

Greppo (J. G. H., *abbé*). Essay on the hieroglyphic system of M. Champollion, jun. Tr. by I. Stuart. Boston, 1830. 12°. 6441.01

Gresley (*Rev.* W.) Priests and philosophers. London, 1873. 12°. 3555.21

Greswell (Wm. Parr). Memoirs of Politianus, Picus of Mirandula, Sannazarius, P. Bembus, H. Fracastorius, M. A. Flaminius, and the Amalthei. With translations. London, 1805. 8°. . 3073.19

Grettis saga; story of Grettir the Strong. Tr. by E. Magnusson and W. Morris. L., 1869. 8°. 211.56

Gretton (*Mrs.* G.) Englishwoman in Italy: Roman States and Sardinia. 2 v. L., 1860. 12°. 972.22

Greville (Charles C. F., *clerk of the council to Geo. and Wm. IV.*) Memoirs. *See* Biography (p. 151); *also* Qu. rev., 138, 1875.

Grévy (Jules). *King* (*E.*) French pol. leaders. 1876. . 3221.17

Grey. *See also* Gray.

Grey (Arthur, 15*th baron Grey of Wilton*). Commentary of the services and charges of Wm. lord Grey of Wilton, [1530-60]; with memoir; ed. by Sir P. de M. Grey Egerton. L., *Camden soc.*, 1847. 4°. 5112.40

Grey (*Hon.* Charles, *lieut.-gen., b.* 1804). Early years of the Prince Consort. N. Y., 1867. 12°. . 3013.12

Grey (Charles, *esq., transl. and ed.*) A narrative of Italian travels in Persia in the 15th and 16th centuries. London, 1873. 8°. 1042.22
Note.—Narratives of C. Zeno, G. B. Ramusio, a merchant, and V. d'Alessandri.

Grey (*Sir* George). Polynesian mythology. London, 1855. 8°. 3816.02
— Two expeditions in Northwest and Western Australia, 1837-39. 2 v. London, 1841. 8°. 1063.06

Grey (Henry George, 3*d earl*). Colonial policy of lord John Russell's administration. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1853. 8°. 5727.13
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 98.

Grey (*Lady* Jane). Writings. L., 1831. 12°. 3546.15
☞ For *lives* of Lady Jane Grey, see Biography (p. 151); *also* James (G. P. R.) Memoirs of cel. women. 1876. 3251.11

Grey (M. G.) *and* **Shirreff** (E.) Thoughts on self-culture. 2 v. in 1. London, 1850. 12°. 5512.08

Grey (Richard). Memoria technica. Oxford, 1857. 12°. 5514.13

Grey (*Hon. Mrs.* Theresa, *wife of Wm.*) Journal of a visit to Egypt, Constantinople, *etc.* in the suite of the prince of Wales. N. Y., 1870. 16°. 1091.02

Grey Friars, (London). Chronicle. Ed. by J. G. Nichols. L., *Camden soc.*, 1852. 4°. . 5113.07

Greyson letters. *See* Rogers (Henry). 1858. . . . . 3587.18

Gribble (Thomas). The semi-barbarous Hebrew and the extinguished theologian: an essay. London, 1871. 8°. 3555.14

Grieb (Chr. F.) Dictionary of the English and German languages. 6th ed. 2 v. L., 1842-46. 8°. 6415.09

Grief. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Consolation*, p. 82.)

Griesinger (W.) Mental pathology and therapeutics. Tr. by C. L. Robertson and J. Rutherford. London, *New Syd. soc.*, 1867. 8°. 4302.16

Griffin (Frederick). Junius discovered. [Identifying him with Thomas Pownall.] B., 1854. 16°. 3088.04

Griffin (Gerald). Poetical works, and tragedy of Gisippus. New York, [*n. d.*] 8°. 1645.01
☞ For his *novels, see* Fiction (p. 486).

Griffin (G. W.) Memoir of Col. Charles S. Todd. [1791-1849.] Philadelphia, 1873. 8°. . 3171.20

Griffin (Gregory), *pseud.* *See* Microcosm (The). 2536.06

Griffin (R. Andrew). From traditional to rational faith; from Baptist to liberal christianity. Boston, 1877. 12°. 3555.28

Griffis (Wm. Elliot). The Mikado's empire. New York, 1876. 8°. 1026.19

Griffith (*Mrs.* Eliz.) Morality of Shakespeare's drama illustrated. London, 1775. 8°. . . . 1753.23

Griffith (John Wm.) *and* **Henfrey** (A.) Micrographic dictionary. 2d ed. 2 v. in 1. L., 1860. 8°. 4827.08

Griffith (Robert Eglesfield, *M. D.*) Universal formulary; methods of preparing and administering medicines. 3d ed., enlarged by J. M. Maisch. Philadelphia, 1874. 4°. 4313.14

Griffith (Ralph T. H.) Idylls from the Sanskrit. London, 1866. sm. 4°. 1644.29
— (*translator.*) *See* Ramayana. 1681.18

Griffiths (J. W.) *Treatise on marine and naval architecture. 4th ed. London *and* New York, 1854. 4°. 4518.01

Griffiths (W. Hansdel). Lessons on prescriptions and prescribing. London, 1875. 16°. . . 4312.17

Grigsby (Hugh Blair). Discourse on Hon. Littleton W. Tazewell. Norfolk, 1860. 8°. 3172.09

Grildrig (Solomon), *pseud.* *See* Miniature (The).

Grillparzer (Franz). Sappho; a tragedy. Tr. by L. C. C[umming]. Edinburgh, 1855. 16°. 1724.31
— Sämmtliche Werke. 10 v. Stuttgart, 1872. 12°. 7113.27

Contents.

Æsthetische Studien, v. 9.
Ahnfrau (Die): Trauerspiel, v. 2.
Arme Spielmann (Der), v. 8.
Bruderzwist in Habsburg (Ein): Trauerspiel, v. 7.
Erinnerungen an Beethoven, v. 8.
Erlebniss (Ein), v. 8.
Esther, v. 6.
Goldene Vliess (Das):
I. Gastfreund (Der), v. 3.
II. Argonauten (Die), v. 3.
III. Medea, v. 3.
Hannibal, v. 5.
Heimath und Fremde, v. 1.
Jüdin von Toledo: hist. Trauerspiel, v. 7.
Kloster bei Sendomir, (Aglaja, 1828), v. 8.
König Ottokars Glück und Ende: Trauerspiel, v. 4.
Leben und Lieben, v. 1.
Libussa: Trauerspiel, v. 6.
Meeres und der Liebe Wellen (Des): Trauerspiel v. 4.
Melusina: romant. Oper., v. 5.
Philosophie und Religion, v. 8.
Poesie und Musik, v. 1.
Politische Studien, v. 9.
Reisen-erinnerungen an Rom und Neapel, 1819, v. 10.
Sappho: Trauerspiel, v. 2.
Selbstbiographie (1791-1836), v. 10.
Studien zum spanischen Theater:
Ueber Lope de Vega im Allgemeinen, v. 8.
Ueber Lope de Vega's dramatische Dichtungen, v. 8.
Tagebuch, 1836, v. 10.
Traum ein Leben (Der): dram. Mährchen, v. 5.
Vermischte Gedichte, v. 1.
Weh dem, der lügt! Lustspiel, v. 6.

Grimblot (Paul, *ed.*) Letters of William III. and Louis XIV. 1697-1700. 2 v. London, 1848. 8°. 3186.04

Grimes (J. Stanley) *and* **Miller** (Leo). Great discussion on modern spiritualism. B., 1860. 8°. 3817.40

Grimes (Jas. W.) *Salter* (*W.*) Life of. 1876. 3073.14

Grimké (Angelina E.) Letters to Cathe. E. Beecher, on slavery and abolitionism. B., 1838. 12°. 5831.19

Grimké (Frederick). Nature and tendency of free institutions. Cincinnati, 1848. 8°. . . . 5724.01

Grimké (Sarah M.) Letters on the equality of the sexes, and the condition of woman. Boston, 1838. 16°. 5836.06

Grimm (A. T. von). Alexandra Feodorowna, empress of Russia. Tr. by Lady Wallace. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. 3011.22

Grimm (Herman). Life of Michael Angelo. Tr. by F. E. Bunnett. 2 v. Boston, 1865. 12°. 3123.27

Grimm (Jacob Ludwig Carl).
— Deutsche Grammatik. Neuer verm. Abdruck, besorgt durch W. Scherer. v. 1-2. Berlin, 1869. 8°. 6442.05
— Deutsche Mythologie. 4e Ausg., besorgt von E. H. Meyer. v. 1- . Berlin, 1875- . 8°. . 3818.18
Note.—Will make 3 volumes when completed.
German popular tales. *See* Fiction class-list (p. 486).
Geschichte der deutschen Sprache. 2 Bde, 3 Aufl. Leipzig, 1868. 8°. 6442.14
— Kleinere Schriften. 5 v. Berlin, 1864-71. 8°. 6442.08
Contents: v. 1. Reden und Abhandlungen. 2. Mythologie und Sittenkunde. 3. Literatur und Grammatik. 4-5. Recensionen und vermischte Aufsätze.
— *and* Wm. Carl). Deutsches Wörterbuch. B. 1-5. Leipzig, 1854-77. 8°. 6445.01
Contents: v. 1. A-Bie. 2. Bie-D. 3. E-Forsche. 4. Forschel-H. [When completed will include J.] 5. K.
— Deutsche Sagen. 2 Aufl. 2 v. Berlin, 1865-66. 12°. 7022.32

Grimshaw (Wm.) Incidents recalled: or sketches from memory. Phila., 1848. 12°. 5091.07
— War of 1812. [*In* Baines (E.) French rev., v. 2; p. 360-416.] 525.16

Grindal (Edmund). Remains. Ed. by W. Nicholson. Cambridge, (Eng.,) *Parker soc.*, 1863. 8°. 3636.16
Grindon (Leo Hartley). Life; its nature, *etc.* Philadelphia, 1867. 12°. 4723.05
— Little things of nature, in relation to the Divine benevolence. Boston, 1866. 12°. . . . 4823.06
— Sex in nature; in physics, physiology, and psychology. Boston, 1869. 16°. 5824.09
Gringo (Harry, *pseud.*) *See* Wise (*Lieut.* H. A.)
Grinsted (T. P.) Relics of genius: last homes of poets, painters, and players. L., 1859. 16°. 3212.10
Griscom (John, *LL. D.*) Monitorial instruction. New York, 1825. 8°. 5521.09
Griscom (John H.) Animal mechanism and physiology. New York, 1839. 18°. 4325.09
— Physical indications of longevity. New York, 1869. 8°. 5914.29
— Use of tobacco, and evils therefrom. New York, 1868. 24°. 4334.29
— Uses and abuses of air. N. Y., 1850. 12°. 4323.28
Grisebach (August Heinrich Rudolph). Flora of the Brit. West Indian Islands. L., 1864. 8°. 4914.10
Grisét (Ernest). Illustrations. *See* Æsop. Fables. 1870 ed. 1445.18
Griswold (Rufus W.) Female poets of America. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1854. 8°. 1645.06
— — Same. Philadelphia, 1856. 8°. . . . 1645.03
— Memoirs of E. A. Poe. [*In* P.'s Works, v. 1.] . . . 5063.05
— Poets and poetry of America. Phil., 1858. 8°. 1645.04
— — Same. Philadelphia, 1852. 8°. . . . 1645.05
— Poets and poetry of England in the 19th century. With additions by R. H. Stoddard. New York, 1875. 8°. 1646.15
— Prose writers of America. 4th ed. P., 1857. 8°. 2755.23
— Republican court, or Amer. society in the days of Washington. New York, 1855. 4°. . . 3248.01
Griswold (*Mrs.* Stephen M.) Woman's pilgrimage to the Holy Land. Hartford, 1871. 12°. . 1051.13
Grivel (Guillaume). L'île inconnu, ou mémoires du chev. Des Gastines. 4e éd. 3 v. Amsterdam, 1787. 8°. [*In* Garnier. Voyages imag., v. 7-9.] 7027.07
Grocott (J. C.) Familiar quotations. 3d ed. Liverpool, 1866. 16°. 6213.09
Grohman (W. A. Baillie). Tyrol and the Tyrolese. London, 1876. 12°. 983.27
Gronow (*Capt.* Rees Howell). *See* Biography (p. 152).
Groot A B C boek zeer bekwaam voor de yonge kinderen te leeren. Amsterdam, 1781. 24°. 6421.08
Gropings after truth. *See* Huntington (J.) 1869. . . . 3563.13
Gros (Johan Daniel). Natural principles of rectitude; moral philosophy. N. Y., 1795. 8°. . . 5434.41
Grose (Francis). *Antiquities of England and Wales. New ed. 8 v. London, 1783-97. 4°. . . 478.03
— Antiquities of *Scotland. 2 v. L., 1797. 4°. 478.11
— Classical dictionary of the vulgar tongue. 2d ed., enl. London, 1788. 8°. 6423.15
— Provincial glossary; with local proverbs, and popular superstitions. New ed. L., 1811. 4°. 6427.03
— Rules for drawing caricatures: with an essay on comic painting. London, [*n. d.*] 8°. [*With* Hogarth (W.) Analysis, *etc.*] 1412.26
— *editor.* *See* Advice to the officers of the British army, *etc.* [4514.30]; *also* Antiquarian repertory. 4 v. [488.10].
Grosier (J. B. G. A., *l'abbé*). General description of China. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1795. 8°. 1036.05
Gross (*Rev.* J. B.) The heathen religion in its popular and symbolical development. Boston, 1856. 12°. 3816.26
Gross (*Dr.* R. H.) Comparative materia medica. Ed. by C. Hering. Philadelphia, 1867. 8°. . 4342.02
Gross (Samuel D.) System of surgery. 5th ed. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. 4338.21
Grosseteste (Robert, *bp. of Lincoln*, 1235-53). Letters, illus. of the social condition of his time. London, 1861. 8°. [Rolls chron.] . . 5140.—
Grossman (F. E.) Pima indians of Arizona. [*In* Sm. report, 1871.] 3936.26
Grosvenor (Wm. M.) Does protection protect? New York, 1871. 8°. 5913.26
Grote (George). Aristotle. Ed. by A. Bain, and G. C. Robertson. 2 v. London, 1872. 8°. . 5422.16
Note.—Reviewed in Westm. rev., Jan., 1875; and by J. S. Mill *in his* Dissertations, v. 5, 1873 [2535.25]; or Fortnightly rev., Jan., 1873.
— History of Greece. [To B. C. 280.] 12 v. New York, 1853-59. 12°. 424.05
Note.—Reviewed by S. Phillips, in his Essays, v. 1, 1871.
— Life and death of Socrates. N. Y., 1859. 24°. 3164.14
Note.—Repr. from his History of Greece, v. 8, 1853.
— Minor works. With remarks, by A. Bain. London, 1873. 8°. 2528.22
Contents: Critical estimate of the author, by A. Bain. Essentials of parl. reform. Notice of Molesworth's ed. of Hobbes. Grecian legends and early history. Review of Boeckh on ancient weights, coins, and measures. Address in commem. of the 21st anniv. of the London scient. inst. Address on deliv. the prizes at University college. Review of G. C. Lewis on the credibility of early Roman history. Plato's doctrine respecting the rotation of the earth and Aristotle's comment upon that doctrine. Review of Mill on Hamilton. Papers on philosophy.
— Plato, and the other companions of Sokrates. With index. 4 v. London, 1865. 8°. . . . 5425.09
— Review of the work of J. S. Mill, entitled, 'Examination of Sir Wm. Hamilton's philosophy.' London, 1868. 16°. 5422.18
— Seven letters concerning the politics of Switzerland, pending the outbreak of the civil war, 1847. London, 1876. 8°. 545.11
☞ For *lives* of G. Grote, *see* Biography (p. 152); Contem. rev., Aug., 1873 (Notice, by J. Davies).
Grote (*Mrs.* Harriet L.) Collected papers, (original and reprinted,) in prose and verse. 1842-62. London, 1862. 8°. 2528.21
Contents: Review of Lavergne's essay on the rural economy of England. Case of the poor against the rich fairly stated. Review of Moore's life and works. History of East Burnham. On art, ancient and modern. Spectator papers. Poetical pieces.
— Memoir of the life of Ary Scheffer. 2d ed. London, 1860. 8°. 3156.05
— Personal life of George Grote. L., 1873. 8°. 3073.30
Grote (John). Examination of the utilitarian philosophy. Ed. by B. Mayor. L., 1870. 8°. . 5422.15
— Exploratio philos.: rough notes on modern intellectual science. Part 1. C., (*Eng.*,) 1865. 8°. 5422.14
— Treatise on the moral ideals. Ed. by J. B. Mayor. London, 1876. 8°. 5434.44
Grotesque. *See* Caricature (p. 253).
Grotius (Hugo). De jure belli et pacis libri tres, accompanied by an abridged translation, by W. Whewell. With notes. 3 v. Cambridge, (*Eng.*,) 1853. 8°. 5613.08
See Ed. rev., v. 112, 1860 (Grotius and sources of international law). ☞ For *lives* of Grotius, *see* Biography (p. 152).
— Truth of the christian religion. L., 1809. 8°. 3555.16
Grotz (A.) What is revelation. [*In* Beard (J. R.) Progress, *etc.* p. 173-201.] 3515.22
Grout (*Rev.* Lewis). Zulu-land; Natal, *etc.* Philadelphia, [1865.] 12°. 1093.08
Note.—*See also* his papers on the Zulu and kindred languages in the Amer. orient. soc., v. 1, 3, 6.
Grove (George). Nabloos and the Samaritans. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists, 1861.] 925.12
Grove (Henry). System of moral philosophy. Published by T. Amory. L., 1749. 8°. . . 5433.02
Grove (Joseph). History of the life and times of Wolsey. [*anon.*] 4 v. London, 1742-44. 8°. 3188.04
Grove (Wm. R.) Correlation of physical forces. L., 1846. 8°. 2715.05
— — Same. [*In* Youmans (E. L.) Correlation, *etc.*, 1864; p. 1-208.] 4022.02
Gruau de la Barre (N. N.) *and* **Laprade** (X.) Abridged account of the misfortunes of the Dauphin. From the French, by C. G. Perceval. London, 1838. 8°. 3111.04
Grumbler (Anthony, *esq.*), *pseud.* *See* Hoffman (D.)
Grumbleton (Parish of). *See* Hopper (E.) 1869. . . . 1661.07
Grün (Anastase). *See* Auersperg (A. A. von).
Grund (Francis J.) Thoughts on the present condition of Europe. Philadelphia, 1860. 12°. 5727.01
Grundy (C. C.) Notes on the food of plants. London, 1871. 12°. 4912.21
Grundy (Felix). Speech on the tariff. Wash., 1832. 8°. 5093.11a
— *Herring* (*J.*) *and Longacre* (*J.B.*) Nat. portr. gal., v. 3, 1836. 3247.10
Grundy (John). Stranger's guide to Hampton court place and gardens. London, 1852. 12°. 482.09
Gruner (W. H. Ludwig). *Decorations of the garden-pavilion in the grounds of Buckingham palace. With introd. by Mrs. Jameson. London, 1846. fol. A.37.11
— Fresco *decorations and stuccoes, in Italy, 15-16th centuries. London, 1854. fol. . . . A.57.11½

— Specimens of *ornamental art of the classical epochs. 80 plates. With descriptive text by E. Braun. 2 v. fol. and 4°. London, 1850. . . . 1457.16

Gualdi (—). Life of Donna Olimpia Maldachini, 1614-1655. London, 1667. 24°. . . . 3134.27

Guardian (The). By Addison, Steele, *etc.* [*In* British essayists, v. 13-15, 1855.] 2511.13

— — Same. [*In* Addison (J.) Works, v. 4.] 5012.04

— *Drake* (*N.*) Essays illus. of the Guardian. . . . 2523.14

Guatemala. *See* Countries (p. 328).

Guattini (Michel Angelo). *Voyage to Congo, 1666-7. [*In* **Pinkerton.** Voyages, v. 16.] . . . 926.16

Gubbins (Martin Richard). Account of the mutinies in Oudh, and of the siege of Lucknow. London, 1858. 8°. 1014.11

Gubernatis (Angelo de). Zoological mythology, or the legends of animals. 2 v. N.Y.,1872. 8°. 3817.07

Gudrun : a story of the North Sea. From the mediæval German, [with introd., by E. Letherbrow]. Edinburgh, 1863. 12°. 211.94

Note.—This legend is also treated in Wm. **Morris's** Story of Sigurd the Volsung. 1877. . . . . 1673.43

Güell y Rente (José). Légendes américaines. Paris, 1861. 12°. 7046.05

Guenée (Antoine). Letters of certain Jews to Voltaire, containing an apology for their own people, and for the Old Testament. [*anon.*] Tr. by P. Lefane. 3d ed. Phil.,1848. 8°. . . 3555.17

Guenyveau (A.) Principes de métallurgie. Paris, 1824. 8°. 3933.28

Guérin (Eugénie *and* Maurice de). *See* **Biography** (p. 152).

Guerrazzi (Francesco Domenico). Beatrice Cèuci: storia. 4 v. in 1. Ginevra, 1855. 24°. . 7318.26

— Isabella Orsini. Firenze, 1856. 12°. . . 7317.06

☞ For *English* versions of his *novels see* **Fiction** (p. 486).

Guerre des communeux de Paris, 18 Mars—28 Mai, 1871. Paris, 1871. 12°. 526.21

Guessard (François). Les anciens poëtes de la France. v. 1-10. Paris, 1858-73. 16°. 7061.01

Contents: v. 1. Gui de Bourgogne. Otinel. Floovant. 2. Doon de Maience. 3. Gaufrey. 4. Fierabras. Parise la duchesse. 5. Huon de Bordeaux. 6. Aye d'Avignon. Gui de Nanteuil. 7. Gaydon. 8. Hugues Capet. 9. Macaire. 10. Aliscans.

Guess me : enigmas, *etc.* *See* **Planché** (F. d'A.) 4611.15

Guesses at truth. *See* **Hare** (J. C. *and* A. W.) 2526.09

Guest (Edwin). Hist. of Engl. rhythms. 2 v. London, 1838. 8°. 1644.31

— Julius Cæsar's invasion of Britain. [*In* Archæol. jour., v. 21.] 1463.16

Gueullette (Thomas S.) Les contes Chinois. [*In* **Cabinet** des fées, v. 19, 1786.] 7052.19

— Chinese tales. [*In* **Novelist's** library, v. 5, 1785.] . . 233.56

— Les mille et un quart d'heure : contes tartares. [*In* **Cabinet** des fées, v. 21, 22.] 7052.21

— — Same. Tartarian tales. [*In* **Novelist's** libr., v. 19, 1785.] 233.70

— Les sultanes de Guzaratte. [*In* **Cabinet** des fées, v. 22, 23.] 7052.22

— Les soirées bretonnes. [*In* Cab. des fées, v. 32, 1786.] 7052.32

Guhl (Ernst) *and* **Koner** (Wilhelm). Life of the Greeks and Romans, described from antique monuments. From the German by F. Hueffer. New York, 1875. 8°. 428.02

Gui. *See also* **Guy.**

Gui de Nanteuil, chanson de geste. Publ. par P. Meyer. Paris, 1861. 16° 7061.06

Guiana. *See* **Countries** (*Guiana*, p. 328).

Guiart (Guillaume). Branche de royaux lignages, 1160-1307. [*In* **Buchon.** Coll. des chron., v. 7-8.) 5225.11

Guicciardini (Francesco). History of Italy, 1490-1532. Tr. by A. P. Goddard. 2d ed. 10 v. London, 1755-56. 8°. 532.19

— Maxims. Tr. by E. Martin. With parallel passages. London, 1845. 24°. 6214.09

☞ For *critical notices* of F. G., *see* **Biography** (p. 152.)

Guiccioli (Teresa Gamba, *contessa ; afterwards marquise de Boissy*). My recollections of lord Byron. Philadelphia, 1869. 8°. 3027.22

Guide for travellers. *See* **Boner** (Charles). 932.14

Guido Reni, (*Italian painter*). *See* **Biography** (p. 152).

Guido and Lita. *See* Campbell (John G.E.H.D.S., *marq. of Lorne*).

Guignes (Chretien Louis Joseph de). *Observ. on the Philippine islands, and the Isle of France. [*In* **Pinkerton.** Voyages, v. 11, 1812.] 926.11

Guild (Curtis). Abroad again. B., 1877. 12°. 944.27

— Over the ocean. Boston, 1871. 12°. . . 944.19

Guild (Reuben Aldridge). Librarian's manual ; bibliography. Added, Sketches of public libraries. New York, 1858. 4°. 2744.05

— Biogr. notice of C. C. Jewett. [*In* Sm. report, 1867.] . 3936.22

— Life of J. Manning, and early hist. of Brown university. Boston, 1864. 12°. 3116.14

Guilds. *See* **Gilds** (p. 576).

Guildford (Nicholas de) The owl and the nightingale. Ed. by T. Wright. London, 1843. 16°. [Percy soc., v. 11.] 5060.11

Guilelmus. *See* William.

Guillaume. *See* William.

Guilleville (Guillaume de). Pylgrymage of man. London, 1859. 4°. 3558.06

Guillemain de Saint Victor (Louis). Recueil précieux de la maçonnerie adonhiramite. 2 v. [Paris, 1786 ?] 16°. 5837.11

— Vraie maçonnerie d'adoption. [*anon.*] Philadelphia, [Paris,] 1787. 16°. 5837.12

Guillemard (Robert). Adventures of a French serjeant, in Italy, Spain, Germany, Russia, *etc.*, 1805-1823. London, 1826. 12°. 3073.31

Guillemin (Amédée). Applications of physical forces. Tr. by Mrs. N. Lockyer, and ed., with additions, by J. N. Lockyer. London, 1877. 8°. . 4028.13

— The Forces of nature. London, 1872. 1. 8°. 4028.10

— The Heavens : of popular astronomy. Ed. by J. N. Lockyer. London, 1866. 8°. 4017.09

— The Sun. Tr. by A. L. Phipson. New York, 1870. 16°. 4016.33

— Wonders of the moon. Tr. by M. G. Read. Ed. with additions, by M. Mitchell. New York, 1873. 8°. 4013.19

Guillermin (Gilbert). Journal hist. de la rév. de Saint Domingue. 1808. Philadelphia, 1810. 8°. 556.13

Guillotin (Joseph Ignace). *See* **Chambers's** journal, v. 1, 1844.

Guillotine. *See* Quar. rev., Dec. 1843 (Art. by J. W. Croker; *illus.*)

Guinea. *See* **Countries** (p. 329).

Guinnard (A.) Three years' slavery among the Patagonians. [Tr.] by C. S. Cheltnam. London, 1871. 12°. 1154.25

Guinot (Eugène). A summer at Baden-Baden. London, 1876. 8°. 967.14

Guion. *See* **Guyon.**

Guizot (François Pierre Guillaume). L'amour dans le mariage. Rachel, lady Russell : étude historique. 9e éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. . . . 3154.25

— Collection des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France, depuis la fondation de la monarchie française jusqu'au 13e siècle ; avec une introd. *etc.* Paris, 1823-24. 8°. . . . . 5124.—

Note.—For *Contents* see **Countries** (*France*, p. 324).

— Corneille and his times. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 3044.06

— Democracy in France, Jan., 1849. L.,1849. 8°. 5727.29

— Democracy in modern communities. London, 1838. 8°. . . . . *In* 5093.03

— Essay on the character of Washington. Boston, 1851. 12°. 3177.05

— Fine arts : their nature and relations. Tr. by G. Grove. London. 1853. 8°. 1412.05

— General history of civilization in Europe, from the fall of the Roman Empire. From the French. With a memoir. Edinburgh, 1839. 8°. . 5814.18

— — Same. With notes by C. S. Henry. New York, 1850. 12°. 442.13

Note.—This forms v. 1 of his History of civilization.

— Great christians of France : Saint Louis and Calvin. Philadelphia, [1869.] 12°. 3114.20

— Histoire de la civilization en France, depuis la chute de l'empire Romain. 2e éd. 4 v. P.,1868. 12°. 441.12

— History of civilization. Tr. by W. Hazlitt. 4 v. New York, 1850. 12°. 442.14

v. 1. General hist. of civ. in Europe to the French rev. 2-4. Hist. of civilization in France to the 14th century. Reviewed by T. D. Woolsey in New Englander, v. 19, 1861 (2 art.)

— History of Oliver Cromwell. Tr. by A. R. Scoble. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1854. 12°. 3045.06

— History of Richard Cromwell and the restoration of Charles II. Tr. by A. R. Scoble. 2 v. London, 1856. 8°. 3045.20

— History of the English revolution of 1640. Tr. by W. Hazlitt. New York, 1846. 12°. . . 476.16

— Hist. of the origin of representative government in Europe. Tr. by A. R. Scoble. L.,1852. 12°. 5717.01

— Last days of the reign of Louis Philippe. London, 1867. 8°. 3114.33

— M. de Barante, a memoir. Tr. by D. M. Muloch. London, 1867. 12°. 3015.26
— Meditations on the actual state of christianity, and the attacks upon it. New York, 1866. 12°. 3555.19
Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 121, 1865.
— Meditations on the essence of christianity. New York, 1865. 12°. 3555.18
— Memoirs of George Monk. L., 1838. 8°. . 3124.07
— — Same. Monk: or the restoration, in 1660. Tr. by A. R. Scoble. London, 1851. 12°. . 3124.09a
— Memoirs to illustrate the history of my time [1807-40]. 4 v. London, 1858-61. 8°. . . . 3074.07
— Popular history of France. [To 1789.] Tr. by R. Black. 6 v. Boston, 1876. 8°. . . . 518.06
— Shakspeare and his times. N. Y., 1853. 12°. 1753.16
— Trois générations, 1789-1814-1848. 3e éd. Paris, 1863. 16°. 512.16
— Un projet de mariage royal. Paris, 1863. 12°. 3035.18
Note.—The match between Charles I. (while prince) and the Spanish infanta, daughter of Philip IV., 1623.
☞ For *memoirs and notices* of G. *see* Biography (p. 152); *also* Bentley's miscel., v. 23, 1848; London qu. rev., v. 44, 1875 (G.'s Continuity of character).
— *and Mme.* F. P. G.) Abailard et Héloïse: essai historique. Nouv éd. Paris, 1853. 8°. 3012.24
☞ For *Mme.* G.'s tales, in English, *see* Fiction (p. 486)

Gulf-stream.
— *Bache* (*A. D.*) Annual address. [*In* Amer. geog. soc. Bulletin, v. 2, 1856.] 905.02
— *Belcher* (*Sir E.*) The great equatorial current, misnamed "the gulf stream." 1871. . . . 4028.08
— *Wynne* (*J.*) Influence of the Gulf stream upon the summer climate of the Atlantic coast. [*In* Amer. assoc., v. 11, 1858.]
☞ *See also* Ocean.
Gulick. *See* Gullick.
Gulielmus. *See* William.
Gulistan, or Rose garden. *See* Sadi. 1683.14
Gullick (Thomas John) *and* **Timbs** (J.) Painting popularly explained; incl. hist. sketches. London, 1864. 16°. 1422.12
Gully (J. M.) Water-cure in chronic disease. New York, 1847. 12°. 4321.14
Gumble (Thomas). Life of General Monck. London, 1671. 12°. 3125.28
Gummere (John). Surveying; with plane trigonometry. 17th ed., by G. H. Holliday. Philadelphia, 1853. 8°. 3925.08
Gumpach (Johannes von). Baby-worlds. London, 1863. 8°. 4017.17
Note.—An essay on comets, with app. on ancient eclipses.
— True figure and dimensions of the earth. 2d ed. London, 1862. 8°. 4015.33
Gun, and gunning. *See* Amusements (p. 25); —Military science.
Gun, rod, and saddle. *See* Gilmore (Parker). . . . 4615.14
Gun's index to advertisements for next of kin, heirs-at-law, legatees, and cases of unclaimed money. Pts. 1-7 in 1 v. London, [1873.] 12°. . . . 3222.17
Gun-cotton. Karolyi (— von). Products of combustion of gun-cotton and gunpowder. [*In* Sm. rep., 1864.] . . . 3936.19
Günderode (K. von) *and* **Arnim** (*Mme.* Bettine von). Correspondence. Boston, 1861. 8°. . . 3023.18
Gunn (John). Theory and practice of fingering the violoncello. 2d ed. London, [*n. d.*] fol. 1567.05
Gunnery. *See* Military science.
Gunnery in 1858. *See* Greener (W.) 1858. . . . . 4515.20
Gunning (Henry). Reminiscences of Cambridge, from 1780. 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1855. 8°. . . . 493.21
Gunnison (J. W.) The Mormons. Philadelphia, 1852. 12°. 3454.01
Gunpowder. *See* Military science.
Gunpowder plot, A. D. 1604-06.
— *Jardine* (*D.*) Narrative of the gunpowder plot. 1857. . . . . 461.15
— *Lawson* (*J. P.*) *In his* Conspiracies, *etc.*, v. 2. . . 441.02
— *True* account of the gunpowder plot; extr. from Lingard and Dodd. 1851. . . . . 477.07
See also Ainsworth's novel 'Guy Fawkes' [115.15].
Gunter's modern confectioner. New ed., by W. Jeanes. London, 1861. 12°. 6017.11
Günther (Albert C. L. G.) *Reptiles of British India. London, *Ray soc.*, 1864. fol. 4749.07
Gup. *See* Church (*Mrs.* F. Marryat). 1868. . . . . 1011.06
Gurney (Hudson). Observations on the Bayeux tapestry. [*In* Archæologia, v. 18, 1817.] . . . . . 5128.—
Gurney (Joseph John). Essays on christianity. Philadelphia, 1829. 12°. 3555.22
— Notes on prisons in Scotland and North of England. London, 1820. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 15-16.] . . . 5058.15
— Observ. on the religious peculiarities of the Friends. Philadelphia, 1825. 8°. 3555.23
— Winter in the West Indies. N. Y., 1840. 8°. 1162.20
— *Braithwaite* (*J. B.*) Memoirs of. 2 v. 1854. 3074.12
Gurney (Thomas). Brachygraphy. 13th ed., by J. Gurney. London, 1803. 18°. 6431.08
Gurowski (Adam G. de). America and Europe. New York, 1857. 12°. 5723.08
— Diary, 1861-2. Boston, 1862. 12°. . . . 632.13
— Diary, 1862-3. New York, 1864. 12°. . . 632.14
— Diary, 1863-65. Washington, 1866. 16°. . 632.15
— Russia as it is. New York, 1857. 12°. . . 993.03
See biogr. sketch of A. G. in Atlantic, v. 18, 1866.
Guseck (Bernd von). Im Herzen von Deutschland; hist. Erzählung. Berlin, [*n. d.*] 16°. . 7116.19
Gushington (Angelina), *pseud.* Thoughts on men and things. New York, 1872. 12°. 2527.18
Contents: Introd. Croquet. On going to town. Reading party. Woman's work. Philosophers and pract. philosophy. Ritualism. Christmas-tide. Dancing. First catch your husband. On bishops. The finer feelings of our nature. New mode of doing penance.
Gustavus Adolphus. *See* Biography (p. 152); *also* New monthly, Dec., 1862.
Gutch (John). Collectanea curiosa; or tracts rel. to England and Ireland. 2 v. Oxford, 1781. 8°. 473.23
Gutch (John M.) A Lytell geste of Robin Hode. With his history and character. With cuts by F. W. Fairholt. 2 v. London, 1867. 8°. . 1682.27
Güterbock (Carl). Bracton and his relation to the Roman law. Philadelphia, 1866. 8°. . 5613.24
Guthrie (Frederick). Elements of heat and non-metallic chemistry. London, 1868. 12°. . 4213.08
Guthrie (Thomas). Autobiography, and memoir by his sons. 2 v. New York, 1874. 12°. 3073.22
— The Gospel in Ezekiel. N. Y., 1859. 12°. 3556.01
— The Parables read in the light of the present day. New York, 1866. 12°. 3556.02
— Speaking to the heart: sermons. New York, 1863. 12°. 3556.04
— The Way to life: sermons. N. Y., 1862. 12°. 3556.03
Gutta percha. *See* India-rubber, and gutta percha goods.
Gutzkow (Karl). Die Ritter vom Geiste: Roman. 5e Aufl. 4 v. Berlin, [*n. d.*] 18°. . . . 7116.21
Gutzlaff (Charles). Sketch of Chinese history. 2 v. London, 1834. 8°. 1036.01
Guy of Warwick (Romance of). Ed. from the ms. in the Univ. lib., Cambridge, by J. Zupitza. Pt. 1. L., *Early E. T. soc.*, ex. ser., **25**, 1875. 8°.
— *Noble* and renowned history of Guy of Warwick. Chiswick, 1821. 12°. 3176.24
Note.—A reprint of a modern abridgment in prose.
— *Ellis* (*G.*) Metrical romances. *Bohn*, 1848. . . . 1641.16
Guy (Joseph). Elements of astronomy. Philadelphia, 1833. 18°. 4016.11
Guy (Wm. A.) *and* **Ferrier** (D.) Principles of forensic medicine. 4th ed. London, 1875. 12°. 4355.06
— Public health. London, 1870. 12°. . . . 4345.28
Guylforde (*Sir* Richard). Pilgrimage to the Holy Land, 1506. Ed. by Sir H. Ellis. London, *Camden soc.*, 1851. 4°. 5113.05
Guyon (Claude Marie, *abbé*). Histoire des Amazones. Paris, 1740. 18°. 5822.25
Guyon (*Mme.* Jeanne Marie Bouvier de la Mothe). Life and religious experience. From the French. With a selection of her poems. Also the method of prayer. New York, 1825. 8°. . . . 3074.23
☞ For *lives* of this author *see* Biography (p. 152).
Guyot (Arnold Henry). The earth and man. Tr. by C. C. Felton. Boston, 1853. 12°. . . . 922.03
— Directions for meteorol. observ. [*In* Sm. rep., 1855.] . 3936.10
— Tables meteorological and physical, 1859. [*In* Sm. miscel., coll., v. 1.] 3935.11
Guzman (Alonzo Enriquez de). Life and acts, 1518-1543. Tr. with notes, by C. R. Markham. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1862. 8°. 3074.24
Gwilt (Joseph). Encyclopædia of architecture. London, 1851. 8°. 1314.01
— Sciography. 3d ed. London, 1833. 8°. . 1432.08
Gyll (G. W. J.) A tractate on language. 2d ed. London, 1860. 8°. 6412.09
Gymnastics. *See* Amusements (p. 25).
Gymnasts and gymnastics. *See* Howard (J. H.) 1868 4613.16

Gypsies.
— *Borrow* (*G.*) Romano lavo-lil : word-book of the Romany ; or, English Gypsy language. 1874. 5835.08
— — The Zincali ; or, the Gypsies of Spain. 2 v. London, 1843. 8°. 982.19
— — Same. New York, 1853. 8°. 985.01
See also Borrow's novels 'Lavengro' [135.03] and 'Romany Rye' [135.07].
— *Bryant* (*J.*) Collections on the Zingara, or gypsey language. [*In* Archæologia, v. 7, 1785.] . . . . . 5128.—
— *Crabb* (*J.*) Gipsies' advocate. 1832. . . 5835.03
— *Grellmann* (*H. M. G.*) Dissertations on the gipsies. Tr. by M. Raper. 5838.01
— *Harriot* (*J. S.*) Oriental origin of the Gypsey and Bohemian. [*In* Royal Asiatic soc., v. 2, 1830 ; p. 518-558.] . .
— *Hoyland* (*J.*) Hist. survey of the gypsies. 1816. 5835.02
— *Leland* (*C. G.*) English gipsies and their language. 1873. . . . . 5835.07
— *Marsden* (*W.*) Observations on the language of the people called Gypsies. [*In* Archæologia, v. 7, 1785.] . . . 5128.—
— *Paspati* (*A. G.*) Language of the G. as now used in the Turkish empire. [*In* Amer. orient. soc., v. 7, 1862.] . . 7814.01
— *Roberts* (*S.*) The Gypsies. 4th ed. 1836. 5835.04
— — Parallel miracles: the Jews and the G. 1830. 5835.05
— *Simson* (*W.*) History of the gipsies. 1866. 5835.01
Reviewed in Bentley's miscel., v. 63, 1868.
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 17, 1866 (art. by G. W. Hosmer) ; Bentley's miscel., v. 59, 1866, or Littell, 1866, v. 2 ; Chambers's miscel., v. 8 ; Nat. qu. rev., v. 8, 1864 ; New monthly, Oct., 1863 ; Temple Bar, May, 1876.
See also in Fiction, Borrow's novels, given above, G. S. Phillips's 'Gypsies of Danes' Dike' [241.13] ; W. McDonnell's Heathens of the heath [227.35] ; G. P. R. James's Gipsy [216.56] ; and Scott's Guy Mannering (Character of Meg Merrilies).
Habeas corpus. *See* Law. (Habeas corpus.)
Haberdashery. *Perkins* (*E. E.*) Treatise, *etc.* 3941.09
Habersham (Joseph). *Herring* (*J.*) *and Longacre* (*J. B.*) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 4, 1839. . . . . 3247.11
Habington (Wm.) Castara, 1634-40. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1870. 18°. 5011.10
— Poems. Ed. with life by A. Chalmers. [*In his* Engl. poets, v. 6, 1810.] 1626.06
— Select poems. [*In* Sanford (E.) and Walsh (R.) Brit. poets, v. 5, 1819.] 1691.05
Habit.
— *Arnold* (*F.*) Turning points in life, 1873 ; p. 27-43. . 2512.31
— *Elder* (*W.*) Essays, 1853 ; pp. 244-68. . . . . 2524.01
— *Murphy* (*J. J.*) Habit and intelligence. 2 v. 1869. 5425.01
Note.—Chapters on the *association of ideas* and *formation of habits* should be sought for in works in Philosophy (Psychology) ; and Moral science.
— *Symonds* (*J. A.*) *In his* Miscellanies, 1871 ; p. 293-325. 2547.19
Habitations of animals. *See* Wood (J. G.) 4725.01
Habitations of man in all ages. *See* Viollet-Le-Duc (E.) 1316.32
Habits and men. *See* Doran (John). 2523.11
Habits of good society : etiquette. [*anon.*] London, 1859. 16°. 5427.06
Hack (Maria). Stories from English history during the Middle ages. Revised by D. M. Smith. London, 1872. 8°. 463.16
Hackett (Horatio Balch). Christian memorials of the war. Boston, 1864. 12°. 632.16
— Commentary on the original text of the Acts of the apostles. Boston, 1863. 8°. 3755.10
— Illustrations of Scripture ; suggested by a tour in the Holy Land. 8th ed. B., 1857. 12°. 3736.05
— *ed.* *See* Smith (Wm.) Dict. of the Bible. N. Y. ed. . 3715.08
Hackett (James Henry). Notes, *etc.* upon Shakespeare's plays and actors. N. Y., 1863. 12°. 1753.17
Hackett (John). Select and remarkable epitaphs. 2 v. London, 1757. 16°. 6215.11
Hackländer (F. W.) Werke. v. 35-48. Stuttgart, 1863-73. 16°. 7111.25
Contents : 1-3. Namenlose Geschichten. 4-5. Soldatenleben—Wachtstubenabenteuer. 6. Kleinere Erzählungen und humoristische Skizzen. 7. Handel und Wandel. 8-9. Reise in den Orient. 10-12. Eugen Stillfried. 13. Märchen. 14. Pilgerzug nach Mekka. 15. Theater: Geheimer Agent—Magnetische Kuren—Schuldig. 16-20. Europäisches Sklavenleben. 21. Der Augenblick des Glücks. 22-24. Ein Winter in Spanien. 25-26. Erlebtes. 27. Theater: Zur Ruhe setzen—Monsieur de Blé. 28-29. Bilder aus dem Soldatenleben im Kriege. 30-34. Der neue Don Quixote. 35-36. Tag und Nacht. 37. Der Tannhäuser. 38-39. Krieg and Frieden. 40. Tagebuchblätter. 41-42. Der Wechsel des Lebens. 43. Der verlorene Sohn : Lustspiel. 44-48. Die dunkle Stunde. 49. Fürst und Cavalier. 50. Nahes und Fernes. 51. Neue Geschichten. 52-56. Ein Künstlerroman. 57. Zwölf Zettel. 58-60. Das Geheimniss der Stadt.
☞ For *translations of his novels* see Fiction (p. 486.)

Hackle (Palmer), *pseud.* *See* Blakey (Robert).
Haddan (Arthur West). Apostolical succession in the church of England. London. 3556.06
Haddock (J. W., *M.D.*) Somnolism and psycheism. 2d ed. London, 1851. 12°. 3811.02
Haddon (James). Book-keeping and commercial phraseology. London, 1861. 16°. . . 4015.07
— Elements of algebra. London, 1859. 16°. 4012.16
Note.—*See* Young (J. R.) Key and companion. . 4012.17
— Examples and solutions in the differential calculus. London, 1851. 16°. 4012.19
Hades. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Hell*, p. 89.)
Hades and heaven. *See* Bickersteth (E. H.) 1869. . . . 3517.03
Hadfield (H. H.) Treatise on perspective. London, [1858]. 16°. 1432.28
Hadfield (Wm.) Brazil, River Plate, and Falkland Islands. London, 1854. 8°. 1164.13
Hadji in Syria. *See* Johnson (*Mrs.* S. B.) 1858. . . . . 1051.01
Hadley (James). Essays philosophical and critical. New York, 1873. 8°. 6414.19
Contents : Ionian migration. Greek rhythm and metre, and other papers. Indo-European futures. Indo-European aspirate mutes. On passive formations. English possessive case. Ellis's Early English pronunciation. On English vowel quantity in the 13th century and in the 19th. Tennyson's Princess. The number seven. Decisions of college class disputes. On the Hebrew chronology from Moses to Solomon. On the language of Palestine at the time of Christ.
— Greek grammar. New York, 1861. 12°. . 6414.06
— Introduction to Roman law. N. Y., 1873. 12°. 5631.23
Haeckel (Ernst). History of creation : exposition of evolution. 2 v. New York, 1876. 12°. . 4713.24
Haeseler (Charles H.) Across the Atlantic. Letters from France, Switzerland, Germany, Italy, and England. Philadelphia, 1868. 12°. . . 945.08
Hafiz (Muhammad Shams ed-din). Persian lyrics. With illustrations, by J. H. Hindley. London, 1800. 4°. 1645.07
See also notices in Fraser's mag., v. 50, 1854 ; v. 63, 1861 ; Macmillan, July, 1874.
Hageman (S. Miller). Silence, [a poem]. New York, 1877. 12°. 1645.36
Hagen (Gotthilf H. L.) Memoir of J. F. Encke. [*In* Sm. rep., 1868.] 3936.23
Hagen (Hermann August). Synopsis of described neuropters of N. and S. A. [*In* Sm. miscel. coll., v. 4, 1862.] . . 3935.14
— Monograph of the N. A. astacidæ. [*In* Museum of comp. zoölogy, no. 3, 1870.] 4738.15
Hagenbach (Karl Rudolph). German rationalism. Tr. by W. L. Gage and J. H. W. Stuckenberg. Edin., 1865. 8°. 3556.05
Note.—Contains notices of Lessing, Zinzendorff, Swedenborg, Stilling, Lavater, Herder, Kant, Schiller, Schelling, Jacobi, Fichte, Richter, Goethe, Novalis, Schleiermacher, Hegel.
— History of the church in the 18th and 19th centuries. Tr. by J. F. Hurst. 2 v. N. Y., 1869. 8°. 3417.14
— Text-book of the history of doctrines. 2 v. New York, 1863. 8°. 3556.07
Hague (James D.) Mining industry. Wash., 1870. 4°. (U. S. *Geol. exploration of the 40th parallel*, v. 3. 1870.] 1116.11
Hague (Wm., *D.D.*) Home life. N. Y., 1855. 12°. 3556.09
Hahn-Hahn (Ida M. L. G., *gräfin*). Travels in Sweden. London, [1842]. 18°. 991.17
— Letters from the Orient. London, 1845. 8°. 1045.01
☞ For her romances, *see* Fiction class-list (p. 486).
Hahnemann (Samuel). Lesser writings. Tr. by R. E. Dudgeon. With notes by E. E. Marcy. New York, 1852. 8°. 4342.13
— Materia medica pura. Tr. by J. C. Hempel. 4 v. New York, 1846. 8°. 4342.04
— Organon of homœopathic medicine. 3d American ed. New York, 1849. 8°. 4342.01
Haidah Indians. *See* Swan (James G.) 3937.21
Haig (James). Philosophy ; or science of truth. London, 1861. 12°. 5423.09
Haigh (Daniel H.) Anglo-Saxon sagas, as aids to history. London, 1861. 8°. 466.23
Haight (Fletcher M.) Review of Dr. Scott's Bible and politics. San Francisco, 1859. 8°. 3513.13
Haight (*Mrs.* Sarah Rogers, *wife of R. K.*) Letters from the old world. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1840. 12°. 914.14
Hailman (W. N.) Kindergarten culture. New York, 1873. 12°. 5512.32

Hailstorms. *Gibson* (*W. S.*) [Miscellanies. 2d s. 1863; p. 209-22.] 2528.14
☞ *See also* Meteorology.

Haines (*Rev.* Herbert). Manual of monumental brasses in the British isles. 2 v. London, 1861. 8°. 1452.11

Hair (Diseases of the). *See* Medicine. (*Hair.*)

Hair and Beard.

— *Stewart* (*J.*) Plocacosmos; or whole art of hairdressing. 1782. . . . . 6014.23
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 7, 1840 (Hair and beard, as fashioned by politics and religion, by C. Mackay); v. 11, 1842 (Chapter on beards, by W. Collier); Chambers's journal, v. 7, 1857 (Beards of our fathers).

Hakluyt (Richard). Collections of the early voyages, travels, and discoveries of the English nation. 5 v. London, 1809-12. 4°. 916.15
Note.—For contents *see* Geography (p. 569 of Catalogue).

— Discourse concerning western planting, written in 1584. With preface by L. Woods. Ed. with notes, by C. Deane. Camb., 1877. 8°. . . . 563.28

— Divers voyages touching the discovery of America, and the islands adjacent, 1582. Ed. by J. W. Jones. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1850. 8°. . . . 1134.09

— *Collier* (*J. P.*) On Hakluyt and American discoveries. [*In* Archæologia, v. 33, 1849.] . . . . . 5128.—

Hakluyt society. Works issued by the Hakluyt Society. London, 1848-75. 8°.

Contents.

Note.—Fuller entries are made elsewhere under the names of the authors and editors.

Alboquerque (Affonso). Commentaries of the great Afonso D'alboquerque. 1036.26
Andagoya (P. de). Narrative of the proceedings of Pedrarias Davila [1514] in the provinces of Tierra Firme; and of the discovery of the South Sea and the coasts of Peru and Nicaragua. 1165.23
Asher (G. M.) Henry Hudson the navigator. . . . 1145.12
Barbaro (J.) *and* Contarini (A.) Travels to Tana [1436], and Persia [1473]. 1042.22
Barbosa (D.) Description of the coasts of East Africa and Malabar in the beginning of the 16th century. . . 1095.13
Benzoni (G.) Hist. of New World; travels, 1541-1556. 563.21
Biedma (L. H. de). Relation of the expedition of Ferdinand de Soto. 1134.10
Bontier (P.) *and* Le Verrier (J.) The Canarian, or book of the conquest of the Canarians in 1402. . . . . 1096.04
Champlain (S.) Voyage to the West Indies and Mexico, 1599. . . . . 1166.11
Cieza de Leon (P.) Travels of, 1532-1550, from gulf of Darien to the city of La Plata. 567.14
Clavijo (R. G. de). Narrative of the embassy to the court of Timour at Samarcand, 1403-1406. . . . . 1035.10
Coats (*Capt.* W.) Geogr. of Hudson's Bay, 1727-1751. 1145.15
Columbus (C.) Letters relating to his four voyages to the New World. 3043.10
Contarini (A.) Travels to Persia, 1473. . . . . 1042.22
Cortes (H.) Account of his expedition to Honduras, 1625-26. . . . . 3044.07½
De Veer (G.) Three voyages of William Barents to the Arctic regions, 1594, 1595, 1596. 2d ed., with introd. by K. Beynen. London, 1876. 8°. 1144.14
Discovery and conquest of Terra Florida, by De Soto. Written by a gentleman of Elvas. 1134.10
Fletcher (F.) The world encompassed by Sir Francis Drake, [1577-1579]. 925.15
Fletcher (G.) Of the Russe commonwealth. 1858. . 996.13
Frobisher (M.) Three voyages in search of a passage to Cathaia and India by the north-west, 1576-1578. . 1145.11
Galvano (A.) Discoveries of the world unto 1555. . 925.17
Gama (V. da). Three voyages and viceroyalty, from the Lendas da India of Caspar Correa. 1036.19
Garcilasso de la Vega (*the Inca*). Royal commentaries of the Yncas. v. 1-2. . . . . 567.10
Grey (C., *transl. and ed.*) Narrative of Italian travels in Persia in 15th and 16th centuries. 1042.22
Contents: Travels in Persia, by Caterino Zeno. Discourse of Ramusio on the writings of Giovan Maria Angiolello, etc. The travels of a merchant in Persia. Narrative of Vincentio D'Alessandri.
Guzman (A. E. de). Life and acts, 1518-1543. . . . 3074.24
Hakluyt (R.) Voyages touching the discovery of America, 1582. . . . . 1134.09
Hawkins (*Sir* R.) Observations in his voyage into the South Sea, 1593. . . . . 1064.15
Herberstein (S. von). Notes upon Russia. 2 v. . . 996.14
Horsey (*Sir* J.) Travels [in Russia, 1572-1591]. . 996.13
Jordanus (Friar). The wonders of the East. . . . 1044.11
La Peyrere (I. de). Description of Greenland [1644]. 1145.14
Major (R. H., *ed.*) Early voyages to Australia. . . . 1066.01
— India in the 15th century. 1035.09
Markham (C.R., *ed.*) Expedition to the valley of the Amazons. 1539-40 and 1639. . . . . 1166.03
— Narrative of the rights and laws of the Yncas. . 567.23
— Reports on the discovery of Peru. 567.24
Martens (F.) Voyage to Spitzbergen, [1671]. . . . 1145.14
Maynarde (T.) Sir Francis Drake, his voyage, 1595. With the Spanish account of Drake's attack on Puerto Rico. 925.16
Mendoza (J. G. de). History of China and the situation thereof. 2 v. 1025.15
Middleton (*Sir* H.) Voyage to the Bantam and Maluco Islands 1065.15
Morga (A. de). The Philippine islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan and China at the close of the xvi century. 1065.10
Orleans (P. J. d'). History of the two Tartar conquerors of China. From the French, with father Pereira's journey into Tartary. 1025.14
Pellham (E.) God's power and providence in the deliverance of eight Englishmen, left in Greenland, 1630. 1145.14
Pigafetta (A.), *and others.* First voyage round the world, by Magellan. Tr. by Lord Stanley. 913.20
Raleigh (*Sir* W.) Discovery of Guiana, in 1595. . . 1166.04
Rundall (T.) Narrative of voyages towards the northwest, in search of a passage to Cathay and India, 1496-1631. 1145.10
— (*editor*). Memorials of the empire of Japon: in the xvi and xvii centuries. 1022.19
Salil-Ibn-Razik. History of the Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omân, 661 to 1856. . . . . 1042.18
Simon (P.) Exped. of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua in 1560-61. . . 567.13
Stade (Hans). Captivity, 1547-55, among the wild tribes of Eastern Brazil. 1166.24
Strachey (W.) Historie of travaile into Virginia Britannia, [1610.] 625.25
Varthema (L. di). Travels in [the East], 1503 to 1508. 1044.10
Veer (G. de). Three voyages by the north-east towards Cathay and China, 1594-1596. . . . . 1145.13
Yule (H., *ed.*) Cathay and the way thither; medieval notices of China. 2 v. 1025.17
Zeno (N. *and* A.) Voyages to the northern seas, in the 14th century. Ed. by R. H. Major. 1143.16

Haldeman (Samuel S.) Affixes of English words. Phila., 1865. 12°. 6434.17

— "Pennsylvania Dutch," and other essays. [*anon.*] Philadelphia, 1872. 16°. 621.15

— Points of linguistic ethnology, with phonetic illus. [*In* Amer. assoc. Proc., v. 2];—Investigation of the power of the Greek Z. [*In* v. 7];—Relations betw. the Chinese and Indo-European languages. [*In* v. 10.] 3946.10

Hale (Benj., *D.D.*) Baccalaureate address at the annual commencement of Geneva Coll. Geneva, *N.Y.*, 1839. 8°. 5093.23

Hale (C. V. R. M.) Saturday evenings: moral and religious essays. N. Y., 1845. 12°. . . 2526.07

Hale (*Rev.* Edward). Fall of the Stuarts, and western Europe from 1678 to 1697. Boston, 1876. 16°. [**Epochs** of mod. hist.] 481.01

Hale (Edward Everett). How to do it. Boston, 1871. 16°. 5512.21

— Kansas and Nebraska. Boston, 1855. 12°. 1122.08

— Ninety days' worth of Europe. B., 1861. 12°. 941.08

— A summer vacation. Four sermons. Boston, 1874. 16°. 944.25

— Workingmen's homes. Essays and stories. Boston, 1874. 16°. 5825.30
☞ For his *tales and sketches see* Fiction (p. 486).

Hale (Lucretia P.) The service of sorrow. Boston, 1867. 12°. 3556.19

Hale (*Sir* Matthew). The primitive origination of mankind, according to the light of nature. London, 1677. fol. 3628.03

— Works, moral and religious. With his life and death by bp. Burnet. 2 v. London, 1805. 8°. 3556.20
Contents: v. 1. Life and death by bp. Burnet. Letters to his children. Discourses on religion, *etc.* 2. Miscellanies. Meditations upon the Lord's prayer.
☞ For *lives* of Hale *see* Biography (p. 152).

Hale (*Capt.* Nathan, *revolutionary martyr, b.* 1755). *See* Putnam's mag., May, 1856.

Hale (Salma). History of the U. S., to 1817. 2 v. New York, 1846. 18°. 572.07

Hale (*Mrs.* Sarah Josepha). Manners, or good society. Boston, 1868. 12°. 5427.02

— *Woman's record. New York, 1855. 8°. . 3268.06

Hale (W.) Mechanical means by which vessels are propelled by steam power. L., 1868. 8°. 3926.30

Hale (W. H.) The history of the Jews, from the time of Alexander the Great to the destruction of Jerusalem by Titus, B. C. 409 to A. D. 70. 4th ed. London, 1854. 16°. 3441.09

Hales (John). Works. 3 v. Glasgow, 1765. 16° 3551.11

Hales (John W., *ed.*) Longer English poems, with notes and introd. on the teaching of English. London, 1872. 12°. 1646.06

Hales (*Rev.* Wm.) New analysis of chronology and geography, history and prophecy. 4 v. London, 1830. 8°. 3442.19

Haley (John W.) Examination of the alleged discrepancies of the Bible. Introd. by A. Hovey. Andover, 1874. 12°. 3556.18
Half-century of the Unitarian controversy. *See* Ellis (G. E.) 1857. . . . . 3546.21
Half-hour lectures on the fine arts. *See* Scott (W. B.) . 1411.07
Half-hours among some English antiquities. *See* Jewitt (L.) 491.14
Half-hours with insects. *See* Packard (A. S., *jr.*) . . . 4823.27
Half-hours with modern scientists. Huxley, Barker, Stirling, Cope, Tyndall. New Haven, 1871. 12°.
— — Same. 2d series. New Haven, 1873. 12°. 912.32
Contents: Natural selection, by A. S. Wallace. Spectrum analysis by prof. Roscoe, W. Huggins, J. W. Lockyer.
Half-hours with the best authors. *See* Knight (C.) 2 v. 2533.25
Half-hours with the best letter-writers and autobiographers. *See* Knight (C.) 2 v. 1867. . . . . 3267.05
Half-hours with the stars. *See* Proctor (R. A.) . . . 4018.15
Half-hours with the telescope. *See* Proctor (R. A.) . . 4013.04
Halfpenny (Wm.) New and compleat system of architecture. London, 1759. obl. 8°. . . . 1313.22
Half-tints. Table d'hote and drawing room. [*anon.*] New York, 1867. 12°. 2531.01
Half-yearly abstract of the med. sciences. *See* Ranking (W. H.)
Half-yearly abstract of the med. sciences. *See* Stone (W. D.)
Hali meidenhad; an alliterative homily of the 13th cent. Ed. by O. Cockayne. L., 1866. 8°. [E. E. T. S., no. 18.]. 7913.05
Haliburton (Thomas Chandler). Bubbles of Canada. [*anon.*] Philadelphia, 1839. 8°. . . . 562.16
— Historical and statistical account of Nova Scotia. 2 v. Halifax, 1829. 8°. 564.03
— Rule and misrule of the English in America. New York, 1851. 12°. 565.01
☞ For his *humorous works* see Fiction (p. 487).
Halifax (Charles Montague, *earl of*). *See* Montague (Charles).
Halifax (Samuel). Elements of the Roman civil law. London, 1818. 8°. 5613.13
Halkerstone (P.) Digest of the law of Scotland, rel. to marriage. Edinburgh, 1827. 8°. . . 3573.29
Halkett (John). Historical notes respecting the Indians of North America. London, 1825. 8°. 557.06
Hall (*Capt.* Basil). Fragments of voyages and travels. London, 1842. 8°. 935.14; 913.19
— The Lieutenant and commander; autobiogr. sketches from Fragments, *etc.* London, 1862. 32°. 931.23
— The Midshipman; autobiogr. sketches, from Fragments, *etc.* London, 1862. 32°. . . . 931.22
— Schloss Hainfeld; or a winter in Lower Styria. Edinburgh, 1836. 12°. 965.13
— Travels in N. A., 1827-28. 3 v. L., 1830. 8°. 1073.16
Hall (Baynard R., *D.D.*) Teaching a science: the teacher an artist. New York, 1848. 12°. 5513.14
Hall (Benj.) Official opinions of the attorneys general of the U. S. With notes. 5 v. Washington, 1852-56. 8°. 5645.01
Hall (Benj. H.) College words and customs. Cambridge, (*Mass.*) 1851. 12°. 5513.13
Hall (Benj. Homer). History of Eastern Vermont, to [1800]. New York, 1858. 8°. 625.24
Hall (Charles F.) Arctic researches, 1860-62. New York, 1865. 8°. 1144.02
Hall (Charles H., *D.D.*) Notes on the gospels. 2 v. New York, 1871. 12°. 3753.07
— True Protestant ritualism: a review of "The law of ritualism." Philadelphia, 1867. 16°. . 3767.16
Hall (Charles Radclyffe, *M.D.*) Mesmerism: in all ages and countries. New York, 1845. 16°. 3814.39
Hall (*Rev.* Edward Brooks). Memoir of Mary L. Ware. Boston, 1856. 12°. 3176.06
Hall (Edward H.) Appletons' hand-book of American travel: Southern tour. N. Y., 1872. 12°. 1072.19
— Great West: traveller's, miner's and emigrant's guide and hand-book. New York, 1865. 16°. 1123.08
— Summer tourist's pocket-guide to American watering-places. New York, 1869. 18°. 1112.22
Hall (Edwin). The Puritans and their principles. New York, 1851. 8°. 3436.09
Hall (Fitzedward). Recent exemplifications of false philology. New York, 1872. 8°. . . . 6433.22
Note.—Reviewed by R. G. White *in* Galaxy, Oct., Nov., Dec., 1873 (Punishing a pundit).
Hall (Frederick). Life of Maximilian I.; with sketch of Carlota. New York, 1868. 12°. . 3122.19

Hall (Hiland). History of Vermont, to 1791. Albany, 1868. 8°. 625.24
Hall (Herbert Byng). Adventures of a bric-a-brac hunter. London, 1868. 12°. 1453.06
— The queen's messenger; or, highways and bye-ways of Europe. London, 1865. 12°. . . . 942.21
Hall (James, *judge; b.* 1793, *d.* 1868). Legends of the West. New York, 1853. 12°. 212.19
— Letters from the West. L. 1828. 8°. . . 1124.01
— Life of Thomas Posey. [*In* Sparks (J.) Amer. biog., v. 9.] 3241.01
— The West; its commerce and navigation. Cincinnati, 1848. 12°. 1124.09
Hall (James, *geologist, b.* 1811). Geology of New York. 4th district. Albany, 1843. 4°. . . . 4718.12
— On the relations of the Niagara and lower Helderberg formations, and their geogr. distribution in the U. S. and Canada. [*In* Amer. assoc. Proceedings. v. 22, 1873.] . . . 3946.20
— Palæontology of New York. 4 v. in 5. Albany, 1847-61. 4°. 4718.18
Hall (John, *D.D.*) Familiar talks to boys. New York, 1876. 12°. 3512.06
— God's word through preaching. New York, 1875. 12°. [Yale college lectures, v. 4.] . . 3556.10
— Papers for home reading. N. Y., 1871. 8°. 3556.22
— Questions of the day. N. Y., 1873. 12°. . 3556.23
Hall (Joseph, *bp. of Exeter, and of Norwich*). Devotions, sacred aphorisms, and religious table-talk. With memoir by J. W. Morris. L., 1846. 8°. 3557.01
— Life, by himself. [*In* Wordsworth (C.) Eccl. biogr., v. 4, 1853.] 3446.04
— Poems. Ed., with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s Engl. poets, v. 5, 1810.] 1626.05
— Select poems. [*In* Sanford (E.) Brit. poets, v. 4, 1819.] 1691.04
— Works; with some additions by P. Wynter. 10 v. Oxford, 1863. 8°. 3561.01

Contents.

Bishop Hall's Hard measure, v. 1.
Cases of conscience, v. 8.
Contemplations on New Testament, v. 2.
Contemplation upon passages of the Old Testament, v. 1-2.
Devotional works, v. 6.
Episcopacy, *etc.*, v. 9.
Latin works, v. 10.
Letter from the Tower, v. 1.
Life of Hall, written by himself, v. 1.
Miscellaneous works, v. 10.
Mundus alter et idem, v. 10.
Paraphrase on hard texts of the whole divine Scripture, v. 3-4.
Polemical works, v. 9.
Practical works, v. 6-8.
Satyres, v. 10.
Sermons, v. 5.

Hall (J. Sparkes). Book of the feet: history of boots and shoes. New York, 1847. 12°. . . 3941.10
Hall (Marshall). Two-fold slavery of the United States. London, 1854. 16°. 5831.17
— Memoirs. By his widow. L., 1861. 8°. . 3075.02
Hall (*Mrs.* Matthew). Queens of England before the Conquest. Phila, 1854. 12°. 3256.05
— Royal princesses of England, from the reign of George I. London, 1871. 12°. . . . 3255.29
Hall (*Rev.* Newman). From Liverpool to St. Louis. London, 1870. 12°. 1072.13
— Homeward bound and other sermons. London, 1869. 12°. 3556.12
— Land of the Forum and the Vatican. New York, 1855. 16°. 971.10
— Sermons. With hist. of Surry chapel and its institutions. New York, 1868. 8°. . . . 3556.10
Hall (*Rev.* Peter, *ed.*) Reliquiæ liturgicæ. 5 v. Bath, (Eng.) 1847. 8°. 3766.01
Contents: v. 1. Middleburgh prayerbook, 1602. 2. Scottish prayerbook, 1637. 3. Parliamentary directory, 1644. 4. Savoy liturgy, 1661. 5. American prayerbook, 1786.
Hall (Robert). Miscellaneous works. Memoir by O. Gregory. London, *Bohn*, 1849. 12°. . 5042.01
Contents: Memoir by Dr. Gregory. Character as a preacher, by J. Foster. Christianity consistent with a love of freedom. An apology for the freedom of the press. Modern infidelity considered. Reflections on war. The present crisis. Advantages of knowledge to the lower classes. Sermon on the death of princess Charlotte. Reviews. Index.
— Works. With memoir by Dr. Gregory; reminiscences by J. Greene; and character as a preacher, by John Foster. 4 v. N. Y., 1857. 8°. 3556.13
Contents: v. 1. Modern infidelity. Reflections on war. Recent crisis. Advantages of knowledge to the lower classes. Discouragements and supports of the christian minister. Address to Eustace Carey on his designation as a christian missionary to India. Sermon on the death of princess Charlotte. Funeral sermon for Dr. Ryland. Cir.

cular letters: On the excellency of the christian dispensation—On the work of the Holy Spirit—On hearing the word—On the substitution of the innocent for the guilty. Of terms of Communion. Essential difference between christian baptism and the baptism of John. Vindication of free communion.

2. *Tracts, political and miscel.* Christianity consistent with a love of freedom. An apology for the freedom of the press. Review of the Apology. Mr. Hall's reply. On the renewal of the charter of the E. I. company. The framework knitters' fund. Address on the state of slavery in the West India islands. Fragments: Defence of village preaching. On toleration. On the right of worship. Short statement of reasons for christian in opposition to party communion. Articles from the Eclectic Review. Miscel. pieces: Memoirs, addresses, prefaces, *etc.*

3. Brief memoir of Hall, by O. Gregory. His character as a preacher, by John Foster. Notes of sermons. Letters. Sermons.

4. (Ed. by J. Belcher.) Reminiscences of Hall, by John Greene. Notes of sermons. Expos. discourses on the Epistle to the Philippians. Letters. Gleanings.

☞ For *lives* of R. Hall *see* **Biography** (p. 153); *also* St. James mag., Mar., 1876 (art. by J. Morgan).

Hall (Samuel Carter). Book of British ballads. With introd. by P. Benjamin. N. Y., 1844. 8°. 1645.08

— Book of memories of great men and women of the age. 2d ed. London, 1876. 4°. . . . 3265.23

— Royal *gallery of art, ancient and modern. Collections at Windsor Castle, Buckingham palace, and Osborne. 4 v. London, 1858. fol. . . N.37.14

— *editor*). *See* Art Journal.

— *and Mrs.* S. C.) Book of South Wales. The Wye, and the coast. London, 1861. 8°. . . 955.20

— Book of the Thames. 15 photo. L., 1867. sm. 4°. 955.11

— Ireland: its scenery, character, *etc.* New ed. 3 v. London, [1841-43.] 8°. 956.02

— Week at Killarney. London, 1865. sm. 4°. 951.26

Hall (*Mrs.* Samuel Carter). Animal sagacity. London, [1866.] sq. 8°. 4724.16

— Stories of the Irish peasantry. Edin., 1840. 8°. 5814.18

See also above, **Hall** (Samuel C. *and Mrs.* S. C.); and for her *tales* see **Fiction** (p. 487).

Hall (S. W.) Law of impersonation as applied to abstract ideas and religious dogmas. 3d ed., with an appendix on the dual constitution of first causation. London, 1863. 12°. 3556.24

Hall (Spencer T.) Biographical sketches of remarkable people; with miscel. papers and poems. London, 1873. 8°. 3265.19

Hall (Theophilus D.) Copious and critical English-Latin dictionary. 1870. *See* **Smith** (W.) *and* **Hall** (T. D.) . 6415.11

— English grammar. *See* **Smith** (W.) *and* **Hall** (T. D.) . 6433.19

Hall (Wm. W.) Bronchitis, and its kindred diseases. New York, 1870. 12°. 4324.23

— Constipation and its cure. 8th thousand. New York, 1871. 12°. 4324.13

— Coughs and colds. New York, 1870. 12°. 4324.24

— Dyspepsia and its kindred diseases. New York, 1877. 12°. 4322.30

— Fun better than physic. Spring'ld, [1871.] 12°. 4324.11

— Health at home. Hartford, 1872. 8°. . . 4312.04

— Health by good living. New York, 1870. 12°. 4324.08

— Health tracts. New York, 1868. 8°. . . 4321.23

— Sleep. New York, 1862. 12°. 4323.01

Hall's journal of health. W. W. Hall, *ed.* v. 19-22. New York, 1872-75. 8°. 8114.15

Hall-marks. *See* Arts (Useful), page 43.

Hallam (Arthur Henry). Remains in verse and prose. Boston, 1863. 16°. 2526.08

Contents: Memoirs of A. Hallam [by his father], and of H. F. Hallam, by H. S. Maine and F. Lushington. Meditative fragments. Timbuctoo. Sonnets. Stanzas. Poems. On sympathy. Influence of Italian works of imagination on English. Philosophical writings of Cicero. Remarks on Rossetti's Anti-papal spirit. Extract from a review of Tennyson's poems.

Hallam (Henry). Constitutional history of England, from Henry VII. to George II. N. Y., 1851. 8°. 5044.25

— Introd. to the literature of Europe, 15th-17th centuries. New ed. 4 v. London, 1872. 12°. 2741.18

— — Same. 2 v. New York, 1851. 8°. . . 5044.22

— Literary essays and characters. Selected from [his] 'Literature of Europe.' L., 1852. 16°. . 3082.19

— View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. New ed. 3 v. London, 1872. 12°. . . 441.22

— — Same. New York, 1852. 8°. 5044.24

— — Same. Student's history of the middle ages. With additions [and omissions] by W. Smith. London, 1871. 8°. 443.05

☞ For *biogr. and critical* notices of H. H., *see* Littell, 1860, v. 2; N. A. rev., v. 92, 1861; Martineau's biogr. sketches, 1869.

Halle (John). Historiall expostulation against the beastlye abusers of chyrurgerie and physyke. Ed. by T. J. Pettigrew. [*In* **Percy** soc., v. 11.] 5060.11

Halleck (Fitz Greene). Poetical works. New York, 1850. 8°. 1645.09

— — Same. New York, 1869. 12°. 1645.18

— Selections from the British poets. 2 v. New York, [*n. d.*] 18°. 1645.10

☞ For *lives and crit. notices* of H. *see* Biography (p. 153); *also* Lippincott's mag., Feb., 1868 (art. by H. T. Tuckerman).

Halleck (Henry Wager). Elements of international law and laws of war. Phil., 1866. 12°. . 5613.02

— Elements of military art and science. New York, 1862. 12°. 4514.04

Hallelujah, (Hymns, *etc.*) *See* **Withers** (G.) 1857. . . . 1695.19

Haller (Albrecht, *baron* von). Letters to his daughter on the truths of the christian religion. From the German. New ed. London, 1803. 8°. 3556.26

Hallervorden (J.) Das haus Bernhard. Leipzig, 1869. 16°. 7117.01

Hallett (Samuel). Industrial and financial resources of the U. S. New York, 1864. 8°. . . 5924.26

Halleur (G. C. H.) Art of photography. Tr. by G. L. Strauss. London, 1854. 16°. . . . 3933.14

Halley (Edmund). Lectures concerning the geometrical construction of algebraical equations. [Appended to **Kersey** (J.) Algebra.] 4018.23

Halley (Robert). Lancashire: its puritanism and nonconformity. 2 v. Manchester, 1869. 8°. 3436.16

— The sacraments of the christian religion. London, 1844. 8°. 3557.02

Halliday (*Sir* Andrew, *M.D.*) Annals of the House of Hanover. 2 v. London, 1826. 8°. . 476.05

Halliday (Andrew, *ed.*) *See* **Savage** club papers. . . . 2542.34

Halliday (S. B.) The lost and found; or, life among the poor. New York, 1859. 12°. . . . 5825.04

Hallig (The), or the sheepfold in the waters. *See* **Biernatzki** (J. C.) 231.18

Halliwell (James Orchard). Account of the only known manuscripts of Shakespeare's plays. London, 1863. 8°. 1754.12

— Curiosities of modern Shaksperian criticism. London, 1853. 8°. . . . . *In* 1754.12

— Descriptive notices of popular English histories. L., 1848. 16°. [*In* **Percy** society, v. 23.] 5060.23

— Dictionary of archaic and provincial words. 2 v. London, 1855. 8°. 6423.16

— Early naval ballads of England. London, 1841. 16°. [*In* **Percy** society, v. 2.] 5060.02

— Illustrations of the fairy mythology of a Midsummer night's dream. L., *Shak. soc.*, 1845. 8°. 1756.26

— Letters of the kings of England, [1190-1649,] with hist. introd. 2 v. London, 1848. 8°. . 3255.20

— Life of William Shakespeare. L., 1848. 8°. 1753.21

— List of works illustrative of the life and writings of Shakespeare, the history of Stratford-on-Avon, and the rise and progress of the early English drama. Printed for private circulation, 1850-1866. London, 1867. 12°. 1753.19

— Loyal garland, songs of the 17th century. London, 1850. 18°. [**Percy** society, v. 29.] . . 5060.29

— Notes of family excursions in North Wales. London, 1860. 16°. 951.16

— Notices of fugitive tracts and chap-books. London, 1849. 16°. [*In* **Percy** society, v. 29.] 5060.29

— Nursery rhymes of England, collected. London, 1842. 16°. [*In* **Percy** society, v. 4.] 5060.04

— Poetical miscellanies from a ms. collection of the time of James I. L., 1845. 16°. [*In* **Percy** soc., v. 15.] . . 5060.15

— Popular rhymes and nursery tales. London, 1849. 18°. 1645.21

— Rara mathematica. Treatises, *etc.*, from ancient mss. 2d ed. London, 1841. 8°. . . . 4014.03

— Shakespeariana: catalogue of early editions of Shakespeare's plays, and of commentaries, *etc.* London, 1841. 8°. 1753.18

— Thornton romances; Perceval, Isumbras, Eglamour, and Degrevant. L., *Camden soc.*, 1844. 4°. 5112.30

Hallock (Charles). Camp life in Florida. New York, 1876. 12°. 1132.24

Hallock (Charles), *continued.*
— Fishing tourist. New York, 1873. 8°. . . 4616.11
— Sportsman's gazetteer and general guide. New York, 1877. 12°. 4624.16
Halloween, a romaunt. *See* Coxe (A. C.) 1869. . . . 1634.15
Hallowell (Edward). Report on reptiles. *See* Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 10. . . . . 1127.10
Hallucinations.
— *Brierre de Boismont* (A. J. F.) History of dreams, visions, apparitions, ecstasy, magnetism and somnambulism. Phil., 1855. 8°. . . . .
Note.—Reviewed in Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 6, 1853; and Fraser's mag., v. 60, 1859, or Littell, 1860, v. 1.
See also Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 1, 1848 (Art. by G. Sigmond).
☞ *See also*, for kindred topics, Apparitions (p. 31);—Delusions;—Medicine (*Insanity*);—Occult sciences—Spiritualism;—Superstitions;—Witchcraft;—Animal magnetism (p. 28.)
Halpin (Nicholas John). Oberon's vision in the Midsummer-night's dream, illus. by a comparison with Lylie's Endymion. L., *Shak. soc.*, 1843. 8°. 1756.16
Halpine (Charles G.) ['Miles O'Reilly,' *pseud.*]
— Baked meats of the funeral, *etc.* N.Y., 1866. 12°. 212.27
— Life and adventures, songs, services, and speeches of private Miles O'Reilly. N. Y., 1864. 12°. 214.83
— Poetical works. Ed., with biogr. sketch and explan. notes by R. B. Roosevelt. N.Y., 1869. 12°. 1645.19
Halstead (Murat). Caucuses of 1860: hist. of the national political conventions of the presidential campaign. Columbus, 1860. 8°. . . . 5726.13
Halsted (Caroline A.) Richard III. as duke of Gloucester and king of England. 2v. L., 1844. 8°. 3153.07
— — Same. Phil., 1844. 8°. 3152.28
Ham House. *Thomson* (*Mrs. K. B.*) *In her* Lit. characters and celebrated places, v. 1, 1854; p. 13-57. . . . . 3253.30
Hamburg, (*Germany*). *Hedley* (*J.*) Commercial calculations for Hamburg; tables of merchandise, monies, and exchanges. 1816. . . . . 5916.27
Hamel (Hendrick). *Travels in Korea, 1653. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 7.] 926.07
Hamel (J.) England and Russia. Voyages to the White Sea. London, 1854. 8°. 995.09
Hamer (J.) Smoker's text-book. L., 1870. 64°. 4915.21
Hamersly (L. R.) Records of living officers of the U. S. navy and marine corps; with naval operations during the Rebellion of 1861-65. Philadelphia, 1870. 8°. 3247.24
Hamerton (Philip Gilbert). Chapters on animals. With 20 illus. by J. Veyrassat and K. Bodmer. Boston, 1874. 12°. 4722.20
— Etcher's hand-book. London, 1871. 12°. . 1413.14
— Etching and *etchers. London, 1868. l. 8°. 1436.20
— — Same. Revised ed. Boston, 1876. 8°. 1436.20a
— Intellectual life. Boston, 1873. 16°. . . 3528.24
— Isles of Loch Awe, and other poems of my youth. London, 1855. 16°. 1651.18
— Painter's camp. Boston, 1867. 16°. . . 953.22
Note.—A reprint of Painter's camp in the Highlands.
— Painting in *France after the decline of classicism. With 14 phot. illus. London, 1869. 4°. 1436.14
— Round my house: notes of rural life in France in peace and war. Boston, 1876. 12°. . . 961.35
— Sylvan year. Leaves from the note book of Raoul Dubois. Boston, 1876. 12°. 4731.11
— Thoughts about art. New ed. B., 1870. 12°. 1411.22
— The unknown river, [the Arroux]. An etcher's voyage of discovery. Boston, 1876. 12°. . 4731.11
— — Same. London, 1874. 12°. 1441.04
Note.—For *biogr. notices* of P. G. H., *see* Atlantic monthly, v. 16, 1865, p. 325-30; Int. rev., Nov., 1876.
Hamilton (Alexander). Report on manufactures, 5th of Dec., 1791. Phil., 1824. 8°. . . . 5941.01
— Letter concerning the public conduct and character of John Adams. New ed. Boston, 1809. 8°. . . . . *In* 5093.07
— Official and other papers. v. 1. N.Y., 1842. 8° 3075.19
Contents: v. 1. Correspondence, 1771-2. A full vindication of the measures of Congress, in answer to A. W. Farmer, 1774. The Farmer refuted, 1775. Remarks on the Quebec bill, 1775. Military corresp., 1776-80.
— Works. Ed. by J. C. Hamilton. 7 v. New York, 1851. 8°. . . . . .
v. 1. Correspondence.—Notes in pay-book of the state company of artillery. Narrative of an affair of honor between Gen. Lee and Col. Laurens.
2. Full vindication of the measures of Congress. Farmer refuted; a further vindication of the Congress. Reorganization of the army. Inspector General, 1778-79. Publius. Military remarks and queries. Mission to France. Military regulations. Discipline. Continentalist. Resolution for a general convention of the states. Plan of specific taxation for the state of New York. Resolutions in Congress, 1782-83. Report on impost duty. Military peace establishment. Reports. Letters of Phocion. Constitution of the Bank of N. Y. Petition as to revenue system. Cincinnati. Address of the Annapolis convention. Resolutions, *etc.*, in legislature of New York for a general convention. Propositions for a constitution in the Federal Convention. Brief speech on his plan of constitution. Impressions as to the new constitution. Comments on the opposition to the constitution. Resolution in Congress. Speech in convention of New York, on the compromises of the constitution. Brief of argument on the constitution of the U. S. Draft of proposed ratification of the constitution of the U. S., with specified amendments. Resolutions in Congress, 1788. Address to the supervisors of the city of Albany. Eulogium on Maj. Gen. Greene.
3. Finance. Remission of forfeitures. Additional estimates for 1790. State debts. Operations of the act laying duties on imports. Tonnage duties. Money received from, or paid to, the states. West Point. Public lands. Estimates. Renewal of final settlement certificates. Public credit. National bank. Estimates for 1791. Duties on imports. Establishment of a mint. Trade with India and China. Dutch loan. Spirits, foreign and domestic. Manufactures. Estimates of receipts and expenditures for 1791-92. Loans. Additional supplies for 1792. Remission of duties. Public debt. Loans, 1793. Bank deposits, surplus revenue, and loans. Balance in the treasury, and domestic loans. Public debt, receipts and expenditures. Loan, 1794. Public credit, 1795. Revenue circulars, 1789-93. Instructions to collectors of customs.—Reports on claims.
4-5. Cabinet papers. Draft of Smith's speech on commercial relations. Act to punish certain crimes. Duties upon carriages. Act as to calling forth militia. Remarks on the treaty with Gt. Britain. Military papers. Corresp.
6. Correspondence. Letters of H. G. Address to public creditors. Funding system vindicated. Anti-defamer.
7. An American. Payments of public debt. Civis to Mercator. Fact. Amicus. Catullus to Aristides. Metellus. Catullus. A plain honest man. Observer. Pacificus. No Jacobin. Draft of a reply of Washington to citizens of New York. Americanus. Tully. Horatius. Camillus. Explanation. Draft of Washington's speech to Congress. Abstract of points for Washington's farewell address. Draft of farewell address. France. The answer. First draft of Washington's speech to Congress. The warning. The stand. A French faction. The war in Europe. Allegorical device. Measures of defence. Public conduct and character of John Adams. Address to the electors of the state of New York. Examination of Jefferson's message to Congress of Dec. 7, 1801. Amendment of the constitution; resolutions in the legislature of New York. Supplying New York with water. Plan of the Merchants' Bank. Law-briefs. Lansing or Burr.
— *joint author.* *See* Federalist (The), p. 456 of this Catalogue.
☞ For *lives* of Hamilton *see* Biography (p. 153); *also*
— *Hamilton* (*J. C.*) History of the U. S.; as traced in the writings of A. H. and his contemporaries. [1765 to 1804.] 1857-64. . . . . 577.01
— *Herring* (*J.*) *and Longacre* (*J. B.*) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 2, 1835. . . . . 3247.09
— *Morse* (*J. T., jr.*) Life of A. H. 2 v. 1876. 3074.31
— *Shea* (*J. G.*) A. H., a hist. study. 1877. . 3075.15
Hamilton (*Capt.* Alexander). *Account of the East Indies, 1688-1723. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 8.] 926.08
Hamilton (Antoine, *comte* d'). Memoirs of Count Grammont. New ed. 2 v. London, 1811. 8°. 3067.31
— — Same. Count Grammont's memoirs of the court of Charles II. London, 1846. 12°. . . 3067.10
— Contes de fées. [*In* Cabinet des fées, v. 20, 1786.] . 7052.20
Hamilton (*Lady* Augusta). Marriage rites and ceremonies of all nations. London, 1822. 8°. 5824.04
Hamilton (D. H., *D.D.*) Autology: an inductive system of mental science; whose centre is the will. Boston, 1873. 8°. 5423.02
Hamilton (Elizabeth). Memoirs of Agrippina, the wife of Germanicus. 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1811. 8°. 3013.01
— Letters of a Hindoo rajah. 2 v. L., 1796. 16°. 206.27
Hamilton (Francis, *M.D.*) Genealogies of the Hindus, extracted from their sacred writings. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. 3816.01
Hamilton (Frank Hastings). Principles and practice of surgery. 2d ed. New York, 1873. 8°. 4336.18
Hamilton (G.) English school: approved productions in painting and sculpture, executed by British artists, from Hogarth to the present time. 4 v. London, 1831. 12°. 1421.22

Hamilton (Gail, *pseud.*) *See* Dodge (Mary A.)

Hamilton (James, *D.D.*) Morning beside the lake of Galilee. New York, 1863. 18°. . . . 3557.04

Hamilton (James A., *son of Alexander, b.* 1788). Reminiscences during three quarters of a century. New York, 1869. 8°. 3075.21

— *and* **Dawson** (H. B.) Correspondence concerning the Foederalist. New York, 1864. 8°. . 5734.11

Hamilton (John C.) History of the U. S.; as traced in the writings of Alexander Hamilton and his contemporaries. [1765 to 1804.] 7 v. New York, 1857-54. 8°. 577.01

— Life of Alexander Hamilton. 2 v. New York, 1840. 8°. 3075.05

— (*editor*). *See* Federalist.

Hamilton (N. E. S. A.) Inquiry into the genuineness of the ms. corrections in Collier's annotated Shakspere, folio, 1632. London, 1860. 4°. 1753.22

Hamilton (Patrick). Writings. L., 1831. 12°. 3546.15

Hamilton (Robert, *d.* 1829). Inquiry concerning the national debt of Great Britain. Philadelphia, 1816. 8°. 5932-08

Hamilton (Robert, *M.D.*) Amphibious carnivora, including the walrus and seals; also the herbivorous cetacea, *etc.* Edinburgh, 1839. 16°. [Jardine (*Sir* Wm.) Nat. libr., v. 25.] . : 4711.25

— British fishes. 2 v. Edinb., 1852. 16°. [Jardine (*Sir* Wm.) Nat. libr., v. 36-37.] . . . 4721.05

— Whales, [dolphins], *etc.* Edinb., [*n. d.*] 16°. [Jardine (*Sir* Wm.) Nat. libr., v. 26.] . . 4711.26

Hamilton (R. W.) Missions; their authority, scope, *etc.* Leeds, and London, 1846. 8°. . . 3447.04

Hamilton (Schuyler). History of the American flag. Philadelpia, 1852. 12°. 573.01

Hamilton (Wm., *of Bangour*). Poems. Ed. with life, by Chalmers. [*In* C.'s Engl. poets, v. 15, 1810.] 1626.15

Hamilton (William). History [in verse] of the renowned Sir Wm. Wallace. Edin., 1807. 12°. 1651.00

Hamilton (*Rev.* Wm.) *Letters on the basaltes of the northern coast of Ireland. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 3, 809.] 926.03

Hamilton (*Sir* Wm., *d.* 1803). Observations on Mount Vesuvius, Mount Etna, and other volcanoes. 2d ed. London, 1773. 12°. 4021.06

Hamilton (*Sir* Wm., *d.* 1856). Discussions on philosophy and literature, education and university reform. New York, 1856. 8°. 5413.10

Contents: Philosophy—Philos. of the unconditioned; in ref. to Cousin's infinito-absolute. Philos. of perception. Tennemann's Manual of the hist. of philos. Logic. Deaf and dumb: Dalgarno. Idealism, with ref. to A. Collier. *Literature*—Epistolæ obscurorum virorum. Revolutions of medicine, in ref. to Cullen. *Education*—Study of mathematics, as an exercise of mind. Conditions of classical learning. The patronage and superintendence of universities. State of the Engl. univ., with ref. to Oxford. Right of dissenters to admission into the English universities. Cousin on German schools. *Philos. appendix*—Conditions of the thinkable systematized; alphabet of human thought. Philos. testimonies to the limitation of our knowledge from the limitation of our faculties. *Logical appendix*—Of syllogism. Affirmation and negation, propositional forms, breadth and depth. *Educational appendix*—Acad. patronage and regulation, in ref. to the Univ. of Edinburgh. Degree in arts in the Univ. of Louvain. Reform of the Engl. univ., with special ref. to Oxford, and limited to the Faculty of arts.

Note.—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 76, 1853. His attack upon Luther is in the essay on the 'Rights of dissenters,' *etc.*

— Lectures on logic. Ed. by H. L. Mansel and J. Veitch. Boston, 1860. 8°. 5428.05

— Lectures on metaphysics. Ed. by H. L. Mansel and J. Veitch. Edinburgh, 1859. 8°. . . . 5413.06

Note.—Reviewed in Blackwood, v. 86, 1859; New Englander, v. 18, 1860 (by Wm. D. Larned); North A. rev., v. 92, 1861; N. Brit. rev., v. 18, 1852; v. 30, 1859; Winslow's jour., of psy. med., v. 12, 1859.

— Metaphysics. Arranged and abridged by F. Bowen. Boston, 1870. 12° 5413.11

— *Murray* (*J. C.*) Outlines of philosophy of Sir W. H. 1870. . . . . 5413.13

— *Baynes* (*T. S.*) *In* Edinburgh essays, 1857. . . . . 2528.05

— *Calderwood* (*H.*) Philos. of the infinite; with special ref. to the theories of H. 1854. . . 5421.16

— *De Quincey* (*T.*) Essays on philos. writers, v. 1. . . 2522.18

Repr. from Eclectic mag., v. 26, 1852.

— *Haven* (*J.*) Philosophy of Sir Wm. H., and its recent theological applications. [*In* Bibl. sacra, Jan., 1861.]

— *Martineau* (*J.*) *Sir* Wm. H.'s philosophy. [*In his* Essays, v. 2, 1868; p. 227-293.] 2535.18

— *Mansel* (*H.L.*) Philosophy of the conditioned: comprising some remarks on Sir W. Hamilton's philosophy and on Mill's examination of that philosophy. 1866. . . . . 5424.22

— — Supplementary remarks. [*In* Contem. rev., v. 6, 1867.]

See also other works of Mansel, under his name.

— *Mill* (*J. S.*) Examination of Sir W. Hamilton's philosophy. 3 v. 1865. . . . . 5113.08

Note.—Reviewed by G. Grote *in his* Minor works, 1873 [2528.22]; and by H. Spencer *in* Fortn. rev., v. 1, 1865. For other *reviews* see Contem. rev., v. 1, 1866 (2 art.); North Brit. rev., v. 43, 1865; Westm. rev., v. 85, 1866.

— *Stirling* (*J. H.*) Sir Wm. Hamilton: being the philosophy of perception. An analysis. 1865. 5413.12

— — Was Sir Wm. Hamilton a Berkeleian? [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 6, 1866.]

— *Veitch* (*J.*) Memoir of Sir Wm. H. 1859. 3075.25

Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 131, 1870, or Littell, 1870, v. 1; Nat. quar. rev., Dec., 1874; North Brit. rev., v. 50, 1869.

See also critical essays on the philos. of H. in Eclectic mag., v. 28, 1853: N. A. rev., v. 99, 1864 (Conditioned and unconditioned); Putnam's mag., Nov., 1853 (Works of Sir W. H.); Westm. rev., v. 78, 1862 (H.'s doctrine of perception and judgment); Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 10, 1857 (H as a philosopher); Meth. qu. rev., Jan., Apl., 1857; Princeton rev., 1855; N. A. rev., Jan., 1853.

Hamilton (Wm. Douglass). Civil service chronology. London, 1872. 18°. 413.04

— Outlines of the history of England. New ed. London, [1870]. 12°. 463.21

Hamilton (Wm. John). Researches in Asia Minor, Pontus, and Armenia. 2 v. L., 1824. 8°. 994.03

Hamilton (*Sir* Wm. Rowan). Lectures on quaternions. Dublin, 1853. 8°. 4014.14

See notice of Sir W. R. H. in North Brit. rev., v. 45, 1866.

Hamilton (W. T.) Infant baptism, a scriptural ordinance: and baptism by sprinkling lawful. Newark, 1831. 16°. 3557.05

Hamilton, (Mass.) *See* Countries (p. 329).

Hamlet. *See* Shakspere (William).

Hamley (W. G.) A new sea and an old land: Egypt [and the Suez canal], 1869. Edin., 1871. 8°. 1094.19

Hamley (Edward Bruce). Our poor relations: a philozoic essay. Edin. and London, 1872. 12°. 4722.15

☞ For his *novels* see Fiction class-list.

Hamlin (Augustus C.) The tourmaline. Boston, 1873. 12°. 4113.08

Hamline (Leonidas L., *D.D.*) Works. Ed. by F. G. Hibbard. 2 v. Cincinnati, 1871. 12°. . 3556.27

v. 1. Sermons. 2. Miscellaneous writings.

Hammer and rapier. *See* Cooke (J. E.) 1870. . . . 632.25

Hammer-Purgstall (Joseph, *freiherr* von). History of the Assassins. Tr. by O. C. Wood. London, 1835. 12°. 547.07

Hammond (Adam). Rudiments of practical bricklaying. London, 1875. 12°. 3942.22

Hammond (Jabez D.) History of the political parties of New York. [1788-1841.] 2 v. Buffalo, 1850. 8°. 614.20

— Life and times of Silas Wright. Syracuse, 1848. 8°. 3188.01

Hammond (James). Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [Chalmers (A.) Engl. poets, v. 11, 1810.] 1626.11

— Works. [Sanford and Walsh. Brit. poets, v. 17, 1819.] 1691.17

Hammond (John). Leah and Rachael; or, the two fruitfull sisters, Virginia and Mary-land, 1656. [Force. Tracts, v. 3.]

Hammond (Samuel H.) Hunting adventures in the Northern wilds; or a tramp in the Chateaugay woods, over hills, lakes, and forest streams. New York, 1860. 12°. 1112.16

— *and* **Mansfield** (L. W.) Country margins and rambles of a journalist. New York, 1855. 12°. 4731.19

Hammond (Wm. A., *M.D.*) Insanity in its medico-legal relations. Opinions rel. to the testamentary capacity of J. C. Johnston. N.Y., 1866. 8°. 4333.11

— Effects of alcohol. [*In* Tribune pop. sci., pt. 3, 1874.] 3908.01

— Insanity in its relations to crime. New York, 1873. 8°. 4333.30

— Physics and physiology of spiritualism. New York, 1871. 12°. 3815.32

Note.—Repr. with add., fr. N. A. rev., Apr., 1870.

— Physiological memoirs. Phil., 1863. 8°. . 4327.03

— Sleep and its derangements. Phil., 1869. 16°. 4323.04

— Spiritualism and allied causes and conditions of nervous derangement. N. Y., 1876. 8°. 3815.45

— Treatise on diseases of the nervous system. New York, 1871. 8°. 4327.27

Hammond (Wm. A., *M.D.*), *continued.*
— *editor*). Military, medical, and surgical essays prepared for the U. S. sanitary commission. Philadelphia, 1864. 8°. 4326.18
— — Quarterly journal of psychological medicine and medical jurisprudence. v. 1-6. New York, 1867-72. 8°. 8104.01
Note.—In v. 4-6 'Quarterly' was dropped from the title.
Hamon (Henry). New York stock exchange manual. New York, 1865. 8°. 5922.16
Hampden (John). *See* Biography (p. 153).
Hampden (Renn Dickson, *bp.*) The fathers of Greek philosophy. [Aristotle, Plato, Socrates.] Edinburgh, 1862. 8°. 5413.22
Note.—Repr. from the Encyc. Britannica.
— Life of Thomas Aquinas. L., 1848. 16°. . 3013.06
Hampden in the 19th century; or colloquies on the errors and improvements of society. [*anon.*] 2 v. London, 1834. 8°. 5716.15
Hampshire, (*England*). *See* Countries, (*Hampshire*, p. 329.)
Hampson (R. T.) Origines patriciæ; or, European titles of nobility and dignified offices. London, 1846. 8°. 6613.06
Hamst (Olphar, *esq.*) *See* Thomas (Ralph).
Hampton and its students. Mrs. M. F. Armstrong *and* H. W. Ludlow. 1874. . . . . 5522.04
Hampton Court. *Thomson* (*Mrs.*) Lit. characters and cel. places, v. 1, 1854; p. 58-85. . . . . 3253.30
— *Grundy* (*J.*) Stranger's guide to Hampton court, palace and gardens. 1852. . . . . 482.09
Hanaford (L. B.) *and* **Payson** (J. W.) Book-keeping, by single and double entry. Boston, 1858. obl. 12°. 4015.05
— — Same. Academic ed. B., 1859. obl. 16°. 4015.06
Hanaford (*Mrs.* Phebe Anne). Field, gunboat, hospital and prison; during the great rebellion. Boston, 1866. 12°. 643.10
— Life of George Peabody. B., 1870. 12°. . 3137.15
Hanbury (Benj.) Historical memorials relating to the Independents, or Congregationalists, to 1660. 3 v. London, 1839. 8°. 3435.14
Hancock (Henry). Operative surgery of the foot and ankle-joint. London, 1873. 8°. 4332.13
Hancock (John). Climate, soil, and productions of British Guiana. 2d ed. L., 1840. 8°. . 1163.61
Hancock (John, *gov. of Mass., d.* 1793). Oration, Boston, Mch. 5, 1774. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 1, 1858.] 6325.04
☞ For *biogr. notices* of H. *see* Biography (p. 153); *also* Herring and Longacre's Nat. portr. gall., v. 2, 1835. 3247.09
Hancock (Thomas, *Engl. writer*). The peculium: causes of the decline of the society of Friends. London, 1859. 8°. 3557.06
Hancock (Thomas, *M.D.*) Principles of peace exemplified in the conduct of the Society of Friends in Ireland, during the rebellion in 1798. Providence, 1832. 18°. 5437.19
Hand (The).
— *Bell* (*Sir C.*) The hand as evincing design. 1839. 3524.01
— *Derenzy* (*G.W.*) Enchiridion; or a hand for the one-handed. 1823. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 22.] 5058.22
☞ *See also* Medicine (*Hand*);—Palmistry.
Hand-book almanac for the Pacific states: for 1863. Ed. by H. Knight. San Fran., 1863. 12°. 1123.14
Hand-book for home improvement. How to write. How to talk. How to behave. How to do business. 4 v. in 1. N. Y., 1870. 12°. . . 5512.19
Hand-book for the physiological laboratory. Ed. by J. Burden-Sanderson. 2v. Phil., 1873. 8°. 4336.26
Hand-book of Anglo-Saxon derivatives. New York, 1854. 12°. 6432.01
Hand-book of Anglo-Saxon root-words. New York, 1855. 12°. 6432.02
Hand-book of domestic medicine. L., 1855. 8°. 4312.01
Hand-book of pictorial art. *See* Tyrwhitt (R. St. John). 1868. 1422.08
Hand-book of the democracy for 1863 and '64. [Publications of the Society for the diff. of pol. knowl.] New York, 1863-64. 8°. 5733.23
Hand-book of the engrafted words of the English language. By a literary assoc. N. Y., 1857. 12°. 6434.18
Hand-book of turning. [*anon.*] L., 1859. 16°. 3923.23
Hand-book of useful and ornamental amusements and accomplishments. By a lady. [*anon.*] London, 1845. 12°. 6017.21
Hand-books to any subject are entered under the *subject heading*; also under the *author's* name.
Handicraftsmen and capitalists. *See* Creed (H. H.) *and* Williams (W.) 1867. . . . . 5933.10
Handwriting. *See* Autographs (p. 57);—*also* Penmanship.
Handy-book for verifying dates. *See* Bond (J. J.) 1866. 413.14
Handy horse-book. By a cavalry officer ['Magenta.'] 5th ed. Edinburgh, 1868. 12°. . . . 4627.05
Hanging of the crane. *See* Longfellow (H. W.) 1875. . . 1664.25
Hankey (Thomson). Principles of banking. London, 1867. 8°. 5915.09
Hankinson (Thomas Edward). Poems. Ed. by his brother. 3d ed. London, 1851. 16°. . 1645.17
Hanmer (Meredith). Chronicle of Ireland. [To A.D. 1286.] Dublin, 1809. 8°. [**Ancient** Irish histories.] 495.04
Hanmer (*Sir* Thomas, *speaker of the Ho. of Commons, b.* 1677, *d.* 1746). Correspondence, with a memoir of his life. Ed. by Sir H. Bunbury. London, 1838. 8°. 3075.14
Hanmer (*Sir* Thomas, *grandfather of the speaker*). Account of France in 1648. [*In* Hanmer (*Sir* T.) Corresp., 1838; p. 245-319.] 3075.14
Hann (James). Analytical geometry and conic sections. London, 1850. 16°. 4011.28
— Elements of plane trigonometry. L., 1854. 16°. 4011.35
— Examples on the integral calculus. London, 1850. 16°. 4012.22
Hanna (*Rev.* Wm.) Last day of our Lord's passion. New York, 1864. 12°. 3557.26
— [Life of our Lord.] 6 v. N. Y., 1864-70. 12°. 3557.22
Contents: v. 1. Earlier years. 2. Ministry in Galilee. 3. Close of the ministry. 4. Passion week. 5. Last day of our Lord's passion. 6. Forty days after the resurrection.
— Memoirs of T. Chalmers. 4 v. N. Y., 1853. 12°. 3034.07
— Wars of the Huguenots. N. Y., 1872. 8°. 3433.19
— Wycliffe and the Huguenots. Edin., 1860. 16°. 3434.12
Hannah (J., *D.C.L.*) Courtly poets from Raleigh to Montrose. London, 1870. 16°. . . . 1645.20
Hannay (James). Course of English literature. London, 1866. 12°. 2751.22
— Satire and satirists. New York, 1854. 12°. 2531.02
— — Same. New York, 1855. 12°. . . . 2531.02a
— Studies on Thackeray. L., [1869.] 16°. . 3172.18
— Three hundred years of a Norman house: barons of Gournay, 10th to 13th cent. L., 1867. 12°. 471.26
Hannibal. *See* Biography (p. 153).
Hanno *Carthaginiensis*. [Periplus or] Voyage. Tr. and accompanied with the Greek text; defended against objections by T. Falconer. London, 1797. 8°. 427.18
— — Same. [*In* Geogr. Gr. minores, v. 1. *Didot*, 1855.] 7765.03
— — Same. [*In* Phenix (The). New York, 1835. 12°.] 5062.14
Hanover (*Kingdom of*). *See* Countries (p. 329).
Hanover (*House of*). *See* Countries (*Hanover*, p. 329;—*England: House of Hanover*, p. 311);—*also* Wright (T. E.) England under the House of Hanover. 2 v. [477.09].
Hanover, (*Mass.*) *See* Countries (p. 329).
Hans Breitmann. *See* Leland (C. G.) 1663.21
Hansard (George Agar). Book of archery. London, 1840. 8°. 4617.10
Hansard (Thomas Curson). Treatises on printing and type-founding. Edinburgh, 1841. 8°. . 2765.15
Hansard's parliamentary debates. *See* page 314 of this catalogue.
Hanserd Knollys society. [Publications.] 10 v. London, 1846-54. 8°. 3558.08
Note.—For *contents* see Bibl. and relig. lit. (*Baptists*, p. 78).
Hanson (John H.) The lost prince: identity of Louis XVII. and E. Williams. N. Y., 1854. 12°. 3114.15
Hanson (John W.) Hist. sketch of the old 6th reg. Mass. vol., 1861-64. Boston, 1866. 12°. 631.06
— History of Gardiner, Pittston, and W. Gardiner, 1602-1852. Gardiner, 1852. 12°. . . . 611.15
Hanson (*Sir* Levett). Accurate hist. account of orders of knighthood. [*anon.*] 2 v. London, 1802. 12°. 6622.03
Hanson (*Sir* Richard Davis). Apostle Paul and the preaching of christianity in the primitive church. London, 1876. 8°. 3758.11
— The Jesus of history. [*anon.*] L., 1869. 8°. 3422.19
Hanway (Jonas). Hist. account of the British trade over the Caspian Sea: travels, *etc.* 4 v. London, 1753. 4°. 935.01
— Reflections, essays, and meditations on life and re-

ligion, with a collection of proverbs, the Magdalene charity, *etc.* 2 v. London, 1761. 8°. 3567.23
— Sentimental history of chimney sweepers, in London and Westminster. London, 1785. 16°. . 3921.19
Hap-hazard. *See* Field (Kate). 1873. . . . . 2527.26
Happiness.
— *Baker* (*W.*) Knowledge and happiness. [*In his* Peregrinations, *etc.*, p. 29-35 ; 74-81.] 2513.12
— *Droz* (*F. X. J.*) Art of being happy. 1832. 3545.08
— *Gasparin* (*A. de*). Le bonheur. 1862. . . 7022.01
— *Harness* (*W.*) Connection of christianity with human happiness. 3561.11
— *Harris* (*J.*) Concerning happiness. [*In his* Works.] . 5044.26
— *Helps* (*A.*) Miseries of human life. Life not so miserable. [*In his* Friends in council. 2d ser., v. 2.] 2531.27
— *Happiness* of heaven. By a father of the Soc. of Jesus. 2d ed. Baltimore, 1871. 18°. . 3557.07
☞ *See also* Cheerfulness (p. 263) ;—Pleasure.
Happy-thought hall. *See* Burnand (F. C.) 145.22
Happy thoughts. *See* Burnand (F. C.) 145.23
Haps and mishaps of a tour in Europe. *See* Lippincott (S. J. C.) 942.01
Hapsburg (*House of*). *See* Countries (*Austria*, p. 293).
Haraszthy (A.) Grape culture, wines, and wine-making. New York, 1862. 8°. . . . 6133.04
Harbaugh (H.) True glory of woman. Philadelphia, 1858. 12°. 5822.09
Harbison (J. S.) Bee-keeper's directory, or bee culture. San Francisco, 1861. 12°. . . . 4824.12
Harbor and river convention, Chicago, 1847. Proceedings. Chicago, 1847. ['Miscel. pamphl.'] 5091.07
Harbors. *See* Arts (Useful, p. 43).
Harcourt (A. G. V.) Exercises in practical chemistry. Series 1. Qualitative exercises. 2d ed. Oxford, 1872. 12°. 4213.18
Hardcastle (Daniel, *jr.*) Banks and banking. London, 1842. 12°. 5933.24
Hardee (Wm. J.) Rifle and light infantry tactics. 2 v. Phil., 1856. 24°. 4511.07a
— — Same. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1861. 24°. . 4511.07
Harden (Edward J.) Life of George M. Troup. Savannah, 1859. 8°. 3174.02
Hardenberg (Friedrich Ludwig von). ['Novalis,' *pseud.*] Schriften. Hrsg. von L. Tieck und F. Schlegel. Paris, 1840. 8°. 7123.04

Contents.

Æsthetik und Literatur.	Hymnen an die Nacht.
Briefe.	Lehrlinge (Die) zu Sais.
Fragmente.	Moralische Ansichten.
Geistliche Lieder.	Philosophie und Physik.
Gedichte.	Tagebuch.
Heinrich von Ofterdingen.	

— Henry of Ofterdingen. Tr. by Stallknecht ; [with life of H.] Cambridge, 1842. 12°. 212.54
— Songs. [*In* Brooks (C. T.) German lyrics.] 1622.06
— Translations. [*In* Hedge (F. H.) Prose writers of Germany.] 2735.01
— *Carlyle* (*T.*) Essays, 1857 ; p. 167-187. . . . . 2517.12
— *Steffens* (*H.*) Reminiscences of H. [*In his* Story of my career.] 3165.14
Harding (Chester, *Amer. portrait painter, b.* 1792). *Tuckerman* (*H. T.*) Book of artists, 1867. . . . . 1415.09
See also notice of C. H. in Lippincott's mag., Jan., 1874.
Harding (James Duffield). Drawing models, and their uses. 5th ed. London, [*n.d.*] 12°. . . 1472.05
— Guide and *companion to the 'Lessons on art.' London, 1850. l. 8°. 1436.06
— Lessons on *art. Ed. by W. Walker. 8th ed. London, 1867. l. 8°. 1436.15
— Lessons on *trees. London, 1855. fol. . 1447.01
Harding (Stanley). Amateur trapper, and trap-maker's guide. New York, 1875. 16°. 4624.12
Hardman (Frederick). Scenes and adventures in Central America. Edin., 1852. 8°. . . 1165.11
Hardwick (Charles). Christ and other masters : christianity and the religious systems of the ancient world. 2 v. London, 1863. 12°. . . 3412.20
— History of friendly societies. L., 1859. 16°. 5825.05
— History of the articles of religion, with documents : 1536-1615. 2d ed. Phil., 1860. 8°. . . 3558.18
— — Same. 3d ed., revised by F. Procter. London, 1876. 12°. [Bohn's Eccl. library.] . . 3558.18
— History of the Christian church. Middle age, [590-1520.] 2d ed. Ed. by F. Procter. Cambridge, 1861. 12°. 3415.20
— — Same. Reformation. 2d ed. Revised by F. Procter. Cambridge, 1865. 12°. 3415.21
— Traditions, superstitions, and folk-lore, (chiefly Lancashire and the north of England) ; their eastern origin and mythical significance. Manchester, (*Eng.*,) 1872. 8°. 3817.27
Hardwicke's Science gossip. 1869-75. 7 v. London, 1870-75. 8°. 8114.01
Hardwick (T. F.) Manual of photographic chemistry. 7th ed. Ed. by G. Dawson and E. Hadow. London, 1864. 16°. 3933.15
Hardy (A.) Dartrous diathesis, or eczema, *etc.* Tr. by H. G. Piffard. New York, 1868. 12°. . 4342.16
Hardy (*Capt.* Campbell). Forest life in Acadie : sport and natural history in the lower provinces of the Canadian Dominion. N. Y., 1869. 8°. . 1153.13
Hardy (R. Spence). Manual of Budhism, in its modern development, tr. from Singhalese mss. London, 1860. 8°. 3528.09
Hardy (*Sir* Thomas Duffus). Descriptive catalogue of ms. relating to the history of Gt. Britain and Ireland. v. 1-3. [To 1327.] London, 1862-71. 8°. [Rolls. chron.] . . . . . 5140.—
Hardy flowers. *See* Robinson (W.) 1871. . . . . 4913.12
Hardware. *See* Arts (Useful), p. 43.
Hardyknute : a fragment. Being the first canto of an epick poem. London, 1740. 4°. . . . 4338.03
Hare (Augustus J. C.) Cities of northern and central Italy. 3 v. New York, 1876. 12°. . . 975.18
— Days near Rome. 2 v. in 1. Phil., 1875. 12°. 981.26
— Memorials of a quiet life [that is of Mrs. A. W. Hare, as also of her husband, her brother-in-law Julius, and her two sisters-in-law, Lucy and Esther Hare]. 5th ed. 2 v. London, 1873. 8°. . . . 3075.26
— — Same. Records of a quiet life. [The Memorials, *etc.*, curtailed] by W. L. Gage. B., 1873. 16°. 3075.32
— Walks in Rome. 2 v. London, 1871. 12°. 981.19
— Wanderings in Spain. London, 1873. 12°. 981.16
Hare (Augustus Wm.) Sermons to a country congregation. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1838. 16°. 3562.08
— Guesses at truth. *See* Hare (Julius C. *and* A. W.) . . 2526.09
☞ For *biography* of A. W. H., *see* Biography (p. 154).
Hare (Julius Charles). Contest with Rome : a charge especially in answer to Dr. Newman. Cambridge, (*Eng.*) 1856. 8°. 3558.22
— Means of unity : a charge. L., 1847. 8°. . 3558.20
— Mission of the comforter. B., 1854. 12°. 3558.19
— Victory of faith. 2d ed. London, 1847. 8°. 3558.21
— Vindication of Luther against his recent English assailants. 2d ed. London, 1855. 8°. . . 3562.02
— *and* Aug. Wm.) Guesses at truth. [*anon.*] 2 v. London, 1847-48. 16°. 2526.09
Hare (Robert). Experimental investigation of the spirit manifestations. N. Y., 1856. 8°. . 3815.02
— — Same. New York, 1858. 8°. 3815.03
— On the explosiveness of nitre. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 2.] 3937.02
Hare (Thomas). Election of representatives, parliamentary and municipal. 3d ed. L., 1865. 12°. 5717.17
— Minority representation in Europe. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 3, 1871.] 5811.02
See also Government and politics (*Representation*, p. 588).
Harem life.
— *Leonowens* (*A. H.*) Romance of the harem. 1025.21
— — Engl. governess of the Siamese court. . 1025.19
— *Lott* (*E.*) Harem life in Egypt and Constantinople. 1865. . . . . 1082.12
— *Melek-Hanum.* Thirty years in the. 1872. 3123.31
☞ *See also*, for incidental descriptions, works relating to Turkey (p. 373 of catalogue).
Harford (John S.) Some account of the life of Thomas Paine. London, 1819. 8°. ['Miscel. pamph., v. 19.'] 5093.19
— Life of Michael Angelo Buonarroti ; also memoirs of Savonarola, Raphael, and Vittoria Colonna. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1858. 8°. 3123.29
— Recollections of Wilberforce. L., 1864. 16°. 3184.18
Hargrave (J. J.) Red River country and its resources. Montreal, 1871. 8°. . . . . .
Hargreaves (John George). The blunders of vice and folly and their self-acting chastisements. London, 1870. 12°. 3562.06
Hargrove (E.) Anecdotes of archery. Revised by A. E. Hargrave. York, 1845. 8°. 4625.13
Harington. *See also* Harrington.
Harington (*Sir* John). Nugæ antiquæ : with notes, by T. Park. 2 v. London, 1804. 8°. . . 473.21

Harkness (Wm.) Observations on terrestrial magnetism and on the deviations of the compasses of the U. S. iron clad Monadnock during her cruise from Phila., to San Francisco, in 1865-66. [*In* Smith. contrib., v. 18, 1872.] . . . 3937.18

Harland (John). Collectanea rel. to Manchester and its neighborhood. 2 v. L., 1866-67. 4°. [**Chetham** soc., v. 68, 72.] 5095.28

— Lancashire lieutenancy under the Tudors and Stuarts. L., 1859. 4°. [**Chetham** soc., v. 49, 50.] 5095.09

— Mamecestre; chapters from the early recorded history of the barony, *etc.*, of Manchester. 3 v. L., 1861-62. 4°. [**Chetham** soc., v. 53, 56, 58.] 5095.13

— Three Lancashire documents of the 14th and 15th centuries: The great De Lacy inquisition, Feb. 16, 1311—The survey of 1320-1346—Custom roll and rental of the manor of Ashton-under-Lyne, Nov. 11, 1422. London, 1868. 4°. [**Chetham** soc., v. 74.] 5095.34

Harland (Marion, *pseud.*) *See* Terhune (*Mrs.* M. V.) . .

Harleian miscellany; a collection of scarce, curious, and entertaining tracts, found in the earl of Oxford's library. With notes. 2d ed. 8 v. London, 1753. 4°. 5038.01

— — Same. 12 v. London, 1808-11. 8°. . . 5042.02

Note.—The *contents* of this collection are enumerated in the Boston Athenæum catalogue, p. 1336-40.

Harless (*Dr.* G. Chr. A. von). System of christian ethics. From the German, by A. W. Morrison. Revised by W. Finlay. Edin., 1868. 8°. 3558.24

Harley (*Lady* Brilliana). Letters. Notes by T. T. Lewis. L., *Camden soc.*, 1854. 4°. . . 5113.12

Harley (George). Guide to landscape drawing, in pencil and chalk. 10th ed. L., [1865.] 16°. 1472.22

Harley (George, *M.D.*) Report on the institutes of medicine, 1859-61. [*In* **New** Sydenham soc. yearbook. 1860-62.] 4304.01

Harley (James). The currency; its influence on internal trade. Glasgow, 1839. 8°. . . . 5915.34

Harley (John). The old vegetable neurotics: hemlock, opium, belladonna, and henbane. London, 1869. 8°. 4334.36

Harman (Henry M.) Journey to Egypt and Holy Land, 1869-1870. Phil., 1873. 8°. . . 1091.18

Harman (Thomas). A caveat or warening for cursetors called vagabones. Ed. by E. Viles and F. J. Furnival. [E. E. T. soc. Extra ser., no. 9, 1869.] 7913.18

Harmony. *See* Music;—*also* Physics (*Sound*).

Harmony of birds, a poem. With introd. [by J. P. Collier]. London, 1843. 16°. [*In* Percy soc., v. 7.] 5060.07

Harness (*Rev.* Wm.) Connection of christianity with human happiness. Boyle lectures, 1821. London, 1823. 12°. 3561.11

Harold (King). *See* Biography (p. 154).

Harold, a drama. *See* Tennyson (A.) 1743.29

Harp (The). *See* Egan (C.) Antiquity, *etc.* 461.06

Harper (L., *LL.D.*) Preliminary report on the geology and agriculture of the state of Mississippi. Jackson, 1857. 8°. 4116.07

Harper (Robert Goodloe). Select works: speeches on political and forensic subjects. v. 1. Baltimore, 1814. 8°. 584.16

— Speech on the aggressions of France. Speech on the appointment of foreign ministers. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloq., v. 1, 1858.] 6325.03

Harper (Wm., *chancellor of S. C.*) *and* Hammond (J. H.) Negro slavery. [*In* De Bow (J. D. B.) Industrial resources, *etc.* v. 2, p. 205.] 5925.26

Harper's family library. 187 v. N.Y., [*v.d.*] 18°.

Abercrombie (John). Inquiries concerning the intellectual powers, v. 37.
— Philosophy of moral feelings, v. 58.
American adventure, v. 174-75.
Bacon (F.) Essays, and Locke (J.) Conduct of the understanding, v. 171.
Barrow (*Sir* J.) Memoir of Peter the Great, v. 65.
— Pitcairn's island, and mutiny of the Bounty, v. 31.
Belknap (J.) American biography, v. 161-163.
Bell (H. G.) Life of Mary Queen of Scots, v. 21, 22.
Brewster (David). Letters on natural magic, v. 50.
— Life of Sir Isaac Newton, v. 26.
— Martyrs of science, or lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahe and Kepler, v. 130.
Brougham (H.) *and others.* Objects and uses of science and lit., v. 179.
Bryant (William Cullen). Selections from the American poets, v. 111.
Buck (Charles). Beauties, harmonies and sublimities of nature, v. 145.
— Ruins of ancient cities, v. 134, 135.
Bunner (E.) History of Louisiana, v. 176.
Bush (George). Life of Mohammed, v. 10.
Camp (George Sidney). Democracy, v. 138.
Combe (Andrew). Principles of physiology, v. 71.
Cook (James). Voyages, v. 172.
Court and camp of Buonaparte, v. 29.
Craik (G. L.) Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties, v. 94-95.
Crichton (Andrew). Hist. of Arabia, anc. and mod., v. 68-69.
— *and* Wheaton (H.) Scandinavia, ancient and modern; being a history of Denmark, Sweden, and Norway, v. 136-137.
Croly (George). Life and times of George IV., v. 15.
Cunningham (Allan). Lives of eminent painters and sculptors, v. 17-19, 66-67.
Dana (R. H., *jr.*) Two years before the mast, v. 106.
Davenport (R. A.) Perilous adventures, v. 159.
Davis (John Francis). The Chinese; a general description of the empire of China, v. 80-81.
Dick (Thomas). Celestial scenery, or wonders of the planetary system displayed, v. 83.
— Improvement of society by diffusion of knowledge, v. 59.
— Sidereal heavens, v. 99.
Distinguished men of modern times, v. 123-124.
Dover (*Lord*). Life of Frederick II., king of Prussia, v. 41-42.
Duer (W. A.) Const. jurisprudence of the U. S., v. 160.
Dwight (Theodore, *jr.*) History of Connecticut, v. 133.
Euler (L.) Letters on natural philosophy, v. 55-56.
Fénelon (F. de S. de la M.) Lives of anc. philosophers, v. 140.
Ferguson (A.) History of the Roman republic, abr., v. 187.
Fletcher (James). History of Poland, v. 24.
Florian (J. C. P. de). History of the Moors of Spain, v. 177.
Franklin (Benjamin). Memoirs; by himself, v. 92-93.
Fraser (James B.) Historical account of Persia, v. 70.
— Mesopotamia and Assyria, v. 157.
Galt (John). Life of lord Byron, v. 9.
Gleig (George Robert). History of the Bible, v. 12-13.
Graves (*Mrs.* A. J.) Woman in America, v. 166.
Griscom (John H.) Animal mechanism, and physiology, v. 85.
Hale (Salma). History of the United States, v. 119-120.
Halleck (Fitz-Greene). Selections from Brit. poets, v. 112-113.
Hazen (Edward). Popular technology, or professions and trades, v. 149-150.
Head (*Sir* F. B.) Life and adventures of Bruce, the African traveller, v. 128.
Henry (C. S.) Epitome of the history of philosophy. Tr. from the French of Bautain, with additions, v. 143-144.
Higgins (W. M.) The earth: its physical condition and phenomena, v. 78.
Hist. account of Iceland, Greenland, and Faroe Islands, v. 131.
Hist. acc. of the circumnavigation of the globe, v. 82.
Humboldt (Alexander von). Travels and researches, condensed, v. 54.
Irving (Washington). Life of Goldsmith, v. 121-122.
James (G. P. R.) History of Charlemagne, v. 60.
— History of chivalry, v. 20.
Jameson (*Mrs.* Anna). Memoirs of celebrated female sovereigns, v. 33-34.
Jameson (R.), Wilson (J.), *and* Murray (H.) Discovery and adventure in Africa, v. 16.
Johnson (Sam.) Life and writings. Ed. by W. P. Page. v. 109-110.
Keightly (T.) History of England from the earliest period to 1839, v. 114-118.
Lander (R. *and* J.) Journal of an expedition to explore the Niger, v. 35-36.
Lanman (James H.) History of Michigan, v. 139.
Lee (C. A.) Elements of geology, v. 178.
Leslie (J.), Jameson (R.), *and* Murray (H.) Discovery and adventure in the Polar seas and regions, v. 14.
Lewis and Clark. Expedition to the sources of the Missouri, and thence to mouth of the Columbia, 1804-1806, v. 154-155.
Lieber (F.) Essays on property and labor, v. 146.
Lives and voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier, v. 30.
Lockhart (J. G.) History of Napoleon Buonaparte, v. 4-5.
Lossing (Benson J.) History of the fine arts, v. 103.
Mackenzie (A. S.) Life of Oliver Hazard Perry, v. 126-127.
Manners and customs of the Japanese, v. 132.
Maury (Abbé). Principles of eloquence, v. 184.
Memes (John S.) Memoirs of the empress Josephine, v. 28.
Michelet (J.) Modern history, v. 170.
Milman (H. H.) History of the Jews, v. 1-3.
Montgomery (J.) Lectures on general literature, *etc.*, v. 64.
Moseley (H.) Illustrations of mechanics, v. 180.
Mudie (Robert). Popular guide to the observation of nature, v. 57.
Murray (Hugh). Hist. account of British America, v. 101-102.
— *and others.* History of India, v. 47-49.
Narrative of an expedition to the Polar sea in the years 1820-1823, commanded by Admiral Ferdinand Wrangell, v. 148.
Natural history of insects, v. 8, 74.
Natural history of quadrupeds, v. 104.
Natural history, the elephant, v. 164.
Paley (William). Natural theology. With notes by lord Brougham and others, v. 96-97.
Park (Mungo). Life and travels, v. 105.
Parry (*Sir* W. E.) Three voyages for the discovery of the Northwest Passage, v. 107-108.
Paulding (James K.) Life of Washington, v. 75-76.
Polo (Marco). Travels, v. 173.
Potter (A.) Political economy, v. 183.
— Handbook for readers and students, v. 165.
Rennie (J.) Natural history of birds, v. 98.
Renwick (James). Life of DeWitt Clinton, 125.
— Lives of John Jay and Alexander Hamilton, v. 129.

Robertson (W.) History of discovery and conquest of America, v. 185.
— History of emperor Charles v., abridged, v. 186.
Russell (Michael). History of the Barbary States, v. 76
— Life of Oliver Cromwell, v. 62-63.
— Nubia and Abyssinia, v. 61.
— Palestine, or the Holy Land, v. 27.
— Polynesia, v. 153.
— View of ancient and modern Egypt, v. 23.
St. John (J. A.) Lives of celebrated travelers, v. 38-40.
Schmidt (H. I.) History of education, v. 158.
Scott (*Sir* Walter). Letters on demonology and witchcraft, v. 11.
Ségur (Philip de). History of the expedition to Russia, by Napoleon in 1812, v. 141-142.
Smedley (E.) Sketches of Venetian history, v. 43-44.
Smith (Horatio). Festivals, games and amusements, ancient and modern, v. 25.
Sforzosi (L.) Compendious history of Italy, v. 79.
Southey (Robert). Life of Nelson, v. 6.
Spaulding (William). Italy and the Italian Islands, v. 151-153.
Spectator (Selections from the), v. 181-182.
Stone (W. L.) Border wars of the Amer. Rev., v. 167-8.
Taylor (William Cooke). History of Ireland, v. 51-52.
Thatcher (B. B.) Indian biography, v. 45-46.
Ticknor (Caleb). Philosophy of living, v. 77.
Turner (Sharon). Sacred history of the world, v. 32, 72, 84.
Tytler (A. F.) Universal hist. to decease of George III., v. 86-91.
Tytler (Patrick Fraser). Historical view of the progress of discovery on the more northern coasts of America, v. 53.
Upham (Thomas C.) Imperfect and disordered mental action, v. 100
Vegetable substances used for food of man, v. 169.
White (Gilbert). Natural history of Selborne, v. 147.
Williams (J.) Life and actions of Alexander the Great, v. 7.
Wrangell (F.) Exped. to the Polar sea, 1820-23, v. 148.

Harper's Ferry invasion.
— *Redpath* (*J.*) Echoes of Harper's Ferry. 1860. 5831.24
— *United States.* 36*th cong.* 1*st sess.* *Senate.* Report of the select committee. [Wash., 1860.] 8°.
Harper's gazetteer of the world. *See* Smith (J. C.) 1855. 915.13
Harper's hand-book for Europe and the East. *See* Fetridge (W.P.) 1862. . . . . 942.03
— — Same. 1868. . . . . 942.03½
— — Same. 1875. . . . . 942.28
Harper's new monthly magazine. v. 1-55. New York, 1850-77. 8°.
— Index to v. 1-40, 1850-70. New York, 1870. 8°.
— Index to v. 1-50, 1850-75. New York, 1875. 8°.
Harper's *weekly. v. 1-20. New York, 1857-76. fol.
Harran, (*Asia Minor*). *See* Countries (p. 329).
Harrington. *See also* Harington.
Harrington (James). Oceana and other works. With life, by J. Toland. London, 1700. fol. . 5728.02
Contents: Grounds of monarchy considered. The Oceana. Prerogative of popular government. Art of law-giving. Six political tracts.
— *D'Israeli* (*I.*) The Oceana of H. [*In his* Amenities of literature, v. 2. 1855. . . . . 2762.02
Harriott (John) Struggles through life, travels and adventures in Europe, Asia, Africa and America. 3 v. London, 1815. . . . . 933.12
Harris (Alexander). Biographical history of Lancaster county. Lancaster, (*Pa.*,) 1873. 8°. 623.27
— Review of the political conflict in America, from the commencement of the anti-slavery agitation to the close of southern reconstruction; comprising also a résumé of the career of Thaddeus Stevens. New York, 1876. 8°. 5733.28
Harris (C. A.) Dictionary of medical terminology, dental surgery and the collateral sciences. 3d ed. Enl. by F. J. S. Gorgas. Phil., 1867. 8°. 4341.13
Harris (Elisha). Health laws and their administration. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 2, 1870.] . . . 5811.01
Harris (George). Civilization considered as a science. New ed. London, 1872. 12°. 5812.23
— Life of lord chancellor Hardwicke. 3 v. London, 1847. 8°. 3075.16
— Theory of the arts. 2 v. L., 1869. 8°. . 1422.16
Harris (J.) On the pig. New York, 1870. 12°. 6134.08
Harris (James, *b.* 1709, *d.* 1780). Works. With life, by his son. Oxford, 1841. 8°. 5044.26
Contents: Three treatises: 1. Art; 2. Music, painting, and poetry; 3. Happiness, a dialogue.—Hermes.—Philosophical arrangements.—Philological enquiries.
Harris (James, 1*st earl of Malmesbury, b.* 1746, *d.* 1820). *See* Biography (p. 154).
Harris (John, *d.* 1719). Complete collection of voyages and travels. 2 v. London, 1744-48. fol. 927.01
Harris (John, *D.D.*, *d.* 1856). Mammon; or, covetousness the sin of the christian church. London, 1837. 8°. 3562.04
Harris (*Mrs.* Miriam Cole, *wife of S. S.*) A rosary of Lent; or devotional readings. [*anon.*] New York, 1867. 12°. 3536.17
☞ For her *novels see* Fiction class-list (p. 487).
Harris (*Mrs.* S. M. Fuller). Memoir of Jacob Thomas, missionary to Assam. With introd., by J. Downling. New York, 1850. 16°. 3171.17
Harris (Thaddeus Mason, *D.D.*) Biogr. memorials of James Oglethorpe. Boston, 1841. 8°. . 3135.04
— Natural hist. of the Bible. B., 1820. 8°. . 3736.03
Harris (Thaddeus Wm.) Insects injurious to vegetation. New ed., by C. L. Flint. B., 1862. 8°. . 4823.01
Harris (Thomas, *M.D.*) Life and services of com. Wm. Bainbridge. Philadelphia, 1837. 8°. . . 3014.24
Harris (Wm., *D.D.*) Life of Charles II. 2 v. London, 1766. 8°. 3034.27
Harris (*Sir* Wm. Cornwallis). Highlands of Æthiopia. 3 v. London, 1844. 8°. 1085.14
— Wild sports of southern Africa. L., 1852. 8°. 1085.12
Harris (Wm. C.) Prison life at Richmond. Philadelphia, 1862. 12°. 643.04
Harris (W. R.) Napoleon: an epic poem. London, 1845. sm. 4°. 1645.12
Harris (*Sir* Wm. Snow). Rudimentary electricity. 4th ed. London, 1854. 16°. 4027.15
— Rud. galvanism, and principles of animal and voltaic electricity. London, 1856. 16°. . . 4027.13
— Rudimentary magnetism. 2d ed., by H. M. Noad. London, 1872. 12°. 4022.33
— — Same. London, 1850. 16°. 4027.14
Harris (Wm. Thaddeus). Epitaphs from the old burying grounds in Cambridge; with notes. Cambridge, 1845. 12°. 3242.06
Harris (Wm. T.) Essay on classification. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 4, 1870; *and* in St. Louis public school library catalogue, 1870.] 2716.21
— Immortality of the soul. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 4, 1870; p. 97-110.] 5442.04
— Introd. to philosophy. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 1-2, 1867-68 (6 articles)]. 5442.01
Harrison (Frederic). Order and progress. London, 1875. 8°. 5724.21
Note.—For *contents* see entry p. 585 of Catalogue.
— England and France. [*In* International policy, 1866.] 5716.14
— Foreign policy. [*In* Questions for a reformed parl., 1867.] 5724.14
— Meaning of history. Two lectures. L., 1862. 12°. . 5711.10
— Positivist problem. [*In* Modern thinker, v. 1, 1870.] . 2537.07
— Religious and conservative aspects of positivism. [*In* Contem. rev., Nov., 1875.]
— Our Venetian constitution. [*In* Fortnightly rev., v. 7, 1867]; —Culture, a dialogue [*In* v. 8];—The trades-union bill; —The positivist problem [*In* v. 12];—The romance of the peerage [*In* v. 13];—Prof. Cairnes on M. Comte and polit. economy;—The subjective synthesis;—Bismarckism [*In* v. 14];—Mr. Brassey on work and wages;—On the supposed necessity of some metaphysical problems [*In* v. 18];—The revival of authority;—The religion of inhumanity [*In* v. 19];—Mr. Lewes' Problems of life and mind [*In* v. 22];—Past and present;—Cross and crescent [*In* v. 26]. Mr. H. has contributed other articles to the Fortn. rev., and to the Contem. rev.
Harrison (Gabriel). Life and writings of John Howard Payne. Albany, 1875. 8°. 3138.03
Contents: Life. Lispings of the muse: juvenile poems. Our neglected poets: Wm. Martin Johnson. Tragedy of Brutus.
Harrison (F., *jr.*) The locomotive engine, and Philadelphia's share in its early improvements. Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. 3907.01
Harrison (J. B.) Popular medical errors. London, 1851. 16°. 4321.12
Harrison (Robert), *and* **Gostwick** (J.) Outlines of German literature. New York, 1873. 12°. 2732.11
Harrison (Walter). Pickett's men: a fragment of war history. New York, 1870. 12°. 631.11
Harrison (W. H.) Tourist in Portugal. Illus. by J. Holland. London, 1839. 8°. 982.18
Harrisse (Henri). Bibliotheca Americana vetustissima: a description of works relating to America, publ., 1492-1551. New York, 1866. 4°. . . . 2776.01
— — Same. Additions. Paris, 1872. 4°. . 2776.02
Harry. By the author of Mrs. Jerningham's journal. [*anon.*] New York, 1877. 12°. . . . 1646.07
Harsha (David A.) Life of Rev. James Hervey. Albany, 1865. 8°. 3184.27
— Life of Rev. Geo. Whitfield. Albany, 1866. 8°. 3184.27
— The most eminent orators and statesmen of ancient and modern times. Phil., [1874.] 8°. . 3257.19

Hart (A. M.) History of the issues of paper-money in the American colonies, anterior to the revolution. St. Louis, 1851. 8°. 5937.05
Hart (Joseph C.) Romance of yachting. New York, 1848. 12°. 921.14
Hart (James Morgan). German universities. New York, 1874. 12°. 5515.28
Hart (John S.) Essay on the life and writings of Spenser. New York, 1847. 8°. 1686.22
— Female prose writers of America. Philadelphia, 1852. 8°. 2755.22
— Manual of American literature. Philadelphia, 1873. [1872.] 8°. 2751.14
— Manual of English literature. Phil., 1872. 12°. 2751.08
Harte (Francis Bret). East and West poems. Boston, 1871. 16°. 1645.32
— Echoes of the Foot-Hills. [Poems.] Boston, 1875. 12°. 1645.34
— Poems. Boston, 1871. 16°. 1645.25
☞ For *his tales and sketches* see Fiction (p. 487).
Harte (*Rev.* Walter). Life of Gustavus Adolphus. 2 v. London, 1767. 8°. 3074.15
— Poems. Ed. with life. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Engl. poets, v. 16, 1810.] 1626.16
— Select poems. [*In* Sanford and Walsh. Brit. poets, v. 29, 1822.] 1691.29
Hartford, (*Conn.*) *See* Countries (*Hartford*, p. 329).
Hartford convention. *Dwight* (*T.*) History, *etc.* 585.13
Harting (J. E.) Hints on shore shooting: with chapter on skinning and preserving birds. London, 1871. 12°. 4615.31
— Ornithology of Shakespeare. L., 1871. 8°. 4815.07
Hartley (Charles). English elocutionist. [Chiefly verse.] London, 1872. 16°. 6331.03
Hartley (Cecil B.) Gentlemen's book of etiquette. Boston, 1875. 12°. 5427.17
— Life of Josephine. Phil., 1870. 16°. . . 3094.19
— Life of Major Gen. Henry Lee. With life of Gen. Thomas Sumter. New York, 1859. 12°. 3097.18
Hartley (David). Observations on man. 4th ed. 3 v. London, 1801. 8°. 5423.23
— Origin of human appetites and affections, showing how each arises from association. [*In* Parr (S.) Metaphysical tracts, *etc.*] 5415.15
— *Coleridge* (*S. T.*) Biographia lit., v. 1.] 2518.18
— *Ribot* (*Th.*) English psychology. 1873. . 5426.11
— *Stephen* (*L.*) Hist. of Engl. thought in the 18th century. v. 2, 1876. . . . . 5426.26
☞ *See also* Ueberweg's hist. of philos., v. 2, p. 386 (notes by N. Porter).
Hartley (Isaac S.) Vedder lectures, 1874. Prayer and its relation to modern thought and criticism. New York, 1875. 12°. 3557.11
Hartley (Robert M.) Essay on milk, with a consideration of the unnatural methods of procuring it for the supply of large cities. N. Y., 1842. 12°. 6136.16
Hartley (W. M. B.) Hartford in the olden time. [1631-61.] Hartford, 1853. 8°. . . . 592.12
Hartley (Walter Noel). Air and its relations to life. New York, 1875. 12°. 4323.33
Hartlib (Samuel). Legacy of husbandry. 3d ed. London, 1655. sm. 4°. 6121.01
Note.—Lowndes attributes this work to Robert Child.
— Plan of an agricultural college, 1651. [*In* Barnard (H.) Engl. pedagogy.] 5524.21
— Reformed Virginian silk-worm, 1655. [*In* Force (P.) Tracts, v. 3.] 577.10
— *Dircks* (*H.*) Biogr. memoir of S. H.; with a reprint of his "Engines of motion." 1865. . . 3075.33
Hartmann (E. von). Philosophie d. Unbewussten. 7 erw. Aufl. 2 Bde. Ebend., 1876. 8°. .
Note.—Reviewed (by E. Kapp) *in* Journal of spec. philos., v. 4, 1870, p. 84-93: *in* Westm. rev., Jan., 1876 (Philos. of pessimism); and (by J. Sully) *in* Fortn. rev., Aug., 1876.
See also Bowen's Modern philosophy. 5413.03
Hartshorne (Charles Henry). Illus. of domestic manners during the reign of Edward I. Pt. 1-4. [Jour. of Brit. arch. ass., v. 18.] 1461.18
Hartshorne (Henry). Family adviser and guide to the medicine chest. Phil., 1869. 16°. . 4322.15
Hartt (Charles Fred.) Geology and physical geog. of Brazil. Boston, 1870. 8°. 1166.02
Hartwig (Georg). Aerial world: phenomena and life of the atmosphere. New York, 1875. 8°. 4028.11
— Harmonies of nature. London, 1866. 8°. . 4717.25
— Polar world: Arctic and Antarctic regions. London, 1869. 8°. 1144.06
— Sea and its living wonders. N. Y., 1861. 8°. 4826.01
— Tropical world. London, 1863. 8°. . . . 4727.01
Hartz mountains, (*Germany*). *See* Countries (p. 329).
Harvard college.

Astronomical observatory.

— Annals. v. 1-3, 5-7. Camb., (*Mass.*,) 1856-71. 4°. 4038.01
Contents: v. 1. Hist. and description of the observatory, by W. C. Bond. 1, 2, 6. Zone catalogue of stars between the equator and 1° north declination. 2. Observations on the planet Saturn, 1847-57, by W. C. Bond. 3. Great comet of 1858, by G. P. Bond. 5. Observations upon the great nebula of Orion, by G. P. Bond. 6. Observations of solar spots, 1847, '49, by W. C. Bond.

Biography and History.

— *Association of the Alumni.* Necrology of Harvard college, 1869-72. Cambridge, 1872. 8°. . 3247.28
— *Eliot* (*S. A.*) History of Harvard college, and of its present state. 1848. . . . . 5515.02
— *Harvard* memorial biographies [of graduates who fell in the Rebellion]. Ed. by T. W. Higginson. 2 v. 1866. . . . . 3247.26
Note.—Reviewed in Atlantic monthly, v. 12, 1863.
— *Osgood* (*S.*) Student life; letters and recollections for a young friend. 1861. . . . . 5512.07
— *Palmer* (*J.*) Necrology of alumni. 1851-63. 3247.22
— *Quincy* (*J.*. History of Harvard university. 2 v. 1840. . . . . 5518.20
— *Sibley* (*J. L.*) Biographical sketches of graduates. v. 1. 1642-1658. . . . . 3247.25
Reviewed in N. A. rev., July, 1873.
See also N. A. rev., v. 114, 1872 (Harv. coll., 1786-87).

Catalogues, annual, semi-annual, and triennial.

— Catalogue of officers and students, 1849-50-75-76. Cambridge, 1849-75. 12°. 5511.13
Note.—The catalogues contain the course of instruction and examination papers. The set is imperfect.
— Catalogus eorum qui alicujus gradus laurea donati sunt, 1657, 60, 66, 69, 75. Cantab., 1857-75. 8°.
— *Dabney* (*J. P.*) Remarks on the Harvard triennial. [*n.p.*, 1846]. 12°. . . . . .

Library.

— Catalogue of the library. 5 v. Cambridge, (*Mass.*,) 1830-34. 8°. 2715.08
— *Abbott* (*E.*) Brief description of the [card] catalogues of the Harvard college library, 1867. . . . . .
— — Statement respecting the new catalogues. [*In* Harvard coll. libr., Report for 1863, p. 35-76.] 2721.05
— *Cutter* (*C. A.*) Harv. coll. library. [*In* N. A. rev., rev., Oct., 1868.]
— — The new [card] catalogue of H. college library. [*In* N. A. rev., Jan., 1869.]

Museum of comparative zoology.

— Bulletin v. 1-2. 1863-1871. 2 v. Cambridge, (*Mass.*,) 1863-71. 8°. 4736.19
— Annual report, 1860, 1862-71. Cambridge, (*Mass.*,) 1861-71. 8°. 4736.17
— Illustrated catalogue. Nos. 1-6, in 2 v. Cambridge, 1865-72. 8°. 4738.14

President.

— 35th, 39th, 42d, 44th-51st annual report. Cambridge, 1862-77. 8°. . . . . .
Note.—Down to 1870-71 the treasurer's report accompanied the president's.
Harvard memorial biographies. *See* Higginson (T. W.) . 3247.26
Harvest of the sea. *See* Bertram (J. G.) 1866. . . . . 4826.03
Harvey (*Mrs.* —). Turkish harems and Circassian homes. London, 1871. 8°. 1034.11
Harvey (John). Life and martial achievements of Robert Bruce. [In verse.] Edin., 1807. 12°. 1651.00
Harvey (Robert). The French mind; a psychological outline. London, 1870. 12°. . . . 516.31
Harvey (Wm., *d.* 1657). Works. From the Latin, with life, by R. Willis. London, *Sydenham soc.*, 1847. 8°. 4316.06
Harvey (Wm., *surgeon*). On corpulence in relation to disease: with some remarks on diet. London, 1872. 8°. 4323.22
Harvey (Wm. Henry). Nereis Boreali Americana: marine algæ of N. A. Pt. 1, melanospermeæ. Pt. 2, rhodospermeæ. Pt. 3, chlorospermeæ. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 3, 5, 10.] 3937.03
— Marine algæ. [*In* Sm. rep., 1855.] 3936.10

Harvey (Wm. Wigan). History and theology of the three creeds. 2 v. Cambridge, 1854. 12°. 3541.07
Harwood (A. A.) Sarcophagus in the National museum, now in charge of Smithsonian institution. [*In* Sm. report, 1870.] 3936.25
Hase (Karl August). History of the christian church. [To 1853.] Tr. from the 7th German ed., by C. E. Blumenthal and C. P. Wing. . . . 3416.02
— — Same. New York, 1860. 8°. 3416.03
Hasendonck (J. B. van). *See* Van Hasendonck.
Haskell (*Mrs.* E. F.) Housekeeper's encyclopedia. New York, 1873. 12°. 6016.17
Haskins (C. H.) The galvanometer, and its uses New York, 1873. 16°. 4023.09
Haskoll (W. D.) Practice of engineering field work. London, 1858. 8°. 3925.03a
— — Same. New ed. London, 1871. 8°. . 3925.03
Hassall (Arthur Hill). Food and its adulterations. London, 1855. 8°. 4216.08
Hassard (Annie). Floral decorations for the dwelling house. Amer. ed. revised. N.Y., 1876. 12°. 1451.04
Hassard (J. R. G.) Life of John Hughes, first archbishop of New York. N. Y., 1866. 8°. . 3083.30
Hassaurek (Frederick). Four years among Spanish Americans. New York, 1868. 12°. . . 1163.06
Hasse (Carl Ewald). Anatomical description of the diseases of the organs of circulation and respiration. Tr. by W. E. Swayne. L., 1846. 8°. 4316.07
Hassel (J.) *Tour of the Isle of Wight, 1790. [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 2.] 926.02
Hassler (Ferdinand R.) Comparisons of weights and measures of length and capacity. Washington, 1832. 8°. 4015.17
Haste to the rescue. By Mrs. Charles W. 1863. 3562.07
Hastings (*Lady* Flora). Poems. Edin., 1841. 8°. 1651.15
Hastings (*1st marq. of*). *See* Rawdon (Francis).
Hastings (Thomas). History of forty choirs. New York, 1854. 12°. 1563.08
Hastings (Warren). *See* Biography (p. 154).
Hastings (*Battle of*). *Lower* (*M. A.*) in his Contributions, *etc.* 1854. . . . . 2534.20
See also Gentleman's mag., Jan., 1867 (article by M. E. C. Walcott); and ref. under Harold, in Biography (p. 154).
Hat manufacture and hats.
— *Thompson* (*J.*) Hat-making and felting. 1868. 3932.40
— *Hunt* (*L.*) Essays, *etc.*, p. 156. . . . . 2533.04
Hatch (B. F., *M.D.*) The constitution of man; or the christian philosopher. N. Y., 1866. 8°. 5438.07
Hatfield (*Rev.* Edwin F.) History of Elizabeth, New Jersey: including early history of Union county. New York, 1868. 8°. 622.13
Hatfield house. *See* Quar. rev., Jan., 1876.
Hatin (Eugène). Histoire politique et littéraire de la presse en France. 8 v. Paris, 1859. 12°. 2712.22
Hatred. *Cracroft* (*B.*) [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1868; p. 242-51.] 2521.13
☞ *See also* Philosophy (*Passions*).
Hatton (Joseph). Printing and bookbinding. [*In* Brit. mfg. industries, 1876.] 3941.31
Hatton (Thomas). Hints for sketching in water-colour from nature. 12th ed. L., 1873. 12°. 1471.25
— Hints for sketching trees from nature in water-colours. 4th ed. L., [*n. d.*] 12°. 1471.18
Hauff (Wilhelm). Sämmtliche Werke. Mit des Dichters Leben von G. Schwab. 5 v. Stuttgart, 1869. 16°. 7115.29
Contents: v. 1. Leben. Gedichte. Novellen. 2. Mittheilungen aus den Memoiren des Satan. Das Bild des Kaisers. 3. Othello. Der Mann im Monde. 4. Mährchen für Söhne und Töchter gebildeter Stände. Skizzen. 5. Lichtenstein, romantische Sage.
☞ For *translations* see Fiction (p. 488).
Hatherley (*Lord*). *See* Page (Wm., *lord Hatherley*).
Haughton (Samuel). The three kingdoms of nature [mineral, vegetable, and animal] briefly described. London, 1868. 16°. 4712.23
— Relation of food to work. [Sm. rep., 1870.] 3936.25
— *and* **Gailbraith** (J. A.) Manual of astronomy. London, 1857. 16°. 4016.02
Haupt (Herman). General theory of bridge construction. New York, 1856. 8°. 3934.03
Hauser (*Mrs.* I. L.) The Orient and its people. [India and China.] Milwaukee, 1876. 12°. 1016.20
Häusser (Ludwig). Period of the reformation, 1517-1648. Tr. by Mrs. G. Sturge. N.Y., 1874. 12°. 3432.21
Havana. *See* Countries (*Cuba*, p. 303).
Havard (Jean Alexandre) *and* **Fath** (Georges). Les nains célèbres. Illustrés par E. de Beaumont. Paris, [1845.] 8°. 3264.27
Havard (Henri). Dead cities of the Zuider Zee. Tr. by A. Wood. New ed. L, 1876. 12°. . 962.32
— Picturesque Holland. L., 1876. 8°. . . . 967.21
Havelok the Dane (Lay of, 1280). Re-ed. by W. W. Skeat. L., 1868. 8°. [**E. E. T.** soc. Extra ser., no. 4.] . . . . . .
— *Latham* (*R. G.*) Havelok the Dane. [*In* Roy. soc. of lit. Trans., v. 7, 1863.] 5066 15
Haven (Alice B. Neal). The good report: lessons for lent. New York, 1867. 12°. 3562.10
☞ For *lives* of the author *see* Biography (p. 154).
Haven (Erastus Otis, *D.D.*) Rhetoric. New York, 1869. 12°. 6334.09
Haven (Gilbert, *bp.*) Our next-door neighbor: Mexico. New York, 1875. 8°. 1152.20
— National sermons, speeches and letters on slavery and its war. Boston, 1869. 8°. . . . 3557.09
— The Pilgrim's wallet; travel in England, France, and Germany. New York, 1866. 12°. . 942.13
— *and* **Russell** (Th.) Father Taylor, the sailor preacher. Boston, 1872. 12°. 3171.14
Haven (Joseph, *D.D.*) History of philosophy ancient and modern. New York, 1876. 12°. . . 5423.06
— Mental philosophy. Boston, 1869. 12°. . 5423.03
— Studies in philosophy and theology. Andover, 1869. 12°. 3557.10
Haven (Samuel F.) Archæology of the U. S. [Sm. contrib., v. 8, 1856.] 3937.06
Haverhill, (*Mass.*) *See* Countries (p. 329).
Havernick (H. A. Ch.) General hist. critical introd. to the Old Test. Tr. by W. L. Alexander. Edinburgh, 1852. 8°. 3725.21
— Hist. critical introd. to the Pentateuch. Tr. by A. Thomson. Edin., 1850. 8°. 3731.22
Havet (Alfred G.) French studies: conversations, exercises, *etc.*, and dictionary of 10,000 words. London, 1874. 12°. 6413.41
— Household French. New ed. L., 1871. 12°. 6413.43
Havet (Ernest A. E.) Jésus dans l'histoire. Examen de la Vie de Jésus par M. Renan. 3e éd. Paris, 1863. 12°. 3422.23
Hawaiian Islands. *See* Countries (*Sandwich Islands*, p. 366).
Haw-Ho-Noo; or records of a tourist. *See* Lanman (C.) 1072.03
Haweis (*Rev.* H. R.) Ashes to ashes: a cremation prelude. London, 1875. 12°. 6215.30
— Music and morals. New York, 1872. 8°. . 1562.24
— Thoughts for the times: sermons. New York, 1872. 12°. 3562.11
Note.—Reviewed in West. rev., July, 1875 (Allotropic christianity).
Hawes (J. H.) Manual of United States surveying. With appendix in regard to entering, locating, *etc.* lands. Philadelphia, 1868. 8°. . . . 3925.09
Hawes (Joel). Tribute to the memory of the Pilgrims, and vindication of the Congregational churches of New England. Hartford, 1830. 16°. . 3456.23
Hawes (Stephen). The pastime of pleasure. London, 1845. 16°. [**Percy** society, v. 18.] . . 5060.18
Hawker (Peter). Instructions to young sportsmen: guns and shooting. 2 v. L., 1830. 8°. . 4515.22
Hawkesworth (John). *Account of voyages in the southern hemisphere, by Byron, Wallis, Carteret, and Cook. 3 v. London, 1773. 4°. . . 916.07
— (*Joint author*). *See* Adventurer (The). 2511.19
— *Drake* (*N.*) Literary life of Dr. H. [*In his* Essays, v. 2: p. 1-34.] 2523.13
Hawking. *See* Amusements (*Hawking*, page 25).
Hawkins (B. Waterhouse). Artistic anatomy of cattle and sheep. 3d ed. London, 1873. 12°. 1472.01
— Artistic anatomy of the horse. 5th ed. London, 1874. 12°. 1472.02
Hawkins (Ernest). Hist. notices of the missions of the church of England in the N. Amer. colonies previous to their independence. L., 1845. 8°. 3456.13
Hawkins (Edward, *F.R.S.*) *Silver coins of England. London, 1841. 8°. 1585.12
Hawkins (Francis Vaughan). Partial ascent of Mont Cervin (Matterhorn). [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists, 1860.] 925.11
Hawkins (F. W.) Life of Edmund Kean. 2 v. London, 1869. 8°. 3095.13
Hawkins (Henry). Reform of parliament the ruin of parliament, 1813. [*In* Pamph., v. 1.] 5058.01

Hawkins (*Sir* John, *b.* 1520. *d.* 1595). Voyages to the West Indies, 1562-68. [*In* Hakluyt, voyages, v. 3, 4, 1810-11.] 916.17
— *Bourne* (*H. R. F.*) Engl. seamen under the Tudors, v. 2. 921.07
— *Southey* (*R.*) Lives of the Brit. admirals, v. 3. . . . 3211.03
Hawkins (*Sir* John, *d.* 1789). *General history of the science and practice of music. 5 v. L., 1776. 4°. 1566.01
— — Same. New ed., with notes. 2 v. L., 1853. 8°. 1565.17
— Life of Samuel Johnson. L., 1787. 8°. . 3093.09
Hawkins (John Sidney). History of Gothic architecture. London, 1813. 8°. 1313.29
Hawkins (*Sir* Richard). Observations in his voyage into the South Sea in 1593. Repr. from the ed. of 1622. Ed. by C. R. D. Bethune. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1847. 8°. 1064.15
Hawkins (*Rev.* Wm. G.) Lunsford Lane; or, another Helper from N. C. Boston, 1863. 12°. . 3097.09
Hawks (Francis Lister). Biographies of the heroes of history. [Oliver Cromwell.] N.Y., 1857. 12°. 3045.08
— Contributions to the eccl. history of the U. S. 2 v. New York, 1836-39. 8°. 3457.14
v. 1. Virginia: with journals of the diocese, from 1785 to 1835. 2. Maryland.
— Narrative of the expedition to the China Seas and Japan, in 1852-54, under com. M. C. Perry. 3 v. 1856. 4°. 1026.02
— — Same. New York, 1856. 8°. 1016.05
Note.—Same as v. 1 of preceding work.
— Romance of biography. [Richard I.] New York, 1855. 12°. 3153.04
— **Swain** (D. L.), *and* **Graham** (W. A.) Revolutionary history of North Carolina: 3 lectures. Raleigh, 1853. 12°. 623.22
Hawkseye, [*pseud.*] *See* Stage of 1871. . . . . 1743.16
Haws (Samuel). Journal for 1775. *See* Military journals of two soldiers. 583.10
Hawthorne (Julian). Saxon studies. B., 1876. 12°. 964.29
☞ For his *novels* see Fiction class list (p. 488).
Hawthorne (Nathaniel). Life of Franklin Pierce. Boston, 1852. 12°. 3144.02
— Our old home: English sketches. B., 1863. 16°. 954.15

Contents.

About Warwick.	Near Oxford.
Burns (Some of the haunts of).	Outside glimpses of English poverty.
Civic banquets.	Pilgrimage to old Boston.
Consular experiences.	Recollections of a gifted woman [*i. e.* Delia Bacon].
Leamington spa.	Up the Thames.
Lichfield and Uttoxeter.	
London suburb.	

Reviewed in Blackw., v. 94, 1863 *or* Littell, 1864, v. 1.
— Passages from English note-books. 2 v. Boston, 1870. 12°. 952.21
— Passages from French and Italian note-books. 2 v. Boston, 1872. 12°. 967.06
— Passages from note books. [*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 17-18, 1866.]
☞ For his *romances* see Fiction class-list (p. 488).
☞ For *biogr. and critical* notices of N. H. *see* Biography (p. 155); *also*—
— *Fields* (*J. T.*) Hawthorne. 1876. . . . 3076.17
— *Hutton* (*R. H.*) Essays, 1876. . . . . 2532.26
— *Lathrop* (*G. P.*) Study of H. 1876. . . 3076.19
— *Smith* (*G. B.*) Poets and novelists. 1876. 3251.11
See also Lippincott's mag., May, 1870 (by H. T. Tuckerman); N. A. rev., v. 76, 1853; New Englander, v. 18, 1860 (Marble Faun, a review, by E. W. Robbins); v. 19, 1861 (Marble Faun; with key to its interpretation, by M. J. Gale).
Hawthorne (*Mrs.* Sophia Peabody, *wife of N.*) Notes in England and Italy. N. Y., 1869. 12°. 952.19
See Atl. monthly, v. 28, 1871 (Ev'g with Mrs. H., by T. W. Higginson).
Haxthausen (August F. L. M., *freiherr* von). Russian empire, its people, *etc.* 2 v. L., 1856. 8°. 554.04
— Transcaucasia; nations between the Black Sea and the Caspian. London, 1854. 8°. . . . 1034.14
Hay (Cecil). Club and drawing room: pictures of modern life. 2 v. in 1. L., 1870. 8°. . 6216.33
Hay (David Ramsay). Attempt to define æsthetical taste. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. 1412.27
— First principles of symmetrical beauty. Edinburgh, 1846. 12°. 1412.22
— Human head as represented in Greek art. Edinburgh, 1849. 4°. 1436.01
— Interior decorator, laws of harmonious coloring. Philadelphia, 1867. 8°. 1453.18
— Laws of harmonious colouring. 3d ed. London, 1836. 8°. 1422.10
— — Same. 4th ed. London, 1838. 8°. . . 1422.09
— Original geometrical diaper designs, [with] the true principles of ornamental design. London, 1844. 4°. 1437.03
— Principles of beauty in colouring systematized. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. 1422.11
Hay (George, *D.D.*) Scripture doctrine of miracles. New ed. 2 v. Edin., 1873. 12°. . . . 3557.30
Hay (John). Castilian days. B., 1871. 16°. 2528.23
Note.—First appeared in Atlantic monthly, v. 27-28.
— Pike county ballads and other pieces. Boston, 1871. 12°. 1645.26
Hay (John Barras). Inaug. addresses by lords rectors of the univ. of Glasgow; prefixed, hist. sketch. Glasgow, 1839. 8°. 5518.16
Hay (*Vice-adm. Sir* John Dalrymple). Ashanti and the gold coast. London, 1874. 16°. . . . 1083.24
Hay (Mary Cecil). *See* Fiction class-list (p. 488).
Hay (Wm.) Deformity; essay. 2d ed. L., 1754. 8°. 3561.17
— Religio philosophi: or principles of morality and christianity. London, 1753. 8°. . . . 3561.17
Hay-fever. *See* Medicine (*Catarrh*).
Haycock (W.) Horses, how they ought to be shod. London, 1869. sm. 4°. 4627.03
Hayden (*Prof.* Ferdinand V.) Geol. survey of the territories. *See* Countries (*United States: Gov. surveys*, p. 382).
Hayden (Wm. B.) Light on the last things. New York, 1869. 16°. 3557.12
— Phenomena of modern spiritualism. 2d ed. Boston, 1855. 12°. 3815.04
Haydn (Franz Joseph, *musical composer*). *See* Biography (p. 154).
Haydn (Joseph). Book of dignities. L., 1851. 8°. 6613.16
— Dictionary of dates. Ed. by B. Vincent. New York, 1869. 8°. 414.15
— — Same. Supplement relating chiefly to Amer. topics. By G. P. Putnam. N. Y., 1868. 8°. 414.16
— — Supplement, to the 13th ed. L., 1871. 8°. 414.17
Haydn's Universal index of biography. Ed. by J. B. Payne. London, 1870. 8°. 3234.13
Haydn and other poems. [*anon.*] N.Y., 1870. 16°. 1645.22
Haydon (Benj. Robert). Life, letters and table talk. [**Sans-souci** series. Ed. by R. H. Stoddard. v. 1, 1876.] 3212.18
— Life, from his autobiography, *etc.* Compiled by T. Taylor. 2 v. New York, 1853. 12°. . . 3076.11
☞ *See* Bentley's misc., v. 20, 1846; and Biography (p. 154).
Hayes. *See also* Hays.
Hayes (Edward, *ed.*) Ballads of Ireland. With notes. 5th ed. 2 v. Dublin, 1869. 12°. . . . 1645.23
Hayes (Isaac I., *M.D.*) An Arctic boat journey, 1854. Boston, 1867. 12°. 1142.14
— Arctic explorations. [*In* Sm. report, 1861.] 3936.16
— Land of desolation: Greenland. New York, 1872. 12°. 1145.16
— Open Polar sea; 1860-61. N. Y., 1862. 8°. 1144.01
— Physical observation in the Arctic seas. [**Sm.** contrib., v. 15.] 3937.15
Hayes (Richard). New method for valuing of annuities upon lives. London, 1727. sm. 4°. 5931.08
Hayes (Rutherford B.) Life, public services, and select speeches. By J. Q. Howard. Cincinnati, 1876. 12°. 3074.33
— *Howells* (*W. D.*) Life and character of R. B. H. 1876. . . . . 3074.34
Hayne (Paul H.) Avolio; a legend. With other poems. Boston, 1859. 16°. 1645.13
— Legends and lyrics. Phil., 1872. 12°. . . 1645.33
— Poems. Boston, 1855. 12°. 1645.31
Hayne (Robert Y.) Speech on Foote's resolution. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 2, 1858.] 6325.04
— Speech on the reduction of the tariff. January 9, 1832, in the senate of the United States. Wash., 1832. 8°. 5093.11
— *Herring* (*J.*) *and Longacre* (*J. B.*) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 2, 1835. . . . . 3247.09
Hays (Isaac, *ed.*) *See* American journal of the medical sciences.
Hays (Mary). Female biography. 6 v. London, 1803. 12°. 3212.01
Hayter (C.) Introduction to perspective, drawing and painting. 3d ed. London, 1820. 8°. . 1432.13
Hayti. *See* Countries (*Hayti*, p. 329).
Hayton *or* **Haiton** (*prince de Gorigos, ville de la Cilicie*). Histoire orientale ou des Tartares. [*In* **Bergeron** (P.) Voyages, *etc.*, 1735.] 1016.11a
Hayward (Abraham). Biographical and critical essays. 2 v. London, 1858. 8°. 2528.17
Contents: v. 1. Sydney Smith. Samuel Rogers. James Smith. George Selwyn. Lord Chesterfield. Lord Melbourne. Gen. von Radowitz. Countess Hahn-Hahn. Hen-

ri Beyle. Pierre Dupont. Lord Eldon and the chances of the bar. 2. The Crimean campaign. Amer. orators and statesmen. Journalism in France. Engl. newspaper press. Parisian morals and manners. Coup d'état of 1851. Imitative powers of music. British field sports. Etiquette. Art of dining.

— — Same. New series. 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1873. 8°. 2528.17

Contents: v. 1. The pearls and mock pearls of history. Frederic von Gentz. Maria Edgeworth: her life and writings. George Canning as a man of letters. Marshal Saxe. Sylvain Van de Weyer. Alexander Dumas. Salons. Whist and whist-players. 2. Varieties of history and art. Edward Livingston. Richard III. Marie Antoinette. Countess of Albany and Alfieri. Sir Henry Holland's Recollections. Lady Palmerston. Lord Lansdowne. Lord Dalling and Bulwer. More about Junius.

— — Same. 3d series. London, 1874. 8°. . 2528.19

Contents: The British parliament: its history and eloquence. Curiosities of German archives. England and France: their national qualities. Lanfrey's Napoleon. Lord chancellors of Ireland. The second Armada. The purchase system.

— Chesterfield: his life, *etc.* And George Selwyn: his life, *etc.* London, 1854. 16°. [*In* Trav. library, v. 17.] 5075.22

— More about Junius. The Franciscan theory unsound. London, 1868. 12°. 3088.29

Hayward (Charles, *jr.*) Life of Sebastian Cabot. [*In* Sparks (J.) Amer. biog., v. 9.] 3241.09

Hayward (*Sir* John). Annals of the first four years of the reign of Elizabeth. Ed. by J. Bruce. London, *Camden soc.*, 1840. 4°. 5112.07

Hayward (John). Book of religions. B., 1870. 8°. 3411.19

— Gazetteer of the U. States. Hartford, 1853. 8°. 1135.07

Hazard (Rowland G.) Freedom of mind in willing; or, every being that wills a creative first cause. New York, 1864. 12°. 5423.08

— Two letters on causation and freedom in willing, addressed to John Stuart Mill. With an appendix, on existence of matter, and our notions of infinite space. London, 1869. 8°. 5432.07

Hazard (Samuel). Annals of Pennsylvania, 1609-1682. Philadelphia, 1850. 8°. 623.07

— Cuba with pen and pencil. Hartford, 1871. 8°. 1161.13

— Santo Domingo, past and present; with a glance at Hayti. New York, 1873. 8°. 1161.20

Hazard (Willis P.) Jersey, Alderney, and Guernsey cow. Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. 6134.19

Hazel-blossoms. *See* Whittier (J. G.) 1875. . . . . 1695.37

Hazen (Edward). Popular technology, or professions and trades. 2 v. New York, 1850. 18°. 3914.24

Hazen (*Gen.* Wm. B.) The school and the army in Germany and France, with a diary of siege life at Versailles. New York, 1872. 8°. 4516.13

Hazlitt (Wm.) Characters of Shakspeare's plays. 4th ed. London, 1818. 16°. 1753.20

— — Same. New York, 1857. 12°. 2531.05

— Conversations of James Northcote. L., 1830. 8°. 3134.13

— Criticisms and dramatic essays of the English stage. 2d ed. London, 1851. 16°. 2531.18

Contents: Actors and acting. Modern comedy. Dramatic poetry. Play-going. Kean's characters. Mrs. Siddons. Kemble. Miss O'Neill. Macready, *etc., etc.*

— — Same. London, 1851. 16°. 2531.17

— Criticisms on art. 2 v. L., 1843-44. 16°. 1431.09

— Lectures on the dramatic literature of the age of Elizabeth. London, 1840. 16°. 2531.11

— — Same. New York, 1857. 12°. 2531.05

— Lectures on the English comic writers. New York, 1857. 12°. 2531.06

Contents: On wit and humor. Shakspeare and Ben Jonson. Cowley, Butler, Suckling, Etherege, *etc.* Wycherley, Congreve, Vanbrugh, and Farquhar. On the periodical essayists. On the English novelists. Works of Hogarth. Comic writers of the last century.

— Lectures on the English poets. L., 1841. 16°. 2531.10

Contents.

Burns.
Butler.
Chatterton.
Chaucer.
Collins.
Comic writers of last century.
Congreve.
Cowley.
Cowper.
Dryden.
English novelists.
Farquhar.
Gay.
Hogarth (On the works of).
Jonson (Ben.)
Milton.
Modern poets.
Old English ballads.
Periodical essayists.
Poetry in general.
Shakespeare.
Spenser.
Suckling.
Thomson.
Vanbrugh.
Wit and humor.
Writers of pastoral.
Wycherley.

— Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. 4 v. in 2. London, 1852. 8°. 3127.16

— Literary remains. 2 v. L., 1836. 8°. . . 3076.13

Contents.

Belief, whether voluntary? v. 1.
Conduct of life, v. 2.
Fight (The), v. 2.
Fine arts, v. 2.
Hazlitt (Biogr. sketch of), by his son, v. 1.
— (Character of), by Lamb, v. 1.
— (Some thoughts on the genius of), by Bulwer, v. 1.
— (Thoughts upon), by Talfourd, v. 1.
Hobbes (Writings of), v. 1.
Liberty and necessity, v. 1.
Locke's Essay on the human understanding, v. 1.
Main chance (The), v. 2.
Means and ends, v. 1.
Money (Want of), v. 2.
My first acquaintance with poets [Coleridge], v. 2.
Opera (The), v. 2.
Personal politics, v. 1.
Persons one would wish to have seen, v. 2.
Project for a new theory of civil and criminal legislation, v. 1.
Self-love, v. 2.
Shyness of scholars, v. 2.
Spirit of monarchy, v. 2.
Tooke's 'Diversions of Purley,' v. 1.
Vatican (The), v. 2.
Wit (Definition of), v. 1.
Youth (On the feeling of immortality in), v. 2.

— Notes of a journey through France and Italy. London, 1826. 8°. 963.07

— Oliver Cromwell: biography. L., 1857. 16°. 3045.09

— Plain speaker. 2 v. London, 1851-52. 16°. 2531.15

Contents.

Antiquity, v. 2.
Application to study, v. 1.
Conversation of authors, v. 1.
Depth and superficiality, v. 2.
Difference between writing and speaking, v. 2.
Dreams, v. 1.
Egotism, v. 1.
Envy, v. 2.
Hating (Pleasures of), v. 1.
Hot and cold, v. 1.
Londoners and country people, v. 1.
Look of a gentleman, v. 2.
New school of reform, v. 1.
Novelty and familiarity, v. 2.
Old age of artists, v. 1.
Old English writers and speakers, v. 2.
On sitting for a picture, v. 1.
Party (Jealousy and spleen of), v. 2.
Pasta (Mme.) and Mars (Mlle.), v. 2.
People of sense, v. 2.
Personal character, v. 2.
Prose style of poets, v. 1.
Qualifications necessary to success, v. 2.
Reading old books, v. 2.
Reason and imagination, v. 1.
Respectable people, v. 2.
Scott, Racine, and Shakespeare, v. 2.
Spirit of obligation, v. 1.
Spurzheim's theory, v. 1.
Success in life, v. 2.
Whether genius is conscious of its powers, v. 1.

— Reply to the essay on population by T. R. Malthus. [*anon.*] London, 1807. 8°. 5914.10

— Round table: a collection of essays on literature, men, and manners. London, 1841. 12°. 2531.12

Contents.

Actors and acting.
Arguing in a circle.
Beauty.
Buncle (John).
Character of John Bull.
Chaucer.
Classical education.
Commonplace critics.
Commonplace people.
Day by the fire.
Death and burial.
Fame (Different sorts of).
Good nature.
Gusto.
Imitation.
Literary character.
Love of life.
Manner.
Methodism (Causes of).
Nightmare.
Patriotism.
Pedantry.
Pitt (Character of).
Poetical character.
Poetical versatility.
Posthumous fame.
Pulpit oratory: Dr. Chalmers and Mr. Irving.
Religious hypocrisy.
Rousseau (Character of).
Scotch character.
Tendency of sects.
Washerwomen.

— Spirit of the age: or contemporary portraits. New York, 1857. 12°. 2531.07

Contents.

Bentham.
Brougham.
Burdett (Sir F.)
Byron.
Campbell.
Cobbett.
Coleridge
Crabbe.
Eldon (*Lord*).
Gifford.
Godwin (Wm.)
Hunt (Leigh).
Irving (Edw.)
Irving (Wash.)
Jeffrey (F.)
Lamb (C.)
Mackintosh.
Malthus.
Moore (T.)
Scott (Walter).
Southey.
Tooke (Horne).
Wilberforce.
Wordsworth.

— Table talk. 2 v. London, 1845-46. 16°. . 2531.13

Contents.

Aristocracy of letters, v. 2.
Character (Knowledge of), v. 2.
Coffee house politics, v. 2.
Conduct of life, v. 2.
Corporate bodies, v. 2.
Criticism, v. 2.
Death (Fear of), v. 2.
Disadvantages of intellectual superiority, v. 2.
Effeminacy of character, v. 2.
Familiar style, v. 2.
Fight (The), v. 1.
Genius and common sense, v. 1
Going a journey, v. 1.

Hazlitt (Wm.), *continued.*

Great and little things, v. 2.
Ignorance of the learned, v. 1.
Indian jugglers, v. 1.
Living to one's self, v. 1.
Main chance (The), v. 2.
Milton's sonnets, v. 1.
Opera (The), v. 2.
Paradox and commonplace, v. 1.
Past and future, v. 1.
Patronage and puffing, v. 2.
People with one idea, v. 1.
Picturesque and ideal, v. 2.
Shyness of scholars, v. 2.
Spirit of controversy, v. 1.
Thought and action, v. 1.
Travelling abroad, v. 1.
Vulgarity and affectation, v. 1.
Want of money, v. 1.
Whether actors ought to sit in the boxes, v. 2.
Why distant objects please, v. 2
Will-making, v. 1

— — Same. New York, 1857. 12°. . . . 2531.03

Note.—A selection from the Engl. ed., with a few additions.

Contents.

Antiquity, v. 2.
Application to study, v. 1.
Character (Knowledge of), v. 1.
Conduct of life, v. 2.
Conversation of authors, v. 2.
Corporate bodies, v. 1.
Fear of death, v. 1.
Going a journey, v. 1.
Egotism, v. 1.
Gentleman (Look of a), v. 2.
Ignorance of the learned, v. 1.
Indian jugglers, v. 2.
My first acquaintance with poets, [i.e. Coleridge], v. 2.
Old English writers and speakers, v. 2.
Old age of artists, v. 1.
Painting (Pleasures of), v. 1.
Past and future, v. 1.
People with one idea, v. 1.
Personal character, v. 2.
Persons one would wish to have seen, v. 2.
Poussin's landscape, v. 1.
Prose style of poets, v. 2.
Reading old books, v. 2.
Regal character, v. 1.
Shyness of scholars, v. 2.
Vulgarity and affectation, v. 2.
Why distant objects please, v. 1.
Will-making, v. 1.

— Winterslow: essays and characters written there. Collected by his son. L., 1850. 12°. . . 2531.20

Contents.

Belief, whether voluntary.
Burke (Character of).
Chatham (Character of lord).
Consistency of opinion.
Essay-writing (Farewell to).
Feeling of immortality in youth.
Fox (Character of).
Matter and manner.
Means and ends.
Mind and motive.
My first acquaintance with poets, [Coleridge, *etc.*]
Party spirit.
Personal identity.
Persons one would wish to have seen.
Pitt (Character of).
Project for a new theory of civil and criminal legislation.
Public opinion.

☞ For *lives and notices* of W. H. *see* Biography (p. 154); *also* Bentley's miscel., v. 37, 1855; New monthly, v. 29, 1830; and references in Poole's index.

Hazlitt (Wm. Carew). Anecdotes and reminiscences of illustrious men and women of modern times. [*anon.*] London, 1872. 16°. 3221.12

— Catalogue of early English miscellanies, formerly in the Harleian library. L., *Camden miscel.*, v. 5, 1864. 4°. . 5113.41

— English drama and stage under the Tudor and Stuart princes, 1543-1664. L., 1869. 4°. . 1731.23

— English proverbs and proverbial phrases. London, 1869. 8°. 6214.17

— Hand-book to the popular, poetical, and dramatic literature of Gt. Britain, to the restoration. London, 1867. 8°. 2754.13

— History of the Venetian republic. [409 to 1457.] 4 v. London, 1860. 8°. 534.11

— Inedited tracts: illus. the manners, opinions, and occupations of Englishmen during the 16th and 17th centuries. London, 1868. sm. 4°. 454.24

— Memoirs of Wm. Hazlitt. 2 v. L., 1867. 12°. 3076.20

— Remains of early popular poetry of England. 4 v. London, 1864. 16°. 1645.27

— Shakespeare jest-books. 3 v. L., 1864. 16°. 1752.17

Note.—W. C. H. has also edited Brand's Pop. antiquities, 1870 ed.; and the Roxburghe library.

He that overcometh. *See* Boardman (W. E.) . . 3522.17
He will come. *See* Tyng (S. H.) 3614.29
Head (The). *See* Fine arts (*Figure-drawing and painting*, p. 543); —Medicine (*Head, Diseases of the*); —Phrenology; —Physiognomy; —Heads.

Head (*Sir* Edmund W.) 'Shall' and 'will;' added, 1. An essay on certain affirmative and negative particles in English. 2. An essay on the provincial word 'Songle.' 2d ed. L., 1858. 12°. 6432.20

Head (*Sir* Francis Bond). Mr. Kinglake. 3d ed. London, 1863. 8°. 5091.03

Note.—A criticism of Kinglake's Hist. of the Crimean war.

— Bubbles from the Brunnens of Nassau. [*anon.*] 3d ed. London, 1834. 12°. 964.11

— Descriptive essays. 2 v. L., 1857. 8°. . 2531.21

Contents: v. 1. Cornish miners in America. English charity. Locomotion by steam. British policy. The printer's devil. The red man. 2. Air we live in. Memorandum of the battle of Waterloo. London and North-western railway. Electric telegraph. Britannia bridge. London post office.

— Faggot of French sticks; or, Paris in 1851. New York, 1853. 12°. 963.17

— Fortnight in Ireland. New York, 1853. 12°. 993.12

— Horse and his rider. London, 1861. 8°. . 4617.25

— Life of James Bruce. N. Y., 1840. 18°. . 1081.10

— Narrative [of his Canadian administration, 1836-38]. London, 1839. 8°. 564.18

— Rough notes during a journey across the Pampas and among the Andes. 2d ed. L., 1826. 12°. 1161.03

— The Royal engineer. London, 1869. 8°. . 4515.04

— Sketch of the life of field-marshal Sir J. Burgoyne. London, 1872. 12°. 3025.22

Head (*Sir* George). Rome: a tour of many days. 3 v. London, 1849. 8°. 974.01

Head (J. H.) Home pastimes, or tableaux vivants. Boston, 1860. 12°. 4611.03

— — Same. Boston, 1867. 12°. 1742.06

Head-dress. *See* Hair and beard (p. 599); *also* Costume (p. 284); and Hat (p. 609).

Headley (Henry). Select beauties of ancient English poetry. With biogr. sketch, by H. Kett. 2 v. in 1. London, 1810. 8°. 1652.02

Headley (*Rev.* Joel T.) The Adirondack; or life in the woods. New ed. N. Y., 1869. 12°. 1112.09

— Chaplains and clergy of the revolution. New York, 1864. 12°. 3243.01

— Farragut and our naval commanders, 1861-65. New York, 1867. 8°. 575.10

— Great rebellion; a history. 2 v. Hartford, 1863-66. 8°. 634.05

— — Same. Die grosse Rebellion; eine Geschichte. 2 v. Hartford, 1863-66. 8°. 634.12

— Imperial guard of Napoleon. N. Y., 1856. 12°. 3132.03

— Life of Oliver Cromwell. N. Y., 1853. 12°. 3045.10

— Life of Havelock. New York, 1859. 12°. . 3076.09

Lives of Winfield Scott, and Andrew Jackson. New York, 1852. 12°. 3157.12

— Miscel. works. 2 v. New York, 1849. 12°. 2531.23

v. 1. Biogr. sketch of author. Rome. Pope Pius IX. and Italy. Rambles through Paris. Rambles about London. Rambles in England and Wales. St. Regis indians. Adaptation of one's intellectual efforts, *etc.* Washington. Battle of Monmouth. 2. Waldenses. Paul Jones. Oliver Cromwell. Thiers' French revolution. Alison's History of Europe. Waterloo. The one progressive principle.

— Mountain adventures. New York, 1872. 12°. 922.23

— Napoleon and his marshals. 2 v. New York, 1853. 12°. 3132.01

— Power of beauty. New York, 1860. 8°. . 5437.07

Contents: Esther. Ruth. Alfieri. Beauty.

— Sacred mountains. New York, 1860. 12°. 1053.00

— Sacred plains. Buffalo, 1856. 12°. . . . 1053.05

— Second war with England. 2 v. N. Y., 1853. 12°. 585.01

Sketches and rambles [in England and Paris]. New York, 1851. 12°. 942.06

— Washington and his generals. 2 v. New York, 1853. 12°. 3177.06

Headley (*Rev.* Phineas C.) Hero boy; or Gen. Grant. New York, 1864. 16°. 3067.20

Island of fire. [Iceland.] 874-1874. Boston, 1875. 12°. 1143.17

— Life and campaigns of U. S. Grant. New York, 1866. 8°. 3067.26

— Life of Josephine. Auburn, 1856. 12°. . 3094.18

— Life and military career of maj.-gen. W. T. Sherman. New York, 1865. 12°. 3163.11

— Massachusetts in the rebellion, 1861-65. Boston, 1866. 8°. 634.21

— Patriot boy; life of maj.-gen. O. M. Mitchel. New York, 1865. 16°. 3124.19

— Women of the Bible. Auburn, 1851. 12°. 5822.12

Heads. *Stevens* (*G. A.*) A lecture on heads. 1799. 6214.19

☞ *See also* Head (The), for other references.

Heads and hands in the world of labour. *See* Blaikie (W. G.) 1865. . . . . 5816.09
Heads and tales; quadrupeds, *etc.* *See* White (A.) 1870. 4722.07
Heads and tails: studies and stories of pets. By Grace Greenwood. *See* Lippincott (S. J. C.) 1875. . . . . 4722.21
Heads of the people. *See* Meadows (K.) 2 v. 2535.12

Healey (F.) A collection of two hundred chess problems. London, 1866. 12°. 4614.20

Health. *See* Medicine. (*Health.*)
Health (Public). *See* Medicine. (*Sanitary science.*)
Health and its conditions. *See* Hinton (J.) 1871. . . 4322.22
Health and education. *See* Kingsley (Ch.) 1874. . . 2534.02
Health at home. *See* Hall (W. W.) 1872. . . . . 4312.04
Health for the million. [*anon.*] L., 1858. 16°. 4321.13
Health tracts. *See* Hall (W. W.) 1868. . . . . 4321.23
Health trip to the tropics. *See* Willis (N. P.) 1854. . . 1162.24
Healthy houses. *See* Eassie (W.) 1872. . . . . 3932.56
Healy (Mary). Home theatre. B., 1872. 16°. 1742.00
Heard. *See also* Herd ;—Hurd.
Heard (Franklin Fiske). Curiosities of the law reporters. Boston, 1871. 16°. 5631.04
Heard (Isaac V. D.) Hist. of the Sioux war and massacres of 1862-63. New York, 1863. 12°. 557.13
Hearne (Thomas). Collection of curious discourses written by eminent antiquaries upon English antiquities 2 v. London, 1775. 8°. . . 473.26
— Reliquiæ Hearnianæ. Remains. Notes by P. Bliss. 2d ed., [incl. Bibliotheca Hearniana, ed. by B. Botfield. 3 v. London, 1869. 16°. . . 5041.18
— Works. v. 1-4. London, 1810. 8°. . . 476.01
Contents : v. 1-2. Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle, with glossary and continuation. 3-4. Peter Langtoft's Chronicle. Roll concerning Glastonbury Abbey. Account of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalen near-Scroby, by John Slack. Two tracts relating to conquest in Somersetshire, the second concerning Stonehenge.
Hearn (Wm. Edward). Plutology ; or theory of the efforts to satisfy human wants. London, [1864.] 8°. 5932.16
Heart. *See* Medicine. (*Heart.*)
Heart culture. *See* Cuyler (T. L.) 1872. . . . . 3537.21
Heart-life. *See* Cuyler (T. L.) 1871. . . . . 3537.19
Heart of Christ. *See* Sears (E. H.) 1872. . . . . 3755.00
Heart of the continent. *See* Ludlow (F. H.) 1870. . . 1125.13
Heat. *See* Physics.
Heath (Dunbar Isidore). Phœnician inscriptions. Pt. 1. London, 1873. 8°. 428.05
Heath (Francis Geo.) Romance of peasant life in the west of England. London, 1872. 16°. . 5825.27
Heath (George). Poems. With mem. by F. Redfern. London, 1870. 12°. 1645.35
Heath (Robert). *Account of the Islands of Scilly. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 2.] 926.02
Heather (John Fry). Descriptive geometry, with shadows and perspective, and isometrical projection. London, 1851. 16°. 4011.33
— Mathematical instruments. Enl. ed. 3 v. London, 1871. 12°. 3922.17
Contents : v. 1. Drawing and measuring. 2. Optical. 3. Surveying and astronomical.
— — Same. London, 1859. 16°. 4012.02
Heatherington (A.) Gold fields of Nova Scotia. Montreal, 1868. 18°. 1151.05
Heathfield (Richard). Further observ. on liquidating the public debt. L., 1820. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 16-17.] 5058.16
— Observ. on trade, in reference to the public debt. London, 1822. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 20.] 5058.20
Heaton (*Mrs.* Charles N.) Concise history of painting. With illus. London, 1873. 12°. . . . 1422.18
— Leonardo da *Vinci and his works. [With] essay on his scientific and literary works by C. C. Black. London, 1874. 8°. 1444.16
— Masterpieces of *Flemish art, incl. early German and Dutch schools. With memoirs. 26 phot. London, 1869. 4°. 1436.30
Heaven. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (p. 88).
Heaven in song. *See* Fish (Henry C.) 1874. . . . . 1641.29
Heaven our home. By the author of "Meet for heaven." 1864. . . . . 3557.13
Heavenly father (The). *See* Naville (E.) 3577.02
Heavysege (Charles). Saul : drama. New ed. Boston, 1869. 12°. 1725.07
Hebbe (G. C., *LL.D.*) Universal history. 2 v. New York, 1849. 8°. 417.15
Heber (Reginald). Journey through India. 3 v. London, 1828. 8°. 1013.18
— Poems. Hingham, 1830. 24°. 1651.01a
— Poetical works. [With memoir.] Phil., 1850. 8°. 1634.13
— — Same. New ed. London, 1870. 16°. . 1651.01
☞ For *lives* of bp. H. *see* Biography (p. 155).
Hebra (Ferdinand). On diseases of the skin. 2 v. Tr. by C. H. Fagge and P. H. Pye Smith. London, *New Sydenham soc.*, 1866-75. 8°. . 4302.17
Hebrew language. *See* Language.
Hebrew literature. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Bible, etc.*, p. 78 ;—*Judaism*, p. 90 ;—*Talmud*, p. 105) ;—Countries (*Jews*, p. 388).
Hebrew nation. *See* Countries (*Jews*, p. 338).
Hebrew wife, or law of marriage. *See* Dwight (S. E.) . 5836.12
Hebrides. *See* Countries (p. 329).
Hechethorn (Charles Wm.) Secret societies of all ages. 2 v. London, 1875. 8°. . . . 5837.08
Hecker (Isaac T.) Aspirations of nature. 3d ed. New York, 1859. 12°. 3557.14
Hecker (John). Scientific basis of education ; analysis of the temperaments and of phrenological facts. 2d ed. New York, 1868. 8°. 5431.06
Hecker (Justus F. C.) Epidemics of the middle ages. Tr. by B. G. Babington. L., 1844. 8°. . 4316.08
Heckewelder (John). Mission of the United Brethren among the Delaware and Mohegan Indians, 1740-1808. Philadelphia, 1820. 8°. 557.08
— Account of Indian natives who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the neighboring states. [*In* Amer. philos. soc. Trans. v. 1, 1819.] 561.10
— Words, phrases, and short dialogues, in the language of the Lenni Lenapes. [*In* Amer. philos. soc. Trans. v. 1, 1819.]
— *and* Duponceau (P. S.) Corresp. on the languages of the Amer. Indians. [*In* Amer. philos. soc. Trans. v. 1, 1819.]
Hecuba. *See* Euripides.
Hedaya, or guide : commentary on the Mussulman, laws. Tr. by C. Hamilton. 2d ed. with preface and index by S. E. Grady. L., 1870. 8°. 5617.11
Hédelin (François). Whole art of the stage. London 1684. 4°. 1735.33
Hedge (Frederic H., *D.D.*) Primeval world of Hebrew tradition. Boston, 1870. 16°. 3557.15
— Prose writers of Germany. N. Y., 1856. 8°. 2735.01
— Reason in religion. Boston, 1865. 12°. . 3562.12
— (*editor*). *See* Essays and reviews. 3547.05
Hedley (Joseph). Commercial calculations for Hamburg. London, 1816. 8°. 5916.27
Heer (Oswald). Primæval world of Switzerland. Ed. by J. Heywood. 3 v. London, 1876. 8°. 986.16
Heeren (Arnold H. L.) Ancient Greece. Tr. by G. Bancroft. Boston, 1842. 8°. 424.04
— Historical researches into the politics, intercourse, and trade of nations of antiquity. From the German. With biogr. sketch of H., by himself. 6 v. Oxford, 1833. 8°. 424.25

Contents.

v. 1. Asiatic nations. Persians.	4. African nations. Carthaginians : Ethiopians.
2. Babylonians. Phœnicians. Scythians.	5. Egyptians.
3. Indians. [Hindus.]	6. European nations: Greece.

— Manual of ancient history, particularly with regard to constitutions, commerce, and colonies. From the German. London, 1847. 8°. . . . 427.15
— Political system of Europe and its colonies to the fall of Napoleon. London, 1846. 8°. . 445.07
Heermann (A. L.) Report on birds. [*In* Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 10.] 1127.10
Hefele (Karl). History of the Christian councils. Tr. by W. R. Clark. v. 1-2. Edinb., 1871-76. 8°. 3431.11
Contents : v. 1. To A. D. 325. 2. 336 to A. D. 429.
Hefner (Otto Titan von). Handbuch der theoretischen und praktischen Heraldik. 2 v. München, 1863. 8°. 6626.14
Hegel (Georg Wm. Friedrich). Werke. Vollst. Ausg. durch einen Verein von Freunden. 18 v. in 21. Berlin, 1840-54. 8°. . . . . .
Contents : v. 1. Philosophische Abhandlungen ; hrsg. v. C. L. Michelet : Glauben und Wissen oder die Reflexionsphilosophie der Subjectivität in der Vollständigkeit ihrer Formen. Differenz des Fichte'schen und Schelling'schen Systems der Philosophie. Ueber das Verhältniss der Natur-philosophie zur Philosophie überhaupt. Ueber die wissenschaftlichen Behandlungsarten des Naturrechts. 2. Phänomenologie des Geistes ; hrsg. v. J. Schulze. 3-5. Logik ; hrsg. v. L. v. Henning. 6-7, 1, 2. Encyklopädie der philosophischen Wissenschaften im Grundrisse ; hrsg. v. L. v. Henning. 8. Philosophie des Rechts ; hrsg. v. E. Gans. 9. Philosophie der Geschichte ; hrsg. v. E. Gans. 10, 1-3. Aesthetik ; hrsg. v. H. G. Hotho. 11-12. Philosophie der Religion ; hrsg. v. P. Marheineke. 13-15. Geschichte der Philosophie ; hrsg. v. C. L. Michelet. 16-17. Vermischte Schriften ; hrsg. v. F. Foerster u. L. Boumann. 18. Philosophische Propädeutik ; hrsg. v. K. Rosenkranz.
— First principle. Tr. by W. T. Harris. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 3, 1869 ; p. 344-370.] . . . . . .
— — *Simon* (*T. C.*) Is thought the thinker. [*In* v. 3.] .
— Outlines of logic. Tr. by W. T. Harris. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 3, 1869 ; p. 257-280.] . . . . . .

Hegel (Georg Wm. Friedrich), *continued.*
— Phenomenology f spirit. Tr. by H. C. Brockmeyer and W. T. Harris. [*In* Journ. of spec. philos., v. 2, 1868 (3 art.)]
— Phenomenology; analysis and outlines, by W. T. Harris. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 2, 1868; v. 3, 1869.] . . 5442.03
— Philosophy of Aristotle. Tr. with comment., by W. T. Harris. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 5, 1871 (3 art.)] . 5442.05
— Philosophy of history. Tr. by J. Sibree. London, 1861. 12°. 412.25
— Philosophy of Plato. Tr. by W. T. Harris. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 4, 1870 (2 articles.)] 5442.04
— Science of rights, morals, and religion. Tr. by W. T. Harris. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 4, 1870 (2 art.)] . . 5442.04
— Symbolism of the sublime. From H.'s Æsthetic, by J. H. Stirling. [*In* Macmillan's mag., Oct., 1867.]
— *Bénard* (*C.*) Essay on H.'s Æsthetics. Tr. by J. A. Marling. [*In* Jour. of spec. philos., v. 1-3, 1867-69; v. 5, 1871.]
— *Ferrier* (*J. F.*) Biogr. of H. [*In his* Lectures, v. 2, 1866.] 5412.53
— *Hagenbach* (*K. R.*) German rationalism. 1865. 3556.05
— *Rosenkranz* (*K.*) Hegel as the national philosopher of Germany. 1874. . . . . 5413.14
— — Introd. to H.'s Encyclopædia. Tr. by T. Davidson. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 5, 1871; p. 234-250];—On H.'s Æsthetics. Tr. by G. S. Hall. [*In* v. 7, 1873; p. 44-59.] On H.'s Logic. [*In* v. 6, 1872, p. 97-120];—On H.'s phenomenology. [*In* v. 6, 1872; p. 53-82];—On H.'s Philos. of history. [*In* v. 6, 1872, p. 340-350];—On H.'s Philos. of religion. [*In* v. 7, 1873, p. 57-73];—On H.'s Philos. of right. [*In* v. 6, 1872, p. 258-279].
— *Saisset* (*E.*) Pantheism of Hegel. [*In his* Essay on relig. philos., v. 2; p. 1-40.] 3588.10
— *Stallo* (*J. B.*) Philosophy of nature. 1848. . . . . 5426.05
— *Stirling* (*J. H.*) Secret of Hegel: the Hegelian system. 2 v. 1865. . . . . 5413.15
— *Trendelenburg* (A.) On Hegel's system. Tr. by T. Davidson. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 5, 6, 1871-72 (4 art.)]
— *Vera* (*A.*) Trendelenburg as opponent of Hegel. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 7, 1873, p. 26-32].
See also Contem. rev., v. 13, 1870 (Hegel and his connection with British thought); v. 20, 1872 (Hegel and Schelling, by G. H. Lewes); Aug., 1874 (Lagrange and Hegel: the spec. method, by G. H. Lewes); Fortn. rev., v. 14, 1870 (Hegel, as a politician, by J. S. Henderson); April, 1873 (Dr. Stirling, Hegel, and the mathematicians, by W. R. Smith. With rejoinder, by J. H. Stirling); Journal of spec. philos., v. 5, 1871, p. 319-337 (Review of Hartmann on the dialectic, by Michelet. Tr. by L. Soldan); v. 9, 1875; p. 70-80 (Trendelenburg and Hegel, by W. T. Harris); N. A. rev., April, 1868 (Article by J. E. Cabot, analyzed by A. C. Brackett in Journal of spec. philos., v. 5, 1871; p. 38-47).
Heidelberg catechism in German, Latin, and English: with hist. introd. New York, 1863. 4°. . 3562.32
Heidelberg. *See* London soc., Nov., 1874 (Student life, *etc.*)
Heider (*Dr.* G.), *and others.* Mittelalterliche *Kunstdenkmale des Oesterreichischen Kaiserstaates. 2 v. Stuttgart, 1858. 4°. 1316.22
Heilly (Georges d', *pseud.*) *See* Poinsot (A. E.) . . . .
Heine (Heinrich). Allemands et Français. Paris, 1868. 12°. 7028.04
— Book of songs. Tr. by Charles G. Leland. Philadelphia, 1864. 12°. 1651.09
— Correspondance inédite. 2 v. P., 1867. 12°. 7028.06
— De l'Allemagne. Nouv. éd. 2 v. P., 1866. 12°. 7028.02
— De l'Angleterre. Paris, 1867. 12°. . . . 7028.05
— De la France. Nouv. éd. P., 1867. 12°. . 7028.09
— De tout un peu. Paris, 1867. 12°. . . . 7028.15
— Drames et fantaisies. Paris, 1865. 12°. . 7028.08
— Letters auxiliary to history of modern polite literature in Germany. Tr. by G. W. Haven. Boston, 1836. 16°. 2732.13
— Lutèce: lettres sur la vie de la France. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1866. 12°. 7028.10
— Pictures of travel. Phil., 1863. 12°. . . 942.14
— Poëmes et légendes. Nouv. éd. P., 1868. 12°. 7028.11
— Poems: tr., with life, by E. A. Bowring. London. 1861. 8°. 1645.14
— Prose miscellanies. Tr. by S. L. Fleishman. Philadelphia, 1876. 12°. 2528.29
Contents: Introd. sketch—biogr. and critical. 'The salon,' 1831. Memoirs of Herr von Schnabelewopski. On the hist. of religion and philos. in Germany. The romantic school. The Suabian school. The gods in exile. Confessions.
— Reisebilder: tableaux de voyage. Nouv. éd. Etude, par T. Gautier. 2 v. Paris, 1868. 12°. . 7028.13
— Sämmtliche Werke. 7 v. Phil., 1856. 12°. 7116.25
Contents.
Atta Troll; ein Sommernachtstraum, v. 4.
Aus den Memoiren des Herrn von Schnabelewopski, fragment, v. 3.
Biographisch-literarische Skizze von Heine, v. G. Becker, v. 7.
Börne (Ludwig), v. 6.
Briefe, v. 7. Briefe aus Berlin, v. 5.
Buch der Lieder, v. 2.
Deutschland; ein Wintermährchen, v. 4.
Einleitung zur Prachtausgabe des Don Quixote, v. 5.
Elementargeister, v. 3.
Faust (Doctor); ein Tanzpoem, nebst kuriosen Berichten über Teufel, Hexen, und Dichtkunst, v. 5.
Florentinische Nächte, v. 3.
Französische Bühne, v. 3. Französische Maler v. 3.
Französische Zustände, v. 6.
Gedichte, v. 2, 4, und 7.
Gefängnissreform und Strafgesetzgebung, v. 6.
Geständnisse, v. 5.
Geschichte der Religion und Philosophie in Deutschland, v. 3.
Götter (Die) im Exil, Göttin (Die) Diana, v. 5.
Kahldorf über den Adel in Briefen an den Grafen M. von Moltke, v. 6.
Lieder (Neuer), v. 2, 5.
Ludwig Marcus. Denkworte, v. 5.
Lutezia; Berichte über Politik, Kunst und Volksleben, v. 6.
Musikalische Saison von 1844, v. 6.
Polen (Ueber), v. 5.
Pyrenäen (Aus den), v. 6.
Rabbi von Bacherach, v. 3.
Reisebilder, v. 1.
Romantische Schule, v. 5.
Romanzero, v. 4.
Salon, v. 3.
Schwabenspiegel, v. 5.
Shakespeare's Mädchen und Frauen, v. 5.
Tragödien, v. 2.
— Satires et portraits. Paris, 1868. 12°. . . 7028.12
Contents: Louis Boerne. Le dénonciateur. De la Pologne. Louis Marcus. Victor Cousin.
— Scintillations from [his] prose works. 1. Florentine nights. 2. Excerpts. From the German, by L. A. Stern. New York, 1873. 16°. . . . 2528.27
☞ For *lives and critical notices* of Heine *see* Biography (p. 155); *also* Fraser's mag., Nov. 1876 (Heine's life and work, by H. G. Hewlett); Putnam's mag., Nov. 1866 (Last years of Heinrich Heine); Temple Bar, May, 1870 (Heine's Life and writings).
Note.—For contrib. of Heine to the Revue des d. mondes *see* its Table générale [8172.—].
Heinsius (Daniel). Poemata Latina et Græca. Ed. auctior. Amst., 1649. 32°. 7711.01
Heirs at law. *Gun's* Index to advertisements. Pts. 1-7 in 1 v. [1873.] 3222.17
Heiton (John). Castes of Edinburgh. Edinburgh, 1861. 16°. 496.16
Heldenbuch (Das). Book of heroes. [*In* Weber (H.) Illus. of northern antiq., 1814.] 1699.02
Helfenstein (James). Comparative grammar of the Teutonic languages. London, 1870. 8°. 6413.08
Heliodorus. Æthiopicorum libri decem. *Gr.* et *Lat.* [*In* Erotici script., *Didot*, 1856.] 7764.17
— Ethiopics; or, Theagines and Chariclea. From the Greek, by R. Smith. [*In* Scriptores erotici, *Bohn*, 1855.] . 211.45
See Critical notice in Fortn. rev., v. 10, 1868.
Hell. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Hell*, p. 89.)
Hell (Hommaire de). *See* Hommaire de Hell (I. X. M.) 997.05
Hellas, her monuments, *etc.* *See* Chase (T.) 1863. . . 992.05
Hellborn (Kreissle von). Life of Franz Schubert, tr. by A. D. Coleridge. 2 v. L., 1869. 12°. . 3156.18
Heller (Arnolf). Intestinal parasites. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 7, 1876.] 4358.07
Heller (Robert). Das Geheimniss der Mütter. Novelle. Frankfort, 1859. 12°. 7117.04
— Hohe Freunde. Leipzig, 1852. 12°. . . 7117.05
Hellwald (Friedrich von). The Russians in central Asia. Tr. by T. Wirgman. L., 1874. 8°. 1026.15
— The American migration. [Sm. report, 1866.] . . . 3936.21
Helmholtz (Hermann Ludwig Ferdinand). Popular lectures on scientific subjects. Tr. by E. Atkinson. New York, 1873. 12°. 3915.16
Contents: On the relation of natural science to science in general. On Goethe's scientific researches. Physiological causes of harmony in music. Ice and glaciers. On the interaction of the natural forces. Recent progress of the theory of vision. On the conservation of force. On the aim and progress of physical science.
— On the sensations of tone as a physiological basis for the theory of music. Tr. by A. J. Ellis. London, 1875. 8°. 1565.12
— On the interaction of natural forces. [*In* Youmans (E. L.) Correlation, *etc.*] 4022.02
— Relation of physical sciences to science in general. [Sm. report, 1871.] 3936.26
See Sketch of Helmholtz, by G. A. F. Van Rhyn, *in* Pop. sci. monthly, June, 1874.
Helon's pilgrimage to Jerusalem. *See* Strauss (F.) . . 254.28
Helper (Hinton Rowan). Impending crisis of the South. New York, 1859. 12°. 5831.18
— The negroes in negroland. N.Y., 1868. 12°. 5832.07
— Nojoque; a question for a continent. New York, 1867. 12°. 5831.22

Helps (*Sir* Arthur). Brevia, short aphorisms. London, 1871. 12°. 2531.31
— Casimir Maremma. Boston, 1870. 12°. . 213.04
— Claims of labour: an essay on the duties of the employers to the employed. 2d ed. With essay on the means of improving the health and increasing the comfort of the labouring classes. London, 1845. 16°. 5816.15
— Companions of my solitude. B., 1870. 12°. 2531.25
— Conquerors of the New World. *See below* Spanish conq. 555.01
— Conversations on war and general culture. Boston, 1871. 12°. 2531.32
— Friends in council. [1st series.] 2 v. Boston, 1853. 12°. 2531.28
v. 1. Art of living. Art of living with others. Conformity. Despair. Education. Giving and taking criticism. Fiction. Greatness. History. Public improvements. Reading. Recreation. Truth. Unreasonable claims, social affections, and relations.
2. Government. Slavery.
— — Same. New series. 2 v. B., 1860. 16°. 2531.26
v. 1. Arts of self-advancement. Biography. Criticism. Love-story. Proverbs. War. Worry.
2. Despotism. Ellesmere's plan for a new essay. Farmyard. Improvement in the condition of the poor. Life not so miserable after all. Lovers' quarrels. Miseries of human life. Pleasantness. Rowing down the river Moselle. Tolerance.
Note.—First appeared in Fraser's mag., v. 52, 53.
— Fruits of leisure. New York, 1852. 12°. . 2531.30
Contents: 1st part.—Advice. Aids to content. Benevolence. Domestic rule. On our judgments of other men. Secrecy. 2d part.—Man of business. Interviews. Of councils, commissions, etc. Party spirit. On truth.
— Life and labours of [Thomas] Brassey. 1805-1870. Boston, 1874. 8°. 3023.27
— Life of Columbus. London, 1869. 12°. . 3043.05
— Life of Hernando Cortes. 2 v. L., 1871. 8°. 3044.23
— Organization in daily life. L., 1862. 8°. . 5816.16
— Oulita the serf; a tragedy. L., 1858. 16°. 1725.06
— Realmah. Boston, 1869. 8°. 213.05
Note.—First appeared in Macm. mag., v. 17-19.
— Social pressure. Boston, 1875. 12°. . . . 2531.29
— Spanish conquest in America, and its relation to the history of slavery and to the government of colonies. 4 v. New York, 1856-68. 12°. . . 555.01
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 109; Fraser's mag., v. 52, 56, 65.
— Thoughts upon government. B., 1872. 8°. 5715.22
☞ See *notices of the author* in Biography (p. 155).

Helvetius (Claude Adrien). De l'esprit; essays on the mind and the faculties. With life, *etc.* by W. Mudford. London, 1807. 8°. 5413.19
— Treatise on man; his intellectual faculties and education. Tr. by W. Hooper. 2 v. L., 1810. 8°. 5413.17

Hemans (Charles I.) History of ancient christianity and sacred art in Italy. L., 1866. 18°. . 3424.01
— History of mediæval christianity and sacred art in Italy, A. D. 900-1350. London, 1869. 16°. 3424.02
— Hist. and monumental Rome. L., 1874. 8°. 436.29

Hemans (*Mrs.* Felicia D.) Works. With a memoir by her sister. 7 v. Philadelphia, 1840. 12°. 1651.02
Contents: v. 1. Memoir. England and Spain. Wallace's Invocation to Bruce. 2. Tales and historic scenes. Restor. of works of art to Italy. Modern Greece. Translations. Miscel. poems. Italian literature. 3. Miscellaneous poems. 4. The Forest sanctuary. Lays of many lands. Miscel. Dartmoor. Welsh melodies. Hymns for childhood. 5. The vespers of Palermo. Songs of the Cid. Records of women. Miscellaneous. 6. Songs of the affections. Miscellaneous. 7. Songs of a guardian spirit; of Spain; for summer hours; of captivity. Scenes and hymns of life. Female characters of Scripture. Sonnets. Records of the seasons. Thoughts. Juvenile poems. Index.

Hemenway (Abby Maria). Mystical rose; or, Mary of Nazareth. New York, 1865. 12°. . . 1645.15
— Poets and poetry of Vt. Rutland, 1858. 12°. 1645.16
— Vermont historical gazetteer. v. 1-2. Burlington, 1867. 8°. 626.12

Hemiptera. *See* Insects.

Hemsley (W. B.) Handbook of hardy trees, shrubs and herbaceous plants. Based on the French work of Messrs. Decaisne and Naudin. With introd., by E. S. Rand, Jr. B., 1873. 8°. 6135.14

Hemstreet (Wm.) Economical European tourist. New York, 1875. 12°. 941.31

Hen fever (History of the). *See* Burnham (G. P.) . . . 6134.24

Henck (John Benj.) Field-book for railroad engineers. New York, 1860. 16°. 3926.21

Henderson (Alfred). Latin proverbs and quotations. With transl., parallel passages, and index. London, 1869. 8°. 6213.08

Henderson (Ebenezer, *D.D.*) Book of the prophet Ezekiel. From the Hebrew. With commentary. Andover, 1870. 8°. 3734.01
— Life of James Ferguson. Edin., 1867. 8°. 4013.14

Henderson (*Capt.* George). Account of Honduras; with sketches of the Mosquito Indians. London, 1809. 12°. 1165.15

Henderson (*Mrs.* Mary F.) Practical cooking and dinner giving. New York, 1876. 12°. . . 6016.16

Henderson (Peter). Gardening for pleasure. New York, 1875. 12°. 6132.23
— Gardening for profit. N. Y., 1867. 12°. . 6122.22

Henderson (Wm.) Notes on the folk-lore of the northern counties of England and the borders. With app. on household stories, by S. Baring-Gould. London, 1866. 8°. 3816.07

Henfrey (Arthur, *ed.*) Botanical and physiological memoirs. London, *Ray soc.*, 1853. 8°. . 4744.02
— Educational claims of botanical science. [*In* Youmans (E. L.) Culture, *etc.*, 1867.] 5514.16
— Micrographic dictionary. *See* Griffith (J. W.) . . . 4827.08

Henfrey (H. W.) Guide to English coins. London, 1870. 8°. 1583.09

Hengstenberg (Ernst Wilhelm). Christology of the O. T. Tr. by J. Martin. 4 v. Edinburgh, 1854-65. 8°. 3558.01
— Commentary on Ecclesiastes, with treatises on Song of Solomon, Job, Isaiah, sacrifices, *etc.* Tr. by D. W. Simon. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. . . 3734.11
— Comment. on the Gospel of St. John. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. 3755.05
— Dissertation on genuineness of Daniel and integrity of Zechariah, and on Balaam. Edinburgh, 1857. 8°. 3734.07
— Commentary on the Psalms. Tr. by J. Thomson and P. Fairbairn. 3d ed. 3 v. Edin., 1851-59. 8°. 3732.14
— Egypt, and the books of Moses. Tr. by D. C. Robbins. With add. notes by W. C. Taylor. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. 3731.06
— Prophecies of Ezekiel elucidated. Tr. by A. C. Murphy and J. G. Murphy. Edin., 1869. 8°. 3734.02
— Revelation of St. John, expounded. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1851. 8°. 3756.19

Hennell (Charles C.) Christian theism. [*anon.*] London, 1839. 8°. 3562.15
— Inquiry concerning the origin of christianity. 2d ed. London, 1845. 8°. 3567.22
— — Same. With Christian theism. 3d ed. London, 1870. 12°. 3562.16

Hennell (Mary). Outline of various social systems and communities. With introd. by [C. Bray]. London, 1844. 12°. 5812.04

Hennell (Sara Sophia). Comparativism; antagonism to positivism. London, 1869. 12°. . . 3551.15
— Comparative metaphysics. L., 1869. 12°. . 3551.16
— Thoughts in aid of faith: gathered from recent works. London, 1859. 12°. 3557.20

Hennepin (Louis). Discovery of the Mississippi, *etc.* [by La Salle.] [*In* Archæologia Amer., v. 1.] 577.18
— — Same. [*In* French (B. F.) Hist. coll. La., pt. 1, 1846.] 593.14
— Narrative of a voyage to the upper Mississippi; with biblogr. notice of the works of H. [*In* Shea (J. G.) Discov. of the Miss., 1852.] 1125.01

Hennion (A. J., *jr.*) Mineral resources of northern Mexico. *See* Chipman (C.) 1152.21

Henri. *See* Biography (*Henry*, p. 155).

Henriade. *See* Voltaire (F. M. A. de). 1694.18

Henrici (Olaus) Skeleton structures: especially steel and iron bridges. N. Y., 1867. 8°. . . 3942.16

Henriques (A. D. Y.) Modern mercantile calculator. New York, 1867. 8°. 4014.08

Henriques (M. Borges de F.) Trip to the Azores. Boston, 1867. 8°. 1154.10

Henry. ☞ *See* Biography (p. 155), for *lives* of persons of this name.

Henry (*the minstrel*). Wallace; life and acts, *etc.* With notes, *etc.*, by J. Jamieson. Glasg., 1869. 12°. 1694.17
— *Lives* of Scottish poets, v. 1. . . . . 3212.05

Henry *of Huntingdon.* Chronicle, from Julius Cæsar to Henry II. [A.D., 1154.] L., *Bohn*, 1853. 12°. 471.05

Henry, (*duke of Lancaster*). Account of the expenses of, 1292-93; ed. by J. Burt. L., *Camden miscel.*, v. 2, 1853. 4°. . 5112.09

Henry (Caleb Sprague). About men and things. [27 essays.] New York, 1876. 12°. 2528.32
— Doctor Oldham at Greystones. N.Y., 1860. 12°. 212.87
— Satan as a moral philosopher, with other essays. New York, 1877. 12°. 3557.32
— Social welfare and progress. N.Y., 1861. 12°. 5725.11
See N. A. rev., v. 94, 1862 (Notice of writings of C. S. H.)
Henry (F. A.) Finite and infinite. *In* Journal of spec. philos. v. 4, 1870 (2 art.) 5442.04
Henry (James, *M.D.*) Dialogue between a bilious patient and a physician. 2d ed. Dublin, 1838. 8°. . . . . *In* 5093.16
Henry (James). Sketches of Moravian life and character. Philadelphia, 1859. 12°. . . . 3452.03
Henry (John Joseph). Campaign against Quebec, in 1775. Watertown, (*N. Y.*,) 1844. 18°. . 582.05
Henry (J. T.) History of petroleum. Also sketches of prominent operators, with statistics, *etc.* Philadelphia, 1873. 8°. 4007.07
Henry (Joseph). Eulogy on Alex. Dallas Bache. [*In* Sm. report 1870.] 3936.25
— Physical observatory. [Sm. report, 1870.] . . . 3936.25
— Reports, *etc.* *See* Smithsonian institution.
— Syllabus of lectures on physics. [*In* Sm. report, 1856.] 3936.11
Henry (*Rev.* Matthew). Complete works; and memoir of his life. 2 v. Edin., 1854. 8°. . 3551.23
Contents: v. 1. Daily communion with God. Communicant's companion. Family hymns. Treatise on baptism. Sermons, *etc.* 2. Scripture catechism. Sermons, *etc.* Life of Philip Henry. Method of prayer.
— Exposition of psalms. London, 1853. 8°. 3732.19
☞ For *life* of H. *see* Biography (p. 156).
Henry (Patrick). Speech on the fed. constitution in Va. convention. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloq., v. 1858.] . . . 6325.03
☞ For *lives* of him *see* Biography (p. 156); *also* Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B.) Nat. portr. gal., v. 2, 1835 [3247.08]; Hist. mag., Nov. and Dec., 1873 (Vindication of his character, as an orator and as a man, by W. W. Henry).
Henry (Philip). *Henry* (*M.*) Life of P. H. [*In his* Works, v. 2, 1854.] 3551.24
Henry (Walter). Events of a military life [1811-39]; Peninsular war, invasion of France, the East Indies, *etc.* 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1843. 8°. 3075.29
Henry (W. R., *joint author*). American chess-nuts. New York, 1868. 8°. 4614.05
Henry Holbeach, student, [*pseud.*] *See* Rands (W. B.)
Henryson (Robert). *Irving* (*D.*) Lives of Scot. writers. 3265.07
— *Lives* of Scottish poets, v. 3. . . . . 3212.07
— *Tytler* (*P. F.*) Lives of Scot. worthies, v. 3. . . . . 3252.03
See also N. Brit. rev., v. 44, 1866 (Poems and fables of R. H.)
Hens. *See* Agriculture. (*Poultry*, p. 8.)
Hensel (Octavia). Life and letters of Gottschalk. Boston, 1870. 16°. 3067.03
Henshaw (*Mrs.* S. E.) Our branch and its tributaries; hist. of the N. W. sanitary commission. Chicago, 1868. 8°. 4343.17
Henslow (*Rev.* George). Theory of evolution of living things, as illustrative of the wisdom and beneficence of the Almighty. L., 1873. 12°. . 3556.25
Henslow (John Stevens). Descriptive and physiological botany. L., 1836. 16°. [L. C. C.] 4912.02
Henslowe (Philip, *theatrical manager*). Diary, 1591-1609. Ed. by J. P. Collier. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1845. 8°. 1756.28
Henty (G. A.) March to Magdala. L., 1868. 8°. 1086.01
Henwife (The). *See* Arbuthnot (*Hon. Mrs.*) 1868. . 6134.20
Hepburn (James C.) Japanese-Engl. and English-Jap. dictionary, abridged. N.Y., 1873. 16°. 6421.07
Hepburn (James, *earl of Bothwell*). *See* Bothwell (in Biography, p. 124); *also* New monthly mag., v. 13, 1825 (Manuscript of earl Bothwell); Fortn. rev., July, 1874 (Bothwell, by lord Houghton).
Hepworth (*Rev.* George Hughes). Rocks and shoals. Lectures to young men. B., 1870. 12°. 3561.19
— Starboard and port: the "Nettie" along shore. New York, 1876. 12°. 1121.17
— Whip, hoe, and sword; or, Gulf-department in '63. Boston, 1864. 16°. 632.11
Her majesty's mails. *See* Lewins (W.) 1864. . . . . 2712.12
Her majesty's tower. *See* Dixon (W. H.) 1869. . . 493.11
Heraldry.
— *Barrington* (*A.*) Familiar introd., *etc.* 1848. 6621.24
— *Bernd* (*C. S. T.*) Handbuch der Wappenwissenschaft. 1856. . . . . 6615.18
— *Book* of family crests. 11th ed. 2 v. 1875. 6612.06
— *Boutell* (*C.*) English heraldry. 1867. . . 6621.23
— *Brunet* (*A.*) Regal armorie of Great Britain, to queen Victoria: institution of chivalry, and origin of emblematic insignia in ancient nations. 1839. 6612.03
— *Burke* (*Sir B.*) Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the landed gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. 4th ed. 1868. . . . . 6615.06
— — Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage of the British empire. 18th ed. 1856. . . . . 6615.01
— — Same. 39th ed. 1877. . . . . 6615.02
— *Burke* (*J. and Sir B.*) Encyclopædia of heraldry, or general armory of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 3d ed. 1847. . . . . 6614.11
— *Dallaway* (*H.*) Manual of heraldry for amateurs. 1828. . . . . 6621.22
— *Fairbairn* (*J.*) Crests of the families of Gt. Britain and Ireland. Ed. by J. Maclaren. 2 v. [1860.] 6614.20
— *Hefner* (*O. T. von*). Handbuch der theoretischen und praktischen Heraldik. 2 v. 1863. . 6626.14
— *Heraldry* of nature; the arms of the E — g — h peers. [*anon.*] London, 1785. 16°. 6621.26
Note.—A satire.
— *Montagu* (*J. A.*) Guide to the study of heraldry. 1840. . . . . 6615.14
— *Moule* (*T.*) Bibliotheca heraldica Magnæ Britanniæ; an analytical catalogue of books on genealogy, heraldry, nobility, knighthood and ceremonies. 1822. . . . . 6615.15
— *Nares* (*E.*) Heraldic anomalies. 2 v. 1823. 6621.27
— *Philipot* (*T.*) Hist. discourse of heraldry. 1672. 6621.25
— *Planché* (*J. R.*) Pursuivant of arms; or, heraldry founded upon facts. 1876. . . . . 6621.21
— *Prestwich* (*Sir J.*) Respublica; or display of the honors, ceremonies, and ensigns of the commonwealth, under Oliver Cromwell. 1787. . 3048.01
— *Tyas* (*R.*) Flowers and heraldry. 1851. . 4913.22
See Ed. rev., v. 121, 1865 (Heraldic manuals); Nat. qu. rev., v. 16, 1868 (Origin and influence of H.); Westm. rev., v. 60, 1853, *or* Littell, 1853, v. 3 (Pedigree and heraldry).
☞ *See also* Knighthood.
Heraud (John A.) Life and times of Savonarola. [*anon.*] London, 1843. 18°. 3156.02
— Shakspere: his inner life as intimated in his works. London, 1865. 8°. 1754.19
Herbart (Johann Friedrich). Sämmtliche Werke. Hrsg. v. G. Hartenstein. 12 v. Leipzig, 1850-52. 8°.
Contents: v. 1. Schriften zur Einleitung in die Philosophie. 2. Kurze Encyclopädie der Philosophie. 3-4. Schriften zur Metaphysik. 5-7. Schriften zur Psychologie. 8-9. Schriften zur praktischen Philosophie. 10-11. Schriften zur Pädagogik. 12. Historisch-kritische Schriften.
See also Journal of spec. philos., v. 8, 1874, p. 261-267 (H.'s Rational psychology. Tr. by H. Haanel).
Herberstein (Sigismund von). Notes upon Russia. 2 v. Tr. and ed. by R. H. Major. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1851. 8°. 996.14
Herbert (Edward, *lord; of Cherbury*). Ancient religion of the Gentiles. London, 1705. 8°. . . 3551.19
☞ For *lives* of him, *see* Biography (p. 156).
Herbert (Algernon). Britannia after the Romans; relig. and polit. revolutions in the 5th and succeeding centuries. [*anon.*] 2 v. L., 1836-41. 4°. 478.15
— Cyclops Christianus; or an argument to disprove the supposed antiquity of the Stonhenge and other megalithic erections in England and Britanny. London, 1849. 8°. 494.18
Herbert (George). The temple. Sacred poems and private ejaculations. London, 1850. 16°. . 1611.29
— — Same. With memoir, and notes. By R. A. Willmott. Boston, 1855. 16°. 1651.12
☞ For *lives* of H. *see* Biography (p. 616).
Herbert (Henry). A fortnight's journal. With manner of his death on one of the Jura mountains, 1837. London, 1838. 16°. 982.12
Herbert (Henry John George, *3d earl of Carnarvon*). Portugal and Galicia, with state of the Basque Provinces. 3d ed. London, 1848. 12°. 982.21
Herbert (Henry Wm.) American game in its seasons. New York, 1854. 12°. 4615.09
— Captains of the old world. N. Y., 1850. 12°. 3082.03
— Captains of the Roman republic. New York, 1854. 12°. 3082.04
— Field sports of the U. S. 2 v. N.Y., 1852. 8°. 4617.06
— Frank Forrester's fish and fishing of the U. S., and British Provinces. London, 1849. 8°. 4616.07a
— — Same. New York, 1850. 8°. 4616.07

— — Same. Supplement. N. Y., 1850. 8°. . 4616.10
— Frank Forrester's sporting scenes and characters. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1871. 12°. . . . 4617.19
Contents: v. 1. My shooting box. The deer stalkers. 2. The Warwick woodlands. The Quorndon hounds.
— Henry the eighth and his six wives. New York, . 1854. 12°. 3077.25
— Hints to horse-keepers. N. Y., 1859. 12°. 4617.21
— Horse and horsemanship of the U. S. 2 v. New York, 1857. l. 8°. 4618.04
— Persons and pictures from the histories of France and England. New York, 1854. 12°. . . 2532.01
— (*transl.*) *See* Æschylus. Prometheus and Agamemnon. 1712.04
☞ For *historical romances* of H. W. H. *see* Fiction (p. 489).
Herbert (Mary Elizabeth, *lady*). Impressions of Spain. New York, 1869. 12°. 984.18
— Mission of St. Francis of Sales in the Chablais. London, 1868. 12°. 3418.06
— Mother of Saint Augustine. L., 1868. 16°. 3124.26
Herbert (Wm.) History of the twelve great livery companies of London. 2 v. L., 1837. 8°. 494.11
Herbert (*Hon. and Rev.* Wm.) Works, excepting those on botany and natural history. 3 v. London, 1842. 8°. 6043.17
Contents: v. 1. Horæ Scandicæ, or works relating to old Scandinavian literature: Helga, Hedin, *etc.* Select Icelandic poetry, translated. Horæ pieriæ. Pia della Pietra. Julia Montalban. The Guahibos. The wanderers of Jutland, *etc.* 2. Reviews, essays, *etc.* Sermons. 3. Attila, or the triumph of christianity, a poem. Attila and his predecessors: an historical treatise.
Herbert Ainslie. *See* Maitland (Edward). 3584.21
Hercules. *See* Blackw. mag., May, 1874.
Herd. *See also* Heard, and Hurd.
Herd (David). Ancient and modern Scottish songs, ballads, *etc.* Repr. of ed. of 1776. Memoir and notes by S. Gilpin. 2 v. Edin., 1870. 8°. 1646.04
Herder (Johann Gottfried von). Outlines of a philosophy of the history of man. Tr. by T. Churchill. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1803. 8°. . . . 5814.11
— Sämmtliche Werke. 40 v. Stuttgart, 1852-54. 12°.
Contents.
Abhandlungen und Briefe über schöne Literatur und Kunst, v. 24.
Adrastia, v. 22, 33, 34.
Älteste Urkunde des Menschengeschlechts, v. 4-5.
Antiquarische Aufsätze, v. 25.
Blumenlese aus morgenländischen Dichtern, v. 21.
Briefe, das Studium der Theologie betreffend, v. 12.
Briefe zur Beförderung der Humanität, v. 35.
Christliche Hymnen, v. 13.
Christliche Reden und Homilien, v. 6.
Christliche Schriften, v. 10-11.
Cid (Der), mit hist. Enleitung, durch J. v. Müller, v. 14.
Erläuterungen zum neuen Testament, v. 7.
Fragmente zur deutschen Literatur, v. 18-19.
Früchte aus den sogenannt goldenen Zeiten des 18ten Jahrhunderts, v. 22.
Gedichte, v. 13.
Geist der ebräischen Poesie, v. 1-2.
Ideen zur Geschichte der Menschheit, v. 28-30.
Johannes Offenbarung, v. 8.
Kalligone: 1. Von Augenehmen u. Schonen. 2. Kunst u. Kunstrichterei. 3. Vom Erhabenen und vom Ideal, v. 38.
Kritische Walder; oder Betrachtungen über die Wissenschaft und Kunst des Schönen, v. 23.
Leben von Herder, von M. C. von Herder, v. 39-40.
Legenden, dramatischer Stücke u. Dichtungen, v. 15.
Nachlese hist. philos. Schriften, v. 36.
Präludien zur Philosophie der Geschichte d. Menschheit, v. 27.
Salomons Lieder der Liebe, v. 3.
Schriften zur griechischen Literatur, v. 20.
Seele und Gott, v. 31.
Sophron: gesammelte Schulreden, v. 32.
Stimmen der Völker in Liedern, gesammelt von Herder, v. 16.
Studium der Theologie, v. 9.
Terpsichore; lyrische Gedichte, *etc.*, v. 17.
Verstand and Erfahrung. Vernunft und Sprache, eine Metakritik zur Kritik der reine Vernunft, v. 37.
Vorwelt (Die), v. 26.
— *Hagenbach* (*K. R.*) German rationalism. 1865. . . 3556.04
☞ For other references *see* Biography (p. 156).
Herdman (John, *M. D.*) Essay on the causes and phenomena of animal life. Edin., 1795. 8°. 4325.29
Herdman (W. G.) Thoughts on speculative cosmology and the principles of art. L., 1870. 8°. 1436.13
— Treatise on the curvilinear perspective of nature. London, 1853. 8°. 1432.21
Here and beyond. *See* Carpenter (H. S.) 1859. . . . 3532.01
Hereditary descent. *See* Medicine, *etc.* (*Heredity.*)
Hereditary dignities. *See* Finlayson (W. F.) 5616.24
Hereditary genius. *See* Galton (F.) 1870. . . . . 4736.15
Heredity. *See* Medicine, *etc.* (*Heredity.*)
Herefordshire. *See* Countries. (*Herefordshire*, p. 329.)
Heresies. *See* Biblical and religious lit., (p. 89).
Hereward the Saxon.
— *Wright* (*T.*) Adventures of Hereward. [*In his* Essays on lit., *etc.*, v. 2, 1846.] 2722.21
See also Kingsley's novel 'Hereward, the last of the English' [221.70]; repr. from Good words, v. 6.
Hergenröther (Joseph A.) Anti-Janus: criticism of "The pope and the council." Tr. by J. B. Robertson. Dublin, 1870. 8°. 3561.18
Hericourt (*Mme.* Jenny d'). Woman's philosophy of woman; or women affranchised. New York, 1864. 12°. 5821.14
Herkimer county, (*N. Y.*) *See* Countries (p. 329).
Herman (Henry M.) Treatise on the law of executions. New York, 1875. 8°. 5612.23
Hermann (Johann G. J.) On Greek metres. [*In* Seager's Abridgments, v. 1.] 6414.08
Hermann and Dorothea. *See* Goethe (J. W. von). . . . 1644.12
Hermaphrodites. *Simpson* (*J. Y.*) Hermaphroditism, *etc.* 4335.26
Hermas (Pastor of). [*In* Hone (W.) Apoc. N. T. [3757.01]; — Apostolic fathers, 1870 [3467.02].
See also Donaldson (J.) Chr. lit., v. 1, 1864. . . 3413.10
Hermes: or universal grammar. *See* Harris (J.) Works. 5044.26
Hermes Scythicus. *See* Jamieson (J.) 6413.04
Hermes Trismegistus. Traduction complète, précédée d'une étude sur l'origine des livres hermétiques, par L. Ménard. 2e éd. 1867. 8°. . . . 3812.17
— Book of quinte essence. L., 1866. 8°. [Early E. T. S., no. 16.] 7913.05
— *Deutsch* (*E. O. M.*) *In his* Lit. remains, 1874; p. 181-190. 3545.07
— *Ménard* (*I.*) *In* Revue des deux mondes, avr., 1866. .
Hermetic philosophy. *See* Occult sciences.
Hermippus redivivus. [By J. H. Cohausen.] Tr. by J. Campbell. London, 1749. 8°. . . . 4322.25
Hermit (The); or adventures of Philip Quarll. 4th ed. London, 1768. 12°. 241.15
Hermits (The). *See* Kingsley (C.) 1868. . . . . 3418.07
Herndon (Wm. Lewis). Exploration of the valley of the Amazon. 2 v. Washington, 1853. 8°. 1164.09
— — Same. Maps. Washington, 1853. 8°. . 1164.10
Hero *of Alexandria*. Pneumatics. Tr. by B. Woodcroft. London, 1851. sq. 8°. 4026.02
Hero and Leander, poem. *See* Musæus:—Marlowe (C.)
Hero boy: Gen. Grant. *See* Headley (P. C.) 3067.17
Herodianus. History of his own times, or of the Roman empire after Marcus. [A. D. 180-240.] Tr., with notes, by J. Hart. L., 1749. 12°. . 434.12
Herodotus. (*See* **History** (*Ancient*, p. 622), for his works and commentaries thereon.
Heroes, hero-worship, and the heroic.
— *Carlyle* (*C.*) Heroes, hero-worship, *etc.* . . 2515.12
— *Dana* (*A. H.*) Influence of great men. [*In his* Ethical inquiries, 1862; p. 211-252.] 2521.25
— *Emerson* (*R. W.*) Heroism. [*In his* Essays, 1st s., p. 221-41. 1873. . . . . 2524.05
— — Uses of great men. [*In his* Rep. men. 1852; p. 9-43.] 2524.09
— *Hewlett* (*H. G.*) Heroes of Europe. 1861. . 3263.25
— *Kingsley* (*C.*) Heroism. [*In* Health and education, 1874.] 2534.02
— *Percy* anecdotes, v. 7, 1823. . . . . 6211.07
— *Temple* (*Sir W.*) Of heroic virtue. [*In his* Works, v. 3, p. 313-405.] 5075.04
— *Wilberforce* (*S.*) Heroes of Hebrew history. 2d ed. 1870. . . . . 3623.16
See also New monthly mag., May, 1876 (Rise of hero worship as an element of sovereignty, by G. L. Gomme); and chapters 8 and 9 in v. 2 of Gladstone's Homer and Homeric age.
Heroic epistle from Donna Teresa Pinna y Ruiz, of Murcia, to Richard Twiss, esq. Dublin, 1776. 12°. . . . . *In* 5911.06
Heroines of the Crusades. *See* Bloss (C. A.) 1853. . . 6623.26
Heroines of history. *See* Jenkins (J. S.) 3262.15
Heroines of history. *See* Owen (*Mrs.* O. W.) 3261.21
Heron (Robert). Journey through the western counties of Scotland, 2 v. Perth, 1799. 8°. . 954.21
Herrera y Torderillas (Antonio, *b.* 1549, *d.* 1625). Discovery of America by Columbus, 1492-1506. [*In* Kerr (R.) Voyages. *etc.*, v. 3, p. 242-342.] 914.10
— Discovery of Florida, and attempts to settle that country by the Spaniards, Ponce de Leon, 1512; Narvaez, 1528; and De Soto, 1539-43. [*In* Kerr (R.) Voyages, v. 5, 410-512.] 914.12
Herrick (Robert). Hesperides; or works both human and divine. 2 v. Boston, 1856. 16°. . . 1651.13
Contents: v. 1. Biogr. notice. Hesperides. 2. Hesperides. Noble numbers.
— Select poems. [Sanf. and Walsh's Brit. poets, v. 5, 1819.] 1691.05
— *Drake* (*N.*) Lit. hours, v. 3, 1800; p. 25-89. . . . . 2527.10
See also Fraser's mag., v. 47, 1853; N. A. rev., v. 84, 1857.

Herring (James) *and* **Longacre** (James B.) *National portrait gallery of distinguished Americans. 4 v. New York, 1834-39. l. 8°. 3247.08

Herring (Richard). A few personal recollections of Rev. George Croly. London, 1861. 16°. . 3044.26

— Paper, and paper-making. With introd. by G. Croly. London, 1855. 8°. 3931.13

Herschel (Caroline). *Herschel* (*Mrs. J.*) Memoir and correspondence of. 1876. . . . . 3081.26

Herschel (*Mrs.* John). Memoirs and correspondence of Caroline Herschel. N. Y., 1876. 12°. 3181.26

Herschel (John F. W.) Admiralty manual of scientific enquiry. 2d ed. London, 1851. 12°. 3913.20

— Essays [scientific] from the Edinburgh and Quarterly reviews, with addresses and other pieces. London, 1857. 8°. 3914.34

Contents: Address to subscribers to Windsor and Eton public library. Mechanism of the heavens. Terrestrial magnetism. Inductive sciences: review of Whewell. Humboldt's Kosmos. Probabilities. Addresses to the Royal astron. society. Memoir of F. Baily. Address to Brit. assoc., 1845. Poetical pieces, orig. and translated.

— Familiar lectures on scientific subjects. London, 1867. 16°. 3913.26

Contents: About volcanoes and earthquakes. The sun. On comets. The weather and weather prophets. Celestial measurings and weighings. On light. On sensorial vision. The yard, the pendulum and the metre. On atoms. On the origin of force. On the absorption of light by colored media. On the estimation of skill in target-shooting.

— Lecture on the metric system. [*With* **Davies** (C.) Metric system. New York, 1871. 12°.] . 4015.16

— Meteorology. [*In* **Encyclopædia** Brit., v. 14, 1858.]

— Outlines of astronomy. Phil., 1852. 8°. . 4016.13

— — Same. 7th ed. London, 1864. 8°. . . 4017.12

— — Same. London, 1851. 16°. [L.C.C.] . 4016.12

— Preliminary discourse on the study of natural philosophy. London, 1851. 16°. . . . 4022.16

— Research on atoms. [*In* Sm. report, 1862.] 3936.17

— Sound. [*In* Encyc. Metropolitana, v. 4, 1845.] . .

— Telescope. [*In* Encyc. Britannica, v. 17, 1859.] . .

Note.—Numerous astronomical papers by Sir J. F. W. H. are contained in the Memoirs of the Royal astronomical soc. (p. 50 of catalogue).

☞ *See also* **Biography** (p. 156).

Herschel (*Sir* Wm.) *See* **Biography** (p. 156); *also* Mrs. J. Herschel's Memoir of Caroline Herschel [3081.26], and review in Quar. rev., Apr., 1876.

Hersey (Charles). History of Worcester, Mass., 1836-1861. Worcester, 1862. 8°. 611.07a

Hertfordshire. *See* **Countries** (p. 329).

Hertz (E.) Diseases of the respiratory organs. [*In* **Ziemssen** (H. von). Cyclop., v. 5, 1875.] 4358.05

Hertz (Henrik). King René's daughter, a lyrical drama. Tr. by T. Martin. N.Y., 1867. 12°. 1725.08

Hertzen (Alexander.) My exile in Siberia. 2 v. London, 1855. 8°. 1024.05

Reviewed in Revue des d. mondes, juil., sept., 1854.
See notice of A. H. *in* Temple Bar, April, 1870.

Hervey (George Winfred). System of christian rhetoric. New York, 1873. 8°. 3557.18

Hervey (James). Meditations and contemplations. Boston, [*n.d.*] 12°. 3557.19

— Remarks on Bolingbroke's Letters on history. London, 1752. 8°. 3522.18

— Theron and Aspasio. Added, Aspasio vindicated. London, 1837. 8°. 3562.18

Hervey (Thomas Kibble). Illustrations of modern sculpture, with descriptive prose and illus. poetry. 18 pl. London, 1834. fol. 1437.19

— Poems. Ed. by Mrs. T. K. Hervey. Boston, 1866. 24°. 1651.16

Herzberg (*Dr.* —). The sewing machine. Tr. by U. Green. 7 pl. London, 1864. 8°. . . 3922.01

Herzog (Johann Jakob). Protestant theological and ecclesiastical encyclopædia: a condensed translation, by J. H. A. Bomberger. v. 1. Philadelphia, 1858. 8°. 3418.18

— Real-Encyclopädie für protestantische Theologie und Kirche. 18 v. Hamburg and Gotha, 1854-64. 8°. 3568.01

— — Same. v. 19-21, Supplement. 3 v. Gotha, 1865-66. 8°. 3568.19

Hesekiel (Johann Georg Ludwig). Life of Bismarck. Tr. and ed. by K. R. H. Mackenzie. London, 1870. 8°. 3018.01

— Refugirt and Emigrirt. Eine brandenburgisch-französische Geschichte. 3 v. Berlin, 1869. 16°. 7117.02

Hesiodus. Carmina. Gr. et Lat. Ed. F. S. Lehrs. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1841. 8°. 7765.08

— Epics. [Works and Days, and Theogony. Greek text.] With an English commentary, by F. A. Paley. L., 1861. 8°. [**Long's** Bibl. class.] 7763.07

— Qvae exstant. Cvrante C. F. Loesnero. Lipsiæ, 1778. 12°. 7761.01

— Theogony. Works and Days. Tr. in prose by J. Banks; Metrical tr. by C. A. Elton. London, *Bohn*, 1856. 12°. 1653.01

— [Works, outlined and explained.] By J. Davies. Edinburgh, 1873. 16°. [**Ancient** classics.] 1562.16

— Works and days. [Georgics.] Tr. by G. Chapman. [*With* Homer. Batrachomyomachia. London, 1858. sq. 16°.] 1655.01

— Works. Tr. by T. Cooke. [*In* **Chalmers** (A.) English poets, v. 20, 1810.] 1626.20

— *Bunsen* (*C. C. J.*) *In his* God in history, v. 2, 1868. .

— *Flaxman* (*J.*) *Compositions from the Works, Days, and Theogony of Hesiod. Engr. by W. Blake. N. 27.13

See also histories of Greek literature; and Fortn. rev., May, 1875 (Hesiod, by J. A. Symonds).

Hesperides: or [poetical] works. *See* **Herrick** (R.) 2 v. 1856. 1651.13

Hesperus. *See* **Richter** (J. P. F.) 243.12

Hess (Jean Gaspard). Life of Ulrich Zwingle. London, 1812. 8°. 3187.18

Hessey (James Augustus). Sunday: its origin, hist., and obligation. London, 1860. 8°. . . 3557.21

Hettner (H. J. T.) Athens and the Peloponnese. With sketches of northern Greece. Edinburgh, 1854. . . . . 992.04

Hetzel (Pierre Jules). ['P. J. Stahl,' *pseud.*]

— De Paris à Baden. Voyage d'un étudiant. Leipzig, [*n.d.*] 12°. 7038.07

— De Baden au Drakenfels. Récits et divagations. Histoire d'un homme enrhumé et autres histoires. 2e éd. Paris, [*n.d.*] 12°. 7038.10

— Les bonnes fortunes parisiennes. 2 v. Paris, [*n.d.*] 12°. 7038.04

Contents: v. 1. 4e éd. De Dresde à la Bastei. Histoire d'une opticienne et d'un lieutenant de dragons. Appartement de garçon à louer. Les amours d'un pierrot. 2. Nouv. série, 5e éd. Le réveil sur la Bastei. Max Rigault. Récit de Maurice. Les amours d'un notaire. Idées d'un vieux garçon sur l'amour. Le tour de Nickel.

— Histoire d'un homme enrhumé. Voyage où il vous plaira; par A. de Musset et P. J. Stahl. Paris, [*n.d.*] 12°. 7038.08

— Morale familière, contes, récits, souvenirs et conseils d'un père à ses enfants. 3e éd. P. [*n.d.*] 12°. 7038.06

— *and* **Muller** (—). Le nouveau Robinson Suisse. Paris, [*n.d.*] 12°. 7038.09

Heubner (O.) Syphilis of the brain and nervous system. [*In* **Ziemssen**. Cyclopædia, v. 12, 1877.] 4358.12

Heurtley (Charles A., *D.D.*) Athanasian creed: rejecting Mr. Ffoulke's theory. Oxf., 1872. 8°. 3545.24

Hewett (*Capt.* J. F. Napier). European settlements on the west coast of Africa. L., 1862. 12°. 1092.03

Hewins (James M.) Hints concerning church music, the liturgy, *etc.* Boston, 1856. 8°. . . 1562.29

Hewit (*Rev.* A. F.) Problems of the age; with studies in St. Augustine on kindred topics. New York, 1868. 12°. 3561.21

Hewit (Alexander), Historical account of the rise and progress of the colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. [*anon.*] 2 v. in 1. London, 1779. 8°. 625.09

Hewitt (Graily). Pathology, *etc.* Diseases of woman. 3d ed. revised. London, 1872. 8°. . . 4335.21

— Report on midwifery and diseases of women and children, 1859-62. With bibliography. [*In* Year book of New Sydenham society, 1860-63.] 4304.03

Hewitt (John). Ancient armour and weapons in Europe to end of the 17th century. 3 v. Oxford, 1855-60. 8°. 6622.21

Hewitt (Robert, *jr.*) Coffee: its history, cultivation, and uses. New York, 1872. 12°. . . . 6124.32

Hewlett (Henry G.) Heroes of Europe. Boston, 1861. 12°. 3263.25

Hewson (Wm., *F.R.S.*) Works. Ed. by G. Gulliver. London, *Sydenham soc.*, 1846. 8°. . . . 4316.09

Contents: Properties of the blood and its morbid appearances. Lymphatic system in man and other animals. Detached papers.

Hewson (*Rev.* Wm.) Hebrew and Greek scriptures, compared with oriental history, dialling, science and mythology. Also, the history of the cross. London, 1870. 8°. 3736.06
— — Same. Illustrations, *etc.* [Diagrams.] London, 1870. 4°. 3737.01
Hexham (*Church of*). Records. 1652-1654. Ed. by E. B. Underhill. London, 1854. 8°. [**Hanserd** Knollys society.] 3558.13
Hexham priory, its chroniclers, endowments, and annals. Ed. by J. Raine. v. 1-2. [**Surtees** soc., v. 44, 46. Durham, 1864-5. 8°.] . . . 5117.09
Hey (John). Discourses on the malevolent sentiments. Newport-Pagnel, 1801. 8°. 3561.20
Hey (Richard). Some principles of civilization; on the promotion of christianity in British India. Cambridge, (*Engl.*) 1815. 8°. 3561.20
Heydenreich (*Rev.* L. W.) Life of Gustavus Adolphus. Philadelphia, 1868. 16°. 3074.14
Heyne (Christian Gottlob). *See* **Biography** (p. 157).
Heyne. *See also* **Heine.**
Heylyn (Peter). Microcosmos. A little description of the great world. Augmented and revised. [2d ed.?] Oxford, 1625. sm. 4°. 912.20
Heywood (Joseph Converse). Antonius: dramatic poem. New York, 1867. 18°. 1725.10
— How they strike me, these authors. [Essays.] Philadelphia, 1877. 12°. 2531.33
Heywood (John). Dialogue on wit and folly. Prefixed acc. of author and works, by F. W. Fairholt. London, 1846. 16°. [**Percy** soc., v. 20.] 5060.20
— Four P.'s. [*In* **Dodsley** (R.) Col. of old plays, v. 1, 1780.]
— Pardoner and frere. [*In* **Child** (F. J.) Four old plays.] 1724.20
— Proverbs and epigrams. (A.D. 1562.) Repr. from ed. of 1562 and collated with 1566 ed. London, *Spenser soc.*, 1867. 4°. 1688.01
☞ *See also* **Biography** (p. 157).
Heywood (Robert). Observations and instructions, divine and morall, in verse. Ed. by J. Crossley. London, 1869. 4°. [**Chetham** soc., v. 76.] 5095.36
Heywood (Samuel). Distinctions in society, and ranks of the people, under the Anglo-Saxon governments. London, 1818. 8°. 6614.22
Heywood (Thomas). Apology for actors. Introd. by J. P. Collier. L., *Shak. soc.*, 1841. 8°. . 1756.03
— Fair maid of the exchange; comedy. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1846. 8°. 1756.30
— Fair maid of the West. Introd. by J. P. Collier. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1850. 8°. 1756.42
— Four prentices of London. [*In* **Dodsley** (R.) Old plays, v. 6, 1780.] 1722.06
— Golden and silver ages: two plays. Introd. by J. P. Collier. L., *Shak. soc.*, 1851. 8°. . . 1756.46
— King Edward IV. a play. Introd. by B. Field. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1842. 8°. 1756.13
— Life of Merlin, surnamed Ambrosius. Carmarthen, 1812. 8°. 3123.03
— Marriage triumph. Ed. by J. P. Collier. [*In* **Percy** society, v. 3.] 5060.03
— Porta pietatis. [*In* Lord mayors' pageants, pt. 2, p. 61-86. **Percy** soc., v. 10.] 5060.10
— Royal king, and loyal subject. A woman kill'd with kindness. Ed. by J. P. Collier. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1850. 8°. 1756.44
— Troia Britanica; or, Great Britaines Troy. London, 1609. fol. 1653.02
— Two hist. plays on the life and reign of q. Elizabeth. Ed. by J. P. Collier. L., *Shak. soc.*, 1851. 8°. 1756.45
— *and* **Rowley** (W.) Fortune by land and sea; tragicomedy. Ed. by B. Field. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1846. 8°. 1756.30
Heywood (Thomas, *F.S.A.*) Earls of Derby and the verse writers and poets of the 16th and 17th centuries. [Manchester,] *Chetham soc.*, 1853. 4°. 5094.29
— South Lancashire dialect. [*In* **Chetham** mis., v. 3, 1861.] 5095.17
Hiawatha. *See* **Longfellow** (H. W.) 1664.17
Hiawatha legends. *See* **Schoolcraft** (H. R.) 3816.06
Hibberd (Shirley). Amateur's greenhouse and conservatory. London, 1873. 12°. 6132.19
— Amateur's rose book. New ed. L., 1874. 12°. 6132.21
— Brambles and bay leaves: essays on things homely and beautiful. 3d ed. L., 1872. 12°. . 4913.13
— Clever dogs, horses, *etc.*, with anecdotes of other animals. London, [1868.] sm. 4°. . . . 4724.17
— Fern garden. London, 1869. 16°. . . . 4913.09
— Field flowers. London, 1870. 12°. . . . 4913.10
— Ivy; its history, uses, *etc.* L., 1872. sm. 4°. 4915.15
— Seaweed collector. British algæ, and British sponges. London, [*n. d.*] 12°. 4821.13
Hibbert (Samuel). Sketches of the philosophy of apparitions. 2d ed., enl. Edin., 1825. 8°. 3812.26
Hickcox (John H.) History of bills of credit issued by New York, 1709-1789. Albany, (*N. Y.*,) 1866. 8°. 5938.01
Hicklin (John). Guide to Matlock, Bakewell, Chatsworth, Haddon Hall, *etc.* 3d ed. L., [*n.d.*] 12°. 951.28
Hickman (Wm.) *Sketches on the Nipisaguit, New Brunswick. Halifax, 1860. fol. . . . 1157.01
Hickok (Laurens P.) Creator and creation; or the knowledge in the reason of God and His work. Boston, 1872. 8°. 3563.00
— Empirical psychology. 2d ed., N.Y., 1865. 12°. 5413.21
Note.—Lettered on back of volume, 'Science of mind.'
— Humanity immortal; or man tried, fallen, and redeemed. Boston, 1872. 8°. 3562.33
— Logic of reason, universal and eternal. Boston, 1875. 8°. 5428.34
— Rational cosmology. New York, 1858. 8°. 3914.03
— Rational psychology. Schenectady, 1854. 8°. 5413.20
— System of moral science. Schenectady, 1853. 8°. 5435.14
Hicks (G. E.) Guide to figure drawing. 3d ed. London, 1869. 16°. 1472.10
Hidden life and other poems. *See* **MacDonald** (G.) 1872. 1671.29
Hidden wisdom of Christ: apocrypha. *See* **Bunsen** (E.) 3525.24
Hierocles. Commentaries. *See* **Pythagoras** (p. 937.)
Hieroglyphics.
— *Birch* (*S.*) Dictionary of hieroglyphics. Hieroglyphic grammar. [*In* **Bunsen** (C. C. J.) Egypt's place, v. 5, 1867.] 1075.07
— — Introd. to the study of the Egyptian hieroglyphs. [*In* **Wilkinson** (J. G.) Egyptians, *etc.*, 1857.] . . . 1082.14
— *Forster* (*Rev. C.*) One primeval language. 4 v. 1852-54. . . . . 6412.05
— *Goodwin* (*C. W.*) Hieratic papyri. [*In* **Cambridge** essays, 1858.] 2517.16
— *Greppo* (*J. G. H.*) Essay on the hieroglyphic system of M. Champollion, jun. 1830. . . 6441.01
— *Horapollo Nilous.* Hieroglyphics. [Tr.] by A. T. Cory. [Gr. and Engl.] 1840. . . . . 1091.17
— *Osburn* (*W.*) Monumental Egypt. 2 v. . 1075.01
— *Poole* (*R. S.*) Method of Young and Champollion. [*In* **Archæologia**, v. 39, 1863.] . . . . . .
— *Spineto* (—). Elements of hieroglyphics. 1845. 1075.08
— *Tattam* (*H.*) Grammar of the Egyptian language as contained in the Coptic and Sahidic dialects. 1830. . . . . 1076.17
— *Young* (*T.*) Rudiments of an Egyptian dictionary in the ancient Enchorial character. 1830. . 1076.17
— — Hieroglyphical essays and correspondence. [*In his* Miscel. works, v. 3, 1855.] 5082.03
☞ *See also* **Cuneiform** writing (p. 401); —**Inscriptions**; —**Rosetta** stone; —and works on the antiquities of **Assyria**, **Egypt**, **Mexico**, *etc.*
Hierologus; or Church tourists. *See* **Neale** (J.M.) 1843. 1311.07
Hierophant (The). *See* **Bush** (George). 3596.02
Higden (Ranulphus). Polychronicon, [to Edward III.] with Trevisa's translation. Ed. by C. Babington and J. R. Lumby. 6 v. L., 1865-76. 8°. [**Rolls** chronicles.] . . . . . 5140.—
Higgins (Godfrey). Apology for the life and character of Mohamed. London, 1829. 8°. . . 3115.29
— Horæ sabbaticæ; vulgar errors respecting the sabbath. London, 1826. 8°. [*In* **Pamphleteer**, v. 27.] 5058.27
Note.—For reply *see* **Hughes** (T. S.) Letter, *etc.* *In* **Pamph.**, v. 27. . . . . 5058.27
— Observ. on M'Culloch respecting the corn laws, and rate of wages, *etc.* London, 1826. 8°. [*In* **Pamphleteer**, v. 27.] 5058.27
Higgins (W. M.) The earth: its physical condition and phenomena. New York, 1852. 18°. 4111.12
Higginson (Edward). Ecce Messias; or the Hebrew messianic hope and the christian reality. London, 1871. 8°. 3557.28
Higginson (Frances). New England's plantation, 1630. [*In* **Force** (P.) Tracts, v. 1, 1830: 577.08; —**Mass.** hist. soc. Coll., v. 1, 1792: ; —**Young** (A.) Chron. of Mass., 1846.]
Higginson (Thomas Wentworth). Army life in a black regiment. Boston, 1870. 16°. 632.22
— Atlantic essays. Boston, 1871. 12°. . . . 2528.28
Contents: A plea for culture. Literature as an art. Americanism in literature. Letter to a young contributor. Ought women to learn the alphabet? A charge with

Higginson (Thomas Wentworth), *continued.*

prince Rupert. Mademoiselle's campaigns. The puritan minister. Fayal and the Portuguese. The Greek goddesses. Sappho. On an old Latin text-book.
Note.—Repr. from the Atlantic monthly.

— Brief biographies. English statesmen. New York, 1875. 12°. 3221.13
For *contents* see **Biography** (*Collective*, p. 111).

— (*editor*). Harvard memorial biographies. 2 v. Cambridge, *Mass.*, 1866. 8°. 3247.26
Contents: v. 1. Ode at the Harvard commemoration, by J. R. Lowell. **Wadsworth** (J. S.), by W. J. Hoppin. **Webster** (E.), by G. S. Hillard. **Wheelwright** (C. H.), by C. A. Welch. **Richardson** (J.), **Simmons** (C. F.), **Rodman** (W. L.), **Fuller** (A. B.), **Goodrich** (J. F.), **Sargent** (L. M.), **Hack** (D.), **Perkins** (S. G.), **Eells** (S. H.), by T. W. Higginson. **Porter** (P. A.), by G. C. Ward. **Ripley** (E.), by J. B. Thayer. **Ritchie** (M.), by S. Eliot. **Revere** (E. H. R.), by H. G. Parker. **Stevens** (W. O.), by C. G. Loring, jr. **Peabody** (E.), by F. H. Peabody. **Sedgwick** (W. D.), by Mrs. L. T. Sedgwick. **Downes** (H. H.), by S. H. Hurd. **Haven** (S. F., jr.), by W. S. Davis. **Hooper** (W. S.), by S. L. Thorndike. **Revere** (P. J.), by W. R. Lee. **Ware** (R.), by C. E. Stedman. **Willard** (S.), by J. Willard. **Dwight** (Wilder). **Dwight** (Howard), by Mrs. E. A. Dwight. **Goodwin** (R. C.), by Mrs. L. M Goodwin. **Lowell** (C. R.), by J. M. Pierce. **Savage** (J.), by Mrs. E. Rogers. **Hodges** (G. F.), E. H. Abbot. **Brown** (C. B.), by W. W. Burrage. **Perkins** (J. A.), by J. C. Ropes. **Whittemore** (G.), by T. B. Fox. **Lowell** (J. J.), by F. J. Child. **Mason** (E. B.), by W. P. Mason. **Patten** (H. L.), by G. E. Pond. **Richardson** (H. A.), by G. C Tobey. **Spurr** (T. J.), by S. S. Green. 2. **Batchelder** (G. W.), by Mrs. M. W. Batchelder. **Bond** (H. M.), by F. V. Balch. **Hopkinson** (F. C.), by G. L. Chaney. **How** (J.), by J. H. Schouler. **Rea** (M. A.), by H. N. Fisher. **Shurtleff** (N. B., jr.), by W. Dimmock. **Tebbets** (E. M.), by J. Batchelder. **Vincent** (S.), **Temple** (W. J.), by W. W. Swan. **Abbott** (E. G.), by W. G. Colburn. **Abbott** (H. L.), by F. W. Palfrey. **Barstow** (N. S., jr.), by J. S. Stackpole. **Fox** (T. B., jr.), by T. B. Fox. **Hall** (H. W.), by N. Hall. **Mills** (C. J.), by H. D. Jarves. **Mudge** (C. R.), **Rogers** (W. M.), by J. T. Morse. **Newcomb** (E. M.), by J. C. Fernald. **Russell** (W. D.), by D. E. Ware. **Shaw** (R. G.), by Mrs. S. B. Shaw. **Weston** (G.), by H. A. Clapp. **Alden** (L. C.), **Emerson** (S. G.), by J. E. Wright. **Almy** (P.), **Doolittle** (H. J.), by L. C. Alden. **Dehon** (A.), by O. W. Holmes, jr. **Fenton** (J. L.), by G. W. Crocker. **Gholson** (W. Y.), by W. P. Garrison. **Leavitt** (T. J.), **Grafton** (G. I.), **Brown** (H. F.), **Storrow** (S.), by T. W. Higginson. **Robeson** (T. R.), by J. C. Davis. **Bowman** (E. C.), by E. D. McCarthy. **Burrage** (J. P.), by D. R. Cady. **Haven** (S. C.), by A. P. Peabody. **Hodges** (J.), by T. D. Hodges. **Parker** (A. C.), by W. W. Parker. **Ropes** (H.), by H M. Rogers. **Stone** (G. A.), by Mrs. L. P. Hopkins. **Tucker** (J. H.), by J. W. Cotton. **Barker** (A.), **Stevens** (E. L.), by A. Lincoln. **Boynton** (W. P.), by H. F. Jenks. **Crane** (W. D.), by W. H. Cudworth. **Dunn** (H. S.), by J. C. Dunn. **Gould** (S. S.), by E. P. Gould. **Stevens** (G. P.), by F. Brooks. **Abbot** (E. S.), by E. H. Abbot. **Birney** (F.), by E. J. Cutler. **Chapin** (E.), by P. B. Olney. **Crowninshield** (F. W.), by W. P. Walley. **Hedges** (J. N.), by A. G. Sedgwick. **Thurston** (A. G.), by W. L. Richardson. **Paine** (S.), by Mrs. F. C. Paine. **Russel** (C. J.), by H. P. Arnold.

— Higher education of women. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 5, 1873.] 5811.03

— Out-door papers. Boston, 1863. 16°. . . 2532.02
Contents: Saints and their bodies. Physical courage. Letter to a dyspeptic. Murder of the Innocents. Barbarism and civilization. Gymnastics. New counterblast to tobacco. Health of our girls. April days. My outdoor study. Water-lilies. Life of birds. Procession of the flowers. Snow.
Note.—Repr. from Atlantic monthly.

— Rationale of spiritualism: two lectures. New York, 1859. 8°. 3817.35

— Young folks' history of the United States. Boston, 1875. 16°. 572.30

— Young folks series. Book of American explorers. Boston, 1877. 12°. 563.27
☞ For his *novels* see **Fiction** class-list (p. 480).
Note.—For his contributions to the Atlantic monthly and to Scribner's monthly *see* their *Index volumes.*

Higgs (Arthur). Lafayette: a study and a polemic. Oxford, 1871. 8°. 3097.00

High life in Europe. *See* **Willis** (N. P.) Miscel. works. 5076.22

Higher christian education. *See* **Dwight** (B. W.) . . . 3545 09

Higher christian life. *See* **Boardman** (Wm. E.) 1858. . 3522 15

Higher ministry of nature. *See* **Leifchild** (J. R.) 1872. . 3566.02

Highlanders. *See* **Countries** (*Scotland*, p. 368).

Highton (Edward). Electric telegraph: its hist. and progress. London, *Weale*, 1852. 16° . 3934.24

Highways. *See* **Law.** (*Roads and highways.*)

Highways of travel. *See* **Sweat** (*Mrs.* M. J. M.) 1859. . 943.19

Higinbotham (Josephine M.) "Una and her paupers": memorials of Agnes Eliz. Jones. [*anon.*] With introd. by Florence Nightingale. New York, 1872. 12°. 3093.28

Hildebrandt (C.) Winter in Spitzbergen. New York, 1852. 12°. 1142.02

Hildreth (Richard). Atrocious judges. Lives, compiled from the judicial biographies of lord Campbell. Boston, 1856. 12°. 3253.13

— Despotism in America. Boston, 1854. 12°. 5831.23

— History of banks; advantages of free banking, *etc.* Boston, 1837. 12°. 5915.15

— History of the United States. [To 1821.] 6 v. New York, 1849-52. 8°. 574.10
Note.—List of authorities in vol. 6.

— Theory of politics. New York, 1854. 12°. . 5715.04

Hildreth (Samuel Prescott). Pioneer history: Ohio valley, and northwest territory. Cin., 1848. 8°. 612.18

— Meteorological observations made at Marietta, Ohio, 1826-1859. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 16, 1871.] 3937.16

Hiley (Richard). Compendium of European geography and history. London, 1872. 8°. . . 441.26

Hilgard (Eug. W.) On the silt analysis of soils and clays. [*In* Amer. assoc. Proc., v. 22, 1873.] 3946.20

Hilgard (Julius E.) Determination of transatlantic longitudes. [*In* Amer. assoc., science, v. 22, 1873.] 3946.20

Hill (A. F.) Secrets of the sanctum. Philadelphia, 1875. 12°. 2711.11

Hill (George). Titania's banquet, pictures of women, and other poems. 3d ed. N.Y., 1870. 16°. 1652.01

Hill (George Canning). Capt. John Smith; a biography. Boston, 1859. 12°. 3164.33

Hill (George J.) Story of the war in La Vendée, [1790-1815]. New York, 1857. 12°. 513.08

Hill (Hamilton Andrews). Relations of business men to national legislation. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 3, 1871.] 5811.02

— (*editor*). *See* **Boston.** *Board of trade.* Reports. . . 5924.02

Hill (John). An account of the life and writings of Hugh Blair. London, 1807. 8°. . . . 3021.08

Hill (*Rev.* John). Sermons. 8th ed. L., 1817. 8°. 3562.13

Hill (John, *principal of the Normal college, Ceylon*).

— Geography of India. London, [1874.] 12°. 1031.23

Hill (John Boynton). History of Mason, N. H., 1749-1858. Boston, 1858. 8°. 654.08

Hill (John Harwood). Chronicle of the christian ages to 1858. 2 v. Uppingham, 1859. 8°. . 445.21

Hill (John Ward). Manual of the law of fixtures. 2d ed. New York, 1871. 8°. 5623.27

Hill (L. L.) Treatise on heliochromy; pictures in natural colors. New York, 1856. 8°. . . 3934.35

Hill (Rosamond *and* Florence). What we saw in Australia. London, 1875. 12°. 1062.15

Hill (S. S.) Travels in Peru and Mexico. 2 v. London, 1860. 12°. 1163.11

Hill (Thomas). Geometry and faith. New York, 1874. 12°. 3557.29

— Second book in geometry. B., 1863. 12°. . 4011.32

— True order of studies. N. Y., 1876. 12°. . 5512.30

Hillard (George Stillman). Life and campaigns of G. B. McClellan. Philadelphia, 1864. 12°. 3115.15

— Life of Capt. John Smith. [*In* **Sparks** (J.) Amer. biog., v. 2, 1853.] 3241.02

— Memoir of James Brown. B., 1856. 8°. . 3021.19

— Six months in Italy. 2 v. B., 1853. 12°. 972.08

Hillary (*Sir* Wm.) Appeal for preservation of lives and property from shipwreck. [*In* **Pamphleteer**, v. 23]:—On the improvement and embellishment of the metropolis. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 24];—Plan for a steam life-boat; also for the extinguishment of a fire at sea;—Sketch of Ireland in 1824: evils, their remedies. [*In* **Pamphleteer**, v. 25.] 5058.25

Hiller (*Dr.* Ferdinand). Mendelssohn. Letters and recollections. Tr. by M. E. von Glehn. 2d ed. London, 1874. 8°. 3123.35

Hillern (Wilhelmine von, *geb.* Birch). Ein Arzt der Seele. 2 v. Berlin, 1869. 16°. 7117.18
☞ For *English transl.* of her *novels* see **Fiction** (p. 489).

Hillgrove (Thomas). Art of dancing. New York, 1864. 16°. 4613.09

Hillhouse (James Abraham). Dramas; discourses, *etc.* 2 v. Boston, 1839. 16°. 1725 14
Contents: v. 1. *Dramas:* Demetria. Hadad. Percy's masque. 2. The judgment. Sachem's wood, a poem. *Discourses:* On the choice of an era in epic and tragic writing. On the relations of literature to a republican government. On the life and services of Lafayette. The hermit of Warkworth, a ballad by Thomas Percy.

Hilliard (Francis). Law of bankruptcy and insolvency. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1867. 8°. 5615.18

— Law of injunctions. 2d ed. Phil., 1869. 8°. 5634.12

— Law of mortgages. 4th ed. 2 v. B., 1872. 8°. 5634.09
— Law of remedies for torts, or private wrongs. Boston, 1867. 8°. 5634.11
— Law of taxation. Boston, 1875. 8°. . . 5646.01
— Law of torts, or private wrongs. 3d ed. 2 v. Boston, 1866. 8°. 5634.13
Hills, lakes, and forest streams. *See* Hammond (S.H.) 1860. 1112.16
Hillside and seaside in poetry. *See* Larcom (L.) 1877. . 1663.39
Hilton (David). Brigandage in South Italy. 2 v. London, 1864. 12°. 532.12
Himalayas. *See* Countries (p. 329).
Himerius, *Greek sophist.* Declamationes. Gr. et Lat. Emend. F. Dübner. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1849. 8°. 7766.06
Hind (Henry Youle). Insects and diseases injurious to the wheat crop. Toronto, 1857. 8°. . . 6124.10
— Explorations in the interior of the Labrador peninsula. 2 v. London, 1863. 8°. . . . 1153.15
— Narrative of the Canadian Red River exploring expedition of 1857, *etc.* 2 v. L., 1860. 8°. 1151.16
Hind (John Russell). Comets. L., 1852. 12°. 4013.12
— The solar system. New York, 1852. 12°. . 4013.06
Hinderer (Anna). Seventeen years in the Yoruba country. Memorials. Introd. by R. B. Hone. 3d ed. London, 1873. 16°. 1091.20
Hindoo. *See* Hindu, *below.*
Hindostan. *See* Countries (*India*, p. 331).
Hinds (Richard Brinsley). Regions of vegetation. [*In* Belcher (*Sir* E.) Voyage round the world, *etc.*] 925.22
Hinds (Samuel), **Newman** (J. H.), *and others.* History of the christian church in the 1st century. London, [*about* 1853.] 12°. 3415.16
— — Same. [Continued] to the present day, by J. A. Jeremie, A. Lyall, and others. 2 v. London, 1852-53. 12°. 3415.17
Hindu language. *See* Language (India).
Hindu law. *See* Law (Hindu).
Hindu literature. *See* Literature (Oriental).
Hindu religion. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Hinduism*, p. 100); — Countries (*India*, p. 330-332).
Hines (David T. *of* S. C., *b. about* 1810). Life, adventures, and opinions. New York, 1840. 12°. 3081.17
Hines (*Rev.* Gustavus). Life on the plains of the Pacific. Oregon, its history, condition and prospects. Buffalo, 1851. 12°. 1123.02
Hingston (Edw. P.) Genial showman: reminiscences of Artemus Ward. New York, 1870. 8°. 3176.23
Hinman (Royal Ralph). Letters from English kings and queens, to governors of the colony of Connecticut, with answers, 1635-1749. Hartford, 1836. 12°. 591.14
Hinton (James). Health and its conditions. New York, 1871. 12°. 4322.22
— Diseases of the ear. [*In* Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 3, 1862.] 4337.03
— Life in nature. New York, 1872. 16°. . . 4723.19
— Man and his dwelling place. N.Y., 1859. 12°. 3573.20
— Mystery of pain. New York, 1872. 12°. . 3562.05
— — Same. London, 1874. 12°. 3556.29
— Report on physiology, with bibliography. 1863-64. [New Sydenham soc. year book. London, 1864-65. 8°.] . . 4304.05
Hinton (John Howard). History and topography of U. S. [To 1826.] Illus. 2 v. L., 1830. 4°. 578.02
Hinton (Louis J.) Report on the working of stone and on artificial stone. [U. S. *Com. to Int. exhib. at Vienna*, 1873. Reports, v. 4, 1876.] 3916.18
Hinton (R. J.) Brief biographies. English radical leaders. New York, 1875. 12°. 3221.14
Contents: The independent members: Prof. Fawcett. Sir C. W. Dilke. Peter A. Taylor. Sir J. Lubbock. Joseph Cowan. Robert M. Carter. *The labor agitation and its friends:* Th. Hughes. A. J. Mundella. Alex. Macdonald. Th. Brassey. Sam. Morley. *Parliamentary agitators:* Sam. Plimsoll. Sir W. Lawson. Ed. Miall. Henry Richards. *Popular leaders:* G. J. Holyoake. Joseph Arch. Charles Bradlaugh. Geo. Odger. Jos. Chamberlain.
Hints for six months in Europe. *See* Latrobe (J.H.B.) 1869. 944.13
Hints on horsemanship. [*anon.*] L., 1839. 12°. 4627.13
Hints on shooting. *See* Idle (C.) 1855. . . . . 4626.11
Hints on shore shooting. *See* Harting (J. E.) 1871. . . 4615.31
Hints on the natures of duns. [*anon.*] 2d ed. London, 1845. 8°. 2528.31
Hints to young painters. *See* Sully (T.) 1873. . . . . 1425.14
Hints towards physical perfection. *See* Jacques (D.H.) . 4325.16
Hip joint (Diseases of the). *See* Medicine.
Hippocrates. Genuine works. From the Greek, by F. Adams. 2 v. L., *Sydenham soc.*, 1849. 8°. 4316.10
Contents: v. 1. Prelim. discourse. Anc. medicine. Airs, waters, and places. Prognostics. Regimen in acute diseases. 1st and 3d books of the epidemics. Injuries of the head. 2. Things rel. to surgery. Fractures. Articulations. Mochlicus. Aphorisms. The oath. The law. Ulcers. Fistulæ. Hemorrhoids. The sacred disease. Index.
— *Russell* (*J. R.*) Hist and heroes of medicine. . . . 4313.01
See also New monthly mag., Dec., 1857 (Hippocrates).
Hippolytus, (*bishop of Rome*). Refutation of all heresies. Tr. by J. H. Macmahon. With fragments from his commentaries on books of scripture. Tr. by S. D. F. Salmond. 2v. Edin., 1868-69. 8°. [**A. N. C.** libr., v. 6, 7.] 3467.10
— Refutatio omnium hæresium. [*In* Bunsen (C. C. J.) Christianity, *etc.*, v. 5, 1854.] 3414.06
☞ For *memoirs* rel. to H. and age, *see* Biography (p. 157).
Hipsley (W.) Equational arithmetic, applied to interest, annuities, life assurance, and commerce. 2 v. London, *Weale*, 1854-58. 16°. . 4012.03
Hireling and the slave. *See* Grayson (W. J.) 1856. . . 1646.09
Hirtius (Aulus). Suppl. books. *See* Cæsar (C.J.) Commentaries.
Hislop (Alexander). Proverbs of Scotland, with notes. New ed. Edinburgh, 1868. 12°. . 6214.14
Histology. *See* Medicine. (*Histology.*)
Historiæ Augustæ scriptores. *See* Augustan historians (p. 57).
Historians. *See* Biography (Collective, p. 111); — and lives of individual historians, in Biography (p. 116-215).
Historic Americans. *See* Parker (Theodore). 1870. . 3243.07a
Historic bye-ways. *See* Wraxall (*Sir* C. F. L.) 2546.19
Historic devices, *etc.* *See* Palliser (*Mrs.* F. B.) 1870. . 1452.16
Historic ninepins. *See* Timbs (John). 1869. . . . . 6216.21
Historical account of circumnavigation of the globe, to the death of Cook. [*anon.*] Edin., 1837. 16°. 921.06
Historical and descr. acc. of Iceland, Greenland, and Faroe Islands. [*anon.*] Edin., 1841. 16°. 1142.01
Historical characters. *See* Bulwer (H. L.) 3257.08
Historical documents from the Old Dominion. No. 1. *See* Orderly book, Williamsburg, Va., 1776. . . . . 576.11
Historical essays and dissertations. By Sir J. Stoddart, colonel Proctor, lord Brougham, prof. Creasy, London, 1858. 12°. 445.14
Contents: Uses of history as a study, by Stoddart. State of Europe at the fall of the Roman empire. The feudal system and the Crusaders, by Proctor. The French revolution, by Brougham. The English nation: what we are, and whence we are, by Creasy.
Historical gleanings. *See* Rogers (G. E. T.) 2 v. . . . 3252.21
Historical illustrations of the passions. [*anon.*] 2 v. London, 1825. 8°. 5436.01
Historical magazine, and notes and queries, conc. the antiq., history, and biography of America, v. 1, Boston, 1857; v. 2-9, N. Y., 1858-65; v. 10, Morrisania, 1866. 4°. 8129.01
— — Same. 2d series. v. 1-10. Morrisania, 1867-70. 4°. 8129.11
Note.—Of v. 10 only nos. 1-2, July and Aug., 1871, have been issued.
— — Same. 3d series. v. 1-3. Morrisania, 1871-74. 4°. 8129.21
Note.—v. 1 of 3d series included nos. for Jan., Feb., Mch., 1872; April, May, June, 1873; v. 2, July-Dec., 1873; of v. 3 the first number only, that for Jan., 1874, has been issued up to this date (1877).
Historical memoirs of the house of Bourbon. [*anon.*] 2 v. London, 1831. 16°. 521.03
Historical outlines of political catholicism. [*anon.*] London, 1853. 8°. 3426.09
Historical pictures of the middle ages. By a wandering artist. [*anon.*] London, 1846. 12°. . 443.11
Historical reason why. English history. London, [*n.d.*] 12°. 463.23
Historical sketches of the old painters. *See* Lee (*Mrs.* H. F.) 1841.] 1431.07
Historical studies. *See* Lawrence (Eugene). 3427.06
Historicus. *See* Harcourt (W. G. V.)
History of a book. *See* Carey (Annie). 2765.16
History of a ship, from her cradle to her grave. London, [1874.] sq. 16°. 4517.36
History of painting: ancient and modern. [*anon.*] London, 1835. 18°. 1412.25
History of Pompey the little. *See* Coventry (Francis). . 165.14
History of silk, cotton linen, wool, and other fibrous substances; including observations on spinning, dyeing, and weaving. N. Y., 1853. 8°. . 3931.06
History of the British dominions in North America: [1497-1763. *anon.*] London, 1773. 4°. . 578.01
History of the holy catholic inquisition. With introd., by C. Mason. Philadelphia, 1835. 12°. . 3426.28
History. ☞ For other anonymous titles beginning with 'History' *see* the name of the person, place, or subject, to which the works relate. *See also* titles in Fiction (p. 489), beginning with 'History.'

ARRANGEMENT OF SUBDIVISIONS.—1, Ancient History: *General works.*—2, Ancient History: *Oriental nations only.*—3, Middle Ages.—4, Modern History.—5, Philosophy, Science, Theories, and Uses of History, with appendix on the Uncertainties and Illusions of History.—6, Universal or General Histories: 1, Compendious manuals. 2, More elaborate universal histories. 3, Historical miscellanies. 4, Synchronological Charts and Tables. (For Chronology *see* p. 268.)

☞ For **Histories** *of particular countries* see COUNTRIES (p. 285-390).

1. Ancient History: General Works.

Bryant (*J.*) Observations and inquiries relating to various parts of ancient history, with an account of Egypt. 1767. . . . . 428.01

Condillac (*E. B. de*). Histoire ancienne. [*In his* Cours d'étude, v. 5-8.] 5033.07

Coote (*C.*) History of ancient Europe, [Greece and Rome]. 3 v. 1815. . . . . 435.17

Cornwallis (*C.F.*) On the state of man before the promulgation of christianity. [*anon.*] 1848. 3411.10

Cumberland (*R.*) Attempts for discovering the times of the first planting of nations. 1724. . . 421.15

— *See also* his ed. of Sanchoniathon. [421.16.]

Diodorus Siculus. Historical library. With [his] fragments. Tr. by G. Booth. 2 v. 1814. . 427.12

— Bibliotheca hist. 2 v. *Didot*, 1853. . . . 7764.13

Drummond (*Sir W.*) Origines. 4 v. 1824-29. 425.26

Contents: v. 1. Babylonian, Assyrian, and Iranian empires. 2. Egypt. 3. Phœnicia. Arabia. 4. Asia Minor.

Duncker (*M.*) Geschichte des Alterthums. [Bis auf die Abwehr der Perser, 479 v. C.] 4 v. 1852. 403.01

Falconer (*T.*) Dissertations. *See* Hanno. Voyage, *etc.* . 427.18

Farr (*E.*) Ancient history. 4 v. 1856. . . 421.03

Contents: v. 1. Egyptians. 2. Macedonians. 3. Persians. 4. Macedonians, Seleucidæ in Syria, and Parthians.

Fustel de Coulanges (*N. D.*) Aryan civilization: its religious origin and progress. Condensed by T. C. Barker. 1871. . . . . 421.21

Goguet (*A. Y.*) Origin of laws, arts, and sciences among the most ancient nations. 3v. 1761. 435.20

Hanno. Voyage. Transl., with the Greek text; explained by T. Falconer. 1797. . . . . 427.18

Heeren (*A.H.L.*) Historical researches. 6v. 1833. 424.25

Contents: v. 1. Persians. 2. Babylonians, Phœnicians, Scythians. 3. Indians. [Hindus.] Carthaginians and Ethiopians. 5. Egyptians. 6. Greece.

— Manual of ancient history, particularly with regard to the constitutions, the commerce, and the colonies of the states of antiquity. 1847. . 427.15

Herodotus. History. New version, with notes, *etc.* by G. Rawlinson, assisted by H. Rawlinson and Sir J. G. Wilkinson. 4 v. N.Y., 1859-60. 8°. 426.13

Note.—Reviewed in Blackw. mag., v. 85, 1859; Ed. rev., v. 111, 1860; N. A. rev., v. 90, 1860 (Assyrian empire).

— — Same. Literal version, by H. **Cary.** London, *Bohn*, 1854. 12°. 422.09

— — Same. Ancient history. Tr. by W. **Beloe.** New ed. New York, 1855. 8°. 422.09

— — Same. 3 v. New York, 1844. 18°. . . 422.10

— — Same. 4 v. London, 1791. 8°. . . . 426.19

— — Same. History. Tr. by Isaac **Littlebury.** 3d ed. 2 v. London, 1737. 8°. 422.01

— — Same. [Condensed and explained] by G. C. **Swayne.** Edinburgh, 1870. 16°. . . 421.10

— Historiarum lib. ix. Recog. G. Dindorfius. Gr. et Lat., cum indicibus. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1858. 8°. 7765.07

— *De Quincey* (*T.*) Philosophy of H. [*In his* Hist. and critical essays, v. 1, 1853; p. 119-177.] 2522.07

— *Estienne* (*H.*) L'introdvction av traité de la conformité des merveilles anciennes auec les modernes, ov, traité preparatif à l'apologie pour H. 1566. 6216.37

— *Freeman* (*E. A.*) Herodotus. [*In* Nat. rev., v. 15, 1862.]

— *Larcher* (*P. H.*) Notes on H. New ed., by W. D. Cooley. 2 v. 1844. . . . . 422.03

— *Plutarch.* Of Herodotus's malice. [*In his* Morals, v. 4, p. 331-370.] 5435.29

— *Turner* (*D. W.*) Notes on H., orig. and selected. *Bohn*, 1853. . . . . 422.07

— *Wheeler* (*J. T.*) Analysis and summary of H. 422.08

— — Life and travels of H.: an imaginary biography founded on fact. 2 v. 1856. . . . . 422.05

See also Blackw. mag., v. 78, 1855; Nat. rev., v. 15, 1862; N. Brit. rev., v. 20, 1853-4; and histories of Greek literature, especially those by Donaldson and by Mure.

Hoffman (*D.*) Chronicles from Cartaphilus, the wandering Jew. 2 v. 1853. . . . . 446.26

Note.—Designed as a history of the world from the christian era. v. 1-2 only—A.D. 30-574—were published.

Inquiry into the truth of [ancient] history. [*In* Class. journal, v. 38, p. 232; v. 39, p. 20, 317.] 2752.13

Justinus. History of the world. [To B.C. 20.] *Bohn*, 1853. . . . . 423.06

Kenrick (*J.*) Essay on primæval history. 1846. 421.14

Kingsley (*C.*) Ancient civilization. [*In his* Lectures delivered in America, 1875.] 2533.28

La Mothe le Vayer (*F. de*). Animadversions upon Greek and Latin historians. 1678. . . . . 421.18

Lord (*J.*) Ancient states and empires. 1869. 425.09

Lost cities brought to light. Cities of Egypt, Giant cities of Bashan, Tyre, Nineveh, Babylon. [*anon.*] 1871. . . . . 421.20

M'Burney (*I., editor*). Students' hand-book of ancient history to the fall of Western Empire. 1856. 413.10

Mahaffy (*J. P.*) Prolegomena to ancient history, containing: 1. The interpretation of legends and inscriptions: 2. A survey of old Egyptian literature. 1871. . . . . 427.20

— Twelve lectures on primitive civilizations, and their physical conditions. 1869. . . . . 423.13

Maurice (*F. D.*) Ancient history. [*In his* Friendship of books, 1874; p. 157-183.] 2535.19

Montagu (*E. W.*) Reflections on the rise and fall of the ancient republics. 1806. . . . . 422.13

Newman (*F. W.*) Lectures on the chief forms of ancient nations. [*In his* Miscellanies, p. 146-277.] 2538.10

Niebuhr (*B. G.*) Lectures on ancient history. Tr. by L. Schmitz. 3 v. 1852. . . . . 425.10

Contents: v. 1. Introduction, *etc.* Assyrians and Medes. Egyptians and Ethiopians. Phœnicians. Asia Minor. Persian Dominion. Babylon. Thracians and Scythians. Greece to Pericles. 2. Greece, from Pericles to Alexander. Sicily. 3. Later history of Greece. Sicily. Carthage. Syria and Egypt.

Note.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 43, 1852.

Pauw (*C. de*). Œuvres philosophiques. 7 v. [17—.] 411.05

Contents: v. 1-3. Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains. 4-5. Recherches philosophiques sur les Egyptiens et les Chinois. 6-7. Recherches philosophiques sur les Grecs.

Putz (*W.*) Manual of ancient history. 1850. 932.01

Ramsay (*A. M., chev.*) Travels of Cyrus. With discourse on the theology and mythology of the Pagans. 1795. . . . . 421.19

Rawlinson (*G.*) Manual of ancient hist. 1869. 427.09

Note—The best book of the kind for advanced readers. The leading authorities are given in connection with the history of each epoch.

Rollin (*C.*) Ancient history. [To the Roman empire.] 8 v. 1820. . . . . 432.02

— — Same. 6 v. 1839. . . . . 427.03

— Sacred and profane history. [*In his* Belles lettres, v. 3-4, 1737.] 2641.36

Ruins of ancient and historic lands. L., 1850. 16°. 421.13

Contents: Babylon, Nineveh, Palestine, Egypt, Central America, Italy, *etc., etc.*

Sabbathier (*E.*) Institutions, *etc.*, of ancient nations. 2 v. 1776. . . . . 427.16

Schieffelin (*S. B.*) Foundations of history. [To the christian era.] 1863. . . . . 435.11

Schlegel (*K. W. F. von*). On the beginning of our history. [*In his* Lectures on mod. hist., p. 345-404.] 442.04

Sewell (*W.*) Virtues and manners of the Greeks and Romans. [*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 4, 1836; p. 185-239.] . . 2541.14

Smith (*P.*) History of the world. v. 1-3. Ancient history. 414.12

Contents: v. 1. To the accession of Philip of Macedon. 2. To the Roman conquest of Carthage and Asia. 3. Rome, from the triumvirate of Tiberius Gracchus, to its fall.

Shuckford (*S.*) Sacred and profane history of the world connected, from the creation of the world to the [death of Joshua, B.C. 1426]. 2 v. 1858. 3412.07

Taylor (*W. C.*) Manual of ancient history. Revised by C. S. Henry. 10th ed. 1873. . . . . 427.25

Thalheimer (*M. E.*) Manual of ancient hist. 1872. 427.23

Volney (*C. F. C. de*). Recherches nouvelles sur l'histoire ancienne. [*In his* Œuvres, *Didot*, 1854.] 5078.27

— New researches, *etc.* 422.31

See also Ed. rev., v. 132, 1870 (Manuals of anc. history).

☞ *See also* references to allied topics at the foot of p. 624.

2. Ancient History : Oriental nations, only.

Ancient history. Minor kingdoms : the Ethiopians, Phœnicians, Bactrians, Trojans, *etc.* *Reliq. tr. soc.* 1845. . . . . 427.14

Keary (*A.*) The nations around [Palestine]. 1870. 423.17
Contents : Egypt. Tyre. Assyria. Nineveh. Babylon. Persia.

Lenormant (*F.*) *and Chevallier* (*E.*) Student's manual of oriental history. 2 v. 1869-70. . . 423.14
Contents : v. 1. Israelites, Egyptians, Assyrians, and Babylonians. 2. Medes and Persians, Phœnicians, Arabians.
Note.—Reviewed by G. Rawlinson *in* Contemp. rev., v. 14, 1870 ; p. 80-101.

Rawlinson (*G.*) Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world : Chaldea, Assyria, Babylon, Media, Persia. 4 v. 1862-67. . . . . 425.15
Note.—Reviewed in Brit. qu. rev., Mch., 1869 ; N. Brit. rev., v. 44, 1866 ; Ed. rev., v. 125, 1867.

— Sixth great oriental monarchy. Parthia. 1873. 425.24

— Seventh great oriental monarchy. Sassanian or new Persian empire. 1876. . . . . 425.25

Sewell (*E. M.*) Ancient history of Egypt, Assyria and Babylonia. 1870. . . . . 421.07

Smith (*P.*) Student's ancient history of the East. 1871. . . . . 423.19

☞ On *ancient history* consult also references at the end of this class (p. 624).

3. Middle ages.

[*See* Middle ages (p. 345).]

4. Modern History.

Arnold (*T.*) Introductory lectures on modern H. Ed. by H. Reed. 1852. . . . . 442.03

Condillac (*E. B. de*). Histoire moderne. [*In his* Cours d'étude, v. 9-12.] 5033.11

Dawe (*C. S.*) Landmarks of general history in the christian era. 1876. . . . . 412.12

Flint (*R.*) Philosophy of history in Europe. v. 1. France and Germany. 1865. . . . . 447.01

Gervinus (*G.*) Introduction to history of 19th century.
Note.—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 80, 1855.

Hill (*J. H.*) Chronicle of the christian ages, to 1858 With tables. 2 v. 1859. . . . . 445.21

James (*G. P. R.*) Dark scenes of H. 1850. . 443.22

Lord (*J.*) Modern history, from Luther to Napoleon. 1869. . . . . 442.29

Manynall (*R.*) Hist. and miscel. questions. 1869. 442.27

Michelet (*J.*) Modern history, [1453-1789]. With introd. by A. Potter. 1843. . . . . 442.11

Millot (*C. F. X.*) Modern H., to 1763. 1796. 414.04

Miller (*G.*) History philosophically illustrated to the French rev. 1849. . . . . 443.01

Sandford (*D. K.*) Study of modern history. [*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 3, 1836 ; p. 271-294.] 2541.13

Schlegel (*K. W. F. von*). Lectures on modern H. 442.04

Smith (*G.*) Lectures on modern H. 1861. . 443.07

Smyth (*W.*) Lectures on modern H., [to 1783]. 2 v. 1854. . . . . 442.01

Student's handbook of modern H. Ed. by S. Neil. 441.21

Taylor (*W. C.*) Manual of modern H. [To 1840.] 445.01

Thalheimer (*M. E.*) Manual of mediæval and modern H. 1874. . . . . 445.27

Vericourt (*L. R. de*). Historical analysis of christian civilization. 1850. . . . . 443.19

White (*J.*) Eighteen christian centuries. 1858. 443.18
Note.—Reviewed in Blackw. mag., v. 84, 1858 ; p. 165-80.

Yonge (*C. D.*) Three centuries of modern history. [1494-1821.] 1872. . . . . 442.31

☞ *See also* (*in* Countries, p. 318) Europe ;—and names of individual countries.

18th-19th centuries.

Andrews (*A.*) The 18th century : manners and customs. 1856. . . . . 443.06

Cantu (*C.*) Histoire de cent ans, 1750-1850. Tr. de l'Italien, par A. Renée. 4 v. 441.17

Cust (*Sir E.*) Annals of the wars of the 18th century. 5 v. 1862. 16°. 442.18

Ewald (*A. C.*) Last century of universal history : 1767-1867. . . . . 413.17

Menzel (*W.*) Geschichte der letzten vierzig Jahre, (1816-1856). 1857. . . . . 443.31

Schlosser (*F. C.*) History of the 18th century and of the 19th till [1815], with particular reference to mental cultivation and progress. 8 v. 1843. 446.18

5. Philosophy, Science, Theories, and Uses of History.

Adam (*Wm.*) Inquiry into the theories of history, with special reference to the principles of the positive philosophy. [*anon.*] 1862. . . . . 412.23

Barbauld (*Mrs.*) Uses of history. [*In her* Things by their right names, p. 144-168 ; 1854.] 2513.03

Barker (*C.*) Use of history. 1783. [*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 1, 1836 ; p. 125-141.] 2541.11

Bigland (*J.*) Letters on the study and use of ancient and modern history. 1806. . . . . 412.26

Buckle (*H. T.*) *See under his name* (p. 239).

Bunsen (*C. C. J.*) Outlines of a philos. of univ. history, applied to language and religion. 2 v. 1854. 3414.07

Carlyle (*T.*) History. [*In his* Essays, (2 articles.)] . . . 2517.12

Condillac (*E. B.*) De l'étude de l'histoire. [*In his* Cours d'étude, v. 14.] 5033.15

Divine footsteps in human history. [*anon.*] Edinburgh, 1862. 8°. 3412.08

Emerson (*R. W.*) History. [*In* Essays, 1st s., 1873 ; p. 1-37.] 2524.05

Fichte (*J. G.*) Characteristics of the present age. [*In his* Popular works, v. 2.] 3552.14

Fiske (*John*). Laws of history. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 10, 1868 ; and N. A. rev., v. 109, 1869.]

Freeman (*E. A.*) The unity of history. 1872. 411.12

Friswell (*J. H.*) Study of H. [*In his* English writers, 1869 ; p. 12-38.] 2525.17

Froude (*J. A.*) Science of history. [*In his* Short studies, v. 1, 1868 ; p. 1-37.] 2525.07
Note.—For reply to the negative conclusions of F., *see Morley* (*J.*), *below.*

— Scientific method applied to history. [*In his* Short studies, v. 2, 1871 ; p. 445-472.] 2525.06

Gilbart (*J. W.*) Philos. of history, geograph., domestic, political. [*In his* Lectures, *etc.*, 1865.] 2528.13

Greene (*W. B.*) Remarks on the science of history. 1849. . . . . 3555.29

Guizot (*F. P. G.*) *See under his name* (p. 596).

Harrison (*F.*) Meaning of history. 1862. . . . . 5711.10

Hedge (*F. H.*) Methods of history. [*In* N. A. rev., v. 111, 1870.]

Hegel (*G. W. F.*) Philos. of H. *Bohn*, 1857. 412.25

Helps (*A.*) History. [*In his* Friends in council, v. 1.] . . 2531.28

Herder (*J. G.*) Philos. of the hist. of man. 2 v. 5814.11

Jouffroy (*T.*) Reflections on H. [*In* Philos. essays.] 1839.

— — Same. [*In* Ripley (G.) Philos. miscel., v. 2.] . . 5426.10

Kingsley (*C.*) Limits of exact science as applied to history. 1860. [*See* critical review in Westm. rev., v. 75, 1861.] 403.05

Lewis (*Sir G. C.*) On the treatment of political history. [*In his* Methods of observation, *etc.*, v. 1, 1852 ; p. 181-323.] 5715.16

Lucas (*S.*) History as a condition of social progress. 1853. . . . . *In* 3082.19

McCullagh (*W. T.*) Use and study of history. 1842. 412.20

Mably (*L'abbé G. B. de*). Two dialogues, concerning the manner of writing history. 1783. . . 411.01

Morley (*J.*) Froude on the science of history. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 8, 1867.]

Newman (*F. W.*) Contrasts of anc. and mod. hist. [*In* Fraser's mag., Sept., Nov., Dec., 1874 ; Jan., 1875.]

Progress of nations, p. 1-20. London, 1861. 8°. 5716.09

Rapin (*R.*) Reflections upon H. [*In his* Works, v. 2, 1706 ; p. 245-343.] 5064.12

St. John (*H., lord Bolingbroke*). Letters on the study and use of H. [*In his* Works, v. 3-4, 1809.] 5022.03

Schlegel (*K. W. F. von*). Philos. of H. *Bohn*, 1848. 412.17

Shedd (*W. G. T.*) Lectures upon the philos. of H. 1861. . . . . 412.22

Shirley, pseud. The Sphinx. [*In* Nugæ criticæ, p. 96-146.] 2542.30

Smith (*G.*) Lectures on the study of H. 1866. 412.18

— Methods of hist. study. [*In* National rev., v. 14, 1862.]

— Study of history. [*In* Atlantic, v. 25, 1870.] . . . .

Stoddart (*Sir J.*) Introduction to the study of universal history. 1850. . . . . 412.24
Contents : v. 1. On the uses of history as a study. 2. On the separation of the early facts of history from fable.

— Uses of history as a study. [*In* Historical essays, *etc.*, 1858.]

Stuart-Glennie (*J. S.*) New philosophy of history. [*In his* Morning land, *etc.*, v. 1, 1873.] 3438.01

Thompson (*D'Arcy W.*) History. [*In* Afternoon lectures, v. 3, 1866 ; p. 1-18.] 2512.22

Thornton (*W. T.*) History's scientific pretensions. [*In his* Old-fashioned ethics, 1873 ; p. 84-113.] 5426.22
Note.—Repr. from Macm. mag., May, 1863.

Turner (*S.*) Sacred history of the world. 3 v. 1852-53. . . . . 422.29

Vico (*G. B.*) Œuvres choisies. Introd. par J. Michelet. 3 v. in 1. 1840. . . . . 412.21
See review of V.'s Philos. of history in Nat. qu. rev., v. 9, 1864.

Vinet (*A.*) Philosophy of H. [*In his* Outlines of philosophy, p. 175-242.] 5417.19
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 6, 1860 (Something about history, by H. T. Tuckerman) ; Littell, v. 5, 1854 ; from Brit. qu. rev. (Portrait painting in history) ; Catholic world, Jan., 1872 (The new school of history) ; Fortnightly

rev., v. 9, 1868 (Historical prediction, by L. A Tollemache); Fraser's mag., v. 56, 1857 (Art and history); v. 65, 1862 (Essay on the possibility of the science of history); April, 1873 (Buckle's contrib. to the new philos. of hist., by J. S. Stuart-Glennie); New Englander, v. 22, 1863 (Causes of history, by W. B. Brown); v. 22, 1863 (Use of history to the preacher, by J. S. Sewall); N. A. rev., v. 95, 1862 (Leading theories of H.); N. Brit. rev., v. 28, 1858 (Philos. of H.); Westm. rev., v. 62, 1854; Apl., 1875 (Nat. philos. of hist., by H. Spencer).

Uncertainties and Illusions of history.

Argens (*J. B. de B. d'*). Of the uncertainty of H. [*In his* Philos. dissert., v. 1, 1753.] 5411.04
Hayward (*A.*) Pearls and mock pearls of history. [*In his* Essays, N.S., v. 1, 1873.] 2528.17
Matthews (*W.*) Illusions of H. [*In his* Hours with men and books. 1877.] 2536.11
Voltaire (*F. M. A. de*). Le pyrrhonisme de l'histoire. [*In his* Œuvres, v. 44, 1834.] 5084.44
Woodbury (*L.*) Uncertainties of H. [*In his* Writings, v. 3, p. 169-190.] 5077.14
See also Fraser's mag., v. 64, 1861 (Impotence of history, by Shirley).

6. Universal or General Histories.

1. *Compendious Manuals.*

Anderson (*J. J.*) Manual of general history. With maps. 1869. . . . . 412.09
Bossuet (*J. B.*) Discours sur l'histoire universelle. 3e éd. 1845. . . . . 412.16
— Universal H., to Charlemagne. 1810. . . 412.19
Braithwait (*R.*) Survey of history; or, a nursery for gentry. 1638. . . . . 412.29
Collier (*W. F.*) Great events of H. 1872. . . 421.26
Freeman (*E. A.*) General sketch of H. 1874. 421.32
Frost (*J.*) Pictorial history of the world, to the death of Constantine the Great. 1846. . . . 427.11
Gilman (*A.*) First steps in general H. 1874. 441.28
— Seven historic ages. 1874. . . . . 441.27
Hebbe (*G. C.*) Universal history. 2 v. 1849. 417.15
Higden (*R.*) Polychronicon. With English transl. of J. Trevisa, *etc.* 5 v. [Rolls chronicles.] 5143.00
Keightley (*T.*) Outlines of H. [to 1814.] 1829. 412.08
Labberton (*R. H.*) Historical questions, companion book to Labberton's Outlines of history. 1872. 413.19
— Outlines of history. 1870. . . . . 413.20
Levi (*D. L. A.*) Eléments d'histoire générale, jusqu'à nos jours [1821]. 21e éd. 1844. . . . 412.15
Maunder (*S.*) Treasury of history. New ed. 1869. 413.03
Lewis (*E. C.*) Tabular outlines of univ. H. 1870. 418.03
Matthew of Westminster. Flowers of history, to 1307. 2 v. (*Bohn.*) 471.21
Millot (*C. F. X.*) Elements of general H. [To 1765.] 2 v. 1796. . . . . 414.02
Prévost-Paradol (*L. A.*) Essai sur l'histoire universelle. 2e éd. 2 v. 1865. . . . . 412.27
Priestley (*J.*) Lectures on history. [*In his* Works, v. 24.] 3591.26
Quackenboss (*J. D.*) Illus. school history. 1876. 412.11
Swinton (*W.*) Outlines of the world's history. 1874. 421.29
Thalheimer (*M.E.*) Outline of gen. hist. 1877. 411.14
Weber (*G.*) Outlines of univ. history. 1858. 414.20
Note.—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 76, 1853.
Whelpley (*S.*) Historical compend. 2 v. 1806. 411.02
Willson (*M.*) Outlines of history. 1868. . . 412.10

2. *More elaborate Universal Histories.*

Anquetil (*L. P.*) Summary of universal H. to 1800. 9 v.
Dean (*A.*) History of civilization. 7 v. 1868-69. 417.17
Contents: v. 1. Introduction. Review of ancient Eastern nations. 2. Greece. 3. Rome. Index to v. 1 to 3. 4. Europe: its religion and government. 5. Modern civilization. Europe—its history and industry. 6. European society. Elements of philosophy in mod. Europe. 7. European art. (v. 4-7 have each their own index.)
Müller (*J. von*). History of the world: to 1783. 4 v. 1847. . . . . 414.07
Raleigh (*W.*) History of the world. 1614. fol. 418.01
— — Same. History of the world. [*In his* Works, v. 2-7, 1829.]
Schlosser (*F. C.*) Weltgeschichte. 19 Bde. 1841. 402.01
Note.—v. 9-18 have also the title—'Neueregeschichte.'
Tyller (*A. F.*) *and Nares* (*E.*) Universal history, to 1820. 6 v. 1846. . . . . 412.01
Universal history. [Ancient part.] 20 v. London, 1747-54. 8°. 405.01
Contents: v. 1-2. Cosmogony. General history, to Abraham. History of Egypt, to Alexander. 2. Hist. of Moab. Midian. Edom. Canaan. Philistines. Hist. of the ancient Syrians. Phœnicians. Hist. of the Jews, to the Babylonish captivity. 2, 3, 4. Jews. Assyrians. Babylonians. Phrygians, Trojans, Lycians, *etc.* 5. Medes. Persia. 6. Celts and Scythians. Greece, to Achaian league. 7. Greece, cont'd. Ionia. Sicily. 8. Sicily. Grecian Islands. Macedonians. 9. Macedonians. Syria. Ptolemies. Armenians. Pontus. 10. Cappadocians. Pergamus. Thrace. Epirus, *etc.* History of the Jews, from the Babylonish captivity. 11. Parthians. Persians. Rome. 12-15. Rome, cont'd. 16. Etruscans. Constantinopolitan history. Eastern and Western empire. 17. Constantinopolitan history, to 1453. Carthaginians. 19. Germans. Britain. Huns, Goths, Vandals, *etc.* Ostrogoths in Italy. Lombards. 20. Turks, Tartars, and Moguls. India. China. On the peopling of America. Index to v. 1-20.
— — Same. Modern part. 44 v. L., 1759-66. 8°. 405.21
Contents: v. 1-3. Life of Mohammed. History of the Arabs. 4. History of the Turks to Genghiz Khan. History of the Moguls and Tartars. 5. Genghiz Khan's successors in Tartary and China. Timur Bek, or Tamerlane, and his successors. Hist. of the Shâhs of Persia. 6. Shâhs of Persia, cont'd. Hist. of the Turkomans and Usbeks. Hist. of Hindustan or the Great Moguls. 7. India and Indo-China. 8. China. 9. Japan. 9-11. Hist. of the commerce to, and the settlements in the East Indies, by European nations. 12-13. Ottoman empire. 13. Dispersion of the Jews. 14. *Africa.* General description. Egypt. African Islands. 15. Abyssinia. Mozambique. Kaffirs, *etc.* 16. Congo. Angola. Loango. Slave coast. 17. Gold coast. Sierra Leone. Interior. 18. Morocco and Barbary states. 19. Malta. 19-21. Spain, to 1713. 22. Portugal, to 1701. Navarre. 23-25. France. 25-26. Italy. 27. Venice. 28. Naples. Genoa. 29-30. Germany. 31. Holland. 32. Denmark. 33. Sweden. 34. Poland. Lithuania. Prussia. 35. Russia. 36. Florence. 37. Bologna. Parma and Placentia. Geneva. Milan. Mantua. Savoy. Piedmont. Sardinia. 38-41. America. 42. Hungary. Bohemia. Lesser German states, Germany. 43-44. Conclusion of the modern history of the world. Index.
Voltaire (*F. M. A. de*). Ancient and modern history, and manners and spirit of nations. 8 v. [*In his* Works, v. 1-6, 30-31, 1734.] 5081.01

3. *Historical Miscellanies.*

Choice notes from "Notes and queries." 1859. 2521.04
Creasy (*E. S.*) Fifteen decisive battles of the world; from Marathon to Waterloo. 1867. . . 442.30
See also Arnold (F.) Turning points, p. 278-300. 2512.31
George (*H. B.*) Genealogical tables illustrative of modern history. 1874. . . . . 414.19
Mexia (*P.*), *and others.* Times store-house. Following bookes to the former Treasvrie of avncient and moderne times. Tr. by T. Milles. 1619. 418.05
Robertson (*E. W.*) Historical essays in connection with the land, the church *etc.* 1872. . . . . 445.25
Contents: Standards of the past in weight and currency. The year and the indiction. The land. Chapters of English history before the conquest. Rome.
Seven wonders of the world: with their associations in art and history. New ed. 1856. . . . 421.02
Voltaire (*F. M. A. de*). Essai sur les mœurs et l'esprit des nations. [*In his* Œuvres, v. 15-18.] 5083.15
— Eclaircissements hist. et suppl. [*In his* Œuvres, v. 40.] 5084.06
Wilcoff (*H.*) Four civilizations of the world. 1874. 415.13
Contents: Asia. Africa. Greece and Rome. France. England. The Papacy. The United States.
Wright (*Th.*) On the poetry of history. [*In his* Essays on lit., *etc.*, v. 2, 1846.] 2722.21

4. *Synchronological Charts and Tables.*

Adams (*S. C.*) Synchronological chart or map of history. Cincinnati, 1871. fol. A.57.21
Bell (*J.*) View of universal history, literature, *etc.*, in chronological tables, to 1842. 5th ed. London, 1842. fol. A.37.03
Smith (*H. B.*) History of the church, in chronological tables. New York, 1866. fol. A.37.02
See also Chronology (p. 268).

☞ *See also*, for related subjects, Antiquity (p. 30);—Archæology (p. 32);—Biography (pp. 109-215);—Chronology (p. 268);—Costume (p. 284);—Countries (p. 285-394), for histories of individual nations, countries, and places);—Biblical and relig. lit. (*Bible*, p. 78; *Church history*, p. 81;—*Religions*, p. 100);—Classical dictionaries (p. 271);—Fine arts (p. 538);—Geography (p. 568);—Atlases (p. 56);—Government and politics (p. 584);—Inscriptions;—Literature;—Man (*Prehistoric*;—*Ethnology*);—Numismatics;—Political economy;—Social science (*Civilization, etc.*) *Also* Almanacs (p. 13);—Calendars (p. 247);—Cities (p. 269);—Registers;—Year-books.

☞ For *histories of any subject*, such as Architecture;—Arts (Useful);—Fine arts;—see the name of the subject.

Hit. *See* **Walker (M. E.)** 1871. . . . . 5824.27

Hita (Gines Perez de). Civil wars of Granada. From the Spanish, by T. Rodd. L.,1801. 8°. . 213.79

Hitchcock (Charles H.) Note upon the cretaceous strata of Long Island. [Amer. assoc., v. 22, 1873.] 3946.20

Note.—For other geol. papers by C. H. H., *see* Amer. assoc. Proceedings, (p. 15 of Catalogue.)

— *and* **Huntington** (J. H.) Geology of the northwest part of Maine. [Amer. assoc., v. 22, 1873.] 3946.20

Hitchcock (Edward, *D.D.*) Christian reflections on the four seasons. London, [1871]. 24°. . 3561.22

— Ichnology of New England : report on the sandstone of the Conn. valley, especially its fossil footmarks. Boston, 1858. 4°. 4728.11

— Illustrations of surface geology, especially that of the Conn. valley. [Sm. contrib., v. 9, 1857.] 3937.09

— Power of christian benevolence ; life of Mary Lyon. Northampton, 1851. 12°. 3115.12

— Religion of geology. Boston, 1854. 12°. . 3762.06

— Religious truth, illustrated from science. Boston, 1857. 12°. 3562.14

— *and others.* Report on the geology of Vermont. 2 v. Claremont, (*N. H.*,) 1861. 4°. 4117.01

Hitchcock (*Gen.* Ethan Allen). Christ the spirit : primitive view of christianity. v. 1. 2d ed. New York, 1861. 12°. 3563.01

Note.—No more published.

— Remarks upon alchemy and the alchemists ; true nature of philosophy. [*anon.*] B.,1857.12°. 3814.37

— Remarks on the sonnets of Shakespeare ; with the sonnets. Showing that they belong to the hermetic class of writings. [*anon.*] N.Y.,1865. 12°. 1753.26

— Story of the Red book of Appin. N.Y.,1863.16°. 213.25

— Swedenborg a hermetic philosopher. With a chapter comparing Swedenborg and Spinoza. New York, 1858. 12°. 3596.08

Hitopadesa : the Sanskrit text, with a grammatical analysis, by F. Johnson. 2d ed. Hertford, 1864. sm. 4°. 7815.12

— — Same. Sanskrit text. Books 1-4. Ed. with Engl. transl., by Max Müller. 2 v. L.,1864. 8°. 7815.13

— — Same. Translated. [*In* Jones (*Sir* W.) Works, v. 13, 1807.] 5046.13

— *Colebrooke* (*H. T.*) Introd. remarks. [*In his* Miscel. essays, v. 2, 1873.] 7815.08

☞ *See also* **Bidpai** (p. 108).

Hittell (John S.) Brief history of culture. New York, 1875. 12°. 5812.25

— Resources of California. San Fran.,1863. 12°. 1114.03

Hittell (T. H.) Adventures of James C. Adams. Boston, 1861. 12°. 4615.12

Hitzig (E.) Hypertrophy and atrophy of the brain. [*In* Ziemssen. Cyclopædia, v. 12, 1877.] 4358.12

Hoadley (J. C.) On the transportation of live-stock. [*In* Mass. *State board of health.* 6th report. Boston, 1875. 8°.] 4345.22

Hoare (Prince). Inquiry into the state of the arts of design in England. London, 1806. 12°. 1433.20

Hoare (*Sir* Richard Colt). Classical tour through Italy and Sicily. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1819. 8°. 974.23

Hoary Head and M'Donner. *See* **Abbott (J.)** 3513.04

Hobart (Nathaniel). Life of Swedenborg. New York, 1850. 12°. 3167.10

Hobbes (James R.) Picture collector's manual. 2 v. London, 1849. 8°. 1442.01

Hobbes (Thomas). English works. Ed. by W. Molesworth. 11 v. London, 1839-45. 8°. . . 5043.06

Contents.

Answer to Bishop Bramhall, v. 4.
Answer to Davenant's preface before Gondibert, v. 4.
Behemoth : causes of the civil war, v. 6.
Considerations upon the reputation, loyalty, manners, and religion of Hobbes, v. 4.
Decameron physiologicum, or ten dialogues of natural philosophy, v. 7.
Dialogue between a philosopher and a student of the common law of England, v. 6.
Elements of law : discourse, v. 4.
Elements of philosophy concerning body : logic, first grounds of philos., motions and magnitudes, physics, v. 1.
Heresy and the punishment thereof, v. 4.
Homer : Iliads and Odysses, translated, v. 10.
Human nature : discourse, v. 4.
Index and plates, v. 11.
Leviathan, or the matter, form, and power of a commonwealth, ecclesiastical and civil, v. 3.
Mathematics (Six lessons to the Savilian professor of), v. 7.
Of liberty and necessity : discourse, v. 4.
Philos. (seven) problems and propositions of geometry, v. 7.
Philos. rudiments concerning government and society : liberty, dominion, religion, v. 2.
Proportion of a straight line to half the arc of a quadrant, v. 7.
Questions concerning liberty, necessity, and chance, stated and debated between bishop Bramhall and T. Hobbes, v. 5.
Rhetoric (Whole art of), v. 6.
Sophistry (Art of), v. 6.
Stubbe (Henry), Extract of a letter from, v. 7.
Thucydides. Hist. of the Grecian war, translated, v. 8, 9.
Wallis (*Dr.*), Absurd geometry of, v. 7.
Wallis (*Dr.*), Considerations on the answer of, v. 7.
Wallis (*Dr.*), Three papers against, v. 7.

— Opera philosophica quæ Latine scripsit omnia. 5 v. London, 1839-45. 8°. 5043.01

Contents : v. 1. Vita, authore seipso. Vitæ Hobbianæ auctarium, authore H. Blackbourne. Elementorum philos. de corpore. 2. De homine. De cive. 3. Leviathan. 4. Exam. mathematicæ hodiernæ. De natura aeris. Problemata physica. De princip. geometrarum. Quadratura circuli, *etc.* Rosetum geometricum. Lux mathematica. Principia et problemata geometrica. Tractatus opticus. Objectiones ad Cartesii meditationes. Epistolæ. Pref in Mersenni ballisticam. De mirabilibus pecci. Historia eccl. Index.

— Behemoth, or causes of the civil war of England, 1640-1660. [*In* Maseres (F.) Select tracts, v. 2.] 476.17

☞ For *critical notices of H. and his philosophy, see* Biography (p. 157) ; *also* Blakey (R.) Hist. of moral science, v. 1, 1833 ; p. 34-83 [5434.10] ; Lange (F. A.) Materialism, v. 1, 1877 ; p. 270-290 [5424.08] ; and ref. in M'Clintock and Strong, (*art.* Hobbes).

Hobbies. *See* Cath. world, June, 1876.

Hobbs (Isaac H.) and **Son.** Architecture : designs and ground plans for villas, cottages, *etc.* Philadelphia, 1873. 8°. 1313.33

Hobhouse (John Cam, *lord Broughton*). Historical illustrations of the 4th canto of Childe Harold ; dissert. on the ruins of Rome, and essay on Italian literature. London, 1818. 8°. 1625.03

— Italy : visits, 1816-1854. 2 v. L., 1859. 8°. 973.14

— Letter to lord Castlereagh. 2d ed. L.,1819. 8°. 5721.05

— Suppressed letter to Canning, with Canning's letter to the author. London, 1818. 8°. . . . 5721.05

See Ed. rev., v. 133, 1871, *or* Littell, 1871, v. 2 (Recoll. of a long life).

Hobler (Francis). *Records of Roman history, from Cnæus Pompeius to Tiberius Constantinus, as exhibited on the Roman coins. Westminster, 1860. 4°. 1586.04

Hobson (Richard). Charles Waterton : reminiscences of 30 years. 2d ed. London, 1867. 12°. 3176.26

Hoche (Lazare, *Fr. gen.*, 1768-97). *See* Bentley's miscel., v. 63, 1868.

Hochelaga. *See* **Warburton (E.)** 1846. . . . . 1153.01

Höcker (Gustav). Geld und Frauen. Jena, 1867. 16°. 7118.03

Hodder (George). Memories of my time. London, 1870. 8°. 3082.22

Hodwin (Edwin, *ed.*) All the world over. 2 v. London, 1875. 12°. 933.24

Note.—Sketches of travel and adventure, and tales.

Hodge (Charles, *D.D.*) Essays and reviews. Selected from the Princeton review. N.Y.,1857. 8°. 3558.28

Note.—For *contents* see Biblical and religious lit. (p. 98).

— Systematic theology. 4 v. N.Y., 1872-73. 8°. 3558.25

— What is darwinism ? N. Y., 1874. 12°. . 3558.29

Note.—A criticism of darwinism as atheistic in tendency.

Hodge (Hiram C.) Arizona as it is, 1874-76. New York, 1877. 12°. 1134.32

Hodgins (J. George). Sketches and anecdotes of queen [Victoria], and other members of the royal family. London, 1868. 16°. 3174.19

Hodgskin (Thomas). Popular political economy. London, 1827. 8°. 5912.25

Hodgson (Shadworth H.) Theory of practice : an ethical enquiry. 2 v. London, 1870. 8°. 5423.04

v. 1. Feeling, action, and character. 2. The logic of practice, of ethic, of politic, of the practical sciences.

— Time and space : metaphysical essay. London, 1865. 8°. 5423.01

Hodgson (Wm., *of Phila.*) Hist. memoirs of the quakers ; 17th and 18th centuries. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1868. 12°. 3448.14

— Lives of some of the reformers before, since, and independent of the Lutheran reformation. Philadelphia, 1867. 12°. 3432.17

Hodson (*Major* Wm. S. R.) Twelve years of a soldier's life in India. Boston, 1859. 12°. . . . 1013.11

Hofer (Andreas). *See* **Biography**, p. 156 ; *also* New monthly mag., Sept., Oct., 1864.

Hoefer (J. C. Ferdinand). Afrique australe—orientale—centrale. Empire de Maroc. Paris, 1848. 8°. [Univers.] 901.02
— Chaldée, Assyrie, Médie, Babylonie, Mésopotamie, Phénicie, Palmyrène. Paris, 1852. 8°. [Univers.] 901.19
— Etats tripolitains. Paris, 1850. 8°. [Univers.] 901.07
— Iles du Golfe arabique et Socotora. [*In* Avezac. Iles de l'Afrique, 1848.] 901.03
— Nouvelle biographie générale. 46 v. Paris, 1852-56. 8°. 3217.01
Note.—v. 1-9 read 'universelle' instead of 'générale.'
Hofmann (Carl). Practical treatise on the manufacture of paper. Phila., 1873. 4°. . . . 3937.34
Hoffman (Charles Fenno). Life of Jacob Leisler. [*In* Sparks (J.) Amer. biog., v. 13, 1848.] 3241.13
— Wild scenes in the forest and prairie. 2 v. London, 1839. 12°. 1122.18
☞ For his *novels* see Fiction class-list (p. 489).
Hoffman (David). Chronicles of Cartaphilus, the Wandering Jew. 2 v. London, 1853. 8°. . 446.26
— Miscellaneous thoughts on men, manners, and things. By Anthony Grumbler, Esq. [*pseud.*] Baltimore, 1841. 12°. 2532.07
Hoffman (Friedrich). Manual of chemical analysis, as applied to med. chemicals. N.Y., 1873. 8°. 4216.17
Hoffmann (J. J., *P.D.*) Japanese grammar. Leiden, 1868. 1. 8°. 6425.12
Hoffman (John T., *governor of N. Y.*) Public papers, 1869-72. Albany, 1872. 8°. 622.19
— *Calkins* (*H.*) *and Van Buren* (*De W.*) Biogr. sketch of J. T. H. 1868. . . . . 3082.24
Hoffman (Murray). Law and practice as to references, and the powers and duties of referees, with numerous forms. New York, 1875. 8°. . . . 5623.28
— Provisional remedies of the code of procedure. New York, 1862. 8°. 5633.22
— Ritual of the church: with its application to the communion and baptismal offices; to which is added notes upon orders, the articles, and canons of 1603. New York, 1872. 8°. 3562.03
Hoffmann (*Prof.*) Modern magic. L., [1876.] 12°. 4611.35
Hoffman (Wickham). Camp, court and siege: personal adventures, *etc.*: 1861-65, 1870-71. New York, 1877. 12°. 641.05
Hofmeister (*Dr.* Wilhelm). On the germination, development and fructification of the higher cryptogamia, and on the fructification of the coniferæ. Tr. by F. Currey. L., *Ray soc.*, 1862. 8°. 4744.08
Hog. *See* Agriculture. (*Swine*, p. 9.)
Hog hunting in the East. *See* Newall (J. T.) 1867. . . 1012.19
Hogarth (George). Memoirs of the musical drama. 2 v. London, 1838. 8°. 1564.05
— — Same. [*With title*] Memoirs of the opera. 2 v. London, 1851. 16°. 1564.17
— Musical hist., biography, and criticism. 2 v. London, 1838. 12°. 1562.19
Hogarth (Wm.) Analysis of beauty. L., [*n.d.*] 8°. 1412.26
— Works; including the analysis of beauty, with some account of his life, by T. Clerk. 2 v. London, 1810. 8°. 1445.01
— — Same. With descriptions, by J. Trusler. With anecdotes of the author and his work, by J. Hogarth and J. Nichols. L., [*n. d.*] 4°. . 1456.22
— — Same. Hogarth moralized. Ed. by W. Trusler. Essay by J. Major. New ed. L., 1841. 8°. 1445.03
☞ For *lives of H., and essays on his genius, see* Biography (p. 157).
Hoge (*Mrs.* A. H.) Boys in blue; or, heroes of the "rank and file." New York, 1867. 8°. . 633.09
Hoge (Wm. J.) Blind Bartimeus; or, the sightless sinner. New York, 1859. 18°. 3562.17
Hogg (George). Secret code for letters or telegrams. Tabular ed. London, 1870. sm. 4°. . . 3931.31
Hogg (Jabez). The microscope. 7th ed. London, 1869. 12°. 4827.09
— Natural philosophy. London, 1861. 8°. . 4022.14
Hogg (James, *the Ettrick shepherd*). Familiar anecdotes of Sir Walter Scott. With life of Hogg, by S. D. Bloodgood. New York, 1834. 12°. . . 3157.27
— Poetical works. With autobiography. 5 v. Glasgow, 1838. 12°. 1653.03
Contents: v. 1. Queen's wake. Minor poems. 2. Pilgrim of the Sun. Various poems. Mountain bard. 3. Queen Hynde. Mora Campbell. The P. and the Q. The Powris of Moseke. Moralitas. 4. Poetic mirror. Madoc of the Moor. Minor poems. 5. Memoir of life. Reminiscences. Sacred melodies. Songs. Ballads.
☞ For *his tales* see Fiction class-list (p. 490).
☞ For *lives and notices* of J. H. *see* Biography (p. 157).
Hogg (Joseph). Iron trades' guide, engineers' and mechanics' companion, *etc.* 4th ed. West Bromwick, 1869. 16°. 3931.39
Hogg (Robert). British pomology: the apple. London, 1841. 8°. 6135.15
Hogg (Thomas, *florist*). Culture of the carnation and other flowers. 6th ed. London, 1839. 12°. 4913.03
Hogg (Thomas, *of Truro, England*). Fabulous history of the ancient kingdom of Cornwall. [Poem.] London, 1827. 8°. 1651.17
Hogg (Thos. Jefferson). Life of Shelley. v. 1-2. London, 1858. 8°. [No more published.] . . 3163.05
Holbach (Paul Henri Thiry, *baron* d'). Christianity unveiled. From the French, by W. M. Johnson. London, 1819. 8°. [*In* Deist (The), v. 2.] 3548.21
— Letters to Eugenia on the absurd dogmas and mysteries of the christian religion. London, 1819. 8°. [*In* Deist (The), v. 2.] 3548.21
Holbeach (Henry), *pseud.* *See* Rands (W. B.)
Holbein (Hans). Alphabet of death. Illustrated with old borders engraved on wood. With Latin sentences and English quatrains, selected by A. de Montaiglon. Paris, 1856. 8°. 1452.27
— L'alphabet de la mort. Entouré de bordures du 16e siècle et suivi d'anciens poëmes français sur le sujet des trois mors et des trois vis. Publiés d'après les manuscrits, par Anatole de Montaiglon. Paris, 1856. 8°. 1452.26
— Dance of death; from the original designs. Engraved by W. Hollar. With descriptions in English and French. London, 1816. 8°. . . 1452.25
— — Same. With dissertations by F. Douce. London, 1833. 8°. 1452.23
— — Same. With dissert. by F. Douce. Also, Bible cuts. London, 1858. 8°. 1452.24
☞ For *life and notices* of H., *see* Biography (p. 167).
Holberg (Ludwig, *baron*). Journey to the world underground of Niels Klim. From the Latin. London, 1828. 8°. 213.84
— Voyage de Nicolas Klimius. [*In* Voyages imaginaires, v. 19, 1788.] 7027.19
— Memoirs, by himself. London, 1827. 18°. 3082.06
— History of Norway. *See* Feldborg (A. A.) 542.14
Holbrook (Alfred). The normal; or methods of teaching. 4th ed. New York, 1873. 8°. . . 5515.27
Holbrook (J.) Ten years among the mail bags. Philadelphia, 1856. 12°. 2712.10
Holbrook (M. L.) Eating for strength. New York, 1875. [1874.] 12°. 4324.18
Holcombe (James P.) Literature in letters; or corresp. of eminent persons. N.Y., 1866. 8°. 3267.03
Holcombe (Wm. H.) In both worlds. Philadelphia, 1870. 12°. 3562.30
— The other life. Philadelphia, 1871. 12°. . 3562.31
— Our children in heaven. Phil., 1869. 12°. 3562.26
— The sexes here and hereafter. Phil., 1869. 12°. 5823.11
Holcroft (Thomas). Memoirs, by himself. 3 v. London, 1876. 16°. 3082.07
— — Same. [Abridged.] London, 1852. 16°. [*In* Trav. library, v. 17.] 5075.22
☞ For *his dramas* see Plays (*Arranged by authors*).
Holden (Luther). Manual of dissection of the human body. London, 1861. 8°. 4336.02
Holderness (Mary). Journey from Riga to the Crimea, with some account of New Russia. 2d ed. London, 1827. 8°. 997.07
— Notes rel. to the Crim Tatars. L., 1821. 18°. 991.22
Holditch (Robert). Emigrant's guide to the United States. London, 1818. 8°. 1124.17
Holdsworth (Joseph). Geology, minerals, mines, and soils of Ireland. London, 1857. 12°. . 4113.21
Hole (Charles). Brief biographical dictionary. With additions by W. A. Wheeler. N.Y., 1866. 12°. 3223.05
Hole (Matthew). Practical discourses on the liturgy of Church of England. Ed. by J. A. Giles. 4 v. London, 1837. 8°. 3561.13
Hole (Richard). Arthur; a poetical romance. London, 1789. 8°. 1643.15

Holford (George). Thoughts on the criminal prisons of [England]. London, 1821. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 18.] 5058.18
Holiday ramble in the land of Scott. *See* Bede (C.) 1863. 955.22
Holidays.
— *Kaye* (*J. W.*) Essays of an optimist. 1871. . 2533.23
— *New England* and her institutions; p. 137-150. . . . 1111.13
☞ *See also* Calendar (p. 247), for books descriptive of the days of the year and their observances;—also Christmas (p. 267);—Thanksgiving-day;—Amusements (p. 23).
Holidays on highlands. *See* Macmillan (H.) 1869. . . 922.21
Holiness. *See* Goulburn (E. M.) Pursuit, *etc.*; *also* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Devotional works*, p. 83).
Holkham. *Rigby* (*E*) Holkham, its agriculture, *etc.* 1819. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 13.] 5058.13
Holland. *See* Countries (*Holland*, p. 329);—Language (*Dutch*); Poetry (*Dutch*).
Holland. *See also* Hollond.
Holland (Elihu G.) Essays, *etc.* B., 1852. 12°. 2532.03
Contents: Nature. American scenery. The central nation. Mystery. Language. Symbolism. Inspiration. The highland [André] treason, a drama.
— *Irving* (*W.*) Spanish papers, v. 2. . . . . 2533.12
Holland (*Sir* Henry, *M.D.*) Medical notes and reflections. Philadelphia, 1857. 8°. 4322.01
☞ For *lives* of Sir H. H. *see* Biography (p. 157).
Holland (H. R. V. Fox, *lord*). *See* Fox (H. R. V., *lord Holland*).
Holland (John). History and description of fossil fuel, and coal trade of Great Britain. 2d ed. [*anon.*] London, 1841. 8°. 3933.20
— Manufactures in metal. Revised by R. Hunt. 3 v. London, 1853. 16°. [L. C. C.] . . . 3933.35
Holland (Josiah Gilbert). ['Timothy Titcomb,' *pseud.*]
— Bitter-sweet: a poem. N. Y., 1859. 12°. . 1653.08
— Every-day topics. New York, 1876. 12°. . 2532.17
— Gold-foil. New York, 1859. 12°. . . . 2532.04
— Illus. library of favorite song. N.Y., 1875. 8°. 1653.29
— Kathrina; a poem. New York, 1867. 12°. 1653.09
— Lessons in life. New York, 1861. 12. . . 3511.21
— Letters to the Joneses. N. Y., 1863. 12°. . 2532.05
— Life of A. Lincoln. Springfield, 1866. 8°. . 3113.13
— Marble prophecy and other poems. New York, 1872. 12°. 1653.10
— Mistress of the manse. N. Y., 1874. 12. . 1653.15
— Plain talks on familiar subjects. New York, 1866. 12°. 2532.06
— Titcomb's letters to young people, single and married. 40th ed. New York, 1868. 12°. . . . 3511.20
☞ For his *novels* see Fiction class-list (p. 490. The N. A. rev., v. 95, 1862, contains a notice of his works.
Holland (Saba Smith, *lady*). Memoir of Rev. Sydney Smith. 2 v. New York, 1855. 12°. . . 3165.01
Holland (Wm. M.) Life and political opinions of Martin Van Buren. Hartford, 1835. 8°. . . 3173.32
Holland House. *Liechtenstein* (*Marie, princess*). Holland House. 1874. . . . . 3083.20
Note.—Reviewed in Qu. rev., Oct., 1873.
— *Thomson* (*Mrs. K. B.*) Recoll. of lit. characters, v. 1, 1854. . . . . 3253.31
Holles *or* Hollis (Denzil, *lord*). Memoirs. [*In* Masares (F.) Select tracts, v. 1.] 476.17
Holley (George W.) Proximate future of Niagara. [*In* Amer. assoc., v. 22, 1873.] 3946.20
Holley (Orville Luther). Life of Benjamin Franklin. Boston, 1856. 12°. 3062.05
Hollingshead (John). Under Bow Bells. London, 1860. 12°. 213.46
Note.—Sketches descriptive of the city of London.
Hollister (H., *M.D.*) Contributions to the history of the Lackawanna valley. N. Y., 1857. 12°. 591.19
Hollond (Robert), Mason (M.), and Green (C.) Aeronautical expedition from London to Weilburg. N. Y., 1837. 12°. 5721.06
Holloway (John N.) History of Kansas. Lafayette, (*Ind.*,) 1868. 8°. 602.16
Holloway (Laura Carter). Ladies of the White House. New York, 1870. 8°. 3245.14
Holly (H. Hudson). *Church architecture. Hartford, (*Conn.*,) 1871. 4°. 1316.26
— Country seats; country churches; city buildings, *etc.* New York, 1863. sm. 4°. 1314.24
Holly (H. W.) Art of saw-filing. N.Y., 1864. 18°. 3923.34
Holman (James). Travels in Madeira, Sierra Leone, Teneriffe, *etc.* London, 1840. 8°. . . 1094.10
— Travels through Russia, Siberia, Poland, Austria, Saxony, Prussia, *etc.* 2 v. L., 1825. 8°. 993.16
— Voyage round the world, including travels in Africa, Asia, America, *etc.* 4 v. L., 1834. 8°. 1084.11
Note.—For *contents* see Geography (*Voyages, etc.*, p. 572).

Holme (John Stanford, *ed.*) Light at evening time: a book of support and comfort for the aged. New York, 1871. 8°. 3562.20
Holmes (Abiel). Annals of America, 1492-1826. 2d ed. 2 v. Cambridge, 1829. 8°. . . . 576.01
— Life of Ezra Stiles. Boston, 1798. 8°. . . 3166.01
— Memoirs of the Mohegans and of Uncas [*In* Mass. hist. soc. Coll., v. 9];—Memoir of C. Morton [*In* v. 11];—Notes on newly discov. ms. journal of gov. Winthrop [*In* v. 14];—Acc. of the library of T. Prince [*In* v. 17];—Life of Caleb Gannett [*In* v. 18];—Description of Rochester [*In* v. 20];—Memoir of the French protestants settled at Oxford, 1686 [*In* v. 22].
Holmes (Arthur). Parties and their principles. New York, 1859. 12°. 5725.08
Holmes (Edward). Life of Mozart. L., 1845. 8°. 3126.06a
— — Same. New York, 1853. 12°. 3126.06
Holmes (F. H.) Magneto-electric light as applicable to light-houses. London, 1862. 12°. . 4027.09
Holmes (*Rev.* John, *of Dublin*). Hist. sketches of missions of United Brethren. Dubl., 1818. 8°. 3452.04
Holmes (Nathaniel). The authorship of Shakspeare. New York, 1866. 12°. 1754.01
Holmes (Oliver Wendell). Autocrat of the breakfast table. Boston, 1858. 12°. 2532.10
Note.—Repr. from Atlantic monthly, v. 1-2.
— Border lines of knowledge in medical science. Boston, 1862. 12°. 4322.02
— Currents and counter-currents. With other addresses. Boston, 1861. 12°. 4322.03
Note.—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 93, 1861.
— Elsie Venner; a romance. 2 v. B., 1861. 12°. 213.60
Note.—Reviewed in Nat. rev., v. 13, 1861, *or* Littell, 1861, v. 4; Winslow's med. critic, v. 2, 1862.
— Guardian angel. Boston, 1868. 12°. . 213.62
— Iris. [*In* Little classics, v. 7.] 226.89
— Mechanism in thought and morals. Boston, 1871. 16°. 5413.23
— My hunt after the captain. [*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 10, 1862; p. 738-764.]
— Poems. Boston, 1862. 32°. 1653.11
— Songs in many keys. Boston, 1862. 12°. . 1653.13
— Poet at the breakfast-table. B., 1872. 8°. . 2532.15
— Songs of many seasons, 1862-1874. B., 1875. 16°. 1653.14
— Professor at the breakfast table. B., 1860. 12°. 2532.11
Note.—Repr. from Atlantic monthly, v. 3-4. Reviewed in New Englander, v. 17, 1859. It includes the story of Iris.
— Soundings from the Atlantic. B., 1864. 12°. 2532.12
Contents.

Bread and the newspaper.	Stereoscope and stereograph.
Doings of the sunbeam.	Sun-painting and sun-sculpture.
Great instrument (The).	Visit to the asylum for aged and decayed punsters.
Human wheel: its spokes and felloes.	Visit to the autocrat's landlady.
Inevitable trial (The).	
My hunt after 'The captain.'	

Note.—For Dr. H.'s many contrib. to Atlantic monthly, *see* p. 80 of its *Index volume*.
Holmes (Robert). Will the earth become a sun-spot? London, 1871. 16°. 4015.31
Holmes (Timothy). System of surgery, in treatises by various authors. 4 v. L., 1860-64. 8°. 4337.01
Note.—For *contents* see Medicine (*Surgery*).
— Report on surgery. [*In* New Sydenham soc. Biennial retrospect, 1865-6-67-8.] 4304.07
Holroyd (John Baker, *earl of Sheffield*, *b.* 1741, *d.* 1821). Observations on the impolicy of the poor laws. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 13, 1818.] 5058.13
— On the trade in wool and woolens. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 3, 1814.] 5058.03
Holst (*Dr.* H. von). Constitutional and political history of the United States, 1750-1833. State sovereignty and slavery. From the German, by J. J. Lalor and A. B. Mason. Chicago, 1876. 8°. 5734.13
Holstein (H. L. V. Ducondray). Memoirs of Simon Bolivar, and of his principal generals. 2 v. London, 1830. 12°. 3023.03
Holstein (*Mrs.* W. H.) Three years in field hospitals of the army of the Potomac. [*anon.*] Philadelphia, 1867. 12°. 643.09
— *Brockett* (*L. P.*) Woman's work in the civil war. . . 3246.23
Holstein. *See* Countries (*Holstein*, p. 329).
Holt (Emily Sarah). Memoirs of royal ladies. 2 v. London, 1861. 12°. 3253.26
☞ For her *novels* see Fiction class-list (p. 490).
Holt (Henry F.) Rubens a sculptor. L., 1862. 8°. 1455.25

Holton (Isaac F.) New Granada: twenty months in the Andes. New York, 1857. 8° . . . 1155.14
Holtzapffel (C.) Turning and mechanical manipulation, use of the lathe. v. 1-3. [No more published.] London, 1852. 8°. 3923.18
Holy cross: a history, *etc.* *See* Prime (Wm. C.) . . . 3584.29
Holy eastern church: outline of its history, doctrines, *etc.* [*anon.*] Preface by R. F. Littledale. London, 1870. 12°. 3424.19
Holy Grail. *See* Grail (*Holy*, p. 590).
Holy Land. *See* Countries (*Palestine*, p. 355).
Holy places. *See* Rivières (F. P. de). 3586.30
Holy Roman empire. *See* Countries (*Germany*, p. 325, for the works of *Bryce* (*J.*), and of *Comyn* (*Sir R.*)
Holy spirit. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Holy spirit*, p. 89).
Holy state. *See* Fuller (Thomas). 3553.19
Holyoake (George Jacob). History of co-operation in England: its literature and its advocates. v. 1. Philadelphia, 1875. 12°. 5933.13
Contents: v. 1. Pioneer period, 1812-1844.
— *Hinton* (*R. J.*) English radical leaders. 1875. . . . 3221.14
See also notice G. J. H. in Harper's monthly, v. 39 (illus.)
Holyoake (Manfred). The conservation of pictures. London, 1870. 12°. 1433.14
Homage of the arts. *See* Schiller (J. C. F. von). . . . 1622.05
Homans (Isaac Smith, *ed.*) *See* Bankers' almanac [5921.05]; — Bankers' magazine [8023.01].
— *and* I. S., *jr.*) Cyclopædia of commerce. New York, 1858. 8°. 5927.02
Homans (Sheppard). Life insurance. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc., Trans, no. 2, 1870.] 5811.01
Home (Daniel Douglas). Incidents in my life. 2 v. New York, 1863-72. 12°. 3082.10
— Lights and shadows of spiritualism. New York, 1877. 12°. 3814.41
Home (Henry, *lord Kames*). Elements of criticism. Ed. by J. R. Boyd. N. Y., 1865. 12°. . 6334.20
— History of man: or, the wonders of human nature, in relation to the virtues, vices, and defects of both sexes. 2d ed. 2 v. in 1. Edin., 1790. 8°. 4734.02
Home (John). Douglas, a tragedy. Edinburgh, 1839. 12°. 1722.15
— — *Argument* to prove that the tragedy of Douglas ought to be publicly burnt. [*anon.*] Edin., 1757. 12°. . *In* 1722.15
— — *Douglas*, a tragedy, weighed in the balances and found wanting. [*anon.*] Edinburgh, 1757. 12°. . . . *In* 1722.15
— — *Immorality* of stage-plays, in general and of Douglas in particular. [*anon.*] Edinburgh, 1757. 12°. . . *In* 1722.15
— — *Tragedy* of Douglas analyzed. [*anon.*] A defence. London, 1757. 12°. . . . . *In* 1722.15
— Works. Life, by H. Mackenzie. 3 v. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. 5044.01
v. 1. Life. Tragedies: Agis. Douglas. 2. Siege of Aquileia. Fatal discovery. Alonzo. Alfred. — History of the rebellion, 1745. 3. Same, cont'd.
Home (The). *See* Domestic economy (p. 419); — Family and home life (p. 454); — Fine arts (*Furniture and household taste*, p. 544). For *stories* beginning with 'Home' *see* Fiction class-list (p. 490).
Home (The). *See* Stockton (F. R., *and* M.) 1873. . . . 1311.05
Home; [a poem]. *See* Palmer (Ray). 1873. . . . . 1675.34
Home and social philosophy, from "Household words." New York, 1852. 12°. 2532.08
— — Same. 2d series. New York, 1852. 12°. 2532.08½
Home and college. *See* Huntington (F. D.) 1860. . . 3511.09
Home and synagogue of the modern Jew. [*anon.*] London, 1872. 12°. 3441.22
Home ballads and poems. *See* Whittier (J. G.) 1860. . 1695.09
Home education. *See* Taylor (Isaac). 1858. . . . . 3512.12
Home garner. *See* Clarke (M. G.) 1855. . . . . 2517.17
Home life. *See* Farningham (M.) 1871. . . . . 3547.16
Home life. *See* Ware (J. F. W.) 3617.08
Home life in Russia. By a Russian noble. [*anon.*] 2 v. London, 1854. 8°. 993.01
Home missions. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (p. 89); — Social science (*Charitable organizations*).
Home-sickness. *See* Popular sci. monthly, June, 1874 (Nostalgia, by F. Papillon).
Home pastimes. *See* Head (J. H.) 1867. . . . . 1742.03
Home pastimes, or tableaux vivants. Boston, 1860. 12°. 4611.06
Home pastorals. *See* Taylor (J. Bayard). 1875. . . . 1692.40
Home pictures of English poets. [*anon.*] New York, 1869. 12°. 3262.24
Home theatre. *See* Healy (Mary). 1872. . . . . 1742.00
Homer. [*Greek* **Homeros.**] Batrachomyomachia. [Battle of the frogs and mice.] Hymns and Epigrams. Tr. by G. **Chapman.** With notes, by R. Hooper. London 1858. sq. 16°. . . . 1655.01
— Batrachomuomachia. Tr. by T. **Parnell.** [*In his* Poetical works.] 1621.05
— Battle of the frogs and mice; Hymns and epigrams: tr. by **Parnell, Chapman, Shelley, Congreve,** and **Hole.** With introd. by H. N. Coleridge, and the life of Homer attributed to Herodotus. New York, 1872. 12°. 1655.14
— Carmina et cycli epici reliquiæ. Gr. et Lat., cum indice. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1862. 8°. 7765.13
— Homeric ballads, tr. by W. **Maginn.** Annot. by R. S. Mackenzie. New York, 1856. 12°. . 1655.07
— Hymns. Tr., with notes, and inquiry into the life of Homer, by C. C. **Conwell.** Phila., 1830. 8°. 1655.13
— Iliad. [Greek] text of Wolf. With English notes, by C. C. Felton [and with Flaxman's illustrations]. Boston, 1847. 8°. 1653.31
— Iliad. [Greek text,] with English notes, by F. A. Paley. 2 v. London, 1866-71. 8°. [**Long's** Bibl. classica.] 7763.08
— Iliad. [Tr.] with notes, by W. G. T. **Barter.** London, 1854. 8°. 1654.26
— Iliad (Homer and the). By J. S. **Blackie.** 4 v. Edinburgh, 1866. 8°. 1654.11
Contents: v. 1. Dissertations. 2-3. Iliad in English verse. 4. Notes.
— Iliad. Tr. by T. S. **Brandreth.** 2 v. London, 1846. 16°. 1653.19
— Iliad. Tr. into English blank verse by W. C. **Bryant.** 2 v. Boston, 1870. 4°. 1655.16
Note.—Reviewed in Nat. qu. rev., v. 25, 1872; N. A. rev., v. 112, 1871 (by C. T. Lewis).
— Iliad. Literally tr. by T. A. **Buckley.** London, *Bohn*, 1857. 12°. 1654.03
— Iliads. Done by G. **Chapman.** 2 v. London, 1857. 16°. 1654.06
— Iliad. [Condensed and explained] by W. L. **Collins.** Edin., 1870. 16°. [**Ancient** classics.] 1653.24
— Iliad. Tr. by J. G. **Cordery.** 2 v. London, 1871. sq. 16°. 1653.21
— Iliad. Tr. into English blank verse by W. **Cowper.** New York, 1851. 12°. 1654.01
— — Same. London, 1855. 12°. [*In his* Works, v. 7.] . 5026.07
— Iliad. Rendered into English blank verse, by Edward, earl of **Derby.** 2 v. N. Y., 1865. 8°. 1654.04
Note.—Reviewed in Blackwood, v. 97, 1865; Ed. rev., v. 121, 1865; London qu. rev., Jan., 1875; Nat. qu. rev., v. 11, 1865; Qu. rev., v. 117, 1865.
— Iliad. Tr. into English accentuated hexameters, by Sir J. F. W. **Herschel.** L., 1866. 8°. . 1654.15
Note.—Reviewed by Dr. Whewell *in* Macmillan's mag., Aug., 1862 (New hexameter translations, *etc.*)
— Iliads and Odysses. Tr. by T. **Hobbes.** [*In his* Works, v. 10. London, 1844. 8°.] 5043.15
— Iliad. Tr. into unrhymed metre by F. W. **Newman.** London, 1856. 8°. 1654.02
— Iliad. Reproduced in blank verse by T. S. **Norgate.** London, 1864. 12°. 1654.10
— Iliad. Tr. by A. **Pope.** Edin., 1870. 12°. 1653.23
— — Same. Ed. by H. F. Cary. L., 1872. 12°. 1653.16
— — Same. [*In* Chalmers (A.) English poets, v. 19, 1819.] 1626.19
— — Same. 2 v. [*In* Sanford and Walsh. British poets, v. 40-41, 1822.] 1691.40
— — Same. 3 v. New York, 1853. 18°. . . 1654.18
— Iliad. Tr. into English hexameters, by E. W. **Simcox.** London, 1865. 12°. 1654.09
— Iliad. Tr. by W. **Sotheby.** 2 v. L., 1831. 8°. 1654.24
— Iliad. Book 1. Transl. by T. **Tickell.** [*In his* Poet. works, 1854.] 1675.15
Note.—*See* Fraser's mag., v. 62, 1860 (Pope's ms. notes on Tickell's Homer; art. by prof. Conington).
— Iliad. Tr. into English verse, by P. S. **Worsley** and J. Conington. 2 v. Edin., 1865-68. 8°. 1653.17
— Iliad: the 3d ballad. Combat of Menelaus and Paris, in Engl. rhymed verse, by C. Merivale [*In* Contem. rev., v. 2, p. 263-271.]
— Iliad: book XI., 84-180. Tr. by R. Tindal. [*In* Fraser's mag., v. 59, p. 754-757.]
— Iliad: book XVIII., 468-608. The shield of Achilles, tr. with preface, by W. E. Gladstone. [*In* Contem. rev., v. 23, p. 336-344.]
Note.—For *critique* of foregoing *see* Gentl. mag., Mch., 1874 (article by T. H. L. Leary).
See also Westm. rev., Oct., 1874 (Character of Achilles).
— Iliade. Trad. nouv., accompagnée de notes, *etc.*, et précédée d'une introd. par E. Bareste. Illus. par A. Titeux et A. de Lemud. Paris, 1843. 8°. 1655.21
— Odyssey. Tr. into English blank verse by W. C. **Bryant.** 2 v. Boston, 1871-72. 8°. . . 1655.18

Homer, *continued.*

— Odyssey. With the hymns, epigrams, and Battle of the frogs and mice. Literally tr. by T. A. **Buckley**. London, *Bohn*, 1855. 12°. . . . 1654.08
— Odyssey. Tr. by G. **Chapman**. 2 v. London, 1857. sq. 16°. 1654.16
— Odyssey. [Condensed and explained] by W. L. **Collins**. Edin., 1870. 16°. [**Ancient** classics.] 1653.25
— Odyssey. Tr. by W. **Cowper**. Ed. by R. Southey. London, 1855. 12°. [*In his* Works, v. 8.] 5026.08
— Odysses (Iliads and). Tr. by T. **Hobbes**. [*In his* Works, v. 10, 1844. 8°.] 5043.15
— Odyssey. Reproduced in dramatic blank verse, by T. S. **Norgate**. London, 1863. 12°. . 1654.21
— Odyssey. Tr. by A. **Pope**. Ed. by H. F. Cary. London, 1872. 12°. 1653.26
— — Same. [*In* **Chalmers** (A.) English poets, v. 19, 1810.] 1626.19
— — Same. Ed. by R. Walsh. [*In* **Sanford** and **Walsh**. Brit. poets, v. 42, 1822.] 1691.42
— — Same. Iliad and Odyssey. 3 v. New York, 1853. 18°. 1654.18
— Odyssey. Tr. by P. S. **Worsley**. 2d ed. 2 v. 1868. 8°. 1653.27
Note.—Reviewed in **Ed. rev.**, v. 117, 1863.
— Odyssée. Trad. nouv., accompagnée de notes, *etc.*, par E. Bareste. Illus. par T. Devilly et A. Titeux. Paris, 1842. 8°. 1655.20
— *Merivale* (*H*) The three theories of the wanderings of Ulysses. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 15, 1871.]
— *Review* of Campbell's Lectures [the third only] on [Greek] poetry. [*anon.*] 1841. . . . . 2538.30
— *Taylor* (*T., the platonist*). Appendix explaining the allegory of the wanderings of Ulysses. [*With* Porphyrius. Select works, 1823.] 5415.26
See also articles on the Odyssey in Brit. quar. rev., Oct., 1873; Fraser's mag., Nov., 1873 (Authorship of the Odyssey by F. W. Newman).
— Works, including the Iliad and the Odyssey, [translated by Pope: and] the Battle of the frogs and mice, [translated by Parnell]. Revised by W. H. Melmoth. London, [about 1785]. 4°. . 1656.01
— Translations from Homer. [*In* Dryden (J.) Works, v. 12.] 5042.25
— *Alison* (*A.*) Homer, Dante, and Michael Angelo. [*In his* Essays, 1852; p. 380-390.] 2517.02
— *Aulenrieth* (*G.*) Homeric dictionary for use in schools and colleges. Transl., with additions by R. P. Keep. 1877. . . . . 1653.30
— *Baker* (*W.*) Unreasonable compliments to Homer and the ancients. [*In his* Peregrinations of the mind, 1811; pp. 140-153.] 2513.12
— *Blackie* (*J. S.*) On the theology of Homer. [*In his* Horæ Hellenicæ. 1874.] 2513.23
— *Bristed* (*C. A.*) Translators of Homer. [*In his* Pieces of a broken critic, 1858; p. 11-57.] 2517.09
— *De Quincey* (*T.*) Homer and the Homeridæ. [*In his* Historical essays, v. 1, 1853; p. 231-345.] 2522.07
— *Flaxman* (*J.*) *Compositions from the Iliad and Odyssey. N.27.13
— *Froude* (*J. A.*) Homer. [*In his* Short studies, v. 1, 1868; p. 406-40.] 2525.07
— *Gladstone* (*W. E.*) Homeric synchronism. Enquiry into the time and place of Homer. 1876. 1655.10
— — Homerology. [A series of articles in Contem. rev., 1876.]
— — Juventus mundi; the gods and men of the heroic age. 1869. . . . . 1655.08
— — Place of Homer in classical education and historical inquiry. [*In* Oxford essays, 1857; p. 1-57.] 2538.21
— — Place of Homer in history and in Egyptian chronology. [Contem. rev., v. 23-24, 1874, *or* Littell, v. 2-3, 1874.]
— — Studies on Homer and the Homeric age. 3 v. 1858. . . . . 1655.02
Note.—Reviewed in Black. mag., v. 84, 1858; Ed. rev., v. 108; Fraser's mag., v. 59, 1859 (2 art.); North Brit. rev., v. 29, 1858; and by E. A. **Freeman** *in his* Historical essays, 2d series, 1873 [2528.12], and by J. C. Smith *in his* Miscellanies, 1876 [2542.28].
— *Lamartine* (*A. L. M. de*). Homer and Socrates. Tr. by Mrs. E. W. Smith. 1872. . . . . 3082.25
— — Same. [*In his* Memoirs of cel. characters, v. 2.] . 3264.19
— *Penn* (*G.*) Examination of the primary arguments of the Iliad. 1821. . . . . 1655.09
— *Rapin* (*R.*) Comparison between Homer and Virgil for poetry. 5064.11
— *Williams* (*H. W.*) Metrical companion to Homer. [*In* Class. journal, v. 39, p. 337; v. 40, p. 71, 288.] 2752.14
— *Wilson* (*J.*) Homer and his translators. [*In his* Essays, v. 4, 1857.] 2545.24

Articles in periodicals on Homer and Homeric questions.

See Blackwood, v. 82, 1857 (Christopher North on Homer); Contem. rev., v. 12, 1869 (Antiquity of the Homeric poems, by H. Hayman); v. 12, 1869 (Troy and Homer, by T. B. Browne); Jan., 1874 (New view of the Homeric question, by Alex. S. Murray); July 1875 (New theory of the Homeric question, by prof. Geddes); Edin. rev., v. 133, 1871 (Doctrine of the Chorirontes); Fortn. rev., v. 7, 9, 12, 1867-69 (Historic credibility of the Homeric poems; 4 articles, by G. W. Cox); April, 1875 (Homer and his recent critics, by A. Lang); Fraser's mag., v. 53, 1856 (Review of Ruskin on Homer and Tennyson—in 3rd volume of his Modern painters); Macmillan, Sept., 1876 (Homer and Dr. Schliemann, by W. H. Mason); N. A. rev., v. 91, 1860 (Homer and his heroines: review of Gladstone); Quar. rev., v. 101, 1857 (Homer and his epic successors); v. 102, 1857 (Homer and Homeric characters); v.125, 1868 (The Homeric question).

On Homeric translation.

— *Arnold* (*M.*) On translating Homer: three lectures. 1861. . . . . 1655.06
— — Same. [*In his* Essays in criticism, 1865.] 2512.13
— *Newman* (*F. W.*) Homeric translation: reply to Arnold. 1861. . . . . 1655.05
See also articles on *translating and translations* in Blackw. mag., v. 94, 1862 (Translations of the Odyssey by Alford, and Worsley); Fraser's mag., v. 63, 1861, v. 65, 1862 (Homeric transl. of Worsley, Alford, Wright, Landon, Dart); 78, 1868 (Transl. of the Iliad: Worsley, Conington, Blackie); Macmillan, Aug., 1861 (Homer and his translators, and ballad metre, by prof. Blackie); Meliora, v. 1, 1858 (Homer, his translators and commentators); New Englander, v. 25, 1866 (Lord Derby and Prof. Arnold on Homer); Nat. rev., v. 11, 1860, *or* Littell, 1860, v. 4 (Engl. transl. of Homer: Wright, *etc.*); N. A. rev., v. 94, 1862 (Translations, *etc.*: review of Arnold); North Brit. rev., v. 36, 1862 (Homeric critics and translators: Wright, Alford, Worsley, Dart, Landon, Arnold, Newman); Westm. rev., Apl., 1862 (On translating Homer); *also* reviews enumerated above, under certain translations of the Iliad, (p. 628).
☞ *See also* Troy and the Trojan war (*in* Countries, p. 373); and the works of Schliemann, in the general alphabet.

Homeric cave of the nymphs. *See* Porphyrius. 1823. . 5415.26
Homeric synchronism. *See* Gladstone (W. E.) . . . 1655.10
Homes. *See* Home (p. 628).
Homes and haunts of Brit. poets. *See* Howitt (Wm.) 2 v. 953.23
Homes and hospitals: labors of Amy Dutton and Agnes E. Jones. B., *Amer. tr. soc.*, 1873. 12°. 5816.32
Homes and how to make them. *See* Gardner (E. C.) 1874. 1312.27
Homes for the people. *See* Wheeler (G.) 1867. . . . 1314.22
Homes, haunts, *etc.* Rubens, Vandyke, Rembrandt, and Cuyp. *See* Fairholt (F. W.) 1871. . . . . 1445.22
Homes of American authors. By various authors. New York, 1853. 8°. 3245.11
Homes of Amer. statesmen. Hartford, 1855. 8°. 3245.12
Homes of other days: England. *See* Wright (T.) 1871. 467.16
Homes of the New World. *See* Bremer (F.) 1853. . . 1073.12
Homes without hands. *See* Wood (J. G.) 1866. . . . 4725.01
Homes, *etc.* Engl. artists. *See* Fairholt (F. W.) 1873. . 1435.23
Homesteads (Modern Amer.) *See* Atwood (D. T.) 1876. 1313.40
Homeward bound. *See* Hall (Newman). 1867. . . . . 3556.12
Homeward bound. *See* Cooper (J. F.) 163.26
Homiletics. *See* Biblical and religious literature (*Preachers and preaching*, p. 97).
Hommaire de Hell (Ignace Xavier Morand). Travels in the steppes of the Caspian Sea, Crimea, Caucasus, *etc.* London, 1847. 8°. 997.05
Homo versus Darwin. *See* Lyon (W. P.) 4712.22
Homœopathic medical society of the state of New York. Trans., 1863-74. Albany, 1864-75. 8°. 4356.06
Homœopathy. *See* Medicine. (*Homœopathy.*)
Honduras. *See* Countries (*Honduras*, p. 330).
Hone (Wm.) Ancient mysteries described, especially the English miracle plays. L., 1823. 8°. 1725.23
— Apocryphal new testament. L., 1846. 8°. 3757.01
— Every-day book: popular amusements, sports, pastimes, customs, events, *etc.* 2 v. L., 1824. 8°. 6218.20
— — Same. v. 3. Every-day book and table book. London, 1827. 8°. 6218.22
— Man in the moon. 16th ed. London. 1820. 8°. . 5093.02
— "Non mi ricordo!" 27th ed. London, 1820. 8°. . 5093.02
— Political house that Jack built. 12th ed. L., 1819. 8°. 5093.02
— Year book of daily recreation and information. London, [1832.] 8°. 6218.23
— *Routledge* (*J.*) Wm. Hone, publisher and parodist; his trial, *etc.* [*In his* Chapters of popular progress, 1876; p. 267-283, 364-492.] 5718.06
Honesty. *Percy* anecdotes, v. 16, 1823. . . . . 6211.16
☞ *See also* Business (*Morals, etc.*); and commentaries on the Ten commandments (p. 105 of catalogue).
Hong-Kong to London; or our new road home from China. [*anon.*] London, 1872. 12°. . . 1031.14
Honiberger (J. M.) Thirty-five years in the East: sketches relating to the Punjab and Cashmere; in connection with medicine, botany, pharmacy, *etc.* London, 1852. 8°. 4334.16

Honor.
— *Heber* (*R.*) The sense of honor. [*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 2, 1830; p. 167-191.] 2541.12
— *Mackenzie* (*G.*) Moral gallantry. [*In his* Essays, 1713.] 5435.37
— *Percy* anecdotes, v. 12, 1823. . . . . 6211.12
See also Fortnightly rev., Dec., 1876 (Law of honour, by E. A. Freeman); and works on Duels and duelling (p. 428), and Knighthood and chivalry.

Honoré (Oscar). Roman d'une jeune fille pauvre. New York, 1860. 4°. 7022.23

Hood (Edwin Paxton). The age and its architects: English people in relation to the times. London, 1852. 16°. 5816.11
— Good old times of queen Bess. L., 1854. 24°. 3054.15
— Lamps, pitchers and trumpets. Lectures on the vocation of the preacher. 2 v. N.Y., 1869. 12°. 3562.27
— Peerage of poverty; or learners and workers in fields, farms, and factories. L., 1870. 8°. 3265.13
— Self-education. London, 1852. 12°. . . 5512.03
— Self-formation. New ed. L., 1868. 16°. . 5512.16
— Uses of biography. London, 1852. 12°. . 3082.16
— Villages of the Bible. Phila., 1874. 12°. . 1051.19
— World of anecdote. London, 1870. 12°. . 6216.19
— World of moral and religious anecdote. London, 1870. 12°. 6216.24

Hood (George). History of music in New England. Boston, 1846. 12°. 1561.04

Hood (Robin). *See* Biography (p. 157).

Hood (Thomas). Choice works. 4 v. New York, 1852-53. 12°. 5044.11
v. 1. Prose and verse. 2. Whimsicalities. Whims and oddities. 3. Poems. Hood's own. 4. Up the Rhine.
Hood's own. New York, 1853. 12°. . . . 2532.16
— Miss *Kilmansegg and her precious leg. With 60 illus., by T. S. Seccombe. L., 1870. sm. 4°. 1441.09
— Poetical works. With some account of the author. 4 v. Boston, 1857. 16°. 1661.02
Contents: v. 1. Plea of the midsummer fairies. Hero and Leander. Lycus the centaur. Two peacocks of Bedfont. Two swans. Dream of Eugene Aram. Elm tree. Haunted house. Song of the shirt. Bridge of sighs, *etc.* Sonnets. 2. Miss Kilmansegg. Tale of a trumpet. Irish schoolmaster. The forge. Last man. The season. 3. Lost heir. 4. Love and lunacy, and other poems. Odes and addresses. Sonnets.
— Poetical works. People's ed. 2 v. in 1. New York, 1866. 12°. 1661.01
— Up the Rhine. New York, 1852. 12°. . . 5044.14
— Whims and oddities. New York, 1852. 12°. 5044.12
— Whims and oddities, and national tales. New York, 1861. 8°. 5044.15
— Whims and waifs. [Poems.] N. Y., 1860. 12°. 5044.35
— Works, in prose and verse. 8 v. L., 1862-69. 12°. 5044.27
Contents: v. 1. Cook's oracle. Sentimental journey. Poems. 1821-28. 2. 1828-33. National tales: Lamia. Eugene Aram. Epping Hunt, *etc.* Comic annual, 1830-33. 3. Comic annual for 1834. Reviews. Tylney Hall. 4. 1834-40. Tylney Hall, cont'd. Comic annual, 1835-39. Up the Rhine. 5. Up the Rhine cont'd. An open question. Tale of a trumpet. Miss Kilmansegg. The friend in need. Fishing in Germany. Miscel., 1840-42. 6. 1842-44. Miscellaneous. 7. 1844-45. Bridge of sighs. Our family, *etc.* Index to v. 1-7. 8. Memorials of Hood.

Partial Index to the foregoing edition of his works.

Agricultural distress, v. 4
All round my hat, v. 4.
Bachelor's dream, v. 4.
Ballad of Sally Brown, v. 1.
Ben Bluff, v. 4.
Blue boar, v. 4.
Bridge of sighs, v. 7.
Charity sermon, v. 2.
China mender, v. 2.
Cigar (The), v. 2.
Comic annual, v. 2-4.
Copyright, copywrong, v. 4.
Cook's oracle, v. 1.
Departure of summer, v. 1.
Desert born, v. 4.
Doctor (The), v. 4.
Dream (A), v. 7.
Doves and the crows, v. 4.
Echo (The), v. 6, 7.
Epping hunt, v. 2.
Eugene Aram's dream, v. 2.
Fair Ines, v. 1.
Fishing in Germany, v. 5.
Flying visit, v. 4.
Friend in need, v. 5.
Greenman, v. 4.
Guido and Marina, v. 1.
Hahnemann (Dr.), ode to, v. 4.
Happy new year (A), v. 2.
Haunted house, v. 6.
Hero and Leander, v. 1.
Hit or miss, v. 4.
House of mourning, v. 7.
Irish schoolmaster, v. 1.
Jarvis and Mrs. Cope, v. 2.
Key (The), v. 7.
Lamia, v. 2.
Last man (The), v. 1.
Lay of the laborer, v. 7.
Lycus the centaur, v. 1.
Magnetic musings, v. 7.
Masonic secret, v. 7.
Memorials, v. 8.
Miss Fanny's farewell flowers, v. 2.
Monster telescope, v. 7.
Morning meditations, v. 4.
Miss Kilmansegg, v. 5.
Mr. Martin's pictures, v. 1.
Mrs. Peck's pudding, v. 7.
National tales, v. 2.
Ode on a distant prospect of Clapham academy, v. 1.
Odes to great people, v. 1.
Open question, v. 5.
Our family, a novel, v. 7.
Plain direction (A), v. 4.
Playing at soldiers, v. 1.
Plea of the midsummer fairies, v. 1.
Presentiment, v. 1.
Poems, v. 1-7.
Public dinner (A), v. 2.
Queen Mab, v. 3.
Results of German study, a tale, v. 7.
Rural felicity, v. 4.
Sausage maker's ghost, v. 7.
Sea of death, v. 1.
Sentimental journey from Islington, v. 1.
Song of the shirt, v. 6.
Stag-eyed lady, v. 1.
Tale of a trumpet, v. 5.
To a critic, v. 1.
To a sleeping child, v. 1.
To Celia, v. 1.
Two peacocks of Bedfont, v. 1.
Two swans, v. 1.
Tylney Hall, v. 3-4.
Up the Rhine, v. 4.
Vision (The), v. 4.
Whims and oddities, v. 1.
Whimsicalities, v. 6.
Workhouse clock, v. 7.

☞ For *lives and critical notices* of T. H. *see* Biography (p. 157); *also* Gentl. mag., June, 1872 (art. by C. C. Clarke).

Hood (Tom). Comic readings in prose and verse. 2 v. London, 1870. 18°. 6331.07
— Rules of rhyme: guide to English versification. London, 1869. 16°. 1661.27
☞ For other works of Tom Hood *see* Fiction (p. 490).

Hood's own. *See* Hood (Thomas). 1853. . . . . 2532.16

Hoogeveen (Hendrick). On Greek particles. [*In* Seager (J.) Abridgments, v. 1, 1838.] 6414.08

Hook (Theodore Edw.) Adventures of an actor: a picture of the French stage during a period of fifty years. 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1842. 12°. 1712.07
☞ For Hook's *novels*, see Fiction class-list (p. 490); for *lives and sketches* of him *see* Biography (p. 158).

Hook (Walter Farquhar). Church dictionary. 7th ed. London, 1854. 8°. 3412.02
— Disestablished church in the United States. London, 1869. 8°. 3561.29
— Lives of the archbishops of Canterbury. 12 v. London, 1860-77. 8°. 3445.04
Contents: v. 1. Anglo-Saxon period. Augustine. Theodorus. Odo, Dunstan. Laurentius. Mellitus. Justus. Honorius. Deusdedit and Wighard. Theodorus. Brihtwald. Tatwine. Nothelm. Cuthbert. Bregwin. Jaenberht. Ethelhard. Wulfred. Feologeld. Ceolnoth. Ethelred. Plegmund. Athelm. Wulfhelm. Odo. Dunstan. Ethelgar. Siric. Elfric. Elphege. Living. Ethelnoth. Eadsige. Robert Champart. Stigand. 2. Anglo-Norman period. Lanfranc. Anselm. Ralph of Escures. William of Corbeuil. Theobald. Thomas à Becket. Richard. Baldwin. R. Fitz-Jocelin. H. Walter. S. Langton. 3-5. Middle-age period. 3. R. Grant. Edm. Rich. Boniface of Savoy. R. Kilwardby. J. Peckham. R. Winchelsey. W. Reynolds. S. Mepeham. 4. J. Stratford. T. Bradwardine. S. Islip. S. Langham. W. Whittlesey. S. Sudbury. W. Courtenay. T. Arundel. 5. H. Chicheley. J. Stafford. J. Kemp. T. Bouchier. J. Morton. H. Dean. 6-11. Reformation period. 6. W. Warham. Thomas Cranmer. 7. Cranmer. 8. Reg. Pole. 9. Matthew Parker. 10. E. Grindal. J. Whitgift. R. Bancroft. G. Abbott. 11. Laud. W. Juxon. 12. Index volume.
Note.—Reviewed in Blackwood, v. 90, 1861; Quar. rev., v. 112, 1862.

Hooker (Isabella Beecher). Womanhood: its sanctities and fidelities. Boston, 1874. 16°. . 5836.10

Hooker (Joseph Dalton). Hand-book of the New Zealand flora. London, 1867. 8°. . . 4914.20
— Himalayan journals. 2 v. L., 1855. 8°. . 1012.06

Hooker (Richard). Works: Ecclesiastical polity, and other treatises. With life, by I. Walton. New ed. 3 v. Oxford, 1807. 8°. 3562.21
☞ For *biogr. sketches* of R. H. *see* Biography (p. 158); *also* D'Israeli (I.) Amen. of lit., v. 2, 1855 [2762.02]; and Hunt (J.) Relig. thought in England, v. 1, 1870; p. 57-65, [3445.17.]

Hooker (*Sir* Wm. J.) *A century of ferns. London, 1856. l. 8°. 4918.12
— A second century of ferns. L., 1861. 8°. 4918.13
— Niger flora; plants collected by T. Vogel. London, 1849. 8°. 4914.11

Hooker (Worthington). Science for the school and family. Chemistry. New York, 1874. 12°. 4212.15

Hooper (George). Italian campaigns of general Bonaparte, 1796-7 and 1800. L., 1859. 16°. . 3132.06

Hooper (John, *Engl. martyr*). Early writings. Cambridge, (*Engl.*,) *Parker soc.*, 1843. 8°. . 3636.18
Contents: Declaration of Christ and his office. Answer to bishop Gardiner. Ten commandments. Sermons on Jonas. Funeral sermon.
— Later writings, with his letters and other pieces. Ed. by C. Nevinson. Cambridge, (*Engl.*,) *Parker soc.*, 1852. 8°. 3636.17
Contents: Lesson of the incarnation of Christ. Brief confession of the Christian faith. Godly confession of the Christian faith. Annot. on Romans XIII. Copy of visitation

book. Homily in time of pestilence. Exposition of Psalms 23, 62, 73, 77. Brief treatise respecting judge Hales. Epistola ad episcopes, decanos, etc. Appellatio ad Carlamentum. Hyperaspismus de vera doctrina et usu caenæ Domini. De falsa religione. Apology against a slanderous report. Letters.

— *Wordsworth (C.)* Eccl. biog., v. 2, 1853 (from Fox). . 3446.02

Hooper (Lucy). Lady's book of flowers and poetry. Philadelphia, 1864. 12°. 4913.17

Hooper (W. Durant-). Lists of foreign protestants and aliens resident in England, 1618-88. London, *Camden soc.*, 1862. 4°. 5113.36

Hooper (Wm. Hulme). Ten months in the tents of the Tuski, with incidents of an Arctic boat exped. in search of Franklin. London, 1853. 8°. 1144.07

Hoopes (Josiah). Book of evergreens. New York, 1868. 12°. 4911.09

Hoosac tunnel. *See* Scribner's monthly, Dec., 1870 (art. by W. Gladden).

Hoosier mosaics. *See* Thompson (M.) 1875. . . . . 1123.27

Hope (A. J. Beresford). Essays. L., 1844. 16°. 2532.18

Contents: On the character of the English people. Study of the Latin tongue. Brute of Troy. Shakespeare and Aristophanes. On the nature and due extent of punishment. Of memoir writing. Buckingham and Richelieu.

Hope (Ascott R.), *pseud.* *See* Moncrieff (R. H.)

Hope (Elizabeth). The immaterial system of man, contemplated in accordance with the beautiful and the sublime, and in reference to a plan for general education. 2 v. London, 1835. 8°. . . 3561.23

Hope (*Mrs.* —). Conversion of the Teutonic race. Franks and English. London, 1872. 16°. 3551.17

— — Same. Sequel. S. Boniface and the conversion of Germany. London, 1872. 16°. . . . 3551.18

— Early martyrs. New ed. L., [1858.] 16°. 3424.06

Hope (Geo. H.) Till the doctor comes. New York, 1871. 12°. 4322.20

Hope (I.) Britanny and the Bible. London, 1852. 16°. [*In* Trav. lib., v. 7.] 5075.12

Hope (Thomas). Costumes of the ancients. 2 v. London, 1841. l. 8°. 6625.01

— Essay on the origin and prospects of man. London, 1831. 8°. 5814.15

— Historical essay on architecture. 3d ed. 2 v. London, 1840. 8°. 1315.31

— — Same. Index, by E. Cresy. L., 1836. 8°. 1315.33

Hopes of the human race, hereafter and here. *See* Cobbe (F. P.) 3535.29

Hopkins (Edward J.) The organ, its history and construction, and capabilities. L., 1855. 8°. 1565.16

Hopkins (John), *pseud.* *See* Marcet (*Mrs.* J.)

Hopkins (John Henry, *bp. of Vt.*) The American citizen: his rights and duties. N.Y., 1857. 12°. 5722.04

— The primitive church, compared with the Prot. Epis. church of the present day. 2d ed. Burlington, (*Vt.*,) 1836. 12°. 3562.24

— Sixteen lectures on the British reformation. Philadelphia, 1844. 12°. 3435.08

Hopkins (Livingston). Comic history of the United States. New York, 1876. 12°. 573.19

Hopkins (Manley). Manual of marine insurance. Philadelphia, 1867. 8°. 5624.17

Hopkins (Mark). Baccalaureate sermons, [1850-62,] and occasional discourses, [1852-59]. Boston, 1862. 8°. 3563.03

— Law of love and love as a law; or moral science. New York, 1869. 12°. 5436.00

— Lectures on the evidences of christianity. Boston, 1861. 8°. 3563.02

— Lectures on moral science before the Lowell Institute. Boston, 1862. 12°. 5436.03

— Miscellaneous essays and discourses. [1828-47.] Boston, 1847. 8°. 3563.04

Contents: On mystery. On the argument from nature for the divine existence. On human happiness. On originality. Taste and morals. Addresses. Sermons.

— Outline study of man; or, the body and mind in one system. New York, 1873. 12°. . . 5423.10

— Prayer and the prayer gauge. N.Y., 1874. 16°. 3558.30

— Strength and beauty. Discussions for young men. New York, [1874.] 12°. 3558.31

Hopkins (Samuel). The Puritans: reigns of Edward VI. and qu. Elizabeth. 3 v. B., 1859. 8°. 3436.13

— Youth of the old Dominion. B., 1856. 12°. 214.10

Hopkins (Thomas). Bank notes the cause of the disappearance of guineas, and of the course of exchange being against us, whilst the balance of trade is in our favour: with means suggested to enable the Bank of England to resume its payments in specie. London, 1810. 8°. . . 5915.35

Hopkinson (Francis). Miscellaneous essays and occasional writings. 3 v. Phil., 1792. 8°. . 5044.08

Contents: v. 1. Miscellaneous and political essays. 2. Orations and essays. 3. Judgments in the admiralty of Philadelphia. Poems.

— The old farm, and the new farm: a political allegory. With introd. and notes by B. J. Lossing. 2d ed. New York, 1864. 12°. 5713.18

Note.—Reprint of "A pretty story. By Peter Grievous."

— *Herring (J.) and Longacre (J. B.)* Nat. portr. gallery, v. 3, 1836. . . . . 3247.10

Hopley (Howard). Under Egyptian palms. London, 1869. 12°. 1081.18

Hopper (Clarence). Catalogue of books, mss., *etc.*, illust. of the life and works of Shakespeare, and of the history of Stratford-upon-Avon, in the Shakespeare library. London, 1868. 8°. . . 1753.29

Hopper (Edward). The Dutch pilgrim fathers, and other poems. New York, 1856. 16°. . 1661.07

— Fire on the hearth in Sleepy Hollow: Christmas poem. New York, 1864. 16°. 1661.06

— Old horse gray and the parish of Grumbleton. New York, 1869. 12°. 1661.15

Hoppin (James Mason). Life of Andrew Hull Foote. New York, 1874. 8°. 3057.23

Hoppin (James M.) The office and work of the christian ministry. New York, 1869. 8°. . . 3562.25

— Old England: its scenery, art and people. New York, 1867. 12°. 953.21

Horace. [*Latin* Quintus Horatius Flaccus.] Epistles, in rhythmic prose, by R. M. Millington. London, 1870. 12°. 1661.35

— Horace's life and character: and epitome of his satires and epistles. By R. M. Hovenden. London, 1877. 12°. 1661.28

— Odes. Tr. into English verse, by T. Martin. Boston, 1861. 32°. 1661.08

Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 133, 1871.

— Odes and epodes. A metrical translation. With introduction and commentaries. By Lord Lytton, With Latin text from the editions of Orelli, Macleane, and Yonge. New York, 1870. 12°. 1661.13

— Odes and Carmen sæculare. Trans. into English verse, by J. Conington. 3d ed. L., 1865. 16°. 1661.16

— Odes. Tr. into unrhymed metres, with notes, by F. W. Newman. London, 1853. 8°. . . 1661.37

— Œuvres complètes. [*Lat.* et *Fr.*] tr. par MM. Chevriau, Genin, Guiard et Nisard. Paris, 1869. 8°. [Nisard's collection.] 7725.09

— Œuvres complètes. Trad. en français et en prose par J. B. Monfalcon; en vers espagnols par Burgos; en vers allemands par Wieland et Voss (texte latin en regard); précedées de l'histoire de la vie et des ouvrages d'Horace; de notes, *etc.*; et suivies de trad. en vers français, et d'imitations, *etc.* Ed. polyglotte publ. sous la direction de J. B. Monfalcon. Paris et Lyon, 1834. 8°. . . 7726.11

— Opera omnia. With commentary [and notes] by A. J. Macleane. London, 1853. 8° [Long's Bibl. class.] 7727.05

— Opera omnia; ex ed. J. C. Zeunii. Cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 4 v. Londini, *Valpy*, 1825. 8° 7713.21

Contents.

Arte poetica (De), v. 3.	Notæ variorum, v. 3-4.
Carmen sæculare, v. 2.	Notitia literaria de H., v. 4.
Carminum lib. iv., v. 1, 2	Recensus editionum et codicum mss., v. 4.
Epistolæ, libri ii., v. 3.	Sermonum (satirarum), libri ii., v. 2, 3.
Epodon liber, v. 2.	
Index, v. 4.	

— Opera. [*In* Walker (G. S.) *Corpus poetarum.] . . 1697.15

— Satires, in rhythmic prose, by R. M. Millington. London, 1870. 12°. 1661.36

— Satires, epistles, and art of poetry. Tr. by W. Boscawen. London, 1797. 8°. 1661.38

— First and ninth satire. Tr. by T. Martin. [*In* Fraser's mag., v. 75, 78, 1861-67.] . . . . . .

— Translations from Horace. [*In* Dryden (J.) Works, v. 12, 1808.] 5042.25

— Works, literally tr. by C. Smart. L., 1855. 12°. 1661.11

Horace, *continued.*
— Works. Tr. by P. Francis. 2 v. N.Y., 1852. 18°. 1661.09
— Works. Tr. by P. Francis. Ed. by A. Chalmers. [*In* English poets, v. 19, 1810.] 1626.19
— Works. In English verse, by W. Duncombe, *etc.* With notes. 2d ed. 2 v. in 1. L., 1757. 16°. 1661.17
— Works rendered into English prose. Introd. and notes, by J. Lonsdale and L. Lee. London, 1873. 12°. 1661.39
— *Bulwer-Lytton* (*E. L.*) Causes of Horace's popularity. [*In his* Pamphlets and sketches. 1875.] 2514.30
— *Hannay* (*J.*) Satire and satirists. 2531.02
— *Milman* (*H. H.*) Life of Horace. 3083.22
— *Parr* (*S., D.D.*) Notice of Dr. Combe's Horace. [*In his* Works, v. 3.] 5062.04
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 94, 1863 (Translations of H: Martin and Conington); v. 103-104, 1868 (Causes of his popularity: with specimens of translations of the Odes; 4 articles); Brit qu. rev., Jan., 1870 (Horace and his translators); Contem. rev., v. 4, 1867 (Horace, by H. I. Rose); Fraser's mag., v. 74, 1866 (Horace: the poet of middle-aged men, with translations); London qu. rev., Apl., 1874 (Odes of H. and recent translators); Nat. rev., v. 11, 1860, *or* Littell, 1860, v. 4; v. 17, 1863 (Conington's transl.); Quar. rev., v. 104, 1858 (H. and his translators); v. 127, 1869 (Lord Lytton's Horace reviewed; April, 1871 (Satires: tr. of Conington and Martin.)

Horæ biblicæ. *See* Butler (Charles). 1799. . . . . 3721.22
Horæ decaniæ rurales. *See* Dansey (W.) 2 v. 1835. . . 3541.16
Horæ Hellenicæ: essays and discussions. *See* Blackie (J. S.) 1874. . . . . 2513.23
Horæ Paulinæ. *See* Paley (Wm.) 3522.12
Horæ solitariæ. *See* Serle (A.) 1837. . . . . 3592.23
Horapollo Nilous. Hieroglyphics. [Tr.] by A. T. Cory. [Gr. and Engl.] L., 1840. 12°. 1091.17
Horatius Flaccus (Quintus). *See* Horace. . . . . .
Hordynski (Joseph). History of the late Polish revolution [of 1830]. 4th ed. B., 1833. 8°. 545.13
Hore (M., *and others*). *Voyage to Newfoundland and Cape Breton, 1536. [*In* Hakluyt. Voyages, v. 3. 1810.] . . 916.17
Horlock (K. W.) ['Scrutator,' *pseud.*] Practical lessons on hunting and sporting. L., 1865. 12°. 4615.19
— Science of fox hunting and management of the kennel. London, 1868. 8°. 4615.27
Horn (H. T.) Strange visitors: original papers by spirits of Irving, Willis, *etc.* N.Y., 1869. 12°. 3815.28
Hornby (E. B., *lady*). Constantinople during the Crimean war. London, 1863. l. 8°. . . 996.21
— In and around Stamboul. 2 v. L., 1858. 8°. 994.07
Horncastle (Fred W.) Music of Ireland. 2 pts. in 1 v. London, 1844. 4°. 1567.04
Horne (George, *bp.* of Norwich). Commentary on the Psalms, with essay by E. Irving. New York, 1849. 8°. 3732.20
Horne (Richard Henry). New spirit of the age. New York, 1855. 12°. 2532.09
— Orion: an epic poem. 4th ed. L., 1843. 12°. 1661.31
Horne (Thomas Hartwell). Diplomacy. 2d ed. London and Glasgow, 1859. 12°. 5613.15
— Introduction to the study of bibliography. Prefixed, a memoir of the public libraries of the ancients. 2 v. London, 1814. 8°. 2744.20
— Introduction to the study of the Holy Scriptures. Ed. by the author, J. Ayre, and S. P. Tregelles. 12th ed. 4 v. London, 1869. 8°. . . 3716.07
☞ For his *Reminiscences* see Biography (p. 158).
Horner (Francis). *See* Biography (p. 158).
Horological journal. v. 15-16. N.Y., 1873-74. 8°. 3947.19
Note.—*See also* American horol. journal. . . . 3947.15
Horology. *See* Arts (*Useful: Clocks and watches*, p. 40).
Horner (Susan). The Tuscan poet Giusti, and his times. London, 1861. 12°. 3065.25
— *and* Joanna). Walks in Florence. 2 v. London, 1873. 12°. 971.27
Horrida hystrix: satyricon castoreanum. Hull, [*n.d.*] 8°. 3124.05
Note.—A satire on the church of England.
Horrocks (James D.) Zeno, a tale of the Italian war, and other poems. With transl. from modern German poetry. London, 1856. 16°. . . 1661.29
Horse.
— *Armatage* (*G.*) The horse owner and stableman's companion. [1871.] 4627.15
— *Bentwright* (*J.*) American horse tamer. 1858. 4627.23
— *Clater* (*F.*) Every man his own farrier. 1st Amer. ed. by J. S. Skinner. 1845. . . . . 4627.17
— *Daumas* (*E.*) The horses of the Sahara. 1863. 1095.15
— *Handy* horse-book. By a cavalry officer. "Magenta," [*pseud.*] 5th ed. 1868. . . . . 4627.05
Note.—Reviewed in Blackwood's mag., v. 98, 1865.
— *Herbert* (*H. W.*) Hints to horse-keepers. 1859. 4617.21
— — Horse and horsemanship of the United States. 2 v. 1857. . . . . 4618.04
— *Horlock* (*K. W.*) Horses and hounds. By Scrutator. [*pseud.*] 1855. . . . . 4615.26
— *Loring* (*G. B.*) Agriculture and the horse, 1873. [*With* Murray (W. H. H.) Perfect horse.] 4628.02
— *McClure* (*R.*) Gentleman's stable guide. 1870. 4627.04
— *Mayhew* (*E.*) Illustrated horse doctor. 1861. 4627.02
— — Illustrated horse management. 1864. . 4627.01
— *Murray* (*W. H. H.*) The perfect horse. 1873. 4628.02
— *Rarey* (*J. S.*) Taming the horse by a new and improved method. 4617.29
Note.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 58, 1858.
— *Shakespear* (*H.*) Breeds of horses used in India. [*In his* Wild sports of India, 1860.] 1012.02
— *Simpson* (*J. C.*) Horse portraiture: embracing breeding, and training trotters. 1868. . 4617.27
— *Smith* (*C. H.*) Horses. [Jardine. Nat. libr., v. 20, [184—]. 4711.20
— *Stephen* (*Sir G.*) Adventures of a gentleman in search of a horse. 1841. . . . . 4627.06
— *Upton* (*R. D.*) New-market and Arabia: racers and coursers. 1873. . . . . 4627.07
— *Wallace* (*J. H.*) American stud-book: a compilation of pedigrees of American and imported blood horses. 1867. . . . . 4618.08
— *Walsh* (*J. H.*) ['Stonehenge,' *pseud.*] The horse in the stable and the field; in health and disease. With additions by R. McClure, and essay on the Amer. trotting horse by E. Harvey. 1869. 4617.22
— — Same. 1871. . . . . 4628.01
— *Ward* (*W.*) New treatise on the method of breeding, breaking and training horses. 1776. . . 4627.12
— *Woodruff* (*H.*) Trotting horse of America: how to train and drive him. 1868. . . . . 4617.23
Note.—Reviewed by J. Elderkin in Atlantic, v. 21, 1868.
— *Youatt* (*W.*) Structure and diseases of the horse. 1855. . . . . 4617.28
☞ *See also* Veterinary medicine.
See Blackw. mag., v. 86, 1859 (Horse-dealing in Syria: 2 art.); Eclectic mag., v. 26, 1852; Ed. rev., v. 120, 1864 (English horses); Fraser's mag., v. 68: 77-85, 1863 (A Derby day among Arabs); Sept., 1876 (Arabian horses, by R. Upton); Nat. quar. rev., Sept., 1873 (The horse: how he is cheated and abused).

Anatomy of the Horse.

— *Hawkins* (*B. W.*) Artistic anatomy, *etc.* . 1472.02
— *Lupton* (*James I.*) *Anatomy of the external form of the horse. 1866. . . . . A.47.22
Horsemanship.
— *Barb* and bridle; handbook of equitation for ladies. By "Vieille Moustache." [*pseud.*] 1874. 4627.22
— *Baucher* (*F.*) Method of horsemanship, including breaking and training. 1856. . . . . 4627.14
— *Clarke* (*Mrs. S.*) Ladies' equest. guide. 1857. 4618.07
— *Dwyer* (*F.*) On seats and saddles, bits and bitting, and the prevention and cure of restiveness in horses. 1869. . . . . 4617.24
Note.—Reviewed in Blackw. mag., v. 105, 1869; Fraser's mag., v. 79, 1869.
— *Head* (*F. B.*) Horse and his rider. 1861. 4617.25
Note.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 63, 1861.
— *Hints* on horsemanship. [*anon.*] 1839. 12°. 4627.13
— *Young* lady's equestrian manual. 4613.08
— *Xenophon.* On horsemanship. [*In his* Works]. . . 424.01
— — Same. [*In his* Minor works, *Bohn.*] 5077.15
Horse-racing.
— *American* turf register for 1870. . . . . 4628.03
— *Meason* (*M. R. Laing*). Turf frauds and turf practices; or spiders and flies. 1868. . . . 4617.17
— *Wallace* (*J. H.*) Amer. trotting register. 1871. 4618.15
— *Whyte* (*J. C.*) History of the British turf. 2 v. 1840. . . . . 4617.13
See also Contem. rev., June, 1873 (The turf: its frauds and chicaneries); Aug., 1877 (The horse as an instrument of gambling, by L. H. Curzon); Blackwood, June, 1875 (Bits and bearing reins).
Horse-railways. *See* Arts (Useful. p. 43).
Horse-shoe (The), a poem. *See* Felton (John B.) 1849. 1643.12

Horse-shoes and horse-shoeing.
— *Cuming* (*H. S.*) On horse-shoes. [*In* Journal of Brit. arch. assoc., v. 6.] 1461.06
— *Haycock* (*W.*) Horses, how they ought to be shod. 1869. . . . . 4627.03
— *Pullin* (*W.*) The Charlier shoe. 1872. . . 4627.16
— *Rational* horse-shoeing. By Wildair, [*pseud.*] New York, 1873. 16°. 4627.18
Horse and carriage keeper's oracle. *See* **Jervis** (J.) . . 932.18
Horse and foot; or, pilgrims to Parnassus. *See* **Crawley** (R.) 1868. . . . . 1633.29
Horses and hounds. *See* **Horlock** (C. K.) 1855. . . . 4615.26
Horsley (Charles Edward). Text-book of harmony. New York, 1877. 12°. 1561.39
Horsey (Sir Jerome). Travels [in Russia, 1572-1591]. Ed. by E. A. Bond. London, *Hakluyt society*, 1856. 8°. 996.13
Horsford (Eben Norton). Analysis of waters and minerals from the hot springs in Des Chutes valley, Oregon. [*In* Pacific R. R routes. Reports, v. 6.] 1127.06
— Report on Vienna bread. [U. S. *Com. to Int. exhib. at Vienna*, 1873. Reports, v. 2, 1875.] 3916.16
See also papers by Prof. H. in Amer. assoc. Proceedings, v. 2, 4, 6, 7, 10, 17, 18 (p. 15-18 of Catalogue).
Horsley (Samuel). Speeches in parliament. Dundee, 1813. 8°. 6313.00
Hort (Wm. J.) The new Pantheon; or, an introduction to the mythology of the ancients. New ed. London, 1863. 18°. 3816.32
Hortensius, the advocate. *See* **Forsyth** (Wm.) 5643.10
Horticulturalist (The). v. 1-7, Alb., 1846-52; v. 8-9, Rochester, 1853-54; v. 10-14, Phil., 1855-59; v. 15-24, New York, 1860-69. 8°. . . 8098.01
Note.—v. 1-7, ed. by A. J. Downing; 8-10, by P. Barry; 11-14, by J. J. Smith.
Horticulture. *See* **Agriculture** (*Farming and gardening*, v. 7;—*Flowers*, p. 8;—*etc.*)
Horton (Caroline W.) Architecture for general students. New York, 1874. 12°. 1311.11
Horton (Richard). Complete measurer. 2d ed., with additions. London, 1874. 12°. . . . 3941.22
Horton (Robert Wilmot). Object and effect of the oath in the Roman cath. relief bill. London, 1838. 8°. 5093.16
Horus Apollo. *See* **Horapollo.**
Hosack (David). Address before the N. Y. hist. soc., Feb., 1820. [*In* N. Y. hist. soc. Col., v. 3, 1821.] 615.03
— Memoir of Hugh Williamson. [*In* N. Y. hist. soc. Col., v. 3, 1821.] 615.03
— *Herring* (*J.*) *and Longacre* (*J. B.*) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 2, 1835. . . . . 3247.09
Hosack (John). Mary queen of Scots and her accusers. 1542-70. London, 1869. 8°. . . 3121.18
Hosiery. *See* **Arts** (Useful: *Haberdashery, Hosiery, etc.*, p. 43).
Hoskins (G. A.) Visit to the great oasis of the Libyan Desert, *etc.* London, 1837. 8°. . . . 1053.13
Hoskins (Samuel Elliott). Charles II. in the Channel islands. 2 v. London, 1854. 8°. . . 3034.29
Hoskins (T. H.) What we eat. B., 1861. 12°. 4324.01
Hosmer (Burr Griswold). Poems. Cambridge, 1868. 12°. 1661.14
Hosmer (James Kendall). The color-guard; service in the 19th army corps. B., 1864. 12°. . 642.18
— The thinking bayonet. Boston, 1865. 12°. 211.14
Hosmer (Wm.) Young man's book. Auburn, 1852. 12°. 3511.08
Hosmer (Wm. Henry Cuyler). Yonnondio; or, the warriors of the Genesee. N. Y., 1844. 12°. 1661.12
Hospital sketches. *See* **Alcott** (Louisa M.) 642.21; 25
Hospital transports, 1862. Boston, 1863. 16°. 4343.27
Hospitality. *Percy* anecdotes, v. 13, 1823. . . . . 6211.13
Hospitals. *See* **Medicine.** (*Hospitals.*)
Hot-houses. *See* **Agriculture** (*Green-houses*, p. 8).
Hotchkin (James H.) History of the purchase and settlement of Western New York, and of the Presbyterian church. New York, 1848. 8°. . 613.22
Hotchkiss (Jed). Virginia: a geogr. and polit. summary. Richmond, 1876. 8°. 1131.22
Hotels. *See* **Taverns.**
Hotman (François). Franco-Gallia: account of the ancient free state of France, and other parts of Europe. Tr. by Mr. Molesworth. 2d ed. London, 1721. 8°. 511.05
Hotten (John Camden). Abyssinia and its people. London, 1868. 12°. 1083.02
— Charles Dickens: the story of his life. [*anon.*] New York, 1870. 8°. 3052.27
— Dictionary of modern slang. L., 1860. 16°. 6423.20
— Literary copyright. London, 1871. 8°. . 2712.34
— Original *lists of persons of quality, emigrants, apprentices, and others, who went from Gt. Britain to the American plantations, 1600-1700. With their ages, localities, *etc.* N. Y., 1874. 4°. 577.15
— Thackeray, the humorist and man of letters. By Theodore Taylor, [*pseud.*] N.Y., 1864. 12°. 3172.10
Houbraken (Jacques) *and* Virtue (G.), *engravers.* *See* *Birch (Thomas). Heads of illustrious persons. . . . N.27.12
Hough (Franklin B.) Gazetteer of the state of New York. Albany, 1872. 8°. 616.15
— History of Lewis co., N. Y. Alb., 1860. 8°. 611.08
— History of St. Lawrence and Franklin counties, N. Y. Albany, 1853. 8°. 614.15
— On the duty of government in the preservation of forests. [*In* Amer. assoc., v. 22, 1873.] 3946.20
— Papers relating to the Island of Nantucket, Martha's Vineyard, and other islands adjacent. Albany, 1856. sm. 4°. 611.24
— Pemaquid papers. [*In* Maine hist. soc. coll., v. 5, 1857.] 602.05
— Proclamations for thanksgiving, issued by the Continental congress, pres. Washington, nat. and state governments on the peace of 1815, and governors of New York, *etc.* With hist. introd and notes. Albany, 1858. 1. 8°. 616.16
— Washingtoniana; or memorials of the death of Washington. With a list of tracts and volumes printed on the occasion. 2 v. Roxbury, (*Mass.*,) 1865. 4°. 3178.09
— *ed.*) Proceedings of a convention of delegates from several of the New England states, Boston, August 3-9, 1780, to promote the vigorous prosecution of the war, and to provide for a generous reception of our French allies. Ed. with notes. Albany, 1867. sm. 4°. 583.22
Houghton (*Lord*). *See* **Milnes** (Richard Monckton, *baron Houghton*).
Houghton (*Rev.* Wm.) The microscope. London, 1871. 16°. 4327.16
— Seaside walks of a naturalist. L., 1870. 12°. 4825.25
Hours at home: a popular monthly. May, 1865–Apl., 1870. 10 v. New York, [1865-70]. 8°. 8097.16
Note.—Succeeded by Scribner's monthly.
Hours in a library. *See* **Stephen** (Leslie) 2543.31
Hours of christian devotion. *See* **Tholuck** (A.) 1871. . 3613.07
Hours of exercise in the Alps. *See* **Tyndall** (J.) 1871. 982.09
Hours of thought. *See* **Martineau** (J.) 3574.35
Hours of work and play. *See* **Cobbe** (F. P.) 1867. . . 2521.17
Hours with John Darby. *See* **Garretson** (J. E.) 2525.25
Hours with men and books. *See* **Matthews** (Wm.) 1877. 2535.11
Hours with my pupils. *See* **Phelps** (*Mrs.* L.) 1859. . . 5512.09
Hours with the mystics. *See* **Vaughan** (R. A.) 2 v. 1860. 3616.17
House. *See* **Architecture** (p. 34).
House. ☞ For *titles of novels* beginning '**House**' *see* **Fiction** class-list (p. 490).
House (The): a pocket manual of rural architecture. New York, 1869. 12°. 1312.02
House and home papers. *See* **Stowe** (*Mrs.* H. B.) . . . 2543.13
House beautiful, or the Bible museum. *See* **Tucker** (C.) 3513.28
House by the sea. [Poems.] *See* **Read** (T. B.) . . 1682.06; 08
House-building. *See* **Architecture** (p. 34)
House decoration and furnishing. *See* **Arts** (*Useful: painting*, p. 45);—**Fine arts** (*Furniture*, p. 544;—*Decoration*, p. 540).
House for the suburbs. *See* **Morris** (T.) 1870. . . . . 1314.29
House furnisher and decorator's assistant. Whittaker (H.) 1317.19
House of commons, and House of lords. *See* **Biography** (*Collective: English statesmen*, p. 111);—**Countries** (*England: Parliamentary history*, p. 314).
House of mourning. Struthers (J.) Poetical works. . 1687.15
Household book of Engl. poetry. *See* **Trench** (R.C.) 1870. 1693.33
Household book of poetry. *See* **Dana** (C. A.) 1858. . . 1635.04
Household words. Conducted by C. Dickens. 19 v. London, 1850-59. 8°. 8119.07
Note.—Continued as 'All the year round.'
Household education. *See* **Martineau** (Harriet). 1867. 3511.13
Household elegancies. *See* **Jones** (*Mrs.* C. S.) *and* Williams (H. T.) 1453.16
Household taste (Hints on). *See* **Eastlake** (C. L.) 1868 . 1453.17
Housekeeper and health keeper. **Beecher** (*Miss* C.) 1873. 6016.13
Housekeeper's encyclopedia. *See* **Haskell** (*Mrs.* E. F.) . 6016.17
House-keeping. *See* **Domestic** economy (p. 419).
House-painting. *See* **House** decoration, *above.*
Houssaye (Arsène). L'amour comme il est. 3e éd. Paris, 1865. 12°. 7023.12
— Blanche et Marguerite. Nouv. éd. P., 1865. 12°. 7023.13
— Les femmes comme elles sont. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1870. 12°. 7023.14
— Life in Paris. Letters on art, literature and society. Boston, 1875. 16°. 961.34

Houssaye (Arsène), *continued.*
— Mademoiselle Cléopatre. 9e éd. P.,1865. 8°. 7023.11
— Mademoiselle Mariani. Nouv.éd. P.,1859. 12°. 7023.15
— Men and women of France during the last century. 3 v. London, 1852. 12°. 3262.18
— — Same. Men and women of the 18th century. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1857. 12°. . . . 3262.11
— Notre-Dame de Thermidor: histoire de madame Tallien. 2e éd. Paris, 1867 8°. . . 3167.24
— Philosophers and actresses. 2 v. New York, 1853. 12°. 3266.04
— Philosophes et comédiennes. 2e éd. Paris, 1851. 12°. 7046.03
— Voyages humoristiques: Amsterdam, Paris, Venise. Paris, 1856. 12°. 7024.02
Houston (Samuel). *See* Biography (p. 158); *also* Lester (C. E.) Samuel Houston and his republic. 1846. . . . . 3083.08
Hoveden (Roger de). Chronica. v. 1-4. [732-1192.] 4 v. L., 1868-71. 8°. [Rolls chronicles.] 5140.—
Hovel (Dennis De B.) The Power above matter. London, 1871. 8°. 3562.34
Hovelacque (Abel). Science of language. Tr. by A. H. Keane. London, 1877. 12°. . . 6411.26
Hovey (Alvah). Life and times of Rev. Isaac Backus. Boston, 1859. 12°. 3014.12
— Religion and the state. Boston, 1874. 16°. 3551.25
Hovey (Charles M. *and* P. B., *jr.*) American gardener's magazine, and register. v. 1-34. Boston, 1835-1869. 8°. 6101.01
How. *See also* Howe.
How (David). Diary in the American revolution. With biogr. sketch, by G. W. Chase and illust. notes by H. B. Dawson. Morrisania, (N. Y.) 1865. fol. 3078.01
How a penny became a thousand pounds. And Life doubled by the economy of time. London, [*n.d.*] 12°. 5922.09
How crops feed. *See* Johnson (S. W.) 1870. . . . . 6123.13
How I managed my house. *See* Warren (*Mrs.*) 1866. 6015.25
How Lisa loved the king. *See* Lewes (*Mrs.* G. H.) . . 1642.26
How the world was peopled. *See* Fontaine (E.) 1872. . 4733.14
How they strike me, these authors. Heywood (J.C.) 1877. 2531.33
How to amuse an evening party. [*anon.*] New York, 1869. 16°. 4611.09
How to do it. *See* Hale (E.) 1871. . . . . 5512.21
How to get a farm. *See* Morris (E.) [*anon.*] N.Y.,1864. 12°. 6122.04
How to live long. *See* Hall (W. W.) 1875. . . . . 4322.29
How to make a living. *See* Eggleston (G. C.) 5922.30
How to paint. *See* Gardner (F. B.) 1872. . . . . 1424.19
How to read character. New York, 1871. 12°. 5432.09
How to treat the sick without medicine. *See* Jackson (J. C.) 1868. . . . . 4322.05
How we are governed. *See* Fonblanque (A.) *and* Holdsworth. 1869. . . . . 5712.01
Howadji in Syria. *See* Curtis (Geo. Wm.) 1857. . . . 1051.16
Howard (Blanche Wyllys). One year abroad. Boston, 1877. 18°. 942.29
Howard (*Mrs.* B. C.) Fifty years in a Maryland kitchen. Baltimore, 1873. 12°. . . 6015.19
Howard (Charles). Thoughts, essays, and maxims. London, 1768. 18°. 3543.22
Howard (C. J.) Book of conundrums and riddles. New York, 1869. 16°. 4611.11
Howard (Frank). Colour as a means of art. London, 1838. 12°. 1424.15
— Imitative art: amateur sketcher. L.,[*n.d.*] 16°. 1432.19
Howard (Geo.) Lady Jane Grey. L.,1822. 8°. 3073.08
Howard (Geo. Wm. Fred., *7th earl of Carlisle, viscount Morpeth*). Diary in Turkish and Greek waters. Boston, 1855. 12°. 994.14
— Lectures and addresses in aid of education. London, 1857. 16°. 5075.30
Howard (Henry). Lectures on painting. With a memoir of the author. London, 1848. 8°. 1424.03
Howard (Henry, *duke of Norfolk*). Lives of Philip Howard, earl of Arundel, and Anne Dacres, his wife. London, 1857. 12°. 3014.20
Howard (Henry, *earl of Surrey*). Poetical works. Memoir [by Sir H. Nicolas]. B.,1854. 16°. 1661.20
Contents. Songs and sonnets. Ecclesiastes. Paraphrase of some of the Psalms of David. Second and Fourth books of Virgil's Æneid.
— Poetical works. Ed. with a memoir, by R. Bell. London, 1870. 16°. 1687.28
— Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s Engl. poets' v. 2, 1810.] 1626.02
— Poems. [With a memoir by Sir H. Nicolas.] London, 1831. 12°. 1621.01
— — Same. Select poems. [*In* Sanford and Walsh. British poets, v. 1, 1819.] 1691.01
☞ For *lives* of this author *see* Biography (p. 158).
Howard (H. R.) History of Virgil A. Stewart, and his adventures. New York, 1836. 8°. . 3164.32
Howard (J. Q.) Life and speeches of Rutherford B. Hayes. Cincinnati, 1876. 12°. 3074.33
Howard (James, *M.P.*) Continental farming and peasantry. London, 1870. 8°. 6137.05
Howard (John). *See* Biography (p. 158).
Howard (John H.) Gymnasts and gymnastics. 2d ed. London, 1868. 12°. 4613.16
Howard (Luke). Climate of London. 3 v. London, 1833. 8°. 4028.20
Howard (Robert, *M.D.*) Revelations of Egyptian mysteries; and allegories of the Greek lyric poets interpreted. With discourse on health according with the wisdom of the anc. L., 1850. 8°. 4322.23
— Treatise on salt, its hurtful effects on the body and mind. London, 1850. 8°. 5093.14
Howarth (Ellen C.) Poems. 2d ed. Newark, 1868. 16°. 1661.19
Howe. *See also* How.
Howe (Fisher). Oriental and sacred scenes; Greece, Turkey, and Palestine N. Y., 1856. 12°. 1052.16
Howe (Henry). Historical collections of Virginia. Charleston, (S. C.) 1852. 8°. 625.21
— Memoirs of the most eminent mechanics. New York, 1852. 12°. 3242.05
See also Barber (J. W.) *and* Howe (H.)
Howe (*Hon.* Joseph). Speeches and public letters. 2 v. Boston, 1858. 8°. 6322.09
Howe (Joseph W.) The breath, and diseases which give it a fetid odor. N.Y.,1874. 12°. . . 4324.32
— Emergencies: accidents, diseases, poisoning, *etc.* New York, 1871. 8°. 4357.10
— Winter homes for invalids. N. Y., 1875. 12°. 4328.08
Howe (*Mrs.* Julia Ward). Later lyrics. Boston, 1866. 12°. 1661.26
— Passion flowers. Boston, 1854. 16°. . . 1661.21
— Trip to Cuba. Boston, 1860. 12°. . . . 1162.07
— *ed.* *See* Sex and education, 1874. . . . . 5514.29
Howe (M. A. De Wolfe). Memoirs of Alonzo Potter, bp. of Pa. Philadelphia, 1871. 8°. . . 3146.06
Howell (James). Instructions for forreine travell. 1642. Repr. by E. Arber. L., 1869. 18°. 5011.08
— England's tears for the present wars, 1644. [*In* Harleian miscel., v. 5, 1808 [5042.06]; and Somers (J.) Col. of tracts, v. 13, 1752.] 5073.13
— Life of Louis XIII. London, 1646. fol. . 3118.02
— Preheminence and pedigree of parliament. [*In* Harleian miscel., v. 1, 1810 [5042.02]; and Somers (J.) Tracts, v. 13, 1752.] 5073.13
— *Gibson* (*W. S.*) Miscellanies, 1863: p. 352-362. . . . 2528.14
Howells (Wm. Dean). Italian journeys. New York, 1867. 16°. 972.06
— No love lost; a romance of travel [in verse]. New York, 1869. 16°. 1661.18
— Poems. Boston, 1873. 24°. 1652.05
— Sketch of life and character of Rutherford B. Hayes. Also biographical sketch of Wm. A. Wheeler. New York, 1876. 16°. 3074.34
— Suburban sketches. N.Y.,1871. 12°. . . . 2532.25
Contents: By horse-car to Boston. Day's pleasure. Doorstep acquaintance. Flitting. Mrs. Johnson. Jubilee days. Pedestrian tour. Romance of real life. Scene.
— Venetian life. New York, 1866. 12°. . . 972.03
☞ For his *novels* see Fiction class-list (p. 491).
Howison (George H.) Departments of mathematics, and their mutual relations. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 5, 1871, p. 144-179.] 5442.05
Howitt (Anna Mary, *afterwards Mrs. Watts*). Art student at Munich. Boston, 1854. 12°. 964.08
Howitt (Margaret). Twelve months with F. Bremer in Sweden. 2 v. London, 1866. 12°. . 3023.16
Howitt (Mary, *wife of Wm.*) Ballads and other poems. New York, 1847. 12°. 1661.23
— Biogr. sketches of queens of Gt. Britain. London, 1865. 8°. 3268.03
— Birds and flowers and other country things. London, 1848. 16°. 4811.16

— Lit. of north Europe. *See* Howitt (Wm. and M.) . . 2732.05
— Our four-footed friends. London, [1867.] 4°. 4724.15
— Pictorial calendar of the seasons. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 12°. 6218.23
— Popular hist. of U. S. 2 v. N.Y., 1860. 12°. 572.18
— Sketches of natural history [in verse]. New York, [*n. d.*] 16°. 4721.18
☞ For her *tales* see Fiction (p. 491).
Howitt (Wm.) Boy's adventures in the wilds of Australia. Boston, 1864. 16°. 1061.21
— Colonization and christianity. L., 1838. 12°. 3447.09
— German experiences. 2d ed. L., 1844. 12°. 964.26
— History of priestcraft. N. Y., 1833. 12°. 3426.10
— History of the supernatural. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1863. 12°. 3815.05
— Homes and haunts of British poets. 2 v. New York, 1856. 12°. 953.23
— Land, labor, and gold; or two years in Victoria, *etc.* 2 v. Boston, 1855. 12°. 1061.08
— Mad war-planet; and other poems. London, 1871. 16°. 1661.34
— Northern Heights of London, or hist. assoc. of Hampstead, Highgate, Muswell Hill, Hornsey, and Islington. London, 1869. 8°. . . . 493.19
— Rural and domestic life of Germany. London, 1842. 8°. 966.07
— Rural life in England. 2 v. Phil., 1854. 12°. 954.05
— [Student] life in Germany. L., 1849. 8°. 5515.15
— Visits to remarkable places. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1854. 12°. 953.04
☞ For his *novels* see Biography (p. 491).
— (*joint author*). *See* Cassell's illus. hist. of England. 456.01
— *and* Mary). Literature and romance of northern Europe: Sweden, Denmark, Norway and Iceland. 2 v. London, 1852. 12°. 2732.05
Howland (Edward). Annals of North America, 1492-1876. Hartford, 1877. 8°. 575.22
— Grant as a soldier and statesman. L., 1868. 8°. 3067.27
Howland (Henry J.) Worcester as it is. [*anon.*] Worcester, (*Mass.*,) 1856. sm. 4°. . . 1111.14
Hows (John W. S.) Golden leaves from Brit. and Amer. dramatic poets. N. Y., 1865. 12°. 1731.12
— Golden leaves from the British poets. [Selections.] New York, 1866. 12°. 1661.30
— Practical elocutionist. N. Y., 1849. 12°. . 6332.15
Howse (J.) Vocabularies of certain N. Amer. Indian languages. [*In* Philol. soc. Proc., v. 4, 1848-49.] 6443.04
Howson (John S.) "Before the table": true meaning of the consecration rubric in the communion service of the church of England. With app. and suppl. by the bp. of St. Andrews, and Rev. R. W. Kennion. London, 1875. 8°. 3561.28
— Character of St. Paul. N. Y., [*n.d.*] 12°. . 3561.32
— Companions of St. Paul. London, 1871. 8°. 3755.22
— Life and epistles of St. Paul. *See* Conybeare (W. J.) *and* Howson (J. S.) 3755.17
— Meditations on the miracles. L., 1871. 16°. 3563.07
— *and others*. Essays on cathedrals. L., 1872. 8°. 3767.23
Hoy (P. R.) Explorations of western Missouri. [*In* Sm. report, 1864.] 3936.19
Hoyland (John). Hist. survey of the customs, and state of the gypsies. York, 1816. 8°. . 5835.02
Hoyle (Edm.) Hoyle's games. Phil., [*n.d.*] 32°. 4611.23
Hoyt (David W.) Genealogical history of the Hoyt, Haight, and Hight families: with some account of the early Hyatt families. Prov., 1871. 8°. 3078.03
Hoyt (John W.) Report on education. [*In* U. S. *Com. to Int. exhib. at Vienna*, 1873. Reports, v. 2.] 3916.16
— Report on education. [*In* U. S. *Com. for Paris exhib.*, 1867. Reports, v. 6.] 3915.14
Hozier (Henry M.) British expedition to Abyssinia. London, 1869. 8°. 1085.19
— Franco-Prussian war: its causes, incidents, *etc.* London, [1871-72.] 4°. 528.02
— Seven weeks' war. 2 v. London, 1867. 8°. 546.10
Hubbard (Fordyce M.) Life of W. B. Davie. [*In* Sparks (J.) Amer. biog., 2d s., v. 15, 1848.] 3241.25
Hubbard (Gardiner G.) American railroads. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 6, 1874.] 5811.03
Hubbard (John). Account of Northfield. [*In* Mass. hist. soc. Col., v. 2, 1793.] 661.02
Hubbard (*Rev.* Wm.) General history of New England, to 1680. [Mass. hist. soc. Col., 2d s., v. 5-6, 1815.] 661.15
— History of the Indian wars in New England, 1677 With preface, life, and notes, by S. G. Drake 2 v. Roxbury, 1865. 4°. 557.18
Hubboff (*Prince* —). Genealogical catalogue of the kings of Armenia. Tr. by J. Glenn. [*In* Oriental tr. fund. Miscel. trans., v. 2, 1831.] 7818.17
Huber (François). Natural history of the honey bee. New ed. London, 1841. 12°. . . . 4824.15
— Memoir of H. [*In* Jardine. Nat. libr., v. 34.] . . . 4721.02
See also Pop. sci. monthly, Feb., 1875.
Huber (Victor Aimé). English universities. Abridged tr. [by J. P. Simpson]. Ed. by F. W. Newman. 2 v. in 3 pts. London, 1843. 8°. . . . 5515.09
— The pope and the council. By Janus [*pseud.*] From the German. Boston, 1870. 12°. . . . 3125.15
Note.—For *reply* see Hergenröther's Anti-Janus. 3561.18.
— Stories of Spanish life. 2 v. L., 1837. 8°. 214.41
Hübner (Johann). Auserlesene biblische Historien. Tübingen, 1789. 12°. 3736.07
Hübner (Joseph Alexander, *freiherr* von). Life and times of Sixtus v. From the French, by H. E. H. Jerningham. 2 v. London, 1872. 8°. . 3163.25
— — Same. [Abridged] by J. F. Meline. New York, 1873. 16°. 3163.28
— Ramble round the world, 1871. Tr. by lady Herbert. New York, 1874. 12°. 933.20
Huc (Evariste Régis, *abbé*). Recollections of a journey through Tartary, Thibet, and China, 1844-46. 2 v. New York, 1852. 12°. 1021.01
Note.—v. 1. Tartary. 2. Thibet.
— — Same. Condensed transl., by Mrs. P. Sinnett. London, 1857. 16°. 5075.13
— Journey through the Chinese empire. 2 v. New York, 1856. 12°. 1022.12
Hudibras. *See* Butler (Samuel). 1624.07; 12
Hudson (Alfred). Lectures on fever. 2d ed. Dublin, 1868. 12°. 4344.12
Hudson (Charles). History of the town of Lexington, Middlesex co., Mass., to 1868. B., 1868. 8°. 611.20
Hudson (Charles F.) Critical Greek and Engl. concordance of New Testament. Completed by E. Abbot. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1871. 16°. 3743.03
Hudson (David). History of Jemima Wilkinson. Geneva, (N. Y.,) 1821. 12°. 3185.13
Hudson (Francis). Private theatricals. New York, 1870. 16°. 1712.34
Hudson (Frederic). Journalism in the United States, 1690-1872. New York, 1873. 8°. . . . 2713.11
Hudson (Henry, *the navigator*). *Asher* (*G. M.*) Henry Hudson the navigator; documents, with introduction. [Hakluyt society, 1860]. . . . 1145.12
— *Cleveland* (*H. R.*) Life of. [*In* Sparks. Amer. biog., v. 10, 1853.] 3241.01
— *Murphy* (*H. C.*) Henry Hudson in Holland: origin of the voyage which led to the discovery of the Hudson. The Hague, 1859. 8°. . . . 3084.17
— *Read* (*J. M., jr.*) Hist. enquiry, *etc.* 1866. 3084.16
See Littell, 1861, v. 2; Macmillan, Oct., 1867 (Biogr. sketch, by G. M. Asher); Harper's monthly, v. 9, *illus.*
Hudson (Henry Norman). Lectures on Shakspeare. 2d ed. 2 v. New York, 1857. 12°. . . 1754.02
— Shakespeare: his life, art and characters. With hist. sketch of the drama in England. 2 v. Boston, 1872. 12°. 1754.04
Hudson (*Sir* Jeffrey). *See* New monthly, Apr., 1866.
Hudson county, (*N. J.*) *See* Countries (*Hudson county*, p. 330).
Hudson river, (*N. Y.*) *See* Countries, *etc.*, (*Hudson river*, p. 330).
Hudson river route. New York to Albany, *etc.* New York, 1876. 24°. 1112.31
Hudson's bay company. *See* Countries (p. 330).
Huebner. *See* Hübner.
Hueffer (Franz). Richard Wagner and the music of the future. London, 1874. 8°. 1563.29
Hufeland (Christoph Wilhelm). Art of prolonging life. Ed. by E. Wilson. B., 1854. 12°. 4322.14
Huff (G.) Electro-physiology: electricity as a curative agent. 2d ed. N. Y., 1853. 12°. . 4327.26
Hugessen (E. H. Knatchbull-). Life and character of Oliver Cromwell. N. Y., 1877. 32°. . . 3045.23
☞ For his *fairy tales* see Fiction (Fairy tales, p. 480).
Huggins (Wm.) Results of spectrum analysis, applied to the heavenly bodies. [Sm. report, 1866.] 3936.21
Hugh (Wm.) Writings. London, 1831. 12°. 3546.15
Hughan (W. J.) Masonic sketches and reprints. History of freemasonry in York, *etc.* New York, 1871. 8°. 5837.24

Hughes (George E., *Englishman, b.* 1821, *d.* 1872).
— *Hughes* (*Thos.*) Memoir of a brother. 1873. 3083.29
Hughes (Henry). Treatise on sociology. Philadelphia, 1851. 8°. 5712.15
Hughes (John). Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. Ed. by A. Chalmers. [*In* Chalmers. English poets, v. 10, 1810.] 1626.10
— Select poems. [*In* Sanford (E.) Brit. poets, v. 14, 1819.] 1691.14
Hughes (John, *of Oriel coll., Oxford, ed.*) *See* Boscobel tracts.
Hughes (John T.) Doniphan's expedition; conquest of New Mexico. With sketch of life. Cincinnati, 1850. 12°. 585.29
Hughes (J. W. C.) Bradshaw's hand-book to Brittany. London, 1869. 18°. 961.06
Hughes (Richard). Manual of pharmacodynamics. 2d ed. New York, 1868. 12°. 4342.03
Hughes (Samuel). Treatise on gas-works. London, 1853. 16°. 3932.44
— — Same. 4th ed., by W. Richards. London, 1871. 16°. 3932.44a
— Life of James Brindley. [*In* Weale's Quar. papers, pt. 1, 1843.] 3918.11
— Treatise on water works for the supply of cities and towns. London, 1859. 16°. 3934.08
— New ed. London, 1872. 16°. 3932.08a
Hughes (Thomas). Alfred the great. London, [1869.] 12°. 3013.26
— Human will: its functions and freedom. London, 1837. 8°. 5434.47
— Memoir of a brother, [George E. Hughes, 1821-1872]. Boston, 1873. 12°. 3083.29
— Religio laici. [*In* Tracts for priests, v. 1, 1861.] . . 3614.01
— Scouring of the white horse. B., 1859. 16°. 214.44
— Tom Brown at Oxford. 2 pts. B., 1861. 16°. 214.45
— [Tom Brown's] school days at Rugby. Boston, 1870. 16°. 214.43
Note.—Repr. from Macm. mag., v. 1-4, 1860-61.
— *Hinton* (*R. J.*) English radical leaders. 1875. 3221.11
Hughes (Thomas). Knowledge: the fit and intended furniture of the mind. 2d ed. L., 1868. 12°. 3914.29
Hughes (T. M.) Revelations of Spain in 1845. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1845. 8°. 982.22
Hughes (Thomas Smart). History of England, [1760-1837]. 8 v. London, 1838. 16°. . . . 462.11
— Address in the cause of the Greeks. L., 1822. 8°. . 5721.05
— — Same. London, 1822. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 21.] 5058.21
— Considerations on the Greek rev. L., 1823. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 22.] 5058.22
— Letter to Godfrey Higgins, on his 'Horæ sabbaticæ.' London, 1826. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 27.] 5058.27
— Remarks on 'An essay on the eternity of the world by a sceptic.' L., 1826. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 26.] . 5058.26
— Travels in Greece and Albania. 2 v. London, 1830. 8°. 995.13
Hughes (Wm., *F.R.G.S.*) Australian colonies: origin and present condition. L., 1853. 16°. 5075.18
— Treasury of geography. New ed. L., 1867. 16°. 932.19
Hughes (Wm. C.) Amer. miller. Phil., 1851. 12°. 3931.24
Hughey (*Rev.* G. W.) Political romanism; or secular policy of the papal church. Cin., 1872. 12°. 3424.14
Hughlings (J. P.) Logic of names; introd. to Boole's Laws of thought. London, 1869. 12°. . 548.14
Hughson (D., *LL.D.*) Copious account of French and English prophets, 1707, *etc.* L., 1814. 12°. 3452.12
— Life of James Naylor, fanatic. L., 1814. 12°. 3452.12
Hugo (Ch.) La Bohême dorée. 2 v. P., 1859. 12°. 7016.01
Hugo (Thomas). The Bewick collector: a descriptive catalogue. London, 1866. 8°. . . 1445.14
— — Same. Supplement. London, 1868. 8°. 1445.15
— Bewick's woodcuts: impressions of upwards of 2,000 wood blocks, engraved for the most part by Thomas and James Bewick. With introd., descriptive catalogue, *etc.* L., 1870. l. 4°. 1447.11
Hugo (Victor Marie, *comte*). Bug-Jargal.—Claude Gueux. Paris, 1858. 12°. 7023.16
— Contemplations. 2 v. Paris, 1868. 16°. . 7023.31
v. 1. Autrefois, 1830-43. 2. Aujourd'hui, 1843-56.
— Destroyer of the second republic; Napoleon the Little. Translated. N. Y., 1870. 12°. . . 3133.22
— Les Feuilles d'automne.—Les Chants du crépuscule. Paris, 1858. 12°. 7023.28
— Hans d'Islande. 2 v. in 1. Paris, 1858. 12°. 7023.17
— L'Homme qui rit. New York, 1869. 8°. . 7023.25
— La Légende des siècles. 1e série. Histoire: les petites epopées. Paris, 1868. 16°. . . 7023.30
— Life by [his wife]; including a drama entitled 'Inez de Castro' and other unpublished works. 2 v. London, 1863. 12°. 3084.01
— Littérature et philosophie mêlées. 2 v. Paris, 1864. 16°. 7016.06
— Les misérables. New York, 1863. 8°. . . 7023.18
— Los miserables. 2 v. Nueva York, 1863. 8°. 7216.17
— Napoléon le petit. Nouv éd. Londres, 1869. 16°. 3133.23
— — Same. Destroyer of the 2d republic. Tr. New York, 1870. 12°. 3133.22
— Notre Dame de Paris. Nouv éd. 2 v. Paris, 1869. 12°. 7023.26
— Odes et ballades. Paris, 1858. 12°. . . . 7023.29
— Les orientales. Paris, 1858. 12°. . . . 7023.29
— Quatre-vingt-treize. 2 v. P., 1874. 12°. . 7023.34
Note.—Reviewed by J. Morley, Fortn. rev., Mch., 1874.
— Théâtre. 4 v. Paris, 1868-70. 16°. . . . 7046.08
Contents: v. 1. Cromwell. 2. Hernani. Marion de Lorme. Le roi s'amuse. 3. Lucrèce Borgia. Marie Tudor. Angelo Malepieri. 4. La Esmeralda. Ruy Blas. Les Burgraves.
Note.—A critique of his dramas by C. Barrère is in Macmillan's mag., Aug., 1874.
— Les travailleurs de la mer. N. Y., 1866. 8°. 7023.24
— Les voix intérieures. Les rayons et les ombres. Paris, 1856. 12°. 7023.28
— The Rhine. New York, 1845. 12°. . . . 965.12
— William Shakespeare. London, 1864. 8°. 1751.18
☞ For *English versions of his novels* see Fiction (p. 491).
☞ For *lives and crit. estimates of V. H.* see Biography (p. 158); *also* Castelar (E.) Life of lord Byron, *etc.* 1876 [3027.30]; King (E.) French political leaders. 1876 [3221.17]; Mazzini (J.) On the poems of V. H. [*In his* Writings, v. 2: 3053.09]; Chambers's journal, v. 20, 1863; Contem. rev., June, 1875 (Poetry of V. H., by E. Dowden).
Hugo (*Mme.* J. Adèle, *wife of* Victor). Victor Hugo, by a witness of his life. Tr. by C. E. Wilbour. 2 v. New York, 1863. 8°. 3031.01
Huguenin (G.) Inflammations of the brain and its membranes. [*In* Ziemssen. Cyclopædia, v. 12, 1877.] 4338.12
Huguenots. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Hugueno's*, p. 89; *Reformation*, p. 90); — Countries (*France: Civil wars*, p. 321); —*also* Eclectic mag., v. 27, 1852, *or* Dublin univ. mag., Aug., 1852 (Origin of the world).
Hugues Capet. [*In* Guessard. Les anc. poëtes de France, v. 8, 1864.] 706.08
Huidekoper (Frederic). Belief of the first three centuries concerning Christ's mission to the underworld. New York, 1876. 12°. 3061.30
— Judaism at Rome, B.C. 76 to A.D. 140. New York, 1876. 12°. 3416.14
Huish (Robert). Bees. London, 1844. 12°. 4824.01
— Memoirs of Charlotte Augusta, princess of Wales. London, 1818. 8°. 3056.07
— Memoirs of George IV. 2 v. L., 1830. 8°. 3065.10
Hulke (J. W., *M.D.*) Report on surgery. With bibliogr., 1859-61. [*In* New Sydenham society. L., 1860-62. 8°.] 4304.02
Hull (Edward). Coal-fields of Great Britain. 2d ed. London, 1861. 8°. 3032.48
— — Same. 3d ed. London, 1873. 8°. . . 3932.48
— Quarries and building stones. [*In* Brit. manufacturing industries. 1876.] 3941.25
Hull (*Rev.* Moses). The question settled: Biblical and modern spiritualism. Boston, 1869. 12°. 3815.25
Hull (Wm.) History of the glove trade. London, 1834. 12°. 3931.15
Hull (*Com.* Wm.) *See* Biography (p. 159).
Hullah (John). History of modern music. London, 1862. 12°. 1562.07
— Management of the speaking voice. [*In* Contem. rev., v. 10, 11, 1869.]
— Music in the house. Phil., [1877]. 12°. . 1562.00
— Song book. Words and tunes. L., 1865. 18°. 1561.20
— Time and tune in the elementary school. Vocal music. London, 1875. 12°. 1561.08
Hulley (J.) Hand-book of gymnastics and athletics. London, 1867. 8°. 4613.17
— *and* Ravenstein (E. G.) The gymnasium and its fittings. London, 1867. 12°. 4613.18
Hullmandel (Charles, *transl.*) *See* Raucourt (—). Manual of lithography. London, 1820. 8°. 1445.24
Hulme (F. E.) Series of sketches from nature of plant form London, 1878. 4°. 1466.06
— *and others.* Flowers in water-colours. London, [*n.d.*] obl. 16°. 1413.13
— Flowers. 1-2 series. [*In* Foster (Vere). Painting in water-colors, pts. 1, 6.] 1443.18

— Flowers (outline). [*In* Foster (Vere). Course of drawing, pt. 8. . . . . 1441.18
— Free hand ornament. [*In* Foster (Vere). Course of drawing, pt. 7. . . . . 1441.17

Hulsean lectures.
1845, 1846. Trench (R. C.) Fitness of Holy Scripture for unfolding the spiritual life of man. II. Christ the desire of all nations. 3614.04
1853. Swainson (C. A.) Creeds of the church. . . 3595.23
1859. Ellicott (C. J.) Hist. lect. on the life of Christ. 3422.07

Hulton (W. A.) Documents relating to the priory of Penwortham, and other possessions in Lancashire, of the abbey of Evesham. London, 1853. 4°. [*In* Chetham soc., v. 30.] 5094.30

Human destiny. *See* Social science. (*Civilization;—Progress.*)

Human race. *See* Man.

Humane [human] industry. *See* Powell (T.) 1661. . . 3921.18

Humane societies. *See* Social science (*Charitable organizations.*)

Humanics. *See* Collins (J. W.) 1860. . . . . 5412.05

Humanity. *Percy* anecdotes, v. 1. 1823. . . . . 6211.01

Humanity immortal. *See* Hickok (L. P.) 1872. . . . 3562.33

Humanity in the city. *See* Chapin (E. H.) 1854. . . . 5816.14

Humber (W.) Handy book for the calculation of strains in girders, *etc*, N. Y., 1869. 12°. 3922.14
— Practical treatise on cast and wrought iron bridges and girders as applied to railway structures and to buildings generally. London, 1857. fol. 3927.19

Humboldt (Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von).
— Account of the cinchona forests of South America. [*With* Lambert (A. B.) Illustrations, *etc*, 1821.] . . . 4918.26
— Aspects of nature. *See below* Views of nature.
— Cosmos: a sketch of the universe. Tr. by C. E. Otté. B. H. Paul, and W. S. Dallas. 5 v. London, 1849-58. 12°. 912.01
— — Same. 4 v. New York, 1859. 12°. . . 912.06
Reviewed by J. F. W. Herschell, *in his* Essays. 1857. 3914.34
— Kosmos. v. 1-3. Stuttg.-u.-Tüb., 1845-50. 8°. 912.13
— Geognostical essay on the superposition of rocks. London, 1823. 8°. 4112.04
— Island of Cuba. Tr. from the Spanish, with essay by J. S. Thrasher. New York, 1856. 12°. 1162.08
— Political essay on the kingdom of New Spain. Researches, *etc.* Tr. by J. Black. 4 v. London, 1811. 8°. 1155.08
— Researches concerning the ancient inhabitants of America. Tr. by H. M. Williams. 2 v. London, 1814. 8°. 1155.12
— *and* **Bonpland** (A.) Personal narrative of travels to the equinoctial regions of the new continent, 1799-1804. 2d ed. 7 v. in 6. L., 1822-26. 8°. 1155.02
— — Same. 3 v. London, *Bohn*, 1852-53. 12°. 1164.02
— — Same. Travels and researches; condensed, by W. Macgillivray. New York, 1853. 18°. 1164.05
— — Same. Edinburgh, 1836. 16°. 1164.06
— Views of nature. Tr. by E. C. Otté and H. G. Bohn. London, *Bohn*, 1850. 12°. 4712.29
☞ For *lives* of H., *see* Biography (p. 159); *also* Ingersoll (R. G.) Oration on H. [*In his* Gods, and other lectures, 1876: 3561.31]; Humboldt commemoration proceedings. [*In* Amer. geog. soc. Journal, v. 1, 1859: 905.08a]; Agassiz (L.) Address on the centennial anniversary, *etc.* 1869.

Humboldt (Karl Wilhelm von). Letters to a lady. With introd. by C. G. Leland. New York, 1867. 18°. 2532.13
— Essay on the best means of ascertaining the affinities of Oriental languages. [*In* Royal Asiatic soc. Trans., v. 2, 1830.]
— Religious thoughts and opinions. B., 1851. 16°. 3563.08
— Sphere and duties of government. Tr. by J. Coulthard, jr. London, 1854. 12°. 5715.20
— Thoughts and opinions of a statesman. [Ed. by C. F. Cornwallis.] London, 1849. 16°. . 3084.09
☞ For *lives* of W. von H., *see* Biography (p. 159).

Humbug. *Barnum* (*P. T.*) Humbugs of the world. 1866. . . . . 3813.14
— *Reese* (*D. M.*) Humbugs of New York. 1838. 3813.39
Contents: Animal magnetism. Phrenology. Homœopathy. Quackery. Ultra-Abolitionism. Ultra temperance. Ultra sectarianism.
See also Fraser's mag., v. 52, 1855 (Essay on humbug).
☞ *See also* Delusions (p. 411);—Impostures;—and (*in* Biography, p. 120) lives of Barnum (P. T.)

Hume (Abraham). Learned societies and printing clubs of United Kingdom. L., 1847. 8°. 2722.01
— Notices of the life and works of Titian. [*anon.*] London, 1829. 8°. 1446.15

Hume (Alexander). Of the orthographie and congruitie of the Britan tongue. Ed. by H. B. Wheatley. London, 1865. 8°. [Early English text soc., v. 5.] 7913.02

Hume (David). Essays, moral, political and literary. Ed. with prelim. dissert., by T. H. Green and T. H. Grose. 2 v. London, 1875. 8°. . . 5423.11

Contents.

Arts and sciences (Rise and progress of the), v. 1.
Avarice (Of), v. 2.
Civil liberty (Of), v. 1.
Commerce (Of), v. 1.
Commonwealth (Idea of a perfect), v. 1.
Contract (Of the original), v. 1.
Customs (Of some remarkable), v. 1.
Descent on coast of Brittany, 1746, v. 2.
Eloquence (Of), v. 1.
Epicurean (The), v. 1.
Essay writing (Of), v. 2.
Government (Of the origin of), v. 1.
Government (Of first principles of), v. 1.
History of ed. of Hume's Essays, v. 1.
History (Of the study of), v. 2.
Human nature (Of the dignity or meanness of), v. 1.
Human understanding (Concerning), v. 2.
Immortality of the soul, v. 2.
Impudence and modesty (Of), v. 2.
Interest (Of), v. 1.
Justice (Some farther consid. with regard to), v. 2.
Liberty of the press, v. 1.
Love and marriage (Of), v. 2.
Middle station of life, v. 2.
Money (Of), v. 1.
Moral prejudices (Of), v. 2.
Moral sentiment (Conc.), v. 2.
Morals (Conc. principles of), v. 2.
My own life, v. 1.
National characters (Of), v. 1.
Ossian's Poems (Authenticity of), v. 2.
Parliament (Independency of, v. 1.
Parties in general, v. 1.
Parties (Coalition of), v. 1.
Parties of Gt. Britain, v. 1.
Passive obedience (Of), v. 1.
Passions (Dissert. on the), v. 2.
Platonist (The), v. 1.
Politics may be reduced to a science, v. 1.
Polygamy and divorces (Of), v. 1.
Populousness of ancient nations, v. 1.
Protestant succession (The), v. 1.
Public credit (Of), v. 1.
Refinement in the arts (Of), v. 1.
Religion (Nat. hist. of), v. 2.
Sceptic (The), v. 1.
Scotticisms, v. 2.
Self-love (Of), v. 2.
Smith (Adam), Letter from, to Strahan, v. 1.
Stoic (The), v. 1.
Suicide (Of), v. 2.
Superstition and enthusiasm, v. 1.
Taste (Standard of), v. 1.
Taste and passion (Delicacy of), v. 1.
Taxes (Of), v. 1.
Trade (Of the balance of), v. 1.
Tragedy (Of), v. 1.
Verbal disputes (Of some), v. 2.
Walpole (Sir Robert), Character of, v. 2.
Whether the Brit. gov. inclines more to absolute monarchy, or to a republic, v. 1.
Wilkie's Epigoniad (Conc.), v. 2.
Writing (Simplicity and refinement in), v. 1.

— Essays and treatises on several subjects. New ed. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. 5414.01
— History of England. New ed. 6 v. New York, 1868. 12°. 464.14
— Philosophical works. 4 v. Boston, 1854. 8°. 5414.03
Contents: v. 1. Life, by himself. Controversies between Hume and Rousseau. List of Scotticisms. Treatise of human nature. The understanding. 2. The passions. Of morals. Dialogues concerning natural religion. 3. Essays, moral, political, and literary. 4. Inquiry concerning the human understanding. Concerning the principles of morals. Natural history of religion. Additional essays.
☞ For *lives and crit. estimates* of Hume, *see* Biography (p. 159); *also* Stephen (L.) Hist of Engl. thought in the 18th century, v. 1, 1876 [5426.00]; Thornton (W. T.) Old fashioned ethics, *etc.* [5426.22].

Hume (Hamilton). Life of Edw. J. Eyre, late governor of Jamaica. London, 1867. 12°. . 3054.29

Humility. *Taylor* (*H.*) Notes from life, p. 29-42. . . . 2544.05

Humming-birds. *See* Birds, p. 216.

Humor. *See* Caricature (p. 253);—Wit and humor.

Humorous phases of the law. *See* Browne (I.) . . . 5631.27

Humorous poetry of the Engl. language. *See* Parton (J.) 1675.26

Humourist's miscellany: select poetry. London, 1804. 16°. 1651.19

Humphrey. *See also* Humphry.

Humphreys (Andrew A.) *and* **Abbot** (H. L.) Report on the physics and hydraulics of the Mississippi River, *etc.* Philadelphia, 1861. 4°. . . 1136.18

Humphreys (*Col.* David, *LL.D.*, *d.* 1818). Essay on life of maj.-gen. Israel Putnam. With sketch of Bunker Hill Battle, by S. Swett. Boston, 1818. 8°. 3084.22
— *Herring* (*J.*) *and Longacre* (*J. B.*) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 2, 1835. . . . . 3247.09

Humphreys (Henry Noel). Ancient coins and medals. 2d ed. London, 1851. sm. 4°. 1585.13
— British moths. *See* Westwood (J. O.) 4828.12
— Butterfly vivarium; or insect home. London, 1858. sq. 16°. 4821.01
— Coin collector's manual. 2 v. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 12°. 1583.02
— History of printing. Preceded by short account of origin of the alphabet. 2d ed. London, 1868. folio. 2767.01
— Masterpieces of the early printers and engravers. London, 1870. fol. 2767.05

— Ocean gardens: marine aquarium. 2d ed. London, 1857. sq. 16°. 4826.14
— Origin and progress of the art of writing. 2d ed. London, 1855. l. 8°. 2765.18
— River gardens: fresh water aquaria. London, 1857. sq. 16°. 4826.15
Humphry (George M.) Human foot and the human hand. Cambridge, 1861. 16°. 4332.10
— Treatise on human skeleton. C., 1858. 8°. 4336.01
Hundertpfund (Libertat). Art of painting restored. From the German. London, 1849. 8°. . 1412.19
Hundred Boston orators. *See* Loring (J. S.) 3246.13
Hungary. *See* Countries (*Hungary*, p. 330);—Biblical and relig. literature (*Hungary*, p. 89);—Language (*Hungarian*);—Poetry (*Hungarian*).
Hungary and its revolutions, to [1850]. By E. O. S. London, 1854. 12°. 545.02
Hunger and thirst. *See* Blackw. mag., v. 83, 1858; p. 1-17.
Hunnewell (James F.) Bibliography of Hawaiian Islands. Boston, 1869. 4°. 2726.01
— The Land of Scott. Boston, 1871. 8°. . . 952.25
Huns. *See* lives of Attila, in Biography (p. 119); *also* introd. chapters of histories of Hungary (p. 330).
Hunt family. *Wyman* (*T. B., jr.*) Genealogy of the name and family of Hunt. 1862-3. . . 3078.13
Hunt (Charles Havens). Life of Edward Livingstone. New York, 1864. 8°. 3114.01
Hunt (Cornelius E.) The Shenandoah; or last confederate cruiser. New York, 1867. 12°. 643.11
Hunt (Ephraim). Literature of the English language; selections, *etc.* New York, 1870. 12°. . 2751.19
Hunt (Fred. Knight). The fourth estate: history of newspapers, and of the liberty of the press. 2 v. London, 1856. 12°. 2712.13
— The Rhine. London, 1845. 8°. 966.04
Hunt (Freeman). Library of commerce. v. 1. [No more publ.] New York, 1845. 8°. . . 5927.12

Contents: Commercial intercourse of the world with China. Platt (J. C.) History of the British corn-laws. Mackay (C.) Hist. sketches of the Miss. scheme and the South sea bubble.

— Lives of American merchants. [Introd. by G. R. Russell.] 2 v. New York, 1858. 8°. . 3244.10

Contents.

Allen (S.), by W. M. Allen, v. 2.
Appleton (S.), by E. Peabody, v. 1.
Astor (J. J.), by D. Jaques, v. 2.
Bromfield (J.), by J. Quincy, v. 2.
Brooks (P. C.), by E. Everett, v. 1.
Brown (James), by G. S. Hillard, v. 2.
Brown (N.), by F. Hunt, v. 1.
Carey (M.), by F. Hunt, v. 1.
Chickering (Jonas), by J. L. Blake, v. 1.
Clapp (A.), by F. Hunt, v. 1
Cope (T. P.), by J. R. Chandler, v. 1.
Derby (E. Haskell), by E. H. Derby, v. 2.
Eddy (T.), by F. Hunt, v. 1.
Girard (S.), by F. Hunt, v. 1.
Goodhue (J.), by F. Hunt, v. 1.
Hancock (John), by G. Mountfort, v. 2.
Henry (A.), by S. A. Allibone, v. 1.
Hill (H. R. W.), by W. K. King, v. 2.
Jackson (P. T.), by J. A. Lowell, v 1.
Jones (W. R.), by W. A. Jones, v. 1.
King (J. G.), by C. King, v. 1.
Laurens (H.), by F. Hunt, v. 1.
Lawrence (Abbott), by N. Appleton, v. 2.
Lawrence (Amos), by F. Hunt, v. 2.
Lawrence (Wm.), by S. K. Lothrop, v. 2.
Lee (G.), by C. M. Leupp, v. 1.
Lorillard (J.), by W. Berrian, v. 1.
May (J.), by F. Hunt, v. 1.
Morris (R.), by F. Hunt, v. 2.
Parsons (W.), by F. Hunt, v. 1.
Peabody (J.), by G. A. Ward, v. 1.
Pepperrell (*Sir* W.), by U. Parsons, v. 2.
Perkins (T. H.), by T. G. Cary, v. 1.
Shaw (S.), by F. Hunt, v. 2.
Slater (S.), by J. L. Blake, v. 1.
Touro (J.), by A. Walker, v. 2.
Ward (S.), by C. King, v. 1.

— Worth and wealth. New York, 1856. 12°. 5922.04
— (*editor*). *See* Hunt's merchant's magazine.
Hunt (Geo. Henry). Outram and Havelock's Persian campaign. London, 1858. 8°. . . . 1042.01
Hunt (Helen). ['H. H.'] Bits of talk about home matters. Boston, 1873. 32°. 2532.22
— Bits of travel. [Europe.] Boston, 1872. 24°. 942.23
— Verses. Boston, 1870. 16°. 1661.33
Hunt (James). Archaic anthropology of Zetland. [*In* Anthrop. soc. Mem., v. 2, p. 294-339.] 4735.14
— On the negro's place in nature. [*In* Anthrop. soc. Memoirs, v. 1.] 4735.13
Hunt (James). Manual of the philosophy of voice and speech. London, 1859. 12°. 6333.25
— Stammering and stuttering, their nature and treatment. London, 1865. 12°. 6333.26
Hunt (*Rev.* John). Religious thought in England from the reformation to the end of the last century. v. 1-2. London. 1870. 8°. . . . 3445.17

Hunt (James Henry Leigh). Autobiography. 2 v. New York, 1850. 12°. 3085.03
— Book for a corner; or selections in prose and verse. New York, 1852. 12°. 2533.03
— Correspondence. Ed. by his eldest son. 2 v. London, 1862. 12°. 3085.19
— A Day by the fire; and other papers. [Ed. by J. E. Babson.] Boston, 1870. 16°. 2532.23

Contents: Day by the fire. Commonplace people. Heathen mythology. Fairies. Aeronautics, real and fabulous. Genii. Nymphs of antiquity and the poets. Sirens and mermaids of the poets. Giants, ogres, and Cyclops. Talking of nonsense. Splendor. Christmas, *etc.*

— Essays and miscellanies, from the Indicator, and Companion. New York, 1857. 12°. . . 2533.04
— Juvenilia; poems. London, 1801. 8°. . 1662.00
— Lord Byron and some of his contemporaries. 2 v. London, 1828. 8°. 3027.07
— Men, women, and books: essays, sketches, *etc.* 2 v. New York, 1855. 12°. 2533.01

Contents.

Beds and bedrooms, v. 1.
Book-binding and 'Heliodorus,' v. 2.
Bookstalls and 'Galateo,' v. 2.
British poetesses, v. 2.
Cowley and Thomson, v. 2.
Day of the disasters of Carfington Blundell, esq., v. 1.
Duchess of St. Albans, v. 2.
Female beauty, v. 1.
Female sovereigns of England, v. 1.
Fiction and matter of fact, v. 1.
Garth, physicians, and love-letters, v. 2.
Giuli Tre, v. 1.
Jack Abbott's breakfast, v. 1.
Lying (Few remarks on the rare vice of), v. 1.
Man introduced to his ancestors, v. 1.
Montagu (Lady Mary Wortley), v. 2.
Month of May, v. 1.
Novel party, v. 1.
Omnibus (Inside of an), v. 1.
Pepys' life and African visit, v. 2.
Pope in some lights in which he is not usually regarded, v. 2.
Seeing a pigeon make love, v. 1.
Sévigné (Mme. de), v. 2.
Social morality, v. 2.
Statesmen who have written verses, v. 1.
Ver vert; or, the parrot of the nuns, v. 2.
World of books, v. 1.
Zoölogical gardens, v. 1.

— Months (The): beauties of the year. London, 1821. 16°. 4731.06
— Old Court suburb; or memorials of Kensington. 3d ed. London, [*n. d.*] 12°. 493.20
— One hundred romances of real life. L., [*n. d.*] 12°. 214.65
— Poetical works. 2 v. Boston, 1857. 24°. . 1661.24

Contents.

Abraham and the fire-worshippers, v. 1.
Bacchus in Tuscany, v. 2.
Bitter gourd, v. 2.
Blue stocking revels, v. 1.
Cambus-Khan, v. 1.
Capt. Sword and Capt Pen, v. 2.
Christmas, v. 2.
Corse and Emilia, v. 1.
Death and the ruffians, v. 1.
Fancy concert, v. 1.
Feast of the poets, v. 1.
Feast of the violets, v. 1.
Gentle Armour, v. 1.
Glove and the lions, v. 1.
Godiva, v. 2.
Heaven (A) upon earth, v. 2.
Hero and Leander, v. 1.
Inevitable (The), v. 2.
Jaffar, v. 2.
Kilspindie, v. 2.
Legend of Florence, v. 1.
Lovers' amazements; or, how will it end? v. 1.
Mahmoud, v. 1.
Miscellaneous poems, v. 2.
Our cottage, v. 2.
Paganini, v. 2.
Palfrey (The), v. 2.
Panther (The), v. 1.
Politics and poetics, v. 2.
Reflections of a dead body, v. 2.
Remarks on war, v. 2.
Robin Hood (Ballads of), v. 1.
Sonnets, v. 2.
Story of Rimini, v. 1.
Translations, v. 2.
Trumpets of Doolkarnein, v. 2.
Wallace and Fawdon, v. 2.

— Religion of the heart. London, [*n. d.*] 16°. 3561.26
— Saunter through the West end. L., 1861. 12°. 492.32
— Seer (The); or, commonplaces refreshed. 2 v. Boston, 1864. 12°. 2533.09

Contents.

Amiableness superior to intellect, v. 2.
Anacreon, v. 1.
Breakfast in summer, v. 1.
Bricklayers, and an old book, v. 1.
Butcher (The), v. 1.
Cat by the fire, v. 2.
Chaucer (Specimens of), v. 1.
Christmas (Inexhaustibility of the subject of), v. 2.
Color, v. 1.
Cricket, v. 1.
Dancing and dancers, v. 2.
Death and burial, v. 2.
Dusty day, v. 1.
Early rising, v. 1.
East wind, v. 1.
English and French females, v. 1.
English male costume, v. 1.
English women vindicated, v. 1.
Eve of St. Agnes, v. 2.
Florentine lovers, v. 2.
Flower for your window, v. 1.
Fortunes of genius, v. 2.
Gentleman-saint, v. 2.
Human being and a crowd, v. 1.
Ice, with poets upon it, v. 2.
Journey by coach, v. 2.
Life after death. Belief in spirits, v. 2.
Nightmare, v. 2.
'Now' (A); descriptive of a cold day, v. 2.
Pebble (On a), v. 1.
Peter Wilkins and the flying women, v. 1.
Piano-forte, v. 2.
Pinch of snuff, v. 1.
Pleasure, v. 1.
Poets' houses, v. 2.

Put up a picture in your room, v. 2.
Rainy day, v. 1.
Rhyme and reason, v. 2.
Romance of commonplace, v. 2.
Rules in making presents, v. 2.
Scholarship and no scholarship (Wrong sides of), v. 1.
Spring, v. 1.
Strawberries, v. 1.
Sunday in London, v. 1.
Sunday in the suburbs, v. 1.
Twelfth night, v. 2.
Vicissitudes of a lecture, v. 2.
Waiter, v. 1.
Washerwomen, v. 2.
Why sweet music produces sadness, v. 2.
Windows, v. 1.
Wordsworth and Milton, v. 1.

— Selections from Engl. poets. N.Y., 1857. 12°. 2533.02
Contents: v. 1. Answer to the question, What is poetry? Specimens of imagination and fancy. 2. Essay on wit and humor. Specimens of wit and humor.

— Stories from the Italian poets [Dante, Pulci, Boiardo, Ariosto, Tasso]. Tr. into Engl. prose. New York, 1851. 12°. 215.02

— Table talk. Added, Imaginary conversations of Pope and Swift. London, 1870. 16°. . . . 6215.22

— The Town; its characters and events. London, 1859. 16°. 2533.08

— Wishing-cap papers. Boston, 1873. 16°. . 2532.24
Contents.

Miscellaneous essays, etc.—
Child-bed: prose poem.
Clarendon's Hist. of Rebellion.
Coffee-houses and smoking.
Confectionery.
Devils (Treatise on).
Doddridge (Dr.) and the ladies.
Fencing-master's choice.
Few words on angels.
French opera dancing.
Going to the play again.
Hereditary house of players.
Ladies' bonnets in the theatre.
Letter (A): on, to, and by the book-personage known by the name of 'the reader.'
Pasta (Madame). Mme. P. in the white and red rose.
Moliere's Tartuffe.
On the suburbs of Genoa, and the country about London.
Personal reminis. of lords.
Recollections of old actors.
Rousseau's Pygmalion.
Table wits: a breakfast.
Twilight accused and defended.
Wit made easy.

Wishing-cap papers:—
Eating and drinking.
Love and the country.
Picadilly and West End.
Rainy-day poetry.
St. James's park.
Selwyn (George) and his contemporaries.
Spring.
Valley of ladies.
Walk in Covent garden.
Walk in the city.
Whitehall.

— *Ireland* (*A.*) List of writings of Hunt. 1868. 3075.28
☞ For *lives and crit. estimates* of H. *see* **Biography** (p. 159); *also* Bentley's miscel., v. 38, 1855.

— *and* **Lee** (S. A.) Book of the sonnet. 2 v. Boston, 1867. 12°. 1662.01

Hunt (Robert). Elementary physics. London, 1855. 12°. 4022.01

— Handbook to the Great Exhibition of 1851. 2 v. London, 1851. 12°. 3915.03

— Panthea, the spirit of nature. L., 1849. 8°. 213.92

— Poetry of science. 3d ed. L., *Bohn*, 1854. 12°. 4022.06

— Popular romances of the west of England; or drolls, traditions, and superstitions of old Cornwall. 2 v. London, 1865. 12°. 3816.08

— Researches on light in its chemical relations; embracing a consideration of all the photographic processes. 2d ed. London, 1854. 8°. . 4024.03

Hunt (Thomas). Diseases of the skin. 9th ed. London, 1871. 16°. 4328.13

Hunt (Thomas Sterry). Chemical and geological essays. Boston, 1875 [1874]. 8°. . . . 4214.09

— Chemistry of the earth. [*In* Sm. rep., 1869.] . . . 3936.24
Note.—For list of numerous papers by T. S. H. in Silliman's journal and the Proceedings of Amer. assoc. *see* **Royal** soc. cat. of sci. papers, v. 3 [2736.03].

Hunt (Wm.) History of Italy. L., 1874. 18°. 531.11

Hunt (Wm. M.) Talks on art. [Reported by H. M. Knowlton.] Boston, 1875. 8°. . . . 1425.17

Hunter (John). Dissertation on the varieties of man. [*With* Blumenbach (J. F.) Anthropological treatises. London, 1865. 8°.] 4734.17

Hunter (John D.) Manners and customs of Indian tribes west of Mississippi. Phil., 1823. 8°. 557.30

Hunter (Joseph). The great hero of ancient minstrelsy, 'Robin Hood.' L., 1852. 12°. . 1682.29

— Founders of New Plymouth. L., 1854. 8°. 3444.01

— Milton: a sheaf of gleanings. L., 1850. 8°. 3124.00

— Who wrote Cavendish's life of Wolsey. [*In* **Cavendish** (G). Life of Wolsey, v. 2.] 3187.02

Hunter (Robert). Popular treatise on bronchitis, embracing bronchial consumption, hooping-cough, and asthma. New York, 1868. 12°. . . 4342.30

Hunter (Thomas). Reflections on the letters of Chesterfield. London, 1776. 8°. 5025.18

Hunter (Wm., *lawyer*). Political situation of the northern powers. London, 1801. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 13.] 5093.13

Hunter (Wm., *M.D.*) Anatomy of the human gravid uterus. 34 pl. London, 1851. fol. . . 4316.25

Hunter (Wm. W.) Annals of rural Bengal. New York, 1868. 12°. 1013.21

— Orissa: v. 2-3 of Rural Bengal. L., 1872. 8°. 1013.24

— Comparative dictionary of languages of India and High Asia. London, 1868. l. 8°. . . . 6417.02

— Famine aspects of Bengal. L., 1874. 12°. 1031.22

Hunter and the trapper. *See* Révoil (B.) 4624.10

Hunting. *See* Amusements (*Sporting, hunting, etc.*, p. 25).

Hunting of the snark. Carroll (L.) *pseud.* for Dodgson (C. L.)

Hunting grounds of the old world. *See* **Levison** (H. A.) 1012.21

Hunting the lions; or, the land of the Negro. [*In* Ballantyne's miscellany, v. 10, 1869.] 931.11

Hunting tours: with anecdotes of masters of hounds, *etc.* By 'Cecil,' [*pseud.*] L., 1864. 12°. 4615.16

Huntingdon (Daniel). General view of the fine arts. New York, 1851. 12°. 1411.03

Huntingdon (Robert). Sundry reasons inducing him to lay down his commission, 1648. 8°. [**Masares** (F.) Select tracts, *etc.*, v. 2.] 476.17

Huntingdon (Selina Hastings, *countess of*).

— *Knight* (*Mrs. H. C.*) Lady Huntingdon and her friends. 1853. . . . . 3085.06

— *Stevens* (*A.*) Women of methodism. 3453.09

Huntingford (George Isaac). Introd. to the writing of Greek. 11th ed. London, 1823. 8°. . 6424.08

Huntington (*Rev.* Elijah Baldwin). Genealogical memoir of Huntington family in this country. Stamford, (*Conn.*), 1863. 8°. 3085.22

— History of Stamford, Ct., to the present time, incl. Darien. Stamford, 1868. 8°. 592.00

Huntington (Frederic Dan, *bp.*) Christian believing and living. Boston, 1860. 12°. . . . 3563.10

— Helps to a holy Lent. New York, 1872. 16°. 3563.09

— Home and college. Boston, 1860. 12°. . 3511.09

— Human society: its providential structure. New York, 1860. 8°. [**Graham** lectures.] . 5813.15

Huntington (Jedediah V.) Novels. *See* **Fiction** class-list (p. 491).

Huntington (Joshua). Gropings after truth: a life journey from N. E. congregationalism to the catholic and apostolic church. N.Y., 1869. 18°. 3563.13

Hunt's merchant's magazine and commercial review. 63 v. New York, 1839-70. 8°. 8091.01
Note.—After v. 43 'Hunt's' was dropped from title-page. After 1870 it was merged in 'Commercial and financial chronicle.'

Hunt's merchant's mag. year book. N.Y., 1871. 8°. 5924.27

Hurd. *See also* **Heard**, and **Herd**.

Hurd (John Codman). Law of freedom and bondage in United States. 2 v. B., 1858-62. 8°. 5833.04

Hurd (Richard, *bp.*) Letter to T. Leland: in which his Dissert. on the principles of eloquence is criticised. [*In* Parr (S.) Tracts, *etc.*] 3616.15

— On the delicacy of friendship. Addressed to [Dr. Jortin]. [*In* Parr (S.) Tracts, *etc.*] 3616.15
See critical estimate of R. H. in N. Brit. rev., v. 35, 1861.

Hurdis (*Rev.* James). Poems. 3 v. in 1. Oxford, 1808. 16°. 1661.32
Contents: v. 1. Account of author. Village curate. Adriano, or the first of June. 2. Sir Thomas More, tragedy. The Bouquet. 3. Tears of affection. Favourite village.

Hurlbut (E. P.) Essays on human rights, and their political guaranties. With notes by G. Combe. New York, 1848. 12°. 5711.10

Hurlbut (Wm. Henry). Gan Eden; or pictures of Cuba. Boston, 1854. 12°. 1162.01

— — Same. London, 1855. 16°. 5075.16

Hurricanes. *See* **Meteorology**.

Hurst (Catherine E.) Queen Louisa of Prussia; or, goodness in a palace. N. Y., [1874.] 16°. 3098.26

Hurst (John F., *D.D.*) History of rationalism; embracing a survey of the present state of Protestant theology. With appendix of literature. New York, 1865. 8°. 3563.14

— Life and literature in the Fatherland. New York, 1875. [1874.] 12°. 964.28

— *translator.* *See* **Hagenbach** (K. R.) Hist. of the church. 3417.14

Hurtado (Luis). Palmerin of England, [tr.] by Francisco de Moraes. 4 v. L., 1807. 16°. . 221.80

Husain Vaiz Kashifi. Akhlak-i Mufsini, or the morals of the beneficent, literally tr. from the Persian, by H. G. Keene. Hertford, 1850. 8°. . 7813.13

Husband and wife; human development. [By Mrs. H. Pendleton.] New York, 1863. 12°. . . 4331.04

Husbandry. *See* Agriculture (p. 7).

Husk (W. H.) Account of musical celebrations on St. Cecilia's day in 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries. With col. of odes. London, 1857. 8°. . 1562.22

Huskisson (Wm.) Select speeches: with biogr. sketch. Ed. by R. Walsh. Philadelphia, 1845. 8°. 6324.17

— Speeches [in Parliament], with memoir. 3 v. London, 1831. 8°. 6322.13

Contents: v. 1. Memoir. Speeches, 1804-10. Question conc. the depreciation of the currency. Speeches, 1811—Feb. 9, 1817. 2. July 9, 1817—May 8, 1826. 3. May 12, 1826—July 6, 1829. Prospectus du 'Journal de la soc. de 1789.' Discours à la séance de cette soc., 1790. Speech, Liverpool, Feb. 4, 1823. Speech, Chichester, Apl., 3, 1823. Speech, monument to J. Watt. Speech, Liverpool, Feb. 5, 1828.

Husmann (G.) Cultivation of native grape, and manufacture of Amer. wines. N.Y., 1868. 12°. 6133.07

Huss (John). *See* Biography (p. 159).

Husson (Henri Marie). Report on magnetical experiments made by the commission of the Royal Acad. of Med. of Paris, 1831. Tr., with introd., by C. P. St. Sauveur. B., 1836. 12°. . 3814.38

Hutcheson (Francis, *LL.D.*) Essay on passions and affections. With illus. on the moral sense. London, 1728. 8°. 5434.42

— Inquiry into the original of our ideas of beauty and virtue. 5th ed. London, 1753. 8°. . . 5434.43

— Short introduction to moral philosophy. Glasgow, 1753. 16°. 5134.24

— *Stephen* (*L.*) Hist. of Engl. thought in the 18th century, v. 2. 1876. . . . . 5426.26

Hutchings (J. M.) Scenes of wonder in California: Yosemite valley, *etc.* New York, 1870. 8°. 1125.14

Hutchinson (Alex. H.) Try Cracow and the Carpathians. New York, [1872.] 12°. . . . 965.28

— Try Lapland. London, 1870. 12°. . . . 1143.13

Hutchinson (Benjamin). Biographica medica; or lives of medical characters from the earliest times. 2 v. London, 1799. 8°. 3226.23

Hutchinson (Enoch). Music of the Bible. Boston, 1864. 8°. 3736.04

Hutchinson (Francis). Historical essay concerning witchcraft. Also Two sermons; one in proof of the christian religion; the other conc. good and evil angels. 2d ed. London, 1720. 8°. 3812.02

Hutchinson (Lucy). Life of Col. Hutchinson. London, 1848. 12°. 3085.10

☞ For *lives of the author* see Biography (p. 159).

Hutchinson (Roger). Works. Ed. by J. Bruce. Camb., (*Eng.*,) *Parker soc.*, 1842. 8°. . 3636.19

Contents: Biog. notice of H. Image of God, or Layman's book. Three sermons on the Lord's supper. Two sermons on oppression, *etc.* Index.

Hutchinson (Thomas). History of the province of Mass. Bay. 1749-1774. London, 1828. 8°. 594.06

— Papers. [*In* Mass. hist. soc. Col., 2d s., v. 10, 3d s., v. 1, 1823-25.] 661.20

Hutchinson (Thomas J.) Impressions of S. W. Africa. London, 1858. 8°. 1093.15

— Narrative of the Niger, Tshadda, and Binuë exploration. London, 1855. 16°. 5075.14

— Ten years' wanderings among the Ethiopians. London, 1861. 8°. 1094.14

— Two years in Peru. 2 v. L., 1873. 8°. . 1156.07

Hutchinson (Wm. N.) Dog breaking. 5th ed. London, 1869. 8°. 4627.20

Hutten (Ulrich von). *See* Biography (p. 159); *also* New monthly mag., Feb., 1858.

Hutton (Charles). Course of mathematics. New ed. by W. Rutherford. London, 1843. 8°. . 4014.00

— Diarian miscellany: mathematical and poetical. 5 v. London, 1755. 12°. 4011.01

Contents: v. 1-2. Poetical enigmas, asked and answered. 3-5. Mathematical.

— Miscellanea mathematica: mathematical problems and their solution. London, 1775. 12°. 4011.06

Hutton (Henry). Follie's anatomie. Ed. by E. F. Rimbault. London, 1842. 16°. [*In* Percy society, v. 6.] . . 5060.06

Hutton (Laurence). Plays and players. New York, 1875. 12°. 1731.13

Hutton (Matthew, *abp. of York*). Correspondence, [1565-1604]. With selection from letters of Sir Timothy, his son, *etc.* Ed. by J. Raine. London, *Surtees soc.*, 1843. 8°. 5116.22

Hutton (Richard Holt). Essays in literary criticism. Philadelphia, 1876. 12°. 2532.26

Contents: Goethe and his influence. Nathaniel Hawthorne. Arthur Hugh Clough. Wordsworth and his genius. George Eliot. Poetry of Matthew Arnold.

— Essays, theological and literary. 2 v. New ed. London, 1876. 12°. 2533.00

Contents.

Atheism (Moral significance of), v. 1.
Browning (Robert), v. 2.
Clough (Arthur Hugh), v. 2.
Eliot (George), v. 2.
Goethe and his influence, v. 2.
Hard church (The), v. 1.
Hawthorne (Nathaniel), v. 2.
Historical problems of the fourth gospel, v. 1.
Incarnation and principles of evidence, v. 1.
Poetry of the Old Testament, v. 1.
Popular pantheism, v. 1.
Religion (Atheistic explanations of), v. 1.
Renan's 'Christ,' v. 1.
Renan's 'St. Paul,' v. 1.
Romanism, Protestantism, and Anglicanism, v. 1.
Science and theism, v. 1.
Shelley's poet. mysticism, v. 2.
What is revelation? v. 1.
Wordsworth and his genius, v. 2.

— Studies in parliament: sketches of leading politicians. London, 1866. 12°. 3252.19

See Contem. rev., v. 16, 1871 (R. H. H. as critic and theologian, by S. D. Collet).

Huttonian theory of the earth. [*In* Playfair (J.) Works, v. 1.]

Huxley (Thomas Henry). American addresses, with a lecture on the study of biology. New York, 1877. 12°. 4713.28

Contents: Three lectures on evolution. Address on the opening of the Johns Hopkins university. The study of biology.

Note.—Reviewed in Cath. world, Feb., 1877.

— Critiques and addresses. L., 1873. 8°. . 2532.19

Contents: Administrative nihilism (Fortn. rev., 1871). The school boards (Contem. rev., 1870). On medical education. Yeast (Contem. rev., 1871). On the formation of coal (Contem. rev., 1870). On coral and coral reefs (Good words, 1870). On the methods and results of ethnology (Fortn. rev., 1865). On some fixed points in British ethnology (Contemp. rev., 1871). Palæontology and the doctrine of evolution. Biogenesis and abiogenesis. Mr. Darwin's critics (Contem. rev., 1871). Genealogy of animals (Academy, 1869). Bishop Berkeley on the metaphysics of sensation (Macmillan's mag., 1871).

— Evidence as to man's place in nature. New York, 1863. 12°. 4712.08

— Introduction to the classification of animals. London, 1869. 8°. 4727.09

— Lay sermons, addresses, and reviews. New York, 1870. 12°. 4712.15

Contents: On the advisableness of improving natural knowledge. (From Fortn. rev.) Emancipation—black and white. (Reader). A liberal education. (Macm. mag.) Scientific education. (Macm. mag.) On the educational value of the natural history sciences. On the study of zoology. On the physical basis of life [protoplasm]. (Fortn. rev.) Scientific aspects of positivism. (Fortn. rev.) On a piece of chalk. (Macm. mag.) Geol. contemporaneity and persistent types of life. Geol. reform. Origin of species. (Westm. rev.) Criticisms on 'The origin of species.' (Nat. hist. rev.) On Descartes' Discourse of method. (Macm. mag.) Spontaneous generation.

Reviewed by Prof. Calderwood in Contem. rev., v. 15, 1870, *or* Littell, v. 4, 1870.

— Manual of the anatomy of vertebrated animals. New York, 1872. 12°. 4727.08

— More criticisms on Darwin, and Administrative nihilism. New York, 1872. 12°. 4712.13

— Oceanic *hydrozoa; description of the calycophoridæ and physophoridæ observed during the voyage of "H. M. S." Rattlesnake, 1846-50, with introd. London, *Ray soc.*, 1858. fol. 4719.08

— On the origin of species. N. Y., 1863. 12°. 4712.09

— Principles and methods of palæontology. [*In* Sm. report, 1869.] 3936.24

— Study of zoölogy. [*In* Youmans (E. L.) Culture, *etc.* 1867.]

— *and* **Martin** (H. N.) Course of elementary biology. 2d ed. London, 1876. 12°. 4722.24

— *and* **Youmans** (Wm. J.) Elements of philosophy and hygiene. New York, 1870. 12°. . 4325.27

— *Bastian* (*H. C.*) Reply to H. [*In his* Modes of origin, 1871.]

— *Thornton* (*W. T.*) Huxleyism. [*In* Contem. rev., v. 20, 1872; repr. *in his* Old fashioned ethics, 1873.] 5426.22

Note.—For the *protoplasmic controversy* see Protoplasm (p. 216 of catalogue).

Huxtable (*Rev.* A.) The "present prices" [of agr. products]. 2d ed. Blandford, 1850. 8°. 5003.17

Huygens (Christian). Of the hazards of gaming. [*In* Arbuthnot (J.) Miscel. works. Supplement; p. 28-65.] . 5012.07

Huyshe (*Capt.* G. L.) Red river expedition, [1870]. London, 1871. 12°. 1151.12

Hyacinthe (Charles **Loyson**, *called father*). Discourses on various occasions. Tr. by L. W. Bacon. With biogr. sketch. N.Y., 1869. 12°. 3563.15
— The Family and the church. Ed. by L. W. Bacon, with introd. by J. Bigelow. N.Y., 1870. 12°. 3563.17
— Orations. With sketch of his life. L., 1871. 16°. 3563.29
Contents : Biographical sketch. Civil society in its relations with christianity. Education of the working classes.
— *Men* of the third republic. 1873. . . . . 3252.27
See also New Englander, v. 29, 1870; Putnam's mag., Jan., 1870.
Hyacinthe (Saint). *See* **Saint Hyacinthe.**
Hybridity. *Broca* (*P.*) Hybridity in man. 1864. 4734.15
Note.—Reviewed in Winslow's Journal, v. 13, 1860.
— *Nott* (*J. C.*) Hybridity. [*In* Nott and Gliddon. Types of mankind, 1857; p. 372-410.] 4736.10
See also article by T. Gill in Johnson's Cyclopædia.
Hyde (Edward, *1st earl of Clarendon*). Essays, moral and entertaining. 2 v. London, 1815. 12°. 2521.05
— History of the rebellion in England, [1628-1660]. 7 v. Oxford, 1839. 18°. 461.01
— Religion and policy. 2 v. Oxford, 1811. 8°. 3535.08
☞ For *lives of the author* see **Biography** (p. 159).
Hyde (*Rev.* John). Character. By a Bible student. [*anon.*] London, 1875. 12°. 3512.05
— Our eternal home. [*anon.*] B., 1866. 12°. 3582.01
Hyde (John). Mormonism: its leaders and designs. New York, 1857. 12°. 3454.03
Hyde abbey, (*Winchester*). Liber monast. de Hyda; chronicle of England, *etc.* Ed. by E. Edwards. London, 1866. 8°. . . . . 5140.—
Hydraulics. *See* **Arts (Useful)**, p. 43.
Hydriotaphia or urn burial. *See* **Browne** (T.) Works, v. 3, 1852. . . . . 5022.15
Hydro-dynamics. *See* **Physics.**
Hydrogen. *See* **Chemistry**, page 263.
Hydrometer. *Swift* (*L.*) Manual, *etc.* . . 3926.34
Hydropathy. *See* **Medicine.** (*Hydropathy.*)
Hydrophobia. *See* **Medicine.** (*Hydrophobia.*)

Hymns and religious lyrics.

1. *Miscellaneous collections, with biographical sketches of hymn-writers.*

— *Belcher* (*J.*) Hist. sketches of hymns, their writers, and their influence. 1859. . . . . 3765.05
— *Biggs* (*L. C.*) English hymnology. 1873. . 3765.19
— *Caswall* (*E.*) Hymns and poems, original and translated. 2d ed. 1873. . . . . 3761.21
— *Christophers* (*S. W.*) Epworth singers and other poets of Methodism. 1875. . . . . 3765.23
— — Hymn writers and hymns. 2d ed. 1872. 3567.23
— — Poets of Methodism. 1875. . . . . 3765.24
— *Creamer* (*D.*) Methodist hymnology; with crit. and hist. observations. 1848. . . . . 3765.20
— *Farr* (*E.*) Select poetry; chiefly devotional, of the reign of Elizabeth. 2 v. 1865. . . . 3765.09
— *Fish* (*H. C.*) Heaven in song. 1874. . . 1641.29
— *MacDonald* (*G.*) England's antiphon. . . 1671.27
Note.—Hymns and songs; arranged chronologically.
— *Mant* (*R.*) Ancient hymns from the Roman breviary. Added, original hymns. 1871. . . 3761.22
— *Miller* (*J.*) Our hymns: their authors and origin. 1866. . . . . 3765.08
— — Singers and songs of the church: biogr. sketches, with notes on their psalms and hymns. 2d ed. 1869. . . . . 3761.23
— *Mitford* (*J.*) Sacred specimens selected from the early English poets. 1827. . . . . 1665.23
— *Montgomery* (*J.*) The Christian poet; or selections in verse on sacred subjects. 1827. . . . 1672.25
— *Muhlenberg* (*W. A.*) Plea for christian hymns. [*In his* Evangelical papers, 1877.] 3578.21
— *Neale* (*J. M.*) Hymns of the Eastern church. Tr. with introd. 1870. . . . . 3761.24
— — Mediæval hymns and sequences. 3d ed. 3761.25
— — Original sequences, hymns, *etc.* 1866. . 3761.26
— *Pearson* (*C. B.*) [*In* Oxford essays, p. 124-165. 1858.] 2538.22
— *Phelps* (*Austin*), *Park* (*E. A.*), *and Furber* (*D. L.*) Hymns and choirs: service of song. 1860. 376.26
— *Putnam* (*A. P.*) Singers and songs of the liberal faith; selections of hymns and other sacred poems: with biogr. sketches, and historical and illustrative notes. 1875. . . . . 3765.22
— *Ryder* (*G. T.*) Lyra Americana; or verses of praise and faith. 1865. . . . . 1682.22
— — Lyra Anglicana; sacred poetry. 1864. . 1682.21
— *Sacred* poetry; carefully selected by a clergyman. [*anon.*] 1860. [*With* Thelwall (A. S.) Thoughts in affliction.] . 3611.01
— *Saunders* (*F.*) Evenings with the sacred poets. 1683.28
— *Schaff* (*P.*) Christ in the soul. Hymns of Immanuel: selected from all ages, with notes. 1871. 3761.28
— *Sears* (*E. H.*) Sermons and songs of the christian life. 1875. . . . . 3588.14
— *Stevenson* (*G. J.*) The Methodist hymn-book and its associations. With notes by W. M. Bunting. 1870. . . . . 3765.12
— *Stevenson* (*W. F.*) On the biography of certain hymns. [*In his* Lives and deeds, *etc.* 1868; p. 267-289.] . . . 3261.05
— *Thompson* (*A. C.*) Lyra cœlestis. Hymns of heaven. 1863. . . . . 1693.18
— *Willard* (*S.*) Sacred poetry and music reconciled: col. of hymns, original and compiled. 1830. 3761.07
— *Winkworth* (*C.*) Christian singers of Germany. 1869. . . . . 3765.06
— — Lyra Germanica. 2 v. 1867. . . . . 3761.29
— *Whitmarsh* (*C. S.*) *and Guild* (*A. E.*), *ed.* Hymns of the ages. [*anon.*] 3 v. 1861-65. . . 1662.03
See also Bibl. sacra, Jan., 1859, Jan., 1860 (2 art.); April, 1867 (Hymns, their authorship and history, by H. A. Hall); Contemp. rev., v. 1, 1866 (Church hymn-books); v. 4, 1867 (Metrical tune books, by S. G. Hotherly); v. 5, 1867 (German hymns and hymn writers, by C. B. Pearson); Quar. rev., v. 111, 1862, *or* Littell, 1862, v. 2 (Hymnology).

2. *Special collections, mainly for church use.*

— *Alline* (*H.*) Hymns and spiritual songs. 1802. 3761.20
— *Belknap* (*J.*) Sacred poetry: consisting of psalms and hymns. 1808. . . . . 3761.03
— *Boyden* (*J., jr.*) The Eastern harp. A collection of tunes and hymns, orig. and selected. 1849. 3765.11
— *Bonar* (*H.*) Hymns of faith and hope. 2 v. 1615.05
— *Bowring* (*J.*) Matins and vespers: with hymns and occasional pieces. 1827. . . . . 1615.08a
— — Same. 1854. . . . . 1615.08
— *Bryant* (*W. C.*) Hymns. 1623.15
— *Christian* psalmist; or, Watts' psalms and hymns, with copious selections from other sources. Carefully revised and arranged with directions for musical expression. By T. Hastings and W. Patton. 1837. . . . . 3761.06
— *Dabney* (*J. P.*) Selection of psalms and hymns for social and private worship. 1821. . . . 3761.15
— — Same. Selection of hymns and psalms. 9th ed. 1828. . . . . 3761.08
— *Dobell* (*J.*) New selection of 700 evangelical hymns. Intended as a suppl. to Watts. 1810. . 3761.01
— *Erskine* (*R.*) Gospel sonnets; or spiritual songs, 1803. . . . . 3761.10
— *Faber* (*F. W.*) Hymns selected from. 1867. 1643.10
— *Hymns* for social worship. N. Y., *Amer. tr. soc.*, 1840. 32°. 3761.13
— *Hymns* of the spirit. Boston, 1864. 16°. . 1662.06
— *Hymns* to the Virgin and Christ, and other religious poems. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. [**Early English text** soc., no. 24.] 7913.07
— *Law* (*A.*) Collection of hymn-tunes, hymns, *etc.* [*n.d.*] 3761.12
— *Latter-day* saints, or Mormons. Sacred hymns and spiritual songs. 14th ed. 1871. . . . 3761.02
— *Lyra* apostolica. 15th ed. L., 1872. 32°. 3761.77
— *Palgrave* (*F. T.*) Hymns. 1868. . . . . 1675.25
— *Palmer* (*Roundel*). Book of praise from the best English hymn-writers. 1864. . . . . 1675.09
— *Peabody* (*W. B. O.*) Springfield collection of hymns for sacred worship. 1835. . . . 3761.09
— *Plymouth* collection of hymns and tunes. [Ed. by H. W. Beecher.] 1859. . . . . 3765.15
— *Presbyterian* church in the United States. Psalms and hymns. With form of government of the Presbyterian church, the directory for worship, and the shorter catechism. 1843. . . 3761.16
— — Hymnal. [Hymns and tunes. [Ed. by J. M. Krebs, *etc.*] 1867. . . . . 3765.17
— *Presbyterian* church (United), *England.* Psalms, hymns and harmonies: consisting of the Psalms of David in metre, and the hymn book: with a complete coll. of music. 1859. . . . . 3761.19
— *Reformed* church of the Netherlands. Psalms of

Hymns, *continued.*

David, with hymns and spiritual songs; also, the Catechism, confession of faith and liturgy. 1792. . . . . 3761.05

— *Sacrifice* (The) of praise, with tunes. Psalms, hymns and spiritual songs. 1872. . . . 3765.18

Note.—This collection was made by a committee of the session of the Brick Presb. church, New York.

— *Social* psalmist; or hymns selected for private use and social meetings of Evangelical Christians. 1843. . . . . 3761.04

— *Spitta* (*C. J. P.*) Lyra domestica. Tr. from the "Psaltery and Harp," by R. Massie. With additional selections by F. D. Huntington. 1861. 3761.11

— *Taylor* (*J.*) Festival and penitential hymns. [*In his* Works, v. 3, 1853.] 3618.01

— *Tupper* (*M. F.*) Hymn for all nations. Tr. into 30 languages. 1851. . . . . 1694.06

— *Upham* (*T. C.*) Christ in the soul. 1872. . 3765.16

— *Watts* (*I.*) Arrangement of the psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs, with supplement by J. M. Winchell. 1822. . . . . 3761.14

— *Wither* (*G.*) Hymns and songs of the church. Introd. by E. Farr. 1856. . . . . 1695.20

— — Hallelujah; hymns, spiritual songs, and moral odes. Introd. by E. Farr. 1857. . . . . 1695.19

— *Thoughts* in verse on private prayer and publick worship. [*anon.*] 1867. . . . . 3765.14

3. *Latin and Greek hymns.*

— *Browning* (*E. B.*) Greek christian poets. [*In her* Life, *etc.*, v. 2, 1877.] 3024.25

— *Chatfield* (*A. W.*) Songs and hymns of earliest Greek christian poets, bishops, *etc.* Tr. into English verse. 1876. . . . . 3761.30

Contents: Synesius, *bp.* of Ptolemaïs. Gregory, *bp.* of Nazianzus. Methodius. Clement of Alexandria. Miscellaneous.

— *Cleanthes.* Hymn. *See* **Cleanthes**, p. 272 of Catalogue.

— *Daniel* (*H. A.*) Thesaurus hymnologicus. 5 v. in 3. 1847-53. . . . . 3765.01

— *Dies* irae. *See entries on* p. 416 of Catalogue.

— *Latin* hymns of the Anglo-Saxon church, with interlinear Anglo-Saxon gloss. Ed. by J. Stevenson. [**Surtees** soc., no. 23.] 5116.27

— *March* (*F. A.*) Latin hymns, with English notes. 1874. . . . . 3765.21

— *Neale* (*J. M.*) *and Littledale* (*R. F.*) Hymns of the Roman, Mozambic, Ambrosian, Gallican, Greek, Armenian, *etc.* rites. [*In their* Commentary on the Psalms. 4 v. 1874.] 3724.06

— *Proclus.* Five hymns, in the original Greek, with a poetical version, by T. Taylor. 1793. . 3587.27

— — Same. [*With* **Sallust.** On the Gods, *etc.*] 3817.10

— *Seven* great hymns of the mediæval church. [*anon.*] 7th ed. New York, 1868. 16°. 1683.33

Contents: The Celestial country. Dies iræ. Mater speciosa. Stabat mater. Veni Sancte spiritus. Veni Creator spiritus. Vexilla Regis. Alleluiatic sequence.

— *Trench* (*R. C., editor*). Sacred Latin poetry, chiefly lyrical, selected and arranged for use; with notes and introduction. 1849. . . . . 3765.07

Hymns of the ages. *See* **Whitmarsh** (C. S.) *and* **Guild.** 1662.03

Hypatia. *See* New monthly mag., Feb., 1863 (Hypatia, by Sir Nathaniel); *also* Kingsley (C.) Alexandria and her schools [2534.06]; and his novel 'Hypatia' [221.71].

Hyperides. Orationes. Gr. et Lat. [*In* Orationes attici, v. 2. *Didot*, 1858.] . . . . . 7766·03

Hypocrisy: a satire. *See* **Colton** (C.) 1828. . . . . 1633.26

Hyponoia; or, thoughts on a spiritual understanding of the apocalypse, or Book of revelation. [*anon.*] New York, 1845. 8°. 3518.17

I go a-fishing. *See* **Prime** (W. C.) 1873. . . . . 4626.18

'I will' of the Psalms. *See* **Power** (*Rev.* F. B.) 1866. . 3585.17

Iamblichus *Chalcidencis.* De Pythagorica vita. Edente A. Westermanno. Gr. et Lat. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1862. 8°. 7764.15

Iamblichus *the Syrian.* Drama. *Gr. et Lat.* [*In* Erotici script. *Didot*, 1856.] 7764.17

Ibn-ed-Din el Eghwaati. Notes of a journey into the interior of Northern Africa. [*In* Oriental tr. fund. Miscel. trans., v. 1, 1831.] 7818.16

Ice. *See* **Geology** (*Glacial geology*, p. 573); *also*

— *Engelhardt* (*M.*) Formation of ice at the bottom of water. [*In* Sm. report, 1866.] 3936.21

— *Noble* (*L. L.*) After icebergs with a painter. 1143.03

— *Totten* (*J. G.*) Sudden disappearance of the ice of our northern lakes in the spring. [*In* **Amer.** assoc. Proc., v. 14, 1861.] 983.20

Ice caves of France and Switzerland. *See* **Browne** (G. F.) 1865.

Iceland. *See* **Countries** (*Iceland*, p. 330).

Icelandic language and literature. *See* **Language**;—**Literature.**

Ichnology.

— *Hitchcock* (*E.*) Ichnology of New England. Report on the sandstone of the Connecticut valley, especially its fossil foot-marks. 1858. . 4728.11

— *Warren* (*J. C.*) Fossil impressions in the sandstone rocks of Conn. valley. 1854. . . . . 4112.26

Ichthyology. *See* **Fish and fisheries**, p. 549.

Iconology and iconography. *See* **Fine arts** (*Emblems*, p. 541);—*Sacred art*, p. 547).

Icon Basilike. *See* **Eikon basilike** (p. 440 of Catalogue).

Iconographic encyclopædia. *See* **Encyclopædias** (*Heck. J. G.*, p. 445.)

Idaho. *See* **Countries** (*Idaho*, p. 330).

Ide (Geo. B.) Battle echoes; lessons from the war. Boston, 1866. 12°. 642.12

Ideas and idealism. *See* **Philosophy** (*Ideas and idealism*).

Ideal in art. *See* **Taine** (H.) 1411.11

See also **Fine arts** (p. 538).

Ideals. *Grote* (*J.*) Treatise on moral ideals. 1876. 5434.44

— *Rand* (*W. B.*) Application of ideals. [*In his* Henry Holbeach, student, v. 2, 1865; p. 296-314.] 2532.21

See also Atlantic monthly, v. 2, 1858; p. 769-768.

Ideals made real. *See* **Raymond** (G. L.) 1877. . . . . 1681.19

Ideas for rustic furniture. 25 pl. L., 1838. 8°. 1316.34

Identity of the religions called Druidical and Hebrew. [*anon.*] London, 1829. 18°. 5091.02

Idiocy. *See* **Medicine.** (*Insanity, idiocy, etc.*)

Idiot (The). Of wisdome, *etc.* *See* **Cusa** (N. de). 1650. 3541.04

Idle (Christopher), *pseud.* Hints on shooting and fishing, *etc.* London, 1855. 16°. 4626.11

Idle word. *See* **Goulburn** (E. M.) 3555.05

Idler (The). By S. Johnson. [*In* **Chalmers** (A.) Brit. essayists, v. 27. 1855.] 2511.27

— — Same. [*In* **Johnson** (S.) Works, v. 1.] 5045.10

— *Drake* (*N.*) Essays, illust. of the Idler. 2 v. 2523.12

Idler (The) in Italy. *See* **Blessington** (*Countess of*). . . 973.11

Idolatry. *See* **Biblical** and relig. lit. (*Image worship*, p. 89;—*Religion and religions: Paganism, etc.*, p. 100).

Idols and ideals. *See* **Conway** (M. D.) 1877. . . . . 3537.28

Idstone, [*pseudon.*] The dog; with treatment. London, 1872. 16°. 4724.27

Idyl of work. *See* **Larcom** (Lucy). 1875. . . . . 1663.36

Idylls. *See* **Bion**:—**Gessner**;—**Moschus**;—**Theocritus**;—**Burns** (R.) Cotter's Saturday night [1624.06];—**Goldsmith** (O.) Deserted village [1644.15];—**Tennyson** (A.) Idylls of the king [1693.24];—**Thomson** (J.) Seasons [1693.21]; *etc.*

Idylls from the Sanskrit. *See* **Griffith** (R. T. H.) 1866. . 1644.29

Idyls of the king. *See* **Tennyson** (Alfred). 1693.24

Igdrasyl; or tree of existence. [Poems.] *See* **Challen** (J.) 1632.06

Ignatius *of Antioch* (*St.*)

— Epistles (Shorter and Longer). Epistles after the Syriac version. Martyrdom. [*In* **Apostolic fathers, Ante-Nicene** lib., v. 1.] 3467.02

— Epistolæ genuinæ: ad Polycarpum; ad Ephesios; ad Romanos. [*In* **Bunsen.** Analecta, *etc.*, v. 1, 1854.] . 3414.02

— Spurious epistles. [*In* **Apostolic fathers.** A.-N. library, v. 1.] 3467.02

— *Newman* (*J. H.*) Theology of St. I. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, p. 186-261.] 3581.09

See also Amer. presb. rev., **Jan.**, 1867; Amer. qu. ch. rev., **Jan.**, 1870; Brit. qu. rev., **Apr.**, 1876 (and article in **M'Clintock** *and* **Strong**, v. 4, with additional references; *also* **Supernatural** religion (*passim*), [3594.24], and **Lightfoot**, in reply.

Ignatius Loyola. *See* **Loyola** (*in* **Biography**, p. 171).

Ignorance (Evils of). *See* **Education.**

Iguvine inscriptions.

— *Newman* (*F. W.*) Text, with interlinear Latin transl., and notes. 1864. . . . . 6449.15

Ihne (J. A. F. Wilhelm). Researches into the history of the Roman constitution. Tr. by F. Haywood. London, 1853. 8°. 5735.18

Ikhwánu-S-Safa; or, brothers of purity. From the Hindustani of Maulavi Ikram 'Ali, by J. Platts. London, 1869. 8°. 7813.19

Iliad. *See* **Homer** (p. 628).

Iliad of the East. *See* **Ramayana.** 1681.14

Illegitimacy. *See* **Statistical** soc. of London. Journal, v. 25. 1862 (Observ., by W. G. Lumby).

Illinois. *See* **Countries** (*Illinois*, p. 330).

Illuminati. *See* **Secret societies.**

Illumination. *See* **Alphabets** (p. 14); *also* **Fine arts** (*Illumination*, p. 545).

Illusions. *Emerson* (*R. W.*) Conduct of life, 1860; p. 271-288. 2524.02

☞ *See also* **Delusions** (p. 411).

Illustrated book of English songs. [*anon.*] 3d ed. London, [*n. d.*] 12°. 1615.15

Illustrated catholic family almanac for the U. S. New York, 1870. 12°. 3424.09

Illustrated homes. *See* **Gardner** (E. C.) 1875. . . . . 1312.29

Illustrated library of favorite song. *See* **Holland** (J. G.) 1875. 1653.29

Illustrated library of wonders. 31 v. New York, 1870-72. 12°.

Contents.

Adams (W. H. D.) Light-houses and light-ships. 3934.20
Baile (J.) Wonders of electricity. 4027.27
Bernard (F.) Wonderful escapes. 3261.07
Cazin (A.) Phenomena and laws of heat. . . 4027.19
Depping (G.) Bodily strength and skill. . . . 4613.25
Dieulafait (L.) Diamonds and precious stones. . . 1581.04
Duplessis (G.) Wonders of engraving. . . 1414.30
Flammarion (C.) Marvels of the heavens. . . 4015.27
Fonvielle W. de). Thunder and lightning. . . . 4027.17
Guillemin (A.) The sun. 4016.33
— Wonders of the moon. 4013 19
Headley (J. T.) Mountain adventures. 922.23
Lacombe (P.) Arms and armour. 6622.19
Lanoye (F. de). Rameses the great; or Egypt 3,300 years ago. 1081.20
— Sublime in nature. 932.10
Lefèvre (M.) Wonders of architecture. . . 1312.17
Le Pileur (A.) Wonders of the human body. . . 4325.26
Marion (F.) Wonderful balloon ascents. . . . 3922.04
— Wonders of optics. 4025.18
— Wonders of vegetation. 4913.11
Menault (E.) Intelligence of animals. 4722.05
Monnier (M.) Wonders of Pompeii. 1455.12
Neunier (V.) Great hunting grounds. 4615.21
Radau (R.) Wonders of acoustics. 4024.11
Sauzay (A.) Wonders of glass-making. 3932.38
Sonrel (L.) Bottom of the sea. 4825.14
Tissandier (G.) Wonders of water. 4021.25
Viardot (L.) Wonders of European art. 1435.11
— Wonders of Italian art. 1435.10
— Wonders of sculpture. 1454.01
Zurcher (F.) *and* Margollé (E.) Meteors and atmospheric phenomena. 4021.02

Illustrated London news. v. 1-71. L., 1842-77. fol.

Illustrated magazine of art. 2 v. N.Y., 1853. 8°. 1416.10

Illustrated railway anecdote book. L., [*n.d.*] 8°. 6217.10

Illustrated travels. H. W. Bates, editor. v. 1, 5, 1869, 1873. London, 1869-73. 4°. 936.01

Illustrations in choir accompaniment. *See* Buck (D.) . 1567.06

Illustrations of eating. By a beef-eater. [*anon.*] London, 1847. 16°. 6015.10

Illustrations of Engl. and foreign costume from 15th century. London, 1875. 4°. 6626.11

Illustrations of Northern antiquities. *See* Weber (H.) *and* Jamieson (R.) 1699.02

Illustrations of popery. [*anon.*] N.Y., 1838. 8°. 3425.19

Illustres (Les) fées. [*In* Cabinet des fées, v. 5, 1785.] . . 7052.05

Illustrious women of France, 1790-1873. *See* Challice (*Mrs.* A. E.)

Illyria. *See* Countries (p. 330).

Imaginary conversations. *See* Landor (W. S.) Works. 2 v. 1853. . . . . 5047.03

Imagination.

— *Beattie* (*J.*) On imagination. [*In his* Works, v. 1.] . 5015.09
— *Akenside* (*M.*) Pleasures of. [*In his* Poet. works.] . 1612.04
— *Coleridge* (*S. T.*) On the imagination. [*In his* Biographia literaria, v. 1, 1872; p. 370-379.] 2518.18
— *Dallas* (*E. S.*) *In his* Gay science, v. 1. 1866. . . . 6334.10
— *Delille* (*J.*) L'imagination; poëme. [*In his* Œuvres, v. 8-9. 1824.] 5031.08
— *Ferrier* (*J. F.*) Lectures on imagination. [*In his* Lectures, *etc.*, v. 2, 1866.] 5412.23
— *Hunt* (*Leigh*). Imagination and fancy: what is poetry? 2533.05
— *Percy* anecdotes, v. 11. 1823. . . . . 6211.11
— *Tyndall* (*J.*) Use and limit of, in science. 1870. 3914.11
See also essay by E. Coues, in Pop. sci. monthly, Aug., 1877.
☞ *See also* Poetry. (*Nature of poetry.*)

Imaginative biography. *See* Brydges (*Sir* E.) 2 v. 1834. 3254.25
Imitation of Jesus Christ. *See* Kempis (T. à). 1835. . . 3513.17
Immaterial system of man. *See* Hope (E.) 2 v. . . . 3561.23
Immigrant builder. *See* Dwyer (C. P.) 1872. . . . . 1312.24

Immigration.

— *Bromwell* (*W. J.*) History of immigration to the United States. 1856. . . . . 5917.22
— *Kapp* (*F.*) Immigration. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 2, 1870.] 5811.01
— *New York state. Commissioners of emigration.* Annual reports, 1847-60. . . . . 5917.23
Note.—Subsequent reports are printed in the N. Y. legislative documents.
— *Schade* (*L.*) United States and immigration since 1790. [n. p. *or* d.] 8°. 4735.01
— *Young* (*Edw.*) Special report on immigration; accomp. information for immigrants. 1872. 5917.27
See also Atlantic, v. 29, 1872; p. 454-468 (Immigration, by Ed. Jarvis). For *condensed statistics of immigration into the United States* see Amer. cyclopædia, v. 6 (*art.* Emigration). For *emigrant manuals* see United States (*under* Countries, p. 279 of Catalogue). *See also* Census (p. 375).

Chinese immigration.

— *Conwell* (*R. H.*) Why and how the Chinese emigrate. 1871. . . . . 1021.10
— *United States.* 44*th congr.*, 2*d sess.*, *Senate.* Report of joint special committee to investigate Chinese immigration. Washington, 1877. 8°. . 1026.26
— *Williams* (*S. W.*) Replies to the senatorial Chinese investigating committee of California respecting Chinese immigration. [*In* Foreign relations of the U. S. 1876.] . .
See also United States Int. rev., Nov., 1876 (Chinese question in the U. S., by E. A. Mansfield); New Englander, v. 29, 1870 (Chinese migration, by prof. H. N. Day).

Immisch (M.) Prize essay on the balance spring and its isochronal adjustments. L., 1873. 12°. 3932.09

Immortality. *See* Biblical and relig. literature (*Future life and immortality*, p. 88); *also* Nineteenth century, v. 1, 1877.

Immortals (The); a poem. *See* Michell (N.) 1871. . . 1667.04

Imogen, and other poems. [*anon.*] B., 1871. 12°. 1662.34

Impartial history of the war between Great Britain and her colonies to the end of 1779. [*anon.*] London, 1780. 8°. 583.14

Impending crisis of the South. *See* Helper (H. R.) 1859. 5831.18

Imperial *dictionary of universal biography. Conducted by J. Eadie and others. [With portraits.] 3 v. London, [1864-66.] l. 8°. . . . 3236.03

Imperial *gazetteer of Scotland. Ed. by J. M. Wilson. 2 v. Edinburgh, [1848.] 8°. . . 956.14

Impostors and impostures.

— *Lancellotti or Lancillotti* (*S.*) Les impostures de l'histoire ancienne et profane. 2 pts. in 1 v. 1770. . . . . 411.04
— *Rocoles* (*J. B. de*). Les imposteurs insignes, qui ont usurpé la qualité d'empereur, de roi, et de prince. 2 v. 1728. . . . . 3261.10
☞ *See also* Humbug (p. 637); — Charlatanry (p. 261); — Biblical and relig. lit. (*Imposture and fanaticism*, p. 89).

Impressment of seamen.

— *Butler* (*C.*) Legality of impressing seamen. 1824. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 23.] 5058.23
— *Letter* to Lord viscount Melville. London, 1824. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 24.] 5058.24
— *Right* and practice of impressment as conc. Gt. Britain and America. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 14. 1819.] 5058.14
— *Urquhart* (*T.*) Letter to Wilberforce, on impressment. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 24, 1824.] 5058.24

In both worlds. *See* Holcombe (W. H.) 1870. . . . . 3562.30
In memoriam. *See* Tennyson (Alfred). 1693.24
In strange company. *See* Greenwood (J.) 1873. . . . 5817.13
"In the days of thy youth." *See* Farrar (F. W.) . 3547.23
In the Holy Land. *See* Thomson (A.) 1875. . . . . 1052.24

In the kitchen. [*anon.*] Boston, 1875. 12°. 6016.15

In the Levant. *See* Warner (C. D.) 1877. . . . . 1077.07
In the morning-land. *See* Stuart-Glennie (J.S.) v. 1. 1873. 3438.01
In the silver age: essays. *See* Parr (Harriet). 2538.07

In the Tropics. With introd., by R. B. Kimball. New York, 1863. 12°. 1162.23

In the vineyard: christian work. *See* Burr (E. F.) . . 3526.26
In war time, *etc.* *See* Whittier (J. G.) 1864. . . . . 1695.10
Incarnation. *See* article by J. K. Burr, with references, in M'Clintock and Strong, v. 5.

Ince (Henry) *and* **Gilbert** (J.) Outlines of English history. London, 1870. 16°. 463.22

Inchbald (*Mrs.* Eliz.) *See* Plays (*Arranged by authors*); *also* Biography (p. 160).

Incidents recalled. *See* Grimshaw (Wm.) 5091.07
Independence Hall. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Philadelphia*, p. 359).
Independents. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Dissenters*, p. 84).

Index (The); a weekly paper devoted to free religion. Ed. by F. E. Abbot. v. 1-8. Toledo, and Boston, 1870-77. fol. . . . . .

Index entomologicus. *See* Wood (Wm.) 1854. . . . . 4827.22

Index expurgatorius. An exact reprint. Ed. by R. Gibbings. Dublin, 1837. 12°. 2761.02

Index librorum prohibitorum. Romæ, 1758. 8°. 2761.01

Index of dates. *See* Rosse (J. W.) 413.09
Index testaceologicus. *See* Wood (Wm.) 1856. . . . 4827.23

Indexes.

☞ There are indexes in this library to the following periodicals and society publications:

American almanac. Indexes, 10 years each, in vols. for 1839, 1849, 1859.
American journal of pharmacy. General index, 1825-70.
Année (L') scientifique et industrielle, 1856-1865.
Appletons' annual cyclopædia, v. 1-15, 1861-75.
Archæologia, v. 1-15; v. 16-30.
Atlantic monthly, v. 1-38, 1857-76.
Bibliotheca sacra, v. 1-30, 1844-73.
Blackwood's mag., v. 1-50, 1817-41.
British essayist, v. 1-45.
Camden society.
Chetham society. Remains, historical and literary, v. 1-30.
Classical journal, v. 1-40, in v. 40.
Edinburgh review, v. 1-20, 1802-12; v. 21-50, 1813-30; v. 51-80, 1830-44; v. 81-110, 1845-59; v. 111-140, 1860-74.
Gentleman's magazine.
Harper's new monthly magazine, v. 1-50, 1850-75.
Hunt's merchant's mag., v. 1-10, 1839-44.

Indexes, *continued.*
Leisure hours, v. 1-25, 1852-76.
London Times, 1870-76.
New England hist. and geneal. register, v. 1-15, *In* v. 10, and 15.
New Englander, v. 1-19, 1843-61.
New York Times, 1865.
New York Tribune, 1876.
North American review, v. 1-25, 1815-27.
Notes and queries, 1st-4th series, 1849-74; 12 v. in each.
Practitioner, v. 1-13.
Princeton rev., 2d series, v. 1-40, 1825-68.
Quarterly review, v. 1809, in v. 20; 1819-29, in v. 40; 1830-37 in v. 60; 1838-47 in v. 80; 1848-56 in v. 100; 1857-66 in v. 121.
Revue des deux mondes, 1831-74.
Royal astronomical society of London, v. 1-10, 11-24 in v. 10 and 24.
Scribner's monthly, v. 1-10, 1860-75.
Silliman's journal, v. 1-50, 1819-45, in v. 50.
Westminster review, v. 1-33, 1824-40, in v. 37.

General indexes to periodicals.

— *Poole* (W. F.) Index to periodical literature, to January, 1852. . . . . 2735.19
Note.—The references to articles in periodicals occurring in these pages are wholly *supplementary* to those contained in *Poole's Index*, and represent years subsequent to 1851.

— *Royal* society of London. Catalogue of scientific papers [contained in Transactions of societies, Journals, and other periodical works], 1800-63. 5 v. 2736.10
Note.—Arranged by authors. The Index of subjects is (1877) yet to appear.
See article on *indexes* by A. Hunter in St. Paul's, v. 12.

India. *See* Countries (*India*, p. 330-332);—Biblical and relig. lit. (*Hinduism, etc.*, p. 100);—Language;—Literature;—Mythology.

India-rubber.

— *Day* (*H. H.*) *vs. Goodyear* (*C.*) Circuit court of the U. S., district of New Jersey. Copy of the testimony in the case read in equity. 1851. . 3944.21

— *Routledge* (*R.*) Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century. 1876. . . . . 3906.22

— Smith. report, 1864 (Caoutchouc and gutta-percha). . 3936.19
See also article, with references, by C. F. Chandler, in Johnson's new univ. cyclop., v. 2.

Indian archipelago. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Indian archipelago*, p. 332.)
Indian club exercise. *See* Kehoe (L. D.) 1866. . . . . 4618.10
Indian leisure. [Poems.] *See* Macgregor (R. G.) . . . 1665.12
Indian ocean. *See* Countries (*Indian ocean*, p. 332).
Indian Pass. *See* Street (A. B.) 1869. . . . . 1112.18
Indian saint; or Buddha and Buddhism. *See* Mills (C. D. B.) 1876. . . . . 3528.11
Indiana. *See* Countries (*Indiana*, p. 332).
Indiana. *See* Dudevant (A. L. A. D.) ['George Sand.'] . 7015.30

Indianapolis. *Public library.* Catalogue, 1873. Indianapolis, 1873. 8°. 2723.18

Indians. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Indians*, p. 332.)
Indicator. *See* Arts (Useful: *Steam-engine*; *Indicator*, p. 47).

Individual liberty, legal, moral, and licentious; in which the fallacies of Mill's essay 'On Liberty' are pointed out. By Index, [*pseud.*] London, 1867. 12°. 5724.15

Individuality. *See* Atlantic monthly, v. 9, 1862, p. 424-430; *also* Character (p. 261).
Indo-China. *See* Countries (*Indo-China*, p. 334).
Indo-European languages. *See* Language (*Comparative*).
Indo-European tradition (Curiosities of). *See* Kelly (W. K.) 1863. . . . . 3816.19

In-door and out-door games for all nations. London, 1868. 16°. 4611.20

In-door plants. *See* Maling (E. A.) 6132.06
Indostan. *See* Countries (*India*, p. 330).
Induction. *See* Logic;—*also* Arts (Useful) and science (*Method*, p. 39).
Inductive sciences. *See* Arts (Useful), and science. 1. Introd. works (p. 39).
Industrial arts. *See* Arts (Useful), p. 39.

Industrial arts. Historical sketches. With illus. New York, 1876. 8°. [South Kensington museum art hand-book.] 1453.13

Industrial biography. *See* Smiles (S.) 1864. . . . . 3263.27
Industrial drawing. *See* Arts (Useful: *Drawing*, p. 41).
Industrial exhibitions. *See* Arts (Useful: *Exhibitions*, p. 43); *also* United States centennial exhibition.

Industry.

— *Percy* anecdotes, v. 18. 1823. . . . . 6211.18
☞ *See also* Arts (Useful, p. 39);—Fine arts (Industrial art, p. 545);—Political economy;—Social science.

Inebriates. *See* Temperance and intemperance.

Inett (John). Origines Anglicanæ; or hist. of the English church from the conversion of the English Saxons till the death of king John. New ed. 2 v. in 3. Oxford, 1855. 8°. . . 3444.19

Infallibility. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Vatican council*, p. 82).

Infant baptism. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Baptism*, p. 78).
Infant education. *See* Education (*Kindergarten schools*).
Infanticide. Consult annual reports of National assoc. for prom. of soc. science.
Infantry tactics. *See* Military science.
Infelicia. *See* Menken (A. I.) 1869. . . . . 1672.22
Infidelity. *See* Biblical and religious literature (p. 89).
Infinite (The). *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Infinite*, p. 89); *also* Philosophy.
Infinite (The) and the finite. *See* Parsons (T.) 3583.08
Infinitesimal calculus. *See* Mathematics (Calculus).
Infirmities of genius. *See* Madden (R. R.) 1833. . . . 2541.01
Influenza. *See* Medicine.
Information for the people. *See* Chambers's information. 5025.01
Infusoria. *See* Microscope.

Ingelend (Thomas). Interlude of the disobedient child. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. L., 1848. 16°. [*In* Percy soc., v. 22.] 5060.22

Ingelow (*Miss* Jean). Complete poems. Boston, 1869. 16°. 1662.16
Contents: Miscel. poems. A story of Doom and other poems.

— Monitors of the unseen, and poems of love and childhood. Boston, 1871. 16°. 1662.17

— Poems. Boston, 1863. 16°. 1662.07

— Story of doom, and other poems. B., 1867. 12°. 1662.16
☞ For her *tales and novels* see Fiction (p. 492).

Ingenuity.

— *Percy* anecdotes, v. 9. 1823. . . . . 6211.09
☞ *See also* Arts (Useful: *Inventions*, p. 44).

Ingersoll (Charles Jared). Hist. sketch of the second war between United States and Great Britain. v. 1. [1812-13.] Phil., 1845. 8°. . . 585.06

— — Same. 2d series. 1814-15. 2 v. Phil., 1852. 8°. 585.08

Ingersoll (Robert G.) The gods, and other lectures. New York, 1876. 18°. 3561.31
Contents: Oration on the Gods. Oration on Thomas Paine. Arraignment of the church, or individuality. Hereties and heresies. Oration on Humboldt.

Ingham (*Col.* Frederic), *pseud.* *See* Hale (Edw. E.)

Ingham lectures. Evidences of natural and revealed religion. Deliv. before the Ohio Wesleyan University. Cleveland, 1872. 8°. 3563.33

Ingleby (C. Mansfield). Complete view of the Shakspere controversy concerning the manuscript matter affecting Shakspere [in the Perkins folio] publ. by J. P. Collier. London, 1861. 8°. . . 1754.05

— The Shakspeare fabrications, or the Perkins folio. London, 1859. 16°. 1754.06

Inglis (*Rev.* Charles). Memorial concerning the Iroquois. [*In* O'Callaghan (E. B.) Doc. hist. of N. Y., v. 4, 1849.] . 614.04

Inglis (Henry Davis). Solitary walks through many lands. 3d ed. London, 1843. 8°. . . 945.18

— Tales of Ardennes. New ed. L., 1841. 8°. 945.16

— The Tyrol. 2 v. London, 1833. 8°. . . 983.04

Inglis (*Rev.* James). Bible text cyclopædia. 1st Amer. fr. 7th English ed. Phila., 1870. 12°. 3717.02

Ingoldsby legends. *See* Barham (R. H.) 1613.25
Note.—Reviewed, Fraser's mag., N. S., v. 3, 1871, p. 302-317; Littell, 1871, v. 2; p. 323-333.

Ingoldsby (Thomas, *pseud.*) *See* Barham (R. H.) . . . 1613.25

Ingraham (*Rev.* J. H.) Novels. *See* Fiction class-list (p. 492).

Ingram (John). Flora symbolica; or the language and sentiment of flowers. L., [1869.] 12°. 4913.20

Ingram (John H.) Memoir of E. A. Poe. [*In* P.'s Poems and essays, 1876: 1676.34];—Lecture on Shakespeare [*In* Afternoon lectures, v. 1];—Lecture on Tennyson [*In* v. 4.] 2512.23

Ingulphus. Chronicle of the Abbey of Croyland, with Continuations, by Peter of Blois. *etc.* [A.D. 700-1486.] From the Latin, with notes, by H. T. Riley. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 12°. . . 471.10

Initial letters. *See* Alphabets (p. 14);—Fine arts (*Illumination*, p. 545);—Monograms (p. 546).
Injunctions. *See* Law. (*Injunctions.*)
Ink. *See* Arts (Useful), page 44.
Inklings of adventure. *See* Willis (N. P.) Miscel. works. 5076.22

Inman (Thomas, *M.D.*) *Ancient faiths embodied in ancient names. 3 v. L., 1868-75. 8°. . 3551.21

— On the preservation of health. L., 1870. 8°. 4322.18

Inn album. *See* Browning (Robert). 1876. . . . . 1622.16
Innes (Cosmo). Concerning some Scotch surnames. Edinburgh, 1860. 8°. 6612.11
Innocents abroad. *See* Clemens (Samuel L.) ['Mark Twain.'] 945.13
Inns. *See* Taverns.
Inoculation. *See* Medicine. (*Vaccination and inoculation.*)

Inquire within; facts worth knowing. New York, 1856. 12°. 3913.10

Inquirer (The). *See* Godwin (Wm.) 1797. . . . . 2526.17

Inquiry into the chronological succession of Romanesque and pointed architecture in France. [*anon.*] London, 1850. 8°. 1313.06

Inquiry into moral and religious character of the Amer. government. [*anon.*] N.Y., 1838. 8°. 5734.16

Inquiry into theories of history. *See* Adam (Wm.) 1862. 412.23

Inquisition (Roman catholic). *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (p. 89).

Insanity. *See* Medicine. (*Body and mind;—Insanity;—Mental physiology and hygiene*).

Inscriptions.

— *Heath* (*D. I.*) Phœnician inscriptions. Part 1. 1873. . . . . 428.05

— *Records* of the past: English translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian monuments. Publ. under the sanction of the Society of bibl. archæology. [Ed. by S. Birch.] v. 1-8. L., 1875-77. 16°.

v. 1. Assyrian texts. 2d ed., 1875: Inscriptions of Rimmon-Nîravi, Samas-Rimmon, Babylonian exorcisms, Private will of Sennacherib, Assyrian private contract tablets, Assyrian astronomical tablets, Assyrian calendar, Assyrian weights and measures, tr. by A. H. Sayce. Inscription of Khammurabi, Bellino's and Taylor's cylinder of Sennacherib, Legend of the descent of Ishtar, by H. Fox Talbot. Annals of Assurbanipal, by G. Smith. Behistun inscription of Darius, by Sir H. Rawlinson.

2. Egyptian texts; inscription of Una. Annals of Thothmes III., by S. Birch. Inscriptions of Amenemhat I., by G. Maspero. War of Rameses II. with the Khita, by E. L. Lushington. Inscription of Pianchi Mer-Amon, by Cook. Tablet of Newer-Hotep, by P. Pierret. Travels of an Egyptian, by F. Chabas. Lamentations of Isis and Nephthys, by P. J. de Horback. Hymn to Amen-Ra, by C. W. Goodwin.

3. Assyrian texts. Early history of Babylonia, by G. Smith. Table of Accadian laws, Synchronous history of Assyria and Babylonia, Monolith inscription of Shalmanéser, an Accadian liturgy, Ancient Babylonian charms, by A. H. Sayce. Annals of Assur-Nasir-Pal, by J. M. Rodwell. Inscriptions of Esarhaddon, Assyrian sacred poetry, Assyrian talismans and exorcisms, by H. F. Talbot.

4. Egyptian texts: Annals of Thothmes III. and other inscriptions, by S. Birch. Obelisk of Rameses II., by F. Chabas. Treaty of peace betw. Rameses II. and the Hittites. Tablet of Ahmes, by P. Pierret. Neapolitan Stele, by C. W. Goodwin. Rosetta stone, by S. Birch. Ethiopian annals, by G. Maspero and P. Pierret. Mythol. and romantic texts: Hymns to Osiris, by F. Chabas. Hymn to the Nile, by F. C. Cook. Festal dirge of the Egyptians, by C. W. Goodwin. Book of respirations, by P. J. de Horback. Tale of Setnau, by P. le Page Renouf.

5. Assyrian texts: Legend of the infancy of Sargina I., Inscription of Nabonidus, Inscription of Darius, at Nakshi Rustam, War of the seven evil spirits against heaven, by H. F. Talbot. Inscription of Tiglath Pileser I., by Sir H. Rawlinson. Insc. of Tiglath Pileser II., Insc. of Nebuchadnezzar, Insc. of Neriglissar, by J. M. Rodwell. Early hist. of Babylonia, Pt. 2, by G. Smith. Accadian hymn to Istar, Tables of omens, by A. H. Sayce.

6. Egyptian texts: Sepulchral inscription of Ameni, Annals of Rameses III., Egyptian magical text, by S. Birch. Inscription of Aahmes, son of Abana, by P. le Page Renouf. Letter of Panbesa, Hymns to Amen, Story of Saneha, by C. W. Goodwin. Great Harris papyrus, pt. 1, by prof. Eisenlohr and S. Birch. Stèle of the Coronation, Stele of king Horsiatef, by G. Maspero. Inscription of the governor Nes-hor, by P. Pierret. Insc. of the destruction of mankind by Ra, by E. Naville. Song of the Harper, by L. Stern, Tale of the garden of flowers, by F. Chabas.

7. Assyrian texts: Inscr. of Agu-kak-rimi, Legend of the tower of Babel, by W. St. Chad Boscawen. Standard inscr. and monolith of Ashur-akh-bal, A prayer and a vision, Senkerch and Birs-Nimrud inscr. of Nebuchadnezzar, The revolt in heaven, by H. Fox Talbot. Annals of Sargon, by J. Oppert. Bull inscr. of Sennacherib, by J. M. Rodwell. Susian texts, Median version of the Behistun inscription, Three Assyrian deeds, by J. Oppert. Ancient Babylonian moral and political precepts, Accadian penitential psalm, Babylonian saints' calendar, by A. H. Sayce. Eleventh tablet of the Izdubar legends, by G. Smith.

8. Fragment of the 1st sallier papyrus, Hymn to Ra-Harmachis, by E. L. Lushington. Annals of Rameses III.: the Great Harris papyrus, by prof. Eisenlohr and S. Birch. Abstract of a case of conspiracy, by P. le P. Renouf. Inscr. of the gold mines of Rhedesieh and Kuban, Decree of Canopus, Inscr. of Darius at el-Khargeh, Praise of learning, by S. Birch. Great Mendes Stele, tr. from Brugsch-Bey. Litany of Ra, by E. Naville. Papyrus of moral precepts, by T. Deveria.

See Contem. rev., Dec., 1876 (On Greek inscriptions, by C. T. Newton); v. 3, 1866 (Christian inscriptions in Gaul; Fraser's mag., v. 67 (Deciphering of ancient inscriptions):

See also Cuneiform inscriptions (p.); —Hieroglyphs (p.); —Moabite stone: —Rosetta stone.

Insectivorous plants. *See* Darwin (C.) 1875. . . . . 4911.10

Insects.

1. General and Miscellaneous Works.

— *Adams* (*E.*) On the names of ants, earwigs and beetles; of caterpillars, snails, and slugs; of spiders; of the wood-louse. [*In* Philol. soc. proceedings. 1858, 59, 60.] 6443 13

— *Agassiz* (*L.*) Embryological classification of insects. [*In* Smith. contrib., v. 2, 1851.] 3937.02

— *Budgen* (*L. M.*) Episodes of insect life. By Acheta domestica, [*pseud.*] 3 v. 1851-52. . . 4823.02

— *Burmeister* (*H.*) Manual of entomology. Tr. by W. E. Shuckard. 1836. . . . . 4823.23

— *Callow* (*M. E.*) Popular Brit. entomology. 1862. 4822.06

— *Chenu* (*J. C.*) Annelés. *Avec* Table alphabétique. 2 v. 1860. [*In his* Encycl. d'hist. nat.] 4828.23

— — Coléoptères. *Avec* Table alphabétique. 4 v. 1861. [*In his* Encycl. d'hist. nat.] 4828.24

— — Papillons [diurnes et crépusculaires. 1869. *In his* Encycl. d'hist. nat.] 4828.27

— — Papillons nocturnes. 1870. [*In* Encycl. d'hist. nat.] 4828.28

— *Cowan* (*F.*) Curious facts in the history of insects. 1865. . . . . 4823.09

— *Cox* (*Mrs. E. W.*) Our common insects. 2d ed. 1869. . . . . 4822.08

— *Curtis* (*J.*) Farm insects injurious to the field crops of Great Britain and Ireland. 1860. . . 4828.02

— *Douglas* (*J. W.*) *and Scott* (*J.*) British hemiptera, v. 1. Hemiptera heteroptera. *Ray soc.*, 1865. 4744.07

— *Duncan* (*J.*) Introd. to entomology. [*In* Jardine. Nat. libr., v. 27.] 4711.28

— *Duncan* (*P. M.*) Transform. of insects. 1871. 4828.03

Note.—Based on Blanchard's 'Histoire des insectes.'

— *Entomologist's* annual. 1871-76. 4 v. . . 4822.11

— *Figuier* (*L.*) Insect world. Revised by E. W. Janson. 1869. . . . . 4823.12

— *Greene* (*J.*) Insect hunter's companion. 1870. 4822.10

— *Grindon* (*L. H.*) Little things of nature, in relation to the Divine benevolence. 1866. . . . 4823.06

— *Hagen* (*H.*) Synopsis of the described neuroptera of N. A.; with a list of the S. Amer. species. [*In* Smith. miscel. col., v. 4, 1862.] 3935.14

— *Insect* world. *See* Figuier (L.), *above*. 4823.12

— *Insects* abroad. *See* Wood (J. G.), *below*. 4828.04

— *Insects* at home. *See* Wood (J. G.), *below*. 4823.14

— *Instructions* for collecting. [*In* Sm. report, 1858.] . .

— *Jaeger* (*B.*) Life of N. Amer. insects. 1859. 4823.07

— *Kirby* (*W.*) *and Spence* (*W.*) Introduction to entomology. With plates. 2d ed. 2 v. 1816. 4833.03

— — Same. 7th ed. 1858. . . . . 4823.05

— *Köllar* (*V.*) Treatise on insects injurious to gardeners, foresters, and farmers. With notes by J. O. Westwood. 1840. . . . . 4822.18

— *Loew* (*H.*) Monographs of diptera of N. A. 2 pts. [*In* Smith. miscel. col., v. 6, 1867.] 3935.16

— *Lubbock* (*Sir J.*) Monograph of the collembola and thysanura. *Ray soc.*, 1873. . . . . 4714.18

— — On British wild flowers, considered in relation to insects. 1875. . . . . 4913.14

— — Nature series. On the origin and metamorphoses of insects. 1874. . . . . 4822.20

— *Michelet* (*J.*) The insect. With illus. by Giacomelli. 1875. . . . . 4828.00

— — L'insecte. 6e éd. 1867. . . . . 4822.17

— *Moquin Tandon* (*A.*) Elements of medical zoology. Tr. and ed. by R. T. Hulme. 1861. . . 4822.07

— *Morris J. G.*) Catalogue and synopsis of the described lepidoptera of N.A. [*In* Smith. miscel. col., v. 3, 4, 1862.] 3935.13

— — Insect instincts and transformations. [*In* Smith. report, 1855.] 3936.10

— *Murray* (*A.*) Economic entomology. Aptera. [Myriapods-Julidæ. Scorpions. Spiders. Mites. Lice. Ticks.] 1876. . . . . 4822.24

— *Newman* (*E.*) Familiar introd. to the history of insects. 1841. . . . . 4823.25

— *Osten Sacken* (*R.*) Catalogue of the described diptera of N. A. [*In* Smith. miscel col., v. 3. 1862.] 3935.13

— *Packard* (*A. S., jr.*) Directions for collecting and preserving insects. 1873. [*In* Sm. miscel. coll., v. 11.] . . . 3935.21

— — Guide to the study of insects, and treatise on those injurious to crops. 1869. . . . . 4823.13

— — Half-hours with insects. 1877. . . . 4823.27

— — Our common insects. 1873. . . . . 4822.21

— *Patterson* (*R.*) Insects mentioned in Shakespeare's plays. 1841. . . . . 4822.05

— *Rennie* (*J.*) Insect architecture. New ed. by J. G. Wood. 1869. . . . . 4823.11

Note.—Reviewed in Qu. rev., v. 120 (Homes without hands).

— *and Westwood* (*J. O.*) Natural history of insects. 2 v. 1843. . . . . 4822.01

— *Samuelson* (*J.*) *and Hicks* (*J. B.*) The earth worm and the common house fly. 1858. . . . 4823.08

— *Say* (*T.*) American entomology. 2 v. . . 4833.01

— *Scudder* (*S. H.*) Catalogue of orthoptera of N. A., described previous to 1867. [*In* Smith. miscel. col., v. 8, 1869.] 3935.18

— *Swainson* (*W.*) *and Shuckard* (*W. E.*) History of insects. 1840. . . . . 4822.03

Insects, *continued.*

— *Stevens* (*J. F.*) Illustrations of British entomology. Houstellata. 4 v. 1828-34. . . . . 4836.01
— — Same. Mandibulata. 7 v. 1828-35. . 4836.05
— — Same. Supplement. 1846. . . . . 4836.11
— *Van Beneden* (*P. J.*) Animal parasites and messmates. 1876. . . . . 4822.23
— *Van Bruyssel* (*E.*) Population of an old pear tree. Illus. by Becker. 1870. . . . . 4822.09
— *Wood* (*J. G.*) Common objects of the country. 1839. . . . . 4822.04
— — Insects abroad. Foreign insects. 1874. 4828.04
— — Insects at home. 1872. . . . . 4823.14
— *Wood* (*W.*) *and Westwood* (*J. O.*) Index *entomologicus: illustrated catalogue of lepidopterous insects of Gt. Britain. 1854. . . . . 4827.22

2. Ants.

— *Lardner* (*D.*) The bee and white ants. 1874. 4824.13
— *Moggridge* (*J. T.*) Harvesting ants, *etc.* 1873. 4823.24

3. Bees.

— *Bevan* (*E.*) The honey bee, its natural history and management. 1838. . . . . 4824.03
— *Dunbar* (*Wm.*) Bees. [*In* Jardine. Nat. libr., v. 34.] 4721.02
— *English* bee-keeper. By a country curate. [*anon.*] 1851. . . . . 4824.08
— *Harbison* (*J. S.*) Bee-keeper's directory, or bee culture. 1861. . . . . 4824.12
— *Huber* (*F.*) Nat. hist. of honey bee. 1841. 4824.15
— *Huish* (*R.*) Bees: their natural history and general management. 1844. . . . . 4824.01
— *Kidder* (*K. P.*) Secrets of bee-keeping. 4th ed. [1868.] 4824.11
— *King* (*N. H.*) *and* (*H. A.*) Bee-keeper's text-book. 21st ed. 1872. . . . . 4824.14
— *Langstroth* (*L. L.*) Practical treatise on the bee. 1860. . . . . 4824.02
— *Lardner* (*D.*) The bee and white ants, their manners and habits. [1874.] 4824.13
— *Papers* from the Quar. rev., 1852; p. 118-206. . . . 2541.16
— *Payne* (*J. H.*) Bee-keeper's guide; depriving system. 4th ed. 1851. . . . . 4824.10
— *Reaumur* (*R. A. F. de*). Nat. hist. of bees. From the French. 1744. . . . . 4824.06
— *Samuelson* (*J.*) *and Hicks* (*J. B.*) The honey bee; with chapters on instinct and reason. 1860. 4824.04
— *Taylor* (*H.*) Bee-keeper's manual. 4th ed. 1850. 4824.09
— *Thacher* (*J.*) Practical treatise on the management of bees. 1829. . . . . 4824.05
— *Vanière* (*J.*) The bees. Tr. by A. Murphy. 1808. 1663.11
— *Warder* (*J.*) The true amazons: or the monarchy of bees. 8th ed. 1749. . . . . 4824.07

4. Butterflies, Beetles, Moths.

— *Rye* (*E. C.*) British beetles. 1866. . . . 4822.19
— *Clemens* (*B.*) Tineina of North America. With notes by the editor, H. T. Stainton. 1872. 4823.26
— *Conant* (*H. S.*) The butterfly hunters. Illustrated. 1868. . . . . 4823.10
— *Duncan* (*J.*) Beetles. [*In* Jardine. Nat. libr., v. 33.] 4771.01
— — British butterflies. [*In* Jardine. Nat. libr., v. 29] 4711.29
— — British moths, sphynxes, *etc.* [*In* Jardine. Nat. libr., v. 30.] 4711.30
— — Exotic moths. [*In* Jardine. Nat. libr., v. 32.] . 4711.32
— — Foreign butterflies. [*In* Jardine. Nat. libr., v. 31.] 4711.31
— *Humphreys* (*H. N.*) The butterfly vivarium; or insect home. 1858. . . . . 4821.01
— *Packard* (*A. S., jr.*) Monograph of the geometrid moths, or phalænidæ of the U. S. [*In* U. S. *Geol. survey of the territories*, v. 10, 1876.] 1126.22
— *Stainton* (*H. T.*) British butterflies and moths. 1867. . . . . 4822.22
— — *and others.* Natural history of the Tineina [a species of smaller moth. English, French, German, and Latin text.] 8 v. 1855-64. . 4823.15
— *Westwood* (*J. O.*) *British moths and their transformations. Arranged and illus. in plates by H. N. Humphreys. 2 v. 1843-45. . . . . 4828.12
— *Wood* (*J. G.*) Common moths of Engl. 1870. 4821.05

5. Grasshoppers and Locusts.

— *Packard* (*A. S.*) Report on the Rocky Mountain locust and other insects injuring crops in the West. [*In* Hayden, 9th annual rep. of U. S. geol. survey, 1875.] . . . 4116.29
— *Thomas* (*C.*) Acrididæ of N. A. [*In* U. S. *Geol. survey of the territories.* Reports, v. 5, part 1, 1873-4.] 1126.13
☞ *See also* Agriculture (*Insects injurious, etc.*, p. 8).

6. Insects Injurious to Vegetation.

[*See* Agriculture, p. 8 of Catalogue.]

7. Spiders.

— *Blackwall* (*J.*) Hist. of the spiders of Gt. Britain and Ireland. *Ray soc.*, 1859. fol. . . 4749.03
— *Moggridge* (*J. T.*) Harvesting ants, and trapdoor spiders. 1873. . . . . 4823.24
— *Spider* spinnings; or adventures in insect-land. [1870.] 4822.16
— *Stavely* (*E. F.*) British spiders. 1866. . . 4822.15
— *Wilder* (*B. G.*) Habits and parasites of epeira riparia, with a note on the moulting of nephila plumipes. [Amer assoc., science, v. 22; 1873.] 3946.20
See also Pop. sci. monthly, Oct., 1872 (As regards spiders); April, 1875 (Triangle spider, by B. G. Wilder).
See also Pop. sci. monthly, May, June, 1873 (Instinct in insects, by G. Pouchet; 2 art.)
☞ *See also* Natural history (*General works*);—Medicine (*Medical zoology*).

Inspiration.

— *Emerson* (*R. W.*) Inspiration. [*In his* Letters and social aims. 1876.] 2524.19

Inspiration of the Bible. *See* Biblical and relig. literature (*Inspiration*, p. 89).

Instinct and reason. *See* Natural history. (*Instinct and reason.*)

Institut de France.

— *Alembert* (*J. le R. d'*). Eulogies of members of the French academy. 2 v. 1799. . . . . 3221.15
— *Edwards* (*E.*) Chapters of the biogr. history of the French academy. 1864. . . . . 2744.12
— *Flourens* (*M. J. P.*) History of Academy of sciences of Paris. [*In* Sm. report, 1862.] 3936.17
— *Pellison* (*P.*) Hist. of the French acad. 1657. 2741.02

Institutions. *See* Government (p. 584);—Law;—Man;—Social science.

Instruments. *See* Arts (Useful, *Instruments*, p. 44).

Insurance.

1. *General works.*

— *Insurance* blue book. 1874—1876-77. 3 v. New York, *C. C. Hine*, 1874-77. 4°. 5918.21
— *Insurance* times. v. 1-10, 1868-77. N. Y., [*n.t.p.*] 4°.
— *New York* (*State of*). Insurance department. 1st-17th annual report of the superintendent, 1861-76. 23 v. 5946.01
— *Walford* (*C.*) Cyclopædia, *etc.* 5936.21
Note.—When completed will probably make 5 volumes.

2. *Fire and marine insurance.*

— *Brown* (*S.*) On the progress of fire ins. in Gt. Britain. [*In* Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 20, 1857.] . 5934.20
— *Ducat* (*A. C.*) Practice of fire underwriting. 3d ed. 1865. . . . . 5931.03
— *Martin* (*F.*) Hist. of Lloyd's and of marine insurance in Gt. Britain. With statistics. 1876. 5931.12
— *Park* (*J. A.*) System of marine insurance. 4th ed. 1800. . . . . 5624.16

3. *Life insurance.*

— *Allen* (*J. A.*) Medical examinations, *etc.* 2d ed. 1867. . . . . 4327.11
— *Bibliographical* catalogue of works on life insurance and annuities. [*In* New York ins. report, 1868, p. 126-162.] 5946.09
— *Clifford* (*G.*) Life assurer's handbook, and key to life assurance. 1876. . . . . 5931.14
— *Farren* (*G.*) Observations on the laws of mortality and disease, and on the principles of life insurance. 1829. . . . . 5914.26
— *Francis* (*J.*) Annals, anecdotes and legends: a chronicle of life assurance. 1853. . . . 5931.09
— *Hipsley* (*W.*) Equational arithmetic, applied to questions of life insurance. 1858. . . . 4012.04
— *Homans* (*S.*) Life insurance. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 2, 1870.] 5811.01
— *Massachusetts. Insurance commissioners.* Reports on life insurance: 1859-1865. With app. by E. Wright. Boston, 1865. 8°. 5931.15
— *New York* (*State of*). *Insurance dep't.* Valuation tables. Albany, 1872. fol. . . . . .
— *Nott* (*J. C.*) Value of life in the South. [*In* De Bow (J. D. B.) Industrial resources, *etc.*, v. 3, 1853; p. 83-92.] . 5925.27
— *Pocock* (*L.*) Familiar explanation of nature and importance of assurances upon lives. 1842. 5931.07
— *Rouse* (*W.*) Remarks on the comparative value of freehold and copyhold land; worth of lives on admittances and en-

franchisement and on the purchase of advowsons. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 7, 1815.] 5058.07
— *Sievelcing* (*E. H.*) The med. adviser in. 1874. 4327.10
— *Walford* (*C.*) [Life] insurance guide and handbook. 2d ed. 1867. . . . . 5931.10
— *Willey* (*N.*) Instruction book for life insurance agents, canvassers and solicitors. 1874. 5931.16
— *Wright* (*E.*) Politics and mysteries of life insurance. 1873. . . . . 5931.11
— — Traps baited with orphan ; or what is the matter with life insurance? 1877. . . . . 5931.18
☞ *See also* Annuities (p. 29) ;—Law (*Insurance*) ;—Friendly societies (p. 561) ;—Vital statistics.
See also Blackw. mag., v. 74, 1853 (Life assurance) ; Contemp. rev., v. 12, 1869 (Morals of the Albert Life Ins. Co.) ; Ed. rev., v. 109 (Life assurance) ; Int. rev., May, 1875 (Life insurance, by S. Newcomb); Nat. qu. rev., v. 5, 6, 1862-3 (Quackery of ins. companies) : v. 14, 1867 (Ins. good ; bad, and indifferent) ; N. A. rev., v. 97, 1863 (Life insurances) ; Qu. rev., v. 106, 1859 (Annals of life insurance) ; v. 128, 1870 (Life ass. co.); Westm. rev., v. 92, 1869 (Albert life assur. co.)
Intellect. *See* Philosophy. (*Psychology, etc.*)
— *Emerson* (*R. W.*) Essays, 1st s., 1873 ; p. 293-315. . . 2524.05
Intellectual development of Europe. *See* Draper (J. W.) 5814.04
Intellectual life. *See* Hamerton (P. G.) 1873. . . . . 2528.24
Intellectual observer. *See* Student and intellectual observer.
Intellectual system of the universe. *See* Cudworth (R.) 3537.08
Intelligence and perfectibility of animals. *See* Leroy (C. G.) 1870. . . . . 4722.10
Intelligence of animals. *See* Menault (E.) 4722.05
Intelligence (On). *See* Taine (H. A.) 1871. . . . . 5426.17
Intemperance. *See* Medicine (*Stimulants*, p. 767);—Temperance.
Interest. *See* Political economy.
Interest tables. *See* Mathematics. (*Commercial arithmetic.*)
Interior decorator. *See* Hay (D. R.) 1453.18
Interlude of the disobedient child. *See* Ingelend (T.)
Interlude of the four elements. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1848. 16°. [*In* Percy society, v. 22.] 5060.22
Interlude of the trial of treasure. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. [*In* Percy society, v. 28.] 5060.28
Intermediate state. *See* Biblical and relig. literature. (*Future life*, p. 88 ;—*Purgatory*, p. 99.)
Internal improvements. *Ellet* (*C., jr.*) Essay on the laws of trade in reference to the works of internal improvement in the United States. 1839. . . . . 5932.23
☞ *See also* Arts (Useful : *various headings*, p. 39).
International scientific series. Nos. 1-22. New York, 1872-77. 12°. [Now publishing.] . .
Contents : No. 1. Tyndall (J.) Forms of water, in clouds, rain, rivers, ice, and glaciers [4021.27]. 2. Bagehot (W.) Physics and politics [5712.14]. 3. Smith (E.) Foods [4352.15]. 4. Bain (A.) Mind and body [5438.17]. 5. Spencer (H.) Study of sociology. [5812.24] 6. Cooke (J. P., *jr.*) New chemistry [4213.06]. 7. Stewart (B.) Conservation of energy [4022.31]. 8. Pettigrew (J. B.) Animal locomotion [4723.24]. 9. Maudsley (H.) Responsibility in mental disease [4333.31]. 10. Amos (S.) Science of law [5614.23]. 11. Marey (E. J.) Animal mechanism : locomotion [4723.27]. 12. Draper (J. W.) History of the conflict between religion and science [3541.25]. 13. Schmidt (O.) Doctrine of descent and Darwinism [4713.14]. 14. Vogel (*Prof.*) Chemistry of light and photography [3941.16]. 15. Cooke (M. C.) Fungi [4912.24]. 16. Whitney (W. D.) Life and growth of language [6411.18]. 17. Jevons (W. S.) Money and the mechanism of exchange [5915.00]. 18. Lommel (E.) Nature of light, with physical optics [4024.18]. 19. Van Beneden. (P. J.) Animal parasites and messmates [4822.23]. 20. Schützenberger (P.) On fermentation [4212.20]. 21. Bernstein (*Prof.*) Five senses of man [4323.12]. 22. Blaserna (P.) Theory of sound in its relation to music [1562.31].
International (The).
— *Villetard* (*E.*) History of. 1874. . . . . 5933.12
— *Wasson* (*D. A.*) The international. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 5, 1873.] 5811.03
See also Fraser's mag., N. S., v. 12, 1875 (3 articles) ; Old and new, March, 1872 (Art. by C. F. Dunbar).
☞ *See also* Political economy. (*Labor question.*)
International congress of prehistoric archæology : transactions of the third session, 1868. London, 1869. 8°. 5813.28
International exhibitions. *See* Arts (Useful: *Exhibitions, etc.*, p. 43).
International law. *See* Law. (*International law.*)
International penitentiary congress, 1872. Transactions. Ed. by E. Pears. L., 1872. 8°. 5818.25
International policy. Essays on the foreign relations of England. London, 1866. 8°. . . . 5716.14
Note.—For *contents* see Countries (*England : Foreign policy*, p. 308).
International review. v. 1-4. 1874-77. New York, 1874-77. 8°. 8196.06
Intervention or non-intervention. *See* Stapleton (A. G.) 5727.11
Interviews, memorable, *etc.* *See* Cox (S. H.) 3537.03
Introduction to vegetable physiology. [*anon.*] London, 1845. 16°. 4912.20
Intuitions of the mind. *See* M'Cosh (James). 1860. . . 5424.19
Invention and discovery : curious facts. Edinburgh, [1869.] 16°. 3913.30
Inventions. *See* Arts (Useful) : *Inventions*, p. 44).
Inventions (Theology of). *See* Blakely (J.) 1856. . . . 3522.10
Invertebrata. *See* Natural history.
Invisibles (The) ; phenomena called spiritual. [*anon.*] Philadelphia, 1867. 12°. 3815.16
Inwood (*Rev.* Jethro). Sermons ; virtues of freemasonry. London, 1799. 8°. 5837.29
Ion, tragedy. *See* Euripides.
Ion, tragedy. *See* Talfourd (T. N.) 1836. . . . . *In* 5093.03
Iona. *See* Countries (*Iona*, p. 334).
Ionian Isles. *See* Countries (p. 334).
Ionia (Ancient). *See* International rev., July, 1876 (Ionian name by E. Curtius) ; and leading histories of Greece (p. 327).
Iowa. *See* Countries (*Iowa*, p. 334).
Iowa college. *See* New Englander, Apr., 1873 (art. by pres. Magoun).
Iphigenia, trag. *See* Dennis ;—Euripides ;—Goethe ;—Racine.
Irailh (Augustin Simon). Querelles littéraires, ou mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des révolutions de la république des lettres, depuis Homère jusqu'à nos jours. 4 v. Paris, 1761. 12°. . . 2761.26
Iran. *See* Drummond (Wm.) Origines, v. 1, 1824. . . 425.26
Irby (A. P.) Travels in Slavonic provinces of Turkey, 1866. *See* Mackenzie (G. M.) *and* Kirby. 1033.20
Ireland. *See* Countries (*Ireland*, p. 334), for its history, description, and social condition. For its *language, literature, and poetry*, see Language ;—Literature ;—Poetry.
Ireland (Alex.) List of the writings of Wm. Hazlitt and Leigh Hunt, chronologically arranged ; with notes and selections of opinions regarding their characteristics ; prec. by review of Barry Cornwall's 'Memorials of Lamb,' and a chronol. list of the works of Lamb. With notes, *etc.* London, 1868. 8°. 3075.28
Ireland (John B.) Wall Street to Cashmere, 1851-56. New York, 1859. 8°. 1025.04
Ireland (Wm. Henry). Confessions ; particulars of his fabrication of the Shakspeare manuscripts ; with anecdotes and opinions. L., 1805. 12°. 1753.30
— Investigation of Mr. Malone's claim to the character of scholar or critic ; exam. of his Inquiry into the authenticity of the Shakspeare manuscripts, *etc.* by S. Ireland, London, [*n. d.*] 8°. . . 1753.31
— Memoirs of Henry the great, of France. [*anon.*] 2 v. London, 1824. 8°. 3076.31
— Memoirs of Jeanne d'Arc. [*anon.*] 2 v. London, 1824. 12°. 3093.18
— Miscellaneous papers and legal instruments under the hand and seal of Shakspeare : including the tragedy of King Lear, and a small fragment of Hamlet, from the original mss. in the possession of S. Ireland. London, 1796. 8°. . . . 1753.31
— — *Fitzgerald* (*P.*) Ireland forgeries. [*In his* Romance of the English stage, 1875.] 1723.29
— Mr. Ireland's vindication of his conduct, respecting the publication of the supposed Shakspeare mss. London, 1796. 8°. 1753.31
— Vortigern ; hist. play. L., 1832. 8°. . *In* 5093.15
— *Passages* selected by distinguished personages, on the great literary trial of Vortigern and Rowena ; a comi-tragedy, whether it be from Shakspeare. [A satire. *anon.*] London, [*n. d.*] 24°. . 1753.32
Irenæus. Writings. Tr. by A. Roberts, and W. H. Rambaut. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1868-69. 8°. [Ante-Nicene lib., v. 5, 9.] 3467.12
— On the rule of faith. [*In* Tracts for the times, v. 1, 1839.] 3613.09
See elaborate article, with references, in M'Clintock and Strong, v. 4 ; *also* Dublin rev., July, 1876 (Witness of S. Irenæus to catholic doctrine).
Iriarte (Tomas de). Fábulas literarias. Boston, Cambridge, 1854. 18°. 7216.24
Irish. *See* Ireland (*above*).
Irish bar. *See* (in Biography : *legal*, p. 111) *Hayward ;—O'Flanagan ;—Shiel.*
Irish in America. *See* Maguire (J. F.), 1868 [1133.06] ;—Byrne (S.), 1873 [1132.17].
Irish land question, impartially considered. F. R. G. S. [*anon.*] London, 1870. 8°. . . . 492.06
Note.—For other works on the *Irish land question* see Countries (*Ireland*, p. 335).
Irish odes, *etc.* *See* De Vere (A.) 1869. . . . . 1642.28
Irish sketch book. *See* Thackeray (W. M.) 1864. . . . 955.01
Irish wits and worthies. *See* Fitz-Patrick (W. J.) 1873. 3111.17
Irmler (J. G. Fr.) Die neue Gesinnungs-verfassung, *etc.*; oder das Neue Testament verteutschet und mit geschichtlich begrundeten Einleitungen versehen. Aken an der Elbe, 1847. 12°. . . 3753.02

Iron and iron trade. *See* Arts (Useful: *Iron*, p. 44); —*Metallurgy*, p. 45); *also* Internat. rev., v. 1, 1874 (Iron resources of the U. S., by J. S. Newberry); Atlantic monthly, Nov., 1877.
Iron clads. *See* Naval science.
Iron furnace, or, slavery and secession. *See* Aughey (J. H.) 1863. . . . . 5831.01
Iron horse (the locomotive). *See* Ballantyne (R. M.) 1871. 3925.39
Iron mask. *See* Biography (p. 160).
Irons (Wm. J.) Athanasius contra mundum: a letter [on the athanasian creed. With the Greek of the creeds]. London, 1872. 12°. 3563.05
— Idea of the national church. [*In* Replies to 'Essays and reviews,' 1862.] 3547.07
Ironsides (Life in a man of war, or scenes in old). [*anon.*] Philadelphia, 1841. 8°. . . . 913.13
Irony. *See* Atl. monthly, v. 26, 1870 (*art.* by F. H. Hedge).
Iroquois. *See* Countries (*Indians*, p. 333).
Irrawaddi. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Irrawaddi*, p. 335).
Irving (B.A.) Commerce of India. L., 1838. 8°. 5923.04
Irving (David). Lives of the Scotish writers. 2 v. in 1. Edinburgh, 1850. 8°. 3265.07
Irving (*Rev.* Edward). The oracles of God. Judgment to come. 3d ed. L., 1824. 8°. . 3563.16
☞ For *lives* of E. I. *see* Biography (p. 160).
Irving (George Vere). On treasure trove. [*In* Jour. of British arch. ass., v. 15.] 1461.15
Irving (Henry, *English actor*). *See* Gentleman's mag., Feb., 1872; Macm. mag., v. 31, 1875 (The new Hamlet and his critics).
Irving (Joseph). Annals of our time: diurnal of events, [1837-68]. London, 1869. 8°. . 6725.01
— Suppl., to March 19, 1874. L., 1875. 8°. 6725.01a
Irving (John Treat, *jr.*) Indian sketches; Pawnee tribes. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1835. 12°. . 561.01
Irving (Pierre M.) Life and letters of Washington Irving. 4 v. 1863-64. 12°. 3086.01
Irving (Theodore). Conquest of Florida, by Hernando de Soto. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . 592.15
Irving (Washington). Adventures of Bonneville in the Rocky Mountains and the far West. New York, 1856. 12°. 1114.08
— — Same. New York, 1852. 12°. . . . 1114.08a
— Astoria; or anecdotes of an enterprise beyond the Rocky Mts. New York, 1852. 12°. . . 1123.01
— — Same. New York, 1855. 12°. . . . 1123.01a
— Biography of Marg. M. Davidson. New ed. New York, 1850. 12°. 1642.02
— Bracebridge Hall. New York, 1851. 12°. . 215.27
Note.—For *contents* see entry, p. 492.
— Conquest of Granada. [1457-92]. N.Y., 1851. 12°. 215.32
— — Same. New York, 1856. 12°. 215.32a
— Crayon miscellany. New York, 1855. 12°. 922.16
Contents: 1. Tour on the prairies. 2. Abbotsford. 3. Newstead Abbey.
— Life and voyages of Christopher Columbus. 3 v. New York, 1855. 12°. 3043.01
— Life of George Washington. 5 v. New York, 1856-59. 12°. 3177.13
— — Same. New York, 1856-59. 8°. . . . 3177.08
— Life of Oliver Goldsmith; with selections from his writings. 2 v. New York, 1847. 18°. . 3066.02
— Mahomet and his successors. 2 v. New York, 1853. 12°. 3115.24
— Oliver Goldsmith: biography. N.Y., 1855. 12°. 3066.04
— Sketch-book. New York, 1855. 12°. . . 215.29
Note.—The *contents* are given on p. 492 of Catalogue.
— Spanish papers and other miscellanies. 2 v. New York, 1866. 12°. 2533.11

Contents.

Abderahman: founder of Ommiades in Spain, v. 1.
Biographical sketches:
Allston (W.), v. 2.
Burrows (*Lieut.*), v. 2.
Campbell (T.), v. 2.
Davidson (Margaret M.), v. 2.
Lawrence (*Capt.* J.), v. 2.
Perry (*Commodore*), v. 2.
Porter (*Capt.* D.), v. 2.
Talma (Conversations with), v. 2.
Letters of Jonathan Oldstyle, gent., v. 2.
Reviews and miscellanies:
Catskill mountains, v. 2.
Communipaw, v. 2.
Conquest of Granada, v. 2.
Conspiracy of the cocked hats, v. 2.
Chronicle of Fernan Gonzalez, count of Castile, v. 1.
Chronicle of Fernando the saint, v. 1.
Legend of Count Julian and his family, v. 1.
Legend of Don Roderick, v. 1.
Legend of Pelayo, v. 1.
Legend of the subjugation of Spain, v. 1.
Desultory thoughts on criticism, v. 2.
Holland (Edwin C.), v. 2.
Letter from Granada, v. 2.
Letter to the editor of 'The Knickerbocker,' v. 2.
National nomenclature, v. 2.
Paine (Robert Treat), v. 2.
Sleepy hollow, v. 2.
Wheaton's History of the Northmen, v. 2.

— Tales of a traveller. New York, 1855. 12°. 215.30
Note.—For *contents* see entry in Fiction (p. 492).
— Tales of the Alhambra. N. Y., 1855. 12°. 215.26
— Vignette illustrations of the writings of W. I. New York, 1858. 12°. 2533.13
— Wolfert's roost, and other papers. New York, 1855. 12°. 215.31
Note.—For *contents* see entry in Fiction (p. 492).
— Works. 15 v. New York, 1855. 12°.
Contents: v. 1. Knickerbocker's History of New York [215.28]. 2. Sketch book [215.29]. 3, 4, 5. Life of Columbus [3043.01]. 6. Bracebridge Hall [215.27]. 7. Tales of a traveller [215.30]. 8. Astoria [1123.01]. 9. Crayon miscellany [922.16]. 10. Bonneville's adventures [1114.08]. 11. Goldsmith; a biography [3066.04]. 12, 13. Mahomet and his successors [3115 24]. 14. Conquest of Granada [215.32]. 15. Alhambra [215.26].
— *and* Paulding (J. K.) Salmagundi. New York, 1857. 16°. 2533.14
☞ For *lives of Irving* see Biography (p. 160); *also Herring* (*J.*) *and Longacre* (*J. B.*) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 1, 1834 [3247.01]; Bentley's miscel., v. 19, 1846; New monthly, Feb., 1860.
Is "eternal" punishment endless? *See* Whiton (James M.) 3547.08
Is it I? A book for every man. *See* Storer (H. R.) 1867. 4331.08
Is our republic a failure? *See* Watson (E. H.) 5732.03
Isabel; or Sicily. *See* Tuckerman (H. T.) Sicily, a pilgrimage, 1852. . . . . 972.07
Isabella. ☞ For persons of this name *see* Biography (p. 160).
Isabella Orsini. *See* Guerrazzi (F. D.) 7317.06
Isæus. Orationes. Gr. et Lat. [*In* Müller (C.) Orationes Attici, v. 1. *Didot*, 1847.] 7766.02
— Speeches concerning the laws of succession to property at Athens. [*In* Jones (*Sir* W.) Works, v. 9, 1807.] . 5046.09
— *Jebb* (*R. C.*) Attic orators, v. 2, 1876. . . . . 6325.13
Isaiah. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Isaiah*, p. 89).
Iscanus (Josephus). De bello Trojano. Londini, *Valpy*, 1825. 8°. 7713.12
Isherwood (Benj. F.) Engineering precedents for steam machinery. 2 v. N. Y., 1859. 8°. 3925.04
Isidorus *Characenus*. Mansiones parthicæ. [*In* Müller (C.) Geogr. Gr. minores, v. 1, 1855.] 7765.03
Isis and Osiris. Plutarch. *In his* Morals, v. 4, 1870; p. 65-139.
See also Creuzer (F.) Religions de l'antiq., v. 1, p. 389; consult Classical dictionaries, and works on ancient Egypt.
Isis: an Egypt. pilgrimage. *See* St. John (J.A.) 2 v. 1853. 1091.07
Isis unveiled. *See* Blavatsky (H. P.) 1877. . . . . 3818.21
Isla (José Francisco de). History of the famous preacher, friar Gerund. From the Spanish. 2 v. London, 1772. 8°. 214.65
Islaford, and other poems. *See* Murray (G.) 1845. . . 1673.38
Islam. *See* Mohammedanism (p. 100).
Island bride; poems. *See* Colman (J. F.) 1631.20
Island of fire [Iceland], *See* Headley (P. C.) 1876. . . 1143.17
Isle of Bourbon. *See* Countries (*Reunion*, p. 361).
Isle of France. *See* Countries (*Mauritius*, p. 343).
Isle of Man. *See* Countries (*Isle of Man*, p. 335).
Isle of Wight. *See* Countries (*Isle of Wight*, p. 336).
Isle of palms. *See* Wilson (John). Poems. 1858. . . . 1695.25
Isles of Loch Awe. *See* Hamerton (P. G.) 1855. . . . 1651.18
Isles of Shoals. *See* Countries (*Isles of Shoals*, p. 336).
Ismailia. *See* Baker (*Sir* S. W.) 1875. . . . . 1086.10
Isocrates. Orationes et epistolæ. Recog. J. G. Baiter. Gr. et Lat. Paris., *Didot*, 1846. 8°. . . 7766.02
— Orations. From the Greek, by J. Gillies. London, 1778. 4°. 6325.11
— Orations and epistles. From the Greek, by J. Dinsdale. London, 1752. 8°. 6322.22
— *Jebb* (*R. C.*) Attic orators, v. 2. 1876. . . . . 6325.—
See also Revue des d. mondes, Nov., 1871.
Israel and the Gentiles. *See* Da Costa (I.) 3464.09
Israel in Egypt. *See* Clark (E. L.) 1874. . . . . 1077.04
Israel of the Alps. *See* Muston (A.) 1853. . . . . 3434.01
Israeli. *See* Disraeli.
Israelites. *See* Jews (p. 338).
Isthmus, *etc.* *See* Panama (p. 356); —Suez (p. 371).
Istria (Dora d'), *pseud.* *See* Koltzoff-Massalsky (H. Ghika, *princesse*).
Isumbras (Romance of). [*In* Thornton romances. *Camden soc.*, v. 30.] 5112.30
Italian. ☞ *See* Italy (*in* Countries (p. 336), *for travels and descriptive works. Also* Biography (*Italian*, p. 111); —Drama (p. 425); —Fine arts (*Italy*, p. 545) —Language (*Italian*); —Literature (*Italian*).
Italian Alps. *See* Freshfield (D. W.) 1875. . . . . 983.28
Italian comedies. *See* Drama (*Italian*, p. 425).
Italian journeys. *See* Howells (W. D.) 1867. . . . . 972.06
Italian life and legends. *See* Ritchie (A. C. M.) 1870. . 974.11
Italian sights and papal principles. *See* Jarves (J. J.) 1856. 972.12
Italian valleys of the Pennine Alps. *See* King (S.W.) 1858. 983.09
Italics: Italy in 1864. *See* Cobbe (F. P.) 1864. . . . . 971.19
Italy. *See* Italian, *above*.
Itinerant (The). *See* Ryley (S. W.) 1809. . . . . 1741.01
Ives (Joseph C.) Report upon the Colorado river of the West, 1858. Washington, 1861. 4°. 1126.09

Ives (Levi Silliman, *bp.*) Trials of a mind in its progress to catholicism. Boston, 1854. 8°. . 3562.35
Note.—Reviewed in New Englander, v. 13, 1855.
Ivimey (Joseph). History of the English Baptists, to close of the 17th cent. 4 v. L.,1811-1830. 8°. 3455.08
— John Milton : his life and times. New York, 1833. 12°. 3124.03
— Life of Bunyan. Boston, 1814. 16°. . . 3025.20
Ivories. *Maskell* (*Wm.*) Ivories. 1443.38
— *Wyatt* (*M. D.*) Notices of sculpture on ivory. With Oldfield's notices. *Arundel soc.*, 1856. . 1443.39
Ivry : [a poem]. *See* **Macaulay** (T. B.) Lays, *etc.* . . . 1671.33
Ivy. *See* **Botany** (*Ivy*, p. 225).
Ixtlilxochitl (Fernando de Alva). Historia chichimeca. [*In* Kingsborough (*Earl of*). Antiq. of Mexico, v. 9, 1848.]
— Relaciones de M. [*In* Kingsborough, v. 9, 1848.]
Jabet (G.) Nasology ; or classification of noses. By Eden Warwick, [*pseud.*] L., 1848. 12°. 5432.08
Jack *or* **Jacchæus** (G.) Primæ philosophiæ libri sex. Ed. postrema. Lugduni Batav., 1540. 32°. 5423.14
Jacke of Dover, or his search for the veriest foole in England. Ed. by T. Wright. L.,1842. 16°. [*In* Percy soc., v. 7.] 5060.07
Jackson (Alfred). Tints from an amateur's palette ; or a few stray hues of thought. L.,1849.16°. 2532.27
Jackson (Andrew) *and* **Calhoun** (J. C.) Correspondence on the subject of the course of the latter : in the deliberations of the cabinet of Mr. Monroe, on the occurrences in the Seminole war. Washington, 1831. 8°. . . . . *In* 5093.10
☞ For *lives* of A. J. *see* **Biography** (p. 160) ; *also* **Eaton** (J. H.) Life of A. J., to 1815 [3087.10] ; **Herring** (J.) *and* **Longacre** (J. B.) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 1, 1834. . 3247.08
Jackson (Charles T).) Report of the geogr. and agricultural survey of Rhode Island, 1839. Providence, 1840. 8°. 4114.20
Jackson (James, *M.D.*) Letters to a young physician [on the treatment of certain diseases]. Boston, 1855. 12°. 4322.04
Jackson (John) *and* **Chatto** (W. A.) Treatise on wood engraving. London, 1861. 8°. . 1436.22
Jackson (John B. S., *M.D.*) Descriptive catalogue of Warren anat. museum, H.U. B., 1870. 8°. 4336.22
Jackson (John C., *M.D.*) American womanhood : its peculiarities and necessities. N.Y.,1870.12°.4331.19
— How to treat the sick without medicine. Dansville, (*N. Y.*,) 1868. 12°. 4322.05
Jackson (Robert, *M.D.*) View of the formation, discipline, and economy of armies. 3d ed., with life. London, 1845. 8°. 4514.12
Jackson (Robert M. S., *M.D.*) The mountain. [Geology, waters, flora, animal life, climate, doctorial uses.] Philadelphia, 1860. 8°. . . . 933.17
Jackson (T. G.) Modern gothic architecture. London, 1873. 12°. 1311.09
Jackson (Thomas). Life of Rev. Charles Wesley. New York, 1842. 8°. 3183.24
Jackson (Thomas, *prebendary of St. Paul's cathedral*). Curiosities of the pulpit, from the 4th century. New York, 1869. 16°. 3562.29
— Our dumb companions : dogs, horses, donkeys, and cats. 5th ed. London, 1870. sm. 4°. . 4724.13
— Our feathered companions. L., [1865.] 4°. 4815.04
Jackson (Thomas J., *called* 'Stonewall'). *See* **Biography** (p. 160); *also* **Randolph** (S. N.) Life of T. J. J. 1875. . . 3086.17
Jackson (Wm.) New and complete Newgate calendar. 6 v. London, [1800.] 8°. . . . 5612.03
Jacob. *See also* **Jacobs.**
Jacob (*Rev.* George Andrew). Ecclesiastical polity of the New Testament ; a study for the present crisis in the church of England. N.Y.,1872. 12°. 3564.13
Jacob (P. L., *bibliophile*), *pseud.* *See* **Lacroix** (Paul). . .
Jacob (Samuel, *and others*). History of the Ottoman empire, incl. survey of the Greek empire and crusades. 2d ed. London, 1854. 12°. . . 547.14
Jacob (Wm.) Hist. inquiry into the production and consumption of the precious metals. 2 v. London, 1831. 8°. 5915.32
— Report respecting agriculture and the trade in corn in Europe. London, 1828. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 29.] 5058.29
Jacob's flight. *See* **Beke** (*Mrs.* E.) 1865. . . . . 1052.20
Jacobi (Abraham, *M.D.*) Infant diet. Revised by M. P. Jacobi. New York, 1874. 12°. . . . 4335.16
Jacobi (*Dr.* Ed.) Dictionnaire mythologique universel. Tr. par Th. Bernard. Paris, 1863. 16°. 3811.29
Jacobi (Friedrich Heinrich). From the flying leaves. Learned societies. [*In* Hedge. Prose writers of Germany,1856.2735.01
— *Hagenbach* (*K. R.*) German rationalism. 1865. . . 3556.05
See also article in M'Clintock and Strong, v. 5.
Jacobi (Mary Putnam, *M.D.*) Question of rest for women during menstruation. N.Y.,1877.8°. 4335.30
Jacobinism. *Barruel* (*A. de*). Memoirs illustrating the hist. of jacobinism. 4 v. 1798. . . 5837.03
See also histories of the *French rev.* of 1789, (p. 322) ; and (in Biography, p. 137) lives of Danton ;—Desmoulins ; —Murat ;—Robespierre.
Jacobite minstrelsy ; with notes, *etc.* Glasgow, 1829. 16°. 1662.08
Jacobites. *Thomson* (*Mrs. A. T.*) Memoirs of the Jacobites of 1715 and 1745. 1845-46. . 3172.12
☞ *See also* **Stuart** (in **Biography**, p. 202).
Jacobs. *See also* **Jacob.**
Jacobs (Michael, *D.D.*) Rebel invasion of Maryland. Philadelphia, 1864. 12°. 643.12
Jacoby (Johann). *Tuttle* (*H.*) German political leaders. 1876. 3221.18
Jacolliot (Louis). Bible in India : Hindoo origin of Hebrew and Christian revelation. [From the French.] New York, 1870. 12°. . . . 3563.18
Jacox (Francis). Aspects of authorship. London, 1872. 8°. 2532.31
— — Same. [Reprint.] Literary life, *etc.* New York, 1873. 12°. 2532.31a
— At nightfall and midnight : musings after dark. London, 1873. 12°. 2532.32
— Bible music. Boston, 1872. 12°. . . . 1562.25
— Cues from all quarters ; or literary musings of a clerical recluse. [*anon.*] Boston, 1871. 16°. 2532.30
— Recreations of a recluse. [*anon.*] 2 v. London, 1870. 8°. 2532.28
— Secular annotations on Scripture text. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1871. 12°. 2533.20
— Shakspeare diversions. N. Y., 1875. 8°. . 1755.03
Jacquemart (Albert). *History of the ceramic art. Tr. by Mrs. B. Palliser. L., 1873. 8°. . 1444.15
Jacques (D. H.) The barn-yard : cattle, horse, and sheep husbandry. With bee-keeping. Revised ed. New York, 1866. 12°. 6134.05
— The farm. With essay, by J. J. Thomas. Revised ed. New York, 1866. 12°. 6122.12
— The garden. Revised ed. N. Y., 1866. 12°. 6121.06
— Hints toward physical perfection : or philosophy of human beauty. New York, 1859. 12°. . 4325.16
Jaeger (Abraham). Mind and heart in religion ; or Judaism and christianity. N. Y., 1873. 16° 3564.28
Jaeger (*Prof.* B.) Life of North American insects. New York, 1859. 12°. 4323.07
Jaenisch (C. F. de). Chess preceptor. From the French, by G. Walker. L., 1847. 8°. . 4614.07
Jago (Richard). Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* Chalmers. English poets, v. 17, 1810.] 1626.17
— Select poems. [*In* Sanford *and* Walsh. British poets, v. 37, 1822.] 1691.37
Jahn (Johann, *D.D.*) History of the Hebrew commonwealth. Oxford, 1840. 8°. 3442.03
Jail journal *See* **Mitchel** (John). 1854. . . . . 3124.18
Jains. *Colebrooke* (*H. T.*) Observ. on the sect of Jains. [*In his* Miscel. essays, v. 2. 1873.] 7815.08
Jal (Auguste). Archéologie navale. 2 v. Paris, 1840. 8°. 4518.17
Jamaica. *See* **Countries** (*Jamaica*, p. 337).
Jamblichus. *See* **Iamblichus.**
James I., (*king of England*). A counter blast to tobacco. With notes, *etc.*, by C. Beckington. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1843. 8°. 4331.28
— Essayes of a prentise, in the divine art of poesie, 1585. A counterblaste to tobacco, 1604. Reprints, ed. by E. Arber. L., 1869. 18°. . 5011.08
☞ For *lives* of James I. *see* **Biography** (p. 161).
James I., (*king of Scotland*). Works. With life, and dissertation on Scottish music. Glasgow, 1825. 2°. 1662.35
☞ For *sketches of his life* see **Biography** (p. 161).
James (Edwin). Bankrupt law of the U. S., 1867. With notes, and decisions. N.Y.,1867. 8°. 5635.22
James (George Payne Rainsford). Dark scenes of history. New York, 1850. 12°. . . . 443.22
— History of Charlemagne. N. Y., [*n.d.*] 18°. 3034.15
— History of Chivalry [and the Crusades]. New York, [*n. d.*] 18°. 6623.17

James (G. P. R.), *continued.*
— History of Edward the black prince. 2 v. London, 1836. 8°. 3054.03
— History of Richard Cœur de Lion. 2 v. London, 1854. 12°. 3153.05
— Life of Henry IV. king of France. 2 v. New York, 1855. 12°. 3077.12
— Life of Louis XIV. 2 v. L., 1851. 12°. . 3114.08
— Lives of foreign statesmen. *See* Crowe (E. E.) *and* James (G. P. R.) 3211.19
— Memoirs of celebrated women. L., 1876. 12°. 3251.10
Contents: Joan of Arc. Margaret of Anjou. Lady Jane Grey. Anna Comnena. Marchioness de Maintenon. Queen Elizabeth. Donna Maria Pacheco.
— Memoirs of great commanders of Europe. London, 1858. 12°. 3263.26
Note.—For *contents* see Biography (p. 112).
— Novels. *See* Fiction class-list (p. 493).
Note.—*See* a review of J. as a *novelist* in Whipple's Essays, v. 1, 1851.

James (Henry). Lectures and miscellanies. New York, 1852. 12°. 3563.24
Contents: Democracy and its issues. Property as a symbol. Universality in art. The old and new theology. Scientific accord of natural and revealed religion. Miscellanies.
— Moralism and christianity; or man's experience and destiny. New York, 1850. 12°. . . . 3563.31
— Nature of evil. New York, 1855. 12°. . . 3563.22
— Secret of Swedenborg: his doctrine of the divine natural humanity. Boston, 1869. 8°. . 3596.09
— Substance and shadow: or morality and religion in their relation to life. B., 1863. 12°. . 3563.19

James (Henry, *jr.*) Transatlantic sketches. Boston, 1875. 12°. 944.26
☞ For his *novels* see Fiction class-list (p. 493).

James (John Angell). Young man from home. New York, 1846. 18°. 3511.11
— Young man's friend and guide. N.Y., 1852. 12°. 3511.10

James (Richard). Iter Lancastrense; a poem, written 1636; ed. by T. Corser. Manchester, 1845. 4°. [*In* Chetham soc., v. 7.] 5094.07

James (*Capt.* James). Voyage to the North West, 1631. [*In* Rundall (T.) Narratives. *Hakluyt soc.*, 1849.] . . . 1145.10

James (*Mrs.* Thomas Potts). Memorial of Thomas Potts, who settled in Pennsylvania; with his descendants to the 8th generation. Cambridge, 1874. 8°. 3146.26

James (Wm.) Complete dictionary of the English and German languages. London, 1868. 16°. 6421.11

James (Wm.) Naval history of Gt. Britain, 1793-1827. New ed., with additions, by capt. Chamier. 6 v. London, 1837. 8°. 483.01

James (W. Bosville). Wine duties: a reply to Sir J. E. Tennent. London, 1855. 8°. . . . 5936.19

James (W. N.) A word or two on the flute. Edinburgh, 1826. 16°. 1562.09

Jameson (*Mrs.* Anna Murphy). Characteristics of [Shakspere's] women. Boston, 1857. 24°. 5821.23
— — Same. New York, 1850. 8°. 5824.01
— Commonplace book of thoughts, memories, and fancies. New York, 1855. 12°. . . . 2534.01
— Diary of an ennuyée. Boston, 1875. 24°. 941.16
Note.—Sketches in Rome, Florence, Naples, Venice, Milan, *etc.*
— Legends of the Madonna. L., 1853. sq. 8°. 1442.26
— — Same. Boston, 1861. 32°. 1442.25
— Legends of the monastic orders. 2 v. London, 1858. sq. 8°. 1442.19
— Lives of celebrated female sovereigns and illustrious women. Ed. by M. E. Hewitt. Philadelphia, 1870. 16°. 3255.25
Contents: Semiramis, queen of Assyria. Nictoris, queen of Assyria. Zenobia, queen of Palmyra. Boadicea, queen of the Iceni. Berengaria, of Navarre, queen of Richard I. Laura, of Vaucluse, friend of Petrarch. Joan of Arc. Isabella I, of Castile. Beatrice Cenci, the parricide. Anne Boleyn, queen of Henry VIII. Lady Jane Grey. Leonora d'Este. Catherine I, of Russia, wife of Peter the great. Maria Theresa, of Austria. Charlotte Corday, who assassinated Marat. Empress Josephine.
— Loves of the poets. Boston, 1857. 24°. . 3262.21
— Memoirs and essays. London, 1846. 8°. . 2533.18
Contents: The house of Titian. Adelaide Kemble, and the lyrical drama. The Xanthian marbles. Washington Allston. 'Woman's mission,' and woman's position. On the relative social position of mothers and governesses.
— Memoirs of the beauties of the court of Charles II., with portraits. 4th ed. L., 1861. 8°. . 3268.02
— Memoirs of the early Italian painters. London, 1858. 16°. 1435.09
— Private gall. of art in London. L., 1844. 8°. 1442.03
— Sacred and legendary art. 2 v. L., 1857. sq. 8°. 1442.20
— — Same. 2 v. Boston, 1865. 32°. . . . 1442.22
— Sisters of charity. Boston, 1877. 16°. . . 5825.06
— Sketches in Canada, and rambles among the red men. London, 1852. 16°. 5075.17
— Sketches of art, literature, *etc.* B., 1857. 24°. 1431.08
Note.—Same as her 'Visits and sketches,' *below;* omitting *contents* after Kemble, in v. 3.
— Studies, stories, and memoirs. B., 1859. 24°. 2534.05
— Visits and sketches at home and abroad, with tales. 3 v. London, 1835. 12°. 2533.15
Contents; v. 1-2. Sketches of art literature, and character: Germany, general; Ghent, Heidelberg, Cologne, Frankfort, Munich, Nuremberg, Dresden, *etc.* 3. Sketch of Mrs. Siddons. Sketch of Fanny Kemble. The false one. Halloran the peddler. The Indian mother. Much coin, much care.
— *and* **Eastlake** (*Lady, wife of Sir C. L.*) History of Our Lord as exemplified in works of art: with that of his types. 2 v. London, 1864. sm. 4°. 1442.17
Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 120, 1864.
See also review of her works in N. Brit. rev., v. 42, 1865 (Symbolism in christian art).
☞ For *biog. sketches* of Mrs. J. *see* Biography (p. 161).

Jameson (John Alexander). The constitutional convention; its history, powers, *etc.* New York, 1867. 8°. 5735.01

Jameson (Robert). Geology. [*In* Murray (H.) Encyc. of geog.]
— Geological illustrations. *See* Cuvier (G.) Essay, *etc.* 4724.09
— Geol. of Africa. [*In* Murray (H.) Narrative, *etc.*] . . 1081.01

Jámi, (*Persian poet*). *See* Fraser's mag., v. 54, 1856; p. 603-611.

Jamieson (Alexander). Mechanics for practical men. London, 1850. 8°. 3923.08

Jamison (D. F.) Life and times of Du Guesclin: hist. of 14th century. 2 v. Charleston, 1864. 8°. 3074.05

Jamieson (George). Essentials of philosophy. Edinburgh, 1859. 8°. 5414.07
Contents: The conditioned. Physics. Metaphysics. Abstract sciences. Theology, *etc.*

Jamieson (John). Dictionary of the Scottish language. Abridged by J. Johnstone. Edin., 1846. 8°. 6135.08
— Hermes Scythicus: affinities of the Greek and Latin languages to the Gothic. Edin., 1814. 8°. 6413.04

Jamieson (Robert). Popular ballads and songs. With transl. of similar pieces from the ancient Danish language. 2 v. Edin., 1806. 8°. 1662.29
— Popular heroic and romantic ballads, tr. from the Northern languages. [*With* Weber (H.) Illustrations, *etc.*] . 1699.02

Jamin (Jules C.) Photo-chemistry. [Sm. report, 1867.] 3936.22
— Vegetation and the atmosphere. [Sm. report, 1864.] . 3936.19
Note.—For numerous articles by this author in *Revue des d. mondes see* its *Table générale*, p. 68.

Janes (Fred.) The Janes family. N.Y., 1868. 8°. 3087.25

Janet (Paul). La crise philosophique. MM. Taine, Renan, Littré, Vacherot. Paris, 1865. 16°. 5423.19
— Histoire de la science politique dans ses rapports avec la morale. 2e éd. 2 v. Paris, 1872. 8°. 5718.12
— Le matérialisme contemporain en Allemagne: Büchner. Paris, 1864. 16°. 5423.18
— — Same. Materialism of the present day: critique of Büchner's system. Tr. by G. Masson. London, 1866. 16°. 5423.17
— Philos. de la rév. française. [*In* Revue des d. mondes, 1, 15 jan. 1872; 15 août, 1873.] . . . . . .
Note.—For list of numerous essays, philos., polit., and literary contrib. by Janet to the *Revue des deux mondes* see p. 68 of its *Table générale*, 1831-74.

Janin (Jules). American in Paris. N.Y., 1844. 8°. 5093.04
L'âne mort. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1865. 16°. 7023.02
— Le chemin de traverse. Paris, 1859. 12°. . 7023.01
— Les contes du châlet. Paris, 1860. 16°. . 7023.04
— Contes non estampillés. Paris, [*n. d.*] 16°. 7023.05
— Critiques, portraits et caractères contemporains. Paris, [*n. d.*] 16°. 7023.03
— La fin d'un monde et du neveu de Rameau. Paris, 1861. 16°. 7023.06
— L'interne. Paris, 1869. 16°. 7023.07
— La Normandie. Illustrée. P., [1843.] 8°. 967.11
— Lamartine, 1790-1869. Paris, 1869. 16°. . 3093.30
— Rachel et la tragédie. Paris, 1859. 8°. . 1745.06
— Sketches of Genoa, Pisa, and Florence, with descr.

of Cathedral of Milan. Tr. by Mrs. M. H. Robinson. Philadelphia, 1854. 12°. . . . 981.18
— Variétés littéraires. Paris, [*n. d.*] 16°. . 7023.08
— *and others*. Pictures of the French. L., 1840. 8°. 963.01
See Temple bar, Sept., 1875 (How Janin became a journalist); You have heard of them, p. 178-184 [3222.15].
Janney (Samuel M.) History of the Friends. 4 v. Philadelphia, 1859. 12°. 3448.08
— Life of Wm. Penn. Phil., 1852. 8°. . . 3137.09
Jansenists. *See* Biblical and relig. literature (*Port Royalists and Jansenists*, p. 97); *also* N. Brit. rev., v. 29, 1858.
January and June. *See* Taylor (B. F.) 2544.03
Janus, *pseudon.* *See* Huber (Victor A.) Pope and council. 3425.15
Janvier (Francis de Haes). Patriotic poems. Philadelphia, 1866. 12°. 1662.09
Japan. *See* Countries (*Japan*, p. 327); —Language (*Japanese*); —Fine arts (*Pottery*, p. 547; *Jacquemart, in particular*, which is reviewed in Dublin rev., Apr., 1876.
Japanese in America. *See* Lanman (C.) 1872. . . . . 1132.10
Jaques. *See also* Jacques.
Jaques (John). History of Junius and his works. London, 1843. 12°. 3088.06
Jaques (*Elder* John). Catechism for children of the Latter-day saints. Salt Lake City, 1870. 16°. 3632.01
Jardine (Alex.) Practical geometry. London, 1854. 8°. [*In* Orr's Circle of the sciences.] . 4013.31
Jardine (David). Narrative of the gunpowder plot. London, 1857. 8°. 461.15
Jardine (Robert). Elements of the psychology of cognition. London, 1874. 12°. 5423.21
Jardine (*Sir* Wm.) Memoirs of Hugh Edwin Strickland. London, 1858. 8°. 3168.11
— *editor*. Naturalist's library. 40 v. Edinburgh, 1833-53. 16°. 4711.01

Contents.

Ornithology, v. 1-14.
1-4. Jardine (*Sir* W.) Birds of Great Britain and Ireland: 1, Birds of prey; with memoir of Sir W. Sibbald. 2, Incessores; with memoir of W. Smellie. 3, Rasores and grallatores; with memoir of J. Walker. 4, Natatores. Memoir of A. Wilson.
5. — Sun birds. Memoir of R. Willoughby.
6-7. — Humming birds. Memoir of Linnæus and Pennant.
8. — Game birds. Memoir of Sir T. F. Raffles.
9. Selby (P. J.) Pigeons. Memoir of Pliny, by A. Crichton.
10. — Parrots. Memoir of T. Berwick, by Turner.
11-12. Swainson (Wm.) Birds of western Africa. Memoir of J. Bruce and F. Le Vaillant, by A. Crichton.
13. Fly-catchers. Memoir of baron Haller.
14. Jardine (*Sir* W.) Gallinaceous birds. Memoir of Aristotle, by A. Crichton.
Mammalia, v. 15-27.
15. Smith (C. H.) Introd. to mammalia. Memoir of Drew Drury.
16. Jardine (*Sir* W.) Lions, tigers, *etc.* Memoir of Cuvier.
17. Macgillivray (W.) British quadrupeds. Memoir of A. Aldrovandi.
18-19. Smith (C. H.) Dogs. Mem. of P. S. Pallas and F. d'Azara.
20. Horses, asses, *etc.* Memoir of C. Gesner.
21. Jardine (*Sir* W.) Deer, antelopes, camels, *etc.* Memoir of P. Camper.
22. — Goats, sheep, oxen, *etc.* Memoir of J. Hunter.
23. — Thick skinned quadrupeds. Mem. of Sir H. Sloane.
24. Waterhouse (G. R.) Marsupialia. Memoir of J. Barclay.
25. Hamilton (R.) Amphibious carnivora and herbivorous cetacea. Memoir of F. Peron.
26. — Whales. Memoir of Lacépède.
27. Jardine (*Sir* W.) Monkeys. Memoir of Buffon.
Entomology, v. 28-34.
28. Duncan (J.) Introd. to entomology. Memoirs of Swammerdam and De Geer.
29. — British butterflies. Memoir of Werner, by Cuvier.
30. — British moths, sphinxes, *etc.* Mem. of M. S. Merian.
31. — Foreign butterflies. Memoir of Lamarck.
32. — Exotic moths. Memoir of Latreille.
33. — Beetles. Memoir of Ray.
34. Dunbar (Wm.) Bees. Memoir of Huber.
Fishes, v. 35-40.
35. Bushman (J. S.) Fishes; their structure and uses. Memoir of H. Salviani.
36-37. Hamilton (R.) British fishes. Memoir of W. Rondelet and A. von Humboldt.
38. Jardine (*Sir* W.) Perch family. Memoir of Sir J. Banks.
39-40. Schomberg (R. H.) Fishes of British Guiana. Memoir of the author and of J. L. Burckhardt.

Jarrad (Frederick W.) China sea directory. v. 4. Coasts of Korea, Russian Tartary, Japan islands, gulfs of Tartary and Amur and sea of Okhotsk; Linschoten islands, *etc.* L., 1873. 8°. . 1045.20
Jarves (James Jackson). Art hints. New York, 1855. 12°. 1411.02
— The art-idea: part second of Confessions of an inquirer. New York, 1864. 15°. 1411.09
— Art studies: the "old methods" of Italy; painting. New York, 1861. 8°. 1412.02
— Art thoughts: experiences and observ. of an American amateur in Europe. N. Y., 1869. 8°. 1411.10
— Italian sights and papal principles. New York, 1856. 12°. 972.17
— Glimpse at the art of Japan. N. Y., 1876. 12°. 1451.12
— Parisian sights and French principles. New York, 1852. 12°. 963.16
— Why and what am I? Confessions of an enquirer. Boston, 1857. 12°. 3087.27
Jarvis (Edward). Value of common-school education to common labor. [U. S. *Com. of ed.* Report, 1872.) . . . 5516.04
Jasher (Book of). *Deutsch* (*E.*) Book of J. [Lit. remains, 1874; p. 440-448.] 3545.07
See also references in McClintock and Strong, v. 4.
Jasmin (Jacques, *poet of Languedoc*). Blind girl of Castèl Cuillé. Tr. by H. W. Longfellow. [*In his* Seaside and fireside Poems, v. 2.) 1664.08
— *Preston* (*H. W.*) Troubadours and trouvères. 1876. 2722.17
See addit. references in Biography (p. 161); *also* Putnam's mag., Oct., 1869.
Jason (Life and death of); poem. *See* Morris (W.) . . 1673.25
Jaubert (Pierre Amédée E. P.) Eléments de la grammaire turke. 2e éd. Paris, 1833. 8°. . 6422.24
Jauffret (Paul Eugène). Le Théâtre révolutionnaire. (1788-1799.) Paris, 1869. 16°. 1731.07
Java. *See* Countries (*Java*, p. 338).
Jay (Cyrus). Recollections of Wm. Jay. London, 1859. 8°. 3092.03
Jay (John, *b.* 1745, *d.* 1829). Address to people of Gt. Britain, 1774. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 1, 1858.] . . 6325.03
— *joint author*. *See* Federalist.
☞ For *lives of Jay* see Biography (p. 161).
Jay (John, *b.* 1817). Statistical view of American agriculture. New York, 1859. 8°. 6135.03
— *and* Dawson (H. B.) Correspondence concerning the Fœderalist. New York, 1864. 8°. . 5734.14
Jay (Wm., *English Wesleyan minister*, *b.* 1769, *d.* 1853). Autobiography. 2 v. N. Y., 1845. 12°. 3092.01
— Recollections of, by his son Cyrus. 1859. 3092.03
Jay (Wm., *b.* 1789, *d.* 1858). Miscellaneous writings on slavery. Boston, 1853. 12°. . . . 5831.26
— Review of the causes and consequences of the Mexican war. Boston, 1849. 12°. 585.22
— Table of killed and wounded in the war of 1812. [N. Y. hist. soc. Col., 2d s., v. 2, 1849.] 615.07
— War and peace: evils of the first, and plan for preserving the latter. New York, 1842. 8°. 5437.18
Jay (W. M. L.), *pseud.* *See* Woodruff (J. L. M.)
Jeaffreson (John Cordy). Annals of Oxford. 2 v. London, 1871. 8°. 493.25
— A Book about the clergy. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1870. 8°. 3563.11
— A Book about doctors. N. Y., 1861. 12°. . 3252.09
— A Book about lawyers. N. Y., 1867. 12°. 3254.28
— A Book about the table. 2 v. L., 1875. 8°. 6016.18
— Brides and bridals. 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1873. 8°. 5835.18
— Life of Robert Stephenson. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1866. 8°. 3165.25
— Novels and novelists. 2 v. L., 1858. 12°. 2722.25
☞ For *his novels* see Fiction class-list (p. 493).
Jealousy.
— *Cracroft* (*B.*) Essays, v. 1, 1868; p. 229-242. . . . 2521.13
See also Shakspere (Wm.), for various commentaries on his 'Othello.'
Jean *d'Arras*. Romans of Partenay or of Lusignen; otherwise known as the tale of Melusine: tr. from the French, 1500-20. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. [E. E. T. soc., no. 22.] 7913.05
Jean *de Troyes*. Histoire de Louys XI, ou chronique scandaleuse, 1460-83. [*In* Petitot. Coll. des mém., 1 sér., v. 13, 14.] 5131.18
Jean Jacques. *See* Rousseau (J. J.)
Jean Paul. *See* Richter (J. P. F.)
Jeanes (Wm.) Gunter's modern confectioner. New ed. London, 1861. 12°. 6017.11
Jeanne d'Albret. *See* Biography (p. 161).
Jeannin (Pierre). Négociations, 1598-1609. [*In* Petitot. Mém. 2e sér., v. 11-16.] 5132.26
Jebb (R. C.) Attic orators from Antiphon to Isæos. 2 v. London, 1876. 8°. 6325.12
Contents: v. 1. Antiphon. Andokides. Lysias.
2. Isocrates. Isæos.
Jebb (Samuel). History of life and reign of Mary, queen of Scots. [*anon.*] L., 1725. 8°. . 3121.27
Jeddo. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Japan*, p. 337).
Jee (Thomas). Practical observ. on management of the poor. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 9, 1817.] 5058.09
Jeems Pipes of Pipesville, *pseud.* *See* Massett (S. C.)

Jefferson (Thomas). Writings. 9 v. New York, 1853-54. 8°. 5045.01

Contents: v. 1. Autobiography, and letters, 1773-1790. 2-3. Letters, 1784-90. 4-7. Letters, 1790-1826. 7. Reports and opinions while secretary of state. 8. Inaug. addresses and messages. Replies to public addresses. Indian addresses. Notes on Virginia. Biogr. sketches of Peyton Randolph. Merriwether Lewis. Kosciusko. Anecdotes of Dr. Franklin. The Batture at New Orleans. 9. Parliamentary manual. The Anas. Miscel. papers. General index.

— *Herring* (*J.*) *and Longacre* (*J. B.*) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 2, 1835. . . . . 3247.09

— *Lowell* (*J.*) New England patriot: comparison of the Washington and Jefferson administrations. [*anon.*] . . 5093.05

— — Peace without dishonour—war without hope. Enquiry into the question of the Chesapeake, and necessity and expediency of war. By a Yankee farmer. [*anon.*] 1807. 5093.05

— — Thoughts upon conduct of our administration, in relation to Great Britain and France, especially in reference to the attack on the Chesapeake, 1808. [*anon.*] . 5093.05 ; 5093.08

☞ For *lives* of Jefferson *see* Biography (p. 161).

Jefferson College. *Smith* (*J.*) History of. 1857. 5522.01

Jeffrey (Francis, *lord*). Jonathan Swift, [an essay]. London, 1856. 16°. 5075.21

— Miscellaneous papers contributed to the Edinburgh review. Philadelphia, 1852. 8°. . . . 2533.19

Contents.

Alfieri (Victor).
Alison on taste.
Baber (Memoirs of emperor).
Bailly's Memoirs.
Bareith (*Margravine of*).
Bentham on legislation.
Bourbons (Restoration of the).
Burns (Robert).
Buxton on prison discipline.
Byron's Manfred.
Byron's poems.
Byron's tragedies.
Campbell's Gertrude of Wyoming.
Campbell's British poets.
Campbell's Theodoric.
Charlemont (*Lord*), Life of.
Collingwood (*Admiral lord*).
Cowper (W.) Hayley's life of.
Crabbe's Borough, Poems, Tales, Tales of the hall.
Cumberland (Richard).
Curran (Life of).
Deffand (*Madame* du) and Lespinasse (*Mlle.* de), Letters of.
Drummond's Acad. questions.
Edgeworth's Tales of fashionable life. (2 articles.)
Erskine (Henry).
Fanshawe (Lady).
Forbes's life of Dr. Beattie.
Ford's Dramatic works.
Fox's Reign of James II.
Franklin (Benjamin).
French revolution.
Galt's novels.
Goethe's Wilhelm Meister.
Grimm (*Baron* de).
Hazlitt's Characters of Shakespeare.
Hemans's Poems.
Hutchinson (*Col.*), Life of.
India (Bishop Heber's).
India (Sketches of).
Ireland (O'Driscol's Hist. of).
Irving's Bracebridge hall.
Irving's Columbus.
Keats's Poems.
Larochejaquelein (*Mme.* de).
Leckie on Brit. government.
Lockhart's novels.
Mackintosh (Sir James).
Margravine of Bareith.
Montagu (Mary Wortley).
Moore's Lallah Rookh.
Penn (William).
Pepys (Samuel), Diary.
Playfair (*Prof.*) Notice of.
Priestley's Memoirs.
Quakerism (Clarkson on).
Rejected addresses (The).
Richardson (Samuel).
Rogers's Human life.
Scott's novels.
Scott's Lady of the lake.
Scott's Lay of the last minstrel.
Sheridan (Moore's Life of).
Southey's Roderick.
Staël-Holstein (*Madame* de).
State of parties, 1809.
Stewart's Life of Reid.
Stewart's Philos. essays.
Swift (Jonathan), Works of.
Switzerland (Simond's).
Tales of my landlord.
Walsh's Appeal.
Warburton's letters.
Watt (James), Notice of.
Waverley.
Waverley novels.
Wordsworth's Excursion.
Wordsworth's White doe.

— Samuel Richardson ; [an essay]. L., 1856. 16°. 5075.21

☞ For *lives* of Jeffrey *see* Biography (p. 161).

Jeffries (Benj. Joy). Diseases of the skin : recent advances in their treatment. B., 1871. 8°. 4328.12

Jeffries (B. J., *M.D.*) The eye in health and disease. Boston, 1871. 12°. 4341.22

Jeffries (David). Treatise on diamonds and pearls. 3d ed. London, 1800. 12°. 1551.02

Jeffries (John P.) Natural history of the human races. New York, 1869. 8°. 4734.11

Jelf (Richard Wm.) The Thirty-nine articles explained. Ed. by J. R. King. L., 1873. 8°. 3612.23

Jelf (Wm. E.) Grammar of the Greek language. 3d ed. 2 v. Oxford and London, 1861. 8°. 6414.23

Jelly-fishes. *See* Natural history. (*Jelly-fishes.*)

Jemmett (Henry). Letter on injustice of arrest for debt. London, 1826. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 26.] 5058.26

— Observ. on Ricardo's Principles of polit. œconomy and taxation. London, 1826. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 27.] 5058 27

Jenckes (Thomas A.) The civil service. Report to the Ho. of Rep. of the U. S., May 14, 1868. Washington, 1868. 8°. 5724.20

Jenkin (Fleeming). Electricity and magnetism. New York, 1873. 12°. 4023.14

— *editor.* Reports of the committee on electrical standards, appointed by the Brit. assoc. for adv. of science, with report to Royal soc. on units of electrical resistance, by F. Jenkin ; and the Cantor lectures, deliv. by prof. Jenkin before the Royal soc. of arts. London, 1873. 8°. . . . 4026.25

Jenkins (*Mrs.* C.) Novels. *See* Fiction class-list (p. 493).

Jenkins (Edward). The colonies and imperial unity, or the 'barrel without the hoops.' London, 1871. 8°. 5713.22

— The Coolie : his rights and wrongs. [*anon.*] New York, 1871. 12°. 5833.07

— Ginx's baby, his birth and other misfortunes. [*anon.*] London, 1870. 12°. 5825.17

Jenkins (J. F.) Tent hospitals. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 6, 7, 1874.] 5811.03

Jenkins (John S.) Generals of the last war with Gt. Britain. Auburn, 1849. 12°. 585.14

Contents: Jacob Brown. E. P. Gaines. W. H. Harrison. Andrew Jackson. Alex. Macomb. Z. M. Pike. Winfield Scott.

— Heroines of history. Auburn, 1832. 12°. . 3262.15

— History of political parties in the state of New York. 2d ed. Auburn, 1849. 12°. 622.20

— History of the war between the United States and Mexico. Auburn, 1851. 8°. 585.26

— Life of Polk. Auburn, 1850. 12°. . . . 3145.13

— Life of Calhoun. Auburn, (*N. Y.*,) 1850. 12°. 3028.08

— Life of Silas Wright. Auburn, 1852. 12°. . 3187.14

— Lives of the governors of the state of New York. Auburn, 1851. 8°. 3217.03

— New clerk's assistant ; practical forms. New York, 1860. 8°. 5634.03

Jenkins (Robert C.) The last crusader : or life and times of card. Julian. London, 1861. 8°. 3094.22

Jenkins (*Capt.* Wm.) Q. M. D.; or book for quartermasters. Louisville, (*Ky.*), 1865. 8°. . 4513.19

Jenkinson (Anthony). *Voyages and travels to Bucharia, 1557. [*In* Pinkerton's Voyages, v. 9.] 926.09

Jenks (Wm.) Comprehensive commentary on the Holy Bible. 6 v. Phil., 1852. 8°. . . 3716.01

Jenness (John S.) The Isles of Shoals : historical sketch. New York, 1873. 16°. 1121.14

Jennings (A. C.) *and* **Lowe** (W. H.) The Psalms, with introd. and crit. notes. Books 3 and 4. (Psalms 73 to 106.) London, 1875. 12°. . . . 3732.28

Jennings (G. H.) *and* **Johnstone** (W. S.) Book of parliamentary anecdote. L., 1872. 8°. . 3222.13

Jennings (Hargrave). The Rosicrucians, their rites and mysteries. London, 1870. 12°. . . 3814.10

Jennings (Isaac). Memorials of a century ; early hist. of Bennington, Vt., and its first church. Boston, 1869. 12°. 591.28

Jennings (James). Practical treatise on the hist., med. properties, and cultivation of tobacco. London, 1830. 16°. 4915 22

Jennings (Louis J.) Eighty years of repub. government in the U. S. N. Y., 1868. 12°. . . 5725.18

Jenyns (Soame). Works. 4 v. L., 1793. 8°. 5044.16

Contents: v. 1. Sketches of his life. Poems. 2. On the immortality of the soul ; a poem from the Latin of I. H. Browne. Pieces, religious, moral, metaphysical and political. 3. Free inquiry into the nature and origin of evil. Disquisitions on several subjects. 4. Internal evidence of christian religion. Observ. on several passages in the New Testament.

— Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s Engl. poets, v. 17, 1810.] 1626.17

— Select Poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [*In* Sanford (J.) *and* Walsh (R.) Brit. poets, v. 32, 1822.] 1691.32

— View of internal evidence of christian religion. [*In* Christian religion, 1847.] 3538.01

Jephson (R. Mounteney) *and* **Elmhirst** (E. P.) Our life in Japan. London, 1869. 8°. 1022.23

Jerdan (Wm.) Men I have known. L., 1866. 8°. 3222.05

— *National portrait gallery of illustrious personages of the 19th century. With memoirs. 5 v. *Portraits.* London, 1830-34. 8°. 3236.08

Jeremiah (Book of). *See* Biblical literature (*Jeremiah*, p. 89).

Jeremie (J. A.), *and others.* History of Christian church from 2d to 12th centuries. L., [1852]. 12°. 3415.17

Jermyn (James). Book of English epithets, *etc.* London, 1849. 18°. 6435.09

Jerningham (C. E.) Letter upon the regulations enforced by the Holy See, with respect to mixed marriages. London, 1843. 8°. 3573.29

Jerningham's (John) journal. [Poem. *anon.*] N.Y., 1871. 16°. 1662.32
Jerningham's (Mrs.) journal. [Poem. *anon.*] N.Y., 1870. 16°. 1662.31
Jerome *of Prague.* *See* Biography (p. 161), *also* Bibl. sacra, Nov., 1845 (Trial and martyrdom of, by O. A. Taylor).
Jerome Bonaparte. *Saffell* (*W. T. R.*) The Bonaparte-Patterson marriage in 1803. 1873. 3022.25
See also New monthly, May, 1861 (Early life of king Jerome.)
Jerrman (Edward). Pictures of St. Petersburgh. Tr. by F. Hardmann. London, 1857. 16°. . 5075.11
— — Same. New York, 1852. 12°. 993.12
Jerrold (Douglas). The Brownrigg papers. London, 1860. 8°. 2534.03
— Comedies. London, 1853. 8°. 1725.24
Contents: Bubbles of the day. Time works wonders. The cat's paw. The prisoner of war. Retired from business. St. Cupid, or Dorothy's fortune.
— Specimens of [his] wit, to illustrate his opinions. Arranged by B. Jerrold. Boston, 1858. 12°. 6214.22
— Writings. 8 v. London, 1851-54. 12°.
Contents: v. 1. St. Giles and St. James. . . . 221.18
2. Men of character: Job Pippins, who 'couldn't help it';—Jack Runnymede, the man of many 'thanks';—Adam Buff, 'without a shirt';—Matthew Clear, who 'saw his way';—John Applejohn, 'who meant well';—Christopher Snub, who was 'born to be hanged';—Barnaby Palms, who 'felt his way';—Creso Quattrino, 'who died rich.' 221.14
3. Mrs. Caudle's curtain lectures. Story of a feather. Sick giant and doctor Dwarf. 221.16
4. Cakes and ale: Lesson of life, Perditus Mutton, Mayor of Hole-cum-Corner, Romance of a key-hole, Mr. Peppercorn 'at home,' The preacher parrot, Lives of Jones, Brown, and Robinson, Shakspeare at Bank-side, The wine cellar, Kind cousin Tom, The manager's pig, Tapestry weaver of Beauvais, Genteel pigeons, Shakspeare in China, The order of poverty, Gossip at Reculvers, Old man at the gate, Epitaph of Sir Hugh Evans. 221.13
5. Punch's letters to his son. Punch's complete letter-writer. Sketches of the English. 221.17
6. A man made of money. Chron. of Clovernook. 221.15
7. Comedies: Bubbles of the day, Time works wonders, The catspaw, Prisoner of war, Retired from business, St. Cupid, or Dorothy's fortune. 1725.24
8. Comedies and dramas: Rent-day, Nell Gwynne, The housekeeper, Wedding gown, School fellows, Dove in a cage, Painter of Ghent, Black ey'd Susan. . . . 1725.25
☞ For *dramas* by D. Jerrold not included in v. 7-8 of his Writings, *see* Plays (*Arrangement by authors*).
☞ For *lives and lit. estimates of* D. J., *see* Biography (p. 161); *also* New monthly, Aug., 1857.
Jerrold (Wm. Blanchard). Best of all good company. 1st series. London, 1873. 8°. 3222.06
Contents: Dickens. Lytton. Thackeray. Scott. Disraeli. Douglas Jerrold.
— A Brage-beaker with the Swedes. L., 1854. 8°. 991.11
— The Gavroche party: literary estimates of political France. London, 1870. 12°. 516.24
— Life and remains of Douglas Jerrold. Boston, 1859. 16°. 3093.05
— On the boulevards, or memorable men and things. With trips to Normandy and Brittany. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1867. 12°. 962.20
Jerusalem. *See* Countries (*Jerusalem*, p. 338).
Jerusalem. *See* Mendelssohn (Moses). 2 v. 3576.09
Jerusalem delivered. *See* Tasso (Torquato).
Jervey (Caroline Howard). Stories and poems. *See* Gilman (C.) *and* Jervey (C. H.) 1643.33
Jervis (John). Horse and carriage keeper's oracle. [*In* Kitchiner's Traveller's oracle, v. 2, 1827.] 932.18
Jervis (John B.) Construction and management of railways. New York, 1861. 12°. . . . 3925.27
Jervis (*Lady* Jervis White). Painting and celebrated painters, ancient and modern. 2 v. London, 1854. 16°. 1414.16
Jervis (Swynfen). Dictionary of the language of Shakspeare. London, 1868. 4°. . . . 1766.10
Jervis (*Rev.* W. H.) The Gallican church; hist. of the church of France, from 1516 to the rev.; with introd. 2 v. London, 1872. 8°. . . . 3437.12
Jesse (Edward). Anecdotes of dogs. L., 1858. 8°. 4724.25
Jesse (George R.) Researches into the history of the British dog. 2 v. London, 1866. 8°. . 4724.23
Jesse (John Heneage). George Selwyn and his contemporaries. 4 v. London, 1843. 8°. . 3162.01
— London and its celebrities. 2 v. L., 1850. 8°. 493.09
— London: its celebrated characters and remarkable places. 3 v. London, 1871. 8°. . . . 482.02
— Memoirs of Richard III. and some of his contemporaries. With an hist. drama on the battle of Bosworth. London, 1862. 8°. 3153.25
— Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the Stuarts, inc. the Protectorate [of Cromwell]. New ed. 3 v. London, *Bohn*, 1855. 8°. 477.04
— Memoirs of the life and reign of George III. 3 v. London, 1866-67. 8°. 3064.23
— Memoirs of the pretenders. 2 v. L., 1845. 12°. 3166.05
— — Same. London, *Bohn*, 1845. 8°. . . . 3166.07
Jesse (*Capt.* Wm.) Life of Brummell. Philadelphia, 1844. 8°. 3025.03
Jessop (W. R. H.) Flindersland and Sturtland; or inside and outside of Australia. 2 v. London, 1862. 12°. 1062.01
Jessup (*Rev.* Henry H.) Women of the Arabs. New York, 1873. 12°. 1051.17
— Syrian home-life. *See* Riley (*Rev.* I.) 1051.20
Jest book. *See* Lemon (Mark). 6212.13
Jests. *See* Wit and humor.
Jesuits (The). *See* Biblical, relig. and eccl. literature (p. 89); *also* Brief account of the Jesuits. Danger of [from] the revival of that order. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 6: 5058.06]; — Cartwright (W. C.) The Jesuits: their constitution and teaching; an hist. sketch, 1876 [3426.29]; Qu. rev., Oct., 1874; Jan., 1875.
Jesuits in N. Amer. in 17th cent. *See* Parkman (F.) . . 564.11
Jesup (Edward). Lives of Picus, and Pascal. London, 1730. 8°. 3136.21
Jesup (T. S.) Report upon the cost of transporting troops and supplies to Cal., Oregon, New Mexico, *etc.* [*In* Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 1, 1855.] 1127.01
Jesus *Christ.* *See* Biblical and religious literature (*Jesus Christ*, p. 90); *also*
— *Eggleston* (*E.*) Christ in art: story of the evangelists. With designs of Bida. 1875. . . . . 1436.33
— *Geikie* (*C.*) Life and words of Christ. 2 v. 1877. 3138.09
— *Huidekoper* (*F.*) Belief of the first three centuries concerning Christ's mission to the underworld. 1876. . . . . 3561.30
— *Pitzer* (*A. W.*) Christ, the teacher of men. 3585.06
— — Ecce Deus-homo. [*anon.*] 1868. . . 3422.06
— *Schlesinger* (*M.*) The historical Jesus of Nazareth. 1876. . . . . 3463.05
— *Stowe* (*H.B.*) Footsteps of the Master. 1877. 3463.06
— *Thompson* (*J. P.*) Jesus of Nazareth: his life for the young. 1876. . . . . 3163.04
— *Alger* (*W. R.*) [*In his* Solitudes, *etc.*, 1867, p. 378-93.] 2512.07
— *Fiske* (*J.*) The Jesus of history. [*In his* Unseen world, and other essays. 1876.] 3552.09
— *Godwin* (*P.*) Review of Strauss. [*In his* Out of the past, 1870; p. 288-302.] 2526.18
— *Vaughan* (*R. A.*) The Jesus of history. [*In his* Essays and remains, v. 2, 1858; p. 99-114.] 2544.23
See also Blackwood, v. 96, 1864 (Review of Tulloch on Renan); Contem. rev., Aug., Oct., 1877, 2 art. (The trial of Jesus Christ. by A. T. Innes); v. 1, 1866, *or* Littell, 1866, v. 2 (Modern theories of the life of Jesus, by J. A. Dorner; Nov., 1877 (Resurrection of Christ a new revelation, by canon Westcott); v. 2, 1866 ('Ecce Homo,' and life of our Lord; 2 art. by E. T. Vaughan); v. 6, 1867 ('Ecce Deus,' by E. T. Vaughan); v. 6 (Jesus and christendom); v. 7, 1868 (Christ alone without sin, by J. B. Mozley); v. 17, 1871, *or* Littell, 1871, v. 3 (Character of Christ, by T. W. Fowle); Gentleman's mag., N.S., v. 10, 1861; *or* Littell, 1861, v. 1 (Coat armor ascribed to our Saviour); Fraser's mag., May, 1875 (The king messiah of history); New Englander, v. 18, 1860 (The divine humanity of Christ, by H. M. Goodwin); v. 24, 1865 (Did Christ suffer as divine); N. A. rev., v. 97, 1863 (Chronology, topography and archæology of life of Christ); N. Brit. rev., v. 50, 1869 (Hanna's Life of Christ); Quar. rev., v. 32, 1872 (Year of the Passion); Qu. rev., v. 20, 1866 (The Life of our Lord); v. 123, 1867 (Portraits of Christ).
Jesus of history. *See* Hanson (*Sir* Robert). 1869. . . 3422.19
Jevons (Wm., *jr.*) Systematic morality. 2 v. London, 1827. 8°. 5134.45
Jevons (Wm. Stanley). Elementary lessons in logic: deductive and inductive. 5th ed. London, 1875. 16°. 5428.36
— Coal: its importance in manufactures, *etc.* [*In* Science lectures for the people, 1st s., 1871.] . . . . . .
— John Stuart Mill's philosophy tested. [*In* Contemp. rev., Dec., 1877; Jan., 1878.] *See comments by G. C. Robertson* in Mind, *Jan.*, 1878.
— Logic. N. Y., 1876. 16° [Science primer.] 5428.37
— Money and the mechanism of exchange. New York, 1875. 12°. 5915.00
— Philos. of inductive inference. [*In* Fortn. rev., Oct, 1873.]
— Principles of science: treatise on logic and scientific method. 2 v. London, 1874. 8°. . . 3915.18
Note.—Reviewed by G. C. Robertson, in Mind, v. 1.
— Silver question. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Journal, no. 9, 1877.] . . . . . .
— Substitution of similars, the true principle of reasoning. London, 1869. 16°. 5428.15
Note.—A sketch of J. is in Pop. sci. monthly, Oct., 1877.

Jewel house of art and nature. *See* Plat (*Sir* H.) . . . 3921.20
Jewell (J. Grey). Among our sailors. With regulations governing the U. States merchant service. New York, 1874. 12°. 931.20
Jewell (John, *bp. of Salisbury*). Works. v. 1-4. Cambridge, (*Eng.*), *Parker soc.*, 1848-50. 8°. 3638.04
Contents: v. 1. Sermon, at Paul's Cross. Controversy with H. Cole. Controv. with Harding. 2. Controv. with Harding. Expos. upon epistles to the Thessalonians. Sermons. Treatise on the sacraments. 3. Apologia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. Apology in defence of the ch. of England. Defence of the 'Apology,' pts. 1-2. 4. Memoir of Jewell. Defence of the 'Apology,' pts. 3-6. Epistle to Scipio. View of a seditious bull. Treatise on the Scriptures. Letters. Miscel. pieces.
— *Life* of J. [*In* Wordsworth (C.) Eccl. biog., v. 3.] . 3446.03
Jewell (Pliny *and* Joel). Register, of the descendants of Thomas Jewell, of Braintree, Mass. Hartford, 1860. 8°. 3092.26
Jewelry. *See* Fine arts (*Gems and jewelry*, p. 544).
Jewett (Charles Coffin). Plan for stereotyping catalogues by separate titles, and for forming a stereotyped catalogue of public libraries in the U. S. [*In* Amer. assoc. Proc., v. 4, 1851.) 3946.04
— *Guild* (*R.A.*) Biog. notice of C.C. J. *In* Sm. rep., 1867. 3936.22
Jewish. *See* Jews, *below*.
Jewish calendar. *See* Myers (M. H.) 1869. . . . . 3448.24
☞ *See also* Chronology (p. 268).
Jewitt (Edwin). Manual of illuminated and missal painting. London, 1860. 16°. 1443.07
Jewitt (Llewellynn). Grave-mounds and their contents: manual of archæology, Celtic, Romano-British, and Anglo-Saxon. L., 1870. 12°. 6215.17
— Half-hours among some English antiquities. London, 1877. 12°. 491.14
— Hand-book of Engl. coins. L., 1870. 24°. 1581.01
— Life of Wm. Hutton, and the history of the Hutton family. London, 1872. 12°. 3085.17
Jewell family.
— *Jewell* (*P. and J.*) Register of descendants of Thomas Jewell, of Braintree. 1860. . . . . 3092.26
Jews. *See* Countries (*Jews*, p. 338-9;—*Jerusalem*, p. 338;—*Palestine*, p. 355);—Biblical and relig. lit. (*Judaism*, p. 90).
Jimeson (*Rev.* A. A.) Notes on the twenty-five articles of religion, as received by the Methodists in the U. S. Cincinnati, 1853. 12°. 3576.00
Joan, (*fabulous pope of Rome, 9th century*).
— *Döllinger* (*J. J. von*). Fables respecting the popes in the middle ages. 1872. . . . . 3424.12
See also Joan in Biography (p. 162); Bentley's miscel., May, 1851: and New monthly mag., v. 29, 1851.
Joan *of Arc*. *See* Darc (Jeanne), in Biography (p. 138).
Joanna. *For lives of persons of this name* see Biography (p. 162).
Joannes. *See* Johannes.
Job (Book of). *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (Job, p. 90).
Jobsiade: a poem. *See* Kortüm (C. A.) 1863. . . . . 1663.10
Jocelinus *de Brakelonda*. Chronica de rebus gestis Samsonis abbatis monas. S. Edmundi, cura J. G. Rokewode. L., *Camden soc.*, 1840. 4°. . 5112.13
Jocelyn, (*monk of Furnes*). Life and acts of St. Patrick. From the Latin, by E. L. Swift. Dublin, 1809. 8°. 3418.03
Jodrell (Richard P.) Illustrations of Euripides; Ion and the Bacchæ. 2 v. London, 1781. 8°. 1723.22
Joe Miller's jests; or, the wit's vade mecum. New ed. London, [*n.d.*] 12°. 6212.10
Joel. *See* Biblical literature (*Bible*, p. 78;—*Minor prophets*, p. 98).
Jogues (*Père* Isaac). *Jogues* papers; tr. with memoir, by J. G. Shea. [*In* N. Y. hist. soc. Coll., 2d s., v. 3, 1859.] 615.08
Johannes *Sarisberiensis*. Policraticus de nugis curialium et vestigiis philosophorum. 375 l. Lyon, *C. Fradin*, 1513. 12°. 5622.11
Johannes *Secundus*. Basia. Literal tr. and poetical version. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 12°. . . 1677.16
John (*St., the apostle*). *See* Biblical lit. (*John*, p. 90;—*Epistles*, p. 85); *also* Macdonald (J. M.) Life and writings of St. John. 1877 [3756.07]; *and* Contemp. rev., Oct., Nov., 1877 (Gospel of John and modern criticism, by prof. Beyschlag).
John (*Knights of St.*) *See* Knighthood (p. 667).
John *the Baptist*. *Reynolds* (*H.R.*) John the Baptist; a contrib. to christian evidences. 2d ed. 1876. [Congr. union lectures, 1874.] 3538.03
John. ☞ For *lives* of persons of this name, see Biogr. (p. 162).
John (*Prester*). *Gould* (*S. B.*) Curious myths, v. 1. . . 3816.16
See also article in McClintock and Strong, v. 4.
John Bull in America. *See* Paulding (J. K.) 1825. . . 1132.07
John Bull's bible; or, memoirs of the stewardship and stewards of Great Albion. By Demodocus Poplicola, [*pseud.*] London, 1816. 8°. . . 454.15
Note.—A political satire.

John Jerningham's journal. L., 1871. 16°. . 1662.32
John of Barneveld. *See* Barneveld (Jan van O.), in Biography (p. 120).
John *of Brabant*. Account of the expenses of, 1292-93; ed. by J. Burt. London, *Camden miscel.*, v. 2, 1853. 4°. . . 5113.09
John Paul's book. *See* Webb (Ch. H.) 1874. . . . . 2546.25
John Ploughman's talk. *See* Spurgeon (C. H.) 3594.26
Johnes (Arthur James). Philological proofs of the original unity and recent origin of the human race. London, 1846. 8°. 6412.29
Johns (*Rev.* C. A.) Forest trees of Britain. 2 v. London, 1847. 18°. 4911.01
Johns (Eugenia). ['E. Marlitt,' *pseud.*] Das Geheimniss der alten Mamsell. 3e aufl. Leipzig, 1869. 16°. 7121.17
— Goldelsie. 4e aufl. Leipzig, 1868. 16°. . 7121.18
— Reichsgräfin Gisela. 2 v. Leipz., 1870. 12°. 7121.19
☞ For *English transl. of her novels, see* Fiction (p. 493-4).
Johns (Henry T.) Life with the 49th Mass. volunteers. Pittsfield, (*Mass.*), 1864. 12°. 631.10
Johnson (Alexander B.) Meaning of words; intellections, sensations, and emotions. New York, 1854. 12°. 6434.07
Johnson (Alvin J., *publisher*). *See* Johnson's atlas [927.14];—Johnson's Encyclopædia.
Johnson (Andrew, *17th pres. of U. S*) Speeches, with biogr. introd. by F. Moore. B., 1865. 12°. 6323.01
☞ For *lives and impeachment trial* of A. J. *see* Biography (p. 162).
Johnson (Anna C.) Cottages of the Alps. New York, 1860. 12°. 983.16
— The Iroquois; or the bright side of Indian character. New York, 1855. 12°. 557.12
— Peasant life in Germany. N. Y., 1858. 12°. 964.07
Johnson (Crisfield). Centennial history of Erie county, N. Y. Buffalo, 1876. 8°. . . . 622.23
Johnson (Cuthbert W.) Life of Coke. 2 v. London, 1837. 8°. 3042.10
Johnson (Eastman). *See* Galaxy, July, 1868 (*art.* by E. Benson).
Johnson (Edwin). The mouth of gold: dramatic sketches illus. the life and times of Chrysostom. New York, 1873. 24°. 1666.10
Johnson (*Capt.* Edward). A history of New England, or Wonder-working providence of Sion's saviour, 1628; with notice, by J. Chickering. [*In* Mass. hist. soc. Coll., 2d s., v. 2, 4, 7, 8.] 661.12
Johnson (Edward). Nuces philosophicæ: philos. of things as developed from the study of words. London, 1842. 8°. 5414.08
Johnson (George W.) Cottage gardeners' dictionary. 5th ed. London, 1860. 8°. 6124.03
— Fairfax corresp. 2 v. London, 1848. 8°. 3055.13
Johnson (J.) Collection of the laws and canons of church of England, to the reign of Henry VIII. Tr. into English with notes. New ed. 2 v. Oxford, 1850. 8°. 3436.19
Johnson (Louisa). Everybody her own flower gardener. New York, 1858. 12°. 6132.25
Johnson (Richard). Crown garland of golden roses. 2 pts. Ed. by W. Chappell. L., 1842-45. 16°. [*In* Percy soc., v. 6, 15.] 5060.06
— Pleasant conceits of old Hobson, 1607. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. L., 1843. 16°. [*In* Percy soc., v. 9.] . . . 5060.09
— Seven champions of Christendom. London, [1861]. 16°. 251.66
Johnson (Rossiter, *ed.*) Little classics. 16 v. Boston, 1874-76. 18°. 226.83
Note.—For *contents* see Fiction (p. 499).
Johnson (S. M.) Free government in England and America. New York, 1864. 8°. . . . 5735.04
Johnson (Samuel). Dictionary of the English language. Verbatim from the author's last folio ed. London, 1854. Imp. 8°. 6435.03
— The Idler. Boston, 1856. 16°. [*In* British essayists, v. 27.] 2511.27
— Life and writings. Selected by W. P. Page. 2 v. New York, 1841. 18°. 3093.20
v. 1. Life and genius. Essays. 2. Essays, *etc.*
— Lives of the English poets. Notes by P. Cunningham, and life of author by T. B. Macaulay. 2 v. New York, 1857. 12°. 3263.01
Note.—For *contents* see Biography (*Poets*, p. 114).
— Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s Engl. poets, v. 16, 1810.] 1636.16
— Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [*In* Sanford and Walsh. Brit. poets, v. 31, 1822.] 1691.31
— Table talk. From Boswell. 2 v. L., 1807. 16°. 6216.04

Johnson (Samuel), *continued.*

— Works. Essay on his life and genius, by A. Murphy. 2 v. New York, 1851. 8°. . . . 5045.10

Contents.

Adventurer (The), v. 1.
Dedications, v. 2.
Idler (The), v. 1.
Irene, a tragedy, v. 1.
Journey to Western Islands of Scotland [Hebrides], v. 2.
Letters, v. 1.
Life and genius, by A. Murphy, v. 1.
Lives of eminent persons: Paul Sarpi, Boerhaave, Blake, Sir Francis Drake, Barretier, Morin, Burman, Sydenham, Cheynel, Cave, Frederick the great, Browne, Ascham, v. 2.
Lives of the poets, v. 2.
Miscellaneous tracts, *etc.*: Vindication of the licensers of the stage, Brumoy's Greek theatre, *etc.*
Opinions on questions of law, v. 2.
Philological tracts, *etc.*: Plan of an English dictionary, miscel. observ. on the trag. of Macbeth, Account of Harleian library, *etc.*, v. 2.
Poems, v. 1.
Political tracts: Observ. on the state of affairs in 1756; The false alarm, 1770; The patriot; Taxation no tyranny, v. 2.
Prayers and meditations, v. 2.
Rambler (The), v. 1.
Rasselas, v. 1.
Reviews and criticisms, v. 2.
Tales of imagination, v. 1.

☞ For *lives and crit. estimates* of J. *see* Biography (p. 162).

Johnson (*Rev.* Samuel). Oriental religions and their relations to universal religion. India. Boston, 1872. 8°. 3563.32

— — Same. China. Boston, 1877. 8°. . . 3563.34

Johnson (Sam. Wm.) How crops feed. New York, 1870. 12°. 6123.13

— Agricultural chemistry. [Sm. report, 1859.] 3936.14

Johnson (*Mrs.* Sarah B.) Hadji in Syria; or three years in Jerusalem. Phil., 1858. 12°. . 1051.01

Johnson (T. B.) Gamekeeper's directory. 2d ed. London, 1851. 16°. 4615.25

Johnson (Wm., *C.E.*) *Practical draughtsman's book of industrial design. 3d ed. L., 1869. 4°. 3924.24

Johnson's new illustrated family atlas of the world. New York, 1869. fol. 927.14

Johnson's new universal cyclopædia 4 v. New York, 1878. l. 8°. . . . . B.R.

Johnson (Wm. Martin, *d.* 1797). *Harrison* (*G.*) Neglected poets. [*In his* Life of Payne. 1875.] 3138.03

Johnston (Alex. Keith). Atlas to Alison's Hist. of Europe. Edinburgh, 1855. obl. 8°. . . 444.22

— *Physical atlas of natural phenomena. New ed. Edinburgh, 1856. fol. A.37.05

— School atlas of astronomy. Edin., 1855. 8°. 4018.16

Johnston (Charles). Travels in southern Abyssinia. 2 v. London, 1844. 8°. 1084.07

Johnstone (*Chev.* de). Memoirs of the rebellion, 1745-46. 2d ed. London, 1821. 8°. . . . 485.11

Johnstone (*Rev.* James). Death-song of Lodbroc: English tr.; with literal Latin version; and notes. [*n. p.*], 1782. 16°. 1663.31

Johnston (James Finlay Weir). Chemistry of common life. 2 v. New York, 1855. 12°. . . . 4212.04

Note.—For *Contents* see Chemistry (p. 264.)

— Contributions to scientific agriculture. Edinburgh, 1849. 8°. 6123.01

— Elements of agricultural chemistry and geology. 9th ed. Edinburgh, 1871. 16°. . . . 6121.12

— Notes on North America, agricultural, economical and social. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1851. 12°. 1072.23

Johnston (John). Account of the present state of Indian tribes inhabiting Ohio, 1819. [*In* Archæologia Amer., v. 1.] 577.18

Johnston (Joseph E.) Narrative of military operations, [1861-65]. New York, 1874. 8°. . 645.19

— *Snow* (*W. P.*) Southern generals, 1866. . . . . 644.18

Johnston (Josiah S.) *Herring* (*J.*) *and Longacre* (*J. B.*) National portrait gallery, v. 1, 1834. . . . . 3247.08

Johnston (Keith, *jr.*) Half-crown atlas of physical geography. Edinburgh, [*n. d.*] 12°. . . 932.08

— Half-crown [political] atlas of general geography. Edinburgh, [1869.] 12°. 932.07

— Hand-book of physical geogr. Edin., 1870. 12°. 932.09

Johnston (R.) Civil service arithmetic. 5th ed. London, 1869. 16°. 4011.08

Johnston (T. B.) *and* **Robertson** (J. A.) Historical geography of the clans of Scotland. Edinburgh and London, 1872. 4°. 498.03

Johnstone (Wm. G.) *and* **Croall** (A.) Nature-printed British seaweeds: history of the algæ of the British Isles. Nature-printed by H. Bradbury. 4 v. London, [1860.] 8°. 4916.17

Joint-stock companies. *See* Law (*Corporations*).

Joints (Diseases of the). *See* Medicine.

Joinville (F. F. P. L. M. d'Orléans, *prince* de). Army of the Potomac. Tr. by W. H. Hurlburt. New York, 1863. 8°. 634.23

Joinville (Jean, *sire* de). St. Louis king of France. Tr. by J. Hutton. 2d ed. London, 1869. 18°. 3114.21

— Memoirs of Louis IX. [*In* Chron. of the crusades, *Bohn.*] 6623.13

— Mémoires, ou histoire de Saint Louis. Avec un tableau du règne de St. Louis, 1226-70. [*In* Petitot. Col. des mém. 1 sér., v. 2.] 5123.02

— *Müller* (*Max*). *In his* Chips, v. 3, 1870. . . . . 2537.21

Joly (Claude). Mémoires concernant le card. de Retz, 1648-55. [*In* Petitot. Mém., 2 sér., v. 47.] 5023.25

Jomini (Antoine Henri, *baron* de). Art of war. Tr. by O. F. Winship and E. E. McLean. New York, 1854. 12°. 4514.11

— History of the campaign of Waterloo. New York, 1860. 12°. 514.03½

— Life of Napoleon. From the French. With notes, by H. W. Halleck. 4 v. 8°. With atlas, obl. 4°. New York, 1864. . . . . 3128.10

Note.—The atlas is the same as that of Alison's Europe.

— Treatise on grand military operations: critical and military hist. of the wars of Frederick the Great, as contrasted with the modern system. From the French, by S. B. Holabird. 2 v. New York, 1865. 8° 4516.15

— — Same. Atlas. New York, 1865. 8°. . 4516.17

Jones (Alexander, *M.D.*) Cymry of '76; Welshmen and their descendants of the American rev. New York, 1855. 8°. 461.20

Jones (Andrew A.) Jones's digest of duties belonging to the custom-house departments of the U. S. With the tariff. New York, 1835. 8°. . . . 5925.29

— Revenue book: tariff of 1846, 1842, *etc.* New York 1847. 8°. 5925.28

Jones (Henry Bence). Life and letters of Faraday. 2 v. London, 1870. 8°. 3055.21

Jones (B. C.) Lectures on the ancient dramatic poets. 1st ser. [Æschylus, Euripides and Sophocles.] London, 1862. 8°. 1725.26

Jones (Charles H.) Africa: exploration, *etc.*, from Herodotus to Livingstone. N. Y., 1875. 8°. . 1086.12

Jones (Charles C., *jr.*) Antiquities of the southern Indians, particularly Georgia tribes. New York, 1873. 8°. 558.22

— Hist. sketch of the Chatham artillery during the confed. struggle. Albany, (*N. Y.*) 1867. 8°. 644.20

Jones (Charles H.) Vers de société. Selected. New York, 1876. 12°. 1694.37

Jones (Charles Handfield, *M.D.*) Report on practical medicine, pathology, and therapeutics, 1859-64. With bibliography. [New Sydenham soc. Year-book. 5v. L., 1860-65.] 4304.02

Jones (Charles I.) Memoirs of Miss O'Neill. London, 1816. 8°. 3135.18

Jones (*Mrs.* C. S.) *and* **Williams** (Henry T.) Household elegancies. New York, 1875. 8°. . 1453.16

Jones (David). On the value of annuities and reversionary payments, with tables. 2 v. London, 1844. 8°. 5931.04

Jones (*Miss* Electa F.) Stockbridge, past and present. Springfield, 1854. 8°. 591.29

Jones (Ernest). Battle-day, poems. L., 1855. 16°. 1662.10

— Emperor's vigil, and the Waves and the war. London, 1856. 16°. 1662.11

Jones (E. J.) Hand-book of British phonography. London, 1871. 18°. 6431.12

Jones (Evan Rowland). Lincoln, Stanton, and Grant. hist. sketches. London, 1875. 8°. . . 3113.19

Jones (George, *calling himself the Count Joannes*). History of ancient America. The Tyrian era. 3d ed. London, 1843. 8°. 567.01

Jones (George, *R.A.*) Sir Francis Chantrey, R.A., his life, *etc.* London, 1849. 12°. 3033.27

Jones (George, *F. C. S.*) Phosphates of commerce. London, 1874. 16°. 4212.16

Jones (Henry). ['*Cavendish,*' *pseud.*] The pocket-guide to bézique. 2d ed. London, 1869. 24°. 4611.30

— Round games at cards. London, 1875. 12°. 4611.37
Contents : Loo, vingt-et-un, poker, snip-snap-snor'em, *etc.*

Jones (Horatio Gates). Journal of two visits made to some nations of Indians on the west side of the river Ohio, 1772-1773. With biogr. notice. New York, 1865. 8°. [Sabin's reprints.] . 564.21

Jones (Hugh). Present state of Virginia. New York, 1865. 8°. [Sabin's reprints.] 564.22

Jones (John). Attempts in verse, with life. [*In* Southey (R.) Uneducated poets, 1836.] 3264.02

Jones (John B.) A rebel war-clerk's diary. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1866. 12°. 644.06

☞ For *novels* by this author *see* Fiction (p. 494).

Jones (John Matthew). Naturalist in Bermuda. London, 1859. 8°. 4814.02

— Kjoekken-moedding in Nova Scotia. [Sm. rep., 1863.] 3936.18

Jones (John Paul). *See* Biography (p. 162); *also* Herring (J.) and Longacre (J. B.) Nat. portr. gal., v. 3, 1836. . . . 3247.10

Jones (*Maj. Gen. Sir* John T.) Journals of sieges under Wellington in Spain, 1811-1814. 3d ed. 3 v. London, 1846. 8°. 553.21

Jones (John Winter). Observ. on the origin of the division of man's life into stages. [*In* Archæologia, v. 35, 1863.] 5128.—

Jones (Joseph). Investigations rel. to certain N. Amer. vertebrata. [Sm. contrib., v. 8.] 3937.08

Jones (Lloyd). Progress of the working class. *See* Ludlow (J. M.) *and* Jones. 5816.27

Jones (M.) Story of Capt. Cook's three voyages round the world. Boston, 1871. 12°. 923.05

Jones (Owen). *Designs for mosaic pavements. With essay on their structure, by F. O. Ward. 10 pl. London, 1812. 4°. 1467.01

— Examples of *Chinese ornament. 100 pl. London, 1867. fol. 1467.04

— Grammar of *ornament. 112 pl. L., [1865.] fol. 1467.03

— One *thousand and one initial letters. 27 pl. London, 1864. fol. 1467.05

Jones (Pomroy). Annals and recollections of Oneida county, N. Y. Rome, 1851. 8°. . . . 622.16

Jones (*Rev. prof.* Richard). Literary remains; lectures and tracts on political economy. Ed. with notice, by W. Whewell. L., 1859. 8°. . 5913.20

Jones (Robert, *of Lincoln's Inn*). History of the French bar, anc. and modern. L. 1855. 8°. 5622.07

Jones (Robert, *D.D.*) Literary beauty of the Bible: lecture. Staines, 1837. 8°. 5721.04

— Last lecture of the season. Staines, 1837. 8°. . . 5721.04

— Oratory: a lecture. London, 1841. 8°. 5721.04

— Taste: a lecture. London, 1842. 8°. 5721.04

— Religion and knowledge: lecture. Chertsey, 1838. 8°. 5721.04

— Two lectures on mod. Engl. literature. L., 1836. 8°. 5721.04

Jones (Rowland). Philos. of words. L., 1769. 8°. 6412.26

Jones (Samuel W.) Memoir of James Duane, judge, district court of U. S. [*In* New York. Doc. hist., v. 4, 1849.] 614.04

Jones (T. Percy), *pseud.* *See* Aytoun (W. E.) . . . . .

Jones (Thomas). Suggestions for a reform of special pleading. London, 1850. 8°. . . . *In* 5093.17

Jones (Thomas, *librarian*). Catalogue of tracts for and against popery, publ. about the reign of James II., in the Manchester library. 2 v. Manchester, *Chetham soc.*, no. 48, 64, 1859-65. 4°. . . . 5095.08

Jones (Thomas Rymer). Aquarian naturalist. London, 1858. 8°. 4826.12

Jones (Thomas Wharton). Failure of sight from railway and other injuries of the spine and head. London, 1869. 12°. 4341.25

Jones (*Sir* Wm.) Works. With life, by lord Teignmouth. 13 v. London, 1807. 8°. . . 5046.01
Contents : v. 1. Memoirs and corresp. 2. Same, *cont'd.* Appendix: Britain discovered, heroic poem. Pref. discourse to an Essay on the history of the Turks. 3. Anniversary discourses before the Asiatic society; on the Hindus, Arabs, Tartars, Persians, Chinese; on the borderers, mountaineers, and islanders of Asia; on the origin and families of nations; on Asiatic history; on the philosophy of the Asiaticks. On the orthography of Asiatick words in Roman letters. On the Gods of Greece, Italy, and India. 4. Chronology of the Hindus. Note to Mr. Vansittart's paper on the Afghans being descended from the Jews. On the Indian zodiac. On the literature of the Hindus. On the book *Shi King* of the Chinese. Lunar year of the Hindus. Musical modes of the Hindus. Mystical poetry of the Persians and Hindus. Gita govinda, or song of Jayadéva. Remarks on Island of Hinzuan. Conversation conc. the city of Gwender and the sources and course of the Nile. On the Indian game of chess. Indian grant of land, at Tanna. Inscriptions on the staff of Firúz Shah. On the Indian gross-beak. On the pangolin of Bahar. On the loris, or slow paced lemur. On the cure of the Elephantiasis, and other disorders of the blood. Tales and fables, by Nizami. 5. Plants of India. Spikenard of the ancients. Grammar and history of the Persian language. 6. Poeseos Asiaticæ commentariorum libri sex. Liber miscellaneorum. 7. Charges to the Grand Jury. Institutes of Hindu law, or Ordinances of Menu. 8. Mahommedan law of succession, and inheritance. On the law of bailments. Legal mode of suppressing riots. Speech on the reform of Parliament, 1782. Letters to ***. Principles of government. Character of lord Ashburton. 9. Speeches of Isæus on the law of succession to property at Athens. Sacontala; or the Fatal ring. By Cálidás. 10. The Moallakat, or Arabian poems. Poems and translations. Essay on the poetry of the Eastern nations. Essay on the imitative arts. Arcadia, a pastoral poem. Caissa, the game at chess. Carminum liber. Muse recalled, an ode. Ode in imitation of Alcæus—'What constitutes a state,' *etc.* 11. Histoire de Nader chah. 12. Nader chah, cont'd. Traité sur la poesie orientale. Description of Asia. Short history of Persia. 13. Hitopadésa of Vishnusarman. Enchanted fruit, or Hindu wife. Hymn to Camdes. Two hymns to Pracriti. Extracts from the Vedas.

— Poems. Ed., with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s English poets, v. 18, 1810.] 1626.18

— Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [*In* Sanford and Walsh. Brit. poets, v. 35, 1822.] 1691.35

☞ For *lives of Sir W. Jones* see Biography (p. 162).

Jones (Wm., *corresp. sec'y*). Jubilee memorial of the relig. tract soc., 1799-1849. L., 1850. 8°. 3586.24

Jones (Wm., *F.S.A.*) Finger-ring lore. London, 1877. 12°. 1585.20

— Treasures of the earth, or mines, minerals, and metals. London, 1868. 16°. 3933.33

Jones (Wm. A.) Essays upon authors and books. New York, 1849. 12°. 2533.22

— Memorial of D. S. Jones. With notices of the Jones family of Queens county. New York, 1849. 12°. 3094.01

Jones (Wm. A.) Report upon the reconnaissance of N. W. Wyoming, incl. Yellowstone National Park, 1873. Washington, 1875. 8°. 1131.12

Jones (*Maj.* Wm. Prime). Considerations on the conquest and settlement of Britain, by the Saxons, Danes, and Normans, and by the Romans. London, 1872. 12°. 463.17

Jones (Wm. P., *M.A.*) Myth of stone idol: a love legend of Dakota. Chicago, 1876. 12°. . 1662.39

Jongh (L. J. de). Three kinds of cod liver oil. Tr. by E. Carey. Philadelphia, 1849. 8°. . 4312.16

Jonson (Ben). Conversations with Drummond. [Introd. by D. Laing.] L., *Shak. soc.*, 1842. 8°. 1756.08

— Observations on poetry and eloquence, from [his] Discoveries. [*With* Sidney (*Sir* P.) Defence of poetry. L., 1787. 16°.] 6414.28

— Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s Engl. poets, v. 5, 1810.] 1626.05

— Poems. *See* Greene (R.), Marlowe (C.) *and* Jonson (B.) 1644.37

— Select poems. Ed. by E. Sanford. [*In his* British poets, v. 3, 1819. . . . . 1691.03

— Works. With memoir, by W. Gifford. Boston, 1853. 8°. 1725.27
Contents : Memoir. Ancient commendatory verses. Every man in his humor. Every man out of his humor. Cynthia's revels. Poetaster. Sejanus his fall. Volpone, or the fox. Epicœne, or the silent woman. The alchemist. Catiline his conspiracy. Bartholomew Fair. Devil is an ass. Staple of news. New inn, or the light heart. Magnetic lady. Tale of a tub, or humors reconciled. Sad shepherd, or a tale of Robin Hood. Fall of Mortimer. The case is altered. Entertainments. Masques. Epigrams. The forest. Underwoods. Leges convivialis. Translations from the Latin poets. Timber, or discoveries upon men and matters. English grammar. Jonsonus Virbius, or the memory of Ben Jonson. Glossary. Index.
For *lives and lit. estimates* of B. J., *see* Biography (p. 162); *also* Bentley's miscel., v. 40, 1856; Gentl. mag., May, 1871 (by C. C. Clarke).

Joplin (Thomas). General principles and present practice of banking. L., 1824. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 24.] . 5058.24

Jordan. *See* Countries (*Palestine*, p. 356; particularly *Lynch*, and *Macgregor*).

Jordan (David Starr). Manual of the vertebrates of the northern United States, exclusive of marine species. Chicago, 1876. 12°. 4727.05

Jordan (Thomas). London's resurrection to joy and triumph: a lord mayor's pageant, 1671. [*In* Percy soc., v. 10.] 5060.10

— Triumphs of London, 1678; a lord mayor's pageant. [*In* Percy soc., v. 10.] 5060.10

Jordan (Thomas) *and* **Pryor** (J. P.) Campaigns of Forrest, and Forrest's cavalry. N.O., 1868. 8°. 633.04

Jordan (Wm. L.) The elements: the ocean and atmosphere. 2 v. London, 1866. 8°. . . 4028.18

— The ocean: its tides and currents and their causes. London, 1873. 8°. 4028.12

Jordanus (*Friar*). Wonders of the east. Tr. by H. Yule. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1863. 8°. . 1044.11

Jornandes or **Jordanes.** De Getarum sive Gothorum rebus gestis. Histoire des Goths. [*Lat. et Fr.*] Paris, 1869. 8°. [Nisard's Collection.] 7725.02

Jortin (John). Life of Erasmus. 3v. L., 1808. 8°. 3055.03

— Remarks on ecclesiastical history. [To Luther, 1517.] With notes, by W. Trollope. 2 v. London, 1846. 8°. 3123.22

Joseph Bonaparte, (*king of Naples, and afterwards of Spain*). *See* Biography (p. 162).

Joseph of Aramathie: romance of the Seint Graal or Holy Graal: with the lyfe of Joseph of Armathia. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. London, *Early Engl. text soc.*, 1871. 8°. 7914.01

Joseph II., (*of Austria, emperor of Germany*; *b.* 1741, *d.* 1790). Letters to distinguished princes and statesmen. 1781. London, 1821. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 19.] . . 5058.19

☞ For *biogr. notices of Joseph II.*, see Biography (p. 162).

Josephine (*Empress*). *See* Biography (p. 162).

Josephine, [*pseud.*] Our children's pets. L., 1865. 4°. . 4724.18

Josephus (Flavius). Genuine works. Tr. by W. Whiston. 3 v. Springfield, 1809. 8°. . . . 3442.09

Contents: v. 1-2. Antiquities. 3. Jewish war. Against Apion. A discourse concerning Hades. Whiston's three dissertations concerning Jesus Christ, John the Baptist, James the Just, and God's command to Abraham, *etc.* Index.

— — Same. Works. 4 v. Phil., 1859. 12°. 3442.12

Contents: v. 1-3. Antiquities. 3. Jewish war. 4. *Same, except Jewish war, as v. 3 of preceding entry.*

— The Jewish war; with his autobiography. New transl. by R. Traill. Ed. with notes, by I. Taylor. London, 1868. 8°. 3448.22

— Opera. Gr. et Lat. Recog. G. Dindorfius. Acc. indices. 2 v. Paris, *Didot*, 1845-47. 8°. 7765.14

Josh Billings, *pseud.* *See* SHAW (H. W.) *in* Fiction (p. 520).

Joshua (Book of). *See* Biblical literature (*Joshua*, p. 90).

Joslin (J.), **Frisbie** (B.), *and* **Ruggles** (F.) History of Poultney, Vt., to 1875. Poultney, 1875. 8°. 655.23

Josselyn (John). Account of two voyages to New England, 1638, 1663. [*In* Mass. hist. soc. Col., 3d s., v. 3, 1833.] . 661.23

— New England's rarities discovered. With introd. and notes, by E. Tuckerman. [*In* Archæologia Amer., v. 4.] . . 577.21

Jouannin (Joseph Marie) *and* **Van Gaver** (J.) Turquie. Paris, 1840. 8°. [**Univers.**] . . 903.02

Joubert (Joseph). Pensées. Précédées de sa corresp., d'une notice sur sa vie, son caractère et ses travaux, par P. de Raynal; et des jugements litt. de Sainte Beuve, Sylvestre de Sacy, Saint-Marc Girardin, Géruzez et Poitou. 4e éd. 2v. P., 1864. 12°. 7046.14

— *Arnold* (*M.*) [*In his* Essays in criticism, 1865; p. 200-237.] 2512.13

Note.—Repr. from Nat. rev. 1864, or Littell, 1864, v. 1.

— *Sainte Beuve* (*C. A.*) Monday chats, 1877. . 2543.34

Jouffroy (Thomas Simon, *called* Théodore). Cours d'esthetique. Paris, 1863. 12°. . . . 5437.03

— Philosophical essays. From the French, by G. Ripley. Edinburgh, 1839. 16°. 5414.09

Note.—Contents same as those of 'Philos. miscellanies.'

— Philos. miscellanies. From the French, with notes, by G. Ripley. 2 v. Boston, 1838. 12°. . 5426.09

Contents: v. 1. On philos. and common sense. On skepticism. On the history of philosophy. The faculties of the human soul. 2. Method of philos. study. On eclecticism in morals. On good and evil. How dogmas come to an end. The Sorbonne and the philosophers. Philosophy of history. Influence of Greece in the development of humanity. Present state of humanity.

— Introduction to ethics. Tr. by W. H. Channing. 2 v. Boston, 1841. 12°. 5435.15

Journal. For journals publ. by societies, such as the Journal of the Franklin institute, the Journal of the Statistical society, *see* the name of the society.

Journal of a naturalist. *See* Knapp (J. L.) 1829. . . . 4722.16

Journal of a voyage up the Nile, 1848-49. By an American. [*anon.*] Buffalo, 1851. 8°. . . . 1091.04

Journal of a young lady of Virginia, 1782. [Ed. by E. V. Mason.] Baltimore, 1871. 8°. . . 3094.24

Journal of classical and sacred philology. 4 v. Cambridge, (*Engl.*), 1854-59. 8°. 6444.01

Journal of commerce, (*New York*). N. Y., 1870-77. fol.

Journal of philology. Ed. by W. G. Clark, [and others]. v. 1-3. London, 1868-71. 8°. 6444.01

Journal of sacred literature. Ed. by J. Kitto [and others]. 1st s., v. 1—5th s., v. 2. 40 v. London, 1848-68. 8°. 3626.01

Journal of psychol. med. *See* Hammond (Wm. A.) . . 8104.01

Journal of psychol. med. *See* Winslow (Forbes). . . . 8171.01

Journal of social science. *See* American soc. sci. assoc. (p. 21).

Journal of summer time in the country. *See* Willmott (R. A.) 1849. . . . . 2546.10

Journal of the Amer. institute, monthly publ. Ed. by a committee. 4 v. N. Y., 1836. 8°. . 6117.01

Journalism and the Press.

1. Character, influence, and abuses of the press.

— *Barlow* (*W.*) On the press as a means of diffusing the principles of the church. 1826. . . . . 2711.19

— *Godwin* (*P.*) Out of the past. 1870; p. 75-89. . . . 2526.18

— *Higginson* (*T. W.*) Letter to a young contributor. [*In his* Atlantic essays, 1871; p. 69-93.] 2528.28

— *Hill* (*A. F.*) Secrets of the sanctum. An inside view of an editor's life. 1875. . . . . 2711.11

— *Hope* (*A. J. B. B.*) [*In* Cambridge essays, 1858.] . . 2517.16

— *Lunt* (*G.*) Uses and abuses of the daily press. [*In his* Three eras, *etc.*, 1857.] 2534.24

— *Macintosh* (*C. A.*) Popular outlines of the press. 1859. . . . . 2712.01

— *Matthews* (*W.*) Writing for the press. [*In his* Hours with men and books, 1877.] 2536.11

— *Maurice* (*F. D.*) Use and abuse of newspapers. [*In his* Friendship of books, 1874; p. 92-123.] 2535.19

— *Press* and the public service. [*anon.*] 1857. 5724.26

Note.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 55, 1857.

— *Tuckerman* (*H. T.*) Newspapers. [*In his* Criterion, 1866; p. 252-292.] 2544.09

— *Voltaire* (*F. M. A. de*). Conseils à un journaliste. [*In his* Œuvres, v. 37.] 5083.37

— *Wingate* (*C. F.*) Views and interviews on journalism. 1875. . . . . 2713.13

See also Atl. monthly, July, 1874 (Journalism and journalists, by F. B. Sanborn); Bibl. sacra, July, 1872 (Influence of the press, by John Bascom): Brit. qu. rev., Apr., 1872 (The modern newspaper): Eclectic mag., v. 28, 1853; tr. from Revue des d. mondes, Dec., 1852 (The press, 19th cent.); Ed. rev., v. 102, 1855 (The newspaper press); London soc., June, 1863 (Newspaper editors and political writers); North Brit. rev., v, 34, 1861 (Political press; French, British and German).

(*Anonymous journalism.*)

See Contem. rev., v. 5, 1867 (by J. B. Kinnear): Fortn. rev., v. 8, 1867 (by John Morley); Macmillan's mag., Dec. 1861 (by Thomas Hughes).

2. American Press; history and character.

— *Bryant* (*W. C.*) Reminiscences of the Evening Post: extr. from Post of Nov. 16, 1851. . 2711.12

— *Buckingham* (*J. T.*) Specimens of newspaper literature: with personal memoirs, anecdotes, and reminiscences. 2 v. in 1. 1852. . . . 2712.05

— *Hudson* (*F.*) Journalism in U. S. 1690-1872. 2713.11

— *Maverick* (*A.*) Henry J. Raymond and the New York press, 1840-70. . . . . 3147.25

— *Munsell* (*C.*) Collection of songs of the American press. 1868. . . . . 1673.27

— *Wilmer* (*L. A.*) Our press gang; corruptions and crimes of Amer. newspapers. 1859. . . 2711.22

See also Fraser's mag., v. 22, 1855 (Political press of America); v. 68, 1863 (Press of the United States); Galaxy, v. 7, 1869 (N. Y. journalists—W. H. Hurlbut—Parke Godwin—G. W. Curtis—E. L. Godkin, by E. Benson; 4 arts.)

See also (*in* Biography, p. 116-215) lives of **Bennett** (James Gordon);—**Greeley** (Horace);—**Hale** (David);—**Kendall** (Amos);—**Seaton** (Wm. W.)

(*American newspaper directories.*)

— *Kenny* (*D. J.*) American newspaper directory. Also a general view of the origin, rise, and progress of newspapers. 1861. . . . . 2712.09

— *Rowell* (*G. P.*) American newspaper directory, 1870. [*With* **Men** (The) who advertise.] 2735.18

3. British Press; history and character.

— *Andrews* (*A.*) Hist. of British journalism. 2 v. 1859. . . . . 2712.03

— *Grant* (*J.*) The newspaper press: its origin—progress—and present position. 2 v. 1871. . 2713.08

— — Metropolitan weekly and provincial press. 1872.

— — Newspaper press and periodical lit. of London. [*In his* Great metropolis, v. 2, 1837.] 951.15

— *Hunt* (*F. K.*) The fourth estate: hist. of newspapers, and liberty of the press. 2 v. 1850. 2712.13

See also Belgravia, Nov., 1875 (English journalism in 1832 and 1874: a criticism and a contrast, by T. H. S. Escott); Contemp. rev., Jan., Feb., Apl., 1868 (The London press. Part 1-3. 1. Spectator, Guardian, Nonconformist. 2. Pall Mall gazette); Sept., Oct., 1877 (Newest thing in journalism: Signs of the times, nos. 1, 2); Eclectic mag., v. 25, 1852 (from Brit. qu. rev.); Fraser's mag., v. 65-66, 1862 (Editors and newspaper writers of last generation; 3 art.); July, 1875 (Politics and the press); Nat. qu. rev., Mch., 1868 (Engl. newspapers and printing in the 17th cent.); N. Brit. rev., v. 30, 1859 (Growth and power of the British press); Westm. rev., v. 64, 1855 (London daily press).

4. French Press; history and character.

— *Catalogue* des écrits, gravures et dessins condamnés

Journalism, *continued.*

depuis 1814 jusqu'au 1er jan. 1850 ; suivi de la liste des individus condamnés pour délits de presse. Paris, 1850. 12°. 2761.05

— *Gallois* (*L.*) Histoire des journaux et des journalistes de la révolution française, (1789-1796). 2 v. 1845. . . . . 2735.16

— *Germain* (*A.*) Martyrologe de la presse. 1789-1861. 1861. . . . . 2712.15

— *Hatin* (*E.*) Histoire politique et littéraire de la presse en France, avec une introd. hist. sur les origines du journal, et la bibliographie générale des journaux depuis leur origine. 8 v. 1859. 2712.22

— *Kirwan* (*A. V.*) Modern France : its journalism, etc. 1863. . . . . 962.07

See also Contemp. rev., v. 10, 1869 (The Lanterne, by George Lumley); Cornhill, June, 1874, *or* Littell, Mch., 1874 (French press) ; Quar. rev., v. 103, 1858 (The fictions of Bohemians) ; Westm. rev., v. 74, 1860.

5. German Press.

See Cath. world, June, 1876 (German journalism).

6. Liberty of the Press.

— *Bagehot* (*W.*) Metaphysical basis of toleration. [Contem. rev., April, 1874.]

— *Bailey* (*S.*) Essay on publication of opinions, 1854. . 2513.02

— *Bentham* (*J.*) Liberty of the press, and public discussion. [*In his* Works, v. 2 (7).] 5016.02

— *Blount* (*C.*) Vindication of learning, and the liberty of the press. [*In his* Miscel. works, 1695.] 3521.23

— *Brougham* (*H., lord*). Law of libel, *etc.* [*In his* Contrib., v. 3, 1856 ; p. 150-183.] 2517.08

— *Calcutta.* Report of meeting of inhabitants, Jan. 5, 1835, petitioning the Legis. Council of India to repeal the press regulation passed in 1823. . . . . 2712.16

— *Chateaubriand* (*R. F. A. de*). De la liberté de la presse. [*In his* Mélanges.] 7014.04

— — On the censorship [of the press]. 1824. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 24.] 5058.24

— *Constant* (*B. H. de*). On the liberty of the press. 1815. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 6.] 5058.06

— *Cooper* (*T.*) Right of free discussion, 1829. 5932.12

— *Erskine* (*T.*) Speech for defendant on trial of Thomas Paine for publ. the 'Rights of man';—Speech for prosecution on trial of Thomas Paine for publ. the 'Age of reason.' [*In his* Speeches, v. 2, 1810.] 6312.14

See also his speeches on the trials of Horne Tooke and the earl of Thanet ; with the Proceedings of the friends to the liberty of the press, v. 4 of his Speeches.

— *Froude* (*J. A.*) Liberty of conscience and free discussion [*In his* Short studies, v. 1, 1868 : p. 166-197.] . . . 2525.07

— *Hall* (*Rev. R.*) Apology for the freedom of the press. [*In his* Miscel. works.] 5042.01

— *Letter* on the suppression of public discussion in India. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 24, 1824.] 5058.24

— *Mackintosh* (*J.*) Speech in defence of J. Peltier. [*In his* Miscel. writings.] 2526.26

— *Mill* (*J.*) Liberty of the press. [*In his* Essays.] . . 5093.20

— *Milton* (*J.*) Areopagitica : a speech for the liberty of unlicensed printing. [*In his* Works, v. 2.] 5054.02

— *Routledge* (*J.*) Chapters in the history of popular progress [in England], 1620-1820. . . . 5718.06

— *Spinoza* (*B. de*). Tractatus theologico-politicus : theol. and polit. treatise of freedom of thought and of discussion. 2d ed. From the Latin. 1868. 3594.07

— *Stephen* (*L.*) Essays on free thinking and plain speaking. 1873. . . . . 3595.25

— *Wortman* (*T.*) Treatise, concerning political enquiry, and the liberty of the press. 1800. 5722.18

See also Fraser's mag., v. 68, 1863 (Liberty of criticism and law of libel) ; Qu. rev., v. 117, 1865 (Libel and freedom of the press).

☞ *See also* Law (*Libel*);—and works in preceding divisions—*American ;—British ;—French.*

7. Stamp tax on newspapers.

— *Examiner* (*The*) and the tax on newspapers. From the Radical, March, 26, 1836. . . . . 2711.18

— *Letter* to a minister of state, resp. taxes on knowledge. 2711.18

— *National* political union. Taxes on knowledge. Debate in the Ho. of Commons, 15th June, 1832, on E. L. Bulwer's motion, cheap postage on newspapers and other publications. 1832. . . . . 2711.18

— *On* the taxes on knowledge. From the West. rev., July 1, 1831. . . . . 2711.18

— *Roebuck* (*J. A., ed.*) Taxes on knowledge, by F. Place. The "Morning Advertiser" and Mr. Wakley, by J. A. Roebuck. Victims of the unstamped press, by H. S. Chapman. 1836. . . . . 2711.18

— *Taxes* on knowledge ; abolition of stamp-duty. From 'London Review,' Jan., 1836. . . . . 2711.18

— *Taxes* on knowledge ; evil to society from the stamp duty, [about 1836]. 2711.18

See also Ed. rev., v. 98 (The newspaper stamp).

☞ *See also* Newspapers ;—Periodicals.

Journey due North. *See* Sala (G. A.) 1858. . . . . 993.14

Journey in the back country. *See* Olmsted (F. L.) 1860. 1124.07

Journey round my room. *See* Maistre (Xavier de). 1871. 2534.29

Journeys. *See* Countries (p. 285-394) ;—Geography, etc. (p. 568).

Jousse (J.) Theory and practice of the violin. London, 1811. 4°. A.27.18

Jowett (Benj. *D.D.*) Extracts from writings : Doctrine of atonement. Righteousness by faith. Imputation of the sin of Adam. Conversion and changes of character. Casuistry. Connection of immorality and idolatry. The Old Test. The quotations from the Old Test. in the New. Fragment on the character of St. Paul. St. Paul and the twelve. Evils in the church of the apostolic age. Belief in the coming of Christ in the apostolic age. [*In* Noyes (G. R.) Coll. of theol. essays, 1867.] 3577.24

— On the interpretation of Scripture. [*In* Essays and reviews, 1860.] 3547.05

— *translator.* *See* Plato. Dialogues. 5425.20

See Quar. rev., v. 98, 1856 (Neology of the cloister ; review of J.'s Epistles of St. Paul) ; Westm. rev., v. 72, 1859 (Jowett and the Broad church).

Jowett (*Rev.* Wm.) Time and temper : selections from Holy Scripture, with extracts from Engl. authors. Added, Thoughts on education. London, 1864. 16°. 3563.20

Joyce (Jeremiah). Scientific dialogues for the young. London, *Bohn*, 1852. 12°. 4022.07

Joyce (J. W.) The civil power in its relations to the church ; with special ref. to the court of final ecclesiastical appeal in England. L., 1869. 8°. 3436.22

Joyce (Patrick Weston). Ancient Irish music. Harmonies by J. W. Glover. Dublin, 1873. 12°. 1567.02

— The origin and history of Irish names of places. Dublin, 1869. 16°. 472.18

Joyce (Walter Dwyer). Deirdrè. Boston, 1876. 16°. [No name series, no. 2.] 1636.12

Joyneville (C.) Life and times of Alexander I., emp. of all the Russias. 3 v. L., 1875. 8°. . 3011.30

Juan Fernandez. *See* Countries (p. 339).

Juarez (Benito Pablo, *pres. of Mexico, b.* 1806, *d.* 1872). *See* Catholic world, Nov., 1872 (Personal recollections of J.) ; and the sketch of him in Johnson's cyclopædia.

Jubilee days : illus. daily record of the humorous features of the World's Peace Jubilee. With illus. by A. Hoppin. Boston, 1872. fol. . . 1566.19

Jubinal (Achille). Nouveau recueil de contes, dits, fabliaux, et autres pièces inéd. des XIII. XIV. et XV. siècles. Paris, 1839. 8°. 1662.33

Judaism. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Judaism*, p. 90) ; *also* Huidekoper (F.) Judaism at Rome, B.C. 76 to A.D. 140 [3464.14] ; and Kuenen (A.) Religion of Israel. 1874. 3464.13

Judas Iscariot. *De Quincey* (*T.*) Theol. essays, v. 1. . . 3543.20

— *Story* (*W. W.*) A Roman lawyer in Jerusalem : poem. [*In* Blackw. mag., Oct., 1868 ; p. 479-490.]

See also Kitto's Jour. of sacred lit., July, 1863, p. 319-336 ; and Keble's verses 'The infancy of Judas,' *in his* 'Lyra innocentium.'

Judd (Orange). Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. Alumni records, 1833-69. New York, 1869. 8°. 3247.21

Judd (*Rev.* Sylvester). The church : discourses. Boston, 1854. 12°. 3563.21

— Margaret ; a tale of the real and the ideal. 2 v. B., 1857. 12°. 221.34

— — *Darley* (*F. O. C.*) *Composition in outline from Margaret. 1856. . . . . 1446.09

— Philo : an evangeliad. Boston, 1850. 8°. . 1662.12

— Richard Edney and the governor's family. Boston, 1850. 12°. 221.37

— Thomas Judd and his descendants. Northampton, 1856. 8°. 3094.28

☞ *See also* Biography (p. 163).

Judd family. *Judd* (*S.*) Thomas Judd and his descendants. 1856. . . . . 3094.28

Judges of England. *See* Biography (*Legal*, p. 111).

Judges (Book of). *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Judges*, p. 90).

Judgment (Last). *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Judgment day*, p. 90).

Judgment of Jerusalem predicted in scripture, fulfilled in history. *See* Patton (Wm.) 3583.15

Judiciary. *See* Biography (*Legal*, p. 111) ;—Law (*Judiciary, Independence of the*).

Judson (Adoniram, *D D., d.* 1850). *See* Biography (p. 163).

Judson (*Mrs.* Emily Chubbuck). The Kathayan slave. Boston, 1853. 16°. 3147.12

— My two sisters. Boston, 1854. 16°. . . . 3094.17

— An olio of domestic verses. N.Y., 1852. 12°. 1662.19

☞ For *her life* see Biography (p. 163).

Judson (L. Carroll). Moral probe ; or common sense essays. Philadelphia, 1855. 12°. . . . 2534.04

— Sages and heroes of the American revolution. Boston, 1875. 8°. 583.08

Juergensen (Theodore). Croup and catarrhal pneumonia ;—Diseases of the respiratory organs. [*In* Ziemssen. Cycl. v. 5, 1875.] 4358.05

Jugurtha. *See* Sallustius.

Jukes (Joseph Beete). Popular physical geology. London. 1853. sq. 16°. 4111.13

— School manual of geology. 2d ed. Ed. by A. J. J. Browne. Edinburgh, 1873. 12° . . . 4111.35

Jukes (The); a study in crime, pauperism, disease, and heredity. *See* Dugdale (R. L.) 5817.12

Julia de Trécœur. *See* Feuillet (O.) 7018.08

Julianus (Flavius Claudius, *Roman emperor, called 'the apostate'*). Select works ; and some pieces of the sophist Libanius. From the Greek, with notes. Also, History of Jovian, from the French of de La Bléterie, by J. Duncombe. 2v. L.,1784. 8°. 5046.23

Contents : v. 1. Annals and pedigree. Epistles to Themistius. A consolatory oration on the departure of Sallust. Epistle to the emperor Constantius. Epistle to the senate and people of Athens. An allegorical fable (from orat. VII). The duties of a priest. The Caesars. The Misopogon, or the Antiocthian. 2. Epistles of Julian.

— Two orations ; one to the sovereign sun, the other to the mother of the Gods. From the Greek, by T. Taylor, with notes. London, 1793. 8°. . 3561.25

☞ For *histories of Julian* see Biography (p. 163) ; *also* New monthly, Dec., 1863 ; Revue des d. mondes, mars 1867 (by B. C. Martha).

Julian (George W.) Speeches on polit. questions. With introd. by L. M. Child. N. Y., 1872. 8°. 5726.12

Juliana (*Mother, English nun*). Sixteen revelations of divine love. Boston, 1864. 16°. . . . 3563.23

Juliana (St.), Riflade of. With English by O. Cockayne and E. Brock. Ed. by O. Cockayne. London, *Early English text soc.*, 1872. 8°. . . . 7914.01

Juliana Falconieri (*St.*; *b.* 1270, *d.* 1341). *Lorenzini* (*F.*) Life of St. J. New York, 1847. 12°. . 3151.29

Julius Africanus. Extant writings. Tr. by S. F. D. Salmond. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. [**Ante Nicene** lib., v. 9.] 3467.11

July fourth. *See* Fourth of July (p. 557).

Jung-Stilling (J. H.) *See* Biography (p. 163) :—Fiction (p. 524).

Junius, *pseud.* Letters. *See* Biography (p. 163).

Junius (Francis, *jr.*) Etymologicum Anglicanum. Edidit E. Lye. Oxonii, 1743. folio. . . 6427.01

Junkin (D. X.) George Junkin, D.D., a historical biography. Phil., 1871. 12°. 3094.26

Junkin (George). Political fallacies. New York, 1863. 12°. 5732.02

Junot (Laure Permon, *duchesse* d'Abrantes). *See* Biography (p. 164).

Jurisprudence. *See* Law and jurisprudence.

Jury (*Trial by*). *See* Law (*Jury, Trial by*).

Juryman's guide. *See* Edwards (Charles). 5622.26

Juste (Theodore). Memoirs of Leopold I. Tr. by R. Black. 2 v. London, 1868. 8°. . . . 3098.07

Justices of the peace. *See* Law (*Justices of the peace*).

Justification. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Justification*, p. 90).

Justinianus I. (Flavius Anicius, *Roman emperor*). Institutions or elements. Tr. by G. Harris. London, 1814. 8°. 5614.24

☞ *See also* Law (*Civil or Roman*).

Justinus. Historiæ philippicæ ex ed. A. Gronovii ; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 2 v. London, *Valpy*, 1822. 8°. . . . 7714.01

— History of the world. [To B. C. 20]. Tr. by J. S. Watson. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 12°. . . 423.06

— Œuvres complètes. [Historiæ philippicæ. Tr. par C. Nisard.] P., 1864. 8°. [**Nisard's** coll.] 7725.13

Justinus *Martyr.* Writings. Tr. by M. Dods and G. Reith. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. [**Ante-Nicene** libr., v. 2.] 3467.16

Contents : 1st, 2d Apology. Dialogue with Trypho, a Jew. Discourse and address to the Greeks. On the sole government of God. Fragments of 'On the resurrection.' Other fragments. Martyrdom.

— *Donaldson* (*J.*) Christian lit. and doctrine, v. 2, 1866. 3413.20

— *Pressensé* (*E. de*). Martyrs and apologists, 1871. . . 3413.17

— *Kay* (*J.*) Life and opinions of. 1853. . . 3563.26

See also Bibl. sacra, Oct., 1852 (Sketch of Justin Martyr. by C. E. Stowe).

Juvenal. [*Lat.* **Juvenalis** (Decimus Junius).] Œuvres complètes. Lat. et. Fr. Tr. par Courtaud d'Iverneresse. P., 1869. 8°. [**Nisard's** coll.] . 7725.09

— Opera omnia. Ex ed. Rupert. In usum Delphini. 2 v. London, *Valpy*, 1820. 8°. . . . 7714.03

— Satiræ. [*In* Walker (G. S.) Corpus poetarum.] . . 1697.15

— Satiræ. With commentary by A. J. Macleane. London, 1857. 8°. [**Long's** Bibl. class.] . 7727.06

— Satires. Tr. with notes, *etc.*, by L. Evans. With the metrical version, by W. Gifford. New York, 1861. 8°. 1662.25

— Satires. Tr. into English verse, by C. Badham. New York, [*n.d.*] 18°. 1662.13

— Satires. Tr. by W. Gifford, with notes. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1803. 8°. 1665.01

— Satires. [Condensed and explained] by E. Walford. Edinburgh, 1872. 12°. 1662.36

— Satires. Tr. by J. Dryden. [*In* Chalmers (A.) English poets, v. 19, 1810.] 1626.19

— — Same. [*In* Dryden (J.) Works, v. 13.] 5042.26

— *Hannay* (*J.*) Satire and satirists. 2531.02

Juventus mundi. *See* Gladstone (Wm. E.) 1655.08

Kaempfen (Albert). Paris : capitale du monde. *See* Texier (E.) *and* Kaempfen (A.) 7038.28

Kaempfer (Engelbert). *History of Japan, abridged. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 7.] 926.07

Kaffirs. *Angas* (*G. F.*) *Kafirs illustrated in a series of drawing, *etc.* 1849. fol. A.57.20

— *Hamilton* (*C.*) Sketches of life and sport in south-eastern Africa. 1870. . . . . 1083.25

See also Fortn. rev., Dec., 1874 (Kafir revolt of 1873, by J. Westlake).

☞ *See also* (in Countries) works on the Cape of Good Hope (p. 298) and South Africa (p. 286-288), *particularly those of Campbell* (*J.*) *and Chapman* (*J.*)

Kaines (Joseph). Last words of eminent persons. London, 1866. 12°. 3261.02

— Love poems of all nations. L., 1870. 16°. 1662.24

Kahn (L. J., *M.D.*) Nervous [sexual] exhaustion: its cause and cure. New York, 1870. 18°. 4331.25

Kaleidoscope. *Brewster* (*Sir D.*) The kaleidoscope, its history, theory, *etc.* 1858. . . . . 4025.24

Kalendar. *See* Calendar (p. 247-8).

Kalevala. Selections. From the German version, by J. A. Porter. With analysis. N.Y.,1868. 16°. 1663.00

Kálidása, (*Hindu poet*). Birth of the war-god : poem. Tr. from the Sanskrit into English verse, by R. T. H. Griffith. London, 1853. 8°. . . 7816.13

— Mégha dúta, or cloud messenger ; a poem. Tr. by H. H. Wilson. London, 1814. 8°. . . 1625.09

— — Same. In Sanskrit. Tr. into Engl. verse with notes, by H.H. Wilson. 2d ed. L.,1843. 4°. 7818.14

— Sacontala ; or the fatal ring. Repr. from the transl. of Sir W. Jones. London, 1870. 12°. . 7811.05

— — Same. [*In* Jones (*Sir* Wm.) Works, v. 9, 1807.] . 5046.09

— Vikramorvasi, Indian drama ; tr. into Engl. prose from Sanskrit, by E.B. Cowell. L.,1867. 8°. 7813.14

See also Gent. mag., Dec., 1867 (The Kalidasa).

Kalila and Dimna. *See* Bidpai (p. 108).

Kalm (Peter). *Travels in North America, 1748. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 13.] 926.13

Kames (*Lord*). Elements of criticism. *See* Home (Henry). 6334.20

Kamschatka. *See* Countries (*Kamschatka*, p. 339).

Kane (Elisha Kent). Arctic explorations, 1853-55. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1856. 8°. 1143.08

— Astron. observ. in the Arctic seas, 1853-55. [Smith. contrib., v. 12] ;—Magnet. observ. in Arctic seas [*In* v. 10] ;—Meteorol. observ. in Arctic seas [*In* v. 10-11] ;—Tidal observ. in Arctic seas. [*In* v. 13.] 3937.13

— U. S. Grinnell expedition in search of Sir John Franklin. New York, 1854. 8°. . . . 1143.07

☞ For *life of Dr. Kane* see Biography (p. 164).

Kane (Paul). Wanderings of an artist among the Indians of N. A. London, 1859. 8°. . . 557.07

Kang-He, emperor of China. Sacred edict. Tr. by W. Milne. London, 1817. 8°. 3592.04

Kansas. *See* Countries (*Kansas*, p. 339).

Kant (Immanuel). Sämmtliche Werke. In chronologischer Reihenfolge. Hrsg. von G. Hartenstein. 8 Bde. Leipzig, 1867-68. 8°. . . . .

Contents : v. 1. 1747 : Gedanken von der wahren Schätzung der lebendigen Kräfte und Beurtheilung der Beweise, deren sich von Leibnitz und andere Mechaniker in dieser Streitsache bedient haben. Untersuchung der Frage. Die Frage : ob die Erde veralte, physikalisch erwogen. 1755 : Allgemeine Naturgeschichte und Theorie des Himmels. Meditationum quarundam de igne. Principiorum primorum cognitionis metaphysicæ nova dilucidatio. 1756 : Von den Ursachen der Erderschütterungen, bei Gelegenheit des Unglücks, welches die westl. Länder von Europa gegen das Ende des vorigen Jahres betroffen hat. Geschichte und Naturbeschreibung der Vorfälle des Erdbebens, 1755. Fortgesetze Betrachtung der seit einiger Zeit wahrgenommenen Erderschütterungen. Metaphysica cum geometria juncta. Theorie der Winde.

Kant (Immanuel), *continued.*

2. 1757: Entwurf eines Collegii der phys. Geographie, *etc.* 1758: Neuer Lehrbegriff der Bewegung in den ersten Gründen der Naturwissenschaft. 1759: Versuch einiger Betrachtungen über den Optimismus. 1760: Gedanken bei dem frühzeiten Ableben des Herrn J. F. von Funk, *etc.* 1762: Die falsche Spitzfindigkeit der vier syllogistischen Figuren erwiesen. 1763: An Fräulein Charlotte von Knobloch über Swedenborg. Versuch, den Begriff der negativen Grössen in die Weltweisheit einzuführen. Der einzig mögliche Beweisgrund zu einer Demonstration für das Dasein Gottes. 1764: Ueber den Abenteurer Komarnicki. Versuch über die Krankheiten des Kopfes. Beobachtungen über das Gefühl des Schönen und Erhabenen. Untersuchungen über die Deutlichkeit der Grundsätze der natürlichen Theologie und der Moral. 1765: Nachricht von der Einrichtung seiner Vorlesungen in dem Winterhalbjahre, 1765-6. 1766: Träume eines Geistersehers durch Träume de metaphysik. 1768: Von dem ersten Grunde des Unterschiedes der Gegenden in Raume. 1770: De mundi sensibilis et intelligibilis forma, *etc.* 1771: Recension der Schrift von Moscati über den Unterschied der Structur der Menschen und Thiere. 1775: Von der verschiedenen Racen der Menschen. 1776-78: Das Basedow'sche Philanthropin, *etc.*

3. 1781: Kritik der reinen Vernunft.

4. 1783; Prolegomena zu einer jeden künftigen Metaphysik, *etc.* Recension von Schulz's Versuch einer Anleitung zur Sittenlehre für alle Menschen ohne Unterschied der Religion. 1784: Idee zu einer allgemeinen Geschichte in weltbürgerlicher Absicht. 1784: Beantwortung der Frager: was ist Aufklärung? 1785: Recensionen von Herder's Ideen zur Philos. der Geschichte der Menschheit. Ueber die Vulcane im Monde. Von der Unrechtmässigkeit des Büchernachdrucks. Bestimmung des Begriffs einer Menschenrace. Grundlegung der Metaphysik der Sitten. 1786: Muthmassliche Anfang der Menschengeschichte. Recension von Hufeland's Grundsatz des Naturrechts. Was heisst sich im Denken orientiren? Metaphysische Anfangsgründe des Naturwissenschaft. Bemerkungen zu L. H. Jakob's Prüfung der Mendelssohn'schen Morgenstunden. Ueber den Gebrauch teleologischer Principien in der Philosophie. 1788-91: Sieben kleine Aufsätze.

5. 1788: Kritik der praktischen Vernunft. 1790: Kritik der Urtheilskraft.

6. Ueber eine Entdeckung, nach der alle neue Kritik der reinen Vernunft durch eine ältere entbehrlich gemacht werden soll. Ueber Schwärmerei und die Mittel dagegen. 1791: Ueber das Misslingen alle philos. Versuche in der Theodicee. 1793: Die Religion innerhalb der Grenzen der blossen Vernunft. Ueber den Gemeinspruch. 1794: Etwas über den Einfluss des Mondes auf die Witterung. Das Ende alle Dinge. Ueber Philosophie überhaupt zur Einleitung in die Kritik der Urtheilskraft. 1795: Zum ewigen Frieden. 1796: Zu Sömmerring: über das Organ der Seele. Von einem neuerdings erhobenen vornehmen Ton in der Philosophie. Ausgleichung eines auf Missverstand beruhenden mathem. Streits. Tractats zum ewigen Frieden in der Philosophie.

7. 1797: Die Metaphysik der Sitten. Ueber ein vermeintes Recht, aus Menschenliebe zu lügen. 1798: Ueber die Buchmacherei. Der Streit der Facultäten in drei Abschnitten. Anthropologie in pragmatischer Hinsicht. 1800: Zwei kleine Vorreden.

8. Logik, hrsg. von G. B. Jäsche. 1802: Physische Geographie, hrsg. von F. T. Rink. 1803: Ueber Pädagogik, hrsg. von F. T. Rink. 1804: Ueber die von Königl. Akad. der Wiss. zu Berlin für 1791 ausgesetzte Preisfrage. Oeffentliche Erklärungen. Ehrendenksprüche aus verstorbene Collegen. Fragmente aus dem Nachlasse. Briefe.

— Anthropology. Tr. by A. E. Kroeger. [*In* Journal of. spec. philos., v. 9, 1875; 3 articles] 5442.09
— Critique of pure reason. Tr. by J. M. D. Meiklejohn. London, *Bohn*, 1855. 12°. . . . 5414.10
— — *Laurie* (*S.S.*) Kant on space and time. [*In* Jour. of spec. philos., v. 8, p. 305-315.] 5442.08
— Metaphysics of ethics. Tr. by J. W. Sample. With introd. by H. Calderwood. New ed. Edinburgh, 1869. 12°. 5433.01
— Transl. from K., by J. E. Cabot. [*In* Hedge (F. D.) Prose writers of Germany, 1856.] 2735.01
— *Bowen* (*F.*) Modern philosophy, 1877; p. 154-258. . 5413.03
— *Caird* (*E*). Critical account of the philosophy of Kant, with hist. introd. 1877. . . . . 5414.25
— *Cousin* (*V.*) Philosophie de Kant. 1857. . 5422.07
— — Philosophy of Kant: lectures. Transl., with Kant's life, *etc.*, by A. G. Henderson. 1854. 5414.11
— *De Quincey* (*T.*) Last days of Kant. [*In his* Narrative papers, v. 2, 1853.] 2522.16
— — Essays on philos. writers, v. 1. . . . . 2522.18
— *Edmunds* (*J.*) Kant's ethics: commentary. [*In* Jour. of spec. philos., v. 5 (3 *art.*) and 8.] 5442.05
— *Hagenbach* (*K. R.*) German rationalism. 1865. . . 3556.05
— *Janet* (*J.*) Le scepticisme moderne; Pascal et Kant. [*In* Revue des d. mondes, mars, 1865.]
— — Histoire de la science pol., v. 2, 1872; p. 620-684. . 5718.12
— *Kroeger* (*A. E.*) Kant's system of transcendentalism. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 3, 1869: 2 *art.*] . . . 5442.03
— *Mahaffy* (*J. P.*) Kant's critical philosophy for English readers v. 1, 3. London, 1872. 8°. 5414.13
Contents: v. 1. The æsthetic and analytic. 3. Prolegomena to any future metaphysic.
— *Mansel* (*H. L.*) Philos. of K. [*In his* Letters, *etc.* 1873.] 5424.23
— *Saisset* (*E.*) Scepticism of Kant. [*In his* Essay on religious philosophy, v. 1, 1863.] 3588.09
— *Schelling* (*F. W. J. von*). Werke, v. 6, 1860. . . . .
— *Stirling* (*J. H.*) De Quincey and Coleridge upon Kant. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 8, 1867.]
— — Same. [*In his* Crit. essays, 1868.] 2543.28
— — Kant refuted by dint of muscle. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 18, 1872.]
— *Willich* (*A. F. M.*) Elements of the critical philosophy. 1798. . . . . 5414.24
— *Wirgman* (*T.*) Principles of the Kantesian philosophy. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 23, 1824.] 5058.23
See also Macmillan's mag., May, 1864 (Kant and Swedenborg); New Englander, v. 15, 1857 (Kantian philosophy); Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 5, 1852; v. 11-12, 1858-59 (3 articles by prof. Hoppus).
☞ *See also* Philosophy. (*Histories.*)

Kapp (Friedr.) Life of Steuben. N. Y., 1859. 12°. 3165.17
— Immigration. [*In* Am. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 2, 1870.] 5811.01

Kardec (Allan). Experimental spiritism. Book on mediums. Tr. by E. A. Wood. B., 1874. 12°. 3812.27
— Philosophie spiritualiste: le livre des esprits. 17e éd. Paris, 1869. 12°. 3815.34

Karolyi (*Lieut.* von). Products of combustion of gun-cotton and gunpowder. [*In* Sm. report, 1864.] 3936.19

Karr (Alphonse). Agathe et Cécile. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1867. 12°. 7028.22
— Clotilde. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1865. 12°. . . 7028.23
— Clovis Gosselin. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. 7028.24
— La famille Alain. Paris, 1858. 12°. . . . 7028.25
— De loin et de près. 2e éd. Paris, 1862. 12°. 7028.28
— Les femmes. Nouv. éd. Paris, [*n. d.*] 12°. 7028.26
— Encore les femmes. Nouv. éd. P., 1866. 12°. 7028.29
— Geneviève. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1869. 12°. 7028.27
— Hortense. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1867. 12°. . 7028.30
— La maison close. Paris, 1867. 12°. . . . 7028.31
— Midi à quatorze heures. Histoire d'un voisin. Voyage dans Paris. Une visite à l'arsenal. Un homme et une femme. Nouv. éd. P., 1865. 12°. 7028.33
— Roses noires et roses bleues. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. 7028.33
— Les soirées de Sainte-Adresse. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1866. 12°. 7028.34
— Tour around my garden. Ed. by J. G. Wood. London. 1856. 12°. 6122.09
— Une heure trop tard. Nouv. éd. P., 1868. 12°. 7028.35
— Voyage autour de mon jardin. P., 1857. 12°. 7028.36
See article upon Karr and his works in Blackw. mag., v. 72, 1872 or Eclectic mag., v. 27, 1852.

Kashgar. *See* Countries (*Turkistan*, p. 374).

Kashmir. *See* Countries (*Cashmere*, p. 299; and *Kashmire*, p. 339).

Kater (Henry) *and* **Lardner** (D.) Treatise on mechanics. London, 1852. 16°. 3923.09
— Nautical astronomy. [*In* Encycl. metrop., v. 3, 1845.]

Katharine. ☞ *See* CATHERINE *in* Biography, p. 129; *in* Fiction; *and in* Plays (*Alphabetical arrangement*).

Kathayan slave. *See* Judson (*Mrs.* E. C. 1853. . . . . 3447.12

Kathrina; a poem. *See* Holland (J. G.) 1867. . . . . 1663.09

Käuffer (P.) Steam in the engine. L., 1873. 8°. 3907.02

Kauffman (Angelica). *See* Biography (p. 164); *also* Galaxy, May, 1875.

Kauffmann (—). Brillat le menuisier. Paris, 1859. 12°. 7023.10

Kaufmann (*Rev.* M.) Socialism: its dangers, and its remedies. Founded on Schäffle. L., 1874. 12°. 5812.27

Kaulbach (Wilhelm von). Zeichnungen. *See* Reynard the Fox.
See notices of K. in Gent's mag., Jan., 1871; and in A. M. Howitt's Art student of Munich [964.08]; and E. Wilberforce's Social life in Munich [965.21].

Kaunitz (Wenceslaus Anton, *b.* 1711, *d.* 1794).
See Bentley's miscel., v. 30, 1851 or Eclectic, v. 25, 1852 (Kaunitz and Choiseul); New monthly mag., v. 30, 1851 (Kaunitz and Choiseul).

Kautz (*Capt.* August V.) Company clerk: U. S. Army. Philadelphia, 1863. 12°. . . . 4513.22

Kavanagh (Julia). English women of letters. 2 v. London, 1863. 12°. 3256.19
Contents: v. 1. Mrs. Aphra Behn. Sarah Fielding. Frances D'Arblay, *formerly* Miss Burney. Charlotte Smith. Ann Radcliffe. 2. Mrs. Inchbald. Maria Edgeworth. Jane Austen. Mrs. Opie. Lady Morgan.
— French women of letters. 2 v. L., 1862. 8°. 3262.13
Contents: v. 1. Introd. Mlle. de Gournay. Mlle. de Scudéry—'Ibrahim'—'The Grand Cyrus'—'Clelia.' Mme. de Lafayette—'Zayde'—'The princess of Clèves.' Mme. de Tencin—'Memoirs of Comminge'—'The misfortunes of love.' Mme. Riccoboni. 2. Mme. Riccoboni's tales. Mme.

de Genlis. Historical novels. Mme. de Charrière—'Letters from Lausanne.' Mme. de Krüdener—'Valérie.' Mme. Cottin—'Amelie Mansfield.' Mme. de Staël—'Delphine'— Corinne.'

— A summer and winter in the Two Sicilies. 2 v. London, 1848. 12°. 972.20

— Woman in France during 18th century. Philadelphia, 1850. 12°. 5822.03

Contents: The Regency. Reigns of Louis xv., xvi. The Revolution.

— Women of christianity, exemplary for piety and charity. New York, 1852. 12°. 5822.08

☞ For *her novels* see Fiction class-list (p. 494).

Kavanagh (Morgan). Origin of language and myths. 2 v. London, 1871. 8°. 6411.12

Kaye (John, *bp. of Bristol, afterward of Lincoln*).

— Eccl. hist. of the 2d and 3d centuries, illus. from the writings of Tertullian. 2d ed. L., 1845. 8°. 3563.28

— Charge at his primary visitation, Bristol. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 20, 1822.] 5058.20

— Some account of writings and opinions of Clement of Alexandria. London, 1835. 8° . . . 3563.27

— Some account of writings and opinions of Justin Martyr. Cambridge, (*Eng.*), 1829. 8°. . 3563.25

— — Same. 3d ed. London, 1853. 8°. . . 3563.26

Kaye (John Wm.) Christianity in India. London, 1859. 8°. 3447.07

— Essays of an optimist. Phil., 1871. 12°. 2533.23

Contents: Holidays. Work. Success. The wrong side of the stuff. On growing old. On toleration. Rest.

— History of the administration of the East India company. London, 1853. 8°. 1014.01

— History of the Sepoy war in India, 1857-58. 3 v. London, 1864-76. 8°. 1014.07

— History of the war in Afghanistan. 2 v. London, 1851. 8°. 1014.15

— Lives of Indian officers. 2 v. L., 1867. 8°. 3224.20

Contents: v. 1. Lord Cornwallis. Sir John Malcolm. Mountstuart Elphinstone. Rev. Henry Martyn. Sir Charles Metcalfe. 2. Sir Alex. Burnes. Capt. Arthur Conolly. Maj. Eldred Pottinger. Maj. D'Arcy Todd. Sir Henry Lawrence. Gen. James Neill. Brig.-gen. John Nicholson.

Note.—Reviewed, Fraser's mag., v. 76, 1876; Westm. rev., v. 89, 1868. First appeared in Good words, v. 6, 1865.

Kaye (Joseph). Social condition and education of the people of England. New York, 1863. 12°. 953.02

Kayser (Christian Gottlob). Index locupletissimus librorum. Vollständiges Bücher-Lexicon enthaltend die von 1750 bis 1876 in Deutschland gedruckten Bücher. v. 1-19. Leipzig, 1834-77. l. 8°. 2756.01

Keam (Peter) *and* **Mickleborough** (John). Handbook of map drawing. Phil., 1869. sm. 4°. 932.06

Kean (Edmund). *See* Biography (p. 164); *also* New monthly mag., Sept., Oct., 1833 (2 art. by T. C. Grattan).

Keary (Annie). The nations around [the Holy Land]. London, 1870. 12°. 423.17

— Early Egyptian history for the young. New ed. London, 1863. 16°. 1091.03

— *and* E.) Heroes of Asgard; tales from Scandinavian mythology. London, 1871. 16°. . . . 212.89

Keate (George). Narrative of the shipwreck of the Antelope, Aug., 1783. [*In* Waldie library, v. 3.] 5078.17

Keating (Geofferey, *D.D.*) History of Ireland, to the Engl. invasion [1198]. From the Gaelic, annotated by J. O'Mahony. N. Y., 1857. 8°. . 495.01

Keats (John). Poetical works. Ed. with life, by F. J. Child. Boston, 1854. 16°. 1662.14

— Poetical works. New York, 1850. 12°. . 1662.14a

Contents: Endymion. Lamia. Isabella. Eve of St. Agnes. Hyperion. Miscel. poems. Sonnets. Epistles. Stanzas.

☞ For *lives and crit. notices* of K. *see* Biography (p. 164); *also* Lowell (J. R.) Among my books. 2d series, 1876. 2534.30

Kebbel (T. E.) English statesmen since the peace of 1815. London, 1868. 12°. 3222.01

Contents: Castlereagh, Canning, Palmerston, Wellington and earl of Aberdeen, Peel, lord Grey, lord Russell, lord Derby, Gladstone, Disraeli.

Keble (John). The Christian year. 3d Amer. ed. Philadelphia, 1842. 16°. 1662.20

— — Same. Philadelphia, 1860. 24°. . . . 1662.15

— Letters of spiritual counsel. Ed. by R. F. Wilson. 2d ed. Oxford, 1870. 12°. 3564.02

— Lyra innocentium: thoughts in verse on christian children. 9th ed. Oxford, 1861. 16°. . 1651.25

— Miscellaneous poems. New York, 1869. 12°. 1662.18

— *Yonge* (*C. M.*) Musings over the 'Christian year' and 'Lyra Innocentium,' with recollections of Keble. 1871. . . . . 3625.15

☞ For *lives and sketches* of K. *see* Biography (p. 164).

Keckley (Elizabeth). Behind the scenes, or thirty years a slave and four in the White House. New York, 1868. 12°. 3113.11

Keddie (*Miss* H.) *See* Tytler (Sarah), *pseud.*

Keddie (Wm.) Cyclopædia of literary and scientific anecdote. London, 1851. 8°. 6216.30

Kedge-anchor; or young sailors' assistant. *See* Brady (W.), 1863. . . . . 4517.01

Keel and saddle. *See* Revere (J. W.) 1872. . . . . 933.18

Keene (Henry George). The Moghul empire; [1707 to 1817]. London, 1866. 8°. 1016.17

Keene (James B.) Handbook of practical gauging. Philadelphia, 1868. 12°. 3931.38

Keetels (J. G.) Oral method with German. Revised ed. New York, 1871. 12°. 6413.35

Kehoe (S. D.) The Indian club exercise. New York, 1866. 4°. 4618.10

Keightley (Thomas). Fairy mythology. London, *Bohn*, 1850. 12°. 185.21

— Crusaders. Scenes, *etc.* [*In* Waldie library, v. 7-8.] . 5078.21

— Hist. of England, to 1839. 5 v. N.Y., 1846. 18°. 462.27

— History of the war of independence in Greece. [1770-1828.] 2 v. Edinburgh, 1830. 16°. 547.03

— Life, opinions, and writings of John Milton. London, 1858. 8°. 3124.04

— Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy. London, 1831. 8°. 3817.09

— Outlines of history [to 1814]. L., 1829. 16°. 412.08

Keil (K. F.) Commentary on Joshua. Tr. by J. Martin. Edinburgh, 1857. 8°. 3732.01

— Commentary on Kings. Tr. by J. Murphy. Edinburgh, 1857. 8°. 3732.02

— *and* **Delitzsch** (F., *D.D.*) Biblical commentary on the Old Testament. Joshua, Judges, Ruth. Tr. by J. Martin. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. . 3732.04

— — Pentateuch. Tr. by J. Martin. 3 v. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. 3731.24

— — The Books of Samuel. Tr. by J. Martin. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. 3732.05

— — The twelve minor prophets, by C. F. Keil. Tr. by J. Martin. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. . 3734.13

Keim (De B. Randolph). San Domingo: pen pictures. Philadelphia, 1870. 12°. 1161.12

— Sheridan's troopers on the borders. Philadelphia, 1870. 8°. 1123.17

Keim (Theodore) History of Jesus of Nazara. From the German. v. 1-2. L., 1873-76. 8°. . 3463.01

Keith (Alexander). Evidence of the truth of the christian religion from prophecy. N.Y., 1850. 12°. 3564.30

Keith (Robert). Hist. of church and state in Scotland, [1527]—1568. 3 v. Edin., 1844. 8°. . 496.06

Keith (*Sir* Robert Murray). Memoir and corresp., 1756-72; with memoir of Caroline Matilda of Denmark, and account of the rev. in 1772. Ed. by Mrs. G. Smyth. 2 v. L., 1849. 8°. . 3095.09

Keith (Thomas). New treatise on use of globes: abridgment. Philadelphia, 1833. 18°. . 4016.11

Kelland (P.) *and* **Tait** (P. G.) Introduction to quaternions. London, 1873. 12°. 4014.19

Keller (Ferdinand). Lake dwellings of Switzerland and other parts of Europe. Tr. by J. E. Lee. 96 pl. London, 1866. 8°. 5813.21

Keller (Franz). *The Amazon and Madeira rivers—sketches and descriptions. N.Y., 1874. fol. 1168.03

Kelley (O. H.) Account of an ancient town in Minnesota. [*In* Sm. report, 1863.] 3936.18

Kelley (Wm. D.) Speeches, addresses and letters on industrial and financial questions. [Advocating protection.] Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. . 5927.25

Kellogg (A. O.) Shakspeare's delineations of insanity, imbecility and suicide. N. Y., 1866. 12°. 1754.07

Kellogg (Edward). New monetary system. 2d ed. New York, 1864. 12°. 5915.28

Kelly (Christopher). Solomon's temple spiritualized; with acc. of its destruction. Phil., 1820. 12°. 5537.15

Kelly (James). The American catalogue of books, publ. in U.S., 1861-1866. N.Y., 1866. 8°. 2724.09

Kelly (Michael). Personal reminiscences. Ed. by R. H. Stoddard. New York, 1875. 16°. 3251.20
— Reminiscences. New York, 1826. 8°. . . 3095.22
— *Timbs* (*J.*) Lives of the later wits, *etc.*, v. 1. 1874. . 3251.08
See also New monthly, v. 14, 1825.

Kelly (Patrick). Universal cambist and commercial instructor. 2 v. London, 1821. 8°. . . 5918.01

Kelly (Walter Keating). Curiosities of Indo-European tradition and folk-lore. L., 1863. 12°. . 3816.19
— History of the house of Austria, in continuation of Coxe. [1792-1848.] L., *Bohn*, 1853. 12°. 544.05
— History of Russia. 2 v. L., *Bohn*, 1854. 12°. 554.19
— Proverbs of all nations, compared, explained, *etc.* 3d ed. London, 1870. 16°. 6214.21
— Syria and the Holy Land. London, 1844. 8°. 1054.08

Kelson (T. M.) Hints relative to cutaneous complaints. 20 pp. London, 1814. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 12.] . . . 5093.12

Kelt (Thomas). Mechanics' text-book and engineer's guide. Boston, 1852. 12° 3923.07
— — Same. Boston, 1872. 18°. 3922.15

Kelts. *See* Countries (*Celts*, p. 299);—Language (*Celtic*);—Literature (*Celtic*).

Kelty (*Mrs.* Mary Ann). Real and beau ideal. Boston, 1861. 16°. 2542.01
— Reminiscences of thought and feeling. [*anon.*] Boston, 1853. 12°. 3564.00
— Visiting my relations. London, 1856. 16°. 262.44

Kemble (Charles). *See* Biography (p. 164); *also* Bentley's miscel., v. 36, 1854.

Kemble (Frances Anne). Journal [in the United States, 1832-33]. 2 v. London, 1835. 8°. 3095.10
— Journal of a residence on a Georgia plantation, 1838-1839. New York, 1863. 12°. 1113.08
— Plays. London, 1863. 12°. 1731.16
Contents: An English tragedy. Eugenie; or, the Spanish bride. Octavia Bragaldi.
— Poems. Boston, 1859. 16°. 1663.01
— Poems. Philadelphia, 1844. 12°. . . . 1624.09
— A year of consolation. [Travels in Italy.] 2 v. New York, 1849. 8°. 973.16
☞ For *sketches of her life* see Biography (p. 164).

Kemble (John M.) History of the Saxons in England. 2 v. London, 1877. 8°. 454.28
— Burial and cremation. [*In* Archæol. jour., v. 12.] . . 1463.07
— On Anglo-Saxon runes. [*In* Archæologia, v. 28, 1840.] 5128.—
— State papers and corresp. illustrative of the state of Europe [1686-1707]. London, 1857. 8°. . 4460.13
See biogr. sketch of J. M. K. in Fraser, May, 1858.

Kemble (John Philip). Macbeth, and king Richard the third; an essay. London, 1817. 12°. 1752.11
☞ For *lives of Kemble* see Biography (p. 164); *also* New monthly mag., Feb., 1832 (Poetical and literary character).

Kemlo (Francis). Watch-repairer's hand-book. Boston, 1869. 8°. 3932.14

Kemp (Edward). How to lay out a garden. New York, 1858. 12°. 6125.05

Kemp (T. Lindley). The phasis of matter; modern chemistry. 2 v. London, 1855. p. 8°. . 4212.06
— Indications of instinct; sequel to 'Natural history of creation.' London, 1854. 16°. . . . 5075.29
— Natural history of creation. L., 1858. 16°. 5075.29

Kemp (Wm.) Kemp's nine daies wonder; in a daunce from London to Norwich; introd. and notes by A. Dyce. London, *Camden soc.*, 1840. 4°. . 5112.11
— Collier (J. P.) Memoirs of the principal actors in the plays of Shakespeare, 1846.] 1756.32

Kempis (Thomas a). Imitation of Christ. Introd. essay, by T. Chalmers. Life of the author, by C. Ullmann. Boston, 1858. 12°. 3513.17
— — Same. Rendered into English, by G. Stanhope. London, 1702. 12°. 3513.18
— *Farrar* (*F. W.*) De imitatione Christi. [*In* St. James's lectures, 1875; p. 3-24.] 3592.30
See also Contemp. rev., v. 3, 1866; p. 70-98 (Authorship of the 'Imitation of Christ,' by Wm. Maccall).

Kendall (Amos, *Amer. democratic politician and editor, b.* 1789, *d.* 1869). Autobiography. Ed. by W. Stickney. Boston, 1872. 8°. 3095.26

Kendall (Edward Augustus). Travels through the Northern United States, 1807-1808. 3 v. New York, 1809. 8°. 1073.24

Kendall (George Wilkins). Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé expedition. 6th ed. 2 v. New York, 1850. 12°. 1113.12

Kendall (Timothe). Flowers of epigrammes. Repr. from the ed. of 1577. London, 1874. 4°. (Spencer soc., no. 15.) 1688.13

Kendrick (Aschel C.) Life and letters of Mrs. E. C. Judson. New York, 1860. 12°. . . . 3094.14
— Our poetical favorites. 2 ser. N.Y., 1871-76. 12°. 1662.21

Kenealy (Edward V., *LL.D.*) Goethe: a new pantomime. London, 1850. 16°. 1732.08
— Poems and translations L., 1864. 12°. . 1651.26
See Gentleman's mag., Feb., 1874 (Dr. Kenealy as a poet, by T. H. L. Leary).

Kenilworth Castle. *See* Countries (*Kenilworth*, p. 339).

Kenly (J. R.) Memoirs of a Maryland volunteer. War with Mexico, 1846-48. Phil., 1873. 8°. 585.27

Kennan (George). Tent life in Siberia, and adv. among the Koraks, *etc.* in Kamtchatka and Northern Asia. New York, 1870. 12°. . . . 1024.14

Kennedy (A. J.) La Plata, Brazil, and Paraguay, during the present war. L., 1869. 16°. 1164.21

Kennedy (Charles Malcolm). Influence of christianity upon international law. Cambridge, (*Engl.*), 1856. 8°. 3564.01
— Turks of Constantinople. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists, 1862-3.] 925.13

Kennedy (David H.) Art of tanning leather. 3d ed. New York, 1857. 12°. 3941.12

Kennedy (James, *M.D.*) Conversations on religion with lord Byron and others. L., 1820. 8°. 3027.23

Kennedy (James, *judge*). Modern poets and poetry of Spain. London, 1852. 8°. 1665.03
— Probable origin of the Amer. Indians, with particular reference to the Caribs. 40 pp. London, 1854. 8°. . . . 4735.01

Kennedy (*Sir* James Shaw). Notes on the battle of Waterloo. London, 1865. 8°. 514.02½

Kennedy (John Pendleton). At home and abroad: essays: with journal in Europe, 1867-8. New York, 1872. . . . . 922.24
— Memoirs of Wm. Wirt. 2 v. Phil., 1852. 12°. 3186.12
— Mr. Ambrose's letters on the rebellion. New York, 1865. 16°. 642.15
☞ For this author's *novels* see Fiction (p. 495).
☞ For *his life* see Biography (p. 164).

Kennedy (Peter, *M.D.*) A discourse on pestilence and contagion in general. [*anon.*] London, 1721. 12°. ['Tracts on the plague, v. 2.'] 4334.20
— — Same. A second discourse, *etc.* by way of supplement. London, 1721. 12°. ['Tracts on the plague, v. 1.'] 4334.19

Kennedy (Patrick). Legendary fictions of the Irish Celts. London, 1866. 12°. 3816.18

Kennel guide. *See* Stables (G.) 1877. . . . . 4627.27

Kennerley (C. B. R.) Field notes on the zoology of the route near the 35th parallel. [Pacific R. R. routes, 1853-54. Reports, v. 4: 1127,04];—Reports on the birds, and on the mammals, of the route near the 35th parallel. [v. 10.] 1127.10

Kennett (Basil). Lives and characters of the ancient Grecian poets. 2d ed. L., 1735. 12°. . 1662.28

Kenney (James). Plays. *See* Plays (*Arranged by authors*).

Kenney (John Henry). Burniad; epistle to a lady, in the manner of Burns. With poetic miscellanies. London, 1808. 8°. 1651.29

Kennion (Edward). *Essay on trees in landscape. 61 pl. London, 1844. 4°. 1447.05

Kenny (Daniel J.) American newspaper directory. New York, 1867. 12°. 2712.09

Kenrick (John). Essay on primæval history. London, 1846. 8°. 421.14
— Ancient Egypt under the Pharaohs. 2 v. New York, 1852. 12°. 1082.04
— Selection of papers on subjects of archæology and history. London, 1864. 8°. 472.17

Kensington. *See* Countries (*Kensington*, p. 339).

Kent (Charles). Charles Dickens as a reader. Philadelphia, 1872. 12°. 3052.28
— The Gladstone government: being cabinet pictures. By a templar. [*anon.*] L., 1869. 8°. . 3065.28
Contents: W. E. Gladstone. Lord Hatherley. Earl de Grey and Ripon. Earl of Kimberley. R. Lowe. H. A. Bruce. Earl of Clarendon. Earl of Granville. E. Cardwell. Duke of Argyll. H. Childers. John Bright. C. Fortescue. Goschen. Marquess of Hartington.
— Poems. New ed. London, 1870. 12°. . 1662.27

Kent (James, *LL.D.*) Charter of the city of New York, with notes. Also, a treatise on the powers of the mayor, aldermen, *etc.* New York, 1856. 8°. 5634.02
— — Same. New York, 1836. 8°. 5634.01

— Commentaries on American law. 9th ed. 4 v. Boston, 1858. 8°. 5614.01
— Anniversary discourse, Dec. 6, 1828. [*In* New York hist. soc. Col., 2d s., v. 1.] 615.06
— *Herring* (*J.*) *and Longacre* (*J. B.*) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 2, 1835. . . . . 3247.09
Kent (*County of, England*). *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Kent*, p. 339).
Kentish (*Mrs.* —). Poems on various subjects. 2d ed. Liverpool, 1821. 12°. 1651.30
Kentish (Thomas). Treatise on a box of instruments and the slide rule. Phil., 1852. 12°. . 3923.26
Kentish coronal. *See* Adams (H. G.) 1841. . . . . 2512.25
Kentucky. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Kentucky*, p. 339).
Keppel (George Thomas, *5th earl of Albemarle*). Fifty years of my life. New York, 1876. 8°. . 3011.14
See Quar. rev., Apr., 1876 (The Keppels).
— Memoirs of the marquis of Rockingham and his contemporaries. 2 v. London, 1852. 8°. . 3151.19
— Narrative of a journey across the Balcan in 1829; also in Asia Minor. 2 v. L., 1831. 8°. . 1024.09
— Overland journey from India to England. 2 v. London, 1827. 8°. 1013.15
Keppel (*Capt.* Henry). Expedition to Borneo. New York, 1846. 12°. 1061.20
Keppel (Wm. C., *viscount Bury*). Exodus of the western nations. 2 v. London, 1865. 8°. . 563.16
Note.—A history of American colonization.
Ker. *See also* Kerr.
Ker (David). On the road to Khiva. L., 1874. 12°. 1026.16
Ker (*Rev.* John). The day dawn and the rain, and other sermons. New York, 1872. 12°. . 3566.05
Ker (John Bellenden). Archæology of our popular phrases, terms and nursery rhymes. 2 v. Andover, 1840. 16°. 6214.12
Keramics. *See* Fine arts (*Pottery and porcelain*, p. 547).
Kératry (Auguste Hilarion de). Examen philos. des considérations sur le sentiment du sublime et du beau. Paris, 1823. 8°. 5437.04
Kératry (Emile, *comte* de). Rise and fall of Maximilian. Tr. by G. H. Venables. L., 1868. 12°. 3122.22
Kerguélen-Trémarec (Yves Joseph de). *Voyage in the North sea, 1767-8. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 1.] . . . 926.01
Kerkadec (Solange, *vicomtesse* de). Reminiscences of a canoness; court life in France during reigns of Louis XIV. and XV. 2 v. L., 1874. 12°. 3098.24
Kerl (Bruno). Practical treatise on metallurgy, adapted from the German, by W. Crookes, and E. Röhrig. 3 v. London, 1868-1870. 8°. 3934.45
Contents: v. 1. Lead, silver, zinc, etc. 2. Copper, iron. 3. Steel, fuel, supplement.
Kerl (Simon). Elements of composition and rhetoric. New York, [*n.d.*] 8°. 6334.17
Kern (G.M.) Practical landscape gardening. Cincinnati, 1855. 12°. 6125.06
Kerner (Andreas J. G.) The seeress of Prevorst [F. Hauffe]; tr. by C. Crowe. L., 1845. 12°. 3814.17
Kernot (Henry). Bibliotheca diabolica; books relating to the devil. [*anon.*] N.Y., 1874. 4°. 3544.26
Kerosene. *See* Arts (Useful: *Petroleum*, p. 46).
Kerr (Robert). General history and collection of voyages and travels. 18v. Edin. and L., 1824. 8°. 914.08
Note.—For *contents* see Geography, travels, *etc.* (p. 569).
— History of Scotland during the reign of Robert the Bruce. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. . . 485.07
Kerr (Robert, *architect*). Gentleman's house; English residences. 3d ed. revised. L., 1871. 8°. 1315.44
Kerry pastoral, in imitation of the first eclogue of Virgil. Ed. by T. C. Croker. L., 1843. 16°. [*In* Percy soc., v. 7.] 5060.07
Kersey (Jesse). Treatise on the doctrine of Friends. Fall River, (*Mass.*) 1872. 8°. 3586.29
Kersey (John). Elements of algebra. With lectures, by E. Halley. London, 1725. l. 8°. . . 4018.23
Kessel (Carl von). Königstreu: roman. Leipzig, 1869. 16°. 7118.06
Kesson (John). Cross and the Dragon, or fortunes of christianity in China. L., 1854. 12°. . 3447.23
Ketchum (Wm.) History of Buffalo, with notices of the Iroquois, including the Senecas. 2 v. Buffalo, 1864-65. 8° 622.14
Kett (Henry). *Davison* (*J.*) Some account of [Kett's] 'Elements of gen. knowledge.' 2 pts. 1804. 5415.00
Kettell (Samuel). Specimens of Amer. poetry, with crit. and biogr. notices. 3 v. B., 1829. 12°. 1652.12
— Yankee notions: medley. By Timo. Titterwell, Esq. [*pseud.*] 2d ed., with illus. by D. C. Johnston. Boston, 1838. 16°. 264.96
Kettell (Thomas P.) History of the great rebellion. v. 1, Worcester; v. 2, New York, 1863. 8°. 634.07
Note.—v. 3 wanting at this date (1878).
— — Same. [Revised.] Hartford, 1865. 8°. 634.16
— Future of the south and southern industry. [*In* De Bow. Industrial resources, *etc.*, v. 3, 1853; p. 37-53.] . . 5925.27
Key (Thomas Hewitt). The Sanskrit language, as the basis of linguistic science; and the labours of the German school in that field—are they not overvalued? [*In* Philol. soc. proceedings, 1862.] 6443.14
Note.—Other philol. papers by T. H. K. are in the same Proceedings, 1846-63.]
Keyes (E. R.) Wesley and Swedenborg. Philadelphia, 1872. 12°. 3596.10
Keys. *See* Arts (Useful: *Locks and keys*, p. 44).
Keyser (Charles S.) Fairmount park and the Int. exhib., at Philadelphia. Phil., 1876. 12°. 1121.06
Keyser (Jakob Rudolf). Religion of the Northmen. New York, 1854. 12°. 3816.12
Khedive's Egypt. De Leon (Edwin). 1877. . . . . 1091.29
Khiva. *See* Countries (*Khiva*, p. 339).
Khojas, (disciples of the old man of the mountains). *See* Macmillan, Aug., Sept. (articles by Sir Bartle Frere).
Kidd (John, *M.D.*) Adaptation of external nature to the physical condition of man. London, 1837. 8°. [Bridgewater treatise.] 3524.06
— — Same. London, *Bohn*, 1852. 8°. . . . 3524.17
Kidd (*Capt.* Wm., *the pirate*). *See* Biography (p. 164).
Kidd (Wm.) The canary. L., [1854.] 32°. 4813.08
— Kidd's own journal; natural history, popular science, *etc.* 5 v. London, 1852-54. 8° . . . 4725.22
Kidder (Daniel P.) Brazil. *See* Fletcher (J. C.) *and* Kidder. 1164.16
Kidder (Frederick). Expedition of Capt. John Lovewell; incl. account of Pequauket battle; and a repr. of Symmes' sermon. B., 1865. sm. 4°. 557.24
— Military operations in eastern Maine and Nova Scotia during the revolution, chiefly compiled from journals and letters of Col. John Allan, with notes and a memoir of Col. John Allan. Alb., 1867. 8°. 593.21
— Abenaki Indians. [*In* Maine hist. soc. Col., v. 6, 1859.] 602.06
Kiddle (Henry). New manual of the elements of astronomy. New York, 1868. 12°. . . . 4016.03
— *and* **Schem** (Alexander J.) Cyclopædia of education. New York, 1877. 8°. 5528.28
Kidnapping in the South seas. *See* Palmer (George). 1871. 1065.19
Kidney and renal diseases. *See* Medicine.
Killarney. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Ireland*, p. 334).
Killebrew (J. B.) *and* **Safford** (J. M.) Introd. to the resources of Tennessee. Nashville, 1874. 8°. 1133.09
Note.—Substantially the same as the '1st and 2d Reports of the Bureau of agriculture of the state of Tennessee.'
Killen (W. D.) Ecclesiastical history of Ireland. 2 v. London, 1875. 8°. 3437.18
Kilpatrick (Hugh Judson). *Moore* (*J.*) Kilpatrick and our cavalry. 1865. . . . . 632.04
Kimball (Harriet McEwen). Swallow-flights. [Poems.] New York, 1874. 16°. 1662.37
Kimball (J. W.) Heaven. Boston, 1859. 12°. 3564.04
Kimball (Richard B.) Cuba and the Cubans. New York, 1850. 12°. 1162.02
☞ For his *novels* see Fiction class-list (p. 495).
Kindergarten schools. *See* Education (*Kindergarten schools*).
Kindersley (N. E.) Specimens of Hindoo literature. London, 1794. 8°. 7813.11
Kindling; or a way to do it. *See* Woodruff (Albert). . . 3624.21
King (Charles, *LL.D.*) History of the Chamber of Commerce. Anniv. discourse. 1848. [*In* N. Y. hist. soc., Coll., 2d s. v. 2.] 615.07
King (Charles Wm.) Antique gems: their origin, uses, and value. London, 1860. 8°. . . . 1585.04
— Gnostics and their remains. L., 1864. 8°. . 3564.31
— Hand-book of engraved gems. 31 pl. 1866. 12°. 1585.09
— Natural history of precious stones and gems, and precious metals. London, 1865. 8°. . . 1585.05
— — Same. 7 pl. London, *Bohn*, 1870. 12°. 1585.10
King (Clarence). Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. Boston, 1872. 12°. 1124.22
— United States geol. exploration of the 40th parallel. v. 2, 3, 5, 6. Washington, 1870-77. 4°. . 1116.09
See Hague (A.) *and* Emmons (S. F.) Descriptive geology, 1877 [1116.10]; —Hague (J. D.) Mining industry. 1870 [1116.10]; —Zirkel (F.) Microscop. petrography, 1876. [1116.14]; Watson (S.) Botany, 1871 [1116.13].
King (Dan). Quackery unmasked. New ed. New York, [*cop.* 1858]. 12°. 4322.06

King (Edward, *F.R.S.*) Remarks concerning stones said to have fallen from the clouds, both in these days, and in ancient times. L., 1796. 4°. 4028.25

King (Edward). French political leaders. New York, 1876. 12°. [**Brief** biographies, v. 3.] . 3221.17

Contents.

Audiffret-Pasquier (*Duc* d').	Duval (E. R.)	Ollivier (E.)
Aumale (*Duc* d').	Favre (Jules).	Paris (*Comte* de).
Broglie (*Duc* de).	Ferry (Jules).	Périer (Casimir).
Buffet.	Gambetta (Léon).	Picard (Ernest).
Chambord (*Cte.* de).	Grévy (Jules).	Rochefort (Henri).
Dufaure (J. A. S.)	Hugo (Victor.)	Rouher (Eugène).
Dupanloup.	Laboulaye (Ed.)	Simon (Jules).
	MacMahon.	Thiers.

— The great South. Hartford, 1875. 8°. . . 1136.11

— My Paris: sketches. Boston, 1868. 16°. . 963.23

King (John). American dispensatory. 8th ed., enl. Cincinnati, 1870. 8°. 4313.11

King (*Capt.* James). Voyage to the Pacific ocean, 1776-80. *See* **Cook** (*Capt.* James). 916.14

— — Same. [*In* Kerr. Col. of voyages, v. 16-17.] . . 914.23

King (*Col.* J. Anthony). Twenty-four years in the Argentine republic. New York, 1846. 12°. 1164.22

King (Katie). *See* Galaxy, Dec., 1874 (art. by F. J. Lippitt).

King (Peter, *7th lord; b.* 1775, *d.* 1833). Life of John Locke, with correspondence, *etc.* New ed. 2 v. London, 1830. 8°. 3114.04

— Selections from speeches and writings. London, 1844. 8°. 6313.01

Contents: Memoir. Hints, 1820. On the corn laws. Thoughts on the bank restrictions, 1804. The Catholic question. Speeches on the bank restriction bills, 1804, 1818; on the resumption of specie payments; on the corn laws; on the state of the nation; on tithes and church questions, *etc., etc.*

King (*Capt.* Philip Parker). Survey of the intertropical and western coasts of Australia, 1818-22. 2 v. London, 1827. 8°. 1063.04

— *and others.* Narrative of the surveying voyages of H. M. S. Adventure and Beagle, 1826-36, describing the southern shores of Southern America, and the Beagle's circumnavigation of the globe. 3 v. in 4. London, 1839. 8°. 1155.17

King (Richard J.) Handbook to the cathedrals of England. L., *J. Murray.* 6 v. 1861-69. 8°. 1313.13

Contents: Southern division. Pt. 1. Winchester, Salisbury, Exeter, Wells. Pt. 2. Chichester, Canterbury, Rochester. 1861. *Eastern division.* Oxford, Peterborough, Norwich, Ely, Lincoln. 1862. *Western division.* Bristol, Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Lichfield. 1867. *Northern division.* Pt. 1. York, Ripon, Carlisle. Pt. 2. Durham, Chester, Manchester.

— Carlovingian romance. [*In* Oxford essays, 1856.] . . 2538.20

King (Robert, *viscount Kingsborough*). *See* **Kingsborough.**

King (Rufus). Speech on the navigation bill. Remarks on the Missouri bill. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 2, 1858.] . . . . . .

— *Herring* (*J.*) *and Longacre* (*J. B.*) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 3, 1836. . . . . 3247.10

— *Homes* of Amer. statesmen. (Paper by Ch. King.) . 3245.12

See also Curtis's History of the constitution, v. 1.

King (*Rev.* Samuel Wm.) Italian valleys of the Pennine Alps. With illus. L., 1858. 8°. . 983.09

King (Thomas H.) *Study-book of mediæval architecture and art. 4 v. L., 1868. 4° . . 1317.12

King (Thomas Starr). Christianity and humanity: sermons. Ed., with memoir, by E. P. Whipple. Boston, 1877. 12°. 3564.33

— Patriotism, and other papers. With biogr. sketch, by R. Frothingham. Boston, 1864. 12°. 3564.12

Containing: Introd. biogr. sketch. Patriotism. Washington, or greatness. Beauty and religion. Great principles and small duties. Plato's views of immortality. Thought and things. True greatness. Indirect influences. Life more than meat. Inward resources. Natural and spiritual providence. Philosophy and theology. Natural and revealed religion. The idea of God and the truths of christianity. Harmony of opposite qualities in the Saviour's character and teachings. The chief appeal of religion.

— The White Hills. Boston, 1860. sq. 8°. . 1111.01

Note.—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 90, 1860.

— *Frothingham* (*R.*) Tribute to T. S. K. 1865. 3096.01

King (T. W.) Lancashire funeral certificates; with add. by F. R. Raines. L., 1869. 4°. [Chetham soc., v. 75.] . 5095.35

King (Wm., *LL.D., d.* 1712). Original works. 3 v. London, 1776. 12°. 5046.14

Contents: v. 1. Memoir. Reflections upon Varilla's History of Heresy. Animadversions on a pretended account of Denmark [by R. Molesworth]. Dialogues of the dead: rel. to the Epistle of Phalaris. Journey to London, 1698. Remarks on [Swift's] Tale of a tub. Letter to the author of a book. Battle royal. Adversaria. 2. Transactioneer. Vindication of Sacheverell. Bisset's recantation. Answer to a second scandalous book. Two letters from Tom Boggy to the canon of Windsor. Rufinus. Essay on civil government. Life of Wm., earl of Flanders. Analogy betw. physicians, cooks, and playwrights. 3. Useful miscellanies. Art of cookery. Art of love. Poems. Letter to a friend on love, marriage, *etc.* Pindaric ode to memory of Dr. King. Crapulia. Dedications. Index.

— Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Eng. poets, v. 9.] 1626.09

— Select poems. [*In* Sanford. Brit. poets, v. 13.] . . 1691.13

King (Wm., *LL.D., of Oxford, b.* 1685, *d.* 1763). Political and literary anecdotes of his own time. London, 1819. 12°. 3095.27

King (W. H.) Lessons on steam, the steam engine, propellers, *etc.* New York, 1861. 8°. . . 3926.08

King (Wm. Ross). The sportsman and naturalist in Canada. London, 1866. l. 8°. . . . 4618.11

King (Wm. Rufus, *of Alabama*). *See* **Biography** (p. 165).

King and commonwealth: Charles I. *etc. See* **Cordery** (B.M.) 463.18

King (The) and the Commons. Cavalier and Puritan song. *See* **Morley** (Henry). 1869. . . . . 1673.21

King and a poore northern man, ed. of 1646. Ed. by J. P. Collier. London, 1841. 16°. [*In* Percy society, v. 1.] 5060.01

King Arthur. *See* **Arthur** (*King*), p. 38.

King Horn, *etc.* Ed. by J. R. Lumby. London, 1866. 8°. [**Early** Engl. text soc., no. 14.] . . 7913.04

King of birds; or, lay of the phœnix: Anglo-Saxon song of the 10th or 11th century. Tr. into the metre and alliteration of the original, by G. Stephens. [*In* **Archæologia,** v. 30, 1844.] . . . . . 5128.—

King René's daughter. *See* **Hertz** (Henry). 1725.08

King Sham, *etc.* in verse. *See* **Greenleaf** (L. N.) 1868. . 1644.18

Kinglake (Alex. Wm.) Eöthen; travel in the East. New York, 1858. 12°. 1051.02

— — Same. London, 1858. 16°. 5075.13

— Invasion of the Crimea. v. 1-3. New York, 1868-75. 12°. 554.11

— *Head* (*Sir F.*) Mr. Kinglake, [a criticism]. 5091.03

See also criticisms of his account of the Battle of Inkermann in Blackwood, Apr., 1875, and United service mag., 1875.

King's bell. *See* **Stoddard** (Richard H.) 1863. . . . . 1687.13

Kings (*County of, N. Y.*) *Board of supervisors.* Proceedings, 1860-77. Brooklyn, 1860-77. 12°. . D.R.

— *Assessment* rolls of the five Dutch towns in Kings county, L. I. 1675. [*In* O'Callaghan (E. B.) Doc. hist., v. 4, 1849.] 614.04

— *Papers* relating to Kings county, L. I. [*In* O'Callaghan (E. B.) Doc. hist. of N. Y., v. 3, 1849.] 614.03

☞ *See also* **Countries,** *etc.* (*Brooklyn,* p. 296;—*Long Island,* p. 341).

Kings or monarchs. *See* **Government** and politics (p. 584);—**Biography** (*Royal,* p. 115).

Kings (*Book of*). *See* **Biblical** and relig. lit. (*Kings,* p. 90).

Kings and queens. *See* **Abbott** (J. S. C.) 1850. . . . . 3255.28

Kings of England. *See* **Yonge** (C. M.) 1872. . . . . 461.17

Kings of Europe and families. *See* **Fitzgerald** (M. S.) . 3255.27

Kings of the east: exposition of the prophecies. [*anon.*] 2d ed. London, 1849. 16°. . . 3564.05

Kingsborough (Robert **King,** *earl of Kingston, viscount*). Antiquities of Mexico: fac-similes of ancient Mexican paintings and hieroglyphics. Together with the Monuments of New Spain, by Dupaix. 9 v. London, 1830-48. fol. . . M.A

Contents: v. 1. Copy of the collection of Mendoza, in Bodleian lib. Copy of the Codex Telleriano-Remensis, in Royal lib., Paris. Fac-simile of Mexican hieroglyphic painting, from collection of Boturini. Fac-simile of Mexican painting, in Bodleian library. Fac-sim. of Mexican hieroglyphic painting, Bodl. library.

2. Copy of Mexican ms., in libr. of the Vatican. Fac-sim. of Mexican painting given by Abp. Laud, Bodleian lib. Fac-sim. of Mexican painting in the Institute library at Bologna. Mexican painting in Imp. lib. at Vienna. Mexican paintings depos. in Royal library at Berlin by Humboldt, and bas-relief in the Roy. cab. of antiques.

3. Painting in the Borgian museum, Rome. Painting in the Royal lib., Dresden. Painting in possession of M. de Fézerváry, at Pess in Hungary. Painting in Vatican library.

4. Dupaix (G.) Monuments of New Spain. Specimens of sculpture, in possession of Latour Allard, Paris. Specimens of sculpture in British museum. Plates cop. from the Giro del mondo of Gemelli Careri; with engr. of a Mexican cycle. Specimens of Peruvian quipus, with carved Peruvian box cont. supposed Peruvian quipus.

5. Humboldt Extrait de l'ouvrage de H. sur les monumens de l'Amérique. Esplicacion de la coleccion de Mendoza. Explicacion del Codex Telleriano-Remensis. Codice mexicano che si conserva nella Bibl. Vaticana. Dupaix (G.) Viages sobre las antigüedades mejicanas y americanas. Sagahun (P. de). Libro sexto de la retorica y filosofia, moral y teologia, de la gente Mexicana.

6. *Appendix:* Interpretation of hieroglyphical paintings of col. of Mendoza. Explan. of hieroglyphical paintings of Codex Telleriano-Remensis. Transl. of explanation of Mexican paintings of Codex Vaticanus. Arguments to show that the Jews colonized America (pp. 232-409). Dupaix (G.) Monuments of New Spain (see v. 4). Notes.
7. Sagahun (B. de). Historia univ. de las cosas de Nueva España.
8. Suppl. notes in contin. of those in 6th vol. Suppl. extracts from Spanish authors [Torquemada, Acosta, and Garcia]. Adair (J.) History of the N. Amer. Indians, their customs, *etc.*, with ref. to their Jewish descent. Cortes. Cartas ineditas. Oviedo (F. de). Relaciones ined.
9. Tezozomoc (F. de Alvarado). Cronica mexicana (p. 1-196). Ixtlilxochitl (F. de Alva). Historia chichimeca (p. 197-316). Relaciones hist. Ritos antiguos, sacrificios é idolatrias de los Indios de la Nueva España y de su conversion; epist. de un frayle menor, *etc.*

Kingsbury (C. P.) Elementary treatise on artillery and infantry. New York, 1849. 12°. . . 4515.16

Kingsbury (Harmon). The Sabbath. New York, 1840. 16°. 3564.03

Kingsford (Jane), *pseud.* *See* **Barnard** (Charles).

Kingsley (Charles). Alton Locke. N.Y., 1850. 12°. 221.69
Note.—Reviewed in New Englander, v. 13, 1855; and in Revue des d. mondes, mai 1851 (par E. Montégut).

— Andromeda, and other poems. B., 1858. 16°. 1663.02
Note.—Reviewed in Black. mag., v. 84, 1858; Fraser's mag., v. 57, 1858.

— Address on education. [*In* Nat. assoc. prom. soc. sci. Trans., 1869.] 5815.14

— Alexandria and her schools. [*In his* Sir Walter Raleigh, *etc.*]
Note.—Reviewed by J. Martineau, *in his* Essays, v. 2, 1868; p. 293-318.

— At last: a Christmas in the West Indies. London *and* New York, 1871. 12°. 1162.25

— Biogr. preface. [*In* Brooke (H.) Fool of quality, v. 1.] 142.18

— David: four sermons. London, 1865. 16°. 3564.11

— Discipline and other sermons. Ph., 1868. 16°. 3564.06

— Glaucus; or the wonders of the shore. Boston, 1855. 16°. 4826.19

— — Same. Companion, *etc.*, containing illustrations, by G. B. Sowerby. Cambr, (*Engl.*), 1858. 16°. 4826.20

— The Good news of God. Sermons. New York, 1859. 12°. 3564.07

— Gospel of the Pentateuch: a set of parish sermons. London, 1863. 16°. 3731.16

— Health and education. N. Y., 1874. 12°. . 2534.02
Contents: The science of health. The two breaths. The tree of knowledge. Nausicaa in London, or the lower education of women. The air mothers. Thrift. The study of natural history. On bio-geology. Heroism. Superstition. Science. Grots and groves. George Buchanan, scholar. Rondelet, the Huguenot naturalist. Vesalius, the anatomist.

— Hereward, last of the English. B., 1866. 12°. 221.70
Note.—Repr. from Good words, v. 6, 1865.

— The Hermits. Philadelphia, 1868. 12°. . 3418.07

— Heroes, or Greek fairy tales. B., 1863. 16°. 221.76

— Hypatia. Boston, 1870. 12°. 221.71
Note.—The scene of the novel is located in Alexandria, in early part of 5th century.
Repr. from Fraser's mag., v. 45, 46, 47. Reviewed by R. A. Vaughan *in his* Essays and remains, v. 2, 1858; p. 1-51.

— Lectures deliv. in America. Phil., 1875. 12°. 2533.28
Contents.
Ancient civilization.
First discovery of America.
Servant (The) of the Lord [Cyrus the Great].
Stage (The) as it was.
Westminster abbey.

— Madam How and lady Why; or first lessons in earth lore for children. London, 1870. 12°. . 4723.11

— New miscellanies. Boston, 1860. 12°. . . 2534.07
Contents.
'A mad world, my masters' (Fraser's, Jan., 1848).
Agricultural crisis (N. Brit. rev., Nov., 1850).
Brooke (Henry) and the 'Fool of quality.'
Chalk-stream studies (Fraser's, Sept., 1858).
Great cities, and their influence.
Mansfield's Paraguay, Brazil, *etc.*
Natural history (Study of).
Pilgrim's progress illustrated.
Shelley and Byron (Thoughts on), from Fraser, Nov., 1856.
Smith (Alex.) and Pope (Alex.), from Fraser, Oct., 1858.
Speech in behalf of the ladies' sanitary association, 1859.
Tauler (John).
Thoughts in a gravel pit.
Water supply of London (N. Brit. rev., May, 1861).
Note.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 62, 1860.

— Phaethon. *In his* Sir Walter Raleigh, *etc.* 2534.06
Note.—Reviewed by J. Martineau *in his* Essays, v. 2.

— Poems. Boston, 1855. 16°. 1663.03

— Roman (The) and the Teuton. L., 1864. 8°. 443.24

— Sermons for the times. N. Y., 1856. 18°. . 3564.08

— Sermons on national subjects. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1860. 12°. 3564.09

— Sir Walter Raleigh and his times, with other papers. Boston, 1859. 12°. 2534.06
Contents.
Alexandria and her schools (N. Brit. rev., May, 1855).
Burns and his school, (N. Brit. rev., Nov. 1851).
Froude's England from Wolsey to Elizabeth (N. Brit. rev., Nov., 1856).
My winter garden (Fraser, v. 51, 1858).
North Devon (Fraser, v. 40-41, 1849-50).
Phaethon.
Plays and Puritans (N. Brit. rev., May, 1856).
Poetry of sacred and legendary art (Fraser, v. 39, 1849).
Raleigh (*Sir* Walter).
Tennyson (Fraser, v. 42, 1850).
Vaughan's Hours with the mystics (Fraser, v. 54, 1856).

— Three lectures on the ancient regime as it existed on the continent before the French revolution. London, 1867. 16°. 513.09

— Town geology. New York, 1873. 12°. . . 4111.33

— Two years ago. London, 1866. 12°. . . 221.72
Note.—Reviewed in New Englander, v. 15, 1857.

— Water-babies, a fairy tale. L., 1869. 12°. . 221.73

— Westminster sermons. London, 1874. 8°. . 3564.29

— Westward Ho! or adventures of Sir Amyas Leigh. London, 1871. 12°. 221.74
Note.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 51, 1855; N. A. rev. v. 81, 1855; and by G. Brimley *in his* Essays, 1860.

— What then does Dr. Newman mean? London, 1864. 8°.
Note.—For *reply* see **Newman** (J. A.) Apologia pro vita sua. 3577.11
See also Blackw., v. 96, 1864 (C. Kingsley and Dr. Newman).

— Yeast; a problem. New York, 1864. 12°. 221.75
Note.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., Mch., 1875 (by R. J. King).

— *Kingsley* (*Mrs. C.*) Charles Kingsley: his letters and memories of his life. New York, 1877. 8°. 3094.32
Note.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., Feb., 1877 (by A. K. H Boyd); Edin. rev., Apl., 1877; Fortn. rev., Jan., 1877, by G. A. Simcox.
☞ For other *crit. estimates of Charles Kingsley*, see Biography (p. 165).

Kingsley (Henry). Tales of old travel. London, 1869. 12°. 933.04
☞ For his *novels* see **Fiction** (p. 495).

Kingsley (James L.) Life of Ezra Stiles. [*In* Sparks (J.) Amer. biog., 2d s., v. 6, 1847.] 3241.16

Kingston (W. H. G.) Boy's own book of boats. New ed., revised. London, 1868. 16°. . . . 4517.16
☞ For his *tales* see **Fiction** (p. 495).

Kington (Thomas Lawrence). *See* Oliphant (T. L. Kington).

Kinloch (M. G. J.) History of Scotland, chiefly ecclesiastical. Edinburgh, 1874. 16°. . . 485.13

Kinney (Elizabeth C.) Bianca Cappello, a tragedy. New York, 1873. 16°. 1731.17

— Poems. New York, 1867. 16°. 1663.04

Kinnicutt (Thomas). Memoir of John Davis. [*In* Archæologia Americana, v. 3, 1857.] 577.20

Kinsey (*Rev.* W. M.) *Portugal illustrated. [London,] 1828. l. 8°. 986.02

Kinsley (Charles). Self-instructor on lumber-surveying. Calais, (*Me.*,) 1870. 12°. 3922.12

Kinsman family. *Stickney* (*Lucy W.*) Genealogical record of descendants of Robert Kinsman, of Ipswich, Mass. 1634-1875. . . . . 3094.31

Kinzie (*Mrs.* John H.) Wau-Bun; or 'early day' in the Northwest. New York, 1856. 8°. . 1125.02

Kip (Laurence). Army life on the Pacific; exped. against the Northern Indians in 1858. New York, 1859. 8°. 1123.24
☞ For *novels* by L. K. *see* **Fiction** (p. 495).

Kip (*Bp.* Wm. Ingraham). The Catacombs of Rome. New York, 1854. 16°. 3416.20

— Christmas holidays in Rome. N.Y., 1846. 12°. 972.13

— Church of the apostles. New York, 1877. 12°. 3564.32

— Double witness of the church. 2d ed., revised. New York, 1844. 16°. 3564.14

— Early Jesuit missions in North America. New York, 1846. 12°. 3447.10

— Recollections of John Vanderlyn. [*In* Atlantic, v. 19.]

— *editor.* *See* Recantation, *etc.* 3586.18

Kipping (Robert). Masting, mast-making, and rigging of ships. London, 1861. 16°. 4517.29

Kirby (Mary *and* Elizabeth). Beautiful birds in far-off lands. London, 1872. 12°. 4813.12

— Chapters on trees. London, [1873.] 12°. . 4915.17

Kirby (R. S.) Wonderful and eccentric museum; or magazine of remarkable characters. 5 v. London, 1820. 8°. 3264.10

Kirby (*Rev.* Wm.) Power, wisdom, and goodness of God as manifested in the creation of animals. 2 v. L., 1835. 8°. (**Bridgewater** treatises.) . 3524.07

— — Same. London, *Bohn*, 1852. 12°. . . 3524.18

— *and* **Spence** (Wm.) Introduction to entomology. With plates. 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1816. 8°. 4833.03

— — Same. 7th ed. London, 1858. 8°. . . 4823.05

Kirby (W. W.) Journey to Youcan, Russian America. [*In* Sm. report, 1864.] 3936.19

Kirk. *See also* Kirke.

Kirk (Edward Norris, *D.D.*) Lectures on the parables. London, [1868]. 12°. 3564.16

— *Mears* (*D. O.*) Life of E. N. K. 1877. . . 3095.32

Kirk (John). Social politics in Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1870. 12°. 5834.05

Kirk (*Rev.* John). Roman Catholic principles in ref. to God and the king. L., 1818. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 13.] . 5058.13

Kirk (John Foster). History of Charles the bold, duke of Burgundy. 3 v. Phil., 1864. 8°. 3036.01

Kirkaldy (David). Results of an experimental inquiry into the tensile strength and other properties of various kinds of wrought-iron and steel. 2d ed. London, 1866. 8°. 4006.04

Kirkaldy (*Sir* Wm.) Memoirs. [*anon.*] London, [1849.] 8°. 3095.23

Kirke (Edmund), *pseud.* *See* Gilmore (J. R.), *in* Fiction (p. 484).

Kirke (Henry). First English conquest of Canada; with some account of the earliest settlements in Nova Scotia and Newfoundland, [1600-1700]. London, 1871. 8°. 564.07

Kirkes (W. S.) Hand-book of physiology. Ed. by W. M. Baker. 8th ed. L., 1872. 8°. . 4326.15

Kirkland (*Mrs.* Caroline). ['*Mary Clavers*,' *pseud.*] Forest life. 2 v. New York, 1844. 12°. 1123.15

— Memoirs of Washington. N. Y., 1856. 12°. 3177.18

— A new home; or, glimpses of western life. Boston, 1850. 12°. 1124.15

— Patriotic eloquence. [1764-1865.] New York, 1866. 12°. 6311.06

— School-girls' garland: selection of poetry. 2d ed. New York, 1864. 24°. 1663.07

— Spenser and the Faery Queen. N.Y., 1850. 8°. 1686.21

Kirkland (Frazar). Cyclopædia of commercial and business anecdotes. 2 v. N. Y., 1865. 8°. 6217.03

— Pictorial book of anecdotes and incidents of the war of the rebellion. Hartford, 1866. 8°. . 634.11

Kirkland (John Thornton). Discourse, May 29, 1816, anniv. election. Boston, 1816. 8°. 3581.26

Kirkman (Francis). The wits; or sport upon sport. 2 pts. in 1 v. London, 1672. 8°. . . . 1732.01

Kirkman (James Thomas). Memoirs of the life of Charles Maclin. 2 v. London, 1799. 8°. 3116.03

Kirkman (Marshall M.) Railway revenue, and its collection. New York, 1877. 12°. . . . 3942.14

Kirkman (Thomas P.) First mnemonical lessons in geometry, algebra, and trigonometry. London, 1852. 16°. 4012.18

Kirkpatrick (*Gen.* Edward). Spain and Charles VII.; or Who is the legitimate sovereign? L., 1873. 8°. 553.28

Kirkus (*Rev.* Wm.) Miscellaneous essays. 2d series. London, 1868. 8°. 3563.30

Contents: Satire. Froude's Elizabeth. Convict management. Model sermons. Ritualism. Romanism, Anglicanism and evangelicalism logically identical. Lecky's Rationalism in Europe. The new reformation [Rationalism]. John Stuart Mill.

Kirkwood (Daniel). ☞ For list of astronomical papers by D. K. in Silliman's journal, Amer. assoc., and Franklin Inst. jour., *see* Royal soc. catalogue, v. 3; p. 664.

Kirton (J. W.) One thousand temperance anecdotes, facts, jokes, *etc.* London, 1867. 16°. . . 5834.06

— Temperance hand-book. London, 1871. 16°. 5834.07

Kirwan. *See* Murray (Nicholas), in Biography (p. 180).

Kirwan (Andrew V.) Modern France: its journalism, literature, and society. London, 1863. 12°. 962.07

Kirwan (Daniel Joseph). Palace and hovel; London life. Hartford, 1870. 8°. 955.18

Kirwan (Richard). Metaphysical essays. London, 1809. 8°. 5423.22

Kistner (Otto). Buddha and his doctrines; bibliographical essay. London, 1869. 8°. . . 3528.03

Kissing.

— *Bombaugh* (*C. C.*) Literature of kissing. 1876. 5835.17

— *Smith* (*H.*) Lips and kissing. [*In his* Gaieties, *etc.*, 1852; p. 96-106.] 2543.10

Kitchens. Rumford (*Count*). Essays, v. 3, 1798. . . . 4026.12

Kitchi-Gami. *See* Kohl (J. G.) 1115.17

Kitchin (G. W.) History of France, 1453-1793. 3 v. Oxford, 1873-77. 12°. 523.14

v. 1, To 1453. 2, 1453-1624. 3, 1624-1793.

Kitchiner (Wm., *M.D.*) Art of invigorating and prolonging life. [*anon.*] 3d ed. L., 1822. 12°. 4322.24

— Traveller's oracle; or maxims for locomotion. 2 v. London, 1827. 16°. 932.17

Kitto (John, *D.D.*) Cyclopædia of biblical literature. 3d ed. Ed. by W. L. Alexander. 3 v. Edinburgh, 1862-66. 1. 8°. 3715.12

— — Same. General index. 3d ed. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. 3715.15

— — Same. Condensed. Boston, 1852. 8°. . 3715.04

— Daily Bible illustrations. New ed., by J. L. Porter. 6 v. Edinburgh, 1866-69. 8°. . . 3722.08

Note.—For *Contents* see p. 95 of Catalogue.

— Essays and letters. With short memoir. Plymouth, 1825. 12°. 2535.01

— Illus. hist. of the Holy Bible: incl. life of Christ and his apostles. Norwich, (*Ct.*,) 1868. 8°. 3736.19

— — Same. Norwich, 1869. 8°. 3441.12

— Palestine: physical geography and natural history. London, 1841. 8°. 1055.14

— Popular cyclopedia of Biblical literature, condensed. Boston, 1852. 8°. 3715.04

— Scripture lands. London, *Bohn*, 1850. 12°. 1053.17

— *editor.* *See* Journal of sacred literature.

☞ For *lives* of Kitto *see* Biography (p. 165).

Kitton (*Rev.* Henry). Teacher's collect-book. 2 pts. in 1 v. London, 1850. 18°. 3766.10

Klaczko (Julian). Numerous articles in Revue des d. mondes, for which *see* its *Table générale*, 1831-74.

Klapka (György). Memoirs of the war of independence in Hungary. Tr. by O. Wenckstern. 2 v. London, 1850. 8°. 545.17

Klein (Eman). Histology. [*In* Handbook for the phys. laboratory. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1873. 8°. 4336.26

Kleinert (Paul). Book of Obadiah. Expounded. Tr. by G. R. Bliss. N. Y., 1874. 8°. [*In* Lange (J. P.) O. T., v. 16.] 3725.23

Klemm (Gustav). Allgemeine Cultur-geschichte der Menschheit. 10 v. Leipzig, 1843-52. 8°. 5811.18

Contents: v. 1. Die Einleitung und die Urzustände der Menschheit. 2. Osteuropa. 3. Die Hirtenvölker der passiven Menschheit. 4. Die Urzustände der Berg- und Wüstenvölker der activen Menschheit und deren Verbreitung über die Erde. 5. Die Staaten von Anahuac und das alte Aegypten. 6. China und Japan. 7. Das Morgenland. 8. Das alte Europa. 9. Das christliche Westeuropa. 10. Das christliche Osteuropa.

Klencke (Philipp F. H.) Alex. von Humboldt: a biogr. monument. Tr. by J. Bauer. N.Y., 1853. 12°. 3084.07

Kling (C. F.) Epistle of Paul to the Corinthians: commentary. [*In* Lange. Com. N. T., v. 6, 1869.] 3747.16

Klippart (J. H.) Principles and practice of land drainage. 3d ed. Cincinnati, 1867. 12°. 6123.08

Klipstein (Louis F.) Grammar of Anglo-Saxon language. Enl. ed. New York, 1859. 12°. 6432.05

— Study of modern languages. Pt. 1. New York, 1848. 1.8°. 6416.14

Klopstock (Friedrich Gottlieb). The Messiah. From the German. New ed. Bungay, 1808. 8°. 1662.22

— Seven first cantos of the Messiah. Tr. into English verse. London, 1826. 8°. 1662.23

☞ For *memoirs* of K. *see* Biography (p. 165).

Klose (Carl Ludwig). Memoirs of prince Charles Stuart, the younger pretender. 2 v. London, 1845. 8°. 3166.08

Kloss (Moritz). Dumb-bell instructor. [*In* Lewis (Dio). New gymnastics, 1862.] 4613.04

Klunzinger (C. B.) Upper Egypt: its people and its products. New York, 1878. 8°. . . . 1076.24

Knapp (Arthur John). Roots and ramifications of divers words. London, 1857. 16°. . . . 6434.08

Knapp (Friedrich Ludwig). Chemical technology; with additions by E. Ronalds and T. Richardson. 1st Amer. ed. by W. R. Johnson. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1848. 8°. 4216.01

Knapp (*Prof.* H.) *and* **Moos** (*Prof.* S.) Archives of ophthalmology and otology. v. 1-4. New York, 1869-74. 8°. 4351.09

Knapp (*Elder* Jacob). Autobiography. Introd. essay, by R. Jeffery. New York, 1868. 8°. 3096.06
Knapp (John Leonard). Journal of a naturalist. [*anon.*] 2d ed. London, 1829. 12°. . . 4722.16
— — Same. Country rambles in England; or Journal, with additions. [*anon.*] Buffalo, 1853. 8°. 4722.18
Knapp (Samuel Lorenzo, *LL.D.*) Advice in the pursuits of literature. Middletown, (*N. J.*,) 1837. 8° 2751.11
— Bachelors and other tales. N. Y., 1836. 12°. 226.35
— Genius of masonry. Providence, 1828. 12°. 5837.17
— Lectures on Amer. literature. N.Y.,1829. 8°. 2755.19
— Life of Aaron Burr. New York, 1835. 12°. 3026.23
— Life of Daniel Webster. New York,1835. 16°. 1663.11
— Life of lord Timothy Dexter. B., 1858. 16°. 3052.07
— Life of Thomas Eddy. New York, 1834. 8°. 3053.17
Knatchbull-Hugessen. *See* Hugessen (E.H. Knatchbull-).
Kneeland (Samuel). An American in Iceland. Boston, 1876. 12°. 1143.18
— Wonders of Yosemite valley, and of California. Boston, 1872. l. 8°. 1116.03
— *editor.* *See* Annual of scientific discovery. 3912.16
Knickerbocker (D.), *pseud.* *See* Irving (W.) Hist. of N. Y. 215.28
Knickerbocker (The): or New York monthly magazine. v. 1-66, Jan., 1833—Oct., 1865. New York, 1833-65. 8°. 8101.01
Note.—v. 61-62 read on title-page 'The Knickerbocker monthly, a nat. mag.,' *etc.;* 1861, 62, v. 63-65, 'The American monthly Knickerbocker; v. 66, 'The Federal American,' v. 63-66 are (1878) wanting.
Knickerbocker gallery: a testimonial to the editor of the Knickerbocker magazine [L. G. Clark]. New York, 1855. 8°. 2533.27
Knickknacks. *See* Lippincott's mag., 1876 (Age of knickknacks, by Lady Blanche Murphy).
Knick-knacks from an editor's table. *See* Clark (L.G.) 1852.2517.18
Knight (Charles). Book of table-talk. New ed. London, 1847. 24°. 6211.21
— Half-hours with the best authors. 2 v. London, [*n. d.*] 8°. 2533.25
— Half-hours with the best letter-writers and autobiographers. 2 v. London, 1867-68. 8°. . 3267.05
— Knowledge is power. Revised by D. A. Wells. Boston, 1857. 12°. 3913.08
— London. 6 v. London, 1841-44. 8°. . . 486.02
— — Same. New ed. 6 v. in 3. L., 1857. 8°. 487.01
Note.—Descriptive and hist. essays by C. Knight, G. L. Craik, J. Saunders, W. Weir, J. Planché, F. W. Fairholt.
— Old England: a pictorial museum of popular antiquities. 2 v. London, 1845. folio. . 957.06
— Old printer and modern press. L.,1854. 16°. 2712.02
— Passages of a [my] working life during half a century. [1800-65.] 3 v. L., 1864-65. 8°. 3096.20
Note.—Reviewed in Black., v. 95, 1864; Brit. qu. rev., Oct., 1864; London soc., June, 1864; Good words, 1867.
— — Same. [Abridged.] Passages from the life of C. K. New York, 1874. 12°. 3096.20a
— Pictorial half hours. 4 v. L., [*n. d.*] 4°. 1452.01
— Popular history of England to [1849]. 8 v. London, 1856-61. 8°. 466.01
— Shadows of the old booksellers. L.,1865. 12°. 2712.18
Contents: Thomas Guy. John Dunton. Jacob Tonson. T. Gent. Lintotts. Curll. Samuel Richardson. Wm. Hutton. Edw. Cave. R. Griffiths. Dodsley. Andrew Millar. Cadell and Strahan. Newbery. The chapter coffee-house. J. Lackington.
— Studies of Shakspere. London, 1851. 8°. . 1754.08
— William Shakspere; biogr. L., 1851. 8°. . 3096.07
Knight (*Miss* Ellis Cornelia). *See* Biography (p. 165).
Knight (Edward H.) *American mechanical dictionary. Illus. 3 v. New York, 1876. 8°. . 3917.31
Knight (Frederick, *designer*). Gems, or device book. 2d ed. London, [1836]. 8°. 1454.04
— Heraldic illustrations, for use of herald painters, and engravers. 19 pl. London, 1828. 4°. . 1466.09
Knight (*Mrs.* Helen C.) Lady Huntingdon and her friends. New York, 1853. 12°. 3085.06
— Life of James Montgomery. B., 1857. 12°. 3124.16
Knight (Henry Gally). Architectural tour in Normandy. 2d ed. London, 1841. 12°. . . 1313.07
— The Normans in Sicily: architectural tour. London, 1838. 8°. 1313.28
Knight (James, *M.D.*) Improvement of the health of children and adults; including a history of food. New York, 1875. 12°. 4324.19
Knight (Richard Payne). Analytical inquiry into the principles of taste. London, 1808. 8°. . 5437.01
— Inquiry into the symbolical language of ancient art and mythology. Repr. by E. H. Barker. London, 1836. 8°. 3817.14
Knight (Wm. Henry). Diary of a pedestrian in Cashmere and Thibet. London, 1863. 8°. . 1044.21
Knighthood and chivalry.

1. General works.

— *Bulfinch* (*T.*) The age of chivalry. 1859. . 143.31
— *Burke* (*Sir B.*) *Book of orders of knighthood and decorations of honour of all nations. 1858. 6622.05
— *Carlisle* (*N.*) Concise account of foreign orders of knighthood, and distinction. 1839. . 6615.17
— *Doran* (*J.*) Knights and their days. 1856. 6621.06
— *Hanson* (*Sir L.*) Accurate hist. account of the orders of knighthood. 2 v. [*anon.*] 1802. 6622.03
— *Herbert* (*H. W.*) Knights of England, France and Scotland. 1852. . . . . 213.27
— *James* (*G. P. R.*) History of chivalry. 2 v. 6623.17
— *Lacroix* (*P.*) *Military and religious life in the middle ages, and at the period of the Renaissance. 1874. . . . . 1444.13
— *Mills* (*C.*) History of chivalry. 2 v. 1826. 6623.18
— *Nichols* (*F. M.*) On feudal and obligatory knighthood. [*In* Archæologia, v. 39, 1863.] . . . . . 5128.—
— *Nicolas* (*Sir N. H.*) *History of the orders of knighthood of the British empire, and of medals, clasps, and crosses, conferred for naval and military services. 4 v. 1842. . . . . 6617.01
— Observations on the institution of the Order of the Garter. [*In* Archæologia, v. 31, 1846.] . . . . . 5128.—
— *Townsend* (*F.*) Calendar of knights, from 1760. 1828. . . . . 6621.08

2. Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem; also called Knights of Rhodes and Knights of Malta.

— *Porter* (*W.*) Malta and its knights. 1871. 6623.10
— *Taaffe* (*J.*) History of the knights of Malta. 4 v. in 2. 1852. . . . . 6622.01
— *Thame* (*P. de*). Knights hospitallers in England, 1338; with hist. introd. by J. M. Kemble. *Camden soc.*, 1857. . . . . 5113.19
— *Townsend* (*G. F.*) Sea-kings of the Mediterranean. [1056-1586]. London ed. 6623.09
— — Same. [*With title*] Knights and sea-kings. Ed. by S. F. Smith. Boston ed. 6623.09a
— *Vertot d'Aubeuf* (*R. A. de*). History of the knights of Malta. [1100-1725.] 5 v. 1770. . . . 6621.01

3. Knights Templars.

— *Addison* (*C. G.*) The Knights Templars. 3d ed. 1854. . . . . 6622.06
— *Heckethorn* (*C. W.*) Knights Templars. [*In his* Secret soc., v. 1, 1875; p. 147-165.] 5837.08
— *Secret* societies of the middle ages, 1837; p. 169-332. . 5837.07
— *Wilcke* (*F.*) The Knights Templars and the statements of its perpetuation. [pp. 681-692 of Findel (J. G.) Hist. of freemasonry, 1869.] 5837.22

4. Teutonic or German knights.

See Fraser's mag., v. 74, 1866; p. 179-199.

5. Nature of chivalry.

— *Digby* (*K. H.*) Broad stone of honour. 5 v. 1844-77. . . . . 6623.22
1. Godefridus. [General view.] 2. Tancredus. [Religion and discipline.] 3. Morus. [Consideration of objections against the principles and practice of chivalry, viewed from a catholic stand-point.] 4-5. Orlandus.
— *Phillimore* (*J.*) [*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 2, 1830; p. 109-139.] 2541.12
— *Scott* (*Sir W.*) Essay on chivalry, romance, *etc.* [*In his* Works, v. 1, 1833.] 5065.13

6. Romances of chivalry.

— *Delvau* (*A.*) Collection des romans de chevalerie, mis en prose française moderne. 4 v. 1869. 5038.10
— *Ellis* (*G.*) Specimens of early Engl. metrical romances. *Bohn*, 1848. . . . . 1641.16
— *Dunlap* (*J.*) History of romances of chivalry. [*In his* History of fiction, 1845; p. 55-144.] 2722.28
☞ *See also* Arthur (*King*, p. 38); Merlin;—Holy Grail (p. 628);—Lancelot du Lac.

Knighthood and chivalry (*continued*).

For the *Charlemagne period* see **Bulfinch's** Romances of Charlemagne [143.30]: the fabulous **Turpin's** History [1682.32]; Earl Stanhope's article in Fraser, v. 74, 1866. Some of the old French romances, including **Huon** of Bordeaux, are in **Guessard's** Les poëtes anciens (p. 596 of Catalogue).

For other noted romances *see* **Amadis** of Gaul;—**Palmerin** of England;—Cid (The);—**Nibelungen**.

See also **Literature** (*Provençal*); and the leading histories of English, French, Spanish, Italian, and German literature.

For poems inspired by the legends of chivalry *see* **Boiardo's** Orlando innamorato;—**Camoens'** Lusiad;—**Ariosto's** Orlando Furioso;—**Tasso's** Jerusalem delivered.—**Spenser's** Faerie queen.

Several of Scott's novels contain graphic pictures of the manners and institutions of chivalry, notably 'Ivanhoe,' 'Talisman,' 'Count Robert of Paris,' 'Castle Dangerous,' and 'Quentin Durward.' **James's** 'Philip Augustus' may be mentioned in the same connection. **Cervantes'** Don Quixote satirized the prevailing passion for the romantic extravaganzas of chivalry.

☞ *See also* **Crusades** (p. 303);—**Heraldry** (p. 616).

Knighton (Wm.) Private life of an Eastern king. London, 1857. 16°. 1011.01

Knights of St. John. *See* **Knighthood** (*above*).

Knights Templar. *See* **Knighthood** (*above*).

Knots. Book of knots. By 'Tom Bowling.' [*pseud.*] 1870. . . . . 4517 20

Knots untied: Amer. detectives. *See* **McWatters** (G.) . 5612.09

Knout and the Russians. *See* **Lagny** (G. de). 1854. . . 993.11

Know-nothing party. *See* Putnam's mag., Jan., 1855.

Knowledge (Pleasures and utility of). *See* **Arts** (Useful: *Scientific education, Importance of knowledge, etc.*, p. 39), particularly *Brougham;—Dick;—Hall;—Hughes;—Verplanck.* *See also* **Education** (p. 434);—**Philosophy**;—**Intelligence** (p. 647).

Knowledge and faith, *etc.* *See* **Frothingham** (O. B.) . . 3553.31

Knowledge is power. *See* **Knight** (C.) 3913.08

Knowledge of the world. *See* **Bulwer** (*Sir* E. L.) Caxtoniána p. 357-425. . . . . 515.07

See also **Life** (*Conduct of*).

Knowles (James Davis). Memoir of Mrs. Ann H. Judson. Boston, 1856. 18°. 3094.15

Knowles (James Sheridan). Dramatic works. 2 v. London, 1856. 8°. 1732.06

Contents: v. 1. Caius Gracchus. Virginius. William Tell. Alfred the Great. The hunchback. The wife. Beggar of Bethnal Green. The daughter. v. 2. The love chase. Woman's wit, or love's disguise. Maid of Mariendorpt. Love. John of Procida, or bridals of Messina. Old maids. Rose of Arragon. The secretary.

— Dramatic works. New ed. L., 1859. 8°. 1732.05

☞ For *other dramas* by **J. S. K.**, *see* **Plays** (*Alphabetical arrangement*).

— Elocutionist: pieces in prose and verse. 24th ed. revised. Belfast, 1866. 12°. 6332.16

— Fortescue, a novel. New York, 1858. 8°. . 222.21

— *Horne* (*R. H.*) New spirit of the age. 1855. . . . 2532.09

See also **Blackw.**, v. 94, 1863; Nat. qu. rev., v. 6, 1863.

Knowles (John). Life and writings of H. Fuseli. 3 v. London, 1831. 8°. . . . . .

Knowlson (J. C.) Complete farrier, or horse doctor. New York, [1869.] 16°. 4617.29

Knox (A. E.) Autumns on the Spey. [Shooting and fishing.] London, 1872. 8°. 4626.17

Knox (Charles E.) A year with St. Paul; 52 lessons for the Sundays of the year. N.Y., 1877. 12°. 3565.11

Knox (Henry, *gen. in Amer. rev.*) Plan for the general arrangement of the militia of the U. S. With remarks by J. Willard. Boston, 1863. 8°.

☞ For *lives* of Gen. K., *see* **Biography** (p. 165); *also* **Herring** (J.) *and* **Longacre** (J. B.) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 2, 1835. . . . . 3247.09

Knox (*Mrs.* Isa Craig). Duchess Agnes, *etc.* [Poems.] London, 1864. 16°. 1633.27

— Young folks' hist. of England. B., [1872.] 16°. 461.14

Knox (John, *Scotch reformer*). Writings. London, [*n.d.*] 12°. 3564.15

☞ For *lives* of **Knox** *see* **Biography** (p. 165); *also* Macmillan, v. 32, 1875 (John Knox and his relations to women, 2 *art.*, by R. L. Stevenson).

Knox (Robert, *M.D.*) Great artists and great anatomists. London, 1852. 12°. 1454.19

Contents: George Cuvier, Geoffrey St. Hilaire, Da Vinci, Michael Angelo.

— Manual of artistic anatomy. L., 1852. 12°. 1454.20

— Races of men: influence of race over the destinies of nations. London, 1862. 8°. . . . 4733.01

— *Lonsdale* (*H.*) Sketch of life of R.K. 1870. 3095.24

Knox (Thomas W.) Overland through Asia: Siberian, Chinese and Tartar life. Hartfd., 1870. 8°. 1024.15

Knox (Vicesimus). Elegant extracts, and transl. New ed., by J. G. Percival. 6 v. B., 1842. 8°. 5046.17

v. 1. Moral and religious, classical and historical.
2. Orations, characters, narratives and dialogues
3. Elegant epistles: ancient, classical, modern.
4. Recent epistles. Narratives, dialogues, *etc.*
5. Poetry: sacred and moral. 6. Dramatic and miscel.

— Essays, moral and literary. 2 v. L., 1851. 12°. 2534.15

Contents: v. 1. Of essay writing. Classical learning vindicated. Taste for simple pleasures. On novel-reading. Old age. Ill effects of ridicule. Moral effects of painting and prints. On the choice of a profession. On Owen the Latin epigrammatist. On the poet Vida. Value of an honest man. Of music as an amusement; *etc., etc.* 2. On reading with the most advantage. On forming connections. On the pleasures of a garden. On monumental inscriptions. Of sweetness and delicacy of style. On buffoonery in conversation. On the art of printing. On satire and satirists. On logic and metaphysics. On the moral tendency of the writings of Sterne. On the retirement of a country town, *etc.* Thoughts on epistolary writers. On the choice of books. On minor Greek poets, *etc., etc.*

— Remarks on the tendency to degrade grammar schools. London, 1821. 8°. [*In* **Pamphleteer**, v. 19, 2 *art.*] . . 5058.19

Knox county, Ohio. *See* **Countries**, *etc.* (p. 339).

Kobell (Franz von). Sketches from the mineral kingdom. [*In* **Schouw** (J.F.) Earth plants, *etc.* L., *Bohn*, 1852. 12°. 4112.20

Koch (Christophe Guillaume). The revolutions of Europe: from subversion of the Roman empire in the west. Tr. by A. Crichton. 2d ed. London, 1876. 8°. 445.23

Koehler (August). Practical botany. New York, 1876. 12°. 4914.21

Koenig (Heinrich). Marianne, oder um Liebe leiden. 2 v. Frankfurt a. M., 1858. 12°. . . . 7118.01

Koeppen (Adolphus Louis). Descriptions. [**Spruner** (C.) Hist. geographical atlas. New York, 1855. fol.] 443.14½

— The world in the Middle ages: an hist. geography, 2 v. New York, 1856. 12°. 443.13

Kohl (Johann Georg). Austria, Vienna, Prague, Hungary, Bohemia, *etc.* London, 1844. 8°. . 965.07

— England, Wales, and Scotland. L., 1844. 8°. 955.04

— Kitchi-Gami. Wanderings round Lake Superior. [Indian traits and legends.] L., 1860. 8°. 1115.17

— Lecture on charts and maps of America, mentioned in v. 3 of Hakluyt. [Sm. report, 1856.] 3936.11

— Popular history of the discovery of America, from Columbus to Franklin. Tr. by R. R. Noel. 2 v. London, 1862. 12°. 563.18

— Russia: the provinces on the Baltic, *etc.* London, 1844. 8°. 995.11

— Travels in Canada, and through New York and Pennsylvania, Tr. by Mrs. Sinnett. 2 v. London, 1861. 12°. 1153.21

Kohlrausch (*Dr.* F.) Introd. to physical measurements, with appendices on absolute electrical measurement, *etc.* Tr. by T. H. Waller and H. R. Proctor. New York, 1874. 8°. . . . 4026.26

Kohlrausch (H. Friedrich T.) History of Germany. [To 1814.] Tr. by J. D. Haas. N.Y., 1852. 8°. 546.04

Kohn (Ferdinand). Iron and steel manufacture. 64 pl. London, 1869. fol. 3937.30

Kölliker (Albert). Manual of human histology. Tr. by G. Busk. 2 v. London, 1853. 8°. . 4316.12

— Manual of human microscopic anatomy. London, 1860. 8°. 4336.03

Kollonitz (*Gräfin* Paula). Court of Mexico. Tr. by J. E. Ollivant. London, 1867. 8°. . . 1152.11

Koltzoff-Massalsky (Hélène Ghika, *princesse*). ['Dora d'Istria,' *pseud.*] Des femmes. Par une femme. Nouv. éd. 2 v. Paris, 1869. 8°. . . . 5822.21

— Switzerland the pioneer of the Reformation. From the French, by H. G. 2 v. L., 1858. 8°. 3434.02

Kompert (Léopold). Les Juifs de la Bohême. Tr. par D. Stauben. Paris, 1860. 12°. . . 7046.13

— Scènes du Ghetto. Tr. par D. Stauben. Paris, 1859. 12°. 7046.12

Koops (M.) Historical account of substances used to describe events, and to convey ideas, to the invention of paper. 2d ed. L., 1801. 8°. 4002.15

Koordistan. *See* **Countries** (*Koordistan*, p. 339).

Kopp (Hermann). Einleitung in die Krystallographie. Braunschweig, 1849. 12°. 4113.12

— — Same. xxi Kupfertafeln. Braunschw., 1849. obl. 4°.
— Progr. of chemistry, 1847-50. *See* Liebig (J.) *and* Kopp. 4214.19
Koran. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Mohammedanism*, 1. *Koran*, p. 100); *also* Amberly (*Viscount*). Analysis of religious belief, 1877 [3411.23]; Fraser's mag., July, 1876 (Koran versus Turkish reform, by Henry Sneyd).
Korb (Johann Georg). Diary of an Austrian secretary of legation at the court of czar Peter the Great. Tr. by count MacDonnell. 2 v. London, 1863. 8°. 3142.21
Korff (Modeste, *baron* von). Accession of Nicholas I. Tr. from the Russian. L., 1857. 8°. . . 3134.15
Kormac; an Icelandic romance of the 10th century. [*anon.*] Boston, 1861. 16°. 1663.08
Körner (Karl Theodor). Life; by his father; with selections from his poems, tales, and dramas. Tr. by G. F. Richardson. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1845. 8°. 1651.27
Contents: v. 1. Life and poems. 2. Zriny, a tragedy. Rosamond, a tragedy. Prose tales.
— Lyre and the sword. With life, by W. B. Chorley. London, 1834. 32°. 1663.09
— *Tuckerman* (*H. T.*) Essays, biographical, *etc.* . . . 2544.15
See also New monthly mag., v. 1, 1821.
Kornhuber (G. A.) Alternate generation and parthenogenesis in the animal kingdom. [*In* Sm. report, 1871.] . . 3936.26
Kortum (Carl Arnold). The Jobsiad. From the German, by C. T. Brooks. Phila., 1863. 16°. 1663.10
— Die Jobsiade. 9e aufl. Leipzig, 1860. 16°. 7118.08
Kosciuszko (Thaddeus). *See* Biography (p. 165); New monthly, v. 30, 1851 (Unsuccessful great men, by E. A. Creasy).
Kosmos. *See* Humboldt (F. H. Alex. von). 912.13
Kossuth (Louis). Kossuth in New England. With his speeches. Boston, 1852. 12°. . . . 3096.11
— *Kossuth* and 'The Times.' By the author of 'Revelations of Russia.' London, 1851. 12°. . 5093.24
See also Kossuth (*in* Biography, p. 165);—Hungary (*in* Countries, p. 330).
Koster (Henry). Travels in Brazil. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1817. 8°. 1166.09
— On the amelioration of slavery. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 8, 1816.] 5058.08
Kotzebue (August Franz Friedrich von). Dramatic works. From the German, by C. Smith. 3 v. New York, 1800. 8°. 1732.02
v. 1. Count of Burgundy. The wild youth. Indigence and nobleness of mind. La Peyrouse. Virgin of the sun. Adelaide of Wulfingen. 2. Self-immolation. Happy family. Force of calumny. Widow and the riding horse. Pizarro. East Indian. 3. Fraternal discord. Writing desk. Abbé de l'Epée. False shame.

☞ For his *life* see Biography (p. 165).

Kotzebue (Otto von). New voyage round the world, 1823-26. 2 v. London, 1830. 8°. . . . 922.06
— Voyage to the South Sea, and to Behring's Straits. Pt. 1. London, 1821. 8°. 914.07
Kraft und Stoff. *See* Büchner (L.) 5421.12
Kraitzer (Charles V.) Significance of the alphabet. Boston, 1846. 12°. . . . . .
Kramer (John W.) Manual for visitors of the poor. New York, 1876. 16°. 5825.31
Kramer (Wilhelm). Aural surgery of the present day. Tr. by H. Power. London, *New Sydenham soc.*, 1863. 8°. 4302.19
Krapf (Johann Ludwig). Travels in Eastern Africa. Boston, 1860. 12°. 1093.04
Krasheninnikoff (Stefan Petrovitch). History of Kamschatka and Kurilski islands. Tr. by J. Grieve. London, 1764. 4°. 1146.01
Krasinski (*Count* Henry). Cossacks of the Ukraine. London, 1848. 12°. 991.21
Krasinski (*Count* Sigismond Napoleon). Undivine comedy, and other poems. Tr. by M. W. Cook. Philadelphia, 1875. 12°. 1663.35
Contents: Biography. Preface. Analysis. Polish poetry in the 19th century, by J. Klaczko. Fragment or unfinished poem. Undivine comedy. Iridion. The Last. Temptation. Resurrecturis. In memoriam.
Krasinski (*Count* Valerian). Hist. sketch of the reformation in Poland. 2 v. L., 1838. 8°. 3433.08
— Religious history of the Slavonic nations. Edinburgh, 1851. 8°. 3433.10
Krepp (Frederick Charles). Statistical book-keeping. London, 1858. 4°. 4015.01
Krider (John). Sporting anecdotes; American game. Ed. by H. M. Knapp. Phil., 1853. 8°. . 4624.14
Kriege (Anna L.) Rhymes and tales for kindergarten and nursery. New York, 1876. 12°. . . 5512.35
Kriege (Matilda H.) Friedrich Froebel. New York, 1876. 12°. 5512.34
— The child. *See* Marenholz-Bülow (*Baroness*). . . . 5514.26
Kriloff. *See* Fables (*in* Fiction, p. 480).
Kroeger (A. E.) Minnesingers of Germany. New York, 1873. 12°. 1666.23
Krüdener (*Madame* de). *See* Biography (p. 165); *also* New monthly, v. 13, 1825.
Krummacher (Friedrich Wilhelm). Autobiography. Ed. by his daughter. Tr. by M. G. Easton. New York, 1869. 8°. 3096.23
— David the king of Israel. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 3564.17
— Parables. From the German. With illus., by J. R. Clayton. London, *Bohn*, 1858. 12°. . 6214.30
Krusenstern (Adam Ivan von). Voyage autour du monde, 1806-6. 2 v. Paris, 1821. 8°. . 933.06
Küchenmeister (Gottlob Friedrich Heinrich). On animal and vegetable parasites of the human body. Tr. by E. Lankester. 2 v. London, *Sydenham soc.*, 1857. 8°. 4316.14
Kuenen (*Dr.* A.) Religion of Israel to the fall of the Jewish state. Tr. by A. H. May. v. 1-3. London, 1874-75. 8°. 3464.13
Kugler (Franz Theodor). Handbook of painting: German, Flemish, and Dutch schools. Enl. and re-written by Dr. Waagen. 2 v. L., 1860. 8°. 1434.01
— Schools of painting in Italy. Tr. by a lady. Ed. by Sir C. L. Eastlake. 2 v. L., 1851. 8°. 1435.05
Kuklux conspiracy. *See* Countries (*United States: South after the war*, p. 380).
Kunst (H., *editor*). *See* Olrig Grange. [A poem.] . . . 1674.34
Kurdistan. *See* Countries (*Koordistan*, p. 339).
Kurile Islands. *See* Krasheninnikoff (S. P.) History, *etc.* 1146.01
Kurtz (Johann Heinrich). History of the Old Covenant. Tr. and prefaced by abstract of Kurtz's 'Bible and astronomy,' by A. Edersheim. 3 v. Edinburgh, 1859. 8°. 3565.23
— Sacrificial worship of the Old Testament. Tr. by J. Martin. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. . . . 3565.26
Kussmaul (Adolf, *and* Tenner (A.) On the epileptiform convulsions, caused by profuse bleeding; also those of true epilepsy. Tr. by E. Bronner. London, *New Sydenham soc.*, 1859. 8°. 4302.20
Küstel (Guido). Nevada and Cal. processes of silver and gold extraction. San Fran., 1863. 8°. 3934.38
Kynge John, a play. *See* Bale (J.) 5112.02
Kyteler (*Dame* Alice). Contemp. narrative of proceedings against A. K. for sorcery, 1324. Ed. by T. Wright. London, *Camden soc.*, 1843. 4°. 5112.20
Labanoff (Alexandre, *prince*). Notice sur [sa] collection des portraits de Marie Stuart. Précédée d'un résumé chron. de sa vie. St. Petersbourg, 1856. 1. 8°. 3121.14
— *editor.* *See* Mary (*queen of Scots*), *in* Biography (p. 175).
Labarte (Jules). Handbook of the arts of the Middle ages and renaissance. Tr. with notes. London, 1855. 8°. 1413.03
Labat (Jean Baptiste). Nouveau voyage aux isles [Antilles] de l'Amérique. 2 v. La Haye, 1724. 4°. 1166.16
Labbé [*Lat.* Labbæus] de Monveron (Charles). Glossaria, Græco-latina et Latino-græca. Cum aliis opusculis. Lond., 1816-25. fol. [*In* Stephanus (H.) [Thesaurus, v. 8.] 6437.08
Labberton (Robert H.) Historical atlas. Philadelphia, 1872. obl. 4°. 413.21
— Historical questions, companion book to his Outlines of history. Phila., 1872. obl. fol. . 413.19
— Outlines of history. Phil., 1870. obl. 8°. . 413.20
La Beaumelle (Laurent Angliviel de). Memoirs for the history of madame de Maintenon, and of the last age. Tr. by C. Lennox. 5 v. London, 1757. 16°. 3111.28
Lablache (F.) *See* Bentley's miscel., v. 28, 1850.
La Bléterie (Jean Philippe René, *abbé* de). History of the emperor Jovian. Tr. by J. Duncombe. [*In* Julian. Works, v. 2, 1798.] 5046.24
La Boétie (Étienne de). Discourse of voluntary servitude. London, 1735. 18°. 5713.13
Labor and capital: their relations, organization, *etc.* *See* Political economy. (*Labor and capital*).
Laboring classes. *See* Social science.
Laboratory. *See* Chemistry (*Blow-pipe and laboratory*, p. 263).
Laborde (Henri de). ☞ For his *numerous articles* in Revue des d. mondes consult its *Table générale*, 1831-75.

Labouchere (Henry Du Pré). Diary of the besieged resident in Paris. New York, 1871. 8°. . 527.01

Labouchere (P. H.) *Illustrations of the life of Martin Luther. Engr. after orig. paintings, with letter-press descriptions by Merle D'Aubigné. London, 1862. fol. 1437.01

Laboulaye (Edouard René Lefebvre). Fairy book: fairy tales of all nations. Tr. by M. L. Booth. New York, 1867. 12°. 185.24

— La liberté religieuse. [Essais de critique.] Paris, 1858. 12°. 3564.19

— Paris en Amérique. Paris, 1863. 12°. . . 7024.21

— Paris in America. Tr. by M. L. Booth. New York, 1863. 12°. 222.25

— *King* (*E.*) French political leaders. 1876. . . . . 3221.17

Labrador. *See* Countries (*Labrador*, p. 339).

La Bruyère (Jean de). Caractères. P., 1847. 16°. 5434.20

— Characters: or manners of the age. New ed. Dublin, 1776. 16°. 5434.19

— *Taine* (*H. A.*) Nouveaux essais, *etc.*, 1866; p. 42-61. . 7048.27

Labyrinths. *Trollope* (*E.*) Notices of ancient and mediæval labyrinths. [*In* Archæological journal, v. 15.] . . 1463.10
See also Chambers's journal, v. 12, 1859.

Lace. *See* Arts (Useful: *Lace*, p. 44); *also* Blackwood, Jan., 1876; Catholic world, April, 1873; Pop. sci. monthly, March, 1876 (*art.* by E. A. Youmans).

Lacemakers (The): sketches of Irish character. *See* Meredith (*Mrs.* L. A.) 1865. . . . . 952.06

Lachambeaudie (Pièrre). Fables. Poésies diverses. Paris, 1858. 12°. 7024.01

La Chau (*L'abbé* Giraud de) *and* **Le Blond** (Gasper Michel). *Description des principales pierres gravées du cabinet du duc d'Orléans. 2 v. Paris, 1780-84. sm. fol. 1467.10

Lackawanna valley, (*Pa.*) *See* Countries, *etc.* (p. 339).

Lacombe (Paul). Arms and armour; also notice of modern weapons. Tr. by C. Boutelle. London, 1869. 12°. 6622.19

— — Same. New York, 1870. 16°. . . . .

Lacon; many things in few words. *See* Colton (C. C.) . 6214.02

La Condamine (Charles Marie de). *Travels in South America, 1743. [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 14.] . . . 926.14

Laconics: or the best words of the best authors. *See* Timbs (John). 3 v. 1856. . . . . 6213.28
☞ *See also* Aphorisms (p. 30).

Lacordaire (Jean Baptiste Henri, *l'abbé*). Conferences delivered in the cathedral of Notre Dame in Paris. Tr. by H. Langdon. N. Y., [1870.] 8°. . 3566.07

— Jesus Christ. Conferences delivered at Notre Dame in Paris. From the French. L., 1869. 12°. 3422.17

— Letters to young men. Tr. by J. Trenor. Baltimore, 1867. 12°. 3511.14
☞ For *lives* of Lacordaire *see* Biography (p. 165).

La Corte. Letters from Spain, 1863-1866. By a resident there. [*anon.*] L., 1868. 8°. . 985.18

La Coudrette. Romans of Partenay. *See* Jean d'Arras.

Lacretelle (Ch.) Des femmes. Bruxelles, 1840. 12°. 5835.21

Lacroix (Frédéric). Isles Baléares et Pithyuses. Paris, 1847. 8°. [**Univers.**] 901.26

— Malte et le Goze. [*In* Avézac. Iles d'Afrique, 1848.] 901.02

— Patagonie, Terre-du-feu et Archipel des Malouines. Paris, 1840. 8°. [**Univers.**] 901.18

— Pérou. Paris, 1843. 8°. [**Univers.**] . . 902.19

— Possessions anglaises dans l'Amérique du Nord. Paris, 1849. 8°. [**Univers.**] 901.12

— Régions circompolaires. P., 1840. 8°. [**Univers.**] 901.18

La Croix (Jacques Vincent de). Review of the constitutions of the principal states of Europe, and of the United States. From the French. 2 v. London, 1792. 8°. 5727.20

Lacroix (John P.) Life of Rudolph Stier. New York, 1871. 12°. 3165.32

Lacroix (*Mme.* Louise). ['*Mie d'Aghonne*,' *pseud.*] Une amie de pension. [*With* **Dudevant.** Malgrétout.] 7015.20

Lacroix (Paul). ['*P. L. Jacob, bibliophile*,' *pseud.*] Curiosités de l'histoire de France. Paris. 2 v. 1858. 16°. 511.01
v. 1. La fête des fous. Le roi des ribauds. Les francs-taupins. Les fous des rois de France. Le journal de la santé de Louis XIV. Les citoyens-nobles de Perpignan. Les registres du parlement de Paris. La liste des nobles de Dulaure. La chanson de Malbrough. 2. Le maréchal de Rays. Gutenberg. La comtesse de Chateaubriant.

Lacroix (Paul), *continued.*
La veuve de Molière. La marquise de Sade. Gamain. Marat. André Chénier.

— Curiosités de l'histoire des arts. P., 1858. 16°. 1431.19

— Curiosités de l'histoire des croyances populaires au moyen âge. Paris, 1859. 16°. 3816.21

— Curiosités de l'histoire du vieux Paris. Par P. L. Jacob, bibliophile. Paris, 1858. 16°. . . 961.05

— Curiosités des sciences occultes. P., 1862. 16°. 3814.11

— La danse macabre: histoire fantastique du 5e siècle. Paris, 1832. 8°. 1452.22

— Histoire de la prostitution. Par Pierre Dufour, [*pseud.*] 8 v. in 4. Bruxelles, 1861. 8°. 5808.01

— Manners, *customs, and dress during the Middle ages, and Renaissance. N. Y., 1874. 8°. 1444.12

— Military and *religious life in the Middle ages and Renaissance. London, 1874. 8°. . . . 1444.13

— Soirées de Walter Scott à Paris. 2e éd. Paris, 1829. 8°. 7024.03

Lacroix (Pierre Louis). Iles de la Grèce. Paris, 1853. 8°. [**Univers.**] 902.13

— Italie ancienne. *See* Duruy (V.) 902.15

Lactantius. Works. Tr. by W. Fletcher. 2 v. Edin., 1871. 8°. [**Ante-Nicene** lib., v. 21, 22.] 3467.13
Contents: v. 1. Divine institutes: Of the false worship of the Gods, Of the origin of error, Of the false wisdom of philosophers, Of true wisdom and religion, Of justice, Of true worship, Of a happy life. 2. Treatise on the anger of God. On the workmanship of God. Epitome of the divine institutes. Of the manner in which the persecutors died. Fragments. The phœnix. Poem on the passion of the Lord. Poem on Easter. Index.

La Curne de Sainte Palaye (Jean Baptiste). Literary history of the Troubadours. Abridged by S. Dobson. London, 1829. 8°. 2722.19

Ladies' *diary; or woman's almanack. 22 v. London, 1819-40. 16°. 6761.01

— — *Same, [cont'd]. Ladies' and gentlemen's diary. 24 v. London, 1841-64. 16°. 6761.23

Ladies in parliament, *etc.* *See* Trevelyan (G. O.) 1869. 1693.28

Ladies of the White House. *See* Holloway (L. C.) 1870. 3245.14

Ladies' work-table book. Phila., [*n. d.*] 12°. 6017.22

Lady Chesterfield's letters to her daughter. *See* Sala (G.A.) 2542.09

Lady of La Garaye; poem. *See* Norton (*Hon. Mrs.* C.) 1864. 1674.07

Lady of the lake; poem. *See* Scott (*Sir* W.) 1684.12

Lady of the last century (*Mrs.* E. Montagu). *See* Doran (J.) 1873. . . . . 3125.29

Lady's almanac. Boston, 1871. 32°. . . . 6741.22

Lady's glimpse of the late war in Bohemia. *See* Eden (L. S.) 1867. . . . . 965.17

Lady's journey round the world. *See* Pfeiffer (I.) . . . 922.04

Lady's poetical magazine, or beauties of British poetry. 4 v. London, 1781. 8°. 1666.01

Lady's voyage round the world. *See* Pfeiffer (I.) 1852. 5075.18

Laet (Jan de). Extracts from the new world. From the Dutch, by G. Folsom. [New York hist. soc. Coll., 2d s., v. 1.] 615.06

La Fare (Charles Auguste, *marq.* de). Mémoires 1662-93. [*In* Petitot. Mém., du règne de Louis XIV. 2 sér., v. 65.] 5124.06

Lafarge (*Mme.* Marie Cappelle, *French criminal, b.* 1816, *d.* 1852). Memoirs, by herself. 2 v. London, 1841. 12°. 3096.28

— — Same. Philadelphia, 1841. 12°. . . . 3096.16

Lafaye (Benjamin). Dictionnaire des synonymes de la langue française, avec introd. sur la théorie des synonymes. 3e éd. Paris, 1869. 8°. . . 6415.14

Lafayette (Adrienne de Noailles, *wife of marquis* de). Life of Anne Louise Henriette d'Aguesseau, duchesse d'Ayen, [1737-94]. Paris *and* London, 1872. 8°. 3096.31
☞ For *her own life* see Biography (p. 166).

La Fayette (M. M. P. de La V., *comtesse* de). La Princesse de Clèves; suivie de la princesse de Montpensier. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1859. 16°. 7046.16
Note.—Reviewed by Taine *in his* Nouveaux essais. 7048.26

— Histoire de Henriette d'Angleterre, 1659-70. Mémoires de la cour de France, 1688-89. [*In* Petitot. Mém., 2 sér., v. 64-65.] 5124.06
☞ For *lives* of this author *see* Biography (p. 155); *also* New monthly, Jan., 1856.

Lafayette (*Marquis* de). *See* Biography (p. 156).

La Ferronnays family. *See* La Ferronnays family (in Biography, p. 156).

Lafever (M.) Beauties of mod. architecture. N.Y., 1849. 8°. 1315.02

La Fontaine (Jean de). *Fables. Dessins de Doré. Paris, 1868. fol. 1468.18

— Fables. From the French, by E. Wright. London, 1853. 8°. 1684.12

— — Same. 2 v. Boston, 1841. 8°. . . . 1665.05

— Fables et œuvres diverses. Paris, 1848. 12°. 7024.23
— Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1826. 8°. . . . 7024.24
— *Taine* (*H. A.*) La Fontaine et ses Fables. 1860.
— *Sainte-Beuve* (*C. A.*) Causeries du lundi, v. 7. . . . 7033.24
— *Shelley* (*M. W.*) Lives, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3211.24
See also Scribner's monthly, Mch., 1875 (La F. and his fables, by A. Rhodes).

La Force (*Mlle.* C. R. de C. de). Les fées, contes des contes. [*In* Cabinet des fées, v. 6, 1785.] 7052.06

Laforet (N. J.) Why men do not believe. New York, 1869. 16°. 3564.21

La Garde (Auguste de Messence, *comte* de). Memoirs of Hortense Beauharnais. Phil., 1833. 18°. 3083.19
— — Same. [*In* Waldie library, v. 1.] 5078.15
— Journal of a nobleman at Vienna during the Congress. [*In* Waldie library, v. 1.] 5078.15

La Gattina (F. P. de). Rome and the papacy in the 19th century. With life of Pius IX. Tr. by R. E. Paterson. Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. . . 3424.16

La Gironière (Paul P. de). Twenty years in the Philippines. New York, 1854. 12°. . . . 1061.15
— — Same. London, 1853. 16°. 5075.13

Lagny (Germain de). The Knout and the Russians. Tr. by J. Bridgeman. N. Y., 1854. 12°. 993.11

Lagrange (Joseph Louis, *comte* de). Œuvres. Publiées par J. A. Serret sous les auspices du min. de l'instr. pub. v. 1-6. Paris, 1867-74. 4°.
— *Lewes* (*G.H.*) Lagrange and Hegel. [Contem. rev., Aug., 1874.]

La Harpe (Jean François de). Philosophie du XVIII. siècle. Nouv. éd. 2 v. Paris, 1818. 8°. 5424.05

La Hodde (Lucien de). History of the secret sòcieties and of the republican party of France, 1830-1848. From the French. Phil., 1856. 8°. 5837.02

Lahontan (N., *baron* de). *Travels in Canada, 1683. Memoirs of North America. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 13.]. 926.13

Laicus. *See* Abbott (Lyman). 1872. . . . . 3513.05

Laing (*Mrs.* C. H. B.) The seven kings of the seven hills [of Rome]. Philadelphia, 1873. 16°. 431.16

Laing (*Rev.* Francis Henry). Whence does the monarch get his right to rule? L., 1872. 12°. 5713.23

Laing (John). Theory of business. L., 1867. 12°. 5915.20

Laing (Malcolm). History of Scotland from the accession of James VI. to the throne of England to the Union, [1755]. 3d ed. With prelim. dissertation on the participation of Mary queen of Scots, in the murder of Darnley. 4 v. London, 1819. 8°. 485.01
— Dissertation on the supposed authenticity of Ossian's Poems. [*In his* History of Scotland, v. 4, 1819.] 485.04

Laing (Samuel). Journal of residence in Norway, 1834-36. London, 1856. 16°. 5075.08
— Notes of a traveller on the state of France, Prussia, Switzerland, Italy, *etc.* Phil., 1846. 8°. . 944.18
— — Same. London, 1854. 16°. [*In* Trav. libr., v. 3.] . 5075.08
— Observ. on the state of Denmark and the duchies of Sleswick and Holstein in 1851. L., 1852. 8°. 965.01
— Preliminary dissertation. *See* Snorro Sturleson. Heimskringla, *etc.* 543.01

Laing (Sidney H.) Darwinism refuted. London, 1871. 16°. 4712.21

Laing-Meason (M. R.) *See* Meason (M. R. Laing). . . 4617.17

Lairesse (Gérard de). Treatise on the art of painting. Revised, with essay by W. M. Craig. London, 1817. 4°. 1425.10

Laishley (Richard). Popular history of British birds' eggs. London, 1858. sq. 16°. 4812.10

Lake (Catherine). The use of the senses in [piously] contemplating the external world. London, 1848. 8°. 3565.18

Lake (*Sir* Edward). Diary, 1677-78; ed. by G. P. Elliott. London, *Camden miscel.*, v. 1, 1847. 4°. [5112.39]; — Interviews with Charles I. [*In* v. 4.] . . . . . .

Lake Champlain; — Lake Erie; — Lake George: — Lake Superior. *See* Countries (p. 339).
Note. — The *U. S. government surveys* of the lakes are included in the annual reports of the *Chief of engineers.*

Lake country, (*England*). *See* Countries (*England*, p. 315).

Lake-dwellings or habitations. *See* Man. (3. *Prehistoric.*)

Lake Ngami. *See* (*in* Countries: *Africa*, p. 286) the travels of *Andersson* (*C. J.*); and *Chapman* (*J.*)

Lakey (Charles D.) Village and country houses; designs. New York, 1875. 4°. 1316.02

Lakey (James). View of causes of superiority of men of the northern over those of the southern hemisphere. [*In* Delafield (*J., jr.*) Antiquities of America. . . . 568.10

Lalain (J. de), Chronique de. *See* Chastellain (G.) . . 506.12

Lalanne (Marie Ludovic Crétien). Curiosités biographiques. Paris, 1858. 16°. 3261.08
— Curiosités littéraires. Paris, 1857. 16°. . . 2741.04

Lalla Rookh. *See* Moore (Thomas). 1673.14; 1673.09

Lally-Tolendal (Trophime Gérard, *marq.* de). Memoirs of Maria Antoinetta. By J. Weber. [*pseud.*] Tr. by R. C. Dallas. 3 v. L., 1805. 8°. 3117.01

Lalor (John). Money and morals: a book for the times. London, 1852. 8°. 5916.23

Lamarck (Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monet, *chev.* de). Philosophie zoologique. Nouv. éd. Introd. biogr., par C. Martins. 2 v. P., 1873. 8°. 4715.24
— *Jardine* (*Sir W.*) Lamarck. [*In his* Nat. lib., v. 31.] 4711.31
See also Westm. rev., July, 1874; Revue des d. mondes, 1 mars 1873 (par C. Martins).

La Marck (Robert III. de). *See* Fleuranges.

Lamartine (Alphonse Marie Louis de Prat de). Christophe Colomb. Suivi de Cicéron. Bruxelles, 1853. 18°. 3043.08
— Atheism among the people. B., 1850. 12°. 3566.08
— Balzac et ses Œuvres. Paris, 1866. 12°. . 7024.04
— Les confidences. Paris, 1859. 18°. . . . 7024.05
— England in 1850. Tr. by W. C. Ouseley. New York, 1851. 12°. 3566.08
— Geneviève. Hist. d'une servante. P., 1857. 16°. 7024.06
— Genevieve; or history of a servant girl. Tr. by A. R. Scoble. London, 1864. 12°. . . . 222.29a
— — Same. New York, 1855. 8°. 222.29
— Graziella. [French.] Bruxelles, 1853. 16°. 7024.07
— Graziella. Tr. by S. C. B. Phil., 1872. 16°. 222.75
— Histoire de la restauration. [1814-30.] Paris, 1856-58. 16°. 512.24
— Histoire de la Russie. 2 v. Paris, 1855. 8°. 551.17
— Hist. of the French rev. of 1848. L., 1849. 12°. 514.07
— Histoire des Girondins. 6 v. P., 1870. 12°. 512.18
— History of the Girondists. 3 v. L., 1849. 12°. 514.09
— History of the restoration of monarchy in France. [1813-30.] 4 v. London, 1851. 8°. . . 514.16
— — Same. 4 v. New York, 1851. 12°. . . 514.12
— History of Turkey. v. 1. [To 1421.] Translated. New York, 1855. 12°. 547.09
— Homer and Socrates. Tr. by Mrs. E. W. Smith. Philadelphia, 1872. 12°. 3082.25
— J. J. Rousseau, son faux contrat social et le vrai contrat social. Paris, 1866. 16°. . . . 5722.12
— Life of Christopher Columbus. N.Y., 1859. 24°. 3043.06
— Life of Mary, queen of Scots. N.Y., 1860. 24°. 3122.09
— Life of Oliver Cromwell. N. Y., 1859. 24°. 3045.11
— Memoirs of my youth. N. Y., 1849. 8°. . 222.29
— Memoirs of celebrated characters. 3 v. New York, 1854-56. 12°. 3264.18
Contents: Nelson. Héloise. Columbus. 2. Socrates. Jacquard. Joan of Arc. Cromwell. Homer. Gutenberg. Fénelon. 3. Wm. Tell. Mme. de Sévigné. Milton. Antar. Bossuet.
— My mother's manuscript. Tr. by M. L. Helper. Philadelphia, 1877. 12°. 3096.32
— Narrative of residence of Fatalla Sayeghir among the Arabs of the Great Desert. Phil., 1836. 12°. 1052.21
— Nouvelles confidences. Paris, 1863. 12°. . 7024.09
— Œuvres complètes. v. 1-6. Paris, 1855. 12°. 7024.10
Contents: v. 1. Premières méditations poétiques. La Mort de Socrate. 2. Nouvelles méditations. Le dernier chant auè plerinage d'Harold. Chant du Sacre. 3. Harmonies poét. et relig. et Poesies diverses. 4. Recueillements poét. Poesies diverses et discours. 5. Jocelyn. 6. La chute d'un ange.
— Poetical meditations and religious harmonies. London, 1849. 8°. 1663.17
— Raphaël; pages de la vingtième année. Paris, 1858. 16°. 7024.08
— — Same. Paris, 1870. 12°. 7024.08a
— Raphael; or life at twenty. N.Y., 1857. 12°. 222.30
— Stone-mason of Saint Point. Transl. New York, 1851. 12°. 222.31
— Translations from [his] Meditations, by J. T. Smith. New York, 1852. 8°. 1663.34
— Travels in the East. 2 v. Edin., 1850. 12°. 1052.01
☞ For *lives and lit. estimates of* L., *see* Biography (p. 166); *also* Mazzini (J.) On the poems of L. [*In his* Writings, v. 2: 5053.09]; Blackwood, Feb., 1876.

Lamazou (—). The Place Vendôme and La Roquette. The first and last acts of the Commune. [*anon.*] Tr. by C. F. Audley. L., 1872. 12. . . 526.17

Lamb (Chas. *and* Mary). Poetry for children. Added, Prince Dorus, by C. Lamb. Ed. R. H. Shepherd. New York, 1877. 16°. 1663.40

Lamb (Charles). Eliana; hitherto uncollected writings. Ed. by J. E. Babson. B.,1864. 12°. 2535.03

Contents.

Essays and sketches, viz.:—
Actors (The old).
Actors (The religion of).
Ass (The).
Character of the late Elia.
Charles Lamb's autobiography.
Coleridge (On the death of).
Custom of hissing at the theatres: with some account of a club of damned authors.
De Foe's secondary novels (Estimate of).
Dunstan (Sir Jeffery), Reminiscence of.
Elia on his 'Confessions of a drunkard.'
Elia to his correspondents.
Gentle giantess.
Good clerk (The), a character: with some account of the complete Engl. tradesman.
Guy Faux.
Illustrious defunct (The).
In re squirrels.
John Kemble and Godwin's tragedy 'Antonio.'
Last peach (The).
Letter to an old gentleman whose education has been neglected.
Liston (Mr.), Biogr. mem. of.
Months (The).
Munden (Mr.), Autobiogr. of.
Essays (*continued*).
Popular fallacy that a deformed person is a lord.
Postscript to the 'Chapter on ears.'
Proper names (Ambiguities arising from).
Reflections in the pillory.
Reynolds gallery (The).
Saturday's dinner (A).
Starkey (Captain).
Table-talk.
'Tempest' (On a passage in the).
Unitarian protests, in a letter to a friend of that persuasion newly married.
Vision of horns (A).
Letters.
Pawnbroker's daughter, farce.
Poems.
Tales, *viz.:*
Arabella Hardy; or the sea voyage.
Cupid's revenge.
Defeat of time; or a tale of the fairies.
Maria Howe; or the effect of witch stories.
Reminiscences of Juke Judkins, esq., of Birmingham.
Susan Yates; or first going to church.
Ulysses (Adventures of).

Note.—Some of the above appeared in Atlantic monthly, v. 11, 12, 14.

— Essays of Elia. New York, 1852. 12°. . . 2535.02
— — Same. New York, 1870. 12°. 2534.19

Contents.

All-fools' day.
Amicus redivivus.
Artificial comedy of the last century.
Bachelor's complaint of behavior of married people.
Barbara S—.
Barrenness of the imaginative faculty in the productions of modern art.
Blakesmoor in H—shire.
Captain Jackson.
Chapter on ears.
Child-angel.
Christ's hospital five-and-thirty years ago.
Complaint of the decay of beggars in the metropolis.
Confessions of a drunkard.
Convalescent (The).
Detached thoughts on books and reading.
Distant correspondents.
Dream-children: a reverie.
Elliston (To the shade of).
Ellistoniana.
Genteel style in writing.
Grace before meat.
Imperfect sympathies.
Mackery end in Hertfordshire.
Mrs. Battle's opinions on whist.
Modern gallantry.
Munden (On the acting of).
My first play.
My relations.
New-year's eve.
Newspapers 35 years ago.
Old actors (On some of the).
Old and new school-master.
Old benchers of the Inner Temple.
Old china.
Old Margate Hoy.
Oxford in the vacation.
Poor relations.
Praise of chimney-sweepers.
Quaker's meeting (A).
Rejoicings upon the new year's coming of age.
Roast pig (Dissertation on).
Sanity of true genius.
South-sea house.
Stage illusion.
Superannuated man.
Sidney (*Sir* Philip), Some sonnets of).
Tombs in the abbey.
Two races of men.
Valentine's day.
Wedding (The).
Witches and other night fears.
Popular fallacies.

— Poetical works. Philadelphia, 1852. 8°. . 1683.05
Note.—Included in his 'Works,' *below.*
— Specimens of English dramatic poets; about the time of Shakespeare. London, 1854. 8°. 1732.09
— Works. Collected and ed. with Memorials, by Sir T. N. Talfourd. New ed. L., 1867. 8°. . 5047.07
— Works. With life by Sir T. N. Talfourd. 2 v. New York, 1857. 12°. 5047.01
v. 1. Letters; with a sketch of his life. Final memorials. 2. Essays of Elia. Last essays of Elia. Recollections of Christ's Hospital. *Essays:* On the tragedies of Shakspeare. Characters of dramatic writers contemporary with Shakspeare. Specimens from the writings of Fuller. On the genius and character of Hogarth. On the poetical works of Geo. Wither. *Letters:* The Londoner. On burial societies, *etc.* On the danger of confounding moral with personal deformity. On the inconveniences resulting from being hanged. On the melancholy of tailors. Hospita on the immoderate indulgences of the pleasures of the palate. Edax on appetite. Curious fragments. Mr. H—, a farce. *Poems,* including 'A farewell to tobacco,' *etc.* Sonnets. Blank verse, including John Woodvil, a tragedy. Album verses, *etc.* The wife's trial; or the intruding widow, dramatic poem.

☞ For *lives and estimates* of Lamb, *see* Biography (p. 166).

Lamb (*Mrs.* Martha J.) History of the city of New York. Illustrated. v. 1- . New York and Chicago, 1877- . 8°. . . . . .
Note.—The work will make 2 volumes when completed.

Lamballe (*Princesse*). *See* Biography (p. 166).

Lambert (*Miss* —). Hand-book of needle work. Philadelphia, 1851. 8°. 6017.19
— Practical hints on decorative needle work. London, 1847. 16°. 6017.20

Lambert (Aylmer Bourke). Illustration of the genus cinchona; and short account of the spikenard of the ancients. London, 1821. 4°. . . . 4918.26

Lambert (Charles R.) Poems: and translations from the German. London, 1850. 16°. . . . 1666.05

Lambert (Claude François, *abbé*). Collection of curious observations on the manners, customs, *etc.* of nations of Asia, Africa, and America. From the French, by J. Dunn. 2 v. L., 1750. 8°. 922.09

Lambert (Etienne) *and* **Sardou** (Alfred). All the French verbs at a glance. N.Y.,1874. 12°. 6413.38
— Idiomatic key to the French language: conversational examples. New York, 1874. 12°. . 6413.39

Lambert (George). Game of hazard investigated. London, 1816. 8°. 4611.25

Lambert (T. S.) Longevity. Pt. 1. Biometry. New York, 1869. 8°. 5914.29

Lambeth and the Vatican: anecdotes of the church of Rome, of the Reformed church, and of sects. [*anon.*] 3 v. London, 1825. 16°. . . . 6216.06

Lamborn (Robert H.) Rudimentary treatise on metallurgy of copper. L., *Weale,* 1860. 16°. 3933.47
— Rudimentary treatise on metallurgy of silver and lead. London, *Weale,* 1861. 16°. . . . 3933.46

Lambrechtsen (*Sir* N. C.) History of the New Netherlands. From the Dutch. [*In* New York Hist. soc., 2d s., v. 1.] 615.06

Lamennais *or* **La Mennais** (Félicité Robert, *abbé* de). Esquisse d'une philosophie. 4 v. Paris, 1840-46. 8°. 3564.22
— Le livre du peuple. Du passé et de l'avenir du peuple. Préc. d'une étude sur Lamennais, par E. Renan. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1866. 12°. 5813.06
— Paroles d'un croyant. Une voix de prison. De l'esclavage moderne. Préc. d'une étude, par Sainte-Beuve. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1869. 12°. . . 3564.26

☞ For *biogr. sketches* of L. *see* Biography (p. 166).

Lamentations. *See* Biblical and relig. literature (p. 90).

Lamon (Ward A.) Life of Abraham Lincoln. Boston, 1872. 8°. 3113.17

Lamont (E. H.) Wild life among the Pacific Islanders. London, 1867. 8°. 1154.07

Lamont (James). Seasons with the sea-horses; or sporting adventures in the northern seas. New York, 1861. 8°. 1144.03

Lamothe-Langon (Etienne Léon, *baron* de). Mémoires d'une femme de qualité sur Louis XVIII. sa cour et son règne. [*anon.*] 4 v. P.,1829. 8°. 3111.06

La Mothe le Vayer (Félix de). Animadversions upon Greek and Latin historians. Tr. by W. D. Oxford, 1678. 16°. 421.18

La Motte (Antoine Houdart de). *Alembert J. de R. d'*), Eulogies, *etc.*, v. 2, 1799. . . . . 3221.15

La Motte Fouqué. *See* Fouqué (*in* Fiction, p. 482).

Lampadius (W. A.) Life of Mendelssohn. Tr. by W. L. Gage. New York, 1865. 12°. . . 3123.02

Lamping (Clemens). The soldier of the foreign legion. Tr. by lady Duff Gordon. L., 1845. 16°. 1091.22

Lampridius (Ælius). *See* Augustan historians (p. 57).

Lamps, pitchers, and trumpets. *See* Hood (E. P.) . . 3562.27

Lamson (Alvan). History of the 1st church in Dedham; three discourses. Dedham, (*Mass.*,) 1839. 8°. 5091.04

Lancashire, (*England*). *See* Countries (*Lancashire*, p. 340).

Lancellotti *or* **Lancilloti** (Secondo). Les impostures de l'histoire. Trad. en français, par l'abbé Oliva. Paris, 1770. 16°. 411.04

Lancelot (Claude). Tour to Alet and la Grande Chartreuse. [*In* Schimmelpenninck (*Mrs.*) Port Royal, v. 2.] . . 3434.21

Lancelot of the laik; a Scottish metrical romance, 1490-1500. Re-ed. by W. W. Skeat. London, 1865. 8°. [Early Eng. text soc., no. 6.] 7913.02

Lancereaux (Etienne). Treatise on syphilis. Tr. by G. Whitley. 2 v. London, *New Sydenham soc.*, 1868-69. 8°. 4302.21

Lancet (The). 58 v. London, 1850-77. 4°. .
Land, land-tenure, *etc.* *See* Political economy (*Land-tenure*) ;— Law (*Real property*).
Land and lee. *See* Colton (Walter). 1851. . . . . 994.15
Land and the book. *See* Thomson (W. M.) 1859. . . . 1053.02
Land and sea. *See* Gosse (P. H.) 1865. . . . . 4712 25
Land and the life. Palestine. *See* Gray (A. Z.) 1051.26
Land, labor, and gold. *See* Howitt (Wm.) 1855. . . . 1061.08
Land-marks and other poems. *See* Piatt (J. J.) 1872. . 1676.20
Land of desolation : Greenland. *See* Hayes (I. I.) 1872. 1145 16
Land of inheritance. *See* Tobin (*Lady*). 1863. . . . . 1056.07
Land of Lorne. *See* Buchanan (Robert). 1871. . . . . 953.26
Land of Moab. *See* Tristram (H. B.) 1873. . . . . 1053.21
Land of promise. *See* Bonar (Henry). 1858. . . . . 1053.07
Land of the czar. *See* Wahl (O. W.) 997.10
Land of the Forum and Vatican. *See* Hall (N.) 1855. . 971.10
Land of the sky. *See* Reid (C.) 1115.22
Land of Thor. *See* Browne (J. Ross). 1867. . . . . 991.06
Land of the Veda. *See* Butler (W.) 1872. . . . . 1016.06
Land of the white elephant. *See* Vincent (F., *jr.*) 1874. 1016.18
Land we live in : British Islands. 4 v. in 2. London, *C. Knight*, [1853.] 4°. 478.01
Land-tenure. *See* Political economy (*Land-tenure*) ;—Countries (*Ireland : Land question*, p. 335).
Landed gentry. *See* Burke (John B.) 6615.06
Lander (Frederic W.) Report of a reconnaissance from Puget sound, via South pass to the Mississippi river. [*In* Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 2.] 1127.02
Lander (Richard *and* John). Journal of an expedition to explore the Niger. [1830-31.] 2 v. New York, [*n. d.*] 18°. [**H. F. L.**] 1081.11
Lander (Sarah W.) Spectacles for young eyes. 8 v. Boston, 1864-69. 18°. 222.85
Contents : v. 1. Boston. 2. St. Petersburgh. 3. Pekin. 4. Moscow. 5. Zurich. 6. Berlin. 7. Rome. 8. New York.
Landis (R. W.) Liberty's triumph : a poem. New York, 1849. 12°. 1663.12
Landlord and tenant. *See* Law. (*Landlord and tenant.*)
Landmarks of general history in the christian era. *See* Dawe (C. S.) 412.12
Landon (Charles Paul). Lives and works of painters. v. 1. Domenichino. London, 1804. 4°. 1446.20
Landon (Edward H.) Manual of councils of the Holy Catholic church ; canons, alphabetically arranged. London, 1846. 8°. 3424.07
Landon (Letitia Elizabeth ; *afterward Mrs. Maclean*).
— Poetical works. Boston, 1852. 8°. [*In her* Works, v. 2.] 5047.05
— Works. 2 v. in 1. Boston, 1852. 8°. . . 5047.05
v. 1. Romance and reality. Francisca Carrara. The twin sisters. 2. Ethel Churchill. The book of beauty.
☞ For *lives* of L. E. L. *see* Biography (p. 166).
Landon (Melville D.) Franco-Prussian war in a nutshell. New York, 1871. 12°. 526.03
Landor (Walter Savage). Dry sticks, fagoted. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. 1663.13
— Selections from [his] writings. Ed. by G. S. Hillard. Boston, 1856. 16°. 2534.08
— Works. 2 v. London, 1853. 8°. 5047.03
v. 1. Indexes. Imaginary conversations. 2. Imaginary conversations. Citation and examination of W. Shakspeare touching deer stealing. Pericles and Aspasia. Minor prose pieces. Hellenics. Gebir. Acts and scenes. Count Julian. Andrea of Hungary. Giovanni of Naples. Fra Rupert. Siege of Ancona. Inez de Castro. Miscellaneous. ☞ For *lives* of Landor, *see* Biography (p. 166).
Landrin (M. H. C., *jr.*) Treatise on steel. Tr., with notes by A. A. Fesquet. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 3933.34
Landsborough (David). Popular history of British seaweeds. London, 1857. 16°. 4826.21
— Popular history of British zoophytes, or corallines. London, 1852. 16°. 4912.06
Landscape. *See* Fine arts (*Scenery*, p. 548) ;— Nature ;— *also* Brit. qu. rev., Oct., 1873 (Sources of pleasure in scenery).
Landscape-gardening. *See* Agriculture (*Landscape-gardening*, p. 8).
Landscape-painting. *See* Fine arts (*Landscape-painting*, p. 546).
Land of Scott. *See* Hunnewell (J. F.) 1871. . . . . 952.25
Lands of the Saracen. *See* Taylor (J. Bayard). . 994.22 ; 1051.03
Lands of the slave and the free. *See* Murray (H. A.) 1857. 1072.10
Landscape annual, 1830-39. 10 v. L., 1830-39. 8°. 974.16
Contents : v. 1. Roscoe (T.) Tourist in Switzerland and Italy. 974.16
2-4. Roscoe (T.) Tourist in Italy. 974.17
5. Roscoe (T.) Tourist in France. 961.22
6-9. Roscoe (T.) Tourist in Spain. 982.14
10. Harrison (W. H.) Tourist in Portugal. . . . 982.18
Landseer (*Sir* Edwin). Designs. *See* Landseer (Thomas), *below*; *also* Biography (p. 166).
Landseer (John). Lectures on the art of engraving. London, 1807. 8°. 1413.13
Landseer (Thomas). *Engravings of lions, tigers, panthers, leopards, dogs, *etc.*, chiefly after designs of Sir Edwin Landseer. L., 1853. 4°. . 1447 08
— Life and letters of Wm. Bewick. 2 v. London, 1871. 12°. 30-1.10
Landt (*Rev.* G.) Description of the Feroe Islands. From the Danish. London, 1810. 8°. . 991.25
Lane (Edward Wm.) Manners and customs of the modern Egyptians. 3 v. in 1. L., 1846. 16°. 1081.13
— *editor.* *See* Arabian nights' entertainments [115.29] ;—Koran Selections. 3757.15
Laneham (Robert). Letter describing the pageant presented before Elizabeth at Kenilworth castle, 1575. London, 1821. 8°. 492.30
Lanfrey (Pierre). History of Napoleon I. v. 1-3. London, 1871-77. 8°. 3131.16
Langbein (J. C. J.) American flag ; its history. N.Y., 1876. 16°.
Langdale (*Hon.* Charles). Memoirs of Mrs. Fitzherbert. London, 1856. 8°. 3056.12
Lange (Friedrich Albert). History of materialism. Tr. by E. C. Thomas. v. 1- . B., 1877- . 8°. 5424.08
Lange (Johann Peter), *and others.* Commentary on the Old Testament. From the German, by P. Schaff [and others]. v. 1-16. N.Y., 1869. 8°. 3725.10
v. 1. General introduction, and Book of Genesis.
2. Exodus and Leviticus.
3. Numbers and Deuteronomy [*when issued*].
4. Joshua, Judges, and Ruth.
5. Samuel.
6. Books of the Kings.
7. 1st and 2d Chronicles, Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther.
8. Book of Job ; with general introduction to the poetical books.
9. The Psalms.
10. Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and Song of Solomon.
11. Isaiah [*when issued*].
12. Daniel and Ezekiel.
13. Jeremiah and Lamentations.
14-15. [*When issued*].
16. Minor prophets.
— Commentary on the New Testament. From the German, by P. Schaff [and others]. 10 v. New York, 1869-74. 8°. 3747.11
Contents : v. 1. Matthew. 2. Mark, Luke. 3. John. 4. Acts. 5. Romans. 6. Corinthians. 7. Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians. 8. Thessalonians, Timothy, Titus, Philemon, Hebrews. 9. James, Peter, John, and Jude. 10. Revelation of St. John. With a double alphabetical index to the ten volumes of N. T., by J. H. Woods.
Langford (John Alfred). Prison books and their authors. London, 1861. 12°. 3263.32
— A century of Birmingham life : 1741-1841. 2 v. Birmingham, 1868. 8°. 455.15
Langhorne (John). Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s Engl. poets, v. 16, 1810.] 1626.16
— Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) Brit. poets, v. 30, 1822.] 1691.30
Langland (Wm.) Parallel extracts from 29 mss. of Piers Ploughman. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. L., 1866. 8°. [**Early** Eng. text soc., no. 17.] 7913.09
— Vision and Creed of Piers Ploughman. Ed. by T. Wright. 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1856. 16°. . 1676.06
Note.—The 'Crede' is not by W. Langland.
— The vision of William concerning Piers Plowman, with Vita de Dowel, Dobet, et Dobest, secundum wit et resoun. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. v. 1-3. London, 1867-73. 8°. [**Early** Eng. text soc., nos. 28, 38, 54.] 7913.09
Contents : Pt. 1. Vernon text, or text A. 2. 'Crowley' text, or text B. 3. 'Whitaker' text, or text C. Richard the Redeles, by same author. The Crowned king by another hand. Pt. 4 will contain notes and glossary to all three texts.
Note.—'The character of Piers, in its highest form of development, is identified with that of Christ the savior.'
For *further notices* of 'The vision' *see* New Englander. v. 34, 1875 (*art.* by T. R. Lounsbury) ; Morley's Engl. writers before Chaucer, p. 757-767 [2754.19].
See also Pierce the plowman's crede. 7913.11
Langley (J. N.) Elementary physiology. *See* Foster (M.) *and* Langley. 4326.27
Langley (S. P.) The solar photosphere. [*In* Amer. assoc. Proc., v. 22, 1873.] 3946.20
Langstaff (Lancelot, *pseud*). *See* Salmagundi.
Langtoft (Pierre). Chronicle, in French verse, to the death of Edward I. Ed. by T. Wright. 2 v. L., 1866-68. 8°. [**Rolls** chronicles.] . . 5140.—
— Chronicle, (as improv'd by Robert of Brunne). Publ. by T. Hearne. [*In* **Hearne** (T.) Works, v. 3-4. London, 1810. 8°.] 476.03

ARRANGEMENT OF SUB-DIVISIONS.—I. *General philological periodicals.*—II. *Origin and philosophy of language.*—III. *Comparative philology.*—IV. *Principles of grammar.*—V. *Alphabets and alphabetic characters.*—VI. *Study of language.*—VII. *Various languages and dialects:* 1, Americanisms.—2, Anglo-Saxon.—3, Arabic.—4, Armenian.—5, Assyrian.—6, Celtic, Irish, Gaelic, and British.—7, Chinese.—8, Circassian.—9, Danish. 10, Dutch.—11, English.—12, Etruscan.—13, French.—14, German.—15, Greek.—16, Guiana.—17, Hebrew and Chaldee.—18, Hieroglyphics.—19, Hungarian.—20, Icelandic or old Norse.—21, Hindustani and other languages of India.—22, Indian languages of America.—23, Italian.—24, Japanese.—25, Latin.—26, New Zealand.—27, Norwegian.—28, Persian.—29, Polyglott Dictionaries.—30, Romance language. 31, Russian.—32, Sanscrit.—33, Scottish.—34, Slang.—35, Spanish.—36, Swedish.—37, Tonga Islands.—38, Travel talk. 39, Turkish.—40, Umbrian.—41, Welsh.—42, Yoruba.

I. *General Philological Periodicals.*

American philological association. Proceedings. 2d-8th annual session, 1870-76. New York and Hartford, 1871-76. 8°. 6441.15

Classical journal, v. 1-40, 1810-29. L., 1810-29. 8°. 2742.01

Journal of classical and sacred philology. 4 v. Cambridge, (*Engl.*), 1854-1860. 8°. 6444.01

Journal of philology. Ed. by W. G. Clark, J. E. B. Mayor, and W. A. Wright. v. 1-3. London and Cambridge, 1868-71. 8°. 6444.05

Philological museum. 2 v. Cambr., 1832-33. 8°. 6414.20

Philological society, London. Proceedings, 1842-43—1864. 15 v. London, 1844-64. 8°. . . 6443.01

II. *Origin and Philosophy of Language.*

Beattie (*J.*) Theory of language. 1788. . . 6411.10

— — Same. [*In his* Works, v. 2.] 5015.10

Bentham (*J.*) Essay on language. [*In his* Works, v. 8 (15-16.)] 5016.08

Bleek (*W. H. J.*) On the origin of language. 1869. 6412.14

Burgess (*W. R.*) Relation of language to thought. 1869. . . . . 6411.11

Calvert (*G. H.*) Essays æsthetical. 1875. . . 2411.29

Curiosités philologiques, géographiques, *etc.* 1855. [Bibliothèque de poche.] 6411.07

De Quincey (T.) Language. [*In his* Letters to young men, 1854; p. 161-187.] 2522.09

Dwight (*B. W.*) Modern philology. 2 v. 1864. 6411.24

See also New Englander, Aug., 1858; p. 465-511.

Fiske (*J.*) Genesis of language. [*In* N. A. rev., v. 109, 1869; p. 305-367.]

Flamank (*J.*) Mind and manner, p. 98-133. . . . . 5435.23

Gerber (*G.*) Die Sprache als Kunst. 1871. . 6414.33

Gyll (*G. W. J.*) A tractate on language. 1860. 6412.09

Hadley (*J.*) Essays philological, *etc.* 1873. . 6414.19

Contents: Greek rhythm and metre, and other papers. Indo-European futures. Indo-European aspirate mutes. On passive formations. English possessive case. Ellis's Early English pronunciation. On English vowel quantity in the 13th century and in the 19th. On the language of Palestine at the time of Christ.

Harris (*J.*) Hermes: or universal grammar. [*In his* Works, 1841.] 5044.26

— Philological enquiries. [*In his* Works, 1841.] . . . 5044.26

Hovelacque (*A.*) Science of language. Tr. by A. H. Keane. 1877. . . . . 6411.26

Johnes (*A. J.*) Philological proofs of the original unity and recent origin of the human race. 1846. 6412.29

Johnson (*A. B.*) Meaning of words: intellections, sensations, and emotions. 1854. . . . 6434.07

Johnson (*E.*) Nuces philosophicæ: philosophy of things as developed from the study of the philosophy of words. 1842. . . . . 5414.08

Johnson (*S.*) Philological tracts. [*In his* Works, v. 2.] . 5045.10

Kavanagh (*M.*) Origin of language and myths. 2 v. 1871. . . . . 6411.12

Latham (*R. G.*) Logic in its application to language. 1856. . . . . 5428.16

— Opuscula. Essays chiefly philological and ethnographical. 1860. . . . . 6425.30

Mansel (*H. L.*) Philosophy of language. [*In his* Letters, *etc.*, 1873.] 5424.23

Monboddo (*J. Burnet, lord*). Of the rise and progress of language. 2d ed. 6 v. 1774-88. . . 6414.11

Contents: v. 1. Whether language be from nature or acquired habit. 2. Of the art of language. Of the Greek language. 3. Of style. 4. Of the excellencies and defects of different languages. Of style, and its different kinds. 5. Of style, continued. 6. Rhetoric and oratory.

Müller (*Max*). Lectures on the science of language. 2 v. 1862-65. . . . . 6412.03

Contents: v. 1. The science of language one of the physical sciences. Growth of language in contradistinction to its history. Empirical stage. Classificatory stage. Genealogical classification. Comparative grammar. Morphological classification. Origin of language. 2. New theories. Language and reason. Physiological alphabet. Phonetic change. Grimm's law. Etymology. Powers of roots. Metaphor. Mythology of the Greeks. Jupiter the supreme Aryan God. Myths of the dawn. Modern mythology.

Note.—Reviewed in Blackwood, v. 96, 1864; Ed. rev., v. 115, 1862; Fraser's mag., v. 65, 1862; Nat. rev., v. 13, 1861; N. A. rev., v. 104, 1865 (Is the study of language a physical science?); Qu. rev., v. 119, 1866; Westm. rev., v. 83; 1865; v. 86, 1866.

— Lectures on Darwin's philosophy of language. [*In* Fraser's mag., May, June, July, 1873.]

— On the origin of reason. [*In* Contem. rev., Feb. 1878.]

Note.—A review of Noiré's Der Ursprung der Sprache.

— On the stratification of language. 1868. . 6412.25

— Results of the science of language. [*In* Contem. rev., v. 20.]

Peile (*J.*) Philology. 1877. . . . . 6411.06

Priestley (*J.*) Theory of language, and universal grammar. [*In his* Works, v. 23.] 3591.25

Renan (*E.*) De l'origine du langage. 1859. . 6413.01

Schlegel (*K. W. F. von*). Philosophy of language. Tr. by A. J. W. Morrison. 1847. . . . . 5416.22

Schleicher (*A.*) Darwinism tested by the science of language. From the German. 1869. . 6412.13

Scott (*R.*) Origin and progress of language and writing. [*In* Class. jour., v. 1, 2; p. 37-47, 1810.] 2742.01

Stoddart (*Sir J.*) Glossology; or the historical relations of language. 1858. . . . . 6412.10

Taylor (*I.*) Words and places. 1865. . . . 6614.12

Note.—Reviewed in Quarterly rev., v. 116, 1864.

Tylor (*E. B.*) Origin of language; interjectional, imitative, and symbolic theories. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 4, 1866.]

Wedgwood (*H.*) On the origin of language. 1866. 6412.15

Note.—Advocates the interjectional and imitative theories.

Whitney (*W. D.*) Language and the study of language. 1867. . . . . 6412.01

— Are languages institutions? [*In* Contem. rev., Apl., 1875.]

— Darwinism and language. [*In* N. A. rev., July, 1874.]

Note.—Holds that Darwin's general view of speech in its anthropological relations is far truer than that of Max Müller. *See also* article by George H. Darwin *apropos* of the discussion, in Contemp. rev., Nov., 1874.

— Life and growth of language. 1875. . . . 6411.18

— Oriental and linguistic studies. 1873. . . 6411.15

Contents: Indo-European philology and ethnology. Müller's Lectures on language. Present state of the question as to the origin of language. Bleek and the simious theory of language. Schleicher and the physical theory of language. Steinthal and the psychological theory of language (N. A. rev., April, 1872). Language and education (N. A. rev., v. 113, 1871).

— — Same. 2d series. 1874. . . . . 6411.16

Contents: Müller's Chips from a German workshop. Cox's Aryan mythology. Alford's Queen's English. How shall we spell? Elements of English pronunciation. Relation of vowel and consonant. Bell's visible speech. On the accent in Sanskrit.

— Value of linguistic science to ethnology. [*In* New Englander, v. 26, 1867.]

Wilkins (*A. S.*) Some historical results of the science of language. [*In* Owens College. Essays and addresses.] 2538.05

Wilson (*J.*) Rough notes on the errors of grammar, and the nature of language. 1858. . . 6415.18

Wiseman (*J.*) Comparative study of languages. [*In his* Twelve lectures, *etc.* v. 1, 1853; p. 1-134.] 3624.05

See also Black. mag., v. 94, 1862 (Characteristics of Language); N. A. rev., v. 97, 1863 (Evolution of language: Müller, Renan, Spencer); N. Brit. rev., v. 30, 1859 (Philosophy of language: Renan, Müller); Westm. rev., Oct., 1874 (Origin of language: Müller, Darwin, Farrar).

III. *Comparative Philology.*

Balbi (*A.*) *Atlas éthnographique du globe, ou classification des peuples d'après leurs langues. 1826. fol. . . . . A. 27.01

— — Same. Partie hist. et littéraire. T. 1. Discours prélim. 1826. 8°. 6414.18

Note.—Has also title 'Introd. à l'Atlas,' *etc.*

Bellows (*J.*) Outline dictionary for the use of missionaries, explorers, and students. 1867. . 6411.09

Bopp (*F.*) Comparative grammar of the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German, and Sclavonic languages. 3 v. 1862. . . . 6412.16

Bunsen (*C. C. J.*) Outlines of the philos. of universal history applied to language and religion. [v. 3-4 *of his* Christianity and mankind, 1854.] 3414.04

Davies (*J.*) On the connexion of the Keltic with the Teutonic languages, and especially with the Anglo-Saxon. [*In* Philol. soc. Proceedings, 1857.] 6443.10

De Vere (*M. S.*) Outlines of comparative philology. 1853. . . . . 6413.02
Dwight (*B. W.*) Mod. philology. 3d ed. 2v. 1864.
Farrar (*F. W.*) Families of speech. Four lectures. 1870. . . . . 6412.22
— Chapters on language. 1865. . . . . .
Ferrar (*W. H.*) Comparative grammar of Sanskrit, Greek, and Latin. v. 1. 1869. . . . 6412.19
Grimm (*J. L.*) *See under his name* (p. 594 of Catalogue).
Guest (*E.*) On the elements of language. [*In* Philol. soc. Proceedings, v. 3, 1848.] 6443.03
Haldeman (*S. S.*) Chinese and Indo-European languages. [*In* Amer. assoc. Proc., v. 10, 1856.] 3946.09
Helfenstein (*J.*) Comparative grammar of the Teutonic language. Being at the same time a historical grammar of the English language. 1870. 6413.08
Jamieson (*J.*) Hermes Scythicus: or the radical affinities of the Greek and Latin languages to the Gothic. 1814. . . . . 6413.04
Klipstein (*L. F., ed.*) Study of modern languages. Part 1. French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, German, and English [phrases, conversations, idioms, *etc.*] 1848. . . . . 6416.14
Latham (*R. G.*) Elements of comparative philology. 1862. . . . . 6414.17
Lewis (*J.*) Tables of comparative etymology and analogous formations in the Greek, Latin, Spanish, Italian, French, English, and German languages. 1828. . . . . 6416.15
Morgan (*L. H.*) Systems of consanguinity and affinity of the human family. 1871. . . . . 3937.17
Maury (*A.*) On the distribution and classification of tongues. [*In* Nott and Gliddon's Indigenous races of the earth. 1857; p. 25-87.] 4736.02
Müller (*F.*) Reise der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde, 1857-59. Linguistischer Theil. Wien, 1867. 4°. 936.16
Contents: Afrikanische Sprachen. Indische Sprachen. Australische Sprachen. Malayo-Polynesische Sprachen.
Müller (*F. Max*). Chips from a German workshop. 4 v. 1867-75. . . . . 2537.19
— Languages of the seat of war in the east; with survey of the Semitic, Arian, and Turanian alphabet, and an ethnographical map, drawn by A. Petermann. 1855. . . . . 6414.22
— Introduction. *See* Bellows (J.) Outline dict., *etc.*, 1867. 6411.09
Murray (*A.*) History of the European languages: or researches into the affinities of the Teutonic, Greek, Celtic, Sclavonic, and Indian nations. 1823. 6412.27
Nolley (*E. A.*) Comparative grammar of French, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese languages. 1868. 6411.03
Prichard (*J. C.*) Eastern origin of the Celtic nations proved by a comparison of their dialects with the Sanskrit, Greek, Latin, and Teutonic languages. Ed. by R. G. Latham. 1857. . . . . 6413.05
Turner (*S.*) Affinities and diversities in the languages of the world. [*In* Roy. soc. of lit. Trans., v. 1, 1829.] . 5068.01
Welsford (*H.*) Mithridates Minor; or essay on language. 1848. . . . . 6412.15a
Young (*T.*) Languages, a classification of all the known languages of the ancient world. [*In his* Works, v. 3.] . 5082.03
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 102, 1867 (Grimm's law); N. Brit. rev., v. 16, 1851-2 (Wm. von Humboldt on comp. philology).
☞ *See also* Polyglott Works, (p. 680).

IV. *Principles of Grammar.*

Condillac (*E. B. de*). La grammaire. [*In his* Cours d'étude, v. 1.]
Cornwallis (*C. F.*) General principles of grammar. [*anon.*] 1847. . . . . 6412.24
Moore (*N. F.*) Short introd. to universal grammar. 1844. . . . . 4112.13
Manning (*J.*) Inquiry into the character and origin of the possessive augment. 1864. . . . . 6443.15
Thring (*E.*) On the principles of grammar. 1868. 6433.09
Stoddart (*Sir J.*) Universal grammar, or pure science of language. 3d ed. 1854. . . . . 6412.11

V. *Alphabets and Alphabetic Characters.*

Ballhorn (*F.*) Grammatography: alphabets of ancient and modern languages. 1861. . . . . 6415.17
Belfour (*J.*) Remarks of certain alphabets in use among the Jews. [*In* Roy. soc. of lit. Trans., v. 3, 1838] . . 5068.03
See also Bibl. sacra, v. 31, 1874 (History in alphabets).
Forster (*C.*) The one primeval language traced experimentally through ancient alphabetic characters of lost power from the four continents. 3 pts. in 4 v. 1852-54. . . . . 6412.05
Contents: v. 1. Voice of Israel from the Rocks of Sinai. 2. Monuments of Egypt, and their traces of patriarchal traditions. 3. Monuments of Assyria, Babylonia, and Persia. With a key for the recovery of the lost Ten tribes 4. Harmony of primeval alphabets: folded chart.
Lepsius (*C. R.*) Standard alphabets for reducing unwritten languages and foreign graphic systems to a uniform orthography in European letters. 6415.16
Wall (*C. W.*) Explanation of ancient orthography. 3 pts. in 4 v. 1835. . . . . 6425.19
Contents: Pt. 1. An inquiry into the origin of alphabetic writing; with an essay on the Egyptian hieroglyphics 2. Propagation of alphabets and other phonetic systems throughout eastern Asia; and the vast inferiority of ideagraphic writing, as displayed in its effects upon human learning. 3. Sacred text originally written without vowel-letters, or any signs whatever of the vocal, considered apart from the articulate ingredients of syllabic sounds.

VI. *Study of Language.*

Harrison (*B.*) Study of language. [*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 5, 1836; p. 39-89.] 2541.15
Marcel (*C.*) Study of language brought back to its true principles. 1869. . . . . 6412.02
Prendergast (*T.*) Handbook to the mastery [of language] series. 1869. . . . . 6411.14
— The mastery of languages, or, the art of speaking foreign tongues idiomatically. 3d ed. 1872. 6412.12

VII. *Various Languages.*

1. Americanisms.

Bristed (*C. A.*) Engl. language in America. [*In* Cambridge essays, 1855.] 2517.13
Bartlett (*J. R.*) Dictionary of Americanisms. 2d ed. 1859. . . . . 6424.17
— — Same. 1878. . . . . 6424.17a
Elwyn (*A. L.*) Glossary of supposed Americanisms. 1859. . . . . 6423.23
Schele de Vere (*M.*) Americanisms: English of the New World. 1872. . . . . 6424.18
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 102, 1867; p. 399-417; Lippincott's, March, 1869 (Our provincialisms, by H. Reeves); Atlantic monthly, v. 6, 1860 (The two tongues).

2. Anglo-Saxon Language.

Barnes (*W.*) Early England and the Saxon English; with some notes on the father-stock of the Saxon English, the Frisians. 1869. . . . . 6432.13
Bosworth (*J.*) Compendious Anglo-Saxon and English dictionary. 1848. . . . . 6435.07
Corson (*H.*) Handbook of Anglo-Saxon and early English. 1871. . . . . 6424.03
Davies (*J.*) Connection of the Keltic with the Anglo-Saxon language. [*In* Philol. soc. Trans., 1857.] 6443.10
Hand-book of Anglo-Saxon derivatives. 1854. 6432.01
Hand-book of Anglo-Saxon root-words. By a lit. assoc. 1855. . . . . 6432.02
Klipstein (*L. F.*) Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon language. 1859. . . . . 6432.05
March (*F. A.*) Anglo-Saxon reader, with notes, a brief grammar, and vocabulary. 1870. . 6424.02
— Comparative grammar of the Anglo-Saxon language. 1870. . . . . 6424.01
Rask (*E.*) *See next entry.*
Vernon (*E. J.*) Guide to the Anglo-Saxon tongue: a grammar after Erasmus Rask, extracts in prose and verse, *etc.* 1855. . . . . 6432.06

3. Arabic Language.

Catafago (*J.*) English and Arabic and Arabic and English dictionary. 2d ed. 1873. . . 6435.18
Faris El-Shidiac. Practical grammar of the Arabic language. With interlineal reading lessons, dialogues, and vocabulary. 1866. . . . . 6421.01
Newman (*F. W.*) Dictionary of modern Arabic. 2 v. 1871. . . . . 6421.02
See also Fraser's mag., v. 64, 1861 (Modern Arabic); Nat. qu. rev., v. 7, 1863 (Arabic language and literature).

4. Armenian Language.

Aucher (*P.*) *and Brand* (*J.*) Dictionary. 1. English and Armenian. 2. Armenian and English. 2 v. 1821. . . . . 6425.17

Dwight (*H. G. O.*) Catalogue of works in the Armenian language earlier than the 17th century. [*In* Amer. orient. soc. Journal, v. 3, 1853.] 7814.03
— *and Riggs* (*E.*) Orthography of the Armenian and Turkish proper names. [*In* v. 4, 1854.] 7814 04
Riggs (*E.*) Inverted construction of modern Armenian. [*In* Am. orient. soc. Jour., v. 6, 1860. . . . . 7814.06

5. Assyrian Language.

Sayce (*A. H.*) Assyrian grammar, for comparative purposes. 1872. . . . . 6421.03
☞ *See also* Inscriptions (p. 645);—Cuneiform inscriptions (p. 401);—Countries (*Assyria*, p. 292).

6. Celtic, Irish, Gaelic, and British Languages.

Blackie (*J. S.*) Language and literature of the Scottish Highlands. 1876. . . . . 6441.08
Bourke (*U. J.*) Aryan origin of the Gaelic race and language. The Round towers, the Brehon law, truth of the Pentateuch. 1876. . . . 6441.12
Davies (*J.*) On the connexion of the Celtic with the Teutonic languages. [*In* Philol. soc. Trans., 1860-61.] . . 6443.13
English Irish dictionary. 1814. . . . . 6421.13
Letters on the ancient British language of Cornwall. [*In* Class. journal, v. 17, p. 437; v. 18, p. 103, 355; v. 19, p. 221; v. 20, p. 169, 260; v. 21, p. 62, 239; v. 22, p. 26, 377. . . 2742.18
O'Reilly (*E.*) Irish-English dictionary; with a compendious grammar. 1817. . . . . 6426.13
Shaw (*W.*) Analysis of the Gaelic language. 2d ed. 1778. . . . . 6421.12
Stratton (*T.*) Affinity between the Hebrew language and the Celtic. 3d ed. 1872. . . . . 6421.18
— Celtic origin of Greek and Latin lang. 1870. 6121.14
Vallancy (*C.*) Grammar of the Irish lang. 1773. 6425.11
☞ *See also* Countries (*Celts*, p. 299).

7. Chinese Language.

Davis (*J.*) On certain peculiar and advantageous properties of the written language of China. [*In* Philol. soc. proceedings, 1860.] 6443.13
Doolittle (*J.*) Vocabulary and hand-book of the Chinese language. 2 v. 1872. . . . . 6426.17
Edkins (*J.*) China's place in philology: an attempt to show that the languages of Europe and Asia have a common origin. 1871. . . . . 6421.05
Johnston (*S.*) Chinese language. [*In his* Oriental religions: China, p. 397-437.] 3563.34
Summers (*J.*) Rudiments of the Chinese language, with dialogues, exercises and a vocabulary. 1864. 6421.04
Wall (*C. W.*) *In his* Ancient orthography. Part 2. 1841. 6425.21
White (*M. C.*) Chinese local dialects reduced to writing. [*In* Amer. orient. soc. Jour., v. 4, 1854.] 7814.08

8. Circassian Language.

Loewe (*L.*) Dictionary of the Circassian language: English-Circassian-Turkish, and Circassian-English-Turkish. [*In* Philol. soc., proceedings, 1852-53.] 6443.06

9. Danish Language.

Ferrall (—) *and Repp* (—). Dansk-engelske ordbog gjennemseet og rettet af W. Mariboe. 1861. 6422.14
Peterson (*C. J. P*) Norwegian-Danish grammar and reader. 1872. . . . . 6422.15
Rosing (*S.*) Engelsk-Dansk Ordbog. 1863. . 6422.14

10. Dutch Language.

Groot A B C boek zeer bekwaam voor de yonge kinderen te leeren. 1781. . . . . 6421.08
Jaeger (*A.*) English and Dutch dictionary. London, 1863. 18°. . . . . .
Van Hasendonck (*J. B.*) Grammar of the Dutch language. 1823. . . . . 6421.09

11. English Language.

1. General Works.

Abbott (*E. A.*) *and Seeley* (*J. R.*) English lessons for English people. 1872. . . . . 6433.12
Adelung (*J. C.*) Three philological essays, chiefly tr. from the German, by A. F. M. Willich. 1798. 5414.24
Contents: 1. Concise history of the English language. 2. Philosophical view of the English language. 3. On the relative merits and demerits of Johnson's English dictionary.
Angus (*Joseph*). Hand-book of the English tongue. 1872. . . . . 6433.21
Baily (*S.*) On the changes in the English language. [*In his* Discourses, 1852; p. 51-106.] 2517.05
Bigsby (*B. E. S. D.*) Catechism of the history of the English language. 1870. . . . . 6433.14
English retraced, or remarks critical and philological, founded on a comparison of the Breeches Bible with the English of the present day. 1862. 6433.11
Hall (*F.*) Recent exemplifications of false philology. 1872. . . . . 6433.22
Hume (*A.*) Of the orthographie and congruitie of the Briton tongue. Ed. by H. B. Wheatley. [E. E. T. S., v. 5.] 7913.02
Latham (*R. G.*) The English language. 1850. 6433.04
Note.—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 74, 1852; p. 1-24.
Mackay (*C.*) Lost beauties of the English language. 1874. . . . . 6432.15
March (*F. A.*) Method of philological study of the English language. 1865. . . . . 6432.11
Marsh (*G. P.*) Lectures on the English language. 1860. . . . . 6425.24
Note.—Reviewed in Nat. rev., v. 14, 1862; N. A. rev., v. 91, 1860.
— Origin and hist. of the Engl. language. 1862. 6425.25
Oliphant (*T. L. K.*) Sources of standard English. 1873. . . . . 6432.14
Perrin (*J.*) Elements of Engl. conversation, with dialogues in French, Engl., and Italian. 1818. 6411.00
Schele de Vere (*M.*) Studies in English. 1869. 6433.10
Shepherd (*H. E.*) Hist. of the Engl. language. 1874. 6433.24
Tooke (*J. H.*) Diversions of Purley. 2 v. 1806-7. 6433.07
Trench (*R. C.*) English, past and present. 1855. 6425.26
Note.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 52, 1855.
Welsford (*H.*) Origin and ramifications of the English language. 1845. . . . . 6433.05
Wright (*T.*) On the hist. of the English language. [*In his* Essays on archæol. subjects, *etc.*, v. 2, 1861.] . . . 443.30
See also Blackw. mag., v. 50, 1868, *or* Littell, 1869, v. 2 (Revolutions in the queen's English); Ed. rev., July, 1874 (Modern English, by F. Hall); v. 120, 1864 (The queen's English); Nat. qu. rev., v. 1, 1860 (The Engl. language); Westm. rev., v. 98, 1872 (English philology).

2. English Composition.

Abbott (*E. E.*) How to write clearly. English composition. 1875. . . . . 6432.24
Bain (*A.*) Engl. composition and rhetoric. 1872. 6334.18
Clark (*S. W.*) Analysis of the English language, sentences and phrases. 1855. . . . . 6434.19
Day (*H. N.*) Art of English composition. 1867. 6432.27
Gilmore (*J. H.*) Outlines of the art of expression. 2d ed. revised. 1876. . . . . 6432 31
Graham (*G. F.*) English; or the art of composition. 1850. . . . . 6432.29
— English style. 1857. . . . . 6432.30
Kerl (*S.*) Elements of composition and rhetoric. 6334.17
Parker (*R. G.*) Aids to English composition. 6432.28
Quackenbos (*G. P.*) Illustrated lessons in our language. 1876. . . . . 6433.26
Rogers (*H.*) Prose composition. [*In his* Essays from Good words, 1867; p. 176-193.] 2541.32
Swinton (*W.*) School composition. 1874 . . 6433.23
☞ *See also* Rhetoric, in general alphabet.

3. English local dialects, provincialisms, and archaic words.

Barnes (*W.*) Grammar and glossary of the Dorset dialect with the history, outspreading, and bearings of southwestern English. 1863. . . . 6443.15
Grose (*F.*) Provincial glossary. New ed. 1811. 6427.03
— *and Pegge* (*S.*) Glossary of provincial and local words. 1839. . . . . 6423.29
Halliwell (*J. O.*) Dictionary of archaic and provincial words from the 14th century. 2 v. 1855. 6423.16
Heywood (*T.*) South Lancashire dialect. [Chetham soc.] 5095.17
Richardson (*J.*) 'Cummerland talk'; short tales and rhymes. 1871. . . . . 1682.25
Trench (*R. C.*) Select glossary of English words used formerly in senses different from the present. 1859. . . . . 6434.06
Wright (*T.*) Dictionary of obsolete and provincial English. 2 v. 1857. . . . . 6423.18
☞ *See also* Slang (p. 681).

4. English Dictionaries.

Bailey (*N.*) Universal etymological English dictionary. 1754. . . . . 6427.02
Boag (*J.*) Imperial lexicon. 2 v. 1852. . . 6435.04

Craig (*J.*) New universal etymological, technological, and pronouncing dictionary. 2 v. 1858. 6435.01
Donald (*James, ed.*) Chambers's etymological dictionary. 1868. . . . . 6432.03
Johnson (*S.*) Dictionary. Verbatim from the author's last fol. ed. 1854. . . . . 6435.03
Junius (*F., jr.*) Etymologicum Anglicanum. 1743. 6427.01
Latham (*R. G.*) Dictionary of the English language. 2 v. in 4. 1866. . . . . 6426.05
Levins (*P.*) Manipulus vocabulorum; a dictionary of Greek and Latin words; ed. by H. B. Wheatley. [Camden soc., 1867.] 5113.49
Note.—This edition has one leaf of Levins's original errata (p. 369-370) not found in the following entry.
— — Same. [With title] Manipulus vocabulorum: a rhyming dictionary of the English language. (1570.) Ed. by H. B. Wheatley. [E. E. T. S., no. 27, 1867.] 7913.08
Minsheu (*J.*) *See* Polyglott Dictionaries (p. 680).
Nuttall (*P. A.*) Standard pronouncing dictionary. New ed. [*n. d.*] 6423.33
Ogilvie (*J.*) Imperial dictionary, English, technological, and scientific. 1850. . . . . 6426.09
Phillips (*E.*) New world of words, or general English dictionary. 4th ed. 1678. . . . . 6436.03
Richardson (*C.*) New dictionary of the English language. 2 v. 1863. . . . . 6436.01
— — Same. Supplement, 1870. (*B'd with* v. 2 *of foregoing.*)
Shelton (*E.*) Dictionary of every-day difficulties in reading, writing, and speaking. 1862. . 6432.04
Stormouth (*J.*) Etymological and pronouncing dictionary, with selection of scientific terms. 1871. 6424.24
Vines (*C.*) Dictionary appendix: 7000 words, with prefixes, suffixes, abbreviations, and Latin and French phrases. 31st ed. 6423.32
Walker (*J.*) Pronouncing dictionary, adapted, *etc.*, by B. H. Smart. 1852. . . . . 6435.16
Webster (*N.*) American dictionary of the English language. Revised by C. A. Goodrich and N. Porter. Springfield, 1864. 4°. . . . .
Worcester (*J. E.*) Dictionary of the English language. 1860. . . . . 6426.03
☞ *See also* '*English dialects and provincialisms* (p. 676);—'*English Etymology*' (p. 677);—*Synonyms* (p. 678);—*etc.*
For *English vocabularies* with the equivalents in *foreign languages* see names of various foreign languages recorded in this class.

Essays on English dictionaries.

Coleridge (*D.*) Observ. on the plan of the society's proposed new Engl. dictionary. [*In* Philol. soc. Proceedings, 1860.] 6443.13
De Quincey (*T.*) Note book, 1855; p. 274-281.] 2522.17
Fry (*D. P.*) On some English dictionaries. [*In* Philol. soc. Proceedings, 1859.] 6443.12
Gilman (*S.*) Lexicography and lexicons. [*In his* Contributions, *etc.*] 2526. 14
Trench (*R. C.*) On some deficiencies in our Engl. dictionaries. 1860. . . . . 6425.27
— — Same. [*In* Philol. soc. Proceedings, 1857.] . . . 6443.10
See also Bibl. sacra, Jan., 1863 (English lexicography, by Noah Porter); Qu. rev., Oct., 1873.

5. Early English.

Coleridge (*H.*) Glossarial index to the printed English literature of the 13th century. 1859. . . 6424.11
Galfridus Grammaticus. Promptorium parvulorum: lexicon Anglo-Latinum princeps, cir. 1440, commentariolis subjectis, rec. A. Way. 3 v. [Camden soc.] 5112.25; 54; 89
Morris (*R.*) Specimens of early English, A.D. 1250-1400. 1867. . . . . 6432.08
☞ *See also* the publications of the Chaucer society (p. 263);—Early English text society (p. 432).

6. English Errors of Speech and writing; Vulgarisms, *etc.*

Alford (*H.*) Plea for the queen's English. Stray notes on speaking and spelling. 2d ed. 1865. 6423.24
Reviewed by G. W. Moon (*below*); and by W. D. Whitney *in his* Orient. and linguistic studies. 2d s., 1874 [6411.16].
Beattie (*J.*) Scoticisms, arranged in alphabetical order. 1787. . . . . 6424.15
Gould (*E. S.*) Good English; or popular errors in language. 1867. . . . . 6423.26
Live and learn: examples of one thousand mistakes in speaking, writing, and pronunciation. 1856. 6423.21
Meredith (*L. P.*) Every-day errors of speech. 1872. 6423.31
Moon (*G. W.*) Bad English of Lindley Murray, *etc.* 1869. . . . . 6423.28
— The dean's English; a criticism. 4th ed. 1866. 6423.25
Vulgarisms and other errors of speech. 1868. 6423.22
Vulgarities of speech corrected. [*anon.*] 1826. 6423.30
☞ *See also* Conversation (p. 280);—Americanisms (p. 675);—Slang (p. 681).

7. English Etymology and Derivation.

Charnock (*R. S.*) Verba nominalia; or, words derived from proper names. 1866. . . . 6435.10
Haldeman (*S. S.*) Affixes, [prefixes and suffixes] exhibiting the etymologic structure of English words. 1865. . . . . 6434.17
Note.—Reviewed by W. L. Blackley, Contemp. rev., v. 5.
Hand-book of the engrafted words of the English language. By a literary association. 1857. 6434.18
Knapp (*A. J.*) Roots and ramifications of divers words. 1857. . . . . 6434.08
M'Kenzie (*T.*) Guide to philological investigation [and grammatical derivation.] 1841. . 6434.11
Talbot (*H. F.*) English etymologies. 1847. . 6424.23
Wedgwood (*H.*) Dictionary of English etymology. v. 1, A-D. With notes and additions, by G. P. Marsh. New York, 1862. l. 8°. 6435.11
— — Same. v. 2-3 in 3 pts. L., 1862-65. 8°. 6435.12
v. 2. E-P. v. 3, pt. 1. Q-Sy. v. 3, pt. 2. T-Z.
☞ *See also* English Words (p. 678).

8. English Grammar and Exercises.

Brown (*G.*) Grammar of English grammars. 1857. 6415.21
Clark (*S. W.*) Science of the English language: a practical grammar. 1857. . . . . 6433.02
Colquhoun (*J. S.*) Compendious grammar and philol. handbook of the English language. 1871. 6433.15
Earle (*J.*) Philology of the English tongue. 1871. 6433.13
Fowler (*W. C.*) English grammar. 1850. . . 6424.14
— Elementary English grammar. 1859. . . 6433.03
Gilchrist (*J.*) Philosophic etymology, or rational grammar. 1816. . . . . 6434.23
Head (*Sir E. W.*) 'Shall' and 'will;' or two chapters on future auxiliary verbs. To which are added, 1. An essay on certain affirmative and negative particles in the English language. 2. An essay on the provincial word "Songle." 1858. . 6432.20
Mætzner (*E.*) English grammar. From the German, by C. J. Grece. 3 v. 1874. . . . . 6435.19
Morris (*R.*) Elementary lessons in historical English grammar, containing accidence and word formation. 1874. . . . . 6432.16
— Historical outlines of English accidence, comprising chapters on the history and development of the language and on word formation. 1872. 6433.18
— Literature primers. English grammar. 1875. 6432.17
Murray (*L.*) English grammar. 2 v. 1853. . 6434.21
— *Lindley* Murray examined: absurdities and errors pointed out. [*anon.*] 1809. . . . . 5915.19
Priestley (*J.*) Rudiments of English grammar. [*In his* Works, v. 23.] 3591.25
Sanders (*C. W.*) *and McElligott* (*J. N.*) Analysis of English words. 1872. . . . . 6434.16
Smart (*B. H.*) Grammar on its true basis. The principles of English grammar. 1850. . . . 6433.16
— — Same. The accidence of grammar, exercises, and key. 1850. . . . . 6433.17
Smith (*W.*) *and Hall* (*T. D.*) School manual of English grammar. 1873. . . . . 6433.19
Swinton (*W.*) Language lessons. 1874. . . 6433.20
Thring (*E.*) Exercises in gram. analysis. 1868. 6434.20
Whitney (*W. D.*) Essentials of English grammar. 1877. . . . . 6424.13

9. English Pronunciation and Spelling.

Ellis (*A. J.*) Early English pronunciation, with special reference to Shakspere and Chaucer. Pts. 1-4. 1769-74. [Early Engl. text soc.] . . 7914.09
Contents: Pt. 1. On the pronunciation of the 14th, 15th, 16, 17th, and 18th centuries. Prof. F. J. Child's Observ. on the language of Chaucer and Gower. 2. On the pronunciation of the 13th and previous centuries, of Anglo-Saxon, Icelandic, old Norse, and Gothic, with chronol. tables of the value of letters and sounds in English writing. 3. Illus. of the pronunciation of the 14th and 16th

centuries: Chaucer, Gower, Wycliffe, Spenser, Shakspere, Salesbury, Barclay, Hart, Bullokar, Gill, Pronouncing vocabulary. 4. Same. 17th, 18th, and 19th centuries: Lediard, Bonaparte, Schmeller, Winkler, Received American and Irish pronunciation of English. Phonological introd. to dialects.
Reviewed by J. Hadley *in his* Essays, 1873. . . 6414.19
Soule (*R.*) *and Campbell* (*L. J.*) Pronouncing handbook of words often mispronounced. 1873. 6421.23
— *and Wheeler* (*W. A.*) Manual of English pronunciation and spelling. 1861. . . . . .
Reviewed by W. D. Whitney in New Englander, v. 19.
Whitney (*W. D.*) Elements of Engl. pronunciation. [*In his* Orient. and linguistic studies. 2d s., 1874; p. 202-277.] 6411.16
☞ *See also* Phonography and Phonetics, in the general alphabet.

10. English Punctuation and Proof-reading.

Drew (*B.*) Pens and types. [Writing for the press, punctuating, proof-reading, orthography.] 1872.
Humphrey (*A.*) Rules of punctuation: added rules for capitals. 1847. . . . . 6432.22
Turner (*J. A.*) Handbook of punctuation. 1876. 6432.23
Wilson (*J.*) Treatise on Engl. punctuation. 1856. 6432.26

11. English Synonyms and Antonyms.

Crabb (*G.*) English synonyms. 1850. . . . 6434.05
Graham (*G. F.*) English synonyms, with practical exercises. 1852. . . . . 6434.03
Mackenzie (*D.L.*) Practical dictionary of English synonyms. 1857. . . . . 6434.24
Roget (*P. M.*) Thesaurus of English words and phrases. 1857. . . . . 6434.02
— — Same. 1854. . . . . 6434.01
Note.—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 79, 1854.
Smith (*C. J.*) Synonyms and antonyms: or kindred words and their opposite. 1868. . . . 6434.13
Soule (*R.*) Dictionary of English synonymes and parallel expressions. 1871. . . . . 6434.00
Taylor (*W.*) English synonyms. 1871. . . 6434.25
Whately (*E. J.*) Selection of English synonyms. [*anon.*] Ed. by R. Whately. 1852. . . 6434.04

12. English Words.

Blackley (*W. R.*) Word gossip, familiar essays on words and their peculiarities. 1869. . . . 6434.12
Graham (*G. F.*) A book about words. 1869. . 6434.15
Jones (*R.*) Philosophy of words. 1769. . . 6412.26
Mathews (*W.*) Words; their use and abuse. 1876. 6433.25
Maurice (*F. D.*) On words. [*In his* Friendship of books, p. 33-60, 1874.] 2535.19
Swinton (*W.*) Rambles among words. 1859. 6434.10
Trench (*R. C.*) On the study of words. 1858. 6434.09
White (*R. G.*) Words and their uses, past and present: a study of the English language. 1870. 6434.14
Note.—Reviewed in New Englander, v. 30, 1871.

12. Etruscan Language.

[*See* Countries (*Etruria*, p. 317).]

13. French Language.

1. Dictionaries.

Brachet (*A.*) Etymological dictionary of the French language. Tr. by G. W. Kitchin. 1873. 6411.04
Burn (*R.*) Naval and military dictionary of the French language, with explanations in English. 1842. . . . . 4513 13
Cotgrave (*R.*) A dictionarie of the French and English tongues. 1611. . . . . 6416.17
Dictionnaire de l'Académie française. 6e éd. 2 v. Paris, 1855. 4°. 6416.06
— — Same. Complément. Avec une préface par L. Barré. Paris, 1866. 4°. 6416.08
Génin (*F.*) Lexique comparé de la langue de Molière et des écrivains du xviie siècle, suivi d'une lettre à A. F. Didot sur quelques points de philologie française. 1846. . . . . 6413.22
Lafaye (*B.*) Dictionnaire des synonymes de la langue française, avec une introduction sur la théorie des synonymes. 3e éd. 1869. . . . . 6415.14
Littré (*E.*) *Dictionnaire de la langue française. 4 v. 1863-72. . . . . 6416.09
Masson (*I.*) Compendious dictionary of the French language. (French-English — English-French). 1874. . . . . 6413.42
Nugent (*T.*) *New pocket French dict. 1848. 6413.16
Spiers (*A.*) *and Surenne* (*G.*) *French and English [and English and French] pronouncing dictionary. 1865. . . . . 6415.04
Surenne (*G.*) French and Engl. dictionary. 1851. 6413.14
Winkelmann (*F. T.*) French and English vocabulary. 1862. . . . . 6413.15

2. Grammars and Exercises.

Brachet (*A.*) Historical grammar of the French tongue. 1869. . . . . 6413.13
Breymann (*H.*) French grammar. 1874. . . 6413.23
Dann (*J. T.*) *and Courvoisier* (*F.*) French commercial correspondent. 1870. . . . . 6413.12
Dufief (*N. G.*) Nature displayed in her mode of teaching language to man. 2 v. 1810. . . 6413.20
Familiar French quotations, proverbs, and phrases. [*n. d.*] 6213.22
Havet (*A. G.*) French studies: conversations, exercises, and dictionary of 10,000 words. 1874. 6413.41
— Household French. New ed. 1871. . . 6413.43
Lambert (*E.*) *and Sardou* (*A.*) All the French verbs at a glance. 1874. . . . . 6413.38
— Idiomatic key to the French language: conversational examples. 1874. . . . . 6413.39
L'Homond (*C. F.*) Elements of French grammar. From the French, [by H. W. Longfellow]. 12th ed. 1848. . . . . 6413.40
Littré (*E.*) Histoire de la langue française. 4e éd. 2 v. 1867. . . . . 6413.44
Tassis (*S. A.*) Guide du correcteur et du compositeur. 6e éd. 6413.18

14. German language.

1. German Dictionaries.

Adler (*G. F.*) *Dictionary of German and English languages. 1. German and English. 2. English and German. 1849. . . . . 6415.05
— A dictionary of the German and English languages; abridged. 1863. . . . . 6413.27
Ebers (*J.*) Vollständiges Wörterbuch der englischen Sprache für die Deutschen. 2v. 1793. . 6426.19
Grieb (*Chr. F.*) Dictionary of the English and German languages. 2 v. 1842-46. . . . . 6415.09
v. 1. English-German. 2. German-English.
James (*W.*) Complete dictionary of the English and German languages. 1868. . . . . 6421.11
Grimm (*J. L. C.*) *and* (*W. C.*) Deutsches Wörterbuch. B. 1-5. 1854-77. . . . . 6445.01
Contents: v. 1. A-Bie. 2. Bie-D. 3. E-Forschel. 4. Forschel-H. [When completed will include J.] 5. K.
Lucas (*N. I.*) Englisch-deutsches und deutsch-englisches Wörterbuch. 2 v. 1865-68. . . . . 6415.18
Whitney (*W. D.*) *and Edgren* (*A. H.*) Compendious German and English [and English and German] dictionary. 1877. . . . . .

2. Grammars and Exercises.

Ahn (*F.*) New method of learning the German language, with pronunciation, corrections, etc., by J. C. Oehlschlager. First course: practical part. 1865. . . . . 6421.10
Bernays (*A.*) German historical anthology. 1846. 6413.24
Brücke (*Z.*) German without grammar or dictionary. 2d ed. 1877. . . . . 6421.19
Comfort (*G. F.*) First German reader. 1871. 6413.34
— German reader. 1871. . . . . 6413.25
Förstemann (*E.*) Geschichte des deutschen Sprachstammes. 2 v. 1874-75. . . . . 6442.01
Grimm (*J. L. C.*) Deutsche Grammatik. Neuer verm. Abdr. besorgt durch W. Scherer. v. 1-2. 1869. 5442.05
— Geschichte der deutschen Sprache. 2 Bde. 3 Aufl. 1868. . . . . 6442.14
Keetels (*J. G.*) Oral method with German. Revised ed. 1871. . . . . 6413.35
Otto (*E.*) German conversation-grammar. 5th ed. 1863. . . . . 6413.28
Prendergast (*T.*) Mastery series. German. 1869. 6413.30
Preu (*Th.*) First steps in German; an elementary and conversational reader, based on Diesterweg, Becker, and Otto. 1869. . . . . 6413.29

Rothwell (*J. S. S.*) English-German letter-writer. 6413.31
Selections from the German prose writers. With a double translation on the Hamiltonian system. [*anon.*] 1828. . . . . 6413.32
Vogel (*Ch.*) German correspondent, with English notes. 1871. . . . . 6413.33
Whitney (*W. D.*) Compendious German grammar. 1869. . . . . 6413.26

15. Greek Language.

1. Dictionaries.

Donnegan (*J.*) New Gr. and Engl. lexicon. 1837. 6415.02
Dunbar (*G.*) Greek-English lexicon. 1856. . 6415.12
Estienne (*H.*) Thesaurus Græcæ linguæ. 8v. 1816. 6437.01
Labbé (*C.*) Glossaria Græco-latina et Latino-græca. 1816-25. [*In* **Estienne** (H.) Thesaurus, v. 8.]
Liddell (*H. G.*) *and Scott* (*R.*) Greek-English lexicon. 1857. . . . . 6415.03

2. Grammar and Philology.

Bos (*L.*) On Greek ellipses. [*In* Seager. Abridgments, v. 1.] 6414.08
Bullion (*P.*) Principles of Greek grammar. 1868. 6414.10
Buttmann (*P.*) Greek grammar. From the German. 3d ed. 1831. . . . . 6414.32
— Intermediate or larger Greek grammar. 1848. 6414.00
Curtius (*G.*) Student's Greek grammar. Ed. by W. Smith. 3d ed. 1868. . . . . 6414.04
Donaldson (*J. W.*) New Cratylus, or contrib. towards a knowledge of the Greek language. 1859. 6414.06
Fiske (*B. F.*) Greek grammar. 1843. . . . 6414.01
Hadley (*J.*) Greek Grammar. 1861. . . . 6414.06
Hermann (*J. G. J.*) On Greek metres. [*In* Seager. Abridgments, v. 1.] 6414.08
Hoogeveen (*H.*) On Greek particles. [*In* Seager. Abridgments, v. 1.] 6414.08
Huntingford (*G. I.*) Introduction to the writing of Greek. 1823. . . . . 6424.08
Jelf (*W. E.*) Grammar of the Greek language. 2 v. 1861. . . . . 6414.23
Note.—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 95, 1862.
Maittaire (*M.*) On Greek dialects. [*In* Seager. Abridgments, v. 2.] 6414.09
Malden (*H.*) On Greek hexameters. [*In* Philol. soc. Proceedings, 1850-52.] 6443.05
Manning (*J. B.*) The voice of letters. Ancient proprieties of Latin and Greek. 1854. . . 6423.02
Moore (*N. F.*) Lectures on the Greek language. 1835. . . . . 4112.13
Papillon (*T. L.*) Manual of comparative philology as applied to the illustration of Greek and Latin inflections. 1876. . . . . 6421.15
Seager (*J.*) Abridgments. 2 v. 1838. . . . 6414.08
Contents: v. 1. Bos on Greek ellipses. Hermann on Greek metres. Hoogoveen on Greek particles. 2. Maittaire on Greek dialects. Viger on Greek idioms.
Trench (*R. C.*) Synonyms of the New Testament. 2 v. 1857-64. . . . . 3752.05
Valpy (*F. E. J.*) Greek exercises. 2d ed. 1830. 6414.02
Viger (*F.*) On Greek idioms. [*In* Seager. Abridgments v. 2.] 6414.09
☞ *See also* Biblical literature (*New Test.*, p. 94).

Greek pronunciation.

Packard (*L. R.*) Pronunciation of Greek. [*In* New Englander, v. 30, 1871.]
Sophocles (*E. A.*) Greek pronunciation. [*In* N. A. rev., v. 80, 1855.]

Modern Greek.

Corpe (*H.*) Introduction to New Hellenic, or modern Greek. 1851. . . . . 6414.05
Felton (*C. C.*) Selections from modern Greek writers. With notes. 1857. . . . . 6414.03

16. Guiana.

Schomburgk (*R. H.*) Language and dialects of Guiana. 1848. . . . . 4735.01

17. Hebrew and Chaldee Languages.

Bush (*G.*) Grammar of the Hebrew lang. 1839. 6414.29
Davies (*B.*) Students' Hebrew lexicon : Hebrew and Chaldee lexicon to the Old Testament. 1872. 6421.17
Fuerst (*J.*) *Librorum sacrorum veteris Testamenti, concordantiæ Hebraicæ et Chaldaicæ ; addito lexico linguæ sacræ Hebraicæ et Chaldaicæ duplici, uno Neo Hebraice, altero Latine scripto. 1840. 3727.18
Gesenius (*W.*) Hebrew and English lexicon of the Old Testament, including the Biblical Chaldee. From the Latin, by E. Robinson. 8th ed. 1857. 6435.17
— Hebrew grammar. 17th ed., with additions by E. Rödiger. Tr. by T. J. Conant. With exercises. 6414.35
Green (*W. H.*) Grammar of the Hebrew language. 1861. . . . . 6414.30
Newton (*J. W.*) New and easy introduction to the Hebrew language. 1805. . . . . 6414.28
Stratton (*F.*) The affinity between the Hebrew language and the Celtic. 3d ed. 1872. . . . . 6421.18
Wall (*C. W.*) Explanation of the ancient orthography of the Jews, and of the original state of the text of the Hebrew bible. Parts 1-3 in 4 v. 1835. 6425.19
See Fortn. rev., 1865 ; p. 566-574.
☞ *See also* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Bible*, p. 78).

18. Hieroglyphics.

[*See* Hieroglyphics, p. 619.]

19. Hungarian.

Pulszky (*F.*) On the Hungarian language and grammar. [*In* Philol. soc. Proceedings. 1858.] 6443.11
— On the verbal and nominal affixes in the Hungarian language. [*In* Philol. soc. Proceedings, 1859.] 6443.12
Watts (*T.*) On the recent history of the Hungarian language. [*In* Philol. soc. Proceedings, 1855.] 6443.08

20. Icelandic or Old Norse.

Bayldon (*G.*) Elementary grammar of the old Norse or Icelandic language. 1870. . . . . 6422.13
Cleasby (*R.*) Icelandic-Engl. dictionary. 1869-71. 6425.10
Note—Reviewed in Ed. rev., July, 1874.

21. Hindustani and other Languages of India.

Beames (*J.*) Comparative grammar of the modern Aryan languages of India : to wit, Hindi, Panjabi, Sindhi, Gujarati, Marathi, Oriya, and Bangali. v. 1- . 1872. . . . . 6412.30
v. 1. On sounds.
— Outlines of Indian philology. L., 1868. 16°. 6421.06
Dowson (*J.*) Grammar of the Urdu or Hindustani language. 1872. . . . . 6421.16
Forbes (*D.*) Dictionary, Hindustani and English, and English and Hindustani. 1859. . . . 6426.16
Gilchrist (*J. B.*) Hindoo-Roman orthoepigraphical ultimatum ; or view of oriental and occidental visible sounds. 3d ed. 1820. . . . . 6425.23
— Stranger's infallible East Indian guide, or Hindoostanee multum in parvo, a compendium of the language called the Moors' jargon. 1820. . 6425.23
Hunter (*W. W.*) Comparative dictionary of the languages of India and High Asia. 1868. . 6417.02
☞ *See also* Sanskrit (p. 680.)

22. Indian Languages of America.

Cotton (*J.*) Vocabulary of the Mass. or Natic Indian language. [*In* Mass. hist. soc. Col., 3d s., v. 2, 1830.] . . . 661.22
Dall (*W. H.*) Tribes of the extreme Northwest : Alaska, *etc.* *Appendix:* Notes on the natives of Alaska by J. Furnhelm ; Terms of relationship used by the Innuit, by W. H. Dall ; Comparative vocabularies, by G. Gibbs and W. H. Dall. [*In* U. S. geog. and geol. survey of the Rocky Mountain region, J. W. Powell, in charge. Contrib. to N. A. ethnology, v. 1, 1877.] 4728.21
Du Ponceau (*P. S.*) Report on the languages of the Amer. Indians, and corresp. with J. Heckewelder. [*In* Amer. philos. soc. Trans., v. 1, 1819.] 561.10
Edwards (*J.*) Observ. on the Muhhekeneew language. [*In* Mass. hist. soc. Col., 2d s., v. 10, 1823.] 661.20
Eliot (*J.*) Indian grammar begun. [*In* Mass. hist. soc., 2d s., v. 9, 1832.] 661.19
Gallatin (*A.*) Indian languages. [*In* Archæologia Amer., v. 2, 1836.] 577.18
Gibbs (*G.*) Dictionary of Chinook jargon. [*In* Sm. miscel. Coll., v. 7.] 3935.17
— Instructions for research relative to the ethnology of N. A. [*In* Sm. miscel. coll., v. 7.] 3935.17
— Language of the aborigines of America. [*In* Sm. report, 1870.] 3936.25
— Tribes of western Washington and northwestern Oregon. *Appendix:* Comparative vocabularies. Niskwalli-English and English-Niskwalli dictionary. [*In* U. S. geog. and geol. survey of the Rocky Mountain region, J. W. Powell, in charge. Contrib. to N. A. ethnology, v. 1, 1877.] 4728.21
Heckewelder (*J.*) *and Du Ponceau* (*P. S.*) Corresp. respecting the languages of the Amer. Indians. [*In* Amer. philos. soc. Trans., v. 1, 1819.] 561.10
Howse (*J.*) Vocabularies of certain North American Indian languages. [*In* Philol. soc., v. 4.] 6443.04
Kellogg (*E.*) Vocabulary of the Passamaquoddie Indians. [*In* Mass. hist. soc. Col., 3d s., v. 3, 1833.] 661.23

Latham (*R. G.*) Miscel. contrib. to the ethnography of N. A. [*In* Philol. soc. Proc., v. 2, 1844-46.] :—On the languages of Northern, Western, and Central America. [*In* Philol. soc. Proceedings, 1856.] 6443.09
Lincoln (*E.*) Remarks on Indian languages. [*In* Maine hist. soc. Col., v. 1, 1847.] 602.01
Ludewig (*H. E.*) Literature of the Amer. aboriginal languages. With additions by W. W. Turner. Ed. by N. Trübner. 1858. . . . . 2734.19
Powell (*J. W.*) Introd. to the study of Indian languages. 1867. . . . . 6436.04
— *ed.* Linguistics. [App. *to his* Survey of the Rocky mountain region. Contrib. to N. A. ethnology, v. 3, 1877.] . 4728.23
Riggs (*S. R.*) Grammar and dictionary of Dakota language. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 4, 1862.] 3937.04
Roehrig (*F. L. O.*) On the language of the Dakota or Sioux Indians. [*In* Sm. report, 1871.] 3936.26
Schoolcraft (*H. R.*) Hist. of the Indian tribes. 5 v. 1853-56. . . . . 568.05
Contents of linguistic portions. v. 2. Schoolcraft (H. R.) Indian languages. Grammatical structure of the Algonquin language. Vocabularies. Lieber (F.) Plan of thought of the Amer. lang. Worcester (S. N.) Remarks on the Cherokee language. 3. Gallatin (A.) Table of generic Indian families of languages, with reply by H. R. S. Analysis of pronomenal and verbal forms, with comments, by H. R. S. Gibbs (G.) Observ. on Indian dialects of northern California. Schoolcraft (H. R.) New vocabularies. System of geogr. names for the U. S. founded on the aboriginal languages. Description of the aboriginal Amer. nomenclature. 4. Schoolcraft (H. R.) Manner of compounding words. Remarks on the Iowa language. Bibliogr. catalogue of books, tr. into the Indian tongues. American nomenclature : dictionary of names in the hist., geog., and mythology of the U. S. Hurlburt (T.) Memoir of the inflections of the Chipewa tongue. Johnson (A.) Languages of California. Vocabularies, by various authors. 5. Chipewa language. List of Anglo-Indian words. Lexicon of Algonquin language. Pt. 1, Chippewa. Indian geogr. nomenclature of U. S. Vocabularies of the Apachee and Micmac. Lord's prayer in several Algonquin dialects. Indian etymology. Principles of the Chippewa and Mahicau languages, *etc.*
Whipple (*A. W.*) *and Turner* (*W. W.*) Vocabularies of N. A. languages. [*In* Pacific railroad reports, v. 3, 1856 ; p. 54-103.] 1127.03
Williams (*R.*) Key into the language of the Indians of New England. [*In* Mass. hist. soc. Coll., 1st s., v. 3-5, 1794-98.] 661.03
Willis (*W.*) Language of the Abnaquis or eastern Indians. [*In* Maine hist. soc. Col., v. 4, 1850.] 602.04

23. Italian Language.

1. Italian Dictionaries.

Millhouse (*J.*) New English and Italian pronouncing dictionary. 2 v. 1861. . . . . 6422.02
Santagnello (*M.*) Dictionary of the peculiarities of the Italian language. 1820. . . . . 6425.03

2. Italian Grammar.

Cuore (*L. B.*) Italian conversation grammar. 1866. 6422.05
Olivieri (*A.*) Italian commercial correspondent with English notes. 1870. . . . . 6422.06
Ollendorff (*H. G.*) New method of learning the Italian language. 1846. . . . . 6422.07
— — Same. With corrections, by F. Foresti. 1862. 6422.01
See N. A. rev., July, 1867 (Origin of the Italian language).

24. Japanese Language.

Baba (*T.*) Elementary grammar of the Japanese language. 1873. . . . . 6421.22
Hepburn (*J. C.*) Japanese-English and English Japanese dictionary, abridged. 1873. . . 6421.07
Hoffmann (*J. J.*) Japanese grammar. 1868. 6425.12

25. Latin Language.

1. Latin Dictionaries.

Andrews (*E. A.*) *Latin-English lexicon, founded on Freund. 1851. . . . . 6415.01
Du Cange (*C. D.*) Glossarium mediae et infimae Latinitatis, cum supplementatis D. P. Carpenterii, etc. Digessit G. A. L. Herschel. 7 v. 1840-50. 6436.08
Labbé (*C.*) Glossaria Græco-latino et Latino-græca. [*In* Stephanus (H.) Thesaurus, v. 8.] . 6437.08
Quicherat (*L.*) Thesaurus poeticus linguæ Latinæ. Paris, 1850. 8°. 6435.15
Ramshorn (*L.*) Dict. of Latin synonymes. 1841. 6414.27
Smith (*W.*) Smaller Latin-English dict. 1871. 6413.10
— *and Hall* (*T. D.*) *Copious and critical English-Latin dictionary. 1870. . . . . 6415.11
White (*J. E.*) *and Riddle* (*J. E.*) Latin-English dictionary. 2 v. 1869. . . . . 6415.07

2. Latin Grammar.

Andrews (*E. A.*) *and Stoddard* (*S.*) Grammar of the Latin language. 1864. . . . . 6423.01
Brambach (*W.*) Aids to Latin orthography. Tr. by W. G. McCabe. 1877. . . . . 6423.03
Bullion (*P.*) Principles of Latin grammar. 1871. 6411.22
Donaldson (*J. W.*) Varronianus : a critical and hist. introd. to the ethnography of ancient Italy and to the philological study of the Latin language. 1860. . . . . 6411.19
Festus (*S. P.*) De verborum significatione. 2 v. *Valpy*, 1826. . . . . 7713.14
Papillon (*T. L.*) Manual of comparative philology as applied to the illustration of the Greek and Latin inflections. 1876. . . . . 6421.15
Roby (*H. J.*) Grammar of the Latin language from Plautus to Suetonius. 2 v. 1871-74. . 6411.20
Part 1. Sounds, inflections, word formations, appendices. 2. Syntax ; also prepositions, *etc.*
Scheller (*I. J. G.*) Copious Latin grammar. 2 v. 1838.
Varro. De lingua latina. De la langue latine. [Nisard's Collection.] 7725.12

3. Latin Pronunciation.

Ellis (*A. J.*) Practical hint on the quantitative pronunciation of Latin. 1874. . . . . 6411.23
Manning (*J. B.*) Voice of letters. Ancient proprieties of Latin and Greek. 1854. . . . 6423.02

26. New Zealand Language.

Williams (*W.*) A dictionary of the New Zealand language ; to which is added a selection of colloquial sentences. 3d ed. 1871. . . . . 6421.20

27. Norwegian Language.

Peterson (*C. J. P.*) A Norwegian-Danish grammar and reader. 1872. . . . . 6422.15

28. Persian Language.

Bleeck (*A. H.*) A concise grammar of the Persian language : with a new plan for facilitating the study of languages. 1851. . . . . 6422.20
Jones (*Sir W.*) Grammar of the Persian language. [*In his* Works, v. 5, 1807.] 5046.05
Tucker (*W. T.*) A pocket dictionary of English and Persian. 1850. . . . . 6422.21

29. Polyglott Dictionaries and Works.

Minsheu (*J.*) Guide into the tongues, viz., English, Low Dutch, High Dutch, French, Italian, Spanish, Latin, Greek, Hebrew. 1627. . . . . 6417.01
Nemnich (*P. A.*) Universal European dictionary of merchandise, in the English, German, Dutch, Danish, Swedish, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian, Polish and Latin lang. 1799. . 6416.16
Treasury of languages. A rudimentary dictionary of universal philology. [1873.] 6411.05
Tupper (*M. F.*) Hymns of all nations. 1851. Tr. into 30 languages. 1851. . . . . 1694.06
☞ *See also* Travel talk (p. 681).

30. Romance Language.

Lewis (*Sir G. C.*) Essay on the origin of the Romance languages. 1835. . . . . 6424.28
Raynouard (*F. J. M.*) Lexique roman, ou dictionnaire de la langue des troubadours. 6 v. 1836-44. 6425.04
— Choix des poésies originales des troubadours. 6 v. 1816-1821. . . . . 1681.28

31. Russian Language.

Reiff (*C. P.*) English-Russian grammar. 3d ed. 1862. . . . . 6444.12
— New parallel dictionaries of the Russian, French, German and English languages. New ed. 4 pts. in 4 v. 1868-69. . . . . 6445.08
Pt. 1. Russian, French, German, English.
2. French, Russian, German, English.
3. German, Russian, French, English.
4. English, Russian, French, German.

32. Sanskrit Language.

Ballantyne (*J. R.*) First lessons in the Sanskrit grammar, with introd. to the Hitopadésa. 1865. 6425.14
Burritt (*E.*) Sanskrit handbook for the fireside. 1876.

Key (*T. H.*) The Sanskrit language, as a basis of linguistic science, and the labours of the German school in that field—are they not overvalued? [*In* Philol. soc. Proc., 1862.] 6443.14
Moor (*E.*) Sanskrit names in Greece, Africa, Ireland, South America and Sandwich Islands. [*In his* Oriental fragments, p. 238-438.] 7811.03
Müller (*F. M.*) Sanskrit grammar for beginners. 1870.
Williams (*M.*) Practical grammar of the Sanskrit language. 1864. . . . . 6425.13
— Sanskrit-English dictionary. 1872. . . . 6426.15
Wilson (*H.H.*) *Sanskrit and English dictionary; an abridgment, with an appendix explaining the use of affixes in Sanskrit, by Pandit Rám Jasan. 1870. . . . . 6425.28
— A notice of European grammars and lexicons of the Sanskrit language. [*In* Philol. soc. Proceedings, 1842-44.] 6443.01
☞ *See also* works under '*Comparative philology*' (p. 674).

33. Scottish Language.

Jamieson (*J.*) Dictionary of the Scottish language. Abridged by J. Johnstone. 1846. . . . 6435.08

34. Slang.

Gradus ad Cantabrigiam; or, dictionary of terms or cant, used at the University of Cambridge. [*anon.*] 1803. . . . . 6214.33
Grose (*F.*) Classical dictionary of the vulgar tongue. [*anon.*] 1788. . . . . 6423.15
Hall (*B. H.*) Collection of college words and customs. 1851. . . . . 5513.13
Holten (*J. C.*) Dictionary of modern slang, cant, and vulgar words. 1860. . . . . 6423.20
Moore (*T.*) Tom Crib's memorial to congress. 3d ed. 1819. . . . . 5091.02
Tylor (*E.*) Philology of slang. [Macmillan, April, 1874.]

35. Spanish Language.

Alonso (*J. F.*) Elementary grammar and guide to conversation for travellers. 1867. . . 6423.07
Belem (*E. M. de*). Spanish phrase book. 1862. 6423.08
Dann (*J. T.*) *and Gonzalez* (*Don G.*) Spanish commercial correspondent with English grammatical and idiomatic notes, and vocabulary. 1871. . 6423.13
Ollendorff (*H. G.*) New method of learning to read, write, and speak the Spanish language. By M. Velasquez and T. Simonné. 1858. . . 6423.10
— — Same. 2 v. 1848. . . . . 6423.05
Prendergast (*T.*) Mastery series, Spanish. 1869. 6423.12
Sarmiento (*D. F.*) Método de lectura gradual. 6423.11
Tornos (*A. de*). Combined Spanish method. 1867. 6423.09
Velasquez de la Cadena (*M.*) Pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages, upon the basis of Seoane's Neuman and Baretti. 1860. 6415.06

36. Swedish Language.

May (*A.*) Practical grammar of the Swedish language. [About 1868.] 6422.12
New pocket dictionary. [English and Swedish, and Swedish and English.] Leipzig, [*n.d.*] 18°. 6422.11

37. Tonga Islands.

Mariner (*W.*) Grammar. [*In his* Tonga Islands, v. 2, 1818.] 1064.08

38. Travel-talk.

Fetridge (*W. P.*) Harper's phrase-book, or hand-book of travel talk: English, French, German, and Italian. 1868. . . . . 6411.02
Murray (*J.*) Handbook of travel talk: English, German, French, and Italian. 1858. . . . 6411.01

39. Turkish Language.

Barker (*W. B.*) Reading book of the Turkish language, with a grammar and vocabulary. 1854. 6422.23
Jaubert (*A.*) Eléments de la grammaire turke. 2e éd. 1833. . . . . 6422.24
Pfizmaier (*A.*) Grammaire turque ou développement séparé et méthodique des trois genres de style usités, savoir l'arabe, le persan et le tartare. 1847. . . . . 6425.29
Redhouse (*J. W.*) A lexicon, English and Turkish. 1861. . . . . 6425.16

40. Umbrian Language.

Newman (*F. W.*) On the Umbrian language. [*In* Philol. soc. Proceedings, 1862] 6443.14

41. Welsh Language.

Rowland (*T.*) Grammar of the Welsh language. 1865. . . . . 6422.27
Spurrell (*W.*) English-Welch pronouncing dictionary. 1872. . . . . 6422.28
— Dictionary of the Welsh language. 1866. . 6422.28
Walters (*J.*) English and Welsh dictionary. 2 v. 1828. . . . . 6426.11

41. Yoruba Language.

Bowen (*T. J.*) Grammar and dictionary of the Yoruba language. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 10.] 3937.10

☞ *See also* Literature and literary history (*Various headings*).

Lanier (Sidney). **Florida: its scenery, climate, and** history. Philadelphia, 1876. 12°. . . 1132.23
— Poems. Philadelphia, 1877. 12°. 1663.38
Lanigan (George T.) Fables, 'out of the World.' By G. Washington Æsop, [*pseud.*] Illus. by F. S. Church. New York, 1878. 16°. . . . 6212.32
Lankester (Edwin). Lectures on food. London, 1864. 12°. 5926.22
— Uses of animals in relation to industry. London, 1864. 12°. 5926.22
Lankester (Edwin Ray). On comparative longevity in man and the lower animals. L., 1870. 12°. 4723.22
Lanman (Charles). Adventures in the wilds of the United States and British American provinces. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1856. 8°. 1074.06
— — Same. London, 1854. 16°. [*In* Trav. libr., v. 12.] 5075.17
— Angler in Canada, Nova Scotia, and the United States. London, 1848. 8°. 1153.03
— Dictionary of the U. S. congress. Philadelphia, 1859. 8°. 3246.15
— — Same. 3d ed. Washington, 1866. 8°. . 3246.16
— — Same. 5th ed. Hartford, 1868. 8°. . 3246.17
— Essays for summer hours. B., 1842. 12°. 2535.04
— Haw-Ho-Noo; or records of a tourist. Philadelphia, 1850. 12°. 1072.03
Note.—American angling reminiscences, sketches of nature, Indian legends, *etc.*
— The Japanese in America. N.Y., 1872. 12°. 1132.10
— Letters from a landscape painter. Boston, 1845. 12°. 1112.21
— Letters from the Alleghany mountains. New York, 1849. 12°. 1112.10
— Madeira, Portugal, and the Andalusias of Spain. New York, 1856. 12°. 985.10
— Private life of Webster. N. Y., 1856. 12°. 3182.22
— Red book of Michigan; civil, military, and biogr. history. Detroit, 1871. 8°. 654.01
Lanman (James H.) History of Michigan. To [1837]. New York, 1852. 18°. [**H. F. L.**] . . . 625.22
— History of Michigan, civil and topographical. New York, 1839. 8°. 654.03
Lannoy (*Sir* Gilbert de). *Survey of Egypt and Syria, 1422. Tr. by J. Webb. [*In* Archæologia, v. 21, 1827.] . . 5128.—
La Noue (François de). *See* Biography (p. 167).
Lanoye (Ferdinand **Tugnot** de). Le Nil, son bassin et ses sources. Paris, 1870. 12°. . . . 1083.05
— Rameses the great; or, Egypt 3300 years ago. New York, 1870. 16°. 1081.20
— The sublime in nature. New York, 1870. 12°. 932.10
Lansdowne (George Granville, *lord*). *See* Granville (George).
Lansing (*Rev.* Gulian). Egypt's princes; narrative of missionary labor. N. Y., 1865. 12°. . 1075.13
Lanzi (Luigi). History of painting in Italy. Tr. by T. Roscoe. 3 v. L., *Bohn*, 1847. 12°. . 1414.07
— — Same, abridged. [*In* Evans (G. W. D.) Classic in Italy, v. 3. *Appendix*; p. 1-456.] 974.22
Lao-tsé. *Amberley* (*Viscount*). Analysis of religious belief, 1877; p. 168-170, 413-422. . . . . 3411.23

Lao-tsé, *continued.*
— *Johnson* (*S.*) Oriental religions. China, 1877 ; p. 859-881. 3563.34
Laocoon : limits of painting and poetry. *See* **Lessing** (G. E.) ; *also* **Goethe** (J. W. von). Laôkoön. Tr. by E. S. Morgan. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 2, 1868 : 5442.02.]
La Pérouse (Jean François de Galoup, *comte* de). *Dillon* (*P.*) Voyage to ascertain the fate of. 1064.03
La Peyrère (Isaac de). Description of Greenland. Ed. by A. White. L., *Hakluyt soc.*, 1855. 8°. 1145.14
Lapham (Increase A.) Wisconsin ; its geography and topography. Milwaukee, 1846. 12°. . . 625.23
— Antiquities of Wisconsin. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 7.] . . 3937.07
Laplace (Pierre Simon, *marquis* de). Mécanique céleste. Tr. with a commentary, by N. Bowditch. 4 v. Boston, 1829-39. 4°. 4018.17
Note.—Reviewed by **J. Playfair** *in his* Works, v. 4. 5063.04
— System of the world. From the French, by H. H. Harte. 2 v. Dublin, 1830. 8°. . . . 4016.28
— Treatise upon analytical mechanics. Tr. with notes, by J. Toplis. Nottingham, 1814. 8°. 4017.23
— *Playfair* (*J.*) Review of Laplace's Essai philos. sur les probabilités. [*In his* Works, v. 4.] 5063.04
Lapland. *See* **Countries**, *etc.* (*Lapland*, p. 340).
La Plata. *See* **Countries**, *etc.* (*Argentine Republic*, p. 291).
Laporte (*Le père* A. de). The devil : does he exist? and what does he do? Tr. by Mrs. J. Sadlier. New York, 1871. 16°. 3543.24
Laporte (Joseph, *abbé* de). La bibliothèque des fées et des génies. [*In* Cabinet des fées, v. 34.] 7052.34
Laporte (Laurent). Sailing on the Nile. From the French, by V. Vaughan. B., 1872. 12°. 1091.16
La Porte (P. de). Mémoires. *See* **Biography** (p. 167).
Lappenberg (Johann Martin). History of England under the Anglo-Saxon kings. From the German, with additions by B. Thorpe. 2 v. London, 1845. 8°. 454.22
— — Same. Under the Norman kings. Tr. by B. Thorpe. Oxford, 1857. 8°. 485.14
La Quintinye (J. de). Compleat gard'ner. Made English by J. Evelyn. L., 1793. fol. . 6128.23
Larcher (Pierre Henri, *annotator*). *See* **Herodotus**. . . 422.03
Larcom (Lucy). Roadside poems. B., 1876. 8°. 1663.37
— Hillside and seaside in poetry. B., 1877. 16°. 1663.39
— Idyl of work. Boston, 1875. 16°. . . . 1663.36
— Poems. Boston, 1869. 12°. 1663.16
Lardner (Dionysius). Animal physics ; or the body and its functions. London, 1857. 8°. . 4335.02
— Cabinet cyclopædia. 132 v. L., [*v.d.*] 16°.
Contents : Arts. v. 1, 2. **Donovan** (M.) Domestic economy. 2 v. [6016.01]. 3-5. **Holland** (J.) Manufactures in metal. 3 v. [3933.35]. 6. **Porter** (G. R.) Manufactures of porcelain and glass [3932.37]. 7. **Porter** (G. R.) Silk manufacture [3931.08].
Biography. 8, 9. **Shelley** (*Mrs.*), *and* **Wallace** (W.) Eminent literary and scientific men of France. 2 v. [3211.24]. 10-12. **Shelley** (*Mrs.* M. W.), *and others.* Eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal. 3 v. [3211.26]. 13-15. **Dunham** (S. A.) Eminent lit. and scientific men of Gr. Britain and Ireland. 3 v. [3211.14]. 16. **Roscoe** (H.) Eminent British lawyers [3211.06]. 17-19. **Gleig** (G. R.) Eminent Brit. mil. commanders. 3 v. [3221.01]. 20-24. **Bell** (R.) *and* **Southey** (R.) British naval commanders. 5 v. [3211.01]. 25-26. **Bell** (R.) Engl. poets. 2 v. [3211.17]. 27-33. **Forster** (J.), *and others.* British statesmen. 7 v. [3211.07]. 34-38. **Crowe** (E. E.), *and* **James** (G. P. R.) Foreign statesmen. 5 v. [3211.19].
History. 39. **Nicolas** (N. H.) Chronology of history [412.07]. 40-41. **Stebbing** (H.) The christian church. 2 v. [3411.01]. 42-44. **Dunham** (S. A.) Denmark, Sweden, and Norway. 3 v. [542.01]. 45-54. **Bell** (R.), **Mackintosh** (J.), *and* **Wallace** (W.) England. 10 v. [462.01]. 55-58. **Dunham** (S. A.) Europe, during the middle ages. 4 v. [442.07]. 59-61. **Crowe** (E. E.) Hist. of France. 5 v. [516.01] 62-64. **Dunham** (S. A.) Germanic empire. 3 v. [544.10]. 65-66. **Fosbroke** (T.), *etc.* Grecian and Roman antiquities. 2 v. [422.27]. 67-74. **Thirlwall** (C.) Greece. 8 v. [422.19]. 75-78. **Moore** (T.) Ireland. 4 v. [495.14]. 79. **Sismondi** (J. C. L. S. de). Italian republics [532.10]. 80-82. **Cooley** (W. D.) Maritime and inland discovery. 3 v. [921.03]. 83. **Grattan** (T. C.) The Netherlands [535.04]. 84. **Keightley** (T.) Outlines of history [412.08]. 85. **Dunham** (S. A.) Poland. [545.05]. 86-87. **Stebbing** (H.) The reformation. 2 v. [3431.03]. 88-89. **Sismondi** (J. C. L. S. de). Fall of the Roman empire. 2 v. [433.19]. 90-91. History of Rome. 2 v. [433.23]. 92-94. **Bell** (R.) Russia. 3 v. [554.22]. 95-96. **Scott** (W.) Scotland. 2 v. [496.17]. 97-101. **Dunham** (S. A.) Spain and Portugal. 5 v. [552.02]. 102. **Wilson** (J.) History of Switzerland [545.08]. 103-104. **Fergus** (H.) United States. 2 v. [572.09].
Natural history. 105. **Swainson** (W.) Prelim. discourse [4721.10]. 105. **Swainson** (W.) Geography and classification of animals [4721.13]. 107. **Swainson** (W.) Habits and instincts of animals [4721.14]. 108. **Swainson** (W.) Animals in menageries [4721.12]. 109-110. **Swainson** (W.) Birds. 2 v. [4812.02]. 111. **Henslow** (J. S.) Descriptive and physiological botany [4912.02]. 112-113. **Swainson** (W.) Fishes, amphibians, and reptiles. 2 v. [4825.06] 114-115. **Phillips** (J.) Geology. 2 v. [4112.16]. 116. **Swainson** (W.), *and others.* Insects [4822.03]. 117. **Swainson** (W.), *and others.* Quadrupeds [4721.11]. 118. **Swainson** (W.), *and others.* Shells and shell-fish [4825.08]. 119. **Swainson** (W.) Taxidermy, bibliography, and biography [4712.01].
Natural philosophy. 120. **Herschel** (J. F. W.) Prelim. discourse [4022.16]. 121. **Lardner** (D.) Arithmetic [4011.12]. 122. **Herschel** (J. F. W.) Astronomy [4016.12]. 123. **Donovan** (M.) Chemistry [4211.01]. 124-125. **Lardner** (D.) Electricity, magnetism, and meteorology. 2 v. [4027.11]. 126. **Lardner** (D.) Geometry, and its application in the arts [4011.31]. 127. **Lardner** (D.) Heat [4027.10]. 128. **Powell** (B.) History of nat. philos. [4022.15]. 129. **Lardner** (D.) Hydrostatics and pneumatics [3934.12]. 130. **Lardner** (D.) *and* **Kater** (H.) Mechanics [3923.09]. 131. **Brewster** (D.) Optics [4025.17]. 132. **De Morgan** (A.) Essay on probabilities [5931.01].
— Chemistry for schools. London, 1859. 8°. 4212.08
— Hand-books of natural philosophy. First course. Mechanics — hydrostatics—hydraulics—pneumatics—sound—optics. Phila., 1851. 8°. . 4022.10
— — Same. 2d course. Heat—magnetism—electricity. Philadelphia, 1853. 12°. 4022.11
— Museum of science and art. 12 v. in 6. London, 1854. 12°. 3921.24
Note.—For *contents* see p. 42 of Catalogue.
— Popular essays on scientific subjects. London, 1852. 8°. 3913.09
Note.—For *contents* see p. 42 of Catalogue.
— Popular lectures on science and art. 2 v. New York, 1850. 8°. 4025.07
Note.—For *Contents* see p. 42 of Catalogue.
— Railway economy. New York, 1855. 12°. 3925.29
— Rudimentary treatise on the steam engine. London, *Weale*, 1859. 16°. 3926.19
— — Same. 8th ed. L., *Weale*, 1866. 16°. . 3921.16
— Treatise on arithmetic. London, 1834. 16°. 4011.12
— Treatise on geometry. London, 1840. 16°. 4011.31
— Treatise on heat. London, 1853. 16°. . . 4027.10
— Treatise on hydrostatics and pneumatics. London, 1852. 16°. 3934.12
— *and* **Kater** (H.) Treatise on mechanics. London, 1852. 16°. 3923.09
— *and* **Walker** (C. V.) Manual of electricity, magnetism, and meteorology. 2 v. L., 1841. 16°. 4027.11
Lardner (Nathaniel). Works ; with life, by A. Kippis. 10 v. London, 1838. 8°. 3565.01
Contents : 1. Life. 1-5. Credibility of gospel history. 5-6. History of the apostles and evangelists. 6, 7, 8. Jewish and heathen testimonies as to the truth of the christian religion. 8. State of gentilism under christian emperors. History of the heretics of the first centuries. 9. Sermons. Posthumous sermons. Two schemes of the trinity and the divine unity. 10. Vindication of three miracles. Dissertations on two new epistles ascribed to Clement of Rome. Remarks on Dr. Ward's dissertations. Indexes.
Larenaudière (Gustave de). Mexique et Guatemala. Paris, 1843. 8°. [**Univers.**] 902.19
La Richarderie (G. B. de). *See* **Boucher de la Richarderie** (G.)
Larimer (*Mrs.* Sarah L.) The capture and escape ; life among Sioux. Phil., 1870. 16°. . 557.21
La Rive (Auguste Arthur de). Treatise on electricity, in theory and practice. Tr. by C. V. Walker. 3 v. London, 1853-58. 8°. 4027.04
— Electricity in rarefied elastic fluids. [*In* Sm. rep., 1863.] 3936.18
— Faraday, his life and work. [*In* Sm. report, 1867.] . 3936.22
Larke (Julian K.) General Grant and his campaigns. New York, 1864. 12°. 3067.15
Larkin (M.) The rival collection of prose and poetry. New York, 1872. 8°. 6331.16
Larking (Lambert B.) Proceedings principally in Kent, in connection with Parliament called in 1640, and especially with the committee of religion, 1626-44 ; with preface by J. Bruce. London, *Camden soc.*, 1861. 4°. 5113.34
Larkins (Wm. George). Handbook of English literature. Poets. London, 1867. 16°. . . 2751.09
— — Same. Prose and dramatic writers. London, 1867. 16°. 2751.09
Larned (Ellen D.) History of Windham county, Conn. v. 1. 1600-1760. Worcester, (*Mass.*), 1874. 8°. 655.17
Larned (J. N.) Talks about labor. N. Y., 1876. 12°. 5933.18
La Rochefoucauld (François, *6th duc de, prince de Marsillac*). Mémoires, 1630-52. [*In* **Petitot.** Mém., 2 sér., v. 50-51.] 5123.28

— Moral reflections and maxims. N.Y., 1851. 12°. 6214.08
— — Same. Reflections. Tr. from ed. of 1678 and 1827 with introd. notes and account of the author and his times, by J. W. W. Bund and J. H. Friswell. London, 1871. 18°. 6214.08a
— Œuvres. Nouv. éd. Augmentée de notes, *etc.*, par D. L. Gilbert. v. 1- . Paris, 1868. 8°. 7046.22
Contents: Œuvres morales: Réflexions, *etc.* Appendice —1, Discours sur les Réflexions. 2, Jugements des contemporains sur les Maximes. Table alphabétique et analytique.
— Œuvres inédites. Précédées de l'histoire de sa vie, par E. de Barthélemy. Paris, 1863. 8°. 7046.17
Contents: Maximes. Réflexions diverses. Pièce historique.
— Réflexions, sentences et maximes morales. Notice par Sainte-Beuve. Nouv. éd. P., [*n.d.*] 12°. 7046.18
— *Shelley* (*M. W.*) Lives, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3211.24
— *Thomson* (*K. B.*) Wits and beaux of society, v. 1. . . 3262.25
See also Blackwood, v. 74, 1853.
Larousse (Pierre). Grand dictionnaire universel du 19e siècle. 15 v. Paris, 1866-76. 4°. . . 2746.01
Larpent (Francis Seymour). Private journal during the peninsular war, from 1812. L., 1854. 8°. 3097.11
Larpent (*Sir* George). Turkey, its history, *etc.* *See* Porter (*Sir* J.) 547.24
Lars, a pastoral of Norway. *See* Taylor (Bayard). . . 1692.22
Larra (Mariano José de). Obras completas de Figaro. 2 v. Paris, 1857. 8°. 7215.04
Larwood (Jacob, *pseud.*) *See* Sadler (L. R.)
Laryngoscope. *See* Medicine. (*Laryngoscope.*)
Larynx. *See* Medicine. (*Respiratory organs.*)
La Salette. *Northcote* (*J. S.*) Cel. sanctuaries of the Madonna. 1868 [3416.16]; Ed. rev., v. 106, 1857; p. 1-14.
La Salle (Achille Etienne G. de) Sicile. Paris, 1835. 8°. [Univers.] 902.17
La Salle (Robert Cavelier de). *See* Biography (p. 167); *also* the various memoirs of *La Salle, J. Cavelier, A. Douay, L. Hennepin, Joutel, C. Le Clercq, Z. Membré, Chev. de Tonti*, in French (B. F.) Hist. col. of La., pts. 1, 4, 7 [593.14].
Las Casas (Bartolomeo de). *See* Biography (p. 167).
Las Cases (M. J. E. A. D., *comte* de). Memoirs of the life, exile and conversations of Napoleon. 4 v. London, 1836. 12°. 3132.07
Lascelles (Arthur R. W.) Treatise on the nature and cultivation of coffee. London, 1865. 12°. 6124.33
Laslett (Thomas). Timber and timber trees, native and foreign. London, 1875. 12°. . . . 6135.12
Laspée (Henry de). Calisthenics; on Pestalozzian principles. 2d ed. London, 1865. 8°. 4613.15
Lassalle (Ferdinand). *See* Fortn. rev., v. 11, 1869 (*art.* by J. M. Ludlow).
Last act. *See* Tegg (Wm.) 6215.29
Last crusader: cardinal Julian. *See* Jenkins (R. C.) . . 3094.22
Last knight. *See* Auersperg (A. A. von). 1644.33
Last leaves: sketches, *etc.* *See* Smith (Alex.) 2542.27
Last tournament, [a poem]. *See* Tennyson (Alfred). . . 1693.27
Last warning cry. *See* Cumming (J.) 1868. . . . . 3542.10
Last winter in Rome. *See* Weld (C. R.) 1865. . . . . 973.22
Last words. *Kaines* (*J.*) Last words of eminent persons. 3261.04
— *Bancroft* (*G.*) Miscellanies, 1855; p. 75-103. . . . . 2517.05
Lasteyrie (Virginie de Lafayette, *Mme.* de). Life of madame de Lafayette. From the French. London, 1872. 8°. 3096.31
Latham (Baldwin). Lecture on the sewage difficulty. London, 1867. 8°. 3934.07½
— Sanitary engineering. London, 1873. 8°. . 3942.01
— Scheme of sewerage and sewage utilization for Hornsley. London, 1869. 8°. . . . 3934.07½
Latham (J. H.) Theories of philosophy and religion, compared with the Christian theory as set forth by St. Paul in his letter to the Romans. Now newly translated, with notes. L., 1871. 8°. 3565.12
Latham (Robert Gordon). Descriptive ethnology. 2 v. London, 1859. 8°. 4734.03
Contents: v. 1. Eastern and northern Asia—Europe. 2. Europe, Africa, India.
— Dictionary of the English language. Founded on that of Johnson as ed. by Todd. 2 v. in 4. London, 1866-70. 4°. 6426.05
— Elements of comparative philology. London, 1862. 8°. 6414.17
— English language. London, 1850. 8°. . . 6433.04
— Ethnology of Europe. London, 1852. 16°. 4732.02
— Ethnology of the British colonies and dependencies. London, 1851. 16°. 4732.04
— Ethnology of the British Islands. L., 1852. 16°. 4732.03
— Languages of Northern, Western, and Central America. [*In* Philol. soc. Proceedings, 1856.] 6443.09
— Logic in its application to language. London, 1856. 16°. 5428.16
— Nationalities of Europe. 2 v. L., 1863. 8°. 445.17
— Native races of the Russian Empire. London, 1854. 8°. 4733.11
— Opuscula. Essays chiefly philological and ethnographical. London, 1860. 8°. 6425.30
— Two dissertations on the Hamlet of Saxo Grammaticus and of Shakespear. L., 1872. 8°. . 1754.26
— Varieties of the human race. 2d ed. London, 1854. 8°. 4715.08
Latham (Wilfrid). The States of the river Plate: their industries and commerce. L., 1866. 8°. 1161.23
Lathbury (Thomas). History of the Nonjurors: their controversies and writings; with remarks on some of the rubrics in the book of common prayer. London, 1845. 8°. 3445.16
Lathe (The). *See* Arts (Useful: *Turning-lathe*, p. 47).
Lathrop (George Parsons). Study of Hawthorne. Boston, 1876. 24°. 3076.19
Latimer (Hugh). Sermon on the ploughers: 1549. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1868. 18°. . 5011.01
— Sermons and life. Ed. by J. Watkins. 2 v. London, 1858. 8°. 3565.13
— Sermons. Ed. by G. E. Corrie. Cambridge, (*Eng.*), *Parker soc.*, 1844. 8°. 3636.21
— Sermons and remains. Ed. by G. E. Corrie. Cambridge, (*Eng.*), *Parker soc.*, 1845. 8°. 3636.20
— Seven sermons before Edward VI., 1549. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1869. 18°. 5011.06
☞ For *lives* of Latimer *see* Biography (p. 167).
Latin. ☞ *See* Language (*Latin*, p. 680); —Literature (*Latin*); —Poetry (*Classic*); —Mythology; —Drama (*Roman*, p. 425); —Quotations (*Classical*); —Epigrams, *etc.*; —Education (*Classical*); —Classical dictionaries (p. 271).
Latin and Teutonic christendom. *See* Cox (G. W.) 1870. 3411.06
Latouche (John). Travels in Portugal. New York, 1875. 8°. 986.04
Latour (Antoine Lacarrière). Historical memoir of the war in West Florida and Louisiana in 1814 and 1815. From the French, by H. P. Nugent. Philadelphia, 1816. 8°. 585.12
La Tour-Landry (Geoffroy de). Book of the knight of L.; tr. and ed. by T. Wright. London, *Early Engl. text soc.*, 1868. 8°. 7913.11
Latrobe (Charles Joseph). The alpenstock: of Swiss scenery and manners. L., 1829. 8°. . . 983.02
La Trobe (John Antes). Music of the church, congregational and choral. L., 1831. 8°. . 1563.21
Latrobe (John H. B.) Hints for six months in Europe. Philadelphia, 1869. 16°. 944.13
Latter-day pamphlets. *See* Carlyle (Thomas). 5713.01
Latter-day saints. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Mormons*, p. 94).
La Tynna (J. de). Dictionnaire topographique, historique et étymologique des rues de Paris. 2e éd. Paris, 1816. 16°. 961.03
Laubert (Charles Jean). Memoir on quinquina. [*With* Lambert (A. B.) Illustrations, *etc.*] 4918.26
Laud (Wm., *abp. of Canterbury*). *See* Biography (p. 167); *also* Hook (W. F.) Lives, *etc.*, v. 11. . . . . 3445.11
Lauder (Wm.) Ane compendious and breue tractate concerning ye office and dewtie of kyngis, pastoris, and jugis. Ed. by F. Hall. London, *Early Engl. text soc.*, 1864. 8°. 7913.01
— Extant poetical works. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. London, *Early Engl. text soc.*, 1870. 8°. . 7913.16
Lauderdale (James **Maitland**, *earl of*). Inquiry into the nature and origin of public wealth, and into the means and causes of its increase. 2d ed. enl. Edinburgh, 1819. 8°. 5932.17
Laugel (Auguste). England political and social. Tr. by J. M. Hart. New York, 1874. 16°. . 953.29
— L'optique et les arts. Paris, 1869. 12°. . 4024.07
— The sun: chemical analysis. [*In* Sm. rep., 1861.] . 3936.16
☞ For his *numerous articles* in the Revue des d. mondes *see* its '*Table générale*, 1831-74.'
Laughter. *See* Wit and humor.
Laura; anthology of sonnets. *See* Lofft (C.) 5 v. 1814. 1651.20
Laurence (J. Z.) *and* **Moon** (R. C.) Handy-book of ophthalmic surgery for the use of practitioners. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1869. 8°. . . . 4341.26
Laurens (Henry). Correspondence, 1776-82. [**Moore** (F.) Materials for history. 1st series. New York, 1861. 8°.] 3098.11
— *Herring* (*J.*) *and Longacre* (*J. B.*) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 4, 1839. . . . . 3247.11

Laurent (Emile). *See* Colombey (Emile), *pseud.*

Laurent (Paul Mathieu, *called Laurent l'Ardèche*). History of Napoleon. From the French. 2 v. London, 1840. 8°. 3127.21

Laurentie (Pierre Sébastien). L'Athéisme social et l'église. Paris, 1869. 8°. 3565.15

Laurie (J.) *and* **McClatchey** (R. J.) Homœopathic domestic medicine. 1st Amer. ed. New York, 1871. 8°. 4322.19

Laurie (Simon S.) Notes on certain British theories of morals. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. . . . 5435.25

Laurie (Thomas). Dr. Grant and the mountain Nestorians. Boston, 1853. 12°. 1042.02

Laus Veneris. *See* Swinburne (A. C.) 1866. . . . . 1692.05

Lauzun (Antoine Nompar de Caument, *duc* de). *See* Biography (p. 167); *also* Temple bar, Sept., 1875.

Lavallée ((Joseph) *and* **Guéroult** (Adolphe). Espagne. 2 v. Paris, 1844-47. 8°. [**Univers.**] . . 901.25

La Vallière (Louise de). *See* Biography (p. 167); *also* Temple bar, Jan., 1873.

Lavater (Johann Caspar). Aphorisms on man. 3d ed. London, 1794. 16°. 6212.18

— Essays on physiognomy. Tr. by C. Moore. 3 v. London, 1797. 8°. 5432.01

— *Hagenbach* (*K. R.*) German rationalism. 1865. . . 3556.05

Lavayase (Jean François Dauxion). Statistical and political description of Venezuela, Trinidad, Margarita, and Tobaga. [Tr.] with notes by [E. Blaquière]. London, 1820. 8°. 1166.19

Laveaux (J. Ch. Thiébault de). Life of Frederick II. From the French. 2 v. L., 1839. 8°. . 3062.09

— History of Peter III., and Catherine II. of Russia. 2 v. London, 1798. 8°. 3142.15

Laveleye (Victor Louis Emile de). La Prusse et l'Autriche depuis Sadowa. 2v. P.,1870. 12°. 544.18

— Land system of Belgium and Holland. [*In* System of land tenure, 1870.] . . . . . .

— Primitive property. Tr. by G. R. L. Marriott. With introd. by T. E. Cliffe Leslie. London, 1878. 8°. 5914.19

For *numerous* articles by L., in Revue des d. mondes, *see* its *Table générale*, 1833-74.

Lavellé (*Rev.* Patrick). The Irish landlord since the revolution. Dublin, 1870. 12°. . . . 492.04

La Vendée. *See* Countries (*Vendée*, p. 390).

Lavergne (Alexandre de). L'aîné de la famille. Paris, 1863. 12°. 7024.18

— **Le chevalier du silence.** Paris, 1864. 12°. 7024.19

— Le lieutenant Robert. N. Y., 1868. 8°. . 7024.30

La Villemarqué (Theodore Claude Henri, *vicomte* de). Myrdhinn ou l'enchanteur Merlin. Paris, 1862. 16°. 3812.16

Law (Andrew). A collection of hymn tunes, hymns, *etc.* Cheshire, *n. d.* 16°. 3761.12

Law (Edward, *earl of Ellenborough, gov. gen. of India, b.* 1790). History of the Indian administration, in his correspondence with the duke of Wellington. Ed. by lord Colchester. London, 1874. 8°. 1036.16

Reviewed in Brit. qu. rev., July, 1874; Ed. rev., Jan., 1875.

Law (Henry). Rudimentary treatise on logarithms. London, 1859. 16°. 4012.01

— Rudiments of civil engineering. 3 pts. in 1 v. London, 1859-62. 16°. 3925.02

— Memoir of the Thames tunnel. [*In* Weale's quar. papers, pt. 6.] 3918.13

— *editor.* *See* Euclid. Elements. 4011.29

Law (John). Money and trade considered. Glasgow, 1750. 16°. 5911.02

— — Same. [*In* Somers (J.) Tracts, 4th col., v. 4, 1752; p. 336-387.] 5073.16

☞ For *memoirs* of Law, and of the Mississippi bubble, *see* Biography (p. 167); *also* Bentley's miscel., v. 54, 55, 56, (John Law, by W. H. Ainsworth.)

Law (Stephen D.) Copyright and patent laws of the United States, 1790-1870. With judicial decisions. 3d ed. New York, 1870. 12°. . 5625.20

— Digests of American cases relating to patents and copyrights. 1789-1862. Revised ed. New York, 1870. 8°. 5625.19

Law (Wm.) Earnest and affectionate address to the clergy. Philadelphia, 1856. 18°. . . . 3565.16

— Remarks on the fable of the bees. With introd. by F. D. Maurice. Camb., (*Eng.*), 1844. 16°. 5446.02

— Spirit of prayer. Providence, 1823. 12°. 3565.20

Law (Wm. John). The Alps of Hannibal. 2 v. London, 1866. 8°. 436.18

Law almanac for 1870. New York, 1870. 8°. 5633.01

Law and lawyers; or legal history and biography. 2 v. London, 1840. 8°. 5631.05

Law and lawyers: curious facts, *etc.* Edinburgh, 1868. 16°. 3254.27

Law of libel, as affecting the newspaper press, with proposed amendments. L., 1867. 8°. . 5634.15

Law of nations. *See* Law. (*International law.*)

Law of nature. *See* Law (Internat., p. 688);—Moral science.

Law of the road. *See* Rogers (R. V., *jr.*) 5621.26

LAW AND JURISPRUDENCE.

ARRANGEMENT OF SUB-DIVISIONS.—I. *As a profession; legal ethics, etc.* II. *Science and study of jurisprudence.* III. *Special topics, viz.:*—1, Admiralty and Shipping.—2, Agency.—3, Almanacs.—4, Ancient Law.—5, Anecdotes of Lawyers and the Law.—6, Arbitration and Award.—7, Assignments.—8, Bailments.—9, Banks and Banking.—10, Bankruptcy.—11, Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Banknotes, and Checks.—12, Bonds.—13, Brokers and Factors.—14, Carriers.—15, Chancery.—16, Chinese Law.—17, Codification.—18, Commercial and Maritime Law.—19, Conflict of Laws.—20, Constitutional Law.—21, Contracts.—22, Conveyancing.—23, Copyright.—24, Corporations.—25, Criminal Law.—26, Damages.—27, Debt.—28, Descent.—29, Dictionaries.—30, Domestic Relations.—31, Dower.—32, Easements and Servitudes.—33, Ecclesiastical Law.—34, English Law.—35, Equity.—36, Evidence.—37, Executions.—38, Executors, Administrators, etc.—39, Extradition.—40, Facts.—41, Fixtures.—42, Frauds (Statute of).—43, Fraudulent Conveyances.—44, French Law.—45, Gentoo Law.—46, Guaranties.—47, Habeas Corpus (p. 687).—48, Highways (p. 688).—49, Hindoo Law.—50, Indictments.—51, Injunctions.—52, Insurance.—53, International Law and Laws of War.—54, Judicial Establishments and Procedure.—55, Judiciary (*Independence and tenure of the*).—56, Jury Trial.—57, Justices of the Peace.—58, Landlord and Tenant.—59, Leading Cases.—60, Libel and Slander (p. 689).—61, Lights (Ancient).—62, Marriage and Divorce.—63, Massachusetts.—64, Maxims.—65, Medical Jurisprudence.—66, Military Law and Courts Martial.—67, Mines and Minerals.—68, Miscellaneous Works.—69, Mohammedan Law.—70, Mortgages.—71, Municipal Corporations.—72, Municipal Law.—73, Negligence.—74, New York State.—75, Nisi Prius.—76, Nuisances.—77, Parliamentary Law.—78, Partnership.—79, Patents and Copyright.—80, Periodicals.—81, Personal Property.—82, Police and Detectives.—83, Pleading and Practice.—84, Powers.—85, Probate Practice.—86, Railway Law.—87, Rating and Assessment.—88, Real Property.—89, Reform (*Law*).—90, References.—91, Remedies.—92, Rights.—93, Roman and Canon Law.—94, Satires.—95, Star-Chamber.—96, Statutory Law.—97, Supervisors.—98, Taxation.—99, Torts or Private Wrongs.—100, Town Officers.—101, Travellers.—102, Trespass.—103, Trials.—104, Trusts and Trustees.—105, United States.—106, Verbal Agreements.—107, Water-courses.—108, Wills.

I. *As a Profession; including legal ethics.*

Arnold F.) Great lawyers. [*In his* Turning-points in life, 1873; p. 191-209.] 2512.31

Butler (*W. A.*) Lawyer and client. 1871. . 5622.13

Choate (*R.*) The Amer. bar as an element of conservatism in the state. [*In his* Writings, v. 1, 1862.] 5025.15

Collier (*J. P.*) Criticisms on the bar. 1869. . 5631.03

Dana (*R. H.*) Law as suited to man. [*In his* Writings, v. 2, 1850.] 5026.09

Friswell (*J. H.*) Barristers, their function, *etc.* [*In* Gentleman's mag., Mch., 1872.]

Grayson (*P. W.*) Vice unmasked; influence of law upon the moral essence of man. 1830. . 5622.30

Montagu (*B.*) The barrister. [*In his* Essays, 1837; p. 249-89.] 2537.04

O'Brien (*E.*) The lawyer: his character, *etc.* 1843. 5622.06

Raithby (*J.*) Study and practice of the law, in their various relations to society. 1st Amer. ed. [*anon.*] 1806. . . . . 5631.02

Reflections on the study of law. L., 1764. 8°. *In* 5093.11
Sharswood (*G.*) Essay on professional ethics. 3d ed. 1869. . . . . 5622.09
Stickney (*A.*) The lawyer and his clients, with an examination of George T. Curtis's opinion on the Susquehanna litigations. 1871. . . . . 5622.17
Story (*J.*) Value of legal studies. [*In his* Miscel. writings. 1852; p. 503-549.] 2547.07
Vinton (*F.*) Baccalaureate sermon, Columbia College law school, May 22, 1860, on the duties and responsibilities of the legal profession. 1860. 5631.07
Warren (*S.*) Moral, social, and professional duties of attorneys and solicitors. 1849. . . . 5622.05
See also Fortn. rev., v. 8, 1867 (Legal etiquette, by A. V. Dicey); v. 13, 1870 (Bad lawyers and good, by W. Bagehot); Fraser's mag., v. 50, 1854 (How to get on at the bar); Macm. mag., v, 25, 1872, *or* Littell, 1872, v. 2 (by J. Bryce); N. A. rev., v. 112, 1871 (by A. Stickney).

II. *Science and Study of Jurisprudence.*

Amos (*S.*) Systematic view of the science of jurisprudence. 1872. . . . . 5614.22
— Science of law. 1874. . . . . 5614.23
Austin (*J.*) Lectures on jurisprudence. 3 v. 1861-63. . . . . 5614.06
Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 118, 1863.
Bushnell (*H.*) Growth of law. [*In his* Work and play, 1864; p. 78-124.] 2514.27
Heron (*D. C.*) Jurisprudence and its relations to the social sciences. 5611.27
Burlamaqui (*J. J.*) Principles of natural and political law. 1817. . . . . 5613.12
Lieber (*F.*) Legal and bibl. hermeneutics. 1839. 5714.24
Meyer (*J. D.*) Esprit, origine et progrès des institutions judiciaires des principaux pays de l'Europe. 5 v. 1823. . . . . 5631.08
Mill (*J.*) Essays on jurisprudence. [From the Encycl. Britannica.] 5093.20
Montesquieu (*C. de S., baron de*). Spirit of laws. 5th ed. 2 v. 1793. . . . . 5715.05
Noy (*W.*) Grounds and maxims; also an analysis of the English laws. 6th ed. with notes, *etc.*, by C. Barton. 1794. . . . . 5622.00
Phillimore (*J. G.*) Principles and maxims of jurisprudence. 1856. . . . . 5614.21
Sharswood (*G.*) Lectures introductory to the study of the law. 1870. . . . . 5622.10
Stirling (*J. H.*) Lectures on the philos. of law. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 7-8, 1873-74.] 5442.07
Warren (*S.*) Popular and practical introduction to law studies. Ed. by I. G. Thompson. 1870. 5622.12
Washburn (*E.*) Lectures on the study and practice of the law. 1871. . . . . 5622.18
Wilson (*J.*) Works. 3 v. 1804. . . . . 5733.19
Note.—Lectures on law and government.

III. *Special Topics.*

1. Admiralty and Shipping.

Abbott (*C., lord Tenterden*). Law relative to merchant ships and seamen. 7th Amer. ed., with notes by Story, and Perkins. 1854. . . . . 5624.21
Benedict (*E. C.*) American admiralty, its jurisdiction and practice, with practical forms and directions. New and enl. ed. 1870. . . . . 5613.22
Conkling (*A.*) Jurisdiction, law, and practice of the courts of the U. S. in admiralty and maritime causes. 2d ed. 2 v. 1857. . . . . 5646.03
Hopkinson (*F.*) Judgments in the admiralty of Philadelphia. [*In his* Miscel. essays, v. 3, 1792.] 5044.10
Parsons (*T.*) Treatise on the law of shipping and law and practice of admiralty. 2 v. 1869. 5635.15
Upton (*F. H.*) On maritime warfare and prize law. 3d ed. 1863. . . . . 5646.11
☞ *See also* Commercial and Maritime law (p. 686).

2. Agency.

Story (*J.*) Commentaries on the law of agency. 7th ed. with add. by J. F. Redfield and W. A. Herrick. 1869. . . . . 5623.19

3. Almanacs.

Law almanac for 1870. . . . . 5633.01

4. Ancient Law.

Maine (*H. S.*) Ancient law: its connection with the early history of society, and of modern ideas. 1864. . . . . 5624.02
Note.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 64, 1861; Nat. rev., v. 12, 1861; Qu. rev., v. 110, 1861; Westm. rev., v. 75, 1861.
☞ *See also* Man (*Prehistoric and primitive*), in the general alphabet; and Roman law (p. 689).

5. Anecdote, Biography, etc.

Bigelow (*L. J.*) Bench and bar. Wit, humor, asperities and amenities of the law. 1867. . . 3254.20
Brown (*D. P.*) The forum; or 40 years at the Philadelphia bar. 2 v. 1856. . . . . 5613.25
Browne (*J.*) Humorous phases of the law. 1876. 5631.27
Forsyth (*Wm.*) History of lawyers ancient and modern. 1875. . . . . 5643.10
Foss (*E.*) Memories of Westminster Hall: its famous judges and lawyers, and its great trials. 2 v. 1874. . . . . 3257.17
Heard (*F. F.*) Curiosities of the law reporters. 1871. . . . . 5631.04
Jeaffreson (*J. C.*) Book about lawyers. 1867. 3254.28
Johannes sarisberiensis. Policraticus de nugis curialium et vestigiis philosophorum. 1513. . 5622.11
Law and lawyers: curious facts, *etc.* 1868. . 3254.27
Law and lawyers; legal history and biography. 2 v. 1840. . . . . 5631.05
O'Neall (*J. B.*) Biographical sketches of the bench and bar of South Carolina. 2 v. 1859. . . 622.07
Strictures on the lives and characters of the most eminent lawyers of the present day. . . . 5622.14
Warée (*B.*) Curiosités judiciaires, historiques, anecdotiques. 1859. . . . . 5611.16
Percy anecdotes, v. 8, 14. 1823. . . . . 6211.14
See also Qu. rev., v. 138, 1875 (The English bar and Inns of court); Ed. rev., v. 129, 1869 (Lord Kingsdown's Recol. of the bar); Fraser's mag., v. 67, 1863 (Law and lawyers of England and Scotland); Nat. qu. rev., v. 13, 1866 (Irish law and lawyers).
☞ *See also* Biography (*Legal*, p. 111-112).

6. Arbitration and Award.

Morse (*J. T., jr.*) Law of arbitration and award. 1872. . . . . 5646.06

7. Assignments.

Burrill (*A. M.*) Treatise on voluntary assignments, with forms. 2d ed. 1858. . . . . 5615.21

8. Bailments.

Story (*J.*) Commentaries on. 8th ed. enlarged, by E. H. Bennett. 1870. . . . . 5623.17

9. Banks and Banking.

Morse (*J. T., jr.*) Treatise on the law relating to banks and banking. 1870. . . . . 5615.06

10. Bankruptcy.

Bump (*O. F.*) Law and practice in bankruptcy. 1871. . . . . 5615.20
Hilliard (*F.*) Treatise on the law of bankruptcy and insolvency. 2d ed. 1867. . . . . 5615.18
James (*E.*) Bankrupt law of the United States. 1867. With notes. 5635.22
Kennedy (*J.*) Bankrupt act. 5 Geo. IV. c. 98. With notes and index. 1826. . . . . 5635.21
Oliver (*W. A.*) Handy book of the new law of bankruptcy, and private arrangements with creditors. 1870. . . . . 5635.18

11. Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Banknotes, and Checks.

Byles (*Sir J. B.*) Treatise of the law of. 5th Amer. from 9th London ed. with notes by G. Sharswood. 1867. . . . . 5615.17
Daniel (*J. W.*) On negotiable instruments. 2 v. 1876.
Edwards (*I.*) Treatise on bills of exchange and promissory notes. 2d ed. 1863. . . . . 5623.15
Parsons (*T.*) Promissory notes and bills of exchange. 2 v. 1866. . . . . 5635.13
Story (*J.*) Law of bills of exchange, foreign and inland. 4th ed., by E. H. Bennett. 1860. 5646.18

12. Bonds.

Coler (*W. N.*) Law of municipal bonds. 1873. 5646.07
☞ *See also* Municipal Corporations (p. 688).

13. Brokers and Factors.

Edwards (*I.*) Essay on brokers and factors. 1870. 5646.12

14. Carriers.

Angell (*J. K.*) Law of carriers. 4th ed. revised by J. Lathrop. 1868. . . . . 5622.20

15. Chancery.

Barbour (*O. L.*) Treatise on the practice of the court of chancery. 2d ed. 3 v. 1874. . . . 5615.25

Daniell (*E. R.*) Pleading and practice of the high court of chancery. Ed. by T. E. Headlam. 4th Amer. ed., revised, by J. C. Perkins. 3v. 1871. 5646.13

16. Chinese Law.

Staunton (*Sir G. T.*) Ta Tsing leu lee, being the fundamental laws, and a selection from the supplementary statutes of the penal code of China. Tr. with notes. 1810. . . . . 5617.13

17. Codification.

Bentham (*J.*) Principles of the civil code. [*In his* Works, v. 1 (2-3.)] 5016.01

— View of a complete code. [*In his* Works, v. 3 (9.)] . . 5016.03

See also Ed. rev., v. 126, 1867; Fortn. rev., v. 9, 1868 (Digest of the law commission, by N. O'Connor Morris); v. 18, 1872 (Codification in India and England, by J. F. Stephen); Westm. rev., v. 83, 1865 (State of English law).

☞ *See also* French Law (p. 687);—New York State (p. 689);—Roman Law (p. 690); *etc.*

18. Commercial, Mercantile and Maritime Law.

Brice (*J.*) Laws of the U. S., relative to commercial subjects. 1814. 8°. 5624.15

Montefiore (*J.*) Commercial and notarial precedents, forms, law, *etc.*, and the acts of parliament relating to shipping. 2d ed. 1813. . . . 5617.26

— Commercial dictionary: mercantile law, *etc.* 3 v. 1804. . . . . 5927.06

Tudor (*O. D.*) Leading cases in mercantile and maritime law. 2 v. 1873. . . . . 5646.16

Crosby (*F.*) Everybody's lawyer. 1860. . . 5622.25

Contractors, merchants, and tradesmen. Six legislative enactments. London, 1858-59. 16°. . . 5635.27

Every man's own lawyer. By a barrister. [*anon.*] 8th ed. London, 1870. . . . . 5622.28

Parsons (*T.*) Elements of mercantile law. 1856. 5624.11

— Laws of business for business men. 1857. 5624.13

Wells (*J. G.*) Every man his own lawyer, and business form book. 1868. . . . . 5622.27

☞ *See also* Admiralty and Shipping (p. 685).

19. Conflict of Laws.

Story (*J.*) Commentaries, *etc.* 6th ed. enl. by I. F. Redfield. 1865. . . . . 5623.18

20. Constitutional Law.

Bump (*O. F.*) Constitutional decisions: digest of the judicial interpretations of the constitution of the U. S., as contained in the federal and state reports. 1877. . . . . 5643.17

Sedgwick (*T.*) Treatise on the interpretation and construction of statutory and constitutional law. 1874. . . . . 5643.18

☞ For works on the *Constitutions and governments of various countries* see Countries (*England*, p. 307;—*France*, p. 320;—*United States*, p. 378; and names of the individual states);—*also* Government and politics (*Various headings*, p. 584).

21. Contracts.

Chitty (*J., jr.*) Treatise, *etc.* 6th Engl. ed. by J. A. Russell. 10th Amer. ed. by J. C. Perkins. 1860. 5635.09

Gibbons (*D.*) Law of contracts. 1857. . . . 5635.28

Parsons (*T.*) Law of contracts. 5th ed. 3v. 1866. 5635.10

Pothier (*R. J.*) Treatise on the law of obligations, or contracts. From the French, with appendix illustrative of the English law on the subject, by W. D. Evans. 3d Amer. ed. 2 v. 1853. . 5615.10

Smith (*J. W.*) Law of contracts. 6th Amer. ed.; notes by W. H. Rawle and G. Sharswood. 1877. 5647.01

Story (*W. W.*) Treatise on the law of contracts. 5th ed., revised, by M. M. Bigelow. 2 v. 1874. 5647.02

Verplanck (*G. C.*) Essay on the doctrine of contracts. 1825. . . . . 5635.20

22. Conveyancing.

Abbott (*B. V. and A.*) Clerks' and conveyancers' assistant, forms, *etc.* 4th ed. 1870. . . 5634.06

Jenkins (*John S.*) New clerk's assistant: forms, *etc.* 1860. . . . . 5634.03

23. Copyright.

Morgan (*J. A.*) Law of literature. 2 v. 1875. 5624.22

☞ *See also* Copyright (p. 282);—Patents (p. 689).

24. Corporations.

Abbott (*B. V. and Austin*). General digest of the law of corporations, public and private. 1869. . 5616.18

Angell (*J. K.*) *and Ames* (*S.*) Treatise on the law of private corporations aggregate. 9th ed. enlarged by J. Lathrop. 1871. . . . . 5622.23

Baker (*J. F.*) Treatise on the law of manufacturing corporations in the state of New York. 1876. 5646.05

Gibbon (*D.*) Limited liability acts. Joint stock co. acts. 1858-9. . . . . 5635.26

Courts Martial.

[*See* Military law (p. 689).

25. Criminal Law.

Amos (*A.*) Ruins of time exemplified in Sir Matthew Hale's Hist. of the pleas of the crown. 1856. 5625.21

Archbold (*J. F.*) Treatise on criminal procedure, pleading, and evidence, in indictable cases; [with] decisions to 1877, by J. N. Pomeroy. . . 5638.06

Beaumont (*J. T. B.*) Essay on criminal jurisprudence. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 18-19.] 5058.19

Bishop (*J. P.*) Commentaries on criminal law. 5th ed. 2 v. 1872. . . . . 5638.08

— Commentaries on criminal procedure; pleading, evidence, and practice. 2d ed. 2 v. 1872. 5638.10

— Law of statutory crimes, with procedure and practical suggestions. 1873. . . . . 5638.12

Cornwallis (*C. F.*) On the principles of criminal law. [*anon.*] 1846. . . . . 5611.15

McWatters (*G.*) Knots untied; or ways and by-ways of American detectives. 1871. . . . . 5612.09

Stephen (*J. F.*) General view of the criminal law of England. 1863. . . . . 5625.13

— English criminal law. [*In* Cambridge essays, 1857.] . 2517.15

Torrey (*H. W.*) Some topics in criminal law. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 1, 1869.] 5811.01

Waterman (*T. W.*) Digest of decisions in criminal cases. 1877. . . . . 5638.13

Wharton (*F.*) Treatise on the criminal law of the U. S. 6th and revised ed. 3 v. 1868. . . . 5625.09

See also art. by F. Wharton in Atlantic monthly, v. 26, 1870.

☞ *See also* Social science (*Crime and punishments*).

26. Damages.

Sedgwick (*T.*) Treatise on the measure of damages. 5th ed. by A. G. Sedgwick. 1869. . . . 5612.20

27. Debt.

Jemmett (*H.*) Letter on the injustice and impolicy of arrest for debt. 1826. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 26.] 5058.26

28. Descent.

Bingham (*A.*) Treatise on the laws of descent. 1870. . . . . 5615.14

29. Dictionaries.

Abbott (*B. V.*) Dictionary of terms and phrases used in Amer. or Engl. jurisprudence. 2v. 1878. 5625.05

Bouvier (*J.*) Law dictionary. 7th ed. 2 v. 1857. 5625.01

Note.—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 93, 1861.

Burrill (*A. M.*) Law dictionary and glossary. 2d ed. 2 v. 1869. . . . . 5625.03

30. Domestic Relations.

Reeve (*T.*) Law of baron and femme, of parent and child, guardian and ward, master and servant, and of the powers of the courts of chancery; with an essay on the terms heir, heirs, heirs of the body. 3d ed. with notes by A. J. Parker, and C. E. Baldwin. London, 1867. . . . . 5615.07

Schouler (*J.*) Treatise on the law of domestic relations. Boston, 1870. . . . . 5615.08

☞ *See also* Marriage and divorce (p. 688).

31. Dower.

Scribner (*C. H.*) Treatise on the law of dower. 2 v. 1867. . . . . 5615.12

32. Easements and Servitudes.

Washburn (*E.*) Treatise on the American law of easements and servitudes. 2d ed. 1867. . 5623.14

33. Ecclesiastical Law.

Hudson (*S. A.*) Law for the clergy: a compilation of the statutes of the states of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, Ohio, and Wisconsin, relating to the duties of clergymen. 1877. . 3561.33

Strong (*W.*) Two lectures upon the relations of civil law to church polity, discipline, and property. 1875. . . . . 5641.23

Tyler (*W. S.*) American ecclesiastical law. 1866. 3614.27

☞ *See also* Biblical, relig., and eccl. literature (*Church polity*, p. 80; *and names of various denominations and sects*).

34. English Common Law.

Bacon (*M.*) New abridgment of the law. With large additions by Sir H. Gwyllim and C. E. Dodd, with notes and references, by B. Wilson and J. Bouvier. 10 v. 1868. . . . . 5633.11

Beeton's law book: a practical compendium of English jurisprudence. 5621.25

Blackstone (*Sir W.*) Commentaries on the laws of England. [Ed.] by T. M. Cooley. 2 v. 1871. 5614.10

Charley (*W. T.*) New system of practice and pleading. London, 1877. 8°. 5643.16

Coke (*E.*) First part of the institutes of the laws of England; or a commentary upon Littleton. Revised, with notes by F. Hargrave and C. Butler. 2 v. 1st Am. ed. 1853. . . . . 5614.12

Hobbes (*T.*) Dialogue of the common laws of England. [*In his* Engl. works, v. 6, 1840.] 5043.11

Hale (*M.*) History of the common law of England, and an analysis of the civil part of the law. 6th ed., with notes by C. Runnington. 1820. . 5638.18

Reeves (*J.*) History of the English law, to the end of the reign of Elizabeth. New ed. 3 v. With notes and introd. dissertation, by W. F. Finlason. 1869. . . . . 5624.04

See also Blackw. mag., v. 79, 1856 (Inns of court, and the bar of England); Ed. rev., v. 104 (Supreme courts of appeal); v. 114, 1861 (English jurisprudence); v. 134, 1871 (Inns of court and of chancery); Fraser's mag., v. 72, 1865 (Queen's court of probate); N. Brit. rev., v. 18, 1852-3 (Legal profession and the county courts); Qu. rev., v. 123, 1867 (The new courts of law); Westm. rev., v. 67, 1857 (Engl. law: its oppression and confusion); v. 68 (English courts of law); v. 68 (Progress of Engl. jurisprudence); v. 62, 1864 (Modern phases of jurisprudence in England).

☞ *See also* Countries (*England: Const. and gov.*, p. 307).

35. Equity.

Adams (*C., jr.*) The doctrine of equity: court of chancery. Notes by G. T. Bispham. 5th Amer. ed. 1868. . . . . 5614.14

Smith (*J. W.*) Manual of equity jurispr. 1871. 5638.14

Story (*J.*) Commentaries on equity jurisprudence. 10th ed. by I. F. Redfield. 2 v. 1870. 5623.21

White (*F. T.*) *and Tudor* (*O. D.*) Selection of leading cases in equity, with notes; with American cases, by J. I. C. Hare and H. B. Wallace. 3d ed. 3 v. 1859. . . . . 5638.17

Willard (*J.*) Treatise on equity jurisprudence. Revised by P. Potter. 1875. . . . . 5638.19

36. Evidence.

Bentham (*J.*) Rationale of evidence. [*In his* Works, v. 6-7 (11-13).] 5016.06

Burrill (*A. M.*) Treatise on circumstantial evidence. 1868. . . . . 5647.04

Greenleaf (*S.*) Treatise on the law of evidence. 12th ed. revised by I. F. Redfield. 3 v. 1866. 5634.16

Maine (*H. S.*) Theory of evidence. [*In his* Village-communities, 1876.] 5624.03a

Phillips (*S. M.*) Law of evidence; with notes by E. Cowen and N. Hill, with additions of American cases to the present time, by I. Edwards. 5th ed. 3 v. 1867. . . . . 5647.05

Starkie (*T.*) Practical treatise of evidence. 9th Am. ed., notes by G. Sharswood, *etc.*, 1869. . 5634.19

Wharton (*F.*) Law of E. in civil issues. 2 v. 5647.06

See also Westm. rev., v. 83, 1865 (Circumstantial evidence).

☞ *See also* Facts (*below*).

37. Executions.

Herman (*H. M.*) Law of executions. 1875. . 5612.23

38. Executors, Administrators, *etc.*

McClellan (*R. H.*) Practice in probate courts; also law of wills, executors, *etc.* 1875. . . 5624.24

Willard (*J.*) Treatise on the law of executors, administrators and guardians, in surrogates' courts of the state of New York. 1869. . . . . 5612.18

Williams (*E. V.*) Treatise on the law of executors and administrators. 5th Am. ed. With notes and references, by A. I. Fish. 2 v. 1859. . 5612.21

☞ *See also* Wills (p. 591).

39. Extradition.

Clarke (*E.*) Law of extradition, with the conventions existing between England and foreign nations. 2d ed. 1874. . . . . 5647.08

☞ *See also* International Law (p. 688).

40. Facts.

Ram (*J.*) Treatise on facts as subjects of inquiry by a jury. 2d Am. ed. 1870. . . . . 5612.11

☞ *See also* Evidence (*above*).

41. Fixtures.

Hill (*J. W.*) A manual of the law of fixtures. 2d ed. revised. 1871. . . . . 5623.27

42. Frauds (Statute of).

Browne (*C.*) Treatise on the statute of frauds, as in force in England and the United States, with English and American statutes. 3d ed. revised. 1870. . . . . 5615.19

43. Fraudulent Conveyances.

Bump (*O. F.*) Treatise upon conveyances made by debtors to defraud creditors. 2d ed. 1876. 5647.09

44. French Law.

Code Napoléon; or French civil code. Literally tr. by L. S. Richards. London, 1824. 8°. . . 5616.22

— Recueil complet des discours prononcés lors de la discussion du Code civil par les divers orateurs du Conseil d'Etat et du Tribunat avant la rédaction définitive. 2 v. Paris, 1855. 8°. . 5617.15

Jones (*R.*) History of the French bar. 1855. 5622.07

Young (*A.*) Hist. sketch of the French bar; with biographical notices of some of the principal advocates of the 19th century. 1869. . . . 5631.01

45. Gentoo Law.

Code of Gentoo laws, ordinations of the Pandits. [Compiled by the Brahmins from Sanscrit authors. Tr. by N. Halhead,] from a Persian translation. 1776. . . . . 5617.14

46. Guaranties.

De Colyar (*H. A.*) Treatise on the law of guaranties and of principal and surety. With notes to American cases, and an appendix containing the English and American statutes of frauds and perjuries, by J. A. Morgan. 1875. . . . 5615.30

47. Habeas Corpus.

Binney (*H.*) Privilege of the writ of habeas corpus under the constitution. 3 pts. 1862-65. . . . . 5643.01

Bates (*E., U. S. att'y gen.*) Suspension of the writ of habeas corpus; opinion, *etc.*, July 13, 1861. [U. S. Ho. of rep. 37th cong., 1st sess. Ex. doc., no. 5.] . . . . .

Curtis (*B. R.*) Executive power. 1862. . . . . 5643.02

Nicholas (*S. S.*) Habeas corpus, a response to Mr. Binney, 1862; —Habeas corpus, the law of war, and confiscation, 1862; —Martial law, [*n. p. or d.*]:—Review of the argument of pres. Lincoln and att'y gen. Bates. 1861. . . . . 5643.03

Parker (*Joel*). Habeas corpus, and martial law, a review of the opinion of Taney in the case of John Merryman. 1861. 5643.02

Reply to Horace Binney on habeas corpus. By a member of the Philadelphia bar. 1862. . . . . 5643.02

Taney (*R. B.*) Opinion in the habeas corpus case of John Merryman. 1861. . . . . 5643.02

Wharton (*G. M.*) Remarks on Binney's treatise on habeas corpus. 2d ed. 1862. . . . . 5643.02

— Answer to Binney's reply. 1862. . . . . 5643.02

48. Highways.

Angell (J. K.) and Durfee (T.) Law of highways. 2d ed., with notes, by G. F. Choate. 1868. . 5622.21

49. Hindoo Law.

Menu. Institutes of Hindoo law. [*In* Jones (*Sir* W.) Works, v. 7, 1807.] 5046.07

50. Indictments.

Wharton (F.) Precedents of indictments and pleas. 3d ed. 2 v. 1871. . . . . 5647.10

51. Injunctions.

Hilliard (F.) Law of injunctions. 2d ed. revised. 1869. . . . . 5634.12

52. Insurance.

Bliss (G., jr.) Law of life insurance, with chapters upon accident and guarantee insurance. 2d ed. 1874. . . . . 5647.12

Hopkins (M.) Manual of marine insurance. 1867. 5624.17

May (J. W.) Law of insurance as applied to fire, life, accident, guarantee, and other non-maritime risks. 1873. . . . . 5624.20

Phillips (W.) Law of insurance. 5th ed. 2v. 1867. 5624.18

53. International Law, and Laws of War.

Bentham (J.) Principles of international law. [*In his* Works, v. 2 (8).] 5016.03

Bernard (M.) Growth of laws and usages of laws of war. [*In* Oxford essays, 1856; p. 88-137.] 2538.20

Burlamaqui (J. J.) Principles of natural and political law. 1817. . . . . 5613.12

Cairns (J.E.) International law. [*In his* Polit. essays, 1873.] 5726.28
Note.—Repr. from Fortn. rev., Nov., 1865.

Cockburn (Sir A.) Nationality; or, the law relating to subjects and aliens, considered with a view to future legislation. 1869. . . . . 5613.18

Deane (H. B.) The law of blockade. 1870. . 5613.20

Field (D. D.) An international code. [*In* Amer. soc. science assoc. Trans. no. 2, 1870.] 5811.01

Gardner (D.) Treatise on international law. 1844.

Grotius (H.) De jure belli et pacis libri tres, accompanied by an abridged translation, by W. Whewell. With notes. 3 v. 1853. . . . . 5613.08
Note.—*See* Ed. rev., v. 112, 1860 (Grotius and the sources of international law); Fraser's mag., v. 49, 1854.

Halleck (H. W.) Elements of international law and laws of war. 1866. . . . . 5613.02

Kennedy (C. M.) Influence of christianity upon international law. 1856. . . . . 3564.01

Mackintosh (J.) Discourse on the law of nature and of nations. [*In his* Miscel. works, v. 1, 1846.] . . . . . .

Mamiani (Count T.) Rights of nations, applied to Italy. 1860. . . . . 5613.05

Mill (J.) Essays. [From the Encycl. Brit.] . 5093.20

Phillimore (R.) Commentaries upon international law. 2d ed. 4 v. 1871-74. . . . . 5643.19

Polson (A.) Principles of the laws of nations. 2d ed. 1859. . . . . 5613.15

Pratt (F.F.) Law of contraband of war. 1856. 5613.23

Pufendorf (S.) Of the law of nature and nations. English by B. Kennett. Added, notes of Barbeyrac. 4th ed. Prefixed, Barbeyrac's discourse of morality. English, by Mr. Carew. 1779. 5617.01

Savigny (F. C. von). Private international law. Tr. with notes, by W. Guthrie. 1869. . . 5613.19

Seebohm (F.) On international reform. 1871. 5613.14

Senoir (N. W.) International law. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1865; 140-276.] 2542.32

Twiss (T.) The law of nations. [Part 1.] On the rights and duties of nations in time of peace. 1861. . . . . 5613.01

Upton (F. H.) Law of nations affecting commerce during war: with the jurisdiction and the practice of prize courts. 1861. . . . . 5613.21

Vattel (M. D.) Law of nations. 1820. . . . 5613.27

Ward (R.) History of the law of nations, to Grotius. 2 v. 1795. . . . . 5613.03

Wheaton (H.) Elements of international law. 6th ed. with notes and introductory remarks, by W. B. Lawrence. 1855. . . . . 5613.06

— — Same. Ed. with notes by R. H. Dana. 8th ed. 1866. . . . . 5613.11
Note.—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 104, 1866. Replied to by W. B. Lawrence in v. 104, 1867.

Woolsey (T.) Introduction to the study of international law. 2d ed. 1864. . . . . 5613.07

— Private property upon the sea. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 7, 1874.] 5811.04

See also Blackw. mag., Jan., Feb., Apr., May, 1874 (Internat. vanities); Contem. rev., v. 3, 1866 (Comte and his disciples on int. law); Oct., 1875 (On proposed changes in int. law, by W. E. Hall); Fortn. rev., v. 10, 1868 Nations and int. law, by T. E. Leslie); New Englander, v. 14, 1856 (Recent aspects of); v. 21, 1862 (Hautefeuille on int. law, by T. D. Woolsey); Westm. rev., v. 64, 1855 (International immorality).

On *international arbitration* see Fortn. rev., v. 15, 1871 (Can war be avoided, by viscount Amberley); N. A. rev., v. 102, 1866 (Courts of conciliation); v. 102, 1866 (International arbitration); *also heading* War and peace, in the general alphabet.

On *extradition* see Internat. rev., July, 1876; Fraser's mag., Aug., 1876 (Art. by E. S. Roscoe); Westm. rev., v. 89, 1868.

On *neutral and belligerent rights* see Blackwood, v. 93, 1863 (Changes proposed in belligerent rights at sea); Ed. rev., v. 115, 1862; Fraser's mag., v. 64, 1861; v. 69, 1864; N. A. rev., v. 101, 1865 (Belligerent war vessels in neutral ports); Westm. rev., v. 77, 1862.

On the *right of search* see New Englander, v. 16, 1858; N. A. rev., v. 95, 1862 (Case of Mason and Slidell).

On *non-intervention* see Fraser's mag., v. 60, 1859 (art. by J. S. Mill; Nat. rev., v. 13, 1861); Cobden (R.) Pol. writings, v. 1 [5710.10].

☞ *See also* Extradition (p. 687).

54. Judicial Establishments and Procedure.

Bentham (J.) Draught for the organization of judicial establishments compared with the draught by the committee of the Nat. assembly of France. [*In his* Works, v. 4.] . 5016.04

— Principles of judicial procedure. [*In his* Works, v. 2 (7).] 5016.02

55. Judiciary (*Independence and Tenure of the*).

Adams (J.) On the independence of the judiciary. [*In his* Works, v. 3.] . . . . . 5013.—

Choate (R.) On the judicial tenure. [*In his* Writings, v. 2, 1862.] 5025.16

See also Debates of Mass. Const. convention of 1853, v. 2, p. 756-828; v. 3, p. 179-234, for elaborate speeches by Simon Greenleaf, Joel Parker, Rufus Choate, Richard H. Dana, and others *against*, and by Marcus Morton, B. F. Butler, and others *in favor of* an *elective judiciary*.

56. Jury Trial.

Edwards (C.) Juryman's guide; state of New York. 1831. . . . . 5622.26

Bentham (J.) Art of packing special juries. [*In his* Works, v. 5.] 5016.05

Forsyth (W.) History of trial by jury. 1852. 5622.24

Longley (J.) Observ. on trial by jury. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 5, 1812.] 5058.05

Routledge (J.) Chapters on the history of popular progress [in England], 1660-1820. . . . . 5718.06

Spooner (L.) Essay on trial by jury. 1852. . 5622.32

Stanhope (C., earl). Rights of jurors defended; and the objections to Mr. Fox's libel bill refuted. 1792. . . . . 5622.29

See also Chambers's journal, v. 5, 1868 (Juries): Lippincott's mag., March, 1872 (Trial by jury, by A. S. Bolles); Macmillan's mag., Mch., 1862 (Rise and progress of trial by jury, by W. Barnes); Putnam's mag., Feb., 1870 (Trial by jury, by W. Z. Davis); Westm. rev., v. 97, 1872 (Trial by judge and trial by jury); Am. law rev., Oct., 1876 (Origin of).

57. Justices of the Peace.

Cowen (E.) Treatise on the civil jurisdiction of justices of the peace in the state of New York. Rewritten and adapted, by L. Kingsley. 5th ed. 2 v. 1870. . . . . 5634.07

58. Landlord and Tenant.

Taylor (J. N.) American law of landlord and tenant. 3d ed. 1852. . . . . 5624.14

— — Same. 5th ed. 1869. . . . . 5624.10

59. Leading Cases.

Smith (J. W.) Selection of leading cases on various branches of the law: with notes. 6th Am. ed. by J. I. C. Hare and J. W. Wallace. 2v. in 3. 1866. 5614.18

☞ *See also* under various special headings.

Legislation.

[See Government and politics (*Legislation*, p. 587).]

60. Libel and Slander.

Law of libel, as affecting the newspaper press, with proposed amendments. 1867. . . . . 5634.15
Townsend (*J.*) Treatise on slander and libel, and remedies. 2d ed. 1872. . . . . 5647.13
See also International review, July, 1876 (Newspaper press and law of libel, by D. D. Field).
☞ *See also* Journalism (*Freedom of the press*, p. 657).

61. Lights (*Ancient*).

Cox (*H.*) Law and science of ancient lights. 2d ed. 1871. . . . . 5631.22

Maritime Law.

[See International law, p. 688 ; Admiralty, p. 686.]

62. Marriage and Divorce.

Halkerstone (*P.*) Digest of the law of Scotland, relating to marriage. 1827. . . . . *In* 3573.29
Bishop (*J. P.*) Commentaries on the law of marriage and divorce, of separations without divorce, and of evidence of marriage. 2 v. 4th ed. 1844. 5615.15
Lawrence (*W. B.*) Disabilities of American women married abroad. 1871. . . . . 5615.24
Morgan (*H. D.*) Doctrine and law of marriage, adultery and divorce. With an appendix. 2 v. 1826. . . . . 5615.22
Schouler (*J.*) Treatise on the law of domestic relations. 1870. . . . . 5615.08
Woolsey (*T. D.*) Essay on divorce and divorce legislation, with special reference to the United States. 1869. . . . . 5824.10
See also International rev., v. 1, 1874 (Divorce, by N. H. Davis) ; N. A. rev., v. 90, 1860 (Law of divorce).
☞ *See also* Domestic relations (p. 686) ; Dower (p. 687).

63. Massachusetts.

Washburn (*E.*) Judicial history of Massachusetts, 1630 to 1775. 1840. . . . . 5625.16

64. Maxims.

Broom (*H.*) Selection of legal maxims, classified and illustrated. 6th Am. ed. 1868. . . . 5622.15
☞ *See also Noy ;—Phillimore* (*in div.* II., p. 684).

65. Medical Jurisprudence.

Casper (*J. L.*) Hand-book on the practice of forensic medicine. v. 1-4. 1861. . . . . 4302.09
— Traité pratique de médecine légale. Trad. de l'Allemand par G. G. Baillière. 2 v. 1862. 4355.01
Odling (*W.*), *Sanderson* (*J. B.*), *Fagge* (*C. H.*), *and Stevenson* (*T.*) Reports on legal medicine. [*In* New Sydenham soc., Year-book, 1859-1865-6.] 4355.01
Ordronaux (*J.*) Jurisprudence of medicine in its relations to the law of contracts, torts, and evidence; liabilities of vendors of drugs. 1869. . 5647.14
Taylor (*A. S.*) Principles and practice of medical jurisprudence. 2d ed. 2 v. 1873. . . 4355.03
Wharton (*F.*) *and Stillé* (*M.*) Treatise on medical jurisprudence. Medical part revised with additions by A. Stillé. 2d ed. 1860. . . . 5625.13
☞ *See also* Medical science (*Insanity*), in the general alphabet.

Mercantile Law.

[See Commercial Law, p. 686.]

66. Military Law.

Callan (*J. F.*) Military laws of the United States. 1858. . . . . 5635.02
De Hart (*W. C.*) Observations on military law, and courts martial. 1863. . . . . 5635.01
Mackenzie (*A. S.*) Proceedings of the naval court martial in the case of A. S. M. With review by J. F. Cooper. 1844. . . . . 5635.06
Simmons (*T. F.*) Constitution and practice of courts martial. Continued by T. F. Simmons. 6th ed. 1873. . . . . .
Whiting (*W.*) War powers under the constitution of the United States. 1864. . . . . 5733.30
☞ *See also* Habeas Corpus (p. 687).

67. Mines and Minerals.

Bainbridge (*W.*) Treatise on the law of mines and minerals. Ed. by G. M. Dallas. 1871. 5646.15
Morrison (*R. S.*) Digest of American and English mining decisions. 1875. . . . . 5647.16

68. Miscellaneous Works.

Bacon (*F., lord*). Arguments of law. [*In* Works, v. 15.] 5014.17
— Answers touching the office of constable. [*In his* Works, v. 15.] 5014.17
— Discourse upon the commission of Bridewell. [*In his* Works, v. 15.] 5014.17
— Maxims of the law. [*In his* Works, v. 14.] 5014.16
— Ordinances in chancery. [*In* Works, v. 15.] 5014.17
— Preparation for the union of laws. [*In* Works, v. 15.] 5014.17
— Reading on the statute of uses. [*In* Works, v. 14.] . 5014.16
— Use of the law. [*In* Works, v. 14.] 5014.16
Bentham (*J.*) Works. *See* p. 73-74 of Catalogue.
Woodbury (*L.*) Writings, v. 2. Judicial. 1852. . . . . 5077.13

69. Mohammedan Law.

Hedaya, or guide : a commentary on the Mussulman laws. Tr. by C. Hamilton. 2d ed. with preface and index by S. G. Grady. 1870. . . . 5617.11
Jones (*Sir W.*) Of the Mohammedan law of succession and inheritance ; On the law of bailments. [*In his* Works, v. 8, 1807.] 5046.08
See also Contem. rev., June, 1877 (Muhammadan law : its growth and character, by R. D. Osborn) ;—Koran (p. 100).

70. Mortgages.

Hilliard (*F.*) Law of mortgages of real and personal property. 4th ed. revised. 2 v. 1872. 5634.09

71. Municipal Corporations.

Dillon (*J. F.*) Treatise on the law of municipal corporations. 2d ed., revised. 2 v. 1873. . . 5647.17
☞ *See also* Bonds (p. 685) ; Town officer (p. 691).
Note.—For *ordinances and public documents* of municipal governments, *see* Countries (p. 285-394).

72. Municipal Law.

Pomeroy (*J. N.*) Introd. to municipal law. 1864. 5624.01

73. Negligence.

Shearman (*T. G.*) *and Redfield* (*A. A.*) Treatise on the law of negligence. 2d ed. 1870. . . . 5612.19
Wharton (*F.*) Treatise on the law of negligence. 1874. . . . . 5625.08

74. New York (State of).

Code commissioners. Civil code of the state. Albany, 1865. 8°. . . . . .
— Penal code of the state. Albany, 1865. 8°. 5817.32
— Political code of the state. A., 1860. 8°. . 5632.05
Revised statutes. 3 v. Albany, 1836. 8°. . .
Abbott (*B. V.*) *and* (*A.*) Digest of New York statutes and reports, to 1869. 7th ed. revised. 8 v. Albany, 1870. 8°. 5637.12
Edmunds (*J. W.*) Statutes at large. 2d ed. 7 v. Albany, 1869. 8°. 5632.06
Fay (*J. D.*) Digest of the laws of the state in force on Jan. 1, 1874. 3 v. N. Y., 1874-76. 8°. . 5616.09
Hoffman (*M.*) Provisional remedies of the code of procedure. 1862. . . . . 5633.22
[*Session*] Laws, 1852-77. Albany, 1852-77. 8°.
— — Same. General index, 1777-1875. 4 v. Albany, 1866-76. 8°. . . . . .
Tiffany (*J.*) Condensed digest of the Court of Appeals reports. v. 1-27 inclusive. 1866. . . . 5633.23
☞ *See also* Countries, *etc.* (*New York*, p. 352).

75. Nisi Prius.

Anthon (*J.*) Law of Nisi prius, being reports of cases determined at Nisi prius, in the Supreme Court of the state of New York. 2d ed. with notes. 1858. . . . . 5633.24
Archbold (*J. F.*) Law of nisi prius. 3d ed., with notes and references to Amer. decisions, by J. K. Findlay. 2 v. 1853. . . . . 5647.19
Selwyn (*W.*) Abridgment of the law of Nisi prius. 7th Am. ed. by A. I. Fish. 2 v. 1857. . 5633.08

76. Nuisances.

Wood (*H. G.*) Practical treatise on. 1875. . 5625.15

77. Parliamentary Law.

Barclay (*J.*) Digest. *See* (below) *United States. Congress.*
Bentham (*J.*) Essay on political tactics. [*In his* Works, v. 2 (8).] 5016.02
Cushing (*L. S.*) Law and practice of legislative assemblies in the United States. 1856. . . . 5617.29
— Manual of parliamentary practice. 1870. . 5622.19
Jefferson (*T.*) Manual. [*In his* Writings, v. 9.] 5045.09
— — Same. *See* (below) *United States. Congress.* . . 5617.30
Robinson (*W. S.*) Warrington's manual. 1875. 5617.27
United States. Congress. Constitution, with Jefferson's manual of parliamentary practice, and the standing rules and orders of the House of representatives and Senate. 1863. . . . . 5617.30
☞ *See also* Countries (*England: Parliament*, p. 314).

78. Partnership.

Parsons (*T.*) Treatise on the law of partnership. 2d ed. enlarged. 1870. . . . . 5624.09
Story (*J.*) Commentaries on the law of partnership. 6th ed., revised, by J. C. Gray, jr. 1868. 5646.18
Troubat (*F. J.*) Law of commandatory and limited partnership in the U. S. 1853. . . . 5646.19
See also Westm. rev., v. 60, 1853 (Partnership with limited liability); v. 65, 1855 (Limited liability act).

79. Patents and Copyright.

Curtis (*G. T.*) Treatise on the law of patents in the United States. 3d ed. 1867. . . . . 5625.18
Law (*S. D.*) Copyright and patent laws of the U. S., 1790-1870. With notes of judicial decisions. 3d ed. 1870. . . . . 5625.20
— Digest of American cases relating to patents, 1789-1862. Revised ed. 1870. . . . . 5625.19
☞ *See also* Arts (Useful: *Patents*, p. 45);—Copyright (p. 282).

Penal Legislation.

[*See* Social science (*Crimes and punishments*), in the general alphabet.]

80. Periodicals.

American law review. v. 1-11. 1867-77. . . 5643.01

81. Personal Property.

Schouler (*J.*) Law of. 2 v. 1873. . . . . 5646.20

82. Police and Detectives.

Brooks (*J. J.*) Whiskey drips. 1873. . . . 5834.13
Burnham (*G. P.*) Memoirs of the United States secret service. 1872. . . . . 5611.17
Colquhoun (*P.*) Treatise on the commerce and police of the river Thames. 1800. . . . . 5633.07
Mainwaring (*G. B.*) Observ. on the present state of the police [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 20, 1822.] 5058.20
Woolsey (*T. D.*) Nature and sphere of police power. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 3, 1871.] 5811.02
See also Qu. rev., v. 9, 1856 (Police and the thieves).

83. Pleading and Practice.

Chitty (*J.*) Treatise on pleading and parties to actions. 16th ed., with notes, by J. C. Perkins. 2 v. 1876. . . . . 5646.22
Gould (*J.*) Treatise on pleading in civil actions. 4th ed. 1873. . . . . 5646.24
Jones (*T.*) Suggestions for a reform of special pleading. 1850. . . . . 5093.17
Stephen (*H. J.*) Pleading. Ed. by S. Tyler. 1871. 5646.25
Van Santvoord (*G.*) Principles of pleading in civil action. New ed. by N. C. Moak. 1873. . 5633.21
Wharton (*F.*) Precedents of indictments and pleas. 3d ed. 2 v. 1871. . . . . 5646.26

84. Powers.

Sugden (*Sir E. B., lord St. Leonards*). Practical treatise of powers. 2 v. 3d Am. ed. 1856. 5634.20

85. Probate.

McClellan (*R. H.*) Practice in probate courts; also, law of wills, *etc.* 1875. . . . . 5624.24
☞ *See also* Wills (p. 692).

86. Railway Law.

Redfield (*I. F.*) Law of railways. With supplement. 4th ed. enlarged. 2 v. 1869-70. . . . 5612.12
— Leading American railway cases. With notes and opinions. 1870. . . . . 5612.14

87. Rating and Assessment.

Penfold (*C.*) Practical remarks upon the principle of rating properties liable to be assessed towards the relief of the poor. 5th ed. by J. T. Kershaw. 1869. . . . . 5635.19

88. Real Property.

Digby (*K. E.*) Introd. to the history of the law of real property. 1875. . . . . 5635.17
Hare (*T.*) Public and private property in their legal relations. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 11, 1869.]
Isæus. Speeches concerning the laws of succession to property at Athens. [*In* Jones (*Sir* W.) Works, v. 9, 1807.] 5046.09
Rawle (*W. H.*) Practical treatise on the law of covenants for title. 3d ed. revised. 1860. . 5623.16
Sugden (*Sir E. B., lord St. Leonards*). A handy book of property law. 1858. . . . . 5635.25
Note.—Reviewed in Blackw. mag., v. 83, 1858.
— Letter to J. Humphreys, on his proposal to repeal the laws of real property and substitute a new code. 1826. . . . . 5915.19
Washburn (*E.*) Treatise on the American law of real property. 3d ed. 2 v. 1868. . . . . 5623.22
☞ *See also* Political economy (*Land-tenure*);—Conveyancing (p. 686).

89. Reform (Necessity and progress of).

Remarks on the present state of the law. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 26, 1826.] 5058.26
See Ed. rev., v. 111, 1860 (Progress of); Fortn. rev., v. 6, 1866; Fraser's mag., v. 47, 1853; Qu. rev., v. 116, 1864; Westm. rev., v. 90, 1868 (Reform of our civil procedure).

90. Referees.

Hoffman (*M.*) Law and practice as to references, and the powers and duties of referees. 1875. 5623.28
☞ *See also* Arbitration and Award (p. 685).

91. Remedies.

Pomeroy (*J. N.*) Treatise on remedies and remedial rights by the civil action, according to the reformed American code. 1876. . . . . 5647.21

92. Rights.

Fichte (*J. G.*) Science of rights. Tr. by A. E. Kroeger. . . . . .
☞ *See also* works under '*Science of jurisprudence*' (p. 684);—Government and politics (*Comprehensive treatises*, p. 585);—Moral science.

93. Roman, Civil, and Canon Law.

Adams (*J.*) Dissertation on the canon and feudal law. [*In his* Works, v. 3.] 5013.03
Butler (*C.*) Account of Roman and canon law. 4th ed. [*With his* Life of d'Aguesseau. 1830.] 3013.03
Clark (*E. C.*) Early Roman law. The regal period. 1872. . . . . 5631.24
Gaius (*T.*) Elements of Roman law. With a translation and commentary by E. Poste. 1871. 5614.25
Güterbock (*C.*) Bracton and his relation to the Roman law. A contribution to the history of the Roman law in the middle ages. Tr. by B. Coxe. 1866. . . . . 5613.24
Hadley (*J.*) Introduction to Roman law. 1873. 5631.23
Halifax (*S.*) Elements of the Roman civil law; in which comparison is occasionally made betw. the Roman laws and those of England. 1818. 5613.13
Justinianus. Corpus juris civilis, quo continentur Institutionum libri quatuor, et Digestorum sive Pandectorum libri quinquaginta. 2 v. 1700. 5611.23
— Institutions and elements. Tr. by G. Harris. 1814. . . . . 5614.24
Legaré (*H. S.*) Origin, history, and influence of Roman legislation. [*In his* Writings, v. 1.] 5047.06
Maine (*H. S.*) Roman law and legal education. [*In his* Village communities, 1876.] 5624.03a
Note.—Repr. from Cambridge essays, 1856. . . 2517.14

Ortolan (*E.*) History of the Roman law. Tr. and supplemented by a chronological chart of Roman history, by J. T. Prichard and D. Nasmith. 1871. . . . . 5617.04

Phillimore (*J. G.*) Private law among the Romans, from the Pandects. 1863. . . . . 5624.07

Savigny (*F. C. de*). Traité de droit Romain. Traduit de l'Allemand, par C. Guenoux. 8 v. 1846-57. . . . . 5631.14

Warnkoenig (*L. A.*) Institutiones juris Romani privati. Ed. 3a. 1834. . . . . 5614.26

See also Fraser's mag., v. 51, 1855 (The old civilians: compilers of Justinian's Institutes); Blackwood's mag., v. 98, 1863 (Lord Mackenzie's Roman law); N. A. rev., v. 96, 1863 (The Roman bar).

94. Satires on the Practice of Law.

A'Beckett (*G. A.*) The comic Blackstone. [1869.] 5611.01

Surrebutler (*J.*), *pseudon.* Pleaders' guide, a didactic poem, with arguments of counsellor Bother'um and counsellor Bore'um. 1803. . . . 5611.18

Shipping.

[*See* Admiralty (p. 685).]

95. Star-Chamber.

Burn (*J. S.*) The Star Chamber. Notices of the court and its proceedings, with a few additional notes of the High Commission. 1870. . 5615.09

96. Statutory Law

Sedgwick (*T.*) Treatise on the rules which govern the interpretation and construction of statutory and constitutional law. 2d ed., enlarged. With notes, by J. N. Pomeroy. 1874. . . . 5643.18

97. Supervisors.

McCall (*H. S.*) Treatise on the powers and duties of supervisors in the state of New York. 2d ed. 1869. . . . . 5634.04

98. Taxation.

Burroughs (*W. H.*) Treatise on the law of taxation of the states and their municipalities, and of the United States. 1877. . . . . 5647.22

Hilliard (*F.*) Law of taxation. 1875. . . . 5646.01

Note.—Upon the general subject of taxation *see* Political economy (*Taxation*).

99. Torts or Private Wrongs.

Hilliard (*F.*) Law of torts or private wrongs. 3d ed. revised. 2 v. 1866. . . . . 5634.13

— Law of remedies for torts, or private wrongs. 1867. . . . . 5634.11

100. Town Officers.

Freeman (*S.*) The town officer. 4th ed. 1799. 5634.05

☞ *See also* Municipal corporations (p. 689).

101. Travellers.

Rogers (*R. V., jr.*) Law of the road; or, wrongs and rights of a traveller. 1876. . . . . 5621.26

102. Trespass.

Waterman (*T. W.*) Treatise on the law of trespass in the twofold aspect of the wrong and the remedy. 2 v. 1875. . . . . 5625.22

103. Trials. (*Collections.*)

Burke (*P.*) Celebrated trials connected with the aristocracy in relations of private life. 1849. 5612.10

Burton (*J. H.*) Criminal trials in Scotland. 2 v. 1852. . . . . 5611.03

Celebrated trials and remarkable cases of criminal jurisprudence, to 1825. 6 v. 1825. . . . 5611.05

Chandler (*P. W.*) American criminal trials. 2 v. 1844. . . . . 5611.11

Contents: v. 1. Anne Hutchinson. The quakers, 1656-61. Salem witchcraft, Salem, 1692. Thomas Maule. J. P. Zenger for libel, 1735. New York negro plot. Leisler's rebellion. N. Bayard's treason, 1702. Crew of the Pitt packet. The Boston massacre. 2. Bathsheba Spooner for murder, 1778. Col. David Henley, 1778. Major John Andre. J. H. Smith, 1780. Rhode Island judges, 1786. John Hauer, for murder, 1798.

Craik (*G. L.*) English causes célèbres; or, remarkable trials. 1844. . . . . 5611.14

Dumas (*A.*) Celebrated crimes. 1843. . . 5612.02

Dying speeches and behavior of state prisoners executed the last 300 years. With their characters. London, 1720. 8°. 5611.02

Feuerbach (*A. R. von*). Remarkable criminal trials. From the German. 1846. . . . . 5611.13

Hargrave (*J.*) Complete collection of [English] state trials. 1388-1777. 11 v. fol. . . . . U.G.

Jackson (*W.*) New and complete Newgate calendar. 6 v. 5612.03

Mejan (*M.*) Recueil des causes célèbres. 2e éd. 21 v. 1808-14. . . . . 5641.01

Morse (*J. T.*) Famous trials. The Tichborne claimant. Troppman. Prince Pierre Bonaparte. 5611.19

Saint-Edme (*E. T. Bourg, called*). Répertoire général des causes célèbres anciennes et modernes. 13 v. 1834. . . . . 5621.10

State trials for high treason, and other crimes, from the reign of Richard II. 9 v. 1720-31. . . 5621.01

Wharton (*F.*) State trials of the United States. [1793-1800.] 5612.01

Paget (*J.*) Paradoxes and puzzles, *etc.* 2538.11

Contents: Elizabeth Canning. The Campden wonder. Annesley case. Eliza Fenning. Spencer Cowper's case.

Note.—Repr. from Black. mag., v. 87-90, 1860-61.

104. Trusts and Trustees.

Hill (*J.*) Treatise on the law relating to trustees; notes by F. J. Troubat. 4th ed. 1867. . 5647.23

Perry (*J. W.*) Treatise on the law of trusts and trustees. 2d ed. 2 v. 1874. . . . . 5647.24

105. United States.

1. *Laws and Statutes.*

Acts passed at the [1st]-2d congress, 1st sess., 1789-1791. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1791. 8°. . . 5733.03

Laws, [acts, *etc.* 1st-16th congress.] 1789-1829. 9 v. Phil. and Washington, 1796-1809. 8°. . 5636.06

Statutes at large, treaties, and proclamations. Ed. by R. Peters, G. Minot, and G. P. Sanger. v. 1-17. Boston, *Little, Brown & Co.*, 1845-73. 8°. 5626.14

Contents: v. 1. 1789-99. 2. 1800-13. 3. 1813-23. 4. 1824-35. 5. 1836-45. 6. Private laws, 1789-1845. 7. Indian treaties. 8. Foreign treaties, with general index to v. 1-8. 9. Dec., 1845—Mch. 3, 1851. 10. Dec. 1, 1851—Mch. 3, 1855. 11. Dec. 3, 1855—Mch. 3, 1859, with proclamations since 1791. v. 12-17. Dec. 5, 1859—Mch., 1873.

— — Same. Synoptical index, 1789-1851. Boston, 1852. 8°. 5626.00

— — Same. Revision of the United States statutes, [1789-1873], as drafted by the commissioners, for examination by the com. of the Ho. of rep. 2 v. Washington, 1872. l. 8°. 5627.02

— — Same. Revised statutes, 1873. Washington, 1875. 8°. 5627.04

Abbott (*B. V. and A.*) [National] digests of the reports of the U. S. courts, and of the acts of congress, [1789] to 1876. v. 1-7. . . . . 5916.03

v. 1-4. 1789-1868. 5. 1868-72. 6. 1872-74. 7. 1874.

Graydon (*W.*) Abridgment of the laws of the U. S. 1803. . . . . 5632.01

Hall (*B.*) Official opinions of the attorneys general of the United States. With notes. 5 v. 1852-57. 5645.01

Note.—The *laws* of each session of a public nature are printed in the *Appendix* to the official Records of the debates and proceedings of congress.

See also N. A. rev., Jan., 1876 (Law in America, 1776-1876, by G. T. Bispham).

2. *Digests of Decisions of United States Courts.*

Abbott (*B. V. and A.*) Digest of the reports of the U. S. courts and of the acts of congress, to 1876. 4 v. 5616.05

Brightly (*F. C.*) Digest of the decisions of the federal courts, to the present time. 1868. . . 5616.01

Curtis (*B. R.*) Digest of the decisions of the Supreme court of the United States, to 1854. . . 5632.02

Treatises on American Law.

Abbott (*B. V.*) Treatise upon the U. S. courts, and their practice. 3d ed. 2 v. 1877. . . 5614.27
Bouvier (*J.*) Institutes of American law. New ed. by D. A. Gleason. 2 v. 1870. . . . . 5614.15
Du Ponceau (*P. S.*) Dissertation on the nature and extent of the jurisdiction of the courts of the United States. With a brief sketch of the national judiciary powers exercised prior to the adoption of the constitution. 1821. . . 5611.21
Kent (*J.*) Commentaries on American law. 9th ed. 4 v. 1858. . . . . 5614.01
Note.—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 74, 1852; v. 93, 1861.
Powell (*T. W.*) Analysis of American law. 1870. 5614.09
Smith (*T. L.*) Elements of the laws, civil and criminal, in the United States, and in the several states. 1878. . . . . 5622.31
Walker (*T.*) Introduction to American law. 5th ed. revised by J. B. Walker. 1869. . . . 5622.16
☞ *See also* **Countries** (*United States: Constitution and government*, p. 378).

106. Verbal Agreements.

Throop (*M. H.*) Treatise on the validity of verbal agreements in England and the United States, as affected by the statute of frauds. 2 v. 1870. . . . . 5635.07

107. Water Courses.

Angell (*J. K.*) Treatise on the law of water courses. 6th ed. Revised and enl. by J. C. Perkins. 1869. . . . . 5622.22

108. Wills.

Lee (*J. B.*) How to make a will. 1875. . . 5641.22
McClellan (*R. H.*) Pract. in probate courts. 1875. 5624.24
Redfield (*I. F.*) Law of wills. 3d ed. 3 v. 1869. 5612.15
☞ *See also* **Executors** (p. 687). For *collections* of wills *see* **Wills**, in general alphabet.

Women.

[*See* **Marriage** (p. 739).]

Lawrence (Eugene). Historical studies. New York, 1876. 8°. 3427.06
Contents: Bishops of Rome. Leo and Luther. Loyola and the Jesuits. Ecumenical councils. Vaudois. Huguenots. Church of Jerusalem. Dominic and the inquisition. Conquest of Ireland. Greek church.
— Lives of British historians. 2 v. N. Y., 1855. 8°. 3262.03
Contents: v. 1. Early historians. Raleigh. Camden. Earl of Clarendon. Burnet. Fuller. Echard. Brady. Oldmixon. Carte. Robertson. Lyttleton. Smollett. 2. Hume. Rapin. Catharine Macaulay. Ralph. Macpherson. Hooke. Ferguson. Gibbon. Orme. Goldsmith. Fox. Fragmentary historians—More, Bacon, Milton, Swift.
— Primer of Greek literature. New York, 1877. 32°. [**Harper's** half-hour series.] 2732.30
— Primer of Latin literature. New York, 1877. 32°. [**Harper's** half-hour series.] 2732.31
— Primer of mediæval literature. New York, 1877. 32°. [**Harper's** half-hour series.] . . 2732.32
— Primer of romance literature. New York, 1877. 32°. [**Harper's** half-hour series.] . . 2732.33
Lawrence (Frederick). Life of Henry Fielding. London, 1855. 8°. 3056.06
Lawrence (George Alfred). Border and Bastille. New York, 1863. 12°. 642.22
☞ For his *novels* see **Fiction** (p. 496).
Lawrence (James). Dramatic emancipation, or strictures on the state of the theatres, *etc.* [*In* **Pamphleteer**, v. 2, 1813.] 5058.02
— On the nobility of the British gentry. [*In* **Pamphleteer**, v. 23, 1824.] 5058.23
Lawson (James). Poems. N. Y., 1857. 12°. 1663.14
Lawrence (Margaretta W.) Memorials of Mrs. H. A. L. Hamlin. Boston, 1856. 12°. . . . 3075.08
Lawrence (Wm.) Lectures on comparative anatomy, physiology, zoology, and the natural history of man. London, 1848. 12°. 4325.10
Lawrence (Wm. Beach). Disabilities of American women married abroad. N. Y., 1871. 8°. 5615.24
— *editor. See* **Wheaton** (Henry). International law. . 5613.06
Lawson (George). Diseases and injuries of the eye. 2d ed. London, 1874. 24°. 4341.33
Lawson (Henry). Manual of popular physiology. New York, 1873. 12°. 4325.28
— Sciatica, lumbago, and brachialgia, and hypodermic injection of morphia. London, 1872. 12°. 4323.15
Lawson (*Capt.* J. A.) Wanderings in the interior of New Guinea. London, 1875. 8°. . . . 1066.10
Lawson (John, *d.* 1712). History of Carolina. 1714. [Reprint.] Raleigh, 1860. 12°. . . . 591.06
Lawson (*Rev.* John Parker). Bible encyclopedia. With introd. essays by Dr. Fleming and G. Scott. 3 v. Edinburgh, [1849.] 8°. . 3715.01
Contents: v. 1-2. Geography and natural history. 3. Biography.
— History of remarkable conspiracies connected with European history. 2 v. Edin., 1829. 18°. 441.01
— Life and times of William Laud, archbishop of Canterbury. 2 v. London, 1829. 8°. . 3097.20
Lawson (Wm. J.) History of banking. 2d ed. London, 1855. 8°. 5915.03
— — Same. Ed. by J. S. Homans. B., 1852. 8°. 5915.02
Lawson (*Sir* Wilfred, *b.* 1846). *Hinton* (*R. J.*) English radical leaders. 1875. . . . . 3221.14
Lawyer abroad. *See* **Day** (H.) 1874. . . . . 944.24
Lawyer and client. *See* **Butler** (W. A.) 1871. . . . 5622.13
See also **Law.** (1. *As a profession*, p. 684).
Lawyers. *See* **Biography** (*Legal*, p. 111-112);—**Law** (*Anecdotes*, p. 685); and consult **Biography** (*Individual*, p. 116-215), for separate lives of noted lawyers.
Lay (G. Tradescant). Chinese as they are. London, 1841. 8°. 1036.03
Lay of the last minstrel. *See* **Scott** (W.) 1684.29
Lay of the Scottish fiddle. *See* **Paulding** (J. K.) 1814. . 1734.31
Lay sermons. *See* **Huxley** (T. H.) 1859. . . . . 4712.14
Layard (Austen Henry). Discoveries among the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. 2d expedition, [1849-50]. New York, 1853. 12°. 1054.10
— Nineveh and its remains. [1845-6.] New York, 1852. 12°. 1054.11
— — Same. [Abridged.] Popular account, *etc.* New York, 1855. 12°. 1054.12
Layard (E. L.) Birds of South Africa. Capetown, 1867. 8°. 4815.03
Laycock (Thomas). Mind and brain; or the correlations of consciousness and organisation. 2d ed. 2 v. New York, 1869. 12°. 5414.15
Note.—Reviewed in Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 13.
Layman's breviary. *See* **Schefer** (G. L. I.) 1868. . . . 1683.24
Lays of ancient Rome. *See* **Macaulay** (T. B.) 1671.33
Lays of Melpomene. *See* **Fairfield** (S. L.) 1643.20a
Lays of the Minnesingers. London, 1825. 8°. 1663.15
Lays of the Scottish cavaliers. *See* **Aytoun** (W. E.) . . 1613.17
Lea (Henry Charles). Hist. sketch of sacerdotal celibacy in the christian church. Phil., 1867. 8°. 3426.21
— Studies in church history. Phil., 1869. 8°. 3425.16
Contents: The rise of the temporal power. Benefit of clergy. Excommunication.
— Superstition and force. Essays on the wager of law, the wager of battle, the ordeal, torture. Phil., 1875. 8°. 5631.25
Lea (Isaac, *and others*). Check-list of shells of N. A. [*In* Smith. miscel. coll., v. 2, 1860.] 3935.12
Lea (Mathew Carey). Manual of photography. Phil., 1868. 8°. 3933.11
Leacock (*Rev.* B. B.) Prayer book versus Prayer book. Phil., 1869. 8°. 3587.29
Note.—Written in interest of the Reformed epis. church.
Lead diseases. *See* **Medicine.** (*Lead diseases.*)
Lead ores. *See* **Arts** (*Useful: Metallurgy*, p. 45).
Leadbeater (Mary). Leadbeater papers. Annals of Ballistore, and correspondence. 2 v. London, 1862. 12°. 3098.05
Leaders of public opinion in Ireland. *See* **Lecky** (W. E. H.)
Leahy ('*Sergeant*' J.) Art of swimming in the Eton style. Preface by Mrs. Oliphant. London, 1875. 12°. 4613.28
Leake (Isaac Q.) Memoirs of the life and times of gen. John Lamb. Albany, 1850. 12°. . . . 3097.07
Leake (Wm. Martin). Journal of a tour in Asia Minor. London, 1824. 8°. 1034.17
— Peloponnesiaca: supplement to **Travels** in the Morea. London, 1846. 8°. 1032.13
— On some disputed questions of ancient geography.

London, 1857. 8°. [*Bd. with his* Topography of Athens, v. 2.] 1032.09
— Topography of Athens and the Demi of Attica. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1841. 8°. . . . 1032.08
— Travels in northern Greece. 4v. L.,1835. 8°. 1032.04
— Travels in the Morea. 3 v. L., 1830. 8°. . 1032.10
Leakin (George A.) The periodic law [in creation]. New York, 1868. 16°. 3914.04
Lear (Edward). A book of nonsense. From 10th London ed. New York, [*n. d.*] 16°. . . 6212.09
— Nonsense songs, stories, botany, and alphabets. Boston, 1871. sm. 4°. 6212.20
— Journals of a landscape painter in southern Calabria, *etc.* London, 1852. 8°. 975.13
Lear (*Mrs.* Harriet L., *wife of* Sidney A.) Bossuet and his contemporaries. [*anon.*] New York, 1875. 8°. 3023.30
— A Christian painter of the 19th century: Hippolyte Flandrin. [*anon.*] London, 1875. 12°. 3056.30
— A Dominican artist: life of the rev. père Besson. [*anon.*] London, 1877. 16°. 3017.32
— Fénelon, abp. of Cambrai. [*anon.*] New ed. London, 1877. 12°. 3055.31
— Francis de Sales. [*anon.*] L., 1871. 12°. . 3057.21
— Life of madame Louise de France, daughter of Louis xv. [*anon.*] London, 1869. 16°. . . . 3114.23
— Revival of priestly life in the 17th century in France. [*anon.*] London, 1877. 16°. 3433.20
Contents: Charles de Condren. S. Philip Neri and card. de Berulle. The oratory. St. Sulpice and Jean Jacques Olier. Present times.
Learned societies. *See* Societies.
Learning and working. *See* Maurice (F. D.) 1855. . . 5513.24
Leather.
— *Kennedy* (*D. H.*) Art of tanning. 3d ed. 1857. 3941.12
— *Collins* (*J.*) Hides and leather. [*In* British mf'g. industries, 1876.] 3941.32
Leather-modelling.
— *Mogridge* (*Mrs.*) Modelling in leather. 1871. 1443.32
Leatherwood God. *See* Taneyhill (R. H.) 612.19
Leathes (*Rev.* Stanley). The Christian creed: its theory and practice; with preface on some dangers of the English church. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 3565.27
Note.—Discourses on the 'Apostles creed.'
Leaves from a physician's journal. *See* Smith (D.E.) 1867. 4321.16
Leaves from an actor's note-book. *See* Vandenhoff (G.) 1744.18
Leaves from the diary of a dreamer. *See* Tuckerman (H. T.) 1853. . . . . 2544.12
Leaves of grass. *See* Whitman (W.) 1856. . . . . 1695.02
Leavitt (John M.) Afranius, and the Idumean tragedies, with the Roman martyrs, and other poems. New York, 1869. 16°. 1732.12
Leavitt (Thomas H.) Facts about peat as an article of fuel. Boston, 1865. 8°. . . . . .
Lebanon (Mount). *See* Countries (*Lebanon*, p. 340); *also* Bibl. sacra, July, Oct., 1869 (*art.* by T. Laurie).
Le Bas (Charles W.) Life of Wiclif. New York, 1832. 18°. 3184.09
Le Bas (Philippe). Allemagne. 2 v. Paris, 1838. 8°. [**Univers.**] 901.04
— Asie Mineure depuis les temps les plus anciens. Paris, 1863. 8°. [**Univers.**] 901.14
— États de la conféd. germanique. Paris, 1848. 8°. [**Univers.**] 901.06
— France. Annales historiques. 2 v. Paris, 1840-43. 8°. [**Univers.**] 901.30
— France. Dictionnaire encyclopédique. 12 v. Paris, 1840-45. 8°. [**Univers.**] 901.32
— — Same. Atlas. Paris, 1845. 8°. [**Univers.**] 902.10
— Suède et Norwége. P.,1838. 8°. [**Univers.**] 902.32
Le Begue (Jehan). Manuscripts on the art of painting; with Engl. transl. [*In* Merrifield (*Mrs.* M. P.) Orig. treatises, *etc.* v. 1. 1849.] 1422.01
Leber (Th.) *and* **Rottenstein** (J. B.) Dental caries and its causes: fungi, *etc.* Tr. by T. H. Chandler. Philadelphia, 1873. 8°. 4341.16
Lebert (Hermann). Congenital diseases of the heart. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 6, 1876.] 4358.06
Le Boys Des Guays (Jean François Etienne). True system of relig. philosophy. B.,1855. 16°. 3596.07
Lebrun (Pierre). Brussels manuscript on painting. [*In* Merrifield (*Mrs.* M. P.) Orig. treatises, v. 2. 1849.] . . 1422.02
Le Brun *or* **Bruyn** (Cornelius). Travels into Muscovy, Persia, and part of the East Indies. 2 v. London, 1737. folio. 1029.03
Le Brun de Charmettes (Philippe Alex.) Histoire de Jeanne d'Arc. 4 v. Paris, 1817. 8°. 3092.27
Lechford (Thomas). Plain dealing; or, news from New England. With notes, by J. H. Trumbull. Boston, 1867. 4°. 595.18
— — Same. With introd. and notes by J. H. Trumbull. [*In* Mass. hist. soc. Col., 3d s., v. 3, 1833.] 661.23
Lechler (G. V.) Acts of the apostles. [*In* Lange (J. P.) Com., N. T., v. 4, 1869.] 3747.14
Leckie (Gould Francis). Hist. research into the balance of power in Europe. L., 1817. 8°. 5727.18
— Essay on the practice of the British government; distinguished from the abstract theory. London, 1817. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 11.] 5058.11
Lecky (Wm. Edward Hartpole). History of England in the 18th century. 2 v. N.Y., 1878. 8°. 455.23
— History of European morals, from Augustus to Charlemagne. 2 v. New York, 1869. 8°. 5414.17
Contents: v. 1. Nat. hist. of morals. The pagan empire. Conversion of Rome. 2. Constantine to Charlemagne. The position of women.
— — *Bleckly* (*H.*) Colloquy on the utilitarian theory of morals of Lecky. 1873. . . . . 5414.19
Note.—*See also reviews in* Blackwood, v. 108, 1870; Ed. rev., v. 130, 1869; Fortn. rev., v. 11, 1869 (by John Morley); Macm. mag., May, 1869 (by R. W. Church).
— History of the rise and influence of the spirit of rationalism in Europe. 2 v. N.Y.,1866. 8°. 5814.02
Contents: v. 1. Introd. Declining sense of the miraculous. Æsthetic, scientific, and moral developments of rationalism. On persecution. 2. Persecution, *cont'd.* On the secularization of politics.
Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 121, 1865; Fraser's mag., v. 72, 1865; Westm. rev., v. 84, 1865.
— Leaders of public opinion in Ireland: Swift, Flood, Grattan, O'Connell. N.Y.,1872. 12°. 492.13
Le Clerc (Jean). Vie d'Armand Jean, cardinal duc de Richelieu. 2e éd. 2 v. Cologne,1696.16°. 3151.14
— What christian church we ought to join. London, 1809. 8°. 3555.16
Le Clerc (Victor) *and* **Renan** (Ernest). Histoire littéraire de la France au 14e siècle. Discours sur l'état des lettres, par V. Le Clerc. Discours sur l'état des beaux arts, par E. Renan. 2e éd. 2 v. Paris, 1865. 8°. 2784.19
Lecomte (Ferdinand). The war in the United States. New York, 1863. 12°. 631.01
Le Conte (John L.) Classification of coleoptera of N. America. [*In* Sm. miscel. coll., v. 3, 6, 11.] 3935.13; 16; 21
— Coleoptera of Kansas and eastern New Mexico. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 11.] 3937.11
— New species of North American coleoptera. Pt. 2. Washington, 1873. 8°. [*In* Sm. miscell. coll., v. 11, p. 1859.] 3935.21
— Report upon insects: route near 47th and 49th parallels. [*In* Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 12, pt. 2.] . 1127.13
Note.—For numerous scientific papers by this author *consult* Royal soc. cat., v. 3, 1869.
Le Conte (Joseph). Elements of geology. New York, 1878. 8°. 4113.22
— Lectures on coal. [*In* Sm. report, 1857.] 3936.12
— Religion and science, or nature and scripture. New York, 1874. 12°. 3565.22
Note.—For numerous scientific papers of this author *consult* Royal soc. cat., v. 3, 1869.
Lectionary. Benham (W.) Companion to the. . . . 3517.02
Lectures and essays. *See* Essays (p. 448).
Lectures of a certain professor. *See* Farrell (J.) . . . 2524.24
Lectures on great men. *See* Myers (F.) 3257.20
Lectures on Locke; or, the principles of [practical] logic. [*anon.*] London, 1840. 8°. . . 5428.32
Lectures to young men. *See* Young (The).
Lectures to young women. *See* Young (The).
Lecturing. *Holland* (*J. G.*) The popular lecture. [*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 15, 1865.]
Ledru-Rollin (Alexandre Auguste). *See* Fraser's mag., Feb., 1875 (Personal recollections, by Karl Blind).
Le Duc (Viollet). *See* Viollet-le-Duc.
Ledwich (Edward). Dissertation on the religion of the Druids. [*In* Archæologia, v. 7, 1785.] . . . . . 5128.—
Lee (*Maj.-gen.* Charles). *See* Biography (p. 167).
Lee (Charles A.) Elements of geology and mineralogy. New York, [*n.d.*] 18°. [**H. F. L.**] . . 4111.14
Lee (Edwin). Continental travel. L.,1848. 8°. 945.03
— Hydropathy and homœopathy. New York, 1848. 12°. . . . . *In* 5091.07
Lee (*Mrs.* Eliza Buckminster). Life of Jean Paul Richter. New York, 1850. 12°. . . . 3153.08
— Memoir of Rev. J. Buckminster and of his son J. S. Buckminster. Boston, 1851. 12°. . . 3025.06
— Parthenia: or the last days of paganism. Boston, 1858. 12°. 222.56

Lee (G. J.) The voice: its artistic development and preservation. 2d ed. L., 1870. sm. 4°. 1563.20

Lee (*Mrs.* Hannah F.) Familiar sketches of sculpture and sculptors. 2 v. Boston, 1854. 12°. 1454.01

— Historical sketches of the old painters. [*anon.*] Boston, 1841. 16°. 1431.07

— Huguenots in France and America. 2 v. Boston, 1852. 12°. 3434.13

— Life and times of Cranmer. Phil., 1835. 12°. 3044.12

— Memoir of Pierre Toussaint, a slave. [*anon.*] Boston, 1854. 12°. 3114.18a

Lee (*Maj.-gen.* Henry, *b.* 1756, *d.* 1818). Memoirs of the war in the southern department of the United States. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1812. 8°. . 582.10

— Funeral oration on Washington. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 1, 1858.] 6325.03

— *Hartley* (*C. B.*) Life of. 1859. . . . . 3097.18

— *Herring* (*J.*) *and Longacre* (*J. B.*) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 3, 1836. . . . . 3247.10

Lee (Henry, *b.* 1787, *d.* 1837). Exposition of evidence in support of the memorial to congress 'setting forth the evils of the existing tariff.' Nos. iv-vii, ix-xi. Boston, 1832. 8°. 5093.11

— Life of Napoleon. With examination of Scott's Life of Napoleon. v. 1. [No more published.] New York, 1835. 8°. 3127.19

Lee (Holme), *pseud.* *See* Parr (Harriet).

Lee (*Rev.* J. B.) How to make a will. New York, 1875. 16°. 5641.22

Lee (Nathaniel). *See* Plays (*Alphabetical arrangement*);—Biography (p. 167.)

Lee (Richard Henry). Address of the Amer. colonies to Great Britain, 1775.] [*In* Moore (F.) American eloquence, v. 1, 1858.] 6325.03

☞ *See also* Biography (p. 167).

Lee (Richard Henry, *jr.*) Life of Arthur Lee. 2 v. Boston, 1829. 8°. 3097.15

— Life of R. H. Lee. 2 v. Phil., 1825. 8°. 3097.17

Lee (*Gen.* Robert Edmund). *See* Biography (p. 168); *also* Childe (E. L.) Life and campaigns of gen. Lee. 1875 [3098.18]; Taylor (W. H.) Four years with gen. Lee. 1877. . 644.23

Lee (Robert, *M. D.*, *F. R. S.*) Treatise on hysteria. London, 1871. 8°. 4332.21

Lee (*Mrs.* Sarah, *wife of R.*; *formerly Mrs. T. E. Bowditch*). Memoirs of Baron Cuvier. L., 1833. 8°. 3045.27

Note.—For a short sketch of her life *see* Gent. mag., 1856, pt. 2, p. 653.

Lee (S. Adams). Book of the sonnet. *See* Hunt (J. H. L.) *and* Lee (S. A.) 1662.01

Lee (Wm.) Daniel Defoe: his life, and recently discovered writings: 1716-1729. 3v. London, 1869. 8°. 5037.11

v. 1. Life. 2-3. Writings.

Lee (Wm., *D.D.*, *of Dublin*). The Athanasian creed: a sermon. Dublin, 1872. 8°. 3565.17

Leech (Harry Harewood). Letters of a sentimental idler from Greece, Turkey, Egypt, Nubia and the Holy Land. New York, 1869. 12°. . . 1051.11

Leech (John). Etchings from Jack Bragg, Christopher Tadpole, and Hector O'Halloran. London, [1870.] 4°. 1456.15

— Pictures of life and character. From Punch. 4 v. London, [1865-69.] obl. fol. 1456.11

☞ For *critical estimates* of J. L., *see* Biography (p. 168).

Leechdoms of early England. *See* Cockayne (T. O.) . 5140.—

Leeds (Lewis W.) Lectures on ventilation. New York, 1863. 8°. 3932.49

Leeds (W.H.) Rudimentary architecture: the orders. London, *Weale*, 1854. 16°. 1312.08

Leems (Knud). Account of Danish Lapland. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 1, 1808.] 926.01

Lees (Wm.) Acoustics, light and heat. New York, 1877. 12°. 4024.21

Lees (W. N.) Tea culture, cotton, and other agritural experiments. London, 1863. 8°. . 6124.29

Lefebvre (*Le docteur* René), *pseud.* *See* Laboulaye (E. R. L.)

Lefèvre (André). Wonders of architecture. Tr. with chapter on English architecture, by R. Donald. New York, 1870. 16°. 1312.17

Le Febure (Nicasius). Compleat body of chymistry. Rendered into English by P. D. C. 2 pts. in 1 v. London, 1670. sm. 4°. 4215.19

Legal responsibility in old age. *See* Beard (G. M.) 1874. 4355.05

Legal tender. *See* Political economy. (*Money.*)

Legaré (Hugh Swinton). Writings. Prefaced by a memoir [by E. W. J.] Ed. by his sister. 2 v. Charleston, 1846. 8°. 5047.06

v. 1. Biogr. notice. Diary of Brussels. Journal of the Rhine. Diplom. corresp. Private corresp. Speeches and essays. 2. *Contrib. to Southern review*: Classical learning, Roman literature, Kent's Commentaries, Craft's Fugitive writings, Travels of the duke of Saxe-Weimar, The Disowned, Tales of the Great St. Bernard, Cicero de Republica, Hall's Travels in North America, Early Spanish ballads, Charlemagne and his peers, Sir Philip Sidney's Miscellanies, Lord Byron, Jeremy Bentham and the Utilitarians, Codification, Public economy of Athens, D'Agueseau.

Legend of Jubal. *See* Lewes (*Mrs.* Geo. H.) 1642.29

Legendary cabinet: British ballads. *See* Parry (J.D.) 1829.1675.29

***Légende** (La) du juif errant. Compositions et dessins par Gustave Doré. Paris, 1862. fol. 1468.17

Legendre (Adrien Marie). Elements of geometry and trigonometry, from the [French], by C. Davies. New York, 1872. 8°. 4011.30

Legends.

— *Clement* (*C. E.*) Handbook of legendary and mythological art. [2d ed.] 1871. . . . 1442.10a

— *Roby* (*J.*) Popular traditions of England. 1st series: Lancashire. 243.55

— *Souvestre* (*E.*) Pop. legends of Brittany. 1864. 253.50

— *Wilson* (*J. M.*) Tales of Scotland. 5 v. 1856. 264.22

☞ *See also* Folklore (p. 553);—Fairy tales (*in* Fiction, p. 480); Mythology and myths, *etc.*:—Superstitions;—Poetry (*Ballads*). For chapters upon the legendary literature of various countries and ages *see* Fiction (*History*, p. 459);—Literature (*Icelandic*;—*Romance*;—*Sanscrit*).

☞ *See also* titles beginning with Legends, in Fiction (p. 497); and Wandering Jew, in the general alphabet.

Legends of the Madonna. *See* Jameson (*Mrs.* A. M.) 1861. 1442.25

Legends of the monastic orders. *See* Jameson (*Mrs.* A. M.)

Legends of the patriarchs, *etc.* *See* Gould (S. Baring). 1872. 3757.11

Leger (Theodore). Animal magnetism. New York, 1846. 12°. 3814.23

Legge (Alfred Owen). Growth of the temporal power of the papacy. With observations upon the 'Council of the Vatican.' L., 1870. 12°. 3425.20

Legge (James, *D.D.*) The Chinese classics; with a translation, notes, and indexes. v. 1-5 in 8. Hong Kong and London, 1861-72. 8°. . 7818.01

Contents: v. 1. Confucian analects, the Great learning, and the doctrine of the mean. 2. Works of Mencius. 3.-1. First parts of the Shoo-king, or the books of T'ang; the books of Yu; the books of Hea; the books of Shang; and the prolegomena. 3.-2. Fifth part of the Shoo-king, or the book of Chow, and indexes. 4.-1. First part of the She-king, or lessons from the states; and prolegomena. 4.-2. Second, third, and fourth parts of the She-king, or the minor odes of the kingdom, the greater odes, the sacrificial odes and praise-songs; and indexes. 5.-1. Dukes Yin, Hwan, Chwang, Min, He, Wan, Seuen and Ch'ing; and prolegomena. 5.-2. Dukes Seang, Ch'aou, Ting, and Gae, with Tso's appendix and the indexes.

— Chinese classics. New York, 1870. 8°. . . 7813.18

Contents: Pts. 1-2. Confucius. Mencius.

Leggett (Wm.) Political writings. With pref., by T. Sedgwick, jr. 2 v. N. Y., 1840. 12°. 5725.04

— *Whittier* (*J.*) Old portraits, v. 1. . . . . 5077.10

Legion of liberty! and force of truth. [*anon.*] 2d ed. New York, 1843. 12°. 5831.16

— — Same. 10th ed. New York, 1847. 12°. 5832.12

Legislation. *See* Government (p. 587);—Law (p. 684).

Legouvé (Joseph Wilfred Ernest Gabriel). Moral history of women. From the French. New York, 1860. 12°. 5821.16

Legrand d'Aussy (Pierre Jean Baptiste). Fabliaux or tales abr. from French mss. of the 12th and 13th cent.: and tr. by G. L. Way, with notes by G. Ellis. 3 v. London, 1815. 12°. . . 1664.01

Le Gras (Alexandre). *Album des pavillons, guidons, flammes, de toutes les puissances maritimes. Paris, 1858. 4°. 4518.14

Le Gros (Adolphe). Encyclopédie de la photographie. Paris, [1856.] 8°. 3931.45

Lehmann (*Prof.* Carl Gotthilf). Physiological chemistry. Tr. by G. E. Day. 3 v. London, *Cavendish soc.*, 1851-54. 8°. 4318.02

— — Same. Atlas. By O. Funke. L., 1853. 4°. 4318.05

Leibnitz (Gottfried Wilhelm). Refutation of Spinoza. With introd. by A. Foucher de Careil. Tr. by O. F. Owen. Edin., 1855. 16°. . 5416.25

— Doctrine of a universal spirit. Tr. by A. E. Kroeger. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 5, 1871; p. 118-130.] . 5442.05

— Monadology. Tr. by F. H. Hedge. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 1, 1867; p.129-136.] 5442.01

— New system of nature. Tr. by A. E. Kroeger. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 5, 1871 ; p. 209-218.] 5442.05
Note.—'Gives a clue to the doctrine of monadology.'
— On Platonic enthusiasm. Tr. by T. Davidson. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 3, 1869 ; p. 88-92.] 5442.03
— Theodicy. Abr. by A. E. Kroeger. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 7, 1873 ; p. 30-41.] 5442.07
— *Bowen* (*F.*) Modern philosophy. 1877. . . . . 5413.03
— *Gostwick* (*J.*) *and Harrison* (*R.*) German literature. . 2732.11
— *Maccall* (*W.*) Foreign biographies, v. 2, 1873 ; p. 1-67.] 3265.22
— *Mackie* (*J. M.*) Life of Leibnitz. 1845. . 3112.01
— *Saisset* (*E.*) Theism of Leibnitz. [*In his* Essay on relig. philos., v. 1, 1863 ; p. 196-267] 3588.09
See also Atl. monthly, v. 2, 1858 (by F. H. Hedge) ; Nat. qu. rev., v. 9, 1864 ; N. A. rev., v. 108, 1869 (by A. E. Kroeger) ; Revue des d. mondes, jan. et sept. 1871 ; Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 9, 1856 (Psychology of L., by prof. Hoppus) ; and the comprehensive article with lit. of the subject in M'Clintock and Strong, v. 5.
Leicester, (*Mass.*) *See* Countries (*Leicester*, p. 340).
Leicestershire, (*England*). *See* Countries (p. 340).
Leichhardt (Ludwig). Journal of an overland exped. in Australia, from Moreton Bay to Port Essington, 1844-45. London, 1847. 8°. 1063.08
Leichtenstern (Otto). Constrictions, occlusions, and displacements of the intestines. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 7, 1876.] 4358.07
Leidy (Joseph). Ancient fauna of Nebraska. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 6, 1854 : 3937.96] ;—Cretaceous reptiles of the U. S. [*In* v. 14 : 3937.14] ;—Flora and fauna within living animals. [*In* v. 5 : 3937.05] ;—Memoir on the extinct sloth tribe of North America. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 7 : 3937.07.]
— Extinct vertebrate fauna. [*In* Hayden (F. V.) Reports, v. 1, 1873-4.] 1126.13
Leifchild (J. R.) John Leifchild, D.D. : [a memoir]. London, 1863. 8°. 3098.09
— The higher ministry of nature. With introd. by H. Crosby. New York, 1872. 12°. 3566.02
Note.—Reviewed in Lond. qu. rev., v. 39, 1872.
— Remarkable facts : confirmatory of portions of Holy Scripture. Philadelphia, 1869. 12°. 3566.03
Leigh (Edward). Select and choyce observations concerning the twelve first Cæsars. 2d ed., corrected. London, 1647. 24°. 3028.06
Leigh (J. E. Austen-). Memoir of Jane Austen. London, 1870. 8°. 3014.18
Leighton (*Sir* Baldwin). The lull before Dorking. 3d ed. London, 1871. 8°. 483.13
Leighton (John). Paris under the commune. London, 1871. 12°. 526.13
Leighton (Robert, *abp. of Glasgow, d.* 1684). Whole works. With life by John Pearson. New York, 1852. 8°. 3566.04
☞ For other *notices of* L., *see* Biography (p. 168).
Leighton (Robert, *English poet*). Poems. Liverpool, 1866. 16°. 1663.18
Leighton (Wm., *jr.*) At the court of king Edwin : drama. Philadelphia, 1877. 12°. 1732.21
Leighton (*Rev.* W. A.) The British species of angiocarpous lichens, elucidated by their sporidia. London, *Ray soc.*, 1851. 8°. 4744.10
Leipsic campaign. *See* Gleig (G. R.) 1853. . . . . 5075.19
Leipsic and its fair. *See* Scribner's mag., June, 1871 (*art.* by T. Emmette).
Leisure. *Bethune* (*G. W.*) Lecture on uses and abuses of. [*In his* Orations, 1850 ; p. 55-87.] 2513.20
Leisure-day rhymes. *See* Saxe (J. G.) 1875. . . . . 1683.35
Leisure hours in town. *See* Boyd (A. K. H.) 2514.09
Leitch (R.P.) Course of water-colour painting. With 24 pl. 2d ed. London, [1873.] obl. 16°. 1441.20
Leland (Charles Godfrey). Egyptian sketch book. New York, 1874. 12°. 1081.25
— English gipsies and their language. New York, 1873. 12°. 5835.07
— Fusang or discov. of America by Chinese Buddhist priests in the 5th century. N.Y., 1875. 12°. 563.26
— Gaudeamus ! humorous poems, from the German of Scheffel and others. Boston, 1872. 32°. 1663.28
— Hans Breitmann about town. And other ballads. Philadelphia, 1869. 8°. 1663.21
— Hans Breitmann as an Uhlan. With other ballads. Philadelphia, 1871. 12°. 1663.30
— Hans Breitmann in church. With other ballads. Philadelphia, 1870. 8°. 1663.22
— Hans Breitmann in politics. Phil., 1869. 8°. 1663.20
— Hans Breitmann's party. With other ballads. Philadelphia, 1868. 12°. 1663.19
— Meister Karl's sketch-book. [2d ed.] Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. 2535.07
— Music lesson of Confucius, and other poems. Boston, 1872. 18°. 1663.26
— Poetry and mystery of dreams. Phil., 1856. 12°. 1664.04
— Sunshine in thought. N. Y., 1862. 12°. . 2535.06
Leland (Henry Perry). Americans in Rome. New York, 1863. 12°. 972.14
Leland (John). View of the deistical writers of England. London, 1836. 8°. 3566.06
Leland (Thomas). History of Philip of Macedon. New ed. 2 v. London, 1820. 8°. . . 3143.19
Le Maout (Emmanuel) *and* **Decaisne** (J.) *General system of botany, descriptive and analytical. Tr. by Mrs. Hooker. Arranged with appendix, by J. D. Hooker. London, 1873. 8°. . . 4918.08
Lémery (Nicolas). New curiosities in art and nature. From the French. London, 1711. 12°. . 3921.21
Lemoine (J. B. M.) Observ. on the libels publ. against Chateaubriand. From the French by J. Philippart. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 12, 1818. . . . . 5058.12
Lemon (Mark). The jest book. Cambridge, (*Mass.*), 1865. 16°. 6212.13
— Up and down the London streets. Philadelphia, 1867. 8°. 486.01
☞ For *plays* by Lemon, *see* Plays (*Arranged by authors*). For *biogr. sketches* of Lemon, *see* Biography (p. 168).
Lempriere (John). Bibliotheca classica : [classical] dictionary. Revised by L. L. Da Ponte and J. D. Ogilby. 15th Amer. ed. N. Y., 1851. 8°. 437.06
Lempriere (Wm.) *Tour to Morocco, 1789. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 15, 1814.] 926.15
Lenau (Nicolas). Gedichte. 2 v. Stuttgart, 1856. 12°. 7118.10
— Savonarola ; ein Gedicht. Stuttgart and Tübingen, 1853. 16°. 7118.11
Lendrum (John). History of American revolution. 2 v. Trenton, 1811. 12°. 581.11
Lendy (A. F.) Elements of fortification. London, 1857. 8°. 4515.03
Le Neve (John). Fasti ecclesiæ anglicanæ ; or calendar of ecclesiastical dignitaries in England and Wales, and of the chief officers in the universities of Oxford and Cambridge to 1715, continued to [1854], by T. D. Hardy. 3 v. Oxford, 1854. 8°. 3444.16
Lennard (*Capt.* C.E.B.) Travels in British Columbia, with yacht voyage around Vancouver's island. London, 1862. 8°. 1153.23
Lennard (Dacre Barrett). Tales from Molière's plays. London, 1859. 8°. 223.13
Lennox (*Lord* Wm. Pitt). Drafts on my memory. 2 v. London, 1866. 8°. 3097.22
Le Normand (Marianne, *French fortune-teller, b.* 1772, *d.* 1843). Memoirs of the empress Josephine. Tr. by J. H. Howard. 2 v. Phil., 1848. 12°. 3094.10
Lenormant (François). Texte. *See* Chefs d'œuvre de l'art antique. 7 v. 1465.21
— *and* **Chevallier** (E.) Student's manual of oriental history. Ancient history of the East to the Median wars. 2 v. London, 1869-70. 16°. 423.14
Contents : v. 1. Israelites, Egyptians, Assyrians, and Babylonians. 2. Medes and Persians, Phœnicians and Arabians.
Lenormant (*Mme.* Amélie Cyvoct). Esquisses historiques : quatre femmes au temps de la révolution. [Marie Antoinette, Madame Roland, Charlotte Corday, Mme. de Montagu.] [*anon.*] 2e éd. Paris, 1866. 12°. 3261.18
— Madame Récamier and her friends. From the French. Boston, 1875. 12°. 3152.24
— Memoirs and corresp. of mme. Récamier. Tr. by I. M. Luyster. Boston, 1867. 12°. . . 3152.04
Lent. *See* Biblical and religious literature (Lent, p. 90) ; *also* West. rev., July, 1875 (Review of Hessey on Sunday and of Neale on Lent) ; Atlantic monthly, v. 4, 1859 ; p. 483-95 (Lent in Rome, by W. W. Story).
Leo x. *See* Biography (p. 168).
Leon (Luis Ponce de). Obras escogidas. [*In* Ochoa. Escritores mist., v. 3. Paris, 1847. 8°.] 7215.10
— *Shelley* (*Mrs. M. W.*) Lives, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3221.04
Leonard and Gertrude. *See* Pestalozzi (J. H.) 2 v. . . 235.34
Leone (*L'abbé* —). The Jesuit conspiracy. With preface by N. Considérant. From the French. London, 1848. 12°. 3424.21
Leonowens (Anna Harriette). English governess at the Siamese court. Boston, 1870. 8°. . 1025.19
— Romance of the harem. Boston, 1873. 8°. 1025.21

Leopold Shakspere. *See* Shakspere (Wm.) 1765.23
L'Epée (Charles Michel de). Method of educating the deaf and dumb. London, 1810. 8°. . . 5511.17
See notice of L'Epée in Atlantic monthly, v. 1, 1857.
Lepanto (Battle of). *See* Atlantic monthly, v. 1, 1857; p. 138-148.
Lepidoptera. *See* Insects (*Butterflies, moths, etc.*, p. 645-46).
Le Pileur (A.) Wonders of the human body. From the French. New York, 1870. 16°. . . 4325.26
L'Epine (Ernest). La légende de Croque-Mitaine. Illus. par Gustave Doré. Paris, 1863. 4°. 1456.21
Le Play (P. G. Frederic). Organization of labor. Tr. by G. Emerson. Phil., 1872. 12°. . 5933.07
Le Prince de Beaumont (*Mme.* Marie de). Contes des fées. [*In* Cabinet des fées, v. 35.] 7052.35
Lepsius (Carl Richard). Standard alphabet for reducing unwritten languages and foreign graphic systems to a uniform orthography in European letters. 2d ed. London, 1863. 8°. . . 6415.16
— Letters from Egypt, Ethiopia, and Sinai. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 8°. 1082.08
Lermina (Jules). Histoire de la misère, ou le prolétariat à travers les ages. Paris, 1869. 16°. 5825.25
Lermontow (M.) Dichtungen. Tr. by T. Opitz. *See* Puschkin (U.) *and* Lermontow (M.) 7123.20
Leroux (Pierre). *See* Fortn. rev., v. 17, 1872: p. 324-333 (Pierre Leroux's doctrine of humanity, by L. P. Leroux).
Leroy (Charles Georges). Intelligence and perfectibility of animals. London, 1870. 12°. . 4722.10
Le Roy (P. L.) *Narrative of four Russian sailors on East Spitzbergen. [*In* Pinkerton's Voyages, v. 1.] 926.01
Le Sage (Alain René). Gil Blas. [Fr.] 3 v. Paris, 1824. 18°. 7024.25
— Historia de Gil Blas de Santillana. Tr. por Isla. New York, 1861. 12°. 7216.25
— *Everett* (*A. H.*) Who wrote Gil Blas? [*In* N. A. rev., v. 25, 1827; and *in his* Essays, 1845.] 2524.11
— *Scott* (*W.*) Lives of the novelists, 1872. . . . . 2752.31
☞ For *English transl. of Gil Blas* see Fiction (p. 497).
Lesions. *See* Medicine.
Lesley (John Peter). Iron manufacturer's guide to the furnaces, forges, and rolling mills of the United States. New York, 1859. 8°. . . 4006.01
— Man's origin and destiny sketched from the platform of the sciences; lectures before the Lowell Institute, Boston. Phil., 1869. 12°. . . 5813.16
— Classification of books. [*In* Sm. report, 1862.] . . 3936.17
Leslie (*Rev.* Charles). Short and easy method with the Deists. [*In* Christian literature, 1847.] 3538.01
— Truth of Christianity demonstrated. [*In* Christian literature, 1847.] 3538.01
— *Hunt* (*J.*) *In his* Religious thought in England, v. 2, 1871; p. 228-236.] 3445.18
— *Stephen* (*L.*) *In his* Hist. of Engl. thought in the 18th cent. v. 1, 1876. . . . . 5426.26
— *Macaulay* (*T. B.*) *In his* biogr. sketches, 1857. . . . 2536.25
Leslie (Charles Robert). Autobiographical recollections. Ed. with essay and selections from his corresp., by T. Taylor. B., 1860. 12°. . 3112.06
— Hand-book for young painters. L., 1855. 8°. 1424.04
— Memoirs of John Constable. 2d ed. London, 1845. sq. 8°. 3043.16
— *and* **Taylor** (Tom). Life and times of Sir Joshua Reynolds: with notices of some of his contemporaries. 2 v. London, 1865. 8°. . . . 3152.20
Note.—For critical essays upon L. *see* Fortn. rev., v. 3, 1865 (by P. G. Hamerton); Qu. rev., v. 107, *or* Littell, 1860, v. 2; N. A. rev., v. 92.
Leslie (*Miss* Eliza). Behaviour book; a manual for ladies. Philadelphia, 1853. 12°. . . . 5427.04
— Lady's house-book; manual of domestic economy. 19th ed. Philadelphia, 1854. 12°. . . 6016.08
Leslie (*Mrs.* Frank). California: from Gotham to the Golden Gate, 1877. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 1122.30
Leslie (*Sir* John). Philosophy of arithmetic. Edinburgh, 1817. 8°. 4011.17
— Dissertation on the progress of mathematical and physical science. [*In* Encycl. Brit., v. 1, 1863.]
— *and others*. Discovery and adventure in Polar seas and regions. London, 1855. 8°. . . . 1142.08
— — Same. Edinburgh, 1835. 16°. 1142.06
— — Same. New York, [*n. d.*] 18°. . . . 1142.07
Lespiault (M. G.) Small planets between Jupiter and Mars. [*In* Sm. report, 1861.] 3936.16
Le sport at Baden. *See* Fitzgerald (P.) 1864. . . . . 4611.32
Lesquereux (L.) Cretaceous flora. [*In* Hayden (F. V.) Reports, v. 6, 1873-4]; —Tertiary flora. [*In* v. 7, 1878.] . 1126.13,15
Lesseps (Ferdinand, *vicomte* de). The Suez canal. Letters and documents descriptive of its rise and progress in 1854-56. Tr. by N. D. Anvers. London, 1876. 8°. . . . . .
☞ *See* biogr. sketch in Lippincott's mag., March, 1864.
Lessing (Gotthold Ephraim). Education of the human race. Transl. London, 1855. 16°. 5513.15
— Fables and epigrams; with essays on fable and epigram. London, 1825. 16°. 185.08
— Gesammelte Werke. 10 v. in 5. Leipzig, 1814. 12°. 7118.16

Contents.

Anhang, v. 1.	Laokoon, v. 6.
Abhandlungen über die Fabel, v. 4.	Lieder, v. 1.
Antiquarische Briefe, v. 5.	Meusel's Apollodor, v. 8.
Briefe, v. 10.	Minna von Barnhelm, v. 2.
Briefen (Aus den) die neueste Literatur betreffend, v. 5.	Miss Sara Sampson, v. 2.
Doctor Faust, v. 1.	Nathan der weise, v. 3.
Einige Worte über Lessing, v. 10.	Oden, v. 1.
Emilia Galotti, v. 2.	Philotas, v. 2.
Epigramm (Das), v. 6.	Rettungen des Horaz, v. 4.
Ernst und Falk, v. 9.	Sinngedichte, v. 1.
Erziehung (Die) des Menschengeschlechts, v. 9.	Sophocles, v. 5.
Fabeln, v. 1.	Theologische Streitschriften, v. 9.
Freigeist (Der), v. 1.	Vademecum für den Pastor Lange, v. 4.
Geschichte und Literatur, v. 9.	Vom Alter der Oelmalerei, aus dem Theophilus Presbiter, v. 8.
Hamburgische Dramaturgie, v. 7, 8.	Werther der bessere, v. 1.
Judas Ischarioth dem zweiten, v. 9.	Wie die Alten den Tod gebildet, v. 5.
Juden (Die), v. 1.	

— Laocoon: an essay on the limits of painting and poetry. From the German, by E. C. Beasley. London, 1853. 16° 1412.14
— — Same. Tr. by Ellen Frothingham. Boston, 1874. 16°. 1412.14a
— — Same. Tr. with notes, by Sir R. Phillimore. London, 1874. 8°. 1413.07
Note.—Reviewed in New Englander, v. 34, 1875.
— Hundred thoughts. Tr. by H. Martineau. [*In her* Miscellanies, v. 2, 1836; p. 292-343.] 2535.29
— Letters on bibliolotry. From the German, by H. H. Bernard. London, 1862. 8°. . . . 3565.19
— Nathan the wise; dramatic poem. Tr. by E. Frothingham. With essay on the poem, by Kuno Fischer. New York, 1868. 12°. . . . 1732.11
Note.—*See* critique by J. Fiske, *in his* Unseen world, 1876. . . . . 3552.09
— Sämmtliche Werke. Leipzig, 1841. 1. 8°. . 7118.21
— Three comedies. Tr. by J. J. Holroyd. Colchester, 1838. 16°. 1732.10
Contents: The free thinker. The treasure. Minna von Barnhelm; or the soldier's fortune.
☞ For *lives* of L. *see* Biography (p. 168); *also* Hagenbach (K. R.) German rationalism, 1865 [3556.05]; —Sime (J.) Lessing. 2 v. 1877 [3112.30]; —Fortn. rev., March, 1877 (*art.* by R. Macan).
Lessons from nature. *See* Mivart (St. G.) 4722.23
Lessons in life. *See* Holland (J. G.) 1861. . . . . 3511.21
Lessons of faith and life. *See* Chapin (E. H.) 3534.03
Lessons of middle age. *See* Boyd (A. K. H.) 2514.16
Lessons on words and experiments. *See* Smith (John). 3913.28
Lester (Charles Edwards). Artists of America. New York, 1846. 8°. 1415.10
— Condition and fate of England. [*anon.*] 2 v. New York, 1843. 12°. 952.08
— Glory and shame of England. 2 v. New York, 1845. 8°. 5835.12
— Life and public services of Charles Sumner. New York, 1874. 8°. 3168.10
— My consulship [in Italy]. 2v. N.Y., 1853. 12°. 972.01
— Napoleon dynasty. By the Berkeley men, [*pseud.*] New York, 1857. 8°. 3023.05
— Our first hundred years: United States. 2 v. New York, 1875. 8°. 576.14
— Sam Houston and his republic. N.Y., 1846. 8°. 3083.08
— Stanhope Burleigh: the Jesuits in our homes. A novel. By Helen Dhu, *pseud.* N.Y., 1855. 12°. 223.27
— *and* **Foster** (A.) Life and voyages of Vespucius. New York, 1846. 8°. 3174.15
Lester (John Erastus). Atlantic to the Pacific. What to see and how to see it. B., 1873. 16°. 1132.15
L'Estoile (Pierre de). Mémoires et journal de Henry III., Henry IV., et Louis XIII., 1515-1611. [*In* Petitot. Mém., 1 sér. v. 45-49.] 5152.08
Letcher (M. E.) Mammoth cave! wonderful discovery, *etc.* New York, 1839. 12°. . . . 5091.01
Letheby (Henry). On food. L., 1870. 12°. 6014.13

Letherman (Jonathan). Sketch of Navajo indians. [*In* Sm. report, 1855.] 3936.10

Leti (Gregorio). Life of pope Sixtus v. London, 1704. 12°. 3163.31

Letourneau (Charles). Biology. Tr. by W. Maccall. London, 1878. 12°. 4722.26

Note.—Biology here means 'general physiology.'

Letter to a friend, upon the rise and fall in the foreign exchanges, *etc.* [*anon.*] L., 1819. 8°. . 5911.21

Letter to S. Chandler, from the writer of the History of the man after God's own heart. [*anon.*] London, 1820. 8°. [*In* v. 2 of the Deist.] 3548.21

Lettering. *See* **Alphabets** (p. 14);—**Fine arts** (*Illumination*, p. 545); —**Penmanship.**

Letters and Letter-writing.

1. *Practical works.*

— *Anderson* (*W.*) Practical mercantile letter-writer. 1858. . . . . 5922.10

— *Erasmus* (*D.*) Liber utilissimus de conscribendis epistolis. Ed. nova. 1645. . . . . 3267.12

— *Polite* letter writer; business, etiquette and courtship. [*anon.*] 3267.11

— *Townsend* (*C.*) Analysis of letter-writing, with examples of business letters. 1873. . . . 5922.18

— *Zeublin* (*D.*) Outlines of letter writing. 1859. 6424.26

2. *Choice selections, with notices of celebrated letter-writers.*

— *Duhring* (*J.*) **Letter-writers.** [*In her* **Gentlefolks**, *etc.*] 2524.17

— *Holcombe* (*J. P.*) Literature in letters; criticism, biography, history, *etc.* 1866. . . . . 3267.03

— *Knox* (*V.*, *ed.*) Elegant epistles, ancient and modern. [*In his* **Elegant extracts**, v. 3-4, 1842.] 5046.19

— *Knight* (*C.*) Half-hours with the best writers. 2 v. 1867. . . . . 3267.05

— *Napier* (*J.*) Old letters. [*In* **Afternoon lectures**, v. 4, 1867; 281-300.] 2512.23

— *Roberts* (*W.*) History of letter-writing, to the 5th century. 1843. . . . . 3267.04

— *Seton* (*G.*) Gossip about letters and letter-writers. 1870. . . . . 3267.02

— *Warner* (*R.*) Epistolary curiosities: letters of the 17th century. 2 v. 1818. . . . . 3267.07

— *Willmott* (*R. A.*) Gems of epistolary correspondence. 1846. . . . . 3267.01

See also on letters and letter-writing, **Atlantic monthly**, v. 2, 1858, p. 43-48; **Bentley's miscel.**, v. 40, 1856, p. 422-440; **Brit. quar. rev.**, Oct., 1871; **Friswell's essays on English writers**, 1869, p. 190-200 [2524.17].

For chief ancient letter-writers, see **Cicero**; **Pliny**, *the younger* (*in* **Biography**, p. 132, 188); and for epistolary specimens of other *ancient* letter-writers consult **Roberts's History of letter-writing** [3267.04].

For chief American letter-writers, see (*in* **Biography**, p. 116-211), **Adams** (John); —**Adams** (*Mrs.* John); —**Adams** (*Miss*); —**Alexander** (J.W., *D.D.*); —**Ames** (Fisher); —**Burr** (Aaron); —**Channing** (W. E.); —**Franklin** (B.); —**Jefferson**; —**Madison**; —**Parker** (Theodore); —**Pickering** (T.); —**Prescott** (W. H.); —**Story** (Joseph); —**Sumner** (Charles); —**Thoreau** (H. D.); —**Ticknor** (George); —**Washington**; —**Webster.**

For chief English letter-writers, see (*in* **Biography**, p. 116-212), **Abbot** (Charles, *lord Colchester*); —**Aiken** (Lucy); —**Arblay** (*Mme.* d'); —**Arnold** (Thos.); —**Atterbury** (Francis); —**Barbauld** (*Mrs.*); —**Barham** (R. H.); —**Berkeley** (George); **Berry** (*Miss* Mary); —**Bewick** (Wm.); —**Blessington** (*Lady*); **Blomfield** (C. J., *bp.*); —**Bolingbroke** (*Lord*); —**Boswell** (J.); **Brooke** (*Sir* James); —**Burke** (Edmund); —**Burns** (Robert); **Byron**; —**Campbell** (Thomas); —**Cary** (*Rev.* H. F.); —**Chalmers** (T.); —**Chapone** (*Mrs.*); —**Chesterfield** (*Earl of*); **Chorley** (H. F.); —**Churchill** (J., *duke of Marlborough*); —**Churchill** (Sarah, *duchess of Marlborough*); —**Clough** (A. H.); **Coleridge** (S. T.); —**Constable** (A.); —**Cornwallis** (C., *lord*); **Cowley** (A.); —**Cowper** (Wm.); —**Cromwell** (O.); —**Delany** (*Mrs.*); —**Dewes** (*Sir* E.); —**Dickens** (C.); —**Doddridge** (P.); **Evelyn** (J.); —**Fox** (C. J.); —**Garrick** (D.); —**Gibbon** (E.); **Grant** (*Mrs.* Anne); —**Gray** (Thomas); —**Hanmer** (*Sir* T.); **Heber** (R.); —**Hazlitt** (Wm.); —**Hood** (Thomas); —**Hume** (David); —**Hunt** (Leigh); —**Jeffrey**; —**Johnson** (S.); —**Junius**; **Keats** (John); —**Lamb** (Charles); —**Macaulay** (T. B.); —**Mackintosh** (*Sir* J.); —**Montagu** (*Lady* M. W.); —**Moore** (Thomas); —**More** (Hannah); —**Morgan** (*Lady*); —**Napier** (*Sir* C. J.); —**Parr** (Samuel); —**Pepys** (Samuel); —**Raleigh** (*Sir* W.); —**Ritson** (J.); —**Robertson** (F. W.); —**Robinson** (Henry Crabb); —**Romilly** (*Sir* S.); —**Russell** (*Lady* Rachel); —**Scott** (*Sir* Walter); —**Seward** (Anna); —**Sidney** (A.); **Sidney** (*Sir* P.); —**Shelley**; —**Smith** (Sydney); —**Southey** (R.); —**Steele** (*Sir* Richard); —**Sterne** (Laurence); —**Swift** (Jonathan); —**Talbot** (*Miss* C.); —**Temple** (*Sir* W.); —**Tonna** (C. E.); —**Trench** (F.); —**Walpole** (Horace); —**Wellington** (*Duke of*); —**Whalley** (Thomas S.); —**Whately** (R.); —**White** (J. Blanco); —**Wickham** (Wm.); —**Wilberforce** (Wm.); —**Wilkes** (John).

For chief European and Foreign letter-writers, see (*in* **Biography**, p. 116-209) **Abelard** and **Héloïse**; —**Beethoven**; —**Bremer** (F.); —**Bunsen** (*Baron*); —**Calvin**; —**Charles** v.; —**Clement** xiv.; —**Du Deffand** (*Mme.*); —**Frederick** *the Great*; **Goethe**; —**Grimm** and **Diderot**; —**Guérin** (Eugénie *and* Maurice de); —**Humboldt**; —**Maintenon** (*Mme.* de); —**Mary**, *queen of Scots*; —**Mozart**; —**Napoléon** I.; —**Récamier** (*Mme.*); **Schiller**; —**Sévigné** (*Marquise* de); —**Swetchine** (*Mme.*); —**Tocqueville** (A. de); —**Varnhagen von Ense**; —**Voltaire.**

3. *Historical collections.*

— *Ellis* (*Sir H.*) Original letters illus. of English history. [1074-1794.] 11 v. 473.04

— *Fenn* (*Sir John*). Paston letters, 1422-1509. Ed. by A. Ramsay. *Bohn*, 1849. . . . . 471.17

— — Same. Ed. by J. Gairdner. 1872. . . 472.23

— *Green* (*Mrs. M. A. E.*) Letters of royal and illustrious ladies of Great Britain. [1103-1558.] 3 v. 1846. . . . . 3253.18

— *Letters* by eminent persons in the 17th and 18th centuries. 2 v. in 3. . . . . 3257.04

Letters from abroad. *See* **Alford** (H.) 1865. . . . . 972.18
Letters from a landscape painter. *See* **Lanman** (C.) 1845. 1112.21
Letters from an Amer. farmer. *See* **Crèvecœur** (J. H. St. J.)
Letters from a Persian. *See* **Lyttelton** (G., *lord*). . . . 5052.13
Letters from high latitudes. *See* **Dufferin** (*Lord*). 1859. 991.03
Letters from the old world. *See* **Haight** (*Mrs.* S.R.) 2v. 1840. 944.14
Letters from the shores of the Baltic. *See* **Eastlake** (*Lady, wife of Sir* C. L.) 1844. . . . . 996.06
Letters from the South. *See* **Paulding** (J. K.) 1835. . . 1132.08
Letters of a sentimental idler. *See* **Leech** (H. H.) 1869. 1051.11
Letters of a traveller. *See* **Bryant** (W. C.) 2 v. 1851-59. 941.12
Letters of certain Jews to Voltaire. *See* **Guenée** (A.) . 3555.17
Letters of Ortis. *See* **Foscolo** (Ugo). 192.24
Letters of a British spy. *See* **Wirt** (Wm.) 1832. . . . 3186.14

Letters on international relations before and during the war of 1870. By 'The Times' correspondent at Berlin. 2 v. London, 1871. 8°. . . 527.08

Letters on the constrained celibacy of the clergy of the church of Rome. [*anon.*] L., 1816. 8°. 3566.09

Letters to a sister. *See* **Alcott** (Wm. A.) 3511.19
Letters to the Joneses. *See* **Holland** (J. G.) 1863. . . 2532.05
Letters to young men. *See* **Lacordaire** (R. P. L.) 1867. 3511.14

Lettres de cachet. *Mirabeau* (*H. G. R., comte de*). Enquiries concerning. 2 v. in 1. 1787. 5717.29

Lettsom (J.C.) Natural history of the tea-tree: medical qualities, *etc.* London, 1772. 4°. . . 4318.14

Leube (Wilhelm Olivier). Diseases of the stomach and intestines. [*In* **Ziemssen** (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 7, 1876.] 4358.07

Levana; or the doctrine of education. *See* **Richter** (Jean Paul). 1863. . . . . 5514.05

Levant (The). *See* **Countries** (East, p. 304).

Lévêque (Charles). La science de l'invisible: études de psychologie et de théodicée. Paris, 1865. 12°. 3566.10

— Le spiritualisme dans l'art. P., 1864. 12°. 1431.32

Lever (Charles James). Cornelius O'Dowd on men, women, and other things in general. 3 v. Edinburgh, 1864. 8°. 2533.29

Note.—Repr. from **Blackw. mag.**, v. 95, 1864.

☞ For *his novels* see **Fiction** class-list (p. 498).

☞ For *biogr. notices* of him *see* **Biography** (p. 168); *also* **Cath. world**, Nov., 1877 (C. L. at home).

Lever (Thomas). Sermons. 1550. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1870. 16°. 5011.11

Le Verrier (Jean). The Canarian. *See* **Bontier** (Pierre) *and* **Le Verrier** (J.) 1872. . . . . 1096.04

Le Vert (*Mme.* Octavia Walton). Souvenirs of travel. 2 v. New York, 1859. 12°. 942.10

Leveson (H. A.) ['*The Old Shekarry*,' *pseud.*] Hunting grounds of the old world. New ed. London, 1868. 8°. 1012.21

See notice of author in **Saturday rev.**, Mch. 31, 1877.

Lévesque (Louise Cavelier, *dame*). Prince des Aigues-Marines et le Prince Invisible: contes. [*In* **Cabinet des fées**, v. 24.]

Levett (Christopher). Voyage into New England [along the coast of Maine], 1623-1624. [*In* **Maine hist. soc. coll.**, v. 2.] 602.02

— — Same. [*In* **Mass. hist. soc.**, 3d s., v. 8, 1843.] . . 661.28

Levey's South American, Asiatic, and Oceanic business directory. New York, 1874. 8°. . 1156.12

Levi (D. L. Alvares). Eléments d'histoire générale. 2le éd. Bruxelles, 1844. . . . . 412.15

Levi (David). Defence of the Old Testament; letters to Thomas Paine. New York, 1797. 12°.

Lévi (Eliphas). Dogme et rituel de la haute magie. 2e éd. 2 v. Paris, 1861. 8°. 3817.29

Levi (Leone). Annals of British legislation. v. 1-14; N. S., v. 1-4. London, 1856-68. 8°. . .

— History of British commerce and economic progress, 1763-1870. London, 1872. 8°. . . 5927.09

Levi (Leone), *continued.*
— On taxation; how raised, and how expended. London, 1860. 12°. 5932.01
— Theory and practice of the metric system of weights and measures. London, 1871. 16°. . . 4015.14
— Wages and earnings of the working classes. London, 1867. 8°. 5933.04
Leviathan; or a commonwealth. *See* **Hobbes** (T.) English works, v. 3, 1839.] 5043.08
Levin (Thomas W.) Six lectures introd. to the philosophical writings of Cicero. Cambridge, (*England*), 1871. 8°. 5422.01
Levins (Peter). Manipulus vocabulorum; a dictionary of English and Latin words, 1570. Ed. by H. B. Wheatley. L., *Camden soc.*, 1867. 4°. 5113.49
— — Same. L., *Early Engl. text soc.*, 1867. 8°. 7913.08
Leviticus. *See* Biblical literature (*Leviticus*, p. 90).
Lewes (Charles Lee). Memoirs, containing anecdotes of the English and Scottish stages. By himself. 4 v. London, 1805. 16°. 3112.12
Lewes (George Henry). Aristotle: a chapter from the history of science. L., 1864. 8°. . 5424.07
— Biographical history of philosophy. 2 v. New York, 1857. 8°. 5415.02
Note.—For the 3d ed. *see* below, 'History of philos.,' *etc.*
Note.—Reviewed in New Englander, v. 16, 1858; N. A. rev., v. 86, 1858; Winslow's jour., of psy. med., v. 10, 1857; v. 13, 1860.
— Comte's Philosophy of the sciences: an exposition. London, 1853. 8°. 3913.11
— History of philosophy. 3d ed. 2 v. L., 1867. 8°. 5415.04
v. 1. Ancient philosophy. 2. Modern philosophy.
Note.—Reviewed in Blackw. mag., v. 104, 1868.
— Life and works of Goethe. 2 v. L., 1855. 8°. 3066.08
— — Same. 2 v. Boston, 1856. 8°. . . . 3066.06
Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 106, 1857.
— Life of Robespierre. London, 1849. 12°. . 3153.15
— Mr. Darwin's hypotheses. [*In* Fortnightly rev., v. 9-10, 1868; 3 *papers.*]
— Noble heart: drama. 3 acts. [F. S. D., v. 40.] . . 1772.28
— On actors and the art of acting. L., 1875. 12°. 1735.27
— Physiology of common life. 2 v. New York, 1859. 12°. 4325.11
— Principles of success in literature. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 1-2, 1865.]
— Problems of life and mind. First series. Foundations of a creed. 2 v. B., 1874-5. 8°. 5414.20
Contents: Introd.: method of science and its application to metaphysics. Rules of philosophizing. Problem 1.—The limitations of knowledge.
v. 2. Principles of certitude. From the known to the unknown. Matter and force. Force and cause. The absolute in the correlations of feeling and motion.
Note.—Reviewed in Fortn. rev., July, 1874 (by F. Harrison); and in Westm. rev., July, 1874.
— Physical basis of mind. 2d series of Problems of life and mind. Boston, 1877. 12°. . . 5414.22
— Seaside studies at Ilfracombe, Tenby, Scilly Isles, and Jersey. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. . . 4826.05
— Story of Goethe's life. Boston, 1873. 12°. 3066.23
— Studies in animal life. N. Y., 1860. 12°. 4712.01
— *Ribot* (*Th.*) English psychology. 1873. . . . . 5426.11
See Pop. sci. monthly, 1876 (Sketch of G. H. L.)
Lewes (*Mrs.* Marian Evans, *wife of George H.*) ['*George Eliot,*' *pseud.*] Adam Bede. New York, 1859. 12°. 184.01
Note.—Reviewed in Blackwood, v. 85, 1859; Ed. rev., v. 110; West. rev., v. 71, 1859.
— Daniel Deronda. 2 v. N. Y., 1876. 12°. . 186.32
Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., Oct., 1876; Fortn. rev., Nov., 1876 (by Sidney Colvin); Brit. qu. rev., Oct., 1876, or Eclec. mag., Dec., 1876; Atl. monthly, v. 38 (by H. James, jr.); Temple bar, Apr., 1877 or Littell, Apl. 28th (Deronda's mother, a lit. parallel); Appleton's jour., Sept., 1877 (Gwendolen); Macmillan's mag., June, 1877 (Mordecai, by J. Jacobs); Nat. qu. rev., Apl., 1878; Inter. rev., v. 3, 1876 (by R. A. Bowker).
— Felix Holt, the Radical. N. Y., 1866. 8°. . 184.02
Note.—Reviewed in Blackw. mag., v. 100, 1866; Contemp. rev., v. 3, 1866; Ed. rev., v. 124, 1866; Westm. rev., v. 86; 1866.
— How Lisa loved the king. B., 1869. 16°. . 1642.26
— Legend of Jubal, and other poems. Boston, 1874. 16°. 1642.29
Contents: Legend of Jubal. Agatha. Armgart. How Lisa loved the king. A minor prophet. Brother and sister. Stradivarius. Two lovers. Arion. O may I join the choir invisible.
Note.—Reviewed in Macm. rev., May, 1870.
— Middlemarch. New York, 1873. 8°. . . 184.13
Note.—Reviewed in Blackw. mag., v. 112, 1872; Brit. qu. rev., April, 1873; Catholic world, Sept., 1873; Contem. rev., Feb., 1877 (Middlemarch and Daniel Deronda, by Edward Dowden).
— Mill on the floss. Boston, 1869. 12°. . . 184.01
Note.—Reviewed in Blackw. mag., v. 87, 1860; Westm. rev., v. 74, 1860.
— Romola. New York, 1870. 12°. 184.04
Note.—Reviewed in Westm. rev., v. 80, 1863.
— The Spanish gypsy, a poem. B., 1868. 16°. 1642.27
Note.—Reviewed in Blackw. mag., 103, 1868; Contem. rev. v. 8, 1868 (G. Eliot, as a poet, by W. B. Rands); Ed. rev., v. 128, 1868; Fraser's mag., v. 78, 1868; N. A. rev., v. 107, 1868 (by H. James, *jr.*); Westm. rev., v. 90, 1868.
— Wise, witty, and tender sayings in prose and verse. Selected from [her] works, by A. Main. Edinburgh, 1872. 16°. 6212.00
— *Hutton* (*R. H.*) G. Eliot. [*In his* Essays, 1876.] . . 2532.26
See also Atlantic, v. 18, 1866 (Novels of G. E., by H. James, *jr.*): Contem. rev., v. 20, 1872 or Littell, 1872, v. 4 (by Prof. Dowden); London soc., April, May, 1875 (George Eliot in Derbyshire, by G. Roslyn); Macmillan, Aug., 1866 (by J. Morley); Nat. qu. rev., v. 1, 1861; Scribner's mo., v. 8 (by W. C. Wilkinson); Nat. rev., v. 11, 1860 (Novels of George Eliot); North Brit. rev., v. 45, 1866; Quar. rev., v. 108, 1860; Lond. qu. rev., Jan., 1874 (George Eliot and Comtism).
Lewin (Raphael D. C.) What is Judaism? or a few words to the Jews. N. Y., 1870. 16°. . 3566.11
Lewin (Thomas). Life and Epistles of St. Paul. London, 1851. 8°. 3756.01
Lewins (Wm.) Her Majesty's mails: the British post-office. London, 1864. 12°. . . . 2712.12
— History of banks for savings in Great Britain and Ireland. London, [1866.] 8°. 5933.16
Lewis (Alonzo). Poems. Boston, 1831. 12°. 1663.24
Lewis (*Mrs.* Anna Estelle). Records of the heart, and other poems. New York, 1857. 8°. . 1665.04
— Sappho: a tragedy. By Stella. 3d ed. London, 1877. 12°. 1732.13
Lewis (Charlton T.) History of Germany. New York, 1874. 8°. 544.25
Lewis (Dio). Five-minute talks with young women, and certain other papers. N.Y., 1874. 12°. 4321.26
— New gymnastics. Boston, 1862. 12°. . . 4613.04
— Our digestion; or my jolly friend's secret. Philadelphia and Boston, 1872. 12°. 4321.22
— Our girls. New York, 1871. 12°. 5822.16
Note.—Criticised in Nat. qu. rev., v. 22, 1871; p. 360-373.
— Talks about health. Boston, 1871. 18°. . 4321.19
— Talks about people's stomachs. B., 1870. 12°. 4324.10
— Weak lungs, and how to make them strong. Boston, 1863. 12°. 4324.27
Lewis (E. C.) Tabular outlines of universal history. London, 1870. 4°. 418.03
Lewis (Elisha J.) American sportsman. Philadelphia, 1868. 8°. 4617.01a
— — Same. Philadelphia, 1863. 8°. . . . 4617.01
Lewis (Frederick Christian). Scenery of the rivers of England and Wales, illus. by 68 painters' etchings. 3 pts. in 1 v. L., [1854.] fol. . 1437.12
Lewis (George). Series of groups, illustrating the physiognomy, manners, and character of the people of France and Germany. L., 1823. 8°. 2745.22
Note.—Inserted in Dibdin's Bibl. tour in France, 1821.
Lewis (*Rev.* George). The Bible, the missal, and the breviary. Edinburgh, 1853. 8°. . . . 3767.01
Lewis (*Sir* George Cornewall). Dialogue on the best form of government. L., 1863. 16°. . . 5714.13
— Essay on the government of dependencies. London, 1841. 8°. 5727.07
— Essay on the influence of authority in matters of opinion. London, 1849. 8°. 5435.24
— Essay on the origin and formation of the Romance languages. London, 1835. 8°. 6424.28
— Essays on the administrations of Gt. Britain, 1783-1830. Ed. by Sir E. Head. L., 1864. 8°. 477.17
— Evidence relating to parochial assessments. London, 1850. 8°. 5093.21
— Historical survey of the astronomy of the ancients. London, 1862. 8°. 4017.19
— Inquiry into the credibility of early Roman history. 2 v. London, 1855. 8°. 436.15
— Letters to various friends. Ed. by G. F. Lewis. London, 1870. 8°. 3112.09
— On local disturbances in Ireland; and on the Irish church question. London, 1836. 8°. . 497.22

— On the use and abuse of some political terms. London, 1832. 8°. 5714.25
— Treatise on the methods of observation and reasoning in politics. 2 v. London, 1852. 8°. 5715.16
See notices of G. C. L. in Fraser's mag., v. 67, 1863.
Lewis (Henry). Principles of perspective. 6th ed. London, [*n. d.*] 12°. 1472.08
Lewis (James, *office of reg. gen.*) Digest of the English census of 1871. London, 1873. 8°. . 5928.17
Lewis (James). Instructions for collecting land and fresh-water shells. [*In* Sm. report, 1866.] 3936.21
Lewis (*Rev.* John, *b.* 1746). Life and sufferings of John Wiclif. Oxford, 1820. 8°. . . . 3184.10
Lewis (John, *of Va.*) Tables of comparative etymology: Greek, Latin, Spanish, Italian, French, English, and German. Phil., 1828. 4°. . 6416.15
Lewis (Meriwether) *and* **Clarke** (W.) *Biddle* (*N.*) Hist. of the exped. of Lewis and Clarke to the Rocky Mountains, 1804-06. [Ed.] by P. Allen. 2 v. [**H. F. L.**] 1071.01
Lewis (Morgan). *Herring* (*J.*) *and Longacre* (*J. B.*) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 3, 1836. . . . . 3247.10
Lewis (*Lady* Maria Theresa). Lives of the friends and contemporaries of lord Clarendon. 3 v. London, 1852. 8°. 3085.14
Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 96, *or* Eclec. mag., v. 27, 1852; Fraser's mag., v. 45, 1852, *or* Eclec. mag., v. 25, 1852.
Lewis (Matthew Gregory). The Bravo of Venice, a romance. 2d ed. London, 1805. 16°. . 223.70
— Tales of wonder. [Poems.] Dublin, 1805. 8°. 1663.23
— Life and correspondence. [Ed. by Mrs. C. B. Wilson.] With pieces in prose and verse. 2 v. London, 1839. 8°. 3112.07
☞ For *his dramas* see Plays (*Alphabetical arrangement*).
Lewis (Richard). History of the life-boat, and its work. London, 1874. 12°. 4517.34
Lewis (Tayler). The Divine human in the scriptures. New York, 1860. 12°. 3565.28
Note.—Reviewed, New Englander, v. 18 (by prof. Martin).
— New rhythmical version of the book of Job. With exegetical notes and addenda. New York, [1874.] 8°. [*In* Lange. Comm. O. T., v. 7.] 3725.16
— Patriarchal and Jewish servitude no argument for American slavery. [*In* Fast day sermons, 1861.] 3547.20
— Plato against the atheists; or 10th book of the Dialogue on laws. With notes and dissertations. New York, 1845. 12°. 3565.21
— Six days of creation. Schenectady, 1855. 12°. 3762.02
Note.—Reviewed by J. D. Dana in Bibl. sacra, v. 13-14 (*Several articles.*)
— State rights: a photograph from the ruins of ancient Greece. With dissertations on the ideas of nationality, of sovereignty, and the right of revolution. Albany, 1865. 8°. 5725.27
Lewis (Wm.) Treatise on the game of chess. London, 1844. 8°. 4614.08
Lewis (W. G.) The trades and industrial occupations of the Bible. London, [1874.] 12°. . . 3721.24
Lewis (Wm. H., *D.D.*) Confession of Christ. New York, 1854. 12° 3566.13
— Sermons for the christian year. New York, 1853. 12°. 3566.12
Lewis county, (*N. Y.*) *See* Countries (*Lewis* county, p. 340).
Lews. *See* Countries (*Hebrides*, p. 329).
Lexicons. ☞ For lexicons of various languages *see* **Language.** *See also* references under Dictionaries (p. 415).
Lexington, (*Mass.*) *See* Countries (*Lexington*, p. 340).
Lexow (Friedrich). Novellistisches. v. 1. New York, 1872. 12° 7118.26
v. 1. Auf dem Geierfels.
Leycester (*Sir* Peter) *and* **Mainwaring** (*Sir* T.) Tracts respecting Amicia, daughter of Hugh Cyvelick, earl of Chester, 1673-79; ed. with introduction by W. Beamont. 3 v. London, 1870. 4°. [**Chetham** soc., v. 78-80.] 5095.38
L'héritier (*Mlle.* M. J.) La tour ténébreuse et les Jours lumineux; contes Anglois. [*In* Cabinet des fées, v. 12, 1786.] . 7052.12
L'Homond (Charles François). Elements of French grammar. From the French, [by H. W. Longfellow]. 12th ed. Boston, 1848. 12°. . 6413.40
L'Hôpital (Michel de, *chancellor of France, b.* 1505, *d.* 1573). *See* New monthly mag., July, 1860.
Liancourt (C. A. de Goddes, *comte* de) *and* **Manning** (J. A.) Pius IX; or the first year of his pontificate. 2 v. London, 1847-8. 8°. . . . 3144.28
Libanius, *the sophist.* Epistles to Julian. [*In* Julianus. Select works, v. 1, 1784]; —Monody on Nicomedia, destroyed by an earthquake. Monody on the Daphnæan temple of Apollo. [*In* v. 2]; —Life, by Fabricius. [*In* v. 2.] . 5046.23
Libby prison, (*Richmond, Va.*) *See* Countries (*United States: Prison life*, p. 388).
Libel and slander. *See* Law. (*Libel and slander*, p. 689.)
Liber albus: the white book of the city [of London] Compiled A.D. 1419 by John Carpenter, common clerk. From the Latin and Anglo-Norman. London, 1861. 8°. 485.17
Liber fluviorum. *See* Turner (J. M. W.) 1446.27
Liber librorum [the Bible]: its structure, limitations, and purpose. [*anon.*] L., 1867. 8°. . 3566.14
Liber studiorum. *See* Turner (J. M. W.) 1437.13
Liberia. *See* Countries (*Liberia*, p. 340).
Liberty. *See* Government and politics (*Liberty and other kindred headings*, p. 587); —Journalism (*Liberty of the press*, p. 658); —Biblical and relig. lit. (*Religious liberty and toleration*, p. 101); —Opinions.
Liberty. *See* Thomson (James). Poetical works. . . . 1621.20
Liberty bell. [Pieces in verse and prose.] By friends of freedom. Boston, 1842. 16°. . . . 5831.21
Liberty, equality, fraternity. *See* Stephen (J. F.) 1873. 5724.17
Liberty of conscience. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Religious liberty*, p. 101).
Liberty of the will. *See* Philosophy (*Will*). 3558.14
Liberty's triumph: a poem. *See* Landis (R. W.) 1849. . 1663.12
Librarian (The). *See* Savage (James). 3 v. 1808-09. . 2744.17
Libraries.
— *Amer. soc. science assoc.* Free public libraries, their foundation and administration, with a list of books; [by S. Eliot]. Revised ed. New York and Cambridge, 1871. 16°. . . . . .
— *American* library journal. *See* below, *Library* journal.
— *Edwards* (*E.*) Free town libraries, their formation, management, and history; in Britain, France, Germany, and America. With notices of book-collectors. 1869. . . . . 2744.07
— — Libraries and founders of libraries. 1864. 2744.03
— — Memoirs of libraries; including handbook of library economy. 2 v. 1859. . . . . 2744.01
— — Statistical view of principal public libraries in Europe and U. S. [*In* Statistical soc. Journal, v. 11, 1848.] 5934.11
— *Great Britain.* Parl. report of commissioners appointed to inquire into the constitution and government of the British Museum; with evidence. 1850. fol. 2747.01
— *Greene* (*G. W.*) Libraries. [*In his* Historical studies, 1850: p. 277-322.] 2526.06
— *Guild* (*R. A.*) Librarian's manual; a treatise on bibliography; added sketches of public libraries. 1858. . . . . 2744.05
— *Horne* (*T. H.*) Memoir on the public libraries of the antients. [*In his* Introd. to bibl., v. 1.] 2744.20
— *Jewett* (*C. C.*) Notices of public libraries in the U. S. 1851. [App. to 4th Smith. report.] 2721.09
— *Library* journal. v. 1. N. Y., 1877. 4°.
— *Moore* (*N. F.*) Address to the Alumni of Columbia College, Mch. 16, 1844. . . . . 4112.13
— *Mullins* (*J. D.*) Free libraries and newsrooms: their formation and management. 1869. 2744.08
— *Rhees* (*W. J.*) Manual of public libraries, institutions and societies in the United States and British provinces. 1859. . . . . 2744.06
— *Spalding* (*M. J.*) Libraries in the 'dark' ages. [*In his* Miscel., v., 1875]; —Origin and hist. of libraries in anc. and modern times. [*In* v. 2] 3438.22
— *Spofford* (*A. R.*) Public libraries of the U. S. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 2, 1870.] 5811.01
— *United States. Bureau of education.* [Annual] report, 1872-76. . . . . 5516.04
Note.—Contains statistics of libraries in United States.
— — Public libraries in the United States: their history, condition, and management. Special report. 2 pts. Washington, 1876. 8°. . . 2721.07
Note.—Pt. 1 affords the fullest details yet published of the history and statistics of libraries in the U. S.; with papers upon library administration, catalogues and catalogueing, bibliography, *etc.* Pt. 2 is 'Rules for a printed dictionary catalogue, by C. A. Cutter.'
— *Wynne* (*J.*) Private libraries of N. Y. 1860. 2744.04
See also Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 7, 1874 (Free lending libraries). Chambers's papers for the people, v. 6, 1850 (Public libraries); Bibliotheca sacra, Jan., 1871 (Free public libraries, by J. W. Wellman); Ed. rev., Jan., 1874 (Libraries, ancient and modern); Fraser's mag., v. 47, 1853 (Visit to the Burgundian library at Brussels); Lippincott's mag., Mch., 1869 (The public library of Boston, by L. C. Davis); London soc., Dec., 1871 (Circulating libraries); Meliora, v. 2, 1859 (Libraries for the people); North Brit. review, v. 31, 1859 (Libraries); v. 51, 1870 (Babylonian and Assyrian libraries); Statistical soc. journal, v. 33, 1870 (Statistical notes on the free town libraries of Gt. Britain and the continent, by W. E. A. Axon); Westm. rev., v. 93,

Libraries, *continued.*

1870 (The Imperial library of Paris); v. 98, 1872 (Free public libraries); Atl. monthly, v. 38 (A librarian's work, by J. Fiske); v. 16 (The visible and invisible in libraries, by A. M. Waterson).

☞ *For Library Catalogues, Reports, and History, see* Albany young men's association (p. 10);—American antiquarian society;—American institute, New York. Catalogue of the library;—Astor library (p. 50);—Baltimore mercantile library;—Bodleian library (p. 221);—Boston athenæum (p. 294 of Catalogue);—Boston mercantile library (p. 295);—Boston Public library (p. 295);—Boston social law library (p. 295);—Bowdoin college (p. 228);—British museum (p. 233);—Bronson (Silas) library (p. 234);—Brookline public library (p. 296);—Brooklyn mercantile library (p. 296);—Brown university (p. 236);—Buffalo young men's association (p. 296);—Cambridge high school (p. 249);—Cincinnati public library (p. 301);—Cincinnati young men's mercantile library association (p. 301);—Columbia college, New York;—Hartford young men's institute (p. 329);—Harvard university library (p. 608);—Indianapolis public library (p. 644);—Loganian library, Philadelphia;—London institution;—London library;—Long Island historical society;—Manchester free library;—Massachusetts historical society;—Milwaukee young men's association;—Newark library association;—Newburyport public library;—New York apprentices library;—New York mercantile library (p. 350 of Catalogue);—New York society library (p. 350);—New York state library (p. 352);—Otis library, *Norwich, Conn.*);—Philadelphia (Library company of);—Philadelphia mercantile library;—Providence athenæum;—Quincy public library;—Redwood library and athenæum, (*Newport, R. I.*);—St. Louis mercantile library;—St. Louis public school library;—San Francisco mercantile library;—Salem athenæum;—Troy young men's association;—Turner free library;—Wisconsin state historical society.

☞ For Catalogues of *booksellers* see Barthés and Lowell [2713.30];—Bohn [2713.25];—Dawson (Wm.) and Son [2713.28];—Putnam (G. P.) and Sons [2713.21];—Quaritch; Rodd [2723.14];—Smith (J. R.);—Willis and Sotheran [2713.31].

☞ *See also* Bibliography (p. 107);—Catalogues (p. 256);—Literature;—Reading.

Library company of Phila. *See* Philadelphia library company.

Library of commerce. *See* Hunt (Freeman). 5927.12

Library of Congress. Catalogue. Wash., 1840. 8°. 2714.30

— Catalogue. Washington, 1861. 8°. . . . 2715.13

— Catalogue of additions. 1864-66. 3 v. Washington, 1864-66. 12°. . . . . .

— Catalogue of books added, Dec. 1, 1866-1872. Wash ington, 1868-74. 8°. 2716.09

— Catalogue of recently added books, 1873-75. With index to subjects and titles. Wash., 1876. 8°. 2716 15

— Catalogue. Index of subjects. 2 v. Washington, 1869. 8°. 2716.17

— Report of the librarian. 1866-77. Wash., 1866-78. 8°.

See illust. article by B. P. Poore, in Harper's mag., v. 46.

Library notes. *See* Russell (A. P.) 1875. . . . . 2542.25

Library of American biography. *See* Sparks (Jared). .

Library of poetry and song. With introd. by W. C. Bryant. New York, 1871. 8°. 1615.21

Libyan Desert. *See* Countries, *etc.* (p. 340).

Licenses. *See* Temperance question.

Lichens. *See* Botany (p. 226).

Lichtenthal (Pietro). Dizionario e bibliografia della musica. 2 v. Milano, 1826. 8°. . . . 1565.22

Liddell (Henry George). History of Rome, to the empire. New York, 1868. 12°. 433.29

— *and* **Scott** (R.) Greek-English lexicon. With additions, by H. Drisler. New York, 1857. 8°. 6415.03

Liddiard (*Rev.* Wm.) *Redding* (*C.*) Personal reminiscences of eminent men, v. 1, 1867; p. 62-91. . . . . 3222.02

Liddon (Henry Parry, *D. D.*) Divinity of Christ. Bampton lectures, 1866. 5th ed. New York, 1871. 8°. 3566.23

Note.—For reply, *see* Examination, *etc.* 3566.23

— Sermons preached before the Univ. of Oxford, 1863-68. New York, 1869. 12°. 3566.27

— Some elements of religion: Lent lectures, 1870. London, 1872. 8°. 3566.25

Note.—For critical notices of H. P. L., *see* London soc., Nov., 1869: and Davies (C. M.) Orthodox London, 1876; p. 74-82. . . . . 3446.14

Lieber (Francis). The ancient and the modern teacher of politics; introd. discourse to lectures on the state. New York, 1860. 8°. . . 5725.26

— Character of the gentleman. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1864. 16°. 5427.19

— Constitution and plan of education for Girard college for orphans. Philadelphia, 1834. 8°. 5518.24

— Essays on property and labor. N.Y., 1847. 18°. 5912.30

— Legal and political hermeneutics. B., 1839. 12°. 5714.24

— Manual of political ethics. 2d ed. revised. Ed. by T. D. Woolsey. 2 v. Phil., 1875. 8°. . 5726.24

— — Same. Part 1. Boston, 1838. 8°. . . 5726.24

— Notes on fallacies peculiar to American protectionists. New York, 1869. 8°. 5725.26

— On civil liberty and self government. Philadelphia, 1859. 8°. 5715.07

— On international copyright. N.Y., 1840. 8°. 2712.32

— Reminiscences of an intercourse with Niebuhr. London, 1835. 12°. 3134.07

— — Same. Philadelphia, 1835. 18°. . . . 3134.07

— Stranger in America. Phil., 1835. 8°. . . 1074.05

— Vocal sounds of Laura Bridgman. [*In* Smith. contrib. v. 2.] 3937.02

— What is our constitution, league, pact, or government: lectures. With address on secession, 1851. New York, 1861. 8°. 5725.26

— *and others.* *See* Encyclopædia Americana.

Lieber (O. M.) Assayer's guide. Phil., 1852. 12°. 3933.45

Liebig (Johann Justus von). Complete works on chemistry. Philadelphia, [1852]. 8°. . 4215.24

Contents: Chemistry in its application to agriculture and physiology. Animal chemistry: physiology and pathology. Familiar letters on chemistry and its relations to commerce, physiology and agriculture. Motion of the juices in the animal body. Potato disease. Chemistry in relation to physiology and pathology.

— Connection and equivalence of forces. [*In* Youmans (E. L.) Correlation of forces; p. 385-397] 4022.02

— Handbook of organic analysis. Ed. by A. W. Hoffmann. London, 1853. 16°. 4213.33

— Induction and deduction. [*In* Sm. report, 1870.] . . 3936.25

— Natural laws of husbandry. N.Y., 1863. 12°. 6123.04

— *and* **Kopp** (H.) Annual report of the progress of chemistry, and physics, mineralogy, geology. 1847-50. Ed. by A. W. Hoffmann, and others. 4 v. London, 1849-53. 8°. 4214.29

For *notices of Liebig* see Contem. rev., Apr., 1877 (L.'s scientific achievements, by Max von Pettenkofer); Int. rev., Jan., 1875 (by August Vogel).

Liechtenstein (*Princess* Marie). Holland House. 2 v. 2d ed. London, 1874. 8°. . . . 3083.20

Liefde (John B. De). *See* De Liefde (John B.)

Lieutaud (Joseph). Essais anatomiques. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1766. 8°. 4336.12

Lieutenant and commander. 1862. *See* Hall (Basil). . . 931 23

Liévano (Indalecio). Tratado de aritmética. 2a ed. Bogota, 1872. 8°. 4012.08

Lièvre (Edouard). Art gems. 30 engravings from pictures by the most eminent painters. With notices. London, 1873. 4°. 1456.19

Life. *See* Biology (p. 216);—Evolution (p. 452;—Botany (p. 224);—Medicine (*Health;—Life-theories;—Physiology*);—Natural history (*Comparative physiology;—and other headings*);—Longevity;—Old age;—Vital statistics;—Insurance (p. 646).

Life (Conduct and philosophy of).

— *Aiken* (*J.*) Letters from a father to his son, relative to literature and the conduct of life. 2d ed. 2 v. 1794-1800. . . . . 3013.07

— *Arnold* (*F.*) Turning-points in life. 1873. 2512.31

— *Clarendon* (*E., earl of*). Essays, moral and entertaining. 2 v. 1815. . . . . 2521.05

Note.—Includes essays on an active and on a contemplative life and on various faculties and passions of the mind.

— *Dawbarn* (*W.*) Government, conduct and example. 2d ed. 1871. . . . . 5716.27

— *Emerson* (*R. W.*) The conduct of life. 1860. 2524.02

— — Solitude and society. 1870. . . . . 2524.03

— *Greg* (*W. R.*) Enigmas of life. 1872. . 5812.17

— *Hazlitt* (*W.*) On the conduct of life. [*In his* Lit. remains, v. 2, 1836; p. 71-111.] 3076.14

— *Jones* (*J. W.*) Observations on the origin of the division of man's life into stages. [*In* Archæologia, v. 35, 1853.] 5128.—

— *Lloyd* (*C.*) Principles for the conduct of life. 2 v. 1866. . . . . 3512.01

— *Lowell* (*Mrs. A. E.*) Seed-grain for thought and discussion: a compilation. 2 v. 1856. . 2534.10

— *Mushet* (*R.*) Book of symbols. 2541.06

— *Petrarch* (*F.*) View of human life. Tr. by Mrs. Dobson. 1791. . . . . 2538.27

— *Ruskin* (*J.*) Mystery of life and its arts. [*In* Afternoon lectures, v. 5; p. 91-139, 1869.] 2512.24

— *Schlegel* (*K. W. F. von*). Philosophy of life. 1847. . . . . 5416.22

— *Segur* (*L. P., comte de*). Four ages of life. 1826. . . . . 5436.24

— *Thoreau* (*H. D.*) Life without a principle. [*In* Atlantic, v. 12, 1863.] . . . . . .
— *Thurston* (*E. A.*) Mosaics of human life. 1866. 6215.26
— *Ticknor* (*C.*) Philosophy of living. 1836. 4322.12
— *Welch* (*F. G.*) Moral, intellectual, and physical culture. 1869. . . . . 3512.03
— *Whipple* (*E. P.*) Ludicrous side of life. [*In his* Lectures, 1853; p. 122-156.] 2545.08

☞ *See also* Biblical and religious literature (*Christian ethics*, p. 80;—*Practical works*, p. 96);—*and other headings*);—Social science;—Moral philosophy;—Philosophy;—Education (p. 434);—Culture (p. 400);—Manners;—Aphorisms (p. 30);—Proverbs.

Also Amusements (p. 22);—Cheerfulness (p. 263);—Cities; (p 269);—Conformity (p. 278);—Consistency (p. 280);—Conservatism (p. 280);—Country (p. 394);—Courage (p. 394);—Duty (p. 431);—Early rising (p. 432);—Egotism (p. 440);—Emulation (p. 444);—Ennui (p. 446);—Fame (p. 454);—Friendship (p. 561);—Gifts (p. 576);—Grief (p. 594);—Habit (p. 598);—Happiness (p. 605);—Hatred (p. 609);—Heroism (p. 617);—Honor (p. 630);—Humility (p. 637);—Ideals (p. 642);—Illusions (p. 642);—Intellect (p. 647);—Jealousy (p. 651);—Luxury;—Power;—Praise;—Prejudice;—Presence of mind;—Procrastination;—Prudence;—Rest;—Reputation;—Selfishness;—Solitude;—Success;—Sympathy;—Town;—Truth;—Variety;—Wealth;—Wisdom;—Work;—Worship; Young (The).

☞ *See also* Optimism;—Pessimism.

Life (Future). *See* Biblical and religious literature (p. 88).
Life. ☞ For *novels* beginning with 'Life,' *see* Fiction (p. 498).
Life, *etc.* *See* Gosse (P. H.) 1857. . . . . 4723.04
Life among the Mormons, and a march to their Zion: to which is added a chapter on the Indians of the West. By an officer of the U. S. army. [*anon.*] New York, 1868. 12°. 1115.08
Life and adventure in the South Pacific. By a roving printer. [*anon.*] New York, 1861. 12°. 1061.05
Life and death of Jason, a poem. *See* Morris (Wm.) 1867. 1673.25
Life and nature under the Tropics. *See* Myers (H. M. *and* P. V. N.) 1871. . . . . 1163.19
Life at home. *See* Aikman (W.) 1870. . . . . 3513.15
Life beneath the waters. *See* Edwards (A. M.) 1858. . 4825.13
Life-boats.
— *Gilmore* (*Rev. J.*) Storm warriors; or, lifeboat work on the Goodwin sands. 1874. . . 931.21
— *Lewis* (*R.*) History of the life-boat, and its work. 1874. . . . . 4517.34
Life doubled by the economy of time. London, [*n. d.*] 12°. 5922.09
Life duties. *See* Marcy (E. E.) 3573.23
Life here and there. *See* Willis (N. P.) 264.12
Life histories of animals; comparative embryology. *See* Packard (A. S., *jr.*) 4737.10
Life in a man-of-war, or scenes in 'Old Ironsides' during her cruise in the Pacific. [*anon.*] Philadelphia, 1841. 8°. 913.13
Life in heaven. By the author of Heaven our home. [*anon.*] Boston, 1865. 16°. 3566.16
Life in nature. *See* Hinton (James). 1872. . . . . 4723.19
Life in Normandy. [*anon.*] 2 v. Edin., 1863. 8°. 962.24
Life in prairie land. *See* Farnham (E. W.) 1862. . . . 1124.16
Life insurance. *See* Insurance (p. 646).
Life in the Desert. *See* Du Couret (L.) 1860. . . . . 1042.03
Life in the open air. *See* Winthrop (T.) 2545.17
Life in the primeval world. *See* Meunier (V.) 1872. . 4725.14
Life in the sick-room. *See* Martineau (Harriet). . . . 4322.07
— — Same. 3d ed. 1849. . . . . 4322.08
Life in the West. *See* Meeker (N. C.) 1868. . . . . 1124.02
Life of a Scotch naturalist. *See* Smiles (S.) 3054.30
Life of a tree. [*anon.*] London, 1849. sq. 32°. 4912.01
Life of trust. *See* Müller (George). 1861. . . . . 3576.08
Life pictures. *See* Turnbull (Robert) 3614.19
Life scenes of the Messiah. *See* Clarke (Rufus W). 1855. 3536.06
Life studies. *See* Baillie (J.) 1857. . . . . 3015.09
Life (The) that now is. *See* Collyer (R.) 1871. . . . . 3536.28
Life thoughts. *See* Beecher (H. W.) 1858. . . . . 3516.04
Life under glass. *See* Shore (G. A.) 1874. . . . . 4323.32
Life without and life within. *See* Ossoli (M. Fuller). 1859. 2525.08
Life work. *See* Ranyard (L. N.) 1861. . . . . 3585.20
Life's problems. *See* Alcock (*Sir* R.) 1862. . . . . 3513.22
Lifting the veil. *See* McLain (Mary). N. Y., 1870. 16°. 3566.15
Ligarides (Paisius). History of the condemnation of the patriarch Nicon; Moscow, 1666-67. [*In* Palmer (W.) Patriarch and the tsar, v. 3.] 3583.20
Light (*in medicine*). *See* Medicine (*Light*).
Light (*in physics*). *See* Physics (*Optics*).
Light (*in mythical and emblematic aspects*).
— *Anonymous* (*The*). v. 1, 1870; p. 61-69; p. 299-317 (Light emblematic of divinity). 2512.27

See also Atlantic monthly, v. 28, 1871 (Light and darkness, by J. Fiske); Dunlap's Spirit history of man, 1858; p. 118-128.

Light and dark of the rebellion. Phil., 1863. 12°. 642.01
Light at evening time. *See* Holme (J. S.) 1871. . . . 3562.20
Light for the blind. *See* Moon (W.) 5511.23
Light of nature pursued. *See* Tucker (A.) 2 v. 3614.13
Light of the world. *See* Bourignon (A.) 1863. . . . . 3522.25
Light on the dark river. *See* Hamlin (*Mrs.* H. A. L.) . 3075.08
Light on the last things. *See* Hayden (W. B.) 1869. . . 3557.12
Light science for leisure hours. *See* Proctor (R. A.) . . 3914.00
Lightfoot (John, *D. D.*) Whole works. Ed. by J. R. Pitman. 13 v. London, 1825. 8°. . . 3567.01

v. 1. Prefaces, indexes, *etc.* Battle with a wasp's nest. 2. Rules for a student of the Holy Scriptures. Harmony of the O. T.; observ. on Genesis. Gleanings from Exodus. Four Latin tracts. 3. Harmony of the N. T. Harmony and order of the four evangelists. Harmony and order of the Acts of the apostles, the Epistles, and the Revelation. Parergon conc. the fall of Jerusalem, *etc.* De Cœna Christi ultima. An Johannes evangelista sit auctor Apocalypseos. De spiritu prophetiæ. De Academia Jafnensi. 4. Erubhin; or miscellanies. Harmony of the four evangelists among themselves, and with the O. T. 5. Harmony, continued. Explanation of difficult places of Scripture. Exercitia academica. 6. Exposition of three articles of the apostles' creed: 'He descended into Hell,' 'The holy catholic church,' 'The communion of saints.' Sermons. 7. Sermons and sermon-notes. 8. Comment. on Acts of the apostles. Fragmenta quædam historiæ Romanæ et christianæ. Hebrew and talmudical exercitations upon the Acts of the apostles. 9. Temple-service: and the Prospect of the Temple. 10. Chorographic works. Seven Latin tracts. 11-12. Hebrew and talmudical exercitations upon the gospels and epistles to the Romans and to the Corinthians. 13. Proceedings of the Westminster Assembly of divines, 1643-44.

Lightfoot (Joseph Barber). On a fresh revision of the English New Testament. L., 1871. 8°. 3752.12

See also his series of articles upon the work entitled 'Supernatural religion,' in Contem. rev., 1875-77.

— **Trench** (**R. C.**) *and* **Ellicott** (**C. J.**) Revision of the English version of the New Testament. With introd. by P. Schaff. N. Y., 1873. 8°. . 3746.22
Light-houses and light-ships. *See* Arts (Useful), p. 44; and the elaborate articles in Johnson's New univ. cyclopædia, v. 2 (by J. G. Barnard, and P. C. Hains).
Lightning. *See* Meteorology (*Thunder and lightning*).
Lightning-rods. *Henry* (*J.*) Directions for. [*In* Smith. miscel. col., v. 10, 1873.] 3935.20
— *Phin* (*J.*) Plain directions for lightning-rods. 2d ed. 1873. . . . . 4022.36
Lights and shadows of artist life. *See* Smith (J.) 1853. 1412.07
Lights and shadows of spiritualism. *See* Home (D. D.) 1877. 3814.41
Liguori (*Saint* Alfonso Maria di). Way of salvation. Tr. by J. Jones. New York, [1869.] 16°. 3566.17
Liholiho (A.) Sandwich Island notes. By a Häolé. [*anon.*] New York, 1854. 12°. 1154.05
Lilliput lectures. [By W. B. Rands?] London, 1871. 12°. 2534.20
Lilliput levee. [By W. B. Rands?] [*anon.*] New York, 1868. 16°. 1663.27
Lilley (John). *Lilley* (*S.*) Military despotism; or, the Inniskilling dragoon. 1863. . . . . 5091.03
Lilley (Samuel). Military despotism; or, the Inniskilling dragoon [John Lilley]. L., 1863. 8°. 5091.03
Lilly (John). *See* Lyly (John).
Lilly (Wm.) Introduction to astrology. London, 1852. 12°. 3814.27
— Several observations on the life and death of Charles I. [*In* Masares (F.) Select tracts, *etc.*, v. 1.] 476.17
Lillywhite (Wm. Fred. *and* Fred). Cricket scores and biographies of celebrated cricketers. v. 1-4. 1746-1854. 4 v. L., 1872. 8°. . . 4625.01
Lily and the bee; an apologue of the Crystal Palace, 1851. *See* Warren (Samuel). 3915.07
Limborch (Philippus van). History of the Inquisition. Tr. by S. Chandler. Abridged. London, 1816. 8°. 3426.07
Limbourg (Jean Philippe de). New amusements of the German Spa. 2 v. in 1. L., 1764. 12°. 964.00
Limes. *See* Arts (Useful) *Cements, limes, etc.*, p. 40).
Limits of religious thought. *See* Mansel (H. L.) . . . 2532.21
Limojon de Saint Didier (Alexander Toussaint de). The city and republic of Venice. London, 1699. 12°. 532.15
Lincoln (Abraham) *and* **Douglas** (**S. A.**) Political debates. Columbus, 1860. 8°. 5733.22

☞ For *lives* of A. L. *see* Biography (p. 168); those by *Raymond* (*H. J.*), by *Crosby* (*F.*), and by *Brockett* (*L. P.*), including his *speeches, inaugurals, proclamations, etc.*

See also Galaxy, Oct., Nov., 1877 (Adm. of L., by G. Welles); Scribner's, Feb., Mch., 1878 (Personal reminiscences of L., by N. Brooks); Galaxy, July, 1873 (Three interviews with pres. L., by J. M. Winchell); and the Expressions of condolence by foreign powers, in United States *Dept. of state.* Diplomatic corresp., 1865: *Appendix.*

Lincoln (David Francis) *and* Carroll (A. L.) School hygiene. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 7, 1874.] . . . 5811.04
— Vaccination. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., v. 2, 1870.] 5811.02
Linderman (H. R.) Money and legal tender in the U. S. New York, 1877. 12°. 5931.27
Lincoln (Robert W.) Lives of the presidents of the U. S.; with notices of the signers of the Decl. of Independence. Brattleboro, 1839. 8°. . 3244.15
Lincoln (Wm.) History of Worcester, to 1836. Worcester, 1837. 8°. 611.07
— — Same. Worcester, 1862. 8°. 611.07a
Note.—The portion of this volume following p. 311 is 'History of Worcester, 1836-61, by Charles Hersey.'
Lincoln, (*Mass.*) *See* Countries (*Lincoln*, p. 340).
Lincolnshire, (*England*). *See* Countries (p. 340).
Lind (Jenny). *See* Goldschmidt (Jenny Lind), *in* Biography (p. 150).
Lindisfarne and Rushworth gospels. 4 v. [With Saxon gloss.] Durham, 1854-65. 8°. [*In* Surtees soc., v. 28, 39, 43, 48.] 5116.32
Lindley (*Capt.* Augustus). After Ophir; South African gold-fields. London, 1870. 8°. . . 1095.14
Lindley (John). Ladies' botany. 5th ed. 2 v. London, [*about* 1840]. 8°. 4917.13
— Pomologia Britannica; or figures and descriptions of fruit cultivated in Gt. Britain. 3 v. London, 1841. 8°. 6135.06
— Vegetable kingdom. 3d ed. L., 1853. 8°. 4917.01
— *and* **Moore** (T.) Treasury of botany. London, 1866. 16°. 4914.12
Lindsay (Alexander Wm. Crawford, *earl of Crawford and Balcarres*). Etruscan inscriptions. London, 1872. 8°. 436.14
— Letters on Egypt, Edom, and the Holy Land. London, *Bohn*, 1858. 12°. 1053.09
— Lives of the Lindsays; or a memoir of the houses of Crawford and Balcarres. 2d ed. 3 v. London, 1858. 8°. 3112.24
Contents: v. 1-2. Lindsay (A. W. C., *lord*). Lives of the Lindsays. 3. The Maroon war, 1795-96; illus. by corresp. of Alexander, *earl of Balcarres*. Lindsay (R.) Anecdotes of Indian life. Lindsay (James *and* John). Two narratives of proceedings of British army under Sir H. Monro and Col. Baillie, and of the battle of Conjeveram, 10 Sept., 1780. Lindsay (John). Journal of imprisonment in Seringapatam, 1780-84. Lindsay (C.) Narrative of the defence of the island of St. Lucie against the French, 1779; Some account of the assault on Gibraltar, 1782. Barnard (*Lady* A.) Extracts from journal at Cape of Good Hope, and of a short tour into the interior. Lindsay (H.) An adventure in China.
— Œcumenicity in relation to the church of England. London, 1870. 8°. 3567.15
— Progression by antagonism: present position, duties, and destiny of Great Britain. London, 1846. 8°. 3567.16
— Scepticism as contrasted with the church of England. London, 1871. 8°. 3567.14
— Sketches of the history of christian art. 3 v. London, 1847. 8°. 1442.11
Lindsey (Charles). Life and times of Wm. L. Mackenzie. 2 v. Toronto, 1863. 8°. . . . 3116.01
Lindsay (*Sir* David, *poet*). *See* Lyndesay (*Sir* David).
Lindsey (G.) Papier-mâché;—Pens. [*In* British mf'g. industries, v. 3, 1876.] 3941.26
Lindsay (Robert). Anecdotes of an Indian life. [*In* Lindsay (*Lord*). Lives of the Lindsays, v. 3.] 3112.26
Lindsay (Wm., *D.D.*) Inquiry into the christian law as to the relationships which bar marriage. 2d ed. London, 1871. 16°. 3566.24
Lindsay (W. Lauder). Popular history of British lichens. London, 1856. sq. 16°. . . . 4912.04
Lindsay (Wm. Schaw). History of merchant shipping and ancient commerce. 4 v. L., 1874-76. 8°. 5938.21
Lindsley (David Philip). Elements of tachygraphy. Boston, 1869. 12°. 6431.03
Linen manufactures. *See* Arts (Useful: *Manufactures*, p. 44); *also* Charley (W. T.) Linen. [*In* Brit. mf'g. industries, 1876.] 3941.28
Lines (Robert B.) Report on telegraphs and telegraphic administration. [*In* U. S. *Com. to int. exhib. at Vienna*, 1873. Reports, v. 2, 1876.] 3916.16
Ling *or* **Lynge** (N.) Politeuphuia, wits commonwealth. [*anon.*] London, 1669. 24°. . 6211.25
Lingard (*Rev.* John). Collection of tracts, on several subjects connected with the civil and religious principles of Catholics. Baltimore, [*n.d*] 12°. 3566.26
— History and antiquities of the Anglo-Saxon church. London, 1845. 8°. 3446.07
— Hist. of England, to 1688. 13 v. B., 1853. 12°. 464.01
— Reply to the Edin. rev. on the Anglo-Saxon antiquities. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 7, 1816.] 5058.07
— Timber, dry rot, *etc.* [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 16, 1820.] . 5058.16
— Vindication of certain passages in the 4th and 5th volumes of the history of England. 3d ed. London, 1826. 8°. . . . . *In* 5093.16
Linn (Wm.), **Beasley** (F.), *and* **How** (T. Y.) Collection of essays on the subject of episcopacy. With notes, by J. H. Hobart. N.Y., 1806. 8°. 3558.23
Linné *or* **Linnaeus** (Carl von). Correspondence of L. and other naturalists. Ed. by J. E. Smith. London, 1821. 8°. 4917.11
Lions. *See* Natural history.
Linton (*Mrs.* Eliza Lynn). The Lake country. With illus. by W. J. Linton, L., 1864. 4°. . 955.10
— Ourselves: essays on women. L., 1869. 16°. 5823.18
— Witch stories. London, 1861. 12°. . . . 3812.11
☞ For her *novels* see Fiction class-list (p. 498).
Linton (Wm.) Ancient and modern colours; chemical and artistical properties. L., 1852. 12°. 1424.14
— Colossal vestiges of the older nations. London, 1862. 16°. 5813.20
Lintot (Catherine Cailleau, *comtesse* de). Contes. [*In* Cabinet des fées, v. 32, 1786.] 7052.32
Lipari Islands. *See* Countries (*Lipari islands*, p. 340).
Lippi (Filippino). *See* Arundel society (p. 48).
Lippincott (*Mrs.* Sarah Jane Clark). ['*Grace Greenwood*,' *pseud.*] Haps and mishaps of a tour in Europe. Boston, 1854. 12°. 942.01
— Heads and tails: studies and stories of pets. New York, 1875. 12°. 4722.21
— New life in new lands: notes of travel [in Colorado, Nevada, California, *etc.*] N.Y., 1873. 12°. 1132.13
— Poems. Boston, 1858. 8°. 1664.05
— Records of five years. Boston. 1867. 12°. 2534.09
— Stories and sights of France and Italy. [By Grace Greenwood. [*pseudon.*] B., 1867. 16°. 951.01
☞ For *her works of fiction* see Fiction (p. 498).
Lippincott's general guide for settlers in the United States. 2d ed. Phil., 1876. 12°. . . . 1132.27
— General guide book to the United States and Canada. 3d ed. [With map.] Phil., 1876. 16°. . 1132.28
— *Pronouncing gazetteer of the world. 2 v. Ed. by J. Thomas and T. Baldwin. Phil., 1857. 8°. 915.14
— Pronouncing biographical dictionary. *See* Thomas (J.) 3236.13
Lippincott's magazine of popular literature and science. v. 1-20. Phil., 1868-77. 8°. . .
Note.—The title page of v. 1-7 reads 'of literature, science, and education.'
Liquids. *See* Physics;—Chemistry.
Liquors (*Manufacture*). *See* Arts (Useful: *Liquors*, p. 44).
Liquors (*Use in health and disease*). *See* Medicine (*Stimulants and narcotics*);—Temperance question.
Lisle. *See also* Delisle;—Rouget de Lisle.
List (Frederick). National system of political economy. Phil., 1856. 8°. 5913.06
Lister (Martin). *Journey to Paris, 1698. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 4.] 926.04
Lister (Thomas Henry). Life and administration of Edward [Hyde], 1st earl of Clarendon. 3 v. London, 1837-38. 8°. 3085.11
Liston (John, *comedian*). *See* Bentley's miscel., v. 19, 1846.
Liszt (Franz). Life of Chopin. Phil., 1863. 18°. 3036.20
See Galaxy, Sept., 1874 (L., and the music of the future).
Literary addresses, delivered at various popular institutions. 1st and 3d ser. 2v. L., 1855. 16°. 6321.18
Contents: v. 1. Addresses by sir J. F. W. Herschel, B. Disraeli, lord J. Manners, sir T. N. Talfourd, J. Phillips, G. W. F. Howard, R. Whately, C. Knight, sir A. Alison, P. H., *earl* Stanhope, J. P. Nichol, the duke of Argyll, Sir D. Brewster, H. G. Bell, sir J. Stephen, L. Playfair, lord E. G. E. L. Bulwer-Lytton. 3. Addresses by A. H. Layard, the duke of Argyll, lord Neaves, C. H. Terret, Mudie Macara, A. W. Montgomerie, 13*th earl of Eglinton and Winton*, J. Moncrieff, A. Rutherfurd, J. J. Gurney, A. P. Paton, R. Dawes, S. Warren, sir J. K. Shuttleworth.
Literary and social judgments. *See* Greg (W. R.) 1868. 2526.20
Literary anecdotes. *See* Nichols (John). 2743.02
Literary character. *See* Disraeli (I.) 2522.26
Literary fund. *See* N. Brit. rev., v. 29, 1858; p. 132-140.
Literary history. *See* Literature (p. 703).
Literary pearls. *See* Mould (R. A.) 6213.26
Literary policy of the church of Rome. *See* Mendham (J.) 2761.03
Literary reminiscences. *See* De Quincey (J.) 2522.11
Literary societies. *See* Societies.
Literary souvenir, 1840. *See* Burton (Wm. E.) 2515.09
Literary suburb of the 18th century. *See* Fraser's mag., v. 61-62.
Literary women of England. *See* Williams (J.) . . . 3256.18
Literary world. v. 1-2, ed. by C. F. Hoffman; v. 3-13, ed. by E. A. and G. L. Duyckinck. 13 v. New York, 1847-53. 4°. 2726.02

ARRANGEMENT OF SUB-DIVISIONS.—I. *Anonymous and pseudonymous literature.*—II. *Authorship and the literary life.* III. *Dictionaries.*—IV. *Encouragement and patronage of literature.*—V. *General handbooks and essays.*—VI. *Miscellaneous works.* VII. *Philosophy and study of literature.*—VIII. *Various literatures, viz.:* 1, American (p. 704).—2, Anglo-Saxon (p. 704). 3, Basque.—4, Bohemian.—5, Brittany.—6, Celtic, Gaelic, ancient Irish, and Welsh (p. 704).—7, Classical (p. 705). 8, Danish (p. 705).—9, Dutch.—10, English and British (p. 705).—11, European and modern (p. 706).—12, Finnish (p. 706). 13, Flemish (p. 706).—14, French (p. 706).—15, German (p. 707).—16, Greek (p. 708).—17, Greek (Modern).—18, Hebrew (p. 709).—19, Hungarian (p. 709).—20, Icelandic and Scandinavian or Norse (p. 709).—21, Irish (p. 709).—22, Italian (p. 710).—23, Latin (p. 710).—24, Middle ages (p. 710).—25, Oriental: Arabic, Chinese, Persian, Sanskrit, Hindustanee, *etc.* (p. 710).—26, Portuguese (p. 711).—27, Provençal and Romance lit. (p. 711).—28, Scottish.—29, Servian (p. 712).—30, Slavic and Russian (p. 712).—31, Spanish (p. 712).—32, Swedish.

☞ *See also, in the general alphabet, the following subsidiary headings, viz.*—Anecdotes (p. 27);—Aphorisms (p. 30); Bibliography (p. 107);—Biography (p. 109);—Calendar (p. 247);—Copyright (p. 282);—Criticism (p. 398);—Culture (p. 400);—Drama (p. 423);—Elocution, eloquence, *etc.* (p. 442);—Epigrams (p. 446);—Epitaphs (p. 446);—Essays (p. 448); Extracts (p. 453);—Fables (p. 480);—Fairy tales (p. 489);—Fiction (p. 459);—Folk-lore (p. 553);—Genius (p. 567); History (p. 622);—Hymnology (p. 641);—Journalism (p. 657);—Language p. 673);—Letters (p. 679);—Libraries (p. 699); Newspapers;—Periodicals;—Plays;—Poetry;—Printing;—Proverbs;—Publishers and authors;—Quotations;—Reading;—Rhetoric;—Satire;—Societies;—Speeches;—Table-talk;—Tracts;—Wit and humour.

I. *Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature.*

See Bibliography (*Anonyms;—Pseudonyms,* p. 107). A 'List of pen-names used by contemporary English writers' is prefixed to Whitaker's Reference catalogue, for 1877.
See also Fortn. rev. v. 1, 1865 (Anonymous lit., by A. Trollope); Nat. qu. rev., v. 23, 1871 (Anonymous authors and works).

Literary Coincidences, Forgeries, and Plagiarisms.

Classical journal, v. 17, p. 9; v. 18, p. 295 (On lit. coincidences); v. 16, p. 123 (Literary forgeries). 2742.16
See also Littell, 1869, v. 1, *or* Brit. qu. rev., v. 49 (Lit. forgeries); Fraser's mag., v. 52, 1855 (Spurious antiques).

II. *Authorship, and the Literary Life.*

Arnold (*F.*) Turning-points in life, 1873; p. 162-191. . . 2512.31
Brydges (*Sir E.*) Recollections; on life, literature, and self-knowledge. 2 v. 1834. . . . 3025.04
Bulwer-Lytton (*E. L.*) Authors and their works;—Literature as a profession. [*In his* Critical and miscel. writings, v. 2, 1841; p. 118-130.] 2515.05
— On the difference between authors and the impression of them conveyed in their works. [*In his* Prose works, v. 2, 1868; p. 9-19.] 2514.24
Chateaubriand (*F. A. de*). On men of letters. [*In his* Recollections and essays, 1815; v. 2, p. 235-259.] 2516.11
Disraeli (*I.*) The literary character. 3d ed. 2 v. 1822. . . . . 2522.26
Note.—For his other works *see* p. 417 of this catalogue.
Hamerton (*P. G.*) The intellectual life. 1873. 2528.24
Higginson (*T. W.*) Lit. as an art. [*In his* Atl. essays, 1871; p. 23-49.] 2528.28
— — Same. [*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 20, 1867.]
Knapp (*S. L.*) Advice in the pursuits of lit. 1837. 2751.11
Lewes (*G. H.*) Principles of success in lit. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 1-2, 1865.]
Jacox (*F.*) Aspects of authorship. L., 1872. 2532.31
— — Same. [*With title*] Literary life; or aspects of authorship. New York, 1873. . . . . 2532.31a
Literary addresses, deliv. at various popular institutions. 1st and 3d series. 2 v. 1855. . 6321.18
Purnell (*T.*) Literature and its professors. 1867. 2538.25
Rogers (*H.*) Vanity and glory of literature. [*In his* Reason and faith, *etc.*] 3587.19
Stodart (*M. A.*) Female writers: thoughts on their proper sphere. 1842. . . . . 5823.25
Story (*J.*) Lit. tendencies of the times. [*In his* Miscel. writings, 1852; p. 740-781.] 2547.07
Vaughan (*R.*) Priesthood of letters. [Essays, v. 1, 1849; p. 141-190.] 2544.19
Whipple (*E. P.*) Authors in their relations to life. [*In* Lectures, 1853; p. 7-42.]. 2545.08
Willmott (*R. A.*) Pleasures, objects, and advantages of literature. 1851. . . . . 2546.11
See also Eclectic mag., v. 25, 1852 (Pleasures of lit.); v. 26 (Authors: their moments of inspiration); v. 27 (Life, lit., and the scholar); Fraser's mag, v. 67, 1863 (On printing and reprinting, by F. T. Palgrave); v. 67 (On cutting and carving, by A. K. H. Boyd); Gentl. mag., 1875, v. 1 (Physiology of authorship); N. Brit. rev., v. 18, 1852 (Progressive aspects of authorship); St. Pauls, v. 8, *or* Littell, 1871, v. 3 (The literary life, by Matthew Browne).
☞ *See also,* in the general alphabet, Fools (p. 553);—Friendship (p. 561).

Literary Morality.

Emerson (*R. W.*) Literary ethics. [*In his* Miscellanies, 1858; p. 147-181.] 2524.10
Buchanan (*R.*) Literary morality. [*In his* David Gray, *etc.*, p. 237-268.] 3072.15
See also Contem. rev., v. 5, 1867 (Morality of the literary art, by H. A. Page); Fortn. rev., v. 6, 1866 (Immorality in authorship).

III. *Dictionaries.*

Brewer (*E. C.*) Dict. of phrase and fable. 1870. 6218.07
Ripley (*G.*) *and Taylor* (*J. Bayard*). Hand-book of literature and fine arts. 1852. . . . . 1413.01
Wheeler (*W. A.*) Explanatory and pronouncing dictionary of the noted names of fiction; including also familiar pseudonyms, surnames bestowed on eminent men, and analogous popular appellations often referred to in literature and conversation. 1865. . . . . 2761.17
☞ *See also* Encyclopædias (p. 444); and (under *English literature,* p. 705), *Allibone,* and *Adams* (*W. D.*)

IV. *Encouragement and Patronage of Literature.*

Arnold (*M.*) Influence of the French and Berlin academies on literature. [*In* Essays on criticism, 1865; p. 39-73.] 2512.13
Exposition of the barriers excluding men of genius from the public. [*anon.*] 1833. . . . 2712.19
Fruits of endowments; a list of works of upwards of 2,000 authors who have enjoyed non-cure endowments of the church in England. 1840. . 2745.06
Sargant (*W. L.*) The new academy. [*In his* Essays, v. 3, 1872; p. 1-165.] 2543.24

V. *General Handbooks and Essays.*

Botta (*A. C. L.*) Hand-book of universal literature. 1870. . . . . 2731.09
Note.—The most compendious systematic hand-book.
Denina (*C.*) Essays on the revolution of literature. 1771. . . . . 1631.16
Montgomery (*J.*) Lectures on general lit. 1853. 2752.26
Schlegel (*C. W. F. von*). Lectures on the history of literature, ancient and modern. 1868. . 2731.08
Souvestre (*E.*) Causeries historiques et littéraires. 3 v. 1865. . . . . 7836.10
Note—Sketches of classic and romance literature.
Staël-Holstein (*A. L. G. N., baronne de*). Treatise on ancient and mod. literature. 2 v. 1803. 2543.25
See also European Literature (p. 706).

VI. *Miscellaneous Works.*

Beloe (*W.*) Anecdotes of literature and scarce books. 6 v. 1808-14. . . . . 2754.05
Disraeli (*I.*) Amenities of literature. Sketches and characters. 2 v. 1855. . . . . 2762.01
— Calamities and quarrels of authors. 2v. 1868. 2522.24
— Curiosities of literature. 4 v. 1858. . . 2762.03
— — Same. 1851. . . . . 2765.02
Trailh (*A. S.*) Querelles littéraires, ou mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des révolutions de la république des lettres, depuis Homère jusqu'à nos jours. 4 v. 1761. . . . . 2761.26
Lalanne (*L.*) Curiosités littéraires. 1857. [Bibliothèque de poche.] 2741.04
Maurice (*C.*) Histoire du théâtre, de la littérature, *etc.* 2 v. 1856. . . . . 1732.31
Percy anecdotes, v. 6. 1823. . . . . 6211.06
Schelhorn (*J. G.*) Amœnitates literariæ. 14 v. in 5. 1730-31. . . . . 2721.24

VII. *Philosophy and Study of Literature.*

Bascom (*J.*) Philosophy of literature. [14th-19th century.] 1874. . . . . 2751.27

Essay contributing to a philosophy of. By B. A., M. 1874. . . . . 2751.28
Gibbon (*E.*) Essay on the study of literature. 1840. . . . . 5038.09
— — Same. [*In his* Miscel. works.] 5038.09
Gilman (*S.*) Reciprocal influence of national literatures. [*In his* Contrib. to lit., 1856]. 2526.14
Progress of nations, p. 145-191 (The national acme: place of literature in national progress). 5716.09
Stäel-Holstein (*A. L. G. N. de*). Influence of literature on society. 1835. . . . . 5412.06
Vinet (*A.*) Outlines of literature. 1867. . . 5417.19
Contents: Characteristics of literature. Literary emotion. Various literatures. Language. Style. Literary precepts. Criticism. Poetry. Eloquence.
☞ *See also* Criticism (p. 398).

VIII. *Various Literatures.*

1. American Literature: United States.

Chambers (*W.*) Handbook of American literature. 1857. . . . . 2752.23
Chasles (*P.*) Anglo-American literature and manners. 1852. . . . . 1072.12
Cleveland (*C. D.*) Compendium of Amer. literature, with biogr. sketches. 1859. . . . . 2751.02
Davidson (*J. W.*) Living writers of the South. 1869. . . . . 2751.01
Duyckinck (*E. A. and G. L.*) Cyclopædia of American literature. 2 v. 1855. . . . . 2755.12
— — Same. Supplement. 1866. . . . . 2755.14
— — Same. 2 v. 1875. . . . . 2755.24
Griswold (*R. W.*) Prose writers of America. 4th ed. 1857. . . . . 2755.23
Hart (*J. S.*) Female prose writers of America. 1852. . . . . 2755.22
— Manual of American literature. 1873 [1872.] 2751.14
Knapp (*S. L.*) Lectures on American literature. 1829. . . . . 2755.19
Martin (*B. N.*) Choice specimens of American literature. 1871. . . . . 6331.18
Raymond (*I.*), *pseudon.* Southland writers. Biogr. and critical sketches of the living female writers of the South. With extracts from their writings. 2 v. 1870. . . . . 2754.22
Underwood (*F. H.*) Hand-book of English literature. American authors. 1872. . . . . 2751.16
Whipple (*E. P.*) Amer. literature. [Harper's mag., Feb., Mch., 1876.]

Character, Tendency, and Prospects of American Literature.

Barnes (*A.*) On the literature and science of our country. [*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 2, 1855; p. 258-290.] . . 2513.07
Bethune (*G. W.*) Claims of our country on its lit. men. [*In his* Orations, 1850; p. 381-428.] 2513.20
Channing (*W. E.*) Nat. literature. [*In his* Works, v. 1, 1853.] 3533.10
Emerson (*R. W.*) The Amer. scholar. [*In his* Miscellanies.] 2524.10
Everett (*E.*) Circumstances favorable to the progress of Amer. lit., 1824. [*In his* Orations, v. 1.] 6322.03
Godwin (*P.*) Amer. authorship. [*In his* Out of the past, 1870.] 2526.18
Higginson (*T. W.*) Americanism in lit. [*In his* Atlantic essays, 1871.] 2528.28
Repr. from Atl. monthly, v. 25, 1870.
Hillhouse (*J. A.*) On the relations of literature to a republican form of government. [*In his* Discourses, *etc.*, v. 2, 1839.] 1725.14
Meek (*A. B.*) Americanism in literature. [*In his* Romantic passages, *etc.*, 1857.] 591.17
Williams (*W. R.*) The conservative principle in our literature. [*In his* Miscellanies.] 3623.19

Bibliography and Trade-Catalogues

American literary gazette and publishers' circular. v. 1-18. Philadelphia, 1863-72. 8°. . . . 2764.01
Note.—For *continuation* see Publishers' weekly, *below.*
American publisher and bookseller. v. 1. [Octavo series.] New York, 1868. 8°. 2713.10
Kelly (*J.*) American catalogue of books, pub. in U. S., 1861-66. New York, 1866. 8°. 2724.09
Publishers' weekly. F. Leypoldt, ed. and publ. v. 1-13. New York, 1872-78. 8°. . . . . .
Publishers' trade list annual, 1873, 1874, 1877. New York, 1874-77. 8°. 2775.09
Roorbach (*O. A.*) Bibliotheca Americana; catalogue of American publications, from 1820 to 1852. New York, 1852. 8°. 2724.06
— — Same. Supplement. Oct., 1852—May, 1855. New York, 1855. 8°. 2724.06
— — Same. Addenda. May, 1855—Mch., 1858. New York, 1858. 8°. 2724.06
Trade circular annual for 1871, incl. the American catalogue of books publ. in the U. S., during 1870. New York, 1871. 8°. 2775.06
Trübner (*N.*) Bibliographical guide to Amer. literature. [1819 to 1859.] London, 1859. 8°. . . 2724.13

2. Anglo-Saxon Literature.

Beowulf. Anglo-Saxon poems. [Also] the Scop or Gleeman's tale, and the fight at Finnesburg. With notes, *etc.* by B. Thorp. 1855. . . 1615.00
Cockayne (*T. O.*) Leechdoms, wortcunning, and starcraft of early England. 1864-66. [Rolls chronicles.] . . . . . 5140.—
Conybeare (*J. J.*) Illustrations of Anglo-Saxon poetry. 1826. . . . . 1631.24
Corson (*H.*) Hand-book of Anglo-Saxon and early English. 1871. . . . . 6424.03
Haigh (*D. H.*) Anglo-Saxon sagas as aids to history. 1861. . . . . 466.23
March (*F. A.*) *See* Language (*Anglo-Saxon*, p. 675).
Morley (*H.*) English writers: writers before Chaucer. 1864. . . . . 2754.19
Sweet (*H.*) History of Anglo-Saxon poetry. [*In* Warton (T.) Hist. of Eng. poetry, v. 2, 1871.] 1697.10
Turner (*S.*) History of the manners, poetry, literature, *etc.* of the Anglo-Saxons. 1805. . . . 454.06
Wright (*T.*) Biographia Britannica literaria: Anglo-Saxon period. 2 v. 1842-46. . . . . 2754.11
☞ *See also*, in the general alphabet, Alfred;—Anglo-Saxon chronicle;—Bede;—Beowulf;—Cædmon;—Early English text soc. Publications (p. 432). The Lindisfarne and Rushworth gospels are printed in the Surtees soc. publ., v. 28, 39, 43, 48 [5116.32]. Other illustrative works are included in the 'Chronicles and memorials' publ. by the Master of the rolls (*see* p. 312 of this Catalogue).
☞ *See also* Language (*Anglo-Saxon*, p. 675);—Poetry;—and general histories of English literature (p. 705), especially those of *Brooke, Craik,* and *Morley.*

3. Basque Literature.

See Dublin univ. mag., v. 86, 1875 (Gleanings from Basque literature).

4. Bohemian Literature.

Bowring (*J.*) Cheskian anthology; poetical literature of Bohemia. 1832. . . . . 1615.13
Robinson (*Mrs. T. A. L. v. J.*) Language and lit. of the Slavic nations, 1850; p. 147-211. . . . . 2732.07
See also Nat. quar. rev., v. 24, 1872, p. 1-24. (Lit. and pol. of Bohemia); West. rev., v. 12, 1830 (Anc. Bohemian ballads); For. qu. rev., v. 2, 1828 (Boh. lit.); v. 79, 1863; p. 32-57, *or* Littell, 1858, v. 4 (Lit. of B.)

5. Breton Literature.

Taylor (*T.*) Ballads and songs of Brittany. . 1692.28
☞ *See also* Countries (*Brittany*, p. 295).

6. Celtic Literature.

Arnold (*M.*) On the study of Celtic literature. 1867. . . . . 2752.16
Morley (*H.*) English writers before Chaucer, 1864 (ch. 1-3.) 2754.19
O'Curry (*E.*) Manners and customs of the anc. Irish, v. 2; p. 48-178 (On education and lit. in anc. Erinn). 486.21
☞ *See also* Language (*Celtic, Irish, Gaelic, and British*, p. 675);—Countries (*Celts*, p. 299;—*Cornwall*, p. 302;—*Britons*, p. 295;—*Wales*, p. 392). *Also* the histories of Engl. lit. by *Craik*, and *Morley*; and O'Donovan's ed. of the Annals of the kingdom of Ireland, by the four masters [497.12]. Important remains of ancient Celtic literature have been printed in the *Master of the rolls series of chronicles and memorials* (*see* p. 312 of Catalogue).

Gaelic Literature.

Blackie (*J. S.*) Language and literature of the Scottish Highlands. 6441.08
Clark (*J.*) Works of the Caledonian bards. 1783. 1631.16
See also Ossian, in the general alphabet; and J. F. Campbell, *in his* Popular tales of the West Highlands gives the Gaelic with the English. *See also* Westm. rev., July, 1877.

Welsh Literature.

☞ *See* entries under Wales (*in* Countries, p. 392); *also* Evans (E.) Specimens of the ancient Welsh bards [1643.18]; Mabinogion [1665.14]; and Contemp. rev., Feb., 1876 (Old Welsh legends and poetry, by lady Verney).

7. Classical Literature.

Louage (*A.*) History of Greek and Roman classical literature. 1873. . . . . 2732.29

Souvestre (*E.*) Causeries historiques et littéraires. 3 v. 1861. . . . . 7036.10

Malkin (*B. H.*) Classical disquisitions and curiosities. 1825. . . . . 2536.28

Contents: Comparative estimate of Terence and Plautus. On the Epicurean philosophy. On Callimachus. Horace. Cæsar's Commentaries. On Cicero. On Seneca. On the history of Josephus, *etc., etc.*

Taylor (*I.*) History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times. 1827. . . . . 2743.18

White (*C. A.*) Classic literature, principally Sanskrit, Greek, and Roman, with some account of the Persian, Chinese, and Japanese. 1877. . . 2732.28

☞ *See also*, in this class, Greek literature (p. 708);—Latin literature (p. 710);—and, in the general alphabet, Classical dictionaries (p. 271);—Language (1. *General philological periodicals*, p. 673).

2. *Specimens of Classic Poetry: Translations.*

Elton (*C. A.*) Specimens of the classic poets. 3 v. 1814. . . . . 1643.01

Merivale (*J. H.*) Translations from the Greek and Latin. [*In his* Poems, v. 1.] 1665.19

Peter (*W., ed.*) Specimens of the poetry of Greece and Rome. 1847. . . . . 1675.30

3. *Collections.*

☞ *See* in general alphabet, Bohn's classical library, 91 v. (p. 221);—Didot (A. F.) Bibliotheca scriptorum Græcorum Græce et Latine, 57 v. (p. 416);—Nisard (D.) Collection des auteurs latins, [texte latin] avec la traduction en français, 27 v.

8. Danish Literature.

Howitt (*W. and M.*) Lit. and romance of Northern Europe. 2 v. 1852. . . . . 2732.06

See also North Brit. rev., v. 38, 1863 (Danish lit., past and present); v. 50, 1869 (L. Holberg). *Also* (in Biography, p. 157) lives of Holberg (L.); (p. 183) Oehlenschlaeger (A. G.); and (p. 118) Andersen (H. C.) For *translations* of works by these authors, and by Hertz (H.) and Oersted (H. C.) *see* their names in the general alphabet.

Danish Poetry.

Borrow (*G.*) Romantic ballads, from the Danish. 1826. . . . . 1615.16

Jamieson (*R.*) Popular ballads and songs, with transl. from the ancient Danish. 2 v. 1806. . 1662.29

Prior (*R. C. A.*) Ancient Danish ballads, translated. 3 v. 1860. . . . . 1677.26

See also Fortn. rev., v. 1, 1865 (Ballads of D. by R. Buchanan); Fraser's mag., v. 4, 1871 (Holberg); v. 51, 1855 (Danish ballads); Nat. qu. rev., v. 3, 1861 (Danish and Swedish poetry); N. Brit. rev., v. 47, 1867 (Carsten Hauch and his latest poem); Westm. rev., v. 75, 1861 (Ancient Danish ballads).

9. Dutch Literature.

Bowring (*J.*) *and Van Dyk* (*H. S.*) Batavian anthology. 1824. . . . . 1615.10

☞ *See* Fraser's mag., v. 45 and 55 (Researches in Dutch lit.; 5 *articles*); For. qu. rev., v. 14, 1834 (Dutch popular songs); v. 21, 1838 (Dutch lit.)

10. English and British Literature.

☞ For *subject headings affording much related material, see* Drama (p. 424);—Poetry;—Fiction (p. 459);—Essays (p. 448);—Periodicals;—Societies;—Elocution (*Readers and speakers*;—*Readings*, p. 442);—Anecdotes (p. 27);—Proverbs;—Quotations;—Table-talk;—Wit and humor;—Copyright (p. 282);—Genius (p. 567);—Journalism (p. 657); Language (*English*, p. 675);—Biography (p. 109-215).

1. *Bibliographical and Critical Dictionaries and Collections.*

Adams (*W. D.*) Dictionary of English literature. 1877. . . . . 2754.14

Allibone (*S. A.*) *Critical dictionary of Engl. literature, and authors. 3 v. 1859-71. . . . . 2755.01

Ames (*J.*) *and Herbert* (*W.*) *Typographical antiquities. Enl. by T. F. Dibdin. 4 v. 1810-19. 4°. 2766.02

Beloe (*W.*) Anecdotes of literature and scarce books. 6 v. 1807-12. . . . . 2754.05

— The sexagenarian. [*anon.*] 2 v. 1817. . 3018.04

Brydges (*Sir E.*) Restituta; or titles, extracts, *etc.* of old books reviewed. 4 v. 1814. . . . 2754.01

Collier (*J. P.*) Bibliogr. and critical account of the rarest books in the English language. 4 v. New York, 1866. . . . . 2753.17

Hazlitt (*W. C.*) Hand-book to popular, poetical, and dramatic literature to the Restoration. 1867. 2754.13

— Cat. of early Engl. miscel. formerly in the Harleian library. [*In* Camden miscel., v. 5, 1862.] 5113.41

Lowndes (*W. T.*) *Bibliographer's manual of English literature. New ed., enl. by H. G. Bohn. 6 v. 1857-64. . . . . 2762.15

Nichols (*J.*) *Literary anecdotes of the 18th century. 9 v. 1812-15. . . . . 2743.01

— Illustrations of the literary history of the 18th century. 8 v. 1817-38. . . . . 2743.10

Reuss (*J. D.*) Alphabetical register of all the authors actually living in Great Britain, Ireland, and America, with their publications, 1770-90. 2723.21

Savage (*J.*) The librarian. 3 v. 1808-9. . 2744.17

Sims (*R.*) *Manual for the genealogist, topographer, *etc.*; descr. of records, county and family histories, *etc.* 2d ed. 1861. . . . . 475.16

Walpole (*H.*) Catalogue of royal and noble authors of England, Scotland, and Ireland. With lists of their works. 2d ed. 2 v. 1759. . . . 2761.24

Watt (*R.*) *Bibliotheca Britannica. 4 v. 1824. 2745.02

Contents: v. 1-2. Authors. 3-4. Subjects.

2. *Histories, Handbooks, Manuals, and Specimens.*

Angus (*J.*) Handbook of specimens of Engl. literature. [1866.] 2751.17

Arnold (*T.*) Manual of English literature. 1869. 2751.20

Brooke (*S.*) Engl. literature. 1876. [Lit. primer.] 2741.22

— — Same. [670-1832.] 1878. . . . . 2751.30

Note.—Highly commended by Matthew Arnold, *in* Nineteenth century, Dec., 1877, *or* Eclectic mag., 1878.

Burdon (*R.*) Comparative estimate of English literature, 17th-18th cent. [*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 3, 1836; p. 81-119.] 2541.13

Burnett (*G.*) Specimens of English prose writers, to close of 17th century. 3 v. 1807. . . 2762.11

Byrne (*J.*) Influence of the national character on English literature. [*In* Afternoon lectures, v. 1, 1863; p. 1-41.] . 2512.20

— Influence of foreign literature on English. [*In* Afternoon lectures, v. 3, 1866; p. 35-87.] 2512.22

Chambers (*R.*) Cyclopædia of English literature. 2 v. 1853. . . . . 2755.04

Cleveland (*C. D.*) English literature of the 19th century. 1869. . . . . 2752.28

Collier (*W. F.*) History of Eng. lit., in biogr. sketches. 1869. . . . . 2752.18

Coppée (*H.*) English literature, considered as an interpreter of English history. 1873. . . 2751.15

Craik (*G. L.*) Compendious history of English literature, and language. 2 v. 1863. 8°. . 2755.08

— Sketches of the history of literature and learning in England. 6 v. in 3. 1844-45. 18°. . . 2711.01

Cunningham (*A.*) Biogr. and critical history of the literature of the last fifty years. [*In* Waldie library, v. 3.] . . 5078.17

Day (*H. N.*) Introduction to the study of English literature. 1869. . . . . 2752.19

Five centuries of the English language and literature. v. 500 of the Tauchnitz ed. 1860. . . 5041.01

Friswell (*J. H.*) Essays on English writers. [*anon.*] 1869. . . . . 2525.17

Gilman (*A.*) First steps in Engl. lit. 1870. . 2751.25

Grahame (*J. M.*) Historical view of literature and art in Great Britain, from the accession of the house of Hanover to Victoria. 1871. . . . . 1433.16

Gray (*W.*) Hist. sketch of English prose literature, till the reign of James I. 1835. . . . 2755.21

Hannay (*J.*) A course of English literature. 1866. 2751.22

Hart (*J. S.*) Manual of English literature. 1872. 2751.08

Hazlitt (*W.*) Lectures on the English comic writers. 1857. . . . . 2531.06

Contents: On wit and humor. Shakespeare and Ben Jonson. The poets. The essayists. The novelists. Hogarth. Comic writers of the 18th century.

Hunt (*E.*) Literature of the English language; selections, *etc.* 1870. . . . . 2751.19

Jones (*R.*) Two lectures on modern English literature. 1836. . . . . 5721.04

Larkins (*W. G.*) Handbook of English literature. Poets. 1867. . . . . 2751.09

— — Same. Prose and dramatic writers. 1867. 2751.09

Marsh (*G. P.*) Origin and history of the English language, and early literature. 1862. . . 6425.25

Martin (*L. C.*) Contributions to English literature by the civil servants of the crown, from 1794 to 1863. With biographical notes. 1865. . . . 2752.22
Mills (*A.*) Literature and the literary men of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 v. 1851. . . . 2755.06
Morell (*J. M. D.*) Biographical history of Engl. literature. [1874.] 2741.14
Morgan (*H. H.*) Representative names in the history of English literature. 1876. . . . . 2755.26
Morley (*H.*) English writers. Writers before Chaucer: with introd. sketch of the four periods of English literature. 1864. . . . . 2754.19
— — Same. Chaucer to Dunbar. 1867. . . 2754.20
— First sketch of Eng. literature. 3 pts. in 3 v. 2741.15
v. 1. Before 1547. 2. 1547-1649. 3. Since 1649.
— *Tables of English literature. 1870. . . 2757.01
Reed (*H.*) Lectures on Engl. literature. 1858. 2752.20
Rushton (*W.*) Classical and romantic schools, as represented by Spenser, Dryden, Pope, Scott, and Wordsworth. [*In* Afternoon lectures, v. 1, 1863; p. 41-93] 2512.20
Russell (*W. C.*) Book of [English] authors: criticisms, ana, môts, personal descriptions, *etc.* 1871. 2751.10
Shaw (*T. B.*) Complete manual of English literature. Ed. by W. Smith. With sketch of Amer. literature, by H. T. Tuckerman. 1870. . . 2751.23
Skeat (*W. W*) Specimens of English literature, from 'the Ploughmans crede' to the 'Shepheardes calendar,' A.D. 1394-1579. . . . . 6432.10
Smith (*W., ed.*) Specimens of English literature, arranged chronologically. With notes. 1869. 2751.18
Spaulding (*W.*) History of Eng. literature. 1857. 2752.21
Sprague (*H. B.*) Masterpieces of English literature, and lessons in the English language, with biogr. sketches, notes, *etc.* v. 1. 1874. . . . 6335.05
Contents: v. 1. Chaucer. Spenser. Bacon. Shakespeare. Milton. Bunyan.
Taine (*H. A.*) Histoire de la littérature anglaise. 5 v. 1863-65. . . . . 2755.15
— History of English literature. Tr. by H. Van Laun. 2 v. 1871-2. . . . . 2755.10
Contents: v. 1. The Saxons. The Normans. The new tongue. The pagan renaissance. Theatre—Ben Jonson, Shakspeare, *etc.* Christian renaissance—Milton. The classic age. The Restoration. Poets, philosophers, and dramatists—Hobbes, Dryden, Wycherley, Congreve, Sheridan, *etc.* 2. Dryden. The revolution. Addison. Swift. The novelists. The poets. Modern life—ideas and productions. Lord Byron. The past and present. Modern authors—Dickens, Macaulay, Carlyle, Stuart Mill, Tennyson.
— — Same. Abridged by J. Fiske. 1872. . 2753.21
Thomson (*K. B.*) Literature of society. By Grace Wharton [*pseudon.*] 2 v. 1862. . . . 3253.28
Trimble (*E. J.*) Chart of general literature. Also, a chart of ancient literature. 1876. . . . 2757.07
Underwood (*F. H.*) Hand-book of English literature. British authors. 1871. . . . . 2751.21
Whipple (*E. P.*) Literature of the age of Elizabeth. 1869. . . . . 2752.27
Williams (*J.*) Literary women of England. With extracts from their works. 1861. . . . 3256.18
Yonge (*C. D.*) Three centuries of English literature. 1872. . . . . 2751.24
See also Contemp. rev., v. 14, 1870 (Contemporary lit.); Fraser's mag, v. 60, 1859 (Mod. Eng. lit.); New Englander, v. 29, 1870 (Study of Engl. lit., by T. R. Lounsbury); New Englander (Early Engl. lit., by E. Schuyler); Westm. rev., July, 1871, *or* Littell, 1871, v. 4 (Early Engl. lit., to 14th century).

3. *Book-trade catalogues.*

Bent (*R.*) London catalogue of books, 1810-31. London, 1831. 8°. 2724.14
Low (*S.*) English catalogue of books, Jan., 1835—Jan., 1872. 2 v. London, 1864-73. 8°. . . 2724.15
v. 1. Jan., 1835—Jan., 1863. 2. Jan., 1863—Jan., 1872.
— — Same. Index, 1837—Jan., 1876. 2 v. 1858-76. 8°. 2724.17
v. 1. 1837-1857. 2. 1856-75.
— — Same. [Annual issue.] 1872-76. 5 v. London, 1873-77. 8°. . . . . .
Whitaker (*J.*) Reference catalogue of current literature: books in print and on sale, with prices. 3 v. London, 1874-77. 8°. 2775.17
Bookseller (*The*); a handbook of British and foreign literature. [Monthly.]
Publishers' circular and record of British and foreign literature. [Semi-monthly.]

4. *Publications of Literary societies.*

☞ *See* entries in the general alphabet, under Camden society (p. 249); —Chaucer society (p. 263); Early English text society (p. 432); —Percy society; —Royal society of literature; —Shakespeare society.

11. European and Modern Literature.

Foster (*M. E.*) Hand-book of modern European literature. 1849. . . . . 2731.01
Goldsmith (*O.*) Inquiry into the present state of polite learning, 1774. [*In his* Miscel. works, v. 1, 1850.] 5037-07
Hallam (*H.*) Introd. to the literature of Europe, 15th-17th cent. 2 v. New York, 1851. . . 5044.22
— — Same. 4 v. Boston, 1872. . . . . 2741.18
Howitt (*W. and M.*) Literature and romance of northern Europe: Sweden, Denmark, Norway and Iceland. 2 v. 1852. . . . . 2732.05
Longfellow (*Henry W.*) Poets and poetry of Europe. 1857. . . . . 1665.07
Mennechet (*E.*) Matinées littéraires. Cours complet de littérature moderne. 5e éd. 4 v. 1868. 2731.14
Morell (*J. R.*) Hist. of European literature. 1874. 2741.14
Schlosser (*F. C.*) History of the 18th century. v. 1-2. 1843. . . . . 446.18
Sismondi J. C. L. S. de). Literature of southern Europe. 2 v. 1850. . . . . 2732.21
— — Same. 2 v. 1848. . . . . 2732.23
v. 1. Arabian, Provençal, Italian. 2. Italian, Spanish, Portuguese.
☞ *See also*, in this class, various national literatures.

12. Finnish Literature.

Kalevala. Selections. From the German version. by J. A. Porter. New York, 1868. 16°. . . 1663.00
See also article upon the Kalevala by A. Lang, in Fraser's mag., N.S., v. 5, 1872.

13. Flemish Literature.

Delepierre (*O.*) Sketch of Flemish lit. 1860. 2733.05

14. French Literature.

1. *Bibliography.*

Année (*L'*) littéraire et dramatique. Par G. Vapereau. 21e année (1868). 2721.11
Dibdin (*T. F.*) Bibliographical tour in France. 3 v. 1821. . . . . 2745.22
Lorenz (*O.*) Catalogue général de la librairie française, 1840-65. 4 v. Paris, 1867-71. 8°. 2784.01
— — Same. V. 5-6. 1866-75. P., 1876-77. 8°. 2784.05
Quérard (*J. M.*) La France littéraire. 11 v. in 12. Paris, 1827-39. 8°. 2782.01
Reinwald (*C.*) Catalogue annuel de la librairie française. 1858-1867. . . . . 2733.16

2. *Histories, Critical, and Biographical.*

Astie (*J. F.*) Louis XIV. and the writers of his age. Tr. by E. N. Kirk. 1855. . . . . 3111.19
Buckle (*H. T.*) History of the French intellect from 1550. Protective spirit carried by Louis XIV. into lit. State of historical literature in France, 1600-1800. [*In his* Hist. of civilization, v. 1.] 475.08
Demogeot (*J.*) Histoire de la littérature française. 1870. . . . . 2731.21
— History of French lit. Adapted from the French by C. Bridge. 1874. . . . . 2731.22
Geruzez (*E.*) Histoire de la lit. française, jusqu' à la rév. 2 v. 1869. . . . . 2731.18
Girardin (*Saint Marc*). Tableau de la littérature française au XVI. siècle, suivi d'études sur la littérature du moyen-âge et de la renaissance. 1868.
Jerrold (*B.*) The Gavroche party; literary estimates of political France. 1870. . . . . 516.24
Le Clerc (*V.*) *and Renan* (*E.*) Histoire littéraire de la France au 14e siècle. 2e éd. 2 v. 1865. 2784.19
Martin (*H.*) *In his* History of France. 517.15
Mennechet (*E.*) Matinées littéraires. Cours complet de littérature moderne. 5e éd. 4 v. 1868. 2731.14
Nisard (*D.*) Hist. de la lit. française. 4e éd. 4 v. 1867. . . . . 2733.12
Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 75, 1867.
— Histoire des livres populaires, ou de la littérature du colportage. 2e éd. 2 v. 1864. . . . 2741.06

Poitevin (*M. P.*) Choix de lectures de la lit. française du 19e siècle. 2 v. in 1. 1869. . . . 7032.23
Revue des deux mondes.
Note.—The references in its division 'Littérature française,' in the '*Table générale*, 1831-74' occupy pp. 188-215.
Reynolds (*G. W. M.*) Modern literature of France. 2 v. 1839. . . . . 2733.02
Sainte-Beuve (*C. A.*) *See his name in general alphabet.*
Van Laun (*H.*) History of French lit. 3 v. 1876-77. . . . . 2731.24
Contents: v. 1. To the Renaissance. 2. Till the end of the reign of Louis XIV. 3. From Louis XIV. till the end of the reign of Louis Philippe.
Note.—Reviewed in Lond. qu. rev., Jan., 1878; Penn. mo., Sept., 1877; Contemp., Apl., 1878.
Ventouillac (*L. T.*) French librarian, or literary guide. 1829. . . . . 2733.01
Vericour (*L. R. de*). Modern French literature. With notes, by W. S. Chase. 1848. . . . . 2731.23
Villemain (*A. F.*) Cours de littérature française: moyen âge. 2 v. 1846. . . . . 2733.10
— Cours de littérature française: XVIIIe siècle. 4 v. 1846. . . . . 2733.06
Vinet (*A.*) History of French literature in the 18th century. 1848. . . . . 2733.04
Contents: Introd. D'Aguesseau. Cochin. Saint Simon. Rollin. Louis Racine. Crebillon. Le Sage. Destouches. Prevost. Marchioness de Lambert. Mlle. de Launay. Fontenelle. Houtard de La Motte. Marivaux. La Chaussée. Pres. Henault. Vauvenargues. Montesquieu. Voltaire. D'Alembert. Diderot. Helvetius. Raynal. D'Holbach and Grimm. Buffon. Du Clos. Rousseau.
Wraxall (*Sir C. F. L.*) The second empire: French literature, 1852-1863. 2 v. 1865. . . . 2546.21
See also Quar. rev., v. 120, 1866 (Anc. lit. of France); Ed. rev., v. 101, 1855 (Mod. Fr. lit.); Fraser's mag., v. 51, 1855 (Recent Fr. lit.); v. 53, 1856 (Decline of Fr. romantic lit.); N. Brit. rev., v. 25, 1856 (Lit. tendencies in France); Nat. qu. rev., v. 3, 1861 (Fr. lit. of 1861); Internat. rev., July, 1875 (Fr. lit. under the 1st empire, by princess Dora D'Istria); N. A. rev., v. 86, 1858 (Influence of Engl. lit. on French lit.)

French poetry.

Besant (*W.*) Studies in early Fr. poetry. 1868. 1614.22
Carey (*H. M.*) Echoes from the harp of France. 1858. . . . . 1631.06
Costello (*L. S.*) Specimens of the early poetry of France. 1835. . . . . 1634.09
Curwen (*H.*) Echoes from French poets. 1870. 1634.21
— French love songs and other songs. 1871. 1643.21
Dumersan (*M.*) *and Ségur* (*N.*) Chansons nationales et populaires de France. 2 v. 1852. . 1636.01
Guessard (*F.*) Les anciens poëtes de la France. v. 1-10. . . . . 7061.01
Note.—For *contents* see under Guessard (p. 596).
James (*H., jr.*) French poets and novelists. 1878. 2533.24
Contents: Alfred de Musset. Gautier. Baudelaire. Balzac. George Sand. C. de Bernard and G. Flaubert. Turgénieff. The two Ampères. Mme. de Sabran. Merimée's Letters. Théâtre français.
Jubinal (*A.*) Nouveau recueil de contes, dits, fabliaux, et autres pièces inédites des XIII., XIV., XV. siècles. 2 v. 1839-42. . . . . 1662.33
Le Grand d'Aussy (*P. J. B.*) Fabliaux or tales. Tr. into English verse, by G. L. Way, with notes by G. Ellis. 3 v. 1815. . . . . 1664.01
Masson (*Gustave*). La lyre française. 1867. . 7025.09
Nisard (*C.*) Des chansons populaires chez les anciens et chez les français: essai historique, suivi d'une étude sur la chanson des rues contemporaine. 2 v. 1867. . . . . 7047.25
Oxenford (*J.*) Illustrated book of French songs. 1855. . . . . 1675.07
Parton (*J.*) Le Parnasse français: a book of French poetry, A.D. 1550-[1877]. 7032.09
Rémusat (*C. de*). De l'état de la poésie française. [*In his* Critiques, *etc.*, v. 1, 1859.] 7048.13
— De l'histoire de la poésie française. [*In his* Critiques, *etc.*, v. 1, 1859.] 7048.13
Sainte-Beuve (*C. A.*) Poésie française au 16e siècle. 2 v. 1828. . . . . 7034.27
Wright (*T.*) Chansons de geste: middle ages. [*In his* Essays on lit., *etc.*, v. 1, 1846.] 2722.20
See also Bentley's miscel., Mch., 1838 (Popular poetry of France, by C. Mackay).
☞ *See also* Provençal literature (p. 711); —*also* Mistral; Ronsard.

☞ For *writings by French authors, and for French versions from foreign authors, see* in general alphabet,—

Novelists:—

Abou. Achard; — Aimard; —Allais; —Armaillé (*Comtesse* d'); — Augustin; —Aulnoy (*Comtesse* d'); —Balzac; —Bawr (*Mme.* de); —Beaumont-Vassy (E. F. de); —Beauvoir (Roger de); — Béchard (F.); — Bernard; — Bernardin de Saint Pierre; — Berquin; —Berthet; — Boccaccio; — Bougeant; —Braddon; —Bréhat; —Cervantes Saavedra (M. de); Chauveau (P. J. O.); — Cherbuliez (V.); —Claretie; —Colet (*Mme.* L.); —Conscience (H.); —Craven (*Mme.*); —Curraud; —Dash (*la comtesse*); —Daudet; —Defoe (D.); —Delafaye-Bréhier (*Mme.* J.); —Deligny (E.); —Deléon (*L'abbé*); Delord (Taxile); —Desarbres (Nérée); —Deschanel (E.); — Deslys; —Deltuf; —Dora d' Istria; —Droz (G.); —Du Boys; Du Camp (M.); — Dudevant; —Dumas; —Enault; —Erckmann (E.) *and* Chatrian (A.); —Eyma (X.); —Ferry (Gabriel); —Feuillet; —Féval; —Feydeau; —Figuier (*Mme.* L.) · Flaubert (G.); —Foa (M. E.); —Français (Les) peints par eux-mêmes; —Fromentin; — Gaboriau; —Gandon; —Gautier; —Gay (S.); —Genlis (*Mme.* de); —Gerard (Jules); —Germain (A.); — Girardin; — Girardin; — Gobineau; — Goldsmith; — Goncourt; — Gondrecourt; — Gonzalès; —Gourdon; —Gozlan; —Grivel; —Güell y Rente (José); —Honoré; Houssaye; —Hugo (C.); —Hugo (Victor); —Jouffroy (T.); — Karr; —Kauffmann; — Kompert; —Laboulaye; —Lachambeaudie; —Lacroix (*Mme.* L.); —La Fayette (M. M. P. de la V., *comtesse* de); — Lamartine; — Lavergne; — Le Sage; — Lockroy; — Maillard (F.); — Malot; — Marguerite, (*queen of Navarre*); —Maquet; —Marcel (*Mme.* J.); — Merlet; — Méry (J.); —Molènes (P. de); — Monselet; — Montfernier; — Mortillet; — Mouchot; — Mouhy; —Mouriez; —Muller (Eugène); —Murger; —Nerval; —Nodier; — Noir; —Noriac; — Olivier; —Ourliac; —Pajon; —Paltock; Perrault; — Pitray (*Vicomtesse* de); — Poe; — Ponson du Terrail; —Pontmartin; —Quevedo y Villegas; —Rabou; — Ratazzi (*Mme.*); —Raymond (*Mme.* E.); —Reybaud (*Mme.* C.); —Reybaud (L.); —Richomme; —Rivière; —Robert (M. A. de R., *dame*); —Roqueplan; —Ruffini; —Saintine; —Sand (George); —Sand (Maurice); —Sandeau (Jules); —Scott (*Sir* Walter); —Segrais; —Ségur; —Soulié; —Souvestre; —Staël-Holstein; —Stahl (P. J.); —Sterne; —Stolz (*Mme.* de); — Sue (Eugène); —Swift (J.); — Taulier; —Töpffer; — Tourguenef; — Uchard; — Ulbach; —Ulliac-Trémadeure; —Vanaud; —Veuillot; —Vignon; —Vigny (A. de); —Vincent; — Wailly; —Witt (*Mme.* Cornelis de, *born* Guizot); —Wyss.

Historical, Philosophical, and Miscellaneous writers:—

About; —Ampère; —Arnauld; —Audouard; —Auersperg (A. A. von); —Aunet; —Beaumarchais; —Barante; —Baudelaire; — Bayle; — Belgiojoso (*Princesse* de); — Bernard (L.); —Beulé; —Beyle (H.); —Blanchecotte (*Mme.*); —Blaze de Bury (H.); —Boileau; —Bonnemère (A.); —Bossuet; — Brillat-Savarin; —Cantu (Cesare); —Capefigue; —Challemel-Lacour; —Champfleury; —Chasles (P. de); —Chastellain; Chesneau; — Chevalier; — Colombey; —Constant (B.); — Coquerel *fils*; —Courier; —Cousin; —Cremblay; —Créquy; Davésiès de Pontes (L.); —Debay; —De Lord; —Desarbres; — Deschanel; — Dora d'Istria; —Escudier (M. *and* L.); —Falloux (*Cte.* de); — Fénelon; —Fétis; —Fichte; — Figuier; — Flammarion; — Flourens; — Garnier; — Gasparin; — Gregorovius; — Guérin; — Guizot; — Hatin; — Heine; — Houssaye; — Janet (Paul); — Janin (Jules); — Laboulaye; —Lacroix (Paul); — Lalanne; —Lamartine; — Lamennais; — Lanoye; —La Rochefoucauld; —Laugel; — Lenormant; —Lévêque; —Livet; —Macé (Jean); —Maistre (J. de); — Malebranche; — Marmier; —Martin (Henri); — Maury; — Maza de (C. de); — Mérimée; — Michelet; — Mignet; —Montaigne; —Montesquieu; —Musset; —Nicholas; — Pascal; — Planche (G.); — Poitou (Eugène); —Pontmartin; — Prevost-Paradol; — Proudhon; — Récamier; — Rémusat; —Renan; —Renée; —Rousseau; —Saint-Simon; Sainte-Beuve; — Sand (George); — Scudo; — Sévigné; — Swetchine; — Taine; — Ténot; — Texier; — Thiers; — Thurot; — Tissot; — Trabaud; — Vauvenargues; — Villemain; —Villemessant; —Vitet (L.); —Volney; —Voltaire; Witt (C. de).

French Poets and Dramatists:—

Augier; — Autran; —Baudelaire; —Beaumarchais; —Béranger; —Bussy-Rabutin; —Delavigne; —De Lille; —Fournel; —Hugo (Victor); —La Fontaine; —Lamartine; —Molière; —Musset; —Ponsard; — Racine; —Regnard; —Ronsard; —Sardou; —Scribe; —Vigny (A. de).

15. German Literature.

1. *Bibliography and Book-Trade.*

Dibdin (*T. F.*) *Bibliogr. tour in Germany. 3 v. 1821. . . . . 2745.22
Kayser (*C. G.*) *Vollständiges Bücher-Lexicon, 1750. 1876. 20 v. 1834-77 . . . . . 2756.01
— — Same. Sachregister, [1750-1832]. 1838. 2756.03
— — Same. Romane, [1750-1832]. 1838. . 2756.03
— — Same. Schauspiele, [1750-1832]. 1836. 2756.03

2. *History and Criticism: prose and poetry*

Austin (*S.*) Fragments from German prose writers, with notes. 1841. . . . . 2512.12
Blaze de Bury (*H.*) Les écrivains modernes de l'Allemagne. 1868. . . . . 7002.30
Harrison (*R.*) *and Goswick* (*J.*) Outlines of German literature. 1873. . . . . 2732.11
Hedge (*F. H.*) Prose writers of Germany. 1856. 2735.01
Herder (*J. G. von*). Fragmente zur deutschen Literatur. [*In his* Werke, v. 18-19, 1853.] . . . . . .
Hurst (*J. F.*) Life and literature in the Fatherland. 1875. . . . . 964.28
Contents: Schools and universities. Book-writing, making, and selling. Literary characters.
Menzel (*W.*) German literature. Tr. by T. Gordon. 4 v. 1840. . . . . 2732.01
Metcalfe (*F.*) History of German literature. Based on Vilmar. 1858. . . . . 2732.08
Moschizisker (*F. A.*) Guide to German literature. 2 v. 1850. . . . . 2731.02
Contents: v. 1. Brief survey of the formation and progress of the German language and literature [in German]. Extracts [in German] from the most celebrated authors, with biogr. and crit. notices in English. Ulphilas, A.D. 360, to Schiller. 2. Schiller, Goethe, and more recent writers.
Müller (*M.*) German classics from the 4th century. With biogr. notices, transl., *etc.* 1858. . 2732.09
Schmidt (*J.*) Geschichte der deutschen Literatur im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. 3 v. 1855. 2734.11
Selss (*A. M.*) Critical outline of the literature of Germany. 1865. . . . . 2732.10
Stäel-Holstein (*Mme. de*). Germany. With notes by O. W. Wight. 2 v. 1859. . . . . 964.02
— L'Allemagne. 1852. 964-04
Tolhausen (*A.*) Klopstock, Lessing, and Wieland; a treatise on German literature. 1848. . 2735.02

Critical essays.

Alison (*Sir A.*) Literature of G. in the first half of the 19th century. [*In his* Hist. of Europe, v. 5, 1856; p. 96-160; *or* v. 3, 1858; p. 33-56.] 444.19; 446.10
Ampère (*J. J.*) Littérature, *etc.*, v. 1, 1850. . . . . 7001 11
Anster (*J.*) German literature. [*In* Afternoon lectures, 1864; v. 2; 151-197.] 2512.21
Bancroft (*G.*) Studies in. [*In his* Hist. miscel., 1855; p. 103-247.] 2517.04
Carlyle (*T.*) *See under his name*, p. 253-4 of Catalogue. . 2517.12
Chambers's Papers for the people, v. 9, 1851. . . . . 2516.05
Heine (*H.*) Letters auxiliary to the hist. of modern polite literature in Germany. 1836. . . 2732.13
Mackie (*J. M.*) German poetry. [*In* Characteristics of men of genius, v. 2, 1846; p. 97-137.] 2516.20
Müller (*F. M.*) German literature. [*In his* Chips, *etc.*, v. 3, 1870.] . . . . . .
Parker (*T.*) Germ. lit. [*In his* Critical writings.] . . . 3582.13
Sterling (*J.*) German genius. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1848; p. 382-422.] 2547.09
See also Atlantic monthly, Aug., 1877 (German influence in Engl lit., by T. S. Perry); N. A. rev., v. 84, 1857 (Influence of Eng. lit. on the German); and numerous references, p. 225 229 of *Table gén.* of *Revue des deux mondes.*

3. *German poetry: history and translations.*

Baskerville (*A.*) Poetry of Germany; selections tr. into Engl. verse with original text opposite. 9th ed. 1872. . . . . 1613.30
Bethune (*E. D.*) Specimens, *etc.* 1848. . . 1615.01
Blackie (*J. S.*) War songs of the Germans. 1870. 1614.30
Brooks (*C. T.*) German lyrics. 1853. . . . 1622.06
— Schiller's Homage of the arts, with miscel. pieces from German poets. [186 .] 1622.05
Davésiés de Pontes (*Mme. L.*) Poets and poetry of Germany. 2 v. 1858. . . . . 2732.14
Dexler (*C.*) Versions and verses. 1865. . . 1641.14
Dulcken (*H. W.*) Book of German songs. . 1642.25
Frothingham (*N. L.*) Translations. [*In his* Metrical pieces, 1855.] 1643.17
German ballads, songs, *etc.*; transl. [*anon.*] . 1643.25
Hedley (*F. H.*) Masterpieces, translated. 1876. 1651.31
Herrocks (*J. D.*) Transl. from mod. German poetry. [*With his* Zeno.] 1661.29
Lambert (*C. R.*) Poems, and transl. from German. 1850. . . . . 1666.05
Mangan (*J. C.*) German anthology. [Poems.] 1859.
Phillips (*H., jr.*) Poems from the German. 1878. 1675.39
Specimens of German lyric poets. 2d ed. 1823. 1685.30
Taylor (*W.*) Historic survey of German poetry, with translations. 3 v. 1830. . . . . 1693.01
Translations from Schiller, Goethe, *etc.* [*In* Autumn near the Rhine, *etc.*, 1821.] 965.06

4. *Teutonic middle-age romances.*

Fauriel (*C. C.*) *In his* Hist. of Prov. poetry, 1860; p. 150-268] 2725.12
Kroeger (*A. E.*) Minnesingers of Germany. 1873. 1666.23
Lays of the Minnesingers. 1825. . . . . 1663.15
Weber (*H.*) Ancient Teutonic poetry and romance. [*In* Weber (H.) *and* Jamieson (J.) Illus. of North. antiq., 1814.] 1698.02
Contents: Helgenbuch. Book of heroes. Der Nibelungen Lied.
See also Fraser's mag., March, 1874 (Teutonic and Celtic epic, by A. G. Richey). ☞ *See also* Middle ages (p. 710); *also* Nibelungen Lied, in general alphabet; *also* early chapters of general histories of German literature.

☞ *For writings by German authors, original or translated, and for literary criticism thereon, see in general alphabet,* Andersen; —Auerbach; —Becker; —Brachvogel; —Breusing; Brook; —Bürger; —Carlen; — Claudius; —Fichte; —Freiligrath; — Freytag; — Fritze; — Galen; — Gerstäcker; — Goethe; —Goldberg; —Grillparzer; —Guseck; —Gutzkow; Hallervorden; — Hardenburgh (F. von); — Hartmann; — Hauff; —Hegel; —Heine; —Heller; —Herder; —Hesekiel; Hillern; — Jung-Stilling; — Kant; — Höcker; — Kessel; — Klopstock; — Koenig; — Kortum; — Lenau; — Lessing; — Lexow; —Loehn; —Lotze; —Mügge; —Mühlbach; —Nemmersdorf; —Nibelungenlied; —Pasque; —Presber; —Puschkin and Lermontow; — Rellstab; — Richter; —Roquette; Rückert; —Ruppius; —Samarow; —Scheurlin; —Schelling; Schiller; — Schlosser; — Schopenhauer; — Spielhagen; — Steffens; —Schücking; —Tautphœus; — Tieck; — Uhland; Victor; —Wickede; —Wieland; — Zschokke; — Korner; — Voss.

16. Greek Literature.

Grote (*G.*) *In his* History, v. 1, 2, 4, 8, 1853. . . . . 424.05
Goethe (*J. W. von*). Altgriechische Literatur. [*In his* Werke, v. 33, 1840.] 7115.17
Lawrence (*E.*) Primer of Greek lit. 1877. . 2732.30
Moore (*N. F.*) Lectures on Greek lit. 1835. 4112.13
Müller (*K. O.*) History of the literature of ancient Greece to Isocrates. Tr. by G. C. Lewis and J. W. Donaldson. 1850. . . . . 2734.09
— — Same. Continued [to A.D. 1453], by J. W. Donaldson. 3 v. 1858. . . . . 2734.06
Contents: v. 1. Characteristics of the Greek language. Religion of the Greeks. Earliest popular songs. Origin of the epic poetry. Homer (p. 56-85). The cyclic poets. Homeric hymns. Hesiod. Other epic poets. The elegy and the epigram. Iambic poetry: Archilochus, Simonides of Amorgus. The Fable—Æsop, *etc.* Greek music. Lyric poetry: Sappho, Anacreon, Pindar, *etc.* Theological and philosophical poetry. Early Greek philosophers. Early Greek historians. Herodotus. Literary predominance of Athens. Greek drama. *Tragedy:* Æschylus (p. 420-444). Sophocles (p. 445-470). Euripides (p. 471-502). Other tragic poets.
2. *Comedy.* Aristophanes and others. Lyric and epic poetry. Political oratory at Athens. Rhetoric of the sophists. Thucydides. Lysias. Isocrates. Attic training—the Socratic schools. Xenophon and Ctesias. Plato (p. 202-259). Aristotle (p. 260-310). Demosthenes and contemporary orators. Rhetorical historians. Medical literature: Hippocrates, *etc.* *School of Alexandria: poets*—Philetas, Aratus, Callimachus, Lycophron, Apollonius, *etc.* *Bucolic poets*—Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus. Parodists. *Prose writers*—historians, grammarians and critics, mathematicians.
3. Schools of philos. at Athens after the death of Aristotle. Cultivation of the theory of rhetoric. Treatment of history: Polybius and his predecessors. Greek literature at Rome. Learned history and geography under the Cæsars. Rhetoric in the 2d cent. Neo-Platonism. The opposite tendency—Lucian. Hist. and geog. under the Antonines and their successors: Arrian, Appian, Dion Cassius, Herodian, Philo of Byblus, Pausanias. Scientific scholars and learned collectors: Ptolemy, Sextus Empiricus, Diogenes Laertius. Tacticians, literary collectors: Julius Africanus, Ælian of Præneste, Athenæus. Last days of paganism: emperor Julian and others. Christian opponents of heathen lit. Echoes of the old literature. Romances. Greek school of Nonnus. General view of literature at Byzantium.
Note.—Reviewed by T. L. Peacock in Fraser's mag., v. 59, p. 357-378.
Mure (*W.*) Critical history of the language and literature of anc. Greece. 2d ed. 5 v. 1854-59. 2734.01
Contents: v. 1. *Mythical period:* Greek languages and culture. *Poetical period:* Epic poetry. Homer.
2. Homer, cont'd. Hesiod. Miscel. epic poetry.
3. Lyric poetry and poets. Early history of writing in Greece.
4. *Attic period,* General characteristics. Prose composition. Historians. Herodotus (p. 243-521).
5. Thucydides (p. 1-179). Xenophon (p. 180-479). Remaining historians of the Attic period.

St. John (*J. A.*) Hellenic literature. [*In his* Manners and customs of ancient Greece, v. 1, 1842; p. 314-349.] . . 426.08

See also Contem. rev., Mar., 1877 (Greek spirit in modern literature, by R. St. John Tyrwhitt); Blackw. mag., Sept., 1874 (The anc. classics).

☞ *See also* Bibliography (*Classical*, p. 107);—Drama (*Greek*, p. 425);—Elocution, eloquence, and oratory (p. 443);—Poetry (*Classic*);—Proverbs;—Quotations;—Epigrams;—Classical dictionaries (p. 271).

☞ *See also, in the general alphabet, names of the following Greek authors and books, viz.:*

Achilles Tatius;—Ælianus;—Æschines;—Æschylus; Agatharchides;—Agathemerus;—Ammonius;—Andocides;—Antiphon;—Antoninus (Marcus Aurelius);—Apollodorus;—Apollonius *Rhodius*;—Apollonius *Tyrius*;—Appianus;—Aratus;—Aristænetus;—Aristophanes;—Aristoteles;—Arrianus;—Avienus;—Bible;—Bion;—Callisthenes;—Callistratus;—Cebes *Thebanus*;—Chalcidius; Chariton;—Christus *patiens*;—Chrysostomus;—Cleanthes; Coluthus;—Damascius;—Demophilus;—Demosthenes;—Dicæarchus;—Dinarchus;—Diodorus *Siculus*;—Diogenes (Antonius);—Diogenes *Laertius*;—Dionysius;—Epictetus; Epigrammatum anthologia palatina;—Erotici scriptores; Eumathius *or* Eustathius;—Eunapius;—Euripides;—Ezechiel;—Geographi Græci minores;—Greek anthology; Hanno;—Heliodorus;—Herodotus;—Hesiodus;—Hierocles;—Himerius;—Homer;—Hyperides;—Iamblichus; Isæus;—Isidorus;—Isocrates;—Josephus (Flavius);—Longus;—Lucian;—Lycurgus;—Lysias;—Manetho;—Marcianus;—Marinus;—Maximus *Ephesius*;—Maximus *Tyrius*;—Moschus;—Musæus;—Nicander;—Nicephorus; Nicetas Eugenianus;—Ocellus Lucanus;—Olympiodorus; Oppianus;—Oratores Attici;—Parthenius *of Nicæa*;—Pausanias;—Phile *or* Philes;—Philo;—Philosophorum Græcorum fragmenta. 2 v.;—Philostratus;—Pisistratus; Plato;—Plotinus;—Plutarchus;—Poetarum comicorum Græcorum fragmenta;—Polybius;—Porphyrius;—Prisciianus;—Proclus;—Pythagoras;—Quintus *Smyrnæus*;—Scylax;—Scymnus;—Sophocles;—Stadiasmus;—Strabo; Theocritus;—Theophrastus;—Thucydides;—Tryphiodorus;—Tzetzes;—Xenophon, *of Ephesus*;—Xenophon, *the Athenian*;—Anacreon;—Callimachus;—Menander;—Sappho;—Theognis;—Tyrtæus.

2. *Essays and criticism on the Greek poets.*

Alford (*H.*) Chapters on poets of ancient Greece. 1841. . . . . 1613.22

Contents: Of poetry in general. Homer. On the fragments of lost poets. Eschylus. Sophocles. Euripides. Aristophanes. The Anthology.

Arnold (*E.*) Poets of Greece. 1869. . . . 1613.18

Browning (*Mrs. E. B.*) Essays on the Greek christian poets. 1863. . . . . 2515.03

Coleridge (*H. N.*) Introd. to the study of the Greek classic poets. 1834. . . . . 1631.19

Rickards (*S.*) Differences of Greek and Latin poetry. [*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 3, 1836; p. 221-245.] 2541.13

Symonds (*J. A.*) Studies of the Gr. poets. 1873. 1687.29

Contents: Periods of Gr. lit. Empedocles. The Gnomic poets. The satirists. The lyric poets. Pindar, Aristophanes. Anc. and mod. tragedy. The idyllists. The anthology. Genius of Greek art.

3. *Specimens of Greek poetry.*

Elton (*C. A.*) Specimens of the classic poets. 3 v. 1814. . . . . 1643.01

Anacreon, v. 1.	Dionysius Perigetes, v. 2.	(Orpheus), v. 1.
Apollonius Rhodius, v. 1.	Erinna, v. 1.	Oppian, v. 3.
Aratus, v. 1.	Hesiod, v. 1.	Pindar, v. 1.
Archilochus, v. 1.	Homer, v. 1.	Quintus Smyrnæus, v. 1, 3.
Bacchylides, v. 1.	Lycophron, v. 1.	Rhianus, v. 1.
Bion, v. 1.	Meleager, v. 1.	Sappho, v. 1.
Callimachus, v. 1	Mimnermus, v. 1.	Simonides, v. 1.
Callistratus, v. 1.	Moschus, v. 1.	Theognis, v. 1.
Cleanthes, v. 1.	Musæus, v. 3.	Theocritus, v. 1.
Coluthus, v. 3.	Nicander, v. 1.	Tryphiodorus, v. 3.
Dionysius Musicus, v. 3.	Nonnus, v. 3.	Tyrtæus.
	Onomacritus	

Fisher (*R. S.*) Select translations from the Greek minor poets. 1838. . . . . 1643.32

Note.—Trans. from Anacreon, Sappho, Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus.

Kennett (*B.*) Lives and characters of ancient Grecian poets. 2d ed. 1735. . . . . 1662.28

Mills (*A.*) Poets and poetry of the ancient Greeks; with brief view of Grecian philosophers, orators, and historians. 1858. . . . . 1665.25

Poetical fragments. [*In* Athenæus. Deipnosophists, v. 3; 1854; p. 1122-1225.] 2512.16

See also Gentl. mag., Apl., 1877 (The nine Greek lyric poets, by M. J. Walhouse); Nat. qu. rev., Mar., 1876 (Greek lyric poets); Westm. rev., v. 98, 1872, *or* Littell, 1873, v. 4 (Greek lyric poetry).

17. Greek Literature (Modern).

Blackie (*J. S.*) On the popular poetry of modern Greece. [*In his* Horæ Hellenicæ. 1874.] 2513.23

See also Contem. rev., Dec., 1875 (Songs and legends of mod. Greece, by lady Verney); N. Brit. rev., v. 20, 1853-4 (Language and literature of mod. Greece).

18. Hebrew Literature.

[*See* Bible (p. 78);—Jews (p. 338);—Mishna;—Talmud.]

19. Hungarian Literature.

Bowring (*J.*) Poetry of the Magyars, preceded by a sketch of the language and literature of Hungary and Transylvania. 1830. . . . . 1615.12

Pulszky (*T.*) Tales and traditions of Hungary. 1852. . . . . 241.69

☞ *See also* Language (*Hungarian*, p. 679).

20. Icelandic and Old Scandinavian or Norse Literature.

Ampère (*J. J.*) Discours sur l'ancienne littérature Scandinave; Spécimens de l'Edda et des Sagas; Des Scaldes. [*In his* Littérature, *etc.*, v. 1, 1850.] 7001.11

Buchanan (*R.*) Ballad stories of the affections. 1869. . . . . 1623.19

Dasent (*G. W.*) Popular tales from the Norse. 1850. 171.39

Note.—Reviewed in Black. mag., v. 85, 1859.

— *Translator. See* Gisli saga [171.38];—Njals saga [145.36].

Gould (*S. Baring-*). Iceland: its scenes and sagas. 1863. . . . . 1145.04

Note.—A list of published sagas is given on p. 439 of this work.

Herbert (*W.*) Horæ Scandicæ, or works relating to old Scandinavian literature; Helga, Hedin, *etc.* Select Icelandic poetry, translated. [*In his* Works, v. 1, 1842.] 5043.19

Hogg (*J.*) On the Icelandic language and literature. [*In* Royal soc. of lit., 2d s., v. 6, 1859; p. 324-386.] 5066.14

Howitt (*Wm. and M.*) *In their* Literature of northern Europe, v. 1, 1852. . . . . 2732.05

Jamieson (*R.*) Heroic and romantic ballads. [*In* Weber (H.) *and* Jaimeson (R.) Illus. of north. antiq., 1814]. . . 1699.02

Keary (*A. and E.*) Heroes of Asgard. . . . 212.89

Lodbrokar-quida; or the death song of Lodbroc. Tr. by J. Johnstone. 1782. . . . . 1663.31

Mathias (*T. J.*) Runic odes, in the manner of Mr. Gray. 1781. . . . . 1666.26

— Odes chiefly from the Norse tongue. 1806. 1694.36

Snorro Sturleson. The Heimskringla. From the Icelandic, with prelim. dissert., by S. Laing. 3 v. 1844. . . . . 543.01

Note.—A collection of sagas.

Viking tales of the north. The sagas of Thorstein, Viking's son, and Fridthjof the bold. From the Icelandic by R. B. Anderson and Jón Bjarnason. Also Tegner's Fridthjof's saga, tr. by G. Stephens. 1877. . . . . 1693.42

See also Fraser's mag., N. S., v. 6, 1872 (New tales from the Norse by W. R. S. Ralston); v. 3, 1871 (Legend of Volundar); Ecl. mag., v. 26, 1852 (Scan. lit.); N. Brit. rev., v. 46, 1867 (Old northern poetry); Fraser's mag., v. 78, 1868 (The Kalewipoeg; Esthonian epic); Internat. rev., Mch., 1877 ('Two Norse sagas', by H. H. Boyesen).

Eddas.

Edda Saemundar hins Froda. The [elder] Edda of Sæmund the learned. From the old Norse, with mythol. index by B. Thorpe. 1866. . . 1641.01

Magnusson (*E.*) *and Morris* (*W.*) Story of the Volsungs, with certain songs from the elder Edda. 1870. . . . . .

See also Fraser, v. 64, 1861 (The Edda, by C. Lottner); v. 72, 1865 (Free transl. of Helgakvida, by E. Head).

Translation of the first part of the [prose or younger] Edda. [*In* Mallet (P. H.) Northern antiq., 1847.] 542.08

☞ *See also* Countries (*Iceland*, p. 330);—Mythology (*Scandinavian*), *for the treatises of* Anderson;—Keyser;—Pigott;—Thorpe;—*also* Danish literature (p. 705); and ref. on p. 222 of *Table gén.*, 1831-74, of *Revue des deux mondes.*

21. Irish Literature.

Murray (*J. O'K.*) Prose and poetry of Ireland; with biogr. sketches. 3d ed. 1877. . . . . 2735.04

M'Gee (*T. D'A.*) Irish writers of the 17th century. 1846. . . . . 2751.06

☞ *See also* Poetry (*Irish*). For *ancient Irish literature* see Celtic literature (p. 704).

22. Italian Literature

1. *General literature.*

Biaggi (*A.*) I Prosatori Italiani. Extracts from Ital. prose writers from 13th cent. 2d ed. 1872. 7318.07

Ginguené (*P. L.*) Histoire littéraire d'Italie. v. 1-9. 2e éd. v. 10-14 continuée par F. Salfi. 14 v. 1824-35. . . . . 2783.01

Greene (*G. W.*) Historical romance in Italy.—Italian literature, 1800-50. [*In his* Hist. studies, 1850.] 2526.06

Hallam (*A. H.*) Influence of Italian works of imagination on English. [*In his* Remains, 1863.] 2526.08

Hobhouse (*J. C., lord Broughton*). Essay on the present state of the literature of Italy. [*In his* Hist. illus. of Childe Harold, p. 345-564.] 1625.03

Mazzini (*J.*) Italian literature since 1830. [*In his* Life, *etc.*, v. 2, 1865.] 5053.09

Mills (*C.*) Travels of Theodore Ducas at the revival of letters. 2 v. 1822. . . . . 535.24

Prescott (*W. H.*) Ital. lit. and poetry. [*In his* Miscellanies, 1858; p. 410-568; 596-639.] 2538.16

Salfi (*F.*) *See Ginguené* (*P. L.*) *and Salfi.* 2783.01

Shelley (*Mrs. M. W.*) *and others.* Eminent lit. and scientific men of Italy, *etc.* 3 v. 1835-37. [L. C. C.] 3211.26

Simpson (*L. P.*) Literature of Italy, to the death of Boccaccio. 1851. . . . . 2732.25

Sismondi (*J. C. L. S. de*). Literature of southern Europe. 2 v. 1850. . . . . 2732.21

— — Same. 1848. . . . . 2732.23

Symonds (*J. A.*) Renaissance in Italy. Revival of learning. 1877. . . . . 535.28

See also Fraser's mag., v. 57, 1858; p. 426-440 (Review of Giudici's Hist. of Ital. lit.); v. 60, 1859 (England's literary debt to Italy); v. 64, 1861 (Mod. Ital. lit.)

2. *Italian poetry.*

Glassford (*J.*) Lyrical compositions selected from the Italian poets: with translations. 1834. 1646.10

Hunt (*L.*) Stories from the Ital. poets [Dante, Pulci, Boiardo, Ariosto, Tasso.] Tr. into Engl. prose. With notes. 1851. . . . . 215.02

— — Same. 1857. . . . . 215.02a

Rossetti (*D. G.*) The early Italian poets from Ciullo D'Alcamo to Dante (1100-1300), *etc.* 1861. 1683.10

Note.—Reviewed in Nat. rev., v. 15, 1862.

See also Fortn. rev., Nov., 1873, *or* Littell, Jan., 1874 (Popular songs of Tuscany, by J. A. Symonds); Fraser's mag., v. 67-68, 1863 (Ital. poetry and patriotism); N. A. rev., v. 103, 104, 1866-67 (Mod. Ital. poets); Westm. rev., v. 72, 1859 (Mod. poets of Italy).

☞ *See also, in the general alphabet,* Alfieri;—Ariosto;—Bojardo;—Buonarroti (Michelangelo);—Dante;—Giusti; Mercantini;—Nicolini;—Petrarch;—Prati;—Tasso;—Tassoni;—Forteguerri.

☞ *See also* Drama (*Italian*, p. 425); *and, in the general alphabet, novels* by Azeglio (*Marq. d'*);—Boccaccio;—Guerrazzi;—Manzoni;—Ruffini.

See also historical and political works by Cantu;—Machiavelli;—Muratori.

23. Latin *or* Roman Literature.

1. *General and miscel. history and criticism.*

Browne (*R. W.*) Roman class. literature. 1857. 2733.33

Conington (*J.*) Latin literature: academical study of Latin, review of Munro's Lucretius, the style of Lucretius and Catullus, early Roman tragedy and epic poetry, Statius, Seneca. [*In his* Miscel. writings, v. 1, 1872.] . . . 5026.17

Cruttwell (*C. T.*) History of Roman literature, to the death of Marcus Aurelius. 1877. . . 2732.33

Lawrence (*E.*) Primer of Latin literature. 1877. 2732.31

Merivale (*C.*) History of the Romans under the empire. (Consult *index* in v. 7.) 435.07

Mommsen (*T.*) History of Rome. 4 v. 1870. . . . . 434.01

Note.—The final chapter of each vol. treats of Roman lit.

Sellar (*W. Y.*) Roman poets of the republic. 1863. . . . . 1686.26

Contents: General characteristics. Early indigenous poetry. Livius Andronicus and C. N. Nævius. Q. Ennius (p. 68-127). Early Roman tragedy (p. 127-158). Early Roman satire (p. 159-177). Lucretius (p. 199 336). Catullus (p. 337-375).

Note.—Reviewed in Fraser, v. 68, 1863, by F. T. Palgrave.

Teuffel (*W. S.*) History of Roman literature. Tr. by W. Wagner. 2 v. 1873. . . . . 2735.07

2. *Translated specimens.*

Baker (*H.*) Medulla poetarum Romanorum: beautiful and instructive passages. 2 v. 1787. 1614.04

Elton (*C. A.*) Specimens of classic poets, v. 2-3. 1814. . . . . 1643.01

Contents.

Albinovanus, v. 2.	Lucan, v. 3.	Severus, v. 2.
Ausonius, v. 3.	Lucretius, v. 2.	Silius Italicus, v. 3.
Avienus, v. 3.	Manilius, v. 2.	Statius, v. 3.
Calphurnius, v. 3.	Martial, v. 3	Sulpitia, v. 3.
Catullus, v. 2.	Nemesian, v. 3.	Tibullus, v. 2.
Claudian, v. 3.	Ovid, v. 2.	Valerius Flaccus, v. 3.
Gallus, v. 2.	Persius, v. 2.	Virgil, v. 2.
Gratius, v. 2.	Phædrus, v. 2.	
Horace, v. 2.	Propertius, v. 2.	
Juvenal, v. 3.	Rutilius, v. 3.	

See also, in the general alphabet, works, original or translated, under the following names of authors or books:—Ammianus Marcellinus;—Apuleius;—Augustinus;—Aulus Gellius;—Aurelius Victor (Sextus);—Ausonius;—Boëthius; Cæsar;—Calpurnius *Siculus*;—Capitolinus;—Cato (Marcus Porcius);—Catullus;—Celsus;—Censorinus;—Cicero; Claudian;—Columella;—Curtius Rufus (Quintus);—Dares *Phrygius*;—Dictys *Cretensis*;—Eutropius;—Festus;—Florus;—Frontinus;—Gellius (Aulus);—Gratius Faliscus;—Historiæ Augustæ scriptores;—Horatius Flaccus (Quintus);—Iscanus (Josephus);—Jornandes *or* Jordanes; Justinus;—Juvenalis;—Lampridius;—Livius;—Lucanus; Lucilius;—Lucretius;—Macrobius;—Manilius;—Martial;—Maximus;—Modestus;—Nemesianus;—Nepos;—Ovidius Naso;—Palladius;—Panegyrici veteres;—Paterculus (C. Vellius);—Persius;—Petronius;—Phædrus;—Plautus;—Plinius;—Pollio;—Pomponius Mela;—Propertius;—Prudentius;—Quintilianus;—Quintus Curtius;—Rutilius Numatianus;—Sallustius;—Seneca;—Sextus Rufus;—Silius Italicus;—Spartianus;—Statius;—Suetonius; Sulpicia;—Syrus (Publius);—Tacitus;—Terentius;—Tertullianus;—Tibullus;—Turnus;—Valerius Flaccus;—Valerius Maximus;—Varro;—Vegetius Renatus;—Velleius Paterculus;—Virgilius Maro;—Vitruvius;—Vopiscus;—Vulcatius *Gallicanus.*

Latin Poetry (Modern).

Drury (*H., ed.*) Arundines Cami. 1843. . . 1642.11

Furnivall (*F. J., ed*). Latin poems on manners and meals in the old time. [*In* Babees book.] 7913.10

Merrick (*J. M.*) Nugæ inutiles. 1874. . . 1666.21

☞ For specimens of modern Latin poets, *see also* the works of Addison (J.);—Ascham (R.);—Bourne (V.); Cowper (W.);—Gray (T.);—Heinsius;—Lyttelton (G., *lord*);—Marvell (A.);—Milton (J.);—Polignac (M. de); Prior (M.);—Vida;—Warton (T.)

24. Middle Ages.

Hallam (*H.*) Europe during the middle ages, v. 3, 1872 (Consult *index* in v. 3.) 441.24

Lawrence (*E.*) Primer of mediæval lit. 1877. 2732.32

Ludlow (*J. M.*) Popular epics of the middle ages of the Norse-German and Carlovingian cycles. 2 v. 1865. . . . . 2722.22

Contents: v. 1. Growth of legend. Great cycles of middle age romance. Norse German cycle, and its traces in the Anglo-Saxon. Walthar of Aquitain. Edda legends of Sigurd, Gudrun and Atla. Lay of Hildebrand. Lay and Lament of the Niblungs. Biterolf: the Dietrich legends. Gudrun. The Book of heroes (Heldenbuch). The 'Horned Siegfried;' the Danish ballads. Lombard sub-cycle: king Rother. French chansons de geste. Growth of Carlovingian legend. Story of Roncevaux. Song of Roland. Chronicle of Turpin. 2. Sub-cycles of the Carlovingian epic.

Maitland (*S. R.*) The dark ages: essays. 2d ed. 1845. . . . . 3425.06

Milman (*H. H.*) Hist. of Latin christianity, v. 6, book XIV., p. 187-442. . . . . 3417.08

Spalding (*M. J.*) Literature and the arts in the middle ages. [*In his* Miscel., v. 1, 1875.] 3438.22

Villemain (*A. F.*) Cours de littérature française. Tableau de la littérature au moyen-âge en France, en Italie, en Espagne et en Angleterre. Nouv. éd. 2 v. 1865. . . . . 2733.10

See also Romance Literature, (p. 711); and histories of the leading national literatures of Europe for the corresponding period; *also* European literature (p. 706).

25. Oriental Literature.

1. *General and miscellaneous works.*

Alger (*W. R.*) Poetry of the East. 1856. . 1612.12

— — Same. 1874. . . . . 1612.12a

Broughton (*T. D.*) Selections from the popular poetry of the Hindoo. 1814. . . . . 7811.10

Church (*R. W.*) Sacred poetry of the early religions. Two lectures. 1874. . . . . 3761.18

Gover (*C. E.*) Folk-songs of southern India. 1872. 7815.04

Wiseman (*J.*) Oriental literature. [*In his* Twelve lectures, v. 2 1853; p. 149-262] 3624.06

☞ *See also* in the general alphabet, Baital pachisi, or 25 tales of a sprite [7813-20] ;— Buddhaghosha. Parables [7813.10] ;—Ikhwanu-S-Safa, or brothers of purity [7813.19], Nagananda, or joy of the snake-world [1733.30] ;—Oriental translation fund [Various publications] ;—Sagas from the far East ; or Kalmouk and Mongolian traditionary tales, 1873 [7811.06].

(*Periodical and society publications.*)

☞ *See* Asiatic journal ;—American oriental society (*contents* given on p. 21) ;—Royal Asiatic society.

2. *Arabic Literature.*

Carlyle (*J. D.*) Specimens of Arabian poetry. 1796. 1631.04
Deutsch (*E. O. M.*) Arabic poetry in Spain and Sicily. [*In his* Literary remains, p. 457-465, 1874.] 3545.07
— Early Arabic poetry. [*In his* Literary remains, 1874 ; p. 449-456.] 3545.07
Moallakat, or Arabian poem. Tr. by Sir W. Jones. [*In his* Works, v. 10, 1807.] 5046.10
Masudi (*El*). Historical encyclopædia, entitled 'Meadows of gold and mines of gems.' Tr. [with preface], by A. Sprenger. v. 1, 1841. . . 7816.07
Renan (*E.*) Averroes et l'averroïsme. 1871. 3011.19
Scott (*J.*) Tales, anecdotes, and letters from the Arabic. 1800. . . . . 7811.02
☞ *See also* Koran (p. 100) ;—Antar (p. 29) ;—Arabian nights (p. 32). *Also* Language (*Arabic*, p. 675).

3. *Chinese Literature.*

Davis (*J. F.*) On the poetry of the Chinese. [*In* Royal Asiatic soc. Transactions, v. 2, 1830 ; p. 393-462.] . . .
Flowery scroll : a Chinese novel. Tr. with notes, by Sir J. Bowring. 1868. . . . . 7811.08
Legge (*J.*) Chinese classics : with a translation, critical and exegetical notes, prolegomena, and copious indexes. v. 1-5 in 8. 1861-72. . . 7818.01
Note.—For *contents* see under Countries (*China*, p. 300).
Loomis (*A. W.*) Confucius and the Chinese classics, or readings in Chinese literature. 1867. 2721.30
Staunton (*G. T.*) Miscel. notices rel. to China, incl. a few translations from the Chinese language. 1822. . . . . 1021.15
☞ For *chapters upon the Chinese literature* see various works on China (p. 300 of Catalogue), particularly those of Davis, v. 2 ; p. 102-172 [1023.05] ;—Williams, v. 1 ; p. 421-590 [1023.02] ; and *see also* Johnson's Oriental religions : China, p. 437-470, 511-553 [3563.34].

4. *Persian Literature.*

Chodzko (*A.*) Specimens of the popular poetry of Persia. Tr. with notes. 1842. . . . 7816.01
Costello (*L. S.*) Rose garden of Persia. 1845. 1633.25
Cowell (*E. B.*) Persian lit. [*In* Oxford essays, 1855 ; p. 156-177.] 2538.19
Emerson (*R. W.*) Persian poetry. [*In his* Letters and social aims, 1876.] 2524.19
Repr. from Atlantic monthly, v. 1, 1857.
Firdusi (*Abu-l Kasim*). Sháh Námeh. Tr. and abridged in prose and verse, with notes, by J. Atkinson. 1832. . . . . .
Ouseley (*Sir G.*) Biogr. notices of Persian poets ; with critical and explan. remarks. 1846. 7816.12
Scott (*J.*) Tales, anecdotes, and letters. From the Arabic and Persian. 1800. . . . . 7811.02
Waite (*D. G.*) Specimens of Persian poetry. [*In* Class. journal, v. 6, 1812 ; p. 41-290 ; v. 7, p. 131.] 2742.06
☞ For works of individual poets, *see* in the general alphabet, Hafiz ;—Husain Vaiz Kashifi ;—Jami ;—Nizami ; Omar Khayam ;—Sadi ;—Dabistan ;—Anvar-i-Suhaili.

5. *Sanskrit, and other Indian literature.*

Colebrooke (*H. T.*) Miscellaneous essays. New ed. with notes, by E. B. Cowell. 2 v. 1873. 7815.07
Note.—For *contents* see his name (p. 275 of Catalogue).
Garrett (*J.*) Classical dictionary of India : mythology, philosophy, literature, antiquities, customs, *etc.* 1871. . . . . 1036.14
Griffith (*R. T. H.*) Idylls from the Sanskrit. 1866. 1644.29
Jones (*Sir W.*) Works. 13 v. 1807. . . . 5046.01
Note.—For *contents* see author entry (p. 656 of Catalogue).
Manning (*Mrs. C.*) Ancient and mediæval India. 2 v. 1869. . . . . 1036.10
Note.—This work is wholly devoted to the literature and philosophy of the Hindus.
Muir (*J.*) Original Sanskrit texts on the origin and history of the people of India, their religion and institutions. Transl. and illustrated. 5 v. 1863-70. . . . . 7813.01
Contents : v. 1. Mythical and legendary accounts of the origin of caste, with an inquiry into its existence in the Vedic age. 2d ed. 1868. 2. Proofs, drawn chiefly from comparative philology and the Rig Veda, that the Hindus are descended from a branch of the Indo-European stock, which migrated into Northern Hindustan. 3. The Vedas : opinions of their authors and of later Indian writers on their origin, inspiration, and authority. 2d ed. 1868. 4. Comparison of the Vedic with the later representations of the principal Indian deities. 1863. 5. Contributions to a knowledge of the cosmogony, mythology, religious ideas, life and manners, of the Indians in the Vedic age. 1870.
Müller (*Max*). History of ancient Sanskrit literature. 1859. . . . . 2723.28
Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 112, 1860.
Schlegel (*K. W. F. von*). On the language and wisdom of the Indians. [*In his* Miscel. works.] 2542.12
Taylor (*M.*) Native literature of India. [*In* Afternoon lectures, v. 2, 1864 ; p. 101-151.] 2512.21
Ward (*Wm.*) View of the history, literature, *etc.*, of the Hindoos. 3 v. 1822. . . . . 7815.09
White (*C. A.*) Classic literature. 1877. . . 2732.28
Whitney (*W. D.*) Oriental and linguistic studies. The Veda ; the Avesta, *etc.* 1873. . . 6411.15
Wilson (*H. H.*) Select works. 12 v. 1861-71. 7812.01
Contents : v. 1-2. Essays on the religion of the Hindus. 3-5. Essays on Sanskrit literature. (3.) Analysis of the Puranas (p. 1-155). Hindu fiction : introd. to, and summary of the Kathásaritságara (p. 156-268). Introd. to the Mahábhárata, and transl. of three extracts (p. 277-341). Introd. to the Dasakumaracharita (p. 342-379). (4.) Analytical account of the Panchatantra (p. 1-80). Hindu fiction : Review of Deslongchamps' Essai sur les fables indiennes. Review of Brockhaus' ed. of the Kathasaritságara (p. 81-159). Extracts from the Dasakumáracharita (p. 160-289). Translation of the Meghadûta (p. 310-400). (5.) Review of A. W. Schlegel's ed. of the Bhagavadgitá (p. 99-157). Preface to 1st ed. of the Sanskrit dictionary (p. 158-252). Notice of European grammars and dictionaries of Sanskrit (p. 253-304). Review of Max Müller's Hist. of anc. Sanskrit literature (p. 305-348). 6-10. The Vishnu Purana. 11-12. Select specimens of the theatre of the Hindus.
See also N. Brit. rev., v. 29, 1858 (Transl. from the Sanskrit).
☞ For separate entries of *individual works* and *authors*, see Atharva Veda ;—Baital pachchesi ;—Bhagavat-Geeta (p. 76) ;— Hitopadesa (p. 625) ;—Kalidasa (p. 659) ;—Mahabharata ;—Mahaviracharita;—Ramayana;—Rig veda ;—Vedas.

26. Portuguese Literature.

Bouterwek (*F.*) Hist. of Spanish and Portuguese lit., v. 2, 1823. . . . . 2731.29
Shelley (*Mrs. M. W.*) *and others.* Lives of eminent literary men of Italy, *etc.*, v. 3, 1835. . . 3211.26
Contents : Early poets of Portugal. Camoens.
Sismonde de Sismondi (*J. C. L.*) Lit. of the south of Europe, v. 2, 1846 ; p. 446-604. . . . . 2732.22
See also translations of Camoens (p. 251).

27. Provençal and Romance Literature : Troubadours and Trouvères.

Breyman (*H.*) Provençal poetry in old and modern times. [*In* Owens college. Essays and addresses, 1874.] . . 2538.05
Chambers's Papers for the people, v. 11, 1851 (Troubadors and Trouvères). 2516.06
Doyle (*F. H.*) Provincial poetry. [*In his* Lectures before the Univ. of Oxford, 1868.] 1642.31
Fauriel (*C. C.*) History of Provençal poetry. Tr. with notes, specimens of verses in the original, and introd., by G. J. Adler. 1860. . . . . 2725.12
La Curne de Saint Palaye (*J. B.*) Literary hist. of the Troubadours. Abridged by S. Dobson. 1829. 2722.19
Preston (*H. W.*) Troubadours and trouvères. New and old. 1876. . . . . 2722.17
Raynouard (*F. J. M.*) Choix des poésies originales des troubadours. 6 v. 1816-1821. . . 1681.28
Contents : v. 1. Recherches sur l'origine et la formation de cette langue ; les éléments de la grammaire, avant l'an 1,000 ; la grammaire de la langue des Troubadours. 2. Dissertations et recherches. 3-4. Poésies. 5. Les biographies des Troubadours et poésies. 6. La grammaire comparée des langues de l'Europe latine, dans leur rapports avec la langue des Troubadours.
— Lexique roman, ou dictionnaire de la langue des troubadours. 6 v. 1836-44. . . . . 6425.04
Rutherford (*J.*) The troubadours : their loves and their lyrics. 1873. . . . . 2722.18
Schlegel (*K. W. von*). Remarks on the romance-poetry of the middle ages. [*In his* Æsthetic works, 1849; p. 309-400.] 2542.13

Wright (*T.*) On the literature of the troubadours. [*In his* Essays on arch. subjects, *etc.*, v. 2, 1861.] 443.29
See also Dublin univ. mag., v. 86, 1875 (Early poetry of Provence, by D. Marshall); New monthly, v. 7, 1823 (The troubadours).
☞ *See also* Knighthood and chivalry (*Romances of chivalry*, p. 667-8); —German literature (*Teutonic epic romances*, p. 708); —and general histories of the chief literatures of Europe, especially French literature (p. 706). *Also* Poetry (*English*).

28. Scottish Literature.

Irving (*D.*) Lives of Scottish writers. 1850. 3252.01
Society of ancient Scots. Lives of Scottish poets. 3 v. 1821. . . . . 3212.07
Tytler (*P.F.*) Lives of Scottish worthies. 3 v. 3252.01
☞ *See also* Poetry (*Ballads*; —*Songs*); and the leading works on English literature (p. 705).

29. Servian Literature.

Bowring (*J.*) Servian popular poetry. Translations. 1827. . . . . 1615.14
Bulwer-Lytton (*R.*) Servian poems. [*With his* Orvat, *etc.*, 1869.] 1674.24
Robinson (*Mrs. T. A. L. v. J.*) Language and literature. [*In her* Lang. and lit. of the Slavic nations, 1850; p. 103-143; 366-383.] 2732.07
Vuk Stephanovitch Karadshitch. Narodne Srpske pjesme. 3 v. Leipzig, 1823-24. 12°. 7211.01
Note.—A collection of Servian popular poetry.

30. Slavic and Russian Literatures.

Bowring (*J.*) Specimens of the Russian poets. 2 v. 1821-23. . . . . 1615.22
Otto (*F.*) History of Russian literature. Tr. by G. Cox. 1839. . . . . 2723.29
Ralston (*W.R.S.*) Krilof and his fables. 1869. 185.06
— Russian idylls. [*In* Contemp. rev., Apl., 1874 and Apl., 1876]; A Russian poet. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 6, 1866]; —Russian rev. lit. [*In* Nineteenth cent., v. 1, 1877.]
Robinson (*Mrs. T. A. L. v. J.*) Languages and literature of the Slavic nations: Russian, Illyrico-Servian, Bulgarian, Bohemian, Polish, *etc.* 1850.
Turner (*C. E.*) Studies in Russian lit. [*In* Fraser's mag., N. S., v. 15-16, 1877.]
See also Nat. qu. rev., v. 9, 1864 (Russ. lit., past and present); Nat. qu. rev., v. 24, 1872; Nat. rev., v. 11, 1860 (M. Lermontoff); Qu. rev., Jan., 1874 (Russian songs and folk-tales); Westm. rev., Oct., 1877 (Russian literature).
☞ *See also* Bohemian literature (p. 704); —Servian literature (*above*).

31. Spanish Literature.

1. *General history and criticism.*

Bouterwek (*F.*) History of Spanish literature. Tr. by T. Ross. 1847. . . . . 2731.28
— History of Spanish and Portuguese literature. Tr. by T. Ross. 2 v. 1823. . . . . 2731.29
Simonde de Sismondi (*J. C. L.*) Lit. of the south of Europe, v. 2, 1846; p. 86-445.] 2732.22
Shelley (*Mrs. M. W.*) Lives of eminent lit. men of Italy, Spain, *etc.*, v. 3, 1835. . . . . 3211.28
Note.—For *contents* see p. 111 of Catalogue.
Ticknor (*G.*) History of Spanish lit. 3 v. 1849. 2734.22
Note.—Reviewed by W. H. Prescott *in his* Miscellanies.

2. *Spanish poetry and romances.*

Bowring (*J.*) Ancient poetry and romances of Spain: selected and translated. 1615.11
Kennedy (*J.*) Modern poets and poetry of Spain. 1852. . . . . 1665.03
Lockhart (*J. G.*) Ancient Spanish ballads. 1856. 1664.07
Phillips (*H.*) Poems from the Spanish. 1878. 1675.39
Southey (*R.*) Chronicle of the Cid, from the Spanish. [With notes.] 1808. . . . . 558.17
Wiffin (*J. H.*) Essay on Spanish poetry. [*In his* Works of Garcilasso, 1823.] 1644.02
See also Fraser, v. 79, 1869 (Spanish poetry before 1500, its antiquities and analogy to the Provençal).
☞ *See also* Cid (p. 269 of this Catalogue).

3. *Specimens.*

Ochoa (*Eugenio de*). Apuntes para una biblioteca de escritores españoles contemporáneos en prosa y verso. 2 v. Paris, 1840. 8°. 7215.02
Note.—Selections from the writings of about 60 contemporary authors.

☞ *See also*, in the general alphabet, writings of various authors, original or translated, under *headings* Arrom (Cecilia Bohl de Faber): *pseud.* 'Fernan Caballero;'—Avila (J. de); —Breton de los Herreros (M.); —Calderon de la Barca; —Cervantes Saavedra (M. de); —Cid; —Cruz (San Juan de la); —Dumas (Alexandre); —Estella (Diego de); —Granada (Luis de); —Hugo (Victor); —Iriarte (T. de); —Larra: *pseud.* 'Figaro;'—Leon (Luis de); —Malon de Chaide (P.); —Moratin; —Nieremberg (J. E.); —Nueva biblioteca de la risa; —Ochoa (E. de, *ed.*) Tesoro de escritores misticos; —Tesoro del teatro Español; —Quevedo y Villegas (F. G. de); —Rabbe; —Trueba y la Quintana; —Vanegas; —Vega Carpio (Lope F. da); —Zorrilla.
☞ *See also* Drama (*Spanish*, p. 425).

32. Swedish Literature.

Bethune (*E. D.*) Specimens of Swedish poetry. 1848. . . . . 1615.01
Howitt (*W. and M.*) Literature of Sweden. [*In her* Literature of northern Europe, v. 2, 1852; p. 242-465.] 2732.06
Lockwood (*H.*) Axel and other poems: from the Swedish of E. Tegner and others. 1867. 1663.33
Note.—*See also* Tegnér (E.) Frithiof's saga; and (*in* Fiction class-list) *translations of novels* by Bremer (p. 467); —Carlen (p. 468); —Knorring; —Schwartz.

Literature and dogma. *See* Arnold (Matthew). 1873. . 3514.02
Literature and its professors. *See* Furnell (Thomas). 1867. 2538.25
Literature and life. *See* Whipple (E. P.) 2545.10
Literature in letters. *See* Holcombe (J. P.) 1866. . . . 3267.03
Literature of society. *See* Thomson (*Mrs.* K. B.) 2 v. 1862. 3253.28
Literature primers. Ed. by J. R. Green. New York, 1875-78. 32°. 6432.17
— Brooke (S.) English literature. N. Y., 1876. 16°. 2741.22
— Dowden (E.) Shakspere. New York, 1878. 16°. . 1752.28
— Morris (R.) English grammar. N. Y., 1875. 16°. 6432.17
— Peile (J.) Philology. New York, 1877. 16°. . . 6411.06
— Tozer (H.F.) Classical geography. N.Y., 1877. 16°. 912.27
Lithgow (Wm.) Travels and voyages through Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1609-1628. 12th ed. Leith, 1814. 8°. 923.08
Note.—Reviewed in Bentley's miscel., v. 29, 1851; New monthly mag., v. 29, 1851.
Lithography. *See* Fine arts (*Lithography*, p. 546); —*also* Nichol (W.) Lithographic printing. [*In* Hansard (T. C.) Typographia, 1825; p. 194-221.] 2765.15
Lithotomy. *See* Medicine.
Lithuanians. *Latham* (*R. G.*) Nationalities of Europe. v. 1, 1863. . . . . 445.17
Littell's living age. 1-5 series. 135 v. Boston, 1844-77. 8°. 8105.11
Little (*Capt.* George). Life on the ocean; or twenty years at sea. Aberdeen, 1847. 12°. . . 921.15
Little (G. P.) Fireman's own book: accounts of fires throughout the United States, as well as other countries. New York, 1860. 8°. . . . 3926.33
Little book about Great Britain. *See* Thieblin (N. L.) 1870. 954.26
Little classics. Ed. by Rossiter Johnson. 16 v. Boston, 1874-76. 18°. 226.83
Note.—For *Contents* see Fiction (p. 499).
Little corporal; illus. magazine for boys and girls. v. 16. Chicago, 1873. 8°. 8131.16
Little-folks songs. *See* White (*Mrs.* A. B.) 1871. . . . 1696.20
Little foxes. By C. Crowfield. *See* Stowe (H. B.) . . . 5427.09
Little kingdom (The). *See* Macé (Jean). 4325.23
Little Peddlington. *See* Poole (J.) 241.48
Little people of God and what the poets have said of them. *See* Austin (*Mrs.* G. L.) 1613.24
Little things of nature. *See* Grindon (L. H.) 1866. . . 4823.06
Littlejohn (Abram Newkirk, *bp. of* L. I.) Address at the dedication of the new grounds of the Evergreen cemetery, New Haven, July 29, 1856. New Haven, 1856. 8°. . . 3566.28
— Address at the commemorative service of the church of the Holy Trinity, Nov. 26, 1871. pp. 41-51. 8°. [*No t. p.*] 3566.29
— Address to the clergy of the diocese of Long Island, Nov. 25, 1869. 10 pp. 8°. [*No t. p.*] 3566.29
— American character: its faults and its wants; address, St. James' college, Md. New Haven, 1835. 8°. . . . 3566.29
— Annual address of the bishop of Long Island, May 18, 1877. pp. 81-106. 8°. [*No t. p.*] 3566.29
— Comparative dependence of human progress on tradition and invention; address before the house of convocation of Trinity college. Hartford, 1856. 8°. 3566.29
— God's maintenance of His own cause: sermon, Chicago, May 19, 1864. Chicago, 1864. 8°. 3566.28
— The ministerial gift: sermon, Norwich, June 12, 1855. New Haven, 1855. 8°. 3566.28
— More laborers needed: sermon before the Soc. for the increase of the ministry, Brooklyn, May 12, 1861. N.Y., 1861. 8°. 3566.28

— Necessity, uses, etc., of a church literature: sermon in behalf of the General prot. epis. S. S. union, June, 1857. New Haven, 1858. 8°. 3566.29
— Present popular estimate of the christian ministry; and its causes: sermon at the 4th annual ordination of the Berkeley divinity school, May 26, 1858. Hartford, 1858. 8°. 3566.28
— Primary charge and address before the 2d convention of the diocese, Brooklyn, Sept. 29, 30, 1869. . . . . 3566.28
— Sermon. [*In* St. George's brotherhood, Flushing, L. I. New York, 1871. 8°.] 3566.29
— Sunday-school work: pastoral letter, 1876. 8°. [*No t.p.*] 3566.29
Litton (*Rev.* E. A.) Miracles. L., [*n. d.*] 12°. 3566.19
Littré (Maximilien Paul Emile). *Dictionnaire de la langue française. 2 v. in 3 pts. Paris, 1863-72. 4°. 6416.09
— Histoire de la langue française. 4e éd. 2 v. Paris, 1867. 8°. 6416.09
— *Janet* (*P.*) La philos. de L. [*In his* La crise philos. 1865.] 5423.19
Liturgies. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Liturgies and liturgy*, p. 91).
Liturgies and other documents of the ante-Nicene period. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. [*In* Ante-Nicene lib., v. 24.] . . 3467.15
Liturgies, *etc.* in the reign of queen Elizabeth. Ed. by W. K. Clay. Cambridge, (*Eng.*,) *Parker soc.*, 1848. 8°. 3636.23
Liturgies (The two), A.D. 1549, and A.D. 1552: with other documents, reign of king Edward VI. Ed. by J. Ketley. Cambridge, (*England*,) *Parker soc.*, 1844. 8° 3636.22
Live and learn: 1,000 mistakes in speaking, writing, and pronunciation. N. Y., 1856. 16°. . 6423.21
Live-stock (Transportation of). *See* Domestic econ. (*Food*, p. 420).
Liveing (Robert). Notes on the treatment of skin diseases. London, 1870. 24°. 4328.15
Liver (Diseases of the). *See* Medicine. (*Liver.*)
Livere de reis de Brittanie e Le livere de reis de Engleterre. Ed. by J. Glover. London, 1865. 8°. [Rolls chronicles.] . . . . . 5140.—
Livermore (George). Historical research respecting the opinions of the founders of the republic, on negroes as slaves, as citizens, and as soldiers. Boston, 1862. 8°. 5833.02
Livermore (S. T.) Condensed hist. of Cooperstown, with biog. sketch of J. F. Cooper. Albany, 1862. 8°. 621.06
Liverpool. *See* Countries (*Liverpool*, p. 340).
Livery companies. *Herbert* (*W.*) History of the twelve great livery companies of London. 2 v. 1837. . . . . 494.11
☞ *See also* Gilds (p. 576).
Lives. ☞ *See* Biography (*Collective*, p. 109-116; —*Individual*, p. 116-215); —Longevity; —Vital statistics; —Insurance (p. 646).
Lives and deeds worth knowing. *See* Stevenson (W. F.) 1868. . . . . 3261.05
Lives and voyages of Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier. 3d ed. Edinburgh, 1837. 16°. 921.15
— — Same. New York, [184–]. 18°. . . . 3221.07
Lives made sublime by faith and works. *See* Steel (R.) . 3263.30
Lives of British physicians. [*anon.*] L., 1846. 16°. 3252.08
Lives of eminent Englishmen in past days. London, [*n. d.*] 16°. 3221.11
Contents: Isaak Walton. Sir Henry Wotton. The earl of Derby and his family. Lord C. Collingwood. Sir T. S. Raffles. Edward Pellew, viscount Exmouth. George Herbert. Dr. John Donne. Bishop Thomas Ken. Bishop Robert Sanderson. Rev. John Kettlewell. Dr. Henry Hammond. Bishop Thomas Wilson. Rev. W. Mompesson. Rev. John Bold.
Lives of eminent persons. London, 1833. 8°. 3265.17
Lives of eminent lit. and scient. men of France. *See* Shelley (*Mrs.* M. W.) 3211.24
Lives of English popular leaders. *See* Maurice (C. E.) . 3221.25
Lives of lit. and scient. men of Great Britain. *See* Dunham (S. A.) 3211.14
Lives of Scottish poets. *See* Society of ancient Scots. . 3212.07
Livet (Ch. L.) Précieux et précieuses; 17e siècle. 2e éd. Paris, 1860. 12°. 7046.19
Contents: Madame de Rambouillet. L'abbé Cotin. Madame Cornuel. L'abbé d'Aubignac. Scudéry. Mlle. de Gournay. René Le Pays. Jean Grillet. Bois Robert. La Guerlande de Julie.
Living. *See* Life (p. 700).
Living authors of America. *See* Powell (T.) 1850. . . 3242.09
Living words. *See* Chapin (Edwin H.) 1860. . . . . 3534.01
Living words. *See* M'Clintock (J.) 3572.01
Living writers of the South. *See* Davidson (J. W.) 1869. 2751.01
Livingstone (David). Last journals in Central Africa from 1865. New York, 1875. 8°. . 1086.11
— Missionary travels in South Africa. New York, 1858. 8°. 1094.02
— *Faulkner* (*H.*) Elephant haunts; a sportman's search, *etc.* 1868. . . . . 1085.13
— *Livingstone* and his African explorations. [*anon.*] New York, 1872. 12°. 1092.19
— *Stanley* (*H. M.*) How I found Livingstone. 1086.05
— *and* Charles). Narrative of an expedition to the Zambesi and its tributaries; and of the discovery of the lakes Shirwa and Nyassa, 1858-1864. New York, 1866. 8°. 1095.10
☞ *See also* lives of L. (*in* Biography, p. 169).
Livingston (Edward). *See* Biography (p. 169); *also* Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 2, 1858 [6325.03]; —Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B.) Nat. portr. gal., v. 1, 1834. . . 3247.08
Livingston (Philip). *See* Mag. of Amer. hist., May 3, 1877 (article by E. Allen; 3 pp); Sanderson's Biog. of the signers of the Decl. of independence, v. 3, 1820. . . . . 3244.03
Livingston (Robert R.) Oration before the N. Y. soc. of the Cincinnati, 1787.—The purse and the sword, an extract. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 1, 1858 [6325.03]; —Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B.) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 4, 1839. . . . . 3247.11
Livingston (Wm.) Review of the military operations in N. A., 1753-56. [*In* Mass. hist. soc. Col., v. 7, 1801.] . . 661.03
— Speech in New Jersey legislature, 1777. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 1, 1858.] 6325.02
☞ For *life* of W. L., *see* Biography (p. 169).
Livingstone manor. *Papers* relating to the manor of Livingston, including the first settlement of Schoharie. 1680-1795. [*In* O'Callaghan (E. B.) Doc. hist. of N.Y., v. 3, 1849.] 614.03
Livius (Titus). Historiarum libri qui supersunt, ex ed. G. A. Ruperti. Cum supplementis, notis, et interp. in usum Delphini. 20 v. London, *Valpy*, 1828. 8°. 7714.05
— — Same. Œuvres. [Latin et français.] 2 v. Paris, 1864. 8°. 7726.06
— — Same. Books I-X. With introd., hist. examination, and notes, by J. R. Seeley. Oxford, 1871. 8°. 7724.01
— History of Rome. Tr. by G. Baker. 5 v. New York, [*n. d.*] 18°. 432.16
— — Same. Tr. by D. Spillan. 4 v. London, *Bohn*, 1850-56. 12°. 432.12
— *Collins* (*W. L.*) Livy [outlined and explained]. Phil., 1876. 16°. [Ancient classics. Suppl. series, v. 1.] 431.20
— *Rapin* (*R.*) Comparison betw. Thucydides and Livy. [*In his* Crit. works, v. 1, 1706.] 5064.11
See also histories of Literature (*Latin*, p. 710); and Smith's Dict. of Gr. and Roman biog., v. 2.
Lizars (John). Use and abuse of tobacco. Philadelphia, 1859. 16°. 4334.27
Llorente (Juan Antonio). Hist. of the Inquisition of Spain. Abr. and transl. L., 1826. 8°. 3426.24
Lloyd (Charles). Monthly repository extraordinary; its treatment of the case of Mr. Carlile, under prosecution for publishing the 'Age of Reason.' London, 1819. 8°. 5093.02
Lloyd (Charles, *civil service of Bengal*). Principles for the conduct of life. 2 v. L., 1866. 16°. 3512.01
Lloyd (Humphrey). The power of the keys. Dublin, 1873. 12°. 3567.21
Lloyd (L.) Peasant life in Sweden. L., 1870. 8°. 996.03
— Scandinavian adventures. 2 v. L., 1854. 8°. 995.01
Lloyd (Robert). Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s Engl. poets, v. 15, 1810.] 1626.15
— Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [*In* Sanford *and* Walsh. Brit. poets, v. 37, 1822.] 1691.37
Lloyd (Samuel H.) Glimpses of the spirit land. Addresses, sonnets, and other poems. . . 1664.06
Lloyd (*Rev.* W. F.) Prices of corn in Oxford in beginning of 14th cent.; also from 1583 to [1830]. Oxford, 1830. 8°. 5936.09
Lloyd (Wm. Watkiss). The Age of Pericles. 2 v. London, 1875. 8°. 428.03
— History of Sicily to the Athenian war; with elucidations of the Sicilian odes of Pindar. [To B.C. 432.] London, 1872. 8°. 435.28
Lloyd's battle history of the great rebellion, 1861-65. New York, 1865. 8°. 634.20
Lloyd's. *Martin* (*F.*) History of Lloyd's and of marine insurance in Great Britain. With statistics. 1876. . . . . 5931.12
Loaring (H. J.) Selection of common sayings, words, and customs: their origin and history. London, 1870. 16°. 6214.20

Lobeira (Vasco de). Amadis of Gaul. From the Spanish of Montalvo. By R. Southey. New ed. 3 v. London, 1872. 12°. 226.44

Lobo (Jeronymo). Voyage to Abyssinia. [Tr. by S. Johnson.] London, 1785. 8°. . . . 1093.03

— — Same. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 15, 1814.] . 926.15

Loch Awe (Isles of). *See* Hamerton (P. G.) 1855. . . 1651.18

Loch Cé (Annals of). *See* Annals of Loch Cé (p. 29).

Locke (David Ross). *See* Fiction class-list (p. 499).

Locke (John, *Engl. philosopher, b.* 1632, *d.* 1704). Conduct of the understanding. Introd. essay, by A. Potter. N. Y.,1841. 18°. [**H.F.L.**] 5411.10

— — Same. Also some thoughts concerning education. Edinburgh, 1839. 8°. 5814.18

— — — *Hazlitt* (*W.*) On Locke's essay, *etc.* [*In his* Lit. remains, v. 1, 1836 ; p. 229-330.] 3076.13

— — — *Ludlam* (*T.*) Logical tracts, illustrative of Locke on the understanding. 5415.00

— Philosophical works. Essay and notes by J. A. St. John. 2 v. London, 1854. 12°. . . 5415.06

Contents: v. 1. Of the conduct of the understanding. Essay concerning the human understanding. 2. Examination of Malebranche's opinion of seeing all things in God. Elements of natural philosophy. Reading for a gentleman. Index.

— Thoughts on education. [*In* Barnard (H.) Engl. pedagogy.]

— Works. 10 v. London, 1823. 8°. . . . 5052.01

Contents.

Account of debates and resolutions in the House of Lords, 1675, v. 10.
Carolina (Fundamental constitutions of), v. 10.
Character of Locke (Coste's), v. 10.
Christianity (Reasonableness of), and vindication of the same, v. 7.
Common-place book (New method of), v. 3.
Conduct of the understanding, v. 3.
Coste's character of Locke, v. 10.
Culture of vines and olives, silk, *etc.*, v. 10.
Disaffection act (Letter on), v. 10.
Education (Thoughts concerning), v. 9.
Elements of natural philosophy, v. 3.
Index, v. 10.
Government (Two treatises on), v. 5.
Human understanding, v. 1-4.
Letters between Locke and his friends, v. 9-10.
Letters to the bishop of Worcester, v. 4.
Life of Locke, v. 1.
Malebranche's opinion of seeing all things in God (Examination of), v. 9.
Memoirs relating to Anthony, first earl of Shaftsbury, v. 9.
Miracles (Discourse of), v. 9.
Money (Of lowering interest, and raising the value of), v. 5.
— Observations on keeping silver in England, v. 5.
Navigation (History of), v. 10.
Norris' book (Remarks upon), v. 10.
Reading and study for a gentleman, v. 3.
St. Paul's Epistles (Essays on), v. 8.
Toleration (Four letters on), v. 6.
Voyages and travels (Catalogue and character of books of), v. 10.

☞ For *lives and critical notices* of Locke, *see* Biography (p. 169) ; *also* Bourne (H. R. F.) Life of. 2 v. 1876 [3098.22] ;—Hunt (J.) Relig. thought in England, v. 2, 1871 ; p. 183-191 : 3445.18] ;—Stephen (L.) Hist. of English thought in the 18th century, v. 1, 1876 [542.62] ; *also* Winslow's journ. of psy. med., v. 3, 1850 ; v. 7, 1854 (The Lockian philosophy) ; Westm. rev., Jan., 1877.

Lock (*Prof.* John). Observ. on terrestrial magnetism. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 3, 1852.] 3937.03

Locke (John Goodwin). Book of the Lockes. Boston, 1853. 8°. 3113.24

Locke (Joseph, *engineer*). *See* Stephenson (Robert) *and* Locke (J.)

Locke (Richard Adams). The moon hoax. New York, 1859. 8°. 4017.13

Locker (Frederick). London lyrics. Boston, 1870. 16°. 1663.29

— Lyra elegantiarum, a coll. of vers de société, *etc.* London, 1867. 16°. 1663.41

Lockhart (C. S. M.) Centenary memorial of Sir Walter Scott. London, 1871. 12°. 3157.26

— Gen. guide to Isle of Wight. L.,1870. sm. 4°. 955.17

Lockhart (John Gibson). Ancient Spanish ballads. New York, 1856. 12°. 1664.07

— History of Napoleon Buonaparte. [*anon.*] New ed. 2 v. London, 1829. 18°. 3132.04

— Life of Sir Walter Scott. 7 v. Edinburgh, 1836-38. 8°. 3157.05

— — Same. Abridged. Edin., 1871. 12°. . 3157.05a

— Peter's letters to his kinsfolk. N.Y.,1820. 8°. 2534.17

☞ For *novels* by J. G. L. *see* Fiction (p. 499).

Lockroy (*Mme.* Stéphanie). Contes à mes nièces. Paris, [1868.] 16°. 7046.21

Locks and keys. *See* Arts (Useful : *Locks and keys*, p. 44).

Locomotive engines. *See* Arts (*Useful : Steam-engine*, p. 47).

Lockwood (Henry). Axel and other poems : from the Swedish [of E. Tegner and others]. London, 1867. 8°. 1663.33

Lockwood (M. S.) Hand-book of ceramic art. New York, 1878. 12°. 1454.15

Lockyer (Joseph Norman). Contributions to solar physics. London, 1874. 8°. 4017.25

— Elements of astronomy. N. Y., 1870. 12°. 4015.26

— Nature series. The spectroscope and its applications. London, 1873. 12°. 4024.19

— Science primers. Astronomy. L.,1874. 16°. 4016.35

— Star gazing : past and present. L.,1878. 8°. 4017.33

Lodbrokar-quida, or the death song of Lodbroc. [Icelandic text.] Free Engl. transl. with Latin version, by J. Johnstone. 1872. 16°. [*n.p.*] 1663.31

Lodge (Edmund). *Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain, with biogr. and hist. memoirs. 8 v. London, 1850. 12°. . . . 3225.01

Contents.

Abbott, (*abp. of Canterbury*), v. 3, p. 285.
Abercrombie (*Sir* Ralph), v. 8.
Albemarle (*Duke of*), v. 5, p. 209.
Allen (*Cardinal*), v. 2, p. 231.
Amherst (*1st lord*), v. 8, p. 105.
Anne (*Queen*), v. 7, p. 29.
Argyll (*1st duke of*), v. 6, p. 281.
— (*2d duke of*), and duke of Greenwich, v. 7, p. 137.
— (*9th earl of*), v. 6, p. 189.
— (*Marquis of*), v. 5, p. 117.
Arlington (*earl of*), v. 6, p. 171.
Arran (*Earl of*), v. 2, p. 75.
Arundell (Fitzalan, *earl of*), v. 2.
— (Howard, *earl of*), v. 2, p. 249.
— and Surrey (*earl of*), v. 4.
— of Wardour (*Baroness*), v. 4.
Aston (*1st lord*), v. 4, p. 1.
Atterbury (*bp. of Rochester*), v. 7.
Bacon (*Sir* Nich.), v. 2, p. 107.
Banks (*Sir* Joseph), v. 8, p. 233.
Bath (*Earl of*), v. 7, p. 217.
Beatoun (*Cardinal*), v. 1, p. 99.
Bedford (*1st earl of*), v. 1, p. 217.
— (Harrington, *countess of*), v. 3.
— (*4th earl of*), v. 4, p. 53.
— (Carre, *countess of*), v. 6.
— (*Duke of*), v. 6, p. 253.
— (*4th duke of*), v. 7, p. 255.
— (*5th duke of*), v. 8, p. 131.
Blount (*Earl of Devonshire*), v. 3.
Bodley (*Sir* Thomas), v. 3, p. 63.
Bohemia (Elizabeth, *qu. of*), v. 5.
Boleyn (Anne), v. 1, p. 53.
Bolingbroke (*1st viscount*), v. 7.
Boyle (*Hon.* Robt.), v. 6, p. 227.
Brackley (*Viscount*), v. 3, p. 115.
Braganza (Catherine *qu. of*), v. 6, p. 297.
Brandon (*duke of Suffolk*), v. 1.
Bridport (*1st viscount*), v. 8, p. 203.
Bristol (*2d earl of*), v. 6. p. 23.
Brooke (*1st lord*), v. 3, p. 239.
— 2d *lord*), v. 4, p. 87.
Buckingham (*1st duke of*), v. 3.
Burghley (*Lord*), v. 2, p. 267.
Burlington (*3d earl of*), v. 7.
Burnet (Gilbert, *bishop of Salisbury*), v. 7, p. 37.
Bute (*3d earl of*), v. 8, p. 61.
Caernarvon (*1st earl of*), v. 4.
Camden (*1st earl of*), v. 8, p. 83.
Canterbury (Cranmer, *abp. of*), v. 1, p. 235.
Capel (*Lord*), v. 4, p. 223.
Carew (*Sir* Nich.), v. 1, p. 65.
Carlisle (*Countess of*), v. 5, p. 107.
Cavendish (*1st duke of Devonshire*), v. 7, p. 1.
— (*1st duke of Newcastle*), v. 7.
Charles I., v. 4, p. 235.
Charles II., v. 6, p. 135.
Charlotte (*Princess*), v. 8, p. 225.
Chatham (*1st earl of*), v. 7, p. 289.
Cherbury (*Lord* Herbert of), v. 4, p. 261.
Clarendon (*Earl of*), v. 5, p. 265.
Clifford of Chudleigh (*1st lord*), v. 5, p. 255.
Clifford (*countess of Pembroke*), v. 5, p. 289.
Clive (*Lord*), v. 7, p. 277.
Cornwallis (*1st marquis*), v. 8.
Cottington (*Lord*), v. 5, p. 17.
Courtenay (*earl of Devonshire*), v. 1, p. 247.
Coventry (*1st lord*), v. 4, p. 41.
Cranmer (*archbp. of Canterbury*), v. 1, p. 235.
Craven (*1st earl of*), v. 6, p. 247.
Cromwell (Oliver), v. 5, p. 75.
Cromwell (*earl of Essex*), v. 1.
Cumberland (*3d earl of*), v. 3, p. 29
Danby (*1st earl of*), v. 4, p. 149.
Darnley (*Lord, king of Scotland*), v. 2, p. 27.
Denbigh (*1st earl of*), v. 4, p. 113.
Denny (*Sir* Anthony), v. 1, p. 155.
Derby (*Countess of*), v. 5, p. 139.
— (*1st earl of*), v. 1, p. 7.
— (*Earl of*), v. 5, p. 9.
Devereux (*earl of Essex*), v. 2.
Devonshire (*Countess of*), v. 6.
— Blount (*earl of*), v. 3, p. 37.
— Courtenay (*Earl of*), v. 1.
— Cavendish (*1st duke of*), v. 7.
Digby (*Sir* Kenelm), v. 5, p. 147.
Dorset (*Earl of*), v. 3, p. 47.
— (*4th earl of*), v. 5, p. 37.
Drake (*Sir* Francis), v. 2, p. 237.
Dudley (*duke of Northumberland*), v. 1, p. 181.
— (*earl of Northumberland*), v. 3.
— (*Earl of Warwick*), v. 2, p. 205.
Duncan (*1st viscount*), v. 8, p. 143.
Dundee (*1st viscount*), v. 6, p. 215.
Edward VI., v. 1, p. 169.
Elizabeth (*Queen*), v. 3, p. 1.
Essex (Cromwell, *earl of*), v. 1.
— (Devereux, *earl of*), v. 2.
— (*2d earl of*), v. 2, p. 275.
— (*3d earl of*), v. 4, p. 209.
Exeter (*1st earl of*), v. 3, p. 147.
Exmouth (*Viscount*), v. 8, p. 275.
Falkland (*2d viscount*), v. 4, p. 131.
Finch (*earl of Nottingham*), v. 6.
Fitzalan (*earl of Arundell*), v. 2.
Fox (Chas. James), v. 8, p. 193.
Godolphin (*earl of*), v. 7, p. 9.
Goring (*Lord*), v. 4, p. 313.
Granby (*Marquis of*), v. 7, p. 249.
Grandison (*Viscount*), v. 4, p. 107.
Gresham (*Sir* Thomas), v. 2.
Grey (*Lady* Jane), v. 1, p. 199.
Guildford (*1st lord*), v. 6, p. 181.
— (*2d earl of*). v. 8, p. 51.
Hale (*Sir* Matthew), v. 6, p. 13.
Hamilton (*1st duke of*), v. 4, p. 271.
— (*2d duke of*), v. 5, p. 1.
— (*1st marq. of*), v. 3, p. 23.
— (*2d marq. of*), v. 3, p. 167.
Hardwicke (*1st earl of*), v. 7
Hatton (*Sir* Chr.), v. 2, p. 221.
Hawke (*Lord*), v. 8, p. 1.
Heathfield (*1st lord*), v. 8, p. 33.
Henrietta Maria (*Queen*), v. 5.
Henry VIII. (*King*), v. 1, p. 121.
Herbert of *Cherbury* (*Lord*), v. 4.
Hertford (*1st marq.*), v. 5, p. 99.
Holland (*1st earl of*), v. 4, p. 291.
— (*1st lord*), v. 7, p. 265.
Holles (*duke of Newcastle*), v. 7.
Hood (*1st viscount*), v. 8, p. 213.
Hopton (*Lord*), v. 5, p. 25.
Howard (*earl of Arundell*), v. 2.
— (*1st earl of Nottingham*), v. 3.
— (*earl of Suffolk*), v. 3, p. 195.
Howe (*Earl of*), v. 8, p. 109.
Huntley (*2d marquis of*), v. 4.
Hyde (Anne, *duchess of York*), v. 5, p. 231.
Jones (*Sir* Wm.), v. 8, p. 91.
Keppell (*Viscount*), v. 8. p. 21.

Knox (John), v. 2, p. 43.
Lancaster (*Margaret of*), v. 1.
Lansdowne (1st *marquis of*), v. 8.
Laud (W., *archbp. of Canterbury*), v. 4, p. 155.
Lauderdale (*Duke of*), v. 6, p. 75.
Leeds (1st *duke of*), v. 7, p. 19.
Leicester (*Earl of*), v. 2, p. 189.
— (*Countess of*), v. 5, p. 93.
Lincoln (*Earl of*), v. 2, p. 157.
Lindsey (1st *earl of*), v. 4, p. 79
— (2d *earl of*), v. 5, p. 159.
Liverpool (2d *earl of*), v. 8, p. 253.
Locke (John), v. 6, p. 289.
London (Ridley, *bishop of*), v. 1.
Lothian (3d *earl of*), v. 5, p. 299.
Maitland (*Sir* Wm., *of Lethington*), v. 2, p. 67.
— (1st *lord*), v. 2, p. 257.
Manchester (2d *earl of*), v. 5.
Mansfield (1st *earl of*), v. 8, p. 73.
Margaret of Lancaster, v. 1, p. 13.
Marlborough (*Duchess of*), v. 7.
— (*Duke of*), v. 7, p. 67.
Mary Tudor (*Queen*), v. 2, p. 1.
Mary Stuart (*Queen*), v. 2, p. 183.
Middlesex (1st *earl of*), v. 4.
Middleton (*Sir* Hugh), v. 3, p. 267.
Monmouth (*Duke of*), v. 6, p. 155.
Montagu (2d *duke of*), v. 7, p. 187.
Montrose (*Marquis of*), v. 4, p. 323.
Moore (*Sir* John), v. 1, p. 39.
More (*Sir* Thomas), v. 1, p. 41.
Morton (*Earl of*), v. 2, p. 137.
Murray (*Earl of*), v. 2, p. 35.
Nelson (*Lord*), v. 8, p. 149.
Newark (1st *lord*), v. 6, p. 91.
Newcastle (Cavendish, 1st *duke of*), v. 6, p. 1.
— (Holles, *duke of*), v. 7, p. 237.
Newton (*Sir* Isaac), v. 7, p. 111.
Norfolk (*Duke of*), v. 1, p. 191.
— (4th *duke of*), v. 2, p. 53.
North (1st *lord*), v. 2, p. 21.
Northampton (*Earl of*), v. 3, p. 93.
— (2d *earl of*), v. 4, p. 95.
Northumberland (Dudley, *duke of*), v. 1, p. 181.
— (*Earl of*), v. 3, p. 275.
— (Percy, *earl of*), v. 5, p. 187.
Nottingham (Howard, 1st *earl of*), v. 3, p. 173.
— (Finch, *earl of*), v. 6, p. 83.
Orford (Walpole, 1st *earl of*), v. 7, p. 161.
— (Horatio, 4th *earl of*), v. 8.
Ormond (1st *duke of*), v. 6, p. 199.
— (2d *duke of*), v. 7, p. 153.
Oxford and Mortimer (*Earl of*), v. 7, p. 97.
Paget (1st *lord*), v. 2, p. 13.
Parker (Matthew, *archbp. of Canterbury*), v. 2, p. 87.
Parr (Catherine, *queen*), v. 1.
Pembroke (Sydney, *countess of*), v. 3, p. 139.
— (*Earl of*), v. 3, p. 257.
— and Montgomery (*Earl of*), v. 4, p. 337.
— (Clifford, *countess of*), v. 5.
Percy, (*earl of Northumberland*), v. 5, p. 187.
Peterborough (3d *earl of*), v. 7.
Pitt (William), v. 8, p. 179.
Pole (*Cardinal*), v. 1, p. 253.
Portland (1st *earl of*), v. 3, p. 295.
Raleigh (*Sir* Walter), v. 3, p. 125.
Rich (2d *earl of Warwick*), v. 5.
Richmond (*Duchess of*), v. 4, p. 13.
— (*Duchess of*), v. 6, p. 271.
— (*Duke of*), v. 5, p. 59.
— (*Duke of*), v. 3, p. 181.
Ridley, (*bishop of London*), v. 1.
Rochester (F. Atterbury, *bishop of*), v. 7, p. 2.
Rockingham (2d *marquis of*), v. 8.
Rodney (1st *lord*), v. 8, p. 41.
Rothes (*Duke of*), v. 6, p. 49.
Rupert (*Prince*), v. 6, p. 57.
Russell (*Lord*), v. 6, p. 109.
— (*Lady*), v. 7, p. 89.
St. Alban (*Viscount*), v. 3, p. 187.
St. Vincent (*Earl of*), v. 8, p. 243.
Salisbury (*Earl of*), v. 3, p. 73.
Sandwich (1st *earl of*), v. 5, p. 243.
Scott (*Sir* Walter), v. 8, p. 263.
Selden (John), v. 5, p. 47.
Seymour (Jane, *queen*), v. 1, p. 61.
— of Sudeley (*Lord* Thomas), v. 1, p. 147.
Shrewsbury (*Duke of*), v. 7, p. 57.
Sidney (*Sir* Philip), v. 2, p. 165.
— (Algernon), v. 6, p. 119.
Somers (*Lord*), v. 7, p. 51.
Somerset (*Duke of*), v. 1, p. 161.
— (6th *duke of*), v. 7, p. 179.
Southampton (*Earl of*), v. 3, p. 155.
— (4th *earl of*), v. 5, p. 179.
Stafford (*Viscount*), v. 6, p. 41.
Strafford (*Earl of*), v. 4, p. 59.
Stuart (*Lady* Arabella), v. 3, p. 101.
Suffolk (Brandon, *duke of*), v. 1.
— (Grey, *duke of*), v. 1, p. 213.
— (Howard, *earl of*), v. 3, p. 195.
Sunderland (*Countess*), v. 6, p. 99.
— (1st *earl of*), v. 4, p. 121.
— (2d *earl of*), v. 6, p. 261.
Surrey (*Earl of*), v. 1, p. 113.
Sussex (*Earl of*), v. 2, p. 149.
Sydney, (*countess of Pembroke*), v. 3, p. 139.
Tillotson, (*archbp. of Canterbury*), v. 6, p. 239.
Totnes (*Earl of*), v. 3, p. 247.
Wales (*Prince of*), v. 3, p. 83.
Walpole (Horatio, 1st *lord*), v. 7.
— (Robert, 1st *earl of Orford*), v. 7, p. 161.
— (Horatio, 4th *earl of Orford*), v. 8, p. 97.
Walsingham (*Sir* Francis), v. 2.
Warham, (*archbp. of Canterbury*), v. 1, p. 33.
Warwick (Dudley, *earl of*), v. 2.
— (Richard, 2d *earl of*), v. 5.
Wellington (*Duke of*), v. 8, p. 287.
Winchester (1st *marquis of*), v. 2.
— (5th *marquis of*), v. 5, p. 281.
Wolsey (*Cardinal*), v. 1, p. 21.
Worcester (*Earl of*), v. 3, p. 205.
— (1st *marq. of*), v. 4, p. 181.
— (2d *marq. of*), v. 5, p. 165.
Wotton (*Sir* Henry), v. 4, p. 27.
York (Elizabeth of, *queen of* Henry VII.), v. 1, p. 1.
— (Anne Hyde, *duchess of*), v. 5.

Lodge (Henry Cabot). Life and letters of George Cabot. Boston, 1877. 8°. 3031.07

Lodge (Thomas). Defence of poetry, music, and stage-plays. With a alarum against usurers; and Forbonius and Prisceria. Introd. by D. Laing. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1853. 8°. . 1756.48

Lodwick (Charles). New York in 1692. [*In* New York hist. soc. Coll., 2d s., v. 2, 1814.] 615.07

Loehn (Anna). Der Geheimnissvolle. Berlin, [*n. d.*] 16°. 7118.25

Loew (Hermann). Monographs of diptera of N. America. Pt. 1-2. [*In* Smith. miscel. coll., v. 6, 1867.] 3935.16
— — Same. [Part 3. [*In* Sm. miscel. coll., v. 11, 1874.] 3925.21

Loewe (*Dr.* L.) Dictionary of the Circassian language. [*In* Philol. soc. Proceedings, 1852-53.] 6443.06

Loffoden Islands, (*on the coast of Norway*). *See* Fraser, N. s., v. 4, 1871.

Lofft (Capel). Laura: or sonnets, original and translated, with preface, and notes. 5 v. London, 1814. 16°. 1651.20

Lofft (Capel, *jr.*) Self-formation. [*anon.*] Boston, 1846. 12°. 5512.04

Loftie (W. J.) Plea for art in the house. Philadelphia, 1877. 12°. 1451.19

Loftus (Wm. Kennett). Travels and researches in Chaldæa and Susiana. N. Y., 1857. 8°. 1054.07

Log letters from the "Challenger." *See* Campbell (*Lord* George).

Logan (James). The Scottish Gaël. 2 v. London, 1831. 8°. 466.19

— Clans of the *Scottish Highlands, illus. by R. R. McIan. 2 v. London, 1857. fol. . . . 6627.01

Logan (John). Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s Engl. poets, v. 18, 1810.] 1626.18

Logan (Olive). *See* Sikes (Olive Logan, *Mrs.* Wirt).

Logan (Thomas M.) Climate of California. [*In* Sm. rep., 1857, 1857]; — Meteorological observ. at Sacramento, 1853-55. [*In* Sm. rep., 1855, 1857.] 3936.10
— — Same. For years 1856-57. [Sm. rep. 1857.] . . . 3936.12

Logan (Wm.) The great social evil. L., 1871. 12°. 5818.11

Loganian library, (*Phil.*) Catalogue of books. Philadelphia, 1837. 8°. 2714.28

Logarithms. *See* Mathematics. (*Logarithms.*)

Logic.

— *Aristotle.* Organon; or logical treatises. Tr. with analysis by O. F. Owen. 2 v. *Bohn*, 1853. 5428.11
— — Same. Tr. by T. Taylor. 1807. . . . 5018.02
— *Bailey* (*S.*) Theory of reasoning. 1851. . 5428.01
— *Bain* (*A.*) Logic. 2 pts. in 2 v. 1870. . 5428.20
Contents: Pt. 1. Deduction. Pt. 2. Induction.
Pt. 1. (Deduction) contains a general introd., the usual doctrines of the syllogism, with the additions of Hamilton, and a full analysis of the schemes of De Morgan and Boole. The appendix treats of the Classification of the sciences, the Province of logic, the Enumeration of things, the Universal postulate, Fallacies. Pt. 2 (Induction) comprises the methods of inductive research, and collateral topics, with the innovation of the rendering of cause by the new doctrine called the conservation or correlation of force, and contains chapters on Definition, the Logic of the sciences, Fallacies, with appendix upon Analysis and synthesis, Growth of the logic of induction, the Art of discovery, hist. evidence, *etc.*
— *Barron* (*W.*) Lectures on belles lettres and logic. 2 v. 1806. . . . . 6334.14
— *Baynes* (*T. S.*) Essay on the new analytic of logical forms. 1850. . . . . 5428.02
— — Herbert Spencer on Sir Wm. Hamilton and the quantification of the predicate. [*In* Contemp. rev., Apr., 1873.]
— *Bentham* (*J.*) Essay on logic. [*In his* Works, v. 8 (15).] 5016.08
— *Blakey* (*R.*) Essay towards an easy and useful system of logic. 1834. . . . . 5428.28
— — Historical sketch of logic. 1851. . . . 5428.13
— *Boole* (*G.*) Investigation of laws of thought, on which are founded mathematical theories of logic and probabilities. 1854. . . . . 5428.35
Note.—J. Venn sets forth the characteristic features of this system in Mind, v. 1, 1876; p. 479-491; and for rejoinder by G. B. Halsted to Jevons's criticisms of Boole, in his 'Principles of science' *see* Mind, Jan., 1878.
— *Bosanquet* (*S. R.*) New system of logic, adapted to moral philosophy. 2d ed. 1870. . . 5434.22
— *Bowen* (*F.*) Treatise on logic. 1864. . . 5428.03
Note.—Comprises both the Aristotelic and Hamiltonian analyses of logical forms, with chapters of applied logic.
— *Condillac* (*E. B. de*). De l'art de raisonner.—De l'art de penser. [*In his* Cours d'étude, v. 3-4, 1872.] . . . 5033.05
— *Day* (*H. N.*) Logical praxis. 1872. . . 5428.27
— *De Morgan* (*A.*) Formal logic: or, the calculus of inference, necessary and probable. 1847. 5428.22
— — Syllabus of a proposed system of L. 1860. 5093.15
— *Devey* (*J.*) Logic; or the science of inference. 1844. . . . . 5428.04
— *Duncan* (*W.*) Elements of logic. 1818. . 5428.31
— *Everett* (*C. C.*) The science of thought. 1870. 5428.33
— *Field* (*G.*) Nonology: or the analogy of logic. [*In his* Analogical philos., v. 1, 1839; p. 143-234.] 3914.08
— — Third organon attempted; elements of logic and subjective philosophy. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 12, 1818.] . 5058.12
— *Fowler* (*T.*) Elements of deductive logic. 4th ed. 1871. . . . . 5428.25
— — Elements of inductive logic. 1870. . . 5428.24
— *Gilbart* (*J. W.*) Logic for the million. 1865. 5428.41
— *Hamilton* (*Sir Wm.*) Lectures on logic. Ed. by H. L. Mansel and J. Veitch. Boston, 1860. 8°. 5428.05
— — Recent English treatises on logic. Syllogism, its kinds, *etc.* [*In his* Discussions, *etc.* 1856.] 5413.10
— *Hegel* (*G. W. F.*) Logic. Tr. by Wallace. 1874. 5428.39
— — Logik. [*In his* Werke, 3-5, 1840.]
— — Outlines of logic. Tr. by W. T. Harris. [*In* Jour. of spec. philos., v. 3, 1869; p. 257-280.] 5442.03
— — Translations from complete logic of the whole 1st section—quality;—Summary or translation, commented and interpreted, of 2d section—quantity. [*In* Stirling (J. H.) Secret of Hegel, v. 1, 1865; p. 320-465; v. 2, p. 1-397.] 5413.16

Logic, *continued.*

— *Hickok* (*L. P.*) The logic of reason, universal and eternal. 1875. . . . . 5428.34
Contents · Introduction. Prominent forms of abstract logic. Logic of concrete universality.

— *Hobbes* (*T.*) Art of sophistry. [*In his* English works, v. 6, 1840.] 5043.11

— — Computation; or logic. [*In his* Engl. works, v. 1.] 5043.06

— *Hughlings* (*I. P.*) Logic of names: introd. to Boole's laws of thought. 1869. . . . 5428.14

— *Jevons* (*W. S.*) Elementary lessons in logic: deductive and inductive. 5th ed. 1875. . 5428.36

— — John Stuart Mill's philosophy tested. [*In* Contemp. rev., Dec., 1877; Jan., Apr., 1878.]
Note.—A sweeping condemnation of Mill's philosophy.

— — Logic. 1876. [**Science** primer.] . . 5428.37

— — Principles of science: a treatise on logic and scientific method. 2 v. 1874. . . . . 3915.18
Note.—Reviewed by G. C. Robertson in Mind, v. 1, 1876, 'As the best outcome of the modern revolt against the Aristotelian system,' but 'open to exception in many ways.'

— The substitution of similars, the true principle of reasoning. 1869. . . . . 5428.15

— — Who discovered the quantification of the predicate? [*In* Contemp. rev., May, 1873.]

— *Kant* (*I.*) Logik. [*In his* Werke, v. 8, 1868.]
Note.—For an analysis of the Kantian logic *see* Caird's Philos. of Kant, 1877. . . . . 5414.25

— *Latham* (*R. G.*) Logic in its application to language. 1856. . . . . 5428.16

— *Law* (*H.*) Essay on logic. [*In his ed. of* Euclid, 1860.] 4011.29

— *Lectures* on Locke; or, the principles of [practical] logic. [*anon.*] 1840. . . . . 5428.32

— *Lewes* (*G. H.*) Principles of certitude. From the unknown to the known, *etc.* [*In his* Foundations of a creed, v. 2, 1875.]
Note.—The appendix criticises the Hegelian logic.

— *Mac Gregor* (*P.*) System of logic. 1862. 5428.09
Note.—Includes a survey of the principal branches of knowledge.

— *McCosh* (*J.*) Laws of discursive thought; a text-book of formal logic. 1870. . . . . 5428.19
Note.—Rev. by H. N. Day in New Englander, v. 29, 1870.

— *Mansel* (*H. L.*) Prolegomena logica; inquiry into the psychol. character of the logical processes. 2d ed. 1860. . . . . 5415.08

— — Recent extensions of formal logic. [*In his* Letters, *etc.* 1873.] 5424.23
Note.—Repr. from N. Brit. rev., May, 1851.

— *Martineau* (*J.*) Theory of reasoning. [*In his* Essays, v. 2, 1868; p. 318-355.] 2535.18

— *Mill* (*J. S.*) System of logic; ratiocinative and inductive. 1857. . . . . 5428.08
Note.—Mainly inductive, treating of the laws of thought in their bearing upon the art of inference.

— — *Jevons* (*W. S.*) J. S. Mill's philos. tested. [*In* Contemp. rev., Dec., 1877; Jan., Apl., 1878.]
Note.—A vehement assault on Mill's logical system. Replied to briefly by G. C. Robertson, in Mind, Jan., 1878; and by G. C. Robertson and A. Sprachey, in Mind, Apl., 1878. Jevons also replies to Robertson, in Mind, Apl., 1878. A. Bain has an article in Mind, Jan., 1878, upon Mill's theory of the syllogism.

— *Newman* (*F. W.*) Fragment on logic. [*In his* Miscellanies, 1869; p. 1-64.] 2538.10

— *Peirce* (*C. S.*) Illustrations of the logic of science. [*In* Popular science mo., v. 12-13, 1877-78; *several papers.*]

— *Port Royal* art of thinking. 1818. . . . 5613.13

— *Port Royal* logic. From the French: with introd., notes, *etc.*, by T. S. Baynes. 1861. . . 5428.17

— *Smee* (*A.*) Process of thought adapted to words and language. With a description of the relational and differential machines. 1851. . 5426.06

— *Spencer* (*H.*) Reasoning in general, and current doctrine concerning logical forms. [*In his* Principles of psychology, v. 2, 1873.] 5416.17

— *Stebbing* (*W.*) Analysis of Mill's system of logic. New ed. 1875. . . . . 5428.38

— *Stewart* (*D.*) Of reasoning and of deductive evidence.—Of the Aristotelian logic.—Of inductive logic. [*In his* Col. works, v. 3, 1854; v. 2 *of his* Philos. of the human mind.] 5417.03

— *Tappan* (*H. P.*) Elements of logic; with introd. view of philosophy and the reason. 1860. 5428.06

— *Thomson* (*W.*) Outline of the laws of thought; pure and applied logic. [With appendix on Indian logic, by Max Müller.] 1859. . . 5428.07

— *Turrell* (*H. J.*) Manual of logic. 1870. . 5428.23

— *Ueberweg* (*F.*) System of logic and hist. of logical doctrines. Tr. with notes by T. M. Lindsay. 5428.40

— *Venn* (*J.*) The logic of chance; theory of probability, with especial reference to its application to moral and social science. 1866. . 5428.18

— — Uses of hypotheses. [*In* Mind, Jan., 1878; p. 43-56.]

— *Watts* (*J.*) Logick. Leeds, 1792. . . . 5428.29

— — Same. Walpole, 1809. . . . . 5428.30

— *Whately* (*R.*) Elements of logic. 1851. . 5428.10

— *Wolf* or *Wolfius* (*C.*) Logic. 1770. . . . 5428.26
See also Journal of spec. philos., v. 2, 1868; p. 193-208 (Validity of the laws of logic, by C. S. Peirce); v. 7, 1873, p. 42-50 (Old and new systems of logic; Eugl. and Hegelian methods, by F. P. Stearns); v. 9, 1875; p. 417-421 (What is logic, by J. G. Anderson); v. 10-11, 1866-77 (Bases of induction, by L. Lachelier; several articles); Apl., 1876; p. 158-166 (Two kinds of dialectic, by L. Hickok); Jan., 1876, p. 17-35 (Empiricism and common logic, by J. Watson); Medical critic, v. 1, 1861 (2 *art.* on the syllogism, by R. G. Latham); v. 1, 1861 (Distinction betw. analytical and synthetical judgment, by C. M. Ingleby); Mind, v. 1, 1876; p. 43-52 (Consistency and real influence, by J. Venn); v. 2, 1877 (On some principles of logic, by C. Reade; Fundamental logic, by J. J. Murphy); Nat. qu. rev., v. 25, 1872 (Logic as an agency of reform); New Engl., v. 14, 1856 (The hypothesis: its place in reasoning); New Englander, v. 30, 1871 (Grounds of confidence in inductive reasoning); July, 1874 (Ulrici's logic, by B. P. Bowne); N. Brit. rev., v. 28, 1858 (Mill's logic of induction); v. 33, 1860 (Logic and recent British logicians); v. 51, 1870 (Different schools of elementary logic).
☞ *See also* Arts (Useful: *Introd. works: method*, p. 39), especially those by *Bacon*;—*Jevons*;—*Lewes*;—*Whewell.*
☞ *See also* Medicine (*Medical logic*).

Logic in theology. *See* Taylor (Isaac). 3612.06

Logic of mathematics. *See* Davies (C.) 4014.04

Logic of political economy. *See* De Quincey (T.) . . 5912.32

Loiterings of travel. *See* Willis (N. P.) Miscel. works. 5076.27

Lollards. *Wycliffe* (*J.*) Apology for Lollard doctrines attributed to W. Ed. by J. H. Todd. 1842. (*Camden soc.*) . 5112.20
See also (in Biography) lives of Wycliffe (p. 214); and Cobham (A. 134); references in M'Clintock and Strong, v. 5 (*article* Lollards); and (in Fiction), Holt (E. S.) Mistress Marjory [213.81].

Lomas (J.) *and* **Peace** (A. S.) Wealthy men and women of Brooklyn. Brooklyn, 1847. 18°. 613.09

Lombard street. *See* Bagehot (Wm.) 1873. . . . . 5922.23

Loménie (Louis de). Beaumarchais and his times. Tr. by H. S. Edwards. 4 v. L., 1856. 8°. 3016.10

— — Same. [Condensed.] N. Y., 1857. 12°. 3016.14

— Sketches of conspicuous living characters of France. [*anon.*] Tr. by R. M. Walsh. Phil., 1841. 8°. 3261.26
Contents: Preface. Thiers. Chateaubriand. Laffitte. Guizot. Lamartine. Soult. Berryer. De La Mennais. Victor Hugo. Dupin. Béranger. Odillon Barrott. Arago. George Sand. Duke de Broglie.
Note.—For his numerous articles in *Revue des d. mondes* see p. 90 of its *Table gén.*

Lommel (Eugene). Nature of light, with account of physical optics. New York, 1876. 12°. . 4024.18

Londina *illustrata. Graphic and hist. memorials of Lond. and Westminster. L., 1819-25. 2 v. fol. 957.01

London. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*London*, p. 340).

London athenæum. *See* Athenæum.

London banking life. *See* Purdy (W.) 5922.32

London bridge. *Thomson* (*R.*) Chronicles of. [*anon.*] 1827. . . . . 492.29

London catalogue of books, 1810-31. L., *R. Bent*, 1831. 8°. 2724.14

London dialectical society. Report on spiritualism. London, 1871. 8°. 3815.41

London, Edinburgh, and Dublin philos. magazine. *See* Philosophical magazine.

London illustrated news. *See* Illustrated London news.

London in light and darkness: poems. *See* Michell (N.) 1872. . . . . 1667.04

London institution. Catalogue of the library, systematically classed. 4 v. L., 1835-1852. 8°. 2715.02

— Bibl. account of La description de l'Egypte, with list of other donations, 1837-38. London, 1838. 8°. 2715.05

— Charter, bye-laws, *etc.* London, 1832. 8°. 2715.05

— Hist. account of the L. I. London, 1835. 8°. . . . 2715.05

— List of proprietors. London, 1853. 8°. 2715.05

London international exhibition. *See* Arts (Useful: *Exhibitions, etc.*, p. 43).

London lancet. *See* Lancet (The).

London library. Catalogue. By R. Harrison. 3d ed. London, 1865. 8°. 2715.14

London lyrics. *See* Locker (F.) 1870. . . . . 1663.29

London quarterly review. Oct., 1869—Jan., 1878. v. 31-48. London, 1869-78. 8°. . . . 8115.01
Note.—The old 'Quarterly review' is reprinted in the United States as 'London qu. rev.'

London society. v. 1-32. L., 1862-77. 8°. . 8100.00

London stage; a collection of plays. 4 v. London, 1830. 8°. 1732.17
Contents (*alphabetical arrangement*). v. 1. Adopted child. Alexander the Great. All the world's a stage. Beggar's opera. Bold stroke for a wife. Castle spectre. Citizen. Clandestine marriage. Country girl. Critic. Deaf and dumb. Deserter. Devil to pay. Duenna. Gamester.

High life below stairs. Honest thieves. Hypocrite. Inconstant. Jealous wife. Jew. Lionel and Clarissa. Love in a village. Lying valet. Maid of the inn. Man of the world. Mayor of Garratt. Midas. Midnight hour. Miser. Padlock. Pizarro. Quaker. Recruiting officer. Revenge. Rivals. Road to ruin. Rule a wife and have a wife. She stoops to conquer. Soldier's daughter. Such things are. Three weeks after marriage. Way to keep him. West Indian. Wheel of fortune. Who's the dupe.

2. All in the wrong. Arden of Feversham. Barbarossa. Beaux' stratagem. Belle's stratagem. Brothers. Busybody. Cato. Chapter of accidents. Child of nature. Comus. Conscious lovers. Constant couple. Cross purposes. Doctor and apothecary. Dragon of Wantley. Duke of Milan. Every one has his fault. Fair penitent. Fashionable lover. Follies of a day. Fortune's frolic. Good-natured man. Haunted tower. Isabella. Know your own mind. Liar. Lodoiska. Lord of the manor. Miss in her teens. Mock doctor. New way to pay old debts. Orphan of China. Oroonoko. Polly Honeycomb. Provoked husband. Rosina. Suspicious husband. Tobacconist. Tom Thumb. Trip to Scarborough. Wedding day. Which is the man. Wives as they were, and maids as they are. Wonder.

3. All for love. Better late than never. Bold stroke for a husband. Bon ton. Careless husband. Chrononhotonthologos. Confederacy. Count of Narbonne. Cymon. Deaf lover. Deserted daughter. Deuce is in him. Earl of Essex. Earl of Warwick. Every man in his humour. Fatal curiosity. First floor. First love. Foundling (The). Giovanni in London. Grecian daughter. Guardian (The). Gustavus Vasa. He would be a soldier. Heiress (The). Hero and Leander. Irish widow. Lady Jane Grey. Love-a-la-mode. Love for love. Love makes a man. Lovers' quarrels. Lovers' vows. Maid of the oaks. Monsieur Tonson. Mysterious husband. Orphan (The). Provoked wife. Recruiting sergeant. Richard Cœur de Lion. Roman father. She would and she would not. Siege of Damascus. Stranger (The). Sultan (The). Tamerlane. Tender husband. Two misers. Two strings to your bow. Virgin unmasked. Ways and means.

4. Abroad and at home. Animal magnetism. Appearance is against them. Bashful man. Braganza. Carmelite (The). Castle of Sorrento. Chances (The). Cheats of Scapin. Contrivances. Curfew (The). Distrest mother. Double dealer. Duplicity. Edward the black prince. False impressions. Farmer's wife. He's much to blame. Law of Lombardy. Mahomet. Merchant of Bruges. Miller of Mansfield. Mogul tale. Mourning bride. My spouse and I. Panel (The). Paul and Virginia. Purse (The). Register office. Romp (The). School for arrogance. School for wives. Seduction. Siege of Belgrade. Tancred and Sigismunda. Thomas and Sally. Votary of wealth. Waterman. Way of the world. What next? Woodman. Zara.

London times. Index. July, 1866—Dec. 31, 1876. 42 v. London, 1867-76. 4°. 8103.13

London (Tower of). *Bayley* (*J.*) History and antiquities of. 1830. . . . . 485.18
Dixon (*W.H.*) Her majesty's tower. 2v. 1869. 493.11
— *Knight* (*J.*) *In his* London, v. 2. . . . . 487.01

Long (*Col.* C. Chaillé). Central Africa: naked truths of naked people. New York, 1877. 8°. . 1086.17

Long (Edward). History of Jamaica. [*anon.*] 3 v. London, 1774. 4°. 558.04

Long (George). The decline of the Roman republic. 5 v. London, 1864-74. 8°. 437.19
— *and* **Macleane** (A. J.) Bibliotheca classica. 25 v. [Greek texts, with Engl. notes.] L., 1853-72. 8°.

Contents.

Note.—For full titles, *etc.*, *see* names of the respective authors in general alphabet.

Æschylus, ed. by Paley.	7763.01	Lucretius, by Munro.	7727.14
Cicero. Orat., by Long.	7727.01	Plato. Gorgias, by W. H. Thompson.	7763.12
Demosthenes, by Whiston.	7763.02	Phædrus, by Thompson.	7763.13
Euripides, by Paley.	7763.04	Sophocles, by Blaydes.	7763.10
Hesiod, by Paley.	7663.07	Tacitus. Annals, by Frost.	7727.07
Homer, by Paley.	7763.08	Terence, by Parry.	7727.09
Horace, by Macleane.	7727.05	Virgil, by Conington.	7727.10
Juvenal, by Macleane.	7727.06		

Long (*Rev.* J.) Scripture truth in oriental dress. Calcutta, 1871. 12°. 3757.09

Long (J. P. A.) Genealogical hand-book of English history. London, [1870]8°. 467.13

Long (Joseph W.) American wild-fowl shooting. New York, 1874. 12°. 4624.11

Long (Samuel P.) Art: its laws, *etc.* Boston, 1871. 12°. 1412.20

Long (T.) Key to the chess openings. Dublin, 1871. 8°. 4614.24

Longacre (James B.) *and* **Herring** (J.) Nat. portrait gallery. *See* **Herring** (James) *and* **Longacre**. 3247.08

Longevity and Centenarianism.

— *Account* of persons remarkable for health and longevity. [*anon.*] 1829. . . . . 3261.24
— *Bailey* (*T.*) Records of longevity. 1857. . 3263.31
— *Beard* (*G.M.*) Longevity of brain-workers. [*n.p. or d.*] *In* 4333.33
— *Classical* journal, v. 15, 1817; p. 207-211 (Longevity of men of letters, by 'D. Y.'] 2742.15
— *Farmer* (*J.*) Instances of longevity in N. H. [*In* Mass. hist. soc. Coll., 1st s., v. 10; 2d s., 1823, v. 2, 1830.]
— *Flourens* (*P.*) De la longévité humaine et de la quantité de vie sur le globe. 4e éd. 1860. 4327.08
— *Guy* (*W.A.*) Duration of life in various pursuits. [*In* Statistical soc. Journal, 1854-59; *various articles.*]
— *Jarvis* (*E.*) Increase of human life. [*In* Atlantic mag., v. 24, 1869.]
— *Lankester* (*E. R.*) On comparative longevity in man and the lower animals. 1870. . . 4723.22
— *Longevity.* Part 1. Biometry. By T. S. Lambert. Followed by the prize essays, on the physical indications of longevity by J. V. C. Smith and John H. Griscom. With a 'Brief application of the exposition and essays,' by C. L. Hubbell. New York, 1869. 8°. 5914.29
— *Lucian. In his* Works, v. 2, 1780; p. 394-401. . . . 5047.09
— *Madden* (*R.R.*) Infirmities of men of genius; p. 33-70. 2541.05
— *Palmer* (*J.*) Paper on longevity. [*In* Mass. hist. soc. Proc., 1864-5.] . . . . . .
— *Sigourney* (*Mrs. L. H.*) Literary longevity. [*In her* Past meridian, 1854; p. 145-172. . . . . 2543.06
— *Taylor* (*J.*) Annals of health, *etc.* 1818. . 3261.25
— *Temple* (*Sir W.*) Of health and long life. [Works, v. 3.] 5075.04
— *Thackrah* (*C. T.*) Effects of arts, trades, *etc.*, on longevity. 1832. . . . . 4341.01
— *Thoms* (*W. J.*) Human longevity, its facts and its fictions. 1873. . . . . 4732.16
— *Winslow* (*F.*) Longevity. [*In his* Body and mind, p. 51-66.] 4333.13
See also Amer. examiner and rev., July, 1877 (Statistics of longevity); Blackw. mag., v. 77, 1855, or Littell, 1855, v. 3; Ed. rev., v. 105, 1857, or Littell, 1857; Fortn. rev., v. 11, 1869 (Sir G. C. Lewis's opinions on longevity; notes on a conversation with him, by L. A. Tollemache); Fraser's mag., N.S., v. 5, 1872 (by prof. R. Owen); v. 6, 1872 (Longevity of the patriarchs); Littell, 1860, v. 3; Littell, 1872, v. 4 (from Tinsley's mag.); Macm. mag., Oct., 1871 (Centenarianism, by E. Ray Lankester); New monthly, July, 1855; Phrenol. journal, July, 1877 (Relation of character to longevity); Qu. rev., v. 124, 1868, or Littell, 1868, v. 1 (Longevity and centenarianism); Sanitarian, May, 1877 (Influence of civilization on the duration of human life, by C. T. Lewis); Scribner, Nov., 1875 (Curiosities of longevity, by E. Thomson); Westm. rev., Aug., 1874 (Longevity in a new light, by E. F. Taylor).
☞ *See also* Vital statistics;—Medicine (*Health, etc.*)

Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth). Aftermath. Boston, 1873. 16°. 1664.24
Note.—This is Part 3 of Tales of a wayside inn.
— Ballads and other poems. Camb., 1842. 12°. 1664.27
— Courtship of Miles Standish, and other poems. Boston, 1859. 16°. 1664.14
Divine tragedy. Boston, 1871. 16°. . . 1664.21
— Drift-wood. *In his* Prose works, v. 1. . . . . 5052.11
— Flower-de-luce. Boston, 1867. 16°. . . 1664.15
— Golden legend. Boston, 1853. 16°. . . 1664.16
Note.—Reviewed in Blackwood, v. 71, 1852.
— Hanging of the crane. Boston, 1875. 12°. 1664.25
— Hiawatha. Boston, 1855. 16°. 1664.17
— Hyperion, a romance. *In his* Prose works, v. 2, *below.* 5052.12
— Kavanagh, a tale. *In his* Prose works, v. 2. . . . . 5052.12
— Kéramos and other poems. B., 1878. 12°. 1664.28
Contents: Kéramos. Birds of passage. Book of sonnets, pt. II. Translations. Seven sonnets and a canzone, from the Italian.
— Masque of Pandora and other poems. Boston, 1875. 12°. 1664.26
— New England tragedies. I. John Endicott. II. Giles Corey of the Salem Farms. Boston, 1868. 16°. 1664.20
— Outre-mer. *In his* Prose works, v. 1, *below.* 5052.11
— Poems. 2 v. Boston, 1853. 12°. . . . 1664.08
v. 1. Voices of the night. Earlier poems. Translations. Ballads. Children of the Lord's supper. Poems on slavery. Spanish student. 2. Belfry of Bruges, *etc.* Evangeline. Seaside and fireside. Translations.
— — Same. 2 v. Boston, 1864. 32°. . . 1664.10a
Contents: v. 1. Same as those of v. 1-2 of preceding ed. 2. Evangeline. Golden legend. Hiawatha. Courtship of Miles Standish.
— Poetical works. London, 1869. 16°. . . 1664.13
Contents in addition to those of preceding edition: Birds of passage, and Tales of a wayside inn.
— Poetical works. Boston, 1871. 16°. . . . 1664.12
Contents in addition to those of preceding ed.: Flower-de-luce. Judas Maccabæus. A handful of translations. The

Longfellow (H. W.), *continued.*
masque of Pandora. The hanging of the crane. Morituri salutamus. A book of sonnets, pt. I. (For pt. II. *see* Kerames, *above.*)
— Poets and poetry of Europe. N.Y., 1857. 8°. 1665.07
— Prose works. 2 v. Boston, 1857. 32°. . . 5052.11
Contents: v. 1. Outre-Mer. Driftwood, a col. of essays. 2. Hyperion, a romance. Kavanagh, a tale.
— Sea-side and fire-side. Boston, 1850. 16°. 1664.18
Contents: The building of the ship, *etc.* Blind girl of Castel-Cuillé. A Christmas carol. Resignation, *etc.*
— Tales of a wayside inn. Boston, 1863. 16°. 1664.19
Note.—For 'Second day' *see* following entry.
— Three books of song. Boston, 1872. 12°. . 1664.22
Contents: Tales of a wayside inn: second day. Judas Maccabæus. A handful of translations.
— *ed.* Poems of places. Boston, 1876-78. 16°. 1667.11
Contents.

Denmark, Iceland, Norway, and Sweden.	Ireland.
England and Wales, 4 v.	Italy, 3 v.
France, 2 v.	Russia.
Germany, 2 v.	Scotland, 2 v.
Greece, and Turkey in Europe.	Spain, 2 v.
	Switzerland and Austria.

— The estray: a collection of poems. Boston, 1847. 16°. . . . . .
— The waif: a collection of poems. Cambridge, 1845. 16°. 1664.23
☞ For *biogr. and critical notices* of H. W. L. *see* Biography (p. 169); *also* Int. rev., Nov., 1875 (H. W. L. and works, by Ray Palmer).
Longfellow (*Rev.* Samuel). Book of hymns and tunes for the congregation and the home. Cambridge, 1876. 8°. 3765.27
— Doctrine of the spirit: sermon, at the dedication of the chapel of the 2d unit. soc., Brooklyn, Mch., 2, 1858. New York, 1858. 8°. 3566.28
— Hymns of the spirit. Boston, 1864. 16°. . 1662.06
— Vespers. Prepared for the New Chapel, Brooklyn. New York, 1859. 16°. 3765.25
— The word preached: sermon, Brooklyn, Apl., 23, 1853. New York, 1853. 8°. 3566.28
— *and* Higginson (T. W.) Thalatta; a book [of poems] for the sea-side. B., 1853. 16°. 1693.16
— *and* Johnson (S.) A book of hymns for public and private devotion. 5th ed. B., 1853. 12°. 3765.26
Longinus (Dionysius). Treatise on the sublime. Tr. with remarks by Boileau, Dacier, and Boivin. London, 1712. 8°. 5017.07
— — Same. Tr. with notes by W. Smith. London, 1819. 8°. . . . . *In* 5093.03
— — Same. Tr. with dissertations, by W. T. Spurdens. London, 1836. 8°. 6335.01
Long Island. *See* Countries (*Long Island,* p. 341;—*Brooklyn,* p. 296); *also* Kings (*County of,* p. 664).
Long Island (Battle of). *See* Countries (*Brooklyn,* p. 296).
Long Island historical society. Memoirs. v. 1-2. Brooklyn, 1867-69. 8°. 613.13
Contents: v. 1. Dankers (J.) *and* Sluyster (P.) Journal of a voyage to New York and a tour in the Amer. colonies, 1679-80; tr. from the Dutch and ed. by H. C. Murphy. 2. Field (T. W.) The battle of Long Island, *etc.*; introd. narrative with authentic documents.
See also Brooklyn (*Libraries,* p. 296).
Longland (Robert). *See* Langland (Robert).
Longley (John). Observ. on trial by jury. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 5, 1812.] 5058.05
Longman (F. W.) Chess openings. L., 1870. 16°. 4614.21
Longman (Wm.) History of the life and times of Edward III. 2 v. London, 1869. 8°. . 3054.05
— History of the three cathedrals dedicated to St. Paul in London. London, 1873. 8°. . 1315.42
Longstreet (Augustus Baldwin). Georgia scenes. [*anon.*] 2d ed. New York, 1857. 16°. . 224.22
Longueville (*Duchesse* de). *See* Biography (p. 169).
Longus Daphnis et Chloe. Gr. et Lat. [*In* Erotici scriptores. *Didot,* 1856.] 7764.17
— — Same. Translated. [*In* Greek romances, *Bohn,* 1858.] 211.45
Lonsdale (Henry). Sketch of life of Robert Knox, the anatomist. London, 1870. 12°. . . 3095.24
Looker-on. By W. Roberts. [*In* Chalmers (A.) British essayists, v. 35-37, 1856.] 2512.01
Looking at life. *See* Sala (G. A.) 1860. . . . . 2542.06
Looking glasses. *See* Mirrors.
Looking toward sunset [*i. e.* old age]. *See* Child (*Mrs.* L. M.) 1865.] 2521.01
Loom. *See* Arts (Useful: *Weaving,* p. 48;—*Manufactures,* p. 44).
Loomis (Alfred L.) Lectures on diseases of the respiratory organs, heart, and kidneys. New York, 1875. 8°. 4354.16
Loomis (*Rev.* A. W., *ed.*) Confucius and the Chinese classics. San Francisco, 1867. 12°. . . 2721.30
Loomis (Elias). Progress of astronomy in the U. S. New York, 1851. 12°. 4016.14
— Aurora borealis: its phenomena and laws. [*In* Sm. report, 1865.] 3936.20
— On certain storms in Europe and America, Dec., 1836. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 11, 1859.] 3937.11
— Tables of logarithms of numbers and of sines and tangents for every ten seconds of the quadrant. With other useful tables. 25th ed. New York, 1868. 8°. 4012.05
— Treatise on astronomy. N. Y., 1867. 8°. . 4017.20
— Treatise on meteorology. N. Y., 1868. 8°. 4021.13
— Zone of small planets between Jupiter and Mars. [*In* Sm. report, 1854.] 3936.09
Loomis (L. C.) Mizpah. Prayer and friendship. Philadelphia, 1858. 12°. 3566.18
Lope de Vega. *See* Vega.
Lord (C. E.) The irrepressible conflict: sermon. Boston, 1864. 8°. 5725.27
Lord (Eleazer). Theories of currency. N. Y., 1864. 8°. . 5937.12
Lord (Henry). Discovery of the sect of the Banians. London, 1630. sm. 4°. 7811.04
— — Same. [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Col. of voyages, v. 8, 1811.] 926.08
— Religion of the Persees. L., 1630. sm. 4°. 7811.04
Lord (John). Ancient states and empires; for colleges and schools. New York, 1869. 8°. 425.09
— Life of Emma Willard. N. Y., 1873. 12°. . 3186.15
— Modern history, from Luther to the fall of Napoleon. Philadelphia, 1869. 12°. . . . 442.29
— Old Roman world. [The empire.] New York, 1867. 8°. 433.16
Lord (John Keast). At home in the wilderness. 2d ed. London, 1867. 12°. 932.13
— Naturalist in Vancouver Island and British Columbia. 2 v. London, 1866. 12°. 1153.19
Lord (Nathan, *D.D.*) The cherubim and the flaming sword: a baccalaureate discourse, Dartmouth college, 1863. Boston, 1864. 8°. 3567.27
— Discourse commem. of Abiel Chandler. B., 1852. 8°. 3567.27
— A Northern presbyter's 2d letter to ministers of the gospel on slavery. Boston, 1855. 8°. 3567.27
Lord (Samuel A.) Obituary sketch of Dr. Andrew Nichols. [*n. p. or d.* Repr. from Commun. of Mass. med. soc.] 8°. 3243.13
Lord (Willis, *D.D.*) Our national blessings: sermon, Brooklyn, Nov. 26, 1857. New York, 1857. 8°. 634.24
Lord chancellors of England. *See* Campbell (John, *lord*).
Lord mayor's pageants: collections, *etc.* Ed. by F. W. Fairholt. [*In* Percy society, v. 10.] 5060.10
Lord of the Isles. *See* Scott (*Sir* W.) 1684.11
Lord's prayer. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (p. 91).
Lord's supper. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (p. 91).
Lordan (C. L.) Of certain English surnames and their odd phases. London, [1874.] 12°. 6612.09
— The unwritten book. Colloquies. 3d ed. London, [1872.] 12°. 2534.23
Contents: Wordsworth, Holy mother church, Shakspeare, Milton.
Lorenz (Friedrich). Life of Alcuin. L., 1837. 16°. 3013.09
Lorenz (Otto Henri). Catalogue général de la librairie française, 1840-1865. 4 v. Paris, 1867-69. 8°. 2784.01
— — Same. v. 5-6, 1866-75. P., 1876-77. 8°. 2784.05
Loretto. *Northcote* (*J. S.*) Celebrated sanctuaries, 1868. 3416.16
Lorgnette (The). *See* Mitchell (D. G.) 1853. . . . . 232.05
Lorgues (A. F. F. V. Roselly de). *See* Roselly de Lorgues. 3043.09
Lorimer (James). Constitutionalism of the future; parliament the mirror of the nation. Edinburgh, 1865. 16°. 5717.12
Lorimer (Mary). Among the trees. New York, 1869. 12°. 4915.06
Loring (Charles G.) England's liability for indemnity; remarks on the letter of 'Historicus,' Nov. 4, 1863, B., 1864. 8°. 5733.26
— Neutral relations of England and the United States. Boston, 1863. 8°. 5733.26
— Reconstruction. Boston, 1866°. 5733.26
Note.—For a reply *see* Wright (John S.) Reply, *etc.* 5733.27
— *and* Field (E. W.) Corresp. on the present relations betw. Gt. Britain and the United States. Boston, 1862. 8°. 5733.26
Loring (George B.) Farm-yard club of Jotham. Boston, 1876. 12°. 6126.09
— Agriculture and the horse. [*In* Murray (W. H. H.) The perfect horse, 1873.] 4628.02
Loring (James Spear). The hundred Boston orators. Boston, 1852. 8°. 3246.13
— — Same. 4th ed. Boston, 1855. 8°. . . 3246.14
Lorne (*Marquis of*). *See* Campbell (John G. E. H. D. S., *marq. of Lorne*).

Lorne (The land of). *See* Buchanan (Robert). 953.26
Lorraine (Claude). *Sweetser* (*M. F.*) Life of.
Los Gringos. *See* Wise (H. A.) 1857. . . . . 1152.03
Loss and gain. *See* Newman (John H.) 3578.10
Lossing (Benson John). Centennial history of the United States. Hartford, 1875. 8°. . . 577.16
— Grammar-school hist. of the U. S. New York, 1869. 16°. 572.22
— History of England. New York, 1871. 12°. 463.25
— History of the U. S. Hartford, 1874. 8°. . 583.27
— Hudson, (The) from the wilderness to the sea. Illustrated. New York, 1866. sm. 4°. . . 1125.21
— Life and times of Philip Schuyler. [1733-1804.] 2 v. New York, 1873. 8°. 3161.25
— Life of *Washington. 3 v. N. Y., 1860. 8°. 3178.11
— Lives of presidents of the U.S. N.Y., 1847. 8°. 3244.13
— Lives of the signers of the Declaration of American Independence. Philadelphia, 1870. 12. 3243.08
— Mount Vernon and its associations; hist., biogr., and pictorial. New York, 1859. 8°. . . 624.21
— — Same. Hartford, (*Conn.*), 1871. 8°. . . 625.18a
— Our country; a household history [of the United States]. With 500 illus. by F. O. C. Darley. 2 v. New York, 1875-78. 4°. 586.06
— Outline history of the fine arts. New York, 1852. 12°. 1431.06
— Pictorial field-book of the revolution. 2 v. New York, 1851. . . . . 577.12
— Pictorial field-book of the war of 1812. New York, 1868. 8°. 587.17
— Pictorial hist. of the civil war. 3 v. Philadelphia, 1866. 8°. 645.01
— — Same. 3 v. Hartford, 1868. 8°. . . .
— Seventeen hundred and seventy-six, or the war of independence. New York, 1847. 8°. . 583.19
— Vassar college and its founder. N.Y., 1867. 8°. 5518.11
Lost amid the fogs. *See* McCrea (R. B.) 1869. . . . . 1153.13
Lost and found; or life among the poor. *See* Halliday (S. B.) 1869. . . . . 5825.04
Lost and hostile gospels. *See* Gould (S. Baring-). 1874. 3757.30
Lost cause regained. *See* Pollard (E. A.) 1868. . . . 5725.15
Lost cities brought to light. [*anon.*] London, [1871.] 18°. 421.20
Contents: Cities of Egypt, Giant cities of Bashan, Tyre, Nineveh, Babylon.
Lost continent [Africa]. *See* Cooper (Joseph). 1875. . 1095.18
Lost forever. *See* Townsend (L. T.) 1875. . . . . 3613.22
Lost found and the wanderer welcomed. *See* Taylor (W. M.) 1873. . . . . 3612.20
Lost in the forest. [*In* Ballantyne's miscellany, v. 6, 1869.] 931.07
Lost in the jungle. *See* Du Chaillu (P.) 1870. . . . . 1093.19
Lost prince (The). *See* Hanson (J. H.) 1854. . . . . 3114.15
Lost solar system of the ancients discovered. *See* Wilson (J.) 1856. . . . . 4017.14
Lost tales of Miletus. *See* Bulwer-Lytton (E.G.E.L.) 1866. 1671.18
Loth (C. E.) Practical stair-builder. Troy, (*N. Y.*), 1868. 4°. 1317.03
Lothrop (Samuel K.) Life of Samuel Kirkland. Boston, 1847. 16°. [Sparks (J.) Amer. biog., v. 25.] 3241.25
Lott (Emmeline). Harem life in Egypt and Constantinople. Philadelphia, [*n. d.*] 12°. . 1082.12
Lotteries. *Bray* (*W.*) Account of the lottery of 1567, the first upon record. [*In* Archæologia, v. 19, 1819.] . . . 5128.—
☞ *See also* Gambling.
Lotus. *Duppa* (*R.*) Dissertation on the lotus of antiquity. [*In* Archæologia, v. 19, 1821]; Pop. sci. rev., v. 10, p. 254.
Lotus eating. *See* Curtis (George W.) 1852. . . . . 1112.19
Lotze (Hermann). *See* Mind, v. 1, 1876 (article by T. M. Lindsay); Unitarian review, v. 7, 1877 (Lotze on the soul and its organism; 2 papers by J. T. Bixby); Flint (R.) Philos. of hist., v. 1, 1875; p. 585-596. . . . . 447.01
Louage (*Rev.* A.) History of Greek and Roman classical literature. New York, 1873. 12°. . 2732.29
Louandre (Charles Léopold). Introd. générale et texte. *See* *Arts somptuaires. 1466.02
☞ For his *numerous articles* in Revue des deux mondes *see* p. 90 of its *Table gén.*
Loubat (A.) American vine-dresser's guide. [French and English.] New ed. N.Y., 1872. 12°. 6133.09
Loubat (J. F.) Narrative of the mission to Russia, in 1866, of hon. G. V. Fox. N. Y., 1873. 8°. 997.09
Loudon (John Claudius). Arboretum et fruticetum *Britannicum; or the trees and shrubs of Britain. 2d ed. 8 v. London, 1854 8°. . . . 4917.03
Contents: v. 1-4, Text. 5-7, Plates.
— Encyclopædia of *agriculture. 4th ed. London, 1839. 8°. 6126.01
— Encycl. of *cottage, farm and villa architecture and furniture. New ed. by Mrs. Loudon. London, 1869. 8°. 1314.33
— Encyclopædia of *gardening. L., 1834. 8°. 6126.02
— Encycl. of *trees and shrubs. L., 1869. 8°. 4917.00
— Villa gardener. Ed. by Mrs. Loudon. London, 1850. 8°. 6125.01
Loudon (*Mrs.* J. W.) The light of mental science; moral training. [With essay on public instruction.] London, 1845. 12°. 5511.06
Loudun. *Aubin* (—). Histoire des diables de Loudun. 1737. . . . . 3812.34
— *Figuier* (*L.*) Les diables de. [*In his* Hist. du merveilleux, v. 1, 1860. . . . . 3812.21
See also article in Nat. rev., v. 11, 1860.
Louis. ☞ For *lives* of persons of this name, *see* Biography (p. 169-171).
Louis (P. C. A.) Researches on phthisis. Tr. by W. H. Walshe. London, 1844. 8°. . . . 4316.16
Louisa. ☞ For *lives, etc., see* Biography (p. 171).
Louisa. *See* Voss (J.) 1852. . . . . 1694.19
Louisiana. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Louisiana*, p. 341).
Lounger (The). Feb. 5, 1785—Jan. 6, 1787. [Ed. by H. Mackenzie and others. *In* Chalmers (A.) British essayists, v. 30-31, 1855.] 2511.30
Loup (Le). Galleux et Bellinette. [*In* Cabinet des fées, v. 31, 1786.] 7052.31
Lourdes. *Prévost-Paradol* (*L. A.*) Le miracle de Lourdes. [*In his* Essais, v. 3, 1865.] 7048.08
See also Catholic world, June, July, 1875 (On the way to Lourdes); Aug., 1875 (Notre dame de Lourdes); Scribner's mag., Nov., 1874 (The miracle of Lourdes, by C. Fairbanks).
Louvain (University of). *Hamilton* (*Sir W.*) Degree in arts in the univ. of L. [*In his* Discussions, *etc.*, 1856.] . . 5413.10
Louvet (Louis). Curiosités de l'économie politique. Paris, 1861. 12°. 5911.04
Louvet de Coudray (Jean Baptiste). Memoirs. [*In* Barrière. Bibl. des mém., v. 12.] 507.12
— — Same. Narrative of, *etc.* L., 1795. 8°. 3115.00
Louvre (The). Guide through the galleries of paintings. Paris, 1864. 12°. 1421.27
— *St. John* (*B.*) The Louvre, or biography of a museum. 1855. . . . . 1433.21
— *Alison* (*Sir A.*) Louvre in 1814. [*In his* Essays.] . . 2517.02
See also article in Qu. rev., v. 117, or Littell, 1865, v. 2.
Lovat (Matteo). *Ruggieri* (*C.*) Narrative of the crucifixion of M. L. by his own hands, at Venice, July, 1805. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 8, 1814.] 5058.03
Love (Wm. De Loss). Wisconsin in the war of the rebellion. Chicago, 1866. 8°. 633.08
Love.
— *Bulwer-Lytton* (*E. G.*) Influence of love on lit. and real life. [*In his* Prose works, v. 2, 1868; p. 307-368.] . . . 2514.24
— *Burton* (*R.*) Love melancholy. [*In his* Anatomy of melancholy, 1852; p. 422-593.] 2517.19
— — Same, condensed. [*In* Melancholy anatomized, 1866; p. 158-265.] 2515.10
— *Cobbe* (*F. P.*) Ideal love. [*In her* Hours of work and play, 1867; p. 187-203.] 2521.08
— *Duhring* (*J.*) Greater than sceptres. [*In her* Philosophers and fools, 1874.] 2524.16
— *Emerson* (*R. W.*) Love. [*In his* Essays, 1st s., 1873; p 151-173.] 2524.05
— *Garretson* (*J. E.*) Concerning nuptial love;—Concerning heroic love. *In his* Hours with John Darby, 1877.] . 2525.25
— *Gilliland* (*T.*) The trap: a moral, philosophical, and satirical work. 2 v. 1808. . . . . 5822.23
— *Jameson* (*Mrs. A.*) Loves of the poets. 1857. 3262.21
— *Michelet* (*J.*) L'Amour. [*Fr.*] 1859. . . 7026.01
— — Same. Tr. by J. W. Palmer. 1859. . 5821.10
Note.—Reviewed in Blackwood, v. 86, 1859.
— *Plato.* The symposium. Phædrus. *See* Plato.
— *Plutarch.* Of love. [*In his* Morals, v. 4, p. 254-311.] 5435.20
— *Rands* (*W. B.*) The sphere of love. [*In his* Henry Holbeach. *etc.*, v. 2, 1865; p. 34-85.] 2532.21
— *St. Leon* (*Count de*). Love and its hidden history. 1869. . . . . 4331.13
— *Saunders* (*F.*) About woman, love, and marriage. 1874. . . . . 5823.10
— *Swedenborg* (*E.*) Conjugial love. 1863. . 3598.01
☞ *See also* Poetry (*Love poems*);—Marriage;—*and consult* (*under* Quotations), the collections of *Allibone*;—*Southgate*;—*etc.*
Love. For titles of *novels* and *plays*, beginning with '*Love*,' see Fiction (p. 500);—Plays.
Love and madness. *See* Croft (*Sir* H.) 1809. . . . . 3036.22
Note.—Purports to deal with Thomas Chatterton's life.
Love is enough. *See* Morris (Wm.) 1873. . . . . 1673.26
Love of God. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Love*, p. 91).
Love poems of all nations. *See* Kaines (J.) 1870. . . . 1662.24
Love's labor lost. *See* Shakspere (Wm).
Love's meinie. *See* Ruskin (John). 1873. . . . . 4815.08
Lovelace (Richard). Lucasta. Poems. With some account of the author, and notes, by W. C. Hazlitt. London, 1864. 16°. 1664.31

Lovell (M. S.) Edible mollusks of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1867. 12°. 4825.21

Lover (Samuel). Poetical works. L.,1868. 12°. 1664.29

— Songs and ballads. London, 1858. 8°. . 1664.29

☞ For his *novels* see **Fiction** (p. 500.)

Lover's dictionary; a poetical treasury. [*anon.*] New York, 1867. 8°. 1664.30

Loves of the poets. *See* **Jameson** (*Mrs.* A.) 1857. . . . 3262.21

Lovett (H. W.) Thoughts on the causes of evil, physical and moral. London, 1810. 12°. 3567.18

Lovett (Richard). The electrical philosopher; a new system of physics founded upon the principle of an universal plenum of elementary fire. Worcester, 1774. 8°. 4024.14

Lovett (Wm.) Social and political morality. London, 1853. 8°. 5446.03

Lovewell (John). *Kidder* (*F.*) Exped. of J. L. 557.24

Lovibond (Charles). Long Island and where to go. New York, 1877. 16°. 1121.24

Lovibond (Edward). Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s Engl. poets, v. 16, 1810,] 1626.16

— Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [*In* Sanford and Walsh. Brit. poets, v. 37, 1819.] 1691.37

Low (David). Domesticated animals of the British Islands: and breeding. L.,[1845.] 8°. . 6134.06

Low (Sampson, *jr.*) Charities of London. London, 1850. 16°. 5825.11

Low (Sampson). *See* **Literature** (*Book-trade catalogues*, p. 706).

Low (Sampson) **& Co.** Classified catalogue of educational works in use in the United Kingdom and its dependencies, 1876. L, 1876. 8°. . 5522.17

Low countries. *See* **Countries** (*Belgium*, p. 293;—*Holland*, p. 329; *Netherlands*, p. 347).

Lowe (Solomon). Mnemonics. [*Appended to* **Grey** (R.) Memoria technica, 1857.] 5514.13

Lowe (E. J.) *Ferns: British and exotic. 8 v. London, 1867. 8°. 4916.01

— Natural history of *British grasses. London, 1868. 8°. 4916.14

— *and* **Howard** (W.) *Beautiful leaved plants of [England]. London, 1868. 8°. . . . 4916.13

Low (N. M.) Report on wood-industries. [*In* U. S. *Com. to Inn. exhib. at Vienna*, 1873. Reports, v. 4, 1875.] . 3916.18

Lowe (*Hon.* Robert). Speeches and letters on reform. 2d ed. London, 1867. 12°. . . 5724.13

☞ For *biogr. sketches* of R. L. *see* **Biography** (p. 171).

Lowell (*Mrs.* Anna Cabot [Jackson]. Seed-grain for thought and discussion. 2 v. B.,1856. 12°. 2534.10

Lowell (Charles, *D.D.*) Characteristics of a good soldier; sermon before Anc. and hon. artillery co. Boston, 1810. 8°. 5093.06

— *Proceedings* in the West church, on occasion of [his] decease. Boston, 1861. 8°. 3631.85

Lowell (James Russell). Among my books. Boston, 1870. 16°. 2534.14

Contents: Dryden (N. A. rev., Apl., 1868). Lessing (N. A. rev., Apl., 1867). New England two centuries ago. Rousseau and the sentimentalists. Shakespeare once more. Witchcraft (N. A. rev., Jan., 1868).

— — Same. 2d series. Boston, 1876. 12°. . 2534.30

Contents: Dante. Spenser. Wordsworth. Milton. Keats.

— Biglow papers. Boston, 1856. 16°. . . . 1671.05

— — Same. 2d series. Boston, 1867. 16°. 1671.05½

Note.—Reviewed in N. Brit. rev., v. 29, 1858 (Decay of mod. satire).

— The Cathedral: [a poem]. B., 1870. 16°. 1671.08

— Conversations on some of the old poets. Cambridge, 1845. 12°. 2534.13

Contents: Chaucer. Old dramatists. Chapman. Ford.

— Fable for critics. Boston, 1856. 16°. . . 1671.06

— Fire-side travels. Boston, 1864. 16°. . . 2534.12

Contents: Cambridge 30 years ago. Moosehead journal. Leaves from my journal in Italy and elsewhere. At sea—In the Mediterranean—Italy—A few bits of Roman mosaic.

— My study windows. Boston, 1871. 12°. . 2534.18

Contents: Abraham Lincoln (N. A. rev., Jan., 1864). Carlyle (N. A. rev., Apl., 1866). Chaucer (July, 1870). Emerson, the lecturer. A good word for winter. A great public character (Atl. mo., Nov., 1867). Library of old authors, ed. by W. C. Hazlitt (N. A. rev., Apl., 1870). Life and letters of James Gates Percival. My garden acquaintance. On a certain condescension in foreigners (Atl. mo., Jan., 1869). Pope (N. A. rev., Jan., 1871). Swinburne's tragedies. Thoreau.

— Poems. 6th ed. 2 v. Boston, 1854. 16°. 1671.01

Contents: v. 1. A legend of Brittany. Miscellaneous poems. Sonnets. L'envoi.

2. Columbus. An Indian summer reverie. Vision of Sir Launfal, and miscel. poems.

— Poetical works. 2 v. Boston, 1866. 16°. . 1671.03

Contents: v. 1. Miscellaneous poems. Legend of Brittany, *etc.* Memorial verses. Sonnets. L'envoi. Vision of Sir Launfal.

2. Fable for critics. Biglow papers. Unhappy lot of Mr. Knott. An oriental apologue.

— Poet. works. Complete ed. B., 1869. 16°. 1671.13

Note.—Same as preceding ed., *adding* Under the willows and Poems of the war.

— Under the willows, and other poems. Boston, 1869. 16°. 1671.07

— A year's life. [Poems.] Boston, 1841. 12°. 1666.06

☞ For a list of his contrib. to Atlantic monthly *see* its *Index volume*.

— *Drake* (*S. A.*) Historic mansions of Middlesex. 1874. 601.07

— *Homes* of American authors, 1857. . . . . 3245.11

See also Inter. rev., v. 4, 1877 (J. R. L. and mod. lit. criticism, by Ray Palmer); Lippincott's, June, 1871 (Prof. L. as a critic); New Englander, v. 29, 1870 (L. and Browning); Scribner's monthly, May, June, July, 1872 (Lowell's prose, by W. C. Wilkinson; 3 *art.*); Cont. mo., Feb., 1862 (by D. M. Colton).

Lowell (John). Diplomatick policy of Mr. Madison unveiled; in strictures upon the late correspondence betw. Smith and Jackson. By a Bostonian. [*anon.*] L., 1810. 8°. *In* 5721.03

— — Same Boston, [*n. d.*] 8°. 5093.05

— New England patriot; candid comparison of the principles and conduct of the Washington and Jefferson administrations. [*anon.*] Boston, 1810. 8°. 5093.05

— Peace without dishonour—war without hope. Enquiry into the question of the Chesapeake, and the necessity and expediency of war. By a Yankee farmer. [*anon.*] Boston, 1807. 8°. 5093.05

— Remarks on J. Q. Adams's review of Ames's Works. Boston, 1809. 8°. 5093.07

Lowell (*Rev.* Robert Traill Spence). Fresh hearts that failed 3000 years ago. B., 1860. 16°. 1671.10

— Poems. New ed. Boston, 1864. 16°. . . 1671.09

Contents: Miscel. poems. Burger's Lenore. Songs of our holy war.

☞ For his *works of fiction* see **Fiction** class-list (p. 500)

Lowell, (*Mass.*) *See* **Countries** (*Lowell*, p. 341).

Lowell lectures. *See* **Agassiz** (L. J. R.) Lectures on comp. embryology [4717.11];—**Bascom** (J.);—**Bowen** (F.);—**Chadbourne** (P. A.);—**Dewey** (O.);—**Everett** (Wm.);—**Felton** (C. C.);—**Goodrich** (C. B.);—**Hopkins** (Mark);—**Peabody** (A. P.)

Löwenthal (J.) Morphy's games. New York, 1860. 12°. 4614.11

Lower (Mark Antony). Contributions to literature. London, 1854. 8°. 2534.20

Contents: Local nomenclature. The battle of Hastings. Lord Dacre; his mournful end, ballad. The iron-works of the southeast of England. Winchelsea's deliverance, a ballad. The south downs—a sketch. On yew-trees in church-yards. Lytel geste of a great sele. Discourse on genealogy. Antiq. pilgrimage in Normandy. Miscellanea.

— Patronymica Britannica: dictionary of family names. London, 1860. 8°. 6614.01

— Worthies of Sussex. Lewes, 1865. 4°. . . 4808.08

Löwig (Carl). Principles of organic and physiological chemistry. Tr. by D. Breed. Phil.,1853. 8°. 4215.22

Lowndes (Wm. Thomas). Bibliographer's manual of English literature. New ed., enl. by H. G. Bohn. 5 v. in 10 pts. London, 1857-64. 8°. . 2762.15

— — Same. Appendix. Compiled by H. G. Bohn. London, 1864. 16°. 2762.25

Contents: Account of books issued by societies and printing clubs; books privately printed; and the principal literary and scientific serials.

Lowne (B. Thompson). Philosophy of evolution. London, 1873. 12°. 4713.11

Lowrie (J. M.) The translated prophet. [Elijah.] Philadelphia, 1868. 16°. 3566.20

Lowth (G. T.) Around the Kremlin; Moscow. London, 1868. 8°. 996.16

— The wanderer in Arabia. 2 v. L.,1855. 12°. 1042.10

— Wanderer in western France. L.,1863. 8°. 966.21

Lowth (Robert). Isaiah. A new translation. London, 1791. 12°. 3753.17

— Lectures on the sacred poetry of the Hebrews. Tr. by G. Gregory. 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1816. 8°. 3736.13

Loyal garland; songs of the 17th cent. Reprint. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. L., *Percy soc.*,1850. 16°. 5060.29

Loyalists (American). *See* **Sabine** (Lorenzo). 3246.01

Loyalty on the frontier. *See* **Bishop** (A. W.) 1863. . . 632.10

Loyd. *See also* **Lloyd.**

Loyd (Samuel Jones, *lord Overstone*). Tracts on metallic and paper currency. L., 1858. 8°. 5911.13

Loyola (*St.* Ignatius de). Spiritual exercises. Ed. by O. Shipley. London, 1870. 18°. . . 3572.06

☞ For *lives* of Loyola, *see* **Biography** (p. 171); *also* Good words, Aug., Sept., 1877 (by J. Tulloch).

Loyson (Charles Jean Marie). *See* **Hyacinthe** (*Father*).

Luard (H. R., *ed.*) Lives of Edward the confessor. London, 1858. 8°. [**Rolls** chronicles.] . 5140.—

— (*ed.*) *See also* Annales monastici. 4 v. . . . . 5141.—

Luard (*Lieut.-colonel* J.) *History of the dress of the British soldier. London, 1852. 8°. . . 4518.15

Lubbock (*Sir* John). British wild flowers, considered in relation to insects. London, 1875. 12°. [**Nature** series.] 4913.14

— Address on primæval antiquities. [*In* Archaeol. journal, v. 23.] 1463.18

— Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura. London, *Ray soc.*, 1873. 8°. 4744.18

— North American archæology. [*In* Sm. report, 1862];—Social and religious condition of the lower races of man [*In* 1869.] 3936.17

— Origin and metamorphoses of insects. London, 1874. 12°. [**Nature** series.] 4822.20

— Origin of civilization and the primitive condition of man. Mental and social condition of savages. London, 1870. 8°. 5813.23

— Prehistoric times, as illustrated by ancient remains, and the manners and customs of modern savages. 2d ed. London, 1869. 8°. 5813.22

— *Hinton* (*R. J.*) English radical leaders. 1875. . . . 3221.14
See also sketch of Sir J. L., with portrait in Ecl. mag., May, 1878.

Lubbock (*Sir* John W.) *and* **Bethune** (J. E. D.) Treatise on probability. [*App. to* **Jones** (D.) On annuities, v. 2, 1844.] 5931.05

— — Same. [No title page.] . . . . . *In* 5093.20

Lubbock (*Mrs.*) Ancient shell-mounds of Denmark. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists, 1862-3.] 925.13

Lubé (D. G.) Argument against the gold standard. Theory of rent, corn laws, *etc.* L., 1832. 8°. 5911.20

Lubert (*Mlle.* de). Trois contes des fées. [*In* Cabinet des fées, v. 33, 1786.] 7052.33

Lübke (Wilhelm). Ecclesiastical art in general during the middle ages. Tr. from 5th German ed. by L. A. Wheatley. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. 1455.26

— History of art. Tr. by F. E. Bunnètt. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1868. 8°. 1455.19

Lucan. [Marcus Annæus **Lucanus.**] Œuvres complètes. [La Pharsalie. *Lat.* et *Fr.*] Tr. by Haureau. Paris, 1862. 8°. [**Nisard's** coll.] . 7725.10

— Pharsalia. [*In* Walker (G. S.) *Corpus poetarum.] . 1697.15

— Pharsalia. Tr. by N. Rowe. Ed. by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s Engl. poets, v. 20, 1810.] 1626.20

— Pharsalia. Tr. into prose by H. T. Riley. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 12°. 1671.11
See article on Lucan in Quar. rev., v. 127, 1869.

Lucanus (Ocellus.) On the nature of the universe. Tr. by T. Taylor. London, 1831. 8°. . . 5426.23

Lucas (Newton Ivory). Englisch-deutsches und deutsch-englisches Wörterbuch. 2 v. Bremen, 1861-64. 8°. 6416.18

Lucas (Samuel). History as a condition of social progress. London, 1853. 16°. . . . *In* 3082.19

— Secularia; or surveys of the mainstream of history. London, 1862. 8°. 2534.22
Contents: Comparison of anc. and mod. revolutions. Revivalists. The mediæval castle. The mediæval borough. The coming of the Armada. The English alternative of 1740-41—old or new England? The New England theocracy. On some preparatives of the Amer. revolt. Rev. of 1688, and its historian. The Hohenzollern stage of hero worship. Absolutism in extremis. Revolutions in progress and prospect.

Lucasta: poems. *See* **Lovelace** (R.) 1864. . . . . 1664.31

Luce (Stephen B.) Seamanship. 4th ed. New York, 1868. 8°. 4517.19

Lucian. [*Gr.* **Loukianos.**] Comedies. [Timon, Charon, Menippus, Menippus and Chiron.] Tr. by W. Maginn. New York, 1856. 12°. . . 1655.07

— Opera. Ex recens. G. Dindorfii. Gr. et Lat., cum indicibus. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1857. 8°. . . 7765.17

— Works, from the Greek, by T. Franklin. 2 v. London, 1780. 4°. 5047.09
Contents: v. 1. The dream. Prometheus. Nigrinus or the philosophers. Timon. Halcyon. Caucasus or Prometheus. Dialogues of the gods. Menippus or oracle of the dead. Charon or the spectators. On sacrifices. The sale of philosophers. The fisherman. The tyrant. On dependents in great families. The apology. Hermotimus. Harmonides. Herodotus. The Scythian. Zeuxis or Antiochos. Instructions for writing history. The true history. The tyrant-killer. The disinherited son. Oration of Phalaris to the priests of Delphos. Oration of one of the priests in favour of Phalaris.
2. Alexander or the false prophet. On dancing. The eunuch. On astrology. Demonax. The portrait. Defence of the portrait. Toxaris, a dialogue on friendship. The ass. Jupiter confuted. Jupiter the tragedian. The cock and the cobler. Icaro-Menippus. The double indictment. The parasite. Anacharsis, a dialogue on gymnastic exercises. On mourning for the dead. The complete orator. The liars, a dialogue on superstitious credulity. Hippias. Bacchus. The Gallic Hercules. Swans and amber. Encomium on a fly. Illiterate book-hunters. On calumny. Apophras. Encomium on a house. On longevity. The love of our country. Dipsades. Dispute with Hesiod. The wishes. On the death of the Peregrinus. The fugitives. Saturnalia, a dialogue. Chronosolon, high-priest of Saturn. Saturnalian epistles. Lapithæ, or the banquet. On the Syrian goddess. Encomium on Demosthenes. The assembly of the gods. The cynic. Philopatris. Charidemus, a dialogue on beauty. Nero, or the Isthmus. Tragopodagra, or the gout tragedy.

— *Froude* (*J. A.*) *In his* Short studies on great subjects, v. 3, 1877.] 2525.11
Note.—Repr. from Fraser's mag., Oct., 1876.
See also Cornhill mag., Sept., 1877 (by L. Stephen); Fraser's mag., Aug., 1873 (L., by C. G. Prowett); Nat. qu. rev., v. 6, 1863; p. 264-284; and T. Dyer's elaborate article in Smith's Dict. of Gr. and Roman biog., v. 2, 1859.

Lucianus Redivivus. *See* Becket (A.) Miscel., v. 2, 1838. 1714.02

Lucile. *See* **Bulwer-Lytton** (R. B.) 1671.21

Lucilius, *junior.* Ætna. L'Etna. [*Lat.* et *Fr.*] Paris, 1865. 8°. [**Nisard's** collection.] . . . 7726.01

Lucilius (Caius). Satires. Tr. with notes, *etc.*, by L. Evans. New York, 1861. 8°. 1662.25

Lucille. *See* **Lucile.**

Lucius, (*pseud.*) American and Italian cantatrici. London, 1867. 12°. 1562.15

Lucknow. *See* **Countries**, *etc.* (*India: Sepoy revolt*, p. 331).

Lucretius Carus (Titus). De rerum natura. Ex ed. G. Wakefieldi; cum notis et interp. in usum Delphini. 4 v. London, *Valpy*, 1823. 8°. . 7715.02

— De rerum natura. With notes and a transl., by H. A. J. Munro. 3d ed. rev. 2 v. L., 1873. 8°. 7727.14
v. 1. Latin text and notes. 2. Translation.
Note.—Reviewed in Contemp. rev., v. 4, 1867; p. 222-236 (by H. Hayman); Ed. rev., 122, 1865; Fraser's mag., v. 74.

— De rerum natura. [*In* Walker (G. S.) *Corpus poetarum.] 1697.15

— Œuvres complètes. [De rerum natura, tr. par Chaniol.] P., 1868. 8°. [**Nisard's** coll.] 7725.11

— On the nature of things. Tr. into prose, by J. S. Watson. Metrical transl., by J. M. Good. London, *Bohn*, 1851. 12°. 1671.12

— — Same. Tr. into Engl. verse, by C. F. Johnson. New York, 1872. 12°. 1671.14

— Translations, by J. Dryden. [*In* D.'s works, v. 12.] . 5042.25

— *Drake* (*N.*) Observ. on L., and translations. [*In his* Literary hours, v. 1, 1800; p. 1-51.] 2527.08

— *Lange* (*F. A.*) Hist. of materialism, v. 1, 1877; p. 126-158. 5424.08

— *Munro* (*H. A. J.*) On Lucretius; On a point in the doctrine of the anc. atomists. [*In* Jour. of class. and sacred philol., v. 1, 1854];—Mrs. Lucie Hutchinson's tr. of L. [*In* v. 4];—On Lucretius [*In* Jour. of philol., v. 1, 1868; p. 113-145];—On Lucretius [*In* v. 3.] 6444.01

— *Polignac* (*M. de*). Anti-Lucretius. 2 v. 1749. 1676.21

— *Sellar* (*W. Y.*) Philos., poetic style, and genius of. [*In his* Roman poets, 1863; p. 199-336. . . . . 1686.26

— — L., and the poetic characteristics of his age. [*In* Oxford essays, 1855; p. 1-47.] 2538.19

— *Symonds* (*J. A.*) Lucretius. [*In* Fortnightly, Jan., 1875.]
See also Fortn. rev., v. 8, 1867; p. 590-591 (First induction attempted in Engl. verse, by C. B. Cayley); Macmillan, May, 1865 (Lucretius; popular article); June, 1868 (Lucretius, a poem, by A. Tennyson; with critical comments, by R. C. Jebb); Nat. qu. rev., v. 5, 1862 (L. on the nature of things); Rev. des d. mondes, 1 mars 1863.

Lude (J. Daillon, *comte* de). *See* Daillon (Jacques). . . . 3812.31

Ludewig (Hermann E.) Literature of American aboriginal languages. With add. by W. W. Turner. Ed. by N. Trübner. London, 1858. 8°. 2734.19

— Literature of American local history. New York, 1846. 8°. 2723.30

Ludlam (Thomas). Logical tracts, illust. of Locke's treatise upon the human understanding. Cambridge, (*Eng.*) [*about* 1803.] 8°. . . . 5415.00

Ludlow (Fitz Hugh). The hasheesh eater. New York, 1857. 12°. 224.40

— Heart of the continent: across the plains and in Oregon, with an examination of the Mormon principle. New York, 1870. 8°. . . . 1125.13
☞ For *tales* by F. H. L. *see* Fiction (p. 500); and for numerous papers contributed to *Harper's* and *Atlantic* monthlies, consult their *Index volumes.*

Ludlow (H. G.) Our happy form of government, sermon, thanksgiving, Nov. 19, 1840. New Haven, 1840. 8°. . . . 5093.21

Ludlow (John Malcolm). British India, with ref. to the mutinies of 1857. 2 v. in 1. Cambridge, 1858. 16°. 1031.01

Ludlow (John Malcolm), *continued.*
— Account of West Yorkshire coal strike and lockout, 1858. [*In* Nat. assoc. prom. soc. science, Trades soc., 1860] ;—On investigation of trade differences. [*In* Trans., 1862.] 5815.05
— Dialogue on doubt.—Two lay dialogues—on laws of nature—on positive philosophy. [*In* Tracts for priests and people, v. 1, 1862.] 3614.01
— Gallery of Amer. presidents. [*In* Macm. mag., v. 12-13, 1865-66.]
— Popular epics of the middle ages of the Norse-German and Carlovingian cycles. 2 v. London, 1865. 16°. 2722.22
— War of Amer. independence. B., 1876. 16°. 581.14
— Woman's work in the church : hist. notes on deaconesses and sisterhoods. L., 1865. 16°. 5821.27
— *and* **Jones** (L.) Progress of the working class, 1832-1867. London, 1867. 12°. . . . 5816.27
Ludlow (Wm.) Report of a reconnaissance from Carroll, Montana territory, on the upper Missouri, to the Yellowstone national park, and return, 1875. [U. S. *Engineer department*, 1876.] 1126.11
Ludlow church warden's accounts, 1540-1603. Ed. by T. Wright. L., *Camden soc.*, 1869. 4°. 5114.06
Ludus Coventriæ. Introd. by J. O. Halliwell. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1841. 8°. 1756.04
Lui et elle. *See* **Musset** (P. de). 7026.21
Luebke. *See* **Lübke.**
Luini (Bernardino). *See* **Arundel society.** Publications.
Luke (—). Interlude of John Bon and Mast Person ; a dialogue on transubstantiation. Ed. by W. H. Black. [*In* Percy society, v. 30.] 5060.30
Luke (*Gospel of*). *See* Biblical and religious lit. (p. 91).
Lukin (*Rev.* J.) Boy engineer. N.Y., 1878. 12°. 3907.14
Lumbago. *See* **Medicine.** (*Lumbago.*)
Lumber-surveying. *Kinsley* (*C.*) Self instructor, *etc.* 1870. . . . . 3922.12
Lumley (Benj.) Reminiscences of the opera. London, 1864. 8°. 1564.07
Lumley (Edward). Art of judging the character of individuals from their handwriting and style. London, 1875. 16°. 5431.22
Lumley (Wm. Golden). Treatise upon the law of annuities and rent charges. L., 1833. 8°. . 5914.25
Lunacy. *See* **Medicine.** (*Insanity.*)
Lundy (John P.) Monumental christianity, or the art and symbolism of the primitive church. New York, 1876. 8°. 3567.17
Lungs. *See* **Medicine** (*Consumption ;—Lung diseases*).
Lunn (H. C.) Musings of a musician. 2d ed. London, 1849. 16°. 1561.22
Lunt (George). Old New England traits. New York, 1873. 16°. 601.06
— Origin of the late war, traced from the beginning of the Constitution. N. Y., 1866. 12°. . 643.16
— Three eras of New England, and other papers. Boston, 1857. 12°. 2534.24
Contents : Three eras of New England. Uses and abuses of the daily press. Macaulay on Warren Hastings. Dedication of Horticultural Hall. Pres. Zachary Taylor. Fisher Ames. Charles Jackson, *etc.*
Lunt (Wm. P.) Discourse, Quincy, Mch. 11, 1848, at the interment of J. Q. Adams. Boston, 1848. 8°. 3567.28
— Union of the human race ; lecture, Quincy, Feb. 7, 1850. Boston, 1850. 8°. 3567.28
Lupton (James I.) *Anatomy of the external form of the horse. London, 1866. fol. A.47.22
Lurine (Louis). Les rues de Paris. 2 v. Paris, 1844. 8°. 967.08
Lushington (*Mrs.* Charles). Narrative of a journey from Calcutta to Europe, by way of Egypt, 1827-28. [*In* Waldie library, v. 1.] 5078.15
Lusiad (The). *See* **Camoens** (L. de).
Lussan (*Mlle.* Marguerite de). Les veillées de Thessalie. [*In* Cabinet des fées, v. 26-27.] 7052.26
Luthardt (Christoph Ernst). St. John the author of the fourth gospel. Transl., and the literature [of the disputed origin of the fourth gospel, from 1792 to the present,] much enlarged, by C. R. Gregory. Edinburgh, 1875. 8°. . . . 3754.25
— The person of Christ. [*In* Bremen lectures, 1871.] . 3523.27
Luther (Martin). The creation ; comment. on the first five chapters of Genesis. Tr. by H. Cole. Edinburgh, 1858. 8°. 3731.01
— On the bondage of the will. From the Latin by E. T. Vaughan. With preface and notes. London, 1823. 8°. 3572.04
— Table talk. Tr. by W. Hazlitt. Phil., 1868. 8°. 3572.02
— — Same. With life, by A. Chalmers. London, 1857. 12°. 3572.01
— Watchwords for the warfare of life. Tr. by [Mrs. E. Charles]. New York, 1869. 12°. . . 3572.03
☞ For *lives and critical estimates* of Luther *see* Biography (p. 171) ; *also* Carlyle (T.) Luther's psalm. [*In his* Essays, 1852 ; p. 224-225 : 2517.12] ; Contemp. rev., v. 3, 1866 (Luther's theology) ; Nat. qu. rev., v. 16, 1868 (Martin Luther and the old church).
Lutrin (The), a mock heroic poem. *See* **Boileau** (N.) Works v. 1. . . . . 5017.06
Lutschaunig (A.) Book of hall-marks for the gold and silversmith. London, 1872. 12°. . 4002.10
Luttrell (Narcissus). Brief hist. relation of state affairs, 1678-1714. 6 v. Oxford, 1857. 8°. 477.11
Lux (Adam). Thiers unmasked ; or the war of 1870 and its authors. From the French. London, 1871. 8°. 526.18
Luxborough (H. **Knight**, *lady*). Letters written to Wm. Shenstone. London, 1775. 8°. . . 3118.11
Luxembourg (Musée royal du). Explication des ouvrages de peinture et sculpture de l'école moderne de France, exposés depuis mars 1825. Paris, 1825. 18°. 1421.28
Luxury. *What* is luxury ? [*anon.*] 1829. . 5916.02
See also Contemp. rev., v. 8, 1868 (Verdict of Political economy on luxury, by E. S. Talbot) ; Contemp. rev., Mch., 1873 (What is culpable luxury, by W. R. Greg) ; June, 1873 (Greg on culpable luxury, by Goldwin Smith) ; Fraser's mag., N. S., v. 6, 1872 (Luxury).
Luzerne (Frank). The lost city ! or Chicago, as it was, and as it is. Ed. by J. G. Wells. New York, 1872. 8°. 1124.23
Lyall (Alfred), *and others.* History of the christian church from the 13th century. London, [1853]. 12°. 3415.18
Lyall (Robert). *The character of the Russians, and history of Moscow. Illustrated. L., 1823. 4°. 997.16
Lycett (John). Supplementary monograph on the mollusca from the Stonsfield slate, great oolite, Forest marble, and Cornbrash. London, *Palæontogr. soc.*, 1863. 4°. . . . . .
— (*joint author*). *See* **Morris** (J.) *and* **Lycett** (J.) Monograph of the mollusca from the great oolite. . . . . .
Lycia. *See* **Countries** (p. 341).
Lycophron. Cassandra. Tr. from the Greek, by viscount Royston. [*In* Class. journal, v. 13, 1816, p. 1-32 ; v. 14, p. 1-55.] 2742.13
Lycurgus. Orationes. Gr. et Lat. [*In* Oratores Attici, v. 2. *Didot*, 1858.] 7766.03
Lyde (*Rev.* Samuel). The Asian mystery illustrated in the history, religion, and present state of the Ansaireeh of Syria. London, 1860. 8°. . 3567.20
Lydgate *or* Lidgate (John). The childe of Bristowe, a poem ; ed. by C. Hopper. [*In* Camden soc. Camden miscel., v. 4, 1859. 4°.] 5113.27
— Order of fools, *etc.* Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. [*In* Early Engl. text soc., extra ser., no. 8, 1869.] 7913.18
— Selections from minor poems. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. [*In* Percy society, v. 2. London, 1840. 16°.] 5060.02
— *Hannay* (J.) *In his* Satire and satirists, 1854. . . . 2531.02
Lyell (Charles). Eight lectures on geology. New York, 1842. 8°. 4113.29
— Geological evidences of the antiquity of man, with outline of glacial and post-tertiary geology, and remarks on the origin of species. 4th ed. London, 1873. 8°. 4112.10
— — Same. Philadelphia, 1863. 8°. . . . 4112.06
— Principles of geology. 11th ed. 2 v. New York, 1872. 8°. 4113.32
— Second visit to the United States. [1845-46.] 2 v. New York, 1849. 12°. 1073.14
— Student's elements of geology. L., 1871. 8°. 4112.34
— — Same. New York, 1871. 8°. 4112.34a
See sketch of Sir C. L. in Popular sci. monthly, June, 1872.
Lying. *See* works on the **Ten** commandments (p. 105 of Catalogue) ; *also* the essay by I. Kant *in* Journal of spec. philos., v. 7, 1873 ; p. 14-18 (Concerning a pretended right to lie from motives of humanity) ; New qu. mag., Apl., 1877 (The act of lying, by C. E. Browne).
Lying (Illustrations of). *See* **Opie** (*Mrs.* A.) Works, v. 3. 234.29½
Lyle (David). Art of shorthand improved. London, 1762. 8°. 6431.06
Lyle (M. E. S.) What are the stars ? 2d ed. London, [1872.] sm. 4°. 4013.15
Lyly, Lilly, *or* **Lillie** (John). Dramatic works. With notes and life, by F. W. Fairholt. 2 v. London, 1858. 16°. 1732.14
Contents : v. 1. John Lilly and his works. Endimion, Campaspe. Sapho and Phao. Gallathea. Notes. 2. My-

das. Mother Bombie. Woman in the moone. Love's metamorphosis. Notes.

— Euphues. The anatomy of wit, 1579. Euphues and his England, 1580. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1868. 18°. 5011.04

See article in Qu. rev., v. 109, 1861; p. 350-383 (Euphuism).

Lyman (Asa). American reader. 2d ed. Portland, (*Maine,*) 1811. 16°. 6331.01

Lyman (J. B.) Cotton culture. N.Y., 1868. 12°. 6124.19

Lyman (Payson W.) History of Easthampton. Northhampton, 1866. 8°. 611.25

Lyman (Theodore, *jr.*) Diplomacy of the United States. 2 v. Boston, 1828. 8°. . . . 5623.06

Lyman (Theodore). Ophiuridæ and astrophytidæ. [*In* Museum of comp. zoölogy. Illustrated catalogue. No. 1 and 6, 1865-72.] 4738.14

Lyman (Robert). History of the Roman emperors to the death of Antoninus. [B.C. 31—A.D. 180.] 2 v. London, 1850. 8°. 435.14

Lynch (Anne C.) Rhode-Island book: selections in prose and verse. Boston, 1841. 12°. . . 2534.31

Lynch (Thomas T.) Memorials of Theophilus Trinal. 3d ed. London, 1869. 12°. 3172.29

Lynch (W. F.) Narrative of U. S. exped. to the Jordan and Dead Sea. Philadelphia, 1850. 1054.01

Lyndesay (*Sir* David). Works. Pts. 1-5. London, *Early Engl. text soc., nos.* 11, 19, 35, 37, 47, 1865-71. 8°. 7913.15

Note.—Pts. 1-4 ed. by F. Hall; pt. 5 ed. by J. A. H. Murray. Pt. 6 will complete the work.

Contents: Pts. 1-2. Dialogue betwix experience and a courteour, or the monarche. 2. Tragedie of David bysche ope of Sactandrous. Testament of the papyngo. The dream. Complaynt. 3. Squyer Meldrum. 4. Ane satyre of the three estaitis. 5. Minor poems: sketch of Scottish poetry to time of Lyndesay, with outline of his works, by J. Nichol. Deploratioun of quene Magdalene. Answer to ye kingis flyting. Complaint and publict confessioun of the kingis auld hound Bagsche. Ane supplicatioun to the kingis grace in contemtioun of syde taillis and misselit facis. Kitteis confessioun. The justyng betwix J. Watsoun and Jhone Barbour. Descriptioun of peder coffeis.

— Poetical works. With memoir. New ed. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1871. 16°. 1666.15

Contents: v. 1. Memoir. Minor poems. The historie testament of Squyer Meldrum. Ane dialog betwix experience and ane courteour. 2. Ane dialog, *cont'd.* Ane pleasant satyre of the thrie estaites in commendatioun of verteue and vituperatioun of vyce.

☞ For *lives* of the author, *see* LINDSAY (*Sir* David), *in* Biography (p. 169).

Lyndhurst (*Lord*). *See* COPLEY (J. S.), in Biography (p. 135); *also* New monthly, Nov., 1863.

Lyndsay (David). Dramas of the ancient world. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. 1732.23

Contents: The deluge. Plague of darkness. Last plague. Rispah. Sardanapalus. Destiny of Cain. Death of Cain. The Nereid's love.

Lyne (Charles). Letter [on] the real causes of the high price of gold and silver. L., 1810. 8°. 5915.35

Lyon (*Rev.* C. J.) History of St. Andrews, ancient and modern. Edinburgh, 1838. 16°. . . 491.09

Lyon (G. F.) Private journal during the voyage of discovery under Parry. L., 1824. 8°. . 1143.10

Lyon (Lemuel). Military Journal, 1758. *See* Military journals, *etc.* 583.10

Lyon (*Gen.* Nathaniel). Last political writings. With sketch of life. New York, 1861. 12°. . . 3115.11

Lyon (S. S.) Exploration of ancient mounds in Union county, Ky. [*In* Sm. report, 1870.] 3936.25

Lyon (W.B.) Antiquities in New Mexico. [*In* Sm. rep., 1871.] 3936.26

Lyon (W. P.) Homo versus Darwin: exam. of the 'Descent of man.' [*anon.*] L., [1871.] 12°. 4712.22

Lyra Americana. *See* Ryder (George T.) 1865. . . . 1682.22

Lyra Anglicana. *See* Ryder (George T.) 1864. . . . . 1682.21

Lyra cœlestis. *See* Thompson (A. C.) 1863. . . . . 1693.18

Lyra elegantiarum. *See* Locker (F.) 1663.41

Lyra Germanica. *See* Winkworth (C.) 3761.29

Lyra innocentium. *See* Kemble (John). 1651.25

Lyra urbanica. *See* Morris (*Capt.* Charles). 2 v. 1840. 1674.02

Lyre and the sword. *See* Körner (C. T.) 1834. . . . . 1663.09

Lyre française. *See* Masson (Gustave). 7025.09

Lyrics of a day: or newspaper poetry. By a volunteer. [*anon.*] New York, 1864. 12°. . 1622.17

Lyrics of loyalty. *See* Moore (Frank). 1864. . . . . 1673.03

Lysias. Orations of Lysias and Isocrates. Tr. from the Greek: with some account of their lives; and a discourse on the hist., manners, and characters of the Greeks from the conclusion of the Peloponnesian war to the battle of Chæronea. By J. Gillies. London, 1778. 4°. 6325.11

— Orationes. Gr. et Lat., cum transl. reficta a C. Müller. [*In* Oratores Attici, v. 1, *Didot,* 1847.] 7766.02

— *Jebb* (*R. C.*) Attic orators, v. 1, 1876. . . . . 6325.12

Lyteria; a dramatic poem. *See* Quincy (J. P.) 1855. 1682.02

Lyttelton (George, 1*st baron*). Works. Publ. by G. E. Ayscough. 3d ed. 3 v. L., 1776. 8°. 5052.13

Contents: v. 1. On Cicero. On Roman history Present state of our affairs. Persian letters. Two essays from 'Common sense.' 2. On the conversion of St. Paul. Dialogues of the dead. 3. Speeches. Poems.

— Observ. on the conversion and apostleship of St. Paul. [*In* Christian literature, 1847.] 3538.01

— Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) English poets, v. 14, 1810.] 1626.14

— Poetical works. London, [*n.d.*] 24°. . . 1663.32

— Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [*In* Sanford (J.) *and* Walsh. British poets, v. 31, 1822.] 1691.31

— *Phillimore* (*J. G.*) Letter on the article entitled 'Robert Phillimore's Lyttleton;' in Quar. rev., June, 1846, to J. W. Croker. 1846. . . . . *In* 5093.22

Lytton. *See* Bulwer-Lytton.

Mabel Martin. *See* Whittier (J. G.) 1695.39

Mabinogion (The). From the Welsh of Llyfr Coch o Herges, with notes, by lady C. Guest. London, 1877. 8°. 5052.21

Mably (*L'abbé* Gabriel Bonnot de). Conversations on the relation between morality and politics. From a Greek mss. of Nicocles [*pseud.*] With notes, by W. Macbean. London, 1769. 8°. . . . 5713.07

— Observ. on the Romans. London, 1751. 8°. 433.27

— Two dialogues, concerning the manner of writing history. London, 1783. 16°. 411.01

Mac A. *See also* Mac Ca (p. 724).

McAdam (Graham). An alphabet in finance. With introd. by R. R. Bowker. N.Y., 1876. 12°. 5931.19

M'Adam (John Loudon). Remarks on the present system of road-making. L., 1820. 8°. . 3934.01

Macaire: chanson de geste. Publ. par F. Guessard. Paris, 1866. 18°. 7061.09

Macarius *the Egyptian.* Institutes of christian perfection, by G. Penn. London, 1816. 16°. . 3567.19

Macarius, (*patriarch of Antioch*). Testimonies concerning Nicon, the tsar, and the boyas. [*In* Palmer (W.) Patriarch and tsar, v. 2.] 3583.21

Macaronic poetry. *See* Poetry (*Macaronic*).

M'Arthur (John). Financial and political facts of the 18th and present cent. 4th ed. L., 1803. 8°. 5916.13

Macarthur (Margaret). History of Scotland. Ed. by E. A. Freeman. New York, 1874. 16°. . 491.12

Macarthy. *See also* Maccarthy.

M'Carthy (D. F.) Poets and dramatists of Ireland. Dublin, 1846. 24°. 1671.35

Macartney (George, *earl of*). Embassy to China. *See* Staunton (*Sir* George). Authentic account, *etc.* 2 v. 1797 . 1017.02

Macaulay (James). History of the state of New York. [To 1800.] 3 v. New York, 1829. 8°. . 614.16

Macaulay (Thomas Babington, *baron*). Biographical and hist. sketches. New York, 1857. 12°. 2536.25

Note.—Mainly extracted from his History of England.

— Critical and miscel. essays. Phil., 1853 8°. 2536.23

— Critical, historical, and miscellaneous essays: with a memoir and index. 6 v. N.Y., 1860. 12°. 2535.15

Contents.

Addison, v. 5.
Athenian orators, v. 1.
Atterbury (Francis), v. 6.
Bacon (*Lord*), v. 3.
Barère, v. 5.
Bunyan (John), v. 6.
Burleigh and his times, v. 3.
Chatham (*Earl of*), v. 3, 6
Clive (*Lord*), v. 4.
Conversation between Mr. Abraham Cowley and Mr. John Milton, touching the great civil war, v. 1.
Criticisms on the principal Italian writers: 1, Dante; 2, Petrarch, v. 1.
Croker's Boswell's Johnson, v. 2.
D'Arblay (*Madame*), v. 5.
Dryden (John), v. 1.
Fragment of a Roman tale, v. 1.
Frederick the great, v. 5.
Gladstone on the church and state, v. 4.
Goldsmith (Oliver), v. 6.
Hallam's Constitutional history, v. 1.
Hastings (Warren), v. 5.
History, v. 1.
Holland (*Lord*), v. 4.
Hunt (Leigh), v. 4.
Index (appendix), v. 6.
Jews (Civil disabilities of), v. 2.
Johnson (Samuel), v. 6.
London university (app.), v. 6.
Machiavelli, v. 1.
Mackintosh (*Sir* James), v. 3.
Mill on government, v. 2.
Mill (Westminster reviewers' defense of), v. 2.
Milton, v. 1.
Mirabeau, v. 3.
Mitford's Hist. of Greece, v. 1.
Montgomery's (Robert) Poems, v. 2.
Moore's Life of Byron, v. 2.
Negroes (Social and industrial capacities of, appendix), v. 6.
Nugent's (*Lord*) Memorials of Hampden, v. 2.
Pitt (Wm.), v. 6.
Present administration (appendix), v. 6.

Macaulay (Thomas Babington), *continued.*

Prophetic account of a grand national epic poem, to be entitled the 'Wellingtoniad,' and to be published A.D. 2824, v. 1.
Ranke's Hist. of the popes, v. 4.
Royal soc. of literature, v. 1.
Sadler's law of population, v. 2.
Sadler's Refutation refuted, v. 2
Scenes from the 'Athenian revels,' v. 1.
Some account of a great lawsuit between the parishes of St. Denis and St. George in the water, v. 1.
Southey's Colloquies on society, v. 1.
Southey's edition of Pilgrim's progress, v. 2.
Temple (*Sir* William), v. 4.
Utilitarian theory of government, v. 2.
Walpole (Horace), v. 3.
War of the succession in Spain, v. 3.
West Indies (appendix), v. 6.

History of England from the acession of James II. [to the death of William III.] 5 v. New York, 1850-61. 8°. 465.01

— — Same. v. 1-2. Boston, 3-5. New York, 5 v. Boston and New York, 1854-61. 12°. . . . 464.21

— — *Cobb* (*J.B.*) Macaulay's History of England. [*In his* Miscellanies, 1858; p. 248-301.] 2521.07

— — *Paget* (*J.*) Inquiry into the charges brought by Macaulay against W. Penn. 1858. . . 3137.12

See also reviews in Ed. rev., v. 105, 1857; N. A. rev., v. 93, 1861; N. Brit. rev., v. 25, 1856; Westm. rev., Apl., 1877 (M. as a historian).

— Lays of ancient Rome: with 'Ivry' and 'The Armada.' Leipzig, 1851. 16°. 1671.33

— Letter to H. S. Randall [on democracy]. [*In* Littell, May 19, 1860.]

— Life of Frederick the Great. N.Y., 1859. 24°. 3262.19

Note.—Reprinted from his Essays.

— Life of Wm. Pitt, the younger. New York, 1859. 24°. 3144.25

Note.—Reprinted from the Encycl. Britannica.

— Samuel Johnson; an essay. L., 1856. 16°. 5075.21

— Selections from essays and speeches. 2 v. London, 1856. 16°. [*In* Trav. library, v. 19.] 5075.24

Contents: v. 1. Warren Hastings. Lord Clive. The earl of Chatham. Ranke's Popes. Gladstone on church and state. Addison. Horace Walpole. Johnson. 2. Bacon. Byron. Comic dramatists. Frederic II. Hallam's Constitutional history. Speeches on reform.

— Selections from [his] writings. Ed. with notes by G. O. Trevelyan. N. Y., 1877. 8°. . . 2536.12

— Speeches. [1827-52.] 2 v. N.Y., 1866. 12°. 6323.05

Contents.

Affairs of the country, v. 1.
Anatomy bill (The), v. 1.
Apprehension of offenders' bill (America), v. 2.
Army estimates, v. 1.
Ballot (The), v. 1.
Cardigan (*Earl of*); 2 speeches, v. 2.
China (The war with), v. 1.
Colonial passengers' bill, v. 1.
Confidence in the ministry, v. 1, 2.
Copyright bill, v. 1, 2.
Corn-laws (Total repeal of), v. 2.
Dissenters' chapel bill, v. 2.
East India company's charter bill, v. 1.
Education, (Government plan of), v. 2.
Ellenborough's (*Lord*) proclamations, v. 2.
English politics in 1827, v. 1.
Flogging on the sabbath (3 speeches), v. 2.
Frost, Williams, and Jones, v. 2.
Hustings at Edinburgh, v. 2.
Income-tax, v. 2.
Ireland. Registration of voters, v. 1.
— Church reform, v. 1.
— Disturbances bill, v. 1.
— (State of); 2 speeches, v. 2.
Jews (Bill for repealing the civil disabilities of), v. 1.
Jews' declaration bill, v. 2.
Macaulay's inauguration as lord rector of Glasgow university, v. 2.
Macaulay's reëlection to parliament, v. 2.
Maynooth college grant (two speeches), v. 2.
Ministerial plan for the abolition of slavery, v. 1.
Mutiny bill: flogging in the army, v. 2.
National petition—The charter, v. 2.
Parliamentary reform (6 speeches), v. 1.
Parliamentary voters, v. 2.
Portugal (Affairs of), v. 2.
Post-office: opening letters (2 speeches), v. 2.
Privilege: Stockdale *versus* Hansard, v. 1.
Resignation of ministers, v. 1
Roman Cath. relief bill, v. 2.
Russian-Dutch loan, v. 1.
Slavery in the colonies, v. 1.
Slavery in West Indies, v. 1.
State of parties, v. 1.
State of the nation, v. 1.
Sugar duties (2 speeches), v. 2.
Sunday traveling on railways, v. 2.
University bill, v. 2.
Washington (Treaty of), v. 2.

— — Same. [1831-53.] London, 1854. 8°. . 6313.02

Note.—Reviewed in Blackw. mag., v. 75, 1854; Ed. rev., v. 100, *or* Littell, v. 7, 1854.

☞ For *critical notices* of Macaulay *see* Biography (p. 172); but much the best as well as most recent life of him is by G. O. Trevelyan. 2 v. 1876 [3118.12], the occasion of elaborate articles in Blackwood, May, 1876; Cornhill, May, 1876 (by Leslie Stephen); Ed. rev., Apl., 1876; Fortnightly rev., Apr., 1876 (by J. Morley); Fraser's mag., June, 1876 (by J. A. Froude); Int. rev., Sept., 1876 (by E. A. Freeman); Macm. mag., May, 1876 (by J. C. Morison); Qu. rev., July, 1876, *or* Littell, Aug. 26, 1876 (by W. E. Gladstone); Temple bar, June, 1876 (by G. W. F.); Meth. qu. rev., Apl., 1877.

Macbeth (John W. V.) Might and mirth of literature: figurative language. N.Y., 1875. 8°. 6334.21

Macbeth. *See* Shakspere (Wm.)

McBride (H. Elliott). All kinds of dialogues. Humorous, *etc.* New York, [1874.] 16°. . 6331.09

McBride (James). Pioneer biography: sketches of early settlers of Butler co., Ohio. 2 v. Cincinnati, 1869-71. 8°. 3247.19

Contents: v. 1. John Reily, Thomas Irwin, Joel Collins, Isaac Anderson, Samuel Dick, Joseph Hough, John Woods. 2. Robert M'Clellan, Isaac Paxton, Pierson Sayre, Henry Weaver, J. Butterfield, J. Wingate, D. Doty, M. Hueston, C. K. Smith, Capt. J. C. Symmes, J. Sutherland, Bigham family, Dr. Jacob Lewis, Index.

Macbride (J. D.) Address on national education. Oxford, 1849. 8°. 5721.04

M'Burney (Isaiah, *ed.*) Student's handbook of ancient hist., to fall of the Western empire. London, 1856. 16°. 413.10

— Student's hand-book of mediæval history. London, 1857. 16°. 413.11

McCabe (James D.) Great fortunes, and how they were made, or the struggles and triumphs of our self-made men. Philadelphia, 1871. 8°. 3265.14

Note.—For *contents* see p. 113 of this Catalogue.

— Life and public services of Horatio Seymour: with a life of Francis P. Blair. N.Y., 1868. 8°. 3162.20

— Paris by sunlight and gaslight. 1869. 8°. 962.14

McCall (*Maj. gen.* Geo. A.) Letters from the frontiers. Philadelphia, 1868. 12°. . . . 1115.04

McCall (Henry S.) Treatise on the powers and duties of supervisors in New York. 2d ed. Albany, 1869. 8°. 5634.04

Maccall (Wm.) Foreign biographies. 2 v. London, 1873. 8°. 3265.21

Note.—For *contents* see p. 113 of this Catalogue.

— The newest materialism: Mill, Comte, Bain, Spencer, Atkinson, and Feuerbach. London, 1873. 12°. 5414.23

M'Cann (*Rev.* James). Anti-secularist lectures. London, 1867. 8°. 3572.14

Maccarthy. *See also* Macarthy.

MacCarthy (D. F.) Shelley's early life, with letters and writings, now first publ. London, [1872.] 12°. 3163.23

McCarthy (Justin). Modern leaders. New York, 1872. 8°. 3257.16

Note.—For *contents* see p. 113 of this Catalogue.

— Prohibitory legislation in the United States. London, 1872. 12°. 5834.11

☞ For *his novels* see Fiction (p. 500).

M'Causland (Dominick). Adam and the Adamite; harmony of scripture and ethnology. London, 1872. 12°. 3762.16

McCheyne (Robert Murray). Life and remains, letters, lectures, and poems. By A. A. Bonar. 7th Amer. ed. Added, 'Familiar letters from the Holy Land,' *etc.* New York, 1857. 8°. . 3572.12

— Sermons. New York, 1856. 8°. 3572.12

Macchiavelli. *See* Machiavelli (p. 726).

McClatchey (Robert J.) Homœopathic domestic medicine. *See* Laurie (Joseph) *and* McClatchey. 4322.19

McClellan (George Brinton). Armies of Europe. Philadelphia, 1861. 8°. 4516.06

— Manual of bayonet exercise. Phil., 1861. 12°. 4513.08

— — Same. Philadelphia, 1856. 12°. . . . 4513.08a

— Memoranda on railways. [*In* Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 1.] 1127.01

— Report on the art of war in Europe, 1855-1856. Washington, 1857. 4°. 4518.07

— Report on the organization and campaigns of the army of the Potomac: with account of campaign in Western Virginia. N. Y., 1864. 8°. . 645.11

☞ For *lives* of G. B. McC., *see* Biography (p. 172).

McClelland (Milo A., *M.D.*) Civil malpractice: a treatise on surgical jurisprudence. New York, 1877. 8°. 4326.22

McClellan (R. Guy). Republicanism in America, 1607-1869. Also a brief history of existing republics. Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. . . . 5723.24

Note.—Mainly a review of the political history of 1850-69.

McClellan (Robert H.) Practice in probate courts; also, law of wills, *etc.* Albany, 1875. 8°. 5624.24

McClenachan (Robert). Tables of sterling money reduced to U. S. currency. N.Y., 1869. 8°. 4014.07

M'Clintock (*Sir* Francis Leopold). Voyage of the 'Fox' in the Arctic seas. Discovery of the fate of Franklin. [1857-59.] B., 1860. 12°. . 1143.12
— Little fox: story of M'Clintock's arctic exped. By S. T. C. New York, 1867. 24°. 223.77
— Meteorological observations in the Arctic seas. [*In* Smithsonian contrib., v. 13, 1863.] 3937.13
M'Clintock (John, *D.D.*) Lectures on theological encyclopædia and methodology. Ed. by J. T. Short; with introd. by J. Strong. Cincinnati, 1873. 12°. 3567.25
— Living words: or unwritten sermons. New York, 1871. 12°. 3572.09
— *and* **Strong** (J.) *Cyclopædia of biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical literature. v. 1-7. New York, 1867-77. 8°. 3716.11
Note.—The work will make ten volumes, when completed.
McClung (J. W.) Minnesota as it is. St. Paul, 1870. 12°. 1122.13
McClure (A. K.) Three thousand miles through the Rocky Mountains. Phil., 1869. 12°. . . 1114.23
McClure (Alex. Wilson). The translators revived; biogr. memoir of the authors of the English version of the Bible. New York, 1853. 12°. 3721.12
McClure (Robert). The gentleman's stable guide. Philadelphia, 1870. 16°. 4627.04
McCoan (J.C.) Egypt as it is. N.Y., 1877. 8°. 1075.19
MacColl (Malcolm). The Ammergau passion play, with remarks on miracle plays. 2d ed. London, 1870. 12°. 1732.28
— Science and prayer. [*In* Church and the world, 1866.] 3534.22
Maccoll (Norman). The Greek sceptics, from Pyrrho to Sextus. London, 1869. 16°. . . . 5425.03
M'Combie (Wm.) Memoirs of Alex. Bethune; selections from his corresp. and remains. Aberdeen, 1845. 16°. 3017.20
M'Combie (Wm., *M.P.*) Cattle and cattle-breeders. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1869. 16°. 6134.10
McConnel (J. L.) Western characters. New York, 1853. 12°. 1124.06
☞ For his *novels* see Fiction (p. 500).
McCormick (Richard C.) St. Paul's to St. Sophia; or sketchings in Europe. N.Y., 1860. 12°. 942.02
— Visit to the camp before Sevastopol. New York, 1855. 12°. 553.11
M'Cosh (James, *D.D.*) Christianity and positivism. New York, 1871. 12°. 3572.18
— Development hypothesis: is it sufficient? New York, 1876. 12°. 3567.26
— Examination of John Stuart Mill's philosophy. London, 1866. 8°. . . . . .
— Intuitions of the mind inductively investigated. London, 1860. 8°. 5424.19
— Laws of discursive thought: a text-book of formal logic. New York, 1870. 12°. 5428.19
Note.—Reviewed in New Englander, v. 29 (by H. N. Day).
— Method of the divine government, physical and moral. New York, 1855. 8°. 3572.31
— The Scottish philosophy, biographical, expository, critical. New York, 1875 [1874]. 8°. . . 5424.20
— Supernatural in relation to the natural. New York, 1862. 12°. 3572.10
— *and* **Dickie** (George). Typical forms and special ends in creation. New York, 1860. 8°. . 3572.11
— **Thompson** (J. P., *D.D.*), *and others*. Questions of modern thought; or lectures on the Bible and infidelity. Phil., 1871. 8°. 3572.19
M'Coy (Frederick). Contributions to British palæontology. Cambridge, (*Eng.*), 1854. 8°. 4725.11
McCrea (R. B.) Lost amid the fogs: life in Newfoundland. London, 1869. 12°. . . . 1153.18
M'Creery (John). The press, a poem. With other pieces. 2d ed. London, 1828. 12°. . . 1677.20
M'Crie (Thomas, *D.D.*, *d.* 1835). History of the progress and suppression of the reformation in Italy in the 16th cent. New ed. Edin., 1856. 8°. 3434.06
— History of the progress and suppression of the reformation in Spain in the 16th century. Edinburgh, 1856. 8°. 3433.06
— Life of Alex. Henderson, 1583-1646; with sermons. Edinburgh, 1846. 12°. 3081.08
— Life of John Knox. Phil., [185–]. 8°. . 3096.10
— Review of 'Tales of my landlord'; Unity of the church; and sermons. Edin., 1857. 8°. . 3572.15
M'Crie (Thomas, *D.D.*, *son of preceding*). Annals of English presbytery to the present time. London, 1872. 8°. 3452.21
McCullagh (Wm. Torrens). Industrial history of free nations. 2 v. London, 1846. 8°. . 5917.11
v. 1. The Greeks. 2. The Dutch.
— Memoirs of Richard Lalor Shiel. 2 v. London, 1855. 8°. 3162.27
— Use and study of history. Dublin, 1842. 8°. 412.20
McCulloch (J.) Distillation, brewing, and malting. San Francisco, 1867. 16°. 3931.30
Macculloch (John, *M.D.*) Proofs and illustrations of the attributes of God, from the physical universe. 3 v. London, 1837. 8°. . . . 3572.23
M'Culloch (John Ramsay). Descriptive and statistical account of the British empire. 4th ed. 2 v. London, 1854. 8°. 5917.01
— Dictionary, geographical, statistical and hist. [Ed.] by D. Haskel. 2 v. N. Y., 1847-44. 8°. 924.04
— — Same. New ed. by F. Martin. 4 v. London, 1866. 8°. 924.12
— Dictionary of commerce and commercial navigation. New ed. With biogr. notice by H. G. Reid. London, 1869. 8°. 5927.05
— Essays on exchange, interest, money, and other subjects. Boston, 1850. 8°. 5915.17
— Life and writings of Ricardo. [*In* R.'s Works, 1846.] 5913.13
— Literature of political economy. L., 1845. 8°. 2722.31
— Principles of political economy. Edinburgh, 1843. 8°. 5913.07
— Principles, practice, and history of commerce. London, [*n. d.*] 8°. 5923.07
McCunn (John, *justice of the superior court of New York*). Proceedings in the senate of New York state on charges preferred against J. H. McC. Albany, 1874. 8°. . . . . .
McCurdy (J. F.) Book of Haggai, expounded. New York, 1874. 8°. [*In* Lange (J. P.) Commentary, O. T., v. 16.] . 3725.23
McDaniel (Sam. W.) Address at funeral of Wm. H. Wood, Aug. 7, 1864. Boston, 1864. 8°. 3631.05
M'Dermot (Martin). Philosophical inquiry into the source of the pleasures derived from tragic representations. London, 1824. 8°. . . . 1735.32
— Letter to W. L. Bowles, containing a vindication of Pope. London, 1822. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 20.] . . . 5058.20
Macdiarmid (John). Lives of British statesmen. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1820. 8°. . . . 3257.14
v. 1. Sir Thomas More. William Cecil, lord Burleigh. 2. Wentworth, earl of Strafford. E. Hyde, earl of Clarendon.
Macdonald (Alexander, *b. about* 1825). *Hinton* (*R. J.*) English radical leaders. 1875. . . . . 3221.14
Macdonald (Donald George Forbes). Estate management. 10th ed. London, 1868. 12°. 6123.14
—Hints on farming. 10th ed. L., 1868. 8°. 6123.12
Macdonald (*Rev.* Donald). Introduction to the Pentateuch. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1861. 8°. . 3731.27
M'Donald (Flora). *See* Biography (p. 172); *also* Bentley's miscel., v. 19, 1846 (by C. Whitehead).
MacDonald (George). The disciple and other poems. London, 1867. 16°. 1671.26
— England's antiphon. Phil., [*n. d.*] 16°. . 1671.27
— Hidden life and other poems. N.Y., 1872. 12°. 1671.29
— Miracles of our Lord. London, 1870. 12°. 3572.21
— Unspoken sermons. 2d ed. L., 1868. 12°. 3572.20
— Within and without: [poem]. New York, 1872. 12°. 1671.28
☞ For his *novels* see Fiction class-list (p. 500). For *notices of him* see Biography (p. 172).
Macdonald (James M., *D.D.*) Life and writings of St. John. Ed. by J. S. Howson. New York, 1877. 8°. 3756.07
— Two centuries in the history of the Presbyterian church, Jamaica, L. I. N. Y., 1862. 8°. 3457.23
McDonald (John). Biographical sketches of Gen. N. Massie, D. McArthur, Wm. Wells, and Simon Kenton. Dayton, 1852. 12°. 3243.12
M'Donald (J. H.) Free trade and protection reconciled. London, 1851. 8°. 5721.04
— Influence of free trade. London, 1850. 8°. 5721.04
McDonald (*Mrs.* M. N.) Poems. N.Y., 1844. 8°. 1671.25
Macdonough (Thomas). *Herring* (*J.*) *and Longacre* (*J. B.*) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 1, 1834. . . . . 3247.08

Macdouall (John). Voyage to Patagonia, 1826-27. London, 1833. 16°. 1163.02
Macdougall (Patrick L.) Campaigns of Hannibal. London, 1858. 8°. 3075.12
Macdowall (Cameron Stuart). Parisiana: with the besieged, 1870-71. London, 1871. 8°. . 527.02
Macduff (John R.) Memories of Gennesaret. [Sermons.] London, 1858. 8°. 3573.01
— Memories of Patmos; great words and visions of the Apocalypse. New York, 1871. 12°. . 3573.03
— Saint Paul in Rome. New York, 1872. 16°. 3573.00
— The Shepherd and his flock; or the keeper of Israel. New York, 1866. 12°. 3573.02
McDuffie (George). Speech at a public dinner given to him. Charleston, (S. C.), May 19, 1831. [No. t. p.] 8°. . 5093.10
Macé (Jean). Contes du petit-chateau. Nouv. éd. Paris, [*n. d.*] 16°. 7047.02
— Histoire d'une bouchée de pain: l'homme. New York, 1868. 12°. 4325.03
— History of a mouthful of bread: its effect on men and animals. Tr. by Mrs. A. Gatty. New York, 1870. 12°. 4325.25
— L'arithmétique du grand-papa. histoire de deux petits marchands de pommes. Paris, [*n. d.*] 16°. 7047.01
— Les serviteurs de l'estomac: suite à l'Histoire d'une bouchée de pain. Paris, [*n. d.*] 16°. . . 7047.03
— Little kingdom: or, the servants of the stomach. From the French. 2 v. L., 1867. 16°. . 4325.23
— — Same. New York, 1868. 12°. 4325.15
Macedo (Joaquim Manoel de). Notions on the chorography of Brazil. Tr. by H. Le Sage. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. 1166.26
Macedonia. *See* Countries (*Macedonia*, p. 341).
McElhinney (J. J.) Doctrine of the church; with bibliography. Philadelphia, 1871. 8°. . 3572.16
McElligott (James N.) American debater. New York, 1856. 12°. 6334.26
— Analysis of English words. *See* Sanders (C. W.) and McElligott (J. N.) 6434.16
McElrath (Thomas). Dictionary of words and phrases used in commerce. New York, 1876. 8°. 5926.17
Maceuen (Malcolm). Celebrities of the past and present, chiefly adapted from **Sainte-Beuve** Philadelphia, 1874. 12°. 3212.11
M'Farland (Asa). Hist. view of heresies; the primitive faith. Concord, (*Mass.*), 1806. 16°. 3573.04
MacFarlane (Charles). History of British India. [1600-1849.] London, 1854. 8°. . . . 1013.05
— Life of Napoleon. London, [1869.] 16°. . 3127.18
— Lives and exploits of banditti and robbers. 2 v. London, 1833. 16°. 3262.01
— — Same. [*In* Waldie library, v. 1.] 5078.15
— Turkey and its destiny: 1847-48. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1850. 12°. 994.11
☞ For his *hist. romances* see Fiction class-list (p. 501).
Macfarlane (James). Coal-regions of America. New York, 1873. 8°. 4007.04
Macfarlane (Robert). History of propellers and steam navigation. New York, 1851. 12°. 3926.10
Macfie (Matthew). Vancouver Island and British Columbia. London, 1865. 8°. 1153.12
Macfie (R. A.) Recent discussions on the abolition of patents. London, 1869. 8°. 3922.30
M'Fingal. *See* Trumbull (Jonathan). 1694.02
MacGahan (J. A.) Campaigning on the Oxus, and the fall of Khiva. New York, 1874. 8°. . 1034.18
McGee (*Col.* James E.) The men of '48. New York, 1875. 16°. 491.19
McGee (Thomas D'Arcy). Irish writers of the 17th century. Dublin, 1846. 24°. 2751.06
— O'Connell and his friends. B., 1845. 12°. . 3135.03
McGilchrist (John). Life and career of lord Brougham. With extracts from his speeches, and notices of his contemporaries. L., 1868. 16°. 3021.23
— Life of Benj. Disraeli. N. Y., [1869.] 18°. 3052.22
— Life of D. Livingstone. L., [1872.] 16°. . 3112.17
— Life of John Bright. New York, [1869.] 16°. 3023.21
— Life of Wm. E. Gladstone. N.Y., [1869.] 16°. 3065.26
— Public life of qu. Victoria. N.Y., [1869.] 16°. 3174.18
— Richard Cobden; a biogr. N.Y., 1865. 16°. 3042.05

MacGillivray (John). Voyage of H. M. S. Rattlesnake, 1846-50; New Guinea, Louisiade Archipelago, *etc.* London, 1852. 8°. 1065.17
MacGillivray (Wm.) British quadrupeds. Edinb., [*n. d.*] 16°. [**Jardine's** Nat. libr., v. 17.] . 4711.17
— Lives of eminent zoologists. Edinb., 1834. 16°. 3252.04
Contents: Aristotle. Pliny. Gesner. Belon. Salviani. Rondelet. Aldrovandi. Jonston. Goedart. Redi and Swammerdam. Ray. Réaumur. Linnæus.
MacGinley (Thomas C.) Introd. to the study of general biology. New York, [1874.] 16°. 4713.05
Macgregor (John, *d.* 1857). Commercial and financial legislation of Europe and America. London, 1841. 8°. 5916.04
— Commercial statistics of all nations. 5 v. London, 1847-50. 8°. 5917.03
v. 1. Austria. Belgium. Denmark. France, and colonies. Holland, and colonies. Germanic Union. Italian States. Gibraltar. Malta. Ionian Islands.
2. Ottoman empire. Greece. African states. Russia. Sweden and Norway. Spain, and colonies. Portugal, and colonies.
3. United States (and states). Mexico. Central America. Mosquito territory. New Granada. Venezuela. British, French, and Dutch Guyana. Peru. Bolivia. Ecuador. Chili. Paraguay. Buenos Ayres. Monte Video. Patagonia.
4. Hayti. Cuba. Porto Rico. French, Dutch, and Danish West Indies. Brazil. British East Indies. Ceylon. Singapore. Malacca. Prince of Wales Island.
5. Chinese empire. British possessions in Africa, Asia, and Australia. British N. Amer. colonies. British West Indies. Falkland Islands. Sandwich Islands. British and colonial customs, tariffs and regulations. Dues and charges in seaports of Great Britain. Summary of British navigation for 150 years. Supplements.
— Progress of America, from its discovery to 1846. London, 1847. 8°. 578.14
McGregor (J.) Simeon's letters to his kinsfolk, from France and Belgium, 1832-1834. [*anon.*] 2 v. London, 1834. 8°. 945.19
Note.—Authorship so given by 'Olphar Hamst.'
Macgregor (John). The Rob Roy on the Baltic: a canoe cruise. London, 1867. 16°. . . 942.17
— The Rob Roy on the Jordan, Nile, Red Sea, and Gennesareth, *etc.* New York, 1870. 12°. 1053.19
— A thousand miles in the Rob Roy canoe on rivers and lakes of Europe. L., 1867. 16°. 942.16
— Voyage alone in the yawl 'Rob Roy,' from London to Paris, and back by Havre, the Isle of Wight, South coast, *etc.* London, 1868. 16°. . 942.15
MacGregor (P.) System of logic. New York, 1862. 12°. 5428.09
Macgregor (*Capt.* R. G.) Indian leisure. London, 1854. 8°. 1665.12
Contents: Transl. of the Odes and sonnets of Petrarch. On the character of Othello. Agamemnon, a tragedy, altered from Alfieri. The Henriad of Voltaire, translated. Anthology, from Ital., French, German, and Latin sources.
M'Guire (*Rev.* Wm.) *and* **Whittingham** (Wm. R., *bishop*). Correspondence. Phil., 1874. 8°. 3587.29
McHarg (Charles K.) Life of Talleyrand, with extracts from his speeches and writings. New York, 1857. 12°. 3167.25
McHenry (George). The cotton trade, in connection with the system of negro slavery in the confederate states. 2d ed. London, 1863. 8°. 5926.07
Machiavelli (Niccolo). Art of war. Albany, 1815. 8°. 4514.08
— History of Florence. Tr. by C. E. Lester. 2 v. in 1. New York, 1845. 12°. 533.10
— — Same. With the Prince, and various hist. tracts. London, *Bohn*, 1847. 12°. 533.11
— Marriage of Belphegor. [*In* Croxall (S.) Select coll. of novels, v. 1, 1729.] 171.02
— — Same. [*In* Roscoe (T.) Ital. novelists, v. 2.] . . 244.21
☞ For *lives of* M. and crit. notices of his works *see* Biography (p. 172); New monthly, v. 7, 1823; Bibl. sacra, v. 3 (by D. R. Goodwin); and references in Poole's Index.
Machinery. *See* Arts (Useful: *Mechanics and machinery*, p. 45).
Machyn (Henry). Diary, 1550-63. Ed. by J. G. Nichols. London, *Camden soc.*, 1848. 4°. 5112.42
McIan (Robert Ronald). *The clans of the Scottish highlands, their dress, tartans, arms, armorial insignia, and social occupations. With description, by J. Logan. 2 v. L., 1857. fol. . 6627.01
Macleay (K.) Hist. memoirs of Rob Roy and the clan Macgregor. Philadelphia, 1819. 12°. 3153.17

McIlvaine (J. H.) Elocution : sources and elements of its power. New York, 1870. 12°. . . 6332.17
Macilwain (George). Memoirs of Abernethy. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1854. 8°. 3012.05
Macintosh. *See also* **Mackintosh.**
Macintosh (Charles A.) Popular outlines of the press, anc. and modern. London, 1859. 16°. . 2712.01
McIntosh (John). Origin of the North American Indians. New ed. New York, 1853. 8°. . 557.20
McIntosh (Maria Jane). Woman in America. New York, 1850. 12°. 5822.07
☞ For her *novels and tales* see **Fiction** (p. 501).
M'Intosh (Lachlin). *Herring* (*J.*) *and Longacre* (*J. B.*) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 3, 1836. . . . . 3247.10
Macintyre (James J.) Influence of aristocracies on the revolutions of nations. L., 1843. 8°. 5717.24
Mackarness (*Mrs* M. A. Planché). *See* **Fiction class-list** (p. 501).
Mackay. *See also* **Mackey.**
Mackay (Æ. J. G.) Memoir of Sir James Dalrymple, 1st viscount Stair : a study in the history of Scotland and Scotch law during the 17th century. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. 3046.22
Mackay (*Rev.* Alex., *F.R.G.S.*) Facts and dates. Edinburgh, 1869. 16°. 413.18
Mackay (Charles). Collection of songs and ballads relative to London prentices and London. London, 1841. 16°. [**Percy** society, v. 1.] . 5060.01
— Forty years' recollections, 1830-1870. 2 v. London, 1877. 8°. 3116.30
— Gouty philosopher ; or the opinions, *etc.*, of John Wagstaffe, esq. London, 1862. 12°. . . 2534.25
— Legendary and romantic ballads of Scotland. London, 1861. 16°. 1672.02
— Life and liberty in Amer. N.Y., 1859. 12°. 1072.04
— Lost beauties of the English language. New York, 1874. 12°. 6432.15
— Medora Leigh ; a history and an autobiography. With introd. and commentary on the charges against Byron by Mrs. Stowe. L., 1869. 16°. 3097.24
— — Same. New York, 1870. 16°. 3027.27
— Memoirs of extraordinary delusions. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1850. 12°. 3813.10
— Memoirs of commercial delusions ; Mississippi scheme and South sea bubble. New York, 1845. 8°. [*In* Hunt's Library of commerce, v. 1.] 5927.12
Note.—This is also found in v. 1 *of his* Memoirs of extraordinary delusions.
— Studies from the antique and sketches from nature. [Poems.] 2d ed. London, 1867. 16°. . 1671.34
— A thousand and one gems of English poetry. London, 1869. 12°. 1671.32
— Under green leaves. [Poems.] L., 1857. 16°. 1672.03
— Under the blue sky. London, 1871. 8°. . 2536.04
Contents : The road mender. Intelligence of plants. Country and town sparrows. A lover of trees. Ice. The mirth of the million. Hand-shaking. The left-hand, and other essays.
— Voices from the mountains and the crowd Boston, 1853. 12°. 1672.01
Mackay (Robert Wm.) The eternal gospel ; or the idea of christian perfectibility. L., 1867. 12°. 3572.22
— Progress of the intellect in the religious development of the Greeks and Hebrews. 2 v. London, 1850. 8°. 3572.07
Note.—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 75, 1852.
— The Tübingen school and its antecedents : modern theology. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. . . . 3572.05
MacKean (Thomas). *Herring* (*J.*) *and Longacre* (*J. B.*) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 4, 1839. . . . . 3247.11
McKeever (Harriet). Children with the poets. Philadelphia, 1868. 12°. 1672.05
☞ For her *novels* see **Fiction class-list** (p. 501).
McKellar (Thomas). Rhymes a-tween times. Philadelphia, 1873. 12°. 1665.11
Mackenna (B. V.) Francesco Moyen : or the inquisition in South America. Tr. by J. W. Duffy. London, 1869. 8°. 3426.18
M'Kenney (Thomas L.) Memoirs, with sketches of travel among the Indians. 2d ed. 2 v. in 1. New York, 1846. 8°. 557.26
Mackenzie (Alex. Slidell). American in England. 2 v. New York, 1857. 12°. 953.06
— Life of com. Perry. 2 v. N. Y., 1843. 18°. 3142.07
— Life of J. Paul Jones. 2 v. N.Y., 1848. 12°. 3094.02
— Life of Stephen Decatur. Boston, 1846. 16°. [*In* **Sparks.** Amer. biog., v. 21.] 3241.21
— Proceedings of the court martial in the case of ; with review by J. F. Cooper. N.Y., 1844. 8°. 5635.06
— Spain revisited, [1834]. 2 v. N.Y., 1857. 12°. 984.03
— A year in Spain, [1826-27]. N. Y., 1857. 12°. 984.05
Mackenzie (Charles). Notes on Haiti. 2 v. London, 1830. 8°. 1161.14
Mackenzie (*Mrs.* Colin). Life in the mission, or six years in India. 2 v. N. Y., 1853. 12°. . 1012.09
Mackenzie (D. L.) Practical dictionary of English synonyms. London, 1857. 32°. . . . 6434.24
Mackenzie (*Sir* George). Essays upon several moral subjects. London, 1713. 8°. 5435.37
Contents : The religious stoic. Solitude preferr'd to publick employment. Moral gallantry. The moral history of frugality with its opposite vices. An essay on reason.
Mackenzie (*Miss* Georgiana Mary Muir) *and* **Irby** (A. P.) Travels in the Slavonic provinces of Turkey-in-Europe. London, 1866. 8°. . 1033.20
Mackenzie (*Sir* G. Steuart). Illustrations of phrenology. Edinburgh, 1820. 8°. 5431.10
— Travels in Iceland. Edinburgh, 1812. 4°. 1145.01
Mackenzie (Henry). Miscel. works. 3d ed. New York, 1853. 12°. 2536.15
Contents : Memoir of Mackenzie. Man of feeling. Papers from the Lounger. Man of the world. Julia de Roubigné. Papers from the Mirror.
Mackenzie (John). Memoirs of Calvin. London, 1809. 8°. 3032.05
Mackenzie (John). Ten years north of the Orange river [Africa], 1859-1869. Edin., 1871. 8°. 1092.20
Mackenzie (Morell). Essay on growths in the larynx. London, 1871. 8°. 4337.09
— Hoarseness, loss of voice, and stridulous breathing, in relation to nervo-muscular affection of the larynx. 2d ed. enl. London, 1868. 8°. 4337.10
Mackenzie (Robert Shelton). Bits of Blarney. New York, 1854. 12°. 225.04
Contents : Irish legends and stories. Eccentric characters—the bard O'Kelly, Father Prout, Irish dancing masters, Charley Croft. Irish publicists—Henry Grattan, Daniel O'Connell.
— Life of Charles Dickens. Phil., 1870. 12°. 3052.26
— Sir Walter Scott : his life. B., 1871. 12°. 3157.22
— Tressilian and his friends. Phil., 1859. 12°. 225.05
— *editor.* *See* **Wilson** (John). Noctes ambrosianæ.
M'Kenzie (*Rev.* Thomas). Guide to philological investigation. Paisley, 1841. 16°. . . . 6434.11
Mackenzie (Wm. L.) Life and opinions of Benj. F. Butler, and Jesse Hoyt. B., 1845. 8°. . 3026.24
— Life and times of Martin Van Buren. Boston, 1846. 8°. 3173.31
— Sketches of Canada and U.S. L., 1833. 8°. 1151.08
Mackey (Albert G.) Ahiman Rezon ; or book of constitutions of the Grand lodge of ancient freemasons of S. C. Charleston, 1852. 8°. . 5836.15
— Book of the chapter. 4th ed. N.Y., 1862. 8°. 5836.13
— Lexicon of free-masonry. Charlest., 1852. 12°. 5837.18
Mackie (John Milton). Cosas de España. [*anon.*] New York, 1855. 12°. 984.09
— From Cape Cod to Dixie and the tropics. New York, 1864. 12°. 1111.08
— Life of Leibnitz. Boston, 1845. 12°. . . 3112.01
— Life of Samuel Gorton. [*In* **Sparks** (J.) American biog., v. 15.] 3241.15
— Life of Schamyl ; Circassian war of independence. Boston, 1856. 12°. 3156.20
McKinney (Mordecai). Our government : gov. of the U. S., and of the several states. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1856. 8°. 5734.17
Mackinnon (*Capt.* Lauchlan Bellingham, *R. N.*) Atlantic and Transatlantic : sketches afloat and ashore. New York, 1852. 8°. 933.10
Mackinnon (Wm. Alex.) Rise, and present state of public opinion. London, 1828. 8°. . . 5716.21
Mackintosh. *See also* **Macintosh.**
Mackintosh (*Sir* James). History of England, to 1572. Continued to 1760, by W. Wallace. 10 v. London, 1830-38. 16°. 462.01
— — Same. [To 1588.] 3 v. N. Y., 1856. 16°. 462.20
— Life of Sir Thomas More. L., 1844. 16°. . 3125.24
— — Same. [*In* **Forster** (J.) *and others.* Lives, *etc.*, v. 1.] 3211.07

Mackintosh (*Sir* James), *continued.*
— Miscellaneous works. Boston, 1848. 8°. . 2536.26

Contents.

Bacon and Locke (Philosophical genius of).
Canning (Character of George).
Charge to the grand jury of Bombay, 1811.
Cornwallis (Character of Charles, *first marquis*).
Defense of the French revolution (Vindiciæ Gallicæ, a).
Discourse, at the opening of the Literary society of Bombay.
Dissertation on the progress of ethical philosophy, chiefly during the XVII. and XVIII. centuries.
Donna Maria, claimant to the crown of Portugal (Case of).
Edinburgh review of 1755 (Preface to a reprint of).
Eikon Basiliké (Refutation of the claim of King Charles I. to the authorship of).
Holland (Affairs of).
Law of nature and nations (Discourse on the).
Machiavelli (Writings of).
More (Life of Sir Thomas).
Peltier (Speech in defence of John).
Poland (Account of the partition of).
Reasons against the French war of 1793.
Review of Godwin's Lives of Milton's nephews.
Review of Rogers' Poems.
Review of Madame de Staël's 'De l'Allemagne.'
Review of the causes of the revolution of 1688.
Right of parliamentary suffrage.
Speech on the annexation of Genoa to Sardinia.
Speech on the state of criminal law, 1819.
Speech on recognition of the independent states, in So. Amer.
Speech on the civil government of Canada.
Speech on the affairs of Portugal.
Speech on the bill to amend the representation of the people, 1831.
Speech, with ref. to trial of John Smith, of Demerara.
State of France in 1815.
Struensee (Sketch of the administration and fall of).

— Dissert.: exhibiting a general view of the progress of ethical philosophy, chiefly during 17th and 18th century, with pref. by W. Whewell. [*In* Encycl. Britannica, v. 1, 1853.]
— Speech in behalf of Peltier;—Character of C. J. Fox;—Biogr. notice. [*In* Goodrich (C. A.) Brit. eloquence, 1853.] 6325.05
☞ For *lives and crit. notices* of M., *see* Biography (p. 172).

Mackintosh (James, *M.A.*) Iowa and Illinois tornado of May 22, 1873. [*In* Quar. jour. of science, July, 1874.]

Macklin (Charles). *See* Biography (p. 172);—Plays.

McKnight (Charles). Our western border, 100 years ago. Philadelphia, 1876. 8°. 1136.08

McKnight (David A.) The electoral system of the U.S.: a crit. and hist. exposition. Phil., 1878. 8°. 5728.11

MacKnight (James). New literal translation of the apostolical epistles. With commentary and notes. Prefixed history of the life of the apostle Paul. 2d ed. 6 v. London, 1806. 8°. . . . 3748.01

Macknight (Thomas). History of life and times of Burke. 3 v. London, 1858-60. 8°. . . 3026.06
— Life of Henry St. John, viscount Bolingbroke. London, 1863. 8°. 3022.16
— The right hon. Benj. Disraeli: a literary and polit. biography. [*anon.*] L., 1854. 8°. . 3052.11

Macky (John). Memoirs of secret services; during the reigns of William, qu. Anne, and George I. London, 1733. 12°. 3116.08

Maclagan (T.) Germ theory applied to disease. Specific fevers. London, 1876. 8°. . . 4327.13

McLain (Mary). Lifting the veil. [*anon.*] New York, 1870. 16°. 3566.15

M'Lane (Louis). *Herring* (*J.*) *and Longacre* (*J. B.*) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 1, 1834. . . . . 3247.08

Maclaren (Archibald). System of physical education. Oxford, 1869. 12°. 4613.13
— Training, in theory and practice. 2d ed. London, 1874. 12°. 4613.30

Maclaren (Charles). Plain of Troy. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. 1043.22

Maclaren (Charles). Railways compared with canals and common roads. L., 1825. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 26.] 5058.26

Maclean (*Mrs.* L. E. L.) *See* Landon (Letitia E.)

Maclean (Charles). Remarks on quarantine laws. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 21, 1823;—Suggestions for prevention of epidemic and pestilential diseases, 1817 [*In* v. 10, 1817]; Summary of facts respecting the plague, and other pestilential diseases [*In* v. 16, 1820];—View of the consequences of laying open the trade to India; Nature of the East India Company's rights to their territories, *etc.* [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 1, 1813.] 5058.01

Maclear (*Rev.* George Frederick). Apostles of mediæval Europe. London, 1869. 12°. . . 3418.10
— Class book of New Testament history: with maps. 3d ed. London, 1869. 24°. 3751.01
— Class-book of Old Test. hist. L., 1868. 24°. 3735.22
— History of christian missions during the middle ages. Cambridge, (*Eng.*), 1863. 12. . . 3418.11
— Witness of the eucharist, as evidence of the truth of the gospel narrative and of the christian doctrine of the atonement. Cambridge, (*Eng.*,) 1864. 16°. 3572.17

M'Lennan (John Ferguson). Primitive marriage; the origin of the form of capture in marriage ceremonies. Edinburgh, 1865. 12°. . . 5824.13

MacLeod (Alex.) Christus consolator: the pulpit in relation to social life. London, 1870. 12°. 3573.07

MacLeod (Donald). Biography of Fernando Wood. New York, 1856. 12°. 3186.25
☞ For his *novels*, see Fiction (p. 501).

Macleod (*Rev.* Donald). Memoir of Norman Macleod. 2 v. London, 1876. 8°. 3118.21

Macleod (Henry D.) Elements of banking. London, 1876. 8°. 5936.17
— Principles of economical philosophy. 2d ed. v. 1-2, pt. 1. London, 1872-75. 8°. 5927.13
— Theory and practice of banking. 3d ed. 2 v. London, 1876. 8°. 5936.15

McLeod (Lyons). Travels in Eastern Africa. 2 v. London, 1860. 8°. 1092.06

McLeod (Norman). Eastward; travels in Egypt, Palestine, Syria. London, 1869. 12°. . 1052.17
— Parish papers. New York, 1863. 12°. . . 3573.05
— Simple truths for earnest minds. L., 1866. 18°. 3573.06
— The starling. London, 1871. 12°. . . . 224.94
— *Macleod* (*D.*) Memoir of N. M. 2 v. 1876. 3118.21
See also Blackwood, Apr., 1876; Dublin univ. mag., Oct., 1876; Fraser's mag., Apr., 1876.
☞ For his *novels* see Fiction class-list (p. 501).

Maclure (Wm.) Opinions on various subjects, dedicated to the industrious producers. v. 1. New Harmony, (*Indiana*), 1831. 8°. 5814.10

MacMahon (Marshal, *duc de Magenta*). *King* (*E.*) French political leaders. 1876. . . . . 3221.17

MacMahon (Thomas O'Brien). Essay on the depravity of nature. L., 1774. 18°. . . . 5435.33

Macmichael (Wm., *M.D.*) Brief sketch of the progress of opinion on the subject of contagion; with remarks on quarantine. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 25, 1825.] 5058.25

McMichael (W.F.) Oxford and Cambridge boat races, 1829-1869. Cambridge, (*Eng.*), 1870. 16°. 4617.09

Macmillan (Alexander). A night with the Yankees. Cambridge, 1868. 8°. 1125.18

McMillan (D. C.) The elective franchise in the United States. New York, 1878. 12°. . 5714.11

Macmillan (*Rev.* Hugh). Bible teachings in nature. London, 1871. 12°. 3573.10
— Footnotes from the page of nature; or first forms of vegetation. [Mosses, lichens, fresh water algæ, fungi.] Cambridge, (*Eng.*), 1861. 16°. . 4912.13
— — Same. [*With title*] First forms of vegetation. 2d ed. London, 1874. 12°. 4912.23
— Garden and the city; with other contrasts and parallels of scripture. London, 1872. 8°. . 3573.08
— Holidays on high lands; or, rambles in search of alpine plants. London, 1869. 16°. . . 922.21
— Sabbath of the fields, sequel to 'Bible teachings.' London, 1876. 12°. 3573.32
— Our Lord's three raisings from the dead. London, 1875. 12°. 3573.33

Macmillan's magazine. Nov., 1859—April, 1878. v. 1-37. London, 1860-78. 8°. 8116.01

McMullen (R. T.) Down channel from London to the Land's End in the 'Leo,' and from London to the Scilly Islands in the 'Orion,' *etc.* London, 1869. 12°. 951.30

McMullen (Thos.) Hand-book of wines. New York, 1852. 12°. 3931.37

M'Nair (Robert French). *Colours of the Grenadier guards. London, 1870. 4°. 4518.19

Macnamara (C.) Manual of diseases of the eye. 2d ed. London, 1872. 16°. 4341.19

Macnaught (*Rev.* John). Christianity and its evidences: an essay. London, 1863. 16°. . 3573.11
— Doctrine of inspiration. L., 1856. 12°. . 3573.12

Macnaughtan (*Rev.* John). Man's responsibility for his belief. [*In* Science and revelation, 1875.] 3688.16

Macneill (Hector). Poetical works. 3d ed. 2 v. in 1. Edinburgh, 1812. 16°. 1672.04
Contents: v. 1. English poems. 2. Scotch poems.

— Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) Brit. poets, v. 39, 1822.] 1691.39
Macnish (Robert). Anatomy of drunkenness. New York, 1835. 8°. 5412.06
— Philosophy of sleep. N. Y., 1835. 8°. . . 5412.06
— Tales, essays and sketches. With author's life, by D. M. Moir. 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1844. 16°. 225.09
Contents : v. 1. Life. 2. Tales, essays, and sketches.
Macomb (Alexander). *Herring* (*J.*) *and Longacre* (*J. B.*) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 1, 1834. . . . . 3247.08
Macomb (J. N.) Report of exploring exped. from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the junction of the Grand and Green rivers of the great Colorado of the west, in 1815. [U. S. *Engineer dep.*, 1876.] 1126.10
Macpherson (David). Annals of commerce, manuf., fisheries, and nav. 4 v. L., 1805. 4°. . 5938.17
McPherson (Edward). Hand-book of politics for 1870-1876. [From Dec. 1868, to July 1876.] 4 v. Washington, 1870-76. 8°. 5726.18
— Political manual, April, 1865—July, 1868. 2 v. Washington, 1867-68. 8°. 5726.16
— Political history of the U. S., during the great rebellion, 1860-64. Wash., 1864. 8°. . . 645.17
Macpherson (James). Poems of Ossian, translated. *See* Ossian.
Macpherson (John, *M.D.*) Baths and wells of Europe; with hints on change of air and diet. London, 1869. 16°. 4328.01
Macqueen (Daniel). Letters on Hume's Hist. of Gt. Britain. [*anon.*] Edinburgh, 1756. 8°. 463.24
M'Queen (James). Capt. Speke's discovery of the source of the Nile. London, 1864. 12°. 1094.12
Macquoid (Katharine S.) Through Normandy. London, 1874. 12°. 962.30
☞ For her *novels* see Fiction class-list (p. 501).
Mac Rae (Archibald). Andes and the pampas. [*In* Gilliss (J. M.) U. S. astron. exped., v. 2, 1855.] 1126.02
Macrae (David). Life of Napoleon III. 8th ed. Glasgow, 1870. 12° 3133.25
Macray (*Rev.* Wm. Dunn). Annals of the Bodleian library, 1598-1867. London, 1868. 8°. . 2744.11
Macready (Wm. Chas., *Engl. tragedian, b.* 1793, *d.* 1873). *See* Biography (p. 173); *also* Qu. rev., v. 138, 1875; Temple Bar, v. 44, 1875; Westm. rev., July, 1875.
McKee (Griffith J.) Life and corresp. of James Iredell, [1751-99]. 2 v. N. Y., 1857-58. 8°. 3085.28
Macroblus. Œuvres complètes. [Lat. et Fr.] Paris, 1863. 8°. [Nisard's Collection.] . . . 7725.12
Contents : Notice. Comment. sur le songe de Scipion, de Cicéron. Traité sur la différence et la concordance des verbes grecs et latins. Les saturnales. Notes.
McSherry (James). History of Maryland; 1634-1848. Baltimore, 1849. 8°. 654.17
McSherry (Richard). Essays and lectures. Baltimore, 1869. 8°. 2535.08
Contents : Early history of Maryland. Mexico and Mexican affairs. A Mexican campaign. Homeopathy. Elements of hygiene. Health and happiness.
Mavickar (J. G., *D.D.*) Philosophy of the beautiful. Edinburgh, 1855. 8°. 1412.30
McVickar (John, *D.D.*) Early years of bishop Hobart. New York, 1834. 16°. 3082.15
— Outlines of political economy. N.Y., 1825. 8°. 5932.15
— *McVickar* (*Wm.*) Life of J. McV. 1872. . 3115.13
McVickar (Wm. A., *D.D.*) Life of rev. John McVickar, prof. in Columbia college. New York, 1872. 12°. 3115.13
MacWalter (J. G.) The modern mystery; or table-tapping. London, 1854. 16°. 3815.36
McWatters (George). Knots untied: or life of Amer. detectives. Hartford, 1871. 8°. . . . 5612.09
MacWhorter (Alexander). Yahveh Christ: or the memorial name. Boston, 1857. 12°. . . 3573.09
Note.—Reviewed by G. R. Noyes in Chr. exam., v. 62.
McWhorter (George Cumming). Popular hand-book of the New Testament. N. Y., 1864. 16°. 3752.10
Macy (Obed). History of Nantucket. Boston, 1835. 12°. 611.22
Mad war-planet. *See* Howitt (Wm.) 1871. . . . . 1661.34
Madagascar. *See* Countries (*Madagascar*, p. 341).
Mad world and its inhabitants. *See* Chambers (J.) . . 4333.34
Madam How and lady Why. *See* Kingsley (C.) 1870. . 4723.11
Madame. For titles of *novels* so commencing *see* Fiction (p. 501).
Madame Bovary; mœurs de Province. *See* Flaubert (Gustave).
Madame et mesdemoiselles Verdure. *See* Montferrier (*Comte* de). 7047.16
Madame Thérèse. *See* Erckmann (E.) *and* Chatrian (A.) 7018.25
Madden (*Sir* Frederic). Documents relating to Perkin Warbeck. [*In* Archæologia, v. 27, 1838.] . . . . . 5128.—
— On the introd. of the game of chess into Europe, and on the ancient chess-men discovered in the Isle of Lewis. [*In* Archæologia, v. 24, 1832.] . . . . . 5128.—
— Observ. of an autograph of Shakespeare, and the orthography of his name. London, 1838. 8°. 1754.12
— Privy purse expenses of the princess Mary, afterwards queen: with memoir. L., 1831. 8°. 3117.23
Madden (Frederic W.) *History of Jewish coinage, and of money in the Old and New Testament. With woodcuts, by F. W. Fairholt. London, 1864. l. 8°. 1586.07
Madden (Richard Robert). History of Irish periodical literature, 17th-19th cent. 2 v. London, 1867. 8°. 2712.06
— Infirmities of genius. Phil., 1833. 16°. . 2541.01
Note.—Includes notices of Pope, Johnson, Burns, Cowper, Byron, Scott, *etc.*
— — Same. [*In* Waldie library, v. 2.] 5078.16
— Life and martyrdom of Savonarola. 2 v. London, 1854. 8°. 3156.03
— Life of lady Blessington. 2 v. New York, 1855. 12°. 3022.08
— Phantasmata, or illusions and fanaticisms. 2 v. London, 1857. 8°. 3813.12
— Shrines and sepulchres of the old and new world. 2 v. London, 1851. 8°. 6215.03
— Turkish empire in its relations to christianity and civilization 2 v. London, 1862. 8°. . 547.12
— Twelvemonth's residence in the West Indies, during the transition from slavery to apprenticeship. 2 v. London, 1835. 8°. 1161.09
— United Irishmen, their lives and times. 2d ed. 4 v. Dublin, 1857-58. 8°. 453.14
Madden (Thomas More). The Spas and their use. Belgium, Germany, Switzerland, France and Italy. 3d ed. London, 1874. 12°. . . 4328.06
Maddyn (D. O.) Chiefs of parties. [1780-1850.] 2 v. London, 1859. 12°. 3262.06
Madeira. *See* Countries (*Madeira*, p. 341).
Madelon. *See* About (Edmond E. F.) 7012.09
Mademoiselle de Clermont. *See* Genlis (*Comtesse* de). . 7045.07
Mademoiselle Fruchet. *See* Deltuf (Paul). 7004.29
Mademoiselle de Maleperré. *See* Reybaud (C.) 7041.17
Mademoiselle de Kérouaré. *See* Sandeau (J.) 7034.03
Mademoiselle La Quintinie. *See* Dudevant (*Mme.* A. L. A. D.)
Mademoiselle Merquem. *See* Dudevant (*Mme.* A. L. A. D.) 7015.34
Madison (James). Debates on the federal constitution, in the convention at Phil., 1787; with a diary of the debates of the congress of the Confederation, 1782-87. Wash., 1845. 8°. . 5736.07
— Letters and other writings, 1769-1836. 4 v. Philadelphia, 1865. 8° 5053.01
Contents : v. 1. Letters, 1769-93. Copy of the decl. of rights as reported by the select com. of the Va. convention of 1776. Draft of plan of gov. for Va., 1776. Notes of speech for convention to revise the constitution of the state. Proposition on subject of British debts. Notes of speech in opposition to the assessment bill for the support of religious teachers. Memorial against the general assessment. Remarks on Jefferson's draught of a constitution for Va. Notes of a speech on vesting in congress the power of regulating commerce. Notes of a speech in opposition to paper money. Petition for repeal of the law incorporating the Prot. epis. church. Notes on ant. and mod. confederacies. Notes on the confederacy [of colonies]. Addit. memorandum for the convention of Va. in 1788, on the federal constitution. Questions from, and answers to, the count de Moustier, French minister, Oct. 30, 1788. Substance of a conversation held by J. Madison, jr., with col. Beckwith. Substance of a conversation with the president, May, 5, 1792. Sketch of ideas on French relations. Helvidius, in answer to Pacificus [A. Hamilton], on Washington's proclamation of neutrality.
2. Letters, 1794-1815. Memoir, cont'g an exam. of the Brit. doctrine, which subjects to capture a neutral trade. Substance of a communication, Feb. 23, 1807, by Dr. Bollman, to the president. Negotiations with Mr. Rose. Mem. as to R. Smith. Talk to the deputies from several tribes of Indians who accompanied gen. Clarke.
3. Letters, 1816-28. Instructions for the navy department. Address to the Agr. soc. of Albemarle, Va. Mem. conc. J. Randolph's assertion as to Florida, *etc.* Jonathan Bull and Mary Bull. Review of statement attrib. to gen. Armstrong, with documents.
4. Letters, 1829-36. Outline of compound gov. of U. S. Notes on suffrage. Speech in the Va. state conv., 1829-30, on ratio of representation in the two branches of legislature. Letter on Va. resolutions of '98 (p. 61-66). Letter to E. Everett on the nullifying doctrine (p. 95-105). Mem. on punctuation of constitution. Suppl. to letter of Nov. 27, 1830, on phrase 'Common defence and general welfare.' Letter to N. Trist on nullification (p. 204-211). On power of indefinite appropriation of money by congress. Letter

Madison (James). Letters and writings, *continued.*
to Davis on protection (p. 231-266). Power of president to appoint public ministers and consuls in recess of the senate. Sovereignty. On nullification. Advice to my country. Instructions to Franklin and Jay conc. free navigation of the Mississippi, *etc.*, 1780. Address to the states by congress, 1783. Essays, etc., [on political and economical topics], 1791-92. Polit. observ., Apr. 20, 1795. Virginia resolutions, 1798-99. Address of the gen. assembly to the people of Va., Jan. 23, 1799. Report on Va. resolutions, 1799-1800. Navigation of the Miss. Corresp. with Va. national repub. state convention.

— Messages. [*In* Statesman's manual, v. 1, pts. 1-2.] . 5726.01
— Speech on federal constitution.—Speech on British treaty. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 1, 1858.] . . 6325.04
— Virginia resolutions, 1793. [*In* Cluskey (M. W.) Political text book, 1860 ; p. 664-672.] 5726.11
— *Appeal* to the people ; being a review of the late corresp. and documents rel. to the rejection of the British minister. By the editor of the N. Y. evening post. 1810. *In* 5721.03
— *Herring* (J.) *and Longacre* (*J. B.*) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 3, 1836. . . . . 3247.10
— *Lowell* (*J.*) Diplomatic policy of Mr. Madison unveiled ; in strictures upon the late correspondence between Mr. Smith and Mr. Jackson. By a Bostonian. [*anon.*] 1810. . . . . *In* 5721.03
— *Quincy* (*J.*) Speech on the conduct of the executive of the U. S., in rel. to refusal to receive any farther communication from the British minister. 1809. . . . . *In* 5721.03
— *Reflections* upon the late corresp. betw. Smith and Jackson. [*anon.*] 1810. . . . . 5721.03
☞ For *lives* of Madison, *see* Biography (p. 173).

Madoc. *See* Southey (Robert). 1686.03
Madonna. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Mary*, p. 91) ;—Fine arts (*Sacred art*, p. 47 ; *for works by Mrs. Jameson and others*) ; and Mary (*Virgin*), in the general alphabet.
Madrid. *See* Countries (*Spain ; travels*, p. 370).
Madura, (*Hindostan*). *Pandion* chronicle. [*In* Taylor (Wm.) Oriental hist. mss. 2 v. 1835.] 7818.18
Maedler (Johann Heinrich). General movement of the stars around a central point. [*In* Sm. report, 1859.] . . 3936.14
Maetzner (Ed.) English grammar. Tr. by C. J. Grece. 3 v. London, 1874. 8°. 6435.19
Maffitt (*Rev.* John N.) Genius : a lecture. New Bedford, 1841. 8°. . . . . *In* 2535.31
Maga papers about Paris. *See* Tuckerman (H. T.) 1867. 963.22
Magasin *pittoresque. v. 1-38, 1833-70. 38 v. in 37. Paris, 1833-70. fol. . . . . U.G.
Magdala. *Henty* (*G. A.*) The march to. 1868. 1086.01
See also Countries (*Abyssinia*, p. 285).
Magdalenism. *See* Social science. (*Prostitution.*)
Magee (*Rev.* Wm.) Scriptural doctrines of the atonement and sacrifice. 2 v. N. Y., 1839. 8°. 3573.14
— *Arnold* (*F.*) Our bishops and deans, v. 2, 1875. . . 3446.13
Magellan (*Straits of*). *See* Countries (*Magellan*, p. 342 ;—*Patagonia*, p. 357) ; *also* Pigafetta (A.), *and others.* First voyage round the world. 1878. . . . . 913.20
Magenta, *pseud.* Handy horse-book. 5th ed. Edinburgh, 1868. 12°. 4627.05
— Treatment of our domestic dogs. Edinburgh, 1868. 16°. 4617.30
Magic. *See* Occult sciences. Magi. *See* Wise men (p. 193).
Magic of science. *See* Wylde (James) 1872. . . . . 3922.06
Magic staff (The). *See* Davis (A. J.) 3046.16
Magill (*Rev.* Wm.) Achievements of the Bible a proof of its divine origin. [*In* Science and revelation, 1875.] . 3588.16
Maginn (Wm.) Fraserian papers. With life, by R. S. Mackenzie. New York, 1859. 12°. . 2536.01
Contents : Memoir of Maginn. Election of editor for Fraser's mag. The Sheridan family. Herrick Latinized. Horace in other shapes. Specimens of a Latin tr. of the 'Beggar's opera.' Maginn on Macaulay. Philos. of laughter. Politics of 1831. Lay of the dismal cramp. Death of Napoleon. Poetical plagiaries. Moore. Barney Moore ; a vision of Covent Garden and St. Giles's. Miss Pipson. Sir Walter Scott. The spermaceti candle. Song of the shirtless. Nonsense verses. Lament upon Apsley house. Paraphrase of Anacreon's 33d ode. Irish genius. O'Doherty's confession. Willis's Pencillings. Another caw from the Rookwood. Sabbath joys. The statesman. Character of Hamlet. Agnewidos. Mr. Grant's Great metropolis. Epaminondas Grubb, or Fenimore Cooper vs. Sir Walter Scott. Did Hannibal know the use of gunpowder? Grantley Berkeley and his novel. Letter on the Berkeley and Fraser affair.
— Homeric ballads, and comedies [Timon, Charon, Menippus, and Menippus and Chiron] of Lucian, transl. Annot. by S. Mackenzie. New York, 1856. 12°. 1655.07
— O'Doherty papers. Annotated by S. Mackenzie. 2 v. New York, 1855. 12°. 2536.02
— Shakespeare papers. Annot. by S. Mackenzie. New York, 1856. 12°. 1754.09
☞ For *biogr. notices* of M., *see* Biography (p. 173).
Magna charta. *See* Countries (*England : Const. and gov.*, p. 307), for works by *Stubbs* (*W.*), *Thomson* (*R.*) *and others.*

Magnalia. *See* Mather (Cotton). 2 v. 1855. . . . . 3456.02
Magnanimity. *Cracroft* (*B.*) Essays, v. 1, 1868 ; p. 182-193. 2521.13
Magnetism. *See* Physics (*Magnetism*);—Animal magnetism (p. 28).
Magoon (Elijah Lyman, *D.D.*) Orators of the [Amer.] revolution. N. Y., 1848. 12°. . 6311.12
Note.—For *contents* see Elocution, eloquence, *etc.* (p. 443).
— Republican christianity ; or, true liberty. Boston, 1849. 12°. 3573.18
— Westward empire : or the great drama of human progress. New York, 1856. 12°. . . . 2536.22
Magrini (Luigi). Vibratory movement of matter, ponderable and imponderable. [*In* Sm. report, 1868.] 3936.23
Maguire (John Francis, *M.P.*) Father Mathew ; a biography. New York, 1864. 12°. . . 3122.12
— The Irish in America. L., 1868. 12°. . . 1133.06
— Pontificate of Pius IX. L., 1870. 8°. . . 3425.21
Note.—The 3d ed. of his 'Rome and its ruler.'
Maguire (*Rev.* Robert). St. Peter non-Roman in his mission. London, 1871. 8°. 3573.17
Maguire (Thomas, *LL.D.*) Essays on the Platonic ethics. London, 1870. 8°. 5425.24
Magus (The). *See* Barrett (Francis). 1801. . . . . 3818.01
Magyars. *See* Countries (*Hungary*, p. 330) ;—Literature (*Hungarian*, p. 709) ;—Language (p. 679).
Maha-Bharata.
— Last days of Krishna and the sons of Pandu. Tr. from Persian version, by D. Price. [*In* Oriental transl. fund. Miscel. transl., v. 1, 1831.] 7818.16
— *Manning* (*C.*) Mahabarata. [With short extracts. *In her* Ancient and mediæval India, v. 2, 1869 ; p. 29-96] 1036.11
— *Wheeler* (*J. T.*) The Mahá Bhárata : a critical digest. [*In his* Hist. of India, v. 1, 1867 ; p. 1-534.] 1036.01
— *Wilson* (*H. H.*) Introd. to the Mahabharata, and transl. of three extracts. [*In his* Works, v. 3, 1864.] 7812.03
See also N. A. rev., v. 103, 1866 ; Westm. rev., v. 89, 1868 (elaborate article).
☞ *See also* Bhagavat-Geeta (p. 76) ;—Nala.
Mahá-Vîra-Charita. Adventures of the great hero Ráma. An Indian drama in seven acts. Tr. into English prose from the Sanskrit of Bharabhuti. By J. Pickford. London, 1871. 12°. . . 7811.09
Mahaffy (John Pentland). Kant's philosophy for English readers. v. 1, 3. L., 1872. 8°. 5414.13
— Old Greek life. N. Y., 1876. 16°. [**History** primers.] 421.35
— Prolegomena to ancient history, containing 1. The interpretation of legends and inscriptions. 2. A survey of old Egyptian literature. London, 1871. 8°. 427.20
— Rambles and studies in Greece. L., 1876. 12°. 1032.16
— Social life in Greece from Homer to Menander. London, 1874. 12°. 421.31
— Twelve lectures on primitive civilizations, and their physical conditions. L., 1869. 16°. 423.13
Mahan (Asa). Critical history of the late American war. New York, 1877. 8°. 644.22
— Doctrine of the will. N. Y., 1845. 16°. . 5435.34
— Modern mysteries exposed. B., 1855. 12°. 3815.23
Mahan (Dennis Hart). Descriptive geometry ; drawing of fortification and stereotomy. New York, 1864. 8°. 4515.05
— Elementary course of civil engineering. New York, 1852. 8°. 3925.06
— Treatise on civil engineering. With additions, by De Volson Wood. New York, 1873. 8°. . 3925.14
Mahan (Milo). Church history of the first seven centuries. New York, 1872. 8°. 3425.22
— Palmoni ; or, the numerals of Scripture a proof of inspiration. New York, 1863. 12°. . . 3731.19
Mahomet. *See* Mohammed (in Biography, p. 178). For *plays* whose initial word is 'Mahomet,' *see* Plays (*Alphabetic arrangement*).
Mahon (*Lord*). *See* Stanhope (P. H., *earl*).
Mahony (D. A.) Prisoner of state. New York, 1863. 12°. 5732.01
Mahony (*Rev.* Francis Sylvester). Reliques of father Prout. Illus. by D. Maclise. New ed. London, 1868. 12°. 2534.27
— Father Prout papers. [*In* Fraser's mag., 1834-37.]
Mahony (S. I.) Six years in the monasteries of Italy, *etc.*, with remarks illustrating some of the peculiar doctrines of the Roman cath. church. Philadelphia, 1836. 8°. 3424.24
Maid, Maiden. For titles with these *initial* words *see* Fiction (p. 501) ;—Plays (*Alphabetical arrangement*).
Mail service. *See* Postal service.
Mail-bags (Ten years among the). *See* Holbrook (J.) . 2712.10

Mail-coach (English). *See* De Quincey (T.) Miscellaneous essays, 1851; p. 131-171.] 2522.15

Maillard (Frédéric). Les filles du notaire, ou les tribulations à l'étranger. Lausanne, 1870. 16°. 7047.06

Maillard (N. Doran). History of the republic of Texas. London, 1842. 8°. 612.23

Maillet (Benoit de). Telliamed: or discourses on the diminution of the sea, the formation of the earth, the origin of men and animals, *etc.* From the French. London, 1750. 8°. . . . 4713.29

Note.—'Telliamed' is an anagram of 'de Maillet.'

Mailly (Edouard). History of the Royal institution. Tr. by C. A. Alexander. [*In* Smithsonian report, 1867.] . . 3936.22

Maimbourg (Claude). Life of St. Thomas of Villanova. [*In* Lives, *etc.* New York and London, 1847. 8°. . . 3171.18

Maimbourg (Louis). History of the league. Book III. [*In* Dryden (J.) Works, v. 17, 1821: p. 76-183.] 5042.31

Maimonides; *or* Moses Ben Maimon. *The Judaic-law*, as opposed to English military-law, gaol-for-debt-law, and factory-slave-law. London, 1838. 8°. 3573.28

— *Some* account of [his] life and writings, and of the origin of the Judaic code of laws. London, 1838. 8°. 3573.28

— *Testimonies* to the fertility of ancient Palestine. London, 1838. 8°. 3573.28

Main (Alexander). Life and conversations of Samuel Johnson. London, 1874. 8°. 3093.29

Main (Robert). Rudimentary astronomy. London, *Weale*, 1852. 16°. 4016.15

☞ For numerous *astronomical papers* by R. M. *see* Astronomical soc. Memoirs, v. 10-29 (p. 51 of Catalogue).

Main (Thomas J.) *and* Brown (T.) The indicator and dynamometer, with applications to the steam-engine. London, 1864. 8°. . . 3925.30

Maine (Henry Sumner). Ancient law: its connection with the early history of society, and modern ideas. New York, 1864. 8°. 5624.02

— Lectures on the early history of institutions. New York, 1875. 8°. 5624.08

Note.—Reviewed by J. E. Cliffe Leslie in Fortn. rev., March, 1875.

— Roman law and legal education. [*In* Cambridge essays, 1856.]

— Village-communities in the East and West. London, 1871. 8°. 5624.03

Note.—Reviewed by J. S. Mill in Fortn. rev., May, 1871; repr. in his Dissert., v. 5, 1875. . . . . 2535.25

— — Same. With other lectures, addresses and essays. New York, 1876. 8°. 5624.03a

Contents: Village communities. Effects of observ. of India on modern European thought. Univ. addresses on education. Theory of evidence. Roman law and legal education.

Maine. *See* Countries (*Maine*, p. 342).

Maine historical society. Collections, v. 1-6, Portland; v. 7, Bath, 1847-76. 8°. 602.01

Contents: v. 1, 1831. Willis (W.) History of Portland, pt. 1. Freeman (C.) Account of Limerick. Hubbard (J.) *and* Greenleaf (J.) Account of Wells. Maine. Extracts from early records. Cleeves (G.), Lewis (G.), *and others.* Depositions, in 1645, conc. the miscarriages of R. Nash on the coast of Maine. Submission of the inhabitants of Black Point, Blue Point, and Falmouth, to the jurisdiction of Mass., July, 1658. Godfrey (E.) Petition to gov. of Mass., 1654. Petition from inhabitants of York, Kittery, Saco, Wells, and Cape Porpus, to O. Cromwell, Aug. 12, 1656, to be continued under the government of Mass. Rishworth (E.) Letter to J. Endicott, gov. of Mass, Aug. 14, 1656. Curwin (J.) Letter about affairs of New England, 1663. Petition [against the Bostoners] from inhab. of Province of Maine to Charles II. about 1680. Lincoln (*Gov.* E.) Mss. papers: notices; Remarks on Indian languages; Acc. of cath. missions in Maine. Arnold (Benedict). Letters while on an exped. across Maine to attack Quebec, 1775; with journal of tour from the St. Lawrence to the Kennebec, supposed to have been made by Col. Montresor, 1760. Allen (W.) Journal of exped. to Quebec, 1775.

2. Folsom (G.) Discourse, Sept. 6, 1846. Gorges (*Sir* F.) Brief narration of plantations in America. Levett (C.) Voyage to New Eng., 1623. Ladd (W.) Annals of Bakerstown, Poland, and Minot. Coffin (C.) Hist. of the seven Narraganset townships. Parsons (I.) Some account of New Gloucester. Russell (E.) Hist. of North Yarmouth. Sewall (J.) Hist. of Bath. Johnson (S.) *and* Willis (W.) Some account of an anc. settlement on Sheepscot river. Groton (N.) Account of Pemaquid. O'Brien (J.) Exertions of the O'Brien family, at Machias, in Amer. rev. Putnam (R.) Letter to gov. Bowdoin, in rel. to Shay's Rebellion. Willis (W.) Notice of Wm. Ladd. Gorges (*Sir* F.) Deed, to J. Usher. Usher (J.) Deed, to colony of Mass. Bay. West (R.) Opinion as to the king's right to the woods in Maine. Gardiner (R. H.) Hist. of Kennebec purchase. Constitution and by-laws of the society, *etc.*

3. Southgate (W. S.) Hist. of Scarborough, 1633-1783; with note by J. W. Thornton. Packard (A. S.) Hist. of Bunker Hill monument. Bartlet (W. S.) Contrib. to the hist. of Bath. Strachey (W.) Acc. of Northern [Popham] colony; with introd. by W. S. Bartlet. McKeen (J.) Acc. of early settlements at Sagadahock and on Androscoggin river. Wharton (R.) Patent to land on the Androscoggin, 1686, with depositions of J. Reding, F. Neale, R. Collicut, and Perepole, the Indian. Fry (R.) Petition to gov. Belcher and gen. assembly of Mass. Franklin (B.) Letter, 1735. Indian troubles in Maine, 1702-04. Sewall (S.) Memorial to Mass., rel. to the Kennebeck Indians. Gyles (J.) Statement of number of Indians in each tribe, 1726. Indian treaties, 1717, at Georgetown, Me.; 1726-1727, at Falmouth, Me.

4. Willis (W.) Address, Augusta, Feb. 2, 1855. Allen (W.) Sandy River settlement. Gardiner (R. H.) Jones's Eddy on the Kennebec. Robbins (A. C.) Letter from gen. Washington to gen. Knox, 1789, with acc. of the first woolen manuf. in U. S. Burgess (G.) Address, annual meeting, Aug. 2, 1854. Willis (W.) Language of the Abnaquies. Indian treaties, Deerfield, Mass.; Falmouth, Me.; St. George's fort, Me. Potter (C. E.) App. to Language of the Abnaquies. Kittery Memorial, 1751. Cushman (D.) Ancient settlement at Sheepscot; with app. by W. Willis. Coffin (P.) Memoir by C. Woodman, and journals of tour to Conn., 1760; Rhode Island, 1761; Piggwackett, 1768; Hanover, N. H., 1795; and missionary tours in Me., 1796-1800. Phillips (B.) Letter to E. Rishworth, 1684.

5. Willis (W.) Inaug. address, cont. notices of former presidents, Mch., 1857. Hough (F. B.) Pemaquid papers; from state dep't of N. Y. Thornton (J. W.) Anc. Pemaquid. McKeen (J.) Remarks on the voy. of Geo. Waymouth to Me., 1605. Popham (G.) Letter to King James I., Dec. 13, 1607; with comments on Weymouth's voy. by the editor [W. Willis]. Pownall (T.) Journal of voy. from Boston to Penobscot river, 1759; with notes by J. Williamson. Mass. Answer of agents to complaints of Sir E. Andros, 1688. Starman (J. W.) German settlement in Waldoborough; with biog. sketch of Starman, by N. Groton. Hill (M. L.) Lithgow family. Dudley (P.) English definitions of Indian terms, 1720. Allen (J.) Bill of mortality for Augusta, Me., 1852-56. Bailey (J.) Letter, describing destruction of Falmouth, 1775.

6. Willis (W.) Scotch-Irish immigration to Maine, and summary history of presbyterianism. Allen (F.) Early lawyers of Lincoln and Kennebec counties. Gardiner (R. H.) Memoir of Benj. Vaughan. Gallatin (A.) Autobiography, 1798. Williamson (J.) Castine and the old coins found there. Willis (W.) Remarks on coins found at Portland, 1849, and at Richmond's Island, 1855. Vermilye (A. G.) Memoir of John Murray, first minister in Boothbay. Ballard (E.) Early hist. of the P. E. church in Maine. Vetromile (E.) Abnaki Indians, their treaties of 1713 and 1717, and vocabulary. Umfreville (E.) Selections from his 'Present state of Hudson's bay,' rel. to Indians of Hudson's bay and their language; by W. Willis. Cadillac (M. de la M.) Extracts from his memoir conc. Acadia and New Eng.; tr. by J. Robb. Prince (G.) Voy. of G. Weymouth to coast of Maine, 1605; islands and river now called St. George, visited by Weymouth. Cushman (D.) Weymouth's voyage. Waldo (*Gen.*) Circular, in Germany, 1753, tr. with introd. by J. W. Locke. Pownall (T.) Certificate on taking possession of Penobscot, country, 1759. Mass. *Com. to make a division of the French in the co. of York.* French neutrals in Maine; with prelim. note by J. Williamson. Chadbourne (P. A.) Oyster shell deposit on Damariscotta river. Proceedings, 1859, with obit. notices of members, by W. Willis. Woods (L.) Eulogy on P. Cleaveland.

7. Godfrey (J. E.) Anc. Penobscot; Pilgrims of the Penobscot; Baron de St. Castin; Castin the younger; Bashaba and the Tarratines. Bourne (E. E.) Garrison houses, York Co. Journal of the attack on the Brit. forces, July, 1779; comm. by J. Williamson. Hough (B. F.) Pemaquid in its relations to our col. hist. Williamson (J.) Materials for a hist. of Fort Halifax; Proposed province of New Ireland; Slavery in Maine. Williamson (W. D.) Relig. denominations in Me. at close of revolution. Powell (T. D.) Notices of the Powell family. Benson (S. P.) Origin of art. VIII., literature, in the const. of Maine. Brown (J. M.) Champlain's voyages, 1604-06, in gulf of Maine. Allen (W.) Now and then. Sewall (R. K.) Pop. ham's town of Fort St. George. Williamson (J.) Memoir of B. Burton. Vetromile (E.) Acadia and its aborigines. Allen (W.) Binghamland. Proceedings, with biog. sketches.

— Same. 2d series. v. 1-2. Portland, 1869; Cambridge, 1877. 8°. 602.08

Contents: v. 1, 2. Doc. hist. of Maine. 1. Kohl (J. G.) Hist. of the discov. of Maine; with app. on the voyages of the Cabots, By M. d'Avezac. 2. Hakluyt (R.) Discourse on western planting, with pref., *etc.*, by L. Woods. Ed. by C. Deane.

Maine liquor law. *See* Clubb (H. S.) 1856. . . . . 5834.14

Maine de Biran. *See* Lippincott, Aug., 1875 (by T. S. Perry).

Maintenon (*Mme.* de). *See* Biography (p. 173); *also* James (G. P. R.) Memoirs of celebrated women. 1876 [3251.10]; Fortn. rev., v. 25, 1876 (2 art. by J. C. Morison).

Mainwaring (Geo. B.) Observ. on the police. London, 1822. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 19-20.] 5058.19
Mainwaring (*Sir* Thomas). *See* Leycester (*Sir* P.) Tracts in the controversy respecting Amicia, *etc.* [Chetham soc., v. 78-80.] 5095.38
Maiolica. *See* Beckwith (A.) [1453.19]; — Fortnum (C. D. E.) [1453.09],—*also* Fine arts (*Pottery*, p. 547).
Mair (James Allan, *ed.*) Handbook of proverbs; and family mottoes. L., 1873. 16°. . . . 6214.34
Maistre (Joseph Marie, *comte* de). Considérations sur la France. Nouv. éd. Lyon, 1868. 8°. 5715.26
— De l'église gallicane dans son rapport avec le souverain pontife. Lyon, 1859. 8°. 3572.27
— Du pape. 21e éd. Lyon, 1868. 8°. 3572.26
— Essai sur le principe générateur des constitutions et institutions. Paris, 1867. 8°. 5715.26
— Examen de la philosophie de Bacon. 5e éd. 2 v. Lyon, 1858. 8°. 5411.07
— Lettres à un gentilhomme russe sur l'inquisition espagnole. Paris, 1859. 8°. 3572.30
— Les soirées de Saint-Pétersbourg, ou entretiens sur le gouvernement temporel de la providence; suivies d'un Traité sur les sacrifices. 8e éd. 2 v. Lyon, 1862. 8°. 3572.29
— Sur les délais de la justice divine. *See* Plutarch. . 3572.30
☞ For notices of J. de M., *see* Biography (p. 173).
Maistre (Xavier de). Journey round my room. From the French, with notice of the author's life, by H. Atwell. New York, 1871. 12°. . . . 2534.29
— Œuvres choisies. Paris, 1868. 12°. . . . 7047.05
Contents: Le lepreux de la cité d'Aoste. Les prisonniers du Caucase. La jeune sibérienne. Voyage autour de ma chambre. Le papillon.
Maitland (Charles). The church in the Catacombs. London, 1846. 8°. 3416.19
Maitland (Edward). By and by: an hist. romance of the future. New York, 1873. 12°. 235.90
— Higher law: a romance. N. Y., 1872. 12°. 213.76
— Jewish literature and modern education, or use and misuse of the Bible in the schoolroom. [*anon.*] London, 1872. 12°. 3564.18
— Pilgrim and the shrine; life and correspondence of H. Ainslie. London, 1871. 12°. . . 3584.21
Note.—"The 'Pilgrim and the shrine' and 'Higher law' present the evolution of religion and morals; 'By and by,' the proper supremacy of the intuitions."—Author.
Maitland (*Sir* Frederick Lewis). Narrative of the surrender of Buonaparte and of his residence on board H.M.S. Bellerophon. 2d ed. L.,1826. 8°. 3131.23
Maitland (James). *See* Lauderdale (James, *earl of*).
Maitland (Samuel Roffey). The dark ages. 2d ed. London, 1845. 8°. 3425.06
— Enquiry into the grounds on which the prophetic period of Daniel and St. John has been supposed to consist of 1260 years. 2d ed. London, 1837. 8°. 3427.15
— Eruvin; or essays. 2d ed. L., 1850. 12°. 3573.25
Contents: Revelation. Of the impediments to the right understanding of scripture. Man before the fall. Satan. The fall. Fallen angels. The millennium. The kingdom of Messiah. Regeneration. Miracles.
— Eight essays on various subjects. L., 1852. 16°. 3573.19
Contents: Mystical interpretation of scripture. Sacred art. Music. Printing. Matter of fact. The fulness of the Gentiles. The Waldenses and Albigenses: Perrin's History of the Vaudois. The Lollards.
— Letter to H. J. Rose, with strictures on Milner's Church history. 2d ed. London, 1835. 8°. 3427.15
— Second letter to Rose, on Milner's History of the church. London, 1835. 8°. 3427.15
— Letter to J. King, occasioned by his 'Maitland not authorized to censure Milner.' London, 1835. 8°. 3427.15
— Remarks on that part of King's 'Maitland not authorized to censure Milner,' which relates to the Waldenses, incl. reply to G.S.Faber's 'Reinerius and Maitland.' L.,1836.8°. 3427.15
— Six letters on Fox's 'Acts and monuments.' London, 1837. 8°. 3427.15
Maittaire (Michel). On Greek dialects. [*In* Seager (J.) Abridgments, v. 2, 1838.] 6414.09
Maize. *See* Agriculture (*Corn*, p. 7).
Majendie (*Capt.* Vivian Dering). Ammunition for smooth-bore ordnance. L., 1867. 8°. . 4515.30
Majolica. *See* Maiolica.
Major (H., *F.R.G.S.*) Science manuals. Physical geography. London, 1873. 16°. . . . 912.24
Major (Richard Henry, *editor*). Discoveries of prince Henry the navigator. London, 1868. 8°.
Note.—A reprint of his 'Life of prince Henry.'
— Early voyages to Australia, to the time of Captain Cook. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1859. 8°. 1066.01
— India in the 15th century: narratives of voyages. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1857. 8°. . . . 1035.09
— Site of the lost colony of Greenland. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. Journal, v. 43, 1873.] 904.07
Majorca. *See* Countries (*Majorca*, p. 342).
Makemie (Francis). Sermon preached at New York, 1706. [*In* N. Y. hist soc. Coll., 1870.] 615.12
— *Narrative* of imprisonment of M., for preaching sermon at N. Y. [*In* Force (P.) Coll., v. 4, 1846.] 577.11
Makers of Florence. *See* Oliphant (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) . . 537.21
Makins (G. H.) Manual of metallurgy. London, 1862. 12°. 3933.54
Malabar. *See* Countries (*Malabar*, p. 342).
Malacca (Straits of). *See* Countries, *etc.* (p. 342).
Malacology. *See* Mollusca.
Malan (*Rev.* Soloman Cesar). Life and times of S. Gregory the illuminator, founder of the Armenian church. Tr. from the Armenian. London, 1868. 8°. 3417.19
— On ritualism. London, 1867. 12°. . . . 3767.17
— *ed.* Conflicts of the Holy Apostles, an apocryphal book of the early Eastern church. With the Epistle of D. Dionysius the areopagite to Timothy; and the Rest or assumption of St. John the evangelist. London, 1871. 16°. . . . 3757.04
Malay annals. Tr. from the Malay language, by J. Leyden. With introd., by Sir T. S. Raffles. London, 1821. 8°. 1064.20
Malay Archipelago. *See* Countries (*Eastern Archipelago*, p. 305).
Malcom (Howard). Christian rule of marriage. Philadelphia, 1870. 16°. 5824.14
— Theological index. Boston, 1868. 8°. . . 2774.01
Malcolm (James Peller). Hist. sketch of the art of caricaturing. With illustrations. L.,1813.4°.1456.18
Malcolm (*Sir* John). History of Persia, [to 1814]. 2 v. 2d ed. London, 1829. 8°. . . . 1045.10
— Life of lord Clive. 3 v. L., 1836. 8°. . . 3042.01
— Memoir of Central India. 2 v. L.,1823. 8°. 1014.13
— Political history of India, 1784-1823. 2 v. London, 1826. 8°. 1012.12
— *Kaye* (*J. W.*) Lives of Indian officers, v. 1, 1867; p. 129-232. . . . . 3224.20
See also Ed. rev., v. 105, 1857; New monthly, Feb., 1857.
Malden (Henry). On Greek and English versification. [*In* Philol. soc. Proceedings, 1846-48.] 6443.03
— On Greek hexameters. [*In* Philol. soc. Proc., 1850-52.] 6443.05
Malebranche (Nicolas). Œuvres. 2 v. Paris, 1842. 18°. 5415.09
Contents: v. 1. Entretiens metaphysiques. Méditations. Traité de l'amour de Dieu. Entretien d'un philosophe chrétien et d'un philosophe chinois. 2. Recherche de la vérité.
— Treatise concerning the search after truth. 2d ed. [Tr. by T. Taylor.] London, 1700. fol. 5418.01
— *Bowen* (*F.*) Mod. philos. 1877. . . . . 5413.03
— *Hoppus* (*Prof.*) Psychol. of M. [*In* Winslow's jour. of med. psy., v. 9, p. 608-628.]
— *Locke* (*J.*) Exam. of M.'s opinion of seeing all things in God. [*In his* Works, v. 9, 1823.] 5052.09
— — Same. [*In his* Philos. works, 1854; p. 413-471.] . 5415.07
— *Masson* (*G.*) Nich. Malebranche. [*In* Journal of sacred lit., July, 1867; p. 266-298.]
— *Maurice* (*F. D.*) Moral and metaphysical philos., v. 2, 1873; p. 351-366. . . . . 5424.18
— *Saisset* (*E.*) God in the system of Malebranche. [*In his* Essay on relig. philos., v. 1, 1863; p. 66-91.] 3588.09
Consult also histories of philosophy, under Philosophy.
Malet (*Sir* Alex.) Overthrow of the Germanic confederation by Prussia in 1866. L.,1870. 8°. 546.23
Malincontri (Filippo). Student life in Venetia: autobiogr. Tr. by C. B. Cayley. L.,1861. 8°. 3116.22
Maling (E. A.) In-door plants, and how to grow them. London, 1862. 16°. 6132.06
— Song birds, and how to keep them. London, 1862. 16°. 4812.04
Malkin (Benj. Heath). Classical disquisitions and curiosities. London, 1825. 8°. . . . 2536.28
— Essays on subjects connected with civilization. London, 1795. 8°. 5812.18
— Tour through Wales, 1806. [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages v. 2.] 926.02
Mall (Thomas). History of the martyrs epitomised. A cloud of witnesses; or the sufferer's mirrour. 2 v. Boston, 1747. 8°. 3435.11
Mallet (David). Poetical works. L., [*n.d.*] 16°. 1663.32
— Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) English poets, v. 14, 1810.] 1626.14
— Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) British poets, v. 26, 1822.] 1691.26

Mallet (Paul Henri). Northern antiquities. Tr. by bp. Percy. Enl. by I. A. Blackwell. London, *Bohn*. 1847. 12°. 542.08
Mallet (Robert). Application of water-power. [*In* Weale's quart. papers.] 3918.16
— Earthquake phenomena. [*In* Sm. rep., 1859.] . . . 3936.14
Malling (Ove). Great and good deeds of Danes, Norwegians, and Holsteinians. Tr. by A. A. Feldborg. London, 1807. 4°. 548.05
Mallory (Daniel). Life and speeches of Henry Clay. 2 v. New York, 1857. 8°. 6315.09
Malmesbury (J. Harris, 1*st earl of*). *See* Harris (James). 3116.24
Malon de Chaide (Pedro). Obras escogidas. [*In* Ochoa. Escritores mist., v. 3. Paris, 1847. 8°.] 7215.10
Malone (Edmond). Cursory observ. on the poems attributed to Rowley. [*anon.*] 2d ed. London, 1782. 8°. 1631.14
Malory (*Sir* Thomas, *compiler*). History of king Arthur. Ed. by T. Wright. 3 v. L., 1858. 16°. 123.28
Malot (Hector Henri). Les victimes d'amour. Les enfants. Paris, 1867. 12°. 7024.31
— — Same. Les amants. 5e éd. P., 1870. 12°. 7024.33
— — Same. Les époux. 2e éd. P., 1867. 12°. 7024.32
— Suzanne. Paris, 1872. 12°. 7024.34
— Un curé de province. Paris, 1872. 12°. . 7024.35
Malpractice. *See* Medicine (*Medical jurisprudence*).
Malta. *See* Countries (*Malta*, p. 342) ;—Knighthood (p. 667).
Malte Brun (Conrad, *Danish* Malthe Conrad **Bruun**) *and* **Balbi** (A.) System of universal geography. London, 1851. 8°. 915.05
Malt liquors. *See* Arts (Useful : *Liquors*, p. 44).
Malthus (Thomas Robert). Definitions in political economy. London, 1827. 8°. 5913.08
— Essay on the principle of population. 4th ed. 2 v. London, 1807. 8°. 5914.04
See also in reply the works on population of A. Alison [5914.01] ;—W. Godwin [5914.06] ;—W. Hazlitt [5914.10] ; A. H. Everett [5914.03].
— Measure of value stated, with application to English currency since 1790. London, 1823. 8°. 5915.18
— Statements respecting the East India college. 2d ed. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 9, 1817.] 5058.09
— *Hazlitt* (*W.*) Spirit of the age, 1857 ; p. 147-163.] . . 2531.07
— *Newman* (*F. W.*) True and false Malthusianism. [*In* Fraser's mag., v. 3, 1871 ; p. 584-599.]
Malvezzi (Virgilio di). Chiefe events of the monarchie of Spaine, in 1639. Tr. by R. Gentilis. London, 1647. 24°. 551.01
Mambi-land (The). [Cuba.] *See* O'Kelly (J. J.) 1874. . 1161.24
Mamiani (*Conte* Terenzio della Rovere). Rights of nations, applied to Italy. Tr. by R. Acton. London, 1860. 8°. 5613.05
Mammalia. *See* Natural history (*Mammalia*).
Mammon ; or, covetousness, *etc*. *See* Harris (John). . 3562.04
Mammoth cave. *See* Countries, *etc*. (*Mammoth cave*, p. 342).
Man. ☞ Titles whose *initial word* is 'Man' are omitted here if entered *below* under Man and anthropology. For titles of *novels* and *plays* with *initial* word 'Man,' *see* Fiction (p. 502) ;—Plays (*Alphabetical arrangement*).
Man (Constitution of). *See* Combe (Geo.) [5438.05] ;—Hatch (B. F.) [5438.07].
Man (Essay on). *See* Pope (Alexander).
Man (*Isle of*). *See* Countries (*Man, Isle of*, p. 342).
Man among the monkeys. London, 1873. 8°. 4721.21
Man and apes. *See* Mivart (St. George). 1874. . . . . 4713.12
Man and beast here and hereafter. *See* Wood (J.G.) 1875. 4737.14
Man and nature. *See* Marsh (Geo. P.) 1864. . . . . 4113.34
Man in earnest : life of A. H. Conant. *See* Collier (R.) 1868. 3043.22
Man in the moone ; or English fortune-teller. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. [*In* Percy soc., v. 29.] 5060.29
'**Man** of Kent' (Passages from the autobiography of a). [*anon.*] Ed. by R. F. Stanley. L., 1866. 8°. 3014.23
Man upon the sea. *See* Goodrich (F. B.) 1858. . . . 923.12
Man with the iron mask. *See* Biography (IRON MASK, p. 160).
Man-woman. *See* Dumas *fils* (Alex.) 1873. . . . . 5886.05

MAN: ANTHROPOLOGY, ETHNOLOGY, PREHISTORIC MAN, ETC.

ARRANGEMENT OF SUBDIVISIONS.—1, Anthropology. 2, Ethnology. 3, Prehistoric man (1, *General works*. 2, *Cave dwellings, Stone age, and Megalithic monuments*). 4, Miscellaneous treatises.

☞ *See also*, in the general alphabet, *the following subsidiary headings, viz.*—Archæology (p. 32) ;—Biblical and religious literature (p. 76-106) ;—Biology (p. 216) ;—Evolution (p. 452;—Family (p. 454) ;—Geology (p. 573) ;—Government and politics (p. 584-589) ;—History (p. 624) ;—Language (p. 673) ;—Life (p. 700) ;—Longevity (p. 717) ;—Marriage ;—Medicine (*Anatomy ;—Body and mind ;—Heredity ;—Physiology ;—etc., etc.*) ;—Moral science ;—Natural history (*Darwinian and other development theories ; — Mammals ; — Vertebrates, etc.*) ;—Negro ; —Philosophy (*various headings*) ;—Phrenology ; Physiognomy ;—Political economy (*Population, etc.*) ;—Social science (*Civilization ;—Progress ;—Society*);—Vital statistics ; Women. *Also* (*under* Countries, p. 285-394) names of various countries and races, *as* Africa (p. 286) ;—America (*Antiquities*, p. 288) ;—Asia (p. 291) ;—England (*Ethnology*, p. 309) ;—Indians (p. 332) ;—United States (*Antiquities*, p. 375) ; *etc.*

1. Anthropology.

Anthropological review. v. 1-8. L., 1863-70. 8°. 4735.02
Note.—v. 1. Includes 'Transactions of the Anthrop. soc.,' April 21 to July 7, 1863 ; v. 2-8 have appended 'Jour. of the Anthrop. soc.,' v. 2-6. To v. 4 is attached 'The Popular mag. of anthropology,' v. 1, 1866.
Anthropological soc. Memoirs, v. 1-3, 1863-69. 4735.13
Contents : v. 1. **Hunt** (J.) Negro's place in nature. **Peacock** (T. B.) Weight of the brain in the negro. **Bollaert** (W.) Past and present populations of the new world. Account of the astronomy of the red man. Introd. to the palæography of America. **Thurnam** (J.) The two principal forms of ancient British and Gaulish skulls. **Pritchard** (W. T.) Viti and its inhabitants. Notes on the South Sea islanders (the Samoans). **Davis** (J. B.) The Neanderthal skull. **Roberts** (G. E.) Discovery of kist-vaens on the 'Muckle Heog' in the island of Unst, Shetland. **Burton** (R.F.) Notes on the Dahoman. **Sellon** (E.) Phallic worship of India. **Bendyshe** (T.) History of anthropology.
2. **Gibb** (G. D.) Points of difference between the larynx of the negro and the white man. **Vamberry** (A.) The dervishes and the hadjis of the East. **Harris** (J. M.) Origin, manners, customs, and superstitions of the Gallinas of Sierra Leone. **Beddoe** (J.) Testimony of local phenomena in the west of England to the permanence of anthropological types. **Bollaert** (W.) Maya hieroglyphic alphabet of Yucatan. Contrib. to an introd. to the anthropology of the new world. **Beavan** (H. J. C.) Obs. on the people inhabiting Spain. **Marshall** (G. M.) Genealogy in connexion with anthropology. **Blake** (C. C.) Certain 'simious' skulls, with ref. to a skull from Louth, Ireland. **Broca** (P.) Descrip. of a new goniometer. **Pike** (L. O.) Physical characteristics of the Engl. people. **Wesley** (W.H.) Iconography of the skull. **Higgins** (A.) Orthographic projection of the skull. **Owens** (S. R. I.) Hindu neology. **Petrie** (G.) The brocks and so-called Picts' houses of Orkney. **Anderson** (J.) Ancient remains of Caithness. **Shortt** (J.) A living microcephale. **Burton** (R. F.) A hermaphrodite. **Sellon** (E.) Indian gnosticism, or Sacti Puja. **Seemann** (B.) Resemblance of inscriptions on anc. Brit. rocks with those of Central America. **Walker** (R. B. N.) Alleged sterility of women of savage races with native males after having had children by a white man. **Westropp** (H. M.) Analogous forms of implements among early and primitive races. **Hunt** (J.) Explor. into archaic anthropology of Unst, Brassay, and Zetland. **Tate** (R.) Report of Zetland anthrop. exped. **Beddo** (J.) Head-forms of the west of England. **Morris** (J. P.) Explor. in Kirkhead cave at Ulverstone. **Hunt** (J.) Influence of some kinds of peat in destroying the human body. Inscriptions on stones in the islands of Brassay. **Bower** (J.) History of ancient slavery. **Mitchell** (A.) Blood-relationship in marriage ; its influence upon offspring.
3. **Oliver** (S. P.) The Hovas and other tribes of Madagascar. **Davis** (J. B.) Skeleton of an Aïno woman and three men. **Thurnam** (J.) Further observ. on two forms of ancient British skulls. **Devis** (C. W.) Elasticity of animal type. **Gibb** (G. D.) Vocal and other influences of pendency of the epiglottis. Character of the voice in the nations of Asia and Africa. **Blake** (C. C.) Skulls found in the round barrows of the so. of England. Skull from the cairn of Get, *etc*. Researches of Dr. E. Dupont in Belgian bone-caves. **Mitra** (B. R.) Gypsies of Bengal. **Wake** (C. S.) Psychol. unity of mankind. **Collinson** (J.) Indians of the Mosquito territory. **Lagneau** (G.) Saracens in France, tr. by E. Villin. **Bollaert** (W.) Ancient or fossil pottery on the shores of Ecuador. Central America, hieroglyphics of Yucatan, etc. Anc. Peruvian graphic records. **Cleghorn** (J.) Is the character of the Scotch the expression of the soil of Scotland? **Shortt** (J.) The Bayadères. Habits and manners of Marvar tribes of India. **Houghton** (E. P.) Land dayas of Upper Saráwak, *etc*. **Anderson** (J.) Excavations in Caithness cairns. **Boggs** (E. B.) Fishing Indians of Vancouver's island. **Anderson** (J.) Horned cairns of Caithness. **Ernst** (A.) Anthrop. remarks on population of Venezula. **Beddoe** (J.) Physical characteristics of inhab. of Bretagne. Head-forms of the Danes. Stature and bulk of man in the British Isles. **Davis** (J. B.) Skull of a Ghiliak.

Anthropological society, *continued.*

— [Publications.] 6 v. London, 1863-65. 8°. 4734.14
viz: Blumenbach (J. F.) Anthropological treatises. With Inaug. dissert. by J. Hunter on the varieties of men. Broca (P.) Phenomena of hybridity, *etc.* Gastaldi (B.) Lake habitations [5813.18]. Pouchet (G.) Plurality of the human race. Vogt (C.) Lectures on man. Waitz (T.) Introduction to anthropology.

Blumenbach (*J. F.*) Anthropological treatises. Tr. by T. Bendyshe. 1865. . . . . 4734.14

Bray (*C.*) Manual of anthropology. 1871. . 4734.12
Contents: In the beginning. Man. Morality. Religion and death. Sociology. Summary and conclusion.

Broca (*P.*) On the phenomena of hybridity in the genus homo. 1864. . . . . 4734.15

— Hist. of the transactions of the Anthrop. soc. of Paris, 1865-67. [*In* Sm. report, 1868.] 3936.23

Büchner (*L.*) Man in the past, present, and future. 1872. . . . . 4734.24

Candolle (*A. de*). Probable future of the human race. [*In* Smith. report, 1875.] 3936.30

Debay (*A.*) Histoire naturelle de l'homme et de la femme. 16e éd. 1870. . . . . 4733.12

Gregory (*J.*) Comparative view of the state and faculties of man, with those of the animal world. 1777. . . . . 5435.13

Historical illustrations of the passions. [*anon.*] 2 v. 1825. . . . . 5436.01

Hodge (*C.*) Anthropology. [*In his* Systematic theol., v. 2, 1872; ch. 1-4.] 3558.26

Kames (*H. Home, lord*). History of man; or, wonders of human nature, in relation to the virtues, vices, and defects of both sexes. 2d ed. 2 v. 4734.02

Hunter (*J.*) Inaug. dissertation on the varieties of men. [*In* Blumenbach (J. F.) Anthrop. treatises, 1865.] . . 4734.17

Huxley (*T. H.*) Evidence as to man's place in nature. 1863. . . . . 4712.08
Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 117, 1863.

Lawrence (*W.*) Lectures on the comparative anatomy and the nat. hist. of man. 1848. . . . 4325.10

Monboddo (*J. Burnet, lord*). History and philosophy of men. [*In his* Ancient metaphysics, v. 2-5, 1779.] 5418.04

Page (*D.*) Man: where, whence, and whither? his natural history relations. 1868. . . . 4732.01

Peabody museum of American archæology and ethnology. Reports, v. 1, 1868-1876. . . . . 4732.10

Quatrefages (*A. de*). Nat. hist. of man: elementary. From the French, by E. A. Youmans. 1875. 4733.16
Note.—Repr. from Pop. sci. monthly, May, June, 1872.

Quetelet (*L. A. J.*) Treatise on man and the development of his faculties. 1842. . . . . 5814.18

Savile (*B. W.*) Man; or, the old and new philosophy. 1863. . . . . 4733.09

Shields (*C. W.*) Scientific and biblical anthropology. [*In his* Final philos., 1877; p. 141-177.] 5416.26

Tylor (*E. B.*) Anthropology. [*In* Encyc. Brit., 9th ed., v. 2, 1875; p. 107-123.]

Van Amringe (*W. F.*) Investigation of the theories of the natural history of man. 1848. . 4737.13

Vogt (*C.*) Lectures on man; his place in creation, and in the history of the earth. 1864. . 4734.17

Waitz (*T.*) Introd. to anthropology. 1863. . 4734.18

Wake (*C. S.*) Chapters on man. With the outlines of comparative psychology. 1868. . . . 4733.10

Wilson (*D.*) Caliban: the missing link [in the evolution of man]. 1873. . . . . 1752.24

Wiseman (*J.*) Nat. hist. of the human race. [*In his* Twelve lectures, v. 1, 1853; p. 135-246.] 3624.05

2. Ethnology, including question of the unity and diversity of the human race.

Agassiz (*L. J. R.*) Indigenous races. [*In* Nott (J. C.) *and* Gliddon (G. R.) Indigenous races, 1857.] 4736.02

— Diversity of origin of the human races. [*In* Christian examiner, July, 1850.]

— On the provinces of the animal world and their relation to man. [*App.* to Nott (J. C.) *and* Gliddon (G. R.) Types of mankind, 1857.] 4736.01

— Zoological evidence for the diversity of the races. [*In* Amer. assoc. for adv. of sci., v. 3. . . . . 3946.03

Bartlett (*J. R.*) Progress of ethnology. 2d ed. 1847. . . . . 4735.01

Brace (*C. L.*) Races of the old world. 1863. . 4734.13

Brown (*R.*) Races of mankind. 4 v. 1875. 4738.20
Contents: v. 1. Indians of North and South America.
2. Hispano-American life. Oceanic group. Papuan races. Malays. African stock. Egyptians, Berbers, *etc.* Kaffirs, *etc.* Hottentots, Bushmen, *etc.* Negro and Negroid races.
3. Negro races. Persian group. Kurds, Afghans, Armenians. Indian stock.
4. Aboriginal races of India. The Hindoos. The Singhalese. Laccadave and Maldave islanders. Mongolian family. Burmese, Siamese, *etc.* The Chinese. The Turanians. The Dioscurian and European stock.

Cabell (*J. L.*) Testimony of modern science to the unity of mankind. 1859. . . . . 4733.02

Curiosités philol., géogr., et ethnologiques. 1855. [Bibliothèque de poche.] 6411.07

Dana (*A. H.*) Inductive inquiries, *etc.* 1873. 2521.25

Davis (*E. H.*) On ethnological research. [*In* Smith. report, 1866.] 3936.21

Davis (*J. B.*) Thesaurus craniorum. Skulls of the various races of men. 1867. . . . . 4733.17

Figuier (*L.*) The human race. 1872. . . . 4737.15

Fontaine (*E.*) How the world was peopled. 1872. 4733.14

Gibbs (*G.*) Instructions for research relative to the ethnology and philol. of N. A. [*In* Sm. miscel. coll., v. 7.] . 3935.17

— Intermixture of races. [*In* Sm. report, 1864.] . . . 3936.19

Gobineau (*A., comte* de). Moral and intellectual diversity of races. From the French. With introd. by H. Hotz, and a summary of question of unity or plurality of species, by J. C. Nott. 1856. . . . . 4733.15

Häckel (*E.*) History of creation. 2 v. 1876. . . . . 4713.24

Haldeman (*S. S.*) Points of linguistic ethnology. Report on linguistic ethnology. [*In* Amer. assoc. Proc., v. 2, 10, 1850-57.] 3946.02

Huxley (*T. H.*) On the methods and results of ethnology. [*In his* Critiques, *etc*, 1873; p. 134-181.] 2532.19
Note.—Repr. from Fortn. rev., v. 1, 1865.

Jeffries (*J. P.*) Natural history of the human race. 1869. . . . . 4734.11

Johnes (*A. J.*) Philological proofs of the orig. unity, and recent origin of the human race. 1846. 6412.29

Jones (*Sir W.*) On the origin and families of nations. [*In his* Works, v. 3, 1807.] 5046.03

Knox (*R.*) Races of men: influence of race over the destinies of nations. 1862. . . . . 4733.01

Latham (*R. G.*) Descriptive ethnology. v. 1-2. 1859. . . . . 4734.03
Contents: v. 1. Eastern and Northern Asia—Europe. 2. Europe, Africa, India.

— Ethnology of Europe. 1852. . . . . 4732.02

— Ethnology of the British colonies. 1851. . 4732.04

— Ethnology of the British Islands. 1852. . 4732.02

— Nationalities of Europe. 2 v. 1863. . . 445.17

— Native races of the Russian empire. 1854. 4733.11

— Opuscula. Essays chiefly philological and ethnographical. 1860. . . . . 6425.30

— Varieties of the human race. 1854. . . . 4715.08

Morgan (*L. H.*) Circular in regard to degrees of relationship among different nations. [*In* Sm. miscel. coll., v. 2, 1862.] 3935.12

— Systems of consanguinity and affinity of the human family. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 17, 1871.] 3937.17

Niebuhr (*B. G.*) Lectures on ancient ethnography. 2 v. 1854. . . . . 425.13

Nott (*J. C.*) Two lectures on the connection between the biblical and physical hist. of man. 1849. 4736.03

— *and Gliddon* (*G. R.*) Indigenous races of the earth. 1857. . . . . 4736.02
Note.—Presents polygenist views.

— *and Gliddon* (*G. R.*) Types of mankind. 1857. 4736.01
Note.—Reviewed in Westm. rev., v. 65, 1856.

Peschel (*O.*) Races of man and their geogr. distribution. 1876. . . . . 4733.18

Pickering (*J.*) Races of men. 4733.06

Picture gallery of the nations. 1870. . . . 923.15

Pouchet (*G.*) Plurality of the human race. 1864. 4734.16

Prichard (*J. C.*) Natural hist. of man. 1848. 4734.05

— Physical hist. of man. 5 v. 1837-47. . . 4734.06
Note.—Monogenist in theory.
Contents: v. 1. General introd. 2. African races. 3. European ethnography. 4. Asiatic nations. 5. Oceanic and American nations.

Quatrefages (*A. de*). Unité de l'espèce humaine. 4733.07

— Natural history of man. Tr. by E. A. Youmans. 1875. . . . . 4733.16
Note.—Reviewed in Bibl. sacra, July, 1862 (Quatrefages in reply to Agassiz, by J. P. Thompson).

Reid (*M.*) Description of singular races of men. 1860. . . . . 4733.08

Retzius (*A.*) Form of human skull. [*In* Sm. rep., 1859.] 3936.14

Smith (*C. H.*) Natural history of the human species. Edinburgh, 1848. . . . . 4733.05

— — Same. Boston, 1852. . . . . 4733.04

Smyth (*T.*) Unity of the human race. 1850. 4733.03
Ward (*S. H.*) Nat. hist. of mankind. 1849. 4732.05
Welsford (*H.*) Inquiry into the primitive seats, early emigrations, and final settlements of the principal European nations. [*In his* Engl. language, 1845.] 6433.05
Wilson (*D.*) Physical [cranial] ethnology. [*In* Sm. rep., 1862.] 3936.17
Wood (*J. G.*) Natural history of man. v. 1-2. 1868-70. . . . . 4737.16

v. 1. Africa. 2. Australia, New Zealand, Polynesia, America, Asia, and ancient Europe.

Note.—An Amer. reprint is entitled 'Uncivilized races.'

See also Bibl. rep. and Princeton rev., Jan., 1859 (The unity of mankind); Jan., 1863 (True place of man in zoology); Jan., 1869 ('Agassiz on provinces of creation and the unity of the race'); Contemp. rev., v. 8, 1868 (Man in creation, by J. D'Oyly); v. 16, 1871 (Wallace on the conservation of native races, by H. B. Tristram); N. A. rev., July, 1867 (Language and human unity); Nat. rev., v. 18, 1864 (Races of the old world); Nat. qu. rev., v. 24, 1872 (Anc. inhab. of Europe and whence they came); v. 19, 1869 (Primitive races of Europe); Westm. rev., v. 74, 1860 (Antiquity of the human race).

☞ *See also* Biblical and religious literature (*Genesis and geology*, p. 88; —*Religion and science*, p. 101).

3. Prehistoric man.

1. *General works.*

Argyll (*Duke of*). Primeval man. 1869. . . 5813.17
Baldwin (*J. D.*) Prehistoric nations. 1869. . 423.11
Clodd (*E.*) Childhood of the world; a simple account of man in early times. 1873. . . . . 5812.22
Dates and data relating to religious anthropology and sacred history. [*anon.*] 3541.18
Figuier (*L.*) Primitive man. 1870. . . . . 5813.29

Contents: The stone age (p. 1-204). The age of metals: bronze epoch (p. 205-296); —Iron epoch (p. 297-332). Primitive man in America.

Fraser (*W.*) Blending lights, or relations of natural science, archæology, and history, to the Bible. 2d ed. 1874. . . . . 3547.27
Hale (*Sir Matthew*). Primitive origination of mankind, considered and examined according to the light of nature. 1677. . . . . 3628.03
International congress of prehistoric archæology: transactions of the third session. 1868. . . 5813.28
Laveleye (*E. de*). Primitive property. Tr. by G. R. L. Marriott. With introd. by T. E. C. Leslie. London, 1878. 8°. 5914.19

Contents: Property in land. Village communities.

Lesley (*J. P.*) Man's origin and destiny, sketched from the platform of the sciences. 1868. 5813.16
Lubbock (*Sir J.*) Origin of civilization and the primitive condition of man. 1870. . . . . 5813.23

Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 132, 1870; p. 439-479.

— Pre-historic times, as illus. by ancient remains, and the manners and customs of modern savages. 2d ed. 1869. . . . . 5813.22
— Address on primæval antiquities. [*In* Archæolog. journal, v. 23, 1866; p. 190-211.] 1463.18
Lyell (*Sir C.*) Evidences of the antiquity of man. 1863. . . . . 4112.06

Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 118, 1863, p. 254-302; N. A. rev., v. 97, 1863, p. 451-483; Qu. rev., v. 114, 1863, p. 368-417.

Man as the cotemporary of the mammoth and the reindeer in middle Europe. [*In* Smith. report, 1867.] 3936.22
Morgan (*L. H.*) Ancient society, or researches in the lines of human progress from savagery, through barbarism to civilization. 1877. . . . 5803.04
Mortillet (*G. de*) *and Chantre* (*E.*) International code of symbols for charts of prehistoric archæology. Transl. by O. F. Mason. [*In* Smith. report, 1875.] 3936.30
Rau (*C.*) Early man in Europe. 1876. . . 5803.03
Rawlinson (*G.*) Origin of nations. 1878. . 411.15
Rikart (*C. von*). Menes and Cheops: with other cosas. 1869. . . . . 1073.05
Smyth (*C. P.*) On the antiquity of intellectual man, from a practical and astronomical point of view. 1868. . . . . 1082.25

Note.—A sequel to his 'Life and work at the Gt. Pyramid.'

Smithsonian reports, 1853-77. . . . . 3936.07

Note.—Most of the vols. contain archæological material.

Southall (*J. C.*) Epoch of the mammoth and the apparition of man upon the earth. 1878. . 5803.05
— Recent origin of man, as illus. by geology and prehistoric archæology. 1875. . . . . 5803.01
Spencer (*H.*) The primitive man. [*In his* Principles of sociology, v. 1, 1877; p. 17-464.] 5416.18
Tylor (*E. B.*) Primitive culture. 2 v. 1871. 5813.25
— — Same. 1st Amer. from 2d Engl. 2v. 1874. 5813.25a

Contents: v. 1. Science of culture. Development of culture. Survival in culture. Emotional and imitative language. Art of counting. Mythology (p. 247-376). Animism (p. 377-453). 2. Animism, *cont'd* (p. 1-327). Rites and ceremonies. Conclusion.

Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 135, 1872; p. 88-122; Atlantic mo., v. 34 (by T. S. Perry).

— Primitive society. [*In* Contemp. rev., Apl., June, 1873.]
— Religion of savages. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 6, 1866.]
— Researches into the early history of mankind. 1865. . . . . 5813.13

Contents: Introd. Gesture language. Word language. Picture-writing and word-writing. Images and names. Growth and decline of culture. The stone age, past and present. Fire, cooking, and vessels. Remarkable customs. Hist. traditions and myths.

Note.—Reviewed by Max Müller *in his* Chips, *etc.*, v. 2, 1869; p. 248-284.

Westropp (*H. M.*) Prehistoric phases; introd. essays on pre-historic archæology. 1872. . . 427.21
Wilson (*D.*) Prehistoric man. Researches into the origin of civilization in the old and new world. 1865. . . . . 5813.14

Note.—Reviewed in Black. mag., v. 96, p. 525-545; North Brit. rev., v. 39, 1863, p. 29-62.

See also Atlantic mo., v. 10, 1862 (The fossil man, by C. L. Brace); Blackw. mag., v. 88, 1860 (Reputed traces of primeval man); Brit. qu. rev., Oct., 1872 (Present state of prehist. archæology); Apl., 1874 (Antiq. of man); Contemp. rev., v. 11, 1869 (Primeval man, by J. Hannah); Fraser's mag., v. 67, 1863 (Antiq. of man); v. 77, 1868 (Progress of civ. in prehistoric times, by W. B. Dawkins); Nat. qu. rev., v. 23, 1871 (Age of the earth and its inhab.); New Englander, v. 22, 1863 (Man's zool. position, by J. D. Dana); Apr., 1874 (Primitive culture, by J. S. Sewall); N. Brit. rev., v. 50, 1869 (Early hist. of man); Pop. sci. mo., v. 2, 1872 (Early discipline of mankind, by W. Bagehot); May, 1872 (Prehistoric times, by T. M. Coan); Pop. sci. rev., v. 3, 1864 (Prehistoric dwellings, by G. E. Roberts); Qu. rev., v. 128, 1870 (Non-historic times); July, 1874 (Primitive man); Westm. rev., v. 79, 1863 (Antiq. of man); Jan., 1876 (Origin of man); Meth. qu. rev. Apl., 1877 (Westm., rev., on the Recent origin of man, by J. C. Southall); Gentl. mag., Oct., 1877 (Savage political life, by J. A. Farrar); Galaxy, 1877 (Age of bronze, by Burnouf).

2. *Cave dwellings, Stone age, and Megalithic monuments.*

Abbott (*C. C.*) Stone age in New Jersey. [Sm. rep., 1875.] 3936.30
Broca (*M. P.*) The troglodytes, or cave-dwellers, of the valley of the Vézère. [*In* Sm. report, 1872.] 3936.27
Dawkins (*W. B.*) Cave hunting, researches on the evidence of caves respecting the early inhabitants of Europe. 1874. . . . . 5813.32
Desor (*E.*) Palafittes, or lacustrian constructions of the lake of Neuchâtel. [*In* Sm. report, 1865.] 3936.20
Evans (*J.*) Ancient stone implements, weapons, and ornaments of Great Britain. 1872. . . 427.24
— On the occurrence of flint implements in undisturbed beds of gravel, sand, and clay. [*In* Archæologia, v. 38, 1860.] 5128.—
Fergusson (*J.*) Rude stone monuments in all countries. 1872. . . . . 427.22

Note.—An attempt to prove the sepulchral character of the Rude stone monuments, and that most of them belong to the first ten christian centuries.

Gastaldi (*B.*) Lake habitations and pre-historic remains in the tubaries and marl-beds in Central Italy. 1865. . . . . 5813.18
Keller (*F.*) Lake dwellings of Switzerland and Europe. 1866. . . . . 5813.21
Linton (*W.*) Colossal vestiges of the older nations. 1862. . . . . 5813.20
Morlot (*A.*) Lacustrian settlements. [*In* Sm. report, 1863.] 3936.18
— Study of high antiquity. [*In* Sm. rep., 1862, 1864.] 3936.17; 19
Troyon (*F.*) Lacustrian cities of Switzerland. [*In* Sm. report, 1861.] 3936.16

Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 116, 1862.

Worsaae (*J. J. A.*) Primeval antiquities of Denmark. Tr. and applied to the illustration of similar remains in England, by J. W. Thoms. 1849. 5813.19
— The antiquities of South Jutland and Sleswick. [*In* Archæol. journal, v. 23.] 1463.18

See also Contemp. rev., v. 4, 1867 (Lake dwellings of Switzerland, by H. W. Wood); Gentl. mag., June, Sept., 1866 (Lake-dwellings in Switzerland); Qu. rev., v. 125, 1868 (Lake dwellings); Fraser's mag., Mch., 1874 (Stone monuments of Sardinia); Pop. sci. rev., Oct., 1877 (Caves and their occupants); Oct., 1877 (Flint implements, by C. C. King).

Man. **4. Miscellaneous Works.**

Atkinson (*H. G.*) *and Martineau* (*H.*) Letters on man's nature and development. 1851. . . . 5438.01
Brittan (*S. B.*) Man and his relations. 1864. 5438.03
Dick (*T*) On the moral improvement of mankind. [*In his* Works, v. 1, 1853.] 5033.01
Fichte (*J. G.*) Vocation of man. [*In* Popular works, v. 1.] 3552.13
Godwin (*W.*) Thoughts on man, his nature, productions, and discoveries. 1831. . . . 5814.13
Hinton (*J.*) Man and his dwelling place. 1859. 3573.20
Contents: Science. Philosophy. Religion. Ethics. Dialogues.
Note.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 59, 1859.
Hope (*T.*) Essay on the origin and prospects of man. 3 v. 1831. . . . . 5814.15
Leslie (*J. P.*) Man's origin and destiny sketched from the platform of the sciences. 1865-6. . 5813.16
Contents: Classification of the sciences. Genius of the physical sciences ancient and modern. Geol. antiquity of man. On the dignity of mankind. Unity of mankind. Early social life of mankind. Language as a test of race. Origin of architecture. Growth of the alphabet. The four types of religious worship. On Arkite symbolism.
Marsh (*G. P.*) Man and nature. 1864. . . 4113.34
Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 120, 1864.
Moore (*G.*) Man and his motives. 1856. . . 5438.11
Mudie (*R.*) Man as a moral being. 2d ed. 1858. 5438.09
— Man in his relations to society. 1858. . . 5438.08
— Man in his intellectual faculties. 2d ed. 1858. 5438.10
Pickmere (*J. R.*) Being, analytically described: man's chief relations. 1854. . . . . 5418.11
Reade (*W.*) Martyrdom of man. 1872. . . 5812.20
Savile (*B. W.*) Man, or the old and the new philosophy. 1863. . . . . 4733.09
Scott (—). Inquiry into the causes of the diversity of human character. [*In* Class. journal, v. 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13.] 2742.06
Warden (*R. B.*) Familiar forensic view of man and law. 1860. . . . . 5438.15

Manchee (Thomas J.) Origin of the riots of Bristol. 2d ed. Bristol, 1832. 8°. 5093.18
Manchester (*Duke of*). *See* Montagu (Wm. D., *duke of Manchester*).
Manchester, (*England*). *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Manchester*, p. 342).
Manchester. *Free library.* Catalogue of books. Reference department. Prepared by A. Crestadoro. London, 1864. 8°. 2735.27
Manchester science lectures. 1st-4th series. Manchester, 1866-73. 12°. 3906.20
Note.—For *contents* see Arts (Useful: *Essays, etc.*, p. 42).
— — Same. 8th series, 1876-7. L., 1877. 12°. 3906.24
Contents: Roscoe (H. E.) What the earth is composed of. Williamson (W. C.) Succession of life on the earth. Lockyer (J. N.) Why the earth's chemistry is as it is.
Manchuria. *See* Countries (*Manchuria*, p. 342).
Mandalay to Momien. *See* Anderson (J.) 1026.18
Mandans. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Indians*, p. 335).
Mandeville (Bernard de). Fable of the bees; or private vices public benefits. L., 1795. 8°. 5435.17
— — Same. London, 1806. 8°. 5435.18
— *D'Israeli* (*I.*) *In his* Amenities of lit., v. 1, 1855. . . 2762.02
— *Law* (*W.*) Remarks on the Fable of the bees. 1844. . . . . 5446.02
— *Stephen* (*L.*) Hist. of English thoughts in 18th century, v. 2, 1876. . . . . 5426.26
Note.—*See also* L. Stephen's critique in Fraser's mag., June, 1873; repr. in his Essays, 1873 [3595.25].
Mandeville (*Sir* John). *See* Maundevile (*Sir* John).
Manetho. Carmina astrologica. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1851. 8°. 7766.17
— Fragmenta. [*In* Bunsen. Egypt's place, v. 1, 1848, p. 605-666.] 1075.03
Note.—For *commentary* by Bunsen *see* index, v. 5, p. 906.
— Egyptian dynasties. [*In* Cory (I. P.) Ancient fragments, 1832.] 3536.27
— *Palmer* (*W.*) Egyptian chronicles, v. 1, 1861; p. 86-272. 1076.01
See also Journ. of sac. lit., Jan., 1863, p. 333-376; Jan., 1864, p. 421-465 (Dynasties of M., by E. Hincks); Oct., 1864 (Reply to Hincks, by J. W. Bosanquet); Amer. presb. rev., Jan., 1866.
Manfred. *See* Byron (G. G. N., *lord*).
Mangan (James Clarence). Poems; with biogr. introd. by J. Mitchel. N. Y., 1859. 12°. 1672.06
Contents: German anthology. Irish anthology. Apocrypha. Miscellaneous.
Mangin (Arthur). The desert world. London, 1869. 8°. 4727.03
Mangin (*Rev.* Edward). Essay on light reading. London, 1808. 18°. 2534.28
— Piozziana; or recollections of Mrs. Piozzi. With remarks. [*anon.*] London, 1833. 12°. . 3144.00
Mangnall (John). Mechanical drawing. *See* Foster (Vere). Course of drawing, pt. 2. . . . . 1441.15
— Practical geometry. *See* Foster (Vere). Course of drawing, pt. 4. . . . . 1441.14
Mangnall (Richmal). Hist. and miscel. questions. New ed. London, 1869. 12°. 442.27
Manhattan Island. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Manhattan Island*, p. 342).
Manhattan and De la Salle monthly. Ed. by J. Savage. New series. v. 1-4. N. Y., 1875-76. 8°. 8129.—
Manhood.
— *Giles* (*H.*) True manhood. [*In his* Lectures and essays, v. 2, 1851; p. 80-111.] 2526.05
See also Character (p. 261).
Manifest detection of the most vyle use of dice play. [By G. Walker?] Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1850. 16°. [*In* Percy soc., v. 29.] 5060.29
Manilius (Marcus). Five books of the ancient astronomy and astrology: together with the philos. of the Stoicks. Tr. into Engl. verse. With notes. London, 1697. 12°. 1665.16
— Opera omnia. Astronomicon ex ed. Bentleiana; cum notis et interp. in usum Delphini. Londini, *Valpy*, 1828. 8°. 7715.05
— — Same. [Lat. et Fr.] Paris, 1865. 8°. [Nisard's coll.] 7726.01
Manin (Daniele). *Martin* (*H.*) D. M. and Venice, in 1848-49. 2 v. 1862. . . . . 532.17
— *Castelar* (*E.*) *In his* Life of Byron, *etc.*, 1876; p. 261-295. . . . . 3027.31
Manipulus vocabulorum. *See* Levins (P.) . . 5113.49; 7913.08
Manitoba. *See* Countries (*Manitoba*, p. 342).
Manley (J. J.) Salt, preserved provisions, bread. [*In* British mf'g industries, v. 12, 1876.] 3941.35
Manly exercises. *See* Amusements, games, *etc.* (p. 25).
Mann (Charles A.) Paper money the root of all evil. New York, 1872. 12°. 5911.12
Mann (Hermann). Hist. annals of Dedham, 1635-1847. Dedham, 1847. 8°. 611.11
Mann (Horace). Lectures on education. Boston, 1848. 12°. 5522.06
— Oration, July 4, 1842. Boston, 1842. 8°. 584.20
— Thoughts for a young man. B., 1855. 16°.
— Thoughts selected from the writings of. Boston, [1867.] 18°. 2541.08
— Twelve sermons: delivered at Antioch College. Boston, 1861. 12°. 3573.22
— *editor.* *See* Common-school journal. 5516.20
☞ For *lives* of H. Mann *see* Biography (p. 173).
Mann (James). Medical sketches of campaigns of 1812-14. Dedham, 1816. 8°. 4343.26
Mann (J. B.) Life of Henry Wilson. B., 1872. 8°. 3186.16
Mann (*Mrs.* Mary Peabody, *wife of* Horace). Life of Horace Mann. 2d ed. B., 1865. 8°. . 3116.20
— Physiological cook book. B., 1858. 16°. . 6015.04
— *and* Peabody (E. P.) Moral culture of infancy, and kindergarten guide. B., 1863. 12°. 5514.01
— — Same. New York, 1876. 12°. 5514.01a
Manne (Armand Edmond de). Nouveau dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes et pseudonymes. 3e éd. Lyon, 1868. 8°. 2761.20
Manners and customs.
— *Anderson* (*W.*) Manners, customs, and ceremonies of different nations. [1854.] 5811.17
— *Brown* (*J., D. D.*) Estimate of the manners and principles of the times. 2 v. 1757. . . 5433.20
— *Buckle* (*H. T.*) Manners in the 17th century. [*In his* Miscel. works, v. 3, 1872.] 5022.22
— *Estienne* (*H.*) L'introdvction av traite de la conformite des merveilles anciennes auec les modernes, ov, traite preparatif à l'Apologie pour Herodote. 1566. . . . . 6216.37
— *Furnival* (*F. J., ed.*) Manners and meals of the olden time. The Babees book, Bokes of nurture, *etc.* [*In* Early English text soc., no. 32, 1868.] 7913.10
— *Gomberville* (*M. Le R. de*). La doctrine des moeurs. 1685. . . . . 6211.23
— *Manners* of polite society; or, etiquette for ladies, gentlemen and families. L., [*n.d.*] 12°. 5427.22
— *Rémusat* (*C. de*). Des mœurs du temps. [*In his* Critiques, *etc.*, v. 1, 1859.] 7048.13
— *Rossetti* (*W. M.*) *and Oswald* (*E.*) Essays on early Italian and German books of courtesy. 1869. [*In* Early E. T. soc. Extra ser., no. 8.] 7913.18

— *Spencer* (*H.*) Manners and fashion. [*In his* Universal progress. 1864.] 2543.16
— — Same. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1868.] 2547.23
— Ceremonial government. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 23, 1878].
See also Blackw. mag., v. 90, 1861; p. 153-166; Temple Bar, v. 34, 1872, *or* Littell, 1872, v. 2 (Modern manners).
☞ *See also* Etiquette and manners (p. 449);—Burial usages (p. 242);—Calendar (p. 247);—Costume (p. 284);—Man (p. 734);—Marriage. *Also* works descriptive of various countries and peoples, under Countries (p. 285-394).
Manning (*Miss* Anne). *See* Fiction class-list (p. 502).
Manning (*Mrs.* C., *formerly Mrs. Speir*). Ancient and mediæval India. 2 v. L., 1869. 8°. . . 1036.10
Manning (Henry Edward, *abp. of Westminster*). Centenary of St. Peter and the general council: a pastoral letter. London, 1867. 8°. . . 3574.10
— England and christendom. L., 1867. 12°. 3574.02
— Essays on religion and literature. 2d series. London, 1867. 8°. 3574.05
Note.—For *contents* see p. 102 of Catalogue.
— Four great evils of the day. [Unbelief, heresy, *etc.*] Boston, 1872. 8°. 3574.00
— Sermons on ecclesiastical subjects. Dublin, 1869. 12°. 3573.27
— Temporal mission of the Holy Ghost: or reason and revelation. New York, 1866. 12°. . . 3574.01
— True story of the vatican council. [*In* Contemp. rev., v. 30, 1877.] Reviewed by prof. Friedrichs in Contem. rev., Mch., Apl., 1878.
— Unity of the church. 2d ed. L., 1845. 8°. 3573.26
— The vatican council, and its definitions. London, 1870. 8°. 3574.09
— The vatican decrees in their bearing on civil allegiance. New York, 1875. 12°. 3574.33
— *McCarthy* (*J.*) Modern leaders. 1872. . . . . 3257.16
See also Dublin rev., Apr., 1875 (Cardinal Manning).
Manning (Jacob Merrill, *D.D.*) Half truths and the truth: forms of unbelief. B., 1872. 12°. 3573.24
Manning (James, *recorder of Oxford*). Inquiry into the character and origin of the possessive augment. [*In* Philol. soc. Proceedings, 1864, 8°.] 6443.15
Manning (James Alex.) Lives of the speakers of the House of commons. London, 1851. 8°. 3257.02
Manning (Joseph B.) The voice of letters: anc. properties of Latin and Greek. B., 1854. 12°. 6423.02
Manningham (John). Diary, 1602-03; ed. by J. Bruce. London, *Camden soc.*, 1868. 4°. 5114.03
Manon Lescaut. *See* Prévost (A. F. d'Exiles). 241.63
Manors. *Blount* (*T.*) Jocular customs. 1679. 5631.26
Mansel (Henry Longueville). Letters, lectures, and reviews. Ed. by H. W. Chandler. London, 1873. 8°. 5424.23
Contents: The philosophy of language. Recent extensions of formal logic. Limits of demonstrative science considered. Man's conception of eternity. Psychology the test of moral and metaphysical philosophy. On the philosophy of Kant. Modern German philosophy. Sensation novels. Modern spiritualism. Free thinking—its history and tendencies. Philosophy and theology. On utility as a ground of moral obligation. On the idealism of Berkeley, a fragment. Scenes from an unfinished drama, entitled 'Phrontisterion, or Oxford in the 19th cent.'
— Limits of religious thought examined. Boston, 1859. 12°. 3574.03
Note.—For replies *see* Maurice (F. D.) What is revelation? [3574.20];—Young (John). Province of reason [3625.19];—Martineau (J.) Essays, v. 1, 1866, p. 213-44 [2535.17];—Rands (W. B.) *in his* Henry Holbeach, v. 1 [2532.21];—Fraser's mag., v. 60, 1859 (Mansel and Maurice);—Journ. of sac. lit., v. 29, 1862, p. 134-144 (Strictures upon M.)
— Metaphysics; or the philosophy of consciousness, phenomenal and real. N. Y., 1871. 12°. 5424.21
— Philosophy of the conditioned; remarks on Hamilton's Philosophy and Mill's Examination, *etc.* London, 1866. 16°. 5424.22
— Prolegomena logica; inquiry into the psychological character of logical processes. 2d ed. Oxford, 1860. 8°. 5415.08
See also Littell, 1859, v. 4 (Mansel's theology and philos., by F. G.); Winslow's Jour. of psy. med., v. 7, 1854 (Mansel's logic and psychology); Church qu. rev., Oct., 1877 (M. as a chr. philosopher).
Mansel (Robert). Free thoughts upon methodists, actors, and the influence of the stage. Hull, 1814. 8°. 1731.31
— — Same. New York, 1826. 12°. 1731.26
Mansfield (*Lord*). *See* Murray (Wm., *earl of Mansfield*).
Mansfield (Edward Deering). American education. New York, 1851. 12°. 5513.16
— Life of general Scott. New York, 1848. 12°. 3157.13
— The Mexican war: history. N.Y., 1849. 8°. 585.31
— Relation between crime and education; and between education and pauperism. [*In* U. S. *Com. of ed.* Report, 1872.]
Mansfield (J. B.) *and* **Coolidge** (A. J.) History and descr. of New England. v. 1. B., 1859. 8°. 595.01
Mansfield (L. W.) Country margins. *See* Hammond (S. H.) *and* Mansfield (L. W.) 4731.19
Mansfield (R. B.) Log of the Water Lily, 1851-52, on the Rhine, Moselle, Danube, *etc.* Leipzig, *Tauchnitz*, 1854. 16°. 963.21
Mansion (L.) Letters upon the art of miniature painting. London, [*n.d.*] 16°. . . 1443.09
Mansions of *England. *See* Neale (J. P.) 2 v. 1847. . 1315.35
Mansions of *England in the olden time. *See* Nash (J.) 1317 26
Manstein (Christoph Hermann von). Contemporary memoirs of Russia, 1727-1744. L., 1856. 12°. 554.26
Mant (Richard). Ancient hymns from the Roman breviary. Added, original hymns. London, *etc.* Rivingtons, 1871. 16°. 3761.22
Mantchu-Tartary. *See* Countries (*Manchuria*, p. 342).
Mantell (Gideon Algernon). Geol. excursions round Isle of Wight, *etc.* L., *Bohn*, 1854. 12°. . 4111.20
— Medals of creation; or first lessons in geology, and organic remains. 2 v. L., *Bohn*, 1854. 8°. 4111.15
— Petrifactions and their teachings. London, *Bohn*, 1851. 8°. 4111.17
— Wonders of geology. 7th ed., by T. R. Jones, 2 v. London, *Bohn*, 1857. 12°. 4111.18
Mantz (Paul). Les chefs-d'œuvre de la peinture italienne: planches chromo-lithgr., exécutées par F. Kellerhoven. Paris, 1870. fol. . . 1457.18
Manu. *See* Menu.
Manufactures. *See* Arts (Useful: *Manufactures, etc.*, p. 44).
Manures. *Collier* (*Peter*). Report on fertilizers. [U. S. *Com. to Int. exhib. at Vienna*, 1873. Reports, v. 2, 1875.] . 3916.16
Manuzio (Aldus). *See* Aldine editions (p. 11).
Many thoughts on many things. *See* Southgate (Henry). 6217.08
Manzoni (Alessandro). I promessi sposi. Milano, 1869. 12°. 7317.09
— Prose varie. Milano, 1869. 12°. 7317.10
Contents: Sur l'unité de temps et de lieu dans la tragédie, *etc.* Del romanzo storico. Dell' invenzione. Proprieta letteraria.
— Osservazioni sulla morale cattolica. Milano, 1869. 12°. 7317.10
☞ For *biogr. and crit. notices* of M., *see* Biography (p. 173).
Map-drawing (Hand-book of). *See* Keam (P.) *and* Mickleborough (J.) 1869. . . . . 932.06
Maps. *See* Atlases (p. 56).
Mapes (Walter). De nugis curialium; ed. by T. Wright. London, *Camden soc.*, 1850. 4°. 5113.04
— Latin poems, [with early Engl. transl.] Ed. by T. Wright. London, *Camden soc.*, 1841. 4°. 5112.16
See critical notices of Mapes in the histories of Engl. literature of Morley [2754-19], and of Craik [2755.08].
Mapother (E. D., *M.D.*) Lectures on the public health. 2d ed. Dublin, 1867. 16°. . . 4345.29
Maquet (Auguste). La rose blanche. Paris, 1863. 12°. 7025.08
— Le beau d'Angennes. Paris, 1864. 12°. . 7025.02
— La belle Gabrielle. 3 v. P., 1868. 12°. . 7025.03
— La maison du baigneur. 2e éd. 2 v. Paris, 1868. 12°. 7025.06
— Dettes de cœur. Paris, 1860. 12°. . . . 7025.01
Marana (Giovanni Paolo). Letters by a Turkish spy; account of the most remarkable transactions of Europe, 1637-1682. 8 v. L., 1734. 16°. 451.01
Marasquin (Polydorus), the man among the monkeys. London, 1873. 12°. 4721.21
Marat (Jean Paul). *See* Biography (p. 173); *also* Gentl. mag., Nov., 1877.
Marathon (*Battle of*). *See* article by Finlay (G.) in Royal soc. of lit. Trans., v. 3, 1839 [5068.03]; and histories of Greece.
Marble (Manton). Letter to Abr. Lincoln. N. Y., 1867. 8°. 3112.23
Marble Isle, and other poems. *See* Bridges (S.) 1864. . 1622.04
Marble prophecy and other poems. *See* Holland (J. G.) 1872. . . . . 1653.10
Marblehead. *See* Eliot (J.) Topogr. and hist. account of M. [*In* Mass. hist. soc. Col., v. 8, 1802]; Harper's mag., v. 49, p. 181-200 (by J. W. Chadwick).
Marbles. *See* Fine arts (*Sculpture*, p. 548).
Marbois (François Barbé de). *See* Barbé-Marbois (F. de).
Marc-Monnier. *See* Monnier.
Marcel (Claude). The study of language brought back to its true principles. N.Y., 1869. 16°. 6412.02
— Reason against routine in the teaching of language. [*In* Pop. sci. mo., Jan., Feb., 1875; 2 *art.*]

Marcel (*Mme.* Jeanne). Le bon frère. Paris, 1868. 12°. 7047.10
— Les petits vagabonds. Paris, 1867. 12°. . 7047.09
Marcel (Jean Jacques). Egypte depuis la conquête des Arabes. Paris, 1848. 8°. [**Univers.**] 901.24
Marcet (*Mrs.* Jane H.) Conversations on harmony. [*anon.*] London, 1855. 8°. 1563.22
— John Hopkins's notions on political economy. [*anon.*] Boston, 1833. 12°. 5912.20
Marcet (Wm.) Chronic alcoholic intoxication. New York, 1868. 16°. 4334.32
— Clinical notes on diseases of the larynx. London, 1869. 16°. 4337.07
March (Charles W.) Reminiscences of Congress. New York, 1850. 12°. 3242.04
March (Daniel). Three score and ten: a memorial of Albert Barnes. London, [1871.] 12°. 3015.30
March (Francis A.) Anglo-Saxon reader, with a brief grammar, and a vocabulary. N.Y., 1870. 8°. 6424.02
— Comparative grammar of the Anglo-Saxon language. New York, 1870. 8°. 6424.01
— Latin hymns, with Engl. notes. New York, 1874. 12°. 3765.21
— Method of philological study of the English language. New York, 1865. 12°. 6432.11
Marchese (Vincenzo). Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors, and architects, of the order of S. Dominic. From the Ital., with notes, *etc.* by C. P. Meehan. 2 v. Dublin, 1852. 12°. 1414.28
Marcianus *Heracleensis.* Periplus maris exteri. Gr. et Lat. [*In* Müller (C.) Geogr. Gr. minores, v. 1, 1855.] . . 7765.03
Marcion. Fragmentum apud Hippolytum servatum. [*In* **Bunsen** (C. C. J.) Analecta Ante-Nicena, v. , 1854.] . 3414.02
See also **Tertullianus** (Q. S. F.) Five books against Marcion. 1868. . . . . 3467.21
Marco Polo. *See* **Polo** (Marco).
Marcou (Jules). Report on geology, route near 35th parallel. [*In* **Pacific R. R.** routes. Reports, v. 3, 1853-4.] . 1127.03
Marcoy (Paul). *Travels in South America from the Pacific ocean to the Atlantic ocean. 2 v. New York, 1875. fol. 1168.01
Note.—Paul Marcoy is a pseudonym of **Saint-Cricq.**
Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. *See* **Antoninus** (p. 30).
Marcy (E. E.) Life duties. N. Y., 1869. 16°. 3573.23
Marcy (Randolph B.) Border reminiscences. New York, 1872. 12°. 1124.20
— Exploration of Red River of Louisiana. Washington, 1853. 8°. 1134.01
— The Prairie traveler. N. Y., 1859. 16°. . 1124.14
— Thirty years of army life on the border. New York, 1866. 8°. 1125.05
Mardi and a voyage thither. *See* **Melville** (H.), in **Fiction** (p. 504)
Marenholtz-Bülow (Bertha von). The child, its nature and relations. A free rendering from the German, by M. H. Kriege. 2d ed. New York, 1872. 12°. 5514.26
— Reminiscences of F. Froebel. Tr. by Mrs. H. Mann. With sketch of [his] life by E. Shirreff. Boston, 1877. 12°. 3062.28
Marett (P. R.) Yachts and yacht building. 2d ed. London, 1872. 8°. 4517.23
Maretzek (Max). Crotchets and quavers. New York, 1855. 12°. 1563.10
Marey (Etienne Jules). Flight in the animal kingdom. [*In* **Sm.** report, 1869];—Nat. hist. of organized bodies. [*In* **Sm.** report, 1867.] 3936.22
Marey-Monge (Guillaume Stanislas). Memoir on swords. London, 1860. 16°. 4513.18
Margaret. ☞ For *memoirs* of persons of this name *see* **Biography** (p. 173).
Margaret. ☞ For titles of *novels see* **Fiction** (p. 502).
Margaret *d'Angoulême* (*qu. of Navarre*). L'Heptaméron. Contes. Nouv. éd. P., [*n.d.*] 16°. 5052.18
☞ For *her life* see **Biography** (p. 173).
Margarita (Island of). *See* **Countries,** *etc.* (*Margarita,* p. 342).
Margary (Augustus Raymond). Journey from Shanghae to Bhamo, and back to Manwyne, with biogr. preface, [and] concluding chapter, by Sir R. Alcock. London, 1876. 8°. 1023.24
Margollé (Elie) *and* **Zurcher** (F.) Meteors, aerolites, storms, *etc.* From the French, by W. Lackland. New York, 1870. 12°. 4021.02
Marguerite. *See* **Margaret.**
Marguerittes (Julie de). Italy and the war of 1859. Philadelphia, 1859. 8°. 533.13
Maria Monk's daughter. *See* **Eckel** (*Mrs.* L. St. J.) 1874. 3427.07
Maria Theresa. *See* **Biography** (p. 174).
Mariani (F.) Life of Loyola. 2v. L., 1848. 12°. 3112.29
Marianna. *See* **Sandeau** (Jules), 6e éd. 1859. . . . 7034.07
Marie Antoinette. *See* **Biography** (p. 174); *also* **Yonge** (C. D.) Life of. 2 v. 1876 [3117.24]; Ed. rev., Oct., 1876 (Secret corresp.); Littell, May 5, 1877 (The queen's gray hair, by J. Janin).
Marie de Médecis. *See* **Biography** (p. 174).
Marigny (Augier de). History of the Arabians, [632-1258.] From the French. 4 v. L., 1758. 8°. 547.20
Marine. *See* **Botany** (p. 224);—**Fish** (p. 540);—**Natural history** (*Aquaria, etc.*);—**Ocean.**
Marine architecture. *See* **Naval science.**
Marine insurance. *See* **Insurance** (p. 646).
Marine law. *See* **Law** (*International,* p. 688;—*Admiralty,* p. 686).
Marine painting. *See* **Fine Arts** (p. 546).
Mariner (Wm.) Account of the Tonga Islands. Ed. by J. Martin. With grammar, *etc.* 2 v. London, 1818. 8°. 1064.07
Marinus, (*of Flavia Neapolis*). Vita Procli. Græce et Lat. Recens. J. F. Boissonade. Parisiis, *Didot,* 1862. 8°. . 7764.15
Marion (Francis, *Amer. rev. gen.*) *See* **Biography** (p. 174); *also* **Herring** (J.) *and* **Longacre** (J. B.) Nat. portr. gal., v. 3, 1836. . . . . 3247.10
Marion (Fulgence). Wonderful balloon ascents. From the French. New York, 1870. 16°. 3922.04
— Wonders of optics. Tr. and ed. C. W. Quin. New York, [1869.] 16°. 4025.18
— Wonders of vegetation. Tr. Ed. by Schele de Vere. New York, 1872. 12°. 4913.11
Mariotti (Luigi), *pseud.* *See* **Gallenga** (Antonio).
Maritime discovery. *See* **Geography** (9. *Hist. of discovery,* p. 571).
Maritime law. *See* **Law** (*Admiralty,* p. 686;—*Internat. law,* p. 688).
Maritime provinces. *See* **Osgood** (J. R.) & **Co.** 1875. . 1133.11
Marjorie Fleming. *See* **Brown** (John). Spare hours, v. 2. 2514.14
Mark (Gospel of). *See* **Biblical and religious lit.** (p. 91).
Market book. *See* **De Voe** (T. F.) v. 1. 1862. . . . . 6016.26
Markets. *See* **Domestic economy** (*Food,* p. 420).
Markham (Albert Hastings). Whaling cruise to Baffin's Bay and the Gulf of Boothia. L., 1874. 8°. 1144.12
Markham (Clements R.) Expeditions [of Gonzalo Pizarro, of Francisco de Orellana and of Christoval de Acuña] into the valley of the Amazons, 1539-40, and 1639. L., *Hakluyt soc.,* 1859. 8°. 1166.03
— General sketch of the history of Persia. London, 1874. 8°. 1045.18
— History of the Abyssinian expedition. [*In* **Macmillan's mag.,** v. 17-18, 1865.]
— Life of the great lord Fairfax. L., 1870. 8°. 3055.23
— Narratives of the rites and laws of the Yncas. From orig. Spanish mss.; ed. with notes and introduction. London, 1873. 8°. . . . 567.23
— Reports on the discovery of Peru. With notes and introd. London, *Hakluyt soc.,* 1872. 8°. 567.24
— The threshold of the unknown [Arctic] region. 2d ed. London, 1873. 8°. 1143.15
— Travels in Peru and India; collection of Chinchona plants. London, 1862. 8°. 1163.15
Markham (Gervase). The most hon. tragedie of Sir Richard Grinuile. 1595. [*In* **Arber** (E.) Engl. reprints Last fight of the Revenge at sea, 1871.] 5011.14
Markham (*Mrs.*), *pseud.* *See* **Penrose** (*Mrs.* E.)
Markland (James Heywood). Remarks on English churches and sepulchral memorials. 3d ed. Oxford, 1843. 16°. 1313.09
— Remarks on the antiquity and introduction of surnames into England. [*In* **Archæologia,** v. 18, 1817.] . . . . 6128 —
Markoe (G. F. H.) Legislation in relation to pharmacy. [*In* **Amer. soc. sci. assoc.** Trans., no. 5, 1873.] . . . 5811.03
Markoe (T. M.) A treatise on disease of the bone. New York, 1872. 8°. 4337.21
Marlborough (*Duke of*). *See* **Churchill** (John), in **Biography,** p. 132.
Marlborough (*Duchess of*). *See* **Churchill** (Sarah), in **Biography.**
Marleburrough (Henry). Chronicle of Ireland. Continued from Hanmer. [A.D., 1285-1421.] Dublin, 1809. 8°. [*In* **Ancient Irish histories,** v. 2.] 495.04
Marlowe (Christopher). Dramatic works, with notes, by W. Oxberry. London, 1818-20. 12°. 1733.01
Contents: Jew of Malta. Edward the second. Doctor Faustus. Lust's dominion. Massacre of Paris. Tamburlane the great. Dido, queen of Carthage.
— Poems. *See* **Greene** (R.), **Marlowe** (C.), *and* **Johnson** (S.) 1644.37
— Works; account of the author, and notes, by A. Dyce. London, 1858. 8°. 1735.01

Contents.

Ballad of Faustus.	Doctor Faustus: from the quarto of 1616.
Dialogue in verse.	Edward second: tragedy.
Dido, queen of Carthage: tragedy.	Epigrams by J. D[avies].
Doctor Faustus: from the quarto of 1604.	Hero and Leander.
	Ignoto.

In obitum R. Manwood.
Jew of Malta: tragedy.
Lucan. First book.
Massacre at Paris.
Ovid's Elegies.
Passionate shepherd to his love.

☞ For *crit. notices* of C. M., *see* Fortn. rev., v. 13, 1870 by E. Dowden); Fraser's mag., v. 47, 1853; Ward's Engl. dram. lit., v. 1, 1875; p. 173-203.

Marly; or a planter's life in Jamaica. [*anon.*] Glasgow, 1828. 8°. 1162.17

Marmier (Xavier). De l'Est à l'Ouest: voyages et littérature. Paris, 1867. 12°. 7046.31

— Du Rhin au Nil. [Tyrol, Hongrie, Provinces danubiennes, Syrie, Palestine, Egypte.] Bruxelles, 1852. 16°. 1052.11

— En Alsace: L'avare et son trésor. P., 1863. 12°. 7046.24

— Hélène et Suzanne. Paris, 1862. 12°. . . 7046.26

— Histoire d'un pauvre musicien. (1770-1793). Paris, 1866. 12°. 7046.27

— Les fiancés du Spitzberg. Paris, 1863. 12°. 7046.25

— Les mémoires d'un orphelin. P., 1865. 12°. 7046.28

— Le roman d'un héritier. Paris, 1864. 12°. 7046.29

— Les voyageurs nouveaux. 2 v. Bruxelles, 1852. 12°. 922.19

Contents: Le tour du monde. La cathédrale de Cologne. Astres du Nord. La Russie méridionale et les provinces russes de la mer Baltique. Le Caucase. La Sibérie. 2. L'intérieur du Brésil. Le Pérou. Les Pampas. Les îles Sandwich. Cachemir. L'Ararat. Le Japon. Borneo-Sarawak.

— Sous les sapins: nouvelles du Nord. Paris, 1865. 12°. 7046.30

Marmion. *See* Scott (*Sir* Walter). 1684.28

Marmontel (Jean François). Belisarius. New ed. London, 1781. 12°. 3018.13

— — Same. London, 1794. 12°. 225.43

— — Same. London, [*n. d.*] 24°. 225.87

— — Same. Belizarius. [Adapted from the French, by G. F. Morrison.] N. Y., 1857. 12°. . 3018.12

☞ For his *memoirs* see Biography (p. 174); *also* Atlantic monthly, Mch., 1878 (by W. D. Howells).

Maroccus extaticus; or, Banke's bay horse in a trance. Ed. by E. F. Rimbault. L., 1843. 16°. [Percy society, v. 9.] 5060.09

Maroons. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Maroons*, p. 342).

Maronites. *Churchill* (*C. H.*) The Druzes and the Maronites under the Turkish rule, 1840-60. 1034.04

— Mount Lebanon, *etc.*, v. 3, 1853; p. 51-102. . . . . 1034.03

See also Westm. rev., July, 1862.

Marprelate (Martin) controversy. *Maskell* (*W.*) Hist. of the Martin Marprelate controversy in the reign of Elizabeth. 1845. . . . . 3573.13

— *D'Israeli* (*I.*) Miscellanies of lit., 1840; p. 296-308. . 2765.01

— *Hunt* (*J.*) Religious thought in England, v. 1, 1870; p. 71-88. . . . . 3445.17

Marquesas. *See* Countries (p. 342).

Marquet-work.

— *Bemrose* (*W.*) Manual of. [1872]. . . . 1466.17

Marquette (Jacques). Relation of the voyages, discoveries, *etc.*, *etc.*, with life, by J. G. Shea;—Récit des voyages et des découvertes, *etc.* [*In* Shea (J. G.) Discov., and explor. of the Miss. valley, 1853.] 1125.01

— *Sparks* (*J.*) Life of M. [*In his* Amer. biog., v. 10.] . 3241.10

See also Cath. world, Feb., 1873 (J. Marquette); Nov., 1877 (Romance and reality of the death of J. M., by J. G. Shea).

MARRIAGE

1. History, Rites, and Ceremonies.

Carlier (*A.*) Marriage in the U. S. 3d ed. 1867. 5824.12

Greene (*Wm. B.*) History of marriage. [*In his* Socialistic fragments, 1875.] 5812.28

Hamilton (*Lady A.*) Marriage rites, and ceremonies of all nations. 1822. . . . . 5824.04

Jeaffreson (*J. C.*) Brides and bridals. 2d ed. 1873. 5835.18

M'Lennan (*J. F.*) Primitive marriage; an inquiry into the origin of the form of capture in marriage ceremonies. 1865. . . . . 5824.13

Moore (*J.*) Marriage customs and modes of courtship, of various nations. 1823. . . . 5821.00

Spencer (*H.*) The domestic relations. [*In his* Principles of sociology, v. 1, 1877; p. 621-704.] 5416.18

Wood (*E. J.*) Wedding day in all ages and countries. 1869. . . . . 5824.08

See also Nat. qu. rev., v. 25, 1872; p. 79-105 (Origin and development of marriage); New monthly, v. 5, 1822 (Bridal customs of the Irish); Temple Bar, Feb., 1876 (Courtship in France, by lady Pollock); Westm. rev., April, 1877 (Courtship and marriage in France).

☞ *See also* Rings;—Women.

2. Marriage in its Social and Moral Aspects.

Arm-chair in the smoking-room, p. 154-244 (Essays on the ethics of love affairs, flirtations, proposals, engagements, weddings, market matrimonial). 2512.26

Arnold (*F.*) Turning-points in life, 1873; p. 128-145. . 2512.31

Brimley (*G.*) Angel in the house. [*In his* Essays, 1860; p. 204-239.] 2514.10

Note.—Repr. from Fraser, Oct., 1856.

Dorr (*J. C. R.*) Bride and bridegroom; letters to a young married couple. 1873. . . . . 5836.08

Flamank (*J.*) *In his* Mind and manner, p. 245-264. . . . 5435.23

Grindon (*L. H.*) Sex in nature. 1869. . . 5824.09

Hamerton (*P.G.*) Women in marriage. [*In* Intellectual life.] 2528.24

Holcombe (*W. H.*) The sexes here and hereafter. 1869. . . . . 5823.11

Marriage and home. [*anon.*] L., 1870. 24°. 3574.08

Morris (*R.*) Courtship and matrimony. 1858. 5821.19

Pedder (*H. C.*) Man and woman; their relations to each other and to the world. 1871. . . 5824.17

Plutarch. Conjugal precepts. [*In his* Morals, v. 2, p. 486-507.] 5435.27

Russell (*John, earl*). Marriage. [*In his* Essays, 185-196.] 5717.07

Saunders (*F.*) About woman, love, and marriage. 1874. . . . . 5823.10

Taylor (*H.*) Choice in marriage. [*In his* Notes from life, 1853; p. 43-74]. 2544.05

See also Atlantic, v. 25, 1870, p. 360-68 (Is marriage holy? by H. James); v. 32, 1873, p. 52-63 (Educating a wife, by R. D. Owen); Contemp. rev., v. 20, 1873, p. 360-371 (Influence of marriage on female suffrage); Fraser's mag., v. 62, 1860 (Philos. of marriage, by a bachelor); v. 76, 1867 (Marriage impediments, by a bachelor); Fortn. rev., v. 18, 1772 (Morality of married life, by M. Cookson); Fraser's mag., v. 65, 1862 (Celibacy *vs.* marriage).

☞ *See also* Moral science for works affording incidental treatment of the subject. *Also* Women.

3. Law and Doctrine of Marriage and Divorce.

Halkerstone (*P.*) Digest of the law of Scotland, relating to marriage. 1827. . . . . *In* 3573.29

Bishop (*J. P.*) Commentaries on the law of marriage and divorce, of separations without divorce, and of evidence of marriage. 2 v. 4th ed. 1844. 5615.15

Greeley (*H.*) *and Owen* (*R. Dale*). Discussion of the law of divorce. 1868. . . . . 3072.07

Lawrence (*W. B.*) Disabilities of American women married abroad. 1871. . . . . 5615.24

Morgan (*H. D.*) Doctrine and law of marriage, adultery and divorce. 2 v. 1826. . . . . 5615.22

Prater (*H.*) Essay upon the law respecting husband and wife, in England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1836. . . . *In* 3573.29

Schouler (*J.*) Treatise on the law of domestic relations. 1870. . . . . 5615.08

Woolsey (*T. D.*) Essay on divorce and divorce legislation, with special reference to the United States. 1869. . . . . 5824.10

☞ *See also* Domestic relations (p. 686); Dower (p. 687).

See also International rev., v. 1, 1874 (Divorce, by N. H. Davis); N. A. rev., v. 90, 1860 (Law of divorce).

Also Contemp. rev., v. 7, 1868 (Marriage laws of Scotland and England, by J. B. Kinnear); Ed. rev., v. 105, 1857 (Rights and liabilities of husband and wife); v. 130, 1869 (Marriage law of the empire); Fortn. rev., v. 8, 1867 (Marriage law of Scotland); Fraser's mag., v. 52, 1855 (Marriage and divorce); v. 65, 1862 (Marriage law of the empire); v. 76, 1867 (Marriage laws, by F. W. Newman); New Englander, v. 25, 1866 (Divorce legislation, by H. Loomis, jr.); N. Brit. rev., v. 27, 1857 (The marriage and divorce bill); v. 35, 1861 (Law of marriage and divorce); Qu. rev., v. 102, 1857 (Divorce laws); Westm. rev., v. 65, 1856 (The English law of divorce); v. 82, 1864 (Laws of marriage and divorce); v. 90, 1868 (Marriage laws in the U. S.) *Also* Women.

4. Relationships which Bar Marriage.

Lindsay (*W.*) Inquiry into the christian law as to the relationships which bar marriage. 1871. 3566.24

On the present state of the law as to marriages abroad between English subjects within the prohibited degrees of affinity. [*anon.*] 1840. . . . . *In* 3573.29

Pusey (*E. B.*) *and Badeley* (*E.*) Marriage with a deceased wife's sister. 1849. . . . . 3586.04

Summary of objections to the doctrine that a marriage with the sister of a deceased wife is contrary to law, religion, or morality. [*anon.*] 1839. . . . . *In* 3573.29

Wylde (*S. T.*) Letter to the clergy of Somersetshire, rel. to undue marriages. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 1, 1812.] . . 5058.01

See also Ed. rev., v. 97.

☞ *See also* Medicine (*Marriage*), for essays on the physiological aspects of *consanguinity in marriage.*

5. Church Doctrine of Marriage.

Bingham (*J.*) Marriage rites in the ancient church. [*In his* Antiquities, *etc*, v. 7, 1840; p. 257-362.] 3423.17

Bingham (*J. F.*) Christian marriage ceremony; its hist., significance and curiosities. 1871. 3517.20

Dix (*M.*) Lectures on the two estates; the wedded and the single. 1872. . . . . 3543.28

Evans (*H. D.*) Treatise on the christian doctrine of marriage. 1870. . . . . 5824.16

Malcom (*H.*) Christian rule of marriage. 1870. 5824.14

Milton (*J.*) Doctrine and discipline of divorce. [*In his* Works, v. 2, 1848.] 5054.02

6. Roman Catholic Law of Marriage.

Jerningham (*C. E.*) Letter upon the regulations enforced by the Holy See, with respect to mixed marriages. 1843. . . . . 3573.29

See also Contem. rev., Aug., 1875 (Roman cath. marriage laws: from a Roman catholic point of view, by W. G. Todd); Cath. world, June, 1877 (Divorce and the divorce laws).

7. Polygamy.

Dixon (*W. H.*) Spiritual wives. 1868. . . 5824.07

Dwight (*S. E.*) The Hebrew wife: or law of marriage in relation to the lawfulness of polygamy and the law of incest. 1836. . . . . 5836.12

History and philos. of marriage; or, polygamy, and monogamy compared. [*anon.*] B., 1869. 16°. 5824.11

See also New Englander, v. 16, 1858, p. 407-434 (Colenso and L. Grous on polygamy); Westm. rev., v. 88, 1867; p. 325-367 (Polygamy and monogamy in Turkey); Fortn. rev., May, 1877 (The Levirate and polyandry, by J. F. M'Lennan); 14 pp.; Indian antiquary (Polyandry in northern Hindustan, by J. Muir; 3 pp.)

☞ *See also* works on the Mormons (p. 94); Utah and the Mormons (p. 390); and Turkey (p. 373).

Marriage of wit and wisdom. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1846. 8°. 1756.31

Married (*as initial word of titles*). *See* Fiction (p. 502); —Plays.

Marrow of alchemy. By Eirenæus Philoponus Philalethes, *pseud.* *See* Starkey (G.) 3811.12

Marryat (Florence). *See* Church (*Mrs.* Florence M.)

Marryat (Frank S.) Borneo and the Indian Archipelago. London, 1848. 8°. 1066.02

— Mountains and molehills. California. New York, 1855. 12°. 1114.05

Marryat (*Capt.* Frederick). Diary in America. 1st series. 3 v. London, 1839. 12°. . . 1073.01

— — Same. 2d series. London, 1839. 12°. . 1073.04

— *Church* (*Mrs. R.*) Life and letters of. 2 v. 3117.18

See also notice of F. M., in Temple Bar, Dec., 1872.

☞ For his *novels* see Fiction (p. 502).

Marryat (Horace). Residence in Jutland, the Danish Isles, and Copenhagen. 2 v. L., 1860. 12°. 964.14

Marryat (Joseph). History of pottery and porcelain. 2d ed. London, 1857. 8°. 1453.01

Mars (*Mademoiselle*). *See* New monthly, v. 13, 1825.

Marsden (John Buxton). History of christian churches and sects. 2 v. London, 1856. 8°. . . 3412.03

Marsden (William). Observations on the language of the gypsies. [*In* Archæologia, v. 7, 1785.] . . . . . 5128.—

Marseillaise hymn. *See* Gentleman's mag., Sept., 1870 (The Marseillaise, by W. Maynard).

Marsh (*Miss* Catharine). English hearts and English hands. New York, 1858. 16°. . . . . .

Note.—A study of laborers called 'navvies.'

— Life of major Arthur Vandelear. [*anon.*] New York, 1862. 12°. 3174.12

— Life of Wm. Marsh, *D.D.* N.Y., 1868. 12°. 3117.17

— Memorials of capt. Hedley Vicars. London, 1856. 16°. 3174.16

Marsh (C.) The clubs of London; with anecdotes, *etc.* [*anon.*] 2 v. London, 1828. 12°. . 6216.14

Marsh (C. C.) Bank-book keeping and joint stock accounts. 4th ed. N. Y., 1864. 4°. . . 4018.22

— Science of book-keeping. N. Y., 1855. 8°. 4015.04

Marsh (Dwight W.) Tennesseean in Persia and Koordistan; incidents in life of Samuel A. Rhea. Philadelphia, 1869. 12°. 1043.04

Marsh (George Perkins). The earth as modified by man and nature. New ed. of Man and nature. New York, 1874. 8°. 4113.35

— Address before the N. E. soc. of N. Y., Dec., 24, 1844. New York, 1845. 8°. 595.24

— Lecture on the camel. [*In* Smith. report, 1854.] . . 3936.09

— Lectures on the Engl. language. N. Y., 1860. 8°. 6425.24

— Man and nature. New York, 1864. 8°. . . 4113.34

Note.—For 3d ed. *see above* 'Earth as modified,' *etc.*

— Origin and hist. of the English language, and early literature. New York, 1862. 8°. . . . 6425.25

Marsh (Herbert, *bp.*) Address to the senate of the Univ. of Cambridge, occ. by the proposal to introduce an auxiliary bible soc. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 1, 1813.]; —Inquiry into the consequences of neglecting to give the prayer-book with the Bible. [*In* v. 1, 1813]; —Letter of explanation. [*In* v. 6.]; —Letter to Peter Gandolphy, in confutation of the opinion that the vital principle of the Reformation has been lately conceded to the church of Rome. 3d ed. 1813. [*In* v. 2.]; —Letter to N. Vansittart on Bible soc. [*In* v. 1.] —National religion the foundation of nat. education, sermon. [*In* v. 1.] 5058.01

Marsh (John, *D. D.*) Epitome of general ecclesiastical history. New York, 1864. 12°. . . 3413.10

— Temperance recollections. N.Y., 1866. 12°. 3117.12

Marsh (Josiah). Popular life of George Fox. London, 1847. 8°. 3057.25

Marsh (*Rev.* Wm.) Life, by [C. Marsh]. New York, 1868. 12°. 3117.17

Marshall (Charles). Introduction to gardening. 2 v. Boston, 1799. 12°. 6121.03

Marshall (Edward Chauncey). The ancestry of gen. Grant, and their contemporaries. New York, 1869. 16°. 3067.23

— History of U. S. naval academy. New York, 1862. 16°. 4517.10

Marshall (Emma). History of France, adapted from the French [of Fleury]. N.Y., 1877. 12°. 513.29

Marshall (J. D.) Morals and religion in history: popular notes. London, 1877. 8. . . .

Marshall (James H.) U. S. manual of biography and history; lives of the presidents, vice-presidents and cabinet officers, with lives of the signers of the Declaration of independence, *etc.* Philadelphia, 1857. 8°. 3244.16

Marshall (John, *chief justice*). Life of George Washington. 5 v. London, 1804-07. 4°. . . 3178.02

— — Same. 2d ed. 2 v. Phil., 1850. 8°. . 3182.01

— Speeches on the federal const.—Speech, case of Robbins. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 2, 1858.] . . 6325.03

— Writings upon the federal constitution. Boston, 1839. 8°. 5614.05

☞ For *lives* of J. M., *see* Biography (p. 174); *also* Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B.) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 1, 1834 [3247.08]; —Nat. qu. rev. Sept., 1876.

Marshall (Mary, *formerly Mary Dyer*). Rise and progress of the serpent from the garden of Eden; with disclosure of Shakerism. L., 1847. 12°. 3448.20

Marshall (T. W.) Notes on episcopal polity. Ed. by J. M. Wainwright. New York, 1844. 8°. 3547.04

Marshall (Thomas Wm. M.) Christianity in China: a fragment. London, 1858. 8°. . . . 3447.06

Marshman (John Clark). Life of Carey, Marshman, and Ward. 2 v. London, 1859. 8°. . . 3033.11

Marston (John). Works. With notes and life, by J. O. Halliwell. 3 v. London, 1856. 16°. 1733.02

Contents: v. 1. Preface. Antonio and Mellida. Wonder of women; or tragedie of Sophonisba. What you will. 2. The parasitaster; or the fawne. Dutch courtezan. The malcontent, by J. Webster; augmented by Marston. 3. Eastward hoe. Insatiate countesse. Metamorphosis of Pigmalion's image and certaine satyres. The scourge of villanie. Lorde and ladye Huntingdon's entertainement of the Countess of Darby. King of Denmark to James I., in 1606. Verses from Chester's Love's martyr.

For *critical notice* of M., *see* Ward (A. W.) History of Engl. dram. lit., v. 2, p. 53-67. . . . . 1745.11

Marston (Philip Bourke). Song tide, and other poems. Boston, 1871. 12°. 1665.17
See critical notice in St. James's mag., Sept., 1877.

Marston (Weston). *See* Plays (*Alphabetical arrangement*).

Marsupialia. *See* Natural history. (*Marsupialia.*)

Martel (Charles). Materials used in painting, with remarks on varnishing and cleaning. London, 1859. 12°. 1472.29

— Principles of colouring in painting. 10th ed. London, 1875. 12°. 1471.16

— Principles of form in ornamental art. 4th ed. London, 1872. 12°. 1472.04

Martens (Friedrich). Voyage to Spitzbergen [in 1671]. Ed. by A. White. L., *Hakluyt soc.*, 1855. 8°. 1145.14

Martensen (Hans Lassen). Christian dogmatics. Tr. by W. Urwick. Edinburgh, 1866. 8°. . 3573.21

Martha's Vineyard. *See* Countries (*Martha's Vineyard*, p. 342).

Martialis (Marcus Valerius). Epigrammata: ex ed. Bipontina, cum notis et interpretatione. 3 v. London, *Valpy*, 1823. 8°. 7715.07
Contents: De spectaculis, v. 1. Epigrammata, v. 1, 2. Index, v. 3. Notæ variorum, v. 2, 3. Recensus editionum et codicum mss., v. 3. Vita, testimonia, *etc.*, v. 1.

— Epigrammata. [*In* Walker (G. S.) *Corpus poetarum.] 1697.15

— Epigrams. Tr. into Engl. prose. Each accompanied by one or more verse translations. London, 1875. 12°. [Bohn's class. library.] . . 6213.21

— Œuvres complètes. [En latin et en français.] Paris, 1865. 8°. [Nisard's Collection.] . 7726.01
See Westm. rev., v. 59, 1853 (M. and his times).

Martiall (John). *See* Calfhill (J.) Answer to M.'s Treatise of the cross., 1846. . . . . 3636.10

Martin. *See also* Martyn.

Martin (Benj.) Biographia philosophica. Lives of philos. and mathematicians. L., 1764. 8°. 3265.11

Martin (Benj. N.) Choice specimens of American literature. New York, 1871. 12°. . . . 6331.18

Martin (Charles). Civil costume of England. Edited by L. Martin. London, 1842. 4°. . 6626.01

Martin (*Mrs.* Clara Barnes). Mount Desert, Maine. Portland, 1874. 16°. 1111.20

Martin (Edward Winslow). Behind the scenes in Washington. New York, *cop.*, 1873. 8°. 1134.18

— Life and public services of Schuyler Colfax: with speeches. New York, 1868. 8°. . . . 3042.18

Martin (F.) Natural history. Tr. from the German, by S. A. Myers. 2 v. N. Y., 1870. 12°. 4713.16

Martin (François Xavier). History of North Carolina. 2 v. New Orleans, 1829. 8°. . . 623.03
Note.—For notice of F. X. M. *see* French's Hist. col. of La., v. 2. . . . . 593.15

Martin (Frances). Angelique Arnauld, abbess of Port Royal. London, 1873. 12°. . . . 3014.29

Martin (Frederick). Commercial hand book of France. London, 1867. 12°. 5923.20

— Handbook of contemporary biography. London, 1870. 16°. 3223.10

— History of Lloyd's and of marine insurance in Gt. Britain. London, 1876. 8°. 5931.12

— Life of John Clare. London, 1865. 12°. . 3037.25

— Statesman's year-book, 1864-77. 14 v. London, 1864-77. 8°. 6713.12

— Stories of banks and bankers. L., 1865. 16°. 5915.10

Martin (Bon Louis Henri). Daniel Manin and Venice in 1848-49. With introduction by I. Butt. 2 v. London, 1862. 12°. 532.17

— Histoire de France, jusqu'en 1789. 4e éd. 17 v. Paris, 1860. 8°. 523.18

— History of France. Age of Louis XIV. Tr. by M. L. Booth. 2 v. Boston, 1865. 8°. . . 517.13

— — Same. The decline of the French monarchy. Tr. by M. L. Booth. 2 v. B., 1866. 8°. 517.15

— — Same. [1789-1877.] v. 1-2. B., 1877-78. 8°. 517.08

Martin (James, *B.A.*) Origin and history of the New Testament. 2d ed. L., 1872. 12°. 3745.05

Martin (James Ranald). Influence of tropical climates on European constitutions. New ed. London, 1856. 8°. 4334.18

Martin (Leopold Charles). Contributions to English literature by the civil servants of the crown, 1794-1863. With biogr. notes. L., 1865. 16°. 2752.22

Martin (Luther). Speech on the federal convention. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 1, 1858.] 6325.03

— [Genuine information, *etc.*] disclosing the proceedings of the Federal convention for forming the Constitution. [*In* Yates (R.) Minutes of the secret debates, 1821; p. 9-94.] 5736.02

— — Same. [*In* Elliot (J.) Debates, *etc.*, v. 1, 1855; p. 344-389.] 5736.03

— *Herring* (*J.*) *and Longacre* (*J. B.*) Nat. portr. gal., v. 4. 3247.11

Martin (M.) Description of the Western Islands of Scotland; Voyage to St. Kilda. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 3.] 926.06

Martin (Robert Montgomery). British colonial library; colonies of the British empire, their history, geography, government, commerce, population, *etc.* 10 v. London, 1844. 16°.
1. Upper and Lower Canada. 2d ed. 1838. . . . 1153.07
2. New South Wales, Van Diemen's Island, S. Australia, *etc.* 2d ed. 1837. . . . . 1061.07
3. South Africa: Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius, Seychelles, *etc.* 2d ed. 1843. . . . . 1061.06
4, 5. British West Indies. 2 v. 1836. . . . . 1162.15
6. Nova Scotia, Cape Breton, Sable Islands, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, the Bermudas, Newfoundland, *etc.* 1837. . . . . 564.02
7. British possessions in the Mediterranean: Gibraltar, Malta, Gozo, and the Ionian Islands. 1837. . . 981.05
8-9. East Indies. 1837. . . . . 1013.06
10. British possessions in Indian and Atlantic Oceans. 1837. . . . . 1061.16
Note.—Each vol. has a distinct title-page.

— Hudson's Bay territories and Vancouver's Island. London, 1849. 8°. 1154.01

— Ireland before and after the union. L., 1843. 8°. 497.23

Martin (Theodore). Horace. Phil., 1871. 16°. 1661.08

— Life of the Prince consort. v. 1-3. New York, 1875-78. 12°. 3011.16

— Memoir of Wm. E. Aytoun. Edin., 1867. 12°. 3014.19

— *and* **Aytoun** (Wm. E.) Book of ballads. Ed. by Bon Gaultier [*pseud.*] N. Y., 1854. 12°. 1613.14

— *translator*. *See* Catullus. Poems [1631.11]; — Dante. Vita nuova [1635.19]; — Horace. Odes [1661.08]. *See biogr. notice* of T. M., in Dublin univ. mag., Dec., 1877 (18 pp.)

Martin (Thomas). Character of Francis Bacon. London, 1835. 16°. 3015.02

Martin (Thomas Henri). Galilée: les droits de la science et la méthode. Paris, 1868. 12°. 3063.17

— La foudre, l'électricité et le magnetisme chez les anciens. Paris, 1866. 16°. 4027.25

Martin (W. A.) Screw cutting tables. 2d ed. 16 pl. London, 1866. 12°. 3923.32

Martin (Wm. C. L.) *and* **Youatt** (Wm.) Cattle: their breeds, diseases, *etc.* N. Y., 1851. 12°. . 6134.02

Martin (W. Todd). Doctrine of an impersonal God in its effects upon morality and religion. [*In* Science and revelation. 1875.] 3588.16

Martin Marprelate. *See* Marprelate (Martin).

Martin Scriblerus. *See* Swift (J.) Works, v. 13. . . . 5074.16

Martineau (Harriet). Autobiography. Ed. by M. W. Chapman. 2 v. Boston, 1877. 8°. . . 3118.23
Note.—Reviewed in Blackw. mag., Apl., 1877; Church qu. rev., July, 1877; Congr. qu., July, 1877; Contemp. rev., May, 1877 (by H. S. Richardson); Ed. rev., v. 146, 1877; Fortn. rev., April, 1877 or Ecl. mag., June, 1877 (by G. A. Simcox); Macmillan, May, 1877; Nat. qu. rev., Oct., 1877; N. A. rev., May and June, 1877 (by J. F. Clarke); Nineteenth century, 1877 or Littell, v. 134, 1877; Qu. rev., Apl., 1877 or Living age, May 26, 1877; Westm. rev., July, 1877.

— Biographical sketches. N. Y., 1869. 12°. . 3263.28
Contents: Anglesey (*Marquis of*). Beaufort (*Sir* Francis). Berry (*Miss*). Blomfield (*Bishop*). Bronté (Charlotte). Brougham (*Lord*). Byron (*Lady* Noël). Campbell (*Lord chancellor*). Carlisle (*Earl of*). Combe (George). Croker (John Wilson). Denman (*Lord*). De Quincey (Thomas). Elgin (*Earl of*). Frederick William IV. (*king of Prussia*). Gloucester (*Duchess of*). Hallam (Henry). Herbert *of Lea* (*Lord*). Humboldt (Alexander von). Hume (Joseph). Jameson (*Mrs.*) Kent (*Duchess of*). Landor (Walter Savage). Lansdowne (*Marquis of*). Lockhart (John Gibson), Londonderry (*Marquis of*). Lyndhurst (*Lord*). Macaulay (*Lord*). Marcet (*Mrs.*) Mathew (*Father*). Metternich and Austria. Mitford (Mary Russell). Murray (*Lord*). Napiers (The). Nicholas (*Emperor*). Opie (Amelia). Owen (Robert). Palmerston (*Lord*). Raglan (*Lord*). Richardson (*Sir* John). Roberts (David, *R.A.*) Rogers (Samuel). Whately. Wilson (John; 'Chris. North'). Wordsworth (*Mrs.*)

— British rule in India. London, 1857. 16°. 1011.02

— Complete guide to the lake district of England. 4th ed. London, 1871. 18°. 952.28

— Eastern life present and past. L., 1850. 8°. 1053.08

— Health, husbandry, and handicraft. London, 1861. 8°. 2535.11

— History of England during the peace, 1816-46. 2 v. London, 1849. 8°. 467.10

— Hour (The) and the man; a historical romance. 3 v. London, 1841. 8°. 231.24
Note.—Portrays Toussaint L'Ouverture and Haytian revolt.

Martineau (Harriet), *continued.*
— Household education. London, 1867. 12°. 3511.13
— Illustrations of political economy. 9 v. London, 1834. 18°. 231.28
Contents: v. 1. Life in the wilds. The hill and the valley. Brooke and Brooke Farm. 2. Demerara. Ella of Garveloch. Weal and woe in Garveloch. 3. A Manchester strike. Cousin Marshall. Ireland. 4. Homes abroad. For each and for all. French wines and politics. 5. The charmed sea. Berkeley the banker. 6. Messrs. Vanderput and Snoek. The loom and the lugger. 7. Sowers and reapers. Cinnamon and pearls. 8. Briery Creek. Three Ages. 9. The Farrers of Budge-Row. The moral of many fables.
Letters on man's nature and development. *See* Atkinson (H. G.) *and* Martineau (H.) 5438.01
— Life in the sick-room. [*anon.*] L., 1844. 8°. 4322.07
— — Same. 3d ed. London, 1869. 16°. . . 4322.08
— Miscellanies. 2 v. Boston, 1836. 12°. . 2535.28
Contents: v. 1. *Philosophical essays:* Genius of Scott. Essays on the art of thinking. Sabbath musings. *Moral essays:* On moral independence. Theology, politics, and literature. Of habits and feelings. Proper use of the retrospective faculty. Hanwell lunatic asylum. Letter to the deaf. On country burial grounds. On the duty of studying political economy. Summer evening dialogue betw. an Englishman and a Pole. *Parables. Poetry.* 2. *Tales:* Liese, or the progress of worship. Solitude and society. The early sowing. True worshippers. *Reviews:* Demonology and witchcraft. Godwin's Thoughts on man. Romanism and Episcopacy. Exposition of Jacotot's System of education. Essays on the pursuit of truth. Religion of Socrates. Physical considerations connected with man's ultimate destination, Christian dispensation. Crombie's Natural theology. On nature and providence to communities. Prison discipline. Lessing's Hundred thoughts. Doddridge's Correspondence and diary. West India slavery. On witchcraft.
— Society in America. 3 v. L., 1837. 12°. . 1073.07
— — Same. 2 v. New York, 1870. 12°. . . 1073.10
— *Blackie* (*J. S.*) Miss Martineau and Tyndall. [*In his* Nat. hist. of atheism, 1878.] 3522.04
— *Famous* girls, *etc.*, p. 87-97. . . . . 3261.17
— *Horne* (*R. H.*) New spirit of the age, 1855; p. 227-238. 2532.09
— *Smiles* (*S.*) Brief biographies, 1861. . . . . 3263.16
☞ For her *juvenile stories* see Fiction (p. 503).
Martineau (James). Endeavors after the christian life. Boston, 1858. 12°. 3574.06
— Essays, philosophical and theological. 2 v. Boston, 1866. 12°. 2535.17
Contents: v. 1. Cerebral psychology: Bain. Comte's life and philosophy. Mansel's Limits of religious thought. John Stuart Mill. Nature and God. Personal influences on our present theology: Newman, Coleridge, Carlyle. Revelation; what it is not, and what it is. Science, nescience, and faith. Theology in its relation to progressive knowledge. 2. Whewell's Morality. Whewell's Systematic morality. Morell's Hist. of mod. philos. Kingsley's Phaethon. Sir W. Hamilton's philosophy. Kingsley's Alexandria and her schools. Theory of reasoning. Plato: his physics and metaphysics. Plea for philos. studies. Soul in nature.
— Hours of thought on sacred things. Boston, 1876. 12°. 3574.35
— Modern materialism: its attitude toward theology. New York, 1876. 12°. 3574.34
Note—Repr. from Contemp. rev., Feb., Mch., 1876, or Electic, Apl., May.
— Religion as affected by modern materialism. With introd. by H. W. Bellows. N.Y., 1875. 16°. 3573.31
— Studies of christianity. Ed. by W. R. Alger. Boston, 1867. 12°. 3574.15
Contents: Distinctive types of christianity. Christianity without priest and ritual. Vicarious redemption. Mediatorial religion. Five points of christian faith. Creed and heresies of early christianity. Creed of christendom. Restoration of belief. One gospel in many dialects. St. Paul and his modern students. Sin, what it is, what it is not. Duties of christians in an age of controversy.
— Miscellanies. Boston, 1852. 12°. . . . 3574.07
Contents: Joseph Priestly. Thomas Arnold. Church and state. Theodore Parker's Discourse on religion. Phases of faith. Church of England. Battle of the churches.
— Why dissent? address. London, 1871. 8°. 3574.30
See notices of J. M. in Dublin univ. mag., April, 1877; Chr. exam., v. 6, 1857; p. 94-131.
Martinique. *See* Countries (*West Indies*, p. 393).
Martins (Charles Frédéric). Vegetable colonization of the British isles, Shetland, Faroe, and Iceland. [*In* Smith. report, 1858.] 3936.13
Martyn (Benj.) *and* **Kippis** (A.) Life of the first earl of Shaftesbury. 2 v. L., 1836. 8°. 3163.01
Martyn (Thomas) *and* **Lettice** (J.) *Antiquities of Herculaneum. [Plates. Text not published.] From the Ital. London, 1773. fol. . . 1456.20

Martyn (W. Carlos). The Dutch reformation: 16th century. New York, 1868. 12°. . . . 3432.16
Martyr (Justin). *See* Justinus Martyr.
Martyrdom of man. *See* Reade (Winwood). 1872. . . 5812.20
Martyrs (The). *See* Biblical and religious literature (p. 91).
Martyrs and apologists. *See* Pressensé (E. de). 1871. . 3413.17
Martyrs, heroes, and bards of the Scottish covenant. *See* Gilfillan (Geo.) 1853. . . . . 3435.07
Martyrs of science. *See* Brewster (*Sir* D.) 3261.18
Martyrs of Spain. *See* Charles (*Mrs.* E.) 153.16
Marvel (Ik), *pseud.* *See* Mitchell (Donald G.)
Marvel (Ik), *pseud.* A freehold villa for nothing. 2d ed. London, [1873.] 16°. 1311.10
Marvell (Andrew). Poetical works. With memoir, [by H. Rogers]. Boston, 1857. 16°. . . 1672.07
☞ For *biog. and crit. notices* of M., *see* Biography (p. 174).
Marvellous. *See* Folk lore (p. 553);—Legends (p. 694); Occult sciences;— Spiritualism;— Supernaturalism;— Superstitions;—Witchcraft.
Marvellous country; Arizona and New Mexico. *See* Cozzens (S. W.) 1873. . . . . 1134.20
Marvels of pond-life. *See* Slack (H. J.) 1861. . . . . 4827.15
Marvels of the heavens. *See* Flammarion (C.) 1870. . 4015.27
Marvin (Frederic Rowland). Dream music. [Poems.] New York, 1870. 12°. 1665.21
— Epidemic delusions; a lecture. New York, 1874. 16°. 3813.38
Marvin (Henry). Complete history of Lake George: a descriptive guide. N. Y., 1853. 18°. . 1111.30
Marx (A. B.) Musical composition. New York, 1852. 8°. 1564.03
Mary of Nazareth (Mystical rose; or). *See* Hemenway (A. M.) 1865. . . . . 1645.15
Mary. *See* Biography (p. 174), for lives of persons of this name; and *see* Fiction (p. 503); and Plays (*alphabetical arrangement*), for novels, and plays entitled 'Mary,' *etc.*
Mary (Virgin, *mother of Jesus*). *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Mary, Virgin*, p. 91);—Biography (p. 174):—Fine arts (*Sacred art*, p. 547);—*also* Clay (J. G.) The virgin Mary and the traditions of the painters, 1873 [1442.09];—Tyler (J. E.) Primitive christian worship. 2d ed., 1847. . . . 3615.05
Mary Russell (Ship). *Scoresby* (*W.*) Memorials of the sea. 1850. . . . . 3156.25
Maryland. *See* Countries (*Maryland*, p. 342).
Masaccio (Tommaso di Giovanni di Simone Guidi, *called*). *See* Arundel society. Publications (p. 48).
Maseres (Francis, *ed.*) Select tracts relating to the civil wars in England. 2 v. L., 1815. 8°. 476.17
Note.—For *contents* see p. 311 of Catalogue.
Masius (Hermann). Studies from nature. Tr. by C. Boner. London, 1855. 12°. 4713.01
Contents: Forest trees of Northern Germany. Birds. The frog. The fox. The lobster and cray-fish.
Maskell (Wm.) History of the Martin Marprelate controversy. London, 1845. 12°. . . . 3573.13
— Holy baptism. 2d ed. London, 1848. 8°. 3573.16
Maskell (Wm.) Ivories, ancient and mediæval. New York, 1876. 8°. [South Kensington museum art handbooks. No. 2.] 1443.38
Mason (*Rev.* Cyrus). Introd. *See* History of the Holy catholic inquisition. 3426.28
Mason (*Mrs.* Ellen H. B.) Great expectations realized; or, civilizing mountain men. New York, [*cop.* 1862.] 12°. 3447.11
Mason (E. V., *ed.*) Journal of a young lady of Virginia, 1782. [*anon.*] Balt., 1871. 8°. . 3094.24
Mason (Francis, *D.D.*) Burmah, its people and productions. Rangoon, 1860. 8°. 1025.12
— Story of a working man's life: with sketches of travel. New York, 1870. 12°. 3121.01
Mason (George C.) Application of art to manufactures. New York, 1858. 12°. 3914.23
— Newport illustrated. New York, 1854. 12°. 591.04
Mason (G. H.) Life with the Zulus of Natal. London, 1855. 16°. [Trav. library, v. 9.] . 5075.14
Mason (Jeremiah). *See* Amer. law rev., Jan., 1877 (by C. H. Hill).
Mason (*Rev.* John). Select remains. New ed. New York, 1809. 12°. 6214.07
— On self-knowledge. New York, 1835. 8°. 5412.06
Mason (*Major* John). Brief hist. of the Pequot war. Introd. and notes, by T. Prince. N. Y., 1869. 8°. [Sabin's reprints.] 564.21
— — Same. [*In* Mass. hist. soc. Col., 2d s., v. 8, 2d ed. 1826.] 661.18
Mason (John Mitchell, *D.D.*) Oration, commem. of Alexander Hamilton. New York, 1804. 8°. . . . . *In* 3075.20
Mason (Lowell). Musical letters from abroad. New York, 1854. 12°. 1561.01
— Address on church music. Boston, 1827. 8°. . . . 3581.26
Mason (R. H.) Pictures of life in Mexico. 2 v. London, 1852. 12°. 1152.01

Mason (S. W.) Gymnastic exercises. Boston, 1863. 16°. 4613.02

Mason (*Rev.* Wm.) Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Engl. poets, v. 18, 1810.] 1626.18

Contents: Isis. Odes. Elegies. Epitaphs. Elfrida. Caractacus. The English garden. Fresnoy's Art of painting.

— Correspondence of Walpole and Mason. 2 v. L.,1851. 8°. 3175.12

— Corresp. of T. Gray and Mason. Ed. by J. Mitford. London, 1855. 8°. 3072.12

— *Coleridge* (*H.*) Northern worthies, v. 2, 1852. . . . 3263.08

Masonic institution. *See* **Freemasonry** (p. 560).

Masonry. *See* **Arts** (Useful, p. 45).

Masque of the Gods. *See* **Taylor** (J. Bayard). 1692.21

Masque of Pandora, *etc.* *See* **Longfellow** (H. W.) 1875. 1664.26

Masquerade, and other poems. *See* **Saxe** (John G.) 1866. 1683.17

Masquerier (Lewis). Sociology; or, the reconstruction of society, gov., and property. New York, 1877. 12°. 5812.29

Masques.

— *Dudevant* (*M.*) Masques et bouffons. 1860. 7038.01

— *Ward* (*A. W.*) Hist. of Engl. dramatic lit. 2 v., 1875. (*Consult index in* v. 2.) 1745.10

See also **Masson's** Life of Milton, v. 1, 1859; p. 474-498.

Massa (Nicholas). Liber de peste contractus. [Ed. N. Smith.] 2 v. Londini, 1721. 12°. *In* 4334.19

Massachusetts. *See* **Countries,** *etc.* (*Massachusetts,* p. 343).

Massachusetts historical society. Collections. [1st series.] 10 v. Boston, 1795—1809. 8°. .

Note.—v. 1. repr., 1806; v. 2-3, 1810; v. 4-5, 1835; v. 6-7, 1846. Consult v. 10 of each series for *Indexes.*

Contents: v. 1. Constitution of the Society. Introd. address from the soc. **Shirley** (W.) Instructions to W. Pepperell for the exped. against Cape Breton, with letters, *etc.* **Apthorp** (G. H.) Description of the colony of Surrinam. **Weare** (—). Letter to the earl of —: observations on Brit. colonies of America. **Church** (B.) Examination before the Ho. of representatives. **Tenney** (S.) Letter on the dark day, May 19, 1780. **Clap** (N.) Letter from the town clerk of Dorchester, rel. to events in town, 1630-1774. **Maine.** Extracts from records of the province. **Historical** scraps. **Mather** (C.) Letter to lord Barrington, giving a character of the inhab. of N. E. **Winthrop** (J.) General descrip. of the county of Middlesex. Letter of an old English merchant to the earl of Sandwich upon the exped. to Louisbourg. **Freeman** (E.) Account of gen. Montgomery's burial. **Bangs** (E.) Topographical description of Worcester. **Clap** (N.) Bill of mortality for Dorchester, 1749-92. **Higgeson** (F.) New England's plantation, 1629. **Morell** (W.) Poem on New England, Latin and English. **Cooper** (T.) Fabulous traditions and customs of the Indians of Martha's Vineyard. Inscription copied from a grave-stone at Gay Head. **Gookin** (D.) Hist. collections of Indians in New England. **Freeman** (J.) Account of D. Gookin. **Freeman** (N.) Indian places within or near the county of Barnstable. Amount of warlike stores in Mass., April 14, 1775. **Bernard** (*Sir* F.) Account of the coast of Labrador. **Jones** (W.) Topographical descr. of Concord. **New England's** first fruits in respect of the progress of learning in the college at Cambridge. **Sullivan** (J.) Topographical descr. of Georgetown. **Mather** (S.) Account of the settlement of Boston, (incomplete). **Damon** (J.) Indian places in Truro. **Fiske** (N.) Histor. account of the settlement of Brookfield; Topogr. descr. of Brookfield; Births and deaths, 1789-91; **Williams** (R.) Letter to maj. Mason. **Ingraham** (D.) Letter from a gentleman on his return from Niagara.

2. Circular letter of the Society. **Bradford** (A.) Topographical description of Duxborough. **Eliot** (J.) Letter to major Atherton, on Ponkipog Indians. **Epitaphs** in Dorchester burying ground. **Mather** (C.) Account of a great storm, 1723. **Winthrop** (J.) Account of the winter of 1717. **Prince** (T.) Account of the northern lights in England, 1716. Account of the northern lights in New England, 1719. **Ingraham** (J.) Account of discov. of seven islands in the South Pacific ocean. **Tracy** (N.) Letters resp. the posterity of D. Gookin. **Burgoyne** (J.) Original orders to col. Baum; with a brief descr. of the battle of Bennington. **Hubbard** (J.) Descr. of Northfield. **Colman** (J.) Account of the hearing before the Privy Council on the complaint of gov. Shute against the house of rep. of Mass. Bay. **Downes** (J.) Account of the death of Charles I. **Philip** (*King*). Letter to gov. Prince. **Pemberton** (T.) Historical journal of the American war.

3. **Bennett** (N.) Descr. of Middleborough. **Webster** (N.) Bill of mortality in Hartford. **Sewall** (D.) Descr. of York. **Belknap** (J.) App. rel. to Agamenticus. **Mellen** (J.) Topog. descr. of Barnstable. **Dickinson** (T.) Descr. of Holliston. **Colesworthy** (S.) Extracts from ms. journal of a gentleman belonging to the army of gen. St. Clair. **Bradford** (W.) Letter book, 1624-30; Descr. and hist. account of New Eng., in verse. **Spooner** (J. J.) Topog. descr. of the co. of Prince George, Va., 1793. **Mellen** (J.) Remarks on Webster's calculations on lives. **Webster** (N.) Reply to Mellen's remarks. **Miscel.** remarks and observ. on Nova Scotia, N. Brunswick, and Cape Breton. **Road** from Halifax to Gulf of St. Lawrence. **Governours** of Nova Scotia from 1720. **Peck** (W. D.) Descr. of the Atherine. **Eliot** (A.) Letter conc. the burning of Fairfield, July, 1779. **Shirley** (W.) Letter resp. Fort Dummer, 1748. **Franklin** (B.) Letters to T. Cushing resp. the petition of the prov. of Mass., 1774. **Whitman** (L.) Topog. descr. of Wellfleet. **Mather** (I.) Letter of reproof to gov. Dudley, 1708. **Mather** (C.) Letter of reproof to gov. Dudley, 1708. **Dudley** (T.) Answer to I. and C. Mather, 1708. **Mather** (C.) Extract from his private diary, 1702. **Wells** (N.) Topog. descr. of Wells, co. of York. **Ellis** (J.) Topog. descr. of Topsham, co. of Lincoln. **Cooper** (J.) Topog. descr. of Machias, co. of Washington. **Backus** (I.) Hist. acc. of Middleborough. **Folger** (W.) Topog. descr. of Nantucket. **Macy** (Z.) Acc. of settlement of Nantucket. **Shaw** (B.) Births, marriages, and deaths in Nantucket. **Coffin** (P.) Progress of the whale fishery at Nantucket. **Sharp** (G.) Letter to Dr. Franklin on the Amer. bishops. **Fobes** (P.) Topog. descr. of Raynham. Genealogical sketch of the family of **Leonard.** **Backus** (I.) Letter on iron ore. **Fobes** (P.) Advertisement of an intended hist. of the colony of Plymouth. **Eliot** (J.) Letters to Robert Boyle, 1670-88. **Hawley** (G.) Biog. and topog. anecdotes resp. Sandwich and Marshpee. List of governors and commanders in chief of Massachusetts. **Freeman** (J) Topog. descr. of Truro, 1794. **Williams** (R.) Key into the language of the Indians of New Eng., 1643. Topog. descr. of plantations W., N. and N. E. of Sebago Pond. **Pemberton** (T.) Topog. and hist. descr. of Boston.

4. Act of incorporation; Laws and regulations; Circular letter; App. cont. articles on which the society request information, directions for preserving animals, *etc.* **timson** (J.) Topog. descr. of Hopkinton. **Sullivan** (J.) Topog. descr. of Thomaston. **Proceedings** of two conventions, held at Portland, to consider the expediency of a eparate government in the district of Maine. **Whitman** (L.) Observ. on Wellfleet, and on Cape-Cod harbour; Bill of mortality for Wellfleet, 1793-94. **Thayer** (N.) Acc. of an uncommon frost, May 17, 1795. **Packard** (A.) Descr. of Marlborough. **Hawley** (G.) Letter cont. an account of his services among the Indians of Mass. and New York; and a narr. of his journey to Onohoghgwage. **Kirkland** (J. T.) Answer to queries resp. Indians. **Clarke** (W.) Letter to Franklin, 1754; Letter to American gentleman in London. **Belknap** (J.) Letter to A. Kippis, rel. to an errour in his Life of capt. Cook. **Clarke** (W.) Letter to Franklin, resp. his plan of union, 1755. **Tenney** (S.) Topog. descr. of Exeter, N. H. **Ramsay** (D.) Obs. on the Indians in the southern parts of the U. S. **Bailey** (J.) Observ. and conjectures on the antiquities of America. **Kirkland** (J. T.) Remarks on Bailey's Observ. **Cotton** (J.) Acc. of the Ch. of Christ in Plymouth. **Lincoln** (B.) Obs. on the eastern counties in Maine; Letter on the religious state of the eastern counties. **Thompson** (C.) Letters rel. to Dr. Kippis. **Bentley** (W.) Letter conc. the Abbé de Mably. **Bulkley** (J.) Inquiry into the rights of the aboriginal natives to lands in Amer. **Ruggles** (T.) Sketch of a history of Guilford, Conn. **Belknap** (J.) Letter to judge Minot, conc. fire-engines, fires, and buildings in Boston. **Tucker** (S. G.) Queries resp. slavery, with Dr. Belknap's answers. **Pemberton** (T.) References to Description of Boston pub. in v. III. **Eliot** (J.) Burials and baptisms in Boston, 1701-74. **Randolph** (E.) Curious paper conc. inhabitants of this gov., 1673. **Roberts** (E.) Letter from Dublin to P. Dunster. Account of the first century lecture held at Salem. **Leate** (W.) Answers of the General court of Conn. to the Lords of the com. of the colonies. Account of the earthquake at Port Royal in Jamaica, 1692. **Mellen** (J.) Account of some effects of the earthquake in 1755. **Eliot** (J.) Topog. descr. of New Bedford. **Belknap** (J.) Disc. and descr. of islands called Marquesas. **Magee** (B.) Obs. on the islands of Juan Fernandez, *etc.* **Magee** (J.) Acc. of the discov. of islands in the North Pacific. **Wolcott** (R.) Acc. of J. Winthrop's agency in obtaining a charter for Conn.

5. **Kippis** (A.) Answer respecting an error in his life of capt. Cook. **Lincoln** (B.) Observ. on Indians of N. Amer. **Belknap** (J.), *and* **Morse** (J.) Report of a committee who visited the Oneida and Mohekunuh Indians in 1796. **Badger** (S.) Histor. and characteristic traits of the Indians. **Sullivan** (J.) Law cases in Mass., 1795-97. **Mather** (C.) Acc. of the great fire in Boston, 1711, prefixed to a sermon; with extracts from the sermon. **Alden** (T.) Memorabilia of Yarmouth. **Brattle** (T.) Acc. of the witchcraft in the co. of Essex, 1692. **Williams** (R.) Vocabulary of the Narroganset language. **Revere** (P.) Letter cont. events at beginning of the revol. war, 1775. **Shute** (S.) Letter to Rallé the jesuit, 1718-19. **Dwight** (J.) *and* **Partridge** (O.) Two letters to gov. Shirley, 1754, proposing to build forts in the country of the Six Nations. **Morse** *vs.* **Reid.** Law case rel. to the copyright of 'Amer. univ. geography.' Account of the present state and government of Virginia. **McClure** (D.) Settlement and antiquities of Windsor, Conn. **Cotton** (J.) Abstract of the laws of New Eng., 1641. **Aspinwall** (W.) Address to the reader, as the publisher of the foregoing abstract. **Carr** (R.) *and others. Commissioners.* Letter to gov. Prince, written at R. I., 1664. **New Plymouth** *and* **Awasuncks.** Articles of agreement, 1671. **Dartmouth** Indians' engagement, Sept. 4, 1671. **Awasuncks** (*squaw sachem*). Letter to gov. Prince, 1671. **Prince** (T.) Letter to Goodman Cooke, 1671; Letter to Awasuncks. **Dummer** (J.) Letter to B. Colman rel. to col. Byfield and gov. Dudley, 1714. **Neal** (D.) Letter to B. Colman, 1718. **Watts** (I.) Extract from his letter to C. Mather conc. Neal's hist. of New Eng. **Auchmuty** (R.) Proposals to the ministry, 1744. **Historical** scraps. **Eliot** (J.) Narrative of newspapers printed in New Eng. **Brinley** (F.) Brief acc. of settlements in and about Narraganset Bay. **Charles** II. Letter to governour and magistrates

Mass. hist. soc. Collections. 1st series.

of Rhode Island. **Rhode Island.** Address of the governor and gen. assem. to Charles II. Letter resp. Mount Hope. Account of the right which certain persons have to lands in the Narraganset country and parts adjacent. Charles II.'s commission to Edw. Cranfield and others. Summons of king's commissioners resp. Narraganset. Report of commissioners to the king. James II.'s commission, constituting a pres. *etc.*, for Mass. Bay, *etc.* Mass. *President and council.* Order resp. the records of Narraganset. Proceedings of a court held in Narraganset. Paukatuck river the boundary between Conn. and Rhode Island. Rhode Island. Act in favor of H. Atherton, *etc.* Homer (J.) Descr. and history of Newton. Peck (W. D.) Natural history of the slug-worm. Resident and corresponding members of the Mass. hist. soc.

6. Belknap (J.) Sketch of the life of the Rev. Dr. John Clarke. Eliot (J.) Sketch of life and character of Rev. Dr. J. Belknap. Pierronet (T.) Remarks made during a residence at Strabroek, Rio Demerary, 1798; Specimen of the mountaineer, Skoffie, and Micmac languages. Winslow (*Gen.* J.) Letter to the earl of Halifax rel. to his conduct, *etc.*, on the Ticonderoga exped., 1756. Willard (J.) Letter to Mr. Bollan, rel. to the failure of the Crown Point exped., *etc.* Bollan (W.) Letter to the speaker of the ho. of assembly, on laws of divorce and on grant to the colonies, 1759; Memorandum of divers particulars, showing the exhausted state of Mass. Ogden (—). Brief state of the province of Quebec, *etc.* Eliot (J.) Contin. of narr. of newspapers pub. in N. E. from 1704 to the revolution. Dummer (J.) Letters to Mr. Flint from London, 1711-15. Letters to gov. J. Winslow. Philip (*sachem*). Answer to letter brought to him from the gov. of New Plymouth. Rawson (E.) Letter to the gov. of New Plymouth, soliciting aid for the college at Cambridge, 1671-72. Mass. *Gen. Court.* Letter of instructions to Wm. Bollan, their agent at the court of Gt. Brit., 1756. Hoar (L.) Letter to J. Flint, resp. a course of studies, 1661. Colman (B.) Some memoirs for contin. of the history of the troubles of the New English colonies from the Indians, *etc.* Newman (H.) Letter to H. Flynt, on books for Harv. coll., 1723. Mascarenc (P.) Letter to gov. Shirley rel. to Nova Scotia, 1710-48. Prince *and* Bosworth's petition to the government of Plymouth rel. to mackerel fishery. Bollan (W.) Letter to J. Willard resp. an intention of governing the colonies like Ireland; Petition to the duke of Bedford. rel. to French encroachments. Hamilton (J.) Letter to gov. Shirley enclosing the following papers: Washington (*Major* G.) Letter to gov. Hamilton rel. to Capt. Treat's company, 1754; Contrecœur (*Capt.*) Summon to the British forces at the mouth of the Monongahela; Speech from the Half King to the govs. of Virginia and Pennsylvania. Foster (T.) List of pres. and govs. of Rhode Island, 1647-89. Jay (J.) Letter rel. to Indians in the state of New York, 1799. Tudor (W.) Letter on the propriety, *etc.*, of an appropriate national name. Trumbull (J.) Letter to baron J. D. Van der Capellan on Amer. war to Oct., 1779. Alexander (W.) Petition of the earl of Stirling and others praying to be put in possession of lands granted to Wm., earl of Stirling in 1635. Mauduit (J.) Letter rel. to a reimbursement from parliament for the expense of supporting French neutrals from Nova Scotia; Letters rel. to the duty on foreign molasses, the keeping up of ten thousand troops in America, *etc.* Mayhew (T.) Letter to gov. Prince, 1671, resp. the Indians of Martha's Vineyard. Walker (J.) Letter to gov. Prince rel. to sachem Philip, 1671. Gookin (D.) Letter to gov. Prince in vindication of himself, 1671. Prince (T.) Letter to D. Gookin in reply, 1671. Eliot (J.) Instructions from the church at Natick to Wm. and Anthony. Prince (T.) Letter to Roger Williams. James Quanapaug's information as a spy, 1675-76. Stuyvesant (P.) Letter to the gov. and council of Mass. rel. to unlawful actions on Long Island from Eng. colonies, 1663. Cole (H.) Deposition, Plymouth court, 1670, rel. to Indian hostility. Bentley (W.) Descr. and hist. of Salem.

7. Holmes (A.) History of Cambridge. Livingston (W.) Review of military operations in North Amer., 1753-56. Bradford (A.) Descr. of Wiscasset, and of the river Sheepscot. Marshe (W.) Journal of treaty held with the Six Nations, June, 1744. List of public offices, eccles. preferments, *etc.*, in the province of Maryland. Union of Brit. Amer. colonies, as proposed in 1754. Conn. Report of committee chosen by the gen. assembly, on the plan. Connecticut. Reasons conc'g the plan of union. Petitions, *etc.*, from members of the ch. of Eng. in Boston, resp. bishops. Account of the trade and shipping of Newfoundland, 1799. Number of Brit. subjects in the colonies of N. Amer., 1755. Bill for better regulating of charter and proprietary governments in America. Eliot (J.) Dedications to Indian version of Old and New Testament. Temple (*Sir* T.) Apology for coinage in Mass. Queries and answers rel. to Conn., 1774. Blake (J.) Some account of the severe drought in 1749. Grand jury's bill against M. Osgood. Biog. notice of rev. J. Noyes, first minister of Newbury. Morse (J.) Descr. and hist. acc. of the Isle of Shoals. Eliot (J.) Eccles. hist. of Mass. and the old colony of Plymouth.

8. Remarks upon Remarks [in v. 7] on the history of Salem. Eliot (J.) Histor. acc. of J. Eliot, the first minister of the church in Roxbury. Dudley (T.) Letter to the countess of Lincoln, 1631. Fitch (E.) Hist. sketch of the life and character of col. E. Williams; and of Williams college. Eliot (J.) Topog. and hist. acc. of Marblehead. Thomson (I.) Bill of mortality of Middleborough, 1779-1801. Davis (J.) Biog. notices of M. Watson. Mellen (J.) Sketch of the life of T. Brattle. Dawes (T.) Notice of E. Price. Freeman (J.) Character of hon. G. R. Minot; Descr. of the eastern coast of the county of Barnstable. Davis (W.) Descr. of Sandwich. Freeman (J.) Note on Falmouth, 1802; Descr. of Dennis, 1802; Notes on south parts of Yarmouth and Barnstable, 1802; Note on the south precinct of Harwich, 1802; Descr. of Chatham; Descr. and hist. of Eastham, to 1800; Descr. of Orleans, 1802. Whitman (L.) Note on Wellfleet. Freeman (J.) Descr. of Provincetown. State of cod and whale fisheries in Mass., 1763. Mouart's relation; or, journal of a plantation at Plymouth, 1621. Winslow (E.) Relation of things remarkable in Plymouth, 1623. Eliot (J.) Memoirs of P. Thacher.

9. Eliot (J.) Eccl. hist. of Mass. Parmenius (S.) Mem. and poem. Holmes (A.) Mem. of the Moheagan Indians. Extract from an Indian history. Journal of the siege of York, Va. Dana (J.) Mem. of E. G. Marsh. Brown (C.) Topog. descr. of Catskill, N. Y., 1803; Newtown, N. Y., 1803; Brimfield, Mass., 1803. Ripley (L.) Descr. and hist. of Waterford, 1803. Harris (T. M.) Chronological and topog. acc. of Dorchester. Emerson (W.) Notes on Compton, Newport co., R. I., 1803. Winthrop (J.) Biog. mem. of Wm. Fisk. Sullivan (J.) History of the Penobscott Indians. Alden (T.) Account of earthquakes in N. H. Historical scraps. Thomson (I.) Bill of mortality for Middleborough, 1802-03. Spalding (L.) Bills of mortality for Portsmouth, N. H., 1801-03. Extracts from a journal kept on a voy. to the N. W. coast and Sandwich Islands. Mather (I.) Conversation, as Mass. agent, with king Wm., 1689; extr. from C. Mather's 'Memoirs of remarkables,' *etc.* Thatcher (J.) Obs. upon iron ores. Mauduit (I.) Conference between Grenville and the colony agents, 1764. Mauduit's miscellanies. Mather (I.) Several reasons proving that inoculation of the small-pox is lawful. Extract from a letter by a London merchant to his friend in Va.

10. Eliot (J.) Eccl. hist. of Mass. [cont'd from v. 9]. Alden (T.) Account of religious societies in Portsmouth, N. H. Simpkins (J.) Topog. descr. of Brewster, 1806. Grant (A.) Account of Halifax, 1760; Estimate of the inhabitants of Nova Scotia. Stone (N.) Note on Southborough, 1767. Gardner (J.) Account of Stow, Mass., 1767. Parkman (E.) Acc. of Westborough, Mass., 1767. Loring (I.) Memoir of Sudbury, Mass., 1767. Wheeler (J.) Acc. of Harvard, 1767. Smith (A.) Note on Marlborough Assoc. Ruggles (T.) History of Guilford. Stiles (E.) Memoir of the Pequots; Number of the Nyhantic Indians, 1761; King Ninegret's tribe, 1761; Indians on the Connecticut river. Occum (S.) Acc. of the Montauk Indians on Long Island, 1761. Stiles (E.) Memoir of Block Island, 1762. Birdsey (N.) Account of Indians in and about Stratford, Conn., 1761. Stiles (E.) Number of the Potenumecut Indians, 1762; Marshpee Indians, 1762; Monymoyk Indians, 1762; Saconet Indians; Eastern Indians. Frye (*Col.*) Indians in Acadia, 1760. Number of Indians in Conn.; 1774; and in Rhode Island. Potter (E.) Acc. of nations of southern Indians, 1768. Goldthwait (J.) List of different nations at a treaty, July, 1764. Dalton (*Capt*) Estimate of Indian warriors employed by the British in the revolutionary war. Estimate of the number of Indians in the battle of Miami, 1794. Eliot (J.) Acc. of Indian churches in N. Eng., 1673. Rawson (G.) *and* Danforth S.) Acc. of Indian visitation, 1698. Mason (T.) List of Indians at Natick, 1749. Rales (S.) Numbers in the Norrigwog language. Hawley (G.) Numbers in the Mohawk language. Mann (J.) Acc. of surprise and defeat of Indians near Wrentham. Edwards (J.) Letter rel. to Indian school at Stockbridge. Chauncy (C.) Sketch of eminent men in New Eng.; Life of pres. Chauncy. Barnard (J.) Sketch of eminent ministers in New Eng. Alden (T.) Memoirs of E. Tyng and Wm. Tyng. May (J.) Anecdote of rev. J. Eliot of Roxbury. Grant made to Wm. Hubbard for writing his history. Chauncy (C.) J. Adams, author of Essay on feudal and canon law. Thomson (I.) Bill of mortality for Middleborough, 1805-06. Eliot (J.) Memoir of rev. A. Eliot; Memoir of T. Pemberton. List of members and of authors. General index to v. 1-10.

—— Same. 2d series. 10 v. B., 1813-23. 8°. 661.11

Note.—v. 1 repr., 1838; v. 2-4, 1846; v. 5-6, 1848; v. 7-8, 1826; v. 9, 1832; v. 10, 1843.

Contents: v. 1. Davis (J.) Anniversary discourse, 1813. Act of incorporation; laws and regulations; list of members, *etc.*, of the society. Methods of collecting and preserving objects in nat. hist. Bacon and Ingram's rebellion. Pemberton (J.) Fires in Mass. Bradford (A.) Letter resp. mounds, *etc.* Bartlett (J.) Progress of medical science in Mass. Rodgers (J.) State of religious liberty in N. Y. Spencer (E.) Acc. of the dissenting interest in the Middle States, 1759. Engl. missionaries in Amer., 1762. Holmes (A.) Mem. of Rev. C. Morton. Penhallow (S.) Acc. of Rev. C. Morton. Sumner (J.) Notices of Shrewsbury. Lathrop (J.) Mem. of Rev. J. Lothropp. Palmer (S.) Topog. descr. of Needham. Harris (T. M.) Topog. and hist. sketch of Lunenburg. Weld (H.) Note on Attleborough. Lee (R. H.) Letter to S. Adams on cession of land to U. S. by Va. Lincoln (B.) Remarks on the cultivation of the oak. Eliot (J.) Eccl. hist. of Mass., [*cont'd.*]

McKean (J.) Memoir on Dr. J. Eliot. Smith (I.) Letter rel. to Eng. exercises at Commencement. Watson (R.) Letter to Rev. J. Eliot, accepting membership of the Soc. Winthrop (J.) Memoir of J. Sullivan. Thacher (S. C.) Memoir of Wm. Emerson. Davis (J.) Biog. notices of I. Lothrop.

2. Schermerhorn (J. F.) Report on the western Indians. Holmes (A.) Sketch of Soc. for propagating the gospel among the Indians, *etc.* Johnson (E.) Wonder-working providence, *etc.* Chickering (J.) Notice of E. Johnson. Dunton (J.) Residence in Mass., 1686. Seaver (B. F.) Islands of Tristran d'Acunha. Decl. for episcopacy in Conn., 1722. Pierce (J.) Hist. sketch of Brookline. Farmer (J.) Births, deaths, *etc.*, in Billerica, 1654-1704. Bartlett (J.) Hist. sketch of Charlestown. McKean (J.) Brief hist. of the Anc. and hon. artillery co. Colman (B.) Letter to gov. J. Belcher, 1743. Quincy (S.) Letter on Georgia, 1735. Eliot (A.) Remarks on bp. Secker's sermon before the Soc. prop. gosp. in for. parts, 1740. Trumbull (J.) Inquiries rel. to Conn. Wooster (D.) Statisticks of N. Haven, 1744, in answer. Miller (J.) Statisticks of N. London, 1774, in answer. Letter from Connecticut delegates to the First Congress. Gage (T.) Acc. of the affair of 19 April, 1775. Meigs (R. J.) Journal of exped. against Quebec, 1775. Farmer (J.) Hist. sketch of Amherst, N. H. Throop (B.) Letter from Gen. assoc. of Conn. to their brethren, in Boston, 1774. Eliot (A.) Answer. Stiles (E.) Extracts from literary diary. Andros (*Sir* E.) Letter to gov. Dudley, 1686. Thompson (I.) Bills of mortality for Middleborough, 1805-13. Dudley (J.) Letter rel. to a fossil tooth, 1706. Endicott (J.) Letter from the General Court of Mass. Bay to J. Owen, inviting him to Boston, 1663. Alden (T.) Indian names of White Hills and Piscataqua. Smith (John). Necessaries for going to Va., 1626. Hazard (E.) Acc. of the Loganian Library in Phila.; Notice resp. the author [J. Rodgers] of 'A brief view of religious liberty, N. Y., 1773.' Savage (J.) Memoir of J. S. Buckminster; Correction of Hutchinson, on Amer. coins. Hollis (T.) Letter to A. Eliot rel. to N. Eng. coins. Eliot (A.) Answer. Circular letter of the Hist. Society. Prospectus of Hubbard's history of N. Eng. Donations.

3. Johnson (E.) Continuation of Wonder-working providence. Davis (S.) Bass and mackerel fishery at Cape Cod. Savage (T.) Acc. of exped. against Canada, 1690. Recantation of confessors of witchcraft. Freeman (J.) Number of negro slaves in Mass., 1754. Acc. of the deaths at Kings-chapel. Expenses of Canada to Gr. Brit. Tons of shipping in Mass., 1806. Kirkland (J. T.) Notices of the life of mag. gen. B. Lincoln. Oliver (A.) State of Indians in Marshpee, *etc.*, 1767. Lowell (C.) Note on Lancaster, N. H. Sutherland (D.) Geog. sketch of Bath, N. H., 1814. Lowell (C.) Note on Plymouth, N. H., 1814; on New Holderness, N. H.; on Wolfeborough, N. H., 1814; on Middletown, N. H. Ripley (S.) Topog. and histor. descr. of Waltham, 1815. Savage (J.) Note on histor. sketch of Brookline. Willis (Z.) Descr. of Kingston, Mass. Davis (S.) Notes on Plymouth, Mass. Freeman (J.) Notes on New Bedford, Mass.; Descr. of Mashpee, 1802; Descr. of Duke's county, 1807; Notes on Nantucket, 1807. Harris (*Dr., of Kingston*). Note on Jamaica, 1793. Eustaphieve (A.) Criticism on H. Sargent's picture of the landing of the Fathers. Another paper on the same subject. McKean (J.) Letters resp. Hubbard's history. Donations.

4. Johnson (E. Contin. of 'Wonder-working providence.' Eustis (W.) Anecdote of soldiers of Arnold. Allen (J.) Election of Leverett as pres. of Harv. Coll. Alden (T.) Acc. of earthquakes. Farmer (J.) Bill of mortality for Amherst, N. H., 1805-15; Catalogue of ministers in N. H., 1767. Davis (S.) Hist. of free schools in Plymouth colony, 1815. Fancher (—, *M.D.*) Progress of vaccination in Amer. Russian voyage of discovery. Note on paper money. Davis (S.) Contribution for building the first vessel at Plymouth. Nonconformist's oath, 1666. Child (J.) New England's Jonas cast up at London. White (W.) Letter to gov. Winthrop, 1648. Odlin (J.), *and others.* Deposition resp. Blackstone's sale. D'Bernicre (H.) Gen. Gage's instructions, of 22 Feb., 1775; with narrative of occurrences, and of battle of Lexington, 1775. Davenport (J.), *and* Buckingham (S.) Letter on the Episc. controversy in Conn., 1722. Davis (S.) Sacred musick in churches. Savage (J.) Memoir of J. Scottow. Hazard (E.) Remarks on Schermerhorn report conc. the western Indians. Whitney (P.) Topog. and hist. descr. of Sudbury; and of East Sudbury. Saltonstall (L.) Hist. sketch of Haverhill; with biog. notices. Nason (R.) Topog. and histor. sketch of Freeport, Me. Cogswell (J.) Topog. and histor. sketch of Saco, Me., 1815. French (J.) Hist. sketch of North Hampton, N. H., 1815. Lawrence (N.) Hist. sketch of Tyngsborough, Mass., 1815. Davis (S.) Hist. and descr. of Scituate, 1815; Topog. and hist. of Rochester, Mass., 1815; Hist. and descr. of Plympton, 1815; Descr. of Carver, 1815; Notes on Halifax;—Hist. of Plympton, Carver, and a part of Halifax; Topog. and hist. of Wareham, 1815; Add. to articles on towns in Plymouth county. Holmes (A.) Notes on newly discovered ms. journal of gov. Winthrop. Donations.

5, 6. Hubbard (W.) Gen. history of New England, to 1680. 2d ed. 2 v.

7. Johnson (E.) Contin. of Wonder-working providence. First settlements in Tennessee. Franklin (B.) Letter on inoculation in Boston, 1759. Rhode Island state papers of early affairs. Number of inhabitants in Rhode Island. Pratt (J.) Apology, 1635. Davis (S.) Anniv. of the landing of the forefathers, 1817. Greenough (N.) Boston bill of mortality, 1816. Boston votes, 1635. Penn (W.) Letter to gov. Hinckley, 1683; Letter on the name of his colony. Wood (A.) Letter to I. Mather, rel. to the Athenæ Oxoniensis. Prince (T.) Annals of N. Eng. Lyon (W.) Note on E. Cheever. Whitney (P., *jr.*) Biog. notice of Rev. P. Whitney. Farmer (J.) Note on the Co. of Hillsborough, N. H. Davis (S.) Hist. and descr. of Abington, 1816. Bellows (A.) Sketch of Walpole, N. H. Mitchell (N.) Descr. of Bridgewater, 1818. Holmes (A.) Acc. of the Prince library. Donations.

8. Johnson (E.) Wonder-working providence, 1645-51. Robinson (J.) Abstract of bill of mortality for Boston, 1817. Saltonstall (*Sir* R.) Letter to gov. Winthrop of Conn., complaining of injury, 1636. Order of procession at funeral of gov. Leverett, March, 1679. List of persons killed and wounded at Lexington, Apr. 19, 1775. Danforth papers. Turner (C.) Descr. of Catardin Mountain. Craddock (M.) Letter to J. Endicott, 1629. Mason (J.) Brief hist. of Pequot war; introd. by T. Prince. Orme (R.) Acc. of Braddock's defeat. Hedge (L.) Memoir of J. McKean. Porter (J.) Acc. of Plainfield, Mass. Farmer (J.) Note on New London, N. H.; Churches and ministers of N. H. Randolph (E.) Proceedings under administration of Andros, 1686. Pickering (T.) Letter resp. the original efforts to abolish slavery in Penn. Matlack (T.) Letter on the same subject. Bowdoin (J.) Papers rel. to Cape Cod canal. Williams (R.) Letter to gov. Bradstreet, 1682. Hubbard (T.) Expenses of the province of Mass., 1764. New life of Virginia, 1612. Pincheon papers, 1629. Harris (T. M.) Biog. memoir of Father Rasles. Rasles (S.) Letter to Capt. Moody, 1712. Eastern Indians to the governour, 1721. Westbrook (O.) Letter to gov. Dummer rel. to attack on fort near Thomaston, 1722-3. Rasles (S.) Intercepted letter, 1724. Ebeling (C. D.) Letter to pres. Stiles rel. to his book on Amer. Holmes (A.) Memoir of C. Gannett. Tudor (W., *jr.*) Memoir of Wm. Tudor. Opinion of court about Malden church, 1651. Mass. Act [about] privileges. Errours corrected. Donations.

9. Brief relation of the discovery of New England. Mourt (G.) Relation of the beginning of the Eng. plantation at Plimouth. Winslow (E.) Relation. New descr. of Virginia. Hall (F.) Acc. of Middlebury, Vt. Noyes (N.) Donations to Boston during the operation of the port bill. Hopkins (S.) Acc. of Providence, R. I. Freeman (J.) Number of houses in Boston, 1789. Pickering (J.) Massachusetts language. Eliot (J.) Indian grammar begun. Du Ponceau (P. S.) Notes on Eliot's Indian grammar. Farmer (J.) Sketches of ministers and churches in N. H. Donations.

10. Bradford (A.) Memoir of J. Thomas. Turell (E.) Detection of witchcraft. Savage (J.) Representatives of Boston before the Amer. rev. Holmes (A.) Descr. of Rochester. Watts (I.) Letter to a friend in N. E., 1734. Porter (J.) Some account of Cumington, Mass. Goodwin (E. S.) Gale of Sept. 1815. Farmer (J.) Churches and ministers in N. H. Bradford (A.) Notes on Duxbury. Farmer (J.) Acc. of Boscawen, N. H. Bradford (A.) Biog. notice of Hon. J. Winthrop. Edwards (J.) Obs. on the Mohegan language. Pickering (J.) Notes on Edwards' Observations. Tyng (D. A.) Obituary notice of W. D. Peck. Davis (S.) Memoirs of W. Blackstone; On the aboriginal phrase Shawmut; Notes on the springs of Boston. Farmer (J.) Instances of longevity in N. H. Hutchinson papers. Acknowledgment of donations. List of members, *etc.* General table of contents. General index for 2d series.

— — Same. 3d series. 10 v. B., 1825-49. 8°. 661.30

Note.—v. 1 repr., 1846.

Contents: v. 1. Hutchinson papers. Account of Boston, 1742. Farmer (J.) Churches and ministers in New Hampshire; Instances of longevity in New Hampshire. Williams (R.) Seven letters, 1636-38. Peter (H.) Two letters, one to J. Winthrop, and the other to C. Gott, 1654. Hooke (W.) Letter to J. Winthrop, 1657. Maidston (J.) Letter to J. Winthrop on Cromwell and the state of affairs in Eng., March 24, 1659. Plymouth Co. Accounts. Bradford (A.) Memoir of G. Bradford. Narrative of Narragansett country. Haynes (J.) Letter to J. Winthrop rel. to the Indians, 1643. Dummer (J.) Memorial about Canada. Jacie (H.) Three letters to J. Winthrop, representing the treatment received by some of the Puritan ministers from the bishops, *etc.* Connecticut. Address of condolence to gov. Talcott; and his answer. Charlestown church affairs, 1678. Memoir of W. J. Spooner. Branch bank of U. S. at Boston. Boston bills of mortality, 1818-24. List of members. Donations.

2. Holmes (A.) French Protestants settled at Oxford, 1686. Flint (J.) Hist. of Cohasset. Winslow (E.) N. Eng.'s salamander discovered. Cotton (J.) Vocabulary of Mass. (or Natick) Indian language. Nichols (B. R.) Account of Plymouth colony records. Address of ministers of Boston to the duke of Newcastle, Dec. 5, 1737. Farmer (J.) Memoir of Narraganset townships. Lowell (J.) Biog. notice of D. A. Tyng. Farmer (J.) Instances of longevity in N. H.; Bill of mortality for Amherst, N. H., 1815-26; Churches and ministers in N. H. Bowdoin (J.) Acc. of ms. journals of the Long, Little, *etc.*, parliaments. Donations.

3. Smith (J.) Advertisements for the unexperienced planters of N. E. Lechford (T.) Plain dealing; or, Newes from New-Eng. Mass. Instructions to J. Winthrop, to

Mass. hist. soc. Collections, 3d series, *continued.*

treat with Pequots. **Gardener (L.)** Relation of the Pequot warres. Relation of the Indian plott. **Davenport** (J.), *and* Eaton (T.) Letter 'to the governor, deputy, and assistants,' of Mass. **Talcott** (J.) Letter to Sir E. Andros. **Salem** witchcraft; extracts from records of the church in Danvers. **Kellogg** (E.) Vocabulary of words in the language of the Quoddy Indians. **Farmer** (J.) Church and ministers in N. H., *cont'd.* **Ripley** (S.) Memoir of C. Gore. **Intrusion** of Rhode Island people upon Indian lands. **Josselyn** (J.) Acc. of two voys. to New-Eng.; Chronol. observ. of Amer. to 1673. **Lechford** (T.) Note to his 'Plaine dealing.' **Donations. Members** elected since 1824.

4. **Eliot** (J.) Day-breaking if not sun-rising of the gospel with the Indians in New-Eng. **Shepard** (T.) Clear sunshine of the gospel breaking forth upon the Indians in New-Eng. **Winslow** (E.) Glorious progress of the gospel amongst the Indians in N.-E. **Whitfeld** (H.) Light appearing more and more towards the perfect day; or, A farther discov. conc. the progress of the gospel, *etc.* Strength out of weaknesse; or, further progresse of the gospel among the Indians. **Eliot** (J.), *and* **Mayhew** (T.) Tears of repentance; narr. of the progress of the gospel, *etc.*; Late and further manifestation of the prog. of the gospel amongst the Indians. **Farmer (J.)** List of representatives in the Gen. Court, 1689-92; Churches and ministers in N. H., *cont'd.* **Mease** (J.) Descr. of medals struck in rel. to important events in N. A. **Hewes** (S. H.) Abstracts of bills of mortality for Boston, 1825-32. **Laws and regulations of the society.**

5. **Journal** of the Congress, Albany, 1754, for treating with the Six Nations of Indians, and concerting a scheme of general union for the N. A. colonies. **Journal** of a treaty, Albany, Aug. 1775, with the Six Nations. **Gist** (C.) Journal of Washington's first visit to the French commander on the Ohio. **Lincoln** (B.) Journal of a treaty, 1793, with Indian tribes north-west of the Ohio. **Barnard** (J.) Autobiography. **Rhode Island.** Repeal of act excepting Roman Catholics from the privileges of freemen. **Francis** (C.) Memoir of J. Allyn. **Memoir** of S. Davis. **Greenwood** (F. W. P.) Memoir of J. Freeman. **Upham** (C. W.) Memoir of J. Prince. **Francis** (C.) Memoir of E. S. Goodwin. **Morgan** (G.) Letter to Washington, incl. the Lord's prayer in Shawanese. **Hewes** (S. H.) General abstracts of bills of mortality for Boston, 1833-35. **Donations. List** of members.

6. **Underhill** (J.) History of the Pequot war. **Vincent** (P.) History of the Pequot war. **Georges** (*Sir* F.) Descr. of New Eng. **Smith** (*Capt.* J.) Description of New Eng. **Alden** (T.) Acc. of the captivity of H. Gibson among the Delaware Indians. **Niles** (S.) Hist. of the Indian and French wars. **Galindo** (J.) Letter to T. L. Winthrop, rel. to T. Gage. **Quincy** (J.) Letter to the Society. **Mattoon** (E.) Letter to Pres. Quincy, rel. to Gen. Lincoln's wound received near Saratoga in 1777. **Hewes** (S. H.) Bill of mortality for Boston, 1836. **Fisher** (J. F.) Descr. of Amer. medals. **Donations.**

7. **Jenks** (W.) Acc. of the Soc. **Bradford** (W.) A word to Boston. **Forefather's** song. **Winthrop** (J.) Model of Christian charity. **Felt** (J. B.) Post-office department. Extracts from records of the General Court, and docs. from Mass. archives; Papers rel. to D'Aulney and La Tour, governors of Nova Scotia, 1643-68. **Cromwell** (O.) Lord Protector's order to Capt. J. Leverett, 1655. **Felt** (J. B.) Papers rel. to Messrs. Whalley and Goffe, 1661-78. **Instructions** to E. Randolph. **Commission** to Sir E. Andros. **Felt** (J. B.) Papers rel. to the period of usurpation in New Eng. **Higginson** (J.) Letters, 1692-1700. **Quarry** (R.) Memorial on the state of the Amer. colonies. **Bacon** (L.) Memoir of I. Allerton. **Rantoul** (R.) Memoranda of Beverly; Memoir of J. Hale. **Jenks** (W.) Memoir of A. Holmes. **Mease** (J.) Old Amer. coins. **Hewes** (S. H.) Bill of mortality for Boston, 1837. **List** of portraits in the hall of the Society. **Donations. Bradford** (A.) Letter pointing out errata. **Davis** (J.) Letter resp. Allerton.

8. **Bernaldez** (A.) Extracts on voyages of Columbus, from his chronicle. **Gosnold** (B.) Letter, 1602. **Archer** (G.) Acc. of Gosnold's voyage. **Brereton** (J.) Acc. of Gosnold's voyage. **Tracts** app. to Brereton. **Rosier** (J.) True relation of Capt. G. Waymouth's voyage, 1605. **Levett** (C.) Voyage into New Eng., 1623. **Gray** (F. C.) Early laws of Mass. **Gr. Brit.** Order in Council of July 20, 1677, rel. to the controversy between Mass. Bay and Mason & Gorges. **Savage** (J.) Gleanings for N. Eng. history.

9. **Quincy** (J.) Memoir of J. Grahame. **Sumner** (G.) Memoirs of the pilgrims at Leyden. **Francis** (C.) Memoir of G. Bradford. **Williamson** (W. D.) Notice of Orono, a chief at Penobscot; Indian tribes in New England. **Queen Anne's** instructions to gov. Dudley, 1702. **Merrill** (B.) Notice of the life of L. Saltonstall. **Eliot** (J.) Christian commonwealth; or, Civil policy of the rising kingdom of Christ. **Palfrey** (J. G.) Semi-centennial disc. before the Soc., Oct. 31, 1844. **Adams** (J. Q.) N. Eng. confederacy of 1643. **Merrill** (J. C.) Memoir of J. Bowdoin. **Winthrop** papers.

10. **Winthrop** papers. **Savage** (J.) More gleanings for New England history. **Hunter** (J.) Suffolk emigrants. **Gardiner** (A.) Biographical sketch of L. Gardiner. **Francis** (C.) Memoir of J. Davis. **Prescott** (W. H.) Memoir of J. Pickering. **Willard** (J.) Memoir of W. Lincoln. **General** table of contents to 3d series. **Gen. index** to 3d series. **Officers, resident members.**

— — Same. 4th series. 10 v. B., 1852-71. 8°. 662.01

Contents: v. 1. Complete list of members, officers, *etc.* **Caulkins** (F. M.) **Memoir** of W. Adams, of Dedham, Mass., and of E. Adams of New London, Conn. **Hunter** (J.) Collections conc. the early hist. of the founders of New Plymouth; Biog. notice of P. Vincent. **Lowell** (C.) Notices communicated by him on Article 1 of Mass. bill of rights, *etc.* **Savage** (J.) More gleanings for N. E. history. **Wadsworth** (B.) Journal, 1694. **Ashton** (R.) Memoir of J. Robinson. **Robinson** (J.) A manvmission to a manvduction. **Good** news from N. Eng., 1648. **Strachey** (W.) Acc. of the settlement at Sagadehoc, 1607. **D'Ewes** (*Sir* S.) Extracts from his autobiography. **Dunster** (H.) Letter to Prof. Ravis. **Danforth** (S.) Letter to ministers in Boston, 1720. **Newell** (T.) Journal kept during the time yt Boston was shut up, 1775-6. **Lowell** (C.) Mem. of J. Pierce.

2. Act of incorporation. **By-laws. Officers. Members. Clarke** (J.) Ill newes from N. Eng. **Letter** from certain ministers and others of N. Eng. to Cromwell, upon his application to persons here to settle in Ireland. **Bradford** (W.) Letter to J. Winthrop rel. to the Yarmouth Indians. **Downing** (E.) Letter to J. Usher, rel. to the name Puritan. Supposed letter from C. Mather. **Frothingham** (N. L.) Memoir of T. M. Harris. **First Plymouth patent. Douglass** (W.) Letters to Cadwallader Colden, 1720-1-1735-6. **Dunster** papers. **Correspondence** relative to a memoir of J. Q. Adams. **Jenks** (W.) Memoir of T. L. Winthrop. **Shattuck** (L.) Memorials of the Whites. **Leverett** papers. Detail of the patent of Beauchamp and Leverett. **Instructions** from Cromwell to R. Sedgwick and J. Leverett. **Dudley** papers. **Prince** (T.), *and* **Chauncy** (C.) Correspondence. **Trumbull** (D.) Letter to J. Belknap, rel. to gov. Trumbull's papers. **Robbins** (C.) Memoir of A. Young. **Exemplification** of the judgment for vacating the charter of the Massachusetts Bay. **Gr. Brit.** Orders in Council, 1660-1-1692-3. **Bradstreet** (S.) Letter to Sir L. Jenkins introducing J. Dudley and J. Richards as agents, *etc.*, 1682. **Mather** (I.) Letter of thanks to earl of Nottingham, for new charter, 1692. **Dudley** (J.) Letter, Nov. 16, 1716.

3. **Officers. Members. Lothrop** (S. K.) Mem. of S. Appleton. **Bradford** (W.) History of Plymouth plantation.

4. Act of incorp. **By-laws. Officers. Members. Corresp.** in 1774-5 between a committee of Boston and contributors for the relief of sufferers by the Boston Port Bill. **Narrative** of the planting of the Mass. colony in 1628. **Washburn** (E.) Extinction of slavery in Mass. **Cushing** (T.) Letters, 1767-75. **Queries** of G. Chalmers, with the answers of Gen. Gage, in rel. to Braddock's expedition, the stamp act, and Gage's administration. **Destruction** of the tea in the harbor of Boston, Dec. 16, 1773. **Adams (S.)** Letter to J. Warren, rel. to the Boston Port Bill. **Hawley** (J.) Letter to Th. Cushing, Feb. 22, 1775. **Eliot** (A.) Letters to T. Hollis. **Jenks** (W.) Notice of the Sieur D'Aulnay. of Acadie. **Williams** (R.) Petition to the General court of Mass. **Pratt** (P.) Declaration of affairs of the Eng. people that first inhabited N. Eng.; Petition of 1668. **Mather** (I.) Phinehas Pratt's relation. **Mitchell** (N.) Memoir of N. M. Davis. **Appleton** (N.) Memoir of A. Lawrence. **Frothingham** (N. L.) Memoir of W. P. Lunt.

5. **Officers. Members. Editorial** preface. **Hinckley** papers. **Niles** (S.) History of Indian and French wars.

6, 7. **Officers. Members,** *etc.* **Winthrop** papers. **Facsimiles** of signatures and seals.

8. **Aspinwall** papers, pt. 1. 9. **Winthrop** papers.

10. **Aspinwall** papers, pt. 2. **Index** to 4th series.

— — Same. 5th series. v. 1-4. B., 1871-78. 8°. 662.11

Contents: v. 1. **Winthrop** papers, pt. 3.

2, 3. **Belknap** papers. 4. 1, **Heath** papers: Letters from Geo. Washington to Heath. 2, Corresp. betw. John Adams and prof. John Winthrop. 3, Corresp. betw. John Adams and Mercy Warren rel. to her Hist. of the Amer. rev.

— Catalogue of the library. 2 v. B., 1859. 8°. 2723.15

— Lectures delivered before the Lowell Institute, Boston, on subjects rel. to the early history of Mass. Boston, 1869. 8°.

Contents: **Winthrop** (R. C.) Massachusetts and its early history. **Ellis** (G. E.) Aims and purposes of the founders of the Mass. colony; Treatment of intruders and dissentients by the founders of Mass. **Haven** (S. F.) History of grants under the Great Council for N. Eng. **Brigham** (W.) Colony of New Plymouth and its relations to Mass. **Washburn** (E.) Slavery as it once prevailed in Mass. **Upham** (C. W.) Records of Mass. under its first charter. **Holmes** (O. W.) Medical profession in Mass. **Eliot** (S.) Early relations with the Indians. **Robbins** (C.) The regicides sheltered in New Eng. **Parker** (J.) First charter and the early religious legislation of Mass. **Hale** (E. E.) Puritan politics of England and New England. **Emerson** (G. B.) Education in Mass.; early legislation and hist.

— Proceedings, 1855-8-76-7. 12 v. B., 1855-78. 8°. 664.01

Massachusetts medical society. Report on spasmodic cholera. Boston, 1832. 8°. 4344.08

Massachusetts quarterly review. 3 v. Boston, 1847-50. 8° 8117.01

Massett (Stephen C.) 'Drifting about,' or 'Jeems Pipes of Pipesville.' N. Y., 1868. 12°. . 3122.20
Massey (Gerald). Concerning spiritualism. London, [1872]. 24°. 3814.31
— Poems and Ballads. N. Y., 1854. 16°. . . 1672.09
— Poetical works. Boston, 1857. 24°. . . . 1672.08
— Shakespeare's sonnets, never before interpreted, and his private friends identified. L., 1866. 8°. 1753.25
— Tale of eternity, and other poems. Boston, 1870. 16°. 1671.31
Massey (Wm.) History of England; reign of George III., 1745-1802. 4 v. London, 1855. 8°. 454.11
Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 51, 1855; p. 127-147.
Massillon (Jean Baptiste). Sermons. To which is prefixed the life of the author. L., 1849. 8°. 3574.12
— Sermons et morceaux choisis. P., 1845. 16°. 3574.11
— *Alembert* (*J. le R. d'*). Eulogies, *etc.*, v. 1, 1799. . . . 3221.15
— *Sainte-Beuve* (*C. A.*) Monday-chats. 1877. . . . . 2543.34
Massinger (Philip). Believe as you list; a tragedy. Ed. by T. C. Croker. London, 1849. 8°. [*In* Percy society, v. 27.] 5060.27
— Dramatic works of Massinger and Ford. Ed. by H. Coleridge. London, 1848. 8°. 1735.02

Contents.

Bashful lover (The).
Bondman (The).
City madam (The).
Duke of Milan (The).
Emperor of the east (The).
Fatal dowry (The).
Great duke of Florence.
Guardian (The).
Maid of honor (The).
New way to pay old debts.
Old law (The).
Parliament of love (The).
Picture (The).
Poems.
Renegado (The).
Roman actor (The).
Unnatural combat (The).
Very woman (A); or the prince of Tarent.
Virgin martyr (The).

— Plays, adapted for family reading. 3 v. New York, 1831. 18°. 1733.06
v. 1. Life. The virgin martyr. Great duke of Florence. The bondman. Maid of honor. 2. Duke of Milan. City madam. Unnatural combat. The picture. The Roman actor. 3. New way to pay old debts. Fatal dowry. Emperor of the east. Very woman. Bashful lover.
— *Dunham* (*S. A.*) Lives of lit. men, v. 2, 1836. . . .
— *Ward* (*A. W.*) Hist. of Engl. dram. lit., v. 2, 1875; p. 264-295.
See also Cornhill, Oct., Littell, Nov. 3, or Eclectic mag., Dec., 1877 (by L. Stephens).
Masson (Charles F. P.) Mémoires secrets sur la Russie, pendant les règnes de Catherine II. et de Paul I. Paris, 1859. 12°. [**Barrière.** Bibl. des mém., *etc.*, v. 22.] 507.01
— — Same. [*anon.*] From the French. 2 v. London, 1800. 12°. 3032.29
Masson (David). British novelists and their styles. Boston, 1859. 12°. 2722.27
— Chatterton: a story, 1770. L., 1874. 12°. 3034.31
— Dead men whom I have known. [*In* Macmillan's mag., v. 9-12, 1864-65.]
— Drummond of Hawthornden. L., 1873. 8°. 3051.15
— Life of John Milton, and his times. v. 1, Boston; v. 2-5, London, 1859-77. 8° 3128.01
— Recent British philosophy; including some comments on Mill's answer to Hamilton. 2d ed. London, 1867. 16°. 5425.04
— The three devils: Luther's, Milton's, and Goethe's. With other essays. London, 1874. 12°. . 2536.30
Contents: The three devils: Luther's, Milton's, and Goethe's. Shakespeare and Goethe. Milton's youth. Dryden and the literature of the restoration. Dean Swift. How literature may illustrate history.
Masson (Gustave). Compendious dictionary of the French language. (Fr.-Engl.; Engl.-Fr.) London, 1874. 12°. 6413.42
— La lyre française. London, 1867. 18°. . 7025.09
Masson (Michel). Celebrated children. From the French, by Mrs. L. Burke. L., 1853. 16°. 3263.21
Masson (Rosaline Orme). Three centuries of English poetry: selections from Chaucer to Herrick. With introd. and notes, and a preface by David Masson. London, 1876. 12°. 1666.19
Master-builder's plan: the typical forms of animals. *See* Ogilvie (G.) 1858. . . . . 4717.22
Mast-making and masting. *See* Naval science.
Master John Bull. *See* Moncrieff (A. R.) 1873. . . . 5512.26
Master of the rolls. *See* Countries (*England*: *Hist. coll.*, p. 312).
Masterman (Geo. Fred.) Seven eventful years in Paraguay. 2d ed. London, 1870. 12°. . 1164.24
Masterman (Stillman). Thunder and lightning. [*In* Smith. report, 1855];—Observ. in nat. phenomena. [*In* Sm. rep., 1857.] 3936.12
Masterpieces in Engl. literature. *See* Sprague (H.B.) 1874. 6335.05
Masterpieces of *Flemish art. *See* Heaton (*Mrs.* Charles). 1436.30
Master-spirits. [Crit. essays.] *See* Buchanan (R.) . . 2517.29
Masters (Robert). Some remarks on Walpole's Historic doubts on Richard III. [*In* Archæologia, v. 2, 1809.] . . 5128.—
Mastery series. *See* Prendergast (Thomas).
Matchless mystery, *etc.*; sermons. *See* Spurgeon (C. H.) 3594.32
Mas'ûdî (Abû'l Hasan, Ali Ibn Husain Ibn Ali, *called* El). Historical encyclopædia, entitled 'Meadows of gold and mines of gems.' From the Arabic, by Aloys Sprenger. London, 1841. 8°. . 7816.07
Masury (John W.) American grainers' hand-book. New York, 1876. 8°. 3937.35
— How shall we paint our houses? N. Y., 1868. 16°. 3932.35
Mateer (*Rev.* Samuel). 'Land of charity.' Travancore and its devil worship. N. Y., [*n.d.*] 8°. 1031.13
Matches. *See* Pop. sci. mo., Aug. 1877 (9 pp.); Harper's, Dec. 1870.
Materia medica. *See* Medicine. (*Materia medica.*)
Materialism. *See* Philosophy (*Materialism*);—Biblical and relig. literature (*Religion and science*, p. 101);—Medicine (*Mental physiology*).
Materials for thinking. *See* Burdon (Wm.) 2514.21
Maternal management of children. *See* Bull (T.) . . . 4335.20
Maternity. *See* Medicine. (*Women.*)
Maternus (Julius Firmicus). Of the thema mundi. Tr. by T. Taylor. [*With* Ocellus *Lucanus* (A.) On the nature of the universe. London, 1831. 8°.] 5426.23

MATHEMATICS.

I. *Dictionaries of Mathematics.*

Barlow (*P.*) New mathematical and philosophical dictionary. 1814. . . . . 4017.01
Davis (*C.*) *and Peck* (*W. G.*) Mathematical dictionary. 1856. . . . . 4017.02

II. *General and Miscellaneous Works.*

Amer. assoc. for adv. of science. Proceedings. 22 v. 1849-74. 3946.01
Note.—Each volume has a mathematical section.
Clifford (*W. K.*) Philos. of the pure sciences. [*In* Contemp. rev., Oct., 1874, Feb., 1875.]
Comte (*A.*) Philosophy of mathematics. Tr. by W. Gillespie. 1858. . . . . 4014.01
Davies (*C.*) Logic and utility of math. 1850. 4014.04
De Morgan (*A.*) A budget of paradoxes. 1872. 2527.19
Dupin (*C. M.*) Mathematics applied to the useful and fine arts. 1854. . . . . 4014.02
Halliwell (*J. O.*, *ed.*) Rara mathematica. A collection of treatises from ancient mss. 2d ed. 1841. 4014.03
Howison (*G. H.*) Departments of mathematics, and their mutual relations. [*In* Journ. of spec. philos., v. 5, 1871; p. 144-179.]
Hutton (*C.*) Course of mathematics. New ed., by W. Rutherford. 1843. . . . . 4014.00
— Diarian miscellany. 5 v. 1775. . . . . 4011.01
Contents: v. 1-2. Poetical enigmas, asked and answered. 3-5. Mathematical.
— Miscellanea mathematica: problems and solutions. 1775. . . . . 4011.06
Newton (*Sir I.*) Principia. 1848. . . . . 4025.09
Nouvelles annales de mathématiques. 20 v. in 16. 1842-61. . . . . 4001.01
— — Same. 2e série. v. 1-2. 1862-63. . . 4001.17
Playfair (*J.*) Progress of mathematical science since the revival of letters. [*In his* Works, v. 2, 1822.] 5063.02
Schott (*G.*) Mathematica. [*In his* Magia, v. 3, 1677.] . . 3907.20
Young (*J. R.*) Simple arithmetic, algebra, and Euclid. 1854. . . . . 4013.01

III. *Mathematics: their value in education.*

De Morgan (*A.*) Mathematics: their value in education. [*In* Central soc. of ed., v. 1, 1837];—Professional mathem. [*In* v. 2, 1838.] 5513.04
Hamilton (*Sir W.*) On the study of, as an exercise of mind. [*In his* Discussions, *etc.*, 1856.] 5413.10
Note.—Reviewed and controverted in Bibl. rep. and Princeton rev., Apl., 1868.
Newman (*F. W.*) On liberal education in mathematics. [*In his* Miscellanies.] 2538.10

Todhunter (*I.*) The mathem. tripos. [*In his* Conflict of studies, *etc.*, 1873.] 5518.06
See also Bibl. rep. and Princeton rev., Apl., 1867 (Philosophy of math.)

IV. *Various Branches.*

1. Algebra.

Colebrook (*H. T.*) Dissertation on the algebra of the Hindus. [*In his* Miscel. essays, v. 2, 1873] 7815.08
Davies (*C.*) Elementary algebra. 1859. . 4012.15
Ficklin (*J.*) Robinson's Shorter course. Complete algebra. 1875. . . . . 4012.33
— Collection of algebraic problems. 1875. . 4012.34
Haddon (*J.*) Elements of algebra. 1859. . 4012.16
— — Same. Key and companion. [By J. A. Young.] 1859. . . . . 4012.17
Halley (*E.*) Lectures concerning the geometrical construction of algebraical equations. [*Appended to* Kersey (J.) Algebra, 1725.] 4018.23
Kersey (*J.*) Elements of algebra. 1725. . . 4018.23
Kirkman (*T. P.*) First mnemonical lessons in algebra. 1852. . . . . 4012.18
Todhunter (*I.*) Algebra. 4th ed. 1866. . . 4012.14
Young (*J. R.*) Algebra. 1854. . . . . 4013.01

2. Arithmetic.

Byrne (*O.*) The young dual arithmetician. 2d ed. 1871. . . . . 4012.09
Cocker (*E.*) Arithmetick. 50th ed. 1741. . 4011.15
Davies (*C.*) School arithmetic. 1859. . . . 4011.09
De Morgan (*A.*) Arithmetical books from the invention of printing to the present time: brief notices. 1847. . . . . 2722.29
Emerson (*F.*) North American arithmetic. 3d part. [With key.] 2 v. [1834.] 4011.10
— — Same. Key to part 2 and 3. [1838.] . 4011.11
Fish (*D. W.*) Robinson's shorter course. Complete arithmetic. Oral and written. 1876. . 4011.40
— — Arithmetical problems, oral and written; with tables of money, weights, measures, *etc.* 1875. 4011.41
Hipsley (*W.*) Equational arithmetic, applied to questions of interest, annuities, *etc.*, with tables. 2 v. 1854-58. . . . . 4012.03
Johnston (*R.*) Civil service A. 5th ed. 1869. 4011.08
Lardner (*D.*) Treatise on arithmetic. 1834. . 4011.12
Leslie (*J.*) Philosophy of arithmetic. 1817. 4011.17
Liévano (*I.*) Tratado de aritmetica. 2a ed. 1872. 4012.08
Peck (*W. G.*) Complete arithmetic. 1874. . 4011.19
Quackenbos (*G. P.*) Higher arithmetic. 1874. 4011.21
Smith (*B.*) Arithmetic for schools. 1874. . 4011.23
Tonstall (*C.*) De arte svpputandi. 1738. . . 4011.16
Wullman (*J.*) Handy-book of mental arithmetic. [1874.] 4011.38
Wright (*T.*) On the abacus, or mediæval system of arithmetic. [*In his* Essays on arch. subjects, *etc.*, v. 2, 1861.] . 4413.30
Young (*J. R.*) Rudimentary A. 4th ed. 1857. 4011.13
— — Same. Key. 1860. . . . . 4011.14
— Simple arithmetic, *etc.* [*In* Orr's Circle of the sciences. Math. sciences, 1854.] 4013.01

3. Calculus.

Boole (*G.*) Treatise on the calculus of finite differences. 2d ed. Ed. by J. F. Moulton. 1872. 4012.32
Church (*A. E.*) Elements of differential and integral calculus. 1870. . . . . 4014.18
Cox (*H.*) Rudimentary treatise on the integral calculus. 1852. . . . . 4012.21
Haddon (*J.*) Examples and solutions in the differential calculus. 1851. . . . . 4012.19
Hann (*J.*) Examples on integral calculus. 1850. 4012.22
Price (*B.*) Treatise on infinitesimal calculus. 3 v. 1857-58. . . . . 4014.15
Contents: v. 1. Differential. 2 Integral calculus of variations, and differential equations. 3. Statics and dynamics of material particles.
Taylor (*T.*) Elements of the true arithmetic of infinites. 1809. [*With* Aristotle. Treatises.] 5018.05
Woolhouse (*W. S. B.*) Elements of the differential calculus. 1860. . . . . 4012.20
See also Atlantic mo., v. 3, 1859; p. 704-710.

4. Commercial Arithmetic, and Tables.

Breban (*J. M.*) Interest tables, one to ten thousand dollars, for any number of days at 3, 3½, 4, 4½, 5, 5½, and 6, per cent; and also at any rate from 6 to 24 per cent. 1864. . . . . 4014.09
Brisbane (*W.D.*) Golden ready reckoner. 1863. 4015.23
Bryant (*H.B.*) *and Stratton* (*H.D.*) Commercial arithmetic. 1861. . . . . 4014.05
Dart (*P. C.*) Freight computations. 1868. . 4014.06
Henriques (*A. D. Y.*) Modern mercantile calculator. 1867. . . . . 4014.08
McClenachan (*R.*) Tables of sterling money reduced to U. S. currency, exchange on London from 107 to 112 per cent, with gold at 15 to 50 per cent. 1869. . . . . 4014.07
Miller's, merchants', and farmers' ready reckoner. 1861. . . . . 4015.20
O'Gorman (*D.*) Intuitive calculations; commercial and business. 1871. . . . . 4011.18
Thoman (*F.*) Theory of compound interest and annuities, with logarith. tables. 2d ed. 1872. 3933.43
☞ *See also* Arts (Useful: *Weights and measures*, p. 48); —Book-keeping (p. 223).

5. Conic Sections.

Puckle (*G.H.*) Elementary treatise on conic sections and algebraic geometry. 1854. . . . 4012.28
Salmon (*G.*) Treatise on conic sections. 5th ed. 1869. . . . . 4012.30
Taylor (*C.*) Geometry of conics. 2d ed. 1873. 4011.37

6. Differential Equations.

Boole (*G.*) Treatise on differential E. 1873. 4012.23
— — Same. Supplementary volume. 1865. 4012.24

7. Geometry.

Alvord (*B.*) Tangencies of circles and of spheres. [Smith. contrib., v. 8.] 3937.08
Benson (*L. S.*) Philos. reviews. Geometrical dissertation. 1875. . . . . 2513.19
Chauvenet (*W.*) Treatise on elementary geometry. 1870. . . . . 4011.27
Euclid. Elements. [Ed. by] J. R. Young. 1854. 4013.01
— Elements, with add. propositions, by H. Law. 2 pts. in 1. 1860-55. . . . . 4011.29
Frost (*P.*) Solid geometry. New ed. v. 1, 1875. 4012.11
Ferrell (*W.*) Converging series expressing ratios between the circumferences and diameter of a circle. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 18, 1873.] 3937.18
Hann (*J.*) Analytical geometry and conic sections. 1850. . . . . 4011.28
Hill (*T.*) Second book in geometry. 1863. . 4011.32
— Geometry and faith. 1874. . . . . 3557.29
Hobbes (*T.*) Absurd geometry of John Wallis, and three papers against Wallis. [*In his* English works, v. 7.] . . . 5043.12
— — Same. [Latin text. *In his* Opera, v. 4-5, 1845.] . 5043.04
— Opera philosophica, v. 4-5. 1845. . . . 5045.04
— Six lessons of geometry. [*In his* Engl. works, v. 7, 1845.] 5043.12
Jardine (*A.*) Practical geometry. 1854. . . 4013.01
Kirkman (*T.P.*) First mnemonical lessons in geometry. 1852. . . . . 4012.18
Lardner (*D.*) A treatise on geometry. 1840 4011.31
Leyendre (*A. M.*) Elements of geometry, from the [French], by C. Davies. 1872. . . . 4011.30
Peck (*W. G.*) Treatise on analytical G. 1873. 4012.10
Phillips (*W. H. H.*) Elements of geometry, and the first principles of modern G. 1874. . . 4011.24
Pierce (*W. T.*) Treatise on practical solid or descriptive geometry: embracing orthographic projection and perspective. 1873. . . . . 4014.23
Playfair (*J.*) Origin and investigations of porisms. [*In his* Works, v. 3, 1822.] 5063.03
Tarn (*E. W.*) Practical geometry for the architect, engineer and mechanic. 1871. . . . 4011.25
Todhunter (*I.*) Treatise on plane co-ordinate geometry as applied to the straight line and conic sections. 1862. . . . . 4011.36

8. Instruments.

[*See* Arts (Useful, p. 44.]

9. Logarithms.

Babbage (*C.*) Table of logarithms. 1872. . 4012.07
Byrne (*O.*) Tables of dual L., dual numbers, and corresponding natural numbers. 1867. 4012.06

Law (*H.*) Rudimentary treatise on L. 1859. 4012.01
Loomis (*E.*) Tables of logarithms of numbers, and of sines and tangents for every ten seconds of the quadrant. 1868. . . . . 4012.05

10. Mensuration.

Baker (*T.*) Treatise on mensuration. 1859. 4011.34

11. Probabilities.

Boole (*G.*) Investigation of the laws of thought, on which are founded the mathematical theories of logic and probabilities. 1854. . . . . 5428.35
De Morgan (*A.*) Essay on probabilities. 1840. 5931.02
Lubbock (*J. W., and Bethune* (*J. E. D.*) Treatise on probability. [*App. to* Jones (D.) On annuities, *etc.*, v. 2, 1844.] . 5931.05
— — Same. [No title page.] . . . . . *In* 5093.20
☞ *See also* Gambling (p. 565).

12. Quaternions.

Hamilton (*Sir W. R.*) Lectures on Q. 1853. 4014.14
Kelland (*P.*) *and Tait* (*P. G.*) Introduction to quaternions. 1873. . . . . 4014.19
Tait (*P. G.*) An elementary treatise on quaternions. 1867. . . . . 4014.13

13. Trigonometry.

Chauvenet (*W.*) Treatise on plane and spherical trigonometry. 1860. . . . . 4012.29
Gummere (*J.*) System of plane trigonometry. [*With his* Treatise on surveying, 1853.] 3925.08
Hann (*J.*) Elements of plane T. 1854. . . 4011.35
Kirkman (*T. P.*) First mnemonical lessons. 1852. 4012.18
Legendre (*A. M.*) Elements of trigonometry, from the [French], by C. Davies. 1872. . . . . 4011.30
Todhunter (*I.*) Plane trigonometry. 1864. 4012.25
— Spherical trigonometry. 1863. . . . . 4012.26
Twisden (*J. F.*) Planes, spherical trigonometry, series, logarithms, and mensuration. 1854. 4013.01
Wheeler (*H. N.*) Elements of plane trig. 1877. 4012.35

☞ *See also* Circle squaring (p. 269). For applications of Mathematics, *see* Arts (Useful: *Engineering*, p. 41; —*Mechanics*, p. 45; —*Surveying*, p. 47; —*etc.*); —Astronomy (p. 53); —Logic (p. 715); —Physics; —*etc.*

Mather (Cotton). Magnalia; or ecclesiastical history of New England, 1620-98. Introd. and notes, by T. Robbins. Added, memoir of Mather, by S. G. Drake. 2 v. Hartford, 1855. 8°. . 3456.02
— Wonders of the invisible world. [*In* Fowler (S. P., *ed.*) Salem witchcraft. Salem, 1861. 12°.] 3812.01
☞ For *lives* of C. M., *see* Biography (p. 175); *also* Bibl. sacra, July, 1877 (by B. D. C. Robbins; 41 pp.)
Mather (Increase). Early history of New England; a relation of hostile passages between the Indians and first settlers, to 1637; with notes, by S. G. Drake. Boston, 1864. sm. 4°. 595.20
— Remarkable providences in New England. Preface, by G. Offor. London, 1856. 16°. . 3814.01
— Several reasons proving that inoculation of the small-pox is a lawful practice. [*In* Mass. hist. soc. Coll., v. 9, 1804.] 661.09
Mather (Richard). Journal. 1635. His life and death. 1670. Boston, 1850. 16°. [Dorchester antiq. and hist. soc., no. 3.] 3122.21
Mather (Wm. W.) Geology of New York. 1st district. Albany, 1843. 4°. [*In* Nat. hist. of the state of N. Y.] . . 4718.09
Matheson (John). England to Delhi: Indian travel. London, 1870. 8°. 1016.12
Mathews. *See also* Matthews.
Mathews (*Mrs.* Anne). Anecdotes of actors. London, 1814. 8°. 1733.10
— Memoirs of Charles Matthews. 4 v. L., 1838. 8°. 3022.13
See notice of Mrs. M. in Bentley's miscel., July, 1847.
Mathews (Charles). *See* Biography (p. 145; *also* Temple Bar, Dec., 1876).
Mathews (Cornelius). Various writings. New York, 1843. 8°. 5053.05
Contents: The motley book. Behemoth. The politicians. Poems on man in the Republic. Wakondah. Puffer Hopkins. Miscellanies. Selections from Arcturus. International copyright.
Mathews (J. M., *D.D.*) Recollections of persons and events, chiefly in the city of New York. New York, 1865. 8°. 613.19
Mathews (Wm.) Getting on in the world; or, hints on success in life. Chicago, 1873. 8°. . 5512.25
— The great conversers and other essays. Chicago, 1874. 12°. 2536.05
Contents: Great conversers. Literary clubs. Epigrams. Faces. Peep into literary workshops. French traits. Noses. Battle of Waterloo, *etc., etc.*
— Hours with men and books. Chicago, 1877. 12°.
Contents: Are we Anglo-Saxon? Book-buying. A day at Oxford. De Quincey (Thomas). A forgotten wit. Homilies on early rising. An hour at Christ's hospital. Illusions of history. Literary triflers. Moral Grahamism. Morality of good living. A pinch of snuff. Professorships of books and reading. Recollections of Judge Story. South (Robert). Spurgeon (Charles H.) Strength and health. Study of the modern languages. Too much speaking. Working by rule. Writing for the press.
— Words: their use and abuse. Chicago, 1876. 12°. 6433.25
Contents: Significance, morality, grand, small, abuses, Saxon or Roman, fallacies, nicknames, imperfections, *etc.*
Mathias (*Rev.* G. H. D.) En avant, messieurs! being a tutor's counsel to his pupils. Philadelphia, 1867. 18°. 5512.05
Mathias (Thomas James). Odes, chiefly from the Norse tongue. New York, 1806. 12°. . 1694.36
— Poesie liriche: Italiane, Inglesi e Latine. Napoli, 1822. 12°. 7318.20
— Pursuits of literature. [*anon.*] Phil., 1800. 8°. 1672.10
— Runic odes. London, 1781. 4°. 1666.26
Mathieu (P. F.) Histoire des miraculés et des convulsionnaires de Saint-Médard. Paris, 1864. 16°. 3811.04
Mathison (G. F.) Narrative of visit to Brazil, Chile, Peru, and Sandwich Islands. L., 1825. 8°. 1164.11
Matins and vespers. *See* Bowring (John). 1827. . . . 1615.08a
— — Same. 1854. . . . . 1615.08
Matter. *See* Biology (*Protoplasm*, p. 216); —Philosophy (*Materialism*); —Chemistry (p. 264); —Physics; —*etc.*
Matteucci (Carlo). Lectures on the physical phenomena of living beings. L., 1847. 8°. 4325.30
— Electrical currents of the earth. [*In* Sm. report, 1869.] 3936.24
— Electro-physiology. [*In* Sm. report, 1865.] 3936.20
Matthew (Gospel of). *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Matthew*, p. 91).
Matthew *of Paris.* Chronica majora. v. 1-2. Creation to 1216. Ed. by H. R. Luard. London, 1872-74. 8°. [Rolls chronicle.] . . . . . 5140.—
— English history, 1235 to 1273. Tr. by J. A. Giles. 3 v. London, *Bohn*, 1852-54. 12°. . . 471.14
— Historia Anglorum sive historia minor. v. 1-3. 1067-1253. Ed. by Sir F. Madden. London, 1866-69. 8°. [Rolls chronicle.] . . . 5140.—
Matthew *of Westminster.* Flowers of history, to 1307. Tr. by C. D. Yonge. 2 v. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 12°. 471.21
Matthews. *See also* Mathews.
Matthews (Henry). Diary of an invalid in Portugal, Italy, Switzerland, and France, 1817-1819. 2d ed. London, 1820. 8°. 945.21
— — Same. [*In* Waldie library, v. 11.]. 5078.25
Matthews (*Rev.* James) *and* **Franklin** (*Elder* Benj.) Predestination, and the foreknowledge of God; a discussion. Cincinnati, 1852. 12°. . 3574.14
Mattison (*Rev.* Hiram). The immortality of the soul. Philadelphia, 1864. 12°. 3574.13
— Spirit rapping unveiled. N. Y., 1853. 12°. 3815.30
Mattock (Brewer, *M.D.*) Minnesota as a home for invalids. Philadelphia, 1871. 16°. . . 1122.17
Maturin (Charles Robert). Conversations and recollections. [*In* New monthly, v. 19, 20, 1827; 5 art.]
Maud and other poems. *See* Tennyson (Alfred). . . . 1693.24
Maudsley (Henry). Body and mind: their connection and mutual influence, especially in reference to mental disorders. N. Y., 1871. 16°. . 4333.15
— — Same. Added, Psychological essays. London, 1873. 12°. 4333.15
— — Same. Enl. ed. New York, 1874. 12°. 4333.15B
Contents: Body and mind. Essays: Hamlet, Swedenborg, Theory of vitality, Limits of philosophical inquiry.

Maudsley (Henry), *continued.*

— Physiology and pathology of mind. London, 1868. 8°. 4333.10

— Responsibility in mental diseases. New York, 1874. 12°. 4331.31

Note.—For sketch of H. M., *see* Pop. sci. mo., Mch., 1875.

Maugham (Robert). Treatise on usury laws. London, 1824. 8°. 5915.19

— — Same. L., 1824. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 23.] . . 5058.23

Maunder (Samuel). Biogr. treasury: universal. Rev. by W. L. R. Cates. 15th ed. L., 1869. 16°. 3223.09

— Scientific and literary treasury. New ed., by J. Y. Johnson. London, 1866. 16°. 3914.33

— Treasury of history. New ed. L., 1869. 16°. 413.03

— Treasury of natural history. New ed., by T. S. Cobbold. London, 1869. 16°. 4717.06

Maundevile (*Sir* John). Voiage and travaile, with notes, by J. O. Halliwell. L., 1839. 8°. . 1054.06

— Recueil ou abregé des voiages et observ. [*In* Bergeron (P.) Voyages, *etc.*, 1735.] 1016.11

Maundrell (Henry). *Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1697. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 10, 1811.] 926.10

Maupertuis (Pierre Louis Moreau de). Memoir on the measure of a degree of the meridian at the Polar circle, 1737. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 1, 1808.] 926.01

Maurice (Charles). Histoire anecdotique du théâtre, de la littérature, *etc.* 2 v. P., 1856. 8°. 1732.31

Maurice (C. Edmund). Lives of English popular leaders in the middle ages. Wat Tyler, Ball, and Oldcastle. London, 1875. 12° . . 3221.25

Maurice (Frederick Denison). Lectures on the apocalypse. Cambridge, 1852. 8°. . . . 3574.16

— The Commandments considered as instruments of national reformation. London, 1866. 16°. 3574.25

— The Conscience: lectures on casuistry. London, 1868. 8°. 3574.22

— Dialogues between a clergyman and a layman on family worship. Cambridge, 1862. 16°. 3574.21

— The Epistles of St. John; lectures on christian ethics. London, 1867. 12°. 3756.04

— Friendship of books, and other lectures. Ed. with pref., by T. Hughes. L., 1874. 12°. . . 2535.19

Contents: On the friendship of books. On words. On books. On the use and abuse of newspapers. On christian civilization. Ancient history. English history. Spenser's "Faerie Queene." Milton. Milton considered as a schoolmaster. Edmund Burke. Acquisition and illumination.

— Gospel of St. John; a series of discourses. New ed. London, 1867. 12°. 3755.02

— Gospel of the kingdom of heaven. London, 1864. 12°. 3574.28

— Ground and object of hope for mankind. London, 1868. 16°. 3574.23

— Kingdom of Christ; or hints to a quaker respecting the principles, constitution and ordinances of the catholic church. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1842. 8°. 3574.26

— Learning and working: six lectures. The religion of Rome, and its influence on modern civilization: four lectures. Camb., 1855. 12°. . 5513.24

— Lectures on the eccl. hist. of the 1st and 2d centuries. Cambridge, 1854. 8°. 3414.19

— The Lord's prayer: 9 sermons. N. Y., 1872. 16°. 3574.29

— Moral and metaphysical philosophy. New ed. with preface. 2 v. London, 1873. 8°. . 5424.17

Contents: v. 1. 1st to 13th cent. 2. 14th cent. to the French rev., with a glimpse into the 19th cent.

— — Same. From the 14th cent. L., 1862. 8°. 5415.11

— The Prophets and kings of the Old Testament. Boston, 1853. 8°. 3574.18

— The Religions of the world. 3d ed. London, 1852. 16°. 3574.17

— Sequel to the inquiry 'What is revelation?' Containing a reply to Mansel's 'Examination of Maurice's Strictures on the Bampton lectures of 1858.' Cambridge, 1860. 16° 3574.24

— Social morality: 21 lectures. L., 1869. 8°. 5446.01

— Theological essays. New York, 1854. 12°. 3574.19

Contents: On charity. On sin. On the evil spirit. On the sense of righteousness in men, and their discovery of a redeemer. On the Son of God. On the incarnation. On the atonement. The resurrection of the Son of God from death, the grave and hell. Justification by faith. Regeneration. On the ascension of Christ. On the judgment day. Inspiration. Personality and teaching of the Holy Spirit. Unity of the church. Trinity in unity. On eternal life and eternal death.

— What is revelation? Sermons on the epiphany. With letters on the Bampton lectures of Mansel. Cambridge, 1859. 12°. 3574.20

— — Same. Sequel. In reply to Mansel. Cambridge, 1860. 12°. 3574.24

— The Workman and the franchise: chapters from English history on the representation and education of the people. London, 1866. 8°. 5724.04

☞ For *critical notices* of F. D. M., *see* Biography (p. 176); *also* Fortn. rev., May, 1874 (Maurice's theology, by L. Stephen).

Maurice (Thomas). Dissertation on the oriental trinities. London, 1800. 8°. 3575.00

— Indian antiquities. 7 v. L., 1792-1806. 8°. 1031.15

Contents: v. 1-2. Geogr. divisions, and the theology, of Hindostan. 3. Indian theology, cont'd, and sacred edifices of Hindostan and Egypt compared. 4. Oriental triads of deity. 5. Oriental triads, continued. Horrible penances of Indian devotees detailed. 6. Origin of the Druids, and ancient commerce of Hindostan. 7. Dissert. on the quantity of bullion and coined money in the anc. world, and survey of the treasures possessed by the anc. sovereigns of India.

— Observations on the ruins of Babylon, as described by C. J. Rich. London, 1816. 8°. . . 1044.14

Mauritius. *See* Countries (*Mauritius*, p. 343).

Maury. *See also* Mowry.

Maury (Ann). Memoirs of a Huguenot family. From the autobiography of Rev. J. Fontaine, *etc.*; journal of travels in Virginia, New York, *etc.* in 1715 and 1716. New York, 1872. 8°. . . 3056.27

Maury (Jean Siffrein). Principles of eloquence. Introd. by A. Potter. N. Y., 1848. 18°. . 6334.19

Note.—*See biog. notice* of M., in New monthly, June, 1859.

Maury (L. F. Alfred). Croyances et légendes de l'antiquité. 2e éd. Paris, 1863. 16°. . 3816.30

— La magie et l'astrologie dans l'antiquité et au moyen âge. 3e éd. Paris, 1864. 16°. 3811.14

— Le sommeil et les rêves: études psychologiques. 3e éd. Paris, 1865. 16°. 3811.06

☞ For his many articles in Rev. des. d. mondes *see* p. 96 of its *Table gén.*

Maury (Matthew Fontaine). Explanations and sailing directions to accompany the wind and current charts. 6th ed. Phil., 1854. 4°. . . U. G.

— — Same. 7th ed. Philadelphia, 1855. 4°. . U. G.

— Gulf of Mexico, river basins, *etc.* [*In* De Bow (J. D. B.) Indust. resources, *etc.*, v. 1, 1852; p. 365-373.] . . . 5925.25

— Manual of mathematical, civil, and physical geography. New York, 1870. 4°. 916.06

— Physical geography. New York, 1873. fol. 916.20

— Physical geography of the sea, and its meteorology. London, 1869. 8°. 923.14

— — Same. New York, 1858. 8°. 925.08

— Physical survey of Virginia: prelim. report. 2d ed. New York, 1869. 8°. 1113.23

— *and* **Fontaine** (Wm. M.) Resources of West Virginia. Wheeling, 1876. 8°. 1131.21

Maury (Sarah Mytton). The statesmen of America in 1846. London, 1847. 12°. 3243.06

Note.—For *contents* see Biography (p. 110 of Catalogue).

Maverick (Augustus). Henry J. Raymond and the New York press, for thirty years, 1840-70. Hartford, 1870. 8°. 3147.25

— *and* **Briggs** (C. F.) Story of the telegraph, and history of the great Atlantic cable. New York, 1858. 12°. 3934.26

Max Havelaar. *See* Dekker (E. D.) 1868. . . . . 1064.18

Maximianus. (*Latin poet*). Œuvres. [*Lat.* et *Fr.*] Paris, 1869. 8°. [Nisard's Collection, *etc.*] 7725.09

Maximilian I, (*emperor of Mexico*). Recollections of my life. [Travels in Southern Europe and Brazil.] 3 v. London, 1868. 12°. 933.01

☞ For *lives* of M., *see* Biography (p. 176).

Maxims. *See* Aphorisms, Maxims, *etc.* (p. 30).

Maxims and hints for an angler and for a chess player. [*anon.*] Philadelphia, 1855. 12°. 4616.03

Maximus (Valerius). *See* Valerius Maximus.

Maximus *Ephesius.* De actionum auspiciis. Recens. A. Koechly. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1851. 8°. . 7766.17

Maximus *Tyrius*, (*Platonic philosopher*). Dissertationes. Gr. et Lat. cum indicibus. Emend. F. Dübner. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1842. 8°. . 7767.05

— Dissertations. From the Greek, by T. Taylor. 2 v. London, 1804. 8°. 5424.12

Maxton (John). Workman's manual of engineering drawing. London, 1871. 12°. 3924.32

Maxwell (James Clerk). Theory of heat. New York, 1872. 16°. 4022.28

— Treatise on electricity and magnetism. 2 v. Oxford, 1873. 8°. 4026.24

Maxwell (John S.) The Czar, his court and people. New York, 1848. 12°. 993.08

Maxwell (Wm. Hamilton). Field-book: or, sports and pastimes of the British Islands. London, 1833. 8°. 4617.03

— History of the Irish rebellion in 1798. London, 1852. 8°. 495.07

— Life of the duke of Wellington. 3 v. London, 1852. 8°. 3183.10

☞ For *his novels* see Fiction class-list (p. 503).

May (A.) Practical grammar of Swedish language. 3d ed. Stockholm, [about 1868.] 12°. . 6422.12

May (*Col.* John, *of Boston*). Journal and letters relative to two journeys to the Ohio country in 1788 and '89; with biogr. sketch by R. S. Edes, and illust. notes by W. M. Darlington. Cincinnati, 1873. 8°. 1134.16

May (John Wilder). Law of insurance. Boston, 1873. 8°. 5624.20

May (R.) The accomplisht cook. 4th ed. London, 1678. 16°. 6015.14

May (*Rev.* Samuel Joseph). Some recollections of our antislavery conflict. B., 1869. 16°. . 5831.25

May (Thomas). A breviary of the history of the parliament of 1640. L., 1813. 8°. [*In* Masares (F.) Select tracts, v. 1.] 476.17

May (*Sir* Thomas Erskine). Constitutional history of England, 1760-1860. 2 v. N.Y., 1865. 12°. 5717.14

— Democracy in Europe; a history. 2 v. New York, 1878. 12°. 5723.12

— Remarks and suggestions to facilitate the dispatch of public business in parliament. London, 1849. 8°. . . . 5093.17

— Treatise on the law, privileges, proceedings and usage of parliament. 7th ed. revised and enl. London, 1873. 8°. 5617.28

May-day and other pieces. *See* Emerson (R. W.) 1867. 1643.05

May-day. *See* Calendar (p. 247); for works of *Brande, Chambers, Hone, etc.; also* Blackw. mag., v. 83, 1858; p. 745-55; Gentl. mag., June, 1869; p. 673-679.

May fly [*pseudon.*] *See* Continental tour. 1871. . . . 941.27

Maydiston (Richard). De concordia inter Ric. II. et civitatem London. Ed. by T. Wright. London, *Camden soc.*, 1838. 4°. 5112.03

Mayer (Alfred M.) *and* **Barnard** (Charles). Light: simple experiments. N. Y., 1877. 12°. . 4024.22

Mayer (Brantz). Captain Canot; or twenty years of an African slaver. Written out from the captain's Journals, *etc.* New York, 1859. 12°. . . 5831.04

— Mexican mines. [*In* De Bow (J. D. B.) Indus. resources, *etc.*, v. 2, 1852; p. 92-99.] 5925.26

— Mexico, Aztec, Spanish, and republican. [To 1848.] Hartford, 1854. 8°. 567.03

— Observations on Mexican history and archæology. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 9, 1857.] 3937.09

— Tah-gah-jute; or Logan and Cresap, an hist. essay. Albany, 1867. l. 8°. 3118.09

Mayer (*Dr.* Isaac). A catechism of the Jewish religion. New York, 1874. 12°. 3574.32

Mayer (Luigi). *Views in the Ottoman dominions. London, 1810. fol. A.27.04

Mayer (Julius Robert). Remarks on the forces of inorganic nature. II. On celestial dynamics. III. On the mechanical equivalent of heat. [*In* Youmans (E. L.) Correlation of forces, 1865; p. 249-358.] 4022.02

Mayhew (Edward). Illustrated horse doctor. New York, 1861. 8°. 4627.02

— Illust. horse management. Phil., 1864. 8°. 4627.01

Mayhew (Henry). German life and manners in Saxony. London, 1864. 8°. 965.15

— London labour and London poor. 3 v. London, 1864. 8°. 5818.06

— — Same. *Those that will not work. London, 1862. 8°. 5818.03

— — Same. v. 1. New York, 1851. 8°. . . 5818.01

— Story of the peasant boy philosopher; founded on the early life of Ferguson, the astronomer. New York, 1856. 16°. 3056.04

— — Same. New ed. London, [*n. d.*] 16°. . 4021.26

Maynard (Charles J.) The naturalist's guide. With catalogue of the birds of eastern Mass. Boston, 1870. 16°. 4723.12

Maynard (Walter), *pseud.* *See* Beale (Thomas W.) . . . 1564.21

Maynarde (Thomas). Sir Francis Drake, his voyage, 1595. Ed. by W. D. Cooley. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1849. 8°. 925.16

Mayne (F.) Life of Nicholas I. L., 1855. 8°. 3134.08

— Voyages and discoveries in the Arctic regions. London, 1855. 16°. [*In* Trav. library, v. 7.] 5075.12

Mayne (Leger D.), *pseud.* *See* Dick (W. B.), Frost (S. A.), *etc.*

Mayne (Richard Chas.) Four years in Brit. Columbia and Vancouver Island. L., 1862. 8°. . 1153.17

Mayo (*Earl of*). *See* notice in Ed. rev., April, 1876.

Mayo (Amory Dwight). Symbols of the capitol, or civilization in New York. N.Y., 1859. 12°. 5722.09

Mayo (Charles). Medical service of the federal army. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists, 1862-3.] 925.13

Mayo (Robert, *M.D.*) Synopsis of the commercial and revenue system of the U. S., with hist. illus. of the origin and organization of the treasury department. 2 v. Washington, 1847. 4°. 5918.12

Mayo (Wm. S.) *See* for his *novels* Fiction class-list (p. 504).

Mayor (Joseph Bickersteth). Guide to the choice of classical books. London, 1874. 12°. . . 2733.30

Mayou (B.) Natural history of Shakespeare. Manchester, 1877. 12. . . . . 1753.28

Mazade (Charles de). Life of count Cavour. From the French. New York, 1877. 8°. . . 3034.00

— Les révolutions de l'Espagne contemporaine: 1854-1868. Paris, 1869. 12°. 552.15

☞ For his numerous articles in *Revue des d. mondes* see p. 97-100 of its *Table générale.*

Mazarin (Jules). *See* Biography (p. 176); *also* Eclectic mag., Apr., 1876, *or* Temple Bar, Jan., 1876.

Mazzini (Giuseppe). Life and writings. 6 v. London, 1864-70. 8°. 5053.08

Contents: v. 1. Autobiographical notes. Young Italy; *etc.*

2. The exile. On an European literature. On the historical drama. On fatality as an element of the dramatic art. Italian literature since 1830. From an article on Paoli Sarpi. Poems of Victor Hugo. Poems of Lamartine.

3. Autobiographical notes. "Faith and the Future." "Italy, Austria, and the Pope"; *etc.*

4. Philosophy of music. On Thomas Carlyle. On the history of the revolution by Carlyle. Minor works by Dante. The duties of man.

5. Royalty and republicanism in Italy. Address to the memory of the martyrs of Cosenza. Letter to Messrs. de Tocqueville and de Falloux. Rome and the French government. Holy alliance of the peoples. From the pope to the council. On the encyclical of pope Pius IX.

6. Lamennais. George Sand. Byron and Goethe. Thoughts upon democracy in Europe. Europe, its condition and prospects. On the "Theory of the dagger." Address of the People's international league. Non-intervention. Two letters to the people on the Crimean war.

— M. Renan and France. [*In* Fort. rev., Feb., 1874.]

— *Joseph* Mazzini: a memoir, by E. A. V. 2d ed. London, 1877. 8°. 3122.32

— *Life*, writings, and political principles of M. With introd., by W. L. Garrison. N.Y., 1872. 12°. 3122.31

— *Myers* (*F. W. H.*) Mazzini. [*In* Fortn. rev., April, May, 1878.]

☞ For other notices of M., *see* Biography (p. 176.)

Mc. *See* Mac (p. 723-725 of Catalogue).

Mead (Daniel M.) History of Greenwich, Fairfield co., Conn. New York, 1857. 12°. . . . 591.18

Meade (Henry). The Sepoy revolt, its causes and its consequences. London, 1857. 8°. . . 1014.07

Mead (Peter B.) Elementary treatise on grape culture and wine making. N. Y., 1867. 8°. 6133.08

Mead (Richard, *M.D.*) Short discourse concerning pestilential contagion. 7th ed. London, 1721. 12°. . . . *In* 4334.19

— *Doctor* Mead's Short discourse exploded. [*anon.*] 2d ed. London, 1722. 12°. 4334.19

Meade (Richard W.) Treatise on naval arch. and ship-building. Philadelphia, 1869. 8°. . 4518.02

Meade (Wm., *bp.*) Old churches, ministers, and families of Virginia. 2 v. Phil., 1857. 8°. . 3457.11

Meadley (George Wilson). Memoirs of Algernon Sydney. London, 1813. 8°. 3163.29

— Memoirs of Wm. Paley. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1810. 8°. 3136.15

— Sketch of proposals for a reform in representation of the people. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 2, 1813.] 5058.02

— Two pairs of historical portraits: Octavius Cæsar and Wm. Pitt, Rienzi and Buonaparte. London, 1821. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 18.] 5058.18

Meadows (Arthur). Hamlet: an essay. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. 1754.24

Meadows (Kenny). Heads of the people; or, portraits of the English. 2 v. L., [*n. d.*] 8°. 2535.12
Meadows (Thomas Taylor). The Chinese and their rebellions. With an essay on civilization. London, 1856. 8°. 1036.04
Meagher (Thomas F.) Speeches. N.Y., 1853. 12°. 6323.09
Mears (David O.) Life of Edward Norris Kirk, D.D. Boston, 1877. 8°. 3095.32
Mears (*Prof.* J. W.) Presbyterian element in our national life and history: address. Utica, 1877. 12°. 3452.22
Mease (James). Picture of Philadelphia. Philadelphia, 1811. 12°. 1121.03
— Medals struck in relation to N. America before and since the decl. of independence. [*In* N. Y. hist. soc. Coll., v. 3, 1821.] 615.03
— — Same. [*In* Mass. hist. soc., 3d s., v. 4, 1834.] . . 661.24
— Old Amer. coins. [Mass. hist. soc. Coll., 3d s., v. 7.] 661.27
Measles. *See* Medicine (*Measles*).
Meason (Gilbert Laing). Landscape architecture of the great painters of Italy. L., 1828. 4°. 1316.25
Meason (Malcolm Ronald Laing). Turf frauds and turf practices. London, 1868. 18°. . . 4617.17
Measure for measure. *See* Shakspere (Wm).
Measures. *See* Arts (Useful: *Weights and measures*, p. 48).
Meat. *See* Domestic economy. (*Food*, p. 420; —*Preserving and curing*, p. 420; —Agriculture (*Stock*, p. 9).
Meaux abbey, (*County of York, England*). *Burton* (*T.*) Chronica monasterii de Melsa, [1150]-1396. Accedit continuatio a monacho quodam. Ed. by E. A. Bond. 3v. L., 1866-68. 8°. [Rolls chron.] 5140.—
Mecca. *Burton* (*R.F.*) Pilgrimage to M. 1856. 1053.10
Mechanic's almanack. 9 v. London, 1836-44. 16°. . . 6761.18
See also Tradesman's and mechanic's almanack, 1830-35.
Mechanics. *See* Arts (Useful: *Mechanics*, p. 45).
Mechanics (Lives of). *See* Biography (*Literary, Scientific, etc.*), for lives by *Howe* (*H.*) *and Smiles* (*S.*)
Mechanics' magazine. v. 58-65. L., 1853-56. 8°.
— — Same. New ser. v. 1-24. L., 1859-70. fol.
Mechanism in thought, *etc.* *See* Holmes (O. W.) 1871. 5413.29
Mechi (John Joseph). How to farm profitably. London, 1864. 16°. 6123.10
— Profitable farming; with balance sheets, 1867-69. London, 1869. 16°. 6123.11
Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence. *See* N. A. rev., July, 1874 (article by J. C. Welling). For the 'Declaration,' itself, with evidence, *see* Force's Amer. archives, 4th s. v. 2; p. 855-863. . . . . 588.02
Medals. *See* Numismatics.
Medals of creation. *See* Mantell (G. A.) 2 v. 1854. . . 4111.15
Medbery (James K.) Men and mysteries of Wall street. Boston, 1870. 12°. 5922.23
Medea: a poem. *See* Richards (A. B.) 1869. . . . . 1682.24
Medea. *See* Euripides; —Seneca (L. A.) 1683.30
Medhurst (Walter Henry). China: its state and prospects. London, 1838. 8°. 1025.11
Medhurst (W. H.) Foreigner in far Cathay. New York, 1873. 16°. 1021.19
Media. *See* Countries (*Media*, p. 343).
Mediæval and modern saints and miracles. New York, 1876. 12°. 3424.25
Mediæval popes, *etc.* *See* Busk (*Mrs.* M. W.) 443.25
Mediæval preachers. *See* Neale (J. M.) 3577.06
Mediation: the function of thought. [*anon.*] Andover, 1871. 16°. 3575.02
Medical *almanack. 9 v. London, 1835-43. 16°. . . . 6761.17
Medical critic and psychological journal. Ed. by Forbes Winslow. 3 v. L., 1861-63. 8°. 8122.01
Medical jurisprudence. *See* Law (*Medical jurisprudence*, p. 689); and additional entries in Medicine (*Medical jurisprudence*, p. 762).
Medical student in Europe. *See* Frazee (L. J.) 1852. . 941.22
Medical students of the period. *See* Wright (R. T.) 1867. 4341.03
Medici family. *See* Biography (p. 176).

MEDICINE, PHYSIOLOGY, ANATOMY, SURGERY.

ARRANGEMENT OF SUBDIVISIONS.—I. *Dictionaries and Encyclopædic Works.*—II. *Domestic and Household Manuals.*—III. *History of Medicine.*—IV. *Miscellaneous Works.*—V. *Periodicals and Society Publications* (p. 753).—VI. *Systematic Works on the Principles and Practice of Medicine* (p. 754).—VII. *Special Topics, viz.*, 1, Abdomen (p. 755).—2, Abortion (p. 755). 3, Abscess (p. 755).—4, Air (p. 755).—Alcoholism (p. 768).—5, Anæsthesia (p. 755).—6, Anatomy (p. 755).—7, Anecdotes (p. 755).—8, Aneurism (p. 755).—9, Asphyxia (p. 755).—10, Astrological Medicine (p. 755).—11, Back (p. 755). 12, Bathing (p. 755).—13, Beverages (p. 755).—14, Blood (p. 755).—15, Bones (p. 755).—16, Brain (p. 755).—17, Breast (p. 755).—18, Breath (p. 755).—19, Bronchitis (p. 755).—20, Burns and Scalds (p. 756).—21, Cancer (p. 756).—22, Catarrh and Hay Fever (p. 756).—23, Cell Doctrine (p. 756).—24, Cerebro-spinal Meningitis (p. 756).—25, Chest (p. 756). 26, Children (p. 756).—27, Cholera (p. 756).—28, Circulatory System (p. 756).—29, Climate (p. 756).—30, Clinical Medicine (p. 756).—31, Cod Liver Oil (p. 756).—32, Collapse (p. 756).—33, Constipation (p. 756).—34, Consumption (p. 757). 35, Convulsions (p. 757).—36, Corpulence and Leanness (p. 757).—37, Croup (p. 757).—39, Dentistry and Teeth (p. 757). 40, Diagnosis (p. 757).—41, Diarrhœa (p. 757).—42, Digestion (p. 757).—43, Diphtheria (p. 757).—44, Disinfectants (p. 757).—45, Dysentery (p. 757).—46, Ear (p. 757).—47, Eclectic System (p. 757) —48, Electricity and Magnetism (p. 757). 49, Epidemics (p. 758).—50, Epilepsy (p. 758).—51, Erysipelas (p. 758).—52, Extremities (p. 758).—53, Eye (p. 758). 54, Face (p. 758).—55, Fevers (p. 758).—56, Food and Diet (p. 758).—57, Foot and Ankle (p. 758).—58, Fractures (p. 758). 59, Gangrene (p. 758).—60, Germ Theory (p. 758).—61. Gout (p. 759).—62, Grahamism (p. 759).—63, Hair (p. 759). 64, Hand (p. 759).—65, Head (p. 759).—66, Health (p. 759).—67, Heart (p. 759).—68, Heredity (p. 759).—69, Hernia (p. 759). 70, Hip Joint (p. 759).—71, Histology (p. 760).—72, Homœopathy (p. 760).—73, Hospitals and Hospital service (p. 760).—74, Hydrophobia (p. 760).—75, Hydropathy (p. 760).—76, Hysteria (p. 760).—77, Inflammation (p. 760).—78, Influenza (p. 760).—79, Insanity (p. 760).—80, Instruments (p. 761).—81, Intestines (p. 761).—82, Joints (p. 761).—83, Kidney and Urinary Organs (p. 761).—84, Larynx and Laryngoscope (p. 761).—85, Lead Diseases (p. 761).—86, Lesions (p. 761). 87, Life Insurance (p. 761).—88, Light (p. 761).—89, Liver (p. 761).—90, Lockjaw (p. 761).—91, Lumbago (p. 761). 92, Lungs (p. 761).—93, Marriage (p. 761).—94, Materia Medica and Therapeutics (p. 762).—95, Measles (p. 762). 96, Medical Jurisprudence (p. 762).—97, Medical Zoology (p. 762).—98, Mental Physiology and Hygiene (p. 762). 99, Microscopical Medicine (p. 762).—100, Midwifery (p. 762).—101, Military Medicine (p. 763).—102, Mineral Springs (p. 763).—103, Mouth and Lips (p. 763).—104, Movement Cure (p. 763).—105, Muscular System (p. 763).—106, Neck (p. 763).—107, Nervous System (p. 763).—108, Neuralgia (p. 763).—109, Nose (p. 763).—110, Nursing (p. 764).—111, Ophthalmoscope (p. 764).—112, Orthopedic Surgery (p. 764).—113, Palate (p. 764).—114, Paralysis (p. 764).—115, Parasites and Worms (p. 764).—116, Pelvis (p. 764).—117, Pharmacy and Pharmacology (p. 764).—118, Physiology (p. 764). 119, Plague (p. 765).—120, Poisons (p. 765).—121, Prostate (p. 765).—122, Purpura (p. 765).—123, Pyæmia (p. 765). 124, Quackery (p. 765).—125, Quarantine (p. 765).—126, Railway Travel (p. 765).—127, Rectum (p. 765).—128, Reproductive Organs (p. 765).—129, Respiratory System (p. 766).—130, Rheumatism (p. 766).—131, Rickets (p. 766).—132, Sanitary Science (p. 766).—133, Scarlet Fever (p. 766).—134, School-hygiene (p. 766).—135, Sciatica (p. 766).—136, Scrofula (p. 766).—137, Scurvy (p. 766).—138, Sea-sickness (p. 766).—139, Senses (p. 766).—140, Sickness (p. 766).—141 Skin (p. 766).—142, Sleep (p. 767).—143, Small-pox (p. 767).—144, Snuff-taking (p. 767).—145, Spectroscope (p. 767). 146, Spermatorrhea (p. 767).—147, Spine and its diseases (p. 767).—148, Stimulants and Narcotics: 1, *Miscel. works* (p. 767); —2-4, *Alcohol, wines and liquors* (p. 767); —5, *Opium* (p. 767); —6, *Tobacco and Smoking* (p. 768).—149, Stomach Diseases (p. 768).—150, Stone (p. 768).—151, Sunstroke (p. 768).—152, Superstitions and Errors (p. 768).—153, Surgery (p. 768).—154, Thermometry (p. 768).—155, Throat (p. 768).—156, Tongue (p. 768).—157, Tumors (p. 768).—158, Typhoid Fever (p. 768).—159, Typhus Fever (p. 769).—160, Vaccination (p. 769).—161, Vegetarianism (p. 769).—162, Venereal Diseases (p. 769).—163, Vivisection (p. 769).—164, Voice and Speech (p. 769).—165, Whooping Cough (p. 769).—166, Women (p. 769).—167, Wounds and Contusions (p. 769).—168, Yellow Fever (p. 769).—169, Zymotic Diseases (p. 769).

I. *Dictionaries and Encyclopædic Works.*

Copland (*J.*) Dictionary of practical medicine. 3 v. 1855-59. . . . . 4314.01
— — Same. Abridged by the author. 1866. 4315.01
Dunglison (*R.*) Medical lexicon. 1865. . . 4314.06
Todd (*R. B., ed.*) Cyclopædia of anatomy and physiology. 5 v. 1835-59. . . . . 4336.06
Ziemssen (*H. von*). Cycl. of the practice of medicine. v. 1-17, 1874-78. . . . . 4358.01

II. *Domestic and Household Manuals.*

Beard (*G. M.*) Our home physician. 1870. . 4322.17
Buchan (*W.*) Domestic medicine. 1812. . . 4312.02
Hartshorne (*H.*) Family adviser and guide to the medicine chest. 1869. . . . . 4322.15
Handbook of domestic medicine. London, *Bohn*, 1855. 8°. 4312.01
Hope (*G. H.*) Till the doctor comes, and how to help him. 1871. . . . . 4322.20
Thomson (*S.*) Dictionary of domestic medicine and household surgery. 1870. . . . . 4312.03

III. *History of Medicine.*

Cockayne (*T. O., ed.*) Leechdoms, wort-cunning, and starcraft of early England. 3 v. 1864-66. [Rolls chronicles.] . . . . . 5140.—
Dunglison (*R.*) History of medicine. 1872. . 4312.11
Meryon (*E.*) History of medicine. v. 1. To 1600. 1861. . . . . 4313.02
Note.—No more published.
Russell (*J. R.*) History and heroes of M. 1861. 4313.01
Wise (*T. A.*) Review of the hist. of medicine. v. 1-2. 1867. . . . . 4313.04
☞ *See also* Biography (*Medical*, p. 112).

IV. *Miscellaneous Works.*

Acland (*H. W.*), *and others.* Medicine in modern times. *See* Stokes (W.) 1869. . . . . 4312.10
Addison (*T.*) Collection of published writings. 1868. . . . . 4302.01
Aretæus. Extant works. Ed. and tr. by F. Adams. [Gr. and Eng.] 1856. . . . . 4316.01
Contents: Acute diseases. Chronic diseases.
Arraes (*D. M.*) Arbor vitæ; or physical account of the tree of life in the garden of Eden. 1683. 4322.27
Biennial retrospect of medicine, surgery, and their allied sciences for 1865-6—1869-70. Ed. by H. Power, F. E. Anstie, and others. 3 v. London, *New Sydenham soc.*, 1867-70. 8°. . . . 4304.07
Note.—Issued previously, as 'Year-book of medicine,' *etc.*
Bigelow (*J.*) Modern inquiries; classical, professional and miscellaneous. 1867. . . . . 4321.04
Note.—For *contents* see p. 108 of Catalogue.
— Nature in disease, discourses, *etc.* 1854. . 4321.05
Contents: Self-limited diseases. The treatment of disease. Medical education. Homœopathy. The medical profession, and quackery. Gout and its treatment. Treatment of injuries occasioned by fire, *etc.* On the burial of the dead, and Mount Auburn. Pneumothorax. On the pharmacopœia of the United States. On the macuna pruriens. Poisonous effects of the American partridge. Coffee and tea. Action of Cochituate water on lead pipes. History and use of tobacco. Early history of medicine. Address before the Amer. acad. of arts and sciences, 1852.
Boyle (*R.*) Of the air. Specific remedies. Medicinal experiments. [*In his* Philos. works, v. 3, 1738.] 4028.05
Brodie (*Sir B. C.*) Works. With an autobiography. Ed. by C. Hawkins. 3 v. 1865. . . . 4315.08
Contents: v. 1. Autobiography. Psychological inquiries. Introd. lecture at the Royal college of surgeons in London in 1820. On strangulation. On drowning. On death by lightning. Hunterian oration, 1837. Introd. discourses at St. George's Hospital. Addresses as president. Quacks and quackery. Homeopathy. Use and abuse of tobacco. On the establishment of special hospitals.
2. Physiological researches resp. the influence of the brain on the action of the heart, and on the generation of animal heat. On death by vegetable poisons. Dissection of a human fœtus, without a heart. On the influence of the nervous system on the action of muscles in general, and of the heart in particular. On the influence of the nerves of the eighth pair on the secretions of the stomach. Pathological and surgical observations on diseases of the joints. Lectures on diseases of the urinary organs. Notes on lithotrity.
3. On abscess in the brain. The bile in the process of digestion. Treatment of varicose veins of the legs. Injuries of the brain. Injuries of the spinal cord. Aneurism by anastomosis of the forehead, treated by application of ligatures. Account of a foreign body lodged in the right bronchus. Local nervous affections. Lectures on pathology and surgery. Pathol. and surgical observ.
Celsus (*A. C.*) Medicina. [Lat. et Fr.] 1866. [Nisard's collection.] 7725.03
Culpeper (*N.*) English physician and complete herbal. 2 v. [*n. d.*] 3818.06
Dixon (*E. H.*) Back-bone; photographed from 'The Scalpel.' 1866. . . . . 4321.10
— Scenes in the practice of a New York surgeon. 1855. . . . . 4321.15
Ellis (*J.*) Avoidable causes of disease, insanity and deformity. 1860. . . . . 4321.07
Hall (*J.*) Historiall expostulation against the beastlye abusers of chyrurgerie and physyke. Ed. by T. J. Pettigrew. [*In* Percy soc., v. 11.] 5060.11
Hamilton (*Sir W.*) On the revolutions of medicine. In ref. to Cullen. [*In his* Discussions, 1856.] 5413.10
Harvey (*W.*) Works. From the Latin, with life, by R. Willis. 1847. [Sydenham society.] 4316.06
Contents: Anatomical disquisition on the motion of the heart and blood in animals. Anatomical exercises on generation, on parturition, on the membranes and fluids of the uterus, and on conception. Examination of the body of Thomas Parr, aged 152. Letters.
Hippocrates. Genuine works. From the Greek, by F. Adams. 2 v. 1849. . . . . 4316.10
Contents: On ancient medicine. Airs, waters, and places. Prognostics. Regimen in acute diseases. Epidemics. Injuries of the head. Surgery. Fractures. Articulations. Mochlicus. Aphorisms. The oath. The law. Ulcers. Fistulæ. Hemorrhoids. The sacred disease. Index.
Holland (*H.*) Medical notes and reflections. 1857. 4322.01
Contents: On medical evidence. On hereditary disease. On diseases commonly occurring but once in life. On disturbed balance of circulation, *etc.* Influence of weather in rel. to disease. On diet, and disorders of digestion. On gout as a constitutional disorder. Abuse of purgative medicines. On the use of emetics. On the use of opiates. Mercurial medicines. Use of digitalis. Antinomial medicines. Animalcule life as a source of disease, *etc., etc.*
Holmes (*O. W.*) Border lines of knowledge in medical science. 1862. . . . . 4322.02
— Currents and counter-currents. 1861. . 4322.03
Contents: Currents and counter-currents in med. science. Homœopathy, and its kindred delusions. Puerperal fever, as a private pestilence. Position and prospects of the medical student. Mechanism of vital actions. Valedictory address.
Honigberger (*J. M.*) Thirty-five years in the East. 1852. . . . . 4334.16
Contents: Sketches relating to the Punjab and Cashmere; in connection with medicine, botany, pharmacy, *etc.*, with materia medica; and medical vocabulary in four European and five Eastern languages. 1852.
Howe (*J. W.*) Emergencies and how to treat them. Accidents, diseases, poisoning, *etc.* 1871. 4357.10
Jackson (*J.*) Letters to a young physician. 1855. 4322.04
Menière (*P.*) Etudes médicales sur les poètes latins. 1858. . . . . 4312.21
Oesterlen (*F.*) Medical logic. 1855. . . . . 4316.19
Paulus Ægineta. Seven books. From the Greek, by F. Adams. 3 v. 1844-47. . . . . 4317.01
Ruppaner (*A.*) Report on medicine and surgery. [*In* U. S. Com. to Int. exhib. at Vienna, 1873. Reports, v. 2, 1875.] 3916.16
Sibly (*E.*) Key to physic and the occult sciences. London, [*n. d.*] 3818.07
Smith (*D. E.*) Leaves from a physician's journal. 1867. . . . . 4321.16
Sydenham (*T.*) Opera omnia. 1846. . . . 4317.13
— Works. From the Latin, with life, by R. G. Latham. 2 v. 1848. . . . . 4317.11
Contents: History and cure of acute diseases. Epidemic diseases. Venereal diseases. On gout and dropsy, *etc.*
Wright (*R. T.*) Medical students of the period. 1867. . . . . 4311.03
Year-book of medicine, surgery, and their allied sciences, for 1859-64. Ed. by G. Harley, E. Montgomery, J. Hinton, and others. 6 v. London, *New Sydenham society*, 1860-65. 8°. . . 4304.01
Note.—Continued as the 'Biennial retrospect of medicine.' [4304.07.]
See also Fraser's mag., v. 58, 1858 (Physician's art); v. 62, 1860 (Relation of the public to the science and practice of med., by Dr. Mayo); N. A. rev., July, 1873 (Mod. med., by W. O. Johnson); Westm. rev., v. 65, 1856 (Med. despotism); v. 70, 1858 (Med. education); Med. critic, v. 1, 1861 (Who is a doctor? Wear and tear of med. life. Art of rising in physic. Study of med. Med. students); v. 2, 1862 (Med. councils); v. 3, 1863 (Free trade in med. Gratuitous services. Med. life); Winslow's Jour. of psy. med., v. 7, 1854 (Psychol. vocation of doctors); Fortn. rev., v. 6, 1866 (Prog. of med., by Dr. Cheadle); Qu. rev., v. 126, 1869, or Littell, 1869, v. 2 (Aims of mod. med.); Westm. rev., v. 69, 1858 (Med. reform).

V. *Periodicals and Society Publications.*

American journal of the medical sciences. New series. v. 1-74. Philadelphia, 1841-77. 8°. . . 8011.01
Braithwaite (*W.*) *and* (*J., ed.*) Retrospect of practical med. and surgery. v. 66-75. New York, 1873-77. 8°. 4352.01

Periodicals, Braithwaite, continued.

— — Same. Epitome [of v. 1-40.] By W. S. Wells. 2 v. New York, 1860. 8°. 4314.04

— — Same. Alphabetical index [to] v. 1-50, 1840-65 New York, 1865. 8°. 4353.00

British and foreign medico-chirurgical review. v. 43-60. London, 1869-77. 8°. 8042.01

Dublin quarterly journal of medical science. v. 47-64. Dublin, 1869-77. 8°. 8061.01

Edinburgh medical journal. v. 16-21. Edinburgh, 1871-77. 8°. 8068.01

Hall's journal of health. W. W. Hall, editor. v. 19-23. 1872-76. 8°. 8114.15

Herald of health. M. L. Holbrook, editor. v. 19-23. New York, 1870-74. 8°. 8114.01

Lancet (*The*). 58 v. London, 1850-77. 4°. . . U.G.

Monthly abstract of medical science. v. 1-4. Philadelphia, 1874-77. 8°. 4353.03

New Sydenham society. *See* entry in general alphabet.

New York journal of medicine. v. 2-10. New York, 1844-48. 8°. 8133.02

— — Same. New series. v. 1-16. New York, 1848-56. 8°. 8133.11

— — Same. Third series. v. 1-8. New York, 1856-60. 8°. 8133.25

New York medical journal. v. 14-25. New York, 1871-77. 8°. 8134.14

New York (*State of*). *Eclectic med. society.* Transactions. v. 1-9. 1866-75. Albany, 1867-76. 8°. 4356.17

— — *Homœopathic medical society.* Transactions. v. 1-12. 1863-74. Albany, 1864-75. 8°. . . 4356.01

— — *State med. society.* Transactions. 1807-31, 1859-73. Albany, 1868-77. 8°. 4346.07

Scalpel (*The*): or journal of health. Ed. by E. H. Dixon. v. 1-6. New York, 1849-54. 8°. . U.G.

Stone (*W. M.*) Half-yearly abstract of the medical sciences. v. 51-56. Phil., 1870-72. 8°. . 8097.01

Sydenham society. *See* entry in general alphabet.

☞ *See also* Dentistry (p. 757) ;—Mental physiology and hygiene (p. 762).

VI. *Systematic Works on the Principles and Practice of Medicine.*

Aitken (*W.*) Science and practice of medicine. 2 v.

Flint (*A.*) Treatise on the principles and practice of medicine. 4th ed. 1873. . . . . 4315.17

Niemeyer (*F. von*). Text-book of practical medicine, with particular reference to physiology and pathological anatomy. 2 v. 1869. . . . . 4315.02

Reynolds (*J. R.*) *System of medicine. v. 1-4. 1870-77. . . . . 4315.04

Contents.

Alcoholism, by F. E. Anstie, v. 2.
Cerebral hæmorrhage and apoplexy, by J. H. Jackson, v. 2.
Bowels, by J. C. Bristow, and others, v. 3.
Brain, by J. R. Reynolds, v. 2.
Brain (Abscess of the), by W. W. Gull and H. G. Sutton, v. 2.
Brain (Softening of the), by J. R. Reynolds and H. C. Bastian, v. 2.
Brain (Adventitious products in the), by J. R. Reynolds and H. C. Bastian, v. 2.
Brain (Congestion of the), by J. R. Reynolds and H. C. Bastian, v. 2.
Catalepsy, by T. K. Chambers, v. 2.
Cerebritis, by J. R. Reynolds and H. C. Bastian, v. 2.
Cerebro-spinal meningitis, by J. N. Radcliffe, v. 1.
Cholera (Epidemic), by E. Goodeve, v. 1.
Chorea, by C. B. Radcliffe, v. 2.
Convulsions, by J. H. Jackson, v. 2.
Croup, by Wm. Squire, v. 1.
Dengue, or Dandy fever, by Wm. Aitken, v. 1.
Diarrhœa, by E. Goodeve, v. 1.
Diphtheria, by Wm. Squire, v. 1.
Dysentery, by W. C. Maclean, v. 1.
Ecstasy, by T. K. Chambers, v. 2.
Epilepsy, by J. R. Reynolds, v. 2.
Erysipelas, by J. R. Reynolds, v. 1.
Fauces, pharynx, and œsophagus. C. E. Squarey, v. 3.
Fevers, v. 1.
Glanders-Equinia, by A. and J. Gamgee, v. 1.
Gout, by A. B. Garrod, v. 1.
Heart (Diseases of the), by J. W. Begbie, C. H. Fagge, W. T. Gairdner, W. R. Gowers, T. B. Peacock, F. Sibson, v. 4.
Hooping-cough, by Edw. Smith, v. 1.
Hydrocephalus (Chronic), by J. S. Ramskill, v. 2.
Hypochondriasis, by W. W. Gull and F. E. Anstie, v. 2.
Hydrophobia, by J. and A. Gamgee, v. 1.
Hysteria, by J. R. Reynolds, v. 2.
Influenza, by E. A. Parkes, v. 1.
Insanity, by Henry Maudsley, v. 2.
Intestines (Diseases of the), by J. R. Wardell, J. S. Bristowe, J. W. Begbie, T. B. Curling, W. H. Ransom, v. 3.
Liver (Diseases of the), by F. E. Anstie, W. C. Maclean, E. Goodeve, J. W. Begbie, J. R. Wardell, v. 3.
Malarial fevers, by W. C. Maclean, v. 1.
Measles, by S. Sydney Ringer, v. 1.
Meningitis, by S. J. Gee, v. 2.
Mouth (Diseases of the), by C. E. Squarey, v. 3.
Muscular anæsthesia, by J. R. Reynolds, v. 2.
Nervous system, by F. E. Anstie and others, v. 2.
Neuralgia, by F. E. Anstie, v. 2
Neurites and neuroma, by J. W. Begbie, v. 2.
Palsy (Wasting), by, Wm. Roberts, v. 2.
Paralysis agitans, by W. R. Sanders, v. 2.
Paralysis (Local) from nerve disease, by J. W. Begbie, v. 2.
Parotitis, by S. Ringer, v. 1.
Peritoneum, by J. R. Wardell, and others, v. 3.
Plague (The), by G. Milroy, v. 1.
Purpura, by T. Hillier, v. 1.
Pyæmia, by J. S. Bristowe, v. 1.
Relapsing fever, by J. W. Begbie, v. 1.
Respiratory system (Diseases of the), by M. Mackenzie, W. Jenner, H. Salter, J. H. Bennett, W. Fox, H. C. Bastian, G. Hewitt, F. T. Roberts, F. E. Anstie, v. 3.
Rheumatism, by A. B. Garrod, v. 1.
Rheumatism (Gonorrhœal), by E. B. Brodhurst, v. 1.
Rheumatoid arthritis, by A. B. Garrod, v. 1.
Rickets, by W. Aitkin, v. 1.
Roseola, by H. Beigel, v. 1.
Scarlet fever, by S. J. Gee, v. 1.
Scurvy, by T. Buzzard, v. 1.
Small-pox, by J. F. Marson, v. 1.
Somnambulism, *etc.*, by T. K. Chambers, v. 2.
Spinal cord (Diseases of the), by C. B. Radcliffe, v. 2.
Stomach (Diseases of the), by W. Fox, v. 2.
Sudamina and Miliaria, by S. Ringer, v. 1.
Sun-stroke, by W. C. Maclean, v. 2.
Syphilis (Constitutional), by J. Hutchinson, v. 1.
Torticollis, by J. R. Reynolds, v. 2.
Typhoid fever, by J. Harley, v. 1.
Typhus fever, by G. Buchanan, v. 1.
Vaccination, by E. C. Seaton, v. 1.
Varicella, by S. J. Gee, v. 1.
Vertigo, by J. S. Ramskill, v. 2.
Writer's cramp, by J. R. Reynolds, v. 2.
Yellow fever, by J. D. Macdonald, v. 1.

Tanner (*T. H.*) Index of diseases and their treatment. 1867. . . . . 4315.18

Watson (*Sir T.*) Lectures on the principles and practice of physic. Ed. with additions, *etc.* by H. Hartshorne. 2 v. 1872. . . . . 4315.15

Wood (*G. B.*) Treatise on the practice of medicine. 2 v. 1868. . . . . 4315.13

Ziemssen (*H. von*). *Cyclopædia of the practice of medicine. v. 1-7, 10-17. 1874-77. . . 4358.01

Contents: v. 1-2. Acute infectious diseases, by prof. Liebermeister, prof. Lebert, F. Haenisch, prof. Heubner, M. J. Oertel, L. Thomas, H. Curschmann, W. Zuelzer, H. Hertz.

3. Chronic infectious diseases, by C. Bäumler, A. Heller, and O. Bollinger.

4-5. Diseases of the respiratory organs, by B. Fraenkel, H. von Ziemssen, J. Steiner, F. Riegel, O. Fraentzel, T. Juergensen, H. Hertz, H. Ruehle, G. E. Rindfleisch.

6. Diseases of the circulatory system, with the chapters on whooping cough, diseases of the lips and cavity of the mouth, and diseases of the soft palate, by S. G. Rosenstein, L. Schroetter, H. Lebert, H. Quincke, J. Bauer, A. Steffen, A. Vogel, E. L. Wagner.

7. Diseases of the chylopoetic system, together with diseases of the naso-pharyngeal cavity, pharynx and larynx, by H. Wendt, W. Leube, O. Leichtenstern, A. Heller, H. von Ziemssen, A. Steffen.

8-9. [When published.]

10. Diseases of the female sexual organs, by C. Schrœder.

11-14. Diseases of the nervous system. 11. Diseases of the peripheral cerebro-spinal nerves, by W. H. Erb. 12. Diseases of the brain and its membranes, by H. Nothnagel, E. Hitzig, F. Obernier, O. Heubner, and G. Huguenin. 13. Diseases of the spinal cord and medulla oblongata, by W. H. Erb. 14. Vaso motor and trophic neuroses, by A. Eulenburg. Epilepsy, and eclampsia, by Nothnagel. Tetanus, by J. Bauer. Catalepsy, tremor, paralysis agitans, by A. Eulenburg. Chorea, by H. von Ziemssen. Hysteria, by F. Jolly. Disturbances of speech, by A. Kussmaul.

15. Diseases of the kidneys, by C. Bartels, and W. Ebstein.

16. Diseases of the locomotive apparatus, and general anomalies of nutrition, by H. Senator, E. Seitz, H. Immermann, and Dr. Birch-Hirschfeld.

17. General anomalies of nutrition, and poisons, by H. Immermann, R. Boehm, B. Naunyn, and H. von Boeck.

Pathology.

Clark (*F. L.*) Outlines of gen. pathology. 1872. 4336.15

☞ *See also* Surgery (p. 768) —Histology (p. 760) ;—and names of various diseases.

VII. *Special Topics.*

1. Abdomen.

Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 2, 1861; p. 388-474 (Injuries, *etc.*, by G. Pollock). 4337.02

2. Abortion.

Storer (H. R.) and Heard (F. F.) Criminal abortion: its nature, evidence, and law. 1868. . 4331.01

3. Abscess.

Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 1, 1860; p. 141-164 (*art.* by Holmes Coote). 4337.01

4. Air.

Griscom (J. H.) Uses and abuses of air. 1850. 4323.28
Hartley (W. A.) Air and its rel. to life. 1875. 4323.33
☞ *See also* Arts (*Useful: Warming and ventilation*, p. 48).

Alcohol and Alcoholism.

See Stimulants (p. 768).

5. Anæsthesia.

Lister (J.) Anæsthetics. [*In* Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 3, 1862; p. 51-90.] 4337.03
Parton (J.) *In his* Triumphs of enterprise. 3265.15
Simpson (Sir J. J.) Anæsthesia, *etc.* 1871. . 4335.26
Smith (T.) Examination of the question of anæsthesia. 1859. . . . . 4333.25
Snow (J.) On chloroform and anæsthetics. 1858. 4333.24
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 21, 1868 (Discovery of etherization, by E. E. Hale); Medical critic, v. 3, 1863.

6. Anatomy.

Cruveilhier (J.) Anatomy. 1853. . . . . 4336.04
Draper (J. W.) Text-book on anatomy, physiology, and hygiene. 1866. . . . . 4326.05
Gray (H.) Anatomy, descrip. and surgical. 1869. 4338.23
Griscom (J. H.) Animal mechanism and physiology. 1839. . . . . 4325.09
Holden (L.) Manual of the dissection of the human body. 1861. . . . . 4336.02
Humphry (G. M.) Treatise on the human skeleton. 1858. . . . . 4336.01
Jackson (J. B. S.) Descriptive catalogue of the Warren anatomical museum. 1870. . . 4336.22
Lieutaud (Joseph). Essais anatomiques. 1766. 4336.12
Paxton (J.) Introd. to the study of human anatomy. 2 v. 1834. . . . . 4336.16
Power (J. H.) Anatomy of the arteries of the human body. 1862. . . . . 4335.01
Quain (J.) Elements of A. 8th ed. 2 v. 1876. 4336.29
Rokitansky (C.) Manual of pathological anatomy. 4 v. 1854. . . . . 4317.04
Roser (W.) Manual of surgical anatomy. 1872. 4351.17
Todd (R. B., ed.) Cyclopædia of anatomy and physiology. 5 v. in 6. 1859. . . . . 4336.06
Contents: v. 1, A-Dea. 2, Dia-Ins. 3, Ins-Pla. 4, 1. Ple-Sta. 4, 2. Sta-Wri. 5, Supplement.
Wilder (G. B.) Need of a uniform position for anatomical figures. [*In* Amer. assoc. Proc., v. 22, 1873.] 3946.20
☞ *See also* Histology (p. 760); —Microscope (p. 762).

7. Anecdotes of Medicine.

Physic and physicians: a medical sketch-book. [*anon.*] 1845. . . . . 3251.13
☞ *See also* Biography (*Medical*, p. 112).

8. Aneurism.

Erichsen (J. E., ed.) Observ. on aneurism. 1844. 4316.17
Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 3, 1862; p. 343-521 (*art.* by T. Holmes and E. A. Hart). 4337.03

9. Asphyxia or Apnœa.

Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 4, 1864; p. 872-901 (*art.* by G. Harley). 4337.04

10. Astrological Medicine.

Saunders (R.) Astrological judgment and practice of physick. 1677. . . . . 4321.21
See also (under *Miscel. works*, p. 753), *Culpeper*; —*Sibley*.

11. Back.

Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 2, 1861; p. 197-244 (*art.* by A. Shaw). 4337.02
☞ *See also* Spine (p. 767).

12. Bathing.

Dunlop (D.) Philosophy of the bath, with a history of hydro-therapeutics and of the hot-air bath from the earliest ages. 3d ed. [1873.] . 4355.12
Thomson (B., count Rumford). Salubrity of warm bathing. [*In his* Essays, v. 2, 1804.] 4026.11
Urquhart (D.) Manual of the Turkish bath. Ed. by Sir J. Fife. 1865. . . . . 4355.21
☞ *See also* Hydropathy (p. 760); —Mineral springs (p. 763).

13. Beverages.

Bigelow (J.) On coffee and tea; and their medicinal effects. [*In his* Nature in disease, 1854; p. 289-314.] 4321.05
Debay (A.) Les influences du chocolat, du thé, et du café sur l'économie humaine. 1864. 4334.23
Johnston (W. F.) Teas, coffees, cocoas. [*In his* Chemistry of common life, v. 1.] 4212.04
Lettsom (J. C.) Natural history of the tea-tree; medical qualities and effects. 1772. . . . 4318.14
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 3, 1859; p. 35-44 (Coffee and tea, by D. W. Cheever); Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 15, 1852 (Hist. of coffee, by J. Crawford).
☞ *See also* Stimulants and narcotics (p. 767); —Food and diet (p. 758); —Arts (*Useful: Liquors*, p. 44).

14. Blood.

Flint (A., jr.) *In his* Physiology, v. 1, 1866. . . . . 4326.06
Salisbury (J. H.) Microscopic examinations of blood; and vegetables found in variola, vaccina, and typhoid fever. 1868. . . . . 4336.24
Tod (D.) Disquisition on certain parts and properties of the blood. 1854. . . . . 4326.16
☞ *See also* Physiology (p. 764); —Circulation (p. 756).

Body and mind. *See* Mental physiology (p. 762).

15. Bones.

Dupuytren (G.) Injuries and diseases of bones. 1847. . . . . 4316.03
Holmes (T.) Diseases of the bones. [*In his* System of surgery, v. 3, 1862; p. 615-703.] 4337.03
Markoe (T. M.) Diseases of the bone. 1872. 4337.21
☞ *See also* Anatomy (p. 755).

16. Brain.

Brown-Séquard (E. E.) Have we two brains? [*In* Tribune popular science, pt. 3. 1868. . . . . 3908.01
Dean (J.) Gray substance of the medulla oblongata and the trapezium. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 16.] 3937.16
Dusch (T. von). Thrombosis of the cerebral sinuses. 1861. . . . . 4302.02
Ecker (A.) Cerebral convolutions of man, especially their development in the fœtus. Tr. by R. T. Edes. 1873. . . . . 4337.26
Elam (C.) Cerebria, and other diseases of the brain. 1872. . . . . 4332.29
Ferrier (D.) Functions of the brain. 1876. . 4337.27
Reynolds (J. R.) Congestion of the brain; —Cerebritis; —Softening of the brain; —Adventitious products in the brain. [*In his* System of med., v. 2, 1872; p. 425-521.] . . 4315.05
Spurzheim (J. G.) Anatomy of the brain. 1836. 4337.38
Van Der Kolk (J. L. C. S.) Case of atrophy of the left hemisphere of the brain. 1861. . . . 4302.02
Wilder (B. G.) Cerebral variation in domestic dogs, and its bearing upon scientific phrenology. [Amer. assoc., science, v. 22, 1873.] 3946.20
— Outer cerebral fissures of mammalia and the limits of homology. [Amer. assoc., science, v. 22, 1873.] . . . 3946.20
Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 12, 1877 (Diseases of the brain and its membranes, by H. Nothnagel, E. Hitzig, F. Obernier, O. Heubner, and G. Huguenin). 4358.12
☞ *See also* Nervous system (p. 763); —Paralysis (p. 764); Insanity (p. 760); —Mental physiology (p. 762); —Phrenology.

17. Breast (Diseases of the).

Velpeau (A.) Diseases of the breast and mammary region. 1856. . . . . 4317.16
☞ *See also* Women (p. 769).

18. Breath.

Howe (J. W.) The breath, and the diseases which give it a fetid odor. 1874. . . . . 4324.32
☞ *See also* Respiratory system (p. 766); —Lungs (p. 761).

19. Bronchitis.

Hall (W. W.) Bronchitis, *etc.* 1870. . . . 4324.23
Hunter (R.) Bronchitis, hooping-cough, and asthma. 1868. . . . . 4342.30
☞ *See also* Respiratory organs (p. 766).

20. Burns and Scalds.

Holmes (T.) Burns and scalds. Accidents from lightning. [*In his* System of surgery, v. 1, 1860; p. 723-752.] . . 4337.01

21. Cancer.

Arnott (H.) Cancer; its varieties, their histology and diagnosis. 1872. . . . . 4354.01
Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 1, 1860; p. 508-569 (*art.* by C. H. Moore). 4337.01
Pemberton (O.) Clinical illustrations, *etc.* 1867. 4318.17

22. Catarrh and Hay-fever.

Beard (G. M.) Hay fever. 1876. . . . . 4324.33
Wyman (M.) Autumnal catarrh (hay fever). 1872. 4324.31
— — Same. With maps. 1876. . . . . 4324.31a
Wendt (H. Diseases of the naso-pharyngeal cavity and pharynx. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 7, 1876.] . 4358.07

23. Cell Doctrine.

Tyson (J.) The cell doctrine. 1870. . . . 4327.07
See also Nat. quar. rev., v. 22, 1871.
☞ *See also* Histology (p. 760).

24. Cerebro-spinal Meningitis.

Radcliffe (J. N.) *In* Reynolds. System of med., v. 1, 1870; p. 498-527.] 4315.04
Ziemssen (H. von). *In his* Cycl. of med., v. 1, 1874; p. 687-738.] 4358.01
☞ *See also* Nervous system (p. 763).

25. Chest.

Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 2, 1861; p. 340-387 (Injuries of the chest, by A. Poland). 4337.02
☞ *See also* Lungs (p. 761).

26. Children.

Alcott (W. A.) Young mother, or management of children. 1836. . . . . 4331.15
Bull (T.) Maternal management of children. New ed. by R. W. Parker. 1877. . . . . 4335.20
Chavasse (P. H.) Advice to a mother on the management of her children. 1869. . . . . 4331.11
— Physical training of children. 1871. . . 4332.06
Combe (A.) Mother's guide for the care of her children. Revised by Sir J. Clark. 1872. . 4331.30
— Physiological and moral management of infancy. 1840. . . . . 4331.03
Fonssagrives (J. B.) Mother's work with sick children. 1872. . . . . 4331.27
Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 4, 1864; p. 799-861 (Diseases of children, by T. Holmes, B. Brodhurst and A. Shaw). 4337.04
Jacobi (A.) Infant diet. Revised by M. P. Jacobi. 1874. . . . . 4335.16
Parker (E. H.) Handbook for mothers. 1866. 4331.06
Smith (J. L.) Treatise on the diseases of infancy and childhood. 2d ed. 1872. . . . . 4335.18
Steiner (J.) Compendium of children's diseases. 1875. . . . . .
Tanner (T. H.) Pract. treatise on diseases of infancy and childhood. 3d Amer. ed. 1871. . 4335.17
Vogel (A.) Practical treatise on the diseases of children. 1870. . . . . 4335.19
West (C.) On some disorders of the nervous system in childhood. 1871. . . . . 4332.19
☞ *See also* Nursing (p. 764); —Women (p. 770).

Chloroform. *See* **Anæsthesia** (p. 755).

27. Cholera.

Brigham (A.) Treatise on epidemic C. 1832. 4334.01
Brockett (L. P.) Asiatic cholera. 1866. . . 4334.13
Byrne (B. M.) Essay to prove the contagious character of malignant cholera; with brief instructions for its prevention and cure. 2d ed. 1855. 4334.02
Corbyn (F.) Treatise on the epidemic cholera, as it appeared in India. 1832. . . . . 4334.03
France. Government. Report on the cholera in Paris. 1849. . . . . 4344.11
Goodeve (E.) Epidemic cholera. [*In* Reynolds. System of med., v. 1, 1870; p. 666-728.] 4315.04
Great Britain. General board of health. Appendix to Report on the epidemic cholera of 1848-1849. Report by Dr. Sutherland. 1850. . . 4334.09
Lebert (H.) Cholera. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 1, 1874; p 341-462.] 4358.01
Murray (J.) Treatment of cholera. 1874. . 4344.10
Massachusetts medical society. Report on spasmodic cholera. 1832. . . . . 4344.08
New York (City of). Board of health. Report in relation to the cholera in New York in 1849. 4334.06
— Reports of hospital physicians, and other documents in relation to the epidemic cholera of 1832. Ed. by D. Atkins. 1832. . . . 4344.09
Niemeyer (F. von). On the symptomatic treatment of cholera. 1872. . . . . 4344.07
Reese (D. M.) Treatise on the epidemic cholera in New York, in 1832. . . . . 4334.07
Report on the cholera in Paris. 1849. . . . 4334.05
Scouttettin (H.) Medical and topographical history of the cholera morbus, including the mode of prevention and treatment. 1832. . . . . 4334.08
United States. Ho. of rep. 43*d congress.* 2*d sess. Ex. doc.*, no. 95. Cholera epidemic of 1873 in the U. S. [With bibliography of cholera, by John S. Billings.] 1875. . . . . 4344.05
— *Surgeon general's office.* Circular no. 1. Report on epidemic cholera in the army, during 1866, '67. . . . . 4338.04
Wheeler (J.) Treatise on Asiatic C. 1849. . 4334.10
Whitney (E.) and Whitney (A. B.) Asiatic C. 1866. 4334.11
Working-man's companion. The cholera. 1832. 4334.12
See also Contemp. rev., v. 10, 1869 (Cholera, by T. Markby); Nat. qu. rev., v. 12, 1866; Statistical soc. Journal, v. 15, 1852 (Influence of elevation on the fatality of cholera by W. Farr).

28. Circulatory System.

Buchanan (A.) Forces which carry on the circulation of the blood. 2d ed. 1874. . . . . 4326.21
Flint (A., jr.) *In his* Physiology, v. 1, 1866. . . . . 4326.06
Dupuytren (G.) Lesions of the vascular system. 4316.04
Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 3, 1862; p. 259-529 (Diseases of organs of circulation, by C. H. Moore, G. W. Callender, E. A. Hart, *etc.*) 4337.03
Harvey (W.) Anatomical disquisition on circulation of the blood. [*In his* Works, 1847.] 4316.06
Pettigrew (J. B.) Physiology of the circulation in plants, in the lower animals, and in man. 4326.17
Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 6, 1876. 4358.06
☞ *See also* Heart (p. 759).

29. Climate.

Bennel (J. H.) Winter and spring on the shores of the Mediterranean. 1870. . . . . 981.09
Forster (T.) Influence of particular states of the atmosphere on human health. 5058.14
Lee (E.) On climate. [*In his* Cont. travel, 1848.] . . . 945.03
Howe (J. W.) Winter homes for invalids. 1875. 4328.08
Martin (J. R.) Influence of tropical climates on European constitutions. 1856. . . . . 4334.18
Morehead (C.) Clinical researches on diseases in India. 2 v. 1856. . . . . 4334.14
Schoepff (J. D.) Climate and diseases of America during the rev. 1875. . . . . 4347.11
Toner (J. M.) Dictionary of elevations and climatic register of the U. S. 1874. . . . . 1133.16
Wilson (J.) Medical notes on China. 1846. . 4334.17
☞ *See also* Meteorology and climatology, in the general alphabet.

30. Clinical Medicine.

Trousseau (A.) Lectures on clinical medicine, v. 1-3. 1868-70. . . . . 4303.02

31. Cod Liver Oil.

Jongh (L. J. de). The three kinds of cod liver oil. 1849. . . . . 4312.16

Coffee. *See* **Beverages** (p. 755); —**Stimulants and narcotics** (p. 768) *Also* **Coffee** (p. 274).

32. Collapse.

Holmes (T.) System of surgery, v. 1, 1860; p. 705-722 (*art.* by W. S. Savory). 4337.01

Comparative anatomy. *See* **Natural history** (*Comparative anatomy*). *Also* **Anatomy** (p. 755).

33. Constipation.

Birch (S. B.) Constipated bowels. 1868. . 4324.05
Hall (W. W., M.D.) Constipation and its unmedicinal cure. 1871. . . . . 4324.13

Warren (*J.*) Health, *etc.*, with remarks on constipation. 1854. . . . . 4322.13
See also Stomach (p. 768);—Health and its conditions (p. 759);—Food and diet (p. 758).

34. Consumption.

Bowditch (*H. I.*) Analysis of corresp. on causes of consumption. [*In* Mass. *State board of health.* 4th report, 1872.] 4345.20
See also H. I. B.'s three papers in Atlantic mo., v. 23, 1869.
Garrett (*C. B.*) Irritative dyspepsia and consumption. 1868. . . . . 4324.25
Louis (*P. C. A.*) Researches on phthisis. 1844. 4316.16
Niemeyer (*F. von*). Clinical lectures on pulmonary consumption. 1870. . . . . 4302.24
Speir (*R. F.*) Going South for the winter. Hints, *etc.* 1113.25
Williams (*C. J. B. and C. T.*) Pulmonary consumption. 1871. . . . . 4342.26
☞ *See also* Lungs (p. 761);—Respiratory system (p. 766).

35. Convulsions.

Jackson (*J. H.*) Convulsions. [*In* Reynolds. System of med., v. 2, 1872; p. 252-291.] 4315.05
Kussmaul (*A.*) *and Tenner* (*A.*) On the nature and origin of epileptiform convulsions. 1859. 4302.20
See also Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 12, 1859; p. 89-106. ☞ *See also* Epilepsy (p. 758).

36. Corpulence and Leanness.

Banting (*W.*) Letter on corpulence. 1864. . 4323.20
— — Same. 4th ed. 1869. . . . . 4323.21
Mitchell (*S. W.*) Fat and blood, and how to make them. 1877. . . . . 4323.23

Coughs. *See* **Respiratory** organs (p. 766).

37. Croup.

Squire (*W.*) *In* Reynolds. System of med., v. 1, 1870; p. 68-105. . . . . 4315.04
☞ *See also* Respiratory system (p. 766).

Deformities. *See* **Orthopedic** medicine (p. 764).

38. Delirium Tremens.

Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, v. 1, 1860; p. 323-335 (*art.* by A. W. Barclay). 4337.01

39. Dentistry.

Blundell (*W.*) Painless tooth-extraction [by cold] without chloroform. 1854. . . . . 5093.14
Coles (*O.*) Manual of dental mechanics. 1876. 4341.17
Eskell (*A.*) Dentistry. 1869. . . . . 4341.14
Harris (*C. A.*) Dictionary of medical terminology, dental surgery, and the collateral sciences. 1867. . . . . 4341.13
Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, v. 4, 1864; p. 459 (*art.* by S. J. A. Salter). 4337.04
Leber (*Dr.*) *and Rottenstein* (*Dr.*) Dental caries and its causes: fungi, *etc.* 1873. . . . . 4341.16
Meredith (*L. P.*) The teeth and how to save them. 1871. . . . . 4341.15

Dental Periodicals.

Dental cosmos: a monthly record of dental science. Ed. by J. W. White. v. 18-19. 1876-77. 4361.01
Missouri dental journal. Ed. by H. Judd and W. H. Eames. v. 9. 1877. . . . . 4362.01

40. Diagnosis.

Da Costa (*J. M.*) Medical diagnosis. 4th ed. 1876. 4351.06
Holmes (*T.*) Surgical diagnosis and regional surgery. [*In his* System of surgery, v. 4, 1864; p. 927-982.] 4337.04

41. Diarrhœa.

Goodeve (*E.*) Diarrhœa. [*In* Reynolds. System of med., v. 1, 1870; p. 622-641.] 4315.04

42. Digestion and Digestive Organs

Beaumont (*W.*) Physiology of digestion, with experiments on the gastric juice. 2d ed. 1847. 4321.29
Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, v. 4, 1864; p. 183-326. . 4337.04
Contents: Pollock (G. D.) Diseases of the mouth and alimentary canal. Smith (H.) Diseases of the rectum. Birkett (J.) Hernia (p. 227-326).
Combe (*A.*) Physiology of digestion, with relation to dietetics. 10th ed. 1852. . . . . 4324.02
Derby (*G.*) Food of the people of Mass. [*In* Mass. *State board of health.* 4th report, 1872.] 4345.20
Flint (*A., jr.*) Physiology, *etc.*, [v. 2-3,] 1867. . . . . 4326.07
Immermann (*H.*) General disorders of nutrition; anæmia-chlorosis. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 16, 1877.] 4358.16
Prout (*W.*) Chemistry and digestion with ref. to natural theology. 1834. . . . . 3524.09
Reynolds (*J. R.*) System of med., v. 2-3, 1872-71. 4315.06
Contents: v. 2. Fox (W.) Diseases of the stomach. 3. Squarey (C. E.) Diseases of the mouth;—of the fauces, pharynx, and œsophagus;— Wardell (J. R.) Enteralgia. Bristowe (J. S.) Enteritis;—Obstruction, ulceration, cancerous and other growths of the intestines. Begbie (J. W.) Colic;—Colitis;— Dysentery. Lurling (T. B.) Diseases of the rectum and anus. Ransom (W. H.) Intestinal worms. Wardell (J. R.) *and* Bristowe (J. S.) Diseases of the peritoneum. Anstie (F. E.), Maclean (W. C.), Goodeve (E.), Begbie (J. W.) *and* Wardell (J. R.) Diseases of the liver.
Spallanzani (*L.*) Dissertations, v. 1, 1789. . . . . 4727.06
☞ *See also* Food and diet (p. 758);—Stomach (p. 768).

43. Diphtheria.

Bretonneau (*P.*) Memoirs, *etc.* 1859. . . . 4302.07
Chapman (*E. N.*) Antagonism of alcohol and diphtheria. 1878. . . . . 4342.31
Greenhow (*E. H.*) On diphtheria. 1861. . . 4342.29
Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, v. 4, 1864; p. 60-76 (*art.* by A. W. Barclay). 4337.04
Oertel (*M. J.*) Epidemic diphtheria. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl., v. 1, 1874; p. 574-699.] 4358.01
Squire (*W.*) Diphtheria. [*In* Reynolds. System of med., v. 1, 1870; p. 106-148.] 4315.04

44. Disinfectants and Disinfection.

Smith (*R. A.*) Disinfectants and disinfection. 4343.08
☞ *See also* Fevers (p. 758);—Zymotic diseases (p. 769); Poisons (p. 765);—Sanitary science (p. 766).

Dispensatories. *See* Pharmacy and Pharmacology (p. 764).

45. Dysentery.

Heubner (*Prof.*) [*In* Ziemssen. Cycl. of med., v. 1, 1874; p. 518-568.] 4358.01
Maclean (*W. C.*) *In* Reynolds. System of med., v. 1, 1870; p. 622-641.] 4315.04

Dyspepsia. *See* Food (p. 758);—Stomach (p. 768);—Health (p. 759).

46. Ear.

Archives of ophthalmology and otology. v. 1-5. 1869-76. . . . . 4351.09
Field (*G. P.*) Aural surgery. 1876. . . . 4337.16
Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, v. 3, 1862; p. 134-188. . 4337.03
Politzer (*A.*) The membrana tympani in health and disease. 1869. . . . . 4337.15
Kramer (*W.*) Aural surgery of the present day. 1863. . . . . 4302.19
Toynbee (*J.*) Diseases of the ear. 1868. . . 4337.14
☞ *See also* Senses (p. 766).

47. Eclectic System of Medicine

National eclectic medical association. Transactions. 1870-1875. 4 v. 4346.26
New York (*State of*). *Eclectic med. society.* Transactions. 1866-67-1875. 9 v. 4356.17

48. Electricity, Galvanism and Magnetism.

Althaus (*J.*) Treatise on medical E. 2d ed. 1870. 4333.18
Archives of electrology and neurology. Ed. by G. M. Beard. v. 1. 1874. . . . . 4357.01
Beard (*G. M.*) *and Rockwell* (*A. D.*) Practical treatise on the medical and surgical uses of electricity. 1871. . . . . 4333.26
Garratt (*A. C.*) Medical electricity. 3d ed. 1866. 4333.19
Huff (*G.*) Electro-physiology. 1853. . . . 4327.26
La Rive (*A. de*). Treatise on electricity, v. 3, 1858; p. 586-703. 4027.06
Matteucci (*C.*) Electro-physiology. [*In* Sm. rep., 1865.] . 3936.20
Meyer (*M.*) Electricity in its relations to practical medicine. With notes, by W. A. Hammond. 1869. . . . . 4333.21
Morgan (*C. E.*) Electro-physiology and therapeutics. 1868. . . . . 4333.20
Neftel (*W. B.*) Galvano-therapeutics. 1871. . 4333.23
Reichenbach (*C. baron von*). Physico-physiological researches on the dynamics of magnetism, electricity, *etc.* in relation to vital force. 1851. . 4333.22
Reynolds (*J. R.*) Lectures on the clinical uses of electricity. 1871. . . . . 4333.27
— — Same. 2d ed. 1873. . . . . 4327.21

Wesley (*J.*) The desideratum, or electricity made plain and useful, 1759. 2d ed. with appendix. 1871. . . . . 4333.28

☞ *See also* works on the Nervous system (p. 763); and Animal magnetism (p. 28). *Also* Physics (*Electricity*).

49. Epidemics.

Anstie (*F. E.*) Notes on epidemics. 1866. . 4333.08
Elam (*C.*) On moral and criminal epidemics. [*In his* Physician's problems, 1869.] 4333.42
Forster (*T.*) Inquiry into the causes and mitigation of pestilential fever, and into the opinions of the ancients resp. epidemical diseases. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 24, 1824.] . 5058.21
Guy (*W. A.*) Public health: hist. of prevalent and fatal diseases of the English people from the earliest times. 1870. . . . . 4345.28
Hecker (*J. F. C.*) Epidemics of the middle ages. 1844. . . . . 4316.08
Maclean (*C.*) Suggestions for the prevention and mitigation of E. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 10.] 5058.10

See also Black. mag., v. 75, 1854 (E. of the middle-ages); Fortn. rev., v. 2, 1865 (The black-death and its place in Engl. hist., by F. Seebohm; 2 *art.*); Nat. qu. rev., v. 12, 1866 (E. and their causes); Winslow's jour. of med. psy., v. 4, 1851 (Mental aspects of E.)

☞ *See also* Fevers (p. 758);—Cholera (p. 756);—Yellow fever (p. 769);—Plague (p. 765);—Diphtheria (p. 757).

50. Epilepsy.

Nothnagel (*H.*) Epilepsy. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl., v. 14, 1877; p. 183-311.] 4358.14
Reynolds (*J. R.*) System of med., v. 2, 1872; p. 292-327. . 4315.05
Van Der Kolk (*J. L. C. S.*) On the minute structure and functions of the spinal column and medulla oblongata, and on the treatment of epilepsy. Tr. by W. D. Moore. 1859. . . . . 4303.05

☞ *See also* Nervous system (p. 763).

51. Erysipelas.

Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, v. 1, 1860; p. 220-265 (*art.* by C. De Morgan). 4337.01
Reynolds (*J. R.*) System of med., v. 1, 1870; p. 529-552. . 4315.04
Zuelzer (—). [*In* Zeimssen. Cycl., v. 1, 1874; p. 423-485.] 4358.01

Etherization. *See* Anæsthesia (p. 755).

52. Extremities.

Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, v. 2, 1861; p. 588-672 (Injuries of the upper extremities, by C. Holthouse). 4337.02
Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, v. 2, 1861; p. 517-587 (Injuries of the lower extremity, by W. H. Flower). 4337.02

See also Foot and ankle (p. 758).

53. Eye.

Archives of ophthalmology and otology. Ed. by H. Knapp and S. Moos. v. 1-5. 1869-76. . 4351.09
Arlt (*F. von*). Injuries of the eye and their medico-legal aspect. Tr. by C. S. Turnbull. 1878. 4341.35
Carter (*R. B.*) On defects of vision remediable by optical appliances. 1877. . . . . 4341.36
— Report on ophthalmic medicine and surgery. 1867-8. 4304.08
Donders (*F. C.*) Anomalies of accommodation and refraction of the eye. 1864. . . . . 4302.04
Graefe (*A.*) Three memoirs on iridectomy. 1859. 4302.20
Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, v. 2, 1861; p. 673-895 (*art.* by J. Dixon). 4337.02
Jeffries (*B. J.*) The eye in health and disease. 4341.22
Jones (*T. W.*) Failure of sight from railway and other injuries of the spine and head; its nature and treatment. 1869. . . . . 4341.25
Laurence (*J. Z.*) *and Moon* (*R. C.*) Handy-book of ophthalmic surgery. 1869. . . . . 4341.26
Lawson (*G.*) Diseases of the eye. 2d ed. 1874. 4341.33
Macnamara (*C.*) Manual of diseases, *etc.* 1872. 4341.19
Nunneley (*T.*) The organs of vision: their anatomy and physiology. 1858. . . . . 4341.24
Schweigger (*C.*) Hand-book of ophthalmology. Tr. by P. Farley. 1878. . . . . 4341.37
Sichel (*J.*) Spectacles; uses and abuses. 1850. 4341.27
Stellwag (*C.*) Diseases of the eye, including anatomy. Tr. by D. B. St. J. Roosa, *etc.* 4th ed. 1873. 4331.39
Wells (*J. S.*) Diseases of the eye. 3d ed. 1873. 4341.34
Williams (*H. W.*) Diseases of the eye. 1862. 4341.29
— Our eyes, and how to take care of them. 1871. 4341.21
— Recent advances in ophthalmic science. 1866. 4341.30
Wilson (*G.*) Researches on color blindness. 1855. 4341.31
Windsor (*T.*) Report on ophthalmic med. and surg. 1865-6. 4304.07

See also Ed. rev., v. 108: 222-241 (Binocular vision); Fraser's mag., Dec., 1876 (Eyes and eyeglasses).

54. Face (Diseases of the).

Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, v. 2, 1861; p. 245-269 (*art.* by H. Coote). 4337.02

55. Fevers.

Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, v. 4, 1864; p. 861-871 (Surgical fever, by J. Croft). 4337.04
Hudson (*A.*) Lectures on fever. 1868. . . 4344.12
Maclagan (*T.*) Germ theory applied to specific fevers. 1876. . . . . 4327.13
Mitchell (*J. R.*) Cryptogamous origin of malarious and epidemic fevers. [*In his* Five essays, 1859.] 4323.08
Ziemssen (*H. von*). Cycl. of med., v. 1-2. 1874-75. 4358.01

Contents: v. 1. Liebermeister (K.) Typhoid fever;—The plague. Lebert (H.) Relapsing fever, typhus fever, and cholera. Haenisch (F.) Yellow fever. Heubner (*Prof.*) Dysentery. Oertel (M.J.) Epidemic diphtheria. 2. Thomas (L.) Varicella [chicken-pox], measles, rubeola, scarlet fever. Curschmann (H.) Small-pox. Zuelzer (W.) Erysipelas, miliary fever, dengue, influenza, and hay fever. Hertz (H.) Malarial diseases. Ziemssen (H. von). Epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis.

☞ *See also* Epidemics (p. 758);—Military medicine (p. 763).

56. Food and Diet.

Beard (*G. M.*) Eating and drinking; a manual of food and diet. 1871. . . . . 4324.12
Bellows (*A. J.*) Philos. of eating. 1867. . 4324.06
Cameron (*C. A.*) Handy book on food and diet, in health and disease. 1871. . . . . 4324.16
Chambers (*T. K.*) Manual of diet in health and disease. 1875. . . . . 4352.09
Combe (*A.*) Physiology of digestion with relation to dietetics. 1836. . . . . 4324.02
Dobell (*H.*) On diet and regimen in sickness and health. 1870. . . . . 4324.14
Guy (*W. A.*) On sufficient and insufficient dietaries, with especial ref. to the dietaries of prisoners. [*In* Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 26, 1863.] . . . . . .
Haughton (*S.*) Relation of food to work. [*In* Sm. report, 1870.] 3936.25
Holbrook (*M. L.*) Eating for strength. 1. Science of eating. 2. Receipts for wholesome cookery. 3. Receipts for wholesome drinks. 1875. 4324.18
Mitchell (*S. W.*) Fat and blood: and how to make them. 1877. . . . . 4323.23
Odling (*W.*) Report on dietetics. 1859. . . 4304.01
Paris (*J. A.*) Treatise on diet. 1837. . . . 4324.03
Schlickeysen (*G.*) Fruit and bread; a scientific diet. Tr. by M. L. Holbrook. 1877. . . . . 4352.16
Smith (*E.*) Foods. 1873. . . . . 4352.15

See also Gent. mag., Aug., 1877 (Use and abuse of food, by R. A. Proctor).

☞ *See also* Stomach (p. 768);—Corpulence (p. 757); Domestic economy (*Food*, p. 420);—Adulterations (p. 5);—Beverages (p. 756);—Vegetarianism (p. 769);—Constipation (p. 756).

Flavoring Substances.

Oliver (*H. K.*) Report on flavoring articles of food and drink. [*In* Mass. *State board of health.* 4th report, 1872.] . 4345.20

57. Foot and Ankle.

Dowie (*J.*) Foot and its covering. 1861. . . 4332.12
Hancock (*H.*) On the operative surgery of the foot and ankle-joint. 1873. . . . . 4332.13
Humphry (*G. M.*) The human foot and the human hand. 1861. . . . . 4332.10
Peck (*J. L.*) Dress and care of the feet. 1871. 4332.11

Formularies. *See* Pharmacy (p. 764).

58. Fractures.

Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, v. 1, 1860; p. 753-810 (*art.* by T. K. Hornidge). 4337.01

☞ *See also* Surgery (p. 768).

59. Gangrene.

Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, v. 1, 1860; p. 173-195 (*art.* by H. Coote). 4337.01

☞ *See also* Surgery (p. 768).

Generation. *See* Reproductive organs (p. 765).

60. Germ Theory of Disease.

Beale (*L. S.*) Disease germs. 1871. . . . 4327.15
Maclagan (*T.*) Germ theory, *etc.* The specific fevers. 1876. . . . . 4327.13

See also Contemp. rev., Apr., 1877 (Germ theory and spontaneous generation. Pasteur—Tyndall—Bastian).

BROOKLYN LIBRARY

61. Gout.

Dickinson (*J. C.*) On the tonic treatment of gout. 2d ed. 1871. . . . . 4323.18
Garrod (*A. B.*) [*In* Reynolds. System of med., v. 1, 1870.] 4315.04
Graft theory of disease. *See* Zymotic diseases (p. 769).

62. Grahamism.

Graham (*S.*) Lectures on the sciences of human life. 2 v. 1839. . . . . 4354.07
☞ *See also* Vegetarianism (p. 769).

63. Hair.

Godfrey (*B.*) Diseases of hair. 1872. . . . 4341.10
Perry (*B. C.*) Human hair: diseases, *etc.* 1866.

64. Hand.

Bell (*Sir C.*) The hand as evincing design. . 3524.01
Humphry (*G. M.*) Human foot and hand. 1861. 4332.10
Hay-fever. *See* Catarrh (p. 756).

65. Head.

Dwight (*T.*) Anatomy of the head. 1876. . 4348.22
Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, v. 2, 1861; p. 96-197 (Injuries of the head, by P. Hewitt). 4337.02
Ottley (*D.*) Surgical diseases of the head and neck. 1848. . . . . 4316.18

66. Health, and its conditions.

Account of persons remarkable for health and longevity. [*anon.*] 1829. . . . . 3261.24
Alcott (*W. A.*) Forty years in the wilderness of pills and powders. 1859. . . . . 4321.01
— Lectures on life and health. 1853. . . . 4321.02
Armstrong (*J.*) Art of preserving health, a poem. 2d ed. 1745. . . . . 3022.22
Bacon (*R.*) The cure of old age, and preservation of youth. 1683. . . . . 4322.27
Bazar book of health. [anon.] 1873. . . . 4321.25
Beecher (*Miss C.*) House keeper and health keeper. 1873. . . . . 6016.13
Bellows (*A. J.*) How not to be sick. 1869. . 4321.03
Note.—*See* Food and diet (p. 758), for his 'Philos. of eating.'
Black (*J. R.*) Ten laws of health. 1872. . . 4324.17
Brown (*J.*) Health: five lay sermons. 1862. 4321.06
— — Same. [*In his* Spare hours, v. 2, 1866.] 2514.14
Bulwer (*Sir E. L.*) On ill health and its consolations. [*In his* Prose works, v. 2, 1868; p. 137-145.] 2514.24
Campbell (*J.*) Hermippus Redivivus: method for prolonging life. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 1749. . 4322.25
Cornaro (*L.*) Discourses on a sober and temperate life. With Italian text. 1768. . . . . 4321.17
— — Same. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 18-19, 1821.] 5058.19
Davis (*A. J.*) Harbinger of health. 1862. . 4321.08
Forbes (*J.*) Of nature and art in the cure of disease. 1858. . . . . 4321.11
Fothergill (*J. M.*) Maintenance of health. 1875. 4324.20
Gardner (*J.*) Longevity: means of prolonging life after middle age. 3d ed. 1875. . . . 4322.28
Gleason (*Mrs. R. B.*) Talks to my patients; hints on getting well and keeping well. 1870. . 4331.17
Hall (*W. W.*) Fun better than physic; or everybody's life-preserver. [1871.] 4324.11
— Health at home. 1872. . . . . 4312.04
— Health by good living. 1870. . . . . 4324.08
— How to live long. 1875. . . . . 4322.29
— Health tracts. 1868. . . . . 4321.23
Health for the million. [*anon.*] 1858. . . . 4321.13
Henry (*J.*) Dialogue betw. patient and physician. 1838. 5093.16
Hinton (*J.*) Health and its conditions. 1871. 4322.22
Howard (*R.*) Discourse on health, according with the wisdom of the ancients. [*In his* Revelations of Egyptian mysteries, 1850.] 4322.23
Hufeland (*C. W.*) Art of prolonging life. 1854. 4322.14
Inman (*T.*) On preservation of health. 1870. 4322.18
Kingsley (*Rev. C.*) Science of health. [*In his* Health and education. 1874.] 2534.02
Kitchener (*W.*) Art of invigorating and prolonging life. 1822. . . . . 4322.24
Knight (*J.*) Improvement of the health of children and adults by natural means. Including a history of food. 1875. . . . . 4324.19
Lewis (*D.*) Our digestion; or my jolly friend's secret. 1872. . . . . 4321.22
— Talks about health. 1871. . . . . 4321.19
Jackson (*J. C.*) How to treat the sick without medicine. 1868. . . . . 4322.05
Martineau (*H.*) Health, husbandry, *etc.* 1861. 2535.11
Moore (*G.*) Health, disease, and remedy. 1854. 4322.09
Mussey (*R. D.*) Health: friends and foes. 1862. 4322.10
Regimen sanitatis Salernitanum. Code of health of the school of Salernum. Tr. into English verse, with notes, by J. Ordronaux. 1871. 12°. . . 4321.18
— — Same. 1870. 8°. 4328.20
Secret (*The*) of long life. [*anon.*] 1871. . . 4322.26
Smith (*E.*) Health: for households, *etc.* 1875. 4321.27
Smith (*S.*) Philosophy of health. 1865. . . 4322.16
Taylor (*J.*) Annals of health and long life. 1818. 3261.25
Thackrah (*C. T.*) Effects of arts, trades, and professions on longevity. 2d ed. 1832. . . 4341.01
Ticknor (*C.*) Philosophy of living. 1836. . 4322.12
Warren (*J. C.*) Health, with remarks on constipation. 1854. . . . . 4322.13
Youth's health-book. N.Y., *Harper*, 1878. 18°. 4321.28
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 1, 1857; p. 582-595 (Saints and their bodies, by T. W. Higginson); v. 16, 1865 (Saints who have had bodies, by G. Reynolds); Fortn. rev., Oct., 1877, or Ecl. mag., Feb., 1878 (Moral and social aspects of health, by J. H. Bridges).
☞ *See also* Digestion (p. 757);—Food and diet (p. 758).
☞ For treatises upon the relative healthfulness of various *professions* see Vital statistics, in the general alphabet.

67. Heart.

Dobell (*H.*) Affections of the heart. 1872. . 4354.14
Flint (*A., jr.*) Diseases of the heart. 2d ed. 1870. 4354.13
Fothergill (*J. M.*) Heart and its diseases. 1872. 4354.15
Hasse (*C. E.*) Diseases of organs of circulation, *etc.* 1846. 8°. 4316.07
Loomis (*A. L.*) Lectures on diseases of the heart. 1875. . . . . 4354.16
Reynolds (*J. R.*) System of med., v. 4, 1877. 4315.07
Contents: Diseases of the organs of circulation—the heart; by F. Sibson, W. R. Gowers, J. W. Begbie, C. H. Fagge, W. T. Gairdner, T. B. Peacock.
Ziemssen (*H. von*). Cycl. of med., v. 6, 1876. 4358.06
Contents: Rosenstein (S. S.) Introd. to diseases of the heart, diseases of the endocardium. Schroetter (L.) Changes in position of the heart, and diseases of the heart substance. Lebert (H.) Congenital diseases of the heart. Quincke (H.) Diseases of the arteries, veins, and lymphatics. Bauer (J.) Diseases of the pericardium.
☞ *See also* Circulatory system (p. 756).

68. Heredity.

Bain (*A.*) Evolution as applied to mind. [*In his* Emotions and will, 1876; p. 47-56.] 5421.10
Dugdale (*R. L.*) The Jukes; a study in crime, *etc.* With introd. by E. Harris. 3d ed. 1877. 5817.12
Elam (*C.*) Natural heritage. [*In his* Physician's problems.] 4333.12
Fowler (*O. S.*) Hereditary descent. 1852. . 4331.05
Galton (*F.*) Hereditary genius. 1870. . . . 4736.15
Note.—Rev. in Ed. rev., v. 132, 1870, *or* Littell, 1870, v. 3.
— Hereditary improvement. [*In* Fraser's mag., Jan., 1873.]
— Hereditary talent and character. [*In* Macmillan's mag., July, Aug., 1865.]
— A theory of heredity. [*In* Contem. rev., Dec. 1875.]
— Hist. of twins, as a criterion of the relative powers of nature and nurture. [*In* Pop. sci. monthly, Jan., 1876.]
Papillon (*F.*) Nature and life, 1875; p. 330-363. . . . . 4723.25
Ribot (*Th.*) Heredity: a psychol. study. 1875. 4736.14
Spencer (*H.*) Genesis, heredity, and variation. [*In his* Principles of biology, v. 1866; p. 239-292.] 5416.14
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 11, 1863 (Sovereigns and sons, by C. C. Hazewell); Statistical society of London. Journal, v. 34, 1871 (On the geographical distribution of intellectual qualities in England, by Hyde Clarke); Littell, July 16, 1859; fr. Brit. qu. rev. (Physical and moral heritage); Westm. rev., July, 1856, Littell, Oct. 3, 1856, and Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 10, 1857 (Hereditary influence, animal and human); Winslow's journ. of psy. med., v. 1, 1848 (Transmission of mental qualities).
☞ *See also* works on Marriage (p. 761);—Mental physiology: *Mind and Body* (p. 762);—Natural history (*Darwinian and other theories of evolution*).

69. Hernia.

Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, v. 4, 1864; p. 227-326 (*art.* by J. Birkett). 4337.04
☞ *See also* Intestines (p. 761).

70. Hip-Joint.

Taylor (*C. F.*) On the mechanical treatment of diseases of the hip-joint. 1873. . . . . 4337.22
☞ *See also* Orthopedic surgery (p. 764).

71. Histology.

Klein (*E.*) Histology. [*In* Handbook for the phys. lab., 2 v. 1873. . . . . 4336.26
Kolliker (*A.*) Manual of human histology. Ed. by G. Busk. 2 v. 1853. . . . . 4316.12
Kölliker (*A.*) Manual of human microscopic anatomy. 1860. . . . . 4336.03
Morel (*C.*) Compendium of human H. 1861. 4336.20
Quekett (*J.*) Lectures on histology: elementary tissues of plants and animals. 1852. . . . . 4336.21
Schwann (*T.*) Microscopic researches into the structure and growth of animals, *etc.* 1847. . 4317.08
Stricker (*S.*) *and others.* Manual of human and comparative histology. v. 1. Tr. by H. Power. 4303.01
Wedl (*C.*) Rudiments of pathological H. 1855. 4317.17
☞ *See also* Microscope (p. 762); and in the general alphabet.

72. Homœopathy.

Bœhr (*B.*) Science of therapeutics. 2 v. 1869. 4313.23
Bigelow (*J.*) Nature in disease, *etc.*, 1854; p. 101-109. . 4321.05
Brodie (*Sir B. C.*) *In his* Works, v. 1, 1865.] 4315.08
— — Same. [*In* Fraser, v. 64, 1861.]
Brown (*S.*) On the theory of small doses. [*In his* Lectures and essays, v. 2, 1858; p. 169-194.] 2515.02
Gairdner (*W. T.*) Homœopathy. [*In* Edinb. essays, 1856; p. 95-132.] 2528.05
Grauvogl (— *von*). Text-book of H. 1870. . 4342.15
Hahnemann (*S.*) Materia medica pura. Tr. by J. C. Hempel. 4 v. 1846. . . . . 4342.04
— Organon of homœopathic medicine. 3d Amer. ed. 1849. . . . . 4342.01
— Lesser writings. Tr. by R. E. Dudgeon. With notes by E. E. Marcy. 1852. . . . . 4342.13
Laurie (*J.*) *and McClatchey* (*R. J.*) Homœopathic domestic medicine. 1871. . . . . 4322.19
Lee (*E.*) Hydropathy and homœopathy impartially appreciated. 1848. . . . . 5091.07
McSherry (*R.*) Homœopathy. [*In his* Essays, *etc.*, 1869.] 2535.08
New York (*State of*). Homœopathic med. soc. Transactions, v. 1-12, 1863-74. . . . . 4356.06
Ruddock (*E. H.*) Homœopathic vade mecum. 5th ed. 1872. . . . . 4342.00
— Lady's manual of homœopathic treatment in the various derangements incident to her sex. 4th ed. 1872. . . . . 4342.14
— Stepping-stone to homœopathy and health. 4342.17

73. Hospitals and Hospital Service.

Alcott (*L. M.*) Hospital sketches. 1863. . . 642.21
Boston. City hospital. 1st med. and surgical report. Ed. by J. N. Borland and D. W. Cheever. 1870. . . . . 4318.10
Brodie (*B.*) Special hospitals. [*In his* Works, v. 1, 1865.] 4315.08
Diary of a Samaritan. By a member of the Howard assoc. of N. O. 1860. . . . . 5825.01
Eastern hospitals and English nurses. By a lady volunteer. [*anon.*] 2 v. 1856. . . . 4344.29
Galton (*D.*) Address on the construction of hospitals. 1869. . . . . 4344.26
Holstein (*Mrs. H.*) Three years in field hospitals of the army of the Potomac. [*anon.*] 1867. 643.09
Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, v. 4, 1864; p. 983-1036 (*art.* by J. R. Martin). 4337.04
Jenkins (*J. F.*) Tent hospitals. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 6, 7, 1874.] 5811.03
Muhlenberg (*W. A.*) Plea for a church hospital in the city of New York. [*In his* Evangel. cath. papers, 1877.] . 3578.21
— Sketch of the hist. of St. Luke's hospital, N. Y. [*In his* Evangel. cath. papers, 1877.] 3578.21
New York (*City of*). Account of St. Luke's hospital. 1860. . . . . 4344.27
Notes of hospital life from Nov., 1861, to Aug., 1863. [*anon.*] 1864. . . . . 643.19
Simpson (*Sir J. Y.*) Anæsthesia, hospitalism, *etc.* 1871. . . . . 4335.26
United States. Marine hospital service. 1st-6th annual report. 1872-77. . . . . 4353.12
— — *Surgeon general's office.* Circular, no. 4. Report on barracks and hospitals. 1870. . . . . 4338.09
Wylie (*W. G.*) Hospitals: their history, organization, and construction. 1877. . . . . 4344.31
See also Fortn. rev., v. 3, 1865 (Condition of our hospitals, by E. Hart); v. 4 (Metropolitan infirmaries for the pauper sick, by E. Hart); Fraser's mag., v. 51, 1855 (Military hospitals, a century ago); v. 75, 1867 (St. Katharine's hospital); Fraser's mag., Nov., 1875 (Ventilation of hospitals); June, 1876 (The poor and the hospitals); United service mag., 1875 (Greenwich hospital); Macm. mag., Aug., 1873 (Use and abuse of, by W. F. Clarke).

74. Hydrophobia.

Bouley (*H.*) Hydrophobia. Tr. by A. Liautard. 1874. . . . . 4345.08
Fleming (*H.*) Rabies and hydrophobia. 1872. 4345.07
Gamgee (*J. and A.*) Hydrophobia. [*In* Reynolds. System of med., v. 1, 1870; p. 313-330.] 4315.04
See also Blackw. mag., v. 90, 1861 (Mad dogs); Jour. of mental science, Jan., 1878 (Spurious hydrophobia in man, by W. L. Lindsay); Nineteenth cent., 1878, or Littell, Jan., 26, 1878 (Hydrophobia and rabies, by T. Watson); Pop. sci. mo., Dec., 1874 (Superstitions on, by C. P. Russell).

75. Hydropathy.

Bulwer-Lytton (*E. L.*) Confessions of a water-patient. [*In his* Pamphlets, *etc.*, 1875.] 2514.30
Gully (*J. M.*) Water cure in chronic disease. 1847. 4321.14
Lee (*E.*) Hydropathy and homœopathy impartially appreciated. 1848. . . . . 5091.07
Nichols (*Mrs. M. S. G.*) A woman's work in water cure, *etc.* 1869. . . . . 4328.02
Smedley (*J.*) Practical hydropathy. 14th ed. 1872. 4355.11
☞ *See also* Bath (p. 755).

Hygiene. *See* Sanitary med., or public hygiene (p. 766).

76. Hysteria.

Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, v. 1, 1860; p. 361-374 (*art.* by W. S. Savory). 4337.01
Jolly (*F.*) [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl., v. 14, 1877; p. 473-577.] 4358.14
Lee (*R.*) Treatise on hysteria. 1871. . . . 4332.21
Skey (*F. C.*) Hysteria. 1867. . . . . 4327.23
☞ *See also* Nervous system and diseases (p. 763).

77. Inflammation.

Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, v. 1, 1860; p. 2-140 (*art.* by J. Simon). 4337.01

78. Influenza.

Parkes (*E. A.*) Influenza. [*In* Reynolds. System of med., v. 1, 1870; p. 1-28.] 4315.04
Thompson (*T.*) Annals of influenza in Great Britain, 1510 to 1837. . . . . 4317.14
☞ *See also* Catarrh (p. 756); —Respiratory system (p. 766).

79. Insanity; Treatment of the Insane.

Amer. journal of insanity. v. 1-4, 1844-5—47-48. 8054.16
Broussais (*F. J. V.*) On irritation and insanity. 1831. . . . . 4333.03
Bucknill (*J. C.*) Mad-folk of Shakespeare. 1867. 1752.05
— *and Tuke* (*D. H.*) Manual of psychological medicine, containing the lunacy laws, the nosology, ætiology, statistics, description, diagnosis, pathology, and treatment of insanity. 3d ed. 1874. . . . . 4317.30
Chambers (*J.*) A mad world and its inhabitants. 1877. . . . . 4333.34
Cornwallis (*C. F.*) On man's power over himself to prevent or control insanity. By J. Barlow, *pseud.* 1849. . . . . 4333.14
— — Same. New York, 1846. . . . . 2543.07
Davis (*A. J.*) Mental disorders. 1871. . . 4332.26
Dickson (*J. T.*) Science and practice of medicine in relation to mind, the pathology of nerve centres, and the jurisprudence of insanity: lectures. 1874. . . . . 4357.15
Earle (*P.*) Visit to thirteen asylums in Europe; and essay on insanity. 1841. . . . . 4353.01
Ellis (*J.*) Avoidable causes of disease. 1860. 4321.07
Ellis (*Sir W. C.*) Treatise on insanity, with observ. on lunatic asylums. 1838. . . . . 4332.27
Folsom (*C. F.*) Diseases of the mind. [*In* Mass. *State board of health.* 8th annual report, 1877; p. 325-433.] . . . 4345.24
Galt (*J. M.*) Treatment of insanity. 1846. . 4332.23
Gheel, the city of the simple. By the author of 'Flemish interiors.' 1869. . . . . 4332.24
Glen (*J.*) Theory of the influence exerted by the mind over the body in the production and removal of morbid and anomalous conditions of the animal economy. 4332.28
Hammond (*W. A.*) Insanity in its medico-legal relations. 1866. . . . . 4333.11
— Cerebral hyperæmia the result of mental strain or emotional disturbance. 1878. . . . . 4332.31
— Insanity in its relation to crime. 1873. . 4333.30

Kellogg (*A. O.*) Shakspeare's delineations of insanity. 1866. . . . . 1754.07
Lunt (*Mrs. George*). Behind the bars. 1871. 4333.17
Mudden (*R. R.*) Infirmities of genius. 1833. 2541.01
Maudsley (*H.*) Body and mind. An inquiry into their connection and mutual influence, especially in reference to mental disorders. Enl. ed. With psychological essays. 1873. . . 4333.15
— Physiology and pathology of mind. 1868. . 4333.10
— Responsibility in mental disease. 1874. . 4333.31
Morison (*A.*) Outlines of lectures on mental diseases. 1826. . . . . 4332.25
Ordronaux (*J.*) Commentaries on lunacy laws of N. Y., and judicial aspects of insanity. 1878. . 4333.36
Packard (*Mrs. E. P. W.*) Modern persecution, or insane asylums unveiled, as demonstrated by the report of the investigating committee of the legislature of Illinois. 2 v. 1875. . . . 4355.14
Ray (*I.*) Med. jurisprudence of insanity. 1853. 4333.09
Robinson (*G*) Prevention and treatment of mental disorders. 1859. . . . . 4355.14
Spurzheim (*J. G.*) Observ. on insanity. 1835. 4333.04
Storer (*H. R.*) Of reflex insanity in women. 1871. 4331.21
Upham (*T. C.*) Outlines of imperfect and disordered mental action. 1848. . . . . 4333.06
Tuke (*D. H.*) Insanity in ancient and modern life, with chapters on its prevention. 1878. . 4333.35
Wigan (*A. L.*) A new view of insanity. Duality of the mind proved, *etc.* 1844. . . . . 4333.16
Winslow (*F.*) Anatomy of suicide. 1840. . 4333.02
— Obscure diseases of the brain. 1860. . . 4333.01
☞ *See also* Fraser's mag., Apl., 1877, or Littell, May 19, 1877 (Moral treatment, by E. Hopkins); Sanitarian, June, 1877 (The plea of insanity, by A. L. Carroll); Amer. Cath. qu. rev., Jan., 1878 (Metaphysics of insanity, by J. M. Wilcox); Ed. rev., v. 112 (Brain difficulties).
☞ *See also* Mental physiology (p. 762);—Medical jurisprudence (p. 762).

Cretins and idiots.

See Atlantic mo., v. 1, 1857; p. 410-419 (What has been and can be done for them, by L. P. Brockett); Ecl. mag., v. 26, 1852; p. 201-206); Winslow's Jour. of psy. med., v. 3 (Several articles); Med. critic, v. 1, 1861 (Ed. treatment).

80. Instruments.

Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, v. 4, 1864; p. 1037-1052 (Surgical instruments, by H. Coote and J. C. Wordsworth). 4337.04
Evans (*T. W.*) Report on instruments, *etc.* [*In* Paris univ. exhib. Reports, v. 5, 1867.] 3915.13

81. Intestines.

Leichtenstern (*O.*) Constrictions, occlusions, and displacements of the intestines. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cyclopædia of medicine, v. 7, 1876.] 4358.07

82. Joints.

Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, v. 3, 1862; p. 704-795 (Diseases, *etc.*, by A. A. Johnson). 4337.03
☞ *See also* Hip-joint (p. 759).

83. Kidneys, Urinary and Renal Organs.

Bartels (*C.*) *and Ebstein* (*W.*) Diseases of the kidney. [*In* Ziemssen (H. W. von). Cycl. of med., v. 15, 1877.] . . 4358.15
Beale (*L. S.*) Kidney diseases, urinary deposits, and calculous disorders. 3d ed. 1868. . . 4335.06
Black (*D. C.*) On the functional diseases of the renal, urinary, and reproductive organs. 1872. 4335.09
Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, v. 4, 1864; p. 327-423 (Surgery, *etc.*, H. Thompson). 4337.04
Loomis (*A. L.*) Diseases of the kidneys. 1875. 4354.16
Neubauer (*C.*) *and Vogel* (*J.*) Analysis of urine. 1863. . . . . 4302.23
Roberts (*W.*) Practical treatise on urinary and renal diseases. 2d ed. 1872. . . . . 4335.08
Senator (*H.*) Diabetes insipidus. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 16, 1877.] 4358.16
Stewart (*T. G.*) Practical treatise on Bright's disease of the kidneys. 2d ed. 1871. . . . . 4335.07

84. Larynx and Laryngoscope.

Czermak (*J.*) Laryngoscope, and its employment in physiology and medicine. 1861. . . . 4302.02
Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, v. 3, 1863; p. 224-258 (*art.* by H. Gray and A. E. Durham). 4337.03
Mackenzie (*M.*) Essay on growths in the L. 1871. 4337.09
— Hoarseness, loss of voice, and stridulous breathing, in relation to nervo-muscular affections of the larynx. 1868. . . . . 4337.10
Marcet (*W.*) Clinical notes on diseases of the larynx. 1869. . . . . 4337.07
Ruppaner (*A.*) Practice and principles of laryngoscopy and rhinoscopy in diseases of the throat and nasal passages. 1868. . . . . 4337.06
Ziemssen (*H. von*). Diseases of the larynx. [*In his* Cycl. of med., v. 7, 1876.] 4358.07
☞ *See also* Respiratory organs (p. 766);—Throat diseases (p. 768).

85. Lead Diseases.

Tanquerel des Planches (*L.*) Lead diseases. From the French. 1848. . . . . 4313.01
Mass. state board of health. 2d report, 1870; p. 21-44. . 4345.19
Note.—Gives the 'literature of the subject.'

86. Lesions.

Dupuytren (*G.*) On the lesions of the vascular system, diseases of the rectum, *etc.* 1854. . . . 4316.04

87. Life Insurance.

Sieveking (*E. H.*) Medical adviser in. 1874. . 4327.10
Smith (*G. W.*) Notes on life ins. 3d ed. 1876. 5931.13

88. Light.

Pleasonton (*A. J.*) Influence of the blue ray of sunlight and of the blue colour of the sky, in developing animal and vegetable life; in arresting disease, *etc.* 1876. . . . . 4323.34
Winslow (*F.*) Light: its influence on life and health. London, 1867. . . . . 4323.27
— — Same. New York, 1868. . . . . 4323.29

Lithotomy and Lithotrity. *See* Stone, *etc.* (p. 768).

89. Liver.

Frerichs (*F. T.*) Clinical treatise on diseases of the liver. 2 v. 1860. . . . . 4302.13
Murchison (*C.*) On functional derangements of the liver. Croonian lectures, 1874. . . . 4354.21

90. Lockjaw.

Bauer (*J.*) Tetanus. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl., v. 14, 1877; p. 315-365.] 4358.14
Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, v. 1, 1860; p. 299-322 (*art.* by A. Poland). 4337.01

91. Lumbago.

Lawson (*H.*) Sciatica, lumbago, *etc.*, and their cure by hypodermic injection of morphia. 1872. 4323.15

92. Lungs.

Catlin (*G.*) Breath of life. 1861. . . . . 4323.30
Fuller (*H. W.*) On diseases of the lungs and air-passages. 1867. . . . . 4324.26
Hall (*W. W.*) Coughs and colds. 1870. . . 4324.24
Lewis (*D.*) Weak lungs, and how to make them strong. 1863. . . . . 4324.27
Note.—Condensed in Atlantic mo., v. 11, 1863; p. 657-674.
Watts (*R. G.*) Inhalation for diseases of the lungs. 1871. . . . . 4324.22
Ziemssen (*H. von*). Cycl. of med., v. 4-5. 1875-76. 4358.04
Contents: v. 4. Fraentzel (O.) Diseases of the pleura.
5. Juergensen (T.) Croupous pneumonia, catarrhal pneumonia, hypostatic processes in the lungs, pneumonia from embolism. Hertz (H.) Anæmia, hyperæmia and œdema, hemorrhages, atelectasis, atrophy, hypertrophy, pulmonary emphysema, gangrene of the lungs, new-growths of the lungs, new growths in the mediastinum, parasites of the lungs. Ruehle (H.) Pulmonary consumption, acute miliary tuberculosis. Rindfleisch (G.E.) Chronic and acute tuberculosis.
☞ *See also* Respiratory organs (p. 766);—Consumption (p. 757).

93. Marriage.

Blackwell (*A. B.*) The sexes throughout nature. 4732.24
Duffy (*Mrs. E. B.*) Relations of the sexes. 1876. 4331.34
Fowler (*O. S.*) Hereditary descent; its laws and facts. 1852. . . . . 4331.05
— — Same. 17th ed. 1848. . . . . 5823.00
Gardner (*A. K.*) Conjugal sins. 1870. . . 4331.16
Husband and wife; or science of human development. [*anon.*] New York, 1863. 12°. 4331.04
Napheys (*G. H.*) The transmission of life. 1871. 4331.23
St. Leon (*Count de*). Love and its hidden history. 1869. . . . . 4331.13
Storer (*H. R.*) Is it I? A book for every man. 4331.08
— Why not? A book for every woman. 1866. 4331.10

Ware (*J.*) Hints to young men on the relation of the sexes. 1850. . . . . 4331.07
Wells (*S. R.*) Wedlock. 1869. . . . . 4331.12
— — Same. 1874. . . . . 5835.20

Consanguinity in marriage.

Allen (*N.*) Intermarriage of relations. [*In* Hammond's jour. of psy. med., Apl., 1869; p. 244-297.] 8104.03
Darwin (*G. H.*) Marriages betw. first cousins in England and their effects. [*In* Statistical soc. of London. Journal, July, 1875. Abridged in Fortnightly rev., July, 1875.]
See Fortn. rev., v. 2-3, 1865 (2 *art.* by W. Adams); Westm. rev., v. 80, 1863 or Littell, 1863, v. 3; Westm. rev., Oct., 1875; Winslow's Jour. of psy. med., v. 10, 1857; p. 368-379.
☞ *See also* Marriage (p. 740).

94. Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

Archer (*T. C.*) Miscellaneous medicinal products. [*In his* Economic botany.] 4912.11
Garrod (*A. B.*) Essentials of materia medica and therapeutics. 1872. . . . . 4313.17
Griffiths (*W. H.*) Lessons on prescriptions and prescribing. 1875. . . . . 4312.17
Gross (*H.*) Comparative materia medica. 1867. 4342.02
Hahnemann (*S.*) Materia medica pura. 4 v. 4342.04
Pereira (*J.*) Manual of materia medica and therapeutics. Abr. by F. Farre, *etc.* 1865. . . 4313.20
Plinius Secundus (*C.*) Remedies. [*In his* Nat. hist., v. 4-6, 1853.]
Stillé (*A.*) Therapeutics and materia medica. 8th ed. 2 v. 1868. . . . . 4313.18
Waring (*E. J.*) Manual of practical therapeutics. 3d ed. 1871. . . . . 4313.21
☞ *See also* Pharmacy and Pharmacology (p. 764).

Medical Botany.

Carson (*J.*) *Illus. of med. botany. 2 v. 1847. 2757.02

95. Measles.

Ringer (*S.*) Measles. [*In* Reynolds. System of med., v. 1, 1870; p. 188-205.] 4315.04

96. Medical Jurisprudence.

[*Note.*—Entries supplementary to those under Law (p. 689).]

Guy (*W. A.*) *and Ferrier* (*D.*) Principles of forensic medicine. 4th ed. 1875. . . . . 4355.06
McClelland (*M. A.*) Civil malpractice: a treatise on surgical jurisprudence. 1877. . . . . 4326.22
Medico-legal society of New York. Papers. 1st series. Revised ed. 1874. . . . . 4355.07

Contents: History of formation of the society. Shrady (Wm.) Law in reference to suicide and intemperance in life insurance;—Laws relating to inebriate asylums and habitual drunkards;—Mental unsoundness, as affecting testamentary capacity; analysis of the evidence in the Stennecke-Schœppe alleged poisoning case. Rogers (S.) Influence of methomania upon business and criminal responsibility;—Hereditary diseases of the nervous system unattended by mental aberration;—Can chloroform be used to facilitate robbery? O'Dea (J. J.) Methomania;—Hereditary influence in mental diseases;—Plea of insanity in criminal cases;—Sphere, rights, and obligations of medical experts. Teller (S.) Medical points in regard to the suicide and intemperance provisos of life insurance policies. Tillou (F.) Law in reference to the sale of poisons by druggists. Hammond (W. A.) Medico-legal study of the case of Daniel McFarland;—Medico-legal value of confession as an evidence of guilt. Lee (C. A.) Medico-legal opinion relative to the sanity of Carlton Gates;—Medico-legal suggestions on insanity. Campbell (J. V.) Does the law deal unfairly with questions of insanity? Peters (J. C.) On sects in medicine. Parsons (R. L.) Suggestions relative to the sequestration of the person of alleged lunatics. Marmon (P. de). Medico-legal considerations upon alcoholism and the moral and criminal responsibility of inebriates. Clymer (M.) Legitimate influence of epilepsy upon criminal responsibility. Burr (G.) Medico-legal notes on the case of Edward H. Ruloff; with observ. upon, and measurement of his cranium, brain, *etc.* Peet (I. L.) Physical status and criminal responsibility of the totally uneducated deaf and dumb. Index.

Warden (*R. B.*) Familiar forensic view of man and law. 1860. . . . . 5438.15
Woodman (*W. B.*) *and Tidy* (*C. M.*) Forensic medicine and toxicology. 1877. . . . . 4343.06

97. Medical Zoology.

Allen (*H.*) Outlines of med. zoology. 1869. . 4336.05
Moquin-Tandon (*A.*) Elements of. 1861. . 4822.07
☞ *See also* Parasites (p. 764);—Poisons (*Animal*, p. 765).

98. Mental Physiology and Psychology.

Carpenter (*W. B.*) Principles of mental physiology, discipline of the mind, and the study of its morbid conditions. 1874. . . . . 4333.32
Note.—Reviewed in Quar. rev., Jan., 1877.
Elam (*C.*) Physician's problems. 1869. . . 4333.12

Contents: Natural heritage. On degeneration in man. On moral and criminal epidemics. Body vs. mind. Illusions and hallucinations. On somnambulism. Reverie and abstraction.

Evans (*W. F.*) The mental cure. 1869. . . 5438.16
Feuchtersleben (*D.*) Medical psychology. 1847. 4316.05
Gorton (*D. A.*) Essay on mental hygiene. 1873. 4327.29
Griesinger (*W.*) Mental pathology and therapeutics. 1867. . . . . 4302.16
Laycock (*T.*) Mind and brain: or consciousness and organization. 2d ed. 2 v. 1869. . . 5414.15
Lordat (*J.*) Lectures on mental dynamics in relation to the science of medicine. [Advocating Dualism.] Winslow's jour., v. 5-6, 1852-3 (several articles).
Maudsley (*H.*) Physiology and pathology of mind. 2d ed. 1868. . . . . 4333.10
Ray (*I.*) Contrib. to mental pathology. 1873. 4332.22
— Mental hygiene. 1863. . . . . 4333.05
Winslow (*F.*) On the preservation of the health of body and mind. 1842. . . . . 4333.13

Periodicals.

Hammond (*W. A., ed.*) Journal of psychological medicine. v. 1-6. New York, 1867-72. 8°. . 8104.01
Medical critic and psychological journal. Ed. by Forbes Winslow. 3 v. L., 1861-63. 8°. 8122.13
Winslow (*F.*) Journal of psychological medicine and mental pathology. 13 v. L., 1848-60. 8°. 8171.01

Body and Mind.

Brittan (*S. B.*) Man and his relations. 1864. 5438.03
Brodie (*Sir B.*) Mind and matter. 1857. . 5438.04
Cooke (*W.*) Medical and moral life. 1853. . 5438.06
Elam (*C.*) Body *vs.* mind. [*In his* Physician's problems, 1869.] 4333.12
Hatch (*B. F.*) The constitution of man, physically, morally, and spiritually considered. 1866. 5438.07
Maudsley (*H.*) Body and mind: specially in reference to mental disorders. 1871. . . . . 4333.15
Moore (*G.*) The body in relation to the mind. 1853. . . . . 5438.12
— Power of the soul over the body. 1852. . 5438.13
Newnham (*W.*) Reciprocal influence of body and mind. 1842. . . . . 5438.14
Tuke (*D. H.*) Illustrations of the influence of the mind upon the body in health and disease. Designed to elucidate the action of the imagination. 1873. . . . . 4333.29
Winslow (*F.*) On the preservation of the health of body and mind. 4333.13

See also Ed. rev., v. 103, 1856, or Littell, 1856 (Body and mind); v. 109 (Life and organization); Fortn. rev., Dec., 1874 (Body and mind); Winslow's Jour. of psy. med., v. 8, 1855 (Brain in rel. to mind); v. 7, 1854 Correlation of psychol. with physiology). ☞ *See also* Biology (p. 216);—Brain (p. 755);—Insanity (p. 760);—Nervous system (p. 763); *also*, in the general alphabet, Animal magnetism (p. 28);—Spiritualism;—Philosophy (*Psychology*).

99. Microscopical Medicine.

Beale (*L. S.*) The microscope and its application to clinical medicine. 3d ed. 1866. . . . 4336.28
Frey (*H.*) The microscope and microscopical technology. Tr. by G. R. Cutter. 1872. . 4838.22
United States. (*Army medical museum.*) Catalogue of microscopical section. By E. Curtis. 1867. 4338.02
☞ *See also* Histology (p. 760).

100. Midwifery.

Barnes (*R.*) Report, *etc.* 1865-66—1869-70. . 4304.07
Bright (*J. M.*) Report, *etc.* 1863. . . . . 4304.05
Cazeaux (*P.*) Treatise on midwifery. 1874. 4335.29
Hewitt (*G.*) Report, *etc.* 1860-63. . . . . 4304.62
Milne (*A.*) Midwifery. 1871. . . . . 4335.22
Pickmere (*J. R.*) Address on the propriety of midwives instead of surgeons, practising midwifery. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 28.] 5058.28

Schroeder (*K.*) Manual of midwifery, including the pathology of pregnancy and the puerperal state. Tr. by C. H. Carter. 1878. . . . . 4335.31
Swayne (*J. G.*) Obstetric aphorisms. 1871. . 4335.23

101. Military Medicine.

Baxter (*J. H.*) Statistics, medical and anthropological, of the provost-marshal-general's bureau. 2 v. 1875. . . . . 4338.19
Gould (*B. A.*) Investigations in the military and anthropological statistics of Amer. soldiers. 1869.
Hammond (*W. A., ed.*) Military, medical, and surgical essays prepared for the United States sanitary commission. 1864. . . . . 4326.18
Contents: Post (A.) *and* Van Buren (W. H.) Military hygiene and therapeutics. Harris (E.) Control and prevention of infectious diseases. Van Buren (W. H.) Quinine as a prophylactic against malarious diseases. Rules for preserving the health of the soldier. Smith (F. G.) *and* Stillé (A.) Vaccination in armies. Hammond (W. A.) Scurvy. Metcalf (J. T.) Miasmatic fevers. Upham (J. B.) Continued fevers. Metcalf (J. T.) Yellow fever. Flint (A.) Pneumonia. Stillé (A.) Dysentery. Mott (V.) Pain and anæsthetics. Hemorrhage from wounds. Packard (J. H.) Treatment of fractures. Smith (S.) Amputations. Hodges (R. M.) Excision of the joints for traumatic causes. Bumstead (F. J.) Venereal diseases.
Mann (*J.*) Medical sketches of the campaigns of 1812-14. 1816. . . . . 4343.26
Mayo (*C.*) Medical service of the federal army. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists, 1862-3.] 925.13
United States. Surgeon general's office. Medical and surgical history of the war of the rebellion, (1861-65). Part I., v. 1-2, pt. II., v. 2. 1870. . 4338.07
Part I. By J. J. Woodward. v. 1. Medical. v. 2. Surgical. Part II. v. 2. Surgical history, by G. A. Otis.
— Report on the hygiene of the U. S. army, with descriptions of military posts. 1875. . . 4338.10
See also Atl. mo., v. 10, 1862 (Article by E. Jarvis).
— Statistical report on the sickness and mortality in the army of the U. S., 1839-55, 1855-60. 2 v. Washington, 1856-60. 4°. . . . . .
— *Army medical museum.* Catalogue of the medical section. By J. J. Woodward. 1867. . . 4338.02
United States sanitary commission. Contributions relating to the causation and prevention of disease and to camp disease. Ed. by A. Flint. 1867. 4343.24
— — [Reports on military medicine and surgery.] 1863. . . . . 4347.10
☞ *See also* Surgery (p. 768).

102. Mineral Springs.

Allen (*R. L.*) Analysis of the principal mineral fountains at Saratoga Springs. 1853. . . . 4328.04
Cutler (*T.*) Notes on Spa: its chalybeate springs. 1871. . . . . 4328.03
Gibson (*W. S.*) Mineral springs: their medicine and mythology. [*In his* Miscellanies, 2d s., 1863; p. 162-191.] 2528.14
Granville (*A. B.*) The Midland and Southern Spas of England, and principal sea-bathing places. 1841. . . . . 953.01
Macpherson (*J.*) Baths and wells of Europe. 4328.01
Madden (*T. M.*) The Spas and their use. Belgium, Germany, Switzerland, France and Italy. 3d ed. 1874. . . . . 4328.06
Moorman (*J. J.*) Mineral springs of N. A. 1873. 4328.05
— Virginia springs, and springs of the South and West. 1859. . . . . 1113.09
☞ *See also* Baths and bathing (p. 755).

103. Mouth and Lips.

Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, v. 4, 1864; p. 77-182 (*art.* by G. D. Pollock). 4337.04
Vogel (*A.*) Diseases of the lips and cavity of the mouth. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl., v. 6, 1876; p. 733-860.] . 4358.06

104. Movement Cure.

Taylor (*C. F.*) Theory and practice of the movement cure. 1861. . . . . 4324.30
Taylor (*G. H.*) Exposition of the Swedish movement cure. 1860. . . . . 4324.29

105. Muscular System.

Flint (*A., jr.*) On the source of muscular power. 1878. . . . . 4355.25
Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, v. 3, 1862; p. 557-614 (*art.* by W. J. Little). 4337.03
Narcotics. *See* Stimulants and narcotics (p. 767).

106. Neck.

Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, v. 2, 1861; p. 270-339 (*art.* by H. Gray). 4337.02

107. Nervous System.

Archives of electrology and neurology: a journal of electro-therapeutics and nervous diseases. Ed. by G. M. Beard. v. 1, 1874. . . . . 4357.01
Bauduy (*J. K.*) Diseases of the nervous system. 1876. . . . . 4327.31
Bell (*Sir C.*) Nervous system of the human body. 1814. . . . . 4327.25
Brown-Séquard (*C. E.*) Lectures on the nerves. [*In* Tribune pop. science, pt. 2, 1874.] 3908.01
— Lectures. [*In* Lancet, 1866.]
Campbell (*H.*) Treatise on nervous exhaustion and diseases induced by it. 8th ed. 1874. . 4327.22
Dickson (*J. T.*) Science and practice of medicine in relation to mind, the pathology of nerve centres, and the jurisprudence of insanity: lectures. 1874. . . . . 4357.15
Erb (*W. H.*) Diseases of the peripheral cerebro-spinal nerves. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl., v. 11, 1876.] . . . 4358.11
— Diseases of the spinal cord and medulla oblongata. [*In* Ziemssen, v. 13, 1878.] 4358.13
Flint (*A., jr.*) Physiology of man: nervous system. 1870. . . . . 4326.09
Hammond (*W. A.*) Treatise on diseases of the nervous system. 1871. . . . . 4327.27
— Spiritualism and allied causes and conditions of nervous derangement. 1876. . . . . 3815.45
Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, v. 3, 1862; p. 876-896 (Diseases, *etc.*, by C. E. Brown-Séquard). 4337.03
Huff (*G.*) Electro-physiology. 1853. . . . 4327.26
Laycock (*T.*) Mind and brain, v. 2, 1869; p. 331-442.] . . 5414.15
Lewes (*G. H.*) Physical basis of mind. 1877. 5414.22
Maudsley (*H.*) *In his* Phys. of mind. 1868. . . . . 4333.10
Mitchell (*S. W.*) Injuries of nerves and their consequences. 1872. . . . . 4332.20
— Wear and tear; or hints for the overworked. 1871. . . . . 4322.21
Murray, [*pseudon.*] Emotional diseases of the sympathetic system of nerves. 1868. . . . . 4327.24
Prochaska (*G.*) Dissertation on the nervous system. [*With* Unzer (J. A.) Physiology.] 4317.15
Radcliffe (*C. B.*) Dynamics of nerve and muscle. 1871. . . . . 4332.17
Reynolds (*J. R.*) System of med., v. 2, 1872; p. 1-801 (*art.* by H. Maudsley, W. W. Gull, J. R. Reynolds, C. B. Radcliffe, and others). . . 4315.05
Romberg (*M. H.*) Manual of nervous diseases. 2 v. 1853. . . . . 4316.21
Spurzheim (*J. G.*) Anatomy of brain, with view of nervous system. 1836. . . . . 4337.29
Verity (*R.*) Changes produced in the nervous system by civilization considered. 2d ed. 1839. 4327.28
West (*C.*) On some disorders of the nervous system in childhood. 1871. . . . . 4332.19
Whyatt (*R.*) Essay on the vital and other involuntary motions of animals. 1751. . . . . 4327.16
Ziemssen (*H. von*). Cycl. of med., v. 11-14. 1876-78. . . . . 4358.11
Contents: v. 11. Erb (W. H.) Diseases of the peripheral cerebro-spinal nerves. 12. Nothnagel (H.), Hitzig (E.), Obernier (F.), Heubner (O.) *and* Huguenin (G.) Diseases of the brain and its membranes. 13. Erb (W. H.) Diseases of the spinal cord and medulla oblongata. 14 Eulenburg (A.) Vaso-motor and trophic neuroses, catalepsy. Nothnagel (H.) Epilepsy. Bauer (J.) Tetanus. Ziemssen (H. von). Chorea. Jolly (F.) Hysteria. Kussmaul (A.) Disturbances of speech.
☞ *See also* Stimulants and narcotics (p. 767); — Spine (p. 767); — Brain (p. 755); — Insanity (p. 760); — Mental physiology (p. 762); — Ophthalmoscope (p. 764).

108. Neuralgia.

Anstie (*F. E.*) Neuralgia and the diseases that resemble it. 1871. . . . . 4332.16
— Neuralgia. [*In* Reynolds. System of med., v. 2, 1872; p. 734-761.] 4315.05

109. Nose.

Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, v. 3, 1862; p. 189-223 (Diseases, by A. Ure). 4337.03
☞ *See also* Respiratory organs (p. 766).

110. Nursing.

Domville (*E. J.*) Manual for hospital nurses. 2d ed. 1875. . . . . 4322.31
Mitchell (*S. W.*) Nurse and patient, and camp cure. 1877. . . . . 4322.32
Nightingale (*F.*) Notes on nursing. 1860. . 4322.11
Note.—Reviewed in Qu. rev., v. 107, 1860.
White (*V.*) Manual of nursing prepared for the training school for nurses attached to Bellevue hospital. 1878. . . . . 4322.33
See also Macmillan, Sept., 1876 (Sick-nurses, by Maria Trench).

Ophthalmology. *See* Eye (p. 758).

111. Ophthalmoscope.

Allbutt (*T. C.*) On the use of the ophthalmoscope in diseases of the nervous system and of the kidneys; also in other disorders. 1871. . 4341.20
Wilson (*H.*) Lectures on the theory and practice of the ophthalmoscope. 1868. . . . . 4341.23

Opium. *See* Stimulants and narcotics (p. 767).

112. Orthopedic Surgery.

Bigelow (*H. J.*) Manual of orthopedic surgery. 1845. . . . . 4348.18
Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, v. 3, 1862; p. 522-556 (*art.* by T. Tatum). 4337.03
Knight (*J.*) Orthopædia. 1874. . . . . 4348.17
Sayre (*L. A.*) Lectures on orthopedic surgery and diseases of the joints. 1876. . . . . 4348.19

113. Palate.

Wagner (*E. L.*) Diseases of the soft palate. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl., v. 6, 1876; p. 863-994.] 4358.06

114. Paralysis.

Bastian (*C. H.*) On paralysis from brain disease in its common forms. 1875. . . . . 4323.16
See also Winslow's jour. of med. psy., v. 12, 1859 (General paralysis).
☞ *See also* Nervous system (p. 763).

115. Parasites and Worms.

Cobbold (*T. S.*) Entozoa, with ref. particularly to the internal parasites of man. 1864. . . . . 4318.19
— Internal parasites of our domesticated animals. 1873. . . . . 4318.20
— Worms. Lectures on practical helminthology. 1872. . . . . 4341.07
Fleming (*G.*) Animal plagues. 1871. . . . 4332.02
Heller (*A.*) Diseases from migratory parasites. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl., v. 3, 1875; p. 555-660.] . . . 4358.03
— Intestinal parasites. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 7, 1876.] 4358.07
Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, v. 4, 1864; p. 902-920 (*art.* by G. Busk). 4337.04
Kuchenmeister (*F.*) Vegetable parasites of the human body. 2 v. 1857. . . . . 4316.14
Leidy (*J.*) Flora found in living animals. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 5.] 3937.05
Siebold (*C. T.*) Tape and cystic worms. 1857. 4316.15
White (*J. C.*) Vegetable parasites. [*In* Mass. *State board of health.* 3d report, 1871.] 4345.19
☞ *See also* Medical zoology (p. 762).

Pathology. *See* Systematic Treatises (p. 754).

116. Pelvis.

Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, v. 2, 1861; p. 475-516 (*art.* by J. Birkett). 4337.02
☞ *See also* Abdomen (p. 755).

117. Pharmacy and Pharmacology.

Beasley (*H.*) Druggist's gen. receipt book. 1857. 4216.38
British pharmacopœia. 1867. . . . . 4313.10
Flückiger (*F. A.*) *and Hanbury* (*D.*) Pharmacographia: a hist. of the principal drugs of vegetable origin. 1874. . . . . 4313.13
Griffith (*R. E.*) Universal formulary. 3d ed., revised and enl. by J. M. Maisch. 1874. . . . 4313.14
Hughes (*R.*) Manual of pharmacodynamics. 1868. 4342.03
King (*J.*) American dispensatory. 1870. . 4313.11
Markoe (*G. F. H.*) Legislation in relation to pharmacy. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 5, 1873.] . . . 5811.03
Morfit (*C.*) Chemical and pharmaceutical manipulations. 1849. . . . . 4216.39
Pharmaceutical journal. 2d ser. v. 10-11. 1859-60—69-70. . . . . 4311.02
— — Same. 3d s. v. 1-7. 1870-71—76-77. . 4311.13
Pharmacopœia of the U. S. Phil., 1873. 12°. 4313.12
Pierce (*C. H.*) Examination of drugs, medicines, chemicals, *etc.* 1853. . . . . 4216.40
Waring (*E. J.*) Pharmacopœia of India. 1868. 4313.09
Wood (*G. B.*) *and Bache* (*F.*) Dispensatory of the United States. 12th ed. 1865. . . . 4313.08
☞ *See also* Chemistry (*Medical*, p. 264); —Materia medica (p. 762).

118. Physiology.

Beecher (*C. E.*) Letters to the people on health and happiness. 1855. . . . . 4325.01
— — Same. 1856. . . . . 4325.02
— Physiology and calisthenics. 1858. . . 4325.05
Blackwell (*E.*) Lectures on the laws of life. 1871. 4321.20
Carpenter (*W. B.*) Animal physiology. *Bohn.* 4335.04
— Principles of general and comparative physiology. 1841. . . . . 4335.05
— Principles of human physiology. 1853. . 4326.01
Cleland (*J.*) Animal physiology of the human body. 1875. . . . . 4335.03
Combe (*A.*) Principles of physiology applied to the preservation of health. 1850. . . . . 4325.04
— Constitution of man. 1835. . . . . 5412.06
Cornwallis (*C.F.*) Connection between physiology and intellectual philosophy. [*anon.*] 1846. 5421.21
Dalton (*J. C.*) Human physiology. 1859. . 4326.03
— Physiology and hygiene for schools, *etc.* 1868. 4325.06
Dana (*A. H.*) Ethical and physiological inquiries. 1862. . . . . 2521.25
Contents: Hereditary character; Sensuality; Health; Narcotics; Medicine; Physicians; Diet; Neuromathy, *etc.*
Davy (*J.*) Physiological researches. 1863. . 4327.02
Darwin (*E.*) Zoonomia; or laws of organic life. 1801. 4 v. 4348.01
Draper (*J. C.*) Text-book on physiology. 1866. 4325.07
— Text-book on anatomy, physiology, and hygiene. 1866. . . . . 4326.05
Draper (*J. W.*) Human physiology. 1860. . 4326.04
Flint (*A.*) Physiology of man. [v. 1.] Introduction. The blood. Circulation. Respiration. 1866. 4326.06
— — Same. [v. 2.] Alimentation. Digestion. Absorption. Lymph, and chyle. 1867. . 4326.07
— — Same. [v. 3.] Secretion. Excretion. Ductless glands. Nutrition. Animal heat. Movements. Voice and speech. 1870. . . . . 4326.08
— — Same. [v. 4.] Nervous system. 1872. 4326.09
— — Same. [v. 5.] Special senses. Generation. 1874. . . . . 4326.26
— Text-book of human physiology. 1876. . 4348.12
Fowler (*O. S.*) Physiology. 1853. . . . . 4325.08
— *and L. N.*) New illustrated self instructor in phrenology and physiology. 1871. . . . . 5431.13
Foote (*E. B.*) Science in story. Sammy Tubbs, the boy doctor, and "Sponsie," the troublesome monkey. 4 v. 1874. . . . . 196.25
Contents: v. 1. The bones, cartilages and muscles. 2. Circulation and absorption:—Arteries, veins, capillaries, lymphatics, lacteal radicles, villi. 3. Digestive, nutritive, respiratory, and vegetative nervous systems. 4. Brain and nerves. Cerebral physiology.
Foster (*M.*) Science primers. Physiology. 1874. 4325.31
— *and Langley* (*J. N.*) Course of elementary practical physiology. 1876. . . . . 4326.27
Goadby (*H.*) Text-book of vegetable and animal physiology. 1858. . . . . 4327.01
Goldbeck (*J. C.*) Metaphysic of man, or the pure part of the physiology of man. 2d ed. 1812. 4325.29
Griscom (*J. H.*) Animal mechanism and physiology. 1839. . . . . 4325.09
Hammond (*W. A.*) Physiological memoirs. 1863. 4327.03
Herdman (*J.*) Essay on the causes and phenomena of animal life. 1795. . . . . 4325.29
Hewson (*W.*) Works. Ed. G. Gulliver. 1846. 4316.09
Contents: Properties of the blood, and its morbid appearances. Lymphatic system in man and other animals. Detached papers.
Hinton (*J.*) Report on physiology. 1863-64. . . . . 4304.05
Huxley (*S. H.*) *and Youmans* (*W. J.*) Elements of physiology and hygiene. 1870. . . . 4325.27
Jacques (*D. H.*) Hints towards physical perfection. 1859. . . . . 4325.16

Kemp (*T. L.*) Natural history of creation. . 5075.29
Kirkes (*W. S.*) Hand-book of physiology. 1872. 4326.15
Lardner (*D.*) Animal physics; or, the body and its functions. 1857. . . . . 4335.02
Lawrence (*W.*) Lectures on comparative physiology. 1848. . . . . 4325.10
Lawson (*H.*) Manual of pop. physiology. 1873. 4325.28
Le Pileur (*A.*) Wonders of the human body. 4325.26
Letourneau (*C.*) Biology. Transl. by Wm. Maccall. 1878. . . . . 4722.26
Lewes (*G. H.*) Physiol. of common life. 2v. 1859. 4325.11
Macé (*J.*) Histoire d'une bouchée de pain: l'homme. 1868. . . . . 4325.03
— History of a mouthful of bread; and its effect on the organization of men and animals. 1866. 4325.25
— The little kingdom; or the servants of the stomach: life of man and animals. 2 v. L., 1867. 16°. 4325.23
— — Same. New York, 1868. 12°. 4325.15
— — Same. Les serviteurs de l'estomac. . 7047.03
Matteucci (*C.*) Lectures on the physical phenomena of living beings. 1847. . . . . 4325.30
Montgomery (*E.*) Report on physiology. 1862. . . . . 4304.04
Mudie (*R.*) Man: in his physical structure and adaptations. 1858. . . . . 4325.13
Müller (*J.*) Physiology of the senses, voice, and muscular motion, with mental faculties. 1848. 4318.01
Power (*H.*) Report on physiology, 1865-6—1869-70. . . 4304.07
Roget (*P. M.*) Animal and vegetable physiology with ref. to natural theology. 2 v. 1840. . 3524.10
Radicke (*G.*) On the importance and value of arithmetic means, with special reference to the metamorphosis of tissue. 1861. . . . . 4302.02
Self-help; with physiological chart. [*anon.*] 1870. 5431.15
Swedenborg (*E.*) The animal kingdom. 2 v. 1843-44. . . . . 4326.13
— Economy of the animal kingdom. 2 v. 1845. 4326.11
Todd (*R. B., editor*). Cyclopædia of physiology. 5 v. in 6. 1859. . . . . 4336.06
Unzer (*J. A.*) Principles of physiology. 1851. 4317.15
Wilkinson (*J. J. G.*) Human body and its connection with man. 1854. . . . . 4325.14
See also Chemistry (*Animal and physiological*, p. 264); — Biology (p. 216); — Mental physiology (p. 762); — Natural history (*Comparative physiology*).

119. Plague.

Bertrand (*J. B.*) Hist. account of plague at Marseilles, 1720. 4334.19
Blackmore (*Sir R.*) Discourse on plague. 1721. . . . . 4334.20
Bradley (*R.*) Plague at Marseilles considered. 4th ed. 1721. 4334.20
Brookes (*R.*) History of pestilential distempers for 300 years last past. 2d ed. 1722. . . . . 4334.20
Colbatch (*Sir J.*) Scheme for proper methods to be taken with the plague. 1721. . . . . 4334.19
— Observations on the scheme. 1721. . . . . 4334.19
Collection of very valuable and scarce pieces relating to the last plague in 1665. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 1721. . . . . 4334.19
DeFoe (*D.*) History of the plague in London. [*In his* Miscel. works, v. 9, 1840.] 5032.09
Note.—A work of the imagination.
Deidier (*A.*) Nature of the plague at Marseilles. 1722. . 4334.20
Diemerbroeck (*I. de*). Treatise conc. the pestilence. 1722. 4334.20
Discourse concerning the plague. [*anon.*] 1721. . . . 4334.20
Kennedy (*P.*) Discourse on pestilence and contagion. [*anon.*] 1721. . . . . 4334.20
— Second discourse. 1721. . . . . 4334.19
Liebermeister (*K.*) The plague. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 1, 1874; p. 465-483.] 4358.01
Maclean (*C.*) Summary of facts, *etc.* Non-existence of contagion. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 16, 1820.] 5058.16
Massa (*N.*) Liber de peste contractus. 1721. . . . . 4334.19
Mead (*R.*) Short discourses conc. pest. contagion. . . 4334.19
— *Doctor* Mead's Short discourse explained, or his account, *etc.*, exploded. [*anon.*] 2d ed. 1722. . . . . 4334.19
Milroy (*G.*) [*In* Reynolds. System of med., v. 1, 1870; p. 528-538.] 4315.04
Place (—). An hypothetical notion of the plague. 1721. 4334.20
Pringle (*J.*) Rational enqu into nature of the plague. 1722. 4334.20
Pye (*G.*) Discourse of the plague, wherein Dr. Mead's notions are refuted. 1721. . . . . 4334.19
Rossel (*A.*) Treatise conc. the plague. 1722. . . . . 4334.20
Scarborough (*Sir C.*) Practical method for the cure of the plague in London, 1665. . . . . 4334.20
Some remarks on three treatises: viz., Dr. Mead's and Dr. Pye's. [*anon.*] 1721. . . . . 4334.19
Strother (*E.*) Experienced measures how to manage the small pox; with method used in the plague. 1721. . . 4334.20
Willis (*T.*) Preserv. from infection of the plague. 1721. 4334.20
Thucydides. History of the plague of Athens. Tr. with remarks explanatory of its pathology, by C. Collier. 1857. 4344.06
See also Winslow's Medical critic, v. 2, 1862 (Antiq. of the plague).

120. Poisons.

Boehm (*R.*), *Naunym* (*B.*), *and Boeck* (*H. von*). Poisons. [*In* Ziemssen's Cycl. of med., v. 17, 1878.] 4358.17
Draper (*F. W.*) Arsenic in certain green colors. [*In* Mass. *State board of health.* 3d report. 1871.] 4345.19
Fagge C. H. Report on, and materia medica. 1864. . . 4304.06
Hammond (*W. A.*) Carroval and vao, the South American arrow poison.—Supposed new species of upas. [*In his* Memoirs, 1863; p. 181-294.] 4327.06
Otto (*F. J.*) Manual of the detection of poisons, with additions by W. Elderhorst. 1857. . . 4343.03
Reese (*J. J.*) Manual of toxicology. 1874. . 4343.04
Sanderson (*J. B.*) Report on toxicology. 1861-62. . . . 4304.08
Woodman (*W. B.*) *and Tidy* (*C. M.*) Forensic medicine and toxicology. 1877. . . . . 4343.06
Wormley (*T. G.*) Micro-chemistry of P. 1869. 4343.05
See also Atlantic mo., v. 22, 1864 (Modern methods of studying poisons, by S. W. Mitchell); Medical critic, v. 2, 1862 (Slow and secret poisoning).
☞ *See also* works on Medical jurisprudence in Law (p. 689); and *ante* (p. 762).

Animal Poisons.

Bollinger (*O.*) Infection by animal poisons. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 3, 1875; p. 313-551.] . . . 4358.03
Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, v. 1, 1860; p. 618-649 (Poisoned wounds, by A. Poland). 4337.01
— — Same. v. 4, 1864; p. 921-926 (Venomous insects and reptiles, by G. Bush). 4337.04
☞ *See also* Medical zoology (p. 762); — Hydrophobia (p. 760).

Practice. *See* Systematic treatises (p. 754).

121. Prostate.

Thompson (*Sir H.*) Diseases of the prostate: their pathology and treatment. 4th ed. 1873. 4335.12
☞ *See also* Kidneys and Genito-urinary organs (p. 761).

122. Purpura.

Hillier (*T.*) Purpura. [*In* Reynolds. System of med., v. 1, 1870; p. 790-804.] 4315.04

123. Pyæmia.

Bristowe (*J. S.*) [*In* Reynolds. System of med., v. 1, 1870; p. 553-590.] 4315.04
Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, v. 1, 1860: 266-298 (*art.* by G. W. Callender). 4337.01

124. Quackery.

Bigelow (*J.*) *In his* Nature in disease, *etc.* 1854. . . . 4321.05
Brodie (*Sir B. C.*) On quacks and quackery. [*In his* Works, v. 1, 1865.] 4315.08
Essays on quackery. [*anon.*] 1836. . . . 2524.22
King (*D.*) Quackery unmasked. [*In his* Homœopathy, Thomsonism, *etc.* 1858.] 4322.06
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 31, 1878 (A good word for quackery); Blackw. mag., v. 91, 1862 (Physicians and quacks); Nat. qu. rev., v. 8, 1864, and v. 24, 1872 (Quack doctors); Temple Bar, Dec., 1872 (Q. of the 18th century); Medical critics, v. 1, 1861 (Profesional tricksters).

125. Quarantine.

Granville (*A. B.*) Letter to W. Huskisson, on the quarantine bill. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 25, 1825.] 5058.25
Maclean (*C.*) On quarantine laws. [*In* Pamphl., v. 21, 1823.] 5058.21
Macmichael (*W.*) Brief sketch of the progress of opinion on contagion; with remarks on the subject of quarantine. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 25, 1825.] 5058.25
National quarantine and sanitary convention. 2d-3d convention, 1859-60. 2 v. 4345.15
☞ *See also* Sanitary science (p. 766).

126. Railway-traveling.

Fletcher (*J. O.*) Railways in their medical aspects. 1867. . . . . 4327.18

127. Rectum, Anus, *etc.*

Dupuytren (*G.*) Diseases of the rectum. 1854. 4316.04
☞ *See also* Digestive organs (p. 752).

128. Reproductive Organs.

Acton (*W.*) Functions and disorders of the reproductive organs. 5th ed. 1871 . . . . . 4335.15
Flint (*A., jr.*) Physiology: generation. 1874. . . . . 4326.26
Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, v. 4, 1864; p. 539-653 (Diseases of the male organs, by G. M. Humphrey, and others.) 4337.04
Swedenborg (*E.*) The generative organs. 1852. 4335.11
☞ *See also* Marriage (p. 761); — Prostate (p. 765); — Spermatorrhea (p. 767); — Kidneys and genito-urinary organs (p. 761); — Venereal diseases (p. 768); — Women (p. 769); — Natural history (*Reproduction*).

129. Respiratory System.

Dobell (*H.*) On winter cough, catarrh, bronchitis, emphysema, asthma. 3d ed. 1875. . . . 4324.34
Flint (*A., jr.*) *In his* Physiology, v. 1, 1866. . . . . 4326.06
Hasse (*C. E.*) Diseases of the organs of respiration. 1846. . . . . 4316.07
Loomis (*A. L.*) Lectures on diseases of the respiratory organs, heart and kidneys. 1875. . 4354.16
Pettenkofer (*M.*) Apparatus for testing the results of respiration. [*In* Sm. report, 1864.] 3936.19
Reynolds (*J. R.*) System of med., v. 3, 1871; p. 421-958. . . . . 4315.06
Contents: Mackenzie (M.) Diseases of the larynx. Jenner (*Sir* W.) Emphysema of the lungs. Salter (H.) Asthma. Bennett (J. H.) Phthisis pulmonalis. Beigel (H.) Cancer of the lungs. Fox (W.) Pneumonia;—Syphilitic affections;—Brown induration. Bastian (H. C.) Cirrhosis of the lung. Hewitt (G.) Apneumatosis. Roberts (F. T.) Bronchitis. Anstie (F. E.) Pleurodynia;—Pleurisy;—Hydrothorax;—Pneumothorax.
Ziemssen (*H. von*). Cycl. of med., v. 4, 1876. 4358.04
Contents: Fraenkel (B.) General diagnosis of diseases of the nose, pharynx, and larynx. Ziemssen (H. von). Anæmia, hyperæmia, hemorrhage, abnormal color, and the catarrhal inflammations of the laryngeal mucous membrane. Steiner (J.) Croup. Riegel (F.) Diseases of the trachea and bronchi.
☞ *See also* Lungs (p. 761);—Consumption (p. 757);—Larynx (p. 761);—Catarrh (p. 756);—Throat (p. 768).

130. Rheumatism.

Garrod (*A. B.*) Rheumatoid arthritis;—Rheumatism. [*In* Reynolds. System of med., v. 1, 1870; p. 928-956.) . 4315.04
Mitchell (*J. R.*) New practice in acute and chronic rheumatism. [*In his* Five essays. 1859.] 4323.08

131. Rickets.

Aitken (*W.*) Rickets. [*In* Reynolds. System of med., v. 1, 1870; p. 805-847.] 4315.04

132. Sanitary Science.

Brooklyn. Board of health. Report, 1873-75—1875-76. 2 v. 4353.21
Chambers's Papers for the people, v. 2, 1850. . . . . 2516.01
Denton (*J. B.*) Sanitary engineering. 1876. . 3948.16
Great Britain. Commissioners for inquiring into the health of large towns. 1st-2d reports, 2 v. 1844. 4344.23
— *Inspectors of factories.* Reports, 1872. . . 4344.22
— Nuisances removal and diseases prevention act, 18-19 Vic., with notes. 1855. . . . . 5635.29
Guy (*W. A.*) Public health: hist. of the prevalent and fatal diseases of the English population, to the end of the 18th cent. 1870. . . . 4345.28
Harris (*E.*) Health laws and their administration. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 2, 1870.] 5811.01
Hospital transports. In 1862. . . . . 4343.27
Mapother (*E. D.*) Lectures on the public health. 1867. . . . . 4345.29
Massachusetts. State board of health. 1st-9th annual report. 1870-78. . . . . 4345.19
Principal contents: v.1. Sale of poisons. Slaughtering for the Boston markets, *etc.* 2. Poisoning by lead-pipe. Trichina disease. Charbon, or malignant vesicle. Causes of typhoid fever. Homes for the poor, *etc.* 3. Arsenic in certain green colors. Mill-dams and other water obstructions. Use and abuse of intoxicating drinks. Use and abuse of opium. Sewing machines. Slaughtering and fat-melting. Vegetable parasites. Small-pox, *etc.* 4. Sewerage and drainage. Flavoring articles of food and drink. Food of the people. Homes of the poor, *etc.* 5. Preventive medicine. Condition of certain rivers of Mass. The Brighton abattoir. Health of the farmers of Mass. Political economy of health. Use of zinced or galvanized iron for the storage and conveyance of drinking-water, *etc.* 6. Inebriate asylums. Value of health to the state. Transportation of live stock. Our meat supply. The Brighton abattoir. Cremation of burial, *etc.* 7. Pollution of rivers, water-supply, disposal of sewage. House drainage. Impure ice, *etc.* 8. Sewerage, drainage, *etc.* San. condition of Lynn. Registration of deaths and diseases. The growth of children. Disease of the mind. 9. Drainage and health. Cottage hospitals. Dangers from color-blindness. Filtration of potable water. Sanitation of public schools. Scarlet fever. San. conditions of Cambridge. Health of towns.
National assoc. for promotion of social science. Transactions, 1857-77. 21 v. 5815.01
Note.—Each volume has a sanitary section.
National quarantine and sanitary convention. Proceedings and debates of the 3d-4th convention, 1859-60. 2 v. 4345.15
New York (*City of*). *Metropolitan board of health.* Annual report. 1866-69. 4 v. 4346.23
— *Board of health.* 1st-4th annual report, 1870-71—1873-74. 4 v. 4347.15
Odling (*W.*) Report on public hygiene. 1859. . . . . 4304.02
Parkes (*E. A.*) Manual of practical hygiene. 4th ed. 1873. . . . . 4348.05
Richardson (*B. W.*) National health. [*In* Good words, v. 17, 1876; 7 *art.*]
Sanderson (*J. B.*) Report on public hygiene. 1860. . . 4304.02
Sanitarian (*The*). A. N. Bell, editor. v. 1-5. 1873-77. . . . . 8187.01
Simon (*J.*) Filth-diseases and their prevention. 1876. . . . . 4347.12
Stevenson (*T.*) Report on public health. 1869-70. . . . 4304.09
Tarbotton (*M. O.*) Sanitary legislation and science, with special regard to sewage and water supply. 1872. . . . . 4313.16
Woolsey (*T.*) Conference of boards of health. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 6, 1874.] 5811.03
☞ *See also* Arts (Useful: *Sewerage and drainage*, p. 46; *Warming and ventilation*, p. 48);—Quarantine (p. 765).

133. Scarlet Fever.

Gee (*S. J.*) *In* Reynolds. System of med., v. 1, 1870; p. 149-172.] 4315.04
☞ *See also* Fevers (p. 768).

134. School Hygiene.

Lincoln (*D. F.*) *and Carroll* (*A. L.*) *In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 7, 1874.] 5811.03
☞ *See also* Sanitary science (p. 766).

135. Sciatica.

Lawson (*H.*) Sciatica, lumbago, and brachialgia, and their cure by hypodermic injection of morphia. 1872. . . . . 4523.15

136. Scrofula.

Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, v. 1, 1860; p. 336-360 (*art.* by W. S. Savory). . . . . .
Birch-Hirschfield (—). Scrofulosis and affections of the lymphatic glands. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 16, 1877.] 4358.16

137. Scurvy.

Buzzard (*T.*) *In* Reynolds. System of med., v. 1, 1870; p. 729-764. . . . . 4315.04
Immermann (*H.*) Halmophilia, scurvy, and morbus maculosus. [*In* Ziemssen's Cycl. of med., v. 17, 1878.] 4358.17

138. Sea-sickness.

Alderson (*Sir J.*) On sea-sickness. 1872. . . 4351.08
See also Westm. rev., v. 90, 1868 (p. 462-486).

139. Senses.

Bain (*A.*) Senses and intellect. 1868. . . 5421.09
Bernstein (*J.*) The five senses of man. 1876. 4323.12
De Vere (*M. Schele*). The senses. [*In* Harper's mag., v. 12 (5 articles).]
Flint (*A., jr.*) Physiology; special senses. 1874. . . . 4326.26
Fourier (*C.*) *In his* Passions of the human soul. v. 1, 1851; p. 1-232. . . . . 5435.11
Müller (*J.*) Physiology of the senses. 1848. 4318.01
Senses: feeling and smell. Tr. from 'Aus der Natur.' [*In* Sm. report, 1865; p. 249-290.] 3936.20
— — Same. Taste, hearing, and sight. [*In* Sm. report, 1866; p. 127-194.] 3936.21
Smith (*A.*) Of the external senses. [*In his* Essays, *etc.*, 1795; p. 266-332.] 5416.24
Wilson (*G.*) Five gateways of knowledge. 3d ed. 1861. . . . . 4323.11
☞ *See also* Nervous system (p. 763);—Philosophy (*Psychology*).

140. Sickness.

Martineau (*H.*) Life in the sick-room. Essays by an invalid. 1844. . . . . 4322.07
— — Same. 3d ed. 1849. . . . . 4322.08
☞ *See also* Nursing (p. 764);—Mental physiology (p. 762).

141. Skin.

Anderson (*McC.*) On the treatment of diseases of the skin. 1872. . . . . 4328.11
Hardy (*A.*) The dartrous diathesis, or eczema and its allied affections. 1866. . . . . 4342.16
Hebra (*F.*) On diseases of the skin, including the exanthemata. v. 1-2. 1866-68. . . . . 4302.17
Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, v. 4, 1864; p. 709-796 (*art.* by W. Jenner, T. Hillier and T. Smith). 4337.04

Hunt (*T.*) Diseases of the skin. 1871. . . 4328.13
Jeffries (*B. J.*) Diseases of the skin. 1871. . 4328.12
Kelson (*T.M.*) Hints rel. to cutaneous complaints. 1814. *In* 5093.12
Liveing (*R.*) Notes on skin diseases. 1870. . 4328.15
Neligan (*J. M.*) Diseases of the skin. Phila., 1866. 4328.14
— — Same. 2d ed. Dublin, 1866. . . . . 4328.17
Neumann (*I.*) Text-book of skin diseases. 1871. 4328.18
New Sydenham society. Atlas of portraits of skin diseases. . . . . .
Piffard (*H. G.*) Diseases of the skin. 1876. . 4328.19
Wilson (*E.*) Lectures on dermatology. 1871. 4328.16

142. Sleep.

Binns (*E.*) Anatomy of sleep. 1845. . . . 4323.02
Cappie (*J.*) Causation of sleep. 1872. . . . 4323.05
Hall (*W. W.*) Sleep. 1862. . . . . 4323.01
Hammond (*W. A.*) Sleep and its derangements. 1869. . . . . 4323.04
Macnish (*R.*) Philos. of sleep. 1835. . . . 5412.06
Maury (*L. F. A.*) Le sommeil et les rêves: études psychologiques. 3e éd. 1865. . . . . 3811.06
Philip (*A. P. W.*) Inquiry into the nature of sleep. 1834. . . . . 4323.03
☞ *See also* Chr. exam., v. 57, 1854 (Sleep by N. L. Frothingham); Ed. rev., Apl., 1873 (Maury on sleep and dreams); Macmillan's mag., Apl., 1864 (Sleep and dreams); May, 1869 (Sleep, by F. R. S.); North Brit. rev., v. 48, 1868, p. 498-513; Old and new, Sept., Nov., 1872 (2 art, by E. E. Hale); Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 5, 1852 (Pathol. of sleep); New Eng., v. 2, 1849 (Sleep and sleeplessness); v. 13, 1855 (Philos. of rest); Westm. rev., v. 81, 1864 (Physiol. of sleep).

143. Small Pox.

Curschmann (*H.*) *In* Ziemssen. Cycl. of med., v. 2, 1875; p. 320-416.] 4358.02
Marson (*J. F.*) *In* Reynolds. System of med., v. 1, 1870; p. 223-273.] 4315.04
Rhazes. Treatise on the small-pox and measles. 1848. . . . . 4316.20
Simpson (*J. Y.*) Proposal to stamp out small pox and other contagious diseases. 1871. . . . 4355.26
☞ *See also* Vaccination (p. 769).

144. Snuff-taking.

Murray (*J. C.*) Snuff-taking: its utility in preventing bronchitis, consumption, *etc.* 1870. . . 4342.19
☞ *See also* Tobacco (p. 768).

145. Spectroscope.

Rosenburg (*E.*) Use of the S., in medicine. 1876. 4355.22

146. Spermatorrhea.

Des Landes (*L.*) Manhood, the causes of its premature decline. 1845. . . . . 4331.09
Kahn (*L. J.*) Nervous exhaustion. 1870. . 4331.25
Milton (*J. L.*) On spermatorrhœa. 8th ed. 1871. 4321.26
— — Same. 9th ed. 1872. . . . . 4331.26
Ralph (*J. E.*) Seminalia. 1865. . . . . 4331.26
☞ *See also* Reproductive organs (p. 765).

147. Spine and its Diseases.

Barwell (*R.*) On curvatures of the spine; causes and treatment. 3d ed. 1877. . . . . 4348.16
Dean (*J.*) Gray substance of the medulla oblongata and the trapezium. [*In* Smith. contrib., v. 16.] 3937.16
Hammond (*W. A.*) Spinal irritation. [*In is* Jour. of psy. med., Apl., 1870; p. 225-264.]
Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, v. 3, 1862; p. 831-875 (*art.* by A. Shaw). 4337.03
Radcliffe (*C. B.*) Diseases, *etc.* [*In* Reynolds. System of med., v. 2, 1872; p. 605-719.] 4315.05
Taylor (*C. F.*) Spinal irritation; causes of back-ache among American women. 1864. . . . 4324.28
Van Der Kolk (*J. L. C. S.*) On the minute structure and functions of the spinal column and medulla oblongata. 1859. . . . . 4303.05
☞ *See also* Nervous system (p. 763); — Cerebro-spinal meningitis (p. 756).

148. Stimulants and Narcotics.

1. *Miscellaneous Works.*

Anstie (*F. E.*) Stimulants and narcotics: with special researches on the action of alcohol, æther, and chloroform on the vital organism. 1865. 4334.25
Beard (*G. M.*) Stimulants and narcotics; medically, philos., and morally. 1871. . . . . 4334.24
Cooke (*M. C.*) The seven sisters of sleep. 1860. 4334.27
Contents: Ancient narcotics. Tobacco (p. 19-113). Opium (p. 114-211). Hemp, haschisch, grenja, hubble-bubble. Sisi and pinang, betel peppers, *etc., etc.* Coca. Whitewash and clay. Metals, solanaceous plants. Fungi.
Harley (*J.*) The old vegetable neurotics: hemlock, opium, belladonna and henbane. 1869. 4334.36
Johnston (*W. F.*) Chemistry of common life. v. 2. . . 4215.18
Ludlow (*F. H.*) Hasheesh-eater. [*anon.*] 1857. 224.40
Richardson (*B. W.*) Narcotics. [*In* Diseases of modern life, 1876; p. 324-340.] 4332.15
See also N. A. rev., v. 95, 1862; p. 374-416 (Narcotics); Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 4, 1851 (Influence of stimulants on the mind).
☞ *See also* Beverages (p. 755); — Food and diet (p. 758); and in the general alphabet, Coffee (p. 274); — Tea.

2. *Alcohol, Wines, and Liquors.*

Anstie (*F. C.*) Uses of wines in health and disease. 1870. . . . . 4334.34
Bowditch (*H. I.*) Corresp. concerning the use of liquors. [*In* Mass. *State board of health.* 2d report, 1870.] . . 4345.19
Ellis (*C.*) Origin, nature, and history of wine: its use as a beverage lawful and needful to mankind. 1861. . . . . 4334.38
Fiske (*J.*) Tobacco and alcohol. The coming man will drink. 1869. . . . . 4334.31
Hammond (*W. A.*) Effects of alcohol. [*In* Tribune pop. sci., pt. 3, 1874.] 3908.01
Macnish (*R.*) Anatomy of drunkenness. 1835. 5412.06
Parton (*J.*) Smoking and drinking. 1868. . 4334.30
Note.—Reprinted from Atlantic monthly, v. 2, p. 189-207.
Richardson (*B. W.*) On alcohol: six Cantor lectures. 1876. . . . . 4342.12
— Diseases of modern life, 1876; p. 11-272.] 4332.15
Sandford (*W.*) A few remarks on the medicinal effects of wine and spirits. 1799. . . . . 4342.08
Story (*C. A.*) Alcohol: its nature and effects. 1868. . . . . 4334.33
Trotter (*T.*) Essay on drunkenness, and its effects on the human body. 1813. . . . . 4342.10
Youmans (*E.L.*) Alcohol and the constitution of man. 1854. . . . . 4342.09
See also Meliora, v. 4, 1861 (New discov. in the action of alcohol); v. 4-5 (Is alcohol food or physic?); Littell, 1872, v. 2, *or* Pop. sci. mo., June, 1872 (Phys. position of alcohol); Westm. rev., v. 75, *or* Littell, 1861, v. 1 (What becomes of it in the living body); July 1, 1855 (Physiol. errors of teetotalism); controverted in N. A. rev., Apl., 1856; Fraser's mag., v. 78, 1866 (Alcoholic controversy).
☞ *See also* Temperance and intemperance, in the general alphabet.

3. *Inebriate Asylums.*

See Atl. monthly, v. 22, 1868 (by J. Parton); Macmillan, Aug., 1870; June, 1872 (by D. Dalrymple); Mass. *State board of health.* 6th report, 1875 (*art.* by H. I. Bowditch).

4. *Inebriety.*

Anstie (*F.*) Alcoholism. [*In* Reynolds. System of med., v. 2, 1872; p. 143-174.] 4315.05
Marcet (*W.*) Chronic intoxication. 1868. . 4334.32
See also Hammond's Jour. of psy. med., Apl., 1869; p. 323-350 (Influence of methomania upon business and criminal responsibility, by S. Rogers); 1869; p. 677-689 (Methomania, by J. O'Dea); Quar. rev., Oct., 1875 (Drink; the vice and the disease); Winslow's Jour. of psy. med., v. 13, 1860 (Intoxication as causing a type of disease); v. 11, 1858 (Intemp. as a form of mental disorder; Dipsomania); Med. critic, v. 2, 1862 (Pathol. descrip. of intemperance).

5. *Opium, Morphia, Laudanum, etc.*

Advice to opium eaters. [*anon.*] L., 1823. 16°. 4334.22
Awsiter (*J.*) Essay on opium, as a poison. With cure. 1763. . . . . 4352.25
Calkins (*A.*) Opium and the opium-appetite: with notices of alcoholic beverages, cannabis indica, tobacco and coca, and tea and coffee. 1871. 4334.37
Day (*H.*) The opium habit. 1868. . . . . 4334.35
De Quincey (*T.*) Confessions of an English opium eater. 1862. . . . . 2523.17
— — Same. 1853. . . . . 2522.20
— Coleridge and opium eating, *etc.* 1863. . . . . 2523.27
— — Same. [*In his* Narr. papers, v. 2, 1853; p. 117-161.] 2522.16½
Oliver (*F. E.*) Use and abuse of opium. [*In* Mass. *State board of health.* 3d report, 1871; p. 161-177.] 4345.19
Young (*G.*) Treatise on opium; practical observations. 1753. . . . . 4334.21
See also Blackw. mag., v. 80, 1856 (Recent confession of an opium eater); Dec., 1878 (The opium eater); Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 7, 1854; p. 240-252 (Psychol. of opi-

um, by J. B. Harrison); Atlantic mo., June, 1874 (Morphine; personal experience, by J. C. Layard); Pop. sci. mo., Mch., 1878 (Opium and its antidote, by C. Richet).

6. *Tobacco and Smoking.*

Arm-Chair in the smoking-room. 2512.26
Bigelow (*J.*) Hist. and use of tobacco. [*In his* Nature in disease, 1854; p. 323-336.] 4321.05
Brodie (*Sir B. C.*) Use and abuse of tobacco. [*In his* Works, v. 1, 1865.] 4315.08
Clarke (*A.*) Dissert. on the use and abuse of tobacco. [*In his* Detached pieces, v. 2, 1844.] 3531.11
Fiske (*J.*) Tobacco. It does pay to smoke. 1869. 4334.31
Griscom (*J. H.*) Use of tobacco, and the evils resulting therefrom. 1868. . . . . 4334.29
Higginson (*T. W.*) A new counter blast. [*In his* Out-door papers, 1863; p. 177-199.] 2532.02
Note.—Repr. from Atl. mo., v. 8, 1861.
James I. (*king of England*). Counter blast to tobacco. 1843. . . . . 4334.28
— — Same. Ed. by E. Arber. 1869. . . . 5011.08
King (*Dan*). Tobacco; what it is and what it does. 1861. . . . . 4342.20
Lizars (*J.*) Use and abuse of tobacco. 1859. 4334.27
Parton (*J.*) Smoking and drinking. 1868. . 4334.30
Note.—Repr. from Atl. mo., v. 21, 1868.
Richardson (*B. W.*) *In his* Diseases of modern life, 1876; p. 273-323. . . . . 4332.15
Shew (*J.*) Tobacco: its effects, *etc.* 1850. . 4342.21
See also Atl. mo., v. 6, 1860; p. 187-202 (by D W. Cheever); Blackw. mag., v. 79, 1856 (Drinking and smoking); Pop. sci. monthly, v. 2, 1872 (Physiological position of tobacco, by W. E. A. Axon); N. A. rev., v. 108, 1869 (Sanitary and physiological relations of tobacco, by W. A. Hammond); Meliora, v. 3, 1860 (Tobacco).
☞ *See also* Tobacco, in the general alphabet.

149. Stomach (Diseases of the).

Brinton (*W.*) Lectures on diseases of the stomach. 1864. . . . . 4324.15
Chambers (*T. K.*) The indigestions. 3d Amer. ed. 1870. . . . . 4324.09
Eyre (*Sir J.*) The stomach and its difficulties. 6th ed. 1869. . . . . 4324.07
Fox (*W.*) Diseases, *etc.* [*In* Reynolds. System of med., v. 2, 1872; p. 805-993.] 4315.05
Garrett (*C. B.*) Irritative dyspepsia, and consumption. 1868. . . . . 4324.25
Hall (*W. W.*) Dyspepsia, *etc.* 1877. . . . 4322.30
Higginson (*T. W.*) Dyspepsia. [*In his* Out-door papers, 1873; p. 53-77.] 2532.02
Leube (*W. O.*) Diseases of the stomach and intestines. [*In* Ziemssen. Cycl. of med., v. 7, 1876.] 4358.07
Lewis (*D.*) Talks about people's stomachs. 1870. 4324.10
Trall (*R. T.*) Digestion and dyspepsia. 1873. 4321.24
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 90, 1861 (On the cure of dyspepsia; 2 art.)
☞ *See also* Digestion (p. 757);—Dyspepsia (p. 757); Food and diet (p. 758).

150. Stone and Gravel.

Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, v. 4, 1864, p. 424-477 (Surgery, by A. Poland and C. Hawkins). 4337.04
Thompson (*Sir H.*) Practical lithotomy and lithotrity. 1871. . . . . 4337.19
☞ *See also* Kidneys and urinary organs (p. 761).

151. Sunstroke.

Maclean (*W. C.*) *In* Reynolds. System of med., v. 2, 1872; p. 128-142.] 4315.05
Wood (*H. C., jr.*) Thermic fever, or sun stroke. 1872. . . . . 4344.14

152. Superstitions and Errors.

Harrison (*J. B.*) Popular med. errors. 1851. 4321.12
Pettigrew (*T. J.*) On superstitions connected with medicine and surgery. 1846. . . . . 4313.03
☞ *See also* Quackery (p. 765).

153. Surgery.

Billroth (*T.*) General surgical pathology and therapeutics. 1871. . . . . 4326.19
Bryant (*T.*) Practice of surgery. 1872. . . 4351.18
Clark (*F. L.*) Outlines of surgery. 1872. . . 4336.15
Erichsen (*J. E.*) Science and art of S. 2 v. 1872. 4336.13
Esmarch (*Fr.*) On the use of cold in S. 1861. 4302.02
Francis (*S. W.*) Report of V. Mott's surg. cliniques in Univ. of New York, 1859-60. . . . . 4326.20
Gross (*S. D.*) System of S. 5th ed. 2 v. 1872. 4338.21
Hamilton (*F. H.*) Principles and practice of surgery. 2d ed. 1873. . . . . 4336.18
Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, in treatises by various authors. 4 v. 1860-64. . . . . 4337.01

Contents.

Abdomen, v. 2.	Extremity (Upper and lower), v. 2.	Parasites, v. 4.
Abscess, v. 1. [v. 3.	Face, v. 2.	Pelvis, v. 2.
Absorbent system,	Fever (Surgical), v. 4.	Plastic surgery, v. 3.
Air passages, v. 3.	Fractures, v. 1.	Poisons (Animal), v. 1.
Aliment. canal, v. 4.	Gangrene, v. 1.	Poisonous insects and reptiles, v. 4.
Amputation, v. 3.	Generation, v. 4.	Pyæmia, v. 1.
Anæsthetics, v. 3.	Gonorrhœa, v. 4.	Rectum, v. 4.
Aneurism, v. 3.	Head, v. 2.	Scrofula, v. 1.
Apnœa, v. 4.	Hernia, v. 4.	Sinus and fistula, v. 1.
Arteries, v. 3.	Hospitals, v. 4.	Skin, v. 4.
Back, v. 2.	Hysteria, v. 1.	Spine, v. 3. [v. 4.
Bones, v. 3.	Inflammation, v. 1.	Surgical diagnosis,
Bones and joints, v. 3.	Instruments, v. 4.	Syphilis, v. 1.
Breast, v. 4. [v. 1.	Joints, v. 3.	Teeth, v. 4.
Burns and scalds,	Laryngoscope, v. 3.	Tetanus, v. 1.
Cancer, v. 1.	Lightning, v. 1.	Thyroid gland, v. 4.
Chest, v. 2.	Lithotrity, v. 4.	Tongue, v. 3.
Childhood, v. 4.	Lithotomy, v. 4.	Tumors, v. 1.
Collapse, v. 1.	Minor surgery, v. 3.	Ulcers, v. 1.
Contusions, v. 1.	Mouth, v. 4. [v. 3.	Urinary organs, v. 4.
Croup, v. 4. [v. 1.	Muscular system,	Veins, v. 3.
Delirium tremens,	Orthopædic surgery, v. 3.	Women, v. 4.
Diphtheria, v. 4.	Neck, v. 2.	Wounds, v. 1. [v. 2.
Dislocations, v. 1	Nerves, v. 3.	Wounds (Gun-shot),
Ear, v. 3.	Nose, v. 3.	Wounds of vessels, v. 1.
Erysipelas, v. 1.		
Eye, v. 2.		

Hulke (*J. W.*) Report on surgery. 1859-61. . 4304.02
Medico-Chirurgical transactions. General index to v. 1-53. 1871. . . . . 4345.03
Ottley (*D.*) Observations on surgical diseases of the head and neck. 1848. . . . . 4316.18
Sims (*J. M.*) Silver sutures in surgery. 1858. 4337.05
Tay (*W.*) Report on surgery. 1869-70. . . . . 4304.09
United States. Army medical museum. Catalogue of the surgical section. By A. A. Woodhull. 1866. . . . . 4338.01
— *Surgeon general's office.* Circular, no. 2-3, 6, 7. 2 v. 1865-68. . . . . 4338.04
2. Excisions of the head of the femur for gunshot injury. [4338.04]. 3. Report of surgical cases treated in the army of the U.S., 1865-71. 1871 [4338.08]. 6. Materials available for a medical and surgical history of the rebellion [4338.05]. 7. Report on amputations at the hip-joint in military surgery [4338.04].
Windsor (*T.*) Report on surgery. 1862-64. 3 v. . . 4304.04
☞ *See also* Military medicine (p. 763).

Teeth. *See* Dentistry (p. 757).

Therapeutics. *See* Materia medica and therapeutics (p. 762).

154. Thermometry.

Sequin (*E.*) Family thermometry. 1873. . 4323.09
Wunderlich (*C. A.*) On the temperature in diseases: medical thermometry. 1871. . . . . 4303.06

155. Throat: Pharynx, Œsophagus, Trachea, Larynx, and Nares.

Cohen (*J. S.*) Diseases of the throat. 1872. . 4342.25
Steffen (*A.*) Spasm of the glottis. [*In* Ziemssen. Cycl. of med., v. 7, 1876.] 4358.07
☞ *See also* Larynx (p. 761);—Respiratory organs (p. 766); Diphtheria (p. 757).

Tobacco. *See* Stimulants and Narcotics (p. 768).

156. Tongue.

Clarke (*W. F.*) Diseases of the tongue. 1873. . . . 4355.18
Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, v. 3, 1862; p. 897-916. . 4337.03

Toxicology. *See* Poisons (p. 765).

157. Tumors.

Bright (*J. M.*) Clinical memoirs on abdominal tumors and intumescence. 1860. . . . . 4302.08
Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, v. 1, 1860; p. 462-507 (*art.* by J. Paget). 4337.01

158. Typhoid Fever.

Harley (*J.*) Typhoid fever. [*In* Reynolds. System of med., v. 1, 1870; p. 346-424.] 4315.04
Lebert (*H.*) Relapsing fever and bilious typhoid. [*In* Ziemssen, v. 1.]
Liebermeister (*K.*) Typhoid fever. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 1, 1874; p. 1-233.] 4358 01
Massachusetts. State board of health. 2d report, 1870. . . 4345.19

159. Typhus Fever.

Buchanan (*G.*) Typhus fever. [*In* Reynolds. System of med. v. 1, 1870; p. 425-455.] 4315.04
Lebert (*H.*) Typhus fever. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von.) Cycl. of med., v. 1, 1874; p. 301-340.] 4358.01

Urinary organs, *etc.* *See* Kidneys (p. 761).

160. Vaccination.

Foster (*F. P.*) Public vaccination. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 5, 1873.] 5811.03
Seaton (*E. C.*) Hand-book of V. 1868. . . 4314.03
— Vaccination. [*In* Reynolds. System of med., v. 1, 1870; p. 274-312.] 4315.04
☞ *See also* Small-pox (p. 767).

161. Vegetarianism.

Alcott (*W. A.*) Vegetable diet. 1853. . . . 4324.04
Newton (*J. F.*) Return to nature. 1822. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 19, 20; 3 art.] 5058.20
Plutarch. Of eating of flesh. [*In his* Morals, v. 5, p. 3-16. 5435.30
Porphyry. On abstinence from animal food. [*In his* Select works, 1823; p. 1-170.] 5415.26
Schlickeyson (*G.*) Fruit and bread; a scientific diet. Tr. by M. L. Holbrook. 1877. . . . . 4352.16
See also Fraser's mag., Feb., 1875 (Vegetarianism, by F. W. Newman); July 1876 (Autobiogr. of a vegetarian, by C. O. G. Napier); Westm. rev., Oct., 1874 (Best food for man, by N. Kingsford).
☞ *See also* works on Food and diet (p. 758).

162. Venereal Diseases.

Bäumler (*C.*) Syphilis. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl., v. 3, 1875; p. 3-309.] 4358.03
Bumstead (*F. J.*) Pathology and treatment of venereal diseases. 3d ed. 1870. . . . . 4343.12
Diday (*P.*) Treatise on syphilis in new-born children and infants at the breast. 1859. . . . 4302.01
Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, v. 1, 1860; p. 375-461 (*art.* by H. Lee). 4337.01
Hutchinson (*J.*) Constitutional syphilis. [*In* Reynolds. System of med., v. 1, 1870; p. 729-764.] 4315.04
Lancereaux (*E.*) Treatise on syphilis. 2 v. 1868. 4302.21
Morgan (*J.*) Practical lessons on contagious diseases; syphilitic, *etc.* 1872. . . . . 4343.11
Ricord (*P.*) Traité pratique des maladies vénériennes. 1838. . . . . 4351.01
Van Buren (*W. H.*), *and Keyes* (*E. L.*) Surgical diseases of the genito-urinary organs, including syphilis. 1874. . . . . 4335.13
☞ *See also* Reproductive organs (p. 765).

163. Vivisection.

Etherington (*G. F.*) Vivisection investigated and vindicated. 1842. . . . . 4336.25
See also Contem. rev., April, 1875 (Vivisection, by Sir T. Watson); Oct., 1876 (The vivisection act, by Robert Lowe); Feb., 1877 (Mr. Lowe and the vivisection act, by F. P. Cobbe); Cornhill mag., Apr., 1876 (Thoughts of an outsider: ethics of vivisection); Fortn. rev., May, 1874 (Field sports and vivisection, by E. A. Freeman); March, 1875 (Vivisection, by R. Congreve and J. H. Bridges); May, 1876 (Cruelty to animals, by prof. Jevons); July 1876 (Harvey and vivisection, by J. H. Bridges); Fraser's mag., April, 1875 (by George Hoggan); Macm. mag., Feb., 1874 (Vivisection, by M. Foster); Pop. sci. rev., Oct., 1876 (The vivisection clamour, by H. Lawson); St. James's mag., May, 1877 (Plea for its suppression).

164. Voice and Speech.

Durant (*G.*) Hygiene of the voice: its physiology and anatomy. 1870. . . . . 6333.27
Hunt (*J.*) Philosophy of the voice. 1859. . 6333.25
— Stammering and stuttering, their nature and treatment. 1865. . . . . 6333.26
Kussmaul (*A.*) Disturbances of speech. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl., v. 14, 1877; p. 581-875.] 4358.14
Lieber (*F.*) Vocal sounds of Laura Bridgman. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 2.] 3937.02
Rush (*J.*) Philosophy of the voice. 1859. . 6333.24
☞ *See also* Elocution (p. 442);—Deaf and dumb (p. 408).

Water-cure. *See* Hydropathy (p. 760).

165. Whooping Cough.

Smith (*E.*) Hooping cough. [*In* Reynolds. System of med., v. 1, 1870; p. 52-61.] 4315.04
Steffen (*A.*) Whooping cough. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl., v. 6, 1876; p. 675-730.] 4358.06

166. Women.

Atkin (*W.*) Specimen medicum inaug., de præcipuis foeminarum senescentium morbis. 1739. 4338.03
Atthill (*L.*) Clinical lectures on diseases peculiar to women. 1872. . . . . 4331.28
Barker (*F.*) Puerperal diseases. 3d ed. 1876. 4335.32
Bedford (*G. S.*) Clinical lectures on diseases of women and children. 8th ed. 1868. . 4335.33
Bernutz (*G.*), *and Goupil* (*E.*) Clinical memoirs on the diseases of women. 2 v. 1864. . . . 4302.05
Chavasse (*P. H.*) Counsel to a mother: continuation and completion of "Advice to a mother." 1871. . . . . 4331.22
— Advice to a mother. 1869. . . . . 4331.11
Churchill (*F.*, *ed.*) Essays on puerperal fever and diseases incident to women. 1848. . . . 4316.02
Clarke (*E. H.*) Sex in education. 1873. . . 5514.27
Note.—For *replies*, see Sex and education [5514.29]; Education of girls [5514.28]; Duffy's No sex [5514.30].
Donkersley (*R.*) Facts about wives and mothers. 1869. . . . . 4331.33
Duffey (*Mrs. E. B.*) What women should know: a woman's book. 1873. . . . . 4331.29
Gardner (*A. K.*) Causes and curative treatment of sterility. 4331.02
Gooch (*R.*) Some of the most important diseases peculiar to women. 1859. . . . . 4302.15
Hewitt (*G.*) Pathology, diagnosis, and treatment of the diseases of woman. 1872. . . . . 4335.21
Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, v. 1, 1864; p. 653-695 (Diseases of the breast, by J. Birkett). 4337.04
— — Same. v. 4, 1864; p. 491-538 (Surgical diseases of women, by J. Hutchinson). 4337.04
Hunter (*W.*) Anatomy of the human gravid uterus. 1851. . . . . 4316.25
Jackson (*J. C.*) American womanhood: its peculiarities and necessities. 1870. . . . . 4331.19
Jacobi (*M. P.*) Question of rest for women during menstruation. 1877. . . . . 4335.30
Napheys (*G. H.*) Physical life of woman: advice to the maiden, wife and mother. 1870. . 4331.14
Schroeder (*C.*) Diseases of the female sexual organs. [**Ziemssen** (H. von). Cycl., v. 10, 1875.] 4358.10
Simpson (*Sir J. Y.*) Clinical lectures on the diseases of women. 1872. . . . . .
Storer (*H. R.*) Causation, course, and treatment of reflex insanity in women. 1871. . . . 4331.21
Taylor (*G. H.*) Diseases of women: their causes, prevention, and cure. 1871. . . . . 4331.24
Thomas (*T. G.*) Practical treatise on the diseases of women. 3d ed. enl. 1872. . . . . 4335.28
Trall (*R. T.*) Mother's hygienic handbook. 1874. 4331.31
Verdi (*T. S.*) Maternity: a popular treatise for young wives and mothers. 1870. . . . 4331.18
See also Contemp. rev., Jan., 1878, (The little health of ladies, by F. P. Cobbe).
☞ *See also* Midwifery (p. 762);—Children (p. 756); Marriage (p. 761), and, in the general alphabet, Women.

167. Wounds and Contusions.

Holmes (*T.*) System of surgery, v. 1, 1860; p. 570-617 (Wounds and contusions by J. Paget);—p. 650-704 (Wounds of vessels, by C. H. Moore);—v. 2, 1861; p. 1-95 (Gun-shot wounds, by T. Longmore). 4337.01
☞ *See also* Surgery (p. 768);—Military med. (p. 763).

168. Yellow Fever.

Armstrong (*G. D.*) Summer of the pestilence: Yellow fever in Norfolk, Va., 1855. . . . 4344.17
Haenisch (*F.*) Yellow fever. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von.) Cycl. of med., v. 1, 1874; p. 488-513.] 4358.01
Macdonald (*J. D.*) Yellow fever. [*In* Reynolds. System of med., v. 1, 1870; p. 475-497.] 4315.04
United States. Surgeon general's office. Report on yellow fever in the army, during 1867. . . 4338.04
☞ *See also* Fevers (p. 758).

169. Zymotic Diseases.

Ross (*J.*) The graft theory of disease, being an application of Mr. Darwin's hypothesis of pangenesis to zymotic diseases. 1872. . . . . 4327.14
See also Nineteenth century, v. 1, 1877 (The abolition of zymotic disease, by Sir T. Watson).
☞ *See also* Fevers (p. 758);—Croup (p. 757);—Digestive organs (p. 757); Diphtheria (p. 757);—Erysipelas (p. 758);—Cerebro-spinal meningitis (p. 756);—Cholera (p. 756);—Scarlet fever (p. 766);—Small-pox (p. 767);—Whooping cough (p. 768);—Typhoid fever (p. 768);—Typhus fever (p. 768);—Yellow fever (p. 769).

Medico-chirurgical transactions. General index to v. 1-53. London, 1871. 8°. 4345.03
Medico-legal society of New York. Papers. First series. Revised ed. N. Y., 1874. 8°. . 4355.07
Note.—For *contents* see Medicine (p. 762).
Medina Pomar (de). The honeymoon. Remembrance of a bridal tour through Scotland. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1874. 8°. 235.71
Medinah. *See* Burton (R. F.) Pilgrimage, *etc.* 1856. . 1053.10
Meditations. *See* Descartes (R.) 1867. . . . . 5412.21
Meditations. *See* Hervey (James). 3557 19
Meditations on death and eternity. *See* Zschokke (J.H.D.) 3625.24
Meditations on life, *etc.* *See* Zschokke (J. H. D.) . . . 3625.25
Mediterranean. *See* (*under* Countries) Mediterranean (p. 343), *also* names of its islands and adjacent countries.
Medley of notables. London, [1870.] 16°. . 3261.06
Medulla oblongata. *See* Medicine (*Nervous system*, p. 763).
Medusæ. *See* Natural history (*Medusæ*).
Medwin (Thomas). Conversations of Byron, 1821 and 1822. New ed. London, 1824. 8°. 3027.05
Meech (L. W.) Relative intensity of heat and light of the sun in different latitudes. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 9, 1857 ; *and in* Sm. report, 1856.] . . . . . 3937.09 ; 3936.11
Meehan (C. H. W.) Law and practice of euchre. By a professor. [*anon.*] Phil., 1862. 18°. 4611.27
Meehan (*Rev.* C. P.) Fate and fortunes of Hugh O'Neill, earl of Tyrone, and Rory O'Donel, earl of Tyrconnel ; their flight from Ireland, *etc.* Dublin, 1868. 8°. 492.14
Meek (Alex. Beaufort). Romantic passages in South-western history ; including orations, sketches, and essays. 2d ed. Mobile, 1857. 12°. 591.17
Meek (F. B.) Invertebrate cretaceous and tertiary fossils of the upper Missouri country. [*In* U. S. *Geol. survey of the territories*, (*Hayden*,) v. 9.] 1126.21
— Palæontology. [*In* U. S. *Engineer dept. Professional papers.* No. 18. Geol. explor. of the 40th parallel. Clarence King, geologist-in-charge. v. 4, pt. 1, 1877.] 1116.12
— *and* Hayden (F. V.) Palæontology of the upper Missouri. Pt. 1. Invertebrates. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 14, 1865.] 3937.14
Meeker (N. C.) Life in the West, or stories of the Miss. valley. New York, 1868. 12°. . . 1124.02
Meerman (Geraard van). Origines typographicæ. 2 v. Hagæ Comitum, 1765. 4°. 2766.10
Meet for heaven. By the author of 'Heaven our home.' Boston, 1864. 16°. 3575.01
Meeter (E.) Holland : its institutions, press, kings, and prisons. London, 1857. 8°. . . . 964.23
Meeting of gallants at an ordinaire ; or, the walkes in Powles. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, 1841. 16°. [*In*, Percy society, v. 5.] 5060.05
Meeting the sun : round the world. *See* Simpson (W.) 1874. 1045.08
Meetings and greetings. *See* Tegg (Wm.) 5427.23
Mégha Duta ; or cloud messenger. *See* Kalidasa.
Meigs (Return Jonathan). Journal of exped. against Quebec, 1775. [*In* Mass. hist. soc. Col., 2d s., v. 2, 1814.] . 661.12
— *Campbell* (*J. W.*) *In his* Biogr. sketches. 3245.15
Meikle (A.) Window gardening for town and country. London, [*n. d.*] 18°. 6132.08
Meineke (Johann Albrecht Friedrich August). Poetarum comicorum Græcorum fragmenta. Recog. et Lat. tr. F. H. Bothe. P., *Didot*, 1855. 8°. 7767.01
Meinwork, (*bp. of Paderborn*). *See* article in Fraser, Jan., 1875, by S. Baring-Gould.
Meister Karl's sketch-book. *See* Leland (C. G.) 1872. . 2535.07
Mejan (Maurice). Recueil des causes célèbres. 2e éd. 21 v. Paris, 1808-14. 12°. . . . 5641.01
Melancholy.
— *Burton* (*R.*) Anatomy of melancholy. 1852. 2517.19
— *Melancholy* anatomized ; founded on Burton. [*anon.*] Boston, 1866. 16°. 2515.10
☞ *See also* Medicine (*Insanity*, p. 760).
Melancthon (Philipp). *See* Biography (p. 176) ; *also* Fraser's mag., Dec., 1876 (Melancthon, by J. Hutchinson).
Melbourne. *See* Countries (*Victoria*, p. 391).
Meldrum (Squyer). *See* Lyndesay (*Sir* David). Works, v. 3, 1865. . . . . 7913.15
Melek Hanum (*Mme., wife of Kibrizli-Mehemet-Pasha*). Thirty years in the harem ; or autobiography. New York, 1872. 12°. 3123.31
Melia (Pius). Hints on the origin of man and his intellectual faculties. L., 1872. 12°. . 4713.08
Melinda the caboceer, or sport in Ashanti : a tale. *See* Skertchly (J. A.) 1092.24
Meline (*Col.* James F.) Mary queen of Scots and her latest English historian [J. A. Froude]. New York, 1872. 8°. 3121.25
— Two thousand miles on horseback : Santa Fé and back ; summer tour through Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado and New Mexico, in 1866. New York, 1867. 12°. 1114.13
Meliora : a quarterly journal of social science. v. 1-12. London, 1859-69. 8°. 8135.18
Melish (John). Map of Illinois. [*n. p.*] 1818. folded 8°. 1123.22
Mellor (E.) Priesthood in the light of the New Testament. N. Y., [London,] 1876. 8°. [**Congregational** union lectures, 1876.] 3538.04
Melmoth (Wm.) Fitzosborne's letters. London, 1776. 8°. 2535.26
— *translator.* *See* Cicero. Letters ;— Pliny.
Melsa abbey. *See* Meaux abbey.
Melusina. *See* Simrock (K.) Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 6. 1847. . . . . 7126.25
Melusine. *See* Jean *d'Arras.* Romans of Partenay. . . 7913.05
Melvil (*Sir* James). Memoirs, under the reigns of queen Elizabeth, Mary, queen of Scots, and king James. 3d ed. Glasgow, 1751. 12°. . . 3121.28
Melvill (Henry, *D.D.*) Sermons. 2 v. New York, 1856. 8°. 3575.04
Melville (George John Whyte). Bones and I ; or, the skeleton at home. 3d ed. L., 1871. 16°. 231.84
☞ For *his novels* see Fiction class-list (p. 504).
Melville (Herman). Battle-pieces and aspects of the war. [Poems.] New York, 1866. 12°. . 1672.11
☞ For *his novels* see Fiction class-list (p. 504).
Memes (John S.) Memoirs of Canova. Edinburgh, 1825. 8°. 3033.01
— Life of Wm. Cowper. [*In* Waldie library, v. 5.] . . 5078.19
— Memoirs of empress Josephine. New York, 1852. 8°. 3094.09
Memminger (Robert Withers). Present issues. Philadelphia, 1853. 12°. 3575.20
Contents : The church. Sacerdotalism. Christianity and æsthetics. The pulpit. Universalism and Calvinism. Civilization and devil worship.
— What is religion ? a protest against The spirit of the age : plea for the spiritual. Philadelphia, 1872. 12°. 357513
Memnon.
— *Letronne* (*J. A.*) Inscriptions grecques et latines du Colosse de M. [*In* Royal soc. of lit., v. 2, 1832 ; p. 1-76.] . 5068.02
— Philol. museum, v. 2, 1833 ; p. 146-185. . . . . 6414.21
See also Quart. rev., v. 138, 1875 (Statue of Memnon, by J. A. Letronne).
Memoir of a brother. *See* Hughes (Thomas). 1873. . . 3083.29
Mémoires d'une femme de qualité sur Louis XVIII. 4 v. *See* Lamothe-Langon (E. L.). 3111.06
Mémoires de M. de ***. 1643-90. [*In* Petitot. Mém., 2 sér., v. 58-59.] 503.36
Memoirs. ☞ For memoirs of *persons see* Biography (p. 116-215). For the memoirs of *learned societies see* the name of the society.
Memoirs of a cavalier. *See* De Foe (Daniel). . . . . .
Memoirs of a Huguenot family. *See* Maury (Ann). 1872. 3056.27
Memoirs of a maître d'armes. *See* Dumas (A.) 1857. . 5075.27
Memoirs of a Maryland volunteer. *See* Kenly (J. R.) . . 585.27
Memoirs of a New England village choir. *See* Gilman (Samuel). Contrib. to lit., 1856. . . . . 2526.14
Memoirs of a professional lady nurse. *See* Stannard (M.) 1873. . . . . 3164.29
Memoirs of a traveller. *See* Dutens (L.) 5 v. 3053.09
Memoirs of an American lady [Mrs. Schuyler]. *See* Grant (*Mrs.* Anne). 3067.11
Memoirs of celebrated characters. *See* Lamartine (A. de). 3264.18
Memoirs of eminent Englishwomen. *See* Costello (L. S.) . 3266.14
Memoirs of secret societies of the south of Italy, particularly the Carbonari. L., 1821. 8°. . 5837.01
Memorable women. *See* Crosland (N.) 3261.19
Memoranda of experiences of a Universalist preacher. *See* Rogers (G.) 1845. . . . . 3153 27
Memorials of a century. *See* Jennings (I.) 591.28
Memorials of the sea. *See* Scoresby (Wm.) 1851. . . . 3156.25
Memorials of Theophilus Trinal. *See* Lynch (T. T.) 1869. 2535.27
Memories of fifty years. *See* Sparks (W. H.) 1870. . . 3164.26
Memories of French palaces. *See* Challice (A. E.). 1871. 523.17
Memories of many men. *See* Field (M. B.) 1874. . . 3266.06
Memories of Patmos. *See* Macduff (J. R.) 3573.03
Memory.
— *Beattie* (*J.*) On memory. [*In his* Works, v. 1, 1809.] . 5015.09
— *Cobbe* (*F. P.*) Fallacies of memory. [*In her* Hours of work and play, 1867 ; p. 87-117] 2521.08
— *Fowler* (*O. S.*) Memory, and intellectual improvement. 1846. . . . . 5512.02
— *Rogers* (*R.*) Pleasures of memory. [*In his* Poems.] . 1683.05

Mnemonics.

— *Castilho* (*A. M. de and J. F. de*). Dictionnaire mnémonique. 1835. . . . . 6413.19
— *Fauvel-Gouraud* (*F.*) Phreno-mnemotechny ; or, the art of memory. 1845. . . . . 5518.26

— *Feinaigle* (*G. von*). New art of memory. 1812. 5511.11
— *Grey* (*R.*) Artificial memory. 1857. . . 5514.13
— *Hallworth* (*T.*) Rational mnemonics. 1845. 5514.31
— *Kirkman* (*T. P.*) First mnemonical lessons in geometry, algebra, and trigonometry. 1852. 4012.18
— *Lowe* (—). Mnemonics. [*Appended to* Grey (R.) Artificial memory. 1857.] 5514.13
— *Miles* (*P.*) Mnemotechny. 1849. . . . 5512.06
— *Pike* (*R., jr., and Wm. C.*) Mnemonics. 1846. 5518.27
See also Fortn. rev., v. 10, 1868 (Retentive powers of the mind in its bearing on education, by A. Bain); Journal of spec. philos., v. 5, 1871, p. 6-26 (Remarkable cases of memory, by W. D. Henkle); Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 10, 1857 (Memory and order); Dublin rev., July, 1877 (Artificial memory).
Men and manners in America one hundred years ago. *See* Scudder (H. E.) 3212.19
Men and mysteries of Wall street. *See* Medbery (J.K.) 1870. 5922.23
Men and things in Europe. *See* Murray (N.) 1854. . . 943.18
Men and women. [Poems.] *See* Browning (Robert). . 1623.02
Men and women of France during the last century. *See* Houssaye (Arsène). 3262.18
Men and women of 18th century. *See* Houssaye (A.) 2 v. 3266.02
Note.—Same as preceding work.
Men at the helm: English statesmen. [1702-1852]. *See* Adams (W. H. D.) 3222.14
Men I have known. *See* Jerdan (Wm.) 1866. . . . . 3222.05
Men of '48. *See* McGee (*Col.* J. E.) 1875. . . . . 491.19
Men of letters and science in time of George III. *See* Brougham (Henry, *lord*). 3024.04
Men of our times. *See* Stowe (H. B.) 1868. . . . . 3265.02
Men of the Second Empire. By the author of "The member for Paris." [Grenville Murray.] London, 1872. 8°. 513.17
Men of the Third Republic. [*anon.*] Philadelphia, 1873. 8°. 3252.27
Men of the time. Brit. statesmen. L., 1854. 16°. 3252.07
Men of the time. Biogr. sketches of eminent living characters. New ed. by E. Walford. London, 1859. sm. 8°. 3223.01
— — Same. New [5th] ed. by E. Walford. London, 1862. 8°. 3223.02
— — Same. New [6th] ed. by E. Walford. London, 1865. 8°. 3223.06
— — Same. A dictionary of contemporaries. 8th ed. by T. Cooper. London, 1872. 8°. . . . 3223.12
— — Same. 9th ed., by Thompson Cooper. London, 1875. 12°. 3223.13
Men who advertise; with hints on advertising. New York, 1870. 8°. 2735.18
Men, women, and books. *See* Hunt (L.) 2 v. 2533.06
Menagerie. *See* Bennett (E. T.) Gardens and menagerie. 4715.17
Menander. Fragments. From the Greek, by F. Fawkes. [*In* Chalmers (G.) Engl. poets, v. 16, 1810.] 1626.16
— Fragmenta. [*In* Aristophanes. *Didot*, 1846 [7764.04]; *and in* Meineke (A.) Fragm., *Didot*, 1855. . . . . 7767.01
See also Nat. qu. rev., v. 16, 1868; p. 3-23 (Greek comedy); *and* Literature (*Greek*, p. 708).
Ménard (Louis). Hermes Trismégiste; trad. complète, précédée d'une étude sur l'origine des livres hermétiques. 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 12°. 3812.17
Menault (Ernest). The intelligence of animals. Tr. by E. M. London, [*n. d.*] 12°. . . 4722.05
Mencius [*Chinese* Meng-Tse]. Works. [Chinese text], with transl., notes, *etc.*, by J. Legge. [*In his* Chinese classics, v. 2, 1861.] 7818.02
— *Johnson* (*S.*) Oriental religions. China, 1877; p. 637-666, 3563.34
Mendelssohn (Moses). Jerusalem: a treatise on eccl. authority and Judaism. Tr. by M. Samuels. 2 v. London, 1838. 8°. 3576.09
— Phædon; or the death of Socrates. From the German. London, 1789. 8°. 5424.14
☞ For *life* of M., *see* Biography (p. 176.)
Mendelssohn Bartholdy (Felix). Letters from Italy and Switzerland. Phil., 1863. 16°. . . 971.12
— — Same. 2d ser. Philadelphia, 1863. 16°. 971.15
— Symphonie No. 4. Für orchester. Leipzig, [*n. d.*] 8°. 1564.02
☞ For *lives* of M., *see* Biography (p. 176); *also* Journal of spec. philos., v. 7, 1873; p. 51-56 (by E. Sobolewski).
Mendelssohn Bartholdy (*Dr.* Karl). Goethe and Mendelssohn. (1821-1831.) Tr. with additions by M. E. von Glehn. London, 1872. 8°. 3123.20
Mendham (*Rev.* Joseph). Literary policy of the church of Rome. 2d ed. L., 1830. 8°. . 2761.03
Mendoza (Juan Gonzalez de). *See* Gonzalez de Mendoza.
Meneghini (Giuseppe). Animal nature of the diatomaceæ. Tr. by C. Johnson. Ed. by A. Henfrey. London, *Ray soc.*, 1853. 8°. . . 4744.02
Menes and Cheops identified. *See* Rikart (C. von). 1869. 1076.05
Meng-Zse. *See* Mencius.
Mengs (Antonio Raffaello). Works, tr. from the Italian. 2 v. London, 1796. 8°. 1412.08
Contents: v. 1. Memoirs. Beauty and taste in painting. Of taste. Reflections upon Raphael, Correggio, and Titian, and upon the ancients. 2. Upon the means of making the polite arts flourish in Spain. Memoirs concerning Correggio. Rules for masters and pupils in painting.
Menière (Prosper). Etudes médicales sur les poètes latins. Paris, 1858. 12°. 4312.21
Ménin (Nicolas). Hist. treatise of anointing and coronation of kings and queens of France. Transl. London, 1723. 8°. 511.05
Meningitis. *See* Medicine (*Cerebro-spinal meningitis*, p. 756).
Menke (Th.) Orbis antiqui descriptio. Gothæ, 1860. 8°. 915.16
Menken (Adah Isaacs). Infelicia. Philadelphia, 1869. 24°. 1672.22
Mennechet (Edouard). Matineés littéraires. Cours complet de littérature moderne. 5e éd. 4 v. Paris, 1868. 16°. 2731.14
Menschikoff (Alexander, *prince*). *See* Biography (p. 176); *also* New monthly, v. 28, 1830 (Last days of Menzikoff.)
Mensuration. *See* Mathematics. (*Logarithms*, p. 749).
Mental discipline. *See* Education (p. 434); —Culture (p. 400).
Mental diseases and hygiene. *See* Medicine (*Mental physiology*, p. 762; —*Insanity*, p. 760).
Mental philosophy. *See* Philosophy.
Mentone. *Bennet* (*J.H.*) Shores of the Mediterranean, 1870. 981.09
Menu. Institutes of Hindu law. Tr. by Sir W. Jones. [*In his* Works, v. 7. London, 1807. 8°.] 5046.07
See review in Calcutta rev., v. 8, 1847; p. 147-174.
Menzel (Wolfgang). German literature. Tr. by T. Gordon. 4 v. Oxford, 1840. 8°. . . . 2732.01
— Geschichte der letzten vierzig Jahre, (1816-1856). 2 v. Stuttgart, 1857. 12°. 443.31
— History of Germany. [To 1840.] Tr. by Mrs. Horrocks. 3 v. London, *Bohn*, 1848-49. 12°. 544.07
Menzies (Sutherland). History of France for junior classes. New York, 1876. 12°. 513.28
— History of Germany for junior classes. New York, 1876. 12°. 544.27
— Political women. 2 v. London, 1873. 8°. 3266.07
Contents: v. 1. Duchess de Longueville. Duchess de Chevreuse. Mlle. de Montpensier. The Fronde. 2. The Fronde, *continued*. The duchess of Portsmouth. Princess des Ursins. Sarah Jennings and John Churchill.
— Royal favourites. 2 v. London, 1865. 8°. 3257.10
Contents: v. 1. Favourites of Edward of Caernarvon and Isabel of France. Maria de Padilla. Agnes Sorel. Diana of Poitiers. Henry of Valois and the minions. Favourites of Elizabeth. Mary Stuart and Chastelar. Henry IV. and the fair Gabrielle. Italian favourites of Marie de Medici. Favourites of James I. and Anne of Denmark. Favourites of Louis XIII. of France. 2. George Villiers, duke of Buckingham. Duchess de Chevreuse. Favourites of Louis XIV. Twelve favourites of Catherine II. of Russia.
Mercade, *pseud.* Hamlet; or, Shakespeare's philosophy of history. London, 1875. 8°. . . 1754.30
Mercantile law. *See* Law (*Commercial*, p. 685).
Mercantile library associations. *See* Libraries (p. 706).
Mercantile morals. *See* Business (*Morals of business*, p. 245).
Mercantile pursuits. *See* Business (p. 245).
Mercantini (Luigi). Canti. 2d ed. Milano, 1870. 12°. 7317.11
Mercer (Charles Fenton). Exposition of the weakness and inefficiency of the gov. of the U. S. [*n. p.*] 1845. 12°. 5725.12
Merchandise. *See* Political economy (*Commerce*).
Merchant of Venice. *See* Shakspere (W.)
Merchant's mag. *See* Hunt's merchant's magazine.
Merchants. *See* Biography (*Merchants*, p. 112).
Merchants' ready reckoner. L., 1861. 16°. . 4015.20
Mercier (*Rev.* Lewis). Outlines of the life of Jesus Christ. v. 1. London, 1871. 8°. . . . 3421.18
Mercier (Louis Sébastien). Paris delineated. From the French. 2 v. London, 1802. 8°. . 967.02
— Memoirs of the year 2500. Tr. by W. Hooper. Philadelphia, 1795. 16°. 231.77
Mercuri (Paul). *Costumes historiques des XII., XIII., XIV., et XV. siècles. Texte historique et descriptif par C. Bonnard. Nouv. éd. avec un introd., par C. Blanc. 3 v. Paris, 1860-61. 4°. 6626.05
Meredith (George). *See* Fiction class-list (p. 504).
Meredith (*Mrs.* Louisa, *wife of* Charles). The lace-makers: sketches of Irish character. London, 1865. 12°. 952.06
— My home in Tasmania. N. Y., 1858. 12°. . 1061.02
— Notes and sketches of New South Wales, 1839-1844. London, 1844. 12°. 996.06

Meredith (L. P.) Every-day errors of speech. Philadelphia, 1872. 16°. 6423.31
— The teeth and how to save them. Philadelphia, 1871. 16°. 4341.15
Meredith (Owen), *pseud.* *See* **Bulwer-Lytton** (Robert).
Meredith (Wm. Geo). Memorials of Bernadotte, king of Sweden. London, 1829. 8°. . . 3017.09
Meriden, (*Conn*). *See* **Countries** (*Meriden*, p. 344).
Mérimée (J. F. L.) Art of painting in oil, and in fresco. Tr., with observ. by W. B. S. Taylor. London, 1839. 12°. 1424.16
Mérimée (Prosper). Chronique du règne de Charles IX. Suivie de la Double méprise, et de La Guzla: [recueil de chansons illyriques]. Paris, 1858. 12°. 7025.12
— Colomba. Suivi de la Mosaïque et autres contes et nouvelles. Paris, 1858. 12°. . . . 7025.13
— Colomba. Translated. Boston, 1856. 16°. 231.81
Note.—A picture of Corsican life and manners.
— Les Cosaques d'autrefois. P., 1865. 12°. . 7025.11
— Les deux héritages, suivis de l'Inspecteur général, et des Débuts d'un aventurier. 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 12°. 7025.14
— 1572: a chronicle of the times of Charles IX. Translated. New York, 1830. 12°. 235.67
— History of Peter the cruel. 2 v. London, 1849. sm. 8°. 3142.10
— Letters to an incognita. Ed. by R. H. Stoddard. N. Y., 1874. 16°. [**Bric-a-brac** series.] . 3251.16
— Lettres à une inconnue. [*In* Revue des deux mondes, 1 déc., 1873.]
— Nouvelles. Carmen, Arsène Guillot, L'abbé Aubain, La dame de Pique, Les Bohémiens. Le hussard, Nicolas Gogol. 5e éd. P., 1866. 12°. 7025.15
☞ For his numerous articles in the *Revue des deux mondes* see p. 101 of its *Table gén.*
Merino (Miguel). Figure of the earth. [*In* Sm. rep., 1863.] 3936.18
Merivale (Charles). Conversion of the northern nations. Boyle lectures for 1865. New York, 1866. 12°. 3575.06
— Conversion of the Roman empire. Boyle lectures, 1864. New York, 1865. 12°. 435.08
— General history of Rome. B.C. 753—A.D. 476. New York, 1875. 12°. 431.19
— History of the Romans under the empire. [To A.D. 180.] 7 v. New York, 1863-64. 8°. 435.01
— School history of Rome. Abridged from [his] General history of Rome, by C. Puller. New York, 1878. 12°. 431.28
Merivale (Herman). Historical studies. London, 1865. 8°. 2535.30
Contents: Precursors of the French rev. Joseph II. Catherine II. Pascal Paoli. Voltaire, Rousseau, and Goethe. Junius and Marat. Franklin and De Maistre, a dialogue. *Studies from the hist. of the 17th cent.* Streets of Paris in the 17th cent. Visit to Lützen, 1862. Visit to Marston Moor, 1861. *Leisure hours of a tourist.* Scenery and antiquities of Cornwall. Landscape of anc. Italy, in the Pompeian paintings. Visit to Malta, 1857. The angel of Byzantium.
— Life of Sir P. Francis. *See* **Parkes** (J.) *and* **Merivale** (H.) 3057.19
— Lectures on colonization and colonies. 2 v. London, 1841-42. 8°. 5727.08
— Some features of Amer. scenery. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 10, 1868.]
Merivale (John Herman). Poems, original and translated. 2 v. London, 1838. 16°. . . . 1665.19
Contents: v. 1. Miscellaneous. Translations from the Greek and Latin. 2. Translations from the 'Morgante Maggiore' of Pulci. Orlando in Roncesvalles. Translations from Dante, Petrarch, *etc.* Miscellaneous poems.
Merle d'Aubigné (Jean Henri). Discourses and essays. Tr. by C. W. Baird. N.Y., 1855. 12°. 3543.18
Contents. Discourses: Emmanuel. Cross of Jesus Christ. Publication of the gospel. Duties of masters to their households. Of the character essential to the theologian, and to christians in general. The church called to confess Jesus Christ. Confession of the name of Christ in the 16th and 19th centuries. Study of the hist. of christianity. Geneva and Oxford. Faith and knowledge. The voice of the church one. Family worship. *Homilies:* The service of Jesus Christ. The work of salvation. *Essays:* Lutheranism and Calvinism. Voice of the ancients, or read the Book. The miracles, or the two errors.
— Germany, England, and Scotland; or recollections of a Swiss minister. London, 1848. 8°. . 966.09
— History of the reformation of the 16th century. Tr. by H. White. 5 v. N. Y., 1854. 12°. 3432.10
Contents: v. 1. Europe before the Reformation. Luther, 1483-1517. 2. Luther, and German Ref., 1519-1521. The Swiss and Zuingli, 1484-1522. 3. Germany, 1521-26. Switzerland—Germany, 1523-27. The French, 1500-26. 5. England before and during the Ref., to death of Wolsey.
Note.—Reviewed by J. Stephen, in his Essays, 1852; p. 38-58. . . . . 2547.14
— Histoire de la réformation du 16e siècle. 5 v. Paris, 1853. 12°. 3432.05
— History of the reformation in Europe in time of Calvin. v. 1-5. New York, 1863-69. 12°. 3434.05
Contents: v. 1-2. Geneva and France. 3. France, Switzerland, Geneva. 4 England, Geneva, France, Germany, Italy. 5. England, Geneva, Ferrara. 6. Scotland, Switzerland, Geneva. 7. Geneva, Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Hungary, Poland, Bohemia, the Netherlands.
— Letter-press descriptions. [*In* **Labouchere** (P. H.) Illus. of life of Luther. London, 1862. fol.] 1437.01
— The protector [Oliver Cromwell]: a vindication. New York, 1850. 12°. 3015.05
Merlet (Gustave). Hommes et livres: causeries morales et littéraires. Paris. 1869. 16°. . 7025.17
— Portraits d'hier et d'aujourd'hui. Paris, 1863. 12°. 7025.16
Contents: Mécène. Joubert. Maurice de Guérin. Eugénie de Guérin. S. de Sacy. Géruzez. Mérimée. Mme. E. de Girardin. Alphonse Karr. John Lemoine.
Merlin (Mercedes Jaruco, *comtesse* de). Memoirs of Malibran. 2 v. London, 1840. 12°. . . 3116.09
Merlin; or, the early history of king Arthur; a prose romance, 1450-60; with an introd. by D. W. Nash; ed. by H. B. Wheatley. 3 v. London, *Early Eng. text soc.*, 1865-69. 8°. . . . 7913.14
Merlin *or* **Myrdhynn** (Ambrosius).
— *Ellis* (*G.*) Merlin. [*In his* Early Engl. metrical romances *Bohn*, 1848.] 1641.16
— *Heywood* (*T.*) Life of Merlin. 1812. . . 3123.03
— *La Villemarqué* (*T. C. H., vicomte de*). Myrdhinn, ou l'enchanteur Merlin; son histoire, ses œuvres, son influence. 1862. . . . . 3812.16
See also the chronicles of **Nennius** [471.04] and **Geoffrey** *of* **Monmouth** [471.04]; *also* an article by W. A. Hammond on Merlin and his influence on Engl. character and lit., in his **Jour.** of psy. med., v. 1, 1867; p. 27-49.
Merlinus Liberatus. An almanack. 1819-64. By John Partridge, [*pseud.*] L., 1819-64. 16°. 6761.01
Mermaids. *See* **Atlantic** mo., v. 16, 1865 (Deep sea damsels, by G. W. Hosmer).
Merolla (Geronimo). *Voyage to Congo, *etc.* 1682. [*In* **Pinkerton**. Voyages, v. 16]; —and in Green. Voyages, v. 1.]
Merovingians. *See* **Countries** (*France: History*, p. 321).
Merrick (J. M.) Nugae inutiles: (specimens of translation). Boston, 1874. 12°. . . . 1666.21
Merrifield (John), *and* **Evers** (Henry). Navigation and nautical astronomy. L., 1873. 8°. . 4018.04
Merrifield (*Mrs.* Mary Philadelphia). Art of fresco painting. London, 1846. 8°. 1443.01
— Directions for portrait painting in water-colours. 15th ed. London, 1875. 12°. 1471.21
— Dress as a fine art. Boston, 1854. 4°. . . 6625.13
— Handbook of light and shade, with model drawing. 5th ed. London, [*n. d.*] 12°. 1472.06
— Original treatises, 12th-18th centuries, on the art of painting, gilding, dyeing, *etc.* With introd., transl., *etc.* 2 v. London, 1849. 8°. . . 1422.01
Contents: Treatises by Alcherius, Edwards (G. O'K.), Eraclius, Le Begue, Lebrun, Pierre de S. Audemar, Volpato, and other unknown authors.
Merrill (Eliphalet *and* Phineas). Gazetteer of New Hampshire. Exeter, 1817. 8°. 1134.14
Merrimac river. *See* **Countries** (*Merrimac river*, p. 344).
Merry wives of Windsor. *See* **Shakspere** (W.)
Merryweather (F. Somner). Bibliomania in the middle ages. London, 1849. 12°. . . . 2763.14
Merson (Olivier). Exposition de 1861. La peinture en France. Paris, 1861. 16°. 1431.24
Méry (Joseph). André Chenier. 2 v. La Haye, 1850. 18°. 7025.19
— Contes et nouvelles. 2e éd. P., 1860. 12°. 7025.28
— Heva. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. . . . 7025.30
— La chasse au chastre. Nouv. éd. P., [*n.d.*] 12°. 7025.24
— La Floride. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1860. 12°. . 7025.29
— Les Damnés de l'Inde. Paris, 1858. 12°. . 7025.21
— Marseille et les Marseillais. Nouv. éd. Paris, [1860?] 12°. 7025.25
— Les nuits anglaises. Paris, 1858. 12°. . . 7025.22
— Les nuits italiennes: contes. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. 7025.26

— Salons et souterrains de Paris. P., 1858. 12°. 7025.23
— Une conspiration au Louvre. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. 7025.27
Meryon (Edward). History of medicine. v. 1. [To 1600. No more publ.] L., 1861. 8°. . 4313.02
Meslier (Jean). Good sense: or natural ideas opposed to ideas that are supernatural. [*anon.*] London, 1826. 8°. 3548.22
Mesmer (Antoine). Aphorismes. Ouvrage mis au jour par M. C[arillet] de V[eaumorel. Paris?] 1785. 24°. 3814.26
Mesmerism. *See* Animal magnetism (p. 28);—Spiritualism.
Mesmerism, spiritualism, *etc.*, historically and scientifically considered. *See* Carpenter (W. B.) 3812.45
Mesmerist's manual. *See* Barth (G.) 1851. . . . . 3812.46
Mesopotamia. *See* Countries (*Mesopotamia*, p. 344).
Messiah. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (Jesus Christ, p. 90; and p. 653 of Catalogue).
Messiah (The). [A life of Christ. *anon.*] London, 1861. 8°. 3421.21
Messiah (The): a poem. *See* Klopstock (F. G.) . . . 1662.22
Messier (Abraham). Forty years at Raritan. Eight sermons. With notes for hist. of Reformed Dutch churches in Somerset Co., N. J. New York, 1873. 8°. 3458.06
Metal-plate working. *See* Arts (Useful: *Tinsmith*, p. 47); *also* Arts (Useful: *Metallurgy*, p. 45).
Metallic poisons. *See* Medicine (*Lead-diseases*, p. 761;—*Poisons*, p. 765);—Law (*Medical jurisprudence*, p. 689).
Metalloids. *See* Chemistry (*Miscel. works: Apjohn, etc.*, p. 264).
Metallurgy. *See* Arts (Useful: *Metallurgy*, p. 45;—*Electro-metallurgy*, p. 41);—*also* Gore (G.) Electro-metallurgy, 1877 [3933.61];—Walker (C. V.) Electrotype manipulation, 1852 [3933.50];—Byrne (O.) Pract. metal-worker's ass't., 1851; p. 387-464. . . . . 3934.40
Metals. *See* Arts (Useful: *Metallurgy*, p. 45);—Geology and mineralogy (p. 573);—Chemistry (p. 263).
Metamorphoses. *See* Apuleius;—Ovid.
Metamorphoses of insects. *See* Blanchard (Emile). 1871. 4828.03
Metamorphoses of man and lower animals. *See also* Quatrefages (A. de). 1864. . . . . 4723.13
Metaphysical analysis revealing a new doctrine of metaphysics. [*anon.*] L., 1846. 8°. . . 5415.12
Metaphysics. *See* Philosophy.
Metastasio (Pietro Bonaventura). Drammi. Cura di A. Gelli. Firenze, 1868. 12°. 7318.33
Metcalf (Richard). Letter and spirit: Winchester lectures. Boston, 1870. 12°. 3575.03
Metaphor. *Müller* (*M.*) Lectures on the science of language, 2d s., 1865; p. 351-402. . . . . 6412.04
See also works on Rhetoric.
Metcalf (Theron). Oration at Dedham, July 4th, 1810. Boston, 1810. 8°. 5093.07
Metcalfe (Frederick). History of German literature. Based on Vilmar. London, 1858. 12°. . 2732.08
— Oxonian in Iceland. With glances at folk-lore and sagas. London, 1867. 16°. 1142.18
Metcalfe (Samuel L.) Caloric; its agencies in nature. 2 v. London, 1843. 8°. 4027.01
Metempsychosis. *See* Transmigration of souls.
Meteor (*Steamship*). *Morse* (*J.T., jr.*) Famous trials. 1874. 5611.19
Meteoric phenomena. *See* Meteorology.

METEOROLOGY AND CLIMATOLOGY.

1. *General and Miscellaneous Works.*

Arago (*F.*) Meteorological essays. 1855. . . 4021.16
Contents: Thunder and lightning (p. 3-276). Electro-magnetism. Animal electricity. Terrestrial magnetism. Aurora borealis (p. 389-500).
Brocklesby (*J.*) Elements of M. 10th ed. 1859. 4021.28
Buchan (*A.*) Handy book of M. 1868. . . 4021.14
Butler (*T. B.*) Atmospheric system and weather book. Revised ed. 1870. . . . . 4021.08
Daniell (*J. F.*) Meteorological essays. 2d ed. 1827. 4021.17
Contents: The atmosphere. A new hygrometer. Radiation of heat in the atmosphere. Horary oscillation of the barometer. Climate of London. Meteor. observ. betw. the tropics, by E. Sabine. Met. observ. in Brazil, and on the equator, by A. Caldcleugh. On the barometer and the thermometer. Meteorol. journal, *etc.*, *etc.*
Denham (*M. A.*) Collection of proverbs and sayings rel. to the seasons, the weather, *etc.* London, 1846. 16°. [*In* Percy soc., v. 20.] 5060.20
Espy (*J. P.*) Fourth meteorological report. Washington, 1857. 4°. (U. S. 34th cong. 3d sess. senate ex. doc., no. 6.) . . . . . .
Note.—This volume is of a general character.
Fitz Roy (*R.*) Weather book: a manual of practical meteorology. 1863. . . . . 4021.11
Forster (*T.*) Researches about atmospheric phænomena. 2d ed. 1815. . . . . 4021.12
Ganot (*A.*) Outlines of meteorology and climatology. [*In his* Treatise on physics, 1869; p. 834-869.] 4025.15
Herschel (*J. F. W.*) Weather and weather prophets. [*In his* Familiar lectures, 1867.] 3913.26
Humboldt (*A. von*). Review of natural phenomena. [*In his* Cosmos, v. 1, 1850.] 912.06
Johnstone (*A. K.*) *In his* *Physical atlas. 1856. fol. . . A.37.05
Jordan (*W. L.*) The elements: Ocean and atmosphere. 2 v. 1866. . . . . 4028.18
Lardner (*D.*) *and Walker* (*C. V.*) Manual, *etc.* 2 v. 1841-44. . . . . 4027.11
Loomis (*E.*) Treatise on meteorology. 1868. 4021.13
Note.—For. ref. to numerous meteorological papers by E. L., see Royal soc. cat. of sci. papers, v. 4, p. 82-83.
Margollé (*E.*) *and Zurcher* (*F.*) Meteors, aerolites, storms, and atmospheric phenomena. 1870. 4021.02
Metcalfe (*S. L.*) *In his* Caloric, *etc.*, v. 1, 1843; p. 280-852. 4027.01
Mossman (*S.*) Origin of the seasons from a geological point of view. 1869. . . . . 4021.15
Müller (*J.*) Principles of physics and M. 1847. 4025.04
Prout (*W.*) Chemistry, meteorology, *etc.* with ref. to natural theology. 1834. . . . . 3524.09
Reclus (*E.*) The ocean, the atmosphere, and life. 2 v. 1873. . . . . 913.18
Russell (*R.*) Lectures on meteorology. [*In* Sm. rep., 1854.] 3936.09
Steinmetz (*A.*) Sunshine and showers. 1867. 4021.29
Note.—A popular general treatise on meteorology.
Swainson (*C.*) Hand book of weather folk-lore. 1873. . . . . 4021.31
See also Atl. mo., v. 6, 1860 (Science of M., by D. W. Bloodgood); Ecl. mag., Feb., 1876 (Weather); N. Brit. rev., v. 25, 1856 (Weather and its prognostics); v. 45, 1866, (M., past and present); Amer. jour. of sci. and arts, July, 1877 (Contrib. to meteorology, by E. Loomis).

2. *Special Topics.*

Atmosphere.

Coffin (*J. H.*) Psychrometrical table for determining the elastic force of aqueous vapor and the relative humidity of the atmosphere, from indications of the wet and dry-bulb thermometer Fahrenheit. 1856. [*In* Sm. miscel. coll., v. 1.] 3935.11
Flammarion (*C.*) The atmosphere. 1873. . . 4028.09
Hartwig (*G.*) Aerial world: phenomena and life of the atmosphere. 1875. . . . . 4028.11
☞ *See also* Arts (Useful: *Aeronautics* (p. 39);—Physics.

Auroral Phenomena.

Arago (*F.*) *In his* Meteor. essays, 1855; p. 389-500. . . 4021.16
Force (*P.*) Auroral phenomena in the higher latitudes. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 8, 1856.] 3937.08
Loomis (*E.*) [*In* Sm. report, 1865.] 3936.20
Lovering (*J.*) On the periodicity of the aurora borealis. [*In* Amer. assoc. Proc., v. 16, 1867.] 3946.14
Olmstead (*D.*) Recent secular period of the aurora borealis. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 8, 1856.] 3937.08
— Electrical hypotheses of. [*In* Amer. assoc. Proc., v. 11, 1857.] 3946.10
Secchi (*A.*) [*In* Amer. assoc. Proc., v. 2, 1849.] 3946.01
See also Atl. mo., v. 4, 1859; p. 740-750 (The aurora borealis, by G. B. Prescott).

Barometers.

Green (*J.*) *and Wurdeman* (*G.*) On filling barometer tubes. [*In* Sm. report, 1859.] 3936.14
Green's Standard barometer. [*In* Sm. report, 1855.] . . 3936.10
Playfair (*J.*) On causes which affect the accuracy of barometrical measurements. [*In his* Works, v. 3, 1822; p. 33-90.] 5063.03
Stewart (*B.*) Experiments on aneroid barometers. [*In* Sm. report, 1868.] 3936.23
Tyas (*R.*) The weather glass. 1871. . . . 4021.18
Vaillant (*M.*) Horary variation of the barometer. [*In* Sm. report, 1866.] 3936.21
Welsh (*J.*) Construction of a standard barometer. [*In* Sm. report, 1859.] 3936.14
Williamson (*R. S.*) On the use of the barometer on surveys and reconnaissance. 1868. . . . . 4028.26

Climatology.

Blodget (*L.*) Climatology of the United States. 1857. . . . . 4028.23
Croll (*J.*) Climate and time in their geological relations. 1875. . . . . 4021.33
Note.—Reviewed in Internat. rev., July, 1876, by A. Winchell.

Elliott (*R. S.*) Climate of Kansas. [*In* Sm. rep., 1870.] . 3936.25
Gray (*J. C.*) Climate of New England. [*In his* Essays, 1856 ; p. 167-204.] 6123.05
Howard (*L.*) Climate of London. 3 v. 1833. 4028.20
Shove (*G. A.*) Life under glass. Containing suggestions towards the formation of artificial climates. 1874. . . . . 4323.32
See also N. A. rev., v. 87, 1858 ; v. 91, 1860 (Climatology) ; N. Brit. rev., v. 33, 1860 (Severe winters) ; Atl. mo., Dec., 1877 (How to change the N. A. climate, by N. S. Shaler).
☞ *See also* Medicine (*Climate*, p. 756).

Clouds.

Biasius (*W.*) *See* entry under '*Storms*' (p. 774).
Poey (*Andre*). New classification of clouds. [*In* Sm. report, 1870.] 3936.25

Dew.

Wells (*W. C.*) Essay on dew. [*In his* Essay on single vision, *etc.* 1818.] 4022.26

Earthquakes and Volcanoes.

Dolomieu (*D. G. S. T. De G. de*). Account of the earthquakes in Calabria in 1783. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 5.] 926.05
Hamilton (*Sir W.*) Observ. on Mount Vesuvius, Mount Etna, and other volcanoes. 1773. 4021.06
Herschel (*J. F. W.*) About volcanos and earthquakes. [*In his* Familiar lectures, 1867.] 3913.26
History and philos. of earthquakes. L.,1757. 8°. 4021.07
Humboldt (*F. H. A. von*). Cosmos, v. 5, 1858. . . . . 912.05
Mallet (*R.*) Earthquake phenomena. [*In* Sm. rep., 1859] 3936.14
Phillips (*J.*) Vesuvius. 1869. . . . . 4021.05
Proctor (*R. A.*) Earthquakes. [*In his* Borderland of science, 1873.] 3915.17
Scrope (*G. P.*) Geology and extinct volcanoes of central France. 1858. . . . . 4021.04
Sonntag (*A.*) Notes and illustrations of Popocatepetl. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 11, 1859.] 3937.11
Zurcher (*F.*) *and Margollé* (*E.*) Volcanoes and earthquakes. 1869. . . . . 4021.03
See also articles by N. S. Shaler, Atl. mo., v. 23, 1869 (Earthquakes) ; v. 24 (3 art. : Great E. of the old world ; E. of the Amer. cont.; E. of the western U. S.) ; v. 25 (California earthquakes) ; Blackw. mag., v. 88, 1860 (Great earthquake at Lisbon) ; v. 106, 1869, *or* Littell, 1869, v. 3 (New theory of E. and volcanoes) ; Fraser's mag., v. 60, 1859, *or* Littell, 1860, v. 1 (Earthquakes, by C. R. Weld) ; Nat. qu. rev., v. 7, 1863 (Earthquakes) ; N. A. rev., v. 108, 1869 (E., by J. D. Whitney) ; Qu. rev., v. 126, 1869 (Earthquakes) ; Journal of sac. lit., Oct., 1868, p. 46-58 (Scriptural notices of volcanoes and earthquakes).

Hydrometer.

Swift (*L.*) Manual of the hydrometer ; containing its history, philosophy, *etc.* 1870. . . . 3926.34

Observations.

Bache (*A. D.*) Observ. made at Girard college, 1840-45. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 11, 13, 14.] 3937.11
Caswell (*A.*) Meteorological observ. at Providence, R. I. 1831-60. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 12.] 3937.12
Cleveland (*P.*) Meteorological observations at Brunswick, Maine, 1807-1859. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 16, 1860.] 3937.16
Dewey (*C.*) Best hours of daily observation to find the mean temperature of the year. [*In* Sm. rep., 1857-8-60.] 3936.12
Directions for meteorological observ. and the registry of periodical phenomena. 1860. [*In* Sm. miscel. coll., v. 1.] 3935.11
Fendler (*A.*) Meteorology of Colonia Tovar, Venezuela. [*In* Sm. report, 1857.] 3936.12
Gillis (*J. M.*) Meteorol. observ. of Santiago de Chile, 1849-52. [U. S. naval astron. exped., v. 6, 1856.] 1126.06
Guyot (*A.*) Tables meteorol. and physical, 1859. [*In* Sm. miscel. coll., v. 1, 1862 ; 634 pp.] 3935.11
— Directions for meteor. observ. [*In* Sm. rep., 1855.] . 3936.10
Hildreth (*S. P.*) Meteorological observ. made at Marietta, (O.) between 1826 and 1859. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 16, 1870.] 3937.16
Kane (*E. K.*) Meteorol. observ. in the Arctic seas. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 10-11, 1858-59.] 3937.10
Logan (*T. M.*) Meteorological observ. at Sacramento, Cal., 1853-55, 56-57. [*In* Sm. report, 1855, 1857.] 3936.10
McClintock (*F. L.*) Meteorological observ. in the Arctic seas. *In* Sm. contrib., v. 13, 1863.] 3937.13
Meteorological registers, 1822-54 ; 1855-60. [*In* U. S. *Surg. gen.* Statistical report on the sickness and mortality in the army of the U. S., 1839-55, 1855-60. 2 v.] . . . .
Schott (*C. A.*) Tables, distribution, and variations of the atmospheric temperature in the United States, and some adjacent parts of America. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 21.] . 3937.21
Smith (*N. D.*) Meteorol. observ. near Washington, (Arkansas), 1840-59. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 12, 1860.] 3937.12
United States. Meteorological observ., made under the direction of the U. S. patent office and the Smithsonian institution, 1854-59. v. 1-2, pt. 1. Washington, 1861. 4°. (36th cong. 1st sess. Ho. of rep. ex. doc., no. 55.) . . . . . P.D.
— *Chief signal officer.* Report. . . . . P.D.
Note.—Accompanies the Report of the secretary of war.
Woeikof (*Dr.*) Meteorol. in Russia. [*In* Sm. rep., 1872.] 3936.27

Rain and Snow.

Greenwood (*G.*) Rain and rivers : or Hutton and Playfair against Lyell and all comers. 3d ed. 1876. . . . . 4113.36
Rowell (*G. A.*) Essay on the cause of rain. 1859. 4021.20
Schott (*C. A.*) Tables and results of the precipitation, in rain and snow, in the U. S.; and adjacent parts of N. A., and in Central and South America, 1872. [*In* Smithson. contrib., v. 18.] 3937.18
See also Cornhill Apl., *or* Ecl. mag., July, 1877 (Leveling power of rain) ; Pop. sci. mo., Mch., 1877 (The formation of rain drops and hail stones, by prof. Osborne).
☞ *See also* Forests (p. 554), with respect to their influence upon rain.

Seasons.

[*See* Seasons, in the general alphabet.]

Storms, Tornadoes, and Winds.

Bacon (*F.*) History of the winds. [*In his* Works, v. 9.] . 5014.11
Bassnett (*T.*) Outlines of a mechanical theory of storms, containing the true law of lunar influence. 1854. . . . . 4021.09
Birt (*W. R.*) Hand-book of the law of storms. 1853. . . . . 4018.01
Blasius (*W.*) Storms : their nature, *etc.* With means of predicting them by the clouds. 1875. 4021.32
Chappelsmith (*J.*) Account of a tornado in Indiana, 1852. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 7.] 3937.07
Coffin (*J. H.*) Winds of the Northern Hemisphere. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 6.] 3937.06
— Winds of the globe ; or the laws of atmospheric circulation over the surface of the earth. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 20 ; or Silliman's Journal, Apl., 1877.] 3937.20
Espy (*J. P.*) Philosophy of storms. 1841. . 4021.10
Note.—*See also* his 4th meteorol. report, 1857. . 4028.27
Loomis (*E.*) Certain storms in Europe and America, Dec., 1836. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 11, 1859.] 3937.11
Mackintosh (*J.*) Iowa and Illinois tornado of May 22, 1873. [*In* Quar. jour. of science, July, 1874.]
Piddington (*H.*) Sailor's horn-book for the law of storms. 1860. . . . . 4517.04
Poëy (*A.*) Chronological table of cyclonic hurricanes. [*In* Royal geogr. soc. journal, v. 25, 1855.] 903.28
Ruskin (*J.*) Queen of the air. 1869. . . . 2542.23
See also Ed. rev., v. 124, 1866 ; p. 51-85 (Weather forecasts and storm warnings) ; Fortn. rev., v. 2, 1865 (The Calcutta cyclone of 1864, by L. J. Jennings) ; Pop. sci. rev., Apl., 1877 (Weather in the Brit. Isles : can it be predicted ? by R. H. Scott) ; Ecl. mag., Apl., 1877 ; from Cornhill (Great storms) ; Pop. sci. mo., Dec., 1877 (Bengal cyclone of 1876). *See also* Calcutta rev., v. 8, 1847 ; p. 52-71.

Anemometer.

Description of the Smithsonian anemometer. [*In* Sm. report. 1860.] 3936.15

Thunder and Lightning.

Arago (*F.*) [*In his* Meteor. essays, 1855 ; p. 3-276.] . . . 4021.16
Duprez (*M. L.*) Report on atmospheric electricity. [*In* Sm. report, 1858.] 3936.13
Fonvielle (*W. de*). Thunder and lightning. . 4027.17
Martin (*T. H.*) La foudre, l'électricité, et le magnétisme chez les anciens. 1866. . . . . 4027.25
Masterman (*S.*) Thunder and lightning. [*In* Sm. rep.,1855.] 3936.10
☞ *See also* Lightning rods (p. 701).

☞ *See also* Astronomy (*Meteoric phenomena*, p. 54);—Geography (*Physical*, p. 571 : *Anstie ;—Maury ;—etc.*);—Physics (*Forces of nature : Electricity ;—Heat ;—Terrestrial magnetism ;—etc.*) ;—Ocean (*Tides and Currents*).

Meteyard (Eliza). A group of Englishmen (1795-1815) ; the younger Wedgwoods and their friends, embracing the history of the discovery of photography, and a facsimile of the first photograph. London, 1871. 8°. 3182.27
— Hallowed spots of ancient London. New ed. London, 1870. sm. 4°. 493.18
— Life of Wedgwood ; with sketch of the art of pottery in England. 2 v. L., 1865. 8°. . 3183.20
— Mainstone's housekeeper. 2d ed. B.,1864. 12°. 231.82

Method. *Coleridge* (*S. T.*) Science of method. [*In* Encyclopædia metropolitana, v. 1, 1845.] For the more important works on *method* see Arts (*Useful*) and general science : *Method, etc.*, (p. 39) ;—Logic (p. 715).
Methodology (Theological). *M'Clintock* (*J.*) Lectures, 1873. 3567.25
Methodism, and methodists. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (p. 91).
Methodist quarterly review. v. 23-59. New York, 1841-77. 8°. 8118.01
Note.—v. 23-30=3d s., v. 1-8, ed. by G. Peck ; v. 31-38=4th s., v. 1-8, ed. by J. M'Clintock ; v. 39-59=4th s., v. 9-29, ed. by D. Whedon.
Methodius, *and others*. Writings, and fragments, Tr. by W. R. Clark [and others]. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. [**Ante-Nicene** lib., v. 14.] . 3467.17
Metre. *See* Poetry (*English*) ;—*also* Language.
Metric system. *See* Arts (Useful : *Weights and measures* (p. 48).
Metrical romances. *See* Poetry (*Metrical romances*).
Metropolitan museum of art. Catalogue of collection of arms, armour, and other objects, loaned by H. Cogniat, 1874. [New York, 1874.] 12°. 1454.09
— Catalogue of loan exhibition of paintings, 1874. [New York, 1874.] 12°. 1454.09
— Catalogue of pictures belonging to the museum. [New York, 1870.] 8°. 1454.09
— 2d-8th annual report of the trustees. N.Y.,1872-78. 8°. 1454.09
— Guide to the Cesnola collection of antiquities from the island of Cyprus. [New York, 187–.] 12°. 1454.09
— Pottery and porcelain : hand book. N. Y., 1875. 8°. . 1454.09
— *Bryant* (*W. C.*) Metrop. art museum. [*In his* Orations, *etc.*, 1873.] 2517.26
Metropolitan pulpit. 2 v. 1839. *See* Grant (J.) . . . 3443.02
Meunier (Victor). Adventures on the great hunting grounds of the world. N. Y., 1869. 12°. 4615.21
— Life in the primeval world. [Adapted from the French], by W. H. D. Adams. L.,1872. 16°. 4725.14
Meves (Wm. *and* Augustus). Authentic hist. memoirs of Louis Charles, 2d son of Louis XVI. and Marie Antoinette, who personated Augustus Meves. London, 1868. 8°. 3114.32
Mexia (Pedro), *and others*. Times store-house. Containing ten following bookes to the former Treasvrie, *etc.* Tr. by T. Milles. L., 1619. fol. 418.05
Mexico. *See* Countries (*Mexico*, p. 344) ; *also* Kingsborough (Robert, *viscount*). Antiquities of Mexico (p. 664).
Meyen (Franz Julius Ferd.) Outlines of the geography of plants : culture, uses, *etc.* Tr. by M. Johnston. London, *Ray soc.*, 1846. 8°. . 4744.09
Meyer (Jonas Daniel). Esprit, origine et progrès des institutions judiciaires des principaux pays de l'Europe. 5 v. Paris, 1823. 8°. . . 5631.08
Meyer (Moritz). Electricity in its relations to practical medicine. Tr., with notes, by W. A. Hammond. New York, 1869. 8°. 4333.21
Meyrick (John). House and sporting dogs. London, 1861. 16°. 4615.24
Meyrick. *See also* Myrick.
Meyrick (Samuel Rush). Ancient armour. 2d ed. 3 v. London, 1844. 4°. 6617.05
— Observ. upon the history of hand fire-arms, and their appurtenances. [*In* Archæologia, v. 22, 1829.] 5128.23
Miall (Edward). Views of the voluntary principle. London, 1850. 16°. 3575.07
— *Hinton* (*R. J.*) English radical leaders. 1875. . . . 3221.14
Miall (James G.) Footsteps of our forefathers. Boston, 1852. 12°. 3435.06
— Memorials of early christianity, [to A.D. 304]. Boston, 1853. 12°. 3413.12
Micah. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Prophets*, p. 98).
Micanzio (Fulgentio). Life of Father Paul. [*anon.*] Tr. out of Italian. London, 1651. 18°. . 3137.03
Michael Angelo. *See* Buonarroti (Michel Angelo).
Michaelis (Johann David). Commentaries on the law of Moses. Tr. by A. Smith. 4 v. London, 1814. 8°. 3575.23
Michaud (Joseph François). History of the Crusades. Tr. by W. Robson. 3 v. London, 1852. 12°. 6623.14
Michaux (François André). Travels to the westward of the Alleghany Mts. L., 1805. 8°. . . 1135.03
Michel (Dan). Ayenbite of inwyt ; or remorse of conscience ; in the Kentish dialect, 1340. Ed. by R. Morris. London, 1866. 8°. [**Early English** text soc., no. 23.] 7913.06
Note.—A literal transl. of 'Le somme des vices et de vertues,' by frère Lorens.
Michelangelo. *See* Buonarroti (Michel Angelo).
Michelet (Jules). L'Amour. Paris, 1859. 18°. 7026.01
— Bible of humanity. Tr. by Vincenzo Calfa. New York, 1877. 8°. 3578.15
— The Bird. With illustrations, by Giacomelli. New ed. revised. London, 1870. 8°. . . . 4817.17
— Elements of modern history [1453-1789]. Introd. by A. Potter. New York, [*n. d.*] 18°. . 442.11
— La Femme. Paris, 1859. 18°. 7026.02
— Les Femmes de la Révolution. P.,1855. 16°. 5822.14
— France before Europe. Tr. L., 1871. 8°. 526.11
— Histoire de France au 18e siècle. 17 v. Paris, 1857-67. 8°. 522.15
— Histoire romaine. République. 3 v. Bruxelles, 1840. 18°. 431.13
— History of France. Tr. by G. H. Smith. 2 v. New York, 1869. 8°. 515.18
v. 1. To 1380. v. 2. 1380-1483.
— History of the French revolution, [to 1815]. London, [*about* 1847.] 12°. 514.08
— History of the Roman republic. Tr. by W. Hazlitt. New York, 1847. 12°. 433.10
— L'Insecte. 6e éd. Paris, 1867. 12°. . . 4822.17
— The Insect. With illus. by Giacomelli. London, 1875. 8°. 4828.00
— Jesuits and Jesuitism. [*In his* 'Miscel. works,' *below.*] 5053.06
— Joan of Arc. New York, 1858. 24°. . . . 3093.06
— — Same. [*Fr.*] Jeanne d'Arc. P.,1856. 16°. 3093.14
— Love. Tr. by J. W. Palmer. New York, 1859. 12°. 5821.10
— Life of Luther. [*In his* 'Miscel. works,' *below.* . . . 5053.06
— Miscellaneous works. Tr. by G. H. Smith. London, 1848. 8°. 5053.06
Contents : Priests, women, and families. The people. Life of Luther. Jesuits and Jesuitism.
— The Mountain. From the French, with illus. by P. Skelton. London, 1872. 8°. . . . 935.08
— L'Oiseau. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1867. 12°. . 4812.18
— The people. [*In his* 'Miscel. works,' *above.*] 5053.06
— Priests, women and families. Tr. and ed. by J. Crookes. London, 1846. 8°. 5093.01
— — Same. [*In his* 'Miscel. works,' *above.*] 5053.06
— The Sea. (La mer.) Transl. N.Y.,1861. 12°. 4826.13
— La Sorcière. [French.] Bruxelles and Leipzig, 1863. 12°. 3814.02
— — Same. The witch of the middle ages. Tr. by L. J. Trotter. London, 1863. 12°. . . 3814.03
— Woman. Tr. by J. W. Palmer. N.Y.,1860. 12°. 5821.11
— *Flint* (*R.*) Philos. of hist., *etc.*, 1875 ; p. 285-297. . . 447.01
— *Taine* (*H. A.*) *In his* Essais de critique, 1858. . . 7048.26
See also Macmillan, July, 1874 (M., by G. Monod) ; Revue des deux mondes, fév. 1863 (De l'imagination dans l'histoire, par J. Milsand) ; 15 mai et 1 juin, 1876 (Sa vie et ses œuvres, by O. d'Haussonville).
Michelet (*Mme.* Jules). Nature ; or the poetry of earth and sea. With designs by Giacomelli. London, 1872. 8°. 4717.14
— Story of my childhood. Boston, 1867. 12°. 3123.08
Michell (Nicholas). Famous women and heroes : a poem. London, 1871. 16°. 1667.03
— The Immortals ; poem. L., 1871. 16°. . 1667.04
— London in light and darkness ; with minor poems. London, 1871. 16°. 1667.05
— Pleasure : a poem. London, 1871. 16°. . 1667.06
— The Poetry of creation. L., 1871. 16°. . . 1667.07
— Ruins of many lands. [Poem.] L.,1872. 16°. 1667.08
— Sibyl of Cornwall, the Land's end, St. Michael's Mount, and other poems. L., 1871. 16°. 1667.09
Michelsen (E. H.) Manual of quotations. London, 1856. 16°. 6213.20
Michie (Alexander). Siberian overland route from Peking to St. Petersburgh, [1863]. London, 1864. 8°. 1024.13
Michigan. *See* Countries (*Michigan*, p. 344).
Michigan (Univ. of). *Ten Brook* (*A.*) Amer. state univ.1875. 5534.09
See also Nat. qu. rev., Mar., 1876 (Michigan as our model university).
Mickle (Wm. J.) Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s Engl. poets, v. 17, 1810.] 1626.17
— Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) Brit. poets, v. 34, 1822.] 1691.34
— *Lives* of Scottish poets, pt. 4, 1822 ; p. 96. . . . . 3212.08
Microcosm (The), by Gregory Griffin, of the college of Eton [*pseud.* for John Smith, George Canning, Robert Smith, and John Frere]. 3d ed. 2 v. Windsor, 1790. 16°. 2536.06
Microcosmography : essays. *See* Earle (John). 5011.05 ; 2523.33
Microcosmos. *See* Heylyn (P.) 1625. . . . . 912.20
Micrographic dictionary. *See* Griffith (J. W.) *and* Henfrey (A.) 1860. . . . . 4827.08

Micromegas. *See* Voltaire (F. M. A. de). . . 5083.33 ; 5081.11

Microscope.

— *Bailey* (*J. W.*) Microscopical examination of soundings off the Atlantic coast. Microscopical observ. in South Carolina, Georgia and Florida. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 2, 1851.] 3937.02

— — New species of microscopical organisms. [v. 7, 1855.] 3937.07

— *Beale* (*L. S.*) How to work with the M. 1868. 4827.10

— *Brocklesby* (*J.*) Amateur microscopist. 1871. 4827.18

— *Carpenter* (*W. B.*) Microscope and its revelations. 4th ed. 1868. . . . . .

— *Chambers's* Papers for the people. v. 6, 1850 ; p. 1-40. 2516.03

— *Clarke* (*L. L.*) The microscope. 1858. . 4827.11

— — Objects for the microscope. 1871. . . 4827.17

— *Cooke* (*M. C.*) One thousand objects for the microscope. 1869. . . . . 4827.05

— *Davies* (*T.*) Preparation and mounting of microscopic objects. 1863. . . . . 4827.12

— *Frey* (*H.*) The microscope and microscopic technology. Tr. and ed. by G. R. Cutter. 1872. 4838.22

— *Gosse* (*P. H.*) Evenings at the M. 1860. 4827.01

— *Griffith* (*J. W.*) *and Henfrey* (*A.*) *The micrographic dictionary ; a guide to microscopic objects. 2 v. in 1. 1860. . . . . 4827.08

— *Hogg* (*J.*) The microscope : its history, construction, and application. 7th ed. 1869. . 4827.09

— *Houghton* (*W.*) The M. ; wonders, *etc.* 1871. 4827.16

— *Nave* (*J.*) Handy-book to the collection and preparation of fresh water and marine algæ, diatoms, desmids, fungi, lichens, mosses, and other of the lower cryptogamia. 1869. . . . . 4821.12

— *Pereira* (*J.*) Lecture on the microscope. [*In his* Lectures on polarized light, 1854.] 4024.04

— *Phin* (*J.*) Practical hints on selection and use of the microscope. For beginners. 1875. . . 4827.19

— — Same. 2d ed., enlarged. 1877. . . 4827.19a

— *Quekett* (*J.*) Practical treatise on the M. 1855. 4827.13

— *Riddell* (*J. L.*) Binocular microscope. [*In* Amer. assoc. Proceedings, v. 7, 1853.] 3946.06

— *Sanders* (*J. M.*) The crystal sphere : reflections on a drop of water. 1857. . . . . 4826.22

— *Schwann* (*T.*) Microscopical researches into the accordance in the structure and growth of animals and plants. 1847. . . . . 4317.08

— *Slack* (*H. J.*) Marvels of pond life ; microscopic recreations. 1861. . . . . 4827.15

— *Somerville* (*M.*) Molecular and microscopic science. 2 v. 1869. . . . . 4827.03

— *Sorby* (*H. C.*) Microscopes. [*In* South Kensington science lectures, v. 1, 1878 ; p. 193-215.] 3906.14

— *Suffolk* (*W. T.*) Microscopical manip. 1870. 4827.14

— *Ward* (*Hon. Mrs.*) Microscope teachings. 1864. 4827.02

— *Wythes* (*J. H.*) Curiosities of the M. 1852. 4827.07

— — The microscopist. 1852. . . . . 4827.06

— — Same. 3d ed. Phil., 1877. 8°. . . 4827.06a

Microscopical Periodicals.

— *Monthly* microscopical journal : transactions of the Royal microscopical society, and record of histological research at home and abroad. v. 1-18. London, 1869-77. 8°. 4838.01

— *Quarterly* journal of microscopical science. 8 v. London, 1853-60. 8°. 4837.01

— — Same. New ser. v. 1-8. L., 1861-68. 8°. 4837.09

— *Royal* microscopical society. Transactions. v. 1-16. London, 1853-68. 8°. 4837.01

Note.—Bound year by year with the 'Quarterly journal.'

— — Transactions, 1869-77. *See Monthly* journal (*above*).

See also Harper's mo., Mch, Apl., May, 1876 (The microscope, by S. Lockwood) ; Littell, 1860, v. 1 (Microscopical discovery) ; Nat. qu. rev., v. 16, 1868 (M. and its discoveries) ; N. Brit. rev., v. 25, 1856 (M. and its revelations) ; Westm. rev., v. 79, 1863 (M. and its rev.)

☞ *See also* Medicine (*Microscopic*, p. 762 ;—*Histology*, p. 760).

Microscopical petrography. *See* Zirkel (F.) 1116.14

Middle ages. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Middle ages*, p. 345) ; *also* Maitland (S. R.) The dark ages. 1845 [3425.06] ;— Nuttall (P. A.) Classical dictionary of the middle ages, 1840 [437.07] ; Hampson (R. T.) Medii ævi kalendarium ; or dates, chapters and customs of the middle ages ; with kalendars from the 10th to the 15th cent.; and an alphabetical digest of the days of saints and the anniversaries of the church. 2 v. in 1. [1841.] 445.28

Middle kingdom. [China.] *See* Williams (S. W.) 1851. . 1023.02

Middle-states : a handbook for travellers. Boston, *J. R. Osgood & Co.*, 1874. 12°. 1121.08

Middleham (Collegiate church of). Documents relating to the church ; with hist. introd., by W. Athill. London, *Camden soc.*, 1847. 4°. 5112.38

Middlesex county, (*Mass.*) *See* Countries (p. 345).

Middlesex mechanic association. Reports of the first exhib. held in Lowell, Sept., 1851. Lowell, 1852. 8°. . . 3923.10

Middleton (Charles S.) Shelley and his writings. 2 v. London, 1858. 8°. 3162.25

Middleton (Conyers, *D. D.*) Free inquiry into the miraculous powers supposed to have subsisted in the christian church. L., 1749. 8°. . . 3578.24

— Life of M. T. Cicero. 3 v. L., 1810. 8°. . 3036.15

— — Same. London, 1839. 8°. 3036.14

Middleton (David). Voyage to Bantam and the Moluccos, 1607 ; Voy. to Java and Banda, 1609. [*In* Green. Col. of voy., v. 1 [935.09] ; *and in* Kerr. Col. of voy., v. 8.] . . 914.15

Middleton (Erasmus). Evangelical biography. 4 v. London, 1807. 8°. 3216.01

Middleton (*Sir* Henry). Voyage to Bantam and the Maluco Islands ; 2d voyage by the company of merchants trading into the East-Indies. Annot. and ed. by B. Corney. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1855. 8°. 1065.15

Note.—Also in Kerr's Col., v. 8, *and* Green's Col., v. 1.

— Sixth voyage of the Engl. E. I. company, in 1610 ; with journal, by N. Downton. [*In* Kerr (R.) Col. of voyages, v. 8, 1813 ; p. 361-436.] 914.15

Middleton (Thomas). Works. With account of the author and notes by A. Dyce. 5 v. London, 1840. 12°. 1733.11

Contents : v. 1. The old law. Mayor of Queenborough. Blurt, master-constable. The Phœnix. Michaelmas term. 2. Trick to catch the Old One. Family of love. Your five gallants. A mad world, my masters. The roaring girl. 3. The honest whore. The witch. The widow. A fair quarrel. More dissemblers beside women. 4. Chaste maid in Cheapside. The Spanish gipsy. The changeling. Game at chess. Any thing for a quiet life. Women, beware women. 5. No wit, no help like a woman's. Inner-Temple masque. World lost at Tennis. Part of the entertainment to king James. Triumphs of truth. Civitatis amor. Triumphs of love and antiquity. Sun in Aries. Triumphs of integrity. Triumphs of health and prosperity. Wisdom of Solomon paraphrased. Micro-cynicon. On the death of Burbage. To T. Webster, on the Duchess of Malfi. Black book. Father Hubburd's tales. Appendix. The triumphs of honour and industry. Index to notes.

Midnight sky (The). *See* Dunkin (E.) 1870. . . . . 4018.14

Midon (Francis). History of the rise and fall of Masaniello. [1622-1647.] L., 1729. 8°. . 3122.11

Midshipman (The) ; autobiogr. sketches. *See* Hall (Basil). 1862. . . . . 931.22

Midsummer-night's dream. *See* Shakspere (W.)

Midwifery. *See* Medicine (*Midwifery*, p. 762).

Mie d'Ahonne, *pseud.* *See* Lacroix (*Mme.* Louis).

Miers (John). Travels in Chile and La Plata. 2 v. London, 1826. 8°. 1154.20

Might and mirth of literature. *See* Macbeth (J. W. V.) 1875. 6334.21

Mignet (François Auguste Alexis). Antonia Perez and Philip II. London, 1846. 12°. . . 3143.13

— — Same. London, [*n. d.*] 8°. 3437.19

— Charles-Quint : son abdication, *etc.*, et sa mort au monas. de Yuste. 8e éd. P., 1868. 12°. 3035.11

— Histoire de la rév. française, 1789-1814. 10e éd. 2 v. Paris, 1869. 16°. 513.20

— History of Mary, queen of Scots. 2 v. London, 1851. 8°. 3122.01

— History of the French revolution, 1789-1814. London. 1856. 12°. 514.06

☞ For papers by M. in Revue des d. mondes, *see* p. 103 of its Table gén.

See Chr. exam., July, 1867 ; p. 32-46 (M. as a historian).

Mignot (Vincent). History of the Turkish or Ottoman empire, 1300-1740. With hist. discourse on Mahomet and his successors. From the French, by A. Hawkins. 4 v. Exeter, 1787. 8°. 547.16

Mikado's empire. *See* Griffis (W. E.) 1026.19

Mikhailofsky-Danilefski (A. I.) History of the campaign in France, in 1814. L., 1840. 8°. . 515.07

Milan. *See* Countries (*Milan*, p. 345).

Milburn (*Rev.* Wm. Henry). Pioneers, preachers, and people of the Miss. valley. N. Y., 1860. 12°. 1114.18

— Rifle, axe, and saddle bags. N. Y., 1856. 12°. 1122.28

— Ten years of preacher life. N. Y., 1859. 12°. 3123.10

Miles (Henry Adolphus, *D. D.*) Lowell, as it was, and as it is. Lowell, 1845. 18°. 611.16

Miles (H. D.) Pugilistica : hist. of British boxing. v. 1. [To 1820. No more publ.] London, 1866. 8°. 4613.19

Miles (James B.) Absence of Christ the reason for fasting; sermon. Charlestown, 1857. 8°. 634 24
— Safeguard of the young: discourse. B., 1862. 8°. . . 3631.09
Miles (Leonidas Clint). Guide to sketching from nature in water colours. L., 1868. 16°. . 1471.26
Miles (Pliny). Mnemotechny, or art of memory. New York, 1849. 12°. 5512.06
— Nordurfari; rambles in Iceland. New York, 1854. 12°. 1143.06
— — Same. London, 1854. 16°. 5075.09
— Postal reform. New York, 1855. 8°. 3944.14
Miles O'Reilly, *pseud.* *See* Halpine (C. G.)
Milestones in our life-journey. *See* Osgood (S.) . . . 3581.08
Miletus (Lost tales of). *See* Bulwer-Lytton (E. L.) . . 1671.18
Miley (*Rev.* John). History of the Papal states. 3 v. London, 1850. 8°. 535.21
Military journals of two private soldiers. [Lemuel Lyon.] 1758. [Samuel Haws.] 1775. Poughkeepsie, 1855. 8°. 583.10
Military medicine. *See* Medicine (p. 763).

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

Art of War and Military Criticism.

Advice to the officers of the British army. [Authorship ascribed to Francis Grose.] 1867. . . 4514.30
Note.—A satire.
Algarotti (*F., conte*). Letters, military, *etc.* 1782. 4514.14
Baring (*E.*) Staff college essays. 1870. . . 4514.16
Contents: Changes in the art of war, 1792-1815. Campaign of Ulm. Operations in Poland, Dec., 1806.
Bissel (*A.*) On the strength of nations. 1859. 4514.13
Clausewitz (*C. von*). On war. Tr. by J. J. Graham. 3 v. in 1. 1873. . . . . 4516.14
Cust (*Sir E.*) Annals of the wars of the 18th century. 5 v. 442.18
— Annals of the wars of the 19th century. v. 1-4, 1800-1815. . . . . 442.23
— Lives of the warriors who have commanded fleets and armies before the enemy. Warriors of the 17th century. 3 v. in 6 pts. 3222.07
Note.—For *contents* see p. 402 of Catalogue.
Duparcq (*E. de La B.*) Elements of military art and history. 1863. . . . . 4514.07
Frontinus (*S. J.*) Strategematicon. Tr. par T. Baudement. [Lat. et Fr.] 1869. [**Nisard's** coll.] 7725.02
— Strategematicon, or Greek and Roman anecdotes concerning military policy, and the science of war; also Strategicon, or characteristics of illus. generals. Tr by R. B. Scott. 1811. . . 4513.23
Gay-Vernon (*L.*) Science of war and fortification. Tr. by J. M. O'Connor. v. 1-2, Text. 3, Plates. 1817. . . . . 4515.01
Note.—Plates missing.
Graham (*J. J.*) Elementary history of the progress of the art of war. 1854. . . . . 4514.03
— Military ends and moral means. 1864. . . 4514.19
Halleck (*H. W.*) Elements of military art and science. 1862. . . . . 4514.04
Heck (*J. G.*) Iconographic encycl., v. 3, 1852; p. 477 651.
Jackson (*R.*) Formation, discipline, and economy of armies. 1845. . . . . 4514.12
Jenkins (*W.*) Q. M. D., or book for quartermasters. 1865. . . . . 4513.19
Jomini (*H. de*). Art of war. 1854. . . . . 4514.11
— Life of Napoleon. Tr. with notes, by H. W. Halleck. 4 v. 1864. . . . . 3128.10
— Treatise on grand military operations: or, a critical and military history of the wars of Frederick the Great, as contrasted with the modern system. From the French, by S. B. Holabird. 2 v. 1865. . . . . 4516.15
— — Same. Atlas. 1865. . . . . 4516.17
Jones (*W. P.*) War and warlike science in the 14th cent. [*In* United serv. mag., 1875, v. 1-2.]
Lacroix (*P.*) Military and religious life in the middle ages and at the period of the Renaissance. 1874. . . . . 1444.13
Machiavelli (*N.*) Art of war. 1815. . . . . 4514.08
Montholon (*C. T., marquis de*). Seventeen notes on the work entitled Considerations on the art of war, printed at Paris in 1816, dictated by Napoleon. [*In his* Historical miscellanies, v. 1-2.] 3132.28
Plutarch. The apothegms of great commanders. [*In his* Morals, v. 1, p. 185-250.] 5435.26
Rolt (*J.*) On moral command. 3d ed. 1842. 4514.20
Schalk (*E.*) Campaigns of 1862 and 1863, illustrating the principles of military art and science. 1863. . . . . 631.07
— Summary of the art of war. 1862. . . . 4514.09
Szabad (*E.*) Modern war: its theory and practice. 1863. . . . . 4514.10
Vegetius Renatus (*F.*) Instituta rei militaris. [Lat. et Fr.] 1869. [**Nisard's** coll.] . . . 7725.02
See also Blackw. mag., v. 79, 1856 (War and wordcraft); Fraser's mag., v. 63, 1861 (Soldiers and their science); Contemp. rev., v. 16, 1871 (A soldier's duty, by E. Strachey); Ed. rev., v. 123, 1866 (Recent changes in the art of war); v. 133, 1871 (Studies of the recent war); New Englander, v. 18, 1860 (Modern warfare, by E. B. Hunt); Fraser, June, 1876 (Modern warfare); Quar. rev., v. 120, 1866 (Mod. warfare).
Vitruvius Pollio (*M.*) *In his* Architecture, 1860; p. 229-268. 1312.06

Balloons.

See United service mag., Mch., 1869 (War balloons and military balloonery).
☞ *See also* Arts (Useful: *Aeronautics*, p. 39).

Dictionaries.

Burn (*R.*) Naval and military dictionary of the French language; explan. in Engl. 1842. 4513.13
James (*C.*) Military dictionary. 1805. . . 4514.05
Scott (*H. L.*) Military dictionary. 1862. . . 4514.06

Dress, Colors, Medals, *etc.*

Carter (*T.*) *Medals of British army, and how they were won. Crimean campaign. 1861. . 4516.20
— — Same. Egypt, Peninsula, Waterloo and South Africa. 1861. . . . . 4516.20
— — Same. India, China, *etc.* 1861. . . . 4516.20
Luard (*Lieut.-col. J.*) *History of the dress of the British soldier. 1852. . . . . 4518.15
M'Nair (*R. F.*) *Colours of the Grenadier Guards. 1870. . . . . 4518.19
Schuyler, Hartley & Graham. Illustrated catalogue of arms and military goods. 1864. . . . 4518.13
See also Colburn's United service mag., Jan., 1876 (The colours of England and France); Feb., 1876 (The war medal, by J. E. Alexander); Feb., 1875 (Uniforms of the Brit. army).

Military Education.

Barnard (*H.*) Military schools and courses of instruction in the science and art of war, in France, Prussia, Austria, Russia, Sweden, Switzerland, Sardinia, England and the U. S. 1872. . 5524.19
Gleig (*G. R.*) *In his* Essays, v. 2, 1858; p. 390-551. . . . 2528.16
Hazen (*W. B.*) The school and the army in Germany and France, with a diary of siege life at Versailles. 1872. . . . . 4516.13
See also, Blackw. mag., v. 76, 1854 (Education of the Royal artillery); v. 82, 1857 (2 art); Fraser's mag., v. 47, 1853 (2 art.); v. 61, 1860; New Engl., v. 28, 1869 (System at West Point; can it be employed in our colleges? by R. P. Keep); Westm. rev., v. 65, 1856 (Military ed. for officers).

Military Engineering and Fortification.

Delafield (*R.*) Report. [United States. Military com. to Europe, 1854-56.] 4518.06
Douglas (*H.*) Principles and construction of military bridges, and passage of rivers in military operations. 3d ed. 1853. . . . . 4514.02
Gay-Vernon (*L.*) Science of war and fortification. Tr. by J. M. O'Connor. 3 v. 1817. . . . 4515.01
Head (*Sir F. B.*) The royal engineer. 1869. 4515.04
Lendy (*A. F.*) Elements of fortification. 1857. 4515.05
Mahan (*D. H.*) Descriptive geometry, as applied to fortification and stereotomy. 1864. . . 4515.05
Royal engineers (*Corps of*). Papers. 10 v. London, 1837-49. 4°. 3918.17
— — Same. N.S. v. 1-19. L., 1851-71. 8°. . 3917.03

United States. Corps of engineers. Professional papers of the corps of engineers U. S. army. No. 20. A report on the defences of Washington, by J. G. Barnard. 1871. . . . . 4518.11

See also Black. mag., v. 75, 1854 (Anc. mod. fortresses); v. 110, 1871 (Notes on fortresses by a historian); Fraser's mag., v. 65, 1862 (The engineers); Ed rev., v. 102 Modern fortification); Nat. qu. rev., v. 6, 1863 (Ought our Atlantic cities to be fortified; v. 24, 1872 (Fortified cities); Quar. rev., v. 127, 1869 (The Royal engineers and permanent fortifications).

Military History and Biography.

☞ *See* Battles (p. 67); —Sieges; —and (*under* Countries) names of various countries, *as* England (*Rev. of* 1640, p. 310); France (*Civil wars of 16th-17th century*, p. 321; —*French rev.*, p. 322; —*French-German war*, p. 323); —Germany (*Thirty years war*, p. 326; —*Seven weeks war*, p. 326); —Spain (*Peninsular war*, p. 370); —United States (*Rev. of* 1776, p. 384; —*War of* 1812-14, p. 385; —*War with Mexico*, p. 386; —*War of the Rebellion*, 1861-65, p. 386); —Waterloo (p. 392); —Crimean War (p. 393).

Among the more celebrated *military histories* are those of Xenophon (The Anabasis); —Cæsar (Commentaries); —Napier (History of the peninsular war); —the critical works of Jomini; —and Thiers' Histories of the French revolution, and of the Consulate and the Empire.

Military Biography.

☞ *See* Biography (*Collective: Ancient: Herbert*; —*Nepos*; —*Plutarch*, p. 110; —*Military biography*, p. 112); —and works by *Sir* Edw. Cust (p. 402 of Cat.)

☞ *For liv s of Greek and Roman, and other ancient commanders, see* Biography (*Ancient*, p. 110).

For individual biographies of Greek generals, see (*in* Biography, p. 116-215) lives of MILTIADES; —CIMON; —THEMISTOCLES; —PAUSANIAS; —XENOPHON; —EPAMINONDAS; —ALEXANDER *the Great*.

For lives of Roman and other contemporary generals, see (*in* Biography, 116-215), SCIPIO *Africanus*; —HANNIBAL; —PYRRHUS; —FLAMININUS; —MARIUS; —SULLA *or* SYLLA; —POMPEIUS *Magnus*; —ANTONY (Mark); —CÆSAR (C. Julius); —ATTILA; —BELISARIUS.

For mediæval generals, see ALFRED *the great*; —WILLIAM *the conqueror*; —CHARLEMAGNE; —RICHARD I., *Cœur de Lion*; —EDWARD I., *of England*; —DU GUESCLIN; —EDWARD III., *of England*; —EDWARD *the black prince*.

For more modern periods, see HENRY V., *of England*; —CORTEZ; —PIZARRO; —BOURBON (*Comte de*); —CHARLES V., *emp. of Germany*; —FRANCIS I., *of France*; —HENRY IV., *of France*; —WILLIAM *the silent, of Nassau*; —GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS; —WALLENSTEIN; —TORSTENSON; —TURENNE; —LOUIS XIV.; —MARLBOROUGH (*Duke of*); —CONDE (*Prince de*); —WILLIAM III., *of England*; —SOBIESKI; —CROMWELL; —FAIRFAX (T., *earl of*); —RUPERT (*Prince*); —BERWICK (*Duke of*); —FREDERICK *the great, of Prussia*; —SAXE (*Maréchal*; —CLIVE (Robert); —WASHINGTON (G.); —GREENE (Nathanael); STEUBEN (*Baron* von); —BURGOYNE (*Sir* John); —CORNWALLIS (*Marquis*); —DUMOURIEZ; —NAPOLEON; —BERNADOTTE; —MARMONT; —MASSENA; —NEY; —SAVARY; —WELLINGTON; —SOUVAROFF; —NAPIER (*Sir* C. J.); —HAVELOCK (*Sir* H.); —LAWRENCE (*Sir* Henry); —TAYLOR (Z.); —SCOTT (Winfield); —GRANT (U. S); —SHERIDAN (P. H.); —SHERMAN (W. T.); —THOMAS (G. H.); —KEARNEY (Philip); —ROSENCRANZ; —MCCLELLAN (G. B.); —LEE (R. E.); —JOHNSTON (A. S.); —JOHNSTON (Jos. E.); —JACKSON (T. J.)

Military Institutions, and Organization, of various Countries.

Aumale (H. E. P. L., duc d'). Military institutions of France. 1869. . . . . 4516.08

Brackenbury (H.) The last campaign of Hanover. 1870. . . . . 4516.12

— Military systems of France and Prussia in 1870. 1870. . . . . 4516.12

Chesney (G.) and Reeve (H.) Military resources of Prussia and France, and recent changes in the art of war. 1870. . . . . 4516.10

Elcho (Francis, lord). Letters on military organization. 1871. . . . . 4516.09

Fonblanque (E. B. de). Administration and organization of the British army. 1858. . . . 4516.03

Kautz (A. V.) Company clerk: army of the U. S. 1863. . . . . 4513.22

McClellan (G. B.) Armies of Europe. 1861. . 4516.06

— Report. *See* below *United States. Military com. to Europe*, 1855-56. . . . . 4518.07

Ouvry (Col. H. A.) On the Prussian infantry. 1869. . . . . 4516.11

Pasley (C. W.) Military policy of the British empire. 1847. . . . . 4516.01

Scott (Sir S. D.) The British army: its origin, progress, and equipment. 2 v. 1868. . 4514.17

Talbot (G. F.) Analysis of the organization of the Prussian army. 1871. . . . . 4514.15

Thomson (H. B.) Military forces and institutions of Great Britain and Ireland. 1855. . . . 4516.04

United States. Army regulations. 1857. . . 4513.14

— — Same. 1861. Revised. With an appendix containing the changes and laws affecting Army regulations and Articles of war to June, 1863. 4513.17

— *Steuben (F. W.)* Regulations for the order and discipline of the troops of the U. S. 1805. 4513.21

— *Military commission to Europe*, 1855-56. Report of G. B. McClellan. 4518.07

Wraxall (L.) Naval and military resources of Europe. 1856. . . . . 4516.07

See also Blackw. mag, v. 105, 1869 (Army organization; Reorganization of continental armies); v. 110, 1871 (Army organization and national defence); Fraser's mag., v. 73, 1866 (How European armies are officered); N.S., v. 4, 1871 (Reports on the mil. forces of Prussia); Feb., 1876 (Mobilisation of the army); N. Brit. rev., v. 47, 1867 (Military system of Europe); Westm. rev., v. 87, 1867 (Sadowa and mil. organization); v. 95, 1871 (Army organization); Ed. rev., Jan., 1876 (Army recruitment); Fraser's, v. 51, 1855 (The regimental system).

Militia versus Regulars.

See Atlantic mo., v. 16, 1865 (Our future militia system, by T. W. Higginson); Blackwood's mag., v. 106, 1869 (Night with the volunteers); Cambridge essays, 1858 (Militia and nat. defence, by R. A. S. Adair); Contemp. rev., v. 16, 1871 (Popular *vs.* professional armies, by W. R. Greg); Fraser's mag., v. 56, 1857 (The militia); v. 71, 1865 (Regulars and volunteers); N.S., v. 1, 1870 (National armies and mod. warfare); N. A. rev., v. 99, 1864 (Our soldiers); Westm. rev., v. 72, 1859 (Militia forces); Blackw. mag., v. 85, 1859 (Chalons—the camp); v. 111, 1872 (Autumn manœuvres); v. 112, 1872 (Autumn manœuvres); Fraser's mag., N.S., v. 6, 872 (Autumn manœuvres, by W. R. Greg); v. 68, 1863 Chalons and Aldershot).

United States Army.

[*See* Countries (*United States: Army*, p. 375).]

Ordnance, Fire-arms, Ammunition, *etc.*

Ammunition manufactured in the Royal laboratory. [Part I.] Ammunition for smooth-bore ordnance, by Capt. V. D. Majendie. 2d ed. Part II. continued. Ammunition for rifled ordnance, by C. O. Browne. 2 v. London, 1867-70. 8°. .4515.31

Anderson (R.) Evolutions of field artillery. 1860. 4513.02

Barry (P.) Shoeburyness and the guns; a philosophical discourse. 1865. . . . . 4515.08

Bormann (Maj.-gen. —). The Shrapnel shell in England and in Belgium. 1862. . . . . 4515.11

Browne (C. O.) Ammunition for rifled ordnance. 1870. . . . . 4515.32

Dahlgren (J. A.) Boat armament of the U. S. navy. 2d ed. 1856. . . . . 4515.33

— Naval percussion locks and primers, particularly those of the United States. 1853. . . 4515.29

Greener (W.) Gunnery in 1858: rifles, cannon, and sporting arms. 4515.20

Kingsbury (C. P.) Elementary treatise on artillery and infantry. 1849. . . . . 4515.16

Mordecai (A.) See below *United States. Military com. to Europe.*

Napoleon III. Past and future of artillery. [*In his* Works, v. 2.]

Norton (C. B.) and Valentine (W. J.) Report on munitions of war. [*In* Paris univ. exhib. Rep. of U. S. com., v. 5, 1870.] 3915.09

Roberts (J.) Hand-book of artillery. 1861. . 4513.01

Rodman (Capt. T. J.) Reports of experiments on the properties of metals for cannon, and the qualities of cannon powder: with an account of the fabrication and trial of a 15-inch gun. 1861. 4518.09

Scoffern (J.) Projectile weapons of war and explosive compounds. 1859. . . . . 4515.09

Taubert (—). On the use of field artillery on service. 1856. . . . . 4515.19

United States. War department. Instructions for field artillery. By a board of officers. 1861. 4515.21

— *Military commission to Europe* in 1855-56. Report of maj. A. Mordecai. 1860. . . . . 4518.08

— *Ordnance department.* Instructions for making quarterly returns of ordnance and ordnance stores. 1865. . . . . 4515.13

— — Ordnance manual for the use of the officers of the United States army. 1862. . . . 4515.15

— — Ordnance memoranda. 1863-68. . . . 4515.28

No. 1. Property returns. 2. Tables of fire: guns, ho-

witzers, and mortars. 4. Laws relating to the ordnance department, 1794-1863. 5. Proceedings of the ordnance board of Sept. 12, 1863. 6. Bills of iron for wrought iron barbette and casemate. 7. Instructions relating to the disbursement of public money. 8. Metallic ammunition.

— — Reports on the strength and other properties of metals for cannon. 1856. . . . . 4518.10

Wilkinson (*H.*) Engines of war: including the manufacture of guns, gunpowder, and swords, *etc.* 1841. . . . . 4515.18

See also Atlantic mo., v. 4, 1859 (Rifled guns, by W. J. Stillman); Ed. rev., v. 109 (Rifled guns and modern tactics); v. 119, 1864 (Rifled ordnance in England and France); Fraser's mag., v. 69-70, 1864 (Whitworth *vs.* Tennent); Galaxy, Dec., 1875 (Past and present of artillery); Quar. rev., v. 115, 1864 (Guns and plates); v. 103, 1858 (Woolwich arsenal).

Fire-arms and their Use.

Breech-loaders. By "Gloan." [*pseud.*] 1873. 4515.31

Busk (*H.*) Hand-bood for Hythe: and system of musketry. 1860. . . . . 4513.12

Chapman (*J. R.*) Improved American rifles. 1848. 4515.25

Cleveland (*H. W. S.*) Hints to riflemen. 1864. 4515.24

Greener (*W.*) Modern breech-loaders: sporting and military. 1871. . . . . 4515.10

Meyrick (*S. R.*) Observ. upon the history of hand fire-arms. [*In her* Archæologia, v. 22, 1829.] . . . . . 5128.—

Wilcox (*C. M.*) Rifles and rifle practice. 1859. 4515.17

Wingate (*G. W.*) Manual for rifle practice. 1872. 4515.34

See also Atlantic monthly, v. 9, 1862 (Use of the rifle); v. 10, 1862 (Rifle clubs); United service mag., Sept., 1875 (Fusil 'gras' or French model rifle).

☞ *See also* Amusements (*Sporting, hunting, etc.*, p. 25).

Gunpowder.

Anderson (*W.*) Mode of manufacturing gunpowder at the Ishapore mills in Bengal. 1862. . 4518.21

Mordecai (*A.*) Report on experiments on gunpowder at Washington arsenal, 1843-1844. 1845. 4515.14

Williams (*W. Mattieu*). Explosive compounds. [*In* British m'f'g industries, 1876.] 3941.25

See also Fraser's mag., v. 2, 1870 (Gunpowder and mod. artillery); Quar. rev., v. 125, 1868; Westm. rev., v. 94, 1870.

Small Arms.

Pistol (*The*) as a weapon of defence: how to choose and use it. 1875. . . . . 4515.35

United States. Ordnance dept. Reports of experiments with small arms. 1856. . . . . 4515.27

See also Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 28, 1865 (Progress of small arms manufacture, by W. D. Goodman).

Torpedoes.

See Fraser's mag., v. 78, 1868 (Amer. torpedo warfare); N.s., v. 5, 1872 (Torpedoes).

Periodicals.

Army and navy journal. v. 1-6. New York, 1863-68. 4°. . . . . .

Colburn's United service magazine, and naval and military register. 81 v. L., 1829-76. 8°. . 8191.01

Note.—During 1829-41 was 'United service journal.'

United States service magazine. 5 v. New York, 1864-1866. 8°. 8196.01

Sword and Bayonet Exercise.

Ackerman (*J. V.*) Notes on the origin and history of the bayonet. [*In* Archæologia, v. 38, 1860.] . . . . . 5128.—

Berriman (*M. W.*) Militiaman's manual and sword play. 1859. . . . . 4513.06

McClellan (*G. B.*) Manual of bayonet exercise. 1861.

— — Same. 1856. . . . . 4513.08a

Marey-Monge (*G. S.*) Memoir on swords. 1860. 4513.18

Wayne (*H. C.*) Sword exercise. 1850. . . 4513.07

Tactics and Drill (Cavalry and Infantry).

Arentschildt (— *von*). Instructions for cavalry on outpost duty. 1854. . . . . 4513.09

Buckholtz (*L. von*). Tactics for officers of infantry, cavalry, and artillery. 1861. . . . . 4513.11

Cairns (*J. T.*) The recruit: a compilation of exercises. 1858. . . . . 4513.05

Casey (*S.*) Infantry tactics. 3 v. 1862. . . 4511.03

Cooper (*S.*) *and Macomb* (*A.*) Instructions and regulations [tactics] for the militia and volunteers of the U. S. 1861. . . . . 4513.10

Forbes (*H.*) Manual for the patriotic volunteers on active service. 2 v. 1855. . . . . 4511.14

Gilham (*W.*) Manual for the volunteers and militia of the U. S. 1861. . . . . 4513.03

Hardee (*W. J.*) Rifle and light infantry tactics. 2 v. 1856. . . . . 4511.07a

— — Same. 2 v. 1861. . . . . 4511.07

Rawson (*J.*) Compendium of military duty, adapted for the militia of the U. S. 1793. . . . 4513.20

Scherff (*W. von*). The new tactics of infantry. Tr. by L. Graham. 1873. . . . . 4516.18

Scott (*W.*) Infantry tactics. 3 v. 1857. . . 4511.10

United States. War dept. Cavalry tactics. 2 v. Phil., 1856. (v. 1 missing.) 4511.01

— — Infantry tactics. 1861. . . . . 4511.06

Upton (*E.*) New system of infantry tactics, double and single rank. 1868. . . . . 4511.16

Viele (*E. L.*) Handbook for active service. 1861. 4513.04

Whittaker (*F.*) Volunteer cavalry. 1871. . 4511.21

See also Blackwood, v. 87, 1860 (Volunteer cavalry movement); Fraser's mag., v. 32, 1855 (Our cavalry horse).

☞ *See also* Law (*Military*, p. 689);—Naval science.

Milizia (Francesco). Lives of celebrated architects. 2 v. London, 1826. 8°. 1415.11

Milk. *Hartley* (*R. M.*) Hist. and practical essay on milk. 1842. . . . . 6136.16

— *Nichols* (*A. H.*) Report on milk. [*In* Mass. *State board of health.* 4th report, 1872.] 4345.20

See also Galaxy, Sept., 1870 (*art.* by J. C. Draper); and C. F. Chandler's elaborate article on *milk analysis* in Johnson's New univ. cycl., v. 3, 1878.

Mill (James). Analysis of the phenomena of the human mind. New ed., with notes by A. Bain, A. Findlater, and G. Grote. Ed. with notes, by J. S. Mill. 2 v. London, 1869. 8°. . . . 5425.05

Reviewed in Westm. rev., v. 92, 1869.

— Elements of political economy. 2d ed. London, 1824. 8°. 5913.09

— — Same. 3d ed. London, 1826. 8°. . . 5932.18

— Essays on government, jurisprudence, liberty of the press, and law of nations. L., [*n.d.*] 8°. 5093.20

— History of British India. [1527 to 1805.] With continuation by H. H. Wilson. [1805-35.] 9 v. London, 1848. 8°. 1015.09

— Principles of toleration. London, 1837. 16°. . . *In* 5721.01

— *Bain* (*A.*) Life of J. M. [*In* Mind, v. 1, 1876; 2 *art.*]

— *Macaulay* (*T. B.*) Mill on gov.—Bentham's defence of Mill.—Utilitarian theory of gov. [*In his* Essays, v. 2, 1860.] 2536.17

— *Ribot* (*Th.*) [*In his* English psychology. 1873.] . . 5426.11

Mill (John, *M. D.*) The fossil spirit; a boy's dream of geology. New York, 1854. 16°. . . 4111.24

— Women in the reign of queen Victoria. *See* Caplin (R. A.) *and* Mill (J.) 5835.22

Mill (John Stuart). Auguste Comte and positivism. 2d ed. London, 1866. 8°. 5412.08

Note.—Reviewed by G. H. Lewes in Fortn. rev., v. 6, 1866 (22 pp.)

— Autobiography. New York, 1873. 8°. . . 3123.34

Note.—For reviews of this work *see* Biography (p. 177).

— Berkeley's Life and writings. [*In* Fortn. rev., Nov., 1871.]

— Chapters and speeches on the Irish land question. London, 1870. 12°. 492.07

— Considerations on representative government. London, 1861. 8°. 57-4.05

— — Same. New York, 1862. 12°. . . . 5724.06

Note.—Reviewed in Westm. rev., v. 76, 1861.

— Dissertations and discussions. 2 v. L., 1859. 8°. 2535.23

Contents.

Aphorisms: a fragment, v. 1.
Bailey on Berkeley's theory of vision, v. 2.
Bentham, v. 1.
Carrel (Armand), v. 1.
Civilization, v. 1.
Claims of labor, v. 2.
Coleridge, v. 1.
Currency juggle, v. 1.
Early Grecian history and legend, v. 2.
Enfranchisement of women, v. 2.
Few observations on the French revolution, v. 1.
Grote's History of Greece, v. 2.
Guizot's Essays and lectures on history, v. 2.
Michelet's Hist. of France, v. 2.
Poetry and its varieties, v. 1.
Prophecy, v. 1.
Right and wrong of state interference with corporation and church property, v. 1.
Sedgwick's Discourse on the studies of the university at Cambridge, v. 1.
Tocqueville on democracy in America, v. 2.
Vigny (A. de). Writings of, v. 1.
Vindication of the French revolution of 1848, in reply to lord Brougham and others, with appendix, v. 2.
Whewell on moral philos., v. 2.

Mill (John Stuart), *continued.* Dissertations and discussions. 5 v. B., and N.Y., 1864-75. 12°. 2535.20

Contents.

Aphorisms: a fragment (Westm. rev., Jan., 1837), v. 1.
Austin on jurisprudence (Ed. rev., Oct., 1863), v. 4.
Baer on property and taxation, v. 5.
Bailey on Berkeley's Theory of vision (Westm. rev., Oct., 1842), v. 2.
Bain's psychology (Ed. rev., Oct., 1859), v. 4.
Bentham (Westm. rev., Aug., 1838), v. 1.
Carrel (Armand): (Westm. rev., Oct., 1837), v. 1.
Civilization (Westm. rev., Apl., 1836), v. 1.
Claims of labor (Ed. rev., Apl., 1845), v. 2.
Coleridge, v. 2.
Contest in America (Fraser, Feb., 1862), v. 4.
Currency juggle, v. 1.
Early Grecian history and legend (Ed. rev., Oct., 1846), v. 2.
Endowments (Fortn. rev. Apl., 1869), v. 5.
Enfranchisement of women (Westm. rev., July, 1851), v. 3,
Few observ. on French rev., v. 1.
Few words on non-intervention (Fraser, Dec., 1859), v. 3.
Grote's History of Greece (Ed. rev., Oct., 1853), v. 3.
Grote's Aristotle (Fortn. Jan., 1873), v. 5.
Grote's Plato (Ed. rev., 1866), v. 4.
Guizot's Essays on history (Ed. rev., Oct., 1845), v. 2.
Land tenure (Papers on), v. 5.
L'Avare e l'imposta, v. 5.
Leslie on the land question (Fortn. rev., June, 1870), v. 5.
Maine on village communities (Fortn. rev., May, 1871), v. 5.
Michelet's Hist. of France (Ed. rev., Jan., 1844), v. 2.
Parliamentary reform, v. 4.
Poetry and its varieties, v. 1.
Prophecy (A), v. 1.
Reform in suffrage (Recent writers on), v. 4.
Sedgwick on the studies of the univ. of Cambridge, v. 1.
Slave power (The), (Westm. rev., Oct., 1862), v. 3.
State interference with corporation and church property, v. 1.
Taine's De l'intelligence (Fortn. rev., July, 1870), v. 5.
Thornton on labor (Fortn. rev., May, 1869), v. 5.
Tocqueville on democracy in Amer. (Ed. rev., Oct., 1840), v. 2.
Treaty obligations (Fortn. rev., Dec., 1870), v. 5.
Utilitarianism, v. 3.
Vigny (A. de); (Westm. rev., Apl., 1838), v. 1.
Vindication of the French rev. of 1848 (Westm. rev., Apl., 1849), v. 3.
Whewell on moral philosophy (Westm. rev., Oct., 1852), v. 3.

— Examination of Sir Wm. Hamilton's philosophy. 2 v. Boston, 1865. 12°. 5413.08
— — *Grote* (*G.*) Review of 'Examination.' 1868. 5422.18
Note.—See in direct *reply* Mansel's articles in Contemp. rev., v. 1, 1866; and an article in North Brit. rev., v. 43, 1865; and for other reviews *see* Ed. rev., v. 124, 1866; Westm. rev., v. 85, 1866; Chr. exam., Nov., 1865; Fortn. rev., v. 1 (*art.* by H. Spencer).
— On liberty. London, 1859. 8°. 5724.07
Note.—Reviewed in Westm. rev., v. 72, 1859; and by H. T. Buckle, *in his* Essays, 1863 [2515.04], and *in his* Miscel. works, v. 1, 1872 [5022.20]; repr. from Fraser, v. 59.
— Principles of political economy. 2 v. New York, 1864. 8°. 5913.10
— The Subjection of women. N.Y., 1869. 16°. 5823.13
See Reply, *etc.* Philadelphia, 1870. 12°. 5823.14
— System of logic, ratiocinative and inductive. New York, 1857. 8°. 5428.08
Contents: Introd. Of names and propositions (p. 11-106). Of reasoning (p. 107-170). Of induction and deduction (p. 171-382). Of operations subsidiary to induction: Of observation, Of abstraction, Of naming, Of terms, Of a philos. language, Of classification. Of fallacies (p. 448-518). Of the logic of the moral sciences and social sciences (p. 519-593).
Note.—*See* references to criticisms under Logic (p. 716).
— Three essays on religion. N. Y., 1874. 8°. . 3575.31
Contents: Nature. Utility of religion. Theism. Berkeley's life and writings.
Note.—For *critical notices* of this work *see* Edinb. rev., Jan., 1875; Fortn. rev., Nov., 1874, Jan., 1875 (by J. Morley); Int. rev., July, 1875 (by Noah Porter); Westm. rev., Jan., 1875.
— *Jevons* (*W. S.*) J. S. Mill's philosophy tested. [*In* Contemp. rev., Dec., 1877; Jan., April, 1878.]
— *Kirkus* (*W.*) Miscel. essays. 2d s. 1868; p. 326-370. 3563.30
— *Ribot* (*Th.*) *In his* English psychology. 1873. . . . 5426.11
— *Taine* (*H. A.*) Le positivisme anglais: étude sur Stuart Mill. 1864. . . . . 5426.15
— — English positivism: a study on Mill. Tr. by T. D. Haye. 1870. . . . . 5426.14
For other articles on Mill and his writings, *see* Contemp. rev., July, 1873 (*art.* by Edith Simcox); Dublin rev., Jan., 1874 (M.'s philos. position); Apl., 1874 (M.'s denial of free will); Quar. rev., v. 133, 1872 (M. and his school); Kitto's jour. of sac. lit., v. 37, 1866; Chr. exam., Jan., 1863.
☞ For other *lives* and *critical notices* of J. S. M., *see* Biography (p. 177).

Mill-work. *See* Arts (Useful: *Mechanics and machinery*, p. 45).
Mill-wright. *See* Arts (Useful: *Mill-wright*, p. 45).

Millais (John Everett). *Illustrations: a coll. of drawings on wood. London, 1866. 4°. . 1456.10
See Contem. rev., v. 2 (M. and Doré, by R. St. J. Tyrwhitt).

Millar (John). Hist. view of the English government to 1688. 4 v. London, 1803. 8°. . 466.12
Note.—v. 4 contains dissertations on the connection of the advance of manufactures, commerce, and the arts, with the diffusion of liberty and independence, knowledge and literature, the fine arts, poetry, and morals of a people.
— Observations concerning the distinction of ranks in society. London, 1773. 8°. 5712.16

Mille (Les) et un fantômes. *See* Dumas (A.) 1854. . . 7018.05
Mille et une nuits. *See* Arabian nights' entertainments (p. 32).

Milledulcia: a thousand pleasant things. From "Notes and queries." N. Y., 1857. 16°. 2535.14

Millennium (The) *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Millennium*, p. 91).

Miller (George). History philosophically illustrated, A.D. 475-1793. 4 v. London, 1849. 12°. 443.01

Miller (*Mrs.* Hugh). Cats and dogs; notes and anecdotes. Boston, 1869. 12°. 4724.20

Miller (Hugh). Autobiography; my schools and school-masters. Boston, 1854. 12°. . . 3123.12
— Cruise of the Betsey among the Hebrides; with rambles of a geologist. B., 1858. 12°. . 4111.23
— Edinburgh and neighborhood, geol. and hist.; with geology of Bass Rock. 4th ed. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. 491.10
— Essays. [From the 'Witness.'] Ed. with preface, by P. Bayne. Boston, 1865. 12°. . 2535.16

Contents.

Abbotsford baronetcy.
Amenities of literature.
Bothy system (The).
Burns festival, and hero worship.
Centenary of 'The forty-five.'
Cottages of our hinds.
Crime-making laws.
Criticism for the uninitiated.
Cromwell controversy.
Duke of Wellington.
Echoes of the world.
Edinburgh an age ago.
Felons of the country.
Fire at the tower of London.
Five-pound qualification.
Franchise (The).
Geology *versus* astronomy.
Glen Tilt tabooed.
Grey (*Earl*).
Half-century (The).
Highlands (The).
Idealistic school (The).
Infant prince (The).
Is game property?
Jean d'Arc.
Jeffrey (*Lord*).
Legislative court (The).
Literature of the people.
New year (The).
Norway and its glaciers.
Our novel literature.
Our working classes.
Parting impressions of the great exhibition.
Pauper labor.
Pauperism.
Peace-meetings.
Peasant properties.
Poesy of intellect and fancy.
Remains of Napoléon.
Royal progresses, recent and remote.
Scotch poor law.
Spaces and the periods.
Strange story, but true.
Strikes (The).
Sue (Eugene).
Third French revolution.
Unity of the human races.
Untaught poets.

— First impressions of England. B., 1853. 12°. 953.11
— Footprints of the Creator: or the Asterolepis of Stromness. Boston, 1852. 12°. . . . 4111.25
— — Same. Boston, 1857. 12°. 4111.26
— Old red sandstone. Boston, 1852. 12°. . . 4111.27
— Scenes and legends of Scotland. Cincinnati, 1852. 12°. 954.20
— Sketch-book of pop. geology. B., 1859. 12°. 4111.28
— Tales and sketches. Boston, 1863. 12°. . 231.86
— Testimony of the rocks; with memorials of the author. Boston, 1857. 12°. 4111.29
— Two records: the Mosaic and geological. Boston, 1854. 16°. 3762.07
— Witness papers. Headship of Christ, and the rights of the christian people, *etc.* B., 1863. 12°. 3575.10
☞ For *lives* of H. M., *see* Biography (p. 177).

Miller (Joaquin). First families of the Sierras. Chicago, 1876. 12°. 232.08
— The one fair woman. New York, 1876. 12°. 233.95
— The ship in the desert. Boston, 1875. 12°. 1665.34
— Songs of the Sierras. Boston, 1871. 16°. . 1665.32
— Songs of the sun-lands. Boston, 1873. 16°. 1665.33
— Unwritten history: life amongst the Modocs. Hartford, 1874. 8°. 561.12
Note.—For notice of Miller *see* Dublin univ. mag., Jan., 1876.

Miller (Joe). Joe Miller's jests. L., [*n.d.*] 12°. 6212.10
See Bentley's miscel., v. 4, 1838 (Joe Miller).

Miller (John). Description of the province and city of New York, in 1695. Ed. by J. G. Shea. New York, 1862. 8°. 614.24

Miller (John). Memoirs of gen. Miller, in the service of Peru. 2 v. London, 1828. 8°. . . . 3123.13

Miller (*Rev.* John). Fetich in theology; or doctrinalism twin to ritualism. N. Y., 1874. 12°. 3575.30
— Metaphysics; or the science of perception. New York, 1875. 8°. 5424.15

— Questions awakened by the Bible. Philadelphia, 1877. 12°. 3575.34
Contents: 1. Are souls immortal? 2. Was Christ in Adam? 3. Is God a trinity?

Miller (Josiah). Christianum organum: or the inductive method in scripture and science. London, 1870. 8°. 3575.11

— Our hymns; their authors and origin. London, 1866. 12°. 3765.08

— Singers and songs of the church. 2d ed. London, 1869. 8°. 3761.23

Miller (R. Kalley). Romance of astronomy. London, 1873. 12°. 4015.25

Miller (Samuel, *D.D.*) Letters on unitarianism. Trenton, 1821. 8°. 3575.12

— Life of Jon. Edwards. N. Y., 1851. 16°. . 3241.08

— Memoirs of Rev. John Rodgers. New York, 1813. 8°. 3154.20

Miller (Samuel). Life of Samuel Miller, D.D. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1869. 12°. 3123.18

Miller (Stephen F.) Bench and bar of Georgia: memoirs and sketches. 2 v. Phil., 1858. 8°. 622.05

Miller (Thomas). History of the Anglo-Saxon to the conquest [1066]. London, 1848. 12°. . 473.03

— — Same. 3d ed. London, 1856. 12°. . . 473.02

— Poetical language of flowers. L., 1855. 16°. 4913.18

Miller (*Gen.* Wm.) *See* **Biography** (p. 177).

Miller (Wm.) Views of the prophecies and prophetic chronology. With a memoir of his life by J. V. Himes. Boston, 1841. 16°. 3575.09

— *Bliss* (*S.*) Memoirs of Wm. Miller. 1853. 3123.32

— *Burnap* (*G. W.*) Discourse on the doctrine of Wm. M. [*In his* Writings, 1845.] 3526.24

Miller (Wm. A.) Elements of chemistry. 4th ed. 3 v. London, 1867. 8°. 4214.23
Contents: v. 1. Chemical physics. 2. Inorganic chemistry. 3. Organic chemistry.

Millerism. *See* **Miller** (Wm.), *above.*

Miller's Guide to Saratoga Springs and vicinity. By T. A. Richards. New York, 1869. 18°. . 1112.24

Miller's New guide to the Hudson river. New York, 1869. 16°. 1112.23

Miller's New York as it is, or stranger's guide book to the cities of New York, Brooklyn and adjacent places. New York, 1867. 18°. . . 1112.15

Miller's ready reckoner. London, 1861. 16°. 4015.20

Milles (George). Court (The) of Queen's Bench. Arguments for the crown on his trial for bigamy. [No title page.] 3573.29

Millet (Jean François). *See* Contem. rev., June, 1875 (Corot and Millet, by J. C. Carr); Temple bar, Apl., 1875 (J. F. Millet, by lady Pollock).

Millhouse (John). New English and Italian pronouncing dictionary. 2 v. New York, 1861. 12°. 6422.02
v. 1. English and Italian. 2. Italian and English.

Millingen (*Major* Frederick). Wild life among the Koords. London, 1870. 8°. 1044.20

Millingen (John Gideon). History of duelling. 2 v. London, 1841. 8°. 6613.21

Millot (*L'abbé* Claude François Xavier). Elements of of general history. 5 v. Salem, 1796. 8°. 414.02
v. 1-2. Ancient history. 3-5. Modern history.

Mills (Arthur). Colonial constitution of the British dependencies. London, 1856. 8°. . . 5717.02

Mills (Abraham). Literature and lit. men of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 2 v. N. Y., 1851. 8°. 2755.06

— Poets and poetry of the ancient Greeks; with hist. introd., and brief view of Grecian philosophers, orators, and historians. B., 1858. 8°. . 1665.25

Mills (Charles). History of chivalry. 2 v. London, 1826. 8°. 6623.18

— History of Muhammedanism. 2d ed. London, 1818. 8°. 3454.13

— History of the crusades. 2 v. L., 1828. 8°. 6623.20

— Travels of Theodore Ducas in Italy at the revival of letters and art. 2 v. London, 1822. 8°. 535.24

Mills (Charles D. B.) The Indian saint; or Buddha and Buddhism. Northampton, 1876. 12°. 3528.11

Mills (Frederick James). Life of John Carter, an artist. New York, 1868. 16°. 3032.21

Mills (James Bassnett). Hist. of the christian priesthood, in reply to Howitt's Popular hist. of priestcraft. Oxford, 1835. 12°. 3575.08

Mills (John). Sportsman's libr. Edin., 1845. 8°. 4617.08

Mills (*Rev.* John). The British Jews. London, 1853. 16°. 3441.05

Milman (Henry Hart). Annals of St. Paul's cathedral. London, 1868. 8°. 494.16

— Belshazzar: dramatic poem. L., 1822. 8°. 1665.28

— Comparative excellence of sculpture and painting. [*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 3, 1830.] 2541.13

— Edward Gibbon: life; with selections from correspondence. Paris, 1840. 8°. 3065.16

— History of christianity, to the abolition of paganism. 2 v. Paris, 1840. 8°. 3423.01

— — Same. New York, 1844. 8°. 3416.04

— Hist. of Latin christianity. 6 v. L., 1857. 8°. 3417.03
Contents: v. 1. A.D. 67-604. Conversion of the Teutonic races. Christian jurisprudence. Western monachism. 2. 622-1044. 3. 1046-1198. 4. 1198-1264. 5. 1226-1378. 6. 1378-1454.

— Hist. of the Jews, to [1807]. 3 v. B., 1864. 12°. 3441.01

— Life of Quintus Horatius Flaccus. New ed. London, 1854. 8°. 3083.22

— Poetical works. 3 v. London, 1839. 16°. 1671.37
Contents: v. 1. The Fall of Jerusalem. The Martyr of Antioch. Belshazzar.
2. Samor, the lord of the bright city. The Belvidere Apollo. Alexander tumulum Achillis invisens. Judicium regale. Fortune. Love of God. Hymns for church service. The slave ship. The Taking of Troy. Deborah's Hymn of triumph. Downfall of Jerusalem.
3. Anne Boleyn, a dramatic poem. Fazio, a tragedy. *Extracts from the Mahabharata:* Nala and Damayanti;—Death of Yajnadatta;—The Brahmin's lament;—The deluge;—Notes. The descent of the Ganges. The Deluge, an ode. Stanzas.

— Samor, lord of the bright city, an heroic poem. New York, 1818. 16°. 1665.29

— Savonarola, Erasmus, and other essays from the Quar. review. London, 1870. 8°. . . . 3576.12
Contents: Savonarola (June, 1856). Erasmus (July, 1859). Popes of the 16-17th cent. (Feb., 1836). Clement XIV. and the Jesuits (June, 1848). Newman on the development of christian doctrine (Mch, 1846). Relation of the clergy to the people (Sept., 1845). Pagan and christian sepulchres (July, 1865).

☞ For *biogr. notices* of H. H. M., *see* Biography (p. 177).

Milman (Robert). Life of Tasso. 2 v. London, 1850. 12°. 3172.01

Milne (Alex.) Midwifery, with some of the diseases of women. Edinburgh, 1871. 16°. . 4335.22

Milne (*Rev.* Wm., *translator*). The sacred edict: sixteen maxims of the emperor Kang-He. London, 1817. 8°. 3592.04

Milne (*Rev.* Wm. C.) Life in China. London, 1857. 16°. 1022.10

Milner (Isaac). *See* **Biography** (p. 176).

Milner (Joseph). History of the church of Christ to the papal apostasy. [6th cent.] L., 1844. 16°. 3413.11

— History of the church of Christ. [To 1530.] With additions by I. Milner. New ed., by T. Grantham. 4 v. London, 1847. 8°. 3415.12

— — *Maitland* (*S. R.*) 1st-2d letter; strictures on Milner's Church history. 2d ed. 1835. . . . . 3427.15

— — — Letter to J. King, occasioned by his 'Maitland not authorized to censure Milner.' 1835. . . . . 3427.15

Milner (John, *D.D., F.S.A.*) Inquiry into certain vulgar opinions concerning the Catholic inhabitants and the antiquities of Ireland. London, 1808. 8°. 496.22

— Supplementary memoirs of English Catholics. London, 1820. 8°. 3438.15

Milner (*Rev.* John) *and* **Brierly** (Oswald W.) Cruise of H. M. S. Galatea, [to Australia], in 1867-1868. London, 1869. 8°. 1064.21

Milner (Mary). Life of Isaac Milner, D.D. London, 1844. 16°. 3124.01

Milner (*Rev.* Thomas). The Baltic, with notice of the White sea. London, 1824. 12°. 992.26

— The Crimea, its ancient and modern history. London, 1855. 12°. 543.08

— Gallery of geography. 2 v. Phil., 1875. 8°. 935.15

— Gallery of nature: astronomy, physical geography, and geology. London, 1852. 8°. . . 4026.01

— History of England to 1852. L., [*n.d.*] 12°. 463.19

— Letter to Rev. W Wales, in reply to [his] sermon, 'The repair of the temple the duty of the people.' Northampton. 1838. 8°. . . . . *In* 5093 03

Milnes (Richard Monckton). Life, letters, and literary remains of John Keats. N. Y., 1848. 12°. 3095.06
— Monographs, personal and social. L., 1873. 12°. 3265.20
Contents: Suleiman Pasha. Alexander von Humboldt at the court of Berlin. Cardinal Wiseman. Walter Savage Landor. The Berrys. Harriet Baring, lady Ashburton. Sidney Smith. Last days of Heinrich Heine.
— Poems. Boston, 1856. 16°. 1672.12
Milton (John). Areopagitica, 1644. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1868. 18°. 5011.01
— Britain under Trojan, Roman, Saxon rule. Repr. from Kennet. London, 1870. 8°. . . . 472.11
— Comus. [*In his* Poetical works, *below.*]
Note.—Reviewed in New monthly mag., v. 7, 1823; p. 222-229; and in Masson's Life of Milton, v. 1, ch. vii.
— Eikonoklastes in answer to a book entitled Eikon Basilike. [London], 1697. fol. . . . 3038.01
— Paradis perdu, trad. en vers français par J. Delille, avec le texte en regard. [*In* Delille (J.) Œuvres, v. 13-15.] 5031.13
— Paradise lost. New ed., with notes by T. Newton. 2 v. Dublin, 1773. 12°. 1672.26
— — *Addison* (*J.*) Criticism on Paradise lost. Ed. by E. Arber. 1868. . . . . 5011.03
Note.—Repr. from the 'Spectator.'
— — *Cann* (*Miss C.*) Scriptural and allegorical glossary to Paradise lost. 1828. . . . . 1672.13
— — *Dunster* (*C.*) Considerations on M.'s early reading, and the prima stamina of his Paradise lost; with extracts from [Sylvester's Du Bartas]. 1672.31
— — *Himes* (*J. A.*) A study of. 1878. . . 1672.37
See also Fortn. rev., Dec., 1874 (Blank verse of Milton, by J. A. Symonds); and N. A. rev., v. 91, 1860 (An article comparing the Paradise lost with an old Engl. poem by T. Peyton); Journal of sac. lit., v. 1, 1848; p. 236-257 (M.'s Paradise lost, with ref. to its theol. and moral influence); Dublin rev., Dec., 1876 (Milton's Satan).
— Paradise regain'd. With Samson Agonistes. And poems upon several occasions. 5th ed. London, 1707. 12°. 1672.30
— — Same. New ed. With notes, by T. Newton. 2 v. Dublin, 1754. 12°. 1672.28
— Plan of education. London, 1820. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 17.] 5058.17
— Poems. Life by S. Johnson. Ed. by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s Engl. poets, v. 7, 1810.] 1626.07
— Poetical works. London, [185–?] 8°. . *In* 1684.12
— Poetical works. [Ed. with life, by J. Mitford.] 3 v. London, 1851. 16°. 1621.03
— — Same. 3 v. Boston, 1856. 16°. . . . 1672.14
v. 1. Paradise lost.
2. Paradise lost, cont'd. Paradise regained.
3. Samson Agonistes, dramatic poem. Comus, a mask. Lycidas. Il Penseroso. L'Allegro. Miscellaneous poems. Sonnets. Psalms. Elegiarum liber. Epigrammatum liber. Sylvarum liber.
— — Same. 2 v. [**Sanford** (E.) *and* **Walsh** (R.) Brit. poets, v. 7-8.] 1691.07
— — Same. With life and verbal index by C. D. Cleveland. Philadelphia, 1853. 8°. . . 1672.24
— Complete concordance to Poetical works. By C. D. Cleveland. London, 1867. 12°. . . 1672.32
— Prose works. With preface and notes by J. A. St. John. 5 v. London, *Bohn*, 1851-53. 12°. 5054.01
v. 1. Defence of the people of England. Second Defence. Eikonoklastes.
2. Tenure of kings and magistrates. Areopagitica. Tracts on the commonwealth. Observations on Ormond's peace. Letters of state, *etc.* Notes on Dr. Griffin's sermon. Of reformation in England. Prelatical episcopacy. The reason of church government urged against prelacy. True religion, heresy, schism, and toleration. Civil power in ecclesiastical causes.
3. Likeliest means to remove hirelings out of the church. Animadversions upon the remonstrant's defence against Smectymnuus. Apology for Smectymnuus. Doctrine and discipline of divorce. Judgment of Martin Bucer concerning divorce. Tetrachordon. Colasterion. Tractate of education. Declaration for the election of John III. king of Poland. Familiar letters.
4. Treatise on Christian doctrine, tr. by C. R. Sumner.
5. Second book of the same. History of Britain. History of Moscovia. Accedence commenced grammar Index to the 5 vols.
— Reflections on the civil war in England until the restoration of Charles II. [*In* Masares (F.) Select tracts, v. 2.] 476.17
— Tractate on education. [*In* Barnard (H.) Engl. pedagogy.]
— Treasures from the prose writings of. Boston, 1866. 12° 5054.06
☞ For numerous *lives* and *critical notices* of M., *see* Biography (p. 177); *also* Lowell (J. R.) Among my books. 2d series, 1876 [2534.30]; —Sotheby (S. L.) Ramblings in the elucidation of the autograph of Milton, 1861 [2757.12]; *also* Chr. exam., v. 57, 1854 (Milton in our day, by S. Osgood); May, 1859; Fraser, v. 79, 1869; p. 678 (Milton and Galileo: their letters to Louis XIV.; supposed forgeries); Macm. mag., Feb., 1868; Mch., 1869 (Milton's polit. opinions and poetry, by J. R. Seeley).
Milton (J. L.) The stream of life on our globe, as revealed in geology and palæontology. 2d ed. London, [1872.] 12°. 4713.10
Milton (M. S.) Ocean bride: a [poem]. Edinburgh, 1834. 16°. 1667.10
Mimic stage. *See* Baker (George M.) [1712.27]; *also* Drama (*Amateur theatricals*, p. 423).
Mind: quar. review of psychology and philosophy. Ed. by G. C. Robertson. v. 1-2. 1876-77. New York and London, 1876-77. 8°. 5441.01
Mind (Cultivation of the). *See* Education.
Mind (Philosophy of). *See* Philosophy.
Mind and body. *See* Medicine (*Body and mind*, p. 762).
Mind and body. *See* Bain (Alex.) 1873. . . . . 5438.17
Mind and brain. *See* Laycock (T.) 1869. . . . . 5414.15
Mind and heart in religion. *See* Jaeger (A.) 1873. . . 3564.28
Mind and matter. *See* Brodie (*Sir* B.) 1857. . . . . 5438.04
Mind and matter. [Essays.] *See* Flamank (J.) 1870. . 5435.23
Mind in nature. *See* Clark (H. J.) 1865. . . . . 4717.24
Mind, life, and motion; with their relations to matter. [*anon.*] New York, 1857. 8°. . . 4326.24
Miner (Ch). Hist. of Wyoming. Phil., 1845. 12°. 623.06
Mineral springs. *See* Medicine (p. 763).
Mineralogy *See* Geology and mineralogy (p. 573); —Arts (Useful: *Assaying*, p. 40; —*Metallurgy*, p. 45; —*Mines and mining*, p. 45); —Chemistry (p. 263-4); —Crystallography (p. 400); —Fine arts (*Gems and precious stones*, p. 544); —*also* Beck (Lewis C.) Mineralogy. [*In* New York (State of). Nat. hist.] 4718.08
Mines and mining. *See* Arts (Useful: *Mines and mining*, p. 45).
Miniature (The), by Solomon Grildrig, of the college of Eton [*pseudon.* for Rennell, Knight, George Canning, *etc.*] 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1806. 16°. 2530.08
Miniature painting. *See* Fine arts (*Miniature painting*, p. 546).
Mining. *See* Arts (Useful: *Mines and mining*, p. 45).
Mining mag., v. 1-10. N. Y., 1853-58. 8°. . 8121.31
Note.—v. 1-9 ed. by W. J. Tenney; v. 10, ed. by T. McElrath.
Ministers and the ministry. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Clerical anecdotes and sketches*, p. 82; —*Preachers and preaching, and pastoral work*, p. 97); —Biography (*Religious*, p. 114; and names of various *denominations* and *countries* in Biblical and relig. lit. (p. 77-106). *Consult also* Biography (*Individual*, p. 116-215).
Ministry of the word. *See* Taylor (W. M.) 1876. . . . 3611.24
Minnesingers. *See* Literature (*German: 4, Teutonic middle age romances*, p. 708).
Minnesota. *See* Countries (*Minnesota*, p. 845).
Minor drama (The). *See* French's minor drama, (p. 560). 1771.01
Minorities (Representation of). *See* Government (26, *Representation*, p. 588).
Minot (George Richards). Eulogy on Washington. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 1, 1858.] 6325.03
Minot (H. D.) Land-birds and game-birds of New England. Boston. 1877. 8°. 4815.10
Minsheu (John). Guide into the tongues, viz. English, Low Dutch, High Dutch, French, Italian, Spanish, Latine, Greeke, Hebrew. 2d ed. London, 1627. fol. 6417.01
Minstrel (The). *See* Beattie (James). Works, v. 10.] . . 5015.18
Mintorn (*Mrs.* J. H.) Hand-book to paper-flower making. 3d ed. London, 1867. 16°. 1443.26
— Lessons in flower and fruit modelling in wax. London, [1870.] 16°. 1443.25
Mint. *See* Numismatics.
Minturn (Robert B., *jr.*) From New York to Delhi, by way of Rio de Janeiro, Australia and China. New York, 1858. 12°. 1023.10
Minturn (Wm.) Travels west. L., 1877. 12°. 1114.27
Minucius Felix (Marcus). Writings. Tr. by R. E. Wallis. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. [*In* Ante-Nicene chr. lib., v. 13.] 3467.08
Mirabeau (Honoré Gabriel Riquetti, *comte* de). Enquiries concerning lettres de cachet, arbitrary imprisonment, *etc.* 2 v. in 1. Dublin, 1787. 8°. 5717.29
— Letters during his residence in England; with anecdotes, maxims, *etc.* 2 v. L., 1832. 8°. 954.17
— Secret history of the court of Berlin [1786-87]. 2 v. London, 1789. 8°. 546.01
— — Same. Dublin, 1789. 8°. 546.02a
— Speeches. Tr. by J. White. 2 v. in 1. London, 1792. 8°. 6323.11
☞ For *lives* and biogr. sketches of M., *see* Biography (p. 177); *also* Temple bar, Feb., 1875 (Mirabeau and Madame de Nehra).

Miracle in stone : or the Great Pyramid. *See* Seiss (J. A.) 1082.25
Miracles. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Miracles*, p. 92).
Miraculous conception : or, the divinity of Jesus Christ considered as the foundation of the christian religion. [*anon*]. London, 1819. 8°. 3548.21
Miraculous prophecies of eminent men, relating particularly to England and France. London, 1821. 24°. 3813.33
Miranda (Sa de). *See* Fortn. rev., May, 1873 (Poetry of the renaissance in Portugal, by O. Crawfurd).
Mirelle, a pastoral epic. *See* Mistral (F.) 1672.23
Miriam, and other poems. *See* Whittier (J. G.) 1871. . 1695.35
Mirkhond (Mohammed Ben Khondshah Ben Mahmûd, *surnamed*). History of the early kings of Persia. Tr. from the Persian, by David Shea. London, 1832. 8°. 7816.06
Mirror (The). [*In* British essayists, v. 28-29, 1856.] . . 2511.28
Mirror for monks. *See* Blosius (L.) 1872. . . . . 3522.26
Mirror of literature, amusement, and instruction. v. 1-30. London, 1823-38. 8°. 8121.01
Mirror of nature. *See* Schubert (G. H.) 1851. . . . . 4022.08
Mirror of the graces. [*anon.*] B., 1831. 16°. 5091.02
Mirror of the months. [*anon.*] L., 1826. 8°. 4731.07
Mirrors. *Cuming* (*H. S.*) On mirrors. [*In* Jour. of Brit. arch. assoc., v. 17.] 1461.17
Mirthfulness. *See* Wit and humour.
Mirville (*Le marquis* Jules Eudes de). Pneumatologie. Des esprits, *etc.* 5 v. Paris, 1863-64. 8°. 3817.21
— — Same. Appendices complémentaires et défenses. Paris, 1863. 8°. 3817.25
Miseries of human life. *See* Beresford (Jos.) 2 v. 1806-10. 6211.29
Misers. *See* Biography (*Misers*, p. 114).
Mishmee hills. *See* Cooper (T. T.) 1873. . . . . 1011.09
Mishna. Eighteen treatises. Tr. by D. A. De Sola, and M. J. Raphall. London, 1843. 8°. . 3757.10
Misread passages of Scripture. *See* Brown (J.B.) 2 v. 1871. 3524.25
Miss. For *novels* beginning thus, *see* Fiction (p. 505).
Miss *Kilmansegg. *See* Hood (Thomas). 1441.09
Miss Mary. *See* Dudevant (Maurice). 1868. . . . . 7034.23
Miss Tiller's vegetable garden. *See* Warner (A.) 1873. . 6122.23
Mrs. Jerningham's journal. [A poem. *anon.*] New York, 1870. 16°. 1662.31
See also John Jerningham's journal. [1662.32.]
Missal painting. *See* Fine arts (*Illumination, etc.*, p. 545).
Missing link. *See* Ranyard (L. N.) 1861. . . . . 5825.03
Mission of great sufferings. *See* Burritt (E.) 1867. . . 3526.18
Mission of the comforter. *See* Hare (J. C.) 1854. . . . 3558.19
Mission Ridge, *etc.* *See* Taylor (B. F.) 1872. . . . . 644.15
Mississippi. *See* Countries (*Mississippi*, p. 345).
Mississippi bubble. *See* Thiers (A.) 1859. . . . . 5922.07
Mississippi River. *See* Countries, *etc.* (p. 345).
Missouri (*State of*). *See* Countries (*Missouri*, p. 345).
Missouri dental journal. v. 9, 1877. St. Louis, 1877. 8°. 4362.01
Mistaken aims and attainable ideals of the artisan class. *See* Greg (W. R.) 1876. . . . . 5812.30
Mistral (Frederic). Mirelle, a pastoral epic of Provence. Tr. by H. Crichton. L., 1868. 16°. 1672.23
— — Same. Mirèis, a Provençal poem. Tr. by H. W. Preston. Boston, 1872. 12°. 1672.35
See Scribner, May, 1872 (*art.* by M. E. M. and C.T. Brooks).
Mistress of the manse. *See* Holland (J. G.) 1874. . . 1653.15
Mitchell (Donald G.) The battle summer of 1848. New York, 1853. 12°. 963.11
— Doctor Johns. 2 v. New York, 1866. 12°. 232.01
— Dream life. New York, 1877. 12°. . . . 232.03
— Fudge doings. 2 v. New York, 1855. 12°. 232.04
— Lorgnette ; or studies of the town. New York, 1853. 12°. 232.05
— My farm of Edgewood. N. Y., 1863. 12°. 6122.06
— Reveries of a bachelor. N. Y., 1869. 12°. 232.06
— Rural studies, with hints for country places. New York, 1867. 12°. 6122.08
— Seven stories, with basement and attic. New York, 1864. 12°. 232.07
— Wet days at Edgewood : with old farmers, and old pastorals. New York, 1865. 12°. . . . 6122.07
Mitchell (E.) Five thousand a year ; and how I made it. Boston, 1870. 12°. 6122.15
Mitchel (John). History of Ireland, from the treaty of Limerick [1691]. N. Y., 1868. 8°. . 497.20
— Jail journal ; or five years in British prisons. New York, 1854. 12°. 3124.18
Mitchell (*Lieut.-col.* J.) The fall of Napoleon : an historical memoir. 3 v. L., 1815. 8°. . 3131.13
Mitchell (John). Life of Wallenstein. L., 1838. 8°. 3176.12
— — Same. London, 1840. 12°. 3176.01
— — Same. [*In* Waldie library, v. 12.] 5078.26
Mitchell (John, *F.C.S.*) Manual of practical assaying. London, 1868. 8°. 3933.30
Mitchell (John Kearsley, *M.D.*) Five essays. Ed. by S. W. Mitchell. Phil., 1859. 8°. . . 4323.08
Contents : Cryptogamous origin of malarious and epidemic fever. Essay on animal magnetism. Penetrativeness of fluids and gases. New practice in acute and chronic rheumatism.
Mitchell (Nahum). History of the early settlement of Bridgewater, Mass. Boston, 1840. 8°. 605.22
Mitchel (Ormsby McKnight). Astronomy of the Bible. New York, 1867. 12°. 4016.19
— Planetary and stellar worlds. N.Y., 1867. 12°. 4016.16
— Popular astronomy. New York, 1867. 12°. 4016.18
Mitchell (S. Augustus). New general atlas. Philadelphia, 1873. 4°. 927.05
Mitchell (S. Weir). Fat and blood : and how to make them. Philadelphia, 1877. 16°. . . . 4323.23
— Injuries of nerves and their consequences. Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. 4332.20
— Nurse and patient, and camp cure. Philadelphia, 1877. 24°. 4322.32
— Researches on venom of the rattlesnake. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 12, 1860.] 3937.12
— Wear and tear ; or hints for the overworked. Philadelphia, 1871. 16°. 4322.21
— *and* Morehouse (G. R.) Respiration in the chelonia. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 13, 1863.] 3937.13
Mitchell (Thomas). Rudimentary manual of architecture. London, 1870. 12°. 1314.12
Mitchell (*Sir* T. L.) Journal of an expedition into tropical Australia. [1835-36.] L., 1848. 8°. 1063.09
— Three expeditions in the interior of eastern Australia, [1831-36]. 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1839. 8°. 1063.10
Mitchell (Walter) *and* Tennant (S.) Mineralogy and crystallography. [*With* Ansted (D.T.) Geology, *etc.* L., 1855. 8°.] 111.014
Mitford (A. B.) Tales of old Japan. 2d ed. London, 1874. 12°. 1021.20
Mitford (John). Sacred specimens, from the early English poets. London, 1827. 16°. . . 1665.23
— Cursory notes on various passages in the text of Beaumont and Fletcher, as ed. by the Rev. A. Dyce ; and on his 'Few notes on Shakespeare.' London, 1856. 8°. . . *In* 1754.12
Mitford (Mary Russell). Hester. [*In* Waldie libr., v. 6.] 5078.20
☞ *See also* Fiction class-list (p. 505) ; and Biography (p. 178); *also* New mo. mag., Oct., 1831 (with portr.)
Mitford (Wm.) History of Greece. With brief memoir of author, by lord Redesdale. Revised by W. King. 8 v. London, 1838. 8°. . . 423.22
Mithridates, *king of Pontus.* *See* New monthly mag., May, 1862.
Mithridates Minor. *See* Welsford (H.) 1848. . . . 6412.15a
Mitla, a journey, *etc.* *See* Tempsky (G. F. von). 1858. . 1152.14
Mittermaier (C. J. A.) Capital punishment. Ed. by J. M. Moir. London, 1865. 12°. . . . 5817.01
Mivart (St. George). The common frog. London, 1874. 12°. [**Nature** series.] 4824.20
— Contemporary evolution ; essay on some recent social changes. New York, 1876. 12°. . . 3575.33
— Lessons from nature, as manifested in mind and matter. New York, 1876. 12°. 4722.23
Note.—Reviewed in Dublin rev., Apl., 1876.
— Man and apes : structural resemblances and differences. New York, 1874. 12°. 4713.12
— On the genesis of species. L., 1871. 8°. . 4712.20
Mix (J. B.) *and* Mackeever (S. A.) New York tombs. *See* Sutton (Charles). 5611.20
Mixing in society : manual of manners. By the countess of * * * * * * *. London and New York, 1870. 16°. 5427.14
Mizpah. Prayer and friendship. *See* Loomis (L.C.) 1858. 3566.18
Mnemonics. *See* Memory (p. 770.)
Moabite stone.
— *Colenso* (*J. W., bp.*) Lectures on the Pentateuch and Moabite stone. 2d ed. 1873. . . 3737.05
— *De Costa* (*B.F.*) The Moabite stone. 1871. 3543.23
— *Ginsburg* (*C.D.*) The Moabite stone ; a fac-simile of inscription. With English transl. 1871. 3558.07
— *Rawlinson* (*G.*) [*In* Contem. rev., v. 15, 1870.]
— *Recovery* of Jerusalem, 1871 ; p. 496-512. . . . . 1044.12
— *Walsh* (*W. P.*) The Moabite stone. 1873. 3616.24
See also M'Clintock and Strong's cycl., v. 6 (*art.* 'Mesha'); Lond. qu. rev., Jan., 1871 ; p. 406-427 ; or Littell, 1871, v. 1 ; North Brit. rev., v. 53, 1871.
Moallakat, or Arabian poems. Tr. by Sir Wm. Jones. [*In his* Works, v. 10, 1807.] 5046.10
Modern babes in the wood. *See* Smith (H. P.) 1872. . 1133.15
Modern British Plutarch. *See* Taylor (W. C.) 3252.05
Modern Buddhist (The): being the views of a Siamese minister of state on his own and other religions. Tr. by H. Alabaster. L., 1870. 12°. . . 3528.04

Modern christian heroes. *See* Gilfillan (George). 1869. 3554.20
Modern christianity, a civilized heathenism. *See* Pullen (H. W.) 1872. . . . . 3584.28
Modern diabolism; spiritualism. *See* Williamson (M. J.) 3814.34
Modern doubt and christian belief. *See* Christlieb (T.) 3534.16
Modern dwellings *See* Holly (H. H.) 1878. . . . . 1314.37
Modern hagiology. *See* Crosthwaite (J. C.) 2 v. 1846. 3541.01
Modern history. *See* History (*Modern*, p. 623).
Modern leaders. *See* McCarthy (J.) 1872. . . . . 3257.16
Modern men of letters. *See* Friswell (J. H.) 1870. . . 2525.18
Modern mercantile calculator. *See* Henriques (A. D. Y.) 4014.08
Modern mysteries explained. *See* Mahan (A.) 3815.23
Modern physical fatalism. *See* Birks (Thomas R.) . . 3522.27
Modern Orlando: a poem. *See* Croly (Geo.) 1855. . . 1634.16
Modern persecution, or insane asylums unveiled. *See* Packard (E. P. W.) 4355.14
Modern playmate. *See* Wood (*Rev.* J. G.) 1870. . . 4611.16
Modern science. *See* Hoffmann (*Prof*) 4611.35
Modern standard drama *See* French's Mod. stand. drama. 1772.01

Modern thinker (The): an organ for the most advanced speculations. No. 1- . D. Goodman [Croly], editor. New York, 1870- . 8°. 2537.07

Modern women. [From] the Saturday review. With introd. by Mrs. L. G. Calhoun. New York, 1868. 12°. 5821.21

Modes et *costumes historiques. *See* Pauquet frères. . 6626.04

Modestus. Libellus de vocabulis rei militaris. [*Lat.* et *Fr.*] Paris, 1869. 8°. [Nisard's collection.] 7725.02

Moehler (Johann Adam). Symbolism: doctrinal differences between catholics and protestants. Tr. with memoir of author, by J. B. Robertson. 3d ed. New York, [*n. d.*] 12°. 3575.13

Moens (W. J. C.) English travellers and Italian brigands. New York, 1866. 12°. . . . 973.17

— — Same. 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1866. 12°. . 973.21

Moffat (A. S.) Secrets of angling. Edinburgh, 1865. 12°. 4616.17

Moffat (James C., *D.D.*) Comparative history of religions. 2 v. New York, 1871-73. 12°. . 3411.15

Moffat (Robert). Missionary labours and scenes in Southern Africa. 4th ed. N. Y., 1843. 12°. 1093.13

Mogridge (*Mrs.*) Modelling in leather. London, 1871. 16°. 1443.32

Moggridge (J. T.) Harvesting ants, and trap-door spiders. London, 1873. 8°. 4823.24

Mogul empire. *See* Countries (*Mogul empire*, p. 346).

Mohammed. *See* Biography (p. 178); *also* Amberley (*Viscount*). Analysis of religious belief, 1877 [3411.23]; Calcutta rev., v. 16, 1851; p. 357-382 (Sprenger's life of M.); v. 17, p. 387-421 (Biography of M., for India, and the Mohammedan controversy); v. 19, 22, 23 (Sources for biogr. of M.); v. 23 (Belief of M. in his own inspiration); Nat. qu. rev., Sept., 1876 (M. and his institutions).

For *plays* whose first word is '*Mahomet*,' see Plays (*Alphabetical arrangement*).

Mohammedanism. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Mohammedanism*, p. 100); ref. under Mohammed; *also* Calcutta rev., v. 4, 1845, v. 17, 1852 (Mohammedan controversy); Contemp. rev., May, 1877 (Muhammadan law: the four orthodox imams, by R.D. Osborn); Fraser's mag., Nov., 1875 (Mohammedanism and the negro race, by E. W. Blyden); Nov., 1876 (Islam and race distinctions, by E. W. Blyden).

Mohan Lal. Life of Dost Mohammed Khan. 2 v. London, 1846. 8°. 3052.20

Möhler. *See* Moehler.

Moigno (*Abbé* F. N. M.) Accidental or subjective colors. [*In* Sm. report, 1866.] 3936.21

Moile (N. T.) State trials [in verse. Anne Ayliffe, Sir W. Stanley, Mary, queen of Scots.] London, 1838. 8°. 1665.24

Moir (David Macbeth). Sketches of the poetical literature of the past half century. Edinburgh, 1851. 16°. 2763.07

— Life of Macnish. [*In* Macnish (R.) Tales, *etc.*, v. 1.] . 225.09

— Life of Mansie Wauch, tailor in Dalkeith. Written by himself. New ed. Edin., 1853. 12°. 232.21

Moir (John Macrae). Capital punishment, based on Mittermaier's 'Todesstrafe.' L., 1865. 12°. 5817.01

Moister (*Rev.* Wm.) History of Wesleyan missions. 3d ed. London, 1871. 8°. 3453.18

Moivre (Abraham de). Doctrine of chances in play. 3d ed. London, 1756. 4°. 4618.20

Moldavia. *See* Roumania (p. 364).

Molecules. *See* Chemistry (p. 254); —Physics. *Also* an elaborate article by J. P. Cooke, *jr.*, in American cyclopædia, v. 11.

Molènes (D. J. B. Paul G. de). La folie de l'épée. Paris, 1861. 12°. 7047.11

— Hist. sentimentales et militaires. P., 1860. 12°. 7047.12

☞ For his numerous articles in *Revue des d. mondes*, see p. 104 of its *Table gén.*, 1831-74.

Molesworth (Wm. Nassau). History of England from 1830. 3 v. London, 1871-73. 8°. . 454.17

Molesworth (*Sir* Wm.) Speech, 25th July, 1848, on colonial expenditure and government. London, [*n. d.*] 8°. . 5727.10

— Speech, 25th June, 1849, to inquire into the administration of the colonies. London, [*n. d.*] 8°. 5727.10

— Speech, 10th of April, 1851, for a reduction of the colonial expenditure. London, [*n. d.*] 8°. 5727.10

— Speeches during the session of 1850, on the government of the Australian colonies. London, [*n. d.*] 8°. 5727.10

☞ For *biogr. notices* of M., *see* Biography (p. 178).

Molière (Jean Baptiste Poquelin). Dramatic works. Transl. with introd. and notes, by C. H. Wall. 3 v. London, 1876-77. 12°. [*B. S. L.*] . 1733.27

Contents: v. 1. Jealousy of Le Barbouillé. Flying doctor. The blunderer, or the mishaps. Lovers' quarrels. Affected ladies. Sganarelle. Don Garcia of Navarre, or the jealous prince. School for husbands. The bores. School for wives. School for wives criticised. Impromptu of Versailles.

2. Forced marriage. Princess of Elis. Don Juan; or the feast of the statue. Love is the best doctor. The misanthrope. The doctor in spite of himself. Melicerte. The Sicilian; or love the painter Tartuffe; or the impostor. Amphitryon. George Dandin; or the baffled husband.

3. The miser. Mr. de Pourceaugnac. The magnificent lovers. The shopkeeper turned gentleman. Psyche. Impostures of Scapin. Countess of Escarbagnas. Learned women. Imaginary invalid.

— Dramatic works. Tr. by Henri Van Laun. v. 1-2. New York, 1875. 8°. 1735.04

Contents: v. 1. The blunderer. The love-tiff. The pretentious young ladies. Sganarelle; or the self-deceived husband. Don Garcia of Navarre; or the jealous prince. 2. The school for husbands. The bores. School for wives. School for wives criticised. Impromptu of Versailles. Forced marriage.

— Œuvres complètes. Revues par P. R. Auguis. 8 v. Paris, 1823. 18°. 7026.06

Contents: v. 1. L'étourdi, ou les contre-temps. Le dépit amoureux. Les précieuses ridicules. 2. Sganarelle, ou le cocu imaginaire. Don Garcie de Navarre, ou le prince jaloux. L'école des maris. Les fâcheux. L'école des femmes. 3. La critique de l'école des femmes. L'impromptu de Versailles. La princesse d'Elide. Le mariage forcé. Don Juan. 5. Tartufe. Amphitryon. L'avare. 7. Les fourberies de Scapin. Psyche. Les femmes savantes. 8. La comtesse d'Escarbagnas. Le malade imaginaire. Fête de Versailles, en 1668, et Intermèdes de George Dandin. La glorie du Val-de-Grace.

— Works. 5 v. Glasgow, 1751. 12°. . . . 1733.19

Contents: v. 1. Life. The blunderer. Amorous quarrel. The miser. The romantic ladies. Don Garcia of Navarre. 2. School for husbands. School for wives. The school for wives criticised. The impromptu of Versailles. Manhater. The mock doctor. Don John, or the feast of the statue. 3. Love's the best doctor. Tartuffe, or the impostor. Squire Lubberly. Amphitryon. George Dandin. Sganarelle. 4. The forced marriage. The magnificent lovers. Psyche. Cit turned gentleman. Impertinents. The Sicilian. 5. The learned ladies. The cheats of Scapin. Melicerta. The countess of Escarbagnas. The princess of Elis. The feast of Versailles. The hypochondriac.

☞ For *critical and biogr. articles* on M., *see* Biography (p. 178); *also* Genin (F.) Lexique comparé de la langue de Molière. Paris, 1846. 8°. [6413.02]; Lennard (D. B.) Tales from Molière's plays. 1859. [223.13]; and New monthly mag., Apl., 1833 (Genius of M.)

Molina (Giovanni Ignazio). Geographical, natural, and civil history of Chili. Tr. from the Italian. 2 v. Middletown, 1808. 8° 567.25

Molinet (Jehan). Chroniques, 1474-1506. 5 v. Paris, 1827-28. 8°. [*In* Buchon. Col. des chron., v. 43-47.] 5126.15

Molina (*Don* Juan) *and* Ovalle *or* Ovaglia (Alonzo de). Discovery and conquest of Chili, 1450-1792. [*In* Kerr (R.) Voyages, *etc.*, v. 5, pp. 218-410.] 914.12

Moll (Carl Bernhard). The Psalms. New York, 1872. 8°. [*In* Lange (J. P.) Commentary, O. T., v. 9.] 3725.18

— Epistle to the Hebrews. [*In* Lange (J. P.) Commentary, N. T., v. 8, 1869.] 3747.18

Molleville (Antoine F. Bertrand de). Annals of the French revolution. Tr. by R. C. Dallas. 5 v. London, 1813. 8°. 523.07

— Picturesque representations of the Austrians. [*anon.*] London, 1814. 8°. 6625.20

Möllhausen (Baldwin). Journey from the Mississippi to the coasts of the Pacific. Tr. by Mrs. P. Sinnett. 2 v. London, 1858. 8°. 1135.01

Mollison (John R.) New practical window gardener. London, 1877. 12°. 6132.27

Molloy (*Rev.* Gerald). Geology and revelation. New York, 1870. 12°. 3762.12

Mollusca, Shells, and Shell-fish.

— *Adams* (*H. G.*) Beautiful shells, with directions for collecting and arranging. 1871. . . . 4825.22
— **Alder* (*J.*) *and Hancock* (*A.*) Monograph of the British nudibranchiate mollusca: with figures. *Ray soc.*, 1865. . . . . 4749.01
— *Binney* (*W. G.*) Bibliography of North Amer. conchology, to 1860. [*In* Sm. miscel. coll., v. 5, 1864; v. 9, 1869.] 3935.15
— — Report upon land shells. [*In* Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 6, 1857.] . . . . . .
— — *and Bland* (*T.*) Land and fresh water shells of N. A. Pts. 2-3, and 1. [*In* Sm. miscel. coll., 7, 8.] . . . 3935.17
— *Bowerbank* (*J. S.*) Observ. on shells of molluscous and conchiferous animals. 1844. . . 4825.10
— *Brown* (*T.*) Conchologist's text-book. 1837. 4825.05
— *Burrows* (*E. J.*) Elements of conchology. 1844. 4825.01
— *Carpenter* (*P. P.*) Lectures on the shells of the gulf of California. [*In* Sm. report, 1859.] 3936.14
— — Mollusca; shell fish and their allies. [*In* Sm. report, 1860.]
— — Mollusks of western N.A. [*In* Sm. miscel. coll., v.10.] 3935.20
— *Catlow* (*A.*) Popular conchology. 1854. . 4825.02
— *Circular* in reference to collecting. [*In* Sm. miscel. coll., v. 2.] 3935.12
— *Clark* (*W.*) History of the British marine testaceous mollusca. 1855. . . . . 4825.23
— *De Kay* (*J. E.*) Zoology of New York. Pt. v. Mollusca. 1843. . . . . 4718.05
— *Fleming* (*J.*) Molluscous animals, including shell fish. 1837. . . . . 4825.24
— *Gill* (*T.*) Arrangement of the families of shells. [*In* Sm. miscel. coll., v. 10.] 3935.20
— *Gould* (*A. A.*) Catalogue of recent fossil shells. [*In* Pacific R. R. routes. Report, v. 5, 1856.] 1127 05
— — List of shells. [*In* U.S. Naval astron. exped. to the Southern hemisphere, v. 2.] 1126.02
— *Gray* (*M. E.*) Figures of molluscous animals, selected from various authors. 5 v. 1857-59. 4825.15
— *Lea* (*I., and others*). Check-list of shells of N. A. [*In* Sm. miscel. coll. v. 2, 1860.] 3935.12
— *Lewis* (*J.*) Instructions for collecting land and fresh water shells. [*In* Sm. report, 1866.] 3936.21
— *Lovell* (*M. S.*) Edible mollusks of Great Britain and Ireland, with recipes for cooking. 1867. 4825.21
— *Reeve* (*L.*) Arctic shells. [*In* Belcher's Expedition, p. 392-411. London, 1855. 8°.] 1144.04
— *Roberts* (*M.*) Popular history of the mollusca. 1851. . . . . 4825.09
— *Sowerby* (*G. B.*) Popular British conchology. 1854. . . . . 4825.12
— *Swainson* (*W.*) Treatise on malacology; or shells and shell fish. 1840. . . . . 4825.08
— *Tate* (*R.*) Plain account of the land and fresh water mollusks of Gt. Britain. 1866. . 4825.20
— *Wood* (*W.*) Index testaceologicus: catalogue of British and foreign shells. 1856. . . . 4827.23
— *Woodward* (*S. P.*) Manual of the mollusca: recent and fossil shells. 1851-56. . . . . 4825.03

Fossil shells.

See Palæontographical society. Publications (p. 574).

☞ *See also* Ocean;—Shell mounds;—Natural history (*Crustacea*).

Molly Maguires. *Dewes* (*F. P.*) The Molly Maguires. Origin, growth, and character of the organization. 1877. . . . . 5836.20
— *Edwards* (*R.*) Twice defeated, or the story of a dark society in two countries. 186.05
Moltke (Hellmuth Karl Bernhard, *graf* von). The Russians in Bulgaria and Roumelia in 1828 and 1829. From the German. L., 1854. 8°. 554.25
— Letters from Russia. Tr. by G. Bigelow. New York, 1878. 24°. 992.27
— *Wilson* (*J. G.*) Sketches, *etc.* 1874. . . . . 3222.16
See Fraser's mag., N. S., v. 5, 1872 (Review of Moltke's Letters from Turkey, 1835-39); London soc., Oct., 1870; United service mag., Jan., 1875; and histories of the French-German war, 1870-71 (p. 323 of Cat.)
Molucca Islands. *See* Countries (*Molucca Islands*, p. 345).
Mombert (Jacob Isidor). Authentic history of Lancaster county, Pa. Lancaster, 1869. 4°. 623.23
Mommsen (C. M. Theodor). History of Rome. [The Republic.] Tr. by W. P. Dickson. Pref. by L. Schmitz. 4 v. New York, 1869-70. 12°. 434.01
— *and others.* Letters on the war between Germany and France. 2d ed. London, 1871. 12°. 526.06
Monaco. *See* Countries (*Monaco*, p. 345).
Monarchical government. *See* Government and politics (p. 587).
Monarchs retired from business. *See* Doran (J.) 1857. 3253.07

Monasteries and Abbeys.

— *Beckford* (*W.*) Recollections of excursion to monasteries of Alcobaça and Batalha. 1835. 985.21
— *Curzon* (*R.*) Visits to monasteries in the Levant. 1849. . . . . 1052.08
— *Dugdale* (*Sir Wm.*) Monasticon Anglicanum; a history of the abbeys and other monasteries, hospitals, frieries, *etc.* New ed. by J. Coley, H. Ellis, and B. Baudinel. 8 v. 1817-30. fol. 457.01
— *Gordon* (*J. F. S.*) Monasticon. Based on Spottiswoode.) [*In his* Ecclesiastical chronicle for Scotland. v. 3, 1867.] 498.04
☞ For annals of *British monasteries* see (p. 312 of Cat.) England (*Master of the Rolls*). Chronicles and memorials of Gt. Britain and Ireland during the middle ages. *Consult also* the publications of the Camden society (p. 249); Chetham society (p. 263);—Surtees society.
Monastic orders. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Monastic orders*, p. 93).
Monastier (Antoine). History of the Vaudois church, and of the Vaudois. From the French. London, 1847. 12°. 3433.18
Monboddo (*Lord*). *See* Burnet (James). 5418.02
Monckhoven (D. van). *See* Van Monckhoven (D.) . . 3933.17
Moncrieff (Robert Hope). ['Ascott R. Hope,' *pseud.*] A book about boys. Boston, 1869. 16°. . 2532.14
— A book about dominies. Boston, 1869. 16°. 5513.17
— Master John Bull, a holiday book for parents and schoolmasters. Edinburgh, 1873. 12°. . 5512 26
— Stories of French school life. Edin., 1871. 16°. 213.93
Moncrif (François Augustin Paradis de). Les aventures de Zeloïde et d'Amanzarifdine. [*In* Cabinet des fées, v. 32, 1786.] 7052.32
— Contes. [*In* Cabinet des fées, v. 25.] 7052.25
Monday-chats. *See* Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) 2543 34
Monette (John W.) History of discov. and settlement of valley of the Miss. 2 v. New York, 1848. 8°. 593.03
Money (*Maj.-gen.* J.) Letter to Wm. Windham, on a partial reorganization of the British army. L., 1799. 8°. . . 5093.13
Money. *See* Arts (Useful: *Weights and measures, Cambists, etc.*, p. 48);—Political economy (*Money*);—Numismatics.
Money and morals. *See* Lalor (J.) 1852. . . . . 5916.23
Money in the garden. *See* Quinn (P. T.) 1871. . . . 6122.18
Money-king and other poems. *See* Saxe (J. G.) 1859. . 1683.18
Money-making. *See* Business (p. 245);—Political economy. (*Stock-jobbing.*)
Money-market. *See* Fearn (H. Noel). 1866. . . . . 5922.31
Monge (*Comte* Gaspard). Theory of shadows and of perspective. London, 1851. 16°. . . . 4011.33
Mongolia. *See* Countries (*Mongolia*, p. 346).
Monitor (The). *See* Atlantic monthly, v. 11, 1863 (The last cruise of the Monitor, by G. M. Weeks).
Monitors. *See* Naval science. (*Iron clads.*)
Monitors of the unseen; poems. *See* Ingelow (J.) 1863. 1662.17
Monk. *See also* Munk.
Monk (James Henry). Life of Richard Bentley, D.D. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1833. 8°. . . . 3018.06
Monkeys. *See* Natural history. (*Monkeys.*)
Monks. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Monastic orders*, p. 93).
Monks, popes, and their political intrigues. *See* Alberger (J.) 1871. . . . . 3424.15
Monnier (Marc). La Camorra: mystères de Naples. Paris, 1863. 12°. 7046.08
— Wonders of Pompeii. Transl. N.Y., 1870. 16°. 1455.12
Monod (Adolphe). St. Paul: five discourses. Andover, (*Mass.*,) 1860. 12°. 3575.18
— Woman; her mission and life. N.Y., 1858. 12°. 5821.12
Monograms. *See* Fine arts. (*Monograms*, p. 546); *also* Chambers's journal, v. 6, 1869 (*art. on* Monograms).
Monographs. *See* Milnes (R. M., *lord Houghton*). 1873. 3265.20
Monopolies and the people. *See* Cloud (D. C.) 1873. . 5923.13
Monopolies. *See* Inter. rev., v. 1, 1874 (*art.* by C. C. Nott).
Monroe (James). The people the sovereigns. Philadelphia, 1867. 12°. 5722.02
— Messages. [*In* Statesman's manual, v. 1, pt. 2.] . . 5726.02
— View of the conduct of the executive, in foreign affairs of the U. S., with the French republic, 1794-6. Philadelphia, 1797. 8°. 576.18
☞ For *lives* of J. M., *see* Biography (p. 178); *also* the histories of the U. S. by Tucker, v. 3 [574.18]; and by Hildreth, v. 6 [574.15]. On *Monroe doctrine see* Nat. qu. rev., v. 13, 1866; N. A. rev., v. 82, 1856.
Monroe (J.) Science and art of chess. New York, 1859. 12°. 4614.09
Monroe (Lewis B.) Public and parlor readings: humorous. Boston, 1874. 12°. . . . 6331.10a
— — Same. Miscellaneous. B., 1872. 12°. . 6331.10
— Young folks' readings, for social and public entertainment. Boston, 1877. 12°. 6331.06
Monsell (*Rev.* J. S. B.) Our new vicar. 4th ed. London, 1870. 16°. 3575.16

Monselet (Charles). L'argent maudit. Paris, 1863. 12°. 7047.15
— Les originaux du siècle dernier. P.,1864.12°. 7047.14
Monsieur et Madame Fernel. *See* Ulbach (L.) . . . 7041.26
Monsieur Antoine. *See* Dudevant (A. L. A. D.) . . . 7005.04
Monsieur Sylvestre. *See* Dudevant (*Mme.* A. L. A. D.) . 7015.21
Monsieur Violet. *See* Marryat (F.) 225.64
Monstrelet (Enguerrand de). Chronicles [of France, England, *etc.*] 1400-1516. Tr. by T. Johnes. 2 v. London, 1849. 8°. 497.01
— Chroniques. Nouv. éd par J. A. Buchon. [Avec suppléments.] Paris, 1826-27. 8°. [*In* **Buchon.** Col. des chron., v. 26-40.] 5125.37
Contents : v. 1-7, Monstrelet (E. de). Chroniques, 1400-44. *Supplément.* 7-8, St. Rémy (*Seign.*) Mémoires, 1408-35. 9, Chronique et procès de la pucelle d'Orléans. 10-11, Coussy (M. de). Chroniques, 1444-61. 12-15, Du Clercq (J.) Chronique, 1448-67. 15, Journal d'un bourgeois de Paris, 1409-48.
Mont Blanc. *See* Countries (*Alps*, p. 288)
Mont St. Michel. *See* article in Bentley's miscel., v. 39, 1856.
Montagne. *See* Montaigne.
Montague (Basil). Essays. L., 1824. 8°. . 2537.05
Contents : Thoughts upon the punishment of death. Conduct of the understanding in the discovery of truth. Thoughts upon imprisonment for debt.
— Enquiries respecting the insolvent debtors bill, with the opinions of Dr. Paley, Mr. Burke, and Dr. Johnson, upon imprisonment for debt. 1815. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 5, 1815.] 5058.05
— Essays and selections. London, 1837. 18°. 2537.04

Contents.

David (Character of).	Judge (The).
Bacon (Character and death of).	Knowledge.
Barrister (The).	Laughter (Hobbes' theory of).
Chancellor (The).	Liberty and equality.
Crime (Prevention of).	Patriot and the demagogue.
Education.	Prejudice.
Elizabeth (Death of queen).	Reform.
Englishmen (Rights of).	Religious establishments.
Error.	Religious meditation.
Fine arts (Pleasure of the).	Selfish and social man.
Happiness.	Village church (The).
Ignorance.	Wisdom and folly.

— Life of Francis Bacon. London, 1834. 8°. 3015.03
— On liberty and the rights of Englishmen. London, 1822. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 21.] 5058.21
— Opinions upon the punishment of death. Selected. 2d ed. London, 1816. 8°. 5817.05
— Some inquiries respecting the punishment of death for crimes without violence. [*In* Pamph., v. 12, 1818.] . 5058.12
Montague (Charles, *earl of Halifax*). *Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. Ed. by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s English poets, v. 9, 1810.] 1626.09
— Select poems. Ed. by E. Sanford. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) Brit. poets, v. 13, 1819.] 1691.13
Montagu (*Mrs.* Eliz. R., *wife of* Edward). Essay on the writings and genius of Shakespear. 2d ed. London, 1770. 8°. 1752.12
☞ For *lives* of Mrs. Montagu *see* Biography (p. 178).
Montagu (Edward Wortley). Reflections on the rise and fall of the ancient republics. Philadelphia, 1806. 12°. 422.13
See biogr. sketch of E. W. M., by Dr. Doran, in Temple bar, Mch., 1873.
Montagu (George). Ornithological dictionary of British birds. 2d ed., with plan of study, by J. Rennie. London, 1831. 8°. 4815.05
— — Same. Supplement [to 1st ed.] London, 1813. 8°. 4815.06
Montagu (J. A.) Guide to heraldry. L.,1840.8°. 6615.14
Montagu (*Lady* Mary Wortley). Letters and works. Ed. by lord Wharncliffe. 2 v. P.,1837. 8°. 3124.12
Contents : v. 1. Memoir, by Dallaway. Biogr. anecdotes. Court of George I. Letters. 2. Letters. Essays. Poems.
☞ For *biogr. sketches* of M. W. M., *see* Biography (p. 178).
Montagu (Wm. Drogo, *7th duke of Manchester*). Court and society from Elizabeth to Anne. 2 v. London, 1864. 8°. 3124.23
Montaigne (Michel Eyquem de). Essais. Nouv. éd., avec les notes de tous les commentateurs, par J. V. Le Clerc. Précédée d'une nouvelle étude, par Prevost-Paradol. 4 v. Paris, 1865. 8°. 5055.03
Contents : v. 1-4. Essais. 4. Correspondance. Voyage en Allemagne et en Italie. Extrait de la Théol. nat. de Raymond Sebon trad. Pièces addit. La Boëtie (E.) La servitude volontaire ou le contr'un. Bibliographie. Table analytique, v. 1-4.
— Essays. With notes. Made English, by C. Cotton. 3d ed. London, 1870. 8°. 2537.06
— Works. Philadelphia, 1850. 8°. 5055.02
— Works, comprising his essays, letters, and journey. [Ed.] by W. Hazlitt. London, 1853. 8°. 5055.01
☞ For *lives* and *critical notices* of M., *see* Biography (p. 178) ; *also* Contem. rev., July, 1877 (Pascal and Montaigne, by J. Grote) ; Lippincott's mag., July, 1875 (Montaigne, by E. Howland) ; New Englander, v. 34, 1875 (Philos. of M., by H. W. Farnam) ; West. rev., Oct., 1875.
Montalembert (Charles Forbes, *comte* de). Catholic interests in the 19th century. L.,1852. 8°. 3575.19
— Admirable letter on the architectural, artistical, and archæological investigations of the Puseyites. L., 1844. 8°. 5093.19
— La victoria del Norte en los Estados Unidos. [*n. p. or d.*] 8°. 2721.09
— Life of Saint Elizabeth, of Hungary. Tr. by M. Hackett. New York, 1853. 8°. 3054.11
— — Same. Chronicle of life, *etc.* Tr. by A. L. Phillips. v. 1. London, 1834. 4°. 3058.05
Note.—Includes 17 out of 34 chapters.
— Memoir of Lacordaire. London, 1863. 8°. 3096.18
— Monks of the West, from St. Benedict. v. 1-5. [5th-9th cent.] Edinburgh, 1861-67. 8°. 3427.01
Note.—Reviewed in Blackwood, v. 89, 1861 ; v. 102, 1867 ; Chr. exam., v. 71, 1861 ; Contemp. rev., v. 2, 1866 ; Ed. rev., v. 114, 1861 ; v. 127, 1868 ; North Brit. rev., v. 48, 1868 ; Quar. rev., v. 110, 1861.
Pie IX. et la France en 1849 et en 1859. Paris, 1860. 8°. 5091.03
☞ For *lives* and *crit. notices* of M., *see* Biography (p. 179).
Montana. *See* Countries (*Montana*, p. 346).
Montanus (Arnold). *Embassies from the East India company of the United Provinces to the emperor of China and East Tartary. Englished by J. Ogilby. [*In* Ogilby (J.) China, v. 2.] 1029.02
Montefiore (Joshua). Commercial and notarial precedents, forms, *etc.* 2d ed. L., 1813. 4°. 5617.26
— Commercial dictionary : mercantile law, *etc.* 3 v. Philadelphia, 1804. 8°. 5927.06
Montenegro. *See* Countries (*Montenegro*, p. 346); *also* Lippincott's mag., Aug., 1876 (M., by E. King); Eclectic, July, or Ninteenth century, May 1877 (M., by W. E. Gladstone) ; Blackw. mag., Nov., 1877 or Ecl. mag., Feb., 1878.
Monte Video. *See* Countries (*Uraguay*, p. 390).
Monteiro (Joachim John). Angola and the river Congo. New York, 1876. 12°. 1093.22
Montesquieu (Charles Secondat, *baron* de). De la grandeur des Romans et de leur décadence. Essai sur le goût. Le Temple de Guide. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1870. 16°. 431.10
— De l'esprit des lois. Suivie de la Défense, *etc.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1871. 16°. 5715.21
— Lettres persanes ; suivies de Arsace et Isménie et de pensées diverses. Nouv. éd. P.,[*n.d.*]16°. 7026.16
— Spirit of laws. 5th ed. 2 v. Edin.,1793. 8°. 5715.05
— — Same. 2 v. London, *Bohn*, 1878. 12°. 5714.27
— — — *Commentary* and review of [his] Spirit of laws. [*anon.*] With observ. on the 31st book by Condorcet : and two letters of Helvetius. 1811. . . . . 5714.19
— *Flint* (*R.*) Philos. of history, 1875 ; p. 93-108. . . . 447.01
— *Maceuen* (*M.*) Celebrities, *etc.*, 1874 ; p. 101-122. . . 3212.11
— *Sainte-Beuve* (*C. A.*) Causeries du lundi, v. 7 ; p. 33-66. 7033.24
— *Vinet* (*A.*) Hist. of French lit., 1854 ; p. 369-461. . . 2733.04
Montez (Lola). Lectures, including her autobiography. New York, 1858. 12°. 3126.01
Montfaucon (Bernard de). Antiquity explained, and represented in sculptures. Tr. by D. Humphrey. 5 v. London, 1771-72. fol. 1457.09
— — Same. Supplement. 5 v. in 2. L.,1775.fol. 1457.14
Montferrier (Anatole Duvidal, *comte* de). Madame et mesdemoiselles Verdure. P.,1872. 12°. 7047.16
Montfort (Simon de). Miracles of ; ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, *Camden soc.*, 1840. 4°. . 5112.15
Montgomery (Cora). Eagle Pass ; or life on the border. New York, 1852. 12°. . . 1114.14 ; 1165.04
Montgomery (James, *Engl. poet*). The christian poets ; selections. With introd. essay. Glasgow, 1827. 16°. 1672.25
— Lectures on general literature. N.Y.,1853.8°. 2752.26
— Poetical works. 5 v. Boston, 1858. 16°. . 1672.17
Contents : v. 1. Wanderer of Switzerland. Miscel. poems. West Indies. Prison amusements. 2. The world before the flood. Miscel. poems. Thoughts on wheels. The climbing boy's soliloquies. Songs of Zion. 3. Greenland. Miscel. poems. Narratives. Translations from Dante. 4. Pelican islands. Miscellanies. Sacred and scriptural subjects. Appendix. 5. Original hymns. Appendix of posthumous poems.
— — Same. Philadelphia, 1853. 8°. . . . 1673.01
Contents : The wanderer of Switzerland. The West Indies. The world before the flood. Greenland. The pelican island. Prison amusements. Thoughts on wheels. The climbing boy's soliloquies. Songs of Zion. Narra-

Montgomery (James). Poetical works, *continued.*
tives. Translations from Dante. Songs on the abolition of negro slavery in the British colonies. Verses to the memory of the late Richard Reynolds, of Bristol. Miscellaneous poems.
— *and others.* Lives of literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain and Portugal. 3 v. London, 1835-37. 16°. [L. C. C] 3211.26
☞ For *lives and critical estimates* of J. M., *see* Biography (p. 179).
Montgomery (James, *engineer*). Cotton manufacture of the United States. Glasgow, 1840. 8°. 3932.02
Montgomery (G. W.) Journey to Guatemala, 1838. New York, 1839. 8°. 1166.25
Montgomery (Henry R.) Memoirs of Sir Richard Steele. With his corresp. 2v. Edin., 1865. 8°. 3166.25
Montgomery (James Eglinton). Cruise of admiral Farragut, commanding the European squadron, in 1867-68. New York, 1869. 8°. . . . 945.12
Montgomery (*Rev.* John). Wealth of nature: our food supplies from the vegetable kingdom. Edinburgh, 1870. 12°. 4912.17
Montgomery (Robert). Poetical works. London, 1854. 8°. 1673.02
Contents: The Omnipresence of the Deity. The christian life. Luther: or, Rome and the reformation. Woman: the light of home. Satan: or intellect without God. Oxford: or Alma Mater. The Messiah. *Minor poems:* Wellington: or the hero's funeral;—Shadows of death;—A vision of heaven;—A vision of hell;—Universal prayer;—The stage coach;—Scarborough;—Miscellaneous poems.
— *Bulwer* (*Sir E. L.*) Poems of R. M. [*In his* Critical writings, v. 1, 1842; p. 310-322.] 2515.05
— *Macaulay* (*T. B.*) *In his* Essays, v. 2, 1859; p. 188-214. 2536.17
Montgomery (*Sir* Robert). Discourse conc. the establishment of a new colony, to the south of Carolina, 1717. [*In* Force (P.) Tracts, v. 1.] 577.08
Monthly abstract of medical science. v. 1-4. Philadelphia, 1874-77. 8°. 4353.03
Monthly anthology and Boston review. v. 4-5, 8-10. Boston, 1807-11. 8°. 8128.22
Monthly religious magazine. 22 v. Boston, 1814-59. v. 1-2. 12°; v. 3-22. 8°. 8186.12
Monthly microscopical journal: transactions of the Royal microscopical soc., and record of histological research at home and abroad. Ed. by H. Lawson. v. 1-6 in 3. L., 1869-71. 8°. . 4838.01
Months. *See* Calendar (p. 247);—Seasons;—Nature.
Montholon (Charles Tristan, *marquis* de). Memoirs of the reign of Napoleon, dictated by the emperor at St. Helena. 5 v. L., 1823-24. 8°. 3132.26
Monti (Luigi). Adventures of a consul abroad. By Sam. Sampleton, esq., [*pseud.*] B., 1878. 12°. 972.27
Montrose (*Marquis of*). *See* Graham (James), *in* Biography (p. 150).
Montluc (Blaise de). Commentaires, 1521-75. [*In* Petitot. Coll. des mém. 1 sér. v. 20-22.] 5121.20
Montpensier (*Mlle.* de). *See* Biography (p. 179).
Monumenta Franciscana: 1. Thomas de Eccleston de adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. 2. Adæ de Marisco epistolæ. 3. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. Ed. by J. S. Brewer. London, 1858. 8°. [Rolls chronicles.] . . 5140.—
Monumental brasses in the Brit. isles. *See* Haines (T.) 1452.11
Monumental brasses of England. *See* Boutell (C.) 1849. 1467.20
Monumental christianity. *See* Lundy (J. P.) 3567.17
Monuments. *See* Burial usages, *etc.* (p. 42); *also* Bibl. sacra, April, 1867 (The study of monuments, by C. M. Mead).
Moody (Dwight Lyman). Best thoughts and discourses. By A. Morrow. N.Y., 1876. 16°. 3576.28
— Glad tidings: sermons. New York, 1876. 12°. 3577.29
— *Daniels* (*W. H.*) Moody: his words, work, and workers. 1877. . . . . 3576.29
Moody (Sophy). The palm tree. L., 1864. 12°. 4911.15
— What is your name? Meanings and derivations of christian names. London, 1863. 12°. . 6614.05
Moodie (*Mrs.* Susanna). Roughing it in the bush. New York, 1852. 12°. 1153.06
Moon (George Washington). The bad English of Lindley Murray, and other writers on the English language. 3d ed. L., 1869. 16°. . 6423.28
— The Dean's English; a criticism on [Alford's] Queen's English. 4th ed. N.Y., 1866. 16°. 6423.25
— Elijah the prophet; poem. 3d ed. L., 1867. 16°. 1665.26
Moon (R. C.) Ophthalmic surgery. *See* Laurence (J. Z.) 4341.26
Moon (Wm.) Light for the blind: reading (embossed in various languages). L., 1873. 8°. . . 5511.23
Moon. *See* Astronomy (*Moon*, p. 54;—*Plurality of worlds*, p. 54); *also* Plutarch. Of the face appearing within the orb of the moon. *In his* Morals, v. 5, p. 234-292. [5435.30].
Moon hoax. *See* Locke (R. A.) 1859. . . . . 4017.13
Moore (Charles). Full inquiry into the subject of suicide. Added, Two treatises on duelling and gaming. 2 v. London, 1790. 4°. . . 3578.04
Moore (Clement C., *LL.D.*) George Castriot, surnamed Scanderbeg. N. Y., 1850. 12°. . 3034.01
Moore (Charles H.) What to read, and how to read. New York, 1871. 12°. 2752.29
Moore (*Dr.*) Design in plants a proof of the existence of God. [*In* Science and revelation, 1865.] 3588.16
Moore (Edward, *d.* 1678). The Moore rental. Ed. by T. Heywood. Manchester, 1847. 4°. [Chetham soc., v. 12.] 5094.12
Moore (Edward). Fables for the ladies. Philadelphia, 1811. 24°. 1673.32
— Poems. Ed. with life by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s English poets, v. 14, 1810.] 1626.14
— Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) British poets, v. 23, 1819.] 1691.23
☞ For *his plays* see Plays (*Alphabetical arrangement*).
— *Contributor.* *See* World (The).
Moor (*Major* Edward). Oriental fragments. London, 1834. 12°. 7811.03
Contents: Hinduism and papacy. Seals, stones, *etc.* Sanskrit names in Greece.
— Plates illustrating the Hindu Pantheon. Ed. by A. P. Moor. London, 1861. 4°. . . . 3818.11
Moore (Francis). Travels into Africa, up the Gambra, in 1730. [*In* Green (J.) Col. of voyages, v. 2, 1745.] . . 935.10
— Voyage to Georgia, 1735. [*In* Georgia hist. soc. Col., v. 1, 1840.] 622.01
Moore (Frank). American eloquence: speeches, *etc.* With biogr. sketches. 2 v. N.Y., 1858. 8°. 6325.03

Contents.

Adams (John), v. 1.	Livingston (Edward), v. 2.
Adams (John Quincy), v. 2.	Livingston (R. R.), v. 1.
Adams (Samuel), v. 1.	Livingston (William), v. 1.
Ames (Fisher), v. 1.	Madison (James), v. 1.
Bayard (James A.), v. 2.	Marshall (John), v. 2.
Boudinot (Elias), v. 1.	Martin (Luther), v. 2.
Brackenbridge (H. H.), v. 1.	Minot (George R.), v. 1.
Burges (Tristam), v. 2.	Morris (Gouverneur), v. 1.
Calhoun (John Caldwell), v. 2.	Otis (Harrison Gray), v. 1.
Clay (Henry), v. 2.	Otis (James), v. 1.
Clinton (De Witt), v. 1.	Pinckney (Charles), v. 1.
Dexter (Samuel), v. 2.	Pinkney (William), v. 2.
Dickinson (John), v. 1.	Prentiss (Sergeant S.), v. 2.
Drayton (William Henry), v. 1.	Quincy (Josiah, *jr.*), v. 1.
Ellsworth (Oliver), v. 1.	Ramsey (David), v. 1.
Emmet (Thomas Addis), v. 1.	Randolph (Edmund), v. 1.
Gallatin (Albert), v. 2.	Randolph (J., *of Roanoke*), v. 2.
Gaston (William), v. 2.	Red Jacket, v. 1.
Giles (William B.), v. 2.	Rush (Benjamin), v. 1.
Gore (Christopher), v. 1.	Rutledge (John), v. 1.
Hamilton, (Alexander), v. 1.	Sergeant (John), v. 2.
Hancock (John), v. 1.	Story (Joseph), v. 2.
Harper (Robert Goodloe), v. 1.	Tecumseh, v. 2.
Hayne (Robert Y.), v. 2.	Tracy (Uriah), v. 1.
Henry (Patrick), v. 1.	Warren (Joseph), v. 1.
Hillhouse (James), v. 2.	Washington (George), v. 1.
Hunter (William), v. 2.	Webster (Daniel), v. 2.
Jay (John), v. 1.	Wilson (James), v. 1.
King (Rufus), v. 2.	Wirt (William), v. 2.
Lee (Henry), v. 1.	Witherspoon (John), v. 1.
Lee (Richard Henry), v. 1.	

— Diary of American rev. 2 v. N. Y., 1860. 576.09
— Lyrics of loyalty. New York, 1864. 24°. . 1673.03
— Materials for history. With notes, *etc.* 1st series. New York, 1861. 1. 8°. 3098.11
Contents: Laurens (H.) Corresp., 1776-82.
— Patriot preachers of the American revolution, 1766-1783. New York, 1860. 12°. 3583.13
— Rebellion record. v. 1-11. N.Y., 1862-69. 8°. 635.04
— — Same. Supplement. N. Y., 1864. 8°. . 635.21
— Record of the year. v. 1-2. N.Y., 1876-77. 8°. 428.19
— Songs of the Amer. revolution. N.Y., 1856. 16°. 1673.04
— Women of the war. [1860-65.] Hartford, 1867. 8°.
Moore (George). Tales of the passions. Revenge. London, 1808. 8°. 5056.17
Moore (George). Health, disease, and remedy. New York, 1854. 16°. 4322.09
— The lost tribes and Saxons of the East and West, with new views of Buddhism. L., 1861. 8°. 5528.05
— Man and his motives. New York, 1856. 16°. 3438.11
— Power of soul over the body. N.Y., 1852. 16°. 5438.13
— Use of the body in relation to the mind. New York, 1853. 16°. 5438.12

Moore (G. B.) Perspective: its principles and practice. 2 v. London, 1850. 8°. 1432.11

Moore (George Henry). Notes on the history of slavery in Massachusetts. N. Y., 1866. 8°. . 5833.03

— The treason of Charles Lee, maj. gen. in the Amer. army. New York, 1860. 8°. 3118.01

Moore (Hugh). Dictionary of quotations. London, 1831. 8°. 6213.05

Note.—Transl. from Latin, Greek, French, Spanish, and Italian originals.

Moore (Jacob B.) Annals of Concord, N. H., 1726-1823. Concord, 1824. 8°. 612.12

Moore (James, *M.D., 9th Pa. cav.*) Kilpatrick and our cavalry. New York, 1865. 12°. . . 632.04

Moore (James, *M.R.C.V.S.*) Outlines of veterinary homœopathy. 5th ed. L., 1867. 16°. . 4627.08

Moore (*Rev.* James L.) The Columbiad: an epic poem. London, 1798. 8°. 1673.05

Moore (John, *M.D.*) Causes and progress of the French revolution. 2 v. L., 1795. 8°. . 5056.05

— Edward. [Novel.] 2 v. London, 1795. 8°. 5056.01

— France, Switzerland, and Germany. 2 v. London, 1800. 8°. 5056.03

— Journal in France, 1792. 2 v. L., 1793. 8°. 5056.09

— Mordaunt. Incl. the Memoirs of a French lady of quality. 3 v. London, 1800. 8°. . . . 5056.13

— View of society and manners in Italy, [1775-78]. 2 v. London, 1795. 8°. 5056.07

— Zeluco. 4th ed. 2 v. London, 1797. 8°. 5056.11

Moore (John Weeks). Complete encyclopædia of music. Boston, 1854. 8°. 1564.01

Moore (Nathaniel F., *LL.D.*) Address to the Alumni of Columbia College [on libraries]. New York, 1848. 12°. 4112.13

— Ancient mineralogy. New York, 1834. 12°. 4112.13

— Hist. sketch of Columbia College. N. Y., 1846. 12°. . 4112.13

— Lectures on the Greek language and literature. New York, 1835. 12°. 4112.13

— Lectures on Greek literature. New York, 1835. 12°. . 4112.13

— Short introd. to universal grammar. N. Y., 1844. 12°. 4112.13

Moore (Theophilus). Marriage customs, and modes of courtship. New York, 1823. 32°. . . 5821.00

Moore (Thomas). Alciphron, a poem. Philadelphia, 1840. 16°. 1663.11

— Epicurean (The), a tale. New ed. New York, 1846. 16°. 232.23

— History of Ireland [to 1645]. 4 v. London., 1839-46. 16°. 495.14

— Lalla Rookh. Illus. New York, 1867. 8°. 1673.14a

— — Same. *In his* Works, v. 6. Boston, 1856. 16°. . . 1673.09

— Letters and journals of lord Byron. 2 v. New York, 1853. 12°. 3027.09

— — Same. London, 1860. 8°. 3027.11

— Life of lord E. Fitzgerald. 3d ed. 2 v. London, 1832. 8°. 3056.21

— Memoirs of captain Rock, the celebrated Irish chieftain. [*anon.*] London, 1824. 16°. . 492.09

— Memoirs of Sheridan. 2 v. N. Y., 1853. 12°. 3163.09

— Odes on cash, corn, catholics, and other matters. [*anon.*] Philadelphia, 1828. 12°. . . . 1673.06

— Poetical works. With memoir. 6 v. B., 1856. 16°. 1673.09

Contents.

Alciphron: a fragment, v. 5	Memoir of the author, v. 1.
Biographical preface, v. 6.	Miscellaneous poems, v. 4, 5.
Corruption and intolerance, v. 2.	National airs, v. 4.
Epicurean (Fragments from), v. 5.	Odes of Anacreon, v. 1.
Epigrams from Anthology, v. 1.	Poems relating to Amer., v. 2.
Evenings in Greece, v. 5.	Rhymes on the road, v. 5.
Fables for the Holy alliance, v. 2.	Sacred songs, v. 4.
Fudge family in Paris, v. 2.	Satirical and humorous, v. 3
Fudges in England (The), v. 5.	Sceptic (The), v. 2.
Irish melodies, v. 4.	Set of glees, v. 4.
Juvenile poems, v. 1.	Songs from the M. P., or the blue-stocking, v. 5.
Lalla Rookh, v. 6.	Summer fête (The), v. 5.
Legendary ballads, v. 5.	Two penny post bag, v. 2.
Loves of the angels, v. 6.	

— Poetical works. With memoir, by D. Herbert. New ed. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. . . . 1673.09a

— Prose and verse. With notes, ed. by R. H. Shepherd; and preface, by R. H. Stoddard. New York, 1878. 8°. 2537.10

Contents: Juvenile pieces. Satirical and humorous poems. Contrib to 'Edinburgh review.' Lord Thurlow's Poems (Sept., 1814). The fathers of the church (Nov., 1814). French novels (Nov., 1820). French official life (June, 1826). Anne Boleyn (Mch., 1827). Private theatricals (Oct., 1827). German rationalism (Sept., 1831). Round towers of Ireland (Apl., 1834). Letter to the Roman catholics of Dublin. M. P., or the blue stocking, a comic opera. The chapter of the blanket: a fragment. Letters to Leigh Hunt, *etc.* Notes for Moore's Life of Byron. Index.

— Tom Crib's memorial to Congress. By one of the fancy. 3d ed. London, 1819. 16°. . . 5091.02

— Travels of an Irish gentleman in search of a religion. Baltimore, 1844. 12°. 3575.22

☞ For *lives and crit. notices* of T.M., *see* Biography (p. 179).

Moore (Thomas, *F.L.S.*) Illustrations of orchidaceous plants; and their cultivation. London, 1857. 8°. 4918.11

— Popular hist. of British ferns. L., 1859. sq. 16°. 4912.03

— Treasury of botany. *See* Lindley (J.) *and* Moore (T.) 4914.12

Moorman (John J.) Mineral springs of North America. Philadelphia, 1873. 12°. 43-8.05

— Virginia springs, and springs of the South and West. Philadelphia, 1859. 12°. . . . 1113.09

Moors. *See* Countries (Spain: *Moorish dominion*, p. 370, *and also the general histories of Spain*);—Granada (p. 326);—Alhambra (p. 12);—Saracens (p. 366);—Barbary (p. 293).

Moorsom (Wm.) Letters from Nova Scotia. London, 1830. 8°. 1151.06

Moosehead Lake. *See* Countries (*Moosehead lake*, p. 346).

Moquin-Tandon (Alfred). Medical zoology. Tr. by R. T. Hulme. London, 1861. 12°. . . 4822.07

Moraes (Francisco de, *transl.*) *See* Hurtado (Luis).

Moral culture of infancy and kindergarten guide. *See* Mann (*Mrs.* H.) *and* Peabody (E. P.) 5514.02a

Moral philosophy. *See* **Philosophy** (*Moral philosophy*).

Moral play of wit and science, and early poet. miscellanies. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1848. 8°. 1756.37

Moral probe. *See* Judson (L. C.) 1855. . . . . 2534.04

Moral reform. *See* Coxe (A. C.) 3536.23

☞ *See also* Social science (*Reform*).

Moral uses of dark things. *See* Bushnell (Horace). 1868. 3526.09

Morality and politics. *See* Government (*Comprehensive treatises*, p. 585;—*National character*, p. 587;—*State*, p. 589);—*also* Biblical and religious lit. (*Church and state*, p. 81).

Morality and the state. *See* Nash (Simeon). 1859. . . 5722.22

Morality of the East; extracted from the Koran. Ed. by J. Tela. London, 1818. 8°. . . 3613.01

Morality of fiction. *See* Murray (Hugh). 1817. . . . 2537.25

☞ *See also* Fiction class-list (p. 459).

Morality of the New Testament. Repr. by J. Tela. London, 1818. 8°. 3613.01

Morals of manners. *See* Sedgwick (C. M.) 1863. . . . 5427.08

Moran (Charles). Money. N. Y., 1863. 12°. 5915.30

Moran (*Rev.* John). Life and character of Christ. [*In* Science and revelation, 1875.] 3588.16

Morao (F. E.) Remarkable accumulation of bats. [*In* Sm. report, 1863.] 3936.18

Moratin (Leandro Fernandez de). Comedias. Con el prólogo y las noticias de la Real academia. Paris, 1838. 8°. 7215.17

Contents: El viejo y la niña. La comedia nueva. El baron. La mojigata. El si de las niñas. La escuela de los maridos. El médico á palos.

— Origines del teatro Español. P., 1837. 8°. 7215.11

Contents: Discurso histórico. Catálogo de piezas dramáticas anteriores á Lope de Vega. Cota (R. de). Diálogo. Encina (J. de la). Egloga. Anonimo. Ecloga. Naharro (B. de T.) Comedia himenea. Rueda (L. de). La carátula. El rufian cobarde. Eufemia. El convidado. Las aceitunas. Los engaños. Cornudo y contento. Pagar y no pagar. Prendas de amor. Vega (A. de la). Amor vengado. Timoneda (J. de). Los ciegos y el mozo. Los menemnos. Cota (R.) *and* Rojas (F.) Celestina. Vicente (Gil), Cueva (J. de la), Cepeda (J. R. de), Bermudez (J.) Nise lastimosa. Nise laureada. Tarraga (F. de). La enemiga favorable. Aguilar (G. de). El mercader amante. Castro (G. de). Los mal casados de Valencia. Cervantes (M. de). Numancia. La entretenida. La guarda cuidadosa. Los dos habladores. Argensola (L. L. de). Isabela. Velasco (A. Uz de). El zeloso.

Moravian historical society. *Reichel* (*W. C.*) Memorial of the dedication of monuments, to mark the sites of ancient missionary stations in N. Y. and Conn. New York, 1860. 8°. 3452.06

Moravians. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Moravians*, p. 94).

Moray. *See* Countries (*Moray*, p. 346).

Mordecai (Alfred). Report on experiments on gunpowder, at Washington, 1843-1844. Washington, 1845. 8°. 4515.14

— Report of the mil. commission to Europe, 1855-1856. Ordnance dep't. Wash., 1860. 4°. 4518.08

More (Cresacre). Life of Sir Thomas More. With biogr. preface, and notes by J. Hunter. London, 1828. 8°. 3125.26

More (*Mrs.* Hannah). Practical piety. Philadelphia, [*n. d.*] 18°. 3575.15
— Works. 7 v. New York, 1846-7. 12°. . . 5057.01

Contents.

Address in behalf of French emigrant clergy, v. 5.
Allegories, v. 1.
Ballads, v. 1.
Bible rhymes, v. 7.
Bp. Bonner's ghost, v. 6.
Christian morals, v. 3.
Cœlebs in search of a wife, v. 2.
Dupont's speech on religion and public education, v. 5.
Epitaphs, v. 6.
Estimate of the religion of the fashionable world, v. 5.
Essays, principally designed for young ladies, v. 2, *viz.*: Dissipation, Thoughts on conversation, Envy, Danger of sentimental or romantic connections, True and false meekness, Cultivation of the heart and temper in the education of daughters, Importance of religion to the female character, Miscel. observ. on genius, taste, good sense, *etc.*
Female education, v. 6.
Foreign sketches, v. 3.
Hints for forming the character of a young princess, v. 7.
Hymns, v. 6.
Inscription in a beautiful retreat, v. 6.
Moral sketches, v. 3.
Moriana, v. 2.
Poems, v. 5.
Practical piety, v. 4.
Reflections of king Hezekiah, in his sickness, v. 5.
Reflections on prayer, v. 3.
Repository tales, v. 1, *viz.*: History of Mr. Fantom, Two wealthy farmers, Shepherd of Salisbury plain, 'Tis all for the best, A cure for melancholy, *etc.*, Parley the porter, *etc.*, *etc.*
Sacred dramas, v. 6, *viz.*: Belshazzar, Daniel, David and Goliath, Moses.
Saint Paul (Character and practical writings of), v. 4.
Search after happiness, a pastoral drama, v. 5.
Spirit of prayer, v. 7.
Tragedies, v. 1, *viz.*: Inflexible captive (The), Percy, The fatal falsehood.
Thoughts on the manners of the great, v. 5.

☞ For *lives* and *notices* of H. M., *see* Biography (p. 179).

More (Henry). Antidote against atheism. 2d ed. London, 1655. 16°. 3575.17
— Conjectural essay of interpreting the minde of Moses, according to a threefold cabbala. London, 1653. 16°. 3575.17
— *Tulloch* (*J.*) Henry More—christian theosophy and mysticism. [*In his* Rational theol., v. 2, 1872; p. 303-409.] 3446.10

More (*Sir* Thomas). England under Richard III. Repr. from Kennet. 1870. . . . . 472.11
— Utopia. Tr. into Engl., by R. Robinson. 2d ed., 1556; re-ed. by E. Arber. L., 1869. 18°. 5011.06
— — Same. With notes, by J. A. St. John. London, 1852. 16°. 232.24
— — Utopia. History of Richard III., and Poemata. [*In* Cayley (A.) Memoirs of More, v. 2, 1808.] 3128.15

☞ For *lives* and *crit. estimates* of M., *see* Biography (p. 179). *In fiction* see Mrs. Manning's 'Household of Sir Thomas More' [225.30]; and the princesse de Craon's romance 'Sir Thomas More,' in Cath. world, v. 23-24.

More worlds than one. *See* Brewster (*Sir* David).
Morea. *See* Countries (*Greece*, p. 327-8).

Moreau de Jonnès (Alexandre). Eléments de statistique. 2e éd. Paris, 1856. 12°. . . . 5931.24

Morgan (Daniel). *See* Biography (p. 179); *also Herring* (*J.*) *and Longacre* (*J. B.*) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 3, 1836. . . 3247.10

Morehead (Charles, *M.D.*) Clinical researches on disease in India. 2 v. L., 1856. 8°. . 4334.14

Morel (C.) Compendium of human histology. Tr. by W. H. Van Buren. N. Y., 1861. 8°. . 4336.20

Morelet (Arthur). Travels in Central America, *etc.* Tr. by Mrs. M. F. Squier. Introd. and notes by E. G. Squier. New York, 1871. 12°. . 1163.17

Morell (John D.) Historical and critical view of speculative philosophy in Europe in the 19th century. New York, 1853. 8°. 5415.13
Note.—Lettered on cover, 'Hist. of modern philosophy.' Reviewed by J. Martineau *in his* Essays, v. 2. [2535.18.]
— Philosophical tendencies of the age. London, 1848. 8°. 5415.14
— Philosophy of religion. N. Y., 1849. 12°. 3575.29
Note.—Reviewed in Bibl. rep. and Princeton rev., Oct., 1869; Journal of sac. lit., v. 4, 1849 (by W. M'Combie).

Morell (J. M. D.) Biographical history of English literature. London, [1874.] 12°. . . . 2741.14

Morell (John Reynell). History of European literature. London, 1874. 12°. 2732.20
— Neighbors of Russia, and hist. of the war to the siege of Sebastopol. New York, 1854. 12°. . 554.21
— Russia self-condemned: secret documents bearing upon the present crisis. L., 1854. 8°. . 543.07
— Scientific guide to Switzerland. L., 1867. 12°. 983.23
— *and* Catharine). History of France. London, 1874. 12°. 513.27
— — History of Rome. London, 1874. 12°. . 433.30

Moréri (Louis). Le grand dictionnaire historique. Nouv. éd. 8 v. Amsterdam, 1740. fol. 2717.03

Mores catholici, or ages of faith. *See* Digby (Kenelm H.) 3421.06

Moreton (A. H.) Civilization. L., 1836. 8°. 5914.07

Moreton (*Rev.* Julian). Life and work in Newfoundland. London, 1863. 12°. 1151.02

Morewood (Samuel). Philos. and statistical hist. of the inventions and customs, ancient and modern, in the manufacture and use of inebriating liquors; with the practice of distillation: with an illustration of the consumption and effect of opium. Dublin, 1838. 8°. 5834.10

Morfit (Campbell). Chemical and pharmaceutical manipulations. Philadelphia, 1849. 8°. 4216.39
— Perfumery: its manufacture and use. 2d ed. Philadelphia, 1853. 8°. 6014.16

Morford (Henry). Appleton's short-trip guide to Europe. New York, 1868. 16°. . . . 941.17
— — Same. New York, 1872. 16°. 942.25
— Over-sea: or England, France, and Scotland, as seen by a live American. N.Y., 1867. 12°. 944.10
— Paris in '67: or the Great exposition. New York, 1867. 12°. 963.13
— Short trip guide to America. United States and Dominion of Canada. N. Y., 1873. 16°. . 1071.12
— Short-trip guide to Europe. N.Y., 1873. 16°. 942.25
☞ For *his novels* see Fiction class-list (p. 506).

Morga (Antonio de). Philippine islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan, and China, at the close of the XVI. century. Tr. with notes by H. E. J. Stanley. L., *Hakluyt soc.*, 1868. 8°. . . 1065.16

Morgan. *See also* De Morgan.

Morgan (*Rev.* Aaron Augustus). The mind of Shakespeare as exhibited in his works. 2d ed. London, 1861. 12°. 1761.02

Morgan (C. E., *M.D.*) Electro-physiology and therapeutics. New York, 1868. 8°. 4333.20

Morgan (C. Octavius). Suppl. observ. on an astronomical and astrological table-clock, together with an account of the astrolabe. [*In* Archæologia, v. 34, 1852.] 5128.36

Morgan (*Gen.* Daniel). *See* Biography (p. 179).

Morgan (Hector Davies). Doctrine and law of marriage, adultery, and divorce. 2 v. Oxford, 1828. 8°. 5615.22

Morgan (H. H.) Representative names in the history of English literature. N. Y., 1876. 8°. . 2755.26

Morgan (John, *editor*). Phœnix Britannicus: tracts. London, 1732. 4°. 5056.16

Morgan (James Appleton). Law of copyright, *etc.* 2 v. New York, 1875. . . . . 5624.22
— Macaronic poetry. With introduction. New York, 1872. 16°. 1665.13

Morgan (John). Affections produced by contagious diseases, syphilitic poison, *etc.* L., 1872. 8°. 4343.11

Morgan (John, *gen. in Confed. army*). *Senour* (*F.*) Morgan and his captors. 1865. . . . 641.01

Morgan (John Edward). University oars: enquiry into the after health of the men who rowed in the Oxford and Cambridge boat race, 1829-1869. London, 1873. 12°. 4612.16

Morgan (Lewis Henry). The American beaver and its works. Philadelphia, 1868. 8°. . . 4727.25
— Ancient society, or lines of human progress from savagery to civilization. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 5803.04
— Circular in regard to degrees of relationship among different nations. [*In* Sm. miscel coll., v. 2, 1862.] . . . 3935.12
— Indian migrations. [*In* Beach (W. W.) Indian miscellany, 1877; p. 158-257.] 558.23
Note.—Repr. from N. A. rev., Oct., 1868, Jan., 1870.
— Laws of descent of the Iroquois [*In* Amer. assoc. Proc., v. 11, 1858]; —Indian mode of bestowing names [*In* v. 13, 1860]. 3946.10
— Montezuma's dinner. [*In* N. A. rev., 1876.]
— Systems of consanguinity and affinity of the human family. [*In* Sm. contrib. to knowl., v. 17, 1871. 4°.] . . . 3937.17

Morgan (Octavius). On episcopal and other rings of investiture. [*In* Archæologia, v. 36, 1855.] 5128.38
— Watch-making from the earliest period. [*In* Archæologia, v. 33, 1849.] 5128.35

Morgan (Sidney Owenson, *lady; wife of Sir T. C.*) France. 4th ed. 2 v. London, 1818. 8°. 963.05
— Life of Salvator Rosa. 2 v. L., 1824. 8°. 3154.04
☞ For *lives* of lady M., *see* Biography (p. 179); *also* Fitzpatrick (W. J.) Friends, foes, and adventures of lady Morgan. 1859. . . . . 5093.15
☞ For *her novels* see Fiction class-list (p. 506).

Morgan (*Sir* Thomas C., *and lady*). Book without a name. 2 v. New York, 1841. 12°. . . 2541.02

Contents : v. 1. *By lady Morgan :* Le cordon bleu. Milton's house. St. Alban's abbey. Memoirs of the macaw of a lady of quality. *By Sir T. C. Morgan :* The public. First lesson in reading. The absurdities of men of merit. Essay on coals. Curiosity. Rural pleasures. Defence of punning. Pleasures of hearing. The English malady. Liberality. Luxuries and necessaries. Memoir of Dr. Botherum.

2. *By lady Morgan :* The Hong merchant's widow. Pimlico. The Hotel de Carnavalet. Irish historians. Walk in the snow. Malahide castle. Puck of the pale. *By Sir T. C. Morgan :* Twelve o'clock. Not at home. A good name. Present state of parties. Music of oratory. Riches. Letter from a younger brother. Good sort of people. Life in London. The undisputed one. Physic for the mind.

Morgan (Wm.) Observ. on reversionary payments ; annuities, *etc.* With notes by W. Morgan. 7th ed. 2 v. London, 1812. 8°. 5914.23

Morgan (W.) Manual of mining tools. London, 1871. 16°. 3922.20

— — Same. Atlas of engravings. L.,1871. 4°. 3927.28

Mori (Jugoi Arinori). Life and resources in America. [*In* **Lanman** (C.) Japanese in America.] 1132.10

Morier (James). The adventures of Hajji Baba, of Ispahan, in England. 2 v. in 1. L.,1828.12°. 232.35

Morier (J. P.) Memoir of a campaign with the Ottoman army in Egypt, 1800. L., 1801. 8°. [*In* **Pamphleteer**, v. 13.] 5093.13

Morison. *See also* **Morrison.**

Morison (*Sir* Alex., *M.D.*) Outlines of lectures on mental diseases. 2d ed. L., 1826. 8°. . 4332.25

Morison (James Cotter). Life and times of St. Bernard, 1091-1153. London, 1868. 12°. . 3418.08

— Gibbon : [a life]. New York, 1878. 12°. . 3065.33

Morison (John H.) Disquisition and notes on the gospels. Matthew. 2d ed. B.,1861. 12°. 3754.03

— Dying for our country : sermon on death of capt. J. S Reed and rev. T. Starr King. Boston, 1864. 8°. . . . 3631.06

Moritz (Carl Philipp). *Travels through England, 1782. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 2.] 926.02

Morley (Charles). Elements of animal magnetism. New York, [*n. d.*] 12°. 3812.47

Morley (Henry). Clement Marot and other studies. 2 v. London, 1871. 12°. 2537.01

Contents : v. 1. Clement Marot. 2. Clement Marot. Cyrano de Bergerac. Cœdmon's Paraphrase. College work. English for English women. Conrad Gesner. Gabriel Harvey. Influence of the Celt on English literature. An old student of English. Andreas Vesalius.

— English writers. Before Chaucer : with introd. sketch of the four periods of English literature. London, 1864. 8°. 2754.19

— — Same. Chaucer to Dunbar. L., 1867. 8°. 2754.20

— First sketch of English literature. 3 v. London, [1874.] 12°. 2741.15

Contents : Pt. 1. To 1537. 2. 1547-1649. 3. Since 1649.

— Gossip. Repr. from 'Household words.' London, 1857. 8°. 2535.15

Contents : Christmas. Apothecaries. Hospitals. Schoolkeeping. Playthings. The predatory art, *etc., etc.*

— Jerome Cardan. 2 v. London, 1854. 8°. 3033.02

— The King and the commons. Cavalier and Puritan song. 2d ed. London, 1869. 18°. . 1673.21

— Life of Henry Cornelius Agrippa, doctor and knight. 2 v. London, 1856. 8°. . . . 3012.18

— Memoirs of Bartholomew Fair. L.,1859. 8°. 4617.04

— Palissy the potter. 2 v. B., 1853. 12°. . 3136.03

— Shorter English poems. L., [1876.] 4°. . 1678.03

— Tables of English literature. 2d ed. With index. London, 1870. fol. 2757.01

Morley (John). Critical miscellanies. London, 1871. 8°. 2537.03

Contents : Vauvenargues. Condorcet. J. de Maistre. Carlyle. Byron. Greek conceptions of social growth. On the development of morals.

Note.—Reviewed by R. Buchanan, in Contemp. rev., v. 17 ; 319-338.

— Diderot and the encyclopædists. 2 v. London, 1878. 8°. 3047.27

— Edmund Burke : a historical study. London, 1867. 8°. 3026.10

— On compromise. London, 1874. 8°. . . 5811.16

Note.—Repr. from Fortn. rev., v. 21-22, 1874.

— Rousseau. 2 v. London, 1873. 8°. . . 3155.23

Note.—This and the following work are reviewed by W. L. Kingsley in New Englander, July, 1873.

— Voltaire. New York, 1872. 8°. . . . 3174.25

— *ed. See* **Fortnightly** review, 1867-78.

Morley (Samuel, *M.P., b.* 1809). *Hinton* (*R. J.*) English radical leaders. 1875. . . . . 3221.14

Morlot (A.) General views of archæology. [*In* Sm. report, 1860]; —Lacustrian settlements. [*In* Sm. report, 1863] ;—Study of high antiquity. [*In* Sm. rep., 1862, 1864.] 3936.17; 3936.19

Mormon (Book of). Tr. by J. Smith, jr. New York, [*n.d.*] 12°. 3757.19

Mormon country. *See* **Codman** (J.) 1874. . . . . 1123.25

Mormons and Mormonism. *See* **Biblical and religious lit.** (*Mormons and Mormonism*, p. 94) ; **Countries** (*Utah*, p. 388) ; *also* **Conybeare** (J. W.) Mormonism. [*In his* Essays, 1855 ; p. 280-377. 2527.01] ; Saint Abe and his seven wives : a tale of Salt Lake City, 1872 [1683.32] ; Fortnightly rev., Oct., 1876 (Mormonism from a Mormon point of view, by D. Wedderburn).

Morning beside the Lake Galilee. *See* **Hamilton** (J.) . 3557.04

Morning-land (The) ; the East. *See* **Bodenstedt** (F.) 1851. 1041.21

Morning-land (The). *See* **Dicey** (E.) 1870. . . . . 1052.18

Morning watch ; narrative poem. [*anon.*] N.Y.,1850. 12°. 1673.30

Mornings at Bow street. *See* **Wight** (J.) 1826. . . . . 5091.02

Morocco. *See* **Countries** (*Morocco*, p. 346).

Morpeth (*Lord*). *See* **Howard** (G. W. F.) . . . . . .

Morphology. *See* **Natural history** (*Morphology*) ;—**Botany** ;—**Medicine** (*Histology*, p. 760).

Morphy (Paul). Exploits and triumphs in Europe. New York, 1859. 12°. 4614.12

— Games of chess. By T. Frère. N.Y.,1859. 24°. 4614.10

— Selection of games. With notes by J. Löwenthal. New York, 1860. 12°. 4614.11

Morrell (L. A.) American shepherd. New York, 1846. 12°. 6134.04

Morrill (*Mrs.* Cynthia L.) Memorial of Mrs. C. L. M. [*n. p. or d.*] 8°. 3631.05

Morris (*Capt.* Charles). Lyra urbanica ; or social effusions. 2 v. London, 1840. 8°. . . . 1674.02

Morris (Corbyn). Essay towards fixing the true standards of wit, humour, satire, and ridicule. London, 1744. 8°. 6212.23

Morris (Edw.) Derrick and drill ; petroleum. [*anon.*] New York, 1865. 12°. 3933.24

— Farming for boys. Boston, 1868. 16°. . . 6122.05

— How to get a farm and where to find one. New York, 1864. 8°. 6122.04

Morris (Edward E.) The age of Anne. New York, 1877. 12°. [**Epochs** of mod. hist.] . . 3013.33

Morris (*Rev.* F. O.) Dogs and their doings. London, [1870.] sm. 4°. 4724.14

— Hist. of *British birds. 6 v. L., [1866.] l. 8°. 4817.09

— Natural *history of nests and eggs of British birds. 2d ed. 3 v. London, 1870-71. 8°. . . 4816.05

Morris (George P.) Poems. N. Y., 1853. 8°. 1674.01

See notice of G. P. M., by H. B. Wallace, *in his* Lit. criticism. 2545.02

Morris (Gouverneur). Life, with selections from his corresp., and miscel. papers, by Jared Sparks. 3 v. Boston, 1852. 8°. 3126.02

Contents : v. 1. Life. 2. Corresp. resp. a negociation with the British ministry. Corresp., official and private conc. the French rev., and France. 3. Miscel. corresp. during residence in Europe. Corresp. after return from Europe. Speeches in the senate of the U. S. : 1st-2d speech on the judiciary establishment. Speech on the free navigation of the Miss. river. Addr. to the Assembly of Pa. on the abolition of the bank of N. A. Observ. on the finances of the U. S. in 1789. Notes on a form of constitution for France.

— Discourse, Dec., 1812. [*In* N. Y. hist. soc. Col., v. 2, 1814 ; *and in* **Moore** (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 2, 1858.] . 6325.04

— Inaug. discourse. [*In* N. Y. hist. soc. Col., v. 2, 1814.] 615.02

— Oration upon the death of G. Washington, 1799. [*In* **Hough** (F. B.) Washingtoniana, v. 2, 1865] 3178.10

— *Tuckerman* (*H. T.*) Essays, biogr., *etc.* 2544.15

Morris (James W.) [Jacques Maurice, *pseud.*] K. N. Pepper, and other condiments. New York, 1859. 12°. 2541.04

Morris (John, *F.G.S.*) *and* **Lycett** (John). Monograph of the Mollusca from the great oolite. London, *Palæontogr. soc.*, 1850-54. 4°. . . .

Pt. 1. Univalves. Pt. 2-3. Bivalves.

Morris (John, *priest of soc. of Jesus*). The troubles of our Catholic forefathers, related by themselves. 1st series. London, 1872. 8°. 3427.08

Morris (John B.) Essay towards the conversion of Hindoos. London, 1843. 8°. 3575.21

— Nature a parable ; a poem. L., 1842. 16°. . 1673.29

Morris (John G., *D.D.*) Quaint sayings and concerning Luther. Philadelphia, 1859. 12°. 3115.06

— Synopsis of lepidoptera of N. America. [*In* Sm. miscel. coll., v. 4, 3.] 3935.13

— Natural history as applied to farming and gardening. [*In* Sm. report, 1855.] 3936.10

Morris (Lewis). Epic of Hades. Phil., 1876. 12°. 1673.41
Morris (Lewis, *gov. of the province of N. J.*) Papers, 1738-1746. Ed. by W. A. Whitehead. New York, 1852. 8°. 612.03
Morse (O. A.) Vindication of the claim of A. M. W. Ball to 'Rock me to sleep mother.' New York, 1867. 8°. 1673.15
Morris (*Rev.* Richard). Elementary lessons in historical English grammar; accidence and word-formation. London, 1874. 18°. . . . 6432.16
— Historical outlines of English accidence, and development of the language, and word formation. London, 1872. 12°. 6433.18
— Legends of the holy rood, symbols of the passion, and cross-poems, in old English of the 11th, 14th, and 15th centuries. With introd., transl., and gloss. index. London, 1871. 8°. [**Early E. T.** soc., no. 46.] 7913.20
— Literature primers. English grammar. New York, 1875. 24°. 6432.17
— Old English homilies, 12-13th centuries. L., 1868-73. 8°. [**Early** Engl. text soc., nos. 34, 53.] 7914.02
— Old English miscellany, *etc.* London, 1872. 8°. [**Early** Engl. text soc., no. 49.] . . . 7914.05
— Specimens of early English, 1250-1400. With introd., *etc.* Oxford, 1867. 16°. 6432.08
Note.—For *numerous articles* by R. M., *see* **Philological** society. Transactions, 1854-73. For other works ed. by him, *see* **Early** Engl. text soc.
— *and* **Bowen** (H. C.) English grammar exercises. N. Y., 1878. 18°. [**Literature** primers.] 6432.17a
Morris (Robert). Letter to Sir Richard Aston, and thoughts on the modern doctrine of libels. 3d ed. L., 1770. 8°. *In* 5093.11
Morris (Robert, *signer of Decl. of Ind.*) *Herring* (*J.*) *and Longacre* (*J. B.*) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 4, 1839. . . . . 3247.11
— *Hunt* (*F.*) Lives of Amer. merchants, v. 2, 1858. . 3244.11
— *Sanderson* (*J.*) Biog. of the signers, v. 5, 1824. . . . 3244.05
See also **Penn.** mag. of hist., no. III. (*art.* by Mrs. A. N. Hart).
Morris (Robert, *of Phil.*) Courtship and matrimony, with other sketches from social life. Philadelphia, 1858. 12°. 5821.19
Morris (Thomas, *R. I.*) A house for the suburbs. 3d ed. London, 1870. 8°. 1314.29
Morris (William). Defence of Guenevere, and other poems. London, 1875. 12°. 1673.40
Contents: Defence of Guenevere. King Arthur's tomb. Sir Galahad. The chapel in Lyoness. Sir Peter Harpdon's end. Rapunzel, *etc., etc.*
— Dark wood. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 15, 1871]; —God of the poor [Aug., 1868]; —On the edge of the wilderness [v. 11, 1869]; Two sides of the river [July, 1868].
— The decorative arts, their relation to modern life and progress: address. Boston, 1878. 12°. 1433.27
— Earthly paradise; a poem. 3 v. Boston, 1868-71. 16°. 1673.22
Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 133, 1871.
— Life and death of Jason; a poem. Boston, 1867. 12°. 1673.25
Note.—Reviewed by Swinburne in Fortn. rev., July, 1867.
— Love is enough; or, the freeing of Pharamond: a morality. Boston, 1873. 16°. . . . 1673.26
— Story of Sigurd the Volsung and the fall of the Niblungs. Boston, 1877. 12°. 1673.43
☞ For reviews of Morris's poetry, *see* Blackwood, v. 106, 1869, *or* Littell, 1868, v. 3; Contem. rev., Dec., 1874 (by H. G. Hewlett); Fraser, v. 79, 1869 (Wm. Morris and M. Arnold, by Shirley [J. Skelton]; New Englander, v. 30, 1871; Scribner's mo., Feb., 1875 (by E. C. Stedman); Westm. rev., v. 90, 1868.
— *and* **Magnusson** (E.) Saga of Gunnlaug the worm tongue. [*In* Fortn. rev., Jan., 1869.]
Morris (Wm.) Letters sent home. France and the French. Swindon, [1869.] 16°. . . . 962.13
Morris (Wm. O'Connor). The French revolution and first empire. New York, [1874.] 16°. . 521.17
— Letters on the land question of Ireland. London, 1870. 12°. 492.03
Morrison. *See also* **Morison.**
Morrison (George Fowler). Belizarius: a fable. Adapted from Marmontel. N.Y., 1857. 8°. 3018.12
Morrison (*Lieut.* Richard J.) ['Zadkiel,' *pseud.*] Grammar of astrology. London, 1833. 18°. . 3811.11
Morrison (*Rev.* Robert). Embassy from the British government to the court of China, 1816. London, 1819. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 15.] 5058.15
Morrison (R. S.) Digest of American and English mining decisions. San Francisco, 1875. 8°.
Morrison (Thomas). Oral lessons on real objects. [*In* **Papers** for the teacher, 2d series, 1860.] 5524.23
Morse (Jedidiah). American gazetter. Boston, 1797. 8°. 1135.06
— — Same. 3d ed. Boston, 1810. 8°. . . 1135.13
— *Sprague* (*W. B.*) Life of J. M. 1874. . . 3126.21
— *and* **Parish** (E.) New gazetteer of the eastern continent. 2d ed. Boston, 1808. 8°. . 913.01
Morse (John T., *jr.*) Famous trials. B., 1874. 12°. 5611.19
Contents: Tichborne. Troppmann and Bonaparte. Mrs. Wharton. The Meteor. Mrs. Laura D. Fair.
— Law of arbitration and award. B., 1872. 8°.
— Life of Alex. Hamilton. 2 v. B., 1876. 12°. 3074.31
— Law relating to banks and banking. Boston, 1870. 8°. 5615.06
Morse (Samuel F. B.) *See* **Biography** (p. 180).
Morse (Sydney (E.) New system of mod. geography. Boston, 1822. 8°. 913.04
Mortality statistics. *See* **Vital statistics.**
Mortars. *See* **Arts** (Useful: *Cements and mortars*, p. 40).
Morte d'Arthur. *See* **Arthur** (*King*), p. 38; *also next entry.*
Morte Arthure. Ed. from R. Thornton's ms., (1440), by G. G. Perry. London, 1865. 8°. [**Early** English text soc., no. 8.] 7913.03
Mortgages. *See* **Law.** (*Mortgages*, p. 689).
Mortillet (Gabriel de). Le signe de la croix avant le Christianisme. Paris, 1866. 8°. . . . 1453.11
— *and* Chantre (Ernest). International code of symbols for charts of prehistoric archæology. Tr. by O. T. Mason. [*In* **Smithsonian** report, 1875.] 3936.30
Mortimer (Charles Edward). Hist. memoir of the political life of Milton. L., 1805. 4°. . 3128.06
Morton *or* **Mourt** (George). Relation or journal of the Plantation at Plymouth. With introd. and notes, by H. M. Dexter. B., 1865. sm. 4°. 594.15
Morton (John Chalmers). Farmer's calendar. London, 1869. 8°. 6126.05
— Hand-book of farm labour. New ed. London, 1868. 12°. 6123.17
Morton (John Maddison). *See* **Plays** (*Alphabetical arrangement*).
Morton (Nathaniel). New England's memorial. [To 1690.] 5th ed. With additions by John Davis. Boston, 1826. 8°. 595.02
— *Gorton* (*S.*) Letter to Nathaniel Morton, 1669. [*In* **Force** (P.) Tracts, v. 4.] 577.11
Morton (*Gov.* Oliver P.) Life, speeches, state papers and public services. Ed. by Wm. French. Cincinnati, 1866. 12°. 3125.21
Morton (Samuel George). *See* **Nott** (J. C.) *and* **Gliddon** (G. R.) Types of mankind. With memoir of Morton, by H. S. Patterson. 4736.01
Morton (Thomas). New English Canaan, 1632. [*In* **Force** (P.) Tracts, v. 2.] 577.09
Morton (Thomas). *See* **Plays** (*Alphabetical arrangement*).
Morton (W. J. T.) Manual of pharmacy for the student of veterinary medicine. 7th ed., enl. London, 1868. 16°. 4627.11
Mosaicon: or paper mosaic, and how to make it. *See* **Bemrose** (W., *jr.*) 1465.10
Mosaics. *See* **Saunders** (Frederick). 1859. . . . . 2543.04
Mosaics of human life. *See* **Thurston** (E. A.) 1866. . . 6215.26
Mosasaurus. *See* **Gibbes** (R. W.) Memoir. 3937.02
Mosby (John S.) *Crawford* (*J. M.*) Mosby and his men. 1867. . . . . 643.05
— *Scott* (*J.*) Partisan life with J. S. M. 1867. 635.15
Moscheles (Ignace). Recent music and musicians, as described in [his] diaries and corresp. Ed. by his wife, and adapted from the German, by A. D. Coleridge. New York, 1873. 12°. . . . 1563.28
— (*ed.*) Life of Beethoven. *See* **Schindler** (A.) . . . 3017.25
Moschus. Idyllia. Gr. et Lat. Recog. C. F. Ameis. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1857. 8°. 7766.17
— Idylliums. Tr. by F. Fawkes. Ed. by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s English poets, v. 20, 1810.] 1626.20
— Idyls. Tr. by M. P. Fitzgerald. *In* **Fitzgerald** (M. P.) The Crowned Hippolytus, 1867.] 1723.17
— — Same. Idylls. Literally tr. by J. Banks. Metrical version by J. M. Chapman. [*In* **Theocritus.** Idylls. London, 1853. 12°. B. C. L.] 1693.17
See article in Contemp. rev., v. 17, 1871 (Bion and Moschus, by J. Davies).
Moschzisker (Franz Adolph). Guide to German literature. [With selections.] 2v. L., 1850. 16°. 2731.02
Moscow. *See* **Countries,** *etc.* (*Moscow*, p. 346).
Moselle river. *See* **Countries,** *etc.* (*Moselle*, p. 346); *also* **Helps** (A.) Friends in council, n. s., v. 2, 1859 [2521.27]; **Waring** (G. E., *jr.*) Bride of the Rhine. 1878. . . . . 974.30

Moseley (*Rev.* Henry). Illustrations of mechanics. New York, [1839.] 18°. 3923.11
Moses (Henry). *Select Greek and Roman antiquities from vases, gems, and other subjects of the choicest workmanship. L., 1817. 4°. . 1466.20
— Vases from the coll. of Sir H. Englefield, engraved. London, 1848. 8°. 1466.19
Moses (Myer). Full annals of the revolution in France, 1830. New York, 1830. 12°. . . 512.17
Moses. *See* Biblical and religious lit., (*Mosaic law and dispensation*, p. 94;—*Pentateuch*, p. 96);—*also* Campbell (S. M.) Across the desert: a life of Moses. 1873. . . . 3527.13
Moses and modern science. *See* Eliot (J.) 3762.15
Mosheim (Johann Lorenz von). Ecclesiastical history. New ed., continued to 1826, by C. Coote. 2 v. New York, 1858. 8°. 3416.05
Mosquito coast and people. *See* Countries (p. 346).
Moss (Joseph Wm.) Manual of classical biography. London, 1825. 8°. 2733.34
Moss (*Rev.* Lemuel). Annals of the U. S. christian commission. Philadelphia, 1868. 8°. . 3447.13
Mosses. *See* Botany (*Mosses*, p. 225).
Mossman (Samuel). New Japan: its annals during the past twenty years. L., 1873. 8°. . 1026.14
— Origin of the seasons, from a geol. point of view. Edinburgh and London, 1869. 12°. . . 4021.15
— Our Australian colonies: their discov., hist., resources and prospects. L., [1870.] 16°. 1061.23
Most pleasant song of lady Bessy, and how she married Henry VIII. Ed. by J.O. Halliwell. L.,1847. 16°. [*In* Percy soc., v. 20.]
Mother at home and household magazine. Ed. by Mrs. H.W. Beecher. v. 1. N. Y., 1869. 8°. 8117.31
Note.—Merged thereafter in the 'Mother's magazine.'
Mother Goose for grown folks. A Christmas reading. New York, 1859. 16°. 1673.16
Mother Goose melodies set to music. New York, 1873. 12°. 1666.18
Mother Goose's melodies. Illus. N.Y., [*n.d.*] 12°. 1666.17
Mother goose (The Lawrence). [A nonsense evening.] By E. D. K. 1878. . . . . 1666.20
Mothers (Duties of). *See* Medicine (*Children*, p. 756);—Family and home life (p. 454);—Women.
Mothers of England. *See* Ellis (*Mrs.* S. S.) 1846. . . . 5821.02
Motherwell (Wm.) Minstrelsy, ancient and modern. 2 v. Boston, 1846. 16°. 1673.17
— Poems. Boston, 1844. 16°. 1673.19
— Poetical works. [Including Posthumous poems.] With memoir of his life. B., 1859. 24°. 1673.20
Moths. *See* Insects (*Butterflies and moths*, p. 646).
Motion. *See* Physics.
Motley (John Lothrop). Historic progress and American democracy: address before the N. Y. hist. soc. New York, 1869. 8°. 5724.08
— History of the United Netherlands. [1584 to 1609.] 4 v. New York, 1868. 8°. 536.07
— Life and death of John of Barneveld, advocate of Holland. [1609-23]; with a view of the primary movements of the Thirty years' war. 2 v. New York, 1874. 8°. 3018.22
— Merry Mount; a romance of the Mass. colony. 2 v. Boston, 1849. 12°. 232.38
— Peter the great. New York, 1877. 32°. . 3142.24
— — Same. [*In* Characteristics of men of genius, v. 2.] 2516.20
Note.—Repr. from N. A. rev., Oct., 1845.
— Rise of the Dutch republic. [1555-84.] 3 v. New York, 1858. 8°. 536.04
See Internat. rev., Nov., Dec., 1877 (Motley's appeal to history, by John Jay).
Motschulsky (Victor von). On the means of destroying grasshoppers. [*In* Sm. report, 1858.] 3936.13
Mott (Valentine). Surgical operations. *See* Francis (S. W.) Report, *etc.* 4326.20
Motte. *See* La Motte.
Mottoes. *Bruce* (*C.*) Noble mottoes: familiar talks on the mottoes of great families. 1876. 6214.38
— *Burke* (*Sir B.*) Dictionary of the peerage, 1877; p. 1408-1418 (Mottoes, in Latin, French, *etc.*; with translations). 6615.02
— *Knight* (*F.*) Gems or device book. 2d ed. . 1454.04
— *Muir* (*J. A.*) Handbook of family mottoes. 6214.34
— *Palliser* (*F. and M. A.*) Mottoes for monuments. 1872. . . . . 6215.00
— *Palliser* (*Mrs. Bury*). Historic devices. 1870. 1452.16
See also Proverbs; and works on Heraldry (p. 616 of Cat.)
Mouchot (A.) La chaleur solaire et ses applications industrielles. Paris, 1869. 8°. 4027.22
Mouhot (Alexandre Henri). Travels in Indo-China (Siam), Cambodia, and Laos, 1858-60. 2 v. London, 1864. 8°. 1026.20
Mouhy (Charles de Fieux de). Lamékis, ou les voyages d'un Egyptien dans la terre intérieure. 2 v. [*In* Garnier. Voy. imag., v. 20-21. Amst., 1788. 8°.] 7027.20
Mould (R. A.) Literary pearls: anecdotes, aphorisms, wit and humour in prose and verse. With introd. by Samuel [Wilberforce]. London, 1871. 12°. 6213.26
Moulding. *See* Arts (Useful: *Metallurgy*).
Moule (*Rev.* A. E.) Four hundred million. China and the Chinese. London, 1871. 12°. . 1021.13
Moule (Thomas). Bibliotheca heraldica Magnæ Britanniæ: an analytical catalogue of books on genealogy, heraldry, nobility, knighthood, and ceremonies. London, 1822. 8°. 6615.15
— Essay on the Roman villas of the Augustan age. London, 1833. 8°. 1313.26
Moulton (Louise Chandler). Poems. Boston, 1877. 18°. 1673.44
☞ For her *stories* see Fiction class-list (p. 506).
Moultrie (Fort). *Doubleday* (*A.*) Reminiscences of Fort Moultrie in 1860-'61. 1876. . . . 631.17
Mounds and mound builders. *Foster* (*J. W.*) Prehistoric races of the U. S. 1873. . . . 567.22
— *Jones* (*C. C., jr.*) Antiquities of the Southern Indians. 1873. . . . . 558.22
— *Bancroft* (*H. H.*) Works of the mound-builders. [*In his* Native races, *etc.*, v. 4, 1875; p. 744-790.] 565.10
— *Comfort* (*A. J.*) Indian mounds near Fort Wadsworth, Dakota territory. [*In* Sm. report, 1871.] 3936.26
— *Danilsen* (*A. F.*) Mound in East Tennessee. [*In* Sm. report, 1863.] 3936.18
— *Dunning* (*E. O.*) Account of antiquities in Tennessee. [*In* Sm. report, 1870.] 3936.25
— *Lyon* (*S. S.*) Report of the exploration of ancient mounds in Union county, Ky. [*In* Sm. report, 1870.] . . . 3936.25
— *Stephenson* (*M. F.*) Account of ancient mounds in Georgia. [*In* Sm. report, 1870.] 3936.25
☞ *See also* works on *Antiquities and archæology* of America (p. 288).
Mount Desert, (*Maine*). *See* Countries, *etc.* (p. 346).
Mount Lebanon. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Lebanon*, p. 340).
Mount Sinai. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Sinai*, p. 346).
Mount Vernon. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Mount Vernon*, p. 346).
Mount Vernon papers. *See* Everett (Edw.) 1860. . . 2524.13
Mount Washington, (*N. H.*) *See* Countries (*White Mountains*, p. 393); and the following entry:—
Mount Washington in winter, or experiences of a scientific expedition, 1870-71. B., 1871. 12°. 1111.15
Mountain (The). *See* Michelet (Jules). 935.08
Mountain adventures in various countries. Selected. Boston, 1869. 12°. 922.17
Mountaineering in 1861. *See* Tyndall (John). 1862. . . 983.19
Mountaineering in the Sierra Nevada. *See* King (C.) 1872. 1124.22
Mountains. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Mountains*, p. 346);—Geology (p. 573);—Geography (*Physical*, p. 571);—Meteorology (*Earthquakes and volcanoes*, p. 774);—*also* Atlantic monthly, v. 11, 1863; p. 747-756 (Mountains and their origin, by L. Agassiz).
Mountains (The): a collection of poems. [Ed. by Edith W. Cook.] Boston, 1876. 18°. . . 1673.42
Mountains and molehills. *See* Marryat (F.) 1855. . . 1114.05
Mounteney (Barclay). Historical inquiry relative to Napoleon. London, 1824. 8°. 3131.20
Mountford (Wm.) Euthanasy; or happy talk towards the end of life. B., 1852. 12°. . 3576.01
— Martyria. Boston, 1850. 12°. 232.09
— Miracles, past and present. B., 1870. 12°. 3576.02
— Thorpe, a quiet English town, and human life therein. Boston, 1852. 16°. 232.42
Mouriez (Paul). Les guerres commerciales, 1486-1850. 2e éd. Paris, 1864. 12°. . . . 5911.03
Mourt *or* **Morton** (George). Relation or journal of the Plantation of Plymouth. With introd. and notes by H. M. Dexter. Boston, 1865. sm. 4°. 594.15
Mouth of gold (The): [Chrysostom]. *See* Johnson (E.) . 1666.10
Mouthful of bread. *See* Macé (J.) History, *etc.* 1866. . 4325.25
Mowatt (*Mrs.* A. C.) *See* Ritchie (*Mrs.* A. C. M.)
Mowry (Sylvester). Arizona and Sonora: the silver region, *etc.* 3d ed. New York, 1864. 12°. 1114.11
Moxon's Standard penny readings. 3 v. London, 1869. 12°. 6331.12
Moyen (Francesco); or the inquisition in S. A. *See* Mackenna (B. V.) 1869. . . . . 3426.18
Moyle (Walter). Works. With account of his life, *etc.* London, 1727. 12°. 5712.05
Contents: Xenophon's Discourse upon improving the revenue of the state of Athens. Essay on the Lacedæmonian government. Translations from Lucian, viz.: Of

sacrifices. Herodotus or Action. Dialogue with Hesiod. Panegyric upon Demosthenes. Argument against a standing army. Letters.

— Argument, shewing that a standing army is inconsistent with a free government, and destructive to the constitution of the English monarchy. [*anon.*] 2 pts. in 1 v. London, 1697. sm. 4°. 5437.20

— Letter to the author of the balancing letter. [*anon.*] London, 1697. sm. 4°. 5437.20

Mozart (Johann Chrysostom Wolfgang A.) *See* Biography (p. 180).

Mozley (James Bowling, *D.D.*) Eight [Bampton] lectures on miracles. 3d ed. L., 1872. 8°. 3576.03

— Influence of ancient oracles in public and private life. [*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 5, 1836.] 2541.15

— Ruling ideas in early ages, and their relation to Old Testament faith. New York, 1877. 8°. . 3577.16

Mr. *and* Mrs. ☞ For titles with these as *initial words, see* Fiction class-list (p. 505);—Plays (*Alphabetical arrangement*).

Much (M.) Ancient hist. of N. A. [*In* Sm. report, 1871.] 3936.26

Much ado about nothing. *See* Shakspere (Wm.)

Mudford (Wm.) *Hist. account of the campaign in the Netherlands in 1815: Ligny, Quatre Bras, and Waterloo. With plates, by J. Rouse. London, 1817. 4°. 518.01

— Life of Richard Cumberland. L., 1812. 8°. 3045.28

Mudge (B. F.) Notes on the tertiary and cretaceous periods of Kansas. [*In* Hayden's *Geol. and geog. survey of the territories.* 9th report. 1875.] 4116.29

Mudge (*Rev.* Z. A.) Foot-prints of Roger Williams: a biography. New York, 1871. 16°. . . 3186.00

Mudie (Robert). Feathered tribes of the British Islands. 4th ed. 2 v. London, 1854. 12°. 4813.01

— Man: as a moral and accountable being. London, 1858. 16°. 5438.09

— Man: in his intellectual faculties and adaptations. London, 1858. 16°. 5438.10

— Man: in his physical applications and adaptations. London, 1858. 16°. 4325.13

— Man: in his relations to society. L., 1858. 16°. 5438.08

— Popular guide to the observations of nature. New York, 1845. 18°. 4731.18

Mudie's library, (London). *See* London soc., Nov., 1869.

Muffling (Fried. Ferd. Carl, *Freiherr* von). Passages from my life [1805-19], with memoirs of the campaign of 1813 and 1814. Ed. by P. Yorke. 2d ed. London, 1853. 8°. 3126.09

Mügge (Theodor). Adam und Eva. Berlin, 1858. 12°.

— Afraja: or life and love in Norway. From the German, by E. J. Morris. Phil., 1854. 12°. 232.43

— Arvor Spang. Roman. Frankfurt, 1860. 12°. 7121.02

— Der Pfarrer vom See. Berlin, 1858. 12°. . 7121.04

— Die Documente. Berlin, 1858. 12°. . . . 7121.03

— Die Standpunkte der Gesellschaft. Berlin, 1858. 12°. 7121.05

— Der Vogt von Silt. 2 v. en 1. Berlin, 1858. 32°. 7121.08

Muhammad. *See* Mohammed.

Mühlbach (Louisa). *See* Mundt (*Mrs.* Clara).

Mühleisen (*Rev.* John). Genuine and spurious religion, development and character of different systems of belief. 2 v. L., 1849. 8°. . 3575.27

Muhlenberg (Wm. A., *D.D.*) Evangelical catholic papers: addresses, lectures and sermons. Compiled by Anne Ayres. 2d ed. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 3578.21

— The Woman and her accusers: a sermon. New York, 1870. 16°. 3576.06

Muir. *See also* Mure.

Muir (John, *LL.D.*) Original Sanskrit texts on the origin and history of the people of India, their religion and institutions. v. 1-5. London, 1863-70. 8°. 7813.01

Note.—For *Contents*, see Literature, p. 711.

— Religious and moral sentiments metrically rendered from Sanskrit writers; with exact translations in prose. London, 1875. 12°. 3757.31

Note.—The authorship of 'Supernatural religion' is erroneously ascribed to Dr. Muir.

Muir (*Sir* Wm.) Life of Mahomet, and history of Islam to the Hegira. 4 v. London, 1861. 8°. 3115.20

Muir (W. J. C.) Pagan or christian? or notes on national architecture. London, 1860. 12°. 1312.21

Muirhead (James Patrick). Life of James Watt. New York, 1859. 12°. 3182.18

— — Same. London, 1859. 8°. 3182.18a

— Origin and progress of the mechanical inventions of Watt. 3 v. London, 1854. 8°. . . 3915.21

— *ed.* Winged words on Chantrey's woodcocks. London, 1857. sm. 4°. 3033.28

Mulford (Elisha). The nation: the foundations of civil order and political life in the United States. New York, 1870. 8°. 5715.12

Mulford (Isaac S.) Civil and political history of New Jersey: to [1790]. Phil., 1851. 8°. . . 612.05

Mulhall (Michael P.) Rio Grande do Sul and its German colonies. London, 1873. 12°. . 1163.25

Mullach (F. G. A., *ed.*) Fragmenta philosophorum Græcorum. 2 v. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1860-67. 8°. 7766.04

Mullaly (John). The laying of the cable, or the ocean telegraph. New York, 1858. 8°. . 3934.23

Mullen (Samuel). Pilgrim of beauty. Cottager's Sabbath, and other poems. L., 1845. 8°. 1673.31

Mullens (Joseph). Twelve months in Madagascar. [1870-71.] New York, 1875. 12°. . . . 1066.09

Müller (Carl, *ed.*) Geographi Græci minores. Recog. etc. C. Muller. [Gr. et Lat.] 2 v. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1855. 8°. 7765.03

— — Same. Tabulæ. Pars I. P., *Didot*, 1855. 7765.05

— Oratores Attici. Græce, cum transl. reficta a C. Muller. 2 v. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1847-58. 8°. 7766.02

— *and* Theo.) Fragmenta historicorum Græcorum. Cum notis et prolegomenis. 4 v. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1848-53. 8°. 7765.09

Müller (Carl Otfried). Ancient art and its remains. Tr. by J. Leitch. London, 1852. 8°. . 1455.11

— Account of the manners and customs, art and literature of the Etruscans. [*With* Gray (E. C. H.) History of Etruria, v. 3.] 434.09

— History and antiquities of the Doric race. Tr. by H. Tufnell and G. C. Lewis. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1839. 8°. 424.23

— History of the literature of ancient Greece, to Isocrates. Tr. by G. C. Lewis and J. W. Donaldson. London, 1850. 8°. 2734.09

Same. Continued by J. W. Donaldson. 3 v. London, 1858. 8°. 2734.06

Muller (Carl Wilhelm). *Picturesque representations of the Russians. [*anon.*] L., [1814]. 8°. 6625.21

Muller (Eugène). La Mionette. 5e éd. Paris, 1863. 16°. 7047.18

Müller (*Dr.* Friedrich). Reise der österreichischen Fregatte **Novara** um die Erde, 1857-59. Linguistischer Theil. Wien, 1867. 4°. . . 936.16

Müller (Fritz). Facts and arguments for Darwin. Tr. by W. S. Dallas. London, 1869. 12°. 4712.10

Müller (George). Life of trust. B., 1861. 12°. 3576.08

Note.—Reviewed in Chris. exam., v. 67, 1859; p. 128-137.

Müller (F. Max). Buddhism and Buddhist pilgrims. With a letter on the original meaning of 'Nirvana.' London, 1857. 8°. 6414.22

— Chips from a German workshop. 4 v. New York, 1869-76. 8°. 2537.19

Contents.

1. *Essays on the science of religion, viz.:—*
   - Aitareya-brâhmana.
   - Buddhism, 1862.
   - Buddhist pilgrims.
   - Chinese translations of Sanskrit texts.
   - Christ and other masters
   - Confucius (Works of).
   - Nirvâna (Meaning of).
   - Parsis (The modern).
   - Popol Vuh.
   - Semitic monotheism.
   - Veda and Zend Avesta.
   - Vedas, or sacred books of the Brahmans.
   - Zend scholarships (Progress of).
   - Zend-Avesta (Genesis and the).
   - Zend-Avesta in India (On the study of the).
2. *Essays on mythology, traditions, and customs, viz.:—*
   - Bellerophon.
   - Caste.
   - Comparative mythology.
   - Folk-lore.
   - Greek legends.
   - Greek mythology.
   - Index to v. 1-2.
   - Manners and customs.
   - Norse (Popular tales).
   - Norsemen in Iceland.
   - Our figures [Numerals].
   - Tales of the West Highlands.
   - Zulu nursery tales.
3. *Essays on literature, biography, and antiquities, viz.:*
   - Bacon in Germany.
   - Bunsen.
   - Bunsen (Letters from) to Max Müller, 1848.
   - Chasot.
   - Cornish antiquities.
   - Cornwall (Are there Jews in)?
   - German literature.
   - German traveller in England, 1598.
   - Joinville and Louis IX.
   - Journal des savants and the Journal de Trévoux.
   - Schleswig-Holstein (Language and poetry of).
   - Müller (Wilhelm).
   - Old German love-songs.
   - St. Michael's Mount (Insulation of).
   - Schiller (Life of).
   - Shakespeare.
   - Ye schyppe of fooles.
4. *Essays chiefly on the science of language, viz.:—*
   - Address on the importance of oriental studies.
   - In self-defense [reply to prof. W. D. Whitney].
   - Inaugural lecture on the value of comparative philology as a branch of academic study. 1868.

Müller (F. Max), *continued.*

Index to v. 3-4.
Lecture on the migration of fables (Contemp. rev., July, 1870).
Lecture on the results of the science of language.
Lecture on missions.
Life of Colebrooke, with extracts from his manuscript notes on comparative philology (Ed. rev., Oct., 1872).
Rede lecture: 1. On the stratification of language, 1868. 2. On Curtius' chronology of the Indo-Germanic languages.
Reply to Mr. Darwin (Contemp. rev., Jan., 1875).

— Essai de mythologie comparée. Tr. de l'Anglais. Paris, 1859. 8°. 6414.22
— German classics from the 4th century. With biogr. notices, transl., and notes. London, 1858. 12°. 2732.09
— History of ancient Sanskrit literature so far as it illustrates the primitive religion of the Brahmans. London, 1859. 8°. 2723.28
Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 112, 1860.
— Introduction to the science of religion, with essays on false analogies [in comparative theology], and the philosophy of mythology. L., 1873. 12°. 3576.27
— Introduction. *See* Buddhaghosha. Parables, *etc.* . 7813.10
— Languages of the seat of war in the East. With a survey of the three families of language, Semitic, Arian, and Turanian. 2d ed. L., 1855. 8°. 6413.03
— Lectures on Darwin's philosophy of language. [*In* Fraser's mag., May, June, July, 1873.]
Note.—See *reply* by G. H. Darwin, in Contemp. rev., Nov., 1873; and *rejoinder* by M. Müller in v. 4 of his 'Chips,' *etc.*, repr. from Contemp. mag., Jan., 1875.
— Lectures on the science of language. 2 v. New York, 1862-65. 8°. 6412.03
Note.—For *contents* see Language (p. 673).
— Lectures on the science of religion; with a paper on Buddhist nihilism, and a transl. of the Dhammapada or path of virtue. New York, 1872. 8°. 3576.07
Note.—Reviewed in Edin. rev., Apl., 1874.
— Memories: a story of German love. Tr. by G. P. Upton. Chicago, 1875. sq. 18°. . . . 231.19
— On missions: lecture. New York, 1874. 12°. 3462.03
— On the origin and growth of religion: 1. perception of the infinite. [*In* Contemp. rev., May, 1878.]
— On the stratification of language. L., 1868. 8°. 6412.25
— Sanskrit grammar for beginners. 2d ed., revised. London, 1870. 8°. 6425.15
— *ed.* *See* Hitopadesa;—Rig Veda.
See Bibl. sacra, Jan., 1877, p. 183-189 (Max Müller and his Amer. critics, by G. F. Wright).

Müller (Johann, *prof. Berlin univ.*) Physiology of the senses, voice, and muscular motion, with the mental faculties. London, 1848. 8°. . . 4318.01

Müller (Johann Heinrich Jacob). Principles of physics and meteorology. L., 1847. 8°. . . 4025.04
— Mechanical theory of heat. [*In* Sm. report, 1868.] . 3936.23
— Recent progress in physics. [*In* Sm. report, 1855-58.] 3936.10

Müller (Johannes von). History of the world: to 1783. Tr. by A. H. Everett. 4 v. New York, 1847. 12°. 414.07

Müller (Julius). Christian doctrine of sin. Tr. by W. Pulsford. 2 v. Edin., 1852-53. 8°. . 3576.04

Müller (J. M.) Introduction. *See* Bellows (J.) Outline dictionary, *etc.* 1867. . . . . 6411.09
Müller (Theodor A. H. F. von). *See* Austin (Sarah). Characteristics of Goethe. 1841. . . . . 3066.14

Müller (Wolfgang). Furiosa; or passages from the life of Ludwig von Beethoven. From the German. Cambridge, (*Eng.*), 1865. 12°. . . 3017.27

Mullins (J. D.) Free libraries and newsrooms: their formation and management. London, 1869. 16°. 2744.08
Muloch (Dinah Maria). *See* Craik (D. M.)

Mulrenan (P.) Brief historical sketch of the Catholic church on Long Island. N.Y., 1871. 16°. 3451.15

Multaluli, *pseud.* *See* Dekker (E. D.)

Mumford (Thomas J.) Memoir of Samuel Joseph May, [1797-1871]. Boston, 1873. 16°. . 3117.27

Mummies. *Greenhill* (*T.*) Art of embalming. 6218.14
— *Pickering* (*C.*) On the Gliddon mummy-case. [Sm. contrib., v. 16.] 3937.16
☞ *See also* works on Egypt (p. 306), by *Kenrick*, and by *Wilkinson.*

Mummies and Moslems. *See* Warner (C. D.) 1077.06
Mummy (Romance of the). *See* Gautier (T.) 194.17
Munchausen (Travels of baron). *See* Raspe (R. E.) . . 133.01
Munchausen at Walcheren; a continuation of the baron's surprising travels. [*anon.*] London, 1811. 16°. . *In* 5091.05

Munday (Anthony). John a Kent and John a Cumber; a comedy. With other tracts. Introd. by J. P. Collier. L., 1851. 8°. [**Shakesp.** soc.] 1756.47

Mundella (Anthony J., *b.* 1825). What are the conditions on which the commercial and manufacturing supremacy of Great Britain depend? [*In* Statistical soc. Journal, Mch., 1878; p. 87-134.] 5935.11
— *Hinton* (*R. J.*) English radical leaders. 1875. . . . 3221.14

Mundt (C. M.) ['L. Mulhbach,' *pseud.*] Erzherzog Johann und seine Zeit. 4 v. Berlin, [*n. d.*] 16°. 7122.01
1. Andreas Hofer. 2. Erzherzog Johann und Metternich. 3. Erzherzog Johann und der Herzog von Reichstadt. 4. Erzherzog Johann als Reichsverweser.
— Friedrich der Grosse und sein Hof. 4 v. Berlin, 1868. 12°. 7122.05
1. Friedrich der Grosse und sein Hof. 2-3. Berlin und Sanssouci, oder Friedrich der Grosse und seine Freunde. 4. Friedrich der Grosse und seine Geschwister.
— Kaiser Joseph der Zweite und sein Hof. 3 v. Berlin, 1868. 16°. 7122.09
1. Kaiser Joseph und Maria Theresia. 2. Kaiser Joseph und Marie Antoinette. 3. Kaiser Joseph als Selbstherrscher.
— Napoleon in Deutschland. 4 v. Berlin, 1868. 12°. 7122.12
1. Napoleon in Deutschland. 3. Napoleon und Königin Louise. 3. Napoleon und Blücher. 4. Napoleon und der Wiener Congress.
☞ For *English translations* of her novels, *see* Fiction (p. 506).

Mundus alter et idem. *See* Hall (Joseph). Works, v. 10. 3561.10

Mundy (G. C.) Pen and pencil sketches in India, 1828-29. London, 1858. 8°. 1013.10

Munera pulveris. *See* Ruskin (John). 1872. . . . . 5932.10
Munich. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Munich*, p. 346).

Municipalist (The). New York, 1858. 12°. . 5722.08

Munitions of war. *See* Military science (*Ordnance and munitions*, p. 778).
Munk. *See also* Monk (p. 785).

Munk (Salomon). Palestine: géogr., hist. et archéol. Paris, 1845. 8°. [**Univers.**] 902.23

Munroe. *See* Monroe.

Munsell (Charles). Collection of songs of the Amer. press and other poems, relating to the art of printing. Albany, 1868. 16°. 1673.27

Munsell (Joel). Annals of Albany. 10 v. Albany, 1854-71. 12°. 653.01
Note.—v. 1-4 are 2d ed., 1869-71.
— Chronology of paper and paper-making. Albany, 1857. 8°. 4002.16
— Collections on the history of Albany to [1867]. v. 1-4. Albany, 1867. 4°. 655.08
— Every-day book of history and chronology. New York, 1858. 8°. 414.11

Munsell (*Rev.* O. S.) Psychology. N.Y., 1871. 12°. 5424.24

Munson (James E.) Complete phonographer. New York, 1869. 16°. 6431.02
— — Same. New York, 1872. 8°. 6431.02a
— Dictionary of practical phonography. New York, 1875. 12°. 6431.15

Münster (George Herbert, *count*). Political sketches of the state of Europe, 1814-1867. Edinburgh, 1868. 8°. 445.15

Muntaner (Ramon). Chroniques, 1206-1328. [*In* Buchon. Coll. des chron., v. 5-6.] 5125.16

Münter (Balthasar). Count Struenzée, the sceptic and the christian. Tr. from the French, by Mrs. J. H. Wilson. Boston, 1853. 12°. . . . 3576.11

Müntz (J. H.) Encaustic: or Caylus's method of painting in the manner of the ancients. Added, method for fixing of crayons. L., 1760. 16°. 1443.04

Murat (Achille). America and the Americans. New York, 1849. 12°. 1071.06

Murat (H. J. de C., *comtesse* de). Les nouveaux contes des fées. [*In* Cabinet des fées, v. 1, 1785.] 7052.01

Muratori (Lodovico Antonio). Annali d'Italia: sino all'anno 1750. 40 v. in 20. Firenze, 1827. 8°. 537.01

Murchison (Charles). Functional derangements of the liver. Croonian lectures, 1874. London, 1874. 12°. 4354.21

Murchison (*Sir* Roderick Impey). Siluria; hist. of the oldest known rocks containing organic remains. London, 1854. 8°. 4112.14
— — Same. 5th ed. London, 1872. 8°. . 4113.30
— — Same. Figures. London, 1872. 8°. . 4113.31

Murder. *De Quincey* (*T.*) M. considered as one of the fine arts. [*In his* Miscel. essays, 1851; p. 17-51.] 2522.15
— — Three memorable murders. [*In his* Note book, 1855]. 2522.17
— *Warren* (*S.*) Who is the murderer? a problem of circumstantial evidence.—Mystery of murder, and its defence. [*In his* Miscel., 1855.] 2545.05
☞ *See also* Capital punishment (p. 252); —Law (*Criminal law*, p. 686); —Assassination (p. 49); —Duelling (p. 428).

Murdock (John N., *D.D.*) Building the tombs of the prophets: discourse. Boston, 1858. 12°. 584.20

Mure. *See also* Muir.

Mure (Wm.) Critical history of the language and literature of ancient Greece. 5 v. London, 1854. 8°. 2734.01
— A Dissertation on the calendar and zodiac of ancient Egypt; with remarks on the introd. and use of the zodiac among the Greeks. Edinburgh, 1832. 8°. 1077.05
— Journal of a tour in Greece and the Ionian Islands. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1842. 8°. 992.20

Muret (Marc Antoine). Advice of a father to his son, imitated from the Latin, by N. François. With English version. Albany, 1871. 8°. . . 1672.36

Murger (Henry). Les buveurs d'eau. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1870. 12°. 7031.10
Contents: Francis Bernier. Hélène. Lazare.
— Madame Olympe. Nouv. éd. P., 1870. 12°. 7031.06
— Le pays latin. Nouv. éd. P., 1870. 12°. . 7031.07
— Le roman du capucin. Paris, 1869. 16°. . 7031.11
— Scènes de la vie de Bohème. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1870. 12°. 7031.08
— Les vacances de Camille. Scènes de la vie réelle. Nouv. éd. Paris, [*n. d.*] 12°. 7031.09
☞ For notices of H. M., *see* Temple Bar, Dec., 1872 (by W. Besant); Westm. rev., v. 99, 1873; Fortn. rev., July, 1878 (by G. Sainsbury).

Murillo (Bartolomé Esteban). *See* Biography (p. 180); *also* Revue des d. mondes, Oct., 1871 (M. et l'Andalousie, par C. E. Beulé); Blackw. mag., v. 108, 1870; p. 133-166 (Who painted the great Murillo de la Merced).

Murphy (Arthur). Essay on life and genius of Samuel Johnson. London, 1793. 8°. 3093.27
— Life of Garrick. 2 v. London, 1801. 8°. 3064.04
— Works. 7 v. London, 1786. 8°. 5057.08
Contents: v. 1. *Tragedies:* Orphan of China, Zenobia, Grecian daughter, Alzuma. 2. *Comedies:* Apprentice, Upholsterer, Old maid, Citizen, No one's enemy but his own, Three weeks after marriage. 3. *Comedies:* Way to keep him, All in the wrong, The desert island, a dramatic poem. 4. *Comedies:* Know your own mind, School for guardians, The choice, News from Parnassus. 5-6. Gray's Inn journal. 7. Poetical epistles. Game of chess. Latin poems. Prologues. Epilogues. Rival sisters, tragedy. Arminius, tragedy.
— *Dunham* (*S. A.*) Lives, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3211.16
☞ *See also* Plays (*Alphabetical arrangement of authors*).

Murphy (A. C.) Miracles and prophecy. [*In* Science and revelation. 1875.] 3588.16

Murphy (Henry C.) Henry Hudson in Holland: origin and objects of the voyage which led to the discovery of the Hudson River. The Hague, 1859. 8°. . . . . .
— Proceedings at the dinner given by the citizens of Brooklyn on the 5th of August, 1857; previously to his departure as minister to the Netherlands. Brooklyn, 1857. 8°. 3126.18
— Voyage of Verrazzano: a chapter in the early history of maritime discovery in America. New York, 1875. 8°. 3174.29

Murray (*Rev.* J. Clark). Outline of Sir William Hamilton's philosophy. B., 1870. 12°. . 5413.13

Murphy (James G.) The human mind: a system of mental philosophy. Belfast, 1873. 12°. 5425.07
— Commentary on Genesis, with a new translation. *See* Biblical literature (*Genesis*, p. 88).
— Commentary on Leviticus. *See* Biblical lit. (*Leviticus*, p. 88).

Murphy (Joseph John). Habit and intelligence, in connexion with the laws of matter and force. 2 v. London, 1869. 8°. 5425.01
— Scientific bases of faith. London, 1873. 8°. 3578.13

Murphy (John Nicholas). Terra incognita, or the convents of the United Kingdom. London, 1873. 8°. 3578.14

Murray (Alexander, *D.D.*) History of the European languages; affinities of the Teutonic, Greek, Celtic, Sclavonic, and Indian nations. With life of author. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1823. 8°. . 6412.27

Murray (Alex. S.) Manual of mythology. New York, 1873. 8°. 3815.42
— — Same. 2d ed. New York, 1874. 12°. . 3815.42

Murray (Andrew). Economic entomology. Aptera. [Myriapods. Julidæ. Scorpions. Spiders. Mites. Lice. Ticks.] N. Y., 1876. 12°. [**South** Kensington museum science handbooks.] . 4822.24
— Geographical distribution of mammals. London, 1866. 4°. 4738.13

Murray (*Hon.* Amelia M.) Letters from the U. S., Cuba, and Canada. New York, 1856. 12°. 1162.09

Murray (Baillie). Memoirs of George Baillie, of Jerviswood, and of lady Grisell Baillie. [*In* Waldie library, v. 7.] 5078.21

Murray (*Mrs.* Elizabeth). Modern system of painting in water colours from the living model. New York, 1868. 8°. 1425.06

Murray (E. C. Grenville). National songs and legends of Roumania. L., 1859. 12°. . . 1673.37
— The member for Paris. N. Y., 187 . 8°. . 231.92
— The Russians of to-day. N. Y., 1878. 4°. . 997.19
— Young Brown. Boston, 1874. 8°. . . . 235.84

Murray (George). Islaford, and other poems. London, 1845. 16°. 1673.38

Murray (Henry). Art of painting and drawing in coloured crayons. 11th ed. L., 1877. 12°. 1471.15
— Art of portrait painting in oil colours, with observ. on setting and painting the figure. 23d ed. London, 1877. 12. . . . . 1472.32

Murray (Henry A.) Lands of the slave and the free. London, 1837. 8°. 1072.10

Murray (Hugh). Encyclopædia of geography. 3 v. Philadelphia, 1839. 8°. 916.01
— Enquiries respecting the character of nations. Edinburgh, 1808. 8°. 5716.20
— Morality of fiction. London, 1817. 18°. . 2537.24
— The United States; their history, industry, *etc.* 3 v. Edinburgh, 1844. 16°. 572.04
— *and others.* Account of China. 3 v. Edinburgh, 1843. 16°. 1021.03
— Historical and descriptive account of British America. 3 v. Edinburgh, 1839. 16°. . . . 562.01
— — Same. 2 v. New York, 1848. 18°. . . 562.05
— Historical and descriptive account of British India. [To 1830.] 3 v. New York, 1853. 18°. . 1012.03
— Narrative of discovery and adventure in Africa. London, 1849. 16°. 1081.01
— — Same. New York, 1846. 18°. 1081.02
— Narrative of discovery and adventure in the Polar regions. Edinburgh, 1835. 16°. . . . 1142.06
— — Same. New York, [*n.d.*] 18°. 1142.07
— — Same. London, 1855. 8°. 1142.08

Murray (James). French finance and financiers under Louis xv. London, 1858. 8°. . . . 5923.21

Murray (*Hon.* James E.) Summer in the Pyrenees. 2 v. London, 1837. 8°. 985.04

Murray (John, *univ. divine*). Life, by himself. Continuation by J. S. Murray. B., 1870. 16°. 3126.16
— *Redding* (*C.*) Personal reminiscences, v. 3, p. 108-151. 3222.04

Murray (John, *publisher*). Handbook for Algeria. London, 1873. 16°. 1091.21
— Handbook for Berks, Bucks, and Oxfordshire. London, 1860. 16°. 951.05
— Handbook for Central Italy. 7th ed. revised. London, 1867. 16°. 971.22
— Handbook for Constantinople, the Bosphorus, Dardanelles, Brousa and Plain of Troy. New ed. London, 1871. 12°. 1033.10
— Handbook for Continent: Holland, Belgium, Prussia, northern Germany, and along the Rhine to Switzerland. London, 1860. 12°. . . . 941.10
— — Same. Part I., being a guide to Holland, Belgium, Rhenish Prussia, and the Rhine from Holland to Mayence. 18th ed. L., 1873. 12°. 946.04
— Handbook for Corsica and Sardinia. London, 1868. 16°. 981.08
— Handbook for Denmark, Norway, Sweden, and Russia. London, 1839. 12°. 991.07
Note.—Lettered on back of cover, 'Hand-book for northern Europe.'
— Handbook for Denmark, Norway, Sweden, and Iceland. 3d ed. London, 1858. 12°. . . 991.08

Murray (John, *publisher*), *continued.*
— Handbook for Devon and Cornwall. L, 1859. 12°. 953.16
— — Same. 6th ed., revised. L., 1865. 16°. 951.06
— Handbook for Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire, Leicestershire, and Staffordshire. L., 1868. 16°. 951.07
— Handbook for Durham and Northumberland. London, 1864. 16°. 951.13
— Handbook for Egypt. By Sir J. G. Wilkinson. London, 1858. 12°. 1082.09
— Handbook for Finland and Russia. London, 1849. 12°. 991.09
— Handbook for France. L., 1861. 12°. . . 963.20
— — Same. 11th ed. London, 1869. 16°. . 961.01
— Handbook for Gloucestershire, Worcestershire and Herefordshire. London, 1867. 16°. . . 951.08
— Handbook for Greece: Ionian Islands, Greece, Islands of Ægean Sea, with Albania, Thessalia, and Macedonia. New ed. L., 1854. 12°. . 992.07
— Handbook for India, by E. B. Eastwick. 2 pts. London, 1859. 12°. 1013.08
Contents: Pt. 1. Madras. Pt. 2. Bombay.
— Handbook for Ireland. 2d ed. L., 1866. 16°. 951.03
— Handbook for Kent and Sussex. L., 1853. 12°. 953.20
— Hand-book to London as it is. New ed. revised. London, [1869.] 18°. 951.10
— Hand-book for northern Europe. New ed. Pt. 2. Finland and Russia. London, 1849. 12°. 991.09
Note.—See above, Hand-book for Denmark, Norway, Sweden, and Iceland; and *below* Hand-book for Russia, Poland and Finland.
— Hand-book for northern Italy: Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Parma, Modena, and Romagna. 8th ed. London, 1860. 12°. . 971.08
— Hand-book for Central Italy: Lucca, Tuscany, Florence, the Marches, Umbria. Part of the [Roman States], Sardinia. 5th ed. London, 1861. 8°. 971.06
*Note.—*For *city of Rome* see *below* 'Handbook of Rome.'
— Hand-book for southern Italy, [Naples]. London, 1858. 12°. 971.07
— Handbook for Northamptonshire and Rutland. London, 1878. 12°. 951.11
— Handbook for Norway. 5th ed. L., 1875. 12°. 991.26
— Hand-book for Paris. 4th ed. L., 1869. 12°. 961.02
— Hand-book for Portugal. L., 1855. 12°. . 984.14
— Hand-book of Rome and its environs. 9th ed. London, 1869. 16°. 971.21
— Hand-book for Russia, Poland, and Finland. 2d ed. London, 1868. 16°. 993.24
— Hand-book for Scotland. 2d ed. L., 1868. 16°. 951.04
— Hand-book for Sicily. [By G. Dennis.] London, 1864. 12°. 981.00
— Hand-book for southern Germany: Würtemberg, Bavaria, Austria, Tyrol, Salzburg, Styria, *etc.*, the Austrian and Bavarian Alps, and the Danube. 8th ed. London, 1858. 12°. 964.10
*Note.—*For *Northern Germany, see above* 'Handbook for Continent.'
— Hand-book for Spain. By R. Ford. 2 v. London, 1855. 12°. 984.12
— Hand-book for Surrey, Hampshire, and Isle of Wight. London, 1858. 12°. 953.15
— Hand-book for Switzerland and the Alps of Savoy and Piedmont. 9th ed. L., 1861. 12°. 971.09
— Hand-book for Syria and Palestine: Peninsula of Sinai, Edom, and Syrian Desert. 2 v. London, 1858. 12°. 1042.05
— Hand-book for Wales. 2 v. L., 1860-61. 12°. 953.18
v. 1. North Wales. 2. South Wales.
— Hand-book for Westmoreland, Cumberland, and the lakes. 2d ed. London, 1869. 16°. . . 951.12
— Hand-book for Wiltshire, Dorsetshire, and Somersetshire. London, 1859. 12°. 953.17
— Hand-book for Yorkshire. L., 1867. 16°. . 951.09
— Handbook of travel-talk: English, German, French, Italian. 15th ed. London, 1858. 16°. . 6411.01
— Hand-book to the cathedrals of England. Eastern division. Oxford, Peterborough, Norwich, Ely, Lincoln. London, 1862. 12°. 1313.17
— — Same. Northern division. Pt. 1. York, Ripon, Carlisle. Pt. 2. Durham, Chester, Manchester, 2 v. London, 1869. 12°. 1313.13
— — Same. Southern division. Pt. 1. Winchester, Salisbury, Exeter, Wells. Pt. 2. Chichester, Canterbury, Rochester. L., 1861. 12°. . 1313.15
— — Same. Western division. Bristol, Gloucester, Hereford, Worcester, Lichfield. London, 1867. 12°. 1313.18
Murray (John, *M.D.*) Treatment of cholera. New York, 1874. 16°. 4344.10
Murray (J. C.) Snuff-taking: its utility, *etc.* 2d ed. London, 1870. 16°. 4342.19
Murray (J. Clark). The ballads and songs of Scotland. London, 1874. 12°. 1673.39
Murray (J. B. C.) History of usury. Philadelphia, 1866. 8°. 5915.25
Murray (Lindley). English grammar. 8th ed. 2 v. London, 1853. 8°. 6434.21
— Memoirs. By himself; with continuation by E. Frank. New York, 1827. 8°. 3126.14
— *Herring* (*J.*) *and Longacre* (*J. B.*) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 3, 1836. . . . . 3247.10
— *Lindley* Murray examined: absurdities and errors pointed out. [*anon.*] Oxford, 1809. 8°. 5915.19
— *Moon* (*G. W.*) The bad English of Lindley Murray, *etc.* 3d ed. 1869. . . . . 6423.28
Murray (John O'Kane). Prose and poetry of Ireland; with biographical sketches. 3d ed. New York, 1877. 8°. 2735.04
Murray, (*pseudon.*) Emotional diseases of the sympathetic system of nerves. N.Y., 1868. 16°. 4327.24
Murray (Nicholas). ['Kirwan,' *pseud.*] Men and things in Europe. New York, 1854. 12°. 943.18
— Letters to Rev. J. Hughes. N.Y., 1847. 16°. 6432.22
— Our parish, and other pencillings. New York, 1854. 12°. 3576.14
— Preachers and preaching. N. Y., 1860. 12°. 3576.15
— Romanism at home. N. Y., 1852. 12°. . 3576.16
— *Prime* (*S. I.*) Memoirs of N. M. 1862. . 3126.15
Murray (Robert, *C.E.*) Rudimentary treatise on marine engines and steam vessels; with remarks upon the screw, *etc.* 3d ed. L., 1858. 16°. 3926.20
— — Same. 5th ed. London, 1869. 12°. . . 3926.28
Murray (Ross). Modern house-holder. London, 1872. 12°. 6016.12
Murray (R. Dundas). Cities and wilds of Andalucia. 2 v. London, 1849. 8°. 982.24
Murray (Thomas Boyles). Pitcairn: island, people, and pastor. London, 1860. 18°. . . . 1061.22
Murray (*Rev.* Wm. H. H.) Adventures in the wilderness; or camp-life in the Adirondacks. Boston, 1869. 16°. 1112.20
— Adirondack tales. Boston, 1877. 12°. . . 233.89
— Music-hall sermons. 2 v. B., 1870-73. 16°. 3576.17
— Park-Street pulpit: sermons. B., 1871. 12°. 3576.18
— The Perfect horse. Boston, 1873. 8°. . . 4628.02
Musa burschicosa: songs for students. *See* Blackie (J. S.) 1869. . . . . 1614.31
Musæus *Grammaticus.* Carmen de Heroue et Leandro. Gr. et Lat. Ed. F. S. Lehrs. Parisiis, *Didot,* 1841. 8°. . 7765.08
— Loves of Hero and Leander. From the Greek, by F. Fawkes. Ed. by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s English poets, v. 20, 1810.] 1626.20
— — Same. Tr. by G. Chapman. [*In* Homer. Batrachomyomachia, tr. by Chapman. London, 1858. 16°.] . . 1655.01
Muscat. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Muscat,* p. 346).
Muscles and their story. *See* Blundell (J. W. F.) 1864. 4613.26
Musée des antiques. *See* *Bouillon (P.) A.57.13
Musée Napoléon (Galerie du). Publiée par Filhol; rédigée par J. Lavallée. 10 v. Paris, 1802-10. 8°. 1444.01
Muses and prosings. *See* Bayly (T. H.) 1833. . . . . 1613.33
Muses bower, embellished with the beauties of English poetry. 4 v. London, 1809. 16°. . 1673.33
Museums. *See* Fine arts (*Galleries and museums,* p. 544); *also* British museum (p. 233);—Metropolitan museum of art (p. 775);—South Kensington museum.
Museum of comp. zoology. *See* Harvard college (p. 608).
Museum of natural history. By Sir J. Richardson, W. S. Dallas, *etc.* 2 v. Glasgow, [*n.d.*] 4°. 4728.19
Museum of painting and sculpture. Drawn and etched by Réveil; with descriptive notices by Duchesne. 17 v. Paris, 1829-35. 16°. . 1421.01
Museum of science and art. *See* Lardner (D.) 12 v. 1854. 3921.24
*Note.—*For *contents* see Arts (Useful: *Essays,* p. 42).
Museum *Worsleyanum, or collection of antique basso relievos, bustos, statues, and gems. 2 v. London, 1794. fol. A.47.03

Musgrave (George M.) By-roads and battle-fields in Picardy: with incidents and gatherings by the way between Ambleteuse and Ham; including Agincourt and Crécy. London, 1861. 8°. 966.01
— Nooks and corners in old France. 2 v. London, 1867. 12°. 962.16
— Pilgrimage into Dauphiné. 2 v. L., 1857. 12°. 961.13
— Ramble into Brittany. 2 v. L., 1870. 8°. 966.22

Musgrave (Thomas Moore). Considerations on the re-establishment of an effective balance of power. 2d ed. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 3, 1814.] 5058.03
Mushet (David). Wrongs of the animal world. London, 1839. 12°. 5825.18
Mushet (Robert). Book of symbols: each essay illustrating an ancient symbol or moral precept. 2d ed. London, 1847. 8°. 2541.06
Mushrooms. *See first entry on* p. 800.

MUSIC AND MUSICIANS.

ARRANGEMENT OF SUBDIVISIONS.—1, Æsthetics, and Social Influence of Music.—2, Ancient Music.—3, Biography and Criticism.—4, Church and Sacred Music.—5, Dictionaries, Musical and Biographical.—6, History of Music. 7, Instrumental Music.—8, National Music.—9, Opera.—10, Physics and Physiology of Music.—11, Singing. 12, Songs: Words and Tunes.—13, Theory and Practice.—14, Works of Musical Fiction.

1. Æsthetics and Social Influences of Music.

Bayley (*A.*) Alliance of music, poetry and oratory. 1789. . . . . 1613.32
Beattie (*J.*) Essay on poetry and musick, as they affect the mind. [*In his* Works, v. 5.] 5015.13
Bryant (*W. C.*) Music in the public schools. [*In his* Orations, etc., 1873; p. 283-292.] 2517.28
Chambers's papers for the people, v. 1, 1850 (Popular cultivation of music). 2516.01
Chomet (*H.*) Influence of music on health and life. 1875. . . . . 1561.28
Estcourt (*M. J.*) Music the voice of harmony in creation. 1857. . . . . 1561.13
Gardiner (*W.*) Music and friends; or pleasant recollections of a dilettante. 2 v. 1838. . 1565.13
— The music of nature. 1841. . . . . 1564.15
Giles (*H.*) *In his* Illustrations of genius, 1854; p. 157-182. 2526.03
— Lectures and essays, v. 2, 1851; p. 232-264. . . . . 2536.05
Gurney (*E.*) Music and musical criticism. [*In* Nineteenth century, July, 1878.]
Harris (*J.*) Concerning music, painting, and poetry. [*In his* Works.] 5044.26
Haweis (*H. R.*) Music and morals. 1872. . 1562.24
Mazzini (*J.*) Philosophy of music. [*In his* Writings, v. 4.] 5053.11
Papers from the Quar. rev., 1852; p. 206-263. . . . . 2541.16
Plutarch. Concerning music. [*In his* Morals, v. 1, p. 102-133.] 5435.26
Rice (*I. L.*) What is music? 1875. . . . 1561.33
Sully (*J.*) Sensation and intuition. ch. 7, 8, 9. . . . . 5426.08
Upham (*J. B.*) Music in public schools. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 4, 1872.] 5811.02
Wylde (*H.*) Music in its art mysteries. 1867. 1564.20

See also Atlantic, v. 26, 1870 (Music a means of culture; Intellectual influence of music, by J. S. Dwight); Fortn. rev., v. 7, 1867, *or* Littell, 1867, v. 2 (Music the expression of character, by J. M. Capes); Fraser's mag., v. 56, 1857 (Origin and function of music); Lond. qu. rev., v. 39, 1872 (Music and poetry: their origin and functions); London soc., Nov., 1870 (Music halls); Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 13, 1860 (Music in the asylum); New Englander, Apr., 1874 (The emotions in music, by E. Janes); Quar. rev., v. 131, 1871 (Music: its origin and influence); Westm. rev., v. 87, 1867 (Contemporary music and literature); v. 88, 1867, p. 119-161 (Lyric feuds: Wagner, Hayden, *etc.*)

2. Ancient Music.

Chappell (*W.*) History of music, v. 1. 1864. 1565.27
Engel (*C.*) Music of the most ancient nations, particularly of the Assyrians, Egyptians, and Hebrews. 1870. . . . . 1564.19
Hutchinson (*E.*) Music of the Bible. 1864. . 3736.04
Jacox (*F.*) Bible music. 1872. . . . . 1562.25
Joyce (*P. W.*) Ancient Irish music. Harmonies by J. W. Glover. 1873. . . . . 1567.02
Mahaffy (*J. P.*) Greek music and painting. [*In his* Rambles and studies in Greece, p. 282-321.] 1032.16
Nolan (*F.*) Theoretical music of the Greeks. [*In* Royal soc. of lit. Trans., v. 2, 1834.] 5068.02
Philological museum, v. 2, 1833; p. 434-448 (On ancient Greek music). 6414.21
Wackerbarth (*F. D.*) Music and the Anglo-Saxons. 1837. . . . . 1564.14

☞ *See also, below,* under 'History' the histories of *Burney, Fétis* (the most valuable), and *Hawkins.*

3. Biography and Criticism.

Adam (*A.*) Souvenirs d'un musicien. Nouv. éd. 1868. . . . . 7001.07
— Derniers souvenirs d'un musicien. 1859. 7001.06
Barnard (*C.*) The tone masters. Bach and Beethoven. 1871. . . . . 1561.26
— — Same. Handel and Haydn. 1871. . .
— — Mozart and Mendelssohn. 1870. . . 1561.24
Beethoven (*Ludwig van*). Letters, (1790-1826). Tr. by Lady Wallace. 2 v. N. Y., 1867. 12°. . 3017.01
Burgh (*A.*) Anecdotes of music, historical and biographical. 3 v. 1814. . . . . 1561.09
Burney (*C.*) Present state of music in France and Italy. 1771. . . . . 1562.16
— Present state of music in Germany, the Netherlands, and United Provinces. 2 v. 1771. 1562.17
Busby (*T.*) Concert room and orchestra anecdotes, of music and musicians. 1825. . . . . 1561.05
Chorley (*H. F.*) Modern German music. Recollections and criticisms. 2 v. 1854. . . 1564.12
Crowest (*F.*) The great tone-poets: short memoirs of the greater musical composers. 1874. . 1561.34
Eastcott (*R.*) Sketches of the origin, progress and effects of music. 1793. . . . . 1563.24
Ehlert (*L.*) Letters on music. 1870. . . . 1562.01
Ella (*J.*) Musical sketches, abroad and at home. 1869. . . . . 1561.19
Ellet (*Mrs. E. F.*) Nouvellettes of the musicians. 1851. . . . . 1561.23
Gilmore (*P. S.*) History of the National peace jubilee and great musical festival. Boston, June, 1869. . . . . 1565.24
Haweis (*H. R.*) Music and morals. 1872. . 156224

Contents: Music, emotion and morals. 2. *Biographical:* From Ambrose to Handel. Handel. Gluck. Haydn. Schubert. Chopin. Mozart. Beethoven. Mendelssohn. 3. *Instrumental:* Violins. Piano-fortes. Bells. Carillons. 4. Music in England.

Hogarth (*G.*) Musical history, biography, and criticism. 2 v. 1838. . . . . 1562 19
Hueffer (*F.*) Richard Wagner and the music of the future. History and æsthetics. 1874. . . 1563.29
Hullah (*J.*) Hist. of modern music. 1862. . 1562.07
Husk (*W. H.*) Account of the musical celebrations on St. Cecilia's day, 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries. 1857. . . . . 1562.22
Jubilee days. An illustrated daily record of the humorous features of the world's Peace jubilee. With illustrations by A. Hoppin. Boston, 1872. fol. 1566.19
Lunn (*H. C.*) Musings of a musician. 1849. 1561.22
Maretzek (*M.*) Crotchets and quavers. 1855. 1563.10
Marmier (*X.*) Histoire d'un pauvre musicien. (1770-1793.) 7046.27
Mason (*L.*) Musical letters from abroad. 1854. 1561.01
Moscheles (*I.*) Recent music and musicians, as described in [his] diaries and correspondence, [1794-1870]. Ed. by his wife, and adapted from the German, by A. D. Coleridge. 1873. . 1563.28

Note.—Includes incidental notices of Beethoven, Benedict, F. David, Jenny Lind, Liszt, Malibran, Mendelssohn, Neukomm, J. Rietz, Schindler, Schumann, Sontag, Spohr, Thalberg, and numerous others.

Musical recollections of the last half-century. [*anon.*] 2 v. 1872. . . . . 1565.25
Musical reporter. Jan.-Aug., 1841. . . . . 1564.10
Nohl (*L.*) Letters of distinguished musicians. 1562.02
Percy anecdotes, v. 17, 1823. . . . . 6211.17

Phillips (*H.*) Musical and personal recollections during half a century. 2 v. 1864. . . . 1562.11
Polko (*E.*) Musical sketches. 1864. . . . 1561.12
Rambles among the musicians of Germany. [*anon.*] 1828. . . . . 1562.10
Scudo (*P.*) Critique et littérature musicales. 2 v. 1856-59. . . . . 1561.15
Tytler (*S.*) Musical composers. [1458-1870.] 1561.35

Contents.

Arne.	Donizetti.	Palestrina.
Auber.	Dunstable.	Purcell.
Bach.	Field.	Randegger.
Balfe.	Flotow.	Rameau.
Beethoven.	Gibbons.	Reinecke.
Bellini.	Gluck.	Rietz.
Benedict.	Gounod.	Rossini.
Bennett.	Grétry.	Scarlatti.
Berlioz.	Halévy.	Schubert.
Bishop.	Handel.	Schumann.
Brahms.	Haydn.	Spohr.
Bull.	Hiller.	Spontini.
Bülow.	Hummel.	Stradella.
Cherubini.	Liszt.	Sullivan.
Chopin.	Lulli.	Thomas.
Clementi.	Macfarren.	Verdi.
Costa.	Mendelssohn.	Wagner.
Cramer.	Meyerbeer.	Weber.
Croft.	Moscheles.	Woelfl.
David.	Mozart.	

Wagner (*R. von*). New German school of music. [*In* N. A. rev., April, 1873.]

☞ *See also* Dictionaries ;—Histories, *below.*

☞ For *individual lives* of eminent musicians and composers, *see* (*in* Biography, p. 120-211) Bach ;—Beethoven ; Cherubini ;— Chopin ;— Donizetti ;— Gottschalk ; — Handel ; — Haydn ; — Liszt ; — Mendelssohn ; — Meyerbeer ; Moscheles ;—Mozart ;—Paganini ;—Rossini ;—Schubert ; —Schumann ;—Spohr ;—Wagner ;—Weber.

4. Church and Sacred Music.

Buck (*D.*) Illustrations in choir accompaniment, with hints in registration. 1877. . . . . 1567.06
Bushnell (*H.*) Religious music. [*In his* Work and play, 1864 ; p. 440-462.] 2514.27
Cornwall (*N. E.*) Music : as it was, and is. 1851. 1563.07
Engel (*C.*) Reflections on church music. 1856. 1563.03
Gilman (*L.*) Memoir of village choir. [*In his* Contributions to literature, 1856 ; p. 1-93.] 2526.14
Hastings (*T.*) History of forty choirs. 1854. 1563.08
Hewins (*J. M.*) Hints concerning church music, *etc.* 1856. . . . . 1562.29
Hood (*G.*) Hist. of music in New Engl. 1846. 1561.04
Latrobe (*J. A.*) Music of the church, congregational and choral. 1831. . . . . 1563.21
Lunn (*J. R.*) Ecclesiastical music. [*In* Church and the world, 1868.] . . . . . .
Mason (*L.*) Address on church music. 1827. . . . . 3581.26
Muhlenberg (*W. A.*) Lecture on congregational singing. [*In his* Evangelical catholic papers. 1877.] 3578.21
Willis (*R. S.*) Our church music. 1856. . . 1563.27

See also Catholic world, v. 10, 1870 ; Aug., 1874 (Church music ; 4 *art.*); Nov., Dec., 1874 (Church chant *vs.* church music) ; Contemp. rev., v.6, 1867 (Cathedral choirs, by W. E. Dickson) ; Dublin rev., Jan., 1875 (Music and plain chant) ; Dublin univ. mag., July, 1874 (Music as an art developed by the church) ; Ed. rev., v. 95, 1852 (Church music); Fortn. rev., v. 8, 1867 (Roman, Anglican and prot. sacred music, by J. M. Capes).

☞ *See also* Hymns (p. 641).

5. Dictionaries of Music.

1. *Biographical, Historical, and Technical.*

Grove (*G.*) *Dictionary of music and musicians. A.D. 1450-1878. . . . . 1565.34
Lichtenthal (*P.*) Dizionario e bibliografia della musica. 2 v. 1826. . . . . 1565.22
Moore (*J. W.*) *Complete encyclopædia of music 1854. . . . . 1564.01

2. *Biographical.*

Bingley (*W.*) Musical biography ; musical composers and writers of Europe during the last three centuries. [*anon.*] 2 v. 1814. . . . . 1565.20
Dictionary of musicians. 2 v. 1827. . . . 1563.04
Fétis (*F. J.*) Biographie universelle des musiciens et bibliographie générale de la musique. 2e éd. 8 v. 1868. . . . . 1565.01

6. Histories of Music.

Burney (*C.*) General history of music, from the earliest ages. 4 v. 1776-89. . . . . 1566.06
Busby (*T.*) General history of music. 2 v. 1819. 1561.05
Chappell (*W.*) History of music. v. 1. [1874.] 1565.27
Fétis (*F. J.*) Histoire générale de la musique depuis les temps les plus anciens jusqu' à nos jours. v. 1-4. 1869-74. . . . . 1565.09
— History of music. 1846. . . . . 1562.14
Hawkins (*Sir J.*) General history of the science and practice of music. 5 v. 1776. . . . . 1566.01
— — Same. 2 v. 1853. . . . . 1565.17
Hunt (*H. G. B.*) History of music. 1878. . . . . 1561.41
Ritter (*F. L.*) History of music. 1st-2d series. 1870-74. . . . . 1562.03

Note.—A bibliography is appended to the 2d series.

Schlüter (*J.*) General history of music. 1865. 1563.14

7. Instruments and Instrumental Music.

Coussemaker (*C. E. H. de*). On the musical instruments of the middle ages. [*In* Brit. arch. assoc. Journal, v. 1, 2.] 1461.01
Engel (*C.*) Musical instruments. 1876. [South Kensington museum art handbooks. No. 5.] 1561.37
Stevens (*P.*) Report on musical instruments. [*In* United States. Reports of Paris univ. exhib., v. 5, 1867.] 3915.09
Viollet Le Duc (*E. E.*) Instruments et musique, 750 1550. [*In his* *Dict. du mobilier français, v. 2.] 1315.25

☞ *See also* Bells and Bell-ringing (p.72).

Flute.

James (*W. N.*) Word or two on the flute. 1826. 1562.09
Vaucanson (*J.de*). Le mécanisme du flûteur automate.1738. 4338.03

Harp.

Egan (*C.*) Antiquity and primitive form of the harp. [*In* Brit. arch. assoc. Journal, v. 6.] 1461.06

Organ.

Bishop (*C. K. K.*) Notes on church organs. 1873. 1564.27
Hopkins (*E. J.*) The organ, its history, construction, and capabilities. 1855. . . . . 1565.16
Rimbault (*E. F.*) New history of the organ. [With Hopkins (E. J.) The organ, *etc.*] 1565.16

See also Fraser's mag., v. 53, 1856 (2 *art.*)

Piano-forte.

Brinsmead (*E.*) History of the piano-forte. 1870. 1563.19
De La Motte (*G.*) Piano and mus. matter. 1869. 1563.15
Spencer (*C. C.*) Art of playing the piano-forte. 1853. . . . . 1561.03
Taylor (*F.*) Primer of pianoforte playing. 1878. 1561.40
Wieck (*F.*) Piano and song : how to teach, how to learn. 1875. . . . . 1561.36

See also Atlantic monthly, v. 15, 1865 (Notes of a pianist ; 3 papers, by L. M. Gottschalk) ; v. 20, 1867 (The piano in the U. S., by Jas. Parton).

Violin and Violoncello.

Dubourg (*G.*) The violin : and its most eminent professors. 1852. . . . . 1562.13
Sandys (*W.*) *and Forster* (*S. A.*) History of the violin, and other instruments played by the bow. 1864. . . . . 1561.21
Gunn (*J.*) Theory and practice of fingering the violoncello. 2d ed. 1567.05
Jousse (*J.*) Theory and practice of the violin. 1811. . . . . A.27.18

See also Contemp. rev., Dec., 1873 (Old violins, by H. R. Haweis) ; Lippincott, Sept., 1874 (Violins and violin-players, by Alex. Young).

8. National Music.

Clark (*R.*) Account of the national anthem, entitled, 'God save the king.' 1822. . . . . 1562.21
Conran (*M.*) National music of Ireland. 1850. 1562.23
Dissertation on Scottish music. [*With* James I. Works, 1825.] 1662.25
Engel (*C.*) Introduction to the study of national music. 1866. . . . . 1564.16

Note.—A bibliography of music occupies pp. 370-421.

White (*R. G.*) National hymns. 1861. . . 1695.04

See also Fraser's mag., v. 58, 1858 (Ancient music of Ireland) ; Nat. qu. rev., v. 18, 1869 (Celtic music) ; North Brit. rev., v. 20, 1853-4 (National music) ; Quar. rev., v. 106, 1859, *or* Littell, 1859, v. 3 (Popular music of the olden time).

9. Opera.

Berlioz (*H.*) A travers chants. 1862. . . . 1561.14
Brown (*J.*) Letters on the Italian opera. 1791. 1561.29
Castil-Blaze (*N.*) De l'opéra en France. 2v. 1826. 1563.25
Chorley (*H. F.*) Thirty years' musical recollections. [1830-59]. 2 v. 1862. . . . . 1564.08
Clayton (*E. C.*) Queens of song: memoirs of celebrated female vocalists. Added, chronological list of operas performed in Europe. 1865. 3265.10

Contents.

Alboni (Marietta).
Arnould (Sophie).
Billington (Elizabeth).
Bordoni (Faustina).
Bosio (Angiolina).
Camporese (Violante).
Catalani (Angelica).
Crouch (Anna Maria).
Cruvelli (Sophie).
Cuzzoni (Francesca).
Damoreau (Laure Cinthie).
Devrient (Wilhelmina Schröder).
Epine (Margarita de l').
Falcon (Cornélie).
Fenton (Lavinia, *duchess of Bolton*).
Fodor (Josephine Mainville).
Gabrielli (Caterina).
Garcia (Pauline E. Viardot).
Goldschmidt (Jenny Lind).
Gras (Julie Dorus).
Grasini (Giuseppa).
Grisi (Giulia).
Hayes (Catharine).
Malibran (Maria Félicita).
Mara (Gertrude Elizabeth).
Maupin (*Madame* la).
Mingotti (Caterina).
Novello (Clara Anastasia).
Pasta (Giuditta).
Paton (Mary Anne).
Persiani (Fanny).
Piccolomini (Marietta).
Pisaroni (Rosamunda).
Pyne (Louisa).
Robinson (Anastasia, *countess of Peterborough*).
Rochois (Marthe le).
St. Huberty (Antoinette Cécile Clavel).
Sontag (Henriette).
Stephens (Catherine).
Storace (Anna Selina).
Tietjens (Teresa).
Tofts (Katherine).

Dennis (*J.*) Essay on the Italian opera. [*In his* Select works, v. 1, 1718; p. 444-471.] 5044.20
Desarbes (*N.*) Deux siècles à l'opéra (1669-1868). Chronique, anecdotique, artistique, excentrique, pittoresque et galante. 1868. . . . . 1562.06
Edwards (*S.*) History of the opera. 2 v. 1862. 1562.27
Escudier (*M. et L.*) Vie et aventures des cantatrices: précédées des musiciens de l'Empire et suivies de la vie anecdotique de Paganini. 1856. 1562.26
Hogarth (*G.*) Memoirs of the opera. 2 v. 1838. 1564.17
— — Same. [With title] Memoirs of the musical drama. 1851. . . . . 1564.05
Lumley (*B.*) Reminiscences of the opera. 1864. 1564.07
Maynard (*W.*) Enterprising impresario. 1867. 1564.21

See also Catholic world, Dec., 1871 (Modern opera); Contem. rev., June, 1875 (The opera, by J. Sully); London soc., April-Aug., 1864; July, Aug., 1865; May-June, 1866 (The London opera directors); Macmillan, v. 32, 1875 (The opera, by E. Dannreuther); London soc., Jan., 1875 (Rise and fall of opera bouffe, by C. W. Scott); Nat. qu. rev., v. 13, 1866 (Why the opera failed in New York); v. 3, 1861 (Influence of the opera); Nat. rev., v. 14, 1862 (Music and the drama).

☞ *See also* Biography and criticism (p. 797), and Histories (p. 798).

10. Physics and Physiology of Music.

Airy (*G. B.*) On sound and atmospheric vibrations, with mathem. elements of music. 1868. 4025.28
Blaserna (*P.*) Theory of sound and its relation to music. 1876. . . . . 1562.31
Helmholtz (*H. L. F.*) On the sensations of tone as a physiological basis for the theory of music. From the 3d German ed., by A. J. Ellis. 1875. 1565.12
— Physiological causes of harmony in music. [*In his* Popular lectures, 1873.] 3915.16
Taylor (*S.*) Science of music: physical basis. 1561.32
— Sound and music: a non-mathematical treatise. 1873. . . . . 1562.30

See also Fortn. rev., v. 17, 1872 (Basis of musical sensation, by James Sully); West. rev., July, 1875 (Physics and Physiology of harmony).

☞ *See also* Physics (*Sound*).

11. Singing.

Hullah (*J.*) Music in the house. [*n.d.*] . . 1562.00
— Time and tune in elementary school. A new method of teaching vocal music. 1875. . 1561.38
Lee (*G. J.*) The voice: its artistic development, and preservation. 1870. . . . . 1563.20
Lucius, pseud. American and Italian cantatrici; or a year in the singing schools of Milan. [*anon.*] 1867. . . . . 1562.08
Seiler (*E.*) The voice in singing. 1868. . . 4563.11
Sieben (*F.*) The art of singing. 1872. . . 1561.30

12. Songs: Words and Tunes.

Allen (*W. F.*), *Ware* (*C. P.*), *and Garrison* (*L. McK.*) Slave songs of the United States. 1867. 1564.04
Armstrong (*Mrs. M. F.*) *and Ludlow* (*H. W.*) Hampton and its students. With fifty plantation songs arranged by F. P. Fenner. 1874. . . 5522.04
Bowman (*F. C.*) *and Dana* (*C. A.*). Household book of songs: for four voices. 1872. . . . . 1565.19
British (*The*) minstrel, and musical and literary miscellany; a selection of standard music. . 1567.01
Craik (*D. M. M.*) Songs of our youth. Set to music. 1875. . . . . 1566.20
Garretson (*F. V. D.*) Carmina Yalensia. College songs, with piano accompaniment. 1644.04
Hullah (*J., ed.*) The song book: words and tunes. 1866. . . . . 1561.20
Smith (*R. A.*) The Scotish minstrel, vocal melodies of Scotland, ancient and modern. 6 v. . 1566.13
Sky-lark (*The*): a choice selection of songs. [Words and tunes.] 1825. . . . . 1561.18

☞ *See also* Hymns (p. 641).

☞ For *songs without music* see Poetry (*Songs*).

13. Theory and Practice.

Banister (*H. C.*) Music. 1873. . . . . 1561.31
Burrowes (*J. F.*) Thorough-base primer. 1873. 1563.31
Cherubini (*L.*) Course of counterpoint and fugue. 2 v. 1837. . . . . 1564.23
Crotch (*W.*) Substance of several courses of lectures on music. 1831. . . . . 1563.23
Currie (*J.*) Elements of musical analysis. [1858.] 1563.06
Fétis (*F. J.*) Traité complet de la théorie et de la pratique de l'harmonie. 1844. . . . . 1566.10
Goddard (*J.*) Musical development; spirit of the principal musical forms. 1563.09
Horsley (*C. E.*) Text-book of harmony. 1877. 1561.39
Johnson (*A. N.*) Instruction in thorough-base. 1565.31
— Instruction in the art of church music. . 1565.32
— Melodeon, organ, and harmony instruction. 1565.33
Marcet (*Mrs. J. H.*) Conversations on harmony. 1563.22
Marx (*A. B.*) Musical composition. 1852. . 1564.03
Ouseley (*Sir F. A. Gore*). Treatise on harmony. 2d ed. 1868. . . . . 1566.21
— Treatise on counterpoint, canon, and fugue. 1869.
— Treatise on musical form and general composition. 1875. . . . . 1566.23
Relfe (*J.*) Remarks on the present state of musical instruction. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 12, 1819.] 5058.12
Richter (*E. F.*) Manual of harmony. 1867. . 1563.12
Röhner (*G. W.*) Practical treatise on musical composition. 1860. . . . . 1563.13
Saroni (*H. S.*) Musical vade mecum: manual of the science of music. 1852. . . . . 1563.17
Sechter (*S.*) Correct order of fundamental harmonies. 1871. . . . . 1565.15
Spencer (*C. C.*) Practical treatise on music. 1858. 1561.02
Spinola (*J. J. de N.*) *and Nernevil* (*F. F. A. C. de*). Grammar of harmony, counterpoint, and musical composition. 2 v. 1851. . . 1563.16; 1564.25
Wohlfahrt (*H.*) Musical composition. 1857. . 1563.18

See also Westm. rev., Jan., 1876 (Laws of musical expression); Fortn. rev., v. 4, 1866 (The study of music, by L. Smith); v. 5, 1866 (Gluck's Iphigenia in Taurus, by J. Hullah); July 1876 (Some disputed points in music, by E. Gurney).

14. Works of Musical Fiction.

The best are Consuelo [175.24], and Countess of Rudolstadt [175.25], by George Sand, Haydn being introduced as a character. Mendelssohn is supposed to be the hero of Miss Sheppard's Charles Auchester [251.60]. Her other novels, 'Counterparts' [251.61], and 'Rumor' [251.62] are also musical. *See also* 'Compensation' [142.01], and St. Martin's summer [142.02], by Miss Brewster; 'Mozart,' [242.09], by H. Rau; 'St. Olave's [244.72], by E. Tabor; 'Alcestis' [114.26], which introduces Gluck and Faustina Hässe; C. Barnard's novellettes 'Camilla' [132.16]; 'Money and Music' [132.09]; 'The Soprano' [221.92]; 'The Tone masters': 'Mozart and Mendelssohn' [1561.24], 'Handel and Haydn' [1561.25], and 'Bach and Beethoven' [1561.26]; Mrs. E. F. Ellet's 'Nouvellettes of the musicians' [1561.23].

Mushrooms. *See* Agriculture (p. 8); *also* Ed. rev., April 1869, or Littell, 1869, v. 4 (Edible fungi); Fraser's mag., v. 59, 1859; p. 78-93.

Musical recollections of the last half-century. [*anon.*] 2 v. London, 1872. 8°. 1565.25

Musical reporter. Jan.-Aug., 1841. [Boston, 1841.] 8°. 1564.10

Musical sketches, abroad, and at home. *See* Ella (J.) 2 v. 1869. . . . . 1561.19

Musical vade mecum: a manual. *See* Saroni (S. H.) 1852. 1563.17

Musical composers. *See* Tytler (Sarah). 1875. . . . . 1561.35

Musings about men. *See* Southgate (Henry). 6213.24

Musings and prosings. *See* Bayly (T. H.) 1613.33

Musings of a musician. *See* Lunn (H. C.) 2d ed. 1849. 1561.22

Musings of an invalid. [Essays.] 2d ed. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 2537.18

Musings over the 'Christian year.' *See* Yonge (C. M.) . 3625.15

Muskau (*Prince* Puckler). *See* Pückler-Muskau.

Muskingum legends. *See* Powers (S.) 2538.28

Muspratt (J. Sheridan). Chemistry, as applied to the arts and manuf. 2 v. L., 1860. 8°. 4216.18

Musset (Louis Charles Alfred de). Comédies et proverbes. 2 v. Paris, 1877. 12°. 7026.26

Contents: v. 1. André del Sarto. Lorenzaccio. Les caprices de Marianne. Fantasio. On ne badine pas avec l'amour. La nuit vénitienne. Barberine.

2. Le chandelier. Il ne faut jurer de rien. Un caprice. Il faut qu'une porte soit ouverte ou fermée. Louison. On ne peut penser à tout. Carmosine. Bettine.

— Contes. Paris, 1878. 12°. 7026.24

Contents: La mouche. Pierre et Camille. Mademoiselle Mimi Pinson. Le Secret de Javotte. Le Merle blanc. Lettres sur la littérature.

— Confession d'un enfant du siècle. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1878. 12°. 7026.15

— Mélanges de littérature et de critique. Paris, 1867. 12°. 7026.14

Contents: Le tableau d'église. Revues fantastiques. L'art moderne. Le salon de 1836. Faire sans dire (proverbe). La tragédie et Mlle. Rachel. Mlle. Pauline Garcia. Discours de réception à l'Académie française.

— Nouvelles. Paris, 1850. 12°. 7026.25

— Poésies nouvelles. 1836-1852. P., 1857. 12°. 7026.23

— Premières poésies. 1829-1835. P., 1858. 12°. 7026.22

— *and* **Stahl** (P. J.) Voyage ou il vous plaira. Paris, [*n. d.*] 12°. 7038.08

☞ For *lives and critical notices* of A. de M., *see* Biography (p. 180); *also* Musset (P.) Biography of A. de M., 1877 [3126.20]; Galaxy, June, 1877 (by H. James, jr.): Lippincott's mag., Oct., 1877 (by Mrs. Wister); Temple Bar, Nov., 1877; Blackwood, Sept., 1876; N. A. rev., Sept.-Oct., 1878.

Musset (Paul de). Biography of Alfred de Musset. Tr. by H. W. Preston. B., 1877. 12°. . 3126.20

— Don Fa-tutto. New York, 1868. 8°. . . . 7026.20

— Le maître inconnu. 2 v. Bruxelles, 1853. 18°. 7026.19

— L'Esprit mal fait. Suivi de Un mot pour rire. Bruxelles et Leipzig, 1841. 18°. . . . 7026.18

— Lui et elle. 7e éd. Paris, 1871. 12°. . . 7026.21

Note.—'Lui' refers to A. de Musset; 'elle,' to George Sand.

— Puylaurens. [*Fr.*] Paris, 1856. 12°. . . 7026.17

Mussey (Reuben Dimond). Health: its friends and its foes. Boston, 1862. 12°. 4322.10

Mussulmans. *See* Mohammedanism.

Mustard seed. *Cook* (*C. T.*) Efficacy of white mustard seed as a cure. London, 1824. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 23.] 5058.23

Mustard tree. *See* Journal of sacred lit., v. 3, 1849, p. 259-283 (On the identification of the mustard tree of scripture, by J. F. Royle).

Muston (Alexis). The Israel of the Alps: a hist. of the persecutions of the Waldenses. Tr. from the French. 2d ed. London, 1853. 12°. . 3434.01

Muter (John). Introd. to pharmaceutical and med. chemistry. London, [1874.] 8°. . . . 4216.34

Mutes. *See* Deaf and dumb (p. 408).

Mutiny of the Bounty. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Pitcairn's Island*, p. 359).

Mutual life insurance company of New York. Fourth annual report. New York, 1847. 8°. . . . . .

Mutual scourges; hist. drama. *See* Brigstocke (T.) 1871. 1622.26

My. ☞ For *novels* thus beginning, *see* Fiction (p. 507-8). For *plays*, see Plays (*Alphabetical arrangement*).

My Apingi kingdom. *See* Du Chaillu (P.) 1871. . . . 1092.04

My battle for life; autobiography of a phrenologist. *See* Goyder (D. G.) 1857. . . . . 5431.19

My beautiful lady: [poem]. *See* Woolner (T.) 1864. . 1696.17

My cave life in Vicksburg. By a lady. New York, 1864. 12°. 643.17

My clerical friends and their relation to modern thought. New York, 1873. 12°. . . . 3576.13

My consulship. *See* Lester (C. E.) 1853. . . . . 972.01

My courtship and its consequences. *See* Wikoff (Henry). 1855. . . . . 3184.21

My days and nights on the battle-field. By 'Carleton.' *See* Coffin (C. C.) 1864. . . . . 642.19

My diary north and south. *See* Russell (W. H.) . . . 641.03

My farm of Edgewood. *See* Mitchell (D. G.) 1863. . . 6122.06

My feathered friends. *See* Wood (J. G.) 1858. . . . . 4812.13

My friends and acquaintances. *See* Patmore (P. G.) 3v. 1854. 3222.19

My life and what shall I do with it? By an old maid. 3d ed. London, 1861. 16°. 5824.19

My life on the plains. *See* Custer (G. A.) 1874. . . . 1134.22

My miscellanies. *See* Collins (W.) 2 v. 1863. . . . . 2518.16

My mother's manuscript. *See* Lamartine (A. de). . . 3096.32

My old letters. *See* Bonar (Henry). 1615.34

My Paris. *See* King (Edward). 1868. . . . . 963.23

My prisons. *See* Pellico (Silvio). 3137.06

My record in rebeldom. *See* Sanderson (J. M.) 1865. . 644.09

My recreations. *See* Ford (E. E.) 1872. . . . . 1641.30

My schools and school-masters. *See* Miller (Hugh). . . 3123.12

My shooting box. *See* Herbert (H. W.) 1871. . . . . 4617.19

My study window. *See* Lowell (J. R.) 1871. . . . . 2534.18

My summer in a garden. *See* Warner (C. D.) 1871. . . 6122.16

My ten rod farm. *See* Barnard (C., *jr.*) 6122.01

My two sisters. *See* Judson (*Mrs.* E. C.) 3094.17

My winter garden. *See* Kingsley (C.) 2534.06

My witness: verse. *See* Winter (Wm.) 1871. . . . . 1696.26

Myers (Ernest). The puritans, [poem]. London, 1869. 16°. 1672.33

Myers (Frederic W. H.) Lectures on great men. Preface by T. H. Tarlton. L., 1874. 12°. 3257.20

— Mazzini. [*In* Fortn. rev., April, May, 1878.]

— Saint Paul: [poem]. 2d ed. L., 1868. 16°. 1672.34

Myers (H. M. *and* P. V. N.) Life and nature under the tropics; among the Andes, and on the Orinoco, Rio Negro and Amazon. New York, 1871. 12°. 1163.19

Myers (*Rev.* M. H.) Jewish calendar for ten years. New York, 1869. 8°. 3448.24

Myers (P. V. N.) Remains of lost empires: sketches of the ruins of Palmyra, Nineveh, Babylon, and Persepolis, with notes on India and the Cashmerian Himalayas. New York, 1875. 8°. . 1045.14

Mynshul (Geffray). Essayes and characters of a prison and prisoners. Edin., 1821. 16°. 5817.16

Myrc (John). Instructions for parish priests. Ed. by E. Peacock. London, *Early Eng. text soc.*, no. 31, 1868. 8°. 7913.11

Myrdhinn. *See* Merlin.

Myrick. *See* Meyrick.

Myroure of oure ladye, containing a treatise on divine service. Ed. by J. Blunt. London, *Early Engl. text soc.*, 1873. 8°. 7914.16

Myrtle (Minnie), *pseud.* *See* Johnson (Anna C.)

Mysteries (*Ancient religious*). *See* Eleusinian and other mysteries (p. 440); *also the following entries, viz.:*

— *Blavatsky* (*H. P.*) Isis unveiled: a master-key to the mysteries of ancient and modern science and theology. 2d ed. 2 v. 1877. . . . . 3818.21

— *Chambers's* papers for the people, v. 10, 1851 (Ancient rites and mysteries; 32 pp.) 2516.05

— *Higgins* (*G.*) Anacalypsis, an attempt to draw aside the veil of the Saitic Isis. v. 1. 1878. . 3818.23

— *Lesley* (*J. P.*) On arkite symbolism. [*In his* Man's origin, 1868; p. 295-353.] 5813.16

— *Welby* (*W.*) Mysteries of life, death, and futurity. 1863. . . . . 3622.06

See also Atlantic mo., v. 4, 1859: p. 295-303; v. 6, 1860: p. 157-160 (2 art. by H. M. Alden). *Also* Mythology: works of *Banier*;—*Bryant*;—*Faber* (p. 801);—Occult science;—Oracles;—Phallic worship.

Mysteries and miracle plays. *See* Drama (*Mysteries*, p. 425).

Mysteries; or glimpses of the supernatural. *See* Elliott (C. W.) 1852. . . . . 3813.40

Mysterious stranger, or memoirs of H. M. Smith. *See* Bates (W.) 1817. . . . . 3016.01

Mystery (Philosophy of). *See* Dendy (W. C.) 3813.06

Mystery. *Holland* (*E. G.*) Essays, 1852: p. 107-143. . . 2532.03

See also Fortn. rev., Sept., 1868 (Mystery and other violations of relativity, by A. Bain).

Mystery of life. *See* Beale (L. S.) 1871. . . . . 4325.19

Mystery of life, *etc.* *See* Ruskin (John). 1411.20

Mystery of matter. *See* Picton (J. A.) 1873. . . . . 3584.23

Mystery of pain. *See* Hinton (James). 3562.05; 3556.29

Mystic (The). *See* Bailey (P. J.) 1856. . . . . 1614.03

Mystic London. *See* Davies (C. M.) 3815.47

Mystical rose; or Mary of Nazareth. *See* Hemenway (A. M.) 1865. . . . . 1645.15

Mystics and mysticism. *See* Biblical and religious lit., (p. 14).

Myth. *See* Mythology.

Myth of stone idol: a [metrical] love legend of Dakota. *See* Jones (W. P.) 1662.39

Myths of the new world. *See* Brinton (D. G.) 1868. . . 3816.05

ARRANGEMENT OF SUBDIVISIONS.—1, Astronomical Myths.—2, Compendious Manuals.—3, Comparative Mythology and Origin and Growth of Myths.—4, Dictionaries of Mythology.—5, Egyptian Mythology.—6, Fairy Mythology. 7, Hindoo and Oriental Mythology.—8, Norse or Scandinavian Mythology.—9, Polynesian Mythology.

1. Astronomical Myths.

Blake (*J. F.*) Astronomical myths. 1877. . 4013.26
Pluche (*N. A.*) History of the heavens ; considered according to the notions of the poets and philosophers. 2 v. 1752. . . . . 4016.30
Proctor (*R. A.*) Myths and marvels in astron. 4017.31
Consult also Cox's Mythology of Aryan nations.

2. Compendious Manuals.

Bernard (*L.*) Les mythologies de tous les peuples, racontées à la jeunesse. 1869. . . . . 3811.28
Bulfinch (*T.*) Age of fable. 1870. . . . . 143.29
— Poetry of the age of fable. 1863. . . . 1623.28
Carr (*T. S.*) Manual of classical M. 1846. . 3816.31
Chambers's papers for the people, v. 6, 1850 (Religion of the Greeks). 2516.03
Cox (*G. W.*) Manual of mythology. 1868. . 3816.27
Gladstone (*W. E.*) Mythology, or the Olympian system. [*In his* Juventus mundi, 1869 ; p. 174-377.] 1555.08
— Same, condensed. [*In his* Homer, 1878 ; p. 65-94.] . 1652.27
See also his 'Studies on Homer,' v. 2, 1858. . . 1655.03
Higginson (*T. W.*) The Greek goddesses. [*In his* Atlantic essays, 1871 ; p. 269-299.] 2528.28
Hort (*W. J.*) New Pantheon ; or introd. to mythology. 1863. . . . . 3816.32
Gross (*J. B.*) The heathen religion in its popular symbolical development. 1856. . . . 3816.26
Jacobi (*E.*) Dictionnaire mythologique. Tr. par Th. Bernard. 1863. . . . . 3811.29
Keightley (*T.*) Mythology of ancient Greece and Italy. 1831. . . . . 3817.09
Murray (*A. S.*) Manual of mythology : Greek, and Roman, Norse and old German, Hindoo and Egyptian. 2d ed. 1874. . . . . 3815.42
— — Same. 1873. . . . . 3815.42
Preller (*L.*) Les dieux de l'ancienne Rome. Tr. de L. Dietz. 2e éd. 1866. . . . . 3811.27
Seemann (*O.*) Mythology of Greece and Rome, with special reference to its use in art. 1877. 3816.38
Stoll (*H. W.*) Handbook of the religion and mythology of the Greeks, with a short account of the religious system of the Romans. Tr. by R. B. Paul ; and ed. by T. K. Arnold. 1852. 3816.39
White (*C. A.*) Student's mythology. 1870. . 3816.28
Note.—Reviewed in Nat. qu. rev., v. 25, 1872.

Stories from Mythology, for Children.

Craigie (*M. E.*) Once upon a time. 1876. . 3815.46
Note.—Stories in simple language of fifteen gods and goddesses.
Hawthorne (*N.*) Tanglewood tales. 1876. . 212.63
Contents : Minotaur. Pygmies. Dragon's teeth. Circe's palace. The pomegranate seeds. The golden fleece.
— Wonder book for girls and boys. 212.66
Kingsley (*C.*) The heroes ; or Greek fairy tales. 221.76
Contents : Perseus. The Argonauts. Theseus.
Prince of Argolis. Illus. by J. M. Smith. . . 256.35

3. Comparative Mythology, and Origin and Growth of Myths.

Banier (*A.*) Mythology and fables of ancients, explained from history. 4 v. 1739-40. . . 3816.22
Contents : v. 1. Fables not mere allegories. Of different theogonies. Of idolatry. Of the oracles, sibyls, and other superstitions. Nature of the pagan gods. Of the gods worshipped in eastern countries.
2. Gods of the Chaldeans, Syrians, and Phenicians. Gods of the Greeks, Romans, and other western nations, celestial, aqueous, and terraqueous.
3. Of the infernal gods. Gods of the Gauls and Germans. The fabulous, or heroic age.
4. The Argonauts and the golden fleece, and other legends. The Trojan war. Sundry fables. Games of the Greeks and Romans. Index v. 1-4.
Note.—Supports the *historical theory*, according to which all the personages mentioned in mythology were real human beings, and the legends and fables relating to them merely the additions of later times.—PENNY CYCLOPÆDIA.
Blackie (*J. S.*) Scientific interpretation of popular myths, with special reference to Greek mythology. [*In his* Horæ Hellenicæ, 1874.] 2513.23
Blind (*K.*) Germanic world of gods. [*In* N. A. rev., Oct., 1873.]
— Germanic mythology. [*In* Contem. rev., March, 1874.]
Bouillon (*P.*) Musée des antiques. 3 v. 1811-27. fol. A.57.13
v. 1. Divinités. 2. Héros, grecs et romains. 3. Divinités, héros, *etc.*, grecs et romains.
Brown (*R.*) Poseidôn : a link between Semite, Hamite, and Aryan. 1872. . . . . 3816.35
Brinton (*D. G.*) Myths of the new world : treatise on the symbolism and mythology of the red race of America. 1868. . . . . 3816.05
Bryant (*J.*) Analysis of ancient mythology. 3d ed. 6 v. 1807. . . . . 3817.01
Contents : v. 1. Radicals, or original mythical names (p. 160). Etymology (p. 161-178). Helladian and other Grecian writers (p. 179-231). Of ancient worship as exemplified in the names of cities, lakes, and rivers (p. 235-268). Of worship at caverns and upon high places, and of the adoration of fire (p. 269-380). Sun worship.
2. Phœnix and Phœnices, Cahen or Cohen, Chus, Canaan, and other ancient names. Of serpent worship (p. 197-219). Of the Cyclopes. Temple rites. Of Metis. Of Ceres. Of some ancient heroes and principal personages.
3. Of the Deluge, and the Gentile world, and of Arkite worship.
4. Of the migration and dispersion of nations. Tower of Babel, *etc.* Of the golden age or age of the Cuthim. The Titanic war. The Egyptian dynasties.
5. Ionic worship and Ionah-Hellenic colonies. Other Cuthite colonies in Syria and Cholchis, and in the West. Of the Amazons (p. 110-146). Antiquities of various oriental nations. Vindication of the Apamean medal. Observ. rel. to various parts of ancient history ; dissertations on the wind Euroclydon, and the Island Melite.
6. Observ. upon the anc. hist. of Egypt ; and of the shepherd kings. Addit. remarks and notes. Index, v. 1-6.
Note.—Presents the *scriptural theory*, according to which all legends are derived from the facts contained in the Scriptures, and supports it with a profusion of learned ingenuity and absurdity.—PENNY CYCLOPÆDIA.
Bunsen (*C. C. J.*) Egyptian, Semitic, and Arian traditions confronted, and the general result. [*In his* Egypt's place in univ. hist., v. 4, 1860 ; p. 431-476.] 1075.06
Chambers's papers for the people, v. 1, 1850 (The myth). . 2516.01
Clodd (*E.*) The childhood of religions ; birth and growth of myths and legends. 1875. . 3411.21
Coleridge (*H.*) Poetical use of the heathen mythology. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1851 ; p. 18-40.] 2521.09
Cox (*G. W.*) Mythology of the Aryan nations. 2 v. 1870. . . . . 3817.12
Contents : v. 1. Origin and development of myths. Greek mythology. Diffusion of myths. Modern euemerism. Greek legends in relation to tribal and national names. Homeric poems. Teutonic epic poems and legends of Arthur and of Roland. Etherial heavens : Dyaus, Varuna and Mitra, Indra, Brahma, Zeus, Odin, *etc.*, The light, The dawn, Athênê. 2. Aphroditê, Hêrê, The erinyes. Hellenic sun-gods and heroes. Teutonic sun-gods and heroes. The vivifying sun. Sun-gods of later Hindu mythology. The moon and the stars. The lost treasure : The golden fleece, Helen, Children of the sun, The Theban wars. The fire : Agni, Phoroneus and Hestia, Hephaistos and Loki, Prometheus, The lightning. The winds. The waters, rivers, and fountains. The clouds and heavens. The earth : Dyonysos, Dêmêtêr, People of the woods and waters. The underworld : Hades, Elysion. The darkness ; Vritra and Ahi, *etc.* The physical struggle spiritualized. The Semitic and Aryan devil.
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 132, 1870 ; Fraser's mag., v. 76, 1867 ; and by W. D. Whitney, *in his* Oriental and linguistic studies, 2d s., 1874. . . . . 6411.16
Creuzer (*G. F.*) Religions de l'antiquité, considérées principalement dans leurs formes symboliques et mythologiques. Tr. de l'allemand, et développé par J. D. Guigniaut. 4 v. in 12. 1849-51. 3811.16
Note.—Supports the *allegorical and symbolical, or priestly theory.* The French transl. is greatly enriched by the additions of Guigniaut.
Dunlap (*S. F.*) Vestiges of the spirit history of man. 1858. . . . . 3817.18
Faber (*G. S.*) *Origin of pagan idolatry. 3 v. 1816. 3818.08
Contents : v. 1. General idea of mythology. Of metempsychosis, and the succession of similar worlds (p. 111-161). Materialism of the great god and goddess of the pagans. Respecting the mundate and Arkite egg (p. 175-200). Heathen cosmogonies (p. 201-280). Garden of Paradise and Mount Ararat (p. 281-391). The Holy White Island of the West. The worship of the bull, the lion, and the eagle. Worship of the serpent. Of sacrificial rites.
2. The fable of four ages. Antediluvian history. Pagan accounts of an universal deluge (p. 107-201). Sacred books of all nations. Identity and astronomical character of the great gods of the Gentiles. Of the sun. Human

Mythology (Comparative). *Faber (G. S.), continued.*
character of the great father, as exhib. in Osiric or Bacchic or Saivic or Brahminical superstition; and as exhib. in the Buddhic or Thothic or Hermetic or Samanean theology. Jagan-Nath, Saturn, and Baal.
3. Identity and lunari-terrene character of the great goddesses of the Gentiles. The Moon and earth. The great mother a ship, and that ship the ark. Hermaphroditic unity of the great univ. parent. The ancient mysteries. Concerning the places used by the Pagans for religious worship. Origination of Romance from old mythologic idolatry (p. 315-359). The primeval union of all mankind, and the Tower of Babel. The primeval Iranian empire. The confusion of languages and dispersion from Babel. The Scythians. The shepherd kings of Egypt. Resemblance between the ritual law of Moses and the ritual ordinances of the Gentiles. Index, v. 1-3.

Fiske (J.) Myths and myth-makers: old tales and superstitions interpreted by comparative mythology. 1873. . . . . 3813.37

Freeman (E. A.) Stray thoughts on comparative mythology. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 14, 1870.]

Gale (T.) *In his* Court of the gentiles. Pt. 1. 1669. . . 3554.07

Gould (S. B.) Curious myths of the middle ages. 2 v. 1867-68. . . . . 3616.16
Note.—Reviewed in Qu. rev., v. 122, 1867.

— Origin of mythology. [*In his* Origin of religious belief, pt. 1, 1869; ch. viii.] 3412.14

Gubernatis (A.) Zoological mythology. 2 v. 1872. 3817.07
Contents: v. 1. Preface. Animals of the earth: the cow and the bull. The horse. The ass. The sheep, the ram, and the goat. 2. Animals, *cont'd.*: The hog, the wild boar, and the hedgehog. The dog. The cat, the weasel, the mouse, the mole, the snail, the ichneumon, the scorpion, the ant, the locust, and the grasshopper. The hare, the rabbit, the ermine; and the beaver. The antelope, the stag, the deer, and the gazelle. The elephant. The monkey and the bear. The fox, the jackal, and the wolf. The lion, the tiger, the leopard, the panther, and the chameleon. The spider. Animals of the air: birds. Animals of the water: fishes and amphibia.

Grimm (J. L. C.) Deutsche Mythologie. 4e Ausg., besorgt von E. H. Meyer. v. 1. 1875. 3818.18
Note.—Will make 3 volumes when completed.
Reviewed by T. Wright, *in his* Essays on lit., *etc.*, v. 1, 1846.] 2722.20

Grote (G.) Legendary Greece. [*In his* Hist. of Greece, v. 1, 1853.] 424.05

Heck (J. G.) *Iconographic encyclopædia, v. 4, 1852, p. 221-384; and *Plates*, v. 2, div. VIII. 1475.11

Herbert (E., lord; of Cherbury). Antient religion of the gentiles. 1705. . . . . 3551.19

Hunt (L.) Day by the fire; and other papers, 1870. . . 2532.23
Contents: Heathen mythology. Fairies. Aeronautics, real and fabulous. Genii. Nymphs of antiquity and the poets. Sirens and mermaids of the poets. Giants, ogres, and cyclops.

Jones (Sir W.) On the gods of Greece, Italy, and India. [*In his* Works, v. 3, 1807.] 5046.03

Knight (R. T.) Inquiry into the symbolical language of ancient art and mythology. 1836. . 3817.14
Note.—Repr. from Classical journal, v. 23-27.

Kavanagh (M.) Origin of language and myths. 2 v. 1871. . . . . 6411.12

Keightley (T.) Fairy mythology. 1850. . . 185.21

Mackay (R. W.) Progress of the intellect, as exemplified in the religious development of the Greeks and Romans. 2 v. 1850. . . . . 3572.07

Mahaffy (J. P.) Prolegomena to ancient history, containing: 1. The interpretation of legends and inscriptions. 1871. . . . . 427.20

Müller (Max). Chips from a German workshop, v. 2, 1871 (Essays on mythology: Comparative mythology;—Folk-lore;—Greek mythology;—Popular tales from the Norse;—Tales of the West Highlands;—Zulu nursery tales);—v. 4 (Lecture on the migration of fable). 2537.20; 22

— Comparative mythology. [*In* Oxford essays, 1856.] . 2538.20

— Essai de mythologie comparée. 1859. . . . . 6414.22

— Lectures on the science of language. 2d s., 1865 (Mythology of the Greeks;—Jupiter, the supreme Aryan god;—Myths of the dawn;—Modern mythology). 6412.04

— Philosophy of mythology. [*In his* Introd. to science of religion, 1873.] 3576.27
Note.—Repr. from Contemp. rev., v. 19, 1872, or Littell, 1872, v. 1.

Ovid. Metamorphoses. *See author entry in general alphabet.* 1675.04

Pococke (E.) India in Greece; or, truth in mythology. 1852. . . . . 1015.18

Rawlinson (H. C.) On the religion of the Babylonians and Assyrians. [*In* Herodotus, by G. Rawlinson, v. 1, 1859; p. 475-523.] 426.13

Ruskin (J.) Queen of the air. 1869. . . . 2542.23

Saintine (X. B.) La mythologie du Rhin et les contes de la Mère-Grand'. Illustrés par G. Doré. 7038.03

Stoddart (Sir J.) On the separation of the early facts of history from fable. [*In his* Introduction, *etc.*] 412.24

Strauss (D. F.) Development of the mythical point of view in relation to the gospel histories. [*In his* Life of Jesus, 1855; p. 11-76.] 3422.02

Taylor (T.) Mythology of the Greeks. [*In* Classical journal, v. 23, p. 33; v. 24, p. 54.] 2742.23

Tylor (E. B.) Hist. traditions and myths of observation. [*In his* Early history of mankind];—Geographical distribution of myths. [*In his* Early history of mankind, 1865; p. 298-361.] 5813.13

— Mythology. [*In his* Primitive culture, v. 1, 1871; p. 241-417.]

Wright (T.) On the national fairy mythology of England. [*In his* Essays on lit., v. 1, 1846.] 2722.20

See also Atlantic mo., v. 3, 1859 (Olympus and Asgarth, by B. W. Ball); Blackw. mag., v. 105, 1869 (Northmen, heathen, and christians); Contem. rev., July, 1875 (Wind myths, by C. F. Keary); Cornhill mag., v. 35, 1877: 407-423 (Rationale of mythology); Fortn. rev., May, 1878 (Mythology and fairy tales, by A. Lang); Fraser's mag., v. 49, 1854 (Greek mythology); Gent. mag., Sept., Nov., Dec., 1865 (Irish folk-lore mythology, by J. O'Hanlan); Nat. qu. rev., v. 20, 1870 (Hindoo mythology); New Englander, v. 21, 1862 (The horses of Neptune, by E. L. Porter); New monthly mag., N.S., v. 5, 1874 (The dragon myth; 2 *art.*); Westm. rev., July, 1878 (Mythology of the ancient Japanese); Western (The), Mch.—Apl., 1878 (Sketch of Aryan mythology, by E. B. Smith).

4. Dictionaries of Mythology.

Bell (J.) *New pantheon; or hist. dictionary of gods, demi-gods, heroes, *etc.*, of antiquity; also images, idols, *etc.* With figures. 2 v. 1790. . 3818.12

Clement (Mrs. C. E.) Handbook of legendary and mythological art. 1871. . . . . 1442.10

— — Same. 2d ed. 1871. . . . . 1442.10

Cooper (W. R.) Archaic dictionary; biographical, historical, and mythological; from the Egyptian, Assyrian, and Etruscan monuments and papyri. 1876. . . . . 437.11

Smith (W.) *Dictionary of Greek and Roman mythology, *etc.* 3 v. 1844-49. . . . . 3235.01

— Smaller classical dictionary. 1868. . . . 3816.29

Thomas (J.) *Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. 2 v. *J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1870. . . . . 3236.13

☞ *See also* Classical dictionaries (p. 271 of Catalogue).

5. Egyptian Mythology.

Prichard (J. C.) Analysis of the Egyptian mythology. 1819. . . . . 3817.17

See also chapters in works on ancient Egypt (p. 306 of Catalogue), by *Bunsen, Kenrick, and Wilkinson*; works enumerated under Mysteries (p. 800); and (under Comparative Mythology, p. 801) the works of *Banier, Bryant, Faber,* and *Creuzer.*

6. Fairy Mythology.

☞ *See* FAIRY TALES (*in* Fiction, p. 480); *also* Folk-lore (p. 553). Keightley's Fairy mythology [185.21] is the best general work.

7. Hindoo and Oriental Mythologies.

☞ *See* Biblical and relig. literature (*Religions: Hinduism*, p. 100); *also* Hamilton (F.) Genealogies of the Hindus, 1819 [3816.01]; the important entries under Literature (*Sanskrit*, p. 711); and under Comparative Mythology (p. 801-2).

8. Norse or Scandinavian Mythology.

Anderson (R. B.) Norse mythology. 1875. . 3816.36

Drake (N.) *In his* Literary hours, v. 3, 1800; p. 273-515. 2527.10

Keyser (R.) Religion of the northmen. 1854. 3816.12

Mallet (P. H.) Northern antiquities. 1847. . 542.08

Pigott (G.) Scandinavian mythology. 1839. 3816.11

Thorpe (B.) Northern mythology. 3 v. 1851. 3812.18

See also Fraser's mag., v. 55, 1857 (Mythology of Finland); N. S., v. 4 (Traces of Scandinavian animal worship); Nat. qu. rev., v. 12, 1866 (Symbolism of the eddas); West. rev., v. 62, 1854 (Odin religion).

☞ *See also* Literature (*Icelandic*, p. 709).

9. Polynesian Mythology.

Ellis (W.) *In his* Polynesian researches, v. 1, 1848; ch. 8. 1061.10

Gill (W. W.) Myths and songs from the south Pacific. With preface, by F. Max Müller. 1876. 3813.46

Grey (Sir G.) Polynesian mythology of New Zealand 1858. . . . . 3816.02

See also article in Westm. rev., v. 77, 1862.

☞ *See also* Biblical and religious literature (*Various religions*, p. 100);—Mysteries (p. 800);—Folk-lore (p. 533).

N (J. F.) Mary Stuart and the casket letters. With introd. note, by H. G. Boel. Edin., 1870. 12°. 3121.22

Na motu: adventures at the Hawaiian, Georgian and Society Islands. *See* Perkins (E. T.) 1065.07

Nadal (E. S.) Impressions of London social life, with other papers. N. Y., 1875. 12°. . 955.25

Nadar (Felix **Tournachon**, *dit*). A terre et en l'air. Mémoires du Géant [Ballon]. P., 1864. 16°. 3922.05

Nadir Shah. *See* Biography (p. 180).

Naegelsbach (C. W. Eduard). Book of the prophet Jeremiah. Expounded. Tr. by S. R. Asbury. New York, 1871. 8°. [*In* Lange (J. P.) Commentary, O. T., v. 13] . . 3725.22

— Lamentations of Jeremiah. Expounded. Tr., enl., and ed. by Wm. H. Hornblower. New York, 1871. 8°. [*In* Lange (J. P.) Commentary, O. T., v. 13.] 3725.22

Naglee (Henry M.) Love life. Consisting of a correspondence on love, war and politics. [California, 1867.] 12°. 3127.20

Nairne (Carolina Oliphant, *baroness*). Life and songs; with a memoir and poems of C. Oliphant the younger. Ed. by C. Rogers. 2d ed. enl. London, 1869. 16°. 1674.22

Naismith (John). Inquiry concerning the propriety of increasing the import duty on foreign corn. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 4, 1814.] 5058.04

Nala and Damayanti. Tr. by H. H. Milman. [*In his* Poetical works, v. 3, 1839.] 1671.39

☞ *See also* Maha-Bharata (p. 730.)

Names.

Christian and Family Names and Surnames.

— *Anderson* (*W.*) Genealogy and surnames: with some heraldic and biogr. notices. 1865. 6614.08

— *Arthur* (*W.*) Etymological dictionary of family names. 1857. . . . . 6614.04

— *Bardsley* (*C. W.*) Our English surnames: their sources and significations. 6612.10

— *Bowditch* (*N. I.*) Suffolk surnames. 1857. 3246.24

— — Same. 2d ed., enlarged. 1858. . . . 3246.11

— — Same. 3d ed. 1861. . . . . 3246.10

— *Bromfield* (*M. E.*) Female christian names and their teachings. 1875. . . . . 6612.08

Carter (*Mrs. S. C.*) Lexicon of ladies' names: with their floral emblems. 1865. . . . 4913.25

— *Charnock* (*R. S.*) Ludus patronymicus; or, the etymology of curious surnames. 1868. 6614.10

— *Ferguson* (*R.*) The Teutonic name-system applied to the family names of France, England, and Germany. 1864. . . . . 6614.13

— *Finlayson* (*J.*) Surnames and sirenames. With hist. acc. of names Buggey and Bugg. . 6614.09

— *Lordan* (*C. L.*) Of certain English surnames and their odd phases when seen in groups. . 6612.09

— *Lower* (*M. A.*) Patronymica Britannica: dictionary of family names. 1860. . . . . 6614.01

— *Markland* (*J. H.*) Remarks on the antiquity and introduction of surnames in England. [*In* Archæologia, v. 18, 1817.] . . . . . 5128.—

— *Moody* (*S.*) What is your name? meanings and derivations of christian names. 1863. . 6614.05

— *Nares* (*Rev. E.*) Names. Christian names. [*In his* Heraldic anomalies, v. 1, 1823.] 6621.27

— *Salverte* (*A. J. E.*) History of the names of men, nations, and places. In their connection with the progress of civilization. 2 v. 1864. 6614.06

— *Wheeler* (*W. A.*) Explanatory and pronouncing dictionary of the noted names of fiction; including familiar pseudonyms, surnames, *etc.* 1865. . . . . 2761.17

Note.—Also printed as appendix to 'Webster's Dictionary, unabridged.'

— *Wilkinson* (*W. F.*) Personal names in the Bible interpreted and illustrated. 1865. . . . 3623.15

— *Yonge* (*Miss C. M.*) History of christian names. 2 v. 1863. . . . . 6614.02

Geographical Names.

— *Charnock* (*R. S.*) Verba nominalia; or words derived from proper names. 1866. . . . 6435.10

— *Edmunds* (*F.*) Traces of history in the names of places. 1869. . . . . 472.19

— *Joyce* (*P. W.*) Origin and history of Irish names of places. 1869. . . . . 472.18

— *Lower* (*M. A.*) On local nomenclature. [*In his* Contrib. to lit., 1854; p. 1-37.] 2534.21

— *Salverte* (*E.*) *See above* under *Family names.*

— *Taylor* (*I.*) Words and places: or, etymological illustrations of history, ethnology, and geography. 2d ed. 2 maps. 1865. . . . . 6614.12

See also Christ. examiner, Jan., 1869; p. 19-29 (On giving names to towns and streets, by J. F. Clarke).

Note.—*See also* appendices to Webster's and Worcester's Dictionaries for pronouncing vocabularies of Scripture, and Greek and Latin, proper names; and modern geographical and biographical names.

For references to some *vocabularies of Indian names*, see *contents* of Schoolcraft's Hist. of Indian tribes (*under* Language, *Indian*, p. 679).

See also Atlantic monthly, v. 5, 1860 (Come si chiama); Bentley's miscel., v. 21, 1847 (Christian names, by Mrs. Matthews); Chambers's journal, v. 8, 1847 (Aristocracy of names); Ed. rev., v. 101, *or* Littell, 2d ser., v. 9, 1855 (Engl. surnames); v. 111, 1860 (Engl. local nomenclature); New Englander, Jan., 1873 (Name-words in the vernacular, by J. S. Sewall); Putnam's mag., Jan., 1855 (Our given names); Mch., 1855 (Notes on proper names); Harper's mag., v. 20 (Household names and dates, by S. Osgood); v. 28 (What is in a name); v. 32 (Names of men and places; 2 *art.* by M. Schele de Vere).

Nantucket (*Island of*). *See* Countries (*Nantucket*, p. 346).

Naphegyi (Gabor, *M.D.*) Among the Arabs in Algeria. Philadelphia, 1868. 12°. . . . 1081.16

— Ghardaia; or 90 days among the B'ni Mozab; adventures in the oasis of the desert of Sahara. New York, 1871. 12°. 1083.21

Napheys (George H., *M.D.*) Physical life of women: advice to the maiden, wife, and mother. 4th ed. Phil., 1870. 12°. 4331.14

— Transmission of life. Nature and hygiene of the masculine function. 2d ed. Phil., 1871. 12°. 4331.23

Napier (*Gen. Sir* Charles James). William the conqueror. Ed. by Sir W. Napier. L., 1858. 12°. 233.18

☞ For *lives* of C. J. N., *see* Biography (p. 180).

Napier (*Adm. Sir* Charles John). *See* Biography (p. 180).

Napier (Charles O. Groom). The book of nature and the book of man. L., 1870. 8°. . . . 4727.11

— Tommy Try and what he did in science. New York, 1869. 12°. 3913.15

Napier (Henry Edward). Florentine history. [To 1815.] 6 v. London, 1846-47. 16°. . . 533.04

Napier (*Maj.-gen.* Hungerford Delavan Elers). Life and correspondence of admiral Charles Napier. 2 v. London, 1862. 8°. 3127.03

— Reminiscences of Syria, and fragm. of journal and letters from Holy Land. 2 v. L., 1843. 8°. 1041.19

— Scenes and sports in foreign lands. 2 v. London, 1840. 8°. 4624.01

Napier (James). Ancient workers and artificers in metal. London and Glasgow, 1858. 16°. 3933.52

— — Same. 2d ed. L. and Glasg., 1858. 16°. 3933.53

— A manual of dyeing receipts. London and Glasgow, 1855. 12°. 3933.03

— Manufacturing arts in ancient times, London, 1874. 12°. 3941.11

Contents: Gold and silver. Copper. Tin. Bronze. Iron. Lead. Mercury. Zinc. Antimony. Dyeing. Spinning and weaving. Pottery. Glass-making. Building. The Ark of Noah.

Napier (Macvey). Lord Bacon and Sir Walter Raleigh. Cambridge, (*Engl.*), 1853. 16°. . 3015.27

Napier (Mark). History rescued, in re The Wigtown martyrs. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. . . . 485.05

— The case for the crown in re The Wigtown martyrs proved to be myths, versus Wodrow and lord Macaulay. Edinburgh, 1863. 8°. . . . 485.05

— Montrose and the covenanters. 2 v. London, 1838. 8°. 3124.21

Napier (*Sir* Wm. Francis Patrick). Life and opinions of gen. Sir Charles James Napier. 4 v. London, 1857. 12°. 3131.01

— History of the war in the Peninsula, 1807-14. New York, 1851. 8°. 547.01

— — Same. 5 v. New York, 1856. 12°. . . 553.04

For *lives* of Sir W. N., *see* Biography (p. 180).

Naples. *See* Countries (*Naples*, p. 346).

Napolead (The), a poem. *See* Genin (T. H.) Writings, 1869. 5037.19

Napoleon, an epic poem. *See* Harris (W. R.) 1845. . . 1645.12

Napoleon (Life of), a Hudibrastic poem. *See* Combe (Wm.) 1815. . . . . 1634.04

Napoleon I., (*emperor of the French*). Table-talk and opinions. 2d ed. London, 1869. 18°. . 6216.20

☞ For *lives of N., and his corresp., see* Biography (p. 180); *also* St. James mag., v. 2, 1876 (Napoleon at St. Helena, by one of the emperor's attendants; 5 *art.*)

Napoleon II. (*son of Napoleon* I.) *See* Biography (p. 181); *also* New monthly mag., Nov., 1832.

Napoleon III., (*emperor of France*). Histoire de Jules César. 2 v. New York, 1865. 8°. . . 3027.13
— History of Julius Cæsar. v. 1-2. New York, 1865-6. 8°. 3028.01
— — Same. v. 1-2. New York, 1865-7. 12°. 3027.19
— Napoleonic ideas. New York, 1859. 12°. . 5727.25
— Political and historical works, with memoir, to 1852. 2 v. London, 1852. 8°. . . . 5057.15
Contents : v. 1. Life. Political reveries. Ideas of a new constitution, 1832. Switzerland. Ideas of Napoleonism. Hist. fragments—the revolutions of 1688 and 1830.
2. The sugar question. Pauperism. Jos. Bonaparte. Opinions on various questions. Of governments and their supporters. Reply to Lamartine. Past and future of artillery. L'Idée Napoléonienne. Revision of the constitution. Miscellaneous papers. Papers relating to the coup d'etat.
— Posthumous works and unpublished autographs. Collected by count de la Chapelle. London, 1873. 8°. 5057.17
Contents : Principles, by a late diplomatist. Manuscript of the emperor. Annotations. The emperor's book. Military forces of France and the campaign of 1870.
☞ For *lives and crit. notices, see* **Biography** (p. 180); *also* Black. mag., v. 96, 1864 (Napoleonic idea in Mexico); London soc., Nov., Dec., 1869 (Early days of Napoleon III.); Macm., Apl., 1865 (Vindiciæ Napoleonianæ, by E. Dicey).
Napoleon III. in Italy; and other poems. *See* **Browning** (*Mrs.* E. B.) 1860. . . . . 1622.09
Napoleon dynasty. *See* **Lester** (Charles E.) 1857. . . . 3023.05
Napoleon fallen: a lyrical drama. *See* **Buchanan** (R.) 1871. 1623.21
Napoleon museum. *See* **Sainsbury** (J.) 1845. . . . . 1467.12
Narcotics. *See* **Medicine** (*Stimulants and Narcotics*, p. 767).
Nardin (Jean Frédéric). Le prédicateur évangélique, ou sermons. 4e éd. 4 v. P., 1821. 8°. 3576.19
Nares (Edward). Heraldic anomalies. 2 v. London, 1823. sm. 8°. 6621.27
v. 1. Lady, lord, captain, doctor. Titles. Pope. Holyness. Sovereign. Peers' daughters. Nobility. Names. Christian names. Marquess. Bishops. Law. Baronets. Knights. 2. Esquires and gentlemen. Clergy. Universities. Females, their rights and privileges. Old maids. Masters, mistresses, and servants. Quakers. Wigs. Obsolete privileges, distinctions, titles. Ancient etiquette. Precedence.
— How far a plurality of worlds is consistent or not so, with the language of the Holy Scriptures. London, 1801. 8°. 3576.23
— Man, as known to us theologically and geologically. London, 1834. 12°. 3762.03
— Thinks I to myself. [*anon.*] 10th ed. London, 1826. 8°. 233.51
— Universal history. *See* **Tytler** (A. F.) *and* **Nares** (E.) 412.01
Nares (George S., *R. N.*) Naval cadet's guide. London, 1860. 12°. 4517.08
— Seamanship. 2d ed. Portsea, 1862. 8°. . 4517.09
Narjoux (Felix). Notes and sketches of an architect in the northwest of Europe. Tr. by J. Peto. Boston, 1877. 8°. 1313.42
Contents : Holland, Germany, Denmark.
Nasby (Petroleum V.), *pseud. See* **Locke** (D. R.)
Nash (Joseph). The mansions of England in the olden time. Re-edited by J. C. Anderson. With the original illus. reduced and executed in lithography, by M. and N. Hanhart. 4 v. London, 1869-71. folio. 1317.26
Nash (Richard). *See* **Biography** (p. 182).
Nash (Simeon). Morality and the state. Columbus, (Ohio), 1859. 8°. 5722.22
Nash (Thomas). Pierce Penniless's supplication to the devil. 1592. Introd. by J. P. Collier. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1842. 8°. 1756.12
Nasmyth (James). Remarks on tools and machines. [*With* Baker (Elements of mechanism, 1858.] 3923.16
Nasology. *See* **Noses.**
Nason (*Rev.* Elias). Gazetteer of the state of Massachusetts. Boston, 1874. 8°. 594.19
— Memoir of Mrs. Susanna Rowson, with extracts from her writings. Albany, 1870. 8°. . 3154.30
— A monogram [monograph] on our national song. Albany, 1869. 8°. 1674.21
Nassau (R. H.) Crowned in Palm-land. A story of African mission life. [A memorial of Mary Cloyd (Lotta) Nassau.] Phil., 1874. 8°. . . . 3131.07
Nasse (Erwin). The agricultural community of the middle ages, and inclosures of the 16th century in England. 2d ed. From the German, by H. A Ouvry. London, 1872. 8°. 6126.07
Nast (Thomas). Illustrations. *See* **Harper's weekly**, 1865-78.
Nast (Wm., *D.D.*) Commentary on the gospels of Matthew and Mark. Cin., 1865. 8°. . . 3754.12
Nat the navigator. *See* **Bowditch** (H. I.) 1870. . . . 3022.27
Natal. *See* **Countries** (*Natal*, p. 347).
Natchez (Les). *See* **Chateaubriand** (R. F. A. de). . . . 7014.03
Nathan the wise. *See* **Lessing** (G. E.) 1868. . . . . 1732.11
Natick, (*Mass.*) *See* **Countries,** *etc.* (*Natick*, p. 347).
Nation (The), a weekly journal devoted to politics, literature, science, and art. v. 1-27. New York, 1865-78. 4°. . . . . .
— Critical and social essays, reprinted from the Nation. New York, 1867. 16°. 2541.09
Nation (The). *See* **Mulford** (E.) 5715.19
Nation (The): its rulers, *etc. See* **Willis** (Anson). . . . 5734.08
Nation (The), and national character. *See* **Government** and politics (p. 587).
National academy of design. *Wight* (*P. B.*) Photographs of the new building, with description. 1866. . . . . 1316.07
See also article by C. Cook, in Chr. exam., July, 1866.
National academy of sciences. Memoirs. Vol. 1. Washington, 1866. 4°. . . . . .
National almanac and annual record. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1863-64. 12°. 6722.20
National architect. *See* ***Woodward** (Geo. E.) 1869. . 1316.24
National association for the promotion of social science. Sessional papers. Session 1865-6. London, 1866. 8°. 5815.10a
— Transactions, 1857-77. 21 v. L., 1858-78. 8°. 5815.01
Note.—Each volume contains addresses and discussions of the principal questions in law reform and jurisprudence, education, punishment and reformation, public health, and political and social economy.
— Trades' societies and strikers. Report, Sept., 1860. London, 1860. 8°. 5815.05
National bank: its necessity and most advisable form. New York, 1841. 8°. 5937.12
National board of trade. Proceedings, 1st-4th annual meeting, 1868-71. Boston, 1869-72. 8°. . 5943.02
National character. *See* **Government** and politics (p. 587).
National congress on penitentiary and reformatory discipline. Papers and proceedings, Cin., Ohio, 1870. Ed. by E. C. Wines. Alb., 1871. 8°.
National convention of colored men. Proceedings, Syracuse, N. Y., Oct., 1864. Boston, 1864. 8°. 634.24
National cyclopædia of useful knowledge. 12 v. Boston, 1853. 8°. . . . . R. A.
v. 1-2, A-Bau. 3-4. Bav-Cot. 5-6. Cotes-Evelyn. 7-8. Han-Nor. 9-10. Nor-Sie. 11-12. Sieg-Zyg.
National debts. *See* **Political** economy (*National debts*).
National eclectic medical association. Transactions, 1870-75. 4 v. New York, 1872-75. 8°. . 4346.26
National *gallery: a series of 29 plates from the best pictures in that collection. L., 1846. fol. N.27.11
National *gallery of pictures by the great masters. 2 v. London, [*n.d.*] 4°. 1446.24
National hand-book of facts and figures. With a full chronology of the rebellion. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 5723.10
National hymns. *See* **White** (R. G.) 1861. . . . . 1695.04
☞ *See also* **Poetry** (*Patriotic*).
National intelligencer. *See* account of this paper in Atlantic mo., v. 6, 1860. *See also* the life of Wm. W. Seaton [3161.01].
National life. *See* **Government** and politics (p. 587).
National peace jubilee. *See* **Gilmore** (P. S.) History, *etc.* 1565.74
National portrait gallery. *See* **Jerdan** (Wm.) 3236.08
National portrait gallery of distinguished Americans. *See* **Herring** (J.) *and* **Longacre** (J. B.) 3247.08
National *portrait gallery of distinguished Americans; with biogr. sketches. 4 v. Philadelphia, 1859. l. 8°. 3247.12
Note.—Substantially the same as preceding work of Herring and Longacre.
National portrait gallery of eminent Americans. *See* **Duyckinck** (E. A.) 2 v. 1862. . . . . 3248.01
National pride. *See* **Government** and politics (*Patriotism*, p. 588).
National quarantine and sanitary convention. Proceedings and debates of the 3d-4th convention, 1859-60. 2 v. N. Y. and B., 1859-60. 8°. 4345.15
National quarterly review. v. 1-38. June, 1860—March, 1878. New York, 1860-78. 8°. . 8138.01
Note.—v. 2-35 ed. by E. I. Sears; v. 36-38 by D. A. Gorton.
National review. v. 1-18. July, 1855—Apl., 1864. London, 1855-64. 8°. 8122.16
Nationalities of Europe. *See* **Latham** (R. G.) 1863. . . 445.17
Nationality, or law relating to subjects and aliens. *See* **Cockburn** (*Sir* A.) 1869. . . . . 5613.18
See also **Law** (*International*, p. 688).
Nations. *See* **Law** (*International*);—**Government** (*National character and the nation*, p. 587).
Nations around [Palestine]. *See* **Keary** (A.) 423.17
Natolia. *See* **Countries** (*Asia Minor*, p. 292).

ARRANGEMENT OF SUBDIVISIONS.—I. *Bibliography.*—II. *Dictionaries and Cyclopædias.*—III. *Periodicals.*—IV. *Ancient Natural History.*—V. *General Natural History.*—VI. *General Zoological Works.*—VII. *Animals (Description and Anecdotes of).*—VIII. *Miscellaneous General Natural History: sketches and adventure.*—IX. *Various Branches, Objects, and Phenomena:*—1, Amphibians (p. 806).—2, Animal products.—3, Aquaria.—4, Automata Hypothesis.—5, Beaver.—6, Bible Natural History.—7, Biology.—8, Birds.—9, Bison.—10, Botany.—11, Camel.—12, Cats.—13, Classification.—14, Comparative Anatomy.—15, Corals and Corallines.—16, Crustacea.—17, Darwinian and other Theories of Development. 18, Deer.—19, Dogs.—20, Elephants and other Thick-skinned Animals.—21, Fishes.—22, Geography and Classification of Animals and Plants.—23, Heredity.—24, History, Principles, etc.—25, Horse.—26, Instinct and Reason. 27, Invertebrata.—28, Jelly-fishes, Medusæ, *etc.*—29, Lion, Tiger, Leopard, Jaguar, Lynx, Cat.—30, Mammals.—31, Marine Zoology.—32, Marsupialia.—33, Medical Zoology.—34, Mineralogy.—35, Mollusca.—36, Monkeys.—37, Nature.—38, Palæontology.—39, Protozoa.—40, Quadrupeds.—41, Radiata.—42, Rats.—43, Reproduction, Development, and Metamorphoses.—44, Reptiles.—45, Rodentia.—46, Sea-anemones.—47, Sloth.—48, Spontaneous generation.—49, Taxidermy, preserving, *etc.*—50, Vertebrata.—51, Whales and other Cetacea.—52, Various Countries.

☞ *See also, in the general alphabet, the following subsidiary headings, viz.:*—Man (*Anthropology;—Ethnology, etc.*, p. 733); Agriculture (*Various headings*, p. 7-9);—Medicine (*Medical zoology*, p. 762;—*Anatomy*, p. 755;—*Physiology*, p. 764);—Brutes (Treatment of, p. 238);—Amusements (*Sporting*, p. 257);—Calendar (p. 247);—Earth (p. 432);—Geography (*Physical*, p. 571); Geology, Mineralogy, and Palæontology (p. 573);—Ocean;—Fine arts (*Picturesque*, p. 547;—*Scenery*, p. 548);—Poetry (*Nature*);—Biography (*Naturalists*, p. 114);—Microscope (p. 776);—Seasons.

I. *Bibliography of Natural History.*

Agassiz (*L. J. R.*) Bibliographia zoologiæ; a catalogue of books and memoirs. 4 v. 1848. . . 2773.01

Royal society of London. Catalogue of scientific papers: 1800-63. 5 v. 2736.01

Note.—The subject index is not yet (1878) published.

Swainson (*W.*) Bibliography of zoologists. [*In his* Taxidermy, *etc.*] 4812.01

II. *Dictionaries and Cyclopædias.*

Baird (*W.*) Dictionary of natural history. 1860. 4717.05

Note.—Includes animals, vegetables, and minerals.

Chenu (*J. C.*) Encyclopédie d'histoire naturelle. 22 v. and *Tables*, 9 v. 31 v. Paris, 1850-61. 4°.

Contents.

Annelés, 1 v.	Papillons de nuit, 1 v.
Botanique, 2 v.	Papillons diurnes, 1 v.
Coléoptères, 3 v.	Quadrumanes, 1 v.
Crustacés, mollusques et zoophytes, 1 v.	Races humaines, 1 v.
Mammifères, 4 v.	Reptiles et poissons, 1 v.
Oiseaux, 6 v.	*Tables*, 9 v.

English cyclopædia. Conducted by C. Knight. Natural history. 4 v. London, 1854-56. 4°. 4728.13

— — Same. Supplement. L., 1873. 4°. . . 4728.17

Orbigny (*C. d'*). Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle. 13 v. Paris, 1849. 8°. . . 4745.01

— — Same. Atlas. 3 v. Paris, 1849. 8°. . 4745.14

v. 1. *Zoologie:*—Races humaines. Mammifères. 2 Oiseaux. Reptiles. Poissons. Insectes. 3. *Zoologie:*—Myriapodes. Arachnides. Crustacés. Cirrhipèdes. Vers. Mollusques. Zoophytes. *Botanique.*

III. *Periodicals and Publications of Societies.*

American assoc. for promotion of science. v. 1-25, 1849-77. . . . . 3946.01

American naturalist, a magazine of natural history. v. 1-11. 1868-77. . . . . 4743.01

Annals and magazine of natural history, including zoology, botany, and geology. 3d series. v. 6-14, 1860-64. . . . . 4726.07

Assoc. of Amer. geologists and naturalists. Reports of 1st, 2d, and 3d meetings at Phil., 1840, 41, and in Boston, 1842. . . . . 4114.10

Essex county (*Mass.*) natural history society. Journal. 1852. . . . . 4725.21

Kidd (*W.*) Kidd's own journal: popular science, *etc.* 5 v. 1852-54. . . . . 4725.22

Museum of comparative zoology, *Harvard college.* Bulletin. v. 1-2. 1863-1871. 2 v. . . 4736.19

— Reports. 1860, 1862-71. . . . . 4736.17

— Illustrated catalogue. No. 1-6 in 6 v. 1865-72. 4738.14

Naturalist's miscellany, by G. Shaw and F. P. Nodder. v. 19. 1789. . . . . 4716.01

Ray society. For *contents* see Ray society in general alphabet.

Record of zool. literature. v. 1-11. 1864-1874. 4746.01

Periodicals in part devoted to Natural History.

Academy of natural sciences of Phil. Proceedings. v. 1-18, 1841-66. . . . . 8002.01

American assoc. for promotion of science. v. 1-25. 1849-77. . . . . 3946.01

American institute. Annual report. v. 5-36, 1847-8—1876-7. . . . . 6117.06

Nature: a weekly journal. v. 1-18. 1870-78.

Popular science monthly. v. 1-13, 1872-78. . 8156.01

Popular science review, v. 1-13, 1862-74. . . 8155.01

Smithsonian institution. For *contents* see Smithsonian institution, in general alphabet.

Student and intellectual observer. 5 v. 1868-70. 8186.24

Year-book of facts in science and art. Ed. J. Timbs. 39 v. 1840-77. . . . . 3911.01

IV. *Ancient Natural History.*

Aristotle. History of animals. Tr. by R. Cresswell. *Bohn*, 1862. . . . . 4715.14

Reviewed in Quar. rev., v. 117, 1865, p. 28-58.

— — Same. Tr. by T. Taylor. 1809. . . . 5018.04

— Treatise on the parts and progressive motion of animals. Tr. by T. Taylor. 1810. . . 5018.05

Note.—For other editions of Aristotle, and commentaries, *see* under his name, p. 36 of Catalogue.

Plinius Secundus (*C.*) Natural history. Tr., with notes by J. Bostock and H. T. Riley. 6 v. *Bohn*, 1855-57. . . . . 4715.01

v. 1. Account of the world and the elements, and of countries, nations, seas, towns, mountains, peoples, *etc.* 2. *Same, cont'd.* Man, and the terrestrial animals. Fishes. Birds. 3 Insects. Trees and shrubs. 4. The flowers. Grains. Flax and garden plants. Botanical remedies. Properties of plants and fruits. 5. Remedies derived from trees, plants, and living creatures. Aquatic animals and remedies. 6. Aquatic animals and remedies. Metals. Paintings and colours. Stones. Precious stones.

See also Nat. rev., v. 11, 1860; p. 24-45.

V. *General Natural History.*

Blumenbach (*I. F.*) Manual of the elements of natural history. 1825. . . . . 4717.10

Buffon (*G. L. Le C., comte de*). Natural history. Tr. by W. Smellie. New ed. by W. Wood. 20 v. 1812. . . . . 4714.01

Contents: v. 1-2. The earth. 3. Man. 4-10. Quadrupeds. 11-20. Birds.

Houghton (*S.*) Three kingdoms of nature. 1868. 4712.23

Contents: Animal, vegetable, and mineral kingdoms.

Pouchet (*F. A.*) The universe: or the infinitely great and the infinitely little. 1870. . . . 4717.28

Contents: The animal and vegetable kingdoms.

VI. *General Zoology.*

**Cuvier* (*G. L. C. F. D.*) Animal kingdom. Arranged after its organization. Ed. by W. B. Carpenter and J. O. Westwood. 1849. . . . . 4737.05

— — Same. New ed. 1860. . . . . 4737.04

— The animal kingdom. 4 v. in 8. 1834-36. 4724.01

Dallas (*W. S.*) Zoology. 2 v. 1855. . . . 4715.09

Carpenter (*W. B.*) Zoology. 2 v. 1857. . . 4715.11

Edwards (*H. M.*) Manual of zoology. Tr. by R. Knox. 1856. . . . . 4713.18

Goldsmith (*O.*) History of the earth and animated nature. 4 v. 1852. . . . . 4717.01

Contents: v. 1-2. Animals. 3-4. Animals. Birds. Fishes. Frogs, lizards, and serpents. Insects. Zoophytes.

Gould (*A. A.*) Naturalist's library. 1853. . 4717.04

Jardine (*Sir Wm., ed.*) Naturalist's library. 40 v. 4711.01

Note.—For *contents* see p. 651 of this Catalogue.

Martin (*F.*) Natural history. From the German, by S. A. Myers. 2 v. 1870. . . . . 4713.16

Maunder (*S.*) Treasury of natural history. New ed., with supplement, by T. S. Cobbold. 1869. 4717.06

Museum of natural history: a popular account of the animal kingdom. By Sir J. Richardson, W. S. Dallas, T. S. Cobbold, W. Baird, and A. White. 2 v. 4728.19
Nicholson (*H. A.*) Manual of zoology. 2v. 1870-71. 4737.07
v. 1. Invertebrate animals. 2. Vertebrate animals.
Orton (*J.*) Comparative zoology, structural and systematic. 1876. . . . . 4737.09
Patterson (*R.*) Introd. to zoology. 1870. . 4713.21
Tenney (*S.*) Natural history. 1865. . . . 4715.07
Wilson (*A.*) Elements of zoology. 1873. . 4713.22
Wood (*J. G.*) Illus. nat. history. 1858. . . 4713.15
— Illust. natural history. 3 v. 1863-65. . . 4717.07
v. 1. Mammalia. 2. Birds. 3. Reptiles, Fishes, *etc.*
— Popular natural history. 1876. . . . . 4715.21

VII. *Animals* (*Anecdotes and description of*).

Achard (*E.*) History of my friends, or home life with animals. 114.31
Bement (*C. N.*) The rabbit fancier. 1863. . 6133.23
Bennett (*E. T.*) Gardens and menagerie of the zoological society. 2 v. 1835. . . . . 4715.17
v. 1. Quadrupeds. 2. Birds.
Boner (*C.*) Forest creatures. 1861. . . . 4722.04
Contents: Wild boar. Deer. Eagle. Capercaile.
Book of household pets, and how to manage them. 1866. . . . . 4722.09
Captain wolf, and other sketches of animal biography. [*anon.*] New York, 1870. 12°. 4722.06
Cobbe (*F. P.*) False beasts and true. Essays on natural (and unnatural) history. 1875. . . 4724.29
Ferret keeper's manual. Also an article on weasels, stoats, and polecats. By Cyril. 1876. . 4721.22
Foucher d'Obsonville (—). Philosophic essays on the manners of various foreign animals. 1784. 4715.20
Goldsmith (*O.*) Introd. to natural history. [*In his* Miscel. works, v. 2.] 5037.08
Gubernatis (*A.*) Zoological mythology, or the legends of animals. 2 v. 1872. . . . . 3817.07
Hamerton (*P. G.*) Chapters on animals. With 20 illus. by J. Veyrasset and K. Bodmer. 1874. 4722.20
Hibberd (*S.*) Clever dogs, horses, etc. With anecdotes of other animals. 4724.17
Howitt (*M.*) Our four-footed friends. . . . 4724.15
Jackson (*T.*) Our dumb companions: dogs, horses, donkeys, and cats. 1870. . . . . 4724.13
Jardine (*Sir Wm.*) Goats, sheep, oxen, [buffalo, bison]. 4711.22
Kirby (*W.*) Power, wisdom, etc., of God in the creation of animals. 2 v. 1835. . . . . 3524.07
Lewes (*G. H.*) Studies in animal life. 1860. 4712.01
Lippincott (*Mrs. S. J. C.*) Heads and tails: studies and stories of pets. By Grace Greenwood, *pseud.* 1875. . . . . 4722.21
Maynard (*C. J.*) The naturalist's guide. With a complete catalogue of birds of eastern Massachusetts. 1870. . . . . 4723.12
Newell (*R. H.*) Zoology of the English poets, corrected by modern naturalists. 1845. . 4713.20
Our children's pets. By Josephine. 1865. . 4724.18
Swainson (*W.*) Animals in menageries. 1838. [L. C. C.] 4721.12
— Habits and instincts of animals. 1840. . 4721.14
Thomson (*J.*) Public and private life of animals. Adapted from the French of Balzac, Droz, and [others]. 1877. . . . . 4723.26
Timbs (*J.*) Eccentricities of the animal creation. 1869. . . . . 4715.15
Toussenel (*A.*) Passional zoology; or spirit of the beasts of France. 1852. . . . . 4722.12
Vogt (*C.*) Leçon sur les animaux utiles et nuisibles, les bêtes calomniées et mal jugées. Traduites de l'Allemand par M. G. Bayvet. 1867. 4721.20
Waterton (*C.*) Essays on natural history. 1871. 4723.14
Contents: Life of the author (p. 1-137). Anecdotes of animals (p. 137-242). Anecdotes of birds (p. 243-527).
Note.—Reviewed in Fraser's, v. 56, 1857.
White (*A.*) Head and tales; or anecdotes and stories of quadrupeds and other beasts. 1870. . 4722.07
Wood (*J. G.*) Common objects of the country. 4822.04
— Homes without hands; habitations of animals. 1866. . . . . 4725.01
— Sketches and anecdotes of animal life. 1855. 4722.02
— Man and beast here and hereafter. 1875. . 4737.14

VIII. *Miscellaneous General Natural History: with Sketches and Adventure.*

Biart (*L.*) Adventures of a young naturalist. Ed. by P. Gillmore. 1873. . . . . 4722.19
Brightwell (*C. L.*) Romantic incidents in the lives of naturalists. 1861. . . . . 921.10
Broderip (*W. J.*) Zoological recreations. New ed. 1849. . . . . 4715.16
Contents: Singing birds. The cuckoo. Owls. Parrots. Turkeys. Wild swans. A word to anglers. May. Dogs. Cats. Apes and monkeys. Elephants. Dragons.
Buckland (*F. T.*) Curiosities of natural history. 1-2 series. 1858-60. . . . . 4723.01
Contents: v. 1. Frogs and toads. Rats. The cobra di capello. 2. A geological auction. The game-keeper's museum. In memoriam. A hunt on the sea-shore.
— — Same. 3d series. 2d ed. 2 v. 1868. . 4724.09
Contents: Miscel. experiences and observations.
Bush wanderings of a naturalist. [*anon.*] 1865. 4624.06
Collingwood (*C.*) Rambles of a naturalist: China, Formosa, Borneo, *etc.* 1868. . . . . 1064.13
Forbes (*E.*) Literary papers. 1855. . . . 2524.27
Godman (*J.*) Rambles of a naturalist. [*In* Waldie libr., v. 1.] 5078.15
Gosse (*P.*) Land and sea. 1865. . . . . 4712.25
Contents: Lundy island (p. 1-106). A ramble to Brandy Cove. The sea. Highwater mark. Babbicombe to Hope's nose. An hour among the Torbay sponges. Goby hunting. Meadfoot and the starfish. A day in the woods of Jamaica. Ferns. Dartmoor and the Dart.
— Life in its lower, intermediate, and higher forms. 1857. . . . . 4723.04
— Romance of natural history. 1861. . . . 4723.03
Hartwig (*G.*) Tropical world: natural history, *etc.* 1863. . . . . 4727.01
Howitt (*M.*) Birds and flowers and other country things. 1848. . . . . 4811.16
— Sketches of natural history [in verse]. . . 4721.18
Humboldt (*F. A. H. von*). Personal narratives of travels in the equinoctial regions of America, 1799-1804. 3 v. *Bohn*, 1852. . . . . 1164.02
Kingsley (*C.*) Madam How and lady Why: or, first lessons in earth lore for children. 1870. 4723.11
Knapp (*J. L.*) Journal of a naturalist. 1829. 4722.16
— — Same. Country rambles in England; or Journal, *etc.* With notes by [Miss Cooper.] 1853. 4722.18
Masius (*H.*) Studies from nature. 1855. . . 4713.01
Contents: Forest trees of northern Germany. Birds. The frog. The fox. The lobster and the cray fish.
Napier (*C. O. G.*) Book of nature and book of man. 1870. . . . . 4727.11
— Tommy Try and what he did in science. 1869. 3913.15
Naturalist's miscellany, by G. Shaw and F. P. Nodder. v. 1-19. 1789. . . . . 4716.01
Note.—Imperfect, lacking pl. 973-1064.
Noyce (*E.*) Outlines of creation. 1859. . . 4712.28
Contents: The sky, the earth, the air, the waters, the vegetable and animal kingdoms.
Quatrefages (*A. de*). Rambles of a naturalist on the coast of France, Spain, and Sicily. 2 v. 4723.16
Note.—Reviewed in N. Brit. rev., v. 28, 1858.
Reason why. Natural history. By the author of Enquire within. 1869. . . . . 4713.19
Rural rambles, or some chapters on flowers, birds, and insects. By a lady. Phil., 1854. 8°. . 4731.09
Taylor (*J.*) Curiosities of nat. hist. 1819. . 4722.11
White (*G.*) Nat. hist. of Selborne. 1842. . . 4721.09
Wood (*J. G.*) Calendar of the months. 1873. 4731.10

IX. *Various Branches, Objects, and Phenomena.*

1, Amphibians.

Hamilton (*R.*) Amphibious carnivora, including the walrus and seals; also herbivorous cetacea, *etc.* [*In* Jardine. Nat. libr., v. 25, 1839.] 4711.25
Swainson (*W.*) Nat. hist. of amphibia. 2 v. 1838. 4825.06

Seals.

Allen (*J. A.*) On the eared seals (Otariadæ), with detailed descriptions of the north Pacific species. [*In* Bulletin of the Museum of comparative zoology, v. 2.] . . . 4736.20
Bryant (*C.*) On the habits of the northern fur seal (Callorhinus ursinus, *Gray*), with description of the Pribyloff group of Islands. [*In* Bulletin of the Museum of comparative zoology, v. 2.] 4736.20

2, Animal Products.

Lankester (*E.*) Uses of animals, in relation to the industry of man. 1864. . . . . 5926.22
Simmonds (*P. L.*) Animal products: their preparation, commercial uses, and value. . . . 5926.27

3, Aquaria.

Bickerstaffe (*M. B.*) Down among the water-weeds; or marvels of pond life. 1868. . . . . 4821.11
Butler (*H. D.*) The family aquarium. 1858. 4824.21
Edwards (*A. M.*) Life beneath the waters; or, the aquarium in America. 1858. . . . . 4825.13
Humphreys (*H. N.*) Ocean gardens. 1857. . 4826.14
— River gardens: fresh water aquaria. 1857. 4826.15
Jones (*T. R.*) Aquarian naturalist. 1858. . 4826.12
Sowerby (*G. B.*) Popular hist. of the aquarium. 1857. . . . . 4825.10
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 1, 1857 (My aquarium); v. 8, 1861 (The aquarium).

4, Automata Hypothesis.

See Fortn. rev., Nov., 1874 (Hypothesis that animals are automata, by T. H. Huxley); Pop. science mo., Feb., 1875 (Animals not automata, by R. G. Hazard); Contemp. rev., Sept., 1875 (Huxley's hypothesis that animals are automata, by lord Blachford).

5, Beaver.

Donck (*A. van der*). Description of the B. [*In* New York hist. soc. Coll. 2d s., v. 1, 1841.] . . . . . .
Morgan (*L. K.*) American beaver and his works. 1868. . . . . 4727.25
☞ *See also* Amusements (*Trapping*, p. 26).

6, Bible Natural History.

[*See* Biblical literature (*Natural history*, p. 79).]

7, Biology. *See* p. 216 of Catalogue.

8, Birds. *See* p. 216 of Catalogue.

9, Bison and Ox Tribe.

Allen (*J. A.*) History of the American bison. [*In* Hayden. Geol. and geog. survey, 1875.] 4116.29
Vasey (*G.*) Delineations of the ox tribe: bulls, bisons, and buffaloes. 1851. . . . . 4727.23
☞ *See also* Agriculture (*Stock*, p. 9).

10, Botany. *See* p. 224-6 of Catalogue.

11, Camel.

Marsh (*G. P.*) Lecture on the camel. [*In* Sm. rep., 1854.] 3936.09

12, Cats.

Miller (*Mrs. H.*) Cats and dogs; anecdotes. 1869. 4724.20
Cust (*Hon. lady*). The cat: history and diseases. 1870. . . . . 4724.21
Ross (*C. H.*) The book of cats; or, feline facts and fancies. 1868. . . . . 4724.19
See also Atlantic mo., June, 1874 (Modern cats, by J. W. De Forest).

13, Classification.

Agassiz (*L.*) Essay on classification. [*In his* Contrib. to the nat. hist. of the U. S., v. 1, 1857; p. 1-232.] . . . 4738.03
— Methods of study in natural history. 1836. 4712.03
Note.—Complementary to his 'Essay on classification.' Repr. from Atl. monthly, v. 9-10, 1862.
— The structure of animal life. 1866. [Graham lectures.] 4717.23
— Provinces of the animal world, and their relation to the types of man. [*In* Nott and Gliddon. Types of mankind, 1857; p. 58-76.] 4736.01
Huxley (*T. H.*) Introd. to the classification of animals. 1869. . . . . 4727.09
Rolleston (*G.*) Forms of animal life: being outlines of zoological classification. 4727.10
See also Fraser's mag., April, 1873 (Some gradations in the forms of animal life); Aug., 1876 (What are species, by T. H. Huxley).
☞ *See also* Geography and distribution (p. 808).

14, Comparative Anatomy and Physiology.

Allen (*H.*) Outlines of comparative anatomy and medical zoology. 1869. . . . . 4336.05
Bushnan (*J. S.*) Physiology of animal and vegetable life. [*anon.*] 1854. . . . . 4715.08
Chauveau (*A.*) Comparative anatomy of the domesticated animals. Tr. by G. Fleming. 1873. 4727.19
Gould (*A. A.*) *and Agassiz* (*L.*) Principles of zoology. Part 1. Comparative physiology. 1859. 4737.06
Owen (*Richard*). *See under his name, in general alphabet.*
See also Pop. sci. mo., April, 1876 (Border terr. betw. the animal and the vegetable kingdoms, by T. H. Huxley); Aug., 1876 (What are species, by T. H. Huxley); Qu. rev., v. 26, 1869 (Animals and plants; Owen and Huxley).

15, Corals and Corallines. [*See also* Radiates.]

Bowerbank (*J. S.*) On the organic tissues in the bony structure of the corallidæ. 1842. . 4828.11
Dana (*J. D.*) Corals and coral islands. 1872. 4114.05
Gosse (*P. H.*) Hist. of the British corals. 1860. 4826.06
Huxley (*T. H.*) Coral and coral reefs. [*In his* Critiques, *etc.*, 1873; p. 111-134.] 2532.19
Landsborough (*D.*) Popular history of British zoophytes, or corallines. 1852. . . . . 4912.06
Pourtalès (*L. F. de*). Deep-sea corals. [*In* Museum of comparative zoölogy, No. 4, 1871.] 4738.15
See also Nat. quar. rev., March, 1874 (Corals, coral reefs, and islands).

16, Crustacea.

Baird (*W.*) Natural history of the British entomostraca. *Ray soc.*, 1850. . . . . 4744.00
Darwin (*C.*) Monograph on the sub-class cirripedia. 2 v. *Ray soc.*, 1854. . . . . 4744.05
DeKay (*J. E.*) Zoology of New York. Pt. VI. Crustacea. 1844. . . . . 4718.05
Pourtalès (*L. F. de*). Preliminary report on the Crustacea dredged in the gulf stream in the straits of Florida. [*In* Museum of comparative zool. *Bulletin*, v. 1-2.] . 4736.20
White (*A.*) Popular history of British crustaceæ. 1857. . . . . 4825.11
☞ *See also* Palæontology (p. 574).

Lobsters, etc.

Hagen (*H. A.*) Monograph of the North American astacidæ. [*In* Museum of comp. zoöl. Illus. cat., No. 3, 1870.] 4738.15
Schele de Vere (*M.*) Wonders of the deep, 1869; p. 125-144. 4826.11

Trilobites.

Burmeister (*H.*) The organization of the trilobites. Ed. by prof. Bell and E. Forbes. *Ray soc.*, 1846. . . . . 4749.04

17, Darwinian and other Theories of Origin and Development.

Agassiz (*L.*) On the origin of species: extracts from his Contrib. to the nat. hist. of the U. S. [*In* Silliman's journal, July, 1860, *or* Annals of nat. hist., Oct., 1860.]
Bastian (*H. C.*) Evolution hypothesis. [Contem. rev., March, April, 1874.]
Benson (*L. S.*) Philosophic reviews. Darwin answered: or evolution a myth. 1875. . 2513.19
Bree (*C. R.*) Exposition of fallacies in the hypothesis of Darwin. 1872. . . . . 4712.19
Cazelles (*M. E.*) Outline of the evolution philosophy. Tr. by O. B. Frothingham. With appendix by E. L. Youmans. 1875. . . . . 4713.23
Chapman (*H. C.*) Evolution of life. 1873. . 4713.09
Clark (*H. J.*) Mind in nature; or the origin of life, and the mode of development of animals. 1865. . . . . 4717.24
Darwin (*C.*) Origin of species by means of natural selection. 1860. . . . . 4712.04
— Descent of man, and selections in relation to sex. 2 v. 1871. . . . . 4712.17
— Variation of animals and plants under domestication. 2 v. 4712.05
Gray (*A.*) Darwiniana; essays and reviews pertaining to Darwinism. 1876. . . . . 4713.26
Note.—Some of the essays view the subject in its theological aspects.
Hartmann (*E. von*). On the true and false in Darwinism. Tr. by H. J. D'Arcy. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., July, Oct., 1877; pp. 244, 391; 2 *art.*] 5442.11
Homo versus Darwin: examination of 'The descent of man.' 4712.22
Huxley (*T. H.*) American addresses, with a lecture on the study of biology. 1877. . . . . 4713.28
Reviewed by J. McCosh in Pop. sci. mo., Nov., 1876.
— Evidence as to man's place in nature. 1863. 4712.08
— More criticisms on Darwin, and administrative nihilism. 1872. . . . . 4712.13

Huxley (*T. H.*), *continued.*

— On the origin of species. 1863. . . . . 4712.09

— Origin of species. [*In his* Lay sermons, 1870.] . . . 4712.15

— Palæontology and the doctrine of evolution. Biogenesis and abiogenesis. Mr. Darwin's critics. Genealogy of animals. [*In his* Critiques.] 2532.19

Lamarck (*J.B.P.A. de M., chev. de*). Philosophie zoologique. Nouv.ed., par C. Martens. 2v. 1873.

Note.—Reviewed by G. H. Lewes, in Fraser, v. 56, 1857.

Laing (*S. H.*) Darwinism refuted. 1871. . 4712.21

Leifchild (*J. R.*) Theories and ideas of species. [*In his* Higher ministry of nature, 1872; p. 197-341.] 3566.02

Lyell (*Sir C.*) Remarks on the origin of species. [*With his* Antiq. of man, 1873.] 4112.10

— — Same. [*In his* Antiquity of man, 1863.] 4112.06

— Lamarck, Darwin, and various theories as to species, and natural selection. [*In his* Principles of geology, v. 2, 1872; p. 246-502.] 4113.33

Maillet (*B. de*). Telliamed: or discourses on the diminution of the sea, the formation of the earth, the origin of men and animals, *etc.* From the French. 1750. . . . . 4713.29

Note.—Telliamed is the anagram of 'de Maillet.'

Melia (*P.*) Hints and facts on the origin of man and of his intellectual faculties. 1872. . . 4713.08

Milton (*J. L.*) The stream of life on our globe. 2d ed. [1872.] 4713.10

Mivart (*St. G.*) On the genesis of species. 1871. 4712.20

Müller (*F.*) Facts and arguments for Darwin. 4712.10

Ormathwaite (*Sir J. Walsh, lord*). Remarks on the theory of Darwin. [*With his* Astronomy and geology, 1872.] 4013.07

Our blood relations; or the Darwinian theory. [*anon.*] 1872. . . . . 4713.07

Pratt (*J. H.*) Descent of man, in connection with the hypothesis of development. 1871. . . 4712.24

St. Clair (*G.*) Darwinism and design. 1873. 4713.06

Schmidt (*O.*) Doctrine of descent and Darwinism. 1875. . . . . 4713.14

Vestiges of the natural history of creation. 1857. 4712.02

Walker (*J. B.*) Examination of the development theory contained in the 'Vestiges of creation.' [*In his* God revealed, *etc.*, p. 19-130.] 3616.06

Wallace (*A. R.*) Contributions to the theory of natural selection; essays. 1870. . . . . 4712.11

Williamson (*W. C.*) Primeval vegetation in relation to the doctrines of natural selection and evolution. [*In* Owens College. Essays and addresses.] 2538.05

Young (*J. R.*) Modern scepticism, *etc.* 1865. 3762.09

☞ *See also* Evolution (p. 452); Biblical and religious literature (*Evolution and religion*, p. 87).

See also Atlantic, v. 6, 1860 (2 articles on Darwinian theory by A. Gray); v. 18, 1866 (D. theory, by C. J. Sprague); v. 19 (Man from monkey); v. 33 (Evolution and permanence of type, by L. Agassiz); Black. mag., v. 97, 1865 (Man and monkey); v. 109, 1871 (Review of Darwin); Brit. qu. rev., Oct., 1871 (D. on the origin of man); Jan., 1874 (Mod. scientific inquiry and religious thought); Cath. world, May, 1873 (Evol. of life); Aug., 1873 (More about Darwinism); Chris. exam., Mch, 1860 (D.'s Origin of species); Contemp. rev., v. 19, 1872 (Ev. and its consequences, by St. G. Mivart); Ed. rev., v. 111, 128, 134 (Reviews of Darwinism); Fortn. rev., v. 9, 10, 1868 (D.'s hypothesis: 3 art. by G. H. Lewes); Fraser's mag., v. 61, 62 (Physical theories of life: Lamarck, Forbes, Darwin, *etc.*); v. 78, 1868 (Failure of nat. selection in the case of man); Macmillan, Dec., 1860, *or* Littell, 1871, v. 2 (Darwin on species: a pop. exposition, by H. Fawcett): N. A. rev., v. 90, 1860 (D. theory); v. 91 (Agassiz and Parsons on D. theory); v. 110, 1870 (Darwinism in Germany, by C. L. Brace); v. 111, 1870 (Limits of nat. selection by C. Wright); v. 113, 1871 (Genesis of species, by C. Wright); July, 1872 (Nat. selection, by C. Wright); July, 1873 (Progress from brute to man, by J. Fiske); New Engl., v. 17, 1859 (Anticipations of man in nature, by J. D. Dana); v. 26, 1867 (Darw. theory, by W. N. Rice); New Engl., Oct., 1874 (D. and nat. selection, by L. T. Adams); North Brit. rev., v. 32, 1860, v. 46, 1867; Old and new (Against D., by G. M. Kellogg); Pop. sci. mo., Nov., 1872 (Doctrine of evolution, by E. L. Youmans); Oct., 1873 (Agassiz and Darwinism, by J. Fiske); Nov., 1876 (What Amer. zoologists have done for evolution; 2 *art.* by E. L. Morse; Difficulties of development as applied to man, by A. R. Wallace); Qu. rev., v. 108, 1860, *or* Littell, 1860, v. 3 (Darwin's Origin, *etc.*); v. 126, 1869 (Geol. climates and origin of species); v. 131, 1871, *or* Littell, 1871, v. 4 (D.'s Descent of man); Westm. rev., v. 73, 1860, and v. 91, 1869 (Darwin's theories); v. 93 (Action of natural selection); West. rev., v. 93, 1870; v. 98, 1872 (D.'s Descent of man).

18, Deer.

Boner (*C.*) Forest creatures. 1861. . . . . 4722.04

Caton (*J. D.*) Antelope and deer of America. 4727.24

Jardine (*Sir W.*) Deer, antelopes, camels, *etc.* [*In his* Nat. hist., v. 21.] 4711.21

Shirley (*E. P.*) Some account of English deer parks, with notes on management of deer. 1867. 4615.28

See also Fraser's mag., v. 55-56, 1857 (3 *articles*); Qu. rev., v. 125, 1868 (Deer and deer-parks).

☞ *See also* Amusements (*Deer-stalking*, p. 26).

19, Dogs: varieties and management.

Berjeau (*C.*) The variety of dogs, as they are found in old sculptures, pictures, engravings, and books. 1863. . . . . 4724.26

Blaine (*D. P.*) Canine pathology. 5th ed. revised and corrected by T. W. Mayer. 1851. . 4627.24

Brown (*J.*) Our dogs. [*In his* Spare hours, v. 1, p. 83-107; v. 2, p. 323-339.] 2514.13

Burge (*A.*) American kennel and sporting field. 1876. . . . . 4627.26

Dog (*The*); with directions for his treatment. By "Idstone." [*pseudon.*] 1872. . . . . 4724.27

Hill (*J. W.*) Management and diseases of the dog. 1878. . . . . 4627.29

Horlock (*K. W.*) Horses and hounds. By Scrutator. [*pseud.*] 1855. . . . . 4615.26

Hutchinson (*W. N.*) Dog-breaking. 5th ed. 1869. 4627.10

Jesse (*E.*) Anecdotes of dogs. 1858. . . . 4724.25

Jesse (*G. R.*) Researches into the history of the British dog. 2 v. 1866. . . . . 4724.23

Meyrick (*J.*) House dogs and sporting dogs: their varieties, management, *etc.* 1861. . . 4615.24

Miller (*Mrs. H.*) Cats and dogs; notes and anecdotes. 1869. . . . . 4724.20

Morris (*F. O.*) Dogs and their doings. 1870. 4724.14

Richardson (*H. D.*) Dogs: their varieties and management. 1860. . . . . 4617.26

Treatise on greyhounds; with treatment, *etc.* 1816. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 9.] 5058.09

Treatment of our domestic dogs. By Magenta. [*pseudon.*] 1868. . . . . 4617.30

Webb (*H.*) Dogs: points, instincts, *etc.* 1872. 4724.28

Youatt (*W.*) The dog. Ed. by E. J. Lewis. . 4627.21

See also Atl. mo., v. 4, 1859 (Dog-talk); v. 29, 1872 (N. Y. dogs, by C. D. Shanly); Blackw. mag., v. 80, 1856 (Chapter on peninsular dogs); Qu. rev., v. 109, 1861, *or* Littell, 1861, v. 1 (Dogs of history and romance); v. 133, 1872, *or* Littell, 1872, v. 4 (The consciousness of dogs); Westm. rev., v. 86, 1866 (The dog: his intelligence).

☞ *See also* Amusements (*Sporting*, p. 25).

20, Elephants, and other Thick-Skinned Animals.

Faulkner (*H.*) Elephant haunts; [Africa]. 1868. 1085.13

Jardine (*Sir W.*) Thick skinned quadrupeds. [*In his* Nat. libr., v. 23.] 4711.23

Contents: Elephant. Rhinoceros. Hog. Peccary. Tapir.

Ogilby (*W.*) Natural history of the elephant. 4721.16

Ranking (*J.*) Hist. researches on the wars and sports of the Mongols and Romans. 1826. . . 4618.03

Schlegel (*Prof.*) History of the elephant and sphinx. [*In* Class. journal, v. 30, p. 209; v. 31, p. 42.] 2742.30

21, Fishes. *See* Fish and Fisheries, p. 549.

Frog. [*See also* Amphibia (p. 806); —Reptiles (p. 810).]

Mivart (*St. G.*) The common frog. 1874. . 4824.20

Wyman (*J.*) Anatomy of nervous system of the rana pipiens. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 5, 1854.] 3937.05

22, Geography and Distribution of Animals and Plants.

Agassiz (*L.*) Geogr. distribution of animals. [*In* Christian exam., v. 48, 1850; p. 108-204.]

— Principles of zoology, 1859; p. 186-214. . . . . 4737.09

Murray (*A.*) Geographical distribution of mammals. 1866. . . . . 4738.13

Orton (*J.*) *In his* Comp. zoology, 1876; p. 223-366. . . . 4737.09

Pickering (*C.*) Geographical distribution of animals and plants. 1854. . . . . 4728.09

Swainson (*W.*) Geography and classification of animals. 1835. [L. C. C.] 4721.13

Wallace (*A. R.*) Geographical distribution of animals. With a study of the relations of living and extinct faunas as elucidating the past changes of the earth's surface. 2 v. 1876. 4737.11

See also Contemp. rev., v. 2, 1866 (Geogr. and hist. progress in zoology, by H. B. Tristram); Westm. rev., v. 97, 1872, *or* Littell, 1872, v. 1 (Geogr. distribution, logically considered).

☞ *See also* Botany (*Geography of plants*, p. 225); —Man (p. 733); —Classification (p. 807).

23, Heredity.

☞ *See* **Medicine** (*Heredity*, p. 759); *also*—

Cox (*E. W.*) Heredity and hybridism; a suggestion. 1875. . . . . 4736.13
Note.—Suggests the structure of living forms by the junction of two germs.

24, History, Principles, Encouragement, *etc.*

Swainson (*W.*) On the study of natural history. 1850. [**L. C. C.**] 4721.10
Kingsley (*C.*) *In his* Miscellanies, 1860; p. 277-297. . . 2534.07

25, Horse (The).

[*See* **Horse and Horsemanship**, p. 632.]

26, Instinct and Reason: Psychology.

Brougham (*H., lord*). Dialogues on instinct. . 3523.15
— — Same. [*In his* Nat. theology, 1856.] 3523.14
— — Same. [*In his* Dissertations, v. 1.] 3523.12
Buchan (*Peter*). Proofs that brutes have souls. 1824. . . . . 3525.08
Chadbourne (*P. A.*) Lowell lectures: 1871. Instinct: its office in the animal kingdom, and its relation to the higher powers in man. 1872. . . 4722.17
Chambers's papers, v. 11, 1851 (Animal instincts and intelligence).
Hall (*Mrs. S. C.*) Animal sagacity, *etc.* . . . 4724.16
Kemp (*T. L.*) Indications of instinct. 1854. 5075.29
Kirby (*W.*) Power, wisdom, *etc.*, of God, v. 2, 1852. . . 3524.07
Leroy (*G. C.*) Intelligence and perfectibility of animals from a philos. point of view. 1870. 4722.10
Menault (*E.*) Intelligence of animals, with illustrative anecdotes. 4722.05
Mivart (*St. G.*) Lessons from nature, as manifested in mind and matter. 1876. . . . . 4722.23
See also his article upon *instinct and reason*, in Contemp. rev., April, 1875.
Percy anecdotes, v. 9. 1823. . . . . 6211.09
Plutarch. That brute beasts make use of reason. [*In his* Morals, v. 5, p. 218-232.] 5435.30
Samuelson (*J.*) Two chapters on instinct and reason. [*With his* Honey-bee.] 4824.04
Thompson (*E. P.*) Passions of animals. 1851. 4722.03
Wilson (*J. S.*) The reasoning power of animals. 1867. . . . . 4722.08
See also **Atlantic mo.**, v. 5, 1860 (Instinct, by L. A. Jones); Oct., 1874 (Have animals souls? by J. F. Clarke); Chris. exam., v. 67, 1869, p. 157-177 (Future of man and brute); v. 74, 1863, p. 199-232 (Immortality of the brute world); Contem. rev., July, 1875 (On animal instinct, in its relation to the mind of man, by Duke of Argyll); Macmillan, Feb., 1873 (Instinct, by D. A. Spalding); Nat. qu. rev., v. 9, 1864 (Do the lower animals reason?); v. 15, 1867 (Have the lower animals souls or reason?); Pop. sci. mo., Sept., 1877 (Instinct and intelligence, by W. K. Brooks); Old and New, Nov. and Dec., 1871 (The language of brutes, by L. A. Jones); Qu. jour. of science, July, 1878 (The senses of the lower animals); Westm. rev., v. 88, 1867 (Mimicry, and protective resemblances among animals); Winslow's journal of med. psy. v. 4, 1851, and Medical critic, v. 2, 1862 (Difference betw. man and animals; 2 *art.*)
☞ *See also* **Brutes** (*Position and treatment of*, p. 238).

27, Invertebrata.

Huxley (*T. H.*) Manual of the anatomy of invertebrated animals. 1878. . . . . 4727.04
Owen (*R.*) Lectures on the comparative anatomy and physiology of the invertebrate animals. 2d ed. 1855. . . . . 4727.18
Smith (*A.*) Illus. of the zoology of South Africa. 1849. . . . . 4738.09

28, Jelly-fishes, Medusæ, etc.

Agassiz (*A.*) North American acalephæ. [*In* **Museum** of comp. zoölogy, Harvard college. No. 2. 1865.] 4738.14
Forbes (*E.*) A monograph of the British naked-eyed medusæ, with figures of all the species. *Ray soc.* 1858. . . . . 4749.06
☞ *See also* Marine Zoology, *below*.

29, Lion, Tiger, Leopard, Jaguar, Lynx, Cat.

Jardine (*Sir W.*) Lions, tigers, *etc.* [*In his* Nat. libr., v. 16.] 4711.16

30, Mammals.

Allen (*J. A.*) Catalogue of the mammals of Massachusetts; with crit. revision of the species. [*In* **Museum** of compar. zoology. Bulletin. v. 1.] 4736.19
— *Gill* (*T.*) *and Coues* (*E.*) Material for bibliography of N. Amer. mammals. [App. B. of Coues (E.) *and* Allen (J. A.) N. A. rodentia, 1877.] 1126.23
— On the mammals and and winter birds of east Florida. [*In* **Museum** of compar. zool. Bulletin, v. 2; p. 161-460.]
Cassin (*J.*) U. S. exploring expedition, 1838-42: Mammalogy and ornithology. 1858. 4°. *With folio atlas.* 4728.08
Figuier (*L.*) Mammalia: their orders and habits. 1870. . . . . 4737.19
Gill (*T.*) Arrangement of the families of mammals; with analytical tables. 1872. [*In* **Sm. miscel. coll.**, v. 11, 1872. 3935.21
Jardine (*Sir W.*) Nat. library, v. 15-27: Mammalia.
Smith (*A.*) Illus. of the zoology of South Africa: Mammalia. 1849. . . . . 4738.10
Smith (*C. H.*) Introduction to mammalia. [**Jardine.** Nat. libr., v. 15.] 4711.15
Waterhouse (*G. R.*) Natural history of the mammalia. 2 v. 1846-48. . . . . 4727.16
Contents: v. 1. Marsupialia, or pouched animals. 2. Rodentia, or gnawing mammalia.
White (*A.*) Popular hist. of mammalia. 1850. 4722.01
See also, in this class, **Bats**;—**Beaver**;—**Camel**;—**Cat**;—**Deer**;—**Dogs**;—**Elephants**;—**Horse**;—**Lions, Tigers**, *etc.*;—**Marsupialia**;—**Monkeys**;—**Rat**;—**Seal**;—**Whale.**

31, Marine Zoology.

Agassiz (*C. E.*) First lessons in nat. hist. 1859. 4826.18
Contents: Sea-anemones and corals. Hydroids and jelly-fishes. Star-fishes and sea-urchins.
Figuier (*L.*) The ocean world. New ed. revised by E. P. Wright. 1872. . . . . 4825.26
Froude (*J. A.*) Sea studies. [*In his* Short studies on great subjects, v. 3, 1877.] 2525.11
Gosse (*P. H.*) Manual of marine zoology for the British Isles. 1855. . . . . 4826.09
Houghton (*W.*) Seaside walks of a naturalist with his children. 1870. . . . . 4826.25
Kingsley (*C.*) Glaucus; or wonders of the shore. 1855. . . . . 4826.19
— — Same. Companion, containing illustrations; by G. B. Somerby. 1858. . . . . 4826.20
Lewes (*G. H.*) Sea-side studies at Ilfracombe, Tenby, Scilly Isles, and Jersey. 1858. . . . 4826.05
Repr. from Blackw. mag., v. 80-82.
Stimpson (*W.*) Marine invertebrata of Grand Manan, New Brunswick. [*In* **Sm. contrib.**, v. 6.] 3937.06
Thomson (*C. W.*) The depths of the sea: general results of the dredging cruises of H.M.S.S. 'Porcupine' and 'Lightning,' during the summers of 1868, 1869, and 1870. . . . . 4828.20
— Voyage of the 'Challenger.' 2 v. 1878. . 934.01
Verne (*J.*) Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. 1873. . . . . 4825.25
Wood (*J. G.*) Common objects of the sea-shore. 1859. . . . . 4825.04
See also **Fraser's mag.**, v. 54, 1856 (Science by the sea-side); **North Brit. rev.**, v. 22, 1854-5 (Wonders of the shore).
☞ *See also* **Ocean**;—**Microscope** (p. 776);—**Aquaria** (p. 807);—**Radiata** (p. 810);—**Jelly-fishes, medusæ**, *etc* (p. 809).

32, Marsupialia. [Opossums, kangaroos, *etc.*]

Waterhouse (*G. R.*) Marsupialia or pouched animals. [**Jardine.** Nat. libr., v. 24.] 4711.24
— Marsupiata. [*In his* Nat. hist. of mammalia, v. 1, 1846.] 4727.16

33, Medical Zoology.

☞ *See* **Medicine** (*Parasites and worms*, p. 764); *also* *Van Beneden* (*P. J.*) Animal parasites. 1876. . . . . 4822.23

34, Mineralogy. *See* p. 573 of this Catalogue.

35, Mollusca. *See* p. 785 of Catalogue.

36, Monkeys: and Ape-tribe.

Jardine (*Sir W.*) Monkeys. [*In his* Nat. libr., v. 27, 1833.] 4711.27
Man (*The*) among the monkeys. 1873. . . . 4721.21
Mivart (*St. G.*) Man and apes: structural resemblances and differences. 1874. . . . . 4713.12
See also **Gent. mag.**, Oct. 1877 (Gorilla and other apes, by R. A. Proctor).

37, Nature.

Adams (*W. H. D.*) Circle of the year. 1869. 4731.05
Alger (*W. R.*) Solitudes of nature, *etc.* 1867. 2512.07
Ballantyne (*T.*) Sympathy with nature. [*In his* Essays in mosaic. 1870; p. 156-174.] 2513.14
Bonnet (*C.*) Contemplation of nature. 2 v. 1766. 4722.13
Buckle (*C.*) Beauties, harmonies, and sublimities of nature. 1855. . . . . 4731.17
Burroughs (*J.*) Winter sunshine. 1876. . . 2514.15
Cooper (*S. F.*) Rural hours. [*anon.*] 1850. . 6122.10

Daubeny (*C. G. B.*) Fugitive poems connected with natural history. 1869. . . . . 1635.26
De Vere (*M. S.*) Stray leaves from the book of nature. 1856. . . . . 4712 27
Dircks (*H.*) Nature study; poetry and eloquence [and] influence of univ. nature. 1869. . 4715.19
Emerson (*R. W.*) Nature. [*In his* Essays, 2d s.] 2524.06
— Nature. [*In his* Miscellanies] 2524.10
Flagg (*W.*) Studies in field and forest. 1857. 4712 30
Grindon (*L. H.*) Little things of nature considered especially in relation to the divine benevolence. 1866. . . . . 4823.06
Hartwig (*G.*) Harmonies of nature. 1866. . 4717.25
Hinton (*J.*) Life in nature. 1872. . . . . 4723.19
Humboldt (*F. H. A. von*). Views of nature. 1850. 4712.29
— Cosmos. 5 v. 1849-58. . . . . 912.01
Huxley (*T. H.*) Physiography: introduction to the study of nature. 2d ed. 1878. . . 4021.35
Lanman (*C.*) Essays for summer hours. 1842. 2535.04
Lanoye (*F. de*). Sublime in nature. 1870. . 932.10
Macmillan (*H.*) Sabbath of the fields, sequel to 'Bible teachings.' 1876. . . . . 3573.32
Mansfield (*L. W. and Hammond* (*S. H.*) Country margins. 1855. . . . . 4731.19
Marsh (*G. P.*) Man and nature. 1864. . . 4113.34
Masius (*H.*) Studies from nature. 1855. . 4713.01
Mudie (*R.*) Popular guide to the observation of nature. 1845. . . . . 4731.18
Oersted (*H. C.*) Soul in nature. 1852. . . 3914 02
Note.—Reviewed by J. Martineau *in his* Essays, 1868: v. 2; p. 147-192. . . . . 2535.18
Oken (*L.*) Elements of physiophilosophy. From the German by A. Tulk. *Ray soc.*, 1867. . 4744.11
Plutarch. Of those sentiments concerning nature with which philosophers were delighted. [*In his* Morals, v. 3, p. 104-192.] 5435.28
St. Pierre (*J. H. B. de*). Studies of nature. 1852. 3592.07
Shairp (*J. C.*) On poetic interpretation of nature. 1877. . . . . 4731.12
Note.—Compare articles by E. Dowden, in Contemp. rev., v. 2, 1866; p. 535-556; and by A. Austin, in Contem. rev., Nov., 1877.
Stalo (*J. B.*) General principles of philos. of nature. 1848. . . . . 5426.05
Sulivan (*R. J.*) View of nature, in letters to a traveller among the Alps. With reflections on atheistical philosophy, now exemplified in France. 6 v. 1794. . . . . 4717.15
Taylor (*B. F.*) January and June. 1864. . 2514.03
Thoreau (*H. D.*) Excursions. 1863. . . . 1111.05
Note.—For other works by H. D. T. *see* his name, in general alphabet.
Winchell (*A.*) Sketches of creation; with a statement of the intimations of science respecting the primordial condition and the ultimate destiny of the earth and solar system. 1870. . . . . 4717.21
See also Atlantic mo., v. 8, 1861 (My out-door study, by T. W. Higginson); Contemp. rev., v. 17, *or* Littell, 1871, v. 2 (Variety as an aim in nature, by Duke of Argyll); West. rev., July, 1875 (Evidences of design in nature); Winslow's journal, v. 2, 1849 (German pantheistic theory of nature).
☞ *See also* certain cross references at head of this class.

38, Palæontology. *See* p. 574 of this Catalogue.

39, Protozoa.

Allmann (*G. J.*) Monograph on the fresh water polyzoa, both British and foreign. *Ray soc.*, 1856. 4749.02
Busk (*G.*) Monograph of the fossil polyzoa of the crag. . . . . .
Bowerbank (*J. S.*) Monograph of the British spongiadæ. 2 v. *Ray soc.*, 1864. . . . . 4744.03
— On the keratose or horny sponges. On three species of sponge. [From Trans. of Micr. soc. of London, v. 1, 1841.] . 4828.09
Carpenter (*W. B.*) Introduction to the study of the foraminifera. *Ray soc.*, 1862. . . . . 4749.05
Williamson (*W. C.*) On the recent foraminifera. *Ray soc.*, 1858. . . . . 4749.12
See also Westm. rev., v. 78, 1862 (The dawn of animal life).
☞ *See also* Microscope and microscopic objects (p. 776).

40, Quadrupeds. [*See also* Mammalia.]

**Audubon* (*J. J.*) *and Bachman* (*J.*) Quadrupeds of North America. 3 v. 1856. . . . . 4737.01
Macgillivray (*W.*) British quadrupeds. [Jardine (W.) Nat. library, v. 17.] 4711.17
Ogilby (*W.*) Nat. hist. of quadrupeds. 1847. 4721.15
Swainson (*W.*) Natural history and classification of quadrupeds. 1850. [L. C. C.] 4721.11

41, Radiata.

Agassiz (*E. C. and A.*) Seaside studies in natural history. 1865. . . . . 4826.04
Contents: Marine animals of Massachusetts Bay. Radiates.
Agassiz (*L.*) Homologies of the radiata. [*In his* Contrib., v. 4.]
— Acalephs. [*In his* Contrib., v. 3.] 4738.05
Baker (*H.*) Natural history of the polype. 1743. 4826.08
Lyman (*T.*) Ophiuridæ and astrophytidæ. [Star-fishes.] [*In* Museum of comp. zoology. Illus. catalogue. No. 1 and 6. 1865-72.] 4738.14
See also Aquaria (p. 807); —Corals (p. 807); —Jelly-fish, medusæ, *etc.* (p. 809); —Marine zoology (p. 809); —Sea-anemones (p. 810).

42, Rats.

Gesner (*W.*) Habits of the pouched rats in Georgia. [*In* Sm. report, 1860.] 3936.15
Rodwell (*J.*) The rat: its hist. and destructive character. With anecdotes. New ed. 1872. 4724.22
See also Qu. rev., v. 101, 1857 or Littell, N.S., v. 17, 1857.

43, Reproduction and Metamorphoses.

Aristotle. On the generation of animals. [*In his* Treatises, *etc.* Tr. by Taylor.] 5018.03
Brown (*A.*) Phenomena of rejuvenescence in nature. *Ray soc.*, 1853. . . . . 4744.02
Kornhuber (*G. A.*) Alternate generation and parthenogenesis in the animal kingdom. [*In* Sm. report, 1871.] . . . 3936.26
Quatrefages (*A. de*). Metamorphoses of man and the lower animals. Tr. by A. Lawson. 1864. 4723.13
Steenstrup (*J. J.*) On the alternation of generations. From the German, by G. Busk. *Ray soc.*, 1845. . . . . 4744.17
☞ *See also* Medicine (*Marriage*, p. 761; —*Physiology*, p. 764; —*Reproductive organs*, p. 765); —Spontaneous generation (p. 811).

44, Reptiles.

Bell (*T.*) History of British reptiles. 1839. . 4824.19
Cooke (*M. C.*) Our reptiles: lizards, snakes, newts, toads, frogs, and tortoises indigenous to Great Britain. 1865. . . . . 4811.01
Duméril (*A. M. C.*) *et Bibron* (*G.*) Erpétologie générale, ou hist. nat. des reptiles. 9 v. 1834-54. 4835.01
— — Same. Atlas. 1854. . . . . 4835.10
Figuier (*L.*) Reptiles and birds. 1870. . . 4817.16
Gunther (*A. C. L. G.*) Reptiles of British India. *Ray soc.*, 1864. . . . . 4749.07
Leidy (*J.*) Cretaceous reptiles of the U. S. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 14.] 3937.14
Swainson (*W.*) Nat. hist. of reptiles. 2 v. 1838. 4825.06

Serpents and Snakes.

Baird (*S. F.*) *and Girard* (*C.*) Catalogue of the reptiles of N. A. Pt. 1. Serpents. 1853. [*In* Sm. miscel. coll., v. 2.] . 3935.12
Brainard (*D.*) Nature and cure of the bite of serpents and wounds of poisoned arrows. [*In* Sm. report, 1854.] 3936.09
Goode (*G. B.*) On the question 'Do snakes swallow their young?' [Amer. assoc., science, v. 22, 1873.] 3946.20
Mitchell (*S. W.*) Researches on venom of the rattlesnake. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 12.] 3937.12

Turtles.

Agassiz (*L.*) North Amer. testudinata. [*In his* Contributions, v. 1-2] 4738.03
Mitchell (*S. W.*) *and Morehouse* (*G. R.*) Respiration in the chelonia. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 13.] 3937.13

45, Rodentia.

Coues (*E.*) *and Allen* (*J. A.*) Monographs of the North American rodentia. [*In* U. S *Geol. survey of the territories.* F. V. Hayden, in charge. Reports, v. 11, 1877.] 1126.23
☞ *See also* Mammalia (p. 809).

46, Sea-anemones. [Radiata.]

Gosse (*P. H.*) History of the British sea-anemones and corals. 1860. . . . . 4826.06
Smith (*A.*) Zoology of South Africa: reptilia. 1849. . . . . 4738.12
Tugwell (*G.*) Manual of the sea-anemones found on the English coast. 1856. . . . . 4826.07
☞ *See also* Blackw. mag., v. 81, 1857 (Sea anemones).

47, Sloth.

Owen (*R.*) Description of the skeleton of an extinct gigantic sloth; with observ. on the megatherioid quadrupeds in general. 1842. . . . . 4728.12
Leidy (*J.*) Memoir on the extinct sloth tribe of N. America. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 7.] 3937.07

48, Spontaneous Generation.

Bastian (*H. C.*) Modes of origin of lowest organisms: including a discussion of the experiments of M. Pasteur. 1871. . . . . 4723.18
— Beginnings of life: being some account of the nature, modes of origin, and transformations of lower organisms. 2 v. 1872. . . . 4723.20
— Spontaneous generation, a reply to Tyndall. [*In* Pop. sci. mo. Suppl., Mch., 1878, *or* Nineteenth century, Feb., 1878.]
Huxley (*T. H.*) *In his* Lay sermons, 1870. . . . . 4712.15
— Biogenesis and abiogenesis. [*In* Critiques, *etc.* Addresses, pp. 218-51, 1873.] 2532.19
Pasteur (*L.*) Researches respecting the theory of spontaneous generation; tr and condensed from 'Comtes rendus' of Sep. 3, 1860. [*In* Silliman's journ., 2d s., v 32, 1861: p. 1-9.]
— New experiments, *etc.*; tr. from Comtes rendus, Sep. 3, 1860. [*In* Quar. journ. of micr. sci., N.S., v. 1, 1861; p. 118-123.]
Note.—P. has publ. more elaborate memoirs on this subject in Ann. sci. nat., v. 16, 1861; p. 5-98; and in Annal. de chimie, v. 63, 1862; p. 5-110.
See also Blackw. mag., v. 89, 1861: Ed. rev., v. 125, 1867 (Pasteur on spontaneous generation); Meth. qu. rev., Oct., 1865 (by J. Jamin; tr. from Revue des. deux mondes, 15 nov. 1864).
Spencer (*H.*) Spontaneous generation and the hypothesis of physiological units. 1870. . 4712.16
Tyndall (*J.*) Spontaneous generation. [*In* Pop. sci. monthly, Feb., 1878; p. 476-488, 591-604, *or* Nineteenth century, Jan., 1878.]
— Spon. gen., a last word. [*In* Pop. sci. mo. Suppl., Apl., 1878, *or* Nineteenth century, Mch., 1878.]
See also Gent. mag., Nov., 1877 (The genesis of life, by A. Wilson); Pop. sci. mo., Nov., 1872 (Spontaneous generation); Pop. sci. monthly, Aug., 1876 (Spontaneous-generation controversy, by W. H. Dallinger).

49, Taxidermy, Preserving, and Collecting.

Baird (*S. F.*) Directions for collecting, preserving, and transporting specimens of natural history. [*In* Smith. report, 1856.] 3936.11
Davies (*J. B.*) Practical naturalist's guide. New. ed. by R. Brown, and J. Middleton. 1872. 4723.23
Maynard (*C. J.*) The naturalist's guide. 1870. 4723.12
Naturalist's directory, North America and the West Indies. Part 1. [*i. e.* 1st ed.] 1865. . . 4713.02
— — Same. Part 2. [*i. e.* 2d ed.] 1866. . . 4713.03
Swainson (*W.*) Taxidermy. 1840. . . . . 4812.01
☞ *See also* Birds (*Taxidermy*, p. 216).

50, Vertebrata.

Cope (*E. D.*) Vertebrata of the cretaceous formations of the west. 1875. [U. S. *Geol. survey of the territories*, (*Hayden*). v. 2.] 1126.14
Huxley (*T.*) Manual of anatomy of vertebrated animals. 1872. . . . . 4727.08
Jones (*J.*) Investigations relative to certain N. American vertebrata. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 8.] 3937.08
Jordan (*D. S.*) Manual of the vertebrates of the northern United States, exclusive of marine species. 1876. . . . . 4727.05
Owen (*R.*) On the anatomy of vertebrates. 3 v. 1866-68. . . . . 4727.13
v. 1. Fishes and reptiles. 2. Birds and mammals. 3. Mammals.
— Structure of the skeleton and teeth. 1854. 4715.08
☞ *See also* Comparative anatomy (p. 807);—Mammals (p. 809);—Quadrupeds (p. 810);—Reptiles (p. 810);—Fishes.

51, Whales and other Cetacea.

Beale (*T.*) Natural history of the sperm whale, the fishery, *etc.* With a sketch of a South-sea whaling voyage. 1839. . . . . 4826.27
Dewhurst (*H. W.*) Natural history of the order Cetacea. 1834. . . . . 4826.26
Flower (*W. H.*, *ed.*) Recent memoirs on the cetacea by Profs. Eschricht, Reinhardt, and Lilljeborg. *Ray soc.*, 1866. . . . . 4749.09
Hamilton (*R.*) Whales, [dolphins,] *etc.* [Jardine. Nat. library, v. 26.] 4711.26
☞ *See also*, in the general alphabet, Whales and whale fishery.

52, Various Countries.

☞ Many works *of travel* under class COUNTRIES (p. 285-394), contain much Natural history of the countries they treat of, *e.g.*, Africa;—Brazil;—Eastern Archipelago;—*etc.* *See also* Botany (p. 226);—Insects (p. 645);—Geology and mineralogy (p. 573);—Birds (p. 216).

Africa.

Smith (*A.*) *Illustrations of the zoology of South Africa. Birds. 1849. . . . . 4738.08
— — Same. *Invertebratæ. 1849. . . . . 4738.09
— — Same. *Mammalia. 1849. . . . . 4738.10
— — Same. *Pisces. 1849. . . . . 4738.11
— — Same. *Reptilia. 1849. . . . . 4738.12
Wilson (*J.*) Zoology of Africa. [*In* Murray (H.) Discov. in Africa, 1846; p. 290-359.] 1081.02
— — Same. 1849. . . . . 1081.01

Aleppo.

Russell (*A.*) Natural history of Aleppo. 2 v. 1794. 1056.05

Alps.

Tschudi (*F. von*). Sketches of nature in the Alps. 1856. . . . . 5075.06
Note.—Reviewed in Blackw. mag., v. 14, 1853.

Bermuda.

Jones (*J. M.*) Naturalist in Bermuda: geology, zoology, and botany. 1859. . . . . 4814.02

Eastern Archipelago and Ceylon.

Adams (*A.*) Natural history of the Eastern Archipelago. [*In* Belcher (E.) Voyage, *etc.*, v. 2.] 1065.03
Tennent (*Sir J. E.*) Nat. hist. of Ceylon. 1861. 4715.13

Egypt.

Adams (*A. L.*) Notes of a naturalist in the Nile valley and Malta. 1870. . . . . 1091.12

Himalayan Mountains.

Hooker (*J. D.*) Himalayan journals. 2 v. 1855. 1012.06

Mediterranean Sea.

Quatrefages (*A. de*). Rambles of a naturalist on the coast of France, Spain, and Sicily. 2 v. 1857. . . . . 4723.16

Moray.

St. John (*C.*) Natural history and sport in Moray. 1863. . . . . 4615.18

New South Wales.

Industrial progress of New South Wales, 1871; p. 505-780. . . . . 1066.04

Norway.

Bowden (*J.*) The naturalist in Norway. 1869. 991.13
Pontoppidan (*E.*) Nat. hist. of Norway. 1755. 4749.21

South America.

Darwin (*C.*) Nat. hist. of the countries visited by H. M. S. Beagle, 1832-6. London, 1840. . . 1155.20
— — Same. 2 v. New York, 1852. . . . 1155.21
Gilliss (*J. M.*) U. S. astron. exped. 1849-52. v. 2. . . 1126.02
Contents: Minerals, by J. L Smith; Indian remains, T. Ewbank; Mammals, S. F. Baird; Birds, J. Cassin; Reptiles, fishes, and crustacea, C. Girard; Shells, A. A. Gould; Dried plants, Asa Gray; Living plants and seeds, W. D. Brackenridge; Fossil mammals, J. Wyman. Fossil shells, T. A. Conrad.

United States.

Agassiz (*L.*) Contributions to natural history of United States. 4 v. 1857-62. . . . . 4738.03
Contents: v. 1-2. Essay on classification. North American testudinata. Embryology of the turtle. 3 Acalephs in general. Ctenophoræ. 4. Discophoræ in general. Hydroidæ. Homologies of the radiata.
— Lectures at Penikese. [*In* Tribune popular science, pt. 1, 1874.] 3908.01
Audubon (*J.*) *See* under Quadrupeds (p. 810), and Birds (p. 216).
Gosse (*P. H.*) Letters from Alabama. 1859. 4723.08
New York (*State of*). Natural history of New York. 21 v. Albany, 1842-61. 4°. 4718.01

Contents.

1. Zoology. By James E. De Kay. 5 v. in 4, and Plates. Albany, 1842. 4°. 4718.01
2. Flora. By John Torrey. 2 v. Alb., 1843. 4°. 4718.06
3. Mineralogy. By Lewis C. Beck. Alb., 1842. 4°. 4718.08
4. Geology. By W. W. Mather, E. Emmons, L. Vanuxem, and James Hall. 4 v. Albany, 1842-3. 4°. . . 4718.09
5. Palæontology. By James Hall. 4 v. in 5. Albany, 1847-61. 4°. 4718.18
6. Agriculture. By E. Emmons. 5 v. Alb., 1846-54. 4°.

United States Government Explorations and Surveys.

☞ *See* Countries (*United States: Gov. surveys of the Territories*, p. 382).

Natural law: an essay in ethics. *See* Simcox (E.) . . . 5435.41
Natural philosophy. *See* Physics.
Natural theology. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (p. 94).
Naturalist in Norway. *See* Bowden (J.) 1869. . . . . 991.13
Naturalist's directory. North America and West Indies. Part 1. [*i. e.* 1st ed.] Salem, 1865. 12°. 4713.02
— — Same. Part 2 [*i. e.* 2d ed.] Salem, 1866. 8°. . 4713.03
Naturalist's guide. *See* Maynard (C. J.) 1870. . . . 4723.12
Naturalist's library. *See* Jardine (*Sir* W.) 40 v. . . . 4711.01
Naturalist's miscellany. *See* Shaw (Geo.) *and* Nodder (F. P.)
Naturalist's ramble to the Orcades. *See* Crichton (A. W.) 1866. . . . . 953.25
Nature. *See* Natural history (*Nature*, p. 809).
Nature, a parable: poem. *See* Morris (J. B.) 1842. . . 1673.29
Nature: a weekly illustrated journal of science. v. 1-18. London, 1870-78. 4°.
Nature and culture. *See* Rice (H.) 1875. . . . . 2538.31
Nature and life. *See* Papillon (F.) 1875. . . . . 4723.25
Nature and life: sermons. *See* Collyer (R.) 1869. . . 3536.19
Nature and religion. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Natural theology*, p. 94).
Nature and the Bible. *See* Dawson (J. W.) 1875. . . . 3541.13
Nature and the supernatural. *See* Bushnell (H.) 1858. . 3526.11
Nature of things. *See* Lucretius Carus (T.) 1671.14
Nature; or poetry of earth and sea. *See* Michelet (*Mme.* J.) 1872. . . . . 4717.14
Nature-printing. *See* Johnstone (W. G.) *and* Croall (A.) British seaweeds. 4916.17
Nature-worship. *On* mankind: their origin and destiny. By an M. A. of Balliol college, Oxford, 1872. . . . . 3817.32
Nature's aristocracy. [Working people.] *See* Collins (J.) 1871. . . . . 5816.22
Nature's school; or lessons in the garden. London, 1859. 16°. 145.17
Nature's wonders. *See* Newton (R.) 3577.15
Naudé (Gabriel). Apologie pour les grands hommes soupçonnez de magie. Amst., 1712. 18°. 3812.36
— History of magick, by way of apology for all the wise men who have unjustly been reputed magicians. Englished by J. Davies. L., 1657. 16°. 3813.27
Naufragia; shipwrecks. *See* Clarke (J. S.) 1805. . . . 932.15
Naunton (*Sir* Robert). Fragmenta regalia; a history of queen Elizabeth's favorites. Edinburgh, 1808. 8°. 3033.10
— — Same. Court of queen Elizabeth: "Fragmenta regalia," with additions by J. Caulfield. London, 1814. 8°. 3058.01
— — Same. Repr. from the ed. of 1653, by E. Arber. London, 1870. 18°. 5011.09
Naunym (B.) Poisons. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of medicine, v. 17.] 4358.17
Nautical almanac (American ephemeris). 1876. Washington, 1873. 8°. 4018.05
Nautical astronomy. *See* Naval science (*Navigation*, p. 812).
Navagero (Andrea). Funeral oration on the death of Doge Leonardo Loredano, [1438-1531]. From the Italian by C. Kelsall. [Pamphleteer, v. 12, 1818.] 5058.12
Naval architecture. *See* Naval science. (*Ship-building*, p 813).
Naval and military heroes of Great Britain. *See* Nicolas (P. H.) 1860. . . . . 3223.04
Naval cadet's guide. *See* Nares (G. S.) 1860. . . . . 4517.08
Naval howitzer ashore. *See* Parker (F. A.) 1865. . . . 4517.06
Naval monument, battles between the navies of the U. S. and Gt. Britain during the late war [of 1812]; and account of the war with Algiers. With a naval register, [to 1816]. Ed. by A. Bowen. Boston, [*n. d.*] 8°. 575.02
Nave (Johann). A handy-book to the collection and preparation of freshwater and marine algæ, and lower cryptogamia. Tr. and ed. by W. W. Spicer. London, 1869. 16°. 4821.12

NAVAL SCIENCE, SHIP-BUILDING, AND NAVIGATION.

Busk (*H.*) Navies of the world; their present state, and future capabilities. 1859. . . . . 4512.01
Marshall (*E. C.*) History of the U. S. naval academy. 1862. . . . . 4517.10
Planché (*J. R.*) On the naval uniform of Gt. Britain. [*In* British arch. assoc. Journal, v. 2.] 1461.02
Principles of naval staff rank; and its history in the U. S. navy, for over half a century. [*anon.*] 1869. . . . . 4517.14
Ward (*J. H.*) Manual of naval tactics. 1859. 4517.11
Wraxall (*L.*) Naval and military resources of Europe. 1856. . . . . 4516.07

Naval Warfare; Iron-clads.

Douglas (*H.*) On naval warfare with steam. 1860. 4517.15
Fishbourne (*E. G.*) Our ironclads and merchant ships. 1874. . . . . 4517.32
United States. Sec. of the navy. Report in relation to armored vessels. 1864. . . . . 4517.31
See also Atlantic mo., v. 11, 1863 (Iron-clad ships and heavy ordnance, by A. L. Holley).

Naval Ordnance and Gunnery.

Parker (*F. A.*) Naval howitzer ashore. 1865. 4517.06
Simpson (*E.*) Treatise on ordnance and naval gunnery. 2d ed. 1862. . . . . 4515.12
☞ *See also* Military art (*Ordnance*, p. 778).

Naval History and Biography.

Cust (*Sir E.*) Lives of the warriors, v. 3, pt. 2. Warriors who have commanded fleets: 17th century. v. 3, pt. 2. . . . . 3222.14
Contents: Blake. Tromp. De Ruyter. Lord Sandwich. Du Quesne. Van Tromp. Duke of York (James II). Maréchal de Tourville. Adm. Herbert, earl of Torrington. Maréchal d Estrées. Adm. Russell, earl of Oxford. Jean Bart. Maréchal de Château-Regnaud. Adm. Benbow. Sir Cloudesley Shovel. Sir Geo. Rooke.
De Liefde (*J.*) Great dutch admirals. 1873. 3212.13
Edgar (*J. G.*) Sea-kings and naval heroes. 1863. 3263.17
☞ *See also* England (*Naval history*, p. 314); — United States (*Navy*, p. 373); — Battles (p. 67); — Buccaneers (p. 238).
☞ For separate lives of *English* commanders, *see* (in Biography, p. 116-215), names of Anson (Geo.); — Blake (Robert); — Collingwood; — Dampier; — Drake; — Dundonald; Gambier; — Howe; — Napier (*Sir* C.); — Nelson; — Rupert (*Prince*).
☞ For lives of *Amer. naval officers, see* (in Biography) Jones (J. Paul); — Barney (Joshua); — Talbot (Silas); — Preble; Decatur; — Lawrence; — Elliott; — Perry; — Porter (David); Stewart; — Bainbridge; — Farragut; — Foote (A. H.); — Porter (David D.)

Navigation.

Bowditch (*N.*) New American practical navigator: with contin. by J. I. Bowditch. 18th ed. New York, 1848. 8°. 4017.04
Clark (*L.*) Theoretical navigation and nautical astronomy. 1872. . . . . 4017.05
Colby (*H.*) Improved nautical almanac, or true navigator. 1859. . . . . 4018.02
Davies (*C.*) Elements of surveying and. 1868. 3925.16
Esquiros (*A.*) English seaman and divers. 1868. 4517.17
Greenwood (*J.*) Rudimentary treatise on navigation. 1857. . . . . 4017.06
— — Same. Tables by J. R. Young. 1859. . 4017.08
Kentish (*T.*) Treatise on a box of instruments, and the slide-rule. 1852. . . . . 3923.26
Merrifield (*J.*) *and Evers* (*H.*) Navigation and nautical astronomy. 1873. . . . . 4018.04
Piddington (*H.*) Sailor's horn-book for the law of storms. 1860. . . . . 4517.04
— — Same. 1851. . . . . 4517.05
Thoms (*W.*) Practice of navigation. 1871. . 4018.03
Young (*J. R.*) Navigation and nautical astronomy. 2 v. 1858. . . . . 4017.07
See also Atlantic mo., v. 7, 1861 (Amer. navigation); Qu. rev., Jan., 1876 (Modern works in nav. and nautical astronomy).
☞ *See also* Seamanship (*below*); — Law (*Admiralty*, p. 687).

Periodicals.

Army and naval journal. v. 1-6. New York, 1863-68. 4°. . . . . .
Colburn's United service mag. v. 1-131. London, 1829-76. 8°. 8191.01
United States service mag. 8 v. N. Y., 1864-66. 8°. 8196.01

Seamanship.

Brady (*W.*) Kedge-anchor; or young sailors' assistant. 1863. . . . . 4517.01
Dana (*R. H.*) Seaman's friend. 1857. . . 4517.03
Luce (*S. B.*) Seamanship. 1868. . . . . 4517.19

Nares (*G. S.*) Naval cadet's guide. 1860. . 4517.08
— Seamanship. 1862. . . . . 4517.09
Totten (*B. J.*) Naval text-book and dictionary. 1862. . . . . 4517.12

Ships and Ship-building.

Bland (*W.*) Principles which should regulate the form of ships and boats. 1856. . . . 4517.30
Bartlett (*J. M.*) On propelling vessels by means of windmill sails. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 14, 1819.] 5058.14
Cotsell (*G.*) Treatise on ships' anchors. 1856. 4517.28
Cotterill (*C. C.*) *and Little* (*E. D.*) Ships and sailors, ancient and modern. 1868. . . . . 4517.24
Fishbourne (*E. G.*) Lectures on naval architecture. 1846. . . . . 4517.02
Foden (*J.*) Iron ship-builders' companion. 1869. 3923.31
Grantham (*J.*) Iron ship-building. 1858. . 4517.26
Griffith (*J. W.*) Treatise on marine and naval architecture. 1854. . . . . 4518.01
History of a ship, from her cradle. 1874. . . 4517.36
Jal (*A.*) Archéologie navale. 2 v. 1840. . 4518.17
Kipping (*R.*) Masting, mast-making, and rigging of ships. 1861. . . . . 4517.29
Lindsay (*W. L.*) History of merchant shipping and ancient commerce. 4 v. 1874. . . . 5938.21
Meade (*R. W.*) Treatise on naval architecture and ship-building. 1869. . . . . 4518.02
Nystrom (*J. W.*) On technological education and ship building, for naval and marine engineers. 1865. . . . . 4512.02
Peake (*J.*) Rud. of naval architecture. 1859. 4517.25
Poole (*S. M.*) Method of comparing the lines, and draughting vessels, propelled by sail or steam, including a chapter on laying off on the mould-loft floor. 1866. . . . . 4517.21
Reed (*E. J.*) Ship-building in iron and steel. 1869. . . . . 4518.03
Note.—Reviewed in Blackw. mag., v. 107, 1870.
Sommerfeldt (*H. A.*) Construction of ships, 1860-61. . . . . 4517.27
Steinitz (*F.*) The ship, its origin and progress: a general history to 1818. . . . . 4518.04
Stuart (*C. B.*) *Naval and mail steamers of the United States. 1853. . . . . 4518.16
Thearle (*S. J. P.*) Naval architecture. 1874. 4517.35
— — Same. v. 2. Plates. 1874. . . . . 4518.24
Willson (*H. B.*). Science of ship-building, considered in its relations to the laws of nature. 1863. 4517.22

☞ *See also* Yachts and yachting, in the general alphabet.

Navigation. *See* **Naval science** (p. 812);—**Law** (*Admiralty*, p. 687).
Navigators. *See* **Geography**, voyages and travels (p. 568-572).
Naville (Jules Ernest). The Heavenly Father. Lectures on modern atheism. From the French, by H. Downton. Boston, 1867. 12°. . . . 3577.02
— The problem of evil. From the French, by E. W. Shalders. Edinburgh, 1871. 12°. . . . 3577.03
Navy. *See* **Naval science.**
Nayler (*Sir* George). *Coronation of his majesty king George IV., solemnized 19th July, 1821. London, 1839. Imp. fol. A.57.07
Neal. *See also* **Neele**;—**Neil**;—**Niel.**
Neal (Daniel). History of the Puritans. 1517-1688. 2 v. New York, 1848-49. 8°. . . . 3436.01
Neal (John). Great mysteries and little plagues. Boston, 1870. 16°. 233.21
Contents: Children—what are they good for? Goody gracious! and the forget-me-not. Pickings and stealings.
— One word more for unbelievers. B., 1854. 12°. 3577.01
— Wandering recollections of a somewhat busy life. Boston, 1869. 16°. 3133.19
☞ For *novels* by J. Neal, *see* **Fiction** class-list (p. 507).
Neale (John Mason, *D.D.*) Annals of virgin saints. [*anon.*] London, 1866. 16°. 3418.09
— Hierologus; or church tourists. L., 1843. 12°. 1311.07
— Hymns of the Eastern church. Tr. with introd. London, 1870. 24°. 3761.24
— Liturgies of S. Mark, S. James, S. Clement, S. Chrysostom, S. Basil. [Greek originals.] 2d ed. London, 1868. 16°. 3766.06
— History of the Holy Eastern church. General introd. 2 v. London, 1850. 8°. . . . 3466.01
— — Same. History of the Patriarchate of Alexandria. 2 v. London, 1847. 8°. . . . 3466.03
— Lent legends: stories for children from church history. London, 1855. 24°. 3576.24
— Lessons on liturgiology and church history. With an appendix on liturgical quotations from the isapostolic fatners, by G. Moultrie. London, 1853. 8°. 3767.14
— Mediæval hymns and sequences. 3d ed. London, 1867. 24°. 3761.25
— Mediæval preachers and mediæval preaching. London. 1856. 12°. 3577.06
— Original sequences, hymns, *etc.* London, *J. T. Hayes*, 1866. 24°. 3761.26
— Sermons preached in Sackville college chapel. 2 v. London, 1871-72. 8°. 3576.25
— *and* **Littledale** (R. F.) Commentary on the Psalms. 3d ed. 4 v. London, 1874. 12°. . . . 3724.06
Neale (John Preston). *Mansions of England. Illustrated. 2 v. London, 1847. 4°. . . . 1315.35
Neal (Joseph C.) Charcoal sketches. Philadelphia, 1837. 12°. 233.22
Neander (Johann Augustus Wilhelm). Emperor Julian and his generation. N.Y., 1850. 12°. 3413.07
— General history of the christian religion and church. [To the 16th century.] Tr. by J. Torrey. 5 v. New York, 1859. 8°. . . . 3415.01
— Lectures on the hist. of christian dogmas. Tr. by J. E. Ryland. **2 v.** L., *Bohn*, 1855. 12°. 3577.04
— Life of Christ. Tr. by J. M'Clintock and C. E. Blumenthal. New York, 1858. 8°. 3422.01
— Life of St. Chrysostom. Tr. by J. C. Stapleton. London, 1845. 8°. 3418.04
— Memorials of christian life in the early and middle ages; incl. his 'Light in dark places.' Tr. by J. E. Ryland. L., *Bohn*, 1852. 12°. . . 3413.03
— Planting and training of the christian church by the apostles. Also, his Antignosticus, or spirit of Tertullian. Tr. by J. E. Ryland. London, *Bohn*, 1851. 8°. 3413.01
— *Hitchcock* (*R. D.*) Recollections of N. [*In* Gifts of genius, 1859; p. 138-160.] 2526.02
See also Bibl. sacra, 1851 (by G. M. Adams); Oct., 1851 (As a church historian, by H. B. Smith); N. Brit. rev., Feb., 1851; Brit. qu. rev., Oct., 1868, or Littell, 1869, v. 1; Qu. rev., v. 98, 1856 (Review of Works).
Near and heavenly horizons. *See* **Gasparin** (*Comtesse* de). 1862. . . . . 3554.14
Nearchus. Voyage from the Indus to the Euphrates. [*In* Vincent (W.) The commerce of the ancients, v. 1, 1807.] 1016.01
— Fragmenta. [*In* Arrianus. Anabasis, 1846.] . . . 7766.10
Neaves (Charles, *lord*). On the Ossianic controversy. [*In* Archæological journal, v. 14.] 1463.08
Nebraska. *See* **Countries** (*Nebraska*, p. 347).
Nebulæ. *See* **Astronomy** (p. 54).
Nebular hypothesis. *See* **Astronomy** (p. 54).
Necessity. *See* **Philosophy.**
Neckam (Alexander). De naturis rerum; with poem De laudibus sapientiæ. Ed. by T. Wright. London, 1863. 8°. [**Rolls** chron.] . . . . 5140.—
Necker (Jacques). Essay on the true principles of executive power. 2 v. L., 1792. 8°. . 5715.11
— Reflections on war, and peace. Tr. from his 'Finances of France.' London, 1834. 12°. . 5437.17
— Treatise on the administration of the finances of France. Tr. by T. Mortimer. 2d ed. 3 v. London, 1786. 8°. 5923.22
Necromancers and necromancy.
— *Godwin* (*W.*) Lives of the N. 1834. . . 3813.09
☞ *See also* Occult sciences.
Needham (J.) Landscape and trees. *See* **Foster** (Vere). Course of drawing, pt. 2. . . . . 1441.11
Needle work. *See* **Domestic economy.**
Neele. *See also* **Neal**;—**Neil**;—**Neill**;—**Niel.**
Neele (Henry). Lectures on English poetry: with tales and poems. London, 1830. 8°. . 5057.21
— Romance of history: England. L., [1872]. 8°. 233.80
— Tales and poems. London, 1830. 8°. . . 5057.21

Neff (Jacob K.) Army and navy of America; battles, engagements, *etc.*, to the close of the Florida war, *etc.* Philadelphia, 1845. 8°. 575.16

Neftel (Wm. B.) Galvano-therapeutics. New York, 1871. 12°. 4333.23

Negligence (Law of). *See* **Law.** (*Negligence*, p. 689).

Negris (Alex.) Dictionary of mod. Greek proverbs, with transl., *etc.* Edinburgh, 1831. 12°. 6214.42

Negro.

— *Brown* (*W. W.*) The black man: his antecedents and achievements. 1863. . . . . 5832.08

— *Croly* (*D. G.*), *and others.* Miscegenation. 1864.

— *Cartwright* (—). Negro diseases. [*In* **De Bow** (J. D. B.) Industrial resources, *etc.*, v. 2, 1852; p. 315-329.] . . 5925.26

— *Everett* (*E.*) Colonization and civilization of Africa. [*In his* Orations, v. 1, 1850.] 6322.03

— *Greg* (*W. R.*) The doom of the negro race. [*In his* Lit. and social judgments, 1868; p. 404-468.] 2526.20

— *Helper* (*H. R.*) The negroes in negroland; the negroes in America; and the negroes generally. 1868. . . . . 5832.07

— — Nojoque; a question for a continent. 1867. 5831.22

— *Hunt* (*J.*) On the negro's place in nature. [*In* **Anthrop. soc.** of London. Memoirs, v. 1.] 4735.13

— *Livermore* (*G.*) Historical research respecting the opinions of the founders of the republic on negroes as slaves, as citizens, and as soldiers. 1862. . . . . 5833.02

— *Macaulay* (*T. B.*) Social and industrial capacities of. [*In his* Essays, v. 6 [2536.21.] Repr from Ed. rev., Mch., 1827.

— *Nott* (*J. C.*) Negro life insurance. [*In* **De Bow** (J. D. B.) Industrial resources, *etc.*, v. 2, 1852; p. 292-303.] . . 5925.26

— *Pollard* (*E. A.*) Black diamonds gathered in darkey homes. 1859. . . . . 5832.01

— *Spring* (*L.*) The negro at home: an inquiry after his capacity for self government and the government of whites. 1868. . . . . 5832.04

☞ *See also* **Slavery**;—**Africa** (p. 286); **Man** (*Anthropology*;—*Ethnology*, p. 733);—**United States** (*South*, p. 380-381).

Nehemiah. *See* **Biblical** and religious lit. (*Old Test.*, p. 95).

Neil. *See also* **Neale**;—**Neele**;—**Niel.**

Neil (Samuel, *ed.*) Student's handbook of modern history, 1660-1857. London, 1857. 12°. . 441.21

Neill (Edward D.) The Fairfaxes of England and America in the 17th and 18th centuries. Albany, 1868. 8°. 3055.19

— History of Minnesota. Phil., 1858. 8°. . 612.01

— History of the Virginia company of London, with letters to and from the first colony. Albany, 1869. sm. 4°. 625.29

— Memoir of Patrick Copland: chapter of Engl. colonization of America. N. Y., 1871. 8°. 3041.17

Terra Mariæ; or threads of Maryland colonial history. Philadelphia, 1867. 12°. . 593.12

Neilson (Charles). Account of Burgoyne's campaign, 1777. Albany, 1844. 8°. 582.12

Neilson (Wm. G.) Statistical chart of products of the United States, from 1799. Phil., 1866. 8°. 5916.30

Nelson (F. G. P.) *Contributions to vital statistics. New ed. London, 1861. 4°. 5918.02

Contents: Gen. introd. Duration of life in England, Wales, and Scotland. Rate of mortality in the medical profession, and among master mariners. Mortality of the provident classes in Gt. Britain and on the Continent. Rate of mortality among persons of intemperate habits. Analytical view of railway accidents. Statistics of crime in England and Wales. Influence of locality on sickness. Rates and contributions of Friendly societies.

Note.—Repr. from Statistical society, Journal, 1845-54.

— Observations on odd fellow and friendly societies. 14th ed. London, 1867. 8°. 5914.28

— Statistics of crime in England and Wales, 1842, 1843, 1844. London, 1847. 8°. 5093.17

Neligan (J. M., *M.D.*) Diseases of the skin. 2d ed., enl. by T. W. Belcher. Dublin, 1866 12°. 4328.17

— — Same. Philadelphia, 1866. 12°. . . . 4328.14

Nella-Rajah (History of), a Hindoo romance. [*In* **Kindersley** (N. E). Specimens, *etc.*, 1794; p. 83-328.] 7813.11

Nelson (Horatio, *lord, British admiral, b.* 1758, *d.* 1805). Dispatches and letters. 7 v. London, 1845-46. 8°. 3133.07

☞ For *lives* of Nelson, *see* **Biography** (p. 182).

Nelson (*Rev.* John, *of Leicester, Mass.*) Gatherings from a pastor's drawer. Worcester, 1852. 12°. 3577.08

Nelson (Levi, *D.D.*) Letters to the christian public, concerning unscriptural speculations. Hartford, 1851. 8°. . . 3578.03

— Letter to the theological professors at New Haven, concerning their supposition that God may not have been able to prevent sin in a moral system; also a few thoughts on the origin of sin. Norwich, 1848. 8°. 3578.03

Nelthropp (*Rev.* H. L.) Treatise on watch-work, past and present. London, 1873. 12°. . . . 3932.00

Nemesianus (M. Aurelius Olympius). Œuvres. [Cynegeticon. *Lat.* et *Fr.*] Paris, 1865. 8°. [Nisard's collection.] . 7726.01

Nemesis of faith. *See* **Froude** (J. A.) 2d ed. 1849. . . 3553.25

Nemesis of power. *See* **St. John** (J. A.) 1854. . . . . 5716.23

Nemmersdorff (Franz von). Unter den Waffen. Berlin. [*n. d.*] 16°. 7122.28

Nemnich (Philipp Andreas)). Universal European dictionary of merchandise. L., 1799. 4°. 6416.16

Nennius. History of the Britons. [*In* **Giles** (J. A.) Six old English chronicles. London, 1848. 12°.] . . . 471.04

Nepaul. *See* **Countries** and places (p. 347).

Nepos (Cornelius). Lives of eminent commanders. Tr. by J. S. Watson. [*With* **Justinus.** London, *Bohn*, 1853. 12°.] 423.06

Contents: Miltiades. Themistocles. Aristides. Pausanias. Cimon. Lysander. Alcibiades. Thrasybulus. Conon. Dion. Iphicrates. Chabrias. Timotheus. Datames. Epaminondas. Pelopidas. Agesilaus. Eumenes. Phocion. Timoleon. Of kings. Hamilcar. Hannibal. M. C. Cato. T. Pomponius Atticus.

— Œuvres complètes. [Lat. et Fr.] Paris, 1864. 8°. [**Nisard's** coll.] 7725.13

— Vitæ excellentium imperatorum. Ex ed. J. F. Fischeri. 2 v. London, *Valpy*, 1822. 8°. . 1715.10

Neptune. *See* **Astronomy** (*Neptune*, p. 54).

Nero, *emperor of Rome.* *See* **Biography** (p. 182).

Nero, hist. play. *See* **Story** (W. W.) 1743.27

Nerval (Gérard **Labrunie,** *called* Gérard de). La Bohème galante. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1866. 12°. 7047.20

— Les filles du feu. Paris, 1864. 12°. . . . 7047.21

— Le rêve et la vie. Les filles du feu. La Bohème galante. Paris, 1868. 12°. 7047.22

— Voyage en Orient. 2 v. Paris, 1867. 12°. 7047.23

See notice of Nerval, by A. Lang, in Fraser, May, 1873.

Nervous system. *See* **Medicine** (*Nervous system*, p. 763).

Nesbit (Anthony). Complete treatise on practical land-surveying. 2d ed. York, 1820. 8°. 3925.11

Nest of ninnies. *See* **Armin** (R.) 1756.10

Nestorians. *Laurie* (*T.*) Dr. Grant and the. 1853. . . 1042.02

Nests at Washington. *See* **Piatt** (J. J. *and* S. M. B.) 1864. 1675.33

Netherclift (Fred. G.) Hand-book to autographs. With biogr. index, by R. Sims. London, 1862. sm. 4°. 2741.01

Netherlands. *See* **Countries** (*Netherlands*, p. 347;—*Holland*, p. 329;—*Belgium*, p. 294);—**Fine arts** (*Dutch, Flemish, and German*, p. 541).

Netter (Thomas). Fasciculi zizaniorum J. Wyclif, cum tritico. Ed. by W. W. Shirley. London, 1858. 8°. [**Rolls** chron.] . . . . . 5140.—

Nettleship (J. T.) Essays on Robert Browning's poetry. London, 1868. 16°. 1623.08

Neubauer (Carl Theodor Ludwig) *and* **Vogel** (J.) Guide to analysis of the urine. 4th ed. Tr. by W. O. Markman. London, *New Sydenham society*, 1863. 8°. 4302.23

Neuman. *See also* **Newman.**

Neuman (Henry) *and* **Baretti** (G.) Pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. *See* **Velasquez de la Cadena** (M.) . . 6415.06

Neumann (Carl Friedrich). Translations from the Chinese and Armenian, with notes. London, 1831. 8°. 7816.10

Contents: History of the pirates of the China Sea, 1807 to 1810. Catechisms of the Shamans, or laws of Buddha in China. Vahram's chronicle of the Armenian kingdom of Cilicia, [A.D. 1042-1246.]

Neumann (Isidor). Text-book of skin diseases. Tr. by A. Pullar. London, 1871. 8°. . . . 4328.18

Neuralgia. *See* **Medicine** (*Neuralgia*, p. 763).

Neuroptera. *See* **Insects** (p. 645).

Neurotics. *See* **Medicine** (*Stimulants and narcotics*, p. 767).

Nevada. *See* **Countries** (*Nevada*, p. 347).

Neve (Timothy). Animadversions upon Phillips's life of Pole. Oxford, 1766. 8°. 3145.16

Neversink (Mountaineer of the): poem. *See* **Dubois** (P.) 1641.13

Nevin (R. P.) Black-robes, or missions, *etc.* [Jesuit, Moravian, Methodist, and Presbyterian.] Philadelphia, 1872. 12°. 3447.24

Nevius (*Rev.* John L.) China and the Chinese. New York, 1869. 12°. 1023.18

New (Charles). Life, and labour in Eastern Africa. 2d ed. London, 1874. 12°. 1086.13

New American cyclopædia. Ed. by G. Ripley and C. A. Dana. 16 v. N. Y., 1858-63. 8°. .

Note.—For the new edition *see* **American cyclopædia.**

New and old; California and India. *See* Palmer (J. W.) 1859. 1114.04
New Atlantis. [*In* Bacon (F.) Works, v. 5, 1862.] . . 5014.07
— — Same. [*In* Bacon (F.) Moral works, *Bohn.*] . 5015.01
New atmosphere. *See* Dodge (M. A.) 1865. . . . . 5821.03
New bon ton magazine; or, telescope of the times. 6 v. London, 1818-21. 8 . . . . . 8115.11
New Brunswick. *See* Countries (*New Brunswick*, p. 347).
New-church magazine. v. 1-2. B., 1873-74. 8°. . . . 8132.05
New collection of enigmas, charades, *etc.* London, 1806. 16°. 4611.12
New Cratylus. *See* Donaldson (J. W.) 6414.07
New curiosities in art and nature. *See* Lémery (N.) 1711. 3921.21
New curiosities of literature. *See* Soane (G.) 2 v. 1849. 6218.26
New cyclopædia of illustration. *See* Foster (E.) 1871. . 3552.23
New cyclopædia of illustrative anecdote, religious and moral. With introd. by D. Macleod. London, 1872. 8°. 3552.25
New cyclopædia of poetical illustration. *See* Foster (Elon). 1872. . . . . 1646.03
New day: songs and sonnets. *See* Gilder (R. W.) 1876. 1644.35
New dictionary of quotations from Greek, Latin, and modern languages. Phila., 1859. 12°. . 6213.07
New England. *See* Countries (*New England*, p. 348): also *contents* of Massachusetts hist. society, p. 743-746 of this Catalogue).
New England: a hand-book for travellers. Boston, 1873. 16°. 1121.10
New England and her institutions: by one of her sons. [*anon.*] London, 1835. 8°. . 1111.13
Contents: The farmer, Slavery, Holidays, College life, The district school [by Warren Burton], The village choir [by S. Gilman], *etc.*
New England emigrant aid society. History, with report on its future operations. Boston, 1862. 8°. 634.25
New England historical and genealogical register. v. 1-31. Boston, 1847-77. 8°. 603.01
New England legends. *See* Spofford (H. P.) 1871. . . 3812.07
New England ministry 60 years ago. *See* Clark (*Rev.* S.D.) 3186.24
New England patriot. *See* Lowell (John). 5093.05
New England society of New York. Report of the annual dinner. New York, Dec. 23, 1851. New York, 1852. 8°. 595.24
— 58th-59th anniversary celebration, 1863-64. With constitution, list of members, *etc.* New York, 1864-65. 8°. 595.24
New England tragedies. *See* Allen (R. H.) 1869. . . 3812.10
New England tragedies. *See* Longfellow (H. W.) 1868. 1664.20
New Englander (The). v. 1-36, 1843-77. New Haven, 1843-77. 8°. 8136.01
New England's first fruits; with divers other special matters. N.Y., 1865. 4°. [**Sabin's** reprints.] 564.19
New England's Jonas cast up at London. *See* Child (J.) 577.11
New England's plantation. [*In* Force (P.) Tracts, v. 1, 1826.]
New England's trials. *See* Smith (John). 577 09
New English Canaan. *See* Morton (Thomas). . . . 577.09
New era: a monthly periodical, devoted to Judaism and Jewish literature. Ed. by R. d'C. Lewin. v. 1-5. New York, 1871-75. 8°. . . . 8131.01
New exegesis of Shakespeare: interpretation of his principal characters and plays on the principles of races. [*anon.*] Edinburgh, 1859. 8°. 1752.09
New-fashioned girl; a story of to-day. [*anon.*] New York, 1870. 16°. 1674.27
New Forest. *Wise* (*J. R.*) The New Forest, its history and scenery. 1867. . . . . 955.12
See also Fortn. rev., v. 15, 1871 *or* Littell, v. 2 (Sketch, by G. E. Eyrie); Fraser's mag., v. 77, 1868 (In the New Forest, by P. Walker). *See also* (in Fiction), Marryat's Children of the New Forest.
Newfoundland. *See* Countries (*Newfoundland*, p. 348).
New foundling hospital for wit. A collection of fugitive pieces, in prose and verse. [Ed. by J. Almon.] 6 v. London, 1771-73. 16°. . 1612.17
New France. *See* Countries (*Canada*, p. 298).
New gospel of peace. *See* White (R. G.) 1866. . . 632.21
New Granada. *See* Countries (*New Granada*, p. 298).
New Guinea. *See* Countries (*New Guinea*, p. 348); *also* Ed. rev., July, 1876 (Review of Moresby's New Guinea).
New Hampshire. *See* Countries (*New Hampshire*, p. 348).
New Harmony, (*Indiana*,. *See* Atlantic mo., v. 32, 1873 (New Harmony, by R. D. Owen); *also* works on the *communistic societies* of the United States by Nordhoff [5812.16], and by J. H. Noyes [5812.08].
New Haven, (*Conn*). *See* Countries (*New Haven*, p. 348).
New Holland. *See* Countries (*Australia*, p. 292).
New home, western life. *See* Kirkland (C. M.) 1850. . 1124.15
New Hyperion. *See* Strahan (Edward). 1875. . . . 946.11
New Ireland: [1840-77]. *See* Sullivan (A. M.) . . . 453.22
New Jersey. *See* Countries (*New Jersey*, p. 348).
New Jersey historical society. Collections. v. 1-7. Newark, 1852-75. 8°. 612.11
Contents: v. 1. Whitehead (W. A.) East Jersey under proprietary governments. 2d ed. 1852 Scot (G.) Model of the government of province of East N. J. 2. Duer (W. A.) Life of Wm. Alexander, earl of Stirling, with corresp 3. Field (R. S.) Provincial courts of N. J. 4. Morris (L.) Analytical papers. 5. Stevens (H.) Index to colonial doc. of N. J. in State paper offices of England. 6. Settlement of Newark. 7. Constitution and gov. of New Jersey.
New Jerusalem church. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Swedenborgianism*, p. 105).
New Jerusalem mag. v. 42-44, 1869-72. B., 1870-72. 8°. . 8132.02
New Lanark. *Owen* (*R. D.*) Outline of the system of education at New Lanark. 1825. . . 5515.19
New lands within the Arctic circle. *See* Payer (Julius). 1144.16
New life in new lands. *See* Lippincott (S. J.) . . . 1132.13
New London. *See* Countries (*New London*, p. 349).
New Mexico. *See* Countries (*New Mexico*, p. 349).
New monthly magazine. v. 1-150. London, 1821-71. 8°. 8123.01
— — Same. N. S. v. 1-10. L., 1872-76. 8°. 8127.12
Note.—Vols. for 1837-41, ed. by T. Hook; 1842-43, by T. Hood; 1845-76, by W. H. Ainsworth.
New Netherland. *See* Countries (*New York*, p. 350).
New Orleans. *See* Countries (*New Orleans*, p. 350).
New Pantheon: mythology. *See* Hort (W. J.) . . 3816.32
New pastoral. *See* Read (T. B.) 1855. . . . . 1682.09; 60
New pictures and old panels. *See* Doran (J.) 1859. . 2523.18
New practical window gardener. *See* Mollison (J. R.) . 6132.27
New school-history of England. [*anon.*] Oxford, 1870. 12°. 463.20
New South Wales, (*Australia*). *See* Countries (p. 348).
New spirit of the age. *See* Horne (R. H.) 1855. . . 2532.09
New Sydenham society. Publications. 69 v. London, 1859-76. 8°. 4302.03
Contents: v. 1. Diday (P.) Syphilis in new-born children, *etc.* Tr. by G. Whitley. 2. Gooch (R.) Most important diseases peculiar to women. 3. Bretonneau (P.), *and others.* Memoirs on diphtheria. 4. Schroeder van der Kolk J. L. C.) On spinal cord and medulla oblongata, and on epilepsy. Tr. by W. D. Moore. 5. Selected monographs: Kussmaul (A.) *and* Tenner (A.) Epileptiform convulsions from hæmorrhage; Wagner (A.) Resection of bones and joints; Graefé (A. v.) Three mem. on iridectomy in iritis, choroiditis, and glaucoma. 6. Bright (R.) Abdominal tumors and intumescence. 7, 13. Frerichs (F. T.) Clinical treatise on diseases of liver. Tr. by C. Murchison. 8. Year-book of med., surgery, *etc.*, 1859. Ed. by G. Harley, C. H. Jones, *etc.* 9, 14, 17, 24, 27, 29, 34, 39, 44, 48, 52, 56, 60, 64, 69. Atlas of portraits of skin diseases. 10. Year-book, 1860. Ed. by G. Harley, C. H. Jones, *and others* 11. Selected monographs: Czermak (J. N.) Practical uses of the laryngoscope: Dusch (T. von). Thrombosis of the cerebral sinuses; Schroeder van der Kolk (J. L. C.) Atrophy of brain. Radicke (*Prof.*) Importance and value of arithmetic means. Esmarch (T.) Use of cold in surgery. 12, 16, 21, 26. Casper (J. L.) Handbook of practice of forensic medicine. Tr by G. W. Balfour. 13. *See* 7. 14. *See* 9. 15. Year-book, 1861. Ed. by G. Harley, *etc.* 16. *See* 12. 17. *See* 9. 18. Kramer (W.) Aural surgery of the present day. Tr. by H. Power. 19. Year-book, 1862. Ed. by E. Montgomery, *and others.* 20. Neubauer (C.) *and* Vogel (J.) Guide to analysis of the urine. Tr. by W. O. Markham. 21 *See* 12. 22. Donders (F. C.) Accommodation and refraction of the eye. Tr. by W. D. Moore. 23. Year-book of medicine, surgery, *etc.*, 1863. Ed. by J. Hinton, H. Jones, *etc.* 24. *See* 9. 25. Year-book, 1864. 26. *See* 12. 27. *See* 9. 28, 31. Bernutz (G.) *and* Goupil (E.) Diseases of women. 29. *See* 9. 30, 37, 61, 63. Hebra (F.) Diseases of the skin. 31. *See* 28. 32, 43, 50, 59, 65. Biennial retrospect of med, *etc.*, for 1865-66. Ed. by H. Power, *etc.* 33. Griesinger (W.) Mental pathology and therapeutics. 34. *See* 9. 35, 42. 45, 51, 55. Trousseau (A.) Lectures on clinical med. Tr. and ed. by P. V. Bazire. 36. Addison (T.) Collection of [his] public writings 37. *See* 30. 38, 41. Lancereaux (E.) Treatise on syphilis. Tr. by G Whitley. 39. *See* 9. 40, 66. Descrip. catalogue of the atlas of diseases of the skin. Compiled by J. Hutchinson. Pt 1, 2. 41. *See* 38. 42. *See* 35. 43. *See* 32. 44. *See* 9. 45. *See* 35. 46. Niemeyer (F. v.) Clin. lect. on pulmonary consumption. Tr. by C. Bäumler. 47, 53, 57. Stricker (S.), *and others.* Manual of human and comp. histology. Tr. by H. Power. 48. *See* 9. 49. Wunderlich (C. A.) On temperature in diseases. Tr. by W. B. Woodman. 50. *See* 32. 51. *See* 35. 52. *See* 9. 53. *See* 47. 54, 58. Rindfleisch (E.) Manual of pathol. histology. Tr. by E. B. Baxter. 55. *See* 35. 56. *See* 9. 57. *See* 47. 58. *See* 54 59. *See* 32. 60. *See* 9. 61. *See* 30. 62. Troeltsch (*Prof.* von). Surgical diseases of the ear. Helmholtz (H.) Mechanism of the ossicles and the membrana tympani. 63. *See* 30. 64. *See* 9. 65. *See* 32. 66. *See* 40. 67. Latham (P. M.) Coll. works, v. 1. 68. Smellie (W.) Treatise on midwifery, v. 1. 69. *See* 9.
New tale of a tub. *See* Bayley (F. W. N.) 1614.18
New theories and the old faith. *See* Picton (J. A.) 1870. 3585.05
New Timon: a poet. romance. *See* Lytton (*Sir* E. B.) 1846. 1671.15
New world comp. with the old. *See* Townsend (G.A.) 1870 1135 11
New world of words. *See* Phillips (Edward). . . . 6136 03
New York (*City of*). *See* Countries (*New York*, p. 349).
New York (*State of*). *See* Countries (*New York*, p. 350).
New York book of poetry. N. Y., 1837. 8°. 1674.24
New York ecclesiological society. New York ecclesiologist. v. 1-5, 1849-52. N. Y., 1849-52. 8°. 3632.16

New York genealogical and biographical record. v. 1-8 in 4. 1870-77. N. Y., 1870-77. 8°. 3241.17
New York Herald. 1870-78. [Imperfect set.]
New York Herald *almanac. 1872-73. 2 v. New York, 1872-73. 8°. 6756.01
New York historical society. *See* full entry under New York (p. 350 of Catalogue).
New York journal of medicine. v. 2-10. New York, 1844-48. 8°. 8133.02
— — Same. N.S. v. 1-16. N.Y., 1848-56. 8°. 8133.11
— — Same. 3d s. v. 1-8. N.Y., 1856-60. 8°. 8133.25
New York marine register: or American Lloyds. 1857-66. 8 v. New York, 1858-66. obl. 8°. 5928.01
New York medical journal. v. 14-25. New York, 1871-77. 8°. 8134.14
New York mirror. v. 7-15, 18-20. New York, 1830-42. 4°. . . . . .
New York observer *year book. 1872-73. 2 v. New York, 1872-73. 8°. 6747.02
New York pulpit in the revival of 1858. A memorial volume of sermons. N.Y., 1858. 12°. 3577.14
New York review and quarterly church journal. v. 1-10, Mch., 1837—Apl., 1842. New York, 1837-42. 8°. 8135.01
New York social science review. Ed. by A. Delmar and Simon Stern. v.1, 1865. N.Y., 1866. 8°. 8135.17
New York Times. v. 8-12 in 16 v. New York, 1859-62. fol. . . . . .
— — Same. 1870-78. [Set imperfect.] . .
— Index. 1865. New York, 1866. 8°. . . .
New York teacher and Amer. educational monthly. *See* American educational monthly.
New York Tombs; its secrets and mysteries. Ed. by J. B. Mix and S. A. Mackeever. New York, 1874. 8°. 5611.20
New York Tribune. 1870-78. [Imperfect set.]
New York world. v. 1-3, June, 14, 1860—Mch., 1864. 15 v. New York, 1860-64. fol. .
— — Same. 1870-78. [Imperfect set.] . .
New Zealand. *See* Countries (*New Zealand*, p. 353).
Newall (*Capt.* J. T.) Eastern hunters. London, 1862. 8°. 1012.19
— Hog hunting in the East, and other sports. London, 1867. 8°. 1012.20
Newark, (*N. J.*) *See* Countries (*New York*, p. 347).
Newark library association. Catalogue. Newark, 1857. 8°. 2714.20
Newberry (John S.) Geological report. [*With* Macomb (J. N.) Report of explor. exped. from Santa Fé 1859.] . 1126.10
— Geol. survey of Ohio. *See* Countries (*Ohio: state publ.* p. 355).
— Reports on botany, on geology, and on zoology. [*In* Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 6.] 1127.06
Newbery (Robert). Gleanings from ornamental art of every style. London, 1863. 4°. . . 1466.15
Newbury, (*Mass.*), *and* Newburyport. *See* Countries (p. 347).
Newburyport. *Public library*. Catalogue. Newburyport, 1877. 8°. 2723.22
Newcastle (Wm. *and* Margaret Cavendish, *duke and duchess of*). *See* Cavendish (p. 257).
Newcastle fisher's garlands. Ed. by J. Crawhall. Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1864. 8°. 1674.26
Newcomb (Simon). Popular astronomy. New York, 1878. 8°. 4017.32
— Investigation of the orbit of Neptune. [*In* *Sm. contrib., v. 15, 1867.] 3937.15
— Investigation of the orbit of Uranus, with general tables of its motion. [*In* *Sm. contrib., v. 19, 1874.] . . . 3937.19
— On the general integrals of planetary motion. [*In* *Sm. contrib., v. 21, 1876.] 3937.21
Newcome (*Rev.* Henry). Autobiography. 2 v. Manchester, *Chetham soc., nos.* 26-27, 1852. 4°. 5094.26
— Diary, 1661-1663. Manchester, *Chetham soc., no.* 18, 1849. 4°. 5094.18
Newcome (Wm.) Attempt towards an improved version, metrical arrangement, and explanation of the twelve minor prophets. Pontefract, 1809. 8°. 3734.12
Newell (Robert Henry). ['Orpheus C. Kerr,' *pseud.*] Avery Glibun; or between two fires. New York, 1867. 8°. 233.35
— Cloven foot: an adaptation of 'The mystery of Edwin Drood.' New York, 1870. 12°. . 233.41
— Orpheus C. Kerr papers. 1st-3d s. 3 v. New York, 1862-65. 12°. 233.36
— Palace beautiful, and other poems. New York, 1865. 12°. 1674.05
— Smoked glass. New York, 1868. 12°. . . 233.39
— Versatilities. [Poems.] Boston, 1871. 12°. 1674.28
— The walking doll; or the Asters and disasters of society. New York, 1872. 12°. 233.33
Newell (Robert Hasell). Zoology of the English poets. London, 1845. 16°. 4713.20
Newell (Wm., *D.D.*) Blessed memory of the just: discourse on death of Jared Sparks. Cambridge, 1866. 8°. . . 3577.30
— Changes of life: discourse on death of Mrs. Harriet F. Webster. Cambridge, 1853. 8°. 3577.30
— Christian citizen: discourse on death of Charles Beck. Cambridge, 1866. 8°. 3577.30
— Christian scholar: discourse on death of Andrews Norton. Cambridge, 1853. 8°. 3577.30
— Memoir of Convers Francis, D.D. Camb., 1866. 8°. 3577.30
— Our national legislature: discourse, day of the annual fast, April 7, 1842. Cambridge, 1842. 8°. 3577.30
— *Greenwood* (*F. W. P.*) Discourse at the ordination of W. N. 1830. . . . . 3581.26
Newfoundland. *See* Countries (p. 348).
Newgate calendar. *See* Jackson (Wm.) 6 v. 1800. . . 5612.03
Newhall (Isaac). Letters on Junius, showing that the author was earl Temple. B., 1831. 8°. 3088.17
Newhouse (S.) Trapper's guide. Wallingford, (*Ct.*), 1867. 8°. 4617.11
Newland (Henry). Forest scenes in Norway and Sweden. London, 1854. 12°. 991.05
Newlands (James). Carpenter and joiner's assistant. London, 1867. fol. 1317.16
Newman. *See also* Neuman;—Neumann.
Newman (Edward). Familiar introd. to the history of insects. London, 1841. 8°. 4823.25
— History of British ferns, and allied plants. London, 1844. 8°. 4915.14
Newman (Francis Wm.) Catholic union: essays towards a church of the future, as the organization of philanthropy. London, 1854. 8°. . 3577.07
— Atheism [*In* Nineteenth century, Oct., 1878.]
— Contrasts of anc. and mod. history. [Fraser's, Sept., 1874.]
— Crimes of the house of Austria. Ed. by E. P. Peabody. 2d ed. New York, 1852. 12°. . 544.06
— Dictionary of mod. Arabic. 2v. L., 1871. 12°. 6421.02
— Europe of the near future. With three letters on the Franco-German war. L., 1871. 12°. 526.07
— Hebrew theism: the common basis of Judaism, Christianity, Mohammedism. Revised ed. London, 1874. 8°. . 3577.28
— History of the Hebrew monarchy, to the Babylonish captivity. London, 1847. 8°. 3441.10
— Homeric translation. London, 1861. 8°. . 1655.05
— Lectures on polit. economy. L., 1851. 8°. 5912.05
— Miscellanies. London, 1869. 8°. 2538.10
Contents: Fragments on logic. Lectures on poetry. Lectures on the chief forms of ancient nations. A defence of Carthage. Fragments on liberal instruction in mathematics. Elocution as a part of education. Essay on national loans.
— Phases of faith: or passages from the history of my faith. London, 1870. 12°. 3577.09
Reviewed by J. Martineau, *in his* Miscel., 1852. . 3574.07
— Philosophical classification of national institutions: lecture. London, 1867. 8°. 3577.28
— Relations of free knowledge to moral sentiment: lecture. London, 1847. 8°. 3577.28
— Relations of professional to liberal knowledge: lecture. London, 1859. 8°. . . . . .
— Regal Rome. New York, 1852. 12°. . . 433.11
— Reply to 'The eclipse of faith,' with chapter on the moral perfection of Jesus. [*In* Rogers (H.) Defence of the Eclipse of faith, 1856.] 3587.17
Note.—Repr. from his Phases of faith, ch. VII. and IX.
— The Soul, its sorrows, and its aspirations. 8th ed. London, 1868. 12°. 3577.10
Reviewed by A. H. Clough, *in his* Remains, v. 1. 1633.21
— Text of the Iguvine inscriptions, with interlinear Latin translation, and notes. London, 1864. 8°. [*In* Philol. soc., v. 15.] 6443.15
— Theism, doctrinal and practical; or didactic religious utterances. L., 1855. sm. 4°. . 3578.06
— Umbrian language. [*In* Philol. soc. Proc., 1862.] . . 6443.14
— *McCarthy* (*J.*) Modern leaders, 1872. . . . . 3257.16
See also Qu. rev., v. 95, 1854, *or* Littell, v. 9, 1855 (Newman and the 'Eclipse of faith'); Westm. rev., v. 70, 1858 (F. W. N. and his evangelical critics); Chris. exam., May, 1866 (F. W. N., by J. W. Chadwick; Journ. of sacred lit., v. 7, 1851; p. 360-378 (Modern spiritualism).
Newman (John B.) Fascination; or the philosophy of charming. New York, 1852. 12°. . . 3814.24
Newman (John Henry). Apologia pro vita sua: a reply to [C. Kingsley's] pamphlet entitled 'What,

then, does Dr. Newman mean?' New York, 1865. 12°. 3577.11
Note.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 70, 1864; North Brit. rev., v. 41, 1864; Qu. rev., v. 116, 1864; Westm. rev., v. 82, 1864.
— Arians of the 4th century. 3d ed. L., 1871. 8°. 3413.22
— Callista: sketch of 3d century. N.Y., 1856. 12°. 233.49
— Characteristics, from his works. Arranged by W. F. Lilly. London, 1875. 12°. 3578.08
Essay in aid of a grammar of assent. 3d ed. London, 1870. 12°. 3577.12
Reviewed in Biblical rep. and Princeton rev., Apl., 1871; Ed. rev., v. 132, 1870; Contemp. rev., v. 14, 1870, by F. D. Maurice); Fraser's mag., N. S., 1870, v. 1 (by J. A. Froude, repr. in his Short studies, v. 2, 1871); North Brit. rev., v. 52, 1870; Qu. rev., v. 129, 1870; Westm. rev., v. 82, 1864.
— Essay on development of christian doctrine.
— — *Mozley* (*J. B.*) Criticism of N.'s Essay. 3577.00
See also reviews by H. H. Milman, in Qu. rev., Oct., 1846; repr. in his Savonarola, *etc.* [3576.12]; and by F. D. Maurice, in preface to his Lectures on the Epistle to the Hebrews, pp. i-cxxviii. 3748.16
— Essays critical and historical. 2 v. L., 1872. 8°. 3581.09
Contents: v. 1. Poetry with reference to Aristotle's Poetics. The introduction of rationalistic principles into revealed religion. The fall of La Mennais. Palmer's view of faith and unity. The theology of St. Ignatius. Prospects of the Anglican church. The Anglo-American church.' Selina, countess of Huntingdon. 2. Catholicity of the Anglican church. The Protestant idea of Antichrist. Milman's View of christianity. The reformation of the 11th century. Private judgment. John Davison. John Keble.
Note.—Reviewed by Floulkes, in Contemp. rev., v. 19.
— Fifteen sermons preached before the Univ. of Oxford, 1826-1843. 3d ed. L., 1872. 8°. . 3581.21
— Grammar of assent. *See above* Essay toward a grammar, *etc.*
— Historical sketches. 3 v. L., 1872-73. 12°. 3581.07
Contents: v. 1. Rise and progress of universities. Northmen and Normans in England and Ireland. Medieval Oxford. Convocation of Canterbury. 2. The Turks in their relation to Europe. Cicero. Apollonius of Tyana. Primitive christianity. 3. The church of the fathers. St. Chrysostom. Theodoret. St. Benedict. Benedictine schools.
— Idea of a university defined and illustrated. 3d ed. London, 1873. 8°. 5522.03
— Lectures on justification. 3d ed. L., 1874. 12°. 3578.07
— Lectures on the present position of Catholics in England. 2d ed. London, 1851. 8°. . 3581.06
— Letter on occasion of Gladstone's recent Expostulation. New York, 1875. 16°. 3578.09
— Life of Apollonius Tyanæus. [*In his* Essays, v. 2; and in Hinds (S.) Hist. of the chr. church, 1853.] 3415.16
— Loss and gain: the story of a convert [to catholicism]. 6th ed. London, 1874. 12°. . . 3578.10
— Parochial and plain sermons. New ed. 8 v. London, 1869. 12°. 3581.12
— Tract no. 90, remarks on certain passages in the 39 articles. [*In* Tracts for the times, v. 6.] 3613.14
— — Letter to the bishop of Oxford on [Tract] no. 90. Oxford, 1841. 8°. 3613.14
— — Letter to R. W. Jelf, in explanation of Tract no. 90. 3d ed. Oxford, 1841. 8°. 3613.14
— — *Pusey* (*E. B.*) The articles treated on in Tract 90 reconsidered, and their interpretation vindicated. 1841. . 3613.14
— Two essays on scripture miracles and on ecclesiastical. 2d ed. London, 1870. 12°. . . . 3581.20
— Verses on various occasions. L., 1868. 16°. 1674.17
Note.—Reviewed in Blackw. mag., v. 108, 1870, *or* Littell, 1870, v. 4.
— Via media of the Anglican church. 2 v. London, 1878. 12°. 3578.26
— *Kingsley* (*C.*) What, then, does Dr. Newman mean? London, 1864. 8°. . . . . .
Note.—For this controversy, *see* Newman's 'Apologia.'
— *McCarthy* (*J.*) Modern leaders. 1872. . . . . 3257.16
— *Martineau* (*J.*) Personal influence of Newman on our present theology. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1866; p. 329-406.] . 2535.17
— *Rands* (*W. B.*) Letter to J. H. N. on authoritative truth. [*In his* Henry Holbeach, v. 1, p. 151-194.] 2532.20
See also Contemp. rev., v. 10, 1869 (J. H. N. as a preacher, by E. T Vaughan); Apl., 1876 (J. H. N., a psychological study, by J. Hunt); Allibone, v. 2, and M'Clintock and Strong, v. 6; Westm. rev., v. 98, 1872 (Dr. N.: the difficulties of protestantism).

Newman (John P.) From Dan to Beersheba. New York, 1864. 12°. 1053.06
— Thrones and palaces of Babylon and Nineveh. New York, 1876. 8°. 1015.17

Newman (Samuel Phillips). Elements of political economy. Andover, 1835. 12°. . . . 5012.18

Newmarch (Wm.) History of prices. *See* Tooke (Thomas).
— On the loans by Pitt during 1793-1801. [*In* Journal of the Statist. soc. of London, v. 18, 1855; p. 104-141, 242-285];—Recent hist. of the Crédit mobilier [*In* v. 21];—Results of trade of the United Kingdom during 1859, with course of prices since 1844;—Methods of investigation as regards statistics of prices and wages [*In* v. 23];—Mem. rel. to systems of taxation in force in the United Kingdom;—Progress of economic science during the last 30 years [*In* v. 24];—Address as pres. of the Economy and trade dept., Soc. sci. assoc., 1871 [*In* v. 34].

Newmarket and Arabia; races and coursers. *See* Upton (R. D.)

Newnham (Wm). Reciprocal influence of body and mind. London, 1842. 8°. 5438.14

Newport, (*R. I.*) *See* Countries and places (p. 349); *also* Galaxy, Sept., 1873 (Summer days at Newport, by L. H. Hooper); Atlantic mo., v. 21, 1868 (Newport wharves, by T. W. Higginson).

News from New England, 1676. [*anon.*] Albany, 1865. 4°. 596.04

News from the invisible world. *See* Tregortha (J.) . . 3812.35

Newsboys. *Brace* (*C. L.*) Short sermons to newsboys: with hist. of the newsboys' lodging-house. 1866. . . . . 3523.10

Newspaper and general reader's companion. [*anon.*] 18th ed. 1872. . . . . 6214.31

Newspapers. *See* Journalism and the press (p. 657);—Advertising (p. 5);—Periodicals.

Newton (Alfred). Suggestion for saving parts of birds. [*In* Sm. report, 1860.] 3936.15

Newton (Charles Thomas). Travels and discoveries in the Levant. 2 v. L., 1865. 8°. . . 1045.02

Newton (Hubert Anson). Metric system of weight and measures. [*In* Sm. report, 1865.] 3936.20
Note.—These tables being incorrect, a new ed. was issued in 1868.

Newton (*Sir* Isaac). Opticks; or a treatise of light, also, two treatises of the species of magnitude of curvilinear figures. London, 1704. 4°. 4028.07
— Principia. The mathematical principles of natural philosophy. Tr. by A. Motte. With [his] System of the world. 1st Amer. ed. New York, 1848. 8°. 4202.09
— *Brougham* (*H., lord*). Analysis of N.'s Principia. [*In his* Dissertations, v. 2, 1839.] 3523.13
— *Burnet* (*J., lord Monboddo*). Examination of Sir Isaac Newton's philosophy. [*Appendix to his* Ancient metaphysics, v. 2, 1779.] 5418.03
— *Saisset* (*E.*) God in the system of Newton. [*In his* Essay on religious philosophy, v. 1, p. 159-196.] 3588.09
— *Wright* (*J. M. F.*) Commentary on Newton's Principia. 2 v. 1833. . . . . 4018.09
☞ For *lives* of Sir I. N., *see* Biography (p. 182).

Newton (*Rev.* John). Works. Prefixed, Memoirs of his life, by R. Cecil. L., 1840. 8°. . 3577.13
Contents: Memoirs. Authentic narrative, *etc.* Letters on religious subjects. Cardiphonia; or the utterances of the heart; correspondence. Discourses intended for the pulpit. Olney sermons. View of the eccl. hist. Olney hymns. Poems. Messiah, *etc.*: sermons. Tracts: Apologia; or four letters to a minister, *etc.* Plan of academical preparation for the ministry. Monument to the Lord's goodness and to Eliza Cunningham.

Newton (John Frank). Return to nature; or a defence of the vegetable regimen. London, 1821-22. 8°. [Pamphleteer, v. 19-20.] 5058.19

Newton (James Wm.) New and easy introd. to Hebrew language. London, 1805. 16°. . . 6414.28

Newton (Richard, *D.D.*) Nature's wonders. New York, 1872. 16°. 3577.15
Note.—Intended to help the young 'to look through nature up to nature's God.'

Newtown, (*L. I.*) *See* Countries and places (p. 349).

New York. *See* Countries (*New York*, p. 349).

Niagara Falls. *See* Countries and places (p. 353); *also* Scribner's mag., Aug., 1876.

Nibelunge (Der) Lied, nach dem Abdruck der Handschrift des Freiherrn J. von Lassberg. Herausgegeben und mit einem Wörterbuch begleitet von O. F. H. Schönhuth. Tübingen. 1834. 18°. 7123.01
— Same. Mit Holzschnitten nach Zeichnungen von E. Bendemann und J. Hübner. Leipzig, 1841. 4°. 1668.01
— Das Nibelungenlied, uebersetzt von G. O. Marbach. Mit Holzschnitten nach Originalzeichnungen von E. Bendemann und J. Hübner. Leipzig, 1840. 4°. 1668.02
— Der Nibelungen Noth; illustrirt mit Holzschnitten nach Zeichnungen von J. S. von Carolsfeld und E. Neureuther. Die Bearbeitung des Textes, von G. Pfizer. Stuttgart, 1843. 4°. . . 1668.03
— Fall of the Nieblungers: a translation, by W. N. Lettson. London, 1850. 8°. 1674.23

— Der Nibelungen Lied. Song of the Nibelungen. Tr. by H. Weber. [*In his* Illus. of Northern antiq., 1814.] . 1698.02
— *Carlyle* (*T.*) Lay and lament of the Niblungs, essay. [*In his* Essays.] 2517.12
— *Ludlow* (*J. M.*) *In his* Popular epics of the middle ages, v. 1, 1865. . . . . 2722.22
— *Morris* (*W.*) Story of Sigurd the Volsung and the fall of the Niblungs. 1877. . . . 1673.43
— *Raupach* (*E.*) Nibelungen treasure: a tragedy. From the German, with remarks. 1847. 1742.13
— *Wagner* (*R.*) Der Ring des Nibelungen. 1876.
See also Fraser's mag., July, 1876 (Fable of Wagner's Niebelungen trilogy); Blackw. mag., v. 69, 1851.
☞ *See also* Histories of German literature (p. 708).
Nicander *Colophonius*. Scholia et Paraphrases. Ed. et indices confecit U. Cats Bussemaker. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1849 8°. 7767.04
— [Theriaca. Alexipharmaca.] Recog. F. S. Lehrs. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1857. 8°. 7766.17
Nicaragua. *See* Countries (*Nicaragua*, p. 353).
Nicaragua ship canal. *United States. Navy dep.* Reports of explorations and surveys, 1872-73. Washington. 1874. 4°. 1156.15
Niccolini. *See also* Nicolini.
Niccolini (Giovan Batista). Opere. v. 2. Firenze, 1852. 12°. 7317.14
Contents: Antonio Foscarini. Giovanni da Procida. Lodovico Sforza. Rosmonda d'Inghilterra. Beatrice Cenci. Poesie varie.
— *Vannucci* (*Otto*). Ricordi della vita e delle opere di G. B. N. v. 1. Firenze, 1866. 12°. . . 7317.13
Contents: v. 1. Vita e opere. Amici, critici, e nemici. Testimonianze. Notizie bibliografiche. Lettere dal 1798 al 1823.
Niccolo de' Lapi. *See* Azeglio (M. T., *marquis*). 7318.05
Nicene creed. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Creeds*, p. 83). The *text* is in v. 3 of Schaff's Creeds of Christendom, 1877. 3438.07
Nicephorus. Geographia. Gr. et Lat. [*In* Müller (C.) Geogr. Gr. min., v. 2, 1855.] 7765.04
Nicetas Eugenianus. Drosilla et Charicles. [*Gr. et Lat. In* Erotici script., *Didot*, 1856.] 7764.17
Nichol (John Pringle). *Cyclopædia of the physical sciences. London *and* Glasgow, 1856. 8°. 4025.01
— — Same. 2d ed. L., *and* Glasgow, 1860. 8°. 4025.02
— Planet Neptune: an exposition and history. Edinburgh, 1848. 12°. 4015.32
— Stellar universe. Edinburgh, 1848. 12°. . 4016.08
— Thoughts on the system of the world. Edinburgh, 1848. 8°. 4016.20
— — Same. Boston, 1848. 12°. 4016.20a
— Views of the architecture of the heavens. 5th ed. Edinburgh, 1845. 12°. 4016.20½
— *Gilfillan* (*G.*) Mod. literature, p. 207-229. . . . . 2526.12
Nichol (Wm.) Lithographic printing. [*In* **Hansard** (T. C.) On printing, 1841.] 2765.15
Nicholas. *See also* Nicolas.
Nicholas (John Liddiard). Narrative of voyage to New Zealand, 1814. 2 v. L., 1817. 8°. . 1064.05
Nicholas (Thomas). The pedigree of the English people. 2d ed. London, 1868. 8°. . . 466.26
Nicholls (*Sir* George). History of the English poor law. 2 v. London, 1854. 8°. 5818.14
— Hist of Irish poor law. L., 1856. 8°. . . 5818.16
— History of Scotch poor law. L., 1856. 8°. 5818.17
Nicholls (J. F.) Remarkable life and discoveries of Sebastian Cabot. London, 1869. 12°. . 3026.29
Nicholls (John). Recollections and reflections, as connected with public affairs, during the reign of George III. 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1822. 8°. 3134.19
Nichols. *See also* Nicholl;—Nicholls;—Nicol.
Nichols (Francis Morgan). On feudal and obligatory knighthood. [*In* Archæologia, v. 39, 1863.] . . . . . 5128.—
Nichols (George Ward). Art education applied to industry. New York, 1877. 8°. . . 1415.20
— Pottery: how it is made; its shape and decoration; with bibliography. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 1454.14
— Story of [Sherman's] great march. New York, 1865. 12°. 642.07
Nichols (Ichabod, *D. D.*) Hours with the Evangelists. 2 v. Boston, 1860-67. 8°. 3746.18
Nichols (James R., *M. D.*) Fireside science; popular essays. New York, 1872. 12°. . . . 3921.30
Nichols (John). Literary anecdotes of the 18th century. 9 v. London, 1812-15. 8°. . . . 2743.01
Note.—v. 7 contains indexes to v. 1-7 and 8-9.
— Illustrations of the literary history of the 18th century. v. 1-6; v. 7-8, by John Bowyer Nichols. 8 v. London, 1851-58. 8°. . . 2743.10
Note.—v. 8 has an index to v. 1-8.
Nichols (John Gough). Grants, *etc.*, from the crown during the reign of Edward v., and two speeches for opening Parliament, by J. Russell, bishop of Lincoln, lord chancellor; with hist. introd. London, *Camden soc.*, 1854. 4°. 5113.14
— Narratives of the days of the Reformation, chiefly from the mss. of Foxe the martyrologist. London, *Camden soc.*, 1859. 4°. 5113.31
— Supplementary note to the discovery of the Jesuits college at Clerkenwell. London, *Camden miscel.*, v. 4, 1859. 4°. 5113.27
— *and* **Bruce** (J.) Wills from doctors commons, 1495-1695. L., *Camden soc.*, 1863. 4°. . 5113.37
Nichols (Joseph Hulbert). Discourse on genius. New York, 1833. 8°. 2535.31
Nichols (*Mrs.* M. S. G.) A woman's work in water-cure and sanitary education. 2d ed. London, 1869. 16°. 4328.02
Nichols (Thomas). Handy-book of the British Museum. London, 1870. 8°. 1433.15
Nichols (Thomas L.) A biography of the brothers Davenport. London, 1864. 12°. . . . 3813.15
— Forty years of American life. 2 v. L., 1864. 8°. 1073.21
— Supramundane facts in the life of Rev. J. B. Ferguson, including twenty years' observation of preternatural phenomena. L., 1865. 8°. 3815.27
— Woman in all ages and nations. New York, 1849. 12°. 5823.06
Nicholson (H. Allyne) Ancient life history of the earth: outline of palæontological science. Edinburgh, 1877. 12°. 4112.05
— Introd. to biology. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. . 4713.04
— Manual of palæontology. Edin., 1872. 8°. 4725.07
— Manual of zoology. 2 v. L., 1870-71. 12°. 4737.07
v. 1. Invertebrate animals. 2 Vertebrate animals.
— Text-book of geology. New York, 1872. 12°. 4111.31
Nicholson (James B.) Manual of the art of bookbinding. Philadelphia, 1856. 12°. . . 2722.03
Nicholson (Peter). Carpenter's new guide. 7th ed. London, 1819. 4°. 1316.20
Nicholson (Wm.) Introduction to natural philosophy. New ed. 2 v. Phila., 1793-95. 12°. 4025.11
Nicholson (Wm. R., *bishop*). Priesthood of the church of God, a sermon, July, 12, 1876. Philadelphia, 1876. 8°. . . 3587.29
— Reasons why I became a reformed episcopalian. Philadelphia, 1875. 8°. 3587.29
Nicknames. *Disraeli* (*I.*) Curiosities of lit., v. 3, 1858. . 2762.05
Nicol (James). Elements of mineralogy. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. 4113.05
Nicolas (Auguste). Etudes philosophiques sur le christianisme. 4 v. Paris, 1845. 8°. . 3577.17
Nicolas (Michel). Le symbole des apôtres: essai historique. Paris, 1867. 8°. 3577.21
Nicolas (*Sir* Nicholas Harris). Chronology of history. London, 1851. 16°. [**L. C. C.**] . . . 412.07
— Cynosure; passages from distinguished writers. London, 1837. 18°. 6212.17
— Historic peerage of England. New ed. of the 'Synopsis of the peerage of England.' Revised by W. Courthope. London, 1857. 8°. 6614.19
— History of the battle of Agincourt, and exped. of Henry v. London, 1827. 12°. 452.03
— History of the *orders of knighthood of the British empire. 4 v. London, 1842. 4°. . . . 6617.01
— History of the royal navy. [To 1422.] 2 v. London, 1847. 8°. 494.05
— Life of Chaucer. [*In* C.'s Poet. works, v. 1, 1845.] . . 1611.08
— Life of W. Davison, secretary of state to queen Elizabeth. London, 1823. 8°. 3047.02
— Life and times of Sir Christopher Hatton. London, 1847. 8°. 3076.06
— Memoir of H. K. White. [*In* W.'s Poet. works, 1853.] . 1695.01
— Mem. of J. Ritson. [*In* R.'s Letters, v. 1, 1833.] . . 3153.10
— Mem. of J. Thomson. [*In* T.'s Poet. works, v. 1, 1854.] 1693.20
— Memoirs and remains of Lady Jane Grey. London, 1832. 12°. 3073.07
— Notitia historica: containing tables, calendars, and miscellaneous information for the use of historians, antiquaries, and the legal profession. London, 1824. 12°. 461.10
— Observations on the institution of the Order of the Garter. [*In* Archæologia, v. 31, 1846.] . . . . . 5128.—
— Privy purse expenses of Eliz. of York; wardrobe accounts of Edw. IV. With memoir of Eliz. of York. London, 1830. 8°. 3054.13

— Privy purse expenses of Henry VIII., 1529 to 1532 London, 1827. 8°. 3077.26
— Siege of Carlaverock, A.D. MCCC.; with the arms of the earls, barons, and knights, who were present; with transl., history of the castle, and memoirs. London, 1828. 4°. 488.16
Nicolas (P. H.) Naval and military heroes of Great Britain. London, 1860. 8°. 3223.04
Nicolas. *See also* Nicholas.
Nicole (Pierre). Choix de pensées. Paris, 1847. 16°.
Nicollet (I. N.) Report to illustrate a map of the hydrographical basin of the upper Mississippi. Washington, 1843. 8°. 1131.27
Nicolini. *See also* Niccolini.
Nicolini (G. B.) Hist. of the Jesuits. London, 1854. 12°. 3426.08
Nicolini (Giuseppe). Poesie. Firenze, 1860. 12°. 7317.12
Nicolò (Antonio). Ten years' imprisonment in the dungeons of Naples. London, 1861. 16°. 3134.09
Nicon, *patriarch of Russian church, b.* 1605, *d.* 1681. *See* Palmer (Wm.) The patriarch [Nicon] and the tsar. 6 v. . 3583.21
Niebuhr (Barthold Georg). History of Rome. [To the end of the first Punic war.] v. 1-2, tr. by J. C. Hare and C. Thirlwall; v. 3, tr. by W. Smith and L. Schmitz. 3 v. L., 1851-55. 8°. . 435.23
— Lectures on ancient ethnography and geography. Tr by L. Schmitz. 2 v. B., 1864. 8°. 425.13
— Lectures on ancient history, to taking of Alexandria by Octavianus. Tr. by L. Schmitz. 3 v. Philadelphia, 1852. 8°. 425.10
— Lectures on Roman history, [to the end of the western empire, A.D 475]. Tr. by H. Le M. Chepmell and F. C. F. Demler. 3 v. L., 1852. 16°. 433.12
☞ For *lives* of Niebuhr, *see* Biography (p. 182).
Niebuhr (Carsten). *Travels in Arabia, 1762. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages. v. 10.] 926.10
☞ For *biogr. notices* of N., *see* Biography (p. 182).
Niel (Adolphe, *Fr. genera*). *See* Bentley's miscel., v. 49, 1861.
Niello. *See* Fine arts (*Engraving*, p 542).
Niemeyer (Felix von). Clinical lectures on pulmonary consumption. Tr. by Baeumler. London, *New Sydenham soc.*, 1870. 8°. 4302.24
— Symptomatic treatment of cholera. Tr. by P. W. Latham. Cambridge, (*Eng.*), 1872. 12°. . 4344.07
— Text-book of practical medicine. Tr. by G. H. Humphreys and C. E. Hackley. 2 v. New York, 1869. 8°. 4315.02
Nieremberg (Juan Eusebio). Diferencia entre lo temporal y eterno. [*In* Ochoa. Escritores místicos, v. 3. Paris, 1847. 8°.] 7215.10
— — Same. Contemplations on the state of man. [*In* Taylor (J.) Works, v. 1, 1853.] 3618.01
Note.—A *rifacimento* of an English translation by Sir Varia Mullineaux, pub. in 1672.—TICKNOR's Spanish lit., v. 3, 1849, p. 186.
Niernsee (John R.) Report on construction and embellishment of private dwellings in Vienna. [U. S. *Com. to Int. exhib. in Vienna*, 1873. Reports, v. 4, 1873.] 3916.18
Nieuhoff (Jan). *Embassy to the emperour of China by Peter De Goyer, and Jacob De Keyzer. Englished by J. Ogilby. 2 v. L., 1669. fol. 1029.01
— — Same. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 7] 926.07
— *Voyages and travels in Brazil, 1640. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 14.] 926.14
Niger. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Niger*, p. 352).
Niger flora. *See* Hooker (W. J.) 1849. . . . . 4914.11
Night. *Jacox* (*F.*) At nightfall and midnight. 1873. . . . . 2532.32
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 12, 1863 (Night and moonlight, by H. D. Thoreau).
Night side of nature. *See* Crowe (C.) 1855. . . . . 3815.17
Night thoughts. *See* Young (Edward). Poems.
Night with the Yankees. *See* Macmillan (A.) 1868. . . 1125.18
Nightingale (Florence). Notes on nursing. New York, 1860. 12°. 4322.11
— Sub-note of interrogation. [Fras. mag., July, 1873.]
Nightingale (Joseph). English topography: counties of England and Wales. With a map of each county. London, 1816. 4°. 956.13
— Memoirs of queen Caroline. 3 v. L., 1820. 8°. 3032.18
Nightingales. *Barker* (*E. H.*) Is the nightingale the herald of day as well as the messenger of spring? [*In* Class. journal, v. 27-30.] 2742.27
See also New monthly, May, June, 1860 (Nightingale notes, by Sir Nathaniel).
Nikal (F. M.) History of France, 420 to 1870. London, 1870. 12°. 513.16
Nikon, *patriarch of the Russian church.* *See* Nicon.
Nile. *See* Countries (*Nile*, p. 353); *also* New monthly, v. 8-9, 1875-76 (Nile boat recreations, by A. L. Adams).
Nile boat (The). *See* Bartlett (W. H.) 1850. . . . . 1076.20
Nile notes of a Howadji. *See* Curtis (G. W.) 1854. . 1082.11
Niles (Hezekiah). Journal of the proceedings of the friends of domestic industry, New York, 1831. Baltimore, 1831. 8°. 5912.23
— Principles and acts of the Revolution; orations, proceedings, *etc.* Baltimore, 1822. 1. 8°. 578.07
Niles (John Milmon). Life of Oliver Hazard Perry. Hartford, 1820. 8°. 3142.20
Niles (*Rev.* Wm. A.) Our country's peril and hope: sermon, Jan. 4, 1861. Corning, 1861. 8°. 634.24
Nimrod of the sea. *See* Davis (W. M.) 1874. . . . 933.19
Nimrod's tour in Scotland. *See* Apperley (C. J.) 1838. 955.02
Nine poems by V. *See* Clive (C.) 1856. . . . . 1633.06
Nineteen beautiful years; a girl's life, by her sister. New York, 1864. 16°. 3134.10
Nineteen months a prisoner of war. *See* Sabre (G. E.) . 643.20
Niobe. *See* Journal of spec. philos., v. 9, 1875, p. 142-170 (Niobe group, by T. Davidson).
Niphon and Pecheli. *See* Fonblanque (E. B. de). 1862. 1022.17
Nirvana. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Buddhism*, p. 79).
Nisard (Jean Marie Napoléon Désiré). Collection des auteurs latins, avec la traduction en français. 27 v. Paris, 1860-69. 8°.

Contents.

Agronomes latins: Cato. Varro. Columella. Palladius. 1864. . . . . 7725.01
Ammianus Marcellinus. Jornandius. Frontinus. Vegetius. Modestus. 1869. . . . . 7725.02
Celsus. Vitruvius. Censorinus. Frontinus. 1866. 7725.03
Cicero. 5 v. 1869. . . . . 7725.04
Horatius. Juvenal. Persius. Sulpicia. Turnus. Catullus. Propertius. Gallus. Maximus. Tibullus. Phædrus. Publius Syrus. 1869. . . . . 7725.09
Livius. 2 v. 1864. . . . . 7726.06
Lucanus. Silius Italicus. Claudianus. 1862. . 7725.10
Lucretius. Virgilius. Valerius Flaccus. 1868. . . 7725.11
Macrobius. Varro. Pomponius Mela. 1863. . . . 7725.12
Nepos. Quintus Curtius. Justinus. Julius obsequens. 1864. . . . . 7725.13
Ovidius. 1869. . . . . 7725.14
Petronius. Apuleius. Aulus Gellius. 1860. . . 7725.15
Plinius. 2 v. 1865. . . . . 7725.16
Quintilianus. Plinius Secundus. 1860. . . . . 7725.18
Sallustius. Julius Cæsar. Velleius Paterculus. Florus. 1861. . . . . 7725.19
Seneca. Opera philosophica. 7726.00
Statius. Martial. Manilius. Lucilius Junior. Rutilius. Gratius Faliscus. Nemesianus. Calpurnius. 1868. 7726.01
Suetonius. Historiæ Augustæ scriptores—Spartianus, Capitolinus, Vulcatius Gallicanus, E. Lampridius, Trebellius Pollio, Flavius Vopiscus. Eutropius. Sextus Rufus. 1865. . . . . 7726.02
Tacitus. 1869. . . . . 7726.03
Tertullianus, Apologeticus. Augustinus, De civitate Dei. 1862. . . . . 7726.04
Theatrum: Plautus, Terentius, Seneca. 1866. . 7726.05

Nisard (Marie Edouard Charles). Des chansons populaires chez les anciens et chez les Français: essai hist. suivie d'une étude sur la chanson des rues contemporaine. 2 v. Paris, 1867. 12°. 7047.25
— Histoire de la littérature française. 4e éd. 4 v. Paris, 1867. 12°. 2733.12
— Histoire des livres populaires ou de la littérature du colportage. 2e éd. 2 v. P., 1864. 12°. 2741.06
Nitzsch (Karl Imman). System of christian doctrine. Edinburgh, 1849. 8°. 3577.25
Nitzsch (Chr. L.) Pterylography. From the German. Ed. by P. L. Schlater. London, *Ray soc.*, 1867. . . . . 4749.10
Nineveh. *See* Countries (*Nineveh*, p. 353).
Nipisaguit. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Nipisaguit*, p. 353).
Nisi prius. *See* Law (*Nisi prius*, p. 689).
Nitre. *Hare* (*R.*) Explosiveness of. . . . . *In* 3937.02
Nizami, (*Persian poet*, 1100-1180). Tales and fables. Tr. by Sir W. Jones. [*In* J.'s Works, v. 4, 1807.] 5046.04
— *Bacher* (*W.*) Memoir of the life and writings of Nizami, and analysis of the second part of his Alexander-book. From the German. 1873. 1674.25
Njals saga. Story of Burnt Njal, or life in Iceland, 10th century. From the Icelandic, by G. W. Dasent. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1861. 8°. . . 145.26
No love lost; a romance. *See* Howells (W. D.) 1869. . 1661.18
No name series. *See* Fiction (p. 508).
No sects in heaven. *See* Cleveland (*Mrs.* E. H. J.) 1869. 1632.28
No sex in education. *See* Duffy (*Mrs.* E. B.) 1874. . . 5514.30
Noad (Henry M.) Student's text-book of electricity. London, 1867. 8°. 4027.30
Noah. *Olmstead* (*J. M.*) N. and his times. 1854. 3581.05
Noah: [a poem]. *See* Bodmer (J. J.) 2 v. 1767. . . . 1622.22
Noah (Mordecai Manuel). Gleanings from a gathered harvest. New York, 1845. 16°. . . . 2537.29

Noailles (Anne Paule Dominque, *baronne de, marquise de Montagu*). *Memoirs* of the marquise de Montagu. [1766-1839. By Auguste Callet.] London, 1870. 12°. 3124.27
Nobbes (Robert). Complete troller. [*With* Best (T.) Art, *etc.*]
Nobility.
— *Finlayson* (*W. F.*) Dissert. on the hist. of hereditary dignities. 1869. . . . . 5616.24
— *Lawrence* (*Sir J.*) On the nobility of the British gentry. 1824. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 23.] 5058.23
☞ *See also* Aristocracy (p. 35);—Heraldry (p. 616);—Government (*Aristocracy*, p. 584);—Peerage.
Noble (John). The queen's taxes. L., 1870. 8°. 5916.22
Noble (*Rev.* Louis Legrand). After icebergs with a painter: a summer voyage to Labrador. New York, 1861. 12°. 1143.03
— Course of empire, voyage of life and other pictures of Thomas Cole. With letters, *etc.* New York, 1853. 12°. 3042.14
— Life and works of Thomas Cole. New York, 1856. 12°. 3042.13
Noble (Mark). Lives of the English regicides. 2 v. London, 1798. 8°. 3134.11
— Memoirs of the protectoral house of Cromwell, and of persons allied. 2 v. London, 1787. 8°. 3045.12
Noble (R. P.) Guide to water colour painting. 14th ed. London, [*n.d.*] 12°. 1471.27
Noble (Samuel). Appeal in behalf of doctrines held by the New Church. N. Y., 1851. 18°. . 3596.12
— Important doctrines of the true christian religion. Introd. by G. Bush. N. Y., 1848. 8°. . 3596.13
— Plenary inspiration of the Scriptures asserted. Cincinnati, 1839. 12°. 3596.14
Noble deeds of American women. *See* Clement (J.) 1851. 5822.10
Noble mottoes. *See* Bruce (C.) 6214.38
Noctes ambrosianæ. *See* Wilson (John). 2546.01; 06
Nodier (Jean Charles Emanuel). Bonaventure Desperiers. Cirano de Bergerac. P., 1841. 12°. 3051.13
— Contes. 3e éd. Paris, [*n.d.*] 12°. . . . 7047.30
Contents: La fée aux miettes. Le songe d'or. La légende de la sœur Béatrix.
— — Same. Dernière série. 2e éd. P., [*n.d.*] 12°. 7047.31
Contents: Trilby. Ines de las Sierras. Smarra. La neuvaine de la chandeleur. Baptiste Montauban.
— Des matériaux dont Rabelais s'est servi pour son ouvrage. Paris, 1835. 8°. 3147.24
— Nouvelles: suivies des fantaisies du dériseur sensé. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1865. 16°. 7047.32
— Romans. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1862. 12°. . 7047.33
Contents: Jean Shogar. Le peintre de Saltzbourg. Les méditations du cloître. Adèle. Thérèse. Aubert.
Noel (Baptist W.) Essay on the union of church and state. 2d ed. London, 1849. 8°. . . . 3577.22
Noel (Eugène). Voltaire. Paris, 1855. 12°. . 3175.24
Noel (*Hon.* Roden). Beatrice, [a poem]. Philadelphia, 1869. 24°. 1674.18
— Behind the veil; and other poems. London, 1863. 16°. 1674.19
— Syrian travel, and Syrian tribes. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists. 1860.] 925.11
Nohl (Ludwig, *ed.*) Letters of distinguished musicians. From the German, by lady Wallace. London, 1867. 8°. 1562.02
Noir (Louis). Le roi des chemins. P., 1867. 16°. 7047.27
Nojoque; a question for a continent. *See* Helper (H.R.) 5831.22
Nolan (Frederick). Egyptian chronology analysed. London, 1848. 8°. 1076.21
Noll (H. R.) Botanical class-book and flora of Pennsylvania. Lewisburg, (*Pa.*), 1852. 12°. . 4911.06
Nolte (Vincent). Fifty years in both hemispheres. From the German. New York, 1854. 12°. 3134.14
Nomisma; or legal tender. *See* Cernuschi (H.) . . . 5931.20
Nonconformists. *See* Biblical and eccl. lit. (*Dissenters*, p. 84).
Nonjurors. *See* Biblical and eccl. lit. (p. 94); *also Hunt* (*J.*) Religious thought in England, v. 2, 1871; p. 67-88. . 3445.18
Nonsense songs, stories, *etc.* *See* Lear (E.) 1871. . . 6212.20
Nonville (*Marquis* de). Expedition against the Senecas, 1687. Tr. by O. H. Marshall. [*In* N. Y. hist. soc. Coll., 2d s., v. 2, 1849.] 615.07
Nooks and corners of English life. *See* Timbs (John). 1867. 472.10
Nooks and corners in old France. *See* Musgrave (G.) 1867. 962.16
Nooks and corners of the New England coast. *See* Drake (S. A.) 1875. . . . . 1134.25
Norden (John). Speculi Britanniæ pars; description of the county of Essex, 1594; ed. by Sir H. Ellis. London, *Camden soc.*, 1840. 4°. . 5112.09
— Progress of piety. Cambridge, (*Eng.*), *Parker soc.*, 1817. 16°. 3637.01
— Notes on London and Westminster in 1592. [*In* Rye (W. B.) England as seen by foreigners.] 475.14
Nordheimer (Isaac). *See* New Englander, July, 1874 (Reminiscenses of Dr. I. N., by H. Neill).
Nordhoff (Charles). California; for health, pleasure, and residence. New York, 1872. sm. 4°. 1125.2
— Cape Cod and all along shore. N.Y., 1868. 12°. 233.43
— Communistic societies of United States. [With a bibliography.] New York, 1875. 8°. . . 5812.16
— The cotton states in the spring and summer of 1875. New York, 1876. 8°. 1134.26
— Northern California, Oregon, and the Sandwich Islands. New York, 1874. 8°. 1125.25
— Politics for young Americans. N.Y., 1875. 12°. 5732.08
— Secession is rebellion! New York, 1860. 8°. . . . 5092.02
— Whaling and fishing. Cincinnati, 1856. 16°. 921.12
Norfolk (Henry Howard, *duke of*). *See* Howard (Henry, *duke of Norfolk*). 3014.20
Norfolk Island. *See* Countries (*Norfolk Island*, p. 353).
Norfolk, *Va.* (Howard association o). Report to all who gave aid in behalf of the sufferers from the yellow fever, 1857. 8°. 595.00
Norfolk and Norwich Hospital museum. *See* Crosse (J. G., *M.D.*) Address. 5093.19
Norge. *Fremstillet i Tegninger. Texten af P C. Asbjörnsen. Udjivet af C. Tonsberg. Christiania, 1848. 4°. 996.05
Noriac (Jules). La vie en détail. Le 101me régiment. Paris, 1869. 12°. 7032.05
— La bêtise humaine: Eusèbe Martin. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1864. 12°. 7032.06
— Journal d'un flâneur. Paris, 1865. 12°. . 7032.04
— Mademoiselle Poucet. 2e éd. P., 1866. 12°. 7032.03
— Mémoires d'un baiser. 3e éd. P., 1864. 12°. 7032.01
— Sur le rail. Paris, 1863. 12°. 7032.02
Normal (The). *See* Holbrook (A.) 5515.27
Norman (C. B.) Armenia and the campaign of 1877. London, 1878. 8°. 552.22
Norman (Lucia). Youth's history of California. San Francisco, 1867. 16°. 591.20
Normand (Louis Marie). Paris moderne. 1-2 ptie. Paris, 1843. fol 1317.09
Contents: 1. Choix de maisons de la capitale et de ses environs. 2. Edifices d'utilité publique de second ordre.
Normandy. *See* Countries (*Normandy*, p. 353).
Normandy (A.) Commercial hand-book of chemical analysis. 2d ed. London, 1865. 12°. . 4216.37
Normans. *See* Countries (*Normandy*, p. 353).
Norris (Edwin). The ancient Cornish drama. 2 v. Oxford, 1859. 8°. 1733.31
Norris (John). Account of reason and faith. London, 1697. 8°. 3577.26
— *Locke* (*J.*) Remarks upon some of Mr. Norris's books. [*In his* Works, v. 10, 1823.] 5052.10
Norris (Maria). Life and times of madame de Staël. London, 1853. 8°. 3165.07
Norris (Thaddeus). American angler's book. Philadelphia, 1864. 8°. 4616.27
— American fish culture. Phila., 1868. 12°. 48 6.30
Norris papers; ed. by T. Heywood. London, 1846. 4°. [*In* Chetham soc., v. 9.] 5094.09
Norse folk. *See* Brace (C. L.) 1857. . . . . 991.04
Norse language. *See* Language (*Icelandic*, p. 679).
Norse literature. *See* Literature (*Icelandic*, p. 709).
Norse mythology. *See* Mythology (*Norse*, p. 802).
Norsemen. *See* Countries (*Scandinavia*, p. 366).
North (Christopher), *pseud.* *See* Wilson (John).
North (Frederick, 2*d earl of Guilford*). Speeches, selected. *In* Beauties and deformities of Fox, North, and Burke, *etc.* 1784. . . . . 6321.24
North (I. W.) A week in the Isles of Scilly. London, 1850. 8°. 955.15
North (Oliver). Practical assayer. L., 1874. 12°. 393.60
North (Roger). Lives of Francis North, Sir Dudley North, and the Rev. Dr. John North. New ed. 3 v. London, 1826. 8°. 3134.16
North (Simeon). The college system of education: discourse on his inauguration as president of [Hamilton] college. Utica, 1839. 8°. 5093.23
North America. *See* Countries (*America*, p. 288;—*United States*, p. 375).
North American pamphlet on South American affairs. London, 1818. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 13.] 5058.13
North American review. v. 1-127. May, 1815-1878. 8°. 8143.01
— Index to v. 1-25, [1815-27]. B., 1829. 8°. .
— Index to v. 1-125, 1815-77. 1. Index of subjects.

2. Index of writers. By W. Cushing. Cambridge, 1878. 8°. . . . . .

North British review. v. 1-53, May, 1844—Jan., 1871. Edinburgh, 1844-71. 8°. 8139.01

North Briton (The) [By J. Wilkes. 46 nos.] 2 v. London, 1763. 16°. 5711.01

North Carolina. *See* **Countries** (*North Carolina*, p. 353).

North coast, and other poems *See* **Buchanan** (R.) 1868. 1623.22

North Sea. *See* **Countries** (*North Sea*, p. 354).

North sea pilot. Pt. 1- . L., 1876- . 8°. . 956.20
Contents: Pt. 1. Shetland and Orkneys. 2d ed.

North Star (Cruise of the). *See* **Choules** (J. O.) 1854. . 964.05

Northall (W. R.) Life and recollection of Yankee Hill. New York, 1850. 12°. 3081.18

Northbrooke (John). Treatise against dicing, dancing, plays, *etc.* Introd. [by J. P. Collier]. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1843. 8°. 1756.14

Northcote (James). Life of Titian. 2 v. London, 1830. 8°. 3173.05
☞ For lives of Northcote, *see* **Biography** (p. 183); *also* Fortn. rev., June, 1876 (article by J. T. Bunce).

Northcote (T. Spencer). Celebrated sanctuaries of the Madonna. London, 1868. 8°. . . 3416.16

— *and* **Brownlow** (W. R.) Roma Sotterranea. *See* **Rossi** (G. B. de). 3416.18

Northeast passage. *See* **Countries**, *etc.* (*Northeast passage*, p. 353).

Northend (Charles). Book of epitaphs. New York, 1873. 12°. 6215.18

— The young declaimer: poetry, prose, and dialogue. New York, 1872. 16°. 6531.02

— Biogr. sketch of W. H. Wells. [Repr. from Barnard's Amer. jour. of education, June, 1860.] 3631.06

Northern antiquities. *See* **Mallet** (P. H.) 1847. . . 542.08

Northern travel *See* **Taylor** (J. Bayard). 1858. . 991.02

Northern worthies. *See* **Coleridge** (H.) 3 v. 3263.07

Northmen in America. *See* **Countries** (*America*, 4. *Discovery by the Northmen*, p. 288).

Northmen in Europe. *See* **Countries** (*Scandinavia*, p. 366).

Northnagel (Hermann). Anæmia, hyperæmia, hemorrhage, thrombosis, and embolism of the brain. [*In* **Ziemssen.** Cyclopædia, v. 12, 1877.] 4358.12

— Epilepsy. Eclampsia. [*In* **Ziemssen** (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 14, 1877.] 4358.14

Northrop (Birdseye Grant). Education abroad, and other papers. New York, 1873. 8°. . . 5518.08

Northumberland and the Border. *See* **White** (Walter). 1859.952.26

Northwest. *See* **Countries** (*United States: West, and Far West*, p. 381).

Northwest passage. *See* **Countries** (*Northwest passage*, p. 354).

Norton (A. Banning). History of Knox county, Ohio. 1779-1862. Columbus, 1862. 8°. 612.16

Norton (Andrews). Internal evidences of genuineness of the gospel. Boston, 1856. 8°. . 3746.08

— Discourse on the latest form of infidelity. Cambridge, 1839. 8°. 3578.22
Note.—For reply *see* **Ripley** (George).

— Remarks on a pamphlet entitled 'The latest form of infidelity' examined. Cambridge, 1839. 8°. 3578.22

— Translation of the gospels. With notes. 2 v. Boston, 1856. 8°. 3746.06
Contents: v. 1. Text. 2. Notes.

Norton (*Hon. Mrs.* Caroline Elizabeth Sarah Sheridan, *afterwards lady Stirling-Maxwell*). The dream, and other poems. New York, 1855. 12°. . . 1674.06

— Lady of La Garaye. New York. 1864. 16°. 1674.07
Note.—Reviewed in Ed rev., v. 115, 1862.

— The undying one, and other poems. New York, 1854. 12°. 1674.08
See notice of Mrs. N. in New monthly, v. 31, 1831 (with portrait); *also* Temple Bar, Jan., 1878
☞ For her *novels*, see **Fiction** class-list (p. 508).

Norton (Charles E.) Notes of travel and study in Italy. Boston, 1860. 16°. 971.05

— Recent social theories. [*anon.*] B., 1853. 16°. 5812.03
Note.—For his numerous *articles* in N. A. rev., and Atlantic monthly, *consult* their *index volumes*.

Norton (Charles L.) American seaside resorts. New York, 1871. 16°. 1112.29

— *and* **Habberton** (John). Canoeing in Kanuckia. Recorded by the commodore and the cook. New York, 1878. 12°. 1151.18

Norton (Edward). National finance and currency: the bank acts of 1797, 1819, and 1844, with the operation of gain or loss of gold, and panics in peace and war. 2d ed. L., 1867. 8°. . 5916.11

Norton (Thomas) *and* **Sackville** (Thomas). Tragedy of Gordobuc. With introd. by W. D. Cooper. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1847. 8°. 1756.34

Norton's Hand-book to Europe. *See* **Siddons** (J. H.) 1860. 941.11

Norway. *See* **Countries** (*Norway*, p. 354).

Norway, (*Maine*). *See* **Countries**, *etc.* (*Norway, Maine*, p. 354).

Norwich, (*Conn.*) *See* **Countries**, *etc.* (*Norwich*, p. 354).

Norwood (*Col.*) Voyage to Virginia. [*In* **Force** (P.) Tracts, v. 3, 1836.] 577.10

Nose. *See* **Medicine** (*Respiratory organs*, p. 763).

Noses.

— *Cozzens* (*T. S.*) Length of noses. [*In his* Sayings of Dr Bushwacker, 1867; p. 102-109.] 2521.12

— *Mathews* (*W.*) *In his* Great conversers, *etc.* . . . 2536.05

— *Warwick* (*E.*), *pseud. for George Jabet.* Nasology: or, classification of noses. 1848. . . . 543.08
See also Bentley's miscel., July, 1841 (An apology for noses, by C. Harvey); Bentley's miscel., v. 50, 1861.
☞ *See also* **Physiognomy.**

Nostradamus (Michel). Nostradamus, par E. Bareste. 1. Vie de N. 2. Histoire des oracles et des prophètes. 3. Centuries. 4. Explication. 2e éd. Paris, 1840. 8°. 3813.34
See also Temple bar, Apl., 1874 (Nostradamus).

Not Paul but Jesus. *See* **Bentham** (J.) 1823. . . . . 3521.15

Nota (Alberto). *See* **Plays** (*alphabetical arrangement by authors*).

Notabilia: or curious and amusing facts. *See* **Timbs** (J.) 1872. . . . . 6216.31

Notabilities in France and England. *See* **Chasles** (P.) 1853 954.08

Notes on the papers relative to the internal state of the country, recently presented to Parliament: appended a reply to F. Philips. [*anon.*] London, 1820. 8°. . . . . *In* 5721.05

Notes and queries: a medium of inter-communication between literary men, antiquaries, *etc.* Nov., 1849—June, 1878. Series 1-5. 57 v. London, 1850-78. sm. 4°. 8151.01

— — Same. General index. 4 v. L., 1856-74. sm. 4°.
Note.—Each series of 12 v. has its separate Index vol.

— Choice notes from N. and Q. Folk lore. London, 1859. 16°. 2521.03

— — Same. History. London, 1858. 16°. . 2521.04

— Milledulcia: selected from N. and Q. New York, 1857. sq. 8°. 2535.14

Notes of thought. *See* **Buxton** (C.) 1873. . . . . 2514.29

Nothing (Essay on). *See* **Arnot** (H.) 1777. . . . . 3514.10

Nothing to eat. New York, 1857. 12°. . . . 1674.09

Nothing to say. *See* **Thompson** (Mortimer M.) 1857. . 1693.19

Nothing to wear. *See* **Butler** (W. A.) 1857. . . . . 1624.11

Notions of the Americans. *See* **Cooper** (J. F.) 2 v. 1828. 1074.07

Notley (E. A.) Comparative grammar of the French, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese languages. London, 1868. obl. 18°. 6411.03

Notman (W.) *Portraits of British Americans. With biographical sketches, by F. Taylor. Montreal, 1865-68. 8°. 3236.20

Notre Dame de Paris. *See* article in Atlantic mo., v. 22, 1868 (*art.* by E. Benson); *also* Victor Hugo's Hunchback of Notre Dame [214.51].

Nott (Eliphalet). Lectures on temperance. New York, 1857. 12°. 5834.04

— The resurrection of Christ. With introd. and notes, by T. Lewis. N. Y., 1872. 12°. . 3577.23

— *Van Santvoord* (*C.*) Memoirs of Eliphalet Nott, president of Union college. With contribution by Tayler Lewis. 1876. . . . . 3134.23

Nott (Josiah Clark). Physical history of the Jewish race. Charleston, (*S. C.*), 1850. 8°. . . 4736.01

— Negro life insurance. [*In* **De Bow** (J. D. B.) Industrial resources, *etc.*, v. 2, p. 292-303, 1852]. 5925.26

— Two lectures on the connection between the biblical and physical history of man. New York, 1849. 8°. 4736.03

— Unity or plurality of races. [*In* **Gobineau** (J. A. de). Moral diversity of races, 1856.] 4733.15

— Value of life in the South. [*In* **De Bow** (J. D. B.) Industrial resources, *etc.*, v. 3, 1853; p. 83-92]. 5925.27

— *and* **Gliddon** (G. R.) Types of mankind: or ethnological researches; illustrated by selections from the papers of S. G. Morton, and by contrib. from L. Agassiz, W. Usher, and H. S. Patterson. 8th ed. Philadelphia, 1859. 8°. . . . 4736.01

— Indigenous races of the earth, incl. monographs on special departments, by A. Maury, P. Pulszky, and J. A. Meigs. With communications from J. Leidy and L. Agassiz. Phila., 1857. 8°. 4736.02

Nott (Samuel, *D.D.*) Sixtieth anniversary sermon, Franklin, 1842. Norwich, 1842. 8°. . . 3631.09

Nourjahad, histoire orientale. [*In* **Cabinet** des fées, v. 33, 1786.] 7052.33

Nourrison (Jean Félix). Tableau des progrès de la pensée humaine depuis Thalès jusqu'a Hégel. 4e éd. Paris, 1867. 16°. 5425.08

Nouveaux contes de fées. [*In* Cabinet des fées, v. 31, 1786.] 7052.31
Nouvelle Héloise. *See* Rousseau (J. J.) 7033.05
Nouvelle Madeleine. Par l'auteur du Roman d'une femme laide. Paris, 1862. 12°. . . . 7026.28
Nouvelles annales de mathématiques. 20 v. in 16. Paris, 1841-61. 8°. 4001.01
— — Same. 2e série. v. 1-2. Paris, 1862-3. 8°. 4001.17
Nouvellettes of the musicians. *See* Ellet (*Mrs.* E. F.) . 1561.23
Nova Scotia. *See* Countries (*Nova Scotia*, p. 354).
Novalis, *pseud.* *See* Hardenberg (F. L. von); *also* Hagenbach (K. R.) German rationalism. 1865. . . . . 3556.05
Novanglus and Massachusettensis. *See* Adams (J.) . . 5013.04
Novara (Frigate). *See* Scherzer (K.) Circumnavigation of the globe, *etc.*, 1857-59. . . . . 935.05
Novatianus. Writings. Tr. by R. E. Wallis. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. [*In* Ante-Nicene libr., v. 13.] 3467.08
Novelists. *See* Fiction (p. 459).
Novello da Carrara (Francisco). *See* Bentley's miscel., v. 46, 1859; v. 47-48, 1860 (7 *art.*)
Novels and romances. *See* Fiction class-list (p. 459-536).
Novels in relation to morality and culture. *See* Fiction (p. 459).
Novitiate (The). *See* Steinmetz (A.) 1850. . . . . 3595.07
Novum organum. *See* Bacon (F.) . . 3913.14; 5015.02; 5014.10
Nowadays: or courts, *etc.* *See* Beste (J. R. D.) 1870. . 945.15
Nowell (Alexander). Catechism. Cambridge, (*Eng.*,) *Parker soc.*, 1853. 8°. 3637.02
Noxon (*Hon.* James). Speech on the Trinity church bill. Albany, 1857. 8°. 3456.23
Noy (Wm.) Grounds and maxims; also analysis of the English laws. 6th ed. with notes, *etc.* by C. Barton. London, 1794. 16°. 5622.00
Noyce (Elisha). Outlines of creation. New York, 1859. 12°. 4712.28
Noyes (Daniel J.) Apostolic test of the preaching which God has ordained: sermon at ordination of Henry Fairbanks and H. A. Hazen, St. Johnsbury, Vt. Boston, 1858. 8°. 3631.09
Noyes (David). History of Norway, [Maine]. Norway, 1852. 8°. 621.13
Noyes (*Capt.* George F.) Bivouac and the battle field. New York, 1863. 12°. 632.03
Noyes (George Rapall, *D.D.*) Collection of theological essays from various authors, with introd. 5th ed. Boston, 1867. 12°. 3577.24
New Testament. Tr. from the Greek text of Tischendorf. Boston, 1869. 12°. 3744.02
— New translation of the Hebrew prophets. With introd. and notes. 4th ed. 2 v. B., 1868. 12°. 3734.15
— New translation of Job, Ecclesiastes, and the Canticles, with introd, and notes. B., 1868. 12°. 3734.10
— New translation of the book of Psalms and of Proverbs, with introductions and notes. 4th ed. Boston, 1868. 12° 3732.21
Noyes (James O.) Roumania. N.Y., 1858. 12°. 994.16
Noyes (John Humphrey). The Berean: faith of the primitive church. Putney, (*Vt.*,) 1847. 8° 3578.20
— History of American socialisms. Philadelphia, 1870. 8°. 5812.08
— *Eastman* (*J. H.*) Noyesism unveiled. 1849. 3545. 5
— *Nordhoff* (*C.*) Communistic societies. 5812.16
Noyes (Robert). The tempest, a religious and moral essay. Cranbrook, 1791. 16°. 6414.28
Nubia. *See* Countries (*Nubia*, p. 354).
Nucius (Nicander). Second book of travels; ed. with Engl. transl., by J. A. Cramer. London, *Camden soc.*, 1841. 4°. 5112.17
Nueva biblioteca de la risa. N. Y., 1862. 12°. 7216.27
Nugæ antiquæ. *See* Harrington (*Sir* J.) 2 v. 473.21
Nugæ criticæ: occ papers. *See* Skelton (John). . . . 2542.30
Nugæ inutiles. *See* Merrick (J. M.) 1666.21
Nugent (E.) Optics; light and sight. New ed. London, 1870. 12°. 4024.06
Nugent (*Lord*). *See* Grenville (G. N. T., *lord* Nugent).
Nugent (Thomas). New pocket dictionary. Fr. and Engl., Engl. and Fr. Paris, 1848. 24°. . 6413.16
Nuisances (*Law of*). *See* Law (*Nuisances*, p. 690).
Numbers, (*O. T.*) *See* Biblical literature (*Numbers*, p. 95).
Numerals and numbers.
— *Hadley* (*J.*) The number seven. [*In his* Essays, *etc.*, 1873.] *Note.*—Repr. from New Englander, v. 16, 1858.
— *Hewlett* (*J.*) On Hebrew numerals and different modes of notation. [*In* Class journal, v. 4, p. 401; v. 6, p. 186, 1812.]
— *Müller* (*M.*) Our figures. [*In his* Chips, *etc.*, v. 2, 1869; p. 284-294.] 2537.20
— *Gould* (*S. B.*) Fatality of numbers. [*In his* Curious myths, v. 1, 1867.] 3816.16
See also Catholic world, Feb., 1871 (Mystical numbers).
Numismatic society. *Numismatic journal. Ed. by J. Y. Akerman, 1836-38. 2 v. L., 1837. 8°. 1584.01
— Numismatic chronicle and journal of the Numismatic society. Ed. by J. Y. Akerman and others. 1838-186 . 20 v. London, 1838-58. 8°. . 1584.03
— — Same. New series. v. 1-6. L., 1861-66. 8°. 1584.23

NUMISMATICS.

Ancient and Modern Coins, Medals, etc.

Addison (*J.*) Dialogues on medals. [*In his* Works, v. 2, 1858.] 5012.02
Akerman (*J. Y.*) Introduction to the study of ancient and modern coins. 1848. . . . 1581.03
Billing (*A.*) Science of gems, jewels, coins, and medals, ancient and modern. New ed. 1875. 1583.12
Coin book, comprising a history of coinage; statistics, product, price of gold, 1862-71. 1872. . 1585.14
Coin chart manual. Gold and silver coins of various countries. New York, [*n. d.*] 8°. . . . 1585.21
Hall (*C. H.*) On the use of medals. [*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 1, 1836; p. 141-167.] 2541.11
Humphreys (*H. N.*) Coin collector's manual. 2 v. 1853. . . . . 1583.02
Pinkerton (*J.*) Essay on medals. 2 v. 1839. 1584.04
Prime (*W. C.*) Coins, medals, and seals, ancient, and modern. 1861. . . . . 1585.03
Snowden (*J. R.*) Ancient and modern coins. 1860. 1585.02

Ancient Coins and Medals.

Akerman (*J. Y.*) Ancient coins of cities and princes: Hispania, Gallia, Britannia. 1846. . . 1585.15
— Coins of the Romans relating to Britain. 1845. 1585.16
Cooke (*W.*) *Medallic hist. of imperial Rome. 2 v. 1781. . . . . 1586.08
Gori (*A. F.*) *Antiqua numismata. Cum observ. 3 v. Florentiæ, 1733-42. fol. [**Museum** Florentium.] A.17.04
Greaves (*J.*) Discourse of the Roman denarius. [*In his* Miscel. works, v. 1.] 5037.17
Hobler (*F.*) Records of Roman history, from Cnæus Pompeius to Tiberius Constantinus, as exhibited on the Roman coins. 1860. . . . . 1586.04
Humphreys (*H. N.*) Ancient coins and medals. 1851. . . . . 1585.13
Poste (*B.*) Celtic inscriptions on Gaulish and British coins. 1861. . . . . 1585.19
— Vindication of the Celtic inscriptions on English and British coins. 1862. . . . . 1585.17
Walsh (*R.*) Essay on ancient coins, medals, and gems. 1828. . . . . 1583.06

English Coins and Medals.

Ansell (*G. F.*) The royal mint: its working, conduct, and operations. 1870. . . . . 1586.06
Carter (*T.*) Medals of the British army and how they were won. The Crimean campaign. 1861. 4516.20
— — Same. Egypt, Peninsula, Waterloo, and South Africa. 1861. . . . . 4516.20
— — Same. India, China, *etc.* 1861. . . . 4516.20
Fleetwood (*W.*) Hist. account of English coins. [Appendix *to his* Chronicum preciosum. 1745.] 5936.01
Hawkins (*E.*) Silver coins of England. 1841. 1585.12
Henfrey (*H. W.*) Guide to the study and arrangement of English coins. 1870. . . . . 1583.09
Jewitt (*L.*) Hand-book of English coins. 1870. 1581.01
Ruding (*R.*) Annals of the coinage of Great Britain and its dependencies. 3d ed. 3 v. 1840. 1586.01
Till (*W.*) English coronation medals. 1846. 1583.07

Jewish Coinage.

Madden (*F. W.*) History of Jewish coinage, and of money in the Old and New Testament. 1864. 1586.07

Low Countries.

Van Loon (*G.*) *Histoire métallique des Pays Bas, depuis l'abdication de Charles v., jusqu'en 1716. Trad. du Hollandois. 5 v. 1457.01

United States Coins and Medals.

Dickeson (*M. W.*) American numismatical manual of the currency or money of the aborigines; and colonial, state, and United States coins. 1584.01

Loubat (*J. F., LL.D.*) Medallic history of the United States of America, 1776-1876. With 170 etchings by J. Jacquemart. 2 v. N. Y., 1878. 4°. 1586.16

Contents: v. 1. Text. 2. Plates.

Mease (*J.*) Medals struck in relation to important events in North America before and since the decl. of independence. [*In* N. Y. hist. soc. Coll., v. 3, 1821.] 615.03

— — Same. [*In* Mass. hist. soc., 3d s., v. 4, 1834.] . . 661.24

— Old Amer. coins. [*In* Mass. hist. soc. Coll., 3d s., v. 7, 1838.] 661.27

Riddell (*J. L.*) Monograph of the silver dollar. 1585.11

Periodicals.

Numismatic society. The Numismatic journal. 2 v. 1836-38. . . . . 1584.01

— Numismatic chronicle and journal. 20 v. 1838-58. . . . . 1584.03

— — Same. New series. v. 1-6. 1861-66. . 1584.23

Tradesmen's Tokens.

Akerman (*J. Y.*) Tradesmen's tokens, current in London and its vicinity. 1869. . . . 1585.08

Boyne (*W.*) Tokens issued in the seventeenth century in England, Wales and Ireland by corporations, merchants, tradesmen, *etc.* 1858. 1585.18

☞ *See also* Arts (Useful: *Weights and measures*, p. 48).

Nunneley (Thomas). Organs of vision: their anatomy and physiology. L., 1858. 8°. . . 4341.24

Nunneries. *See* Convents (p. 280).

Nuremburg. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Nuremburg*, p. 354).

Nurse and patient, and camp cure. *See* Mitchell (S. W.) 4322.32

Nurse and spy in the union army. *See* Edmonds (S. E. E.) 1865. . . . . 644.04

Nursery noonings. *See* Dodge (M. A.) 1875. . . . . 3512.04

Nursery Parnassus. *See* Ritson (J.) 1866. . . . . 1681.24

Nursery rhymes. *See* Poetry (*Nursery rhymes*).

Nursing. *See* Medicine (*Nursing*, p. 764;—*Hospitals*, p. 760).

Nuts for future historians to crack. *See* Smith (H. W.) . 3152.18

Nuttall (P. Austin). Classical and archæological dictionary of antiquity and the middle ages. London, 1840. 8°. 437.07

— Standard pronouncing dictionary of the English language. New ed. London, [*n. d.*] 12°. 6123.33

Nuttall (Thomas). Introduction to systematic and physiological botany. Cambridge, 1827. 12°. 4912.25

Nystrom (J. W.) Technological education and shipbuilding, for naval and marine engineers. Philadelphia, 1865. 12°. 4512.02

— Treatise on screw propellers and their steam engines. Philadelphia, 1852. 8°. 3926.13

Oaths. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Oaths*, p. 95); *also* Junkin (D. X.) The oath a divine ordinance, 1845. . . . 3578.25

Obedience to authority. *See* Authority (p. 57);—Religious liberty (p. 101);—Government (p. 584);—Law (p. 685).

Obelisks. *See* Cornhill mag., Nov., 1877 (Æsthetics of obelisks); *also* works on Egypt (*in* Countries, p. 306).

Ober Ammergau. *See* Drama (*Ammergau passion play*, p. 423).

Obernier (Franz). Tumours of the brain and its membranes. [*In* Ziemssen. Cyclopædia, v. 12, 1877.] 4358.12

Oberon, a poem. *See* Wieland (C. M.) 2 v. 1798. . . 1695.15

Objections to the ballot, answered from the writings of Mill, Grote, *etc.* London, 1837. 16°. 5721.01

Object teaching. *See* Education (p. 438).

O'Brien (Edward). The lawyer, his character, *etc* Philadelphia, 1843. 8°. 5622.06

O'Brien (Henry, *transl.*) Phœnician Ireland. *See* Villanueva (J. L.) 466.22

O'Brien (Patrick). Journal of a residence in the Danubian Principalities, 1853. L., 1854. 8°. 1033.15

Observation (Powers of). *See* Criticism (p. 398);—Self culture.

Observations upon the treaty between Great-Britain, France, and Spain, at Seville on the ninth of Nov., 1729. London, 1729. 12°. . . . . *In* 5721.02

Observatories. *See* Astronomy (*Observatories*, p. 54).

Observer (The). *See* Cumberland (Richard). 2511.32

Obsonville (— Foucher d'). *See* Foucher d'Obsonville. . 4715.20

Obstetrics. *See* Medicine (*Midwifery*, p. 762).

O'Callaghan (E. B.) Documentary history of New York, [1600-1800]. 4 v. N. Y., 1850-51. 8°. 614.01

— Documents relative to the colonial hist. of New York. 11 v. Albany, 1856-58. 4°. . . 616.04

— History of New Netherland; or, New York under the Dutch. 2 v. New York, 1846. 8°. . 622.21

— List of editions of the Holy Scriptures and parts thereof, printed in America previous to 1860. With introd. and bibliographical notes. Albany, 1861. l. 8°. 3717.12

— Voyage of the slavers St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659, 1663: with addit. papers illust. of the slave trade under the Dutch. Tr. with introd. and index. Albany, 1867. 4°. 583.13

O'Callaghan (John Cornelius). History of the Irish brigades in the service of France, from James II. to Louis XVI. Glasgow, 1870. 8°. . . . 497.21

Occam [Ockham] (William of). *See* Brit. qu. rev., July, 1872 (William of Occam and his connexion with the reformation).

OCCULT SCIENCES

☞ *See also* Apparitions (p. 31);—Biblical and religious literature (*Devil*, p. 83);—Palmistry;—Spiritualism;—Superstitions;—Witchcraft;—Merlin;—Dreams (p. 426).

1. General and Miscellaneous Works on Magic, Astrology, Alchemy, etc.

Apuleius. His defence, or a discourse on magic. [*In his* Works *Bohn's ed.*] 5013.12

Beaumont (*J.*) Of spirits, apparitions, witchcrafts, and other magical practices. 1705. . . . . 3812.27

Boissard (*J. J.*) *De divinatione et magicis et præstigiis, adjunctis effigiebus incisis per J. T. de Bry. [*about* 1615.] 3818.16

Christmas (*H.*) Cradle of the twin giants, science and history. 2 v. 1849. . . . . 3813.03

v. 1. Bibliography. Astrology. Magic. The heroic and romantic ages. 2. Mesmerism. Pneumatology. Ghosts. Witchcraft. Fairy mythology. Talismans and charms. Alchemy and transmutation.

Colquhoun (*J. C.*) History of magic, witchcraft, and animal magnetism. 2 v. 1861. . . . 3814.19

Defoe (*D.*) System of magic. [*In his* Miscel. works, v. 12, 1840.] 5032.12

— — Same. 1728. . . . . 3813.05

— Duncan Campbell. 172.07

Delrio (*M.*) Disqvisitionvm magicarvm libri sex. 1604. . . . . 3818.14

Dendy (*W. C.*) Philosophy of mystery. 1847. 3813.06

Contents: Nature of ghosts, spectres, fantasies, illusions, demonology, sleep, dreams, nightmare, somnambulism, transmigration, mesmerism, sibylline influence.

Elliott (*C. W.*) Mysteries, or glimpses of the supernatural. 1852. . . . . 3813.40

Ennemoser (*J.*) History of magic. Tr. by W. Howitt. Added, remarkable stories of apparitions, dreams, witchcraft, and spirit rapping, by M. Howitt. 2 v. 1854. . . . . 3813.07

Contents: v 1. Of magic and its branches in general. Theoretical views of magic among the ancients. 2. On magic in mythology. The magic of the Germans. Mystic doctrines of the middle ages: Paracelsus, Swedenborg, Jacob Böhme, *etc.* Remarkable stories.

Garinet (*J.*) Histoire de la magie en France. 1818. 3813.29

Godwin (*W.*) Lives of the necromancers. 1834. 3813.09

Hermes Trismégiste. Traduction complète, précédée d'une étude sur l'origine des livres hermétiques, par L. Ménard. 2e éd. 1867. . . . . 3812.17

Hitchcock (*E. A.*) Red book of Appin; with other hermetic stories. 1863. . . . . 213.25

Lacroix (*P.*) Curiosités des sciences occultes. Par P. L. Jacob, [*pseud.*] 1862. . . . . 3814.11

Lecky (*W. E. H.*) Magic and witchcraft. [*In his* Hist. of rationalism in Europe, v. 1.] 5814.02

Mackey (*C.*) Extraordinary popular delusions. 2 v. 1850. . . . . 3813.10

Lévi (*E.*) Dogme et rituel de la haute magie. 2e éd. 2 v. 1861. . . . . 3817.29

Note.—Reviewed in Winslow's journal of psy. med., v. 13, 1860.

Madden (*R. R.*) Phantasmata: or, illusions and fanaticisms. 2 v. 1857. . . . . 3813.12

Occult sciences : 1. General works, *continued.*

Maury (*L. F. A.*) La magie et l'astrologie dans l'antiquité et au moyen age. 3e éd. 1864. . 3811.14
Morley (*H.*) Life of Henry Cornelius Agrippa, doctor and knight. 2 v. 1856. . . . . 3012.18
Note.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 55, 1857, and Westm. rev., v. 66, 1856.
Naudé (*G.*) Apologie pour les grands hommes soupçonnez de magie. Amsterdam, 1712. . . 3812.36
— — Same. History of magick, by way of apology for all the wise men who have unjustly been reputed magicians. 1657. . . . . 3813.27
Salverte (*E*) The occult sciences : philos. of magic, prodigies, and apparent miracles. From the French, with notes by A. T. Thomson. 2 v. London, 1846. . . . . 3814.06
— — Same. 2 v. New York, 1847. . . . . 3814.04
Schot (*K.*) Physica curiosa. 2 v. 1667. . . 4724.11
Sibly (*E.*) Key to physic, and the occult sciences. [*n. d*] 3818.07
Thaumaturgia, or elucidations of the marvellous. By an Oxonian. London, 1835. 12°. . . 5814.09
Wright (*T.*) Narratives of sorcery and magic. 3814.08
See also Eclectic mag., v. 25, 1852 (Divination, witchcraft, and mesmerism); Westm. rev., v. 81, 1864 (Astrology and magic); Winslow's journal of psy. med., v. 5, 1852 (Magic, witchcraft, *etc.*)

2. Alchemy.

Brown (*S.*) Alchemy and the alchemists. [*In his* Lectures and essays, v. 1, 1858 : p. 131-186.] 2515.01
— — Same. [*In* Chambers's papers for the people, v. 9.] 2516.05
Figuier (*L.*) L'alchimie et les alchimistes. 3e éd. 1860. . . . . 3812.25
Hitchcock (*E. A.*) Remarks upon alchemy and the alchemists. [*anon.*] 1857. . . . . 3814.37
Mackay (*C.*) The alchymists. [*In his* Popular delusions, v. 2, 1850 ; p. 139-288.] 3813.11
Starkey (*G.*) The marrow of alchemy. 1654-65. 3811.12
See also Pop. sci. monthly, Mch., 1874 (Future of alchemy, by C. Froebel).

3. Astrology.

Barrett (*F.*) The magus, or celestial intelligencer. 1801. . . . . 3818.01
Bishop (*J.*) Marrow of astrology, with preface by H. Coley. 1688. . . . . 3811.09
Coley (*H.*) A key to the whole art of astrology. 1676. . . . . 3811.10
Grammar of astrology. By Zadkiel the seer [*pseudon.*] 1833. . . . . 3811.11
Lilly (*W.*) Introd. to astrology. 1852. . . . 3814.27
Plea for Urania : astral science. [*anon.*] 1854. 3811.08
Proctor (*R. A.*) *In his* Myths of astronomy. 1877. . . 4017.31
Raphael's witch !!! or the oracle of the future. [*anon.*] 1831. . . . . 3813.28
Roback (*C. W.*) Mysteries of astrology, and wonders of magic. 1854. . . . . 3818.02
Saunders (*R.*) Astrological judgment and practice of physick. 1677. . . . . 4321.21
Sibly (*E.*) Works. 4 v. [*about* 1790.] . . . 3818.04
v. 1. Doctrine of the stars, or illustrations of the occult sciences. 2. Calculation of nativities. 3. Culpeper's English physician. With notes. 4. Culpeper's Complete herbal. With notes.
Simmonite (*W. J.*) The prognostic astronomer ; or, horary astrology. 3811.13
Stella (*Rupertus*), *pseudon.* Astrologian's guide in horary astrology. 1832. . . . . 3811.15
Wharton (*Sir G.*) Works. 1683. . . . . 5077.09

4. Modern Magic : Tricks and Sleight of Hand.

Blitz (*Signor*). Fifty years in the magic circle. 4611.04
Brewster (*D.*) Letters on natural magic. . . 3813.02
— — Same. New ed. with introd. chapters, by J. A. Smith. 1868. . . . . 3813.18
De Vere (*M. S.*) Modern magic. 1869. . . 3811.36
Hoffmann (*Prof.*) Modern magic : art of conjuring. [*n. d.*] 4611.35
Houdin (*R.*) Memoirs. Written by himself. Ed. by R. S. Mackenzie. 1859. . . . . 3083.04
Note.—Reviewed in Westm. rev., v. 72, 1859.

Ocean (The).

Ocean life and adventure.

— *Clarke* (*J. S.*) Naufragia ; or historical memoirs of shipwrecks. 1805. . . . . 932.15
— *Goodrich* (*F. B.*) *and Howland* (*E.*) Ocean's story ; or, triumphs of thirty centuries. 1873. 923.24
— *Shippen* (*E.*) Thirty years at sea. 1878. . 3162.31
☞ *See also* Geography (*Voyages round the world*, p. 572); Whaling.

Ocean world, and Marine Natural history.

— *Figuier* (*L.*) The ocean world. 1868. . . 4686.02
— *Gosse* (*P. H.*) Land and sea. 1865. . . 4712.25
— — The ocean. 1856. . . . . 4826.16
— *Hartwig* (*G.*) Sea and its living wonders. 1861. 4826.01
— *Liebe* (*H.*) Conquest of the sea. [1873.] . 4518.23
— *Michelet* (*J.*) The sea. 1861. . . . . 4826.13
— *Renard* (*L.*) Le fond de la mer. 1868. . 4821.10
— *Schele De Vere* (*M.*) Wonders of the deep. 4826.11
— *Simmonds* (*P. L.*) Commercial products, *etc.* 4825.27
— *Sonrel* (*L.*) Bottom of the sea. 1870. . . 4825.14
— *Tandon* (*M.*) World of the sea. 1870. . . 4828.15
— *Thomson* (*C. W.*) Voyage of the 'Challenger :' the Atlantic, 1873-1876. 2 v. 1878. . . . 934.01

Physical Geography ; Tides, Currents, Meteorology, etc.

— *Benjamin* (*S. G. W.*) The multitudinous seas. 922.26
— *Davis* (*C. H.*) Law of deposit of the flood tides. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 3.] 3937.03
— *Hilgard* (*J. E.*) Tidal action in harbors. [*In* Sm. report, 1874.]
— *Jordan* (*W. L.*) The ocean : its tides and currents. 1873. . . . . 4028.12
— *Maillet* (*B. de*). Telliamed : or the diminution of the sea, *etc.* From the French. 1750. . 4713.29
— *Maury* (*M. F.*) Explanations and sailing directions to accompany the wind and current charts. 6th ed. Philadelphia, 1854. 4°. . . . . .
— — Same. 7th ed. Phil., 1855. 4°. . . .
— — Physical geography of the sea, and its meteorology. New York, 1858. . . . . 925.08
— *Reclus* (*E.*) The ocean, *etc.* 1873. . . . 913.17
— — Same. 14th ed. London, 1869. . . . 923.14
Note.—Reviewed in Blackwood, v. 89, 1861 ; Ed. rev., v. 105, 1857 ; Fraser's mag., v. 57, 1858 ; New Engl. nder, v. 13, 1855 ; N. A. rev., v. 78, 1854 ; N. Brit. rev., v. 28, 1858 ; Westm. rev., v. 72, 1859.
— *Peirce* (*B.*) Ocean lanes for steamship navigation. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 6, 1874.] 5811.03
— *Toynbee* (*Capt. H.*) Phys. geogr. of the Atlantic, between 20° N. and 10° S., and 10° to 40° W. 1876. . . . . 913.23
See also Contemp. rev., v. 16, 1871, *or* Littell, 1871, v. 2 ; and Sept., 1875 (Ocean circulation, by W. B. Carpenter) ; Ed. rev., v. 135, 1872 (Oceanic circulation) ; Contemp. rev., May, 1873 (Problems of the deep sea, by T. H. Huxley) ; Fraser's mag., v. 56, 1857 (The sea) ; N. s., v. 2, 1870 (The greatest wave ever known) ; Internat. rev., v. 1, 1874 (Deep sea exploration, by Wm. B. Carpenter) ; Popular sci. rev., v. 11, 1872, *or* Littell, 1872, v. 2 (Temperature and movement of the deep sea).
☞ *See also* Natural history (*Aquaria*, p. 807 ;—*Marine zoology*, p. 809) ;—Naval science (p. 812) ;—Poetry (*The sea*) ; Whaling ;—Fishes (p. 549);—Geography (*Phys. geogr.*, p. 571).

Ocean bride : a poem. *See* Milton (M. S.) 1834. . . . 1667.10
Ocean gardens. *See* Humphreys (H. N.) 1857. . . . . 4826.14
Ocean scenes. [*anon.*] New York, 1852. 12°. 921.17
Ocean (The), the river, and the shore. *See* Willcock (J. W. *and* A.) 1863. . . . . 4512.10
Ocean to ocean. *See* Carrington (M. I.) 1869. . . . . 1114.24
Ocean to ocean. *See* Grant (G. M.) 1873. . . . . 1151.13
Ocean world. *See* Figuier (L.) 1872. . . . . 4825.26
Ocean's story. *See* Goodrich (F. B.) *and* Howland (E.) 923.24
Oceana (The). *See* Harrington (*Sir* J.) 1700. . . . 5728.02

Oceanus (Trip of the steamer) to Fort Sumter and Charleston, S. C. Brooklyn, 1865. 8°. . 1113.02
Ocellus *Lucanus*. De universi natura. Gr. et Lat. [*In* Fragmenta philos., v. 1. *Didot.*] 7766.04
— On the nature of the universe. Tr. by T. Taylor. London, 1831. 12°. 5426.23

Ochoa (Eugenio de). Apuntes para una biblioteca de escritores españoles contemporáneos en prosa y verso. 2 v. Paris, 1840. 8°. 7215.02
— Tesoro de escritores místicos españoles. 3 v. Paris, 1847. 8°. 7215.08
Contents : v. 1. Obras de Santa Teresa precedidas de su vida. 2. Alejo Venegas. J. de Avila. L. de Granada. J. de La Cruz. 3. D. de Estella. L. de Leon. P. Malon de Chaide. J. Eusebio Nieremberg. Poesias espirituales.

— Tesoro del teatro español. 5 v. P., 1838. 8°. 7215.11
Contents: v. 1. Moratin (L. F. de). Origenes del teatro español, seguidos de una coleccion escogida de piezas dramáticas anteriores á Lope de Vega. 2. Lope de Vega (F. de). Teatro escogido. 3. Calderon de La Barca (P.) Teatro escogido. 4-5. Teatro escogido desde el siglo XVII hasta nuestros dias.

Ockley (Simon). History of the Saracens. 5th ed. London, 1848. 12°. 547.08

O'Connell (Daniel). Observations on corn laws, *etc.* Dublin, 1842. 8°. 5093.01

— Select speeches. Ed. by his son. 2 v. Dublin, 1862. 12°. 6323.13
☞ For lives of O'Connell *see* Biography (p. 183).

O'Connell (T. J.) Letter to Pusey, on the true mode of the real presence; or transubstantiation. L., 1843. 8°. . . 5093.19

O'Connor (J. D.) History of Turkey, and the causes of the war of 1877. 2d ed. Chicago, 1877. 8°. 1036.29

O'Connor (J.M., *tr.*) *See* Gay de Vernon (S.F.) Science of war. 4515.01

Octavia. *See* Seneca (L. A.) 1810. . . . . 1634.30

Octavian (Romance of), emperor of Rome, abr. from ms. in Bodleian library. Oxford, 1869. 8°. 1674.30

O'Curry (Eugene). Lectures on the ms. materials of ancient Irish history. Dublin, 1861. 8°. 486.16

— Manners and customs of the ancient Irish. Ed. by W. K. Sullivan. 3 v. London, 1873. 8°. 486.20

O'Daniels (D. C.) Discourse, Westminster, Oct. 14, 1855, on resigning the pastoral charge of the 1st univ. society. Boston, 1855. 8°. 3631.09

Odd fellow societies. *Neison* (*F. G. P.*) Observations, *etc.*, 1867. . . . . 5914.28

Odd hours of a physician. *See* Garretson (J. E.) 1871. . 2521.28

Odd people. *See* Reid (Mayne). 1860. . . . . 4733.08

Oddities of history. *See* Timbs (John). 1872. . . . . 6216.32

Oddy (J. Jepson). European commerce. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1807. 12°. 5923.01

Odger (Geo., *b.* 1829). *Hinton* (*R. J.*) English radical leaders. 1875. . . . . 3221.14

Odling (Wm.) Course of practical chemistry for medical students. Philadelphia, 1869. 12°. . 4212.09

— Six lectures on the chemical changes of carbon. London, 1869. 12°. 4211.03

— Report on legal medicine, public hygiene, and dietetics. [*In* New Sydenham soc. Year book, 1859.] 4304.02

— Thomas Graham's scientific work. [*In* Smith. report, 1871.]

O'Doherty papers. *See* Maginn (Wm.) 2536.02

O'Donnell (Leopold, *Spanish general, b.* 1809, *d.* 1867). *See* Bentley's miscel., v. 47, 1860.

O'Donovan (John, *editor*). *See* Annals of the kingdom of Ireland.

Odontography. *See* Teeth.

Odors, smells, *etc.*

— *Johnston* (*W. F.*) *In his* Chemistry of common life, v. 2. 4215.18

— *Papillon* (*F.*) *In his* Nature and life. 4723.25
☞ *See also* Toilet and cosmetic arts.

O'Dowd (Cornelius), *pseud.* *See* Lever (Charles). . . . 2533.29

Odyssey. *See* Homer (p. 629).

Œconomy of human life. *See* Dodsley (Robert). . . . 6211.22

Œcumenical council. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Councils*, p. 82).

Œdipus. *See* Plays (*Alphabetical arrangement of titles*).

Œdipus Judaicus. *See* Drummond (*Sir* Wm.) . . 3731.21

Œdipus Romanus. *See* Townsend (G.) 1819. . . . . 3613.17

Oehlenschläger (Adam). Corregio; a tragedy. Tr. with notes, by T. Martin. L., 1854. 8°. 1733.36

— Gods of the north, epic poem. From the Danish, by W. E. Frye. L., 1845. 8°. 1674.16

— Hakon Jarl, tragedy. From the Danish. With poems after various authors. L., 1840. 16°. 1733.35
☞ For *biogr. references*, see Biography (p. 183).

Oersted (Hans Christian). The soul in nature. Tr. by L. and J. B. Horner. L., 1852. 12°. . 3914.02
Note.—Reviewed by J. Martineau, *in his* Essays, v. 2, 1868 [2535.18].

— *Beaumont* (*E. de*). Memoir of O. [*In* Smith. rep., 1868.] 3936.23

Oesterlen (Friedrich). Medical logic. Tr. by G. Whitley. London, 1855. 8°. 4316.19

Oettinger (Edouard Marie). Bibliographie biographique universelle. 2 v. Bruxelles, 1854. l. 8°. 2736.09

Oft-hand takings of men of our age. *See* Bungay (G. W.) 2515.08

Offenbach (Jacques). The opera bouffe. La Grande Duchesse, la Belle Hélène, Barbe Bleue, Orpheus, and Geneviève. Boston, 1866. 4°. . . 1566.12

— Offenbach in America. Notes of a travelling musician. With a biogr. preface by A. Wolff. From the French. New York, 1877. 12°. . . 3134.31

Offer (Edward). Illuminating made easy. London, *n.d.* 12°. 1472.38

O'Flanagan (J. Roderick). Lives of the lord chancellors and keepers of the great seal of Ireland. 2 v. London, 1870. 8°. 3256.27

— History of the Munster circuit. [*In* Dub. univ. mag., 4 art., v. 87, 1876.]

Ogden (Aaron). *See* Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B.) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 1, 1834.] 3247.08

Ogilby (John). Britannia depicta or Ogilby improved; by John Owen and E. Bowen. 4th ed. London, 1724. 8°. 953.09

— Embassy to the emperor of China, by P. De Goyer and J. De Keyzer, described by J. Nieuhoff. Englished by J. Ogilby. L., 1669. fol. . 1029.01

— — Same. Second part. Atlas chinensis, *etc.* Collected by A. Montanus. Englished by J. Ogilby. London, 1671. fol. 1029.02

Ogilvie (George, *M. D.*) The master-builder's plan, or principles of organic architecture as indicated in the typical forms of animals. L., 1858. 8°. 4717.22

Ogilvie (John, *LL.D.*) Imperial dictionary, English, technological, and scientific. 2 v. Glasgow, 1850. 8°. 6426.09

— — Same. Supplement. Glasgow, 1862. 8°. [*Bd. with* v. 2.] . . . . . .

Ogilvie (John, *D.D., F.R.S.E.*) Theology of Plato, compared with the principles of oriental and Grecian philosophers. London, 1793. 8°. . 5425.25

O'Gorman (Daniel). Intuitive calculations; commercial and business. 24th ed., by J. R. Young. London, 1871. 12°. 4011.18

O'Hara (Kane). *See* Plays (*Arranged by authors*).

Oglethorpe (James Edward). *See* Biography (p. 183).

Ohio (*State of*). *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Ohio*, p. 354).

Ohio River. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Ohio River*, p 354).

Ohio Valley historical series. 8 v. Cin., 1868-71. 8°.
1. Bouquet's Exped. against the Ohio Indians, 1868. 2. Walker (C. M.) History of Athens county, Ohio. 3. Clark (G. R.) Campaign in the Illinois, 1778-9. 4. McBride (J.) Pioneer biography. 2 v. 1869-71. 5. Smith (J.) Captivity with the Indians, 1755-59. With notes, by W. H. Darlington. 1870. 6. Drake (D.) Pioneer life in Kentucky. Ed. by C. D. Drake 1870. 7. Miscellanies: 1, Espy (J.) Tour in Ohio, *etc.*, 1805; 2, Williams (S.) Two western campaigns in 1812; 3, The Leatherwood God. 1871. . . . . 612.19

Oil painting. *See* Fine arts (*Painting*, p. 546).

Oils (Distilled). *See* Arts (Useful: *Petroleum, etc.*, p. 46).

Okavango river. *See* Countries (p. 355).

O'Keeffe (John). Dramatic works. 4 v. London, 1798. 8°. 1734.04
Contents: v. 1. Life's vagaries. Castle of Andalusia. Grenadier. Tony Lumpkin in town. Poor soldier. Modern antiques. Sprigs of laurel. 2. Wild oats. Wicklow mountains. Fontainebleau. Little hunchback. Basket maker. Blacksmith of Antwerp. Positive man. 3. The toy. Czar Peter. London hermit. Irish mimic. Tantararara. Birthday. Beggar on horseback. 4. World in a village. Highland reel. Magic banner. Farmer. Man milliner. Prisoner at large. Love in a camp. The doldrum.

— Personal reminiscences. Ed. by R. H. Stoddard. New York, 1875. 16°. 3251.20

— Recollections. Written by himself. 2 v. London, 1826. 8°. 3135.20
See also New monthly, 4 art., v. 19-17, 1826 (by himself).
☞ *See also* Plays (*Arrangement by authors*).

O-Kee-pa. *See* Catlin (George). 1867. . . . . 558.21

O'Kelly (James J.) The Mambi-land, or adventures of a Herald correspondent in Cuba. Philadelphia, 1874. 12°. 1161.24

Okely (W. Sebastian). Development of christian architecture in Italy. London, 1860. 8°. 1315.38

Oken (Lorenz). Elements of physiophilosophy. From the German by A. Tulk. London, *Ray soc.*, 1867. 8°. 4744.11
Note.—Reviewed in Quar. rev., v. 108, 1860; and by Stallo (J. B.) *In his* Philos. of nature, 1848. . . . 5426.05

Olcott (Henry S.) People from the other world. Hartford, 1875. 8°. 3813.42

— Yale agricultural lectures. N. Y., 1860. 12°. 6123.02

Old (R. O.) Colorado: its mineral and other resources. London, 1872. 8°. 1133.21

Old age.

— *Beard* (*G. M.*) Legal responsibility in old age, relation of age to work. 1874. . . . . 4355.05

— *Bernard* (*Sir T.*) The comforts of old age. With biogr. illustrations. 1846. . . . . 3522.06

— *Child* (*L. M., ed.*) Looking toward sunset. 2521.01
Note.—Selections in prose and verse, for consolation and cheer.

— *Cicero* (*M. T.*) Cato and Lælius; or, essays on old age and friendship. With remarks by W. Melmoth. 2 v. 1777. . . . . 5434.25

— — Same. Essays, *etc.* 1807. . . . . 3535.05

— — Same. [*In his* Offices. *Bohn*, 1866.] 5434.34
Note.—For the *Latin text* see under his name (p. 269).

Old age, *continued.*
— *Emerson* (*R. W.*) *In his* Society and solitude, 1870. 2524.03
— *Essay* on the respect paid to old age by the Egyptians, the Persians, the Spartans, and the Romans. [*In* Class. journal, v. 3, 1810; p. 142, 319.] 2742.03
— *Holme* (*J. S., ed.*) Light at evening time: a book of support and comfort for the aged. 1871. 3562.20
— *Kaye* (*J. W.*) *In his* Essays of an optimist. 1871. . . 2533.23
— *Plutarch.* Whether an aged man ought to meddle in state affairs. [*In his* Morals. v. 5, p. 64-96.] 5435.30
— *Sigourney* (*L. H.*) Past meridian. . . . 2543.06
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 16, 1865 (Young men in history, by E. P. Whipple); Fraser's mag., Aug., 1873 (Of growing old, by A. K. H. B.)
☞ *See* Longevity (p. 717);—Medicine (*Health*, p. 759).
Old and New. v. 1-11. Boston, 1870-75. 8°. 8148.01
Old bachelor. [Essays.] *See* Wirt (Wm.) 2 v. 2546.13
Old Bailey experience. Our penal code, and prison discipline. [*anon.*] L., 1833. 8°. . . 5817.17
Old Bible and new science. *See* Thomas (J. B.) 3611.22
Old bones, or vertebrate animals. *See* Symonds (W. S.) . 4721.19
Old brewery, and the new mission house at the Five Points. New York, 1854. 12°. 5828.03
Old Colony. *See* Countries (*Plymouth*, p. 359).
Old court suburb. *See* Hunt (Leigh). 3d ed. 493.20
Old England: a pictorial museum. *See* Knight (C.) 2 v. 957.06
Old England and New England. *See* Bunn (A.) 2 v. 1853. 1074.13
Old English homilies. *See* Morris (Richard). 7914.02
Old faith and the new. *See* Strauss (D. F.) 1873. . . . 3595 08
Old farm and the new farm. *See* Hopkinson (F.) 1864. . 5713.18
Old fashioned ethics. *See* Thornton (W. T.) 1873. . . 5426.22
Old forest ranger: India. *See* Campbell (W.) 4624.15
Old God (The). *See* Bolanden (C. von). 1872. . . . . 3523.00
Old homes made new. *See* Woollett (W. M.) 1878. . . 1314.38
Old Humphrey's observations. [By G. Mogridge.] New York, 1853. 18°. 2541.10
Old Indian chronicle. *See* Drake (S. G.) 557.09
Old landmarks of Boston. *See* Drake (S. A.) 1873. . . . 601.01
Old leaves; from Household words. *See* Wills (W.H.) 1860. 2545.19
Old man's (An) thoughts about many things. 2d ed. London, 1872. 16°. 2537.26
Contents: To my readers. Of the final cause. Of schools. Riches. Statues. Style. Books. Of place and power. Education. Taxation. Tithonus. Praxiteles. The judgment of Paris. To an aged friend.
Old masters and their pictures. *See* Tytler (Sarah). . . 1431.36
Old masters: princes of art. *See* Urbino (Mrs. S. R.) . 1414.23
Old merchants of New York city. *See* Scoville (J. A.) 5 v. 3245 02
Old New England traits. *See* Lunt (George). 1873. . . 601.06
Old places revisited. *See* Bigsby (R.) 3 v. 475.26
Old play-goer. *See* Robson (W.) 1846. . . . . 1735.29
Old plays. *See* Dodsley (Robert).
Old poor Robin: an *almanack. 10 v. London, 1819-28. 16°. 6761.01
Old portraits and modern sketches. *See* Whittier (J.) Prose works, v. 1. . . . . 5077.10
Old printer and modern press. *See* Knight (C.) 2712.02
Old red sandstone. *See* Miller (Hugh). 1852. . . . . 4111.27
Old Redstone. *See* Smith (Joseph). 1854. . . . . 3455.06
Old régime in Canada. *See* Parkman (F.) 1874. . . . 564.13
Old régime of France. *See* Countries (*France: Old regime*, p. 21.
Old Roman world. *See* Lord (John). 1867. . . . . 433.16
Old Rome and new Italy. *See* Castelar (E.) 981.25
Old Shekarry, *pseud.* *See* Levison (H. A.)
Old Testament. *See* Biblical literature (*Old Test.*, p. 95).
Old-time pictures. *See* Taylor (B. F.) 1874 [1873.] . . 1692.39
Old vegetable neurotics. *See* Harley (John). 4334.36
Old wells dug out: sermons. *See* Talmage (T. D. W.) 1874. 3612 25
Old wine in new bottles: Paris. *See* Gardner (A. K.) 1848. 961.04
Old world. *See* Freese (J. R.) 1869. . . . . 1051 10
Old world, as seen through young eyes. *See* Walworth (E. H.)
Old world in its new face. *See* Bellows (H. W.) 1869. . . 943.23
Old world seen with young eyes. 2v. New York, 1871. 16°. 941.24
Oldcastle (Humphry), *pseud.* *See* St. John (Henry, *lord Bolingbroke*).
Oldcastle (*Sir* John). *See* Biography (p. 183).
Olden time. *See* Craig (N. B.) 655.21
Oldest and newest empire: China and the United States. *See* Speer (W.) 1870. . . . . 1023.23
Oldfield (Thomas Hinton). Representative history of Great Britain and Ireland; a hist. of the House of Commons, and of the counties, cities, and boroughs of the United Kingdom. 6 v. London, 1816. 8°. 483.07
Oldham (John). Poetical works. Ed. by R. Bell. London, 1854. 16°. 1674.10
Contents: Minor poems. Ben Jonson. Satires upon the Jesuits, *etc.* Translations from Horace, *etc.*
Oldschool (Oliver), *pseud.* *See* Sargent (Nathan).
Oldys (Wm.) Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. [*In* Raleigh (*Sir* W.) Works, v. 1, 1829.] 5064.13
— Dissertation upon pamphlets. [*In* Morgan (J.) Phœnix Britannicus, p. 553-562]. 5056.16
Olin (Stephen). Greece and the Golden Horn. New York, 1854. 12°. 992.01
— Life and letters of S. O. 2 v. N. Y., 1864. 12°. 3135.05
— Travels in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and the Holy-Land. 2 v. New York, 1851. 12°. . . 1043.01
— Works. 2 v. New York, 1856. 12°. . . 3581.01
Contents: v. 1. Sermons and sketches. 2. Lectures and addresses.
Oliphant (Caroline). Memoir and poems. Ed. by C. Rogers. [*With* Nairne (C. O.) Life and songs.] 1674.22
Oliphant (Laurence). Narrative of the earl of Elgin's mission to China and Japan, 1857-59. New York, 1860. 8°. 1025.03
— Journey to Katmandu, capital of Nepaul. New York, 1852. 12°. 1012.01
— Patriots and filibusters: travel in the East and in the U. S. Edinburgh, 1860. 12°. . . . 922.22
— Piccadilly, a fragment of contemporary biography. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. 234.35
— Russian shores of the Black Sea. Edinburgh and London, 1853. 8°. 997.04
Oliphant (*Mrs.* Margaret O. W.) Dante. Philadelphia, 1877. 12°. [**Foreign** classics for English readers.] 1636.13
— Francis of Assisi. London, 1871. 12°. . . 3418.15
— Historical sketches of the reign of George II. Boston, [1869.] 8°. 3064.18
Contents: Queen Caroline. Sir Robert Walpole. Lord Chesterfield. Lady M. W. Montagu. Alexander Pope. The young Chevalier. John Wesley. Commodore Anson. Bishop Berkeley. Samuel Richardson. David Hume. Wm. Hogarth.
— Life of Edward Irving. N. Y., 1862. 8°. . 3086.05
— Makers of Florence: Dante, Giotto, Savonarola; and their city. London, 1876. 8°. . . 537.21
— Memoir of count de Montalembert, [1810-1870]. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1872. 8°. 3125.22
— San Marco. [*In* Macmillan's mag., v. 31-32.]
Note.—Mainly a study of Savonarola.
☞ For her *novels*, see Fiction class-list (p. 508).
Oliphant (T. L. Kington). The duke and the scholar and other essays. London, 1875. 8°. . 3257.21
Contents: Life of the duke de Luynes. Life of Huillard-Bréholles. Life of Fra Salimbene. Was the old English aristocracy destroyed by the wars of the roses? The long union between the English Lords and Commons.
— History of Frederick II., emperor of the Romans. 2 v. London, 1862. 8°. 3062.23
— Sources of standard English. L., 1873. 12°. 6432.14
Olive and the pine: [poems]. B., 1859. 16°. 1674.29
Olive branch (The). *See* Carey (Matthew). 5714.07
Oliver (Andrew, *jr.*) Essay on comets. Boston, 1811. 12°. 4013.20
Oliver (Daniel, *F.L.S.*) First book of Indian botany. London, 1869. 16°. 4911.19
Oliver (F. E.) Use and abuse of opium. [*In* Mass. *State board of health.* 3d report, 1871.] 4345.19
Oliver (George). Antiquities of free-masonry. London, 1823. 8°. 5837.27
Oliver (Peter). The Puritan commonwealth. [1620-1689.] Boston, 1856. 8°. 594.10
Oliver (Wm. A.) Handy book of the new law of bankruptcy, and private arrangements with creditors. London, 1870. 12°. 5635.18
Oliver Optic's magazine, v. 1-18. B., 1867-75. 8°. G
Olivier (Juste). Le batelier de Clarens. 2 v. Paris, 1861. 16°. 7026.29
— Le Pré aux noisettes. 2e éd. P., [*n.d.*] 16°. 7026.31
Olivieri (A.) Italian commercial correspondent. London, 1870. 8°. 6422.06
Ollapodiana papers. *See* Clark (W. G.) 1844. . . . . 2518.14
Olla podrida. [Ed. by T. Monro.] 44 nos. 2d ed. London, 1788. 8°. 2538.24
Ollendorff (Heinrich Gottfried). New method of learning the Italian language. With additions by Foresti. With key. 2 v. N. Y., 1846. 12°. 6422.07
— — Same. New York, 1862. 12°. 6422.01
— New method of learning the Spanish language: with appendix by Velazquez and T. Simonné. With key. 2 v. New York, 1848. 12°. . 6423.05
— — Same. New York, 1858. 12°. 6423.10
Ollier (Charles). Fallacy of ghosts, dreams, *etc.*; with stories of witchcraft, *etc.* L., 1848. 16°. . 3812.13
Ollier (Edmund). Cassell's history of the United States. v. 1-3. London, 1876-77. 4°. . 568.13
Ollivant (J. E.) A breeze from the Great Salt Lake. London, 1871. 12°. 1123.20

Ollivier (Emile). *See* King (E.) French polit. leaders. 1876. 3221.17
Olmsted (Denison). Introduction to natural philosophy. New York, 1850. 8°. 4025.10
— Recent-secular period of the aurora borealis. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 8, 1856.] 3937.08
— *Woolsey* (*T. D.*) Commem. discourse. [New Englander, 1859.]
Olmsted (Francis Allyn). Incidents of a whaling voyage. New York, 1841. 12°. 931.25
Olmsted (Frederick Law). Hospital transports, Va., 1862. Boston, 1863. 16°. 4343.27
— Journey in the back country. N. Y., 1860. 12°. 1124.07
— Journey in the sea-board slave states. New York, 1856. 12°. 1113.06
— Journey through Texas. N. Y., 1857. 12°. 1113.07
— Public parks and enlargement of towns. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 3, 1871.] 5811.02
— The cotton kingdom. 2 v. N. Y., 1861. 12°. 1113.04
— Walks and talks of an American farmer in England. [*anon.*] 2 v. New York, 1852. 12°. . . 954.12
Olmstead (James Munson, *D.D.*) Noah and his times. Boston, 1854. 12°. 3581.05
Olrig Grange, [a poem]. Ed. by Hermann Kunst, philol. professor. Boston, 1872. 16°. . 1674.34
Olsen (Neils). American yacht list for 1874. New York, 1874. 12°. 4517.33
Olshausen (Hermann). Biblical commentary on the New Testament. Transl. 1st. Amer. ed. by A. C. Kendrick. Prof. Olshausen's Proof of genuineness of writings of New Test., tr. by D. Fosdick. 6 v. New York, 1856-58. 8°. 3747.01
Olympiodorus, *Neo-Platonist*. Vita Platonis. A. Westermanno edente. Gr. et Lat. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1862. 8°. . 7764.15
— Life of Plato. [*In* Plato. Works, v. 6, *Bohn*, 1854.] 5415.22
Olympia. *See* International rev., Nov., 1875 (*Art.* by E. Curtius).
Olympic games. *See* Amusements (*National festivals : Smith ;—West*, p. 23).
Olympus (Mount). *See* N. A. rev., v. 97, 1863 (Acarnania, *etc.*, by L. Heuzey).
Oman. *Sûlî-Ibn-Razîk*. History of the Imâms and Seyyids of 'Omân, 661-1856. From the Arabic, with notes, and continuation to 1870, by G. P. Badger. [**Hakluyt** soc., 1871.] 1042.18
Omar Khayyám, (*astronomer-poet of Persia, d.* 1123.) Rubâiyât. Rendered into English verse, [by Edward Fitzgerald]. London, 1868. sq 16°. 7811.11
See also critical notices in Contem. rev., Mar., 1876 (by H. Schütz Wilson) ; Fraser's mag., n.s., v. 1, 1870 ; v. 3, 1871 (Arabiana, by W. G. Palgrave).
O'Meara (Barry Edward). Napoleon in exile. 2 v. New York, 1853. 12°. 3127.13
Omens. *See* Occult sciences (p. 823) ;—Superstitions.
Omens and superstitions : curious facts, *etc.* [*anon.*] Edinburgh, 1868. 16°. 3813.23
Omnibus (The). *See* Cruikshank (George). 1869. . . 1445.09
Omphalos. *See* Gosse (P. H.) 1857. . . . . 4725.08
On mankind : their origin and destiny. By an M. A. of Balliol college, Oxford. L., 1872. 8°. 3817.32
On seats and saddles, *etc.* *See* Dwyer (F.) 1869. . . . 4617.24
On the boulevards, 1853-56. *See* Jerrold (W. B.) 1868. . 962.20
On the present state of the law as to marriages abroad between English subjects within the prohibited degrees of affinity. [*anon.*] London, 1849. 8°. 3573.29
On the trail of the war. *See* Shand (A. I.) 1870. . . 526.01
On the wing. *See* Bumpstead (J.) 1869. . . . . 4615.13
Onanism. *See* Medicine (*Spermatorrhea*, p. 767).
Once a week. v. 1-13, July, 1859-1865. London, 1859-65. 8°. . . . . .
— — Same. 4 v. New series. L., 1866-67. 8°.
— — Same. New s. 13 v. L., 1868-74. 8°.
— — Same. 4th s. v. 1- . Sept., 1874- .
Once upon a time. *See* Craigie (M. E.) 3815.46
Onderdonk (Benj. Treadwell, *bp.*) The church—the faith—tradition : a sermon. New York, 1844. 8°. 5093.04
Onderdonk (Henry, *jr.*) Annals of Hempstead, 1643-1832 ; also rise and growth of the Soc. of friends on Long Island and in New York, 1657-1826. Hempstead, 1878. 8°. 613.27
— [Bibliography, in mss., of names of persons and places, with illustrative newspaper cuttings. 39 l. Jamaica, 1863. sm. 4°.] . . . . . .
— Centennial, Jamaica, July 4, 1876 ; also, Recollections of school and college life. Jamaica, 1876. 8°. 606 19
Note.—A collection of excerpts from newspapers pasted upon 27 sheets.
— Historical sketch of ancient agriculture, and manufactures in Hempstead. Jamaica, (*N. Y.*), 1867. 8°. 613.27
— Queens county in the olden times. Jamaica, 1865. 8°. 616.18
— Revolutionary incidents of Queens county. New York, 1846. 12°. 613.00
— Revolutionary incidents of Suffolk and Kings counties, L. I. New York, 1849. 12°. . . 613.07
Onderdonk (Henry M.) The christian's prayer. New York, 1847. 12°. 3534.19
One hundred years of American independence. *See* Steele (J. D.) 575.23
One thousand gems. *See* Talmage (T. DeWitt). 3612.11
One year abroad. *See* Howard (B. W.) 942.29
O'Neall. *See also* O'Neill.
O'Neall (John Belton). Biographical sketches of the bench and bar of South Carolina. 2 v. Charleston, 1859. 8°. 622.07
— Negro laws of the south. [*In* De Bow (J. D. B.) Industrial resources, *etc.*, v. 2, 1852 ; p. 269-292.] 5925.26
Oneida county, *N. Y.* *See* Countries (p. 355).
Oneida community.
— *Dixon* (*W. H.*) New America, 1867. . . . . 1115.02
— *Nordhoff* (*C.*) Communistic societies of U. S. . . 5812.16
— *Noyes* (*J. H.*) History of American socialisms. . . 5813.08
O'Neill (Charles). Dictionary of dyeing and calico printing. With essay on coal tar colors, by A. A. Fesquet. Philadelphia, 1869. 8°. 3933.10
O'Neill (Henry). Guide to pictorial art : how to use the black lead pencil, chalks, and water colours. 5th ed. London, 1861. 12°. 1472.30
O'Neil (Henry, *A.R.A.*) Two thousand years hence. London, 1867. 12°. 5813.05
Ontology. *See* Philosophy.
Onward : a magazine. Conducted by Mayne Reid. v. 1-2. New York, 1869. 8°. . . .
Note.—The nos. for Jan. and Feb., 1870, are b'd with v. 2.
Oort (H.), **Hooykaas** (I.), and **Kuener** (A.) Bible for learners. 2 v. Boston, 1878. 12°. . 3713.04
Oology. *See* Birds (p. 217).
Opal. *See* Mineralogy (p. 574). *Also* Fine arts (*Gems, etc.*, p. 544).
Opdyke (George). Report on the currency. New York, 1858. 8°. 5937.12
Open door. *See* Smith (J. H. Hyatt). 1870. . . . . 3593.13
Opera. *See* Music (*Opera*, p. 799).
Ophthalmology. *See* Medicine (*Eye*, p. 758).
Ophthalmoscope. *See* Medicine. (*Ophthalmoscope*, p. 764).
Opie (*Mrs.* Amelia Alderson). *See* Fiction class-list (p. 509) ;—Biography (p. 183).
Opie (John). Lectures on painting. Ed. with notes by R. N. Wornum. London, 1848. 12°. 1424.08
— *Cunningham* (*J.*) Lives of British painters, v. 2. . . 1431.02
Opinions.
— *Bailey* (*S.*) On the formation and publication of. 1854. . . . . 2513.02
— *Fuller* (*A.*) Criminality of mental error. [*In his* Works, 1852.] 3554.02
— *Gladstone* (*W. E.*) Influence of authority in matters of opinion. With rejoinder to Sir J. F. Stephen. [*In* Nineteenth century, v. 1, 1877.]
— *Lewis* (*G. C.*) Essay on the influence of authority in matters of opinion. 5135.24
— *Senior* (*N. W.*) Lewis on authority in matters of opinion. [*In his* Essays, *etc.*, v. 2, 1865.] 2542.33
— *Stephen* (*Sir J. F.*) Mr. Gladstone and Sir George Lewis on authority in matters of opinion. [*In* Nineteenth century, v. 1, 1877.]
— *Taylor* (*I.*) The balance of criminality. . 3612.03
☞ *See also* Belief (p. 72).
Opium. *See* Medicine (*Stimulants and narcotics*, p. 767).
Opium habit, with suggestions as to the remedy. [By Horace Day.] New York, 1868. 12°. . . 4334.35
Opium trade. *Allen* (*N.*) Essay on the opium trade in India and China. 1850. . . . . 4334.39
See also Contem. rev. June, 1877 (China, England, and opium, by Justice Fry) ; Fortn rev., v. 16, 1871 (The opium trade, by F. W. Chesson) ; Fraser, v. 66, 1862 (Opium revenue of India) ; Nat. qu. rev., v. 20, 1870 (Opium and opium trade) ; North Brit. rev., v. 26, 1856-7 (Opium trade with China).
Opossum. *See* Natural history (*Marsupialia*, p. 809).
Oppianus. De venatione. De piscatione De aucupio. Gr. et Lat. Recog. F. S. Lehrs. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1857. 8°. 7766.17
— Scholia et paraphrases. Ed. et indices confecit U. Cats Bussemaker. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1849. 8°. 7767.04
Opportunities for industry. *See* Freedley (E. T.) 1859. . 5922.05
Optics. *See* Physics ;—Medicine (*Eye*, p. 758).
Optimism.
— *Cook* (*J.*) True and false optimism. [*In his* Orthodoxy, 1878 ; p. 197-225.] 3534.27
— *Hedge* (*F. H.*) Dualism and optimism. [*In his* Ways of the spirit, *etc.*, 1877.] 3557.33
☞ *See also* Philosophy (*Pessimism*).
Optimist (The). *See* Tuckerman (H. T.) 1850. . . . . 2544.11

Oracles.
— *Oracula* sibyllina. Ed. altera, curante C. Alexandre. Paris, 1869. 8°. 3813.47
— *Boissard* (*J. J.*) *De divinatione et magicis præstigiis, adjunctis effigiebus incisis per J. T. de Bry, [*about* 1615]. 3818.16
— *De Quincey* (*T.*) Memorials, *etc.*, v. 1, 1856; p. 233-87.] 2522.13
— *Fontenelle* (*B. le B. de*). History of oracles. From the French. 1750. . . . . 3813.35
— *Huidekoper* (*F.*) The Sibylline oracles. [*In his* Judaism at Rome, p. 120-130, 395-450.] 3464.14
— *Jortin* (*J.*) Remarks on eccl. hist., v. 1, p. 57 and 167-185. 3423.22
— *Mozley* (*J. A.*) Influence of oracles. [*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 5, 1836; p. 175-247.] 2541.15
— *Plutarch.* Wherefore the Pythian Priestess now ceases to deliver her oracles in verse. [*In his* Morals, v. 3, pp. 69-103.] 5435.28
— — Why the oracles cease to give answers. [Morals, v. 4, pp. 3-64.] 5435.29
— *Taylor* (*Thomas*). Collection of the Chaldean oracles. Oracles of Zoroaster. [*In* Class. journal, v. 16, p. 333; v. 17, p. 128, 243.] 2742.16
See also Edinb. rev., July, 1877; p. 31-67 (The Sibylline books).
☞ *See also* Mysteries (p. 800); —Mythology (p. 801).
Oracles from the poets. *See* Gilman (C.) 1852. . . . . 1643.28
Orange (House of). *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Orange, House of*, p. 355).
Orations. *See* Speeches and orations.
Oratores Attici. Græce, cum transl. reficta a C. Muller. 2 v. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1847-58. 8°. . 7766.02
Oratory and orators. *See* Eloquence (p. 442); *also* N. A. rev., v. 114, 1872 (Oratory and journalism).
Orbigny (Charles Dessalines d'). Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle. 13 v. Atlas, 3 v. Paris, 1847-49. 8°. 4745.01
Orbs around us. *See* Proctor (R. A.) 1872. . . . . 4013.18
Orcades. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Orkney Islands*, p. 359).
Orchids. *See* Botany (*Orchids*, p. 225); *also* Rand (E. S., *jr.*) Complete manual of orchid culture. 1876. . . 6132.26
Ordeals.
— *Elder* (*W.*) Essays, 1855; p. 123-135. . . . . 2524.01
— *Gibson* (*W. S.*) On some ancient modes of trial, especially the ordeals of water, fire, *etc.* [*In* Archæologia, v. 32, 1847.]
— *Lea* (*H. C.*) The ordeal. [*In his* Superstition and force, 1875.] 5631.25
See also Macmillan, May, 1876 (Ordeals and oaths, by E. B. Tylor).
Order and progress. *See* Harrison (F.) 1875. . . . . 5724.21
Ordericus Vitalis. Ecclesiastical history of England and Normandy. [To A.D. 1141.] Tr. by T. Forester. 4 v. London, *Bohn*, 1853-56. 12°. 471.06
Ordinance of 1787. *See* N. A. rev., Apr., 1876 (Dr. Cutter and the ordinance of 1787, by W. F. Poole).
Ordnance. *See* Military science (p. 778).
Ordronaux (John). Commentary on the lunacy laws of New York, and on the judicial aspects of insanity at common law and in equity, including procedure. Albany, 1878. 8°. 4333.36
— Jurisprudence of medicine in its relations to the law of contracts, torts, and evidence; with suppl. on liabilities of vendors of drugs. Philadelphia, 1869. 8°. 5647.14
Oregon. *See* Countries (*Oregon*, p. 355).
O'Reilly. *See also* O'Rielly.
O'Reilly (*Rev.* Bernard). Life of Pius IX. to 1877. 6th ed. New York, 1877. 8°. 3143.26
O'Reilly (Edward). Irish-English dictionary; with Irish grammar. Dublin, 1817. 4°. . . 6426.13
O'Reilly (Henry). Settlement in the West. Sketches of Rochester; with notices of western New York. Rochester, 1838. 8°. 621.23
O'Reilly (John Boyle). Songs from the Southern seas, and other poems. Boston, 1873. 16°. 1674.35
— Songs, legends, and ballads. B., 1878. 12°. 1674.36
O'Reilly (Miles), [*pseud.*] *See* Halpine (C. G.) . . . .
Orellana (Francisco José). Cristobal Colon, historia popular. Barcelona, 1858. 8°. 3038.10
Orford (*Earl of*). *See* Walpole (Horace; —Robert).
Organ. *See* Music [*Instruments: Organ*, p. 798).
Organic remains; fossils. *See* Parkinson (J.) 3 v. 1833. 4728.05
Organization. *See* Social sciences. 4728.05
Organization. *See* Biology (p 216); —Life (p. 700); —Natural history; —Medicine (*Physiology*, p. 764; —*Nervous system*, p. 763; —*and other headings*).
Organization in daily life. *See* Helps (Arthur). 1862. . 5816.16
O'Rielly (Henry). Antagonistic principles involved in the Rebellion; slave aristocracy against democracy. New York, 1862. 8°. . . . . *In* 5093.02
O'Rielly (*Capt.* Henry Brooks). Brief memento of Capt. H. B. O'Rielly, who fell in the battle of Williamsburgh, 1862. [*n. p or d.*] 8°. 3243.13
Orient (The) and its people. *See* Hause. (*Mrs.* I L.) . . 1016.20
Oriental acquaintance. *See* De Forest (J. W.) 1856. . . 1051.08
Oriental and sacred scenes. *See* Howe (F.) 1052.16
Oriental annual; or scenes in India. 7 v. London, 1834-40. 8°. 1031.02
Oriental countries. *See* Countries (*East*, p. 304).
Oriental harems and scenery. *See* Belgiojoso (C. T., *princesse* de). 1862. . . . . 1053.11
Oriental history. *See* History (*Oriental nations*, p. 623).
Oriental literature. *See* Literature (*Oriental*, p. 710).
Oriental memoirs. *See* Forbes (J.) 4 v. 1813. . . . 1016.07
Oriental mysticism. *See* Palmer (E. H.) 3582.03
Oriental poetry. *See* Literature (*Oriental*, p. 710).
Oriental religions. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Various Religions*, p. 100); —Mythology (p. 802).
Oriental translation fund. [Publications. Set incomplete.] London, 1831-43. 8°. 7816.02

Contents.

Chodzko (Aleksander). Specimens of the popular poetry of Persia. Tr. with notes. London, 1842. 8°. . . . 7816.01
Dabistán; or, school of manners. [Ascribed to Mohsan Fání.] From the Persian, with notes, by D. Shea and A. Troyer. 3 v. Paris, 1843. 8°. 7816.02
Gholam Hussein Khan (Mir). Siyar-ul-mutakherin: a history of the Mahommedan power in India during the last century. Revised from the translation of Haji Mustefa, and collated with the Persian original, by John Briggs. v. 1. London, 1832. 8°. 7816.05
Jelál Ed-din Mohammed Ben Asad Es-Sadiki Ed Dewáni. Practical philosophy of the Muhammadan people; being a translation of the Akhlak-i-Jalaly from the Persian. By W. F. Thompson. London, 1839. 8°. 7816.09
Mas'udi (Abu'l Hasan, Ali Ben Hosein, *called* El). Historical encyclopædia, entitled "Meadows of gold and mines of gems." Tr. from the Arabic, by Aloys Sprenger. v. 1. London, 1841. 8°. 7816.07
Mirkhond (Mohammed Ben Khondshah Ben Mahmud, *surnamed*). History of early kings of Persia. L., 1832. 8°. 7816.06
Miscellaneous translations from oriental languages. 2 v. London, 1831. 8°. 7818.16
Contents: v. 1. Notes of a journey into the interior of northern Africa, by Ibn-ed-din-el-Eghwaati. Extracts from the Sakaa Thevan Saasteram, or book of fate. The last days of Krishna and the sons of Pandu, from the Mahabharat. The Vedála Cadai, being the Tamul version of the Sanscrit Vetála Panchavinsati. Indian cookery.
2. Genealogical catalogue of the kings of Armenia, by prince Hubboff. Abul Fazl. Account of the siege and reduction of Chaitúr by the emp. Akbar. Short history of Alemdár Mustafá Pashá. Ritual of the Budd'hist priesthood. Radhakant Deb. Transl. of extract from a horticultural work in Persian. Account of the grand festival held by the Amir Timur, 803.
Mohammed Ali Hazín. Life, [1692-1742,] written by himself. Ed. from two Persian manuscripts, by F. C. Balfour. London, 1831. 8°. 7816.03
— — Same. Tr. with notes, by F. C. Balfour. London, 1830. 8°. [With the preceding.] 7816.08
Neumann (C. F.) Translations from the Chinese and Armenian. History of the pirates of the China sea, from 1807 to 1810. Catechism of the Shamans, or laws of Buddha in China; Vahram's chronicle of the Armenian kingdom of Cilicia [A.D. 1042-1246] with notes. 7816.08
Ouseley (*Sir* Gore). Biographical notices of Persian poets. With a memoir of Sir Gore Ouseley, by J. Reynolds. London, 1846. 8°. 7816.12
Sadik Isfáni. Geographical works. From the Persian, by J. C. London, 1832. 8°. 7816.11

Origen. [*Gr.* Origenes]. Writings. Tr. by F. Crombie. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1869-72. [Ante-Nicene christian lib., v. 10, 23.] 3467.18
Contents: De principiis. Letter to Origen from Africanus about the history of Susanna. Letter from Origen to Africanus. Letter from Origen to Gregory. Origen against Celsus, book i. 2. Origen against Celsus, books ii-viii.
Origin and antiquity of engraving: with some remarks on the utility and pleasures of prints. [By W. S. B.] Phila., 1872. 8°. . . . 1413.15
Origin of civilization. *See* Lubbock (*Sir* J.) 5813.23
Origin of nations. *See* Rawlinson (George). 411.15
Original (The). *See* Walker (Thomas). 2544.30
Original collection of extant epitaphs. Gathered by a Commercial. London, 1870. 8°. . . 6215.06
Original *designs for wood carving: with practical instructions. By A. F. B. L., 1867. fol. 1467.08
Original double acrostics; amusing and instructive. [*anon.*] London, [*n.d.*] 16°. 4611.08
Originality. *In* Hopkins (Mark). Miscel. essays, 1847. . 3563.04
Orion: an epic poem. *See* Horne (R. H.) 1843. . . . 1661.31
Orkney Islands. *See* Countries (*Orkney islands*, p. 355).
Orkneyinga saga. From the Icelandic, by J. A. Hjaltalin and G. Goudie. Ed. with introd. by J. Anderson. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. 543.13
Orlando Furioso. *See* Ariosto (L.)
Orléans family. *See* Biography (p. 183).

Orléans (Elizabeth Charlotte, *duchesse d'*). Secret memoirs of the court of Louis XIV., and of the [Orléans] regency. London. 1824. 8°. . 3113.21
☞ *See* entries under her name in **Biography** (p. 183).
Orléans (François d', *prince de Joinville*). *See* **Joinville.**
Orléans (Henri d', *duc d'Aumale*). *See* **Aumale.**
Orléans (Louis Philippe, *duc* d'). *Cabinet des pierres gravées. *See* **La Chau** (G. de) and **Le Blond** (G. M.) Description, *etc.* 1780-84. . . . . 1467.10
Note.—The real authors were F. Arnaud and H. Coquille.
Orléans (Louis Philippe, *duc* d'). Galerie lithographiée des tableaux du duc d'Orléans. *See* **Vatout** (J.) *and* **Quénot** (J. P.)
Orléans (Louis Philippe d', *comte de Paris*). *See* **Paris.**
Orléans (Pierre Joseph d'). History of the two Tartar conquerors of China. From the French, with father Pereira's journey in Tartary. Tr. by the earl of Ellesmere, with introd. by R. H. Major. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1854. 8°. 1025.14
Orm (The book of). *See* **Buchanan** (Robert). 1870. . . 1623.20
Ormathwaite (*Lord*). *See* **Walsh** (*Sir* John Benn). . . . 4013.07
Orme (*Rev.* Wm.) Life and times of Richard Baxter. 2 v. Boston, 1831. 8°. 3016.03
— Memoirs of the life, writings, etc., of John Owen. London, 1820. 8°. 3135.12
Ormerod (George). Tracts relating to Lancashire during the great civil war. London, 1841. 4°. [**Chetham** soc., v. 2.] 5094.02
Ormonde (*Marquis of*). *See* **Butler** (John, *marquis of Ormonde*).
Ormsby (R. McKinley). History of the whig party in the United States. 2d ed. B., 1860. 12°. 5725.00
Ornament. *See* **Fine arts** (*Decoration, etc.*, p. 540).
Ornithology. *See* **Birds** (p. 216).
Orosius (Paulus). English translation of king Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version, by Bosworth. [*In* Alfred *the Great.* Whole works, v. 2, 1858.] 5017.16
Orphan asylums. *See* **Social science** (*Charitable institutions*).
Orr's Circle of the sciences. v. 1-4, 6, 8. London, 1854-55. 8°. . . . . .

Contents.

Botany, by E. Smith, v. 2. . . . . 4715.09
Chemistry, by J. Scoffern, v. 6. . . . . 4216.12
Ethnology, by R. G. Latham, v. 1. . . . . 4715.08
Geology, by D. T. Ansted, v. 4. . . . . 4111.01
Math. sciences, by Young, Troysden and Jardine, v. 8. 4013.01
Mineralogy and crystallography, by Mitchell and Tennant, v. 4. . . . . 4111.01
Physiology, by J. S. Bushnan, v. 1. . . . . 4715.08
Skeleton and teeth, by R. Owen, v. 1. . . . . 4715.08
Zoology, by W. S. Dallas, v. 2-3. . . . . 4715.09

Orridge (B Brogden). Some account of the citizens of London and their rulers, 1060-1867. London, 1867. 8°. 493.27
Orsini (Felice, *Ital. revolutionist*). Memoirs and adventures. Edinburgh, 1857. 8°. . . . 3135.09
Orsini (*L'abbé* Mathieu). History of the blessed virgin Mary, with letters apostolic concerning the dogmatic definition of the immaculate conception. From the French, by F. C. Husenbeth. London, 1872. 12°. 3418.12a
— — Same. Tr. by P. Power. Dubl., [*n.d.*] 12°. 3418.12
Orthodox congregationalism and sects. *See* **Clarke** (D.) 3535.22
Orthodox London. *See* **Davies** (E. Maurice). 3446.14
Orthodoxy: its truth and errors. *See* **Clarke** (J. F.) 1869. 3535.19
Orthographic projection. *See* **Binns** (W.) 3924.17
Orthopædia. *See* **Knight** (J.) 1874. . . . . 4348.17
Orthopedic surgery. *See* **Medicine** (p. 764).
Orthoptera. *See* **Insects** (p. 645).
Ortis (Letters of). *See* **Foscolo** (N. Ugo). 192.24
Ortolan (Elzéar). History of Roman law. Tr. by J. T. Prichard and D. Nasmith. L., 1871. 8°. 5617.04
Orton (James). Andes and Amazon. New York, 1870. 8°. 1163.21
— Comparative zoology. New York, 1876. 12°. 4737.09
— Liberal education of women. N.Y., 1873. 12°. 5836.09
Orval, or the fool of time. *See* **Bulwer-Lytton** (E. R.) 1869. 1671.24
Oryctology. *See* **Geology** and **Palæontology** (p. 573).
Osborne (Francis). Hist. memoirs of the reigns of Elizabeth and king James I. Reprint. Edinburgh, 1811. 8°. 3087.13
Osborn (H. S., *prof.*, *Lafayette coll., Pa.*) Metallurgy of iron and steel. Phil., 1869. 8°. . . 3934.43
Osborn (*Rev.* Henry S., *LL.D.*) Biblical tables; a handbook of reference. Phil., 1871. 1.8°. 3717.03
— Palestine, past and present. Phil., 1859. 8°. 1055.01
Osborn (Laughton). Bianca Capello: a tragedy. New York, 1868. 12°. 1734.28
— Handbook of oil painting, by an American artist. [*anon.*] New York, 1856. 16°. 1424.05
— The last Mandeville, The heart's sacrifice, The monk, Matilda of Denmark: tragedies. New York, 1870. 8°. 1734.26
— The Montanini: comedy. N. Y., 1868. 16°. 1734.37
— Vision of Rubeta, an epic story of the island of Manhattan. [*anon.*] Boston, 1838. 8°. 1674.32
Osburn (Wm.) Israel in Egypt. 2d ed. London, 1856. 16°. 1075.14
— Monumental hist. of Egypt. 2v. L., 1854. 8°. 1075.01
Oscanyan (Christopher). The sultan and his people. New York, 1857. 12°. 991.19
Osgood (David, *D.D.*) Discourse at Cambridge, April 8, 1810. Cambridge, 1810. 8°. 3581.26
— Discourse before the legislature of Mass., the day of general election. Boston, 1809. 8°. 3581.26; 5093.06
— A solemn protest against the late declaration of war, discourse. Cambridge, 1812. 8°. 3581.26
Osgood (*Mrs.* Frances Sargent). Poems. New York, 1861. 24°. 1674.11
— Wreath of wild flowers from New England. [Poems.] London, 1812. 12°. 1674.12
— Poetry of flowers and flowers of poetry. New York, 1843. 8°. 4913.24
Osgood (James R.) & Co., *publishers.* Maritime provinces [of Canada]; Gulf and river of St. Lawrence. [New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Cape Breton, Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland, and the Labrador coast.] Boston, 1875. 16°. 1133.11
— The middle states: a handbook for travelers. Boston, 1874. 16°. 1121.08
— White mountains: handbook for travellers. Boston, 1876. 16°. 1121.09
Osgood (Samuel, *D.D.*) Milestones in our life journey. New York, 1855. 12°. 3581.08
— Student life. New York, 1861. 12°. . . 5512.07
— The bottomless pit: thoughts upon the reality of hell. Albany, 1859. 12°. 3578.23
— Christian remembrances and hopes: two sermons. Providence, 1849. 8°. 3578.23
— Our life school as theologians: discourse before the alumni of the Theol. school, Harvard coll., July 4, 1863. Boston, 1863. 8°. 3578.23
— [Numerous articles.] *See Index volumes of Harper's mag., and of the N. A. review.*
O'Shaughnessy (Arthur W. E.) An epic of woman, and other poems. 2d ed. L., 1871. 12°. 1674.33
Osorio, a tragedy. *See* **Coleridge** (S. T.) 1873. . . . . 1714.30
Ossian. Poems. Tr. by J. Macpherson. With preliminary dissertations. N. Y., [*n.d.*] 16°. 1674.13
— — Poems. Boston, 1856. 12°. 1674.14
— Poems in the original Gaelic. With literal transl. into English, and dissertation on the authenticity of the poems, by A. Clerk. With the Engl. tr. by Macpherson. 2 v. Edin., 1870. 1.8°. 1678.16
— *Campbell* (*H. Y.*) Ossiana; or Fingal traced in Ulster. 5058.15
— *Laing* (*M.*) Dissertation on the supposed authenticity of Ossian's poems. [*In his* Hist. of Scotland, v. 4.] . 485.04
— *Neaves* (*Hon. lord* C.) On the Ossian controversy. [*In* Archæol. journal, v. 14.] 1463.08
See also Macmillan's mag., June, 1871, *or* Littell, 1871, v. 3 (by J. C. Shairp); Nat. qu. rev., v. 12, 1866 (Authenticity, *etc.*)
Ossoli (Sarah Margaret Fuller, *marchesa* d'). At home and abroad. [Summer on the lakes. Things and thoughts in Europe.] B., 1856. 12°. 944.08
— Life without and life within; or reviews, narratives, essays, and poems. B., 1860. 12°. . 2525.08
— Papers on literature and art. N.Y., 1852. 12°. 2525.09
— Woman in the 19th century. B., 1855. 12°. 5823.03
— *Frothingham* (*O. B.*) Transcendentalism in New England. 1876. . . . . 3553.29
☞ For *lives, etc.*, of M. F. O., *see* **Biography** (p. 184).
Osten Sacken (C. R., *baron* von). Catalogue of diptera of N. America, 1858. [*In* Sm. miscel. coll., v. 3, 1862]; — Monographs of diptera of N. America. [*In* v. 8, 1869.] . 3935.13
Ostervald (Jean Frédéric). Abridgment of the history of the Bible; and catechetical instruction. With Persian transl., by F. Gladwin. Calcutta, 1792. 12°. 3581.11
Ostrowski (J. B.) History of Poland. v. 1-2. [To 1572.] London, 1841. 8°. 545.14
Note.—Vol. 3 is wanting.
Otaheite. *See* **Countries** (*Society Islands*, p. 369).
Otey (James Hervey, *D.D.*) The unity of the church: the ministry: the apostolical succession: three discourses. New York, 1845. 8°. 3631.07
Othello, or the Moor of Venice. *See* **Shakspere** (Wm.)

Other countries. *See* Bell (*Major* W. M.) 1872. . . . . 913.14
Other life. *See* Holcombe (Wm. H.) 1871. . . . . 3562 31
Other worlds than ours. *See* Proctor (R. A.) 1870. . . 4016.34
Otis (Calvin N.) Sacred and constructive art: its origin and progress. N. Y., 1869. 16°. . 1411.17
Otis (Elwell S.) The Indian question. New York, 1878. 12°. 561.16
Otis (F. N., *M.D.*) Isthmus of Panama. Panama railroad; and Pacific mail steamship company. New York, 1867. 12°. 1165.14
Otis (George A.) Surgical history. [*In* United States. *Surgeon general's office.* Med. and surgical hist. of the rebellion, Pt. II., v. 2, 1876. . . . . 4338.07½
Otis (Harrison Gray). Eulogy on Hamilton, with sketch of his life. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 1, 1858.] 6325.03
Otis (James). Speech on the writs of assistance;—On the study of the law;—with sketch of life. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 1, 1858.] 6325.03
☞ For *lives* of Otis, *see* Biography (p. 184).
Otis library, (*Norwich, Conn.*) Catalogue. Norwich, (*Ct.*,) 1867. 8°. 2714.24
Otté (E. C.) Scandinavian hist. L., 1874. 12°. 542.15
Otterburn (Battle of). *White* (*R.*) History, *etc.*, 1338. 1857. 16°. 496.10
Ottley (Drewry, *ed.*) Observations on surgical diseases of the head and neck. Selected from the Memoirs of the Royal academy of surgery of France. London, 1848. 8°. 4316.18
Ottley (Henry). Biographical and critical dictionary of recent and living painters and engravers: a suppl. to Bryan's dictionary, by G. Stanley. London, 1866. 4°. 1415.05
Ottley (Wm. Young). Inquiry concerning the invention of printing, notices of early wood engraving. With introd. by J. Ph. Berjeau. L., 1863. 4°. 2766.07
— Italian *school of design. With biographical notices. London, 1823. l. fol. A.47.25
— On a manuscript in the British museum, of Cicero's translation of Aratus. [*In* Archæologia, v. 26, 1836.] . . 5128.—
— Series of *plates; early Florentine school. London, 1826. fol. A.47.24
Otto (Emil). German conversation-grammar. 5th ed. Boston, 1863. 12°. 6413.28
Otto (Friedrich). History of Russian literature. Tr. by G. Cox. Oxford, 1839. 8°. 2723.29
Otto (Friedrich Julius). Manual of the detection of of poisons. With additions by W. Elderhorst. New York, 1857. 8°. 4343.03
Otto (Jacob Augustus). Treatise on the violin and other bow instruments; with an account of celebrated makers. Tr. with additions by J. Bishop. 3d ed, enl. London, 1875. 8°. . . 1562.32
Ottoman empire. *See* Turkey.
Ottoman power in Europe. *See* Freeman (E. A.) 1877. . 547.28
Otway (Robert). Treatise on steam navigation. 2d ed. London, 1834. 8°. 3927.27
Otway (Thomas). Works. 2 v. L., 1712. 18°. 1734.09
Contents: v. 1. Alcibiades. Don Carlos. Titus and Berenice. Cheats of Scapin. Friendship in fashion. The soldier's fortune. 2. The Atheist. The orphan. Caius Marius. Venice preserved. Poems.
— Poems. Life by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) English poets, v. 8, 1810.] 1626.08
— Select poems. Ed. by E. Sanford. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) British poets, v. 10.] 1691.10
☞ *See also* Plays (*Arranged by authors*);—Biography (p. 184).
Oudh. *See* India (*Sepoy mutiny*, p. 339).
Oudin (César). Proverbes espagnols traduits en françois. Bruxelles, 1612. 24°. 6211.24
Oufle (Monsieur). *See* Bordelon (L.) History, *etc.* 1811. 3812.28
Our behavior. *See* Duffey (*Mrs.* E. B.) 5427.20
Our Bible class. *See* Fairfield (C. E.) 1860. . . . . 3547.15
Our bishops and deans. *See* Arnold (F.) 2 v. 3446.12
Our blood relations; or the Darwinian theory. [*anon.*] London, 1872. 12°. 4713.07
Our campaign around Gettysburg: a memorial of 23d regiment (N. Y. S. N. G.), *etc.*, 1863. Brooklyn, 1864. 16°. 632.05; 642.20
Our children in heaven. *See* Holcombe (W. H.) 1869. 3562.26
Our children's pets. By Josephine, [*pseud.*] 3d ed. London, 1865. sm. 4°. 4721.18
Our coal and our coal pits. L., 1857. 16°. . 5075.28
Our country and gov. for 100 years. *See* Bliss (F.C.) 1876. 5732.06
Our country: a household hist. *See* Lossing (B. J.) 1875-8. 568.19
Our digestions. *See* Lewis (Dio.) 1872. . . . . 4321 22
Our dumb companions. *See* Jackson (Thomas). 1870. . 4721.13
Our English Bible. *See* Walden (T.) 1871. . . . . 3721.09
Our English home. [*anon.*] Oxford, 1860. 16°. 6014.01
Our English surnames. *See* Bardsley (C. W.) 6612.10
Our eternal homes. *See* Hyde (*Rev.* John). 3582.01
Our farm of four acres. Introd. by P. B. Mead. New York, 1860. 12°. 6122.02
Our feathered companions. *See* Jackson (T.) 1865. . . 4815.04
Our first hundred years. *See* Lester (C. E.) 1875. . . 576.14
Our four-footed friends. *See* Howitt (M.) 4724.15
Our girls. *See* Lewis (Dio). 1871. . . . . 5822.16
Our great captains. *See* Brockett (L. P.) 1865. . . . 632.06
Our houses, and what made of. *See* Davidson (E. A.) . 1311.01
Our inheritance in the Great Pyramid. *See* Smyth (C. P.) 1082 10
Our ironclads and merchant ships. *See* Fishbourne (E.G.) 4517.32
Our King and Saviour. *See* Wise (Daniel). 3421.24
Our little one: The little shoe, Little feet, Little footsteps. [Poems.] Boston, 1867. 18°. 1674.15
Our living poets. *See* Forman (H. B.) 1871. . . . . 1643.19
Our living representative men. *See* Savage (John). 1860. 3156.01
Our Lord's resurrection. *See* Williams (I.) 3753 09
Our national centennial jubilee. Orations, *etc.*, July 4, 1876. *See* Saunders (F.) 584 19
Our national house. *See* Remington (*Rev.* E F.) 1873. 5722.19
Our new masters [*i.e.* workingmen]. *See* Wright (T.) 1873. 5816.29
Our new vicar. *See* Monsell (J. S. B.) 3575.16
Our new way round the world. *See* Coffin (C. C.) 1869. 925.10
Our next-door neighbor: Mexico. *See* Haven (Gilbert). 1152.20
Our ocean highways. *See* Dempsey (J. M.) 1870. . . . 933.05
Our old home: Engl. sketches. *See* Hawthorne (N.) 1863. 954.15
Our own birds. *See* Bailey (W. L.) 1869. . . . . 4812.15
Our parish, *etc.* *See* Murray (N.) 1854. . . . . 3576.14
Our place among infinities. *See* Proctor (R. A.) . . 4015.34
Our poetical favorites. *See* Kendrick (A. C.) 1871. . . 1662.21
Our poor relations: a philozoic essay. *See* Hamley (E. B.) 4722.15
Our press gang. *See* Wilmer (L. A.) 1859. . . . . 2711.22
Our reptiles. *See* Cook (M. C.) 1865. . . . . 4811.01
Our saturday nights. *See* Pomeroy (M. M.) 1870. . 2541.33
Our seamen. *See* Plimsoll (S.) 1873. . . . . 5816.30
Our seven churches. *See* Beecher (T. K.) 1870. . . . 3412.18
Our sketching club. *See* Tyrwhitt (R. St. J.) 1875. . . 1432.38
Our social bees. *See* Wynter (Andrew). 2 v. 1866-69. . 3913.23
Our summer in the Harz forest. By a Scotch family. Edinburgh, 1865. 16°. 964.19
Our vacations. *See* Clark (F. E.) 1874. . . . . 1111.21
Our western border 100 years ago. *See* McKnight (C.) . 1136.08
Our young folks. *See* Oliver Optic's magazine.
Ourliac (Edouard). Proverbes et scènes bourgeoises. Paris, 1868. 12°. 7048.01
Ouseley (*Sir* F. A. Gore). Treatise on counterpoint, canon, and fugue. London, 1869. 8°. . 1566.22
— Treatise on harmony. 2d ed L., 1868. 8°. 1566.21
— Treatise on musical form and general composition. London, 1875. 8°. 1566.23
Ouseley (*Sir* Gore). Biographical notices of Persian poets; with critical remarks. With memoir of Sir G. Ouseley, by J. Reynolds. L., 1846. 8°. 7816.12
Ourselves: women. *See* Linton (E. L.) 1869. . . . . 5811.01
Out of the past. *See* Godwin (P.) 1870. . . . . 2526.18
Out of town. *See* Burnand (F. C.) 1868. . . . . 944.02
Outcroppings: selections of California verse. San Francisco, 1866. 12°. 1674.31
Out-door papers. *See* Higginson (T. W.) 2532.02
Out-doors at Idlewild. *See* Willis (N. P.) 2545.28
Outhier (Reginald). *Journal of a voyage to the North, 1736-37. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 1.] 926.01
Outlines of men, women, and things. *See* Ames (*Mrs.* M. C.) 1873. . . . . 2512.32
Outram (James). The conquest of Scinde: a commentary. 2 v. Edin. and L., 1846. 8°. 1035.19
Outre-mer. *See* Longfellow (H. W.) Prose works, v. 1. 5052.11
Ouvaroff (*Comte* Serge). Essay on the mysteries of Eleusis. From the French, by J. D. Price. London, 1817. 8°. 3817.11
Ouvry (*Col.* Henry Aimé). On the Prussian infantry. 2d ed. London, 1870. 8°. 4516.11
— Stein and his reforms in Prussia, with reference to the land question in England. London, 1873. 12°. 5914.18
Ovalle (Alfonso de). *Historical relation of Chili, 1649. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 14. . . . . 926.14
Over the ocean. *See* Guild (Curtis). 1871. . . . . 944.19
Over the plains, *etc.* *See* Tice (J. H.) 1872. . . . . 1132.19
Over the Rocky mountains. *See* Ballantyne miscel., v. 7, 1869.
Overbeck (Frz.) Introd. to the Acts. [*In* Zeller (E.) Acts of the Apostles. 1875.] 3755.28
Overbury (*Sir* Thomas). Miscellaneous works. Ed. with biogr. of author, by E. F. Rimbault. London, 1856. 16°. 5062.01
☞ For *lives* of Sir T. O., *see* Biography (p. 184).
Overend, Gurney & Co. *Xenos* (*S.*) Depredations; or, Overend, Gurney & Co. 1869. . . 5922.26
Overland monthly. v. 1-14. San Francisco, 1868-75. 8°. 8154.01

Overman (Frederick). Manufacture of steel. Philadelphia, 1851. 12°. 3933.42
— Mechanics for the millwright, machinist, *etc.* Philadelphia, 1851. 12°. 3923.12
— Moulder's and founder's pocket guide. Philadelphia, 1852. 12°. 3933.41
— Treatise on metallurgy. 5th ed. N.Y., 1860. 8°. 3934.39
Overstone (*Lord*). *See* **Loyd** (S. J., *lord Overstone*).
Overthrow of the French army: its prelude and its cause. [*anon.*] London, 1871. . . . 526.12
Overture of angels. *See* **Beecher** (H. W.) 1870. . . 3516.14
Ovidius Naso (Publius). Ovid, by Alfred Church. Phil., 1876. 16°. [**Ancient** classics.] . 1675.05
— **Elegies**; tr. by C. Marlowe. [*In* **M.'s** Works, 1858] . 1735.01
— Fasti, Tristia, Pontic epistles, Ibis, and Halieuticon. Tr. by H. T. Riley. L., *Bohn*, 1851. 12°. 1675.03
— Heroïdes. Amores. Ars amatoria. Remedia amoris. De medicamine faciei. Nux or the walnut tree. To Livia Augusta on the death of her son. Tr. by H. T. Riley. L., *Bohn*, 1852. 12°. 1675.04
— Metamorphoses. Literally tr. into Engl. prose, by H. T. Riley. London, *Bohn*, 1851. 12°. . 1675.04
— — Same. Tr. by Dryden, Addison, Garth, and others. [*In* **Chalmers** (A.) English poets, v. 20, 1810.] 1626.20
— — Same. Tr. by J. J. Howard. 2 v. L., 1807. 8°. 1678.10
— — Same. Tr. into English blank verse by H. King. Edinburgh, 1871. 12°. 1675.11
Note.—Reviewed in Blackw. mag., v. 109, 1871.
— Les metamorphoses. Tr. en françois, avec des remarques par Banier. Nouv. éd. 2 v. P., 1738. 4°. 1678.11
— Œuvres complètes. [*Lat. et Fr.*] Paris, 1869. 8°. [**Nisard's** collection.] 7725.14
— Opera omnia. Ex ed. Burmanniana; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 8 v. London, *Valpy*, 1821. 8°. 7715.12

Contents.

Amorum libri tres, v. 1.	Index, v. 8-9.
Artis amatoriæ lib. tres, v. 2.	Medicamina faciei: fragmentum, v. 2.
Consolatio ad Liviam Augustam, v. 2.	Metamorphoseon, v. 2, 3.
Epistolæ ex Ponto, v. 5.	Notæ, v. 5-8.
Fastorum lib. vi., v. 4.	Nux: elegia, v. 2.
Halieuticon: fragmentum, v. 2.	Remedia amoris, v. 2.
Heroïdes, v. 1.	Tristium lib. v., v. 4-5.
Ibis, v. 5.	

— Opera. [*In* *Walker (G. S.) Corpus poetarum.] . . 1697.15
— [Works.] Tr. by Dryden, Pope, Congreve, Addison and others. 2 v. N. Y., 1852. 16°. . 1675.01
— Translations from Ovid, by J. Dryden. [*In his* Works, v. 12, 1821.] 5042.25
See Teuffel's Hist. of Roman lit., v. 1, p. 469-487.
Owen (David Dale). Report of geological survey of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota; and of a portion of Nebraska territory. Phil., 1852. 4°. 4117.04
— — Same. Illustrations. Phila., 1852. 4°. 4117.05
Owen (Hugh, *jr.*) The elementary act, 1870. (33 and 34 Vict., c. 75). With notes, etc. 3d ed. London, 1870. 16°. 5514.19
Owen (John) *and* **Bowen** (J.) Britannia depicted. *See* **Ogilby** (John). 953.09
Owen (John, *D.D.*) Works. Ed. by T. Russell. 21 v. London, 1826. 8°. 3571.01

Contents: v. 1. Life and writings of J. Owen, by W. Orme. Clarkson's funeral sermon. Indexes to Works.
2. Discourse concerning the Holy Spirit.
3. Discourse conc. the Holy spirit. The reason of faith: the Scripture to be the word of God. Means of understanding the mind of God as revealed in his word.
4. Work of the Holy Spirit in prayer. Two discourses conc. the Holy Spirit and his work. Of the divine original authority, *etc.*, of the Scriptures [against Walton's Polyglott]. Of the integrity and purity of the Hebrew and Greek text of the Scriptures. Pro sacris Scripturis adversus fanaticos.
5. Two short catechisms. Display of Arminianism. Death of Christ, a treatise and reconciliation.
6. Doctrine of the saints' perseverance, ch. 1-10.
7. Saints' perseverance, ch. 11-17. Of the mortification of sin in believers. Of temptation.
8. Vindiciæ evangelicæ; or the mystery of the gospel vindicated, and socinianism examined, in confutation of the Racovian catechism.
9. Same, *cont'd.* Of the death of Christ and of justification. Review of Grotius's doctrine of the deity and satisfaction of Christ. Dissertation of divine justice.
10. Of communion with God the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost. Same, vindicated from the exceptions of W. Sherlock. Brief declaration and vindication of the doctrine of the Trinity, as also of the person and satisfaction of Christ.
11. Doctrine of justification by faith, through the imputation of the righteousness of Christ. Gospel grounds and evidences of the faith of God's elect.
12. Declaration of the glorious mystery of the person of Christ, God and man. Meditations and discourses on the glory of Christ, in his person, office and grace.
13. Of indwelling sin in believers. Grace and duty of being spiritually minded.
14. Of the forgiveness of sin. Treatise of the dominion of sin and grace. Goodness and severity of God in his dealing with sinful churches.
15-16. Sermons.
17. Thirteen sermons. Twenty-five discourses suitable to the Lord's supper. Nature of apostasy from the profession of the gospel. Some considerations about union among protestants. State of the protestant religion.
18. Animadversions on a treatise entitled Fiat lux; or, a guide in differences of religion between papist, protestant, and independent. Church of Rome no safe guide.
19. Duty of pastors and people distinguished. Eschol; a cluster of the fruit of Canaan. [On church fellowship.] Of schism, with vindication of the same. Answer to Cawdrey on schism. Power of the supreme magistrate about religion. Discourse concerning liturgies. Short catechism, with an explication. Brief vindication of the nonconformists from the charge of schism.
20. Inquiry into the institution, order, and communion, of evangelical churches. Answer to Stillingfleet's Unreasonableness of separation. True nature of a gospel church.
21. Discourse concerning evangelical love, church peace, and unity. Truth and innocence vindicated; in a survey of a discourse concerning ecclesiastical polity, and the authority of the civil magistrate over the consciences of subjects in matters of religion. Indulgence and toleration considered. Peace-offering for liberty of conscience. Advice to citizens of London. On the bill against conventicles. Grounds on which dissenters desire their liberty. Case of present distresses on non-conformists examined. A letter concerning the present excommunications. On church censures. Against conformity to worship not of divine institution. Of marrying after divorce. Of infant baptism and dipping. On a slanderous libel against Dr. Owen. Orationes sex Oxonii habitæ.

☞ For *lives* of Owen, *see* **Biography** (p. 184).

Owen (John J., *D.D.*) Commentary on Gospel of Matthew. New York, 1873. 12°. . . . 3754.00
— Com. on Gospel of Luke. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 3754.16
— Demonology of N. T. [*In* Bibl. sacra, v. 16, p. 119.]
Owens (*Mrs.* Leon). *See* **Leonowens** (Anne Harriet).
Owen (*Mrs.* Octavius Freire). Heroines of history. New ed. London, 1856. 16°. . . . 3261.21
Owen (Richard). Anatomy of vertebrates. 3 v. London, 1866-68. 8°. 4727.13
Contents: v. 1. Fishes and reptiles. 2. Birds and mammals. 3. Mammals.
— Description of the skeleton of an extinct gigantic sloth; with observ. on the megatherioid quadrupeds. London, 1842. 4°. 4728.12
— Lectures on the comparative anatomy and physiology of the invertebrate animals. 2d ed. London, 1855. 8°. 4727.18
— — Same. Vertebrate animals. Part 1. Fishes. London, 1846. 8°. 4727.20
— Memoir on the pearly nautilus. L., 1832. 4°. 4828.14
— Monographs on the British fossil reptilia from the oolitic formations. Pt. 1-2. London, *Palæontogr. soc.*, 1861-62. 4°. . . . . .
Contents: Pts. 1-2. Scelidosaurus Harisonii and Pliosaurus grandis.
— Monograph on the fossil reptilia of the cretaceous formations. L., *Palæontogr. soc.*, 1851-64. 4°.
— Monograph on the fossil reptilia of the liassic formations. Pt. 1. Sauropterygia. London, *Palæontogr. soc.*, 1865. 4°. . . . . .
— Monograph on the fossil reptilia of the Wealden and Purbeck formations. London, *Palæontogr. soc.*, 1853-64. 4°. . . . . .
— *and* **Bell** (Thomas). Monograph on the fossil reptilia of the London clay, and of the Bracklesham and other tertiary beds. London, *Palæontogr. soc.*, 1849-58. 4°. . . . . .
— Odontography: comparative anatomy of the teeth; their physiological relations, mode of development and microscopic structure in the vertebrate animals. 2 v. London, 1840-45. l. 8°. . 4727.21
Contents: v. 1. Text. 2. Atlas.
— Palæontology, or extinct animals and their geological relations. 2d ed. Edin., 1861. 8°. . 4725.10
— Structure of the skeleton and teeth. London, 1854. 8°. 4715.08

Owen (Robert, *Engl. social reformer, b.* 1771, *d.* 1858). Life. By himself. With selections from his writings and correspondence. 2 v. London, 1857-58. 8°. 3135.16

Contents: v. 1. Life. New view of society. Address at the opening of the Lanark Institution for the formation of character. Letter to the abp. of Canterbury on the union of churches and schools. 2. Various tracts. New view of society, 1818. Two memorials on behalf of the working classes. Report to the county of Lanark, 1820.

— New view of society. 4th ed. L., 1818. 8°. 5816.01

— Observations on the manufacturing system. 3d ed. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 11.] 5058.11

— Revolution in the mind and practice of the human race. London, 1849. 8°. 5813.11

☞ For *lives* of R. Owen, *see* Biography (p. 184).

Owen (Robert Dale). The debatable land between this world and the next. With narratives. New York, 1872. 8°. 3815.37

— Footfalls on the boundary of another world. Philadelphia, 1869. 12°. 3815.33

— Labor, its hist. and prospects. N.Y., 1851. 12°. 5933.08

— Moral physiology; plain treatise on the population question. 5th ed. N. Y., 1831. 8°. 5914.08

— Outline of the system of education at New Lanark. Cincinnati, 1825. 12°. 5515.19

— Twenty-seven years of autobiography. Threading my way. New York, 1874. 12°. . . . 3135.29

— [Various articles.] *See* p. 92 *of Index to Atlantic monthly.*

— Wrong of slavery and future of the African race in the United States. Phil., 1864. 12°. . . 5831.27

— *and* **Bacheler** (O.) Discussion on the existence of God, and the authenticity of the Bible. 2 v. New York, 1833. 16°. 3514.15

Owen (R. Jones). Practice of perfumery. London, 1870. 12°. 6014.21

Owen Meredith, *pseud. See* **Bulwer-Lytton** (E. R., *2d lord Lytton*).

Owens college, (*Manchester*). Essays and addresses, by professors and lecturers. L., 1874. 8°. 2538.05

Contents: Opening address by the duke of Devonshire. **Greenwood** (J. G.) Some relations of culture to practical life. **Roscoe** (H. E.) Original research as a means of education. **Stewart** (B.) Solar physics. **Core** (T. H.) The distance from the sun to the earth. **Dawkins** (W. B.) Limits of knowledge of the earth. **Reynolds** (O.) Use of steam. **Williamson** (W. C.) Primeval vegetation in the relation to the doctrines of natural selection and evolution. **Gamgee** (A.) Science and medicine. **Wilkins** (A. S.) Some hist. results of the science of language. **Theodores** (T.) The Talmud. **Breyman** (H.) Provencal poetry. **Bryce** (J.) The judicature act of 1873 in its relation to the history of the judicial system in England. **Jevons** (W. S.) The railways and the state. **Ward** (A. W.) The peace of Europe.

Owenson (Sidney). *See* **Morgan** (*Lady* S. O.)

Owl and the nightingale. *See* **Guildford** (Nicholas de). 5060.11

Owl creek letters. *See* **Prime** (W. C.) 1848. . . . . 3585.22

Owls-glass, *pseud. See* **Rebel brag**, *etc.* 1865. . . . . 632.24

Oxberry (Wm.) Flowers of literature; encycl. of anecdote. 4 v. London, 1821-22. 12°. . 6217.11

— New English drama. 12 v. L., 1818-20. 12°. 1734.10

Contents: v. 1. New way to pay old debts, by P. Massinger. Rivals, by R. B. Sheridan. West Indian, by R. Cumberland. Hypocrite, by I. Bickerstaff. Jealous wife, by G. Colman. 2. Beggar's opera, by J. Gay. Duenna, by R. B. Sheridan. Love in a village, by I. Bickerstaff. Maid of the mill, by I. Bickerstaff. Lionel and Clarissa, by I. Bickerstaff. 3. Richard III., by Shakspeare. Hamlet, by Shakspeare. Is he jealous, by S. Beasley. Alexander the Great, by N. Lee. Way to keep him, by A. Murphy. 4. She stoops to conquer, by O. Goldsmith. Venice preserved, by T. Otway. The wonder, by Mrs. Centlivre. Castle spectre, by M. G. Lewis. Woodman's hut. 5. Clandestine marriage, by G. Colman and D. Garrick. Soldier's daughter, by A. Cherry. Othello, by Shakspeare. Distrest mother, by A. Philips. Provoked husband, by J. Vanbrugh and C. Cibber. 6. Deaf and dumb, by T. Holcroft. Busybody, by Mrs Centlivre. Romeo and Juliet, by Shakspeare. Belle's stratagem, by Mrs. Cowley. Recruiting officer, by G. Farquhar. 7. Bold stroke, by Mrs. Centlivre. Road to ruin, by T. Holcroft. Beaux' stratagem, by G. Farquhar. As you like it, by Shakspeare. King John, by Shakspeare. 8. Country girl, by Wycherley. Jane Shore, by N. Rowe. Coriolanus, by Shakspeare. Suspicious husband, by Dr. Hoadly. Merry wives of Windsor, by Shakspeare. 9. Critic, by R. B. Sheridan. Rosina, by F. Brookes. Honest thieves, by T. Knight. Mayor of Garratt, by S. Foote. Three weeks after marriage, by A. Murphy. Shipwreck, by S. J. Arnold. Rugantino, by Mrs. G. Lewis. 10. King Lear, by Shakspeare. Inconstant, by G. Farquhar. Merchant of Venice, by Shakspeare. Rule a wife and have a wife, by F. Beaumont and J. Fletcher. 11. Magpie, by D. Garrick. Quaker, by C. Dibden. Citizen, by A. Murphy. Deserter, by C. Dibden. Miser, by H. Fielding. Lying valet, by D. Garrick. Who's the dupe, by Mrs. Cowley. 21. Guy Mannering, by D. Terry. Cymbeline, by Shakspeare. Twelfth night, by Shakspeare. Confederacy, by J. Vanbrugh. Douglas, by J Home Wheel of fortune, by R. Cumberland. The stranger, by R. Thompson. Wild oats, by J. O'Keeffe.

Oxenden (Ashton, *D D., bp.*) Parables of our Lord. 7th ed. London, 1869. 16°. 3581.22

— Portraits from the Bible. Old Testament. London, 1871. 18°. 3581.04

— — Same. New Testament. L., 1871. 18°. 3581 03

Oxenedes (Johannes de). Chronica. Ed. by Sir H. Ellis. L., 1859. 8°. [**Rolls** chronicles.] 5140.—

Oxenford (John). Illustrated book of French songs. London, 1855. 12°. 1675.07

— *and* **Freiling** (C. A.) Tales from the German. Translated. London, 1844. 8°. . . . 255.04

☞ For *plays* by J. O., *see* **Plays** (*arranged by authors*).

Oxenham (Henry Nutcombe). Recollections of Ober-Ammergau in 1871. L., 1871. 16°. . . 1734.33

Oxford (*University of*). *See* **Countries** (*Oxford*, p. 355); *also*

— *Almæ* matres. [Dedicated, without permission, to the freshmen and dons of Oxford.] By M. Splene, B.A., Oxon, [*pseud.* of J. C. Thomson]. . 5511.04

— *Burrows* (*M.*) Pass and class: an Oxford guide book. 1861. . . . . 5513.03

— — Worthies of All Souls. 1874. . . . . 483.18

— *Copleston* (*E., bp. of Llandaff*). Reply to the calumnies of the Edin. review. [*anon.*] 1810. 5514.21

— *Rogers* (*J. E. T.*) Education in Oxford. 1861. 5515.22

— *Sandford* (*D. K.*) Letter, as umpire between the Univ. of Oxford and Edin. review. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 21, 1822.] 5058 21

— *Smith* (*G.*) The reorganization of the University of Oxford. 1868. . . . . 5514.23

— *Student's* handbook to the Univ. and colleges of Oxford. Oxford, 1873. 16°. 5511.00

See also Fraser's mag., N S., v. 6, 1872 (O. without a guide); Macmillan, Oct., 1871 (Early hist. of O., by J. R. Green); Nov. 1869 (Oxford slang); Blackw. mag., v. 81, 1857 (Oxford and Thomas Hearne).

☞ *See also* **University** education.

Oxford English prize essays. New ed. 5 v. Oxford, 1836. 8°. 2541.11

Contents: v. 1. **Scott** (J.) Advantages and disadvantages of travelling. **Grattan** (J.) On Sculpture. **Lowth** (T.) Architecture. **Addington** (H.) Painting and writing. **Burgess** (T.) On the study of antiquities. **Robertson** (A.) On original composition. **Barker** (C.) On the use of history. **Hall** (C. H.) On the use of medals. **Blackstone** (H.) On dramatic composition. **Abbott** (C.) On the use and abuse of satire. **Benwell** (W.) In what arts have the moderns excelled the ancients. **Richards** (G.) On ancient and modern poetry. **Hodson** (F.) Influence of education and government on national character. **Taunton** (W. E.) Popularity. **Phillpots** (H.) Influence of a religious principle.

2. **Street** (S.) On painting. **Bartlam** (J.) Liberty. **Copleston** (E.) On Agriculture. **Phillimore** (J.) Chivalry. **Mant** (R.) On commerce. **Rudd** (E.) Connection between intellectual and moral excellence. **Jackson** (J.) Socrates. **Wilson** (D.) Common sense. **Kendy** (A.) Utility of classical learning. **Heber** (R.) A sense of honour. **Marsh** (E. G.) Posthumous fame. **Grey** (C.) Hereditary rank. **Burney** (C. P.) Love of country. **Whately** (R.) The arts in which moderns have been less successful than ancients.

3. **Attfield** (W.) Funeral honours. **Keble** (J.) On translation from dead languages. **Coleridge** (J. T.) Etymology. **Burdon** (R.) English literature of the 17th and 18th centuries. **Arnold** (T.) Effects of colonization on the parent state. **Milman** (H. H.) Comparative estimate of sculpture and painting. **Ogilvie** (C. A.) On the union of classical with mathematical studies. **Adolphus** (J. L.) Biography. **Rickards** (S.) Greek and Latin poetry. **Macdonnell** (A.) Influence of the drama. **Sandford** (D. K.) Study of modern history.

4. **Shirley** (W. A.) Study of moral evidence. **Plumer** (C. J.) Public spirit among the ancients. **Churton** (W. R.) Athens in the time of Pericles, and Rome in the time of Augustus. **Moberly** (G.) Rude and refined ages, and works of fiction. **Oakeley** (F.) Influence of crusades. **Sewell** (W.) Domestic virtues and manners of the Greeks and Romans. **Denison** (G. A.) Power and stability of fed. governments.

5. **Eden** (C. P.) Use and abuse of theory. **Harrison** (B.) Study of languages as it relates to the philosophy of the human mind. **Wall** (H.) Emulation. **Anstice** (J.) Influence of the Roman conquests upon literature and arts in Rome. **Mozley** (J. B.) Influence of the ancient oracles. **Vaughan** (H. H.) Effects of a national taste for general reading. **Jackson** (J.) Socrates.

Oxford essays, by members of that University. 4 v. London, 1855-58. 8°. 2538.19

Contents.

1855. **Sellar** (W. Y.) Lucretius. **Froude** (J. A.) Teaching English history. **Palgrave** (F. T.) Alfred de Musset.

Smith (H. J. S.) The Plurality of worlds. Cowell (E. B.) Persian literature. Thomson (W.) Crime and its excuses. Phillips (John). Oxford geology. Sandars (T. C.) Hegel's Philosophy of right. Pattison (Mark). Oxford studies.

1856. Müller (Max). Mythology. Bernard (Montague). War laws and usages. Butler (George). Raphael drawings in Oxford. Morris (Wm. O'Connor). Land system in Ireland. Temple (F.) National education. King (R. J.) Carlovingian romance. Smith (Goldwin). Congreve's Roman empire of the west.

1857. Gladstone (W. E.) Homer. Duff (M. E. Grant). Sicily. Wilson (H. B.) Christian comprehension. Freeman (E. A.) Ancient Greece and mediæval Italy. Powell (Baden). Natural theology. Bridges (J. H.) Jews of Europe in the middle ages. Church (R. W.) Montaigne. Sellar (W. Y.) Thucydides.

1858. Conington (J.) Poetry of Pope. Cecil (*Lord* R. Gascoigne). Parliamentary reform. Grant (*Sir* Alexander). Ancient stoics. Buchanan (C.) Hymns and hymn writers. Dasent (G. Webb). Norsemen in Iceland. Phillimore (J. G.) Canon law. Smith (Goldwin). Oxford univ. reform.

Oxford reformers of 1498. *See* Seebohm (F.) 1867. . . 3445.21
Oxford tracts. *See* Tracts for the times.
Oxus and the Indus. *See* Bell (Evans). 1874. . . . . 1026.11
Oxus river. *See* Countries (*Oxus*, p. 355).

Oysters.

— *Schele de Vere* (*M.*) *In his* Wonders of the deep, p. 176-213. *See also* Ed. rev., v. 127, 1868 (Oysters and oyster fisheries); Macmillan, Feb., 1863 (Oysters: gossip about their natural and economic history); N. Brit. rev., v. 46, 1867; Pop. sci. monthly, Nov., Dec., 1874 (Nat. hist. of the oyster, by S. Lockwood).

Ozanam (Antoine Frédéric). History of civilization in the 5th century. Tr. by A. C. Glyn. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1867. 12°. 443.15

— Pilgrimage to the land of the Cid. Tr. by P. S. New York, 1875. 16°. 982.26

See notices of Ozanam in Cath. world, Feb., 1877.

Ozone. *Fox* (*C. B.*) Ozone and antozone. 1873. 4217.01

— *Wetherill* (*C. M.*) Ozone and antozone [*In* Sm. report, 1864.]

Pacchiarotto and how he worked in distemper. *See* Browning (R.) 1622.18

Pacheco (*Donna* Maria). *See* James (G. P. R.) Memoirs of celebrated women. 1876. . . . . 3251.10

Pachyderms. *See* Natural history.

Pacific mail steamship company. *Otis* (*F. N.*) History of. 1867. . . . . 1165.14

Pacific ocean. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Pacific ocean*, p. 355).

Pacific railroad. Countries (*United States: Government surveys*, p. 382);—*also* Swallow (G. C.) Geological report of the country along the line of the southwestern branch of the Pacific railroad, Missouri, 1859. [1133.25];—Whitney (A.) Project for a railroad to the Pacific. 1849. [1134.07.]

Pacific states. *See* Countries (*California*, p. 297;—*Oregon*, p. 355).

Packard (Alpheus Spring, *D.D.*) History of the Bunker Hill monument. [*In* Maine hist. soc. coll., v. 3; p. 239-269.]

Packard (Alpheus Spring, *jr.*) Guide to study of insects, and treatise on those injurious to crops. Salem, 1869. 8°. 4823.13

— Directions for collecting and preserving insects. Washington, 1873. 8°. [*In* Sm. miscel. coll., v. 11.] . . . 3935.21

— Half hours with insects. Boston, 1877. 12°. 4823.27

— Life histories of animals, including man; or comparative embryology. N. Y., 1876. 8°. . 4737.10

— Monograph of the geometrid moths or phalænidæ of the United States. Wash., 1876. 4°. [U. S. Geol. survey of the territories, v. 10.] . 1126.22

— Our common insects. Salem, 1873. 12°. . 4822.21

— Report on the Rocky mountain locust, and other insects injurious to crops. [*In* Hayden's *Geol. and geogr. survey of the territories*. 9th report, 1875.] 4116.29

Packard (*Rev.* David Temple). Dawn of the morning: sermon. Somerville, Dec., 28, 1862. Boston, 1863. 8°. . . 3631.09

Packard (*Mrs.* E. P. W.) Modern persecution, or insane asylums unveiled. 2 v. Hartford, 1875. 8°.

Packard (Joseph). Book of Malachi. Expounded. N. Y., 1874. 8°. [*In* Lange (J. P.) Comment. O. T., v. 16.] . . 3725.23

Packe (Charles). Guide to the Pyrenees. 2d ed. London, 1867. 16° 984.21

Paddock (Wilbur F.) Eyes and ears abroad. Philadelphia, 1873. 16°. 941.29

Paez (Ramon). Wild scenes in South America; the Llanos of Venezuela. N. Y., 1862. 12°. 1163.10

Pagan or christian architecture? *See* Muir (W. J. C.) . 1312.21

Paganism. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Religion and religions*, p. 100);—Mythology (p. 801).

Page (Charles G.) Psychomancy: spirit-rappings and table-tippings exposed. N. Y., 1853. 12°. 3812.49

Page (David). Advanced text-book of geology. 4th ed. Edinburgh and London, 1867. 12°. . . 4112.33

— Handbook of geol. terms, geology, and physical geography. 2d ed. Edin., 1865. 12°. . 4112.31

— Man: where, whence, and whither? his natural history relations. New York, 1868. 16°. . 4732.01

— Past and present life of the globe. Edinburgh, 1861. 8°. 4112.15

Page (David P.) Theory and practice of teaching. New York, 1852. 12°. 5514.02

Page (H. A., *pseud. of Alex. Yapp*). Thomas De Quincey: his life and writings. With corresp. 2 v. New York, 1877. 12°. 3047.25

— Thoreau: his life and aims. B., 1877. 16°. 3171.23

Page (I.) Guide for drawing the acanthus, and ornamental foliage. London, [1856]. 12°. 1451.13

Page (Richard). Banks and banking. By Daniel Hardcastle, *pseud.* London, 1842. 12°. . 5933.24

Page (Thomas). Report on the harbors of Holyhead and Porthdyn-llaen. [*In* Weale's quar. papers, pt. 5.] . . . 3918.13

Page (Thomas J.) La Plata, the Argentine confederation, and Paraguay, 1853-56. N. Y., 1859. 8°. 1155.16

Page (Wm., *lord Hatherley*). Continuity of scripture. 4th ed. London, 1869. 12°. 3557.08

Paget (John). Hungary and Transylvania. New ed. 2 v. London, 1850. 8°. 966.19

Paget (John, *barrister*). Inquiry into the charges brought by Macaulay against Wm. Penn. Edinburgh, 1858. 16°. 3137.12

— Paradoxes and puzzles. L., 1874. 8°. . . 2538.11

Contents: The New "examen": 1. Lord Macaulay and the duke of Marlborough. 2, Lord Macaulay and the massacre of Glencoe. 3, Highlands of Scotland. 4, Lord Macaulay and Dundee. 5, Lord Macaulay and William Penn. *Vindications:* 1, Nelson and Caracciolo. 2, Lady Hamilton. 3, Wigtown martyrs. 4, Recollections of lord Byron. 5, Lord Byron and his calumniators. *Judicial puzzles:* Elizabeth Canning. The Campden wonder. The Annesley case. Eliza Fenning. Spencer Cowper's case. Elements of drawing. A day at Antwerp. Rubens and Ruskin. George Cruikshank. John Leech.

Paget (Thomas). Letter to Ricardo, on the true principle of estimating the extent of the late depreciation in the currency; and on the effect of Peel's bill for resumption of cash payments by the Bank. London, 1822. 8°. *In* 5721.05

Paige (Lucius R.) History of Cambridge, Mass., 1630-1877. With a genealogical register. Boston, 1877. 8°. 594.20

Paijkull (C. W.) A summer in Iceland. Tr. by M. R. Barnard. London, 1868. 8°. . . . 1142.17

Pain and suffering (Moral aspects of). *See* Biblical and religious literature (*Consolation in affliction*, p. 82).

Paine (Caroline). Tent and harem: an oriental trip. New York, 1859. 12°. 1082.13

Paine (Martyn). Physiology of the soul and instinct, as distinguished from materialism. New York, 1872. 8°. 3581.24

Paine (Robert Treat). Works in verse and prose. With life. Boston, 1812. 8°. 5062.10

Contents: Sketches of life. Tributary lines. College exercises. Miscel. poems. Odes and songs. Prose writings.

Paine (Thomas). Age of reason. B., 1876. 16°. 3582.10

— Political writings. 2 v. Boston, 1856. 8°. 5716.01

Contents: v. 1. Brief sketch of life. Common sense. Epistle to Quakers. The crisis. Public good. On the claim of Va. to the western territory. Letter to abbé Raynal. Letter to Washington. Letter from Washington to Paine. Dissertations on government, the bank, and paper money. Anecdote of James Monroe and Rufus King. Address from Bordentown. To the Engl. people on the invasion of England. To the French inhabitants of La. To the citizens of Pa. on calling a convention. Of constitutions, governments, and charters. Remarks on the political and military affairs of Europe. Of the English navy. Remarks on Gov. Lewis's speech to the legislature of N. Y. Of gunboats. Of the comparative powers and expense of ships of war, gunboats, and fortifications. Remarks on Hale's resolutions, at Albany. Three letters to Morgan Lewis, on his prosecution of Thomas Farmer. On the question, Will there be war? Royal pedigree.

2. Prospects on the Rubicon. Rights of man. Letter to the authors of the Republican. Letter to the abbé Sieyes. Addr. to the addressers. Letters to lord Onslow. Dissert. on first principles of gov. Speech in the French nat. convention. Letters to Dundas. Decline and fall of the Engl. system of finance. Letter to the people of France. Reasons for preserving the life of Louis Capet. Agrarian justice, opposed to agrarian law, and to agrarian monopoly. Letter to the people of France, and the French armies, on the 18th Fructidor (Sept. 4, 1797) and its consequences. Letter to the sheriff of the county of Sussex. Letters to sir A. Macdonald, att'y-gen., on the prosecution against the 'Rights of man.' Letter on the propriety of bringing Louis XVI. to trial. Speech in the nat convention on the question, 'Shall or shall not a respite of the sentence of Louis XVI. take place.' On Louisiana and emissaries.

Paine (Thomas). Political writings (*continued*).
Challenge to the federalists. Liberty of the press. The emissary Cullen. Communication on Cullen. Federalists beginning to reform. To a friend of peace. Notifications respecting the impostor Cullen. Of the affairs of England. To the people of New York. Reply to Cheetham. Extract of a letter to Dr. Mitchell, senator for New York. Reprimand to Cheetham. Cheetham and his tory paper. Note to Cheetham. To the citizens of New York. The emissary Cheetham. To the federal faction. Memorial to congress. To congress. To the speaker of the ho. of rep.
— Theological works. London, 1824. 8°. . . 3582.02
Contents: Age of reason. Letter to T. Erskine, on the prosecution of T. Williams, for publishing the Age of reason. Discourse to the Society of philanthropists at Paris. Letter to Camille Jordan, occasioned by his report on public worship. Examination of the prophecies conc. Jesus Christ. Prefixed, An essay on dreams. Extract of a reply to the bp. of Llandaff. Origin of freemasonry. Letter to Samuel Adams. Miscel. pieces. Poems.
— Whole proceedings on trial of T. P. for libel upon the crown [in the 'Rights of man']. Dublin, 1793. 8°. 5715.27
— *Ingersoll* (*R. G.*) Oration on Thomas Paine. [*In his* Gods, and other lectures. 1876.] 3561.31
— *Levi* (*D.*) Defence of the Old Test.: letters to T. P. . 3582.00
— *Winchester* (*E.*) Ten letters, in answer to 'The age of reason.' 3d ed. 1844. . . . . 3623.12
☞ For *lives* of Paine, *see* Biography (p. 184).
Painter (Howard). Report on the metallurgy of lead, silver, copper, and zinc. [U. S. *Com. to Int. exhib. at Vienna*, 1873. Reports, v. 4, 1875.] 3916.18
Painter's camp. *See* Hamerton (P. G.) 1867. . . . 953.22
Painters, sculptors, *etc.* *See* Clement (*Mrs.* C. E.) 1874. 1413.05
Painting. *See* Fine arts (*Painting*, p. 546); —Arts (*Useful: Painting and varnishing*, p. 45; —*Carriage painting*, p. 40).
Pajon (Henri). Histoire du prince Soly et de la princesse Fêlée. [*In* Garnier. Voyages imag., v. 25, 1788.] . . 7027.25
— Les contes. [*In* Cabinet des fées, v. 34.] 7052.34
Palace and hovel; or phases of London life. *See* Kirwan (D. J.) 1870. . . . . 955.18
Palace beautiful, and other poems. *See* Newell (R. H.) 1865. 1674.05
Palace of architecture. *See* Wightwick (George). 1840. 1315.34
Palæography. *See* Writing.
Palæontographical society. Publications. v. 1-20, 1847-66. London, 1848-67. 4°. . . . .
Note.—For *Contents* see Geology (p. 574 of this Catalogue).
Palæontology. *See* Geology (*Palæontology*, p. 574).
Palestine. *See* Countries (*Palestine*, p. 355).
Palestine (Airs of). *See* Pierpont (John), 1840. . . . 1676.04
Palestine exploration fund. The recovery of Jerusalem. A narrative of exploration and discovery in the Holyland. By Capt. Wilson, Capt. Warren, *etc.* With an introd. by A. P. Stanley. Ed. by W. Morrison. London, 1870. 8°. . . 1044.12
— Our work in Palestine. N. Y., 1873. 12°. . 1052.23
Paley (Wm.) View of the evidences of christianity. New York, 1857. 16°. 3582.04
— — Same. [*In* Christian literature, 1847.] 3538.01
— — Same. With annot. by R. Whately. New York, 1860. 8°. 3582.05
— Horæ Paulinæ. New York, 1854. 8°. . . 3522.12
— — Same. [*In* Christian literature, 1847.] 3538.01
— Natural theology. Phil., 1802. 12°. . . 3582.08
— — Same. With notes by lord Brougham. Ed. by A. Potter. 2 v. N. Y., [*n.d.*] 18°. [H. F. L.] 3582.06
— Principles of moral and political philosophy. New ed. London, 1817. 8°. 5613.12
— — Same. New York, 1849. 12°. 5436.05
— — *Wainwright* (*L.*) Vindication of Paley's theory of morals. 1830. . . . . 5436.06
— Sermons on several subjects. Sermons on public occasions. New York, 1824. 24°. . . . 3582.09
— *Stephen* (*L.*) Hist. of English thought in the 18th century, v. 1-2. 1876. (*Consult index in* v. 2.) 5426.26
☞ For *lives* of Paley, *see* Biography (p. 183).
Palfrey (Francis Winthrop). Memoir of Wm. Francis Bartlett. Boston, 1878. 12°. 3015.33
— Biography of H. L. Abbott. [*In* Harvard mem. biog., v. 2, 1866.]
Palfrey (John Gorham). History of New England. v. 1-4. Boston, 1858-75. 8°. 595.04
— Life of Wm Palfrey. Boston, 1848. 16°. . 3241.17
— Sermon at dedication of the 12th Congr. church in Boston, 1824. Boston, 1825. 8°. 3581.26
Palfrey (*Miss* Sarah H.) Prémices. By E. Foxton, [*pseud.*] Boston, 1855. 16°. 1675.14
☞ For novels of this author *see* Fiction class-list (p. 510.)
Palgrave (*Sir* Francis). History of Normandy and of England. 4 v. London, 1851. 8°. . 484.17
Note.—Reviewed in Blackw. mag., v. 81, 1857.
— History of the Anglo-Saxons. [To 1066.] London, 1854. 16°. 473.01
— — Same. New ed. London, 1867. 12°. . 473.28
— Truths and fictions of the middle ages. The Merchant [Marco Polo] and the friar [Roger Bacon]. London, 1837. 16°. 443.08
Palgrave (Francis Turner). Descriptive handbook to the fine art collections in the International exhibition of 1862. 2d ed., rev. L., 1862. 12°. 1433.23
— Essays on art. New York, 1867. 12°. . . 1411.21
— Golden treasury of songs and lyrical poems. Cambridge, 1863. 16°. 1675.08
— Hymns. 2d ed. New York, 1868. 24°. . 1675.25
— Life of Sir Walter Scott. Phil., 1871. 12°. 3157.24
— Lyrical poems. London, 1871. 16°. . . 1675.27
Palgrave (Reginald F. D.) The House of commons: its history and practice. L., 1869. 16°. 5712.02
Palgrave (Wm. Gifford). Dutch Guiana. With plan and map. London, 1876. 8°. 1162.26
— Essays on Eastern questions. L., 1872. 8°. 1033.17
Contents: Abkhasian insurrection. Eastern christians. The Mahometan 'revival.' Mahometanism in the Levant. Monastery of Sumelas. The poet 'Omar. Ta'abbet Shurran, the brigand. The Turkomans and other tribes of the northeast Turkish frontier.
— Hermann Agha. New York, 1872. 12°. . 443.08
— Personal narrative of a journey through central and eastern Arabia, 1862-63. L., 1868. 12°. 1042.09
Palimpsest literature. *Russell* (*C. W.*) *In* Afternoon lectures, v. 4, 1867; p. 97-135. . . . . 2512.23
Palissy (Bernard). *See* Biography (p. 184).
Palladius (Rutilius Taurus Æmilianus). On husbondrie. Ed. by B. Lodge. Pt. 1. London, 1872. 8°. [Early Engl. text soc., no. 52.] 7914.07
— De re rustica. De l'agriculture. [*In* Nisard. Les agronomes latins. Paris, 1864. 8°.] 7725.01
Pallavicino (Ferrante). The celestial divorce: from the Italian. London, 1718. 16°. . . . 3581.23
Palleske (Emil). Schiller's life and works. Tr. by lady Wallace. 2 v. London, 1860. 8°. . 3156.08
Pallin (William.) The Charlier shoe. Dublin, 1872. 12°. 4627.16
Palliser (*Mrs.* Fanny Bury). China collector's pocket companion. [Marks and monograms.] 3d ed. London, 1875. 16°. 1453.22
— Historic devices, badges, and war-cries. London, 1870. 8°. 1452.16
— History of lace. 2d ed. L., 1869. 8°. . . 3962.04
Palliser (F. *and* M. A.) Mottoes for monuments; or epitaphs. London, 1872. 12°. 6215.00
Palliser (John). Solitary rambles and adventures of a hunter in the prairies. L., 1853. 8°. . 4624.05
Palm tree. *See* Botany (*Palm tree*, p. 225): *also* Pop. sci. monthly (The cocoanut palm, and its uses, by C. R. Lee).
Palmer (Alicia Tindal). Memoirs of John Sobieski, king of Poland. London, 1815. 8°. . . 3164.10
Palmer (Charles). A collection of select aphorisms and maxims. London, 1748. 4°. . . . 6217.09
Palmer (Edward Henry). The desert of the Exodus. 2 v. Cambridge, (*Engl.*,) 1871. 8°. . . 1044.15
— Concise dictionary of the Persian language. London, 1876. 16°. 6441.05
— Oriental mysticism: Sufiistic and unitarian theosophy of the Persians. Camb., 1867. 16°. 3582.03
Palmer (Elisha). Principles of nature; moral causes of happiness and misery among the human species. London, 1819. 8°. [*In* Deist (The), v. 1.] 3548.20
Palmer (George). Kidnapping in the South Seas. [New Hebrides, Fiji, *etc.*] Edin., 1871. 8°. 1065.19
Palmer (John Williamson). The Golden dragon; or up and down the Irrawaddi. N. Y., 1856. 12°. 1013.15
— New and old; or California and India in romantic aspects. New York, 1859. 12°. 1114.04
— Poetry of compliment and courtship. Boston, 1868. 16°. 1675.10
Palmer (Joseph). Necrology of alumni of Harvard college, 1851-2—1862-3. Boston, 1864. 8°. 3247.22
Palmer (Peter S.) History of Lake Champlain, 1609-1814. Albany, 1866. 8°. 1111.29
Palmer (Ray, *D.D.*) Home; or the unlost paradise, [a poem]. New York, 1873. 16°. . . . 1675.34
— Christ going forth to purify the world: sermon before the For. evan. soc., N. Y., May 7, 1848. Albany, 1851. 8°. 3631.11
— Sermon on the aim and method of the preacher. Albany, 1850. 8°. 3631.11
Palmer (*Sir* Roundell). Book of praise from the Engl. hymn-writers. Camb., (*Mass.*,) 1864. 16°. 1675.09

Palmer (Samuel). General history of printing. London, 1733. 4°. 2765.12
Palmer (*Rev.* Wm., *of Worcester coll., Oxford*). Origines liturgicæ. or antiquities of the English ritual, and a dissertation on primitive liturgies. 2 v. London, 1832. 8°. 3767.12
— A treatise on the church of Christ. 2 v. London, 1839. 8°. 3582.24
Palmer Wm., *of Magdalen coll., Oxford*). Egyptian chronicles; with appendix of Babylonian and Assyrian antiquities. 2 v. L., 1861. 8°. 1076.01
— Introduction to early christian symbolism London, 1839. 12°. 1412.13
— The Patriarch [Nicon] and the tsar. v. 1-6. London, 1871-7. 8°. 3583.21
Contents: v. 1. Replies of Nicon. Transl. from the Russ. 2. Testimonies concerning the patriarch Nicon, the tsar, and the boyars, from the travels of Macarius. 3. Hist. of the condemnation of Nicon: written by Paisius Ligarides 4-5. Services of Nicon to the church and state, and their requital by the creation of a merely national church, with punishments which ensued.
Palmer (*Gen.* Wm. J.) Report of surveys in 1867-68, for extending the Kansas Pacific railway to the Pacific ocean. Phila., 1869. 8°. . . . 1134.06
Palmerin of England. *See* Hurtado (Luis). 221.80
Palmerston (*Lord*). *See* Temple (Henry John, *viscount Palmerston*).
Palmetto-leaves *See* Stowe (H. B.) 1873. . . . . 1132.12
Palmetto pictures. [Poems.] N. Y., 1863. 12°. 1675.13
Palmistry.
— *Craig* (*A. R.*) Book of the hand. 1867. . 3813.19
— *Rothman* (*J.*) Art of divining by the hand. 1652. [*In* Wharton (*Sir* G.) Works, 1683.] 5077.09
Palmyra. *See* Countries (*Palmyra*, p. 356).
Palsy *See* Medicine (*Nervous system*, p. 763).
Paltock (Robert). Les aventures de Pierre Wilkins. [*In* Garnier. Voyages imag., v. 22-23.] 7027.22
— Life and adventures of Peter Wilkins. Philadelphia, [*n.d.*] 8°. 223.78
Pampas and Andes. *See* Bishop (N. H.) 1164.15
Pamphleteer (The). v. 1-29. L., 1813-28. 8°. 5058.01
Note.—v. 29 contains a classed list of articles, which are entered in this Catalogue under the names of their authors and subjects.
Pamphlets. *Disraeli* (*I.*) Pamphlets. [*In his* Amenities of literature, v. 2, 1855.] 2762.02
— *Oldys* (*Wm.*) Dissertations upon pamphlets. [*In* Morgan (J.) Phœnix Britannicus p. 553-562.] 5056.16
Pampinea and other poems. *See* Aldrich (T. B.) 1861. . 1612.08
Panacea Britannica. *See* Attwood (E. W.) 1866. . . . 3514.09
Panama (Isthmus of). *See* Countries (*Panama*, p. 356).
Pandolfini (Agnolo). *See* Oliphant (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) Makers of Florence, 1876; p. 155-182. . . . . 537.21
Pandurang Hari, or memoirs of a Hindoo. [By T. H. Ottley.] 3 v. London, 1826. 12°. 1031.10
Panegyrici veteres. [i-xii.] Cum notis et interp. 5 v. London, *Valpy*, 1828. 8°. 7715 21
v. 1-2. Vitæ C. C. Plinii Secundi. Panegyricus Trajano dictus. Notæ variorum, *etc.*
3. Vita Diocletiani et Maximiani. Claudii Mamertini panegyricus. Claudii Mamertini Maximiano II. Augusto. Eumenii pro instaurandis scholis. Eumenii panegyricus, Constantio Cæsari, recepta Britannia. Incerti panegyricus Maximiano et Constantino. Eumenii panegyricus Constantino II. Augusto. Eumenii gratiarum actio Constantino Augusto Flaviensium nomine. Incerti panegyricus Constantino II. Augusto. Nazarii panegyricus Constantino II. Augusto. Claudii Mamertini gratiarum actio Juliano. Drepanii panegyricus Theodosio Augusto.
4-5. Notæ variorum, *etc.*
Panics (*in business*). *See* Political economy (*Panics*).
Panics (*in battle*). *See* Atlantic, v. 8, 1861; p. 492-505.
Panizzi (Antonio). Essay on the romantic narrative poetry of the Italians; with memoirs, *etc.* [*In his ed. of* Bojardo and Ariosto, v. 1, 1830.] 7318 99
— On the supply of printed books from the library to the reading room of the British museum. [*anon.*] [L.], 1846. 8°. 2744 16
— *Cowtan* (*R.*) Biographical sketch of. 1873. . . . . 3135 31
— *Edwards* (*E.*) Lives of founders, *etc.* 1870. . . . . 2744.09
☞ *See also* British museum (p. 232).
Panorama (The). *See* Whittier (J. G.) 1856. . . . . 1695.11
Pansies: * * * for thoughts. [Poems.] *See* Whitney (*Mrs.* A. D. T.) 1872. . . . . 1695.07
Pantheism. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Pantheism*, p. 95); *also* Saisset (E.) Essays on religious philos. 2 v. 1863. 3588.09
Pantheisticon. *See* Toland (J.) 1751. . . . . 3613 16
Pantology. *See* Park (Roswell). 2725.11
Pantomime. *Grimaldi* (*J.*) Memoirs. Ed. by C. Dickens. 2 v. 1838. . . . . 3073.17
See also Temple Bar, Jan., 1879 (Genius of pantomime).
Pantropheon; or hist. of food. *See* Soyer (A.) 6016 25
Papacy. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Popes*, p. 96; —*Roman catholic church*, p. 102).
Papacy and the civil power. *See* Thompson (R. W.) . . 3613.15
Papal (The) drama: an hist. essay. *See* Gill (T. H.) 1866. 3424.05
Papal states. *See* Countries (*Roman states*, p. 362).
Paper modeling. *Richardson* (*T. A.*) Art of architectural modeling in paper. 1859. . . . 1312.04
Paper-flower making. *Minturn* (*Mrs. J. H.*) Handbook, *etc.* 1867. . . . . 1443.26
Paper-hanging. *See* Arts (Useful: *Paper-hanging*, p. 45).
Paper-making. *See* Arts (Useful: *Paper-making*, p. 45); *also* Munsell (J.) Chronology of paper and paper-making. 1857 [4002.16]; —Silcox (G. W.) Report on manufactures of paper, 1875. [*In* Vienna exhib. U. S reports, v. 2.] 3916.19
Paper-trade.
— *Stationers'* handbook; and guide to the paper-trade. [*anon.*] By a stationer. 1870. . . . 2712.21
See also Quar. rev., v. 97, 1855 (The supply of paper).
Papers for home reading. *See* Hall (John). 1871. . . 3556.22
Papers for the teacher. Repub. from Barnard's Amer. journal of educ. 2d ser. N. Y., 1860 8°. 5524.23
Papers from over the water. *See* Tousey (S.) 1869. . . 944.17
Papers from the Quarterly review. *See* Quarterly review.
Papers humorous and pathetic. *See* Sala (G. A.) 1872. . 2542.00
Papers on banking and finance. By a bank manager. London, 1871. 16°. 5933.23
Papias. Fragments. [*In* Apostolic fathers. Ante-Nicene lib., v. 1.] 3467.02
Papillon (Fernand). Nature and life. Tr. by A. R. Macdonough. New York, 1875. 12°. . 4723.25
Papillon (T. L.) Manual of comparative philology as applied to the illustration of Greek and Latin inflections. Oxford, 1876. 12°. . . . 6421.15
Papuans. *See* Countries (*Indian archipelago*, p. 332).
Para. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Amazon river*, p. 288).
Para: adventures on the Amazon. *See* Warren (J. E.) 1851. 1163.07
Para papers. *See* Ditson (G. L.) 1858. . . . . 1077.03
Parabère (Marie Madelaine de la Vieuville, *comtesse* de). *See* Beutley's miscel., v. 56, 1864.
Parables. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Parables*, p. 96).
Paraclete (The): essay on the personality and ministry of the Holy Ghost. N. Y., 1875. [1874.] 8°. 3582.22
Paradises (*Terrestrial*). *Brinton* (*D. G.*) Myths of the new world.
— *Conway* (*M. D.*) Paradise and the serpent. [*In his* Demonology and devil-lore, v. 2, 1879; p. 63-91.] 3817.45
— *Dunlap* (*S. F.*) Vestiges of the spirit history of man, 1858; p. 282-306. . . . . 3817.18
— *Faber* (*G. S.*) Paradise and Mount Ararat. [*In his* Origin of pagan idolatry, v. 1; p. 281-291.] 3818.08
— *Gould* (*S. B.*) Curious myths, v. 1. 1867. . . . . 3816.16
See also Journal of sac. lit., July, 1867, p. 331-337 (The expulsion from the Garden); p. 363-368 (The site and rivers of Eden); *also* the elaborate article in M'Clintock and Strong's Cycl., v. 7.
Paradise in the Pacific. *See* Bliss (W. R.) 1873. . . . 1154.09
Paradise lost. *See* Milton (John).
Paradise of birds. *See* Courthope (W. J.) 1870. . . . 1633.30
Paradise of childhood. *See* Wiebé (E.) 5528.29
Paradise regained. *See* Milton (John).
Paradiso. *See* Dante Alighieri.
Paradoxes (A budget of). *See* De Morgan (A.) 2527.19
Paradoxes and puzzles. *See* Paget (John). 2538.11
Paragreens in Paris *See* Ruffini (J.) 1857. . . . . 244.43
Paraguay. *See* Countries (*Paraguay*, p. 356).
Paramythia; or anecdotes, collected chiefly during a residence at the court of Russia. [*anon.*] London, 1821. 18°. 6215.24
Parasites (*Animal and vegetable*). *See* Medicine (*Medical zoology*, p. 762; —*Parasites*, p. 764).
Pardoe (*Miss* Julia). City of the sultan. 2 v. London, 1867. 8°. 994.01
— — Same. [*In* Waldie library, v. 10.] 5078.24
— City of the Magyar, or Hungary and her institutions. 1839-40. 3 v. London, 1840. 12°. 966.24
— Court and reign of Francis I. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1849. 12°. 3057.15
— Episodes of French history during the consulate and empire. 2 v. New York, 1859. 8°. 513.05
— — Same. New York, 1859. 12°. 513.07
— Life of Marie de Medicis. 2d ed. 3 v. London, 1852. 8°. 3118.18
— Louis XIV., and the court of France in the 17th century. 2 v. New York, 1851. 8°. . . 3114.10
— The river and the desert; or recollections of the Rhone and the Chartreuse. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1838. 12°. 963.14
— — Same. [*In* Waldie library, v. 11.] 5078.25
☞ For her *novels* see Fiction class-list (p 510).
Pardon (George Frederick). ['Capt. Crawley,' *pseud.*] Billiard book. London, 1866. 8°. . . 4612.09
— Tales from the operas. N. Y, 1864. 12°. . 234.60
Pardoning power. *See* New Englander, v. 34, 1875 (Article by D. M. Means).

Parent-Duchatelet (Alexis Jean Baptiste). De la prostitution dans la ville de Paris. 3e éd. Complétée par A. Trebuchet et Poirat-Duval; suivie d'un précis sur la prostitution dans les principales villes de l'Europe. 2 v. Paris, 1857. 8°. 5818.12

Paris, (*France*). *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Paris*, p. 356).

Paris (Louis Philippe **d'Orléans**, *comte* de). History of the civil war in America. Tr. by L. F. Tasistro. Ed. by H. Coppée. Phil., 1875. 8°. 645.20

Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., July, 1876.

— Trades unions of England. Tr. by N. J. Senior. Ed. by T. Hughes. London, 1869. 16°. 5933.02

— *King* (*E.*) French political leaders. 1876. . . . . 3221.17

Paris (John Ayrton). Life of Sir Humphry Davy. 2 v. London, 1831. 8°. 3047.03

— Treatise on diet. London, 1837. 8°. . . 4324.03

Paris (Matthew). *See* Mathew *of Paris* (p. 749). . . . 471.14

Paris and Vienne. Thystorye of the knyght and of the fayr Vienne. From the copy pr. by W. Caxton in 1485. With pref. by W. C. Hazlitt. London, *Roxburgh library*, 1868. 4°. 234.83

Paris by sunlight and gaslight. *See* McCabe (J. D.) 1869. 962.14

Paris in December, 1851. *See* Ténot (E.) 1870. . . . . 516.23

Paris universal exposition, 1867. Reports of the United States commissioners to the Paris universal exposition, 1867. Ed. by W. P. Blake. 6 v. Washington, 1870. 8°. 3915.09

Note.—For *Contents* see Arts (Useful: *Paris exposition*, p. 43).

Parrish (Edward). Phantom bouquet: art of skeletonizing leaves. Phil., 1862. 12°. 1443.30

Parish (Elijah). Sermon preached at Boston, upon the annual election, 1810. Boston, 1810. 8°. . . . . *In* 5093.06

Parish (*Sir* Woodbine). Buenos Ayres and the provinces of the Rio de La Plata: from their discovery. 2d ed. London, 1852. 8°. . . 1164.14

Parish papers. *See* Macleod (Norman). 3573.05

Parish priest. *See* Blunt (J. J.) 1869. . . . . 3522.11

Parisian sights and French principles. *See* Jarves (J. J.) 963.16

Parisiennes (Les) à Paris. Par A. de Musset, de Balzac, G. Sand, *etc.* Paris, 1862. 12°. . . 7032.11

Park (Edwards Amasa, *D.D.*) Discourse at the funeral of Moses Stuart. Boston, 1852. 8°. 3583.11

— Theology of the intellect and that of the feelings. [*In* Bibl. sacra, July, 1850.]

— Remarks on the Bibl. repertory and Princeton rev. [*In* Bibl. sacra, Jan., 1851.

— New England theology: with commentary on a 3d article in the Princeton review. Andover, 1852. 8°. . . . 3583.11

— — Same. [*In* Bibl. sacra, Jan., 1852.]

— On the duties of the New England clergy: discourse. 2d ed. Andover, 1844. 12°. 3583.11

— Unity amid diversities of belief even on imputed and involuntary sin; with comments on a 2d article in the Princeton review. Andover, 1851. 8°. 3583.11

— [Numerous articles. *See* p. 169-171 *of Index to Bibl. sacra*, v. 1-30.]

Park (*Sir* James Allen). Law of marine insurance. 4th ed. London, 1800. 8°. 5624.16

Parke (John G.) Report of an exploration for a railroad route near the 32d parallel. [*In* Pacific R.R. routes, v. 2.] 1127.02

— Report on routes in California to connect with routes near the 32d and 35th parallels, and upon that portion of the route near the 32d parallel lying between the Rio Grande and the Pimas villages on the Gila. [Pacific R.R. routes, v. 2 and 7.] 1127.02, 07

Park (Mungo). Life and travels. [1771-1830.] Edinburgh, 1838. 8°. 5093.01

— — Same. New York, 1851. 18°. 1081.09

— — Same. [*In* *Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 16.] 926.16

— *Brougham* (*H., lord*). Contributions, *etc.*, v. 3, p. 280-305.] 2517.08

— *St. John* (*J. A.*) Lives, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3221.06

Park (Roswell). Pantology; or a systematic survey of human knowledge. Phil., 1843. 8°. . 2725.11

Parker (Benjamin). Philosophical dissertations. 3d ed. London, 1743. 8°. 5425.26

Contents: Non-eternity of matter. Being. Light and heat purely spirituous. That the soul is immortal.

— Works. 2d ed. Birmingham, 1738. 8°. . 3582.23

Contents: Philos. meditations. Philos. dissertations. Journey thro' the world.

Parker (Edward Griffin). Golden age of American oratory. Boston, 1857. 12°. 6311.08

Contents: Ames. Pinckney. Choate. Everett. Chapin. Beecher. Phillips. Clay. Webster.

— Reminiscences of Rufus Choate. New York, 1860. 12°. 3036.10

Parker (Edward H.) Handbook for mothers; care of young children. New York, 1866. 12°. 4331.06

Parker (Foxhall A.) The naval howitzer ashore. New York, 1865. 8°. 4517.06

Parker (Henry Webster). Poems. Auburn, 1850. 8°.

Parker (Joel, *LL.D.*) Daniel Webster as a jurist: address. Cambridge, 1853. 8°. 5077.16

— International law. Case of the Trent. Camb., 1862. 8°. 5646.10

— Personal liberty laws, (statutes of Mass.,) and slavery in the territories, (case of Dred Scott). B., 1861. 8°. . .

— Right of secession: review of the message of Jefferson Davis. Cambridge, 1861. 8°. . . . . .

— The true issue, and the duty of the whigs: address. Cambridge, 1856. 8°. . . . . .

☞ For *biogr. notice* of J. P., *see* Amer. law rev., Jan., 1876.

Parker (Joel, *D.D.*) Doctrine of divine retribution: discourse before the synod of New York and New Jersey. New York, 1862. 8°. 3631.11

Parker (Joseph). Ad clerum: advice to a young preacher. Boston, 1871. 12°. 3583.03

—Ecce Deus: essays on the life and doctrine of Jesus Christ. With notes on 'Ecce Homo.' [*anon.*] Boston, 1867. 12°. 3422.04

— Springdale abbey: extracts from the diaries, *etc.* of an English preacher. Phil., 1869. 12°. 235.06

Parker (John A.) Quadrature of the circle. With lectures on polar magnetism, and non-existence of projectile forces in nature. N. Y., 1874. 8°. 4011.39

Parker (John Henry). The archæology of Rome. v. 1, pt. 1, Text; pt. 2, Plates. L., 1874. 8°. 437.15

— Concise glossary of terms used in architecture. New ed. London, 1869. 16°. 1312.16

— Glossary of terms used in architecture. 2 v. in 3. 5th ed. Oxford, 1850. 8°. 1315.10

— Some account of domestic architecture in England, from Edward I. to Richard II. [*anon.*] Oxford, 1853. 8°. 1313.02

— — Same. From Richard II. to Henry VIII. [*anon.*] 2 pts in 2 v. Oxford, 1859. 8°. . . . 1313.03

Parker (Matthew). Correspondence, 1535-75. Cambridge, (*Eng.*,) *Parker soc.*, 1853. 8°. . 3637.05

☞ For *biogr. references*, see Biography (p. 184).

Parker (Nathan H.) Iowa as it is in 1856. Chicago, 1856. 12°. 1122.04

— Minnesota handbook, 1856-7. With map. Boston, 1857. 12°. 1122.26

— Missouri as it is in 1867: an hist. gazetteer. With article on geology, mineralogy, soils, *etc.*, by G. C. Swallow. Phil., 1867. 8°. 1133.29

Parker (Richard Green). Aids to English composition. New York, 1848. 12°. 6432.28

— Natural and experimental philosophy. New York, 1855. 12°. 4022.12

— Progressive exercises in rhetorical reading. New ed. Boston, 1841. 12°. 6333.20

— *and* **Watson** (J. M.) National fourth reader. New York, 1865. 12°. 6333.17

— National fifth reader. N. Y., 1864. 12°. . 6333.18

Parker (*Rev.* Samuel). Journal of exploring tour beyond the Rocky Mountains, with map of Oregon territory. Ithaca, (*N. Y.*,) 1842. 12°. 1132.14

— — Same. Journey beyond the Rocky Mountains, 1835-36, 37. Edinburgh, 1841. 8°. . . *In* 913.19

Parker (Theodore). Additional speeches, addresses, and occasional sermons. 2 v. B., 1855. 8°. 3582.17

Contents: v. 1. Speech at the ministerial conference in Boston, May 29, 1851. Boston kidnapping. Aspect of freedom in America. Discourse on Daniel Webster. The Nebraska question. Address on the condition of America, 1854. 2. Anti-slavery addresses. Public function of woman. Sermon of old age.

— Critical and miscel. writings. B., 1856. 8°. 3582.13

Contents: A lesson for the day. German literature. Life of St. Bernard of Clairvaux. Truth against the world. Thoughts on labor. Discourse on the transient and permanent in christianity. The Pharisees. On the education of the laboring classes. How to move the world. Primitive christianity. Strauss's Life of Jesus. Thoughts on theology.

— Discourse of the function of a teacher of religion in these times, at the ordination of M. G. Kimball, at Barre, Mass. Boston, 1855. 8°. 3582.20

— Discourse of matters pertaining to religion. 4th ed. Boston, 1856. 8°. 3582.12

— Discourse on the death of Daniel Webster, Oct. 31, 1852. Boston, 1853. 8°. 5077.16

— Discourse on the transient and permanent in christianity. Boston, 1841. 8°. 3582.21

— Excellence of goodness: sermon. Boston, 1845. 8°. . 3582.21

— Experience as a minister, with some account of his early life. Boston, 1859. 12°. 3582.11

— False and true revival of religion : sermon. B., 1858. 8°. 3582.20
— Friendly letter to the executive committee of the American unitarian association, touching their new unitarian creed or general proclamation of unitarian views. B., 1853. 8°. 3582.21
— Function and place of conscience, in relation to the laws of men ; a sermon for the times. Boston, 1850. 8°. . 3582.21
— Historic Americans. Boston, 1870. 12°. . 3243.07a
Contents : Franklin, Washington, John Adams, Jefferson.
— Idea of a christian church : discourse at [his] installation. Boston, 1846. 8°. 3582.19
— Letter to the Boston association of congregational ministers, touching certain matters of their theology. 2d ed. Boston, 1845. 8°. 3582.20
— Letter to the people of the United States touching slavery. Boston, 1845. 12°. . . . . 3581.29 ; 5091.07
— Material condition of the people of Massachusetts. Boston, 1860. 12°. 3581.28
— New lesson for the day : sermon. Boston, 1856. 8°. . 3582.20
— Present aspect of slavery in America and the immediate duty of the north : speech before the Massachusetts anti-slavery convention, Jan. 29, 1858. Boston, 1858. 8°. . . 3582.21
— Relation of Jesus to his age and the ages : sermon. Boston, 1845. 8°. 3582.19
— Revival of religion which we need : sermon. B., 1859. 8°. 3582.20
— Sermon for midsummer day. Beauty in the world of matter, considered as a revelation of God. B., 1859. 12°. . 3581.28
— Sermon for the new year. What religion may do for a man. Boston, 1859. 12°. 3581.28
— Sermon of immortal life : Sept. 20, 1846. B., 1858. 12°. 3581.28
— Sermon of merchants. Boston, 1847. 8°. 3582.21
— Sermon of the dangerous classes in society. B., 1847. 8°. 3582.21
— Sermon of the Mexican war. Boston, 1848. 8°. . 3582.19
— Sermon of the moral condition of Boston. B., 1849. 12°. 3581.28
— Sermon of the moral dangers incident to prosperity. Boston. 1855. 8°. 3582.20
— Sermon of the perishing classes in Boston. Boston, 1846. 12°. 3581.28
— Sermon of war. Boston, 1846. 8°. 3582.20
— Sermons of theism, atheism, and the popular theology. 2d ed. Boston, 1856. 8°. . . . 3582.14
— Some thoughts on the most christian use of Sunday : sermon. Boston, 1848. 8°. 3582.20
— Ten sermons of religion. 2d ed. B., 1855. 8°. 3582.15
— Three chief safeguards of society. Boston, 1851. 8°. 3582.21
— Trial for the 'misdemeanor' of a speech in Faneuil Hall, against kidnapping, April 3d, 1855, with defense. Boston, 1855. 8°. 5623.26
— Two sermons before the 28th congregational society in Boston, Nov., 1852, on leaving their old and entering a new place of worship. Boston, 1853. 8°. 3582.20
☞ For *lives and critical estimates of* Parker, *see* Biography (p. 184 ; *also*—
— *Clarke* (*J. F.*) Memorial and biographical sketches, 1878 ; p. 113-135. . . . . 3212.24
— *Cook* (*J.*) Boston Monday lectures. Transcendentalism. 1878. . . . . 3534.26
— *Frothingham* (*O.B.*) Transcendentalism in New England, 1876 ; p. 302-322. . . . . 3553.29
— *Sargent* (*J. T.*) Theodore Parker, the reform pulpit, and the influences that oppose it. 1852. . . . . 3582.19

Parker society. Publications. 54 v. Cambridge, 1841-55. 8° and 16°. 3636.01

Contents.

Bale (J.) Select works. 1849. . . . . 3636.01
Becon (T.) Early writings. 1843. . . . . 3638.09
— Catechism, with other pieces. 1844. . . . . 3638.01
— Flower of godly prayer, and other pieces. 1844. 3638.08
Bradford (J.) Writings. 2 v. 1848-53. . . . . 3636.04
Bull (H.) Christian prayers and meditations. 1842. 3636.03
Bullinger (H.) The decades : 50 sermons. 4 v. 1849-52. 3636.06
Calfhill (J.) Answer to Martiall's Treatise of the cross. 1846. . . . . 3636.10
Cooper (T.) Answer in defence of the truth against private mass. 1850. . . . . 3636.11
Coverdale (M.) Remains. 1846. . . . . 3636.13
— Writings. 1844. . . . . 3636.12
Cranmer (T.) On the Lord's supper. 1844. . . . 3638.02
— Miscellaneous writings and letters. 1846. . . . 3638.03
England (Church of). Liturgical services set forth in the time of queen Elizabeth. 1847. . . . . 3636.23
— Liturgies, primer, and catechism, of reign of Edward vi. 1844. . . . . 3636.22
— Private prayers, put forth by authority, in the reign of queen Elizabeth ; with the Litany of 1544. 1851. . 3637.08
Parr (E.) Devotional poetry of the reign of queen Elizabeth. 2 v. 1845. . . . . 3765.09
Fulke (W.) Answer to Stapleton, Martiall, and Sanders. 1848. . . . . 3636.14
— Defence of the English transl. of the Bible. 1843. 3636.15
Gough (H.) General index to Publications. 1855. . 3637.22
Grindal (E.) Writings. 1843. . . . . 3636.16
Hooper (J.) Early writings. 1843. . . . . 3636.18
— Later writings, with his letters. 1852. . . . . 3636.17
Hutchinson (R.) Works. 1842. . . . . 3636.19
Index. Compiled by H. Gough. 1855. . . . . 3637.22
Jewel (J.) Writings. 4 v. 1845-50. . . . . 3638.04
Latimer (H.) Sermons. 1844. . . . . 3636.21
— Sermons and remains. 1845. . . . . 3636.20
Norden (J.) A progress of piety. 1847. . . . . 3637.01
Nowell (A.) Catechism, Latin and English. 1853. . 3637.02
Parker (M.) Correspondence. 1853. . . . . 3637.05
Philpot (J.) Examinations and writings. 1842. . 3637.06
Pilkington (J.) Works. 1842. . . . . 3637.07
Ridley (N.) Works. 1843. . . . . 3637.10
Rogers (T.) The catholic doctrine of the church of England. 1854. . . . . 3637.09
Sandys (E.) Sermons and other pieces. 1842. . . 3637.11
Tyndale (W.) Answer to Sir Thomas More's Dialogues on the supper of the Lord. 1850. . . . . 3637.13
— Doctrinal treatises and introductions to the Scriptures. 1848. . . . . 3637.14
— Expositions and notes on the Scriptures, with the practice of prelates. 1849. . . . . 3637.15
Whitaker (W.) A disputation on Holy Scripture, against the papists. 1849. . . . . 3637.16
Whitgift (J.) Works. 3 v. 1851-53. . . . . 3637.17
Woolton (J.) Christian manual. 1851. . . . . 3637.20
Zurich letters, during early part of the reign of qu. Elizabeth. Tr. and ed. by Rev. H. Robinson. 2 v. 1842-45. 3637.21
— Original letters relative to the Reformation. Tr. and ed. by Rev. H. Robinson. 2 v. 1846-47. . . . 3637.03

Parkes (Edmund A., *M.D.*) Manual of practical hygiene. 4th ed., Phil., 1873. 8°. . . . 4348.05
Parkes (Joseph) *and* **Merivale** (Herman). Memoirs of Sir Philip Francis). 2 v. L., 1867. 8°. 3057.19
Parkes-Belloc (Bessie). *See* **Belloc** (B. P.) 962.10
Parkinson (James). Organic remains of a former world. 2d ed. 3 v. London, 1833. 4°. 4728.05
— Outlines of oryctology. 3d ed. L., [*n.d.*] 8°. 4112.09
Parkinson (Joseph Charles). Under government : key to the civil service of the crown. 5th ed. London, 1869. 16°. 5712.03
Parkinson (Richard). Experienced farmer's tour in America. 2 v. London, 1805. 8°. . . 6137.08
Parkman (Francis, *D.D.*) Sermon in the New north church on resigning his pastoral charge. Boston, 1849. 8°. . 3631.09
Parkman (Francis, *jr.*) Book of roses. Boston, 1866. 12°. 6132.24
— France and England in North America : historical narratives. 5 v. Boston, 1865-77. 8°. . 564.10
Contents : v. 1. Pioneers of France in the New world. 2. The Jesuits in North America in the 17th century. 3. The discovery of the Great West. 4. The old régime in Canada. 5. Count Frontenac and New France under Louis xiv.
Note.—Each volume has an independent title-page.
— Hist. of the conspiracy of Pontiac. B., 1855. 8°. 584.06
— Prairie and Rocky mountain life. California and Oregon trail. New York, 1852. 12°. . . 1114.12
Parkman (George, *M.D.*) *See* **Webster** (J. W.) Trial for the murder of Dr. P. 1850. . . . . 5617.22
See also Galaxy, Aug., 1873 (The Parkman murder).
Parkman (John). Old age—what we make it ; sermon on the death of Wm. Hale, Nov. 12, 1848. Boston, 1848. 8°. 3061.16
Parks. Agriculture (*Landscape gardening*, p. 8) ; *also* **Larwood** (J.) Story of the London parks. 2 v. 1872 [493.28] ;—**Olmsted** (F. L.) Public parks and enlargement of towns. [*In* Amer soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 3, 1871.] . . 5811.02
Parkyns (Mansfield). Life in Abyssinia. 2 v. New York, 1854. 12°. 1093.01
— — Same, London, 1868. 8°. 1093.06
Parlby (*Mrs.* —). Wanderings of a pilgrim, in search of the picturesque, during four and twenty years in the East. With revelations of life in the Zenana. [*anon.*] Illus. 2 v. L., 1850. 18°. 1061.13
Parley (Peter). *See* **Goodrich** (S. G.)
Parliament. *See* (in **Countries**) **England** (*Parliamentary debates and papers*, p. 314 ;—*Court and official registers*, p. 314 ;—*Parliamentary registers and personal history*, p. 314) ;—**Biography** (*Collective : English*, p. 110) ;—*also* Atlantic monthly, v. 12 (An American in the House of lords, by F. Wayland, *jr.*) ; v. 8 (A field-day in Ho. of commons, by F. Wayland, *jr.*) ; Gentl. mag., Apr., May, June, July, Aug., 1874 (Men and manners in parliament) ; New monthly, v. 31, 1831 (Speakers and speeches in parliament) ; Westm. rev., v. 99, 1873 (Parliamentary eloquence).
Parliamentary law. *See* **Law** (*Parliamentary*, p. 690) ;—**England** (*Parliamentary law and boroughs*, p. 314) ;—*also* **May** (T. E.) Suggestions to facilitate the dispatch of public business in parliament, 1849 [5093.17] ;—**Robert** (H. M.) Pocket manual of rules of order, 1876 [5617.31].
Parlor tableaux and amateur theatricals. Boston, 1867. 12°. 1742.01
Parlor theatricals. New York, 1859. 16°. . 1742.10
Parlour magic. [*anon.*] London, 1839. 32°. 4611.19
Parmenides. Fragments. Tr. by T. Davidson. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 4, 1870, p. 1-15.]
Parnasse français (Le). *See* **Parton** (James). 7032.09
Parnassus [select poems]. *See* **Emerson** (R. W.) 1875. 1641.24
Parnell (Edward Andrew). Dyeing and calico-printing. London, 1849. 8°. 3933.02
Parnell (*Sir* Henry). Hist. of the penal laws against the Irish catholics. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 20, 22] L., 1822. 8°. 5058.20

Parnell (Thomas). Poetical works. With life by O. Goldsmith. Boston, 1854. 16°. . . . 1675.15
— — Same. Life, by J. Mitford. L., 18 2. 16°. 16 1.05
— Poems Life by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Engl. poets, v. 9, 1810.] 1626.09
— — Same. [*In* Sanford (C.) Brit. poets, v. 13, 1819.] 1691.13
— *Johnson* (S.) Lives of the poets. v. 1. . . . . 3263.01
Parodies and parody. *See* Poetry (*Parodies and parody*).
Parr (Catherine, *queen of Henry VIII*). Writings. [*In* Edward VI., *and others*. Writings, 1831. 8°.] . . . . *In* 3546.15
Parr (*Miss* Harriet). ['Holme Lee,' *pseud.*] In the silver age: essays. 2 v. 2d ed. L., 1865. 12°. 2538.07
Contents: v. 1. Round about home in the spring-time. Village life—quiet life. Old familiar faces—old familiar places From day to day. Summer holidays. 2. River scenery. In the workaday world. In harvest time In the fall of the leaf. By the fireside. Within and without.
— Life and death of Jeanne D'Arc, called the maid. 2 v. London, 1866. 16°. 3093.16
— Maurice and Eugénie de Guérin. A monograph. London, 1870. 12°. 3074.21
☞ For her *novels* see Fiction class-list (p. 510).
Parr (Samuel, *D.D.*). Character of C. J. Fox. 2 v. London, 1809. 8°. 3057.10
— (*ed.*) Metaphysical tracts of the 18th century. London, 1837. 8°. 5415.15
Contents: Collier (A.) Demonstration of the non-existence of an eternal world. Specimens of a true philosophy, in a discourse on Genesis Hartley (D.) De sensu, motu et idearum generatione; Origin of human appetites and affections, showing how each arises from association. Man in quest of himself: or a defence of the individuality of the human mind, or self: by C. Comment, gent.
— Works. With memoirs, by J. Johnstone. 8 v. London, 1828. 8°. 5062.02
Contents: v. 1. Memoirs. 2. Discourse on education. Spital and other sermons. 3. Dr. Combe's Horace. Prefatio ad Bellendeni libros. Miscellaneous remarks on politics, jurisprudence, morals, *etc.* Warburtonian tracts. Letter to the dissenters of Birmingham. Letter on Dr. Milner on The end of religious controversy. Notes on Rapin's Dissertation on whigs and tories. 4. Character of C. J. Fox. Inscriptions. 5, 6. Sermons. 7, 8. Correspondence.
☞ For *lives* of Dr. Parr, *see* Biography (p. 184); *also* New monthly mag., v. 17, 1826 (3 articles, by a pupil).
Parrot (*Dr.* Friedrich). Journey to Ararat. New York, 1852. 12°. 1051.04
Parrots. *See* Birds (p. 217).
Parry (*Rev.* J. D.) Legendary cabinet: British national ballads. London, 1829. 8°. . . 1675.29
Parry (John H.) Cambrian Plutarch: memoirs of eminent Welshmen. London, 1834. 8°. 3216.20
Parry (Wm. Edward). Journal of a voyage for the discovery of a Northwest passage, in 1819-20. Philadelphia, 1821. 8°. 1144.08
— Three voyages for the discovery of a N. W. passage. [1819-27.] 2 v. New York, [1840.] 18°. 1142.04
Parsees. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Parsees*, p. 101); —Zoroaster; —Zend Avesta; —*also* Christ. exam., Mch., 1859, p. 313-333; —Rawlinson's Five ancient monarchies, v. 3, 1865, p. 93-136; v. 4, p. 328-347; Bunsen's God in history, v. 1, p. 273-293, 390-393; Bunsen's Egypt, v. 3, p. 474; —M. Williams's Modern India, 1878, p. 169-180; —Haug (M.) Essays on the sacred language, writings, and religion of the Parsees. 2d ed. London, 1878. 8°. . . . .
Parsey (Arthur). Science of vision: or natural perspective. 2d ed. of 'Perspective rectified.' London, 1840. 8°. 1432.09
Parson and people. *See* Spooner (E.) 3593.19
Parson's counsellor. *See* Degge (*Sir* Simon). 1820. . . 3543.25
Parson's horn-book. By the Comet literary and patriotic club [*pseud. for* Thomas Browne]. London, 1832. 8°. 3583.12
Parsons (Horatio A.) Book of Niagara Falls. 3d ed. Buffalo, 1836. 18°. 1111.22
Parsons (S. B.) The Rose: its history, poetry, culture, *etc.* New York, 1856. 12°. . . . 4913.02
Parsons (S. E.) The sawyer's companion. Wilkesbarre, (*Pa.*,) 1857. 12°. 4002.07
Parsons (Theophilus). Deus Homo: God-man. Chicago, 1867. 8°. 3422.14
— The infinite and the finite. B., 1872. 12°. 3583.08
— Elements of mercantile law. B., 1856. 8°. 5624.11
— Essays. 3 v. Boston, 1855-63. 16°. . . 3583.01
Note.—For *Contents* see Swedenborgianism (p. 105).
— Law of contracts. 5th ed. 3 v. B., 1866. 8°. 5635.10
— Laws of business for business men. Boston, 1857. 8°. 5624.13
— Law of promissory notes and bills of exchange. 2 v. Boston, 1866. 8°. 5635.13
— Outlines of the religion and philosophy of Swedenborg. Boston 1876. 12°. 3596.16
— Political, personal, and property rights of a citizen of the U. S. Hartford, 1875. 8°. . . . 5733.18
— Treatise on the law of partnership. 2d ed., enlarged. Boston, 1870. 8°. 6 2.09
— Treatise on shipping and admiralty. 2 v. Boston, 18 9. 8°. 5635.15
Parsons (Theophilus, *chief justice of Mass*). *See* Biography (p. 185).
Parsons (Thomas Wm.) Poems. B., 1854. 8°. 1675.16
See notice of T. W. P., by W. R. Alger, in Chr. exam., Jan., 1869.
Parsons (Usher). Life of Sir Wm. Pepperell. Boston, 1856. 12°. 3137.10
Parsons (Wm., *3d earl of Rosse*). The monster telescopes, erected by the earl of Rosse. Parsonstown, 1844. 8°. 4013.10
Partenay. *See* Jean *d'Arras.*
Parthenius *of Nicæa.* De amatoriis affectibus. *Gr.* et *Lat.* [*In* Erotici scriptores. *Didot*, 1856.] 7764.17
Parthenon (The). Bas-reliefs du Parthénon et du temple de Phigalie. Gravés sous la direction de Paul Delaroche, *etc.* Nouv. éd. P., 1860. fol. 14 6.07
— *British museum.* Description of ancient marbles; with engravings. Pts. 6-9. . . . . 1468.01
— *Lloyd* (*W. W.*) Central group of the Panathenaic frieze. [*In* Royal soc. of lit., 2d s., v. 5.] 5066.13
— — Eastern pediment, *etc.* [*In* Roy. soc. of lit., 2d s., v. 7.] 5066.15
Parthia. *See* Countries (*Parthia*, p. 357).
Particle (Dynamics of a). *See* Tait (P. G.) *and* Steele (W. J.) 1878. . . . . 4014.20
Parties. *See* Government and politics (*Parties*, p. 587); —Biblical and religious lit. (*Party feeling*, p. 96).
Partnership. *See* Law (*Partnership*, p. 690).
Parton (James). Caricature and other comic art in all times. New York, 1877. 8°. . . . 1445.11
— The Danish islands: are we bound in honor to pay for them. Boston, 1869. 8°. . . . 556.09
— Famous Americans of recent times. Boston, 1867. 8°. 3245.16

Contents.

Astor (J. J.)	Calhoun (John C.)	Randolph (John).
Beecher (H. W.)	Clay (Henry).	Vanderbilt (C.)
Bennett (J. Gordon).	Girard (Stephen).	Webster (Daniel).
Burr (Theodosia).	Goodyear (Charles).	

— Gen. Butler in New Orleans. N. Y., 1864. 12°. 3026.19
— Humorous poetry of the English language. New York, 1857. 12°. 1675.26
— Life and times of Aaron Burr. N. Y., 1858. 12°. 3026.16
— Life and times of B. Franklin. N. Y., 1848. 8°. 3062.06
— Life of Andrew Jackson. 3 v. N. Y., 1860. 8°. 3087.05
— Life of Horace Greeley. N. Y., 1855. 12°. 3072.06
— — Same. New York, 1868. 8°. 3072.14
— Life of Thomas Jefferson. B., 1874. 8°. . 3092.19
— Le Parnasse français: French poetry, A.D. 1550-[1877]. Boston, 1877. 12°. 7032.09
— People's book of biography. Hartf., 1868. 8°. 3265.03
— Smoking and drinking. Boston, 1868. 16°. 4334.30
— Topics of the time. Boston, 1871. 12°. . 2538.13
Contents: Uncle Sam's treatment of his servants. The Yankees at home. Congressional peccadillos. International copyright. Our Roman Catholic brethren. How Congress wastes its time. The clothes mania. Log rolling at Washington. Our Israelitish brethren. Correspondence of Napoleon Bonaparte. The government of the city of New York.
— Triumphs of enterprise, ingenuity, and public spirit. Hartford, 1871. 8°. 3265.15

Contents.

Aristotle.	Crockett (David).	Pittsburgh.
Bismarck.	Daguerreotype (Invention of).	Pocahontas.
Brown (C. F., 'Artemus Ward').	Dickens as a citizen.	Poe (Edgar A.)
Chicago (Wonderful growth of).	Electric telegraph.	Quincy Josiah).
Chromos.	Eliot (John, *apostle of the Indians*)	Rothschilds.
Circulating libraries	Etherization.	Saint Louis.
Columbus (Real merits of).	Ged (W., *first stereotyper*).	Science in the U. S., (Beginnings of).
Compass The).	Hood (Thomas).	Sewing machine (History of).
Cooper Institute.	Nast (Thomas).	Sidney (Algernon).
Cotton weaving machinery (Origin of).	Piano (The).	Sparks (Jared).
		Vassar College.

— (*and others*). Eminent women of the age. Hartford, 1868. 8°. 3265.01
☞ For articles by J. P. in *Atlantic monthly* and *Harper's mag.*, consult their *Index volumes.*

Parton (*Mrs.* Sara Payson Willis, '*Fanny Fern,*' *wife of James*). Caper-sauce; a volume of chit-chat. By Fanny Fern. New York, 1872. 12°. . . 2538.12
— Fanny Fern, a memorial volume. Select writings and a memoir by J. Parton. N.Y., 1873. 12°. 3136.24
— Fern leaves. 1-2 series. Auburn and Buffalo, 1854. 12°. 235.07
— Folly as it flies; hit at by Fanny Fern, [*pseud.*] New York, 1868. 12°. 2541.19
— Fresh leaves. New York, 1857. 18°. . . 2541.17
— Ginger-snaps. New York, 1870. 12°. . . 2538.26
— Life and beauties of Fanny Fern. London, 1855. 12°. 3136.23
— Rose Clark. New York, 1856. 12°. . . . 235.09
— Ruth Hall. New York, 1865. 12°. . . . 235.10
Partridge (J. Arthur). From feudal to federal, or free church, free school, the completed bases of equality. London, 1872. 8°. 5725.25
— Making of the American nation, or rise and decline of oligarchy in the West. Phil., 1866. 8°. 5725.09
— On democracy. Philadelphia, 1866. 8°. . 5724.03
Party leaders. *See* Baldwin (J. G.) 3243.05
Pascal (Blaise). Lettres écrites à un Provincial. Paris, 1849. 16°. 3583.05
— Same. Provincial letters. Tr. by T. M'Crie. New York, 1852. 8°. 3583.04
Reviewed by H. D. Traill in Fortn. rev., Dec., 1875.
— Pensées. Vie par mme. Perier P., 1847. 16°. 3583.07
— Thoughts, letters, and opuscules. From the French, by O. W. Wight. With [essay on his genius and writings, by H. Rogers: and Pascal considered as a philosophic sceptic, by V. Cousin]. New York. 1859. 12°. 3583.06
— — *Church* (*R. W.*) The Pensées. [*In* St. James lectures, 1875; p 25-46.] 3592.30
— — *Neander* (*A.*) The Thoughts. [*In* Jour. of sac. lit., v. 3, 1849.]
☞ For numerous *liv s and crit. estimates of Pascal see* Biography (p 185); *also* Bowen (F.) Mod. philos., 1877 [5413.03]; Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) Monday chats, 1877 [2543.34]; Tulloch (J.) Pascal. 1878. [3136.33].
See also Contemp. rev., July, 1877 (Pascal and Montaigne, by J. Grote); Jour. of sacred lit., v. 4, 1849; p. 288-300 (P.'s conception of the peculiar essence of christianity, by A. Neander); Princeton rev., Jan., 1854; N. Brit. rev., Nov., 1861.
Pascal Bruno. *See* Dumas (A.) 1854. . . . . 7018.05
Pascal (César). A travers l'Atlantique et dans le Nouveau Monde. 2e éd. P., 1870. 12°. 1072.22
Paschal (George W.) The constitution of the U. S., defined and carefully annotated. Washington, 1868. 12°. 5734.20
Pascoe (Charles Eyre). London guide and directory for American travellers. 3d ed. B., 1875. 12°. 953.30
Pasley (*Sir* Charles Wm.) Military policy of the British empire. London, 1847. 8°. . . 4516.01
Pasqué (Ernst). Die Komödianten-Here. 3 v. Berlin, 1866. 12°. 7123.13
Pasquier (Gaston, *duc* d'Audiffret). *King* (*E.*) French political leaders. 1876. . . . . 3221.17
Pasquier (Etienne, *Fr. advocate and littérateur, b.* 1529, *d.* 1615). *See* New monthly, Apr., 1861, p. 424-439.
Pasquin (Anthony), *pseudon. See* Williams (John). . . 1696.23
Pasquin and the Pasquinades. *See* Atlantic, v. 6, 1860; p. 395-405 (*art.* by C. E. Norton).
Pass and class: Oxford guide-book. *See* Burrows (M.) 1861. 5513.03
Passages from autobiography of a 'Man of Kent.' [*anon.*] Ed. by R. F. Stanley. L., 1866. 8°. 3014.23
Passages from note-books. *See* Hawthorne (N.) 1872.
Passavant (Johann David). Rafael von Urbino und vater Giovanni Santi. 2 v. Leip., 1839. 8°. 3151.04
— Tour of a German artist in England. 2 v. London, 1836. 12°. 1433.25
Passive obedience. *See* Government and politics (*Legitimacy*, p. 587).
Past and present. *See* Carlyle (Thomas). 1858. . . . 2515.13
Past and present; essay. *See* Dana (R. H.) Writings, v. 2. 5026.10
Past meridian. *See* Sigourney (L. H.) 2543.06
Pasta (*Mme.* Judith). *See* New monthly, v. 13, 1825
Pastimes. *See* Amusements, games, *etc.* (p. 23).
Paston letters. *See* Penn (John). 471.17
Pastor of Hermas. [*In* Apostolic fathers. Writings. v. 1 of Ante-Nicene libr., Edin., 1868. 8°.] 3467.02
Pastoral life and manufactures of the ancients. *See* History of silk, cotton, linen, *etc.* New York, 1845. 8°. . . . 3931.06
Pastoral work and homiletics. *See* Biblical and religious work (*Preaching and pastoral work*, p. 97).
Pastorini (*Sig.*), *pseud. See* Walmesley (Charles). . . . 3411.18
Patagonia. *See* Countries (*Patagonia*, p. 357).

Patent hat (The): designed to increase the thinking, reasoning, acting power of the wearer. Manufactured by Philo. N. Y., 1855. 12°. . 3583.14
Patents. *See* Arts (Useful: *Patents*, p. 45); —Law (*Patents*, p. 690); —Countries (*United States: Patent office*, p. 377); *also* Duncan (S. A.) Amer. system of patents. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 3, 1871: 5811.02]; —Playfair (Lyon). On patents and the new patent bill. [*In* Nineteenth century, v. 1, 1877]; —Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 26, 1863 (On the rationale and working of the patent laws, by J. E. T. Rogers).
Pater (Walter H.) Studies in the history of the renaissance. London, 1873. 8°. 1435.08
Contents: Aucassin and Nicolette. Pico della Mirandula. Sandro Botticelli. Lucca della Robbia. Poetry of Michelangelo. Lionardo da Vinci. Joachim Du Bellay. Winckelmann.
Paterculus (Caius Velleius). [Compendium of Roman history.] Tr. by J. S. Watson. London, *Bohn*, 1852. 12°. 432.26
— Historia Romana. Cum notis et interp. in usum Delphini. Londini, *Valpy*, 1822. 8°. . 7716.01
Pater mundi. *See* Burr (E. F.) 1870. . . . . 3526.04
Paterson. *See also* Patterson; —Pattison.
Paterson (Daniel). Description of the roads in England, Wales, and part of the roads of Scotland. 15th ed. London, 1811. 8°. 955.23
Paterson (James, *Scotch editor*). Autobiographical reminiscences [1805-69.] Glasg., 1871. 8°. 3136.20
Paterson (James, *barrister*). Treatise on the fishery laws of the United Kingdom L., 1863. 12°. 4616.20
Paterson (Samuel). Another traveller! or cursory remarks on a journey through part of the Netherlands in 1766. By Coryat Junior, [*pseudon.*] 2 v. London, 1767. 16°. 961.25
Paterson (Wm., *founder of Bank of England*). *Bannister* (*S.*) Life and trials of. 3136.19
See also New monthly mag., Aug., 1832 (notice by J. Galt).
Pathology. *See* Medicine (*Pathology*, p. 754).
Patience (The) of hope. *See* Greenwell (Dora). . . . 3583.10
Patient Grisel (History of). Two tracts. London, *Percy soc.*, v. 3, 1842. 16°. 5060.03
Patmore (Coventry Kearsey Dighton). The angel in the house: The betrothal. B., 1857. 16°. 1675.18
Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 107, 1858.
— — Same. The espousals. B., 1856. 16°. 1675.19
— Children's garland from the best poets. Cambridge, 1863. 16°. 1675.17
— Faithful forever. Boston, 1861. 16°. . . 1675.20
— Poems. London, 1844. 16°. 1675.21
— The Victories of love. Boston, 1862. 16°. 1675.22
Note.—For reviews of his poems, *see* Fraser's mag., v. 68, 1863, and North Brit. rev., v. 28, 1858, or Littell, 1858. v. 4.
Patmore (Peter George). Mirror of the months. [*anon.*] London, 1826. 8°. 4731.07
— My friends and acquaintances. 3 v. London, 1854. 12°. 3222.19

Contents.

Blanchard (Laman) v. 1.	Sheridan (R. B.), v. 3.
Blessington (*Countess of*), v. 1.	Sheridan (Thomas), v. 3.
Campbell (Thomas), v. 1.	Smith (Horace), v. 2.
Hazlitt (Wm.), v. 2-3.	Smith (James), v. 2.
Lamb (Charles), v. 1.	Ward (R. P.), v. 1-2.

Paton (Andrew Archibald). The Goth and the Hun; or Transylvania, Debreczin, Pesth and Vienna, in 1850. London, 1851. 8°. 965.04
— Highlands and islands of the Adriatic. 2 v. London, 1849. 8°. 975.05
— History of the Egyptian revolution, from the period of the Mamelukes to the death of Mohammed [Mehemet] Ali [1849]. L., 1863. 8°. 1077.01
Patriarch and the Tsar. *See* Palmer (Wm.) 3577.16
Patriarchal shadows of Christ and his church. *See* Winslow (O.) 3624.02
Patriarchs. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Patriarchs*, p. 96).
Patrick (*Saint*). *See* Biography (p. 185; *also* Dub. univ. mag., Mar., 1876 (St. Patrick, by Arthur Clive).
Patrick (Marsena R.) Memorial of Wm. Kelly. Albany, 1873. 8°. 3061.16
Patrick (Simon), **Lowth** (R.), *and others*. Critical commentary and paraphrase on the Old and New Testament, and the Apocrypha. New ed. 4 v. London, 1853. 4 8°. 3726.01
Patriot boy. *See* Headley (P. C.) 3124.19
Patriot preachers of the Amer. rev. *See* Moore (Frank, *ed.*) 3583.13
Patriotic and heroic eloquence. [Prose and poetry.] New York, 1861. 12°. 6311.07
Patriotic speaker. *See* Raymond (R. R.) 1864. . . . . 6332.21

Patriotism. *See* Government and politics (*Patriotism*, p. 588);—Poetry (*Patriotic*);—*also* Contem. rev., June, 1877 (Christianity and patriotism, by R. F. Littledale); Gent. mag., Dec., 1877 (Seamy side of patriotism, by T. Foster).

Patriots and filibusters. *See* Oliphant (L.) 1860. . . . 922.22

Patriot's vocal miscellany; or a collection of loyal songs. Dublin, 1804. 18°. 1675.28

Patronymica Britannica: family names. *See* Lower (M. A.) 1860 . . . . . 6614.01

Patten. *See also* Patton.

Patten (J. Alexander). Lives of the clergy of New York and Brooklyn. Also the history of each sect and congregation. N. Y., 1874. 8°. 3458.04

Patterson. *See also* Paterson;—Pattison.

Patterson (Arthur J.) The Magyars: country and institutions. 2 v. London, 1869. 8°. . 965.23

Patterson (James W.) Responsibilities of the founders of republics: address on the 258th anniversary of the planting of the Popham colony, Aug. 29, 1865. B., 1865. 8°. 621.26

Patterson (Lawson B.) Twelve years in the mines of California. Cambridge, 1862. 16°. . 1122.21

Patterson (Robert). Insects mentioned in Shakespeare's plays. London, 1841. 16°. . . 4822.05

— Introduction to zoology. 36th ed. Belfast, 1870. 16°. 4713.21

Patterson (*Gen.* Robert). Narrative of the campaign in the valley of the Shenandoah, 1861. Philadelphia, 1865. 8°. 644.08

Patterson (R. H., *F.S.S.*) Gas and lighting. [*In* Brit. m'f'g industries. 1876.] 3941.27

Patterson (Robert Hogarth). The economy of capital, or gold and trade. Edin., 1865. 8°. . . 5915.21

— Essays in history and art. Edin., 1862. 8°. 1412.01

Contents: Colour in nature and art. Real and ideal beauty. Sculpture. Ethnology of Europe. Utopias. Our Indian empire. The national life of China. An ideal art congress. Battle of the styles. Genius and liberty. Youth and summer. Records of the past. Nineveh and Babylon. India: its castes and creeds. 'Christopher North'—in memoriam.

Patterson (Samuel Rowles, *F.R.S.*) Chapters on fossil botany. London, 1849. 18°. . . . 4913.01

Pattison (Wm.) Select poems. [*In* Sanford (E.) Brit. poets, v. 14, 1819.] 1691.14

Patton. *See also* Patten.

Patton (J. Harris). History of the United States. New York, 1860. 8°. 573.05

Patton (*Rev.* Wm.) The judgment of Jerusalem predicted in scripture, fulfilled in history. New York, 1877. 12 . . . . . 3583.15

Pau and the Pyrenees. *See* Russell (H.) 1871. . . . . 961.23

Pauquet frères. *Modes et costumes historiques. Paris, [1864.] 4°. 6626.04

Paul (C. Kegan). William Godwin: his friends and contemporaries. 2 v. Boston, 1876. 12°. 3065.31

Paul (*Father, the friar*). *See* Sarpi (Paul).

Paul (John), *pseud.* *See* Webb (Charles H.)

Paul (*Saint*). *See* Biblical and religious literature (*Epistles, life, etc.*, p. 85); *also*

— *Arnold* (*M.*) A psychological parallel [between St. Paul and the Cambridge Platonists. *In his* Last essays, *etc.*] 3512.22

— *Geer* (*G. J.*) The conversion of St. P. 1871. 3554.24

— *Hanson* (*R. D.*) The apostle Paul and preaching of christianity in primitive church. 1875. 3758.11

— *Howson* (*J. S.*) Character of St. Paul. [*n.d.*] 3561.32

— *Knox* (*C. E.*) A year with St. Paul; 52 lessons, for the Sundays of the year. 1877. . . . 3565.11

— *Macduff* (*J. R.*) St. Paul in Rome. 1872. 3573.00

— *Myers* (*F. W. H.*) St. Paul, a poem. 1868. 1672.34

— *Shakspeare* (*C.*) St. Paul at Athens. [1879.] 3593.30

Paul's letter to his kinsfolk. *See* Scott (Walter). Works, v. 1.

Paulding (James Kirke). John Bull in America; or the new Munchausen. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1825. 12°. 1132.07

— Lay of the Scottish fiddle: a poem. [*anon.*] London, 1814. 16°. 1734.31

— Letters from the South by a Northern man. [*anon.*] New ed. 2 v. in 1. N. Y., 1835. 12°. . 1132.08

— Life of George Washington. 2 v. New York, 1852. 8°. 3182.03

— Literary life, [with extracts from his writings]. Compiled by W. I. Paulding. N. Y., 1867. 12°. 3137.04

— *and* **Irving** (W.) Salmagundi. New York, 1857. 16°. 2533.14

— *and* **Paulding** (Wm. Irving). American comedies. Philadelphia, 1847. 16°. 1734.30

☞ For J. K. P.'s *novels*, see Fiction (p. 511).

☞ For his *life*, *see* Biography (p. 185).

Paulding (Wm. I.) Literary life of James K. Paulding. New York, 1867. 8°. 3137.04

Pauli (*Dr.* Reinhold). Life of king Alfred; ed. by T. Wright. London, 1852. 8°. 3013.17

— Pictures of old England. Tr. by E. C. Otté. Cambridge, 1861. 12°. 461.11

Paulus (*Dr., pseud.*) Magicon: wonderful prophecies concerning popery and its impending overthrow. New York, 1869. 16°. 3583.17

Paulus Ægineta. Seven books. Tr. with commentary, by F. Adams. 3 v. L., 1844-47. 8°. 4317.01

Pauperism. *See* Social science.

Pausanias. Descriptio Græciæ. Recog. L. Dindorf. Gr. et Lat., cum indice. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1845. 8°. 7766.09

— Description of Greece. From the Greek, with notes, [by T. Taylor]. 3 v. L., 1794. 8°. 425.06

Pauthier (Guillaume). Chine: histoire. Paris, 1837. 8°. [**Univers.**] 901.20

— *and* **Bazin** (Ant.) Chine moderne. Paris, 1853. 8°. [**Univers.**] 901.21

Pauw (Cornelius de). Œuvres philosophiques. 7 v. Paris, 1795. 8°. 411.05

Contents: v. 1-3. Recherches philosophiques sur les Américains. 4-5. Recherches philosophiques sur les Egyptiens et les Chinois. 6-7. Recherches philosophiques sur les Grecs. *Note.*—v. 5 is wanting.

Pawnbroking. *Stubbs* (*L. P.*) A guide to pawnbroking. [1870.] 5911.05

See also Meliora, v. 4, 1861; Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 4, 1841 (On the monts de Piété of Rome, Genoa, Turin, and Paris, and other pawnbroking establishments on the continent, by H. J. Porter).

Pawtucket, (*Mass.*) *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Pawtucket*, p. 357).

Paxton (James). Introduction to the study of human anatomy. 2 v. London, 1834. 8°. 4336.16

Paxton's *magazine of botany, and register of flowering plants. 16 v. London, 1834-49. 8°. 4936.01

Payen (Anselme). Précis de chimie industrielle. 5e éd. 2 v. *Planches*, 1 v. P., 1867. 8°. . 4215.25

Payer (Julius). New lands within the Arctic circle; discoveries of the Austrian ship "Tegetthoff," 1872-74. From the German. New York, 1877. 8°. 1144.16

Paying investment. *See* Dickinson (A. E.) 1876. . . . 5522.09

Payn (James). *See* Fiction class-list (p. 511).

Payne (Daniel Beaumont). Address to the proprietors of bank stock on the management of the governor and directors of the bank of England. London, 1816. 8°. 5058.07

Payne (J. Bertrand). *Haydn's universal index of biography. London, 1870. 8°. 3234.13

Payne (J. H.) Bee-keeper's guide; depriving system. 4th ed. London, 1851. 12°. . . 4824.10

Payne (John Howard). Life and writings. Ed. by Gabriel Harrison. Albany, 1875. 8°. . 3138.03

Contents: Life. Lispings of the muse: juvenile poems. Our neglected poets: Wm. Martin Johnson. Tragedy of Brutus.

☞ For plays of J. H. P., *see* Plays (*Arrangement by authors*).

☞ For *lives* of J. H. P., *see* Biography (p. 185).

Payne and sorowe of evill marriage. Ed. by J. P. Collier. [Percy soc., v. 1. London, 1844. 16°.] 5060.01

Payson (Edward). Memoirs, select thoughts and sermons. Compiled by A. Cummings. 3 v. Portland, 1846. 8° 3583.18

Payson (J. W.) *and* **Hanaford** (L. B.) Book-keeping, by single and double entry. B., 1858. obl. 12°. 4015.05

— **Dunton** (S.) *and* **Scribner** (W. M.) Theory and art of penmanship. B., 1863. 12°. . . 4014.32

Peabody (Andrew Preston, *D.D.*) Christian belief and life. Boston, 1875. 12°. 3584.02

— Anti-supernaturalism: sermon before the Divinity school in Harvard univ., July 13, 1845. Cambridge, 1845. 8°. 3584.00

— Appeal to the young: sermon, Portsmouth, N. H., March, 12, 1848. Portsmouth, 1848. 12°. 3584.00

— Authority in religion: sermon at the ordination of E. M. Wheelock, Dover, N. H., Jan., 7, 1857. B., 1857. 8°. 3584.00

— Christian consolations. Sermons. 6th ed. Boston, 1867. 8°. 3584.04

— Christianity and science. N. Y., 1874. 12°. 3584.05

— Christianity the religion of nature. Boston, 1864. 12°. 3584.03

— Conversation; its faults and its graces. Boston, 1856. 12°. 6423.27

— Forgiveness: sermon at the ordination of Horatio Stebbins, Fitchburg, Mass., Nov. 5, 1851. Fitchburg, 1851. 8°. 3584.00

— Manual of moral philosophy. N. Y., 1873. 12°. 5435.39

— Our conversation in heaven: sermon on the death of Mary Lyman Lothrop. Boston, 1859. 8°. 3584.00

— Progress in Christ, not beyond Christ: sermon at the installation of A. Judson Rich, Brookfield, and a statement of religious belief, by the pastor elect. Springf., 1870. 8°. 3631.10
— Reminiscences of European travel. New York, 1868. 12°. 945.09
— Scientific education of mechanics and artisans: address. [In Smith. report, 1872.] 3936.27
— Scripture doctrine of Christ: three sermons. Portsmouth, 1860. 8°. 3584.00
— Student's duty to his parents: sermon, Sept. 18, 1864. Cambridge, 1864. 8°. 3584.00
— Uses of classical literature: address before the United lit. soc. of Dartmouth college. Boston, 1843. 8°. . . 3584.00
Peabody (Elizabeth P.) Record of Mr. Alcott's school, moral culture. Boston, 1874. 16°. . . 5512.28
— Moral culture of infancy and kindergarten guide. *See* Mann (*Mrs.* H.) *and* Peabody (E. P.) 5514.02a
Peabody (Wm. Bourn Oliver). Life of Alexander Wilson. New York, 1853. 16°. . . . 3241.02
— Life of Cotton Mather. N. Y., 1849. 16°. . 3241.06
— Life of David Brainerd. N. Y., 1851. 16°. 3241.08
— Catechism for the use of children. B., 1849. 12°. 1675.40; 6432.22
— Springfield collection of hymns for sacred worship. Springfield, 1835. 16°. 3761.09
— Life of James Oglethorpe. B., 1848. 16°. 3241.12
— Life of John Sullivan. Boston, 1848. 16°. 3241.13
Peabody (Oliver Wm. Bourn). Life of Israel Putnam. New York, 1839. 16°. 3241.07
Peabody museum of American archæology and ethnology. v. 1, 1868-76. Camb., 1876. 8°. 4732.10
Peace convention, 1861. *Chittenden* (*L. E.*) Reports, *etc.*, 1864. . . . . 645.08
Peace jubilee. *Jubilee* days: illustrated daily record of the World's peace jubilee. With illus. by A. Hoppin. Boston, 1872. fol. 1566.19
Peace and war. *See* War and peace;—Law (*International*, p. 688).
Peachey (*Mrs.* —). Royal guide to wax flower modelling. London, 1851. 8°. 1443.31
Peacock. *See also* Pecock.
Peacocke (B. A.) Practical researches in hydraulics. [*In* Weale (J.) Papers on engineering, v. 5, 1845.] . . 3918.15
Peacock (Edward). English church furniture, ornaments and decorations at the period of the reformation, [monuments of superstition]. London, 1866. 8°. 3767.20
Peacock (George, *D.D.*) Life of Thomas Young. London, 1865. 8°. 3187.25
— Observations on the statutes of the university of Cambridge. London, 1841. 8°. . . . 5514.22
Peacock (Thomas Love). Works: with preface by lord Houghton; biogr. notice by Edith Nicolls. Ed. by H. Cole. 3 v. London, 1874. 16°. 5062.15
v. 1. Headlong Hall. Melincourt. Nightmare Abbey. 2. Maid Marian. Misfortunes of Elphin. Crotchet Castle. Gryll Grange. 3. Poetry. Miscellanies: Four ages of poetry; Horæ dramaticæ. Shelley.
— *Smith* (*G. P.*) Poets and novelists. 1876. . . . . 3251.11
See also Contemp. rev., April, 1875 (by J. Davies); Fortnightly, Aug., 1873; Temple Bar, v. 44, 1875.
Peacocks. *See* Jardine (*Sir* W.) Gallinaceous birds. . . 4711.14
Peake (Elizabeth). History of the German emperors. From the German. Phila., 1874. 8°. . 544.23
— Pen pictures of Europe. Phila., 1874. 8°. 946.10
Peak (Gavilan). The struggle for existence. [Poems.] New York, 1872. 16°. 1675.31
Peake (James). Rudiments of naval architecture. London, 1839. 16°. 4517.25
Peake (Richard Brinsley). *See* Plays (*Arranged under authors*).
Peaks, passes, and glaciers. Excursions by members of the Alpine club. Ed. by John Bull. London, 1859. 8°. 983.08
— — Same. 2d series. Ed. by E. S. Kennedy. 2 v. London, 1862. 8°. 983.21
Peale. *See also* Peel.
Peale (A. C.) Geol. report on the Grand river district. [*In* Hayden. *Geol. and geogr. survey of the territories.* 9th report. 1875.] 4116.29
Peale (Rembrandt). Graphics; education of the eye and the training of the hand, as auxiliary to writing, geography, and drawing. Philadelphia, 1850. 12°. 1432.37
— Notes on Italy, 1829-1830. Phil., 1831. 8°. 974.13
— Portfolio of an artist. Phil., 1839. 12°. . 2541.18
Peale (T. R.) Method of preserving lepidoptera. [*In* Sm. report, 1863.] 3936.18
— Uses of the brain and marrow of animals among the Indians of North America. [*In* Sm. report, 1870.] . . . 3936.25
Pearce. *See also* Peirce;—Pierce;—Pears.
Pearce (Robert Rouiere). Memoirs and correspondence of Richard, marquess Wellesley. 3 v. London, 1846. 8°. 3183.03
Peard (F. M.) *See* Fiction (p. 511).
Peard (W., *M.D., LL.D.*) Year of liberty; or salmon angling in Ireland, 1865. L., 1867. 8°. . 4616.21
Pearl of the Antilles. *See* Gallenga (A.) 1873. . . . . 1161.23
Pearls. *See* Fine arts (*Gems and precious stones*, p. 544);—*also Simmonds* (*P. L.*) Pearls and pearl fisheries. [*In his* Commercial products of the sea. 1879.] 4825.27
Pearly nautilus. *See* Owen (R.) Memoirs, *etc.* 1832. . 4828.14
Pears (Edwin, *ed.*) *See* Prisons and reformatories, *etc.* London, 1872. 8°. 5818.25
Pearsall (R. L.) The kiss of the virgin: a narrative of researches, *etc.* [*In* Archæologia, v. 27, 1838.] . . . . . 5128.—
Pearson (Charles H.) Early and middle ages of England. 2 v. London, 1868. 8°. . . . 453.18
— English history in the 14th cent. L., 1876. 12°. 452.07
— Historical maps during the first thirteen centuries. London, 1869. fol. 456.10
Pearson (Emily C.) Gutenberg and the art of printing. Boston, 1871. 12°. 2763.17
Pearson (John). Exposition of the creed. New York, 1851. 8°. 3584.06
Peasant-boy philosopher [*i.e.* James Ferguson]. *See* Mayhew (H.) Story of, *etc.* 4021.26
Peasant life in Germany. *See* Johnson (*Miss* A. C.) 1858. 964.07
Pease (*Rev.* A. G.) Philosophy of trinitarian doctrine. New York, 1875. 12°. 3584.01
Pease (Calvin). In memoriam: Calvin Pease. New York, 1865. 8°. 3137.01
Contents: Discourse by W. G. T. Shedd. Sermon by J. B. Shaw. Remarks by J. Torrey, *etc.*
Pecchio (Giuseppe, *conte*). Semi-serious observations of an Italian exile in England. [*In* Waldie library, v. 1.] . 5078.15
Pech (James). Influence of liberty on taste, in the ages of Augustus and Louis XIV. New York, 1869. 8°. 5733.12
Péché (Le) de Madeleine. [*anon.*] 3e éd. Paris, 1866. 12°. 7048.06
Peck (George). Wyoming, its history, incidents, *etc.* New York, 1858. 12°. 591.07
Peck (J. L.) Dress and care of the feet. New York, 1871. 12°. 4332.11
Peck (Jesse T., *D.D.*) History of the great republic, from a christian standpoint. N. Y., 1868. 8°. 575.27
Peck (John M.) Life of Daniel Boone. [*In* Sparks (J.) Libr. of Amer. biogr., 2d s., v. 13, 1847. 16°.] 3241.23
Peck (Wm. G.) Complete arithmetic. New York, 1874. 12°. 4011.19
— Treatise on analytical geometry. New York, 1873. 12°. 4012.10
Péclet (Eugène). Traité de la chaleur, et de ses applications. 2 v. Paris, 1828. 8°. . . . 4027.28
— — Same. Planches. 3e éd. Liege, 1845. 8°. 4028.17
— Treatise on heat. [*In* Weale (J.) Papers on engineering, v. 2, 1844.] 3918.12
Pecock (Reginald). The repressor of over-much blaming of the clergy. Ed. by C. Babington. 2 v. L., 1860. 8°. [**Rolls** chronicles.] . 5140.—
See Dublin rev., Jan., 1875 (P., his character and fortunes).
Pecquet (Antoine). Secret history of Persia [*i.e.* France], and of the most considerable states of Asia [*i.e.* Europe]. Tr. from the French. [*anon.*] London, 1745. 16°. 521.06
Peculium (The). *See* Hancock (T.) 3557.06
Pedagogy. *See* Education (p. 434-439).
Pedagogics as a system. *See* Rosenkranz (K.) 1872. . 5518.07
Pedder (Henry C.) Man and woman in their relations to each other, and the world. N. Y., 1871. 12°. 5824.17
Pedestrian reminiscences. [England.] By Sylvanus. London, 1848. 8°. 943.03
Pedigrees. *See* Genealogies and pedigrees (p. 567); *also* Contem. rev. June, 1877 (Pedigree and pedigree-makers, by E. A. Freeman).
Pedro II., (*emperor of Brazil*). *Fialho* (*A.*) Sketch of. [*In* Smith. report, 1876.] 3936.31
Peebles (J. M.) Around the world: travels. 2d ed. Boston, 1875. 8°. 913.11
— Seers of the ages: embracing spiritualism, past and present. 2d ed. Boston, 1869. 8°. 3815.26
Peel. *See also* Peale.
Peel (*Sir* Robert). Letter to the electors for the borough of Tamworth. L., 1847. 8°. . 5093.17
— Speeches. [1810-50.] With general index [in v. 1]. 4 v. London, 1853. 8°. 6313.03
☞ For *lives and crit. estimates*, see Biography (p. 185).

Peeps from a belfry. *See* Shelton (F. W.) 1855. . . . 2543.03

Peerage.

— *Burke* (*Sir B.*) Genealogical and heraldic dictionary of the peerage and baronetage of the British empire. 18th ed. 1856. . . . . 6615.01

— — Same. 39th ed. 1877. . . . . 6615.02

— *Collins* (*A.*) Peerage of England; genealogical, biographical, and historical. 9 v. 1812. 6613.07

— *Craik* (*G. L.*) Romance of the peerage. 4 v. 6612.22

v. 1. Lettice Knollys: her marriages and her descendants. The earldom of Banbury. 2. Kindred of queen Anne Bolyn. Lady Dorothy Devereux. The old Percies. Earl Henry, the wizard, 9th earl of Northumberland. The last lord Cobham. The last lord Gray of Wilton. Mary Tudor, queen of Louis XII. Sisters of lady Jane Grey. Margaret Tudor, qu. of James IV. of Scotland. Lady Arabella Stuart. 3. Aristocracy and democracy. Charles Brandon's widow. Sir Robert Dudley. Bess of Hardwick, and the Hardwicks. The Cavendishes and the Stanhopes. Lord Pembroke and sir George Wharton. Wharton and Stuart duel. Lord Crichton of Sanquhar. The earldom of Monteith. 4. The great earl of Cork and the Boyles. The Bouveries. The ducal Osbornes. The Poltimore Bamfyldes. Anne Clifford. Sir Stephen Fox. Sir William Phips. The house of Petty. Percy the trunkmaker. The heiress of the Percies. Anne of Buccleuch.

— *Debrett's* illustrated baronetage, with the knightage of Great Britain and Ireland, 1871. . . 6611.21

— — Illustrated peerage, and titles of courtesy, of Great Britain and Ireland. 1869, 1871. . 6611.13

— *Finden* (*W. and E.*) Portraits of the female aristocracy of the court of queen Victoria. 2 v. 1849. . . . . 1467.14

— *Hayward* (*A.*) Vicissitudes of families; English, Scotch, Irish and continental nobility. [*In his* Selected essays, v. 2. 1878.] 2527.29

— *Nicolas* (*Sir H.*) Historic peerage of England. New ed. of the 'Synopsis of the peerage of England.' Revised by W. Courthope. 1857. 6614.19

— *Thom* (*A. B.*) The upper ten thousand; an alphabetical list of all members of noble families, *etc.* 1875. . . . . 6612.05

— *Walford* (*E.*) The crown peerage for 1868. 6611.01

See also Blackwood, v. 110, 1871 (The House of lords); v. 79, 1856 (Peerages for life); Fraser's mag., n.s., v 3, 1871 (Life peerages); N. A. rev., v. 97, 1863 (Peerages and genealogies); Nat. qu. rev., v. 18, 1869 (The ruling class in England); Qu. rev., v. 103, 1858 or Littell, 1858, v. 1 (Hist. peerage of England); Journal of the Statistical soc. of London, v. 26, 1863 (On the rate of mortality prevailing amongst the families of the peerage during the 19th century, by A. H. Bailey); Gentl. mag., Jan., 1879; p. 86-94 (Vicissitudes of titles, by E. C. G. Murray).

☞ *See also* Aristocracy (p. 35);—Nobility (p. 820).

Peerage of poverty. *See* Hood (E. P.) 1870. . . . . 3265.13

Peet (Harvey P.) On the legal rights of the deaf and dumb. Richmond, (*Va.*), 1857. 8°. 5625.17

☞ For other addresses of H. P. P., *see* Deaf and dumb (p. 408).

Pegasus re-saddled. *See* Pennell (H. C.) 1675.37

Pegge (Samuel). Observations on the history of St. George, the patron saint of England. [*In* Archæologia, v. 5, 1779.]

Pégot-Ogier (Eugène). The Fortunate Isles; or the Canaries. 2 v. 1871. 8°. 1092.12

Peile (John). Philology. New York, 1877. 16°. 6411.06

Peirce. *See also* Pearce;—Pears;—Pierce.

Peirce (*Prof.* Benjamin). System of analytical mechanics. Boston, 1855. 4°. 4018.11

— Ocean lanes for steamship navigation. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 6, 1874.] 5811.03

Peirce (*Rev.* Bradford K). Trials of an inventor: Life and discov. of Goodyear. N.Y., 1866. 16°. 3067.04

— A half century with juvenile delinquents; or, the N.Y. House of refuge, *etc.* N.Y., 1869. 8°. 5817.15

Pekin. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Pekin*, p. 357).

Pelayo; an epic [poem]. *See* Beach (E. T. P.) 1864. . . 1614.10

Pelet de la Lozère (*Comte* Jean). Napoleon in council, or opinions delivered in the council of state. Tr. by B. Hall. Edinburgh, 1837. 12 . . 3132.23

Pell (Wm. W.) Guide for the young to success and happiness. New York, 1853. 12°. . . 3511.15

Pellarin (Charles, *M.D.*) Life of Charles Fourier. Tr. by F. G. Shaw. 2d ed. N. Y., 1848. 12°. 3057.22

Pellew (George). Life and corresp. of Henry Addington, 1st lord Sidmouth. 3 v. L., 1847. 8°. 3012.12

Pellham (Edward). God's power and providence in the deliverance of eight Englishmen, left in Greenland, 1630. Ed. by A. White. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1855. 8°. 1145.14

Pellison (Paul). History of the French Academy. London, 1657. 16°. 2741.02

Peloubet (*Rev.* F. N. *and* M. A.) Select notes on the international sabbath school lessons, 1878. Boston, 1877. 8°. 3713.03

Pelsart (Francis). *Voyage to Australasia, 1628. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 11.] 926.11

Pemaquid, (*Maine*). *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Pemaquid*, p. 357).

Pemberton (H.) Hist. of Monaco. L., 1867. 8°. 533.25

Pemberton (Oliver). Clinical illustrations of various forms of cancer, *etc.* L., 1867. fol. . . 4318.17

Pen and pencil. *See* Balmanno (*Mrs.* M.) 2517.03

Pen pictures of Europe. *See* Peake (E.) 1874. . . . . 946.10

Pen pictures of popular English preachers. By the author of 'Pen and ink sketches of authors and authoresses,' *etc.* [*anon.*] New and enl. ed. London, 1852. 16°. . . 3443.07

Pen pictures of the war. *See* Bill (L.) 1864. . . . . 644.02

Penal legislation. *See* Law (*Criminal*, p. 686);—Social science (*Crime and punishments*).

Pencillings by the way: in Europe. *See* Willis (N. P.) . 944.09

Pendleton (*Mrs.* H.) Husband and wife: human development. New York, 1863. 12°. . 4331.04

Pendulum.

— *Baily* (*F.*) Report on the pendulum experiments made by Henry Foster, in 1828-31, with a view to determine the figure of the earth. [*In* Royal astron. soc. Memoirs, v. 7. 1834.] 4008.06

— *Playfair* (*J.*) Review of Kater on the pendulum. [*In his* Works, v. 4.] 5063.04

— *Sabine* (*E.*) Experiments to determine the figure of the earth. 1825. . . . . 4028.06

☞ *See also* Astronomy (*Earth*, p. 54).

Penfold (Charles). Practical remarks upon the principle of rating. 5th ed., by J. T. Kershaw. London, 1869. 8°. 5635.19

Penhallow (Samuel). History of the wars of New England with the eastern Indians, from 1703 to 1713. Cincinnati, 1859. 4°. 557.25

Peninsular scenes and sketches. [*anon.*] Edinburgh, 1849. 16°. 984.02

Peninsular war. *See* Countries (*Spain: Peninsular war*, p. 370).

Penitentiary system. *See* Social science (*Prisons and prison discipline*).

Penley (Aaron). Elements of perspective. 23d ed. London, 1875. 12°. 1472.09

— Sketching from *nature in water colours. 10 pl. London, 1869. fol. 1437.11

— System of water colour painting. 33d ed. London, 1873. 12°. 1471.20

Penmanship. [*See also* **Writing.**]

Ellsworth (*H. W.*) Text-book on penmanship, *etc.* 1863. . . . . 4014.31

— *Payson, Dunton, and Scribner.* Theory and art of penmanship. 1863. . . . . 4014.32

— *Peale* (*R.*) Graphics; training of the hand, *etc.* 1850. . . . . 1432.37

— *Spencer* (*P. R.*) Compendium of Spencerian or semi-angular penmanship. 1866. . . . 4014.30

— *Williams and Packard's* System of penmanship. 1869. . . . . 4014.29

— *Young* clerk's assistant; or penmanship made easy. [*anon.*] 1775. . . . . 4014.33

Penn (Granville). The bioscope, or dial of life, explained. London, 1812. 16°. 3584.08

— Comparative estimate of the mineral and mosaical geologies. 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1825. 8°. . 3762.13

— Examination of the primary argument of the Iliad. London, 1821. 8°. 1655.09

Penn (James). Sailing directions for the west coasts of France, Spain, and Portugal. 2d ed. London, 1873. 8°. 986.20

Penn (Wm.) Select works. [With life.] 3d ed. 5 v. London, 1782. 8°. 3584.09

v. 1. Life. Truth exalted. Sandy foundation shaken. Innocency with her open face. Letter of love to the young convinced. The people's ancient and just liberties asserted, in the trial of W. Penn. The christian quaker. General rule of faith and practice, and judge of controversy.

2. No cross, no crown. Treatise on oaths.

3. Great case of liberty of conscience. Seasonable caveat against popery. Proposed comprehension considered. Letters to council and senate of Embden. Wisdom justified of her children, from the calumny of H. Hallywell. England's present interest considered. Letter to the princess at Hertford, in Germany. Summons to christendom. Tender advice and counsel. Travels in Holland and Germany.

4. Address to the protestants of all persuasions. Saul smitten to the ground. Epistle to the children of light. England's great interest in the choice of a new parliament. Our civil union is our civil safety. Brief examination and state of liberty, spiritual. Persuasive of moderation to church dissenters. Good advice to the church of England. Just measures. The new Athenians no noble Bereans.
5. A key to distinguish the religion possessed by the people called Quakers. Reply to answer. Some fruits of solitude. Brief account of the rise and progress of quakers. Primitive christianity revived. Testimony to the truth of God. Defence of gospel truths. Advice to his children.

— Works. Prefixed, Journal of his life, *etc.* 2 v. London, 1726. fol. 3628.01
— *Hunt* (*J.*) Religious thought in England, v. 2, 1871; p. 288-295. . . . . 3445.18
☞ For *lives* of Wm. Penn, *see* Biography (p. 185).

Pennant (Thomas). *Tour in Scotland, 1769. [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 3.] 926.03

Pennell (Harry Cholmondeley). The book of the pike. London, 1865. 12°. 4616.19
— Fishing gossip. Edinburgh, 1866. 12°. . 4616.18
— Modern practical angler. L., 1870. 12°. . 4616.14
— Muses of mayfair: selections from vers de société of the 19th century. London, 1874. 12°. 1675.38
— Pegasus re-saddled. Phil., 1878. 12°. . . 1675.37

Pennell (R. F.) Ancient Greece, to the death of Alexander. Boston, 1874. 16°. . . . 421.28

Penniless parliament of threadbare poets; or all mirth and wittie conceites. [*In* Percy soc., v. 8.] 5060.08

Pennington (Arthur Robert). Life and character of Erasmus. London, 1875. 12°. 3054.31

Pennsylvania. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Pennsylvania*, p. 357).

Pennsylvania (*University of*). *Wood* (*G. B.*) History of, to 1827. [*In his* Hist. memoirs, Phila., 1872. 8°.] 2548.01

Pennsylvania Dutch; essays. *See* Haldeman (S. S.) 1872. 621.15

Pennsylvania historical society. Memoirs. Ed. by E. Armstrong. v. 1, 8-11. Phil., 1864-70. 8°. 623.08
v. 8. Defence of Philadelphia, 1814-15. 9-10. Correspondence between W. Penn and James Logan, 1700-50. v. 1-2. 11. Acrelius (I.) History of New Sweden. Tr. by W. M. Reynolds.

Pennsylvania hospital. *Wood* (*G. B.*) Address on the occasion of the centennial celebration of the Pennsylvania hospital. June 10th, 1851. 1851. . . . . 4344.28
— *Wood* (*G.B.*) History of. [*In his* Hist. memoirs, 1872.] 2548.01

Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. v. 1-2. Philadelphia, 1877-78. 8°. . . .

Pennsylvania pilgrim, *etc.* *See* Whittier (J. G.) 1872. . 1695.36

Pennsylvania reserve corps. *See* Sypher (J. R.) . . . 644.19

Penny cyclopædia of the Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. 27 v. L., 1833-43. 4°. . R.A.
— — Same. Supplement. 2 v. L., 1846-51. fol. . R.A.
— — Same. Second supplement. L., 1858. fol. . R.A.

Penny (George). Traditions of Perth. Perth, 1836. 8°. 485.10

Penny (Virginia). Employment of women. Boston, 1863. 12°. 5824.22
— Think and act: articles pertaining to men and women, work and wages. Phil., 1869. 12°. 5824.22

Pennyman (*Major*), *pseud.* *See* Denison (Charles W.)

Penrose (*Mrs.* E.) ['*Mrs.* Markham,' *pseud.*] History of France. New ed. L., 1867. 12°. 513.14
— History of Germany to 1867. New and revised ed. London, 1869. 12°. 514.17

Penrose (Thomas). Sketches of the lives of Dante and Petrarch. [*anon.*] L., 1790. 16°. . 3016.17

Pensées. *See* Joubert (J.); —Pascal (B.); —*also* Aphorisms (p. 30).

Pens and types. *See* Drew (B.) 1872. . . . . 6432.25

Pensions. *Raff* (*Geo. W.*) Manual of. 1862. 5635.23

Pentameron (The); or interviews of Boccaccio and Petrarca. [*In* Landor (W. S.) Works, v. 2.] 5047.03

Pentateuch. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Pentateuch*, p. 96).

People (The). *See* Michelet (J.) Miscel. works, 1846. . . 5053.06

People from the other world. *See* Olcott (H. S.) . . . 3813.42

People (The) the sovereigns. *See* Monroe (James). 1867. 5722.02

People's blue book. Taxation as it is, and as it ought to be. London, 1857. 16°. 5932.02

People's book of biography. *See* Parton (J.) 3265.03

People's magazine. N. S. 5 v. L., 1869-73. 1.8°.

Pepe (Guglielmo). Italy from 1847 to 1849. 2 v. London, 1854. 8°. 533.15
— Relation des événemens politiques et militaires à Naples en 1820 et 1821. L., 1824. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 23.] 5058.23

Pepper (John Henry). Cyclopædic science simplified. [Physics.] London, 1869. 12°. . . . 4022.21

Pepper (K. N.), and other condiments. *See* Morris (J. W.) 1859. . . . . 2541.04

Pepys (Samuel). Diary. *See* Biography (p. 186).

Percival (James Gates). Poetical works. With biogr. sketch, by L. W. Fitch. 2 v. B., 1859. 24°. 1675.23
Contents: v. 1. Biogr. sketch. Poems. 2. Prometheus. The dream of a day, *etc.* Posthumous poems. Juvenile poems.
— Report of the geology of the state of Connecticut. New Haven, 1842. 8°. 4114.17
☞ For *lives* of J. G. P., *see* Biography (p. 186).

Percival (P.) Proverbs in Tamil, with their translation. Jaffna, 1843. 12°. 6214.35

Percival (*Hon.* Spencer). Inquiry into the conduct of the princess of Wales. Bristol, 1813. 8°. 5093.18

Percy (Florence), [*pseudon.*] *See* Allen (Eliz. Akers). . . 1612.05

Percy (John). Manufacture of Russian sheet-iron. London, 1871. 8°. 3934.32
— Metallurgy of lead, including desilverization and cupellation. London, 1870. 8°. . . . 3934.50

Percy (Thomas, *bp.*) Folio manuscript. Ballads and romances. Ed. by J. W. Hales and F. J. Furnivall. 4 v. London, 1868. 8°. 1678.20
— Reliques of ancient English poetry. Philadelphia, 1855. 8°. 1676.01

Percy anecdotes. *See* Byerley (T.) *and* Robertson (J. C.) 20 v. 1823. . . . . 6211.01

Percy society publications. Early English poetry, ballads, and popular literature of the middle ages. 30 v. London, 1844-52. 12°. . . 5060.01

Contents.

Anglo-Saxon passion of St. George. Ed. by C. Hardwick, v. 28.
Audelay (J.) Poems; Shropshire dialect in 15th century. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell, v. 14.
Barclay (A.) Cytezen and uplondyshman. Ed. by F. W. Fairholt, v. 22.
Barnfield (R.) Affectionate shepherd, v. 20.
Boke of curtasye, a poem of the 14th century. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell, v. 4.
Brereton (H.) The most pleasant song of lady Bessy, and how she married king Henry VII. Ed. by Halliwell, v. 20.
Britannia's pastorals: a third book. Ed. by T. C. Croker, v. 30.
Chaucer (G.) Canterbury tales; new text. 3 v. Ed. by T. Wright, v. 24, 25, and 26.
Chettle (H.) Kind-heart's dream; invectives against abuses. Ed. by E. F. Rimbault, v. 5.
Civic garland: songs from London pageants. Ed. by F. W. Fairholt, v. 19.
Cock Lorell's bote. Ed. by E. F. Rimbault, v. 6.
Collier (J. P.) Lyrical poems, selected from musical publications, 1589-1600, v. 13.
— Old ballads, v. 1.
Croker (T. C.) Historical songs of Ireland, temp. 1688, v. 1.
— Keen of the south of Ireland, v. 13.
— Popular songs, illustrative of the French invasion of Ireland, v. 21.
Crown garland of golden roses, v. 6.
Dekker (T.) A knight's conjuring. Ed. by E. F. Rimbault, v. 5.
— Troia nova triumphans; London triumphing, 1612, v. 10.
— London's Tempe; or the field of happiness, v. 10.
Deloney (T.) Garland of good-will. Ed. by J. H. Dixon, v. 30.
— Strange histories, or songes and sonets, v. 3.
Denham (M. A.) Proverbs and popular sayings rel. to the seasons, the weather, and agricultural pursuits, v. 20.
Dixon (J. H.) Ancient poems, ballads, and songs of the peasantry of England, v. 17.
— Scottish traditional versions of ancient ballads, v. 17.
Drayton (M.) Harmony of the church, 1591. Spiritual songes. Ed. by A. Dyce, v. 7.
Durand (J. F.) Genuine and curious memoirs of the famous captain Thurot, v. 21.
Fairholt (F. W.) Lord mayor's pageants: 1. History. 2. Reprints, v. 10.
— Poems and songs relating to George Villiers, duke of Buckingham, and his assassination. With introd. and notes, v. 29.
— Satirical songs and poems on costume, 13-19th cent., v. 27.
Friar Bakon's prophesie, a satire on the degeneracy of the times, A.D. 1604. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell, v. 15.
Giffard (G.) Dialogue concerning witches, and witchcrafts, from ed. of 1603. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell, v. 8.
Halle (J.) Historiall expostulation against the beastlye abusers of chyrürgerie and physyke, ed. by T. J. Pettigrew, v. 11.
Halliwell (J. O.) Notices of fugitive tracts and chap-books, v. 29.
— Descriptive notices of popular English histories, v. 23.
— Nursery rhymes of England, v. 4.
— Early naval ballads of England, v. 2.
Harmony of birds, a poem, v. 7.
Hawes (S.) Pastime of pleasure, allegorical poem, v. 18.
Heywood (T.) Dialogue on wit and folly, with account of author and his works, by F. W. Fairholt, v. 20.
— A marriage triumph, nuptials of the prince palatine [Frederick of Bohemia] and Elizabeth [daughter of James I.], v. 3.
— Porta pietatis, or, the harbour of piety, v. 10.
Hutton (H.) Follie's anatomie, or, satyres and satirical epigrams. Ed. by E. F. Rimbault, v. 6.
Ingelend (T.) Interlude of the disobedient child. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell, v. 22.
Interlude of the trial of treasure. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell, v. 28.

Percy society. Publications, *continued.*

Interlude of the four elements. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell, v. 22.
Jack of Dover, or, his search for the veriest fool in England. Ed. by T. Wright, v. 7.
Johnson (R.) Crowne garlands of golden roses. Ed. by W. Chappell, v. 6, 15.
Jordan (T.) London's resurrection to joy and triumph; a lord mayor's pageant, 1671, v. 10.
— Triumphs of London, 1678; a lord mayor's pageant, v. 10.
Kerry pastoral, in imitation of the first eclogue of Virgil. Ed. by T. C. Croker, v. 7.
King and a poor northern man. Ed. by J. P. Collier, v. 1.
Loyal garland, a collection of songs of the 17th century. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell, v. 29.
Luke (—). Enterlude of John Bon and Mast Person; a dialogue on transubstantiation. Ed. by W. H. Black, v. 30.
Lydgate (J.) Selections from minor poems. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell, v. 2.
Mackay (C., *ed.*) Songs and ballads relative to the London prentice and London generally, v. 1.
Man in the moone; or, the English fortune-teller. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell, v. 29.
Maroccus extaticus; or Bankes' bay horse in a trance, 1527. Ed. by E. F. Rimbault, v. 9.
Massinger (P.) Believe as you list; a tragedy. Ed. by T. C. Croker, v. 27.
Meeting of gallants at an ordinarie. Ed. by J.O.Halliwell,v.5.
Owl and the nightingale; an early English poem. Ed. by T. Wright, v. 11.
Patient Grissel (History of), first narrated in the Decameron of Boccaccio; two tracts, v. 3.
Pain and sorrow of evil marriage. Ed. by J. P. Collier, v. 1.
Pleasant conceits of old Hobson, the merry Londoner, 1581. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell, v. 9.
Poem on the times of Edward II. Ed. by C. Hardwick, v. 28.
Poetical miscellanies, time of James I. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell, v. 15.
Porter (H.) Two angry women of Abington. Ed. by A. Dyce, v. 5.
Psalms (Paraphrase of the seven penitential), by Thomas Brampton, 1414, with notes by W. H. Black, v. 7.
— Thirteen psalms and the first chapter of Ecclesiastes versified, by J. Croke, with memoir of the author by sir A. Croke, v. 11.
Reynard the fox, from the ed. by Caxton, with notes and literary hist. of the romance, by W. J. Thoms, v. 12.
Rich (B.) The honestie of this age, proving that the world was never honest till now. With notes by P. Cunningham, v. 11.
Rimbault (E. F., *ed.*) Ancient poetical tracts of the 16th century, v. 6.
— Old ballads illustrating the great frost of 1683-'84, v. 9.
Robert of Gloucester. Life and martyrdom of Thomas Beket. Ed. by W. H. Black, v. 19.
Robin Goodfellow (Mad pranks and merry jests of). Introd. by J. P. Collier, v. 2.
Romance of the emperor Octavian. Ed. by Halliwell, v. 14.
Romance of Syr Tryamoure. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell, v. 16.
Rowlands (S.) The four knaves: a series of satirical tracts. Ed. by E. F. Rimbault, v. 9.
Rowley (W.) Search for money; or, the complaint for the loss of the wandering knight monsieur L'Argent, v. 2.
St. Brandan; a medieval legend of the sea, in verse and prose. Ed. by T. Wright, v. 14.
Sandys (W.) Festive songs of the 16th and 17th centuries, with introduction, v. 23.
Seven sages, in English verse, with introd. essay, by T. Wright, v. 16.
Shoreham (Wm. de). Religious poems. Ed. by T. Wright,v.28.
Six ballads, with burden. Ed. by J. Goodwin, v. 13.
Tatham (J.) The royal oake; a lord mayor's pageant,1660,v.10.
Thomson (J.) Poem to the memory of W. Congreve, with preface by Peter Cunningham, v. 9.
Walker (G.) Manifest detection of the vyle and detestable use of dice play. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell, v. 29.
Warwick (Mary, *countess of*). Autobiography, v. 22.
Westward for smelts; an early collection of stories. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell, v. 22.
Wotton (*Sir* H.) Poems. Ed. by A. Dyce, v. 6.
Wright (T.) Political ballads publ. in England during the commonwealth, v. 3.
— Selections of Latin stories, from ms. of 13th-14th centuries, v. 8.
— Songs and carols of the 15th century, v. 23.
— Specimens of lyric poetry, temp. Edward I., v. 4.
— Specimens of old Christmas carols, v. 4.

Perdicaris (G. A.) The Greece of the Greeks. 2 v. New York, 1845. 12°. 1032.02
Peregrinations of the mind. *See* Baker (Wm.) 1811. . 2513.12
Pereira (Jonathan). Lectures on polarized light, with a lecture on the microscope. Ed. by B. Powell. 2d ed. London, 1854. 16°. 4024.04
— Manual of materia medica and therapeutics: an abridgment, by F. Farre, *etc.* L.,1865. 8°. 4313.20
Perez (Antonio). *See* Biography (p. 186).
Perfect gentleman; or etiquette and eloquence. New York, 1864. 12°. 5427.03
Perfect life (The). *See* Channing (W. E.) 1873. . . . . 3533.15
Perfectibility. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Perfectibility*, p. 96).
Perfumery. *See* Toilet and cosmetic arts.
Pericles. *See* Biography (p. 186).
Pericles, prince of Tyre. *See* Shakspere (Wm).
Périer (Casimir). *King* (*E.*) *In his* French polit. leaders. 3221.17
— *Rémusat* (*C. de*). *In his* Critiques, *etc.*, v. 2, 1859. . . 7048.14
Perier (*Mme.* Gilberte Pascal). Life of Pascal. [Tr.] by E. Jesup. London, 1723. 8°. . . . 3136.21
Perils of Pearl street, including a taste of the dangers of Wall street. [*anon.*] N.Y.,1834.8°. 5922.17

Periodicals. [*See also* **Journalism**, p. 657.]
— *Drake* (*N.*) Essays illustrative of the Tatler, Spectator, and Guardian. 3 v. 1805. . . . 2523.14
— — Essays, illustrative of the Rambler, Adventurer, and Idler, and of the various papers which, in imitation of the writings of Steele and Addison, have been published between the Spectator and 1808. 2 v. 2523.12
— *Hunt* (*E. B.*) Systematizing abbreviations of titles of periodicals, *etc.* [*In* Amer. assoc. Proc., v. 10, 1857.] . 3946.09
— *List* of serial publications now taken in the principal libraries of Boston and Cambridge. 1st ed. Camb.,1878.8°.
— *Madden* (*R. R.*) History of Irish periodical literature, from the end of the 17th to the middle of the 19th century. 2 v. 1867. . . . . 2712.06
— *Pond* (*E. S.*) Amer. periodical literature. [*In* Baldwin's monthly, June—Dec., 1877; 5 nos.]
— *Steiger* (*E.*) Periodical literature of the United States. [Bibliography, arranged by states and towns.] New York, 1873. 4°. 2716.31

☞ *See also* Essays (p. 448).

See also Atlantic monthly, v. 5, 1860 (Amer. magazine lit. of last century); Blackwood, v. 85, 1859 (The periodical press; 2 articles); v. 98, 1865 (French periodical literature); Brit. qu. rev., Aug., 1852, or Eclectic rev., v. 27, 1852 (Hist. of Brit. period. lit.)

Indexes to Contents of Periodicals.

☞ *See* Indexes (p. 644 of this Catalogue).

List of Periodicals.

☞ For *full entries* of the following titles, readers are referred to the general alphabet.

Academy (The).
Academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia. Journal.
Ackermann's repository.
Adventurer (The).
Aldine (The).
All the year round.
American annual register.
American antiquarian society.
American architect.
American artisan.
American association for the advancement of science. Proceedings.
American biblical repository.
American bibliopolist.
American builder.
American chess magazine.
American educational annual.
American educational monthly.
American gardener's magazine.
American geographical and statistical society.
American historical record and repert. of notes and queries.
American horological journal.
American inst. of architects.
American institute of mining engineers.
American institute of the city of New York.
American journal of education.
American journal of insanity.
American journal of numismatics.
American journal of science and arts.
American journal of the medical sciences.
American law review.
American literary gazette.
American Lloyds' registry of Amer. and foreign shipping.
American monthly review.
American naturalist.
American polytechnic journal.
American presbyterian and theological review.
American publisher and bookseller.
American publisher's circular.
American quarterly church review.
American quarterly register and magazine.
American railroad journal.
American social science association. Transactions.
American theological review.
American whig review.
American year book.
Annals of British legislation.
Annals and magazine of natural history.
Année géographique.
Année littéraire et dramatique.
Annual of scientific discovery.
Annual record of science and industry.
Annual register.
Anthologica Hibernica.
Anthropological review.
Anthropological society.
Appleton's journal.
Aquatic monthly and nautical review.
Arcana of science and art.
Archæologia.
Archæologia Americana.
Archæological institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Journal.
Archives of electrology and neurology.
Archives of ophthalmology and otology.
Argosy (The), a magazine.
Art, pictorial and industrial.
Art journal.
Art pour tous.
Art union.
Asiatic journal.
Association of American geologists and naturalists.
Astronomical soc. of London.
Athenæum (The).
Atlantic monthly.
Baldwin's monthly.
Banker's magazine, London.
Banker's magazine, New York.
Belgravia.
Bentley's miscellany.
Biblical repertory.
Biblical repository.
Bibliotheca sacra.
Bibliopolist (The).
Biographical magazine.

Blackwood's Edinburgh magazine.
Boston quarterly review.
Braithwaite (W. and J.) Retrospect of practical medicine and surgery.
British and foreign review.
British and foreign medico-chirurgical review.
British archæological association. Journal.
British quarterly review.
Broadway (The).
Brownson's quarterly review.
Builder (The).
Building news (The).
Calcutta review.
Cassell's magazine.
Catholic world.
Chambers's Edinburgh journal.
Chambers's journal.
Chemical news.
Chess players' chronicle.
Christian examiner.
Christian observer.
Christian spectator.
Classical journal.
Colburn's united service magazine.
Colburn's new monthly magazine.
Comic almanack.
Commercial and financial chronicle.
Common-school journal.
Contemporary review.
Continental monthly.
Cornhill magazine.
Crayon (The).
Critic (The).
Cultivator (The).
Daheim.
De Bow's commercial review of the south and west.
Democratic review.
Dental cosmos.
Dublin quarterly journal of medical science.
Dublin review.
Dublin university magazine.
Ecclesiologist (The).
Eclectic magazine.
Economist (The), weekly commercial times, banker's gazette, and railway monitor.
Edinburgh medical and surgical journal.
Edinburgh review.
Engineer (The).
Engineering and mining jour.
Essex county (*Mass.*) natural history society journal.
Essex institute. Bulletin.
Essex institute. Historical collections.
Essex institute. Proceedings.
Europa.
Every Saturday.
Fisher's national magazine.
Fisherman's magazine and review.
Fliegende-Blätter.
Flower-garden (The).
Foreign quarterly review.
Fortnightly review.
Frank Leslie's magazine.
Franklin institute (Journal of the).
Fraser's magazine.
Friend (The).
Friend of progress.
Fun.
Galaxy.
Gartenlaube.
Génie industriel (Le).
Gentleman's magazine.
Geographical magazine.
Geological magazine.
Globus.
Godey's ladies' book.
Good words.
Graham's magazine.
Graphic (The).
Guardian (The).
Half-yearly abstract of the medical sciences.
Hall's journal of health.
Hammond's quarterly journal of psychological medicine and medical jurisprudence.
Hardwicke's science gossip.
Harper's weekly.
Harper's new monthly magazine.
Hay's American journal of the medical sciences.
Hearth and home.
Herald of health.
Historical magazine.
Homœopathic medical society of the state of New York.
Horological journal.
Horticulturist (The).
Hours at home.
Household words.
Hovey's American gardener's magazine.
Hunt's merchant's magazine.
Idler (The).
Illustrated London news.
Illustrated magazine of art.
Illustrated travels.
Illustrirte Zeitung.
Illustration (L').
Independent (The).
Index (The).
Intellectual observer.
International review.
Journal of classical and sacred philology.
Journal of philology.
Journal of psychological medicine.
Journal of sacred literature.
Journal of social science.
Journal of speculative philos.
Journal of the American institute.
Journal of the Franklin institute.
Journal of the Statistical society.
Kidd's own journal; science.
Kitto's journal of sacred literature.
Knickerbocker (The), or New York monthly magazine.
Lancet (The).
Leisure hour.
Library journal.
Lippincott's magazine.
Literary world.
Littell's living age.
Little corporal.
Living age (Littell's).
London athenæum.
London, Edinburgh, and Dublin philosophical magazine.
London illustrated news.
London quarterly review.
London society.
London times.
Macmillan's magazine.
Magasin pittoresque.
Magazine of American history.
Manhattan and De La Salle monthly.
Manufacturer and builder.
Massachusetts quarterly rev.
Mechanics' magazine.
Medico-legal society.
Medical society of the county of Kings. Proceedings.
Medical critic.
Meliora; a quarterly journal of social science.
Merchant's magazine.
Methodist quarterly review.
Mind: a quarterly review.
Mining magazine.
Mirror of literature.
Missouri dental journal.
Modern thinker.
Monthly abstract of medical science.
Monthly anthology and Boston review.
Monthly religious magazine.
Monthly microscopical journal.
Mother at home.
Musical reporter.
Museum of foreign literature, science, and art.
Nation (The).
National quarterly review.
National review.
Nature: a weekly journal of science.
New bon-ton magazine.
New England historical and genealogical register.
New England journal of ed.
New Englander.
New era.
New Jerusalem magazine.
New monthly magazine.
New York ecclesiologist.
New York genealogical and biographical record.
New York journal of medicine.
New York medical journal.
New York mirror.
New York review and quarterly church journal.
New York social science rev.
New York teacher and American educational monthly.
Nineteenth century.
North American review.
North British review.
Notes and queries.
Old and new.
Oliver Optic's magazine.
Once a week.
Onward.
Our young folks.
Overland monthly.
Packard's monthly.
Pall Mall budget.
Paxton's magazine of botany.
Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography.
People's magazine.
Peterson's magazine.
Pharmaceutical journal.
Phrenological journal (Edinburgh).
Phrenological (The) journal, (New York).
Popular science monthly.
Popular (The) science review.
Portfolio (The).
Potter's American monthly.
Presbyterian quarterly and Princeton review.
Presbyterian quarterly review.
Princeton review.
Protestant Episcopal church review.
Protestant Episcopal quarterly review.
Publishers' weekly (The).
Punch (London).
Putnam's magazine.
Quarterly journal of microscopic science.
Quarterly journal of science.
Quarterly review.
Radical (The).
Reader (The).
Record of the year.
Religious magazine and monthly review.
Retrospective review.
Revolution (The).
Revue contemporaine.
Revue des deux mondes.
Riverside magazine.
Royal geographical society of London. Journal.
St. James's magazine.
St. Nicholas.
St. Paul's.
Sanitarian (The).
Saturday magazine.
Saturday review.
Scientific American.
Scribner's monthly.
Sharpe's magazine.
Silliman's journal.
Southern hist. society. Papers.
Spirit of the pilgrims.
Sporting magazine.
Statistical society. Journal.
Student (The) and intellectual observer of science.
Sunday afternoon.
Technologist (The).
Temple Bar.
Tour (Le) du monde.
Turf, field, and farm.
Ueber Land und Meer.
Unitarian review and religious magazine.
United States magazine and democratic review.
United States service magazine.
United service magazine (Colburn's).
Universalist quarterly and general review.
University magazine.
Van Nostrand's eclectic engineering magazine.
Victoria (The) magazine.
Westermann's Monatshefte.
Westminster review.
Willis's Current notes on antiquities, biography, and literature, *etc.*
Winslow's Journal of psychological medicine and mental pathology.
Winslow's Medical critic and journal of psychology.
Workshop (The).
Young men's magazine.

Periodicity. *Leakin* (*G. A.*) The periodical law. 3914.04

Periplus of the Erythrean Sea. *See* Vincent (W.) Commerce of the ancients, v. 2, 1807. . . . . 1016.02

Perkins (*Rev.* A. E. P.) Voice of the righteous dead: discourse at the funeral of Joseph Cummings. B., 1860. 8°. 3243.13

Perkins (Augustus Thorndike). Sketch of the life and a list of some of the works of John S. Copley. Boston, 1873. sm. 4°. 3043.31

Perkins (Charles Callahan). Raphael and Michelangelo: a critical and biographical essay. Boston, 1878. 8°. 3151.07

— Art education in America. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 3, 1871.] 5811.02

— Art schools. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 4, 1872.] 5811.02

— Tuscan sculptors: their lives, works, and times. With illus. 2 v. London, 1864. 4°. . . 1455.17

Perkins (E. E.) Treatise on haberdashery, hosiery, and drapery. 9th ed. London, [1874]. 16°. 3941.09

Perkins (Edward T.) Na motu: reef-rovings in the south seas. New York, 1854. 8°. . . . 1065.07

Perkins (Eli), *pseud.* *See* Landon (M. D.), p. 512 of catalogue.

Perkins (Frederic Beecher). Best reading: hints on the selection of books, *etc.* With a classified bibliography. 4th rev. ed. N.Y., 1877. 12°. 2751.31

— Charles Dickens: a sketch of his life and works. New York, 1870. 16°. 3052.24

☞ *See also* Fiction class-list (p. 512).

Perkins (George H.) On an ancient burial-ground in Swanton, Vt. [*In* Amer. assoc., science, v. 22, 1873. . . . 3946.20

Perkins (Maurice). Elementary manual of qualitative chemical analysis. New York, 1867. 8°. 4213.17

Perley (M. H.) Reports on the sea and river fisheries of New Brunswick. 2d ed. Fredericton, 1852. 8°. 4828.21

Peron (François). *Voyage for the discovery of southern lands, 1800. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 11.] 926.11

Perowne (*Rev.* John James Stewart). Immortality: Hulsean lectures for 1868. N.Y., 1870. 16°. 3584.15

Perpetual motion. *Dircks* (*H.*) Perpetual motion. . .

Perrault (Charles). *Les contes. Dessins par Gustave Doré. Préface par P. J. Stahl. Paris, 1864. fol. 1468.16
— Contes des fées. [*In* Cabinet des fées, v. 1, 1785.] . 7052.01
— *and others.* Contes de fées. P., 1869. 12°. 7018.07
Perrenz (François Tommy). Jérome Savonarole. 3e éd. Paris, 1859. 12°. 3156.17
Perrier (Amelia). A winter in Morocco. New ed. London, 1876. 12°. 1081.27
Perrin (John). Elements of English conversation, with dialogues in French, English, and Italian. 4th ed. Leghorn, 1818. 8°. 6411.00
Perring (J. S.) Survey of the pyramids at Abou Roash, *etc.* [*In* Vyse (H.) Pyramids, *etc.*, v. 3. Appendix, L., 1842. 8°.] 1076.09
Perring (*Rev. Sir* P.). Churches and their creeds. London, 1871. 8°. 3584.14
Perry (Arthur Latham). Elements of political economy. New York, 1866. 8°. 5913.12
— Introd. to political economy. N.Y., 1877. 12°. 5913.12a
Perry (B. C.) Human hair and the cutaneous diseases which affect it: together with essays on acne, sycosis, and chloasma. 2d ed. New York, 1866. 12°. 4341.11
Perry (*Rev.* George G.) History of the church of England. From the death of Elizabeth, [1603]. 3 v. London, 1861. 8°. 3445.01
— History of the church of England from the accession of Henry VIII. to the silencing of convocation in the 18th century; with appendix containing a sketch of the history of the P. E. church in the United States, by J. A. Spencer. New York, 1879. 12°. 3444.23
— Religious pieces in prose and verse (1440). London, *Early Engl. text soc., no.* 26, 1867. 8°. . . 7913.07
Perry (John). Elementary treatise on steam, [steam engines, and boilers]. L., 1874. 16°. . 3907.04
Perry (J. R.) Art of stair-building. N.Y., 1855. 8°. 1314.32
Perry (J. W.) Treatise on the law of trusts and trustees. 2d ed. 2 v. Boston, 1874. 8°. 5647.24
Perry (Mathew Colbraith). Narrative of the expedition to the China Seas and Japan, in 1852-54. Compiled by F. L. Hawks. 3 v. Washington, 1856. 4°. 1026.02
— — Same. N. Y., 1856. 8°. 1016.05
Note.—This is the same as v. 1 of the 4° edition.
Perry (Nora). After the ball, and other poems. Boston, 1875. 16°. 1675.36
Perry (*Commodore* Oliver Hazard). *See* Biography (p. 186); *also* Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B.) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 2, 1835. . . . . 3247.09
Perry (Walter C.) The Franks, to the death of Pepin. London, 1857. 8°. 515.27
— German university education. L., 1845. 12°. 5515.16
Perry (Wm. Stevens). The churchman's year book, with kalendar, 1870. Hartford, 1870. 16°. 3451.08
— Handbook of the general convention of the Prot. episcopal church; history and constitution, 1785-1874. New York, [1874]. 12°. 3451.07
— Papers relating to the history of the church in Virginia, A.D. 1650-1776. N. Y., 1870. 4°. . 3458.02
Persac (A.) Chart of the lower Mississippi river. New Orleans, 1858. folded 8°. . . . 1134.04
Persecution. *Lecky* (*W. E. H.*) On persecution. [*In his* Rationalism in Europe. v. 1, p. 353-405; v. 2, p. 11-100.] 5814.02
See also Biblical and eccl. hist. (*Martyrs*, p. 91;—*Religious liberty and toleration*, p. 101;—*Inquisition*, p. 89;—*Reformation*, p. 99); *a so* Nineteenth century, Jan., 1879 (The logic of toleration, by W. H. Mallock); New Englander, May, 1879 (The new era of intolerance; reply to Mallock, by J. S. Sewall).
Persia. *See* Countries (*Persia*, p. 358); *also* Language (*Persian*, p. 680); —Literature (*Persian*, p. 710).
Persian art. *See* Smith (R. M.) 1877. . . . . 1451.16
Persian flower (The): a memoir of Judith Grant Perkins. Boston, 1858. 16°. 3142.06
Persian gulf. *See* Countries (*Persian Gulf*, p. 358).
Persius Flaccus (Aulus). Satires. Tr. into English verse; with notes by T. Brewster. 2d ed., with life. London, 1751. 16°. 1675.32
— — Same. Tr. by Sir W. Drummond. New York, [*n. d.*] 18°. 1662.13
— — Same. Tr. by J. Dryden. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Engl. poets, v. 19, 1810.] 1626.19
— — Same. [*In* Dryden (J.) Works, v. 13.] 5042.26
— — Same. Literal transl. with notes, *etc.*, by L. Evans. With the metrical version by W. Gifford. New York, 1861. 8°. 1662.25
— — Same. Tr. into English verse, by W. Gifford. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) Brit. poets, v. 44. 1822.] 1691.44
— Œuvres complètes. [Lat. et Fr.] Tr. par Courtard d'Iverneresse. Paris, 1869. 8°. [Nisard's collection.] 7725.09
— Opera omnia. Cum notis et interp. in usum Delphini. Londini, *Valpy*, 1820. 8°. . . . 7716.02
— Satiræ. With Engl. commentary by A. J. Macleane. London, 1859. 8°. [Long's Bibl. class.] 7727.06
— Satiræ. [*In* Walker (G. S.) *Corpus poetarum.] . . 1697.15
Persius (C.) Rouge et noir. L., 1823. 16°. 4622.02
Person (David). Varieties: or, a surveigh of rare and excellent matters. L., 1635. sm. 4°. 3921.32
Personal property. *See* Law (*Personal property*, p. 690).
Personal recollections of English engineers, and of the introduction of the railway system into the United Kingdom. By a civil engineer. [*anon.*] London, 1868. 8°. 3265.12
Personal reminiscences of eminent men. *See* Redding (C.) 3222.02
Persons and pictures. *See* Herbert (H. W.) 2532.01
Perspective. *See* Fine arts (*Drawing, etc.*, p. 541).
Perth, (*Scotland*). *See* Countries and places (p. 358).
Peru. *See* Countries (*Peru*, p. 358).
Perugino (Pietro Vannucci, *called*). Adoration of the kings; chromo-lith;—Martyrdom of St. Sebastian. [*In* Arundel soc. Publications for 1869, 1856.] . . . . . G.
— *Layard* (*A. H.*) Martyrdom of St. Sebastian at Panicale; notice. London, *Arundel soc.*, 1856. 8°. . . . . G.
☞ For *notices* of him, *see* Biography (p. 186).
Pescheck (Christian Adolph). Reformation and antireformation in Bohemia. 2 v. L., 1846. 8°. 3433.01
Peschel (Oscar). Races of man and their geographical distribution. New York, 1876. 12°. . 4733.18
Pessimism. *See* Philosophy (*Pessimism*).
Pestalozzi (Johann Heinrich). Selections from [his] publications. [Pt. 2 of Barnard (H.) Pestalozzi and Pestalozzianism.] N. Y., 1859. 8°. . 5524.24
Contents: Leonard and Gertrude. Christopher and Alice. The evening hour of a hermit. Christmas eve discourse. New-year's address, 1808. Seventy-second birthday address. How Gertrude teaches her children. Paternal instruction.
— Leonard and Gertrude. From the German. 2 v. London, 1825. 12°. 235.34
☞ For *lives* of P., *see* Biography (p. 186).
Peter (*St.*) *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Peter*, p. 96); *also* Taylor (W. M.) Peter the apostle [3611.25]; Journal of sac. lit., v. 5, 1850; p. 302-338 (On the apostle's residence in Rome); New Englander, v. 30, 1871 (Was St. Peter ever bishop of Rome).
Peter *of Alexandria.* Writings. Tr. by J. B. H. Hawkins. Edinburgh, 1869. 8°. [*In* Ante-Nicene lib., v. 14.] . . 3467.17
Peter *the Great.* *See* Biography (p. 186).
Peter (R.) Ancient mound near Lexington, Ky. [*In* Sm. report, 1871.] 3936.26
Peter (Wm., *of Christ church, Oxford*). Specimens of poets and poetry of Greece and Rome. By various translators. Phil., 1847. 8°. . . . 1675.30
— Thoughts on the present crisis. 2d ed. London, 1816. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 8.] 5058.08
Peter's letters to his kinsfolk. *See* Lockhart (J. G.) 1820. 2534.17
Peter Brown, poet and peripatetic. *See* Waller (J.F.) 1870. 1694.16
Peter Martyr. *See* Anghieri (Pietro Martire d').
Peter Plymley's letters. *See* Smith (Sidney). 1840. . . 5067.03
Peterborough (Abbey of). Chronicon Petroburgense; cur. T. Stapleton. L., *Camden soc.*, 1849. 4°. 5113.01
Peterborough (*Earl of*). *See* Mordaunt (Charles), in Biography (p. 179); *also* Temple Bar, Sept., 1877 (Last of the knight-errants, by C. C. J.)
Peters (Dewitt C.) Life and adventures of Kit Carson. New York, 1858. 8°. 3033.05
Peters (*Rev.* Samuel, *LL.D.*) General history of Connecticut. Notes, by S. J. McCormick. New York, 1877. 12°. 621.29
Peters (T. C.) Report on agricultural and other resources of New York. Albany, 1864. 8°. 6135.04
Peterson (Charles J.) The American navy: history, to [1852]. Philadelphia, 1853. 8°. . . 575.07
Peterson (*Rev.* C. J. P.) A Norwegian-Danish grammar and reader. Chicago, 1872. 8°. . . 6422.15
Peterson (*Rev.* Edward). History of Rhode Island. New York, 1853. 8°. 624.11
Petherick (John). Egypt, the Soudan, and Central Africa. Edinburgh, 1861. 8°. 1084.16
Petitpierre (Ferdinand Olivier). Thoughts on the divine goodness; future rewards and punishments. Philadelphia, 1843. 8°. . . . 3623.12

Petit (*Rev.* John L.) Remarks on church architecture. With illustrations. L., 1841. 8°. 1314.15
— Remarks on mediæval architecture in the East. [*In* Archæol. jour., v. 23.] 1463.17
Petition (Right of). *Rights* of the people to petition, and the reasonableness of complying with such petitions. New ed. 1769. . . . . 5093.11
Petitot (Claude Bernard *and* Alexandre). Collection complète des mémoires rel. à l'histoire de France, jusqu'au commencement du 17e siècle. 1e série. 52 v. Paris, 1819-26. 8°. 501.01
— *and* **Monmarqué** (L. J. M.) *Same.* 2e série. 78 v. in 79. Paris, 1820-29. 8°. 502.16
Note.—For *contents* of series, *see* Countries (*France*, p.324).
— Répertoire du théâtre françois, tragédies et comédies depuis Rotrou ; avec des notices. 23 v. Paris, 1803-04. 8°. 7051.01
Peto (*Sir* Samuel Morton). Resources and prospects of America. London and N. Y., 1866. 8°. 5925.23
Petrarca (Francesco). Hundert ausgewahlte Sonette. Uebersetzt von J. Hübner. Berlin, 1868. 12°. 7317.17
— Sonnets, triumphs, and other poems, tr. by various hands. With life by T. Campbell. London, *Bohn*, 1859. 12°. 1676.02
— Odes and sonnets, tr. by R. G. Macgregor. [*In his* Indian leisure. London, 1854. 8°.] 1665.12
— View of human life. [Tr.] by Mrs. Dobson. London, 1791. 8°. 2538.27
☞ For *lives and crit. estimates* of P., *see* **Biography** (p. 186); *also* **Reeve** (H.) Petrarch. 1878. . . . . 3143.18
Petrie (H.) *and* **Sharpe** (J.) Monumenta historica Britannica; materials for the history of Britain. v.1. To the Roman conquest. L., 1848. fol.
Petrifactions. *See* Geology and palæontology (p. 573).
Petroleum. *See* Arts (Useful: *Petroleum*, p. 46); *also* **Henry** (J. T.) History of petroleum; also life sketches of pioneer and prominent operators, with statistics, *etc.* 1873 [4007.07]; **Millern** (A. von). All about petroleum. 1865 [4007.08].
Petronius Arbiter (Titus). Œuvres complètes. [Satyricon. *Lat.* et *Fr.*] Paris, 1860. 8°. [**Nisard's** collection.] 7725.15
— Satyricon. Literally translated. Ed. by W. K. Kelly. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 12°. . . . 1677.16
See Fraser's mag., Feb., 1874 (Petronius Arbiter).
Pettenkofer (*Dr.* Max von). Relations of the air to the clothes, the house, and the soil. Tr. by A. Hess. London, 1873. 12°. 4323.31
— Apparatus for testing the results of perspiration and respiration. [*In* Sm. report, 1864.] 3936.19
Pettigrew (James Bell). Animal locomotion, or walking, swimming and flying, with a dissertation on aëronautics. New York, 1874. 12°. . . 4723.24
— Modes of flight in relation to aëronautics. [*In* Sm. report, 1867.] 3936.22
— Physiology of the circulation in plants, the lower animals, and man. London, 1874. 8°. . 4326.17
Pettigrew (Thomas Joseph). Biographical memoirs of the most celebrated physicians, surgeons, *etc.* London, 1839. 4°. 3238.01
— Chronicles of the tombs: epitaphs. London, 1857. 12°. 6215.01
— On Egyptian glass. [*In* Journal of Brit. arch. assoc., v. 13.]
— Memoirs of lord Nelson. 2 v. L., 1849. 8°. 3133.17
— Origin and antiquity of playing cards. [*In* Journal of Brit. arch. assoc., v. 9.] 1461.09
— Superstitions connected with the history and practice of medicine and surgery. L., 1846. 8°. 4313.03
Pettingell (J. H.) Homiletical index: a handbook of texts, themes, and authors, for preachers and and Bible scholars. With introd., by G. E. Day. New York, 1878. 12°. 3717.04
— The theological trilemma: endless misery, universal salvation, or conditional immortality. New York, 1878. 8°. 3584.31
Pettengill (S. M.) **& Co.** Newspaper directory and advertisers' handbook, 1877. N.Y., 1877. 8°. 2735.28
Petty (*Sir* Wm.) Political survey of Ireland. London, 1719. 16°. 491.27
— Plan of an industrial or trade school. [*In* **Barnard** (H.) English pedagogy.] 5524.21
— Several essays in political arithmetick. London, 1699. 12°. 5911.09
— *Craik* (*G. L.*) Romance of the peerage, v. 4, 1850. . 6612.25
Petzholdt (*Dr.* Julius). Bibliotheca bibliographica. Leipzig, 1866. 8°. 2744.22
Peuples (Les) de la *Russie, mœurs, usages, et costumes, figures coloriées. 2 v. P., 1812-13. fol. A. 27.5
Peverelly (Charles A.) Book of American pastimes. New York, 1866. 8°. 4612.15
Pewtner (Wm.) Comprehensive specifier. A guide to building-artificers' work. L., 1870. 12°. 1311.03
Peyrère (Isaac de la). *See* **La Peyrère**. 1145.14
Peyster (J. Watts de). *See* **De Peyster** (John Watts).
Peyton (*Sir* Edward). Divine catastrophe of the house of Stuarts. Reprint. Edin., 1811. 8°. . 3087.14
Pezron (Paul). The rise and fall of states and empires; or antiquities of nations, more particularly of the Celtæ or Gauls. L., 1809. 16°. . 421.09
Pezzani (Andre). La pluralité des existences de l'âme. 5e éd. Paris, 1866. 16°. 3584.17
Pfeiffer (*Mme.* Ida). Journey to Iceland, and travels in Sweden and Norway. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 1142.03
— Last travels: Madagascar. With memoir. New York, 1861. 12°. 1065.11
— Visit to the Holyland, Egypt, and Italy. From the German. London, 1853. 8°. 1051.07
— Voyage d'une femme autour du monde. Bruxelles, 1853. 16°. 922.18
— A woman's [first] journey around the world [1846-48]. From the German. 4th ed. L., 1854. 12°. 922.05
— — Same. Lady's voyage round the world. [1846-48.] Selected transl. by Mrs. P. Sinnett. London, 1852. 16°. 5075.18
— Lady's second journey round the world. [1851-52.] New York, 1856. 12°. 922.04
Pfizmaier (Auguste). Grammaire turque. Vienne, 1847. 8°. 6425.29
Phædo. *See* **Plato**. Dialogues.
Phædon; or death of Socrates. *See* **Mendelssohn** (M.) 1789. 5424.14
Phædrus. Fables. Tr. by H. T. Riley. Metr. transl. by C. Smart. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 12°. 1744.14
— Fabulæ Æsopiæ. Cum notis et interp. in usum Delphini, indice, *etc.* L., *Valpy*, 1822. 8°. 7716.03
— Fabulæ Æsopiarum. [*In* **Walker** (G. S.) *Corpus poetarum.]
— Œuvres complètes. [*Lat. et Fr.*] Tr. par Fleutelot. P., 1869. 8°. [**Nisard's** collection.] 7725.09
Phædrus, dialogue. *See* **Plato**.
Phænix. *See* **Phœnix**:—**Phenix**.
Phaëthon. *See* **Kingsley** (C.) Sir W. Raleigh and other papers, 1859. . . . . 2534.06
Phalaris. Epistolæ. Ex. mss. recensuit, versione annotavit, et vita donavit C. Boyle. Oxonii, 1718. 8°. 7761.02
— *Bentley* (*R.*) Dissertations upon the Epistles. [*In his* Works, v. 1-2.] 5017.01
— *King* (*Wm.*) Dialogues of the dead: relative to the Epistles of Phalaris. [*In his* Orig. works, v. 1, 1776.] . . 5046.14
Phallic worship.
— *Inman* (*T.*) Ancient faiths. 3 v. 1868-75. 3551.21
— *Sellon* (*E.*) Phallic worship of India. [*In* **Anthrop.** soc. Memoirs, v. 2.] 4735.14
— *Westropp* (*H. M.*) *and Wake* (*C. S.*) Ancient symbol worship. Influence of the Phallic idea in the religions of antiquity. With introd., *etc.*, by A. Wilder. 1874. . . . . 3622.08
Phantasmagoria: poems. *See* **Carroll** (Lewis, *pseud.*) 1869. 1631.02
Phantasmagoria; or, sketches of life and literature. [*anon.*] 2 v. London, 1858. 8°. . . . 2541.21
Phantasmata; or illusions and fanaticisms. *See* **Madden** (R. R.) 2 v. 1857. . . . . 3813.12
Phantom flowers. *See* **Skeleton** leaves. 1443.28; 30
Phantom world. *See* **Calmet** (A.) 2 v. 1850. . . . . 3815.07
Pharmaceutical journal and transactions. 2d series. v. 1-11. [July,] 1859—[June,] 1870. London, 1860-70. 8°. 4311.02
— — Same. 3d s. v. 1-8. [July,] 1870—[June,] 1878. London, 1871-78. 8°. 4311.13
Pharmacology and pharmaco dynamics. *See* **Medicine** (p. 764).
Pharmacopœias. *See* **Medicine** (*Pharmacy*, p. 764).
Pharmacy. *See* **Medicine** (*Pharmacy*, p. 764).
Pharsalia. *See* **Lucan** (p. 721).
Phases of faith. *See* **Newman** (F. W.) 3577.09
Phases of party [in England]. L., 1869. 8°. 5717.25
Phasis of matter. *See* **Kemp** (T. L.) 4212.06
Phelan (Michael). The game of billiards. 4th ed. New York, 1859. 12°. 4612.07
Phelps (*Mrs.* Almira Hart Lincoln). Hours with my pupils. New York, 1859. 12°. 5512.09
Phelps (Austin). The new birth: or, the work of the Holy Spirit. Boston, 1867. 18°. . . 3584.16
— The still hour; or communion with God. Boston, 1862. 12°. 3584.20

Phelps (Austin), *continued.*
— Relations of the Bible to the civilization of the future: sermon at the annual election, Jan. 2, 1861. B., 1861. 8°. 3631.09
— **Park** (E. A.), *and* **Furber** (D. L.) Hymns and choirs: or the service of song. Andover, 1860. 12°. 3761.27
Phelps (*Miss* Elizabeth Stuart). Poetic studies. Boston, 1875. 16°. 1676.33
— What to wear. Boston, 1873. 12°. . . . 6017.17
☞ For her *works of fiction*, see Fiction (p. 512).
Phelps (*Mrs.* Eliz. Stuart). Sunnyside, or the country minister's wife. Phil., 1851. 18°. . . 254.46
Phelps (Lavinia Howe). Dramatic stories for home and school entertainment. Chicago, 1874. 12°. 1742.07
Phelps (Sylvanus Dryden, *D.D.*) Holy Land: with glimpses of Europe and Egypt. New Haven, 1872. 12°. 1051.15
— — Same. New York, 1863. 12°. 1052.07
— — Same. Bible Lands, *etc.* Chicago, 1867. 12°. 1052.09
Phenix; a collection of old and rare fragments. Published by W. Gowans. N. Y., 1855. 12°. 5062.14
Contents: Morals of Confucius. Oracles of Zoroaster. Religion of the Persian Magi. Sanchoniatho. Voyage of Hanno. King Hemsal's history. Publius Syrus. Demophilus's Similitudes.
Phenix Britannicus. *See* Phœnix Britannicus.
Phidias. *See* Urbino (*Mrs.* S. R.) Princes of art [1414.23]; *also* Blackwood, Dec., 1873 (Phidias and the Elgin marbles, by W. W. Story). For specimens of sculptures by P., *see* Parthenon (p. 838).
Phigalia. *Bas-reliefs* du Temple de Phigalie. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1860. fol. 1456.07
Philadelphia, (*Pa.*) *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Philadelphia*, p. 359.)
Philadelphia library company. Catalogue of books. With charter, laws, and regulations. 3 v. Philadelphia, 1835-56. 8°. 2715.21
— Catalogue of the books belonging to the Loganian library. Philadelphia, 1837. 8°. . . . 2714.28
See Atlantic monthly, v. 21, 1868 (The old Phil. library, by J. M. Read).
Philadephia mercantile library. Catalogue. Philadelphia, 1870. 8°. 2715.15
— Finding list for novels. Phil., 1878. 8°. . 2715.16
— Catalogues of books in closed cases on the north gallery. Philadelphia, 1878. 8°. . . . 2715.16
Philadelphia photographer. E. L. Wilson, editor. v. 2. Philadelphia, 1865. 8°. 1445.25
Philanthropic results of the war in America. *See* Brockett (L. P.) 1864. . . . . 5816.31
Philbrick (John D.) Inspection of country schools. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., No. 1, 1869.] 5811.01
Phile *or* Philes (Manuel). Iambi de proprietate animalium. Emend. F. S. Lehrs et Dübner. Gr. et Lat. [*In* Poetæ bucolici et didactici, *Didot*, 1857. 8°.] 7766.17
Philemon (Book of). *See* Biblical literature (*Epistles*, p. 85).
Philibert (*duc de Savoie*). *See* Brantôme (P. de). Hommes illus. [*In his* Œuvres, v. 1, 1822.] 5021.14
Philidor (François André Danican). Chess rendered familiar by tabular demonstrations. With introd. by J. G. Pohlman. L., 1819. 8°. . 4618.18
— *Allen* (*G.*) Life of P.; with suppl. essay by T. von Heydebrand und der Lasa. 1863. . . 3143.08
Philip. *For lives of persons of this name see* Biography (p. 186).
Philip (A. P. W.) Inquiry into the nature of sleep and death. London, 1834. 8°. 4323.03
Philip Quarll (Adventures of). [*anon.*] . . 241.15
Philip van Artevelde. *See* Taylor (Henry).
Philipot (Thomas). Historical discourse of heraldry. London, 1672. 16°. 6621.25
Philippart (John). Northern campaigns, 1812 to June, 1813. 2 v. London, 1813. 8°. 515.03
Philippe de Reimes. Romance of Blonde of Oxford and Jehan of Dammartin; ed. by Le Roux de Lincy. London, *Camden soc.*, 1858. 4°. . 5113.26
Philippians. *See* Biblical literature (*Epistles*, p. 85).
Philippine Islands. *See* Countries (*Philippine Islands*, p. 359).
Philips. *See also* Phillips.
Philips (Ambrose). Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) English poets, v. 13, 1810.] 1626.13
Phillimore (John George). History of England during the reign of George III. v. 1. L., 1863. 8°. 3064.26
Note.—No more published.
— Letter on the article entitled "Robert Phillimore's Lyttelton," in the Quarterly review, June, 1846. London, 1846. 8°. 5093.22
— Principles and maxims of jurisprudence. London, 1856. 8°. 5614.21
— Private law among the Romans, from the Pandects. London, 1863. 8°. 5624.07
Phillimore (*Sir* Robert). Commentaries upon international law. 2d ed. 4 v. L., 1871-74. 8°. 5643.19
Phillippo (James M.) The United States and Cuba. London, 1857. 12°. 1162.03
Phillips (*Miss* —). My life and what shall I do with it? By an old maid. [*anon.*] 3d ed. London, 1864. 16°. 5824.19
— Strong and free; or first steps towards social science. [*anon.*] London, 1869. 8°. . . 5814.08
Phillips (Charles). Curran and his contemporaries. New York, 1851. 12°. 3046.03
— The Queen's [Caroline's] case stated. 11th ed. London, 1820. 8°. . . . . *In* 5721.05
— Specimens of Irish eloquence. With biogr. notices. London, 1819. 8°. 6323.19
— Speeches. London, 1822. 8°. 6313.07
Phillips (Daniel W.) Puritanical freedom: address, N. Wrentham. Boston, 1848. 8°. 584.20
Phillips (Edward). New world of words, or general English dictionary. 4th ed. L., 1678. fol. 6436.03
— English poets, from Henry III. to Queen Elizabeth, Canterbury, 1800. 8°. 3264.01
Phillips (G. F.) Art of drawing and painting simplified. With miniature painting and the art of flower painting. 18 pl. L., 1840. 8°. . 1432.29
— Principles of effect and colour, as applicable to landscape painting. 3d ed. L., [*about* 1842]. 4°. 1425.07
Phillips (George S.) ['January Searle.'] Life, character and genius of Ebenezer Elliott. London, 1850. 18°. 3054.16
— The gypsies of the Danes' Dike, a story of hedge-side life in England, in 1855. B., 1865. 12°. 241.13
Phillips (Henry). Floral emblems. L., 1825. 8°. 4913.23
Phillips (Henry). Musical and personal recollections during half a century. 2 v. L., 1864. 12°. 1562.11
Phillips (Henry). Historical sketches of the paper currency of the American colonies, prior to the adoption of the federal constitution. 2 v. Roxbury, (*Mass.*,) 1865. sm. 4°. 5937.01
Phillips (Henry, *jr.*) Poems from the Spanish and German. Philadelphia, 1878. 12°. . . 1675.39
Phillips (John). Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) English poets, v. 8, 1810.] 1626.08
— Works. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) Brit. poets, v. 13, 1819.] 1691.13
Phillips (John). Life on the earth, its origin and succession. Cambr., (*Engl.*,) 1860. 12°. . . 4723.06
— Monograph of British belemnitidæ. Pts. 1-2-3. London, *Palæontogr. soc.*, 1865-67. 4°. . 4100.00
— Treatise on geology. 2 v. L., 1852. 16°. . 4112.16
— Vesuvius. Oxford, 1869. 12°. 4021.05
Phillips (John Arthur). Manual of metallurgy. 3d ed. London *and* Glasgow, 1859. 12°. . 3934.33
— Copper. [*In* Brit. m'f'g industries, 1876.] 3941.24
— *and* **Darlington** (J.) Records of mining and metallurgy. London, 1857. 8°. 3933.38
Phillips (J. Thomas). Account of Malabar in the East Indies. London, 1717. 16°. 1061.24
Phillips (Lawrence B.) *Dictionary of biographical reference. N. Y., [London], 1871. 8°. . 3234.14
Phillips (Richard). Story of Gaûtama Buddha and his creed: an epic. L., 1871. 12°. . . 1675.35
Phillips (Samuel). Essays from 'The Times.' 2 v. New ed. London, 1871. 16°. 2538.14
Contents: v. 1. Lord Nelson and lady Hamilton. Railway novels. Louis Philippe and his family. Drama of the French revolution. Howard the philanthropist. Lord Holland's reminiscences. Robert Southey. Dean Swift—Stella and Vanessa. Reminiscences of Coleridge and Southey, by Cottle. John Keats. Grote's History of Greece. Literature of the rail.
2. Life of lord Coke. Layard's last discoveries. Lord Mansfield. Lion-hunting in Africa. Life of Jeremy Taylor. Lord Clarendon and his friends. John Sterling. Americans in England. Francis Chantrey. Career of lord Langdale. Autobiography of a chartist (Alton Locke). Affghanistan. Greek revolution. Dickens and Thackeray.
Phillips (S. March). Treatise on the law of evidence; with notes by E. Cowen and N. Hill, with Amer. cases, by I. Edwards. 5th ed. 3 v. New York, 1867. 8°. 5647.05
Phillips (Stephen C.) Address, introd. to the 2d course of Franklin lectures, Boston, Oct. 29, 1832. B., 1833. 8°. . 634.24
Phillips (Thomas). Life of Reginald Pole. 2 v. Dublin, 1765. 8°. 3145.14

Phillips (Wendell). Speeches, lectures, and letters. Boston, 1863. 12°. 6323.20

Contents.

Abolition movement (Philosophy of the).
Boston mob (The),
Brown (Burial of John).
Cabinet (The).
Disunion.
Harper's ferry.
Idols.
Letter to judge Shaw and president Walker.
Letter to the Tribune.
Lincoln's election.
Lovejoy (The murder of).
Metropolitan police (A).
Mobs and education.
Pilgrims (The).
Progress.
Public opinion.
Removal of judge Loring.
Sims (Surrender of).
Sims anniversary.
State of the country.
Toussaint l'Ouverture.
Under the flag.
War for the union.
Woman's rights.

— *Bungay* (*G. W.*) Sketch of. [*In his* Off-hand takings.] 2515.08
— *Parker* (*E. G.*) [*In his* Golden age of Amer. oratory, 1857; p. 370-425.] 6311.08
— *Stowe* (*Mrs. H. B.*) Sketch of. [*In her* Men of our times.]
See also Christ. exam., Nov., 1863 (W. P. as an orator); Fortn. rev., v. 14, 1870 (by M. D. Conway).

Phillips (Willard). Propositions concerning protection and free trade. Boston, 1850. 12°. 5912.19
— Treatise on the law of insurance. 5th ed. 2 v. New York, 1867. 8°. 5624.18

Phillips (Wm.) Introduction to mineralogy. Ed. by H. J. Brooke and W. H. Miller. L., 1852. 8°. 4113.03

Phillips (Wm. H. H.) Elements of geometry, and the first principles of modern geometry. New York, 1874. 12°. 4011.24

Phillpotts (Henry, *bp. of Exeter*). Letter to G. Canning, on the bill of 1825 for removing the disqualifications of His Majesty's Roman catholic subjects. 6th ed. London, 1827. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 27.] 5058.27
— Short letter to George Canning on the present position of the Roman catholic question. London, 1827. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 27.] 5058.27
See notice of H. P., in Ed. rev., v. 95.

Phillpotts (J. S.) King and commonwealth. *See* Cordery (B. M.) *and* Phillpotts. 463.18

Philo, *pseud.* *See* Patent hat. 3583.14

Philo *Byzantius.* De septem orbis spectaculis. Recog. R. Hercher. Paris, *Didot*, 1858. 8°. . . 7764.01

Philo *Judæus*, (*Alexandrian Jew, 1st century*). Works, tr. by C. D. Yonge. 4 v. L., 1854-55. 12°. 3585.01

Contents.

Abel and Cain (Sacrifices of), v. 1.
Abraham (Life of), v. 2.
Abraham (Migration of), v. 2.
Affairs of state, or Joseph, v. 2.
Allegories of sacred laws, v. 1.
Ambassadors (Virtues and office of), v. 4.
Basket of first-fruits (Festival of), v. 3.
Cain (Posterity of), v. 1.
Cain and Abel (Sacrifices of), v. 1.
Cain and his birth (Of), v. 1.
Cherubim (On the), v. 1.
Circumcision (On), v. 3.
Confusion of languages, v. 2.
Contemplative life, v. 4.
Courage (On), v. 3.
Creation of the world, as described by Moses (Treatise on), v. 1.
Curses (On), v. 3.
Dreams sent from God (On the doctrine of), v. 2.
Drunkenness (On), v. 1.
Festivals (On the ten), v. 3.
Flaccus (Treatise against), v. 4.
Flaming sword (On the), v. 1.
Fragments of the lost works of Philo, v. 4.
Fugitives (On), v. 2.
Genesis (Questions on), and solutions, v. 4.
Giants (On the), v. 1.
God (Unchangeableness of), v. 1.
Heir of divine things (Who is the), v. 2.
Humanity (On), v. 3.
Justice (On), v. 3.
Instruction (On meeting for the sake of receiving), v. 2.
Languages (Confusion of), v. 2.
Magistrates (Treatise on the creation of), v. 3.
Monarchy (Treatise on), v. 3.
Moses (Theology and life of), v. 3.
Names in holy scripture, why changed, v. 2.
Noah (Planting of), v. 1.
Noah (Tilling of the earth), v. 1.
Nobility (On), v. 3.
Parents (On the honor commanded to be paid to), v. 3.
Priests (On the rewards and honors which belong to), v. 3.
Repentance (On), v. 3.
Rewards and punishments, v. 3.
Sacrifice (On animals fit for), v. 3
Sacrifice (On those who), v. 3
Sobriety (On), v. 1.
Special laws (Treatise on), v. 3.
Suppliants (Treatise on the virtues of), v. 4.
Ten commandments, v. 3.
Unwritten law (On the), v. 2.
Victims (Treatise on), v. 3.
Virtues (Treatise on three), v. 3.
Virtuous man, the freeman, v. 3.
Wages of a harlot not to be received into the public treasury, v. 3.
Wise man made perfect by instruction, v. 2.
World (Incorruptibility), v. 4.
Worse plotting against the better, v. 1.

See article by C. G. Prowett in Fraser's, Aug., 1874 (Philo the Jew); Meth. qu. rev., Jan., 1877 (by J. H. Worman), Jan., 1858 (The logos of Philo and that of St. John, by J. A. Reubelt), and the articles, with bibliogr. references, in Kitto's Cycl. of bibl. lit., v. 3, and M'Clintock and Strong, v. 8.

Philo: an evangeliad. *See* Judd (S.) 1850. . . . . 1662.12

Philocalia: beauty, *etc.* *See* Purton (W.) 1864. . . . . 1436.26

Philobiblion (The); a literary journal. 2 v. New York, *G. P. Philes*, 1861-63. 4°. . . . 2722.34

Philograntus, *pseud* Letter to the bishop of Bristol on examinations of students of Cambridge. London, 1822. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 20.] 5058.20

Philological museum. 2 v. Cambridge, (*Eng.*,) 1832. 8°. 6114.20

Philological society, London. Proceedings, v. 1-6, 1842-3—53. London, 1844-54. 8°. . . 6443.01

Contents: v. 1. 1842-44. Yates (J.) English orthography, partic. of the passive participle;—Remarks on a statue of Endymion. Guest (E.) Welsh names of places preserved in Engl. compounds;—Inflexions of the old Engl. adjectives;—English gentile nouns, and their second use as names of districts;—Engl. pronouns indeterminate;—Of the ellipsis, and pleonastic use of the pronoun personal in Engl. syntax;—Use of dative in Engl. syntax;—On Engl. pronouns personal. Wedgwood (H.) Etymology of the word trap-rock. Wilson (H. H.) European grammars and Sanskrit lexicons. Latham (R. G.) Languages of the Papuan or Negrito race;—Doctrine of the cæsura in the Greek senarius;—Evidence of a connection betw. the Cimbri and the Chersonesus Cimbrica;—Reciprocal pronouns, and on the reciprocal power of the reflective verb. Carey (P. S.) Origin of the phrase 'wager of law.' Davis (J. F.) Classification of Chinese roots. Walters (J.) Derivatives of the Welsh word *guy*. Newman (F. W.) Scythia, *etc.*, acc. to Herodotus;—Berber language of Mount Atlas. Donaldson (J. W.) On Plato's number;—Herodotus and the Athenians. Garnett (R.) Languages and dialects of the British Islands;—Probable relations of the Picts and Gael with other tribes of Gr. Brit.;—Languages and dialects of the British Islands;—Origin and import of the augment in Sanskrit and Greek. Trithen (F. H.) Structure of the Russian verb;—Formation of past tense in certain Indo-European languages. Szabò (J. von). Descent of the Magyar from the ancient Persians. Hawtrey (J. W.) Greek inscription lately found in Corfu. Sharpe (D.) Lycian inscriptions copied by E. T. Daniell, and others. Fry (D.) Reformation of the English alphabet. Cockayne (O.) Construction of ἵνα, ὅπως, ὡς, with past indicative;—On the Lydian dynasty which preceded the Mermnadæ.

v. 2, 1844-46. Wedgwood (H.) Notices of Engl. etymology;—Onomatopœia. Guest (E.) Ellipsis of the verb in Engl. syntax;—Use of the collective noun in Engl. syntax;—Anomalous English verbs;—Anomalies of the Engl. verb arising from letter-changes;—Engl. verbs, substantive and auxiliary;—Ordinary inflexions of the English verb. Garnett (R.) Languages and dialects of the Brit. Islands;—Origin and import of the genitive case;—Derivation of words from pronominal and prepositional roots;—Initial letter-changes in Indo-European languages;—Relative import of language. Cockayne (T. O.) Suggestions on the arrangement of the text of the Medea. Latham (R. G.) Miscel. contrib. to ethnography of N. America;—Meaning of the word σάρος;—Contrib. to study of languages of Africa. Key (T. H.) On the English verb *do*, and the Latin *da-re*, and the formation of the Engl. weak perfects;—Relations which exist betw. the preterite *went* and the verb *go*; also, between *va*, and the verbs *aller* and *andare*;—The Lapp and Finn tongues not unconnected with the Indo-European family;—Origin of certain Latin words. Malden (H.) Mistakes in the use of obsolete Greek words by Attic writers, pts. 1-2. Beke (C. T.) Languages and dialects of Abyssinia and countries to the south. Kemble (J. M.) North-Anglian dialect. Renouard (G. C.) Remarks on certain doubtful constructions found in Attic writers.

v. 3, 1846-48. Guest (E.) Orthographical expedients;—Elements of language. Garnett (R.) Formation of words from inflected cases;—Nature and analysis of the verb. Renouard (G. C.) Construction of ὅπως μὴ with a past indicative. Key (T. H.) Misuse of the terms epenthesis and euphony;—Origin of the demonstrative pronouns, the definite article, *etc.*;—On the names of parts of the human body as common to families of the Indo-European language;—Apparent exceptions from the triliteral form of monosyllabic roots;—Origin of certain Latin words. Davies (*Rev. Dr.*) Derivations and affinities of some Greek and Latin words. Malden (H.) Greek and English versification. Newman (F. W.) Notes on the Galla verb and pronouns. Dyer (T.) On the noun, or name, as an instrument of reasoning. Wedgwood (H.) English etymologies, *cont'd.* Trithen (F. H.) Origin of the Greek Hermes. Watts (T.) Written language of China. Schomburgk (*Sir* R. H.) Contrib. to philol. ethnography of So. Amer. Tutshek (L.) Tumali language.

v. 4, 1848-50. Kemble (J. M.) Peculiar use of the Anglo-Saxon patronymical termination *ing*. Latham (R. G.) On certain additions to the vocabularies of Caffre languages;—Remarks upon a vocabulary of the Bonny language;—Ideas of association and plurality, in the evolution of inflection;—On the word *cujum*;—Remarks on a vocabulary of the Cameroons language;—Vocabulary of Avekvom language;—Original area of the Slavonic population;—Original extent of Slavonic area. Garnett (R.) Nature and analysis of the verb, *cont'd.* Key (T. H.) Pronouns of the first and second persons;—Attempt to prove the identity of the roots *is*, *was*, and *be*. Sharpe (S.) Fragments of orations in accusation and defence of Demosthenes, resp. the money of Harpalus. Donaldson (J. W.) On the nomen of C. Verres. Watts (T.) Anglo-Saxon termination *ing*;—

Probable future position of the Engl. lang. **Howse** (J.) Vocab. of certain N. A. Indian lang. **Benisch** (*Dr.*) Conjectural affinities of certain Hebrew and English words. **Wedgwood** (H.) English etymologies, *cont'd.* **Norris** (E.) Note upon the discov. of a written African language. **Hanson** (A. W.) Communication conc. the Vei and Mendi dialects. **Tutshek** (L.) On the Tumali alphabet ;—Vocabulary of the Fazoglo lang. **Sloane** (G.) Connexion of pope Gerbert with the geometry of Boëthius. **Isbester** (J. A.) Short vocabulary of the Loucheux language. **De Morgan** (A.) Use of the verbs shall and will. **Schomburgk** (*Sir* R.) Vocabulary of Maiongkong language. **Collins** (J.) List of words from Gower dialect of Glamorganshire. **Trithen** (F. H.) Position occupied by Slavonic dialects among the Indo-European family. **Guest** (E.) Elements of language.

v. 5, 1850-52. **Wedgwood** (H.) Traces of Egyptian origin in alphabets of Greece and Rome ;—English etymologies ;—On words fundamentally connected with the notion of contraction, and formally referable to a root krup or kruk ;—Words formed from the roots *smu* and *snu*, imitative of breathing or blowing through the nose. **Trithen** (F. H.) Slavonic dialects, *cont'd from* v. 4. **Adams** (E.) Probability of Gothic settlements in Britain previously to 450. **Guest** (E.) On the roots of language ;—Origin of certain Anglo-Saxon idioms ;—On a curious tmesis met with in Anglo-Saxon and in early English syntax ;—Certain foreign terms, adopted by our ancestors prior to their settlement on Brit. Islands. **Key** (T. H.) Nature of the verb, particularly formation of middle or passive voice ;—Derivation and meaning of certain Latin words ;—Etymology of certain Latin words ;—Vowel assimilation, especially in relation to Willis's experiment on vowel-sounds. **Hodgson** (W. B.) Kissour, Sungai, and Timbuctu vocabularies. **Watts** (T.) Devanagari or Sanskrit alphabet ;—Cardinal Mezzofanti as a linguist. **Whewell** (W.) Account of the late Cambridge etymological society. **Malden** (*Prof.* H.) On Greek hexameters. **Cockayne** (T. O.) On the Greek middle verb ;—On a Lokrian inscription.

v. 6, 1852-53. **Wedgwood** (H.) Use of shall and will ;—On English etymologies, *cont'd* ;—Words admitting of being grouped around the root flap or flak. **Watts** (T.) Philol. peculiarities in English Bible. **Blakesley** (J. W.) Outline of the early Medo-Persian history ;—The battle of Salamis. **De Morgan** (A.) Suggestions in logical phraseology. **Guest** (E.) Etymology of *Stone-henge*. **Latham** (R. G.) Aorists in *-ka* ;—On languages of New California. **Leducq** (M. H.) Primitive meaning of the French word *ange*. **Malden** (H.) Amphictyonic league, and meaning of *Amphictyones*. **Abraham** (C. J.) Personal pronouns and numerals of Mallicolo and Erromango languages. **Key** (T.H.) On the perfect infinitive, imperfect participles, and substantives which fall under definition 'nomen actionis';—Remarks on some Latin words ;—On some alleged distinctions in languages believed to be without foundation ;—Philol. scraps. **Davies** (J.) Keltic words used by early English writers. **Ahrens** (H. L.) On feminines in ω and ως, and on the word γυνη. **Henzen** (G.) Inscription of Sora. **Buschmann** (J. C. E.) On natural sounds. *Appendix*—**Loewe** (L.) Dictionary of the Circassian language.

— Transactions. 1854-64. 9 v. L., [*n.d.*] 8°. 6443.07

Contents. 1854. **Blakesley** (J. W.) Explanation of some difficulties in the account of the battle of Marathon. **Malden** (H.) Greek lyrical metres ;—Pragmatized legends in history. **Key** (T. H.) Search in some of the European languages after the representatives of the Greek preposition ανα as prefixed to verbs ;—Preposition ενι, *in*, and related words ;—On metathesis. **Wedgwood** (H.) English etymologies ;—Confusion of meaning betw. *corvus* and *cornix*. **Donaldson** (J. W.) Etymology of the Latin particle *modo* ;—Vocalization of the nasal liquid in Greek. **Latham** (R. G.) Name and nation of the Dacian king Decebalus, with notices of the Agathyrsi and Alani ;—Certain additions to the ethnogr. philology of Central Amer., with remarks upon the so-called Astek conquest of Mexico. **Ludlow** (J. M.) Jottings in legal etymology. **Watts** (T.) On Manavit's Life of Mezzofanti. **Goldstücker** (T.) On jecur, ἡπαρ, Skr. yakr'it; stercus, σκώρ, Skr. sakr'it; and some words of kindred formation. **Davies** (J.) On the Semitic languages, and their relations with the Indo-European. **Cockayne** (T. O.) Certain instances of synkope. **Mansfield** (C. B.) *and* **Latham** (R. G.) A few Payagwá words, and some account of the Payagwás. **Key** (T. H.) *and others.* Philological scraps.

1855. **Key** (T. H.) On the Latin verb mittere, and verbs signifying 'to go,' in the Indo-European family ;—Of the Latin verb usurpare ;—On Greek accentuation. **Wedgwood** (H.) On roots mutually connected by ref. to the term zig-zag ;—False etymologies ;—English etymologies ; Meaning of the root *gen* or *ken*. **Gurney** (A.) Norfolk words. **Bleek** (W.) Languages of western and southern Africa. **Abel** (C.) Coptic language. **Ridley** (W.) Kamilaroi language of Australia. **Latham** (R. G.) On certain recent additions to African philology. **Malden** (H.) Uncontracted form of the genitive singular of Greek nouns of the second declension. **Kennedy** (J.) Ancient languages of France and Spain. **Davies** (J.) Ilaces of Lancashire. **Watts** (T.) Recent hist. of Hungarian language.

1856. **Wedgwood** (H.) Connexion of the Finn and Lapp with other European languages ;—Miscel. Engl. etymologies ;—Further observ. on the connexion of the Finnish and Indo-Germanic classes of languages ;—Miscel. etymologies illust. from the Finnish languages. **Weymouth** (R. F.) On the liquids, especially in relation to certain mutes. **Sandwith** (H.) On a Zaza vocabulary. **Aufrecht** (T.) Derivation and meaning of ηπιος ;—Affix of the Welsh degree of equality ;—Nasalization of initial mutes in Welsh ;—Etymology of the Latin adverb actutum ;—Derivation of the Latin *sons* ;—Derivation of the Latin otium ;—Latin terminations tia, tio. **Latham** (R. G.) Languages of northern, western, and central Amer. ;—The word *distributed*, as used in logic. **Yates** (J.) Irregularities of the versification of Homer. **Perowne** (J. J. S.) Some English idioms, pt. 1. **Haan Hettema** (M. de). Hints on the thesis "The old Friesic above all others the 'fons et origo' of the old English." **Kennedy** (J.) Some affinities in the Basque lang. **Key** (T. H.) On diminutives, English, Latin. **Daa** (L. K.) Affinities between the languages of the northern tribes of the old and new continents.

1857. **Latham** (R. G.) On the Gepidæ ;—Tushi language. **Ludlow** (J. M.) French soft G or J, as representing the Latin labials, with or without an attendant vowel. **Wedgwood** (H.) Termination of the numerals eleven, twelve, and the equivalent forms in Lithuanian ;—Derivation of the word *broker* ;—Words descriptive of guttural action, and the metaphors connected with them. **Davies** (J.) Connexion of the Keltic with the Teutonic language, especially with the Anglo-Saxon. **Coleridge** (H.) Diminutives in 'let ;'—Latin verb *ploro*, and some of its compounds. **Key** (T. H.) On the word *inkling*. **Aufrecht** (T.) Different forms of δαΐω. **Jourdain** (W. C.) On an unexplained passage in King Lear. **Papers** relating to the Society's dictionary : 1, **Trench** (C.) Deficiences in our Engl. dictionaries. 2d ed. 2, **Proposal** for the publ. of a new Eng. dictionary. 3, **Canones** lexicographici, rules to be observed, *etc.*

1858. Pt. 1. **Wedgwood** (H.) English etymologies ;—Coincidences in the roots of African and European languages. **Aufrecht** (T.) Latin etymologies. **Pulszky** (F.) Nature and affinities of the Hungarian language and grammar. **Bucher** (L.) Political terms. **Crawford** (F.) Existence of biconsonantal prefix in Hebrew. **Adams** (E.) On the names of ants, earwigs, and beetles. **Latham** (R. G.) Certain classes in African philology, especially the Mandingo, Kouri, Nufi, and Fula groups. **Coleridge** (H.) 'Gallow' as used by Shakespere. **Lottner** (C.) Remarks on the nation by which the cuneiform mode of writing was invented ;—The most ancient ethnog. state of western Asia historically known. **Haan Hettema** (M. de). Archaic and provincial Eng. words compared with Dutch and Friesic. **Crawford** (F.) On constant affixes and affirmatives in the Hebrew language, as illus. by ref. to Indo-European analogies, pt. 2. Pt. 2. **Furnivall** (F. J.) Early Engl. poems and lives of saints.

1859. **Wedgwood** (H.) On words derived from the Latin 'capra' as the name of a catapult or battering engine ;—On the phrase 'trus and begone ;'—Derivation and meaning of the word carpet ;—Coincidences between the Galla and different European languages ;—The words wig and periwig ;—Words derived from the cries used in setting on of dogs ;—On Shakespere's 'That runaway's eyes may wink.' **De Morgan** (A.) On ἀριθμός. **Aufrecht** (T.) Latin and Greek etymologies ;—**Coleridge** (A.) Scandinavian element in the English language. **Lottner** (C.) Traces of the Italic imperfect in Keltic languages ;—Forms and origin of pronouns of the first and second persons. **Coleridge** (H.) Hints toward the explanation of some hard words and passages in Engl. writers ;—Specimens of the dialects of some of the South Sea Islands. **Adams** (E.) Vernacular names of insects. **Pulszky** (F.) Affixes in the Hungarian language. **Furnivall** (F. J.) An unregistered sense of the word *thing* and its base *the*. **Key** (T. H.) Derivations of duntaxat, tranquillus, and si (si dis placet) ;—Derivation of the Gothic hanfs (one-handed) ;—Derivations of the word δῆμος ;—Convertibility of n and d ;—Suppl. paper on the Keltic suffix agh, *etc.* **Fry** (D. P.) The word *than* ;—Some English dictionaries. **Bühler** (G.) The Hindu god Parjanya. **Irish** glosses, from ms. in the library of Trinity coll., Dublin. **Watts** (T.) On Russell's Life of cardinal Mezzofanti.

1860-61. **Davis** (J. F.) Certain advantageous properties of the written language of China. **Adams** (E.) Names of certain insects. **Lottner** (C.) Sister families of languages, especially those connected with the Semitic family. **Coleridge** (H.) The word *culorum* ;—Exclusion of certain words from a dictionary. **Wedgwood** (H.) Engl. etymologies ;—Connexion of the Latin dulcis with deliciæ, delicatus, delectare ;—Family relationship betw. the Finnish and Indo-Germanic languages maintained. **Barham** (T. F.) Metrical time, ancient and modern. **Lottner** (C.) Norse origin of *are*, the plural present of the Engl. verb substantive. **Weymouth** (R. F.) *Who* as a relative ;— Query on the phrase *diametrically opposed* ; — The Homeric epithet ὀβριμος ;—On the Homeric epithet βριαρός ;—Notes on the Roxburghe Club 'Morte Arthur.' **Fry** (D. P.) On the last syllable in the word knowledge, revelach, and wedlock. **Jourdain** (W. C.) Proposed emendations in the text of Shakespeare. **Coleridge** (D.) Observ. on plan of the Society's proposed new Engl. dictionary. **Stokes** (W.) Notes on comparative syntax ;—Third person singular imperative active in Cornish ;—Cambrica. **Key** (T. H.) Miscel. re-

marks suggested by Ritschl's Plautus, especially on Latin perfect. Thirlwall (C.) The name *Welsh*, and the word *aqua*. Passion (The); a middle-Cornish poem, by W. Stokes. Play of the sacrament, a middle-Engl. drama, ed. by W. Stokes.

1862-63. Key (T. H.) Miscel. papers;—The Sanskrit language, as the basis of linguistic science, overvalued;—On titillare and τιτταιν;—The Anglo-Saxon language, to support a suffix *agh*, or *ag* to Latin verbs;—Reconsideration of substantives in *let*. Fry (D. P.) Last syllable in the words knowledge and wedlock. Weymouth (R. F.) Grosseteste's 'Castle of love';—The letter r. Cayley (C. B.) Experiments on Engl. hexameters. Morris (R.) The words groveling and grovelling, and the connection of the syllable -ling in groveling with the -long in headlong, sidelong, *etc.* Wedgwood (H.) Selections from 2d vol. of his Dictionary of Engl. etymology. Newman (F. W.) The Umbrian language. Peacock (R. B.) Some leading characteristics of Northumbrian. Malden (H.) Connecting vowels in Greek. *Appendix:* Smart (B. C.) Dialect of the English gypsies.

1864 Manning (J.) Inquiry into the character and origin of the possessive augment in English and cognate dialects. Newman (F. W.) Text of the Iguvine inscriptions, with interlinear Lat. trans. Barnes (W.) Grammar and glossary of the Dorset dialect, with hist., *etc.*, of southwestern English. Gwreans an bys—the Creation of the world, a Cornish mystery; ed. by W. Stokes.

Philology. *See* **Language** (p. 674).

Philosophers and actresses. *See* Houssaye (A.) 2 v. 3266.04

Philosophers and fools. [Essays.] *See* Duhring (J.) 1874. 2524.16

Philosophical library; a collection of reprints of ancient morality. Ed. by. J. Tela [*pseud.* for J. Webb]. London, 1818. 8°. 3613.01

Note.—For *contents* see Webb (Joseph).

PHILOSOPHY: MENTAL, MORAL, AND METAPHYSICAL.

ARRANGEMEMENT OF SUB-DIVISIONS.—I. *Dictionaries of philosophical terms.*—II. *Essays on the nature and relations of philosophy.*—III. *Periodicals.*—IV. *Histories of philosophy, both ancient and modern.*—V. *Ancient philosophy, only.*—VI. *Modern philosophy, only.*—VII. *Systematic and miscel. works.*—VIII. *Various philosophical schools and subjects, viz.* 1, The Absolute, Unconditioned, Infinite.—2, Arabian philosophy (p. 857).—3, Association of ideas.—4, Automatism. 5, Belief, Conviction, Certitude, Knowledge.—6, Cause and effect.—7, Chinese philosophy (p. 857)—8, Common sense. 9, Consciousness, Cognition, Perception.—10, Dualism of the mind.—11, English and Scottish Schools of philosophy (p. 858).—12, Evolution of mind.—13, Feelings, emotions, *etc.*—14, French philosophy.—15, German philosophy. 16, Habits.—17, Hindu philosophy.—18, Idealism and Transcendentalism.—19, Intuitions.—20, Materialism.—21, Mental physiology (p. 859).—22, Moral philosophy.—23, Ontology (p. 862).—24, Passions, appetites, affections. 25, Pessimism and Optimism (p. 863).—26, Phrenology.—27, Pleasure and Pain.—28, Positivism.—29, Reflection.—30, Scepticism.—31, Stoics.—32, Time and space.—33, Utilitarianism (p. 864).—34, Will (The), and its relation to the question of liberty or necessity.

☞ *See also* (in the general alphabet) names of the following philosophical writers, for more detailed entries of their works, or for *biogr. and critical estimates, viz.:*—Abelard;—Thomas Aquinas (*St.*);—Aristoteles;—Augustine (*St.*); Bacon (Roger);—Bacon (Francis);—Bentham;—Berkeley;—Brown (*Dr.* Thomas);—Bruno (G.);—Butler (Joseph); Cicero;—Coleridge (S. T.);—Comte (Auguste);—Condillac;—Condorcet;—Cousin;—Darwin (Charles);—Descartes; Diderot;—Edwards (Jonathan);—Erasmus;—Feuerbach;—Fichte;—Franklin (B.);—Hamilton (*Sir* Wm);—Hartley (David);—Hartmann;—Hegel;—Helvetius;—Hermes *Trismegistus*;—Hume;—Julian (*Emperor*);—Kant;—Lamennais;—Leibnitz;—Lessing;—Locke;—Lotze;—Maistre (J. de);—Malebranche;—Mill (J.);—Mill (J. S.);—Newton (*Sir* I.);—Pascal;—Plato;—Pliny;—Priestley;—Pythagoras;—Reid (Thomas);—Rousseau;—Schelling;—Schlegel; Schleiermacher;—Schopenhauer;—Shaftesbury;—Socrates;—Spencer (Herbert);—Spinoza;—Stewart (Dugald); Swedenborg;—Taine (H.);—Vico;—Voltaire;—Xenophon.

☞ *See also* (in general alphabet) Arts, Useful, and general science (*Introd. works: Method, study, etc.*, p. 39);—Biblical and religious literature (*Soul*, p. 104; *and other headings*);—Biology (p. 216);—Character (p. 261);—Education (p. 435); Genius (p. 567);—History (*Philosophy of*, p. 623);—Imagination (p. 642);—Life (p. 700);—Logic (p. 715);—Man (p. 733); Marriage (p. 739);—Medicine (*Brain*, p. 755;—*Insanity*, p. 760;—*Mental physiology*, p. 762;—*Nervous system*, p. 763); Memory (p. 770);—Opinions (p. 827);—Physiognomy;—Probability;—Social science;—Spiritualism;—Animal Magnetism;—Truth.

I. *Dictionaries of Philosophical Terms.*

Fleming (*W.*) Vocabulary of philosophy, mental, moral, and metaphysical. 1860. . . . 5413.01

— — Same. New York, 1879. . . . . 5413.01a

Gardner (*F.*) Dictionary of English philos. terms. 1878. . . . . 5413.04

See also Contemp. rev., v. 19, 1872 (Mode of dealing with the words most frequent in mental philos., by prof. Maurice).

II. *Essays on the Nature and Relations of Philosophy.*

Chambers's Papers for the people, v. 12, 1851 (What is philosophy?) 2516.06

Martineau (J.) Plea for philosophical studies. [*In his* Essays, v. 2, 1868; p. 410-430.] 2535.18

See also additional papers in Contemp. rev., v. 20, 1872 (The future of metaphysic); Dec., 1876 (Plea for metaphysic, by C. E. Appleton); April, 1877 (Metaphysical study, by prof. Bain); Fortn. rev., v. 10, 1868 (Philos. as a subject of study, by G. C. Robertson); Fraser's mag., Aug., 1873 (Relation of metaphysics to literature and science, by J. S. Blackie); Int. rev., Mar., 1876 (Nature and synthetic principle of philosophy, by brother Azarias); Westm. rev., Jan., 1874 (Development of psychology); Princeton rev., Nov., 1878 (Philosophy as scientia scientiarum, by R. Flint).

See also introd. chapters in various treatises enumerated under 'VII. *Systematic works*' (p. 852-7).

III. *Philosophical Periodicals.*

☞ *See also* Medicine (*Mental physiology*, p. 762).

Journal of speculative philosophy. Ed. by W. T. Harris. v. 1-12. 1867-78. . . . . 5442.01

Mind, a quar. review of psychology and philosophy. Ed. by G. C. Robertson. v. 1-3, 1876-78. 5441.01

Phrenological journal and magazine of moral science. v. 1-20, 1823-47. . . . . 5432.12

IV. *Histories of Philosophy, both ancient and modern.*

Blakey (*R.*) History of the philosophy of mind. 4 v. 1850. . . . . 5421.03

Contents: v. 1. Grecian philos. (p. 1-152). Alexandrian school (p. 153-165). Roman (p. 166-190). Oriental, Gnostic, Neo-Platonist (p. 207-243). Fathers of the church (p. 244-340). Arabians (p. 340-360). Persians, Jews, Saxons, *etc.* (p. 361-435).

2. Scholastic and modern philosophy, including Locke.

3. To the close of the 18th century, with a chapter on theories of the sublime and beautiful.

4. Metaphysical writers, from 1800 to 1850—Gt. Britain (p. 1-103); Germany (p. 103-179); Italy (323-389); Belgium and Holland, 1784-1850 (p. 390-564); Spain, Hungary, Poland, Sweden, Denmark, and Russia (p. 465-489); United States (p. 490-542); Physiognomy, mesmerism, *etc.* (p. 543-583); Phrenology (p. 583-608).

Cousin (*V.*) Histoire générale de la philosophie. 8e éd. 1867. . . . . 5422.04

— Introduction à l'histoire de la philosophie. 6e éd. 1868. . . . . 5422.05

Enfield (*W.*) History of philosophy, to [1700]. Drawn up from Brucker's Historia critica philosophiæ. 2 v. Dublin, 1792. . . . . 5422.10

— — Same. London, 1840. . . . . 5412.15

Harris (*W. T.*) Hist. of philosophy in outline. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., July, 1876, p. 225-270.] 5442.10

Haven (*J.*) History of philosophy, ancient and modern. 1876. . . . . 5423.06

Lewes (*G. H.*) Biographical history of philosophy. 2 v. New York, 1857. . . . . 5415.02

— — Same. 3d ed. History of philosophy from Thales to Comte. 2 v. 1867. . . . . 5415.04

v. 1. Ancient philosophy. 2. Modern philosophy.

Martin (*B.*) Biographia philosophica: Lives of eminent philosophers. 1764. . . . . 3265.11

Nourrison (—). Tableau des progrès de la pensée humaine jusqu'à Hegel. 14e éd. 1867. . 5425.08

Schwegler (*A.*) History of philosophy in epitome. Tr. by J. H. Seelye. 1860. . . . . 5416.11
Note.—A concise manual from the school of Hegel.

Tennemann (*W. G.*) Manual of the history of philosophy. Enlarged and continued by J. R. Morell. 1852. . . . . 5417.13
Note.—Tennemann was himself a Kantian.

Tyler (*S.*) Progress of philosophy, in the past and in the future. 1868. . . . . 5417.14

Ueberweg (*F.*) History of philosophy. Tr. by G. S. Morris. With additions by N. Porter. 2 v. 1872-74. . . . . 5418.09
v. 1. Ancient and mediæval. 2. History of modern philosophy, with appendix on English and American philosophy, by N. Porter, and an appendix on Italian philosophy, by V. Botta.
Note.—"More concise than Ritter's 'General history,' and more full and authentic than Schwegler's 'Outline.'" "No work on the subject contains such a careful collection of authorities and citations, or so full a *bibliographical* apparatus."

Whewell (*Wm.*) On the philosophy of discovery, chapters historical and critical. 1860. . 4024.00

V. *Ancient Philosophy: History and Criticism.*

Fragmenta philosophorum Græcorum. Recens., annot. F. G. A. Mullachius. 2 v. P., 1860-67. 8°. 7766.04

Argens (*J. B. de B. d'*). Critical examination of the remarks of the abbé d'Olivet, concerning the theology of the Greek philosophers. [*In his* Philos. dissert., v. 2, p. 93-224.] 5416.04

Baletta (*J. N.*) Istoria tes Archaias Ellenikes philologias. 2 v. 1871. . . . . 5421.14

Banvard (*J.*) Wisdom, wit, and whims of ancient philosophers. 1855. . . . . 5411.16

Buhle (*J. G.*) Abrégé de la philos. ancienne. [*In his* Histoire de la philos. moderne, v. 1, 1816.] 5421.24

Butler (*W. A.*) Lectures on the history of ancient philosophy. 2 v. 1857. . . . . 5412.02
Contents: v. 1. Of psychology and ontology and the possibility of an inductive science of the mind (p. 17-134). Superiority of the science of mind, and its disciplinary value (p. 135-182). Anc. and mod. histories of philos. (p. 183-234). Indian philosophies (p. 235-256). Ionic and Atomic schools (p. 284-311). Pythagorean and Eleatic schools (p. 312-338). The Sophists—Socrates (p. 339-366). Socrates and his followers (p. 367-436).
2. Plato and his writings (p. 7-288). Successors of Plato—Neo-Platonists (p. 289-338). Aristotle's psychology (p. 339-393).

Chambers's Papers for the people, v. 8, 1851 (Ancient philosophic sects). 2516.04

Cocker (*B. F.*) Christianity and Greek philosophy. 1870. . . . . 3536.15
Contents: Athens and the men of Athens (p. 13-52); Philos. of religion (p. 53-97); Religion of the Athenians (p. 128-165); The unknown God (p. 165-223); Greek philosophy—Pre-Socratic school and Socrates (p. 265-325); Plato (p. 326-387); Aristotle (p. 388-421); Epicurus and Zeno (p. 422-456); Pro-pædutic office of Greek philos. (p. 457-524).

Cornwallis (*C. F.*) Brief view of Greek philosophy. [*anon.*] 2 v. 1850. . . . . 5421.22

Diogenes Laertius. Lives and opinions of eminent philosophers [of antiquity]. Tr. by C. D. Yonge. 1853. . . . . 5415.01

Fénélon (*F. de S. de la M.*) Lives of ancient philosophers. Tr. by J. Cormack. 5412.24

Ferrier (*J. F.*) Lectures on Greek philosophy. 2 v. 1866. . . . . 5412.22
Contents: Ionic school (p. 1-58). Pythagoras (p. 59-78). Eleatics—Xenophanes, Parmenides, Zeno (p. 78-108). Heraclitus (p. 109-145). Empedocles (p. 146-152). Atomic school (p. 153-163). Anaxagoras (p. 164-184). The Sophists (p. 185-209). Socrates (p. 210-266). Cyrenaic, Cynic, and Megaric schools (p. 267-303). Plato (p. 304-365). Aristotle (p. 366-419). Stoics and Epicureans (p. 420-470). Neo-Platonists (p. 471-480).
Note.—Reviewed in Blackw. mag., v. 101, 1867.

Gale (*T.*) Court of the gentiles. Pts. 2-3. 1671. 3554.08

Hampden (*R. D.*) The fathers of Greek philosophy. [Aristotle, Plato, Socrates.] 1862. . . 5413.22
Note.—Reviewed in Westm. rev., v. 77, 1862.

Maccoll (*N.*) The Greek sceptics, Pyrrho to Sextus. 1869. . . . . 5425.03

Perkins (*F. B.*) History [Bibliography] of mental philosophy. [*In* Boston *Public library.* Bulletins, v. 3, 1878; several papers.] 2736.13

Ritter (*H.*) History of ancient philosophy. 4 v. Tr. by A. J. W. Morrison. 1828. . . . . 5416.07
Contents: v. 1. Introd. Prehistorical; Oriental (p. 47-128). Greek: origin (p. 129-165); Ionian (p. 179-325); Pythagorean (p. 326-420); Eleatic (p. 421-524); the Sophists—Atomists, Protagoras, Gorgias, *etc.*
2. Socrates (p. 16-83) and the Socratic schools (p. 84-472); Plato (p. 143-472).
3. Aristotle (p. 1-354); the early Peripatetics (p. 355-372); Sceptics and Epicureans (p. 373-448); Stoics (p. 449-658).
4. Diffusion of Greek philos. among the Romans and Orientals; Greek and Roman philos. (p. 75-162); New Cynics and Stoics: Seneca, Epictetus, Aurelius Antoninus (p. 163-227); Erudite philos. and the new Sceptics (p. 228-330); Indian philos. (p. 330-406); Philo Judæus (p. 407-478); Apollonius of Tyana, Plutarch, Apuleius, *etc.*; Neo-Platonic philosophy—Plotinus (p. 521-607), Porphyry, Jamblichus, Proclus, and others (p. 608-692).

Smith (*Adam*). History of the ancient logics and metaphysics. [*In his* Essays, *etc.*; p. 157-177.] 5416.24

Zeller (*E.*) Socrates and the Socratic school. 1868. 5426.01
— Stoics, Epicureans, and Skeptics. Tr. by O. J. Reichel. 1870. . . . . 5426.00
☞ *See also*, in the general alphabet, much additional material under the names of the following ancient philosophers, *viz.*, Pythagoras;—Socrates;—Plato;—Aristoteles; Zeno;—Epicurus;—Cicero;—Seneca;—Epictetus;—Aurelius Antoninus (Marcus);—Philo *Judæus*;—Apollonius *Tyanæus*;—Plutarchus;—Apuleius;—Plotinus;—Porphyrius;—Iamblichus;—Proclus. *Also below* (*under 'Special subjects'*) Stoics;—Epicureans.

VI. *Modern Philosophy: History and Criticism.*

Bowen (*F.*) Modern philosophy, from Descartes to Schopenhauer and Hartmann. 1877. . 5413.03
Contents: Introd. Philos. of the 17th cent. Relations of philos. to psychology and logic (p. 1-22). Descartes (p. 22-37). Innate ideas—God (38-59). Spinoza (p. 60-72). Malebranche (p. 73-86). Pascal (p. 87-98). Leibnitz (p. 99-126). Realism, nominalism, and conceptualism (p. 127-140). Berkeleyanism (p. 141-153). Kant (p. 170-245). Positivism—science and philosophy (p. 259-282). Schopenhauer (p. 283-309). Fichte (p. 310-326). Schelling: the philos. of the absolute (p. 327-356). Hegel (p. 357-388). Schopenhauer (p. 389-428). Hartmann (p. 429-480). Index.

Buhle (*J. G.*) Histoire de la philosophie moderne, jusqu'à Kant. Tr. par A. J. L. Jourdan. 6 v. 1816. . . . . 5421.24

Chalybæus (*H. W.*) Speculative philosophy, from Kant to Hegel. 1854. . . . . 5412.04

Cousin (*V.*) History of modern philosophy. Tr. by O. W. Wight. 2 v. 1852. . . . . 5412.11
Contents: v. 1. Idea, perpetuity, and history of philos. (p. 13-64). Psychological method, fundamental ideas, great epochs, and plan of history (p. 65-160). Part of geography in history (p. 161-172). Nations (p. 173-192). Great men (p. 193-210). Historians of humanity (p. 211-228). Historians of philosophy (p. 229-250). Philos. of the 19th cent. (p. 251-276). Eighteenth century (p. 277-342). Classification of philos. systems (p. 343-334). Indian philos. (365-402). Greek philos. (p. 425-452).
2. Scholastic philosophy (p. 13-43). Philos. of 15th and 16th cent. (p. 43-76). 17th cent.: Sensualism and idealism; Skepticism and mysticism (p. 77-124): 18th cent.: Sensualistic school—Locke (p. 125-435).

La Harpe (*J. F. de*). Philosophie du dix-huitième siècle. 2 v. 1818. . . . . 5424.05

Morell (*J. D.*) Hist. and critical view of the speculative philos. of Europe in 19th cent. 1853. 5415.13
Contents: General introd. (p. 19-60). Sensationalism: Bacon, Hobbes, Locke and his school in England and France (p. 61-114). Idealism from the period of Descartes: English, German, and Scottish (p. 115-190). Different forms of scepticism and mysticism (p. 191-226). Modern sensationalism in England and France (p. 236-362). Modern idealism: Scottish, German, and English (p. 363-512). Modern scepticism: England, France, Germany (p. 513-552). Modern mysticism: England, France, Germany (p. 556-628). Eclectic school of the 19th cent. (p. 629-691). Tendencies of philos. (p. 692-735).
Note.—Reviewed by J. Martineau. [*In his* Essays, v. 2, 94-147.] 2535.18

— On the philos. tendencies of the age. 1848. 5415.14

Stewart (*D.*) Progress of philosophy since the revival of letters. [*In his* Works, v. 1, 1854.] 5417.01

VII. *Systematic and Miscellaneous Philos. Works.*

Abercrombie (*J.*) Intellectual powers. 1852. 5411.01
Contents: General objects of science. Of knowledge of mind. Of sensation and perception. Consciousness and reflection. Testimony. Memory. Abstraction. Imagination. Reason or judgment. Of the use of reason in correcting the impressions of the mind in regard to external things: Dreaming, Somnambulism, Insanity, Spectral illusions.

Alden (*J.*) Elements of intellectual philos. 1866. 5411.03
Contents: Cognitions, perception, *etc.* Space. Time. Relations. Abstraction. Cause and effect. Beauty. Rec-

titude. Reasoning. Syllogism. Memory. Association. Imagination. The will. Attention. Understanding and reason, faith, infinity.

Andrews (*S. P.*) The basic outline of universology. 1872. . . . . 5413.24

Argens (*J. B. de B. d'*). Concerning metaphysics. [*In his* Philos. dissert., v. 2, p. 1-78.] 5411.04

— Philosophical dissertations on the uncertainty of human knowledge. 2 v. 1753. . . . 5411.04

Aristotle. *See* **Aristotle,** *p.* 36 *of this Catalogue.*

Arnauld (*A.*) Œuvres philosophiques. 1843. 5411.05

Contents: Objections contre Descartes. Des vraies et des fausses idées. Réponse du père Malebranche. Défense d'Arnauld contre la réponse de Malebranche.

Bacon (*Francis*). *See under his name* (*p.* 58 *of Cat.*)

Bailey (*S.*) Essays. 1854. . . . . 2513.02

Contents: On the formation of opinions. On the publication of opinions. Facts and inferences. Influence of reason on the feelings. On inattention to the dependence of causes and effects in moral conduct. Individual character. Vicissitudes of life. On the variety of intellectual pursuits. On practical and speculative ability. On the mutability of human feelings. Essay on the pursuit of truth. Essay on the progress of knowledge.

Bain (*A.*) Mental and moral science: psychology and ethics. 1868. . . . . 5411.13

Contents: Introd.: Definition and divisions of mind. The nervous system and its functions. *Movement, sense, and instinct* (p. 13-81). *The intellect* (p. 82-214): Retentiveness, Law of contiguity, Agreement, Similarity, Association, Abstraction, Origin of knowledge, External perception, Theories of the material world. *The emotions and feelings*, including also the æsthetic emotions, the ludicrous, *etc.* *The will* (p. 318-426): volition, self-control, motives, desire, belief, moral habits, liberty and necessity, and history of the free-will controversy. *Ethics* (p. 429-751); including an elaborate review of ethical systems. *Appendix:* History of nominalism and realism, Origin of knowledge: experience and intuition, On happiness, Classifications of the mind, Meanings of certain terms.

— Mental science; a compendium of psychology, and the history of philosophy. 1868. . 5411.12

— The emotions and the will. 3d ed. 1876. 5421.10

Note.—A sequel to "The senses and the intellect."

— The senses and the intellect. 1868. . . 5421.09

Note.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 53, 1856.

— On the study of character; including an estimate of phrenology. 1861. . . . . 5434.05

— Note on Bastian's paper on the physiology of thinking, in Fortn. rev., Jan., 1869. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 11, 1869.]

Balmes (*J.*) Fundamental philosophy. Tr. by H. F. Brownson. 2 v. 1856. . . . . 5411.14

Contents: v. 1. On certainty, evidence. On sensation. Extension and space. 2. On ideas and the universal reason. Idea of being. Unity and number. On time. The infinite. On substance. Necessity and causality.

Bascom (*J.*) Comparative psychology; or the growth and grades of intelligence. 1878. . . 5411.22

Note.—'Appropriates the fruits of the empirical philosophy while remaining its unflinching adversary.'

Contents: Introd. Mind and matter (p. 9-36). Physical forces as related to vital forces (p. 36-61). Vegetable life (p. 62-88). Nervous system (p. 89-117). Animal life—organic, instinctive, associative (p. 118-226). Rational life (p. 227-264). Supreme reason (p. 265-291).

— Principles of psychology. 1869. . . . . 5411.17

Contents: Introd. The intellect. The understanding. The reason. The feelings. The will.

— Science, philosophy, and religion. Lectures before the Lowell Institute, Boston. 1871. 5411.19

Contents: Mind. Primitive ideas. Physical facts. Resemblance. Matter. Consciousness. Right. Liberty. Life and mind. Primitive religious conceptions. Classification of knowledge.

Bayle (*P.*) Historical and critical dictionary. Selected and abridged. 4 v. 1826. . . . 5015.03

Beattie (*J.*) Essays on truth. [*In his* Works, v. 4-5, 1809.] 5015.12

Contents: Of truth in general. All evidence ultimately intuitive. Common sense the standard of truth. Reasoning. Perception. Consciousness. Memory. Cause and effect. Of testimony. Of intuitive truths. Of modern scepticism. Of the non-existence of matter. Of liberty and necessity.

Belsham (*W.*) Essays philos. and moral. 2 v. 2517.10

Note.—For *Contents* see under his name, p. 73 of Catalogue.

Bentham (*J.*) Fragment on ontology. [*In his* Works, v. 8 (15).]

Berkeley (*George, bp.*) *See under his name*, p. 74 of Catalogue.

Boethius (*A. M. T. S.*) Consolation of philosophy. Made English by R. Preston. 1695. . . 5434.16

Bolingbroke (*H. St. John, lord*). Works, v. 5-7. London, 1809. . . . . 5022.05

Philos. contents: v. 5. Essay concerning the nature, extent, and reality of human knowledge. On the folly and presumption of philosophers. The human reason. v. 7-8. Fragments or minutes of essays.

Bowen (*F.*) Lowell lectures on the application of metaphysical and ethical science to the evidences of religion. 1849. . . . . 5421.08

Bray (*C.*) Philosophy of necessity; or law of consequences. 2 v. 1841. . . . . 5411.20

Contents: v. 1. Mind and morals. 2. Social science.

Brodie (*Sir Benj.*) Psychological inquiries. [*In his* Works, v. 1, 1865.] 4315.08

Note.—Pt. 1 illustrates the mutual relations of the physical organization and the mental faculties. Pt. 2 illustrates some points in the physical and moral hist. of man.

— — Same. Mind and body. 1857. . . 5438.04

Note.—Same as Pt. 1 of preceding work.

Brown (*T.*) Philos. of the human mind. 1844. 5412.01

Contents: Relation of the philosophy of mind to the sciences. Advantages derived from it. Objects of physical inquiry. Of consciousness. Of mental idenity. Classification of the phenomena of mind: external affections, sensations, *etc.* Of vision. Perception. Of the phenomena of suggestion [association]. Of the emotions. Ethics, theoretical and practical.

Burdon (*W.*) Materials for thinking. 2 v. 1810. 2514.21

Note.—For *Contents* see p. 241 of this Catalogue.

Calderwood (*H.*) Philos. of the infinite. 1861. 5421.16

Contents of certain chapters: Province of faith as related to that of knowledge (p. 99-158). Examination of Hamilton's Distinction of the infinite and absolute. Characteristics of knowledge and thought as bearing on the subject, Time and space, The first cause. Abstract of the history of mental philosophy.

Chalmers (*T.*) Sketches of mental and moral philosophy. 1857. . . . . 3532.25

Champlin (*J. T.*) Text-book of intellectual philosophy. New ed. 1872. . . . . 5421.17

Contents: Mind and matter. Of mind in general. Consciousness. Perception. Memory. Imagination. Conception. Judgment. Reasoning.

— Chapters on intellectual philosophy. 1873. 5421.17

Note.—Bound with his 'Text Book of intel. philosophy.'

Contents: Consciousness. Sense-perception. Memory. Metaphysics.

Coleridge (*S. T.*) The Friend. [*In his* Works, v. 2.] . . 5025.05

Contents of certain chapters: General introd. on the communication of truth, and the conditions under which it may be communicated safely. On apparitions. Grounds of morals and religion, and the discipline of mind requisite for understanding the same; science of method.

— Biographia literaria. 2 v. 2518.18

Philos. contents: Law of association. Of dualism. Is philosophy possible as a science? Of the imagination.

— — Same. [*In his* Works, v. 3.] 5025.06

Collins (*T. W.*) Humanics. 1860. . . . . 5412.05

Contents: Vitality, sensation, emotion, thought, action.

Cornwallis (*Miss C. F.*) Connection between physiology and intellectual philos. [*anon.*] 1846. 5421.21

— Philos. theories and philosophical experience. By a Pariah. [*anon.*] 1854. . . . . 5421.20

Cory (*I. P.*) Metaphysical inquiry into the method, objects, and results of ancient and modern philosophy. 1833. . . . . 5421.18

Cousin (*V.*) Du vrai, du beau et du bien. 15e éd. 1869. . . . . 5422.03

— Elements of psychology. Tr. with introd. and notes, by C. S. Henry. 1855. . . . . 5412.10

Contents: Remarks by C. S. Henry on an article in the Princeton rev. for Jan., 1839, criticising Cousin. Examination of Locke's Essay on the understanding (p. 93-392). *Additional pieces*—Classification of philos. questions and schools, Psychological method, Passage from psychology to ontology, Berkeley and Hume, Outline of a system of metaphysics, Of absolute truths, *etc.*

— Essays on the destiny of modern philosophy, and an exposition of eclecticism. 5422.02

Note.—A portion of v. 1 of 'Philos. of miscellanies,' *below.*

— Lectures on the true, the beautiful, and the good. Tr. by O. W. Wight. 1855. . . . . 1412.06

— Philosophical miscellanies. From the French, with introd., *etc.*, by G. Ripley. 1838. . 5426.09

Note.—For *Contents* see under his name (p. 395 of Cat.)

Cudworth (*R.*) Intellectual system of the universe. 2 v. 1837. . . . . 3537.08

Davies (*J.*) Estimate of the human mind, as connected with the christian religion. 1847. 5435.06

Contents: Limits of reason. Of the faculty of volition, as connected with moral agency and religious obligation. Of the use of the imagination. Of the legitimate use of the affections.

Note.—Reviewed in Winslow's Medical critic, v. 1, 1863.

Davis (*A. J.*) Great harmonia, v. 5. [The Thinker.] 1861. . . . . 3815.22

De Quincey (*T.*) Essays on philosophical writers. 2 v. 1854. . . . . 2522.18
v. 1. Hamilton. Mackintosh. Kant. Herder. Richter. Lessing. 2. Bentley. Parr.

Descartes (*René*). *See under his name* (p. 413 of Cat.)

Farrar (*A. S.*) Critical hist. of free thought. 1863. 3547.17

Fearn (*J.*) First lines of the human mind. 1820. 5433.09
Contents: Of views entertained by philosophers with regard to matter and mind, and of the moral consequence of these views. Of perception. Of judgment and relations. Of space and its relations. Of time. Of our knowledge of the existence of substantive finite beings.

— Manual of the physiology of mind, physical theology, *etc.* 1829. . . . . 5433.10
Contents: Perception, sensation, extension, *etc.*, with criticisms of Reid and D. Stewart.

— Review of Berkeley, Reid, and Stewart. [*In* Pamph., v. 3.] 5058.03

Ferrier (*J. F.*) Institutes of metaphysic. 1854. 5412.16
Contents: Introduction upon the true philosophy. Theory of knowing, and cognition. Matter and phenomena. The absolute and relative. Agnoiology or theory of ignorance. Ontology or theory of being. Of the absolute. Of the origin of knowledge.

— Lectures on Greek philosophy, and other philosophical remains. 2 v. 1866. . . . . 5412.22
Contents: v. 1. Lectures on Greek philosophy. Papers supplementary to the 'Institutes of metaphysic.' 2. Introd. to philosophy of consciousness (p. 1-257). The crisis of modern speculation [the connection betw. the subjective subject-object and the objective subject-object]. Berkeley and idealism. Mr. Bailey's reply to an article in Blackwood [on Berkeley's theory of vision]. A speculation on the senses. Reid and the philosophy of common sense. Introd. lectures on metaphysics. Lectures on imagination. Letter to Sir W. Hamilton. Biography of Schelling. Biography of Hegel.

Fichte (*J. G.*) *See under his name* (p. 458 of Catalogue).

Fichte (*J. H.*) Contributions to mental philosophy. Tr. by J. D. Morell. 1860. . . . . 5412.17

Field (*G.*) Outlines of analogical philosophy. 2 v. 1839. . . . . 3914.08

Finch (*A. E.*) On the inductive philosophy, including a parallel between Bacon and Comte as philosophers. 1872. . . . . 5422.13

Frothingham (*E. L. and A. L.*) Philosophy as absolute science. V. 1. Ontology. 1864. . . . 5413.02
Contents: Preliminary. Ontological sphere. Psychological sphere. Eclectical sphere. Univ. laws of being. Phenomenal life. Of unity. Of duality. Of trinity. Laws of correspondence or of representation in the universe, man, and society. Laws of circularity—The sentimental nature, History of the state, History of art, Transcendentalism. Symbolism of the Bible and of heathen mythology.

Garretson (*J. E.*) Thinkers and thinking. 1873. 5422.22

Green (*J. H.*) Spiritual philosophy: founded on the teachings of S. T. Coleridge. 2 v. 1865. 3555.24
Contents: v. 1. Of the intellectual faculties and processes. The reason and understanding, Generalization, Reasoning or sylloge, Induction. The will. Ideas. Dialectic. The soul. 2. Truths of religion.

Gregory (*J.*) Philosophical and literary essays. 2 v. 1792. . . . . 5422.20

Grote (*J.*) Exploratio philosophica: rough notes on modern intellectual science. Pt. 1. 1865. 5422.14
Contents: Phenomenalism. Philosophy and consciousness. Sensation, intelligence, and will. Ferrier's Institutes of metaphysic. Sir Wm. Hamilton's Lectures on metaphysics. The scale of sensation or knowledge. Sir Wm. Hamilton—Consciousness of matter. Logic—Mr. Mill. Whewell's Philos. of science. Fundamental antithesis of philosophy. The interpretation of nature. Substance and medium. Realism, idealism, nominalism. Words. Number, time, and space. Certainty. Induction and deduction. Life and mind. Law and cause.

Haig (*J.*) Philos., or the science of truth. 1861. 5423.09
Contents: H. Spencer and the universal postulate. Numbers. Words. Law and cause. The trinity *etc.*, *etc.*

Hamilton (*D. H.*) Autology: an inductive system of mental science whose centre is the will. 1873.
Contents: The will (p. 15-104). The affections (p. 105-266). The intellect (p. 267-604). The conscience (p. 605-640). The personality (p. 641-697).

Hamilton (*Sir Wm.*) Discussions on philos. 1856. 5413.10
Philos. contents: On the philosophy of the unconditioned. Philosophy of perception. Johnson's translation of Tennemann's Manual. Idealism. Conditions of the thinkable systematized. Philosophical testimonies to the limitation of our knowledge, from the limitation of our faculties.

— Lectures on metaphysics. Ed. by H. L. Mansel and J. Veitch. 2 v. 1859. . . . . 5413.06
Contents: v. 1. Philosophy, its absolute utility, nature and comprehension, causes, study, method, and terms (p. 1-181). Consciousness (p. 182-384). Appendix: Academical honours, The Scottish philosophy—fragments, Physiological—phrenology, *etc.*
2. Special cognitive faculties: The presentative faculty—perception, self-consciousness. Memory. Laws of association. The representative faculty—imagination. The elaborative faculty—classification, abstraction, generalisation, nominalism, and conceptualism, judgment and reason. The regulative faculty—The conditioned, causality. The feelings, Pleasure and pain, the beautiful and sublime. Appendix: Perception, Laws of thought, The conditioned, Causation—liberty and necessity.

— Metaphysics. Arranged by F. Bowen. 1870. 5413.11

— Philosophy. Arranged and edited by O. W. Wight. 6th ed. 1860. . . . . 5413.05
Note.—For criticisms of his philos. *see* his name (p. 603).

Hare (*J. C. and A. W.*) Guesses at truth. 2 v. 2526.09

Harris (*J.*) Philosophical arrangements. [*In his* Works.] 5044.26

Harrison (*F.*) Necessity of metaphysical problems. [*In* Fortnightly rev., v. 18, 1872.]

Hartley (*D.*) Observations on man. 4th ed. 2 v. 1801. . . . . 5423.23
Contents: v. 1. Sensations, motions, and ideas. The senses. Phenomena of ideas, or understanding, affection, memory, and imagination. Of intellectual pleasures and pains. 2. Of religion, natural and revealed. Of the rule of life. Of the future state.

— — Same. [v. 3.] Notes and additions, by H. A. Pistorius. 1801. . . . . 5423.25

Haven (*J.*) Mental philosophy: including the intellect, sensibilities, and will. 1869. . . 5423.03
Contents: Nature and importance of mental science. Analysis and classification of the mental powers. *The intellectual faculties*—Consciousness, attention, conception, presentative power (perception), representative power (memory, imagination), reflective power (reasoning), intuitive power (space, time, identity, cause, ideal of the beautiful and right), reason and instinct, sleep, dreams, somnambulism, insanity. *The sensibilities. The will.*

— Studies in philosophy. 1869. . . . . 3557.10
Contents: Philosophy of sir William Hamilton. Mill *versus* Hamilton. The moral faculty.

Hegel (*G. W. F.*) *See under his name* (p. 613-614).

Helvétius (*C. A.*) De l'esprit; or essays on the mind. With life, and pref. strictures, by W. Mudford. 1807. . . . . 5413.19
Contents: Of the mind considered in itself. Of the mind relatively to society. Self interest.

— Treatise on man, his intellectual faculties and his education. Tr. by W. Hooper. 2 v. 1810. 5413.17
Note.—Argues at length that all men commonly well organized, have an equal aptitude for understanding, and are susceptible of the same degree of passion.
Contents: Evils produced by ignorance. The virtues and happiness of a people not the effects of their religion, but of the sagacity of their laws. Of what constitutes the happiness of individuals. Of legislation as affected by popular ignorance and prejudice. Of the power of education.

Herbart (*J. F.*) *See entries under his name* (p. 616).

Hickok (*L. P.*) Empirical psychology. 2d ed. 1865. 5413.21
Contents: Connections of mind and body. General facts of mind. The intellect. The susceptibilities, feelings, emotions, *etc.* The will. Grounds of certainty.

— Creator and creation. 1872. . . . . 3563.00

— Logic of reason. 1875. . . . . 5428.34

— Rational cosmology. 1858. . . . . 3914.03
Contents: General introd. Idea of an absolute creator. Eternal principles of the universe. Life. Necessary laws. Cosmology accords with Moses.
Note.—Reviewed in Biblical repertory, April, 1859.

— Rational psychology. 1854. . . . . 5413.20
Note.—"Those apriori conditions which give the necessary and universal laws to experience, and by which intelligence itself is alone made intelligible, are the elements of *rational* as opposed to *empirical* psychology." Reviewed in Bibl. repertory, Oct., 1861. The number for July, 1862, of the same review contains an article on "Hickok's philosophy."

Hinton (*J.*) Of science. Of knowing. Of being (p. 27-90). Of philosophy (p. 91-192). Of religion (p. 193-262). Of ethics (p. 263-292). Dialogues on the real and phenomenal (p. 293-391). [*In his* Man and his dwelling place. 1859.] 3573.20

Hobbes (*T.*) English works, v. 1, 3-5. 1840. 5043.06
Contents: v. 1. First grounds of philosophy. 3. The Leviathan: 1st part—Of man. 4. The tripos. Human nature. Of liberty and necessity. 5. Liberty, necessity, and chance, debated between Dr. Bramhall and T. Hobbes.

Hodgson (*S. H.*) Philos. of reflection. 2 v. 1878. 5423.15
Contents: v. 1. Philos. and science (p. 27-95). Primary, reflective, and direct consciousness (p. 96-161). Things in themselves and phenomena (p. 162-218). *Analysis of elements:* Presentation and representation (p. 219-287); Percept and concept (p. 288-372); Contradiction and contrariety (p. 373-441).
2. *Analysis of phenomena:* elements, aspects, and conditions; Nature and history; The postulates and the axiom

of uniformity; Certitude and truth; The seen and the unseen.

— Theory of practice: an ethical enquiry. 2 v. 5423.04
v. 1. Feeling, action, and character. 2. The logic of practice, of ethic, of politic, of the practical sciences.

— Time and space: metaphysical essay. 1865. 5423.01

— Future of metaphysic. [*In* Contem. rev., v. 20, 1872.]

Holmes (*O. W.*) Mechanism in thought and morals. 1871. . . . . 5413.23

Hopkins (*M.*) Outline study of man; or, the body and mind in one system. 1873. . . . 5423.10

Hume (*David*). *See under his name* (p. 637 of Catalogue).

Jack or Jacchæus (*G.*) Primæ philosophiæ sive institutionum metaphysicarum libri sex. Ed. postrema. 1540. . . . . 5423.14

Jamieson (*G.*) Essentials of philosophy. 1859. 5414.07
Contents: The conditioned. Physics. Metaphysics. Abstract sciences. Theology.

Janet (*P.*) La crise philosophique. Taine, Renan, Littré, Vacherot. 1865. . . . . 5423.19

Johnson (*E.*) Nuces philosophicæ: philosophy of things as developed from the study of words. 1842. . . . . 5414.08

Jouffroy (*T.*) Philos. essays. Tr. by G. Ripley. 5414.09

— — Same. [*In* Ripley (G.) Philos. miscel. Tr. with notes. 2 v. 1838.] 5426.09
Note.—For *Contents see* under his name (p. 657).

Kant (*I.*) *See author entry* (p. 659 of Catalogue).

Kirwan (*R.*) Metaphysical essays. 1809. . 5423.22
Contents: Definitions of terms (p. 1-162). Of the human mind: sensations, ideas, habits, sentiments (p. 163-446). Existence and attributes of the supreme being (p. 437-506).

Laycock (*T.*) Mind and brain. 2d ed. 2 v. 1869. 5414.15
Contents: v. 1. On method: connection of the science of mind with a philos. physiology of the brain. Injury to mental science from the prejudices of mankind and the dogmas of speculative metaphysics and theology (p. 1-116.) Metaphysics (p. 117-216). Matter and mind, consciousness, the ego, feelings and sensations, thought and will. Ontology—unconscious existence, latent consciousness, instinctive existence. Speculative ontology. Mental dynamics or teleology (p. 217-425): Life and physical vital and mental forces. Correlations of life and consciousness—ideas and intuitions. Biology. v. 2. Principles of a scientific psychology (p. 1-138). Mental physiology (p. 139-330). Mental organology (331-494): nervous system. Manhood and womanhood.

Lefèvre (*A.*) Philosophy, hist. and critical. 1879. 5424.09

Lewes (*G. H.*) Problems of life and mind. First series. The foundation of a creed. 2 v. Boston, 1874. . . . . 5414.20
Contents: v. 1. Pt. 1. *The method of science, and metaphysics.* Pt. 2. *Rules of philosophizing.* Psychological principles: Biostatics, psychostatics, method of psychology the biological data, psychodynamics, the psychological spectrum, the sociological data, reasoned realism. Problem 1: The limitations of knowledge: Principles of relativity. Sensational and à priori hypotheses (instinct). The sensible, extra sensible, and supra sensible. Reality of abstractions (co-ordination). Ideal construction in science (moral types). Laws of nature. Use and abuse of hypothesis. Abstract to concrete. Ideal construction in metaphysics. Search after causes. Intuition and demonstration. Axioms and their validity. Necessary truths. Mathematics as an empirical science. Observ. on Kant. Place of sentiment in philosophy.
2. Problem 2: Principles of certitude. Problem 3: From the known to the unknown; Nature as reflected in sense and thought. Judgment. Reasoning: the syllogism. Induction, deduction, and reduction. Problem 4; Matter and force. Problem 5: Force and cause. Cause and effect. Problem 6: The absolute in the correlations of feeling and motion. *Appendix.* Imaginary geometry and the truth of axioms. Lagrange and Hegel. Action at a distance.

— — Same. 2d series. Physical basis of mind. Boston, 1877. . . . . 5414.22
Contents: 1. Nature and definitions of life (p. 1-156). 2. The nervous mechanism (p. 157-345). 3. Animal automatism (p. 345-466): course of modern thought, Vital mechanism, Relation of body and mind, Consciousness and unconsciousness, Voluntary and involuntary actions, Is feeling an agent? 4. The reflex theory (p. 467-556): problem stated, deductions from general law, inductions, discrimination, memory, instinct, acquisition, negative inductions.

— Same. 3d series. Problem the first. The study of psychology, its object, scope, and method. Boston, 1879. . . . . 5414.22a
Contents: The object. The motive. Position of the science. The social factor. Subjective analysis and the introspective method. The freedom of the will. Objective analysis: animal psychology, differences of animal and human, the moral sense, history. The general mind. The mental forms. Analysis and synthesis.

Locke (*J.*) Essay on the human understanding. [*In his* Works, v. 1-3. 1823.]. 5052.01
Contents: v. 1. Of ideas; no innate principles in the mind (p. 1-81). Of ideas, simple and complex. Of solidity. Sensation. Reflection. Perception. Memory. Space. Duration. Number. Infinity. Modes of thinking. Modes of pleasure and pain: passions. Of [will] power (p. 235-293). v. 2. Of ideas of substances. Of relations. Of identity and diversity (p. 47-94). Of other relations. Of clear and distinct, true and false ideas. Association of ideas. Of words and ideas (p. 158-307). Of knowledge and opinion: degrees and extent (p. 308-397).

— Of the conduct of the understanding. [*In his* Works, v. 3, 1823.] 5052.03

— — Same. Introd. essay, by A. Potter. [**H.F.L.**] 5411.10

— — Same. 1839. . . . . 5814.18

— Philosophical works. Essays and notes, by J. A. St. John. 2 v. 1854. . . . . 5415.06
Contents: v. 1. Of the conduct of the understanding; Essay concerning understanding. v. 2. Examination of Malebranche's opinion of seeing all things in God. Elements of natural philosophy. Reading for a gentleman. Index.

— Works. 10 v. London, 1823. 8. . . . 5052.01
Note.—For *Contents, see under his name* (p. 714 of Cat.)

Ludlam (*T.*) Logical tracts, illustrative of Mr. Locke's treatise upon the human understanding. [*about* 1803.] 5415.00

Lyell (*Wm.*) Intellect, the emotions, and the moral nature. 1855. . . . . 5424.11
Note.—An appendix contains a criticism of Dr. Brown on "cause and effect."

McCosh (*J.*) Intuitions of the mind inductively investigated. 1860. . . . . 5424.19
Contents: General view of intuitive convictions (p. 1-118). *Primitive cognitions* (p. 119-195): Body and spirit: Being; Substance; mode, quality, property, essence; personality; extension; number; motion; power. *Primitive beliefs* (p. 196-235): Time and space; the infinite. *Primitive judgments* (p. 236-278): Nature and classification, relations of identity, of whole and parts, of space, of time, of quantity, of resemblance, of active property, of cause and effect. *Moral convictions* (p. 279-314): the motive and moral powers: conscience; freedom of the will. *Intuitive principles* and the various sciences (p. 315-500); Metaphysics, gnosiology or science of knowledge, ontology. Inductive sciences. Mental sciences: classification, logic, ethics. Mathematics. Physical sciences. Application to theology.
See also under his name (p. 724).

Malebranche (*N.*) Œuvres. 2 v. 1842. . . 5415.09

— Treatise concerning the search after truth. Tr. by T. Taylor. 1700. . . . . 5418.01

Mansel (*H. L.*) Metaphysics. 1871. . . . 5424.21
Contents: Introd. (1-33). Psychology, or philos. of the phenomena of consciousness (p. 34-250). Ontology, or philos. of the realities of consciousness (p. 251-351).

— Psychology the test of moral and metaphysical philosophy [*In his* Letters, etc. 1873.] 5424.23

Maurice (*F. D.*) *See under 'Moral philosophy'* (p. 859).

Mediation: the function of thought. [*anon.*] Andover, 1871. 16°. 3575.02

Metaphysical analysis revealing a new doctrine of metaphysics. [*anon.*] London, 1846. 8°. . 5415.12

Mill (*J.*) Analysis of the phenomena of the human mind. New ed. with notes by A. Bain and G. Grote. Ed. with notes, by J. S. Mill. 2 v. 1869. . . . . 5425.05
Contents: v. 1. Sensation and the senses. Ideas. Association. Naming. Consciousness. Conception. Imagination. Classification. Abstraction. Memory. Belief. Rationalism. Evidence. 2. Of names. Relative terms. Numbers. Privative terms. Time. Motion. Identity. Reflection. Intellectual and active powers. Pleasurable and painful sensations. Sublime and beautiful. Motives. Moral sense. The will.

Mill (*J. S.*) Examination of Sir W. Hamilton's philosophy, and of the principal philos. questions discussed in his writings. 2 v. B., 1865. 5413.08
Contents: v. 1. Relativity of human knowledge. The absolute. Knowledge and belief. The conditioned. Consciousness. The belief in an external world. Of matter—psychological theories. Law of inseparable association. 2. Of Hamilton's doctrine of unconscious mental modifications. The theory of causation. Of concepts or general notions. Of judgment. Of reasoning. Of Hamilton's conception of logic as a science. Fundamental laws of thought. Of some prejudices and fallacies. Pleasure and and pain. Freedom of the will.
☞ *See also under his name* (p. 725).

Miller (*J.*) Metaphysics; or the science of perception. 1875. . . . . 5424.15
Contents: Psychology, or science of perception as such. Logic, or perception as knowledge. Ontology, or perception as the knowledge of being. Pathics, or perception as emotion, including moral duties. Theology, or being of a God.

Monboddo (*J. Burnet, lord*). Antient metaphysics. 6 v. 1779. . . . . 5418.07
Note.—For *Contents* see Burnet (James), p. 243 of Cat.

Moore (*G.*) Power of the soul over the body. 5438.13

Mudie (*R.*) Man: in his intellectual faculties and adaptations. 1858. . . . . 5438.10

Müller (*J.*) Physiology, *etc.*; with the mental faculties. 1848. . . . . 4318.01

Munsell (*O. S.*) Psychology; or the science of mind. 1871. . . . . 5424.24
Contents: Introd. (p. 1-8). The intellect (p. 9-195): Perception, based upon sensation and intuition. Conception, based upon memory, imagination, and synthetic judgment. Belief, based upon induction and deduction. Sleep and dreams. The sensibilities: emotions, feelings, desires, *etc.* (p. 196-270). The will (p. 272-318).

Murphy (*J. J.*) Habit and intelligence, in connexion with the laws of matter and force. 2v. 1869.5425.01
Contents: Introd. Matter and energy. Primary forces. Chemical energies. Motive powers of the universe. Crystallization. Chemistry and dynamics of life. Organization. Development and functions. Habit. Variation. Origin of species. Distribution. Morphology. Embryology. Classification. Natural selection. 2. Intelligence. Mind. Physiology of mind. Consciousness and thought. Mental habit. Grounds of the moral nature. Mental development. The senses. Perception. Space and time, and causation. Habit and variation in history. Classification, history, and logic of the sciences.

Murphy (*J. G.*) The human mind. 1873. . 5425.07
Contents: Introd.: force, life, mind (p. 1-21). *The understanding* (p. 22-168): sense, intuition, perception, consciousness, memory, knowledge, imagination, opinion, faith, judgment, reasoning, method—theoretical. *The will* (p. 168-238): emotion, estimation, susceptivity, conscience, inclination, willing. *Power* (p. 239-311): potence and motion, action, speech, method—practical.

Parker (*B.*) Philosophical dissertations on matter, being, *etc.* 1743. . . . . 5425.26

Parr (*S.*) Metaphysical tracts of the 18th century. 1837. . . . . 5415.15

Pirie (*W. R.*) Constitution, powers, and processes of the human mind. 1858. . . . . 5415.16
Contents: Introd. Progress of spiritual philosophy from the earliest ages to the present age. Mode of investigating and nature of the human mind. On consciousness. On our knowledge of the human mind as a separate existence. On sensation. On memory. On association of ideas. On habit. On reason. On reasoning. On the infinite and absolute. On imagination, humor, wit.

Plato. *See under his name, in general alphabet.*

Porter (*Noah*). The human intellect; with introd. upon psychology. 1869. . . . . 5415.25
Contents: Psychology and the soul. The human intellect (Origin of knowledge. Consciousness. Reflection. Sense-perception). Representative knowledge (Association of ideas. Phantasy. Sleep and dreams. The imagition). Thinking and thought-knowledge. Reasoning: deduction and induction. Intuition and intuitive knowledge: first truths, categories, time and space, causation, final cause, substance and attribute, the infinite and absolute.

Priestley J.) Remarks on Dr. Reid's Inquiry, Dr. Beattie's Essay, *etc.* Introd. essays to Hartley's Theory of the human mind. Disquisitions relating to matter and spirit, and the doctrine of philos. necessity. [*In his* Works, v. 3.] 3591.03

Ramsay (*G.*) Introd. to mental philos. 1853. 5425.18
Contents: Philos. vocabulary: substance, quality, quantity, relation, power—cause and effect, law, principle, a reason, science and philosophy, hypothesis and theory. Metaphysics, logic and grammar. The categories, the proposition, reasoning and the syllogism.

Rand (*W. B.*) Henry Holbeach, student in life and philosophy. [*pseud.*] 2 v. 1865. . . 2532.20

Reid (*T.*) Essays on the powers of the human mind. 3 v. 1808. . . . . 5416.01
Contents: v. 1. *Intellectual powers:* Preliminary. Of the external senses, perception, sensation, ideas, matter and space. Of memory. 2. *Same, cont'd:* Of conception. Of abstraction. Of judgment. Of reasoning. Of taste. 3. *Essays on the active powers of man:* Of active power in general. Of the will. Of instinct, habit, appetites, desires, and affections. Of reason, duty, and conscience. Moral liberty and necessity. Of morals.

— Essays on the active powers of the human mind. —Inquiry into the human mind on the principles of common sense.—An essay on quantity. Memoir of the author, by Dugald Stewart. With notes by G. N. Wright. 1843. . . . . 5416.04
Note.—The subjects treated of in the "Inquiry into the human mind" are as follows—Of smelling (p. 411-430). Of tasting (p. 430-432). Of hearing (p. 433-437). Of touch (p. 437-457). Of seeing—vision (p. 457-575).

— Inquiry into the human mind, on the principles of common sense. 1818. . . . . 5613.13
Contents: Introd. Of smelling. Of tasting. Of hearing. Of touch. Of seeing—vision.

Ripley (*G.*) Philos. miscellanies, tr. from the French of Cousin, Jouffroy, and B. Constant; with critical notices. 2 v. 1836. . . . . 5426.09

Schedel (*H. E.*) Positive faith: of philosophy; German philosophy. [*In his* Emancipation of faith, v. 1.] . . . 3592.13

Schelling (*F. W. J.*) *See under his name, in general alphabet.*

Simon (*T. C.*) Present state of metaphysics in Gt. Britain. [*In* Contem. rev., v. 8, 1868.]

Smee (*A.*) Principles of the human mind; with a lecture on electro-biology. 1853. . . . . 3812.47

— The process of thought adapted to words and language. 1851. . . . . 5426.06

Smyth (*C. B.*) Christian metaphysics, or Plato, Malebranche, and Gioberti, the old and new ontologists, compared with the modern schools of psychology. 1851. . . . . 5426.07
Note.—'Traces out four elementary systems, namely, sensism, idealism, skepticism, and mysticism.'

Spencer (*Herbert*). *See his name, in general alphabet, for his 'Elements of psychology,' and other works; and for criticism thereon.*

Stewart (*D.*) Elements of the philos. of the human mind. 3 v. [*In his* Works, v. 1-4. 1854.] 5417.02
Contents: v. 1. Of philos. in general (p. 3-11). Intellectual powers of man (p. 12-40). Nature, object, and utility of the philosophy of the human mind (45-90). Of external perception, attention, conception, abstraction (p. 91-251). Of the association of ideas (p. 252-347). Memory (p. 348-430). Imagination (p. 431-470).
2. Of reason and the laws of human belief (p. 5-69). Of reasoning and of deductive evidence (p. 70-181). Aristotelian logic (p. 183-229). Inductive logic (p. 230-365).
3. Of language (p. 6-115). Of sympathetic imitation (p. 116-184). Varieties of intellectual character: the metaphysician, the mathematician, the poet, the sexes (p. 185-249). Comparison of the faculties of man and those of animals, with some account of James Mitchell, born deaf and blind (p. 250-370).

— Philos. essays. [*In his* Works, v. 5. 1855.] 5417.05
Contents: Some errors relative to the philos. of mind corrected, and objections obviated (p. 1-54). Locke's account of the sources of human knowledge (p. 55-86). On the idealism of Berkeley (p. 87-119). On Locke's authority in France in 18th century (p. 120-136). Metaphysical theories of Hartley, Priestley, and Darwin (p. 137-149). Tendency of some late philological speculations [those of Horne Tooke]. On the beautiful (p. 189-274). On the sublime (p. 275-329). On the faculty of taste (p. 330-408).

— Philos. of the active and moral powers of man. 2 v. [*In his* Works, v. 6-7. 1855.] . . 5417.06
Contents: v. 1. Outlines of moral philosophy: classification and analysis of our active and moral powers, and various branches of our duty (p. 3-110). Instinctive principles of action (p. 126-204): appetites, desires, and affections. Rational and governing principles of action (p. 205-404). Self-love, moral faculty, moral perceptions and emotions. On man's free agency.
2. Natural theology (p. 12-227). Of our duties to our fellow creatures—benevolence, justice, veracity (p. 228-283). Duties to ourselves—of happiness, and of certain pleasures (p. 284-350). Nature and essence of virtue (p. 351-366).

— — Same. Revised [and abridged] by J. Walker. 1849. . . . . 5436.11

Taine (*H.*) On intelligence. Tr. by T. D. Haye. 1871. . . . . 5426.17

— De l'intelligence. 2 v. 1870. . . . . 5426.19
Contents: v. 1. Les signes (p. 3-76). Les images (p. 76-189). Les sensations (p. 190-286). Les conditions physiques des événements moraux (p. 287-399). Les diverses sortes de connaissances (p. 490-478). 2. La connaissance des corps—perception extérieure (p. 1-168). La connaissance de l'esprit (p. 169-231). La connaissance des choses générales (p. 232-492).

Taylor (*I.*) Elements of thought. 1851. . 5417.11

— The world of mind. 1858. . . . . 5417.12

Taylor (*T.*) Miscellanies, in prose and verse: containing the Triumph of the wise man over fortune, the Creed of the Platonic philosopher, a Panegyric of Sydenham, *etc.* 1820. . . 5426.24

Thomson (*G.*) Discovery of a new world of being [absolute existence]. 1871. . . . . 5426.25

Thornton (*W. T.*) Old-fashioned ethics and common sense metaphysics. 1873. . . . . 5426.22
Thurot (*J. F.*) Introduction à l'étude de la philosophie. 2 v. 1833. . . . . 5426.12
Tucker (*A.*) Light of nature pursued. 2 v. 1852; p. 11-275. 3164.13
— Man in quest of himself, by Cuthbert Comment [*pseudon.*] [*In* Parr (S.) Metaphysical tracts, *etc.*, 1837.] . . 5415.15
Upham (*T. C.*) Elements of intellectual philosophy. 2d ed. 1828. . . . . 5417.18
Contents: Its utility. Primary truths. Innate knowledge. Senses and external perception. Ideas. Of conceptions. Language, oral and written, and right use of words. Mental association. Of intellectual habits. Of attention. Memory. Dreaming. Belief and evidence. Of reasoning. Emotions of beauty, sublimity, imagination. On wit and humor. Of instincts. The will. Conscience. The passions. Apparitions. Mental alienation. Prejudices. Education.
Verity (*R.*) Subject and object; as connected with our double brain, and a new theory of causation. 1870. . . . . 5417.21
Vinet (*A.*) Philosophy: introd.—reason, truth—nature of philosophy (p: 1-12); psychology and metaphysics (p. 13-98); hist. of philos. (p. 99-135). [*In his* Outlines, *etc.* 1867.] 5417.19
Voltaire (*F. M. A. de*). A philosophical dictionary. From the French. 6 v. 1824 . . . . . 5075.35
— Dialogues et entretiens philosophiques. [*In his* Œuvres. *Consult Index*, v. 71.] 5085.05
— Dictionnaire philosophique. [*In his* Œuvres, v. 26-32; Beuchot's ed.] 5083.26
Wayland (*F.*) Elements of intellectual philosophy. 1854. . . . . 5417.16
Contents: Perceptive faculties. Consciousness, attention, and reflection. Original suggestion or intuition. Abstraction. Memory and association of ideas. Reasoning. Imagination. Taste.
Weaver (*G. S.*) Lectures on mental science, according to phrenology. 1852. . . . . 5417.17
Wright (*C.*) Philos. discussions. With biogr. sketch of author, by C. E. Norton. 1877. . . 5418.12
Note.—For *Contents* see his name, in general alphabet.
Young (*John, LL.D.*) Lectures on intellectual philosophy. With a memoir of author. 1835. 5417.23
Contents: Study of mental science. Mental principles. Perception. Sensation. Memory. Judgment. Conceptions. Association of ideas. Dreams. Belief. Cause and effect. Personal identity. Existence of an ideal world.
See also Contemp. rev., v. 17, 1871 (Range of intellectual conceptions proportioned to rank in animated life, by J. Ruskin); Contemp. rev., v. 20, 1872 (The future of metaphysics, by S. H. Hodgson); Fraser's mag., v. 61, 1860 (The metaphysicians, by T. E. Webb); Journal of spec. philos., Oct., 1876 (Idea of mind, by K. T. Bayrhoffer); North Brit. rev., v. 27, 1857 (Scottish metaphysicians); v. 48, 1868 (Popular philos. in the relation to life); v. 53, 1871 (Philosophy, psychology, and metaphysics); Princeton rev., Jan., April, 1878 (Contemporary philos., by J. M'Cosh); Winslow's Jour. of psy. med., v. 6, 1853 (Popular study of metaphysics); v. 6 (Intellectual and moral progress); v. 8, 1855 (Study of mental science); v. 8 (Use and abuse of mental philos.)

VIII. *Various Schools and Subjects.*

Note.—The *Contents* of entries under '*Histories*' and '*Systematic works*' (p. 852) should be searched for chapters upon these and other philos. matters.

1. The Absolute, Unconditioned, Infinite.

Calderwood (*H.*) Philos. of the infinite. 1861. 5421.16
Ferrier (*J.*) Institutes of metaphysic. 1854. . . . . 5412.16
Hamilton (*Sir W.*) Philosophy of the unconditioned. [*In his* Discussions, *etc.*] 5413.10
— The conditioned. [*In his* Lectures, v. 2, 1859.] . . . 5413.07
Mansel (*H. L.*) Limits of relig. thought examined. 1859. . . . . 3574.03
— Philosophy of the conditioned. 1866. . . 5424.22
Martineau (*J.*) Review of Mansel. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1866.]
Maurice (*F. D.*) Letters to a student of the Bampton lectures of Mansel. 1859. . . . . 3574.20
— Sequel to 'What is revelation?' Reply to Mansel. 1860. 3574.24
Mill (*J. S.*) Relativity of human knowledge; — Philos. of the absolute;—The conditioned. [*In his* Exam. of Hamilton, v. 1, 1865; p. 13-134.] 5413.08
Young (*J.*) The province of reason. 1860. . 3625.19
☞ *See also* the writings of **Kant**;—**Fichte**;—**Schelling**; **Hegel**;—**Schopenhauer**;—**Cousin**;—**Plato**;—**Spinoza**.
See also Journal of spec. philos., Jan., 1877; p. 19-48 (Relativity of knowledge, by J. Watson); Contemp. rev., v. 17, 1871 (The absolute, by A. J. E. Russel); Dublin rev., Jan., 1873 (A study of relations); July, 1872 (Bain on the relativity of human knowledge); Bibl. rep., July, 1860 (Hamilton's theory of the conditioned); July, 1862, (Hamilton on the absolute); Contem. rev., v. 32 (Perception of the infinite, by Max Müller).

2. Arabian Philosophy.

Draper (*J. W.*) Intellectual development of Europe, ch. xii-xiii, xvi. 5814.05
Lewes (*G. H.*) *In his* Hist. of philos., v. 2, 1867; p. 32-69. 5414.05
Renan (*E.*) Averroes et l'averroisme. 1871. 3011.19
Stanhope (*Earl*). [*In his* Miscellanies. v. 2. . . . . 2543.27
Ueberweg (*F.*) History of philos., v. 1, 1872 (p. 405-417). . 5418.09
See also Jour. of sac. lit., Jan., 1865; p. 354-371 (Metaphysical schools among the Arabs, by G. Masson).

3. Association of Ideas.

Note.—The views of various authors (Hobbes, Locke, Hume, Gérard, Beattie, Hartley, J. Mill, T. Brown, Sir W. Hamilton) upon the principles of association are noted by A. Bain, in his 'Mental and moral science.' Bain's treatment of the intellect proceeds entirely on the laws of association. Consult the writings of the above named philosophers, and those of Dr. T. Brown, J. S. Mill, and Herbert Spencer; also the article by G. R. Robinson in 9th ed. of Encyc. Brit., v. 1.

4. Automatism.

Elam (*C.*) Automatism and evolution. [*In* Contem. rev., Dec., 1876.]
Huxley (*T. H.*) On the hypothesis of Descartes that animals are automata. [*In* Fortn. rev., Nov. 1, 1874.]
See Fortn. rev., Nov., 1874 (Hypothesis that animals are automata, by T. H. Huxley); Pop. science mo. Feb., 1875 (Animals not automata, by R. G. Hazard); Contemp. rev., Sept., 1875 (Huxley's hypothesis that animals are automata, by lord Blachford).

5. Belief, Conviction, Certitude, Knowledge.

Baghot (*W.*) The emotion of conviction. [*In* Contemp., v. 17, 1871, *or* Littell, 1871, v. 2.]
Carpenter (*W. B.*) On the psychology of belief. [*In* Contem. rev., Dec., 1873.]
Davis (*W. G*) On the law of certainty. [*In* Med. critic, v. 3, 1863.]
Sidgwick (*H.*) Verification of beliefs. [*In* Contem. rev., July, 1871.]
Sully (*J.*) Belief: its varieties and conditions. [*In his* Sensations and intuition, 1874; p. 73-116.] 5426.08
Thompson (*D. G.*) Knowledge and belief. [*In* Mind, v. 2, 1877; p. 309-335.]
See also Dublin rev., July, 1871 (Rule and motive of certitude).

6. Cause and effect.

Bowen (*F.*) Idea of cause. [*In* Princeton rev., May, 1879; 36 pp.]
Brown (*T.*) Relation of cause and effect. 1835. 5411.23
Gregory (*J.*) Metaphysical essays. 2 v. 1792. 5422.20
Hamilton (*Sir W.*) Causality. [*In his* Metaphysics, v. 2, 1859.] 5413.07
Martineau (*J.*) Is there any axiom of causality? [*In* Contem. rev., v. 14, 1870.]
Mill (*J. S.*) Sir W. Hamilton's theory of causation. [*In his* Exam. of H.'s philos., v. 2, ch. 16.]
Note.—For criticisms of Mill's views, *see* Dublin rev., July, 1876; N. A. rev., v. 78, 1854.
Mozley (*J. B.*) Principles of causation. [*In his* Essays; historical and theological, v. 2, 1878.] 2537.09
Noel (*R.*) On causality in will and motion. [*In* Contem. rev., Feb., 1874.]
☞ *See also* Will (p. 864).

7. Chinese Philosophy.

☞ *See* **Confucius** (p. 279);—**Mencius** (p. 771);—**Johnson's Oriental religions**: China [3563.34]; Chr. exam., May, 1868; p. 297-330 (Chinese philos. and moralists, by C. H. Dall); and (under China, p. 300), works by Davis [1023.04], Doolittle [1023.08], Gray [1021.23], Williams [1023.02], *et al.*

8. Common sense.

Carpenter (*W. B.*) What is common sense? [*In* Contemp. rev., v. 19, 1872.]
Hamilton (*Sir Wm.*) Philos. of common sense. [*In his* Philosophy, arranged by O. W. Wight, 1860; p. 19-161.] . 5413.05
Note.—Repr. from Hamilton's edition of Reid.
Note.—For the writings of the leading philosophers of the common-sense school, *see* **Hutcheson** (F.);—**Reid**;—**Beattie**;—**Stewart**;—**Brown** (Thomas);—**Hamilton** (*Sir* W.) **Cousin** (Victor).

9. Consciousness, Cognition, Perception, Ideas.

Bain (*A.*) Origin of knowledge; History of nominalism and realism; Of intuition and experience. [*In his* Mental and moral science, 1868; appendix; 75 pp.] 5411.13
Bascom (*J.*) Science, philosophy, and religion. 5411.19
Hamilton (*Sir Wm.*) Philosophy of perception. [*In his* Philosophy, ed. by O. W. Wight, 1860; p. 165-438.] . . . 5413.05
Contents: Defence of Reid against Brown which first appeared in Ed. rev., Oct. 1830, and repr. in his 'Discussions';—Representative and presentative knowledge—2d suppl. dissertation on Reid;—Various theories of external perception—3d suppl. dissertation on Reid;—Discussion on the scheme of Arthur Collier;—Distinction of the primary and secondary qualities of body—4th suppl. Dissertation in Hamilton's Reid;—Perception proper and sensation proper.

Jardine (*R.*) The elements of the psychology of cognition. 1874. . . . . 5423.21
Contents: Sources and arrangement (p. 1-16). Presentative knowledge (p. 17-70). Theories of perception—Descartes, Locke, Berkeley, Hume, Reid, Kant, Modern Engl. psychology (p. 71-147). Representation—Phantasy, Memory, Expectation (p. 148-195). Elaboration of knowledge.
Whewell (*Wm.*) History of scientific ideas: 1st pt. of the Philos. of the inductive sciences, 3d ed. 2 v. 1858. . . . . 4023.04
See also Contemp. rev., v. 14-16, 1870-71 (Knowing and feeling, by W. Smith); Fraser's mag., v. 80, 1869 (Autobiography of consciousness); Journal of spec. philos., Jan., 1877 (Does the mind ever sleep? by E. M. Chesley); Mind, Jan., 1877 (Veracity of consciousness, by W. G. Davies); New Englander, Oct., 1874 (Of self-consciousness, by C. E. Grinnell); N. A. rev., Apl., 1873 (Evolution of self-consciousness, by Chauncey Wright); Medical critic, v. 3, 1863 (The unconscious life of the soul); Mind, Apl., 1877 (Consciousness and unconsciousness, by G. H. Lewes).
☞ *See also* Mental physiology (p. 859); *and* (*passim*) Systematic Works (p. 852).

External Perception.

Berkeley (*G.*) *See under his* name (p. 74).
Bailey (*S.*) Review of Berkeley's theory of vision. 1841. . . . . 5421.19
Note.—Reviewed by J. S. Mill, in Dissert, v. 2, 1873.
Fearn (*J.*) Essay on external perception. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 5, 1815.] 5058.05
Mill (*J. S.*) Bailey on Berkeley's Theory of vision. [*In his* Dissert., v. 2, 1859.] 2535.24
See also Contemp. rev., v. 20, 1872 (Philos. of perception, by R. Noel); Westm. rev., July, 1872, *or* Littell, 1872, v. 3 (Recent experiments with the senses); Bibl. rep., Apl., 1859 (Immediate perception); Apl., 1860 (Hamilton's theory of perception).

10. Dualism of the mind.

Verity (*R.*) Subject and object, as connected with our double brain, and a new theory of causation. 1870. . . . . 5417.21
Wigan (*A. L.*) Duality of the mind proved by the structure, functions, and diseases of the brain. 1844. . . . . 4333.16
Reviewed in Phrenol. journal, v. 18, 1845 (2 articles).

11. English and Scottish Schools of Philosophy.

McCosh (*J.*) The Scottish philosophy, biographical, expository, critical, from Hutcheson to Hamilton. 1875. . . . . 5424.20
Masson (*David*). Recent British philosophy. 2d ed. 1867. . . . . 5425.04
Contents: A survey of 30 years. Traditional differences: how repeated in Carlyle, Hamilton, and Mill. Recent scientific conceptions of philos. British comtism. Bain and Spencer. Hamiltonianism and its modifications. Ferrier and J. H. Stirling. Swedenborgianism and "Spiritualism." Mill on Hamilton.
Ribot (*T.*) English psychology. 1873. . . 5426.11
Contents: Hartley, James Mill, Herbert Spencer, Bain, G. H. Lewes, Samuel Bailey, John Stuart Mill.
Stephen (*L.*) History of English thought in the 18th century. 2 v. 1876. . . . . 5426.26
☞ *See also* (*passim*) Systematic Works (p. 852), and Moral philosophy (p. 859-60).

12. Evolution.

☞ *See* entries under Evolution (p. 452).

13. Feelings, Emotions, *etc.*

Bain (*A.*) Emotions and the will. 3d ed. 1876. 5421.10
Collins (*T. W.*) Humanics. 1860. . . . . 5412.05
☞ *See also division* Passions (p. 860); and examine works under 'Systematic and miscel works' (p. 852).
See also Fortn. rev., v. 12, 1869 (Nature of emotion, by Dr. Blandford); Winslow's Jour. of psy. med., v. 6; Brit. qu. rev., July, 1879 (The feelings and the intellect).

14. French Schools.

Taine (*H. A.*) Les philosophes classiques du XIX. siècle en France. 3e éd. 1868. . . . 5426.18
Contents: Laromiguière. Royer Collard. Maine de Biran. Cousin. Jouffroy.
☞ *See also*, in the general alphabet, the works of Condillac;—Arnauld;—Cousin;—Helvetius;—Janet;—Jouffroy;—Lefèvre;—Malebranche;—Taine;—Voltaire.
See also Mind, July, 1877 (Philos. in France, by T. Ribot).

15. German Philosophy.

See Philosophy (*Histories*, p. 851;—*Modern*, p. 852); *also* in the general alphabet, the names of German philosophers, *as* Büchner (L.);—Kant (I.);—Fichte (J. G.); Schlegel (F. von);—Feuerbach (L. A.);—Schelling (F. W. J.);—Hegel (G. W. F.);—Ritter (H.);—Herbart (J. F.); Lotze (H.);—Schopenhauer (A.);—Hartmann (E. von); Lange (F. A.)

16. Habits.

☞ *See* Habits (p. 598 of Catalogue); *also* Winslow's Journal of psy. med., v. 6, 1853; p. 380-403.

17. Hindu Philosophy.

☞ *See* Biblical and religious literature (*Religions: Hinduism*, p. 100);—Literature (*Sanscrit*, p. 711).

18. Idealism and Transcendentalism.

☞ *See* histories and treatises on philosophy (p. 851-2); *also*, in the general alphabet, the writings of Collier (Arthur);—Berkeley (G.);—Kant (I.);—Fichte (J. G.);—Schelling (F. W. J. von);—Coleridge (S. T.);—Cousin (V.); Jouffroy (T.);—Green (J. H.);—Emerson (R. W.);—Ferrier (J. F.);—Simon (C.).
☞ *See also* Intuitions (*below*); and in the general alphabet, Transcendentalism.

19. Intuitions and Intuitionism.

Bain (*A.*) Origin of knowledge—experience and intuition; a hist. summary. [*In his* Mental and moral science, 1868; *appendix*, p. 33-77.] 5411.13
McCosh (*J.*) Intuitions of the mind inductively investigated. 1860. . . . . 5424.19
Sidgwick (*H.*) Methods of ethics, 1874; p. 177-378. . . 5436.25
Sully (*J.*) Sensation and intuition. 1874. . 5426.08
☞ *See also* Idealism and Transcendentalism (*above*); *also* Absolute, Infinite, and Conditioned (p. 857).

20. Materialism and Psychology of Sensation.

Andrews (*J.*) Psychology of scepticism and phenomenalism. 1874. . . . . 5421.00
Bain (*A.*) Mind and body. The theories of their relation [and history of the theories of the soul]. 1873. . . . 5438.17
Barnard (*F. A. P.*) The recent progress of science. 1869. . . . . 3914.06
Belsham (*W.*) Essays, v. 1, 1799, p. 32-149. . . . . 2517.10
Birks (*T. R.*) Modern physical fatalism and the doctrine of evolution, including an examination of Herbert Spencer's First principles. 1876. 3522.27
Büchner (*L.*) Force and matter. Ed. by J. F. Collingwood. 1870. . . . . 5421.11
— Man in the past, present and future. From the German, by W. S. Dallas. 1872. . . . 4734.24
Candid examination of theism. By Physicus. Boston, 1878. 8°. 3611.21
Carpenter (*W. B.*) On mind and will in nature. [*In* Contemp. rev., Oct., 1872, *or* Littell, 1872, v. 4.]
Clarke (*T.*) Alpha; or God in matter. 1870. 3535.21
Dabney (*R. L.*) Sensualistic philosophy of the 19th century, considered. 1876. . . . . 5434.33
Forsyth (*W.*) On the limits of science: criticism of Tyndall, *etc.* [Fraser's mag, Feb., 1875.]
Grote (*J.*) What is materialism? [Macmillan, March, 1867.]
Hemsterhuys (—). Letter on atheism. [Fraser's mag., June, 1875.]
Hovel (*D. de B.*) The power above matter. 1871. 3562.34
Janet (*P.*) The materialism of the present day; a critique of Dr. Büchner's system. Tr. by G. Masson. 1866. . . . . 5423.17
— — Same. Le matérialisme contemporain en Allemagne. Examen du système du docteur Büchner. 1864. . . . . 5423.18
— German materialism—the naturalistic school. [2 papers in Meth. qu. rev., Jan., Apl., 1865; tr. from Rev. des deux mondes, 15 août et 1 déc. 1863.]
Lange (*F. A.*) History of materialism. Tr. by E. C. Thomas. v. 1- . 1877- 5424.08
Contents: v. 1. Early atomists—Democritus (p. 1-36). Sensationalism of the sophists (p. 37-51). Reaction against materialism—Socrates, Plato, Aristotle (p. 52-92). Materialism after Aristotle: Epicurus (p. 93-125). Lucretius (p. 126-158). Monotheistic religions in relation to materialism (p. 161-186). Scholasticism (p. 187-214). Return of materialistic theories with the regeneration of the sciences (p. 215-249). 17th century materialism: Gassendi (p. 253-269), Hobbes (p. 270-290). Materialism in England: Boyle, Newton, Locke, Toland.
2. [When published.] 18th century. Modern philos.
3. [When published.] Natural sciences. Man and the soul. Morality and religion.
Lewes (*G. H.*) Matter and force. Force and cause. [*In his* Problems, 1st s., v. 2, 1875; p. 203-380.] 5414.21
— Spiritualism and materialism. [*In* Fortnightly rev., April, May, 1876; 2 *art.*]
Maccall (*W.*) The newest materialism: Mill, Comte, Bain, Spencer, Atkinson and Feuerbach. 5414.23

Martineau (*J.*) Modern materialism; its attitude toward theology. 1876. . . . . 3574.34
Note.—Repr. from Contem. rev., 1876.
— Religion as affected by modern materialism. 1875. . 3573.31
— Place of mind in nature and intuition. [*In* Contemp. rev., v. 19, 1872.]
Mivart (*St. G.*) Lessons from nature, as manifested in mind and matter. 1876. . . . . 4722.23
Paine (*M.*) Physiology of the soul and instinct, as distinguished from materialism. 1872. . 3581.24
Picton (*J. A.*) The mystery of matter. 1873. 3584.23
Priestley (*J.*) Disquisitions relating to matter and spirit, and the doctrine of philos. necessity [*In his* Works, v. 3, 1824]:—Free discussion betw. Dr. Price and Dr. Priestley on the nature of matter and the doctrine of necessity [*In* v. 4].
Scholten (*J. H.*) On modern materialism and its causes. [*In* Beard (J. R.) Progress, *etc.*, p. 10-48.] 3515.2
Thornton (*W. T.*) Recent phases of scientific atheism. [*In his* Old fashioned ethics, 1873.] 5426.22
Tyndall (*J.*) Address at Belfast. Revised, with a second preface, and appended article on "scientific materialism." 1875. . . . . 3906.19
— Materialism and its opponents. [*In* Fortn. rev., Nov., 1875.]
— Martineau and materialism. [*In* Pop. sci. mon., Dec., 1875.]
— Science and man: address at Birmingham. [*In* Fortn. rev., Nov., 1877; rev. by McCosh, in Princeton rev., Jan., 1878.
Winn (*J. M.*) Materialism. 1875. . . . . 5426.29
☞ *See also* Biblical and relig. literature (*Evolution and religion*, p. 87;—*Materialism*, p. 91;—*Religion and science*, p. 101);—Evolution (p. 452);—Biology (*Protoplasm*, p. 216); Physics (*Forces, Correlation of*).
See also Catholic world, Aug., Sept., Oct., Nov., 1874—Jan., Feb., 1875 (Matter; 6 *art.*); Mch., 1875 (Bit of modern thought on matter): Contem. rev., v. 12, 1869, or Littell, 1869, v. 4 (Battle of the philosophers, physical and metaphysical, by A. Barry); May, 1877 (A reconciling philosophical conception, by A. Main): v. 17, 1871 (Physical life theories and religious thought, by L. S. Beale); Fortn. rev., v. 1, 1865 (Atoms, by sir J. F. Herschell); v. 11, 1869 (Physiology of thinking, by H. C. Bastian); Journal of spec. philos., 1876, p. 69-88 (Tyndall's problem solved: idea of matter—monads, *etc.*, by K. T. Bayrhoffer); Nat. quar. rev., June, 1873 (Material hypothesis of the soul); Popular science monthly, July, 1878 (Radical fallacy of materialism); Oct., 1873 (by Stallo); Westm. rev., v. 98, 1872 (Æsthetics of physicism).

21. Mental Physiology.

NOTE.—*These entries are supplementary to those given under the same heading in* Medicine (p. 762).

Bain (*A.*) The senses and the intellect. 1868. 5421.09
— The intellect viewed physiologically. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 3, 1865].
Barlow (*J.*) Connection between physiology and intellectual philosophy. 1846. [*In* Small books, *etc.*, v. 1.] 2543.07
Calderwood (*H.*) Relations of mind and brain. 5422.00
Contents: Relations of philosophy and science (p. 1-9). Structure and functions of the brain (p. 10-236). Experience as connected with motor activity (p. 237-261). Memory (p. 262-284). Use of speech (p. 285-312). Action and reaction of body and mind (p. 313-325). Weariness, sleep, and unconsciousness (p. 326-361). Brain disorders (p. 362-410). Higher forms of mental activity (p. 411-440). Summary of intellectual results (p. 441-448).
Darby (*J., pseud.*) Correlation. [*In his* Odd hours of a physician, 1871; p. 51-81.] 2521.28
Duncan (*G.*) Various theories on the relation of mind and brain reviewed. 1869. . . . . 5422.06
Laycock (*T.*) *See under his name* (p. 855).
Lewes (*G. H.*) *See under his name* (p. 855).
Martineau (*J.*) Cerebral psychology: Bain. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1866; p. 244-280.] 2535.17
Symonds (*J. A.*) Relation between mind and muscle. *In his* Miscellanies; 1871; p. 265-293. . . . . 2547.19
Wyld (*R. S.*) Physics and philosophy of the senses; or the mental and the physical in their mutual relation. 1875. . . . . 5426.21
Contents: Matter, organization, animal life, *etc.* Sound. Light and vision. Taste. Smell. Touch. The nervous system. Various schools: Plato. Succeeding schools. Descartes. Geulinx. Malebranche. Spinoza. Leibnitz. Locke. Berkeley. Kant. Properties of physical bodies.
See also Medical critic, v. 3, 1863 (Influence of material objects on the mind); Winslow's Jour. of psy. med., v. 5, 1852 (Mental physiology); v. 9, 10, 11, 1857-58 (Physiol. psychology); Brit. qu. rev., July, 1879 (The feelings and the intellect); Princeton rev., Mch., 1878 (Mind and brain by J. McCosh).

22. Moral Philosophy and Ethics.

1. *Histories of moral philosophy.*

Bain (*A.*) The ethical systems, ancient and modern. [*In his* Mental and modern science, 1868; p. 429-751.] . . 5411.13
Blakey (*R.*) History of moral science [in England]. 2 v. 1833. . . . . 5434.10
Contents: History of moral philos., to Hobbes (p. 1-42). Hobbes (p. 43-83). Cudworth (p. 84-90). Cumberland (p. 91-115). Locke (p. 116-140). Abp. King (p. 140-182). Wollaston (p. 183-208). Samuel Clarke (p. 209-238). Shaftesbury (p. 239-273). Mandeville (p. 274-306). Bolingbroke and Pope (p. 307-333). Soame Jenyns (p. 334-343). Hutcheson (p. 344-374).
2 Hutcheson (p. 1-39). Rutherford (p. 40-61). Hume's system of utility (p. 62-97). Hartley and Priestley on vibrations and assoc. of ideas. Lord Kames. Bp. Butler. Dr. Ferguson. Dr. Price. Adam Smith. Dr. Paley. Gisburne. Bentham. Godwin. Dugald Stewart. Dr. Cogan. Dr. Thomas Brown, Dr. Dewar. Foreign moral writers. Morality of the Scriptures.
Burdon (*W.*) The principal moral writers and systems of morality. [*In his* Material for thinking, v. 2, 1810; p. 81-259]
Denis (*J.*) Histoire des théories et des idées morales dans l'antiquité. 2 v. 1856. . . . . 5433.26
Janet (*P.*) Histoire de la science politique dans ses rapports avec la morale. 2e éd. 2 v. 1872. 5718.12
Jouffroy (*T.*) *See under his name* (p. 860).
Lecky (*W. E. H.*) History of European morals from Augustus to Charlemagne. 2 v. 1869. . 5414.17
Contents: v. 1. Nat. hist. of morals. The pagan empire. Conversion of Rome. 2. Constantine to Charlemagne. Position of women.
Note.—Reviewed in Contemp. rev., v. 11, 1869 (by C. E. Appleton); Ed. rev., v. 130, 1869; Fraser's mag., v. 80, 1869; North Brit. rev., v. 50, 1869; Quar. rev., v. 128, 1870.
Mackintosh (*Sir J.*) Progress of ethical philosophy, chiefly during the 17th and 18th cent. [*In his* Miscel. writings, 1852; p. 94-198.] 2536.27
Marshall (*J.D.*) Morals and religion in history: popular notes. London, 1877. 8°. 5435.42
Maurice (*F. D.*) Moral and metaphysical philosophy. New ed. with preface. 2 v. 1873. . . 5424.17
Contents: v. 1. Preface. Ancient philosophy—the Hebrews, Egyptians, Phœnicians, Assyrians, Hindoos, Chinese, Persian (p. 5-81); Grecian (p. 82-245). Socrates and the Sophists, and Plato (p. 114-176); Aristotle (p. 176-231). Roman philosophy (p. 245-254). Alexandrian (p. 254-260). Philosophy of the first six christian centuries (p. 263-419). Mediæval philosophy—Boethius (p. 423-450); Gregory the Great to the 10th century (p. 451-501); 10th and 11th cent. (p. 502-533)—pope Gerbert, Lanfranc, Anselm; 12th cent. (p. 534-584)—Abelard, Hugo de St. Victoire, Peter Lombard, John of Salisbury; 13th cent. (p. 585-675)—Mahometan philos., Albertus Magnus, Thomas Aquinas, the Franciscans—Bonaventura, Duns Scotus, Roger Bacon, Raymond Lully.
2. 14th-19th centuries (p. 1-676).
Stewart (*D.*) General view of the progress of ethical philosophy since the revival of letters in Europe. [*In* Encyc. Britannica, 8th ed., v. 1, 1853.] . . . . . .
☞ *See also* (in *General works*, below,) the *reviews of moral theories by Jouffroy, Price, Adam Smith, and Wake.*

2. *General and miscellaneous works in moral philosophy.*

Abercrombie (*J.*) Philos. of the moral feelings. 5434.01
Adams (*J.*) Elements of moral philos., 1837. 5433.11
Contents: Preliminary principles and discussions (p. 1-65). Our relation to God: reverence, worship, observance of Sunday (p. 66-99). Duties of citizenship and patriotism (p. 100-137). The domestic relations (p. 138-175). Of legal relations Oaths. Duty of mutual assistance (p. 176-270). Duties of men to themselves (p. 271-308). Professions and employments as respects morality (p. 309-370). Of certain christian virtues and their opposites (p. 371-453). Means available for improving the moral condition of mankind (p. 453-492).
Alibert (*J. L.*) Physiologie des passions, ou des sentiments moraux. 2. v. 1825. . . . . 5433.12
Aristotle. Ethica. [Greek text], with essays and notes, by Sir A. Grant. 3 v. 1857-59. . 5433.28
— The Great, and Eudemian, ethics. From the Greek, by T. Taylor. 1811. . . . . 5018.07
— Nicomachean ethics. From the Greek, by T. Taylor. 1811. . . . . 5018.06
— — Same. Tr. with notes, etc. by R. W. Browne. *Bohn*, 1853. . . . . 5434.03
Note.—For essays on the Ethics of Aristotle *see* under his name (p. 36 of Catalogue); *also* West. rev., v. 87, 1867.
Bailey (*S.*) Essays on opinions and truth, p. 200-235, 1854. 2513.02
Bain (*A.*) *See subdivision* 'Systematic Works' (p. 853).
Beattie (*J.*) Elements of moral science. 3d ed. 2v. 5434.08
Contents: v. 1. Psychology—perceptive faculties (p. 2-143)—active powers (p. 144-276). Natural theology (p. 277-326). Moral philosophy—of virtue and of particular virtues (p. 327-416). v. 2. Economics: marriage, service, slavery (p. 1-75). Politics and government (p. 76-242). Logic and rhetoric (p. 243-408).
— — Same. 3 v. [*In his* Works, v. 7-9.] . 5015.15

Bascom (J.) Ethics. 1879. . . . . 5433.00

Bentham (J.) Table of springs of action. [*In his* Works, v. 1.] 5016.01

— Principles of morals and legislation. [*In his* Works, v. 1.] 5016.01

— Rationale of reward. [*In his* Works, v. 6 (7).] . . . 5016.06

Birks (T. R.) First principles of moral science. 5433.17

Blackmore (Sir R.) Essay on false virtue. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1716; p. 239-293.] 2513.25

Blackie (J. S.) Four phases of morals: Socrates, Aristotle, christianity, utilitarianism. 1871. 5433.14

Blakey (R.) Essay showing the intimate connection between our notions of good and evil and conceptions of the freedom of the will. 1831. 5434.12

Bolingbroke (H. St. John, lord). Reflections concerning innate moral principles. 1757. . . 3522.18

Bosanquet (S. R.) New system of logic, adapted to moral philosophy. 2d ed. 1870. . . 5434.22

Contents: Analysis of reasoning (p. 1-166). Exercise of apprehension (p. 167-246). Exercise of judgment (p. 247-293). The prejudices (p. 294-362). The Aristotelian and Baconian logic (p. 363-461). Logic of life, of morals, of religion.

Bowen (F.) Application of ethical science to the evidences of religion. 1849. . . . . 5121.08

Boyd (J. R.) Moral philosophy. 5th ed. 1859. 5433.18

Contents: Of the being and moral government of God. Active and moral powers of man. Of moral obligation. The rights of man. Of natural and revealed morality. Of various branches of duty. Of happiness. Of duties to others. Expositions of the Ten commandments.

Bozzelli (—). Essais sur les rapports primitifs qui lient ensemble la philosophie et la morale. 5433.16

Bray (C.) The education of the feelings: a moral system. Abridged for secular schools. 4th ed. 1872. . . . . 5433.19

— Philosophy of necessity. 2 v. 1841. . . 5411.20

Contents: v. 1. Mind and morals. v. 2. Social science.

Brown (J., D. D.) Essays on [Shaftesbury's] characteristics. 1764. . . . . 5433.22

Contents: 1. On ridicule considered as a test of truth. 2. On the motives to virtue, and the necessity of religious principle. 3. On revealed religion and christianity.

Browne (Sir T.) Christian morals. [*In his* Works. v. 2.] 5022.15

Brown (Dr. Thomas.) Lectures on ethics. With preface by T. Chalmers. 1846. . . . . 5433.23

Contents: Nature, and various English systems of ethics (p. 1-176). Duties to society (p. 177-339). Of the deity, the immortality of the soul, *etc.* (p. 359-486). Of our duty to ourselves (p. 487-524).

Buckle (H. T.) *See under his name in general alphabet* (p. 239).

Calderwood (H.) Hand-book of moral philosophy. 1872. . . . . 5433.25

Contents: Introd. (p. 1-15). Psychology of ethics: the moral nature as cognitive; 1, Intuitional theory (p. 17-97); 2, Development theory (p. 98-152). Impulses to, and restraints upon, action (p. 153-164). The will (p. 165-194). Moral sentiments (p. 203-208). Disorder of our moral nature p. 209-218). Metaphysic of ethics: God and various theories of the universe. Applied ethics: character, the virtues, social life, government, religion.

Chalmers (T.) Sketches of moral and mental philosophy. 1857. . . . . 3532.25

Note.—Treats mainly of the emotions and the will, with chapters on perfect and imperfect obligation, *etc.*

Charron (P.) Of wisdom. Made English by G. Stanhope. 2 v. 1707. . . . . 5434.17

Cicero (M. T.) Academic questions, De finibus, and Tusculan disputations. Tr. by C. D. Yonge. 1853. . . . . 5435.02

— De officiis; or essay on moral duty. Tr. by W. M. M'Cartney. 1798. . . . . 5435.01

— — Same. Tr. by C. R. Edmonds. 1856. . 5435.01

— — Same. Tr. by T. Cockman, N. Y., 1853. [*In* v. 3 *of his* Orations, offices, *etc.*] 6321.04

Clifford (W. K.) Ethics of belief. [*In* Contem. rev., Jan., 1877.

— *and Harrison (F.)* On the scientific basis of morals: a discussion. [*In* Contem. rev., Sept., 1875.]

Cobbe (F. P.) Essay on intuitive morals. [*anon.*] Part 1. Theory. 1859. . . . . 5435.05

Note.—Founded upon 'the truth that the end of creation is not the happiness, but the virtue, of rational souls.'

Cogan (T.) Ethical questions. 1817. . . . 5435.03

Combe (G.) Constitution of man, considered in reference to external objects. N. Y., 1835. 8°. 5412.06

— Lectures on moral philosophy. 1836. . . 5433.24

— Moral philosophy. 1859. . . . . 5434.29

Cousin (V.) *See under his name* (p. 395 of Catalogue).

Cudworth (R.) Treatise concerning eternal and immutable morality. 1838. . . . . 3537.10

— — Same. [*In his* Intellectual system, *etc.* v. 2. Andover, 1837. 8°.] 3537.08

Culverwel (N.) On the light of nature. Ed. by J. Brown. With critical essay by J. Cairns. 5434.21

Dana (A. H.) Ethical and physiological inquiries. 1862. . . . . 2521.25

Day (H. N.) Science of ethics. 1876. . . 5433.07

Contents: Theoretical morality (p. 1-87). Practical morality—duties and rights: duties to self (p. 88-133); to persons (p. 134-162); in the family (p. 163-179); in the state (p. 182-281); to God (282-326).

Dean (A.) Philosophy of human life. 1839. 5434.36

Contents: Propensities and sentiments; power (p. 1-41). Will (p. 41-82). Accountability (p. 82-88). The physical sanction (p. 88-118). Organic laws (p. 118-139). The political, popular, moral, and religious sanctions (p. 139-300).

Dewar (D.) Elements of moral philosophy and of christian ethics. 2 v. 1826. . . . . 3544.07

v. 1. Introd. (p. 1-64). Being and attributes of God (p. 65-340). Active and moral powers of man (p. 341-502).

2. Grounds and principles of moral obligation (1-96). Duties we owe to God (97-298). Duties men owe to one another (299-462). Duties to ourselves (p. 463-538). Marriage and its obligations (p. 539-568). Society and government (p. 569-593).

De Wette (W. M. L.) Human life; or practical ethics. Tr. by S. Osgood. 2 v. 1856. . . . . 5435.08

Contents: v. 1. Preliminary view of moral science. Clearness of mind. Vital strength of will. Piety. Justice. v. 2. Honesty and equity. Veracity. Fidelity and recompense. Benevolence. Friendship and love. Marriage. Domestic life. Sociality and public spirit. Honor. Suicide. Personal perfection. Professional life.

Dewey (O.) The problem of human destiny. 3544.05

Duncan (J.) Philosophy of human nature, with an essay on the origin of evil. 1815. . . 5434.35

Contents: Introd.: The mind; and mind and body (p. 9-87). Self-love (p. 88-169). The senses (p. 170-199). The passions (p. 200-236). Of pleasure and pain. Happiness. Sensibility. Bravery. Originality. Of hope. Sublimity (p. 237-345). Origin of evil.

Dymond (J.) Essays on the principles of morality, and on the private and political rights and obligations. 1845. . . . . 5435.10

Contents: Principles of morality: the will of God (p. 15-102). Private rights and obligations—property, law, promises—lies, oaths, public opinion, education, amusements, duelling, suicide, self-defense (p. 103-293). Political rights and obligations—government, justice, punishment, religious establishments, patriotism, slavery, war (p. 294-569).

Eberty (F.) Good and evil: an essay. [Macmillan's mag., Sept., Oct., 1861.]

Edwards (J.) Dissertation on the nature of virtue. [*In his* Works, v. 2, 1852.]. 3546.02

Epictetus. Works. Tr. by Mrs. Carter. 2 v. in 1. 1807. . . . . 5434.15

— Morals, with Simplicius his comment. Tr. by G. Stanhope. 1694. . . . . 5433.08

— Morals. Poetical paraphrase by E. Walker. 5434.23

Estlin (J. P.) Familiar lectures on moral philosophy. 2 v. 1818. . . . . 5433.04

Contents: v. 1. Introduction (p. 1-90). Personal morality (p. 91-176). Social morality: the family, courtship and marriage, education, friendship, *etc.* (p. 177-320). v. 2. Government. On truth and falsehood. On divine morality and duties to him (p. 71-401).

Ferguson (A.) Institutes of moral philosophy. 3d ed. 1785. . . . . 5434.39

Contents: Introd. (p. 1-16). Nat. hist. of man—Species and individual (p. 17-78). Theory of mind (p. 79-116). Of God (p. 117-134). Of moral laws (p. 135-188). Of jurisprudence (p. 189-256). Of politics (p. 257-317).

Feuchtersleben (E. von). Dietetics of the soul. 5435.20

Fichte (J. G.) The science of rights. Tr. by A. E. Kroeger. 1869. . . . . 5435.21

Contents: The conception of rights and its application. State organization. The state constitution. Municipal law. Rights of family: marriage and family. International and cosmopolitan law. Nature of animals.

Field (G.) Ethics, or the analogy of the moral sciences. [*In* **Pamphleteer,** v. 23, 1824.] . 5058.23

Fleming (W.) Manual of moral philos. 1867. 5435.22

Contents: Of human actions and their springs (p. 1-18). Instincts, desires, emotions, *etc.* (p. 19-45). Of association, habit, *etc.* (p. 46-66). Of prudence, duty, conscience, virtue (p. 67-165). Of the will and moral agency (p. 166-228). Individual ethics—self-conservation, self-culture, self-control (p. 233-262). Social ethics (263-321). Benevolence, justice, economics (husband and wife, parents and children, master and servant). Theistic ethics or natural theology (p. 322-414).

Forsyth (*R.*) Principles of moral science. v. 1. [No more pub.] 1805. . . . . 5434.40
Contents: Ultimate object of human pursuit (p. 1-37). Moral perfection and moral duties (p. 38-54). The human understanding and its subordinate faculties (p. 55-91). Imagination (p. 91-101). Of language (p. 102-127). Of taste (p. 127-162). Causes of error in science and relative importance of sciences (p. 163-192). Of intellectual fatigue and amusement (p. 193-201). Of the appetites, passions and affections (p. 202-331). Speculative and active life compared (p. 332-345). Of religion (p. 346-520).

Franklin (*B.*) Essays on religious and moral subjects. [*In his* Works. Sparks' ed., v. 2.] 5036.05

Gelli (*G. B.*) Circe. [Moral dialogues.] From the Italian. 1745. . . . . 5434.38

Gillett (*E. H.*) The moral system, with an hist. and crit. introd. having special reference to Butler's 'Analogy.' 1874. . . . . 3554.27

Gros (*J. D.*) Natural principles of rectitude: moral philosophy. 1795. . . . . 5434.41
Contents: Introd. (p. 1-11). Law of nature (p. 11-108). Practical ethics (p. 109-252). Natural jurisprudence (p. 253-276). Economics: personal, and social (283-346). Politics and government (p. 347-401). Law of nations (p. 402-456).

Grote (*J.*) Treatise on the moral ideals. Ed. by J. B. Mayor. 1876. . . . . 5434.44
Contents: Of virtue and happiness. Moral philosophy as ideal. On want. Of the moral ideals. Intellectual and moral ideals. Duty. Benevolence. Genesis of virtue. Conscience and honour. Distribution of action considered from the ideal point of view. Of actions and existing law. Anatomy of wrong-doing. Malevolence. On justice and truthfulness. Pleasure and pain. Happiness and unhappiness. Of moral elevation. Actual and ideal human nature. Goodness of custom. Of character, will, and education. Discussion, controversy, war. Importance of right belief.

Grove (*H.*) System of moral philosophy. Pub. by T. Amory. 2 v. 1749. . . . . 5433.02
Contents: v. 1. Of the importance and certainty of morality (p. 1-51). Of happiness in reference to ethics (p. 51-126). *Of the objects of virtue* (p. 131-156): the will (p. 157-219). Human actions and passions (p. 220-420). v. 2. Of the rules and measures of virtue: conscience, the law of nature, *etc.* (p. 1-194). Of virtue itself, and practical ethics (p. 195-616).

Hamilton (*D. H.*) Autology: an inductive system of mental science; whose centre is the will, and whose completion is the personality. 1873. 5423.02

Haweis (*H. R.*) Music and morals. 1872. . 1562.24

Hegel (*G. W. F.*) Science of rights, morals, and religion. Tr. by W. T. Harris. [*In* Jour. of spec. philos., v. 4, 1870; 2 *articles.*] 5442 04
See also Oxford essays, 1855; p. 213-251 (Hegel's Philosophy of right, by T. C. Sandars); and Rosenkranz on Hegel [5413.14].

Hickcok (*L. P.*) System of moral science. 1853. . 5435.14
Contents: Ultimate right (p. 17-59). Personal duties (p. 70-105). Duties to others (p. 106-140). Duties to nature and God (p. 141-154). Civil government (p. 160-304). Divine government (p. 305-368). Family government (p. 369-431); the family, marriage, parents and children, brethren, servants and slaves.

Hinton (*J.*) On the bases of morals. [*In* Contem. rev., Apr., 1876.]
See also under '*Systematic works*' (p. 854).

Hodgson (*S. H.*) Theory of practice: an ethical enquiry. 2 v. 1870. . . . . 5423.04
Contents: v. 1. Feeling, action, and character. 2. Logic of practice, of ethic, of politic, of the practical sciences.

Holmes (*O. W.*) Mechanism in thought and morals. 1871. . . . . 5413.23

Hopkins (*M.*) Law of love and love as a law; or moral science. 1869. . . . . 5436.00
Note.—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 96, 1863.

— Lectures on moral science. 1862. . . . 5436.03

— The moral problem. [*In* Internat. rev., v. 5, 1878 (2 *arts.*)

Hume (*D.*) Essays, moral, etc. [*In his* Phil. works, v. 2.] 5414.04

— Inquiry concerning the principles of morals. [*In his* Philosophical works, v. 4.] 5414.06

— Treatise of human nature. Book iii. Of morals. [*In his* Philos. works, v. 2.] 5414.04

Hutcheson (*F.*) Inquiry into the original of our ideas of beauty and virtue. 1753. . . . . 5434.43

— Short introd. to moral philosophy. 1753. 5434.24

Jevons (*W., jr.*) Systematic morality. 2 v. 1827. 5434.45
Contents: v. 1. Theoretic morality: origin of moral sentiments and of human affections (p. 8-188). Practical morality: duties of action, of restraint, desire and pursuit of pleasure, of wealth, of reputation (p. 189-377). v. 2. Duties relating to love of power and opinion (p. 1-49). The affections (p. 50-74). The passions (p. 75-146). Of religion (p. 147-269). Self discipline, worship, *etc.* (p. 272-370).

Jouffroy (*T. S.*) Introd. to ethics. Tr. by W. H. Channing. 2 v. 1841. . . . . 5435.15
Contents: v. 1. Object, division, and facts of man's moral nature (p. 3-82). System of necessity (p. 83-114). Mysticism (p. 115-144). Pantheism—Spinoza (p. 145-199). Scepticism (p. 200-220). Refutation of scepticism (p. 221-247). Scepticism of the present age (p. 248-278). The selfish system—Hobbes (p. 279-324). v. 2. Selfish system—Bentham (p. 3-97). Sentimental system—Smith (p. 98-176). Sentimental system—moral sense (p. 177-236). Rational system—Price (p. 237-333). Rational system—Wollaston, Clarke and Montesquieu, Malebranche, Wolf.

— Philos. essays. Tr. by G. Ripley. 1839. . 5414.07
Note.—For *contents see* under his name (p. 657 of Cat.)

Kant (*I.*) Metaphysic of ethics. Tr. by J. W. Sample. With introd. by H. Calderwood. 1869. 5433.01
Contents: Groundwork (p. 1-74). Analytic of principles—the will (p. 75-122). On freedom and necessity (p. 123-142). Of rights and duties (p. 145-302).

La Rochefoucauld (*F. de*). Moral reflections and maxims. 1851. . . . . 6214.08

Laurie (*S. S.*) Notes expository and critical on certain British theories of morals. 1868. . 5435.25
Contents: Hobbes, Shaftesbury, Hutcheson, Bp. Butler, Hume, Bentham, John Stuart Mill, Bain.

Law (*W.*) Remarks on the fable of the bees. With introd. by F. D. Maurice. 1844. . . 5446.02

Lovett (*W.*) Social and political morality. 1853. 5446.03
Contents: Individual duties (p. 15-82). Domestic duties (p. 83-109). Duties as members of society (p. 110-142). Duties as citizens (p. 143-194).

Lowell (*Mrs. A. C.*) Seed-grain for thought and discussion. 2 v. 1856. . . . . 2534.10

Lyall (*Wm.*) Intellect, the emotions, and the moral nature. 1855. . . . . 5424.11

M'Cosh (*J.*) Method of divine government, physical and moral. 1855. . . . . 3572.31
Note.—Pp. 273-445 treat of the moral nature.

Mackintosh (*Wm.*) Ethical versus religious teaching. [*In* Contemp. rev., Jan., 1874.]

MacMahon (*T. O'B.*) Essay on the depravity and corruption of human nature. 1774. . . . 5435.33

Mandeville (*B.*) Fable of the bees, or private vices public benefits. 1806. . . . . 5435.18

Manzoni (*A.*) Osservazioni sulla morale cattolica. [*In his* Prose varie, 1869.] 7317.10

Maurice (*F. D.*) Social morality. 1869. . . 5446.01
Contents: What it is (p. 1-24). Domestic morality (p. 24-100). Family worship (p. 101-120). National morality: country, law, language, government, war, national worship (p. 121-245). Universal morality: the universal empire, the universal family, modern conception of humanity (p. 225-462). Universal worship (463-483).

Mazzini (*J.*) The duties of man. [*In his* Works, v. 4.] 5053.11

Mill (*J. S.*) Logic of the moral sciences. [*In his* Dissertations, v. 5, 1875]; —Utilitarianism [v. 3.]; —Whewell on moral philosophy [v. 3].
Note.—*See* article in Dublin rev., Jan., 1872, controverting Mill's views of the foundation of morality.

Mivart (*St. George*). The meaning of life. [*In* Nineteenth century, March, 1879.]

Moore (*G.*) Man and his motives. 1856. . . 5438.11

More (*H.*) Christian morals. [*In her* Works, v. 3, 1843.] . 5057.03

— Importance of the manners of the great to general society. [*In her* Works, v. 5, 1847.] 5057.05

Morley (*J.*) On the development of morals. [*In his* Crit. Miscellanies, 1871, p. 351-365.] 2537.03

Mudie (*R.*) Man as a moral and accountable being. 1858. . . . . 5438.09

— Man, in his relations to society. 1858. . 5438.08

Paley (*W.*) Moral and political philosophy. New York, 1817. . . . . 5613.12

— — Same. 1849. . . . . 5436.05
Contents: The moral sense. Moral obligation (p. 11-50). Determinate duties—property, service, contracts, *etc.* (p. 51-95). Indeterminate duties and crimes opposite (p. 96-116). Domestic duties and crimes opposed to these (p. 117-149). Duties to ourselves, and crimes opposite (p. 149-158). Duties towards God (p. 159-189). Political knowledge (190-310).

— — *Wainewright* (*L.*) Vindication of Paley's theory of morals. 1830. . . . . 5436.06

Peabody (*A. P.*) Manual of moral philosophy. 5435.38
Contents: Springs and principles of action. Conscience, experience, law, christianity. Rights and obligations. Motive, passion, and habit. Virtue and the virtues. Prudence. Justice. Fortitude. Order. Casuistry. Ancient and modern hist. of moral philosophy.

Plato. *See under his name, in general alphabet.*

Plutarch. Morals. From the Greek. Corrected by W. W. Goodwin. With introd. by R. W. Emerson. 5 v. 1870. . . . . 5435.26
Note.—For *contents* see Plutarch, in general alphabet.

Prévost-Paradol (*L. A.*) Etudes sur les moralistes français. 2e éd. 1865. . . . . 5435.31

Price (*R.*) Review of the principal questions in morals, particularly those respecting the origin of our ideas of virtue, its nature, relation to the Deity, obligation, subject-matter, and sanctions. 3d ed. 1787. . . . . 5436.23

Note.—Presents the intellectual or rational theory of absolute moral obligation as opposed to the sentimental and selfish systems.

Reid (*Thomas*). *See div.* '*Systematic works*' (p. 856).

Renan (*E.*) Essais de morale, *etc.* 1860. . . 2541.28

Richards (*Mrs. C. H. B.*) Springs of action. 1863. 5512.11

Rowland (*D.*) Laws of nature, the foundation of morals. 1863. . . . . 5435.38

Note.—'The inquiry is by the method of inductive reasoning.'

Schopenhauer (*A.*) Die beiden Grundprobleme der Ethik. 1841. . . . . 5436.22

Seneca (*L. A.*) Morals: by way of abstract. With [his Epistles]. By Roger l'Estrange. 1718. 5436.21

Shaftesbury (*A. A. Cooper, 3d earl of*). Characteristicks. 3 v. 1732. . . . . 2542.17

v. 1. Concerning enthusiasm. 2. Inquiry concerning virtue and merit. The moralists, a philosophical rhapsody. 3. Miscel. reflections.

Shairp (*J. C.*) The moral motive power. [*In his* Studies, *etc.* 1872; p. 315-399.] 2542.20

Sidgwick (*H.*) The methods of ethics. 1874. 5436.25

Contents: 1, Introd. Morality and law. Moral reason. Pleasure and desire. Free will. Methods of ethics. Egoism and self-love. Intuitionism. Good. 2, *Egoism* (p. 107-174): Principle and method. Empirical hedonism. Hedonism and common sense. Happiness and duty. Other forms. 3, *Intuitionism* (p. 177-378): Introd. Virtue and duty. Intellectual virtues. Benevolence. Justice. Law and contract. Truth. Other social virtues. Morality of common sense. Motives. The summum bonum. 4, *Utilitarianism* (p. 381-473).

Note.—Rev. in Fraser's mag., Mch., 1875 (by L. Stephen).

— — Same. Supplement, containing all the important additions and alterations in the 2d ed. 1877.

Simcox (*E.*) Natural law: an essay in ethics. 5435.41

Smith (*Adam*). Theory of moral sentiments. 2 v. 1808. . . . . 5436.09

Contents: v. 1. Of the sense of propriety and passions consistent with it (p. 1-137). Of merit and demerit (p. 149-181). Of justice and beneficence (p. 182-216). Of the influence of fortune upon the sentiments of mankind (p. 217-259). Of judgments concerning our own sentiments and conduct, and of the sense of duty. Of the effect of utility upon the sentiment of approbation. 2. Of the influence of custom and fashion on the sentiment of moral approbation (p. 1-45). Of virtue, prudence, benevolence, and self command (p. 46-184). Of different theories of morals (p. 185-382).

Smith (*Sydney*). Sketches of moral philos. 1856. 5436.08

Contents: Introductory. History of moral philos. (p. 26-59). Of external perception, conception, memory, imagination, reason and judgment, conduct of the understanding (p. 60-111). On wit and humor (p. 112-146). On taste, the beautiful, the sublime (p. 117-223). Faculties of animals (p. 224-255). Active powers, affections, passions, *etc.* (p. 273-361). On habit (p. 362-391).

Spencer (*H.*) Social statics: or the conditions essential to human happiness specified, and the first of them developed. 1851. . . . . 5814.01

Note.—The 'first principle' is that 'every man has freedom to do all that he wills, provided he infringes not the equal freedom of any other man.'

— The data of ethics. 1879. . . . . 5416.27

— Morals and moral sentiments. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 15, 1871.]

See in reply article by R. H. Hutton, in Contemp. rev., v. 17, 1871.

Spinoza (*B. de*). Ethics; translated. [*In* Willis (R.) Life, *etc.* 1870.] 5426.04

Stephen (*L.*) Moral philosophy. [*In his* Hist. of English thought, v. 2, 1876; p. 1-129.] 5426.27

Stewart (*Dugald*). *See* '*Systematic works*' (p. 856).

— Outlines of moral philosophy. [*Prefixed to* v. 2, 6, and 8 of his Works. 1854.] 5417.02

Stewart (*John, called* '*Walking*'). Travels over the most interesting parts of the globe, to discover the source of moral motion. 2 v. [1790.] 5436.19

Toussaint (*F. V.*) Manners. 2d ed. [*anon.*] 1752. 5435.36

Verplanck (*G. C.*) Influence of moral causes. [*In his* Discourses, *etc.* 1840.] 3913.17

Wake (*C. S.*) Evolution of morality: history of the development of moral culture. 2 v. 1878. 5436.27

Contents: v. 1. Introd: Modern theories of morals (p. 1-62). The sense of right (p. 63-307). Genesis of the moral idea (p. 308-410). The altruistic sentiment (p. 411-480). 2. Special developments of altruism. Peruvians, Chinese and Japanese (p. 1-58). Positive phases of morals—the Hebrews, the Romans, the Greeks, the Egyptians (p. 58-138). Doctrine of emanations (p. 139-193). Hinduism (p. 194-251). Buddhism (p. 252-300). Mithraism (p. 301-347). Positivism (p. 397-425). Religion and morality (p. 426-442).

Whewell (*W.*) Elements of morality and polity. 2 v. 1852. . . . . 5436.14

Contents: v. 1. The reason. Springs of human action. Moral rules. Right. Rights in general. Rights of person, of property, of contract, of marriage, of government. Of various virtues and duties. Conscience. Cases of conscience respecting truth. Cases of necessity. Of ignorance and error. The state. Justice. Equity. Humanity. Slavery. Pleasure, interest, happiness, utility, expediency. Moral education. 2. Religion—divine laws, sanctions, and ordinances (p. 25-181). Polity—rights and duties of the state, the social contract, justice and truth, humanity purity, order, education, church and state (p. 181-382). International law, war, *etc.* (p. 383-424).

Note.—Reviewed by J. Martineau, *in his* Essays, v. 2, 1868; p. 1-94 [2535.18]; and by J. S. Mill, *in his* Dissertations, 2, 1859; p. 450-510 [2535.24].

Witherspoon (*J.*) Lectures on moral philos. 1810. 5436.16

Wollaston (*Wm.*) Religion of nature delineated. 6th ed. 1738. . . . . 3628.05

Contents: Of moral good and evil (p. 5-31). Of happiness (p. 31-40). Of reason and the ways of discovering truth (p. 41-64). Truths relating to the Deity (p. 65-126). Truths respecting mankind, governments, the family, persons (p. 127-219.)

See also Brit. qu. rev., July, 1878 (Ethics of evolution; nature of evil and the genesis of conscience); Contemp. rev., v. 11, 1869 (Moral philos. and christianity, by C. A. Row); v. 12, 1869 (Moral criteria and moral codes, by Henry Holbeach); v. 14, 1870 (The science of morals, by H. Calderwood); v. 17, 1871 (Nature and origin of moral ideas, by Henry Holbeach); v. 19, 1872 (Moral philosophy and savage life, by prof. Calderwood); v. 20, 1872, or Littell, 1872, v. 3 (The radical question in ethics); Ed. rev., Oct., 1876 (Morality without metaphysic); Fortn. rev., v. 9, 1868 (A fragment of the genesis of morals, by John Morley); v. 12, 1869 (The christian theory of duty in its relation to universal morality, by J. L. Davies); Dec., 1875 (Right and wrong, by W. K. Clifford); Fraser's mag., v. 66, 1862 (What is truth); Method. qu. rev., Oct., 1853 (Ground of moral obligation, by I. Chamberlayne); New Englander, v. 24, 1865 (Foundation of moral obligation, by J. H. Jones); N. A. rev., v. 103, 1866 (Moral criteria and the moral sentiments, by G. W. Shaw); North Brit. rev., v. 47, 1867 (Moral theories and christian ethics: Jouffroy, Bain, Mill, Cobbe, Ferrier); v. 47, 1867 (Natural history of morals: review of Buckle and others); Westm. rev., v. 92, 1869 (Natural history of morals: review of Lecky and others); Nineteenth century, Sept., 1878 (Ethical philos. and evolution, by W. Knight); Unitarian rev., Oct., 1878 (The new ethics, by C. C. Everett).

☞ *See also* Amusements (*Morality of*, p. 23);—Aphorisms (p. 50);—Biblical and religious literature (*Conscience and casuistry*, p. 82;—*Consolation*, p. 82;—*Christian ethics*, p. 80;—*Christian life*, p. 80;—*Evil*, p. 87;—*Retribution*, p. 101;—*Sin*, p. 104;—*Ten commandments*, p. 105);—Business (*Morals of*, p. 245);—Courage (p. 394);—Culture (p. 400);—Death (p. 409);—Duelling (p. 428);—Education (*Morality and education*, p. 438);—Enthusiasm (p. 446); Etiquette and manners (p. 449,;—Evil (p. 452);—Expediency (p. 452);—Family and home life (p. 454);—Fiction (*Morality of*, p. 458);—Friendship (p. 561);—Gambling (p. 565);—Government and politics (*Political morality*, p. 588;—*Liberty*, p. 586;—*Parties*, p. 587;—*Patriotism*, p. 588;—Happiness (p. 605);—Honesty (p. 629);—Honor (p. 630);—Law and jurisprudence (p. 684);—Life (*Conduct and philosophy of*, p. 700);—Marriage (p. 739);—Oaths (p. 823);—Old age (p. 825);—Pleasure;—Political economy; Prostitution;—Scandal;—Self-culture;—Slander;—Slavery;—Social science (*Charitable agencies*;—*Civilization*; *Crimes and punishments*);—Solitude;—Temperance vs. intemperance;—War;—Women.

23. Ontology.

Day (*H. N.*) Outlines of ontological science: or a philos. of knowledge and of being. 1878. 5422.08

Hickok (*L. P.*) The logic of reason, universal and eternal. 1875. . . . . 5428.34

Ramsay (*Sir G.*) Ontology. . 1870. . . . 5425.17

Contents: What things do permanently exist. How we come to know things permanent. Of mind. Of a mind or minds superior to the mind of man. A future state. Of materialism. Of immaterialism.

☞ *See also* works on the abstract principles of metaphysics (p. 852-856).

24. Passions, Appetites, Affections.

Burdon (*W.*) The feelings. [*In his* Materials for thinking, v. 1, 1810; p. 144-193.] 2514.21

Burgess (*W.*) Historical illustrations of the passions. [*anon.*] 2 v. L., 1825. . . . . 5436.01

Charlton (W.) Natural hist. of the passions. 1701. 5434.30
Cogan (T.) Philosophical treatise on the passions. 1800. . . . . 5435.04
Davan (K.) Essay on the passions. 1799. . 5434.31
Descartes (R.) Traité des passions. [*In his* Œuvres, 1844. 5412.14
Fourier (C.) Passions of the human soul. 2 v. 5435.11
Note.—Reviewed in Winslow's Jour. of med. psy., v. 6, 1853.
Hutcheson (F.) Essay on the nature and conduct of the passions and affections. With illus. on the moral sense. 1728. . . . . 5434.42
See also Winslow's Journal of med. psy., v. 3, 1850.

25. Pessimism and Optimism.

Caro (E.) Le pessimisme au 19e siècle: Leopardi, Schopenhauer, Hartmann. P., 1878. 8°. 5434.50
Hartmann (E.) Philosophie des Unbewussten. 5434.51
Mallock (W. H.) Is life worth living. 1879. 5434.48
Schopenhauer (A.) Die Welt als Wille und Vorstellung. 4 aufl. 1873. . . . . 5434.52
Sully (J.) Pessimism: a history and a criticism. 1877. . . . . 5434.53
Note.—Reviewed by A. Bain, in Mind, Oct., 1877.
See also Cornhill mag., Apl., 1876 (The pessimistic view of life); Fortn. rev., Nov., 1874; Contem. rev., v. 18, 1871 (Optimism and pessimism, or the problem of evil, by prof. Frohscha); Ed. rev., Apl., 1879 (Pessimism); Unitarian rev., Dec., 1878; Westm. rev., Jan., 1876; Pop. sci. mo., Oct., 1877 (P. and its antidote, by C. Nesbit); N. A. rev., Nov.-Dec., 1878 (P. in the 19th cent., by S. Osgood).
☞ *See also* Optimism (p. 827).

26. Phrenology.

1, *Periodicals.*

Phrenological journal and mag. of moral science. v. 1-20. Edinb., 1823-47. 8°. 5432.12
Phrenological journal and life illustrated. v. 49. N.Y., 1869. 4°; v. 50-68. N. Y., 1870-78. 8°. . 8159.01

2, *Treatises.*

Appleton (T. G.) Plea for phrenol. [*In his* Windfalls. 1877.] 2512.33
Bain (A.) On the study of character; including an estimate of phrenology. 1861. . . . 5434.05
Boardman (A.) Defence of P. 1850. . . . 5431.01
Browne (J. P.) P. and its application to education, insanity, and prison discipline. 1869. . 5431.09
Bruyères (H.) La phrenologie, le geste, et la physionomie. Texte et dessins. 1847. . . 5431.11
Challenge to phrenologists; or phrenology tested by reason and facts. London, 1839. 16°. . . 5431.12
Chenevix (R.) Phrenology article of the For. qu. rev. With notes by J. G. Spurzheim. [*With* Spurzheim (J. G.) Examinations, *etc.*, 1833.] 5431.14
Combe (G.) Lectures on phrenology. 1853. . 5431.05
— P. applied to painting and sculpture. 1855. 1415.18
— System of phrenology. 1839. . . . . 5431.04
— — Same. 2 v. 1836. . . . . 5432.10
— *and Hamilton* (*Sir W.*) Controversy [respecting phrenology]. [*In* Phrenol. journal, v. 4, 1827; p. 377-406.] . . . 5432.15
Fowler (O. S.) Memory, and intellectual improvement. 1846. . . . . 5512.02
— Religion and phrenology. 1848. . . . . 3553.05
— *and* (*L. N.*) New illustrated self instructor in phrenology and physiology. 1871. . . . . 5431.13
Goyder (D. G.) My battle for life. The autobiography of a phrenologist. 1857. . . . . 5431.19
Hamilton (*Sir Wm.*) Controversy [with G. Combe as to the truth of phrenology]. [*In* Phrenol. jour., v. 4, 1827; p. 377-406.]
— Correspondence with Dr. Spurzheim, and with G. Combe upon the subject of phrenology. [*In* Phrenol. journal, v. 5, 1829; p. 1-70.] 5432.16
— Lectures on metaphysics, v. 1, 1859; p. 404-444. . . 5413.06
Hecker (J.) Scientific basis of education. 1868. 5431.06
How to read character. N. Y., 1871. 12°. . . 5432.09
Lewes (G. H.) The phrenological hypothesis. [*In his* Hist. of philos., v. 2, 1867; p. 394-435.] 5415.05
Mackenzie (*Sir G. S.*) Illustrations of P. 1820. 5431.10
Scott (W.) Harmony of phrenology with scripture: a refutation of philos. errors in Combe's 'Constitution of man.' 1837. . . . . 5431.07
Self-help in the attainment of perfection of character and success in life, with a phrenological and physiological chart. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1870. sm. 4°. 5431.15
Sewall (T.) Examination of P. 1837. . . . 5431.20
Slade (J.) Imaginary conversations between Dugald Stewart and a phrenologist. 1838. . . 5431.03
Spurzheim (J. G.) Examination of objections made against the doctrines of Gall and Spurzheim. With notes. 1833. . . . . 5431.14
— Outlines of phrenology. 1832. . . . . 5431.18
— Philosophical catechism of the natural laws of man. 1833. . . . . 5431.08
— Phrenology. 2 v. 1846. . . . . 5431.02
Wells (S. R.) Illustrated annuals of phrenology. 1865-72. 8 v. in 1. . . . . 5431.16
Note.—Of the above entries those by *Bain*, *Chenevix*, *Hamilton*, and *Lewes*, reject the claims of phrenology; as do also the *periodical articles*, which follow.
See also Blackwood, v. 82, 1857 (Phrenology in France); Fraser's mag., v. 61, 1860 (P. and psychology, by Alex. Bain); v. 62-63 (P., examined by A. Bain; 4 *articles*); Gentl. mag., Jan., 1879; p. 68-85 (The old phrenology and the new, by A. Wilson); Nat. qu. rev., v. 7, 1863 (Charlatanism of P.); N. Brit. rev., v. 17, 1852, *or* Eclectic mag., v. 27, 1852 P.: its place and relation); Winslow's jour. of med. psy., v. 2, 1849 (Cranial deformity illus.); Winslow's Med. critic, v. 3, 1863 (P. and character); Princeton rev., July, 1879 (The organ of the mind, by Ferrier).

27. Pleasure and Pain.

Hamilton (*Sir W.*) Lectures on metaphysics, v. 2, 1859; p. 431-520. . . . . 5413.07
Sedgwick (H.) Pleasure and pain. [*In* Contemporary rev., v. 19, 1872.]
See also Qu. rev., v. 103, 1858, *or* Littell, 1858, v. 2 (The sense of pain in man and animals).
☞ *See also* Fine Arts (*Æsthetics*, p. 538); and examine *contents* of works enumerated under 'Systematic works,' (p. 852-7), 'Moral philosophy' (p. 859), and 'Utilitarianism' (p. 864).

28. Positivism.

Bowen (F.) Positivism. [*In his* Mod. philos., 1877.] . . 5413.03
Comte (A.) *See under his name* (p. 278 of Catalogue), for his Works; and for criticism thereon.
Harrison (F.) *See under his name* (p. 607) of Catalogue.
M'Cosh (J.) Christianity and positivism. 1871. 3572.18
See also Contem. rev., Mar., 1876 (Religion of positivism, by Mark Pattison); v. 8, 1868 (Relation of christianity to positivism); May, June, 1879 (Social philos. and religion of Comte, by E. Caird); Fortn. rev., v. 14, 1870 (The subjective synthesis, by F. Harrison); July, 1875 (Positivists and workmen, by E. S. Beesly); Jour. of sac. lit., April, 1867; p. 174-183. (Positivism.—The pantheism of Auguste Comte); New Englander, Jan., Apr., 1873 (Auguste Comte and positivism, by S. Adams); Westm. rev., v. 84 1865 (Later speculations of Comte, by J. S. Mill).

29. Rationalism.

☞ *See* Biblical and relig. literature (*Rationalism*, p. 99).

30. Reflection.

Hodgson (S. H.) Philos. of reflection. 2 v. 1878. 5423.15

31. Scepticism.

Balfour (A. J.) Defence of philosophic doubt: essay on foundations of belief. 1879. . . . 5411.26
Glanvill (J.) Essays in philos. and religion. 1676. 3554.23
Contents: Against confidence in philosophy. Of scepticism and certainty, *etc., etc.*
Maccoll (N.) The Greek sceptics. 1869. . . 5425.03
Zeller (E.) Stoics, Epicureans, and Sceptics. Tr. by O. J. Reichel. 1870. . . . . 5426.00
See also histories of ancient philos. by Ritter (v. 4) and Ueberweg (*consult index*); and histories of modern philosophy by Cousin, J. D. Morell, and Ueberweg.
See also the *philosophical* writings of Hume (p. 656 of Cat.), lives of him, and critical estimates of his metaphysics.
☞ *See also* Biblical and religious lit. (*Rationalism*, p. 99).

Senses. *See* Mental Physiology (p. 859).

32. Stoics.

Farrar (F. W.) Seekers after God. [Marcus Aurelius, Seneca, Epictetus.] 1869. . . . 5435.19
Grant (*Sir A.*) The ancient stoics. [*In* Oxford essays, 1858; p. 80-124.] 2538.22
Holland (F. M.) The reign of the stoics. 1879. 5423.13
Mackenzie (G.) The religious stoic. [*In his* Essays, 1713.] 5435.37
Plutarch. That the stoics speak greater improbabilities than the poets. [*In his* Morals, v. 3; p. 194-196.] 5435.28
— Contradictions of the stoics. [*In his* Morals, v. 4; p. 428-477.] 5435.29
— Of common conceptions against the stoics. [*In his* Morals, v. 4; p. 372-426.] 5435.27
Zeller (E.) The stoics, epicureans, *etc.* 1870. 5426.00
☞ *See also*, in the general alphabet, the names of Aurelius (Marcus); —Epictetus; —Seneca (C. A.)

32. Time and Space.

Alexander (*S.*) Relations of time and space. [Sm. rep., 1861.] 3936.16
Hodgson (*S. H.*) Time and space. 1865. . . 5423.01
Proclus. Select theorems on the perpetuity of time. Tr. by T. Taylor. 1831. . . . . 5426.23
See also N. A. rev., v. 99, 1864 (Philos. of space and time); Mind, v. 3, 1878 (Muscular conception of space, by G. S. Hall; Consciousness of time, by G. J. Romaines).

33. Utilitarianism.

Bentham (*J.*) *See entries in* Moral philos. (p. 860).
Blackie (*J. S.*) Four phases of morals. 1871. 5433.14
Bleckly (*H.*) Colloquy on the utilitarian theory in Lecky's 'Hist. of European morals.' 1873. 5414.10
Bowne (*B. P.*) Moral intuition *vs.* utilitarianism. [*In* New Englander, April, 1873.]
Calderwood (*H.*) Lecky and the utilitarians. [*In* Contem. rev., v. 12, 1869.]
Davies (*J. L.*) Weak points, *etc.* [*In his* Theology and morality. 1873.] 3541.15
Green (*T. H.*) Hedonism and ultimate good. [*In* Mind, Apl., 1877.]
Grote (*J.*) Examination of the utilitarian philosophy. Ed. by J. B. Mayor. 1870. . . . . 5422.15
Note.—Reviewed in Contem. rev., v. 15, 1870, by J. L. Davies, and in Westm. rev., v. 95, 1871.
Lecky (*W. E. H.*) History of European morals, from Augustus to Charlemagne. 2 v. 1869. 5414.17
Legaré (*H. S.*) Jeremy Bentham and the utilitarians. [*In his* Writings, v. 2; p. 449-481.] 5047.07
Leslie (*T. E. Cliffe*). Utilitarianism and the summum bonum. [*In* Macm. mag., June, 1863.]
Mansel (*H. L.*) On utility as a ground of moral obligation. [*In his* Letters, *etc.* 1873.] 5424.23
Martineau (*J.*) Utilitarianism. [*In* Old and New, Jan., Feb., 1873; 2 *art.*]
Mill (*J. S.*) Dissertations, *etc.*, v. 3, 1864. . . . . 2535.22
— — Same. [*In* Fraser's mag., v. 64, 1861.]
Note.—Reviewed in Westm. rev., v. 80, 1863; and by J. Grote, above.
Paley (*Wm.*) *See entry in* Moral philos. (p. 861).
Sidgwick (*H.*) The methods of ethics. 1874. 5436.25
— Hedonism and ultimate good. [*In* Mind, Jan., 1877.]
Stephen (*L.*) Hist. of Engl. thought in the 18th century, v. 2, 1876. . . . . 5426.27
Thornton (*W. T.*) Anti-utilitarianism. [*In his* Old fashioned ethics.] 5426.22
Repr. from Fortn. rev., v. 14, 1870.
Utilitarianism explained and exemplified [*anon.* In answer to J. S. Mill.] 1864. . . . . 5713.08
See also Brit. qu. rev., July, 1869 (Latest phase of the utilitarian controversy); Fraser's mag., v. 80, 1869 (Utilitarianism); Journal of spec. philos., July, 1876 (Hedonism and utilitarianism, by J. Watson); Quar. rev., Apr., 1876 (Utilitarianism and morality).
☞ *See also* Government and politics (*Utilitarianism*, p. 589).

34. Will (The) or Volition: Freedom, and Necessity or Determinism.

Bain (*A.*) Emotions and the will. 1859. . . 5421.10
— Feelings and will physiologically considered. [Fortn. rev., v. 3, 1865.]
— Liberty and necessity.—History of the free-will controversy. [*In his* Mental and moral science, 1868; p. 396-428.] 5411.13
— Genesis of the free-will doctrine. [*In* Westm. rev., July, 1871.]
Belsham (*W.*) Liberty and necessity. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1799; p. 1-32.] 2517.10
Blakey (*R.*) Connexion between our notions of moral good and evil, and our conceptions of the freedom of the Divine and human wills. 1831. 5434.82
Bray (*C.*) Philosophy of necessity. 2 v. 1841. 5411.20
Bledsoe (*A. T.*) Examination of president Edwards's Inquiry into the freedom of the will. 1845. 5433.15
Collins (*A.*) Philosophical inquiry concerning human liberty. 1717. . . . . 3535.27
— — Same. [*In* Priestley (J.) Theol. works v. 4.] . . 3591.07
Crombie (*A.*) Reply to Dr. J. Gregory's Letters in defence of his Essay on the difference of the relation between motive and action and that of cause and effect in physics. 1819. . . . . 5422.19
Edwards (*J.*) On freedom of the will. [*In his* Works, v. 2.] 3546.02
Espy (*J. P.*) The human will: moral accountability, punishment, *etc.* 1860. . . . . 5433.06
Fowle (*T. W.*) Place of will in evolution. [*In* Nineteenth century, March, 1879.]
Gregory (*J.*) Essays. 2 v. 1792. . . . . 5422.20
— Correspondence with A. Crombie. 1819. . 5422.19
— Letters in defense of his essay on the difference between motive and action and of cause and effect in physics. 1819. . . . . 5422.19
Hamilton (*Sir Wm.*) Causality;—Liberty and necessity. [*In his* Lectures on metaphysics, v. 2; ch. 39-41, and app. iv.] 5431.04
Note.—Reviewed by Mill.
Hazard (*R. G.*) Freedom of mind in willing; or every being that wills a creature first cause. 1864. . . . . 5423.08
Note.—Reviewed in Dublin rev., Oct., 1864.
— Two letters on causation and freedom in willing, addressed to J. S. Mill. With an appendix, on existence of matter, and our notions of infinite space. 1869. . . . . 5423.07
Hazlitt (*W.*) On liberty and necessity. [Literary remains, v. 1, 1836; p. 169-228.] 3076.13
Hobbes (*T.*) The tripos, pt. 3, Of liberty and necessity. [*In his* Engl. works, v. 4, 1840.] 5043.09
— Liberty, necessity, and chance, debated betw. Dr. Bramhall and T. Hobbes. [*In his* Engl. works, v. 5.] . . . 5043.10
Hughes (*T.*) The human will: its function and freedom. 1867. . . . . 5434.47
Mahan (*A.*) Doctrine of the will. 1845. . 5435.34
Mill (*J. S.*) On the freedom of the will. [*In his* Exam. of Sir Wm. Hamilton's philos., v. 2, 1865; p. 265-304.] . 5413.09
Note.—Mill's own views [determinism] are controverted in Dublin rev., Jan., July, 1874.
Priestley (*J.*) Free discussion between Dr. Price and Dr. Priestley on the nature of matter, and the doctrine of necessity; —Letters on necessity. [*In his* Works, v. 4.] . . 3591.06
Sully (*J.*) The genesis of the free-will doctrine. [*In his* Sensation and intuition, 1874; p. 117-142.] 5426.08
Travis (*H.*) Moral freedom reconciled with causation, by the analysis of the process of self-determination. 1865. . . . . 5435.35
Upham (*T. C.*) Treatise on the will. 1855. . 5417.15
Whedon (*D. D.*) Freedom of the will as a basis of human responsibility. 1864. . . . . 5435.43
See also Blackwood, v. 86, 1859 (Voluntary and involuntary action); Contemp. rev., v. 16, 1871 (Relation of the will to thought, by H. E. Manning); v. 17, 1871 (Physiology of the will, by W. B. Carpenter); Dublin rev., April, 1879 (Free will, by W. G. Ward); Jour. of sac. lit., v. 18, 1857, p. 297-319 (The will, divine and human); Med. critic, v. 2, 1862 (Volition, psychologically and physiologically considered, by J. L. Clarke); New Englander, v. 18, 1860 (Power of contrary choice, by M. P. Squier); v. 24, 1865 (Freedom of the will: Edwards and Whedon); N. Brit. rev., v. 52, 1870 (Will and free-will); Phrenological journal, v. 10, 1837 (The will, by Amos Dean); Westm. rev., Apr., 1876 (Free-will and christianity); Winslow's Journal of psy. med., v. 10, 1857 (On moral liberty); Nat. qu. rev., v. 37, 1878 (Evolution and volition); Princeton rev., Sept., 1878 (The problem, *etc.*, by H. Calderwood); Contemp. rev., June, 1878 (by P. Janet).

Philosophy at the foot of the cross. *See* St. John (J. A.) 3592.05
Philosophy of art. *See* Taine (H. A.) 1873. . . . . 1411.26
Philosophy of health. *See* Smith (Southwood). 1865. 4322.16
Philosophy of history. *See* History (*Philosophy*, p. 623).
Philosophy of theism. [*anon.*] L., 1857. 12°. 3584.18
Philostorgius. Ecclesiastical hist., as epitomized by Photius. [A.D. 321-425.] L., *Bohn*, 1855. 12°. 3413.05
Philostratus. Opera. [De Tyanensi Apollonio. Vitæ sophistarum. Heroicus. Imagines. Gr. et Lat.] Recog. A. Westermann. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1849. 8°. 7766.06
— The two first books concerning the life of Apollonius Tyaneus. With philological notes, by C. Blount. London, 1680. fol. 3628.04
For *critical estimates* of this work, *see* Apollonius *Tyaneus* (p. 31 of Cat.); *also* Journal of sac. lit., Oct., 1862; Lond. qu. rev., Jan., 1867.
Philostratus, *the Lemnian.* **Imagines. Gr. et Lat.** Recog. A. Westermann. P., *Didot*, 1849. 8°. 7766.06
Philostratus, *pseud.* Somatopsychonoologia: that the proofs of body, life, and mind as distinct essences cannot be deduced from physiology. London, 1824. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 24.] 5058.24
Philozoia. *See* Forster (Thomas). 1839. . . . . 5825.26
Philp (Robert Kemp). Best of everything. London, 1870. 12°. 6016.06
— History of progress in Gt. Britain. L., 1859. 8°. 5917.09
— Inquire within: facts worth knowing. New York, 1856. 12°. 3913.10
Philpot. *See also* Phillpots.
Philpot (John). Examinations and writings. Ed. by R. Eden. Camb., (*Eng.*), *Parker soc.*, 1842. 8°. 3637.06
Phin (John). Chemical history of the six days of creation. New York, 1870. 12°. . . . 3762.17

— Plain directions for lightning-rods. 2d ed. New York, 1873. 16°. 4022.36
— Practical hints on the selection and use of the microscope. New York, 1875. 16°. . . . 4827.19
— — Same. 2d ed., enl. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 4827.19a
Phipps (Constantine John, *lord Mulgrave*). *Voyage towards the North Pole, 1773 [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 1.] 926.01
Phipps (Edmund). Memoirs of Robert Plummer Ward. 2 v. London, 1850. 8°. . . . 3176.04
Phipps (Joseph). Dissertation on christian baptism. Dublin, 1819. 8°. 3586.09
Phipson (Thomas Lambe). Meteors, aerolites and falling stars. London, 1867. 12°. . . . 4013.00
— Force. [*In* Smith. report, 1862.] 3936.17
— Phosphorescence, or the emission of light by minerals, plants, and animals. L., 1870. 12°. 4022.35
Phocion's conversations. *See* **Mably** (G. B. de). . . 5713.07
Phœnicia. *See* **Countries** (*Phœnicia*, p. 359).
Phœnician inscriptions. *See* **Heath** (D. I.) . . . 428.05
Phœnix. *See also* **Phœnix** ;—**Phenix.**
Phœnix (*Rev.* Alexander). Sermon : Job xix.: 25. [*With* **Bourne** (S.) Sermon.] 3143.25
Phœnix (John), *pseud.* *See* **Derby** (Geo. H.), in **Fiction** (p. 475).
Phœnix (The king of birds ; or the lay of the) ; an Anglo-Saxon song of the 10th or 11th century. Now tr. into the metre and alliteration of the original, by G. Stephen. [*In* **Archæologia**, v. 30, 1844.] . . . . . 5128.—
Phœnix Britannicus. *See* **Morgan** (John). 5056.16
Phonetics and Phonology. *Zachos* (*J. C.*) Phonic text : a method of teaching reading by the signs of sound, without altering the orthography of the language. 1865. . . . . 6424.26
— *Comstok's* fonetik magazin. v. 1-2. 1846-48. 6431.14
See also **Language** (*English pronunciation : Ellis* (*A. J.*) p. 677) ; and Bibl. sacra, Apl., Oct., 1860 (Comparative phonology, by B. W. Dwight).
Phonograph *Prescott* (*G. B.*) The speaking telephone, talking phonograph, *etc.* 1878. . 3944.25
— *Proctor* (*R. A.*) *In his* **Pleasant ways in science.** 1878. 3906.15
See also Qu. jour. of science, Apl., 1878 ; p. 245-254.

Phonography and Stenography.

1. Phonography.

— *Graham* (*A. J.*) Handbook of phonography. 6431.01
— *Jones* (*E. J.*) Handbook of British P. 1871. 6431.12
— *Munson* (*J. E.*) Complete phonographer. 1869. 6431.02
— — Same. 1872. . . . . 6431.02a
— — Dictionary of practical phonography. 1875. 6431.15
— *Pitman* (*B.*) First phonetic reader. 1855. 6431.09

2. Stenography.

— *Consoni* (*D. T.*) Nuova sistema universale di stenografia Italiana. 1829. . . . . 6431.11
— *Cross* (*J. G.*) Eclectic short-hand. 1878. 6431.19
— *Dimbleby* (*J. B.*) Shorthand dictionary. 1868. 6431.05
— *Dodge* (*J.*) Complete system of stenography. 6431.13
— *Gurney* (*T.*) Brachygraphy. 1803. . . . 6431.08
— *Lindsley* (*D. P.*) Elements of tachygraphy. 6431.03
— *Lyle* (*D.*) Art of shorthand improved. 1762. 6431.06
— *Shelton* (*T.*) Tachygraphy. 1671. . . . 6431.10
— *Teffin* (*W.*) New help and improvement of the art of swift writing. 1751. . . . . 6431.07
— *Thompson* (*A. H.*) Stenography. 1870. . 6431.04
— *Upham* (*W. P.*) Brief history of stenography, with new system of phonetic shorthand. 6431.18
See also Nat. qu. rev., v. 7, 1863 (Short hand).
☞ *See also* **Writing.**
Phosphates. *Jones* (*George*). Phosphates. . 4212.16
☞ *See also* **Chemistry**
Phosphorescence.
— *Draper* (*J. W.*) On the phosphorescence of bodies. On the effects of heat on phosphorescence. [*In his* Scientific memoirs. 1878.] 4024.27
— *Phipson* (*T. L.*) Phosphorescence. 1870. . 4022.35
Photography. *See* **Arts** (Useful, p. 46);—**Astronomy** (p. 54);—*also* **Abney** (W. de W.) Treatise on photography, 1878 [4002.20]; **Ayres** (G. B.) How to paint photographs in water colors and in oil ; how to work in crayon, make the chrom photograph, retouch negatives, *etc.* 4th ed., 1878 [1424.20] ; **Holmes** (O. W.) Stereoscope ; Sun-painting. [*In his* Soundings from the Atlantic ; 2532.12] ; **Tissandier** (G.) History and handbook of photography. 2d ed.; with appendix by H. F. Talbot, 1878 [3941.17] ; **Vogel** (H.) Chemistry of light and photography, 1875 [3941.16].
See also Ed. rev., v. 133, 1871 (Applications of phot.) ; Fraser's mag., v. 47, 1853 ; N. Brit. rev., v. 36, 1862 (Progress in phot. art) ; Pop. sci. mo , April, 1875 (Correctness of photographs, by M. Vogel); Qu. rev., v. 101, 1857 (Photography) ; v. 116, 1864 (Photography).
Phrase and fable (Dictionary of). *See* **Brower** (E. C.) 1870. 6218.07
Phreno-mnemotechny. *See* **Fauvel-Gouraud** (F.) . . . 5518.26
Phrenological journal and magazine of moral science. v. 1-20. 1823-47. Edin., 1824-47. 8°. . 5432.12
Phrenological journal and life illustrated. v. 49. N.Y., 1869. 4° ; v. 50-68. N.Y., 1870-78. 8°. 8159.01
Note.—v. 50-68 = New series, v. 1-18. v. 50-51 read on t. p. 'Packard's monthly' instead of 'life illustrated'.
Phrenology. *See* **Philosophy** (*Phrenology*, p. 863).
Phrontisterion, or Oxford in the 19th century. *See* **Mansel** (H. L.) Letters, *etc.*, 1873. . . . . 5424.23
Physic and physicians : a medical sketch book. [*anon.*] 2 v. London, 1839. 8°. . . . 3251.10
— — Same. 2 v. Phil., 1845. 18°. 3251.13
Note.—The two vols. of the Amer. ed. include all the contents of v. 1 of the Engl. ed., but lack ch. 2-7 of 2d vol., *viz.*—'Mad-doctors and madhouses,' 'Literary and scientific literary men,' 'Medical emigration,' 'Army and navy surgeons, and East India company's medical service,' 'Eminent living physicians,' 'Eminent living surgeons.'
Physical basis of mind. *See* **Lewes** (G. H.) 5414.22
Physical culture. *See* **Amusements** (*Gymnastics, etc.*, p. 24) ;—**Medicine** (*Health*, p. 759 ;—*Movement cure*, p. 763).
Physical geography. *See* **Geography** (*Physical*, p. 571).
Physical geography of the sea. *See* **Maury** (M. F.) 1858. 925.08
Physical life of woman. *See* **Napheys** (G. H.) 1870. . . 4331.14
Physician's problems. *See* **Elam** (C.) 1869. . . . . 4333.12
Physician's vacation in Europe. *See* **Channing** (Walter). 1856. 944.04

PHYSICS OR NATURAL PHILOSOPHY

ARRANGEMENT OF SUB-DIVISIONS.—I. *Dictionaries of the Physical Sciences.*—II. *History and Philosophy of the Physical Sciences.*—III. *Periodicals.*—IV. *Systematic and Miscel. Works.*—V. *Special Departments of Physics, viz.*, 1, **Acoustics and Sound** (p. 866).—2, **Atoms and Molecules** (p. 867).—3, **Electric Light** (p. 867).—4, **Electrical Measurements** (p. 867). 5, **Electricity, Galvanism, and Magnetism** (p. 867).—6, **Forces and Energies of Nature** (p. 867).—7, **Galvanometer** (p. 868).—8, **Heat** (p. 868). 9, **Light and Optics** (p. 868).—10, **Observatories** (p. 868).—11, **Radiometer** (p. 868).—12, **Spectrum Analysis** (p. 868).—13, **Statics, Dynamics, Hydrostatics, and Pneumatics** (p. 869).—14, **Terrestrial Magnetism** (p. 869).

I. *Dictionaries of the Physical Sciences.*

Barlow (*P.*) A new mathematical and philosophical dictionary. 1814. . . . . 4017.01
Nichol (*J. P.*) Cyclopædia of the physical sciences. 1857. . . . . 4025.01
— — Same. 1860. . . . . 4025.02
Contents : Acoustics, astronomy, dynamics, electricity, heat, hydrodynamics, magnetism, philosophy of mathematics, meteorology, optics, pneumatics, statics, *etc.*

II. *History and Philos. of the Physical Sciences.*

☞ *See also* **Arts,** Useful, and general science (*Method and history*, p. 39).

Leslie (*Sir J.*) Dissert. v. General view of the process of math. and phys. science, chiefly during 18th cent. [*In* **Encyc.** Brit., v. 1, 1853.]
Playfair (*J.*) Dissert. iv. General view of the process of mathem. and physical science since the revival of letters in Europe. [*In his* Works, v. 2, 1822.] 5063.02
— — Same. [*In* **Encyc.** Britannica, v. 1, 1853.]
Powell (*B.*) History of nat. philos. 1834. . 4022.09
— — Same. 1851. . . . . 4022.15
Smith (*A.*) History of ancient physics. [*In his* Essays, p. 131-153.] 5416.24
Whewell (*Wm.*) History of the inductive sciences. 3d ed. 3 v. 1857. . . . . 4023.01
v. 1. Phys. science in ancient Greece.
2. Mechanical science. Physical astronomy. Acoustics, optics, thermotics, and atmology.
3. Mechanico-chemical sciences.
— History of scientific ideas : 1st part of 'Philosophy of the inductive sciences.' 3d ed. 2 v. 1858. 4023.04
Note.—'The ideas whose history is here given are mainly these : space, time, number, motion, cause, force, matter, medium, intensity, scale, polarity, element, affinity, substance, atom, symmetry, likeness, natural classes, species, life, function, vital forces, final causes, historical causation, catastrophe and uniformity, first cause'.
— Novum organum renovatum : 2d part of 'Philos. of the inductive sciences.' 3d ed. 2 v. 1858. 4023.06
— Philosophy of discovery. 1860. . . . . 4024.00

Physics, *cont'd.* **III.** *Periodicals.*

For periodicals in part devoted to physics *see* Academy of natural sciences of Phila. Proceedings; American assoc. for the prom. of science. Proceedings;—Amer. jour. of science and arts;—Journal of the Franklin Institute;—London, Edinburgh, and Dublin philos. mag.;—Nature;—Quar. jour. of science.

IV. *Systematic and Miscellaneous Works.*

Argens (*J. B. de B. d'*). General principles of nat. philos. [*In his* Philos. dissert., v. 1, p. 147-264.] 5411.03
Arnott (*N.*) Elements of physics. 7th ed., ed. by A. Bain and A. S. Taylor. 1877. . . . 4023.20
Bacon (*F., lord.*) Philosophical works. [*In his* Works, v. 1-10. 1861.] 5014.03
Berwick (*G.*) The forces of the universe. [Electricity, magnetism, solar heat, gravitation.] 1870. 4022.23
Birks (*T. R.*) On matter and ether, or the secret laws of physical change. 1862. . . . . 4214.11
Boyle (*R.*) Philosophical works; abridged by P. Shaw; 3 v. 1738. . . . . 4028.03
Brown (*A.*) Philosophy of physics. 1854. . 4025.06
Buckley (*A. B.*) Short hist. of nat. science. 1876. 4023.07
Buckmaster (*J. C.*) Elements of acoustics, light, and heat. 1871. . . . . 4213.15
Castillon (*A.*) Récréations physiques. 3d éd. 1867. 4022.27
Clifford (*W. K.*) Philosophy of the pure sciences. [*In* Contem. rev., Aug., 1874.]
Comenius (*J. A.*) Naturall philosophie reformed. 1651. . . . . 4022.18
Cooley (*LeR. C.*) Text book of nat. philos. 1869. 4022.13
Daubeny (*C. G. B.*) Fugitive poems connected with natural hist. and physical science. 1869. 1635.26
Desaguliers (*J. T.*) Course of experimental philosophy. 2d ed. 2 v. 1745. . . . . 4028.01
Deschanel (*A. P.*) Natural philosophy. Tr. by J. D. Everett. 4 v. 1870-72. . . . . 4026.06
v. 1. Mechanics, Hydrostatics, and Pneumatics. v. 2 Heat. v. 3. Electricity and magnetism. v. 4. Sound and light.
Euler (*L.*) Letters on nat. philos. 2 v. 1848. 4022.19
Faraday (*M.*) Researches in chemistry and physics. 1859. . . . . 4215.20
Forfar (*R.*) Analytical physics. 1852. . . 4027.08
Franklin (*B.*) Letters and papers on philosophical subjects. [*In his* Works, v. 3.] 5036.06
Frick (*J.*) Physical technics. 1861. . . . 4026.19
Ganot (*A.*) Elementary treatise on physics. 4th ed. 1869. . . . . 4025.15
Guillemin (*A.*) Application of physical forces. Tr. by Mrs. N. Lockyer, and ed., with additions and notes, by J. N. Lockyer. 1877. . . . 4028.13
— The forces of nature. [Gravity, sound, light, magnetism, heat, electricity, atmospheric meteors.] 1872. . . . . 4028.10
Guthrie (*F.*) Practical physics. 1879. . . . 4023.18
Contents: Molecular physics, waves, sound, light, with experiments.
Helmholtz (*H. L. F.*) Relation of physical science to science in general. [*In* Smith. report, 1871.] 3936.26
Henry (*Joseph*). Syllabus of lectures on physics. [Smith. report, 1856.] 3936.11
Hero of Alexandria. Pneumatics. From the Greek by B. Woodcroft. 1851. . . . . 4026.02
Herschel (*Sir J. F. W.*) Preliminary discourse on the study of natural philosophy. 1851. . . 4022.16
Hickok (*L. P.*) Rational cosmology. 1858. . 3914.03
Hobbes (*T.*) De natura aeris. [*In his* Opera, v. 4, 1844.] . 5043.04
— Elements of philosophy. [*In his* Engl. works, v. 1, 1839.] 5043.06
— — Same. Latin text. [*In his* Opera, v. 1, 1839.] . . . 5043.01
— Problemata physica. [*In his* Opera, v. 4, 1844.] . . . 5043.04
— Seven philos. problems; and ten dialogues on natural philosophy. [*In his* Works, v. 7, 1845.] 5043.12
Hogg (*J.*) Elements of nat. philos. 1861. . 4022.19
Hunt (*R.*) Elementary physics. 1855. . . 4022.01
Contents: Motion. Fluids. Sound. Electricity. Heat Light. Actinism.
— Poetry of science; or physical phenomena of nature. 1854. . . . . 4022.06
Hunt (*T. S.*) Chemistry of the earth. [*In* Sm. rep., 1869.] . 3936.24
Joyce (*J.*) Scientific dialogues for young people. 1852. . . . . 4022.07
Lardner (*D.*) Hand-books of natural philos. 2 v. 1851-53. . . . . 4022.10
v. 1. Mechanics, hydrostatics, hydraulics, pneumatics, sound. 2. Heat, magnetism, electricity.
Lees (*W.*) Acoustics, light, and heat. 1877. . 4024.21
Liebig (*J. von*) *and Kopp* (*H.*) Annual report of the progress of physics. 1847-50. 4 v. . . 4214.29
Locke (*J.*) Elements of nat. philos. [*In his* Works, v. 3.] 5052.03
Lovett (*R.*) The electrical philosopher; a new system of physics upon the principle of an universal plenum of elementary fires. 1774. . 4024.14
Magrini (*L.*) Vibratory movement of matter, ponderable and imponderable. [*In* Smith. report, 1868.] 3936.23
Mayer (*A. M.*) *and Barnard* (*C.*) Experimental science series for beginners. 1877. . . . . 4024.22a
Muller (*J.*) Principles of physics and meteorology, 1847. . . . . 4025.04
— Recent progress in physics. [*In* Smith. report, 1855-58.] 3936.10
Nicholson (*W.*) Introd. to nat. philos. 2 v. 1793-5. 4025.11
Olmsted (*D.*) Introd. to nat. philos. 1850. . 4025.10
Parker (*R. G.*) Nat. and experimental philos. 1855. 4022.12
Pepper (*J. H.*) Cyclopædic science simplified. 4022.21
Pickering (*E. C.*) Elements of physical manipulation. 1873. . . . . 4026.03
— — Same. 2d ed. 2 v. 1878. . . . . 4026.27
Contents: General methods of physical investigation. General experiments. Mechanics of solids. Mechanics of liquids and gases. Sound. Light. 2. Electrical instruments. Heat. Mechanical engineering. Meteorology. Practical astronomy. Lantern projections. Theory of electrical phenomena. Tables. Laboratories.
Pynchon (T. R.) Introd. to chemical physics. New ed. 1873. . . . . 4023.13
Contents: Heat, electricity, galvanic electricity, electromagnetism, thermo-electricity, animal electricity. Correlation and conservation of forces.
Radcliffe (*C. B.*) Vital motion as a mode of physical motion. 1876. . . . . 4325.22
Routledge (*R.*) Science in sport made philosophy in earnest, by means of toys and pastimes. 3922.07
Schott (*G.*) Magia univ. naturæ et artis. v. 1, 2, 4. Optica, acoustica, physica. 1677. . . . 3907.18
Schubert (*G. H.*) Mirror of nature. 1851. . 4022.08
Somerville (*M.*) Connection of the physical sciences. From the 7th Lond. ed. 1857. . . . 4022.03
— — Same. 9th ed. London, 1858. . . . 4022.22
— On molecular and microscopic science. 2 v. 1869. . 4827.03
v. 1. Atoms and molecules of matter. Force and matter. Spectrum analysis.
South Kensington museum. Conferences held in connection with the special loan collection of scientific apparatus, 1876. Physics and mechanics. London, 1877. . . . . 4023.21
Steele (*J. D.*) Answers to the practical questions and problems contained in the fourteen weeks' course in nat. philos. 1870. . . . . 4025.30
Tait (*P. G.*) Lectures on some recent advances in physical science. 1876. . . . . 4023.08
Thomson (*Sir W.*) *and Tait* (*P. G.*) Elements of natural philosophy. v. 1. 1873. . . . . 4026.21
v. 1. Kinematics, Dynamical laws and principles, Experience, Measures and instruments, Abstract dynamics.
Tomlinson (*C.*) Introd. to nat. philos. 1859. 4022.17
Tyndall (*J.*) Researches in molecular physics by means of radiant heat. 1872. . . . . 4026.14
— Researches on diamagnetism and magne-crystallic action. 1870. . . . . 4027.07
Whewell (*W.*) Astronomy and general physics with reference to natural theology. 1833 ed. . 3524.12
— — Same. 1852 ed. 3524.20
Weinhold (*A. F.*) Introd. to experimental physics. Tr. and ed. by B. Loewy. 1875. . . . 4026.05
Contents: General contents of matter (p. 1-42). Mechanics: Statics and dynamics—Inertia (p. 43-48), General mechanics, and mechanics of solid bodies (p. 48-157), Hydrostatics and hydrodynamics (p. 158-218), Equilibrium and motion of gaseous bodies (p. 219-325). Acoustics (p. 326-408). Optics (p. 409-550). Electricity and magnetism (p. 551-755). Heat (p. 756-848).
Young (*T.*) Lectures on nat. philos. 2 v. 1845. 4025 13
— Scientific memoirs. [*In his* Miscel. works, v. 1-2, 1855.] 5082.01

V. *Various special Departments of Physics.*

1. Acoustics and Sound.

Airy (*G. B.*) On sound and atmospheric vibrations. 1868. . . . . 4025.28
Bartlett (*W. H. C.*) Acoustics. Optics. 1852. 4025.16
Donkin (*W. F.*) Acoustics; theoretical. Pt. 1. [Vibrations of strings and rods.] 1870. . . 4024.08

Lees (*W.*) Acoustics, light, and heat. 1877. 4024.21
Mayer (*A. M.*) Sound. 1878. [Experimental science series.] 4024.28
Purdy (*T.*) Form and sound, can their beauty be dependent on the same physical laws? . . 1436.00
Radau (*R.*) Wonders of acoustics. 1870. . 4024.11
Smith (*T. R.*) Rud. treatise on the acoustics of public buildings. 1861. . . . . 4025.20
Rayleigh (*J. W. Strutt, baron*). Theory of sound. 2 v. 1877-78. . . . . 4028.28
Taylor (*S.*) Sound and music. 1873. . . 1562.30
Tyndall (*J.*) Sound. Eight lectures. 1867. 4025.23
Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 77, 1868.
Wilford, pseud. Problem of human life: embracing 'The evolution of sound' and 'Evolution evolved.' New York, 1879. 8°. 4728.24
Wormell (*R.*) Elementary course of hydrostatics and sound. 1870. . . . . 4024.09
See also Nat. qu. rev., v. 18, 1869 (Phenomena of sound).
☞ *See also* Music (*Physics of music*, p. 799).

2. Atoms and Molecules.

Bayma (*J.*) Molecular mechanics. 1866. . 4024.24
Brown (*S.*) Critical lectures on the atomic theory. [*In his* Lectures, *etc.*, v. 1, 1858; p. 5-131.] 2515.01
Clifford (*W. K.*) Atoms. [*In his* Lectures, *etc.*, v. 1, 1879. 2518.12
Herschel (*J. F. W.*) Research on atoms. [*In* Sm. rep., 1862.] 3936.07
Somerville (*Mary*). Atoms and molecules. [*In her* Molecular science, v. 1, 1869; p. 1-166.] 4827.03
Wurtz (*A. I.*) Hist. of chemical theory. 1868. 4212.11
See also Fortn. rev., v. 1, 1865 (Atoms, by sir John Herschel); N. Brit. rev., v. 27, 1857 (Sketch of the atomic hypothesis); v. 48, 1868 (Atomic theory of Lucretius); Pop. sci. monthly, Oct., Nov., 1873 (Theory of the atomic constitution of matter questioned, by J. B. Stallo); Jan., 1874 (Theory of molecules, by J. C. Maxwell); Oct., 1877 (Molecular magnitudes, by L. R. Curtis); Aug., 1879 (The molecular theory, by Le Roy C. Cooley); Philos. mag., April, 1874 (Modern hypothesis of atomic matter and luminiferous ether, by H. Deacon); Apl., July, Oct., 1871 (Molecules, ultimates, atoms, and waves, by M. Ponton); Oct., 1873 (What determines molecular action); Qu. rev., v. 96, 1855, *or* Littell, v. 8, 1855 (John Dalton and the atomic theory); Westm. rev., v. 59, 1853 (Atomic theory before Christ and since). ☞ *See also* recent treatises on Chemistry (*Chemical physics*, p. 264);—Radiometer (p. 868).

3. Electric Light.

Higgs (*Paget*). The electric light. 1879. . 4023.25
Schoolbred (*J. N.*) Electric lighting. 1879. . 4023.26
See also Pop. sci. monthly, Mch., 1879 (by J. Tyndall); Pop. sci. rev., Apl., 1879 (Collapse of the electric light, by W. H. Stone); Monthly jour. of sci., Jan., 1879 (Electric light, by W. H. Stone); Apl., 1879 (The Jablochkoff candle); Ed. rev., Apl., 1879.

4. Electrical Measurements.

Foster (*C.*) Electrical measurements. [*In* South Kensington science lectures, v. 1, 1878; p. 264-290.] 3904.14
Jenkin (*F., ed.*) Reports of the committee on electrical standards, appointed by the British association for the advancement of science. 1873. 4026.25
Kohlrausch (*F.*) Introd. to physical measurements, *etc.* 1874. . . . . 4026.26
Secchi (*A.*) Researches in electrical rheometry. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 3.] 3937.03
Thomson (*Sir W.*) [*In his* Papers on electro-statics. 1872. 4026.17
☞ *See also* Galvanometer (p. 868).

5. Electricity, Galvanism, Magnetism.

1, *Electricity and Magnetism.*

Angell (*J.*) Elements of E. 1874. . . . . 4022.32
Baile (*J.*) Wonders of E. 1872. . . . . 4027.27
Bakewell (*F. C.*) Manual of E. 1857. . . . 4027.18
Bottomly (*J. T.*) Electrometers. [*In* South Kensington science lectures, v. 1, 1878; p. 216-148.] 3906.14
Considerations on E. [*In* Smith. report, 1867.] 3936.22
Cumming (*L.*) Introd. to theory of E. 1876. 4023.16
Franklin (*B.*) Letters and papers on E. [*In his* Works, Sparks' ed., v. 3.] 5036.06
Harris (*Sir W. S.*) Rudimentary E. 1854. . 4027.15
— Rudimentary treatise on galvanism, and animal and voltaic electricity. 1856. . . . . 4027.13
Helmholtz (*H.*) Math. theories of the connection of electricity and magnetism. [*In* Sm. report, 1873.] . . . .
Jenkin (*J. F.*) Electricity and magnetism. 1873. 4023.14
Lardner (*D.*) Manual of E. 2 v. 1841. . . 4027.11
La Rive (*A. de*). Treatise on E. 2 v. 1853-58. 4027.04
v. 1. Preliminary notions. Static electricity. Magnetism and electro-dynamics. Mathematical laws.
2. Electro-dynamics, *cont'd.* Transmission of electricity.
3. Relations of electricity with natural phenomena. Applications to telegraphy, instruments, chemistry, *etc.*
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 106, 1857; N. Brit., v. 30, 1859.
— Electricity in rarefied elastic fluids. [*In* Sm. rep., 1863.] 3936.18
Maxwell (*J. C.*) Treatise on electricity and magnetism. 2 v. 1873. . . . . 4026:24
Noad (*H. M.*) Student's text-book of E. 1867. 4027.30
Scoffern (*J.*) Chemistry of imponderable agents, *etc.* 1855. . . . . 4216.12
Sprague (*J. T.*) Electricity: its theory, sources, and applications. 1875. . . . . 4023.17
Thomson (*Sir W.*) Reprint of papers on electrostatics and magnetism. 1872. . . . . 4026.17
Tyndall (*J.*) Light and electricity. 4027.26
Wilson (*G.*) Electricity and the electric telegraph. 1854. . . . . 5075.27
See also Qu. rev., July, 1878, *or* Ecl. mag., Jan., 1878 (Science of E. as applied in peace and war); Westm. rev., v. 89, 1868 (Origin of electricity).

2, *Galvanism.*

Davy (*Sir H.*) Galvanic electricity. [*In his* Works, v. 2, p. 139-227.] 4214.14
Harris (*Sir W. S.*) Rudimentary treatise on galvanism, and principles of animal and voltaic electricity. 1856. . . . . 4027.13

3, *Magnetism.*

Angell (*J.*) Elements of M. 1874. . . . . 4022.32
Airy (*G. B.*) Treatise on M. 1870. . . . 4027.24
Cook (*J.*) M. and electricity. 1875. . . . 4023.15
Harris (*Sir W. S.*) Rudimentary M. 1850. 4027.14
— — Same. 2d ed. by H. M. Noad. 1872. . 4022.33
History of discovery relative to M. [*In* Sm. rep., 1863.] 3936.18
Jenkin (*F.*) Electricity and magnetism. 1873. 4023.14
Maxwell (*J. C.*) Treatise on electricity and magnetism. 2 v. 1873. . . . . 4026.24
Thomson (*Sir W.*) Reprint of papers on electrostatics and magnetism. 1872. . . . . 4026.17
Tyndall (*J.*) Researches on diamagnetism and magnecrystallic action. 1870. . . . . 4027.07
☞ *See also* Telegraph (p. 47);—Lightning rod (p. 701); Meteorology (*Thunder and lightning*, p. 774), *etc.*

6. Forces and Energies of Nature.

Abbott (*J.*) Science for the young. Force. 1873. 4022.30
Birks (*T. R.*) On matter and ether; or the secret laws of physical change. 1862. . . . 4214.11
Faraday (*M.*) Six lectures on the forces of matter. 1860. . . . . 4022.04
Contents: Gravitation, gravity—cohesion, chemical affinity, heat, magnetism—electricity. Correlation.
Herschel (*J. F. W.*) On the origin of force. [*In his* Familiar lectures, 1867.] 3913.26
Phipson (*T. L.*) Force. [*In* Sm. report, 1862.] . . . 3936.17
Taylor (*W. B.*) Thoughts on the nature and origin of force. [*In* Sm. report, 1870.] 3936.25
Winslow (*C. F.*) Force and nature. Attraction and repulsion. 1869. . . . . 4024.25
☞ *See also*, under '*Systematic and Miscel. Works*' treatises by *Berwick*;—*Guillemin*;—*Hunt*;—*Pynchon*;—*etc.*

Correlation and Conservation of Forces.

Helmholtz (*H.*) On the interaction of the natural forces;—On the conservation of force. [*In his* Popular lectures, 1873.]
Stewart (*B.*) The conservation of energy. With appendix, treating of the vital and mental applications of the doctrine. 1874. . . . . 4022.31
Note.—An appendix contains two essays, 1. by Joseph Leconte, on the "Correlation of vital with chemical and physical forces"; 2, by Alex. Bain, on the "Correlation of nervous and mental forces."
Youmans (*E. H., ed.*) Correlation and conservation of forces: a series of expositions by Prof. Grove, Prof. Helmholtz, Dr. Mayer, Dr. Faraday, Prof. Liebig and Dr. Carpenter. With introduction, *etc.* 1865. . . . . 4022.02
Contents: Grove (W. R.) The correlation of physical forces. Helmholtz (H.) On the interaction of natural forces. Mayer (J. R.) Remarks on the forces of inorganic nature;—On celestial dynamics;—Remarks on the mechanical equivalent of heat. Faraday (M.) Some thoughts on the conservation of force. Liebig (J.) Connection and

equivalence of forces. Carpenter (W. B.) Correlation of physical and vital forces.
See also Pop. sci. mo., Jan., 1879 (Molecular dynamics, by L. R. Curtiss); Qu. jour. of sci., Apl., July, 1878 (Energy and feeling: alternate, and mutally convertible affections of matter); New Englander, Oct., 1873 (Modern physical discoveries and their limitations, by M. J. Callan); N. Brit. rev., v. 40, 1864 (Energy); Princeton rev., Mch., 1878 (Evolution from mechanical force, by L. P. Hickok).

7. Galvanometer.

Haskins (*C. H.*) The galvanometer, and its uses. 1873. . . . . 4023.09
Poggendorff (*J. C.*) The galvanometer as a measuring instrument. [*In* Sm. report, 1859.] 3936.14
☞ *See also* under Electricity (p. 867).

8. Heat.

Abbott (*J.*) Science for the young. Heat. 1871. 4022.24
Box (*T.*) Practical treatise on heat. 1869. . 4027.20
Cazin (*A.*) Phenomena and laws of heat. 1869. 4027.19
— Recent progress in the theory of heat. [*In* Sm. report, 1868.] 3936.23
Clarke (*F. W.*) Constants of nature. Pt. 2. A table of specific heats for liquids. [*In* Sm. miscel. coll., v. 14, 1878.] 3935.24
Forbes (*G.*) Radiation. [*In* South Kensington science lectures, v. 1, 1878; p. 173-192.] 3906.14
Fourier (*J.*) Analytical theory of heat. Tr., with notes by A. Freeman. 1878. . . . . 4027.31
Guthrie (*F.*) Elements of heat and non-metallic chemistry. 1868. . . . . 4213.08
Lardner (*D.*) Treatise on heat. 1853. . . . 4027.10
Lees (*W.*) Acoustics, light, and heat. 1877. 4024.21
Maxwell (*J. C.*) Theory of heat. 1872. . . 4022.28
Metcalfe (*S. L.*) Caloric; its agencies in nature. 2 v. 1843. . . . . 4027.01
Mouchot (*A.*) La chaleur solaire et ses applications industrielles. 1869. . . . . 4027.22
Muller (*J.*) Mechanical theory of heat. [*In* Sm. rep., 1868.] 3936.23
Péclet (*E.*) Traité de la chaleur, et de ses applications aux arts et aux manufactures. 2 v. 1828. 4027.28
— Treatise on heat. [*In* Weale's Quart. papers.] . . . 3918.12
Powell (*B.*) Reports on radiant heat in 1832, 1840, and 1854. [*In* Sm. rep., 1859.] 3936.14
Tait (*P. G.*) Sketch of thermodynamics. 1868. 4027.21
Thompson (*B., Count Rumford*). On the propagation of heat in fluids and various substances. [*In his* Essays, v. 2.]
Tyndall (*J.*) Contributions to molecular physics in the domain of radiant heat. 1872. . . 4026.16
— Heat considered as a mode of motion. 1863. 4027.03
Note.—Reviewed in Blackw. mag., v. 94, 1863; N. A. rev., v. 97, 1863.
— — Same. 1868. . . . . 4027.03
— On radiation. The "Rede" lecture. 1865. 4022.05
— — Same. [*In* Sm. rep., 1868.] 3926.23
— On the relations of radiant heat to chemical constitution, colour, and texture. [*In* Fortnightly rev., v. 4, 1866 *or* Littell, 1866, v. 1.]
See also North Brit. rev., v. 40, 1864 (Dynamical theory of heat); Ed. rev., v. 119, 1864 *or* Littell, 1864, v. 1 (Thermodynamics).

9. Light and Optics.

1. *Light.*

Abbott (*J.*) Science for the young. Light. 1871. 4022.25
Barnard (*F. A. P.*) Undulatory theory of light. [*In* Sm. rep., 1862.] 3936.17
Chambers's Papers for the people, v. 4 (Science of the sunbeam). 2516.02
Crookes (*W.*) Mechanical theory of light. [*In* Qu. jour. of science, July, 1875, Apl., 1876.]
Delaunay (*C. E.*) Velocity of light. [*In* Sm. rep., 1864.] 3936.19
Draper (*J. W.*) Scientific memoirs: experimental contrib. to a knowledge of radiant energy. 1878. . . . . 4024.27
Herschel (*J. F. W.*) On light. [*In his* Familiar lectures, 1867.] 3913.26
— On the absorption of light by colored media. [*In his* Familiar lectures, 1867.] 3913.26
Hunt (*R.*) Researches on light. 1854. . . 4024.03
Lees (*W.*) Acoustics, light, and heat. 1877. 4024.21
Lommel (*E.*) Nature of light, with general account of physical optics. 1876. . . . . 4024.18
Mayer (*A. M.*) *and Barnard* (*C.*) Light: simple experiments. 1877. . . . . 4024.22
Pereira (*J.*) Lecture on polarized light. 1854. 4024.04
Spottiswoode (*W.*) Polarization of light. 1874. . . . 4032.34
Stokes (*Prof.*) Absorption of light and the colours of natural bodies. [*In* South Kensington science lectures. v. 1, 1878; p. 33-53.] 3906.14
— Fluorescence. [*In* South Kensington science lectures. v. 1, 1878; p. 54-75.] 3906.14
Thomas (*W. C.*) Revised theory of light. Section 1. Principles of the harmony of colour. 1875. 4024.29
Tyndall (*J.*) Lectures on light. Delivered in the United States in 1872-73. . . . . 4022.29
— Light and electricity. 1871. . . . . 4027.26
— Notes of a course of nine lectures on light. 4024.05
See also Contem. rev., July, 1877 (Drifting light-waves, by R. A. Proctor); Fraser's mag., Apr., 1876 (A beam of light); Fortn. rev., v. 4, 1866 (New views on light, by Dr. Akin); N. Brit. rev., v. 29, 1858 (Researches on light); Qu. jour. of science, Jan., 1869 (Etherial hypothesis of light, by S. Samuelson); St. Paul's, v. 7, 1871, *or* Littell, 1871, v. 1 (The gamut of light, by R. A. Proctor).
☞ *See also* Radiometer (*below*).

2. *Optics.*

Airy (*O.*) Geometrical optics. 1870. . . . 4025.29
— On the undulatory theory of optics. 1866. 4025.27
Bailey (*S.*) On the paradoxes of vision. [*In his* Discourses, 1852; p. 198-240.] 2517.05
Billet (*M. F.*) Traité d'optique physique. 2 v. 1858. 4024.12
Brewster (*Sir D.*) Treatise on optics. 1853. . 4025.17
Clarke (*E. H.*) Visions: a study of false sight (pseudopsia). 1878. . . . . 3812.48
Coddington (*H.*) Element. treatise. 2d ed. 1825. 4024.17
Goethe (*J. W. von*). Der Newtonische Optik. [*In his* Works, v. 38, 1840.] 7115.19
Helmholtz (*H.*) Recent progress of the theory of vision. [*In his* Popular lectures, 1873.] 3915.16
Contents: The eye as an optical instrument, the sensation of sight, perception of sight.
Herschel (*J. F. W.*) On sensorial vision. [*In his* Familiar lectures, 1867.] 3913.26
Laugel (*A.*) L'optique et les arts. 1869. . . 4024.07
Marion (*F.*) Wonders of optics. 1869. . . 4025.18
Newton (*I.*) Opticks. 1704. . . . . 4028.07
Nugent (*E.*) Optics: light and sight. 1870. 4024.06
Potter (*R.*) Elementary treatise. 2 v. 1851. 4024.15
— — Same. Part 1. 3d ed. 1865. . . . 4024.15
Sully (*J.*) Question of visual perception in Germany. [*In* Mind, v. 3, 1878; 2 *art.*]
Wells (*W. C.*) Essay upon single vision with two eyes. 1818. . . . . 4022.26
☞ *See also* Medicine (*Eye*, p. 758);—Arts (*Useful: Photography*, p. 46);—Astronomy (*Telescope*, p. 55);—Microscope (p. 776);—Kaleidoscope (p. 659);—Stereoscope; Fine arts (*Colors*, p. 540;—*Perspective*, p. 541);—Philosophy (*Perception: external*, p. 858).

Color Blindness.

Henry (*J.*) Color-blindness. [*In* Sm. report, 1877.] . . 3936.32
Note.—From the Princeton rev., 1845.
Holmgren (*H.*) Color-blindness in its relation to accidents by rail and sea. [*In* Sm. report, 1877.] 3936.32
Jeffries (*B. J.*) Color-blindness: its dangers and its detection. 1879. . . . . 4323.35
See also Atlantic mo., v. 26, 1870 (by H. C. Angell).

Color Sense.

Allen (*G.*) The color-sense; its origin and development: essay in comparative psychology. 4024.30
Wallace (*A. R.*) Colours of plants and origin of the colour-sense. [*In his* Tropical nature, 1878.] 4737.18
See also Qu. jour. of science, v. 15, 1878 (Action of light upon the colouration of the organic world).

10. Observatories.

Henry (*J.*) Physical observatory. [*In* Sm. rep., 1870.] . 3936.25

11. Radiometer.

Crookes (*Wm.*) Mechanical action of light: the radiometer. [*In* Quar. jour. of science. v. 12, 1875.]
— Molecular physics in high vacua. [*In* Monthly jour. of sci., June, 1879; p. 411-436.]
— *Carpenter* (*W. B.*), *Reynolds* (*P.*), *Stoney* (*G. J.*), *et al.* Radiometer and its lessons. [*In* Nature, v. 17, 1878; numerous articles.]
See also articles by J. G. Stoney and prof. Challis, in Philos. mag., 1876; and by W. H. Stone, in Pop. sci. rev., v. 17, 1878; *also* by W. B. Carpenter and W. Crookes, in Nineteenth century, v. 1, 1877, *apropos* of spiritualism and scientific method.

12. Spectrum Analysis, Spectroscope.

Roscoe (*H. E.*) *Huggins* (*W.*) *and Lockyer* (*N.*) Spectrum analysis. 1872. . . . . 4025.03
Huggins (*W.*) Results of spectrum analysis, applied to the heavenly bodies. [*In* Sm. rep., 1866.] 3936.21
Laugel (*A.*) The sun: its chemical analysis. [*In* Sm. rep., 1861.] 3936.16
Lockyer (*J. N.*) Nature series. The spectroscope and its applications. 1873. . . . . 4024.19
— Studies in spectrum analysis. 1878. . . 4024.26

Roscoe (*H. E.*) Spectrum analysis. 1869. . 4025.05
Schellen (*H.*) Spectrum analysis. With notes, by W. Huggins. 1872. . . . . 4025.00
Watts (*W. M.*) Index to spectra. 1872. . . 4026.15
See also Contemp. rev., v. 11. 1869; Ed. rev., v. 116, 1862 (Solar chemistry); Fraser's mag., v. 72, 1865; Nat. rev., v. 13, 1861, *or* Littell, 1861, v. 3 (Light and sunlight).

13. Statics, Dynamics, Hydrostatics, and Pneumatics.

Baker (*T.*) Principles and practice of statics and dynamics with those of liquids and gases. 4025.19a
— — Same. 1851. . . . . 4025.19
Clifford (*W. K.*) Elements of dynamic: an introd. to the study of motion and rest in solid and fluid bodies. Pt. 1- . 1878- 4023.22
Pt. 1. Kinematics.
Lardner (*D.*) Mechanics, hydrostatics, *etc.* 1851. 4022.10
Mitchell (*J. R.*) Penetrativeness of fluids and gases. [*In his* Five essays. 1859.] 4323.08
Tait (*P. G.*) *and Steele* (*W. J.*) Treatise on dynamics of a particle. 4th ed., revised. 1878. . 4014.22
Taylor (*W. B.*) Kinetic theories of gravitation. [*In* Smith report, 1876.] 3936.31
Todhunter (*I.*) Analytical statics. 1858. . . 4012.27
Watson (*H. W.*) Treatise on kinetic theory of gases. 1876. . . . . 4023.12

Hydrostatics and Pneumatics.

Besant (*W. H.*) Elementary hydrostatics. 1870. 4024.10
Lardner (*D.*) Treatise on hydrostatics and pneumatics. 1852. . . . . 3934.12
Plateau (*J.*) Researches on the figures of equilibrium of a liquid mass withdrawn from the action of gravity. [*In* Sm. rep., 1863-66.] 3936.18; 3936.21
Tomlinson (*C.*) Pneumatics. 1858-59. . . . 4025.21
Contents: The atmosphere, air-pump, barometers, tides, atmospheric vibrations and sound.
Wormell (*R.*) Elementary course of hydrostatics and sound. 1870. . . . . 4024.09
☞ *See also* Arts (*Useful: Mechanics*, p. 45).

14. Terrestrial Magnetism.

Bache (*A. D.*) Magnetic survey of Penn. and parts of adjacent states. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 2.] 3937.12
— Observ. made at Girard College, 1840-45. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 11, 13, 14.] 3937.11
Harkness (*W.*) Observ. on terrestrial magnetism and on the deviations of the compasses of the U. S. ironclad Monadnock during her cruise from Phila. to San Francisco, in 1865-66. [*In* Smith. contrib., v. 18, 1872.] 3937.18
Husson (*H. M.*) Report on the magnetical experiments made by the commission of the Royal Academy of medicine, of Paris, 1831. From the French, with introd. by C. P. St. Sauveur. 1836. . . . . 3814.38
Kane (*E. K.*) Magnet. observ. in the Arctic Seas. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 10.] 3937.10
Locke (*J.*) Observ. on terrestrial magnetism. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 3.] 3937.03
Matteucci (*C.*) Electrical currents of the earth. [*In* Sm. rep., 1869.] 3936.24
Parker (*J. A.*) Lectures on polar magnetism. 4011.39
Sonntag (*A.*) Observ. on terrestrial magnetism in Mexico. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 11, 1859.] 3937.11
Treatise on terrestrial magnetism. E., 1871. 8°. 4026.13
See also Ed. rev., v. 136, 1872, *or* Littell, 1872, v. 4.

Physics and politics. *See* **Bagehot** (Walter). 1873. . . . 5712.14
Physicus, *pseud.* Candid exam. of theism. B., 1878. 8°. 3611.11

Physiognomy.
— *Bruyeres* (*H.*) La phrénologie et la physionomie. 1847. . . . . 5431.11
— *Darwin* (*C.*) The expression of the emotions in man and animals. 1873. . . . . 5431.17
— *Friswell* (*J. H.*) Faces. [*In his* About the world, 1865; p. 94-123.] 2525.16
— *Jacox* (*F.*) British affinities of the human face. [*In his* Recreations of a recluse, v. 2, 1870; p. 223-261.] . . 2532.29
— *Lavater* (*J. C.*) Essays on physiognomy. Tr. by C. Moore. 3 v. 1797. . . . . 5432.01
— *Mathews* (*W.*) Faces. [*In his* Great conversers and other essays.] 2536.05
— *Redfield* (*J. W.*) Comparative physiognomy; men and animals. 1852. . . . . 5432.04
Theophrastus. Characters; illus. by physiognomical sketches. 1831. . . . . 2544.26
— *Wells* (*S. R.*) Illustrated annuals of phrenology and physiognomy. 1865-72. 8 v. in 1. 5431.16
— — New physiognomy. 1867. . . . . 5432.07
— *Woolnoth* (*T.*) Facts and faces: the connection between linear and personal beauty. 1854. 5432.06
See also **Fine Arts** (*Expression*, p. 543); —**Eye** (*Expression of the*, p. 453); —**Noses** (p. 821).
See also Qu. rev., v. 99, 1856, *or* Littell, v. 15, 1856. (Physiognomy of the human form).

Physiography: study of virtue. *See* **Huxley** (T. H.) . . 4021.35
Physiological æsthetics. *See* **Grant** (A.) 5437.06
Physiology. *See* **Medicine** (*Physiology*, p. 764).
Physiology of the sects. L., 1874. 12°. . . 3584.24
Piano and Pianoforte-playing. *See* **Music** (*Pianoforte*, p. 798).
Piatt (John James). Landmarks and other poems. New York, 1872. 16°. 1676.20
— Western windows, and other poems. New York, 1869. 16°. 1676.16
— *and* (S. M. B.) The nests at Washington, and other poems. New York, 1864. 16°. 1675.33
Piatt (*Mrs.* Louise Kirby, *wife of* Donn). Bell Smith abroad. [*anon.*] New York, 1855. 12°. . 941.09
Piatt (*Mrs.* Sarah Morgan Bryan). Voyage to the Fortunate Isles, *etc.* [Poems.] B., 1874. 16°. 1676.03
— A woman's poems. Boston, 1871. 12°. . . 1676.19
— The nests at Washington, and other poems. *See* **Piatt** (John J.)
Picard (Ernest). *See* **King** (E.) French polit. leaders. 1876. 3221.17
Picardy. *See* **Countries** (*France: Musgrave* (*G. M.*), p. 320).
Picart (Bernard). Ceremonies and *religious customs of various nations. Tr. into English. 7 v. in 3. London, 1733-39. fol. A.27.12
Contents: v. 1-2. The Jews. The Roman Catholics. 3-4. Idolatrous nations. 5-6. Greeks and Protestants. English. Mahometans.
— Musen-*Tempel. Nebst einer Vorrede C. G. Stockmanns. Amsterdam und Leipzig, 1754. fol. N.27.06
Piccope (*Rev.* G. J.) Lancashire and Cheshire wills and inventories from eccl. court, Chester. 3 v. London, 1854-61. 4°. [*In* **Chetham** soc., v. 33, 51, 54.] 5094.34
Pichot (Amédée, *M.D.*) Life and labors of Sir Charles Bell. London, 1860. 12°. 3016.30
Picken (Andrew, *ed.*) The club book: original tales by James, Picken, Galt, *etc.* N.Y., 1856. 12°. 155.27
— Traditionary stories of old families. 2 v. London, 1833. 12°. 241.17
Pickell (John). Early life of Washington, in connection with the Potomac company. New York, 1856. 8°. 3182.05
Pickens (Andrew). *See* **Herring** (J.) *and* **Longacre** (J. B.) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 3, 1836. . . . . 3247.10
Pickering (Charles). Chronological history of plants: man's record of his own existence illustrated through their names, uses, and companionship. London, 1879. 4°. 4918.14
— Geogr. distribution of animals and plants. Boston, 1854. 4°. [**U. S.** Exped., v. 15.] . . . 4728.09
— On the Gliddon mummy-case. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 16.] 3937.16
— Races of man. New ed.; with analytical synopsis of the nat. history of man, by J. C. Hall. London, *Bohn*, 1863. 12°. 4733.06
Pickering (Edward C.) Elements of physical manipulation. New York, 1873. 8°. . . . 4026.03
— — Same. 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1878. 8°. . . 4026.27
Pickering (John). [Various articles in N. A. rev. Consult its *Index vol.*]
— *Prescott* (*W. H.*) Life of J. P. [*In* **Mass.** hist. soc., 3d s., v. 10, 1849; p. 204-224.] 661.30
— *Sumner* (*C.*) Tribute to P. [*In his* Orations, v. 2.] 6324.12
Pickering (Octavius) *and* **Upham** (C. W.) Life of Timothy Pickering. 4 v. B., 1867-73. 8°. 3143.22
Note.—v. 1, by O. Pickering; v. 2-4, by C. W. U.
Pickering (*Col.* Timothy). Interesting correspondence between governor [John] Sullivan and Pickering. 2d ed. Boston, 1808. 8°. . . . . *In* 5093.05
— Speech in the senate of U. S., on the resolution offered by Mr. Hillhouse to repeal the several acts laying an embargo. November 30, 1808. [Boston, 1808?] 8°. . . . .

Pickering (*Col.* Timothy), *continued.*
— *Pickering* (*O.*) *and Upham* (*C. W.*) Life of T. P. 4 v. 3143.22
— *Herring* (*J.*) *and Longacre* (*J. B.*) Nat. portr. gall., v. 1, 1834.] 3247.08
Pickert (Charles) *and* **Metcalf** (A.) Art of graining. With 42 pl. New York, 1872. 4°. . . . 3937.33
Pickett (Wm. Vose). New system of architecture, founded on the forms of nature, and developing the properties of metals [iron, *etc.*] London, 1845. 8°. 1313.30
Pickett's men. *See* Harrison (W.) 1870. . . . . 631.11
Pickman (Wm. Rawlins). Late proceedings in St. Peter's parish, Salem, relative to the rectorship. Boston, 1865. 8°. 665.01
Pickmere (John Richard). Being, analytically described: with man's spiritual nature and chief relations. London, 1854. 4°. 5418.11
— On the propriety of midwives, instead of surgeons, practising midwifery. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 28.] 5058.28
Picnic papers. Ed. by C. Dickens. 3 v. London, 1841. 12°. 174.18
Pico della Mirandola. *See* Biography (p. 177).
Picton (J. Allanson). The mystery of matter, and other essays. London, 1873. . . . . 3584.23
Contents: Mystery of matter. Philosophy of ignorance. Faith and sight. Essential nature of religion. Christian pantheism.
— New theories and the old faith. L., 1870. 12°. 3585.05
Contents: The soul's longing after a final cause. The God-consciousness in humanity. Inspiration. Infallibility. Use and abuse of the Bible. Appendix of notes.
Pictorial book of ballad poetry. L., 1853. 8°. 1673.07
Pictorial half-hours. *See* Knight (Charles). 4 v. in 2. 1851. 1452.01
Pictorial handbook of mod. geogr. *See* Bohn (H. G.) 1861. 932.02
Pictorial hist. of the Russian war, 1854-6. Philadelphia, 1857. 8°. 547.02
Pictura picturæ; a poem. *See* Reade (C.) 1871. . . . 1681.17
Picture gallery of the nations. [*anon.*] London, 1870. 4°. 923.15
Picture logic. *See* Swinbourne (A.) 1877. . . . . 5428.43
Picture of St. John. *See* Taylor (B.) 1866. . . . . 1692.19
Picture of slavery in the U. S. *See* Bourne (G.) 5831.28
Pictures and painters. Essays upon art: the old masters and modern artists. New York, 1849. 12°. 5091.07
Pictures from Sicily. *See* Bartlett (W. H.) 1869. . . . 971.23
Pictures from the battle-fields. By the 'Roving Englishman.' London, 1856. 16°. . . 992.09
Pictures of German life. *See* Freytag (G. von). 1862. . 546.14
Pictures of Hungarian life. [*anon.*] By the author of 'Flemish interiors,' *etc.* L., 1869. 12°. 965.22
Pictures of life and character. *See* Leech (J.) 4 v. . . 1456.11
Pictures of life in camp and field. *See* Taylor (B. F.) . 644.21
Pictures of the French. *See* Janin (Jules), *and others.* 1840. 963.01
Pictures of the Quakers. *See* Ellis (*Mrs.* S. S.) 2 v. 1858. 183.12
Pictures of travel. *See* Heine (Heinrich). 1863. . . . 942.14
Pictures of travel in south of France. *See* Dumas (A.) 1851. 963.10
Picturesque (*in art*). *See* Fine arts (*Picturesque*, p. 547).
Picturesque *America. Ed. by Wm. C. Bryant. 2 v. New York, 1872. 4°. 1136.06
Picturesque *representations of the dress of the English. [*anon.*] London, [1814.] 8°. . 6625.19
Piddington (Henry). Sailor's horn-book for the law of storms. London, 1860. 8°. 4517.04
Pidgeon (Wm.) Traditions of De-Coo-Dah, and antiquarian researches. N. Y., 1853. 8°. . 557.03
Pieces of a broken-down critic. *See* Bristed (C. A.) . . 2517.09
Piedmont. *See* Countries (*Piedmont*, p. 359).
Pierce. *See also* Pearce;—Pears;—Peirce.
Pierce (C. H.) Examination of drugs, medicines, *etc.* Philadelphia, 1853. 12°. 4216.40
Pierce (Edward L.) Memoir and letters of Charles Sumner. v. 1-2. Boston, 1877. 8°. . . 3168.22
Pierce (Gilbert A.) The Dickens dictionary: a key to character and incidents. With additions, by W. A. Wheeler. Boston, 1872. 12°. . . 174.11
Pierce (W. Timbrell). Treatise on practical solid or descriptive geometry: embracing orthographic projection and perspective. L., 1873. 4°. 4014.23
Pierce Penniless's supplication to the devil. *See* Nash (T.) 1756.12
Pierce the ploughman's crede, 1394. App. God spede the plough, 1500. Ed. by W. W. Skeat. London, 1867. 8°. [Early Eng. text soc., no. 30.] 7913.11
Note.—The authorship of this work is sometimes ascribed to Langland.
— — Same. [*With* Langland (Wm.) Vision; ed. by T. Wright. v. 2. 1856. . . . . 1676.07
Pierer (H. A.) Universal-Lexicon. 19 v. Altenburg, 1856-64. 8°.

Pierotti (Ermete). *Jerusalem explored. Tr. by T. G. Bonney. 2 v. London, 1864. 4°. . 1057.01
Pierpont (John). Airs of Palestine, and other poems. Boston, 1840. 12°. 1676.04
— Sermon preached at Newburyport, October, 26, 1823. 2d ed. Cambridge, 1824. 8°. 3581.26
See Chris. examiner, Nov., 1866; p. 374-388 (by C. A. Cummings).
Pierre de St. Audemar, De coloribus faciendis. [*In* Merrifield (*Mrs.* M. P.) Original treatises, *etc.*] 1422.01
Pierrepont (Edwards). Letter to senator Sherman on the finances. New York, 1874. 8°. 5937.12
Piers Ploughman (Vision of). *See* Langland (Wm.) . .
Pierson (Hamilton Wilcox). American missionary memorial. New York, 1853. 8°. . . . 3447.08
— Private life of Th. Jefferson. N.Y., 1862. 8°. 3092.05
Pieters (Charles). Annales de l'imprimerie elsevirienne. Gand, 1851. 8°. 2765.05
Pietro (Guido di). *See* Oliphant (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) Makers of Florence. 1876. . . . . 537.21
Pietzker (M. A.) From peasant to prince: the life of Alexander Menschikoff. From the Russian. London, 1870. 16°. 3122.27
Pigafetta (Francesco Antonio, *and others*). First voyage round the world, by Magellan. [1519-22.] Tr. by lord Stanley of Alderley. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1874. 8°. 913.20
— — Same. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 11.] 926.11
Pigeons. *See* Birds (*Pigeons*, p. 216); *also* Fulton (R.) Illustrated book of pigeons. Ed. by L. Wright. [1876.] 6137.24
Piggot (A. Snowden). Chemistry and metallurgy of copper. Philadelphia, 1858. 12°. . . . 3933.49
Piggot (John). Persia, ancient and modern. London, 1874. 8°. 1045.21
Pigmies (The) and the priests: a ballad of the times of enchantment. New York, 1863. 12°. 1675.40
Pignotti (Lorenzo). History of Tuscany. [To 1537.] With memoir of the Medici, by J. Browning. 4 v. London, 1826. 8°. 534.05
Pigot (Richard). Moral emblems, with aphorisms, adages, and proverbs, from Jacob Cats and Robert Farlie. With illus. by J. Leighton. London, 1860. 4°. 1446.21
Pigott (Grenville). Scandinavian mythology. London, 1839. 8°. 3816.11
Pike (James S.) First blows of the civil war: ten years of preliminary conflict, 1850-60. New York, 1879. 8°. 635.22
— The new Puritan: New England two hundred years ago; some account of Robert Pike, who defended the quakers, resisted the clerical domination, and opposed the witchcraft persecution. New York, 1879. 12°. 3143.21
— The prostrate state: South Carolina under negro government. New York, 1874. 12°. . . 1132.18
Pike (Luke Owen). The English and their origin. London, 1866. 8°. 466.25
— History of crime in England. v. 1-2. London, 1873-76. 8°. 5828.07
Pike (Nicolas). Sub-tropical rambles in the land of the Aphanapteryx. Island of Mauritius. New York, 1873. 8°. 1066.08
Pike (Richard). Romanism: sermon, Dorchester, July 16, and 30. Boston, 1854. 8°. 3546.27
Pike (Robert, *jr. and* Wm. C.) Mnemonics. Boston, 1846. 8°. 5518.27
Pike (Samuel) *and* **Hayward** (S.) Religious cases of conscience. Glasgow, 1804. 8°. . . . 3584.19
Pike (*Major* Zebulon Montgomery). Account of expeditions to the sources of the Mississippi, Arkansaw, Kans, La Platte, and Pierre Jaun rivers, 1805-07. Phil., 1810. 12°. 1115.13
Pike. *See* Amusements (*Fishing and angling*, p. 25):—Fish (p. 549).
Pike County ballads. *See* Hay (John). 1871. . . . . 1645.26
Pilar (*Prof.* George). Revolutions of crust of the earth. [*In* Sm. report, 1876.] 3936.31
Pilgrim-memories. *See* Glennie (J. Stuart-). 1045.16
Pilgrim and the shrine. *See* Maitland (Edward). 1871. 3584.21
Pilgrim of beauty, and other poems. *See* Mullen (S.) 1845. 1673.31
Pilgrim's progress. *See* Bunyan (John). 1847. . . . . 3558.09
Pilgrim's wallet. *See* Haven (Gilbert). 1866. . . . . 942.13
Pilgrimage to the land of Burns. [*anon.*] London, 1822. 8°. 953.28
Pilgrimage to the land of the Cid. *See* Ozanam (F.) 1875. 982.26
Pilgrimage to Treves in 1844. *See* Anthon (C. E.) 1845. . 964.06
Pilgrims of Plymouth. *See* Countries (*Plymouth*, p. 359); *also* Story (J.) Miscellaneous writings, p. 408-75. 1852. 2547.07

Pilkinton (James). Works. Ed. by J. Scholefield. Cambridge, (Eng.,) *Parker soc.*, 1842. 8°. 3637.07
Contents: Biogr. notice. Exposition upon the prophet Haggai; upon the prophet Obadiah; upon certain chapters of Nehemiah. Burning of St. Paul's church. Answers to Popish questions. Miscel. pieces.

Pilkington (Matthew). General dictionary of painters, from 1250. With introd. by A. Cunningham. New ed., by R. A. Davenport. L., 1852. 8°. 1415.08

Pillars of Hercules. *See* **Urquhart** (David). 1850. . . . 985.11

Pillory.
— *Brief* observ. on the punishment of the pillory. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 4, 1814; pp. 534-549.] 5058.04
— *Defoe* (*D.*) Hymn to the. [*In his* Works, 1869.] . . . 5037.14

Pilpay. *See* **Bidpai** (p. 108); *also* **Anvar-i-Suhaili** (p. 30).

Pim (Bedford). Dottings on the roadside, in Panama, Nicaragua, and Mosquito. L., 1869. 8°. 1165.20
— Ship building. [*In* Brit. m'f'g industries, 1876.] . . 3941.33

Pinckard (George). Notes on the West Indies; including observ. on Barbadoes, and the coast of Guiana, and the Indians of South America. London, 1806. 8°. 1166.12

Pinckney. *See also* **Pinkney.**

Pinckney (Charles). Observ. on the federal constitution, with a sketch of his life. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 1, 1858.] 6325.03

Pinckney (Charles Cotesworth). *See* Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B.) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 4, 1839. . . . . 3247.11

Pinckney (Thomas). *See* Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B.) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 4, 1839. . . . . 3247.11

Pindar. Extant odes, tr. into English [prose], with introd. and notes, by Ernest Myers. L., 1874. 12°. 1676.05
— Odes. Literally tr. into English prose, by D. W. Turner. Adjoined, a metrical version by A. Moore. L., *Bohn*, 1852. 12°. 1676.09
— Odes. English prose, with explan. notes; added West's Dissertation on the Olympic games. Oxford, 1824. 8°. 1676.08
— Odes. Tr. [into English verse], by C. A. Wheelwright. N. Y., 1853. 18°. 1676.10
— Odes. West's poetical translation. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Engl. poets, v. 13, 1810.] 1626.13
— *Morice* (*F. D.*) Pindar. 1879. . . . . 1676.00
See Fraser's mag., v. 80, 1869; North Brit. rev., v. 43, 1865; West. rev., v. 98, 1872.

Pindar (C. L.), *pseud.* Alleghania, or praises of American heroes. Phila., 1868. 12°. . 1676.11

Pindar (Peter), *pseud.* *See* **Wolcott** (John). 1695.22

Pine forests and hacmatack clearings. *See* **Sleigh** (A. W.) 1853. . . . . 1153.25

Pinelli (Bartolomo). * Nuova raccolta di cinquanta costumi pittoreschi, incisi all' acqua forte. Rome, 1816. fol. A.37.12

Pinkerton (John). Essay on medals. Illustrated. 2 v. London, 1839. 8°. 1583.04
— General * collection of voyages and travels. 17 v. London, 1808-14. 4°. 926.01
Note.—For *Contents* see **Geography, travels, etc.** (p. 570).

Pinkerton (Robert). Russia: past and present. London, 1833. 8°. 995.10

Pinkney. *See also* **Pinckney.**

Pinkney (Wm.) Speech in the case of the Nereide. Speech on the Missouri question. Sketch of his life. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 2, 1858.] 6325.04
☞ For *lives* of W. Pinkney, *see* **Biography**, p. 187; *also* **Herring** (J.) *and* **Longacre** (J. B.) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 3, 1836. . . . . 3247.10

Pinnock (Wm.) History of England made easy. London, [1870.] 8°. 461.08

Pinto (Erasmus), *pseud.* Ye outside fools! Glimpses inside the London stock exchange. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 5922.33

Pioneer biography. *See* **McBride** (J.) 1869-71. . . . . 3247.19

Pioneer boy. [Abraham Lincoln.] By **Thayer** (W. M.) 1863. 3113.15

Pioneer history. *See* **Hildreth** (S. P.) 1848. . . . . 612.18

Pioneer women of the West. *See* **Ellet** (*Miss* E. F.) 1852. 5822.02

Pioneering in the Pampas. *See* **Seymour** (R. A.) 1870. 1164.20

Pioneers and founders. *See* **Yonge** (C. M.) 1871. . . . 3447.22

Pioneers of civilization. London, 1869. 16°. 3261.14

Pioneers of France in the new world. *See* **Parkman** (Francis.) 1865. . . . . 564.10

Pioneers, preachers, *etc.* *See* **Milburn** (W. H.) 1860. . 1114.18

Piossens (*Chev.* de). Mémoires de la régence de [Philippe], duc d'Orléans, durant la minorité de Louis XV. [1715-1723.] Haye, 1736. 16°. 3111.22

Piotrowski (Rufin). My escape from Siberia. Tr. by E. S. London, 1863. 8°. 1024.16

Piozzi (Hester Lynch). Anecdotes of Samuel Johnson. London, 1856. 16°. 5075.21
☞ For her 'Autobiography,' 'Love letters,' and biogr. sketches of her, *see* **Biography** (p. 187).

Piper (G. O.) The Tree of life. [*In* Journal of sacred lit., Jan., Oct., 1864.]

Piper of Hamelin. *See* **Gould** (S. B.) Curious myths, v. 2. 1868 [5816.17]; *also* R. **Browning's** 'Pied piper of Hamelin,' in his Poems.

Pirie (Wm. R., *D.D.*) Constitution, powers, and processes of the human mind. Aberdeen, 1858. 8°. 5415.16

Pistol (The) as a weapon. N. Y., 1875. 16°. 4515.35

Pistolesi (Erasmo). * Il Vaticano descritto ed illustrato. 8 v. Roma, 1829-38. fol. N.37.04

Pitcairn's Island. *See* **Countries**, *etc.* (*Pitcairn's Island*, p. 359).

Pitkin (Timothy). Political and civil hist. of the U. S., 1763 to 1797. 2 v. New Haven, 1828. 8°. 573.03

Pitman (Benn). First phonetic reader. Cincinnati. 1855. 16°. 6431.09

Pitray (*Mme. la vicomtesse* Olga de; *née* de Ségur). Les enfants des Tuileries. 2e éd. Paris, 1869. 12°. 7048.02

Pitt (Christopher). Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* **Chalmers** (A.) Brit. poets, v. 12. 1810.] 1626.12

Pitt (Wm., *the elder, earl of Chatham*). Speeches, 1736-78: with critical sketch. [*In* **Goodrich** (C. A.) British eloquence, 1853.] 6325.05
☞ For *lives* of W. P. *see* **Biography** (p. 187).

Pitt (Wm., *the younger*). Speeches. [1781-1805.] 4 v. London, 1806. 8°. 6313.08
v. 1. 1781-90. 2. 1790-96. 3. 1796-99. 4. 1800-05.
☞ For *lives* of W. P., *see* **Biography** (p. 187); *also* Temple Bar, Oct., 1877 (by A. C. Ewald).

Pitti (L'imperiale e reale galleria). Illustrata per cura di L. Bardi. 4 v. Firenze, 1837-43. 4°. N.27.04

Pitts-street Chapel lectures. Deliv. in Boston. 1858. 1858. 12°. 3585.07
Note.—For *Contents* see Bibl. and relig. lit. (*Denominations and sects*, p. 83.)

Pittsburgh, (*Pa.*) *See* **Countries** (*Pittsburgh*, p. 359).

Pittston, (*Maine*). *See* **Countries** (*Pittston*, p. 359).

Pitzer (A. W.) Christ, the teacher of men. Phila., 1877. 12°. 3582.06
— Ecce Deus-homo. [*anon.*] Phil., 1868. 12°. 3422.06

Pius IX. (*pope*). *See* **Biography** (p. 187); *also* Judgments of God upon the nations. Pius IX the last of the popes. 1855. [3584.30]; **O'Reilly** (B.) Life of Pius IX to 1877. 6th ed. 1877 [3143.26]; —**Trollope** (T. A.) Story of the life of Pius IX. 1877 [3143.24]; *also* Qu. rev., Jan., 1875; Cath. world, June, 1877.

Pizarro (Francisco). *See* **Biography** (p. 188).

Place (*Mr.* —). An hypothetical notion of the plague. London, 1721. 12°. . . . . *In* 4334.19

Place (Benj., *pseud. of* Edward Thring). Thoughts on life-science. London, 1869. 12°. . . 3585.09

Place (A) in thy memory. *See* **De Kroyft** (S. H.) 1850. . 2521.24

Plagiarism. *Saunders* (*F.*) Salad for the Social, 1856; p. 359-399. . . . . 2542.11
See also **Literature**, (*Literary coincidences*, p. 703); *also* Fraser's mag., v. 6, 1861 (The age of plagiarism); Macm. mag., Jan., 1866 (Plagiarism and coincidence, by W. Barnes).

Plague (The). *See* **Medicine** (*Plague*, p. 765); —**Epidemics** (p. 758). *See also* passages in the Diaries of **Evelyn** [3055.09]; and of Pepys [3142.01]; **Green's** Short history [452.13]; **Warburton's** Edward III [3051.22]; *and also* the imaginative works of **Defoe** ('History of the plague of London'); **Ainsworth** ('Old St. Pauls'); —**Manning** ('Cherry and Violet').

Plain talks on familiar subjects. *See* **Holland** (J. G.) 1866. 2532.06

Plain-dealing: or, full examination of a treatise, intituled, Humane reason. By A. M. [*anon.*] Cambridge, 1675. 32°. 3541.03

Plain directions for shooting on the wing. By an gamekeeper. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1873. 16°. 4615.32

Plain thoughts on the art of living. *See* **Gladden** (W.) 1868. 3511.06

Plains of the great west. *See* **Dodge** (R. I.) 1133.27

Planche (Gustave). Etudes sur les arts. Paris, 1855. 12°. 1431.22
Contents: Rubens. Rembrandt. Le Corrège. Périn. Ingres et Delacroix. Mozart. Beethoven. Meyerbeer.
— Etudes sur l'école française (1831-1852). Peinture et sculpture. 2 v. Paris, 1855. 12°. . . 1431.20

Planché (F. D'A.) Guess me: enigmas, charades, *etc.* London, [1872.] 16°. 4611.15

Planché (James Robinson). The conqueror and his companions. 2 v. London, 1874. 8°. . 454.26
— Bayeux tapestry. [*In* Journal of Brit. arch. ass., v. 23.] 1462.02
— Cyclopædia of costume, or dictionary of dress. London, 1875. 4°. 6626.10

— Fairy tales by Perrault and others. Translated. London, 1869. 12°. 185.28
— Naval uniform of Gr. Britain. [*In* Journal of Brit. arch. ass., v. 2.] 1461.02
— [Plays.] *See* Plays (*alphabetical arrangement*).
— Tapestry of the middle ages. [*In* Journal of Brit. arch. ass., v. 12.] 1461.12
— Pursuivant of arms; or heraldry founded upon facts. London, 1876. 12°. 6621.21
— Regal records: or, coronations of the queens regnant of England. L., 1838. 16°. . . . 6612.02
— Recollections and reflections: a professional autobiography. 2 v. London, 1872. 8°. . . 3146.23
— — Same. [*Abridged.*] Personal reminiscences. Ed. by R. H. Stoddard. N. Y., 1874. 16°. . 3251.14
Planché (*Miss* M. A.) *See* (*in* Fiction) Mackarness (*Mrs.* M. A.) p. 501 of Catalogue.
Planchette; the despair of science. *See* Sargent (Epes). 3815.10
Planchette's diary. *See* Field (Kate). 1868. . . . . 3815.12
Planet (The); a song. *See* Best (Larry). 1869. . . . 1614.21
Planetary and stellar worlds. *See* Mitchell (O. M.) 1867. 4016.16
Planets. *See* Astronomy. (*Planets*, p. 54).
Plant form. *See* Fine arts (*Plant form*, p. 546; —*Foliage drawing*, p. 543).
Planter's plea; or grounds of plantation in New England examined, 1630. [*In* Force (P.) Tracts, v. 2.] 5177.09
Plants. *See* Botany.
Plat (*Sir* Hugh). The jewel house of art and nature. London, 1653. 12°. 3921.20
Plate river. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Argentine Republic*, p. 291).
Plateau (Joseph). Researches on the figures of equilibrium of a liquid mass withdrawn from the action of gravity. [*In* Sm. rep., 1863-66.] 3936.18
Plato against the atheists. *See* Lewis (Tayler). . . . 3561.21
Plato, (*Greek philosopher*, B. C., 429-347). Best thoughts. Compiled from Jowett's transl. of the Dialogues, by C. H. A. Bulkley. N. Y., 1876. 8°. 5426.02
— Banquet; —Ion, or of the Iliad; —Fragments from the Republic. Tr. by P. B. Shelley, *in his* Essays, v. 1, 1852. . 2543.01
— Dialogues. Tr. with analysis and introd., by B. Jowett. 4 v. N. Y., 1871. 8°. 5425.20

Contents.

Alcibiades I., v. 4.	Index to 1-4, v. 4	Philebus, v. 3.
Apology, v. 1.	Ion, v. 1.	Protagoras, v. 1.
Charmides, v. 1.	Laches, v. 1.	Republic, v. 2.
Cratylus, v. 1.	Laws, (The), v. 4.	Sophist (The), v. 3.
Critias, v. 2.	Lysis, v. 1.	Statesman (The), v. 3.
Crito, v. 1.	Menexenus, v. 4.	Symposium, v. 1.
Euthydemus, v. 1.	Meno, v. 1.	Theaetetus, v. 3.
Euthyphro, v. 1.	Parmenides, v. 3.	Timaeus, v. 2.
Gorgias, v. 3.	Phaedo, v. 1.	
Hippias minor, v. 4.	Phaedrus, v. 1.	

Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 134, 1871; Presb. qu. rev., Jan., 1872 (by Tayler Lewis): Quar. rev., v. 131, 1871 or Littell, 1872, v. 1.

— Gorgias. [Greek text.] With Engl. notes, introd., *etc.*, by W. H. Thompson. L., 1871. 8°. [Long's Bibl. class.] 7763.12
— Opera. Ex recensione R. B. Hirschigii [et] C. E. Ch. Schneideri. Græce et Latine, cum scholiis et indicibus. 2 v. P., *Didot*, 1856, 46. 8°. 7766.07

Contents.

Alcibiades I., II., v. 1.	Eryxias.	Lysis, v. 1.
Apologia Socratis, v. 1.	Sysiphus.	Menexenus, v. 1.
Charmides, v. 1.	Epinomis, v. 2.	Meno, v. 1.
Civitas, v. 2.	Epistolæ, v. 2.	Minos, v. 1.
Convivium, v. 1.	Erastæ, v. 1.	Parmenides, v. 1.
Cratylus, v. 1.	Euthydemus, v. 1.	Phaedo, v. 1.
Critias, v. 2.	Euthyphro, v. 1.	Phædrus, v. 1.
Crito, v. 1. [v. 2.	Gorgias, v. 1.	Philebus, v. 1.
Dialogi subditivi:	Hipparchus, v. 1.	Politicus, v. 1.
Axiochus.	Hippias major, v. 1.	Protagoras, v. 1.
De justo.	Hippias minor, v. 1.	Sophista, v. 1.
Definitiones.	Io, v. 1.	Theætetus, v. 1.
Demodocus.	Laches, v. 1.	Theages, v. 1.
	Leges, v. 2.	Timæus, v. 2.

— Phædrus. [Greek text.] With Engl. notes and dissert., by W. H. Thompson. L., 1868. 8°. [Long's Bibl. class.] 7763.13
— Platonic dialogues for Engl. readers. By W. Whewell. 3 v. Cambr., (*Engl.*), 1860-61. 12°. 5425.13

Contents: v. 1. Laches, Charmides, Lysis, The rivals, First Alcibiades, Theages, Clitophon, Meno, Euthyphro, Apology, Crito, Phædo.

2. Protagoras, The greater Hippias, The lesser Hippias, Ion, Euthydemus, Gorgias, Phædrus, Menexenus, Philebus.

3. The Republic, The Timæus.

Note.—Reviewed in Winslow's Jour., v. 13, 1860.

— Republic. Tr. with anal., and notes, by J. L. Davis and D. J. Vaughan. 4th ed. L., 1868. 16°. 5715.18
— — *De Quincey* (*T.*) Plato's republic. [*In his* Hist. and crit. essays, v. 1, 1853; p. 177-230.] 2522.07
— Sophistes: a dialogue on true and false teaching. Tr. with notes, and introd. on ancient and modern sophistry, by R. W. Mackay. London, 1868. 12°. 5425.19
— Works, literally tr. by H. Cary, H. Davis, and G. Burges. 6 v. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 12°. 5415.17

Contents.

Alcibiades, first, on virtuous conduct, and second, on prayer, v. 4.	Ion, on poetry v. 4.
Apology of Socrates, v. 1.	Laches, on fortitude, v. 4.
Banquet (The), or on love, v. 3.	Laws, v. 5.
Charmides, on Sound-mindedness, v. 4.	Lysis, on friendship, v. 1.
Clitopho, hortatory, v. 4.	Menexenus, praises of Athenians who died for their country, v. 4.
Cratylus, on the rectitude of names, v. 3.	Meno, or respecting virtue, v. 3.
Critias, v. 2.	Minos, or on law, v. 4.
Crito, or the duty of a citizen, v. 1.	Parmenides, on idealities, v. 3.
Epistles, v. 4.	Phædo, or the immortality of the soul, v. 1.
Euthydemus, the vain trifling of the sophists, v. 3.	Phædrus, on love and the beautiful, v. 1.
Euthyphron, on holiness, v. 1.	Philebus, on greatest good, v. 4.
Gorgias, or of rhetoric and of political power, v. 1.	Protagoras, or Sophists, v. 1.
Hipparchus, on avarice, v. 4.	Republic, v. 2.
Hippias major, on the beautiful, and Hippias minor, of falsehood, v. 4.	Rivals, on philosophy, v. 4.
	Sophist (The), v. 3.
	Statesman (The), v. 3.
	Theages, divine monitor, v. 4.
	Theætetus, or on science, v. 1.
	Timæus, on nature, v. 2.

Doubtful Works, attributed to Plato.

Axiochus, or on death, v. 6.	Sisyphus, or upon taking counsel, v. 6.
Definitions, v. 6.	Timaeus the Locrian on the soul of the world, and on nature, v. 6.
Demodocus, v. 6.	Virtue, v. 6.
Epinomis, or philosopher, v. 6.	
Eryxias, or on wealth, v. 6.	
Justice, v. 6.	

Biographical and Critical Illustrations of Plato.

Apuleius. Doctrines of P., v. 6.	Gray (Thomas). Notes, v. 6.
Albinus. Introd., v. 6.	Hesychius of Miletus. Life of Plato, v. 6.
Alcinous. Introd., v. 6.	Olympiodorus Life of P., v. 6.
Diogenes Laertius. Life, v. 6.	

— *Ackermann* (*C.*) Christian element in Plato and the Platonic philosophy. Tr. by S. R. Asbury. 1861. . . . . 5425.16
— *Albinus and Alcinous.* Introd. [*In Bohn's ed.*, v. 6.] . 5415.22
— *Apuleius.* Doctrines of P. [*In Bohn's ed.*, v. 6.] . . 5415.22
— *Bayne* (*P.*) Plato. [*In his* Essays, v. 2, 1868; p. 235-259.] 2513.05
— *Blackie* (*J. S.*) Plato. [*In* Edinb. essays, 1856; p. 1-42.] 2528.05
— *Collins* (*C. W.*) Plato. 1874. . . . . 5424.27
— *Diogenes Laertius.* [*In his* Lives, *etc. Bohn*, 1853.] . 5415.01
— — Same. [*In* v. 6 of P.'s works. *Bohn's ed.*] . . . 5415.22
— *Emerson* (*R. W.*) Plato, or the philosopher. Plato: new readings. [*In his* Representative men, 1852; p. 43-95.] 2524.08
— *Gale* (*T.*) Of reformed philos. [*In his* Court of the gentiles, pt. 4.] 3554.10
— *Grote* (*G.*) Plato and the other companions of Sokrates. 3 v. *and Index vol.* 1865. . . 5425.09

Reviewed, Ed. rev., v. 123, 1866 (by J. S. Mill); Fortn. rev., v. 2, 1865 (by G. H. Lewes): Fraser's mag., v. 73, 1866 (by Wm. Whewell); Macm. mag., July, Aug., 1865 (by A. Bain); N. Brit., rev., v. 43, 1865; Qu. rev., v. 119, 1866; Westm. rev., v. 84, 1865.

— *Hampden* (*R. D.*) *In his* Fathers of Greek philos. 1862. 5413.22
— *Hesychius.* Life of P. [*In* Works, Bohn's ed., v. 6.] . 5415.22
— *Huidekoper* (*F.*) Judaism at Rome, B.C. 76 to A.D. 140; p. 568-579. 1876. . . . . 3464.14
— *Lewis* (*T.*) Plato against the atheists, or the 10th book of the Dialogue on laws. 1845. . 3565.21
— *King* (*T. S.*) P.'s views of immortality. [*In his* Patriotism, *etc.*, 1864.] 3564.12
— *Martineau* (*J.*) Plato: his physics and metaphysics. [*In his* Essays, v. 2, 1868; p. 355-410.] 2535.18

Note.—Repr. from Nat. rev., v. 12, 1861.

— *Ogilvie* (*J.*) Theology of Plato, compared with oriental and Grecian philosophers. 1793. 5425.25
— *Olympiodorus.* Life of P. [*In* Works, *Bohn's ed.*, v. 6.] 5415.22
— *Plutarch.* Platonic questions. [*In his* Morals, v. 5, p. 425-449.] 5435.30
— *Rapin* (*R.*) Comparison between Plato and Aristotle for philosophy. [*In his* Crit. works, v. 1, 1706.] . . 5064.11
— *Rogers* (*H.*) P. and Socrates. [*In* Ed. rev., Apl., 1848.]
— *Saisset* (*E.*) Christianity and Platonism. [*In his* Essay on relig. philos., v. 2; p. 242-246.] 3588.09
— *Schleiermacher* (*F. E. D.*) Introd. to Dialogues. From the German, by W. Dobson. 1836. 5415.23
— *Smythe* (*C. B.*) Christian metaphysics, or Plato, Malebranche, and Gioberti. 1851. . . 5426.07
— *Tyrius* (*M.*) Dissertations. Tr. by T. Taylor. 2 v. 1804. 5424.12
— *Whewell* (*Wm.*) Plato's Theory of ideas, Survey of the sciences, Notion of dialectic, Intellectual powers. [*In his* Philos. of discov., 1860; p. 403-448.] 4024.00

— *Zeller* (*E.*) Plato and the older academy. Tr. by S. F. Alleyne and A. Goodwin. 1876. . 5426.03

☞ *See also Histories of philosophy* (p. 852 of Cat.), especially the elaborate studies in Butler (v. 1);—Ferrier (v. 2); Ritter (v. 2);—Ueberweg (v. 1).

See also Bibl. sacra, Aug., 1845 (P. and the Platonic philosophy, by prof. D. T. Woolsey); Brit. quar. rev., July, 1871; Contemp. rev., v. 2. 1866 (Myths of P., by B. F. Westcott; 2 *art.*); v. 7, 1868 (Influence of P.'s social theories, by E. Zeller); Dublin univ mag., v. 66, 1865, *or* Littell, 1865, v. 4 (Foreshadowings of christianity); Fortn. rev., v. 8, 1867 (Authenticity of the works of P., by W. L. Blackly); Nov., 1875 (Job and the Platonic dialogue on justice, by H. W. Hoare); Journal of spec. philos., v. 4, 1870 (Hegel on the philosophy of P., by W. T. Harris; 2 *art.*); v. 6, 1872, p 279-283 (Parmenides of P., by S. H. Emery, jr.); April, 1877, p. 122-128 (Orientalism of P., by S. S. Hebberd); Macmillan, v. 24, 1871 *or* Littell, 1871, v. 3 (The study of P.); N. A rev., July, 1856 (P. in history); New Englander, v. 28, 1869 (P.'s conception of a supreme being, by S. J. Douglass); v. 34, 1875 (Platonic theory of ideas, by C. W. Guernsey); N. Brit. rev., v. 35, 1861 (P. and christianity); Princeton rev., Apl., 1864 (The works of P.); Qu. rev., v. 12, 1862 (The Platonic dialogues); v. 120, 1866 (Dutch school of criticism on Plato, *etc.*); Presby. rev., Apl., 1864.

Platonists (The Cambridge). *In* Tulloch (J.) Rational theology of England, v. 2, 1872. . . . . 3447.10

Platt (J. C.) History of the British corn-laws. New York, 1845. 12°. [*In* Hunt's Library of commerce, v. 1.] . . 5927.12

Platt (Thomas Pell). Facts respecting certain versions of Holy Scripture published by the British and foreign bible society. London, 1827. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 28.] 5058.28

Plautus (Marcus Accius). Comedies. Tr. into familiar blank verse, by B. Thornton. 2d ed. 5 v. London, 1769-1774. 8°. 1741.13

Contents.

Amphitruo, Amphitryon, v. 1.	Mercator, the merchant, v. 2.
Asinaria, the ass dealer, v. 5	Miles gloriosus, the braggart captain, v. 1.
Aulularia, the miser, v. 2.	Mostellaria, the apparition, v. 3.
Bacchides, the courtezans, v. 5.	Persa, the Persian, v. 5.
Captivi, the captives, v. 1.	Pœnulus, the Carthaginians, v. 4.
Casina, the lots, v. 5.	Pseudolus, the cheat, v. 3.
Cistellaria, the casket, v. 4.	Rudens, the shipwreck, v. 2.
Curculio, the parasite, v. 4.	Stichus, conjugal fidelity, v. 2.
Epidicus, the discovery, v. 3.	Trinummus, the treasure, v. 2.
Fragments, v. 5.	Truculentus, the churl, v. 4.
Menæchmi, the twin brothers, v. 3.	

— Comedies, lit. tr. by H. T. Riley. 2v. *Bohn*, 1852. 1741.19

— Comœdiæ. Ex ed. J. F. Gronovii; cum notis et interpretatione. 5 v. L., *Valpy*, 1829. 8°. 7716.04

Contents.

Amphitruo, v. 1.	Fabularum fragmenta, v. 4.	Pœnulus, v. 3.
Asinaria, v. 1.	Index, v. 5.	Pseudolus, v. 3.
Aulularia, v. 1.	Menæchmei, v. 2.	Recensus edit., v. 5.
Bacchides, v. 2.	Mercator, v. 3.	Rudens, v. 3.
Capteivei, v. 1.	Miles gloriosus, v. 2.	Stichus, v. 4.
Casina, v. 2.	Mostellaria, v. 2.	Testimonia, v. 1.
Cistellaria, v. 2.	Notæ, v. 4, 5.	Trinummus, v. 4.
Curculio, v. 1.	Persa, v. 3.	Truculentus, v. 4.
Epidicus, v. 2.		Vita, v. 1.

— [Comœdiæ. *Lat.* et *Fr.*] Paris, 1866. 8°. [Nisard's collection.] 7726.05

— *Collins* (*W. L.*) Plautus and Terence. 1873. 1741.18

See also Contem. rev., Nov., 1877 (Characters of P., by J. Donaldson); Fortn. rev., v. 7, 1867 (The Roman Molière, by W. R. S. Ralston); Touffel's History of Roman lit., v. 1.

Play. *See* Amusements, Games, *etc.* (p. 23.)

Play-day poems. *See* Johnson (R., *ed.*) 1878. . . . . 1651.32

Player-Frowd (J. G.) Six months in California. London, 1872. 12°. 1122.23

Playfair (John). Works. With memoir, [by J. G. Playfair]. 4 v. Edinburgh, 1822 8°. . 5063.01

Contents: v. 1. Memoir. Huttonian theory of the earth. 2. View of the progress of mathematical and physical science since the revival of letters. 3. Arithmetic of impossible quantities. Causes which affect barometrical measurements. Astronomy of the Brahmins. Of porisms. Trigonometrical tables of the Brahmins. Theorems relating to the figure of the earth. Solids of greatest attraction. Progress of heat in spherical bodies. Lithographic survey of Schehallien. Clerk's Naval tactics. 4. Biogr. acc. of Matthew Stewart, James Hutton, J. Robison. *Reviews* of Mudge's Account of the trigonom. survey of England, Mechain et Delambre's Base du système métrique décimal, Laplace's Traité de méc. céleste, Le compte rendu par l'Institut de France, Lambton's measurement of an arc of the meridian, Laplace's Essai sur les probabilités, Baron de Zach's Attraction des montagnes, Kater on the pendulum.

Playfair (Wm.) Political portraits in this new era. 3 v. London, 1813-1816. 8°. 3216.14

Playground of Europe. [The Alps.] *See* Stephen (L.) 1871. 982.08

Plays and players. *See* Hutton (L.) 1875. . . . . 1731.13

PLAYS, ENGLISH, AND TRANSLATIONS INTO ENGLISH.

Note.—For works relating to *English and foreign Dramatic History, Criticism, Biography, and Bibliography*, and to the *Morality of the Drama*, *see* **Drama** (p. 423 of Catalogue).

Alphabetical List of Plays contained in Collective Works.

NOTE.—Each play is entered *twice*, under *author's name* and under the *first word* of *title*, not an article.

ABBREVIATIONS.—Com. = Comedy. Trag. = Tragedy. Dr. and Dram. = Dramatic. C. B. T. = Cumberland's British theatre. C. M. T. = Cumberland's Minor theatre. F. S. D. = French's Standard drama. F. M. D. = French's Minor drama. Extrav. = Extravaganza. Ent. = Entertainment.

A'Beckett (Gilbert Abbott). Angelo; or the actress of Padua. 4 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 22. . . . . 1772.19

— Clear case, farce. 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 44. . . . . 1721.11

— Figaro in London, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 45. 1721.12

— In the clouds; a glimpse of Utopia, fairy extravaganza. *In* Lacy, v. 100. . . . . 1773.10

— Jack Brag, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 37. . . . 1721.04

— Last of the legends; or the baron, the bride, and the battery, psychol. extrav. *In* Lacy, v. 99. . . . . 1773.09

— Man with the carpet-bag, farce. 1 act. *In* C.M.T., v. 13. 1721.28

— — Same. *In* F. M. D., v. 40. . . . . 1771.24

— Man-Fred, burlesque ballad opera. 1 act. *In* C. M. T., v. 9.

— The mendicant, drama. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 37. . 1721.04

— The postillion, opera. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 43. . . 1721.10

— Revolt of the workhouse, burlesque ballet opera. 1 act. *In* C. M. T., v. 8. . . . . 1721.23

— Roof scrambler, burlesque ballet opera. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 10. . . . . 1721.25

— Siamese twins, drama. 2 acts. *In* C. M T., v. 14. . 1721.29

— — Same. *In* F. M. D., v. 28. . . . . 1771.18

— Turned head, farce. 1 act. *In* C. M. T., v. 13. . . 1721.28

— — Same. *In* F. M. D., v. 28. . . . . 1771.18

— Unfortunate Miss Bailey, interlude. 1 act. *In* C. M. T., v. 11.

Abbé de l'Epée, or the orphan. *See* Kotzebue (A. F. F. von). 1801. . . . . 1732.04

Abdelazer, or the Moor's revenge. *See* Behn (*Mrs.* A.) Plays, v. 2, 1872. . . . . 5021.05

Abroad and at home, comic opera. *See* Holman (J. G.) 1732.20

Absent man, farce. *See* Roberts (G.) 1773.12

Acharnians. *See* Aristophanes (p. 36). 1712.71

Achilles. *See* Gay (John) Plays. 1772. . . . . 1723.31

Acis and Galatæa. *See* Plowman (T. F.) 1773.01

Adam: a sacred drama. *See* Andreini (G. B.) 5026.06

Addison (Joseph). Cato, tragedy. 5 acts. *In* British drama, v. 1, 1853. . . . . 1714.09

— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 6. . . . . 1711.06

— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2, 1825. . . . . 1732.18

— — Same. *In his* Works, v. 1, 1857. . . . . 5012.01

— The drummer; or the haunted house, comedy. 5 acts. *In* British drama, v. 2, 1853. . . . . 1714.10

— — Same. *In his* Works, v. 1, 1857. . . . . 5012.01

Adelaide of Wulfingen, trag. *See* Kotzebue (A. von). . . 1724.22

Adelgitha; or the fruits of a single error, trag. *See* Lewis (M. G.) 1721.06

Adelphi; or the brothers. *See* Terentius-Afer (P.) . . 1744.13

Adopted child, mus. drama. *See* Birch (Samuel). . . 1711.29

Adrienne, the actress. *See* Oxenford (J.) 1772.21

Adventures of a love letter, com. *See* Mathews (C.) . 1771.24

Adventures of five hours. *See* Tuke (S.) 1722.12

Advice to husbands. *See* Lancaster (C. S.) . . . 1771.18

Æthiop (The). *See* Dimond (W.) 1772.17

Affair of honour, farce. *See* Rede (W. L.) 1721.11

Affectation, com. *See* Becket (A.) Dram. miscel., v. 1, 1838. 1714.01

Affected ladies, com. *See* Molière (J. P. B.) 1733.27

Afranius, trag. *See* Leavitt (J. M.) 1869. . . . . 1732.12

Africans (The). *See* Colman (George, *the younger*). . 1721.10

Agamemnon. *See* Æschylus (p. 5 of Catalogue).

Agamemnon. *See* Alfieri (Victor). Tragedies, v. 1, 1815. 1712.10

Agis. *See* Alfieri (Victor). Tragedies, v. 3, 1815. . . . 1712.12

Agis, trag. *See* Home (J.) Works, v. 1, 1822. . . . . 5044.01

Aglaura. *See* Suckling (J.) Poems, plays, *etc.*, v. 1, 1874. 1743.17

Agnes de Vere. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) 1773.16

Agreeable surprise, comic opera. *See* O'Keeffe (J.) . . 1711.31
Aiken (Geo. L.) Uncle Tom's cabin. 6 acts. *In* F.S.D.,v.28.1772.22
Ajax. *See* Sophocles. . . . 1744.02; 1743.20; 1744.01; 1743.23
Ajax and Ulysses (Contention of). *See* Shirley (James). . 1743.08
Alabama, nautical extravaganza. *See* Morton (J. M.) . 1733.16
Aladdin; or the wonderful lamp, grand romantic spectacle. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 36. . . . . 1721.03
— — Same. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 25. . . . . 1772.20
Aladdin: or wonderful lamp, burlesque. O'Neill (I. R.) 1721.15
Alarming sacrifice, farce. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) . . . 1771.20
Albertus Wallenstein, trag. *See* Glapthorne (H.) Plays, v. 2. 1874. . . . . 1723.33
Albion and Albanius, opera. *See* Dryden (J.) Works, v. 7. 1821.
Albumazar, com. 5 acts. *See* Tomkis (*Mr.* —). . . . 1722.07
Alcaid (The), comic opera. *See* Kenney (J.) 1711.08
Alcestis. *See* Euripides (p. 450 of Catalogue).
Alchemist (The). 5 acts. *See* Jonson (Ben.) Works. 1853. 1725.27
Alcibiades, trag. 5 acts. *See* Otway (T.) Works, v. 1. 1712. 1734.08
Alexander and Campaspe, com. *See* Lyly (John). . . . 1722.02
Alexander the great; or the rival queens, trag. 5 acts. *See* Lee (Nat.) 1714.10
Alfred, trag. *See* Home (J.) Works, v. 2. . . . . 5044.02
Alfred; or the magic banner. 3 acts. *See* O'Keeffe (J.) Dram. works, v. 4. 1798. . . . . 1734.07
Alfred the great. *See* Knowles (J. S.) Dram. works, v. 1. 1732.06
Ali Baba, burlesque. *See* O'Neill (I. R.) 1721.15
Ali Pacha; or the signet-ring, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 11. . . . . 1711.11
Alienated manor, com. 5 acts. *See* Baillie (J.) Works. 1851. 1712.22
Aline: or the rose of Killarney. *See* Stirling (E.) . . . 1773.04
All at C; or the captive, the coffee, and the cocoatina, mus. melodrama. *See* Millett (—) and Wilcox (—). . 1773.12
All at Coventry, mus. farce. *See* Moncrieff (W. T.) . . 1711.33
All fools, com. *See* Chapman (G.) Dram. works, v. 1. 1873.1713.24
All for love, trag. *See* Dryden (John). 5042.18
All in the wrong, com, 5 acts. *See* Murphy (A.) . . . 1711.06
All that glitters is not gold. *See* Morton (T. *and* J. M.) 1771.05
All the world's a stage, farce. *See* Jackman (I.) 1714.10; 1772.21
Allen (John H.) Fruits of the wine cup, drama. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 45. . . . . 1772.30
Allingham (John Till). Fortune's frolic, farce. 2 acts. *In* Brit. drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 30. . . . . 1711.30
— — Same. *In* F. M. D., v. 18. . . . . 1771.13
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . 1732.18
— Mrs. Wiggins, farce. 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 29. . . 1711.29
— The weathercock, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 18. . 1711.18
— — Same. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 5. . . . . 1771.05
— The widow; or who wins? farce. 2 acts. *In* C.B.T.,v.32.1711.32
All's fair in love. *See* Brougham (John). 1772.18
All's well that ends well, com. *See* Shakspere (Wm.) . 1711.18
Allow me to apologize, farce. *See* Wooler (J. P.) . . . 1773.15
Almanzor and Almahide, trag. *See* Dryden (J.) Works, v. 4. 1821. . . . . 5042.17
Almar (George). Battle of Sedgemoor. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 13. . . . . 1721.28
— Bull-fighter; or the bridal ring, romantic drama. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 14. . . . . 1721.29
— Cedar chest; or the lord mayor's daughter, romantic drama. 2 acts. Added, the Silver palace, or golden poppy. *In* C. M. T., v. 8. . . . . 1721.23
— Charcoal burner; or dropping-well of Knaresborough. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 9. . . . . 1721.24
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 41. . . . . 1772.28
— Clerk of Clerkenwell; or the three black bottles. *In* C. M. T., v. 7. . . . . 1721.22
— Crossing the line, comic drama. 2 acts. *In* F.M.D.,v.12.1771.10
— Don Quixote, mus. drama. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 14. 1721.29
— Earl of poverty, London wall. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T.,v. 14. 1721.29
— Fire raiser, melodrama. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 9. . 1721.24
— Good-looking fellow; or the Roman nose, farce. 1 act. *In* C. M. T., v. 9. . . . . 1721.24
— Oliver Twist, burletta. 4 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 29. . 1772.22
— Pedlar's acre; or wife of seven husbands, drama. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 5. . . . . 1721.20
— Robber of the Rhine, drama. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 10. 1721.25
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 23. . . . . 1772.19
— Rover's bride; or the bittern's swamp, romantic drama. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 11. . . . . 1721.26
— Shadow, mother's dream, romantic drama. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 8. . . . . 1721.23
— Tower of Nesle; or chamber of death, hist. drama. *In* C. M. T., v. 6. . . . . 1721.21
Alone, comic drama. *See* Simpson (J. P.) *and* Merivale (H. C.)
Alonzo, trag. *See* Home (J.) Works, v. 2. . . . . 5044.02
Alphonsus, emperor of Germany, trag. 5 acts. *See* Chapman (G.) Dram. works, v. 3. 1873. . . . . 1713.26
Alphonsus, king of Arragon. 5 acts. *See* Greene (R.) Dram. works, v. 2. 1831. . . . . 1725.05
Altemira, trag. *See* Boyle (R.) Dr. works, v. 2. 1739. . 1714.07
Alzira, trag. *See* Hill (Aaron). 1714.10
Alzuma, trag. *See* Murphy (A.) Works, v. 1. . . . . 5057.08
Amateur dramas. *See* Baker, Geo. M. (p. 61 of Catalogue). 1712.28
Amateurs and actors, mus. farce. *See* Peake (R.B.) 1711.16; 1771.14
Ambition; or Marie Mignot. *See* Mayhew (T.) . . . 1721.01
Amboyna; or the cruelties of the Dutch to the English merchants, trag. *See* Dryden (J.) Works, v. 5. 1821. . 5042.18
Ambrose Gwinett, or a sea-side story, melodrama. *See* Jerrold (Douglas). 1721.23
Amends for ladies, com. *See* Field (N.) 1829. . . . . 1724.11
Americans in Paris; or a game of dominoes, com. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 27. . . . . 1772.21
Amherst (J. A.) Ireland as it is. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 15. 1772.15
Ammergau Passion play. *See* Drama (*Ammergau Passion play*, p. 422).
Among the relics, com. *See* Palmer (T. A.) 1773.16
Amoroso, king of little Britain, operatic interlude. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1721.10
Amorous prince. *See* Behn (*Mrs.* A.) Plays, v. 4. 1874. 5021.07
Amorous quarrel, com. *See* Molière (J. B. P.) 1733.19
Amorous widow; or wanton wife, com. *See* Betterton (T.) 3021.18
Amphitryon; or the two Sosias, com. *See* Dryden (J.) . 5042.21
Amphitryon. *See* Molière (J. B. P.) p. 784 of Catalogue.
Amphitryon; or Jupiter in disguise. *See* Plautus (M. A.) Comedies, v. 2. 1852. . . . . 1742.05
Amyntas. *See* Randolph (T.) Poet. and dram. works, 1875. 1741.24
Ancient Cornish drama. Tr. by E. Norris. 2 v. Oxf.,1859.8°.1733.31
Andreini (Gio. Battista). Adam, a sacred drama, from the Italian. *In* Cowper (W.) Works, v. 6. 1854. . . . . 5026.06
Andrews (M. P.) Better late than never, com. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1726. . . . . 1732.19
Andria: or the fair Andrian. *See* Terentius Afer (P.)
Andromache. *See* Euripides (p. 450).
Andromana; or the merchant's wife. *See* Shirley (James). 1722.11
Andy Blake. *See* Boucicault (Dion). 1771.11
Angel of the attic. *See* Morton (Thomas). 1771.22
Angelo and the actress of Padua. *See* Hugo (Victor). . 1721.15
Animal magnetism. *See* Inchbald (*Mrs.* Eliz.) 1771.13
Anne Blake. *See* Marston (W.) 1772.25
Anne Boleyn, burlesque extravaganza. *See* Edwardes (C.) 1773.07
Anne Boleyn. *See* Boker (G. H.) 1714.04
Anthony and Cleopatra. *See* Selby (C.) 1771.17
Antigone. *See* Alfieri (V.) Tragedies, v. 1. 1815. . . 1712.10
Antigone. *See* Sophocles.
Antipathies; or the enthusiasts by the ears. *See* Paulding (J. K.) American comedies. 1847. . . . . 1734.30
Antipodes (The), com. *See* Brome (R.) 1713.22
Antiquary (The), com. *See* Marmion (S.) 1722.10
Antiquary (The), mus. play; from sir Walter Scott. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 31. . . . . 1711.31
Antonio and Mellida. *See* Marston (J.) 1733.02
Antonius, a dram. poem. *See* Heywood (J. C.) . . . 1725.10
Antony and Cleopatra. *See* Sedley (*Sir* Ch.) 1742.20
Antony and Cleopatra. *See* Shakspere (W.) 1721.11
Anything for a quiet life, com. *See* Middleton (Thos.) . 1733.14
Apostate. *See* Sheil (R. L.) 1772.07
Apparition (The). *See* Plautus (M. A.) 1741.15
Appearance is against them, farce. 2 acts. *In* London stage, v. 4.
Appius and Virginia. *See* Dennis (J.) Select works, v. 2. 5044.20
Appius and Virginia. *See* Webster (John). 1744.26
Apprentice, com. *See* Murphy (A.) Works, v. 2. . . . 5057.09
Arcadia (The). *See* Shirley (J.) 1743.07
Archer (Thomas). Asmodeus. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 27. 1772.21
Arden of Feversham. *See* Lillo (George). 1732.18
Argalus and Parthenia. *See* Glapthorne (H.) 1723.32
Aristippus; or the jovial philosopher. *See* Randolph (T.) 1741.24
Armand; or the peer and the peasant. *See* Ritchie (A. C. Mowatt). 1855. . . . . 1734.01
Arminius, trag. *See* Murphy (A.) 5057.14
Arne (T. A.) Artaxerxes, opera. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 19. 1711.19
Arnold (Samuel James). Devil's bridge, opera. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 42. . . . . 1721.09
— Free and easy, musical farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 42. 1721.09
— My aunt, com. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 38. . . . . 1771.23
— Shipwreck, com. opera. 2 acts. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 9. 1821. . . . . 1734.18
Arnold and Andre. *See* Calvert (G. H.) 1864. . . . 1714.28
Art and artifice. *See* Brougham (John). 1772.22
Artful dodger, farce. *See* Blanchard (E.L.) *In* F.M.B.,v.39.1771.23
Artaxerxes, opera. *See* Arne (T. A.) 1711.19
Artifice (The), com. *See* Centlivre (*Mrs.* S.) 1714.27
As you find it. *See* Boyle (C.) 1714.07
As you like it, com. *See* Shakspere (Wm.) 1771.03
Ashore and afloat. *See* Hazlewood (C. H.) 1773.16
Asinaria; or the ass-dealer. 5 acts. *See* Plautus (M. A.) 1742.04
Asmodeus. *See* Archer (T.) 1772.21
Ass-dealer (The). *See* Plautus (M. A.) 1741.17
Assignation (The); or love in a nunnery, com. *See* Dryden (J.)
At the court of king Edwin, drama. *See* Leighton(Wm.*jr.*) 1732.21
Atalanta in Calydon, trag. *See* Swinburne (A. C.) . . 1692.04
Atalantis, tale of the sea. *See* Simms (W.G.) Poet. works, v. 1.
Atchi, comedietta. 1 act. *See* Morton (J. M.) . . . 1733.16
Atheist (The); or 2d part of the Soldier's fortune. *See* Otway (T.) Works, v. 2. 1712. . . . . 1734.09
Athenian captive. *See* Talfourd (T. N.) 1744.08
Atonement, drama. *See* Muskerry (W.) 1773.14
Attic story, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1721.09
Aulularia; or the concealed treasure. 5 acts. *See* Plautus (M. A.) Comedies, v. 1. 1852. . . . . 1742.04
Aunt Charlotte's maid, farce. 1 act. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.16
Aunt Dinah's pledge, drama. 2 acts. *See* Seymour (H.) 1772.30
Aureng-Zebe, trag. 5 acts. *See* Dryden (J.) Works, v.5. 5042.18
Austerlitz; or soldier's bride, melodrama. 3 acts. Haines (J. T.) *In* C. M. T., v. 14. . . . . 1721.29
Author (The), com. 2 acts. *See* Foote (S.) Works, v. 1, 1799. 1724.18
Avenger (The), melodrama. *See* Lee (H.) 1772.23
Awaking, drama. *See* Clarke (C.) 1773.08
Away with melancholy, farce. 1 act. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.16
Awkward arrival, com. 2 acts. *See* Coyne (J. S.) *In* F.M.D.,v.12.
Ayton (Richard). Rendezvous (The), operetta. 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 17. . . . . 1711.17
— — Same. *In* F. M. D., v. 16. . . . . 1771.12
Babo (James Marcus). Dagobert, king of the Franks, trag. 5 acts. *In* Thompson (B.) German theatre, v. 4. 1801. . 1724.24
— Otto of Wittelsbach; or the choleric count, trag. 5 acts. *In* Thompson (B.) German theatre, v. 4, 1801. . . 1724.24

Bacchæ (The). *See* Euripides (p. 450).
Bacchides; or the twin-sisters. *See* Plautus (M. A.) . . 1742.04
Bachelor of arts. *See* Hardwicke (P.) 1772.27
Bachelor's bedroom. *See* Mathews (C.) 1771.15
Baillie (Joanna). Dramatic works, L., 1851. 8°. 1712.22

Contents.

Plays on the passions, and miscellaneous plays, viz.:
Alienated manor (The), com.
Basil, tragedy.
Beacon (The), musical drama.
Bride (The), drama.
Constantine Paleologus, trag.
Country inn, comedy.
De Montfort, tragedy.
Dream (The), tragedy.
Election (The), comedy.
Enthusiasm, comedy.
Ethwald, tragedy.
Family legend, tragedy.
Henriquez, tragedy.
Homicide (The), tragedy.
Martyr (The), drama.
Match, (The), comedy.
Orra, tragedy.
Phantom (The), mus. drama.
Rayner, tragedy.
Romiero, tragedy.
Second marriage, comedy.
Separation (The), tragedy.
Siege (The), comedy.
Stripling (The), tragedy.
Trial (The), comedy.
Witchcraft, tragedy.

Bale (Johan). God's promises, a morality. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 1, 1780. . . . . 1722.01
— Kynge Johan. Ed. by J. P. Collier. London, *Camden society*, 1838. 4°. 5112.02
Ball (Edward). *See* Fitzball (Edward).
Ball (The), com. *See* Shirley (James). 1743.05
Ballou (Maturin M.) Miralda. 3 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 33. 1771.20
Bamboozling. *See* Wilkes (T. E.) 1771.03
Banim (John) *and* Shiel (R. L.) Damon and Pythias, trag. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 44. . . . . 1721.11
— — Same. F. S. D., v. 5. . . . . 1772.05
Bankrupt (The), com. 3 acts. *See* Foote (Samuel). . . 1724.19
Banks of the Hudson; or the congress trooper. *See* Dibdin (T.) 1721.19
Bannister (N. H.) Putnam, the iron son of '76; military drama. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 39. . . . . 1772.27
Barbarossa, trag. *See* Brown (John). 1711.17
Barber baron. *See* Raymond (R.) *In* C. M. T., v. 16. . 1721.31
Barber of Seville, comic opera. *See* Beaumarchais (P.A.C.de) 1711.09
Barclay (James B.) My friend Thompson, farce. 1 act. *In* C. M. T., v. 12. . . . . 1721.27
Barnaby Rudge. *See* Selby (C.) *and* Melville (C.) . . . 1773.11
Barnard (William Bayle). Middy ashore. Farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 13. . . . . 1771 10
Barnett (C. Z.) Christmas Carol; or the miser's warning. *In* Lacy, v. 94. . . . . 1773.04
Barnett (C. S.) Midnight: the 13th chime; or old St. Paul's, melodrama. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 101. . . . . 1773.11
Barnett (Morris). Bold dragoons, comic drama. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 18. . . . . 1772.17
— Serious family, com. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 10. . 1772.10
— Yankee peddler, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 22. . 1771.15
Barney the baron, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M D., v. 23. . . 1771.15
Barrack room, mus. burletta. *See* Bayly (T. H.) v. 2. . 1771.02
Barry (Lodowick). Ram-alley; or merry tricks, com. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 5. 1780. . . . . 1722.05
Barry (S.) Dutchman's ghost, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 19. . . . . 1771.13
— Persecuted Dutchman, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 19. 1771.13
Barrymore (Wm.) Fatal snow-storm. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 13. . . . . 1721.28
— Gilderoy or the bonnie boy. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 8. 1721.23
— Wallace: the hero of Scotland. 3 acts. *In* F.S.D., v. 33. 1772.24
Bartholomew fair. *See* Jonson (Ben). 1853. . . . 1725.27
Bashful lover, tragi-com. *See* Massinger (P.) 1735 02
Bashful man. *See* Moncrieff (Wm. T.) 1732.20
Basil; tragedy. *See* Baillie (Joanna). 1712.22
Basket-maker. *See* O'Keeffe (John). 1734.05
Basset-table (The), com. *See* Centlivre (*Mrs.* S.) . . . 1714.25
Bateman (*Mrs.* Sidney F.) Self, com. 3 acts. *In* F.S.D., v. 21. 1772.18
Bathing, farce. *See* Bruton (J.) 1773.18
Battle of Hexham. 3 acts. *See* Coleman (Geo., *the younger*). 1721.04
Battle of Sedgemoor; or days of Kirk and Monmouth. *See* Almar (Geo.) 1721.28
Bayley (Peter). Orestes in Argos, trag. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 12. . . . . 1711.12
Bayly (Thomas Haynes). Barrack room, musical burletta. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 2. . . . . 1771.02
— The daughter. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 15. . . . 1771.11
— Forty and fifty, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 30. . 1771.19
— Perfection: or the lady of Munster, comedietta. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 47. . . . . 1721.14
— Perfection, farce. 1 act. *In* F. S. D., v. 4. . . . 1772.04
— Proofs of the pudding, burletta. 1 act. *In his* Musings, *etc.* 1833. . . . . 1613.33
— Swiss cottage; or why don't she marry, musical burletta. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 10. . . . . 1771.09
— Tom Noddy's secret, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 35. 1771.21
Beacon (The); musical drama. *See* Baillie (Joanna). . 1712.22
Beasley. *See* Beazley.
Beatrice. *See* Leland (O. S.) 1772.26
Beau's duel, com. *See* Centlivre (*Mrs.* S.) 1714.25
Beaumarchais (Pierre Auguste, *baron* de). Barber of Seville, comic opera. Adapted by Mr. Fawcett. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 9. . . . . 1711.09
Beaumont (Francis) *and* Fletcher (James). Works, with notes and biogr. memoirs by A. Dyce. 11 v. L., 1843. 8°. 1713.01
Note.—For *Contents* see p. 69 of Catalogue.
— The chances, com. 5 acts. *In* Brit. dr. v. 2. 1853. . 1714.10
— — Same. Altered by D. Garrick. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . . 1732.20
— Elder brother. 5 acts. Altered. *In* F. S. D., v. 9. 1772.09
— Merchant of Bruges; or beggar's bush. 5 acts. Altered by D. Kinnaird. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . 1732.20
— Rule a wife and have a wife, com. Altered by D. Garrick. 5 acts. *In* British drama, v. 2. 1853. . . . 1714.10
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 12. . . . . 1711.12
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 10. 1821. 1734.19
Beauty and the beast. *See* Planché (James R.) 1771.02
Beaux' stratagem, com. *See* Farquhar (Geo.) 1744.31
Beazley (Samuel). Boarding-house; or five hours at Brighton, mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 15. . . . . 1721.30
— Is he jealous? operetta. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 18. 1771.13
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 3. 1818. 1734.12
— The steward, com. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 34. . . 1772.25
Becher (Martin). Crimeless criminal, farce. *In* Lacy, v. 101. 1773.11
— In possession, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 95. 1773.03
— No. 6, Duke Street, farce. *In* Lacy, v. 93. . . 1773.03
— Painless dentistry, farce. *In* Lacy, v. 106. . . . 1773.16
— Poetic proposal, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 96. . . 1773.06
Beckett (Andrew). Affectation, com. Lavinia, trag. The genii, masque. *In his* Dramatic miscel., v. 1. 1838. 8°. . 1714.01
Bee-hive, musical farce. *See* Millingen (J. V.) . . . 1711.30
Beggar of Bethnal Green, com. *See* Knowles (J. S.) . . 1732.05
Beggar of Cripplegate; or humours of bluff king Hal. *See* Moncrieff (W. T.) 1721.26
Beggar on horseback. *See* O'Keeffe (J.) 1734.06
Beggar's bush. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) . . 1713.09
Beggar's opera. *See* Gay (John). 1723.31
Beginning and the end, domestic dr. *See* Lovell (M.) . 1721.15
Behind a mask, com. *See* Dixon (B. H.) *and* Wood (A.). 1773.07
Bell (Robert). Temper, com. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 7. . 1772.07
Bellamira: or the mistress, com. *See* Sedley (Ch.) . . 1742.21
Belle's stratagem, com. 5 acts. *See* Cowley (*Mrs.* H.) . 1714.09
Bells, drama. *See* Lewis (Leopold). 1773.07
Belphegor; or woman's constancy. 3 acts. *See* Webb (C.) 1721.14
Ben Bolt. *See* Johnstone (J. B.) 2 acts. 1772.18
Ben the boatswain. *See* Wilks (T. E.) 1772.17
Bengal tiger, farce. *See* Dance (C.) 1771.16
Bennett (G. J). Retribution; or love's trials. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 45. . . . . 1721.12
Bernard (Wm. Bayle). Dumb belle, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 23. . . . . 1771.15
— Evil genius, comedy. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 20. . . 1772.18
— His last legs, farce. *In* F. M. D., v. 1. . . . 1771.01
— Irish attorney, farce. *In* F. M. D., v. 1. . . . 1771.01
— The mummy, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 27. . . 1771.17
— Nervous man, farce. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 5. . . 1772.05
— Old regimentals, hist. dr. 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 33. . 1711.33
— The passing cloud, romantic dr. 2 acts. *In* F.S.D., v. 11. 1771.11
Bertram, trag. 5 acts. *See* Maturin (R. C.) . . . 1721.10
Betrothal (The), play. *See* Boker (Geo. H.) 1714.05
Betsey Baker, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1771.16
Better late than never, com. *See* Andrews (M. P.) . . 1732.19
Better late than never, com. *See* Cannon (C. J.) . . . 1714.29
Bianca Cappello, trag. *See* Kinney (E. C.) 1731.17
Bianca Capello, trag. *See* Osborn (L.) 1734.28
Bickerstaff (Isaac). The hypocrite, com. 5 acts. *In* British drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 3. . . . . 1711.03
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 1. 1818. 1734.10
— Lionel and Clarissa: or a school for fathers, comic opera. 3 acts. *In* British drama, v. 2. 1853. . . . . 1714.10
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 2. 1818. 1734.11
— Love in a village, comic opera. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 5. 1771.05
— — Same. *In* British drama, v. 2. 1853. . . . . 1714.10
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 2, 1818. 1734.11
— Maid of the mill, opera. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 8. . 1711.08
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 2. 1818. 1734.11
— The padlock, comic opera. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 3. 1711.03
— — Same. *In* British drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
— Recruiting sergeant, mus. ent. 1 act. *In* Brit. dr., v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
— The sultan; or a peep into the seraglio, farce. 2 acts. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
Bickerstaff's burying, farce. *See* Centlivre (*Mrs.* S.) . . 1714.27
Bilious attack, farce. *See* Wood (Arthur). 1773.06
Bilkins (Taylor). Christmas pantomime, farcical extravaganza. *In* Lacy, v. 95. . . . . 1773.05
— In three volumes, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 91. . 1773.01
"Billy Doo," farce. 1 act. *See* Rae (C. M.) 1773.11
Billy Taylor, nautical burlesque. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) 1721.18
Birch (Samuel). Adopted child, musical drama. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 29. . . . . 1711.29
— — Same. *In* F. M. D., v. 28. . . . . 1771.18
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
Bird in a cage, com. *See* Shirley (James). Works, v. 2. 1833. 1743.04
Birds. *See* Aristophanes. Comedies. 1712.17
Birds in their little nests agree. *See* Rae (C. M.) . . 1773.19
Birds of Aristophanes. *See* Planché (J. R.). 1741.09
Birds of prey; or a duel in the dark. *See* Robertson (T. W.) 1773.03
Birthday (The): or the prince of Arragon. *See* O'Keeffe (J.) 1734.06
Bitter reckoning. *See* Hazlewood (C. H.) . 1773.17
Black prince, trag. *See* Boyle (Robert). 1714.06
Black-ey'd Susan; or 'all in the downs.' *See* Jerrold (Douglas). 1725.25

Black-eyed Sukey; burlesque. *See* Cooper (F. F.) . . 1721.29
Blacksmith of Antwerp. *See* O'Keeffe (John). 1734.05
Blanchard (E. L.) Artful dodger, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 39. . . . . 1771.23
Blanche of Brandywine. 4 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 26. . . 1772.21
Blighted being. *See* Taylor (Tom). 1771.19
Blind bargain; or hear it out, com. *See* Reynolds (F.) . 1711.28
Blinde begger of Alexandria. 1 act. *See* Chapman (Geo.) 1713.24
Blind boy, melodrama. *See* Kenney (J.) 1711.25
Bloody brother: or Rollo, duke of Normandy. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 10. . . . . 1713.10
Bloomer costume, farce. *See* Stirling (E.) 1771.06
Blow for blow, drama. *See* Byron (H. J.) . . . 1773.11
Blow in the dark, comedietta. *See* Townsend (T.). . 1773.16
Blue Beard, drama. *See* Colman (Geo., *the younger*). . . 1721.03
Blue Beard, burlesque. *See* Planché (J.R.) *and* Dance (C.) 1741.12
Blue devils, farce. *See* Colman (G., *the younger*). . . 1721.06
Blunderer (The), com. *See* Moliere (J. B. P.)
Blurt, master-constable, drama. *See* Middleton (Thomas). 1733.11
Boaden (Caroline). Fatality. 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 23. 1711.23
— First of April, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 26. . . 1711.26
— Wm. Thompson; or which is he? farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 23. . . . . 1711.23
Boarding house; or five hours at Brighton, mus. farce. *See* Beazley (Samuel). 1721.30
Bobby a 1; or a warm reception, farce. *See* Hodgson (G.S.) 1773.11
Boker (George H.) Calaynos, trag. 5 acts. *In* C. B.T., v. 45. 1721.12
— Plays, *etc.* 2 v. 2d ed. Boston, 1857. 16°. 1714.04
Contents: v. 1. Tragedies: Calaynos, Anne Boleyn, Leonor de Guzman, Francesca da Rimini. v. 2. The Betrothal, a play. Widow's marriage, a comedy.
Bold dragoons. *See* Barnett (M.) 1772.17
Bold stroke for a husband, com. *See* Cowley (*Mrs.* H.) . 1732.19
Bold stroke for a wife, com. *See* Centlivre (*Mrs.* S.) . . 1714.27
Bombastes furioso, burlesque opera. 1 act. Rhodes (W.A.) 1721.10
Bon ton: or high life above stairs, farce. *See* Garrick (D.)
Bondman (The). *See* Massinger (P.) Plays, v. 1. 1831. 1733.06
Bonduca. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 5. 1713.05
Booth (Junius Brutus). Ugolino, trag. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 15. . . . . 1772.15
Boots at the swan, farce. *See* Selby (C.) 1771.01
Bores (The), com. 3 acts. *See* Molière (J. B. P.)
Borgias (The), a historical drama. [*anon.*] L., 1845. 8°. 1715.00
Born to good luck, farce. *See* Powers (T.) 1771.06
Borrowed plumes, farce. *See* Maltby (C. A.) 1773.02
Bottle (The). *See* Taylor (T. P.) 1771.03
Boucicault (Dion). Andy Blake, com. 2 acts. *In* F.M.D.v.14. 1771.11
— Grimaldi. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 20. . . . . 1772.18
— Jessie Brown. *In* F. S. D., v. 26. . . . . 1772.21
— Knight of Arva. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 29. . . . . 1772.22
— London assurance, com. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 4. . 1772.04
— Long strike, drama. 4 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 45. . . 1772.30
— Lover by proxy, burletta. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 31. 1771.19
— Old heads and young hearts, com. *In* F. S. D., v. 8. . 1772.08
— Pauvrette. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 29. . . . . 1772.22
— The phantom. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 21. . . . . 1772.18
— Octoroon. 1722.00
— Pope of Rome. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 29. . . . . 1772.22
— Prima donna, com. 1722.00
— Queen of spades, com. 1722.00
— West end; or the Irish heiress, com. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 30.
— Willow copse. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 31. . . . . 1772.23
— *and* Seymour (Charles). Wanted—a widow, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 17. . . . . 1771.12
Bought, play. *See* Harvey (F.) 1773.11
Bound 'prentice to a waterman, nautical drama. *See* Campbell (A. L. V.) 1721.27
Bourgeoise (Anicet) *and* Feval (P.) Duke's daughter. . 1772.28
Box and Cox, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1771.03
Box and Cox married and settled. *See* Coyne (J. S.) . . 1771.07
Boy martyrs [of Baltimore]. *See* Tayleure (C. W.) . . 1772.24
Boyle (Roger, 1*st earl of Orrery*). Dramatic works. 2 v. London, 1739. 8°. 1714.06
Contents: v. 1. *Tragedies:* The black prince, Tryphon, Mustapha, Henry v. 2. Herod the Great, Altemira. Guzman, comedy.
Brachvogel (A. E.) Narcisse the vagrant. 5 acts. Adapted from the German, by J. Schönberg. *In* Lacy, v. 107. . 1773.17
Braganza, trag. *See* Jephson (R.) 1732.20
Braggard captain (The). *See* Plautus (M. A.) 1741.13
Breach of promise. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) 1772.25
Brennoralt, trag. *See* Suckling (*Sir* John). 1743.18
Brewer (Anthony). Lingua; or the combat of the tongue and the five senses for superiority, com. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 5. 1780. . . . . 1722.05
Brian Boroihme. *See* Knowles (J. S.) 1772.15
Brian O'Linn, farce. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 8. . . . 1771.08
Bridal (The), trag. *See* Knowles (J.S.) 5 acts. *In* F.S.D., v.6. 1772.06
Bridal wreath. *See* Hazlewood (C. H.) 1773.17
Bride (The), drama. *See* Baillie (Joanna). 1712.22
Bride of Lammermoor, drama. *See* Calcraft (J. W.) . . 1721.12
Bride of Ludgate, comic drama. *See* Jerrold (Douglas). 1711.30
Bride of Messina. *See* Schiller (J. C. F. von). 5064.26
Bridgman (Cunningham V.) Shipmates, comedy-drama. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 102. . . . . 1773.12
Brigand, romantic drama. *See* Planché (J. R.) . . . 1711.24
British slave. *See* Howe (J. B.) 1772.26
Britannia's honor, pageant. *See* Dekker (T.) Dram. works, v. 4. 1873. . . . . 1722.21
Broken heart, trag. *See* Ford (J.) Dram. works, v. 1. 1831. 1724.13
Broken sword, melodrama. *See* Dimond (W.) . . . 1721.08
Brome (Richard). Dramatic works. 3 v. L., 1873. 16°. 1713.20
Contents: v. 1. Mad couple well macht. Novella. Court beggar. City witt. Damoiselle. 2. English moor, or the mock marriage. The love-sick court, or the ambitius politique. Covent garden weeded. The new academy. The queen and the concubine. 3. Northern lasse. Sparagus garden. The antipodes. Jovial crew. Queen's exchange.
— A jovial crew, or the merry beggars, com. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 10. 1780. . . . . 1722.10
Brooke (Henry). Gustavus Vasa, trag. 5 acts. *In* British drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
Brooke (*Mrs.* Frances Moore). Rosina, comic opera. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 15. . . . . 1711.15
— — Same. *In* British drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . 1732.18
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama, v.9. 1821. 1734.18
Brookes (Geo). All the world's a stage, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 37. . . . . 1772.22
— Quash; or nigger practice, farce. 1 act. *In* F.M.D.v.37. 1772.22
Brother Ben, farce. *See* Morton (James M.) 1733.16
Brothers (The), com. *See* Cumberland (R.) 1714.10
Brothers (The), com. *See* Shirley (James). 1743.03
Brough (Robert B.) Crinoline, a farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 28.
Brough (Wm.) The Corsair, Christmas burlesque. *In* F. M. D., v. 17. . . . . 1771.12
— Number one, round the corner, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 25. . . . . 1771.16
— Phenomenon in a smock frock. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 19. 1771.13
— Trying it on, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 27. . . . 1771.17
Brougham (John). All's fair in love. 5 acts. *In* F.S.D., v. 21. 1772.18
— Art and artifice. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 28. . . . . 1772.22
— Columbus el filibustero!! 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 19. 1771.13
— Decided case. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 15. . . . . 1771.11
— Demon lover, comedietta. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 14. 1771.11
— Dred: or the dismal swamp. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 19. 1772.17
— Franklin, hist. drama. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 21. . 1772.18
— Game of life, comedy. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 15. . . 1772.15
— Game of love, comedy. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 14. . 1772.14
— Great tragic revival; dr. absurdity. *In* F. M. D., v. 20. 1771.14
— Gun-maker of Moscow, melodrama. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 21. . . . . 1772.18
— Irish Yankee. 3 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 11. . . . . 1771.09
— Life in New York: or Tom and Jerry on a visit. Comic drama. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 13. . . . . 1771.10
— Love and murder, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 9. . 1771.08
— Lottery of life, a story of N. Y. 5 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 105. 1773.15
— Metamora, burlesque. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 32. . 1771.20
— Miller of New Jersey. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 28. . . 1772.22
— Musard ball, extravaganza. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v 20. 1771.14
— Neptune's defeat. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 21. . 1771.14
— Night and morning. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 18. . 1772.17
— Po-ca-hon-tas. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 9. . . . . 1771.08
— Recollection of O'Flannigan and the fairies. *In* F. M. D., v. 11. . . . . 1771.09
— Red mask, or the wolf of Lithuania. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 20. . . . . 1772.18
— Romance and reality, com. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 15. 1772.15
— Shakspeare's dream, hist. pageant. *In* F. M. D., v. 21. 1771.14
— Take care of little Charley, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D.,
— Temptation, comic drama. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 9. 1771.08
— *and* Goodrich (Frank B.) Dark hour before dawn. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 28. . . . . 1772.22
Brown (John, *of Rothbury*). Barbarossa, trag. 5 acts. *In* British drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 17. . . . . 1711.17
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . 1732.18
Browne (E. J.) Lucky sixpence, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v.103. 1773.13
Browne the martyr, farce. *See* Lucas (J. T.) 1773.06
Bruton (James). Bathing, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 108. 1773.18
Brutus (The first). *See* Alfieri (V.) Trag., v. 3. 1815. . 1712.12
Brutus, trag. *See* Payne (J. H.) 1711.11
Brutus, trag. *See* Voltaire (F. M. A. de). 1744.21
Bubbles of the day, com. *See* Jerrold (D.) 1725.24
Buckstone (John Baldwin). Alarming sacrifice, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 33. . . . . 1771.20
— Agnes de Vere; or the wife's revenge. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 106. . . . . 1773.16
— Billy Taylor, or the gay young fellow, nautical burlesque. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 3. . . . . 1721.18
— Breach of promise, comedy. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 35. 1772.25
— Damon and Pythias: farce. 1 act. *In* C. M. T., v. 6. 1721.21
— Dead shot, farce. *In* F. M. D., v. 1. . . . . 1771.01
— Dream at sea. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 34. . . . . 1772.25
— Flowers of the forest. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 38. . . 1772.27
— Good for nothing, comic dr. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 26. 1771.17
— Green bushes. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 37. . . . . 1772.26
— Happiest day of my life, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 23 1711.23
— Henriette the forsaken. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 18. . 1772.17
— Husband at sight, farce. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 18. 1771.13
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 26. . . . . 1711.26
— Ice witch; or the frozen hand. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v.28. 1711.28
— Irish lion, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 4. . . . 1771.04
— Isabelle. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 22. . . . . 1772.19
— Jack Sheppard. 4 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 7. . . . 1771.07
— John street, Adelphi, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 7. 1721.22
— Kiss in the dark, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 6. . 1771.06
— Leap year, comedy. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 11. . . 1772.11
— Lottery ticket, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 18. . . 1771.13
— Luke the labourer, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 2. 1721.17
— — Same. *In* F. M. D., v. 2. . . . . 1771.02
— Maid with the milking pail, comic drama. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 31. . . . . 1771.19
— Mischief-making. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 17. . . . 1771.12

— Mischief-making, interlude. 1 act. *In* C. M. T., v. 4. 1721.19
— Open house: or the twin sisters, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T. v. 31. . . . . 1711.31
— Pet of the petticoats, opera. 3 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 30. 1771.19
— Popping the question, farce. 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 25. 1711.25
— — Same. *In* F. M. D., v. 8. . . . . 1771.08
— Presumptive evidence; or murder will out, domestic drama. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 34. . . . . 1721.01
— Rough diamond, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 6. . . 1771.06
— Rural felicity, comedy. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 33. . 1772.24
— The Scholar, comedy. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 35. . 1772.25
— Shocking events, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 36. . 1771.22
— Snakes in the grass, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 24. . 1711.24
— Two queens. Petite comedy. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 13. 1771.10
— Victorine. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 27. . . . . 1772.21
— Wreck ashore. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 33. . . . . 1772.24
Bucktails (The): or Americans in England. *See* Paulding (J. K.) Amer. comedies. 1847. . . . . 1734.30
Bull-fighter: or the bridal ring, romantic drama. *See* Almar (G.) 1721.29
Bulwer-Lytton (Edward George Earle Lytton, *lord* Lytton). Dramas and poems. Boston, 1858. 32°. 1732.25
Contents: Lady of Lyons. Richelieu. Poems.
— Lady of Lyons. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 1. . . . . 1772.01
— Money, comedy. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 1. . . . 1772.01
— Richelieu. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 1. . . . . 1772.01
Bumble's courtship, comic interlude. *See* Emerson (F. E.) 1773.09
Bunce (Oliver). Love in '76, comedietta. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D, v. 14. . . . . 1771.11
Bunn (Alfred). My neighbor's wife, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 11. . . . . 1771.09
Burges (*Sir* James Bland). Riches; or the wife and brother. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 24. . . . . 1711.24
Burgoyne (*Gen. Sir* John). Dram. and poet. works. 2 v. L., 1808. 16. . . . . 1714.14
v. 1. Maid of the Oaks. Lord of the manor. 2. The heiress. Richard Cœur de Lion.
— The Heiress, com. 5 acts. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. 1732.19
— Lord of the manor, opera. Altered by C. Dibden, jr. *In* C. B. T., v. 13. . . . . 1711.13
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2, 1825. . . . . 1732.18
— Maid of the oaks, dram. ent. 2 acts. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
Burke (Charles). Rip Van Winkle. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 22. 1772.19
Burnand (Frances Cowley). Romance under difficulties, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 14. . . . . 1771.11
— Deadman's point, or the lighthouse on the Carn Ruth, drama. 4 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 92. . . . . 1773.02
Bury-fair. *See* Shadwell (Thos.) 1689. . . . . 1742.23
Busybody, com. *See* Centlivre (*Mrs.* S.) 1714.26
Bussy D'Ambois, trag. *See* Chapman (Geo.) 1713.25
By royal command. *See* Stirling (E.) 1773.16
Byron (George Gordon Noel, *lord Byron*). *In his* Poetical works.
Contents: Manfred, dramatic poem. Marino Faliero, hist. tragedy. Sardanapalus. The Two Foscari. Cain: a mystery. The Deformed transformed. Werner, or the inheritance.
— Sardanapalus, trag. Adapted for representation by C. Kean. *In* F. S. D., v. 13. . . . . 1772.13
— Werner, trag. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 46. . . . . 1721.13
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 9. . . . . 1772.09
Byron (Henry James.) Blow for blow, drama. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 101. . . . . 1773.11
— Camaralzaman and the fair Badoura; or the bad djinn and the good spirit, extrav. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 94. . 1773.04
— Enchanted wood, or the three transformed princes, fairy extravaganza. *In* Lacy, v. 99. . . . . 1773.09
— Giselle; or the sirens of the Lotus lake. comical musical legend. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 93. . . . . 1773.03
— Orange tree and the humble bee; or the little princess who was lost at sea, extrav. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 93. . . 1773.03
— Partners for life, com. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 108. . . 1773.18
— Robert Macaire; or the roadside inn turned inside out, burlesque extrav. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 93. . . . . 1773.03
Byron's tragedie. *See* Chapman (Geo.) 1713.25
Cabin boy, drama. *See* Stirling (E.) 1773.14
Cabinet question, com. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1741.09
Calvert (Geo. Henry). Arnold and André: hist. drama, B., 1864. 16°. 1714.28
— Comedies. Boston, 1856. 8°. 1714.19
Contents: The will and the way. Like unto like.
Camaralzaman and the fair Badoura. *See* Byron (H. J.) 1773.04
Camp at the Olympic, extrav. *See* Planché (J. R.) . . 1741.09
Cannon (Charles James). Dramas. N. Y., 1857. 12°. . . 1714.29
Contents: Sculptor's daughter. Dolores, trag. Better late than never, comedy. The oath of office, trag.
Capital match! farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.16
Cardinal (The), trag. *See* Shirley (J.) Dram. works, v. 5. 1833. 1743.07
Careless husband, com. *See* Cibber (C.) Dr. works, v. 2. 1760. 1713.28
Carey (Henry). Chrononhotonthologos, burlesque opera. 1 act. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 41. . . . . 1721.08
— The contrivances, opera. 1 act. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . . 1732.20
— Dragon of Wantley, burlesque opera. 3 acts. *In* London stage, v. 2. . . . . 1732.18
Carmelite (The), trag. *See* Cumberland (R.) 1732.20
Carpenter (J. E.) Love and honour, or soldiers at home—heroes abroad. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 48. . . . . 1721.15
— The sanctuary, or England in 1415. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 48. . . . . 1721.15
Carthaginian (The). *See* Plautus (M. A.) Com., v. 4. 1772. 1741.16
Cartwright (Wm.) The ordinary, com. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 10. 1780. . . . . 1722.10
Case (The) is altered. *See* Jonson (Ben). Works. 1853. 1725.27
Casina; or stratagem defeated. *See* Plautus (M. A.) . 1742.05
Casket (The). *See* Plautus (M. A.) Comedies, v. 4. 1772. 1741.16
Cast king of Granada, hist. extrav. *See* Colomb (—). . . 1773.13
Castle of Andalusia, *See* O'Keeffe (John). . . . 1734.04; 1711.32
Castle of Sorrento, comic opera. *See* Hartwell (H.) . . 1711.33
Castle spectre. *See* Lewis (M. G.) 1711.15
Cataract of the Ganges; or the rajah's daughter *See* Moncrieff (W. T.) 1711.33
Catch a weasel, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.16
Catiline. *See* Croly (*Rev.* G.) Poet. works, v. 2. . . . 1634.17
Catiline. *See* Jonson (Ben). Works. 1853. . . . . 1725.27
Catiline. *See* Reade (J. E.) Poet. works, v. 2. 1857. . . 1681.02
Cato, trag. *See* Addison (Joseph). 1711.06
Catspaw (The), com. *See* Jerrold (D.) Writings, v. 7. 1853. 1725.24
Caught in his own trap, comedietta. *See* Phillips (*Mrs.* A.) 1773 15
Cedar chest; or lord mayor's daughter. *See* Almar (G.) *In* C. M. T., v. 8. . . . . 1721.23
Centlivre (Susanna). Works. 3 v. L., 1872. 16°. . . . 1714.25
Note.—For *Contents* see her name (p. 258 of Catalogue).
— A Bickerstaff's burying, farce. 1 act. London, *n. d.* 4°. 1715.02
— Bold stroke for a wife, com. 5 acts. *In* British drama, v. 1, 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 13. . . . . 1711.13
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New English dr. v. 7. 1819. 1734.16
— Busybody, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 8. . . . . 1711.08
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . 1732.18
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New English dr., v. 6. 1819. 1734.15
— The Gamester, com. 5 acts. 2d ed. London, 1708. 4°. 1715.02
— Love at a venture, com. 5 acts. London, 1706. 4°. . 1715.02
— Love's contrivance, com. 5 acts. London, 1703. 4°. . 1715.02
— The Man's bewitch'd; or the devil to do about her. com. 5 acts. London, *n. d.* 4°. 1715.02
— Stolen heiress, com. 5 acts. London, *n. d.* 4°. . 1715.02
— The Wonder: a woman keeps a secret, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 4. . . . . 1711.04
— — Same. *In* British drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 37. . . . . 1772.26
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . 1732.18
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 4. 1818. 1734.13
Chabot, admiral of France, trag. *See* Shirley (J.) Dram. works, v. 6. 1833. . . . . 1743.08
Chain of guilt; or inn on the heath. *See* Taylor (T. P.) 1721.27
Challis (Henry W.) My wife's husband, farce. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 16. . . . . 1771.12
— — Same. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 10. . . . . 1721.25
Champagne, com. Adapted from the French by F. E. Weatherly and A. W. M. Weatherly. *In* Lacy, v. 98. . . . 1773.08
Chances (The). *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 7. 1844. . . . . 1713.07; 1732.20
Change (A) of base. *See* Curtis (*Mrs.* Arriana). 1744.04
Changeling (The), play. *See* Middleton (T.) Works, v. 4. 1733.14
Chapman (George). Comedies and tragedies. With notes and a memoir. 3 v. London, 1873. 12°. 1713.24
Note.—For *Contents* see p. 360 of Catalogue.
— All fools, com. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 4. 1780. . . . . 1722.04
— Eastward hoe. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 4. 1722.04
— The widow's tears, com. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 6. 1780. . . . . 1722.06
Chapter of accidents, com. *See* Lee (*Miss* Sophia). . . 1732.18
Chapter of accidents, farce. *See* Douglass (J. T.) . . . 1773.06
Charcoal burner; or dropping well of Knaresborough. *See* Almar (G.) 1721.24
Charity. *See* Gilbert (W. S.) Orig. plays. 1876. . . . 1724.34
Charles I., hist. drama. *See* Wills (W. G.) 1873. . . . 1744.32
Charles II., or the merry monarch, com. *See* Payne (J. H.) 1711.09
Charles XII., hist. drama. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1711.25
Charms, drama. *See* Young (*Sir* C. L.) 1773.14
Chaste maid in Cheapside, com. *See* Middleton (T.) Works, v. 4. 1840. . . . . 1733.14
Chastelard, trag. *See* Swinburne (A. C.) 1744.05
Cheat (The). *See* Plautus (M. A.) Com., v. 3. 1772. . . 1741.15
Cheats of Scapin. *See* Molière (J. B. P.)
Cheltnam (Charles S.) Leatherlungos the great. *In* Lacy, v. 96.
— Matchmaker, farce. 2 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 93. . . . . 1773.03
Cherry (Andrew). Soldier's daughter, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 23. . . . . 1711.23
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 13. . . . . 1772.13
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1, 1825. . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 5. 1821. 1734.14
— The travellers; or music's fascination, opera. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 41. . . . . 1721.08
Cherry and Fair star, eastern spectacle. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 12. . . . . 1771.10
Child of nature. *See* Inchbald (*Mrs.* E.) 1711.11
Child of the wreck, melodrama. *See* Planché (J. R.) . 1741.09
Children in the wood, opera. *See* Morton (Thomas). . . 1711.17
Chimney-corner, drama. *See* Craven (H. T.) 1772.30
Chiselling, farce. *See* Dilly (J. J.) *and* Allen (James). . 1773.19
Choëphoræ (The). *See* Æschylus (p. 5 of Catalogue).
Choice, com. *See* Murphy (Arthur). Works, v. 4. . 5057.11
Chopstick and Spikins, farce. *See* Meritt (P.) . . 1773.19
Christmas carol. *See* Barnett (C. Z.) 1773.04
Christmas pantomime, extrav. *See* Bilkins (T.) . . . 1773.05
Chrononhotonthologos. *See* Carey (Henry). . 1721.08; 1732.19
Churl (The). *See* Plautus (M. A.) Com., v. 4. 1772. . 1741.16

Cibber (Colley). Dramatic works. 4 v. L., 1760. 16°. . 1713.27
Note.—For *Contents* see p. 269 of Catalogue.
— Careless husband, com. 5 acts. *In* British drama, v. 2. 1853. . . . . 1714.10
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
— Love makes a man; or the fop's fortune, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 43. . . . . 1721.10
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
— Provoked husband. *See* Vanbrugh (J.) *and* Cibber (C.)
— She would and she would not; or the kind imposter, com. 5 acts. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
— Ximena; or the heroic daughter, trag. 5 acts. *In* British drama, v. 2. . . . . 1714.10
Cinderella, opera. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 21. . . . . 1772.18
Circumstances alter cases, comedietta. *See* Hoppin (W.J.) 1771.22
Cistellaria; or the casket. *See* Plautus (M. A.) Com., v. 2. 1742.05
Cit turned gentleman, com. *See* Molière (J. B. P.) Dr. works, v. 4. 1751. . . . . 1733.22
Citizen (The), farce. *See* Murphy (Arthur). 1734.20
City (The) heiress. *See* Behn (*Mrs.* A.) Plays, v. 2. 1871. 5021.05
City madam (The). *See* Massinger (P.) Dr. works. 1851. 1735.02
City match. *See* Mayne (J.) 1722.09
City (The) night-cap, tragi-com. *See* Davenport (R.) . . 1722.11
City (The) of the plague. *See* Wilson (John). Poems. 1858. 1695.25
City witt. *See* Brome (R.) Dram. works, v. 1. 1873. . 1713.20
City wives' confederacy, com. *See* Vanbrugh (*Sir* John). 1714.10
Civilization. *See* Wilkins (J. H.) 1772.13
Clandestine marriage, com. *See* Garrick (David) *and* Colman (George). 1741.07
Clapp (Wm. W., *jr.*) La Fiammina. 4 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 39. 1772.27
— My husband's mirror, comedietta. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 26. 1771.17
Clari; or the maid of Milan, opera. *See* Payne (J. H.) . 1711.24
Claridge (C. J.) *and* Soutar (Robert, *jr.*) Fast coach, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 102. . . . . 1773.12
Clarke (Campbell). Awaking, drama. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 98. 1773.08
Clarke (H. Savile). Hugger-mugger, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 102.
— *and* Du Terreau (—). Love wins, com. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 105. . . . . 1773.15
Clarke (N. H. Belden). O'Neal, the great. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 42. . . . . 1772.29
— Pirate of the isles. *In* F. S. D., v. 42. . . . . 1772.29
Clear case, farce. 1 act. *See* A'Beckett (G. A.) 1721.11
Clements (Arthur). Two blinds, operetta. *In* Lacy, v. 102. 1773.12
— Two to one; or the Irish footman, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 98. . . . . 1773.08
— *and* Hay (Frederick). Cracked heads, burlesque. *In* Lacy v. 108. . . . . 1773.18
Cleomenes, the Spartan hero, trag. *See* Dryden (J.) Works, v. 8. 1821. . . . . 5042.21
Clerk of Clerkenwell. *See* Almar (Geo.) 1721.22
Clockmaker's hat, farce. *See* Girardin (*Mme.* E. de). . . 1771.08
Clouds. *See* Aristophanes. Comedies (p. 36 of Catalogue).
Coals of fire, com. *See* Craven (H. T.) 1773.04
Cobb (James). Doctor and apothecary, mus. ent. 2 acts. *In* British drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . 1732.18
— First floor, farce. 2 acts. *In* British drama, v. 2. 1853. 1714.10
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 41. . . . . 1721.08
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
— Haunted tower, comic opera. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 30. 1711.30
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . 1732.18
— Paul and Virginia, mus. ent. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 20. 1711.20
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . . 1732.20
— Siege of Belgrade, comic opera. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 20. 1711.20
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . . 1732.20
Cobbler of Preston, mus. farce. *See* Johnson (C.) . . 1721.09
Cockneys in California. *See* Coyne (J. S.) 1771.05
Coffee-house (The), com. *See* Voltaire (F. M. A. de). Dram. works, v. 2. 1781. . . . . 1744.22
Coffey (Charles). Devil to pay; or the wives metamorphosed, comic opera. *In* British drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . 1714.09
— — Same. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 38. . . . . 1721.05
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
Colman (George, *the elder*). Deuce is in him, farce. 2 acts. *In* British drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
— Jealous wife, com. 5 acts. *In* Brit. drama, v. 1. 1853. 1714.09
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 7. . . . . 1711.07
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 4. . . . . 1772.04
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 1. 1734.10
— Manager in distress, prelude. *In* Lacy, v. 94. . . . 1773.04
— Polly Honeycombe. 1 act. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. 1732.18
— *and* Garrick (D.) Clandestine marriage, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 7. . . . . 1711.07
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 5. . . . . 1772.05
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1, 1825. . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 5. 1821. 1734.14
— — Same. *In* Lacy, v. 92. . . . . 1773.02
Colman (George, *the younger*). The Africans; or war, love, and duty. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 43. . . . . 1721.10
— Battle of Hexham; or days of old. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 37. 1721.04
— Blue Beard, dram. romance. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 36. 1721.03
— Blue devils, farce. 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 39. . . . 1721.06
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 9. . . . . 1772.09
— Heir at law, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 38. . . . 1721.05
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 12. . . . . 1772.12
— Inkle and Yarico, opera. 3 acts. *In* Brit. drama, v. 2. 1853. 1714.10
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 16. . . . . 1711.16
— Iron chest, play. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 35. . . . 1721.02
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 6. . . . . 1772.06
— John Bull; or the Englishman's fireside, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 36. . . . . 1721.03
— Jonathan in England. Altered from Who wants a guinea. *In* F. S. D., v. 40. . . . . 1772.28
— Love laughs at locksmiths, mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 37. . . . . 1721.04
— The Mountaineers, play. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 35. . 1721.02
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 8. . . . . 1772.08
— Poor gentleman, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 37. . 1721.04
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 3. . . . . 1772.03
— The Review; or the wags of Windsor, mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 36. . . . . 1721.03
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 35. . . . . 1772.25
— Surrender of Calais, play. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 40. 1721.07
— Sylvester Daggerwood, interlude. 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 36. 1721.03
— Ways and means, com. 3 acts. *In* Brit. drama, v. 1. 1853. 1714.09
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
— Who wants a guinea, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 20. 1711.20
— — Same. Altered [and name changed to] Jonathan in England. *In* F. S. D., v. 40. . . . . 1772.28
— X. Y. Z., farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 25. . . . . 1711.25
Colomb (*Col.* —, *F. S. A.*) Cast king of Granada, hist. extrav. *In* Lacy, v. 103. . . . . 1773.13
Columbus el filibustero. *See* Brougham (John). . . . 1771.13
Comedy and tragedy. *See* Fournier (M. R.) 1771.13
Comedy of errors. *See* Shakspere (Wm.) 1711.16
Comfortable lodgings; or Paris in 1750, farce. *See* Peake (R. B.)
Comical lovers, com. *See* Cibber (C.) Dr. works, v. 3. 1760. 1713.29
Comical revenge. *See* Etherege (G.) Works. 1704. . . 1723.08
Commissary, com. *See* Foote (S.) Works, v. 2. 1799. . 1724.19
Comus, masque. *See* Milton (John). 1711.32
Conceited peddler. *See* Randolph (T.) Poet. and dr. works, v. 1. 1875. . . . . 1741.24
Confederacy, com. *See* Vanbrugh (J.) Dram. works. 1849. 1744.31
Congreve (Wm.) Dramatic works. London, 1849. 8°. . 1744.31
Contents: Double-dealer. Judgment of Paris. Love for love. Mourning bride. Old Bachelor. Semele. Way of the world.
— Works. 2 v. London, 1719. 18°. 1714.17
— The Double dealer, com. 5 acts. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1732.20
— Love for love, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 19. . . . 1711.19
— — Same. *In* British drama, v. 2. 1853. . . . . 1714.10
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
— Mourning bride, trag. 5 acts. *In* Brit. drama, v. 1. 1853. 1714.09
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . . 1732.20
— Way of the world, com. 5 acts. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1732.20
Conjugal fidelity. *See* Plautus (M. A.) Com., v. 4. 1772. 1741.16
Conjugal lesson. *See* D'Anvers (Henry). 1771.10
Conquest (George) *and* Meritt (Paul). Seven sins; or passion's paradise, drama. 4 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 109. . . . 1773.19
Conscience, trag. *See* Iffland (A. W.) 1724.24
Conscious lovers (The), com. *See* Steele (*Sir* R.) . . . 1732.18
Conspiracie, and tragedie of Charles, duke of Byron. *See* Chapman (G.) Dram. works, v. 2. 1873. . . . . 1713.25
Conspiracy of the Pazzi. *See* Alfieri (V.) Trag., v. 2. 1815. 1712.11
Constant couple. *See* Farquhar (G.) Dram. works. 1849. 1744.31
Constant maid, com. *See* Shirley (J.) Dr. works, v. 4. . 1743.06
Constantine Paleologus. *See* Baillie (J.) Works. 1851. 1712.22
Contention for honour and riches. *See* Shirley (J.) Dram. works, v. 6. 1833. . . . . 1743.08
Contrivances (The), ballad opera. *See* Carey (H.) . . . 1732.20
Convict (The). *See* Wilson (John). Poems. 1858. . . 1695.25
Conway (H. J.) Hiram Hireout, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 22.
— Our Jemimy, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 12. . . 1771.10
Cooke (John). Greenes tu quoque, or cittie gallant. 1 act. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 7. 1780. . . . . 1722.07
Cool as a cucumber. *See* Jerrold (Wm. B.) 1771.19
Cooper (Frederick Fox). Black-eyed Sukey, burlesque. 1 act. *In* C. M. T., v. 14. . . . . 1721.29
— Hercules, king of clubs, farce. 1 act. *In* C. M. T., v. 13. 1721.28
— Ion, travestie. 1 act. *In* C. M. T., v. 12. . . . . 1721.27
— Spare bed; or the shower bath, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 7. . . . . 1721.22
Coriolanus, trag. *See* Shakspere (Wm.) 1711.07
Cornelia, trag. *See* Garnier (R.) 1722.02
Coronation (The), play. *See* Shirley (J.) Dr. works, v. 3. 1743.05
Coroner's inquisition, farce. *See* Hall (A. O.) 1771.11
Correggio, trag. *See* Oehlenschläger (A.) 1733.36
Corsair (The), christmas burlesque. *See* Brough (Wm.) 1771.12
Corsican brothers. *See* Grangé (E.) *and* Montépin (X. de) 1772.12
Corsican brothers. *See* Webb (C.) 1721.14
Count Benyowski. *See* Kotzebue (A. von). 1724.22
Count Koenigsmark, trag. *See* Reitzenstein (C. von). . 1724.26
Count of Burgundy, com. *See* Kotzebue (A. F. F. von). Dram. works, v. 1. 1800. . . . . 1732.02
Count of Narbonne, trag. *See* Jephson (R.) 1732.19
Countess of Escarbagnas. *See* Molière (J. B. P.) Dram. works.
Country girl, com. *See* Wycherley (Wm.) 1734.17
Country house, farce. *See* Vanbrugh (J.) Dr. works. 1849. 1744.31
Country inn, com. *See* Baillie (J.) Works. 1851. . . . 1712.22
Country squire, com. *See* Dance (C.) 2 acts. 1772.27
Country wife, com. *See* Wycherley (W.) Dr. works. 1849. 1744.31
Court and city, com. *See* Peake (R. B.) 1721.09
Court beauties, dram. sketch. *See* Planché (J. R.) . . . 1741.09
Court beggar. *See* Brome (R.) Dram. works, v. 1. 1873. 1713.20
Court cards, comic drama. *See* Simpson (J. P.) 1771.24
Court secret, tragi-com. *See* Shirley (J.) Dr. works, v. 5. 1743.07
Courtezans (The). *See* Plautus (M. A.) Com., v. 5. 1774. 1741.17
Courtney (John). Deeds, not words, drama. 2 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 105. . . . . 1773.15
— Eustache Baudin. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 18. . . . 1772.17

— Time tries all. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 36. . . . 1772.26
Cousin Fannie, com. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 40. . . . 1771.24
Covent garden weeded. *See* Brome (R.) Dr. works, v. 2. 1713.21
Cowley (*Mrs.* Hannah). Belle's stratagem, com. 5 acts. *In* British drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 2. . . . . 1711.02
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 36. . . . . 1772.26
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . 1732.18
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl., drama, v. 6. 1734.15
— Bold stroke for a husband, com. 5 acts. *In* C.B.T., v.36. 1721.03
— — Same. 5 acts. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . 1732.19
— Which is the man? com. 5 acts. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . 1732.18
— Who's the dupe? farce. 2 acts. *In* Brit. drama, v. 2. 1714.10
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 11. 1734.20
Cox and Box. *See* Morton (J. M.) *and* Burnand (F. C.) . 1771.24
Coxcomb (The). *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 3. 1843. . . . . 1713.03
Coyne (J. Stirling). Awkward arrival, com. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 12. . . . . 1771.10
— Box and Cox married and settled, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 7. . . . . 1771.07
— Cockneys in California. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 5. . 1771.05
— Did you ever send your wife to Camberwell? farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 39. . . . . 1771.23
— Everybody's friend, com. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 44. 1772.30
— Love-knot, com. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 40. . . . . 1772.28
— Pas de fascination, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 34. 1771.21
— Separate maintenance, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 94. 1773.04
— Trumpeter's daughter, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 35. 1771.21
— Unprotected female, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 30. 1771.19
— Vicar of Wakefield. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 11. . . 1772.11
— Wanted, one thousand spirited young milliners, for the gold diggings, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 26. . . . 1771.17
— Woman in red. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 92. . . . . 1773.02
Cozeners (The), com. *See* Foote (S.) Works, v. 2. 1799. 1724.19
Cracked heads, burlesque. *See* Clements (A.) *and* Hay (F.) 1773.18
Cradle of liberty; or Boston in 1775. *See* Glover (S. E.) 4 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 38. . . . . 1772.27
Cramond brig, drama. *See* Murray (Wm. H.) 1721.13
Craven (H. T.) Chimney-corner, drama. 2 acts. *In* F.S. D., v. 44.
— Coals of fire, com. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 94. . . . 1773.04
— Meg's diversion. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 43. . . . 1772.29
— Our Nelly, drama. 2 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 108. . . . . 1773.18
— Village nightingale, burletta. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 108. 1773.18
Crazy Jane, romantic play. *See* Somerset (C. A.) . . . 1721.17
Creatures of impulse, mus. fairy tale. *See* Gilbert (W. S.) 1773.01
Cricket on the hearth. *See* Smith (Albert). *In* F.S.D., v.43. 1772.29
Crimeless criminal, farce. *See* Becher (M.) 1773.11
Crinoline, farce. *See* Brough (R. B.) 1771.18
Critic (The), or a tragedy rehearsed. *See* Sheridan (R. B.)
Cross (James C.) The purse; or the benevolent tar, mus. ent. 1 act. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . . 1732.20
Cross purposes, farce. *See* O'Brien (Wm.) 1732.18
Crossing the line, comic dr. *See* Almar (George). . . 1771.10
Crowding the season, com. *See* Hardy (E. T.) . . . 1771.24
Crown prince. *See* Wilks (T. E.) 1771.10
Crowned Hippolytus (The). *See* Euripides (p. 450 of Catalogue).
Cruel gift, trag. *See* Gentlivre (*Mrs.* S.) Dr. works, v. 2. 1714.26
Cumberland (Richard). The brothers, com. 5 acts. *In* British drama, v. 2. 1853. . . . . 1714.10
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . 1732.18
— The Carmelite, tr. 5 acts. *In* Lond. stage, v. 4. 1827. 1732.20
— False impressions, com. 5 a. *In* Lond. stage, v. 4. 1827. 1732.20
— Fashionable lovers, com. 5 a. *In* Lond. stage, v. 2. 1825. 1732.18
— First love, com. 5 acts. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. 1732.19
— The Jew, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 38. . . . . 1721.05
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
— Mysterious husband, trag. 5 acts. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
— West Indian, com. 5 acts. *In* British drama, v. 2. 1853. 1714.10
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 1. 1818. 1734.10
— Wheel of fortune, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 14. . 1711.14
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 12. 1821. 1734.21
Cunningham (*Mrs.* Virginia.) Madelaine, the belle of the Faubourg. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 33. . . . . 1772.24
Cupboard love, farce. *See* Hay (Fred.) 1773.01
Cupid and death, masque. *See* Shirley (J.) Dr. works, v. 6. 1743.08
Cupid in waiting, com. *See* Jerrold (B.) 1773.04
Cupid's revenge. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 2. 1843. . . . . 1713.02
Curculio; or the forgery. *See* Plautus (M. A.) Com., v. 1. 1852. 1742.04
Cure for a cuckold, com. *See* Webster (J.) *and* Rowley (W.) 1744.27
Cure for the heartache, com. *See* Morton (T.) . . . 1711.16
Cure for the fidgets, farce. *See* Williams (T. J.) . . . 1771.23
Curfew (The), play. *See* Tobin (J.) 1721.10
Curious case, com. 2 acts. [*anon.*] *In* F. M. D., v. 41. 1771.24
Curse of mammon. *See* Reynoldson (T. H.) 1721.30
Curtis (*Mrs.* Arriana W.) The spirit of Seventy-six, a drama. A change of base. Doctor Mondschein. [*anon.*] Boston, 1868. 16°. 1744.04
Custom of the country. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 4. . . . . 1713.04
Cut off with a shilling, comedietta. *See* Smith (S. T.) . 1773.07
Cyclops (The). *See* Euripides (p. 450 of Catalogue).
Cymbeline. *See* Shakspere (Wm.)
Cymon and Iphigenia. *See* Garrick (David). . 1732.19; 1741.09
Cynthia's revels. *See* Jonson (Ben). Works. 1853. . 1725.27
Czar Peter. *See* O'Keeffe (J.) Dram. works v. 3. 1798. 1734.06

Daddy Hardacre, drama. *See* Simpson (J. P.) 1773.10
Dagobert, king of the Franks, trag. *See* Babo (J. M.) . 1724.24
Dalrymple (J. S.) Lurline; or revolt of the Naiades, operatic spectacle. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 9. . . . . 1721.24
— — Same. [*With title:*] Naiad queen. *In* F. S. D., v. 38. 1772.27
— Leah, the forsaken. 5 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 97. . . . . 1773.07
Damoiselle. *See* Brome (R.) Dram. works, v. 1. 1873. 1713.20
Damon and Pithias, com. *See* Edwards (R.) 1722.01
Damon and Pythias, trag. *See* Banim (J.) *and* Shiel (R.L.) 1721.11
Damon and Pythias, farce. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) . . . 1721.21
Damon; or true friendship, com. *See* Lessing (G. E.) Dram. works. 1878. . . . . 1732.30
Dance (Charles). Bengal tiger, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 25.
— Country squire, com. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 39. . . 1772.27
— Delicate ground; or Paris in 1793. 1 act. *In* F.M.D., v. 5. 1771.05
— Kill or cure, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 6. . . . 1771.06
— Match in the dark, com. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 28. . 1771.18
— Morning call, com. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 8. . . . 1771.08
— Naval engagements, com. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 4. . 1771.04
— Victor vanquished, com. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 36. . 1772.26
— Who speaks first? farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 25. 1771.16
— Wonderful woman, com. dr. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 5. . 1771.05
Dance (George). Lucky stars; or the cobbler of Cripplegate! burletta. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 94. . . . . 1773.04
Daniel (George). Disagreeable surprise, mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 14. . . . . 1711.14
— Doctor Bolus. 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 13. . . . . 1711.13
— Sworn at Highgate, mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* C.M.T., v.6. 1721.21
Danvers (Henry). Conjugal lesson, comic scene. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 12. . . . . 1771.10
— Fascinating individual, farce. 1 act. *In* F.M.D., v.21. 1771.14
Dark hour before dawn. *See* Brougham (J.) *and* Goodrich (F. B.) 5 acts. 1772.22
Daughter (The). *See* Bayly (T. H.) 1771.11
Daughter (The), play. *See* Knowles (J. S.) Works. 1732.05; 1732.06
Daughter to marry, comedietta. *See* Planché (J. R.) . . 1741.09
Daveau (Illion). Plague of my life! farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 104. . . . . 1773.14
Davenant (*Sir* Wm.) Dramatic works, with pref. memoir. 5 v. London, 1872-74. 8°. 1722.22
Note.—For *Contents* see p. 406 of Catalogue.
— The wits, com. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 8. 1722.08
Davenport (Robert). The city night-cap, tragi-com. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 11. 1780. . . . . 1722.11
Davidson (*Mrs.* —). Giralda; or which is my husband? com. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 46. . . . . 1721.13
Davidson (G. H., *translator*). Angelo and the actress of Padua, drama. 4 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 48. . . . . 1721.15
Day after the fair, farce. *See* Somerset (C. A.) 1721.18; 1771.12
Day after the wedding, interlude. *See* Kemble (M. T.) . 1711.29
Day of reckoning, drama. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1741.09
Days of Jezebel, hist. drama. *See* Bayne (P.) 1872. . . 1712.33
Day's fishing, farce. *See* Morton (J. H.) 1771.23
Dead heart, hist. drama. *See* Webster (B.) 1772.29
Dead shot, farce. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) 1771.01
Dead witness, drama. *See* Reeve (W.) 1773.09
Deadman's point; or the lighthouse on the Carn Ruth. *See* Burnand (F. C.) 1773.02
Deaf and dumb; or the orphan protected. *See* Kotzebue (A. von). 1711.15; 1724.23
Deaf as a post, farce. *See* Poole (T.) 1771.08
Deaf lover, farce. *See* Pilon (F.) 1732.19
Death of Adam. *See* Genlis (*Mme.* de). Sacred dramas. 1724.32
Death of Cæsar, trag. *See* Voltaire (F. M. A. de). Dr. works, v. 1.
Death of Cain. *See* Lyndsay (D.) Dramas. 1822. . . . 1732.23
Death of Wallenstein. *See* Schiller (J. C. F. von). . . . 1633.15
Debauchees; or Jesuit caught, com. *See* Fielding (H.) Works, v. 2. . . . . 5037.21
Debt, farcical com. *See* De Pass (E. A.) 1773.10
Decided case. *See* Brougham (J.) 1771.11
Deeds, not words, drama. *See* Courtney (J.) 1773.15
Deep, deep sea; or Perseus and Andromeda, burletta. *See* Planché (J. R.) *and* Dance (C.) 1741.12
Dekker (Thomas). Dramatic works. With notes and memoir. 4 v. London, 1873. 16°. 1722.18
Note.—For *Contents* see *under his name* (p. 410).
— Honest whore. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 3. 1780. 1722.03
Delicate ground; or Paris in 1793. *See* Dance (C.) . . 1771.05
Delinquent (The), com. *See* Reynolds (F.) 1721.07
Deluge (The). *See* Lyndsay (D.) Dramas. 1822. . . 1732.23
Deluge (The). *See* Reade (J. E.) Poet. works, v. 3, 1857. 1681.03
Demetria, trag. *See* Hillhouse (J. A.) Dramas, v. 1. 1839. 1725.14
Demetrius. *See* Schiller (J. C. F. von). Works, v. 4. . . 5064.27
Demon lover, comedietta. *See* Brougham (John). . . 1771.11
De Montfort, trag. *See* Baillie (J.) Works. 1851. . . 1712.22
Dennis (John). Dramas. *In his* Select works, v. 2, 1718. 5044.20
De Pass (E. A.) Debt, farce. 2 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 100. . 1773.10
Deposition (The); or fatal miscarriage, trag. 3 acts. [Edin.? *n.d.*] 12°. . . . . *In* 1722.15
Desert deserted; or last days of Brigham Young. 4 acts. [*In* F. S. D., v. 26. . . . . 1772.21
Desert island, dram. poem. *See* Murphy (A.) Works, v. 3. 5057.10
Deserted daughter, com. *See* Holcroft (T.) 1732.19
Deserter (The), musical drama. *See* Dibden (C.) . . . 1734.20
Desperate game, com. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.16
Destiny of Cain. *See* Lyndsay (D.) Dramas. 1822. . . 1732.23
Deuce is in him, farce. *See* Colman (George). 1714.09
Devil and doctor Faustus, drama. *See* Rede (L.) . . . 1721.12
Devil (The) is an ass. *See* Jonson (Ben). Works. 1853. 1725.27
Devil to pay; or wives metamorphosed. *See* Coffey (C.) 1721.05

Devil upon two sticks, com. *See* Foote (S.) Works, v. 2. 1724.19
Devil's bridge, opera. *See* Arnold (S. J.) 1721.09
Devil's ducat; or Gift of mammon. *See* Jerrold (Douglas). 1721.20
Devil's elixir; or the shadowless man, mus. romance. *See* Fitz-Ball (E.) 1711.22
Devil's law case. *See* Webster (J.) Dr. works, v. 3. 1857. 1744.26
Devilish good joke. *See* Higgie (T.) 1771.21
Devotion of the cross. *See* Calderon de la Barca (P.) . 1714.20
Diamond arrow, com. *See* Moncrieff (W. T.) 1721.25
Dibden (Charles). The deserter, mus. drama. 2 acts. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 11. 1821. 1734.20
— Great devil; or robber of Genoa, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 14. . . . . 1721.29
— Ivanhoe; or the jew's daughter, romantic melodrama. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 92. . . . . 1773.02
— The Quaker, comic opera. *In* Brit. drama, v. 1. 1853. 1714.09
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 11. 1821. 1734.20
— Smuggler's daughter, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 7.
— The Waterman; or the 1st of August, ballad opera. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 23. . . . . 1711.23
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . . 1732.20
— Wildman, melodrama. 1 act. *In* C. M. T., v. 11. . 1721.26
Dibden (Charles, *jr.*) Farmer's wife, comic opera. 3 acts. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . . 1732.20
— My spouse and I, operatical farce. 2 acts. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . . 1732.20
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 41. . . . . 1721.08
Dibdin (Thomas). Banks of the Hudson; or the congress trooper. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 4. . . . . 1721.19
— The Cabinet, comic opera. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 21. 1711.21
— Don Giovanni; or a spectre on horseback. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 2. . . . . 1721.17
English fleet in 1342, comic opera. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 32.
— Fate of Calas, hist. drama. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 8. 1721.23
— Five miles off; or the finger post, com. 3 acts. *In* C.B.T.,v.42.
— Heart of Mid-Lothian, melodrama. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 1.
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 22. . . . . 1772.19
— Humphrey Clinker, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 4. 1721.19
— Ivanhoe; or the jew's daughter, melodrama. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 2. . . . . 1721.17
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 40. . . . . 1772.28
— Jew and the doctor, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 11. 1711.11
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 34. . . . . 1721.01
— Kenilworth, drama. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 39. . . 1721.06
— Lady of the lake, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T.,v. 3. 1721.18
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 35. . . . . 1772.25
— Of age to-morrow, mus. ent. 2 acts. *In* C.B.T.,v.43. 1721.10
— Past ten o'clock and a rainy night! farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 38. . . . . 1721.05
— Paul Jones, melodrama. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 2. . 1721.17
— Quaker (The), comic opera. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 37. 1721.04
— Ruffian boy, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 4. . 1721.19
— St. David's day; or the honest Welshman, mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 37. . . . . 1721.04
— Sixes; or the devil's in the dice, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 9. . . . . 1721.24
— Suil Dhuv the coiner, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 1.
— Two Gregories; or where did the money come from? farce. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 3. . . . . 1721.18
— Under the rose, mus. interlude. 1 act. *In* C.M.T.,v. 16. 1721.31
— Valentine and Orson, melodr. 3 acts. *In* C.B.T.,v.27. 1711.27
— What next? farce. 2 acts. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1827. 1732.20
Dick Turpin and Tom King. *See* Suter (W. E.) 1771.22
Did you ever send your wife to Camberwell? *See* Coyne (J. Stirling). 1771.23
Dido, queen of Carthage, trag. *See* Marlowe (C.) Works. 1735.01
Digby (George). Elvira, com. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 12. 1780. . . . . 1722.12
Dilly (J. J.) *and* Allen (James). Chiselling, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 109. . . . . 1773.19
Dimond (Wm.) Broken sword, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 41. . . . . 1721.08
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 22. . . . . 1772.19
— The Æthiop. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 18. . . . . 1772.17
— Foundling of the forest. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 40. 1721.07
— Hunter of the Alps, drama. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 39. 1721.06
— Lady and the devil, mus. drama. 2 acts. *In* C.B.T.,v.46. 1721.13
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 30. . . . . 1772.23
— Peasant boy, opera. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 40. . . . 1721.07
— Young huzzar, opera. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 41. . . 1721.08
— Youth, love and folly, comic opera. 2 acts. *In* C. B.T., v. 39.
Disagreeable surprise, mus. farce. *See* Daniel (G.) . . 1711.14
Discovery (The). *See* Plautus (M. A.) Com. v. 3. 1772. . 1741.15
Discreet princess, fairy extrav. *See* Planché (J. R.) . . 1741.09
Distressed mother, trag. *See* Philips (A.) 1732.20; 1734.14; 1714.10
Distrest mother, trag. *See* Philips (A.) 1732.20
Distress'd wife, com. *See* Gay (J.) Plays. 1772. . . 1723.31
Distresses (The). *See* D'Avenant (W.) Dr. works, v. 4. 1722.25
Dixon (Bernard H.) *and* Wood (Arthur). Behind a mask, com. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 97. . . . . 1773.07
Doctor and apothecary, mus. ent. *See* Cobb (J.) 1714.09; 1732.18
Doctor Bolus. *See* Daniel (G.) 1711.13
Doctor Dilworth, farce. *See* Oxenford (John). . . . 1771.20
Doctor Faustus, trag. *See* Marlowe (C.) Works. 1733.01; 1735.01
Doctor in spite of himself, farce. *See* Molière (J. B. P.)
Doctor Mondschein; or the violent remedy. *See* Curtis (*Mrs.* A. W.) 1744.04
Dr. Pangloss. *See* Heir at law.
Dodge for a dinner, farce. *See* Palmer (T. A.) 1773.10
Dodsley (Robert). Miller of Mansfield, dram. ent. 1 act. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . . 1732.20
Does he love me? com. *See* Falconer (E.) 1773.10
Doldrum (The); or 1803. 2 acts. *See* O'Keeffe (J.) Dram. works, v. 4. 1798. . . . . 1734.07
Dolores, trag. *See* Cannon (C. J.) Dramas. 1857. . . 1714.29
Don Cæsar de Bazan, drama. *See* Dumanoir (P. F. P.) *and* Dennery (A. P.) 1721.13; 1772.02
Don Carlos, prince of Spain, trag. *See* Otway (T.) Works, v. 1.
Don Carlos. *In* Schiller (J. C. F. von). Works, v. 3. . . 5064.26
— — Same. *In* Thompson (B.) Germ. theatre, v. 5. . 1724.25
Don Garcia. *See* Alfieri (V.) Trag., v. 3. 1815. . . . 1712.12
Don Garcia of Navarre. *See* Molière (J. B. P.) 1733.27; 1735.04
Don Giovanni; or spectre on horseback. *See* Dibden (T.) 1721.17
Don Juan; or the feast of the statue. *See* Molière (J. B. P.) 1733.28
Don Paddy de Bazan, farce. *See* Grover (J. H.) . . . 1771.23
Don Quixote, mus. drama. *See* Almar (Geo.) 1721 29
Don Quixote in England, com. *See* Fielding (H.) Works, v. 3. 5037.22
Don Sebastian, trag. *See* Dryden (J.) Works, v. 7. 1821. 5042.20
Done on both sides, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.16
Don't forget your opera glasses. *See* Woolf (B. E.) . . 1771.17
Don't judge by appearance, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) . 1733.16
Double bedded room. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1771.15
Double-dealer, com. *See* Congreve (Wm). 1744.31; 1714.17; 1732.20
Double gallant, com. *See* Cibber (C.) Dr. works, v. 3. 1760. 1713.29
Double marriage. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 6. 1844. . . . . 1713.06
Doubtful heir, tragi-com. *See* Shirley (J.) Dr. works, v. 4. 1743.06
Douglas, trag. *See* Home (John). . 5044.01; 1714.09; 1722.15
Douglass (John T.) Chapter of accidents, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy v. 96. . . . . 1773.06
Doves in a cage, com. *See* Jerrold (D.) Writings, v. 8. . 1725.25
Dowager, com. 1 act. *See* Mathews (C.) 1771.20
Down in a balloon, farce. *See* Oxenford (J.) 1773.02
Dragon of Wantley, burlesque. 3 acts. *See* Cary (Henry). 1732.18
Drama at home, extrav. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1741.09
Dramatic scenes. *See* Procter (B. C.) 1742.06
Dramatist (The), com. *See* Reynolds (F.) 1721.06
Drawing rooms, second floor, and attics, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.16
Dreadfully alarming, farce. *See* Edwardes (C.) *and* Cullerne (E.)
Dream (The), trag. *See* Baillie (J.) Works. 1851. . . 1712.22
Dream at sea. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) 1772.25
Dreams of delusion. *See* Simpson (J. P.) 1771.20
Dred. *See* Brougham (J.) 1772.17
Drummer (The); or the haunted house, com. *See* Addison (J.)
Drunkard (The). *See* Smith (W. H.) 1772.11
Drunkard's children, drama. *See* Johnstone (J. B.) . . 1773.09
Drunkard's doom, drama. *See* Pitt (G. D.) 1772.30
Drunkard's warning, drama. *See* Tayleure (E. W.) . . 1772.30
Dryden (John). Dramatic works. [*In his* Works, v. 2-7, 1821.]
Contents: v. 2. Wild gallant, com. Rival ladies, tragi-com. Indian queen, trag. Indian emperor, or conquest of Mexico. Secret love, or maiden queen. 3. Sir Martin Mar-All, or the feigned innocence, com. The tempest, com. An evening's love, or the mock astrologer, com. Tyrannic love, or the royal martyr, trag. 4. Almanzor and Almahide, or the conquest of Granada by the Spaniards, trag. Marriage à-la-mode, com. The assignation, or love in a nunnery, com. 5. Amboyna, or cruelties of the Dutch to the Engl. merchants, trag. State of innocence, and fall of man, opera. Aureng-Zebe, trag. All for love, the world well lost, trag. 6. Limberham, or the kind keeper, com. Œdipus, trag. Troilus and Cressida, trag. Spanish friar. 7. Duke of Guise, trag. Albion and Albanius, opera. Don Sebastian, trag.
— All for love, trag. 5 acts. *In* British drama, v. 2. 1853. 1714.10
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
Dubourg (A. W.) Sympathy, comedietta. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 96.
— Twenty minutes under an umbrella. *In* Lacy, v. 106. 1773.16
Duchess of Malfi, trag. *See* Webster (John). 1744.25; 1721.13
Dudley (Bate). The woodman, comic opera. 3 acts. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . . 1732.20
Duel (The); or my two nephews, farce. *See* Peake (R. B.) 1711.22
Duenna (The), com. opera. *See* Sheridan (R. B.)
Duke of Guise, trag. *See* Dryden (J.) Works, v. 7. 1821. 5042.20
Duke of Milan. *See* Massinger (Philip). 1735.02
Duke's daughter; or the hunchback of Paris. *See* Bourgeoise (A.) *and* Feval (P.) 1772.28
Duke's mistress, trag. *See* Shirley (J.) Dr. works, v. 4. 1743.06
Dumanoir (P. F. P.) *and* Dennery (A. P.) Don Cæsar de Bazan. 3 acts. [Tr. by G. A. A'Beckett and Mark Lemon.] *In* F. S. D., v. 2. . . . . 1772.02
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 46. . . . . 1721.13
Dumb belle, farce. *See* Bernard (P.) 1771.15
Dumb boy of Manchester. *See* Rayner (B. F.) . . . 1772.29
Dumb girl of Genoa, melodrama. *See* Farrell (J.) . . 1772.24
Dumb knight, hist. com. *See* Machin (L.) 1722.04
Dumb Savoyard, and his monkey. *See* Thompson (C. P.) 1773.08
Duplicity, com. *See* Holcroft (T.) 1732.20
Durivage (O. E.) Lady of the lions, burlesque. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 29. . . . . 1771.18
— Stage-struck Yankee, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 27. 1771.17
Dutch courtezan. *See* Marston (J.) Works, v. 2. 1856. 1733.03
Dutch lover. *See* Behn (*Mrs.* A.) Plays, v. 1. 1871. . . 5021.04
Dutchman's ghost, farce. *See* Barry (S.) 1771.13
D'ye know me now? farce. *See* Martin (Wm.) . . . 1773.15
Dying for love, com. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1771.20
Earl of Essex, trag. *See* Jones (H.) 1714.10
Earl of poverty. *See* Almar (Geo.) 1721.29
Earl of Warwick, trag. *See* Franklin (Thomas). . . . 1732.19
Earthquake; or spectre of the Nile, burletta. *See* Fitz-Ball (E.)

East Indian (The), com. *See* Kotzebue (A. F. F. von). Dramatic works, v. 2. 1800. . . . . 1732.03
East Indian (The), com. *See* Lewis (M. G.) *In* Kotzebue (A. F. F. von). Dram. works, v. 3. 1801. . . . . 1732.04
East Lynne, drama. *See* Palmer (T. A.) 1773.13
Eastward hoe. *See* Chapman (Geo). 1722.04
Eastward hoe. *See* Marston (J.) Works, v. 3. 1856. . . 1733.04
Ebenezer Venture, farce. *See* La Bree (L.) 1771.15
Ebsworth (*Mrs.* —). Payable at sight; or chaste salute, comic piece. *In* C. M. T., v. 14. . . . . 1721.29
Ebsworth (Joseph). Rival valets, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 12
Ecclesiazusæ. *See* Aristophanes. Comedies, v. 2. 1853. 1712.16
Eddystone elf, melodrama. *See* Pitt (G. D.) . . . 1721.25
Education, com. *See* Morton (T.) 1711.16
Edward, the black prince, hist. trag. *See* Shirley (Wm.) 1732.20
Edward II., trag. *See* Marlowe (C.) Dr. works. 1818. . 1733.01
Edward IV., play. *See* Heywood (Thomas). 1756.13
Edwardes (Conway). Anne Boleyn, burlesque extrav. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 97. . . . . 1773.07
— Our pet, com. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 105. . . . . 1773.15
— *and* Cullerne (Edward). Dreadfully alarming, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 95. . . . . 1773.05
Edwards (Richard). Damon and Pithias, com. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 1. 1780. . . . . 1722.01
Edwin the fair. *See* Taylor (H.) Poetical works, v. 2. 1692.33
Egmont. *See* Goethe (J. W. von). Dram. works. 1851. . 1725.01
Eileen Oge; or dark's the hour before the dawn. *See* Falconer (E.) 1773.17
Elder brother. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 10.
Election (The), com. *See* Baillie (J.) Works. 1851. . . 1712.22
Electra. *See* Euripides. *See under his name* (p. 450 of Catalogue).
Electra. *See* Sophocles. Tragedies. . . 1743.20; 23; 1744.01
Elfrida. *See* Mason (*Rev.* W.) British poets, v. 18. . . 1626.18
Ella Rosenburg, melodrama. *See* Kenney (J.) 1711.27
Elton (E. W.) Paul the poacher, domestic drama. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 11. . . . . 1721.26
Elvira, com. *See* Digby (G.) 1722.12
Emilia Galotti. *See* Lessing (G. E.) Dr. works, v. 1. 1878. 1732.29
— — Same. *In* Thompson (B.) German theatre, v. 6. 1801. 1724.26
Emperor of the east. *See* Massinger (P.) Dr. works. 1735.02; 1733.08
Emperor of the moon. *See* Behn (*Mrs.* A.) Plays, v. 4. 1871. 5021.07
Emson (Frank E.) Bumble's courtship, comic interlude. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 99. . . . . 1773.09
Enchanted wood, fairy extrav. *See* Byron (H. J.) . . . 1773.09
Endimion, the man in the moone. *See* Lyly (J.) Dr. works, v. 1. 1858. . . . . 1732.14
English (Thomas Dunn). The Mormons. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 26.
English fleet, in 1342, comic opera. *See* Dibden (T.) . . 1711.32
English moor: or the mock marriage. *See* Brome (R.) Dram. works, v. 2. . . . . 1713.21
English tragedy, play. *See* Kemble (F. A.) Plays. 1863. 1731.16
Englishman in Paris, com. *See* Foote (S.) Works, v. 1. . 1724.18
Englishman returned from Paris, farce. *See* Foote (S.) Works, v. 1. . . . . 1724.18
Englishman's house is his castle. *See* Morton (J. M.) . 1733.16
Ensign (The), com. *See* Schroeder (F. L.) 1724.26
Enthusiasm, com. *See* Baillie (J.) Works. 1851. . . 1712.22
Epicœne; or the silent woman. *See* Jonson (Ben). Works. 1725.27
Epidicus. *See* Plautus (M. A.) Comedies, v. 2. 1852. . 1742.05
Epsom-Wells, com. *See* Shadwell (T.) 1673. . . . 1742.22
Ernest Maltravers. *See* Medina (Louisa). 1772.17
Ernestine. *See* Robertson (Wm.) 1772.14
Esmeralda. *See* Fitz-Ball (Edw.) 1772.17
Ethwald, trag. *See* Baillie (J.) Works. 1851. . . 1712.22
Eton boy, farce. *See* Morton (E.) 1771.17
Eugene Aram. *See* Moncrieff (W. T.) . . . 1721.25; 1773.13
Eugenie; or the Spanish bride. *See* Kemble (F. A.) Plays. 1731.16
Eunuchus; or the eunuch. *See* Terence. Comedies. . 1744.13
Euripides. Tragedies. *See* p. 450 of Catalogue.
Eurydice, farce. *See* Fielding (Henry). Works, v. 3. . 5037.22
Eurydice hiss'd. *See* Fielding (H.) Works, v. 3. . . . 5037.22
Eustache Baudin, *See* Courtney (J.) 1772.17
Evadne; or the statue. *See* Shiel (R. L.) 1772.07
Eveleen Wilson. *See* Pilgrim (J.) 1772.28
Evening's love (The), com. *See* Dryden (J.) Works, v. 3. 5042.16
Everybody's friend, com. *See* Coyne (J. S.) 1772.30
Everybody's husband, comic drama. *See* Ryan (R.) . . 1721.19
Every man in his humor, com. *See* Jonson (Ben).
Every man out of his humor. *See* Jonson (Ben). Works. 1725.27
Every one has his fault, com. *See* Inchbald (*Mrs.* E.)
Evil eye, melodrama. *See* Phillips (J. B.) 1771.12
Evil genius, com. *See* Bernard (B.) 1772.18
Example (The), com. *See* Shirley (J.) Dram. works, v. 3. 1743.05
Exchange no robbery, com. *See* Hook (T. E.) 1721.04
Exile (The); or deserts of Siberia. *See* Reynolds (F.) . 1711.29
Faint heart never won fair lady, com. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1772.03
Fair encounter, comedietta. *See* Rae (C. M.) 1773.14
Fair favourite, tragi-com. *See* D'Avenant (W.) Dram. works, v. 4. 1873. . . . . 1722.25
Fair maid of the exchange, com. *See* Heywood (T.) . . 1756.30
Fair maid of the inn. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 10. 1846. . . . . 1713.10
Fair maid of the west. *See* Heywood (T.) 1756.42
Fair one with the golden locks, fairy extrav. *See* Planché (J. R.)
Fair penitent, trag. *See* Rowe (N.) 1711.03
Faithful friends. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 4. 1844. . . . . 1713.04
Faithful shepherdess. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 2. 1843. . . . . 1713.02
Falconer (Edmund). Does he love me? com. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 100. . . . . 1773.10
— Eileen Oge; or dark's the hour before the dawn, drama. 4 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 107. . . . . 1773.17
— Husband of an hour. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 38. . . 1772.27
— Peep o'day, drama. 4 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 44. . . 1772.30
— Too much for good nature, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 39.
Fall of Algiers, comic opera. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 9. . 1711.09
Fall of Mortimer. *See* Jonson (Ben). Works. 1853. . 1725.27
Falls of Clyde, melodrama. *See* Soane (G.) 1711.31
False delicacy. *See* Kotzebue (A. von). 1724.23
False friend, com. *See* Vanbrugh (J.) Dram. works. 1849. 1744.31
False impressions, com. *See* Cumberland (R.) . . . 1732.20
False one. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works v. 6. 1844. . . . . 1713.06
False shame, com. *See* Kotzebue (A. F. F. von). Dram. works, v. 3. 1800. . . . . 1732.04
Family failing, farce. *See* Oxenford (J.) 1771.18
Family jars, musical farce. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 15. . 1771.11
Family legend, trag. *See* Baillie (J). Works. 1851. . . 1712.22
Family of love. *See* Middleton (T.) Works, v. 2. 1840. 1733.12
Family pictures, farce. *See* Stirling (E.) 1773.16
Famous history of sir Thomas Wyat; by T. Dekker and J. Webster. *See* Dekker (T.) Dram. works, v. 3. . . . 1722.20
— — Same. *In* Webster (J.) Dram. works, v. 1. 1857. 1744.24
Fanchon, the cricket. *See* Waldauer (A.) *In* F.S.D., v. 42. 1772.29
Fancies, chaste and noble. *See* Ford (J.) Dr. works. . 1724.14
Farmer (The). *See* O'Keeffe (John). 1734.07; 1711.27
Farmer's wife, comic opera. *See* Dibden (C., *jr.*) . . . 1732.20
Farnie (H. B.) Soul of honor! drama. 5 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 104.
Farquhar (George). Dramatic works. London, 1849. 8°. 1744.31
Contents: Beaux' stratagem. Constant couple. The inconstant. Love and a bottle. Recruiting officer. Sir Harry Wildair. Twin rivals.
— Beaux' stratagem, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 21. . 1711.21
— — Same. *In* British drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 7. 1819. 1734.16
— Constant couple; or a trip to the jubilee, com. 5 acts. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . 1732.18
— The inconstant; or the way to win him, com. 5 acts. *In* British drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 28. . . . . 1772.22
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 5. . . . . 1711.05
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 10. 1821. 1734.19
— Recruiting officer, com. 5 acts. *In* Brit. drama, v. 2. 1714.10
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 22. . . . . 1711.22
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 6. 1819. 1734.15
Farrell (J.) Dumb girl of Genoa, melodrama. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 33. . . . . 1772.24
Fascinating individual. *See* Danvers (H.) 1771.14
Fashion; or life in New York, com. *See* Ritchie (A. C. M.) 1772.21
Fashionable lovers, com. 5 acts. *See* Cumberland (R.) 1732.18
Fast coach, farce. *See* Claridge (C. J.) *and* Soutar (R., *jr.*) 1773.12
Fatal curiosity, trag. 3 acts. *See* Lillo (G.) . 1714.09; 1732.19
Fatal discovery, trag. *See* Home (J.) Works, v. 2. . . . 5044.02
Fatal dowry, trag. *See* Massinger (Philip) 1711.10; 1733.08; 1735.02
Fatal glass; or the curse of drink. *See* M'Closkey (J.) . 1773.16
Fatal snow-storm, romantic drama. *See* Barrymore (W.) 1721.28
Fatality. *See* Boaden (C.) 1711.23
Fate of Calas, hist. drama. *See* Dibden (T.) 1721.23
Father and son: or the rock of Charbonniere. *See* Fitz-Ball (E.)
Fathers; or good natured man, com. *See* Fielding (H.) Works, v. 4. . . . . 5037.23
Faust. *See* Goethe (J. W. von), p. 580 of Catalogue.
Faust and Marguerite, spectacular drama. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 35. . . . . 1772.25
Faustus, romantic drama. *See* Soane (G.) 1711.33
Fawne (The). *See* Marston (J.) Works, v. 2. 1856. . 1733.03
Fazio, trag. *See* Milman (H. H.) 1721.14
Feign'd curtezans. *See* Behn (*Mrs.* A.) Plays, v. 2. 1871 5021.05
Female Massaroni; or fair brigands, operatic drama. *See* Somerset (C. A.) 1721.28
Ferrex and Porrex, trag. *See* Sackville (T.) 1722.01
Feudal times. *See* White (J.) *In* F. S. D., v. 6. . . . 1772.06
Feuillet (Octave). Romance of a poor young man. 6 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 29. . . . . 1772.22
Fielding (Henry). *In his* Works, v. 1-4. L., 1871. 8°. . 5037.20
Contents: v. 1. Love in several masques, com. Temple beau, com. Author's farce; with a puppet show, called Pleasures of the town. Coffee house politician, com. Tragedy of tragedies, or life and death of Tom Thumb the great. 2. Letter writers, farce. Grub-street opera. The lottery, a farce. The modern husband, com. The mock-doctor, or the dumb lady cured, com. Covent-Garden tragedy. The debauchees, or the Jesuit caught, com. The miser, com. 3. *Comedies:* The intriguing chambermaid. Don Quixote in England. The old man taught wisdom, or the virgin unmasked. The universal gallant, or the different husbands. Pasquin, a dramatic satire. Eurydice, farce. Eurydice hiss'd. Tumble-down Dick, or Phaeton in the suds, burlesque. Miss Lucy in town, farce. Wedding-day, com. 4. The fathers, or the good natured man, com.
— Intriguing chambermaid, farce. 2 acts (from Regnard). *In* British drama, v. 2. 1853. . . . . 1714.10
— The miser, com. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 35. . . 1721.02
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 11. 1821. 1734.20
— Mock doctor, farce. 2 acts. *In* British drama, v. 1. 1714.09
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . 1732.18
— Tom Thumb, burlesque opera. 2 acts. Altered by K. O'Hara. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . 1732.18
— Virgin unmasked, mus. farce. 1 act. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19

Fiesco. *See* Schiller (J. C. F. von). Works, v. 4. . . . 5064.27
Fifteen years of a drunkard's life, melodrama. *See* Jerrold (D.)
Figaro in London, farce. *See* A'Beckett (G. A.) . . . 1721.12
Fighting by proxy, burletta. *See* Kenney (J.) 1771.18
Fille (La) de Madame Angot, opera bouffe. 3 acts. Adapted from the French of Clairville, Siraudin, and Koning. *In* Lacy, v. 103. . . . . 1773.13
Fire raiser, melodrama. *See* Almar (G.) . . 1721.24
Fireman (The). *See* Johnson (S. D.) 1772 24
Firmilian, a "spasmodic" trag. *See* Aytoun (W. E.) . 1712.19
First floor, farce. *See* Cobb (J.) 1714.10
First love, com. *See* Cumberland (R.) . . . 1732.19
First night, comic drama. *In* F. M. D., v. 26. . 1771.17
First of April, farce. *See* Boaden (C.) . . 1711.26
First steps to folly, com. *See* Nota (A.) 1725.28
Fisher (Jasper). Fuimus Troes, the true Trojans. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 7. 1780. . . . . 1722.07
Fitz-Ball (Edward). Devil's elixir; or the shadowless man, mus. romance. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 22. . . . 1711.22
— Earthquake; or the spectre of the Nile, operatic spectacle. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 1. . . . . 1721.16
— Esmeralda. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 19. . . . . 1772.17
— Father and son: or the rock of Charbonniere. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 10. . . . . 1711.10
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 25. . . . . 1772.20
— Floating beacon; or Norwegian wreckers. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 2. . . . . 1721.17
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 23. . . . . 1772.19
— Flying Dutchman; or phantom ship. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 2. . . . . 1721.17
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 14. . . . . 1772.14
— Fortunes of Nigel, melodrama. 3 acts. *In* C.M.T., v.4. 1721.19
— Hans von Stein; or the robber knight, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 104. . . . . 1773.14
— Haunted hulk, nautical dr. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 16. 1721.31
— Hofer, the Tell of Tyrol. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 6. . 1721.21
— Inchcape Bell, nautical burletta. 2 acts. *In* C.M.T., v.1. 1721.16
— Innkeeper of Abbeville. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 25. . 1772.20
— — Same. [*With title*:] Innkeeper. *In* C. M. T., v. 3. 1721.18
— Joan of Arc, melodrama. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 4. 1721.19
— Jonathan Bradford. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 19. . . 1772.17
— Kœuba; or pirate vessel. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 12. 1721.27
— Mary Glastonbury; or dream girl of the devil-holl. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 6. . . . . 1721.21
— Momentous question. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 32. . . 1772.24
— Peveril of the peak. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 5. . . 1721.20
— The Pilot, nautical burletta. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 1. 1721.16
— Red rover, naut. dr. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 6. 1721.21
— Siege of Rochelle, opera. 2 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 95. . . 1773.05
— Thalaba, the destroyer, melodr. 3 acts. *In* C.M.T., v.5. 1721.20
— Tom Cringle. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 18. . . . . 1772.17
— Wardock Kennilson; or the wild woman of the village. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 8. . . . . 1721.23
— Waverley; or 60 years since. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 5. 1721.20
Fitz Gerald (Percy). The William Simpson, comedietta. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 101. . . . . 1773.11
Fitzsmythe of Fitzmythe hall, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.17
Five miles off; or the finger post, com. *See* Dibden (T.) *In* C. B. T., v. 42. . . . . 1721 09
Floating beacon, nautical drama. *See* Fitz-Ball (E.) . . 1721.17
Flowers of the forest. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) *In* F. S. D., v. 38.
Floyd (W. R.) Handy Andy. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 42. 1772.29
Flying doctor, farce. *See* Molière (J. B. P.) Works, v. 1. 1733.27
Flying Dutchman; or phantom ship. *See* Fitz-Ball (E.) 1721.17
Follies of a day, com. *See* Holcroft (T.) 1732.18
Follies of a night, com. *See* Planché (J. R.) . 1772.06
Follow the leader, com. *See* Rae (C. M.) . 1773.09
Folly as it flies, com. *See* Reynolds (F.) 1711.27
Fontainbleau, comic opera. *See* O'Keeffe (John). . 1734.05
Fool's revenge. *See* Taylor (T.) 1772.29
Foote (Samuel). Works. 2 v. London, 1799. 8°. . . . 1724.18
Contents: v. 1. *Comedies*: Taste. Englishman in Paris. The Knights. Englishman returned from Paris. The author. The mayor of Garratt. The orators. The minor. The lyar. The patron.
2. *Comedies*: The commissary. Lame lover. The bankrupt. The cozeners. Maid of Bath. Devil on two sticks. Nabob. Trip to Calais. The Capuchin.
— Lame lover, farce. 3 acts. *In* British drama, v. 2. . 1714.10
— The liar, farce. 2 acts. *In* British drama, v. 1. . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . 1732.18
— Mayor of Garratt, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 8. 1711.08
— — Same. *In* British drama, v. 1. 1853. . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama, v.9. 1821. 1734.18
For better for worse, farce. *See* Maltby (C. A.) 1773.15
For England, ho! melodramatic opera. *See* Pocock (I.) . 1721.06
For honor's sake, drama. *See* Hazlewood (C. H.) . . . 1773.18
Force of calumny, play. *See* Kotzebue (A. F. F. von). Dram. works, v. 2. . . . . 1732.03
Forc'd marriage. *See* Behn (*Mrs.* A.) Plays, v. 3. 1871. 5021.06
Forced marriage, com. *See* Molière (J. B. P.) 1733.22; 28: 1735.05
Ford (John). Dramatic works; with introd. 2 v. N. Y., 1831. 18°. 1724.13
— — Same. With introd. by H. Coleridge. L., 1851. 8°. 1735.02
Contents: The broken heart. Fancies, chaste and noble. The lady's trial. Love's trial. The lover's melancholy. Perkin Warbeck. The sun's darling. 'Tis pity she's a whore. Witch of Edmonton.
— 'Tis pity she's a whore. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 8. 1780. . . . . 1722.08

Forest oracle; or, bridge of Tresino, operatic drama. *See* Campbell (M.) 1721.17
Forest rose. *See* Woodworth (S.) 1772.28
Forgery, trag. *See* Stephens (G.) Dramas, v. 1. 1846. . 1743.24
Fortunatus (Comedie of). *See* Dekker (T.) Dram. works. v. 1. 1873. . . . . 1722.18
Fortune by land and sea; tragi-com. *See* Heywood (T.) *and* Rowley (W.) 1756.30
Fortune's frolic, farce. *See* Allingham (J. T.) 1732.18
Fortunes of Nigel, melodrama. *See* Fitz-Ball (E.) . . 1721.19
Fortunio, and his seven gifted servants, fairy extrav. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1741.10
Forty and fifty, farce. *See* Bayly (T. H.) 1771.19
Forty thieves, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 27. 1711.27
Forty winks, comedietta. *See* Roberts (G.) F. M. D., v. 41. 1771.24
Foscari, trag. *See* Mitford (M. R.) 1721.05
Foundling (The), com. *See* Moore (E.) 1732.19
Foundling of the forest, play. *See* Dimond (W.) . . 1721.07
Four cousins, comic drama. *See* Mayhew (A.) 1773.02
Four P's. *See* Heywood (J.) 1722.01
Four plays: triumph of honour, love, death, time. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 1. 1843. . . . 1713.01
Foure prentises of London. *See* Heywood (T.) . . . 1722 06
Fournier (M.R.) Comedy and tragedy, com. *In* F.M.D., v.19. 1771.13
Francesca da Rimini, trag. *See* Boker (G. H.) Plays, *etc.*, v. 1. 1857. . . . . 1714.04
Frank Fox Phipps, Esq., farce. *See* Selby (C.) . . . 1773.10
Franklin, hist. drama. *See* Brougham (John). 1772.18
Franklin (*Dr.* Thomas). Earl of Warwick, trag. 5 acts. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
Fraternal discord, com. *See* Kotzebue (A. F. F. von). Dr. works, v. 3. 1801. . . . . 1732 04
Frederick the great, melodrama. *See* Maddox (F. M.) 1721.28
Free and easy, mus. farce. Arnold (S. J.) 1721.09
Freethinker (The), com. *See* Lessing (G. E.) . 1732.30; 1732.10
Freischutz (Der), opera. *See* Weber (C. M. von). . . 1711.09
French spy. *See* Haines (J. T.) 1772 18
Friar Bacon and friar Bungay. *See* Greene (Robert). . 1725.04
Friend Waggles, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.17
Friendship in fashion, com. *See* Otway (T.) Works, v. 1. 1734.08
Frogs (The). *See* Aristophanes. Comedies. . 1712.17; 1712.16
From village to court, com. *See* Morton (J. M.) . . 1733.17
Frou Frou, com. *See* Daly (A.) 1772.30
Fruits of the wine cup, drama. *See* Allen (J. H.) . 1772.30
Fuimus Troes, the true Trojans. *See* Fisher (J.) . . . 1722.07
Furies (The). *See* Æschylus. Tragedies (p. 5 of Catalogue).
Furnished apartments, comic interlude. 1 act. By H. A. Y. *In* Lacy, v. 98. . . . . 1773.08
Gaillardet (Théodore Frédéric) *and* Dumas (A.) The Tower of Nesle, or the chamber of death, hist. drama. 3 acts. [Adapted from the French] by G. Almar. *In* C. M. T., v. 6.
— — Same. La Tour de Nesle. *In* F. S. D., v. 14. . 1772.14
Gale Breezely, drama. *See* Johnstone (J. B.) 1771.14
Gallathea. *See* Lyly, (John). Dr. works, v. 1. 1858. . 1732.10
Gambler's fate. *See* Thompson (C.) 1711.17
— — Same. *See* Milner (H. M.) 1772.20
Note.—Founded on the French play of 'La vie d'un joueur.'
Game at chess. *See* Middleton (T.) Works, v. 4. 1840. 1733.14
Game of life, com. *See* Brougham (John). 1772.15
Game of love, com. *See* Brougham (John). . . . 1772.14
Game of romps, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.17
Gamester (The), com. *See* Centlivre (*Mrs.* S.) 1708. . . 1715.02
Gamester (The), trag. *See* Moore (E.) 1714.09
Gamester (The), com. *See* Shirley (James). . 1743.05; 1722.09
Gammer Gurton's needle, com. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 2. 1780. . . . . 1722.02
Garnier (Robert). Cornelia, trag. 5 acts. Tr. by T. Kyd. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 2. 1780. . . . . 1722.02
Garrick (David). Bon ton: or high life above stairs, farce. 2 acts. *In* British drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
— Clandestine marriage, com. *See* Colman (G.) *and* Garrick (D.)
— Country girl, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 21. . . . 1711.21
— — Same. *In* Brit. drama, v. 1. . . . . 1714.09
— Cymon, dr. romance. 3 acts. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1732.19
— The guardian, com. 2 acts. *In* Brit. drama, v. 1. 1853. 1714.09
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
— Irish widow, farce. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 21. . 1771.14
— — Same. *In* Brit. drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
— Lying valet, farce. 2 acts. *In* Brit. drama, v. 1. . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 11. 1821. 1734.20
— Miss in her teens, farce. 2 acts. *In* Brit. drama, v. 2. 1853. . . . . 1714.10
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . 1732.18
Garrick fever, farce. Planché (J. R.) 1741.10
Gascoyne (George) *and* Kinwelmarsh (F.) Jocasta, trag. 5 acts. *In* Four old plays. 1848. . . . . 1724.20
Gay (John). Beggar's opera. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 3. 1711.03
— — Same. *In* Brit. drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 2. 1818. 1734.11
Gayler (Charles). Love of a prince. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 21. 1772.18
— Son of the night. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 21. . . . 1772.19
Gen. Grant; or the star of union and liberty, play. 3 acts. By Anicetus. *In* F. S. D. v. 44. . . . . 1772.30
Genii (The), masque. *See* Becket (A.) Dram. miscel., v. 1, 1838. . . . . 1714.01
Genlis (S. F. D. de St. A., *comtesse* de). Sacred dramas. Tr. by T. Holcroft. Fredericksburg, 1797. 16°. 1724.32

Gentleman dancing-master, com. *See* Wycherley (W.) Dram. works. 1849. . . . . 1744.31
Gentleman from Ireland. *See* O'Brien (F.) *In* F.M.D., v.20, 1771.14
Gentleman of Venice, tragi-com. *See* Shirley (J.) Dr. works, v. 5. 1833. . . . . 1743.07
Gentleman usher. *See* Chapman (G.) Dr. works, v. 1. 1873. 1713.24
George-a-Greene, the primer of Wakefield, com. *See* Greene (R.)
George Barnwell: or the London merchant, trag. *See* Lillo (G.)
George Dandin. *See* Molière (J. B. P.) . . . 1733.28; 1733.21
Gil Blas, drama. *See* Macfarren (G.) 1721.03
Gilbert (Wm. S.) Creatures of impulse, a musical fairy tale. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 91. . . . . 1773.01
— Her Majesty's Ship Pinafore, comic opera. 2 acts. *In* F M. D. 1722.00
— Old score, comedy drama. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 108. . 1773.18
— On guard, com. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 98. . . . . 1773.08
— Raudall's thumb, com. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 91. . . 1773.01
Gilded youth, drama. *See* Young (C. L.) 1773.09
Gilderoy; or the bonnie boy, drama. *See* Barrymore (W.) 1721.23
Giovanni in London. *See* Moncrieff (W. T.) . 1711.17; 1732.19
Gipsy Jack; or the Napoleon of humble life; extrav. *See* Moncrieff (W. T.) 1721.24
Giralda; or the miller's wife. *See* Webster (B.) . . . 1772.26
Giralda; or which is my husband. *See* Davidson (*Mrs.*) 1721.13
Girardin (*Mme.* Emile de). Clockmaker's hat, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 9. . . . . 1771.08
Giraud (Giovanni). Jealousy at fault, com. 3 acts. *In* Italian comedies, 1849. . . . . 1725.28
— Mad prophet, com. 3 acts. *In* Italian comedies. 1849. 1725.28
Giselle; or the sirens of the Lotus lake. *See* Byron (H. J.) 1773.03
Gisippus, trag. *See* Griffin (G.) Poet. works. 1645.01
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 9. . . . . 1772.09
Glance at New York. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 27. . . . 1772.21
Glapthorne (Henry). Plays, *etc.* 2 v. L., 1874. 8°. . . . 1723.32
Contents: v. 1. The Hollander: com. Wit in a constable, com. Notes and illus. 2. Tragedy of Albertus Wallenstein. The ladies priviledge. Notes and illus.
— Tragedy of Albertus Wallenstein. L., [repr., 1825.] 8°. 1715.06
— Lady's privilege, comedy. London, 1825. 8°. . . . 1715.06
Glencoe; or fate of the Macdonalds, trag. *See* Talfourd (T. N.)
Glengall (*Earl of*). Irish tutor, farce. 1 act. *In* F.M.D.,v.2. 1771.02
Glin Gath; or the man in the cleft, drama. *See* Meritt (P.) 1773.09
Glover (Stephen E.) Cradle of liberty; or Boston in 1775. 4 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 38. . . . . 1772.27
Goblins (The), com. *See* Suckling (J.) Poems, plays, *etc.* v.2. 1743.18
— — Same. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 10, 1780. . 1722.10
God's promises, *etc.*, trag. *See* Bale (J.) 1722.01
Goethe (Johann Wilhelm). *See under his name*, (p. 580 of Cat.)
— Stella. 5 acts. *In* Thompson (B.) German theatre, v. 6. 1801. . . . . 1724.26
Goethe: a new pantomime. *See* Kenealy (Edw.) . 1732.08
Going to the Derby, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.17
Goetz von Berlichingen. *See* Goethe (J. W. von). 1851. . 1725.01
Gold fiend; or the demon gamester. *See* Townsend (W.T.) 1773.17
Golden branch, fairy extrav. *See* Planché (J. R.) . . . 1741.10
Golden calf; comedy. *See* Jerrold (Douglas). 1721.24
Golden (The), and Silver ages. *See* Heywood (T.) . . . 1756.46
Golden eagle. *See* Howe (J. Burdett). 1772.19
Golden farmer; or the last crime. *See* Webster (B.) . 1721.21
Golden fleece, classical extrav. *See* Planché (J. R.) . . 1741.10
Goldoni (Carlo). Morose good man, com. 3 acts. *In* Ital. comedies, 1849. . . . . 1725.28
— Odd mistake, com. 3 acts. *In* Ital. comedies, 1849. 1725.28
Goldsmith (Oliver). Dramas: The good-natured man. She stoops to conquer. Scene from the Grumbler, a farce. *In his* Miscel. Works, v. 4. N. Y., 1850. 12°. 5037.10
— Good-natured man, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 13. 1711.13
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . 1732.18
— She stoops to conquer, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 1. 1711.01
— — Same. *In* British drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 10. . . . . 1772.10
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 4. 1818. 1734.13
"Good fellow," com. *See* Walcott (C. M.) 1 act. . . . 1771.10
Good for nothing, com. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) 1771.17
Good-looking fellow; or the Roman nose: farce. *See* Almar (G.)
Good-natured man, com. *See* Goldsmith (Oliver).
Good night's rest, farce. *See* Gore (*Mrs.* C.) 1771,24
Good woman in the wood, fairy extrav. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1741.10
Goodrich (Frank B.) Dark hour before dawn. *See* Brougham (John) *and* Goodrich (F. B.)
— *and* Warden (F. L.) Romance after marriage, com. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 24. . . . . 1772.20
Gordobuc (Tragedy of). *See* Norton (T.) *and* Sackville (T.) 1756.34
Gordon (L. S.) Keeper of the seals, comedietta. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 104. . . . . 1773.14
Gore (*Mrs.* Charles). Good night's rest, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 40. . . . . 1771.24
— Maid of Croissey. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 4. . . . 1771.04
Gotham election. *See* Gentlivre (*Mrs.* S.) Dr. works, v. 3. 1872.
Gotobed Tom, farce. *See* Morton (T.) 1771 07
Gott (H.) Wizard of the moor, melodrama. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 9. . . . . 1721.24
Gowing (Wm.) State prisoner, drama. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v.101. 1773.11
Grace Darling. *See* Stirling (E.) 1773.14
Graciosa and Percinet, fairy extrav. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1741.10
Grace Huntley, domestic drama. *See* Holl (H.) . . . 1721.22
Grandfather Whitehead. *See* Lemon (Mark). *In* F.S. D.,v.2. 1772.02
Grangé (Eugene), *pseud., of Baste* (*E. B.*), *and* Montépin (X. de). Corsican brothers. Dram. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 12. 1772.12
Grateful servant, com. *See* Shirley (J.) Dr. works, v.2. 1833. 1743 04
Great devil; or robber of Genoa, melodrama. *See* Dibdin (C.)
Great duke of Florence. *See* Massinger (Philip). 1735.02; 1733.06
Great theatre of the world. *See* Calderon de la Barca (P.) 1856. . . . . 1714.21; 1714.15
Great tragic revival. *See* Brougham (John). 1771.14
Grecian daughter, trag. *See* Murphy (A.) Works, v. 1, 5057.08
Grecian daughter, trag. *See* Murphy (Arthur). 1714.09
Greene (Robert). Dramatic works. With account of author, by A. Dyce. London, 1831. 12°. 1725.04
v. 1. Orlando Furioso. Looking glass for London and England. Friar Bacon and friar Bungay. 2. Alphonsus, king of Arragon. James the fourth. George-a-Greene.
— Pandosto, Historie of Dorastus and Fawnia. *In* Shakespeare's library, v. 4. 1875. . . . . 1751.17
Green bushes. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) 1772.26
Green-eyed monster, com. *See* Planché (J. R.) . . . 1711.21
Green man, com. *See* Jones (Richard). 1721.12
Green mountain boy, com. *See* Jones (J. S.) 1771.21
Green old age. 1 act. *See* Reece (R.) 1773.13
Greenes Tu quoque, or cittie gallant. *See* Cooke (John). 1722.07
Greenwood (Thomas). Jack Sheppard. 5 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 15. . . . . 1721.30
— Paul the pilot, nautical drama. 4 acts. *In* C. M. T.,v.15. 1721.30
Grenadier (The). *See* O'Keeffe (J.) Dr. works, v. 1. 1798. 1734.04
Griffin (Gerald). Gisippus. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 9. . 1772.09
Grim, the collier of Croydon. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 11. 1780. . . . . 1722.11
Grimaldi. *See* Boucicault (Dion). 1772.18
Grimshaw, Bagshaw, and Bradshaw. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1771.06
Grisar (Albert). Who stole the clock, operatic farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 106. . . . . 1773.16
Grist to the mill. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1772.24
Grotto nymph. *See* Thaxter (A. W.) 1771.21
Grover (J. Holmes). Don Paddy de Bazan, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 38. . . . . 1771.23
— That rascal Pat, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 38. . 1771.23
Grumbler (Scene from the), farce. *See* Goldsmith (O.) . 5037.10
Grumbler (The), com. *See* Sedley (C.) Works, v. 1. 1776. 1742.21
Grundy (Sydney). A little change, farce. 1 scene. *In* Lacy, v. 95. . . . . 1773.05
Gully (J. M.) Lady of Belleisle; or a night in the Bastille. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 91. . . . . 1773.01
Gun-maker of Moscow, melodrama. *See* Brougham (John). 3 acts. 1772.18
Gustavus Vasa, trag. *See* Brooke (Henry). British drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
Guttle and Gulpit, farce. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 39. . 1772.27
Guy Faux; or, the gunpowder treason: hist. melodrama. *See* MacFarren (Geo.) 1721.19
Guy Mannering, musical play. *See* Terry (D.) . . . 1721.10
Guzman, com. *See* Boyle (R.) Dr. works, v. 2. 1739. . 1714.06
Gwynneth (Vaughan). *See* Lemon (Mark). 1772.27
Habington (Wm.) Queen of Arragon, tragi-com. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 9. 1780. . . . . 1722.09
Hakon Jarl, trag. *See* Oehlenschlaeger (A.) 1733.35
Hadad, dram. poem. *See* Hillhouse (J. A.) Dramas, v. 1. 1839.
Hagar in the wilderness. *See* Genlis (*Mme.* de). Sacred dramas. 1797. . . . . 1724.32
Haines (John Thomas). Austerlitz; or soldier's bride, melodrama. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 14. . . . . 1721.29
— French spy. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 20. . . . . 1772.18
— Idiot witness, melodrama. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 31. 1772.23
— My Poll and my partner Joe, nautical drama. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 9. . . . . 1721.24
— Ocean of life. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 11. . . . . 1721.26
— Richard Plantagenet, hist. drama. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 14.
— Wizard of the wave. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 27. . . 1772.21
Half caste; or the poisoned pearl. *See* Robertson (T. W.) 1773.07
Hall (A. Oakey). Coroner's inquisition, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 15. . . . . 1711.11
Hamlet, trag. *See* Shakspere (Wm.)
Handy Andy. *See* Floyd (W. R.) 1772.29
Hans von Stein; or the robber knight. *See* Fitz-Ball (E.) 1773.14
Happiest day of my life, farce. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) . 1711.23
Happy family, drama. *See* Kotzebue (A. F. F. von). Dr. works, v. 2. . . . . 1732.03
Happy man. *See* Lover (S.) 1771.16
Hard struggle, domestic drama. *See* Marston (W.) . . 1772.27
Hardwicke (Pelham). Bachelor of arts, comic drama. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 38. . . . . 1772.27
Hardy (E. Trueblood). Crowding the season, com. 3 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 40. . . . . 1771.24
— Widow Freeheart; or the woman haters, com. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 45. . . . . 1772.30
Harlequin Blue Beard. *In* F. M. D., v. 19. . . . . 1771.13
Harris (A.) My son Diana, farce. 1 act. *In* F.M.D.,v.30. 1771.19
Hartford bridge; or the skirts of the camp, operatic farce. *See* Pearce (W.) 1711.30
Hartwell (Henry). Castle of Sorrento; or the prisoner of Rochelle, comic opera. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 33. . . 1711.33
Harvey (Frank). Bought, play. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 101. 1773.11
Haunted hulk, naut. drama. *See* Fitz-Ball (E.) 1721.31
Haunted inn, farce. *See* Peake (R. B.) 1711.30
Haunted tower, comic opera. *See* Cobb (J.) 1711.30
Hay (Frederic). Cupboard love, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy,v.91.1773.01
— Lodgers and lodgers, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 92. . 1773.02
Hazleton (Fred.) Sweeny Todd, the barber of Fleet street; or the string of pearls, drama. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 102. 1773.12
Hazlewood (C. H.) Ashore and afloat. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 106.
— Bitter reckoning. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 107. . . 1773.17
— Bridal wreath. 2 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 106. . . . 1773.16
— For honor's sake. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 108. . . 1773.18
— Headless horseman. 2 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 107. . 1773.17

Hazlewood (C. H.), *continued.*
— Lost wife. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 93. . . . . 1773.03
— Mary Edmondstone, drama. *In* Lacy, v. 103. . . . 1773.13
— Staff of diamonds, naut. drama. 2 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 104. 1773.14
— Stolen Jewess. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 105. . . . 1773.15
— Taking the veil; or the harsh stepfather, drama. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 106. . . . . 1773.16
— Waiting for the verdict, drama. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 99. 1773.09
— *and* Williams (Arthur). "Leave it to me," farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 96. . . . . 1773.06
He would be a soldier, com. *See* Pilon (E.) . . 1714.10
He's much to blame, com. *See* Holcroft (T.) 1732.20
Headless horseman; or the ride of death. *See* Hazlewood (C. H.) 1773.17
Heads or tails, comedietta. *See* Simpson (J. P.) . 1771.23
Heart of Mid-Lothian. *See* Dibden (Thos.) 1772.19
Heart's sacrifice. *See* Osborn (L.) Tragedies. 1870. . 1734.23
Heartwell (Henry). Castle of Sorrento, mus. ent. 2 acts. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . . 1732.20
Heautontimorumenos; or the self tormentor. *See* Terentius Afer (P.) Comedies. 1744.13
Hecuba. *See* Euripides (p. 450 of Catalogue).
Hecyra; the mother-in-law. *See* Terentius Afer (P.) Comedies.
Heir (The), com. *See* May (Thomas). 1722.08
Heir at law, com. *See* Colman (Geo., *the younger*). . . . 1721.05
Heiress (The), com. *In* Burgoyne (J.) Works, v. 2. 1714.14; 1732.19
Helena. *See* Euripides (p. 450 of Catalogue).
Helping hands. *See* Taylor (Tom). 1772.25
Henriquez, trag. *See* Baillie (J.) Works. 1851. . . . 1712.22
Henriette the forsaken. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) . . . 1772.17
Henry v. *See* Boyle (R.) Dram. works, v. 1. 1739. . . 1714.06
Henry v. (Famous victories of). 1 act. *In* Six old plays, v. 2. 1853. . . . . 1742.29
Her majesty's ship Pinafore. *See* Gilbert (W. S.) . . 1722.00
Heraclidæ (The). *See* Euripides (p. 450 of Catalogue).
Herbert (G. C.) Our bitterest foe, drama. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 108.
Hercules. *See* Euripides (p. 450 of Catalogue).
Hercules, king of clubs, farce. *See* Cooper (F. C.) . . . 1721.28
Hero and Leander, operatic burletta. *See* Jackman (I.) 1732.19
Herod the great, trag. *See* Boyle (R.) Dr. works, v. 2. . 1714.07
Herz (Henrik). King René's daughter, lyric drama. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 34. . . . . 1771.21
Hey for honesty. *See* Randolph (T.) Poet. dr. works, v. 2. 1714.25
Heywood (John). Fair maid of the exchange, com. London, *Shaks. soc.*, 1841. 8°. 1756.30
— Fair Maid of the West. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1850. 8°. 1756.42
— Four P's. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 1. 1780. . . 1722.01
— Foure prentises of London. 1 act. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 6. 1780. . . . . 1722.06
— The pardoner and the frere, interlude. 1 act. *In* Four old old plays. 1848. . . . . 1724.20
— A woman killed with kindness. 1 act. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 7. 1780. . . . . 1722.07
Hiawatha. *See* Walcott (C. M.) *In* F. M. D., v. 14. . . 1771.11
Hide and seek, opera *See* Lunn (J.) 1711.12
Higgie (Thomas). Devilish good joke, interlude. *In* F. M. D., v. 34. . . . . 1771.21
— House dog, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 13. . . . 1771.10
— Laid up in port! or sharks along shore, nautical drama. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 105. . . . . 1773.15
— *and* Lacy (T. H.) Tower of London; or the death omen and the fate of Lady Jane Grey. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 94. 1773.04
— *and* Shepherd (R.) Watch and wait, drama. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 106. . . . . 1773.16
High life below stairs, farce. *See* Townley (J.) . . . 1711.13
High, low, Jack, and the game. *See* Planché (J. R.) *and* Dance (C.) 1771.14
High ways and by ways, farce. *See* Webster (B.) . 1711.28
Highland reel, musical farce. *See* O'Keeffe (John).
Hill (Aaron). Alzira, trag. 5 acts. *In* Brit. drama, v. 2. 1714.10
— Zara, trag. 5 acts. *In* British drama, v. 2. 1853. . 1714.10
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . . 1732.20
Hill (F. S.) Shoemaker of Toulouse. 4 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 32. 1772.24
— Six degrees of crime, melodrama. 6 a. *In* F. S. D., v. 30. 1772.23
Hillhouse (Jas. A.) Dramas. [For *Contents* see p. 620 of Cat.]
Hippolytus *See* Euripides (p. 450 of Catalogue).
Hiram Hireout. *See* Conway (H. J.) . . . 1771.15
His first champagne, farce. *See* Rede (W.) 1721.11
His first peccadillo, farce. [*anon.*] 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 45. 1721.12
His last legs, farce. *See* Bernard (W. B.) 1771.01
His own enemy. *See* Meadow (A.) 1773.12
History and fall of Caius Marius, trag. *See* Otway (T.) Works, v. 2. 1712. . . . . 1734.09
History of Charles VIII. of France. *See* Crowne (J.) Dr. works, v. 1. 1873. . . . . 1715.25
Hit or miss, mus. farce. *See* Pocock (I.) 1721.01
Hoadly (Benj., *M.D.*) Suspicious husband, com. 5 acts. *In* British drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 1. . . . . 1771.01
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . 1732.18
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 8. 1818. 1734.17
Hoare (Prince). Lock and key, mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 24. . . . . 1711.24
— My grandmother, mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 27. 1711.27
— No song, no supper, mus. ent. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 24. 1711.24
— The prize; or 2, 5, 3, 8, mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 26.
— Spoiled child, farce. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 17. . . 1771.12
— The Three and the deuce, comic drama. 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 38. . . . . 1721.05
Hodgson (G. S.) Bobby Al; or a warm reception, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 100. . . . . 1773.10
Hofer, the Tell of the Tyrol. *See* Fitz-Ball (E.) 1721.21; 1772.18

Hog (The) hath lost his pearl, com. *See* Tailor (R.) . . 1722.06
Holcroft (Thomas). Deaf and dumb; or the orphan protected. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 15. . . . . 1711.15
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 6. 1819. 1734.15
— Deserted daughter, com. 5 acts. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
— Duplicity, com. 5 acts. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1827. 1732.20
— Follies of a day, com. 3 acts. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1732.18
— He's much to blame, com. 5 acts *In* Lond. stage, v. 4. 1732.20
— Road to ruin, com. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 7. . . . 1772.07
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1, 1825. . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 7. 1819. 1734.16
— School for arrogance, com. 5 acts. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . . 1732.20
— Seduction, com. 5 acts. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1827. 1732.20
— Tale of mystery, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 8. 1711.08
Hold your tongue. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1741.10
Holl (Henry). Grace Huntley, domestic drama. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 7. . . . . 1721.22
Hollander (The), com. *See* Glapthorne (H.) Plays, v. 1. 1723.32
Holman (J. G.) Abroad and at home, comic opera. 3 acts. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . . 1732.20
— Votary of wealth, com. 5 acts. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1732.20
Home (John). *In his* Works, v. 1-2. Edin., 1822. 8°. . . 5644.01
Contents: v. 1. *Tragedies:* Agis. Douglas. 2. *Tragedies:* Siege of Aquileia. The Fatal discovery. Alonzo. Alfred.
— Douglas, trag. 5 acts. Edin., 1789. 12°. 1722.15
— — Same. *In* British drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 1. . . . . 1711.01
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 13. . . . . 1772.13
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 12. 1821. 1734.21
Home pastimes; or tableaux vivants. *See* Head (J. H.) 1742.03
Homicide (The), trag. *See* Baillie (J.) Works. 1851. . 1712.22
Honest (The) man's fortune. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 3. . . . . 1713.03
Honest thieves, farce. *See* Knight (T.) . 1711.25; 32.17; 34.18
Honest whore. *See* Dekker (Thomas). . . 1722.19; 22.03; 33.13
Honesty the best policy, drama. *See* Lemon (M.) . . . 1721.12
Honey moon, com. *See* Tobin (J.) 1711.13
Honoria and Mammon. *See* Shirley (J.) Dr. works, v. 6. 1743.08
Hook (Theodore Edward). Exchange no robbery, com. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 37. . . . . 1721.04
— Invisible girl, comic dr. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 40. . 1721.07
— Killing no murder, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 31. 1711.31
— Tekeli; or the siege of Montgatz, melodrama. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 30. . . . . 1711.30
Hopeless passion, petite com. *See* Morton (J. M.) . . . 1733.17
Hoppin (Wm. J.) Circumstances alter cases, comedietta. *In* F. M. D., v. 37. . . . . 1771.22
Horseshoe Robinson. *See* Tayleure (C. W.) 1772.21
House dog, farce. *See* Higgie (T.) 1771.10
Housekeeper (The), com. *See* Jerrold (D.) Writings, v. 8. 1725.25
How to die for love, farce. 2 acts. Lond., 1872. 8°. . . 1731.31
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 40. . . . . 1721.07
How to grow rich, com. *See* Reynolds (F.) 1711.30
How stout you're getting! farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) . 1733.17
How to pay the rent, farce. *See* Power (T.) 1771.01
Howe (C. E. B.) Signing the declaration of independence. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 38. . . . . 1771.23
Howe (J. Burdett). British slave. 4 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 36. 1772.26
— Golden eagle; or the privateer of '76. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 22. . . . . 1772.19
Hugger-mugger, farce. *See* Clarke (H. S.) 1773.12
Hughes (F.) My wife's baby, farce. *In* Lacy, v. 97. . . 1773.07
Hughes (John). Siege of Damascus, trag. 5 acts. *In* British drama, v. 2. 1853. . . . . 1714.10
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
Hugo (Victor). Angelo and the actress of Padua. 4 acts. Tr. by G. A. A'Beckett. *In* F. S. D., v. 23. . . . . 1772.19
— Same. Tr. by G. H. Davidson. *In* C. B. T., v. 48. 1721.15
— Lucretia Borgia. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 32. . . . 1772.24
— Ruy Blas. 5 acts. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1722.00
Humorists (The), com. *See* Shadwell (T.) 1671. . . . 1742.22
Humorous courtier, com. *See* Shirley (J.) 1833. . . . 1743.06
Humorous dayes myrth, com. *See* Chapman (G.) Dr. works, v. 1. . . . . 1713.24
Humorous lieutenant. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 6. . . . . 1713.06
Humpbacked lover, interlude. *See* Mathews (C., *jr.*). . 1721.27
Humphrey Clinker, farce. *See* Dibdin (T.) 1773.12
Hunchback (The), play. *See* Knowles (J. S.) . 1732.05; 1732.06
Hunchback of Notre Dame. *See* Fitz-Ball (E.) Esmeralda. 1772.17
Hundred pound note, farce. *See* Peake (R. B.) . . . 1721.01
Hunt (Leigh). Legend of Florence, play. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 46. . . . . 1721.13
Hunter of the Alps; drama. *See* Dimond (W.) 1721.06
Husband at sight. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) 1771.13
Husband in clover, farce. *See* Merivale (H. C.) . . 1773.10
Husband of an hour. *See* Falconer (E.) *In* F. S. D., v. 38. 1772.27
Husband to order, serio comic drama. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.17
Hut of the red mountain: or 30 years of a gambler's life, drama. *See* Milner (H. M.) 1721.22
Hyde Park, com. *See* Shirley (J.) Dram. works, v. 2. 1833. 1743.04
Hypochondriac (The), com. *See* Moliere (J. B. P.) . . 1733.23
Hypocrite (The), com. *See* Bickerstaff (I.) . 1714.09; 1711.03
Hypocrite (The). *See* Smith (Sol). 1772.14
I dine with my mother, comedietta. *See* MacLachlan (C.) 1771.11
"I love you," comedietta. *See* Reeve (W.) 1773.03
Ice witch; or the frozen hand. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) . 1711.28
Ici on parle Français, farce. *See* Williams (T. J.) . . . 1771.23
Identity; or no thoroughfare. *See* Lequel (L.) 1772.30

Idiot witness, melodrama. *See* Haines (J. T.) 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 31. . . . . 1772.23
Idumean (The), trag. *See* Leavitt (J. M.) 1869. . . . . 1732.12
If I had a thousand a year, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) . 1733.17
If it be not good, the diuel is in it. *See* Dekker (T.) Dr. works. v. 3. 1873. . . . . 1722.20
Iffeland (Augustus Wm.) Conscience, trag. 5 acts. *In* Thompson (B.) German theatre, v. 4. 1801. . . . . 1724.24
Ignoramus, com. *See* Ruggles (G.) 1742.15
Illustrious stranger; or married and buried, operatic farce. *See* Kenney (J.) 1711.23; 1771.12
Imaginary invalid, com. *See* Molière (J. B. P.) . 1733.29
Impertinents (The), com. *See* Molière (J. B. P.) . . . 1733.22
Imposture (The), tragi-com. *See* Shirley (J.) Dr. works, v. 5. 1743.07
Impostures of Scapin, farce. *See* Molière (J. B. P.) . 1733.29
Impromptu of Versailles, com. *See* Molière (J. B. P.) . . 1733.27
In and out of place. *See* Johnson (S. D.) 1771.11
In possession, farce. *See* Becher (M.) 1773.05
In the clouds; fairy extrav. *See* A'Beckett (G. A.) . 1773.10
In three volumes, farce. *See* Bilkins (T.) 1773.01
Inchbald (*Mrs.* Eliz.) Animal magnetism, farce. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 14. . . . . 1711.14
— — Same. *In* F. M. D., v. 18. . . . . 1771.13
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . . 1732.20
— Child of nature. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 11. . . . . 1711.11
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . 1732.18
— Every one has his fault, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 7. 1711.07
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . 1732.18
— Lover's vows. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 17. . . . . 1711.17
Note.—Adapted from Kotzebue's 'Child of love.'
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 3. . . . . 1732.19
— — Same. *In* C B. T., v. 17. . . . . 1711.17
— Midnight hour, com. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 15. . . 1711.15
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
— Mogul tale, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 42. . . . 1721.09
— Such things are. 5 acts. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. 1732.17
— The wedding day, com. 2 acts. Lond., 1794. 8°. . . 1731.31
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 20. . . . . 1772.18
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . 1732.18
— Wives as they were, and maids as they are, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 10. . . . . 1711.10
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . 1732 18
Inchcape Bell, nautical burletta. *See* Fitz-Ball (E.) . . 1721.16
Inconstant (The), com. *See* Farquhar (Geo.) 1744.31
Indian emperor (The); or the conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. *See* Dryden (J.) Works, v. 2. 1821. . . 5042.15
Indian exiles, com. *See* Kotzebue (A. von). . . . 1724.23
Indian queen, trag. *See* Dryden (J.) Works, v. 2. . . 5042.15
Indigence and nobleness of mind, com. *See* Kotzebue (A.F.F.von).
Ingomar, the barbarian. *See* Münch-Bellinghausen (E.F.J., *baron*).
Inkle and Yarico, opera. *See* Colman (Geo.) . . 1714.10; 1711.16
Inner-temple masque. *See* Middleton (T.) Works, v. 5. 1733.15
Innkeeper of Abbeville. *See* Fitz-Ball (E.) 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 25. . . . . 1721.18; 1772.20
Insatiate countess. *See* Marston (J.) Works, v. 3. 1856. 1733.04
Intriguing chambermaid. *See* Fielding (Henry). . . . 5037.22
Invincibles, musical farce. *See* Morton (T.) 1721.03
Invisible girl, comic piece. *See* Hook (T. E.) 1721.07
Invisible prince, fairy extravaganza. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1771.01
Ion. *See* Euripides (p. 450 of Catalogue).
Ion, trag. *See* Talfourd (T. N.) Tragedies. 1849. 1744.08. 1772.01
Ion, travestie. *See* Cooper (Fox.) 1721.27
Iphigenia, trag. *See* Dennis (J.) Select works, v. 2. . 5044.21
Iphigenia in Aulis. *See* Euripides (p. 450 of Catalogue).
Iphigenia in Tauris. *See* Euripides (p. 450 of Catalogue).
Iphigenia in Tauris. *See* Goethe (J. W. von). Dr. works. 1725.01
Ireland and America. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 10. . 1771.09
Ireland as it is. *See* Amherst (J. A.) 1772.15
Irene, a tragedy. *See* Johnson (S.) Works, v. 1. . . . 5045.10
Irish ambassador, com. *See* Kenney (J.) 1771.05
Irish assurance and Yankee modesty, farce. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 8. . . . . 1771.08
Irish attorney, farce. *See* Bernard (B.) 1771.01
Irish broom-maker. *See* Wood (C. A. F.) 1771.09
Irish lion, farce. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) 1771.04
Irish mimic; or blunders at Brighton. *See* O'Keeffe (J.) 1734.06
Irish post, comic drama. *See* Planché (J. R.) . . . 1771.09
Irish tiger. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1771.09
Irish tutor; or new lights, comic piece. *See* Glengall (*Earl of*). 1711.21; 1771.02
Irish widow, farce. *See* Garrick (David). 1714.09
Irish Yankee. *See* Brougham (John). 1771.09
Irishman in London, farce. *See* Macready (Wm.) . 1711.22
Irishman's maneuver; or Mike Donovan's courtship, com. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 40. . . . . 1771.24
Iron chest, play. *See* Colman (Geo. *the younger*). . 1721.02
Is he jealous? operetta. *See* Beazley (S.) 1734.12
Isaac (Sacrifice of). *See* Genlis (*Mme.* de). Sacred dramas. 1797. . . . . 1724.32
Isaac Commenus. *See* Taylor (H.) Poet works, v. 2. . 1692.33
Isabella: or fatal marriage, trag. *See* Southern (T.) . . 1714.09
Isabelle. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) 1772.19
Island of jewels, fairy extravaganza. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1741.10
Island princess. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) . 1713.07
Ivanhoe; or, the Jew's daughter, drama. *See* Dibdin (T.) 1721.17
Jack Brag; farce. *See* A'Beckett (G. A.) 1721.04
Jack in the water, domestic burletta. *See* Rede (L.) . . 1721.31
Jack Jugler, interlude. 1 act. *In* Four old Plays. 1848. 1724.20
Jack Sheppard. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) 1771.07
Jack Sheppard. *See* Greenwood (T.) 1721.30
Jack's the lad, drama. *See* Rogers (W.) 1771.23
Jacket of blue, burletta. *See* Wilks (T. E.) 1773.18

Jackman (Isaac). All the world's a stage, farce. 2 acts. *In* British drama, v. 2. 1853. . . . . 1714.10
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
— Hero and Leander, burletta. 2 acts. *In* British drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
Jacobite. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1771.03
Jacques Strop. *See* Selby (C.) 1773.12
Jaimson (George). Revolutionary soldier, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 34. . . . . 1771.21
James (Walter). A return ticket. *See* Spencer (George) *and* James (W.) 1773.09
James IV. *See* Greene (R.) Dram. works, v. 2. 1831. . 1725.05
Jane Shore, trag. *See* Rowe (N.) 1711.05
— — Same. *In* British drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
Jealous lovers (The). *See* Randolph (T.) Dram. works, v. 1. 1875. . . . . 1741.24
Jealous wife, com. *See* Colman (Geo.) 1714.09
Jealousy at fault, com. *See* Giraud (G.) 1725.28
Jealousy of Le Barbouillé, farce. *See* Molière (J. B. P.) 1733.27
Jeannette and Jeannot, musical drama. *See* Stirling (E.) 1773.16
Jenkinses (The), farce. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1741.10
Jenny Lind at last. *See* Reach (A. B.) 1771.16
Jephson (Robert). Braganza, trag. 5 acts. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . . 1732.20
— Count of Narbonne, trag. 5 acts. *In* Lond. stage, v. 3. 1732.19
— Law of Lombardy, trag. 5 acts. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1732.20
— Two strings to your bow, farce. 1 act. *In* C.B.T., v. 30. 1711.30
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
Jeronimo. Pt. 1. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 3. 1780. 1722.03
Jerrold (Douglas). Comedies. London, 1853. 12°. . . 1725.24
Contents. Bubbles of the day. Time works wonders. The catspaw. Prisoner of war. Retired from business. St. Cupid, or Dorothy's fortune.
— Comedies and dramas. London, 1854. 12°. 1725.25
Contents: Rent day. Nell Gwynne. The housekeeper. Wedding gown. School fellows. Dove in a cage. Painter of Ghent. Black-eyed Susan.
— Ambrose Gwinett; or a seaside story, melodrama. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 8. . . . . 1721.23
— — Same. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 24. . . . . 1772.20
— Black-eyed Susan. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 30. . . 1772.23
— Bride of Ludgate, comic drama. 2a. *In* C. B. T., v. 30. 1711.30
— Catspaw, comedy. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 11. . . . 1771.11
— Devil's ducat; or the gift of mammon, romantic drama. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 5. . . . . 1721.20
— Fifteen years of a drunkard's life, melodrama. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 44. . . . . 1772.30
— Golden calf, comedy. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 9. . . 1721.24
— John Oxery; or the miser of Southwark, drama. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 7. . . . . 1721.22
— Mutiny at the Nore. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 5. . . 1721.20
— Rent day, domestic drama. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 4 1772.04
— St. Cupid; or Dorothy's fortune, com. 3 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 7. . . . . 1771.07
— Sally in our alley, drama. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 16. 1721.31
— Thomas A'Beckett. 5 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 11. . . 1721.26
Jerrold (W. Blanchard). Cool as a cucumber, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 31. . . . . 1771.19
— Cupid in waiting, com. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 94. . 1773.04
Jessie Brown. *See* Boucicault (Dion). 1772.21
Jew (The), com. *See* Cumberland (Richard). 1721.05
Jew and the doctor, farce. *See* Dibden (T.) . 1711.11; 1721.01
Jew of Malta, trag. *See* Marlowe (C.) 1722.08; 1733.01; 1735.01
Jews The, com. *See* Lessing (G. E.) Dr. works. 1878. 1732.30
Joan of Arc; or the maid of Orleans, melodrama. *See* Fitz-Ball (E.) 1721.19
Jocasta, trag. *See* Gascoyne (G.) *and* Kinwelmarsh (F.). 1724.20
Note.—An alteration of the Phœnissæ of Euripides.
Joconde: or festival of the Rosiere, mus. com. *See* Moncrieff (W. T.) 1721.27
John a Kent and John a Cumber. *See* Munday (A.) . . 1756.47
John Dobbs, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.17
John Bull; or the Englishman's fireside, com. *See* Colman (Geo., *the younger*). 1721.03
John of Paris, comic opera. *See* Pocock (I.) 1711.26
John of Procida; or bridals of Messina, trag. *See* Knowles (J. S.) Dramatic works. 1732.05; 06
John Overy; or the miser of Southwark. *See* Jerrold (Douglas).
John street, Adelphi, farce. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) . . 1721.22
Johnson (S. D.) In and out of place, burletta. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 14. . . . . 1771.11
Johnson (Charles). Cobbler of Preston, mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 42. . . . . 1721.09
Johnson (Sam. D.) The fireman. 3 acts. *In* F.S.D., v. 33. 1772.24
— Our gal, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 10. . . . . 1771.09
— Shaker lovers. 1 act. *In* F M. D., v. 32. . . . . 1771.20
Johnstone (John B.) Ben Bolt. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 20. 1772.18
— Drunkard's children. 2 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 99. . . 1773.09
— Gale Breezely. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 12. . . . . 1771.10
— Sailor of France. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 20. . . . 1772.18
Jonathan Bradford. *See* Fitz-Ball (E.) 1772.17
Jonathan in England. *See* Colman (Geo., *jr.*) 1772.28
Jones (Henry). Earl of Essex, trag. 5 acts. *In* British drama, v. 2. 1853. . . . . 1714.10
— — Same. 5 acts, *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . 1732.19
Jones (J. S.) Captain Kyd. 4 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 34. . 1772.25
— Green mountain boy, com. 2 acts. *In* F.M.D., v. 35. 1771.21
— Moll Pitcher. 4 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 29. . . . . 1772.22
— People's lawyer, com. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 31. . . 1772.23
— Surgeon of Paris. 4 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 32. . . . 1772.24
Jones (Richard). Green man, com. 3 acts. *In* C.B.T., v. 45. 1721.12

Jonson (Ben). Works. Boston, 1853. 8°. 1725.27
Note.—For *Contents* see p. 656 of Catalogue.
— Every man in his humour, com. 5 acts. *In* British drama, v. 2. 1853. . . . . 1714.10
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 10. . . . . 1711.10
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
— The Tobacconist, farce. 2 acts. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1732.18
— Fletcher (J.) *and* Middleton (Th.) The widow, com. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 12. 1780. . . . . 1722.12
Joseph made known to his brethren. *See* Genlis (*Mme* de). 1724.32
Journey to London, com. *See* Vanbrugh (J.) Dr. works. 1744.31
Jovial crew, com. *See* Brome (R.) 1713.22; 1722.10
Judgment of Paris, masque. *See* Congreve (Wm.) 1714.18; 1744.31
Julian, trag. *See* Mitford (M. R.) 1711.32
Juliana; or princess of Poland, tragi-com. *See* Crowne (J.) 1715.25
Julius Cæsar, trag. *See* Shakspere (Wm.)
Julius Cæsar, trag. *See* Sheffield (J., *duke of Buckingham*). Works, v. 1. . . . . 5023.01
Jumbo-Jum! farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 31. . . . 1771.19
Just like Roger! farce. *See* Webster (B., *jr.*) . . . 1773.06
Katherine and Petruchio. *See* Shakspere (Wm.) . . 1772.13
Kathleen Mavourneen; or St. Patrick's eve, drama. 4 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 44. . . . . 1772.30
Katty O'Sheal, farce. *See* Pilgrim (J.) 2 acts. . . . 1771.22
Keeper of the seals, comedietta. *See* Gordon (L. S.) . . 1773.14
Kelly (Hugh). School for wives, com. 5 acts. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . . 1732.20
Kemble (Charles). Plot and counterplot; or the portrait of Cervantes, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 41. . . 1721.08
— Point of honour, com. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 28. . 1711.28
Kemble (*Mrs.* Charles). Day after the wedding, farce. 1 act. *In* F. S. D., v. 5. . . . . 1772.05
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 29. . . . . 1711.29
— Personation; or fairly taken in, comic interlude. 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 32. . . . . 1711.32
— — Same. *In* F. M. D., v. 15. . . . . 1771.11
Kemble (Frances Anne). Plays. Lond., 1863. 12°. . . 1731.16
Contents: An English tragedy. Eugenie, or the Spanish bride. Octavia Bragaldi.
Kemble (John Philip). Lodoiska, opera. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 41.
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . 1732.18
— The panel, com. 3 acts. *In* London stage, v. 4. . . 1732.20
Note.—Altered from Bickerstaff's 'Tis well it's no worse.
Kenilworth, drama. *See* Dibdin (T.) 1721.06
Kenney (James). Alcaid (The); or secrets of office, comic opera. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 8. . . . . 1711.08
— Blind boy, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 25. . 1711.25
— Ella Rosenberg, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 27. 1711.27
— — Same. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 36. . . . . 1772.26
— Fighting by proxy, burletta. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 29. 1771.18
— Illustrious stranger; or married and buried, operatic farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 23. . . . . 1711.23
— — Same. *In* F. M. D., v. 16. . . . . 1771.12
— Irish ambassador, comedy. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 5. 1771.05
— Love, law, and physic, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 24. 1711.24
— Matrimony, opera. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 26. . . 1711.26
— — Same. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 14. . . . . 1771.11
— Raising the wind, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 19. . 1711.19
— — Same. *In* F. M. D., v. 4. . . . . 1771.04
— Sweethearts and wives, com. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 10. 1772.10
— Turn out, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 46. . . 1721.13
Kill or cure. *See* Dance (Charles). 1771.06
Killegrew (Thomas). The parson's wedding, com. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 11. 1780. . . . 1722.11
Killing no murder, farce. *See* Hook (T. E.) 1711.31
King (Thomas). Lovers' quarrels, interlude. 1 act. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
Note.—Altered from 'The mistake,' by J. Vanbrugh.
King and deserter. *See* Maddox (J. M.) 1772.27
'King (The) and I,' farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.17
King and no king. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 2.
King and rebel. *See* Vellère (*Dr.* —). 1773.10
King Arthur, opera. *See* Dryden (J.) Works, v. 8. 1821. 5042.21
King Charming. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1771.08
King Christmas, a fancy-full morality. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1773.05
King Henry IV., V., VI., VIII. *See* Shakspere (William).
King John, trag. *See* Shakspere (Wm.)
King John (Troublesome raigne of). 2 pts. *In* Six old plays, v. 2. 1779. . . . . 1742.29
King Lear. *See* Shakspere (William).
King Leir, and his three daughters (True chronicle history of). 1 act. *In* Six old plays, v. 2. 1779. . . . 1742.29
King of the commons. *See* White (J.) 1772.04
King of the peacocks, fairy extrav. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1741.11
King René's daughter. *See* Herz (H.) 1725.08; 1771.21
King Richard II., trag. *See* Shakspere (Wm.)
King Richard III., trag. *See* Shakspere (Wm.)
Kiss in the dark, farce. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) 1771.06
Knight (Thomas). Honest thieves, farce. 2 a. *In* C. B. T., v. 25.
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 9. 1821. 1734.18
— Turnpike gate, mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 20. 1711.20
Knight of Arva. *See* Boucicault (Dion). 1772.22
Knight of Malta. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 5. . . . . 1713.05
Knight of the burning pestle. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 2. 1843. . . . . 1713.02
Knights (The). *See* Aristophanes. Comedies. . 1712.17; 1712.15
Knights (The), com. *See* Foote (S.) Works, v. 1. 1799. 1724.18
Knights of the cross; or the hermit's prophecy, romantic drama, from Sir Walter Scott. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 34. 1721.01
Knights of the round table, drama. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1741.11
Know your own mind, com. *See* Murphy (Arthur). 5057.11; 1711.08
Knowles (James Sheridan). Dram. works. 2v. L., 1856. 8°. 1732.06

Contents.

Alfred the great, v. 1.	Maid of Mariendorpt, play, v. 2.
Beggar of Bethnal green, v. 1.	Old maids, com., v. 2.
Caius Gracchus, trag., v. 1.	Rose of Arragon, play, v. 2.
Daughter (The), play, v. 1.	Secretary (The), play, v. 2.
Hunchback (The), play, v. 1.	Virginius, trag., v. 1.
John of Procida, trag., v. 2.	Wife (The), dr., v. 1.
Love, play, v. 2.	William Tell, play, v. 1.
Love-chase, com, v. 2.	Woman's wit, play, v. 2.

— — Same. New ed. L., 1859. 8°. 1732.05
— Brian Boroihme; or the maid of Erin, melodrama. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 15. . . . . 1772.15
— The bridal, trag. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 6. . . . . 1772.06
— Caius Gracchus, trag. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 6. . . 1711.06
— The hunchback, play. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 42. . 1721.09
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 2. . . . . 1772.02
— — Same. Love. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 9. . . . 1772.09
— — Same. Love-chase. Com. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 3. 1772.03
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 41. . . . . 1721.08
— Virginius, trag. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 4. . . . . 1772.04
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 6. . . . . 1711.06
— The wife. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 1. . . . . 1772.01
— William Tell. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 22. . . . . 1711.22
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 5. . . . . 1772.05
Kœuba; or pirate vessel. *See* Fitz-Ball (E.) 1721.27
Königsmark, trag. *See* Boker (George H.) 1714.11
Kotzebue (August F. F. von). Dramatic works. From the German, by C. Smith. 3 v. New York, 1800. 8°. . . 1732.02
v. 1. Count of Burgundy, com. The wild youth, com. Indigence and nobleness of mind, com. La Perouse, com. Virgin of the sun, a play. Adelaide of Wulfingen, trag. 2. Self-immolation, a play. Happy family, drama. Force of calumny, drama. Widow and the riding horse, farce, Pizarro, trag. East Indian, com. 3. Fraternal discord, com. Writing desk; or youth in danger, drama. Abbé de l'Epée, hist. dram. False shame, com.
— Deaf and dumb. *In* Thompson (B.) German theatre, v. 3. 1801. . . . . 1724.23
— Pizarro, trag. Altered by R. B. Sheridan. 5 acts. *In* British drama, v. 2. 1853. . . . . 1714.10
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 1. . . . . 1711.01
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 3. . . . . 1772.03
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
— The Stranger. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 14. . . . . 1711.14
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 2. . . . . 1772.02
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl., drama, v. 12. 1734.21
Kyd (Thomas). Spanish tragedy; or Hieronimo is mad again. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 3. 1780. . . 1722.03
La Bree (Lawrence). Ebenezer Venture, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 22. . . . . 1771.15
Lacy (M. Rophino). Maid of Judah; or the knights templars, opera. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 25. . . . . 1711.25
— Two friends, drama. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 27. . . 1711.27
— — Same. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 12. . . . . 1772.12
Lacy (T. H.) *and* Higgie (T. H.) Tower of London; or the death omen of Lady Jane Grey. 3 acts, *In* Lacy, v. 94. . 1773.04
Ladies at home. *See* Millingen (J. G.) 1771.13
Ladies beware! farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 7. . . . 1771.07
Ladies' battle, com. 3 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 29. . . . 1771.18
Ladies' privilege, com. *See* Glapthorne (H.) . 1715.06; 1723.33
Lady and gentleman, burletta. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 31. 1771.10
Lady and the devil, mus. drama. *See* Dimond (W.) 1721.13; 1772.23
Lady Grace. *See* Smedley (M. B.) Poems. 1685.22
Lady in difficulties, com. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1741.11
Lady Jane Grey, trag. *See* Rowe (N.) 1732.19
Lady of Belleisle; or a night in the Bastille. *See* Gully (J. M.)
Lady of Lyons. *See* Bulwer-Lytton (E. G. E. L., *earl*).
Lady of pleasure, com. *See* Shirley (J.) Dr. works, v. 4. 1743.06
Lady of the bed-chamber, farce. 1 act. *In* F.M.D., v. 21. 1771.14
Lady of the lake, melodrama. *See* Dibden (Thomas). . 1721.18
Lady of the lake. *See* Thomson (M.) 1771.15
Lady of the lions, burlesque. *See* Durivage (O. F.) . . 1771.18
Lady's last stake, com. *See* Cibber (C.) Dr. works, v. 2. . 1713.28
Lady's trial. *See* Ford (J.) Dram. works. . . 1735.02; 1724.14
La Fiammina. *See* Clapp (W. W., *jr.*) 1772.27
Laid up in port! or sharks along shore! *See* Higgie (T.H.) 1773.15
Lame lover, com. *See* Foote (S.) 1799. . . . 1724.19; 1714.10
Lancaster (Charles Sears). Advice to husbands, comedietta. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 28. . . . . 1771.18
Lancaster (Edward). Manager's daughter. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 36. . . . . 1771.22
Lancers (The), interlude. *See* Payne (J. H.) 1711.19
Langbridge (Frederic). "Man proposes," comedietta. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 98. . . . . 1773.08
La Peyrouse, com. *See* Kotzebue (A. F. F. von). Dram. works, v. 1. . . . . 1732.02
Larboard fin; or 12 months since. 3 acts. *See* Wills (W. H.) 1721.28
Last days of Pompeii. *See* Medina (Louisa). 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 19. . . . . 1772.17
Last life, drama. *See* Palmer (T. A.) 1773.13
Last man; or miser of Eltham Green. *See* Pitt (G. D.) *In* F. S. D., v. 35. . . . . 1772.25
Last Mandeville. *See* Osborn (L.) Tragedies. 1870. . 1734.26
Last of the legends; or the baron, the bride, and the battery, extrav. *See* A'Beckett (G. A.) 1773.09
Last of the pigtails. *See* Selby (C.) 1771.21
Laugh when you can, com. *See* Reynolds (F.) . . . 1711.23
Laughing hyena. *See* Webster (B.) 1771.16

Lavater the physiognomist; or not a bad judge. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1772.28
Lavinia, trag. *See* Beckett (Andrew). 1714.01
Law against lovers, tragi-com. *See* D'Avenant (W.) Dr. works, v. 5. . . . . 1722.26
Law of Lombardy, trag. *See* Jephson (R.) 1732.20
Lawrence (Slingsby). The lawyers, com. 3 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 7.
Laws of Candy. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 5. . . . . 1713.05
Lawyers, com. *See* Lawrence (S.) 1771.07
Leah, the forsaken, play. *See* Daly (A.) 1773.07
Leap year, com. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) 1772.11
Lear (The) of private life; or father and daughter. *See* Moncrieff (W. T.) 1721.22
Learned ladies, com. *See* Molière (J.B.P.) 1751. 1733.23; 1733.29
Leatherlungos the great, extrav. *See* Cheltnam (C. S.) . 1773.06
Leave it to me, farce. *See* Hazlewood (C. H.) *and* Williams (A.)
Leavitt (J. M.) Afranius and the Idumean tragedies. N. Y., 1869. 16°. 1732.12
Lee (Herbert). The avenger, melodrama. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 30. . . . . 1772.23
Lee (Nathaniel). Alexander the great; or the rival queens, trag. 5 acts. *In* British drama, v. 2. 1853. . 1714.10
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 46. . . . . 1721.13
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama, v.3. 1818. 1734.12
Lee (*Miss* Sophia). Chapter of accidents, com. 5 acts. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . 1732.18
Legend of Florence. *See* Hunt (L.) Poet. works, v. 1. . 1661.24
— — Same. *See* Hunt (L.) 1721.13
Legge (Thomas). Richardus Tertius. *In* Shakespeare's library, v. 5. 1875. . . . . 1751.18
Leighton (Wm., *jr.*) At the court of king Edwin. 1877. 1732.21
Leland (Oliver S.) Beatrice. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 37. 1772.26
— Caprice, com. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 38. . . 1772.27
— Rights of man, com. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 29. . . 1771.18
Lemon (Mark). Grandfather Whitehead. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 2. . . . . 1772.02
— Gwynneth Vaughan. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 39. . . 1772.27
— Honesty the best policy, drama. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 45.
— Mind your own business. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 12. 1772.12
Lend me five shillings; farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) . . 1772.03
Leonor de Guzman, trag. *See* Boker (G. H.) Plays, *etc.* 1714.04
Lequel (Louis). Identity; or no thoroughfare. *In* F. S. D., v. 44. . . . . 1772.30
Lessing (Gotthold E.) Dramatic works. From the German. Ed. by E. Bell. 2 v. London, 1878. 12° 1732.29
Contents: v. 1. *Tragedies.*—Miss Sarah Sampson. Philotas. Emilia Galotti. Nathan the wise. 2. *Comedies.*—Damon, or true friendship. The young scholar. The old maid. The woman-hater. The Jews. The free thinker. The treasure. Minna von Barnhelm.
— Emilia Galotti, trag. 5 acts. *In* Thompson (B.) German theatre, v. 6. 1801. . . . . 1724.26
— Nathan the wise. Tr. by E. Frothingham. With essay on the poems, by K. Fischer. N. Y., 1868. 12°. . . 1732.11
— Three comedies. Tr. by J. J. Holroyd. Colchester, 1838. 12°. 1732.10
Contents: The free thinker. The treasure. Minna von Barnhelm.
Lestocq; or the fete at the hermitage, opera. *See* Macfarren (G.) 1711.33
Letter-writers, farce. *See* Fielding (H.) Works, v. 2. . . 5037.21
Lewes (George Henry). Noble heart. 3 a. *In* F. S. D., v.40. 1772.28
Lewis (Leopold). The bells. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 97. . 1773.07
Lewis (Matthew Gregory). Adelgitha; or the fruits of a single error, trag. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 39. . . . . 1721.06
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 41. . . . . 1772.28
— Castle spectre. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 15. . . . . 1711.15
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 27. . . . . 1772.21
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 4. 1818. 1734.13
— The East Indian, com. 5 acts. *In* Kotzebue (A. F. F. von). Dr. works, v. 3. 1801. . . . . 1732.04
— One o'clock! or the knight and the wood demon, opera. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 32. . . . . 1711.32
— Raymond and Agnes; or the bleeding nun of Lindenberg; drama. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 38. . . . . 1721.05
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 24. . . . . 1772.20
— Rugantino; or the bravo of Venice, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 34. . . . . 1721.01
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 9. 1821. 1734.18
— Timour the Tartar, melodrama. 2 a. *In* C. B. T., v. 29. 1711.29
— Venoni; or the novice of St. Mark's, drama. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 38. . . . . 1721.05
Liar (The), farce. *See* Foote (Samuel). . . 1714.09; 1732.18
Libertine (The), trag. *See* Shadwell (T.) 1676. . . . . 1742.22
Liberty asserted, trag. *See* Dennis (J.) Select works, v. 2. 5044.21
Life in New York; or, Tom and Jerry on a visit. *See* Brougham (John). 1771.10
Life's a dream. *See* Calderon de la Barca (P.) 1714.21; 1714.15
Life's a lottery, or jolly Dick the lamp-lighter; burletta. *See* Rede (W. L.) 1721.14
Life's episode. *See* Reade (J. E.) Poet. works, v. 3. 1857. 1681.03
Life's ransom. *See* Marston (Wm.) 1772.26
Life's vagaries. *See* O'Keeffe (J.) Dr. works, v. 1. 1798. 1734.04
Like unto like, com. *See* Calvert (G. H.) Comedies. 1856. 1714.19
Lillo (George). Arden of Feversham, trag. 5 acts. *In* Brit. drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . 1732.18
— Fatal curiosity, trag. 3 acts. *In* Brit. drama, v. 1. 1853. 1714.09
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
— George Barnwell; or the London merchant. *In* C. B. T., v. 9.
— — Same. *In* British drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 11. . . . . 1772.11
Lilly (John). *See* Lyly (John).
Limberham; or the kind keeper, com. *See* Dryden (J.) 5042.19
Limerick boy, farce. *See* Pilgrim (J.) 1771.15
Lingua; or combat of the tongue and five senses for superiority, com. *See* Brewer (A.) 1722.05
Lionel and Clarissa, comic opera. *See* Bickerstaff (I.) . 1714.10
Lisle (Walter). Love test, comedietta. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 102.
Little barefoot. *See* Waldauer (A.) 1772.29
Little change (A), farce. *See* Grundy (Sydney). 1773.05
Little French lawyer. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 3. 1843. . . . . 1713.03
Little hunchback; or a frolic in Bagdad. *See* O'Keeffe (John).
"Little mother," comic piece. *See* Morton (J. M.) . . 1773.01
Little Robin Hood; or quite a new beau! hist. burlesque. *See* Reece (R.) 1773.01
Little savage, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.17
Little thief (Night walker; or the). *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 11. 1846. . . . . 1713.11
Little Toddlekins. *See* Mathews (C.) 1771.19
Live woman in the mines. By "Old block." 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 17. . . . . 1771.12
Livius (Barham). Maid or wife, mus. com. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 33. . . . . 1711.33
Lizzie Leigh, domestic drama. 3 acts. *See* Waldron (W.R.) 1773.03
Loan of a lover, vaudeville. *See* Planché (J. R.) . . . 1771.01
Lock and key, mus. farce. *See* Hoare (P.) 1711.24
Lodge (Thomas). Rosalynde. Euphues golden legacie. *In* Shakespeare's library, v. 2. 1875. . . . . 1751.15
— *and* Greene (R.) Looking glass for London and England. *In* Greene (R.) Dramatic works, v. 1. . . . . 1725.04
Lodgers and lodgers, farce. *See* Hay (F.) 1773.02
Lodoiska, melodramatic opera. *See* Kemble (J. P.) *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . 1732.18
Lofty projects; or arts in an attic, farce. *See* Lunn (J.) 1711.10
Logan (C. A.) Yankee land, com. 2 a. *In* F. M. D., v. 26. 1771.17
London assurance. *See* Boucicault (Dion). 1772.04
London bridge, 150 years ago; or the old mint. 5 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 102. . . . . 1773.12
London hermit; or rambles in Dorsetshire. *See* O'Keeffe (J.) Dram. works, v. 3. 1798. . . . . 1734.06
London triumphing. *See* Dekker (T.) 1722.20
London's Tempe, pageant, 1629. *See* Dekker (T.) . . . 1722.21
Long strike, drama. *See* Boucicault (Dion). 1772.30
Look before you leap, com. *See* Lovell (G. W.) 1772.05
Looking glass for London and England. *See* Lodge (T.) *and* Greene (R.) 1725.04
Lord of the manor, com. *See* Burgoyne (*Sir* J.) 1711.13; 1732.18
Lost child, or Jones's baby. *See* Suter (W. E.) 1771.24
Lost ship. *See* Townsend (T.) 1772.27
Lost wife; or a husband's confession. *See* Hazlewood (C. H.)
Lots (The). *See* Plautus (M. A.) Comedies, v. 5. 1774. . 1741.17
Lottery, farce. *See* Fielding (H.) Works, v. 2. . . . . 5037.21
Lottery of life, a story of N. Y. *See* Brougham (J.) . . 1773.15
Lottery ticket. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) 1721.02; 1771.13
Love. *See* Knowles (J. S.)
Love à la mode. *See* Macklin (C.) 1714.10; 1732.19
Love and a bottle, com. *See* Farquhar (G.) Dr. works. 1849. 1744.31
Love and fortune, tableau. *See* Planché (J. R.) . . . 1741.11
Love and honour. *See* D'Avenant (W.) Dr. works, v. 3. 1722.24
Love and honour, or soldiers at home—heroes abroad, drama. *See* Carpenter (J. E.) *In* C. B. T., v. 48. . . . . 1721.15
Love and intrigue. *See* Schiller (J. C. F. von). Works, v. 4. 5064.27
Love and loyalty. *See* Robson (W. J.) 1772.24
Love and murder, farce. *See* Brougham (J.) 1771.08
Love at a venture, com. *See* Centlivre (*Mrs.* S.) 1714.25; 1715.02
Love-chase (The), com. *See* Knowles (J. S.)
Love for love, com. *See* Congreve (Wm.) 1714.17; 1744.31; 1714.10
Love in a camp; or Patrick in Prussia. *See* O'Keeffe (J.) 1734.07
Love in a maze, com. *See* Shirley (J.) Dr. works, v. 2. 1833. 1743.04
Love in a riddle. *See* Cibber (C.) Dr. works, v. 4. 1760. 1713.30
Love in a village, comic opera. *See* Bickerstaff (I.) . . 1714.10
Love in a wood; or St. James's park, com. *See* Wycherley (Wm.)
Love in humble life. *See* Payne (J. Howard). 1771.11
Love in livery, farce. *See* Wooler (J. P.) 1771.17
Love in '76. *See* Bunce (O.) 1771.11
Love in several masques, com. *See* Fielding (H.) Works, v.1. 5037.20
Love is the best doctor, com. *See* Molière (J.B.P.) 1733.28; 1733.21
Love-knot, com. *See* Coyne (J. S.) 1772.28
Love laughs at locksmiths, mus. farce. *See* Colman (Geo., *the younger*). 1721.04
Love, law, and physic, farce. *See* Kenney (J.) 1711.24
Love makes a man, com. *See* Cibber (Colley). 1713.27; 1721.10
Love of a prince. *See* Gayler (C.) 1772.18
Love-sick court, or ambitious politique. *See* Brome (R.) 1713.21
Love the greatest enchantment. *See* Calderon de la Barca (P.) 1861. . . . . 1714.20
Love-tiff, com. *See* Molière (J. B. P.) 1735.04
Love-tricks, com. *See* Shirley (J.) Dr. works, v. 1. 1833. 1743.03
Love triumphant, tragi-com. *See* Dryden (J.) Works, v.8. 5042.21
Love wins, com. *See* Clarke (S.) *and* Du Terreau (—). . 1773.15
Love's contrivance, com. *See* Centlivre (*Mrs.* S.) 1703. 1715.02
Love's contrivance, com. *See* Centlivre (*Mrs.* S.) Dr. works, v. 2. 1872. . . . . 1714.26
Love's cruelty, trag. *See* Shirley (J.) Dr. works, v. 2. 1833. 1743.04
Love's cure. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 9. 1845. . . . . 1713.09
Love's labour's lost, com. *See* Shakspere (William).
Love's last shift, com. *See* Cibber (C.) Dr. works, v. 1. 1760. 1713.27
Love's metamorphosis. *See* Lyly (J.) Dr. works, v. 2. 1858. 1732.15
Love's pilgrimage. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 11. 1846. . . . . 1713.11

Love's sacrifice. *See* Ford (J.) Dr. works. . . 1735.02; 1724.14
Love's sacrifice; or the rival merchants. *See* Lovell (G. W.) 1721.09
Lovell (George W.) Look before you leap, com. 5 a. *In* F. S. D., v. 5. . . . . 1772.05
— Love's sacrifice. *In* C. B. T., v. 42. . . 1721.09
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 2. . . . . 1772.02
— Provost of Bruges, trag. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 44. 1721.11
Lovell (Maria). Beginning and the end, domestic drama. 4 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 48. . . . . 1721.15
— (*translator*). Ingomar, the barbarian. 5 acts. *See* Münch-Bellinghausen (E. F. J., *baron* von). . . 1721.14, 1772.12
Lover (Samuel). Happy man. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 24. 1771.16
— Rory O'More. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 22. . . . . 1772.19
— White horse of the Peppers, comic drama. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 3. . . . . 1771.03
Lover by proxy. *See* Boucicault (Dion). 1771.19
Lover's amazements. *See* Hunt (L.) Poet. works, v. 1. 1661.24
Lover's melancholy. *See* Ford (J.) Dr. works. 1735.02; 1724.13
Lovers' progress. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 11. 1846. . . . . 1713 11
Lovers' quarrels; or like master like man. *See* King (T.) 1732.19
Lovers' quarrels, com. *See* Molière (J. B. P.) . 1733.27
Lovers' vows. *See* Inchbald (*Mrs.* Eliz.) . . 1711.17
Lovers' vows. *See* Kotzebue (A. von). 1724.22
Loyal subject. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 6. 1844. . . . . 1713.06
Lucas (J. T.) Browne, the martyr, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 96.
Lucas (W. J.) Man with the iron mask. 4 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 29. . . . . 1772.22
— Traitors' gate; or the tower of London in 1553. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 95. . . . . 1773.05
Lucky chance. *See* Behn (*Mrs.* A.) Plays, v. 3. 1871. . 5021.05
Lucky hit. *See* Paul (H.) 1771.20
Lucky sixpence, farce. *See* Browne (E. J.) 1773.13
Lucky stars; or the cobbler of cripplegate! burletta. 1 act. *See* Dance (G.) 1773.04
Lucretia Borgia. *See* Hugo (Victor). 1772.24
Luke the labourer, melodrama. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) . 1721.17
Lunn (Joseph). Hide and seek, opera. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 12.
— Lofty projects; or arts in an attic, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 10. . . . . 1711.10
— Management; or the prompter puzzled: comic interlude. 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 38. . . . . 1721.05
— Roses and thorns, com. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 12. . 1711.12
— Shepherd of Derwent vale. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 10. 1711.10
Lurline; or revolt of the Naiades. *See* Dalrymple (J. S.) 1721.24
Lust's dominion, trag. *See* Marlowe (C.) Dr. works. 1818. 1733.01
Lying valet, farce. *See* Garrick (David). 1714.09; 1732.17; 1734.20
Lyly, Lilly, *or* Lillie (John). Dramatic works. With notes and life by F. W. Fairholt. 2 v. London, 1858. 16°. . 1732.14
Contents: v. 1. Endimion. Campaspe. Sapho and Phao. Gallathea. 2. Mydas. Mother Bombie. Woman in the moone. Love's metamorphosis.
— Alexander and Campaspe, com. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 2. 1780. . . . . 1722.02
Lysistrata. *See* Aristophanes. Comedies, v. 2. 1853. . 1712.16
Lyste (H. P.) Only a penny-a-liner! comedietta in 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 100. . . . . 1773.10
Macbeth, trag. *See* Shakspere (Wm.) 1711.01
Macbeth travestie. *See* Northall (W. K.) 1771.05
M'Closkey (James). Fatal glass; or the curse of drink, drama. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 106. . . . . 1773.16
Macfarren (George). Gil Blas, drama. 3 a. *In* C. B. T., v. 36. 1721.03
— Guy Faux, melodrama. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 4. . 1721.19
— Lestocq; or the fete at the hermitage, hist. opera. Adapted from Scribe. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 33. . . . 1711.33
— Malvina, opera. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 36. . . . 1721.03
— March of intellect. *In* C. M. T., v. 12. . . . . 1721.27
— My old woman, mus. com. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 1. 1721.16
— Winning a husband, burletta. 1 act. *In* C. M. T., v. 5. 1721.20
— — Same. *In* F. M. D., v. 16. . . . . 1771.12
Machin (Lewes). Dumb knight, hist. com. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 4. 1780. . . . . 1722.04
Mack (R. E.) The masquerade; or Aunt Hepsaba's fright, farce. 2 scenes. *In* F. S. D., v. 40. . . . . 1771.24
— 'Tis the darkest hour before dawn,' com. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 40. . . . . 1771.24
Macklin (Charles). Love à la mode. 2 acts. *In* British drama, v. 2. 1853. . . . . 1714.10
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 3. . . . . 1732.19
— Man of the world, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 5. . 1711.05
— — Same. *In* Brit. drama, v. 1. 1853. . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
McLachlan (Charles). I dine with my mother, comedietta. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 14. . . . . 1771.11
Macready (Wm.) Irishman in London, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 22. . . . . 1711.22
— — Same. *In* F. M. D., v. 18. . . . . 1771.13
Mad couple well macht. *See* Brome (R.) Dr. works, v. 1. 1713.20
Mad dogs, farce. *See* Moore (J.) 1771.15
Mad lover. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 6. 1844. . . . . 1713.06
Mad prophet, com. *See* Giraud (G.) Ital. comedies. 1849. 1725.28
Mad world (A), my masters. *See* Middleton (T.) 1733.12, 1722.05
Maddox (Frederick More). Frederick the great, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 13. . . . . 1721.28
Maddox (J. M.) The king and deserter. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 39. . . . . 1772.27
Madelaine, the belle of the Faubourg. *See* Cunningham (*Mrs.* V.)
Madmen all; or cure of love. *See* Paulding (James K.) 1734.30
Magnetic lady. *See* Jonson (Ben). Works, 1853 . . . 1725.27
Magnificent lovers. *See* Molière (J. B. P.) . . 1733.29; 1733.22
Magpie, or the maid of Pailaiseau, melodrama. *See* Pocock (I.)
Mahomet, the imposter, trag.; adapted from Voltaire. *See* Miller (*Rev.* James.) 1732.20; 1714.10
Maid in the mill. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 9. 1845. . . . . 1713.09
Maid of Bath, com. *See* Foote (S.) Works, v. 2. 1799. . 1724.19
Maid of Croissey. *See* Gore (*Mrs.* Charles). 1771.04
Maid of honour, tragi-com. *See* Massinger (Philip).
Maid of Judah; or knights templars. *See* Lacy (M. R.) 1711.25
Maid of Mariendorpt. *See* Knowles (J. S.) . . 1732.05; 1732.07
Maid of Orleans. *See* Schiller (J. C. F. von). Works, v. 3. 5064.26
Maid of the mill, comic opera. *See* Bickerstaff (I.) . . 1711.08
Maid of the oaks. *See* Burgoyne (J.) Works, v. 1. 1808. 1714.14
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
Maid or wife, mus. com. *See* Livius (B.) 1711.33
Maid with the milking pail. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) . . 1771.19
Maid's revenge, trag. *See* Shirley (J.) Dr. works, v 1. 1833. 1743.03
Maid's tragedy. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 1. . . . . 1713.01
Maidens of Trachis. *See* Sophocles. Tragedies, v. 2. 1865. 1743.20
Make your wills, farce. *See* Mayhew (E.) *and* Smith (G.) 1721.02
Malcontent (The). *See* Marston (J.) 1722.04; 1733.03
Maltby (Alfred). Should this meet the eye, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 97. . . . . 1773.07
— Two flats and a sharp, comedietta. 1 a. *In* Lacy, v. 100. 1773.10
— Your vote and interest, electioneering squib. *In* Lacy, v. 100. . . . . 1773.10
Maltby (C. A.) Borrowed plumes, farce. *In* Lacy, v. 92. 1773.02
— For better for worse, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 105. . 1773.15
Malvina, opera. *See* Macfarren (G.) 1721.03
Man-Fred, burlesque ballet opera. *See* A'Beckett (G. A.) 1721.24
Manhater (The). *See* Molière (J. B. P.) 1733.20
Man-milliner. *See* O'Keeffe (J.) Dr. works, v. 4. 1798. 1734.07
Man of mode; or Sir Fopling Flutter, com. *See* Etherege (G.) Works. 1704. . . . . 1723.08
Man of the world, com. *See* Macklin (Ch.) 1714.09
"Man proposes," comedietta. *See* Langbridge (F.) . . 1773.08
Man with the carpet bag, farce. *See* A'Beckett (G.A.) 1721.28; 1771.24
Man with the iron mask. *See* Lucas (W. J.) 1772.22
Man without a head, farce. *See* Wooler (J. P.) 1771.21
Man's (The) bewitch'd, com. *See* Centlivre (S.) 1714.27; 1715.02
Man's the master, com. *See* D'Avenant (W.) Dr. works, v. 5. 1874. . . . . 1722.26
Management; or the prompter puzzled: comic interlude. 1 act. *See* Lunn (J.) 1721.05
Manager in distress, prelude. *See* Colman (G.) . . . 1773.04
Manager's daughter. *See* Lancaster (E.) 1771.22
Marble heart; or the sculptor's dream. *See* Selby (C.) 1772.25
March (George). Shepherd of Cournailles, operetta. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 96. . . . . 1773.06
March of intellect. *See* Macfarren (G.) 1721.27
Marco Spada. *See* Simpson (J. P.) 1772.13
Marcus Brutus, trag. *See* Sheffield (J., *duke of Buckingham*). Works, v. 1. . . . . 5023.01
Margery Daw, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.18
Maria Martin; or the murder in the red barn, drama. 2 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 108 . . . . . 1773.18
Mariamne, trag. *See* Fenton (E.) 1724.12
Mariamne, trag. *See* Voltaire (F. M. A. de). 1744.21
Marianne, child of charity. *See* Pitt (G. D.) 1721.31
Marlowe (Christopher). Dramatic works. Notes by W. Oxberry. L., 1818-20. 12°. 1733.01
Contents: Jew of Malta. Edward the second. Doctor Faustus. Lust's dominion. Massacre of Paris. Tamburlane the great. Dido, queen of Carthage.
— Works. Notes, by A. Dyce. L., 1858. 8°. 1735.01
Contents: Dido, queen of Carthage. Doctor Faustus. Edward second. Jew of Malta. Massacre at Paris.
— Edward II., trag. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 2. 1780. 1722.02
— Jew of Malta, trag. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 8. 1780. 1722.08
Marmion (Shakerley). The antiquary, com. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 10. 1780. . . . . 1722.10
Marplot in Lisbon, com. *See* Centlivre (*Mrs.* S.) . . . 1714.26
Marriage à-la-mode, com. *See* Dryden (J.) Works, v. 4. 5042 17
Married and single, com. *See* Poole (J.) 1772.10
Married bachelor, farce. *See* O'Callaghan (P. P.) . . . 1771.13
Married rake, farce. *See* Selby (C.) 1771.08
Marryat (Florence) *and* Young (C. L.) Miss Chester, drama. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 104. . . . . 1773.14
Marston (John). Works. With notes and life by J. O. Halliwell. 3 v. London, 1856. 16°. 1733.02
Note.—For *Contents* see entry, p. 740 of Catalogue.
— *and* Webster (J.) The Malcontent. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 4. 1780. . . . . 1722.04
Marston (J. Westland). Anne Blake. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 34.
— Hard struggle, domestic dr. 1 act. *In* F. S. D., v. 39. 1772.27
— A life's ransom. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 36. . . . 1772.26
— Patrician's daughter, trag. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 32. 1772.24
— Pure gold. 4 acts. *In* F. S. D. v. 41. . . . . 1772.28
Martin (Wm.) D'ye know me now? farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 105. . . . . 1773.15
Martyr (The), trag. *See* Baillie (Joanna). Works. 1851. 1712.22
Mary Edmonstone, drama. *See* Hazlewood (C. H.) . . 1773.13
Mary Gastonbury; or dream girl of the Devil-holl. *See* Fitz-Ball (F.) 1721.21
Mary Queen of Scots, an hist. play. *See* Franklin (*Rev.* T.) 1725.00
Mary Stuart. *See* Alfieri (V.) Tragedies, v. 2. 1815. . . 1712.11
Mary Stuart. *See* Schiller (J. C. F. von). Works, v. 3. . 5064.26
Mary's birthday; or the cynic. *See* Miles (G. H.) . . . 1772.23
Mary's dream; or far, far at sea! melodrama. *See* Townsend (T.) 1773.17
Masaniello, mus. dram. *See* Milner (H. M.) . 1721.16; 1772.20

Masks and faces, com. *See* Taylor (Tom) *and* Reade (C.) 1772.23
Mason of Buda, opera. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1721.16
Masque (A). *See* Cokain (*Sir* A.) Dram. works. 1874. . 1713.31
Masque of the Inner temple and Gray's inn. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 2. 1843. . . . . 1713.02
Masquerade (The), farce. *See* Mack (R. E.) 1771.24
Massacre at Paris, trag. *See* Marlowe (C.) . 1733.01 ; 1735.01
Massinger (Philip). Dramatic works. Ed. by H. Coleridge. London, 1848. 8°. 1735.02
Note.—For *Contents* see p. 746 of Catalogue.
— Duke of Milan, trag. 5 acts. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1732.18
— Fatal dowry, trag. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 10. . . . 1711.10
— Maid of honour, tragi-com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 29. 1711.29
— New way to pay old debts, com. 5 acts. *In* C.B.T., v. 7. 1711.07
— — Same. *In* British drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 5. . . . . 1772.05
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . 1732.18
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama, v.1. 1818. 1734.10
Master Jones's birthday. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.18
Master's rival ; or a day at Boulogne, farce. *See* Peake (R. B.)
Match (The), com. *See* Baillie (J.) Works. 1851. . . . 1722.22
Match at midnight, com. *See* Rowley (W.) 1722.07
Match in the dark, comedietta. *See* Dance (C.) 1771.18
Match mee in London, tragi-com. *See* Dekker (Thomas). 1722.20
Matchmaker, farcical com. *See* Cheltnam (C. S.) . . . 1773.03
Mathews (Charles). Adventures of a love letter, com. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 41. . . . . 1771.24
— Bachelor's bedroom, comic scene. *In* F. M. D., v. 23. 1771.15
— Dowager, com. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 32. . . . . 1771.20
— Humpbacked lover. 1 act. *In* C. M. T., v. 12. . . 1721.27
— Little Toddlekins, comic drama. 1 act. *In* F.M.D., v.31. 1771.19
— Used up, com. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 2. . . . 1771.02
— Who killed Cock Robin? farce. 2 acts. *In* F.M.D., v.38. 1771.23
Mathews (Cornelius). The politicians, com. 5 acts. *In his* Various writings. New York, 1843. 8°. 5053 05
Matilda of Denmark. *See* Osborn (L.) Tragedies. 1870. 1734.26
Matrimony, petite opera. *See* Kenney (J.) . 1711.26 ; 1771.11
Matteo Falcone. *See* Oxberry (W. H.) 1771.16
Maturin (Charles Robert). Bertram, trag. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 43. . . . . 1721.10
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 7. . . . . 1772.07
Maturin (Edward). Viola. 4 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 26. . 1772.21
Maurice (Walter) *and* Rice (James). Ready-money, drama. 4 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 104. . . . . 1773.14
May (Thomas). The Heir, com. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 8. 1780. . . . . 1722.08
— The old couple, com. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 10. 1780. . . . . 1722.10
May-day, com. *See* Chapman (G.) Dram. works, v. 2. 1873 1713.25
Mayhew (Augustus). Four cousins, comic drama. 2 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 92. . . . . 1773.02
Mayhew (Edward) *and* Smith (G.) Make your wills, farce. 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 35. . . . . 1721.02
— — Same. *In* F. M. D., v. 16. . . . . 1771.12
Mayhew (Henry). Wandering minstrel, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 26. . . . . 1771.17
Mayhew (Thomas). Ambition ; or Marie Mignot. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 34. . . . . 1721.01
Mayne (Jasper). City-match, com. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 9. 1780. . . . . 1722.09
Mayor of Garrat, com. *See* Foote (S.) . . . 1724.18 ; 1714.09
Mayor of Queenborough, com. *See* Middleton (Th.) . . 1733.11
Mazeppa, romantic drama. *See* Milner (H. M.) 1721.20 ; 1772.19
Meadow (A.) His own enemy. *In* Lacy, v. 102. . . . 1773.12
Measure for measure, com. *See* Shakspere (Wm.) . 1711.07
Medea. *See* Euripides (p. 450 of Catalogue).
Medina (Louisa H.) Ernest Maltravers. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 18. . . . . 1772.17
— Last days of Pompeii. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 9. . . 1772.17
— Nick of the woods. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 34. . . . 1772.25
Meg's diversion. *See* Craven (H. T.) 1772.29
Melicerte. *See* Molière (J. B. P.) . . . . . 1733.28 ; 1733.23
Memnon. *See* Reade (J. E.) Poetical works, v. 2. 1857. 1681.02
Menæchmi ; or the twin-brothers. *See* Plautus (M. A.) 1742.04 ; 29
Mendicant (The), drama. *See* A'Beckett (G. A.) . . . 1721.04
Mercator, the merchant. *See* Plautus (M. A.) 1742.05 ; 1741.14
Merchant of Bruges. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) 1732.20
Merchant of Venice. *See* Shakspere (Wm.)
Merchant's wedding ; or London frolics in 1638. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1711.19
Meritt (Paul). Chopstick and Spikins, farce. *In* Lacy, v.109. 1773.19
— Glin Gath ; or the man in the cleft, drama. 4 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 99. . . . . 1773.09
Merivale (Herman C.) Husband in clover, farce. 1 act *In* Lacy, v. 100. . . . . 1773.10
— Son of the soil. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 97. . . . . 1773.07
Merope. *See* Alfieri (V.) Tragedies, v. 2. 1815. . . . 1712.11
Merry devil of Edmonton. 1 act. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 5. 1780. . . . . 1722.05
Merry wives of Windsor, com. *See* Shakspere (Wm.)
Metamora, burlesque. *See* Brougham (John). 1771.20
Meted out, drama. *See* Vellère (*Dr.*) 1773.03
'Methinks I see my father!' farce. 2 acts. *In* C.B.T., v.45. 1721.12
Michael Erle. *See* Wilks (T. E.) 1772.23
Michaelmas term. *See* Middleton (T.) Works, v. 1. 1840. 1733.11
Microcosmus, masque. *See* Nabbes (T.) 1722.09
Midas, burletta. *See* O'Hara (K.) . . 1714.09 ; 1711.12 ; 1732.17
Middle Temple and Lincoln's Inne, masque. *See* Chapman (Geo.) 1713.26
Middleton (Thomas). Works. Notes, by A. Dyce. 5 v. London, 1840. 12°. 1733.11
Note.—For *Contents* see p. 776 of Catalogue.

— A mad world, my masters, com. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 5 1780. . . . . 1722.05
— Mayor of Quinborough, com. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 11. 1780. . . . . 1722.11
— *and* Dekker (T.) The roaring girle ; or Moll Cut-purse. 1 act. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 6. 1780. . . . . 1722.06
— — Same. *In* Dekker (T.) Dr. works, v. 3. 1873. . 1722.20
Middy ashore, farce. *See* Barnard (W. B.) 1 act. . . . 1771.10
Midnight banquet, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 38. 1772.27
Midnight hour, com. *See* Inchbald (*Mrs.* Eliz.) 1711.15 ; 1732.17
Midnight : the 13th chime ; or old St. Paul's. *See* Barnett (C. S.)
Midnight watch. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.18
Midsummer-night's dream, com. *See* Shakspere (Wm.)
Miles (Geo. H.) Mary's birthday ; or the cynic. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 31. . . . . 1772.23
— Senor Valiente, com. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 41. . . 1772.28
Miles Gloriosus ; the braggart captain. *See* Plautus (M.A.) 1742.04
Millengen (J. G.) Ladies at home. 1 act. *In* F.M.D., v.19. 1771.13
Miller (*Rev.* James). Mahomet, the imposter, trag. 5 acts. *In* British drama, v. 2. 1823. . . . . 1714.10
Note.—Adapted from the play of Voltaire.
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . . 1732.20
Miller and his men, melodrama. *See* Pocock (I.) . . . 1711.26
Miller of Mansfield, dram ent. *See* Dodsley (R.) . . . 1732.20
Miller of New Jersey. *See* Brougham (John). 1772.22
Miller's maid. *See* Saville (J. F.) 1771.10
Millet (—) *and* Wilcox (—). All at C ; or the captive, the coffee, and the cocoatina, mus. melodrama. *In* Lacy, v. 102. 1773.12
Milliner's holiday, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.18
Millingen (J.V.) Bee-hive, mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 30.
Milman (Henry Hart). Anne Boleyn, a dramatic poem. *In his* Poet. works, v. 3. 1839. . . . . 1671.39
— Fazio, trag. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 47. . . . . 1721.14
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 1. . . . . 1772.01
Milner (H. M.) Gambler's fate. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 24. 1772.20
— Hut of the Red mountain ; or 30 years of a gambler's life, drama. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 7. . . . . 1721.22
— Masaniello ; or the dumb girl of Portici, mus. drama. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 1. . . . . 1721.16
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 25. . . . . 1772.20
Note.—Ascribed on the title page to "G. Milner."
— Mazeppa, romantic drama. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 5. 1721.20
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 23. . . . . 1772.19
Milton (John). Comus, masque. 3 acts. *In* British drama, v. 2, 1853. . . . . 1714.10
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 32. . . . . 1711.32
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . 1732.18
Mimic stage. *See* Baker (G. M.) p. 61 of Catalogue. . . 1712.17
Mind your own business, drama. *See* Lemon (Mark). . . 1722.12
Minerali (The). *See* Plunkett (H. G.) 1772.17
Minna von Barnhelm ; or the soldier's fortune, com. *See* Lessing (G. E.) Dram. works. 1878. . . . . 1732.30 ; 1732.10
Minor (The), com. *See* Foote (S.) Works, v. 1. 1799. . . 1724.18
Miralda. *See* Ballou (M. M.) 1771.20
Misanthrope (The), com. *See* Molière (J. B. P.) . . . 1733.28
Mischief-making, interlude. *See* Buckstone (J.B.) 1721.19 ; 1771.12
Miser, com. *See* Fielding (H.) Works, v. 2. . . . . 5037.20
Miser (The), com. *See* Fielding (Henry). 1721.02
Miser (The). *See* Molière (J. B. P.) . . . . . 1733.29 ; 19
Miser (The). *See* Plautus (M. A.) Comedies, v. 2. 1769. 1741.14
Miser (The). *See* Shadwell (T.) 1742.23
Miser's daughter, drama. *See* Stirling (E.) 1773.09
Miseries of inforced marriage. *See* Wilkins (G.) . . . 1722.05
Miss Chester, drama. *See* Marryat (F.) *and* Young (C.L.) 1773.14
Miss in her teens, farce. *See* Garrick (D.) . . 1714.10 ; 1732.18
Miss Lucy in town. *See* Fielding (H.) Works, v. 3. . . 5037.22
Miss Sarah Sampson. *See* Lessing (G. E.) 1732.29
Mistake (The), com. *See* Vanbrugh (J.) Dr. works. 1849. 1744.31
Mistletoe bough ; or the fatal chest, melodrama. *See* Somerset (C. A.) 1721.27
Mitford (Mary Russell). Foscari, trag. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 38.
— Julian, trag. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 32. . . . . 1711.32
— Rienzi, trag. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 24. . . . . 1711.24
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 22. . . . . 1772.19
Mob cap. *See* Paul (H.) 1771.07
Mock-doctor ; or dumb lady cured, com. *See* Fielding (H.) 5037.21
Mock-doctor, farce. *See* Fielding (Henry). . . 1714.09 ; 1732.18
Mock doctor (The). *See* Molière (J. B. P.) 1733.20
Modern antiques ; or merry mourners. *See* O'Keeffe (John). Dramatic works, v. 1. 1798. . . . . 1734.04
Modern husband, com. *See* Fielding (H.) Works, v. 2. 5037.21
Mogul tale, farce. *See* Inchbald (*Mrs.* E.) . . 1721.09 ; 1732.20
Molière (J. B. P.) Works. *See under his name* (p. 784 of Cat.)
— Cheats of Scapin. Tr. by T. Otway. *In* Otway (T.) Works, v. 1. 1712. . . . . 1734.08
Moll Pitcher. *See* Jones (J. S.) 1772.22
Momentous question. *See* Fitz-Ball (E.) 1772.24
Moncrieff (W. T.) All at Coventry ; or love and laugh, mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 33. . . . . 1711.33
— The Bashful man, comic drama. 2 acts. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . . 1732.20
— — Same. *In* C. M. T., v. 15. . . . . 1721.30
— Beggar of Cripplegate ; or humours of bluff king Hal. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 11. . . . . 1721.26
— Cataract of the Ganges, or the rajah's daughter. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 33. . . . . 1711.33 ; 1772.19
— Diamond arrow, com. 1 act. *In* C. M. T., v. 10. . . 1721.25
— Eugene Aram, drama. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 10. . 1721.25
— Giovanni in London ; or the libertine reclaimed. 2 acts, *In* C. B. T., v. 17. . . . . 1711.17
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19

Moncrieff (W. T.), *continued.*
— Gipsy Jack; or Napoleon of humble life, extrav. *In* C. M. T., v. 9. . . . . 1721.24
— Jocunde; or festival of the Rosiere, mus. com. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 12. . . . . 1721.27
— The Lear of private life. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 7. 1721.22
— Monsieur Tonson, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 16. . 1711.16
— — Same. *In* F. M. D., v. 16. . . . . 1771.12
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
— Pestilence of Marseilles. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 11. 1721.26
— Ravens of Orleans, romance. 3 acts. *In* C.M.T., v. 15. 1721.30
— Reform; or John Bull triumphant, patriotic drama. 1 act. *In* C. M. T., v. 13. . . . . 1721.28
— Rochester; or king Charles the second's merry days, mus. comedy. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 11. . . . . 1721.26
— Shakespeare's festival; or new comedy of errors, drama. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 10. . . . . 1721.25
— Shipwreck of the Medusa; or the fatal raft, drama. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 12. . . . . 1721.27
— Somnambulist. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 18. . . . . 1711.18
— Spectre bridegroom, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 16. 1711.16
— — Same. *In* F. M. D., v. 24. . . . . 1771.16
— Tom and Jerry; or life in London. operatic extrav. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 33. . . . . 1711.33
— — Same. *In* F. M. D., v. 20. . . . . 1771.14
— Van Diemen's land. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 10. . . 1721.25
Money, com. *See* Bulwer-Lytton (E.) 5 acts. 1772.01
Monk (The). *See* Osborn (L.) Tragedies. 1870. . . . 1734.26
Monsievr D'Olive, com. *See* Chapman (G.) Dr. works, v. 1. 1713.24
Monsieur Thomas. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 7. 1814. . . . . 1713.07
Monsieur Tonson, farce. *See* Moncrieff (W. T.) 1711.16; 1771.12
Montanini, com. *See* Osborn (L.) 1734.27
Montcalm, drama. *See* Young (C. L.) 1773.08
Moore (Edward.) The foundling, com. 5 acts. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
— The gamester, trag. 5 acts. *In* Brit. drama, v. 1. 1853. 1714.09
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 2. . . . . 1772.02
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
Moore (John). Mad dogs, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 23. 1771.15
Moore (J. George). That blessed baby, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 10. . . . . 1771.09
More (Hannah). Percy, trag. 5 acts. *In* British drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
More blunders than one, farce. *See* Rodwell (T. G.) . . 1771.15
More dissemblers besides women, com. *See* Middleton (T.) 1733.13
Mormons (The). *See* English (T. D.) 1772.21
Morning call, comedietta. *See* Dance (Ch.) 1771.08
Morose good man, com. *See* Goldoni (C.) 1725.28
Morton (Edward). Eton boy, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 26. 1771.17
Morton (John Maddison). [Plays.] London *and* N. Y., *n.d.* 12°.
Note.—The plays enumerated below belong, when not otherwise stated, to 'French's [late Lacy's] acting edition, *viz.*—
— The Alabama, nautical extrav. 1 act. 1733.16
— Atchi, comedietta. 1 act. 1733.16
— Attic story, farce. 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 42. . . . 1721.09
— Aunt Charlotte's maid, farce. 1 act. 1733.16
— Away with melancholy, farce. 1 act. 1733.16
— Betsey Baker, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 24. . . 1771.16
— Box and Cox. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 3. . . . . 1771.03
— Brother Ben, farce. 1 act. 1733.16
— Capital match! farce. 1 act. 1733.16
— Catch a weazel, farce. 1 act. 1733.16
— Day's fishing, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 39. . . 1771.23
— Desperate game, com. 1 act. 1733.16
— Done on both sides, farce. 1 act. 1733.16
— Don't judge by appearances, farce. 1 act. 1733.16
— Double-bedded room. *In* F. M. D., v. 22. . . . 1771.15
— Drawing rooms, second floor, and attics, farce. 1 act. 1733.16
— Dying for love, comedy. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 33. . 1771.20
— Englishman's house is his castle. 1 act. 1733.16
— Fitzsmythe of Fitzsmythe hall, farce. 1 act. . . . 1733.17
— Friend Waggles, farce. 1 act. 1733.17
— From village to court, com. 2 acts. 1733.17
— Game of romps, farce. 1 act. 1733.17
— Going to the Derby, farce. 1 act. 1733.17
— Grimshaw, Bagshaw, and Bradshaw, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 6. . . . . 1771.06
— Hopeless passion, petite com. 1 act. 1733.17
— How stout you're getting, farce. 1 act. 1733.17
— Husband to order, serio comic drama. 2 acts. . . . 1733.17
— If I had a thousand a year! farce. 1 act. 1733.17
— Irish tiger, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 11. . . . 1771.09
— John Dobbs, farce. 1 act. 1733.17
— 'The king and I,' farce. 1 act. 1733.17
— Lend me five shillings, farce. 1 act. *In* F. S. D., v. 3. 1772.03
— Little mother, comic piece. 2 acts. 1773.01
— Little savage, farce. 1 act. 1733.17
— Margery Daw; or the two bumpkins, farce. 1 act. . 1733.18
— Master Jones's birthday, farce. 1 act. 1733.18
— Midnight watch, drama. 1 act. 1733.18
— Milliner's holiday, farce. 1 act. 1733.18
— Most unwarrantable intrusion. *In* F. M. D., v. 30. . 1771.19
— Muleteer of Toledo, com. 2 acts. 1733.18
— My first fit of the gout, farce. 1 act. 1733.18
— My husband's ghost! 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 35. . . 1721.02
— — Same. *In* F. M. D., v. 29. . . . . 1771.18
— My precious Betsey! farce. 1 act. 1733.18
— My wife's bonnet, farce. 1 act. 1733.18
— My wife's second floor, farce. 1 act. 1733.18
— Newington Butts! farce. 2 scenes. 1733.18
— On the sly! farce. 1 act. 1733.18
— Our wife, comic drama. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 25. . 1771.16
— Pacha of Pimlico, extravaganza. 1 act. 1733.18
— Poor Pillicoddy, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 27. . 1771.17
— Pouter's wedding, farce. 1 act. 1733.18
— Prince for an hour, com. 1 act. 1733.18
— Regular fix, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 36. . . . 1771.22
— Rights and wrongs of women, farce. 1 act. 1733.18
— Sent to the tower, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 28. . 1771.18
— She would and he wouldn't, com. 2 acts. 1733.18
— Slasher and Crasher, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 4. 1771.04
— Slice of luck, farce. 1 act. 1733.18
— Steeple-chase, farce. 1 act. 1733.18
— 'Take care of Dowb—,' farce. 1 act. 1733.24
— Thirty-three next birthday, farce. 1 act. 1733.24
— Three cuckoos, farce. 1 act. 1733.24
— Thumping legacy, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 13. 1771.10
— Ticklish times, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 32. . 1771.20
— To Paris and back, for five pounds, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 10. . . . . 1771.09
— Two Bonnycastles, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 6. . 1771.06
— The two buzzards; or whitebait at Greenwich, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 24. . . . . 1771.16; 17
— Two Puddifoots, farce. 1 act. 1733.24
— Waiting for an omnibus, farce. 1 act. 1733.24
— Where there's a will there's a way, com. 1 act. . . 1733.24
— Which of the two? comedietta. 1 act. 1733.24
— Who stole the pocket-book, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 30.
— Who's my husband? farce. 1 act. 1733.24
— Woman I adore! farce. 1 act. 1733.24
— Woodcock's little game, farce. 2 acts. 1733.24
— Wooing one's wife, farce. 1 act. 1733.24
— Your life's in danger, farce. 1 act. 1733.24
— *and* Burnand (F. C.) Cox and Box. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 41.
Morton (Thomas). Angel of the attic, serio-comic drama. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 37. . . . . 1771.22
— Children in the wood, opera. 2 acts. *In* C.B.T., v. 17. 1711.17
— — Same. *In* F. M. D., v. 16. . . . . 1771.12
— Cure for the heartache, com. 5 acts. *In* C.B.T., v. 16. 1711.16
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 2. . . . . 1772.02
— Education, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 16. . . . 1711.16
— Gotobed Tom, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 7. . . 1771.07
— Invincibles, mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 36. . 1721.03
— Methinks I see my father, farce. 2 acts. *In* C.B.T., v. 45. 1721.12
— Pretty piece of business, com. 1 act. *In* F.M.D., v. 10. 1771.09
— Roland for an Oliver, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 44. 1721.11
— — Same. *In* F. M. D., v. 23. . . . . 1771.15
— School of reform; or how to rule a wife, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., 17. . . . . 1711.17
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 23. . . . . 1772.19
— Secrets worth knowing, com. 5 acts. *In* C.B.T., v. 18. 1711.18
— Seeing Warren, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 35. . . 1771.21
— Sketches in India, farce. 1 act. *In* F. S. D., v. 12. . 1772.12
— The slave, opera. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 22. . . . 1711.22
— Speed the plow, com. 1st Amer. ed. N. Y., 1800. 8°. 1732.04
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 15. . . . . 1711.15
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 6. . . . . 1772.06
— Town and country, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 23. 1711.23
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 9. . . . . 1772.09
— Way to get married, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 20. 1711.20
— *and* J. M.) All that glitters is not gold, comic drama. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 5. . . . . 1771.05
— Writing on the wall, melodr. 3 acts. *In* F.S.D., v. 12. 1772.12
Most unwarrantable intrusion. *See* Morton (J. M.) . . 1771.19
Mostellaria; or the haunted house. *See* Plautus (M. A.) 1742.05
Mother Bombie, com. *See* Lyly (J.) Dr works, v. 2. 1858. 1732.15
Mother-in-law. *See* Terentius Afer (P.) 1744.16; 1744.14; 1744.13
Mountaineers (The). *See* Colman (Geo.) . . 1721.02; 1772.08
Mourning bride, trag. *See* Congreve (Wm.)
Mowatt (Anna Cora). *See* Ritchie (Anna Cora Mowatt).
Mr. and Mrs. Pringle, comic interlude. *See* Trueba-Cosio (T. de).
Mr. and Mrs. Peter White, farce. *See* Raymond (R. J.) . 1771.19
Mr. Anthony, com. *See* Boyle (R.) Dr. works, v. 1. 1794. 1714.06
Mr. Buckstone's ascent of Mt. Parnassus, extrav. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1741.11
Mr. Buckstone's voyage round the globe, extrav. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1741.11
Mr. de Pourceaugnac, farce. *See* Molière (J. B. P.) Dramatic works, v. 3. 1877. . . . . 1733.29
Mr. Joffin's latch key, farce. *See* Robinson (N.) . . . 1773.16
Mrs. Caudle's curtain lecture. *See* Stirling (E.) . . . 1771.14
Mrs. Wiggins, farce. *See* Allingham (J. T.) 1711.29
Much ado about a merchant of Venice. 3 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 39. . . . . 1771.23
Much ado about nothing, com. *See* Shakspere (Wm.) .
Much coin much care. Dramatic proverb. *In* Jameson (*Mrs.* A.) Sketches, v. 3, p. 264. . . . . 2633.17
Mulberry garden, com. *See* Sedley (*Sir* C.) 1742.21
Muleteer of Toledo, com. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.18
Mummy (The), farce. *See* Bernard (W. B.) 1771.17
Münch-Bellinghausen (Elois Franz Joseph, *baron* von). ['Friedrich Halm,' *pseud.*] Ingomar, the barbarian: play. Tr. and altered by Maria Lovell. *In* C. B. T., v. 47. . 1721.14
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 12. . . . . 1772.12
Murphy (Arthur). Works. 7 v. London, 1786. 8°. . . 5057.08
Contents: v. 1. *Tragedies:* Orphan of China, Zenobia, Grecian daughter, Alzuma. 2. *Comedies:* Apprentice, Upholsterer, Old maid, Citizen, No one's enemy but his own, Three weeks after marriage. 3. *Comedies:* Way to keep him, All in the wrong, The Desert Island. 4. Know your own mind, School for guardians, The choice, News from Parnassus. 7. Prologues, Epilogues. *Tragedies:* Rival sisters, Arminius.

— All in the wrong, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 6. . . . 1711.06
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . 1732.18
— Apprentice (The), farce. 2 acts. *In* British drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— The citizen, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 24. . . . 1711.24
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New English drama, v. 11. 1821. . . . . 1734.20
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
— Grecian daughter, trag. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 25. . 1711.25
— — Same. *In* British drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. 5 acts. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . 1732.19
— Know your own mind, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 8. 1711.08
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . 1732.18
— Orphan of China, trag. 5 acts. *In* Brit. drama, v. 2. 1714.10
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . 1732.18
— Three weeks after marriage, com. 2 acts. *In* C.B.T., v.44. 1721.11
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 8. . . . . 1772.08
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama, v.9.1821. 1734.18
— Way to keep him, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 3. . 1711.03
— — Same. *In* British drama, v. 2. 1853. . . . . 1714.10
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 3. 1818. 1734.12
Murray (Wm.) Cramond Brig, drama. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 46.
— No! farce. 1 act. *In* C. M. T., v. 5. . . . . 1721.20
— — Same. *In* F. M. D., v. 15. . . . . 1771.11
Musard ball, extrav. *See* Brougham (John). 1771.14
Muses' looking-glass. *See* Randolph (T.) . . 1741.24; 1722.09
Muskerry (Wm.) Atonement, drama. 4 acts. *In* Lacy, v.104. 1773.14
Mustapha, trag. *See* Boyle (R.) Dram. works, v. 1. 1739. 1714.06
Mutiny at the Nore. *See* Jerrold (Douglas). 1721.20
My aunt, com. *See* Arnold (S. J.) 1771.23
My daughter, sir! farce. *See* Planché (J. R.) . . 1721.04
My fellow clerk, farce. *See* Oxenford (J.) 1771.16
My first fit of gout, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.18
My friend Thompson, farce. *See* Barclay (J. B.) . . . 1721.27
My grandmother, musical farce. *See* Hoare (P.) . . . 1711.27
My great aunt, com. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1741.11
My heart's idol, com. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1741.11
My husband's ghost! farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) . . . 1771.18
My husband's ghost! farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) . . . 1721.02
My husband's mirror. *See* Clapp (W. W., *jr.*) 1771.17
My husband's secret, farce. *See* Whitty (W. D.) . . . 1773.12
My lord and my lady, com. *See* Planché (J. R.) . . . 1741.11
My neighbor's wife, farce. *See* Bunn (Alfred). . . . 1771.09
My old woman, musical com. *See* Macfarren (G.) . . 1721.16
My Poll and my partner Joe. *See* Haines (J. T.) . . . 1721.24
My precious Betsey, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) . . . 1733.18
My sister from India, farce. *See* Selby (C.) 1773.18
My son Diana, farce. *See* Harris (A.) 1771.19
My spouse and I, operatic farce. *See* Dibdin (C.) 1721.03; 1732.20
My uncle's will, comedietta. *See* Smith (S. T.) 1773.19
My very last proposal, farce. *See* Phipps (A. J.) . . . 1773.12
My wife! what wife? farce. *See* Poole (John). 1773.06
My wife's baby, farce. *See* Hughes (F.) 1773.07
My wife's bonnet, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.18
My wife's husband, farce. *See* Challis (H. W.) 1721.25; 1771.12
My wife's mirror, com. *See* Wilkins (G. P.) 1771.10
My wife's second floor, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) . . . 1733.18
My young wife and my old umbrella. *See* Webster (B.) 1771.17
Mydas. *See* Lyly (J.) Dram. works, v. 2. 1858. . . . 1732.15
Myrrha. *See* Alfieri (V.) Tragedies, v. 3. 1815. . . . 1712.12
Mysterious husband, trag. *See* Cumberland (R.) . . . 1732.19
Nabbes (Thomas). Microcosmus, masque. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 9. 1780. . . . . 1722.09
Nabob (The), com. *See* Foote (S.) Works, v. 2. 1799. . 1724.19
Nabob for an hour, farce. *See* Poole (J.) 1773.18
Naiad queen. *See* Dalrymple (J. S.) 1772.27
Nanine, com. *See* Voltaire (F. M. A. de). Dr. works, v. 2. 1744.22
Narcisse the vagrant, trag. 5 acts. *See* Schönberg (J.) . 1773.17
Nathan the wise. *See* Lessing (G. E.) . . . 1732.29; 1732.11
Nature and philosophy, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 24. 1771.16
Nature's nobleman, com. *See* Pardey (H. O.) 1772.13
Naval engagements, com. *See* Dance (C.) 1771.04
Neighbor Jackwood. *See* Trowbridge (J. T.) 1772.26
Nell Gwynne, com. *See* Jerrold (D.) Writings, v. 8. 1854. 1725.25
Neptune's defeat. *See* Brougham (John). 1771.14
Nereid's love. *See* Lyndsay (D.) Dramas. 1822. . . . 1732.23
Nero, hist. play. *See* Story (Wm. W.) 1743.27
Nero, hist. trag. *See* Stephens (G.) Dramas, v. 1. 1846. 1743.24
Nervous man, farce. *See* Bernard (W. B.) 1772.05
Netley abbey, operatic farce. *See* Pearce (W.) 1721.05
Nettlewig hall; or ten to one, mus. farce. *See* Westmacott (C. M.)
Never reckon your chickens, etc., farce. *See* Reeve (W.) 1773.05
New academy. *See* Brome (R.) Dr. works, v. 2. 1873. . 1713.21
New customs. 3 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 1. 1722.01
New footman, burletta. *See* Selby (Chas). 1771.01; 1773.03
New inn (The). *See* Jonson (Ben). Works. 1853. . . 1725.27
New way to pay old debts. *See* Massinger (P.) 1735.02; 1733.08
Newington Butts, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.18
News from Parnassus, com. *See* Murphy (A.) Works, v. 4. 5057.11
News from Plymouth. *See* D'Avenant (W.) Dram. works, v. 4. 1873. . . . . 1722.25
Nice valour; or the passionate madman. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 10. . . . . 1713.10
Nicholas Nickleby, farce. *See* Stirling (E.) 1771.20
Nick of the woods. *See* Medina (*Miss* L. H.) 1772 25
Nick Whiffles, drama. *See* Robinson (J. H.) 1772.30
Night and morning. *See* Brougham (John). 1772.17
Night walker; or the little thief. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 11. 1846. . . . . 1713.11
No! operetta. *See* Murray (Wm.) 1721.20; 1771.11
No one's enemy but his own, com. *See* Murphy (A.) Works v. 2. . . . . 5057 09
No song, no supper, mus. ent. *See* Hoare (P.) 1711.24
No thoroughfare (Identity; or). *See* Lequel (L.) . . . 1772.30
No {wit / help} like a woman's, com. *See* Middleton (T.) Works, v. 5. 1840. . . . . 1733.15
Noble exile. *See* Paulding (J. K.) Amer. comedies, 1847. 1734.30
Noble gentleman. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 10. 1846. . . . . 1713.10
Noble heart. *See* Lewes (G. H.) 1772.28
Non-juror (The), com. *See* Cibber (C.) Dr. works, v. 3. 1713.29
Norah Creina. *See* Stirling (E.) 1771.17
Norman Maurice, trag. *See* Simms (W.G.) Poet. works, v. 1. 1685.11
Northall (W. K.) Macbeth, travestie. *In* F. M. D., v. 5. 1771.05
Northern lasse, com. *See* Brome (R.) Dr. works, v. 3, 1873. 1713.22
Northward hoe. *See* Dekker (T.) *and* Webster (I.) 1722.20; 1744.24
Not a bad judge. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1772.28
Not at all jealous, farce. *See* Robertson (T. W.) 1773.01
Nota (Alberto). First steps to folly, com. 5 acts. *In* Italian comedies, 1849. . . . . 1725.28
— The projector, com. 5 acts. *In* Italian com., 1849. . 1725.28
Nothing to nurse. *See* Walcot (C. M.) 1771.12
Notoriety, com. *See* Reynolds (F.) 1711.26
Novella (The), com. *See* Brome (R.) Dr. works, v. 1, 1773. 1713.20
Number one, round the corner. *See* Brough (W.) . . . 1771.16
Number 6 Duke street, farce. *See* Becher (Martin). . 1773.03
Oath of office, trag. *See* Cannon (C. J.) 1857. . . . . 1714.29
Oberon; or the charmed horn, fairy tale. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 13. . . . . 1711.13
Object of interest. *See* Stocqueler (J. H.) 1771.16
Obliging a friend, farce. *See* Reeve (W.) 1773.08
O'Brien (Fitzjames). Cross purposes, farce. 2 acts. *In* London stage, v. 2, 1825. . . . . 1732.18
— Gentleman from Ireland, com. 2 acts. *In* F.M.D., v. 20. 1771.14
Obstinate family, farce. From the German. *In* F. M. D., v. 38. . . . . 1771.23
Obstinate lady, com. *See* Cokain (*Sir* A.) Dr. works, 1874. 1713.31
O'Callaghan (P. P.) Married bachelor; or master and man, comic piece. 1 act. *In* C. M. T., v. 10. . . . . 1721.25
— — Same. *In* F. M. D., v. 18. . . . . 1771.13
Ocean of life; or every inch a sailor. *See* Haines (J. T.) 1721.26
Octavia. *See* Alfieri (V.) Tragedies, v. 2, 1815. . . . 1712.11
Octavia Bragaldi, trag. *See* Kemble (F. A.) 1863. . . 1731.16
Octoroon. *See* Boucicault Dion). 1722.00
Odd mistake, com. *See* Goldoni (C.) 1725.28
Œdipus, trag. *See* Dryden (J.) Works, v. 6. . . . . 5042.19
Œdipus, trag. *See* Voltaire (F. M. A. de). Dr. works, v. 1. 1744.21
Œdipus at Colonus. *See* Sophocles. Tragedies. 1743.19; 1744.02
Œdipus the king. *See* Sophocles. Tragedies. 1743.19; 1743.21
Œsop, com. *See* Vanbrugh (J.) Dr. works. 1849. . . 1744.31
Of age to-morrow, mus. ent. *See* Dibdin (T.) 1721.10
O'Hara (Kane). Midas, burletta. *In* Brit. drama, v. 1. 1853. 1714.09
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 12. . . . . 1711.12
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
— Tom Thumb the great, burlesque. *In* Brit. dr., v.1. 1853. 1714.09
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 23. . . . . 1711.23
— Two misers, mus. ent. 2 acts. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1732.19
Oehlenschlaeger (Adam). *See entries on p.* 825 *of Catalogue.*
O'Keeffe (John). Dramatic works. 4 v. L., 1798. 8°. . 1734.04
Note.—For *Contents* see p. 825 of Catalogue.
— Agreeable surprise, com. opera. 2 acts. 5th ed. London, 1796. 8°. 1731.31
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 31. . . . . 1711.31
— Castle of Andalusia, comic opera. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 32.
— The farmer, mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 27. . 1711.27
— Fontain[e]bleau, comic opera. 3 acts. *In* C.B.T., v.32. 1711.32
— Highland reel, mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 18. 1711.18
— Modern antiques; or the merry mourners, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 29. . . . . 1711.29
— Peeping Tom of Coventry, mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 31. . . . . 1711.31
— Poor soldier, mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 20. 1711.20
— Prisoner at large, com. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 26. . 1711.26
— Son-in-law, comic opera. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 31. 1711.31
— Sprigs of laurel, mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 39. 1721.06
— Wild oats; or the strolling gentleman, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 34. . . . . 1721.01
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 31. . . . . 1772.23
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 12. 1821. 1734.21
— Young quaker, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 37. . . 1721.04
Old and young, com. *See* Salmon (J.) 1772.26; 1711.30
Old bachelor, com. *See* Congreve (W.) . . . 1714.17; 1744.31
Old couple, com. *See* May (Th.) 1722.10
Old Fortunatus, com. *See* Dekker (T.) Dr. works, v. 1. 1873. 1722.18
Old guard, drama. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 4. . . . . 1771.04
Old heads and young hearts, com. *See* Boucicault (Dion.) 1772.08
Old law. *In* Massinger (P.) Dram. works. 1851. . . . 1735.02
— — Same. *In* Middleton (T.) Works, v. 1. 1840. . 1733.11
Old maid (The), com. *See* Lessing (G. E.) Dr. works. 1878. 1732.30
Old maid, com. *See* Murphy (A.) Works, v. 2. . . . 5057.09
Old maids, com. *See* Knowles (J. S.) . . . 1732.05; 1732.07
Old man (An), drama. *See* Reece (R.) 1773.18
Old man taught wisdom, com. *See* Fielding (H.) Works, v.3. 5037.22
Old regimentals, hist. drama. *See* Bernard (W. B.) . . 1711.33
Old score (An), comedy-drama. *See* Gilbert (W. S.) . . 1773.18
Olio; or speaker's companion. 3 parts. *In* F. M. D., v. 35. 1771.21
Oliver Twist. *See* Almar (Geo.) 1772.22
Olympic revels; or Prometheus and Pandora, burletta. *See* Planché (J. R.) *and* Dance (C.) 1741.12
Omnibus, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 4. . . . . 1771.04
On guard, com. *See* Gilbert (W. S.) 1773.08

On the Clyde, drama. *See* Scott (W. S.) 1773.17
On the sly, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.18
One coat for two suits. *See* Walcot (C. M.) 1771.11
One o'clock! operatic romance. *See* Lewis (M. G.) . 1711.32
One too many, farce. *See* Ryan (D. L.) 1773.07
One touch of nature. *See* Webster (B.) 1772.22
One, two, three, four, five; by advertisement, mus. ent. *In* C. B. T., v. 31. . . . . 1711.31
O'Neal the great. *See* Clarke (N. H. B.) 1772.29
O'Neill (I. R.) Aladdin; or the wonderful lamp, extrav. 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 48. . . . . 1721.15
— Ali Baba; or forty thieves, extrav. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 48.
— Optical delusion, farce. 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 48. 1721.15
Only a penny-a-liner! comedietta. *See* Lyste (H. P.) . 1773.10
Open house; or the twin sisters, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 31. . . . . 1711.31
Opportunity (The), com. *See* Shirley (J.) Dr. works, v. 3. 1743.05
Opposite neighbors, farce. *See* Paul (J. H.) 1771.13
Optical delusion, farce. *See* O'Neill (I. R.) 1721.15
Orange tree and the humble bee, extrav. *See* Byron (H. J.) 1773.03
Orators (The), com. *See* Foote (S.) Works, v. 1. 1799. . 1724.18
Ordinary (The), com. *See* Cartwright (W.) 1722.10
Orestes. *See* Alfieri (V.) Tragedies, v. 1. 1815. . . . 1712.10
Orestes. *See* Euripides (p. 450 of Catalogue).
Orestes in Argos, trag. *See* Bayley (P.) 1711.12
Orlando Furioso. *See* Greene (R.) Dr. works, v. 1. 1831. 1725.04
Oroonoko, trag. *See* Southern (T.) . . 1714.09; 1711.25; 1732.18
Orphan (The), or the unhappy marriage. *See* Otway (T.)
Orphan of China, trag. *See* Murphy (A.) 5057.08; 1714.10; 1732.18
Orra, trag. *See* Baillie (J.) Works. 1851. . . . . 1712.22
Osorio, tragedy. *See* Coleridge (S. T.) 1714.30
Ossawattomie Brown. *See* Swayze (*Mrs.* J. C.) . . . 1772.22
Othello, trag. *See* Shakspere (William).
Otto of Wittelsbach, trag. *See* Babo (J. M.) 1724.24
Otway (Thomas). Works. 2 v. London, 1712. 18°. . 1734.09
Contents: v. 1. Alcibiades. Don Carlos. Titus and Berenice. Cheats of Scapin. Friendship in fashion. The soldier's fortune. 2. The atheist. The orphan. Caius Marius. Venice preserved.
— Cheats of Scapin, com. 3 acts. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1732.20
— The orphan; or the unhappy marriage, trag. 5 acts. *In* British drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1826. . . . 1732.19
— Venice preserved, trag. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 2. 1711.02
— — Same. *In* British drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 3. . . . . 1772.03
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 4. 1818. 1734.13
Oulita the serf, trag. *See* Helps (Arthur). 1725.06
Oulton (W. C.) Sleep-walker, farce. 2 acts. L., 1812. 8°. 1731.31
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 11. . . . . 1711.11
Our bitterest foe, drama. *See* Herbert (G. C.) . . . 1773.18
Our gal, farce. *See* Johnson (S. D.) 1771.09
Our Jemimy, farce. *See* Conway (H. J.) 1771.10
Our Nelly, drama. *See* Craven (H. T.) 1773.18
Our pet, com. *See* Edwards (C.) 1773.15
Our village; or the lost ship. *See* Rede (L.) 1721.31
Our wife, comic drama. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1771.16
Out of the frying pan, com. *See* Toft (P.) 1773.06
Out to nurse, farce. *See* Williams (T. J.) 1771.20
Ovid, trag. *See* Cokain (*Sir* A.) Dram. works. 1874. . 1713.31
Oxberry (Wm. Henry). Matteo Falcone, melodr. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 24. . . . . 1771.16
Oxenford (John). Adrienne, the actress. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 26. . . . . 1772.21
— Doctor Dilworth, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 32. . 1771.20
— Down in a balloon, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 92. . . 1773.02
— Family failing, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 28. . . 1771.18
— My fellow clerk, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 25. . . 1771.16
— Waltz by Arditi, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 101. . 1773.11
P.P., or the man and the tiger. *See* Parry (T.) 1771.09
Pacha of Pimlico, farcical extrav. *See* Morton (J. M.) . 1733.18
Paddy Carey. *See* Power (T.) 1771.08
Paddy the piper. *See* Pilgrim (J.) 1771.08
Padlock (The), comic opera. *See* Bickerstaff (I.) . . . 1714.09
Painless dentistry, farce. *See* Becher (M.) 1773.16
Painter of Ghent. *See* Jerrold (D.) Writings, v. 8. 1854. 1725.25
Palace of truth, com. *See* Gilbert (W. S.) Orig. plays. 1876. 1724.34
Palmer (T. A.) Among the relics, com. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v 108.
— Dodge for a dinner, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 100. . 1773.10
— East Lynne, drama. 4 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 103. . . . 1773.13
— Last life, drama. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 103. . . . . 1773.13
— Rely on my discretion, farce *In* Lacy, v. 106. . . . 1773.16
Pandosto. Historie of Dorastus and Fawnia. *See* Greene (R.)
Panel (The), com. *See* Kemble (J. P.) 1732.20
Papal tyranny in the reign of King John, trag. *See* Cibber (C.) Dr. works, v. 4. 1760. . . . . 1733.30
Paphian bower; or Venus and Adonis, burlesque. *See* Planché (J. R.) *and* Dance (C.) 1741.12
Paquita; or love in a frame, comic opera. *See* Reece (R.) 1773.04
Parasitaster, or the fawne. *See* Marston (John). . . . 1733.03
Parasite (The). *See* Plautus (M. A.) Com., v. 4. 1772. 1741.16
Pardey (Henry Oake). Nature's nobleman, com. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 13. . . . . 1772.13
Pardoner (The) and the frere, interlude. *See* Heywood (J.) 1724.20
Paris and London: burletta. *See* Planché (J. R.) . . . 1721.18
Parliament of love. *See* Massinger (P.) Dr. works. 1851. 1735.02
Parry (Tom). P. P., or the man and the tiger, farce. 1 act. *In* F M. D., v. 11. . . . . 1771.09
Parson's wedding, com. *See* Killegrew (T.) 1722.11
Parted, com. drama. *See* Reeve (W.) 1773.17
Partners for life, com. *See* Byron (H. J.) 1773.18
Pas de fascination, farce. *See* Coyne (J. S.) 1771.21
Passing cloud. *See* Bernard (B.) 1772.11
Passionate madman (Nice valour; or the). *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 10. 1846. . . . . 1713.10
Past and present; or hidden treasure. *See* Poole (J.) . 1773.06
Past ten o'clock, and a rainy night, farce. *See* Dibdin (T.) 1721.05
Patient Grissell, com. *See* Dekker (T.) *and others.* . . 1756.06
Patrician's daughter, trag. *See* Marston (J. W.) . . . 1772.24
Patron (The), com. *See* Foote (S.) Works, v. 1. 1799. . 1724.18
Paul (John Howard). Lucky hit, com. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 32.
— Mob cap; or love's disguises. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 7. 1771.07
— Opposite neighbors, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 19. 1771.13
Paul and Virginia, mus. ent. *See* Cobb (J.) 1732.20
Paul Clifford, highwayman of 1770: drama. *See* Webster (B.) 1721.21
Paul Jones, melodrama. *See* Dibdin (T.) 1721.17
Paul Pry, com. *See* Poole (John). 1772.10
Paul the pilot. *See* Greenwood (T.) 1721.30
Paul the poacher; domestic drama. *See* Elton (E. W.) . 1721.26
Paulding (James K. *and* Wm. I.) Amer. comedies. Ph., 1847. 16°.
Pauvre (Le) Jacques, vaudeville. *See* Ryan (R.) 1721.25
Pauvrette. *See* Boucicault (Dion). 1712.22
Paulton (Joseph *and* Harry). Three musket-dears and a little one in, military burlesque. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 95. 1773.05
Pawnbroker's daughter. *In* Lamb (C.) Eliana. 2555.03
Payable at sight; or chaste salute. *See* Ebsworth (*Mrs.*) 1721.29
Payne (John Howard). Ali Pacha; or the signet-ring, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 11. . . . . 1711.11
— Brutus; or the fall of Tarquin, trag. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 11. . . . . 1711.11
— — Same. *In* F. S D., v. 7. . . . . 1772.07
— Charles II.; or the merry monarch, com. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 9. . . . . 1711.09
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 3. . . . . 1772.03
— Clari; or the maid of Milan, opera. 2 a. *In* C. B.T., v. 24. 1711.24
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 33. . . . . 1772.24
— Lancers, interlude. 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 19. . . . 1711.19
— Love in humble life, petite com. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 15.
— Therese, the orphan of Geneva, drama. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 40. . . . . 1721.07
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 14. . . . . 1772.14
— Two galley slaves, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* C.B.T., v. 10. 1711.10
Peace. *See* Aristophanes. Comedies (p. 36 of Catalogue).
Peace at any price, farce. *See* Robertson (T. W.) . . . 1773.05
Peake (Richard Brinsley). Amateurs and actors, musical farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 16. . . . . 1711.16
— — Same. *In* F. M. D., v. 20. . . . . 1771.14
— Comfortable lodgings; or Paris in 1750, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 29. . . . . 1711.29
— Court and city, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 42. . . 1721.09
— The Duel; or my two nephews, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 22.
— Haunted inn, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 30. . . . 1711.30
— Hundred pound note, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 34. 1721.01
— Master's rival; or day at Boulogne, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 22. . . . . 1711.22
— — Same. *In* Lacy, v. 94. . . . . 1773.04
— Ten thousand a year, drama. 3 acts. *In* C.M.T., v. 16. 1721.31
— Uncle Rip, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 42. . . . 1721.09
Pearce (Wm.) Hartford bridge; or the skirts of the camp, operatic farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 30. . . . . 1711.30
— Netley abbey, operatic farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 38. 1721.05
Pearl of Savoy. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 43. . . . . 1772.29
Peasant boy, opera. *See* Dimond (W.) 1721.07
Pedlar's acre; or wife of seven husbands, drama. *See* Almar (G.)
Peep o'day, drama. *See* Falconer (E.) 1772.30
Peeping Tom of Coventry, mus. farce. *See* O'Keeffe (J.) 1711.31
Penley (S.) Sleeping-draught, farce. 2 acts. *In* C.B.T., v. 29. 1711.29
People's lawyer, com. *See* Jones (J. S.) 1772.23
Percy, trag. *See* More (Hannah). 1714.09
Percy's masque. *See* Hillhouse (J. A.) Dramas, v. 1. . 1725.14
Perfection; or the lady of Munster, comedietta. *See* Bayly (T. H.)
Perjured husband; or adventures of Venice, trag. *See* Centlivre (*Mrs.* S.) 1714.25
Perkin Warbeck. *See* Ford (J.) 1851. Dr. works. 1735.02; 1724.13
Perplex'd lovers, com. *See* Centlivre (*Mrs.* S.) Dramatic works, v. 2. 1872. . . . . 1714.26
Persa; the Persian. *See* Plautus (M. A.) Comedies, v. 2. 1742.05
Persecuted Dutchman, farce. *See* Barry (S.) 1771.13
Persian (The). *See* Plautus (M. A.) Comedies, v. 5. 1774. 1741.17
Persians (The). *See* Æschylus (p. 5 of Catalogue).
Personation; or fairly taken in. *See* Kemble (*Mrs.* C.) . 1711.32
Pestilence of Marseilles, melodrama. *See* Moncrieff (W.T.) 1721.26
Pet of the petticoats, opera. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) . . 1771.19
Peter Wilkins, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 19. . 1772.17
Peveril of the peak. *See* Fitz-Ball (E.) 1721.20
Phantom (The), trag. *See* Baillie (J.) Works. 1851. . . 1712.22
Phantom (The). *See* Boucicault (Dion). 1772.18
Phantom breakfast! farce. *See* Selby (C.) 1773.11
Phenomenon in a smock frock. *See* Brough (W.) . . . 1771.13
Philaster. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 1. 1713.01
Philip. *See* Alfieri (V.) Tragedies, v. 1. 1815. . . . . 1712.10
Philip Basil; or a poet's fate, trag. *See* Stephens (G.) Dramas, v. 2. 1846. . . . . 1743.25
Philip Van Artevelde. *See* Taylor (H.) . . . 1744.10; 1692.32
Phillips (*Mrs.* Alfred). Caught in his own trap, comedietta. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 105. . . . . 1773.15
Phillips (Ambrose). Distressed mother, trag. *In* British drama, v. 2. 1853. . . . . 1714.10
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . . 1732.20
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 5. 1821. 1734.14
Phillips (F.) Tramp's adventure; or true to the last, drama. 2 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 105. . . . . 1773.15
Phillips (Jonas B.) Evil eye, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 17. . . . . 1771.12

Phillips (Watts). Camilla's husband. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 41.
Philoctetes. *See* Sophocles, general alphabet.
Philotas. *See* Lessing (G. E.) 1732.29
Phipps (A. J.) My very last proposal, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 102.
— Pretty predicaments, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 109. . 1773.19
Phœnician virgins. *See* Euripides (p. 450 of Catalogue).
Phœnix (The). *See* Middleton (T.) Works, v. 1. 1840. . 1733.11
Phormio; or the scheming parasites. *See* Terentius Afer (P.)
Piccolomini (The). *See* Schiller (J. C. F. von). 1633.15
Picture (The). *See* Massinger (P.) Dram. works. 1851. 1735.02
Picture (The). *See* Massinger (P.) Plays, v. 2. 1831. . 1733.07
Pilgrim (James). Eveleen Wilson. 3 acts. *In* F.S.D., v. 40. 1772.28
— Katty O'Sheal, farce. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 37. . . 1771.22
— Limerick boy, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 23. . . 1771.15
— Paddy the piper, comic drama. 1 act. *In* F.M.D., v. 8. 1771.08
— Robert Emmet. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 37. . . . 1772.26
— Servants by legacy, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 33. 1771.20
— Shandy Maguire. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 31. . . . 1772.23
— Wild Irish girl. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 42. . . 1772.29
Pilgrim (The). *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) . . 1713.08
Pilon (Frederick). Deaf lover, farce. 2 acts. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
— He would be a soldier, com. 5 acts. Brit. drama, v. 2. 1714.10
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
Pilot (The), nautical burletta. *See* Fitz-Ball (E.) 1721.16
Pirate of the isles. *See* Clarke (N. H. B.) 1722.29
Pirate's legacy. *See* Saunders (C. H.) 1772.28
Pitt (George Dibdin). Drunkard's doom; or the last nail, drama. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 44. . . . . 1772.30
— Eddystone elf, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 10. 1721.25
— Last man; or miser of Eltham Green. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 35. . . . . 1772.25
— Mariaune, child of charity. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 16. 1721.31
— Susan Hopley. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 16. . . . 1721.31
— The whistler; or the fate of the lily of St. Leonard's. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 97. . . . . 1773.07
Pizarro, trag. *See* Kotzebue (A. F. F. von).
Plague of darkness, and the last plague of Egypt. *See* Lyndsay (D.) Dramas, 1822. . . . . 1732.23
Plague of my life! farce. *See* Daveau (I.) 1773.14
Plain dealer, com. *See* Wycherley (W.) Dr. works. 1849. 1744.31
Planché (*Mrs.* Eliza). Pleasant neighbor, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 8. . . . . 1771.08
Planché (James Robinson). Amoroso, king of little Britain, operatic interlude. 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 43. . . . 1721.10
— Beauty and the beast, fairy extrav. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 2. . . . . 1771.02
— Birds of Aristophanes. 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl. . . . 1741.09
— The brigand. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 24. . . . . 1711.24
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 24. . . . . 1772.20
— Cabinet question, com. 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl. . . . 1741.09
— Camp at the Olympic, extrav. 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.09
— Captain of the watch, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 2. 1771.02
— Charles XII., hist. drama. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 25. 1711.25
— — Same. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 6. . . . . 1772.06
— Child of the wreck, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.09
— Court beauties, dr. sketch. 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl. . . 1741.09
— Cymon and Iphigenia, com. 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl. . . 1741.09
— Daughter to marry, comedietta. 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.09
— Day of reckoning, drama. 3 acts. *In* Lacy's Pl. . . 1741.09
— Discreet princess; or the three glass distaffs, fairy extrav. 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.09
— Drama at home, extrav. 2 acts. *In* Lacy's Pl. . . . 1741.09
— Faint heart never won fair lady, com. 1 act. *In* F. S. D., v. 6. . . . . 1772.06
— Fair one with the golden locks, fairy extrav. 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.10
— Follies of a night, vaudeville com. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 6. . . . . 1772.06
— Fortunio, and his seven gifted servants, fairy extrav. 2 acts. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.10
— Garrick fever, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.10
— Golden branch, fairy extrav. 2 acts. *In* Lacy's Pl. . 1741.10
— Golden fleece, fairy extrav. 2 pts. *In* Lacy's Pl. . 1741.10
— Good woman in the wood, fairy extrav. 2 acts. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.10
— Graciosa and Percinet, fairy extrav. 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.10
— Green-eyed monster, com. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 21. 1711.21
— Grist to the mill, comic drama. 2 acts. *In* F.S.D., v. 33. 1772.24
— Hold your tongue, com. 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl. . . . 1741.10
— Invisible prince, fairy extrav. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 1. 1771.01
— Irish post, comic drama. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 11. 1771.09
— Island of jewels, fairy extrav. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.10
— Jacobite, comic drama. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 3. . 1771.03
— The Jenkinses, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.10
— King Charming, extrav. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 9. . 1771.08
— King Christmas. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1773.05
— King of the peacocks, fairy extrav. 2 acts. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.11
— Knights of the round table, drama. 5 acts. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.11
— Lady in difficulties, com. 2 acts. *In* Lacy's Pl. . . 1741.11
— Lavater the physiognomist; or not a bad judge, comic drama. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 40. . . . . 1772.28
— Love and fortune, dram. tableau. 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.11
— Loan of a lover, vaudeville. *In* F. M. D., v. 1. . . . 1771.01
— Mason of Buda, opera. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 1. . . 1721.16
— Merchant's wedding; or London frolics in 1638, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 19. . . . . 1711.19
— Mr. Buckstone's ascent of Mt. Parnassus, panoramic extrav. 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.11
— Mr. Buckstone's voyage round the globe (in Leicester square), extrav. 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.11
— My daughter, sir! farce. 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 37. . 1721.04
— My great aunt, com. 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.11
— My heart's idol, com. 2 acts. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.11
— My lord and my lady, com. 5 acts. *In* Lacy's Pl. . 1741.11
— Paris and London, burletta. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 3. 1721.18
— Pride of the market, comic dr. 3 acts. *In* F.M.D., v. 2. 1771.02
— Printer's devil, farce. 1 act. *In* F. S. D., v. 43. . . 1772.29
— Promotion, vaudeville. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 20. . 1771.14
— Secret service, drama. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 4. . . 1771.04
— Seven champions of christendom, comic spectacle. 2 acts. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.12
— Sleeping beauty, fairy extrav. 3 pts. *In* Lacy's Pl. . 1741.12
— Somebody else, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 29. . . 1771.18
— Theseus and Ariadne, extrav. 2 acts. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.12
— The Vampire; or the bride of the isles, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 27. . . . . 1711.27
— White cat, fairy extrav. 2 acts. *In* Lacy's Pl. . . . 1741.12
— Yellow dwarf and the king of the gold mines, fairy extrav. 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.12
— Young and handsome, fairy extrav 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.12
— *and* Dance (C.) Blue Beard, mus. burletta. 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl.
— — Deep, deep sea; or Perseus and Andromeda, burletta. 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.12
— — High, low, Jack, and game. 1 act. *In* F.M.D., v. 20. 1771.14
— — Olympic revels; or Prometheus and Pandora, burletta. 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.12
— — Paphian bower; or Venus and Adonis, burletta. 1 act. *In* Lacy's Pl. 1741.12
Platonick lady, com. 4 acts. *See* Centlivre (*Mrs.* S.) Dr. works, v. 2. 1872. . . . . 1714.26
Plautus (Marcus Accius). Plays. *See* p. 873 of Catalogue).
— Menæchmi, com. 5 acts. English, by W. W. *In* Six old plays, v. 1. 1779 . . . . . 1742.29
— — Same. *In* Shakespeare library, v. 5. 1875. . . . 1751.18
Playhouse to be let, tragi-com. *See* D'Avenant (W.) . 1722.25
Pleasant comedie of the gentle craft. *See* Dekker (T.) Dram. works, v. 1. 1873. . . . . 1722.18
Pleasant neighbor, farce. *See* Planché (*Mrs.* E.) . . . 1771.08
Pleasures of the town, puppet show. *See* Fielding (H.) . 5037.20
Plot and counterplot; or portrait of Cervantes, farce. *See* Kemble (C.). 1721.08
Plot and no plot; or Jacobite credulity, com. *See* Dennis (J.)
Plots for petticoats, farce. *See* Wooler (J.) 1773.12
Plowman (T. F.) Acis and Galatæa; or the beau! the belle!! and the blacksmith!!! 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 91. . . 1773.01
Plunkett (Henry Grattan). The minerali; or the dying gift. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 19. . . . . 1772.17
Plutus. *See* Aristophanes (p. 36 of Catalogue).
Po-ca-hon-tas. *See* Brougham (John). 1771.08
Pocock (James). For England, ho! melodr. opera. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 39. . . . . 1721.06
— Hit or miss, mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 34. . 1721.01
— John of Paris, comic opera. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 26. 1711.26
— Magpie, or the maid, melodrama. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 28.
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 11. 1821. 1734.20
— The miller and his men, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 26. . . . . 1711.26
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 25. . . . . 1772.20
— Robber's wife, drama. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 28. . 1711.28
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 32. . . . . 1772.24
— Robinson Crusoe; or bold buccaniers, romantic dr. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 28. . . . . 1711.28
— Rob Roy Macgregor, opera. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 11. 1772.11
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 10. 1821. 1734.19
Pœnulus; or young Carthaginian. *See* Plautus (M. A.) . 1742.05
Poetaster (The). *See* Jonson (Ben). Works. 1853. . . . 1725.27
Poetic proposal, farce. *See* Becker (M.) 1773.06
Point of honour, com. *See* Kemble (C.) 1711.28
Polinices. *See* Alfieri (V.) Tragedies, v. 1. 1815. . . . 1712.10
Politician (The), trag. *See* Shirley (J.) Dr. works, v. 5. 1833. 1743.07
Politicians (The), com. *See* Mathews (Cornelius). . . 5053.05
Polly: 2d pt. of Beggar's opera. *See* Gay (J.) Plays. 1772. 1723.31
Polly Honeycombe, drama. *See* Colman (G., *the elder*). . 1732.18
Poole (John). Married and single, com. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 10. . . . . 1772.10
— My wife!—what wife? farce. *In* Lacy, v. 96. . . . 1773.06
— Nabob for an hour; farce. 2 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 108. 1773.18
— Past and present; or the hidden treasure, drama. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 96. . . . . 1773.06
— Paul Pry, com. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 10. . . . 1772.10
— Scapegoat, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 98. . . . 1773.08
— Simpson & Co., com. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 43. . 1721.10
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 7. . . . . 1772.07
— Soldier's courtship, com. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 33. 1771.20
— Tribulation; or welcome visitors, com. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 12. . . . . 1711.12
— 'Twould puzzle a conjurer. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 6. 1771.06
Poole (T.) Deaf as a post, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 8. 1771.08
Poor gentleman, com. *See* Colman (G., *the younger*). 1721.04; 1772.03
Poor of New York, drama. *In* F. S. D., v. 24. . . . 1772.20
Poor Pillicoddy. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1771.17
Poor soldier, mus. farce. *See* O'Keeffe (John). 1734.04
Pope of Rome. *See* Boucicault (Dion). 1772.22
Popocatapetl, musical extrav. *See* Robson (F.) 1773.11
Popping the question, farce. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) . . 1711.25
Positive man. *See* O'Keeffe (John). Works, v. 2. 1798. 1734.05
Postilion (The), opera. *See* A'Beckett (G. A.) . . . 1721.10
Postman's knock, mus. farce. *See* Thornton (L. M.) . . 1721.15
Pouter's wedding, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.18
Power (Tyrone). Born to good luck, farce. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 6. . . . . 1771.06
— How to pay the rent, farce. *In* F. M. D., v. 1. . . . 1771.01
— Paddy Carey. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 9. . . . . 1771.08
— St. Patrick's eve. 3 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 2. . . . 1771.02

Pratt (Wm.) Ten nights in a bar room. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 43. . . . . 1772.29
Presumptive evidence, domestic dr. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) 1721.01
Pretentious young ladies, com. *See* Molière (J. B. P.) . 1735.04
Pretty girls of Stillberg, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 37. 1771.22
Pretty predicaments, farce. *See* Phipps (A. J.) 1773.19
Pride of the market. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1771.02
Prima donna. *See* Boucicault (Dion). 1722.00
Prince of Arragon. *See* O'Keeffe (John). 1734.06
Prince for an hour, com. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.18
Princess (The). *See* Gilbert (W. S.) Orig. plays. 1876. . 1724.34
Princess of Elis, com. *See* Molière (J. B. P.)
Principles form character, com. *See* Wehner (J. H.) . 1771.15
Printer's devil, farce. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1772.29
Prisoner at large. *See* O'Keeffe (J.) Dramatic works, v. 4. 1798. . . . . 1711.26 : 1734.07
Prisoner of war, com. *See* Jerrold (D.) Writings, v. 7. 1853. 1725.24
Prize (The), or 2, 5, 3, 8, mus. farce. *See* Hoare (P.) . . 1711.26
Prodigal (The), com. *See* Voltaire (F. M. A. de). Dr. works, v. 2. 1781. . . . . 1744.22
Projector (The), com. *See* Nota (Alberto). 1725.28
Prometheus chained [or] bound. *See* Æschylus (p. 5 of Cat.)
Promos and Cassandra. *See* Whetstone (G.) 1742.29
Promotion, vaudeville. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1771.14
Proof (The) of the pudding, burletta. *See* Bayly (T. H.) 1613.33
Prophetess (The). *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 8. 1845. . . . . 1713.08
Provoked husband, com. *See* Vanbrugh (J.) *and* Cibber (C.)1711.03
Provost of Bruges, trag. *See* Lovell (G. W.) 1721.11
Pseudolus ; or the cheat. *See* Plautus (M. A.) Comedies. 1742.04
Psyche, ballet tragedy. *See* Molière (J. B. P.)
Psyche, trag. *See* Shadwell (T.) 1675. . . . . 1742.22
Purse (The) ; or benevolent tar, mus. ent. *See* Cross (J. C.) 1732.20
Pure gold. *See* Marston (W.) 1772.28
Putnam, the iron son of '76, mil. dr. *See* Bannister (N. H.) 1772.27
Pygmalion and Galatea, com. *See* Gilbert (W. S.) Orig. plays. 1876. . . . . 1724.34
Quaker (The), comic opera. *See* Dibdin (C.) 1714.09
Quash ; or, nigger practice, farce. *See* Brookes (G.) . . 1771.22
Queen (The) and the concubine. *See* Brome (R.) Dr. works, v. 2. 1873. . . . . 1713.21
Queen of Arragon, tragi-com. *See* Habington (W.) . . . 1722.09
Queen of Corinth. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) 1713.05
Queen of spades, com. *See* Boucicault (Dion). 1722.00
Queen's bench, farce. *See* Rede (W. L.) 1721.11
Queen's exchange, com. *See* Brome (R.) Dr. works, v. 3. 1713.22
Quiet family, farce. *See* Suter (W.) 1771.19
Quite at home, comic ent. *See* Ryan (R.) 1721.02
Race for a dinner, farce. *See* Rodwell (J. T. G.) . . . 1711.19
Rae (Charles Marsham). Billy Doo, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 101. . . . . 1773.11
— Birds in their little nests agree. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 109. 1773.19
— Fair encounter, comedietta. 1 act. From the French. *In* Lacy, v. 104. . . . . 1773.14
— Follow the leader, com. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 99. . . . 1773.09
Raffaelle the reprobate. *See* Wilks (T. E.) 1772.26
Rag-picker of Paris. *See* Stirling (Edw.) 1772.14
Raising the wind, farce. *See* Kenney (J.) . . . 1711.19 ; 1771.04
Ralph Roister Doister, comedy. *See* Udall (N.) 1756.34
Ram-alley ; or merry tricks, com. *See* Barry (L.) . . . 1722.05
Randall's thumb, com. *See* Gilbert (W. S.) 1773.01
Randolph (Thomas). Muse's looking glass. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 9. 1780. . . . . 1722.09
— Poetical and dramatic works. Ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. 2 v. London, 1875. 12°. 1741.24
Contents : 1. Plays : Aristippus, or the jovial philosopher. The conceited peddler. The jealous lovers. The Muses' looking-glass. Amyntas, or the impossible dowry. 2. Amyntas, continued. Hey for honesty.
Ravens of Orleans, romantic dr. *See* Moncrieff (W. T.) 1721.30
Raymond (R. J.) Barber baron. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 16. 1721.31
— Mr. and Mrs. Peter White, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 30.
— Robert the devil! duke of Normandy, mus. romance. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 33. . . . . 1711.33
Raymond and Agnes, drama. *See* Lewis (M. G.) . . . 1721.05
Rayner (B. F.) Dumb boy of Manchester, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 43. . . . . 1772.29
Rayner, trag. *See* Baillie (J.) Works. 1851. . . . . 1712.22
Reach (Angus B.) Jenny Lind at last, operatic bagatelle. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 24. . . . . 1771.16
Ready-money, drama. *See* Maurice (Walter) *and* Rice (J.) 1773.14
Rebecca and her daughters, com. *See* Stephens (G.) Dramas, v. 2. 1846. . . . . 1743.25
Recollections of O'Flanigan and the fairies. *See* Brougham (J.)
Recruiting officer, com. *See* Farquhar (George). 1744.31 ; 1714.10
Recruiting sergeant, mus. ent. *See* Bickerstaff (I.) 1714.09; 1732.19
Red mask, melodr. *See* Brougham (John). 1772.18
Red rover : or mutiny of the Dolphin. *See* Fitz-Ball (E.) 1721.21
Rede (Wm. Leman). Affair of honour, farce. 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 44. . . . . 1721.11
— Devil and doctor Faustus, dr. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 45. 1721.12
— His first champagne, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 44. 1721.11
— Jack in the water, or ladder of life, domestic burletta. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 16. . . . . 1721.31
— Life's a lottery, or jolly Dick the lamplighter : burletta. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 47. . . . . 1721.14
— Our village ; or the lost ship, burletta. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 16. . . . . 1721.31
— Queen's bench, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 44. . . 1721.11
— Sixteen string Jack. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 16. 1721.31; 1772.20
— Skeleton witness, or the murder of the mount. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 47. . . . . 1721.14
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 25. . . . . 1772.20
Reed (Joseph). Register office, farce. 2 acts. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . . 1732.20
Reece (Robert). Green old age. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 103. 1773.13
— Little Robin Hood, burlesque. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 91. 1773.01
— An old man, drama. *In* Lacy, v. 108. . . . . 1773.18
— Paquita ; or love in a frame, comic opera. 2 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 94. . . . . 1773.04
— Romulus and Remus, burlesque. *In* Lacy, v. 97. . . 1773.07
— Ruy Blas righted ; or the love, the lugger, and the lackey, burlesque. *In* Lacy, v. 100. . . . . 1773.10
— Very last days of Pompeii! burlesque. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 95.
Reeve (Wybert). Dead witness ; or sin and its shadow. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 99. . . . . 1773.09
— I love you, comedietta. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 98. . . . 1773.08
— Never reckon your chickens, etc. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 95. 1773.05
— Obliging a friend, farce. 1 act *In* Lacy, v. 98. . . 1773.08
— Parted, com. drama. 4 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 107. . . . 1773.17
— True as steel, com. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 92. . . . . 1773.02
Reform ; or John Bull triumphans. *See* Moncrieff (W.T.) 1721.28
Refusal (The), com. *See* Cibber (C.) Dr. works, v. 4. 1760. 1713.30
Regicides (The), trag. *See* Smollett (T.) Works, 1870. . 5067.11
Register office, farce. *See* Reed (J.) 1732.20
Regnard (J.F.) Intriguing chambermaid. *See* Fielding (H.)1714.10
Regular fix, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1771.22
Rehearsal at Goatham. *See* Gay (J.) Plays. 1772. . . 1723.31
Reitzenstein (Charles von). Count Koenigsmark, trag. 5 acts. *In* Thompson (B.) German theatre, v. 6, 1801. . . 1724.26
Relapse (The), com. *See* Vanbrugh (J.) Dr. works. 1849. 1744.31
Rely on my discretion, farce. *See* Palmer (T. A.) . . . 1773.16
Rendezvous (The), operetta. *See* Ayton (R.) . . 1711.17 ; 1712.12
Renegado (The). *See* Massinger (P.) Dr. works. 1851. 1735.02
Rent day. *See* Jerrold (Douglas). . . . . 1725.25 ; 1772.04
Reprisal (The), com. *See* Smollett (T.) 5067.11
Retired from business, com. *See* Jerrold (D.) 1725.24
Retribution ; or love's trials. *See* Bennett (G. J.) . . . 1721.12
Retribution. *See* Taylor (Tom). 1772.17
Return of Tobias. *See* Genlis (*Mme.* de). Sacred dramas. 1724.32
Return ticket, farce. *See* Spencer (G.) *and* James (W.) . 1773.09
Revenge (The), trag. *See* Young (Edward). 1714.09
Revenge for honour, trag. *See* Chapman (Geo.) . . . 1713.26
Revenge of Bussy D'Ambois, trag. *See* Chapman (Geo.) . 1713.25
Revenger's tragedy. *See* Tourner (C.) 1722.04
Review (The) ; or the wages of Windsor, mus. farce. *See* Colman (G., *the younger*). . . . . 1721.03 ; 1722.25
Revolt of the workhouse, burlesque opera. *See* A'Beckett (G. A.) 1721.23
Revolutionary soldier, farce. *See* Jaimson (G.) 1771.21
Reynolds (Frederick). Blind bargain ; or hear it out, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 28. . . . . 1711.28
— The Delinquent, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 40. . 1721.07
— The dramatist, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 39. . . 1721.06
— The Exile ; or the deserts of Siberia, operatic play. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 29. . . . . 1711.29
— Folly as it flies, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 27. . . 1711.27
— How to grow rich, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 30. . 1711.30
— Laugh when you can, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 23. 1711.23
— Notoriety, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 26. . . . . 1711.26
— The will, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 21. . . . . 1711.21
Reynoldson (Thomas H.) Curse of mammon, facsimile of 'Marriage a-la-mode.' 5 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 15. . . 1721.30
— Rich man of Frankfort ; or the poisoned crown. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 14. . . . . 1721.29
— The Venetian ; or Council of ten. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 15. . . . . 1721.30
Rhand (Tally), *pseud.* Guttle and Gulpit, farce. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 39. . . . . 1772.27
Rhesus. *See* Euripides (p. 450 of Catalogue).
Rhodes (Wm. Barnes). Bombastes Furioso, opera. 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 43. . . . . 1721.10
— — Same. *In* F. M. D., v. 5. . . . . 1771.05
Rice (Charles). Three guardsmen. 3 acts. *In* F.S.D., v. 18. 1772.17
Rich man of Frankfort. *See* Reynoldson (T. H.) . . . 1721.29
Richard Cœur de Lion. *See* Sedaine (M. J.) . . 1714.14 ; 1732.19
Richard III. *See* Shakspere (Wm.)
Richard Plantagenet, hist. drama. *See* Haines (J. T.) . 1721.29
Richardus Tertius. *See* Legge (T.) 1751.18
Richelieu. *See* Bulwer-Lytton (E. G. E. L., *lord Lytton*).
Riches ; or the wife and brother. *See* Burges (J. B.) . 1711.24
Rienzi, trag. *See* Mitford (M. R.) . . . . . 1711.24 ; 1772.19
Rights and wrongs of women, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.18
Rights of man, com. *See* Leland (O. S.) 1771.18
Right of the lord of the manor, com. *See* Voltaire F. M. A. de).
Rip Van Winkle. *See* Burke (C.) 1772.19
Ritchie (Anna Cora Mowatt). Plays. Boston, 1855. 16°. 1734.01
Contents : Armand, or the peer and peasant. Fashion.
— Armand. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 27. . . . . 1772.21
— Fashion ; or life in N. Y. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 27. 1772.21
Rival fools, com. *See* Cibber (C.) Dr. works, v. 2. 1760. 1713.28
Rival ladies, tr.-com. *See* Dryden (J.) 5042.15
Rival pages, com. 1 act. *See* Selby (C.) 1773.04
Rival sisters, trag. *See* Murphy (A.) Works, v. 7. . . 5057.14
Rival valets, farce. *See* Ebsworth (J.) 1711.12
Rivals (The), com. *See* D'Avenant (W.) Dr. works, v. 5. 1722.26
Rivals (The), com. *See* Sheridan (R. B.)
Rizpah. *See* Lyndsay (D.) Dramas. 1822. . . . . 1732.23
Road to ruin, com. *See* Holcroft (T.) 1772.07
Roaring girls, or Moll Cut-purse. *See* Middleton (T.) *and* Dekker (T.) . . . . . 1722.06 ; 1722.20 ; 1733.12
Robber of the Rhine, drama. *See* Almar (G.) . 1721.25 ; 1772.19
Robbers (The). *See* Schiller (J. C. F. von). Works, v. 4. 5064.27
Robber's wife, drama. *See* Pocock (J.) 1711.28
Robert Emmet. *See* Pilgrim (J.) 1772.26

Robert Macaire, burlesque extrav. *See* Byron (H. J.) . 1773.03
Robert Macaire. *See* Selby (C.) 1771.05
Robert the devil! duke of Normandy. *See* Raymond (R.J.) 1711.35
Roberts (George). Absent man, farcical comedietta. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 102. . . . . 1773.12
— Forty winks, comedietta. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 41. . 1771.24
Robertson (T. W.) Birds of prey; or a duel in the dark. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 93. . . . . 1773.03
— Half caste; or the poisoned pearl. 3 acts. Adapted from the French. *In* Lacy, v. 97. . . . . 1773.07
— Not at all jealous, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 91. . . 1773.01
— Peace at any price, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 95. . . 1773.05
— Star of the north, drama. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 93. . 1773.03
Robertson (Wm.) Ernestine. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 14. 1772.14
Robinson Crusoe, romantic drama. *See* Pocock (J.) . . 1711.28
Robinson (John Hovey, *M. D.*) Nick Whiffles, drama. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 45. . . . . 1772.30
Robinson (Nugent). Mr. Joffin's latch-key, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 106. . . . . 1773.16
Rob Roy, drama. *See* Soane (G.) 1721.03
Rob Roy Macgregor, operatic play. *See* Pocock (J.) . . 1772.11
Robson (Frederick). Popocatapetl, mus. extrav. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 101. . . . . 1773.11
Robson (Wm. James). Love and loyalty. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 32. . . . . 1772.24
Rochester; or Charles II.'s merry days, mus. com. *See* Moncrieff (W. T.) 1721.26
Rodwell (G. Herbert). Teddy the tiler, farce. 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 25. . . . . 1711.25
— — Same. *In* F. M. D., v. 24. . . . . 1771.16
Rodwell (J. Thomas G.) More blunders than one, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 23. . . . . 1771.15
— Race for a dinner, farce. 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 19. . 1711.19
— Young widow, comic piece. *In* F. M. D., v. 10. . . 1771.09
Rogers (W.) Jack's the lad; or the pride of the ocean, drama. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 39. . . . . 1771.23
Roland for an Oliver, farce. *See* Morton (T.) . 1721.11; 1771.15
Roll of the drum, drama. *See* Wilks (T. E.) 1773.13
Rolla; or the virgin of the sun. *See* Kotzebue (A. von). 1724.21
Rollo, duke of Normandy (Bloody brother; or). *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 10. . . . . 1713.10
Roman (The), a dramatic poem. *See* Dobell (S. Y.) . . 1715.14
Roman actor. *See* Massinger (P.) Plays, v. 2. 1733.07; 1735.02
Roman father, trag. *See* Whitehead (W.) . . 1714.10; 1732.19
Romance after marriage. *See* Goodrich (F. B.) *and* Warden (F. L.) 1772.20
Romance and reality. *See* Brougham (John). 1772.15
Romance of a poor young man. *See* Feuillet (O.) . . . 1772.22
Romance under difficulties. *See* Burnand (F. C.) . . . 1771.11
Romantic ladies, com. *See* Molière (J. B. P.) Works, v. 1. 1733.19
Romeo and Juliet, trag. *See* Shakspere (Wm.) 1711.01
Romeo and Juliet, travesty. 3 acts. [*anon.*] L., 1812. 12°. 5091.05
Romiero, trag. *See* Baillie (J.) Works. 1851. . . . . 1712.22
Romp (The), comic opera. 2 acts. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1732.20
Note.—Altered from 'Love in the city,' by I. Bickerstaff.
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 35. . . . . 1711.36
Romulus and Remus, burlesque. *See* Reece (R.) . . . 1773.07
Roof scrambler, burlesque opera. *See* A'Beckett (G. A.) 1721.25
Rory O'More. *See* Lover (S.) 1772.19
Rosalynde. Euphues golden legacie. *See* Lodge (T.) . 1751.15
Rosamond, trag. *See* Körner (C. T.) 1651.28
Rose of Amiens, com. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1771.16
Rose of Arragon, play. *See* Knowles (J. S.) Dr. works. . 1732.05
Roses and thorns, com. *See* Lunn (J.) 1711.12
Rosina. *See* Brooke (*Mrs.* F. M.) 1714.09
Rosina Meadows. *See* Saunders (C. H.) 1772.23
Rosmunda. *See* Alfieri (V.) Tragedies, v. 2. 1815. . . 1712.11
Rough diamond, farce. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) 1 act. . 1771.06
Roundheads (The). *See* Behn (*Mrs.* A.) Plays, v. 1. 1871. 5021.04
Rover (The); or the Danish'd cavaliers. *See* Behn (*Mrs.* A.) Plays, v. 1. 1871. . . . . 5021.04
Rover's bride; or the bittern's swamp. *See* Almar (G.) 1721.26
Rowe (Nicholas). Fair penitent, trag. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 9. . . . . 1711.09
— — Same. *In* Brit. drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.00
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2, 1825. . . . . 1732.18
— Jane Shore, trag. 5 acts. *In* British drama, v. 1. 1853. 1714.00
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 5. . . . . 1711.05
— — Same. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 12. . . . . 1772.12
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 8. 1818. 1734.17
— Lady Jane Grey, trag. 5 acts. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1732.19
— Tamerlane, trag. 5 acts. *In* Brit. drama, v. 2. 1853. 1714.10
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
Rowley (Wm.) Match at midnight, com. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 7. 1780. . . . . 1722.07
— Woman never vext; or widow of Cornhill, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 8. . . . . 1711.08
Royal king, and loyal subject. *See* Heywood (T.) . . . 1756.44
Royal master, com. *In* Shirley (J.) Dr. works, v. 4. 1833. 1743.06
Royal shepherdess, tragi.-com. *See* Shadwell (T.) 1669. 1742.22
Rudens; the fisherman's rope. *See* Plautus (M. A.) Comedies, v. 2. 1852. . . . . 1742.05
Ruffian boy, melodrama. *See* Dibdin (T.) 1721.19
Rugantino; or the bravo of Venice. *See* Lewis (M. G.)
Rule a wife and have a wife. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) 1711.12; 1713.03; 1714.10; 1732.17; 1734.19
Rule Britannia, naut. drama. *See* Campbell (A. L. V.) . 1721.30
Rural felicity, com. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) 1772.24
Ruth and Naomi. *See* Genlis (*Mme.* de). Sacred dramas. 1724.32
Ruth Oakley. *See* Williams (T.) *and* Harris (A.) 1772.26
Ruy Blas. 5 acts. *See* Hugo (Victor). 1722.00
Ruy Blas righted, burlesque. *See* Reece (R.) 1773.10
Ryan (Desmond L.) One too many, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 97.
Ryan (Richard). Everybody's husband, comic drama. 1 act. *In* C. M. T., v. 4. . . . . 1721.19
— Le pauvre Jacques; vaudeville. 1 a. *In* C. B. T., v. 10. 1721.25
— Quite at home, comic ent. 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 35. 1721.02
Sackville (Thomas). Ferrex and Porrex, trag. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 1. 1780. . . . . 1722.01
Sacrifice of Isaac. *See* Genlis (*Mme.* de). Sacred dramas. 1724.32
Sad one (The), trag. *See* Suckling (J.) Poems, plays, *etc.*, v. 2. 1874. . . . . 1743.18
Sad shepherd. *See* Jonson (Ben). Works. 1853. . 1725.27
Sailor of France. *See* Johnstone (J. B.) 1772.18
St. Clement's Eve. *See* Taylor (H.) Poet. works, v. 3. . 1692.34
St. Cupid; or Dorothy's fortune, com. *See* Jerrold (D.) . 1725.24
St. David's day; or honest Welshman; mus. farce. *See* Dibdin (T.) 1721.04
St. Patrick for Ireland. *See* Shirley (J.) 1743.06
St. Patrick's day, farce. *See* Sheridan (R. B.)
St. Patrick's eve. *See* Power (T.) 1771.02
Sally in our alley, drama. *See* Jerrold (D.) 1721.31
Salmon (John). Old and young, com. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 36.
Sanctuary (The), or England in 1485. *See* Carpenter (J. E.) 1721.15
Sapho and Phao. *See* Lyly (J.) Dr. works, v. 1. 1858. . 1732.14
Sappho, trag. *See* Grillparzer (F.) 1724.31
Sappho, trag. *See* Lewis (*Mrs.* E. A.) 1732.13
Sardanapalus, trag. *See* Byron (Geo. G. N., *lord*). . . 1772.13
Sardanapalus. *See* Lyndsay (D.) Dramas. 1822. . . . 1732.23
Satan: a libretto. *See* Cranch (C. P.) 1714.31
Satan in Paris. *See* Selby (C.) 1772.23
Satiro-mastix, or the untrussing of the humorous poet. *See* Dekker (T.) Dr. works, v. 1. 1873. . . . . 1722.18
Saul. *See* Alfieri (V.) Trag., v. 3. 1815. . . . . 1712.12
Saul. *See* Heavysege (C.) 1725.07
Saunders (Charles H.) Pirate's legacy. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 41. . . . . 1772.28
— Rosina Meadows. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 30. . . . 1772.23
Saville (John Faucit). Miller's maid, melodrama. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 12. . . . . 1771.10
— Wapping old stairs, nautical drama. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 13. . . . . 1721.28
Scapegrace, petite comedy. 1 act. *In* C. M. T., v. 1. . 1721.16
Scapegoat, farce. *See* Poole (J.) 1773.08
Schiller (Johann Friedrich Christoph von). *In his* Works, v. 2-4. London, *Bohn*, 1847-53. 12°. 5064.24
2. Wallenstein's camp; tr. by J. Churchill. The Piccolomini; and Death of Wallenstein; tr. by S. T. Coleridge. Wilhelm Tell; tr. by T. Martin. *With his* Hist. of the revolt of the Netherlands, London, *Bohn*, 1847. 12°. 3. Don Carlos, tr. by R. D. Boylan. Mary Stuart, tr. by J. Mellish. Maid of Orleans, tr. by A. Swanwick. Bride of Messina, tr. by A. Lodge. 4. The robbers, Fiesco, Love and intrigue, Demetrius; tr. by H. G. Bohn.
— Don Carlos, infant of Spain, trag. 5 acts. *In* Thompson (B.) German theatre, v. 5. 1801. . . . . 1724.25
— Robbers, trag. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 13. . . . . 1772.13
— — Same. *In* Thompson (B.) German theatre, v. 5. 1724.25
Scholar (The), com. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) 1772.25
Schönberg (James). Narcisse the vagrant, trag. 5 acts. Adapted from the German of A. E. Brachvogel. *In* Lacy, v. 107.
School for arrogance, com. *See* Holcroft (T.) 1732.20
School for guardians, com. *See* Murphy (A.) Works, v. 4. 5057.11
School for husbands, com. *See* Molière (J. B. P.)
School for scandal, com. *See* Sheridan (R. B.)
School for wives, com. *See* Kelly (H.) 1732.20
School for wives. *See* Molière (J. B. P.) 1733.20; 1733.27; 1735.05
School for wives criticised, com. *See* Molière (J. B. P.) 1733.27
School of reform; or how to rule a wife, com. *See* Morton (T.)
Schoolfellows (The), com. *See* Jerrold (Douglas). . . . 1725.25
Schroeder (F. L.) The ensign, com. 3 acts. *In* Thompson (B.) German theatre, v. 6. 1801. . . . . 1724.26
Scornful lady. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 3. 1843. . . . . 1713.03
Scott (W. S.) On the Clyde, drama. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 107. 1773.17
Sculptor's daughter. *See* Cannon (C. J.) Dramas. 1857. 1714.29
Sea (The), nautical drama. *See* Somerset (C. A.) . . . 1721.22
Sea of ice; romantic drama in 5 tableaux. *In* F.S.D., v. 15. 1772.15
Sea-voyage (The). *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 8. 1845. . . . . 1713.08
Second love, comic dr. *See* Simpson (J. B.) 1772.25
Second marriage, com. *See* Baillie (J.) Works. 1851. . 1712.22
Secret (The); or the hole in the wall, farce. [*anon.*] 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 41. . . . . 1721.08
— — Same. *In* F. M. D., v. 3. . . . . 1771.03
Secret love; or the maiden queen. *See* Dryden (J.) Works, v. 2. 1821. . . . . 5042.15
Secret service. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1771.04
Secretary (The), play. *See* Knowles (J. S.) . . 1732.05; 1732.07
Secrets worth knowing, com. *See* Morton (T.) 1711.18
Sedaine (Michel Jean). Richard Cœur de Lion, hist. romance. 3 acts. Altered from the French, by Gen. Burgoyne. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1825. . . . . 1732.19
— — Same. *In* Burgoyne (J.) Works, v. 2, 1808. . . 1714.14
Sedley (*Sir* Charles). Anthony and Cleopatra, trag. *In his* Works, v. 1, 1776. . . . . 1742.20
— The Mulberry garden, com. Bellamira, or the mistress, com. The Grumbler, com. The tyrant king of Crete, trag. *In his* Works, v. 2. . . . . 1742.21
Seduction, com. *See* Holcroft (T.) 1732.20
Seeing Warren, farce. *See* Morton (T.) 1771.21
Sejanus: his fall. *See* Jonson (Ben). Works. 1853. . 1725.27

Selby (Charles). Anthony and Cleopatra, burletta. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 27. . . . . 1771.17
— Boots at the Swan, farce. *In* F.M. D., v. 1. . . . . 1771.01
— Frank Fox Phipps, Esq., farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 100. 1773.10
— Jacques Strop; a few more passages in the life of Robert Macaire, drama. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 102. . . . 1773.12
— Lady and gentleman, burletta. 1 act. *In* F.M.D., v. 31. 1771.19
— Last of the pigtails, petite comedy. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 34. . . . . 1771.21
— Marble heart; or the sculptor's dream. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 34. . . . . 1772.25
— Married rake, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 9. . . 1771.08
— My sister from India, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 108. 1773.18
— New footman, burletta. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 8. . 1771.08
— — Same. *In* Lacy, v. 93. . . . . 1773.03
— Phantom breakfast, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 101. . 1773.11
— Rival pages, com. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 94. . . . . 1773.04
— Robert Macaire, melodrama. *In* F. M. D, v. 3. . . 1771.03
— Satan in Paris. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 30. . . . . 1772.23
— Unfinished gentleman, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 13. 1771.10
— Valet de sham, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 33. . . 1771.20
— Widow's victim, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 3. . . 1771.03
— — *and* Melville (Charles). Barnaby Rudge, drama. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 101. . . . . 1773.11
Self, com. *See* Bateman (*Mrs.* S. F.) 1772.18
Self-glorification, Chinese play. *See* Stephens (George). 1743.25
Self-immolation; or the sacrifice of love. *See* Kotzebue (A. F. F. von). 1732.03
Self-tormentor. *See* Terentius Afer (P.)
Semele, opera. *See* Congreve (W.) Dr. works. 1849. 1744.31; 1714.18
Señor Valiente, com. *See* Miles (G H) 1772.28
Sensibility, trag. *See* Stephens (George). 1743.24
Sent to the tower, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1771.18
Separate maintenance, farce. *See* Coyne (J. S.) 1773.04
Separation (The), trag. *See* Baillie (J.) Works. 1851. . 1712.22
Serf (The), trag. *See* Talbot (R.) 1711.19
Sergeant's wedding, comic drama. *See* Wilks (T. E.) . 1773.01
Serious family, com. *See* Barnett (M.) 1772.10
Servants by legacy, farce. *See* Pilgrim (J.) 1771.20
Seven champions of christendom, comic spectacle. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1741.12
Seven chiefs against Thebes. *See* Æschylus (p. 5 of Catalogue).
Seven clerks, romantic drama. *See* Wilks (T. E.) . . . 1772.15
Seven sins; or passion's paradise. *See* Conquest (G.) *and* Meritt (P.) 1773 19
Seymour (Harry). Aunt Dinah's pledge, drama. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 45. . . . . 1772.30
— The temperance doctor, drama. 2 acts. *In* F.S.D., v.45. 1772.30
Sganarelle, com. *See* Molière (J. B. P.) . . . 1733.27; 1735 04
Shadow, mother's dream, romantic drama. *See* Almar (G.) 1721.23
Shadows, drama. *See* Young (C. L.) 1773.10
Shadows of the past, comic drama. *See* Simpson (J. P) 1773.07
Shadwell (Thomas). Bury-fair, com. 5 acts. L., 1689. 4°. 1742.23
— Epsom-Wells, com. 5 acts. London, 1673. 4°. . . 1742 22
— The humorists, com. 5 acts. London, 1671. 4°. . . 1742 22
— The libertine, trag. 5 acts. London, 1676. 4°. . . 1742.22
— The miser, com. 5 acts. London, 1691. 4°. 1742.23
— Psyche, trag. 5 acts. London, 1675. 4°. 1742 22
— Royal shepherdess, tragi-com. 5 acts. L., 1669. 4°. . 1742.22
— Squire of Alsatia, com. 5 acts. London, 1688. 4°. . 1742.23
— Sullen lovers; or the impertinents, com. 5 acts. London, 1668. 4°. 1742.22
— Timon of Athens, play. 5 acts. London, 1678. 4°. . 1742.22
— A true widow, com. 5 acts. London, 1679. 4°. . . 1742.23
— The virtuoso, com. 5 acts. London, 1691. 4°. . . . 1742.22
Shaker lovers. *See* Johnson (S. D.) 1771.20
Shakspere (Wm.) *See under his name*, in general alphabet.
Shakspeare's dream. *See* Brougham (John). 1771.14
Shakspeare's early days. *See* Somerset (C. A.) 1711.28; 1773.03
Shakespeare's festival; or new comedy of errors; drama. *See* Moncrieff (W. T.) 1721.25
Shandy Maguire. *See* Pilgrim (J.) 1772 23
Shannon (Charles). Youthful queen, com. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 21. . . . . 1711.21
Shannon, *pseud.* The youthful queen, com. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 25. . . . . 1772.20
She stoops to conquer, com. *See* Goldsmith (O.) 5037.10; 1714.09
She would and he wouldn't, com. *See* Morton (J. M) . 1733.18
She would and she would not, com. *See* Cibber (C.) 1713.27; 1732.19
She would if she could, com. *See* Etherege (G.) Works. 1723.08
Sheffield (John, *duke of Buckingham*). Tragedy of Julius Cæsar, altered [from Shakspere]. Tragedy of Marcus Brutus. *In his* Works, v. 1. 1729. . . . . .
Sheil (Richard Lalor). The Apostate, trag. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 8. . . . . 1772.08
— Evadne; or the statue. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 7. . 1772.07
Shepherd (R.) Watch and wait. *See* Higgie (T. H.) *and* Shepherd (R.) 1773.16
Shepherd of Cournailles, operetta. *See* March (G.) . . 1773.06
Shepherd of Derwent Vale; or innocent culprit. *See* Lunn (J.)
Sheridan (Richard Brinsley). Works. With memoir. Ed. by F. Stainforth. L., 1875. 8°. 1743.09
Contents. Plays: The Rivals. St. Patrick's day. The Duenna. School for scandal. The Critic. A trip to Scarborough. Pizarro.
— — Same. Collected by T. Moore. Leipsic, 1825. 12°. 1743.01
Note.—This ed. includes 'The Camp, a musical ent.'
— — Same. London, [*n.d.*] 32°. 1743.00
— The Camp, mus. ent. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 32. . . 1711.32
— The Critic; or a tragedy rehearsed. 3 acts. *In* British drama, v. 1. 1853 . . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 15. . . . . 1711.15
— — Same. *In* F. S. D. v. 7. . . . . 1772.07
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 9. 1821. 1734.18
— The Duenna, com. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 2. . . . 1711.02
— — Same. *In* British drama, v. 2. 1853. . . . . 1714.10
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 7. . . . . 1772.07
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 2. 1818. 1734.11
— Pizarro. *See* Kotzebue ( ). Pizarro.
— Rivals, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 2. . . . . 1711.02
— — Same. *In* British drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 4. . . . . 1772.04
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 1. 1818. 1734.10
— St. Patrick's day, or the scheming lieutenant, comic piece. 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 28. . . . . 1711.28
— School for scandal, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 14. 1711.14
— — Same. *In* British drama, v. 2. 1853. . . . . 1714.10
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 1. . . . . 1772.01
— Trip to Scarborough, com. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 4. 1711.04
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . 1732.18
Shipmates, comedy. *See* Bridgman (C. V.) 1773.12
Shipwreck (The), comic opera. *See* Arnold (S. J.) . . . 1734.18
Shipwreck (The). *See* Plautus (M. A.) 1741.14
Shipwreck of the Medusa, or the fatal raft, drama. *See* Moncrieff (W. T.) 1721.27
Shirley (James). Dramatic works and poems. With notes by W. Gifford and A. Dyce. 6 v. Lond., 1833. 8°. . . 1743.03
1. Love tricks, com. Maid's revenge, trag. Brothers, com. Witty fair one, com. Wedding, com. 2. Grateful servant, com. The Traitor, trag. Love's cruelty, trag. In a maze, com. Bird in a cage, com. Hyde Park, com. 3. The Ball, com. Young admiral, com. The Gamester, com. The Example, com. The Opportunity, com. The Coronation, com. 4. The Lady of pleasure, com. The Royal master, play. Duke's mistress, trag. The Doubtful heir, tragi-com. St. Patrick for Ireland, play. The Constant maid, com. Humorous courtier, com. 5. Gentleman of Venice, tragi-com. The Politician, trag. The Imposture, tragi-com. The Cardinal, trag. The Sisters, com. The Court secret, tragi-com. 6. Honoria and Mammon, a morality. Chabot, admiral of France, trag., by G. Chapman and J. S. Arcadia, a pastoral. Triumph of of peace, a masque. A contention for honour and riches, interlude. The Triumph of beauty. Cupid and death, a masque. Contention of Ajax and Ulysses, entertainment. Poems.
— Andromana; or the merchant's wife. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 11. 1780. . . . . 1722.11
— Bird in a cage, com. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 8. 1780. . . . . 1722.08
— The gamester. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 9. 1722.09
— Edward, the black prince; or the battle of Poictiers, hist. trag. 5 acts. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . 1732.10
Shocking events, farce. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) 1771.22
Shoemaker of Toulouse. *See* Hill (F. S.) 1772.24
Shoemakers holiday. *See* Dekker (T.) Dr. works, v. 1. 1873. 1722 18
Shopkeeper (The) turned gentleman. *See* Molière (J.B.P.) 1733.29
Should this meet the eye, farce. *See* Maltby (A.) . . . 1773 07
Shylock. *See* Talfourd (F.) 1771.12
Siamese twins. *See* A'Beckett (G. A.) 1721.29; 1771.18
Sicilian (The); or love the painter, com. *See* Molière (J. B. P.)
Sicilian summer. *See* Taylor (H.) Poet. works, v. 3. . 1692.34
Siege (The), com. *See* Baillie (J.) Works. 1851. . . . 1712.22
Siege (The), tragi-com. *See* D'Avenant (W.) Dr. works, v.4. 1722.25
Siege of Aquileia, trag. *See* Home (J) Works, v. 2. . . 6044 02
Siege of Belgrade, comic opera. *See* Cobb (J.) . 1711.20; 1732.20
Siege of Damascus, trag *See* Hughes (J.) 1714 10
Siege of Rhodes. *See* D'Avenant (W.) Dr. works, v. 3. 1873. 1722.24
Siege of Rochelle, opera. *See* Fitz Ball (E.) 1773.05
Signing the declaration of independence. *See* Howe (C. E. B.)
Silver palace; or the golden poppy, masque. *See* Almar (Geo.)
Simms (W. G.) Norman Maurice, trag. Atalantis, drama. *In his* Poems, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1685.11
Simpson (J. Palgrave). Court cards, comic drama. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 41. . . . . 1771.24
— Daddy Hardacre, drama. 2 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 100. . 1773.10
— Dreams of delusion, drama. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 32. 1771.20
— Heads or tails? comedietta. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 38. 1771.23
— Marco Spada. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 13. . . . . 1772.13
— Second love, comic drama. 3 acts. *In* F. S D., v. 34. 1772.25
— Shadows of the past, com. drama. 2 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 97. 1773.07
— Watch dog of the Walsinghams, drama. 4 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 92. . . . . 1773.02
— World and stage, com. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 97. . . 1773.07
— *and* Merivale (H. C.) Alone, com. drama. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 103. . . . . 1773.13
Simpson and Co., com. *See* Poole (J.) 1721.10
Sir Harry Wildair, com. *See* Farquhar (George). . . . 1744.31
Sir Martin Mar-all, or feigned innocence, com. *See* Dryden (John). 5042.16
Sir Patient Fancy. *See* Behn (*Mrs.* A.) Plays, v. 4. 1871. 5021.07
Sisters (The), com. *See* Shirley (John). 1743.07
Six degrees of crime. *See* Hill (F. S.) 1772.23
Sixes: or the devil's in the dice, melodr. *See* Dibdin (T.) 1721.24
Sixteen string Jack. *See* Rede (Leman) 1721.31
Skeleton witness, or the murder of the Mount. *See* Rede (W. L.)
Sketches in India, farce. *See* Morton (T.) 1772.12
Slasher and Crasher. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1771.04
Slave (The), opera. *See* Morton (T.) 1711.22
Sleep-walker (The), farce. *See* Oulton (W. C.) . 1731.31; 1711 11
Sleeping beauty, fairy extrav. *See* Planché (J. R.) . 1741.12

Sleeping-draught, farce. *See* Penley (S.) 1711.29
Slice of luck, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.18
Smith (Albert). Cricket on the hearth. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 43. . . . . 1772.29
Smith (Sol.) Hypocrite, com. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 14. 1772.14
Smith (S. Theyre). Cut off with a shilling, comedietta. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 97. . . . . 1773.07
— My uncle's will, com. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 109. . . 1773.19
— Which is which? com. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 97. . . . 1773.07
Smith (W. H.) The drunkard. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 11. 1771.11
Smollett (Tobias) Plays. *In his* Miscel. works, v. 3. 1806. 5067.06
Contents: The regicides, trag. The reprisal, or the tars of old England; com.
— — Same. *In his* Select works. 1870. . . . . 5067.11
Smuggler's daughter, melodrama. *See* Dibdin (C.) . . 1721.22
Snakes in the grass, farce. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) . . . 1711.24
Soane (George). Falls of Clyde, melodr. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 31. . . . . 1711.31
— Faustus, romantic drama. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 33. 1711.33
— Rob Roy, drama. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 36. . . . 1721.03
— Undine. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 26. . . . . 1772.21
— Young reefer, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 8. . . 1721.23
— Zarah, romantic dr. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 35. . . 1721.02
Social stage. *See* Baker (G. M.) 1712.29
Socrates, drama. *See* Beckett (A.) Dr. miscel., v. 1. 1838. 1714.01
Soldier's courtship, com. *See* Poole (J.) 1771.30
Soldier's daughter, com. *See* Cherry (A.) 1711.23
Soldier's fortune, com. *See* Otway (T.) Works, v. 1. 1712. 1734.08
Somebody else, farce. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1771.18
Somerset (Charles A.) Crazy Jane: romantic play. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T. v. 2. . . . . 1721.17
— Day after the fair: farce. 1 act. *In* C. M. T., v. 3. . 1721.18
— Day after the fair, burletta. *In* F. M. D., v. 16. . . 1771.12
— Female Massaroni; or fair brigands, operatic drama. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 13. . . . . 1721.28
Mistle bough; or the fatal chest, melodr. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 12. . . . . 1721.27
— The sea; nautical drama. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 7. 1731.22
— Shakspeare's early days, hist. play. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 28. . . . . 1711.28
— — Same. *In* Lacy, v. 9. . . . . 1773.03
— Sylvana, opera. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 3. . . . . 1721.18
— Twins of Warsaw, melodr. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 15. 1721.30
— Yes, operatic interlude. 1 act. *In* C. M. T., v. 2. . 1721.17
— Zelina; warlike Grecian drama. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 37.
Somnambulist (The). *See* Moncrieff (W. T.) 1711.18
Son-in-law, comic opera. *See* O'Keeffe (J.) 1711.31
Son of the night. *See* Gayler (C.) 1772.19
Sophocles. *See under his name in general alphabet.*
Son of the soil, romantic play. *See* Merivale (H. C.) . 1773.07
Sophonisba. *See* Alfieri (V.) Trag., v. 3. 1815. . . . 1712.12
Sorceries of sin. *See* Calderon de la Barca (P.) 1861. . 1714.20
Soul of honor! drama. *See* Farnie (H. B.) 1773.14
Southern (Thomas). Isabella; or the fatal marriage, trag. 5 acts. *In* British drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 9. . . . . 1711.09
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . 1732.18
— Oroonoko, trag. 5 acts. *In* British drama, v. 1. 1853. 1714.09
— — Same. *In* C. B. T., v. 25. . . . . 1711.25
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . 1732.18
Spanish curate. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 8. 1845. . . . . 1713.08
Spanish friar (The), tragi-com. *See* Dryden (John). . . 7042.19
Spanish gipsy, play. *See* Middleton (T.) 1733.14
Spanish tragedy; or Hieronimo is mad again. *See* Kyd (T.)1722.03
Sparagus garden, com. *See* Brome (R.) Dr. works, v. 3. 1713.22
Spare bed; or the shower bath, farce. *See* Cooper (F. F.) 1721.22
Spectre bridegroom; or a ghost in spite of himself, farce. *See* Moncrieff (W. T.) 1711.16
Speed the plough, com. *See* Morton (T.) 1711.15
Spencer (George) *and* James (Walter). Return ticket, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 99. . . . . 1773.09
Spirit (The) of seventy-six; or the coming woman. *See* Curtis (*Mrs.* A. W.) 1744.04
Spoiled child, farce. *See* Hoare (Prince). 1771.12
Sprigs of laurel. *See* O'Keeffe (John). 1734.04; 1721.06
Squire Lubberly. *See* Molière (J. B. P.) 1733.21
Squire of Alsatia, com. *See* Shadwell (T.) 1688. . . . 1742.26
Staff of diamonds, nautical dr. *See* Hazlewood (C. H.) . 1773.14
Stage-struck Yankee. *See* Durivage (O. E.) 1771.17
Staple of News (The). *See* Jonson (Ben). Works. 1853. 1725.27
Star of destiny, dr. spectacle. *See* Galt (J.) Poems. . . 1644.01
Star of the north, drama. *See* Robertson (T. W.) . . . 1773.03
State of innocence, and fall of man, opera. *See* Dryden (J.) 5042.18
State prisoner, drama. *See* Gowing (W.) 1773.11
State secrets, farce. *In* F. M. D., v. 11. . . . . 1771.09
Steele (*Sir* Richard). The conscious lovers, com. 5 acts. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . 1732.18
— Tender husband; or accomplish'd fools, com. 5 acts. London. 1771. 12°. . . . . *In* 5071.06
— — Same. *In* British drama, v. 2. 1853. . . . . 1714.10
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
Steeple-chase, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.18
Stella. *See* Goethe (J. W. von). 1724.26
Stephens (George). Dramas for the stage. 2 v. L., 1846. 8°. 1743.24
Contents: v. 1. Nero, Forgery, Sensibility: tragedies. 2. Self-glorification, a Chinese play. Rebecca and her daughters, a comedy. Philip Basil, or a poet's fate, a tragedy.
Steward (The), com. *See* Beazley (S.) 1772.25
Stichus; or the parasite rebuffed. *See* Plautus (M. A.) . 1742.04
Still waters run deep. *See* Taylor (Tom). 1772.25
Stirling (Edward). Aline; or the rose of Killarney, drama. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 94. . . . . 1773.04
— Bloomer costume, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 6. . 1771.06
— By royal command, comic drama. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 106.
— Cabin boy, drama. 2 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 104. . . . . 1773.14
— Family pictures, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 106. . . 1773.16
— Grace Darling; or the wreck at sea, drama. 2 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 104. . . . . 1773.14
— Jeanette and Jeannot; or the village pride, mus. drama. 2 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 106. . . . . 1773.16
— Miser's daughter, drama. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 99. . 1773.09
— Mrs. Caudle's curtain lecture, bagatelle. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 21. . . . . 1771.14
— Nicholas Nickleby, farce. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 33. 1771.20
— Norah Creina, drama. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 26. . . 1771.17
— Rag-picker of Paris. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 14. . . 1772.14
— Teddy Roe, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 25. . . . 1771.16
— Young scamp, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 36. . . 1772.22
Stocqueler (J. H.) Object of interest, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 25. . . . . 1771.16
Stolen heiress, com. *See* Centlivre (*Mrs.* S.) . 1715.02; 1714.25
Stolen Jewess; or two children of Israel. *See* Hazlewood (C. H.)
Story (Wm. W.) Nero, an hist. play. London, 1875. 12°. 1743.27
Stranger (The). *See* Kotzebue (A. F. F. von). 1772.02
Stripling (The), trag. *See* Baillie (J.) Works. 1851. . . 1712.22
Such things are. *See* Inchbald (*Mrs.* Eliz.) 1732.17
Suckling (*Sir* John). Poems, plays, *etc.* 2 v. L., 1874. 16°. 1743.17
v. 1. Aglauta, drama. 5 acts. 2. The goblins, com. 5 acts. Brennoralt, trag. 5 acts. The sad one, trag. 5 acts.
— The goblins, com. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 10. 1780. . . . . 1722.10
Sudden thoughts, farce. *See* Wilks (T. E.) 1771.19
Suil Dhuv the coiner, melodrama. *See* Dibdin (T.) . . 1721.16
Sullen lovers; or the impertinents, com. *See* Shadwell (T.)1742.22
Sultan (The); or a peep into the seraglio, farce. *See* Bickerstaff (I.) 1732.19
Sun's darling, masque. *See* Ford (J.) *and* Dekker (T.)
Supper in Dixie, farce. *See* Triplet (J.) 1771.22
Supplicants (The). *See* Æschylus (p. 5 of Catalogue).
Supplicants (The). *See* Euripides (p. 450 of Catalogue).
Surgeon of Paris. *See* Jones (J. S.) 1772.24
Surrender of Calais, play. *See* Colman (G., *the younger*). . 1721.07
Susan Hopley. *See* Pitt (G. D.) 1721.31
Suspicious husband, com. *See* Hoadly (*Dr.* Benj.) . . . 1714.09
Suter (Wm. E.) Dick Turpin and Tom King, serio-comic drama. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 36. . . . . 1772.22
— Lost child; or Jones's baby, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 41.
— Quiet family, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 30. . . 1771.19
Swayze (*Mrs.* J. C.) Ossawattomie Brown. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 29. . . . . 1772.22
Sweeny Todd, the barber of Fleet street. *See* Hazelton (F.)
Sweethearts and wives, com. *See* Kenney (J.) 1772.10
Swiss cottage; or why don't she marry? mus. burletta. *See* Bayly (T. H.) 1771.09
Swiss swains, operetta. *See* Webster (B.) 1771.15
Sworn at Highgate, musical farce. *See* Daniel (G.) 1721.21
Sylvana, opera. *See* Somerset (C. A.) 1721.18
Sylvester Daggerwood, interlude. *See* Colman (G., *the younger*).
Sympathy, comedietta. *See* Dubourg (A. W.) 1773.06
Tailor (Robert). The hog hath lost his pearl, com. 4 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 6. 1780. . . . . 1722.06
Tailor of Tamworth, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 11. . 1771.09
'Take care of Dowb—,' farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) . . . 1733.24
Take care of little Charley, farce. *See* Brougham (J.) . 1771.14
Taking the veil; or the harsh stepfather. *See* Hazlewood (C. H.)
Talbot (R.) The Serf, trag. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 19. . 1711.19
Tale of a tub. *See* Jonson (Ben). Works. 1853. . . 1725.27
Tale of mystery, melodrama. *See* Holcroft (T.) . . 1711.08
Talfourd (Francis). Shylock. *In* F. M. D., v. 17. . . . 1771.12
Talfourd (Thomas Noon). Tragedies. N. Y., 1849. 12°. . 1744.08
Contents: Ion, trag. Athenian captive, trag. Glencoe, trag.
— Ion, tragedy. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 1. . . . . 1772.01
Tamerlane, trag. *See* Rowe (N.) 1714.10; 1732.19
Tamburlaine the great, trag. *See* Marlowe (C.) Dram. works.
Taming of a shrew. 1 act. *In* Six old plays, v. 1. 1779. 1742.29
Taming of the shrew. *See* Shakspere (Wm.)
Tancred and Gismunda, trag. *See* Wilmot (R.) 1722.02
Tancred and Sigismunda, trag. *See* Thomson (J.) . . 1714.09
Tantara-rara, rogues all. *See* O'Keeffe (John). 1734.06
Tartuffe; or the imposter. *See* Molière (J. B. P.) 1733.28; 1733.21
Taste, com. *See* Foote (S.) Works, v. 1. 1799. . . . . 1724.18
Tatler (The); or indiscreet lover, com. *See* Voltaire (F. M. A. de).
Tayleure (Clifton W.) Boy martyr of Sept. 12, 1814. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 32. . . . . 1772.24
— Horseshoe Robinson. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 27. . 1772.21
— The drunkard's warning, drama. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 45.
Taylor (Henry). Poetical works. 3 v. L., 1864. 16°. . . 1692.32
Contents: v. 1. Philip Van Artevelde. 2. Edwin the Fair. Isaac Comnenus. 3. A Sicilian summer. St. Clement's Eve.
Taylor (Tom). Blighted being, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 31.
— Fool's revenge. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 42. . . . . 1772.29
— Helping hands. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 35. . . . . 1772.25
— Retribution. 4 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 19. . . . . 1772.17
— Still waters run deep, com. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 35. 1772.25
— Ticket-of-leave man. 4 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 42. . 1772.29
— To oblige Benson, com. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 11. . 1771.09
— Victims, comedy. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 24. . . . 1772.20
— *and* Reade (Charles). Masks and faces, comedy. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 30. . . . . 1772.23
— *and* Reade (Charles). Two loves and a life. 4 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 34. . . . . 1772.25

Taylor (Thomas Proclus). **The bottle**, drama. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 3. . . . . 1771.03
— Chain of guilt; or inn on the heath, romantic drama. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 12. . . . . 1721.27
Teddy Roe, farce. *See* **Stirling** (Edw.) 1771.16
Teddy the tiler, farce. *See* **Rodwell** (G. H.) 1711.25
Tekeli; or the siege of Montgatz, melodr. *See* **Hook** (T. E.) 1711.30
Temper, comedy. *See* **Bell** (R.) 1772.07
Temperance doctor, drama. *See* **Seymour** (H.) 1772.30
Tempest (The). *See* **Shakspere** (William).
Tempest (The); or the enchanted island, com. *See* **Dryden** (John). 5042.16
Temple beau, com. *See* **Fielding** (H.) Works, v. 1. . . 5037.20
Temptation: or the Irish emigrant. *See* **Brougham** (J.) 1771.08
Ten nights in a bar-room. *See* **Pratt** (W. W.) 1772.29
Ten thousand a year, drama. *See* **Peake** (R. B.) 1721.31
Tender husband; or the accomplished fools, com. *See* **Steele** (*Sir* R.) 1714.10; 1732.19
Tennyson (A.) Queen Mary; drama. 1875. . . . . 1693.41
Terentius Afer (Publius). *See under his name, in general alphabet.*
Terrible thinker! farce. *See* **Williams** (T. J.) 1771.24
Terry (Daniel). Guy Mannering; or the gypsy's prophecy, musical play. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 43. . . . . 1721.10
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 10. . . . . 1772.10
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 12. 1821. 1734.21
Thalaba, the destroyer, melodrama. *See* **Fitz-Ball** (E.) . 1721.20
That blessed baby, farce. *See* **Moore** (J. G.) 1771.09
That nose! farce. *See* **Woolf** (B. E.) 1771.21
That rascal Pat, farce. *See* **Grover** (J. Holmes). 1771.23
Thaxter (A. Wallace). Grotto nymph. 1 a. *In* F. M. D., v. 34. 1771.21
Therese, the orphan of Geneva. *See* **Payne** (J. H.) . . 1721.07
Thersytes, interlude. 1 act. *In* Four old plays, 1848. . 1724.20
Theseus and Ariadne, or the marriage of Bacchus, classical extrav. *See* **Planché** (J. R.) 1741.12
Thesmophoriazusæ. *See* **Aristophanes**. Comedies, v. 2. 1712.16
Thierry and Theodoret. *See* **Beaumont** (F.) *and* **Fletcher** (J.) Works, v. 1. . . . . 1713.01
Thirty-three next birthday, farce. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) . 1733.24
Thomas A'Becket; hist. play. *See* **Jerrold** (Douglas). . 1721.26
Thomas and Sally; or the sailor's return, mus. ent. 2 acts. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . . 1732.20
Thompson (Charles Pelham). Gambler's fate. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 17. . . . . 1711.17
— Dumb savoyard, and his monkey, melodrama. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 98. . . . . 1773.08
Thomson (James). Tancred and Sigismunda, trag. 5 acts. *In* British drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . . 1732.20
— An uncle too many, mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 11. . . . . 1721.26
Thomson (Mortimer). Lady of the lake, travestie. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 22. . . . . 1771.15
Thornton (L. M.) Postman's knock, mus. farce. 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 48. . . . . 1721.15
Thracian wonder, com.; by J. Webster and W. Rowley. *In* Webster (J.) Dram. works, v. 4. 1857. . . . . 1744.27
Three (The) and the deuce. *See* **Hoare** (P.) 1721.05
Three cuckoos, farce. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) 1733.24
Three guardsmen. *See* **Rice** (C.) 1772.17
Three musket-dears. *See* **Paulton** (J. *and* H.) 1773.05
Three weeks after marriage. *See* **Murphy** (A.) 1714.09; 5057.09
Thumping legacy, farce. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) 1771.10
Ticket-of-leave man. *See* **Taylor** (Tom). 1772.29
Ticklish times, farce. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) 1771.20
Time tries all. *See* **Courtney** (J.) 1772.26
Time works wonders, com. *See* **Jerrold** (Douglas). . . 1725.24
Timoleon. *See* **Alfieri** (V.) Tragedies, v. 2. . . . . 1712.11
Timon of Athens, play. *See* **Shadwell** (T.) 1742.22
Timon of Athens, trag. *See* **Shakspere** (William).
Timour the Tartar, melodrama. *See* **Lewis** (M. G.) . . 1711.29
'Tis pity she's a whore. *See* **Ford** (J.) Dr. works. 1851. 1735.02
'Tis the darkest hour before dawn,' com. *See* **Mack** (R. E.)
Titus and Berenice, trag. *See* **Otway** (T.) Works, v. 1. . 1734.08
To oblige Benson, comedietta. *See* **Taylor** (Tom). . . 1771.09
To Paris and back for five pounds, farce. *See* **Morton** (J. M.)
Tobacconist (The), farce. *See* **Jonson** (B.) 1732.18
Tobias (Return of). *See* **Genlis** (*Mme.* de). Sacred drama. 1724.32
Tobin (John). The Curfew play. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 43. 1721.10
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . . 1732.20
— Honey moon, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 13. . . . 1711.13
— — Same. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 1. . . . . 1772.01
Tom and Jerry; or life in London, operatic extrav. *See* **Moncrieff** (W. T.) 1711.33
Tom Bowling, nautical drama. *See* **Campbell** (A. L. V.) . 1721.18
Tom Cringle. *See* **Fitzball** (E.) 1772.17
Tom Noddy's secret, farce. *See* **Bayly** (T. H.) 1771.21
Tom Thumb the Great (Tragedy of tragedies; or). *See* **Fielding** (H.) 5037.20; 1734.18; 1714.09; 1711.23
Tomkis (—). Albumazar, com. 5 acts. *In* **Dodsley** (J.) Old plays, v. 7. 1780 . . . . . 1722.07
Tony Lumpkin in town. *See* **O'Keeffe** (J.) Dr. works, v. 1. 1734.04
Too much for good nature. *See* **Falconer** (E.) 1771.23
Toodles (The), domestic drama. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 7. 1771.07
Torquato Tasso. *See* **Goethe** (J. W. von). Dr. works. 1851. 1725.01
Tour (La) de Nesle; or the chamber of death. *See* **Gaillardet** (T. F.) *and* **Dumas** (A.) 1772.14
Note.—The title-page mistakenly ascribes the authorship to Victor Hugo.
Tourists' ticket, farce. *See* **Williams** (T. J.) 1773.06
Tourner (Cyril). Revenger's tragedy. 5 acts. *In* **Dodsley** (J.) Old plays, v. 4. 1780. . . . . 1722.04
Tower of London; or the death omen and the fate of Lady Jane Grey. *See* **Higgie** (T. H.) *and* **Lacy** (T. H.) . . . 1773.04
Tower of Nesle; or, chamber of death; [tr.] by G. Almar. *See* **Gaillardet** (T. F.) *and* **Dumas** (A.) 1721.21
Town and country, com. *See* **Morton** (T.) 1711.23
Town (The) fop. *See* **Behn** (*Mrs.* A.) Plays, v. 3. 1873. 5021.06
Townley (*Rev.* James). High life below stairs, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 13. . . . . 1711.13
— Same. *In* British drama, v. 2. 1853. . . . . 1714.10
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
Townsend (W. Thompson). Blow in the dark, comedietta. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 106. . . . . 1773.16
— Gold fiend; or the demon gamester, drama. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 107. . . . . 1773.17
— Lost ship, nautical drama. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 39. 1772.27
— Mary's dream; or far, far at sea! melodrama. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 107. . . . . 1773.17
Toy (The); or the lie of the day. *See* **O'Keeffe** (J.) . . 1734.06
Trachiniæ. *See* **Sophocles**. Tragedies. 1744.02; 1744.01; 1743.23
Tradesman's son, drama. 2 acts. *In* **Lacy**, v. 105. . . 1773.15
Tragedy of Alphonsus, emp. of Germany. *See* **Chapman** (G.)
Tragedy of errors. *See* **Putnam** (*Mrs.* M. L.) 1742.08
Tragedy of success. *See* **Putnam** (*Mrs.* M. L.) 1742.09
Traitor (The), trag. *See* **Shirley** (James). 1743.04
Traitors' gate; or the tower of London in 1553. *See* **Lucas** (W. J.) 1773.05
Tramp's adventure; or true to the last. *See* **Phillips** (F.) 1773.15
Trappolin, tragi-com. 5 acts. *See* **Cokain** (*Sir* A.) Dr. works. 1874. . . . . 1713.31
Travellers (The); or mus. fascination, opera. *See* **Cherry** (A.), ... 1721.08
Treasure (The), com. *See* **Lessing** (G. E.) . . 1732.10; 1732.30
Treasure (The). *See* **Plautus** (M. A.) Comedies. 1741.14
Trial, com. *See* **Baillie** (J.) Works. 1861. . . . . 1712.22
Trial by jury, dram. cantata. *See* **Gilbert** (W. S.) Orig. plays. 1876. . . . . 1724.34
Tribulation; or unwelcome visitors, com. *See* **Poole** (J.) 1711.12
Trick to catch the old one, drama. *See* **Middleton** (T.) . 1733.12
Trinummus; the three pieces of money. *See* **Plautus** (M.A.) 1742.04
Trip to Calais, com. *See* **Foote** (S.) Works, v. 2. 1799. 1724.19
Trip to Scarborough, com. *See* **Sheridan** (R. B.)
Triplet (James). Call at number 1-7, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 36. . . . . 1771.22
— Supper in Dixie, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 37. . . 1771.22
Triumph of beauty. *See* **Shirley** (James). 1743.08
Triumph of honour, love, death, time: moral representations. *See* **Beaumont** (F.) *and* **Fletcher** (J.) Works, v. 2. . 1713.02
Triumph of peace, masque. *See* **Shirley** (James). . . . 1743.08
Troilus and Cressida, trag. *See* **Shakspere** (W.)
Troilus and Cressida: or truth found too late, trag. *See* **Dryden** (J.) 5042.19
Trojan dames. *See* **Euripides** (p. 450 of Catalogue).
Trowbridge (J. T.) Neighbor Jackwood. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 37. . . . . 1772.26
Truculentus; the churl. *See* **Plautus** (M. A.) 1742.05
True as steel, com. *See* **Reeve** (W.) 1773.02
True-born (The) Englishman. *See* **Defoe** (D.) Works, v. 20. 5032.20
True widow, com. *See* **Shadwell** (T.) 1679. . . . . 1742.23
Trueba y Cosio (T. de). Mr. and Mrs. Pringle, comic interlude. 1 act. *In* C. B. T., v. 31. . . . . 1711.31
Trumpeter's daughter. *See* **Coyne** (J. S.) 1771.21
Trying it on, farce. *See* **Brough** (Wm.) 1771.17
Tryphon, trag. *See* **Boyle** (R.) Dr. works, v. 1. 1739. . 1714.06
Tuke (Sir Samuel). Adventures of five hours. 5 acts. *In* **Dodsley** (J.) Old plays, v. 12. 1780. . . . . 1722.12
Tumble-down Dick, or Phæton in the suds. *See* **Fielding** (H.)
Turn out, farce. *See* **Kenney** (J.) 1721.13
Turn him out, farce. *See* **Williams** (T. J.) 1772.22
Turned-head, farce. *See* **A'Beckett** (G. A.) 1721.28
Turnpike gate, mus. farce. *See* **Knight** (T.) 1711.20
Tweedleton's tail-coat, farce. *See* **Williams** (T. J.) . . 1771.24
Twelfth-night; or what you will, com. *See* **Shakspere** (Wm.)
Twenty minutes under an umbrella. *See* **Dubourg** (A. W.) 1773.16
Twenty minutes with a tiger, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 33.
Twice told tale. *See* **Wooler** (J. P.) 1771.21
Twin-brothers (The). *See* **Plautus** (M. A.) 1741.15
Twin-rivals (The), com. *See* **Farquhar** (G.) 1744.31
Twine (Lawrence). Patterne of painful adventures. *In* Shakespeare's library, v. 4. 1875. . . . . 1751.17
Twins of Warsaw, melodrama. *See* **Somerset** (C. A.) . . 1721.30
Two b'hoys, burletta. *See* **Dance** (C.) 1771.22
Two blinds, operetta. *See* **Clements** (A.) 1773.12
Two Bonnycastles. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) 1771.06
Two buzzards, farce. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) 1771.16; 17
Two flats and a sharp, comedietta. *See* **Maltby** (A.) . . 1773.10
Two friends, drama. *See* **Lacy** (M. R.) . . . 1711.27; 1772.12
Two galley slaves, melodrama. *See* **Payne** (J. H.) . . . 1711.10
Two gentlemen of Verona, com. *See* **Shakspere** (Wm).
Two Gregories, or where did the money come from? farce. *See* **Dibdin** (T.) 1721.18; 1771.08
Two loves and a life. *See* **Taylor** (Tom) *and* **Reade** (C.) . 1772.25
Two misers, mus. ent. *See* **O'Hara** (K.) 1732.19
Two noble kinsmen. *See* **Beaumont** (F.) *and* **Fletcher** (J.) 1713.11
Two Puddifoots, farce. *See* **Morton** (J. M.) 1733.24
Two queens, com. *See* **Buckstone** (J. B.) 1771.10
Two strings to your bow, farce. *See* **Jephson** (R.) . . 1711.30
Two to one; or Irish footman, farce. *See* **Clements** (A.) 1773.08
Two wise men and all the rest fooles. *See* **Chapman** (Geo.)
'Twould puzzle a conjurer, comic drama. *See* **Poole** (J.) 1771.06
Tyrannic love; or the royal martyr, trag. *See* **Dryden** (J.) 5042.16
Tyrant king of Crete, trag. *See* **Sedley** (C.) 1742.21
Ugolino, trag. *See* **Booth** (J. B.) 1772.15

Uncle Rip, farce. *See* Peake (R. B.) 1721.09
Uncle Tom's cabin. *See* Aiken (G. L.) 1772.22
Uncle too many (An), mus. farce. *See* Thomson (J.) . . 1721.26
Under the rose, mus. ent. *See* Dibdin (T.) 1721.31
Undine. *See* Soane (George). 1772.21
Unfinished gentleman, farce. *See* Selby (C.) 1771.10
Unfortunate lovers, trag. *See* D'Avenant (W.) (p. 406 of Cat).
Unfortunate Miss Bailey; interlude. *See* A'Beckett (G. A.) 1721.26
Universal gallant, com. *See* Fielding (H.) 5037.22
Unnatural combat. *See* Massinger (Philip). . 1735.02; 1733.07
Unprotected female, farce. *See* Coyne (J. S.) 1771.19
Up a tree! farce. *See* Williams (T. J.) 1773.08
Upholsterer, com. *See* Murphy (A.) Works, v. 2. . . . 5057.09
Used up. *See* Mathews (C.) 1771.02
Valentine and Orson, melodrama. *See* Dibdin (T.) . . 1711.27
Valentinian. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) Works, v. 5.
Valet de sham, farce. *See* Selby (C.) 1771.20
Vampire (The), melodrama. *See* Planché (J. R.) . . . 1711.27
Vanbrugh (*Sir* John). Dramatic works. Ed. by L. Hunt. London, 1849. 8°. 1744.31
Contents: Æsop. The Confederacy. The Counting-house. The false friend.
— City wives' confederacy, com. 5 acts. *In* British drama, v. 2. 1853. . . . . 1714.10
— — Same. The Confederacy. *In* Lond. stage, v. 3. 1826. 1732.19
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 12. 1821. 1734.21
— Provoked wife, com. 5 acts. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1732.19
— *and* Cibber (C.) Provoked husband; or a journey to London, com. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 3. . . . . 1711 03
— — Same. *In* British drama, v. 2. 1853. . . . . 1714.10
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 2. 1825. . . . . 1732.18
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 5. 1821. 1734.14
Van Diemen's land, operatic dr. *See* Moncrieff (W. T.) 1721.25
Vellère (*Dr.* —). King and rebel, drama. 4 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 100. . . . . 1744.31
— Meted out, drama. 4 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 99. . . . . 1773.09
Venetian (The); or council of ten. *See* Reynoldson (T. H.) 1721.30
Venice preserv'd, trag. *See* Otway (Thomas). . 1734.09; 1714.09
Venoni; or the novice of St. Mark's, drama. *See* Lewis (M. G.) 1721.05
Venus in arms; or petticoat colonel, comic interlude. *See* Wilson (*Mrs.* C. B.) 1721.29
Vermont wool-dealer, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 22. 1771.15
"Very age!" (The), com. *See* Gould (E. S.) 1724.30
Very last days of Pompeii! class. burlesque. *See* Reece (R.)
Very woman (A); or prince of Tarent. *See* Massinger (P.) 1735.02
Veteran (The). . *See* Wallack (J. L.) 1772.22
Vicar of Wakefield. *See* Coyne (J. S.) 1772.11
Victims, comedy. *See* Taylor (Tom). 1772.20
Victor vanquished, com. *See* Dance (C.) 1771.16
Victorine. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) 1772.21
Village lawyer, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 14. . . . 1711.14
— — Same. *In* F. M. D., v. 20. . . . . 1771.14
Village nightingale, burletta. *See* Craven (H. T.) . . . 1773.18
Villiers (George, 2*d duke of Buckingham*). The rehearsal. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1868. 18°. 5011.05
Viola. *See* Maturin (E.) 1772.21
Virgin martir, trag.; by T. Dekker *and* P. Massenger. *See* Dekker (T.) Dram. works, v. 4. 1873. . . . . 1722.21
— — Same. *In* Massinger (P.) Plays, v. 1. . 1733.06; 1735.02
Virgin of the sun, play. *See* Kotzebue (A. F. F. von). . 1732.02
Virgin unmasked, mus. farce. *See* Fielding (H.) . . . 1732.19
Virginia. *See* Alfieri (V.) Tragedies, v. 1. 1815. . . . 1712.10
Virginius, trag. *See* Knowles (J. S.) 1732.05; 1732.06; 1711.06
Virtuoso (The), com. *See* Shadwell (T.) 1691. . . . . 1742.22
Vittoria Corombona (White devil; or), trag. *See* Webster (J.)
Volpone; or the fox. *See* Jonson (Ben). Works. 1853. 1725.27
Voltaire (F. M. A. de). Dramatic works. Tr. by H. Downman. 2 v. London, 1781. 8°. 1744.21
Contents: v. 1. *Tragedies*, tr. by H. Downman: Œdipus, Brutus, Mariamne, The death of Cæsar. 2. *Comedies*, tr. by D. Williams. The Tatler or the indiscreet lover, Nanine, The Prodigal, The coffee-house or the Scotch-woman, The Right of the lord of the manor.
— Dramatic works. 6 v. London, 1761-63. 16°. . . . 5081.12
Note.—These constitute v. 12-15, 18, and 25 of his 'Works.'
Contents: v. 1. Œdipus, trag. Mariamne, trag. Discourse on trag. Brutus, trag. 2. Dissert. on tragedy. Semiramis, trag. Death of Cæsar, trag. Amelia, or the duke of Foix, trag. 3. Orestes, trag. The Prodigal, com. Letters on the tragedy of Merope. 4. Merope, trag. Nanine, trag. The Babbler, trag. Letters pref. to Zara. 5. Zara, trag. The Prude, com. Pandora, opera. 6. Mahomet, trag., with pref. letters. Socrates, drama. Alzira, trag.
— Mahomet, the imposter, tragedy. Adapted from the French, by J. Miller. *In* British drama, v. 2. 1822. . . 1714.10
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 4. 1827. . . . . 1732.20
Votary of wealth, com. *See* Holman (J. G.) 1732.20
Waiting for an omnibus, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) . . 1733.24
Waiting for the verdict; or falsely accused. *See* Hazlewood (C. H.) 1773.09
Walcott (Charles M.) 'Good fellow,' com. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 12. . . . . 1771.10
— Hiawatha, mus. extrav. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 14. . 1771.11
— Nothing to nurse, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 17. 1771.12
— One coat for two suits, comic drama. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 15. . . . . 1771.11
Waldauer (Aug.) Fanchon, the cricket. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 42. . . . . 1772.29
— Little barefoot. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 42. . . . . 1772.29
Waldron (W. R.) Lizzie Leigh; or the murder near the old mill, domestic drama. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 93. . 1773.03
Walker (C. E.) Warlock of the glen, melodrama. *In* F. S. D., v. 37. . . . . 1772.26
Walker (John). Wild boy of Bohemia, melodr. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 48. . . . . 1721.15
Wallace: the hero of Scotland. *See* Barrymore (W.) 1772.24
Wallack (J. Lester). The veteran. 5 acts. *In* F.S.D., v. 28. 1772.22
Wallenstein (Tragedy of Albertus), trag. *See* Glapthorne (H.) 1639. . . . . 1715.06
Wallenstein. *See* Schiller (J. C. F. von). Works, v. 2. . 5064.25
Waltz by Arditi, farce. *See* Oxenford (J.) 1773.11
Wandering boys, or the castle of Olival, melodrama. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 3. . . . . 1721.18
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 23. . . . . 1772.19
Wandering minstrel, farce. *See* Mayhew (H.) 1771.17
Wanted a widow. *See* Boucicault (Dion) *and* Seymour (C.) 1771.12
Wanted 1000 spirited young milliners, for the gold diggings, farce. *See* Coyne (J. S.) 1771.17
Wapping old stairs, nautical drama. *See* Savill (J. F.) . 1721.28
Wardock Kennilson; or the wild woman of the village. *See* Fitz-Ball (E.) 1721.23
Warlock of the glen, melodrama. *See* Walker (C. E.) . 1772.26
Wasps. *See* Aristophanes. Comedies. . . . 1712.17; 1712.15
Watch and wait, drama. *See* Higgie (T. H.) *and* Shepherd (R.) 1773.16
Watch dog of the Walsinghams, drama. *See* Simpson (J.P.) 1773.02
Waterman (The); or 1st of August, ballad opera. *See* Dibdin (C.) 1711.23
Waverley, or 60 years since. *See* Fitz-Ball (E.) . . . 1721.20
Way of the world, com. *See* Congreve (W.) . 1744.31; 1714.18
Way to get married, com. *See* Morton (T.) 1711.20
Way to keep him, com. *See* Murphy (A.) Works, v. 3. . 5057.10
Ways and means, com. *See* Colman (Geo., *the younger*).
Weakest goeth to the wall. *See* Webster (John). . . . 1744.27
Weathercock (The), farce. *See* Allingham (J. T.) . . . 1711.18
Weatherly (Fred Edw. *and* A. W. M.) Champagne, com. Adapted from the French. *In* Lacy, v. 98. . . . . 1773.08
Webb (Charles). Belphegor, the mountebank; or woman's constancy, drama. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 47. . . . 1721.14
— — Same. *In* F. S. D., v. 43. . . . . 1772.29
— Corsican brothers. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 47. . . . 1721.14
Weber (Carl Maria von). Der Freischutz; or the seventh bullet, opera. 3 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 9. . . . . 1711.09
Webster (Benjamin). Dead heart, hist. drama. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 43. . . . . 1772.29
— Giralda; or the miller's wife, comic drama. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 36. . . . . 1772.26
— Golden farmer; or the last crime: domestic drama. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 6. . . . . 1721.21
— — Same. *In* F. M. D., v. 1. . . . . 1771.01
— High ways and by ways, farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 28. 1711.28
— — Same. *In* F. M. D., v. 18. . . . . 1771.13
— Laughing hyena, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 25. . 1771.16
— My young wife and my old umbrella, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 27. . . . . 1771.17
— One touch of nature. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 36. . . 1771.22
— Paul Clifford, highwayman of 1770, drama. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 6. . . . . 1721.21
— Swiss swains, operetta. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 23. . 1771.15
Webster (Benjamin, *jr.*) Just like Roger! farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 95. . . . . 1773.06
— Yule log, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 98. . . . . 1773.08
Webster (John). Dramatic works. Ed. by W. Hazlitt. 4 v. Lond., 1857. 12°. 1744.24

Contents.

Appius and Virginia, v. 3.	Northward hoe, v. 1.
Cure for a cuckold, v. 3.	Odes, v. 3.
Devil's law case, v. 3.	Thracian wonder (The), v. 4.
Duchess of Malfi, v. 2.	Verses, v. 4.
Famous hist. of Sir T. Wyatt, v. 2.	Weakest goeth to the wall, v. 4.
Induction to the Malcontent, v. 4.	Westward hoe, v. 1.
Monument of honour, v. 3.	White devil (The), or Vittoria Corombona, v. 2.
Monumental column, v. 3.	

— Duchess of Malfi, trag. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 46. . 1721.13
— Malcontent. Augm. by J. Marston. 5 acts. *In* Marston (J.) Works, v. 2. 1856. . . . . 1733.03
— — Same. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 4. 1780. . . 1722.04
— The white devil: or Vittoria Corombona, trag. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 6. 1780. . . . . 1722.06
Wedding (The), play. *See* Shirley (James). 1743.03
Wedding-day (The), com. *See* Fielding (H.) . 5036.02; 5037.22
Wedding-day, com. *See* Inchbald (*Mrs.* Eliz.) . . . 1772.18
Wedding-gown, com. *See* Jerrold (D.) 1725.25
Wehner (J. H.) Principles form character, comedy. 3 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 22. . . . . 1771.15
Wept of Wish-ton-wish. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 20. . . 1772.18
Werner, trag. *See* Byron (G. G. N., *lord*). . . 1721.13; 1772.09
West end; or, the Irish heiress, com. *See* Boucicault (Dion).
West Indian, com. *See* Cumberland (R.) 1714.10
Westmacott (C. M.) Nettlewig hall; or ten to one, mus. farce. 2 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 35. . . . . 1721.02
West-ward hoe; by T. Dekker *and* J. Webster. *See* Dekker (T.) Dram. works, v. 2. 1873. . . . . 1722.19
— — Same. *See* Webster (J.) Dram. works, v. 1. 1857. 1744.24
What next? farce. *See* Dibdin (Thomas). 1732.20
What you will. *See* Marston (J.) Works, v. 1. 1856. . . 1733.02
Wheel of fortune, com. *See* Cumberland (R.) . 1711.14; 1732.17
Where there's a will there's a way, com. *See* Morton (J. M.)
Whetstones (George). Historye of Promos and Cassandra, com. 5 acts. *In* Shakespeare's library, v. 6. 1874. . . 1751.19
— — Same. *In* Six old plays, v. 1. 1779. . . . . 1742.29

Which is the man, com. *See* Cowley (*Mrs.* H. P.) . . . 1732.18
Which is which? comedietta. *See* Smith (S. T.) . . . 1773.07
Which of the two? comedietta. *See* Morton (J. M.) . . 1733.24
Whistler; or the fate of the lily of St. Leonard's, drama. *See* Pitt (G. D.) 1773.07
White (*Rev.* James). Feudal times, or court of James III., of Scotland. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 6. . . . . 1772.06
— King of the commons. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 4. . 1772.04
White cat, fairy extrav. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1741.12
White devil; or Vittoria Corombona, trag. *See* Webster (J.)
Whitehead (Wm.) Roman father, trag. 5 acts. *In* British drama, v. 2. 1853. . . . . 1714.10
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 3. 1826. . . . . 1732.19
Whitty (Walter Devereux). My husband's secret, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 102. . . . . 1773.12
Who killed cock robin? farce. *See* Mathews (C.) . . . 1771.23
Who stole the clock, operatic farce. *See* Grisar (A.) . . 1773.16
Who's my husband? farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) . . . 1733.24
Wicked world. *See* Gilbert (W. S.) Orig. plays. . . . 1724.34
Widow Freeheart; or woman haters, com. *See* Hardy (E. T.)
Widow Ranter. *See* Behn (*Mrs.* A.) Plays, v. 4. 1871. . 5021.07
Widow's marriage, com. *See* Boker (G. H.) Plays, *etc.*, v. 2. 1857. . . . . 1714.05
Widdowes teares, com. *See* Chapman (G.) Dr. works, v. 3. 1873. . . . . 1713.26; 1722.06
Widow's victim, farce. *See* Selby (C.) 1771.03
Wife (The): a tale of Mantua. *See* Knowles (J. S.) 1732.05; 1732.06
Wife for a month. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) 1713.09
Wife well managed, farce. *See* Centlivre (*Mrs.* S.) Dr. works, v. 3. 1872. . . . . 1714.27
Wild boy of Bohemia, melodrama. *See* Walker (J.) . . 1721.15
Wild gallant, com. *See* Dryden (John). 5042.15
Wild-goose chase. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) 1713.08
Wild Irish girl. *See* Pilgrim (James.) 1772.29
Wild man; melo-drama. *See* Dibdin (C.) 1721.26
Wild oats; or the strolling gentlemen. *See* O'Keeffe (J.) 1734.05
Wild youth, com. *See* Kotzebue (A. F. F. von). . . . 1732.02
Wilkins (George). Miseries of enforced marriage. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 5. 1780. . . . . 1722.05
Wilkins (G. P.) My wife's mirror, comedy. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 13. . . . . 1771.10
— Young New York, com. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 24. . 1772.20
Wilkins (John H.) Civilization. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 13. 1772.13
Wilks (Thomas Egerton). Bamboozling, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 3. . . . . 1771.03
— Ben the boatswain, nautical dr. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 19. 1772.17
— Captain's not a-miss, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 20. 1771.14
— Crown prince, drama. 2 acts. *In* F. M. D., v. 13. . 1771.10
— Jacket of blue, burletta. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 108. . . 1773.18
— Michael Erle. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 31. . . . . 1772.23
— Raffaelle the reprobate. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 36. . 1772.26
— Roll of the drum, drama. 3 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 103. . 1773.13
— Sergeant's wedding, comic drama. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 91.
— Seven clerks, romantic drama. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 15. 1772.15
— Sudden thoughts, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D, v. 31. . 1771.19
Will (The), com. *See* Reynolds (F.) 1711.21
Will and the way, com. *See* Calvert (G. H.) 1714.19
William Simpson (The), comedietta. *See* Fitzgerald (P.) 1773.11
William Tell, play. *See* Knowles (J. S.) . . . 1732.05; 1711.22
William Tell. *See* Schiller (J. C. F. von). 5064.25
William Thompson; or which is he? farce. *See* Boaden (C.)
Williams (Thomas (J.) Cure for the fidgets, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 39. . . . . 1771.23
— Ici on parle Français, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 38. 1771.23
— Out to nurse, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 32. . . . 1771.20
— Terrible thinker! farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 40. . 1771.24
— A Tourist's ticket, farce. *In* Lacy, v. 96. . . . . 1773.06
— Turn him out, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 37. . . 1772.22
— Tweedleton's tail coat, farce. *In* F. M. D., v. 41. . 1771.24
— Up a tree! farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 98.. . . . . 1773.08
— *and* Harris (A.) Ruth Oakley. 3 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 36. 1772.26
Williams (W. H.) The wreck; or, the buccaneer's bridal, domestic burletta. 2 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 4. . . . . 1721.19
Willow copse. *See* Boucicault (Dion). 1772.23
Wills (Wm. G.) Charles the First, an hist. drama. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. 1744.32
Wills (W. H.) Larboard fin; or twelve months since, drama. 3 acts. *In* C. M. T., v. 13. . . . . 1721.28
Wilmot (Robert). Tancred and Gismunda, trag. 5 acts. *In* Dodsley (J.) Old plays, v. 2. 1780. . . . . 1722.02
Wilson (*Mrs.* Cornwall Baron). Venus in arms; or petticoat colonel, comic interlude. 1 act. *In* C. M. T., v. 14. 1721.29
Winning a husband; or, seven's the main, interlude. *See* Macfarren (G.) 1721.20; 1771.12
Winning hazard, comedietta. *See* Wooler (J. P.) . . . 1771.23
Winter's tale. *See* Shakspere (Wm.)
Wit at several weapons. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.)
Wit in a constable, com. *See* Glapthorne (H.) Plays, *etc.*, v. 1. 1874. . . . . 1723.32
Wit without money. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) 1713.04
Witch (The), tragi-com. *See* Middleton (T.) Works, v. 3. 1733.13
Witch of Edmonton, tragi-com.; by W. Rowley, T. Dekker, J. Ford, *and others*. *See* Dekker (T.) Dr. works, v. 4. 1722.21
— — Same. *See* Ford (J.) Dr. works. . . . 1735.02; 1724.14
Witchcraft, trag. *See* Baillie (J.) Works. 1851. . . . 1712.22
Witty fair one, play. *See* Shirley (James). 1743.03
Wits (The), com. *See* Davenant (W.) 1722.08
Wits (The), or sport upon sport. *See* Kirkman (F.) 1672. 1732.01
Wives as they were, and maids as they are, com. *See* Inchbald (*Mrs.* Eliz.) 1711.10
Wizard of the moor: melodrama. *See* Gott (H.) . . . 1721.24
Wizard of the wave. *See* Haines (J. T.) 1772.21
Woman-hater. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) . . 1713.0
Woman-hater, com. *See* Lessing (G. E.) 1732.30
Woman (The) I adore! farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) . . . 1733.24
Woman in red, drama. *See* Coyne (S.) 1773.02
Woman in the moone. *See* Lyly (J.) Dr. works, v. 2. 1856. 1732.15
Woman is a weathercock, com. *See* Field (N.) 1829. . . 1724.11
Woman killed with kindness. *See* Heywood (T.) 1722.07; 1756.44
Woman never next; or widow of Cornhill, com. *See* Rowley (W.) 1711.08
Woman's prize. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) . 1713.07
Woman's wit, com. *See* Cibber (C.) Dr. works, v. 1. . 1713.27
Woman's wit; or love's disguises. *See* Knowles (J. S.) Dr. works. 1732.05; 1732.07
Women beware women, trag. *See* Middleton (T.) . . . 1733.14
Women pleased. *See* Beaumont (F.) *and* Fletcher (J.) . 1713.07
Wonder (The): a woman keeps a secret, com. *See* Centlivre (*Mrs.* S.) 1714.27; 1714.09
Wonder of a kingdome. *See* Dekker (T.) 1722.21
Wonder of women; or the tragedie of Sophonisba. *See* Marston (J.) 1733.02
Wonderful woman, com. *See* Dance (C.) 1771.24
Wood (Arthur). Bilious attack, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 96. 1773.06
Wood (C. A. F.) Irish broom-maker, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 10. . . . . 1771.09
Woodcock's little game, com.-farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.24
Woodman (The), comic opera. *See* Dudley (B.) . . . 1732.20
Woodman's hut, melodrama. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 4. 1818. . . . . 1734.13
Woodworth (Samuel). Forest rose. 2 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 41. . . . . 1772.28
Wooing one's wife, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) 1733.24
Wooler (J. P.) Love in livery, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 27. . . . . 1771.17
— Allow me to apologize, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 105. 1773.15
— Man without a head, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 34. 1771.21
— Plots for petticoats, farce. 1 act. *In* Lacy, v. 102. . 1773.12
— Twice told tale, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 34. . 1771.21
— A winning hazard, comedietta. 1 act. *In* F.M.D., v. 39. 1771.23
Woolf (Benj. Edward). Don't forget your opera glasses, farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 27. . . . . 1771.17
— That nose! farce. 1 act. *In* F. M. D., v. 35. . . . 1771.21
World and stage, com. *See* Simpson (J. P.) *In* Lacy, v. 97. 1773.07
World (The) in a village. *See* O'Keeffe (J.) Dr. works, v. 4. 1798. . . . . 1734.07
World tost at tennis, masque. *See* Middleton (T.) *and* Rowley (Wm.) 1733.15
Wreck (The); or buccaneer's bridal, domestic burletta. *See* Williams (W. H.) 1721.19
Wreck ashore. *See* Buckstone (J. B.) 1772.24
Writing-desk (The); or youth in danger. *See* Kotzebue (A. F. F. von). 1732.04
Writing on the wall, melodrama. *See* Morton (T. and J. M.)
Wycherley (Wm.) Dramatic works. Ed. by Leigh Hunt. London, 1841. 8°. 1744.31
Contents: The country wife. The gentleman dancing-master. Love in a wood, or St. James's park. Plain-dealer. A journey to London. The mistake. The provoked wife. The Relapse, or virtue in danger.
— Country girl, com. 5 acts. Altered by D. Garrick. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
— — Same. *In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. dr., v. 8. 1818. 1734.17
Note.—Based upon the Cid of Corneille.
X Y. Z., farce. 2 acts. *See* Colman (George). 1711.25
Ximena; or the heroic daughter, trag. *See* Cibber (C.) . 1713.29
Yankee land, comedy. *See* Logan (C. A.) 1771.17
Yankee peddler, farce. *See* Barnett (M.) 1771.15
Yellow dwarf and the king of the gold mines, fairy extrav. *See* Planché (J. R.) 1741.12
Yes, operatic interlude. *See* Somerset (C. A.) 1721.17
Young (*Sir* Charles L.) Charms, drama. 4 acts. *In* Lacy, v 104. . . . . 1773.14
— Gilded youth, drama. 4 acts. *In* Lacy. v. 99. . . . 1773.09
— Miss Chester. *See* Marryat (Florence) *and* Young (C. L.)
— Montcalm, drama. 5 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 98. . . . 1773.08
— Shadows, drama. 4 acts. *In* Lacy, v. 100. . . . . 1773.10
Young (Edward). The revenge, trag. 5 acts. *In* C. B. T., v. 15. . . . . 1711.15
— — Same. *In* Brit. drama, v. 1. 1853. . . . . 1714.09
— — Same. *In* London stage, v. 1. 1825. . . . . 1732.17
Young admiral, com. *See* Shirley (J.) Dram. works, v. 3. 1743.05
Young and handsome, fairy extrav. *See* Planché (J. R.) *In* Lacy. 1741.12
Young huzzar, operatic drama. *See* Dimond (W.) . . . 1721.08
Young king (The). *See* Behn (*Mrs.* A.) Plays, v. 2. 1871. 5021.05
Young New York, com. *See* Wilkins (G. P.) 1772.20
Young quaker, com. *See* O'Keeffe (John). 1721.04
Young reefer, farce. *See* Soane (George). 1721.23
Young scamp, farce. *See* Stirling (E.) 1771.22
Young scholar, com. *See* Lessing (G. E.) 1732.30
Young widow, comic piece. *See* Rodwell (T. G.) . . . 1771.09
Younger brother. *See* Behn (*Mrs.* A.) Plays, v. 4. 1871. 5021.07
Your five gallants, play. *See* Middleton (T.) 1733.12
Your life's in danger, farce. *See* Morton (J. M.) . . . 1733.24
Your vote and interest, electioneering squib. *See* Maltby (A.)
Youth, love and folly; or the little jockey, comic opera. *See* Dimond (W.) 1721.06
Youthful queen, com. *See* Shannon (C.) 1711.21
Yul log, farce. *See* Webster (B., *jr.*) *In* Lacy, v. 98. . 1773.08
Zara, trag. *See* Hill (A.) 1714.10; 1732.20
Zarah, romantic drama. *See* Soane (G.) 1721.02
Zelina. *See* Somerset (C. A.) 1772.26
Zenobia, trag. *See* Murphy (A.) Works, v. 1. . . . . 5057.08
Zring, trag. *See* Körner (C. T.) Life, *etc.* 1651.27

Play time with the poets: poetry for children. By a lady. London, 1870. sq. 18°. . . . 1676.18
Plea for art in the house. *See* **Loftie** (W. J.) 1451.19
Plea for Urania: astral science. L., 1854. 8°. 3811.08
Pleader's guide, a poem, with the arguments of counsellor Bother'um and counsellor Bore'um. By the late John Surrebutter [*pseud.*] 1st Amer. ed. Phil., 1853. 8°. 5611.18
Pleading. *See* **Law.** (*Pleading*, p. 690).
Pleasant conceits of old Hobson, the merry Londoner. 1581. [London, *Percy soc.*, v. 9, 1844. 12°]. 5060.09
Pleasant days in pleasant places. *See* **Walford** (E.) . . 951.35
Pleasant ways in science. *See* **Proctor** (R. A.) 3906.15
Pleasonton (*Gen.* Augustus J.) Influence of the blue ray of the sunlight and of the blue colour of the sky, in developing animal and vegetable life; in arresting disease, *etc.* Phila., 1876. 8°. 4323.34
Pleasure.
— *Culture* of pleasure. 3d ed. L., 1872. 8°. 3541.06
— *Dallas* (E. S.) Gay science. 2 v. 1866. . . . . 6334.11
☞ *See also* **Happiness** (p. 605) :—**Cheerfulness** (p. 263).
Pleasure (*in æsthetics*). *See* **Fine arts** (*Æsthetics*, p. 538).
Pleasure (*in morals*). *See* **Philosophy** (*Moral science*, p. 859).
Pleasure: a poem. *See* **Michell** (Nicholas). 1871. . . . 1667.06
Pleasures of angling. *See* **Dawson** (G.) 4616.29
Pleasures of literature. *See* **Willmott** (R. A.) 1851. . . 2546.11
Plimsoll (Samuel, 1824). Our seamen, an appeal. London, 1873. 16°. 5816.30
— *Hinton* (R. J.) Engl. radical leaders. 1875. . . . 3221.14
Pliny *the elder.* [*Lat.* Caius **Plinius** Secundus].
— Histoire naturelle. Avec la traduction, par E. Littré. 2 v. Paris, 1865. 8°. [**Nisard's** collection]. 7725.16
— Naturalis historiæ libri xxxvii. Ex. ed. G. Brotier; cum notis et interpretatione. 12 v. Lond. *Valpy*, 1826. 8°. 7716.09

Contents:

Elenchus alphabeticus, etc., v. 1.
Index, v. 11-12.
Naturalis historia, v. 1-10.
Notæ variorum, v. 9-11.
Notitia literaria, v. 11.

— Historie of the world, commonly called natural historie. Tr. by P. Holland. L., 1634. fol. 4738.01
— Natural history. Tr., with notes, by J. Bostock and H. T. Riley. 6 v. Lond., *Bohn*, 1855-57. 12°.
Note.—For *contents see* **Natural history** (*ancient*, p. 805).
Pliny *the younger.* [*Lat.* Caius **Plinius** Caecilius Secundus]. Epistles [letters] and Panegyrick [upon Trajan]. Tr. by several hands. With life, by Mr. Henley. 2 v. in 1. L., 1724. 8°. 3143.30
— Letters. Tr. of Melmoth. Rev. with notes and memoir, by F. C. T. Bosanquet. London, *Bohn*, 1878. 12°. 3143.31
— Œuvres complètes. [Les lettres et Panégyrique de Trajan. *Lat.* et *Fr.*] Paris, 1865. 8° [**Nisard's** Collection.] 7725.18
— Pliny's letters. [Specimens, with notices of Pliny], by A. Church and W. J. Brodribb. Edin. and L., 1872. 16°. [**Anc.** class. for Engl. readers]. 3143.29
See **Dub. univ. mag.**, Apr., 1876 (Letters of Pliny); **Fortn. rev.**, v. 13, 1870, *or* **Littell**, 1870, v. 3 (Pliny, the younger, by W. J. Brodribb); **Westm. rev.**, April, 1875 (Pliny's letters); *also*, article in Smith's Dictionary.
Plocacosmos, or hair-dressing. *See* **Stewart** (J.) 1782. 6014.23
Plon (Eugène). Thorwaldsen: his life and works. From the French, by J. M. Luyster. Boston, 1873. 8°. 3172.23
Plotinus. Enneades. [Gr. et Lat.] Ed. F. Creuzer et G. H. Moser. Primum accedunt Porphirii et Procli Institutiones et Prisciani Solutiones. Ed. F. Dübner. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1855. 8°. . 7766.11
— Five books, with introd. by T. Taylor. L., 1794. 8°.
Contents: On felicity. On the nature of evil. On Providence. On nature, contemplation, and the One. The descent of the soul.
— *Porphyrius.* De Vita Plotini. [*With* **Diogenes Laertius.** *Didot*, 1862.] 7764.15
Plough (The). *See* **Struthers** (J.) Poet. works, v. 1, 1851. 1687.15
Pluche (Noël Antoine). History of the heavens, considered according to the notions of the poets and philosophers, compared with the doctrines of Moses. From the French, by J. B. De Fréval. 3d ed. 2 v. London, 1752. 16°. . . 4016.30
Plumbing: a text-book. *See* **Buchan** (W. P.) 3942.25
Plumer (Wm. S., *D. D.*). Hints and helps in pastoral theology. N. Y., 1874. 12°. 3585.08
Plumpton correspondence; letters chiefly domestick, written in the reigns of Edward IV., Richard III., Henry VII., and Henry VIII. Ed. by T. Stapleton, from Sir E. Plumpton's book of letters; with notices of the family of Plumpton. London, *Camden soc.*, 1839. 4°. . . . 5112.04
Plumptre (Edward Hayes). Acts of the apostles. London, 1879. 12°. 3742.16
— Biblical studies. 2 ed. L., 1873. 12°. . 3721.25
— Gospel according to St. Mark. L., 1879. 12°
— Popular exposition of the epistles to the seven churches of Asia. N. Y., 1878. 12°. . . 3756.23
— "The spirits in prison": a sermon on the state of the dead. London, 1871. 8°. 3584.26
Plumptre (*Rev.* James). A collection of songs. 3 v. London, 1806-08. 16°. 1676.12
— Four discourses on subjects relating to the amusements of the stage. Cambridge, 1809. 8°. 1731.24
— Observations on Hamlet; an attempt to prove that Shakspeare designed it as an indirect censure on Mary, queen of Scots. Cambridge (*Engl.*,) 1796. 8° . . . 1754.25
Plurality of worlds. *See* **Astronomy.** (*Plurality of worlds*, p. 54).
Pluribustah. *See* **Thompson** (Mortimer M.) 1856. . . 1693.23
Plus ultra; or progress of knowledge since Aristotle. (*See* **Glanville** (Joseph). 1668. . . . . 3914.28
Plutarchus. Fragmenta et spuria. Gr. et Lat. Emend. F. Dübner. *Didot*, 1855. 8°. 7766.16
— Morals. From the Greek, by several hands. Corrected and revised by W. W. Goodwin. Introd. by R. W. Emerson. 5 v. Boston, 1870. 8°. 5435.26

Contents:

Acquaintance (Of large): folly of seeking many friends v. 1.
Aged man (An); whether he ought to meddle in state affairs, v. 5.
Alexander the great (Fortune or virtue of), v. 1.
Anger (Cure of), v. 1.
Animals: which are the most crafty, water animals, or those that breed upon the land? v. 5.
Apolonius (Consolation to), v. 1.
Apothegms of kings and great commanders, v. 1.
Aristophanes and Menander (Comparison betwixt), v. 3.
Athenians; whether more renowned for warlike achievements or learning, v. 5,
Banishment (Of), or flying one's country, v. 3.
Banquet of the seven wise men, v. 2.
Bashfulness, v. 1.
Brotherly love, v. 3.
Brute beasts make use of reason, v. 5.
Children (Training of), v. 1.
Cold (First principle of), v. 5.
Colotes, the disciple of Epicurus (Against), v. 5.
Concerning such whom God is slow to punish, v. 4.
Conjugal precepts, v. 2.
Curiosity, or over-busy inquisitiveness into things impertinent, v. 2.
Debt (Against running in): usury, v. 5.
Discourse to an unlearned prince, v. 4.
'El'—word engraved over th gate of Apollo's temple at Delphi, v. 4.
Enemies (How a man may receive profit from), v. 1.
Envy and hatred, v. 2
Epicurus (That it is not possible to live pleasurably according to the doctrine of), v. 2.
Fate, v. 5.
Flatterer from a friend (How to know a), v. 2.
Fortune, v. 2.
Flesh (Of eating of), v. 5.
Garrulity, or talkativeness, v. 4.
Government (Of the three sorts of),—monarchy, democracy, oligarchy, v. 5.
Greek questions, v. 2.
Health (Rules for the preservation of), v. 1.
Hearing (Of), v. 1.
Herodotus's malice, v. 4.
How a man may inoffensively praise himself without being subject to envy, v. 2.
Index, v. 5.
Isis and Osiris, or ancient religion and philosophy of Egypt, v. 4.
Laced æmonians (Laws and customs of the), v. 1.
Love, v. 4.
Love (Five tragical histories of), v. 4.
Moon (Face appearing with the orb of the), v. 5.
Moral virtue, v. 3.
Music, v. 1.
Names of rivers and mountains, and of such things as are to be found therein, v. 5.
Natural affection toward one's offspring, v. 4.
Natural questions, v. 3.
Nature (Sentiments concerning), with which philosophers were delighted, v. 3.
Oracles: why they cease to give answer, v. 4.
Orators (Lives of the ten), v. 5.
Parallels: comparison between the Greek and Roman histories, v. 5.

Plutarchus. Morals, *continued.*

Philosopher ought chiefly to converse with great men (That a), v. 2.
Platonic questions, v. 5.
Plutarch's consolatory letter to his wife, v. 5.
Poems (How a young man ought to hear), v. 2.
Political precepts, v. 5.
Procreation of soul, as discoursed by Timæus, v. 2.
Progress in virtue (How a man may be sensible of his), v. 2.
Pythian priestess: wherefore she now ceases to deliver oracles in verse, v. 3.
Roman questions, v. 2.
Romans (Fortune of the), v. 4.
Socrates's dæmon, v. 2.
Stoics (Of common conceptions against the), v. 4.
Stoics (Contradictions of the), v. 4.
Stoics: discourse showing that the Stoics speak greater improbabilities than the poets, v. 3.
Superstition, or indiscreet devotion, v. 1
Symposiacs, v. 3.
Tranquility of the mind, v. 1.
Vice: whether sufficient to render a man unhappy, v. 4.
Virtue: that it may be taught, v. 1.
Virtue and Vice, v. 2.
Virtue of women, v. 1.
Water: whether water or fire be most useful, v. 3.
Wealth (Love of), v. 2.
Whether the passions of the soul or diseases of the body are worse, v. 4.
Whether 'twere rightly said Live concealed, v. 3.
Women (Concerning the virtues of), v. 1.

— Lives. With notes, and life of Plutarch, by J. and W. Langhorne. 5th ed. 6 v. London, 1792. 12°.
Note—v. 2 wanting.

— Lives from the Greek, with notes, by J. and W. Langhorne. 4 v. Phila., 1825. 8°. . . 3145.04

— — Same. 4 v N. Y., 1851. 12°. . . . 3145.08

— Lives. The translation called Dryden's. Corrected from the Greek and revised, by A. H. Clough. 5 v. Boston, 1868. 8°. . . . 3146.17

Index to Various Editions of Lives.
[L's=Langhorne's. C's=Clough's. D's=Didot's.]

	L's ed. 1792. vol.	L's 1825 & 1851. vol.	C's ed. 1868. vol.	D's ed. Gr.-lat. vol.
Æmilius Paulus.	2	2	2	1
Agesilaus.	4	3	4	1
Agesilaus and Pompey.	4	3	4	2
Agis.	5	3	4	2
Agis and Cleomenes and the Gracchi.	5	4	4	2
Alcibiades.	2	1	2	1
Alcibiades and Coriolanus.	2	1	2	1
Alexander.	4	3	4	1
Antony.	5	4	5	2
Aratus.	6	4	5	2
Aristides.	2	2	2	1
Aristides and Cato *the censor.*	2	2	2	1
Artaxerxes.	6	4	5	2
Brutus (Marcus).	6	4	5	2
Cæsar.	4	3	4	1
Camillus.	1	1	1	1
Cato *the censor.*	2	2	2	1
Cato *the younger.*	5	3	4	2
Cicero.	5	4	5	2
Cimon.	3	2	3	1
Cimon and Lucullus.	3	2	3	1
Cleomenes.	5	4	4	2
Coriolanus.	2	1	2	1
Crassus.	3	3	3	2
Demetrius.	5	4	5	2
Demetrius and Antony.	5	4	5	2
Demosthenes.	5	4	5	2
Demosthenes and Cicero.	6	4	5	2
Dion.	6	4	5	2
Dion and Brutus.	6	4	5	2
Eumenes.	4	3	3	2
Fabius Maximus.	2	1	1	1
Flamininus.	3	2	2	1
Galba.	6	4	5	2
Gracchus (Caius).	5	4	4	2
Gracchus (Tiberius).	5	4	4	2
Lucullus.	3	2	3	1
Lycurgus.	1	1	1	1
Lycurgus and Numa.	1	1	1	1
Lysander.	3	2	3	1
Lysander and Sylla.	3	2	3	1
Marcellus.	2	2	2	1
Marius.	3	2	3	1
Nicias.	3	3	3	2
Nicias and Crassus.	3	3	3	2
Numa Pompilius.	1	1	1	1
Otho.	6	4	5	2
Pelopidas.	2	2	2	1
Pelopidas and Marcellus.	2	2	2	2
Pericles.	2	1	1	1
Pericles and Fabius Maximus.	2	1	1	1
Philopœmen.	3	2	2	1
Philopœmen and Flamininus.	3	2	2	1
Phocion.	5	3	4	2
Pompey.	4	3	4	2
Poplicola.	1	1	1	1
Pyrrhus.	3	2	3	1
Romulus.	1	1	1	1
Sertorius.	4	3	3	2
Sertorius and Eumenes.	4	3	3	2
Solon.	1	1	1	1
Solon and Poplicola.	1	1	1	1
Sylla.	3	2	3	1
Themistocles.	1	1	1	1
Theseus.	1	1	1	1
Theseus and Romulus.	1	1	1	1
Timoleon.	2	2	2	1
Timoleon and Æmilius Paulus.	2	2	2	1

Note.—For notices of *Plutarch's Lives see* N. A. rev., v. 89, 1859, and Qu. rev., v. 110, 1861, *or* Littell, 1862, v. 1; Class. journal, v. 16, p. 278; v. 17, p. 102 (Character of P. as a historian. by H. S.

— On superstition. [Greek and English]. With a life of Plutarchus [by J. Hibbert. Kentish Town], 1828. 8°. 3585.11

— Sur les délais de la justice divine, dans la punition des coupables. Tr. avec des additions et des notes, par J. de Maistre. Suivi de la traduction, par Amyot. Paris, 1858. 8°. 3572.30

— Scripta moralia. Gr. et Lat. Ed. F. Dübner. 2 v. Parisiis, *Didot,* 1841–56. 8°, ... 7766.14

— Treatise upon the distinction between a friend and flatterer, with remarks, by T. Northmore. London, 1793. 8°. 3093.27

— Vitae. Gr. et Lat. Recog. T. Doehner. 2 v. Parisiis, *Didot,* 1857–62. 8°. 7766.12

— *Dryden* (*J.*) Life of P. [*In D.'s* works, v. 17]. . . 5042.30

— *Trench* (*R. C.*) Plutarch: his life, his Lives and his Morals. 1873. . . . . 3145.20

See also Meth. qu. rev., July, 1851 (P.'s Moralia, by W. S. Tyler); July, 1852 (P.'s theology, by W. S. Tyler); Qu. rev., Oct., 1861; Westm. rev., Apl., 1860 (P. and his times); Cath. world, Sept., 1870; Revue des deux mondes, Oct., 1867 (par C. Lévêque); N. A. rev., v. 172. 1871 (by J. R. Lowell; 3 pp.); Fortn. rev., Nov., 1873 (P's essays, by J. W. Brodribb).

Plutology. *See* **Hearn** (W. E.) 1864. . . . . 5932.16

Plymouth, (*Mass.*) *See* **Countries** (Plymouth, p. 359).

Plymouth brethren. *See* Brit. qu. rev., Oct., 1873; Presb. qu. rev., Jan., 1872, and article in M'Clintock and Strong, v. 8.

Plymouth collection of hymns and tunes. [Ed. by H. W. Beecher.] N. Y., 1859. 8°. . . 3765.15

Plymouth county directory and hist. register. Middleboro, (Mass.), 1867. 8°. 1133.01

Plympton (George W., *ed.*) System of instruction in the use of the blowpipe. 2d ed. N. Y., 1868. 12°.

Pneumatics. *See* **Physics** (p. 869).

Pneumatology. *See* **Apparitions** (p. 31);—**Occult sciences** (p. 823); —**Philosophy** (p. 852);—**Spiritualism.**

Pocahontas. *See* **Biography** (POCAHONTAS, p. 188, and SMITH, p. 199); *also* Scribner's mag., May, 1876 (The true Pocahontas); and Va. hist. reg., v. 4, 1851 (Strachey's account of P. explained).

Pocahontas and other poems. *See* **Sigourney** (*Mrs.* D. H.) 1685.05

Pococke (Edward). India in Greece; or, truth in mythology. London, 1852. 8°. . . . 1015.18

Pocock (Lewis). A familiar explanation of the nature and importance of assurances upon lives. London, 1842. 8°. 5931.07

Pococke (Richard). *Travels in Egypt, 1737. [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 15]. 926.15

— Travels in the *East, 1737–8. [Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 10].

Poe (Edgar Allen). Aventures d'A. Gordon Pym. Eureka. Tr. de C. Baudelaire. Paris, 1870. 12°.

— Histoires extraordinaires. Tr. de C. Baudelaire. Paris, 1869. 12°. 7032.12

— Nouvelles histoires extraordinaires. Tr. de C. Baudelaire. Paris, 1869. 12°. 7032.13

— Poems and essays; including memoir by John H. Ingram, tributes to his memory by Prof. Louvelle and N. P. Willis; with the letters, addresses and poems of the memorial ceremonies at the monumental dedication. N. Y., 1876. 12°. 1676.34

— Tales. *See* **Fiction** class-list (p. 513).

— Works, with memoir, by R. W. Griswold. 4 v. New York, 1853–56. 12°. 5063.05

— Same. 4 v. New York, 1870. 12°. . . . 5063.05

Contents.

Death of Poe, by N. P. Willis, v. 1.	Miscellanies, v. 4.
Fifty suggestions, v. 3.	Narrative of A. Gordon Pym, v. 4.
Literati (The), v. 3.	Poems, v. 2.
Memoir, by R. W. Griswold, v. 1.	Poe (Edgar A.), by J. R. Lowell, v. 1.
Marginalia, v. 3.	Tales, v. 1-2.

☞For *lives* of E. A. Poe see Biography (p. 188.); *also* Gill (W. F.) Life of E. A. P., 1877 [3145.17]; New qu. mag., July, 1877, by (J. A. Noble); Scribner's monthly, Mch., 1878 (Last days of E. A. P., by J. A. Noble).

Poems, by a South Carolinian. [*anon.*] Charleston, 1848. 12°. 1676.27

Poems, consisting of tales, fables, epigrams, *etc., etc.* By Nobody [*pseud.*] London, 1770. 16°. 1676.24

Poems of religious sorrow, comfort, counsel, and aspiration. Ed. by F. J. Child. New York, 1863. 12°. 1676.15

Poet at the breakfast table. *See* Holmes (O. W.) 1872. . 2532.15

Poetarum comicorum Græcorum fragmenta. *See* Meineke (J. A. F. A.) 7767.01

Poetic interpretation of nature. *See* Shairp (J. C.) . . 4731.12

Poetic studies. *See* Phelps (E. S.) 1875. . . . . 1676.33

Poetical aviary. Calcutta, 1841. 8°. . . . 4811.15

Poetical fate-book; or new fortune teller. [*anon.*] Boston, 1851. 16°. 1677.01

Poetical miscellanies, time of James I. London, *Percy soc.*, v. 15, 1845. 12°. 5060.15

Poetry of christian art. *See* Rio (A. F.) 1854. . . . . 1442.24

Poetry and mystery of dreams. *See* Leland (C. G.) 1856. 1664.04

Poetry of creation. *See* Michell (N.) 1871. . . . . 1667.07

Poetry of the period. *See* Austin (Alfred). 1870. . . 1613.21

Poetry of travelling in U. S. *See* Gilman (C.) 1132.09

Poetry of the vegetable world. *See* Schleiden (M.) 1853. 4914.03

Poetry of various glees, songs, *etc.*, as performed at the Harmonists. London, 1798. 8°. . 1676.25

POETRY, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN.

NOTE. For the poetry of *foreign nations see* **Literature** (*various literatures*, p. 704-712).

ARRANGEMENT OF SUB-DIVISIONS.—**1, Art, nature, functions, and relations of poetry.—2. Acrostics, charades, enigmas, etc.—3, American poetry.—4, Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Norman poetry** (p. 904).—**5, Ballads** (p. 904).—**6, Children's poetry** (p. 904).—**7, Classical or ancient poetry** (904).—**8, Collections of, and Selections from, British and American poets** (p. 904).—**9, Consolatory poetry** (p. 905).—**10, Early English poetry** (p. 905).—**11, Epic poetry** (p. 906).—**12, Epithets used in poetry** (p. 906).—**13, History and criticism of English poetry** (p. 905).—**14, Humorous poetry** (p. 906).—**15, Irish poetry** (p. 906).—**16, Love poems** (p. 906).—**17, Macaronic poetry** (p. 906).—**18, Memorial poetry** (p. 906).—**19, Metrical romances—20, National songs** (p. 906).—**21, Nature and scenery, natural history, Places: rural poetry** (p. 906).—**22, Nursery rhymes** (p. 906).—**23, Odes** (p. 906).—**24, Parodies** (p. 906).—**25, Political songs and ballads** (p. 906).—**26, Quotations** (p. 906).—**27, Religious poetry** (p. 906).—**28, Satire and satirists** (p. 906).—**29, Scottish ballads and songs** (p. 907).—**30, Songs** (p. 907).—**31, Sonnets** (p. 907).—**32, Southern rebellion** (p. 908).—**33, Translations from foreign poets: collections** (p. 908).—**34, Vers de societe** (p. 908).—**35, Versification, metre, rhyme, and rhythm, and rhymin dictionaries** (p. 908).—**36, Welsh poetry** (p. 908).—**37, War songs and patriotic songs** (p. 908).

☞ *See also* Birth days (p. 217): Christmas (p. 267);—**Fables** (p. 480);—**Fishing** and angling: *Crawhall* (p. 24); —**Flowers** (*Language of*, p 552);—**Folk lore** (p. 553);—**Hymnology** (p. 641);—**Literature** (*Various literatures*, p. 704-712); —**Printing**;—**Quotations**;—**Seasons**.

☞ *See also* **Drama** (p. 423);—**Plays** (p. 863).

1. Art, Nature, Functions, and Relations of Poetry.

Aristotle. The poetic. Literally tr. by T. Buckley. 1853. . . . . 6334.02

— — Same. Treatise on poetry. Tr. with notes; with two dissertations on poetical and musical imitation, by T. Twining. 2d ed., by D. Twining. 2 v. 1812. . . . . 1612.35

— — Same. Rhetoric, Poetic, *etc.* Tr. by T. Taylor. 1811. . . . . 5018.06

— — *Rapin* (*R.*) Reflections on Aristotle's treatise on poesie. 5064.12

— — *Newman* (*J. H.*) Poetry with ref. to A.'s Poetics. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1872; p. 1-29.] . . 3581.09

Beattie (*J*). Essay on poetry and musick, as they affect the mind. [*In his* Works, v. 5]. 5015.13

Belsham (*W.*) On style and versification. [*In his* Essays, v. 2; p. 482-560]. 2517.11

Bowles (*W. L.*) Lessons in criticism to W. Roscoe. 1826. 1676.32

— Letters to T. Campbell as regards poetical criticism. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 20. 1822]. 5058.20

— Two letters to lord Byron on the question, whether poetry be more indebted to what is sublime or beautiful in nature or art? [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 18, 1821]. 5058.18

Brimley (*G.*) Poetry and criticism. [*In his* Essays, 1860; p. 184-204.] 2514.10

Note.—Repr. from Fraser's mag., Feb., 1853.

Calvert (*G. H.*) What is poetry? [*In his* Essays æsthetical. 1875.]

Campbell (*T.*) Lectures on poetry. [*In* New monthly mag., v. 1-2, 1821; 7 art.]

Coleridge (*S. T.*) Biographia literaria, ch. 14-22; and appendix.

Dennis (*J.*) Ground of criticism. [*In his* Select works, v. 2.]

Dryden (*J.*) Parallel between painting and poetry. [*In his* Works, v. 17.] 5042.30

Duff (*W.*) Critical observ. on the writings of original geniuses. 1770. . . . . 1641.06

Ellis (*Mrs. S. S.*) The poetry of life. [*In her* Guide to social happiness. 1850.] 2524.18

Emerson (*R. W.*) Poetry and imagination. [*In his* Letters and social aims. 1876.] 2524.19

Harris (*J.*) Concerning music, painting, and poetry. [*In his* Works.] 5044.26

Hazlitt (*W.*) On poetry in general;—Pope, Lord Byron and Mr. Bowles. [*In his* Lectures on the Engl. poets. 3d ed.]

Hunt (*L.*) What is poetry? [*In his* Selections, *etc.* 1857; p. 1-49.]

Knight (*Wm.*) Contrib. towards a theory of poetry. [*In his* Studies, *etc.* 1879.] 5423.26

Lessing (*G. E.*) Laocoon: the limits of painting and poetry. Tr. by E. C. Beasley. 1853. . 1412.14

— — Same. Tr. by Ellen Frothingham. 1874. 1412.14a

— — Same. Tr. by Sir R. Phillimore. 1874. 1413.07

Longfellow (*H. W.*) Defence of poetry. [*In* N. A. rev. v., 34; repr. in Essays from N. A. rev. 1879.] 2533.33

Masson (*D.*) Theories of poetry. [*In his* Wordsworth, *etc.* 1874.]

Mill (*J. S.*) Dissertations, *etc.*, v. 1. 1859; p. 63-95. . . 2535.20

Millar (*J.*) Of poetry. Of epic poetry. Of dramatic poetry. [*In his* Hist. view of the Engl. gov., v. 4. 1803; p. 315-375.

Newman (*F. W.*) Lectures on poetry. [*In his* Miscellanies, 1869; p. 65-146.] 2538.10

Peacock (*T. L.*) The four ages of poetry. [*In his* Works, v. 3, 1875; p. 324-338.] 5062.17

Proctor (*B. W.*) English poetry. [*In* Ed. rev., v. 42.] . .

Reed (*H.*) Nature and use of poetry. [*In his* Lectures on the Brit. poets, v. 1, 1857; p. 13-80.] 1682.13

Richards (*G.*) Differences betw. ancient and modern poetry. [*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 1. 1836.] 2541.11

Robertson (*F. W.*) Influence of poetry on the working classes. [*In his* Lectures, *etc.*, 1859; p. 95-209.] 2541.31

Rollin (*C.*) Poetry. [*In his* Belles lettres, v. 1. 1737.]. 2541.34

Shelley (*P. B.*) Defence of poetry. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1852; p. 3-49.]. 2543.01

Sydney (*Sir P.*) Defence of poetry. 1787. . . . . 6414.28

Vinet (*A.*) Poetry; nature and kinds. [*In his* Outlines of philos., *etc.*, 1867; p. 523-603.] 5417.19

See also Brit. qu. rev., v. 57, 1873 (Theory of poetry); Contemp. rev., v. 10, 1869 (Prof. Plumtre on the poet and his creed [in his introd. to his transl. of Æschylus], by M. Browne); v. 12, 1869 (The scientific study of P., by F. T. Palgrave); Macmillan's mag., July, 1878 (Criticism and creation, by prof. Shairp); N. A. rev., v. 96, 1863 (Origin and uses of P.); Fraser's mag., v. 75, 1867 (On poetry).

☞ *See also* **Fine Arts** (1. *Art, its nature and relations*), for works treating incidentally of poetry in its æsthetic aspects.

The poet and the poetic life.

Buchanan (*R.*) The poet or seer. [*In his* David Gray, *etc.*; p. 1-61.]

Emerson (*R. W.*) The poet. [*In his* Essays, 1852; p. 9-49.] 2524.06

Taylor (*H.*) The life poetic. [*In his* notes from life, 1853; p. 109-150]. 2544.05

2. Acrostics, Charades, Enigmas, etc.

[*See* **Amusements** (*Conundrums, Enigmas, etc.*, p. 23).

3. American Poetry : Collections.

[*See also* Literature (*American*, p. 704).]

Coggeshall (*W. T.*) Poets and poetry of the West. 1860. . . . . 1635.03
Everest (*C. W.*) Poets of Connecticut. 1843. 1643.08
Gallagher (*W. D.*) Selections from the poetical literature of the West. 1841. . . . . 1643.29
Griswold (*R. W.*) Poets and poetry of America. Phil., 1858. 8°. 1645.04
— — Same. Phil., 1852. 8°. 1645.05
Note.—Reviewed by E. P. Whipple, in his Essays, v. 1, 1851 ; p. 31-81. . . . . 2545.06
— Female poets of America. 2d ed. 1854. . 1645.06
— — Same. 1856. 8°. 1645.03
Hemmenway (*A. M.*) Poets and poetry of Vermont. 1858. . . . . 1645.16
Kettell (*S.*) Specimens of Amer. poetry. 3 v. 1829.
Linton (*W. J.*) Poetry of America : selections from one hundred American poets, 1776-1876 ; with an introd. review of colonial poetry, and some specimens of negro melody. 1878. . . 1663.43
Moore (*F.*) Songs of the American rev. 1856. 1673.04
Outcroppings : being selections of California verse, 1866. . . . . 1674.31
Read (*T. B.*) Female poets of America ; with biogr. notices. 1855. . . . . 1677.17
See also N. A. rev., v. 82, 1856 (American poetry).

4. Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Norman Poetry.

Wright (*Thomas*). Anglo-Saxon poetry. [*In his* Essays on lit. *etc.*, v. 1. 1846.] 2722.20
— Anglo-Latin poets of the 12th century. [*In his* Essays on lit., *etc.*, v. 1. 1846.] 2722.20
— Anglo-Norman poetry. [*In his* Essays on lit., *etc.*, v. 1. 1846.]
☞ *See also* Literature (*Anglo-Saxon*, p. 704).

5. Ballads (English) : Collections.

Allingham (*W.*) Ballad book. 1865. . . . 1612.25
Bell (*R.*) Ancient poems, ballads, and songs of the peasantry of England. 1857. . . . . 1614.26
— Early ballads illustrative of history, traditions, and customs. 1856. . . . . 1614.27
Child (*F. J.*) English and Scottish ballads. 8 v. 1857.
v. 1. Romances of chivalry and legends of the popular heroes of England. Ballads involving various superstitions,—as of fairies, elves, magic, ghosts. 2. Tragic love-ballads. Other tragic ballads. 3. Other tragic ballads, *cont'd.* Love ballads not tragic. 4. Other love ballads. 5. Robin Hood ballads. 6. Border ballads. 7. Historical and *quasi*-historical ballads. 8. Miscel. ballads. Index.
Collection of old ballads. With introd. [by Ambrose Phillips]. 3 v. 1723 [repr. 1872]. 16°. . 1622.19
Collier (*J. P.*) Book of Roxburghe ballads. 1847.
— Old ballads from early printed copies. [*In* Percy soc., v. 1.]
Dixon (*J. H.*) Ancient poems, ballads and songs of the peasantry of England. [*In* Percy soc., v. 17.] 5060.17
Evans (*T.*) Old ballads, hist. and narrative, with some of modern date. 4 v. 1810. . . 1641.17
Goodwin (*J., ed.*) Six ballads, with burdens. [*In* Percy soc., v. 13.]
Hall (*S. C.*) Book of British ballads. With introd. by P. Benjamin. 1844. . . . . 1645.08
Halliwell (*J. O., ed.*) Early naval ballads of England. [*In* Percy soc., v. 2. . . . . 5060.02
Hazlitt (*W. C.*) Remains of the popular poetry of England. 4 v. 1864. . . . . 1645.27
Jamieson (*R.*) Popular ballads and songs. 2 v. 1806.
Parry (*J. D.*) Legendary cabinet: collection of British national ballads. 1829. . . . 1675.29
Percy (*T.*) Reliques of ancient English poetry. 1855.
— — Same. Folio manuscript. Ballads and romances. 4 v. 1868. . . . . 1678.20
Note.—Reviewed in Contemp. rev., v. 6. 1867 (by W. L. Blackley).
Percy society. Publications. 30 v. L., 1844-52. 12°.
Note.—For *Contents*, *see* p. 843 of Catalogue.
Pictorial book of ballad poetry. L., 1853. 8°. 1673.07
Richards (*B.*) Songs of Wales : words and music. [1873.] 1567.03
Rimbault (*E. F.*) Little book of songs and ballads. 1851. . . . . 1683.04
— — Old ballads illustrating the great frost of 1683-84. [*In* Percy society, v 9.] 5060.09
Ritson (*J.*) Ancient songs and ballads from Henry II to the Rev. 3d ed. Rev. by W. Hazlitt. 1877.
Roberts (*J. S.*) Legendary ballads of England and Scotland. [1870.] 1681.11
☞ *See also* Songs (p. 906) ;—Scottish Poetry (p. 906) ; —Hood (Robin), p. 157.
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 31, 1873 (English folk-songs, by J. V. Blake) ; Blackwood's mag., v. 84, 1858 (Ballad poetry of Scotland and Ireland) ; Brit. qu. rev., Jan., 1874, or Littell, Mch., 1874 (The ballad; its nature and literary affinities) ; Contemp. rev., Nov., 1875 (Modern ballads, by H. G. Hewlett) ; Fraser's mag., v. 68, 1863 (Credibility of old song history and tradition) ; Nat. rev., v. 13, 1861 (Street ballads) ; North Brit. rev., v. 36, 1862 (Early poetry of England and Scotland) ; Qu. rev., v. 122, 1867, or Littell, 1867, v. 2 (Poetry of the seven dials : penny ballads); Westm. rev., v. 63, 1855 or Littell, v. 8, 1855 (Ballads of the people).

6. Children (Poetry for).

Austin (*Mrs. G. L., ed.*) Little people of God and what the poets have said of them. 1877. 1613.24
Brackett (*A. C.*) *and Eliot* (*I. M.*) Poetry for home and school. 1876. . . . . 1615.33
Child-nature. [*anon.*] 1869. . . . . 1632.26
Coates (*H. T., ed.*) Children's book of poetry. Phil., 1879. . . . . 1635.00
Keble (*J.*) Lyra innocentium. 9th ed. 1861. 1651.25
Kirkland (*C. M.*) School-girl's garland. 2 v. 1663.07
Lamb (*C. and M.*) Poetry for children. Added, Prince Dorus and some uncollected poems, by Charles Lamb. Ed. with notes by R. H. Shepherd. 1877. . . . . 1663.40
Lilliput levee : poems of childhood, child-fancy, and child-like moods. 1868. [*anon.*]. . . 1663.27
McKeever (*H.*) Children with the poets. 1868. 1672.05
Patmore (*C.*) Children's garland. 1853. . . 1675.17
Playtime with the poets : a selection of poetry for children. 1870. [*anon.*] 1676.18
Ritson (*J.*) Gammer Gurton's garland or the nursery parnassus : a choice collection of pretty songs and verses for children. [*anon.*] 1866.
Whittier (*J. G.*) Child life : coll. of poems. 1872.
☞ *See also* Nursery Rhymes (p. 907).

7. Classic or Ancient Poetry.

☞ *See* Literature (*Classical*, p. 705 ;—*Greek*, p. 708 ;—*Roman*, p. 710).

8. Collections of, and Selections from, Works of British and American Poets.

1. *Collections.*

Aldine edition of the poets. 53 v. [With original memoirs and portraits.] London, *W. Pickering*, 1835-53. 16°. 1611.01

Contents.

Akenside.	Dryden, 5 v.	Shakspere.
Beattie.	Falconer.	Spencer, 5 v.
Burns, 3 v.	Goldsmith.	Surrey (*Earl of*).
Butler, 2v.	Gray.	Swift, 3 v.
Chaucer, 6 v.	Milton, 3 v.	Thomson, 2 v.
Churchill, 3 v.	Parnell.	White (Kirke).
Collins.	Pope, 3 v.	Wyatt.
Cowper, 3 v.	Prior, 2 v.	Young, 2 v.

Chalmers (*Alex., ed.*) Works of the English poets, from Chaucer to Cowper. 21 v. 1810. . 1626.01
Note.—For *Contents* see Chalmers (A.), p. 258 of Cat.
Sanford (*E.*) *and Walsh* (*R.*) Works [select] of the British poets. With lives of the authors. 50 v. Phila., Boston, 1819-23. 18°. 1691.01
Contents : v. 1. Chaucer, Gower, Skelton, Wyat, Earl of Surrey, Gascoigne. 2. Spencer, S. Daniel, Drayton. 3. Shakespeare, Ben Jonson. 4. Sir John Davies, Donne, Joseph Hall, Earl of Sterling, Corbet, Carew. 5. Drummond, Beaumont, Fletcher, Raleigh, Davenant, Habington, Suckling, Crashaw, C. Cotton, Cartwright, Brome, Sherburne, Herrick, Wither, Wm. Browne. 6. Cowley, Waller, Denham. 7-8. Milton. 9. Butler. 10. Butler, Rochester (*Earl of*), Roscommon (*Earl of*), Otway, Pomfret. 11-12. Dryden. 13. Parnell, John Phillips, Dorset (*Earl of*), Stepney, Walsh, E. Smith, R. Duke, W. King, T. Sprat, C. Montague, Rowe. 14 Addison, Garth, Hughes, Sheffield, Congreve, Fenton, Pattison. 15. Prior, Blackmore. 16. Gay. 17. Tickell, Lord Lansdowne, Yalden, Green, Hammond, Somerville. 18. Swift. 19. Savage, Dyer. 20. Pope. 21. Pope, Blair, Pitt, Vida's Art of poetry. 22. Thomson. 23. Watts, Collins, Moore. 24. Shenstone, Cawthorne. 25. Young. 26. Young, Dodsley, Mallet, Ramsay. 27. Churchill, Falconer, Grainger. 28. Akenside, J. G. Cooper, W. Thompson. 29. Gray, Chat-

terton, Harte. 30. Goldsmith, Langhorne, Smart. 31. S. Johnson, Armstrong, Shaw, George, lord Lyttleton, Boyce. 32. Beattie, Scott, Cunningham, Jenyns. 33. Glover, Smollett. 34. Mickle, Joseph Warton, Thomas Warton. 35. Sir W. Jones, Blacklock, Dr. Cotton. 36. Cowper. 37. Cowper, Lloyd, Fergusson, Richardson, Blackstone, Jago, Whitehead, Logan, Craggs, Bishop, Bampfylde, Russell, Lovell, Lovibond, M. Bruce, Roberts, Porteus, Glynn. 38. Burns. 39. Burns, Macneill. 40-41 Homer's Iliad, tr. by Pope. 42. Homer's Odyssey, tr. by Pope. 43-44. Aristophanes, tr. by Mitchell; Terence, Comedies, tr. by Colman; Persius, Satires, tr. by Gifford. 45-46. Dante, tr. by Cary. 47. Camoens' Lusiad, tr. by J. W. Mickle. 48-49. Tasso's Jerusalem delivered, tr. by J. H. Hunt. 50. Æschylus, Sophocles, and Euripides, tr. by R. Potter and T. Franklin.

2. *Selections and Specimens from British and American Poets.*

Aiken (*J.*) Select works of the British poets. 1831.

Contents: Ben Jonson, Cowley, Milton, Waller, Dryden, J. Philips, Parnell, Rowe, Addison, Prior, Gay, Green, Tickell, Hammond, Somerville, Pope, Swift, Thomson, A. Philips, Collins, Dyer, Shenstone, Churchill, Young, Akenside, Gray, Smollett, Littleton, Goldsmith, Johnson, Armstrong, J. Warton, T. Warton, Mason, Cowper, Beattie.

Beeton (*S. O.*) Great book of poetry, with biogr. notices. 1871. . . . . 1625.20

Bellew (*J. C. M.*) Poet's corner. 1868. . . 1676.23

Betnune (*G. W.*) British female poets. 1848. 1614.17

Bryant (*W. C., ed.*) Library of poetry and song. 1871.

— New library of poetry and song. 2 v. 1878. 1616.01

— Selections from American poets. 2 v. 1842. 1623.14

Campbell (*T.*) Specimens, *etc.* 1853. . . . 1625.25

Carpenter (*J. E.*) Popular readings. 5 v. 1868. 6331.21

Casquet of gems: choice selections from the poets. Edin., 1864. 16°. 1631.08

Chapter (*The*); poems by various authors. 1869. 1632.24

Clarke (*C. C.*) Specimens, with memoirs, of the less known Brit. poets. 3 v. 1868. . . . . 1625.26

Coates (*H. T.*) Fireside encyclopædia of poetry: English and American. 1878. . . . . 1678.06

Dana (*C. A.*) Household book of poetry. 1858. 1635.04

Dyce (*A.*) Specimens of Brit. poetesses. 1827. 1642.17

Deshler (*C. D*) Afternoons with the poets. 1879. 1636.17

Emerson (*R. W.*) Parnassus. 1875. . . . 1641.24

Fields (*J. T.*) *and Whipple* (*E. P.*) Family library of British poetry from Chaucer. (1350-1878.) 1636.16

Fugitive miscellany: prose and verse. 3 v. 1774.

Griswold (*R. W.*) Poets and poetry of England in 19th century. With add. by R. H. Stoddard. 1875. . . . . 1646.15

Hales (*J. W.*) Longer English poems. 1872. 1646.06

Halleck (*F. G.*) Selections from the British poets. 2 v. 1645.10

v. 1. Spenser to Gray. 2. Beattie to Campbell.

Hannah (*J.*) The court poets from Raleigh to Montrose. 1870. . . . . 1645.20

Holland (*J. G.*) Illustrated library of favorite song. 1875. . . . . 1653.29

Howe (*J. W. S.*) Golden leaves from the British poets. 1866. . . . . 1661.30

Hunt (*L.*) Selections from the English poets. With critical notices. 2 v. in 1. 1857. . . 2533.02

Contents.

Answer to question, 'What is poetry?'	Green.	Randolph.
Beaumont and Fletcher.	Jonson (Ben).	Shakespeare.
Brome.	Keates.	Shelley.
Butler.	Marlowe.	Spenser.
Chaucer.	Marvel.	Suckling.
Coleridge.	Middleton, Decker, and Webster.	Swift.
Dryden.	Milton.	Wit and humor; essay.
Goldsmith.	Philips.	Walcot.
	Pope.	

Keese (*J. ed.*) Poets of America. [1st s.] 5th ed. N. Y., 1841; 2d s. N. Y., 1842. 12° . . 1651.33

Kendrick (*A. C.*) Our poetical favorites. 2 v. 1871-76. . . . . 1662.21

Lady's poetical magazine, or beauties of British poetry. 4 v. 1781. . . . . 1666.01

Longfellow (*H. W., ed.*) The waif: a collection of poems. 1845. . . . . 1664.23

— The estray: a collection of poems, 1847. 1664.23

Mackay (*C.*) A thousand and one gems of English poetry. 1869. . . . . 1671.32

Masque of poets (A), including Guy Vernon, a novelette in verse. 1878. [**No name** series.] 1665.18

Masson (*R. O.*) Three centuries of English poetry, being selections from Chaucer to Herrick. With introd. and notes, and a general preface by David Masson. 1876. . . . . 1666.19

Morley (*H., ed.*) Shorter English poems. 1876. 1678.03

Muses' bower, beauties of English poetry. 4 v. 1809.

New York book of poetry. [*anon.*] 1837. 1674.24

Poetical aviary, with a bird's-eye view of the English poets. 1841. . . . . 4811.15

Randolph (*A. D. F.*) Home life in song with the poets of to-day. 1879. . . . . 1646.16

Rossetti (*W. M., ed.*) American poems, selected. 1872.

Rowton (*F.*) The female poets of Great Britain. 1854.

Southey (*R.*) Annual anthology, 1799-1800. 2 v. 1685.28

Stoddard (*R. H.*) The late English poets. 1867. 1687.21

Tayler (*E.*) Memories of some contemporary poets: with selections. 1868. . . . . 1692.35

Trench (*R. C.*) Household book of English poetry. 1870. . . . . 1693.33

Willmott (*R. A.*) Poets of the 19th cent. 1866. 1696.21

9. Consolatory Poetry.

Child (*F. J.*) Poems of religious sorrow, comfort, counsel, and aspiration. 1863. . . . . 1676.15

Child (*L. M., ed.*) Looking toward sunset. . 2521.01

Note.—For consolation and cheer in advancing years.

Lawrence (*Mrs. C. W.*) Do they love us yet? 1879.

Songs for the sorrowing. By H. N. With introd. by W. R. Williams. 1861. . . . . 1645.02

Tileston (*M. W.*) Sunshine in the soul. Poems selected. [*anon.*] 1877. . . . . 1687.31

10. Early English Poetry: Specimens, and Bibliography.

Corser (*T.*) Collectanea Anglo-poetica: or bibl. and descriptive catalogue of a collection of early English poetry. 5 v. [**Chetham** soc., v. 52, 55, 71, 77, 91.] 5095.12

Ellis (*G.*) Specimens of early English poets: with biographies, *etc.* [1300-1700.] 3 v. . . 1642.20

Furnivall (*F. J., ed.*) Early English poems and lives. [*In* **Philol.** soc. proceedings. 1858.] 6443.11

— *ed.* Political, religious, and love poems. [**Early** Engl. text soc., No. 15.]. 7913.04

Headley (*H.*) Select beauties of ancient English poetry. 2 v. 1810. . . . . 1652.02

Ritson (*J.*) Bibliographia poetica: catalogue of English poets, 12th-16th century. 1802. . 2763.06

Utterson (*E. V.*) Select pieces of early popular poetry. 1817. . . . . 1694.00

Wright (*T., ed.*) Anglo-Latin satirical poets and epigrammatists of the 12th century. 2 v. 1873. [**Rolls** chronicles.] 5140.00

— Coll. of political poems and songs, from Edward iii. to Henry viii. 2 v. 1859-61. [**Rolls** chronicles.] 5140.00

☞ *See also* **Ballads** (p. 904); **Literature** (*English*, p. 705).

11. Epic Poetry.

Bayley (*A.*) The alliance of musick, poetry, and oratory: the Iliad, Æneid, and Paradise Lost. 1789. . . . . 1613.32

Blackmore (*Sir R.*) Essay on epic poetry. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1716; pp. 24-189.] 2513.25

Very (*Jones*). [*In his* Essays, 1839; p. 1-30.] 2544.21

Voltaire (*F. M. A. de*). Essai sur la póesie épique. [*In his* Œuvres, v. 10.] 5083.10

See also **Quar. Rev.**, v. 101, 1857: 44-68 (Homer, Virgil, Tasso).

☞ For works of the chief epic poets *see*, in the general alphabet, **Homer** (Iliad and Odyssey);—**Apollonius** *Rhodius*, **Virgil** (The Æneid);—**Lucan** (The Pharsalia);—**Silius Italicus** (Punica);—**Valerius Flaccus** (Argonauticon);—**Statius** (Thebaid);—**Bojardo** (Orlando Innamorato);—**Ariosto** (Orlando Furioso);—**Tasso** (Jerusalem Delivered);—**Ercilla y Zuniga** (La Araucana);—**Camoens** (Lusiad);—**Milton** (Paradise Lost and Paradise Regained);—**Klopstock** (The Messiah);—**Voltaire** (Henriade); **Oehlenschläger** (Gods of the North);—*also* **Ramayana, and Mahabharata**;—**Kalevala**;—**Cid**;—**Nibelungen Lied**;—**Tennyson** (Idylls of the King).

12. Epithets used in Poetry.

Jermyn (*J.*) Book of English epithets, with remarks. 1849. . . . . , 6435.09

See also Fortn. rev., v. 5, 1866 (The use of metaphor and pathetic fallacy, by Roden Noel).

13. History and Criticism of English Poetry.

[*See also* Biography (*Collective: Poets*, p. 114); *also* Literature (*English and British*, p. 705); *also*, in this class, under 'Collections' and 'Selections,' and, in the general alphabet, under the names of individual poets.]

1. *Comprehensive Histories.*

Warton (*T.*) History of English poetry, 11th–18th century. 3 v. 1840. . . . . 2763.01

— Same. With preface by R. Price and notes variorum. Ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. 4 v. 1871.1697.09

☞ *See also* Literature (*English: Histories*, p. 705).

2. *Lectures, Critical essays, etc.*

Aikin (*J.*) Letters on a course of English poetry. 2d ed. 1807. . . . . 1612.01

Note.—The 'Course' ranges from Dryden to Cowper.

Austin (*A.*) Poetry of the period. 1613.21

Contents: Tennyson. Browning. Swinburne. Matthew Arnold. Morris. Roman Catholic poets. Poetry of the future. Supernatural poetry. Summary.

Browning (*Mrs. E. B.*) Essays on the Engl. poets. 1863. . . . . 2515.03

— Book of the poets. [*In her* Life, letters, *etc.*, v. 2, 1877.] 3024.25

Coleridge (*H.*) Notes on British poets. [*In his* Essays, v. 2, 1851; p. 3-129.]. 2521.10

Collier (*J. P.*) Poetical decameron, or ten conversations on English poets and poetry, particularly of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. 2 v. 1820.

Devey (*J.*) Comparative estimate of modern English poets. 1873. . . . . 1641.02

Contents: Philos. analysis. Classification. Individuality. English schools of poetry. *Lake school:* Lake poets: Wordsworth, Coleridge, Southey. *Classical school:* Gifford, Rogers, Campbell, Landor. *Romantic school:* Byron, Scott, Moore. *Alexandrine poets;* Shelley, Keats. *Art school:* Tennyson. *Androtheist school:* Swinburne. *Poets of the affections:* Montgomery, Longfellow. *Realistic school:* Crabbe, Browning.

Forman (*H. B.*) Our living poets. 1871. . . 1643.19

Contents: Idyllic school—Tennyson, M. B. Smedley, Jean Ingelow. *Preraphaelite group*—D. G. Rossetti, Christina Rossetti, Coventry Patmore, T. Woolner, W. B. Scott. *Renaissance group*—Matthew Arnold, Swinburne, Wm. Morris, R. H. Horne, Henry Taylor, George Eliot. *Appendix*—John Payne and O'Shaughnessy.

Hazlitt (*W.*) Lectures on the Engl. poets. 1841.2531.10

Contents: Introd. on poetry in general. Chaucer and Spencer. Shakspeare and Milton. Dryden and Pope. Thomson and Cowper. Swift, Young, Gray, Collins, Gay, Goldsmith, *etc.* Burns, and the English ballads. Living poets. On Milton's Lycidas. On Milton's Eve. On Wordsworth's Excursion.

Lowell (*J. R.*) Conversations on some of the old poets. 2534.13

Contents: Chaucer. Old Dramatists. Chapman. Ford.

Moir (*D. M.*) Poetical literature of the past half century. 1851. . . . . 2763.07

Neele (*H.*) Lectures on English poetry. 1830. 5057.21

Puttenham (*G.*) Art of English poesie, 1589. Repr. by E. Arber, 1869. . . . . 5011.07

Note.—'The largest piece of poetical criticism in Elizabeth's reign.'

Reed (*H.*) Lectures on the British poets. 2 v. 1857.

Contents: v. 1. Poetry, its nature and use. Chaucer, Spenser, and ballad poetry. Shakspeare. Milton. Minor poetry of the 17th cent. Dryden. Pope and poets of age of qu. Anne. Cowper. 2. Burns, with notices on Johnson's lives. Contemporary literature: Rogers, Moore, Scott. Coleridge, Southey, and Charles Lamb. Byron. Wordsworth. English sonnets. Poems of Hartley Coleridge.

Stedman (*E. C.*) Victorian poets. 1876. . . 2543.32

Contents: Landor. Hood. Arnold. Procter. Mrs. Browning. Tennyson. Tennyson and Theocritus. The general choir. Robert Browning. R. Buchanan. D. G. Rossetti. Wm. Morris. Swinburne.

Swinburne (*A. C.*) Under the microscope. 1872.

Talfourd (*T. N.*) Attempt to estimate the poetical talent of the present age. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 5, 1815.] . . . 5058.05

Note.—Includes estimates of Southey, Crabb, Scott, Moore, Byron, Campbell, Lamb, Coleridge, and Wordsworth.

Tuckerman (*H. T.*) Thoughts on the poets. 1851.

Contents.

Alfieri.	Cowper.	Pope.
Browning (*Mrs.* E. B.)	Crabbe.	Proctor (B. W.)
Bryant.	Drake.	Rogers.
Burns.	Goldsmith.	Shelley.
Byron.	Gray.	Tennyson.
Campbell.	Hemans.	Thomson.
Coleridge.	Hunt.	Wordsworth.
Collins.	Moore.	Young.
	Petrarch.	

Webbe (*W.*) A discourse of English poetrie, 1586.

Note.—Antedates Shakspere.

See also Atlantic monthly, v. 2, 1858 (English laureates; 2 art.); v. 7, 1861 (English lake poets); Contemp. rev., v. 3, 1866 (Recent poetry; 2 art.); Edinburgh rev., v. 42, (English poetry, by Barry Cornwall); v. 104 (New poets); Fraser's magazine, v. 61, 1860 (A raid among rhymers, by Shirley; v. 69, 1864 (Poetry of the 18th century); v. 76, 1867 (Mod. verse writers: 275 vols. of 1867); Nat. qu. rev., v. 23, 1871 (The decline of poetry); N. A. rev., v. 77, 1853; v. 84, 1857 (The British poets; Recent English poetry: *Allingham, Alex. Smith, etc.*) N. Brit. rev., v. 28, 1858 or Littell, 1858, v. 2 (The spadmodists): Qu. rev., v. 110, 1861 (Growth of English poetry); v. 112, 1862 (English poetry from Dryden to Cowper); v. 126, 1869 or Littell, 1869, v. 2 (Mod. Engl. poets).

Whipple (*E. P.*) English poets of the 19th century. [*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 1, 1851; p. 299–372.] 2545.06

Willmott (*R. A.*) Journal of a summer time. 2546.10

14. Humorous Poetry: Selections.

Book of humorous poetry. [n. d. *anon.*]. . . 1652.08

Brooks (*S.*) Amusing poetry. New ed. 1874. 1615.32

Humourist's miscellany. 1804. . . . . 1651.19

Johnson (*R., ed.*) Play-day poems. 1878. . . 1651.32

New Foundling hospital for wit. Fugitive pieces. [Ed. by J. Almon.] 6 v. 1769-73. . . . . 1612.17

Parton (*J.*) Humorous poetry of the English language. 1857. . . . . 1675.26

Warreniana: with notes by the editor of a Quarterly review. 1851. . . . . 1694.22

☞ *See also* Parodies (p. 907); and in the general alphabet, Satires;—Wit and humor.

15. Irish Poetry.

Croker (*T. C., ed.*) Historical songs of Ireland, temp. 1688. [*In* Percy society, v. 1.] 5060.01

— Keen of the south of Ireland. [*In* Percy society, v. 13.] 5060.13

— Popular songs, illustrative of the French invasions of Ireland. [*In* Percy society, v. 21.] 5060.21

Duffy (*C. G.*) Ballad poetry of Ireland. 1866. 1642.30

Hayes (*E.*) Ballads of Ireland. 2 v. 1869. . 1645.23

M'Carthy (*D. F.*) Poets and dramatists of Ireland. v. 1. 1846. . . . . 1671.35

Mangan (*J. C.*) Irish anthology. 1672.06

Moore (*T.*) Irish melodies. 1856. . . . . 1673.09

Murray (*J. O'K.*) Prose and poetry of Ireland; with biogr. sketches. 3d ed. 1877. . . . 2735.04

Patriot's vocal miscellany; or a collection of loyal songs. 1804. . . . . 1675.28

See also Afternoon lectures, v. 1, 1863; p. 205-252 (Irish ballads and lyrical poetry, by R. W. McDonnell); N. Brit. rev., v. 35, 1861 (Poets and poetry of young Ireland).

16. Love Poems.

Kaines (*J.*) Love poems of all nations. 1870.1662.24

Lovers' dictionary; a poetical treasury. 1867. 1664.30

Palmer (*J. W.*) Poetry of compliment and courtship. 1868. . . . . 1675.10

☞ *See also* Love (p. 719 of catalogue).

17. Macaronic Poetry.

Morgan (*J. A.*) Macaronic poetry. 1872. . . 1665.13

Specimens of macaronic poetry. London, 1831. 8°.

18. Memorial Poetry.

Skelton (J.) Campaigner at home, 1865; p. 36-70.. . . 2542.29

☞ *See also* Birthdays (p. 217).

19. Metrical Romances.

Ellis (*G.*) Specimens of early English metrical romances. 1848. . . . . 1641.16

Robson (*J.*) Three early English metrical romances; with introd. and glossary. [Camd. soc.]. 5112.18

Weber (*H.*) Metrical romances of the 13th-15th centuries. With notes, *etc.* 3 v. 1810. . 1694.25
☞ *See also* Ballads (p. 904); Arthur (King, p. 38); Romances of chivalry (p. 667); Fraser's mag., Sept., 1875 (Old English metrical romances, J. W. Hales).

20. National Songs.

Nason (*E.*) A monogram [monograph] on our national song [Yankee Doodle]. 1869. . . 1674.21
White (*R. G.*) National hymns. 1861. . . 1695.04
See also War songs and patriotic poetry (p. 908).

21. Nature and Scenery, Natural History, and Places: Rural Poetry.

Aubran (*J.*) Les poëmes de la mer. 4e éd. 1859.
Bruce (*C.*, *ed.*) Poems of the sea, 1874. . . 1622.29
Cooper (*S. F.*) Rhyme and reason of country life. [*anon.*] 1855. . . . . 1635.05
Daubeny (*C. J. B.*) Fugitive poems connected with natural history and physical science. 1869.
Dircks (*H.*) Naturalistic poetry, selected from psalms and hymns of the last three centuries. 1872.
— Nature study, poetry and the influence of universal nature. 1869. . . . . 4715.19
Howitt (*M.*) Sketches of natural history. . . 4721.18
Jenks (*J. W.*) Rural poetry of the English language. 1856. . . . . 1646.14
Larcom (*L.*, *ed.*) Hillside and seaside in poetry. 1877.
— Roadside poems for summer travellers. 1876.
Longfellow (*H. W.*, *ed.*) Poems of places. 31 v. 1876-79. . . . . 1667.11

Contents:

Africa.	France and Savoy, 2 v.
America:	Germany, 2 v.
New England, 2 v.	Greece and Turkey in Europe.
Middle States, 1 v.	Ireland.
Western States, 1 v.	Italy, 3 v.
Southern States, 1 v.	Oceanica, and miscel. seas and islands.
Asia, 3 v.	Russia.
British America, Mexico, and South America.	Scotland, v. 2.
Denmark, Iceland, Norway and Sweden.	Spain, Portugal, Belgium, and Holland.
England and Wales, 4 v.	Switzerland and Austria.

Mountains (*The*): a collection of poems. 1876. 1673.42
Sea and shore: a coll. of poems. [Ed. by Mrs. Goddard and Harriet Preston.] 1874. . . . 1683.36
Shairp (*J. C.*) On poetic interpretation of nature. 1877.
Wilson (*A.*) Science and poetry. [*In his* Leisure studies, 1878.]
Wilson (*E.*) Naturalist's poetical companion. With notes. 1846. . . . . 1696.25
☞ *See also* Natural history (*Nature*, p. 809); and Seasons, in general alphabet.

22. Nursery Rhymes.

Halliwell (*J. O.*) Nursery rhymes of England. [Percy society, v. 4.] 5060.04
— Popular rhymes and nursery tales. 1849. 1645.21
Ker (*J. B.*) Archæology of. 2 v. 1840. . 6214.12
Mother Goose melodies set to music. 1873. . 1666.18
Mother Goose's melodies. Illus. [*n. d.*] . 1666.17
Ritson (*J.*) Gammer Gurton's Garland or the Nursery Parnassus. [*anon.*] 1866. . . . 1681.24
Rossetti (*C. G.*) Sing-song. 1872. . . . 1681.21
Silsbee (*Mrs.*) Willie Winkie's nursery songs of Scotland. 1859. . . . . 1695.17
White (*Mrs. A. B.*) Little-folk songs. 1871. 1696.20
Whitney (*Mrs. A. D. T.*) Mother Goose for grown folks. 1859. . . . . 1673.16
See also Atlantic Monthly, v. 5, 1860 (The nursery blarney-stone).

23. Odes.

☞ The chief odists in Greek poetry were Alcæus, Anacreon, Sappho, and Simonides; in Latin poetry, Horace, and, in English poetry, Dryden (*e. g.* 'Alexander's feast' and 'Song on St. Cecilia's day');—Gray ('The bard,' *etc.*);—Collins ('Ode to the passions');—Burns ('Scots wha ha'e');—Coleridge ('Odes to Memory and despondency, *etc.*');—Shelley ('Ode to the Skylark');—Wordsworth ('Intimations of immortality, *etc.*');—Tennyson ('Ode to the duke of Wellington');—Swinburne ('Ode to the French republic');—Lowell ('Harvard Commemoration ode').

24. Parodies.

Carey (*P.*) Poems and parodies. 1855. . 1632.03
Aytoun (*W. E.*) Book of ballads. Ed. by Bon Gaultier. 1854. . . . . 1613.14
— Firmilian, a 'spasmodic' tragedy. 1854. . 1712.19
Bigelow (*J.*) Amer. rejected addresses. 1855. 1643.07
Deacon (*Wm. F.*) Warreniana. 1851. . . . 1694.22
Smith (*J.*) Rejected addresses. [*In* Smith (H. and J.) Poet. works. N. Y. 1827.] . . 1685.19
Taylor (*Bayard*). The echo club. 1876. . . 2544.00
Webb (*C. H.*) Parodies, prose and verse. . 2546.27
See also Westm. rev., v. 62, 1854 or Littell, v. 6. 1854.

25. Political Songs and Ballads.

Wright (*Thomas*). On old English political songs. [*In his* Essays on lit., *etc.*, v. 2. 1846.] 2722.21
Halliwell (*J. O.*, *ed.*) Loyal garland, 17th cent. [*In* Percy society, v. 29.] 5060.29
Morley (*H.*) The king and the commons. Cavalier and puritan. 1869. . . . . 1673.21
Wright (*T.*, *ed.*) Political ballads published in England during the commonwealth. [*In* Percy society, v.3.] . . 5060.03
— Political songs of England, from John to Edward ii., 1839. [*Camden* society.] 5112.06
See also Ed. rev., v. 113, 1861, or Littell, v. 17, 1857 (Political ballads of England and Scotland).

26. Quotations.

☞ *See* Quotations, in general alphabet.

27. Religious Poetry.

☞ *See* Hymns and religious lyrics (p. 640 of catalogue); *also* Contemp. rev., v. 12, 1869 or Littell, 1869, v. 4 (Religious poetry and scientific criticism, by H. A. Page); Journal of sac. lit., v. 35-37, 1865-66 (Early English religious poetry, by J. M. C.)

28. Satire and Satirists.

☞ *See* (in the general alphabet) Satire and satirists.

29. Scottish Ballads and Songs.

Dixon (*J. H.*, *ed.*) Scottish traditional versions of ancient ballads. [*In* Percy society, v. 17.] 5060.17
Aytoun (*W. E.*) Ballads of Scotland. 2 v. 1858. 1613.12
Chambers (*R.*) Popular rhymes of Scotland. [*In his* Select writings, v. 7.] 5023.15
Cunningham (*A.*) Songs of Scotland, ancient and modern. 4 v. 1825. . . . . 1631.26
Gowans (*W.*) Catalogue of the Scottish poets, from the earliest period. 1853. . . . . 1742.14
Herd (*D.*) Ancient and modern Scottish songs, heroic ballads, *etc.* 2 v. 1870. . . . . 1646.04
Mackay (C.) Legendary and romantic ballads of Scotland. 1861. . . . . 1672.02
Motherwell (*W.*) Ancient and modern minstrelsy. With introd. and notes. 2 v. 1846. . 1673.17
Murray (*J. C.*) Ballads and songs of Scotland. 1874.
Ritson (*J.*) Scottish songs and ballads. New ed. [1873.] 1681.27
Rogers (*C.*) Scottish minstrel: songs of Scotland subsequent to Burns. 1870. . . . . 1678.01
Scott (*W.*) Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border. [*In his* Works, v. 1. N. Y. 1833. 8°] 5065.01; 5065.13
Smith (*A.*) Scottish ballads. Last leaves, *etc.*, 1869; p. 1-64.
— Same. [In Edinburgh essays, 1865; p. 204-241.] . . 2528.05
Note.—Repr. in Littell, Jan. 9, 1858.
Tytler (*S.*) *and Watson* (*J. L.*) Songstress of Scotland. 2 v. 3251.06
Veitch (*J.*) History and poetry of the Scottish border. 1878. . . . . 1694.39
See also the following magazine articles: Fraser's mag., v. 65, 1862 (Early Scottish poetry, by Shirley); v. 73, 1866; v. 76, 1867 (Clerical song writers of the North); N. Brit. rev., v. 36, 1862 (Peasants and poets of Austria and Scotland); Qu. rev., v. 105, 1859 (Minstrelsy of Scotland).

30. Songs: Collections.

Aiken (*J.*) Essay on song writing; with coll. of Engl. songs. New ed. by R. H. Evans. 1810.
Bayly (*T. H.*) Songs, ballads and poems. 2 v. 1844.
Bell (*R.*) Songs from the dramatists. 1855. . 1614.28
Blackie (*J. S.*) Musa Burschicosa. A book of songs for students. 1869. . . . . 1614.31
British minstrel: English, Scottish, and Irish songs. 3 v. 1824. . . . . 1615.19
British minstrel: songs, duets, glees, etc. 1567.01
Collier (*J. P.*, *ed.*) Lyrical poems, selected from musical publications betw. 1589 and 1600. [*In* Percy soc., v. 13.] 5060.13

Common-place book of British song. 1823. . 1633.24
Cunningham (*A.*) Songs of Scotland, ancient and modern. 4 v. 1825 . . . . . 1631.26
Deloney (*T.*) Garland of good-will. Ed. by J. H. Dixon. [*In* Percy society, v. 30.] 5060.30
— Strange histories, or songes and sonets. [*In* Percy society, v. 3.] 5060.03
Dibdin (*C.*) Collection of songs. 3 v. 1792. . 1642.03
Fairholt (*F. W.*) Civic garland. Songs from London pageants. [*In* Percy society, v. 19.]. . 5060.19
— Satirical songs and poems on costume, 13th-19th century. [*In* Percy society, v. 27.] . . 5060.27
Garretson (*F. V. D.*) Carmina Yalensia: a collection of college songs. 1867. . . . . 1644.04
Herd (*D.*) Ancient and modern Scottish songs, heroic ballads, *etc.* 2 v. 1870. . . . . 1646.04
Illustrated book of English songs. [*n. d.*] . . 1615.15
Jacobite minstrelsy. 1829. . . . . 1662.08
Johnson (*R.*) Crown garland of golden roses. Pts. 1 and 2. Ed. by W. Chappell. [*In* Percy society, v. 6, 15.] 5060.15
Palgrave (*F. T.*) A Golden treasury of songs and lyrical poems. 1863. . . . . 1675.08
Patriots' vocal miscellany; or loyal songs. 1804.
Plumtre (*J.*) Collection of songs. 3 v. 1806-08. 1676.12
Poetry of various glees, songs, *etc.*, as performed at the Harmonists. 1798. . . . . 1676.25
Ramsay (*A.*) Tea-table miscellany: choice songs, Scots and English. 2 v. 1871. . . . 1681.07
Richardson (*A. S.*) Songs from the old dramatists, 1873. . . . . 1681.12
Rimbault (*E. F.*) Little book of songs and ballads. 1851. . . . . 1683.04
Ritson (*J.*) Select collection of English songs. 3 v. 1783. . . . . 1683.01
Sandys (*W.*) Festive songs of the 16th and 17th centuries, with an introduction. [*In* Percy society, v. 23.] . . 5060.23
Universal songster; or museum of mirth. 3 v. [*n. d.*]
Wright (*T. ed.*) Songs and carols of the 15th century. [*In* Percy society, v. 23.] 5060.23
— Specimens of lyric poetry, time of Edward I. [*In* Percy society, v. 4.] 5060.04
☞ *See also* Atlantic mouthly, v. 22, 1868 (Convivial songs, by C. D. Shanley). *See also* Vers de Société (p. 908); *also* names of individual songwriters, in the general alphabet, *e. g.*, Shakspere (Wm.) ;—Jonson (Ben.) ;—Nairne ;—Morris (*Capt.* C) ;—Mahony (F. S.) ;—Lover (S.) ;—Procter (B. W.) For songs by *authors other than English* see *under* Literature (p. 706-712).

31. Sonnets: collections, and critical history.

Deshler (*C. D.*) Afternoons with the poets. 1879.
Hunt (*J. H. L.*) *and Lee* (*S. A.*) Book of the sonnet. 2 v. 1867. . . . . 1662.01
Lofft (*C.*) Laura; or, anthology of sonnets, (on the Petrarcan model): English, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, French, and German. 5 v. 1814.
Reed (*H.*) Engl. sonnets. [*In his* Lectures on the Brit. poets., v. 2. 1857; p. 235-271.] 1682.14
Trench (*R.C.*) History of the English sonnet. [*In* Afternoon lectures, v. 4, 1867; p. 135-169.] 2512.23
See also Cornhill mag., v. 1872, *or* Littell, 1872, v. 2 (The English sonnet); Dublin Rev., Oct., 1876 (Critical hist. of the sonnet).
☞ *See also* (in English) the works of Spenser (E.);—Shakspere (W.);—Howard (H., *earl of Surrey*) ;—Sidney (*Sir* P.);—Donne (J.);—Drummond (W.);—Milton (J.);—Gray (T.) ;—Warton (T.) ;—Cowper (W.) ;—Wordsworth (W.) ;—Byron (*lord*);—Southey ;—Coleridge (S. T.);—Coleridge (Hartley);—Shelley (P. B.);—Turner (Charles).

32. Southern Rebellion (Poetry of the).

Moore (*F.*) Lyrics of loyalty. 1864. . . . 1673.03
Selection of war lyrics. Illus. by F.O.C.Darley. 1635.20
White R. G. Poetry of the civil war. 1866. . 1695.05
☞ See also volumes of poems by Boker (G. H.); Brownell (H. H.); DeLeon (T. C.); Hayne (Paul H.); Longfellow (H. W.); Melville (H.); Palmetto pictures; Whittier (John G.)

33. Translations from foreign poets: Collections.

Frothingham (*N. L.*) Metrical pieces, translated and original. 1855 . . . . . 1643.17
Macgregor (*R. G.*) Anthology, from Italian, French, German, and Latin sources. [*In his* Indian leisure.] . . 1665.12
Ryan (*R.*) Poetry and poets: choicest anecdotes relative to the poets of every age and nation: with specimens. 3 v. 1830. . . . . 1683.11
Walpole (*R.*) Garland of flowers. 1806. . . 1694.36
Wellesley (*H.*) Anthologia polyglotta; versions in various languages, chiefly from the Greek Anthology. 1849. . . . . 1694.33
Worsley (*P. S.*) Poems and translations. 2d ed. 1875.
See also Fraser's mag. July, 1875. (Essay on poetical translation, by F. W. Newman).
☞ For translations of poems from *foreign languages* see under Literature (p. 704-712) names of various literatures.

34. Vers de Société: Collections.

Locker (*F.*) Lyra elegantiarum: vers de société. 1867.
Pennell (*H. C.*) Muses of Mayfair: vers de société of the 19th century. 1874. . . . . 1675.38
☞ For *individual* writers of *vers de société*, see, in the general alphabet, Bayly (Thos. H.); Dobson (A.); Calverley (C. S.);—Collins (Mortimer);—Locker (Fred.);—Lytton (Robert B.);—Moore (Thos.);—Praed (Wm. M.);—Pryor (Matthew);—Sterry (J. A.) *See also* Contemp. rev., v. 20, 1872 *or* Littell, 1872, v. 3 (Poets of Society, by H. G. Hewlett); Ed. rev. Oct., 1874 (English fugitive songs and lyrics); London society, Sept., 1877 (Poetry of persiflage, by W. D. Adams); N. Brit. rev., v. 47, 1867 (English Vers de société); St. James, Oct., 1877 (Society verses and versifiers, by H. T. White); Qu. rev. July, 1874 (English vers de société, ed. by F. Locker); St. Paul's, v. 13 (by W. C. Monkhouse).

35. Versification: Metre, Rhyme, and Rhythm.

Barham (*T. F.*) On metrical time, or the rhythm of verse, ancient and modern. [*In* Philol. soc. Proceedings. 1860.]
Blackie (*J. S.*) Remarks on English hexameters, [*In his* Horæ Hellenicæ. 1874.] 2513.20
Cayley (*C. B.*) Remarks and experiments on English hexameters. [*In* Philol. soc. Proceedings, 1862.] 6443.14
Carpenter (*J. E.*) Handbook of poetry; art of making English verse. 1868. . . . . 1631.09
Conybeare (*J. J.*) Introd. essay on the metre of Anglo-Saxon poetry. [*In his* Illustrations, *etc.*] 1631.24
Every man his own poet; or the inspired singer's receipt book. By a Newdigate prizeman. 1879. . . . . 1643.34
Gascoigne (*G.*) Certayne notes of instruction in English verse. Ed. by E. Arber. 1868. . . 5011.05
Gray (*T.*) Observations on English metre, on the pseudo-rhythmus, or rhyme. [*In* Gray (T.) *and* Nicholls (N.) Corresp., p. 223-291.] 3072.13
Guest (*E.*) History of English rhythms. 2v. 1838. 1644.31
Hood (*T.*) Rules of rhyme. 1869. . . . . 1661.27
Kennedy (*E.*) On Alliteration in poetry. [*In* Afternoon lectures, v. 3, 1866; p. 87-129, 1866.]. 2512.22
Malden (*H.*) On Greek and English versification. [*In* Philol. soc. proceedings. 1846-48.] 6443.03
Poole (*J.*) English Parnassus: or help to English poesie. Rythming monosyllables, epithets, and phrases. 1677. . . . . 1676.26
Sylvester (*J. J.*) Laws of verse. 1870. . . .
Note.—Reviewed by C. M. Ingleby in Fortn. rev., v. 14.
Tate (*J.*) Introd. to the Greek tragic and comic metres. [*In* Donaldson (J.W.) Theatre of the Greeks, p. 455-529.] 1715-15
Walker (*W. S.*) Shakespeare's versification and its apparent irregularities explained by examples from early and late English writers. 1854. 2752.22
Wright (*T.*) On the origin of rhymes in mediæval poetry. [*In his* Essays on arch. subjects, v. 2, 1861.] 443.30
☞ *See also* discussions of English metres in articles upon *Homeric translation* (p. 629.)
See also Bibl. sacra, Jan., 1867 (The two fold fundamental law of rhythm and accentuation, by C. M. Mead); Gent's mag., Mch., 1875 (Is verse a trammel? by P. S. Ormond); Macmillan's mag., Apl., 1862 (Engl. hexameters); N. Brit. rev., v. 19, 1853 (Engl. hexameters); v. 27, 1857 (Engl. metrical critics).

Rhyming Dictionaries.

Barnum (*S. W.*) Vocabulary of English rhymes. 1876.
Walker (*J.*) Rhyming dictionary. New ed. 1851.

36. Welsh Poetry

☞ *See* Literature (*Celtic*, p. 704).

37. War Songs and Patriotic Poetry.

Blackie (*J. S.*) War songs of the Germans. 1870.
Fanshawe (*C. A.*) Battle songs of var. nations. 1614.33
McCabe (*W. G.*) Ballads of battles and bravery. 1879.
Songs of the war. (French and German.) 1870. 1685.27
White (*R. G.*) National hymns. 1861. . . . 1695.04
☞ *See also* Southern rebellion (*ante*).
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 10, 1862 (Some soldier poetry); Blackw. mag., v. 101, 1867 *or* Littell, 1867, v. 2 (Hymns of the populace); London soc., Dec., 1877 (Battle songs); Putnam's mag., Sept., 1856 (Poetry of war); Qu. rev., Jan., 1871 *or* Littell, 1871, v. 1 (French patriotic songs); v. 129, 1870 (German patriotic songs); Eclectic mag., v. 28, 1853 (Poetry of martial enthusiasm).

Reference Class-List of Poets.

☞ The following list includes those British and American poets whose works are in the library, and also foreign poets whose works have been translated into English. Critical estimates will be found in connection with the author's works, in the general alphabet, and also in BIOGRAPHY (p. 116-215).

Abbe (F. R.)
Adams (J. Q.)
Addison (Joseph).
Ago (Felix), *pseud.*
Aikin (John).
Akenside (Mark).
Akers (Eliz.)
Aldrich (Thomas B.)
Alexander (Wm., *earl of Stirling.*)
Alford (Henry).
Alfred (*King*).
Alger (Wm. R.)
Allen (P. J.)
Allen (Eliz. A.)
Allingham (Wm.)
Allston (Washington).
Alsop (Robert).
Anacreon.
Angley (J. G.)
Anster (John).
Anti-Jacobin.
Apollonius *Rhodius.*
Apuleius.
Ariosto (L.)
Aristænetus.
Armstrong (J.)
Arnold (George).
Arnold (Matthew).
Auersperg (A. L., *count* von).
Austin (Alfred).
Aytoun (Wm. E.)
Bailey (Philip James).
Baillie (Joanna).
Baker (G. A.)
Baldwin (J. D.)
Ball (A. M. W.)
Barbauld (*Mrs.* A. L.)
Barbour (John).
Barham (R. H.)
Barlow (Joel).
Barnes (Wm.)
Barrett (E. G. B.)
Barton (Bernard).
Batchelder (Sam., *jr.*)
Baxter (Richard).
Bayley (F. W. N.)
Bayly (Anselm).
Bayly (Thomas H.)
Beach (E. T. P.)
Beattie (James).
Beattie (J. H.)
Beaumont (Francis).
Beaumont (*Sir* John).
Becket (Andrew).
Beers (Ethel L.)
Beers (Henry A.)
Bell (Currer, Ellis, and Acton).
Bell (Robert).
Bellew (J. C. M.)
Belrose (Louis, *jr.*)
Bennett (Wm. C.)
Bennoch (Francis).
Beowulf.
Béranger (P. J. de).
Besant (Walter).
Best (Larry).
Bethune (E. D.)
Bickersteth (E. H.)
Bigelow (Jacob).
Bion.
Blackie (J. Stuart).
Blacklock (Thomas).
Blackmore (*Sir* R.)
Blair (Robert).
Blake (Wm.)
Bland (*Rev.* Robert).
Bloede.
Bloomfield (Robert).
Bodenham (John).
Bodmer (J. J.)
Bogart (Eliz.)
Boileau-Despréaux (N.)
Boker (George H.)
Bonaparte (Lucien).
Bon Gaultier, *pseud.*
Bonar (Henry).
Borrow (George).
Boswell (*Sir* Alex.)
Bourne (Vincent).
Bowles (Wm. L.)
Bowring (John).
Boyse (Samuel).
Brathwait (R.)
Bridges (Sallie).
Brigstocke (T.)
Brome (Alex.)
Brontë (Charlotte, Anne, and Emily).
Brooke (Henry).
Brooks (Charles T.)
Broome (Wm.)
Brown (J. W.)
Browne (I. H.)
Browne (Wm.)
Brownell (H. H.)
Browning (*Mrs.* E. B.)
Browning (Robert).
Bruce (Michael).
Bruce (Robert).
Bryant (Wm. C.)
Buchanan (Robert).
Buckingham (John Sheffield, *duke of*).
Buonarroti (M. A.)
Burleigh (Wm. H.)
Burns (Robert).
Butler (Samuel).
Butler (Wm. A.)
Byrom (John).
Byron (*Lord*).
Calidasa.
Call (W. M. W.)
Callimachus.
Calverley (C. S.)
Calvert (George H.)
Cambridge (R. O.)
Camoens (Luis de).
Campbell (Thomas).
Canning (George).
Carew (Thomas).
Carey (H. M.)
Carlen (J. G.)
Carlton (Will).
Carlyle (John D.)
Carpenter (J. E.)
Carroll (Lewis, *pseud.*)
Carteromaco [*pseud.*] *See* Forteguerri (N.)
Cartwright (William).
Cary (Alice).
Cary (Phoebe).
Case (Wm.)
Casti (Giambattista).
Catullus.
Caustic (Christoph., *pseud.*)
Cawthorn (J.)
Chadwick (John W.)
Challen (J.)
Chalmers (Alexander).
Chambers (Robert).
Changed cross.
Channing (Wm. E.)
Chapone (*Mrs.* H. M.)
Chapter (The).
Chatterton (Thomas).
Chaucer (Geoffrey).
Child-nature.
Chimasia.
Christmas tyde.
Christopher Caustic, *pseud.*
Churchill (Charles).
Churchyard (Thomas).
City's heart (The).
Clark (John).
Clarke (C. C.)
Clarke (M. C.)
Claudian.
Cleanthes.
Cleaveland (*Mrs.* E. H. J.)
Clio and Strephon (Epistles of).
Clive (*Mrs.* C. W.)
Clough (Arthur Hugh).
Cobb (Isaac).
Coleridge (Hartley).
Coleridge (Samuel T.)
Collins (William).
Colman (J. F.)
Colton (*Rev.* Charles).
Coluthus.
Combe (Wm.)
Congreve (William).
Conrad (R. T.)
Cook (Eliza).
Cook (Keningale R.)
Cooke (Philip P.
Cooper (J. G.)
Cooper (*Miss* S. F.)
Corbet (Richard).
Cornwall (Barry, *pseud.*)
Costello (L. S.)
Cottle (Joseph).
Cotton (Charles).
Cotton (Nathaniel).
Courthope (W. J.)
Cowley (Abraham).
Cowper (William).
Coxe (A. C.)
Crabb (George).
Craig (Isa).
Craik (*Mrs.* D. M. M.)
Cranch (Christopher P.)
Crashaw (Richard).
Crawley (Richard).
Croly (*Rev.* George).
Croswell (*Rev.* Wm.)
Cumberland (Richard).
Cunningham (Allan).
Cunningham (John).
Curwen (Harry).
Dagnall (John M.)
Dana (Richard H.)
Daniel (Samuel).
Dante Alighieri.
Darwin (Erastus).
Davenant (*Sir* Wm.)
Davidson (L. M.)
Davidson (M. M.)
Davies (*Sir* John).
De Leon (T. C.)
Denham (John).
Dennis (John).
De Vere (Aubrey).
Dibdin (Charles).
Dibdin (Thomas).
Dies iræ.
Digby (Kenelm H.)
Dillon (Wentworth, *earl of Roscommon*).
Disraeli (Benj.)
Dobell (Sydney).
Dodge (Mary Mapes).
Dodd (William).
Dodsley (Robert).
Doesticks (Q. K. P., *pseud.*)
Donne (John).
Dorr (*Mrs.* J. C. R.)
Dorset (*Earl of*).
Doyle (*Sir* F. H.)
Drake (J. Rodman).
Drayton (Michael).
Drummond (William).
Dryden (John).
Du Bartas (G. de S., *sieur*).
Dubois (Patterson).
Duke (Richard).
Duryee (Job).
Dyce (*Rev.* Alexander)
Dyer (John).
Dyer (Samuel).
Eagles (*Rev.* John).
Edwards (Amelia B.)
Eliot (George, *pseud.*)
Elliot (Ebenezer).
Ellis (George).
Emerson (N. S.)
Emerson (R. W.)
Emmons (William).
Epistles of Clio and Strephon.
Erceldoune (Thomas of).
Euripides.
Evans (*Rev.* Evan).
Everett (Alex. H.)
Faber (*Rev.* F. W.)
Fairfield (Sumner L.)
Falconer (William).
Fane (Violet).
Fawcett (Edgar).
Fawkes (Francis).
Felton (John B.)
Fenton (Elijah).
Fergusson (Robert).
Fessenden (T. G.)
Fielding (Henry).
Fitz-Gerald (M. P.)
Fletcher (Giles).
Fletcher (Phineas).
Fontaine (Francis).
Ford (Emily E.)
Forteguerri (Niccolo).
Foxton (E., *pseud.*)
Freiligrath (Ferdinand).
Freneau (Philip).
Friswell (J. Hain).
Frithiof's saga.
Frothingham (N. L.)
Fullom (Stephen W.)
Galt (John).
Garcilasso de la Vega.
Gardette (C. D.)
Gardner (Celia E.)
Garrick (David).
Garrison (Wm. Lloyd).
Garth (Samuel).
Gascoigne (George).
Gay (John).
Genin (Thomas H.)
Gessner (Salomon).
Gilbert (W. S.)
Gilder (R. W.)
Gilman (Caroline).
Gisborne (Thomas).
Glapthorne (Henry).
Glover (Richard).
Goethe (J. W. von).
Goldsmith (Oliver).
Goodale (Elaine *and* Dora Read).
Goodwin (E. C.)
Googe (Barnaby).
Gosse (Edmund W.)
Gould (*Miss* H. F.)
Gould (S. Baring).
Gower (John).
Grainger (James).
Granville (George, *lord Lyttleton*).
Gray (Thomas).
Grayson (Wm. S.)
Green (Matthew).
Greenleaf (L. N.)
Greenwell (Dora).
Greenwood (Grace, *pseud.*)
Griffin (Gerald).
Griffith (R. T. H.)
Habington (Wm.)
Hafiz.
Hagerman (S. Miller)
Halifax (*Earl of*).
Hall (Joseph).
Halleck (Fitz Greene).
Halpine (Charles G.)
Hamerton (P. G.)
Hamilton (William).
Hammond (James).
Hankinson (T. E.)
Hannah (James).
Harris (W. R.)
Harte (Bret).
Harte (Walter).
Harry.
Harvey (John).
Hastings (*Lady* Flora).
Hay (John).
Haydn and other poems.
Hayes (Edward).
Hayne (Paul H.)
Heath (George).
Heber (Reginald).
Heine (Heinrich).
Hemans (*Mrs.* Felicia).
Hemenway (A. M.)
Henry (*the minstrel*).
Herbert (George).
Herd (David).
Herrick (Robert).
Hervey (T. K.)
Hesiod.
Heywood (Thomas).
Hill (George).
Hogg (James).
Hogg (Thomas).
Hole (Richard).
Holland (J. G.)
Holmes (Oliver W.)
Homer.
Hood (Thomas).
Hopkinson (Francis).
Hopper (Edward).
Horace.
Horne (R. H.)
Horrocks (J. D.)
Hosmer (Burr G.)
Hosmer (Wm. H. C.)
Howard (Henry, *earl of Surrey*).
Howarth (E. C.)
Howe (J. W.)
Howells (Wm. D.)
Howitt (*Mrs.* Mary).
Howitt (William).
Hows (J. W. S.)
Hughes (John)
Hunt (Helen).

Hunt (J. H. Leigh).
Hurdis (*Rev.* James).
Imogen and other poems.
Ingelow (*Miss* Jean).
Ingoldsby (Thomas, *pseud.*)
Jago (Richard).
James I. (*King of Scotland*).
Janvier (F. de Haes).
Jenyns (Soame).
Johannes Secundus.
John Jerningham's journal.
Johnson (Samuel).
Johnstone (*Rev.* James).
Jones (Ernest).
Jones (John).
Jones (*Sir* William).
Jonson (Ben).
Joyce (W. D.)
Judd (Samuel).
Judson (Emily C.)
Juvenal.
Kalevala.
Kálidása.
Keats (John).
Keble (*Rev.* John).
Kemble (Frances A.)
Kendall (Timothy.)
Kenealy (E. V.)
Kennedy (James).
Kennett (Basil).
Kenney (J. H.)
Kent (Charles).
Kentish (*Mrs.* —).
Kimball (Harriet McE.)
King (William).
Kingsley (Charles).
Kinney (E. C.)
Kirkland (*Mrs.* C. M.)
Klopstock (F. T.)
Knox (Vicesimus).
Knox-Craig (*Mrs.* I.)
Kormac.
Körner (C. T.)
Kortüm (C. A.)
Kroeger (A. E.)
Krasinski (Sigismund).
La Fontaine (Jean de).
Lamartine (A. de).
Lamb (Charles).
Lambert (C. R.)
Landis (R. W.)
Landon (L. E.)
Landor (W. S.)
Langhorne (John).
Lanier (Sidney).
Lansdowne (*Lord*).
Larcom (Lucy).
Lawson (James).
Leighton (Robert).
Leighton (Wm.)
Leland (Charles G.)
Lewes (*Mrs.* M. E.)
Lewis (Alonzo).
Lewis (*Mrs.* Anna E.)
Lewis (Matthew Gregory).
Lilliput levee.
Lippincott (*Mrs.* S. J.)
Lloyd (Robert).
Lloyd (S. H.)
Locker (Frederick).
Lockhart (John G.)
Lockwood (Henry).
Lodbroc.
Logan (John).
Longfellow (Henry W.)
Lovelace (Richard).
Lover (Samuel).
Lovibond (Edward).
Lowell (James Russell).
Lowell (*Rev.* R. T. S.)
Lucanus.
Lucretius Carus (Titus).
Lyndsay (*Sir* David).
Lyrics of a day.
Lyttleton (George, *lord*).
Lytton (*Sir* E. Bulwer).
Lytton (Robert Bulwer).
Macauley (T. B.)
M'Carthy (D. F.)
M'Creery (John).
Mac Donald (George).
Mc Donald (*Mrs.* M. N.)
Mackay (Charles).
Mac Kellar (Thomas).
Macneill (Hector).
MacPherson (James).
Maginn (Wm.)
Mallett (David).
Mangan (J. C.)
Manilius.
Markham (Gervaise).
Marston (P. B.)
Martin (John).
Marvell (Andrew).
Marvin (F. R.)
Mary, (*queen of Scots*).
Mason (*Rev.* Wm.)
Massey (Gerald).
Matthias (T.J.)
Mégha Duta.
Melville (Herman).
Menander.
Menken (A. I.)
Meredith (Owen).
Merivale (John H.)
Michael Angelo.
Michell (Nicholas).
Mickle (Wm. J.)
Miller (Joaquin).
Milman (Henry Hart).
Milnes (R. Monckton).
Milton (John).
Milton (M. S.)
Minnesingers.
Mistral (Fr.)
Mrs. Jerningham's journal.
Mitford (*Rev.* John).
Moile (N. T.)
Montague (Ch., *earl of Halifax*).
Montgomery (James).
Montgomery (Robert).
Moon (G. Washington).
Moore (Edward).
Moore (*Rev.* James L.)
Moore (Thomas).
More (Hannah).
Morning watch.
Morris (*Capt.* Charles).
Morris (George P.)
Morris (*Rev.* John B.)
Morris (William).
Morse (O. A.)
Moschus.
Motherwell (William).
Moulton (Louise Chandler).
Mullen (Samuel).
Mulock (*Miss* D. M.)
Murphy (Arthur).
Murray (E. C. G.)
Murray (George).
Musæus.
Myers (Ernest).
Myers (F. W. H.)
Nack (James).
Nairne (C. O., *baroness*).
Neele (Henry).
New-fashioned girl (The).
Newell (R. H.)
Newman (J. H.)
Nibelungenlied.
Noel (*Hon.* Roden).
Norton (*Mrs.* Caroline).
Octavian (Romance of)
Œhlenschläger (A.)
Oldham (John).
Oliphant (Caroline).
Olive (The) and the pine.
Olrig Grange.
O'Reilly (John Boyle).
O'Reilly (Miles, *pseud*).
O'Shaughnessy (A. W. E.)
Osborne (Laughton).
Osgood (Frances S.)
Ossian.
Otway (Thomas).
Our little one, *etc.*
Out croppings.
Overbury (*Sir* Thomas).
Ovidius Naso (P.)
Paine (Robert Treat, *jr.*)
Palfrey (*Miss* Sarah H.)
Palgrave (Francis T.)
Palmer (Ray).
Palmer (Roundel).
Parker (Henry W.)
Parnell (Thomas).
Parry (*Rev.* J. D.)
Parsons (Thomas W.)
Pasquin (Anthony, *pseud.*)
Patmore (Coventry).
Pattison (William).
Peacock (Thomas L.)
Peak (Gavilan).
Pennell (H. Cholmondeley).
Percival (James G.)
Percy (Florence, *pseud.*)
Percy (*Bp.* Thomas).
Perry (Nora).
Persius Flaccus (Aulus).
Petrarca (Francesco).
Petronius Arbiter (Titus).
Phelps (Eliz. S.)
Philips (Ambrose).
Phillips (John).
Phillips (Richard).
Piatt (John James).
Piatt (*Mrs.* S. M. B.)
Pierpont (John).
Piers Ploughman.
Pindar.
Pindar (C. L., *pseud.*)
Pindar (Peter, *pseud.*)
Poe (Edgar A.)
Poems, by a South Carolinian.
Poems: by Nobody.
Polignac (Melchior de).
Pollock (Robert).
Pomfret (John).
Pope (Alexander).
Praed (Wm. M.)
Press (The).
Preston (Margaret J.)
Prince (J. C.)
Prior (Mathew).
Prior (R. C. A.)
Procter (Adelaide A.)
Procter (Barry W.)
Proctor (Edna D.)
Propertius (S. A.)
Puttenham (George).
Putnam (S. P.)
Quarles (Francis).
Quincy (J. P.)
Quintus *Smyrnæus*.
Radcliffe (Anne).
Raleigh (*Sir* Walter).
Rámayana.
Ramsay (Allen).
Rands (W. B.)
Raymond (George L.)
Read (Thomas Buchanan).
Reade (Compton).
Reade (J. E.)
Redden (Laura C.)
Remington (A. G.)
Reynard the fox.
Rice (Harvey).
Richards (A. B.)
Richards (Wm. C.)
Richardson (Abby S.)
Richardson (Frederika).
Richardson (John).
Roberts (W. H.)
Robinson (Clement).
Rochester (*Earl of*).
Rogers (Samuel).
Rolliad (The).
Rollins (Alice Wellington).
Roscoe (William).
Roscommon (*Earl of*).
Rossetti (Christina G.)
Rossetti (Dante Gabriel).
Rough sketches of Bath.
Rowe (Nicholas).
Russell (Thomas).
Rustic rhymes.
Sackville (Charles, *earl of Dorset*).
Sadi.
Sæmund *the learned*.
Saint Abe and his seven wives.
Sandys (George).
Sappho.
Sargent (Epes).
Saunders (Frederick).
Savage (Richard).
Saxe (John G.)
Schafer (G. L. I.)
Scheffel (J. V.)
Shelley (Percy B.)
Schiller (J. C. F. von).
Scott (John).
Scott (*Sir* Walter).
Secundus (Joannes).
Ségur (Noel).
Seneca (L. A.)
Shakspere (William).
Shaw (Cuthbert).
Shee (Martin A.)
Sheffield (J., *duke of Buckingham*).
Shelton (Fred. W.)
Shenstone (Wm.)
Sherburne (*Sir* Edward).
Sidney (*Sir* Philip).
Sigourney (*Mrs.* L. H.)
Silius Italicus (Caius).
Sill (E. R.)
Silsbee (*Mrs.* —)
Simms (Wm. G.)
Skelton (John).
Smart (Christopher).
Smedley (Monella B.)
Smith (Alexander).
Smith (*Rev.* C. L.)
Smith (*Miss* Elizabeth).
Smith (Edmund).
Smith (Horace *and* James).
Smith (J. T.)
Smollett (Tobias).
Snelling (W. J.)
Sombre (Samuel, *pseud.*)
Somerville (William).
Sophocles.
Southey (Caroline.)
Southey (Robert).
Southwell (Robert).
Spenser (Edmund).
Sprague (Charles).
Sprat (Thomas).
Statius.
Stedman (E. C.)
Stephens (J. B.)
Stepney (George).
Sterling (John).
Stirling (W. A., *earl of*).
Sterry (J. Ashby).
Stoddard (R. H.)
Storer (Thomas).
Story (Wm. W).
Stowe (Harriet B.)
Stratford de Redcliffe (S.C.)
Street (Alfred B.)
Strong (Latham C.)
Struthers (John).
Suckling (*Sir* John).
Sulpicia.
Surrey (H. Howard, *earl of*).
Swain (Charles).
Swift (Jonathan).
Swinburne (A. C.)
Sylvester (Joshua).
Talfourd (T. N.)
Tappan (Wm. B.)
Tasso (Torquato).
Tassoni (A.)
Tatham (Emma).
Taylor (Bayard).
Taylor (Ben. F.)
Taylor (Emily).
Taylor (Henry).
Taylor (John, *the water poet*).
Taylor (J. E.)
Taylor (Tom).
Taylor (Thomas).
Taylor (William).
Tegner (Esaias).
Temple (N.) *and* Trevor (E.)
Tennyson (Alfred).
Terence.
Terry (Rose).
Thackeray (W. M.)
Thaxter (Celia).
Theocritus.
Theognis.
Thomas of Erceldoune.
Thompson (Mortimer M.)
Thompson (M. N.)
Thompson (William).
Thompson (James).
Tibullus.
Tickell (Thomas).
Tilton (Theodore).
Timrod (Henry).
Tonna (*Mrs.* C. E.)
Trench (Richard C.)
Trevelyan (G. O.)
Trumbull (John).
Tuckerman (Frederick G).
Tuckerman (Henry T.)
Tupper (E. I.)
Tupper (Martin Farquhar).
Turberville (George).
Turner (*Rev.* Charles).
Tusser (Thomas).
Tyrtæus.
Tytler (Henry W.)
Valmiki.
Vaniere (J.)
Vaughan (Henry).
Vaughan (Robert A.)
Very (Jones).
Vida.
Virgil.
Voltaire (F. M. A. de).
Voss (J. H.)
Waller (Edward).
Waller (John Francis).
Wa-Wa-Wanda.
Walpole (Robert).
Walsh (William).
Ward (Edward).
Ward (Samuel).
Ward (Thomas).
Ware (Henry, *jr.*)
Warner (William).
Warren (*Mrs.* Mercy).
Warton (Joseph).
Warton (Thomas).

Watson (J. W.)
Watson (Thomas).
Watts (Isaac).
Webster (Auguata).
Weeks (R. K.)
Weld (H. H.)
Wellesley (Henry).
West (Gilbert).
Wharton (*Sir* George).
Wheelwright (C. A.)
White (*Mrs.* A. B.)
White (Henry Kirke).
White rose and red.
Whitehead (William).
Whitehead (Paul).
Whitman (Walt).
Whitney (Anne).
Whitney (*Mrs.* A. D. T.)
Whittier (John G.)
Wieland (C. M.)
Wilkie (William).
Williams (Helen Maria).
Williams (*Rev.* Isaac).
Williams (John).
Williams (Sarah).
Willis (Nathaniel P.)
Wilmot (John, *earl of Rochester*).
Wilson (*Prof.* John).
Winter (William).
Wither (George).
Wolcott (John).
Wolfe (Charles).
Woodworth (Samuel).
Woolner (Thomas).
Woolson (Constance Fenimore).
Wordsworth (William).
Work (H. C.)
Worsley (P. S.)
Wotton (*Sir* Henry).
Wright (Wm. B.)
Wyat (*Sir* Thomas).
Wycherley (William).
Yalden (Thomas).
Young (Edward).
Yriarte (Tomas de).
Zepheria.

Poet's bazaar. *See* Andersen (H. C.) 1871. . . . . 964.25
Poet's corner. Bellew (J. C. M.) 1868. . . . . 1676.23
Poet's journal. *See* Taylor (Bayard.) 1692.18
Poets and novelists *See* Smith (George B.) 3251.11
Poets and poetry of America. *See* Griswold (R. W.) 1858.
Poets and poetry of the West. *See* Coggeshall (W. T.) 1860.
Poets laureate. *See* Austin (W. S.) *and* Ralph (J.) Lives, *etc.*
Poets of the 19th century. *See* Wilmott (R. A.) 1866. 1696.21
Poëy (Andrès). New classification of clouds. [*In* Sm. rep., 1870.] 3936.25
Poggendorff (Johann Christian). The galvanometer as a measuring instrument. [*In* Sm. report, 1859.] . . 3936.14
Poinsett (Joel R.) On the Mexican republic. [*In* De Bow (J. D. B.) Indust. resources, *etc.*, v. 2, 1852, p. 85-92.] . 5925.26
— *Herring* (*J.*) *and Longacre* (*J. B.*) Nat. portr. gal., v. 1, 1834.

Poinsot (—). [Georges d'Heilly, *pseud.*] Dictionnaire des pseudonymes. P., 1868. 16]. . 2761.20

Point lace and diamonds. *See* Baker (Geo. A.) 1875. . 1613.34
Pointed papers for the christian life. *See* Cuyler (T. L.) 1878.
Poisons and Poisoning. *See* Law (*Medical jurisprudence*, p. 689); —Medicine (*Medical jurisprudence*, p. 762);—*Medical botany*, p. 762;—*Medical Zoology*; p. 762);—Botany (*Poisonous plants*, p. 225).

Poitevin (Prosper). Choix de lectures de la littérature française du 19e siècle. 2 v. Londres, 1869. 12°. 7032.23

Poitou (Eugène) Portraits littéraires et philosophiques. Paris, 1868. 16°. 7048.03
Contents:—Le duc de Saint-Simon. Vauvenargues. Balzac. Alfred de Musset. De Tocqueville. Lacordaire. Laboulaye. Les nouveaux historiens de la Terreur. Guizot. Victor Cousin.

— Spain and its people. [*anon.*] With 150 illus. by V. Foulquier. London, 1872. 12°. . . 981.15
See New monthly mag., Nov., 1859 (Eugène Poitou on demoralizing French literature).

Poke Moonshine. *See* Strong (L. C.) 1878. . . . . 1687.32
Poland. *See* Countries (*Poland*, p. 359).
Polaris expedition. *Blake* (*E. V.*) Arctic experiences. 1874. 1144.11
— *United States Navy Dept. Polaris exped.* Scientific results of the U. S. Arctic expedition. Steamer Polaris. v. 1. 1876.
Polarization of light. *See* Physics (*Light*, p. 868).
Pole (William). Cornish pumping engine. [*In* Weale's quar. papers, v. 67. . . . . 3918.16

Pole (Wm.) Theory of whist. L., 1870. 16° . 4611.29
— — Same. New York, 1872. 16° 4611.29a
— — Same. New York, 1879. 16° 4611.29b

Poletica (P.) A sketch of the internal condition of the United States and of their political relations with Europe. By a Russian. From the French. Baltimore, 1826. 8°. 1135.10

Police. *See* Law (*Police*, p. 690).
Polidori (John Wm.) On the punishment of death. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 8, 1816.] 5058.08

Polignac (*Card.* Melchior de). Anti-Lucretius, sive de Deo et natura. 2 v. Parisiis, 1749. 16° 1676.21

Polite letter writer, business, etiquette and courtship. [*anon.*] Boston, [*n. d.*] 32° 3267.11

Polite philosopher; the art which makes a man happy and agreeable to others. New ed. London, [17—.] 18°. 5435.32

Politeness. *See* Etiquette (p. 449).
Politeuphuia, wits' commonwealth. *See* Ling *or* Lynge (N.)

Political adventures of lord Beaconsfield. N. Y., [1878.] 12° 3021.19

Political economy of art. *See* Ruskin (John). 1858. . 1411.12

Political mirror; or review of Jacksonism. New York, 1835. 18°. 5725.17

Political mischiefs of popery. From the ed. of 1698, ed. by J. Tela [*pseud. of* Jos. Webb]. London, 1818, 8° 3613.01

Political portraits. *See* Playfair (Wm.) 3v. 1813. . . 3216.14

Political portraits. By a prominent London journalist. Phila., 1873. 16° 3252.28

Political primer; or road to public honours. [*Anon.*] London, 1826. 12.° 5713.12

Political romanism. *See* Hughey (G. W.) 1872. . . . 3424.14
Political science. *See* Government and Politics (p. 584).
Political text book. *See* Cluskey (M. W.) 1860. . . . 5710.62
Political women. *See* Menzies (S.) 2 v. 1873. . . . . 2361.76

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

I. *Bibliography of political economy.*—II. *Dictionaries of political economy.*—III. *History of political economy.*—IV. *Method and province.*—V. *Moral aspects of political economy and trade.*—VI. *Periodicals.*—VII. *Systematical and general works* (p. 912).—VIII. *Miscellaneous essays* (p. 915).—IX. *Various branches:* 1. Capital (p. 915).—2. Commerce and trade (p. 915).—3. Competition (p. 916).—4. Corn-laws (p. 916).—5. Credit (p. 916).—6. Finance (p. 916).—7. Free trade and Protection (p. 917).—8. Labor and Capital: Wages problem, Co-operation, Trades-unions, Strikes, The International, *etc.* (p. 917).—9. Laissez-faire (p. 918).—10. Land-systems and Agricultural well-being (p. 918).—11. Money, Currency, Banks and Banking, Gold and Silver, Bi-metallism, Bullion and Foreign exchanges, Finance (p. 919).—12. National debts (p. 922).—13. Panics and speculative manias (p. 923).—14. Population and production (p. 923).—15. Prices (p. 923).—16. Property (p. 923).—17. Rent (p. 924).—18. Savings banks (p. 924).—19. Statistics (p. 924).—20. Stocks and Stock dealing (p. 924).—21. Supply and demand (p. 924).—22. Tariffs (p. 924).—23. Taxation (p. 924).—24. Usury (p. 924).—25. Value (p. 925).—26. Wealth (p. 925).

☞ *See also, in the general alphabet, the following subsidiary headings, viz.*—Annuities (p. 29);—Arts (*Useful: Manufactures* (p. 44);—Business (p. 245);—Insurance (p. 646);—Social science (*Various headings*);—Vital statistics.

I. *Bibliography of Political Economy.*

McCulloch (*J.R.*) Literature of political economy. 1845. . . . . 2722.31.

II. *Dictionaries of Political Economy.*

Standard library cyclopædia: civil administration, political economy, finance, commerce, *etc.* 4 v. London, *Bohn*, 1848, 12.° 5714.15

III. *History of Political Economy.*

Blanqui (*J. A.*) History of political economy in Europe. Tr. by E. J. Leonard, with introd. by D. A. Wells. N. Y., 1880. 8°. 5914.12
Note.—'This important work, by one of the ablest economists of this century, embraces an account of the economic ideas and systems that have prevailed in Europe from the times of the Greeks and Romans to the present generation, and of the causes which have produced the successive modifications in civil, industrial, and commercial ideas, and in governmental policy.'

Roscher (*W.*) Principles of political economy, with an essay on the historical method. 2 v. 5918.06

Twiss (*T.*) Progress of, in Europe since the 16th century. 1817. . . . . 5913.16

Villeneuve-Bargemont (J. P. A., *vicomte* de). Histoire de l'économie politique. 2 v. 1841. 5912.21
See also Fortnightly rev., July, 1875 (History of German political economy, by T. E. C. Lewis); N. A. rev., Jan., 1876 (Economic science in America, 1776-1876, by C. F. Dunbar); Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 24, 1861 (Progress of economic science during the last 30 years, by W. Newmarch).

IV. *Method and Province of Political Economy.*

Bagehot (*W.*) The postulates of English political economy ; 2 art. [*In* Fortnightly rev., May, 1876].

Bailey (*S.*) On the science of pol. economy. [*In his* Discourses, 1852 ; p. 106-129.] 2517.05

Clark (*J. B.*) Unrecognized forces in pol. econ. [*In* New Englander, Oct., 1877.]

Harrison (*F.*) Limits of political economy. [*In* Fortnightly rev., v. 1, 1865.]

Jevons (*W. S.*) Future of political economy. [*In* Fortn. rev., Nov., 1876.]

— Theory of political economy. 1871. . . . 5927.29

Macleod (*H. D.*) What is political economy ? [*In* Contemp. rev., May, 1875.]

Newcomb (*Simon*). Method and province of pol. econ. [*In* N. A. rev., Oct., 1875.]

Price (*Bonamy*). Is political economy a science ? [*In* N. A. rev., Dec., 1879.]

V. *Moral aspects of Political Economy and Trade.*

☞ *See* Business (*Morals of*, p.245 of Catalogue); *also* Fraser, Oct., 1877 (Some of the moral aspects of pol. econ.); Mind, v. 3, 1878 (Pol. econ. as a moral science, by W. Cunningham); Nat. rev., v. 14, 1862 ; Nat. quar. rev., Sept., 1876 (Ethics of Trade); New Englander, v. 21, 1862 (Laws of pol. econ. in their moral relations, by J. Bascom); Westm. rev., v. 71, 1859 or Littell, 1859, v. 2 (Morals of trade, by Herbert Spencer ; repr. in his Essays).

VI. *Periodicals.*

[*See also under* Statistics (p. 923).]

Banker's almanac. Ed. by I. Smith Homans. 1855, 57, 64, 69, 71-74. 8 v. N. Y., 1856-74. 8°. 5921.05

Bankers' magazine and commercial digest. v. 1-39. London, 1844-79. 8°. 8021.01

Bankers' magazine and statistical register. Ed. by I. S. Homans. v. 1-2, Baltimore ; 3-6, Boston ; 7-33, New York. 33 v. 1847-79. 8°. . . 8023.01

Commercial and financial chronicle, v. 9-29, 1869-79. N. Y., 1869-79. fol. G.

De Bow's commercial review of the South and West. v. 1-5, 11, 13-21. New Orleans and Washington, 1846-56. 8°. 8055.01

— — Same. After the war series. v. 1-4. Nashville, 1866. 8°. 8055.36

Economist (*The*), weekly commercial times, banker's gazette, and railway monitor. v. 1-37, 1843-79. London, 1854-79. fol. G.

Hunt's merchant's magazine and commercial review. 63 v. N. Y, 1839-70. 8°. 8091.01

Note.—Merged in Commercial and financial chronicle.

Hunt's merchant's magazine year book. N. Y., 1871. 8°

New York social science review. Ed. by A. Delmar and S. Stern. v. 1. 1865. N. Y., 1866. 8°.

VII. *Systematic and General Works.*

About (*E.*) Hand book of social economy. 1873. 5911.28

Bentham (*J.*) Manual of political economy. [*In his* Works, v. 3 (9).] 5016.03

Note.—Not a popular manual.

Bowen (*F.*) American political economy. 1870. 5913.23

Note.—A systematic treatise of moderately protectionist views. The chapters on money, banks, the national banking system, national debt, taxation, free trade and the protective system, have special reference to the circumstances and wants of the United States.

Burton (J. H.) Political and social economy : its practical applications. 1849. . . . . 5912.24

Contents : Labour (p. 11-41). Production (p. 41-56). Wealth and property (p. 57-71). The poor and the rich (p. 58-89). Capital (p. 90-107). The working classes and their duties to themselves (p. 108-137). Duties of wealth (p. 138-177). Duties of landed property (p. 178-202). Population (p. 203-221). Artificial systems, socialist and communal (p. 228-251). Function of the state (p. 252-270, 293-309). Education (p. 271-292). Pauperism and poor-law (p. 309-334). Emigration (p. 335-345).

Cairnes (*J. E.*) Character and logical method of political economy. 2d ed. 1875. . . . 5912.31

Note.—An endeavor to ascertain and clearly state the character of political economy as conceived by Smith, Malthus, Ricardo, Mill, and their school. Ch. vii and viii explain and defend the 'Malthusian doctrine of population' and 'Ricardo's theory of rent.'

— Essays in political economy. 1873. . . . 5927.26

Contents : Essays towards a solution of the gold question. Co-operation in the slate quarries of North Wales. Political economy and land. Political economy and laissez-faire. M. Comte and political economy. Bastiat. Products and prices.

— New theories in political economy. [*In* Fortnightly rev., v. 17, 1852.]

— Some leading principles of political economy newly expounded. 1874. . . . . 5912.27

Note.—While agreeing with general course of procedure and final conclusions of Adam Smith, Malthus, Ricardo, and Mill, this eminent writer joins issue with them on some important *intermediate principles.*

Contents : Value (p. 11-148). Labor and capital : wages (p. 147-213). Trades-unionism (p. 214-296). International trade : comparative cost (p. 297-312); its relation to the rate of wages (p. 319-341). International values (p. 342-374). Free trade and protection (p. 375-406).

Carey (*H. C.*) Manual of social science ; a condensation of [the] 'Principles of social science,' by K. McKean. 1866. . . . . 5912.04

— Principles of social science. 3 v. 1858. . 5913.01

Note.—Carey is strongly protectionist in his views, and is antagonistic to the 'English' school of economists in respect to production and population, land and rent, currency, and other points.

Contents : v. 1. Of science and its methods (p. 9-40). Of man (p. 41-63). Of increase in the numbers of mankind (p. 64-138). Of value (p. 147-180). Of wealth (p. 181-197). Of the formation of society (p. 198-233). Of appropriation (p. 234-260). Of changes of matter in place—distribution, commerce, *etc.*, (p. 263-380). Of mechanical and chemical changes in the forms of matter (attacks the British system of trade and social system), p. 381-474. 2. Of vital changes of form [agriculture, land systems, and labor] (p. 17-292). Of the instrument of association [money, currency, banking] (p. 293-480). 3. Of production and consumption (p. 17-44). Of accumulation (p. 48-74). Of circulation (p. 75-108). Of distribution ; wages, profit, interest, rents, revenue, taxation (p. 109-208). Of concentration and centralization (p. 209-232). Of competition (p. 233-257). Of population, food, etc. (p. 263-327), and of the Malthusian theory (p. 349-366). Of colonization (p. 328-348). Of commerce (p. 368-454). Of the societary organization (p. 455-465). Of social science (p. 466-472).

Champlin (*J. T.*) Lessons on political economy. 1868.

Note.—A familiar exposition of general principles.

Chévalier (*M.*) Cours d'économie politique. 2 v. 184[illegible].

Cooper (*Thomas*). Lectures on political economy. 2d ed. 1829. . . . . 5932.12

Note.—A systematic treatise of the school of Adam Smith, Malthus, and Ricardo, with special reference to contemporary issues in the United States, arguing at some length against banks, a protective tariff, and the mercantile system.

Destutt de Tracy (*A. L. C.*) Treatise on political economy. 1817. . . . . 5932.14

Note.—First appeared as vol. 4 of his Traité d'idéologie. Worthy of study and attention, though published before the true theory of rent and profits had been explained.—McCulloch.

Fawcett (*H.*) Manual of political economy. 3d ed. 1869. . . . . 5912.13

Note.—Written in the hope that many who are afraid to encounter the labor and thought requisite to master John Stuart Mill's exhaustive treatise may be induced to read an easier and much shorter work.—Preface. The style of the work is plain and forcible. The author is an able and independent thinker.

Contents : Laws which regulate the *production of wealth* : land, labor, capital (p. 3-94). *Distribution :* rent, wages and capital—landlords, labourers, and employers (p. 97-168); Peasant proprietors (p. 169-189); Metayers and cottiers and economic aspects of tenant-right (p. 190-205); National [compulsory] education and other remedies for low wages (p. 206-224); Trades' unions and strikes (p. 225-240); Co-operative institutions (p. 241-257); Economic aspects of slavery (p. 258-265). *Exchange :* Value and price, agricultural, manufactured, and other commodities (p. 269-298); Money (p. 299-326); Foreign commerce (p. 327-352); Transmission of the precious metals from one country to another (p. 353-359); Foreign exchanges (p. 360-369); Credit and instruments of credit : bills of exchange, bank-notes, and cheques (p. 378-398); Rate of interest (p. 399-408); On the tendency of profits to fall as the nation advances (p. 409-420 ; Over-production (p. 421-426); On the recent gold discoveries (p, 427-444. *Taxation*, direct and indirect (p. 447-497); the land tax and poor-rates, and the poor law and its influence on pauperism (p. 498-533).

Fawcett (*M. G.*) Political economy for beginners. 1870. . . . . 5911.10

Note.—An excellent practical elementary manual.

Handbook of political economy. By Sigma. London. 1858. 12°. 5941.07

Note.—A little manual upon the nature, growth and distribution of wealth, with essays on value, price, rent, wages, profits, economy, taxation, foreign trade.

Hearn (*W. E.*) Plutology ; or the theory of the efforts to satisfy human wants. [18[illegible]4.] . 5912.16

Contents : Of human wants. Of labor. Of capital. Of invention. Of co-operation. Of exchange. Reciprocal

influence of the industrial aids. Of industrial organization. Of competition. Of the industrial evolution of society. Of state interference. Of some causes of poverty.

Hodgskin (*T.*) Popular political economy. 1827.
Contents: Object and scope of political economy (p. 1-44). Of mental and bodily labor (p. 45-52). Influence of observation and knowledge, and their progress. Of division of labor (p. 53-139). Trade (p. 140-177). Money (p. 178-218). Prices (p. 219-235). Of accumulation of capital (p. 236-268).

Jevons (*W. S.*) Political economy. 1878. . 5912.33
— Theory of political economy. 1871. . . 5927.29
Note.—'Jevons stands almost alone in presenting his economical theories in the form of mathematical problems. The basis of his mode of exposition consists in the application of the differential calculus to investigating the daily operations of industrial life.' Bagehot remarks, apropos of the 'mathematical theory' of political economy, that any one who thinks what is ordinarily taught in England objectionable, because it is too little concrete in its method, and looks too unlike life and business, had better try the new doctrine, which he will find to be much worse on these points than the old. According to Jevons *value depends entirely upon utility.*

Jones (*R.*) Lectures and tracts on political economy. Ed. with a notice, by W. Whewell. 1859. 5913.20
Contents: Labor and capital (p. 1-72). On population (p. 93-140): law of increase, labor fund, revenues spent in wages. Tract on the incidence of wages on commodities consumed by the laborer. Effect on the fluctuation of wages on population (p. 141-184). Short tract on political economy, including some account of the Anglo-Indian revenue systems. Primitive political economy in England (p. 291-338). Text book of lectures on the political economy of nations (p. 339-538). Introd. lecture on political economy, Feb. 27, 1833. Notes.
Note.—In opposition to Ricardo's deductive system. Jones followed an inductive course in his reasoning, differing particularly from Ricardo's views of rent.

Laing (*J.*) Theory of business. 1867. . . 5915.20
Contents: Modern production. Agriculture, manufacture, and commerce. Commercial credit. Money. Imports, exports and foreign exchanges. Wages and salaries. Profit. Wealth, capital, money. Banking. Income. Investing: the stock exchange. Pressure, crisis, panic.

Lauderdale (*Earl of*). Inquiry into the nature and origin of public wealth, and into its increase. 2d ed., enl. 1819. . . . . 5932.17
Contents: Of value. Of public wealth and individual riches. Of the sources of wealth. Of parsimony as a means of increasing wealth. Of land, labor and capital. Of distribution.

List (*F.*) National system of political economy. Tr. from the German by G. A. Matile. Notes by H. Richelot; with prelim. essay and notes, by S. Colwell. 1856 . . . . . 5913.06
Note.—The ruling idea of this work is nationality, upon which is based his advocacy of protection for manufacturers.
Contents: Preface and prelim. essay (p. 1-7 xxxiv). History of polit. econ. (p. 83-188). Theory (p. 189-407). Various systems (p. 408-436). Public [international] policy (p. 437-497).

M'Culloch (*J. R.*) Essays on exchange, interest, money, *etc.* 1850. . . . . 5915.17
— Outlines of political economy. With notes and a summary of the science, by J. M'Vicker. 1825.
Contents: Definition and history (p. 7-49). Production (p. 50-104). Distribution of wealth (p. 105-154). Consumption of wealth (p. 155-175). Editorial notes (p. 5-187).
— Principles of political economy, with some inquiries respecting their application, and a sketch of the rise and progress of the science. 1843. 5913.07
Note.—M'C. was a leading writer of the English free trade school of economists.
Contents: Rise and progress of the science (p. 1-60). Production and accumulation of wealth (p. 61-295). Value and price (p. 296-363). Distribution of wealth: labor and capital, rent, poor laws, interest, and usury (p. 364-520). Consumption of wealth (p. 521-550).

Macleod (*H. D.*) Principles of economical philosophy. 2d ed. v. 1-2. London, 1872-75. 8°. . 5927.13
Contents: v. 1. On the method of investigation proper to economics (p. 7-28). On the nature of a physical science: and on the formation of general conceptions and general axioms (p. 29-44). History of systems of political economy (p. 46-276). Theory of value (p. 278-361). Theory of the coinage (p. 362-434). Of credit, and on the self-contradictions of J. B. Say and J. S. Mill on the subject (p. 435-626). Theory of banking (p. 543-605). On value as dependent on 'quantity of labour' and 'cost of production' (p. 627-653). On rent (p. 654-676): Ricardo refuted. v. 2, pt. 1. On rent, cont'd (p. 1-34). On profits (p. 35-98). On labour, or immaterial wealth, and wages (p. 100-199). On rights, or incorporeal wealth (p. 202-280). Theory of the exchanges (p. 281-337). Some theories of currency (p. 338-433). On the Bank of England, 1694-1866: and on the bank charter act of 1844 (p. 435-520).

Malthus (*T. R.*) Definitions in political economy. 1827. . . . . 5913.08
☞ *See also under* Population (p. 921).

Marcet (*Mrs. J.*) John Hopkins' notions on political economy. [*anon.*] 1833. . . . . 5912.20
Note.—A popular manual for beginners.

Mill (*J.*) Elements of polit. econ. 2d ed. 1824. 5913.09
— — Same. 3d ed. 1826. . . . . 5932.18
Note.—A resume of the doctrines of Smith and Ricardo with respect to the production and distribution of wealth, and those of Malthus with respect to population.—McCulloch.

Mill (*J. S.*) Principles of political economy. From 5th London ed. 2v. N. Y., 1864. 8°. . . 5713.10
Note.—'Mill shaped with masterly skill the confused substance of past discussions into a compact whole. He did not add a great deal.'—Bagehot. According to Mill political economy is essentially an abstract science and its method is the *a priori*. In theory Mill is strongly free trade.
Contents: v. 1. Prelim. remarks (p. 17-44). *Production* (p. 45-256): labor, capital, co-operation, law of increase. *Distribution* (p. 257-534): property, competition and custom, slavery, peasant proprietors, metayers, cottiers, wages, profits, rents. *Exchange* (p. 535-593): theory of value, demand and supply, cost of production, of rent in relation to value. Reply to Mounier and Rubichon and to the Qu. rev., on the subdivision of landed property in France (p. 578-616). v. 2. *Exchange, cont'd* (p. 17-270): of money, of credit, of currency, of a measure of value, of international trade, of international values, of foreign exchanges, of the rate of interest. *Influence on the progress of society of production and distribution* and on the probable future of the laboring classes (p. 271-384). *Of the influence of government* (p. 385-603): its functions in general; of taxation, direct and indirect; of a national debt, ordinary functions of government considered as to their economical effects; of government interference—protection, usury, monopolies; of the grounds and limits of the *laisser-faire* principle.

Newman (*F. W.*) Lectures of political economy. 1851.
Contents: Introd. lecture. Property, capital, wages, interest, currency, commercial crises. Of distribution. Law of price. Of population and the distribution of employments. History and nature of landed property and of rent, laws of rent and tithe. Of various tenures of land. On foreign commerce and emigration. On government revenue. Money and its representatives. National debt and poor laws. Remedies for pauperism.
Note.—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 74, 1852.

Newman (*S. P.*) Elements of political economy. 1835.

Perry (*A. L.*) Elements of political economy. 1866.
Note.—A systematic treatise, with a free trade chapter on American tariffs. It has a high reputation.
— Introd. to political economy. 1877. . . 5913.12a
Note.—A briefer work than the preceding, intended to be a compact presentation of economical facts and principles, adapted to the wants of young persons.

Potter (*A.*) Political economy. 1852. . . 5912.03
Note.—A short and introductory manual, unencumbered with controversial matter or with abstract descriptions. It embraces the subject of wealth, labor and capital, wages, land, value, distribution, and productive interests; with a chapter on the condition of the laboring men in the U. S.

Price (*B.*) Chapters on practical political economy. 1878. . . . . 5913.33
Contents: Is political economy a science? Value. Exchange. Capital. Profit. Wages. Trade unions. Free trade. Rent. Metallic money. Paper currency. Banking. Tariff revision in the U. S. Correspondence on the reserve of the Bank of England.

Ramsay (*G.*) Essay on the distribution of wealth. 1836. . . . . 5922.01
Contents: *Preliminary* (p. 11-75): production and exchange. *Distribution of wealth:* wages, profits and rent (p. 76-326). Of the division of landed property: economic, political, and moral consequences. Of the national revenue.

Raymond (*D.*) Elements of constitutional law, and of political economy. 4th ed. 1840. . . . 5912.15

Ricardo (*D.*) Principles of political economy and taxation. [*In his* Works.] 5913.13
Note.—'An able and original work. Its appearance formed a new era in the history of the science, more especially as respects rent and the theory of value, the distribution of wealth, and taxation.—McCulloch.
— *Jemmett* (*H.*) On R's 'Principles of pol. econ.' [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 27, 1826.] 5058.27
— *Opinions* of Ricardo and Adam Smith on polit. economy, compared. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 23. London, 1844. 8°.]

Rogers (*J. E. T.*) Manual of polit. econ. 1868. 5912.09
Note.—A brief manual. The writer, distinguished for his researches in respect to agriculture and prices, sees reason to differ from some of the views generally entertained on the subjects of population, rent, wages, profit, and one or two other cognate terms.
Contents: Value and money and substitutes for money (p. 6-46). Distribution of the price of production: capital, labor, and wages (p. 47-67). Population (p. 67-79). Restriction on occupation (p. 79-110). Causes which depress the rate of wages (p. 110-130). Profit and interest really identical (p. 130-149). Rent of land: various tenancies (p. 149-182). Demand and supply (p. 182-196). Trade in money (p. 197-211). Distribution of capital (p. 211-219). Protection (p. 238-247). Colonial trade. Functions of government. Taxation. Public debts and finance.
— Social economy. 1872. . . . . 5911.27
Note.—Prepared for the use of young persons.
— Capital—labor—profit. [*In* Fraser's mag., N. S., 1870, v. 1.]

Roscher (*W.*) Principles of political economy. 2 v. 1878. . . . . 5918.06
Note.—Roscher stands at the head of the German school of economists. His work is specially distinguished by its historical method.
Contents: v. 1. Prelim. essay: the historical method, by L. Wolowski (p. 1-48). Fundamental ideas, relative position, and methods of political economy (p. 51-116). *Production:* nature, labor and its organization, capital and credit (p. 119-285). *Circulation:* prices, money, history of prices, paper money (p. 289-464).
2. *Distribution of goods:* income, rent, wages and labor, interest, capital, national income (p. 1-180). *Consumption of goods*, in general (p. 183-220); luxury, and sumptuary (p. 183-255); insurance (p. 256-269). *Population:* its theory, history, and policy (p. 274-390). International trade (p. 373-419). Industrial *protective system* and international *free trade* (p. 425-455).

Sargant (*W. L.*) Science of social opulence. 1856.
Note.—'I have assumed (in pages 1-303) the existence of a colony cut off from the rest of the world. Having planted my colonists, I first inquire what is the nature of the possessions they at present enjoy, and I will afterwards suppose some division of employments to arise, and will endeavor to carry my colony step by step, noting the gradual introduction of trade, of foreign commerce, of money, of rent, of taxation.' Pp. 304-509 are general, treating of employments, production, rent, labor question, supply of gold and prices, and currency question.

Say (*J. B.*) Treatise on political economy. 1852.
— — Same. Tratado de economia politica. Nueva trad. por. J. S. Rivera. 2 v. 1821. . . 5927.15
Note.—'Say's distinguishing merit is that of a skilful exponent and popularizer of principles already known, his most original contribution being a demonstration of the impossibility of a general glut.' His work is *free trade* in theory.
— Letters to Malthus on political economy. 1821. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 17.] 5058.17

Senior (*N. W.*) Political economy. 5th ed. 1863.
Note.—A systematic treatise limited to the restricted theory of 'wealth, not happiness.'
— Introd. lecture on political economy. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 29, 1827.] 5058.29

Shadwell (*J. L.*) System of political economy. 1877.
Contents: Introd. History. *Production*—wealth, labor, land. *Distribution*—Value, wages, profit, rent, trades unions. *Exchange:* money, credit, currency, foreign trade, coinage, interest, colonies, protection. Taxation and national debts.

Smith (*Adam*). Wealth of nations. Note, by Playfair. 2 v. 1811. . . . . 5913.18
Note. "All previous works were thrown into the shade by the 'Wealth of nations'; its principal defect is erroneous opinions with respect to value and rent."—M'Culloch. The 1st edition of this work was issued in 1776.
— — Same. Ed. by E. T. Rogers. 2 v. 1869. 5913.24
— — Same. [187–.] 5913.34

Smith (*E. P.*) Manual of pol. economy. 1868. 5941.05
Note. Acknowledges his special indebtedness to H. C. Carey.

Stephen (*L.*) Political economy: introd. mercantile theory, French economists, Adam Smith. [*In his* Hist. of Engl. thought, v. 2, 1876; p. 283-328.] 5426.27

Stewart (*Sir J.*) Inquiry into the principles of political economy. 2 v. 1767. . . . . 5938.15
Note. Though intended to serve as an exposition of the *mercantile* system, this work is by no means destitute of enlarged and ingenious views. It must be acknowledged, however, that even when sound, the statements and reasonings are singularly tedious and perplexed.—M'Culloch.
Contents: v. 1. Of population and agriculture (p. 1-160). Of trade and industry (p. 161-522). Of money and coin (p. 523-639). 2. Of money and coin, and exchange (p. 1-100) Of credit, interest, and debts (p. 101-140.) Of banks (p. 141-309). Of exchange (p. 310-347). Of public credit (p. 348-481). Of taxes (p. 482-646).

Stewart (*D.*) Lectures on political economy. 2 v. [*In his* Works, v. 8-9. 1855.] 5417.08

Storch (*H.*) Cours d'économie politique. Avec des notes par J. B. Say. 5 v. 1823-24. . . 5932.24
Contents: v. 1. Discours prélim. Introd. générale: Valeur, prix, échanges. Théorie de la richesse nationale. 2. De la distribution, ou de la circulation. Du numéraire. Du crédit. De la consommation. Notes par J. B. Say. 3. De la consommation. Des progrès naturels de la richesse nationale. Théorie de la civilisation. Notes de Say. 4. Notes: Notes sur le système monétaire et le commerce de la Russie. Sur les principales banques de dépôt. Précis hist. du papier-monnaie et des principales banques de circulation. 5. Considérations sur la nature du revenu national.

Sturtevant (*J. M.*) Economics, or the science of wealth. 1877. . . . . 5931.23

Syme (*D.*) Outlines of an industrial science. 1876.
Note.—Controverts the prevailing English doctrine of competition.

Thompson (*W.*) Inquiry into the principles of the distribution of wealth most conducive to human happiness. New ed. by W. P. Pare. 1850.
Note.—Aims to show the immense superiority,—not only as respects wealth, but every other source of happiness,—of the system of mutual co-operation in the production, and voluntary equality in the distribution of, wealth and the means of enjoyment, over that of any other system of society.
Contents: Investigation of natural principles, rules or laws of distribution (p. 1-140). Evils produced by forced inequality of wealth (p. 141-166). Of free labor, entire use of its products, and voluntary exchanges (p. 167-197). Of the acquisition and diffusion of knowledge (p. 198-248). Means of reducing unequal distribution (p. 249-253). Benefits and evils of individual competition as compared with that of mutual co-operation (p. 254-268). Of voluntary equality in the distribution of wealth, co-operation, etc. (p. 269-345).

Tucker (*G.*) Laws of wages, profits, and rent, investigated. 1837. . . . . 5932.21

Walker (*A.*) Science of wealth. 1872. . . 5913.28
Contents: Definitions (p. 17-37). *Production* (p. 38-84): labor and capital. *Exchange:* trade, with fallacies of protection (p. 86-135); instruments of exchange—money and currency (p. 136-272). *Distribution* (p. 274-388): labor, capital, wages, profit, interest, rent, taxation, finance, *etc.* *Consumption* (p. 391-447): luxury, charity and poor-laws, finance of war, public education, population, immigration, right consumption.

Wayland (*F.*) Elements of political economy. 1852.
Note.—For many years a standard text book.

VIII. *Miscellaneous Works*

Andrews (*S. P.*) Science of society. No. 2. Cost the limit of price. 1851. . . . . 5812.02

Bailey (*S.*) Questions in political economy. 1823.

Banfield (*T. C.*) The organization of industry. 2d ed. 1848. . . . . 5916.16
Note.—Confined to the consideration of some points directly bearing on production and consumption—"Value essentially subjective."
Contents: Rent, agricultural profits, and wages. Manufactures, profits, and wages. Trade, profit, wages. Coin, currency, credit. Taxation.

Bastiat (*F.*) Essays on political economy. 1872.5911.26
Contents: Capital and interest. That which is seen, and that which is not seen. Government. What is money? The Law.

Bolles (*A. S.*) Chapters on political economy. 1874.
Contents: Field and importance of political economy. Labor. Wages. Machinery and labor. Value. Gold, silver, and money. Banking. Credit and prices. On legal interference with the loan of money, payment of labor, and contracts of corporations. Advantages of exchange. Taxation.

Carey (*H. C.*) Miscellaneous works. 1865. . 5932.09
Note.—For *Contents* see p. 253 of catalogue.
— The past, the present and the future. 1848. 5913.04
Contents: Man and land. Man and food. Wealth. Wealth and land. Man and his standard of value. Man and [his social relations]. Concentration and centralization. Colonization. Ireland. India. Annexation. Civilization. The future.

Carey (*M.*) Essays on P. E. 1822. . . . . 5932.13
Contents: Addresses of the Phil. society for promotion of national industry. The new olive branch: or, an attempt to establish an identity of interest between agriculture, manufactures and commerce. View of the ruinous consequences of a dependence on foreign markets, 2d ed. Address to the farmers of the United States. The farmer's and planter's friend. Strictures on Mr. Cambrelling's work, entitled "Examination of the new tariff."

Comte (*Auguste*). *In his* Positive philosophy, book vi, ch. 2. 5412.07
Note.—*See* Fortn. rev., v. 13, 1870, (Comte and political

economy, by Prof. Cairnes); v. 14, 1876 (Prof. Cairnes and Comte on political economy, by F. Harrison.)

Compendious (*A*) examination of certayne ordinary complaints of divers of our countrymen, in these our dayes. By W. S. [*anon*] 1581. [*Repr. in* **Pamphleteer.** v. 5.] 5058.05

Davenant (*C.*) Political and commercial works. 5 v. 1771. . . . . 5923.15

Note.—For *Contents* see 406 of catalogue.

De Quincey (*T.*) Templar's dialogues. [*In his* Memorials, *etc.*, v. 2, 1856; p. 255-347]. 2522.14

Note.—A defence of Ricardo's system, especially of his doctrine of value.

Elder (*W.*) Questions of the day: economic and social. 1871. . . . . 5927.24

Ellet (*C., jr.*) Essay on the laws of trade, in reference to the works of internal improvement in the United States. 1839. . . . . 5932.23

Essay upon the principles of political economy: manual for practical men. By an American. N. Y., 1837. 12°. 5721.06

Fawcett (*M. G.*) Tales in political economy. 1874.

Franklin (*B.*) Essays on commerce, on political economy. [*In his* Works, *Sparks' ed.* v. 2.] 5036.05

Greeley (*H.*) Essays to elucidate the science of political economy, to defend protection, *etc.* 1870.

Green (*D.*) Facts and suggestions, financial and political. 1866. . . . . 5937.23

Hume (*D.*) Of commerce, refinements in the arts, money, interest, balance of trade, jealousy of trade, taxes, public credit, *etc.* [*In his* Philos. works, v. 3, 1854.] 5414.65

Louvet (*L.*) Curiosités de l'économie politique. 1861.

Mandeville (*B.*) Fable of the bees: or private vices public benefits. 1806. . . . . 5435.18

Martineau (*H.*) Illustrations [tales] of pol. economy. 9 v. 231.27

Note.—For *Contents* see p. 742 of catalogue.

National assoc. for prom. of social science. Transactions, 1855-77. 21 v. 5815.01

Note.—Each volume contains essays and discussions on economical questions.

Petty (*Sir W.*) Several essays on political arithmetic. 1699. . . . . 5911.09

Contents: Concerning the multiplication of mankind. Growth of the cities of London and Rome. Proportions of people in eight eminent cities of christendom. Concerning Holland and the United Provinces. Political arithmetick.

Ruskin (*J.*) Munera pulveris: elements of political economy. 1872. . . . . 5932.10

— Political economy of art. 1858. . . . . 1411.12

— "Unto this last": four essays on the first principles of pol. econ. 1872. . . . . 5932.10

Seaman (*E. C.*) Essays on the progress of nations. 2 v. 1846-68. . . . . 5814.24

Sedgwick (*T.*) Public and private economy. 3 v. 1836. . . . . 5912.06

Note.—v. 1 treats without much method of property, production and consumption, the labor question, poverty, *etc.*, with special reference to the United States. V. 2-3 contains observations on the social and economical condition of England, the causes of poverty, *etc.*

Sismondi (*J. C. L. de*). Political economy: essays. 1847. . . . . 5913.15

Contents: Preface and introd. Landed property. Conditions of the work people in manufactories. On the national income. Ancient colonies compared with modern.

Spence (*W.*) Tracts on political economy. 1822.

Tucker (*J.*) Four tracts on political and commercial subjects [touching chiefly the trade with the American colonies]. 2d ed. 1774. . . 5916.08

IX. *Various Branches and Topics.*

1. Capital.

☞ *See also* Labor and capital (p. 917); and treatises given under Systematic works (p. 912).

Patterson (*R. H.*) Economy of capital; or gold and trade. 1865. . . . . 5915.21

Rickards (*G. K.*) Population and capital. 1854. 5914.11

2. Commerce and Trade.

1. *General Histories of Commerce and Trade.*

Bourne (*H. R. F.*) Romance of trade. 1871. 5922.15

Contents: The Wandering Jew. Wandering wares. Notable traders. Sinews of trade: money and banks. Politics in trade. Fairs. Monopolies. Science in trade. Fashion. Great factories. Great marts. Manias and panics.

Coggeshall (*G.*) Hist. sketch of commerce. 1860.

Lindsay (*W. S.*) History of merchant shipping and ancient commerce. v. 1-2. 1874. . 5938.21

McArthur (*J.*) Financial and political facts of the 18th and present century. 4th ed.. 1803. 5916.13

McCullagh (*W. T.*) The industrial history of free nations. v. 1-2. 2 v. 1846. . . 5917.11

Macpherson (*D.*) Annals of commerce, manufactures, fisheries, and navigation. 4 v. 1805.

v. 1. To 1492. 2. 1492-1707. 3. 1708-1782. 4. 1783-1801.

Scherer (*H.*) Histoire du commerce depuis les temps anciens. Tr. par H. Richelot. et C. Vogel. 2 v. 1857. . . . . 5923.05

2. *Ancient Commerce and Trade.*

Barnes (*A.*) Ancient commerce of western Asia. [*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 2, 1855; p. 5-61.] 2513.07

Gilbart (*J. W.*) Lectures on ancient commerce, 1847.

— — Same. [*In his* Lectures and essays. 1865.] . . 2528.13

See also Edin. rev., Apr., 1876 (Ancient commerce).

Heeren (*A. H. L.*) Historical researches. 6 v. 1833.

Contents: v. 1. Asiatic nations. Persian. 2. Babylonians, Phœnicians, Scythians. 3. India. 4. Carthaginians. Ethiopians. 5. Egypt. 6. Greece.

3. *England and other modern countries.*

☞ *See also* Countries (*England: Material resources and progress*, p. 313; *United States: Commerce and trade*, p. 375).

Craik (*G. L.*) History of British commerce. 3 v. in 1. 1844. . . . . 5923.03

Giffen (*R.*) Recent accumulations of capital in the United Kingdom. [*In* Statistical soc. Journal, Mch., 1878.]

Grant (*R*) History of the East India company. 1813.

Hanway (*J.*) Historical account of the British trade over the Caspian Sea; travels. etc. 1753. 9 5.01

Irving (*P. A.*) Commerce of India: routes between Europe and the East, and effects produced by changes. 5923.04

Levi (*L.*) History of British commerce and of the economic progress of the British nation, 1763-1870. . . . . 5927.09

Note.—Reviewed in Qu. rev., Jan., 1873.

M'Arthur (*J.*) Financial and political facts of the 18th and present century. 4th ed. 1803. . . 5916.13

Macgregor (*J.*) Commercial statistics of all nations. 5 v. London. 1850. 8°. 5917.03

V. 1. Austria. Belgium. Denmark. France and Colonies. Holland, and Colonies. Germanic Union. Italian States. Gibraltar. Malta. Ionian Islands. 2. Ottoman Empire. Greece. African States. Russia. Sweden and Norway. Spain, and Colonies. Portugal, and Colonies. 3. United States. Mexico. Central America. Mosquito Territory. New Granada. Venezuela. British, French, and Dutch Guyana. Peru. Bolivia. Equador. Chili, Paraguay. Buenos Ayres. Monte Video. Patagonia. 4. Hayti. Cuba. Porto Rico. French, Dutch and Danish West Indies. Brazil. British East Indies. Ceylon. Singapore. Malacca. Prince of Wales's Island. 5. Chinese Empire. British possessions in Africa, Asia, and Australia. British North American colonies. British West Indies. Falkland Islands. Sandwich Islands. British and colonial customs. Tariffs and regulations. Dues and Charges in seaports of Great Britain. Summary of British navigation for one hundred and fifty years. Supplements.

Martin (*F.*) Commercial handbook of France. 1867.

Mouriez (*P.*) Les guerres commerciales, 1486-1850. 2e éd. 5911.03

Mundella (*A. J.*) What are the conditions on which the commercial and manufacturing supremacy of Great Britain depend, and is there any reason to think these have been or may be endangered? [*In* Statistical soc. Journal, Mch., 1878.]

Oddy (*J. J.*) European commerce: Russia, Prussia, Sweden, Denmark and Germany. 2 v. 1807.

Percy anecdotes, v. 18, 1823. . . . . 6211.18

Poole (*B.*) Statistics of British commerce. 1852.

Yeats (*J.*) Growth and vicissitudes of commerce. B. C. 1500 to A. D. 1789. . . . . 5926.21

See also Cath. world, Apr., 1876 (Italian commerce in the middle ages).

4. *Commercial Cyclopædias and Dictionaries.*

Homans (*J. S.*) Cyclopædia of commerce and commercial navigation. 1858. . . . . 5927.02

M'Culloch (*J. R.*) Dictionary, geogr. statistical, *etc.* 2 v. N. Y., 1847-44. 8°. 924.04

— — *Same.* New ed., by F. Martin. 4 v. London, 1866. 8°. 924.12

— Dictionary practical, theoretical, and historical of commerce and commercial navigation. New ed. With biogr. notice by H. G. Reid. 1869. 5927.05
McElrath (T.) Dictionary of words and phrases used in commerce. 1876. . . . . 5926.17
Montefiore (J.) Commercial dictionary. 3 v. 1804.
Waterston (W.) Cyclopædia of commerce, mercantile law, finance, commercial geography and navigation. New ed., containing the present tariff, and an essay on commerce [by J. R. M'Culloch]. 1847. . . . . 5927.04

5. *Commercial Products, and technical terms.*

All about it: or, history and mystery of common things. London, 1858. 16°. . . . 3913.04
Archer (T. C.) Articles of vegetable origin, used for food, *etc.* 1853. . . . . 4912.11
Butler (C.) Utility of science to commerce. 1816. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 7, 1816.] 5058.07
Goode (G. B.) Classification of the collection to illustrate the animal resources of the United States. [*In* Smithsonian miscel. collections, v. 13. 1878.] 3935 23
Lankester (E.) Uses of animals in relation to the industry of man. 1864. . . . . 5926.22
Simmonds (P. L.) Commercial products of the vegetable kingdom. 1854. . . . . 5926.25
— Commercial products of the sea. 1879. . 4825.27
— Dictionary of trade products, and technical terms. 1858. . . . . 5926.23
— Science and commerce, their influence on our manufactures. 1872. . . . . 5926.26
Yeats (J.) Natural history of the raw materials of commerce. With a copious list of commercial terms in several languages. 2d ed. revised. 1872.
— Technical history of commerce; or skilled labour applied to production. 1872. . . . . 5926.20

6. *Theory and practice of commerce and trade.*

☞ The works given under this heading are with one or two exceptions of little present significance, the subject being treated with much greater fullness and accuracy in the works enumerated under the *sub-division 'General and systematic works* (p. 912).

Casaux (C., marquis de). Thoughts on the mechanism of societies. From the French, by P. Macmahon. 1786. . . . . 5916.14
Child (Sir J.) A new discourse of trade. 2d ed. 1694.
Golden fleece: or the trade, interest, and well being of Great Britain considered. 4th ed. with additions. 1739. . . . . 5911.06
Letter on the true principles of advantageous exportation [*anon.*] 2d ed. 1818. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 12, p. 247-257.] 5058.12
Mant (R.) Benefits from commerce. [*In* Oxford priz essays, v. 2. 1830.] 2541.12
Raleigh (Sir W.) Touching trade and commerce with the Hollander and other nations. 5064.10
— — Same. [*In his* Works, v. 8.] 5064.20
Trade and navigation of Great Britain considered. [*anon.*] New ed. 1767. . . . . *In* 5911.01
— — Same. 2d ed. 1730. . . . . *In* 5721.02
Uztariz (G. de). Theory and practice of commerce and maritime affairs. From the Spanish, by J. Kippax. 1751. . . . . 5923.09
Willard (S., jr.) Columbian union: explanations of government and the columbian constitution. 1814. . . . . 5722.23
Note.—A tirade against the British aristocracy, and against commerce.
See International rev., v. 5, 1878 (Elements of international wealth, by D. A. Wells).

3. Competition.

Syme (D.) Outlines of an industrial science. 5941.04
Wharton (J.) International industrial competition. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 4, 1872.] 5811.02
See also Fraser's mag., v. 62, 1860 (On modern competition).

4. Corn-laws.

Catechism on the corn laws. 3d ed. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 27.]
Further considerations on the corn question. London, 1821. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 18.]. 5058.18
Higgins (G.) Observ. on M'Culloch's doctrines respecting the corn-laws and wages. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 27, 1826.] 5058.27
Jacob (W.) Report on agriculture and the trade in corn. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 29, 1828.] 5058.29
Molesworth (W. N.) The anti-corn-law league. [*In his* Hist. of England, v. 2, 1872; p. 233-324.] 454.18
Naismith (J.) Concerning the propriety of increasing the import duty on foreign corn. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 4, 1814.]
O'Connell (D.) Observations on the corn-laws. 1842. . 5093.01
Prentice (A.) History of the anti-corn-law league. 2 v. 1853. . . . . 5927.17
Preston (R.) Address on the corn-laws. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 10, 1817.] 5058.10
Platt (J. C.) History of the British corn-laws. [*In* Hunt's Library of commerce, v. 1, 1845.] 5927.12
Remarks on the state of the corn question. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 29. London, 1828. 8°.] 5058.29
Rogers (J. E. T.) The defence of the corn-laws. [*In his* Cobden, *etc.*, 1873; p. 36-72.]. 5724.18
Smith (C.) Tracts on the corn-trade and corn-laws. New ed. 1804. . . . . 5936.10
Somerville (A.) Free trade and the league: a biogr. history. 3 v. 1853. . . . . 5927.19
— The whistler at the plough, travels, statistics, *etc.* 1852. . . . . 5927.21
Whitmore (W. W.) Letter to the electors of Bridgenorth, on the corn-laws. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 28, 1826.] . . 5058.28

5. Credit.

Colwell (S.) Ways and means of payment; analysis of the credit system. Phil., 1859. 8°.
☞ *See also* works on Money, Banking, *etc.* (p. 919); and chapters in Systematic Works (p. 912).

6. Finance

[*See also* Money, and Banks and Banking (p. 919.)]

1. General works

Cobden club. Correspondence relative to the budgets of various countries. Ed. by J. W. Probyn. 1877. . . . . 5941.10
Martin (F.) Statesman's year-book, 1864-79. 16 v.

2. England: national finance.

Levi (L.) *In his* Hist. of Brit. commerce, 1763-1870. . . 5927.09
M'Arthur (J.) Financial and political facts of the 18th and present century. 4th ed. 1803. . 5916.13
Powell (J.) Analytical exposition of the financial and commercial systems of Gt. Britain. 1826. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 26.]
Practical financial reform. [*anon.*] London, 1849. 8°. *In* 5093.17
Price (R.) Two tracts on the debts and finances of the [United] Kingdom. 1778. . . . 5725.20
Rogers (J. E. T.) British finance, its present and future. [*In* Contemp. rev., Jan., 1879.]
— Financial reform. [*In his* Cobden, *etc.*, 1873; p. 183-221.]
Source and remedy of the national difficulties, in a letter to lord John Russell. London, 1821. 8°. . . . . *In* 5721.05
Vansittart (N.) Outlines of a plan of finance. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 1.] 5058.01
See also N. A. rev., v. 104, 1867 (British finance in 1816); Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 24, 1861 (On the progress of the expenditure of the United Kingdom, by Leone Levi); v. 19, 1856 (On the financial statistics of British government life annuities, 1808-1855, by F. Hendriks); Fortn. rev., v. 8, 1867 (Financial questions, by R. Giffen); Quar. rev., Jan., 1876 (Parliament and the public moneys.

3. France: national finance.

Bonnet (V.) The example of France: two essays on the payment of the indemnity, and the management of the currency since the German war, 1870-'74. Tr. by G. Walker. 1875. . . 5913.32
Bridges (J. H.) France under Richelieu and Colbert. 1866. . . . . 523.16
Murray (J.) French finance and financiers under Louis XV. 1858. . . . . 5923.21
Necker (J.) Treatise on the administration of the finances of France. Tr. by T. Mortimer. 2d ed. 3 v. 1786. . . . . 5923.22
White (A. D.) Paper money inflation in France. 1877.
See also Blackwood, Feb., 1875 (Payment of the five milliards).

4. United States: national finance.

Note.—Entries supplementary to those given under Countries (*United States: finances*, p. 376 of Catalogue).

Barnard (D. D.) Speeches and reports in the Assembly of New York. 1838. . . . . 5912.26
Carey (H. C.) Contraction or expansion? repudiation or resumption? letters. Phil., 1866. 8°.
Dean (H. C.) Crimes of the civil war, and curse of the funding system. 1869. . . . . 644.16
Ewing (T.) and Woodford (S. L.) Joint discussions on the finance question. 1875. . . . . 5937.14
Fawcett (W. L.) Gold and debt: an American handbook of finance. 1877. . . . . 5931.22
Gallatin (A.) Sketch of the finances of the U. S., 1796. [*In his* Writings, v. 3. 1878.] 5083.16
McAdam (G.) An alphabet in finance: statement of

principles and their application to questions of the day. With introd. by R. R. Bowker. 1876.

Sherman (*J.*) Selected speeches and reports on finance and taxation, 1859-1878. . . . . 5936.13

Stevens (*J. A., jr.*) Resumption of specie payment; letters to the N. Y. Daily Times, by Knickerbocker. 1873.

Sumner (*W. G.*) American finance. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans. no. 6, 1874.] 5811.03

United States. 45th cong. 2d sess. House of representatives. Mis. doc. no. 62. Resumption of specie payments. Testimony before the committee on banks and banking. Washington, 1878. 8°.

See also International rev., Mch., 1875 (The money problem, by A. Walker). N. A. rev., v. 100, 1865 (The national resources and their relation to foreign commerce and price of gold).

7. Free trade and Protection.

Note.—For discussions more or less elaborate on *free trade and protection* the student should consult 'vii. *Systematic* works' (p. 912). Of English and foreign economists there enumerated, Cairnes, Chevalier, Fawcett, M'Culloch, Mill, Ricardo, Say, Senior, and Smith, favor *free trade.* Of American economists, Bowen and Carey favor *protection,* and Perry, Walker, Wayland, and Cooper *free trade.* List and Roscher, German economists, favor *protection.*

1. *Works favoring free trade.*

Barhydt (*D. P.*) Industrial exchanges and social remedies, with a consideration of taxation. 1849.

Note.—'Free trade the true economical policy,' with an incidental discussion of currency, government, and social principles, with reference to the United States.

Bastial (*F.*) Essays on political economy. Sophisms of protection, *etc.* 1869. . . . . 5912.10

— Popular fallacies, transl. of 'Sophismes économiques.' Notes by G. R. Porter. 1846. 5912.11

Brace (*C. L.*) Free trade as promoting peace and good will among men. 1879. [Economic monographs, no. 16.]

Clay (*J.*) Free trade essential to the welfare of Great Britain. 1820. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 17.] 5058.17

Cobden (*R.*) Political writings. 2 v. 1867. . . 5716.10

Cobden club. Free trade and the European treaties of commerce: proceedings, correspondence, *etc.* 1875. . . . . 5941.09

De Foe (*D. jr.*), *pseud.* Shortest way with the free traders.

Delmar (*A.*) What is free trade? By Emile Walter. [*pseud.*] 1867. . . . . 5912.14

Lieber (*F.*) Notes on fallacies peculiar to American protectionists. 1869. . . . . 5725.26

Fawcett (*H.*) Free trade and protection. Inquiry into the causes which have retarded [free trade]. 1878.

Grosvenor (*W. M.*) Does protection protect? An examination of the effect of different forms of tariff upon American industries. 1871. . . 5913.26

Hawley (*R.*) Essay on free trade, 1878. [*In* Economic monographs, no. 10.] 5941.16

M'Donald (*J. H.*) Influence of free trade. 1850. . . 5721.04

— Free trade and protection reconciled. 1851. . . . 5721.04

Moore (*J. S.*) Friendly sermons to the protectionist manufacturers of the U. S. 1877. [Economic monographs, no. 4.

Mongredien (*A.*) Free trade and English commerce, 1879. . . . . 5921.04

Note. A short review of the free trade question in respect to the world at large, as well as in respect to the commerce of England.

Rogers (*J. E. Thorold*). Cobden and modern political opinion. 1873. . . . . 5724.18

Somerville (*A.*) Free trade and the [corn law] league; a biogr. history. 3 v. 1853. . . . . 5927.19

Stuart (*J. M.*) History of free trade in Tuscany. With remarks on its progress in the rest of Italy. 1876.

Sumner (*W. G.*) Lectures on the history of protection in the U. S. 1877. . . . . 5918.05

Thomson (*C. E. P., lord Sydenham*). Life and services, with speeches on free trade. [*In* Somerville (A.) Free trade and the league, v. 2.] 592.7.20

Sterne (*S.*) Hindrances to prosperity in the U. S. 1879 [Economic monographs no. 13.] 5941.17

Wells (*D. A.*) Why we trade and how we trade; or an inquiry into the extent to which the existing commercial and fiscal policy of the U. S. restricts the material prosperity and development of the country. 1878. [Economic monographs, no. 1.] 5941.17

White (*H.*) The tariff question and its relation to the present commercial crisis. 1877. [Economic monographs, no. 3.]

Williams (*J., ed.*) The national policy. Tracts for the times, no. 1. Who needs protection? By a western farmer. British free trade. N. Y., 1865-66. 8°. 5932.09

See also Atlantic monthly, v. 29, 1872 (Visible and invisible in protection, by E. Atkinson); v. 28, 1871 (Free trade; revenue reform, by E. Atkinson); British qu. rev., April, 1879 (Free trade and protection). Contemp. rev., v. 13, 1870; Princeton rev., May, 1879 (A plea for free trade by A. Arnold).

American Anti-protection speeches and tracts.

Calhoun (*J. C.*) *In his* Works, v. 2-4. . . . . 5023.03

Exposition of the unequal, unjust and oppressive operation of the present tariff system, in relation to iron, wool, hemp, paper, and the manufactures thereof. 1832. . . 5093.09

Grundy (*F.*) Speech on the tariff, Feb. 15, 1832. . . *In* 5093.11a

Hayne R. Y. Speech on the tariff, Jan. 9, 1832. . . *In* 5093.11a

Lee (*H.*) Evidence in support of the memorial to congress, "setting forth the evils of the existing tariff." No. iv-vii, ix-xi. . . . . *In* 5093.11a

Miller (*S. D.*) Speech on the tariff, 1832.. . . *In* 5093.11a

Woodbury (*Levi*). *In his* Writings, v. 1, 1852. . . . 5077.12

Reciprocity and free trade.

Lowe (*Robert*). Reciprocity and free trade. [*In* Nineteenth century, June, 1879.]

Price (*B.*) Free trade and reciprocity. [*In* Contemp. rev., v. 13, 1870.]

Wallace (*A. R.*) Reciprocity the true free trade. [*In* Nineteenth century, April, 1879.]

Thompson (*C. H.*) Reciprocity. [*In* Fraser's mag., Jan., 1878.]

2. *Works favoring Protection.*

Bigelow (*E. B.*) The tariff question considered in regard to the policy of England and the interests of the United States. With statistical and comparative tables. 1862. . . . . 5938.05

— Same. 1865. . . . . 5938.04

Note.—In this edition the 'statistical and comparative tables' are omitted.

Butts (*I.*) Protection and free trade; nature of value, *etc.* 1875. . . . . 5912.29

Byles (*J. B.*) Sophisms of free-trade and popular political economy. 8th ed. 1851. . . 5912.17

Carey (*H. C.*) Harmony of interests, agricultural, manufacturing and commercial. 1851. 5932.22

— French and American tariffs compared: letters. Phil., 1861. 8°. 5932.09

— Letters to the president, on the foreign and domestic policy of the union, and its effects, as exhibited in the condition of the people and the state. Phil., 1858. 8°. . . 5932.09

— Miscellaneous works. 1865. . . . . 5932.09

Note.—For *Contents* see p. 252 of Catalogue.

— Principles of social science. 3 v. 1858. . . 5913.01

— Way to outdo England without fighting her; letters. Phil., 1865. 8°. 5932.09

Carey (*M.*) Essays on pol. econ. 1822. . . 5932.13

Choate (*R.*) *In his* Speeches. (*See* 267 of Catalogue).

Clay (*H.*) *In his* Speeches. (*See* p. 271 of Catalogue).

Greeley (*Horace*). Essays designed to elucidate the policy of protection. 1870. . . . . 5912.12

Hamilton (*Alex.*) Report on manufactures. 1791.

Kelley (*W. D.*) Speeches, *etc.*, on industrial and financial questions. 1872. . . . . 5927.25

Niles (*Hezekiah*). Journal of the proceedings of the friends of domestic industry, at New York. 1831.

Phillips (*W.*) Propositions concerning protection and free trade. 1850. . . . . 5912.19

Sullivan (*Sir E.*) Protection to native industry. 1870.

Webster (*D.*) *In his* Works. (*See under his name, in general alphabet*).

Young (*A.*) National economy: history of the American protective system. 1866. . . . . 5913.21

See also Blackwood, v. 73, 1853 (Free trade and high prices): Contemp. rev., Jan., 1877 (Economic fallacies: free trade v. protection, by Sir Anthony Musgrave); N. A. rev., v. 79, 1854 (Sophisms of free trade); Fortn. rev., Apl., 1873 (Restrictions on trade from a colonial point of view, by D. Syme).

8. Labor and Capital: wages problem, strikes, trade-unions, *etc.*

Atkinson (*E.*) Labor and capital allies not enemies. 1879. . . . . 5921.03

Ballantyne (*T.*) The gospel of labor. [*In his* Essays in mosaic, 1870; p. 187-192.] 2513.14

Bernard (*Sir T.*) On employment and subsistance for the laboring classes. 1817. . . . . 5058.10

Bolles (*A. S.*) The conflict between labor and capital. 1876. . . . . 5933.14

Brassey (*T.*) Work and wages practically illustrated. 1873. . . . . 5933.11

Note.—Reviewed by F. Harrison in Fortn. rev., v. 18, 1872.

— The depression in trade. [In Nineteenth Century, May, 1879.]

Brydges (*Sir E.*) Of relieving the able-bodied poor by finding employment for them. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 11. 1817.]

Cunningham (*D.*) *In his* Conditions of social well-being, 1878; p. 225-327]. 5927.27
George (*Henry*). Progress and poverty: cause of increase of want with increase of wealth. N. Y., 1880. . . . 5933.00
Gregory (*R.*) Are we better than our fathers? or, a comparative view of the social position of England at the revolution of 1688 and at the present time. 1872. . . . . 5933.09
Hinton (*R. I.*) Labor: its agressive phases. [*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 27; 1871.
Jervis (*J. B.*) Question of labor and capital. 1877.
Larned (*J. N.*) Talks about labor, and the evolution of justice between laborers and capitalists. 1876.
Le Play (*F.*) Organization of labor. Tr. by G. Emerson. 1872. . . . . 5933.07
Levi (*L.*) Wages and earnings of the working classes. 1867. . . . . 5933.04
Lieber (*F.*) Essays on property and labor. 1847. 5912.30
Mill (*J. S.*) Claims of labour. [*In his* Dissert. v. 2, 1858.] 2535.24
Owen (*R. D.*) Labor, its history and prospects. 1851.
Report of a select committee on remuneration for labor in Great Britain. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 23. London, 1824. 8°]. 5058.23
Ruskin (*J.*) Time and tide by Weare and Tyne, letters to a workingman on the laws of work. 1868.
Thompson (*J. P.*) The workman: his false friends and his true friends. 1879. . . . . 5812.31
Thornton (*W. U.*) On labour: its wrongful claims and rightful dues. 1869. . . . . 5933.01
Note.—Reviewed in Brit. qu. rev., Oct., 1869; Fortn. rev., May, 1869 (by J. S. Mill; repr. in his Dissertations, v. 5, 1875).
Three years among the working classes in the United States during the war. 1865. . . . . 5917.16
United States. Dep't of state. State of labor in Europe, 1878: reports from U. S. consuls. Wash., 1879. 8°.
Contents: Rates of wages. Cost of living. Condition of trade. Business systems. Amount of paper money in circulation, and its relative value to gold and silver.
Walker (*F. A.*) The wages question: wages and the wages class. 1876. . . . . 5933.17
Wright (*H. B.*) Practical treatise on labor. 1871.
See also Black. mag., June, 1875 (British workmen: past and present); Contemp. rev., v. 16, 1871 (The future of capital and labour, by Geo. Potter); Jan. 1, 1873, (The Labour movement, by Goldwin Smith); Sept., 1877 (The labour war in the United States, by Goldwin Smith); Ed. rev. v. 100, 1854 (The great social problem); Fortn. rev., v. 4, 1866 (The just demand of the workingman); v. 11, 1869 (The social future of the working class, by prof. Beesly); v. 11 (Arbitration and conciliation, by Henry Cromton); Aug., 1875 Mr. Cross's labour bills, by W. A. Hunter); Fortnightly rev., Sept., 1875 (The workmen's victory, by Henry Crompton); Fraser's mag., N. S., v. 2, 1870 (Future of labor); v. 3, 1871 (The working men's political question); v. 6, 1872 (Strikes, short hours, poor laws, *etc.*, by W. R. Greg); International rev., Sept. 1876 (Price of labor in England by T. Brassey); Sept., 1878 (The cry of labor—what answer? by P. A. Chadbourne); N. A. rev., v. 74, 1852 (The future of labor); v. 89, 1859 (Educated labor); v. 111, 1870 (The labor question, by S. Newcomb); Jan., 1873 (Capital and labor, by I. Butt); Nat. quar. rev., June, 1876 (Ethics of labor); New Englander, v. 24, 1865 (Christian doctrine of labor, by S. Harris); Qu. rev., v. 131, 1871 (Economic fallacies and labour topics); Qu. rev., July, 1874 (Labour-movement, abroad and at home); Westm. rev., v. 92, 1869 (Labour and capital); v. 97, 1872 (Migration of Labour); Jan., 1874 (The working classes).

Co-operation.

Buckingham (*J. S.*) National evils and practical remedies, with the plan of a model town. 1849.
Chambers's Papers for the people, v. 11, 1851 (Industrial investments and associations). 2516.06
Holyoake (*G. J.*) History of co-operation in England, 1812-78. . . . . 5933.13
Syme (*D.*) Outline of an industrial science. 1876.
Thompson (*Wm.*) Of the distribution of wealth most conductive to human happiness. New ed. 1850.

☞ *See also* Social science (*Socialistic and Communistic theories and communities*).

See also Contemp. rev., July, 1875 (Beginning of the co-operative trouble, by G. J. Holyoake); Fortn. rev., Feb., 1874; Macm. mag., Nov., 1865 (Trades-unions, strikes, and co-operation); N. A. rev., Jan., 1868; Qu. rev., v. 114, 1863; Westm. rev., v. 81, 1864 (Strikes and Industrial co-operation).

The International.

☞ *See* International (The), p. 647 of Catalogue; *also* Yorke (O.) Secret history of "The International working men's club." 1872; *also* Contemp. rev., v. 20, 1872 (2 art. by J. Mazzini); N. A. rev., v. 114, 1872. 1876.03

Hours of labor.

Fawcett (*H.*) [*In his* Speeches, 1873; p. 122-144.] . . . 5724.19
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 111, 1872; Contemp., v. 20, 1872 (by B. Price); N. A. rev., v. 102, 1866 (Hours of labor).

Trades unions and gilds.

Brentano (*Lujo*). On the history and development of gilds, and the origin of trade-unions. 1870.
Dacus (*J. A.*) Annals of the great strikes in the U. States. 1877. . . . . 5944.01
Gostwick (*J.*) Trade-unions and the relations of capital and labor. [*In* Cobden essays, 2d series, 1872. . . . 5914.17
Greg (*W. R.*) Intrinsic vice of trade-unions. [*In his* Political problems.] 5716.13
Herbert (*W.*) History of the twelve great livery companies of London; including illustrations of trade and commerce. 2 v. 1837. . . . 494.11
Mill (*J. S.*) *In his* Dissertations, v. 5, 1875: review of Thornton.
National assoc. for the promotion of social science, Trades societies and strikes: report [covering the years 1824 to 1860]. 5815.05
Orleans (*L. P. A. d'*; *comte de Paris*). Trades' unions of England. Tr. by N. J. Senior. Ed. by T. Hughes. 1869. . . . . 5933.02
Rogers (*H.*) *In his* Essays from Good words, 1867; p. 231-276.
Stirling (*J.*) Mr. Mill on Trades-unions. [*In* Recess studies.]
Ward (*J.*) Workmen and wages, at home and abroad. 1868. . . . . 5933.05
See also Blackw. mag., v. 79, 1856 (Lancashire strikes); v. 101, 1867; v. 102, 1867 (Work and murder); v. 107, 1870 2 art.); v. 112, 1872; Brit. qu. rev., Oct., 1873; Contemp. rev., v. 14, 1870 (Strikes by Geo. Potter); Contemp. rev., v. 15, 1870 (Strikes and lock-outs, from a workman's point of view, by Geo. Potter); v. 17, 1871 (Reply to Potter, by S. Fothergill); and additional article by Potter); v. 18, 1871 Fraternity and Trades-unions, by C. E. Maurice); Sept., 1877 (Intimidation and picketing, by G. H. Rousseau); Oct., 1877 (Trades unions, apprentices, and technical education, by G. Howell); Ed. rev., v. 110; v. 126, 1867; Fortn. rev., v. 1, 1865 (The iron master's trade union, by F. Harrison; Iron master's view of strikes, by W. R. Hopper); v. 3, 1865 (Good and evil of trade-unionism, by F. Harrison); v. 7, 1867 (Amalgamated society of carpenters, by prof. Beesly); v. 8, 1867 (Trades' union commission, by prof. Beesly; Law of trade combinations in France, by F. D. Longe); v. 12, 1869 (Trades-union bill, by F. Harrison); Fraser's mag., v. 78, 1868 (2 art.); v. 79, 1869; N. S., v. 5, 1872 (Agricultural strikes); Macmillan's mag., Nov., 1865 (by Thos. Hughes); North Brit. rev., v. 46, 1867; v. 48, 1868; v. 53, 1871; Quar. rev., v. 106, 1859; v. 123, 1867; Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 30, 1867 (by Jacob Waley); West. rev., v. 61, 1854; v. 74, 1860; v. 76, 1861 (by prof. E. S. Beesly); v. 81, 1864.

Wage-fund.

Note.—'There is,' says Sidgwick, 'no more burning question in the present state of economic controversy than that of the wages-fund, and none on which the opinions of teachers in full repute appear more widely divided. The doctrine that was held by J. S. Mill till 1869 [that wages in the aggregate depend on a ratio between capital and population] is still apparently taught by prof. Fawcett; it was restated, without important qualifications, by Cairnes, and it is at least continually implied in the advice tendered to the capitalists' side. On the other hand, the doctrine is altogether rejected by Jevons, Cliffe Leslie, F. A. Walker, and other economists, and there is a growing tendency to treat it as exploded.'

Fawcett (*H.*) The effect of an increased production of wealth on wages. [*In* Fortn. rev., Jan., 1874.] 1918.21
Leslie (*T. E. Cliffe.*) Rate of wages. [*In* Fraser's mag., v, 78, 1868.]
Sedgwick (*H.*) The wages-fund theory. [*In* Fortn. rev., Sept. 1, 1879.]
Shadwell (*J. L.*) Theory of wages. [*In* Westm. rev., v. 97, 1872.]
Thornton (*W. T.*) [*In* Nineteenth century, Aug., 1879.]
Walker (*F. A.*) Wage-fund theory. [*In* N. A. rev., Jan., 1875.]
— Same. [*In his* Wages question. 1876.] 5933.17

9. Laissez faire.

Cairnes (*J. E.*) Political economy and laissez faire. [*In* Fortnightly rev., v. 16, 1871.]
Mill (*J. S.*) *In his* Pol. economy, v. 2, 1864; p. 558-603. 5913.11
Newcomb (*S.*) The let alone principle. [*In* N. A. rev., v. 110, 1870.]

10. Land-systems and Agricultural Well-being.

Arnold (*A.*) Free trade in land. [*In* Contemp. rev., v. 20, 1872.]
— Abuses of a landed gentry. [*In* Nineteenth century, v. 1, 1877.]
Blount (*T.*) Fragmenta antiquitatis; ancient tenures of land, *etc.* 1679. . . . . 5631.26
Cairnes (*J. E.*) Pol. economy in land. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 13, 1870.]
Cobden club. Systems of land-tenure in various countries. 2d ed. London, 1870. 8°. 5914.16

Contents.
Belgium and Holland, by E. de Laveleye.
England, by C. W. Hoskyns.
France, by T. Cliffe Leslie.
India, by G. Campbell.
Ireland, by W. Longfield.
Ireland and Great Britain compared with the Continent as to tenure, rent, produce, wages, *etc.*
Prussian agrarian legislation, in 19th century, by R. B. D. Morier.
Russian agrarian legislation of 1861, by J. Faucher.

Cunningham (*D.*) Conditions of social well-being. 1878.
Note. Treats of the political, social, economical and moral conditions affecting the material well-being of the agricultural and manufacturing populations of Europe and America.

Fawcett (*H.*) Nationalisation of land. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 18, 1872.]

George (*Henry*). Progress and poverty: an inquiry into the cause of increase of want with increase of wealth. N. Y., 1880. . . . . 3933.00
Note.—An attempt to prove the injustice and impolicy of private property in land.

Laing (*S.*) *See, under his name in general alphabet, works of travel, which favor the division of land among small proprietors.*

Laveleye (*E.*) Primitive property. Tr. by G. R. L. Marriott. With introd. by T. E. Cliffe Leslie. 1878. . . . . 5814.19
Note. With special reference to the village and family community system.
— Alienation of public lands in colonies. [*In* Fortn. rev., June, 1874.]

Leslie (*T. E. Cliffe*). Land systems and industrial economy of Ireland, England, and continental countries. 1870. . . . . 5914.20

Mill (*J. S.*) Papers on land tenure.—Prof. Leslie on the land question. (*In his* Dissertations, *etc.* v. 5.] . . . 2535.25
Note.—Reviewed in Black. mag., v. 110, 1874.

Odger (G.) The land question. [*In* Contemp. rev., v. 18, 1871.]

Ramsay G.) *In his* Distribution of wealth. 1836. . . . 5922.01

Robertson (*E. W.*) The land. [*In his* Hist. essays. 1872.] 445.25

Rogers (*J. E. T.*) The land question. [*In his* Cobden, *etc.*, Essays, 1873; p. 73-108.] 5724.18
See also Contemp. rev., v. 19, 1872 (Engl. land question by F. Fitzmaurice); Ed. rev., v. 106, 1857 (Landed credit); Fort. rev., v. 5 (Pol. econ. and tenure of land, by T. E. Leslie); Fraser's mag., N. s., v. 3, 1871 (Tenure of lands in Europe); v. 3, 1871 (Free grant lands of Canada); Fortnightly rev., v. 5, 1866 (Essays on the tenure of land); v. 13, 1870 (Feudal tenures in England, by F. Seebohm); v. 13, 1876 (The Severance of the English people from the land, by F. Seebohm); v. 15, 1871 (The Westminister rev. on the English land question, by F. Seebohm); v. 15, 1871 (Present state of the land question, by C. W. H. Wren); v. 17, 1872 (Hist. aspect of the land question, by C. W. H. Wren); v. 17 (New aspects of the land question, by J. Macdonnell); v. 18, 1872 (Increasing difficulties of tenant farmers, by W. E. Bear); v. 69, 1864 (Land tenure); v. 75, 1867 (Land system a reason for reform); v. 76, 1867 (Cobden and the land question); v. 78, 1868 (Landowners, land, and tillers); Westm. rev., v. 82, 1864 (The tenure of land); v. 90, 1868 (The tenure of land); v. 90, 1868 (Landed tenure in the Highlands); v. 93, 1870 (Land tenures and their consequences); v. 94, 1870 (Land question in England).

France: Land System

Leslie (*T. E. C.*) *In* Cobden club. System of land, *etc.* 1870.
— *In his* Land systems, *etc.* 1870. . . . . 5914.20

Young (*A.*) Travels in France, 1787-89. 2d ed. 2 v. . 968.01
See also Quar. rev., v. 128, 1870 (Land question in France); Fortn. rev., v. 30, 1878 (Peasants of the Limagne, by F. B. Zincke; 2 art.)

India: Land System.

Campbell (*G.*) *In* Cobden club. Systems, *etc.* 5914.16
See Westm. rev., v. 89, 1868 (Land tenures of Brit. India).

Ireland: Land Question.

Brodrick (*G. C.*) *In* Recess studies, 1870. . . . . 5716.12

Godwin (*J.*) The Land War in Ireland. 1870. . . . . 497.19

Irish land question, impartially considered. By F. R. G. S. L., 1870. 8° 497.19

Lavelle (*P.*) The Irish landlord since the Rev. With notices of ancient and modern land tenures. 1870. . . . 492.04

Mill (*J. S.*) Chapters and speeches on. 1870. . . . 492.07

Morris (*W. O'C.*) Letters, *etc.* 1870. . . . . 492.03
— Land system of I. [*In* Oxford essays, 1856.] . . . 2538.20

Sigurson (*G.*) History of the land tenures and land classes of Ireland, with account of secret agrarian confederacies. London, 1871. 8°
See also Blackwood v. 106, 1869; Ed. rev., v. 125, 1867; v. 131, 1870; Fortn. rev., v. 1, 1865 (by J. Godkin); v. 12, 1869 (by F. Seebohm); v. 13, 1870 (Irish land bill of 1870, by H. D. Hutton; and by W. O'C. Morris); Fraser's mag., v. 49, 1854; v. 76, 1867; v. 77, 1868; N. s., v. 1, 1870; v. 5, 1872; N. Brit. rev., v. 51, 1870 (Literature and hist. of Irish land tenures; 2 art.); Westm. rev., v. 86, 1866; v. 93, 1870; (2 art.)

Prussian Land Tenure.

Ouvry (*H. A.*) Stein and his reforms in Prussia, with references to the land question in England: and an appendix containing the views of Richard Cobden, and J. S. Mill's advice. 1873. . 5914.18

Russian Land System.

[*See* works on Russia, p. 365; especially Wallace. [997.11].

United States Land Laws.

United States. Land office. Report of the commissioner.
Note.—Published annually as part of the report of the secretary of the interior, in Ex. Doc. of the Ho. of Rep. It contains much practical information.
— Laws of the United States and other documents, having respect to public lands, W., 1817. 8°.
— General public acts of Congress, respecting the public lands, 1736-1838. 2 v. Wash., 1838. 8°.
— Circular showing the manner of proceeding to obtain title to public lands. W., 1870. 8°.
— — Same. Washington, 1879. 8°.
— Instructions in relation to the survey and entry of lode and placer claims. W., 1870. 8°. 1134.33
See also Contem. rev., v. 9, 1868 (Land question in the U. S., by C. H. Pearson).

Peasant Proprietorships.

Greg (*W. R.*) *In his* Essays, v. 1, 1853; p. 113-207. . . 2526.23
See also Contemp. rev., v. 19, 1872 (art. by Wm. Fowler).

Condition of Farm Laborers.

Rogers (*J. E. T.*) History of agriculture and prices in England, 1259-1793. v. 1-2, 1259-1400. 2 v.
See Blackwood's mag., v. 109, 1871 (Condition of Scotch agricultural labourers); Fortn. rev., v. 18, 1872 (The strike of the farm laborer); Fraser's mag., v. 79, 1869 (On the relative demand for labor in agricultural and manuf. districts); Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 25, 1862 (On the earnings of agricultural labourers in Scotland and Ireland, by Purdy).

11. Money, Currency, Banking, Finance.

1. *Bibliography.*

Horton (*S. D.*) Partial list of modern publications on money. [*In* International monetary conference, 1878; p. 737-773.]

2. *History of Money and Precious Metals.*

Bell (*G. M.*) On the abundance of the precious metals in ancient times. [*In* Journal of sac. lit., v. 2, 1848; p. 267-280.]

Comstock (*J. L.*) History of the precious metals. 1849.

Jacob (*W.*) Historical inquiry into the production and consumption of the precious metals. 2 v. 1831. . . . . 5915.32

King (*C. W.*) Natural history of the precious metals. 1865. . . . . 1585.05

Lubbock (*Sir John*). History of money. [*In* Nineteenth century, Nov., 1879.]

Maurice (*T.*) Dissertation on the quantity of bullion and coined money in the ancient world. [*In his* Indian antiquities, v. 7, 1806.] 1031.21
See also Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 14, 1851 (Gold and silver sent from America to Europe, from the discovery of the former country to the present time, by J. T. Danson).

Fluctuations in the value of Gold and Silver.

Chevalier (*M.*) On the probable fall in the value of gold. 1859. . . . . 5915.27
Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 112, 1860; N. A. rev., v. 76.

DeQuincey (*T.*) California and the gold mania. [*In his* Letters to a young man, 1854.] 2522.09
Note.—Also printed in Eclectic mag., v. 25, 1852.
See also Blackw. mag., v. 79, 1856 (The gold screw [temporary scarcity of gold; an attack on the Engl. currency system); v. 94, 1863 (Gold and social politics; an expos. of the part gold plays in the world's trade); Contemp. rev., Apl., 1879 (Bad trade and its cause;—1. The discrediting of silver, by S. Williamson; 2. The eastern trade, and the precious metals, by R. H. Patterson); Ed. rev., Jan., 1879 (The new golden age); Oct., 1876 (The depreciation of silver); Apl., 1879 (Gold and its effects on trade); Fortn. rev., v. 18, 1872 (Gold question and prices in Germany); Fraser's mag., v. 46 (Gold and emigration); v. 48, 1853 (Gold in Australia); v. 59, 1859 (Future value of gold, by Percy Greg); v. 60-61, 1859-60 (The gold question, by J. E. Cairnes); Nineteenth century, Jan., 1879 (Depreciation of silver and the Indian finances, by G. Chesney); N. A. rev., v. 89, 1859 (The depreciation of gold); North Brit. rev., v. 28, 1858 (Free Trade in gold); v. 42, 1865 (The new gold mines and prices); Princeton rev., Jan., 1879 (Monetary conferences of 1867 and 1878, and the future of silver, by F. A. Walker); Westm. rev., v. 81, 1864 (The depreciation of gold).

3. *Currency, Metallic and Paper, and the Mechanism of Exchange.*

Carey (*H. C.*) Money: a lecture before the New York geogr. and statist. soc., Feb. 1857. . . . . 5932.09

Hamilton (*R.*) Money and value: an inquiry into the means and ends of economic production; with an appendix on the depreciation of silver and Indian currency. 1878. . . . . 5937.18

Howe (*J. B.*) Political economy of Great Britain, the United States, and France, in the use of money: a new science of production and exchange. 1878.
Contents: Banking in England (p. 104-142). Banking in the U. S. [p. 143-232). Interest, rent and taxes (p. 250-278). Capital, labor, and wages (p. 280-319). Tariffs and production (p. 325-330). Monetary system and production of France (p. 332.343). Money, currency, credit, *etc.*

— Monetary and industrial fallacies: a dialogue. 1878. . . . . 5937.20

Jevons (*W. S.*) Money and the mechanism of exchange. 1875. . . . . 5915.00

Kellogg (*E.*) New monetary system. 2d ed. 1864.

Law (*J.*) Money and trade considered. 1750. 5911.02

Locke (*J.*) Of lowering the interest of money. 1691. [*In his* Works, v. 5.] 5052.05

— On 'coining silver money in England, and keeping it here.' [*In his* Works, v. 5.] 5052.05

— Further considerations concerning raising the value of money. [*In his* Works, v. 5.] 5052.05

McAdam (*G.*) An alphabet in finance. N. Y., 1876.

Moran (*C.*) Money. 1863. . . . . 5915.30

Poor (*Henry V.*) Money and its laws. N. Y., 1877.
Contents: Laws of money. History of monetary theories: Aristotle John Locke, John Law, David Hume, Adam Smith (p. 99-170), Dugald Stewart, Bank of England-Bullion report of 1810 (p. 182-214). Henry Thornton, Huskisson, Ricardo, Bank of England (p. 233-311), Thomas Tooke, McCulloch, John Stuart Mill, (p. 330-362); H. D. Macleod, J. W. Gilbart, Henry Fawcett, W. Stanley Jevons, Bonamy Price; Continental writers; Amer. political economists: F. Bowen, W. G. Sumner, Perry, D. A. Wells; Currency and banking in the U. S., 1775-1878. Appendix: Double standard—Resumption.

Potter (*G. A.*) The instrument of association: a manual of currency. 1868. . . . . 5915.23

Price (*B.*) What is money? Has it any effect on the rate of discount? [*In* Contemp. rev., v. 14, 1870; or Littell, 1870, v. 3.]

Roscher (*W.*) Hist. survey of authorities as to the definition of money. [*In his* Pol. economy, v. 1, 1878; p. 340-345.] 5918.06

Walker (*F. A.*) Money. 1878. . . . . 5931.25
Note.—"It would be difficult to find a work better fitted to give a sound knowledge of money."

— Money in its relations to trade and industry. 1879.

Wells (*D. A.*) Robinson Crusoe's money; or, the remarkable fortunes and misfortunes of a remote island community. 1876. . . . . 5913.29

Wheatley (*J.*) Essay on the theory of money and principles of commerce. 2 v. 1807. . . 5938.02
See also N. A. rev., Sept., 1879 (The standard of value, by S. Newcomb); International rev., Jan., 1878 (Money and its laws, by W. G. Sumner); N. A. rev., v. 75, 1852 (Decline in the value of money); N. Brit. rev., v. 35, 1861 (What is money?)

4. *Currency, with special reference to the state of the English money market.*

Chalmers (*G.*) Considerations on commerce, bullion and coin, circulation and exchanges. 1811. 5911.24

Crombie (*A.*) Analysis of Ricardo on depreciation of bank notes, 1819. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 10, 1819] 5058.10

Currency explained; in refutation of the last fallacy of the "Times," 8 Nov. 1843. London, 1843, 12°. . . *In* 5091.07

Essay on the currency; or the alterations in the value of money, the cause of the distressed state of the country. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 17, 1820.] 5058.17

Graham (*Sir J.*) Corn and currency. 1826. . . . . *In* 3124.05

Harley (*J.*) The currency; its influence on the internal trade of the country. 1839. . . 5915.34

Huskisson (*W.*) Question concerning the depreciation of the currency examined. [*In his* Speeches, v. 1, 1831; p. 50-165.]

Jevons (*W. S.*) Metallic currency of the United Kingdom and international coinage. [*In* Statistical soc., of London. Journal, v. 31, 1868.]

Malthus (*T. R.*) The measure of value stated and illustrated, with an application of it to the alterations in the value of the English currency since 1790. 1823. . . . . 5915.18

Method of increasing the quantity of circulating-money, upon a new and solid principle. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 11, 1817.]

Mill (*J. S.*) The currency juggle. [*In his* Dissertations, *etc.* v. 1, 1859.] 2535.20

On currency. London, 1840. 8°. 5093.22

Overstone (*S. J. L., lord*). Tracts and other publications on metallic and paper currency, 1840-56. 5911.13
Contents: Reflections suggested by J. H. Palmer's pamphlet on the pressure on the money market. Remarks on the management of the circulation and on the condition and conduct of the Bank of England and of the country issuers during 1839. Letters to J. B. Smith on currency and the administration of the Bank of England. Thoughts on the separation of the departments of the Bank of England. The petition of the merchants, *etc.*, of London, against the Bank charter act, with comments. Letters to the editor of *The Times* on the Bank charter of 1844, and on the currency in 1851-57. Extracts from evidence before the select committee of the House of Commons on banks of issue in 1840. Evidence, 1848, on commercial distress.
Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 107, 1858.

Paget (*T.*) Letter addressed to David Ricardo, on the true principle of estimating the extent of the late depreciation in the currency; and on the effect of Peel's bill for the resumption of cash payments by the Bank. 1822. *In* 5721.05

Patterson (*R. H.*) The currency and reform. [In Fortnightly rev., v. 6, 1866.]

— The state and the currency. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 8, 1867.]

Price (*B.*) Principles of currency. 1869. . 5915.24

— Chancellor of the exchequer on coinage. [*In* Contemp. rev., v. 12, 1869.]

— Principles of currency. [*In* Fraser's mag., v. 67, 1863.]

— Reply to an article on currency, with the article referred to. [*In* Fraser's mag., v. 80, 1869.]

— D. Wilder, of Boston, on gold and currency. [*In* Fraser's mag., N. S., 1871, v. 4.

Project of finance; or relief to the country, in the present crisis, 1816. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 11, 1816.] 5058.11

Relation of coin and currency. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 14, 1819.]

Sealy (*H. N.*) Treatise on coins, currency, and banking. 1858. . . . . 5915.26

Second letter on the present state of the currency. London, 1821. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 19.] 5058.19

Smith (*T.*) Letter on the new coinage, 1817. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 10, 1817.] 5058.10

Spencer (*H.*) State-tamperings with money and banks. [*In* Westm. rev., v. 59, 1858.] Repr. in his Essays, v. 2.

Tatham (*E.*) On the scarcity of money, and its effects. 3d ed. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 7, 1816.] 5058.07

Taylor (*J.*) Catechisms of the currency and exchanges. New ed. enlarged. 1836. . . 5911.15

Tooke (*T.*) Considerations on the state of the currency. 2d ed. 1826. . . . . 5911.17

Vanderlint (*J.*) Money answers all things: or, an essay to make money sufficiently plentiful amongst all ranks of people. 1734. . . . . *In* 5721.02

Walsh (*R. H.*) Elementary treatise on metallic currency. 1853.
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 97-98, 1865 (The rate of interest and invisible capital; 4 art.); v. 102, 1867 (Monetary reform); Contemp. rev., v. 4, 1867 (Monetary conventions and English coinage, by H. Godwin); Contemp. rev., Apr., 1877 (One per cent., by Prof. Bonamy Price); Ed. rev., v. 121, 1865 (Seven per cent.); v. 127, 1868 (Money at two per cent.); Fortn. rev., v. 4, 1866 (Modern reforms in paper money, by W. Latham); Int. rev., May, 1876 (Currency question in Austria, by Max Wirth); N. A. rev., v. 90, 1860 (Money and credit); N. Brit. rev., v. 28, 1858 (Capital and currency); v. 29, 1858 (Decimal coinage).

5. *Mono-Metalism and Bi-Metalism; Gold and silver questions.*

[*Note.*—On this topic consult also the works on money, by Walker, Jevons, and others, given under '3. Currency,' p. 919.]

Cernuschi (*H.*) Bi-metallism in England and abroad. 1879. . . . . 5933.02

Hamilton (*R.*) On the depreciation of silver and Indian currency. [*In his* Money and value, 1878.] 5937.18

Hand book of gold and silver. By an Indian officer. London, 1878. 8°. 5930.00
Note.—Favors the demonetization of silver in India and elsewhere.

Howe (*J. B.*) Mono-metalism and bi-metalism; or the science of monetary value. 1879. . 5937.17

International monetary conference held in Paris, in 1878. Wash., 1879 8°. [U. S. Senate ex. doc., No. 58, 45th congr., 3d sess.] 5937.24
Contents: Proceedings of the conference, with various tables and statements of the currency systems of various countries (p. 1-216). Appendix: 1. Correspondence submitted by R. Fenton on the banking systems of Europe (p. 217-234). 2. Historical material for the study of monetary policy of the United States, England, France, and the rest of Europe, by S. D. Horton (p. 235-878).

Jones (*J. P.*) The optional standard. Also the Conference report on silver. 1876. . . . 5937.21

— Resumption [in the U. S.] and the double standard of gold and silver. 1876. . . . . 5937.21

Lubé (*D. G.*) Argument against the gold standard. 1832. . . . . 5911.20

Seyd (*E.*) International coinage and the variations of foreign exchanges during recent years. [*In* Statist. soc. Journal, v. 33, 1870.]

Studnitz (*A.* von). Gold: legal regulations for the standard of gold and silver wares in different countries. Tr. and abridged by Mrs. Brewer; with notes and additions by E. W. Streeter. 2d ed. revised. 1877. . . . . 5931.28

United States. Congress. U. S. monetary commission, 1876. Report and accompanying documents. v. 1. Wash., 1877. 8°. 5937.10

Wells (*D. A.*) The silver question. The dollar of the fathers *versus* the dollar of the sons; also an extract from an article in the N. A. rev., Nov. 1877, on the unconstitutionality of the repeal of the obligations of the resumption act. 1877. [Economic monographs, No. 2.]

Weston G. M.) The silver question. 1878. 5933.31

See also Fortn. rev., Aug., 1879 (The case against bi-metallism, by R. Giffen); International rev., Nov., 1878 (After specie resumption—what? by H. White): Revue des deux mondes, Avril, 1876 (Le simple et le double étalon).

6. *Banks, Banking, Credit, Currency and Exchanges.*

1. General and miscellaneous works on Banking and Currency.

Bagehot (*W.*) Lombard street: a description of the money market. 1873. . . . . 5922.28

Bankers' common-place book. New York, 1869. 12°.

Contents: Johnson (A. B.) Treatise on banking. Ten minutes' advice, *etc.* Byles (J.) On bills of exchange. M'Culloch (J.) On bills of exchange.

Bell (*G. M.*) Philosophy of joint stock banking. 2d ed. 1855. . . . . 5933.25

Bullion (*T., pseud.*) The internal management of a country bank. 1850. . . . . 5915.14

Note.—By Joseph Langton?

Duncombe (*C.*) Free banking: an essay on banking, currency, finance, exchanges, and political economy. 1841. . . . . 5915.13

Fearn (*H. Noel*). The money market. 1866. 5922.31

Note.—Treatise on national finance, banking and finance companies, taxation, &c.

Gilbart (*J. W.*) Logic of banking. 1859. . . 5915.06

— Practical treatise on banking. 2 v. 1865. . 5933.27

— Principles and practice of banking. New ed. 1871.

Goddard (*T. H.*) General hist. of the most prominent banks in Europe and the U. S. 1831. . 5915.01

Gouge (*Wm. M.*) Short history of paper money and banking in the U. S. 2d ed. 1835. . . 5931.31

Hankey (*T.*) Principles of banking, with remarks on the Bank of England. 1867. . . . . 5915.09

Hardcastle (*D., jr.*) Banks and bankers. 1842. 5933.24

Note.—Criticises at length the management of the Bank of England, and the views of Ricardo and lord Overstone. He advocates free banking on a bi-metallic basis.

Hildreth (*R.*) History of banks: advantages and necessity of free competition. 1837. 12°. . 5915.15

Innes (*A. T.*) Personal responsibility of bank directors. [*In* Contemp. rev., Jan., 1879.

Joplin (*T*) On the general principles and present practice of banking. 1824. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 24, 1824. . 5058.24

Lawson (*W. J.*) History of banking; England, Scotland and Ireland. 2d ed. 1855. . . . 5915.03

— — Same. Ed. by G. S. Homans. 1852. . 5915.02

Macleod (*H. D.*) Elements of banking. 4th ed. 1878

Note.—Intended 'to exhibit in the simplest manner possible the mechanism of credit, banking, and foreign exchanges,' and to explain his theory, 'that the true method of controlling credit and the paper currency is by adjusting the rate of discount by the bullion in the bank and the state of the foreign exchanges.'

— Theory and practice of banking. 3d ed. 2v. 1875.

Note.—Contains much historical material not in his Elements of banking.

Contents: v. 1. Definitions of terms (p. 1-112). Theory of coinage (p. 113-126). Theory of credit; transfer of debts, exchange, etc. (p. 127-363). History of banking in England, 1640-1800. 2. History of banking and currency in England, 1800-1866 (p. 1-192). Banking in Scotland (p. 194-235). Theories of currency (p. 236-333). Bank charter act of 1844 (p. 334-378.) Joint stock banking (p. 379-407). Business of banking (p. 408-550).

Martin (*F.*) Stories of banks and bankers. 1865.

Norton (*E.*) National finance and currency; the bank acts of 1797, 1819 and 1844, with the operation of gain or loss of gold, and panics in peace and war. 2d ed. 1867. . . . . 5916.11

Palgrave (*R. H. I.*) Notes on banking in the United kingdom, Sweden, Denmark, and Hamburg. [*In* Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 36, 1873].

— Influence of a note circulation in the conduct of a banking business. [*In* Bankers' mag., v. 37, 1877.]

— Banking. [*In* Fortn. rev., Jan., 1874.] 1918.21

Papers on banking and finance. By a bank manager. [*anon.*] L., 1871. 12°. 5933.23

Patterson (*R. H.*) Economy of capital, or gold and trade. 1865. . . . . 5915.21

Contents: Thoughts of gold. What is money. The golden age, trade, prices *etc.* Banking. The city of gold. Bank of England (p. 171-369). Our trade.

— Economy of capital. [*In* Blackw. mag., v. 95, 1864.]

— The war of the banks. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 6, 1866.]

Percy (*H. C.*) Our cashier's scrap book: a portfolio of bank anecdotes and incidents. 1879. 5931.32

Price (*B.*) Currency and banking. 1876. . 5933.29

— The controversy on free banking. [*In* Fraser's mag., v. 75-77.]

— Lombard street. [*In* Fraser's mag., Oct., 1873.]

Price (*F. G. H.*) Handbook of London bankers.

Note.—A history of London banking firms, with lists of bankers from 1677 to 1876.

Purdy (*W.*) London banking life. Papers on trade and finance. 1876. . . . . 5922.32

Note.—A review of the money market, trade, exchange, *etc.*, from 1865 to 1875, in England and foreign countries.

Sealy (*H. N.*) Treatise on coins, currency and banking. 1858. . . . . 5915.26

Seyd (*E.*) Diagrams exhibiting the positions of the bank of England, France, German Reichsbank, Austria, Netherlands, Belgium, Italy, Russia; with remarks thereon and references to the note issue system of the bank of England. [*In* Statistical soc. Journal, March, 1878.]

Sketch of a plan for a reformation in the system of provincial banking. London, 1821. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 18.] 5058.18

Sykes (*W. H.*) Free trade in banking. [*In* Statist. soc. of London. Journal, v. 30, 1867.]

Watt (*P.*) Theory and practice of joint-stock banking. 1836. . . . . 5721.06

2. Banking Periodicals.

[*See* VI. *Periodicals*, p. 911.]

3. Bank of England.

[*Compare* with entries under '4, *Currency*,' *above*.]

Bank of England. Names and descriptions of the proprietors of unclaimed dividends on bank stock, and on all government funds and securities, transferable at the bank of England, London. 1823. 8°. 5937.15

Bannister (*S.*) William Paterson, founder of the bank of England; his life and trials. 1859. . 3136.19

Burgess (*H.*) Memorial on the fitness of the system of the bank of England. 1828. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 28.] . . . 5058.28

Cobbett (*W.*) Paper against gold; or the history and mystery of the bank of England. 1834. 5941.11

Note.—That system which has mainly contributed towards our present miseries?—INTRODUCTION.

Francis (*J.*) History of the bank of England. 1862.

McLeod (*H. D.*) On the bank of England, 1694-1866; and on the bank charter act of 1844. [*In his* Principles of economical philos., v. 2, pt. 1; p. 435-520.] 5927.14

Note.—The present policy of the bank of England is reflected in McLeod's views. *See under his name in* 'General works,' *above*.

Palgrave (*R. H. I.*) Banking reserve of the bank of England and the rate of interest. [*In* Statist. soc, of London. Journal, v. 36, 1873.]

Payne (*D. B.*) Address to the proprietors of bank stock on the management of the bank of England. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 7, 1816.] 5058.07

Price (*B.*) Bank of England charter of 1844. [*In* Fraser's mag., v. 71, 1865.]

Torrens (*R.*) Principles and practical operation of sir Robert Peel's act of 1844, explained and defended. 3d ed.: comprising critical examinations of the Lords' committee of 1848, and of Tooke, Wilson, and J. S. Mill. 1858. . . . . 5913.31

Note.—The author holds it impossible that a mixed currency of coin and convertable paper should exceed, except during brief periods of transition, the amount to which purely metallic currency would conform.

See also Quar. rev., v. 132, 1872 (Bank of England and the money market); N. A. rev., Oct. 1867 (Bank of England restriction, 1797-1821).

4. Bullion, Currency, and Foreign Exchanges.

Goschen (*G. J.*) Theory of the foreign exchanges. 3d ed., revised. 1864. . . . . 5911.22

Patterson (*R. H.*) Economy of capital, or gold and trade. 1865. . . . . 5915.21

Seyd (*E.*) Bullion and foreign exchanges. 1879.
Taylor (*J.*) Catechism of the currency and exchanges. New ed., enlarged. 1836. . . . . 5911.15

Bullion, currency, and Exchanges, 1810-11.

Atkinson (*J.*) Letter [on] the Report on the high price of bullion. 1810. 5915-35
Cock (*S.*) Examination of the Report of the bullion committee. 1810. . . . . 5915.35
Chalmers (*G.*) Considerations on commerce, bullion and coin, circulation, and exchanges, 1811.
Great Britain. Parliament. Report on cause of high price of gold bullion. London, 1810. 8°. 5911.61
Note.—Reprinted in a condensed form in Sumner's Hist. of Amer. currency. [5933.20].
Hopkins (*T.*) Bank notes the cause of the disappearance of guineas, and of the course of exchange being against us, whilst the balance is in our favour; with means suggested to enable the Bank of England to resume its payments in specie. 1810. . . . . 5915.35
Huskisson (*W.*) Currency question examined. 1810. [*In his* Speeches, v. 1.] 6322.13
Levi (*L.*) The foreign exchanges and the bullion committee, 1803-10. [*In his* Hist. of commerce, v. 121-134.] . 5927.09
Lyne (*C.*) Letter [on] the real causes of the high price of gold and silver. 1810. . . . . 5915.35
Ricardo (*D.*) The high price of bullion, a proof of depreciation of bank notes. 4th ed. 1811. 5915.18
— Reply to Bosanquet's Practical observations on the report of the Bullion Committee. 1811. 5915.18;35
Trotter (*C.*) Principles of currency and exchanges applied to the Report [on] the high price of gold bullion, *etc.* 2d ed. 1810. . . . 5915.35

5. Bank of England's Resumption of specie payments, 1819

Chambers (*A. H.*) On the resumption of cash payments by the bank. 1819. . . . . 5058.14
Congreve (*Sir W.*) Of the impracticability of the resumption of cash payments; of the sufficiency of a representative currency in [England]; and of the danger of a reduction of the circulating medium. 1820. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 15.
Gilbert (*D.*) The bullion question. 2d ed. 1819. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 14.] 5058.14
Great Britain. Parliament. Report from the secret committee on the expediency of the Bank resuming cash payments. London, 1819. 8°.
— — Same. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 14, 1879. . . . . 5058.14
— Reports respecting the Bank of England resuming cash payments. 1819. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 14, 1819.] . . 5058.14
Letter to a friend, upon the late rise in the foreign exchanges, *etc.* [*anon.*] London, 1819. 8°. 5911.21
Letter to W. W. Pole respecting the disappearance of gold coin and the resumption of cash payments. 1818. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 12. . . . . 5058.12
Levi (*L.*) Resumption in 1819. [*In his* Hist. of Commerce, p. 134-144.] 5927.09
Observations on the reports of the committee of Parliament, on the expediency of resuming cash payment at the bank of England. In [two] letters to a friend. [*anon.*] London, 1819. 8°. 5911.21
Read (*S.*) Inquiry concerning the nature and use of money; operation of the laws of restriction on the Bank of England. 1816. . . . . 5913.30
Representation agreed upon, 20th May, 1819, by the directors of the Bank of England, and laid before the Chancellor of the Exchequer. 1819. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 14.] . . 5058.14
Sinclair (*Sir J.*) Impracticability and injustice of resuming cash payments. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 12, 1818.] . 5058.12
Wray (*J.*) Dangers of an entire repeal of the bank restriction act. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 13, 1829.] 5058.13

6. Banking in the United States.

Carey (*M.*) Letters to Adam Seybert, on the subject of the renewal of the charter of the bank of the U. S. 1811. . . . . 5915.08
Clark (*M. St. C.*) *and Hall* (*D. A.*) History of the bank of the United States. 1832. . . . . 5915.11
Gallatin (*A.*) Considerations on the currency and banking system of the U. S. [*In his* Writings, v. 3. 1878.] . . 5038.16
Gibbons (*J. S.*) Banks of N. Y., their dealers, *etc.* 1858
Gouge (*W. M.*) Short history of paper-money and banking in the United States. Prefixed an inquiry into the principles of the system, with considerations of its effects on morals and happiness. 2d ed. N. Y., 1835. 8°. . . 5931.31
Letter to Albert Gallatin, esq. on the doctrine of gold and silver, and the evils of the present banking system in effect and tendency. By Publicola. N. Y., 1815. 8°. 5915.16
Questions and answers, or what the people ought to know about the national banks. [*n. p. or d.*] 8°. . . . . *In* 4516.19
Remarks upon usury: a national bank a remedy. By Whitehook, *pseud.* N. Y., 1841. 12°. 5933.26
United States Report of the Secretary of the treasury on the bank of the U. S. London, 1820. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 17.] 5058.17
Webster (*N., jr.*) Sketch of the history and present state of banks and insurance companies, in the United States. [*In his* Miscellaneous papers. 1802.] 5927.22
See also Nat. qu. rev., v. 11. 1865.

7. Currency and money, in the United States.

Cernuschi (*H.*) Nomisma; or 'Legal tender.' 1877.
Cloud (*D. C.*) Monopolies and the people. 7th ed. 1873.
Delmar (*A.*) The great paper bubble; or the coming financial explosion. 1864. . . . . 5932.06
Ferris (*J. A.*) The financial economy of the United States illustrated, and some of the causes which retard the progress of California demonstrated. 1867. . . . . 5916.06
Gouge (*W. M.*) Short history of paper money and banking in the U. S. 2d ed. 1835. . . 5931.31
Note.—A bitter attack on banks and paper money.
Hughes (*R. W.*) Popular treatise on the currency question written from a southern point of view. 1879. . . . . 5933.30
Note.—'Paper money should be used only as the representative of gold and silver.' The author favors bimetallism and the national bank systems.
Linderman (*H. R.*) Money and legal tender in the United States. 1878. . . . . 5931.29
McCulloch (*H.*), *Kelley* (*W. D.*), *Wells* (*D. A.*), *and others.* Resumption of specie payments. [*In* N. A. rev., v. 125, 1877.]
Mann (*C. A.*) Paper money, the root of all evil. 1872.
Opdyke (*G.*) Report on the currency. 1858. . 5937.12
Richardson (*H. W.*) Paper money: collection of historical facts bearing upon the current financial discussion. 1879.
Note.—A concise manual opposing an irredeemable currency.
Ropes (*J. S.*) Restoration of the currency. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 5, 1873.] 5811.03
Schurz (*C.*) Honest money and labor. 1870. [*In* Economic monographs, no. 11.]
Scudder (*M. L., jr.*) National banking: a discussion of the merits of the present system. 1879. [Economic monographs, No. 12.]
Simonin (*A. H.*) Resumption of specie payments, and the dangers which threaten modern civilization. 1868. . . . . 5933.21
Spaulding (*E. G.*) History of the legal tender paper money issued during the great rebellion. 1869.
Spooner (*L.*) New system of paper currency. 1861. . 5933.21
Sumner (*W. G*). History of American currency, with chapters on the English bank resumption and Austrian paper money. Appended, the "Bullion Report." 1874. . . . . 5933.20
Walker (*A.*) Our national currency. [*In* Internat. rev., v. 1. 1874.]
See also Nat. qu. rev., v. 5, 1862 (Effect of war and speculation); v. 10, 1865 (Causes of currency depreciation); v. 16, 1868 (Our paper money); New Englander, v. 16, 1858 (Currency, banking and credit); N. A. rev., v. 12, 1866 (Our financial currency); Aug., 1879 (The future of resumption, by 'an old financier').

American Colonial Paper Money.

Felt J. B.) Historical account of Massachusetts currency. 1839. . . . . 5937.04
Hart (*A. M.*) History of the issues of paper money in the American colonies. 1851. . . 5937.05
Hickcox (*J. H.*) History of the bills of credit or paper money issued by New York, 1709-1789. . 5938.01
Phillips (*H.*) Historical sketches of the paper currency of the American colonies, prior to the adoption of the federal constitution. 2 v. 1865.
Richmond (*J. W.*) Rhode Island repudiation: hist. of the rev. debt of R. I. 2d ed. 1855. . 5937.03
See also Nat. qu. rev., Dec., 1875 (Colonial paper money).

12. National debts.

Baxter (*R. D.*) National debts. 2d ed. 1871. 5937.22
Expediency and necessity of striking off a part of the national debt [of England]. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 18.] London, 1821. 8°. 5058.18
Fawcett (*M. G.*) National debts and national prosperity. [*In his* Essays, 1872.] 5814.23
Friend (*W.*) The national debt [of Gt. Brit.] in its true colours, with plans for its extinction. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 9, 1817.]
Hamilton (*R.*) Inquiry concerning the national debt of Great Britain. 1816. . . . . 5932.08

Heathfield (*R.*) Plan for the liquidation of the public debt of the United Kingdom. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 15.] . . . 5058.15
— Further observations on liquidating the public debt [of Great Britain]. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 16-17, 1820.] . . . 5058.16
— Observ. on trade considered in reference to the public debt. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 20, 1822.] 5058.20
Levi (*L.*) Progress and economical bearings of nat. debts. [*In* Statist. soc. of London. Journal, v. 25, 1862.]
Thoughts on the pernicious consequences of borrowing money; also on decreasing the national debt. 1756. . *In* 5721.02
Wednesday club-law: or injustice and illpolicy of breaking into parliamentary contracts for publick debts. [*anon.*] London, 1717. 16°. . . 5091.06
Wilkinson (*S.*) How our [U. S.] national debt may be a national blessing. 1865. . . . . 5937 12
Wilks (*J.*) Practical scheme for the reduction of the public debt [of Gt. Brit.] [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 20, 1822.] . . 5058.20
See also Westm. rev., Jan., 1876 (Foreign loans and national debts).

Funding systems.

Chambers (*A. H.*) Fallacy of the sinking fund. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 15.] 5058.15
Ricardo (*D.*) Essays on the funding system. [*In his* Works, 1846.] 5913.13

13. Panics, Commercial Crises, and Speculative Manias.

Bourne (*H. R. F.*) Romance of trade, 1871; p. 293-332. . 5922.15
Carey (*H. C.*) Financial crises: their causes and effects. Phil., 1864. 8°. 5932.09
Evans (*D. M.*) Commercial crises, 1847-48; facts and figures. 1848. . . . . 5911.23
— Commercial crisis, 1857-58, and the stock exchange panic of 1859. . . . . 5911.25
Mercantile failures: their causes and preventions. By an old merchant. 1873. . . . . 5922.36
Patterson (*R. H.*) On the home monetary drains, and crisis of 1866. [*In* Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 33, 1870.]
Rogers (*J. E. T.*) Causes of commercial depression. [*In* Princeton rev., Jan., 1879.]
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 1 (Financial failure, 1857); Blackw. mag., v. 100, 1866 (Panic in the city); Fraser's mag., v. 80, 1869 (Credit and crises, by B. Price); New Englander, v. 16, 1857 (The financial crisis of 1857); Westm. rev., v. 69, 1858 (The crisis of 1857 and its causes); Fraser's mag., v. 74, 1866. (The financial pressure).

Mississippi and South Sea Bubbles.

Mackay (*C.*) Memoirs of commercial delusions: hist. sketches of the Miss. scheme and the South Sea bubble. [*In* Hunt (F.) Library of commerce, v. 1, 1845.] 5927.12
Note.—Repr. from his memoirs of popular delusions.
Thiers (*A.*) The Mississippi bubble. 1859. . 5922.07
See also (*in* Biography, p. 167 of Cat.) lives of John Law.

14. Population and Production.

Note.—The leading English economists—Adam Smith, Ricardo, M'Cullough, Senior, Mill, Fawcett, and Cairnes—substantially hold the Malthusian doctrine 'that population tends to increase faster than subsistence.' Prof. Rickards is regarded as the ablest (as he is the most recent) English critic of Malthus, by prof. Cairnes, who controverts his views. H. C. Carey, an American economist, elaborately argues against the Malthusian doctrine, but in prof. Perry's judgment has failed to break down the proposition that 'land is subject to diminishing returns.' Prof. Bowen also sums up the objections to the Malthusian theory in a chapter in his 'American political economy.' For an elaborate note on the literature of the subject see Roscher's Political economy, v. 2, 1878 ed., book v. Roscher is on the Malthusian side of the controversy.

Alison (*A.*) Principles of population. 2 v. 1840.
Note.—A reply to Malthus. 5914.01
Allen (*N.*) Law of human increase based on physiology and psycychology. [*In* Hammond. Journ. of psy. med., April, 1868; p. 209-266.] 8104.02
Bowen (*F.*) *In his* Amer. pol. econ. 1870. . . . . 5913.23
Brydges (*Sir E.*) Population and riches of nations considered together. 1819. . . . . 5932.20
Cairnes (*J. E.*) Malthusian doctrine. *In his* Character and logical method of pol. econ. 1875]. 5912.31
Carey (*H. C*) *In his* Principles of social science, v. 3, 1858. 5913.03
Note.—Anti-Malthusian.
Everett (*A. H.*) New ideas on population. 1823.
Godwin (*W.*) On population, an answer to Malthus. 1820. . . . . 5914.06
Hazlitt (*W.*) Reply to Malthus. [*anon.*] 1807. 5914.10
Hume (*D.*) Of the populousness of ancient nations. [*In his* Philos. works, v. 3, p. 410-493.] 5414.05
Macaulay (*T. B.*) Sadler's law of population. [*In his* Essays, v. 2, 1859; p. 214-250, 268-270.] 2536.17
Note.—Defends the Malthusian theory.
Malthus (*T. R.*) Essay on the principle of population; or view of the past and present effects on human happiness. 2 v. 1807. . . . 5914.04
Contents: v. 1. Of the checks to population in less civilized parts of the world, and in past times, and in modern Europe. 2. Of different expedients, as they affect the evils arising from the principle of population: systems of equality, emigration, poor laws, increasing wealth, agricultural and commercial restraints, moral restraints, *etc.*
Means of retaining the population within any required limits, [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 16.] 5058.16
Newman (*F. W.*) True and false Malthusianism. [*In* Fraser's mag., v. 3, 1871.]
Moreton (*A. H.*) Civilization, or the national laws that regulate the numbers and condition of mankind. 1836. . . . . 5914.07
Petty (*Sir W.*) Several essays in political arithmetick. 1699. . . . . 5911 09
Rickards (*G. K.*) Population and capital. 1854.
Roscher (*W.*) *In his* Political economy, v. 2, 1878. . 5918.07
Weyland (*J. jr.*) Principles of population and production. 1816. . . . . 5914.09
Note.—Opposes the Malthusian theory by arguments based largely on moral considerations.
Whittlesey (*C.*) On the rate of increase of the human race. [Amer. assoc., science. v. 22, 1873.] 3946.20
See also Nat. qu. rev., v. 19, 1869 (Philos. of pop.); N. British rev., v. 47, 1867 (Fecundity, fertility and sterility); Smithsonian report, 1873 (Population of the world); Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 29, 1866 (French pop. statistics, by T. A. Welton); v. 31, 1868 (On the comparative population of European States, by S. Brown).
☞ *See also* Vital statistics, in the general alphabet.

15. Prices.

Cooke (*E.*) Cause of increased price of the necessities of life, and of the high price of gold bullion. 1819. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 14, 1819.] 5058.14
Denson (*J. T.*) On the current price and cost price of corn in England, 1845-54. (*In* Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 18, 1855.]
Fleetwood (*W.*) Chronicon preciosum: or an account of English gold and silver money; the price of commodities and wages, etc., in England, for 600 years past. 1745. . . . . 5936.01
Huxtable (*A.*) 'Present prices.' 1850. . . . . *In* 5093.17
Jevons (*W. S.*) On the variation of prices and the value of the currency since 1782. [*In* Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 28, 1865.]
Lloyd (*W. F.*) Prices of corn in Oxford in the beginning of the 14th century: also from 1583 to the present time. 1830. . . . . 5936.09
Nicolas (*Sir N. H.*) Privy purse expenses of Henry viii., 1529 to 1532. . . . . 3077.26
— Privy purse expenses [1536-44] of the princess Mary, afterwards queen. 3117.23
Rawson (*R. W.*) Prices and fluctuations of grain in Prussia and England, 1816-1841. [*In* Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 5, 1842.]
Rogers (*J. E. T.*) History of agriculture and prices in England, 1259-1793. v. 1-2, 1259-1400. 2 v. 1866.
Spencer (*J.*) Tables showing the course of money, corn, and cotton, monthly from 1836 to [1871]. Enl. ed. 5911.11
Swinfield (*R. de, bishop of Hereford*), Roll of the household expenses of, during part of 1289-90; ed. by J. Webb. 2 v. [*In* Camden *soc.*, v. 59, 62. 1854-'55.] 5113.13, 16
Tooke (*T.*) History of prices and of the state of the circulation, 1793-1837; preceded by a brief sketch of the state of the coinage in the last two centuries. 2 v. L. 1838. 8°. 5936.04
— Same. Continuation. 1838-39. London, 1840. 8°.
— Same. 1839-47. London, 1848. 8°. . 5936.07
— Same. v. 5-6, 1848-56. By Thomas Tooke and W. Newmarch. London, 1857. 8°. . 5936.08
Note.—An index to v. 1-6 is in v. 6.
Young (*A.*) Rise of prices in Europe during the last 25 years, compared with that in England. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 6, 1815.] 5058.06

16. Property.

Lieber (*F.*) Essays on property and labor. 1847.
☞ *See also under* Capital (p. 915);—Labor and capital (p. 917);—Social science (*Communistic and socialistic theories*);—Rent (*below*); —and chapters in Systematic Works (p. 912); *also* Law (*various headings*).

Primitive property.

Hearn (*W. E.*) *In his* Aryan household. 1879. 5803.09

Laveleye (*E. de*). Primitive property. With introd. by T. E. Cliffe Leslie. 1878. . . . . 5914.19
Maine (*H. S.*) *In his* 'Ancient law,' 'Lectures on the early hist. of institutions,' ank 'Village communities'. 5624.02;03;08

17. Rent.

Cairnes (*J. E.*) *In his* character and logical method of pol. econ., 1875. . . . . 5912.31
Price (*B.*) What is rent? [*In* Contemp. rev., Dec., 1879.]
Ricardo (*D.*) [*In his* Works, 1846; p. 35-46] 5913.13
Thompson (*T. P.*) An exposition of fallacies of Ricardo. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 27, 1826.]
Tucker (*G.*) Law of wages, profits and rent. 1837.
See also (under *Systematic works*, p. 912) chapters in treatises of Ricardo, M'Culloch, J. S. Mill, Fawcett, Jevons, Rogers, Cairnes, and others in the main agreeing with what is known as the theory of Ricardo; and of H. C. Carey, F. Bowen and Macleod, in opposition. Roscher analyzes the views of leading writers on rent in his Political economy, book iii, ch. 2.
☞ *See also* 'Property' (*above*) and 'Land systems' (p. 918).

18. Savings Banks.

Beaumont (*B.*) Essay on provident or parish banks) [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 7, 1816.] 5058.07
Christian (*Edw.*) On provident banks. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 17, 1820.] 5058.17
Keyes (*E. W.*) History of the savings banks in the United States, 1816-1874. 2 v. . . 5937.07
Lewins (*W.*) History of banks for savings in Great Britain and Ireland. [1866.] 5933.16
Observations on banks for savings. [*anon.*] [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 13, 1819.] 5058.13
Scratchley (*A.*) Practical treatise on savings banks. 1860. . . . . 5933.15
Villard (*H.*) People's banks of Germany. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans. no. 1, 1869.] 5811.01
See also Ed. rev., v. 95 (Investments for the working classes); Fraser's mag., v. 64, 1861 (Savings banks and post-offices); Qu. rev., v. 108, 1860 (Workman's earnings and savings).

19. Statistics.

Note.—For the statistics of England, France, United States, *etc.*, *see under* Countries (p. 283-394). *See also*, in the general alphabet, Vital statistics;—Almanacs (p. 13).
American almanac and treasury of facts, 1878-80. Ed. by A. R. Spofford. 6722.23
Block (*M.*) Statistique de la France comparée avec les autres états de l'Europe. 2 v. 1860. . 5923.25
Fisher (*R. S.*) Book of the world: an account of all nations. 1852. . . . . 915.01
Martin (*F.*) The statesman's year-book: statistical, mercantile, and historical. 1864-72. . . 6713.07
Moreau de Jonnès (*A.*) Eléments de statistique. 2d éd. 1856. . . . . 5931.24
Russell (*A.*) Principles of statistical inquiry. 1839. . . 5932.11
Standard library cylopædia of political, constitutional, statistical and forensic knowledge. 4 v. 1848-53.
— — Same. 4 v. in 2. 1860. . . . . 5714.20
Statistical society of London. Journal. v. 1-42. 1839-79. . . . . 5934.01
— Proceedings. v. 1. No. 1-2. 1834-35. 1835. [*B'd with* Journal. v. 1. 1839.] 5934.01
See also New Englander, v. 13, 1855 (Moral of statistics); Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 28, 1865 (On the meaning of the term statistics, and on the question whether statistics be a science, by W. A. Guy); v. 34, 1871 (Suggestions for the collection and arrangement of local statistics, by J. T. Hammick); Winslow's Medical critic, v. 1, 1861 (Amenities of statistics).

20. Stocks and Stock Dealing: Wall Street, London Stock Exchange, *etc.*

Art (*The*) of stock jobbing explained. 4th ed. 5093.12
Barllett (*W.*) *and Chapman* (*H.*) Handbook for investors; British, colonial and foreign. 1869. 5922.12
Crump (*A.*) Theory of stock exchange speculation. 3d ed. 1874. . . . . 5922.29
Fortune (*C. F.*) Epitome of the stocks, and public funds. 14th ed., by J. Field, *jr.* 1838. . 5922.13
Fowler (*W. W.*) Ten years in Wall street. 1870.
Francis (*J.*) Chronicles and characters of the stock exchange. 2d ed. 1851. . . . . 5922.27
Hamon (*H.*) New York stock exchange manual. 1865
Medbery (*J. K.*) Men and mysteries of Wall street. 1870. . . . . 5922.23
Perils of Pearl street, including a taste of the dangers of Wall street. [*anon.*] 1834. . . . . 5922.17
Pinto (*E.*) *pseud.* Ye outside fools! Glimpses inside the London stock exchange. 1877. . . 5922.33
Smith (*M. H.*) Twenty years among the bulls and bears of Wall street. 1870. . . . . 5922.25
See also Fraser's mag., July, 1876 (Stockbroking and the stock exchange, by F. E. Gibson; with reply in Oct. number, by L. Branch, and rejoinder in Nov. number); N. s., v. 1, 1870 (N. Y. Gold room: black Friday); Westm. rev., v. 94, 1870 (black Friday, 1870); International rev., Nov., 1875 (N. Y. stock exchange); March, 1875 (N. Y. gold room, by K. Cornwallis).

21. Supply and Demand.

Jenkin (*F.*) Graphic representation of law of supply and demand. [*In* Recess studies, 1870.] 5716.12
Thornton (*W. T.*) New theory of *supply and demand*. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 6, 1866.]
See also Contemp. rev., Apl., 1879 (Over production, by W. S. Aldis).

22. Tariffs.

Macgregor (*J.*) Commercial and financial legislation of Europe and America. 1841. . . . . 5916.04
☞ *See also* Countries (*United States: Tariff and internal revenue*, p. 376); — Free trade and Protection (p. 917).

23. Taxation.

[*See also* (under *Countries*) United States (*Tariff and internal revenue*, p. 376).]
Baxter (*R. D.*) Taxation of the United Kingdom. 1869. . . . . 5932.02
Greg (*W. R.*) [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1853; p. 237-297. . . 2526.28
Levi (*L.*) On taxation: how raised and how expended. 1860. . . . . 5932.01
M'Culloch (*J.*) Taxation and the funding system. 1863.
Note.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 68, 1863.
Noble (*J.*) The queen's taxes: amount, incidence, and economic results. 1870. . . . . 5916.22
People's blue book. Taxation as it is, and as it ought to be. 1857. . . . . 5932.02
Principles of taxation. Public finances. The new tax bill. [n. p. or d.] 8° 5937.25
Ricardo (*D.*) Principles of pol. econ. and taxation. [*In his* Works, 1846.] 5913.13
Sherman (*J.*) Selected speeches and reports on finance and taxation, 1859-1878. . . . 5936.13
Tayler (*W.*) The national taxes: history, progress. and present state. 1873. . . . . 5932.04
United States. Internal tax bill; with explanatory remarks by committee of Boston board of trade. Washington, 1862. 8°.
Wells (*D. A.*) Rational principles of taxation. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans, no. 6, 1874.] 5811.03
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 91, 1862 (Taxation); Contem. rev., Sept., 1875 (Right use of a surplus; or, remission of taxes an abuse of revenue, by W. R. Greg); Ed. rev., v. 14, 1860 (British taxation); v. 131, 1870 (Parieu on taxation); Fortn. rev., v. 15, 1871 (Taxes on land, by R. Giffin); Feb'y, 1874 (Taxation on the working classes, by T. Cliffe Leslie); Nat. qu. rev., v. 6, 1863 (Direct and indirect taxation); New Englander, v. 26, 1867 (Tyranny in taxation, by Theo. Bacon); North Brit. rev., v. 16, 1851 (Principles of taxation).

Income tax.

Remarks on the legality of the Income tax.. New York, [*n.d.*] 8°.
See also Ed. rev., 97, 1853; Fraser's mag., v. 65, 1862 (Reform of income tax); Qu. rev., v. 109, 1861 (Income tax and its rivals); Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 23, 1860 (Principles of an income tax, by Rev. Dr. Booth); Westm. rev., v. 77, 1862 (The income tax reform).

Local taxation.

Goschen (*G. T.*) Reports and speeches on local taxation. 1872. . . . . 5916.21
See also Fraser's mag., 1876 (Local taxation, local debt, and local government); N. A. rev., Apr., 1876 (Reform of local taxation, by D. A. Wells); Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 33, 1870 (On the incidence of local taxation, by J. E. T. Rogers); Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 34, 1871 (Tayler prize essays: On local taxation of Great Britain and Ireland, by R. H. Inglis Palgrave;—On local taxation, by John Scott); Westm. rev., v. 94, 1870 (Remedy for local taxation).

Taxation of churches.

Quincey (*J. P.*) Taxation of churches. [*In* Old and New, Dec., 1872.]
— Abuse of tax-exemption. [Old and New, March, 1874.]
Spear (*S. T.*) Taxation of religious corporations. [*In his* Religion and the state, p. 262-275.] 3593.27

24. Usury and Usury Laws.

Bentham (*J.*) Defence of usury. 1837. . *In* 5721.06
— Same. *In his* Works, v. 3 (9). 5016.03
Brougham (*H., lord*). Contributions, *etc.* v. 3, 1856; p. 3-31.

Cooke (*E.*) Expediency of repealing the Usury laws. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 13, 1818.] 5058.13
Maugham (*R.*) Treatise on the principles of the usury laws; [and] the arguments against them by Mr. Bentham, *etc.* 1824. . . . . 5915.19
— Same. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 23, 1824.] 5058.23
Lecky (*W. E. H.*) History of rationalism, v. 21, 1866; p. 242-266.
Murray (*J. B. C.*) History of usury. 1866. . 5915.25
Remarks upon usury and its effects: a national remedy. By Whitehook [*pseud.*] N. Y., 1841. 12°. 5933.26
Roscher (*W.*) Interest. [*In his* Pol. econ., v. 1, book iii, ch. 4.]
Usury explained; or conscience quieted in the case of putting out money at interest. 1695. Reprint, 1817. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 11.] 5058.11
See also Dublin rev., Jan., 1874 (The legislation of the Roman Catholic church on usury).

25. Value.

[*See also* treatises of leading economists, under Systematic works (p. 912). For essays on the *Standard of value* see works on Money (p. 919).]

Bailey (*S.*) Critical dissertation on the nature of value: chiefly in reference to the writings of Ricardo and his followers. 1825. . . . 5911.14
Bolles (*A. S.*) Meaning and causes of value [*In* N. A. rev., Oct., 1873.]

26. Wealth.

Note.—All writers, says prof. Cairnes, of the school of economists of whom Adam Smith may be regarded as the founder, and J.S. Mill as the most distinguished expositor, agree in describing political economy as the 'Science of wealth.' *See* Systematic treatises (p. 912).

Brydges (*Sir E.*) What are riches? Examination of definitions. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 20, 1822.] 5058.20
Gray (*S.*) On the production of wealth. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 17, 1820.] 5058.17
See also New Englander, Jan., 1877 (The new philos. of wealth, by J. B. Clark).

☞ *See also* Capital (p. 914);—Property (p. 923).

Politicians' creed; or political extracts. 3 v. [*anon.*] London, 1799. 8°. 5716.04
Politics for young Americans. *See* Nordhoff (C.) . . . 5732.08
Politzer (Adam). The membrana-tympani in health and disease. Tr. by A. Mathewson and H. G. Newton. N. Y., 1869. 8°. 4337.15
Polko (Elise Vogel). Musical sketches. Phila., 1864. 16°. 1561.12
— Reminiscences of Mendelssohn. From the German, by lady Wallace. N. Y., 1869. 16°. 3123.15
Pollard (Edward A.) Black diamonds gathered in darkey homes. N. Y., 1859. 12°. . . . 5832.01
— Life of Jeff. Davis, with a secret hist. of the southern confed. Phila., 1869. 8°. 3046.18
— The lost cause regained. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 5725.15
— Southern history of the war. First – fourth year. 4 v. Richmond, 1862-66. 8°. 645.13
— Virginia tourist: natural beauties, mineral springs, *etc.* Phil., 1870. 12°. 1113.22
Pollard (Wm.) The Stanleys of Knowsley, including lives of the late earl of Derby and of the present earl. London, 1871. 12°. 3164.31
Pollen (John Hungerford). Ancient and modern furniture and woodwork. N. Y., 1876. 8°. [**South Kensington** museum art handbooks, No. 3.] 1453.15
— Furniture and woodwork, [*In* Brit. mfg. industries, 1876.]
Pollio (Trebellius). *See* Augustan historians.
Pöllnitz (Carl Ludwig von). Memoirs, travels, *etc.* [1729-1733.] 4 v. London, 1739-38. 8°. 3146.08
Note.—v. 1-2 are 2d ed.
Pollock (*Sir* Frederic, *ed.*) Macready's reminiscences, and selections from his diary and letters. N. Y., 1875. 8°. 3116.23
Pollok (Robert). Poetical works. [Course of time.] Phila., 1850. 8°. 1634.13
Note.—Reviewed by R. H. Dana, *in his* Prose writings, v. 2. . . . . 5026.10
Polo (Marco). Book concerning the kingdoms and marvels of the East. Newly tr. and ed. with notes, maps, *etc.*, by Henry Yule. 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1875. 8°. 1045.24
Note.—Yule's ed. is reviewed in Brit. qu. rev., July, 1872; Ed. rev., v. 135, 1872 *or* Littell, 1872, v. 2; Qu. rev., v. 125, 1868; v. 132, 1872.
— — Travels. With notes by H. Murray. 2d. ed., Edin. 1844. 16°. 1041.06
— — Travels. Transl. of Marsden revised, with selection of his notes. Ed. by T. Wright. L., *Bohn*, 1854. 12°. 1041.07
— Travels. [*In* Kerr (R.) Voyages, *etc.*, v. 1, p. 266-392.] . 914.08
— Travels. [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 7.] . . . 926.07
— Les voiages très et fort remarquables. [*In* Bergeron (P.) Voyages, *etc.*] 1016.11
— *Kingsley* (*H.*) *In his* Tales of old travel. 933.04
— *Palgrave* (*Sir F.*) The merchant and the friar. . . 443.08
— *St. John* (*J. A.*) *In his* Lives of cel. travellers, v. 1. . 3221.04
Polson (Archer). Principles of the laws of nations. 2d ed. London and Glasgow, 1859. 12°. 5613.15
Polwhele (Richard). Reminiscences, in prose and verse. 3 v. London, 1836. 12°. 3146.15
— *Redding* (*C.*) *In his* Personal reminiscences, v. 1. . 3222.02
Polybius. General history of the wars of the Romans, Tr. by [J.] Hampton. London, 1812. 8°. 436.13
— Historiarum reliquiæ. Gr. et Lat. cum indicibus. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1859. 8°. 7767.02
Polycarp. Epistle to the Philippians. Martyrdom. [*In* Apostolic fathers, 1870.] 3467.02
— Same. [*In* Hone (W.) Apocryphal new Test., 1846.] 3757.01
— *Donaldson* (*J.*) Crit. hist. of ch. lit., v. 1, 1864. . . . 3413.19
— *Martyrdom* of Polycarp. [*In* Apostolic fathers, 1870; *and in* Tracts for the times, v. 1, 1833.]
Polychromatics. *See* Fine arts (*Colors*, 540; Decoration, p. 540).
Polydorus Marasquin, the man among the monkeys. 1873.4721.21
Polygamy. *See* Marriage (*Polygamy*, p. 740);—Biblical and religious lit. (*Mormons*, p. 94);—Countries (*Utah*, p. 388).
Polyglott lexicon, in four languages. 2 v. London, 1848. 8°. 6415.19
Contents: v. 1. Pt. 1. French, Dutch, German, and English. v. 1. Pt. 2. German, Dutch, French, and English. v. 2. Pt. 3. English, Dutch, French, and German. v. 2. Pt. 4. Dutch, French, German, and English.
See also Polyglott dictionaries (p. 680);—Russian (p. 680).
Polynesia. *See* Countries (*Polynesia*, p. 360).
Poly-olbion (The), a poem. *See* Drayton (M.) 1626.04
Polypes. *See* Natural history (*Radiata*, p. 810).
Polytheism. *See* Biblical and relig. literature (*Religions*, p. 100).
Polyzoa. *See* Natural history (*Protozoa*, p. 810); *also* Microscope (p. 776).
Pomeroy (John Norton). Introd. to the constitutional law of the U. S. N. Y., 1868. 8°. 5734.06
— Introd. to municipal law. N. Y., 1864. 8°. 5624.01
— Treatise on remedies and remedial rights by civil action. Boston, 1876. 8°.
Pomeroy (Mark M., *called* 'Brick.') Nonsense. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 2541.43
— Our Saturday nights. N. Y., 1870. 12°. . 2541.33
— Sense, or Saturday-night musings and thoughtful papers. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1868. 12°. . . 2541.20
— *Tucker* (*M. E.*) Life of M. M. P., 1868. . 3145.18
Pomfret (John). Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) English poets, v. 8, 1810.] 1626.08
— Select poems. [*In* Walsh (R.) *and* Sanford (E.) Brit. poets, v. 10, 1819.] 1691.10
Pomologia Britannica. *See* Lindley (J.) 6135.06
Pompadour (*Mme.* de) *See* Biography (p. 188).
Pompeii. *See* Countries (*Pompeii*, p. 360); *also* N. A. rev., Apl., 1868.
Pompey the little; or adv. of a lap dog. *See* Coventry (Francis).
Pomponius Mela. De situ orbis. Description de la terre. Paris, 1863. 8°. [Nisard's collection.] 7725.12
Poncet (Charles Jacques). *Journey to Abysinia, 1698-1700. [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 15.] 926.15
Pond (Enoch, *D.D.*) Discourse on christian perfection. Bangor, 1841. 8°. 3631.09
— *Remarks* upon 'Swedenborgianism reviewed, by E. Pond, D. D.' 1846. . . . . 5093.04
Pond (F. E.) American periodical literature. [*In* Baldwin's monthly, June-Dec., 1877.]
Poniatowski (*Prince*). Antique gems. *See* Prendeville (J.) Photogr. fac similes, *etc.* 1466.11
Ponsard (Francis). Œuvres complètes. 2 v. Paris, 1865. 8°. 7048.04
Contents: v. 1. Discours de réception à l'Acad. française. Discours de M. D. Nisard en réponse. Lucrèce, trag. Agnes de Méranie, trag. Charlotte Corday, trag. Horace et Lydie, com. 2. Etudes antiques: Homère, Ulysses. L'honneur et l'argent, com. La bourse, com. Ce qui plait aux femmes, pièce.

Ponson Du Terrail (*Vicomte* Pierre Alexis de). Les exploits de Rocambole. 3 v. Paris, 1867-68. 12°.
Contents: v. 1. Une fille d'Espagne. 2. La mort du Sauvage. 3. La revanche de Baccarat.
— Mon village. N. Y., 1867. 8°. 7032.14
— La résurrection de Rocambole. 5 v. Paris, 1866-68. 12°. 7032.18
Contents: v. 1. Le Bagne de Toulon. 2. Saint Lazare. 3. L'Auberge maudite. 4. Le Maison de fous. 5. Le souterrain.
Pontanus, or Brück (Jan Isaac). *Dissertation concerning the N. E. passage. [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 1.] . 926.01
Pontchartrain (P. Phelypeaux, *seign.* de). Mémoires sous la régence de Marie de Médicis, 1610-20. [*In* Petitot. Mém. 2 sér. v. 16-17.] 5122.31
Pontefract Castle. *Drake* (*N.*) Sieges of, 1644-45. [**Surtees** soc., v. 37.] 5117.05
Pontiac. *Parkman* (*F.*) History of the conspiracy of. 1855. . . . . 584.06
— *Headley* (*J. T.*) *In* Harper's monthly, v. 2 (illus. article).
Pontigny pilgrimage. *See* Dublin rev., Oct. 1874.
Pontis (Louis, sieur de). Mémoires sous les rois Henry iv, Louis xiii et Louis xiv, 1599-1652. [*In* Petitot. Mém. 2 sér. v. 31.] 5123.10
Pontmartin (Armand Augustin Joseph Marie Ferrard, *comte* de). Causeries littéraires. 3e éd. Paris, 1862. 12°. 7028.16
Contents. Mme. de Girardin. Feuillet. Mérimée. *Les poètes*—J. Autran, Ponsard, Le conte de Lisle, C. Reynaud. Cousin. M. et Mme. Guizot. Villemain. Mignet. A. de Broglie. *Historiens de l'illuminisme*—Caro, Delaage, G. de Nerval. *Les historiens de l'esprit*—Janin. E. Texier. *Historiens de Paris*—E. Texier, Mercier. Sunt lacrymæ rerum—Beauchesne, La baronne d'Oberkirch, Paganel. Comte de Locmaria, P. Clément, E. Moret, E. Despois. H. de Balzac. La muse populaire en Provence. Le docteur Véron. T. Gautier. La société et le théatre.
— Dernières causeries littéraires. 2e éd. Paris. 1862. 12°. 7028.18
Contents: Historiens et critiques—Villemain. Guizot. De Falloux. Salvandy. Montalembert. Nisard. Saint-Marc Girardin. Ventura. Legouvé. H. Blaze de Bury, Ponjoulat. C. Paganel. Caro et Louis Ratisbonne. G. Guizot. C. de Witt. De Sacy et A. Destailleur. E. Jung. Le Bourgeois de Paris et le Bourgeois de la Nièvre. *La poésie en* 1855—Victor de Laprade, Brizeux, Maxime du Camp, De Belloy. Mme. D'Arbouville. Heine. Viennet. Décadence du théatre.
— Les jeudis de madame Charbonneau. 4e éd. Paris. 1863. 12°. 7028.19
— Mémoires d'un notaire. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1869. 12°. 7028.20
— Nouvelles causeries littéraires. 2e éd. Paris, 1859. 12°. 7028.17
Contents: Historiens et critiques—Guizot's Hist. de la République d'Angleterre. Charles Quint—Mignet, A. Pichot. Les derniers Valois et Henri iv.—Sainte Aulaire, Chalambert. La Lorraine—D'Haussonville. Mme. de Longueville et Mme. de Sablé—Cousin. Bossuet—Ponjoulat. Bossuet et la Vallière—Cornut. Voltaire—Nicolardot. Clément xiii et Clément xiv.—Ravignan. Historiens du moyen âge—Montalembert. Veuillot. Historiens de la lit. française—A. Nettement, Janin, Cuvillier-Fleury. Poètes et conteurs—Béranger, A. de Musset, Feuillet, C. de Bernard, H. Conscience, George Sand.
Pontoppidan (Eric). Natural hist. of Norway. From the Danish. L., 1755. fol. 4749.21
Pontus. *See* Countries (*Pontus*, p. 360).
Pook (S. M.) Method of comparing the lines, and draughting vessels, propelled by sail or steam, including laying off on the mould loft floor. N. Y., 1866. 8°. 4517.21
Poole (Braithwaite). Statistics of British commerce. London, 1852. 8°. 5923.12
Poole (Charles H.) Report upon a route from San Diego to Fort Yuma. [*In* Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 7, appendix.]
Poole (John). *See* Fiction (p. 513).
Poole (Joshua). English Parnassus; or help to English poesie. Rhythming monosyllables, epithets, and phrases. London, 1677. 16°. 1676.26
Pool (Matthew). Annotations upon the Holy Bible. 3 v. London, 1852. 8°. 3726.05
Contents: v. 1. Gen.—Job. 2. Psalms—Malachi. 3. Matthew-Rev.
Poole (Reginald Stuart). Horæ Ægyptiacæ; the chronology of Ancient Egypt. L., 1851. 8°. . 1076.19
— Ancient Egypt. [*In* Contemp. rev., v. 34, 1879; several articles.]
Poole (*Mrs.* Stanley Lane), *and daughter.* Twenty years' residence among the people of Turkey. By a consul's daughter and wife. Ed. by S. L. Poole. N. Y., 1878. 8°. 997.20
Poole (Thomas Eyre). Life, scenery and customs in Sierra Leone and the Gambia. 2 v. L., 1850. 8°.
Poole (Wm. Frederic). An index to periodical literature. N. Y., 1853. 8°. 2735.19
— *and others.* The Popham colony. Boston, 1866. 8°.
Pooley (T.) Brewing and distilling. [*In* Brit. m'f'g indus., v. 12, 1876.] 3941.35
Poor (Henry Varnum). Money and its laws: embracing a history of monetary theories, and a history of the currencies of the U. S. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 5931.26
— Manual of the rail roads of the United States, 1868-69, 72-73—74-75, 78-79. 5 v. 1868-79. 8°. . 4006.20
Poor man's Sabbath, *See* Struthers (J.) 1687.15
Poor-law rhymes. *See* Fullom (S. W.) 1839. . . . . 1663.11
Poor, Poor-laws, and Poor relief. *See* Social science.
Poore (Benj. Perley, *compiler*). Federal and state constitutions, colonial charters, and other organic laws. 2 v. Wash., *Gov. pr. office*, 1877. 8°. 5728.17
Popanilla (Voyage of). *See* Disraeli (B.) 1828. . . . 5713.19
Pope (Alexander) An essay on man. New ed. London, 1796. 16°. 1676.29
Note.—For *reviews* see Contemp. rev., v. 14, 1870 (*art.* by J. B. Mayor); Fortn. rev., v. 12, 1869 (by T. E. Kebbel).
— Essai sur l'homme, trad. en vers français. par J. Delille; texte en regard. [*In* **Delille** (J.) Œuvres, v. 16.] 5031.16
— Letters to Atterbury, when in the Tower; ed. by J. G. Nichols. London, *Camden miscel.*, v. 4. 1859. 4°. 5113.27
— Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Eng. poets. v. 12. 1810.] 1626.12
— Poetical works. 2 v. [*In* Sanford (E). *and* Walsh (R.) Brit. poets, v. 20-21. 1819.] 1691.20
— Poetical works. Globe ed. Notes by A. W. Ward. London, 1869. 12°. 1676.28
— Poetical works. [With life, by A. Dyce.] 3 v. Boston, 1856. 16°. 1621.06
Contents: v. 1. Memoir. Pastorals. Messiah. Windsor forest. Rape of the lock. Eloisa to Abelard. Sappho to Phaon. Fable of Driope. Vertumnus and Pomona. First book of Statius' Thebais. 2. Essay on criticism. Essay on man. Universal prayer. Moral essays. Epistles. Odes. Choruses. Eclogues. Epilogues. Prologues. Songs. Lines. Epigrams. Impromptus. Imitations. 3. Satires, Epistles, and Odes of Horace, imitated. Donnes' Satires, versified. Epitaphs. The Dunciad.
— — Same. 3 v. London, 1851. 16°. . . . 1677.03
— Works. With notes by himself and others; with a new life, by W. Roscoe. New ed. 8 v. London, 1847. 8°. 5064.01

Contents.

Dunciad, v. 3.	Miscellaneous poems, v. 3.
Early poems, v. 2.	Moral essays, v. 4.
Eloisa to Abelard, v. 3.	Pastorals, v. 2.
Epitaphs, v. 3.	Prologues, *etc.*, v. 3.
Essay on criticism, v. 2.	Prose writings, v. 5.
Essay on man, v. 4.	Rape of the lock, v. 2.
Fragments and fugitive pieces. v. 5.	Satires, v. 4-5.
Letters, v. 6-8.	Translations and imitations, v. 2.
Life by Wm. Roscoe, v. 1.	Universal prayer, v. 4.
Martinus Scriblerus, v. 5.	Windsor forest, v. 2.

— Works. New ed., including new materials, collected in part, by J. W. Croker. With introd. and notes, by W. Elwin. v. 1-2, 6-8. L., 1871-72. 8°.
Contents: v. 1-2, Poetry. 6-8, Letters.
Note.—This edition was intended to consist of 10 volumes, of which v. 1-4 were to be the 'Poetical works'; v. 5 the 'Prose works'; v. 6-10 'The correspondence.'
Note.—Elwin's ed. is reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 3, 1871.
— *Abbott* (*E.*) Concordance to Works of P. 1875.
— *Bowles* (*W. L.*) Letters to Roscoe, in answer to his Letter on the character and poetry of Pope. 1826. . . . . 1676.32
— — Observ. on the poetical character of Pope, with reply to Gilchrist. 1821. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 17-18.] . . 5058.17
— *Conington* (*J.*) Poetry of Pope. [*In his* Miscel. writings, v. 1. 1872.] 5026.17
— *M'Dermot* (*M.*) Letter to Bowles; vindication of Pope. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 20, 1622.] 5058.20
— *Warburton* (*W.*) Crit. and philos. commentary on the Essay on man, the Essay on criticism, and the Universal prayer. [*In* P's Works, v. 2, *Elwin's ed.*, 1871.]
— *Warton* (*J.*) Essay on the genius and writings of Pope. 2 v. 1806. . . . . 1676.30
☞For numerous *lives and criticisms* of Pope, *see* Biography p. 189).
Pope (Augustus R.) Sermon on the burning of the first church in Somerville. Boston, 1852. 8°. 3631.09

Pope (Frank L.) Modern practice of the electric telegraph. 3d ed. N. Y., 1870. 8°. 3934.29
Pope (John). Report on the route near the 32d parallel, between the Red river and the Rio Grande. [*In* Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 2.] 1127.02
Pope (The) and the council. By Janus, *pseud.* *See* Huber (V. A.)
Pope or president. Romanism as revealed by its own writers. N. Y., 1859. 12°. 3585.10
Popes. *See* Biblical and Eccl. hist. (*Popes*, p. 96).
Popham colony. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Pemaquid, Me.*, p. 357].
Popkin (John Snelling). Attempt to recommend justice, charity and unanimity, in matters of religion; sermon. Newburyport, 1805. 8°. 3581.26
☞ For *life* of Dr. Popkin, *see* Biography, p. 188).
Poppe (Adolph). Chronologische Uebersicht der Erfindungen und Entdeckungen. Frankfurt a. M. 1857. 8°. [*In* Schlosser (F. C.) Welt Geschichte, v. 19.] 402.19
Popular antiquities, customs, *etc.* *See* **Brand** (J.) Popular antiquities; *also* works mentioned under Calendar (p. 247 of Catalogue); Archæology (p. 32);—Folklore (p. 553).
Popular readings. *See* Carpenter (J. E.) 6331.21
Popular resorts. *See* Batchelder (J. B.) 1874 . 1133.12
Popular science. *See* Timbs (J.) 1871. . . . . 3921.23
Popular science monthly. Conducted by E. L. Youmans. v. 1-15. New York, 1872-79. 8°. 8156.01
— Same. Supplement. [v.1-2.] N. Y., 1878. 8°.8157.08
Popular science review. v. 1-18. L., 1862-79. 8°
Popularity. *Taunton* (*W. E.*) [*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 1, 1836.] 2541.11
— *Whipple* (*E. P.*) [*In his* Ethics of success and its conditions, 1871; p. 31-57.] 2545.09
Population. *See* Political economy (*Population*, p. 919).
Population of an old pear tree. *See* Bruyssel (E. van). 1870.
Porcelain. *See* Fine arts (*Pottery and Porcelain*, p. 547); *also* Pottery and porcelain. in the general alphabet.
Porcher (Francis Peyre). Resources of the southern fields and forests. New ed. Charleston, 1869. 8°. 4917.23
Porphyrius, (*Neo-Platonist.*) De abstinentia et de antro nympharum. Recog., *etc.* R. Hercher. Paris, *Didot*, 1858. 8°. 7764.01
— Institutiones [Gr. et Lat.] Ed. F. Dübner. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1855. 8°. 7766.11
— Pythagoræ vita. De vita Plotini. Gr. et Lat. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1862. 8°. 7764.15
— Select works: containing his Four books on abstinence from animal food, his Treatise on the Homeric cave of the nymphs, and his Auxiliaries to the perception of intelligible natures. From the Greek, by T. Taylor. London, 1823. 8°. 5415.26
— Sentences. Tr. by T. Davidson. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 3, 1869; p. 46-72.]
See article, with references, in *M'Clintock and Strong*, v. 8.
Porson (Richard). *See* Biography (p. 189).
Port Royal art of thinking. London, 1818. 8°. 5613.13
Port Royal logic. Tr., with introd. notes, *etc.*, by T. S. Baynes. 5th ed. Edin., 1861. 12°. 5428.17
Port Royalists. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (Port Royalists, p. 96).
Porta (Giovanni Battista della). Magiæ naturalis libri viginti. Lvgd. Bat., 1650. 24°. 3921.31
Portal (Pierre Paul Frédéric, *baron de*). Essay on symbolic colours. From the French, with notes by W. S. Inman. London, 1845. 4°. . . 1466.07
Porter (Charles T.) Treatise on the Richards steam engine indicator. Revised with useful formulas, by F. W. Bacon. N. Y., 1869. 18°. . . 3925.31
— — Same. Description of Richards improved steam engine indicator. New ed. L., 1868. 8°. 3925.33
Porter (David). Journal of cruise to the Pacific, in the frigate Essex, 1812-14. 2d ed. 2 v. N. Y., 1822. 8°. 1164.26
Porter (George Richardson). Nature and properties of the sugar cane; its culture and manufacture. 2d ed. London, 1843. 8°. [L. C. C.] 6124.23
— Treatise on the manufacture of porcelain and glass. London, 1852. 16°. [L. C. C.] . . . 3932.37
— Treatise on the silk manufacture. London, 1831. 16°. [L. C. C.] 3931.08
Porter (Henry). Two angry women of Abington. Ed. by A. Dyce. London, *Percy* soc., 1841. 12°. 5060.05
Porter (*Sir* James). Observations on the Turks. [*anon.*] London. 1768. 16°. 1033.11
— Turkey; its hist. and progress. [18th cent.] Continued, with memoir of Porter, by Sir G. Larpent. 2 v. London, 1854. 8°. . . . 547.24
Porter (Jane). *See* Fiction class-list (p. 513);—Biography (p. 189).
Porter (John Leech, *D. D., LL.D.*) Five years in Damascus. 2 v. London, 1855. 8°. . 1053.14
— Giant cities of Bashan; and Syria's holy places. New York, 1866. 12°. 1053.13
— Life and times of Henry Cooke, D.D. L., 1877. 12°.
— (*ed.*) Science and revelation; with a review of the theories of Tyndall, Huxley, Darwin and Spencer. Belfast, 1875. 8°. 3588.16
Porter (John K.) Argument for the disfranchised corporators of Trinity church, before the select committee of the senate. Albany, 1857. 8° 3456.23a
Porter (Noah). The American colleges and the Amer. public. New Haven, (*Conn.*) 1870. 16°. 5513.26
— Books and reading. New York, 1871. 8°. 2751.12
Human intellect: with introd. upon psychology and the soul. 2d ed. N. Y., 1869. 8°. 5415.25
Note.—Reviewed in Blackw., v, 108, 1870; New Englander v. 28, 1869 (by B. N. Martin).
— Miracles and prophecies which show the Bible divine. [*In* God's words man's light and guide, 1877.] . . . 3554.33
— Sciences of nature versus the science of man. N. Y., 1871. 16°. 5415.30
Porter (Whitworth). Malta and its Knights. L., 1871. 12°. 6623.10
Portfolio (The); an *artistic periodical. Ed. by P. G. Hamerton, v. 1-10. London, 1870-79. 4°.
Portfolio (The); and companion to [Waldie's] Select circulating library. 2 v. Phila., 1835-1836. 4°. 5078.15
Portfolio (The); or collection of state papers, illus. of the history of our times. 6 v. L., 1836-37. 8°.
Portfolio of an artist. *See* Peale (R.) 1839. . . . . 2541.18
Portland vase. *Balmanno* (*Mrs. M.*) *In her* Pen and pencil, 1858, p. 87-94 (with cut). 2517.03
☞ *See also* Meteyard's Life of J. Wedgwood, v. 2, 1866, p. 594 (with cut).
Portlock (Joseph E.) Treatise on geology. 4th ed. London, 1859. 16°. 4112.18
Porto Rico. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Porto Rico*, p. 360).
Porto Santo. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Porto Santo*, p. 360).
Portrait painting. *See* Fine arts (*Portrait Painting*, p. 547).
Portraits. *Finden* (*W. and E.*) Portraits of the female aristocracy of the court of queen Victoria. 2 v. 1849. . . . . 1467.14
— *Imperial* dictionary of univ. biography. 3 v. 1861-66.
— *Jerdan* (*W.*) National portrait gallery. 5 v. 1830.
— *Lodge* (*E.*) Portraits of illustrious personages. 8 v.
Note.—For *Contents* see 714 of Catalogue.
— *Nolman* (*W.*) Portraits of British Americans. 3 v. 1865-68. . . . . 3226.20
— *Tiffin* (*W. F.*) Gossip about portraits, principally engraved portraits. 1866. . . . . 1434.19
☞ *See also* (*under* Biography) Americans (p. 109): *Duyckinck, Herring and Longacre, National* portrait gallery;—Canadians (p. 110): *Notman*;—German (p. 111): *Bechstein*;—Irishmen (p. 111): *Wills.*
See also Blackw. mag., v. 75, 1854 (Chronological curiosities); v. 100, 1866 (Historic portraits); Contemporary rev., v. 9, 1868 or Littell, 1869, v. 1 (National portraits by J. A. Atkinson).
Portraits: [poems]. *See* Webster (Augusta). 1870. . . 1694.31
Portraits from the Bible. *See* Oxenden (A.) 3581.03
Portraits of celebrated women. *See* Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) 1868.
Ports, *harbors. etc. of Great Britain. *See* Finden (E.) . 1446.26
Portsmouth, (*N. H.*), *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Portsmouth*, p. 360).
Portugal. *See* Countries (*Portugal*, p. 360);—Literature (*Portuguese*, p. 711).
Poseidôn: a link between Semite, Hamite, and Aryan. *See* Brown (R.) 1872. . . . . 3816.35
Positive facts without a shadow of doubt. *See* Duignan (M. G.)
Positivism. *See* Philosophy (*Positive*, p. 863).
Post (Lydia Minturn). Personal recollections of the American rev. Ed. by Sydney Barclay [*pseud.*] N. Y., 1859. 12°. 582.03
— (*ed.*) Soldier's letters; publ. for the U. S. san. com. N. Y., 1865. 12°. 632.17
Postal service.
— *Head* (*Sir F. B.*) The London post-office. [*In his* Descriptive essays, v. 2, 1857.] 2531.22
— *Holbrook* (*J.*) Ten years among the mail bags. 1856.
— *Hubbard* (*Gardiner G.*) Our post-office. [*In* Atlantic monthly, Jan., 1875.]
— *Lewins* (*W.*) Her majesty's mails: the British post-office. 1864. . . . . 2712.12
— *Miles* (*P.*) Post-office in the U. S. and England. [*In* Amer. geog. soc. Bulletin, v. 2. 1856.] 905.02
— *Rainey* (*T.*) Ocean steam navigation and the ocean post. 1858. . . . . 4517.07
— *Rees* (*J.*) Foot-prints of a letter carrier; hist. of the world's correspondence. 1866. . . 2712.11

— *United States* official postal guide. . . . 6745.06

See also Ed. rev., v. 120, 1864 (Results of post-office reform); Fraser's mag., v, 66, 1862 (The post-office); Nat. qu. rev., v. 15, 1867 (Postal laws of the U. S.); Westm. rev., v. 74, 1860 (The post-office monopoly); Contemp. rev., Jan., 1879 (A state parcel post, by W. S. Jevons); Harper's mag., v. 43 (New York city post office., by T. B. Thrope; Postage stamps and their origin, by J. M. Chute); Scribner's monthly, v. 6 (Postal car service, by L. Bagger).

Post-office directory for 1863. United States. Revised by J. Disturnell. N. Y., 1863. 4°. 6745.01

— Same. For 1867. United States and Canada. Washington, 1867. 4°. 6745.02

— Same. Jan., 1880. Boston, 1880. 12°.

Poste (Beale). Celtic inscriptions on Gaulish and British coins. London, 1861. 8°. . . 1585.19

- Vindication of Celtic inscriptions on English and British coins. London, 1862. 8°. . . 1585.17

Postel (Karl). *See* Fiction class-list (p. 513).

Postlethwaite (Edward). Tour in Crete. London, 1868. 12°. 992.22

Pote (R. G.) Nineveh: its anc. history and mod. explorers. 4th ed. London, [1855.] 12°. 1051.21

Pothier (Robert Joseph). Treatise on the laws of obligations, or contracts. From the French, with appendix illus. of the English law, by W. D. Evans. 3d Am. ed. 2 v. Phila., 1853. 8°. 5615.10

Potomac and the Rapidan, 1861-3. *See* Quint (A. H.) 1864. 642.04

Potomac company. *See* Pickell (J.) Early life of Washington.

Potter (Alonzo). Hand-book for readers and students. N. Y., 1843. 18°. 2752.25

— Political economy. N. Y., 1852. 18°. . . 5912.03

— Preliminary observ. on reading. [*In* **Brougham** (H., *lord*) *and others*. Discourses on science, *etc*. 1840. 18°.] 3913.17

— Principles of science applied to the arts and manufactures. New York, 1847. 12°. . . . 3914.16

— Religious philosophy; or nature, man, and the Bible. Phila., 1872. 8°. 3585.12

- *and* **Emerson** (G. B.) The school and the schoolmaster. New York, 1844. 12°. . . . 5514.03

Potter (George A.) The instrument of association: a manual of currency. N. Y., 1868. 16°. 5915.23

Potter (Henry C., *D.D.*) Sisterhoods and deaconesses at home and abroad. N. Y., 1873. 16°. 5825.28

Potter (H. L. D). Manual of reading and elocution. N. Y., 1871. 12°. 6332.19

Potter (John). Antiquities of Greece. 2 v. Edin., 1808. 8°. 424.21

Potter (Louis Joseph Antoine de). Memoirs of Scipio de Ricci. Tr. by T. Roscoe. 2 v. L., 1829. 8°. 3153.01

Potter (Richard). Elementary treatise on optics. v. 2. London, 1851. 8° 4024.16

— Same. Part 1. 3d ed. London, 1865. 8°. 4024.15

Potter's American monthly. v. 1-11, 1874-78. Phila., [*n.d.*] 4°. 8028.04

Note.—Volumes 1-3 read on title-page 'American hist. record.'

Pottery and porcelain. See Fine arts (*Pottery and porcelain*, p. 547); *also* Ayres (G. B.) Instructions in ceramic painting [*In his* How to paint photographs, 1878: 1424.20];—Beckwith (A.) Majolica and fayence, 1877 [1453.19];—China hunters' club. 1878 [1454.18];—Delamardelle (Mme.) *and* Goupil (M. F.) Practical lessons in painting on china, *etc*. 1878 [1453.25];—Designs and instructions for decorating pottery. 4th. ed. revised. 1877 [1453.20];—Elliott (C. W.) Pottery and porcelain, 1878 [1454.16];—English pottery and porcelain, 1878 [1453.23];—Hancock (E. C.) Amateur and glass painter, with directions for gilding, chasing, bronzing and ground-laying [1454.25];—Lockwood (M. S.) Hand-book of ceramic art. 1878 [1454.15];—McLaughlin (M. L.) China painting. 1880 [1454.26];—Nichols (G. W.) Pottery; how it is made; its shape and decoration; with bibliogr. of works. 1878 [1454.14];—Palisser (*Mrs.* F. B.) China collector's pocket companion. [Marks and monograms] 3d ed., 1875. [1453.22];—Prime (W. C.) Pottery and porcelain of all times and nations. 1877 [1454.17];—Sparkes (J. C. L.) Hand-book of pottery painting, 1878 [1451.21];—Vors (F.) Bibelos and curios, 1878 [1453.24];—Whileford (S. T.) Guide to porcelain painting, 1878 [1451.22];—Young (J. J.) Ceramic art: a compendium, 1878 [1454.24].

Potts (George, *D.D.*) Popular reading. [**Monthly lecturer**, v. 1, no. 2. N. Y. 1841, 8°.] 5093.23

Potts (Joseph D.) Science of transportation. [*In* **Amer.** soc. sci. Trans., no. 2, 1870.] 5811.01

Potts (Robert). Liber Cantabrigiensis, aids, and rewards conferred on students in the university of Cambridge; prefixed, a collection of maxims, aphorisms, *etc*. for the use of learners. Cambridge, 1855, 12°. 5532.14

Potts (Thomas). Discovery of witches in the county of Lancaster; ed. by J. Crossley. London, 1845. 4°. [*In* **Chetham** soc., v. 6.] 5094.06

Pouchet (Félix Archimède). The Universe: or the infinitely great and the infinitely little. From the French. London, 1870. l. 8°. . . . 4717.28

Pouchet (Georges). The plurality of the human race. Tr. by H. J. C. Beavan. L., 1854. 8°. [**Anthrop.** soc.] 4734.16

Pouchot (*M.* —). Memoir upon the late war in N. America, between the French and English, 1755-60. Tr. and ed. by F. B. Hough. 2 v. Roxbury, (*Mass*). 1866. 8°. 586.09

Poultry. *See* **Agriculture** (*Poultry*, p. 8).

Pouqueville (François Charles Haynes Lawrent). Grèce. Paris, 1835. 8°. [**Univers**]. . . 902.11

Pour deviner. New enigmatical propositions, charades, transpositions, anagrams, etc. by a lady. L., [*n. d.*] 16°. 4611.21

Pourtalès (L. F. de). Deep-sea corals. [*In* **Museum** of comp. zoölogy. No. 4, 1871.] 4738.15

— Preliminary report on the crustacea, dredged in the Straits of Florida. [*In* **Bulletin** of compar. zool., v. 2.] . .4736.20

Pouy (Ferdinand). Recherches hist. sur l'imprimerie et la librairie á Amiens. Amiens, 1861. 8°.

Poverty. *See* Social science (*Poor, poor-laws, etc.*);—Political economy (*Labor and capital*, p. 917);—*Population and production* (p. 923); *also* Hazlitt (W.) On the want of money. [*In his* Lit. remains, v. 2, 1866; [p. 227-161.] . . . 3076.14

Powder. *See* Military science (*Gunpowder*, p. 778).

Powell (Baden). Christianity without Judaism. London, 1857. 8°. 3585.14

— The Burnett prizes: study of the evidences of natural theol. [*In* **Oxford** essays, 1857.] 2538.21

— History of natural philosophy. London, 1834. 16°.

— — Same. London, 1851. 16°. 4022.15

— Law (The) and the gospel. [*In* **Noyes** (G. R.) Col. of theological essays, 1867.] 3577.24

— Order of nature in reference to revelation. Lon., 1839. 8°. 3585.15

— Reports on radiant heat in 1832, 1840, 1854. [*In* **Sm.** report, 1859.] 3936.14

— Study of the evidences of christianity. [*In* **Essays** and reviews, 1860.] 3547.05

— Unity of worlds and of nature: three essays. L., 1856. 12°. 3585.13

Contents: 1, On the spirit of inductive philosophy. 2, The plurality of worlds. 3, The philosophy of creation.

Powell (C. Frank). Life of Zachary Taylor. With portrait. N. Y., 1846. 8°. 3244.13

Powell (David). Republic of Paraguay. [*In* **Galton** (F.) Vacation tourists, 1862-3.]. 925.13

Powell (Frederick York). Early England up to the Norman conquest. L., 1876. 16°. [**Epochs** of Engl. hist.] 461.21

Powell (John). Analytical exposition of the financial and commercial systems of Great Brit. London, 1826. 8°. [*In* **Pamphleteer**, v. 26.] 5058.26

Powell (James W.) Exploration of the Colorado river of the West and its tributaries, 1869-72. Wash., 1875. 4°. 1136.19

— Same. Report, 1873. Wash., 1874. 8°. 1131.13

— Introd. to the study of Indian languages, with words, phrases, and sentences to be collected. Wash., 1877. 4°. 6426.14

— Report on the geology of the eastern portion of the Unita mountains. [**U. S.** *Geol. and geogr. survey* of the territories. 1876.] 1136.20

— Report on the lands of the arid region of the United States, with a more detailed account of the lands of Utah; with maps. Wash., 1878. 4°. [**U. S.** 45th cong. 2d sess. Ho. of Rep. Ex. doc. no. 73.]

Powell (Thomas, *D.D.*) Humane industry; or a history of most manual arts. [*anon.*] L. 1661. 16°.

Powell (Thomas). Living authors of America. N. Y., 1850. 16°. 3242.09

Contents: James Fenimore Cooper. Ralph Waldo Emerson. N. P. Willis. Edgar Allan Poe. Henry W. Longfellow. William H. Prescott. William C. Bryant. Fitz-Greene Halleck. Richard H. Dana. Frances Sargent Osgood. Margaret Fuller d'Ossoli. Mrs. C. M. Kirkland. Jared Sparks.

Powell (Thomas W.) Analysis of American law. Phil., 1870. 8°. 5614.09

Power (David). On the responsibilities of employers. [*anon.*] London, 1849. 16°. 5816.21

Power (Henry) Report on physiology, *etc.* (*In* New Sydenham soc. Biennial report, 1835-6—67-70.] 4304.07
Power (John). Handy-book about books. L., 1870. 8°.
Power (John Hatch). Anatomy of the arteries of the human body, with the descriptive anatomy of the heart. Phil., 1862. 12°. 4335.01
Power (*Rev.* Philip Bennett). 'I will': being the I wills of the Psalms. L., [n. d.] 12°. . . 3585.17
Power (The) above matter. *See* Hovel (D. De B.) 1871. 3562.34
Power. *Emerson* (*R. W.*) Conduct of life, 1860; p. 43-71. 2524.02
Power of the keys [absolution]. *See* Lloyd (H.) 1873. . 3567.21
Powers (Stephen). Muskingum legends, with papers descriptive of the young men of Germany and the old boys of America. Phila., 1871. 12°.
— Tribes of California. [*In* U. S. *G ogr. and geol. survey*, J. W. Powell in charge. Contrib. to N. A. ethnology, v. 3. 1877.]
Powers. *See* Law (*Powers*, p.690).
Pownall (Thomas). Three memorials [on the present state of affairs between the old and new world]. L., 1874. 8° 5725.19
— Journal of the voyage from Boston to Penobscot river, May, 1759. With notes by J. Williamson, [*In* Maine hist. soc. coll., v. 5.] 602.05
— *Griffin* (*F.*) Junius discovered. 1854. . 3088.04
Poynder (John). History of the Jesuits. Prefixed, A reply to Dallas's defence. [*anon.*] 2 v. Lon., 1816. 8°. 3426.01
— Literary extracts. 3 v. London, 1844-47. 8°.6218.09
Poyntz (Albany). World of wonders. L., 1845. 8°.
Practical boat-sailing. *See* Frazar (D.) 4517.37
Practical draughtsman. *See* Johnson (W.) 1869. . . 3924.24
Practical general continental guide, 1869. By an Englishman abroad. L., 1869. 16°. . . 941.18
Practical hints on church floral decorations: by a lady. London, 1869. 18°. 1451.02
Practical instructions in table-moving. By a physician. London, 1853. 16°. 3811.03
Practice (*in law*). *See* Law (Pleading and Practice, p. 690).
Practice (*in medicine*). *See* Medicine (Systematic treatises, p. 754:—Materia medica and Therapeutics, p. 762).
Practice with science; a series of agricultural papers. [By various writers.] 2 v. L., 1867-69. 8°.6126.12
Pradt (Dominique Dufour, *abbé* de). Les quatre concordats, suivis de considérations sur le gouvernment de l'Eglise en général, et sur l'Eglise de France en particulier, depuis 1515. 3 v. Paris, 1818. 12°. 3437.20
— Comparison between the powers of England and Russia, as they stand in relation to Europe at large. London, 1824-25. 8° [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 24-25.] 5058.25
— Vrai système de l'Europe relativement à l'Amérique et à la Grèce, [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 25-26, 1825.] 5058.25
Praed (Winthrop Mackworth). Poetical works. N. Y., 1857. 12°. 1677.08
— — Same. Enl. ed. With memoir by D. Coleridge. 2 v. N. Y., 1865. 12°. 1677.09
Contents: v. 1. Memoir. Tales. Poems of love and fancy. Miscel. poems. 2. Poems of life and manners. Poems written in early youth. Prize poems, transl. and epigrams. Songs. Charades and enigmas.
☞ *See* critical notices of Praed in Biography (p. 189).
Praet (Jules van). *See* Van Praet (Jules).
Prae-existence; a poem in imitation of Milton. London, 1740. 4°. . . . . *In* 4338.03
Prairie and forest. *See* Gillmore (P.) 1874. . . . . 1122.27
Prairie and Rocky Mountain life. *See* Parkman (F.) 1852. 1114.12
Prairie farms and prairie folk. *See* Gillmore (P.) 1872. 1122.24
Prairie traveler. *See* Marcy (R. B.) 1859. . . . . 1124 14
Prairies (American). Gregg (J.) Commerce of the. 2v. 1850. *See also* works on the 'West' and 'far West,' under United States (p. 381).
Praise (Desire of). *Cracroft* (*B.*) Essays, v. 1, 1868; p. 202-211.
— *Smith* (*A.*) Theory of moral sentiments, 1868; p. 269-313.
Praise of folly. *See* Erasmus (D.) 1870. . . . . 6212.08
Prater (Henry). Essay upon the law respecting husband and wife: in England, Scotland, and Ireland. 2d ed. L., 1836. 8°.
Prati (Giovanni). Opere edite e inedite. 5 v. Milano, 1862. 12°. 7317.18
Pratt (Anne). Flowering plants of Great Britain. 2 v. London, [n. d.] 8°. 4915.11
— Poisonous, noxious, and suspected plants. London, 1867. sq. 24°. 4911.22
Pratt (Daniel J.) Annals of public education in the state of New York, 1626—1746. Albany, 1872. 8°.
Pratt (Frederick Thomas). Law of contraband of war. London, 1856. 8°. 5613.23
Pratt (John H.) Descent of man, in connexion with the hypothesis of development. London, 1871. 8°.
— Treatise on attractions, Laplace's functions, and figure of the earth. 3d ed. L., 1865. 12°. 4016.07
Pratt (Parley P.) A voice of warning, and instruction to all people, or an introd. to the faith and doctrine of the church of Latter-Day Saints. 8th ed. Liverpool, 1854. 18°. 3584.27
Prayer and Prayers. *See* Biblical and religious literature (*Prayer*, p. 97).
Praying and working. *See* Stevenson (W. F.) 1863. . 3595.10
Praying machine. *See* Conway (M. D.) Idols and ideals, 1877; p. 63-78. . . . . 3537.28
Preachers and Preaching. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (p. 97).
Preble (George Henry). Our flag: origin and progress of the Amer. flag. Albany, 1872. 8°. 573.20
Precious metals, *See* Arts (Useful: *Assaying*, p. 40;—*Metallurgy*, p. 45;—*Metals*, p. 45;—*Mining*, p. 45;—*also* Political economy (*Money*, p. 919).
Precious stones. *See* Fine arts (*Gems and precious stones*, p. 544).
Predestination. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (p. 98).
Predictions. *See* Prophecies.
Predictions realized in modern times. *See* Welby (Horace). 1862.
Preece (W. H.) Telegraphy. N. Y., 1876. 12°.4002.24
Pre-existence. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Pre-existence*, p. 98); *also* Præ-existence, a poem.
Prefaces.
— *Disraeli* (*I.*) Miscellanies, 1796, p. 77-95. . . . . 2522.28
— *Botfield* (*B.*) Prefaces to the first editions of the Greek and Roman classics and of the sacred Scriptures. 1861. . . . . 2766.01
Prehistoric man, nations, races, times. *See* Man (*Prehistoric*, p. 735).
Prehistoric man. *See* Wilson (D.) 5813.14
Prehistoric phases. *See* Westropp (H. M.) 1872. . . . 427.21
Prehistoric races of the U. S. *See* Foster (J. W.) 1873. . 567.22
Prehistoric times. *See* Lubbock (John). 5813.22
Prejudice. *Montagu* (*B.*) Essays, *etc.*, 1837; p. 45-75. . 2537.04
Pre-Raffaelitism. *See* Fine arts (*Pre-Raffaelitism*, p. 547).
Preller (Ludwig). Les dieux de l'ancienne Rome: mythologie romaine. Tr. de L. Dietz. 2e éd. Paris, 1866. 16°. 3811.27
Prémices. By E. Foxton, *pseud.* *See* Palfrey (S. H.) . 1675.14
Premium (Barton). Eight years in British Guiana, 1840-1848. London, 1850. 8°. 1163.00
Prendergast (John P.) The Cromwellian settlement in Ireland. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 492.02
Prendergast (Thomas). Handbook to the mastery series. N. Y., 1869. 12°. 6411.14
— Mastery of languages, or art of speaking foreign tongues idiomatically. 3d ed. L., 1872. 8°. 6412.12
— Mastery series. French. 8th ed. L., 1873. 12°.
— — Same. German. N. Y., 1869. 12°. . . . 6413.30
— — Same. Latin. 3d ed. London, 1876. 12°. 6411.17
— — Same. Spanish. New York, 1869. 12°. . 6423.12
Prenderville (James). *Photographic facsimiles of the antique gems formerly possessed by prince Poniatowski, with a description and poetical illustrations. 2 v. London, 1859. 4°. . 1466.11
Prentice (Archibald). History of the anti-corn law league. 2 v. London, 1853. 8°. 5927.17
Prentice (George Denison) Biography of Henry Clay. Hartford, 1831. 8°. 3037.29
— Prenticiana; or, wit and humor in paragraphs. N. Y., 1860. 12°. 6212.04
— *Clarke* (*J. F.*) Memorial and biographical sketches, 1878; p. 243-259. . . . . 3212.24
See Lippincott's mag., Nov., 1869 (art. by C. G. Shanks); Coggeshall's Poetry of the West.
Prenticiana. *See* Prentice (G. D.) 1860. . . . . 6212 04
Prentiss (*Mrs.* Elizabeth). *See* Fiction class-list (p. 513.)
Prentiss (Sergeant Smith). Memoir of S. S. P. Ed. by his brother. [Embracing speeches and letters.] 2 v. N. Y., 1856. 12°. . . . 3146.03
— Address before the N. E. soc. of New Orleans, 1845; with sketch of life. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 2. 1857.] 6325.02
Presber (Hermann). Ein Anempfinder. Leipzig, 1862. 12°. 7123.09
Presbyterian church. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (p. 98); *also the five following entries:*
Presbyterian church in United States. Hymnal. Phil., 1867. 8°. 3765.17
— Psalms and hymns. With the form of government of the Presbyterian church, the directory for worship, and the shorter catechism. Phila., 1843. 32°. 3761.16
— Record of the proceedings, papers, speeches, *etc.*, of the general assembly, St. Louis, 1866. St. Louis, 1866. 8°. 3585.30

Presbyterian church (United), *England.* Psalms, hymns, and harmonies : consisting of the Psalms of David in metre, and the Hymn Book : with a coll. of music. London, 1859. 8°. . 3761.19

Presbyterian church throughout the world : biogr. and hist. sketches. N. Y., 1874. 8°. . 3458.05

Presbyterian historical almanac. *See* Wilson (J. M.) . 3458.12

Preschac (— *sieur* de). Les contes moins contes que les autres. [*In* Cabinet des fées, v. 5, 1785.] 7052.05

Prescott (Albert B.) Chemical examination of alcoholic liquors. N. Y., 1875. 12°. . . . 4342.11

Prescott (George B.) Electricity and the electric telegraph. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 3934.55

— History, theory, and practice of the electric telegraph. Boston, 1860. 12°. 3934.28

— The speaking telephone, talking phonograph, and other novelties. N. Y., 1878. 8°. . . 3944.25

Prescott (Henry P.) Strong drink and tobacco smoke ; the structure, growth, and uses of malt, hops, yeast, and tobacco. London, 1869. 8°.

— Tobacco and its adulterations. London, 1858. 8°.

Prescott (Wm. Henry). Biographical and critical miscellanies. N. Y., 1852. 8°. . . . 2538.17

Contents : Charles Brockden Brown. Asylum for the blind. Irving's Conquest of Granada. Cervantes. Sir Walter Scott. Chateaubriand's English literature. Bancroft's United States. Mde. Calderon's Life in Mexico. Molière. Italian narrative poetry. Poetry and romance of the Italians. Scottish song. Da Ponte's Observations on Italian narrative poetry.

— — Same. Boston. 1858. 8°. 2538.16

— Historia de la conquista de México. Tr. al Espagnol, par J. Navarro. 2 v. Mexico, 1844-46. 8°.

— *Gondra* (*I. R.*) Esplicacion de las laminas pertenecientes a la hist. antigua de México. Mexico, 1846. 8°. 566.23

— History of the conquest of Mexico. 3 v. Boston. 1857. 8°. 566.08

— — Same. 3 v. N. Y., 1853. 8°. . . . 566.05

Note.—Reviewed by abp. Spaulding, *in his* Miscellanea, v. 1, 1875. . . . . 3438.22

— History of the conquest of Peru. 2 v. N. Y., 1847. 8° 567.08

— — Same. 2 v. Boston, 1857. 8°. . . . 567.06

— History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. 3 v. Boston, 1857. 8°. 3056.01

— — *Review* of a part of Prescott's History of Ferdinand and Isabella. [*anon.*] 1841. . . 2538.30

— History of the reign of Philip II. king of Spain. 3 v. Boston, 1857-59. 8°. 3143.10a

— Life of Charles V. after his abdication. [*In* Robertson (W.) History of Charles V., v. 3, 1867.] 3035.06

— Life of Charles Brockden Brown. N. Y., 1853. 16°.

— Sir Walter Scott. [*In* Essays from the N. A. rev., 1879.] 2533.33

☞ For *lives* of W. H. P., *see* Biography (p. 189); *also* Chris. ex., Jan., 1864; p. 98-118; N. A. rev., July, 1856 (Prescott as an historian).

Presence of mind. *De Quincey* (*T.*) Letters to young men, 1854, p. 287-300.] 2522.09

Present-day thoughts. *See* Boyd (A. H. K.) 1871. . 3523.09

Present heaven. *See* Greenwell (Dora). 1863. . . . 3585.18

Present state of New England with respect to the Indian war. 1675. B., 1833. 16°. . . . 595.14

Present state of the United Provinces of the Low Countries. By W. A. [*anon.*] L., 1671. 24°. 964.27

Preserving and preserves. *See* Domestic economy (p. 420).

President of the U. S. (Election of).

— *Adams* (*C. F., jr.*) Protection of the ballot in national elections. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 1, 1869. 5811.01

— *McKnight* (*D. A.*) The electoral system of the U. S.: a crit. and hist. exposition. 1878. . 5728.11

— *Presidential* counts : a complete official record ; with congressional debates incident thereto, or to proposed legislation. N. Y., 1877. 8°. . . . 5728.10

— *United States. Electoral commission of* 1877. Proceedings of the Electoral commission and of the two houses of congress in joint meeting relative to the count of electoral votes cast Dec. 6. 1876, for the presidential term commencing Mch. 4, 1877. Wash., 1877. 8°. 5728.12

See also International rev., Jan., 1878 (The count of the electoral vote, by A. H. Stephens); Mch., 1878 (Method of electing the president, by T. M. Cooley); Sept., 1876 (Presidential elections); N. A. rev., July-Aug., 1877 (The electoral conspiracy, by J. S. Black); Sept.-Oct., 1877 (The 'electoral conspiracy' bubble exploded, by E. W. Stoughton); May-June and July-Aug., 1877 (The Amer. constitution, by O. P. Morton).

Presidential candidates for 1860. *See* Bartlett (D. W.) 1859. 3242.03

Presidents of the U. S.

— *Abbott* (*J. S. C.*) Lives, *etc.* 1867. . . . 3244.14

— *Lincoln* (*R. W.*) Lives, *etc.* 1839. . . . 3244.15

— *Lossing* (*B. J.*) Lives, *etc.* 1847. . . . . 3244.13

— *Ludlow* (*J. M.*) A gallery of Amer. presidents. [*In* Macmillan, Aug., Nov., 1865.]

— *Satterlee* (*A. H.*) Arrangement of medals and tokens struck in honor of the presidents of the U. S., and of the presidential candidates from John Adams to Abraham Lincoln, inclusive. 1862.

Press (The). *See* Journalism (p. 657); Periodicals (p. 844).

Press (The), a poem. *See* M'Creery (J.) 1828. . . . 1677.20

Press and the public service. [*anon.*] L., 1857. 16°.

Press (The), or literary chit-chat ; a satire. [*anon.*] London, 1822. 18°. 1677.19

Press, the pulpit, and the platform ; or future of the French empire. [*anon.*] L., 1857. 12°. . 3425.23

Pressensé (Edmond de). Early years of Christianity. Tr. by Annie Harwood. L., 1869. 8°. . . 3413.16

— Jesus Christ : his times, life and work. Tr. by Annie Harwood. 3d ed. L., 1869. 12°. 3422.20

— The martyrs and apologists. Tr. by A. Harwood. London, 1871. 8°. 3413.17

— Rome and Italy at the opening of the Œcumenical council. Tr. by G. Prentice. N. Y., 1870. 12°

Prester John. *See* John (*Prester*).

Preston (Harriet W.) Troubadours and trouvères. New and old. Boston, 1876. 12. , . . 2722.17

☞ *See also* Fiction class list (p. 514).

Preston (Margaret J.) Cartoons. B., 1875. 12°.

Preston (Mary). Studies in Shakespeare. Phila., 1869. 16°. 1754.11

Preston (Richard) Address on the corn laws. London, 1817. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 10.]. 5058.10

— Further observations on the state of the nation, the means of employment of labor, the sinking fund, protection, *etc.* London, 1816. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 9.] . . 5058.09

Preston Wm.) Illustrations of masonry. 14th ed. Additions by G. Oliver. L., 1829. 12°. . 5837.28

Prestwich (*Sir* John). Respublica ; or a display of the honors, ceremonies, and ensigns of the commonwealth, under Cromwell. London, 1787. 4°.

Prestwich (Joseph). Past and future of geology. [*In* Smithsonian report, 1875.] 3936.30

Preu (Th.) First steps in German. N. Y., 1869. 8°.

Preventive institutions and agencies. *See* Social science (*Preventive institutions*).

Prévost d'Exiles (Antoine François). History of Margaret of Anjou. From the French. 2 v. L., 1755. 16°. 3117.21

— Manon Lescaut. From the French. L., 1841. 8°.

— *Houssaye* (*A.*) Men and women of France, v. 1, p. 124-139. London, 1852. . . . . 3262.18

— — Same. v. 1. New York, 1857. . . . . 3266.02

— *Vinet* (*A.*) Hist. of Fr. lit., in 18th cent., 1854 ; p. 116-125. *See also* St. James's mag., March, 1878 (by T. E. Child).

Prévost-Paradol (Lucien Anatole). Essais de politique et de littérature. 3e éd. 3 v. Paris, 1865. 12°. 7048.08

Contents : v. 1. Introd. Du gouvernement parlementaire. De la presse en Angleterre et en France. La noblesse. La croix d'honneur. La procédure criminelle en Angleterre et aux Etats-Unis. De la liberté des cultes en France. Du droit de la famille sur l'éducation religieuse. Miracle de Lourdes. De l'intervention du clergé dans les élections. De la confession dans l'Eglise anglicane. Nos constitutions depuis 1789. Sur la Révolution française. Lamennais. Renan. Bartholmèss. De la vie et de l'intelligence. César. Fragments divers.

2. *Politique :* L'Angleterre en 1859. De la monarchie de Juillet. La Révolution française. Louis xvii. Le duc Decazes. De Tocqueville. Macaulay. L'Année 1860. Deux élections au corps législatif. *Littérature :* Aristophane et Pétrone. Thucydide. Xénophon. Démosthène. Lucrèce. Tacite et Dubois-Guchan. Sénèque. Soixante ans d'empire. Boèce. Saint Vincent de Paul. Madame Swetchine. Spinosa. Jouffroy. Sur la poésie et sur l'ironie. Fiorenza Orsini. Les comédiens. Sur les arts et sur l'opéra. Sur les femmes et sur l'infidélité. Paris. Mon ami Hermann.

3. De la centralisation. De l'administration de la justice criminelle sous l'ancien régime et pendant la Révolution. Calas et ses juges. D'un projet de loi portant modification du code pénal. De l'indépendance du barreau. Sur un conflit entre la cour de Colmar et le garde des sceaux. L'affaire Doize. Mémoires d'un magistrat contemporain. L'armée française. L'armée anglaise. Nelson. De la guerre. L'Eglise catholique et la liberté.

Dissolution de la société de Saint Vincent de Paul. Les Juifs. Sur le commerce. L'ouvrière. Sur un discours de l'empereur (Janvier, 1863). Perrault. La chevalerie et les salons. Sur un nouveau système de philosophie. Lacordaire. De Sacy. Un mormon. Le théâtre contemporain (les Ganaches de Sardou, Le fils de Giboyer d'Augier).

— Essai sur l'histoire universelle. 2e éd. 2 v. Paris, 1865. 12°. 412.27

— Etudes sur les moralistes français, suivies de quelques réflexions sur divers sujets. 2e éd. Paris. 1865. 12°. 5435.31

Contents: Montaigne. La Boëtie. Pascal. La Rochefoucauld. La Bruyère. Vauvenargues. De la chaire à propos de La Bruyère. De l'ambition. De la tristesse. De la maladie et de la mort.

— France. Edin., 1869. 8°. 516.25

☞ For *biogr. notices* of this author *see* Macmillan, Aug., 1870 (art. by J. H. Fyfe); N. Brit. rev., Aug., 1867; Qu. rev., v. 129, 1870 (P.-P. and Napoleon III.)

Priaulx (Osmond de Beauvoir). Quæstiones Mosaicæ; or, the first part of the book of Genesis compared with the remains of ancient religions. 2d ed. London, 1854. 8°. 3731.05

Price (Bartholomew). A treatise on infinitesimal calculus. 2d ed. 3 v. Oxford, 1857-8. 8°. . 4014.15

Price (Bonamy). Chapters on practical political economy. London, 1878. 12°. . . . 5913.33

Contents: Is political economy a science? Value. Exchange. Capital. Profit. Wages. Trade unions. Free trade. Rent. Money—metallic. Paper currency. Banking. Tariff revision in the U. S. Corresp. on the reserve of the Bank of England.

— Currency and banking. N. Y., 1876. 12°. 5933.29

— Principles of currency. Oxford, 1869. 8°. 5915.24

Price (David). Chronological retrospect; or Mahomedan history, from the death of [Mahommed] to the establishment of the Mogul empire in Hindustaun. 3 v. London, 1811-21. 4°. . . . 548.01

Essay on the history of Arabia antecedent to Mohammed. London, 1824. 4 v. 1046.01

Price (F. G. Hilton). Handbook of London bankers: with some account of the early goldsmiths; with lists of bankers, 1677-1876. L., 1876. 12°. 5922.35

Price (John). Mystery and method of his majesty's [Charles II] happy restauration. [*In* Masares (F.) Select tracts, v. 2.]

Price (Joseph). Letter to B. Lacam, on his complaint against Warren Hastings. L., 1782, 8°. 3075.31

Price (Lake). Manual of photographic manipulation. 2d ed. London, 1868. 12°. . . . 3933.16

Price (Richard). Review of the principal questions in morals. 3d ed. London, 1787. 8° . 5436.23

Note.—Analyzed by Jouffroy in his Introd. to ethics.

— Two tracts on civil liberty, the war with America, and the debts and finances of the Kingdom: with introd. and supplement. London, 1778. 8°.

Price (*Major Sir* Rose Lambert). The two Americas; an account of sport and travel. Phila., 1877. 8°.

Price (*Rev.* Thomas). Literary remains. 2 v. London, 1854. 8°. 5063.22

Contents: v. 1. Tour through Britany in 1829. Essay on the comparative merits of the remains of ancient literature in the Welsh, Irish, and Gaelic languages, and their historical value. Language and lit. of Wales. v. 2. Memoirs, letters, *etc.*

Price (*Sir* Uvedale). On the picturesque. Ed., 1842. 8°.

Prices. *See* Political economy. (*Prices*, p. 923).

Prichard (James Cowles). Analysis of the Egyptian mythology; with a critical examination of Egyptian chronology. L., 1819. 8°. . . 3817.17

— Eastern origin of the Celtic nations proved by a comparison of their dialects with the Sanskrit. Greek, Latin, and Teutonic languages. Ed. by R. G. Latham. London, 1857. 8°. . . .6413.05

— Natural history of man. London, 1848. 8°. 4734.05

— Physical history of mankind. 5 v. L., 1837-47. 8°.

Contents: v. 1. General introd. 2. African races. 3. Ethnography of Europe. 4. Asiatic nations. 5. Oceanic and American nations.

— *Symonds* (J. A.) Life of P. [*In* Miscellanies, 1871; p. 116-145].

Prideaux (Humphrey). Old and New Testament connected in the history of the Jews. 2 v. Oxford, 1851. 8°. 3442.01

Prideaux (T. Symes). Economy of fuel, particularly with reference to reverberatory furnaces for the manufacture of iron, and steam boilers. London, 1853. 16°. 3932.47

Pridham (Charles). Ceylon and its dependencies. 2 v. London, 1849. 8°. 1066.18

Priestcraft. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Priestcraft*, p. 98).

Priesthood. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Church polity*, p. 80; (*Preachers and pastoral work*, p. 97).

Priesthood in the light of the New Testament. *See* Mellor (E.)

Priestley (Joseph, *LL.D.*) Theological and miscellaneous works. Ed. with [life and] notes, by J. Towill Rutt. 25 v. in 26. L., 1824-31. 8°. 3591.02

Contents: v. 1. Memoirs.

2. Institutes of natural and revealed religion. Appeal to the serious and candid professors of christianity. Familiar illustrations of certain passages of scripture.

3. Remarks on Reid's Inquiry, Essays, *etc.* Beattie's Introd. essays to Hartley's theory of the human mind. Disquisitions relating to matter and spirit, and the doctrine of philosophical necessity.

4. Free discussion between Dr. Price and Dr. Priestley on the nature of matter and the doctrine of necessity. Letters on necessity. Collins' Inquiry, and letters to a philosophical unbeliever.

5. History of the corruptions of christianity.

6-7. History of early opinions concerning Jesus Christ; and essays, *etc.*, in the Theological repository.

8-10. General history of the christian church to the fall of the western empire.

11-12. Notes on the Old Testament.

13-14. Notes on the New Testament.

15. Discourses on various subjects and occasions, 1787. Discourses on the evidence of revealed religion, 1794. Sermon on the slave trade. Single sermons.

16. Discourses relating to the evidence of revealed religion. Four discourses intended to have been delivered in Phil.; and single discourses.

17. Observ. on the increase of infidelity. Letters to Volney on the Ruins. Comparison of the institutions of Moses with those of other ancient nations; with remarks on Dupuis's Origin of all religions, and on the allegorizing talents of Boulanger. Doctrines of heathen philosophy, compared with those of revelation.

18. Defences of the History of the corruptions of christianity, in reply to Horsley and Badcock, 1783-87. Defences of Unitarianism, 1786-87.

19. Defences of Unitarianism, 1788-89. Letter of W. Pitt. Familiar letters to the inhabitants of Birmingham; and appeal to the public on the riots in Birmingham.

20. Dissertation prefixed to a harmony of the gospels. Letters to Abp. Newcome on the duration of our Saviour's ministry. Letters to the Jews. Letters to a young man on public worship. Letters to an antipædobaptist.

21. Miscellaneous letters: to the members of the New Jerusalem church; to the philosophers and politicians of France. Outline of the evidences of revealed religion. Addresses to protestant dissenters. Devotional offices and catechisms, *etc.*

22. Essay on the first principles of government, and on the nature of Liberty. Letters to Burke occasioned by his Reflections on the French revolution. Tracts on civil and religious liberty.

23. Rudiments of English grammar. Lectures on the theory of languages, and universal grammar; and on oratory and criticism.

24. Lectures on history and general policy; with an essay on a course of liberal education, and an additional lecture on the constitution of the U. S.

25. Observations relating to educaton. Dialogue on the principle of government. Letters to the inhabitants of Northumberland. Letters to the bishops. Prefaces to the scientific works, *etc.* General index.

☞ For *lives* of Priestley *see* Biography (p. 189); *also* Stephen (L.) Hist. of Engl. thought in the 18th century. v. 1, 1876. . . . . 5426.26

Priestly life in France. *See* Lear (*Mrs.* Sidney A.) . . 3433.20

Priests and philosophers. *See* Gresley (W.) 1873. . . 3555.21

Priests, women. and families. *See* Michelet (J.) 1846. . 5093.01

Primæval world of Switzerland. *See* Heer (O.) 2 v. 1876. 986.16

Primatt (Humphry). Dissertation on the duty of mercy and sin of cruelty to brute animals. London, 1776. 8°. 5825.20

Prime (E. D. G.) Around the world. N. Y., 1872. 8°.

— Forty years in the Turkish empire; or memoirs of Wm. Goodell. N. Y., 1876. 12°. . . . 1033.19

Prime (Nathaniel Scudder). History of Long Island, to 1845. N. Y., 1845. 12°. 613.05

Prime (Samuel Irenæus). Alhambra and Kremlin. The south and the north of Europe. N. Y. 1873. 8°.

— Fifteen years of prayer in the Fulton Street meeting. New York, 1872. 12°. 3585.28

— Letters from Switzerland. N. Y., 1860. 12°. 983.03

— Life of S. F. B. Morse. N. Y., 1875. 8°. . 3126.22

— Memoirs of N. Murray, D.D., N.Y., 1862. 12°. 3126.15

— Travels in Europe and the East. 2 v. N. Y., 1855. 12°. 943.12

— Under the trees. [Essays.] N. Y, 1874. 12°. 2538.23
Contents; Our tent pitched. The garden. Roses. Bugs. Conversation. Dogs. The Adirondacks. Prophets and prophetesses, *etc., etc.*

Prime (Temple). Monograph of American corbiculadæ. *In* Sm. miscel. coll., v. 7, 1865.] 3935.17

Prime (Wm. Cowper). Boat life in Egypt and Nubia. N. Y., 1857. 12°. 1092.17

— Coins, medals, and seals, ancient and modern. N. Y., 1861. sq. 8°. 1585.03

— Holy cross: a history of the wood known as the true cross. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 3584.29

— I go a-fishing. N. Y., 1873. 12°. 4626.18

— Owl Creek letters, and other correspondence. By W. New York, 1848. 12°. 3585.22

— Pottery and porcelain; with tables of factory and artists' marks. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 1454.17

— Tent-life in the Holyland. N. Y., 1857. 12°. 1053.01

Primer of design. *See* Barry (C. A.) 1878. . . . . 1453.21

Primeval man. *See* Campbell (G. D., *8th duke of Argyll*). 5813.17

Primeval world of Hebrew tradition. *See* Hedge (F. H.) 1870.

Primitive culture. *See* Man (*Prehistoric*, p. 735).

Primitive man. *See* Man (*Prehistoric*, p. 735); *also* Dawson (J. W.) Story of the earth and man, 1873; p. 316-397. 4111.36

Primitive property. *See* Political economy (*Property*, p. 923).

Prince (John Critchley). Hours with the muses. [Poems]. 2d ed. London, 1841. 12°. . 1677.27

Prince (Thomas). Chronological history of New England, [1350 to 1820]. B., 1826. 8°. . 595.01

— The Prince library. Catalogue of the books and manuscripts which belonged to the Rev. Thomas Prince, and now deposited in the public library of Boston. B., 1870. 1.8°. . . . 2736.19

— — Same. American part. Boston, 1868. 8°. 2716.04

Prince Deukalion: [drama]. *See* Taylor (Bayard). 1878. 1743.31

Prince Edward Island. *See* Countries (*Prince Edward Island*, p. 360).

Prince Hohenstiel-Schwangau, savior of society. *See* Browning (Robert). 1871. . . . . 1623.10

Prince library. *See* Prince (Thomas).

Prince's ball (The). *See* Stedman (E. C.) 1860. . . . 1687.08

Princes of art. *See* Urbino (*Mrs.* S. R.) 1414.23

Princeton college. Catalogues. Phil., 1863, 72. 8°.

— *Alexander* (*S. D.*) Princeton college during the 18th century. 1872. . . . . 5518.19

Princess (The). *See* Tennyson (Alfred).

Princesse Georges, trois actes. *See* Dumas *fils*. 1872. 7005.25

Princesse Oghérof. *See* Gréville (H.) 7045.29

Princeton review. [N. S.] 4 v. N. Y., 1878–79. 8°.
Note.—For earlier series, *see* Biblical repertory and Princeton review [8028.10]; —Presbyterian quarterly and Princeton review. 8159.01.

Principia. *See* Newton (*Sir* I.) 1848. . . . . 4025.09

Principia; or, basis of social science. *See* Wright (R. J.) 1875.

Principles at stake. *See* Sumner (George H.) 3585.19

Principles for the conduct of life. *See* Lloyd (Charles). 2 v. 1866.

Principles of naval staff rank; and its history in the U. S. navy for over half a century. [*anon.*] [*n. p.*] 1869. 8° 4517.14

Prindle (Horace G. *county judge*). Proceedings in the senate of N. Y. state against H. G. P. 2 v. Albany, 1874. 8°. . . . . .

Pringle (Hall). The fall of the sugar planters of Jamaica. L., 1865. 8°. 5926.14

Pringle (J., *M.D.*) Rational enquiry into the nature of the plague. London, 1722. 12°. 4334.20

Prinsep (Henry Thoby) Tibet, Tartary and Mongolia, and the religion of Boodh. L., 1852. 12°

Prinsep (James). Essays on Indian antiquities, historic, numismatic, and palæographic. Ed. by E. Thomas. 2 v. London, 1858. 8°. . . 1014.05

Printing.
☞ *See also* Aldine press (p. 11);—Bibliography (p. 107).

— *Ames* (*J.*) *and Herbert* (*W.*) *Typographical antiquities; or the history of printing in England, Scotland and Ireland. Enl. by T. F. Dibdin. 4 v. 1810-1819. . . . . 2766.02

— *Beaupré* (*J. N.*) Nouvelles recherches de bibliographie lorraine, 1500-1700. . . . . 2765.19

— *Bowyer* (*W.*) Origin of printing. 2d ed. 1766.

— *Carey* (*A.*) The history of a book. [1874.] 2765.16

— *Cotton* (*H.*) A typographical gazetteer. 2d ed. 1831.

— *De Vinne* (*T. L.*) Printers' price list. 1871. 2763.18

— *Essai* philologique sur les commencemens de la typographie à Metz. [*anon.*] Metz, 1828. 8°.

— *Hansard* (*T. C.*) Treatises on printing and type founding. 1841. . . . . 2765.15

— *Hatton* (*Joseph*) Printing and bookbinding. [*In* British mfg. industries. 1876.]. 3941.31

— *Head* (*Sir F. B.*) The printer's devil. [*In his* Descriptive essays, v. 1, 1857.] 2531.21

— *Humpureys* (*H. N.*) History of the art of printing. Preceded by a short account of the origin of the alphabet. 1868. . . . . 2767.01

— *Masterpieces of the early printers and engravers; a series of fac similes from rare and curious books. 1870. . . . . 2767.05

— *Knight* (*C.*) Old printer and modern press. 1854.
Note.—Gives an account of popular literature and knowledge before the invention of printing, a life of Wm. Caxton, and a broad view of the progress of the press to our own day, especially in relation to cheap popular literature.

— *Macintosh* (*C. A.*) Popular outline of the press. 1859. . . . . 2712.01

— *Meerman* (*G.*) Origines typographicæ. 2 v. in 1. 1765. . . . . 2766.10

— *Munsell* (*C.*) Collection of songs of the American press and other poems, relating to the art of printing. 1868. . . . . 1673.27

— *Noehden* (*G.H.*) Invention of printing: pretensions of Laurens Koster. [*In* Classical journal. v. 21, p. 117.] . . 2742.21

— *Ottley* (*W. Y.*) Inquiry concerning the invention of printing: including also notices of the early use of wood-engraving in Europe, the block-books, etc. With an introd. by J. P. Berjeau. 1863.

— *Palmer* (*S.*) General hist. of printing. 1873. 2765.12

— *Pearson* (*E. C.*) Gutenberg, and the art of printing. 1871. . . . . 2763.17

— *Pieters* (*C.*) Annales de l'imprimerie elsevirienne, ou histoire de la famille des Elsevier et de ses éditions. 1851. . . . . 2765.05

— *Pouy* (*F.*) Recherches hist. sur l'imprimerie et la librairie à Amiens. 1861. . . . . 2765.20

— *Power* (*J.*) Handy-book about books. 1870. 2722.07

— *Ringwalt* (*J. L.*) American encyclopædia of printing. 1871. . . . . 2766.09

— *Savage* (*W.*) Practical hints on decorative printing, with illus. engr. on wood, and printed in colours. 1822. . . . . 2766.08

— *Silcox* (*G. W.*) Report on the art of printing. [*In* Vienna exhib. U. S. reports, v. 2. W., 1875. 8°.] 3916.16

— *Sotheby* (*S. L.*) Principia typographica, the block-books, or xylographic delineations of scripture history issued during the 15th century, considered in connection with the origin of printing; with an attempt to elucidate the character of the paper marks of the period. 3 v. 1858. . . 2767.02

— *Stark* (*A.*) Printing: its antecedents, origin, history and results. 1865. . . . . 5075.30

— *Timperly*, (*C. H.*) Dictionary of printers and printing. 1839. . . . . 2765.14

— — Printer's manual. 1838. . . . . 2765.14
Note.—*Bound with his* Dictionary of printers.

— *Street* (*S*) On the art of printing. [*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 2, 1830; p. 275-291.] 2541.12

— *Thomas* (*I.*) History of printing in America. 2 v. 1810. . . . . 2765.10

— — Same. 2v. *Amer. Antiq. soc.*, 1874. . . 2765.24
See also Atlantic mo., v. 13, 1864 (Types, by W. Winter); Macm. mag., Feb., Mch., 1874 (Prince printers of Italy, by C. M. Phillimore); Scribner's mag., May, 1876 (John Gutenberg, by T. L. De Vinne).

Prints. *See* Fine arts (*Engravings*, p. 542;—*Galleries*, p. 544;—*Pictures*, p. 547).

Prior (*Sir* James). Life of Edmond Malone. London, 1860. 8°. 3116.13

— Memoir of the life of Edmund Burke. London, 1824. 8°. 3026.08

Prior (Matthew). Poetical works. [Life, by J. Mitford.] 2 v. London, 1855. 16° . . . 1677.06

— Poetical works. [Life, by J. Mitford.] 2 v. B., 1853. 16°. 1621.09

— Select poems. Ed. by E. Sanford. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) British poets, v. 15. 1819.]. 1691.15

— Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Engl. poets, v. 10, 1810.] 1626.10
☞ For *lives* of Prior, *see* Biography (p. 189); *also* Cornhill mag., Jan., 1876.

Prior (R. C. Alexander). Ancient Danish ballads, tr. from the originals. 3 v. L., 1860. 8°. 1677.26

Prior (Thomas). Of the success of tar-water, in curing, *etc.* London, 1746. 12° 4352.25

Priscianus, *the Grammarian.* Periegesis. [*In* Müller (C.) Geogr. Gr. min. v. 2, 1855] 7765.04

— Solutiones. Ed. F. Dübner. [*With* Plotinus. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1855. 8°.] 7766.11

Prison (Thoughts in). *See* Dodd (W.) 1818. . . . . 1641.04

Prison books and their authors. *See* Langford (J. A.) 1861. 3263.32

Prison life at Richmond. *See* Harris (W. C.) 1862. . . 643.04

Prison life in the South. *See* Abbott (A. O.) 1865. . . 643.02

Prison of Weltevreden. *See* Gibson (W. M.) 1855. . . 1061.17

Prisoner of state. Mahony (D. A.) 1863. . . . . 5732.01

Prisons. *See* Social science (*Prisons and Penitentiaries*).

Pritchett (Robert Taylor). *Brush notes in Holland. London, 1871. fol. . . . . A. 57.12

Private anecdotes of foreign courts. *See* Solari (G. B.) 2 v. 453.12

Private life of an Eastern king. *See* Knighton (W.) 1857. 1011.01

Private prayers, put forth by authority during the reign of queen Elizabeth. The Primer of 1559. The Orarium of 1560. The Preces Privatæ of 1564. Book of Christian prayers of 1578. With an appendix, containing the Litany of 1544. Ed. by W. K. Clay. Cambridge, (*Eng.*,) *Parker soc.*, 1851. 8°. 3637.08

Private theatricals. *See* Drama (*Amateur theatricals*, p. 423).

Privateers. *See* Countries (*United States : navy*, p. 374).

Privateers. *See* Law (*International*, p. 688).

Prize courts. *See* Law (*Admiralty*, p. 685; *International Law*, (p 688).

Prize essays on a Congress of nations. [By John A. Bolles, T. C. Upham, W. Ladd, and others.] Boston, 1840. 8°. 5437.23

Pro aris et focis. *See* Davis (*Mrs.* R. H.) 1870. . . . . 5823.15

Probabilities. *See* Mathematics (*Probabilities*, p 748);—Gambling (p. 565);—Chance (p. 260);—Logic (p. 715).

Probability. *See* Nineteenth century, May, 1879 (Probability as the guide of conduct, (by W. E. Gladstone);—*also* Opinions (p. 827).

Problem of human destiny. *See* Dewey (O.) 1876. . . 3544.05

Problem of human life. *See* Wilford, *pseud.* 4728.24

Problems of life and mind. *See* Lewes (G. H.) 1874. 5414.20

Problems of the age. *See* Hewit (A. F.) 1868. . . . . 3561.21

Probyn (J. W.) Essays on Italy [1859-66] and Ireland [1868] and the United States [1866]. London, 1868. 12°. 532.16

Prochaska (Georg). Dissertation on the nervous system. Tr. by T. Laycock. [With Unzer (J. A.) Physiology. London, 1851. 8°.]. 4317.15

Prochazka (L. H., *baron*). Revelations of Hungary. With a memoir of Kossuth. London, 1851. 8°.

Proclus, (*Neo-Platonist*). Fragments from the Greek, by T. Taylor. London, 1825. 12° . . 5415.24

— Five hymns. Greek, with poetical version, by T. Taylor. [*With* Sallust. On the Gods, 1793; p. 117-150.] . 3817.10

— Institutiones theologicæ. *With* Plotinus. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1855. 8°]. 7766.11

— Propositions 1-211, translated. [*In* Blakey (R.) Hist. of the philos. of mind, v. 1, 1850; p. 457-473.] 5421.03

— Select theorems on the perpetuity of time. Tr. by T. Taylor. London, 1831. 8°. 5426.23

— Two treatises : ten doubts concerning providence, and solution ; and the nature of evil. Tr. by T. Taylor. London, 1833. 12°. 5415.27

— *Kingsley* (*C.*) Alexandria and her schools. 2534.06

— *Léveque* (*J. C.*) Proclus et son dieu. [*In his* la Science de l'invisible, 1865.] 3566.10

— *Marinus.* Vita Procli. [*In* Diogenes Laertius. De clarorum philos. vitis.] 7764.15

— *Maurice* (*F. D.*) Moral and metaphysical philos., v. 2, 1873; p. 317-330.] 5424.18

Consult also (*under* Philosophy : *Histories*, p. 851-2) the histories of Brucker, Ueberweg, Ritter, and others.

Procrastination. *Cowley* (*A.*) *In his* Essays. 2521.15

Procter (Adelaide Anne). Legends and lyrics. N. Y., 1860. 12°. 1677.12

— Poems. Boston, 1863. 32° 1677.11

See notice of A. A. P. by C. Dickens, Atlantic monthly, v. 16, 1865.

Procter (Bryan Waller). [Barry Cornwall, *pseud.*] Autobiographical fragment and biographical notes, with personal sketches of contemporaries, unpublished lyrics, and letters of literary friends. [Ed, by C. P.] Boston, 1877 12°. 3146.31

— Charles Lamb : a memoir. By Barry Cornwall [*pseud.*] Boston, 1866. 16°. 3097.08

— Dramatic scenes. With other poems. B., 1857. 16°. 1742.06

— English songs, and other small poems. Boston, 1851. 16°. 1677.13

— Essays and tales in prose. By Barry Cornwall. 2 v. Boston, 1853. 12°. 2537.27

Contents : v. 1. Memoir and essay on the genius of Shakespeare. Death of friends. Spanish student. Short mystery. Portrait on my uncle's snuff-box. A Day in Venice. The Stauntons. Chapter on portraits. The prison breaker. The planter. Vicissitudes in a lawyer's life. The man-hunter. The Two soldiers. 2. Story of the back-room window. Chapter of fragments. The usher. Monsieur de Bearn. The happy day. On English tragedy. On English poetry. Defence of poetry. Four dramatic scenes.

— Life of Edmund Kean. 2 v. L., 1835. 12°. 3095.07

Howitt (*W.*) Homes of British poets, v. 2, 1856. . . 953.24

See also Fortn. rev., May, 1870, or Living age, June 30, (by G.A. Simcox); Gentl. mag., Nov., 1874 (Unpublished letters, personal recollections, and contemporary notes, by R. S. T. Mayer); International rev., July-Aug., 1879 (by E. P. Whipple); and v. 2 of Allibone.

Procter (Francis). History of the Book of common prayer. 11th ed. London, 1874. 12°. . 3521.03

Procter (*Col.* George). History of Italy. [To 1789.] London, 1853. 8°. 534.19

— Feudal System ;—History of the crusades ;—State of Europe at the fall of the Roman empire. [*In* Historical essays. London, 1858. 12°.] 445.14

— History of the Ottoman empire, *etc.* *See* Jacob (Samuel), *and others.* 547.14

Proctor (Edna Dean). Poems. N. Y., 1866. 16°. 1677.15

— A Russian journey. Boston, 1872 16°. . 991.23

Proctor (L. B.) The Bench and bar of New York. N. Y., 1870. 8°. 3256.24

Proctor (Richard Anthony). The borderland of science. London, 1873. 8°. 3915.17

Contents : Stars, planets, and meteors. Sun and moon. Earthquakes. Flying machines. Coal. Gambling. Superstitions. Coincidences. Ghosts and goblins.

— Elementary physical geography. Phil., [*n. d.*] 12°.

— Expanse of heaven. Essays. L., 1873. 16°. 4013.22

— Half-hours with the stars. L., 1869. 4°. 4018.15

— Half-hours with the telescope. Lond., 1868. 16°.

— Lectures on astronomy ;—New lectures ;—Farewell lectures. [*In* Tribune popular science, Pt. 1-2, 1874.] 3908.01

— Light science for leisure hours. London, 1871. 8°.

Contents : Strange discoveries respecting the Aurora. The earth a magnet. Our chief timepiece losing time. Encke, the astronomer. Venus on the sun's face. Recent solar researches. Government aid to science. American alms for British science. The secret of the North Pole. Is the Gulf Stream a myth? Floods in Switzerland. A great tidal wave. Deep-sea dredgings. The tunnel through Mont Cenis. Tornadoes. Vesuvius. The earthquake in Peru. The greatest sea-wave ever known. Usefulness of earthquakes. The forcing power of rain. A shower of snow-crystals. Long shots. Influence of marriage on the death-rate. The topographical survey of India. A ship attacked by a sword-fish. The safety-lamp. The dust we have to breathe. Photographic ghosts. The Oxford and Cambridge rowing styles. Betting on horse-races ; or the state of the odds. Squaring the circle. A new theory of Achilles's shield.

— — Same. 2d series. London, 1873. 8°. . 3914.00

Contents : Life of Mrs. Somerville. The coming Transit of Venus. The ever-widening world of stars. Movements in the star-depths. The great nebula in Orion. The sun's true atmosphere. Something wrong with the sun. News from Herschel's planet. The two comets of the year 1868. Comets of short period. The Gulf Stream. Oceanic circulation, with addendum in reply to Dr. Carpenter. The climate of Great Britain. The low barometer of the Antarctic temperate zone.

— The moon. New York, 1873. 12°. . . . 4013.21

— Myths and marvels of astronomy. N. Y., 1877. 8°.

Contents : Astrology. Religion of the great pyramid. Mystery of the pyramids. Swedenborg's Visions of other worlds. Other worlds. Suns in flame. Rings of Saturn. Comets as portents. The lunar hoax. Astronomical paradoxes. Some astron. myths. Origin of the constellation-figures.

— New star atlas. 5th ed. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 4015.35

— Orbs (The) around us. London, 1872. 8°. 4013.18

— Other worlds than ours. London, 1870. 8°. 4016.34

— Our place among infinities. With essays on the Jewish sabbath and astrology. New York, 1876. 12° 4015.34

Contents : Past and future of the earth. Seeming wastes in nature. New theory of life in other worlds. A missing comet. The lost comet and its meteor train. Jupiter. Saturn and its system. A giant sun. Star depths. Star gauging. Saturn and the sabbath of the Jews. Thoughts on astrology.

— Saturn and its system. London, 1865. 8°. 4016.21

— Science byways. Phil., 1876. 12°. . 3906.17

Contents : Life, past and future in other worlds. Planets put in Leverrier's balance. Comets' tails. Three orders of comets. The sun a bubble. Sun's surroundings. Weather and the sun. Finding the way at sea. Journeys toward the north pole. Rain. Danger from lightning.

Growth and decay of mind. Have we two brains? Strange mental feats. Automatic chess and card playing. Money for science.

— The sun: ruler, fire, light and life of the planetary system. London, 1871. 8° 4015.28

— Transits of Venus. New York, 1875. 8°. 4013.24

See Notice of R.A.P. in Pop. science monthly, Feb., 1874.

Production. *See* Political economy (*Systematic works*, p. 912;—Labor, p. 917;—Supply and demand, p. 924).

Profane state. *See* Fuller (Thomas). 3553.19

Professions (Choice of). *Arnold* (*F.*) Turning points in life, 1873; p. 89-116. . . . . 2512.31

— *Barnes* (*A.*) The choice of a profession. [*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 2. 1855; p. 201-232.]. 2513.07

— *Davenant* (*F.*) What shall my son be? 1870. 5515.18

— *Hale* (*E. E.*) What career? 1878. . . . 5512.00

— *Thomson* (*H. B.*) The choice of a profession. 1857.

— *Tuckerman* (*H. T.*) Authors. Doctors. Lawyers. Actors. Newspapers. Preachers. [*In his* Criterion, 1866.] 2544.09

Professor at the breakfast table. *See* Holmes (O. W.) 1860. 2532.11

Proffatt (John). Women before the law. N. Y., 1874. 12°. 5836.11

Progress. *See* Social science (*Civilization:—Progress*).

Progress (The) of nations; in their relation to statesmanship. [*anon.*] London, 1861. 8°. . 5716.09

Progress of the religious idea. *See* Child (Mrs. M. L.) 3 v. 1855.

Progression by antagonism. *See* Lindsay (A. W. S.) . 3567.16

Prolixity. *See* Blackwood, v. 109, 1871.

Prometheus. *See* Percival (J. G.) Poet. works, v. 2. . 1675.28

Prometheus: a poem. *See* Putnam (S. P.) 1677.29

Prometheus chained [or] bound. *See* Æschylus (p. 5 of Catalogue).

Promissory notes. *See* Law (p. 685).

Proof-reading. *Tassis* (*S. A.*) Guide du correcteur et du compositeur. Paris, [*n. d.*] 6413.18

☞ *See also* Language. (*English punctuation*, p. 678.)

Propertius (Sextus Aurelius). Elegies. Tr. by Gantillon and others. L., *Bohn*, 1854. 12°. . 1677.16

— Carmina. The elegies, with English notes, by F. A. Paley. 2d ed. London, 1872. 8°. . . 7727.13

— Œuvres complètes. [Lat.] Tr. par M. Denne-Baron. Paris, 1869. 8°. [**Nisard's** Collection, *etc.*]7725.09

— Opera omnia. Cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 2 v. London, *Valpy*, 1822. 8°.

— Propertius. [Condensed and explained] by James Davies. Phil., 1878. 16°. 1631.31

— Translation of his last elegy. [*In* Fraser's mag., v. 67-68, 1863.]

See also Fraser's mag., v. 48, 1853 (P. and his English editor); Westm.rev., v. 61, 1854 (P. and his contemporaries).

Property. *See* Law (*Real property*, p. 690;—*Personal property*, p. 690;—*and other headings*);—Political economy (*Property*, p. 923);—Social science (*Socialistic and communistic theories*).

Prophecies and prophets (Vulgar).

— *Bareste* (*E.*) Nostradamus. Vie. Histoire des oracles et des prophètes. Centuries: explication des quatrains prophétiques. 1840. 3813.34

— *Miraculous* prophecies and predictions of eminent men, from the earliest records, relating to the revolutions of empires and kingdoms, particularly England and France. 1821. . . 3813.33

— *Paulus* (*Dr.*) Magicon: wonderful prophecies concerning popery. 1869. . . . . 3583.17

— *Prime* (*S. J.*) Prophet and prophetesses. [*In his* Under the trees, 1874.] 2538.23

— *Prophecies* of Christopher Kotterus, Christiana Poniatoviá, Nicholas Drabicius: three famous prophets in Germany. Tr. by R. Codrington. London, 1664. 32. . . . . 3813.24

— *Thomas of Erceldoune.* Romance and prophecies of Thomas of Erceldoune. With illustrations from the prophetic literature of the 15th and 16th centuries. Ed. with introd. and notes by J. A. H. Murray. 1875.

— *Welby* (*H.*) Predictions realized in modern times, 1862. . . . . 3813.37

Prophecy. *See* Biblical, *etc.*, lit. (*Prophecy and Prophets*, p. 98.)

Prophet (The): a tragedy. *See* Taylor (Bayard), 1874. . 1692.23

Proportion. *See* Fine arts (*Figure drawing and painting*, p. 543).

Prose writers of America. Griswold (R.W.) 4th ed. 1857. 2755.23

Prostate (Diseases of the). *See* Medicine (*Prostate*, p. 765).

Prostitution. *Dufour* (*P.*) Histoire de la P. 8 v. in 4. 1861. . . . . 5808.01

— *Logan* (*W.*) The great social evil. 1871. 5818.11

— *Muhlenberg* (*W. A.*) The woman and her accusers: a sermon. 1870. . . . . 3576.06

— *Parent-Duchatelet* (*A. J. B.*) De la prostitution dans la ville de Paris, considérée sous le rapport de l'hygiène publique, de la morale, et de l'administration. 3e éd. completée par A. Trebuchet et Poirat-Duval; suivie d'un précis sur la prostitution dans les principales villes de l' Europe. 2 v. 1857. . . . . 5818.12

— *Ryan* (*M.*) Prostitution in London. 1839. 5818.21

— *Sanger* (*W. W.*) History of P., 1858. . . 5818.04

— *Tait* (*W.*) Magdalenism: extent, causes, and consequences, of prostitution in Edinburgh. 1840.

See also Contemporary rev., v. 13, 1870 (The lovers of the lost) v. 14, 1870 (Regulation, cure, prevention); New Englander, v. 19, 1859 (Unchastity, by W. T. Eustis); Westm. rev., v. 92, 1869 (Gov't experiments in controlling it); v. 93, 1870 (How to deal with it); Winslow's Medical critic, v. 3, 1863 (Libertinage).

Prostrate state [S. Carolina]. *See* Pike (J. S.) 1874. . 1132.18

Protection *vs.* free trade. *See* Political economy (p. 917).

Protestant episcopal church, United States. Digest of the canons. With constitution. Hartford, 1869. 8°. 3457.18

— Journal of convention, New York, Oct. 17th to 29th, 1868. Hartford, 1869. 8°. . . . 3457.18

— Pastoral letter of the bishops to the clergy and laity before the general convention, Oct. 17, 1862. N. Y., 1862. 8°. 3631.09

— *Hook* (*W. F.*) The disestablished church in the U. S. 1869.

— *Whittaker's* P. E. almanac and church directory, 1878. 3451.09

— *Diocese of Long Island.* Journal of the primary convention held in the church of the Holy Trinity. Brooklyn, November 18th and 19th, 1868. Brooklyn, 1869. 8°. 3457.17

— *Diocese of New York.* Records of the proceedings and debates at the 61st annual convention, by R. A. West. N. Y., 1845. 8°. 3575.36

— *Diocese of Vermont.* Documentary history, incl. Journals of conventions from 1790 to 1832. N. Y., 1870. 8°. 3458.08

— *Diocese of Virginia.* Journals of the conventions, 1785-1835. [*In* Hawks (F. L.) Contributions, *etc.* v. 1.] . . 3457.14

☞ For works upon the doctrines, ministry, and history of the P. E. church *see* Biblical and religious literature (p. 98).

Protestantism *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Protestantism*, p. 98); *also* Wylie (J. A.) Hist. of protestantism. 3 v. 3466.12

Protests. *Genuine* and complete collection of the protests made in the House of Lords. [1641 to 1747.] 2 v. London, 1748. 16°. 472.02

Protoplasm. *See* Biology (*Protoplasm*, p. 216).

Protoplast (The): a series of religious papers. [*anon.*] London, 1870. 18°. 3586.03

Protozoa. *See* Natural history (p. 810); Microscope (p. 776).

Proud (Robert). History of Pennsylvania, 1681-1742. 2 v. Phila., 1797. 8°. 623.25

Proudhon (Pierre Joseph). De la capacité politique des classes ouvrières. 3e éd. Paris, 1865. 16°.

— Du principe de l'art et de sa destination sociale. Paris, 1865. 16°. 1412.18

Note.—Reviewed by P. G. Hamerton, in Fortn. rev., v. 4. 1866.

— Idée générale de la révolution au XIXe siècle. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1868. 16°. 5812.09

— Qu'est-ce que la propriété? Nouv. éd. Paris, 1867. 16°. 5812.11

— *Baudrillart* (*H.*) Proudhon, *etc.* [*In* Revue des d. mondes, 1 fév, 1873.

See also Fraser's mag., N.S., v. 5, 1872 (A French anarchist).

Prout (Father), *pseud.* *See* Mahony (*Rev.* Francis).

Prout (Wm. *M.D.*) Chemistry and digestion with reference to natural theology. London, 1834. 8°.

Provençal poetry. *See* Literature (p. 711).

Proverbial folk-lore. *See* Cheales (A. B.) 6214.37

Proverbs (Book of). *See* Biblical and religious lit. (p. 98).

Proverbs.

Introductory Essays on Proverbs.

— *Disraeli* (*Isaac*). Philosophy of proverbs. [*In his* Curiosities of literature, v. 3. 1858.] 2762.05

— *Helps* (*A.*) [*In his* Friends in council. 2d ser. v. 1.] 2531.26

— *Wright* (*T.*) On proverbs and popular sayings. [*In his* Essays on literature, *etc.*, v. 1. 1846]. 2722.20

See also Blackwood, v. 88, 1860 (Proverbs); Fraser's mag., v. 56, 1857 (Use of proverbs in grave composition); New monthly, v. 23, 1828, v. 25, 1829 (Proverbs); N. Brit. rev., v. 28, 1858 (Proverbs *secular and sacred*); Qu. rev., v. 125, 1868 (Proverbs, ancient, and modern).

General and Miscellaneous Works on Proverbs.

— *Bland* (*R.*) Proverbs, chiefly from the Adagia of Erasmus. 2 v. in 1. 1814. . . . . 6214.23

— *Bohn* (*H. G.*) Hand-book of proverbs, comprising Ray's collection, and additions. 1855. 6214.29
— *Cheales* (*A. B.*) Proverbial folk-lore. 2d ed. [*n. d.*]
— *Denham* (*M. A.*) Proverbs and popular sayings relating to the seasons, the weather, and agricultural pursuits, gathered chiefly from oral tradition. [*In* Percy society, v. 20.] 5060.20
— *Dodsley* (*R.*) Economy of human life. 1810.
— *Downey* (*W. S.*) Proverbs. 1855. . . . 6214.05
— *Erasmus* (*D.*) Adagia. *See* **Bland** (R.) . 6214.23
— *Fortunate* men: collection of rich men's mottoes, and great men's watchwords. 1875. . . 5921.01
— *Grose* (*F.*) Local proverbs. [*With his* Provincial glossary, 1819.] 6427.03
— *Kelly* (*W. K.*) Proverbs of all nations. 1870.
— *Ker* (*J. B.*) Archæology of our popular phrases, *etc.* 2 v. 1840. . . . . 6214.12
— *Loaring* (*H. J.*) Selection of common sayings, words, and customs. 1870. . . . . 6214.20
— *Mair* (*J. A.*) Handbook of proverbs. [1873.]
— *Proverbs*; or manual of wisdom. [*anon.*] 2d ed. London, 1804. 16°. 6214.27
— *Queer* discourses on queer proverbs. By old Merry, [*pseud.*] 1869. . . . . 6214.16
— *Sancho*, or the proverbialist. 1816. . . . 6214.15
— *Select* proverbs. Italian, Spanish, French, English, Scotish, British, *etc.* 1707. . . . . 6214.25
— *Trench* (*R. C.*) Lessons in proverbs. 1856. 6214.10
— *Tupper* (*M. F.*) Proverbial philosophy. 1846. 6314.11

English, Scottish, and Irish Proverbs.

— *Hazlitt* (*W. C.*) English proverbs and proverbial phrases. 1869. . . . . 6214.17
— *Hislop* (*A.*) Proverbs of Scotland. 1868. 6214.14
— *Ray* (*J.*) Collection of English proverbs. [*In* **Bohn** (H. G.) Hand book, *etc.*] 6214.29

French Proverbs.

— *Backer* (*G. de*). Dictionnaire des proverbes françois. [*anon.*] 1710. . . . . 6214.26

German Proverbs.

— *Simrock* (*K.*) Deutsche sprichwörter. [*In his* Die deutchen Volksbücher, v. 5.] 7126.25
— *Spanuth* (*H. J.*) Teutsch-orthographisches schreibconversation - zeitungs-und Spruch-wörter-lexicon. 1720. . . . . 6214.24
— *Zimmermann* (*E.*) Familiar German proverbs. 1878.

Greek and Latin Proverbs.

— *Apostolius* (*M.*) Centvriæ xxi proverbiorum ex optimis auctoribus Græcis collectæ. 1653. . 6217.19
— *Henderson* (*A.*) Latin proverbs and quotations. With translations. 1869. . . . . 6213.08
— *Leake* (*M.*) Modern Greek proverbs. [*In* Class. journal, v. 17, p. 39.] 3742.17
— *Negris* (*A.*) Dictionary of modern Greek proverbs with English transl, *etc.* 1831. . . . . 6214.42
— *Riley* (*H. T.*) Dictionary of Latin proverbs, *etc.* 1856. . . . . 6213.06
— *Sartorius* (*J*). Adagiorum chiliades tres sive sententiæ proverbiales Græcæ, Latinæ, et Belgicæ. 1570.
See also N. A. rev., v. 85. 1857 (Greek proverbs).

Italian and Spanish Proverbs.

— *Burke* (*U. R.*) Spanish salt, a collection of all the proverbs in Don Quixote; with a literal transl., notes, and introd. 1877. . . . . 6214.40
— *Oudin* (*C.*) Proverbes espagnols traduits en François, 1612. . . . . 6211.24
See also Fraser's mag., v. 55, 1857 (Tuscan proverbs).

Negro Proverbs.

— *Bigelow* (*J.*) Wit and wisdom of the Haytians. 1870.
— *Burton* (*R. F.*) Wit and wisdom from West Africa. 1865. . . . . 6214.36
— *Negro* proverbs. [*In* Letters from Jamaica, 1873, p. 175-182.]

Russian and Servian Proverbs.

See Quar. rev., Oct., 1875 (Russian proverbs); Fraser's mag., v. 51, 1855 (Servian proverbs).

Syriac, Turkish, and Tamil Proverbs.

— *Burton* (*R. F.*) *and Drake* (*C. F. T.*) Unexplored Syria, v. 2, p. 263-94. . . . . 1044.24
— *Herrick* (*G. F.*) Turkish proverbs. [*In* Scribner's monthly, Oct., 1873.]
— *Percival* (*P.*) Proverbs in Tamil with their translation. 1843. . . . . 6214.35

Proverbs in Porcelain. *See* **Dobson** (A.) 1878. . . . 1635.33
Providence. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Providence*, p. 98);—*Natural theology*, p. 94;—*Evidences*, p. 86;—*God*, p. 88);—**Philosophy** (*Moral science*, p. 859).
Provincial poetry. *See* **Literature** (*Provencal*, p. 711).
Provident institutions. *See* **Social** science (*Charitable agencies*).
Proyart (Liévin Bonaventure). *History of Loango, Kakongo, and other kingdoms of Africa, 1776. [*In* **Pinkerton** (J.) Voyages, v. 16.] 926.16
Prudence. *Emerson* (*R. W.*) *In his* Essays. 1st series. 2524.04
Prudentius (Aurelius Clemens). Opera omnia. Ex. ed. Parmensi; cum notis et interpretatione. 3 v. London, *Valpy*, 1824. 8°. . . . 7716.23
Prussia. *See* **Countries** (*Prussia*, p. 360;—*Germany*, p. 326).
Psalms. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Psalms*, p. 98);—**Hymns** (p. 641); *also* **Alexander** (W.) Witness of the psalms to Christ and christianity. 1877. [**Bampton** lectures, 1876.]
Pseudonyms. *See* **Bibliography** (*Pseudonyms*, p. 107); *also* Chamber's journal, v. 6, 1856 (Pseudonyms); Dub. univ. mag., May, 1876 (Noms de plume). A 'List of pen names' is prefixed to 'Whitaker's Reference Cat. of current literature,' 1877
Psychic force. *See* **Spiritualism** and allied phenomena.
Psychological medicine. *See* **Medicine** (*Mental Philosophy and Psychology*, p. 762). 3814.33
Psychology. *See* **Philosophy** (*Systematic works, and various other headings*, p. 852).
Ptolemy. [*Latin* **Ptolemaeus** Claudius.] The tetrabiblos; relative to the starry influences. London, 1848. 18°. 4016.22
— *Cooley* (*W. D.*) C. P. and the Nile. 1854. 1094.20
— *Theories* of Copernicus and Ptolemy. [On the orbital and axial motion of the earth]. By a wrangler. [*anon.*] London, 1867. 8°. 4013.25
Public and private life of animals. *See* **Thompson** (J.) . 4723.26
Public characters of 1798-1810. [Ed. by A. Stephens.] 10 v. London, 1799-1809. 8°. 3226.01
Public circle: record of facts in spiritual intercourse. Nos. 1-12, Mch. 15th, 1855—Feb. 15th, 1856. N. Y., 1856. 8°. 3817.40
Public ledger almanacs. 1870,-71,-72,-73, 77-78. Phila., [1873-78]. 12°. 6741.05
Public opinion; summary of the press. v. 15-36. London, 1869-79. fol.
Public opinion. *See* **Government** and politics (Public opinion, p. 588);—**Journalism** and the press (p. 657).
Public schools, Winchester—Westminster—Shrewsbury—Harrow—Rugby. By the author of 'Etoniana.' [*anon.*] Edin., 1867. 16°. . . . 5513.19
Publicola, *pseud.* Letter to A. G., Esq. on the doctrine of gold and silver, and the evils of the present banking system. N. Y., 1815. 8°. . . . 5915.16
Publishers' and stationers weekly trade circular. *See* **Publishers'** circular. 2764.10
Publishers' trade list annual, 1873-74—79. 7 v. N. Y., *F. Leypoldt*, 1874-79. 8°. 2775.09
Publishers' weekly. v. 1-16. N. Y., *F. Leypoldt*, 1872-79. 8°. 2764.10
Note.—v. 1-2 were called **Publishers'** and **Stationers'** weekly trade circular, which were preceded by the American literary gazette and publishers' circular.
Publishing. *Author's* hand-book: guide to publishing on commission. 4th ed. 1845. . . 5093.24
— *Campbell* (*A.*) The sale of authors, a dialogue, in imitation of Lucian's sale of philosophers. [*anon.*] 1876. . . . . 2711.21
— *Dodge* (*M. A.*) Battle of the books. By Gail Hamilton [*pseudon.*] 1870. . . . . 2752.17
— *Ralph* (*J.*) Case of authors by profession or trade, stated; with regard to booksellers, the stage, and the public. 1762. . . . . 2711.20
— *Spedding* (*J.*) Publishers and authors. 1867. . . . 2727.01
— *Search* for a publisher; or counsels for a young author. [*anon.*] 1870. . . . . 2712.20
— *Thomson* (*Mrs.*) *In her* Literary characters, v. 2, 1854; p. 236-263. . . . . 3252.30
See also Brit. qu. rev., Apl., 1874 (Authors and publishers); Nat. qu. rev., v. 6, 1863 (Publishers, good, bad, and indifferent).
Publius Syrus. *See* **Syrus** (Publius).
Pucelle d' Orléans (La): poëme. *See* **Voltaire** (F. M. A. de). 5083.11
Puck. *Bell* (*W.*) Shakespeare's Puck: folklore. 3 v. 1852. . . . . 3816.13
Puckett (R. Campbell). Sciography. London, 1868, 12°. 1432.31
Puckle (G. Hale). Elementary treatise on conic sections and algebraic geometry. Cambridge, 1854. 12°. 4012.28

Puckle (James). The club; or a gray cap for a green head. London, 1834. 16°. 6212.07

Pückler-Muskau (Hermann Ludwig Heinrich, *prinz* von). Tour [v. 1-2] in England, Ireland, and [v. 3-4] in Germany, Holland and England. 4 v. London, 1832. 12°. 941.93

Note.—The half-title reads 'Tour of a German prince.'

— Travels in Algiers and other parts of Africa. 3v. London, 1839. 12°. 1092.14

Puerperal fever. *See* Medicine. (*Women: Churchill*, p. 768).

Pufendorf (Samuel). Of the law of nature and nations. Written in Latin. Done into English by B. Kennett; added notes of Barbeyrac. 4th ed.; prefixed Barbeyrac's Hist. and critical account of the science of morality, etc. L., 1729. 8° 5617.01

Puffer (*Rev.* Reuben). Discourse on revealed religion. Cambridge, 1808. 8°. [Dudleian lecture]. 3631.10

Pugh (Edward). *See* Hughson (D.), *pseud.*

Pugilism. *See* Amusements (Boxing, p. 23).

Pugilistica. *See* Miles (H. D.) 1866.

Pugin (Augustus). Paris and its environs. Views, etc. 2v. London, 1831. 4°. 967.12

— *Ferry* (*B.*) Recollections of. 1861. . . . 3146.16

Pugin (Augustus Northmore Welby). Earnest address on the establishment of the hierarchy. L., 1851. 8°. in 5093.14

Puigblanch (Antonio). Inquisition unmasked. Tr. by W. Walton. 2 v. London, 1816. 8°. 3427.09

Puliga (*Comtesse* de). Madame de Sévigné, her correspondents and contemporaries. 2 v. London, 1873. 8°. 3162.23

Pullan (R. Popplewell). *Byzantine architecture, *see* Texier (Charles) *and* Pullan (R. P).

Pullen (Henry Wm.) Fight at dame Europa's school. London, 1871. 18°. 441.05

Note.—For numerous rejoinders and imitations, *see* Dame Europa's school (p. 403 of catalogue).

— Modern christianity, a civilized heathenism. [*anon.*] Salisbury, [1872.] 12°. 3584.28

— Tom Pippin's wedding. Phil., 1871. 12°. 261.29

Pulpit (The): sermons by eminent ministers. v.1-58. London, 1824-50. 8°. 3633.01

Pulpit orators of France and Switzerland. *See* Turnbull (R).

Pulpit pungencies. *See* Beecher (H. W.) 1866. . . . . 3516.08

Pulpit table talk. *See* Ramsay (E. B.) 1868. . . . . 3586.13

Pulpits. *See* Architecture (*Church: Dolman*, p. 33). . 1316.08

Pulsifer (David). Guide to Boston and vicinity. Boston, 1867. 16. . . . . 1121.11

Pulszky (Ferencz Aurel). Iconographic researches on human races and their art. [*In* Nott and Gliddon's Indigenous races, 1857; p. 87-203.] 4736.02

— Hungarian language and grammar. [Philol. soc. Proceedings, 1858.] 6443.11

— Verbal and nominal affixes in the Hungarian language. [*In* Philol. soc. Proceedings, 1859.] 6443.12

— *and* Terézia). White, red, and black. Sketches of Amer. society in the U. S. 2 v. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

Pulszky (Terézia). Tales and traditions of Hungary. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 241.69

Pulteney (Richard, *M.D.*) Hist. and biogr. sketches of the progress of botany in England, to introd. of Linnæan system. 2 v. L., 1790. 8°. 4915.09

Pump-work. *See* Arts (Useful: *Hydraulics, etc.*, p. 44).

Pumpelly (Raphael). Across America and Asia. Notes of a five years' journey. N. Y., 1870. 8°. 1125·09

— Geological researches in China, Mongolia, and Japan. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 15.] 3937.15

Punch, or the London Charivari. v. 1-78. L., 1841-79. 4°.

See London soc., Feb., Mch., May, 1876 (True story of Punch, by J. Hatton).

Punch's almanack. London, 1842-50. 4°. . 6218.08

Punchard (George). History of Congregationalism, A. D. 250 to 1616. Salem, 1841. 8°. . 3456.21

Punctuation. *See* Language (*English punctuation*, p. 678).

Punever (P.) *pseud.* *See* Greenleaf (L. N). . . . 1644.18

Puniana: riddles, etc. *See* Rowley (H.) 1870. . . . 7212.11

Punishment. *See* Capital punishment (p. 252); Social science (*Crimes and punishment*;—*Prisons and Penitentiaries*);—Law (*Criminal law*, p. 686).

Punishment (Future). *See* Biblical and religious lit. (p. 88).

Punishment of death. From the [London] Morning Herald. 2 v. London, 1836. 12°. . . 5817.02

Puns and Punsters.

— *Anonymous*, v. 1, 1810; p. 149-155. . . . . 2512.27

— *Holmes* (*O. W.*) Visit to the asylum for aged and decayed punsters [*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 7. 1861].

Morgan (*Sir. C.*) Defence for punning. [*In his* Book without a name, 1841; p. 146-99]. 2541.02

— *Rowley* (*H.*) Puniana. 1870. . . . . 6212.11

— *Smith* (*H.*) *In his* Gaieties and gravities, 1852; p. 23-31. 2543.11

— *Swift* (*J.*) God's revenge against. [*In his* Works, v. 13]. 5074.06

See also New monthly, v. 7. 1823 (Puns and punsters, by Horace Smith); Putnam's mag., Jan. 1854 (Puns and punsters).

☞ *See also* Wit and humor.

Pupils of St. John the divine. *See* Yonge (C. M.) . . 3625.14

Puranas. *Vishnu* Puráná: a system of Hindu mythology and tradition. Tr. by H. H. Wilson. Ed. by F. Hall 5 v. L., 1864-70. 8°. . . 7812.06

Note.—These vols. form 5-10 of the author's Works.

— *Wilson* (*H. H.*) Analysis of the Puranas. [*In his* Works, v. 3, 1864.] 7812.06

See also works on Sanskrit literature (p. 711).

Purcell (Edmund Sheridan). Writings and character of A. W. N. Pugin. [*App. to* Ferrey (B.) Recollections of A. W. N. P. London, 1861. 8°.] 3146.16

Purchas (*Rev.* John). Judgment of the judicial committee of the privy council in the case of Herbert *v.* Purchas. London, 1871. 8°. 3585.25

— *Adams* (*C.*) Principles of the Purchas case. 1871. . 3585.27

— *Coleridge* (*Sir J. T.*) Remarks on the case of Elphinstone against Purchas. 1871. . . . . 3585.26

Purdie (Thomas). Form and sound, can their beauty be dependent on the same physical laws? Edin., 1849. 8°. 1436.00

Purdy (Wm.) London banking life. Papers on trade and finance. N. Y., 1876. 12°. . 5922.32

Purgatory. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Purgatory*, p. 99).

Puritan (The); a poem in in seven cantos. [*anon.*] Cin., 1868. 16°. 1677.18

Puritan (The); essays. *See* Withington (Leonard). v. 1. 1836.

Puritan commonwealth. *See* Oliver (Peter). 1856. . . 594.10

Puritans and Puritanism. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (p. 98).

Puritans, [a poem]. *See* Myers (Ernest). 1869. . . . 1672.33

Purley (Diversions of). *See* Tooke (J. Horne). . . . 6443.07

Purnell (Thomas). Literature and its professors. London, 1867. 12°. 2538.25

Purple island, a poem. Fletcher (P.) 1816. . . . . 1643.14

Purple tints of Paris. St. John (Bayle). 1834. . . . . 963.09

Purses. *Cuming* (*H. S.*) History of. [*In* Journal of Brit. arch. assoc, v. 14.]. 1461.14

Pursh (Frederick). Flora Americæ Septentrionalis; plants of North America. 2 v. 2d ed. London, 1816. 8°. 4914.17

Pursuit of holiness. *See* Goulburn (E. M.) 1870. . . 3555.09

Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. *See* Craik (G. L). 3262.12

Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties: female examples. Craik (G. L.) 1847. . . . . 3262.27

Pursuits of literature; satirical poem. *See* Mathias (T. J.) 1800.

Pursuivant of arms. *See* Planché (J. R.) 6621.21

Purton (Wm.) Philocalia: natural, poetic, and picturesque beauty. Oxford, 1864. 8°. 1436.26

Purves (D. Laing). Law and lawyers: curious facts, etc. [*anon.*] Edin., 1868. 16°. . . . 3254.27

Pushkin (Alexandr Sergievitch) *and* **Lermontow** (M.) Dichtungen. Tr. by T. Opitz. Berlin, 1859. 16°.

Pusey (Edward Bouverie, *D.D.*) The church of England a portion of Christ's church: an eirenicon. 5th ed. Oxford, 1865. 8°. . . . 3586.05

Note.—Reviewed in Contemp. rev., v. 1, 1866 (by dean Stanley); Journal of sacred lit., Jan., 1867; Macm. mag., March, 1866 (Dr. Newman's answer to Dr. Pusey); New Englander, v. 25, 1866 (by G. P. Fisher).

— Daniel the prophet. 2d ed. Oxford, 1868. 8°.

— The holy eucharist a comfort to the penitent: sermon before the Univ. in Oxford. N. Y., 1843. 8°. 3585.31

— Letter to Richard, lord bishop of Oxford, on the tendency to Romanism, imputed to doctrines held of old, as now, in the English church. N. Y., 1839. 8°. 3585.31

— *and* **Bradley** (Edward). Marriage with a deceased wife's sister prohibited by Holy Scriptures. Oxford, 1849. 8°. 3586.04

— *Horne* (*R. H.*) A new spirit of the age, 1855, p. 120-127. 2532.09

See also Contemp. rev., v. 14, 1870 (Dr. P. and the ultramontanes, by John Hunt); Fraser's mag., v. 70, 1864 (Dr. P. and the Court of Appeal); v. 80, 1869 (Dr. P. *vs.* Dr. Temple).

Putnam (Alfred Porter, *D.D.*) Singers and songs of the liberal faith: sketches and notes. B., 1875. 8°.

— Broken pillars: sermon, Feb., 1873. Brooklyn, 1873. 8° 3585.33

— 'Can two walk together, except they be agreed?' [From the Religious magazine, Oct., 1870.] 3585.33

— Christianity the law of the land: discourses, Brooklyn, Jan., 1876. With appendix, Voices of Amer. history. Brooklyn, 1876. 8°. 3585.33

— Discourse on W. Lloyd Garrison and the anti-slavery movement. Brooklyn, 1879. 8°. 3585.33

— Easter service of the Church of our Saviour, Apl. 16, 1876. Brooklyn, 1876. 8°. 3585.33

— Edward Everett: sermon occasioned by [his] death. N. Y., 1865. 8°. 3585.36

— Freedom and largeness of the christian faith: sermon at the dedication of Unity chapel, Dec. 9, 1868; with hist. sketch of the 3d congr. soc. of Brooklyn. Brooklyn, 1869. 8°.
— A happy new year: sermon, Brooklyn, Jan. 1, 1865. N. Y., 1865. 8°. 3585.33
— Helen Maria Williams, a biogr. sketch. [*In* Unitarian rev., v. 10, 1878; 3 *articles*].
— The life to come. Boston, *A. U. A.*, [1866.] 12°. . 3585.33
— Origin of hymns. [*In* Unitarian rev., May, 1874.]
— Sermon occasioned by the death of Rev. George Bradford. Boston, 1859. 8°. 3585.33
— Services at the funeral of George Francis Thayer, with a new year's sermon. Brooklyn, 1879. 8°. 3585.33
— Tribute to the memory of Mrs. Elizabeth Franklin Andree, sermon. Cambridge, 1872. 8°. 3585.33
— Tributes to the memory of Mrs. Isaac H. Frothingham. [Brooklyn, 1877.] 8°. 3585.33
— The unitarian denomination—past and present: sermon, Brooklyn, June 5, 1870; with appendix containing illustrations, and a statement of the unitarian faith. Brooklyn, 1870. 8°. 3585.33
— Unitarianism in Brooklyn: sermon, in the Church of the Saviour, Apl. 25, 1869, on the 25th anniv. of the church. Brooklyn, 1869. 8°. 3585.33
For other articles by A. P. P., *see* Christian exam., Jan., 1869 (The Witness of Paul); Monthly relig. mag., Oct., 1858 (The Atlantic cable, sermon); Jan., 1864 (A visit at Haworth): Sept., 1866 (The story of Ruth); Religious mag., Apl., 1871 (Hosea Ballou); Jan., 1872 (Husband, wife, child, sermon).
— *Briggs* (*G. W.*) The unchanging christian message: sermon at ordination of A. P. Putnam, Roxbury, Dec. 19, 1855. Boston, 1856. 8°. 3585.33
— *Gannett* (*E. S.*) Loyalty to Christ: discourse at installation of A. P. Putnam, Brooklyn, Sept. 28, 1864. N. Y., 1864. 8°.
Putnam (Allen). Agassiz and spiritualism. Boston, [1874.] 16°.
— spirit work; real but not miraculous: lecture. Boston, 1853. 8°. 3817.41
Putnam (George, *D. D.*) Sermons preached in the church of the First religious society in Roxbury. Boston, 1878. 12°.
Putnam (George Palmer). The tourist in Europe. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1838. 8°. 942.20
— Hand-book of chronology and history: the world's progress, a dictionary of dates. N. Y. 1852. 8°.
Putnam (Israel). *See* **Biography** (p. 190).
Putnam (J. D. R.) Rower's manual, and boatclub register. N. Y., 1858. 32°. 4613.05
Putnam (Mary Lowell). Fifteen days; an extract from Edward Colvil's journal. [*anon.*] B., 1866. 16°. 241.79
— Record of an obscure man. [*anon.*] B., 1861. 16°.
— Tragedy of errors. [A dramatic poem. *anon.*] Boston, 1862. 16°. 1742.08
— Tragedy of success. [A dramatic poem. *anon.*] Boston, 1862. 16°. 1742.09
— American life in France. [*In* Atlantic, v. 27-28; 5 *art.*]
Note.—Consult also *index vols.* of N. A. rev. and Christian examiner.
Putnam (Rufus). *See* Campbell (J. W.) Biogr. sketches. 3245.15
Putnam (S. P.) Prometheus: a poem. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 1677.29
Putnam (Wm.) Science and art of elocution and oratory. N. Y., 1863. 12°. 6332.18
Putnam county, (N. Y.) *See* Countries (p. 361).
Putnam's home cyclopedia.
— *Antisell* (T.) Hand-book of useful arts. N. Y., 1852. 12°.
Godwin (*P.*) Hand-book of universal biography. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 3123.03
— *Putnam* (*G. P.*) Hand-book of chronology and history: the world's progress. 6th ed. N. Y, 1852. 12°. . . . 413.05
— *Ripley* (*G.*) *and Taylor* (*B.*) Hand-book of literature and fine arts. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 1413.01
Putnam's monthly magazine of American literature, science, and art. v. 1-10. N. Y., 1853-57. 8°.
— — Same. New series. Putnam's mag. v. 1-6. N. Y., 1868-70. 8°.
Putt (Charles). Essay on civil policy, or the science of legislation; with review of practice of the English law. London, 1839. 8°. . . 5622.08
Puttenham (George). Arte of English poesie, 1589. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1869. 18°. . 5011.08
Pütz (Wihelm). Manual of ancient geography, and history. N. Y., 1850. 12°. 932.01
Puylaurens. *See* Musset (P. de). 1856. . . . . 7026.17
Puzzle monkeys. Acrostics in prose and verse. By E. L. F. H. London, 1869. 18°. . . 4611.13
Pycroft (*Rev.* James). Collegian's guide. 2d ed. London, 1858. 16°. 5512.17
— Course of English reading. N. Y., 1857. 18°. 2752.24
— School education. Oxford, 1843. 12°. . . 3514.04
Pye (George *M. D.*) A discourse on the plague; Dr. Mead's notions refuted. London, 1721. 12°. . . . . *In* 4334.19
Pye (Henry James). The Democrat: interspersed with anecdotes of well known characters. [*anon.*] 2 v. London, 1795. 16°. 5722.15
Pye (John). Patronage of British art, an historical sketch. London, 1845. 8°. 1433.13
Pylgrymage of man. *See* Guileville (G. de). 1859. . . 3558.06
Pym (John). *See* Biography (p. 190).
Pynchon (Thomas Ruggles). Introd. to chemical physics. New ed. N. Y., 1873. 12°. . 4023.13
Pyne (George). Practical treatise on perspective. London, 1852. 16°. 1432.22
Pyne (James B.) *Lake scenery of England. Drawn on stone by T. Picken. L., [*n. d.*] folio. 956.16
Pyne (Wm. Henry). *History of the royal residences of Windsor Castle, St. James's Palace, Carlton House, Kensington Palace, Hampton Court, Buckingham House, and Frogmore. Illus. by 100 colored engravings. 3 v. L., 1819. 4°. 1317.23
— World in miniature. England, Scotland, and Ireland. 4 v. London, 1827. 18°. . 6631.11
Pyramids. *See* Countries, etc. (*Pyramids*, p. 361; and works on *Egypt*, p. 306); *also* Casey (*C.*) Philitis: use and meaning of the Great Pyramid. 3d ed., 1876 [1082.26];—Classical journal, v. 28-31, 1823-25 [2742.28];—Proctor (R. A.) Myths and marvels of astronomy, 1877 [4017.31]:—Seiss (J. A.) A miracle in stone: or the Great Pyramid of Egypt, 1877 [1082.20];—Blackw. mag., v. 94, 1863 or Littell, 1863, v. 4 (Who built the pyramids?); N. Brit. rev., v. 47, 1867 (The Great pyramid, a review of Piazzi Smyth).
Pyrenees. *See* Countries (*Pyrenees*, p. 361).
Pyrrho. *Macoll* (*N.*) the Greek sceptics, Pyrrho to Sextus. 1869.
— *Diogenes Laertius.* Lives, *etc. Bohn.* 1853. . . . .5415.01
See also the various histories of philosophy (*in* Philosophy p. 851), by Lewes, Ueberweg, Butler, Ritter, Zeller, and others.
Pyrotechny; or, the art of making fire works. London, 1873. 16°. 3941.01
Pythagoras and his school. Pythagoreorum Carmen aureum;—Alii versus Pythagoreorum;—Sexti Pythagorici sententiæ;—De Hierocle ac de Carminis aurei auctore;—Hierocles Commentarius de Aureum carmen;—Pythagoreorum Similitudines. Demophili Similitudines ex Pythagoreis. Demophili Sententiæ pythagoricæ. Aliæ sententiæ. Symbola pythagorica. Sexti pyth. sententiæ. Reliquiæ. [*In* Fragment philos., Gr et Lat., v. 1, *Didot*].
— Prolegomena de Pythagora ejusque discipulis;—Fragmenta. [*In* v. 2.] 7765.05
— *Clarke* (*Adam*). On the Pythagorean numbers. [*In his* Detached pieces, v. 1, 1834]. 3531.10
— *Bruce* (*J.*) Classic portraits, v. 1, 1853; p. 26-44. . . 3212.15
— *Dacier* (*A.*) Life of P. with his Symbols and Golden verses. London, 1797. 8°. . . 5415.28
— *Demophilus.* Pythagoric sentences. 1793. 3587.27
— *Diogenes Laertius.* [*In his* Lives, *Bohn*, 1853.] . . . 5416.01
— — Same. *Graece et Lat.* [*In his* De clarorum philos. vitis. *Didot*, 1862.] 7764.14
— *Fénelon* (*F.*) *In his* Ancient philosophers. 5412.24
— *Hierocles.* Upon the Golden verses of the Pythagoreans. Tr., with preface [by J. Moor. The Golden verses, tr. by N. Rowe]. Glasgow, 1756. 18°. 5415.28
— — Same. [*With* Dacier (A.) Life of P. 1707]. . . . 5415.28
— — Comment. in Aureum carmen. Gr. et Lat. [*In* Fragmenta philos., v. 1. *Didot.*] 7765.04
— *Iamblichus.* De Pythagorica vita. [*With* Diogenes Laertius. Vitæ, *Didot*, 1862]. 7764.15
— *Laugel* (*A.*) Pythagore, sa doctrine et son histoire d'après la critique allemande. [*In* Revue des d. mondes, 15 août, 1864.]
— *Porphyrius.* De vita Pythagoræ. *Graece et Lat.* [*With* Diogenes Laertius. Vitæ, etc. *Didot*, 1862.] . . . 7764.15
See also Smith, Dict., of Gr. and Roman biography; *also* (*under* Philosophy: *Histories*, p. 852) chapters in Ferrier; —Butler;— Maurice;— Ritter;— Ueberweg;— Lewes;— also Nat. qu. rev., v. 9, 1864; New monthly mag., Dec., 1858 (P., by 'Sir Nathaniel'); University mag., Sept., 1879, p. 359-373; and T. B. Aldrich's poem 'Pythagoras,' in Atlantic monthly, v. 5, p. 705-6; and E. Tatham's poem 'Dream of Pythagoras' [1692.17.]
Quackenbos (George Payne). Elementary history of the United States. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 572.21
— Higher arithmetic. N. Y., 1871. 12°. . 4011.21
— Illustrated lessons in our language; or how to speak and write correctly. N. Y., 1876. 12°.
Quackenbos (John D.) Illus. history of ancient literature. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 2732.27
— Illus. school history of the world. N. Y., 1876. 12°.
Quackery. *See* Medicine. (*Quackery*, p. 765).
Quadrature of the circle. *See* Circle (*Quadrature of the*, p. 269).
Quadrupeds. *See* Natural history (*Quadrupeds*, p. 810).
Quain (Jones, *M.D.*) Elements of anatomy. Ed. by W. Sharpey, A. Thomson, and E. A. Schäfer. 8th ed. 2 v. London, 1878. 8°. 4336.29

— On some defects in general education. London, 1870. 16°. 5514.15
Quakers. *See* Biblical and religious literature (*Friends, or Quakers*, p. 87); Statist. soc. of London Journal, v. 22, 1859 Vital statistics of the society of friends, by J. J. Fox); West. rev., Oct., 1875 (Quakerism).
Quanoon -e- islam. *See* Shurreef (Jaffur). 5454.22
Quaritch (Bernard, bookseller). *General catalogue of books, arranged in classes, offered for sale. London, 1868. 8°. 2713.29
— — Same. London, 1870. 8°. 2713.22
Quarles (Francis). Emblems, divine and moral. London, 1845. 24°. 1677.32
— — Same. Illustrated by C. Bennett and W. H. Rogers. London, 1861. 8°. 1677.33
— Enchiridion: containing Institutions divine [and] moral. London, 1856. 16°. 6214.06
— *Adams* (*W. H. D.*) Q's Emblems. [*In his* Famous books. 1875.] 2513.11
See also Chris. ex. Jan., 1859; p. 26-47; Jour. of sac. lit. v. 2, 1748; p. 233-252 (Life and writings of Q. by F. A. Cox).
Quarll (Philip). *Hermit* (The): or, The unparallel'd sufferings and surprising adventures of Mr. Philip Quarll, an Englishman. 4th ed. London, 1768. 12°. 241.15
— Adventures marveilleuses de Philip Quarll. [*In* Garnier. Voyages imag., v. 4. Amst. [Paris], 1787. 8°.] 7027.04
Quarrels of authors. *See* Disraeli (I.) Calamities, *etc.*, 2 v. 1868. . . . . 2532.24
Quarry (John). Genesis and its authorship. London, 1866. 8°. 3731.09
Quarterly journal of microscopical science. Ed. by E. Lankester, and G. Busk. 8 v. London, 1853-60. 8°. 4837.01
— — Same. New series. v. 1-8. L., 1861-68. 8°.
Quarterly journ. of psy. med. *See* **Hammond** (W. A., *ed.*)
Quarterly journal of science. v. 6-15. London, 1869-78. 8°. 8158.01
Note.—v. 8-15 form N. S., v. 1-8.
Quarterly review. v. 1-148, 1809-79. London, 1809-79. 8°. 8161.01
Note.—The Index volumes are v. 20, 40, 60, 80, 100, 120, 140.
— *Papers* from the Quarterly rev. N. Y., 1852. 12°.
Contents:—Printer's devil. Gastronomy and gastronomers. The honey bee. Music. Art of dress.
Quarter masters. *See* Jenkins (Capt. W.) Book for. . . 4513.19
Quaternions. *See* Mathematics. (*Quaternions*, p. 749).
Quartz operator s hand-book. *See* Randall (P. M.) 1871. 4002.01
Quatrefages de Bréau (Jean Louis Armand de). The human species. N. Y., 1879. 12°. . . 4734.19
— Histoire naturelle générale. [*In* Revue des deux mondes, 1868-69.]
— Metamorphoses of man and the lower animals. Tr. by H. Lawson. London, 1864. 12°. . 4723.13
Note.—First appeared in Revue des deux mondes, 1855-1856.
— Natural history of man. From the French, by E. A. Youmans. N. Y., 1875. 12°. . . . 4733.16
Note.—First appeared in Revue des deux mondes, 1860. 1870.
— The Prussian race ethnologically considered. With some account of the bombardment of the Museum of nat. history, etc., by the Prussians in 1871. Tr. by by I. Innes. London, 1872. 8°.
— Rambles of a naturalist on the coast of France, Spain, and Sicily. Tr. by E. C. Otté. 2 v. L., 1857. 12°. 4723.16
— Unité de l'espèce humaine. Paris, 1861. 12°.
— Memoir of I. Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire. [*In* Sm. report, 1862.]
— [Numerous articles.] *See* Revue des deux mondes: table générale, 1831-74.
Quatremère de Quincy (Antoine Chrysostome). The destination of works of art and the use to which they are applied. [*anon.*] Tr. by H. Thompson. London, 1821. 18°. 1412.23
— Essay on imitation in the fine arts. Tr. by J. C. Kent. London, 1837. 8°. 1422.15
— Raffaello. [History of his life and works, tr. by W. Hazlitt.] London, *D. Bogue*, 1846. 12°. [*With* Duppa (R.) Michel Angelo]. 3151.63
Queen lace book: account of the hand-made antique laces of all countries. London, 1874. 8°. 3931.00
Contents: Pt. 1. Mediæval lacework and point lace.
Queen Mary. *See* Tennyson (Alfred). 1875. . . . . 1693.41
Queen mother and Rosamond. *See* Swinburne (A. C.) 1866.
Queen of the Adriatic: Venice. *See* Adams (W. H. D.) 1869.
Queen of the air. *See* Ruskin (J.) 1869. . . . . 2542.23
Queens. *See* Biography (*Royal*, p. 114).
Queens county, (*L. I.*) *See* Countries (*Long Island*, p. 341).
Queens of American society. *See* Ellet (*Mrs.* M. E.) 1867.
Queens of society. *See* Thompson (*Mrs.* K. B.). . . . 3262.16
Queens of song. *See* Clayton (E. C.) 1866. . . . . 3265.10
Queensland. *See* Countries (*Australia*, p. 292).
Queenstown (Battle of). *See* Van Rensselaer (S.) Narrative, *etc.* 581.15
Queer discourses on queer proverbs. By Old Merry [*pseud.*] Phil., 1860. 16°. 6214.16
Quekett (John). Lectures on histology. L., 1852. 8°.
— Practical treatise on the use of the microscope. 3d ed. London, 1855. 8°. 4827.13
Quérard (Jean Marie). La France littéraire. 10 v. Paris, 1827-42. 8°. 2782.01
Same. v. 11-12. Corrections. Additions. Auteurs pseudonymes et anonymes dévoilés. v. 1-2. Paris, 1854-8—64-8. 8°. 2782.12
v. 1. A. Raz. v. 2. Re-Rog.
— La littérature française contemporaine, continuation de la France littéraire. 6 v. Paris, 1842-57. 8°.
Note.—v. 1 and part of v. 2 were the work of Quérard. The balance of the work was done by C. Louandre, F. Bourquelot, et A. Maury.
— Les supercheries littéraires dévoilées. Galerie des écrivains français de toute l'Europe qui se sont déguisés. 2e éd. considerablement augmentée par G. Brunet et P. Jannet; suivie. 1. du Dictionaire des ouvrages anonymes, par A. A. Barbier, 3e éd. augmentée par O. Barbier. 2. d'une table générale des noms réels des ecrivains anonymes et pseudonymes cités dans les deux ouvrages. v. 1-6. Paris, 1869-75. 8°. . . 2784.07
— *Thomas* (*R.*) A martyr to bibliography: life and works of Quérard. 1867. . . . . 2725.28
Question of hell. By a puritan. *See* Towne (E. C.) . 3585.29
Question of rest for women. *See* Jacobi (M. P.) . . . 4335.30
Question settled. *See* Hull (M.) 1869. . . . . 3815.25
Questions awakened by the Bible. *See* Miller (J.) . . 3575.34
Questions for a reformed parliament. [*anon.*] London, 1867. 8°. 5724.14
Questions of modern thought. *See* M'Cosh (James). . 3572.19
Questions of the day. *See* Elder (W.) 1871. . . . . 5927.24
Questions of the day. *See* Hall (*Rev.* John). 1873. . . . 3256.23
Quételet (Lambert Adolphe Jacques). Treatise on man and the development of his faculties. Edinburgh, 1842. 8°. 5814.18
— *Mailly* (*E.*) Eulogy on Quételet. [*In* Smith reports, 1875.]
Quevedo y Villegas (Francisco Gomez de). Obras escogidas. Con notas y vida, por E. de Ochoa. Paris, 1842. 8°. 7215.18
— Voyages récréatifs. Trad. par Beraud. [*In* Garnier. Voy. imag., v. 15-16. Amst., 1787. 8°.] 7027.15
— Works. Tr. from the Spanish. 3 v. Edin., 1798. 8°. . 241.78
Contents: v. 1. Life of author. The visions. 2. Curious history of the night adventurer. Life of Paul the sharper, book I. 3. Paul the sharper, book II. Fortune in her wits. Proclamation by old father time. Treatise of all things whatsoever. Letters.
— *Shelley* (*M. W.*) Lives, *etc.* v. 3. . . . . 3211.26
Quicherat (Jules). Histoire du costume en France jusqu' à la fin du XVIII. siècle. Paris, 1875. 4°.
Quicherat (Louis). Thesaurus poeticus linguæ Latinæ. Paris, 1850. 8°. 6435.15
Quichua language. *See* Ellis (R.) Peruvia Scythica, 1875. 6435.22
Quick (*Rev.* Charles W.) Revidenda; or, things in the liturgy which should be revised, with a short history of the prayer-book. 8th ed. Phila., 1868. 8°. 3587.29
Quick (Robert Hebert). Essays on educational reformers. London, 1868. 8°. 5513.21
Quiet (A) nook in the Jura. *See* Ruffini (G.) 1867. . . 982.02
Quin (Michael J.) A steam voyage down the Danube, with sketches of Wallachia, Servia, Turkey, *etc.* 3d ed. 2 v. London, 1836. 8°. 966.15
Quin (Windham Thomas, *earl of Dunraven and Montearl*). The great divide: travels in the upper Yellowstone in the summer of 1874. N. Y., 1876. 8°. 1134.27
Quincke (Heinrich). Diseases of the arteries, veins, and lymphatics. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 6. 1876.] 4358.06
Quincey. *See* De Quincey;—Quatremère de Quincy.
Quincy (Edmund). Life of Josiah Quincy of Massachusetts. Boston, 1867. 8°. 3147.04

— Wensley: a story without a moral. [*anon.*] Boston, 1854. 12°. 241.75

Quincy (Josiah, *jr.*, *b.* 1744, *d.* 1775). Appeal to my countrymen, under the signature of Hyperion, 1768;—Speech in defence of the British soldiers, 1770. [*In* **Moore** (F.) Amer. eloq., v. 1, 1857.]

☞ For *lives* of J. Q., *see Biography* (p. 190).

Quincy (Josiah, *son of preceding*).

— Address illustrative of the nature and power of the slave states, and the duties of the free states, Quincy, Mass., June 5, 1856. Boston, 1856. 8°. 6323.18

— History of Harvard University. 2 v. Cambridge, 1840. 8°. 5518.20

— Life of J. Q. Adams. B., 1858. 8°. . . . 3012.07

— Life of major Samuel Shaw. [*In* Shaw (S.) Journals at Canton, 1847]. 1023.20

— Municipal history of Boston, 1630-1830. Boston, 1852. 8°. 611.01

— Oration, Boston, July 4, 1826. Boston, 1826. 8°. . 584.20

— Speech before the board of overseers of Harvard university, Feb. 25, 1845, on the minority report of the committee of visitation, presented by Geo. Bancroft. 2d ed. Boston, 1845. 8°. 6323.18

— Speech before the whig state convention, Aug. 16, 1854. Boston, 1854. 8°. 6323.18

— Speeech on the first resolution reported by the committee on foreign relations. Boston, 1808. 8°. 5093.08

— Speech on the joint resolution approving of the conduct of the executive of the United States in refusal to receive any farther communication from the British minister. Dec. 28, 1809. [*n. p. or d.*] 12°. . . . . *In* 5721.03

☞ For *lives* of J. Q., *see* Biography (p. 190); *also* Chris. ex., Nov., 1867; p. 366-374 (J. Q., by J. T. Bixby).

Quincy (Josiah, jr., *son of preceding*). Cheap food dependent on cheap transportation: address before the Boston social science assoc., Jan. 14, 1869. Boston, 1869. 8°. . 6323.18

Quincy (Josiah Philips, *son of preceding*). Charicles; a dramatic poem. Boston, 1856. 16°. . 1682.01

— Lyteria; a dramatic poem. B., 1855. 16°. 1682.02

— Protection of majorities; or, considerations relating to electoral reform. With other papers. Boston, 1876. 12°. 5717.31

Quinet (Edgar). Jesuits and Jesuitism. [*With* Michelet (J.) Miscel. works. London, 1848. 8°.] 5053.06

— [Numerous articles. *See* Table gén. de la Revue des deux mondes, 1831-74.]

— *Flint* (*R.*) Philos. of history, 1875; p. 298-310. . . 447.01

See also Fortn. rev., v. 15, 1871 (by E. Dowden); Revue des d. mondes, 1 juillet, 1858 (par Saint-René Taillandier).

Quinine. *See* Botany (*Cinchona*, p. 224); *also* Byrne (J.) Reports on the admin. of quinine in large doses. [*In* U. S. Surg. gen. Statistical report on the sickness and mortality in the army of the U. S., 1839-55; p. 638-690.] . 4338.17

Quinn (P. T.) Money in the garden. N. Y., 1871. 12°. 6122.18

— Pear culture for profit. N. Y., 1869. 12°. 6135.27

Quint (Alonzo Hall). The Potomac and the Rapidan. Army notes, 1861-3. Boston, 1864. 12°. 642.04

Quintana (Manual José). Lives of celebrated Spaniards. From the Spanish, by T. R. Preston. London, 1833. 8°. 3212.14

Contents: The Cid Campeador. Guzman the Good. Roger de Lauria. Don Carlos, the prince of Viana. The Great Captain [Gonzalo de Cordova].

— Lives of Vasco Nuñez de Balboa, Cortez, and Pizarro. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1854. 16°. . . . 3015.10

— Memoirs of Gonzalo de Cordova. Tr. by J. Russell. London, 1851. 12°. 3067.09

Quintilianus (Marcus Fabius). Institutes of oratory. Literally tr. by J. S. Watson. 2 v. London, *Bohn*, 1856. 12°. 6334.23

— Œuvres complètes. [Lat. et Fr.] Trad. par L. Baude. Paris, 1865. 8°. [**Nisard's** Collection].

Quintinye (Jean de La). *See* La Quintinye (Jean de).

Quintus Curtius. Œuvres complètes. [De la vie d' Alexandre. Tr. par Vaugelas.] Paris, 1864. 8°. [**Nisard's** Collection.] 7725.13

Quintus Fixlein. *See* Richter (J. P. F.) 3587.01

Quintus *Smyrnæus*. Posthomerica. Gr. et Lat. Ed. E. S. Lehrs. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1841. 8°. 7765.08

— Select translations. From the Greek, by A. Dyce. Oxford, 1821. 16°. 1677.35

Quorndon hounds. By Frank Forester. *See* Herbert (H. W.) 1871. . . . . 4617.20

Rab and his friends. *See* Brown (J.) Spare hours. . . 2514.13

Rabadan (Mahomet). Mahometism explained. From the Spanish, by J. Morgan. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1731. 12°. 3454.19

Rabaut de Saint-Etienne (Jean Paul). History of the revolution of France. From the French [by J. White]. London, 1792. 8°. . . . , 522.03

— — Same. 2d ed. London, 1793. 8°. . . 521 16

Rabbe (Alfonso). Compendio de la historia de Portugal, hasta 1823. 2 v. Paris, 1827. 24.° 552.12

— *and* **Duncan** (Jonathan). History of Russia. 2 v. London, 1854. 12°. 554.29

Rabbits. *See* Natural history (*Animals*, p. 806).

QUOTATIONS.

☞ *See also* **Anecdotes** (p. 27); —**Aphorisms** (p. 30);—**Extracts** (p. 453);—**Poetry** (*Selections*, p. 905);—**Proverbs** (p. 934);—**Table-talk**;—**Wit and humor.**

Introductory Essays.

Emerson (*R. W.*) Quotation and originality. [*In his* Letters and social aims, 1876.] 2525.19

Reid (*W. B.*) Quotation books. [*In his* Among my books, 1871.]

Hayward (*A.*) Pearls and mock pearls of history. [*In his* Essays. New series. v. 1. 1872.] 2524.17

— — Same. [*In his* Selected essays, v. 2. 1878.]

Note.—Repr. from Qu. rev., v. 109, 1861; also in Littell, 1861, v. 2.

Ancient and Modern Quotations.

Moore (*H.*) Dictionary of quotations from various authors in ancient and modern languages. 1831.

Michelson (*E. H.*) Manual of quotations from ancient, modern, and oriental languages. 1856. 6213.20

Greek and Latin Quotations.

Baker (*H.*) Medulla poetarum Romanorum. 2 v. 1787. . . . . 1614.04

Henderson (*A.*) Latin proverbs and quotations. With translation. 1869. . . . . 6213.08

New dictionary of, from the Greek, Latin and modern languages. 1859. . . . . 6213.07

Parallel passages, from authors ancient and modern. By G. C. F. [*In* Class journal, v. 13, p. 165; v. 21, p. 137; v. 28 p. 32, 209; v. 29, p. 146; v. 30, p. 288.] 2741.13

Ramage (*C. T.*) Beautiful thoughts from Greek authors. 1864. . . . . 6213.18

— Beautiful thoughts: Latin authors. . 1869. 6213.19

Riley (*H. T.*) Dictionary of Latin quotations, proverbs, maxims, and mottos. With a selection of Greek quotations. 1856. . . . . 6213.06

French, German, Italian, and Spanish Quotations.

Familiar French quotations, proverbs, and phrases. London, 1876. 32°. 6213.22

Ramage (*C. T.*) Beautiful thoughts from French and Italian authors. 1866. . . . . 6213.16

— Beautiful thoughts from German and Spanish authors. 1868. . . . . 6213.17

Zimmermann (*E.*) Familiar German quotations and proverbs. 1878. . . . . 6213.35

Last Words of Noted Persons.

Saunders (*F.*) Dying words. [*In his* Salad for the solitary, p. 154-181.] 2542.10

Last words of remarkable persons. Compiled by J. M. H. London, 1876. 16°. 6215.33

Welby (*H.*) Last words. [*In his* Mysteries, *etc.*, p. 202-7.] 3622.06

Miscellaneous Quotations.

Allibone (*S. A.*) Poetical quotations from Chaucer to Tennyson. 1874. . . . . 6217.20

— Prose quotations from Socrates to Macaulay. With indexes. 1876. . . . . 6217.21

Adams (*W. D.*) Dictionary of English literature. [1868.] 2754.14

Ballou (*M. M.*) Treasury of thought: an encyclopædia of quotations [in prose]. 1872. . . 6217.15
Bartlett (*J.*) Familiar quotations. 1865. . . 6213.01
— — Same. New ed. 1868. . . . . 6213.02
Brewer (*E. C.*) Dictionary of phrase and fable. 1870.
Brotier (*G.*) Paroles mémorables. 1790. . . 6215.25
Carleton's Hand-book of popular quotations. Also a list of popular quotations from the Latin, French, and other languages. 1877. . . . . 6213.13
Child (*L. M.*) Aspirations of the world: a chain of of opals; with introduction. 1878. . . 3757.32
Collection of judicious sayings, beautiful apophthegms, and smart repartees, from authors, both ancient and modern: in Italian and English. 1727.
Edwards (*T.*) World's laconics; in prose and poetry. 1856. . . . . 6213.11
Foster (*Elon*). New cyclopædia of illustrations adapted to christian teaching. New York, 1871. 8°.
— New cyclopædia of poetical illustration, adapted to christian teaching. 2d ed. 1872. . . . 1646.03
Friswell (*J. H.*) Familiar words. 1866. . . 6213.04
Great truths by great authors: quotations. 1853.
Grocott (*J. C.*) Index to familiar quotations. 1866.
Jameson (*Mrs. A.*) Common-place book of thoughts, memories, and fancies. 1855. . . . . 5076.16
Lewes (*Mrs. M. E.*) Wise, witty and tender sayings. From the works of George Eliot. 1872. 6212.00
Medley of notables: what they said and what others said of them. 1870. . . . . 3261.06
Milledulcia: a thousand pleasant things. From notes and queries. 1857. . . . . 2535.14
Nicolas (*Sir H.*) The cynosure; select passages from distinguished writers. 1837. . . . . 6212.17
Peale (*R.*) Portfolio of an artist. 1839. . . 2541.18
Read and reflect. Newspaper reader's companion. [*anon.*] 18th ed. 1872. . . . . 6214.31
Southgate (*H.*) Many thoughts on many things. 2 v. 1861-71. . . . . 6217.08
— Musings about men. 6218.24
Taylor (*T.*) Golden treasury of thought. . . 6213.12
Timbs (*J.*) Laconics: or the best words of the best authors. 3 v. 1856. . . . . 6213.28
Webster's Dictionary of quotations. [1876.] . 6213.34
Weld (*H. H.*) Dictionary of sacred quotations. 1851.

Rabelais (François). Works. Tr. by Sir T. Urquhart and Motteux; with notes. New ed. 2 v. London, *Bohn*, 1855. 12°. 242.02
— *Besant* (*W.*) Rabelais. [His life and works.] 1879.
— *Brunet* (*J. C.*) Notice sur deux anciens romans intitulés Les chroniques de Gargantua. 1834. . . . . 3147.24
— *Nodier* (*C.*) Des matériaux dont Rabelais s'est servi pour la composition de son ouvrage. 1835. . . . 3147.24
— *Shelley* (*M. W.*) Lives, etc., v. 1. . . . . 3211.24
See also Every Saturday, v. 4; Fraser's mag., N. S., v. 1, 1870; Gent. mag., Dec., 1877 (by J. Knight); Macm. mag., Dec., 1870 or Littell's, 1871, v. 1 (by W. Besant); Nat. qu. rev., v. 20, 1870; Revue des d. mondes, 15 Oct. 1872 (par A. Réville).
Rabou (Ch.) Louison d'Arquien. Paris, 1861. 12.°
Rabutin (François de). Commentaires des guerres entre Henry ii. et Charles v. et Philippes son fils. 1551-58. [*In* Petitot. Col. des mém. 1 sér. v. 31-32.] 5031.31
Races of men. *See* **Man**. (*Anthropology, Ethnology, etc.* p. 733).
Rachel (Elisa Rachel Felix, *called*; *French actress*).
— *Barrera* (*Mme* de). Memoirs of R. 1858. 3152.17
— *Beauvallet* (*L.*) Rachel and the new world. 1072.11
— *Janin* (*J.*) Rachel et la tragédie. 1859. . 1745.06
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 43, 1858; Putnam's mag., Sept., 1855; Revue des d. mondes, 1 déc. 1838 (R. dans Bajazet, par A. de Musset); 1 déc. 1839 (R. dans Cinna); v. 1 fé 1842 (R. dans le Cid, par C. Magnin); 15 mar, 1842 (Ariane); 1 fev. 1843 (Phèdre); 15 jan. 1844 (Bérénice); 1 juin 1844.
Racine (Jean, *French dramatist*). Letters to his son. London, 1785. 18°. 3151.11
— Théatre complêt. Notice par M. Auger. Paris, 1852. 16°. 7032.24
Contents: La Thébaide. Alexandre Le Grand. Andromaque. Les Plaideurs. Britannicus. Bérénice. Bajazet. Mithridate. Iphigénie. Phèdre. Esther. Athalie.
☞For *biogr.* and *crit. notices* of R. *see* **Biography** (p. 190).
Racine (Louis). *Vinet* (*A.*) History of French lit., in 18th cent., 1854; p. 84-100 [2733.04]; Temple Bar, Nov., 1878.
Racing. *See* **Horse-racing** (p. 632).
Racovian catechism, with notes. From the Latin. By T. Rees. London, 1818. 12°. . . 3586.19
Radau (Rodolphe). Wonders of acoustics. English revised by R. Ball. N. Y., 1870. 12°. . 4024.11
Radcliffe (Anne). Poetical works. 2 v. L., 1834. 8°.
Contents: v. 1. St. Alban's abbey: a metrical romance. 2. St. Alban's abbey; cont'd. Miscellaneous poems.
☞For her *romances*, see **Fiction** class-list p. 514); for *lives of her*, see **Biography** (p. 190).
Radcliffe (A. G.) Schools and masters of painting. New York, 1876. 8°. 1444.18
Radcliffe (Charles Bland). Dynamics of nerve and muscle. London, 1871. 8°. 4332.17
— Vital motion as a mode of physical motion. London, 1860. 8°. 4325.22
Radcliffe (F. P. Delmé) The noble science: fox-hunting. London, 1839. 8°. 4618.16
Radcliffe (*Rev.* John). Creed of St. Athanasius illustrated. London, 1844. 8°. 3586.16
Radcliffe (John Netten). Fiends, ghosts, and sprites. London, 1854. 12°. 3812.30
Radiata. *See* **Natural history** (*Radiata*, p. 810).
Radiation. *See* **Physics** (*Heat*, p. 868).
Radicke (G.) On the importance and value of arithmetic means; with especial reference to the metamorphosis of tissue. Tr. by F. T. Bond. London, *New Sydenham soc.*, 1861. 8°. . 4302.02
Rae (Wm. F.) Westward by rail. London, 1870. 8°.
— Wilkes, Sheridan, Fox. The opposition under George III. London, 1874. 8°. . . . 3185.24
Raff (George W.) Manual of pensions, bounty and pay. Cincinnati, 1862. 8°. 5635.23
Raffaello Santi (*called* Raphael). *Facsimiles of original studies in the University galleries, Oxford. Etched by J. Fisher. London, 1866. 4°.
— Same. Critical account, *etc.*, by J. C. Robinson. Oxford, 1870. 4°. 1445.07
☞For numerous *lives* and *critical essays* on **Raphael**, *see* **Biography** (p. 190); and *also* **D'Anver's** (N.) Raphael, 1879 [3151.08]; —**Perkins** (C. C.) Raphael and Michel-Angelo: a critical and biogr. essay, 1878 [3151.07]; —**Sweetzer** (M. F.) *In his* Artist-biographies, 1877 [3151.06]; —**Journal** of spec. philos., v. 1, 1867, p. 53-56 (Notes on Raphael's Transfiguration, by W. T. Harris); Apr., 1877, p. 210-214 (Raphael's Day and Night Hours, by C. Clause); **Phrenological journal**, v. 17, 19 (several articles, by Geo. Combe).
Raffles (*Sir* Thomas Stamford). History of Java. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1830. 8°. 1025.05
— — Same. Antiquarian, architectural, and landscape illustrations. London, 1844. 4°. . 1026.01
— Discourse delivered to the literary and scientific society at Java, 10th of Sept., 1815. [*In* **Pamphleteer**, v. 8] 5058.08
Rag-bag. *See* Willis (N. P.) 1855. . . . . 2545.15
Ragged homes and how to mend them. *See* **Bayly** (*Mrs.*) 5825.02
Raikes (Thomas). Personal reminiscences. Ed. by R. H. Stoddard. New York, 1875. 12°. [Bric-a-brac series.] 3251.19
Railroads or Railways (*Construction of*). *See* **Arts** (Useful, p. 46).
Railroads or Railways (*Law of*). *See* **Law** (p. 690).
Railroads or Railways (*Traveling on*). *See* **Medicine** (*Railway traveling*, p. 765).
Railroads or Railways (*Management and Statistics of*; *and their relation to the state*).
— *Clark* (*D. Kinnear*). Railways. [*In* British mfg. industries. 1876.] 3941.33
— *Cloud* (*D. C.*) *In his* Monopolies and the people. 7th ed. 1873.
— *Hubbard* (*G. G.*) American railroads. [*In* Amer. soc sci. assoc. Trans., no. 6, 1874.] 5811.03
— *Kirkman* (*M. M.*) Railway revenue, and its collection. 1877.
— *Maclaren* (*C.*) Railways compared with canals and common roads. 1825. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 26, 1825]. . . 5058.26
— *United States*. *Senate*. Policy of extending government aid to additional railroads to the Pacific: report of the majority of the senate committee, Feb. 19, 1869. Washington, 1869. 8°

See also Atlantic monthly, v. 5, 1860 (The future of Amer. railroads, by T. C. Clarke); Black. mag., v. 93, 1863 (My investment in the far west); Brit. qu. rev., Oct., 1872 (Our Engl. railway system); Ed. rev., v. 100, 1854 (Railway morals and railway policy, by H. Spencer); Ed. rev., v. 105, 1857 (R. legislation); v. 107, 1858 (R. of Gt. Britain); v. 135, 1872 (R. organization in the late war); Edin. rev., Apr., 1876 (R. profits and losses): Fortn. rev., v. 4, 1866 (The metropolis and the railway, by G. Dodd); v. 9, 1868 (Russian railways, by R. Giffen); Fortn. rev., Mch., 1875 (The internal workings of railways, by E. Phillips); July, 1874 (R. rates and fares, by Joseph Parsloe); Jan., 1876 (German railways: a comparison, by J. Macdonnell); Nat. qu. rev., Mar., 1876 (Our railroad monopolies, and monopolists); N. A. rev., Jan., 1868 (R. R. management, by J. A. Poor); v. 104, 1867 (The New Jersey monopolies, by J. K. Medbury); v. 104 (The R. R. system, by C. F. Adams, jr.); v. 108, 1869 (R. R. inflation, by C. F. Adams, jr.); v. 109 (A chapter of Erie, by C. F. Adams, jr.); v. 110, 1870 (R. R. problem in 1869, by C. F. Adams, jr.); v. 112, 1871 (Gov. and R. R. corporations, and Erie raid, by C. F. Adams, jr.); Old and new, Feb., 1873 (Railroads, servants, or masters, by T. Bacon); Qu. rev., v. 111, 1862 (R. control); v. 122, 1867; v. 125, 1868 (The great R. R. mopopoly; R. R. finance.) Westm. rev., v. 78, 1862 (R.: their cost and profits); v. 83, 1865 (R. reform); v. 85, 1866 (R. reform); v 92, 1869 (India railway reform); v. 95, 1871 (Future of the railway in the U. S.)

Purchase of Railways by the State.

— *Jevons* (*W. S.*) The railways and the state. [*In* Owen's College. Essays and addresses. 1874]. 2538.05

See also March, June, 1876 (The state and the railroads, by C. F. Adams, jr.); Brit. qu. rev., Apl., 1873 (Government purchase of railways); Contemp. rev., July, 1873 (Railways and the state, by A. Arnold); Fortn., Nov., 1873 (Purchase of the railways by the state, by Wm. Galt); Fraser's mag., Apl., 1873 (Ought government to buy the railways?); Int. rev., Sept., 1876 (Grange and the Potter law, by a Wisconsin Granger); New Englander, v. 30, 1871 (The railways and state, by L. Bacon); Qu. rev., Apl., 1873 (Railways and the state); Statistical soc. of London Journal, v. 36, 1873 (Notes on the purchase of the railways by the state, by R. B. Martin; with discussion on the paper); Westm. rev., Jan., 1875 (Railway regulation and railway purchase).

Railway accidents

— *Adams* (*C. F., jr.*) Notes on railroad accidents. 1879.

Rain. *See* Meteorology. (*Rain and snow*, p. 774).

Rain and Rivers *See* Greenwood (G.) 4113.36

Rainbow (The). 1847. Ed. by A. J. McDonald. Albany, 1847. 12°. 2538.32

Rainbow creed. Boston, 1875. 12°. 242.10

Rainey (Thomas). Ocean steam navigation, and the ocean post. N. Y., 1858. 8°. 4517.07

Raithby (John). Study and practice of the law. 1st Amer. ed. [*anon.*] Portland, 1806. 8°. 5631.02

Ralegh *or* **Raleigh** (*Sir* Walter). Discovery of Guinea, in 1595. Repr. from the ed. of 1596. Ed. by R. H. Schomburgk. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1848. 8°.

— History of the world. London, 1614. fol. 418.01

— Select poems. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) Brit. poets, v. 5, 1819.] 1691.05

— Works, political, commercial, and philos. With his letters and poems. With life, by T. Birch. 2 v. London, 1751. 8°. 5064.09

Note.—The *contents* vary slightly from those of v. 8 of the following entry, including also 'Speech on the scaffold,' and 'Brief relation of Sir W. Ralegh's troubles, by C. Ralegh.'

— Works. With the lives of the author by Oldys and Birch. 8 v. Oxford, 1829. 8°. 5064.13

Contents: v. 1. The lives. 2-7. History of the world. 8. Miscellaneous works: Maxims of state. Cabinet-council. Prerogatives of parliaments. On a match betw. lady Eliz. and the prince of Piedmont. On a match between prince Henry and a daughter of Savoy. Of war in general. Touching a war with Spain. On the invention of ships, anchors, compass, *etc.* Observ. on the navy and sea service. Touching trade and commerce. Discovery of Guiana. Apology. Reign of William I. Instructions to his son. Treatise of the soul. Discourse of tenures which were before the conquest. Letters. Relation of Cadiz action. Spanish alarum. Orders to commanders. Advice of a son to his father. On the seat of government. Causes of the magnificency and opulency of cities. The sceptic. Poems. App. of documents.

— *News* of Sir Walter Ralegh, 1618. [*In* Force (P.) Tracts, v. 3.]

— *Report* of an engagement near the Azores, 1519. [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 1.] 926.01

— — Same. [*In* Arber (E.) Engl. reprints, v. 14.]

☞ For *lives* of Raleigh, *see* Biography (p. 190); *also* Creighton (L.) Life of Sir W. R. 1877. . . . . 3147.21

Ralfe (Charles Henry). Outlines of physiological chemistry. London, 1863. 16°. . . . 4312.20

— Exercise and training. N. Y., 1879. 24°. . 4363.15

Ralph (James). Case of authors stated. L., 1762. 12°.

Ralph (J. E.) Seminalia. N. Y., 1865. 16°. 4331.20

Ram (James). Treatise on facts as subjects of inquiry by a jury. 2d Amer. ed., by J. Townsend. N. Y., 1870. 8°. 5612.11

Ramage (Craufurd Tait). Beautiful thoughts from German and Spanish authors. Liverpool, 1868. 16°

— Beautiful thoughts from French and Italian authors. Liverpool, 1866. 16°. 6213.16

— Beautiful thoughts from Greek authors. Liverpool, 1864. 16°. 6213.18

— Beautiful thoughts from Latin authors. 2d ed. Liverpool, 1869. 16°. 6213.19

Rámáyana. The Rámáyan of Válmíki, tr. into Eng. verse, by T. H. Griffith. v. 1-3. London, 1870-72. 8°. 1681.12

— The Iliad of the East: a selection of legends drawn from Valmiki's Sanskrit poem. By F. Richardson. London, 1870. 12°. 1681.14

— The Ramayana: translations and commentary, by J. T. Wheeler. [*In his* History of India, v. 2, 1869; p. 1-402]. 1035.02

— Scenes from the Ramayan, etc. By T. H. Griffith. London, 1868. 12°. 1681.18

— — Same. 2d ed. London, 1870. 12°. . 1681.18a

— *Manning* (*Mrs.*) Ancient and mediæval India, v. 1, 1869; p. 1-28.

See also Calcutta rev., v. 23, 1854; p. 162-216 (The Ramayana).

Ramble among the musicians of Germany. London, 1828. 12°. 1562.10

Rambler (The), by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Brit. essayists. v. 16-18. 1856]. . . . 2511.16

— Same. [*In his* Works, v. 1, 1851.] 5045.10

— — *Drake* (*N.*) Essays illustrative of the. . . . . [2523.12]

Rambles among words. *See* Swinton (W.) 6434.10

Rambles in wonderland. *See* Stanley (E. J.) 1878. . . 1131.14

Rambles of a naturalist. *See* Quatrefages (A. de). 2 v. 1857.

Rambles of a naturalist. *See* Godman (John D.) . . 5078.15

Rambles of an archæologist. *See* Fairholt (F. W.) 1871. 1445.16

Rambosson (Jean). Astronomy. Tr. by C. B. Pitman. New York, [1875.] 8°. 4017.28

Rame (Louise de la). ['Ouida.'] *See* **Fiction** (p. 514).

Ramée (Daniel). Dictionnaire général des termes d'architecture en Français, Allemand, Anglais et Italien. Paris, 1868. 8°. 1315.37

Ramel (*Gen.* Jean Pierre *or* Philippe Jacques Pierre). Narrative of the deportation to Cayenne, of Barthélemy, Pichegru, *etc.* From the French. 2d. ed. London, 1799. 8°. 525.25

Rameses *the Great.* *See* Lanoye (F. de). 1870. . . . 1081.20

Ramftler (Christian Frederick). Select remains, with memoir, by J. Grinfield. London, 1833. 16°. 3587.04

Rammelsberg (C. F.) Guide to quantitative chemical analysis. Tr. by R. Fowler. N. Y., 1872. 8°.

Rammohun Roy. The precepts of Jesus. To which are added, Appeal to the Christian public in reply to the observations of Dr. Marshman. London, 1824. 12°. 3586.12

— Translation of several principal books, passages and texts of the Veds, and some controversial works on Brahmunical theology. 2d ed. London, 1832. 12°. 3757.01

— *Carpenter* (*M.*) Last days of, in England. 3147.23

See also Calcutta rev., v. 4, 1845, p. 355-394 (Rammohun Roy).

Ramond de Carbonnières (Louis F. E.) *Journey to the summit of Mount Perdu, 1802. [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 4].

Ramsay (Allan) The gentle shepherd, with life, glossary, *etc.* New York, 1853. 12°. . . 1742.14

— Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [*In* Sanford *and* Walsh. Brit. poets, v. 26. 1822.] 1691.26

— Tea-table miscellany: choice songs, Scots and English. 2 v. Glasgow, 1871. 12°. . . 1681.07

— Works. With life by Geo. Chalmers; an essay on his genius by lord Woodhouselee; and appendix relative to his life and reputation. 3 v. Edin., 1848. 12°. 1681.09

Contents: v. 1. Life of Ramsay. Essay on the genius and writings of Ramsay. Verses to the author. Serious poems. Elegiac poems. Comic poems. 2. Pastoral poems.

Gentle Shepherd, *etc.* Lyric and Satiric poems. 3. Epigrammatical poems. Epistolary poems. Fables and tales. Appendix: Life, reputation, *etc.* of Ramsay.

Ramsay (Andrew Crombie). Physical geology and geography of Gt. Britain. 3d ed. L., 1872. 8°.

Ramsay (Andrew Michael, *chev.*) Travels of Cyrus. With discourse on mythology. London, 1795. 16°. 421.19

Ramsay (David). History of the Amer. revolution. 2 v. Dublin, 1793. 8°. 583.01

— Life of G. Washington. L., 1807. 8°. . . 3177.19

— Oration on the advantages of Amer. independence; with sketch of his life. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 1. 1857.] 6325.01

— *Herring* (*J.*) *and Longacre* (*J. B.*) Nat. portr. gallery. v. 3. 1836. . . . . 3247.10

Ramsay (*Rev.* Edward Bannerman). Christian character illus. in the four great apostles. Edin., 1858. 16°. 3586.11

— Pulpit table-talk. London, [1868]. 16°. . 3586.13

— Reminiscences of Scottish life and character. Boston, 1861. 16°. 954.19

— Two lectures on the genius of Handel. Edin., 1862. 12°. 1562.04

Ramsay (*Sir* George). Essay on the distribution of wealth. Edin., 1836. 8°. 5922.01

— Introduction to mental philosophy; with an inquiry into the syllogism. Edin., 1853. 8°. 5425.18

— Ontology. London, 1870. 12°. 5425.17

Ramsay (George McIlvaine). Cosmology. B., 1870. 8°.

Ramsay (Grace). A salon in the last days of the empire, and other sketches. L., 1873. 12° 241.98

Ramsay (*Rev.* James). Essay on the treatment and conversion of American slaves in the British sugar colonies. London, 1784. 8°. . . 5833.06

Ramsey (J. G. M.) Annals of Tennessee, 1769-1800. Charleston, 1853. 8°. 612.22

Ramsey (*Mrs.* V. G.) Evenings with the children; or travels in South Amer. B., 1872. 16°. 1161.02

Ramsay (Wm.) Manual of Roman antiquities. 8th ed. London, 1870. 12°. 434.14

Ramseyer (Frederick Augustus) *and* Kühne (Johannes). Four years in Ashantee. Ed. by Mrs. Weilbrecht. N. Y., 1875. 12°. . . . 1092.22

Ramshorn (Ludwig). Dictionary of Latin synonymes. Tr. by F. Lieber B., 1841. 8°. 6414.27

Rana pipiens. *See* Wyman (Jeffries). 3937.05

Rand. *See also* Rands.

Rand (Edward Sprague, *jr.*) Bulbs. B., 1866. 12°.

— Complete manual of orchid culture. New York, 1876. 12°. 6132.26

— Flowers for the parlor and garden. B., 1863. 12°.

— Garden flowers. Boston, 1866. 12°. . . . 6132.05

— The rhododendron and 'American plants.' Boston, 1871. 8°. 6132.13

— Seventy-five popular flowers, and how to cultivate them. Boston, 1870. 8°. 6132.13

— Window gardener. Boston, 1872. 8°. . . 6132.18

Randall (*Rev.* David Austin). Handwriting of God in Egypt, Sinai, and the Holyland: a journey. Phil., 1869. 8°. 1054.15

Randall (Henry Stephens). Fine wool sheep husbandry. New York, 1863. 12°. . . . 6134.03

— Life of Jefferson. 3 v. New York, 1858. 8°. 3092.06

Randall (P. M.) Quartz operator's handbook. Revised ed. New York, 1871. 12°. 4002.01

Randall (Samuel S.) First principles of popular education. New York, 1869. 12°. . . . 5514.08

— History of the common school system of the State of New York, from 1795. N. Y., 1871. 3°. 5518.18

— History of the State of New York. N. Y., 1870. 16°.

Randolph (Edmund). Address on the history of California; San Francisco, Sept. 10. 1860. [*In* United States. *Com. of mining.* Report, 1867; p. 268-321.] 4066.05

Randolph (Edmund). Speech on the federal constitution;—Argument in the trial of Aaron Burr. [*In* Moore (F.) Eloquence, v. 1. 1859.] 6325.01

Randolph (*Rev.* Herbert). Life of Gen. Sir Robert Wilson. 2 v. London, 1862. 8°. . . . 3186.17

Randolph (John). Letters to a young relativer [1806-22.] Phila., 1834. 8°. 3152.16

— Speech on Gregg's resolution on motion for nonimportation of British merchandise;—Speech on the tariff, 1824;—Increase of the army, 1811;—Extract from the speech on retrenchment;—Sketch of life. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 2. 1857.] 6325.02

☞ For *lives* of Randolph, *see* Biography (p. 190.)

Randolph (Richard). Sober thoughts on staple themes. Phil., 1871. 12°. 3586.25

Randolph (Sarah Nicholas). Domestic life of Thomas Jefferson. N. Y., 1871. 8°. 3092.18

—Life of Gen. Thomas J. ("Stonewall") Jackson. Phil., 1875. 12°. 3086.17

Randolph (Thomas). Plays. *See* Plays (p. 894).

Rands (Wm. B.) [Matthew Browne, *pseud.*] Chaucer's England. 2 v. London. 1869. 12°. . . 471.24

— Henry Holbeach, student in life and philosophy, [*pseud.*] 2. v. London, 1865. 12°. . . 2532.20

Note.—Reviewed in Contem. rev., v. 12, 1869.

— Shoemakers' village. 2 v. L., 1871. 12°. 241.92

— Views and opinions. London, 1866. 16°. 2514.18

Rangabé (Alexander Risa). Greece: her progress and present position. N. Y., 1867. sm 4°. 992.13

Ranke (Leopold). Civil wars and monarchy in France, in 16th-17th cent. N. Y., 1854. 12°. 514.01

— Ferdinand I. and Maximilian II. of Austria, London, 1856. 16°. 5075.20

— History of England principally in the 17th century. [To 1760.] 6 v. Oxford, 1875. 8° 483.19

Note.—Reviewed in Dublin rev., Apl., 1876.

— History of Servia. [To 1843.] Tr. by Mrs. A. Kerr. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 12°. 554.18

— History of the Popes, their church and state, and especially of their conflicts with protestantism in the 16th and 17th cent. Tr. by E. Foster. 3 v. London, *Bohn*, 1847-50. 12°. 3425.01

Note.—v. 3 contains documentary illustrations, diaries, biographies, *etc.* v. 2 contains the index to v. 1.3.

— — Same. Popes of Rome: their history during the 16th and 17th centuries. From the German by S. Austin. 4th ed. 3 v. London, 1866. 8°. 3438.16

Note.—Reviewed by T. B. Macaulay in his Essays, v. 4, 1859; also in Ed. rev., Oct., 1840.

— History of reformation in Germany. 2d ed. Tr. by S. Austin. 3 v. London, 1845. 8°. . 3433.14

— Memoirs of the house of Brandenburg, and history of Prussia. Tr. by Sir B. and lady Duff Gordon, 3 v. London, 1849. 8°. 546.19

Ranken (Alexander). History of France, to 1793. 9 v. London, 1801-1822. 8°. 515.09

Rankine (Wm. John Macquorn). *Cyclopædia of machine and hand-tools. L., 1869. fol. 3937.28

— Manual of applied mechanics. 5th ed. L., 1869. 12°.

— Manual of civil engineering. 4th ed. revised. London, 1865. 8°. 3925.07

— Manual of machinery and millwork. 1st ed. London, 1869. 12°. 3923.28

— Manual of the steam engine and other prime movers. 2d ed. revised. London, 1861. 8°. . 3926.12

— Useful rules and tables relating to mensuration, engineering, structures, and machines. 2d ed. London, 1867. 12°. 3924.08

— *and* **Bamber** (E. F.) Mechanical text-books, and engineering. London, 1873. 12°. . 3922.16

Ranking (John). Conquest of Peru, Mexico, etc., in the 13th century by the Mongols. L., 1827. 8°.

— Hist. researches on the wars and sports of the Mongols and Romans. L., 1826. 4°. . 4718.03

Ranks in society. *See* Millar (John). Observ. *etc.*, 1773 [5712.16]; *also* Aristocracy (p. 35);—Government (*Aristocracy*, p. 584);—Nobility (p. 820);—Peerage (p. 842).

Rantoul (Robert, *of Mass., orator, public man, and philanthropist, b.* 1805, *d.* 1852). Memoirs, speeches, and writings. Ed. by L. Hamilton. Boston, 1854. 8°. 3147.26

Ranyard (Ellen). The Book and its story. By L. N. R. 9th ed. London, 1856. 12°. . . 9735.03

— Fresh leaves in the Book and its story. By L. N. R. New York, 1871. 12°. 5735.07

— Life work; or, the link and the rivet. By L. N. R. London, 1861. 16°. 3585.20

Rape of the bucket, a poem. *See* Tassoni (A.) 1827. . 1692.16

Rape of the lock, poem. *See* Pope (Alexander). . . . 1621.06

Raphael. *See* **Raffaello Santi.**

Raphael's witch!!! or the oracle of the future. [*anon.*] London, 1831. 12°. 3813.28

Rapin (Réné). Critical works. [Tr. by B. Kennet, *etc.*] London, 1706. 8°. 5064.11

Contents: v. 1. Comparison betw. Demosthenes and Cicero for eloquence; Homer and Virgil for poetry; Thucydides and Livy for history; Plato and Aristotle for philosophy. 2. Reflections on eloquence in general; on Aristotle's Treatise on poesie; on philosophy; on logick; on morality; on physics; on metaphysics; on philosophy; on religion.

Rapin de Thoyras (Paul). History of England. [To 1688.] Done into English, by N. Tindal. 15 v. London, 1778-81. 8°. 463.01

Rapp (Jean, *comte*). Memoirs. L., 1823. 8°. . 3152.03

Rappers (The): or, mysteries and absurdities of spirit-rapping, N. Y., 1854. 12°. . . . 3813.43

Rarey (John S.) Taming or breaking the horse. N. Y., [*n. d.*] 16°. 4617.29

Raspe (Rudolph Eric). Travels and surprising adventures of baron Munchausen. N. Y., 1867. 12°. 133.01

Rassam (Hormuzd). Narrative of the British mission to Theodore, king of Abyssinia. [1864-66.] 2 v. London, 1869. 8°. 1045.17

Rathbone (Wm., *jr.*) Social duties; benevolence and public utility. By a man of business. [*anon.*] London, 1867. 16°. 5816.18

Rationalism. *See* Biblical and relig. literature (p. 99).

Ratis raving, and other moral and religious pieces, in prose and verse; ed. by J. R. Lumby. London, *Early Engl. text soc.*, no. 43. 1870. 8°. 7913.16

Rattazzi (*Mme.* Urbain). Si j'étais reine!! Paris, [*n. d.*] 16°.

— — Same. 2e partie. Louise de Kelner. Paris. 16°. 7033.03

See Lippincott's mag., Oct., 1875 (Truth about Mme. R.)

Rattenberg (J. Freeman). Remarks on the cession of the Floridas to the U. S., and on the necessity of acquiring Cuba by Gt. Britain. 2d ed. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 15, 1819.] . 5058.15

Rattlesnakes (Poison of). *See* Mitchell (S. W.) Remarks, *etc.* [*In* Sm. Contrib., v. 12.] 3937.12

☞ *See also* Serpents.

Rau (Charles). Agricultural flint instruments in southern Illinois. [*In* Sm. report, 1868.] 3936.23

—Agricultural implements of North American stone period. [*In* Sm. report, 1863.] 3936.18

— Anc. aboriginal trade in N. Amer. [*In* Sm, report, 1872].

— Artifical shell deposits in New Jersey. [*In* Sm. report, 1864].

— Drilling in stone without metal. [*In* Sm. report, 1868.] 3936.23

— Early man in Europe. N. Y., 1876. 8°. . 5083.03

— Indian pottery. [*In* Sm. report, 1866.] 3936.21

— Memoir of C. F. P. von Martius. [*In* Sm. rep., 1869.] 3936.24

— North Amer. stone implements. [*In* Sm. rep.. 1872.] 3936.27

Raucourt (—). Manual of lithography. Tr. by C. Hullmandel. London, 1820. 8°. . . 1445.24

Raum (John O.) History of New Jersey. 2 v. Phil., 1877. 8°. 654.06

— History of the city of Trenton, N. J., 1676-1871. Trenton, 1871. 8°. 654.11

Raumer (Friedrich Ludwig Georg von). America, and the American people. Tr. by W. W. Turner New York, 1846. 8°. 1135.12

— Contributions to modern history. Queen Elizabeth and Mary, queen of Scots. L., 1836. 12°.

— England in 1835. [*In* Waldie library.] 5078.21

— Frederick ii and his times. L., 1837. 12°. 3062.22

— History of 16th and 17th centuries. 2 v. London, 1835. 12°. 443.20

Raumer (Karl Georg von). Geschichte der pädagogik. 4 v. Stuttgart, 1846-54. 8°. . . . 5525.02

— German educational reformers. Memoirs; with contributions to the history of education from the 14th to the 19th century. [Tr. from his History of pedagogy, by L. W. Fitch and F. B. Perkins.] Ed. by H. Barnard. Phil., 1863. 8°.

Raupach (Ernest). The Niebelungen treasure: trag. From the German. London, 1847. 16°. 1742.13

Rauwolf (Leonhart). Journey into the Eastern countries. [*In* Ray (J.) Journey, *etc.*, v. 2. 1738.] 944.21

Ravenstein (E. G.) The Russians on the Amur. London, 1861. 8°. 1024.19

— Denominational statistics of England and Wales. London, 1870. 12°. 3445.20

— *and* **Hulley** (John). The gymnasium and its fittings. London, 1867. 12°. 4613.17

— — Handbook of gymnastics and athletics. London, 1867. 8°. 4613.18

Rawle (Wm. Henry). Practical treatise on covenants for title. 3d ed. revised. B., 1860. 8°.

Rawlinson (George). Contrasts of christianity with heathen and Jewish systems; nine sermons before the Univ. of Oxford. L., 1861. 8°. 3586.15

— Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world. 4 v. London, 1862-67. 8°. . . 425.15

Contents: v. 1. Chaldæa. Assyria. 2. Assyria, *continued.* 3. Media. Babylonia. 4. Persia.

Note.—Reviewed in Brit. qu. rev., Mch., 1869; N. Brit. rev., v. 44, 1866; Ed. rev., v. 125, 1867.

— Sixth great oriental monarchy: Parthia. London, 1873. 8°. 425.24

— Seventh great oriental monarchy: Sassanian or new Persian empire. London, 1876. 8°. 425.25

— Genuineness and authenticity of the Pentateuch. [*In* Aids to faith, 1862.] 3547.06

— Historical evidences of the truth of the scripture records. From the London ed., with the notes tr. by A. N. Arnold. Boston, 1860. 12° [Bampton lectures, 1860.] . . 3586.14

— Historical illustrations of the Old Testament. London, 1871. 16°. 3722.02

— Manual of ancient history, to the fall of the Western empire. Oxford, 1869. 8°. . . . 427.09

— On the life and writings of Herodotus;—On the early chronology and history of Lydia;—Physical and political geography of Asia Minor;—Chronology and history of the great Median empire;—Of the religion of the ancient Persians;—On the chronology and history of the great Assyrian empire;—On the history of the later Babylonians;—On the geography of Mesopotamia and adjacent countries;—On the ethnic affinities of the nations of western Asia. [*In* Herodotus, ed. by G. Rawlinson, v. 1]. . . . 426.13

— On the Magian revolution, and the reign of the pseudo-Smerdis;—On the Persian system of government;—On the topography of Babylon. [*In* Herodotus, v. 2.] . . 426.14

— On the Cimmerians of Herodotus;—On the ethnology of the European Scyths;—On the geography of Scythia;—On the early history of Sparta;—On the early history of the Athenians;—On the battle of Marathon;—Traditions respecting the Pelasgians. [*In* Herodotus, v. 3.] . . . 426.14

— On the obscurer tribes contained within the empire of Xerxes;—Early migrations of the Phœnicians;—Nakhsh-i-Rastam inscription;—Family tree of the Achæmenidæ;—Inscription on the Delphic tripod. [*In* Herodotus, v. 4.] 426.16

Rawlinson (*Sir* Henry Creswicke). England and Russia in the East: Central Asia. 2d ed. London, 1875. 8°. 1026.24

— On the ten tribes of the Persians;—On the early history of Babylonia;—On the religion of the Babylonians and Assyrians. [*In* Herodotus, ed. by Rawlinson, v. 1.];—On the Alarodians of Herodotus. [*In* v. 4.] 426.13

Ray (John, *Engl. naturalist, b.* 1628, *d* 1704). Collection of English proverbs. [*In* **Bohn** (H. G.) Hand-book of proverbs. London, 1855. 12°.]

Note.—A verbatim reprint, from the edition of 1768.

— Travels through the Low Countries, Germany, Italy, and France; with catalogue of plants. 2d ed. 2v. London, 1783. 8°. 944.20

☞ For *lives* of Ray, *see* Biography (p. 190.

Ray society. [Publications.] 1855-73. 11 v. fol. 24 v. 8°. London, 1845-72.

Contents:

Agassiz (L.) General catalogue of books, tracts, *etc.*, on zoology and geology. Enl. and ed. by H. E. Strickland and Sir W. Jardine. 4 v. London, 1848-54. 8°. 2773.01

Alder (J.) *and* **Hancock** (A.) Monograph of Brit. nudibranchiate mollusca. L., 1845. fol. 4749.01

Allman (G. J.) Monograph of fresh-water polyzoa. London, 1856. fol. 4749.02

Baird (W.) Nat. hist. of Brit. entomostraca. London, 1852. 8°.

Blackwall (J.) History of the spiders of Gt. Britain and Ireland. London, 1861. fol. 4749.03

Bowerbank (J. S.) Monograph of British spongiadæ. 2 v. London, 1864. 8°. 4744.03

Brown (R.) Miscel. botanical works. L., 1846. 8°. . 4744.01

Burmeister (H.) Organization of trilobites. London, 1846. fol. 4749.04

Carpenter (W. B.) and others. Introd. to the study of the foraminifera. London, 1862. fol. 4749.05

Darwin (C.) Monograph on the cirripedia. 2 v. London, 1851. 8°. 4744.05

Douglas (J. W.) *and* **Scott** (J.) British hemiptera. London, 1865. 8°. 4744.07

Contents: v. 1. Hemiptera heteroptera.

Eschricht (D. F.), **Reinhardt** (J.), *and* **Lilljeborg** (W.) Recent memoirs on the cetacea. Ed. by W. H. Fowler. L., 1866. fol.

Forbes (E.) Monograph of British naked-eyed medusæ. London, 1848. fol. 4749.06

Gunther (A. C. L. G.) Reptiles of British India. London, 1864. fol. 4749.07

Henfrey (A., *ed.*) Botanical and physiolog. memoirs. L., 1853. 8°.

Contents: **Braun** (A.) Phenomenon of rejuvenescence. **Meneghini** (G.) Animal nature of the diatomeæ, with an organographical revision of the genera. **Cohn** (F.) Abstract of nat. hist. of protococcus pluvialis.

Hofmeister (W.) Germination, development and fructification

of higher cryptogamia, and fructification of the the coniferæ. London, 1862. 8°. 4744.08
Huxley (T. H.) Oceanic hydrozoa. London, 1859. fol. 4749.08
Leighton (W A.) British species of angiocarpous lichens. London, 1851. 8°. 4744.10
Lubbock (*Sir* J.) Monograph of the collambola and thysanura. London, 1873. 8°. 4744.18
Meyen (F. J. F.) Outlines of the geography of plants. London, 1846. 8°. 4744.09
Nitzsch (C.L.) Pterylography. Tr. by P.L. Schlater. L., 1867. fol.
Oken (L.) Elements of physiophilosophy. L., 1847. 8°. 4744.11
Ray (J., Correspondence. Ed. by E. Lankester. L., 1848. 8°.
— Memorials of J. Ray. With Itineraries. L., 1846. 8°. 3147.27
Reports and papers on botany. 2 v. L., 1846-49. 8°. 4744.15
Contents: 1846. Zuccarini (J. G.) On the morphology of the coniteræ. Grisebach (A.) On botanical geography. Nägeli (C.) On vegetable cells. Link (H. F.) Report on botany. 1849. Mohl (H. von). On the structure of the palm stem. Nägeli (C.) On vegetable cells;—On the utricular structures in the contents of cells. Link (H. F.) Report on phys. botany, 1844-45. Grisebach (A.) Report on geogr. botany, 1844;—Report on geogr. and systematic botany, 1845.
Reports on the progress of zoology and botany, 1841-42. Edin., 1845. 8°. 4744.13
Reports on zoology, 1843-44. London, 1847. 8°. . . 4744.14
Steenstrup (J. J.) Alternation of generation. L., 1845. 8°. 4744.17
Williamson (W. C.) Recent foraminitera of Gt. Britain. London, 1858. fol. 4749.12

Raymond (Daniel). Elements of constitutional law, and of political economy. Baltimore, 1840. 12°. 5912.15

Raymond (*Mme.* Emmeline). Letters d'une marraine à sa filleule. Suivies des Conseils d'un vieux jardinier. Paris, 1863. 12°. 7032.27

Raymond (George). Memoirs of R. W. Elliston. 2 v. London, 1846. 8°. 3054.19

Raymond (George L.) Ideals made real [and Haydn: poems]. N. Y., 1877. 16°. 1681,19

Raymond (Henry Augustus), *pseud.* *See* Scott (*Mrs.* Sarah).

Raymond (Henry Jarvis). History of the administration of president Lincoln. N. Y., 1864. 12°.
— Life and services of Abraham Lincoln; with his state papers, speeches, letters, *etc.* N. Y., 1865. 8°. 3113.04

☞ For *lives* of *H. J. R.*, *see* Biography (p. 191).

Raymond (Ida, *pseud.*) Southland writers. Biogr. and critical sketches with extracts from their writings. 2 v. Phil., 1870. 8°. 2754.22

Raymond (John). Voyage through Italy, 1645-1647. London, 1648. 24°. 971.04

Raymond (Robert Raikes). The patriotic speaker. N. Y., 1864. 12°. 6332.21

Raymond (Rossiter Worthington). Book of Job: essays, and metrical paraphrases; with introd. note by T. J. Conant. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 3733.08
— Mineral resources of the states and territories west of the Rocky Mts., 1869. Wash., 1869. 8°. 4006.08
— — Same. Statistics of mines and mining. 1870-75. 8 v. Washington, 1870-77. 8°. 4006.09

☞ For his novels and tales *see* Fiction (p. 515).

Raymond (Xavier). Afghanistan. Paris, 1848. 8°. [Univers.]. 903.01

Raynal (*Abbé* Guillaume Thomas François). Philosophical and political history of the settlements and trade of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. From the French by J. O. Justamond. 8 v. London, 1782. 8°. . . 565.12
Contents: v. 1-3. East Indies. v. 3-8. America.
— The revolution of America. L., 1781. 12°. 582.01

Raynouard (François Justin Marie). Choix des poésies des troubadours. 6 v. Paris, 1816-21. 8°.
— Lexique roman, ou dictionnaire de la langue des troubadours. 6 v. Paris, 1836-44. 8°. . 6425.04

Reach (Angus B.) Claret and olives, from the Garonne to the Rhone. N. Y., 1822. 12°. . 972.07

Read. ☞ *See also* Reade;—Read;—Reid;—Ried.

Read (John Meredith). Historical inquiry concerning Henry Hudson. Albany, 1866. 8°. 3084.16

Read (Nathan). Nathan Read: his invention of the multi-tubular boiler and portable high pressure engine, etc. New York, 1870. 12°. . . 3926.24

Read (Thomas Buchanan). Female poets of America. Phila., 1855. 8°. 1677.17
— The house by the sea. Phila., 1856. 16°. . 1682.08
— The new pastoral. Phil., 1855. 16°. . . 1682.09
— Poetical works. 3 v. Phila., 1866. 16. . 1682.05
Contents: v. 1. Lyric poems. Sylvia; or the last Shepherd. Miscellaneous. Airs from Alpland.
2. The new pastoral. The house by the sea. Miscel.
3. The wagoner of the Alleghanies. War poems. A summer story. Poems in Italy. Miscellaneous.
— A summer's story. Sheridan's ride, and other poems. Phil., 1865. 12°. 1682.07
— Wagoner of the Alleghanies. Phil., 1863. 12°. 1682.07
See notice of T. B. R. by J. R. Tait in Lippincott, Mch., 1877 (14 pp.)

Read and reflect: newspaper and general reader's companion. [*anon.*] 18th ed. L., 1872. 24°. 6214.31

Reade (Charles). The coming man. N. Y., 1878. 32°.
Note.—That is, the ambi-dextrous man.
— The eighth commandment. [The copyright question.] Boston, 1860. 12°. 2712.35

☞ For his *novels* see Fiction class list (p. 190.)
☞ For notices of C. Reade and his novels, *see* Friswell (J. H.) Modern men of letters, 1870; p. 77-91 [2525.18]; —McCarthy (J.) Modern leaders, 1872 [3257.16];—*also* Atlantic monthly, v. 14, 1864 (by H. E. P. Spofford); Blackwood's mag., v. 106, 1869 (his novels); Nat. rev., v. 14, 1862 (The Cloister and the hearth); N. A. rev., v. 82, 1856 (his novels).

Reade (Compton). Pictura picturæ; a poem. Oxford, 1871. 16°. 1681.17

Read (George). Confectioner's and pastry-cook's guide. 14th ed. London, [1864.] 12°. . 6017.12

Reade (John Edmund). Poetical works. New ed. 4 v. London, 1857. 16°. 1681.01
Contents: v. 1. Italy. Vision of the ancient king. Poem. Classical poems. v. 2. Catiline. Our youth and how it is passed. Memnon. Poems. 3. Cain the wanderer. Hebrew poems. Life's episode. Poems. The deluge. Poems. 4. Man in Paradise. Poems.

Read (Samuel). Inquiry concerning the nature and use of money. Edin., 1816. 8°. . . . 5913.30

Reade (Wm. Winwood). The martyrdom of man. London, 1872. 8°. 5812.20
— Story of the Ashantee campaign. L., 1874. 12°.
— Savage Africa. N. Y., 1864. 8°. 1095.09

Reader's handbook of Amer. revolution. *See* Winsor (J.) 581.10

Reading (*aloud*) and Readings. *See* **Elocution** (p. 442).

Reading. (*What to read and how to read.*)
— *Atkinson* (*W. P.*) Right use of books: lecture. 1879. . . . . 2741.26
— *Carlyle* (*T.*) On the choice of books. Inaugural address of lord rector of the Univ. of Edinburgh. 1866. . . . . 2516.14
— *Mangin* (*Rev. E.*) Essay on light reading, as it may be supposed to influence moral conduct and literary taste. 1808. . . . . 2534.28
— *Moore* (*C. H.*) What to read, and how to read, being classified lists of choice reading. 1871. 2752.29
— *Perkins* (*F. B.*) Best reading: hints on the selection of books, *etc.* With a classified bibliography, 1872. . . . . 2751.13
— — Same. 4th revised ed., 1877. . . . 2751.31
— *Porter* (*Noah, D.D.*) Books and reading; or, what books shall I read, and how shall I read them? 1871. . . . . 2751.12
— *Potter* (*A.*) Hand-book for readers and students. 1843. . . . . 2752.25
— — Preliminary observ. on reading. [*In* Discourses, *etc.* 1840.
— *Pycroft* (*J.*) Course of English reading. 1857.
— *Ruskin* (*J.*) Sesame and lilies. 1865. . . 2542.22
— *Spencer* (*J. A.*) Course of English reading. Based on Pycroft. 1873. . . . . 2751.26
— *Van Rhyn* (*G. A. F.*) What and how to read: best books published during [1870-74]; with criticisms. 1875. . . . . 2751.29
— *What* shall I read? N. Y., 1879. 12°. . . 2741.27
Note.—'Written by a cultivated christian mother.'
— *Ballantyne* (*T.*) Art of reading. [*In his* Essays in mosaic, 1870; p. 1-15.]. 2513.14
— *Godwin* (*W.*) Reading. [*In his* Enquirer, 1797; p. 119-147.]
— *Helps* (*A.*) *In his* Friends in council, v. 1. . . . . 2531.28
— *Jacox* (*F.*) Re-reading a book. [*In his* Recreations of a recluse, v. 1, 1870; p. 22-46.] 2532.28
— *Vaughan* (*H. H.*) Effects of general and diffused reading, [*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 5, 1836.] 2541.15
See also Pop. sci. monthly, Dec., 1875 (Reading as an intellectual process, by E. O. Vaile); Old and new, Apl., 1873 (The abuse of reading, by J. P. Quincy); Library journal, v. 4: nos. 9-10 (Fiction in libraries and the reading of children: essays and addresses).
☞ *See also* Fiction (p. 459).

Reading as a fine art. Legouvé (E.) 1879. . . . . 6332.20
Reading club and handy speaker. *See* Baker (G. M.) . 6331.29
Readings from English history. Green (J. R.)
Real and beau-ideal. By [Mary Anne Kelty]. Boston, 1861. 12°. 2542.01
Real property. *See* Law (*Real property*, p. 690).
Reason and faith. *See* Bibl. and relig. lit. (*Reason and faith*, p.98).
Reason, faith, and duty; sermons. *See* Walker (J.) . 3616.00
Reason in religion. *See* Hedge (Fred. H.) 3662.12
Reason why. Domestic science. By [Robert K. Philp]. 12th ed. London, 1869. 12°. . 6016.07
— General science. By [Robert K. Philp]. 48th ed. London, 1869. 12°. 3914.10
— Natural history. By [Robert K. Philp]. London, 1869. 12°. 4713.19
— Physical geography and geology. By [Robert K. Philp]. London, 1863. 12°. 912.19
Reasoning. *See* Logic (p. 715). 5428.09
Réaumur (René Antoine Ferchault de). Natural history of bees. From the French. London, 1744. 8°. 4824.06
Reavis (L. U.) Representative life of Horace Greeley. N. Y., 1872. 12°. 3072.16
— Saint Louis: the future great city of the world. 2d ed. St. Louis, 1870. 8°. 1135.18
Rebel brag and British bluster. By Owls-glass [*pseud.*] New York, 1865. 16°. 632.24
Rebel war-clerk's diary at the Confederate States' capital. *See* Jones (J. B.) 1866. . . . . 644.06
Rebelliad (The); or terrible transactions at the seat of the muses: a poem. [*anon.*] Boston, 1842. 16°.
Rebellion record (The): a diary of American events, with documents, narratives, incidents, poetry, etc. Ed. by Frank Moore. v. 1-11. N. Y., 1862-69. 8°. 635.04
— — Same. Supplement. N. Y., 1864. 8°. 635.21
Rebel's recollections. *See* Eggleston (G. C.) 1875. . . 631.16
Reber (George). Christ of Paul; or, the enigmas of christianity. N. Y., 1876. 12°. . . . 3587.00
Récamier (*Mme*). *See* **Biography** (p. 190).
Recantation: or the confessions of a convert to Romanism: a tale of domestic and religious life in Italy. Ed. by W. I. Kip. N. Y., 1846. 18°. 3586.18
Receipts. *See* Arts (Useful, p. 46);—Domestic economy (p. 419).
Recent inquiries in theology, being Essays and reviews. Ed. by F. D. Hedge. Boston, 1860. 12°.
Recent origin of man. *See* Southall (J. C.) 1875. . . 5803.01
Recess studies. *See* Grant (*Sir* Alex., *ed.*) 5716.12
Récit d'une sœur. *See* Craven (*Mme.* A.) 1869. . . . . 3044.17
Reck (P. G. F. von) *and* Bolzius (J. M.) Extract of journal of, who conducted the Saltzburgers to Georgia, 1733. [*In* Force (P.) Tracts, v. 4.] 577.11
Reclus (Elisée). The Earth: a descriptive history. 2 v. London, 1871. 8°. 923.16
— The Ocean, atmosphere, and life. Tr. by B. B. Woodward, and ed. by H. Woodward. 2 v. London, 1873. 8°. 913.17
— — Same. New York, 1873. 8°. 913.16
Recollections of a Southern matron. *See* Gilman (C.) 1852.
Recollections of England. *See* Tyng (S. H.) 1847. . 954.25
Recollections of Rugby, by an old Rugbæan. London, 1848. 16°. 5511.01
Recollections of society in France and England. *See* Davis (Lady C.) 2 v. 1872. . . . . 3046.26
Recollections of the Peninsula. *See* Sherer (Moyle). 1825. 985.07
Recollections of writers. *See* Clarke (C. *and* M. C.) . 3222.22
Record publications. *See* Countries (*England: Historical collections*, p. 312).
Record of a happy life. *See* Smith (*Mrs.* H. W.) 1873. . 3164.22
Record of modern miracles [performed by Mrs. Semantha Mettler. By S. B. B.] Boston, 1859. 12°. 3631.08
Record of my artistic life. *See* Waring (J. B.) 1873. . . 1441.02
Record of the year: a reference scrap book. Ed. by F. Moore. v. 1-2. N. Y., 1876-77. 8°. . 428.19
Record of thoughts. *See* Waring (J. B.) 2 v. 1873. . . 2546.23
Record of zoological literature. v. 1-11, 1864-74. London, 1865-1876. 8°. 4746.07
Records of a girlhood. Kemble (F. A.) 1879. . . . 3094.33
Records of a quiet life. *See* Hare (Augustus J. C.) 1873. 3075.32
Records of five years. *See* Lippincott (*Mrs.* S. J. C.) . 2534.09
Records of the chase. *See* Tongue (C.) 1854. . . . . 4617.18
Records of the heart; poems. *See* Lewis (A. E.) 1857. 1665.04
Records of the past. *See* Inscriptions (p. 645).
Recreation. *See* Amusements, Games, *etc.* (p. 223): *also* Nineteenth century, Sept., 1879 (article by G. J. Romaines).
Recreations of a country parson. *See* Boyd (A. K. H.) 2514.06; 07
Recreations of a recluse. *See* Jacox (F.) 2 v. 1870. 2532.28
Recreations of Christopher North. *See* Wilson (John). 2545.25
Rector (The), and his friends. [*anon.*] L., 1869. 12°.
Recueil curieux d'histoires et de bons mots. Par Mr. J. de B. D. M. [*anon.*] Amsterdam, 1837. 16°. 6214.33
Red book of Appin. *See* Hitchcock (E. A.) 213.25
Red cotton nightcap country. *See* Browning (R.) 1873. 1623.12
Red Eagle. *Eggleston* (*G. C.*) Famous Amer. Indians. 1878. . . . . 561.18
Red Jacket. Reply to S. Dexter;—Defence of Stiff-Armed George;—Reply to Mr. Cram. With sketch of life. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 1. 1858.] 6325.91
☞ For *lives* of Red Jacket, *see* Biography (p. 190.)
Red River, (*of Louisiana*). *See* Countries, *etc.* (p. 361).
Red River of the North. *See* Countries, *etc.* (p. 361).
Red Sea. *See* Countries (*Red Sea*, p. 361).
Redburn; or, the schoolmaster of a morning. [A poem. *anon.*] N. Y., 1845. 12°. . . . 1682.12
Redden (Laura C.) ['Howard Glyndon,' *pseud.*] Sounds from secret chambers. Boston, 1873. 24°. 1681.25
Note.—The author's married name is Searing.
Redding (Cyrus). History and description of modern wines. London, *Bohn*, 1851. 12°. . . 3931.27
— Literary reminiscences of Thomas Campbell. 2 v. London, 1860. 12°. 3032.09
— Memoirs of remarkable misers. 2 v. L., 1863. 12°.
— Personal reminiscences of eminent men. 3 v. London, 1867. 12°. 3222.02
Contents: v. 1. Sir T. Wyse. Santa Rosa. Rev. W. Liddiard. Lord Holland. Ugo Foscolo. Rev. R. Polwhele. Gen. Miller. H. Matthews. Madame Dufour. L. M. Langles. M. Bozzelli. 2. Sir W. Molesworth. Duke of Wellington. W. G. Graham. T. N. Talfourd. Marshal Suchet. Leigh Hunt. Lord Cochrane. Mackintosh. G. H. C. Egestoff. 3. Lady Morgan. Dunn Hunter. Admiral Vincent. Lord Hatherton. Rev. J. Murray. Sir W. Napier. Blanco White. Gen. Pepe. Count Scipion du Roure. T. Pringle. Gen. Trench. Capt. Oldrey.
Rede (Leman Thomas). Guide to the stage. Ed. by F. C. Wemyss. N. Y., 1868 12°. 1742.24
☞ For his *plays*, see Plays (p. 894).
Redfield (Issac Fletcher). Law of railways; with suppl. 4th ed. enl. 3 v. Boston, 1869-70. 8°.
— Law of wills. 3d ed. 3 v. Boston, 1869. 8°. 5612.15
— Leading Amer. railway cases. Boston, 1870. 8°.
Redfield (James W.) Comparative physiognomy, N. Y., 1852. 8°. 5432.04
Redford (John). The moral play of wit and science, and early poetical miscellanies. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. L., *Shakespeare soc.*, 1848. 8°. 1756.37
Redgrave (Richard). Manual of design. London, 1876, 8°. [**South Kensington** museum art handbooks. No. 6.] 1453.14
— *and* Samuel). A century of painters of the English schools. 2 v. London, 1866. 8°. . . . 1433.03
Redhouse (J. W.) A lexicon, English and Turkish. London, 1861. 8°. 6425.16
Redouté (Pierre Joseph). Les roses, peintes par P. J. R., décrites par C. A. Thory. 3e éd. 3 v. Paris, 1835. l. 8°. 4916.10
Redpath (James). Echoes of Harper's Ferry. Boston, 1860. 16°. 5831.24
— Public life of capt. John Brown. With autobiography of his youth. L., 1860. 12°. . . 3024.13
Red-tape and pigeon-hole generals: army of the Potomac. By a citizen soldier. N. Y., 1864. 12°.
Redwood library and athenæum, (*Newport, R. I.*) Catalogue. Boston, 1860. 8°. . . . 2714.27
Reece (Robert). *See* Plays (p. 894).
Reed. *See also* Read;—Reade;—Reid;—Ried.
Reed (Charles) *and* **Pardon** (Benjamin). Specimens of some of [their] printing types for book-work. London, 1850. 12°. 5093.24
Reed (C. E. B.) Companions of the Lord: the apostles. London, 1873. 16°. 3414.18
Reed (Edward James). Ship-building in iron and steel. London, 1869 8°. 4518.03
Reed (Henry). Lectures on the British poets. 2 v. Phil., 1857. 16°. 1682.13
— Lectures on English literature. Phil., 1858. 16°.
— Lectures on the growth of the Amer. Union during the colonial era. [*In* Sm. report, 1854.] 3936.09
— Letters on English history and tragic poetry, as illustrated by Shakspeare. Phil., 1857. 16°.

— Life of Joseph Reed. [*In* Sparks (J.) Amer. biogr., 2d s. v. 8 1848. 16.] 3241.18
— Two lectures on the hist. of the Amer. Union. Phil., 1856. 16°. 5732.09
Reed (Jacob Whitemore). History of the Reed family in Europe and America. B., 1862. 3°. 3152.19
Reed (Gen. Joseph). *See* **Biography** (p. 191); *also* **Reply** to Genl. Joseph Reed's remarks on a late publication in the Independent Gazetteer [*In* Smith (H. W.) Nuts for future historians to crack. 1856. 3151.18]; and consult index in v. 6. of Bancroft's Hist. of the U. S., 1876 ed.
Reed (S. B.) House-plans for everybody. N. Y., [1879.] 12°. 1312.31
Reed (Sampson). Observations on the growth of the mind. Boston, 1841. 18°. 5512.10
— Swedenborg and his mission: lecture. Boston, 1859. 8°. 3596.27
Reed (Wm.) History of sugar and of sugar yielding plants. London, 1866. 12°. 6124.22
Reed (Wm. Bradford). Among my books. [Essays from the N. Y. World. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1871. 16°.
Contents: American history. Autographs. Blackstone. Bolingbroke. Books of travel. Clarendon. William Cobbett. Junius. Memories of the east. The Napiers. Novels—De Foe to Thackeray. Lord Palmerston. The Prayer-book. Quotation books. Henry Reed. Walter Scott. Sermons—Barrow to Manning. The Stuart books. Swift. Thackeray. The theatre.
Reed in a bottle for Jack in the Doldrums. *See* **Cheever** (H. T.)
Rees (Abraham, *ed.*) Cyclopædia. 39 v. L., 1819. 4°.
— — Same. Plates. 6 v. London, 1829. 4°.
Rees (Evan). Sketches of the horrors of war. London, 1832. 8°. 5437.17
Rees. *See also* **Rhees.**
Rees (James). Foot-prints of a letter-carrier. Phila. 1866. 8°. 2712.11
— Life of Edwin Forrest. Phil., 1874. 12°. 3058.25
Rees (L. E. R.) Siege of Lucknow. London, 1858. 8°. 1012.11
Rees (Thomas). The Racovian catechism, with notes, transl. London, 1817. 12°. 3586.19
Reese (David Meredith). Humbugs of New York. N. Y., 1838. 12°. 3813.39
— On the epidemic cholera in the city of New York in 1832. N. Y., 1833. 8°. 4334.07
Reese (John J.) Manual of toxicology. Phil., 1874. 8°.
Reeve (Clara). Progress of romance. 3 v. in 1. London, 1785. 12°. 2722.24
— The old English baron: a Gothic story. 9th ed. London, 1811. 16°. 242.32
— *Scott* (*W.*) Lives of the novelists. 1872. . . . . 2752.31
Reeve (Henry). Petrarch. Phil., 1878. 12°. [**Foreign** classics Ed. by Mrs. Oliphant.] . . . 3143.18
— Royal and republican France. 2 v. L., 1892. 8°.
Reeve (Tapping). Law of baron and femme, of parent and child, guardian and ward, master and servant, and of the powers of the courts of Chancery; with an essay on the terms heir, heirs, heirs of the body. 3d ed., with notes, by A. J. Parker and C. E. Baldwin. Albany, 1867. 8°.
Reeve (Wybert). *See* **Fiction** (p. 894).
Reeves (John). History of the English law, from the time of the Romans, to the end of the reign of Elizabeth. New ed. With notes, and introd. diss., by W. F. Finlason. 3 v. L., 1869. 8°. 5624.04
Reeves (Paul). The students' own speaker. [Pieces.] New York, 1871. 12°. 6333.02
Reflection. *Coleridge* (*S. T.*) Aids to. [*In his* Complete works, v. 1.] 5025.04
— *Hodgson* (*S. H.*) Philos. of. 2 v. 1878. . 5423.15
☞ *See also* **Philosophy** (*Various headings*, p. 851).
Reflections on the study of law. [*anon.*] London, 1761. 8°. . . . . *In* 5093.11
Reflections upon ridicule. [*anon.*] 3d ed. 2 v. London, 1717. 8°. 62.12,25
Reflections upon the late correspondence between Mr. secretary Smith and Francis James Jackson. [*anon.*] Baltimore, 1810. 8°. . . . . *In* 5721.03
Reform. *See* **Government** and **politics** (p. 588); *also* **Social science** (*Reform*).
Reformation (Protestant). *See* **Biblical**, religious, and ecclesiastical history (*Reformation*, p. 99); *also* **Spalding** (M. J.) History of the protestant reformation; essays. 7th ed., revised. 2 v. 1876. . . . . 3438.20
Reformatory institutions. *See* **Social science.**
Reformed episcopal church. Book of common prayer. Adopted, 1874. Phila., 1874. 12°.
— Collection of pamphlets with ref. to the establishment of the Ref. epis. church, 1873-1876. Phila., 1876. 8°. 3587.29
Contents: Articles of religion. **Cheney** (C. E.) Evangelical ideas of a visible church. **Cummins** (G.D.) Following the light; Primitive episcopacy. Declaration of principles of the R. E church. **Gallagher** (M.) Book of common prayer revision. **Latane** (J. A. Letter to bp. Johns resigning the ministry of the P. E. church. **Leacock** (B. B.) Prayer book versus prayer book. **McGuire** (W.) *and* **Whittingham** (W. R.) Priesthood of the church of God; Reasons why I became a reformed episcopalian; Points of difference between the P. E. church and the R. E. church. **Quick** (C. W.) Revidenda; or things in the liturgy which should be revised. **Ridgely** (G. W.) An open letter to Wm. Bacon Stevens, D. D., respecting what he says of bishop Cummins and his associates. **Rising** (F. R.) Are there Romanizing germs in the prayer-book? **Sabine** (W. T.) Whence, whither, and why. **Smith** (M. B.) Comparison of prayer book of the R. E. church with the P. E. church of the U. S.
Reformed prot. Dutch church in N. A. Manual. *See* **Corwin** (E. T.) 1859. . . . . 3538.10
Reformers. *See* **Social science** (*Reform and reformers*).
Regicide judges of Charles I, of England.
— *Noble* (*Mark*). Lives of the English regicides. 2 v. 1798. . . . . 3134.11
— *Stiles* (*E.*) History of three of the judges of Charles I. Whalley, Goffe, Dixwell. 1794. . . 3243.09
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 6, 1860 (The regicide colonels in New England); Chamber's journal, Nov. 20, 1852 or Eclectic mag., v. 28, 1853.
Regimen sanitatis Salernitanum. Code of health of the school of Salernum. Tr. into Engl. verse, with introd., *etc.*, by J. Ordronaux. [With Latin text.] Phil., 1870. fol. 4328.20
— — Same. Phila., 1871. 12°. 4321.18
Reginald, (*monk of Durham*). De Vita et miraculis S. Godrici. Lond., *Surtees soc.*, 1847. 8°. 5116.24
— Libellus de admirandis beati Cuthberti virtutibus. London, *Surtees soc.*, 1838. 8°. . . . 5116.01
Register, and magazine of biography. v. 1-2. Westminster, 1869. 8°. 3226.12
Regnard (Jean François). Théâtre; suivi de ses Voyages en Laponie, en Pologne, *etc.*, et de la Provençale. Paris, 1851. 16. . . . . 7032.25
— Journey to Lapland, 1681. [*In* **Pinkerton** (J.) Voyages, v. 1.]
See Biogr. and crit. notices of R. in Cornhill mag., Nov., 1878; Atlantic monthly, v. 15, 1865 (by F. Sheldon); Revue des deux mondes 1 sept., 1859 (par D. L. Gilbert).
Regnault (Elias). Histoire des Antilles. Paris, 1849. 8°. [**Univers.**] 901.12
Regnault (Henri). *See* **Hamerton** (P. G.) Mod. Frenchmen. 1878.
Rehberg (Frederick). Drawings copied from nature at Naples. [Lady Hamilton's attitudes.] 1794. 4°.
Rehoboth. *See* **Countries**, *etc.* (*Rehoboth*, p. 361).
Reichardt (Heinrich Wilhelm). Present state of our knowledge of cryptogamous plants. [*In* Sm. report, 1871.] . 3936.26
Reichel (*Rev.* Oswald J.) The see of Rome in the Midddle Ages. London, 1870. 8°. . . 3424.04
Reichenbach (Charles, *freiherr* von). Odic-magnetic letters. From the German, by J. S. Hittell. N. Y., 1860. 16°. 3814.40
— Physico-physiological researches on the dynamics of magnetism, electricity, *etc.*, in their relations to vital force. From the German, with notes, by J. Ashburner. London, 1851. 8°. . . 4333.22
— — Same. [Abridged.] N. Y., 1851. 12°. 4027.16
Reid (Adam). Address at the funeral of Caleb Ticknor, M. D. New York, 1840. 8°. . . . . *In* 5093.23; 3631.06
— Principles of national prosperity. Discourse at Salisbury, Conn., thanksgiving, Nov. 19th, 1840. Hartford, 1841. 8°.
Reid (Christian), *pseud. for Miss F. C. Fisher.* 'Land of the sky'; or, adventures in mountain by-ways. New York, 1876. 8°. 1115.22
☞ For her *novels*, see **Fisher** (*Miss* F. C.), in **Fiction** (p. 482).
Reid (David Boswell). Ventilation, with remarks on warming, lighting, and the communication of sound. London, 1844. 8°. 3932.51
— Lectures on architecture, in relation to ventilation, warming, lighting, fire-proofing, acoustics, *etc.* [*In* Sm. report, 1856.]. 3936.11
Reid (H.) Sketches in North America, with some account of Congress and of the slavery question. London, 1861. 16°. 1071.10

Reid (Henry). Practical treatise on concrete. London, 1869. 12°. 3942.02
Reid (*Mrs.* Hugo). Woman, her education and influence. With introd. by Mrs. C. M. Kirkland. New York, 1852. 12°. 5821.13
Reid (James D.) The telegraph in America: its founders, promoters, and noted men. N. Y., 1879. 8°. 3935.03
Reid (*Capt.* Mayne). Croquet. N. Y., 1869. 12°. 4612.01
— — Same. Boston, 1863. 12°. 4612.02
— Odd people: a popular description of singular races. N. Y., 1860. 16°. 4733.08
☞ For his *romances, see* **Fiction** class-list (p. 515).
Reid (Thomas). Treatise on clock and watch making. 2d ed. Edin., 1846. 8°. 3932.21
Reid (Thomas). Essays on the active powers of the human mind; an Inquiry into the human mind on the principles of common sense; and an Essay on quantity. Memoir, by D. Stewart, with notes, by G. N. Wright. London, 1843. 8°.
— Essays on the powers of the human mind. 3 v. Edinb. 1808. 8. . . . . 5416.01
Contents: v. 1-2. Intellectual powers. 2. Active powers.
— Inquiry into the human mind, on the principles of common sense. London, 1818. 8°. . . 5613.13
— Works. Notes by Sir W. Hamilton. 6th ed. 2 v. London, 1863. 8°.
— — Supplement. London, 1863. 8°.
— *Rémusat* (*C. de*). Thomas Reid et Royer-Collard. [*In his* Critiques, *etc.*, v. 2.. 1859.] 7048 14
— *Stewart* (*D.*) Memoir of Reid. [*In* S's Works, v. 10.] . 5417.10
Reid (T. Wemyss). Cabinet portraits. Sketches of [leading English] statesmen. London, 1872. 8°.
— Charlotte Brontë: a monograph. N. Y., 1877. 12°.
Reid (Whitelaw). A memorial of Horace Greeley. N. Y., 1873. 8°. 3072.20
— Some newspaper tendencies: address before the editorial assoc. of N. Y., and Ohio. N. Y., 1879. 12°. 2711.23
For *biogr. notice* of W. Reid, *see* Scribner, Aug., 1874.
Reid (Wm.) Sheep; their history, management, diseases, *etc.* Edin., 1871. 12°. . . . 6134.12
Reiff (Charles Philip). English-Russian grammar. 3d ed. Paris, *Maisonneuve*, 1862. 8°. . 6445.12
— New parallel dictionaries of the Russian, French, German and English languages. 4 pts. in 4 v. New ed. Carlsruhe, 1868-69. 8°. . . . 6445.08
Reign of law. *See* Campbell (G. D., 8th *duke of Argyll*). . 3914.05
Reign of the Stoics. Holland (F. M.) 1879. . . . . 5423.13
Reily (John). *See* McBride (J.) Pioneer biography, v. 1. 3247.19
Reindeer, dogs, and snow shoes. *See* Bush (R. J.) 1871. 1024.17
Reineke Fuchs. *See* Reynard the Fox.
Reinwald (Charles). Catalogue annuel de la librairie française. v. 1-10, 1858-67. Paris, 1859-68. 2733.16
Rejected addresses *See* Smith (H. *and* J.) Poet. works. 1685.19
Reland (Adrian). Of the Mahometan religion. From the Latin. London, 1712. 12°. 3454.15
Relfe (J.) Remarks on the present state of musical instruction. London, 1819. 8°. . . . . *In* 5093.12
Relics. *Catalogue* of the most venerable relics of the Roman catholic church. Repr. by J. Tela. London, 1818. 8°. 3613.01
Relics for the curious. [*anon.*] 2 v. London, 1824. 16°.
Contents: v. 1. Legendary tales. Singular customs. Extracts from remarkable wills. Church curiosities. 2. Anecdotes, clerical, professional, and miscellaneous.
Relics of genius. *See* Grinsted (T. P.) 3212.10
Relics of literature. *See* Byerly (J. S.) 6218.12
Religieuse (La). Par l'abbé * * *, auteur de Maudit. 9e éd. 2 v. Paris, 1864. 8°. . . . 7026.34
Religio chemici. Essays. *See* Wilson (G.) 1862. . . 4214.08
Religio medici. *See* Browne (*Sir* T.) Works, v. 2, . . 5022.14
Religion. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (p. 76-106).
Religion and the state. *See* Spear (Samuel T.) 3593.27
Religion in America. *See* Baird (R.) 1844. . . . . 3456.04
Religion in China. *See* Edkins (J.) 1878. . . . . 3545.26
Religion of humanity. *See* Frothingham (O. B.) 1873. 3553.11
Religion of Israel. *See* Knappert (J.) 3464.17
Religion of nature. *See* Wallaston (W.) 6th ed. 1738. 3628.05
Religion of Rome, described by a Roman. Tr. by M. Howitt. London, 1873. 8°. . . . 3424.13
Religion of the heart. *See* Hunt (J. H. Leigh). 1870. . 3561.26
Religion of the present and of the future. *See* Woolsey (T. D.) 1871. . . . . 3624.24
Religions of the world. By members of each denomination. London, 1870. 12°. . . 3412.17
Religious aspects of the age, being addresses delivered at the anniv. of the Young men's christ. union of N. Y. New York, 1858. 12°. . 3586.21
Religious denominations in the United States. With statistics. Added, a historical summary of religious denominations in England and Scotland. Phil., 1861. 8°. 3458.07
Religious (The) feeling. *See* Smyth (N.) 3593.28
Religious magazine and monthly review. Ed. by J. H. Morrison. v. 47-50. B., 1872-73. 8°. . 8186.12
Religious sentiment (The). *See* Brinton (D. G.) . . . 3524.21
Religious tract society. Jubilee memorial, 1799-1849. Ed by W. Jones. London, 1850. 8°. . . 3586.24
Reliques of Father Prout. *See* Mahony (F.) 1868. . . . 2534.27
Rellstab (Louis). 1812: hist. Roman. 4 v. Leipzig, 1860. 12°. 7124.01
Relly (James). Union: consanguinity and affinity between Christ and his church. Phil., 1843. 8°.
Remains of lost empires. *See* Myers (P. V. N.) 1875. . 1045.14
Remarkable adventurers. *See* Wraxall (L.) 2 v. 1863. . 3264.23
Remarkable facts illus. of scripture. *See* Leifchild (J.) 3566.03
Remarkable visions: revelations conc. the life after death. From the German. B., 1844. 12°. 3812.47
Remarks on anc. and modern art: essays. By an amateur. [*anon.*] London, 1837. 12°. . 1412.11
Remarks on Mr. Paine's pamphlet, called The rights of man. [*anon.*] Dublin, 1791. 8°. 5715.27
Remarks on the science of history. *See* Greene (W. B.) 3555.29
Rembrandt van Ryn (Paul). *See* Biography (p. 191); *also* Mollett (J. W.) Rembrandt. 1879 [3151.10]; Sweetzer (M. F.) Rembrandt [*In his* Artist biographies, 1877.] . . 3151.12
Remington (A. G.) Prose and verse. New York, 1863. 32°. 1682.15
Remington (*Rev.* E. F.) The city of sin. New York, 1857. 12°. 3586.23
— Our national house, its founders and defenders. New York, 1873. 12° 5722.19
Reminiscences of America in 1869. By two Englishmen. [*anon.*] 2d ed. revised. L., 1870. 12°.
Reminiscences of a canoness. *See* Kerkadec (Solange, *vicomte* de). 1874. . . . .) 3098.24
Reminiscences of an officer of Zouaves. From the French. New York, 1860. 12°. . . . 554.15
Reminiscences of Congress. *See* March (C. W.) 1853. 3242 04
Reminiscences of European travel. *See* Peabody (A.) 1868. 945.09
Reminiscences of fifty years. *See* Boyd (M.) 1871. . . 3022.29
Reminiscences of Scottish life, *etc.* *See* Ramsay (E. B.) 1861.
Reminiscences of the Lews. By 'Sixty-one.' 2d ed. London, 1873. 12°. 4624.08
Rémusat (Charles de). Abélard: drame inédit. Avec une préface et des notes par Paul de Rémusat. 2e éd. Paris, 1877. 8°. 3012.00
— Channing, sa vie et ses œuvres. 2e éd. P., 1861. 16°.
— Critiques et études littéraires: Nouv. éd. 2 v. Paris, 1859. 16°. 7043.13
Contents: v. 1. Préface. De la jeunesse. Sur la situation du gouvernement. De la bonne foi dans les opinions. La rév. française. Werther, René, Jacopo Ortis. Révolution du théâtre. Du choix d'une opinion. De la politique extérieure qui convient à la France. De l'industrie et de la liberté. La nouvelle année, ou 1824. Du théâtre de Shakespeare dans ses rapports avec la société anglaise. De l'état de la poésie française. Du Cromwell de Victor Hugo. De l'hist. de la poésie allemande. Des mœurs du temps. De La Mennais vers la fin de la restauration. Des controverses au sein du protestantisme. 2. Introd. de la Revue française. De l'état des opinions. Mme. Guizot, Pauline de Meulan. Casimir Périer. Washington. Théodore Jouffroy. Cabanis. Adolphe Dittmer. Fragment sur l'hist. philos. de la littérature française. Discours prononcé dans la séance publique annuelle de l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques. 17 mai 1845. Discours de réception à l'Académie française. (Séance du 7 jan. 1847.) Thomas Reid et Royer-Collard. Richelieu et les destinées de la société française. Du caractère de Cromwell.
Rémusat (Claire Elisabeth Jeanne Gravier de Vergennes, *Mme.* de). Memoirs, 1802-08. With a preface and notes, by P. de Rémusat. New York, 1879-80. 8°. 3151.21
Remy (Jules) *and* **Brenchley** (Julius). A journey to the Great Salt Lake city; with a sketch of the Mormons, by Remy. 2 v. L., 1861. 8°. 1115.11
Renaissance period.
— *Burckhardt* (*J.*) Civilization of the period of the renaissance in Italy. Tr. by G. C. Middlemore. 2 v. 1878. . . . . 5?5.29
— *Pater* (*W. H.*) Studies in the history of the renaissance. 1873. . . . . 1435.08

Renaissance period, *continued.*
— *Symonds (J. A.)* Renaissance in Italy. The age of the despots. 1875. . . . . 535.26
— — Same. The fine arts. 1877. . . . . 535.28
— — Same. The revival of learning. 1877. 535.27
See also New Englander. v. 23-24, 1864-65 (Revival of letters in the 14th and 15th centuries, by T. D. Woolsey; 4 *art*): Macm. mag., July, Aug., 1872, *or* Littell, 1872, v. 3 (Middle ages and the revival of learning, by W. G. Clark; 2 art): Ed rev., v. 136, 1872.
☞ *See also* Fine arts (*Renaissance period*, p. 574).
Renal diseases. *See* Medicine (*Kidneys and renal organs*, p. 761).
Renan (Ernest). The Apostles. From the French. New York, 1866. 12°. 3414.14
Note.—For reviews of this work see Hutton's Essays, v.1, 1877; Deutsch's Lit. remains, 1874; Contemp. rev., v. 2, 1866 (by J. L. Davies); v. 3, 1866 (by S. Stead); Ed. rev., v. 131, 1870; New Englander, v. 25, 1866 (by Geo. P. Fisher); Westm. rev., v. 86, 1866.
— Les Apôtres. Paris, 1866. 8°. 3423.07
— Averroes et l'averroisme. Paris, 1871. 8°. 3011.19
— Caliban: suite de la Tempête: drame philosophique. Paris, 1878. 8°. 7033.08
— Constitutional monarchy in France. Boston, 1871, 16°. 512.15
— De l'origine du langage. Paris, 1859. 8°. 6413.01
— Discours sur l'état des beaux-arts au 14e siècle. [*With* Le Clerc (V.) *and* Rénan (E.) Histoire, *etc.* 2784.19
— Essais de morale et critique. Paris, 1860. 8°. 2541.28
Contents: M. de Sacy et l'école libérale. M. Cousin. M. Augustin Thierry. M. de Lamennais. Luigi Tosti. Les Révolutions d' Italie. L'histoire secrète de Procope. Les séances de Hariri. La farce de Patelin. Souvenirs d'un vieux professeur Allemand. L' Académie francaise. La Poésie de l'exposition. La Poésie des races celtiques.
— Etudes d' histoire religieuse. P., 1862. 8°. 3412.09
Contents: Préface par l'auteur. Les religions de l' antiquité. L' histoire du peuple d' Israél. Les historiens critiques de Jésus. Mahomet et les origines de l' Islamisme. La vie des saints. L'auteur de l' Imitation de Jésus Christ. Jean Calvin. Channing. Feuerbach et la nouvelle école hégelienne. La tentation du Christ, par Ary Scheffer.
Note.—Reviewed in Blackwood, v. 86, 1859; by Prévost-Paradol, *in his* Essais, v. 1.
— Gospel according to John. [*In* Contemp. rev., Sept., 1877.]
— Life of Jesus. New York, 1864. 12°. . .3422.11
Note.—For reviews of this work *see* R. H. Hutton's Essays, v. 1, 1877; Ed. rev.. v. 119, 1864; Jour. of sac. lit. Oct., 1863., Littell, 1864, v. 1; Macm. mag., Jan., 1864 (Christmas thoughts on, by F. D. Maurice); Nat. rev., v. 17, 1863; N. A. rev., v. 98, 1864 (by C. T. Brooks); N. Brit. rev., v. 40, 1864.
— Le livre de Job traduit: étude, *etc.* 2e éd. Paris, 1860. 8°. 3733.04
— Saint Paul. Paris, 1869. 8°. 3423.06
— Saint Paul. Tr. by I. Lockwood. N. Y., 1869. 12°.
Note.—Reviewed by R. H. Hutton, *in his* Essays, v. 1, 1877; and by E. H. Plumptre, in Contemp. rev., v. 11, 1869.
— Studies of religious history and criticism. New York, 1864. 8° 3412.10
Contents: Account of Renan's life, by H. Harrisse. Religions of antiquity. History of the people of Israel. Part of the Semitic people in the history of civilization. Critical historians of Christ. Mahomet and the origins of Islamism. John Calvin. Channing. Feuerbach and the new Hegelian school. Future of religion in modern society.
— Vie de Jésus. 13e éd. Paris, 1867. 8°. . 3423.05
☞ For Renan's numerous articles in *Revue des d. mondes*, consult its *Table générale*, 1831-74.
— *Janet (P.)* *In his* La crise philosophique. 1865. . . 5423.19
— *Zeller (E.)* Strauss and Renan, an essay. From the German. 1866. . . . . 3625.26
Renard (Léon). Le fond de la mer. Paris, 1868. 16°.
Renaudot (Eusèbe). Liturgiarum orientalium collectio. Ed. 2 a. 2 v. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1847. 4°. 3768.01
Rendell (*Rev.* E. D.) Peculiarities of the Bible. Boston, 1854. 12°. 3596.17
Renée (Amédée). Louis XVI et sa cour. 2e éd. Paris, 1858. 8°. 3113.31
— Madame de Montmorency: mœurs et caractères au XVIIe siècle. Paris, 1858. 8°. . . . 3124.29
— Les nièces de Mazarin: mœurs et caractères au XVIIIe siècle. 5e éd. Paris, 1858. 8°. . . 3122.24
Rennell (*Major* James). Treatise on the comparative geography of Western Asia. 2 v. London, 1831. 8°. 1043.19
— On the topography of ancient Babylon. [*In* Rich (C. J.) Babylon, *etc.*] 1044.13

Rennie (James). Insect architecture. New ed. by J. G. Wood. London, 1869. 12°. . · 4823.11
— Natural history of birds. N. Y., 1850. 18°. [H. F. L.] 4812.14
— *and* **Westwood** (J. O.) Natural history of insects. 2 v. N. Y., 1843. 8°. 4822.01
Rennie (John). Experiments made on the power of water-wheels. [Weale (J.) Quar. papers, v. 4, 1845.] . . 3918.14
Renouard (Antoine Auguste). Annales de l'imprimerie des Alde. 2e éd. 3 v. Paris, 1825. 8°.
Renouvier (Jules). Histoire de l'origine et des progrès de la gravure dans les Pays-Bas et en Allemagne, jusqu'à la fin du 15e siècle. Bruxelles, 1860. 8°. 1413.10
Renton (Wm.) Logic of style: an introd. to critical science. London, 1874. 8°. 6334.22
Renusson (B. de). La Christianisme et la suffrage universel. Paris, 1863. 16°. 5713.06
Renwick (John). First principles of chemistry. N. Y., 1840. 18°. 4211.10
— Life of count Rumford. B.. 1848. 16°. . 3241.15
— Life of D. Rittenhouse. N. Y., 1839. 16°. 3241.07
— Life of DeWitt Clinton. N. Y., 1840. 16°. 3037.21
— Life of Robert Fulton. N. Y., 1854. 16°. 3241.10
— Lives of Jay and Hamilton. N. Y., [*n. d.*] 18°. 3092.04
Rephaim. *See* Journal of sac. lit., v. 8-10; 1852-1853 (The Rephaim, and their connection with Egyptian history).
Reply to John Stuart Mill on the subjection of women. Phil., 1870. 12°. 5823.14
Representation. *See* Government and politics (p. 588).
Representation of New Netherland. From the Dutch, with notes, by H. C. Murphy. [*In* N. Y. hist. soc. Coll. 2d s., v. 2.] 615.07
Representative actors. *See* Russell (W. C.) 1872. . . 1742.17
Representative men. *See* Emerson (R. W.);—Froude (J. A.) *In his* Short studies, v. 1, 1866; —*also* Heroes and hero-worship (p. 617).
Representative men of the New Test. *See* Baldwin (G. C.) 3514.17
Representative names in Engl. lit. *See* Morgan (H. H.) 2755.26
Reptiles. *See* Natural history (*Reptiles*, p. 810).
Repton (Humphry). Landscape gardening and landscape architecture. New ed., by J. C. Loudon. London, 1840. 8° 6125.02
Repton (John Adey). Observ. on female head-dress in England. [*In* Archæologia, v. 27. 1838.] . . . . . 5128.—
— Observ. on the various fashions of hats, bonnets, or coverings for the head, chiefly from the reign of king Henry vii to the 18th cent. [*In* Archæologia, v. 24, 1832.] 5128.—
Republic (The). *See* Plato (p. 872); *also* Government and politics (p. 588).
Republic of fools. *See* Wieland (C. M.) 2 v. 1861. . . 5713.10
Republican (The). Ed. by R. Carlile. v. 1-5, 1819-22. London, 1820-22. 8°. 5723.18
Republican christianity. *See* Magoon (E. L.) . . . 3573.18
Republican court. *See* Griswold (R. W.) 3248.01
Republican party (National union). Proceedings of the convention held at Philadelphia, June 5 and 6, 1872. Washington, 1872. 8°. . 5726.15
Republics. *See* Government and politics (p. 588).
Reputation. *See* Fame (p. 454); *also* Nat. qu. rev., March, 1874 (Accidents of sublunary immortality).
Resources of the Pacific slope. *See* Browne (J. R.) 1869. 4006.06
Responsibility and disease. *See* Browne (J. H. B.) . . 4355.10
Responsibility in mental disease. *See* Maudsley (H.) 1874. 4333.31
Responsibility of the north in relation to slavery. Cambridge, 1856. 8°. 634.24
Rest. *Ballantyne (T.)* Essays in mosaic, 1870; p. 202-210. 2513.14
— *Kaye (J. W.)* Essays of an optimist, 1871; p. 219-253. 2533.23
☞ *See also* Retirement (*below*); —Solitude.
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 7, 1861 (Rest and motion).
Re-statements of christian doctrine. *See* Bellows (H. W.)
Restif de La Bretonne (Nicolas Edme). *See* Revue des deux mondes, 15 août, 1 et 15 sept., 1860.
Restituta. *See* Brydges (*Sir* S. Egerton). 2754.01
Restoration (*in architecture*). *See* Viollet-le-Duc (E.) 1875. 1311.12
Restoration of belief. *See* Taylor (Isaac). 1855. . . . 3612.08
Retirement. *Gaithard (J.)* Private settlement at home after travel. [*In his* Two discourses. 1682.] 5712.11
Retnavali, or the necklace. *See* Wilson (H. H.) Theatre of the Hindus, v. 3. 1827. . . . . 1744.30
Retribution. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Retribution*, p. 101); *also* Beecher (E.) History of the scriptural doctrine of retribution. 1878. . . . . 3515.29
Return of the guards, poems. *See* Doyle (*Sir* F. H.) . . 1642.24
Retz (Jean François Paul de Gondi, *Card.* de). Conspiracy of Fiesco against Genoa, A. D. 1547. Tr. by P. Davall. [*In* Lawson (J. P.) Remarkable conspiracies, v. 1.] . 441.01
☞ For his *Memoirs*, *see* Biography (p. 191).
Retzius (Anders). Form of the human skull. [*In* Sm. rep. 1859.]
Retzsch (Moritz). Outlines, illus. of Faust. Engraved by H. Moses. L., 1820. 4°. . . 1725.31
— *Jameson (Mrs. A.)* *In her* Visits and sketches, v. 2, p. 185-197. . . . . 2533.16

Reumont (Alfred de). The Carafas of Maddaloni: Naples under Spanish dominion. From the German. London, 1854. 12°. 533.12

Reuss (Edward). History of christian theology in the apostolic age. Tr. by A. Harwood. v. 1-2. London, 1872-74. 8°. 3587.11

Reuss (Jeremiah David). Alphabetical register of authors actually living in Great-Britain, Ireland and North Amer., with a catalogue of their publications. 1770-1790. Berlin *and* Stettin, 1791. 8°.

Revelation to the monk of Evesham, 1196. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1869. 16°. 5011.08

Revelations of Egyptian mysteries. *See* Howard (R.) 1850. 4322.23

Revelations of Peter Brown, poet and peripatetic. *See* Waller (J. F.) 1870. . . . . 1694.16

Revelations of Spain in 1845. *See* Hughes (T. M.) . . 982.22

Reveley (Henry). Notices illustrative of the drawings and sketches of some of the most distinguished masters. London, 1820. 8°. . . 1115.17

Revenue. *See* Political economy (*Taxation*, p. 924; —*Finance*, p. 916).

Reverberations. *See* Call (W. M. W.) 1876. . . . . 1624.30

Revere (Joseph W.) Keel and saddle: 40 years of military and naval service. B., 1872. 8°. 933.18

Review of a 'Pastoral letter to the clergy of New York, from the bishop.' By a presbyter. [N. Y.,] 1865. 8°. . . . 3631.10

Reviews of a part of Prescott's History of Ferdinand and Isabella, and of Campbell's Lectures [third only] on [Greek] poetry. [*anon.*] Boston, 1841. 8°. 2538.30

Réville (Albert). Apollonius of Tyana, the pagan Christ of the third century. L., 1866. 16°. 3513.29

— The Devil, his origin, greatness, and decadence. London, 1871. 12°. 3586.27

— History of the doctrine of the deity of Jesus Christ. From the French. London, 1870. 12°. 3586.26

— Life and writings of Theodore Parker. London, 1865. 12°. 3136.16

— Religion and science, The future life. Authority of Jesus Christ. [*In* Beard (J. R.) Progress, *etc.*] . . . 3515.22

Revival of priestly life in the 17th century in France. *See* Lear (*Mrs.* S. A.) 3433.20

Revivals. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Revivals*, p. 102); *also* Townsend (L. T.) The supernatural factor in religious revivals. 1877. . . . . 3613.23

Révoil (Bénédict Henry). The hunter and the trapper in N. America. Tr. by W. H. D. Adams. London, 1874. 12°. 4624.10

— Shooting and fishing in the rivers, prairies, and backwoods of N. America. 2 v. L., 1865. 8°.

Revolutionary epick. *See* Disraeli (B.) 1864. . . . . 1635.28

Revolutionary Plutarch: characters of the French Rev. [Ed. by Stewarton.] 3 v. L., 1804. 12°.

Revolutions.

— *Lucas* (*S.*) Revolutions ancient and modern. [*In his* Secularia, 1862; p. 3-44]. 2534.22

— *Sketches* of popular tumults; illus. of the evils of social ignorance. London, 1837. 12°. 441.03

Contents: The Jews in England. Riots of 1779-80. Birmingham riots of 1791. Naples in 1799. Wages riots at Lyons in 1831-32.

— *Taylor* (*W. C.*) Revolutions and conspiracies of Europe. [To 1400.] 2 v. 1843. . . 445.08

☞ *See also* Government and politics (*Revolution*, p. 588).

Reward. *Bentham* (*J.*) Rationale of reward. [*In his* Works, v. 6 (7)]. 5016.06

Reybaud (*Mme.* Charles). Deux à deux. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1864. 12°. 7041.16

— Espagnoles et Françaises. P., 1863. 12°. 7032.29

— Faustine. Paris, 1858. 12°. 7032.30

— Hélène. Paris, 1859. 12°. 7032.31

— Mademoiselle Malepeire. Paris, 1856. 12°. 7041.17

— Misé Brun. Paris, 1859. 12°. 7032.28

— Le moine de Chaalis. P., 1860. 12°. . . 7041.18

Note.—For *critical notice* of her writings, *see* Dublin univ. mag., Aug., 1852 or Eclectic mag. v. 27, 1852.

Reybaud (Louis). La comtesse de Mauléon. Paris, 1853. 12°. 7032.37

— Jérome Paturot à la recherche de la meilleure des républiques. 5e éd. 4 v. Paris, 1849. 12°. 7032.34

— Jérome Paturot á la recherche d' une position sociale. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1870. 12°. . 7032.36

— — Same. 2 v. Paris, 1847. 18°. 7032.32

— Pierre Mouton. Nouv. éd. P., 1861. 12°. 7032.38

Reynard the fox. **Reineke* Fuchs, von Wolfgang von Goethe. Zeichnungen von W. von Kaulbach. Stuttgart, 1867. 4°. 1447.09

— *Roman* du Renart publié d'apres les mss. de la Bibliothéque du Roi des XIIe XIVe et XVe siècles; par D. M. Mèon. 4 v. Paris, 1826. 8°. . 1678.24

— *Reynard* the fox: a burlesque poem of the 15th cent. from the Low-German original, by D. W. Soltau. Hamburgh, 1826. 8°. 1681.20

— *Reynard* the fox, a poem. From the German by E. H. Halloway. With engr. after designs by H. Leutemann. Dresden, *A. H. Payne*, 1852. 4°. 1678.28

— *Reynard* the fox, After the German version of Goethe. By T. J. Arnold. Illus. by Wolf. London, 1858. 8°. 1682.16

— *History* of Reynard the fox, from the ed. pr. by Caxton in 1481. With notes and sketch of the literary history of the romance, by W. J. Thoms. London, *Percy soc.*, 1844. 12°. 5060.12

— *Froude* (*J. A.*) Short studies v 1, 1868; p. 486-508. . 2525.07

See also Fraser's mag., v. 46, 1852; p. 321-330 (Ethical doubts about Reineke Fuchs).

Reynolds (Edward). Further manifestations of the progress of the gospel among the Indians in New England. N. Y., 1865. 4°. [**Sabin's** reprints.]

Reynolds (Emerson J.) Hydrogen as a gas and as a metal. [*In* Sm. report, 1870.] 3936.25

Reynolds (Frederick). Life and times. By himself. 2 v. London, 1827. 8°. 3152.14

☞ For his *plays*, see Plays (p. 894).

Reynolds (George W. M.) Modern literature of France. 2 v. London, 1839. 12°. . . 2733.02

— Pickwick abroad, or the tour in France. London, 1864. 8°. 246.01

Reynolds (Henry Robert, *D. D.*) John the Baptist. 2d ed. N. Y., 1876. 8°. [Congr. union lecture, 1848]. 3538.03

— *editor.* *See* Ecclesia: church problems, *etc.* . . . 3545.14

Reynolds (*Sir* Joshua). Discourses. Explan. notes and plates by J. Burnet. L., 1842. 4°. . 1425.01

☞ For numerous *biogr. and critical notices* of R. *see* Biography (p. 191); *also* Sweetser (M. F.) Sir J. Reynolds, 1878 [3152.31]; —Wedmore (F.) Studies in English art. 2d ed., 1876 [1433.29]; *also* Temple bar, July, 1876.

Reynolds (John Russell). Lectures on the clinical uses of electricity. London, 1871. 8°. 4333.27

— Lectures on the clinical uses of electricity. 2d ed. London, 1873. 12°. 4327.21

— (*ed.*) System of medicine. 2d ed. 5 v. Phila., 1870-79. 8°. 4315.04

Note.—For *Contents* of v. 1-4 see Medicine (p. 754). V. 5 comprises diseases of the organs of circulation, the heart excepted; diseases of the urinary organs; and skin diseases.

Reynolds (L. E.) The mysteries of masonry. Phil., 1870. 12°. 5837.21

Reynolds (Osborne). Sewer gas, and how to keep it out of houses. 2d ed. London, 1872. 8°. 3931.52

Rhazes. [Abu Becr Mohammed Ibn Zacariya ar-Razi.] Treatise on the smallpox and measles. From the Arabic, by W. A. Greenhill. L., 1848. 8°. 4316.20

Rhees (Wm. J.) Manual of public libraries, institutions and societies in the U. S. and Brit. provinces of N. A. Phil., 1859. 8°. . . . 2744.06

Rhetoric.

— *Adams* (*J. Q.*) Lectures on rhetoric and oratory. 2 v. 1810. . . . . 6334.00

— *Aristotle.* Treatise on R. With analysis by Hobbes. Literally tr. by T. Buckley. 1853. . . 6334.02

— — Same. From the Greek, by T. Taylor. 1811.

— *Bain* (*A.*) English composition and R. 1872. 6334.18

— *Barron* (*W.*) *In his* Lect. on belles lettres. 2 v. 1806. 6334.13

— *Beattie* (*J.*) *In his* Moral science, v. 2, 1817; p. 243-381. 5434.09

— *Blair* (*Hugh*). Lectures on R. 3 v. 1813. 6334.03

— *Campbell* (*G.*) Philos. of. New ed. Phila., 1818.

— — Same. Boston, 1850. . . . . 6334.06

— *Channing* (*E. T.*) Lectures on R., 1856. . 6334.08

— *Condillac* (*E. B. de*). L'art d'écrire. [*In his* Cours d'étude, v.2.]

— *Cope* (*E. M.*) On the sophistical rhetoric. [*In* Journal of class. and sacred philo. v. 3, 1857; p. 34-80, 253-289.] 6444.03

— *Day* (*H. N.*) Art of discourse. 1869. . . 6334.07

— *De Mille* (*J.*) Elements of R. 1878. . . 6333.22

— *De Quincey* (*T.*) *In his* Hist. and crit. essays, v. 2, 1858; 217-285. . . . . 2522.08

— *Erasmus* (*D.*) Liber utilissimus de conscribendis epistolis. Ed. nova. 1645. . . . . 3267.12

— *Haven* (*E. O.*) Rhetoric: a text-book, 1869. 6334.09

— *Hill* (*A. S.*) Principles of rhetoric and application; with rules for punctuation. 1878. . . 6333.21

— *Hobbes* (*T.*) Whole art of R. [*In his* Engl. works, v. 6. 1840.]
— *Kerl* (*S.*) Elements of composition and R. 6334.17
— *Longinus.* On the sublime in writing. Tr. with dissertations, by W. T. Spurdens. 1836. 6335.01
— — Same. Tr. with notes by W. Smith. 1819.
— *Macbeth* (*J. W. V.*) Might and mirth of literature: treatise on figurative language, 1875. . 6334.21
— *Monboddo* (*Lord*). Of language. V. 3-6. 1774. . . 6414.11
— *Priestley* (*J.*) Lectures on criticism. [*In his* Works, v. 23.]
— *Rollin* (*C.*) *In his* Belles lettres, v. 2. 1737. . . . . 2541.35
— *Shedd* (*W. G. T.*) Characteristics and importance of a natural rhetoric. [*In his* Discourses and essays.] . . 3593 09
— *Stirling* (*J.*) A system of rhetoric in English verse. 14th ed. 1806. . . . . *In* 5093.12
— *Whately* (*R.*) Elements of rhetoric. 1858. 6334.12

Of Style.

— *Bulwer* (*Sir E. L.*) Rhythm in prose ;—Style and diction. [*In his* Caxtoniana, 1864.] 2515.07
— *De Quincey* (*T.*) Style. [*In his* Hist. and crit. essays, v. 2, 1853 ; p. 61-217.] 2522.08
— *Drake* (*N.*) Style. [*In his* Essays, v. 2, 1805.] . . . 2522.15
— *Godwin* (*Wm.*) Of English style. [*In his* Enquirer, 1797.] 2526.17
— *Renton* (*W.*) Logic of style. 1874. . . . 6334.22
— *Spencer* (*H.*) Philos. of style. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1858 ed. ; v. 2, 1868 ed. ; repr. from Westm. rev., Oct., 1852 or Eclectic mag., v. 28. 1853.]
See also Fortnightly rev., v. 25, 1876 (Modern English prose, by G. Sainsbury).

☞ *See also* Criticism (p. 398 ;—Eloquence and oratory (p. 442);—Language (*English composition*, p. 676);—Biblical and relig. lit. (Preachers and Preaching, p. 97).

Rhind (A. Henry). Thebes, its tombs and their tenants, anc. and modern. L., 1862. l. 8°. 1076.18
Rhine. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Rhine*, p. 361).
Rhode Island. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Rhode Island*, p. 361).
Rhode-Island book. *See* Lynch (A. C.) 2534.31
Rhodes (Albert). French at home. N. Y., 1875. 16°.
Rhodes (Hugh). Boke of nurture. [*In* Early Eng. text soc. No. 32, 1868.] 7913.10
Rhodes (*Knights of* ; and *Siege of*). *See* Knighthood (2, *Knights Hospitallers*, p. 667): *also* Ed. rev., v. 101 (Siege of R. in 1480).
Rhododendrons. See Rand (E. S. *jr.*) 1871. . . . . 6132.13
Rhyme. *See* Poetry (*Versification: Rhyming dictionaries*, p. 908).
Rhyme and reason of country life. *See* Cooper (C. F.) . 1635.05
Rhymes and jingles. *See* Dodge (M. M.) 1635.31
Rhymes atween-times. *See* MacKeller (T.) 1665.11
Rhymes of the poets. By Felix Ago. Phila., 1868. 16°.
Rhyming dictionaries *See* Poetry (*Rhyming dictionaries*, p. 908).
Rhythm. *See* Poetry (*Versification*, p. 908).
Riaño (Juan F.) Industrial arts in Spain. London, 1879. 12°. 1453.26

Contents : Gold and silver work. Iron work. Bronzes. Arms. Furniture. Ivories. Pottery and porcelain. Glass. Textile fabrics. Lace.

Ribault *or* Ribaut (Jean). First voyage to Florida, 1562. [*In* Hakluyt (J.) Voyages, v. 3, p. 371.] 916.17
Ribot (Théodule). English psychology. L., 1873. 8°.
Contents : Hartley. J. Mill. Spencer. Bain. Lewes. S. Bailey. J. S. Mill.
— Heredity: a psychol. study. N. Y., 1875. 12°. 4736.14
— Philosophie de Schopenhauer. Paris, 1874. 12°.
Ricardo (David). Works. With introd. by J. R. M'Culloch. London, 1846. 8°. 5913.13

Contents :

Essay on the influence of a low price of corn on the profits of stock, 1815.
Essay on the funding system, 1820.
High price of bullion a proof of the depreciation of bank notes, 1809.
Observations on parlimentary reform, 1823.
On protection to agriculture, 1822.
Plan for the establishment of a national bank, 1823.
Principles of political economy and taxation, 1817.
Proposals for an economical and secure currency, with observations on the profits of the Bank of England, 1816.
Reply to Bosanquet's Practical observations on the Report of the bullion committee, 1811.
Speech on voting by ballot, 1823.

— High price of bullion, a proof of the depreciation of bank notes. 4th ed. London, 1811. 8°. 5015.18
— Reply to Bosanquet's Practical observations on the report of the Bullion committee. London, 1811. 8°. . . 5915.18; 35
— — *De Quincey* (*T.*) Templar's dialogues on pol. econ. [*In his* Memorials, *etc.*, 1836. . . . . 2522.13
— — *Ricardo's* anatomy of the navigation laws, dissected. By a Barrister. [*anon.*] London, 1848. 8°. 5911.19
— — *Opinions* of Ricardo and A. Smith in political economy. London, 1824. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 24.] . . . 5058.24
Ricart (R.) The maire of Bristowe is kalendar, 18 Edw. IV. Ed. by L. T. Smith. London, *Camden soc.*, 2d ser., v. 5. 1872. 4°. 5114.13
Ricci (Scipio de). Female convents. Ed. by T. Roscoe. New York, 1845. 12°. . . . 3461.16
Ricciardetto. *See* Forteguerri (N.) 1641.28
Rice (Allen Thorndike, *ed.*) Essays from the North American review. N. Y., 1879. 8°. . 2533.33

Contents : Prescott (W. H.) Sir Walter Scott. Cushing (C.) Social condition of woman. Emerson (R. W.) John Milton. Bancroft (G.) Last moments of eminent men. Motley (J. L.) Peter the Great. Irving (W.) The Northmen. Adams (C. F.) Earl of Chesterfield. Longfellow (H. W.) Defence of poetry. Curtis (G. W.) Nathaniel Hawthorne. Parkman (F.) James Fenimore Cooper. Lowell (J. R.) Shakespeare once more. Holmes (O. W.) Mechanism of vital motion.

Rice (Harvey). Letters from the Pacific slope. N. Y., 1870. 12°. 1122.15
— Mount Vernon, and other poems. New York, 1864. 12°. 1682.20
Nature and culture. Boston, 1875. 12°. . 2538.31

Contents : Nature and her lessons. Woman and her sphere. Education and its errors. America and her future. Life and its aspirations. Mission monument and its dedication.

Rice (Isaac L.) What is music? N. Y., 1875. 12°.
Rice (John B.) *United States. Congress.* Memorial addresses on the life and character of J. B. R., Feb. 20, 1875. Wash., 1875. l. 8°. . . 3151.17
Rice (*Lieut.* Wm.) Tiger-shooting in India. London, 1857. 8°. 4618.06
Rice. *Allston* (*R. W.*) Rice agriculture. [*In* De Bow (J. B.) Industrial resources, *etc.*, v. 2, p. 392-411. 1852.] . 5925.26
Rich (Anthony). Dictionary of Roman and Greek antiquities. 3d ed. N. Y., 1874. 8°. . 437.12
Rich (Barnaby). Eight novels employed by English dramatic poets of the reign of queen Elizabeth. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1846. 8°. 1756.33
— The honestie of this age, proving that the world was never honest till now. Ed. by P. Cunningham. [*In* Percy society, v. 11, 1844.] 5060.11
Rich (Claudius James). Narrative of a journey to the site of Babylon in 1811. L., 1839. 8°. 1044.13
— Narrative of a residence in Koordistan, and on the site of ancient Nineveh : with a voyage down the Tigris to Bagdad, and visit to Shirauz and Persepolis. 2 v. London, 1836. 8°. . . 1044.22
Rich (Obadiah). Catalogue of books relating principally to America. 1500-1700. London, 1832. 8°.
— Bibliotheca Americana nova ; or catalogue of books relating to America printed since 1700. 2 v. in 3. London, 1835-46. 8°. 2724.01
— Same. Supplement. Additions and corrections. 1701-1800. London, 1841 8°. 2724.03
Rich kinsman. *See* Tyng (S. H.) [1855.] 3614.28
Richard. For *lives* of kings of this name, *see* Biography (p. 191).
Richard III. *See* Biography (p. 192); *also* Shakspere (Wm.)
Richard III (True tragedy of). With introd. by B. Field. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1844. 8°. 1756.21
Richard (*of Cirencester*). Speculum historiale de gestis regum Angliæ. 2 v. 447-1066. Ed. by J. E. B. Mayor. Lond., 1863-69. 8°. [Rolls chronicles.] 5140.00
— Ancient state of Britain. [*In* Giles (J.) Six old Engl. chronicles. 1848.] 471.04
— — *Dyer* (*G.*) Commentary on. 1814. . . 467.14
— — *Woodward* (*W. B.*) A literary forgery. [*In* Gentlemen's mag., Mch., May, Oct., 1866, Oct., 1867.]
Note.—Woodward ascribes the work to Ch. J. Bertram.
Richard (Jérôme). *History of Tonquin. [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 9.] 926.09
Richarderie (G. B. de La). *See* Boucher de La Richarderie (G.)
Richards (Alfred Bate). Medea : a poem. London, 1869. sm. 4°. 1682.24
— Poems, essays, and opinions. 4 v. L., 1851-52. 12°.
Richards (Brinley). Songs of Wales. L., [1873.] 8°.
Richards (*Mrs.* C. H. B.) Springs of action. New York, 1863. 16°. 5512.11
Richardson (H. W.) Paper money : historical facts. New York, 1878. 12°. 5941.12
Richards (Henry, *b.* 1812). *See* Hinton (R. J.) English radical leaders. 1875. . . . . 3221.14
Richards (John). Wood-working factories and machinery. New York, 1873. 12°. . . . 3922.28
Richards (T. Addison, *illustrator*). Appletons' illus. hand-book of Amer. travel. N. Y., 1860. 12°.
— Guide to Central Park. New York, 1869. 16°. 1112.25
— (*ed.*) Miller's Guide to Saratoga Springs and vicinity. New York, 1869. 16°. 1112.24
— — Miller's new guide to Hudson River. New York, 1869. 16°. 1112.23

Richards (Wm. C.) Electron; a telegraphic epic for the times. New York, 1858. 12°. . . . 1682.19
— Great in goodness; a memoir of George N. Briggs, gov. of Mass. Boston, 1866. 12°. . . . 3023.19
Richardson (Abby Sage). History of our country from its discovery to [1876]. B., 1875. 8°. 576.16
— Songs from the old dramatists. N. Y., 1873. 8°.
Richardson (Albert Deane). Beyond the Mississippi: new states and territories. Hartford, 1867. 8°.
— Personal history of Ulysses S. Grant. With sketch of S. Colfax. Hartford, (*Conn.*,) 1868. 8°. 3067.25
— The secret service, the field, the dungeon, and the escape. Hartford, 1865. 8°. 645.07
Richardson (Benj. Ward). Diseases of modern life. New York, 1876. 12°. 4332.15
— A ministry of health and other addresses. N. Y., 1879. 12°. 4321.32

Contents: A ministry of health. Wm. Harvey. A homily clerico-medical. Learning and health. Vitality, individual and national. World of physic. Burial, embalming, and cremation. Registration of diseases. Ether-drinking and extra-alcoholic intoxication.

— National health. [*In* Good words, v. 17, 1876; 7 art.]
— On alcohol. Cantor lectures. N. Y., 1876. 12°.
Richardson (Charles). *A new dictionary of the English language. New ed. 2 v. London, 1863. 4°. 6436.06
— — Same. Supplement. London, 1870. 4°. [B'd with v. 2 of preceding.] 6436.07
Richardson (Charles F.) Primer of American literature. Boston, 1878. 18°. 2741.24
Richardson (Charles James). The Englishman's house. 2d ed. London, 1870. 12°. . . 1312.28
— House-building. 2d ed. N. Y., 1873. 12°. . 1312.25
— Picturesque designs for mansions, villas, lodges, *etc.* London, 1870. 8°. 1315.39
Richardson (F. A.) *and* **Bennett** (W. A.) Baltimore: past and present; with biogr. sketches. Baltimore, 1871. 8°. 1155.24
Richardson (Frederika). The Iliad of the East: legends from the Ramayana. London, 1870. 12°.
Richardson (George). Iconology. 3 v. London, 1779. 4°. 1447.18
Richardson (G. F.) Introduction to geology. London, *Bohn*, 1855. 12°. 4112.19
Richardson (H. D.) Dogs: their varieties and management. N. Y., 1860. 12°. 4617.26
Richardson (James). Travels in the great Desert of Sahara. 2 v. London, 1848. 8°. . . . 1084.09
Richardson (James). Wonders of the Yellowstone. New York, 1873. 12°. 1123.21
Richardson (*Major* John). Wacousta; or, the prophecy: a tale of Detroit. [*In* Waldie library, v. 1.] 5078.15
Richardson (*Sir* John). Arctic expedition in search of Franklin. [1847-49.] N. Y., 1852. 12°. 1142.16
Richardson (John). "Cummerland talk"; short tales and rhymes in the dialect of that county. London, 1871. 12°. 1682.25
Richardson (Joseph G., *M.D.*) Long life and how to reach it. Philadelphia, 1879. 16°. . . 4321.31
Richardson (Robert). Memoirs of Alexander Campbell. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1868. 8°. . . . 3032.15
Richardson (Samuel, *Eng. novelist*). For his *novels* see Fiction class-list (p. 516); for *lives* of him see Biography (p. 192); *and also* Jeffries (F., *lord*). S. Richardson, an essay.
Richardson (T. A.) Art of architectual modeling in paper. London, 1859. 16°. 1312.04
Richardson (Wm., *b.* 1743, *d.* 1814). Anecdotes of the Russian empire. London, 1784. 8°. 997.06
Richardson (Wm., *D.D.*) Simple measures, by which the recurrence of famines may be prevented, and the pressure of the poor laws abated. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 8, 1816.] 5058.08
Richelieu (Armand Jean du Plessis, *cardinal duc* de). The complete statesman; or, political will and testament. From the French. L., 1695. 16°.
— — *Voltaire* (*F. M. A. de*). On printed lies. [*In his* Works, v. 17.] 5081.17

☞For numerous biographies of R., *see* Biography (p. 192); Rémusat (C. de). R. et les destinées de la société française [*In his* Critiques, *etc.*, v. 2, 1859]; *also* Appleton's journal, Apl., 1877 (by J. H. Browne). 7048.14

Richemont (*Comte* de). Histoire, 1413-1457. [Petitot. 1 sér., v. 8.]
Richer (Edouard, *of Nantes*). The key to the mystery; or the book of Revelation transl. Belfast, 1853. 18°. 3596.19
— Religion of good sense. Belfast, 1852. 16°. 3596.20
Richings (Benj.) General volume of epitaphs, with texts. [*anon.*] London, 1840. 8°. . . 6215.16
Richmond (Edward). A sermon at Dorchester, Third parish, June 24, 1827. Boston, 1827. 8°. 3581.26
Richmond (John Francis). New York and its institutions, 1609-1873: the bright side of N. Y., 1874. 8°.
Richmond (John W.) Rhode Island repudiation: or hist. of the revolutionary debt. 2d ed. Providence, 1855. 8°. 5937.06
Richmond, (*Va.*) *See* Countries, *etc.* (*United States: History: War of the Rebellion: Prison life*, p. 388).
Richomme (Fanny). Julien et Alphonse; ou le nouveau mentor. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1864. 16°.
Richter (Ernst Friedrich). Manual of harmony. Tr. by J. P. Morgan. N. Y., 1867. 8°. . . 1563.12
Richter (Jean Paul Friedrich). Ausgewählte Werke. 16 v. in 8. Berlin, 1847.49. 16°. . . . 7124.22

Contents:

v. 1-2. Die unsichtbare Loge, eine Lebens beschreibung.
3-6. Hesperus.
7-8. Leben des Quintus Fixlein. Blumen-Frucht-und Dornen-Stücke.
9-10. Blumen-Frucht- und Dornen-Stücke. Titan.
11-12. Titan, *continued.*
13-14. Flegeljahre.
15-16. Dr. Katzenbergers Badereise. Aus Jean Paul's Leben.

— Campaner Thal, and other writings. Boston, 1864. 16°. 3587.01

Contents: Campaner Thal. Life of Quintus Fixlein. Schmelzle's Journey to Flätz. Analects from Richter. Miscellaneous pieces.

— Death of an angel. The moon. [*In* Holcraft (R.) Tales from the German. L., 1876. 12°.] 213.83
— Flower, fruit, and thorn pieces; or married life, death, and wedding of the advocate of the poor Siebenkäs. Tr. by E. H. Noel. With memoir, by T. Carlyle. 2 v. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 243.26
— Hesperus; or, 45 dog-post-days. Tr. by C. T. Brooks. 2 v. B., 1865. 12°. 243.12
— Levana; or, the doctrine of education. Boston, 1863. 12°. 5514.05
— Reminiscences of the best hours of life. Boston, 1848. 24°. 3587.02
— Schmelze's journey to Flätz. Life of Quintus Fixlein. [*In* Carlyle (T.) Transl. from the German. L., 1858. 8°. 151.13
— Titan, a romance. Tr. by C. T. Brooks. 2 v. Boston, 1862. 12°. 243.14
— Walt and Vult, or the twins. 2 v. B., and N. Y., 1846. 12°. 243.16

☞For *lives* and *crit. notices* of Richter, *see* Biography (p. 192); *also* Hagenbach (H. R.) *In his* German rationalism. 1865. . . . . 3556.05

Rickard (*Major* F. Ignacio). A mining journey across the great Andes. Lond., 1863. 12. 1163.16
Rickards (George Kettelby). Lectures on population and capital. London, 1854. 12°. . . 5914.11
Ricketson (Daniel). History of New Bedford, Mass.; including a history of the old township of Dartmouth, and the present townships of Westport, Dartmouth, and Fairhaven. New Bedford, 1858. 12°. 591.25
Ricord (Frederic W.) Roman history. The kings of Rome. New York, 1856. 16°. . . . 431.03
— Same. The Republic of Rome. N. Y., 1856. 16°.
— Same. The Empire of Rome. N. Y., 1856. 16°.
Ricord (Philip). Traité pratique des maladies vénériennes. Bruxelles, 1838. 16°. . . . 4351.01
Rickman (Thomas). Attempt to discriminate the styles of architecture in England, from the Conquest to the Reformation. 4th ed. London, 1835. 8°. 1314.11
Riddell (*Mrs.* J. H.) ['F. G. Trafford'.] *See* Fiction (p. 516).
Riddell (John L.) A monograph of the silver dollar, good and bad. New Orleans, 1845. 8°. 1585.11
Riddell (Robert). The new elements of hand-railing. Revised ed. Phila., 1871. fol. . . . 1316.27
Riddle (*Rev.* Joseph Esmond). Ecclesiastical chronology. London, 1840. 8°. 3416.14

— History of the papacy to the reformation. 2 v. London, 1854. 8°. 3425.04
— Latin-English dictionary. *See* White (J. T.) *and* Riddle (J. E.)
— Manual of christian antiquities. 2d ed. London, 1843. 8°. 3416.17
Riddles. *See* Amusements (*Conundrums, Enigmas, etc.*, p. 23).
Rides and reveries of the late Mr. Æsop Smith. *See* Tupper M. F.) 1858. . . . . 2544.13
Ridgely (*Rev.* George W.) An open letter to Wm. Bacon Stevens, respecting what he says of bishop Cummins and his associates. Philadelphia, 1874. 8°. 3587.29
Ridgway (R.) Ornithology. [*In* U. S. *Engineer dept.* Professional papers. No. 18. Geol. explor. of the 40th parallel. v. 4. pt. 3. 1877.] 1116.12
Ridicule. *See* Wit and humor.
Rideing (Wm. H.) A saddle in the wild west: southern Colorada, New Mexico, and Arizona. New York, 1879. 12°. 1131.29
Riding. *See* Horsemanship (p. 632).
Ridley (Nicholas). Works. Ed. by H. Christmas. Cambridge, (*Eng.*,) *Parker soc.*, 1843. 8°. 3637.10
Ridpath (John Clark). History of the United States. New York, 1877. 8°. 575.28
Ried (Aq.) Human remains from Patagonia. [*In* Sm. report, 1862.] 3936.17
Riedesel (Friedrich Adolph). *See* Biography (p. 192).
Riedesel (Friederike Charlotte Louise von). Letters and journals relating to the war of the Amer. rev., and the capture of the German troops at Saratoga. From the German, by W. L. Stone. Albany, 1867. 8°. 3153.24
Riegel (Franz). Diseases of the trachea and bronchi. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of medicine. v. 4, 1876.] 4358.04
Riesbeck (Gaspard de). *Travels through Germany, 1780. [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 6.] 926.06
Riethmüller (Christopher James). Life and times of Alex. Hamilton. London, 1864. 12°. . 3075.23
Rietschel (Ernst). *See* Chris. examiner, v. 71, 1861; p. 28-39.
Rifle (Use of the). *See* Military art (*Fire-arms*, p. 779).
Rifle and hound in Ceylon. *See* Baker (S. W.) 1869. . . 4615.11
Rifle, axe, and saddle-bags. *See* Milburn (W. H.) . . 1122.28
Rifle club and range. *See* Weston (A. H.) 1870. . . . 4515.36
Rig-Véda-Sanhita. Tr. by H. H. Wilson. 2d ed. L., 1878. 8°. 7812.18
— Same. Tr. and explained by F. Max Müller. L., 1869. 8°. 7812.14
Contents: v. 1. Hymns of the Maruts or the stormgods.
— Same. Tr. de A. Langlois. Paris, 1870. 1. 8°. 7818.11
See also Qu. rev., v. 129, 1870 (the Rig Veda).
☞ *See also* works on Literature (*Sanscrit*, p. 711.)
Rigby (Edward). Holkham, its agriculture, etc. 3d ed. 1819. [*In* Pamphleteer v. 13, 1819.] 5058.13
Riggs (Stephen R.) Grammar and dictionary of Dakota language. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 4.] 3937.04
Righetti (Pietro). *Descrizione del Campidoglio. 2 v. Roma, 1833-36. fol. . . . . N. 37.02
Rights. *See* Law (*Rights*, p. 690).
Rights of necessity, and treatment of the necessitous by various nations. [*anon.*] L., 1839. 8°. 3573.28
Rights of women. *See* Women.
Rikart (Carl von). Menes and Cheops: with other cosas. London, 1869. 8°. 1076.05
Riker (James, *jr.*) Annals of Newtown in Queens county, N. Y. N. Y., 1852. 8°. . . . 613.25
Riley (Henry Thomas). Dictionary of Latin quotations, proverbs, maxims, and mottos, with a selection of Greek quotations. London, *Bohn*, 1856. 12°. 6213.06
Riley (*Rev.* Isaac). Syrian home-life. New York, 1874. 12°. 1051.20
Riley (James). Authentic narrative of the loss of the Amer. brig Commerce on the western coast of Africa. London, 1817. 4°. 1086.02
Rimbault (Edward Francis). Little book of songs and ballads. London, 1851. 12°. . . . 1683.04
— Ancient political tracts of the 16th century. [*In* Percy society, v. 6. London, 1842. 12°.] 5060.06
— Musical instruments. [*In* British m'f'g industries, v. 11. 1876.]
— New history of the organ. [*With* Hopkins (E. J.) The Organ, *etc.*]. 1565.16
— Old ballads illustrating the great frost of 1683-84, and the fair on the river Thames. [*In* Percy soc., v. 9, L., 1844. 12°.]
— Who was "Jack Wilson," the singer of Shakspere's stage? London, 1846. 8°. . . . . *In* 1754.12
Rimius (Henry). Rise and progress of the Moravians. London, 1753. 8°. 3452.01
Rimmel (Eugène). Book of perfumes. 4th ed. London, 1865. 12° 6014.22

— Recollections of the Paris exhibition, of 1867. Philadelphia, 1868. 12°. 3915.02
Rinaldo, a poem. *See* Tasso (T.) 1792. . . . . 1692.15
Rindfleisch (Georg Eduard). Chronic and acute tuberculosis. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of medicine, v. 5. 1874.] 4358.05
— Diseases of the respiratory organs. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of medicine, v. 5. 1875.] 4358.05
Rinderpest. *See* Veterinary medicine.
Ring and the book. *See* Browning (R.) 2 v. 1869. . . 1623.06
Ring of amethyst, [a poem]. *See* Rollins (A. W.) 1873. 1681.26
Ringworm and its management. Fox (T.) 4351.21
Rings.
— *Edwards* (*C.*) History and poetry of finger rings. 1855. . . . . 1585.06
— *Fairholt* (*F. W.*) Finger rings. [*In his* Rambles of an archæologist. 1871.] 1445.16
— *Jeaffreson* (*J. C.*) [*In his* Brides and bridals, v. 1, 1873; p. 138-166.] 5835.18
— *Jones* (*W.*) Finger-ring lore. 1877. . . 1585.20
— *Morgan* (*O.*) On episcopal and other rings of investiture. [*In* Archæologia, v. 36, 1855.] 5128.38
— *Waterton* (*E.*) On episcopal rings. [*In* Archæol. journal, v. 20.] 1463.14
— — Posy rings. [*In* Archæol. journal, v. 16.] . . . 1463.10
See also Blackw. mag., v. 74, 1853 (Coral rings); Brit. qu. rev., July, 1874 *or* Littell, v. 3, 1874; Fraser's mag., v. 53-54, 1856 (Old rings, by C. Badham; 4 *art.*)
☞ *See also* Fine arts (*Gems and precious stones*, p. 544).
Ringwalt (J. Luther). American encyclopædia of printing. Philadelphia, 1871. 8°. . . 2766.09
Rio (Alexis François). Poetry of christian art. From the French. L., 1854. 8°. 1442.24
Rio (Ercole del). The incomparable game of chess. Tr. by J. S. Bingham. L., 1820. 8°. . . 4614.28
Rio Grande Do Sul and its German colonies. *See* Mulhall (M. G.)
Riofrey (A. M. Bureaud). On physical education; adapted to young ladies. 2d ed. L., 1838. 8°.
Ripa (Matteo). Memoirs at the court of Peking. From the Ital. by F. Prandi. N. Y., 1849. 12°.
Ripley (George). Philosophical miscellanies. From the French of Cousin, Jouffroy, and B. Constant; with introd. and critical notices. 2 v. Boston, 1836. 12°. 5426.09
— Defence of 'The latest form of infidelity' examined. Boston, 1840. 8°. 3578.22
— *and* Taylor (B.) Hand-Book of literature and fine arts. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 1413-01
— *Frothingham* (*O. B.*) George Ripley. [*In his* Transcendentalism in New England, 1876; p. 302-322.] 3553.29
Ripley (Roswell Sabin). The war with Mexico. 2 v. N. Y., 1849. 8°. 585.20
Ripperda (Jan Willem, *duque* de). *Campbell* (*J.*) Memoirs of the duke de Ripperda. London, 1740. 8°. 3151.16
— *James* (*G. P. R.*) Eminent foreign statesmen, v. 4. . 3211.22
Rise and fall of the mustache. *See* Burdette (R. J.) . 6211.37
Rise of the people, *etc.* *See* Rowley (J.) 1877. . . . . 461.23
Rishanger (Wm. de). Chronicle of the Barons' wars. London, *Camden soc.*, 1840. 4°. . . . 5112.15
Rising (*Rev.* Francis R.) Are there Romanizing germs in the prayer-book? [N. Y., 1868.] 8°. 3587.29
Rising and setting faith. *See* Frothingham (O. B.) . . 3553.34
Rising faith (The). *See* Bartol (C. A.) 1874. . . . . 3514.28
Ritchie (Anna Cora Mowatt). Autobiography of an actress. B., 1854. 12°. 3126.05
— Italian life and legends. N. Y., 1870. 8°. 974.11
— Memoirs of madame d'Arblay. By Mrs. Helen Berkeley [*pseud.*] 2 v. in 1. New York, 1844. 16°.
— Plays. Boston, 1855. 16°. 1734.01
Contents: Armand, or the peer and peasant. Fashion.
☞ For her *novels* see Fiction class-list (p. 516).
Ritchie (Archibald Tucker). Dynamical theory of the formation of the earth. 2 v. London, 1850. 8°.
Ritchie (James Ewing). About London. L., 1860. 12°.
— British senators: political sketches, past and present. London, 1869. 12°. 3252.20
Note.—Contains sketches of 50 English statesmen.
— Religious life of London. L., 1870. 8°. . 3446.15
Ritchie (Leitch). History of oriental nations, chiefly possessions of Great Britain. 2 v. L., 1848. 8°.
— Windsor castle, and its environs; including Eton college. 2d ed. London, 1848. 8°. . . . 494.22
Ritchie (Thomas Edward). Account of the life and writings of David Hume. London, 1807. 8°.
Ritson (Joseph). Ancient songs and ballads from Henry II. to the revolution. 3d ed. revised by W. C. Hazlitt. London, 1877. 12°. . 1681.05

— Bibliographia poetica: Engl. poets of the 12th-16th centuries. London, 1802. 16°. . . . 2763.06
— Fairy tales: prefixed two dissertations: 1. On pygmies. 2. On fairies. L., 1831. 12°. 185.35
— Gammer Gurton's garland: or, the Nursery parnassus. [*anon.*] L., 1866. 8°. . . . 1681.24
— Letters. Memoir by Sir H. Nicolas. 2 v. London, 1833. 12°. 3153.10
— Life of king Arthur. London, 1825. 12° 3014.10
— Scottish songs and ballads. New ed. London, 1873. 18°. 1681.27
— Select collection of Engl. songs. 3 v. L., 1783. 18°. 1683.01

Rittenhouse (David). *See* Biography (p. 192); *also* Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B.) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 2, 1835.

Ritter (Carl). Comparative geography. Tr. by W. L. Gage. Phil., 1865. 12°. . . . 921.02
— Comparative geography of Palestine and the Sinaitic peninsula. Tr. by W. Gage. 4 v. Edin., 1866. 8°. 1054.19
— Geographical studies. From the German, by W. L. Gage. Boston, 1863. 12°. 932.03
— *Gage* (*W. L.*) Life of Ritter. 1867. . . 3153.12

Ritter (Friedrich Louis). History of music. 1st-2d series. Boston, 1870-74. 16°. 1562.03

Note.—A bibliography of works on music is appended to 2d series.

Ritter (Heinrich). History of ancient philosophy. From the German, by A. J. W. Morrison. 4 v. Oxford, 1838. 8°. 5416.07

Note.—For *Contents* see Philosophy (p. 852).

Ritualism. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Ritualism.* p. 102); *also* Atlantic monthly, v. 23, 1869 (R. in England, by A. Pember); Contemp. rev., v. 1, 1866 (Ritualism and ecclesiastical law, by B. Shaw); v. 2, 1866 (Church vestments, by S. Cheetham); v. 3, 1866 (Ritualism and ecclesiastical law; Truth and theory of ritualism); v. 4, 1867 (Clerical vestments, by Benj. Shaw; v. 6, 1867 (The commission on ritualism); v. 6, 1867 (Incense and lights, by S. Cheetham); v. 9, 1868 (Principles at stake, by H. Alford; 2 art.); v. 17, 1871 (Rationale of ritualism, by Malcom Maccoll; Rationale of anti-ritualism, by G. H. Sumner); Contemp. rev., v. 19, 1872 (Rationalism and ritualism, by Rev. J. Hunt); v. 20, 1872 (Ethics of ritual); Ed. rev., v. 126, 1867 (Ritualism); Fortn. rev., v. 68, 1867 (Significance of, by J. C. Morison); Fraser's mag., v. 46, 1852 (The new reformation); v. 75, 1867 (The new confessional); Qu. rev., v. 122, 1867; v. 126, 1869 (Ultra ritualism and ultra ritualists); Ed. rev., v. 136, 1872 (The Bennet judgment).

River and the Desert. *See* Pardoe (Julia). 2 v. 1838. . 963.14
River gardens. *See* Humphreys (H. N.) 1857. . . . . 4826.15
River Plate. *See* Countries (*Argentine Republic*, p. 291).

Rivers (Thomas). Minature fruit garden; culture of pyramidal fruit trees. N. Y., 1866. 8°. 6135.29

Rivers: their scenery and associations.
— *Gibson* (*W. S.*) [*In his* Miscellanies. 2d s. 1863; p. 191-209.]
— *Gosse* (*P. H.*) Rivers of the Bible. 1850. 1053.16
— *Skrine* (*H.*) General account of all the rivers of note in Great Britain. 1801. . . . . 955.16

☞ *See also* works mentioned under heading Scenery (*in* Fine arts, p. 548).

Rives (Wm. C.) History of the life and times of James Madison. 3 v. Boston, 1859-70. 8°. . . 3116.05

Rivière (Henri). La grande marquise. Le comte d'Arbray. Le cirque Gory. Paris, 1869. 16°. 7033.01

Rivières (F. Philpin de). Holy places: their sanctity and authenticity. London, 1874. 12°. . 3586.30

Roach. *See* Amusement (*Fishing and angling*: *Roach*, p. 25).
Roads. *See* Arts (Useful: *Roads*, p. 46); *also* Ed. rev., v. 119, 1864 (Hist. of highways).
Roadside poems for summer travellers. *See* Larcom (L.) 1663.37
Roba di Roma. *See* Story (W. W.) 1864. . . . . 973.18

Roback (C. W.) Mysteries of astrology, and the wonders of magic. B., 1854. 8°. . . . 3818.02

Robberds (J. W.) Memoir of William Taylor, of Norwich. 2 v. London, 1843. 8°. 3172.06

Robbers. *Mac Farlane* (*C.*) Lives and exploits of banditti and robbers. 2 v. 1833. . . . 3262.01

Robbins. *See also* Robins.

Robbins (Archibald). Journal: account of the loss of brig Commerce, James Riley, master, upon the Western coast of Africa, 1815. Hartford, 1836. 12°.

Robbins (Chandler, *D. D.*) History of the Second church, or Old North, in Boston. Boston, 1852. 8°.
— Central power of the gospel: sermon at installation of Grindall Reynolds, Concord, July 8, 1858. B., 1858. 8°. 3587.30
— Discourse in commemoration of Henry Ware, jr., D. D. Oct. 1, 1843. Boston, 1843. 8°. 3587.30
— A feature of the times: sermon. Boston, 1840. 8°. 3587.30
— Prayer in the name of Christ: sermon. B., 1864. 8°. 3587.30
— Sermon on the 25th anniv. of his ordination as pastor of the 2d church in Boston. B., 1858. 8°. 3587.30
— Thanksgiving sermon, Nov. 26, 1840. B., 1840. 8°. . 3587.30
— Two sermons before the 2d church, Mch. 10, 1844, on taking down their ancient place of worship. B., 1844. 8°. 4587.30
— *Ware* (*H. jr.*) Sermon at the ordination of Chandler Robbins, Boston, December 4, 1833. . . . . 3587.30

Robert I. Bruce, *king of Scotland.* *See* Biography (p. 192).

Robert of Gloucester. Chronicle [rhymed] to the death of Henry III. in 1272. [*In* **Hearne** (T.) Works. v. 1-2. London, 1810. 8°.] . . 476.01
— Life and martyrdom of Thomas Beket. Ed. by W. H. Black. [*In* Percy society, v. 19, 1845.] 5060.19

Robert (Cyprien). The Slave provinces of Turkey. London, 1853. 12°. 554.18

Robert (*Maj.* Henry M.) Pocket manual of rules of order. Chicago, 1876. 16°. 5617.31

Robert (Marie Anne de R.) Les ondins, conte moral. [*In* Garnier. Voyages imag., v. 19.] 7027.19
— Les Voyages de milord Céton dans les sept planettes. [*In* Voyages imag., v. 17-18.] 7027.17

Roberts (David). *Holyland, Syria, Idumea, Egypt, and Nubia; from drawings made on the spot; with hist. descriptions, by Rev. G. Croly. 6 v. in 3. London, 1855. 4°. 1056.02

Roberts (Emma). Memoirs of the rival Houses of York and Lancaster. 2 v. London, 1827. 8°. 454.09

Roberts (George). Life of James, duke of Monmouth. 2 v. London, 1844. 8°. . . . 3124.10
— Social history of the southern counties of England in past centuries. London, 1856. 8°. 475.13

Roberts (Jane). Two years at sea: voyage to Swan river and Van Diemen's land, 1829-31. [*In* Waldie library, v. 4.]

Roberts (Job). The Pennsylvania farmer. Philadelphia, 1804. 16°. 6121.02

Roberts (John). On billiards. Ed. by H. Buck. 2d ed. enlarged. London, 1869. 8°. . . . 4612.10

Roberts (John S., *ed.*) Legendary ballads of England and Scotland. London, 1870. 12°. 1681.11

Roberts (Joseph). Oriental illustrations of the sacred scriptures, collected from the customs, rites, and literature of the Hindoos. L., 1844. 12°.

Roberts (*Capt.* Joseph). Hand-book of artillery. New York, 1861. 18°. 4513.01

Roberts (Mary). Popular history of the mollusca. London, 1851. sq. 16°. 4825.09
— Ruins and old trees, associated with English history. London, 1853. 8°. 955.08
— Voices from the woodlands; forest trees, ferns, mosses, and lichens. L., 1850. sq. 16°. . 6135.20

Roberts (*Sir* Randall). The eastern question. Asia Minor and Caucasus. Boston, 1877. 18°. 547.29

Roberts (Samuel). The Gypsies. 4th ed. London, 1836. 12°. 5835.05

Roberts (Wm.) History of letter-writing. L., 1843. 8°.
— Life and correspondence of Hannah More. 2 v. New York, 1845. 12°. 3125.14

Roberts (Wm., *M.D.*) Practical treatise on urinary and renal diseases. 2d ed. enl. L., 1872. 8°.

Roberts (Wm. Hayward). Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [*In* Sanford (E.) and Walsh (R.) Brit. poets, v. 27, 1819.]
Robertson (David). *Tour through the Isle of Man, 1791. [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 2.] 926.02

Robertson (Eben M.) Historical essays in connection with land, the church, *etc.* Edin., 1872. 8°.

Contents: Standard of the past in weight and currency. The year and the indiction. The land. Chapter of English history before the conquest. Rome.

— Scotland under her early kings. 2 v. E., 1867. 8°.

Robertson (*Rev.* Frederick W.) Analysis of Tennyson's 'In memoriam.' 9th ed. L., 1877. 12°.
— Lectures and addresses. Boston, 1859. 12°. 2541.31

Contents: Two addresses to the members of the Workingmen's Institute, Brighton. Two lectures on the influence of poetry on the working classes. Lecture on Wordsworth. Speeches.

— Notes on Genesis. N. Y., 1877. 2°. . . . 3732.08
— Sermons. 5 v. Boston, 1857-64. 12°. . . 3587.05
— — Same. New ed. N. Y., 1871. 12°. . . 3587.10

☞ For *lives* of F.W.R. *see* Biography (p. 192); *also* Chris. exam., Mch., 1866, p. 219-233 (R. and the modern pulpit, by S. Osgood); New Englander, May, 1877 (by E. D. Mead; 39 pp.)

Robertson (Ignatius Loyola), *pseud.* *See* Knapp (S. L.)

Robertson (James Burton). Lectures on some subjects of modern history and biography. 2d ed. Dublin, 1864. 12°. 2541.29
Contents: History of Spain in the 18th century. Life, writings, and times of Chateaubriand. Free masonry, and secret societies of modern times.
Robertson (James Craigie). History of the christian church. 4 v. [To 1517.] L., 1854-73. 8°. 3416.09
Robertson (Janet). Lights and shades on a traveller's path [in France and Italy]. L., 1851. 8.
Robertson (John Parish *and* Wm. Parish). Francia's reign of terror. London, 1839. 12°. . 555.08
Note.—The above is v. 3 of their 'Letters on Paraguay'.
Robertson (Wm., *D. D.*) Hist. disquisition concerning India; prior to discovery of passage by Cape of Good Hope. London, 1794. 8°. . 1014.08
— History of America, to 1688. 5th ed. 4 v. London, 1788-96. 8°. 563.10
— — Same. N. Y., [*n.d.*] 18°. [**H. F. L.**] . 562.07
— History of the reign of Charles V., with a view of the progress of society in Europe from the subversion of the Roman empire. 4 v. London, 1787. 8°. 3035.04
— — Same. With the emperor's life after his abdication, by W. H. Prescott. 3 v. Boston, 1856. 8°. 3035.01
— — Same. Abridged ed. New York, 1852. 8°. 3035.10
— History of Scotland during the reigns of queen Mary and of James. 2 v. L., 1787. 8°. 496.01
☞For *biogr. and crit. notices* of the author, see **Biography** (p. 192).
Robertson (*Rev.* Wm.) Residence at Gibraltar in 1841. Edinburgh, 1844. 8°. 985.06
Robespierre (Maximilien J. M. I. de). *See* **Biography** (p. 192); *also* Fortn. rev., Aug., Sept., 1876 (2 art. by John Morley).
Robin Goodfellow (Mad pranks and merry jests of); repr. from ed. of 1628. Introd. by J. P. Collier. L., *Percy soc.*, 1841. 16°. 5060.02
Robin Hood. *See* (in **Biography**, p. 157) **Hood** (Robin); *also* **Poetry** (Collective: Ballads, p. 904).
Robins. *See also* **Robbins.**
Robinson (Charles S.) Short studies for Sunday-school teachers. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 3587.13
Robinson (Clement). A handeful of pleasant delites. Repr. from ed. of 1584. London, *Spencer soc.*, 1871. 4°. 1688.02
Robinson (Edward, *D.D.*) Harmony of the four gospels in English. Boston, 1857. 12°. . . 3752.01
— Physical geography of the Holy Land. Boston, 1865. 8°. 1055.07
— *and* Smith (E.) Biblical researches in Palestine in 1838. 2 v. Boston, 1856. 8°. 1055.03
— Later Biblical researches in Palestine in 1852. 2d ed. Boston, 1857. 8°. 1055.05
— Four maps to accompany the Biblical researches. By H. Kiepert. Boston, 1856. 8°. . . 1055.06
— *Smith* (*H. B.*) *and Hitchcock* (*R. D.*) Life of.
Robinson (Fayette). Account of the organization of the army of the United States. With biographies. 2 v. Phil., 1848. 8°. 575.17
— Mexico and her military chieftains. Hartford, 1848. 12°. 566.19
Robinson (Fred. Wm.) *See* **Fiction** class list (p. 516).
Robinson (George). Prevention and treatment of mental disorders. London, 1859. 12°. . 4355.13
Robinson (Henry Crabb). Diary, reminiscences, and corresp. Ed. by T. Sadler. 2 v. B., 1869. 12°.
Robinson (Hercules). Sea drift. L., [1866.] 16°.
Robinson (H. M.) Great fur land; or life in the Hudson's Bay territory. N. Y., 1879. 12°. 1145.21
Robinson (H. N.) Shorter course. *See* **Fish** (D. W.) Intermediate arithmetic. 4011.20
Robinson (James). Whole art of curing, pickling, and smoking meat and fish. L., 1847. 16°.
Robinson (*Rev.* John, *the pilgrim father*). Works. With memoir and annotations, by R. Ashton. 3 v. London, 1851. 12°. 3588.01
Robinson (J. C.) Critical account of the drawings by Michel Angelo and Raffaello in the University galleries, Oxford. Oxford, 1870. 12°. . 1445.07
— South Kensington museum. Italian sculpture of the middle ages and the revival of art. London, 1862. 8°. 1455.27
Robinson (J. R.) Explosions of steam boilers: how caused and prevented. B., 1870. 12°. . 3921.12
Robinson (Lucius, *gov. of N. Y. State*). See *biog. sketch* in Phren. jour., Apl., 1877.
Robinson (*Mrs.* Mary). Memoir. By herself. 2 v. New York, 1816. 16°. 3153.31
Robinson (P. F.) *Designs for lodges and park entrances. London, 1833. 4°. 1316.05
— Rural architecture; designs for ornamental cottages. London, 1836. 4°. 1316.06
Robinson (Richard). Golden mirrour. Introd., *etc.* by T. Corser. London, *Chetham soc.*, *v.* 23, 1851. 4°.
Robinson (Robert). Teacher's manual of method and organization. 3d ed. London, 1869. 12°.
Robinson (Sara T. L.) Kansas; its interior and exterior life. 8th ed. Boston, 1857. 12°. . 1122.11
Robinson (*Mrs.* Thérèse Albertine L. von Jacob). ['Talvi,' *pseud.*] Languages and literature of the Slavic nations. New York, 1850. 12°. . 2732.07
— History of the colonization of America. Ed. by W. Hazlitt. 2 v. London, 1851. 8°. . . . 572.25
☞For her *novels*, see **Fiction** class-list (p. 516).
Robinson (W.) Alpine flowers for English gardens. London, 1870. 12°. 6132.07
— Gleanings from French gardens. 2d ed. L., 1869. 8°.
— Hardy flowers. London, 1871. 12°. . . . 4913.12
— Mushroom culture. London, 1870. 12°. . 6124.14
— Parks, promenades, and gardens of Paris. London, 1869. 8°. 6125.08
The wild garden; groves and shrubberies of hardy exotic plants. London, 1870. 12°. 6132.09
Robinson (Wm. Davis). Memoirs of the Mexican revolution [1810-19], including the expedition of Xavier Mina. 2 v. London, 1821. 8°. . 566.17
Robinson (Wm. S.) [Warrington, *pseud.*] The salary grab. Boston, 1873. 16°. 5732.11
— Warrington's manual. Boston, 1876. 24°. 5617.27
Robinson Crusoe's money. *See* **Wells** (D. A.) 5913.29
Robinson's shorter course.
— *Fish* (*D. W.*) Complete arithmetic. 1876. 4011.40
— *Ficklin* (*J.*) Complete algebra. 1878. . . 4012.33
Robison (John, *L.L.D.*) Proofs of a conspiracy against all the religions and governments of Europe, carried on in the secret meetings of free masons, illuminati, and reading societies. 3d ed. London, 1798. 8°. 5837.30
— A rudimentary treatise on construction in carpentry and joinery. London, 1859. 16°. . 1312.07
— — Same. Atlas of engravings. London, 1859. 4°.
Rob Roy. *See* **Macgregor** (Rob Roy), p. 173 of Cat.
Rob Roy canoe (1,000 miles in the). *See* **Macgregor** (J.) 942.16
Rob Roy on the Baltic. *See* **Macgregor** (J.) 942.17
Rob Roy on the Jordan, *etc.* *See* **Macgregor** (J.) . . . 1053.19
Rob Roy (Voyage alone in the). *See* **Macgregor** (J.) . 942.15
Robson (John, *esq.*) Three early English metrical romances; with introd. and glossary. London, *Camden soc.*, 1842. 4°. 5112.18
Robson (Wm.) Great sieges of history. L., 1871. 8°.
— Life of Richelieu. London, (1874). 12°. 3152.30
— Old play-goer. London, 1846. 8°. . . . 1735.29
Roby (Henry John). Grammar of the Latin language. London, 1871-74. 16°. . . . 6411.20
Roby (John). Popular traditions of England. 1st series: Lancashire. 3 v. L., 1841. 8°. 243.55
Rochdale pioneers. *See* **Fraser's mag.**, v. 61, 1860.
Rochefort (Charles César, *comte* de). Memoirs, under Richelieu, and Mazarin: with passages of the reign of Lewis [13th]. 3d ed. corrected. London, 1705. 8°. 3153.30
Rochefort (Henri). *King* (*E.*) French polit. leaders. 1876. 3221.17
— *Men* of the third republic. 1873. . . . . 3252.27
See also **Galaxy**, June, 1874 (by J. H. Browne).
Rochefoucauld. *See* **La Rochefoucauld.**
Rochejacquelein (Marie Louise Victoire, *marquise* de). Memoirs. 2d ed. Edin., 1817. 8° 3097.10
Rochester (*Earl of*). *See* **Wilmot** (John Wilmot, *earl of*). 1691.10
Rochester, (*N. Y.*) *See* **Countries**, *etc.* (*Rochester*, p. 361).
Rochette (Désiré Raoul). Lectures on ancient art. London, 1854. 12° 1441.01
Rochon (Alexis Marie). *Voyage to Madagascar, 1792. [*In* **Pinkerton** (J.) Voyages, v. 16.] 926.16
Rock (*Captain*), the Irish chieftain. *See* **Moore** (T.) Memoirs, *etc.*
Rock (*Rev.* Daniel). Textile fabrics. New York, 1876. 8°. [**South Kensington** museum art handbook. No. 1.] 3931.53

Rock me to sleep mother. *See* Allen (Eliz. Akers).
Rocks. *See* Geology and mineralogy (p. 573); *also* Zirkel (F.) Microscopical petrography. [*In* U. S. *Engineer dept.* Geol. explor. of the 40th parallel, v. 6. 1876.] . . . 1116.14
Rocks ahead. *See* Greg (W. R.) 5812.26
Rocks and shoals. *See* Hepworth (G. H.) 1870. . . . 3561.19
Rockwell (*Rev.* Charles). The Catskill mountains and the region around. N. Y., 1871. 16°. 1112.30
Rocky Mountain saints. *See* Stenhouse (T. B. H.) 1873. 3454.10
Rocky Mountains. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Rocky Mountains*, p. 361).
Rocoles (Jean Baptiste de). Les imposteurs insignes. 2 v. Bruxelles, 1728. 16°. 3261.10
Rod and the gun. *See* Wilson (J.) 1840. . . . . 4615.05
Rod (The). *See* Flagellation (p. 551). 5817.22
Rodd (Thomas). Catalogue of books. Part 1. Theology metaphysics, moral philosophy, and education. London, [*n. d.*] 8°. 2723.14
— History of Charles the Great and Orlando, ascribed to Turpin. With ancient Spanish ballads relating to the twelve peers of France; with Engl. metrical versions. [Spanish and English.] 2 v. London, 1812. 8°. 1682.32
Rodentia. *See* Natural history (p. 810).
Roderick, the last of the Goths. *See* Southey (R.) . . 1686.03
Rodman (Thomas J.) Reports of experiments on metals for cannon, and cannon powder. Boston, 1861. 4°. 4518.09
Rodwell (George F.) Birth of chemistry. London, 1874. 16°. [Nature series.] 4213.05
— Dictionary of science. L., 1871. 8°. [Haydn series.]
Rodwell (James). The rat. New ed. L., 1872. 16°.
Roe (Azel Stevens). *See* Fiction class-list (p. 517).
Roe (*Rev.* Edward P.) Play and profit in my garden. New York, 1873. 12°. 6122.21
— Manual on the culture of small fruits. Newburgh, (*N. Y.*,) 1876. 8°. 6133.19

☞ For his *novels*, see Fiction class-list (p. 517).

Roe (*Sir* Thomas). *Voyage to India, 1614-15. [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 8.] 926.08
Roebling (Washington A.) Pneumatic tower foundations of the East River bridge. N. Y., 1872. 8°.
Roehrig (F. L. O.) On the language of the Dakota or Sioux Indians. [*In* Sm. report, 1871.] 3936.26
Roelker (Bernard). Argument in favor of the constitutionality of the legal tender clause in the act of congress, Feb. 25, 1862. N. Y., 1863. 8°. 5937.12
— Constitutions of France. B., *and* Cambr., 1818. 12°.
Roffe (A.) An essay on the ghost belief of Shakespeare. [L., *n. d.* 8°. *No title page.*] . . . 1752.14
Roger de Hoveden. Annals. A. D. 732, to 1201. Tr. by H. T. Riley. 2 v. L., *Bohn*, 1853. 12° 471.19
— Chronica. v. 1-4. [732-1192.] L., 1868-71. 8°. [Rolls chronicles.] . . . . . 5140,—
Roger of Wendover. Flowers of history; England. [447-1235.] 2 v. London, 1849. 12°. . 471.11
Rogers (Charles). *Collection of prints in imitation of drawings. With lives of their authors. 2 v. London, 1778. Imp. fol. . . . . A. 57.04
Rogers (Charles, *ed.*) *Centenary garland: pictorial illustrations of the novels of Sir Walter Scott, by G. Cruikshank, *etc.* Edin., 1871. sm. 4°. 3157.25
— Scottish minstrel: songs of Scotland subsequent to Burns. Edin., 1870. 8°. 1678.01
Rogers (E. C.) Philosophy of mysterious agents, human and mundane. B., 1853. 12°. 3815.38
Rogers (Fairman). Construction of bridges. [*In* Smith. report, 1861.] 3936.16
— Roads and bridges. [*In* Sm. report, 1860.] . . . 3936.15
Rogers (George). Memoranda of the experiences, labors, etc. of a universalist preacher. [*anon.*] Cin., 1845. 12°. 3153.27
Rogers (George Alfred). Art of wood-carving. 3d ed. London, 1871. 12°. 1443.16
Rogers (Henry). Eclipse of faith. B., 1855. 12°.

Note.—For *criticism*, see Newman (F. W.) Reply, *etc.*

— Defence of the Eclipse of faith. Boston, 1856. 12°. 3587.17
— Essay on Thomas Fuller; with selections from his writings. London, 1857. 16°. . . . 5075.20
— Essays from 'Good words.' L., 1867. 16°. 2541.32

Contents: Les apôtres. Christianity vindicated from alleged tendencies to persecution. Dialogues on strikes and lockouts. Sketch of Samuel Fletcher. Story of John Huss.

— Greyson letters. Boston, 1858. 12°. . . 3587.18

Contents: Letters on novel reading. Letters to an incipient neologist. On prayer. On the atonement. On the essentials of friendship. To a homœopathic friend. To a mesmeric enthusiast. On peace principles. On the 'plurality of worlds' controversy. Dispute between an atheist and deist. To a friend who had become a deist. True catholicism. On beards. 'Transmutation' and 'development' theories, and numerous other miscel. pieces.

— Reason and faith, and other miscellanies. Boston, 1853. 12°. 3587.19

Contents: Life and writings of Thomas Fuller. Andrew Marvell. Luther's correspondence and character. Genius and writings of Pascal. Sacred eloquence. The British pulpit. Vanity and glory of literature. Right of private judgment. Reason and faith.

— Superhuman origin of the Bible inferred from itself. N. Y., 1874. 8°. 3587.26
Rogers (Henry Darwin). Geology of Pennsylvania. 2 v. 4° and maps, fol. Phil., 1858. . . . . 4117.07
— Report on the geol. survey of New Jersey. Phil., 1836. 8°.
— — Same. Final report. Trenton, 1865. 8°. . . . 4116.09
Rogers (James E. Thorold). Cobden and modern political opinion: essays. L., 1873. 8°. 5724.18

Contents: The parliament of 1841. The defence of the corn laws. The land question. International relations. War and peace. Military and naval expenditure. Financial reform. India and the colonies. Parliamentary reform. Commercial diplomacy. Education.

— Education in Oxford: its method, its aids, and its rewards. London, 1861. 8°. 5515.22
— Historical gleanings. 2 v. L., 1869-70. 12°. 3252.21

Contents: [v. 1.] Montagu. Robert Walpole. Adam Smith. Cobbett. 2. Wicklii. Laud. Wilkes. Horne Tooke.

— History of agriculture and prices in England, 1259-1793. v. 1-2, 1259-1400. 2 v. Oxford, 1866. 8°.
— Manual of political economy. Oxford, 1868. 8°.
— Social economy. N. Y., 1872. 12°. . . . 5911.27
Rogers (John, *martyr, d.* 1555). Writings. London, [*n. d.*] 8°. 3536.25
— *Wordsworth* (*C.*) Eccl. biogr., v. 2, 1863 (from Foxe). . 3446.02
Rogers (Mary Eliza). Domestic life in Palestine. 2d ed. London, 1863. 12°. 1051.18
Rogers (May). Waverley dictionary: characters in Scott's novels, with analysis. Chicago, 1879. 12°.
Rogers (Robert P.) Two discourses in the first congr. meeting house, Canton, Sept., 1851. Boston, 1851. 8°. . . 3631.10
Rogers (R. Vashon, *jr.*) Law of the road; or, wrongs and rights of a traveler. San Francisco, 1876. 12°.
— Law of hotel life. San Francisco, 1879. 12°. 5621.18
Rogers (Samuel). Poetical works. Phil., 1852. 8°.
— — Same. Phil., 1854. 8°. 1682.31

Contents: Pleasures of memory. Voyage of Columbus. Italy. Miscellaneous.

— Recollections. Boston, 1859. 16°. . . . 3153.19
— Recollections of [his] table-talk. With Porsoniana. New York, 1856. 12°. 3153.20

☞ For *biogr. sketches* of Rogers, *see* Biography (p. 193); also New monthly mag., Nov., 1831 (with portrait).

Rogers (Samuel Baldwyn). Elementary treatise on iron metallurgy. N. Y., 1857. 8°. . . 4006.00
Rogers (Thomas). Exposition of the 39 articles. Cambridge, (*Eng.*,) *Parker society*, 1854. 8°. 3637.09
Rogers (Thomas J.) A new American biographical dictionary. 4th ed. Phila., 1829. 12°. . 3242.08
Roget (Peter Mark). Animal and vegetable physiology with ref. to nat. theol. 2 v. L., 1840. 8°.
— Thesaurus of English words and phrases. Boston, 1857. 12°. 6434.02
— — Same. Boston, 1854. 12°. 6434.01
Roggeveen (Jacob). Voyage around the world, 1721-1723. [*In* Kerr (R.) Voyages, *etc.*, v. 11, p. 65-200.] . . . 914.18
Rogues' lexicon. *See* Matsell (G. W.) 1859. . . . . 6423.14
Rohan (Henri, 1 *duc* de). Mémoirs sur la guerre de la Valteline, 1631-37. [*In* Petitot. Mém., 2 sér., v. 19.] . . . 5122.34
Röhner (Georg Wilhelm). Practical treatise on musical composition. London, 1860. sm. 4°. 1563.13
Rois (Les) de France: notices tirées des galeries hist. de Versailles. Paris, [*n. d.*] 8°. 518.04
Rokitansky (Carl). Manual of pathol. anatomy. Tr. by E. H. Sieveking. 4 v. L., 1854. 8°. . 4317.04
Roland de La Platière (Marie Jean Phlipon, *Mme.* *French rev. celebrity, b.* 1754, *d.* 1793). Appeal to an impartial posterity. From the French. 2 v. 2d ed. London, 1796. 8°. 3151.25

— Works; philos. and literary: essays, corresp., and travels. From the French. L., 1800. 8°. 2541.05

☞For *lives* of Mme. Roland, *see* Biography (p. 192).

Roland (Song of). *See* Catholic world, Dec., Jan., 1873; Macm. mag., v. 6 (by J. M. Ludlow); Westm. rev., July, 1873 (Chanson de Roland, by L. Gautier); Cox (G. W.) *and* Jones (E. H.) Popular romances of the Middle ages, 1871; p. 320-347. . . . . 165.03

Roll of honor. *See* Countries (*United States: Prison life, etc.* p. 388). 633.10

Rolle *de Hampole* (*R.*) English prose treatises. Ed. by G. G. Perry. London, *Early Engl. text soc.*, *no.* 20, 1866. 8°. 7913.05

Rolleston (George). Forms of animal life: zool. classification. Oxford, 1870. 8°. . . . 4727.10

Rolliad (The); probationary odes for the laureatship. London, 1795. 8°. 1681.22

Rollin (Charles). Ancient history of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Macedonians and Grecians. From the French. 6 v. London, 1839. 8°. . . 427.03

— — Same. 8 v. New York, 1820. 18°. . . 432.01

— Method of teaching and studying the belles lettres. 2d ed. From the French. 4 v. London, 1737. 12°.

Contents: v. 1. Preliminary. Of the understanding of languages. Of poetry. 2. Rhetoric. 3. History. 4. History. Philosophy. Education.

— *Vinet* (*A.*) Hist of Fr. lit., 1854; p. 71-84. . . . . 2733.04

Rollin (Horace J.) Studio, field, and gallery: a manual of painting. N. Y., 1878. 12°. . 1424.21

Rollins (Alice Wellington). The ring of amethyst, [a poem]. New York, 1878. sq. 18°. . 1681.26

Rollinson. *See* Rawlinson.

Rollo and his race. *See* Warburton (A.) 2d ed. 2 v. 1848. 962.28

Rolls calendars, and Rolls chronicles. *See* Countries (*England: history*, p. 312).

Rollwagen will case. Argument of W. H. Arnoux. New York, 1874. 8°. 5633.06

Rolt (John). On moral command. 3d ed. L., 1842. 8°.

Roma sotterranea. *See* Rossi (G. B. de). 3416 18

Romaine (*Rev.* Wm.) Life, walk, and triumph of faith. With pref. by J. B. Owen. New ed. London, 1871. 16°. 3587.20

Roman (The): dram. poem. *See* Dobell (S.) 1715.14

Roman and the Teuton. *See* Kingsley (C.) 443.24

Roman catholic church. *See* Biblical, relig., and eccl. hist. (p. 102).

Roman days. *See* Rydberg (V.) 981.27

Roman empire. *See* Countries (*Rome*, p. 363).

Roman imperialism. *See* Seeley (J. R.) 1871. . . . . 2542.31

Roman law. *See* Law (*Roman*, p. 690).

Roman legends. *See* Busk (R. H.) 3813.44

Roman nights. *See* Verri (Alessandro, *Conte* de). . . . 431.06

Roman poets of the republic. *See* Sellar (W. Y.) . . 1686.26

Roman States. *See* Countries (*Roman States*, p. 362).

Roman tablets; Rome. *See* Santo-Domingo (*Comte* Joseph H.)

Romance and romances. *See* Fiction (p. 459);—Literature (*Provencal*, p. 711).

Romance language. *See* Language (*Romance*, p. 680).

Romance literature. *See* Literature (*Provencal and Romance literature*, p. 711).

Romance of Amer. hist. *See* De Vere (Max. Schele). 1872. 573.08

Romance of astronomy. *See* Miller (R. K.) 1873. . . 4015.25

Romance of charity. *See* De Liefde (John). 1867. . . 5825.10

Romance of diplomacy. *See* Smyth (*Mrs.* G.) 2 v. 1861. 3031.18

Romance of natural history. *See* Gosse (P. H.) 1861. 4723.03

Romance of peasant life. *See* Heath (F. G.) 1872. . . 5825.37

Romance of the aristocracy. *See* Burke (*Sir* John B.) . 6612.19

Romance of the emperor Octavian. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, *Percy soc.*, v. 14, 1844. 16°. 5060.14

Romance of Syr Tryamoure. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, *Percy soc.*, v. 16, 1846. 16°. 5060.16

Romance of the English stage. *See* Fitzgerald (P.) 1875. 1723.29

Romance of the peerage. *See* Craik (G. L.) 4 v. 1848-50. 6612.22

Romance of the ring. *See* Niack (J.) 1859. . . . . 1674.04

Romance of trade. *See* Bourne (R. H. F.) 5922.15

Romance without fiction [*i. e.* of mission life]. *See* Bleby (H.)

Romanoff (H. C.) Sketches of rites and customs of Greco-Russian church. Introd. by C. M. Yonge. London, 1869. 12°. 3424.18

Romantic. *Foster* (*J.*) On the application of the epithet. [*In his* Essays, 1835.]. 5412.06

Romantic incidents in the lives of naturalists. *See* Brightwell (C. L.) 921.10

Romantic legend of Sâkya Buddha. *See* Beal (S.) 1875. 3528.13

Romantic passages in southwestern hist. *See* Meek (A. B.)

Romberg (Moritz Heinrich). Manual of the nervous diseases of man. Tr. by E. H. Sieveking. 2 v. London, *Sydenham soc.*, 1853. 8°. . . . 4316.21

Rome (*Ancient*). *See* **Countries**, *etc.* (p. 362).

Rome (*City and neighborhood*). *See* **Countries** (p. 363).

Rome, (*N. Y.*) *See* **Countries**, *etc.* (p. 364).

Rome exactly describ'd, under Alexandre VII. Tr. into English. London, 1664. 18°. . . . 531.10

Contents: 1, A relation of the state of the court of Rome. By Angelo Corraro. Tr. by J. B. Gent. 2, A new relation of Rome. English'd by G. Torriano.

Note.—Each 'Relation' has an independent title-page.

Rome in the 19th century. *See* Eaton (C. A.) 973.01

Rome of to-day. *See* About (E.) 1861. . . . . 972.17

Romeo and Juliet. *See* Shakspere (Wm.)

Romer (*Mrs.* Isabella F.) Filia dolorosa: memoirs of duchess of Angoulême, 2d ed. L., 1853. 8°.

Romilly (*Sir* Samuel). Speech in the House of Commons, June 28, 1814, on the slave trade. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 4.] 5058.04

☞For *lives* of Sir S. R., *see* Biography (p. 193).

Romulus. *See* Biography (p. 193).

Ronalds (*Sir* Francis). Description of an electrical telegraph. 2d ed. London, 1871. 8°. . 3934.22

Ronge (Johann). *Andresen* (*A.*) Luther revived; a short account of Ronge. 1845. . . . . 3432.18

Ronsard (Pierre de). Œuvres choisies, avec notes, *etc.*, par C. A. Ste-Beuve. Paris, 1828. 8°. 7034.28

— *Cary* (*H. F.*) Early French poets, 1846; p. 86-127. . 3263.06

See also Bentley's miscel., Mch., 1857.

Ronthaler (Edward). Life of J. Heckewelder. Ed. by S. H. Coates. Phil., 1847. 8°. . . . 3077.05

Rooke (Octavius). The life of the Moselle, from its source. With engr. by T. Bolton. L., 1858. 8°.

Roorbach (Orville A.) Catalogue of American publications, 1820-1852. New York, 1852. 8°. 2724.06

— — Same. Supplement. October, 1852—May, 1855. New York, 1855. 8°. 2724.06

— — Same. Addenda. May, 1855—March, 1858. New York, 1858. 8°. 2724.06

— — Same. March, 1858—Jan., 1861. N. Y., 1861. 8°.

Roosevelt (Robert B.) Five acres too much. New York, 1869. 12°. 6122.13

— Game-birds of the coasts and lakes of the Northern States of America. New York, 1866. 12°. 4616.13

— Game fish of the Northern States of America. By Barnwell [*pseud.*] New York, 1862. 12°. 4616.02

Root (James). The horrors of delirium tremens. New York, 1844. 8°. 3587.22

Root (Marcus A.) The camera and the pencil; or the heliographic art; with its history. N.Y., 1864. 12°.

Root (N. W. Taylor). School amusements. New York, 1857. 12°. 4613.01

Rood (Ogden N.) Modern chromatics, with applications. New York, 1879. 12°. 1422.24

Ropemaking. *See* Arts (Useful: *Ropemaking*, p. 46).

Roper Stephen). Catechism of high pressure or non-condensing steam engine. 8th ed. rev. Phila., 1876. 16°. 3907.09

— Hand-book of modern steam fire-engines. Phila., 1876. 16°. 3907.10

Ropes (Joseph). Linear perspective. 4th ed. rev. Phil., 1868. 8°. 1432.33

Ropes (Joseph S.) Restoration of the currency. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 5, 1873.] 5811.03

Roqueplan (Nestor). La vie parisienne: regain. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1869. 12°. 7048.17

Roquette (Otto). Orion. Ein Phantasiestück. Bremen, 1851. 12°. 7125.01

Rosa (Salvator). *See* Biography (p. 193); *also* New monthly mag., v. 10, 1824.

Rosamond. *See* Swinburne (A. C.) 1866. . . . . 1692.06

Rosary for Lent. *See* Harris (*Mrs.* Miriam Cole). 1867. 3536.17

Roscher (Wm.) Principles of political economy, and essay on the hist. method, by L. Wolowski. Tr. by J. J. Lalor. 2 v. N. Y., 1878. 8°. 5918.06

Rosciad. *See* Churchill (Ch.) Poet. works. 1611.14

Roscius. *See* Galaxy, July, 1873 (Rome's greatest actor, by H. Goll).

Roscoe (Henry). Lives of eminent British lawyers. London, [*about* 1830]. 16°. [**L. C. C.**] 3211.06

Note.—For *Contents* see Biography (*Legal*, p. 112).

Roscoe (*Mrs.* Henry). Vittoria Colonna: her life and poems. London, 1868. 12°. . . 3042.23

Roscoe (Henry Enfield). Lessons in elementary chemistry. New. ed. L., 1869. 16°. . 4213.22

— Spectrum analysis. N. Y., 1869. 8°. . . 4025.05

— *and* **Schorlemmer** (C.) Treatise on chemistry. v. 1-2, pt. 1-2. N. Y., 1878-80. 8°. . . 4215.28

— **Huggins** (Wm.) *and* **Lockyer** (N.) Spectrum analysis: three lectures. New Haven, 1872. 12°.

Roscoe (Thomas). The German novelists: tales, trans.; with crit. and biogr. notices. 4 v. London, 1826. 12°. 244.16
Note.—For *Contents* see entry on page 517 of Catalogue.
— Italian novelists: trans.; with notes, crit. and biogr. 2d ed. 4 v. L., 1836. 12°. . . . 244.20
Note.—For *Contents* see entry on page 517 of Cat.
— Tourist in France. Illustrated by D. Harding. London, 1834. 8°. 961.22
— Tourist in Italy. 3 v. Illus. by S. Prout. London, 1830. 8°. 974.17
— Tourist in Spain. Granada. Illus. by D. Roberts. London, 1845. 8°. 982.14
— — Andalusia. Illus. by D. Roberts. L., 1836. 8°.
— — Biscay and the Castiles. Illus. by D. Roberts. London, 1837. 8°. 982.16
— — Tourist in Spain and Morocco. Illus. by D. Roberts. London, 1848. 8°. 982.17
— Tourist in Switzerland and Italy. Illus. by S. Prout. London, 1820. 8°. 974.16
— The fall of Granada. [*In* Waldie library, v. 5.] . . 5078.19
Roscoe (Wm.) Life and pontificate of Leo x. 2 v. London, *Bohn*, 1847. 12°. 3112.04
— Life of Lorenzo de Medici. [With memoirs of the author.] 10th ed. L., *Bohn*, 1861. 12°.3114.07
— Origin and vicissitudes of literature, science and art, and their influence: a discourse. London, 1818. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 11.] 5058.11
— Poetical works. London, 1857. sq. 16°. . 1683.08
Contents: Wrongs of Africa, *etc., etc.*
☞ For *lives* of the author, *see* Biography (p. 193).
Roscoe (Wm. C.) Poems and essays 2 v. London, 1860. 8°. 1683.06
Contents: v. 1. Poems. 2. Essays.
Roscommon (Wm. Dillon, *earl of*). *See* Dillon (Wm.) . 1626.08
Rose (George). ['Arthur Sketchly', *pseud.*] The great country; or, impressions of America. London, 1808. 8°. 1073.23
☞ For *his humorous works* see Fiction (p. 516).
Rose (Heinrich). Practical treatise of chemical analysis, including tables. With notes and add. by A. Normandy. 2 v. L., 1868-9. 8°. 4215.17
Contents: v. 1. Qualitative. 2. Quantitative.
Rose (Henry James). New general biographical dictionary. 12 v. London, 1857. 8°. . . 3234.01
— — *Corney (Bolton).* On the New general biog. dictionary. [*anon.*] London, 1839. 8°. 2741.12
Rose (Stewart). Ignatius Loyola and the early Jesuits. London, 1870. 8°. 3426.20
Rose (Wm. Stewart). Letters from the north of Italy. 2 v. in 1. London, 1819. 8°. . . 974.12
Rose (Romance of the). *See* Brit. quar. rev., Oct., 1871.
Rosecrans (Wm. Starke). *Bickham* (*W. D.*) Rosecrans' campaign with the 14th army corps, or the army of the Cumberland. 1863. . . . 642.14
Roselly de Lorgues (Antoine François Félix Valblette). Life of Christopher Columbus. Compiled from the French, by J. J. Barry. New York, 1869. 8°. 2043.09
Rosenburg (Emil, *M.D.*) Use of the spectroscope in medicine. N. Y., 1876. 8°. 4355.22
Rosenberg (George F.) Guide to flower painting in water colours. 7th ed. London, [*n. d.*] 12°.
Rosengarten (A.) Handbook of architectural styles. Tr. by W. C. Sandars. N. Y., 1876. 8°. 1316.33
Rosengarten (J. G.) Civil service reform. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 4, 1872.] 5811.02
Rosenkranz (Karl). Hegel as the national philosopher of Germany. From the German, by G. S. Hall. St. Louis, (Mo.,) 1874. 8°. . . 5413.14
Note.—Repr. from Journal of spec. philos., v. 5-7.
— Pedagogics as a system. From the German, by Anna C. Brackett. St. Louis, 1872. 8°. 5518.07
Note.—Repr. from Journal of spec. philos., v. 6-8, 1872-74.
Rosenstein (Samuel Sigmund). Introd. to diseases of the heart and endo cardium. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med. v. 6. 1876.] 4358.96
Roser (Wilhelm). Manual of surgical anatomy. Tr. by J. C. Galton. L., 1873. 16°. . . . 4351.17
Roses. *See* Botany (*Roses*, p. 226).
Roses and holly. [*anon.*] Edin., [*n. d.*] sm. 4. 1441.08
Roses (Wars of the). *See* Countries (*England: History*, p. 310).
Rosetta stone. *Sharpe* (*S.*) The Rosetta stone, in hieroglyphics and Greek. 1871. . . . 1091.11
— *Young* (*T.*) Translation of, with correspondence relative thereto. [*In his* Miscel. works, v. 3, 1855.] . . . 5072.03
Rosicrucians (The). *Jennings* (*H.*) The Rosicrucians. 1870. . . . . 3814.10
Rosine association of Phil. Reports [1847-55] and realities. Phil., 1855. 12°. 5816.10
Rosing (S.) Engelsk-Dansk Ordbog. Kobenhavn, 1863. 12°. 6422.14
Roslyn (Guy, *pseud.*) *See* Smith (Guy Barnett).
Ross (Alexander). Adventures of the first settlers on the Oregon river. L., 1849. 8°. . . 1123.03
— Fur hunters of the far West. 2 v. L., 1855. 12°.
— The Red River settlement. L., 1856. 8°. 1153.11
Ross (B. B.) *and* Hardisty (W. L.) Russian America. [*In* Sm. report, 1866.] 3936.21
Ross (Chas. H.) Book of cats. L., 1868. 16°. 4724.19
Ross (James, *M.D.*) Graft theory of disease. London, 1872. 8°. 4327.14
— On protoplasm: examination of Stirling's criticism on Huxley. London, 1874. 12°. . . . 4325.33
Ross (Joel H.) What I saw in New York. Auburn, 1851. 12° 1112.13
Ross (*Sir* John). Second voyage in search of a north west passage, and residence in the arctic regions, 1829-33. London, [*n. d.*] 12°. . . 1142.11
— — Same. Paris, 1835. 8°. 1143.11
— — Same. [*In* Waldie library, v. 5.] 5078.19
Ross (John M., *ed.*) Globe encyclopædia. v. 1-5. Edin., 1876-78. 4°.
Rosse (J. Willoughby). An index of dates: being an index to Blair's chron. tables. London, 1859. 12°. 413.09
Rosse (Wm. Parsons, 3*d earl of*). *See* Parsons (W.)
Rosser (W. H.) Law of storms. L., 1876. 8°. 4021.37
Rosset (Armand, *M.D.*) A treatise concerning the plague. London, 1722. 12°. . . . . *In* 4334.20
Rossetti (Christina Gabriela). Common-place, a tale of to-day; and other stories. B., 1870. 12°.
Note.—Reviewed in Cath. world, Oct., 1876.
— Sing-song: a nursery rhyme book. Illus. by A. Hughes. London, 1872. 12°. . . . 1681.21
— Speaking likenesses. Boston, 1875. 12°. . 243.82
Rossetti (Dante Gabriel). Early Italian poets, to Dante (1100-1300) in the original metres, together with Dante's Vita Nuova. Pt. 1. Poets chiefly before Dante. Pt. 2. Dante and his circle. London, 1861. 12°. 1683.10
— Cloud confines: poems. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 17, 1872.]
— Poems. Boston. 16°. 1683.15
— *Stedman* (*E. C.*) Victorian poets, 1876. . . . . 2543.32
☞ *See* notices of the author in Contemp. rev., v. 18, 1871 (Fleshly school of poetry, by R. Buchanan); Catholic world, May, 1874; Fortn. rev., v. 13, 1870 (by A. C. Swinburne); Fraser's mag., 1870, v. 1 or Littell, v. 2, 1870 (by 'Shirley'); Putnam's mag., July, 1870; St. James's mag., Oct., 1877 (by T. Bayne); Scribner's monthly, Feb., 1875 (by E. C. Stedman); Westm. rev., v. 95, 1871.
Rossetti (Gabriele). Disquisitions on the antipapal spirit which produced the Reformation. Tr. by C. Ward. 2 v. London, 1834. 12°. . . 3432.03
Rossetti (Maria Francesca). A shadow of Dante: an essay towards studying himself, his world, and his pilgrimage. London, 1871. 8°. . . 1635.17
Rossetti (Wm. Michael). Fine art, chiefly contemporary. London, 1867. 12°. . . . 1431.12
— Memoirs of Shelley. [*In* S's Works, v. 1, 1870.] . . 1684.25
— Swinburne's poems and ballads. L., 1866. 12°.
— (*ed.*) American poems, selected. L., 1872. 12°.1681.23
— *and* **Oswald** (E.) Essays on early Italian and German books of courtesy. L., 1869. 8°. [Early Engl. text soc., extra series, no. 8.] 7913.18
Rossi (Giovanni Battista de). Roma sotteranea: Roman catacombs. Compiled from [his] works, by J. S. Northcote and W. R. Brownlow. London, 1869. 8°. 3416.18
Rossini (G. A.) *See* Biography (p. 193).
Rossiter (Wm.) Illus. dictionary of scientific terms. New York, 1878. 12°. 3913.35
Rothrock (J. T.) Flora of Alaska. [*In* Sm. rep., 1867.] 3936.22
— Reports upon botanical collections made in portions of Nevada, Utah, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona, 1871-75. [*In* U. S. Geogr. surveys west of the 100th meridian, in charge of G. M. Wheeler. Report, v. 6. 1878. 4°.]
Rothschild (Clementina *and* A. de). History and literature of the Israelites according to the Old

Testament and Apocrypha. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1871. 8°. 3441.14

Rothwell (J. S. S.) English-German letter writer. Stuttgart, 1870. 16°. 6413.31

Rottenstein (J. B., *M. D.*) Dental caries and its causes. *See* **Leber** (Th.) 4341.16

Rotton (John Edward Wharton). Chaplain's narrative of the siege of Delhi. L., 1858. 8°. 1013.03

Rouen (Siege of). *Coningsby* (*Sir T.*) Journal of, 1591; ed. by J. G. Nichols. [*In* **Camden** miscel., 1847.] . . . 5112.39

Rough sketches of Bath; imitations of Horace; and other poems. By Q in the corner. Bath, 1818. 8°. . . . 5091.03

Roughing it. *See* **Clemens** S. L. 1872. . . . . 1125.20

Roughing it in the bush. *See* **Moodie** (*Mrs.* S.) . . 1153.06

Rouher (Eugène). *King* (*E.*) French pol. leaders. 1876. 3221.17

Roumania. *See* **Countries** (*Roumania*, p. 364); *also* **Murray** (E. C. G.) Nat. songs and legends of Roum. 1859. 1673.37

Round games at cards. *See* **Jones** (H.) 1875. . . . 4611.37

Roundabout papers. *See* **Thackeray** (Wm. M.) 1863. . 2544.07

Round-about rambles. *See* **Stockton** (F. R.) 1872. . . 2547.16

Round Hill School. *See* **Old and new**, July, 1872 (Some souvenirs of Round Hill School, by T. G. Appleton).

Round my house. *See* **Hamerton** (P. G.) 961.35

Round table: essays. *See* **Hazlitt** (Wm.) 2631.12

Round the world. *See* **Smiles** (Samuel, *Jr.*) 933 15

Rous (Francis). Archæologiæ Atticæ. Seven books of the Attick antiquities. With addition, by Z. Bogan. 7th ed. Oxford, 1670. sm. 4°. . 3551.07

Rous (John). Diary, 1625-42; ed. by M. A. E. Green. London, *Camden soc.*, 1856. 4°. . . . 5113.20

Rouse (E. S. C.) Bugle blast; or spirit of the conflict. Phil., 1864. 12°. 632.02

Rouse (Wm.) Remarks on the comparative value of freehold and copy hold land. London, 1815. 8°. [*In* **Pamphleteer**, v. 7.] 5058.08

Rousseau (Jean Jacques). Les confessions. 2 v. Paris, 1847. 12°. 7033.06

— Confessions. 2 v. N. Y., 1856. 12°. . . 3154.09

— Emile, ou de l'éducation. Paris, 1848. 12°. 7033.04

— Emilius and Sophia: or a new system of education. Tr. from the French. New ed. 4 v. London, 1767. 16°. 244.35

— Inquiry into the nature of the social contract. London, 1791. 16°. 5722.10

— — *Lamartine* (*A. de*). J. J. Rousseau, son faux contrat social, et le vrai contrat social. 1866. 5722.12

— La reine fantasque. [*In* **Cabinet** des fées. v. 26.] . . 7052.26

— La Nouvelle Héloise. Paris, 1847. 12°. . 7033.05

— Eloisa. Added, the sequel of Julia, or the new Eloisa. 4 v. London, 1784. 16°. . . . 2762.22

— Original letters. Transl. L., 1820. 16°. . 3154.08

— Petits chefs d' œuvre. Paris, 1852. 12°. . 7033.07

Contents: Discours couronné par l' Académie de Dijon. Discours sur l' inégalité parmi les hommes. Du contrat social. Lettre à M. Philopolis. Jugement sur le projet de paix perpetuelle de l' abbé de St. Pierre. Lettre à d' Alembert sur les spectacles. Quatre lettres à M. de Malesherbes. Le lévite d' Ephraïm. Lettre à M. de Beaumont sur son mandement.

— *Akerly* (*J.*) Voltaire and Rousseau against the atheists; passages from those writers, selected and translated. 1845. . . . . 3616.05

☞ For *lives and crit. estimates* of Rousseau, *see* **Biography** (p. 193); *also* **Clarke** (J. F.) Memorial and biographical sketches, 1878; p. 343-382 [3212.24]; repr. from Chris. exam., Mch., 1868; —**Sainte-Beuve** (C. A.) Monday-chats, 1877 [2543.34]; —**Vinet** (A.) Hist. of Fr. lit. in 18th cent., 1854; p. 369-461 [2733.04]; Contem. rev., Sept., 1877 (Rousseau, by E. Caird); Inter. rev., July, Sept., 1878 (Centenary of R., by S. Osgood).

Roussel (Napoléon). Catholic and Protestant nations compared. Boston, 1855. 8°. 3592.01

Routledge (James). Chapters in the history of popular progress [in England], chiefly in relation to the freedom of the press and trial by jury. 1660-1820. With an application to later years. London, 1876. 8°. 5718.06

Routledge (Robert) Discoveries and inventions of the 19th century. London, 1876. 12°. . 3906.22

Contents: Steam engines. Iron. Tools. Railways. Steam navigation. Ships of war. Fire-arms. Torpedoes. Suez canal. Sand. Iron bridges. Printing-machines. Hydraulic power. Pneumatic dispatch. Rock boring. Light. Spectroscope. Electricity. Electric telegraph. Light-houses. Photography. Printing. Recording instruments. Aquaria. Gold and diamonds. New metals. India rubber. Anaesthetics. Explosives. Mineral combustibles. Coal-gas. Coal tar colors. The amount of energy in the universe is constant.

— Science in sport made philosophy in earnest. London, 1877. 12°. 3922.07

Roux (H., *aîné, engraver*). Herculaneum et Pompeii. *See* **Barré** (L.) 1455.01

Roux de Rochelle (Jean Baptiste Gaspard). Etats-Unis d'Amérique. P., 1837. 8°. [**Univers.**] 901.27

— Villes anséatiques. P., 1844. 8°. [**Univers.**] 903.03

Rovigo (*Duc* de). *See* **Savary** (A. J. M. R., *duc de Rovigo*).

Roving Englishman, *pseud.* *See* **Embassies and foreign courts.**

Row (Augustus). Masonic biography and dictionary. Philadelphia, 1868. 8°. 5837.19

Row (Charles Adolphus). Christian evidences and modern thought. Bampton lecture. London, 1877. 8°. 3588.05

— Letter to R. H. Inglis, M. P., in reply to his speech on univ. reform. London, 1850. 8°. 5093.21

Row (Richard). Episodes in an obscure life; the Tower Hamlets. [*anon.*] L., 1871. 8°. 5828.01

Row (The) in Dame Albion's church school. By S. E. T. [*anon.*] London, 1871. 8°. 483.13

Rowbotham (Thomas). Art of sketching from nature. Boston, 1863. 12°. 1432.27

— — Same. 36th ed. London, 1875. 12°. 1471.17

— Art of landscape painting in water colours. 31st ed. London, 1875. 12°. 1472.33

Rowe (*Mrs.* Eliz.) Friendship in death, in 20 letters from the dead to the living. L., 1745. 8°.

Rowe (Nicholas). Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* **Chalmers** (A.) Engl. poets, v. 9. 1810.] 1626.09

— Select poems. [*In* **Sanford** (E.) *and* **Walsh** (R.) Brit. poets, v. 13. 1819.] 1691.13

☞ For *lives* of the poets, *see* **Biography** (p. 194.)

Rowell (G. A.) Essay on rain and allied phenomena. Oxford, 1859. 8°. 4021.20

Rowell (George P.) American newspaper directory. New York, 1870. 8°. 2735.18

Rowing almanack and oarsman's companion, 1870. London, 1870. 18°. 4612.26

Rowing and boating. *See* **Amusements** (*Rowing, etc.*, p. 25).

Rowland (David). The Law of nature the foundation of morals. London, 1863. 12°. . . 5435.38

— Manual of the English constitution. L., 1859. 12°.

Rowland (*Rev.* Thomas). Grammar of the Welsh language. 3d ed. Bala, 1865. 12°. . . 6422.27

Rowlands (Samuel). The four knaves; satirical tracts. Ed. by E. F. Rimbault. London, *Percy soc.*, 1843. 12°. 5060.09

Rowlands (Wm.) Cambrian bibliography to 1800. Ed. by D. S. Evans. Llanidloes, 1869. 8°. 2734.16

Rowlandson (Thomas). Illustrations. *See* **Combe** (W.) Tour of Dr. Syntax [1634-05]; —**Combe** (Wm.) English dance of death. 1634.02

Rowlett (John). Tables of discount or interest. Phil., 1802. 4°. 4018.00

Rowley controversy. *Malone* (*E.*) Cursory observations on the poems attrib. to T. Rowley. [*anon.*] 1782. . . . . 1631.14

☞ *See also* **Chatterton** (Thomas), p. 122 and p. 262 of Catalogue.

Rowley (*Rev.* Henry). Story of the universities' mission to Central Africa. 2d ed. L., 1867. 12°.

Rowley (*Hon.* Hugh, *pseud*). Puniana: riddles, *etc.* With designs. London, 1870. sq. 16. . 6212.11

Rowley (James). Rise of the people and growth of parliament to the accession of Henry VII. 1215-1485. New York, 1877. 32°. [**Epochs of Engl. history.**] 461.23

— Settlement of the constitution. 1689-1784. New York, 1878. 32°. 461.26

Rowley (Wm.) Search for money. London, *Percy soc.*, 1840. 12°.

Rowntree (J. S.) Quakerism, past and present. London, 1859. 12°. 3448.02

Rowton (Frederic). The debater. L., 1846. 12°.

— Female poets of Gt. Britain. With additions by an Amer. editor. Phila., 1854. 12°. . . 1683.27

Roxburghe ballads. *See* **Collier** (J. P.) 1633.17

Roxburghe library. [Publications. Ed. by W. C. Hazlitt]. 7 v. London, 1868-70. sm. 4°.

Contents: 1868. Inedited tracts: 16th-17th centuries [454.24]. Browne (W.) Whole works, v. 1 [1615.29]. Paris and Vienne. 234.83
1869. Browne (W.) Whole works, v. 2 [1615.30]. English drama and stage, 1543-1664 [1731.23]. Gascoigne (G.) Complete poems, v. 1. . . . . 1646.01
1870. Gascoigne (G.) Complete poems, v. 2 [1646.02]. Carew (T.) Poems. 1625.24

Roy (Rammohun). *See* **Rammohun Roy.**

Roy (Wm.) *and* **Barlow** (J.) English reprints. Ed. by E. Arber. Rede me and be nott wrothe, 1528. Proper dyaloge between a gentillman and a husbandman, 1530. London, 1871. 16°. 5011.16

Royal agricultural society of England. Vol. 1-25, 1840-64. 2d series, v. 1-5, 1865-69. 30 v. London, 1840-69. 8°. 6104.01

Note.—The Index to v. 1-25 is bound with v. 25.

Royal and republican France. *See* **Reeve** (H.) 517.20

Royal archæological institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Archæological journal. v. 1-24, 1844-67. 24 v. London, 1846-47. 8°. 1463.19

Royal Asiatic society of Great Britain and Ireland. 3 v. London, 1827-35. 4°. 1017.09

Royal astronomical society. *See* **Astronomical** society of London (Royal), p. 30 of Catalogue.

Royal confectioner. *See* **Francatelli** (E. C.) 1874. . . 6017.10

Royal engineer. *See* **Head** (*Sir* F. B.) 1869. . . . . 4515.04

Royal engineers (Corps of). Papers on subjects connected with the duties of the Corps of royal engineers. 10 v. London, 1837-40, 4°. . 3918.17

— — Same. New series. v. 1-19. London, 1851-71. 8°. 3917.03

Royal exile; Mary, queen of Scots: with other original poems. By a young lady. 2 v. L., 1822. 8°.

Royal favorites. *See* **Menzies** (Sutherland). 3257.10

Royal geographical society of London. Journal. v. 1-49. London, 1832-79. 8°. . . . 903.04

Royal institution of Great Britain. **Mailly** (E.) History of the Royal institution of Great Britain. [*In* **Sm.** report, 1867.] 3936.22

See also **Ed.** rev., v. 135, 1872; **Fraser's** mag., v. 50, 1854 (The Royal institution and education).

Royal Irish academy. Proceedings. v. 1-7, 1836-1831. 7 v. Dublin, 1841-62. 8°. 5311.01

Royal microscopical society. Transactions, v. 1-16. 1853-1868. 16 v. London, 1853-68. 8°. . 4837.01

Note.—Bound year by year with "Quarterly journal of microscopical science."

Royal society of London. Catalogue of scientific papers. 1800-63. v. 1-4. [Authors.] London, 1868-70. 4°. 2736.01

— *Alexander* (*C. A.*) Origin and history of the Royal society. [*In* **Smith.** report, 1863.] 3936.18

— *Weld* (*C. R.*) History of. With memoirs of the presidents. 2 v. 1848. . . . . 494.06

Note.—Reviewed in N. Brit. rev., v. 20, 1853.

Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom. Transactions. 3 v. London, 1829-39. 4°. 5068.01

— — Same. 2d series. v. 1-9. London, 1843-70. 8°.

Royal society of northern antiquaries. Guide to Northern archæology. Ed. by the earl of Ellesmere. London, 1848. 8°. 543.09

— Report to its British and American members. Copenhagen, 1836. 8°. 543.12

— Mémoires, 1840-44. Copenhagen, 1844. 8°. 543.12

— Bulletin, 1843-45. . . . . 543.12

Royall (*Mrs.* Anne). Pennsylvania, or travels continued. 2 v. Washington, 1829. 8°. . 1123.23

Note.—v. 2 is wanting.

Royalty in the new world. *See* **Cornwallis** (K.) 1860 . . 3013.13

Royce (Samuel). Deterioration and race education, with practical application to the condition of the people and industry. Boston, 1878. 12°. 5522.12

Royle (John Forbes). Culture and commerce of cotton in India and elsewhere. London, 1851. 8°.

— Fibrous plants of India. London, 1855. 8°. 4915.04

Rozet (Claude Antoine) *and* **Carette** (A. E. H.) Algérie. Paris, 1848. 8°. [**Univers.**] . . . 901.07

Rubáiyát. *See* **Omar Khayyám.** 7811.11

Rubens (Peter Paul). *See* **Biography** (p. 194); *also* **Calvert** (G. H.) Life of Rubens, 1876 [3154.32]; Temple bar, Dec., 1874 (Rubens and Vandyck in England); International rev., v. 7, 1879 (R. by P. G. Hamerton).

Rubeta (Vision of). *See* **Osborn** (Laughton). 1674.32

Rubruquis *or* **Ruysbroek** (Guillaume de). Voyage remarquable en Tartarie et à la Chine, MCCLIII. Trad. de l'Anglois par Bergeron. [*In* **Bergeron** (P.) Voyages, *etc.*] . . . 1016.11

— Travels into Tartary, 1253. [*In* **Kerr** (R.) Voyages, *etc.*, v. 1; p. 161-261.] 914.08

— — Same. [*In* **Pinkerton** (J.) Voyages, v. 7.] 926.07

— *St. John* (*J. A.*) Lives, *etc.*, v. 1. . . . . 3221.04

Rückert (Friedrich). Gedichte. 2 v. Ebend., 1876. 12°. 7125.06

Note.—For notices of Rückert, *see* Christ. exam., July, 1866; p. 48-62; Atlantic monthly, v. 18, 1856 (by Bayard Taylor); Macmillan, May, 1866 (by L. A. M.)

Rudd (*Mrs.* M. C.) Facts: or, a narrative of [her] case. London, [*n. d.*] 8°. 5093.11

Ruddock (E. Harris, *M. D.*) Essentials of diet. Revised by E. B. Shuldham. L., 1877. 16°. 4352.11

— Homœopathic vade mecum. 5th ed. London, 1872. 8°. 4342.00

— Lady's manual of homœopathic treatment. 4th ed., enl. London, 1872. 12°. 4312.14

— Stepping-stone to homœopathy and health. Chicago, 1873. 12°. 4342.17

Rude (François). *See* **Hamerton** (P. G.) Modern Frenchmen. 1878. . . . . 3221.23

Rude stone monuments in all countries. *See* **Fergusson** (J.) 1872. . . . . 427.22

Ruding (Rogers). *Annals of the coinage of Great Britain and its dependencies. 3d ed. 3 v. London, 1840. 4°. 1586.01

Ruehle (Hugo). Diseases of the respiratory organs. [*In* **Ziemssen** (H. von). Cycl., v. 5. 1875.] 4358.05

— Pulmonary consumption and acute miliary tuberculosis. [*In* **Ziemssen** (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 5. 1875]. 4358.05

Rues (Les) de Paris. *See* **Lurine** (L.) 967.08

Ruffini (Giovanni). A quiet nook in the Jura. Edin., 1867. 16°. 982.02

— Mémoires d'un conspirateur Italien. Paris, 1859. 12°. 7048.18

☞ For his *novels in English*, see **Fiction** (p. 518).

Ruffner (Henry). The fathers of the desert: monkery among heathen nations; its passage into the church, *etc.* 2 v. N. Y., 1860. 12°. . . 3421.01

Rufus (Sextus). *See* **Sextus Rufus.**

Rugby school. *Hughes* (*T.*) School days at Rugby.

— Recollections of Rugby, by an old Rugbæan. London, 1848. 16°. 5511.01

— *Staunton* (*H.*) Great schools of England, 1865; p. 350-403. *See also* **Blackwood's** mag., v. 91, 1862 (A visit to Rugby); Qu. rev., v. 102, 1857 *or* **Littell**, v. 19, 1857; and **Stanley's** Life of Dr. Arnold.

Ruggieri (Cesar). Narrative of the crucifixion of Matthew Lovat, executed by his own hands, at Venice, July, 1805. [*In* **Pamphleteer**, v. 3.] 5058.03

Ruggle (George). Ignoramus, comœdia. L., 1787. 8°.

Ruggles (F.) Hist. of Poultney, Vt. *See* **Joslin** (J.), **Frisbie** (B.) *and* **Ruggles** (F.) 655.23

Ruggles (Henry I.) Method of Shakespeare as an artist. New York, 1870. 16°. 1752.15

Ruggles (Thomas). History of the poor. 2 v. London, 1783. 8°. 5816.06

Ruined cities of Zululand. *See* **Walmsley** (H. M.) . . 1083.03

Ruined cities within Numidian territories. *See* **Davis** (N.)

Ruins (The) *See* **Volney** (C. C., *comte* de). 3611.02

Ruins and old trees. *See* **Roberts** (Mary). 955.08

Ruins of many lands: [poem]. *See* **Michell** (N.) . . . 1667.08

Ruins of sacred and historic lands. L., 1850. 16°.

Ruiz (Hippolito). Dissertations on medicinal plants of So. Amer. [*With* **Lambert** (A. B.) Illustrations, *etc.*] . . . 4918.26

Ruiz (Juan). *See* **Fortn.** rev., Dec., 1876 (by M. A. Ward).

Rule (Wm. Harris). History of the Inquisition. London, 1874. 8°. 3428.20

Rule of life; a collection of moral sentences. [*anon.*] London, 1776. 18°. 6213.23

Rules of order. *See* **Law** (*Parliamentary law*, p. 690).

Rulhière (Claude Carloman de). History of the revolution in Russia, 1762. From the French. Boston, 1798. 24°. 551.15

Ruling ideas in early ages and their relation to Old Test. faith. *See* **Mozley** (J. B.) 3577.16

Rumford (Benj., *count*). *See* **Thompson** (Benj., *count Rumford*).

Rumsey (Henry V.) Essays and papers on some fallacies of statistics concerning life and death, health and disease. London, 1875. 8°. . 5927.28

Rumsey (James). Short treatise on the application of steam. [*In* **O'Callaghan** (E. B.) Doc. hist. of N. Y., v. 2. 1849.]

Run through Europe. *See* **Benedict** (E. C.) 1860. . . . 943.17

Rundall (Thomas, *ed.*) Memorials of the empire of Japon: XVI and XVII cent. With notes. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1850. 8°. 1022.19

— Narrative of voyages towards the North-west, in search of a passage to Cathay and India, 1496-1631. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1849. 8°. . . . 1145.10

Rundell (Samuel). Observations on redemption, divine worship, and on the partaking of the flesh and blood of Jesus Christ. London, 1834. 8°. 3586.09

Runeberg (Jean Louis). *See* **Cornhill** mag., Oct., 1878.

Runes. *See* **Fraser's** mag., June, 1876, (by J. R. King).

Runkle (John D.) Asteroid supplement to new tables. [*In* **Sm.** contrib., v. 9.] 3937.09

— New tables of planetary motions. [*In* **Sm.** contrib., v. 9.]

Runnymede (Letters of). *See* Disraeli (B.) 5716.26

Rupp (I. Daniel). History of the religious denominations in the U. S. Phil., 1844. 8°. . . 3458.03

Ruppaner (Antoine). Principles and practice of laryngoscopy and rhinoscopy in diseases of the throat and nasal passages. N.Y., 1868. 8°. 4337.06

— Report on medicine and surgery. [U. S. *Com. to Int. exhib. at Vienna*, 1873. Reports, v. 2. 1875.] 3916.19

Ruppius (Otto). Der Pedlar; Roman aus dem amer. Leben. 2te Aufl. Berlin, 1862. 16°. . 7125.08

Rural and domestic life of Germany. *See* Howitt (W.) . 966.07

Rural hours. *See* Cooper (S. F.) 1850. . . . . 6122.10

Rural letters. *See* Willis (N. P.) 2545.29

Rural life in England. *See* Howitt (Wm.) 954.05

Rural poems. *See* Barnes (W.) 1869. . . . . 1614.13

Rural poetry. *See* Poetry (*Nature : rur poetry*, p. 907).

Rural rambles. By a lady. Phil., 1854. 8°. 4731.09

Rural sports. *See* Daniel (W. B.) 4 v. 4625.14

Rural studies. *See* Mitchell (D. G.) 6122.08

Ruschenberger (Wm. S. W.) Voyage round the world ; incl. embassy to Muscat and Siam, 1835-37. Phil., 1838. 8°. 914.26

Rush (*Friar*). *Wright* (*Th.*) On friar Rush and the frolicsome elves. [*In his* Essays on lit., *etc.*, v. 2. 1846.] . . 2722.21

Rush (Benj.) Essays: literary, moral and philos. 2d ed. with additions. Phil., 1806. 8°. . 2538.29

Contents : Public schools in Penn. Of the mode of education proper in a republic. Upon the study of Latin and Greek. Thoughts upon amusements and punishments proper for schools. Female education. Defence of the Bible as a school book. Address to ministers upon subjects interesting to morals. Inquiry into the consistency of oaths with christianity. Public punishments. Of the punishment of murder by death. Plan of a peace-office for the United States. Information to immigrants. Progress of Pennsylvania. German inhabitants of Pennsylvania. Thoughts on common sense. Vices peculiar to the Indians. Use of tobacco. Of the sugar maple tree. Account of Edward Drinker. Ann Woods. Benjamin Lay. Anthony Benezet. Paradise of negro slaves, a dream. Causes of premature death. William Cullen. David Rittenhouse.

— Address to people of the United States, 1787, previous to the meeting of the federal convention, with sketch of life. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence. v. 1. 1857.] . 6325.01

☞ For notices of Benj. Rush, *see* Biography (p. 194).

Rush (Jacob). Charges on moral and religious subjects. N. Y., 1804. 16°. 3592.00

Rush (James). Philosophy of the human voice. Phil., 1859. 8°. 6333.24

Rush (Richard). Occasional productions : political, diplomatic, and miscel. Phil., 1860. 8°. 2547.02

Contents :

Calhoun (John C.), Character of.
Canning (George), Character of.
Correspondence with Mr. Marcy in relation to the Newfoundland fisheries.
Diplomacy of the United States.
Glance at the court and government of Louis Phillippe in 1847-8, and the French revolution of 1848.
Labor necessary to eminence : an essay.
Letter, referring to the question of African slavery, and the compromise act of 1850.
Letter from Paris to chairman of committee of national convention of the Democratic party.
Letters to Mrs. Rush.
Speech, at a meeting of friends of the constitution and union.
Value of early efforts at excellence : an essay.
Washington, La Fayette, and Mr. Bradford : sketch.
Washington (Synopsis of familiar letters of).

Residence at the court of London, 1819-1825. Phil., 1845. 8°. 955.05

— Washington in domestic life. Ph., 1857. 8°. 3178.01

Rushton (Wm.) Shakespeare's Euphuism. London, 1871. 12°. 1753.13

— Shakespeare illustrated by old authors. London, 1867. 8°. 1752.20

Ruskin (John). Ariadne Florentina: lectures on wood and metal engraving. N. Y., 1874. 12°. 1413.16

Art culture : selected from his works, by W. H. Platt. N. Y., 1873. 12. . . . . 1413.06

— Beauties of Ruskin. *See* True and beautiful, *below*.

— Catalogue of examples for elementary study in the university galleries. Oxford, 1870. 8°. 6424.27

— Crown of wild olive : three lectures on work, traffic, and war. N. Y., 1868. 12°. . . 5816.13

— Deucalion : collected studies of the lapse of waves and life of stones. Pts. 1-4. N. Y., 1876-77. 12°.

— Eagle's nest : ten lectures on the relation of natural science to art. N. Y., 1873. 8°. . . 1411.27

— Elements of drawing. N. Y., 1857. 12°. . 1432.26

— Elements of perspective. N. Y., 1873. 12°. 1432.36

— Ethics of the dust : ten lectures to little housewives on crystallization. N. Y., 1866. 12°. 3511.16

— Fors clavigera : letters to the workmen and laborers of Great Britain. N. Y., 1871. 12°. 5816.23

Note.—For *reply* see Fortn. rev., July, 1876 (Past and present, by F. Harrison).

— Frondes agrestes : readings on modern painters ; chosen by the Younger lady of the Thwaite, Coniston. Orpington, Kent, 1875. 12°. . . 1411.00

— King of the golden river, or the black brothers ; a legend of Styria. Illus. by R. Doyle. Boston, 1869. sm. 4°. 244.50

— Laws of Fésole: elementary principles and practice of drawing and painting as determined by the Tuscan masters. Pt. 1. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 1411.30

— Lectures on architecture and painting. New York, 1856. 12°. 1313.11

— Lectures on art. Oxford, 1870. 12°. . . . 1411.16

— — Same. 2d ed. Oxford, 1875. 12°. . . . 1411.16

Note.—Reviewed by S. A. Brooke in Macmillan, July, 1870, and by H. N. Day, in New Englander, v. 29, 1870.

Contents : Inaugural address. Relation of art to religion, to morals, to use. Line. Light. Colour.

— Letters and advice to young girls and young ladies. Selected from [his] writings. N. Y., 1879. 12°.

— Lord's prayer (the) and the church : letters addressed to the clergy. [*In* Contemp. rev., Dec., 1879.]

— Love's meinie [*i. e.* retinue]. Lectures on Greek and English birds. New York, 1873. 12°. 4815.08

Note.—This volume embraces the robin and the swallow.

— Modern *painters. 5 v. L., 1857-56. 8°. . 1425.21

Note.—Lacks v. 5. v. 1. is of the 6th ed. ; v. 2 of the 4th, and v. 3-4 of the 1st.

— — Same. 5 v. New York, 1852-57. 12°. . 1424.22

— — Same. 5 v. New York, 1872. 12°. . . 1424.22

Contents : v. 1. Prefaces. Of general principles : greatness, power, imitation, truth, beauty, relation. Of power. Of truth of tone, color, chiaroscuro, space. Of truth of skies. Of truth of earth and mountains. Of truth of water. Of truth of vegetation.

2. Of ideas of beauty : the theoretic faculty—the imaginative faculty.

3. Of many things : Of style. Of the false ideal. Of the true ideal. Of finish. Of the use of pictures. Of landscape. Of the teachers of Turner. Appendix.

4. Of mountain beauty. Appendix.

5. Of leaf beauty. Of cloud beauty. Of ideas of relation. Invention formal, and invention spiritual. Index to v. 1-5.

— Munera pulveris. Six essays on the elements of political economy. New York, 1872. 8°. 5932.10

Contents : Definitions. Store-keeping. Coin-keeping. Commerce. Government. Mastership.

— Mystery of life and its arts. N. Y., 1869. 12°.

— Notes on the construction of sheepfolds [*i. e.* of churches]. New York, 1860. 12°. . . 3592.02

— On painting. [Passages selected from Modern painters.] With a biogr. sketch. N. Y., 1879. 16°.

— Pearls for young ladies. Collected and arranged by Mrs. L. C. Tuthill. New York, 1878. 12°. 1411.33

— Poetry of architecture. New York, 1873. 12°. 1312.26

— Political economy of art. N. Y., 1858. 12°. 1411.12

— Pre-Raphaelitism. N. Y., 1860. 12°. . . 1411.13

— Precious thoughts : moral and religious. Gathered by Mrs. L. C. Tuthill. N. Y., 1866. 12°. 2542.02

— Queen of the air : a study of the Greek myths of cloud and storm. N. Y., 1869. 12°. . . 2542.23

Note.—'Athena in the heavens, in the earth, in the heart.'

— St. Mark's rest : history of Venice. Pt. 1-2. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 1411.30

— Selections from [his] writings. N. Y., 1868. 12°.

— Sesame and lilies. Two lectures at Manchester in 1864. N. Y., 1865. 12°. 2542.22

Contents : 1. Of kings' treasuries [*i. e.* how and what and why to read]. 2. Of queens' gardens [*i. e.* the queenly power of woman].

— Seven lamps of architecture. N. Y., 1852. 12°.

Note. The 'seven lamps' are the lamps of sacrifice, truth, power, beauty, life, memory, obedience.

— Stones of Venice. 3 v. London, 1851-53. 1.8°. 1315.03

V. 1. The Foundations. 2. The Sea-stories. 3. The Fall.

— — Same. 3 v. N. Y., 1851. 8°. 1315.06

— Three colors of pre-Raphaelitism. [*In* Nineteenth century v. 4, 1878.]

— Time and tide, by Weare and Tyne: letters to a working man on the laws of work. New York, 1868. 12°. 2512.03
— True and beautiful in art, literature, morals, and religion. With notice of the author by Mrs. L. C. Tuthill. N. Y., 1860. 12°. 1411.08
— Two paths: lect. on art. N. Y., 1859. 12°. 1411.15
— 'Unto this last': four essays on the first principles of political economy. N. Y., 1866. 12°. . 5932.30
— *Bayne* (*P.*) Lessons from my masters. 1879. . . . 2513.10
— *Shepherd* (*R. H.*) Bibliography of Ruskin: a list in chronological order of [his] published writings. 1878. . . . . 1413.18
— *Young* (*E.*) Pre-Raffaellitism; or a popular inquiry into some newly-asserted principles connected with art. 1857. . . . . 1411.19
Note.—Contains much sharp criticism of Ruskin's writings.
☞ *See also* numerous essays on Ruskin and his writings in Biography (p. 194).
See also Living age, May 12, 1877 (Ruskin's will; 3 pp).
Rusling (J. F.) Across America; or the Great West and the Pacific coast. N. Y., 1874. 12°. 1123.26
Russel (Alex.) The salmon. Edin., 1864. 8°. 4826.28
Russell (Alexander, *M.D.*) Natural history of Aleppo. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1784. 4°. . . 1056.05
Russell (Archibald). Principles of statistical inquiry. N. Y., 1839. 8°. 5732.11
Russell (A. P.) Library notes. N.Y., 1875. 12°. 2542.25
Contents: Insufficiency. Extremes. Disguises. Standards. Rewards. Limits. Incongruity. Mutations. Paradoxes. Contrasts. Types. Conduct. Religion.
Russell (Arthur Tozer). Memorial of Thomas Fuller. London, 1844. 16°. 3063.10
Russell (C.) Tannin process. 2d ed. London, 1865. 18°. 3913.38
Russell (Charles Wm., *M. D.*) Life of cardinal Mezzofanti; with memoir of eminent linguists. London, 1858. 8°. 3123.07
Russell (F. S.) Russian wars with Turkey, past and present. 2d ed. London, 1878. 12°. . . 1034.26
Russell (Gilbert). Art of miniature painting, gilding on glass, *etc.* 4th ed. London, 1870. 16°. 1443.08
Russell (*Count* Henry). Pau and the Pyrenees. London, 1871. 12°. 961.23
Russell (John). Boke of nurture. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. [*In* **Early** Engl. text soc., no. 32. L., 1868. 8°.] 7913.10
Russell (John). A tour in Germany, and Southern provinces of the Austrian Empire, 1820-1822. 3d ed. 2 v. Edin, 1825. 16°. 964.20
Russell (John, *4th earl of Bedford*). Correspondence, 1742-70. 3 v. London, 1842. 8°. . . . 3155.03
Russell (John, *earl*). Essay on the English government and constitution. L., 1821. 16°. . 5717.07
— Essays and sketches of life and character. London, 1821. 16°. 5717.07
Contents: National character. On plays. Marriages. The Wandering Jew, a fragment; etc., etc.
— Essays on the rise and progress of the christian religion in West of Europe. L., 1873. 8°. 3437.15
— The foreign policy of England, 1570-1870. London, 1871. 8°. 477.25
— Letter to the electors of Stroud, on the principles of the reform act. 6th ed. London, 1839. 8°. 5093.03
— Memoirs, journal, and correspondence of Thomas Moore. 2 v. New York, 1857. 8°. . . . 3125.02
— — Same. 8 v. London, 1853-56. 12°. . 3125.04
— Recollections and suggestions, 1813-73. Boston, 1875. 8°. 3155.27
— Selections from speeches, 1817 to 1841: and from despatches, 1859 to 1865. With introd. 2 v. London, 1870. 8°. 6323.21
☞ For *lives* of earl Russell *see* **Biography** (p. 194).
Russell (John, *viscount Amberley*). An analysis of religious belief. New York, 1877. 8°. . . 3411.23
Russell (John Rutherford). History and heroes of the art of medicine. London, 1861. 8°. 4313.01
Russell (John Scott). Modern system of naval architecture. 3 v. London, 1866. fol. L. S.
— Systematic technical education for English people. London, 1869. 8°. 3914.26
Russell (Michael). Life of Cromwell. 2 v. New York, [*n. d.*] 18°. 3045.14
— History and present condition of the Barbary States. 2d ed. Edin., 1835. 16°. . . . 1081.05
— — Same. New York, 1852. 18°. 1081.06
— Nubia and Abyssinia. 2d ed. Edin., 1833. 16°.
— — Same. New York. 1833. 18°. . . . 1081.04
— Palestine, or the Holy Land; from the earliest period to the present time. 4th ed., enl. Edin., 1837. 18°. 1042.08
— — Same. N. Y., 1852. 18°. 1051.09
— Polynesia. 2d ed. Edin., 1843. 16°. . . 1061.01
— — Same. N. Y., 1845. 18°. 1061.04
— View of ancient and modern Egypt. 5th ed. Edin., 1843. 16°. 1081.07
— — Same. N. Y., 1856. 12°. 1081.08
Russell (*Lady* Rachel). Letters. 2 v. London, 1853. 12°. 3154.26
— — Same. London, 1819. 24°. 3154.26a
Russell (Robert). Lectures on meteorology. [*In* Sm. rep., 1854.] 3936.09
Russell (Thomas). Sonnets. Ed. by R. Walsh. [*In* **Sanford** (E.) *and* **Walsh** (R.) Brit. poets, v 37. 1822.] 1691.37
Russell (*Hon.* Thomas.) Oration, July 4th, 1864. Boston, 1864. 8°. 584.20
Russell (Wm., *LL.D.*, *d.* 1793). History of modern Europe, to 1763. Continuation by W. Jones, [to 1825]. 3 v. N. Y., 1851. 8°. . . . 446.15
— — Same, epitomised. By G. H. Townsend. London, 1858. 12°. 442.28
Russell (Wm., *LL.D.*) Eccentric personages. N. Y., 1866. 12°. 3264.03
— Extraordinary men: their boyhood and early life. London, 1856. 8°. 3263.20
— Extraordinary women: their girlhood and early life. London, 1857. 12°. 3263.19
Russell (*Rev.* Wm.) Pulpit eloquence. 2d ed. Andover, (*Mass.*), 1859. 12°. 6332.04
Russell (W. Clark). Book of [English] authors: criticisms, and môts, personal descriptions, *etc.* New ed. London, 1871. 12°. 2751.10
— Representative actors. London, 1872. 12°. 1742.17
Russell (Wm.) ['Waters,' *pseud.*] Recollections of a detective police officer. L., 1856. 12°. . 263.39
— Experiences of a real detective. L., 1862. 12°.
— Undiscovered crimes. L., 1862. 12°. . . 262.70
Russell (Wm. Howard, *LL.D.*) British expedition to the Crimea. London, 1858. 8°. . . 554.01
— — Same. New ed. London, 1877. 8°. . 554.01a
— Canada: its defences, condition, and resources. Boston, 1865. 12°. 1153.05
— General Todleben's History of the defence of Sebastopol: a review. N. Y., 1865. 12°. . 554.16
— Memorial of the *marriage of Albert Edward, prince of Wales. Illus. by R. Dudley. London, [1864]. fol. . . . . N. 37.12
— My diary in India, 1858-9. 2 v. L., 1860. 8°.
— My diary north and south. B., 1863. 12°. 641.03
— Prince of Wales' tour; a diary in India. New York, 1877. 8°. 1011.12
Russell (Wm. S.) Pilgrim memorials and guide for visitors to Plymouth village. Boston, 1851. 12°.
Russia. *See* **Countries** (*Russia*, p. 364), for its *history, description, internal condition, etc.* For its *literature, see* **Literature** (*Slavic*, p. 712).
☞ For numerous references to books and magazine articles on Russia, Turkey, and the eastern question, see **Boston** public library Bulletins, July, 1877, July, 1878.
Russian church. *See* **Biblical**, relig., and eccl. hist. (*Eastern and Græco-Russian churches*, p. 84).
Russians in Central Asia. *See* **Hellwald** (F. von). . . . 1026.15
Russians of to-day. *See* **Murray** (G.) 1878. . . . . 997.19
Rust (James). Druidism exhumed. Edin., 1871. 12°. 3587.21
Rust, smut, *etc.* *See* **Cooke** (M. C.) 1870. . . . . 4912.15
Rustic rhymes. By the author of Winter studies in the country. Phil., 1859. 16°. . . . 1682.33
Rüstow (Wilhelm). The war for the Rhine frontier, 1870: its political and military history. From the German, by J. L. Needham. 3 v. Edin., and London, 1872. 8°. 527.03
Rutgers (Elizabeth) vs. **Waddington** (Joshua). Case [for trespass], city of New York, Aug 7, 1786. With hist. introd. by H. B. Dawson. Morrisania, (*N. Y.*), 1866, 8°. . 5637.11
Ruth (*Book of*). *See* **Biblical** literature (*Ruth*, p. 103); *also* **Tyng** (S. H.) The rich kinsman, 1858. . . . . 3614.28

Rutherford (John). The troubadours. L., 1873. 12°.
Rutherford (Wm.) Outlines of practical histology. 2d ed. Phil., 1876. 12°. 4336.23
Rutilius Numatianus (Claudius). Œuvres. [Itinerarium. *Lat.* et *Fr.*] Paris, 1865. 8°. [**Nisard's** Collection.] 7726.01
Rutland papers: illustrative of the courts and times of Henry VII. and Henry VIII. London, *Camden soc.*, 1842. 4°. 5112.21
Rutland, (*Vt.*) *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Rutland*, p. 365).
Rutledge (John). Address to the South Carolina assembly, 1776; —Speech to the General assemby, 1782; Sketch of his life. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 1. 1858.] . . . 6325.01
☞ For *lives* of Rutledge, *see* Biography (p. 194).
Rutley (Frank). Mineralogy. L., 1874. 24°. 4113.10
Ruttenber (Edward M.) History of the Indian tribes of Hudson's river. Albany, 1872. 8°. . 561.04
Rutter (Henry). The metric system compared with British standard weights and measures. London, 1866. 8°. 4015.15
Ruxton (George F.) Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains. New York, 1848. 12°. 1152.18
Ryan (Charles). Systematic drawing and shading. London, 1870. 16°. 1432.15
Ryan (Michael). Prostitution in London. With the treatment of abuses of the reproductive function. London, 1839. 16°. 5818.21
Ryan (Richard). Poetry and poets: anecdotes; with specimens. 3 v. London, 1830. 16. . . 1683.11
Rydberg (Viktor). The last Athenian. From the Swedish, by W. W. Thomas, jr. Phil., 1869. 12°. 244.51
— Magic of the middle ages. From the Swedish, by A. H. Edgren. New York, 1879. 12°. . . 3814.45
— Roman days. From the Swedish, by A. C. Clark. With a sketch of Rydberg by H. A. W. Lindehn. New York, 1879. 12°. 981.27
Contents: The Roman emperors in marble. Antique statues. Roman traditions of Peter and Paul.
Ryder (*Rev.* George T., *ed.*) Lyra Americana; verses of praise and faith. New York, 1865, 12°. 1682.22
— Lyra Anglicana; sacred poetry. N. Y., 1864. 12°.
Rye (E. C.) British beetles. L., 1866. 16°. 4822.19
Rye (Wm. Brenchley). England as seen by foreigners in the days of Elizabeth and James I.: translations of the journals of the two dukes of Wirtemberg in 1502 and 1510: both illustrative of Shakespeare. With notes, *etc.* London, 1855. sm. 4°. 475.14
Ryle (John Charles). Expository thoughts on the gospels. With the text. St. John. 3 v. New York, 1872. 12°. 3754.20
Ryland (Jonathan Edwards). Life and corresp. of John Foster. 2 v. London, 1852. 12°. . 3057.04
— Memoirs of John Kitto. 2 v. N. Y., 1857. 12°.
Ryley (Samuel Wm.) The Itinerant; or memoirs of an actor. 6 v. London, 1809. 12°. . . 1741.01
Ryme (Amédée). Egypte sous la domination française. Paris, 1848. 8°. [**Univers.**] . . 901.24
Saadi. *See* Sadi.
Sabbath of the fields. *See* Macmillan (H.) 3573.32
Sabbaths of our Lord. *See* Stevens (W. B.) 1873. . . . 3611.20
Sabbathier (François). Institutions, manners, and customs of the ancient nations. From the French, by P. Stockdale. 2 v. London, 1776. 8°.
Sabine (Edward). Account of experiments to determine the figure of the earth. L., 1825. 4°. 4028.06
Sabine (Lorenzo). The American loyalists; with hist. essay. Boston, 1847. 8°. 3246.01
— Duels and duelling. Boston, 1855. 12°. . 6613.25
— Life of Edward Preble. [*In* Sparks (J.) Amer. biography. 2d s., v. 12. Boston, 1847. 16°.] 3241.22
— Report on the principal fisheries of the American seas. Washington, 1853. 8°. 4828.22
Sabine (Robert). Telegraphy. [*In* Brit. m'f'g industries, 1876.]
Sabine (*Rev.* Wm. T.) Whence, whither, and why, a sermon, April, 26, 1874. Phila., 1874. 8°. 3587.29
Sabre (G. E.) Nineteen months a prisoner of war. New York, 1865. 12°. 643.20
Sachs (Hans). Warumb betrübstu dich;—Ein Epitaphium ob der Leich Martini Lutheri;—Lands Knecht Spiegel. [*In* Müller (Max). German classics, 1858; p. 420-424.] 2732.09
See Cornhill mag., v. 40, 1879 (H. Sachs and the master song). ☞ *See also* works on German literature (p. 708).
Sachs (Julius). Text book of botany. Tr. by A. W. Bennett and T. T. Dyer. Oxford, 1875. 8°. 4918.16
Sackville (Charles, *earl of Dorset*). Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Engl. poets, v. 8. 1810.] . . . 1626.08
— Select poems. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) Brit. poets, v. 13. 1819.] 1691.13
Sacontalá, or the fatal ring. *See* Kálidása (p. 659).
Sacraments. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Communion*, p. 103).
Sacred anthology. *See* Conway (M. D.) 3537.27
Sacred city of the Hindus. *See* Sherring (M. A.) . . . 1016.16
Sacred edict of the emperor Kang-He. Tr. by W. Milne. London, 1817. 8°. 3592.04
Sacred heart. *See* Dublin rev., July, 1875 (Modern society and the sacred heart).
Sacred mountains. *See* Headley (J. T.) 1860. . . . . 1053.00
Sacred plains. *See* Headley (J. T.) 1856. . . . . 1053.05
Sacred poetry; carefully selected by a clergyman. New York, 1860. 24°. 3611.01
Sacred streams. *See* Gosse (P. H.) 1052.22
Sacrifice of praise, with tunes. N.Y., 1872. 8°. 3765.18
Sacrificial worship. *See* Kurtz (J. H.) 3565.26
Saddi (Nathan Ben, *pseud.*) *See* Dodsley (Robert). . . . 471.29
Saddle (A-) in the wild West. *See* Rideing (W. H.) . . 1131.29
Sadi *or* **Moslih-ed-din Sadi Ben Abdallah.** The Gulistan or flower garden. From the Persian, by J. Ross. With essay. London, 1823. 8°. 1683.14
— — Same. Tr. by F. Gladwin, with essay by J. Ross and preface by R. W. Emerson. B., 1865. 12°.
— — Same. Gulistan, ou la parterre de roses. Tr. du Persan, par C. Defrémery. Paris, 1858. 12°.
See also Atlantic mo., v. 14, 1864 (by R. W. Emerson); Fraser's mag., v. 53, 1856; *also* works on Persian literature (p. 711).
Sadik Isfaháni. Geographical works. From the Persian, by J. C. London, 1832. 8°. . 7816.11
Sadler (L. R.) [Jacob Larwood, *pseud.*] Book of clerical anecdote. London, 1870. 16°. . 6216.25
— Story of the London parks. 2 v. L., [1872.] 8°.
— *and* **Hotten** (J. C.) History of signboards. London, 1866. 8°. 6212.30
Sadler (*Rev.* Michael F.) Church doctrine, Bible truth. 4th ed. London, 1870. 16°. . . 3587.25
— Emmanuel, or the incarnation of the Son of God, the foundation of immutable truth. L., 1867. 8°.
Sadler (Thomas). Edwin Wilkins Field: memorial sketch. London, 1872. 12°. 3055.29
Sadliers' Catholic directory, almanac, *etc.*, for 1865, 69, 72, 74. 4 v. N. Y., 1869-72. 12°. . . 3461.01
Sæmund, *the Learned.* Edda. From the old Norse or Icelandic, with a mythological index, by B. Thorpe. London, 1866. 16°. 1641.01
Safest creed (The). *See* Frothingham (O. B.) 3553.26
Safety lamp. *See* Davy (*Sir* H.) Works, v. 6. . . . . 4214.18
Saffell (W. T. R.) The Bonaparte marriage in 1803. Philadelphia, 1873. 12°. 3022.25
— Records of the revolutionary war. New York, 1858. 12°. 582.13
Safford (James M.) Geology of Tennessee. Nashville, 1869. 8°. 4116.28
Safford (Wm. H.) Life of Harman Blennerhassett. Cincinnati, 1853. 12°. 3022.07
Sagahun (Bernardino de). Libro sexto de la retorica y filosofia, moral y teologia, de la gente Mexicana [*In* Kingsborough (*Viscount*). Antiq. of Mexico, v. 5, 1830];—Historia universal de las cosas de Nueva España. [In v. 7, 1831.]
Sagas. *See* Literature (*Icelandic or Norse*, p. 709).
Sagas from the far East; or, Kalmuck and Mongolian traditionary tales. With hist. preface, and notes. London, 1873. 8°. 7811.06
Sage (*Rev.* John). Works. With memoir and notes. 3 v. Edin., *Spottiswoode soc.*, 1844-46. 8°. 3588.11
Contents: v. 1. Fundamental charter of presbytery disprov'd. 2. 3. Principles at the Cyprianic age, with regard to episcopal power.
Sages and heroes of the Amer. rev. *See* Judson (L. C.) . 583.08
Sahara (*Desert of*). *See* Countries, *etc.* (p. 365).
Sailing on the Nile. *See* Laporte (L.) 1091.16
Sailors.
— *Cheever* (*H. T.*) Reel in a bottle, for Jack in the doldrums. 3534.17
— *Jewell* (*J. G.*) Among our sailors. With regulations governing the U. S. merchant service. 1874. 931.20
— *Plimsoll* (*S.*) Our seamen, an appeal. 1873. 5816.30
☞ *See also* Naval science (p. 812);—Ocean (p. 824);—Whaling.
See also Quar. rev., Jan., 1876 (Merchant shipping, and further legislation); Westm. rev., (Merchant shipping legislation); v. 99, 1873 (Our seamen); Atlantic monthly, v. 2,

1858 (Language of sailors); v. 3, 1859 (Men of the sea); Harper's mag., v. 16 (Superstitions of, by C. Nordhoff).

Sainsbury (John). The *Napoleonic museum. History of France illustrated, from Louis XIV. to the death of the emperor. L., 1845. fol. . 1467.12

Sainsbury (W. Noel, *ed.*) Original unpubl. papers illustrative of the life of Peter Paul Rubens, as an artist and a diplomatist. London, 1859. 8°.

Saint. ☞ Names of the saints are entered not under Saint, but under their distinctive names; *e. g.*, Augustine,—Francis,—Patrick,—*etc.*

Saint *See also* Sainte (p. 964).

Saint Abe and his seven wives: a tale of Salt Lake City. [*anon.*] New York, 1872. 12°. . 1683.22

St. Alban's abbey. *See* Radcliffe (Anne). Poet. works. 1682.03

Saint-Albin (Alexandre Dénis **Huot de Longchampe** de). Pie IX. Paris, 1860. 12°. 3142.27

St. Angelo (*Castle of*). *See* Story (Wm. W.) 973.21

St. Augustine. *See* Augustine (*St.*), p. 57; and in Biography, p. 119.

Saint Augustine, Florida; history, and advantages as a resort. By an Engl. visitor. N. Y., 1871. 12°

See also works on Florida (p. 319 of Catalogue).

St. Bartholomew's day.

— *White* (*H.*) The massacre of St. Bartholomew. 523.01

☞ *See also* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Huguenots*, p. 636); *also* Bentley's miscel., May, 1847 (The massacre of St. Bartholomew, by J. Macdonnell); Harper's mag., v. 38 (Poem); New Englander, Jan., 1880 (*elaborate*); N. Brit. rev., Oct., 1869 (*elaborate*); and histories of France during the reign Charles IX.

Sainte-Beuve. *See* Sainte-Beuve (C. A.,) p. 964 of Catalogue.

St. Brandan: medieval legend of the sea, in English verse and prose. Ed. by T. Wright. [*In* Percy society, v. 14. London, 1844. 16°.] 5060.14

St. Cecilia's day. *See* Cecilia (*Saint*), p. 257.

St. Clair (George). Darwinism and design. London, 1873. 12°. 4713.06

St. Clair (*Lady* Harriett). Dainty dishes. 5th ed. Phil., 1866. 8°. 6015.05

St. Clair (S. G. B.) *and* **Brophy** (Charles A.) Residence in Bulgaria; or notes on Turkey. London, 1869. 8°. 1034.22

St. Clair (Thomas Staunton). Residence in West Indies and [S.] America. 2 v. L., 1834. 12°.

Saint-Cricq (—). *See* Marcoy (Paul), *pseud.*

St. Desdier, *pseud.* *See* Limojon (A. T. de). 532.15

St. Domingo. *See* Countries (*Hayti*, p. 328).

St. Dominique (*Countess* C. de). Animal magnetism and artificial somnambulism. London, 1874. 12°.

St. Edme (Edme Théodore **Bourg**, *called*). Répertoire genéral des causes célèbres anciennes et modernes. 13 v. Paris, 1834. 8°. 5621.10

Saintfoix (Germain François **Poullain** de). Hist. essays upon Paris. From the French. 3 v. London, 1766. 12°. 962.03

St. George's society, (*estab. in N. Y. in* 1786). Constitution. With officers and members, and its disbursements to 1861. New York, 1861. 16°. 5731.03

Saint-Germain (Guillaume Scipion Bertrand de). Descartes considéré comme physiologiste et comme médicin. Paris, 1869. 8°. 4326.10

St. Helena. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*St. Helena*, p. 365).

St. Hilaire (Jules Barthélemy). Egypt and the great Suez canal. London, 1857. 8°. 1075.12

St. Hubert's Club (Leaves from the records of). *See* Bulger (G. E. 1864.) 4615.22

Saint Hyacinthe (Hyacinthe Cordonnier *or*, Thémiseul de). Histoire du prince Titi. [*In* Cabinet des fées, v. 27, 28.]

St. James' lectures, **1875**. Companions for the devout life. Preface, by J. E. Kempe. N. Y., 1875. 8°.

Contents: 'De imitatione Christi.' Pensées of Blaise Pascal. St. Francis of Sales' 'Introduction to the Devout life.' Baxter and 'The Saints rest.' St. Augustine's Confessions. Jeremy Taylor's 'Holy living and dying.'

— — Same, **1877**. Classic preachers of the English church. Introd. by J. E. Kempe. N. Y., 1877. 12°.

Contents: Donne, by J. B. Lightfoot. Barrow, by H. Wace. South, by W. C. Lake. Beveridge, by W. R. Clark. Wilson, by F. W. Farrar. Butler, by E. M. Goulburn.

St. John (Bayle). Adventures in the Libyan Desert. New York, 1840. 12°. 1082.16

— Fortunes of Francis Croft. 3 v. L., 1852. 12°. 244.67

— Legends of the christian East. L., 1856. 12°. 244.70

— The Louvre, or biography of a museum. London, 1855. 12°. 1433.21

— Montaigne the essayist. 2 v. L., 1858 8°. . 3124.14

— Purple tints of Paris. New York, 1854. 8°. 963.09

— Subalpine kingdom; Savoy, Piedmont, and Genoa. 2 v. London, 1856. 8°. . . . 973.09

— Two years residence in a Levantine family. London, 1850. 12°. 1082.22

— Village life in Egypt. 2 v. B., 1850. 16°. 1082.06

— *translator.* Travels of an Arab merchant in Soudan. London, 1854. 16°. 1093.12

St. John (Charles). Natural history and sport in Moray. Edin., 1863. 12°. 4615.18

Saint John (Henry, *viscount Bolingbroke*). Letters and corresp. during the time he was secretary of state to queen Anne [1710-14]; with notes, *etc.*, by G. Parke. 4 v. L., 1798. 8°. . . . 3022.12

— Reflections concerning innate moral principles. [French and Engl.] London, 1752. 8°. 3522 18

— Remarks on the history of England. By Humphrey Oldcastle [*pseud.*] L., 1748. 16°. 473.18

— Works with life, by Dr. Goldsmith. New ed. 8v. London, 1808. 8°. 5022.01

Contents:

Answer to the London Journal, 1728, v. 2.
Answer to the Defence of the enquiry into the conduct of Great Britain, v. 2.
Essay 1, Concerning the nature, extent and reality of human knowledge, v. 5.
Essay 2, On the rise and progress of the boasted science of philosophers, v. 5-6
Essay 3, Concerning the rise and progress of theism, v. 5
Essay 4, Concerning authority in matters of religion, v. 6-7.
Final answer to Remarks on the Craftsman's vindication, v. 2.
First vision of Camilick, v. 2.
Fragments or minutes of essays, v. 7-8.
History (Letters on the study and use of), v. 3-4.
Idea of a patriot king, v. 4.
Index, v. 8.
Letter occasioned by one of abp. Tillotson's sermons, v. 5.
Letter to sir Wm. Windham, v. 1.
Letters, or essays addressed to A. Pope, v. 5.
Letters to Mr. de Pouilly, v. 4.
Life of Bolingbroke, by Goldsmith, v. 1.
Occasional writer, v. 1.
Parties (Dissertation on), v. 3.
Patriotism (Letters on the spirit of), v. 4.
Plan for a general history of Europe, v. 4.
Reflections on the present state of the nation, v. 4.
Reflections upon exile, v. 1.
Remarks on the history of England, v. 2.
State of parties at accession of George I, v. 4.
True use of retirement and study, v. 4.

— *Clayton* (*R.*) Vindication of the histories of the O. and N. Test. in answer to Bolingbroke. 1753. . . . . 3522.18

— *Critical* remarks upon Bolingbroke's Letters on the study of history. 1752. . . . . 3522.18

— *Hervey* (*J.*) Remarks on Letters on history. 1752. . 3522.18

— *Stephen* (*L.*) Hist. of Engl. thought in the 18th century. v. 1, 1876. . . . . 5426.26

— *Voltaire* (*F. M. A. de*). Defence of Bolingbroke's Letters on history. 1753. . . . . 3522.18

— *Whatley* (*P.*) Vindication of the gospels from the objections of Bolingbroke. 1753. . . . . 3522.18

☞ For *lives* of Bolingbroke, *see* Biography (p. 123).

St. John (*Mrs.* Horace Roscoe). Court of Anna Carafa; an hist. narrative. L., 1872. 8°. . 534.25

— Audubon, his adventures and discoveries. N. Y., 1856. 16°. 3014.11

— Massaniello of Naples; record of a nine days revolution. London, 1865. 12°. 3122.23

St. John (James Augustus). Anatomy of society. 2 v. London, 1831. 8°. 2542.04

— Egypt and Nubia. London, 1845. 8°. . . 1075.10

— History of the four conquests of England. 2 v. London, 1862. 8°. 465.26

— Isis: an Egyptian pilgrimage. 2 v. L., 1855. 8°.

— Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. 2 v. L., 1868. 12°.

— Lives of celebrated travellers. 3 v. N. Y., 1853. 16°. [**H. F. L.**] 3221.04

Contents.

Batuta (Ibn), 1300-53, v. 1.
Bell (John), 1690-1780, v. 2.
Belzoni, 1753-1824, v. 40.
Bernier (Fr.), 1624 88, v. 1.
Bruce (James), 1730-84, v. 2.
Burckhardt, 1784 1817, v. 3.
Chardin (Sir J.), 1643-1713, v. 1.
Choiseul-Gouffier, 1752-1817, v. 3.
Clarke (Dan. E.) 1769-1822, v. 3.
Denon, 1754-1825, v. 3.
Forster (Georg), 1750-91, v. 2.
Hanway (Joseph), 1712-86, v. 2.
Hasselquist (Fred.), 1722-52, v. 2.
Heber (Reginald, 1783-1826, v. 3.
Kæmpfer F.), 1651-1716, v. 1.
Ledyard (John), 1751 88, v. 2.
Le Vaillant (F.), 1753-1824, v. 3.
Leo Africanus, 1486-1440, v. 1.
Maundrell (Henry), 1695, v. 1.
Montague (*Lady* M. W.), 1690-1762, v. 2.
Niebuhr (Carsten), 1733-1815, v. 3.
Pallas (Peter S.), 1741-1811, v. 3.
Park (Mungo), 1771-1806, v. 3.
Pocock (Richard), 1704-65, v. 2.
Polo (Marco), 1250-13.4, v. 1.
Rubruquis (W. de), 1250-93, v. 1.
Shaw (*Dr.* Thos.), 1692-1751, v. 2.
Tavernier (J. B.), 1602-85, v. 1.
Tournefort, 1656-1708, v. 2.
Ulloa (Antonio de), 1716-95, v. 2.
Valle (P. della), 1586-1652, v. 1.
Volney, 1757-1820, v. 3.

— Manners and customs of ancient Greece. 3 v. London, 1842. 8°. 426.08
— Nemesis of power: causes and forms of revolution. London, 1854. 8°. 5716.23
— Philosophy at the foot of the cross. London, 1854. 8°. 3592.05
St. John (J. Hector), *pseud.* *See* Crèvecour (J. Hector St. John).
St. John (Samuel). Hist. address at New Canaan, Conn., July 4, 1876. New Canaan, 1866. 8°.
St. John (Spenser). Life in the forests of the far East; or Northern Borneo. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1853. 8°. 1064.11
St. John (*Rev.* T. E.) The nation's trial: discourse, New Bedford, Mass., thanksgiving day, 1861. Boston, 1861. 8°.
St. Kilda. *See* Countries (*Hebrides*, p. 329).
St. Lawrence county, (*N. Y.*) *See* Countries (*St. Lawrence county*, p. 365).
St. Leger (Barry). Froissart and his times. 3 v. London, 1832. 8°. 3063.02
— *Stone* (*W. L.*) Campaign of Burgoyne, and the expedition of Barry St. Leger. 582.15
St. Leon (*Count*). Love and its hidden history. B., 1869. 8°. 4331.13
St. Leonards (Edward Sugden, *lord*). *See* Sugden (E.)
St. Louis, (*Mo.*) *See* Countries, *etc.* (*St. Louis*, p. 365).
St. Louis Mercantile library. Catalogue systematic and analytical. Prepared by E. W. Johnson. St. Louis, 1858. 8°. 2714.22
— Classified catalogue, with index of authors. St. Louis, 1874. 8°. 2716.24
— — Same. Supplement, 1874-76. St. Louis, 1876. 8°. 2716 24a
St. Louis Public school library. Catalogue, classified and alphabetical. St. Louis, 1880. l. 8°. 2716.21
Saint-Marc (Charles Hugues Lefebvre de). Abrégé chronologique de l'histoire générale d'Italie. 6 v. Paris, 1761-70. 16°. 531.04
St. Mark's rest. *See* Ruskin (J.) 1411.30
Saint-Mars (*Mme.* Cisterne de Courtiras). ['Comtesse Dash,' *pseud.*] Un amour coupable. Paris, 1868. 12°. 7004.36
— Bohème et noblesse. Paris, 1869. 12°. . 7004.30
— Le Jeu de la reine. Paris, 1868. 12°. . . 7004.31
— Madame Louise de France. P., 1865. 12°. 7004.32
— Mademoiselle Cinquante Millions. Paris, 1869. 12°.
— — Same. Mademoiselle Fifty Millions. Tr. by A. De V. Chaudron. N. Y., 1869. 8°. . 171.51
— La Marquise de Parabère. [Un préjugé.] Nouv. éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. 7004.34
— La Marquise sanglante. P., 1816. 12°. . 7005.35
Saint-Martin (Vivien de). L'année géographique. 8e année (1869). Paris, 1870. 12°. . . . 931.16
St. Médard convulsionists. *See* Atlantic monthly, v. 13, 1864 (Article by R. D. Owen).
St. Moritz. *See* Countries (*St. Moritz*, p. 365).
St. Nicholas: Scribner's illus. mag. for boys and girls. v. 1-6. N.Y., 1874-79. 8°. . . . 8197.01
Sainte Palaye (J. B.) *See* La Curne de St. Palaye (J. B.)
Saint Paul. [Poem.] *See* Myers (F. W. H.) 1672.34
Note.—For *lives* of St. Paul, *see* Paul (*St.*), p. 840; and Epistles (p. 85).
St. Paul's, (*London*).
— Doomsday of St. Paul's, 1222; with introd., by W. H. Hale. London, *Camden soc.*, 1858. 4°. 5113.23
— *Knight* (*C.*) *In his* London, v. 21, 1851. . . . . 487.01
— *Longman* (*W.*) History of the three cathedrals dedicated to St. Paul in London. 1873. 1315.42
— *Milman* (*H. H.*) Annals of. 1868. . . . 494.16
— *Smyth* (*G. L.*) Biogr. illustrations of. . . 3257.03
See also Brit. qu. rev., Jan., 1875 ('The adornment of St. Paul's'); Fraser's mag., v. 4, 1871 ('The decoration of St. Paul's'); Sept., 1873 (St. Paul's, by C. L. Eastlake); and Ainsworth's novel 'Old St. Paul's.'
St. Paul's to St. Sophia. *See* McCormick (R. C.) . . . 942.02
St. Petersburg. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*St. Petersburg*, p. 365).
Saint-Pierre (Jacques Henry Bernardin de). Indian cottage. [*In* Classic tales. L., *Bohn*, 1872. 8°.
— Paul et Virginie: suivi de la Chaumière indienne. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1869. 16°. 7033.09
— Paul and Virginia. With illus., by A. Hoppin. N. Y., 1873. 16°. 241.73
— Studies of nature. Tr. by H. Hunter. Phil., 1853. 8°. 3592.07
— Voyage to the Isle of France, the Isle of Bourbon, and the Cape of Good Hope. From the French, with some account of the author. L., 1800. 8°.
— Voyages of Amasis. French and English. Boston, 1795. 16°. 244.79

☞ For *lives* of St. Pierre, *see* Biography (p. 194).

Saint-Priest (Alexis, *comte* de). History of the fall of the Jesuits in the 18th century. From the French. London, 1845. 16°. 1091.22
St. Réal (César-Vischard, *abbé* de). History of the conspiracy of the Spaniards against the republic of Venice, 1618. [*In* Croxall (S.) Novels and histories, v. 4, 1729.] . . 171.05
— — Same. [*In* Lawson (J. P.) History of remarkable conspiracies, v. 1, 1829.] 441.01
Saint-Remy (N. N. Lefebre de). Mémoires, 1407-35. [*In* Buchon. Col. des. chron., v. 32-33.] 506.02
Saint-Simon (Louis de Rouvroy, *duc* de). *See* Biography (p. 195), for his *Memoirs*, and for *crit. notices* of his life; *also* Flint (R.) Philos. of hist. in France and Germany. 1875; p. 155-171 [447.01];—Vinet (A.) Hist. of Fr. lit., in 18th cent., 1854; p. 58-71 (2733.04]; Quar. rev., Oct., 1875.
Saint-Simon (*Comte* Claude Henri de). *See* Biography (p. 195);—Social science (*Socialism*); and Revue des deux mondes, avril 1876 (Le fondateur du socialisme moderne, par Paul Janet).
St. Sophia, (*Constantinople*). *See* Ed. rev., v. 121, 1865.
St. Valentine's day. *See* Valentines.
Sainte-Beuve (Charles Augustin). Causeries du lundi. v. 1-14. Paris, 1857-58. 12°. . . 7033.18

Note.—V. 11 includes an index to names and matters contained in v. 1-11.

Contents.

Académie française (Hist. de l'), v. 14.
Amyot, v. 4.
Angoulême (*Duchesse* d'), v. 5.
Antin (*Duc* d'), v. 5.
Arago (François), Œuvres, v. 10.
Argenson (*Marquis* d'), v. 12, 14.
Arnauld (Agnès), v. 14.
Arnault (*M.*), v. 7.
Aubigné (A. d'), v. 10.
Bachaumont, (Œuvres), v. 11.
Bailly (Sylvain), v. 10.
Balzac (*M.* de), v. 2.
Banville (Th. de), v. 14.
Bareith (*Margr.* de), v. 12.
Barnave, v. 2.
Barthélemy (*L' abbé*), v. 7.
Bazin (*M.*) v. 2.
Beaumarchais, v. 6.
Béranger, v. 2.
Bernis (*Abbé* de), v. 8.
Besenval (*Baron* de), v. 12.
Boileau, v. 6.
Bonald (*M.* de), v. 4.
Bonneval (C. A. de), v. 5.
Bonstetten (Ch. V.), v. 14.
Bossuet, v. 10, 12, 13.
Bourdaloue, v. 9.
Bourgogne (*Duchesse* de), v. 2.
Broglie (*M.* de), v. 2.
Brosses (*Le prés.* de), v. 7.
Buffon, v. 4, 10, 14.
Bussy-Rabutin, v. 3, 13.
Carrel (Armand), v. 6.
Casaubon, Journal de, v. 14.
Caylus (*Mme.* de), v. 3.
Chamfort, v. 4.
Chapelle, Œuvres de, v. 11
Charron, v. 11.
Chateaubriand, v. 1, 2, 10.
Chaulieu (*Abbé* de), v. 1.
Chénier (André), v. 4.
Chesterfield, v. 2.
Choisy (*Abbé* de), v. 3.
Condorcet, Œuvres de, v. 3.
Cosnac, Mémoires de, v. 6.
Courier (Paul-Louis), v. 6.
Cousin (Victor), v. 1, 6.
Cowper (Wm.), v. 11.
Créqui (*Marq.* de), v. 12.
Dacier (*Mme.*), v. 9.
D'Aguesseau, v. 3.
Dangeau, Journal de, v. 11.
Dante, v. 11.
Daru (*M.*), v. 9.
Denne-Baron, v. 10.
Desbordes-Valmore (*Mme.* v. 14.
Desmoulins (Camille), v. 3
Diderot, v. 3.
Droz (*M.*), v. 3.
Ducis, v. 6.
Duclos, v. 9.
Du Camp (Maxime), v. 12.
Du Deffand (*Mme.* de), v. 1, 14.
Dupont (Pierre), v. 4.
Epinay (*Mme.* d'), v. 2.
Estrées (Gabriel d'), v. 8.
Etienne, v. 6.
Favre (Guillaume), v. 13.
Feletz, Geoffroy, Hoffman, v. 1.
Fénelon, v. 2, 10.
Feydeau (Ernest), v. 14.
Fezensac; Journal de la campagne de Russie, v. 1.
Fiévée (*Mme.*), v. 5.
Firdousi, v. 1.
Flaubert, v. 13.
Florian, v. 3.
Fontenelle, v. 3.
Fouquet, v. 5.
Franklin, v. 7.
Fréderic *le grand*, v. 3, 7, 12.
Friant, v. 14.
Froissart, v. 9.
Galiani (*L'abbé*), v. 2.
Gay (*Mme.* Sophie), v. 6.
Genlis (*Mme.* de), v. 3.
Geoffrin (*Mme.*), v. 2.
Gerbet (*Abbé*), v. 6.
Gibbon, v. 8.
Girardin (Emile de), v. 3.
Girardin (Saint-Marc), v. 1.
Göthe et Bettina, Lettres, v. 2.
Gourville, Mémoires, v. 5.
Grafigny (*Mme.* de), v. 2.
Grimm, v. 7.
Guérin (Eugénie de), v. 12.
Guizot, v. 1.
Hamilton (Antoine), v. 1.
Hénault (*Président*), v. 11.
Henry IV., v. 11, 13.
Huet, evêque d'Avranches, v. 2.
Janin (J.), v. 2, 5.
Jasmin, v. 4.
Jeanne d'Arc, v. 2.
Jeannin (*Le président*), v. 10.
Joinville, v. 8.
Joubert, v. 1.
La Boétie (Etienne), v. 9.
Lacordaire, v. 1.
La Fare (*Marq.* de), v. 10.
La Fontaine, v. 7.
La Harpe, v. 5.
Lamartine (*M.* de), v. 1.
Lamartine, Histoire de la restauration, v. 4.
Lambert (*Mme.* de), v. 4.
Lassay (*Marq.* de), v. 9.
Latouche (*M.* de), v. 3.
Lauzun (*Duc* de), v. 4.
La Vallière, v. 3.
Le Brun-Pindare, v. 5.
Leclercq (Th.), v. 3.
Le Couvreur (Adr.), v. 1.
Lectures publiques, v. 1.
Le Dieu (*Abbé*), Mémoires, v. 13.
Le Sage, Gil Blas, v. 2.
Lespinasse (*Mlle.* de), v. 2.
Ligne (*Prince* de), v. 8.
Louis XIV., Œuvres, v. 5.
Luynes (*Duc* de), v. 14.
Madame, mère du régent: nouvelles lettres, v. 8.

Maine (*Duchesse* du), v. 3.
Maine de Biran, v. 13.
Maintenon (*Mme.* de), v. 4, 8.
Maistre (Joseph de), v. 4.
Malesherbes (*M.* de), v. 2.
Malherbe et son école, v. 8.
Mallet du Pan, v. 4.
Marguerite de Navarre, v. 7.
Marie Stuart, v. 4.
Marie Antoinette, v. 4.
Marivaux, v. 9.
Marmont (*Maréchal*), v. 6.
Marmontel, Mémoires, v. 4.
Marolles (*Abbé* de), v. 14.
Massillon, v. 9.
Maucroix, v. 10.
Maupertuis, v. 14.
Maury (*Abbé*), v. 4.
Mazarin (Palace), v. 2.
Meilhan (Sénac de), v. 10.
Mérimée (Les faux Demetrius), v. 7.
Mézeray, v. 8.
Michaud, v. 7.
Mirabeau, v. 4.
Mirabeau et Sophie, v. 4.
Montaigne, v. 4.
Montalembert (*M.* de), v. 1.
Montpensier (*Mlle* de), v. 3.
Montesquieu, v. 7.
Montluc, v. 11.
Moreau (Hégésippe), v. 4.
Motteville (*Mme.* de), v. 5.
Musset (Alfred de). v, 1, 13.
Napoléon, Campagne d'Egypte et de Syrie, v. 1.
Necker (*Mme.*), v. 7.
Necker (*M.*) v. 7.
Nivernais (*Le duc* de), v. 13.
Orléans (*Duchesse* d'), v. 6.
Pariset, v. 1.
Pascal (B.), Pensées de, v. 5.
Pasquier (Etienne), v. 3.
Patin (Gui), v. 8.
Patru, v. 5.
Pelleport (*Général*), v. 13.
Perrault, v. 5.
Phillippe de Commynes, v. 1.
Pline, le naturaliste, v. 2.
Poésie et poëtes en 1852, v. 5.
Pompadour (*Mme.* de), v. 2.
Portalis, v. 5.
Prévost, v. 9.
Qu'est-ce qu'un classique ? v. 3.
Rabelais, v. 3.
Ramond (L. F. E), v. 10.
Raynouard, v. 5.
Récamier (*Mme.*), v. 1, 14.
Reguard, v. 7.
Regrets (Les) v. 6.
Renart (Roman de), v. 8.
Retz (*Card.* de), v. 5.
Richelieu (*Card.* de), v. 7.
Rigault (Hippolyte), v. 13.
Rivarol, v. 13.
Robert (Léopold), v. 10.
Rœderer, v. 5.
Rohan (*Duc* de), v. 12.
Rollin, v. 6.
Ronsard, v. 12.
Rousseau (J. J.), v. 2, 3.
Rulhière, v. 4.
Sacy (S. de), v. 14.
Saint-Amant, Œuvres, v. 12.
Saint-Anselme, v. 6.
Saint-Arnaud (*Maréchal*), v. 13.
Saint-Evremond et Ninon, v. 4.
Saint-Just, v. 5.
Saint-Lambert, v. 8.
Saint-Martin, v. 10.
Saint-Pierre, v. 6.
Saint-Simon, v. 3.
Sales (Fr. de), v. 7.
Sand (George), v. 1.
Santeul, v. 12.
Scudéry (*Mlle.* de.), v. 4.
Sévigne (*Mme* de), v. 1.
Sénecé, v. 12.
Sieyes, v. 5.
Stendhal (*M.* de), v. 9.
Sully, v. 8.
Taine, v. 13.
Tallemant et Bussy, v. 13.
Théâtres (Question des), v. 1.
Thiers, Le consulat et l' empire, v. 1, 12, 14.
Tracy (*Mme.* de), v. 13.
Ursins (*Princesse* des), v. 5, 14.
Vauvenargues, v. 3, 14.
Vicq d' Azyr, v. 10.
Viel-Castel, v. 14.
Villars (*Maréchal* de), v. 13.
Villehardouin (Geoffroy de), v. 9.
Villemain et Cousin, v. 1, 6.
Villon (François), v. 14.
Voiture, Œuvres, v. 12.
Volney, v. 7.
Voltaire, Lettres inédites, v. 13.
Voltaire et de Brosses, v. 7.
Walckenaer, v. 6.
Werther : corresp. de Göthe, v. 11.

— Celebrities of the past and present, chiefly adapted from Sainte Beuve. By Malcolm Maceuen. Phil., 1874. 12°. 3212.11

Contents; Card. Richelieu. Card. Mazarin. Card. de Retz. Lacordaire. Montesquieu. Madame Récamier. Saint-Evremond and Ninon de L'Enclos. Lord Chesterfield. Adrienne Le Couvreur, *etc.*

— Chateaubriand et son groupe littéraire sous l'Empire. Nouv. éd. 2 v. Paris, 1872. 12°. 3035.22

— English portraits. Tr. from the 'Causeries du lundi,' with introd. chapter on Sainte-Beuve's life and writings. London, 1875. 12°. . 3262.30

Contents: Sainte-Beuve's Life and writings. Mary, queen of Scots. Lord Chesterfield. Benj. Franklin. Gibbon. Cowper. Thiers. English literature. Pope as a poet.

— Monday chats. Selected and tr. from the 'Causeries du lundi,' with introd. essay on [his] life and writings, by W. Mathews. Chicago, 1877. 12°.

Contents: Bossuet. Fénelon. Frederick the great. Abbé Galiani. Mme. Geoffrin. Guizot. Joubert. Louis xiv. Massillon. Pascal. Rousseau.

— Memoirs of madame Desbordes-Valmore. With a selection from her poems. Tr. by H. W. Preston. Boston, 1873. 16°. 3171.24

— Nouveaux lundis. v. 1-11. P., 1868-70. 12°. 7053.03

Contents.

Académie, Des prochaines élections de l', v. 1.
Albany (*La comtesse* d'), par Taillandier, v. 5.
Alton-Shée (*Comte* d'), Le mariage du duc Pompée, v. 7.
Anthologie grecque, v. 7.
Apulée, v. 2.
Bertrand (Joseph), v. 10.
Beugnot (*Comte* de), Mémoires, v. 11.
Bignon (*Baron*), Souvenirs d'un diplomate, v. 9.
Biot, Melanges sci. et litt., v. 2.
Boissonade, v. 6.
Bossuet, Œuvres, v. 2.
Boufflers (*Comtesse* de), v. 4.
Bruyère, v. 1.
Carlos (Don) et Philippe ii., par Gachard, v. 5.
Catherine ii., Mémoires de, v. 2.
Catinat, v. 8.
Cervantes, Don Quichotte, v. 8.
Charles II. d' Espagne, v. 2.
Charles v. aprés son abdication, v. 3.
Chateaubriand jugé par un ami intime, v. 3.
Chénier (André), Poésies, v. 3.
Clermont (*Comte* de) et sa cour, v. 11.
Collé, correspondance méd., v. 7
Connaissance de l'homme au xviie et au xviiie siècle, v. 3.
Constant (Benj), son cours de politique constitutionelle, v. 1.
Corneille, Le Cid, v. 7.
Coulmann, Réminiscences, v. 9.
Daphnis et Chloé, v. 4.
Delécluze (E. J.), Souvenirs, v. 3.
Deschanel (Emile), Essai de critique naturelle, v. 9.
Didot (A. F.), Observ. sur l'orthographe française, v. 11.
Dübner, v. 11.
Ducis, Epistolaire, v. 4.
Duveyrier (Ch.), Deux conférences, v. 10.
Duveyrier (Henri), Les Touâreg du Nord, v. 9.
Femme (La) au XVIII siècle, v. 4
Fervel, Campagnes de la rév français dans les Pyrénées orientales, v. 2.
Feuillet, Histoire de Sibylle, v. 5.
Flammarion, La pluralité des mondes, v. 10.
Flaubert, Salammbô, v. 4.
Foucault, Mémoires, v. 3.
Francheschi-Delonne (Le général), v. 11.
Frochot, *préfet de la Seine*, v. 11.
Fromentin, Un été dans le Sahara; Dominique, v. 7.
Gasparin (*Mme.* de), v. 9.
Gautier (Théophile), v. 6.
Gavarni, v. 6.
Girardin (Emile de), v. 7.
Gisors (*Comte* de), v. 11.
Goethe et d'Eckerman, Entretiens de, v. 3.
Goncourt (*MM.* de), Idées et sensations, v. 10.
Grenier, La Grèce en 1863, v. 5.
Grote, Histoire de la Grèce, v. 10.
Guérin (*Mlle.* Eugénie de), v. 9.
Guéroult, v. 4.
Guérin (Maurice *et* Eugénie de), v. 3.
Guizot, Méditations sur la religion chrétienne, v. 9.
— Mémoires, v. 1.
Halévy, sécretaire perpét., v. 2.
Harley (*M.* de), v. 5.
Labé (Louise), v. 4.
La Bruyère, Comédie, v. 10.
Lafayette (C. de), Pöeme des champs, v. 2.
Lamennais, Correspond., v. 1.
— Œuvres inédites, v. 11.
Laprade, Questions d'art et de morale, v. 1.
La Rochefoucauld, Œuvres inédites, v. 5.
Lebrun, Œuvres, v. 6.
Lefebvre, Histoire des cabinets de l' Europe, v. 10.
Legendre (*l'abbé*), Mémoires, v. 5.
Le Play, La réforme sociale en France, v. 9.
Littré, v. 5.
Louvois, Histoire de, v. 1, 7.
Louis xiv., Corresp. de, v. 10.
— Journal de la santé de, v. 2.
— et le duc de Bourgogne, par Michelet, v. 2.
Loyson (Ch.), Œuvres choisies, v. 11.
Magnin (*M.*), v. 5.
Malouet, Mémoires, v. 11.
Marais, Journal et mémoires, v. 9.
Maria Leckzinska, v. 8.
Marie-Antoinette, v. 8, 9, 10.
Marie-Thérèse, v. 9, 10.
Molière, Œuvres, v. 5.
Monselet, Poésies, romans et critique, v. 10.
Montaigne, v. 6.
Montaigne en voyage, v. 2.
Nain frères, v. 4.
Noailles (Maréchal de), v. 10.
Orléans, Le mystère du siége d', v. 3.
Perrault, Les contes, v. 3.
Piron (Alexis), v. 7.
Poésie en 1865, v. 10.
Pontmartin, Causeries littéraires, v. 2.
— Les jeudis de madame Charbonneau, v. 3.
Prévost-Paradol, Essais de politique et de littérature, v. 1.
Racine (Jean), v. 10.
— *et* Louis), Lettres inédites de, v. 3.
Renan, Essais de morale et de critique, *etc.*, v. 2.
— Vie de Jésus, v. 6.
Rigault, Œuvres complètes, v. 1
Roland (*Mme.*), Mémoires, v. 8.
Saint-André (Jean Bon), v. 8.
Saint-Simon considéré comme historien, par M. Chéruel, v. 10.
Saint-Victor (P. de), Hommes et dieux, v. 10.
Saints évangiles (Les), v. 3.
Saxe (Maurice), v. 11.
Sévigné (*Mme.* de), Lettres, v. 1.
Sismondi, Lettres à Mme. d' Albany, v. 6.
Stael (*Mme.* de), Coppet et Weimar, v. 2.
Taine, Hist. de la lit. anglaise, v. 8.
Térence, par de Belloy, v. 5.
Thiers, Sainte Hélène, v. 3.
Thionville et la chartreuse du Val-Saint-Pierre, v. 1.
Tocqueville, Nouvelle correspondance, v. 10.
Vaugelas, v. 6.
Verdelin (*Mme.* de), v. 9.
Vernet (Horace), v. 5.
Veuillot, Mélanges, v. 1.
Vigny (Alfred de), v. 6.
Viguier (*M.*), v. 11.
Villars (*Maréchal* de), v. 6.
Viollet-le-Duc, Entretiens sur l'architecture, v. 7.
Virgile, Œuvres, v. 11.
Waterloo par M. Thiers, v. 3.
Zeller, Entretiens sur l'histoire, v. 9.

— Poésie française au 16e siècle. 2 v. Paris, 1828. 8°.

— Portraits contemporains. 2 v. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1870. 12°. 7033.33

Contents: v. 1. Chateaubriand. Victor Hugo. George Sand. 2. Ballanche. Vigny. Mme. Desbordes Valmore. A. de Musset. Brizeux et Auguste Barbier. Paul Huet. J. Lefevre. Louis de Carné. Mémoires de Mirabeau. Edgar Quinet. Napoléon, poème. Balzac. Villemain. Guttinguer.

— Portraits of celebrated women. From the French, by H. W. Preston. Boston, 1868. 16°. . 3202.17

☞ For *biogr. notices* of Sainte Beuve, *see* Biography (p. 194); *also* Cornhill mag, July, 1878 (Ste. B's critical method); New monthly, Apr., 1856 (by sir Nathaniel); Quar. rev., Jan., 1876 (Life and writings of).

Sainte Croix (Guillaume Emmanuel Joseph Guilhem de Clermont-Lodève, *baron* de). Critical inquiry into the life of Alexander the great, by the ancient historians. From the French. With notes, by Sir R. Clayton. Bath, 1793. 4°. 3018.09

— Recherches historiques et critiques sur les mystères du Paganisme. 2e éd., par Silvestre de Sacy. 2 v. Paris, 1817. 8°. 3817.15

Saintine (X. B.), *pseud of* Joseph Xavier **Boniface**. Antoine, l'ami de Robespierre. La tour au Païen. La dame des marais salants. 3e éd. Paris, 1861. 12°. 7033.14
— Chrisna; the queen of the Danube, a story of Montenegro. Tr. by Anne T. Wood. N. Y., 1859. 8°. 244.54
— Dame Nature and her three daughters. Tr. from the French. New York, 1869. 16°. . . 244.81
— La belle cordière et ses trois amoureux. Paris, 1862. 12°. 7033.10
— Le chemin des écoliers: promenade de Paris à Marly-Le-Roi en suivant les Bords du Rhin. 3e éd. Paris, 1870. 12°. 7033.15
— La mythologie du Rhin et les contes de la Mère-Grand'. Illustrés par G. Doré. Paris, 1862. 8°.
— Picciola. [Fr.] Paris, 1858. 18°. 7033.11
— — Same. [Translated.] New ed. N. Y., 1866. 16°.
— Seul! Paris, 1858. 18°. 7033.12
— Solitary of Juan Fernandez. Tr. by Anne T. Wilbur. Boston, 1851. 12°. 244.82
— Un Rossignol pris au Trébuchet. Le Chateau de Gérappe. Le roi des Canaries. Paris, 1856. 12°.
Saintly workers. *See* **Farrar** (F. W.) 1878. . . . . 3418.22
Saints. *See* **Biblical** and religious lit. (*Saints*, p. 102); *also* **Froude** (J. A.) Lives of the saints. [*In his* Short studies, v. 1, 1868; p. 440-465.] . 2525.07
Saints-days. *See Hampson* (*R. T.*) Medii ævi kalendarium; with an alphabetical digest of the days of saints, *etc.* 2 v. in 1 [445.28] *also* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Saints*, p. 102).
Saints and sinners. *See* **Doran** (J.) 2 v. 1868. . . . . 3544.14
Saisset (Emile). Essay on religious philosophy. 2 v. Edin., 1863. 12°. 3588.09
Note.—Lettered on back of cover 'Modern pantheism.'
Note.—Reviewed by Mansel in Contem rev., v. 2, 1866.
Sakoontala, or the lost ring. See **Kalidasa** (p. 659).
Sakya Buddha. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Buddhism*, p. 79).
Sala (George Augustus). Accepted addresses. London, 1862. 12°. 2542.07
— Breakfast in bed; or, philosophy between the sheets. New York, 1863. 12). 2542.08
— Dutch pictures. London, 1861. 8°. . . . 244.58
Note.—Short tales and sketches.
From Waterloo to the Peninsula, Belgium, Holland, Germany, and Spain. 2 v. L., 1867. 12°.
— Gaslight and daylight, with some London scenes. London, 1859. 8°. 952.01
— Journey due North: Russia. London, 1858. 8°.
— Lady Chesterfield's letters to her daughter. London, 1860. 16°. 2542.09
— Looking at life. London, 1860. 8°. . . . 2542 06
— Notes and sketches of the Paris exposition. London, 1868. 12°. 962.09
— Papers humorous and pathetic: for public reading. London, 1872. 12°. 2542.00
— Paris herself again in 1878-9. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1879. 8°. 967.19
— Rome and Venice. With other wanderings in Italy in 1866-67. London, 1869. 8°. . . 975.11
— Trip to Barbary by a roundabout route. London, 1866. 8°. 1083.17
— Twice round the clock, or the hours of the day and night in London. London, [1879.] 12°. 953.32
— William Hogarth, painter, engraver, and philosopher. London, 1866. 12°. 3082.14
— *Friswell* (*J. H.*) Modern men of letters, 1870; p. 159-171
☞ For Sala's *novels* see **Fiction** (p. 518).
Salad for the social. *See* **Saunders** (F.) 2542.11
Salad for the solitary. *See* **Saunders** (F.) 2542.10
Salamanca (Don Felix de), *pseud?* Philosophy of handwriting. London, 1879. 12°. . . 2761.09
Salandri (Enrico). Architectural and decorative designs. [Including] the plates of Page's Decorator. London, 1869. 4°. 1466.16
Salary grab. *See* **Robinson** (W. S.) 1873. . . . . 5732.11
Sale (George). Prelim. discourse. *See* **Koran** (p. 100). . 3757.14
Sale of authors: dialogue. *See* **Campbell** (A.) 2711.21
Salem, (*Mass.*) *See* **Countries**, *etc.* (*Salem*, p. 365).
Salem athenæum. Catalogue. B., 1858. 8°. 2714 21
Salem witchcraft. *See* **Witchcraft**.
Salem (*St.* François de). *See* **Francis de Sales**.
Salesbury (Wm.) English and Welsh pronunciation, 1547, 1567. [*Repr. in* Ellis (A. T.) Early Engl. pronunciation, pt. 3, 1871; p. 744-794.]
Salfi (Francesco). Histoire littéraire d' Italie, continuée. *See* Ginguené (P. L.) 2783.01
Salignac (Bertrand de). Le siége de Metz, par Charles v., 1552. [*In* Petitot. Col. des mém., 1 sér., v. 32.] 5121.32
Salil-ibn-Razik. History of the Imâms and Seyyids of Omân, 661 to 1856. From the Arabic, with notes, and continuation to 1870, by G. P. Badger. London, *Hakluyt society*, 1871. 8°. 1042.18
Salisbury (J. H.) History and chemical investigation of maize, or Indian corn. Albany, 1849. 8°.
— Microscopic examinations of blood; and vegetations, in vaccina, and typhoid fever. N. Y., 1868. 8°.
Salisbury (*Marquis of*). *See* **Cecil** (Robert A. T. G.) . . 2547.17
Sallustius (Caius Crispus). On the gods and the world. From the Greek, by T. Taylor. London, 1793. 8°. 3817.10; 3587.27
— Œuvres complètes. [*Lat.* et *Fr.*] Paris, 1861. 8°. [**Nisard's** Collection.] 7725.19
— Opera omnia. Ex. ed. G. Cortii; cum notis et interp. in usum delphini. 2 v. L., *Valpy*, 1820. 8°.
Contents:
Bellum Catilinarium, v. 1.
Bellum Jugurthinum, v. 1.
Declamatio in M. T. Ciceronem, v. 1.
Declamatio in Sallustium quæ Ciceroni tribuitur, v. 1.
Epistolæ duæ ad C. Cæsarem de repub. ordinanda, v. 1.
Historiarum fragmenta, v. 1.
Index, v. 2.
Notæ variorum, v. 1, 2.
Notitia literaria. 2.
Recensus edit., *etc.*, v. 2.
Vita et testimonia, v. 1.
— Works. Tr. by A. Murphy. L., 1807. 8°... 432.29
Contents: Catiline's conspiracy. Cicero's oration against Catiline. The war against Jugurtha.
— Works. Tr. with life, by H. Stewart. Phil., 1824. 8°. 432.30
Contents: Life of Sallust. Epistles addressed to Cæsar on the administration of the government. History of the conspiracy of Catiline. History of the Jugurthine war.
— Works. Tr. by J. S. Watson. London, *Bohn*, 1852. 12°. 432.26
Contents: Conspiracy of Catiline. Jugurthine war. Two epistles on the government of the state. Pseudo-Sallust's Declamation against Cicero. Pseudo-Cicero's Declamation against Sallust.
Salm-Salm (Félix). My diary in Mexico in 1867, including the last days of Maximilian; with leaves from the diary of the princess Salm-Salm. 2 v. London, 1868. 8°. 566.15
Salm-Salm (Félix, *princesse*). Ten years of my life. Detroit, 1877. 12°. 3155.20
Salmagundi. *See* **Irving** (W.) *and* **Paulding** (J. K.) 1857. 2533.14
Salmon (George). Treatise on conic sections. 5th ed. London, 1869. 8°. 4012.30
Salmon-fishing. *See* **Fish** and fisheries (*Salmon*, p. 550);—**Amusements** (*Fishing*, p. 24).
Salmonia. *See* **Davy** (*Sir* H.) 4214.13; 4616.06
Salons. [*See also* **Clubs**, p. 273.]
— *Colombey* (*E.*) Ruelles, salons, et cabarets: histoire anecdotique. 1858. . . . . 6212.28
— *Gay* (*S.*) Salons célèbres. 1864.. . . . 7022.05
— *Hay* (*C.*) The club and the drawing-room. 6216.33
— *Hayward* (*A.*) Salons. [*In his* Essays. New s., v. 1. 1873.] 2528.17
— *Prévost-Paradol* (*L. A.*) La chevalerie et les salons. [*In his* Essais, v. 3.1865.] 7048.18
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 2, 1858 (Salons de Paris); Bentley's miscel., v. 43, 1858 (The "salons" of Paris); v. 50, 1861 or Littell, 1861, v. 4 (The salons of Vienna and Berlin); Fraser's mag., v. 73, 1866 or Littell, 1866, v. 2; New monthly, May, 1855 (The women and the salons of France); N. Brit. rev., v. 32, 1860 (Salon life: Mme. de Récamier).
Salt (Henry). A voyage to Abyssinia, 1809-1810. London, 1814. 4°. 1096.02
Salt. *Howard* (*R., M.D.*) Treatise on salt, its hurtful effects on the body and mind. 1850. . . . . 5093.14
Salt Lake. *See* **Countries** (Utah, p. 390).
Salter (John Wm.) Monograph of British trilobites. Pts. 1-3. London, *Palæontogr soc.*, 1864-67. 4°.
Salter (T. F.) The angler's guide, or complete London angler. London, 1814. 16°. . . . 4626.21
Salter (Wm.) Life of James W. Grimes. N. Y., 1876. 8°.
Saltpetre. *See* Atlantic monthly, v. 9, 1862 (S. as a source of power.
Salurnum. *See* **Regimen** sanitatis Salernitanum. . 4321.18
Salvator mundi. *See* **Cox** (S.) 1878. . . . . 3534.29
Salverte (Anne Joseph Eusèbe Baconnière). History of the names of men, nations and places. Tr. by L. H. Mordacque. 2 v. London, 1864. 8°. 6614.06
— Philosophy of magic, prodigies, and apparent miracles. Tr. by A. T. Thompson. 2 v. L., 1846. 8°.
— — Same. 2 v. New York, 1847. 12°. . . 3814.04

Salzburgers. *Strobel* (*P. A.*) The Salzburgers and their descendants, in Georgia. 1855. . 3453.15
— *Reck* (*P. G. F. von*) *and Bolzius* (*J. M.*) Extract of journal, 1733. [*In* **Force** (P.) Tracts, v. 4.] 577.11
Samaria. *See* **Countries** (*Samaria*, p. 366).
Samarow (Gregor). Un Szepter und Kronen. 4 Bde. Stuttgart, 1874. 16°. 7125.11
Samor: heroic poem. *See* **Milman** (H. H.) 1665.29
Sampson (Henry). History of advertising from the earliest times. London, 1874. 12°. . . 2711.25
Sampson (Wm., *Irish agitator*, 1798-1806). Memoirs, including sketch of the hist. of Ireland. New York, 1807. 8°. 3155.19
Samson (George Whitefield, *D.D.*) Elements of art criticism. Philadelphia, 1867. 8°. . . 1412.03
— — Same. Abridged ed. Phila., 1868. 12°. 1412.10a
— Physical media in spiritual manifestations. Philadelphia, 1869. 16°. 3815.15
Samuels (Edward A.) Ornithology and oölogy of New England and adjoining states and provinces. Boston, 1869. 8°. 4817.15
Samuels (M.) Memoirs of Moses Mendelssohn, the Jewish philosopher. London, 1825. 8°. . 3123.24
Samuelson (James). The German working man. London, 1869. 12°. 5816.19
— Views of the Deity, traditional and scientific. London, 1871. 8°. 3587.28
— *and* **Hicks** (J. Braxton). The honey-bee; its natural history, habits, anatomy, and microscopical beauties. With two chapters on instinct and reason. London, 1860. 16°. 4824.04
— — Earth worm and common house fly. L., 1858. 8°.
San Marco. *Oliphant* (*Mrs. M. O. W.*) *In her* Makers of Florence. 537.21
Note.—Repr. from Macmillan's mag., v. 30-31, 1874-5.
Sanborn (Frank B.) Supervision of public charities. [*In* **Amer.** soc. sci. assoc. Trans. no. 1, 1869.] 5811.01
— Work of social science in the United States. [*In* **Amer.** soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 6, 1874.] 5811.03
Sanborn (John Wentworth). Legends, customs, and social life of the Seneca Indians of western New York. Gowanda, (*N. Y.*), 1878. 8°. . . 561.17
Sanborn (Kate A.) Home pictures of English poets. New York, 1869. 12°. 3262.24
Sancho, or the proverbialist. London, 1816. 12°.
Sanchoniathon. Phœnician history. Tr. with a continuation, by Eratosthenes Cyrenæus; and chronological remarks, by R. Cumberland. London, 1820. 8°. 421.16
— **Cosmogony.** [*In Cory* (J. P.) Ancient fragments, 1832.] . 3536.27
Note.—'Translated or invented by Philon Byblius, before A. D. 100.'
Sanctum sanctorum. *See* **Tilton** (Theodore). 2544.25
Sand (George), *pseud.* ☞ For her *works in French*, see **Dudevant** (*Mme.* A. L. A. D.), p. 427 of catalogue. For *translations of her novels*, see **Fiction** (p. 477). For *lives and crit. notices* of herself, see **Biography** (p. 140); *also* Atl. monthly, v. 8, 1861; Littell (from Nat. rev., 1858, v. 1); Putnam's mag., Feb., June, 1857; Fortn. rev., June, 1877 (by Matthew Arnold); Nineteenth century, v. 1, 1877 (by F. W. H. Myers); International rev., v. 7, 1879 (by L. Katscher).
Sand (Maurice). *See* **Dudevant** (Maurice).
Sandby (George, *jr.*) Mesmerism and its opponents. London, 1844. 16°. 3814.14
Sandby (Paul). A collection of one hundred and fifty select views in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. 2 v. London, 1783. fol. . . . 957.04
Sandeau (Jules). Catherine. Nouv. éd. P., 1866. 12°.
— Madeleine. [*Fr.*] Paris, 1858. 18°. . . . 7034.01
— Mademoiselle de Kérouarc. Nouv. éd. P., 1870. 12°.
— La maison de Penarvan. Nouv. éd. P., 1867. 12°.
— Marianna. 6e éd. P., 1859. 12°. 7034.07
— Sacs et parchemins. Nouv. éd. P., 1867. 12°. 7034.04
— Un héritage. Nouv. éd. P., 1869. 12°. . 7034.06
Sandell (Joseph). Memoranda of art and artists. London, 1871. 8°. 1411.24
Sanders (Charles W.) *and* **McElligott** (James N.) An analysis of English words. N.Y., 1872. 12°. 6434.16
Sanders (J. Milton). The crystal sphere: reflections on a drop of water. London, 1857. sq. 8°. 4826.22
Sanderson (J. Burdon), *and others*. Hand-book for the physiological laboratory. 2 v. Phil., 1873. 8°.
— Report on legal medicine and public hygiene, 1860. With bibliography. [*In* **New Sydenham** soc. Year-book. London, 1861. 8°.] 4304.02
— Report on toxicology and materia, 1861-62. With bibliography. [*In* **New Sydenham** soc. Year-book. London, 1862-63. 8°.
Sanderson (John). Biography of the signers to the Declaration of Independence. 9v. Phil., 1820-27. 8°.
Note.—For *Contents*, see **Biography** (Collective, p. 110).
Sanderson (*Lieut. Col.* James M.) My record in rebeldom. New York, 1865. 8°. 644.09
Sanderson (*Hon.* S. W.) Oration, Sacramento, July 4, 1865. Sacramento, 1865. 8°. 584.20
Sandford (Wm., *M.D.*) A few practical remarks on the medicinal effects of wine and spirits. London, 1799. 16°. 4342.08
Sands (Nathaniel). Philosophy of teaching. New York, 1869. 8°. 5514.14
Sandusky, (*Ohio*). *See* **Countries**, *etc.* (*Sandusky*, p. 366).
Sandwich Islands. *See* **Countries** (*Sandwich Islands*, p. 366).
Sandys (Edwin). Sermons, with miscel. pieces. Ed. by J. Ayre. Cambr., (*Eng.*), *Parker soc.*, 1842. 8°.
Sandys (George). Poetical works. With introd. and notes by R. Hooper. 2 v. L., 1872. 16°. 1684.32
Contents: v. 1. Introd., *etc.* Paraphrase upon Job, and Psalms of David. 2. Paraphrase upon Psalms of David, *cont'd*; upon Ecclesiastes, the Song of Solomon, Lamentations of Jeremiah, and songs collected out of the Old and New Testaments. Deo Opt. Max. Christ's Passion. Appendix.
— *Bell* (*R.*) Lives of the English poets. 3211.17
Sandys (Wm.) Christmas carols, ancient and modern. With introd. and notes. London, 1833. 12°.
— Christmastide: its history, festivities, and carols. London, 1860. 12°. 4611.10
— Festive songs of the 16th and 17th cent., with introd. [**Percy** soc., v. 23, London, 1848. 12°.] 5060.23
— Short view of the history of free-masonry. London, 1829. 8°. 5837.20
— *and* **Forster** (S. A.) History of the violin, and other instruments played on with the bow. London, 1864. 8°. 1561.21
Sanford (Ezekiel). Humours of Eutopia. a tale of colonial times. By an Eutopian [*pseud.*] 2 v. Phil., 1828. 12° 244.92a
— *and* **Walsh** (Robert). Works of the British poets. With lives of the authors. 50 v. Phil. *and* Boston, 1819-23. 18°. 1691.01
Note.—For *Contents* see **Poetry** (p. 904 of Catalogue).
Sanford (Henry S.) Different systems of penal codes in Europe. Washington, 1854. 8°. . . 5817.31
Sanford (John Langton). Studies and illustrations of the Great rebellion. London, 1858. 8°. 476.20
— *and* **Townsend** (M.) The great governing families of England. 2 v. Edin., 1865. 8°. . . . 6612.16
Sanford (Laura G.) History of Erie County, Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1862. 12°. . . 621.16
San Francisco. *See* **Countries**, *etc.* (*San Francisco*, p. 366).
San Gréal. *See* **Grail** (Holy, p. 590); *also* **Gould** (S. B.) Curious myths, v. 2. 1868. . . . . 3816.17
Sanger (Wm. W.) History of prostitution. New York, 1858. 8°. 5818.04
Sangster (Wm.) Umbrellas and their history. London, 1871. 8°. 3931.18
Sanitarian (The); a monthly journal. A. N. Bell, editor. v. 1-7. New York, 1873-79. 8°. . 8187.01
Sanitary commission, (U. S.) *See* **United States sanitary** commission.
Sanitary science. *See* **Medicine** (*Quarantine*, p. 765; —*Sanitary science*, p. 766);—**Arts** (Useful: *Sewerage and drainage*, p. 46;—*Warming and ventilation*, p. 48).
Sanitary siftings, or sewage systems. By a Naval officer. London, 1867. 8°. 3934.07a
San Salvador. *See* **Countries** (*San Salvador*, p. 366;—*Central America*, p. 299).
Sanskrit text society. Institutes of Gautama. Ed., with index of words, by A. F. Stenzler. London, 1876. 8°. 3528.14
Sanson (Henry, *ed.*) Memoirs of the Sansons from private documents. [1688-1847.] 2 v. in 1. London, 1876. 12°. 3156.00
Sans-Souci series. Ed. by R. H. Stoddard. v. 1-3. 1876-77. 16°. 3212.18
1. **Haydon** (Benj. R.) Life, letters, and table talk. [Condensed from his 'Correspond. and table talk' ed. by his son.] New York, 1876. 16°. 3212.18
2. **Scudder** (H. E.) Men and manners in America 100 years ago. New York, 1876. 16°. 3212.19
3. **Shelley** (P. B.) Anecdote biography. New York, 1877. 12°. 3212.20

Santa Rosa (Santorre, *conte* de). On the Piedmontese rev. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 19. London, 1822. 8°.] 5058.19

Santagnello (M.) Dictionary of the peculiarities of the Italian language. Lond., 1820. 8°. 6425.03

Santarem (M. F. de Barras y Sousa, *vicomte* de). Americus Vespucius and his voyages. Tr. by E. V. Childe. Boston, 1850. 12°. . . 3174.22

Santi (Raffaello). *See* Raffaello.

Santo Domingo (*Comte* Joseph Hippolyte). Roman tablets; manners, customs, ceremonies, and government of [papal] Rome. From the French. London, 1826. 12°. 981.22

Santos (*Frey* Francisco de los). Description of the royal palace called the Escurial; and of the Chapel royal of the Pantheon. From the Spanish, by G. Thompson. Lond., 1760. fol. 986.03

Santos (Joaño dos). * History of Eastern Ethiopia, 1684. [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 16.] 926.16

Sanzio (Raffaello). *See* Raffaello Sanzio.

Sappho. Odes and epigrams. Tr. by F. Fawkes. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Engl. poets, v. 20. 1810.] 1626.20

— *Bruce* (*J.*) Classic portraits, v. 1, 1853; p. 1-15. . . 3212.15

— *Felton* (*C. C.*) *In his* Greece, v. 1, 1867; p. 171-180. 426.11

— *Higginson* (*T. W.*) Atlantic essays, 1871; p. 299-325. 2528.28

Note.—Repr. from Atlantic monthly, v. 28, 1871.

☞ *See also* Literature (*Greek*, p. 708).

Sappho; a tragedy. *See* Grillparzer (F.) 1855. . . . . 1724.31

Sappho; a tragedy. *See* Lewis (*Mrs.* E. A.) 1732.13

Saracens. *See* Countries (p. 366).

Saranacs, (*N. Y.*) *See* Countries (p. 366).

Saratoga Springs, (*N. Y.*) *See* Countries (p. 366).

Sardinia. *See* Countries (p. 366).

Sardou (Victorien). Fernande: pièce en quatre actes, en prose. 3e éd. Paris, 1870. 8°. . . . 7035.36

— La famille Benoiton: comédie. 27e éd. P., 1869. 12°.

— Les diables noirs: drame. P., 1864. 12°. . 7035.25

— Les femmes fortes: com. Paris, 1861. 12°. 7035.27

— Les ganaches: comédie. 4e éd. P., 1863. 12°. 7035.28

— Maison neuve: comédie. 2e éd. P., 1867. 12°.

— Nos bons villageois: com. 4e éd. P., 1867. 12°.

— Nos intimes: comédie. P., 1865. 12°. . . 7035.31

— Patrie: drame hist. 2e éd. P., 1869. 12°. . 7035.24

— Les pattes de mouche: com. P., 1870. 12°. 7035.32

— La perle noire. Paris, 1862. 12°. 7035.37

— Les pommes du voisin: com. P., 1865. 12°. 7035.33

— Séraphine: comédie. 3e éd. P., 1869. 12°. 7035.34

— Les vieux garçons: com. 5e éd. P., 1865. 12°.

See Galaxy, Apl., 1874 (a breakfast with Victorien Sardou, by A. Rhodes); International rev., v. 7, 1879 (by J. B. Matthews).

Sargant (Wm. Lucas). Essays of a Birmingham manufacturer. 4 v. London, 1869-71. 8°. . . 2543.23

Contents: v. 1. Characteristics of manufacturers. Ireland and the tenure of land. Limited democracy. 'Dyslogistic'. Sir Samuel Bentham. 2. Injustice in justice. Lies in statistics. Middle class education. Adam Smith and his precursors. 3. The new academy [for the encouragement of philos. and literary merit]. The princess and her dowry. Comparative morality. The purse and the cash box [*i.e.* the distinction between capital and self maintenance]. 4. School boards and the irreconcilables. Paupers and theorists.

— Robert Owen, and his social philosophy. London, 1860. 8°. 3135.14

— Science of social opulence. L., 1856. 8°. . 5932.19

Sargent (Epes). Original dialogues. N. Y. 1861. 12°.

— Reminiscences of Samuel Dexter. By Sigma [*pseud.*] Boston, 1857. 24°. 3052.08

— Standard speaker. Philadelphia, 1859. 8°. 6333.04

— The woman who dared, [a poem]. B., 1870. 16°.

Sargent (Henry W.) Supplement. *See* Downing (A. J.) Landscape gardening. 6125.10

Sargent (John O.) Lectures on Amer. steam navigation. [*In* Weale's quar. papers, pt. 5.] 3918.13

Sargent (John T.) Theodore Parker, the reform pulpit, and the influences that oppose it; sermon. Boston, 1852. 8°. 3582.19

Sargent (Lucius Manlius). Dealings with the dead. [*anon.*] 2 v. Boston, 1856. 12°. . . . 2522.22

Note.—First appeared in the Boston Evening Transcript.

Sargent (Nathan). ['Oliver Oldschool,' *pseud.*] Public men and events, 1817-53. Phila., 1875. 8°.

Sargent (Winthrop). History of an exped. against Fort Du Quesne under Braddock. Phila., 1855. 8°.

— Life and career of major André. Boston, 1861. 12°.

Sarmiento (Domingo F.) Life in the Argentine Republic in the days of the tyrants: or, civilization and barbarism. With sketch of the author, by Mrs. H. Mann. New York, 1868. 12°. . 567.16

— Metodo de lectura gradual. N. Y., [*n.d.*] 18°. 6423.11

Sarmiento (F. L.) Life of Pauline Cushman, the union spy and scout. Phila., 1865. 12°. . 3045.22

Saroni (Herrman S.) Musical vade mecum: a manual of music. New York, 1852. 12°. . . 1563.17

Sarpi (Paolo, *the friar*). Maxims of the government of Venice. From the Italian. L., 1707. 18°. 5713.13

☞ *See also* under his name in Biography (p. 195).

Sarrans (Bernard). Memoirs of Lafayette, and of the French revolution of 1830. 2 v. London, 1832. 8°. 3097.02

— Same. [Different transl.] Lafayette, Louis Philippe, and the revolution of 1830. 2 v. London, 1832. 8°. 3097.04

Sarratt (J. H.) A new treatise on the game of chess. 2 v. London, 1821. 8°. 4614.26

Sarrazin (Jean). Confessions of general Buonaparte to the abbé Maury. From the French. London, 1812. 8°. 3132.20

Sartor Resartus. *See* Carlyle (Thomas). 2515.13a

Sartorius (C.) *Mexico.—Landscapes and sketches. Ed. by Dr. Gaspey. London, 1859. 4°. 1156.01

Sartorius (Johannes). *See* Snyders (Jans).

Sassanian empire. *See* Countries (*Persia*, p. 358; especially Rawlinson).

Satan. *See* Devil (p. 414).

Satan: a libretto. *See* Cranch (C. P.) 1874. . . . . 1714.31

Satan as a moral philosopher. *See* Henry (E. S.) . . . 3557.32

Satan, poem. *See* Montgomery (R.) Poetical works, 1854. 1673.02

Satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe. [*anon.*] New York, 1872. 16°. . . . 946.03

— — Same. Boston, 1878. 12°. 946.03a

Satire and Satires.

☞ *See also* Aphorisms (p. 30);—Caricature (p. 253);—Characters (p. 261);—Epigrams (p. 446);—Poetry (*Parodies* p. 907);—Proverbs (p. 934);—Wit and humor.

— *Collier* (*J. Payne*). On the origin and improvement of English satiric poetry. [*In his* Poetical decameron, v. 1. 1820, p. 151-336; v. 2, p. 1-64.] 1633.16

— *Dryden* (*J.*) Essay on Satire. [*In his* Works, v. 13, 1821; p. 3-118.] 5042.26

— *Friswell* (*J. H.*) Essays on the satirists. [*In his* Engl. writers, 1869; p. 200-227.] 2525.17

— *Hannay* (*J.*) Satire and satirists. 1855. . . 2531.02

Contents: Horace and Juvenal. Erasmus, Sir David Lindsay, and George Buchanan. Early European satire—Walter Mapes. Langland's Vision of Piers Ploughman. Skelton. Hall. Donne. Boileau, Butler, Dryden. Swift, Pope, Churchill. Political satire and squibs—Swift, Sir H. Williams, Chatterton, Anti-Jacobin, Wolcott, Burns, etc. Gifford, Byron, Moore, and more recent satirists.

— *Kirkus* (*W.*) Satire. [*In his* Miscel. essays. 2d s. 1868.] 3563.30

— *Ruperti* (*G. A.*) De satira Romanorum. [*In* Juvenalis. Opera, v. 1, *Valpy*, 1820.] 7714.03

— *Sellar* (*W. Y.*) Roman poets, *etc.* 1863; p. 159-177. . 1686.26

— *Tenterden* (*Lord*). Use and abuse of. [*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 1, 1836; p. 179-207.] 2541.11

See also Qu. rev., v. 101, 1857 (Political satires of England).

☞ For works of individual satirists, *see*—

In Greek and Latin literature, Aristophanes ('Comedies');—Lucianus ('Dialogues');—Lucilius;—Horace;—Juvenal;—Persius;—Martial;—

In English literature, Mapes;—Langland ('Piers Ploughman'); — Lindsay (David); — Donne ('Satires');—Hall ('Mundus alter et idem';—'Satyres');—Dryden ('Absalom and Achitophel';—'Mac Flecknoe');—Butler ('Hudibras');—Oldham ('Satires');—Swift ('Tale of a tub';—'Gulliver's travels';—'Drapier's letters,' *etc.*);—Pope ('Dunciad';—'Moral epistles,' *etc.*) Arbuthnot (History of John Bull';—'Memoirs of Martin Scriblerus'); —Young ('The love of fame the universal passion'); — Gay ('The beggar's opera') —Johnson ('London';—'Vanity of human wishes');—Churchill ('Temple of fame';—'The conference';—'The Rosciad'; 'The prophecy of famine', *etc.*);—Cowper ('The task'; 'The tyrocinium', *etc.*);—John Wolcott ('Peter Pindar');—Mathias ('Pursuits of literature'); — Robert Burns ('Holy Willie's prayer';—'Holy Friar');—Gifford ('Baviad';—'Mæviad');—Junius ('Letters');—Rolliad;—Anti-Jacobin;—Byron ('English bards';—'Vision of judgment';—'Don Juan,' *etc.*;—Moore ('Fudge family,' *etc.*;—'Two penny post-bag');—Peacock (Satirical novels);—Thackeray; — Dickens; — Carlyle; — Paulding ('John Bull');—Lowell ('Fable for critics';—'Biglow papers');—Edw. Jenkins (novels);—Obliviad;—Trumbull (J.)

In French literature, Rabelais;—Scarron;—Boileau;—Voltaire;—Beaumarchais;—Balzac;—

In German literature, H. C. Agrippa ('Vanity of arts and sciences');—Epistolæ obscurorum virorum;—Erasmus ('Colloquies';—'Praise of folly');—Wieland;—

In Italian literature, Ariosto;—Boiardo;—Alfieri;—

In Spanish literature, Cervantes;—Quevedo;—Hurtado de Mendoza.

Satterlee (Alfred H.) Arrangement of medals and tokens struck in honor of the presidents of the

U. S., and of the presidential candidates from John Adams to Abraham Lincoln, inclusive. New York, 1862. 8°. 1586.15

Saturday evening. *See* **Taylor** (Isaac). 1858. . . . . 3612.09

Saturday evenings. *See* **Hale** (C. V. R. M.) 1845. . . . 2526.07

Saturday magazine. v. 1-24. July, 1832—June, 1874. London, 1833-44. fol. . . . . G.

Saturday review of politics, literature, science, and art. v. 1-48. Nov. 3, 1855 - 1879. L., 1856-79. fol.

— *Grant* (*James*). The Saturday review, *etc.*, 2713.14

Saturn (*Planet*). *See* **Astronomy** (Planets, p. 54).

Saulcy (L. Félicien Caignart de). Journey round the Dead sea and in the Bible lands, 1850-51. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1854. 8°. 1054.02

Saunders (Frederick). About woman, love, and marriage. New York, 1868. 12°. . . 5823.10

— — Same. New York, 1874. 16°. . . . 5823.10

— Evenings with the sacred poets. L., 1870. 12°.

— Mosaics. New York, 1859. 12°. 2543.04

Contents. Author-craft. Origin of celebrated books. The bright side. Epistle to the reader. Fame. Human face divine. Magic of music. Night and day. Single blessedness. Youth and age.

— Our national centennial jubilee. Orations, addresses and poems, July 4, 1876, in the several states of the union. N. Y., 1877. 8°. . 584.19

Note.—For *Contents*, see **Fourth of July**, p. 557.

— Salad for the social. N. Y., 1856. 12°. . 2542.11

— Salad for the solitary. N. Y., 1853. 12°. 2542.10

Saunders (John). *See* **Fiction** class list (p. 518).

Saunders (Richard). The astrological judgment and practice of physick. London, 1677. 12°. 4321.21

Saunterings. *See* **Warner** (C. D.) 1872. . . . . 942.24

Saurin (Jean). Sermons. From the French. 2 v. New York, 1852. 8°. 3592.10

Saussure (Henri de). Synopsis of American wasps. Solitary wasps. [*In* **Smith**. miscel. coll., v. 14, 1878.] . . 3935.24

Saussure (Horace Bénédict de) *Attempts to reach the summit of Mont Blanc, 1786. [*In* **Pinkerton** (J.) Voyages, v. 4.]

Sauzay (Alexandre). Wonders of glassmaking in all ages. New York, 1870. 16°. 3932.38

Savage (George). The municipalist. N. Y., 1858. 12°.

Savage (James). The librarian. 3 v. L., 1808.-09. 8°.

Savage (John, *D.D.*) A compleat history of Germany. [To 1700.] London, 1702. 8°. . 544.21

Savage (*Hon.* John). Genealogical dictionary of the first settlers of New England. 4 v. B., 1860. 8°.

V. 1, A-C. 2, D-J. 3, K-R. 4, S-Z.

Savage (John). Fenian heroes and martyrs. B., 1868. 8°. 492.08

— Our living representative men. Phila., 1860. 12°.

— '98 and '48 : modern revolutionary hist. and literature of Ireland. New York, 1856. 12°. . 495.12

Savage (Marmion W.) *See* **Fiction** class-list (p. 519).

Savage (Minot Judson). Christianity the science of manhood. 3d ed. B., 1875 [1874.] 12°. 3588.18

— Religion of evolution. Boston, 1876. 12. . 3588.19

Savage (Richard). Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* **Chalmers** (A.) Engl. poets, v. 11. 1810.] 1626.11

Contents : Life. The wanderer. Miscellaneous poems.

— Poetical works. Ed. by R. Walsh. [*In* **Sanford** (E.) *and* **Walsh** (R.) British poets, v. 19, 1819.] 1691.19

☞ For *lives* of this poet, *see* **Biography** (p. 195).

Savage (Wm.) Practical hints on decorative printing. London, 1822. 4°. 2766.08

Savage Africa. *See* **Reade** (W. W.) 1864. . . . . 1095.09

Savage-club papers. Ed. by A. Halliday. 2 v. London, 1867-68. 8°. 2542.34

Savage life and customs.

— *Greenwood* (*J.*) Savage habits and customs. 923.13

☞ *See also* **Man** (*Anthropology, Ethnology, Prehistoric man, etc.*, p. 733);—*also* (*under* **Countries**, p. 285-394) names of various countries and races, *as* **Africa** (p. 286);—**America** (*Antiquities*, p. 288);—**Indians** (p. 332) ;—**United States** (*Antiquities*, p. 375), *etc.*

Savannah. (*Ga.*) *See* **Countries**, *etc.*, (*Savannah*, p. 366).

Savannah and Boston. Account of the supplies sent to Savannah : with the last appeal of Edward Everett ; proceedings of the citizens, *etc.* Boston, 1865. 8°. 595.00

Savary (Nicholas). Letters on Egypt. 2 v. London, 1786. 8°. 1076.10

Savary (A. J. M. R., *duke of Rovigo*). Memoirs, by himself : illustrative of the history of Napoleon. 4 v. London, 1828. 8°. 3154.11

See also notice in New monthly, v. 23, 1828.

Saved by the lifeboat, a tale. [*In* **Ballantyne's** miscellany, v. 8. 1869.] 931.09

Savigny (Friedrich Carl von). Private international law. Tr. with notes, by W. Guthrie. Edin., 1869. 8°. 5613.19

— Traité de droit romain. Tr. de l' Allemand, par C. Guenoux. 8 v. Paris, 1846-57. 8°. . . 5631.14

Savile (*Rev.* Bouchier Wray). Man ; or the old and new philosophy. London, 1863. 12°. . 4733.09

— Revelation and science : with examination of 'Essays and reviews.' L., 1862. 8°. . . . 3592.09

Savile (Henry, *envoy at Paris, and vice-chamberlain to Charles* I. *and James* II.) Correspondence, [1661-87]; includimg letters from his brother George, marquess of Halifax. Ed. by W. D. Cooper. London, *Camden soc.*, 1858. 4°. 5113.25

Savings banks. *See* **Political** economy (p. 924).

Savonarola (Girolamo, *Ital. reformer*). *See* **Biography** (p. 195); *also* **Oliphant** (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) Makers of Florence, 1876 [537.21]; **Symonds** (J. A.) Renaissance in Italy : age of the despots, 1875 ; p. 428-471. . . . . 535.26

Sawkins (James G.) Geology of British Guiana. *See* **Brown** (C. B.) *and* **Sawkins** (J. G.) 1166.27

Saws. *See* **Arts** (Useful : *Saws*, p. 46).

Sawyer (George A.) Fret-sawing and wood-carving for amateurs. Boston, 1875. sq. 12°. . 1314.34

Sawyer (George S.) Southern institutes ; or, of slavery and the slave trade. With notes in defence of Southern institutions. Phila., 1859. 8°.

Saxe (John Godfrey). Fables and legends of many countries. Boston, 1872. 12°. 1683.22

— Flying Dutchman (The). N. Y., 1862. 12°. 1683.16

— Leisure-day rhymes. Boston, 1875. 12°. . 1683.35

— Masquerade (The), and other poems. Boston, 1866. 12°. 1683.17

— Money-king (The), and other poems. B., 1859. 16°.

— Poems. Boston, 1868. 12°. 1683.21

Contents : Poems. Love poems. Fairy tales, legends, and apologues. Satires. Excerpts from occasional poems. Travesties. Sonnets. Epigrams.

— — Same. Boston, 1858. 16°. 1683.19

Saxe-Coburg and Gotha. *See* **Countries** (p. 366).

Saxo Grammaticus. *Latham* (*R. G.*) Two dissertations on the Hamlet of Saxo Grammaticus and Shakespear. . 1754.26

Saxon chronicle. The Anglo-Saxon chronicle. Ed. with a transl., by B. Thorpe. 2 v. London, 1861. 8° [**Rolls** chronicles.] 5141.00

— Same. [Tr. by Miss Gurney and J. Ingram.] Ed. by J. A. Giles. 5th ed. [*With* **Bede**. Eccl. hist. L., *Bohn*, 1875. 12°.]

Saxon studies. *See* **Hawthorne** (Julian). 964.29

Saxony. *See* **Countries** (*Saxony*, p. 366).

Saxton (L. C.) The fall of Poland, with a history of the country. 2 v. New York, 1852. 12°. 545.03

Say (Jean Baptiste). Treatise on political economy. Phil., 1850. 8°. 5913.14

— — Same. Tratado de economia politica. Nueva trad., por J. S. Rivera. 2 v. Madrid, 1821. 8°.

— Letters to Mr. Malthus on political economy. London, 1821. 8°. [*In* **Pamphleteer**, v. 17.] 5058.17

Say (Thomas). Amer. entomology. Ed. by J. L. Le Conte. With memoir by G. Ord. 2 v. Boston, 1859. 8°. 4833.01

— *Herring* (*J.*) *and Longacre* (*J. B.*) Nat. portr. gal., v. 4, 1839.

Sayce (Archibald Henry). An Assyrian grammar, for comparative purposes. London, 1872. 8°.

— Babylonian literature. L., [1877]. 8°. . 7817.02

— Principles of comparative philology. 2d ed., revised. London, 1875. 12°. 6411.28

Sayings of Dr. Bushwhacker. *See* **Cozzens** (F. S.) . . 2521.12

Sayous (André). Memoirs and corresp. of Mallet du Pan, illustrative of the French rev. 2 v. London, 1852. 8°. 3116.11

Sayre (Lewis A., *M.D.*) Lectures on orthopedic surgery and diseases of the joints. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

Scampavias from Gibel Tarek to Stamboul. *See* **Wise** (H. A.) 1857. . . . . 981.06

Scandal. *Scandelo* (*G.*), *pseud.* Elements of the science of scandal. 1814. . . . . 6212.27

Scandelo (G.), *pseud.* Elements of the science of scandal. London, 1814. 12°. 6212.27

Scander-bey. *See* **Castriot** (George), in **Biography**, p. 129 ; *also* Cath. world, May, 1876 (Scanderbeg).

Scandinavia. *See* **Countries** (*Scandinavia*, p. 366).

Scandinavian sketches. *See* **Breton** (W. H.) 1835. . . . 995.06

Scannell (George). Breweries and maltings. London, and Edin., 1871. 8°. 3931.33

Scanning. *See* Poetry (Versification, p. 908).
Scarborough, (*Maine*). *See* Countries, *etc.* (p. 367).
Scarron (Paul). Whole comical works. Tr. by Tho. Brown, Mr. Savage and others. 3d ed. London, 1712. 8°. 245.18

Contents: Comical romance. Novels and histories. Select letters, characters, etc.

— *Thomson* (*K. B.*) Wits and beaux of society. . . . 3262.25
See also Rev. des d. mondes, 15 juill. 1844 (par T. Gautier).
Scenery. *See* Fine arts (*Picturesque*, p. 547;—*Scenery*, p. 548).
Scenery, science, and art. *See* Ansted (D. T.) 1854. . . 922.20
Scenes and sports in foreign lands. *See* Napier (E.) 1840. 4624.01
Schade (Louis). The United States and immigration since 1790. 8 pp. [*n. p.* or *d.*] 8°. . . . . *In* 4735.01
Schadow (*Dr.* Wilhelm von). Der moderne Vasari. Erinnerungen aus dem Künstlerleben. Berlin, 1854. 8°. 1434.12
Schaeffer (G. C.) Description of fossil wood from the Colorado desert. [*In* Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 5.] 1127.05
Schaff (Philip, *D. D.*) Christ in the soul. Hymns of Immanuel: selected from all ages, with notes. New York, 1871. 12°. 3761.28
— Creeds of christendom, with a history and critical notes. 3 v. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 3438.05

Contents: v. 1. History of creeds. 2. Greek and Latin creeds, with translation. 3. Evangelical protestant creeds, with translations.

— History of the Christian church. A.D. 1–600. v. 1-3. New York, 1860-67. 8°. 3416.11
Note.—v. 2-3 are paged continuously.
— Life and labors of St. Augustine. From the German, by T. C. Porter. N. Y., 1854. 12°. 3155.16
— The person of Christ: the miracle of history. With a reply to Strauss and Renan. N. Y., 1865. 16°.
— Popular commentary on the New Testament by English and American scholars of various evangelical denominations. v. 1. N. Y., 1878. 8°.

Contents: v. 1. Introduction, and Matthew, Mark, and Luke.

— Through Bible lands: Egypt, the Desert, and Palestine. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 1053.22
Schalk (Emil). Campaigns of 1862 and 1863. Philadelphia, 1863. 12°. 631.07
— Summary of the art of war. Phila., 1862. 12°. 4514.09
Schamyl *or* Shamyl, (*Circassian chief*). *See* Biography (p. 195).
Schedel (Henry Edward). The emancipation of faith. Ed. by G. Schedel. 2 v. N. Y., 1858. 8°. 3592.13
Schefer (Gottlieb Leopold Immanuel). Artist's married life. London, 1853. 12°. 2545.12
Note.—Albert Dürer's married life is here depicted.
— The layman's breviary, or meditations for every day in the year. Tr. by C. T. Brooks. Boston, 1868. 16°. 1683.24
— The world-priest. [Poems.] From the German, by C. T. Brooks. Boston, 1873. 16°. . 1683.23
Scheffel (Joseph Victor). Gaudeamus! humorous poems. Tr. by C. G. Leland. B., 1872. 32°.
Scheffer (Ary, *French painter, d.* 1858). *See* Biography (p. 195); *also* Appleton (T. G.) Chequer work, 1879 [2512.35]; and Christ. exam., Jan., 1861; p. 78-91.
Scheffer (John). History of Lapland. From the Latin. London, 1704. 8°. 1143.14
Schele De Vere (M.) *See* **De Vere** (Max. Schele).
Schelhorn (Johann Georg). Amoenitates historiæ ecclesiasticæ et literariæ. 2 v. Francofurti et Lipsiæ, 1737-38. 12°. 3431.09
— Amoenitates literariæ. 14 v. in 5. Francofurti et Lipsiæ, 1830-31. 16°. 2721.24
Schellen (*Dr.* Th. Jos. Heinrich). Spectrum analysis. From the German by J. and C. Lassell. Ed. with notes, by W. Higgins. N. Y., 1872. 8°.
Scheller (Emmanuel Johann Gerhard). A copious Latin grammar. Tr. with notes by G. Walker. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1838. 8°. . . . 6414.25
Schelling (Friedrich Wilhelm Joseph von). Sämmtliche Werke. 14 v. Stuttgart, 1856-58. 8°.

Contents: IIte Abth. Vol. 1. Magisterdissertation: Antiquissimi de prima malorum humanorum origine philosophematis Genes. III explicandi tentamen criticum et philosophicum. Ueber Mythen, historische Sagen und Philosopheme der ältesten Welt. Ueber die Möglichkeit einer Form der Philosophie überhaupt. Theologische Examensdissertation: De Marcione Paulinarum epistolarum emendatore. Vom Ich als Princip der Philosophie oder über das Unbedingte im menschlichen Wissen. Neue Deduktion des Naturrechts. Philosophische Briefe über Dogmatismus und Kriticismus. Abhandlungenzur Erläuterung des Idealismus der Wissenschaftslehre. Ueber die Preisfrage, welche Fortschritte hat die Metaphysik seit Leibnizens und Wolfs Zeiten in Deutschland gemacht, und deren Lösungen. Ueber die Frage, ob eine Philosophie der Erfahrung, insbesondere, ob eine Philosophie der Geschichte möglich sey. Ueber Offenbarung und Volksunterricht. Recension J. G. Schlossers.

2. Ideen zu einer Philosophie der Natur. Von der Weltseele,

3. Erster Entwurf eines Systems der Naturphilosophie. Einleitung zu dem Entwurf eines Systems der Naturphilosophie. System des transcendentalen Idealismus. Ueber die Jenaische Allgemeine Literaturzeitung.

4. Allgemeine Deduktion des dynamischen Processes oder der Kategorien der Physik. Ueber den wahren Begriff der Naturphilosophie. Darstellung meines Systems der Philosophie. Bruno oder über das göttliche und natürliche Princip der Dinge, ein Gespräch. Fernere Darstellungen aus dem System der Philosophie. Die vier edlen Metalle. Miscellen.

5. Abhandlungen, &c., aus dem Kritischen Journal der Philosophie: Ueber das Wesen der philosophischen Kritik überhaupt und ihr Verhältniss zum gegenwärtigen Zustand der Philosophie insbesondere; Ueber das absolute Identitätssystem und sein Verhältniss zu dem neuesten (Reinholdischen Dualismus); Rückert und Weiss oder die Philosophie, zu dem es keines Denken and Wissens bedarf; Ueber das Verhältniss der Naturphilosophie zur Philosophie überhaupt; Ueber die Construction in der Philosophie; Ueber Dante in philosophischer Beziehung; Notizenblatt; Vorlesungen ueber die Methode des akademischen Studiums; Philosophie der Kunst.

6. Immanuel Kant. Philosophie und Religion. Propädeutik der Philosophie. System des gesammten Philosophie und der Naturphilosophie insbesondere.

7. Darlegung des wahren Verhältnisses der Naturphilosophie zu der verbesserten Fichteschen Lehre. Aus den Jahrbüchern der Medicin als Wissenschaft: Vorrede zu den Jahrbüchern; Aphorismen zu Einleitung in die Naturphilosophie; Aphorismen über die Naturphilosophie; Kritische Fragmente; Vorläufige Bezeichnung des Standpunktes der Medicin nach Grundsätzen der Naturphilosophie. Ueber das Verhältniss der bildenden Künste zu der Natur. Philosophie Untersuchungen über das Wesen der menschlichen Freiheit und die damit zusammenhängenden Gegenstände. Stuttgarter Privatvorlesungen. Aufsätze und Recensionen aus der Jenaer und Erlanger Literaturzeitung und dem Morgenblatt: Notiz von den neuen Versuchen über die Eigenschaften der Erz-und Wasserfühler, u. s. w.; Die Weihnachtsfeier, von F. Schleiermacher; Der Streit des Philanthropinismus und Humanismus in der Theorie des Erziehungsunterrichts von F. L. Niethammer; Ehrenpforte und Triumphbogen für Kotzebue bei seiner Rückkehr ins Vaterland; Einiges über die Schädellehre; Bild vom Zinsgroschen; Notiz über ein merkwürdiges Bild von Langer München; Ueber die Verfassung der neuen königlichen Akademie der bildenden Künste in München.

8. Ueber das Wesen deutscher Wissenschaft. Denkmal der Schrift von den göttlichen Dingen u. s. w. des Herrn F. H. Jacobi, u. s. w. Aus der Allgemeinen Zeitschrift von Deutschen für Deutsche: Vorrede. Briefwechsel mit Eschenmayer bezüglich der Abhandlung "Philosophische Untersuchungen über das Wesen der menschlichen Freiheit, u. s. w." Ludwig August Hülsen. Die Weltalter, Erstes Buch. Ueber die Gottheiten von Samothrake. Kleinere Aufsätze. Ueber das sogenannte Wetterschiessen. Bericht über den pasigraphischen Versuch des Professor Schmid in Dillingen. Vorschläge, die Beschäftigung der philol.-philos. Klasse betreffend. Noch ein Wort über die Arbeiten der philol.-philos. Klasse.

9. Ueber den Zusammenhang der Natur mit der Geisterwelt, ein Gespräch. Kunstgeschichtliche Ammerkungen zu J. M. Wagners Bericht über die ägenitischen Bildwerke. Erlanger Vorträge: Ueber die Natur der Philosophie als Wissenschaft; Ueber den Werth und die Bedeutung der Bibelgesellschaften; Spicilegium observationum in novissimam Arnobii editionem. Abhandlungen philologischen and mythologischen Inhalts: Ueber eine Stelle des Lucretius; Ueber eine Stelle Platons; Ueber eine Stelle im Homerischen Hymnus an Demeter; Ueber die arabischen Namen des Dionysos; Ueber das Alter kyklopischer Bauwerke in Griechenland. Erste Vorlesung in München. Rede an die Studirenden der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität. Reden in den öffentlichen Sitzungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften in München.

10. Zur Geschichte der neueren Philosophie. Vorrede zu einer philosophischen Schrift des Hrn. Victor Cousin. Darstellung des philosophischen Empirismus. Anthropologisches Schema. Worte zum Andenken des Freiherrn von Moll und Sylvestre de Sacys. Darstellung des Naturprocesses. Vorwort zu H. Steffens nachgelassenen Schriften. Vorbemerkungen zu der Frage über den Ursprung der Sprache. Epigrammata. Gedichte und metrische Uebersetzungen.

IIte Abth. Vol. 1. Historisch-kritische Einleitung in die Philosophie der Mythologie.
2. Philosophie der Mythologie.
3, 4. Philosophie der Offenbarung.

— Absolute idea of science. Tr. by Ella S. Morgan [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 11, p. 92-100];—Historical construction of Christianity. Tr. by E. S. Morgan [*In* v. 12, p. 205-214];—Introduction to idealism. Tr. by T. Davidson [*In* v. 1, p. 159-164];—Introd. to the philos. of nature. Tr. by T. Davidson [*In* v. 1, p. 193-220].
— *Bowen* (*F.*) S's philos. of the absolute. [*In his* Modern philos., 1877; p. 327-357.] 5413.03
— *Ferrier* (*J. F.*) Life of S. [*In his* Lectures on Greek philos., v. 2, 1866; p. 545-557.] 5412.23
— *Fichte* (*J. G.*) Criticism of Schelling. [*In* Jour. of spec. philos., v. 12, p. 160-170.]
— *Flint* (*R.*) School of Schelling. [*In his* Philos. of hist. in France and Germany, 1875; p. 421-442.] 447.01
— *Hagenbach* (*K. R.*) German rationalism, 1865; p. 281-291.]
— *Lewes* (*G. H.*) Hist. of philos., v. 2. 3d ed., p. 520-530. 5415.05
Note.—Examined by J. S. Henderson in Contemp. rev., v. 20, 1872.
— *Morell* (*J. D.*) Spec. philos. of Europe, 1853; p. 433-456.
— *Schedel* (*H. E.*) *In his* Emancipation of faith. v. 1, 1858; p. 378-118. . . . . 2592.13
— *Stallo* (*J. B.*) Philos. of nature, 1848; p. 214-230. . . 5426.05
— *Ueberweg* (*F.*) Hist. of philos., v. 2, 1874; p. 213-231. 5418.10
See also Fortn. rev., v. 14, 1870 (S.'s life and letters, by J. S. Henderson).
Schem (Alex. J.) Cyclopedia of education. *See* Kiddle (H.) and Schem (A. J.) 5528.28
— Year-book of education for 1878. *See* Kiddle (H.) *and* Schem (A. J.) 5538.01
Schenck (Noah Hunt, *D.D.*) God's guage of national health: thanksgiving sermon, 1868. Brooklyn, 1868. 8°. . 634.24
Schenkel (Daniel). The character of Jesus portrayed. From the German, with notes, by W. H. Furness. 2 v. Boston, 1866. 12°. 3422.12
Scherer (Edmund). Theological conversations;—Errata of the New Testament;—What the Bible is;—The miracles of Jesus Christ. [*In* Beard (J. R.) Progress, *etc.*] . 3515.22
Scherer (H.) Histoire du commerce. Tr. par H. Richelot et C. Vogel. 2 v. Paris, 1857. 8° 5923.05
Scherff (W. von). The new tactics of infantry (Studies in). Tr. by L. Graham. L., 1873. 8°.
Scherzer (Karl). Narrative of the circumnavigation of the globe, by the Austrian frigate Novara, in 1857-59. 3 v. London, 1861-63. 8°. . . 935.05
— Travels in Central America: Nicaragua, Honduras, and San Salvador. 2 v. L., 1857. 12°. . 1165.21
Scheuchzer (Johann J.) *Physica sacra. Iconibus æneis illustrata, procurante J. A. Pfeffel. 4 v. Avgvstæ Vindel., 1731-35. fol. 3727.14
Scheurlin (Georg). Der Scharfrichter von Rothenburg Berlin, [*n. d.*] 16°. 7125.20
Scheyichbi and the strand. *See* Wheeler (E. S.) . . . 655.02
Schiæffelin (Samuel B.) Foundations of history. New York, 1863. 12°. 435.11
Schiel (J.) Report of the geology of the 38th and 41st parallels. [*In* Pacific R. R. routes. Reports. v. 2.] 1127.02
Schiller (Johann Christian Friedrich). Correspondence between Schiller and Goethe, 1794-1805. Tr. by L. D. Schmitz. v. 1-2. London, 1877-79. 12°.
— Correspondence between Schiller and Goethe, 1794-1805. Tr. by G. H. Calvert. v. 1. [To 1797.] New York, 1845. 12°. 3156.06
— Correspondence with Koerner. With biogr. sketches and notes, by L. Simpson. 3 v. L., 1849. 12°.
— Dishonoured irreclaimable. [*In* Holcraft (T.) Tales from the German. London, 1826. 12°.] 213.83
— History of the revolt of the Netherlands. [16th century.] Tr. by A. J. W. Morrison. N. Y., 1847. 12°.
— History of the thirty years' war. Tr. by A. J. W. Morrison. New York, 1846. 12°. . . . 544.16
— — Same. London, *Bohn*, 1870. 12°. . . 5064.24
— Homage of the arts. [Tr.] by C. T. Brooks. N. Y., 1816. 16°. 1622.05
— Maid of Orleans, a romantic tragedy. Tr. by E. Egestoff. London, 1836. 8°. 5093.15
— — Same. Tr. by J. D. Bethune. [*In his* Specimens. L., 1848. 8°.] 1615.01
— Poems and ballads. Tr. by sir E. B. Lytton. New York, 1864. 18°. 1685.01
— Popular tales. [*In* Roscoe (T.) German novelists, v. 3, 1826.]
Contents: Introd. notice. The apparitionist [or ghost seer], a fragment. The sport of destiny. The criminal, or martyr to lost honour. Fraternal magnanimity. A walk among the linden trees.
— Select minor poems. Tr. by J. S. Dwight. Boston, 1839. 12°. 1644.13
— Song of the bell. Tr. by F. H. Hedley. [*In his* Masterpieces of German poetry, 1876.] 1651.31
— — Same. Tr. by S. A. Eliot. [*In* Longfellow (H. W.) Poets and poetry of Europe.] 1665.07
— — Same. Tr. by J. C. Mangan. [*In his* Poems, 1859.] 1672.06
— — Same. Tr. by C. R. Lambert. [*In his* Poems. 1850.] 1666.05
— — Same. Tr. by Baskerville. [*In his* Poetry of Germany, 1872.]
See also (*ante*) 'Poems and ballads' tr. by Sir. E. B. Lyytton, and 'Select minor poems'. Tr. by J. S. Dwight.
— Tragedies: The Piccolomini and Wallenstein. Tr. by. S. T. Coleridge. London, [*n. d.*] 8°. 1684.12
— Works.—Historical. Tr. by A. J. W. Morrison. London, *Bohn*, 1870. 12°. 5064.24
Contents: History of the 30 years' war. History of the revolt of the Netherlands.
— — Historical and dramatic. Translated. London, *Bohn*, 1870. 12°. 5064.25
Contents: Hist. of the Netherlands, *continued.* The Camp of Wallenstein, tr. by S. T. Coleridge. William Tell, tr. by T. Martin.
— — Historical dramas, etc. Translated. London, *Bohn*, 1868. 12°. 5064.26
Contents: Don Carlos, tr. by R. D. Boylan. Mary Stuart, tr. by J. Mellish. Maid of Orleans, tr. by Anna Swanwick. Bride of Messina, tr. by A. Lodge; with an essay on the use of chorus in tragedy.
— — Early dramas and romances. Tr. chiefly by H. G. Bohn. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 12°. 5064.27
Contents: The Robbers. Fiesco. Love and intrigue. Demetrius, tr. by T. Martin. The ghost-seer. Sport of destiny, fragment.
— Sämmtliche Werke. 12 v. in 6. Stuttgart, 1847. 16°.

Contents:

Braut von Messina (Die), v. 5.
Briefe über Don Carlos, v. 10.
Briefe über die ästhetische Erziehung des Menschen, v. 12.
Demetrius, v. 7.
Denkwürdigkeiten aus dem Leben des Marschalls Vieilleville, v. 11.
Dido, v. 1.
Dichtung, v. 12.
Don Carlos, v. 3.
Fiesco, v. 2.
Gedichte, v. 1.
Gegenwärtige deutsche Theatre (Das), v. 10.
Geisterseher (Der), v. 10.
Geschichte der Unruhen in Frankreich welche der Regierung Heinrichs IV. vorangingen bis zum Tode Karls IX., v. 11.
Geschichte des Abfalls der verein. Niederlande, v. 8.
Geschichte des dreissigjährigen Kriegs, v. 6.
Gesetzgebung des Lykurgus und Solon, v. 10.
Herzog von Alba bei einem Frühstück auf dem Schlosse zu Rudolstadt, 1547, v. 11.
Huldigung der Künste (Die), v. 6.
Iphigenie in Aulis, v. 3.
Jungfrau von Orleans (Die), v. 5.
Kabale und Liebe, v. 2.
Kinder des Hauses (Die), v. 7.
Kleine Schriften vermischten Inhalts, v. 11, 12.
Macbeth, v. 6.
Maltheser (Die), v. 7.
Maria Stuart, v. 5.
Menschenfeind (Der), v. 2.
Neffe als Onkel (Der), v. 7,
Parasit (Der), v. 7.
Phädra, v. 7.
Philosophische Briefe, v. 10.
Räuber (Die), v. 2.
Schaubühne als eine moralische Anstalt betrachtet, v. 10.
Sendung Moses, v. 10.
Spaziergang unter den Linden, v. 10.
Spiel des Schicksals, v. 10.
Turandot, v. 6.
Universal historische übersicht zu den Zeiten Kaiser Friedrichs I., v. 11.
Verbrecher aus verlorener Ehre, v. 10.
Wallenstein, v. 4.
Warbeck, v. 7.
William Tell, v. 6.
Zerstörung von Troja, v. 1.
Zusammenhang der thierischen Natur des Menschen mit seiner geistigen, v. 10.

☞ For *lives and critical notices* of S., *see* Biography (p. 195): *also* Bulwer-Lytton (E. L.) Life of Schiller [*In his* Pamphlets and sketches, 1875. 2514.30];—Boyesen (H. Goethe and Schiller: their lives and works, 1879 [3066.27];—Flint (R.) Philos. of hist., 1875; p. 388-409 [447.01];—Hagenbach (K. R.) German rationalism, 1865 [3556.15];—Macmillan, Aug., 1876 (Corresp. betw. S. and the duke of Schleswig-Holstein, by Max Müller).

Schimmelpenninck (Mary Anne). Life. Ed. by C. C. Hankin. 2 v. London, 1858. 8°. . . 3156.13
Note.—Reviewed in Littell, Apl. 16, 1859.
— Principles of beauty: with an essay on the temperaments. Ed. by C. C. Hankin. London, 1859. 12°. 1431.13
— Select memoirs of Port Royal. 4th ed. 2 v. London, 1835. 8°. 3434.20
Schindler (Anton). Life of Beethoven, incl. corresp. with friends. Ed. by I. Moscheles. 2 v. London, 1841. 12°. 3017.25
Schinz (Charles). Researches on the action of the blast-furnace. London, 1870. 8°. . . 3941.04
Schlagintweit (Emil). Buddhism in Tibet. With an account of the Buddhist systems preceding it in India. Leipzig, 1863. 8°. 3528.01
Schlegel (August Wilhelm von). Lectures on dramatic art and literature. Tr. by J. Black. London, *Bohn*, 1846. 12°. 1742.18
Note.—*See critical notices of* S. in Black. mag., v. 54; Ed. rev, Feb, 1816; For. qu. rev., Apl., 1833 and Oct., 1843; New Engl., v. 2; Qu. rev., Oct., 1814.

Schlegel (Karl Wilhelm Friedrich von, *b.* 1772, *d.* 1829). Æsthetic and miscellaneous works. London, *Bohn*, 1849. 12°. 2542.12

Contents: Letters on Christian art. Essay on gothic architecture. Romance-poetry of the Middle Ages, and Shakspeare. Chivalry of the Middle Ages. Lother and Maller. Limits of the beautiful. Language and wisdom of the Indians [Hindus].

— Course of lectures on modern history. With essays on the beginning of history, and on Cæsar and Alexander. Tr. by L. Purcell and R. H. Whitelock. London, *Bohn*, 1849. 12°. . . . 442.04

— Lectures on the history of literature, ancient and modern. London, *Bohn*, 1868. 12°. . . 2731.08

— Philosophy of history, tr. with memoir, by J. B. Robertson. London, *Bohn*, 1848. 12°. . 412.17

— Philosophy of life and of language. Tr. by A. J. W. Morrison. London, *Bohn*, 1847. 12°. . 5416.22

— *Flint* (*R.*) Philos. of hist. in France and Germany, p. 455-471. 1875. . . . . 447.01

Schleicher (August). Darwinism tested by the science of language. Tr. by A. V. W. Bikkers. London, 1869. 12°. 6412.13

Schleiden (Matthias Jacob). Contrib. to phytogenesis [plant-generation. *In* Schwann (T.) Micros. researches. 1848.]

— Poetry of the vegetable world. 1st Amer. ed., by A. Wood. Cincinnati, 1853. 12°. 4914.03

— Principles of scientific botany. Tr. by E. Lankester. London, 1849. 8°. 4914.01

Schleiermacher (Friedrich Daniel Ernst). Introductions to the dialogues of Plato. Tr. by W. Dobson. Cambridge, (*Eng.*), 1836. 8°. . . . 5415.23

— On the discrepancy between the Sabellian and Athanasian method of representing the doctrine of a trinity in the Godhead. Tr. by M. Stuart. [From the Bibl. repository, Apl., July, 1835.] 3588.08

— Outline of the study of theology. With reminiscences, by F. Lücke. Edin., 1850. 8°. . . 3592.16

☞ For *lives* of S., see Biography (p. 179); *also* Hagenbach (K. R.) German rationalism, 1865 [3556.05]; Chris. ex., v. 72, 1862, p. 109-123 (Passages from the life of Schleiermacher); Mch., 1869, p. 171-191 (The Schleiermacher centennial and its lesson, by S. Osgood).

Schlesier (Gustav). Life of William von Humboldt. Tr. by J. Bauer. New York, 1853. 12°. . 3084.07

Schlesinger (Daniel, *the pianist*). Biogr. notices of D. S. New York, 1839. 12°. 5091.07

Schlesinger (Max). The historical Jesus of Nazareth. New York, 1876. 12°. 3463.05

— Saunterings in and about London. L., 1853. 8°.

Schleswig-Holstein. *See* Countries, *etc.* (p. 367).

Schlichtegroll (Adolph Heinrich Friedrich von). Life of Mozart. *See* Beyle (M. H.) Lives of Haydn and Mozart. . 3074.29

Schlickeysen (Gustav). Fruit and bread: a scientific diet. Tr. by M. L. Holbrook. N. Y., 1877. 12°.

Schliemann (Heinrich). Mycenæ; a narrative of researches and discoveries at Mycenæ and Tiryns. Preface by W. E. Gladstone. Maps and illus. New York, 1878. 8°. 1036.27

Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., Jan., 1878 or Littell, Mch., 16, 1878; Qu. rev., Jan., 1878; Blackw. mag., 1878 or Ecl. mag., Feb., 1878; New Englander, Mch., 1878 (by L. R. Packard).

— Troy and its remains. Ed. by Philip Smith. London, 1875. 8°. 1034.19

Note.—Reviewed in Cornhill, June, 1874; Ed. rev., Apl., 1874; Qu. rev., Apl., 1874; Fraser's mag., Feb., 1878 (A visit to Dr. Schliemann's Troy, by W. C. Borlaise).

Schloss Hainfeld. *See* **Hall** (Basil). 1836. 965.13

Schlosser (Friedrich Christoph). History of the 18th century and of the 19th till [1815]. Tr. by D. Davidson. 8 v. London, 1843-52. 8°. . 446.18

Note.—Reviewed by T. De Quincey, *in his* Note book, 1855; p. 81-137.

— Weltgeschichte. 18 Bde. Frankfurt a M. 1844-56. 8°.

Note.—v. 9-18 have also the title—"Neuere Geschichte." *See* Chris. exam., v. 72, 1862 (S. and his histories).

Schlüter (Joseph). General hist. of music. Tr. by Mrs. R. Tubbs. L., 1865. 8°. 1563.14

Schmid (Christian Friedrich). Biblical theology of New Testament. Tr. by G. H. Venables. Edin., 1870. 8°. 3592.08

Schmidt (Alexander). Shakespeare-lexicon. v. 1-2. London, 1874-75. 4°. . . . . , 1766.12

Schmidt (Julian). Geschichte der deutschen Literatur in 19ten Jahrhundert. 3 v. Leipzig, 1855. 8°.

Schmidt (Oscar). Doctrine of descent and Darwinism. N. Y., 1875. 12°. 4713.14

Schmidtmeyer (Peter). Travels into Chile, over the Andes, in 1820 and 1821. L., 1824. 4°. 1166.01

Schmitz (Leonhard). History of Greece for junior classes. New York, 1876. 12°. 421.36

— History of Rome for junior classes. N. Y., 1876. 12°.

— History of the Middle Ages, 476-1096. 2d ed. London, 1865. 12°. 441.29

— Descriptive letterpress. [*In* Student's atlas of class. geography.] 915.20

Schmoller (Otto). Book of Hosea, expounded. N. Y., 1874. 8°. [*In* Lange (J. P.) Old Test., v. 14.] 3725.23

— Epistle of Paul to the Galatians. Tr. by C. C. Starbuck. [*In* Lange (J. P.) New Test., v. 7, 1871.] 3747.17

Schmucker. *See* Smucker.

Schneider (Charles Henri). Ecrin littéraire: a collection of lively anecdotes, pieces of poetry, *etc.* to serve as readings. Edin., 1867. 16°. . 6216.23

Schnitzler (Johann Heinrich). Secret history of the court and government of Russia under the emperors Alexander and Nicholas. 2 v. London, 1847. 8°. 554.07

Schœdler (Friedrich). Book of nature: introd. to the nat. and phys. sciences. Tr. by H. Medlock. Phil., 1853. 8°. 3913.02

— — Same. Treasury of science. Tr. by H. Medlock. London, 1862. 8°. 3913.01

Schœlcher (Victor). Life of Handel. New York, 1857. 12°. 3075.10

Schoepff (Johann David). Climate and diseases of America during the revolution. Tr. by J. R. Chadwick. Boston, 1875. 12°. . . . 4347.11

Scholar (The).

— *Barnes* (*A.*) On the position of the christian scholar. [*In his* Essays and reviews, v. 2, 1855; p. 96-132.] . . . 2513.07

— *Bethune* (*G. W.*) A plea for study. [*In his* Orations, 1850; p. 343-381.] 2513.20

— *Buckminster* (*J. S.*) Moral defects of scholars. [*In* Boston book, 1841; p. 13-18.] 2513.24

— *Fichte* (*J. G.*) Vocation of the scholar. Nature of the scholar. [*In his* Popular works, v. 1.] 3552.13

— *Hazlitt* (*W.*) Shyness of scholars. [*In his* Lit. remains, v. 2; p. 397-421.] 3076.14

— *Sumner* (*C.*) The scholar, *etc.* [*In his* Works, v. 1, 1875.]

☞ *See also* Culture (p. 400); —Literature (*Authorship*, p. 703); —Education (*various headings*, p. 434); —Universities.

Scholastic philosophy. *See* Philosophy (*Histories*, p. 851-2); *also* (*in* Biography, p. 218) the lives of Anselm; —Abelard; —Aquinas.

Scholten (Johannes Hendricus). On modern materialism and its causes. [*In* Beard (J. R.) Progress of relig. thought, 1861.] 3515.22

Schömann (Georg Friedrich). Athenian constitutional history, as represented in Grote's history, critically examined. Tr. by B. Bosanquet. Oxford, 1878. 8°. 426.29

— Dissertation on the assemblies of the Athenians. Cambridge, (*Eng.*), 1838. 8°. 426.17

Schomberg (*Rev.* J. Duff). Theocratic philosophy of English history. 2 v. London, 1842. 8°. 466.10

Schomberg (Ralph). Life of Mæcenas. L., 1766. 18°.

Schomburgk (*Sir* Robert Hermann). Description of British Guiana. London, 1840. 8°. . . 1163.01

— Fishes of British Guiana. 2 v. [*In* Jardine (*Sir* W.) Nat. libr., v. 39-40. 1852.] 4721.07

— History of Barbadoes. London, 1848. 8°. 556.14

— Languages and dialect of Indian tribes inhabiting Guiana. London, 1848. 8°. 4735.01

Schookins (Martin). Respublicæ Achæorum et Veientium deliniatæ. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1664. 48°.

School amusements. *See* Root (N. W. T.) 1857. . . . 4613.01

School and school-master. *See* Potter (A.) *and* Emerson (G. B.) 1844. . . . . 5514.03

School and the army in Germany and France. *See* Hazen (W. B.) 1872. . . . . 4516.13

School and the family. *See* Kennedy (J.) 1878. . . . 5511.26

School education. *See* Education (p. 434).

School of abuse, [1612,] against poets, *etc.* *See* Gosson (S.) 1756.02

Schoolbred (J. N.) Electric lighting. London, *Hardwicke & Bogue*, 1879. 12°. 4023.26

Schoolcraft (Henry Rowe). Hiawatha legends. Philadelphia, 1856. 12°. 3816.06

— Historical and statistical information respecting the Indian tribes of the United States. v. 1-3. Philadelphia, 1851-3. 4°. 568.02

— — Same. Information, *etc.* v. 1-5. Phil., 1853-56. 4°.

— Narrative journal of travels from Detroit through the great chain of American lakes, to the source of the Mississippi river. Albany, 1821. 8°. 1135.20
— Notes on the Iroquois ; or, American antiquities, *etc.* Albany, 1847. 8°. 557.02

School-days of eminent men. *See* **Timbs** (J.) 1858. . . 3263.22
School-girl's garland. *See* **Kirkland** (*Mrs. C. M.*) 1864. . 1663.07
Schoolmaster (The), 1570. *See* **Ascham** (R.) . 5011.10 ; 5012.18
Schools. *See* **Education** (p. 434).
Schools and masters of painting. *See* **Radcliffe** (A. G.) . 1444.18

Schopenhauer (Arthur). Die beiden Grundprobleme der Ethik. Frankfurt, 1841. 8°. . . . 5436.22
— Die Welt als Wille und Vorstellung. 4e Aufl. Ebend., 1873. 8°. 5434.52
— Dialogue on immortality ;—Doctrine of the will. Condensed transl. by C. L. Bernays [*In* Jour. of spec. philos., v. 1, 1867; p. 232-23, p. 61-62.]
— On the intellect. Tr. by C. Joséfé. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 8, 1874 ; 2 art .]
— Thoughts on philosophy and its method ;—On logic and its dialectics ;—Tr. by C. Joséfé. [In Journal of spec. philos., v. 5, 1871.]
— *Alger* (*W. R.*) [*In his* Solitudes, *etc.*, 1867 ; p. 358-365. 2512.07
— *Bowen* (*F.*) Mod. philosophy, 1877. . . . . 5413.03
— *Caro* (*E.*) Le pessimisme au 19e siècle ; Leopardi, Schopenhauer, Hartmann. 1878. . . . . 5434.50
— *Harms* (*F.*) On S's philosophy. Tr. by E. S. Morgan. [*In* Jour. of spec. philos., v. 9, 1875 ; p. 113-138.]
— *Ribot* (*Th.*) Philosophie de S. 1874. . . . 5426.31
— *Sully* (*J.*) *In his* Pessimism, 1877. . . . . 5434.53
— *Zimmern* (*H.*) Arthur Schopenhauer : his life and his philosophy. 1876. . . . . 3156.22

☞ *See also* **Philosophy** (*Pessimism*, p. 863).

See also N. A. rev., July, 1873 (S. and pessimistic philosophy, by E. Gryzanovski); Christian exam., v. 76, p. 46-80 (by F. H. Hedge); v. 78, p. 79 (by H. J. Warner); v. 80, p. 200 (Compared with Hegel, by C. C. Everett); Contem. rev., Feb., 1873 (by H. Lawrenny); Fortnightly rev., Dec., 1876 (by F. Hueffer); Jour. of spec. philos., Apl., 1877 ; p. 152-159 (Schopenhauer and von Hartmann by W. R. Morse ; Jan., 1819 (S. in relation to Kant, by J. H. Stirling.)

Schorlemmer (Carl). Treatise on chemistry. *See* **Roscoe** (H. E.) *and* **Schorlemmer** (C.) 4215.28
Schott (Arthur). Cara gigantesca of Yzamal (Yucatan). [*In* Sm. report, 1869.] 3936.24
— Remarks on an ancient relic of Maya sculpture. [*In* Sm. report, 1871.] 3936.26
Schott (Charles A.) Tables, distribution, and variations of the atmospheric temperature in the United States, and some adjacent parts of America. [*In* Smith. contrib., v. 21,]
— Tables and results of the precipitation, in rain and snow in the U. S. ; and at some stations in adjacent parts of N. Amer., and in Central and South America. Washington, 1872. 4°. [*In* Smith. contrib., v. 18.] 3937.18

Schott (Gaspar). Magia universalis naturæ et artis. 4 v. Bambergæ, 1677. 4°. 3907.18
— Physica curiosa, sive mirabilia naturae et artis. Ed. altera auctior. 2 v. Herbipoli, 1667. 4°.

Schouler (James). Treatise on the law of domestic relations. Boston, 1870. 8°. 5615.08
— Treatise on the law of personal property. 2 v. Boston, 1873. 8°. 5646.20

Schouler (Wm.) A history of Massachusetts in the civil war. Boston, 1868. 8°. 634.19

Schouw (Joakim Frederik). The earth, plants, and man. Tr. by A. Henfrey. L., 1852. 12°. . 4112.20

Schreiber (D. G. M.) The Pangymnasticon. Boston, 1862. 12°. 4613.04

Schroeder (Francis). Shores of the Mediterranean. 2 v. London, 1846. 12°. 981.01

Schroeder (John Frederick). Maxims of Washington. New York, 1855. 12°. 5076.16

Schroeder (*Dr.* Karl). Manual of midwifery including the pathology of pregnancy and the puerperal state. Tr. by C. H. Carter. N. Y., 1878. 8°.
— Diseases of the female sexual organs. [*In* **Zeimssen** (H.) Cycl. of med., v. 10, 1875.] 4358.10
Schroetter (Leopold). Changes in the position, and diseases of the heart substance. [*In* **Ziemssen** (H. von). Cycl. of of med., v. 6, 1876.] 4358.06

Schubert (Gotthilf Heinrich von). Mirror of nature. From the German by W. H. Furness. Phil., 1851. 12°. 4022.08
Schubert (Franz). *See* **Biography** (p. 196); *also* **Cath. world**, Feb., 1877 ; p. 703-712.

Schuckers (J. W.) Life and public services of Salmon Portland Chase. With eulogy by W. M. Evarts. New York, 1874. 8°. 3035.20

Schucking (Levin). Luther in Rome : Roman. 3 v. Hanover, 1870. 18°. 7126.09
Schultz (F. W.) Book of Esther, expounded. Tr. and ed., by J. Strong. N. Y., 1871. 8°. [*In* **Lange**. Commentary, v. 7.]
— Book of Ezra, expounded. Tr. and ed., by C. A. Briggs. N. Y., 1877. 8°. [*In* Lange. Commentary, v. 7.] . . 3725.16
Schumann (Robert) *See* **Biography** (p. 196) ; *also* Journal of spec. philos., v. 8, 1874 ; p. 254-259 (by E. Sobolewski).

Schurz (Carl). Speeches. Phil., 1865. 12°. 6324.04

Schützenberger (Paul). Fermentation. N. Y., 1876. 12°. 4212.20

Schuyler (Eugene). Turkistan : notes of a journey. With maps. 2 v. New York, 1876. 8°. 1026.22
Schuyler (*Gen.* Philip). *See* **Biography** (p. 196); *also* **Herring** (J.) *and* **Longacre** (J. B.) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 2. 1835. 3247.09

Schuyler, Hartley, & Graham (*Firm of*). Illustrated catalogue of arms and military goods. New York, 1864. 4°. 4518.13
Schuylkill valley. *See* **Lippincott**, July, 1874 (Vignettes from the Schuylkill valley).

Schwann (Theodor). Microscopical researches into the accordance in the structure and growth of animals and plants. Tr. by H. Smith. London, 1847. 8°. 4317.08

Schwarz (Joseph). Descriptive geography of Palestine. Phil., 1850. 12°. 1055.10
Schwartz (Marie Sophie). *See* **Fiction** class list (p. 519).

Schwarzenberg (F. A.) Alex. von Humboldt. London, 1866. 8°. 3084.11

Schwegler (Albrecht). History of philosophy in epitome, by J. H. Seelye. N. Y., 1860. 12°. 5416.11

Schweichel (Robert). Im Hochland. Berlin, 1868. 16°
— In Gebirg und Thal. Berlin, 1864. 16°. . 7126.02
— Jura and Gentersee. Berlin, 1865. 16°. . 7126.03

Schweigger (*Prof* C.) Handbook of ophthalmology. Tr. by P. Farley. Phil., 1878. 8°. . . 4341.37

Schweinfurth (*Dr.* Georg). The heart of Africa. 1868 to 1871. 2 v. N. Y., 1874. 8°. . . 1086.07
Sciatica. *See* **Medicine** (*Sciatica* p. 766).

Science. *See* **Arts** (Useful), and general science (p. 39); and the following additional entries, *viz.*:
— *Adamson* (*R.*) Roger Bacon : the philosophy of science in the middle ages. 1876. . . . 3014.33
— *Clifford* (*W. K.*) Lectures and essays. 2 v. 1879.
— *Galton* (*F.*) English men of science : their nature and nurture. 1874. . . . . 3913.12
— *Temple* (*Sir W.*) Essays upon ancient and modern learning. [*In his* Works, v. 3, 1814.] 5075.04
— *White* (*A. D.*) The warfare of science. 1876. 3906.16

Scientific periodicals, supplementary to list on page 46.

— *Journal* of the American institute, a monthly publication. Ed. by a committee, members of the institute. 4 v. 1836. . . . . 6117.01
— *Nature* : a weekly journal of science. v.1-20, 1870-79.

See also **Contem. rev.**, Sept., 1877 (Scientific movement and literature, by E. Dowden); Fraser's mag., Feb., 1876 (On the limits of science, by W. Forsyth); Macmillan's mag., Oct., 1872 (On the aims and instruments of scientific thought, by W. K. Clifford); June, 1876 (Endowment of research, by M. Creighton); N. A. rev., Jan., 1876 (Abstract science in America, 1776-1876, by Simon Newcomb); Pop. sci. monthly, May, 1874 (Limits of our knowledge of nature, by E. Du Bois-Reymond); Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 33, 1870 (On the claims of science to public recognition and support, by W. A. Guy); Westm. rev., v. 99, 1873 (National importance of scient. research).

Science and religion. *See* **Biblical** and religious lit. (p. 101).

Science and revelation : lectures in reply to the theories of Tyndall, Huxley, Darwin, Spencer, *etc.* Belfast, 1875. 8°. 3588.16

Contents : **Porter** (J. L. Science and revelation ; with a review of the theories of Tyndall, Huxley, Darwin and Spencer. **Moore** (*Dr.*) Design in plants a proof of the existence of God. **Watts** (*Rev. prof.*) Examination of Spencer's biological hypothesis. **Martin** (W. Todd). Doctrine of an impersonal God, in its effects upon morality and religion. **Murphy** (A. C.) Miracles and prophecy. **Wallace** (*Rev. prof.*) Prayer in relation to natural law. **Macnaughtan** (*Rev.* J.) Man's responsibility for his belief. **Moran** (*Rev.* J.) Life and character of Christ. **Magill** (*Rev* Wm.) Achievements of the Bible a proof of its divine origin

Science for the people. *See* **Twining** (Thomas). 1870. . 3914.07
Science for the young. *See* **Abbott** (Jacob). 4 v. . . . 912.21
Science in sport, *See* **Routledge** (Robert). 3922.07
Science in story. *See* **Foote** (E. B.) 4 v. 196.25
Science of thought. *See* **Everett** (C. C.) 1870. . . 5428.33
Science of wealth. *See* **Walker** (A.) 1872. . . . 5913.28

Science primers. Ed. by professors Huxley, Roscoe, and Balfour Stewart.
— **Jevons** (W. Stanly). Logic. N. Y., 1876. 16°. . . 5428.37
— — Political economy. New York, 1878. 15°. . . . 5912.33
Scientific and literary treasury. *See* **Maunder** (S.) . . 3914.33
Scientific basis of faith. *See* **Murphy** (J). . . 3578.13
Scientific dialogues. *See* **Joyce** (J.) 1832. . . 4022.07
Scientific London. *See* **Becker** (B. H.) 3906.18
Scientific studies. *See* **Dircks** (Henry). 1869. . . . 3914.27
Scilly Islands. *See* **Countries**, *etc.* (*Scilly Islands*, p. 367).
Scio. *See* **Countries** (*Scio*, p. 367).
Sciography. *See* **Fine arts** (*Drawing, and Shadows*, p. 540).
Scipio's dream. *See* **Cicero** (M. T.) Republic, Book vi.
Sclater (Philip Lutley). Naturalist's impressions of Spain. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists, 1861.] 925.12
Scoffern (John). Elementary chemistry of imponderable agents and inorganic bodies. L., 1855. 8°.
— Projectile weapons of war and explosive compounds. 4th ed. London, 1859. 12°. . 4515.09
Scôp or gleeman's tale. *See* **Thorpe** (B.) Anglo-Saxon poems. 1855. . . . . 1615.00
Scoresby (Wm., *jr.*, *b.* 1760, *d.* 1829). Journal of a voyage to the Northern whale-fisheries; including researches on the eastern coast of West Greenland in 1822. Edin., 1823. 8°. . 1143.01
Note.—For the life of the author *see* following entry.
Scoresby (*Rev.* Wm.) Memorials of the sea. Life of W. Scoresby. London, 1851. 8°. . . 3156.25
— Memorials of the sea: the Mary Russell. 2d ed. London, 1850. 8°. 3156.25
— The Franklin expedition. London, 1850. 8°. . . . 5093.17
Scot abroad (The). *See* **Burton** (J. H.) 1864. . . . . 492.15
Scotichronicon. *See* **Gordon** (J. F. S.) Eccl. chronicle for Scotland, v. 1-2. 1867. . . . . 498.02
Scotland. *See* **Countries** (*Scotland*, p. 367), for history and travels;—**Biography** (*Scottish*, p. 115);—**Poetry** (*Scottish*, p. 907);—**Biblical**, religious, and eccl. hist. (*Scotland*, p. 103).
Scott (*Capt.* A. de C.) On photo-zincography and other photographic processes employed at the Ordnance survey office, Southampton. 2d ed. London, 18 3. 4°. 3937.32
Scott (*Mrs.* Anna M.) Day dawn in Africa, or progress of the Prot. epis. mission at Cape Palmas, West Africa. New York, 1858. 12°. . . 3447.14
Scott (Benj.) Contents and teachings of the Catacombs at Rome. London, 1853. 16°. . . 3416.21
Scott (Charles Henry). The Danes and the Swedes: including Schleswig-Holstein and the Danish Islands. London, 1856. 8°. 997.13
Scott (Clement, *editor*). Drawing-room plays and parlour pantomimes. London, 1870. 8° 1742.25
Scott (*Rev.* David). *Williams* (*W. H.*) Sermon at the funeral of D. S. 1861. . . . . 3631.10
Scott (David B.) School history of the United States, to 1870. New York, 1870. 12°. . 572.23
— A smaller hist. of the U. S., to 1872. N. Y., 1872. 12°.
Scott (Dred). *Report* of the decision of the supreme court of the U. S. in the case of D. S. *vs.* J. F. A. Sandford. By B. C. Howard. N. Y., 1860. 8°.
Scott (Frank J.) Art of beautifying suburban home grounds. New York, 1870. 8°. . . . 6125.09
Scot (George). Model of the government of the province of East New Jersey. Newark, (N. J.), 1874. 8°. 612.11
Scott (Genio C.) Fishing in American waters. New Jersey, 1869. 8°. 4616.15
Scott (George Gilbert, *jr.*, B. A., F. S. A.) The argument for the intellectual character of the first cause as affected by recent investigations of physical science. Cambr., (*Engl.*), 1870. 16°. 3592.21
Scott (*Sir* George Gilbert). Gleanings from Westminster Abbey, Oxford *and* London, 1861. 8°.
— Remarks on secular and domestic architecture, present and future. 2d ed. L., 1858. 8°. 1313.25
Scott (Henry Lee). Military dictionary. New York, 1862. 8°. 4514.06
Scott (J.) War inconsistent with the doctrine and example of Jesus Christ. L, 1833. 8°. . 5437.17
Scott (John). Poetical works. L., 1782. 12°. 1684.14
Contents: Moral eclogues. Elogies. Amwell, a poem. Amoebaean eclogues. Oriental eclogues. Odes. The Mexican prophecy. Epistles. An essay on painting. Sonnets and miscel. pieces.
— Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C's Engl. poets, v. 17, 1810.] 1626.17
Scott (*Maj.* John). Letter to Mr. Francis, in reply to his pamphlet. 'The state of India'. London, 1782. 8°. 3075.31
— Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [*In* **Sanford** (E.) and **Walsh** (R.) Brit. poets, v. 32. 1822.] 1691.32
Scott (John). A visit to Paris in 1814. Trenton, New Jersey, 1816. 8°. 926.27
Scott (*Rev.* John). Life of rev. Thomas Scott. 5th ed. London, 1823. 8°. 3157.16
— Luther and the Lutheran reformation. 2 v. New York, 1848. 18°. 3431.01
Scott (John). The British hemiptera. *See* **Douglas** (J. W.) *and* Scott (J.) 4744.07
Scott (*Major* John). Partisan life with John S. Mosby. New York, 1867. 8°. 635.15
Scott (Jonathan). Tales, anecdotes, and letters. From the Arabic and Persian. Shewsbury, 1800. 8°.
Scott (J. R.) The family guide to Brussels. London, 1817. 12°. 964.24
Scott (John R.) Dissertations, essays, and parallels. London, 1804. 8°. 2547.05
Contents: Influence of religion on civil society. On the expulsion of the Moors from Spain, and the protestants from France and the Low Countries. On the first peopling of America. On the progress of the fine arts. Dissert. on national population. On writing history. Was eloquence beneficial to Athens? Influence of taste on morals. Comparisons: William III. of England, and Henry IV. of France; Cardinal Ximenes and Cardinal Richelieu; Augustus Cæsar and Louis XIV.; Duke of Sully and Earl of Chatham.
Scott (R. Pickett). Place of Shelley among the English poets of his time. L., 1878. 12°. . . 1684.27
Scott (Russell). Scriptural claims of the devil: with an explanation of the terms Sheol, Hades, and Gehenna. London, 1822. 8°. 3592.06
Scott (*Mrs.* Sarah). History of Gustavus Ericson, king of Swéden. With introd. hist. of Sweden. By Henry Augustus Raymond [*pseud.*] London, 1761. 8°. 3074.28
— Life of T. A. d'Aubigné. [*anon.*] L., 1772. 8°.
Scott (*Sir* Sibbald David). The British army: its origin, progress, and equipment. 2 v. London, 1868. 8°. 4514.17
Scott (Thomas, *D.D.*) Essays on the most important subjects in religion. 8th ed. London, 1819. 16°.
— Notes. *See* **Bible**. 3 v. Phila., 1816. 4°. 3717.13
Scott (*Sir* Walter). *Border antiquities of England and Scotland. 2 v. L., 1814-1817. 4°. . . 956.17
— Character of lord Byron. London, 1824. 8°. [*In* **Pamphleteer**, v. 24.] 5058.24
— Guy Mannering. [Fr.] Tr. par A. Montémont. Paris, [*n. d.*] 8°. 7034.17
— Halidon Hill: a dramatic sketch. Edinburgh, 1822. 8°. 5093.15
— History of Scotland [to 1603]. 2 v. London, 1830. 16°. [**L. C. C.**] 496.17
— Ivanhoe. [Fr.] Tr. par. A. Montémont, Paris, [*n. d.*] 8°. 7034.18
— Kenilworth. [Fr.] Tr. par A. Montémont, Paris, [*n. d.*] 8°. 7034.19
— Lady of the lake: poem. L., 1853. 8°. . 1684.12
— Lay of the last minstrel. Boston, 1871. 12°. 1684.01
— — Same. London, 1853. 8°. 1684.12
— — Same. 11th ed. London, 1810. 8°. . . 1684.29
— Letters on demonology and witchcraft, New York, [*n. d.*] 18°. 3812.03
— Life of Napoleon. 3 v. N. Y., 1828. 8°. . 3132.14
— — Same. 2 v. Exeter, (*N. H.*), 1828. 8°. . 3132.17
— Lives of the novelists. N. Y., 1872. 12°. . 2752.31
Note.—For *Contents* see **Fiction** (p. 459).
— Lord of the Isles, [poem]. Edin., 1852. 24°. 1684.11
— Marmion: a tale of Flodden Field. 7th ed. Edin., 1811. 8°. 1684.28
— Minstrelsy of the Scottish border. [*In his* Poetical works, v. 1, 1833.] 5065.07;13
— [Novels.] *See* **Fiction** class list (p. 519).
— Poetical works. With a memoir. v. 1-9. Boston, 1857. 16°. 1684.01
Contents: v. 1. Lay of the last minstrel. 2. Marmion. 3. Lady of the lake. 4. Rokeby. Vision of Don Roderick. 5. Lord of the Isles. 6. Imitations of ancient ballads. Ballads, tr. or imitated from the German. Songs. 7. Miscellaneous poems. Poems printed in Lockhart's biography of W. S. Lyrical pieces, mottoes, *etc.*, from the Waverley novels. 8. Bridal of Triermain. Harold the Dauntless. Field of Waterloo. *Dramatic pieces:* Mac Duff's Cross. Halidon Hill. 9. Doom of Devorgoil. Auchindrane, or the Ayrshire tragedy. House of Aspen, trag. Goetz of Berlichingen, trag. from the German of Goethe.

— Quentin Durward [Fr.]. Tr. par A. Montémont. Paris, [*n. d.*] 8°. 7034.20
— Sir Tristrem. *See* Thomas of Erceldoune.
— Waverley. [Fr.] Tr. par A. Montémont. Paris, [*n. d.*] 8°. 7034.21
— Works. 7 v. Phil., 1833. 8° 5065.13

Contents:

V. 1. Poetical works. Paul's Letters to his kinsfolk. Eyrbiggia Saga. Essay on chivalry, romance, and the drama. Sermons. Letters on demonology and witchcraft.
2 Waverley. Guy Mannering. Antiquary. Rob Roy. Black Dwarf. Old Mortality. Heart of Mid-Lothian.
3. Bride of Lammermoor. Legend of Montrose. Ivanhoe. Monastery. Kenilworth. Pirate.
4. Fortunes of Nigel. Peveril of the Peak. Quentin Durward St. Ronan's Well. Red Gauntlet. The Betrothed.
5. The Talisman. Woodstock. Highland widow. Two drovers. My aunt Margaret's mirror. Tapestried chamber. Laird's Jock. Fair maid of Perth. Anne of Geierstein. Count Robert of Paris. Castle Dangerous. Surgeon's daughter.
6. Tales of a Grandfather; being stories taken from Scottish history. History of Scotland. Life of John Dryden. Life of Jonathan Swift. Lives of the novelists.
7. Life of Napoleon. Memoir of the author, by J. G. Lockhart.

— — Same. 7 v. in 12. Phil., 1833. 8°. . . 5065.01

Contents.

V. 1-2. Poetical works. Paul's Letters to his kinsfolk. Eyrbiggia Saga. Essay on chivalry, romance, and the drama. Sermons. Letters on demonology and witchcraft.
3. Waverley. Guy Mannering. Antiquary. Rob Roy.
4. Black Dwarf. Old Mortality. Heart of Mid-Lothian. Bride of Lammermoor. Legend of Montrose. Ivanhoe.
5. Monastery. Abbott. Kenilworth. Pirate.
6. Fortunes of Nigel. Peveril of the Peak. Quentin Durward.
7. St. Ronan's Well. Red Gauntlet. Betrothed. Talisman. Woodstock.
8. Highland widow. Two drovers. My aunt Margaret's mirror. Tapestried chamber. Laird's Jock. Fair maid of Perth. Anne of Geierstein. Count Robert of Paris. Castle Dangerous. Surgeon's daughter.
9. Tales of a grandfather; stories taken from Scottish history. History of Scotland.
10. Biographical notices. Lives of the novelists.
11. Life of Napoleon Bonaparte.
12. Memoir of Sir Walter Scott, by J. G. Lockhart.

— *Prescott* (*W. H.*) Sir Walter Scott. [*In* Rice (A. T., *ed.*) Essays from the N. A. rev. 1879.]. 2533.33
— *Rogers* (*C.*) Centenary garland: pictorial illus. of the novels in order of publication. With descriptions, memoir, *etc.* Edin., 1871. sm. 4°.
— *Rogers* (*M.*) Waverley dictionary: characters, with analysis. 254.89
☞ For *lives and critical notices* of Sir Walter Scott, *see* Biography (p. 196).

Scott (Wm.) Harmony of phrenology with scripture: a refutation of philosophical errors in Mr. Combe's 'Constitution of man'. 2d ed. Edin., 1837. 12°. 5431.07

Scott (Wm.) Lessons in elocution; pieces in prose and verse. New York, 1802. 12°. . . . 6331.19

Scott (Wm. Anderson, *D. D.*) The Bible and politics: plea for religious freedom, and against all sectarianism in our public schools. San Francisco, 1859. 8°. 3588.08

Scott (Wm. Bell). Albert Durer: his life and works. London, 1869. 8°. 1434.09
— Anthony, a poem. [*In* Fortn. rev., Aug., 1868.]
— Gems of French art: carbon-photographs. With essay. London, 1871. 4°. 1436.16
— Gems of modern Belgian art: carbon-photographs. With essay. London, 1872. 4°. 1436.27
— Gems of modern German art: carbon-photographs. With remarks and essay. L., 1873. 4°. . 1436.31
— Half-hour lectures on the history and practice of the fine and ornamental arts. Boston and London, 1861. 8°. 1411.07
— Little masters [of Germany]. N. Y., 1879. 12°.

Contents: Dürer, the reputed teacher of the little masters. Albrecht Altdorfer. Hans Sebald Beham and Barthel Beham. Heinrich Aldegrever. George Pencz. Jacob Binck and Hans Brosamer.

— Murillo and the * Spanish school of painting. London, 1873. fol. 1447.04
— Our British landscape painters. 16 engr. on steel, with essay. London, [1872.] fol. . 1447.06

Scott (*Gen.* Winfield). Infantry tactics. 3 v. New York, 1857. 16°. 4511.10
☞ For *lives* of gen. Scott, *see* Biography (p. 196).

Scottish ballads and songs. *See* Poetry (p. 907).
Scottish field, a poem on the battle of Flodden. [*In* Chetham miscell., v. 2.] 5094 88
Scottish minstrel. *See* Rogers (C.) 1870. . . . . 1678.01
Scotus (Duns). *See* Erigena (John Scotus).

Scouttetten (Robert Joseph Henri). Medical and topographical history of the cholera morbus, including prevention and treatment. From the French, by A. S. Doane. B., 1832. 8°. . 4334.08

Scoville (Joseph A.) Old merchants of New York city. By Walter Barrett [*pseud.*] 5 v. New York, 1863-70. 12°. 3245.02

Scrambles amongst the Alps. *See* Whymper (E.) . . . 985.23

Scratchley (Arthur). Practical treatise on savings banks. [With app. on the industrial dwellings.] London, 1860. 8°. 5933.15

Screw-cutting tables. *See* Martin (W. A.) 3923.32
Scribbleomania, or the printer's devil's polychronicon. *See* Ireland (W. H.) 1815. . . . . 1684.13

Scribe (Eugène). Historiettes et proverbes. Paris, 1858. 16°. 7034.11

Contents: Judith, ou la loge d'opéra. Le tête-à-tête, ou trente lieues en poste. Un ministre sous Louis XV. Le roi de Carreau. Potemkin, ou un caprice impérial. Le prix de la vie. Le jeune docteur, ou le moyen de parvenir. La conversion, ou à l'impossible nul n'est tenu.

— Nouvelles. Paris, 1858. 16°. 7034.12

Contents: Maurice. Carlo Broschi. La maîtresse anonyme.

— Piquillo Alliaga. 3 v. in 2. Paris, 1856. 16°. 7034.13
— Théatre. 20 v. Paris, 1856-57. 16. . . . 7035.01

Contents: v. 1. 3. *Comédies*—1. Valérie. Le mariage d'argent. Bertrand et Raton. La camaraderie.
2. La calomnie. Le verre d'eau. Une chaîné. Oscar.
3. Le puff. Adrienne Lecouvreur. Les contes de la reine de Navarre. Bataille de dames.
4. *Opéras*—La muette de Portici. Le comte Ory. Le philtre. Robert-Le-Diable. La juive. Les Huguenots. Le prophète.
5-9. *Opéras-comiques*—5. La neige. Le maçon. La dame blanche. La fiancée. Fra Diavolo.
6. La prison d'Edimbourg. Lestocq. Le chalet. Le cheval de bronze. L'ambassadrice.
7. Le domino noir. Le fidèle berger. La reine d'un jour. Les diamants de la couronne.
8. Le diable à l'école. La part du diable. La sirène. Ne touchez pas à la reine. Haydée.
9. La fée aux roses. Giralda. La chanteuse voilée. Marco Spada.
10-19. *Comédies-vaudevilles*—10, Le nouveau Pourceaugnac. Les deux précepteurs. Une visite à Bedlam. La somnambule. L'ours et le pacha. Frontin mari-garçon. Le gastronome sans argent. Le parrain. Le mariage enfantin. Michel et Christine.
11. La petite soeur. Mémoires d'un colonel de hussards. Le vieux garçon et la petite fille. Le bon papa. L'intérieur d'un bureau. Le menteur véridique. La maîtresse au logis. Partie et revanche. Rodolphe. Un dernier jour de fortune.
12. L'héritière. Le coiffeur et le perruquier. La mansarde des artistes. La haine d'une femme. Vatel. La quarantaine. Le plus beau jour de la vie. Le charlatanisme. Les premières amours. Le confident.
13. La demoiselle à marier. La belle-mère. L'oncle d'Amérique. Le diplomate. Simple histoire. L'ambassadeur. Le mariage de raison. La chatte métamorphosée en femme.
14. Yelva. La marraine. Avant, pendant et après. Malvina. Théobald, ou le retour de Russie. Louise ou la réparation.
15. La seconde année. Zoé ou l'amant prêté. Philippe. Une faute. Jeune et vieille. La famille Riquebourg. Le budget d'un jeune ménage.
16. Le chaperon. Toujours, ou l'avenir d'un fils. Camilla. Les malheurs d'un amant heureux. Le gardien. Le lorgnon.
17. La chanoinesse. Salvoisy. Estelle. Etre aimé ou mourir. La pensionnaire mariée. Chut!
18. La grand' mère, ou les trois amours. Les surprises. Rebecca. L'image. Jeanne et Jeanneton. Geneviève, ou la jalousie paternelle.
19. La protégée sans le savoir. Une femme que se jette par la fenêtre. Didier l'honnête homme. O amitié! ou les trois époques. Héloïse et Abailard.
20. *Opéras*—Le Dieu et la bayadère. Le serment. Guido et Ginevra, ou la peste de Florence. La Xacarilla. Les martyrs. Dom Sébastien. Le juif errant.
☞ For *notices* of Scribe, *see* N. A. rev., v. 97, 1863; For. qu. rev., v. 8.

Scribner (Charles Hilton). Treatise on the law of dower. 2 v. Phil., 1867. 8°. 5615.12

Scribner's monthly. Conducted by J. G. Holland. v. 1-18, Nov., 1870–Oct., 1879. N. Y., 1871-79. 8°.

Scribner's monthly, *continued.*
Note.—Preceded by **Hours at Home.**
— — Same. Index. v. 1-10, Nov., 1870—Oct., 1875. N. Y., 1876. 8°.
Scripture herbal. *See* **Callcott** (M.) 1842. . . . . 4914.19
Scripture portraits. *See* **Stanley** (A. P.) 1868. . . . . 3595.02.
Scriver (Christian). Gotthold's emblems. Tr. by R. Menzies. Boston, 1860. 12°. . . . 3592.18
Scroll work. *See* **Carving** (p. 255);—**Fine arts** (*Decoration, Design, etc.*, p. 540).
Scrope (George Poulett). Geology and extinct volcanos of central France. 2d ed. L., 1858. 8°.
Scrope (Wm.) Days of deer-stalking in the forest of Atholl, with some account of the red deer. 3d ed. London, 1847. 8°. 4624. 22
Scrutator, *pseud.* *See* **Horlock** (K. W.) 4615.27
Scudder (Henry). Christian's daily walk. 13th ed. London, 1776. 16°. 3592.12
Scudder (Horace Elisha). Life and letters of David Coit Scudder. N. Y., 1864. 12°. . 3157.03
— The Bodleys afoot. B., 1879. Sm. 4°. . . 246.60
— The Bodleys on wheels. B., 1878. Sm. 4°. . 256.04
— The Bodleys telling stories. N. Y., 1878. Sm. 4°.
— Doings of the Bodley family in town and country. New York, 1875. Sm. 4°. 251.04
— Dream children. Cambridge, 1864. 16°. . 251.03
— Dwellers in five sisters' court. N. Y., 1876. 16°.
— Men and manners in America one hundred years ago. N. Y., 1876. 16°. 3212.19
— Stories from my attic. N. Y., 1869. 12°. . 251.02
Scudder (Henry J.) Address delivered at Glen Cove, L. I., at the 2d centennial anniversary of the settlement, May 25, 1868. Glen Cove, 1868. 12°.
Scudder (Samuel H.) Catalogue of orthoptera of North America. [*In* Sm. miscel., coll., v. 8.] 3935.18
Scudo (Pierre). Critique et littérature musicales. 2 v. Paris, 1856-59. 12°. 1561.15
Sculley (Wm.) Brazil; its provinces and chief cities. London, 1872. 12°. 1163.24
Sculpture. *See* **Fine arts** (*Sculpture*, p. 548); *also* **Hazlitt** (Wm.) On Flaxman's Lectures. [*In his* Criticisms on art, 1st series, 1843]; Atlantic monthly, v. 14, 1864 (The process of sculpture, by Harriet Hosmer); v. 22, 1868 (S. in the U. S., by Miss Harrison).
Scylax. Periplus. [*In* **Müller** (C.) Geogr. Gr. min. *Didot*, v. 1. 1855.]
Scymnus. Orbis descriptio. [Gr. et Lat. *In* **Müller** (C.) Geogr. Gr. min., v. 1. 1855.] 7765.03
Sealy. *See also* **Seeley.**
Sea (The). *See* **Ocean** (p. 824.)
Sea (The). *See* **Michelet** (J.) 4826.13
Sea and shore; a collection of poems. [Ed. by Mrs. Goddard and Harriet Preston.] B., 1874. 24°.
Sea (The) and the sailor. *See* **Colton** (Warren). . 921.20; 2521.20
Secret of success. Adams (W. H. D.) 1878. . . . 3265.24
Sea drift. *See* **Robinson** (Hercules). 922.15
Sea-fishing as a sport. *See* **Young** (L. J. H.) 4626.16
Sea-kings and naval heroes. *See* **Edgar** (J. G.) 1863. . . 3263.17
Sea-kings of the Mediterranean. *See* **Townsend** (G. F.) 6623.09
Sea-weed and what we seed. *See* **Webb** (C. H.) . . . 2546.26
Sea-weeds. *See* **Botany** (*Algæ, Seaweeds, etc.*, p. 224);—**Sea** (*Ocean world*, p. 824).
Seafield (Frank). Literature and curiosities of dreams. 2 v. London, 1865. 12°. . . . 3813.21
Seager (Francis). Schoole of vertue, and booke of good nourture. [*In* Early Eng. text soc., no. 32. 1868.] . 7913.10
Seager (*Rev.* John). Abridgments. 2 v. L., 1838. 8°.
Seale (Robert F.) Geogony of St. Helena. London, 1844. oblong fol. 1017.01
Seals and Sea lions. *See* **Natural history** (*Amphibians*, p. 806); *also* **Lamont** (J.) Seasons with the sea-horses, *etc.* 1861; Contemp. rev., Dec., 1875 (Sea-lions, by J. W. Clark).
Seals. *See* **Numismatics** (p. 822);—**Fine arts** (*Gems*, p. 544);—*also* Bentley's miscel., v. 3, 1838; Gentleman's mag., July, 1873 (Seals and signets, by J. Hutchings).
Sealy. *See also* **Seeley.**
Sealy (Henry N.) A treatise on coins, currency and banking. London, 1858. 8°. 5915.26
Seaman (Ezra C.) American system of government. New York, 1870. 12°. 5725.23
— Essays on the progress of nations. N. Y., 1846-68. 8°.
Seamanship. *See* **Naval science** (p. 812).
Search after truth. *See* **Egleston** (G. W.) 3546.13
Search for a publisher; or counsels for a young author. [*anon.*] 6th ed. London, 1870. 8°. 2712.20
Search for winter sunbeams. *See* **Cox** (S. S.) 1870. . . 981.10
Sears (Barnas). Life of Luther. Phil., 1850. 18°.
— **Edwards** (B. B.) *and* **Felton** (C. C.) Classical studies: essays on ancient literature and art. Boston, 1843. 12°. 5513.28
Sears (Edmund Hamilton). Athanasia; or foregleams of immortality. Boston, 1858. 18°. 3592.19
— The fourth gospel the heart of Christ. B., 1872. 12°.
— Pictures of the olden time, as shown in the fortunes of a family of the Plymouth pilgrims. Boston, 1857. 12°. 251.08
— Regeneration. Boston, 1854. 12°. . . . 3592.20
— Sermons and songs of the christian life. Boston, 1875. 12°. 3588.14
Sears (Robert). Pictorial illustrations of the Holy Bible. 2 v. New York, 1841. 8°. . . . 3736.01
— Scenes in continental Europe. N. Y., 1860. 8°.
Sea-serpents. *See* **Wilson** (A.) Leisure time studies. 1878. 4722.27
Seashore and prairie. *See* **Thacher** (M. P.) 2543.33
Seaside and fireside. *See* **Longfellow** (H. W.) 1664.09
Seaside musings on sundays and week-days. *See* **Boyd** (A. K. H.) 1872. . . . . 3523.05
Seaside studies. *See* **Lewes** (George H.) 1858. . . . . 4826.05
Seaside studies. *See* **Agassiz** (E. C. and A.) 1865. . . . 4826.04
Seaside walks. *See* **Houghton** (W.) 1870. . . . . 4826.25
Seasons.
— *Adams* (*W. H. D.*) The circle of the year; or studies of nature. 1869. . . . . 4731.05
— *Chronicles* of the seasons, the year. 4 v. 1844. 4731.01
— *Duncan* (*H.*) Sacred philosophy of the seasons. 4 v. 1855. . . . . 3544.19
— *Flagg* (*W.*) Birds and seasons of New England. 1873. . . . . 4815.09
— *Hamerton* (*P. G.*) The sylvan year. 1876. 4731.11
— *Hitchcock* (*E.*) Christian reflections on the four seasons. [1871.] 3561.22
— *Howitt* (*M.*) Pictorial calendar of the seasons. 1854.
— *Hunt* (*L.*) The months: beauties, *etc.* 1821. 4741.06
— *Jenks* (*J. W.*) Rural poetry. 1856. . . . 1646.14
— *Mirror* of the months. [*anon.*] 1826. . . 4731.07
— *Mossman* (*S.*) Origin of the seasons, from a geological point of view. 1869. . . . . 4021.15
— *Thomson* (*James*). The seasons. 1621.20
— *Woodward* (*B. B.*) Nat. hist. of the year. 4731.08
☞ *See also* **Calendar** (p. 248);—**Meteorology** (p. 773);—**Natural history** (*Nature*, p. 809).
Seasons with the sea-horses. *See* **Lamont** (J.) 1861. . 1144.03
Seat of empire. *See* **Coffin** (C. C.) 1870. . . . . 1122.12
Seaton (Edward C.) Handbook of vaccination. London, 1868. 12°. 4344.03
Seats and saddles. *See* **Dwyer** (F.) 1868. . . . . 4617.24
Seaward (*Sir* Edward). *See* **Porter** (Jane), in **Fiction** (p. 513).
Seaward (John *and* Samuel). Observations on employing steam power between this country and the East Indies. London, 1834. 8°. . . 3927.27
Seaweeds from the shores of Nantucket. [Poems. *anon.*] Boston, 1853. 12°. 1683.31
Sebright (*Sir* John Saunders). Observations upon hawking. London. 1826. 8°. . . . 4615.23
Secchi (Angelo). Researches in electrical rheometry. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 3.] 3937.08
Secchia (La) rapita, a poem. *See* **Tassoni** (A.) 1827. . . 1692.16
Seccombe (T. S.) *Illustrations. *See* **Hood** (Th.) Miss Kilmansegg, etc. 1441.09
Sechter (Simon). Correct order of fundamental harmonies. Tr. by C. C. Müller. N. Y., 1871. 8°.
Second coming of Christ. *See* **Biblical and relig. lit.** (Millennium, p. 91); also **West** (N., *ed.*) Second coming of Christ: premillennial essays at the Prophetic conference, New York, 1879. . . . . 3622.13
Second empire (The), 1852-63. *See* **Wraxall** (C. F. L.). 2546.21
Secret band of brothers. *See* **Green** (Jonathan H.) 4611.34; 4622.03
Secret documents of the Second Empire, found in Paris after the flight of the empress. From the French, by T. Curry. London, 1871. 12°. 526.09
Secret memoirs of the court of Petersburg. *See* **Masson de Blamont** (C. F. P.) 554.27
Secret of long life. London, 1871. 8°. . . . 4322.26
Secret out; 1000 tricks with cards, and other recreations. By author of 'The sociable.' New York, 1869. 12°. 4611.22
Secret service, the field, the dungeon, *etc.* *See* **Richardson** (A. D.) 1865. . . . . 645.07
Secret service, (United States). *See* **Burnham** (G. P.) 1872. 5611.17
Secret societies.
— *Arnold* (*A. C. L.*) History and philosophy of. 1866.
— *Baird* (*W. R.*) American college fraternities. [With badges.] 1879. . . . . 5838.10
— *Barruel* (*A. de*). Memoirs illustrating the hist. of Jacobinism. 4 v. 1798. . . . . 5837.03
— *Chamber's* Papers, *etc.*, v. 2. (Secret soc. of mod. Europe);—v. 5 (Secret societies of middle ages). . . . 2516.01; 03
— *De Quincey* (*T.*) Secret societies. [*In his* Hist. and crit. essays, v. 2, 1853; p. 285-347.] 2522.08

— *Frost* (*T.*) Secret societies of the European revolution, 1776-1876. 2 v. 5838.08
Contents: v. 1. The Illuminati. The United Irishmen. The Philadelphians. The Tugendbund. The Carbonari. The associated patriots. The Communeros.
2. The Reformed Carbonari. The Hetairia. United Sclavonians. The Templars. Young Italy. The Families. Young Germany Young Poland. Young Switzerland. The Communists. The Fenians. The Nihilists. The Omladina.
— *Heckenthorn* (*C. W.*) Secret societies of all ages and countries. 2 v. 1875. . . . . 5837.08
Contents: v. 1. Introd. Ancient mysteries. Emotionists. Religion of love. Ishmalites. Knights Templars. Free judges. Alchymists. Freemasons.
2. Mystics. Illuminati. Brigandage. Fellow-crafts. Carbonari. Inquisition. Minor Italian sects. Youth. Miscel. societies.
— *La Hodde* (*L. de*). History of the secret societies of France, 1830-48. . . . . 5837.02
— *Memoirs* of secret societies of the South of Italy, particularly the Carbonari. L., 1821. 8°. 5837.01
— *Robertson* (*J. B.*) Free masonry and secret societies of modern times. [*In his* Lectures, *etc.*] 2541.29
— *Secret* societies of the middle ages. [By Thomas Keightley.] London, 1837. 16°. . . . 5837.07
Contents: The Assassins (p. 13-168). The Templars (p. 169-331). Vehmgerichte, or secret tribunals of Westphalia (p. 332-408).
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 54, 1863 (Secret societies); Lippincott, v. 24 (S. soc. of Southern Italy, by C. Seton).
☞ *See also* Freemasonry p. 560).
Secrets of my office. By a bill broker. [*anon.*] London, 1863. 16°. 5922.21
Secrets of the sanctum. *See* Hill (A. F.) 2711.11
Secular annotations on scripture texts. *See* Jacox (F.) 2 v. 1871.
Secularia. *See* Lucas (Samuel). 2534.22
Secularism in education. *See* Dublin rev., July, 1875; *also* Biblical and religious lit. (*Bible in the public schools*, p. 79).
Secundus (Johannes Secundus Everard, *called* Johannes). Kisses; lit. tr. by W. K. Kelly. [*In* Erotica. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 12°. 1677.16
Sedan. *See* Wimpffen (Emmanuel Felix de). 527.13
Sedgwick (*Miss*). Arcturus; or, the bright star in Boötes; easy guide to science. 3d ed. London, 1871. 16°. 4013.16
Sedgwick (Adam). Discourse on the studies of the university [of Cambridge]. Cambridge, 1834. 8°.
Sedgwick (*Miss* Catharine Maria, *b.* 1759, *d.* 1867). Letters from abroad. 2 v. N. J., 1845. 12°.
— Life of L. Maria Davidson. [*In* Sparks (J.) Amer. biogr., v. 7, 1839]. 3241.07
— Memoir of Joseph Curtis, a model man. New York, 1858. 16°. 3046.04
— Morals of manners. New York, 1853. 16°. 5427.08
— [Novels]. *See* Fiction class list (p. 520).
Sedgwick (*Mrs.* Charles). A talk with my pupils. New York, 1863. 12° 3511.17
Sedgwick (Theodore, *d.* 1839). Public and private economy. Illus. by observ. in England in 1836. 3 v. New York, 1836. 12°. 5912.06
Sedgwick (Theodore, *jr.*, *d.* 1859). Memoir of the life of William Livingston. N. Y., 1853. 8°.
— Treatise on the measure of damages. 5th ed. by A. G. Sedgwick. N. Y., 1869. 8°. . . . 5612.20
— Treatise on the rules which govern the interpretation and construction of statutory and constitutional law. 2d ed., enl. With notes by J. N. Pomeroy. New York, 1874. 8°. . . . 5643.18
Sedley (*Sir* Charles). Works in prose and verse. 2 v. London, 1876. 16°. 1742.20
Contents: v. 1. Miscel. poems. Anthony and Cleopatra, trag. Speeches. Pastorals of Virgil.
2. Miscel. poems. The mulberry garden, com. Bellamira, or the mistress, comedy. The grumbler, com. The tyrant king of Crete, trag.
Seebohm (Frederick). The era of the Protestant reformation. With maps. N. Y., 1874. 16°. 3432.22
— On international reform. L., 1871. 8°. . 5613.14
— Oxford reformers of 1498: Colet, Erasmus, and More. London, 1867. 8°. 3445.21
Seed grain for thought. *See* Lowell (*Mrs.* A. C.) 2 v. 1856. 2534.10
Seekers after God. *See* Farrar (F. W.) 1869. . . . . 5435.19
Seekonk, (*Mass.*) *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Seekonk*, p. 368).
Seeley (John B.) Wonders of Elora, in the East Indies. London, 1824. 8°. 1053.11
Seeley (*Prof.* John Robert). Ecce Homo, a survey of the life and work of Jesus Christ. [*anon.*] Boston, 1866. 12°. 3422.05
Note.—Reviewed in Chris. exam., July, 1866; Ed. rev., v. 124, 1866; Fortn. rev., v. 5 (by P. Bayne); Fraser's mag., v. 73, 74 (2 art); Littell, v. 2, 1867 (from Chr. observer); Macm. mag, June, 1866 (by A. P. Stanley); North Brit. rev., v. 44; Qu. rev., v. 119 or Littell, 1866, v. 2; Westm. rev., v. 86.
— English lessons. *See* Abbott (E. A.) *and* Seeley (J. R.) 6433.12
— History and politics. [*In* Macmillan's mag, Aug.-Nov., 1879; 4 art.)
— Life and times of Stein: or Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic age. 2 v. B., 1879. 8°. 3166.32
— Roman imperialism, and other lectures and essays. Boston, 1871. 16°. 2542.31
Contents: Roman imperialism. Milton's political opinions. Milton's poetry. Elementary principles in art. Liberal education in universities. English in schools. The church as a teacher of morality. The teaching of politics.
— **Young** (Wm.) *and* **Hart** (E. A.) Three essays on Shakespeare's tragedy of King Lear. London, 1851. 8°. 1754.22
Seelye (*Rev.* Julius H.) Christian missions. New York, 1875. 12°. 3592.29
— The way, the truth, and the life. Lectures to educated Hindus. Boston, 1873. 12°. . . 3592.28
Seemann (Berthold). Popular history of the palms and their allies. London, 1856. 16°. . 4912.07
— Fiji and its inhabitants. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists, 1861.] 925.12
Seemann (Otto). Mythology of Greece and Rome, with special reference to art. N, Y., 1877. 12°.
Seer (The). *See* Hunt (Leigh). 2 v. 1864. . . . . 2533.09
Seeress of Prevorst. *See* Kerner (J.) 1845. . . . . 3814.17
Seers of the ages: spiritualism. *See* Peebles (J. M.) . 3815.26
Segrais (Jean Regnauld, *sieur de*). Relation de l'Isle imaginaire.
— Histoire de la princesse de Paphlagonie. [*In* Voyages imag., v. 26, 1788.] 7027.26
Seguier (Frederick Peter). Critical and commercial dictionary of the works of painters, 1250-1850; 8850 sale notes, *etc.* London, 1870. l. 8°. 1415.15
Seguin (Edward). Family thermometry. New York, 1873. 12°. 4323.09
— Report on education. [U. S. *Com. to Int. exhib. at Vienna*, 1873. Reports, v. 2. 1875.] 3916.16
Ségur (Alexandre Joseph Pierre, *viscomte* de). Les femmes, chez différens peuples anciens et modernes. Nouv. éd. 4 v. Paris, 1820. 24°. . 5822.26
Ségur (Louis Philippe, *comte* de). The four ages of life. New York, 1826. 12°. 5436.24
Ségur (Noël). Chansons nationales. *See* Dumersan (M.) *and* Ségur (N.) 1636.01
Ségur (Philip Paul, *comte* de). Expedition to Russia by Napoleon in 1812. 2 v. N. Y., [*n. d.*] 18°.
— — Same. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1825. 12°. . . 512.09
Ségur (*Mme. la comtesse* Eugène de, *née* Sophie Rostopchine). François le Bossu. 3e éd. P., 1869. 12°.
— Jean qui grogne et Jean qui rit. 3e éd. P., 1869. 12°.
— L' Auberge de l' ange-gardien. 5e éd. P., 1869. 12°.
— Les Bons enfants. 5e éd. P., 1869. 12°. . 7035.22
— La Fortune de Gaspard. P., 1866. 12°. . 7034.31
— Le général Dourakine. 5e éd. P., 1869. 12°. 7034.33
— Les Malheurs de Sophie. 7e éd. P., 1869. 12°. 7034.35
— Les Petites filles modèles. 6e éd. P, 1867. 12°.
— Mémoires d'un âne. Nouv. éd. P., 1869. 12°. 7035.23
— Pauvre Blaise. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1869. 12°. 7034.36
— Quel amour d'enfant! 2e éd. Paris, 1867. 12°.
— La Sœur de Gribouille. Nouv. éd. P., 1863. 12°.
— Un bon petit diable. 3e éd. P., 1869. 12°. 7035.21
Seiler (Emma). The voice in singing. From the German. Phil., 1878. 12°. 1563.11
— The voice in speaking. Tr. by W. H. Furness. Phil., 1875. 11°. 6333.28
Seinte Marherete the meiden ant martyr, in old English. Ed. by O. Cockayne. [*In* Early Engl. text soc., no. 13, 1866.]
Seiss (Joseph A., *D.D.*) Last times and great consummation. Phil., 1863. 12°. 3592.22
— A miracle in stone: or the Great Pyramid of Egypt. Phil., 1877. 12°. 1082.25
— Voices from Babylon, or the records of Daniel the prophet. Phil., 1879. 12°. 3588.24
Seitz (Eugene). Slight disorders caused by catching cold. [*In* Zeimssen (H. von) Cycl. of med., v. 16. 1877.] . . 4358.16
Selby (Prideaux John). History of British forest-trees. London, 1842. 8°. 4917.20
— Parrots. Edin., [*n. d.*] 16° [*In* Jardine. Nat. libr., v. 10.]
— Pigeons. Edin., [*n. d.*] 16°. [*In* Jardine. Nat. libr., v. 9.]
Selden (John). Table talk. With biogr. preface and notes, by S. W. Singer. 2d ed. L., 1856. 16°.

— Table talk. Ed. by E. Arber. L., 1868. 18°. 5011.02
☞ For *lives* of Selden, *see* Biography (p. 196).

Select comedies. From the Italian of Goldoni, Giraud, and Nota. New York, 1849. 12°. . 1725.28
Contents: Goldoni (C.) Odd mistake. Morose good man. Giraud (G.) Jealousy at fault. Mad prophet. Nota (A.) The projector. First steps to folly.

Select proverbs, Italian, Spanish, French, English, Scotish, *etc.* London, 1707. 16°. . . . 6214.25

Select sentences. New York, 1809. 12°. . . 6214.07

Selection of eulogies, in honor of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson. Hartford, 1826. 8°. 3011.03

Selections from German prose writers. With a double translation on the Hamiltonian system. London, 1828. 8°. 6413.32

Selections from the Apocrypha. Boston, 1878. 18°.

Self-culture and self-education.
☞ *See also* Books (p. 223);—Character (p. 261);—Culture (p. 400);—Education (p. 434);—Life (Conduct of, p. 700);—Memory (p. 770);—Reading (p. 944).

— *Blackie* (*J. S.*) On self-culture. 1874. . 5512.27
— *Channing* (*W. E.*) [*In his* Works, v. 2, 1874.] . . . 3533.10
— *Chapone* (*H.*) Letters on the improvement of the mind. [*In her* Works, v. 1, 1807.] 5024.01
— *Craik* (*G. L.*) Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. Ed. by F. Wayland. 2 v. 1847. 3263.12
— — Same. Female examples. 1847. . . . 3262.27
— *Eggleston* (*G. C.*) How to educate yourself. 1872.
— *Gerando* (*J. M. de*). Self-education, or moral progress. Tr. by E. P. Peabody. 5435.07
— *Grey* (*M. G.*) *and Shirreff* (*E.*) Thoughts on self-culture. 2 v. 1850. . . . . 5512.08
— *Hood* (*E. P.*) Self-education. 1852. . 5512.03
— — Self-formation. 1868. . . . . 5512.16
— *Lofft* (*C., jr.*) Self-formation. 1846. . . . 5512.04
— *Mathews* (*Wm.*) Getting on in the world. 1873.
— *Reed* (*S.*) Observ. on the growth of the mind. 1841.
— *Watts* (*I.*) Improvement of the mind. 1833. 5512.14

Self-love, self-esteem. *See* Works on Philosophy (*Moral*, p. 862); especially *Smith* (*Adam*).

Self-formation. *See* Self-culture (*above*).

Self-help. Smiles (Samuel). 1860. . . . . 3263.29

Self-help in the attainment of perfection of character and success in life, with a phrenological and physiological chart. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1870. sm. 4°.

Selfish theories of morals. *See* Philosophy (*Moral philosophy*, p. 859;—Utilitarianism, p. 864).

Selfishness. *Alger* (*W. R.*) *In his* Solitude, *etc.*, 1875; p. 59-65.

Self-knowledge. *See* Mason (J.) 5412.06

Self-made men. *See* Seymour (C. C. B.) 3261.30

Selfridge (Thomas Oliver). Reports of explorations and surveys to ascertain the practicability of a ship canal betw. the Atlantic and Pacific oceans by way of the Isthmus of Darien. Wash., 1874. 4°. [U. S. *Ho. of reps.* 42d cong. 3d sess. Miscel. doc., no. 113.] 1156.16

Selkirk (George H.) The book of chess. London, 1868. 12°. 4614.19

Sellar (Alexander Craig). The passion-play in the Highlands of Bavaria. 3d ed. Edinb and London, 1871. 12°. 1742.26

Sellar (W. Y.) The Roman poets of the Republic. Edin., 1863. 8°. 1686.26

Seller (Abraham *or* Abednego). Antiquities of Palmyra. 2d ed. London, 1705. 12°. . . 421.12

Selss (Albert M.) Critical outline of the literature of Germany. London, 1865. 16°. . . . 2732.10

Selwyn (George Augustus, *English man of fashion and wit, d.* 1791). *See* Biography (p. 197).

Selvatico (Pietro). L'Arte nella vita degli artisti. Firenze, 1870. 12°. 1431.38

Selwyn (George Augustus, *D.D., bishop of New Zealand*, 1841-69; *bishop of Lichfield*, 1867-78). *Tucker* (*H. W.*) Memoir of G. A. S. 1879. . 3158.02

Selwyn (Wm.) Abridgment of the law of nisi prius. 7th Am. ed., by A. I. Fish. 2 v. Phil., 1857. 8°.

Semi-barbarous Hebrew. *See* Gribble (T.) 1871. . . 3555.14

Seminalia. *See* Ralph (J. E.) 1865. . . . . 4331.20

Seminole war. *Sprague* (*J. T.*) Origin, progress, *etc.*, of the Florida war. 585.23

— *Jackson* (*A.*) *and Calhoun* (*J. C.*) Correspondence on the course of the latter, in the deliberations of the cabinet of Monroe, on the occurrences in the Seminole war. 1831. . . . . 5093.10

Semitic races.
Note.—A term vaguely applied to the Egyptians, Assyrians, Chaldeans, Babylonians, Syrians, Ethiopians, Hebrews, Phœnicians, Arabs, and other kindred races.

— *Deutsch* (*E. O. M.*) Notes on Semitic palæography;—Notes of three lectures on Semitic culture;—On Semitic languages. [*In his* Literary remains, 1874.] 3545.07
— *McCurdy* (*J. F.*) Relation of the Aryan and Semitic languages. [*In* Bibliotheca sacra, Apl., 1876; Oct., 1879.]
— *Renan* (*E.*) Part of the Semitic people in the history of civilization. [*In his* Studies of religious history, 1864.] . 3412.10
☞ *See also* Man (*Ethnology*, p. 734);—Language (*Arabic*, p. 675;—*Assyrian*, p. 676;—*Hebrew and Chaldee*, p. 679);—Hieroglyphics (p. 619).

Semmes (Raphael). Cruise of the Alabama and the Sumter. New York, 1864. 12°. . . . 643.21
See Atl. monthly, v. 30 (Why S. was not tried, by J. S. Bolles).

Sen (Keshub Chunder). The Brahma Somaj. With preface by S. D. Collet. L., 1870. 16°. 3592.25
— English visit. Lectures, addresses, sermons, receptions, *etc.* London, 1871. 12°. . . . 3592.27

Senator (Herrmann). Diabetes mellitus;—Rheumatic affections of the joints and muscles. Gout. Rickets. Malacosteon. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 16. 1877.] 4358.16

Seneca (Lucius Annæus). Booke of the shortnesse of life. Tr. into an English poem, by [R. F.] London, 1636, sm. 4°. 1685.08
— Epistles: with annotations. By T. Morell. 2 v. in 1. London, 1786. 4°. 5418.08
— Medea and Octavia. Versions by C. A. Wheelwright. London, 1810. 16°. 1683.30
— Morals; by way of abstract. With [his epistles]. By Roger l'Estrange. 4th ed. London, 1718. 8°.
Contents: Of benefits. Of a happy life. Of anger. Epistles.
— Œuvres complètes. [Texte latin.] Avec la traduction en Français. Paris, 1869. 8°. [Nisard's collection.] 7726.00
Contents: De ira. Consolatio ad Helviam. Consolatio ad Polybium. Consolatio ad Marciam. De providentia. De beneficiis. De constantia sapientis. De brevitate vitæ. De otio sapientis. De tranquillitate animi. De clementia. De vita beata. Ludus de morte Claudii Cæsaris. Excerpta et fragmenta. Naturales quæstiones. Epistolæ.
— Tragœdiæ. Lat. et Fr. [*In* Nisard (J. M. N. D.) Théatre de Latins. Paris, 1866. 8°.] 7726.05
Contents: Hercules Furens, et Thyestes, trad. de T. Savalète. Phœnissæ, Hippolytus, Œdipus, Troades, Medea, Agamemnon, Hercules Œtæus, Octavia, tr. de M. Desforges.
— Treatise [Latin texts] on providence, on tranquility of mind, on shortness of life, on happy life. With select epistles, epigrammata, introd., notes, and scripture parallelisms, by J. F. Hurst, and H. C. Whiting. N. Y., 1877. 12°. . . . 5435.40
— *Farrar* (*F. W.*) *In his* Seekers after God, 1869; p. 1-185.
— *Prévost-Paradol* (*L. A.*) *In his* Essais, v. 2. . . . . 7048.09
See also Westm. rev., v. 88, 1867; and article in Smith's Dict. of Gr. and Roman biogr., v. 3.

Seneca Indians (Case of the), in the State of New York. Philadelphia, 1840. 8°. 614.12

Senior (Nassau Wm.) Conversations with Thiers, Guizot, and other distinguished persons, during the second empire. Ed. by M. C. M. Simpson. 2 v. London, 1878. 8°. 447.05
— Correspondence and conversations of A. de Tocqueville with N. W. S., from 1834 to 1850. Ed. by M. C. M. Simpson. 2 v. L., 1872. 8°. 3172.34
— Historical and philosophical essays. 2 v. London, 1865. 12°. 2542.32
Contents: v. 1. France, America, and Great Britain, 1842-65. Law of nations. Brougham's Political philosophy. Confederacy and Union. 2. Oregon question, 1845. English Poor laws. Combinations and strikes. Lewis On dependencies. Lewis On authority in matters of opinion. Oxford and Mr. Ward.
— Introductory lecture on political economy. London, 1827. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer v. 29.] 5058.29
— Journal kept in Turkey and Greece. L., 1859. 8°.
— Journals kept in France and Italy, 1848-52. With sketch of the rev. of 1848. 2 v. L., 1871. 8°.
— Journals, conversations and essays relating to Ireland. 2 v. London, 1868. 12°. . . . 952.03
— Political economy. 5th ed. L., 1863. 12°. . 5912.16
— Three lectures on the transmission of the precious metals from country to country, and the mercantile theory of wealth. 2d ed. London, 1830. 8°.

Senour (*Rev.* F.) Morgan and his captors. Cincinnati, 1865. 8°. 641.01

Sensaciones en Oriente. *See* Arosemena (D.) 1859. . 1051.12

Sensation. *See* **Philosophy** (*Consciousness, cognition, etc.*, p. 857 ;—*Materialism*, p. 858 ;—*Mental philosophy*, p. 859).
Sensation and intuition. *See* **Sully** (James). 5426.08
Sense. *See* **Pomeroy** (M. M.) 1868. . . . . 2541.20
Senses (The). *See* **Medicine** (*Senses*, p. 766);—**Philosophy** (*Mental philosophy*, p. 859 ; *and passim*).
Senses (Education of the). *See* **Education** (*Object teaching*, p. 438).
Senses (The) and the intellect. *See* **Bain** (A.) 5421.09
Sensible etiquette. *See* **Ward** (*Mrs.* H. G.) 1878. . 5427.25
Sentimental journey. *See* **Sterne** (Laurence). 5074.01
Sepia painting. *See* **Leitch** (R. P.) 1473.01
Sepoy revolt. *See* **Countries'** (*India : Sepoy mutiny*, p. 331).
Sepulchres. *See* **Burial usages** (p. 242).
Sergeant (Lewis). New Greece. With maps. London, [1878.] 8°. 997.21
Serle (Ambrose). Horæ solitariæ : or essays upon some remarkable names and titles of Jesus Christ and the Holy Spirit occurring in the Old and New Testaments, and declarative of his essential divinity, *etc.* Annexed, an essay, chiefly historical, upon the trinity. 2 v. London, 1815. 8°. 3592.23
Sermons. *See* **Biblical and relig. lit.** (p. 108).
Sermons out of church. *See* **Craik** (*Mrs.* D. M. M.) . . 3575.32
Sermons to the clergy. *See* **Dodge** (M. A.) 1876. . . . 3544.28
Serpents (Natural hist. of). *See* **Natural history** (*Reptiles*, p. 810); *also* **Dublin univ. mag.**, Dec., 1875, Mch., 1876 (Ophidians, their manners, attributes, and evils) ; **Pop. sci. rev.**, v. 12 (Poisonous snakes of India, by J. R. Green).
Serpents and serpent worship.
— *Cobbe* (*F. P.*) A prehistoric religion. [*In her* Darwinism in morals.] 5434.27
— *Conway* (*M. C.*) The Serpent. [*In his* Demonology and devil-lore, v. 1, 1879 ; p. 325-332.] 3817.44
— *Deane* (*J. B.*) Observ. on dracontia. [*In* *Archæologia, v. 25, 1834.] 5128.25
— *Faber* (*G. S.*) *Origin of pagan idolatry, v. 1, 1816 ; p. 439-464.
— *Fergusson* (*J.*) *Tree and serpent worship. 1869.
— *Gubernatis* (*A. de*) Zoological mythology, v. 2, 1872 ; p. 389-420. . . . . 3817.08
See also **Bibl. sacra.**, Jan., 1864 (The serpent of Eden, by John Duns) ; **Jour. of soc. lit.**, v. 5, 1852 (The serpent) ; **Unitarian mag.**, v. 10, 1878 (The serpent in Genesis, by L. J. Dudley).
Serpent charmers. *See* **Bentley's miscel.**, v. 25, 1850 (Snakes and serpent charmers, by W. Cooper) ; **Pop. sci. monthly**, Sept., 1879 (Serpent charming, by F. L. Oswald) ; **Blackw. mag.**, v. 111, 1872 (Serpent charming in Cairo).
Servant girl of the period. *See* **Chamberlaine** (C., *jr.*) 6014.02
Servants. *See* **Domestic economy** (p. 420.)
Servants of the stomach. *See* **Macé** (J.). 4325 15;23
Servetus. *See* **Biography** (p. 197).
Servia. *See* **Countries** (*Servia*, p. 368) ;—**Literature** (*Servian*, p. 712) ; **University mag.**, Sept., 1879 (National poetry of S.) ; *also* **Brit. qu. rev.**, Jan., 1876 ; **Fortn. rev.**, Mch., 1873 (Servia and its new prince).
Service of sorrow. *See* **Hale** (Lucrezia P.) 1867. . . . 3556.19
Service of the poor. *See* **Stephen** (Caroline E.) 1871. . . 5825.24
Servita (Paolo). History of the inquisition. From the Italian, by R. Gentilis. L., 1639. sm. 4°. 3426.26
Sesame and lilies. *See* **Ruskin** (John). 2542.22
Sethos (Life of). *See* **Terrasson** (Jean). 2 v. 5713.15
Seton (George). Gossip about letters and letter writers. Edinburgh, 1870. 16°. . . . 3267.02
Sevarambians (History of the). *See* **Allais** (D. V. d'). . 5713.17
Seven (The number). *See* **Numerals** (p. 822).
Seven champions of christendom. *See* **Johnson** (R.) . 251.66
Seven churches of Asia.
— *Christmas* (*H.*) Visit to the Seven churches. [*In his* Shores and islands of the Mediterranean, v. 3. 1851.] . . 943.11
— *Plumptre* (*E. H.*) Epistles to the Seven churches.
Seven curses of London. *See* **Greenwood** (J.) 1869. . 5836 01
Seven days : [poem]. *See* **Williams** (I.) 1696.38
Seven decades of the Union. *See* **Tyler** (John). . . . 573.07
Seven essays on the social condition of the ancient Greeks. Oxford, 1832. 8°. 421.25
Seven great hymns of the Mediæval church. 7th ed. enl. [*anon.*] New York, 1868. 16°. 1683.33
Seven historic ages. *See* **Gilman** (Arthur). 1874. . . . 441.27
Seven kings of the seven hills. *See* **Laing** (C. H. B.) 1873. 431.16
Seven lamps of architecture. *See* **Ruskin** (J.) 1852. . . 1313.10
Seven months' run. *See* **Brooks** (J.) 1872. . . . . 933.16
Seven sages. Li romans des sept sages nach der Pariser Handschrift herausgegeben von H. A. Keller. Tubingen, 1836. 8°. 1678.02
— Seven sages, in Engl. verse, with introd. essay, by T. Wright. L., *Percy soc.*, 1845. 12°. . . 5060.16
— Proces of the seuyn sages. [*In* Weber (H.) Metrical romances, v. 3, 1810.] 1694.27
— *Ellis* (*G.*) Early Engl. met. romances, 1848; p. 405-453. 1641.16
Seven sisters of sleep. [Narcotics.] *See* **Cooke** (M. C.) . 4334.27
Seven wonders of the world. New ed. Illus. by W. Harvey. London, [1856.] 16°. 421.02
Seven years' war. *See* **Countries**, *etc.* (p. 368).
Seventh great oriental monarchy. *See* **Rawlinson** (G.) . 425.25
Seventh regiment, (*N. Y. S. M.*) *Clark* (*E.*) History of the Second company. 1864. . . . . 644.13
— *Swinton* (*W.*) Hist. of the Seventh reg. 1870. 644.12
— *Winthrop* (*T.*) Our march to Washington ;—Washington as a camp. [*In his* Life in the open air, 1863.] 2545.17
Note.—Repr. from Atlantic monthly, v. 7-8.
Seventh vial. *See* **Cumming** (John). 1862. . . . . 3542.22
Sévigné (Marie de Rabutin Chantal, *marquise de, b.* 1626, *d.* 1696). *See* **Biography** (p. 197), for her *Letters*, and for *lives* of her.
Sewall (Albert C.) Life of prof. Albert Hopkins. New York, 1879. 12°. 3083.05
Sewall (J. B.) Evenings with the Bible and science. Boston, 1864. 12°. 3762.04
Contents : Antiquity of man. The Mosaic record of creation in the light of geology. The Noachian deluge a hist. verity. The monuments of Egypt. Bishop Colenso and his assaults upon the Pentateuch.
Sewall (Samuel). History of Woburn. With sketch of author by C. C. Sewall. B., 1868. 8°. 612.09
Sewall (Thomas). Examination of phrenology. Washington, 1837. 8°. 5431.20
Seward (*Miss* Anna). Letters, 1784-1807. 6 v. Edin., 1811. 16°. 3162.08
Seward (Wm.) Biographiana. [*anon.*] 2 v. London, 1799. 8°. 3266.12
Seward (Wm. Henry). Autobiography, 1801-34. With memoir and selections from his letters, 1831-46, by F. W. Seward. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 3168.21
— Discourse on education, delivered at Westfield, July 26, 1837. Albany, 1837. 8°. 5093.23
— Life and public services of John Quincy Adams, with eulogy. N. Y. *and* Auburn, 1856. 12°. 3012.08
— Travels around the world. Ed. by O. R. Seward. Illus. N. Y., 1873. 8°. 935.13
— Works. Ed. by G. E. Baker. 4 v. New York, 1853-62. 8°. 5066.01

Contents.

Biographical memoir, v. 1, 4.	Letters from Europe, v. 3.
Clinton (De Witt), Biography of, v. 4.	Notes on New York, v. 2.
Correspondence, v. 3.	Occasional speeches and addresses, v. 3.
Correspondence (Official), as governor of New York : Virginia controversy ; Georgia controversy ; McLeod case ; Miscel., v. 2.	Orations, Eulogies, *etc.*, v. 3, 4.
Executive speeches, v. 3.	Pardon papers, v. 2.
Forensic arguments : Law of libel, 1845 ; Defence of Freeman, on trial for murder ; Fugitive slaves, v. 1.	Political speeches, v. 4.
	Political writings, v. 3.
	Speeches in senate of New York v. 1.
	Speeches and debates in senate of United States, v. 1.
	State papers, 1839-42, v. 2

☞ For *lives* of W. H. S. *see* **Biography** (p. 196).

Sewell (Elizabeth Missing) Ancient history of Egypt, Assyria, and Babylonia. 2d ed. L., 1870. 16°.
— Journal of a summer tour. [Germany, Switzerland, Italy.] N. Y., 1852. 12°. 983.15
— [Novels.] *See* **Fiction** class list (p. 520).
— Passing thoughts on religion. N. Y., 1863. 12°.
— Principles of education, applied to female education in the upper classes. [*anon.*] 2 v. New York, 1866. 12°. 5514.06
— *and* **Yonge** (C. M.) European history ; hist. selections. 2 v. London, 1868-70. 12°. . . 441.07
v. 1, A. D. 449-1154. 2, 1088-1228.
Sewell (John). Treatise on steam and locomotion. London, *Weale*, 1852. 16°. 3926.16
Sewell (Wm.) History of the rise, increase and progress of the Quakers. London, 1722. fol. 3448.01
Sewell (*Rev.* Wm.) Essay on the cultivation of the intellect by the study of the dead languages. London, 1830. 8°. 5515.24
Sewell (Wm. G.) Ordeal of free labor in the British West Indies. New York. 1861. 12°. . . 5832.02
Sewerage and sewage. *See* **Arts** (Useful, p. 46);—*also* **Varona** (A. de). Sewer gases, 1879. . . . . 3942.26
Sewing machines. *See* **Arts** (Useful, p. 46 ; *also* **Fairfield** (Geo. A.) Report on sewing machines. [*In* Vienna Int. exhib., 1873. *U. S. Com.* Reports, v. 3. 1875.] 3916.17
Sex. *See* **Marriage** (p. 739);—**Medicine** (*Marriage*, p. 761 ; *and other headings*) ;—**Women.**
Sex and education. *See* **Women.**
Sex and education. A reply to Dr. E. H. Clark's 'Sex in education'. Ed. by Mrs. Julia W. Howe. Boston, 1874. 16°. 5514.29
Sex in education. *See* **Clarke** (E. H.) 1873. . . . . 5514.27
Sex in industry. *See* **Ames** (A., *jr.*) 1875. . . . . 4331.32

Sex in nature. *See* Grindon (L. H.) 1869. . . . . 5824.09
Sexagenarian (The). *See* Beloe (Wm.) 2 v. 1817. . . 3018.04
Sexes. *See* Sex.
Sexes (The) here and hereafter. *See* Holcombe (W. H.) 5823.01
Sexes throughout nature. *See* Blackwell (A. B.) 1875. 4732.24
Sexton's tale and other poems. *See* Tilton (T.) 1867. . 1693.22
Sextus Empiricus. *See* Philosophy (*Histories*, p. 852).
Sextus Rufus. [Breviarium de victoriis et provinciis populi Romani. Tr. par Baudement.] Paris, 1865. 8°. [Nisard's Collection.] 7726.02
Sexual organs. *See* Medicine (*Reproductive organs*, p. 765).
Seybert (Adam). Annales statistiques des Etats Unis. Paris, 1820. 8°. 5922.03
— Statistical annals of the United States, 1789-1818. Phil., 1818. 4°. 5918.17
Seyd (Ernest). Bullion and foreign exchanges. London, 1879. 8°. 5923.31
— California and its resources. L., 1858. 8°. 1125.19
— Diagrams exhibiting the position of the bank of England, France, German Reichsbank, Austria, Netherlands, Belgium, Italy, Russia; with remarks thereon and reference to the note issue system of the Bank of England. [*In* Statistical soc. Journal. Mch., 1878.]
Seymour (Charles C. B.) Self-made men. New York, 1872. 12°. 3261.30
Seymour (Edward Adolphus, 12*th duke of Somerset*). Christian theology and modern scepticism. New York, 1872. 12°. 3593.21
Seymour (H. D.) Russia on the Black Sea and Sea of Azof. London, 1855. 8°. 997.03
Seymour (Horatio). *See* Biography (p. 197).
Seymour (*Rev.* Michael Hobart). Mornings among the Jesuits at Rome. New York, 1849. 12°. 3593.06
— Pilgrimage to Rome: some account of the state of religion in that city. 2d ed. L., 1849. 8°. 3592.03
Seymour (Richard Arthur). Pioneering in the Pampas: La Plata camps. London, 1870. 12°. 1164.20
Sforzosi (Luigi). Compendious history of Italy. [B. C. 753—A. D. 1831.] Tr. by N. Greene. New York, 1847. 18°. 532.06
Shadows of the old booksellers. *See* Knight (Ch.) . . . 2712.18
Shadows of the past: verse. *See* Stratford de Redcliffe (S. C.)
Shadow of the rock: religious poems. N. Y., [*n.d.*] 18°.
Shadwell (Thomas). *See* Plays (p. 896);—Biography (p. 197).
Shafer (N. M.) Diagram of the federal government. Constitution and population. Folded chart.] N. Y., 1864. 16°. 5725.13
Shaftesbury (1*st earl of, Engl. statesman, b.* 1621, *d.* 1683). *See* Cooper (Anthony Ashley), *in* Biography (p. 135).
Shaftesbury (3*d earl of, Engl. philosophical writer*). *See* Cooper (Anthony Ashley); *also* Hunt (J.) Relig. thought in England, v. 2, 1871; p. 342-365; Stephen (L.) Hist. of Engl. thought in the 18th century, v. 2, 1876 (*Consult index*, v. 2). and Essays in free thinking, 1873 (Shaftesbury's Character; istics).
Shairp (John Campbell). Culture and religion. 2d ed. revised. Edin., 1871. 12°. 3593.05
— John Keble: an essay. Edin., 1866. 16°. 3095.15
— On poetic interpretation of nature. New York, 1877. 12°. 4731.12
— Robert Burns. New York, 1879. 12°. . . 3025.29
— Studies in poetry and philosophy. Edin., 1872. 12°. 2542.20
Contents: Wordsworth. Coleridge. Keble. The moral working power.
— **Tait** (*P. G.*) *and* **Adams-Reilly** (A.) Life and letters of J. D. Forbes, F.R.S. L., 1873. 8°. . 3056.19
Shairp (Thomas). Up in the North; to Lulea and into Lapland. London, 1872. 8°. . . . 991.16
Shakers (United society of believers, *commonly called*). Summary view of the Millenial church, rise, progress, etc.; with their faith and testimony. Albany, 1823. 12°. 3588.17
☞ *See also* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Shakers*, p. 104).
Shakespear (*Capt.* Henry). Wild sports of India. B., 1860. 16°.
Shakespeare gallery [Boydell's]: a reproduction in commemoration of the tercentenary anniversary of the poet's birth. L., 1864. sm. 4°. . 1421.26
Shakespeare library and museum. Catalogue of the books, manuscripts, works of arts, antiquities, and relics illustrative of Shakespeare, and of the history of Stratford-upon-Avon. L., 1868. 8°.
Shakespeare society. *See* entry on p. 985-7.
Shakspeareana genealogica. *See* French (G. R.) 1869. 1764.11
Shakspeare diversions. *See* Jacox (F.) 1755.03
Shakspere's England. *See* Thornbury (G. W.) 2 v. 1856. 471.27

SHAKSPERE, SHAKSPEARE, OR SHAKESPEARE (William).

ARRANGEMENT OF SUBDIVISIONS.—1. Collected Works. 2. Biographies, and Critical studies of Shakespere (p.982-984). 3. Special Shaksperian Subjects (p. 984-985). 4. Separate Plays and Characters, and Criticism (p. 985-B). 5. Poems, Songs, Sonnets (p. 985-E). 6. Shakspere Societies. Publications (p. 985-F).

1. Collected Works.

Comedies, * histories, and tragedies. London, **1623.** [*Repr. by E. and J. Wright*, 1807.] fol. . 1767.01
Dramatic * works. A reproduction in exact fac-simile of the first folio, **1623**, by photo-lithography. Executed under the superintendence of H. Staunton. L., *Day and Son*, 1863. fol. 1767.02
Works in reduced facsimile from the first folio ed. of **1623.** With introd. by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps. London, *Chatto and Windus*, 1876. 12°. . 1765.14
Dramatic *works revised by G. **Steevens.** [Illustrated.] 9 v. London, *J. and J. Boydell*, **1802.** fol.
Contents: V. 1. Preface of Pope and Johnson. Tempest. Two gentlemen of Verona. Merry wives of Windsor. Measure for measure. 2. Comedy of errors. Much ado about nothing. Love's labour's lost. Midsummer night's dream. 3. Merchant of Venice. As you like it. Taming of the shrew. All's well that ends well. 4. Twelfth night. Winter's tale. Macbeth. King John. 5. Richard II. Henry IV., pt. 1-2. Henry V. 6. Henry VI., pt. 1, 2, 3. Richard III. 7. Henry VIII. Coriolanus. Julius Cæsar. Antony and Cleopatra. 8. Timon of Athens. Titus Andronicus. Troilus and Cressida. Cymbeline. 9. King Lear. Romeo and Juliet. Hamlet. Othello.
Plays. With notes by S. **Johnson** and G. **Steevens.** 5th ed. Revised by **I. Reed.** 2 v. London, **1803.** 8°. 1763.04
Note.—Known as the 5th variorum edition.
Contents: V. 1. Advertisements by Reed and Steevens. Proposals, etc., by W. Richardson. Life by Rowe. Anecdotes. Stratford register; Instrument; Instrument; Mortgage; Will. Dedication and prefaces by Heminge, Condell, Pope, Theobald, Hanmer, Warburton, Johnson, Capell, Mason, and Malone. 2. The Learning of Shakspeare by R. Farmer, with remarks by G. Colman. List of ancient translations from classick authors. Entries of plays on Stationers' books. Lists of ancient and modern editions. List of altered plays and detached criticism. Commendatory verses. Chronological order of plays, by E. Malone. Shakspeare, Ford, and Johnson, by Malone. 3. Hist. account of the English stage, by Malone, with additions by G. Steevens and G. Chalmers. 4. Tempest. Two gentlemen of Verona. Midsummer night's dream. 5. Merry wives of Windsor. Twelfth night. 6. Much ado about nothing. Measure for measure. 7. Love's labour's lost. Merchant of Venice. 8. As you like it. All's well that ends well. 9. Taming of the shrew. Winter's tale. 10. Macbeth. The witch, by T. Middleton, in part. King John. 11. Richard II. Henry IV., part 1. 12. Henry IV., part 2. King Henry V. 13. Henry VI, part 1-2. 14. Henry VI., part 3. Dissertation by E. Malone. Richard III. 15. King Henry VIII. Troilus and Cressida. 16. Coriolanus. Julius Cæsar. 17. Antony and Cleopatra. King Lear. 18. Hamlet. Cymbeline. 19. Timon of Athens. Othello 20. Romeo and Juliet. Romulus and Juliet, by A. Brooke. Comedy of errors. 21. Titus Andronicus. Pericles, and dissertations. Addenda and glossarial index.
Dramatic works. Text of Johnson, Stevens, and Reed; with notes, life, and critique of his genius by N. **Rowe.** 2 v. New York, *W. Borradaile*, **1825.** 8°. 1764.02
V. 1. Life. Merry wives of Windsor. Twelfth night. Tempest. Two gentlemen of Verona. Measure for measure. Much ado about nothing. Midsummer night's Dream. Love's labour's lost. Merchant of Venice. As you like it. All's well that ends well. Taming of the shrew. Winter's tale. Comedy of errors. Macbeth. King John. Richard II. Henry IV. Henry V.
2. Henry VI. Richard III. Henry VIII. Troilus and Cressida. Coriolanus. Julius Cæsar. Antony and Cleopatra. Timon of Athens. Cymbeline. Titus Andronicus. Pericles. King Lear. Romeo and Juliet. Hamlet. Othello.
Plays and poems. [From the text of **Johnson and Steevens**, with Johnson's preface and a glossary.] 11 v. London, *Pickering, Talboys, and Natali*, **1825.** 16°. 1751.01

Contents:

All's well that ends well, v. 3.
Antony and Cleopatra, v. 8.
As you like it, v. 3.
Comedy of errors, v. 4.
Coriolanus, v. 8.
Cymbeline, v. 8.
Hamlet, v. 10.
Henry IV., part i,ii, v. 5.
Henry V., v. 5.
Henry VI, part i, ii, iii, v. 6.
Henry VIII, v. 7.
Julius Cæsar, v. 7.
King John, v. 4.
King Lear, v. 9.
Love's labour lost, v. 2.
Lover's complaint, v. 11.
Macbeth, v. 4.
Measure for measure, v. 2.
Merchant of Venice, v. 3.
Merry wives of Windsor, v. 1.
Midsummer-night's dream, v. 2.
Much ado about nothing, v. 2.
Othello; or, Moor of Venice, v. 10.
Passionate pilgrim, v. 11.
Pericles, prince of Tyre, v. 9.
Preface, v. 1.
Rape of Lucrece, v. 11.
Richard II, v. 5.
Richard III, v. 6.
Sonnets, v. 11.
Taming of the shrew, v. 3.
Tempest, v. 1.
Timon of Athens, v. 7.
Titus Andronicus, v. 9.
Troilus and Cressida, v. 7.
Twelfth night, or what you will, v. 1.
Two gentlemen of Verona, v. 1.
Venus and Adonis, v. 11.
Winter's tale, v. 4.

Family Shakspeare. [Expurgated] by T. **Bowdler**. 5th ed. London, **1827**. 8°. 1762.20

Contents:

All's well that ends well, v. 2.
Antony and Cleopatra, v. 7.
As you like it, v. 2.
Comedy of errors, v. 3.
Coriolanus, v. 6.
Cymbeline, v. 7.
Hamlet, v. 8.
Henry IV, v. 4.
Henry V., v. 4.
Henry VI., v. 5.
Henry VIII., v. 6.
Julius Cæsar, v. 7.
King John, v. 3.
King Lear, v. 8.
Love's labour's lost, v. 2.
Macbeth, v. 3.
Measure for measure, v. 1.
Merchant of Venice, v. 2.
Merry wives of Windsor, v. 1.
Midsummer night's dream, v. 2.
Much ado about nothing, v. 1.
Othello, v. 8.
Richard II., v. 4.
Richard III., v. 5.
Romeo and Juliet, v. 8.
Taming of the shrew, v. 3.
Tempest (The), v. 1.
Timon of Athens, v. 6.
Titus Andronicus, v. 7.
Troilus and Cressida, v. 6.
Twelfth night, v. 1.
Two gentlemen of Verona, v. 1.
Winter's tale, v. 3.

Plays and poems, with a life, glossarial notes, and 170 illus. from Boydell's ed. Ed. by A. J. **Valpy**. 15 v. London, **1832-34**. 16°. 1761.02

Note.—Text that of Malone's ed. of 1821.

Contents:

All's well that ends well, v. 5.
Antony and Cleopatra, v. 12.
As you like it, v. 4.
Comedy of errors, v. 2.
Coriolanus, v. 11.
Cymbeline, v. 12.
Hamlet, v. 14.
Henry IV., v. 7.
Henry V., v. 7.
Henry VI., v. 8.
Henry VIII., v. 9.
Index to striking passages, v. 15.
Julius Cæsar, v. 11.
King John, v. 6.
King Lear, v. 13.
Life of Shakspeare, v. 1.
Love's labour's lost, v. 3.
Macbeth, v. 6.
Measure for measure, v. 2.
Merchant of Venice, v. 3.
Merry wives of Windsor, v. 2.
Midsummer night's dream, v. 3.
Much ado about nothing, v. 4.
Othello, v. 14.
Pericles, prince of Tyre, v. 11.
Poems, v. 15.
Preface by S. Johnson, v. 1.
Richard II., v. 6.
Richard III., v. 9.
Romeo and Juliet, v. 13.
Taming of the shrew, v. 5.
Tempest (The), v. 1.
Timon of Athens, v. 10.
Titus Andronicus, v. 10.
Troilus and Cressida, v. 10.
Twelfth night, v. 4.
Two gentlemen of Verona, v. 1.
Will of Shakespeare, v. 1.
Winter's tale, v. 5.

Works. With a memoir, and essay on his genius, by Barry **Cornwall**. * Illus. by K. Meadows. 3 v. London, **1843**. 8°. 1765.08

Contents: V. 1. Memoirs and essay. Comedies. 2. Tragedies. 3. Historical plays. Poems. Sonnets.

Plays: with his life. Illus. by Meadows, Harvey, and others. Ed. by Gulian C. **Verplanck**. With introductions, notes, etc. 3 v. New York, *Harper and Bros.*, **1847**. 8°. 1755.14

Contents: 1. Preface. Life by Rowe. Life by Collier. Histories. 2. Comedies. 3. Tragedies.

Dramatic works. Revised by Isaac **Reed**. 6 v. New York, *Harper and Bros.*, **1850**. 12°. . . 1762.01

V. 1. Author's Life by N. Rowe. Johnson's preface. Farmer's Essay on the learning of Shakespeare. Tempest. Two Gentlemen of Verona. Merry Wives of Windsor. Measure for measure. Comedy of errors. Merchant of Venice.

2. As you like it. Midsummer night's dream. Much ado about nothing. Love's labour's lost. Taming the shrew. All's well that ends well. Twelfth night.

3. Winter's tale. Macbeth. King John. King Richard II. King Henry IV.

4. Henry V. Henry VI. Richard III. Henry VIII.

5. Coriolanus. Julius Cæsar. Antony and Cleopatra. Timon of Athens. Titus Andronicus. Troilus and Cressida.

6. Cymbeline. King Lear. Romeo and Juliet. Hamlet. Othello. Pericles.

Complete works, with hist. introductions, and notes, life, etc. By J. O. Halliwell, [H. **Tyrrell**,] and other commentators. 4 v. London, *J. Tallis and Co.*, **1850-53**. 8°. 1766.01

Note.—The editorship of this work was disavowed by Halliwell.

Contents: V. 1. Life, by H. Tyrrell. Will. Comedies. 2. Histories. Poems. Commendatory verses. 3. Tragedies. 4. Doubtful plays.

Works. With Johnson's preface, glossary, etc., and memoir, by W. **Harness**. N. Y., **1851**. 8°. 1765.02

Works. The text regulated by the folio of 1632, containing early manuscript emendations; with a history of the stage, a life of the poet, and an introd. to each play, by J. P. **Collier**. New York, **1853**. 8°. 1765.01

Works. The plays edited from the folio of 1623, with introd. remarks, hist. sketch of the text, account of the rise and progress of the English drama, memoir of the poet, and essay upon his genius. By Richard Grant **White**. 12 v. Boston, **1856-65**. 12°. 1862.07

Note.—Reviewed by J. R. Lowell in Atl. monthly, Jan., Feb., 1859; and by E. A. Abbott, in N. A. rev. Jan., 1859.

Contents:

Account of English drama, v. 1.
All's well that ends well, v. 5.
Antony and Cleopatra, v. 12.
As you like it, v. 4.
Comedy of errors, v. 3.
Coriolanus, v. 9.
Cymbeline, v. 12.
Genius of S. (Essay on) v. 1.
Hamlet, v. 11.
Henry IV., v. 6.
Henry V., v. 7.
Henry VI., Pt. i-ii, v. 7.
Henry VI., Pt. iii., v. 8.
Henry VI., (Essay on the authorship of), v. 7.
Henry VIII., v. 8.
Hist. sketch of the text, v. 1.
Julius Cæsar, v. 10.
King John, v. 6.
King Lear, v. 11.
Love's labour's lost, v. 3.
Macbeth, v. 10.
Measure for measure, v. 3.
Memoirs, v. 1.
Merchant of Venice, v. 4.
Merry wives of Windsor, v. 2.
Midsummer night's dream, v. 4.
Much ado about nothing, v. 3.
Othello, v. 11.
Pericles, v. 12.
Poems, v. 1.
Preface, v. 1.
Richard II., v. 6.
Richard III., v. 8.
Romeo and Juliet, v. 10.
Supplementary notes, v. 1.
Taming of the shrew, v. 4.
Tempest (The), v. 2.
Timon of Athens, v. 10.
Titus Andronicus, v. 9.
Troilus and Cressida, v. 9.
Twelfth night, v. 5.
Two gentlemen of Verona, v. 2.
Winter's tale, v. 5.

Complete works, from the text of Johnson, Steevens and Reed, with biogr. sketch by M. C. **Clarke**. Boston and New York [Edinburgh, *W. P. Nimmo*, **1864**.] 8°. 1765.03

Works. Ed. by H. **Staunton**. Illustrations by J. * Gilbert. 3 v. London, **1862-66** 8°. . 1765.05

Works. Ed. by W. G. **Clark** and J. **Glover** [v. 2-9. by W. A. Wright]. 9 v. Cambridge, **1863-66**. 8°. 1764.21

Contents:

All's well that ends well, v. 3.
Anthony and Cleopatra, v. 9.
As you like it, v. 2.
Comedy of errors, v. 1.
Contention of the two famous houses of Yorke and Lancaster, with the death of the good duke Humphrey, v. 5.
Coriolanus, v. 6.
Cymbeline, v. 9.
Hamlet, v. 8.
Henry IV., Pt. i-ii, v. 4.
Henry V., v. 4.
Henry the fift (chronicle history of), v. 4.
Henry V., Pt. i-iii., v. 5.
Henry VI., v. 6.
Julius Cæsar, v. 7.
King John, v. 4.
King Lear, v. 8.
Love's labour's lost, v. 2.
Macbeth, v. 7.
Measure for measure, v. 1.
Merchant of Venice, v. 2.
Merry wives of Windsor, v. 1.
Midsummer night's dream, v. 2.
Much ado about nothing, v. 2.
Othello, v. 8.
Pericles, v. 9.
Poems: Venus and Adonis, Rape of Lucrece, Sonnets, Lover's complaint, Passionate pilgrim, The Phœnix and the turtle, v. 9.
Preface, v. 1.
Richard II., v. 4.
Richard III., v. 5.
Romeo and Juliet, v. 7.
Syr John Falstaffe, v. 1.
Taming of the shrew, v. 3.
Tempest (The), v. 1.
Timon of Athens, v. 7.
Titus Andronicus, v. 6.
Troilus and Cressida, v. 6.
True tragedie of Richard duke of York, and the good Henry the sixt, v. 5.
Twelfth night; or what you will, v. 3.
Two gentlemen of Verona, v. 1.
Winter's tale, v. 3.

Works. Ed. by W. G. **Clark** and W. A. **Wright**. Globe ed. Boston, **1866**. 8°. 1761.10

Note.—Includes (of the doubtful plays) Pericles.

Complete works. Ed. by W. G. **Clark** and W. A. **Wright**. Illus. by J. Gilbert. [Arundel edition.] New York, **1879**. 8°. 1765.24

Works. The text revised by A. **Dyce**. 2d ed. 9 v. London, **1866-67**. 8°. 1764.12

Note.—Reviewed in Quar. rev., Jan., 1859 or Littell, 1859, v. 3.

Contents:

Addenda and corrigenda, v. 8.	Merchant of Venice, v. 2.
All's well that ends well, v. 3.	Merry wives of Windsor, v. 1.
Antony and Cleopatra, v. 7.	Midsummer night's dream, v. 2.
As you like it, v. 3.	Much ado about nothing, v. 2.
Comedy of errors, v. 2.	Othello, v. 7,
Coriolanus, v. 6.	Pericles, v. 8.
Cymbeline, v. 7.	Poems, v, 8.
Early editions of S., v. 1.	Prefaces, v. 1.
Glossary, v. 9.	Richard II., v. 4.
Hamlet, v. 7.	Richard III., v. 5.
Henry IV., Pt. i-ii., v. 4.	Romeo and Juliet, v. 6.
Henry V., v. 4.	Shakespeare's will, v. 1.
Henry VI., Pt. i-iii, v. 5.	Taming of the shrew, v. 3.
Henry VIII., v 5.	Tempest (The), v. 1.
Julius Cæsar, v. 6.	Timon of Athens, v. 6.
King John, v. 4.	Titus Andronicus, v. 6.
King Lear, v. 7.	Troilus and Cressida, v. 6.
Life of Shakespeare, v. 1.	Twelfth night, v. 7.
Love's labour's lost, v. 2.	Two gentlemen of Verona, v. 1.
Macbeth, v. 7.	Two noble kinsmen, v. 8.
Measure for measure, v. 1.	Winter's tale, v. 3.

Leopold Shakspere. Works, in chronological order, from the text of Prof. **Delius**, with 'The two noble kinsmen' and 'Edward III,' and introd. by F. J. **Furnivall**. L., [**1876**.] 8°. . 1765.23

Note.—The introduction covers 125 pages.

New variorum edition. Ed. by H. H. **Furness**. v. 1-5. Phila., **1871-80**. 8°. 1765.11

Note.—This very elaborate edition is intended to include every thing that is essential for the understanding of the author.

V. 1. Romeo and Juliet. 2. Macbeth. 3-4. Hamlet. 5. King Lear.

Doubtful Plays.

Pictorial edition. Ed. by C. **Knight**. 2d ed. revised. Doubtful Plays, etc. London, **1867**. 8°. 1765.31

Contents; Doubtful Plays. *Appendix:* Dedication, address, and commendatory verses, prefixed to the editions of 1623 and 1632. A History of opinion on the writings of Shakespere. Shakspere in Germany. S. in France. Glossarial index. Index to characters of Plays.

— — Same. Doubtful plays. With introd. and notes, by H. **Tyrrell**. Illus. London and N. Y., *J. Tallis and Co.*, [**1853**.] 8°. 1766.04

Contents:

Arden of Feversham.	Pericles.
Birth of Merlin.	Puritan.
Edward III.	Sir John Oldcastle, pt. 1.
Fair Em.	Thomas, lord Cromwell.
Locrine.	Titus Andronicus.
London prodigal.	Two noble kinsmen.
Merry devil of Edmonton.	Yorkshire tragedy.
Mucedorus.	

2. Biographies and Critical Studies of Shakspere.

Adams (*J. Q.*) Misconceptions of S. on the stage. Personations of the characters of S. The character of Desdemona, *etc.* [*In* Hackett (J.) Notes, *etc*, 1863; p. 191-252.] . . . 1753.17

Alger (*W. R.*) S. and friendship;—S.'s Sonnets and friendship. [*In* Christian examiner, Sept., Nov., 1862.]

Bagehot (*W.*) Shakspere, the individual. [*In his* Estimates, 1858; p. 222-274.] 2517.24

Bartol (*C. A.*) Personality of S. [*In his* Principles and portraits, 1880.] 3514.34

Belsham (*W.*) On Shakespeare. [*In his* Essays, v. 2, 1799; p. 464-545.] 2517.11

Bryant (*W C.*) Shakspeare. [*In his* Orations and addresses, 1873; p. 369-78.] 2517.11

Calvert (*G. H.*) Shakespeare, a biographic æsthetic study. 1879. . . . . 1752.30

Contents: First decades. Ripeness. King John. Hamlet.

Carlyle (*T.*) The hero as poet. Dante; Shakespeare [*In his* On heroes, *etc.*] 2515.12

Chateaubriand (*F. A. de*). Shakspeare. [*In his* Recollections, v. 1, 1815.] 2516.11

Clarke (*C. and M. C.*) The Shakespeare key: treasures of his style, peculiarities of his construction, and beauties of his expression. London, 1879. 8°. 1765.00

Clarke (*J. F.*) Shakspeare. [*In his* Memorial and biographical sketches, 1878; p. 301-341.] 3212.24

Coleridge (*H.*) Notes on S. [*In his* Essays, v. 2., 1851; p. 129-201.] 2521.10

— S. a tory and a gentleman. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1851; p. 113-151.] 2521.09

— S. and his contemporaries. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1851; p. 353-367.] 2521.09

Coleridge (*S. T.*) Notes and lectures upon S., and some of the old poets and dramatists. [*In his* Works, v. 4.] . 5025.07

Craft (*Z.*) First sitting of the committee on the proposed monument to S. Lond., 1823. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 22.] 5058.22

De Quincey (*T.*) Life of S. [*In his* Biogr. essays, 1851; p. 7-100.]

Note.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., July, 1841.

D'Israeli (*I.*) Predecessors and contemporaries of S.—Shakespeare. [*In his* Amenities of literature, v, 2, 1855.] 2762.02

Douce (*F.*) Illustrations of [the plays of] Shakspeare, and of ancient manners: with dissertations on the clowns and fools of S., on the Gesta Romanorum, and on the English morris dance. London, 1839. . . . . 1753.11

Dowden (*E.*) Shakspere: a critical study of his mind and art. 2d ed. 1876. . . . . 1752.27

— Shakspere. 1878. [**Literature primers.**] 1752.28

Drake (*N. editor*). Memorials of S. 1828. . . 1753.10

Contents: Pref. essay on S.'s principal editors and critics. Coleridge (S. T.) Characteristics of S. Campbell (T.) Universality of the genius of S., and on his irregularities in relation to dramatic unity. Genius of S., and his dramas, Macbeth, Othello, Hamlet, and Lear (from Blackw. mag.) Schlegel (F.) Character and feelings of S.; S. and Calderon compared. Influence of S. (from Retrospective rev.) Stael (*Mme.* de). On S. and the character of his Tragedies. Gregory (—). On Shakspeare. Schlegel (A. W.) On Shakspeare (several essays). Godwin (W.) Natural style of S.:—S. compared with Homer and Chaucer. Method of S. (from Encyc. Metrop.) S.'s love of natural beauty (from Edin. rev.) Individuality of S.'s characters (from Qu. rev,) Villemain (A. F.) Life and genius of S. Beattie (J.) S. and Homer in relation to their knowledge of the human heart. Cumberland (R.) S. and Æschylus compared. Gardenstone (F. G., *lord*). S. and Corneille compared. Lessing (G. E.) S. and Voltaire compared as to their use of preternatural machinery. Lamb (C.) S. compared with Chapman, Heywood, Beaumont and Fletcher. Warton (J.) Observ. on the Tempest;—Observ. of King Lear. Critical remarks on Othello. Mackenzie (H.) Character and tragedy of Hamlet. Observations on Hamlet. Cumberland (R.) Characters of Macbeth and Richard;—Characters of Falstaff and his group. Mackenzie (H.) Character of Falstaff. Portraits of S., by Dryden, Goethe, and Sir Walter Scott.

Elze (*K.*) Essays on S. Tr. by L. D. Schmitz. 1874.

Contents: Date of the 'Tempest.' A Midsummer night's dream. The Merchant of Venice. All's well that ends well. King Henry viii. Hamlet in France. The supposed travels of Shakespeare. Sir Wm. Davenant. The Orthography of Shakespeare's name.

Emerson (*R. W.*) Shakspeare; or, the poet. [*In his* Representative men.] 2524.09

Fairbanks (*C. B.*) S. and his commentators. [*In his* Aguecheek, 1859.] 943.16

Fletcher (*G.*) Studies [and characters] of S. in the plays of King John, Cymbeline, Macbeth, As you like it, Much ado about nothing, Romeo and Juliet. 1847. . . . . 1753.13

Footsteps of S.; or a ramble with the early dramatists, *etc.* London, 1862. 12°. 1753.14

Contents: Was Shakspere a lawyer's clerk? Shakspere's Latin. What was Shakspere's occupation before going to London? Hamlet. Shakspere's Greek. Lyly's Endymion. All's well that ends well. Love's labour's lost. Pericles. Henry VI. Romeo and Juliet. Merry wives of Windsor. Midsummer night's dream. Edward III.

French (*G. R.*) Shakespearana genealogica. I. Identification of dramatis personæ. Persons and places. II. Shakspeare and the Arden families, and their connections. London, 1864. 8°. . . . 1764.11

Gervinus (*G. G.*) Shakespeare commentaries. From the German, by F. E. Bunnètt. 1875. . 1754.28

Note.—Reviewed in Westm. rev., Oct., 1863.

Contents: Introd. by F. J. Furnival (p. xix-xlix). S. at Stratford, S.'s descriptive poems, S. in London and on the stage, Dramatic poetry before S., The stage (p. 1-100). Commentaries on his Plays (p. 101-830). Shakspeare and his genius (p. 830-936.)

Giles (*H.*) Human life in S. 1868. . . . . 1753.15

Contents: The growing and perpetual influence of Shakespeare. Human life in Shakespeare. Man in Shakespeare. Woman in Shakespeare. Comic power. Tragic power. Personality.

Note.—The first of the above essays was printed in Christ. exam., Sept., 1859.

Gilfillan (*G.*) Shakespeare, a lecture. [*In his* Third gallery of portraits, 1855; p. 431-468.] 2526.13

Green (*C. F.*) Legend of S.'s crab-tree, with relation to the poet's traditional history. 1859. . 1766.15

Green (*H.*) S. and the emblem writers; an exposition of their similarities of thought and expression. 1870. . . . . 1766.11

Guizot (*F. P. G.*) S. and his times. 1852. . 1753.16

Contents: S. and his times (p. 9-160. The tragedies (p. 161-227). S. in France (p. 228-294). The historical dramas (p. 295-342). The comedies (p. 343-360).

Note.—Reviewed in N. Brit. rev., Nov., 1852.

Hackett (*J. H.*) Notes, *etc.*, upon S.'s plays and actors. 1863. . . . . 1753.17

Contents: Hamlet's soliloquy on suicide. Hamlet. King Lear. Actors of Hamlet. Correspondence on Shakespearean subjects with John Quincy Adams, and others. On Falstaff. Sketch of Jas. H. Hackett.

Halliwell (*J. O.*) Life of S. 1848. . . . . 1753.21

Hazlitt (*W.*) Characters of S.'s plays. 1848. 1753.20

Note.—Short essays on the plays and their leading characters.

Note.—Reviewed in Qu. rev., Jan., 1818; and Ed. rev., Aug. 1, 1817.

— Criticisms and dramatic essays. 2d ed. 1854. 2531.18

— On S. and Milton. *In his* Lectures on the English poets. New York, 1857; p. 52-81. . . . . 2531.06

— — Same. London, 1841; p. 82-131. . . . . 2531.10

— On S. and Ben Johnson. *In his* Engl. comic writers, 1857; p. 32-54. . . . . 2531.06

— Sir Walter Scott, Racine, and Shakspeare. *In his* Plain speaker, v. 2, 1852; p. 257-278. . . . . 2531.16

Heraud (*J. A.*) Shakspere: his inner life as intimated in his works. 1865. . . . . 1754.19

Hudson (*H. N.*) Lectures of S. 2 v. 1857. . . 1754.02

Contents: v.1. S.'s life, character, genius, *etc.* Female characters. The merry wives of Windsor. Comedy of errors. Two gentlemen of Verona. Love's labour's lost. Taming of the shrew. Much ado about nothing. Twelfth night. All's well that ends well. As you like it. Measure for measure. Merchant of Venice. Winter's tale.

2. Tempest. Midsummer night's dream. Introd. to the tragedies—Romeo and Juliet. Hamlet. Macbeth. Cymbeline. Lear. Othello. Iago and Desdemona.

— Shakespeare: his life, art, and characters. 2 v. 1872. . . . . 1754.04

Contents: V. 1. Life of S. (p. 7-52). Origin and growth of the drama in England (p. 53-96). His contemporaries (p. 97-126). His art (p. 127.258). His characters (p. 259-474): comedies.

2. Characters, *cont'd*: Historical plays. Tragedies.

Hugo (*Victor*). Wm. Shakespeare. 1864. . 1754.18

Note.—Reviewed in Blackw. mag., Aug., 1864; Fraser's mag., Dec., 1864; Temple bar, July, 1864.

Ingram (*J. K.*) Wm. Shakespeare. [*In* Afternoon lectures, v. 2, 1863; p. 93-133.]

Irving (*W.*) Boar's Head Tavern. Stratford-on-Avon. [*In his* Sketch-book, 1860.] 215.29

Jacox (*F.*) Shakspere diversions. 2 series. 1875-77.

Contents: V. 1. Among the sonnets. Among the poems. King Lear. Lear and Kent. Lear, Goneril and Regan. Gloster and his sons. Lear out in the storm. Lear's madness. Lear at the last. Hotspur. Falstaff at Gadshill. Falstaff on the march and in the field. Falstaff and his creditors. Falstaff at Eastcheap. Death of Falstaff. Shallow and Silence. Index.

2. From Dogberry to Hamlet. Dogberry. Leontes and Hermione. Othello and Desdemona. Materia medica. Friar Laurence. From dining upon air to dancing on it. Polonius. Hamlet. Hamlet's kinsfolk and friends. Hamlet and the players. Breaking up and broken off. Index.

Knight (*C.*) W. Shakspere, a biography. 1851. 3096.07

— Hist. of opinion on the writings of S. [*In his ed. of* S.'s Doubtful plays, 1867; p. 331-400.] 1765.31

— Studies of Shakspere. 1851. . . . . 1754.08

Note.—A republication, with additions, of the critical notices in his 'Pictorial' and 'Library' editions of Shakspere.

Contents: Early English drama (p. 5-40). Notes and essays on the plays of S. (p. 41-449). Estimates of S. by his contemporaries (p. 450-456). The sonnets (p. 457-504). Shakspere's critics (p. 505-560).

Lamb (*C.*) On the tragedies of S., with reference to their fitness for representation. [*In his* Works, v. 2, 1857.] . . 5047 02

Landor (*W. S.*) Citation and examination of W. S. touching deer stealing. [*In* L.'s Works, v. 2, 1853.] . . . 5074.04

Lordan (*C. L.*) The unwritten book. Colloquies [upon Shakspeare], 1872; p. 121-164. . . . . 2534.23

Lowell (*J. R.*) S. once more. [*In his* Among my books, 1875; p. 151-228.] 2534.15

— — Same. *In* Essays from N. A. rev., 1879. . . . . 2533.33

Note.—First printed in N. A. rev., Apl., 1868.

Maginn (*W.*) Shakespeare papers. Annot. by S. Mackenzie. 1856. . . . . 1754.09

Contents: V. 1. *Characters*— Falstaff, Jaques, Romeo, Bottom the weaver, Timon of Athens, Polonius, Iago, Lady Macbeth. Of the learning of Shakespeare. Last notes.

Note.—The 'Characters' first appeared in Bentley's miscel. May, 1837—June, 1839.

New exegesis of S. interpretation of his principal characters and plays on the principle of races. [*anon.*] Edin., 1859. 8°. 1752.09

Contents: Introd. Iago, as type of the Romano-Italic race. Hamlet, as type of the Teutonic race. Macbeth, as type of the Celtic race. Secondary characters. Shylock, as type of the Hebrew race. Race of S. himself. S.'s witches, ghosts, and fairies.

Note.—Reviewed in N. Brit. rev., Nov., 1858; Revue des deux mondes, 15 nov. 1860 (par E. Littré).

Preston (*Mary*). Studies in S. Book of essays. 1869.

Contents: Macbeth. Merchant of Venice. Coriolanus. King Lear. Othello. Queen Katherine. Cardinal Wolsey. Two gentlemen of Verona. Julius Cæsar. Romeo and Juliet. King Richard iii. As you like it. Midsummer night's dream. Timon of Athens.

Proctor (*B. W.*) Memoir and essay on the genius of S. [*In his* Essays, *etc.*, 1853.] 2537.27

Rémusat (*C. de*). Du théâtre de S. dans ses rapports avec la société anglaise. [*In his* Critiques, *etc.*, v. 1, 1859.] 7048.13

Rimbault (*E. F.*) Who was 'Jack Wilson,' the singer of Shakspere's stage? An attempt to prove the identity of this person with John Wilson, doctor of musick, in the University of Oxford, A. D., 1644. . . . . *In* 1754.12

Ruggles (*H. I.*) Method of S. as an artist. 1870. 1752.15

Contents: Twelfth night, or what you will (p. 1-51). Hamlet (p. 52-180). Macbeth (p. 181-198).

Russell (*W.*) Extraordinary men. 3263.22

Schlegel (*A. W. von*). *In his* Lectures on dramatic art, *Bohn's ed.*; p. 342-445. . . . . 1742.18

Schlegel (*F. von*). *In his* Æsthetic works, 1849; p. 272-283. 2542.12

Simrock (*K.*) Remarks on the plots of Shakespeare's plays. Notes by J. O. Halliwell. [**Shak.** soc.]

Snyder (*D. J.*) System of S.'s dramas. 2 v. 1877.

Note.—'Aims to show each drama as a whole, in its thought, organization, and characters; to group cognate dramas into a higher whole by their common fundamental principle; at last, to behold all the dramas of the poet as one whole—in fine to sum up Shakespeare.' INTROD.

Contents: V. 1. Introd. (p. 1-46). *Legendary drama: tragedy* (p. 47-278). Timon of Athens, Romeo and Juliet, Othello, King Lear, Macbeth, Hamlet. *Comedy* (p. 279-470). Merchant of Venice, All's well that ends well, Much ado about nothing, Comedy of errors, Taming of the shrew, Twelfth night, Love's labor's lost, Merry wives of Windsor.

2. *Legendary drama: Comedy:* Measure for measure, Two gentlemen of Verona, As you like it, Winter's tale, Cymbeline, Midsummer night's dream, Tempest (p. 1-164). *Historical dramas* (p. 165-458).

See also articles by Snyder in Journal of spec. philos., v. 6. 1872 (Merch. of Venice, Julius Cæsar); v. 7, 1873 (Hamlet); v. 9, 1875 Winter's tale; Cymbeline; Measure for measure); Jan., 1876 (Antony and Cleopatra); Jan., 1877 (Hist. plays); Oct., 1876 (Troilus and Cressida); Apl., 1876 (Two gentlemen of Verona).

Stearns (*C. W.*) Shakspeare treasury. 1869. 1754.14

Contents: Quotations illustrating S.'s practical wisdom, S. as a guide for the young. His religious sentiments. His special knowledge. His estimate of women. His sympathies and affinities. Hamlet's insanity. Americanisms. Did Shakspeare write Shakspeare's plays? etc.

Swinburne (*A. C.*) A study of S. 1880. . . . 1754.33

Contents: Three periods (p. 1-228). Appendix: Note on play of King Edward III. (p. 229-281). Report of proceedings on the 1st anniv. session of the newest Shakespeare society, [a burlesque].

— Three stages of S. [*In* Fortn. rev., May, 1875, Jan., 1876.]

Taine (*H. A.*) Shakspeare. [*In his* History of Engl. lit., v. 1, 1871; p. 296-351.] 2755.10

Note.—The gist of this first appeared in Revue des deux mondes, 15 juillet 1856.

Thornbury (*G. W.*) Shakspere's England. 2 v. 1856. . 471.17

Traditionary anecdotes. Collected in Warwickshire in 1693. [By John Dowdall.] London, 1836. 8°. . . *In* 1754.12

Ulrici (*H.*) Shakspeare's dramatic art: and his relation to Calderon and Goethe. Tr. from the German. 1846. . . . . 1754.20

Contents: Sketch of history of English drama (p. 1-55). S.'s life and times and genius (p. 25-168). Criticisms of plays (p. 169-421). Of doubtful pieces and plays (p. 422-463). Calderon and Goethe in relation to Shakspeare (p. 464-554).

— — Same. Tr. by L. D. Schmitz. 2v. 1876. 1752.25

Contents: V. 1. History of the English drama (p. 1-174). Life and times of S. (p. 175-263). S.'s dramatic style in relation to that of his contemporaries. On the tragedies of S.: Romeo and Juliet, Othello, King Lear, Macbeth, Hamlet, dates and sources. Titus Andronicus. Timon of Athens.

2. On the comedies of S. (p. 1-174). Historical dramas (p. 175-308). On the doubtful plays (p. 369-411). Hist. of

S.'s Plays in England (p. 412-458). Hist. of S.'s Plays in Germany (p. 459-495).

Very (Jones). *In his* Essays, *etc.*, 1839; p. 39-83. . . . 2544.21

Ward (A. W.) Hist. of Engl. dramatic lit., v. 1, 1875; p. 271-513. . . . . 1745.10

Weiss (J.) Wit, humor, and Shakspeare. 1876. 1752.21

Contents: Cause of laughter. Wit, irony, humor. Dogberry, Malvolio, Troilus and Cressida, Ajax, Bottom, Touchstone. Falstaff; his companions. Americanisms. Hamlet. The porter in "Macbeth," the clown in "Twelfth night, the fool in Lear." Women and men: Maria, Helena, Imogen, Constance. Lord Bacon and the plays, Shakspeare's women, love in Shakspeare. Portia. Helena; Ophelia. Macbeth. Blonde women: Lady Macbeth.

Whipple (E. P.) S.'s critics. [*In his* Essays, v. 2, 1851; p. 209-250. . . . . 2545.07

Note.—Repr. from N. A. rev., July, 1848.

— Shakespeare. [*In his* Literature of the age of Elizabeth. 1869.

Note.—First printed in Atlantic monthly, June, August, 1837.

Wilkes (G.) Shakespeare, from an American point of view, including an inquiry as to religious faith, and his knowledge of law: with the Baconian theory considered. 1877. . . . . 1754.29

Note.—Reviewed in the Catholic world, June, 1877.

White (R. G.) Memoirs of the life of W. S., with an essay toward the expression of his genius, and an account of the rise and progress of the English drama. 1865. . . . . 1754.17

Note.—Reviewed by J. Weiss in Chr. exam., Jan., 1866.

— Shakespeare's scholar. 1854. . . . . 1754.16

Contents: Historical sketch of the text of S., (p. 3-32). Collier's folio of 1632 (p. 33-34, 481-504). Notes and comments (p. 85-477). Shakespeare's name (p. 478-520).

— On reading Shakespeare. [*In* Galaxy, v. 22-23, 1876-77; several papers.]

— Wm. Shakespeare. [*In* New Amer. cycl., v. 14, 1862.]

Wilson (D.) Caliban: the missing link [in the evolution of man]. 1873. . . . . 1752.24

Wilson (J.) ['Christopher North.'] A few words on Shakespeare. [*In his* Essays, v. 3, 1866.] 2545.23

See also Anthropol. rev., May, 1864 (Ethnology and phrenology as an aid to the biographer, by J. W. Jackson); Argosy, Sept., 1873 (S., by Alice King); Atlantic monthly, Sept., 1860 (Some notes on S., by F. A. Kemble); Sept., 1862 (Plays and play-acting, by A. Dexter); June, 1859 (S.'s art, by G. W. Peck); Blackw. mag., Apl., 1873 (S.'s funeral, a dramatic dialogue); June, 1875 (In a studio: no. 2); Brit. qu. rev., July, 1857 (Contemporary notices of S.); Apl., 1864 (Shakespeare); July, 1878 (S.'s character and early career); Canadian monthly, Dec., 1876 (Shakspere, by J. King); Catholic world, July, 1865 (W. S., by cardinal Wiseman); Chamber's journal, v. 1, 1844 (Did S. visit Scotland?); v. 2, 1844 (Facts and traditions concerning S.); Apl. 23, 1864 (S. tercentenary number); Dublin univ. mag., Jan., 1863 (S., his biographers and critics); Fraser's mag., May, 1836 (Collier [not the folio] on Shakespeare); Gentl. mag., Feb., 1856 (Love for, and the lovers of, Shakspere, by J. Doran); Dec., 1869 (True story of Mrs. Shakspere's life); International rev., Nov., 1877 (The non-dramatic [*i. e.* purely poetic] in Shakspeare, by H. S. Wilson); Lond. qu. rev., Apl., 1864 (Shakespeare); Nat. qu. rev., Sept., 1868 (Three centuries of S.); Mch., 1873 (Motives and struggles of S. in settling in London); N. Brit. rev., July, 1877 (Ben Jonson's quarrel with S.); New monthly, Apr. 1864 (A vision of Shakspeare, poem, by N. Michell); N. A. rev., v. 85, 1855 (S. in modern thought, by C. C. Shackford); Qu. rev., July, 1871 (Shakespeare); Jan., 1873 (Chaucer and Shakespeare); Southern review, July, 1868 (Cause of the death of S.); Saturday rev., Sept. 8, 15, Oct. 27, Dec. 22, 1866 (Biography of S.); St. James's mag, June, 1861 (Last days of S., by J O. Halliwell); Victoria mag., Oct., 1863 (Art of S., as revealed by himself); Sept., Oct., 1875 (The English drama and S.) Western monthly, July-Sept., 1869 (Youth of S.; Marriage and manhood of S.; S. as player and poet, by E. P. Evans).

3. Special Subjects.

Actors and Acting of S's Plays.

Collier (J. P.) Memoirs of the principal actors in the plays of S. 1846. . . . . 1756.32

Hazlitt (Wm.) Criticisms of the Engl. stage. 1854.

Heywood (T.) Apology for actors. 1841. . . 1756.03

Lewes (G. H.) Shakspeare as actor and critic. [*In his* On actors and the art of acting, 1875.] 1735.27

See also Blackw. mag., May, 1846 (S. and the drama); Fraser's mag., Dec., 1861 (S. and his latest stage interpreters); New monthly mag., Apl., 1864 (S. and the stage, by 'Sir Nathaniel); Jan., Mch., 1877 (Recent Shakespearian revivals); Cornhill mag., July, 1863 (Stage adaptations of S.); Gentl Mag., Mch., 1877 (Colley Cibber vs. Shakespeare, by H. B. Baker).

☞ *See also* Drama (*English*, p. 424); and under Separate Plays (p.985-3). *Also* entries under Drama (English), p. 424 of Catalogue.

Authorship of Shakspere's Plays: Baconian and other myths.

Bacon (Delia). Philosophy of the plays of Shakspere unfolded. 1857. . . . . 1753.01

— W. S. and his plays. [*In* Putnam's monthly, Jan., 1856.]

Note.—For notices of the author, *see* Biography (p. 120).

Hart (J. C.) Discussion of the authenticity of Shakespeare's works. [*In his* Romance in yachting, 1848; p. 208-242.]

Holmes (N.) The authorship of Shakspeare. 1866.

Stearns (W. C.) Shakspeare treasury, 1869; p. 394-413. . 1754.14

Townsend (G. H.) William Shakespeare not an imposter. By an English critic. 1857. . . 1754.15

Wilkes (J.) *In his* Shakespeare. 1877. . . . . 1754.29

See also Chambers's journal, v. 18, 1852 (Who wrote S.?); Blackw. mag., Nov., 1856 (Art of cavilling); Fraser's mag., Aug. 1874 (Who wrote S.?); Scribner's monthly, Apl., 1875 (The Shakespeare Bacon controversy, by E. O. Vail); Appleton's journal, Feb., June, 1879 (by Appleton Morgan); Apl., 1879 (S. and the musical glasses—in reply to A. Morgan, by M. B. Benton).

Bible and Shakspere's Knowledge of It.

Eaton (T. R.) S. and the Bible. 1858. . . 1753.12

Moral sentences from S., compared with passages from Holy writ. 2d ed. London, [1850?] 8°. 1754.10

Wordsworth (C.) S.'s knowledge and use of the Bible. 1880. . . . . 1752.31

See also Bibliotheca sacra, July, 1862 (A Shakspearian glossary for our English Bible, by L. S. Potwin).

Bibliography of Shakspeariana.

Allibone (S. A.) Shakspeare's life and Bibliography of his works. [*In his* Dictionary of Engl. lit., 1870; p. 2006-2054.]

Bohn (H. G.) Bibliography of S. [*In* Lowndes (W. T.) Bibliographer's manual, 1863; p. 2252-2366.] 2762.22

Boston public library. Catalogue of the Barton library. Pt. I. The Shakespeare collection. [Boston, 1878-80.] 8°.

Note.—The most elaborate catalogue of Shakspeariana, both descriptive and topical, yet published.

Halliwell (J. O.) A list of works illustrative of the life and writings of S., the history of Stratford-on-Avon; and the rise and progress of the early English drama. Prnted for private circulation. 1867. . . . . 1753.19

— Shakesperiana. A catalogue of the early editions of S.'s Plays, and of commentaries, etc. 1841. . . . . 1753.18

Lennox (J.) S.'s Plays in folio. [*In* Hist. mag., July, 1861.]

— Lennox collection of S.'s plays, in folio and quarto. [*In* Amer. bibliopolist, June, July, 1870.]

Morgan (H. H.) Topical Shakespeariana. 1879. 1755.04

Note.—Much of this appeared in the 'Western,' 1876-77.

Shakespeare library and museum. Catalogue of the books, manuscripts, works of art, antiquities, and relics illustrative of the life and works of Shakespeare. 1868. . . . . 1752.16

Thimm (F.) Shakspeariana from 1564 to 1864. An account of Shakspearian literature, with biogr. introductions. 2d ed. 1872. . . . . 1754.27

Wilson (J., London bookseller). Shakspeariana; catalogue of all the books, pamphlets, etc., relating to Shakspeare. 1827. . . . . 1754.23

Winsor (J.) Shakespeare's poems: a bibliography of the earlier editions. [*In* Harvard univ. Library bulletin, Oct., 1878, Jan., 1879.]

Characters of Shakspere's Plays.

☞ *See* (under Biography and criticism, p.982-3) works by *Calvert (G. H.)*; —*Drake (N.)*; —*Fletcher (G.)*; —*Gervinus (G. G.)*; —*Hackett (J. H.)*; —*Hazlitt (Wm.)*; —*Hudson (H. N.)*; *Jacox (F.)*; —*Maginn (F.)*; —*New* exegesis; —*Preston (Mary)*; *Ruggles (H. I.)*; —*Snyder (D. J.)*; —*Ulrici (H.)*

See also the names of separate plays and characters, *as Falstaff*; —*Hamlet*; — *King Lear*; — *Macbeth*; —*etc.*; *Also* works mentioned under *Psychology of S.* (p. 985-2); and *Humor and Wit of S.* (p. 985-1). *Also* Westm. rev., Oct., 1876 (S.'s young men).

(*Women of Shakspere.*)

Clarke (Mrs. M. C.) Girlhood of S.'s heroines: tales. 2 v. 1857. . . . . 155.10

Davies (C. M.) Shakespeare heroines: short poems. [*In* New monthly mag., N. s., v. 5, 1874.]

Heine (H.) S.'s Mädchen and Frauen. [*In his* Sämmtl. Werke, v. 5, 1856; p. 259-346.] 7116.29

Jameson (Mrs. A. M.) Characteristics of [S.'s] women, 1857. . . . . 5821.23

Weiss (J.) *In his* Wit, humor, and S. 1876. . . . . 1751.23

See also Victoria mag., June, July, 1879 (S.'s heroines, by E. R. Russell).

Chronological order of Shakspere's Plays.

Malone (E.) *In* Shakespeare's Plays, v. 2, 1803. . . 1763.05

Furnival (F. J.) *In his* Introd. to Leopold Shakspere, 1876.

Stokes (*H. P.*) Attempt to determine the chronological order of S.'s plays, 1878. . . . . 1752.29
See also N. Brit. rev., Apl., 1870 (Early authorship of S).

Collier folio Controversy.

Collier (*J. P.*) Notes and emendations from folio, 1632. 1853. . . . . 1753.08
Fairholt (*F. W.*) The Grimaldi Shakspere. Notes and emendations on the plays of Shakspere. L., 1852. 8°. . . 1754.12
Hamilton (*N. E. S. A.*) Inquiry into the genuineness of the mss. corrections in Collier's annotated Shakspere, folio, 1632. 1860. . . . . 1753.22
Ingleby (*C. M.*) A complete view of the Shakspere controversy concerning the genuineness of [Collier's Perkins folio]. 1861. . . . . 1754.05
— The Shakspeare fabrications. 1859. . . . 1754.06
Singer (*S. W.*) Text of S. vindicated from the corruptions advocated by Collier. 1853. . 1754.13
Strictures on Hamilton's inquiry into the genuineness of the mss. corrections in Collier's folio. By Scrutator? [*pseud.* for Charles Rivington]. London, 1860. 8° . . *In* 1754.12
White (*R. G.*) The Collier folio of 1672. [*In* Putnam's monthly, Nov., 1853.]
Note.—The substance of this was repr. in his Shakespeare's scholar.
— The Collier folio: is it an imposture? [*In* Atlantic monthly, Oct., 1859].
— Shakespeare mystery. [*In* Atlantic monthly, Sept., 1861.]
See also Fraser's mag., Jan., Feb., May, 1860 (The Shakespearian discovery: the 'old corrector': Mr. Collier's 'Reply', by T. J. Arnold); Bentley's miscel., Jan., 1857 (Collier and Coleridge); Blackw. mag., Aug., Sept., Oct., 1853 (New readings in S., by S. W. Singer?); Dublin univ. mag., Mch., 1853; Ed. rev., Apl., 1856; Apl., 1860 (Alleged Shakespeare forgeries, by H. Merivale); Fraser's mag., v. 147, 1853 (S. and the new discovery); N. Brit. rev., Feb., 1854.

Compared with other Dramatists.

Drake (N., *ed.*) Memorials of S. 1828. . . . . 1753.10
Contents: **Beattie** (J.) S. and Homer in relation to their knowledge of the human heart. **Cumberland** (R.) S. and Æschylus compared. **Gardenstone** (F. G., *lord*). S. and Corneille compared. **Lessing** (G. E.) S. and Voltaire compared as to their use of preternatural machinery. **Lamb** (C.) S. compared with Chapman, Heywood, Beaumont and Fletcher. **Schlegel** (F.) S. and Calderon compared. **Godwin** (W.) S. compared with Homer and Chaucer.
Hope (*A. J. B.*) Shakespeare and Aristophanes. [*In his* Essays, 1844.] 2532.18
Masson (*D.*) S. and Goethe. [*In his* Three devils, 1874.] 2536.30
Note.—Repr. from Brit. qu. rev., Nov., 1852.
Montagu (*Mrs. E. R.*) Essays on the writings and genius of Shakespear, compared with the Greek and French dramatic poets. 2d ed. 1770. . . . . 1752.12
Contents: On dramatic poetry. On the hist. drama. Henry IV. On the præternatural beings. Macbeth. The Cinna of Corneille. The death of Julius Cæsar.
Ulrici (*H.*) S.'s relations to Calderon and Goethe. [*In his* Shakspeare's dramatic art, 1846.] 1754.20
See also Blackw. mag., June, 1851 (Æschylus, Shakspeare, and Schiller); v. 72, 1852 or Eclectic mag., v. 27, 1852 (S. and Corneille); Qu. rev., Jan., 1873 (Chaucer and S.)

Concordances to Shakspere.

Clarke (*M. C.*) * Concordance to S. 1857. . 1765.04
Furness (*Mrs. H. H.*) * Concordance to S.'s Poems. 1875. . . . . 1765.13
Note.—Reviewed by W. A. Wheeler in N. A. rev., Oct., 1874.

Contemporary England.

Rye (*W. B.*) England as seen by foreigners in the days of Elizabeth and James I. 475.14
Thornbury (*G. W.*) Shakspere's England. . 471.27
See also Atlantic monthly, June, July, 1877 (The people for whom S. wrote, by C. D. Warner).

Dictionaries and Glossaries to Shakspere.

Dyce (*A.*) Glossary. [*In his* ed. of S., v. 9, 1867.]
Jervis (*S.*) Dictionary of the language of S. 1868.
Knight (*C.*) *In his ed.* of S.'s Doubtful plays. 1765.31
Nares (*R.*) Glossary, *etc.* 1825. . . . . 6424.12
Schmidt (*A.*) Shakespeare-lexicon. 2 v. 1874-75.
See also Ed. rev, v. 130, 1869 (Shakespearian glossaries).

Extracts, Readings, and Quotations.

Beeton (*S. O.*) Great book of poetry, 1870; p. 165-211.
Kemble (*Charles*). Shakspere readings. Ed. by R. J. Lane. 3 v. London, 1870. 12° . . . 1761.07
Morgan (*A. A.*) The mind of Shakespeare, as exhibited in his works. 2d ed. 1861. . . 1761.02
Philosophy of S., in seven hundred and fifty passages from his plays, alphabetically arranged. London, 1857. 16°. 1761.01
Stearns (*C. W.*) The Shakspeare treasury of wisdom and knowledge. 1869. . . . . 1754.14
☞ *See also Bible and Shakspere* (p. 984); —*Concordances.*

History and Politics as illus. by Shakspere.

Reed (*H.*) Lectures on English history and tragic poetry, as illustrated by Shakspeare. 1857.
See also Ed. rev., May, 1876 (S. and history); Fraser's mag., May, 1876 (S. and history, by E. Rose); Harper's mag., Sept., 1863 (Statemanship of S., by C. T. Congdon); New monthly mag., June, 1838; Mch., 1839 (S.'s hist. plays, considered historically, by T. P. Courtenay).

Humor and Wit of Shakspere: his fools, clowns, etc.

Clarke (*C. C.*) S.'s philosophers and jesters. [*In* Gentleman's mag., Mch., Apr., May, June, 1873.
Douce (*F.*) Dissertation on the clowns and fools of Shakspeare. [*In his* Illus. of Shakspeare, 1839.] 1753.11
Dowden (E.) Shakspere, 1876; p. 337-377. . . . . 1752.27
Kellogg (*A. O.*) *In his* Deliniations of insanity. 1866. . 1754.07
Weiss (*J.*) Wit, humor, and S. 1876. . . . 1752.21
☞ *See also* **Falstaff** (p. 985-3).

Illustrations (pictorial) of Shakspere.

Boydell (*J. and J., publishers*). Graphic illustrations of the Dramatic works of S. 100 plates. 2 v. London, 1802. fol. . . . . fol. A. 37.23
Note.—The same illus. are in the folio ed. 9 v. 1802.
Shakespeare gallery: a [photographic] reproduction of the Boydell prints. L., 1864. sm. 4°. 1421.26
☞ This library has editions of Shakspere illustrated (*see* p. 981-2) by Meadows, and by Gilbert; and the *Valpy, Tallis,* and *Verplanck* editions, and the *Leopold* Shakspere, are also illustrated.
See also For. qu. rev., Oct., 1836 (Retch's Outlines); Qu. rev., Oct., 1876 (Pictorial illustrations of S.)

Ireland forgeries.

Fitzgerald (*P.*) Ireland forgeries. [*In his* Romance of the English stage. 1875.] 1723.29
Ireland (*W. H.*) Confessions: his fabrications, *etc.*; with anecdotes and opinions, etc. 1805. 1753.30
Ireland (*Samuel*). Investigations of Mr. Malone's claim to the character of scholar or critic, being an examination of his inquiry into the authority of the Shakspeare manuscripts, etc., by Samuel Ireland. [1797.] 1753.31
Note.—W. H. I. wrote this and two following works.
— Mr. Ireland's vindication of his conduct, respecting the publication of the supposed Shakspeare mss. 1786. . . . . 1753.31
— Miscellaneous papers and legal instruments under the hand and seal of William Shakspeare: including the tragedy of King Lear, and a small fragment of Hamlet from the original mss., in the possession of Samuel Ireland. 1796. 1752.31
See also Brit. qu. rev., Jan., 1869 (Literary forgeries); Cornhill mag., May, 1879 or Littell, May 31, 1879 (Two impostors); Democratic rev., July, 1845 (by H. C. Lea); Fraser's mag., Aug., 1860 or Littell, Sept. 15, 1860 (by T. J. Arnold).

Language, Pronunciation, Style, and Versification.

☞ *See also* **Criticism** (p. 982); —**Dictionaries and glossaries** (*ante*); —**Textual criticism** (p. 985-2.); —**and the leading editions of Shakspere's Works.**
Abbott (*E. A.*) Shakespearian grammar. 1869. 1752.01
Clarke (*C. and Mary Cowden*). The Shakespeare key: treasures of his style, peculiarities of his construction, and beauties of his expression. London, 1879. 8°. 1765.00
Craik (*G. L.*) The English of S. illus. in a philological commentary on his Julius Cæsar. 1857. 1753.09
Ellis (*A. J.*) *In his* Early English pronunciation, Pt. 3, 1871; p. 917-996.
Noyes (*J. B.*) *and Peirce* (*C. S.*) Shakespearian pronunciation. [*In* N. A. rev., v. 98, 1864.]
Walker (*W. S.*) Shakespeare's versification and its apparent irregularities explained by examples from early and late English writers. 1854. 1752.22
See also Fraser's mag., Aug., 1869 (S.'s vocabulary and style).

Learning of Shakspere.

Farmer (*R.*) Essay on the learning of S. [*In* S.'s Works, v. 2, 1803.] 1763.15
Footsteps of S. London, 1862. 12°. 1753.04
Maginn (*W.*) The learning of S., a review of Farmer's Essay. [*In his* Shakespeare papers, 1856.] 1754.09
Note.—Also in Fraser's mag., Sept., Oct., Dec., 1835.
See also Fraser's mag., N. S., v. 20-21, 1879 (S., what he learned at school, by T. S. Baynes); Knickerbocker mag., Dec., 1851, Jan., 1852 (Some Shakspearian and Spencerian mss.; 2 articles on the youth and learning of S.)

Morality of Shakspere's Plays.

Gilman (*A.*) Shakespeare's morals: suggestive selections, with brief collateral readings and scriptural references. N. Y., 1880. 12°. . . 1754.32
Griffith (*Mrs. E.*) The morality of Shakespeare's drama illustrated. 1775. . . . . 1753.23
Hoare (*P.*) Moral fame of authors, and the moral character of Shakespear's dramas. [*In* Royal soc. of lit., Transactions, v. 2, 1834.] 5068.02
See also Meliora, v. 7, 1865 (Moral character of S.)
☞ On the morality of the stage in general *see* Drama (Character and influence of the stage, p. 423).

Name of S——, how Spelled.

Autographic mirror, Apl. 15, 1864 (Facsimiles of all the Shakspearian autographs, taken from the original documents).
Elze (*K.*) Orthography of S.'s name. [*In his* Essays, 1874.]
Note.—Elze decides in favor of 'Shakespeare'.
Halliwell (*J. O.*) Life of S., 1848; p. 278-283. . . . . 1753.21
Madden (*Sir F.*) Observations on an autograph of Shakspere, and the orthography of his name. 1838. . . . 1754.12
Note.—Repr. from Archæologia, v. 27.
See also Gentleman's mag., Jan., June, 1840 (Several controv. articles by D'Israeli, J. Hunter, J. Bruce, F. Madden, F. W. Burgon, Bolton Corney); Putnam's monthly, Mch., 1854 (by R. G. White); International rev., Sept., 1878 (Spelling of S.'s name, by E. S. Van Winkle); Scribner's monthly, May, 1876 (How shall we spell S.'s name? by J. H. Gilmore); French's Shakspeareana genealogica, p. 347-327; Knight's Shakspere, a biography.

Natural History in Shakspere's Works.

Ellacombe (*H. N.*) Plant-lore and garden-craft of Shakespeare. 1878. . . . . 1754.31
Harting (*J. E.*) Ornithology of S. 1871. . . 4815.07
Patterson (*R.*) Insects mentioned in Shakspeare's plays. 1841. . . . . 4722.05

Novels and Tales drawn from or illustrating Shakspere.

Clarke (*M. C.*) Girlhood of S.'s heroines. 2 v. 155.10
Collins (*Wilkie*). The stolen mask. 162.34
Curling (*H.*) S.: poet, lover, actor, man. 3 v. 1849.
Hamley (*E. B.*) S's funeral, a tale. [*In* Blackw. mag., Apl., 1873.]
Lamb (*C. and M.*) Tales from S. 2 v. . . . 222.32
Roslyn (*G.*) Nursery tales from S. [*In* New monthly mag., July, Aug., Sept., Nov., 1878.]
Seamer (*Mary*). S.'s stories simply told. With illustrations. London [1880.] 12°. . . . 1751.32
Severn (*E.*) Anne Hathaway; or S. in love. 3 v.
Williams (*R. F.*) Secret passon. 3 v. . . . 264.07
— S. and his friends. 3 v. London, 1838. 8°. 264.04
— — Same. N. Y., [*n. d.*] 8°. 264.08
— Youth of S. 3 v. London, 1846. 8°. . . 264.09
— — Same. N. Y., 1853. 8°. 264.03
☞ *See also* Sources of S.'s Plays (p. 985 A).

Portraits of Shakspere.

Boaden (*J.*) Inquiry into the authenticity of various portraits of Shakspeare. 1824. . . . . 1753.03
Friswell (*J. H.*) Life portraits of William Shakspeare: a history of the various representations of the poet, with an examination into their authenticity. 1864. . . . . 1753.27
See also Aldine, May, 1872 (S. portraits, by R. H. Stoddard); Scribner's monthly, July, 1874 (The Shakespeare death mask, by J. S. Hart); Lippincott's mag., Jan., 1874 (A statue of S., by W. R. O'Donavan); Scribner's monthly, Sept., 1875 (A study of S's portraits: the dead masque, etc., by W. Page).

Professions illustrated in Shakspere.

Bucknill (*J. C.*) Medical knowledge of S. 1860.
Campbell (*Lord*). S.'s legal acquirements, 1859. 1743.05
Was S. a lawyer? By H. T. L., 1871. 8°. 1754.21
White (*R. G.*) W. Shakespeare, attorney at law and solicitor in chancery. [*In* Atlantic monthly, July, 1859.]
Shakspeare as a seaman. See St. James's mag., July, 1862.
Shakspeare as a soldier. See Notes and queries, Apl., 1859; and Stearn's Shakspeare treasury. 1869.

Psychology of Shakspere's Characters.

Bucknill (*J. C.*) The mad folk of Shakespeare. Psychological essays. 2d ed. revised. L., 1867. 1752.05
Contents: Macbeth. Hamlet. Ophelia. King Lear. Timon of Athens. Constance. Melancholy Jaques. Malvolio. Christopher Sly. Comedy of errors.
Kellogg (*A. O.*) Shakspeare's delineations of insanity, imbecility, and suicide. 1866. . . . 1754.07
Contents: Insane— Lear. Macbeth. Lady Macbeth. Hamlet. Ophelia. Jaques. Cordelia. *Imbeciles*—Bottom. Dogberry. Elbow, Shallow, Malvolio, Bardolph, Nym. Pistol. Launce. Caliban. *Suicides:*—Othello.
Ray (*I.*) S.'s illustrations of insanity. [*In his* Contrib. to mental pathology, 1873. . . . . 4332.22
See also Winslow's journal of psy. med., Oct., 1849 (Madness as treated by S., by R. H. Horne).

Religion of Shakspere.

Wilkes (*G.*) *In his* Shakespeare, 1877; p. 34-70. . . . . 1754.29
See also Dublin rev., Jan, 1865 (Rio's Shakespeare); Ed. rev., Jan., 1866 (Was S. a Roman catholic?); Overland monthly, Aug., Sept., 1875 (S.'s religious belief, by J. O. Irwin); Theological rev., Oct., 1876 (Religion of S., by E. R. Russell); Amer. catholic qu. rev., Jan., 1879 (Was S. a catholic? by B. A. Harper).

Shakspere in France and Germany.

Cohn (*Albert*). Shakespeare in Germany in the 16th and 17th centuries. 1865. . . . . 1767.03
See also At. monthly, Aug., 1860 (S. done into French, by J. R. Wise); Cornhill mag., Jan., 1865 (S. in France, by G. H. Lewes); Ed. rev., Jan., 1846 (S. in Paris); Nineteenth century, Jan., 1878 S. in France, by J. Doran); Gentl. mag., June, 1880 (How S. became popular in Germany, by E. Marx); Blackw. mag., v. 37 (Bart.); Knight's ed. of S.'s Doubtful plays, p. 401-434.

Sources of Shakspere's Plays.

Collier (*J. P.*) Shakspeare's library: a collection of the romances, novels, poems, and histories, used by Shakespeare as the foundation of his dramas, with introd. notices. 2 v. 1843. 1753.06
— — Same. 2d ed. revised and enlarged [by W. C. Hazlitt]. 6v. London, 1875. 12°. . . 1751.15

Contents:

All's well that ends well, v. 3.
Antony and Cleopatra, v. 3.
As you like it, v. 2.
Comedy of errors, v. 1, 5.
Coriolanus, v. 3.
Cymbeline, v. 2.
Hamlet, v. 2.
Henry IV., v. 1.
Henry V., v. 1, 5.
Henry VI. (Second part of), v. 5.
Henry VI. (Third part of), v. 6.
Henry VIII., v. 4.
Julius Cæsar, v. 3.
King John, v. 5.
King Lear, v. 2, 6.
Love's labour's lost, v. 1.
Macbeth, v. 2.
Measure for measure, v. 3, 6.
Merchant of Venice, v. 1.
Merry wives of Windsor, v. 3,6.
Midsummer night's dream, v.1.
Much ado about nothing, v. 3.
Othello, v. 2.
Pericles, prince of Tyre, v. 4.
Richard II., v. 1.
Richard III., v. 5.
Romeo and Juliet, v. 1.
Taming of a shrew, v. 4, 6.
Tempest (The), v. 4.
Timon of Athens, v. 4, 6.
Troilus and Cressida, v. 2.
Twelfth night, v. 1.
Two gentlemen of Verona, v. 1.
Two noble kinsmen, v. 4.
Winter's tale (The), v. 4.

Hazlitt (*W. C.*) Shakspeare jest books: reprints of the early and very rare jest-books supposed to have been used by Shakspeare. 3 v. 1864. 1752.17
Rich (*B.*) Eight novels. 1846. . . . . 1756.33
Six old plays, on which Shakespeare founded his Measure for measure, Comedy of errors, Taming of the shrew, King John, K. Henry IV., K. Henry V., King Lear. 2 v. in 1. 1779. . 1742.29
See also Galaxy, Dec., 1870 (S. as a plagiarist, by Abby S. Richardson); Macmillan's mag., Nov., 1878 (S. as an adapter, by E. Rose).

Stratford-upon-Avon: Home of Shakspere.

Cooper (*J. G.*) The tomb of Shakespear: a poetical vision. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Engl. poets, v. 15, 1810.] 1626.15
Howitt (*W.*) Homes of the Engl. poets, v. 1, 1856. . . 953.23
Wise (*J. R.*) S: and his birthplace and its neighborhood. 1861. . . . . 1752.23
See also Cornhill mag., Jan., 1877 (From Stratford to London, by J. W. Hales); Fraser's mag., Nov., Dec., 1844); v. 54, 1856 or Littell, v. 15, 1856 (S. and his native county); Apl., 1878 (by J. W. Hales); Apl., 1874 (S.'s son in law, a study of old Stratford); Apl., 1877 (Master Robert Shallow, a study of the Shakespeare country); Gentl. mag, Apl., 1875 (In S.'s country); Galaxy, Aug., 1877 (A visit, by R. G. White); Harper's mag., Sept., 1861 (S. upon Avon, by J. G. Wilson); Aug., 1864 (W. S. at home, by M. D. Conway); May, 1879 (S. upon Avon, by W. Winter); London soc., May, 1875 (Notes drawn on the Avon bank); Macm. mag., Mch., 1864 (Old Master Grunsey and Goodman Dodd; S.-on-Avon, A. D., 1597, by W. Allingham).

Supernaturalism and Folk-lore of Shakspere.

Bell (*W.*) Shakespeare's Puck, and his folks lore illustrated from the superstitions of all nations. 3 v. 1852. . . . . 3816.13
Halliwell (*J. O.*) Illustrations of the fairy mythology of a Midsummer's night's dream. . . . 1756.26
Halpin (*N. J.*) Oberon's vision in the Midsummer-night's dream, illus. by a comparison with Lylie's Endymion. 1756.16
Montagu (*E.*) On the præternatural beings. [*In her* Essays, *etc.* 1770.] 1752.12
New exegesis of S., 1856; p. 315-388. . . . . 1752.09
Roffe (*A.*) Essay upon the ghost belief of S. . . . *In* 1752.14
Spalding (*T. A.*) Elizabethan demonology. London, 1880. 8°.
Wilson (*D.*) Caliban: the missing link. 1873. 1752.24

See also Canadian monthly, Mch., 1876 (Where did S. get his Ariel? by H. Duvar); Chambers' journal, Jan. 24, 1874 (S. and the supernatural); New monthly mag., Sept., 1879 (The supernatural in S., by T. H. H. Caine); West. rev., Oct., 1877 (Supernatural element in S.)

Textual (detached) Criticism.

Badham (*C.*) Criticism applied to Shakspere. 1846. . *In* 1754.12
— The text of S. [*In* Cambridge essays, 1856; p. 261-292.] 2517.14
Becket (*A.*) Shakspeare's himself again: examination of readings, *etc.* 2 v. in 1. 1815. . 1753.02
Collier (*J. P.*) Reasons for a new edition of Shakespeare's Works. 2d ed. with additions. 1842. . . . . *In* 1754.12
Dyce (*A.*) A few notes on Shakespeare. 1853. 1755.01
Halliwell (*J. O.*) An account of the only known manuscript of Shakespeare's plays. 1863. . . . . 1754.12
— Curiosities of modern Shaksperian criticism. 1853. *In* 1854.12
Mitford (*J.*) Cursory notes on his 'Few notes on Shakespeare'. 1856. . . . . *In* 1754.12
Rushton (*W. L.*) S. illustrated by old authors. Pts. 1-2. 1867. . . . . 1852.20
— Shakspere's euphuism. 1871. . . . . 1752.13

See Bibliotheca sacra, Aug., 1847 (S. and old and new criticism on him, by L. Withington); Cornhill mag., Feb., 1876 (S.'s Greek names); Ed. rev., July, 1849 (S.'s critics: English and foreign); Oct., 1872 (New Shakspearian interpretation); Galaxy, Oct., 1869 (Shakespearian mares' nests, by R. G. White); Gentl. mag., Dec., 1867 (Recent Shakspearian literature); N. A. rev., Apl., 1854 (Battles of the commentators, by F. Bowen); Jan., 1857 (Hudson's ed. of S., by E. S. Gould); N. Brit. rev., v. 20, 1853 (Text of S.); New monthly mag., Mch., 1865 (Booth's fac-simile of 1623 ed., by C. Redding); Overland monthly, June, 1875 (S.'s prose, by E. R. Sill); Qu. rev., Mch., 1847 (Recent editions of S.)

4. Separate Plays and Characters, and Criticism.

ABBREVIATIONS. C. B. T.=Cumberland's British Theatre. F. S. D.=French's Standard Drama.

All's Well that Ends Well.

All's well that ends well, com. [*In* C. B. T., v. 18.] . . 1711.18

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-3) *Elze*;—*Gervinus*;—*Footsteps* of Shakspere;—*Hazlitt*;—*Hudson*;—*Knight*;—*Snyder*;—*Ulrici*.

Antony and Cleopatra.

Antony and Cleopatra, hist. play. [*In* C. B. T., v. 44.] . 1721.11

Note.—Dryden's All for love was based on this.

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 882-3) *Gervinus*;—*Hazlitt*;—*Hudson*;—*Snyder*;—*Ulrici*. *See also* Fraser's mag., Sept., 1849 (Character of Cleopatra).

Arden of Feversham.

☞ For the text of this play, see *Doubtful plays* (p. 982).

Knight (*C.*) *In his* Studies of Shakspere. 1754.08
Ulrici (*H.*) *In his* Shakespeare's dramatic art, v. 2. . . 1752.26

As You Like It.

As you like it. With introd. and notes. By S. Neil. London, 1876. 16°. 1751.38
— Same. Ed. with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York., 1878. 16°. 1761.31
— Same. [C. B. T., v. 3.] 1771.03
— Same. [*In* F. S. D., v. 9.] 1772.09
— Same. [*In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 7, 1819.] 1734.16

See Fraser's mag., Apl., 1876 (In Arden, by C. E. Brown).

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-3) works by *Gervinus*;—*Hudson*;—*Knight*;—*Maginn*;—*Fletcher*;—*Preston*;—*Snyder*;—*Ulrici*.

Comedy of Errors.

Comedy of errors. [*In* C. B. T., v. 16.] 1711.16

☞ *See* (under Critical studies, p. 982-3) *Gervinus*;—*Knight*;—*Ulrici*.

Coriolanus.

Coriolanus, trag. 5 acts. [*In* C. B. T., v. 7.] 1711.07
— Same. [F. S. D., v. 40] 1772.28
— Same. [*In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 8, 1818.] 1734.17
Bacon (*D.*) Question of the consulship, or the scientific care of the common-weal. [*In her* Philos. of Shakspere, 1857; p. 333-560]. 1753.01

See Blackwood, v. 37, 1835; p. 750.

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 182-3) *Gervinus*;—*Hazlitt*;—*Hudson*;—*Snyder*;—*Ulrici*.

Cymbeline.

Cymbeline. [*In* C. B. T., v. 2.] 1711.02
— Same. [*In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 12, 1821.] 1734.21

See also Littell, June 12, 1880 (C. in a Hindoo playhouse).

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, 982-3) *Fletcher*;—*Gervinus*;—*Hazlitt*;—*Hudson*;—*Knight*;—*Preston*;—*Snyder*;—*Ulrici*;—*White*. *Also* (under Characters, p. 984) *Clarke*;—*Jameson*.

Falstaff.

Brough (*R. B.*) Life of Falstaff. 1858. . . . 1755.02
Giles (*H.*) Lectures and essays, v. 1, 1851; p. 1-45. . . 2526.04
Morris (*Corbyn*). Essays of wit, humor, *etc.* 1744. . . . 6212.23
Weiss (*J.*) Wit, humor, and Shakspeare. 1752.21

See also Dublin univ. mag., Feb., 1864 (Falstaff's wake, by J. O. Irwin); Fortn. rev., Mch., 1873 (On the hist. element in S.'s Falstaff by J. Gairdner); Fraser's mag., v. 46, 1852; Gentl. mag., Nov., 1868 (Falstaff by W. Maynard); Overland monthly, Oct., 1874 (by J. G. Kelly); Western, Sept., Oct., 1880 (by S. F. Grubb).

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-3) works by *Drake*;—*Gervinus*;—*Hackett*;—*Jacox*;—*Maginn*;—*Snyder*.

Hamlet.

Hamlet, 1603; Hamlet, 1604: being exact reprints, with two texts printed on opposite pages, and a bibliographical preface by S. Timmins. London, 1860. 12°. 1763.01

Note.—The preface gives a list of commentaries and magazine articles on Hamlet.

— Same. Tragedy of Hamlet. Ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. N. Y., 1878. 12°. . . . 1761.32
— Same. Prompt-book. Ed. by W. Winter. As presented by Edwin Booth. N. Y., 1878. 16°. 1751.27
— Same. 5 acts. [*In* C. B. T., v. 4.] 1711.04
— — Same. [*In* F. S. D., v. 3.] 1772.03
— — Same. [*In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 3, 1818.]
Brachvogel (*A. E.*) Hamlet: roman. 3 v. in 2. 1867.
Bucknill (*J. C.*) Hamlet: a psychol. study. [*In* Journal of mental science, Oct., 1858.]
Coleridge (*H.*) Essays, v. 1, 1851; p. 113-178. . . . . 2521.09
Conington (*J.*) *In his* Miscel. writings, v. 1. 1872. . . . 5026.17
Conolly (*J.*) A study of Hamlet. 1863. . . 1752.07
Goethe (*J. W. von*). *In his* Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship, book IV-V. 195.19
Hudson (*H. N.*) Hamlet. [*In* Amer. whig rev., Jan., Feb., 1848.]

Note. Repr. in his Lectures.

Irving (*H.*) Hamlet and Ophelia, act. 3, sc. 1. [*In* Nineteenth century, v. 1, 1877.]

Note.—For a rejoinder, *see* Temple Bar, Mch., 1878.

Latham (*R. G.*) Two dissertations on the Hamlet of Saxo Grammaticus and of Shakespear. 1754.26
Mackenzie (*H.*) Criticism on the character and tragedy of Hamlet. [*In the* Mirror, Apl. 18, 22, 1780.]

Note.—Also printed in Drake (N.) Memorials, *etc.*

Maginn (*W.*) Miscellanies, *etc.*, 1851; p. 236-268. . . . 2536.01

Note.—First printed in Fraser's mag., July, 1836.

Maudsley (*H.*) Hamlet. [*In his* Body and mind, 1874.] 4333.15B
Meadows (*A.*) Hamlet: an essay, 1871. . . 1754.24
Mercade, pseud. Hamlet; or Shakespeare's philosophy of history. 1875. . . . . 1754.30
Plumptre (*J.*) Observations on Hamlet: an attempt to prove that Shakspeare designed it as an indirect censure on Mary queen of Scots. 1796. . . . . 1754.25
Ray (*I.*) Insanity of H. [*In his* Contributions to mental pathology, 1873; p. 503-525.] 4332.22
Ruggles (*H. I.*) Method of S. as an artist, 1870, p. 52-180. 1752.15
Stearns (*C. W.*) Hamlet's insanity, was it real or pretended? [*In his* Shakspeare treasury, 1869; p. 352-371.] . . 1754.14
Very (*J.*) Essays, 1839; p. 83-107. . . . . 2544.21

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-3) works by *Calvert*;—*Dowden*;—*Drake*;—*Gervinus*;—*Footsteps of Shakspere*;—*Guizot*;—*Hackett*;—*Hazlitt*;—*Hudson*;—*Jacox*;—*Kellogg*;—*Knight*;—*Maginn*;—*New* exegesis;—*Snyder*;—*Ulrici*.

See also Amer. whig rev., v. 7, 1848 (2 articles, by H. N. Hudson; repub. in his 'Lectures'); Atlantic monthly, v. 23-24, 1869 (The Hamlets of the stage, by A. Sage); Feb., 1859 (H. at the 'Boston': poem, by J. W. Howe); Blackw. mag., Feb., 1818 (Hamlet, by T. C.); Nov., 1828 (Character of H.); Oct., 1839 (On the feigned madness of H.); Continental monthly, v. 1, 1862 (H. a fat man, by Carlton

Edwards); Dublin univ. mag., July, 1876 (Hamlet); Eclectic mag., Sept., 1851 (The great poem-mysteries—Hamlet, by G. Gilfillan); For. qu. rev., June, 1828 (Retsch's Outlines); Fraser's mag., Sept., 1845 (On the ghost in H., by prof. Grabstein); May, 1877 (A northern [Oehlenschläger's] Hamlet, by E. Rose); Oct., 1880 (A Greek Hamlet: Lycophron of Corinth); Galaxy, Apl., 1870 (Case of H. the younger, by R. G. White); Apl., 1873 Hamlet, by J. Durand); Gentl. mag., Feb., 1869 (Shakescene's new tragedy, by C. S. Brooks); Household words, Jan., Oct, Dec., 1857 (Something that Shakespeare lost; Touching the lord Hamlet; Retouching the lord Hamlet); London soc., Oct., 1875 (Goethe on Hamlet, by H. S. Wilson); London univ. mag., July, Nov., 1858; Macm. mag., Dec., 1874 (On the extract from an old play in 'Hamlet,' act 2, sc. 2, by F. G. Fleay); Aug., 1876 (The elder Hamlet, by G. MacDonald); New monthly mag., Mch., 1820 (Hamlet, by M. Corner); v. 29, 1830 (Byron and Shelley on the character of Hamlet); Apl., 1873 (The lost [*i.e.* the true] Hamlet, by J. O. Halliwell); Pop. sci. monthly, May, 1880 (The impediment of adipose, an element of the dilatory and procrastinating man, by E. Vale Smith); Revue des d. mondes, 1 avril 1856 (Types modernes en littérature: Hamlet, by E. Montégut); 15 mars 1868 (H. et ses commentateurs depuis Goethe; les critiques allemands, par H. Blaze de Bury); St. Paul's, Nov., 1871 *or* Littell, 1871, v. 4 (Voltaire on Hamlet); Southern rev., Apl., July, 1870; Temple Bar, June, 1867 (A haunted Hamlet, by C. Osborne); Mch., 1875 (Hamlet at home and abroad); Victoria mag., Apl., 1873 (H.: his character and critics, by E. Roscoe); Westm. rev., v. 83, 1865 (Hamlet).

On *Fechter* in Hamlet, *see* Blackw. mag., Dec., 1861.

On *Irving* in Hamlet, *see* Belgravia, Dec., 1874 (by C. L. Kenney); Blackw. mag., Apl., 1879; Macm. mag., Jan., 1875 (The new Hamlet and his critics by a templar); Temple Bar, Mch., 1879; Tinsley's mag., Dec., 1874 (The new Hamlet).

Henry IV.

History of King Henry IV. Ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. Pt. 1, 2. New York, 1880. 16°. 1761.38

Play of King Henry the fourth, printed from a contemporary ms. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1845. 8°. 1756.27

— Same. Part 1. [*In* C. B. T., v 4.] 1711.04

— Same. Part 2. [*In* C. B. T., v. 27.] 1711.27

— Same. Part 1. [*In* F. S. D., v. 10.] 1771.10

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-3) *Dowden* ;—*Gervinus*;—*Hazlitt*;—*Heraud*;—*Hudson* ;—*Jacox* ;—*Knight* ; *Montagu* ;—*Reed* ;—*Ulrici* ;—*White*.

Henry V.

Henry V. Ed. by B. Nicholson. 5. Chronicle history of Henry V. Repr. of 1st quarto, 1600. 6. The life of Henry V. Repr. from 1st folio, 1623. 7. King Henry V. Parallel texts of the 1st quarto, 1600, and 1st folio, 1623. With introd. by P. A. Daniel. [*In* New Shakspere society. Series II., v. 2.]

History of Henry V. Ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York, 1878. 16°. 1761.29

— Same. [*In* C. B. T., v. 11.] 1711.11

☞ *See also Dowden* ;—*Gervinus* ;—*Hazlitt* ;—*Hudson* ;—*Knight* ;—*Reed* ;—*Ulrici*.

Henry VI.

King Henry VI., as adapted by E. Kean. [*In* C. B. T., v. 47.]

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-4) *Dowden* ;—*Footsteps* of Shakspere ;—*Gervinus* :—*Guizot* ;—*Hazlitt* ;—*Knight*;—*Reed* ;—*Ulrici* ;—*White*.

See also Macmillan's mag., Nov., 1875 (Who wrote Henry VI? by F. G. Fleay).

Henry VIII.

Tragedy of King Henry VIII. With notes. By W. Lawson. London, 1875. 16. . . . . 1751.34

— Same. Ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York, 1880. 16°. 1761.41

— Same. Prompt-book. Ed. by W. Winter. Henry VIII as presented by Edwin Booth. New York, 1878. 16°. 1751.29

— Same. [*In* C. B. T., v. 5.] 1711.05

— Same. [*In* F. S. D., v. 10.] 1772.10

See Gent.'s mag., Aug., 1850 (Who wrote Shakspere's Henry VIII? by J. Spedding); Lippincott's mag., Dec., 1875 (Notes on the characters of queen Katherine and cardinal Wolsey, by F. A. Kemble).

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-3) *Dowden* ;—*Elze* ;—*Gervinus*;—*Hudson* ;— *Knight*;—*Preston* ;—*Reed* ;—*Ulrici*.

Imogen.

☞ *See* works under '*Characters*' (p. 984); *also* Fraser's mag., v. 70, 1864 (Imogen in Shakspeare and sculpture).

Julius Cæsar.

Tragedy of Julius Cæsar. With introd. remarks, notes, *etc.* By S. Neil. London, *Collins*, 1877. 16°.

— Same. With introd. and notes, by H. N. Hudson. Boston, 1879. 16°. 1751.21

— Same. Ed. by W. J. Rolfe. N. Y., 1880. 16°. 1761.42

— Same. Julius Cæsar, trag. 5 acts. [*In* C. B. T., v. 5.] 1711.05

— Same. Altered: with prologue and chorus. By John Sheffield, duke of Buckingham. [*In* Sheffield, (J.) Works, v. 1. 1729. 8°.] 5023.01

— Same. [*In* F. S. D., v. 11.] 1772.11

Bacon (*D.*) The death of tyranny. Cæsar's spirit. [*In her* Philos. of Shakspere, 1857; p. 309-332.] 1753.01

Craik (*G. L.*) The English of Shakespeare illustrated in a philological commentary on his Julius Cæsar. [With the text of the play.] London, 1857. 16°. 1753.09

See also Blackwood, v. 37; p. 747.

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-3) *Gervinus* ;—*Hazlitt* ;—*Hudson* ;—*Preston* ;—*Ulrici*.

Brutus.

Lee (*H. T.*) Shakspeare's Brutus. [*In* Knickerbocker, May, 1861.]

King John.

Life and death of King John; with the Troublesome reign of King John, as acted, 1589. Ed. by F. G. Fleay. London, 1878. 12°. 1751.20

— Same. Ed. with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York, 1880. 16°. 1761.36

— Same. [*In* C. B. T., v. 4.] 1711.04

— Same. [*In* F. S. D., v. 5.] 1772.05

— Same. [*In* Oxbery (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 7, 1819.] 1734.16

See Macm. mag., 1878 (S. as adapter, by E. Rose).

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-3) works by *Calvert* ;—*Fletcher* ;—*Gervinus* ;—*Ulrici*.

King Lear.

New variorum edition by H. H. Furness. v. 5. King Lear. Phil., 1880. 8°. 1765.17

King Lear. With notes by W. B. Kemshead. London, 1875. 16°. 1751.35

— Same. Ed. by W. J. Rolfe. N. Y., 1880. 16°. 1761.47

— Same. Prompt-book. Ed. by W. Winter. As presented by E. Booth. N. Y., 1878. 16°. . 1751.27

— Same. [*In* C. B. T., v. 6.] 1711.06

— Same. [*In* F. S. D., v. 9.] 1772.09

— Same. Altered by N. Tate. [*In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 10, 1821.] 1734.19

Bacon (*D.*) Lear's philosopher. [*In her* Philos. of Shakspere, 1857; p. 192-308.] 1753.01

Conington (*J.*) King Lear. [*In his* Miscel. writings, v. 1, 1872.]

Ray (*I.*) Contrib. to mental pathology, 1873; p. 484-503. 4332.22

Seeley (*J. R.*), *Young* (*W.*), *Hart* (*E. A.*) Three essays, *etc.* 1851. . . . . 1754.22

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-3) works by *Dowden* ; — *Drake* ; — *Gervinus* ; — *Jacox* ; — *Preston* ; — *Snyder* ;—*Ulrici*.

See also Adventurer, v. 3 (Dec. 4, 1753. Jan. 5, 1754; essays by J. Warton); Argosy, Nov., 1879 (Œdipus and Lear, by Mrs. J. Mercier); Fortn. rev., Jan., 1875 (King Lear, by J. W. Hales); Journal of mental science, Apl., 1859 (by J. C. Bucknill).

Love's Labour's Lost.

Love's labour's lost, com. 5 acts. [*In* C. B. T., v. 40.] . 1721.07

— Same. 5 acts. [*In* F. S. D., v. 38.] 1772.27

See Fraser's mag., Jan., 1858 (Table-talk, *etc.*)

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-3) *Footsteps* of Shakspere, 1862; *Gervinus* ;—*Snyder* ;—*Ulrici*.

Macbeth.

Macbeth. With introd. remarks, and notes. By S. Neil. London, *Collins*, 1876. 16°. . . 1751.40

— Same. Ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York, 1880. 16°. 1761.37

— Same. Prompt-book. Ed. by W. Winter. Macbeth as presented by Edwin Booth. New York, 1878. 16°. 1751.28

— Same. Adapted for representation by W. D'Avenant. [*In* D'Avenant (W.) Dram. works, v. 5. 1874.] . . . 1722.26

— Same. [*In* C. B. T., v. 1.] 1711.01

— Same. [*In* F. S. D., v. 7.] 1772.07

— Same. [*In* Sprague (H. B.) Masterpieces in Engl. lit., v. 1, New York, 1874; p. 104-179.] 6335.05

Cumberland (*R.*) A delineation of Shakspeare's characters of Macbeth and Richard III. A parallel between him and Æschylus. [*In* Observer, Nos. 68-72. 1866.] . . 2511.33

DeQuincey (*T.*) The knocking at the gate in Macbeth. [*In his* Miscel. essays, 1851; p. 9-17.] 2522.15

Heraud (J. A.) On Macbeth. [*In his* Shakspere, *etc.*, 1865.]
Note.—Repr. from People's and Howitt's journal, 1849.
Irving (H.) The third murderer in Macbeth. [*In* Nineteenth century, v. 1, 1877.]
Kemble (J. P.) Macbeth, and king Richard the third: an essay in answer to remarks on some of the characters of Shakespeare, 1871. . . . . 1752.11
Montague (Mrs. E.) Macbeth [*In her* Essay, *etc.*] . . . 1752.12
New exegesis, 1859 (Macbeth a true type of the Celtic race). 1752.09
Ray (I.) *In his* Contrib. to mental pathology, 1873; p. 525-529.
Ruggles (H. I.) Method of S. as an artist, 1870; p. 181-198. 1752.15

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-3) works by *Dowden*; — *Drake*; — *Fletcher*; — *Gervinus*; — *Maginn*; — *Snyder*; — *Ulrici*.

See also Ainsworth's mag., Nov., 1851 (Personal courage of, by C. Moutray); Belgravia, Nov., 1875 (Macbeth at the Lyceum theatre as acted by Irving): Blackwood's mag., Sept., 1842 ('Dennis' on Shakspere); Mch., 1848 (Character of Macbeth); Nov., 1849 (Dies Boreales, No. 5, by John Wilson); Cornhill mag., Nov., 1875 (Macbeth, and another, by J. R. Seeley); Dublin univ. mag., Mch., 1864 (Shakespearian notes, no. 2); Mch., 1865 (Ethics of Macbeth); Oct., 1874 (Schiller's Macbeth); Foreign quar. rev., Oct., 1855 (Retzsch's Outlines: Macbeth); Fraser's mag., Nov., 1840, Mch., Oct., 1841, Jan., 1842 (Of Macbeth. By an apprentice of the law); Galaxy, May, 1870 (The Lady Gruach's husband, by R. G. White); Graham's mag., Sept., 1850 (Analysis of Macbeth, by H. C. Moorhead); Journal of mental science, July, 1858 (Macbeth: a pyschol. study, by J. C. Bucknill); Nat. rev., Oct., 1863 (Distortions of the English stage; Macbeth); Penn monthly, May, 1870 (Macbeth, by T. Lennig); Macmillan, May, 1867 (Stray notes upon the characters, by Fanny Kemble); Eclectic, Feb., 1849 (Character of lady Macbeth, by J. A. St. John); Fortnightly rev., Aug., 1869 (Macbeth and lady Macbeth, by P. W. Clayden); Macmillan's mag., Feb., 1868 or Littell, 1868 (Lady Macbeth, by Fanny Kemble); Nineteenth century, Feb., 1878 (Mrs. Siddons as lady Macbeth, by F. Jenkin); Western (The), May, 1875 (Lady Macbeth—a study in character, by Grace C. Bibb).

Measure for Measure.

Measure for measure, com. [*In* C. B. T., v. 7.] . . . 1711.07

☞ *See also* (in Critical studies, p. 982-4). works by *Gervinus*; — *Hudson*; — *Knight*; — *Snyder*; — *White*; also under *Women of Shakspere* (p. 984).

Merchant of Venice.

Merchant of Venice. Ed. with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York, 1880. 16°. 1761.43
— Same. With introd. remarks, and notes, by D. Morris. London, 1874. 16°. 1751.35
— Same. Prompt-book. Ed. by W. Winter. As presented by Edwin Booth. N. Y., 1878. 16°.
— Same. [*In* C. B. T., v. 6.] 1711.06
— Same. [*In* F. S. D., v. 8.] 1772.08
— Same. [*In* Oxberry (W.) New English drama, v. 10, 1821.]

See also Blackw. mag., Dec., 1879 (Theatrical reform: the Merchant of Venice at the Lyceum); Cornhill mag., Mch., 1880 (The 'Story' of the Merchant of Venice, by J. Spedding); Fraser's mag., May, 1850 (A study of Shakespeare in 'The merchant of Venice', by G. Fletcher); Fraser's mag., July, 1875 (Merchant of Venice at the Prince of Wales theatre, by S. J.); N. Brit. rev., Nov., 1849; Gentl. mag., Feb., 1880 (The original of Shylock, by S. L. Lee); Temple bar, Sept., 1875 (Shylock the Jew-ed); University mag., Jan., 1880 (The quality of mercy).

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-4) works by *Douce*; — *Elze*; — *Fletcher*; — *Gervinus*; — *Hudson*; — *Knight*; — *New* exegesis (Shylock as type of the Hebrew race); — *Preston*; — *Snyder*; — *Ulrici*; — *Weiss*.

On the character of Portia see works mentioned under *Women of Shakspere* (p. 984).

Merry Wives of Windsor.

First sketch of the Merry wives of Windsor, as printed in 1602. With introd. by J. O. Halliwell. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1842. 8°. 1756.09
Merry wives of Windsor, com. [*In* C. B. T., v. 6.] . . 1711.06
— Same. [*In* F. S. D., v. 31.] 1772.23
— Same. (*In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 8. 1818.] 1734.17

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-3) *Douce*; — *Footsteps* of Shakspere; — *Gervinus*; — *Hazlitt*; — *Knight*; — *Snyder*; — *Ulrici*. See also *Falstaff* (p. 985-3).

Midsummer Night's Dream.

Midsummer's night's dream. Ed. with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York, 1877. 12°. . . 1761.30
— Same. With notes, etc. By S. Neil. London, 1878. 16°. 1751.36
— Same. [*In* C. B. T., v. 20.] 1711.20
— Same. [*In* F. S. D., v. 14.] 1772.14
— Same. Arranged for representation at Laura Keene's theatre. N. Y., 1863. 12°. [*In* F. S. D., v. 28.] 1772.22
Halliwell-Phillipps (J. O.) Illustrations of fairy mythology, *etc.*, *Shak. soc.*, 1845. . . . . 1756.26

See also Ed. rev., Apl., 1848; Fraser's mag., v. 50, 1854.

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 972-4) *Douce*; — *Elze*; — *Footsteps* of Shakspere; — *Gervinus*; — *Hudson*; — *Knight*; — *Maginn*; — *Preston*; — *Snyder*; — *Ulrici*; — *White*.

Much ado about nothing.

Much ado about nothing. Ed. with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York, 1880. 16°. 1761.44
— — Same. Prompt-book. Ed. by W. Winter. As presented by Edwin Booth. N. Y., 1878. 16°.
Much ado about nothing. [*In* C. B. T., v. 3.] . . . 1711.03
— Same. [*In* F. S. D., v. 7.] 1772.07

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-3) *Douce*; — *Fletcher*; — *Gervinus*; — *Hudson*; — *Jacox*; — *Knight*; — *Snyder*; — *Ulrici*.

Othello.

Tragedy of Othello, the Moor of Venice. Ed. with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. N. Y., 1879. 12°. 1761.34
— Same. Prompt-book. Ed. by W. Winter. Othello as presented by Edwin Booth. N. Y., 1878. 16°.
— Same. [*In* C. B. T., v. 2.] 1711.02
— Same. [*In* F. S. D., v. 3.] 1772.03
— Same. [*In* Oxbery (W.) New Engl. drama. v. 5, 1821.] 1734.14
Macgregor (R. G.) Character of Othello. [*In his* Indian leisure, 1854; p. 299-324.] 1665.12
New exegesis of S., 1859 (Iago as type of the Romano-Italic race.') 1752.09

See also Blackwood's mag., Apl., May, 1850 (Dies boreales, nos. 6, 7 (by John Wilson); Blackwood, Dec., 1861 (Fechter in Othello); Cornhill, Oct., 1868 (Some notes); Dublin univ. mag., Feb., 1862 (Shakspere travestied [by Fechter] in Othello); New monthly mag., Feb., 1866 (About Iago, and motiveless malignity, by F. Jacox); Temple bar. Dec., 1876 (The real Othello).

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-4) *Coleridge*; — *Dowden*; — *Drake*; — *Gervinus*; — *Guizot*; — *Hazlitt*; — *Hudson*; — *Jacox* (v. 2); — *Maginn*; — *Preston*; — *Snyder*; — *Ulrici*; — *White*. On the character of *Desdemona*, see *Adams (J. Q.)* and (under *Women of Shakspere*, p. 984) *Clarke* and *Jameson*.

Pericles.

Note.—This play is printed in most editions of the works of Shakspere. The story upon which it is founded—Apollonius, prince of Tyre—is found in Gower's Confessio amantis, book 8; and in Collier's Shakespere library, v. 4, 1875 ed. It is also in the Gesta Romanorum.

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-3) *Footsteps* of Shakspere; — *Gervinus*; — *Ulrici*.

Richard II.

King Richard II.; with introd., and notes by H. N. Hudson. Boston, 1879. 16°. 1751.24
— Same. With notes. By D. Morris. L., 1873. 16°.
— Same. Ed. by W. J. Rolfe. N. Y., 1880. 16°
— Same. Prompt-book. Ed. by W. Winter. Richard II, as presented by Edwin Booth. New York, 1878. 16°. 1751.29
— Same. [*In* C. B. T., v. 29.] 1711.29

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-3) *Coleridge* (*S. T.*); *Gervinus*; — *Hazlitt*; — *Hudson*; — *Knight*; — *Reed*; — *Ulrici*.

Richard III.

King Richard III. With notes. By W. Lawson. London, *Collins*, 1874. 16°. 1751.37
— Same. Ed. with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York, 1880. 16°. 1761.28
— Same. Prompt-book. Ed. by W. Winter. Richard III as presented by Edwin Booth. New York, 1878. 16°. 1751.29
— Same. [*In* C. B. T., v. 1.] 1711.01
— Same. Altered by Colley Cibber. [*In* C.'s Dram. works, v. 2., 1760.] 1713.28
— Same. [*In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 3, 1818.] 1734.12
— Same. [*In* F. S. D., v. 2.] 1772.02
Ghost of Richard the third. Notes by J. P. Collier. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1844. 8°. 1756.22
Kemble (J. P.) Macbeth and King Richard III. an essay. 1817.

See also Continental monthly, Sept., 1872 (Shakspere's caricature of Richard III., by E. G. Holland); and lives of Richard III (in Biography, p. 192).

☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-3) works by *Drake*; — *Gervinus*; — *Hazlitt*; — *Hudson*; — *Knight*; — *Preston*; — *Reed*; — *Ulrici*.

Romeo and Juliet.

Tragedy of Romeo and Juliet. Ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. N. Y., 1879. 16°. . . . 1761.33
Romeo and Juliet. Ed. by P. A. Daniel. 1. Parallel texts of the first two quarters, 1597, 1599. 2. Repr. of quarto, 1597. 3. Repr. of quarto, 1599. 4. Revised ed. of quarto, 1599. [*In* New Shakspere soc. Series II., v. 1.]
— Same. [*In* C. B. T., v. 1.] 1711.01
— Same. [*In* F. S. D., v. 6.] 1772.06
— Same. [*In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 6. 1819.] 1734.15

Halpin (*N. J.*) The bridal runaway : an essay on Juliet's soliloquy. [*In* Shakespeare soc. Papers, v. 2.] . 1756.29
Lunt (*G.*) A Shakespearian research on runaway's eyes. [*In his* Three ears of New England, 1867 ; p. 258-264.]
Whately (*E.*) [*In* Afternoon lectures, v. 5, 1869 ; p. 235-275.]
White (*R. G.*) Who was Juliet's runaway. [*In* Putnam's monthly, Mch., 1854.]
See also Bentley's miscel., Feb., 1860 (Romeo and Rosaline) ; Gentl. mag., Jan., 1877 (True story of Romeo and Juliet, by J. E. Mackay) ; Macmillan's mag., July, 1877 (Text of 'Romeo and Juliet,' by F. G. Fleay) ; Westm. rev., Sept., 1845 (Shakespearian criticism and acting : Romeo and Juliet).
☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-4) *Coleridge* (*S. T.*) ;—*Douce* ;—*Dowden* ;—*Fletcher* ;—*Footsteps* of Shakspere ;—*Gervinus* ;—*Guizot*;—*Hazlitt*;—*Hudson*;—*Knight*;—*Maginn* ;—*Preston* ;—*Snyder* ;—*Ulrici* ;—*White*.
On the character of Juliet see heading *Women of Shakspere* (p. 984).

Taming of the Shrew.

Taming of the shrew ; or Katherine and Petruchio, com. 3 acts. [*In* C. B. T., v. 18.] 1711.18
— Same. Prompt-book. Ed. by W. Winter. Comedy of Katharine and Petruchio as presented by Edwin Booth. N. Y., 1878. 16°. . . . 1751.30
— Same. [*In* F. S. D., v. 13.] 1772.13
Taming (Old) of a shrew. Upon which Shakespeare founded his comedy. Ed. by T. Amyot. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1814. 8°. 1756.25
☞ *See also* (under Critical essays, p. 982-3) *Douce* ;—*Gervinus* ;—*Knight* ;—*Snyder* ;—*Ulrici*.

Tempest.

Tempest (The). With introd. and notes. Ed. by D. Morris. L., *Collins*, 1875. 16°. 1751.33
— Same. Ed. by W. J. Rolfe. N. Y., 1880. 16°. 1761.4
— Same. Adapted by W. D'Avenant. [*In* D'Avenant (W.) Dram. works, v. 5, 1874.] 1722.26
— Same. [*In* C. B. T., v. 7.] 1711.07
Irving (*W.*) The Bermudas : a Shakspearian research. [*In his* Wolfert's roost, *etc.*] 215.31
Renan (*E.*) Caliban : suite de la Tempête : drame philosophique. 1878. . . . . 7033.08
Wilson (*D.*) Caliban. 1873. . . . . 1752.24
See also Adventurer, Sept. 25, Oct. 9, 1753 (Observ. by J. Warton) ; All the year round, Apl., 1879 (The Tempest) ; Bentley's misc., Jan., 1860 (Caliban, 'Monkshood') ; Cornhill mag., Oct., 1872 *or* Littell, Nov. 23, 1872 (Origin of) ; Gent.'s mag., Aug., 1853 (Prospero, by J. G. Waller) ; Journal of speculative philos., July, 1875 (A. conversation on S.'s Tempest, by H. K. Jones) ; Quar. rev., Mch., 1840 ('Hunter on Tempest') ; Revue des d. mondes, 1 août 1865 (Une hypothèse sur la Tempête de Shakspeare, par E. Montégut).
☞ *See also* (under Critical essays, p. 982-3) *Coleridge* (*S. T.*) ;—*Douce* ;—*Elze* ;—*Gervinus* ;—*Hudson* ;—*Knight* ;—*Snyder* ;—*Ulrici*.
Also on the character of *Miranda* see Mrs. Jameson's 'Characteristics of women.'

Timon of Athens.

Timon of Athens. [*In* C. B. T., v. 26.] 1711.26
Bucknill (*J. C.*) Medical knowledge of S. 1860. . . . . 1753.04
— Mad folk of Shakespeare. 1867. . . . . 1752.05
☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-3) works by *Gervinus* ; — *Knight* ; — *Maginn* ;— *Preston* ; — *Snyder* ; — *Ulrici*.

Titus Andronicus.

☞ Fraser's mag., Sept., 1870 (Plot and dramatis personæ of Titus Andronicus, by R. G. Latham) ; *also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-3) works by *Gervinus* ;—*Knight* ;—*Ulrici*.

Troilus and Cressida.

Troilus and Cressida. [*In* C. B. T., v. 47.] 1721.14
Note.—For the alteration by Dryden, *see* his works, and compare with Chaucer's Troilus and Cressida.
See also (under Critical studies, p. 882-3) works by *Douce* ;—*Gervinus* ;—*Hazlitt* ;—*Knight* ;—*Snyder*;—*Ulrici*.

Twelfth Night.

Comedy of Twelfth night ; or what you will. Ed. with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. N. Y., 1880. 16°.
Twelfth night ; or what you will. [*In* C. B. T., v. 11.] . 1711.11
— Same. [*In* F. S. D., v. 7.] 1772.07
— Same. [*In* Oxberry (W.) New Engl. drama, v. 12, 1821.]
On the character of Malvolio see Bucknill's Psychology of S.
☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-4) works by *Douce* ; — *Gervinus* ; — *Hudson* ; — *Knight*,— *Ruggles* ; — *Snyder* ;—*Ulrici* ;—*Weiss* ;—*White*.

Two Gentlemen of Verona.

Two gentlemen of Verona. [*In* C. B. T., v. 18.] . . . 1711.18
— Same. [*In* F. S. D., v. 4.] 1772.04
☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-3) works by *Douce* ;—*Gervinus* ;—*Knight* ;—*Preston* ;—*Snyder* ;—*Ulrici*.

Two Noble Kinsmen.

Two noble kinsmen. Ed. by Harold Littledale. 8. Repr. of the quarto, 1634, with a collation of the folio, 1679. 9. The two noble kinsmen. By W. Shakspere and John Fletcher. Ed. from quarto of 1634. Pt. 1. Text and notes. [*In* New Shakspere society. Series II., v. 3.]
Note.—The *text* of this play is also in *Doubtful plays* (p. 982).

Winter's Tale.

Comedy of the Winter's tale. Ed., with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. N. Y., 1880. 12°. 1761.35
— Same. [*In* C. B. T., v. 5.] 1711.05
— Same. [*In* F. S. D., v. 40.] 1772.28
☞ *See also* (under Critical studies, p. 982-3) works by *Douce* ;—*Gervinus* ;—*Hudson* ;—*Jacox*;—*Knight*;—*Snyder*;—*Ulrici*.

Yorkshire Tragedy.

☞ For the *text* of this play, see *Doubtful plays* (p. 982). *See also* (under Critical studies) *Gervinus* ;—*Knight* ;—and Retrospective review, v. 9, 1824.

5. Poems, Songs, Sonnets, etc.

Poems. With memoir, by A. Dyce. L., 1853. 16°.
— Same. Boston, 1856. 16°. 1621.11
— Same. Songs and sonnets. Ed. by F. T. Palgrave. London and Cambridge, 1865. 18°. . . 1761.04
— Same. Ed. with life, by A. *Chalmers. [*In his* Engl. poets, v. 5, 1810.] 1626.05
— Same. Select poems. Ed. by E. Sanford. [*In his* Brit. poets, v. 3, 1819.] 1691.03
Sonette. Deutsch von B. Tschischwitz. Halle, 1870. 16°. 1761.05
Furness (*Mrs. H. H.*) *Concordance to S.'s Poems. 1875. . . . . 1765.13
Brown (*H.*) Sonnets of S. solved. 1870. . . 1752.04
Heraud (*J. A.*) S.'s sonnets. [*In his* Shakspere, *etc.*, 1865.] 1754.19
Note.—Repr. from Temple Bar, Apl., 1862.
Hitchcock (*E. A.*) Remarks on the sonnets of S. : with the sonnets. Showing that they belong to the hermetic class of writings. [*anon.*] 1865. 1753.26
Massey (*Gerald*). Shakspeare's sonnets interpreted : his private friends identified : with a recovered likeness of himself. 1866. . . . . 1753.25
Note.—Reviewed in Brit. qu. rev., Jan., 1867.
See also Amer. rev., Sept., 1847 ; Brit. qu. rev., Jan., 1867 (S. in domestic life) ; Chris. ex., Sept., 1862 (S. and friendship, by W. R. Alger) ; Nov., 1862 (S.'s sonnets and friendship, by W. R. Alger); Fortn. rev., v. 5, 1866 (S.'s sonnets, by R. Bell) ; Fraser's, v. 52, 1855 (S.'s minor poems) ; Gentl. mag., Mch., 1878 (S.'s sonnets, by T. A. Spalding) ; Lippincott's mag., Apl., 1875 (On the study of S.'s sonnets, by Kate Hillard) ; Macm. mag., Mch., 1875 (On the motive of S.'s sonnets (1-125) ; a defence of his morality, by F. G. Fleay) ; New monthly mag., Jan., Mch., July, Sept., 1835 (The confessions of W. S.) ; Qu. rev., Apl., 1864 (S. and his sonnets) ; Temple bar, Apl., 1862 (A new view of Shakespeare's sonnets : an inductive critique, by J. A. Heraud ; Repr. in his 'Shakspere, his inner life'); Westm. rev., July, 1857 (The sonnets of S.)
Note—'The principal theories held with respect to the Sonnets may be classified as follows : I. They are poems about an imaginary friendship and love ; Dyce, Delius, H. Morely. II. They are partly imaginary, partly autobiographical ; C. Knight, H. von Friesen, R. Simpson (On the Italian love-philosophy see Simpson's interesting "Philosophy of Shakespeare's Sonnets," Trübner, 1868). III. They form a great allegory ; Dr. Barnstorff ("Schlüssel zu Shakspere's Sonnetten," 1860. Mr. W. H.= Mr. William Himself !), Mr. Heraud ("Shakspere's Inner Life)." The young friend= Ideal Manhood), Carl Karpf. IV. They are autobiographical ; (*a*) Mr. W. H.= Henry Wriothesley (the initials reversed), Earl of Southampton :—Drake, Gervinus, Kreyssig, and others ; (*b*) Mr. W. H.= William Herbert, Earl of Pembroke :—Bright, Boaden, A. Brown, Hallam, H. Brown. V. They were partly addressed to Southampton ; other sonnets were written in his name to Elizabeth Vernon ; other some, to Southampton in E. Vernon's name ; and subsequently the Earl of Pembroke engaged Shakspere to write sonnets on his behalf to the dark woman, Lady Rich. Of part of this theory the first suggestion was given by Mrs. Jameson. It was elaborated by Mr. Gerald Massey in the Quarterly Review, April, 1864 and in his large volume "Shakspeare's Sonnets, and his Private Friends." The peculiarity of Mr. Henry Brown's interpretation ("The Sonnets of Shakespeare Solved." J. R. Smith, 1870) is, that he discovers in the sonnets an intention of Shakspere to parody or jest at the fashionable love-poetry and love-philosophy of the day. Critics whose minds are of the business-like, matter-of-fact, prosaic type cannot conceive how the poems could be autobiographical. Coleridge, on the other hand, found no difficulty in believing them to be such ; and Wordsworth emphatically declares them to express Shakspere's "own feelings in his own person."—Dowden. Shakspere, 1876 ; p. 394.

New Shakspere society, London. Series I. Transactions. 3 v. London, 1874-79. 8°.

Note.—With a few exceptions these *Contents* have not been distributed under their respective topics.

Contents: 1. 1874. Metrical tests as applied to dramatic poetry; by F. G. Fleay. Part 1. Shakspere. On the quarto editions of Shakspere's works; Part 2. Fletcher, Beaumont, Massinger. On the authorship of the Taming of the shrew, by F. G. Fleay. On the authorship of Timon of Athens, by F. G. Fleay. On the porter in Macbeth, by J. W. Hales. On certain plays of Shakspere of which portions were written at different periods of his life, by F. G. Fleay. On two plays of Shakspere, the versions of which, as we have them, are the results of alterations by other hands, by F. G. Fleay. Mr. Halliwell's hint on the date of Coriolanus, and possibly other Roman plays. The political use of the stage in Shakspere's time, by R. Simpson. The politics of Shakspere's historical plays, by R. Simpson. On the 'weak endings' of Shakspere, with some account of the history of the verse-tests in general, by John K. Ingram. Which are Hamlet's 'dozen or sixteen lines?' by W. T. Malleson and J. R. Seeley. Appendix. The several shares of Shakspere and Fletcher in Henry viii., by J. Spedding. The shares of Shakspere and Fletcher in The Two noble kinsmen, by S. Hickson. On the metre of Henry viii., by R. Roderick. Index. Prospectus and first report of the society.

2. 1875-6. Notices of the meetings, etc. On the corrected edition of Richard III., by J. Spedding. On the quarto and folio of King Lear, by N. Delius. On 'evening mass' in Romeo and Juliet, by R. Simpson. On some plays attributed to Shakspere, by R. Simpson. On the bond story in the Merchant of Venice, and a version of it in the Cursor mundi, by Miss L. Toulmin Smith. Note upon the 'elf-locks' in Romeo and Juliet, by J. W. Legg. Gruach (Lady Macbeth), by the countess of Charlemont. On the character of Banquo, by A. Foggo. On Shakspere's use of narration in his dramas, part 1, (Englisht by Miss Gordon,) by N. Delius. On the authorship of Henry vi., part 2, 3, and their originals, by Jane Lee. Political element in Massinger, by S. R. Gardiner. On Shakspere's use of narration in his dramas, part 2, (Englisht by Miss Marx,) by N. Delius. Appendixes. Shakspere's dramatic art. Ed. by C. M. Ingleby. The time-analysis of Macbeth and Othello, by J. Wilson. Shakspere's dramatic unities, with the time-analysis of Merchant of Venice, by N. J. Halpin. S. Forman's Book of plays. On the confusion of time in the Merry wives, by R. G. White. Speeches of Brutus on Cæsar, and of Antony over Cæsar's body, from Englisht Appian's Chronicle of 1578. Account of the German Shakspere society's Jahrbuch, 1876, by F. D. Matthew. Collation of the first edition of Marlowe's Edward II., 1594, with Dyce's text of 1850, by R. Genée. Shakspereana published during 1874, 75, by F. Thimm. Index, by W. Wilkins.

3. 1877-9. Pt. 1 Notices of the meetings, etc. The division into acts of Hamlet, by Edward Rose. On the division of acts in Lear, Much ado, and Twelfth night, by James Spedding. On the witch-scenes in Macbeth, by T. A. Spalding. A note on N. J. Halpin's Time-analysis of the Merchant of Venice, by P. A. Daniel. On the 1st quarto of Romeo and Juliet: Is there any evidence of a second hand in it? by T. A. Spalding. Shakspere's 'New map' in Twelfth night, by C. H. Coote. Scraps. Appendix: Fragments of W. Wager's Cruel debter, 1566.

— Series II. Plays. 3 v. London, 1874-77. 8°.

Contents: 1. Romeo and Juliet. Ed. by P. A. Daniel. 1874-5. 1. Parallel texts of the first two quartos, 1597, 1599. 2. Reprint of quarto, 1597. 3. Reprint of quarto, 1599. 4. Revised ed. of the 2d or 1599, quarto.

2. Henry V. Ed. by B. Nicholson. 1875,77. 5. Chronicle history of Henry V. Reprint of 1st quarto, 1600. 6. The life of Henry V. Reprinted from the 1st folio, 1623. 7. King Henry V. Parallel text of the 1st quarto (1600) and 1st folio (1623) editions. With introd. by P. A. Daniel.

3. The two noble kinsmen. Ed. by Harold Littledale. 1876. 8. Repr. of the quarto, 1634, with collation of the folio, 1679. 9. Ed. from the quarto of 1634. Pt. 1. Texts and notes.

— Series III. Originals and analogues. London, 1875. 8°.

Contents: 1. Pt. 4. Romeus and Juliet, by Arthur Brooke. Rhomeo and Juliette, by Wm. Painter. Ed. by P. A. Daniel.

— Series IV. Shakspere allusion-books. London, 1874. 8°.

Contents: 1. Pt. 1. A. D. 1592-8. General introd. by C. M. Ingleby. Supplement by R. Simpson. Greene's Groatsworth of wit. Kind-Harts dreame, by Henry Chettle. Englandes mourning garment, by H. Chettle. A mourneful dittie. I. C.'s 12th epigram. Gabriel Harvey's third letter. Five sections of Palladis Tamia: wits treasury, by Francis Meres. Stanza from Colin Clouts come home againe, by E. Spenser. Hexameton prefixed to Willobie his Avisa. Epicedium, by W. Harbert. Sixth verse of Legend of Matilda, by Michael Drayton. Polimanteia, by W. Clarke. 22d Epigram, by J. Weever. Extract from Excellencie of the Engl. tongue, by Richard Carew. Three stanzas from Month's mind of a melancholy lover, by Robert Tofte. A remembrance of some Engl. poets, attributed to Richard Barnfield. Extracts from Satyres X. and VII. of Scourge of villanie, by John Marston.

— Series VI. Shakspere's England. 2 v. London, 1876. 77. 4°.

Contents: 1. 1. Harrison's Description of England in Shakspere's youth. Ed. from first two editions of Hollinshed's Chron., A. D., 1577, 1587, by F. J. Furnivall. Pt. 1. Second book, with extracts from the autograph ms. of Harrison's Chronologie, and from foreign writers on England; also with Norden's map of London, 1593, and notes on it by H. B. Wheatley. Pt. 2. Third book, with a view of the north of Cheapside in 1638 A. D., extracts from Stow, Howes, Busino, and De la Serre on London, 1598-1638; plans of Cambridge, and Canterbury, 1588 A. D.; and map of Shakspere's route to London; also with plans of Paris garden, 1627, and the Bankside, Southwark, and account of these places and the Globe and other theatres there, by W. Rendle.

2. 2. Tell-Trothes Mew-yeares gift beeing Robin Goodfellowes newes out of those countries where inhabites neither charity nor honesty. With his owne inuectiue against ielosy. And the Passionate Morrice, 1593. John Lane's Tom Tell-Troths Message, and his pen's complaint, 1600. Thomas Powell's Tom of all trades, or the plaine path-way to preferment, 1631. The glasse of Godly loue, 1569. [By John Rogers?] Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 3. Stafford's Compendious or briefe examination of certayne ordinary complaints, A. D., 1581, (otherwise called 'A briefe conceipt of English policy.' With introd. by F. D. Matthew. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 4. Philip Stubbe's Anatomy of abuses, 1583; with extracts from Stubbe's Life of his wife. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. Pt. 1.

— Series VIII. Miscellanies. L., 1876, 78. 4°.

Contents: 1. 1. Letter on Shakspere's authorship of the Two noble kinsmen; and on the characteristics of Shakspere's style and the secret of his supremacy, by W. Spalding. New ed. with a life of the author, by J. H. Burton. 2. Robert Chester's 'Loves martyr, or Rosalins complaint' (1601). With its supplement, 'Diverse poeticall essaies" on the Turtle and phoenix by Shakspere, Jonson, Chapman, Marston, etc. Ed. by Alex. B. Grosart.

Shakespeare society. Publications. 48 v. London, 1851-53. 8°. 1756.01

Contents: No. 1. 1841. Collier (J. P.) Mem. of E. Alleyn. 2. Gosson (S.) School of abuse. 3. Heywood (T.) Apology for actors. 4. Coventry mysteries. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 5. Thynn (F.) Debate between pride and lowliness. Ed. by J. P. Collier. 6. Dekker (T.) *and others.* Patient Grissil. 7. 1842. Cunningham (P.) Extracts from accounts of revels at court. 8. Jonson (B.) Conversations with W. Drummond. 9. First sketch of Merry wives of Windsor. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 10. Collier (J. P.) Fools and jesters; with R. Armin's 'Nest of ninnies.' 11. Timon. Ed. by A. Dyce. 12. Nash (T.) Pierce Penniless's supplication. [Ed.] by J. P. Collier. 13. Heywood (T.) King Edward iv. Ed. by B. Field. 14. 1843. Northbrooke (J.) Treatise against dicing, dancing, plays, *etc.* 15. Shakespeare (W.) First sketches of 2d and 3d parts of Henry iv. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 16. Halpin (N. J.) Oberon's Vision in the Midsummer night's dream. 17,35. Chester plays. Ed. by T. Wright. 2 v. 18. Alleyn (E.) Alleyn papers. Ed. by J. P. Collier. 19. Ford (J.) Honour triumphant. Line of life. 20. 1844. Tarlton (R.) Tarlton's jests; with acc. of his life. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 21. True tragedy of Richard III.; app.: Richardus Tertius, by T. Legge. Ed. by B. Field. 22. Ghost of Richard III. Ed. by J. P. Collier. 23. Sir Thomas More. Ed. by A. Dyce. 24, 29, 36, 40. 1844-49. Shakespeare society papers. 4 v. 25. The old Taming of the shrew. Ed. by T. Amyot. 26. 1845. Halliwell (J. O.) Illustrations of the fairy mythology of A midsummer night's dream. 27. Shakespeare (W.) Play of Henry IV. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 28. Henslowe (P.) Diary. Ed. by J. P. Collier. 30. Heywood (T.) Fair maid of the exchange. Heywood (T.) *and* Rowley (W.) Fortune by land and sea. Ed. by B. Field. 31. 1846. Marriage of wit and wisdom. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 32. Collier (J. P.) Memoirs of actors in plays of Shakespeare. 33. Rich (B.) Eight novels employed by Engl. dramatic poets of reign of Elizabeth. 34. 1847. Udall (N.) Ralph Roister Doister, and the Tragedie of Gordobuc. By T. Norton and T. Sackville. Ed. by W. D. Cooper. 37. 1848. Redford (J.) Moral play of wit and science. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 38,41. Stationers' company. Extracts from registers, 1557-87. Ed. by J. P. Collier. 39. Jones (I.) Orig. designs for masques at court; with life, by P. Cunningham. Ed. by J. P. Collier. 42. 1850. Heywood (T.) Fair maid of the West. Ed. by J. P. Collier. 43. Simrock (K.) Plots of Shakespeare's plays. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. 44. Heywood (T.) Royal king and loyal subject, and A woman killed with kindness. Ed. by J. P. Collier. 45. Heywood (T.) Plays on life and reign of Elizabeth. Ed. by J. P. Collier. 46. 1851. Heywood (T.) The golden and silver ages: two plays. Ed. by J. P. Collier. 47. Munday (A.) John a Kent and John a Cumber. Ed. by J. P. Collier. 48. 1853. Lodge (T.) Defence of poetry, music, and stage plays. With a claim against usurers; and Forbonius and Prisceria. Introd. by D. Laing.

Shall and will. *See* Head (*Sir* E. W.) 1858. . . . . 6432.20
Shand (Alexander Innes). On the trail of the war. London, 1870. 12°. 526.01
Shanks (Wm. F. G.) Personal recollections of distinguished generals. N. Y., 1866. 12°. 3163.03
Shannon (Robert H.) Vestiges of civilization: or the ætiology of history. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1861. 12°.
Sharp and Sharpe. *See also* Shairp.
Sharpe (Daniel). Fossil remains of mollusca found in the chalk of England: cephalopoda. Pts. 1-2. London, *Palæontogr. soc.*, 1853-56. 4°.
Contents: Pts. 1-2. Cephalopoda.
Sharpe (Edmund). Treatise on the rise and progress of window tracery in England. London, 1849. 8°. 1314.14
Sharp (Granville). Case of Saul, showing that his disorder was a real spiritual possession; with remarks on 1 Timothy, iv. 1-3. London, 1807. 12°.
— Law of retribution, or serious warning to Great Britain and her colonies, founded on unquestionable examples of God's temporal vengeance against tyrants, slaveholders, and oppressors. London, 1776. 12°. 3593.02
— *Stuart* (*C.*) Memoir of. 1836. . . . . 3163.04
— *Sumner* (*C.*) Recent speeches, 1856; p. 412-449. . . 6324.13
Sharp (Richard). Letters and essays in prose and verse. [*In* Waldie library, v. 5.] 5078.19
Sharpe (Samuel). Egyptian antiquities in the British museum. L., 1862. 12°. 1091.01
— Hebrew inscriptions, from the valleys between Egypt and Mount Sinai, in their original characters, with transl. and an alphabet. London, 1875. 8°. 7817.03
— History of the Hebrew nation and its literature. 3d ed., enlarged; with appendix on the journeys and Epistles of the apostle Paul. L., 1876. 12°.
— History of Egypt, till the conquest by the Arabs, A. D. 640. 4th ed. London, 1859. 8°. . 1076.03
— — Same. 6th ed. 2 v. L., 1876. 12°. . . 1076.03
— History of the Hebrew nation, and its literature. London, 1869. 8°. 3735.08
— Rosetta stone, in hieroglyphics and Greek; with transl. and explanations. L., 1871. 8°. . 1091.11
— (*translator*). *See* New Testament (p. 94). 3744.04
Sharp (Wm.) *Balcer* (*W. S.*) Wm. Sharp, engraver. With desc. catalogue of his works. 1875. 3161.24
Sharswood (George). Essay on professional ethics. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1869. 16°. . . . 5622.09
— Lectures introductory to the study of the law. Philadelphia, 1870. 16°. 5622.10
Shasta. *See* Atlantic, v. 28, 1871; p. 710-720 (by C. King).
Shattuck (Lemuel). History of the town of Concord, Middlesex Co., Mass., to 1832. and of the adjoining towns, Bedford, Acton, Lincoln, and Carlisle. Boston, 1835. 8°. 611.29
— Memorials of the descendants of Wm. Shattuck. Boston, 1855. 8°. 3158.01
Shaw (Cuthbert). Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) Brit. poets, v. 31, 1822.] . . . 1691.31
Shaw (Frances A.) The eastern question: a brief history of Russia. With maps. Boston, 1877. 16°.
Shaw (George) *and* **Nodder** (Fred. P.) Naturalist's miscellany. 24 v. L., 1790-[1813]. 8°. . 4716.01
Note.—Wants v. 20-24—pl. 973-1064.
Shaw (Henry). Booke of syndry dravghtes, principally serving for glasiers. L., 1848. 8°. 3932.13
— Dresses and *decorations of the Middle Ages. 2 v. London, 1858. l. 8°. 6626.02
— Hand-book of mediæval *alphabets and devices. London, 1856. l. 8°. 1446.03
— Specimens of ancient *furniture. London, 1836. 4°.
Shaw (Henry W.) Josh Billings' trump kards. Blue glass philosophy. N. Y., 1877. 12°. . . 6212.33
Shaw (Robert B.) Visits to High Tartary, Yârkand, and Kâshghar (formerly Chinese Tartary), and return journey over the Karakoram pass. London, 1872. 8°. 1024.22
Shaw (Samuel). Journals [while] American consul at Canton. [1787-90.] With a life of the author, by J. Quincy. Boston, 1847. 8°. . . . 1023.20
Shaw (Stebbing). *Tour to the west of England, 1788. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 2.] 926.02
Shaw (Thomas). Observations relating to Barbary and the Levant. 2 v. Edin., 1808. 8°. . 1084.03
— *Travels in Barbary, 1727. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 15.]
Shaw (Thomas B.) Complete manual of English literature. Ed. by W. Smith. With sketch of American literature, by H. T. Tuckerman. N. Y., 1870. 12°. 2751.23
Shaw (Thomas George). Wine, the vine, and the cellar. 2d ed. London, 1864. 8°. . . 3931.35
Shaw (Wm., *A. M.*) Analysis of the Galic language. 2d ed. Edin., 1778. 12°. 6421.12
Shea (George). Alexander Hamilton: a historical study. New York, 1877. 8°. 3075.15
— Life and epoch of Alexander Hamilton: a historical study. Boston, 1879. 8°. 3075.34
Shea (John Gilmary). Discovery of the Mississippi valley: with orig. narratives of Marquette, Allouez, Membré, Hennepin, and A. Douay. New York, 1853. 8°. 1125.01
— History of the Catholic missons among the Indian tribes of the U. S., 1529-1854. N. Y., 1875. 12°.
Sheaf of papers. *See* Amory (T. G.) 1875. . . . . 2516.25
Shearman (Thomas G.) *and* **Redfield** (Amasa A.) Treatise on the law of negligence. 2d ed. 1870. 8°.
Shedd (*Mrs.* Julia A.) Famous painters and paintings. Boston, 1876. 8°. 1435.16
Shedd (Wm. G. T.) Discourses and essays. Andover, 1862. 8°. 3593.09
Contents: Method, and influence, of theological studies. True nature of the beautiful, and its relation to culture. Characteristics and importance of a natural rhetoric. Nature, and influence, of the historic spirit. Relation of language, and style, to thought. The doctrine of original sin. The doctrine of atonement.
Note.—Reviewed in New Englander, v. 14, 1856.
— Africa and colonization: address before the Mass. colonization soc., May 27, 1857. Andover, 1857. 8°. . . . 634.24
— Guilt of the pagan: sermon. Boston, 1864. 12°. . . 3631.08
— History of christian doctrine. 2 v. N. Y., 1863. 8°.
— Lectures upon the philosophy of history. Andover, 1861. 12°. 412.22
— Sermons to the natural man. N. Y., 1871. 8°. 3592.26
— Theological essays. New York, 1877. 8° . 3593.29
Contents: Method, and influence, of theological studies. Nature, and influence, of the historic spirit. Idea of evolution defined, and applied to history. Doctrine of original sin. The atonement a satisfaction for the ethical nature of both God and man. Symbols and congregationalism. Clerical education.
Shee (*Sir* Martin Archer). Elements of art, a poem; with notes. London, 1809. 8°. 1684.30
— Rhymes on art; or the remonstrance of a painter. With notes. London, 1805. 8°. 1684.30
— Life. By his son. 2 v. London, 1860. 8°. 3163.13
See Museum of for. lit., v. 4; Dubl. univ. mag., v. 27.
Sheepfolds [*i. e.* churches] (Notes on). *See* Ruskin (John). 3592.02
Sheet-iron. *See* Arts (Useful, p. 46).
Sheffield (John, *duke of Buckingham*). Works. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1729. 8°. 5023.01
Contents: v. 1. Poems. Tragedy of Julius Cæsar. Tragedy of Marcus Brutus.
2. Memoirs, by himself. Speeches. Dialogues. Essays.
— Select poems. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) British poets, v. 14, 1819.] 1691.14
— Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) English poets, v. 10, 1810.] 1626.10
Sheffield (John Baker Holroyd, *earl of*). *See* Holroyd.
Sheil (Richard Lalor). Sketches of the Irish bar. 2 v. N. Y., 1854. 12°. 3253.09
— Speeches. With memoir. L., 1847. 8°. . 6313.12
— — Same. With memoir by T. Macnevin. Dublin, 1859. 12°. 6324.06
— The apostate, trag. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 8. . . . 1772.08
— Evadne: or the statue. 5 acts. *In* F. S. D., v. 7. . . 1772.07
— *McCullagh* (*W. T.*) Memoirs of. 2 v. 1855. . . . 3162.27
See also Fraser's mag., v. 33.
Shelburne (*Earl of*). *See* Petty (Wm. Fitzmaurice), in Biography (p. 186); *also* Macmillan, v. 32, 1875; Quar. rev., Apl., 1875; Westm. rev., Oct., 1875.
Sheldon (*Mrs.* Electra M.) **Early** history of Michigan, to 1815. N. Y., 1857. 8°. 625.26
Sheldon (Wm.) Brief account of the Caraibs. [*In* Archæologia Americana, v. 1.] 577.18
Shelley (C. P. B). Workshop appliances. N. Y., 1873. 16°. 3907.11
Shelley (*Mrs.* Mary Wollstonecraft), *and others*. Lives of eminent literary and scientific men [and women] of France. 2 v. London, 1838. 16°. 3211.24
Note.—For *Contents, see* Biography (*French*, p. 111).

— Lives of eminent literary and scientific men of Italy, Spain, and Portugal. 3 v. L., 1835. 16°.
Note.—For *Contents, see* **Biography** (*Italian, etc.*, p. 111).
☞For notices of Mrs. Shelley, *see* **Biography** (p. 198).

Shelley (Percy Bysshe). Anecdote biography of. [**Sans-souci** series. Ed. by R. H. Stoddard. v. 3, 1877.] 3212.20

— Essays, letters, translations, *etc.* Ed. by Mrs. Shelley. 2 v. London, 1852. 16°. 2543.01
Contents: The assassins. Essay on the literature, arts, and manners of the Athenians. The Banquet, tr. from Plato. Preface to the Banquet. The Coliseum, a fragment. Defense of poetry. Ion, or of the Iliad. Menexenus, or the funeral oration, a fragment. On a future state. On a passage in Crito. On life. On love. On the punishment of death. Speculations on metaphysics. Speculations on morals. Fragments from the Republic of Plato.
2. Journal of six weeks' tour. Journal at Geneva. Ghost stories. Letters from Geneva. Letters from Italy.

— Memorials. Ed. by lady Shelley. Added, Essay on christianity. Boston, 1859. 16°. . . . 3163.07

— Poetical works. Ed. by Mrs. Shelley. With a memoir. 3 v. Boston, 1855. 16°. . . . 1684.19
Contents: v. 1. Memoirs. To Harriet. Queen Mab. Alastor. Revolt of Islam. Prometheus unbound, lyrical drama.
2. The Cenci, tragedy. Hellas, lyrical drama. Œdipus Tyrannus, tragedy. Early poems. Poems, 1816-19.
3. Poems, 1820-22. Translations.

— — Same. 3 v. London, 1853. 16°. . . . 1684.16

— Poetical works. 1st series. With memoir by L. Hunt. London, 1871. 16°. 1684.23
Contents: Margaret Nicholson (1810). Victor and Cazine (1810). Romance of St. Irvine (1811). Queen Mab. Alastor. Mont Blanc. Prometheus unbound. Rosalind and Helen. Miscellaneous.

— Poetical works. With notes and memoir by W. M. Rossetti. 2 v. London, 1870. 12°. . . . 1684.25
Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 133, 1871; N. Brit. rev., v. 53, 1871 or Littell, 1871, v. 1; Westm. rev., v. 94, 1870.

— Relics. [Poems, letters, *etc.*] Ed. by R. Garnett. London, 1862. 16°. 1684.24

— Unpublished letters. [*In* Fraser's mag., v. 61, 65, 1860-62.]
☞ For *lives and critical notices* of Shelley, *see* **Biography** (p. 197); *also the following entries*:

— *Hutton* (*R. H.*) Shelley's poetical mysticism. [*In his* Essays, v. 2, 1877.] 2533.01

— *Macarthy* (*D. F.*) Shelley's early life. . . 3163.23

— *Scott* (*R. P.*) Place of Shelley among the English poets of his time. 1878. . . . . 1684.27

— *Sotheran* (*C.*) Percy Bysshe Shelley as a philosopher and reformer. 1876. . . . . 3163.33

— *Symonds* (*J. A.*) Shelley. 1878. . . . . 3161.11

— *Talfourd* (*T. N.*) Speech in the prosecution of Moxon for the publication of Shelley's works. 1841. [*In his* Crit. writings, p. 148-158.]
See also Cornhill mag., v. 31, 1875 (Shelley: politician, atheist, philanthropist); Mch., 1879 (Godwin and Shelley); Fortn. rev., v. 11, 1869 (Notes on Shelley's text, by A. C. Swinburne); Macmillan, Mch., 1879 (Notes on S's place, by W. H. White); New monthly mag., 5. 34, 35, 1832 (Shelley at Oxford); May, 1833 (History of his expulsion from Oxford.) Fraser's mag., v. 20, 1879 (S. as a lyric poet, by J. C. Shairp).

Shells. *See* **Mollusca** (p. 785); *also* **Prime** (T.) Monography of American corbiculadæ. [*In* Sm. miscel. coll., v. 7, 1865: 3935.17]; **Simmonds** (P. L.) Industrial and manufacturing uses of shells. [*In his* Commercial products of the sea. 1879.] 4825.27

Shell-heaps.

— *Brown* (*D.*) Shell-heap in Georgia. [Sm. report, 1871.] 3936.26

— *Fowler* (*J.*) Shell-heaps. [Sm. report, 1870.]. . . . 3936.25

— *Lubbock* (*Mrs.*) Ancient shell-mounds of Denmark. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists, 1862-3.] 925.13

— *Rau* (*C.*) Artificial shell deposits in New Jersey. [Sm. report, 1864]. 3936 19

Shelton (Edward). Dictionary of every-day difficulties in reading, writing, and speaking the English language. London, 1862 16°. . . 6432.04

Shelton (Frederic Wm.) Peeps from a belfry. New York, 1855. 12°. 2543.03

— Rector of St. Bardolph's; or superanuated. New York, 1853. 12°. 251.55

— Salander and the dragon: a romance of the Hartz prison. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 251.56

— The Trollopiad; or, travelling gentlemen in America; a satire by Nil Admirari [*pseud.*] New York, 1837. 12°. 1693.09

— Up the river. New York, 1853. 12°. . . 251.57
Note.—The river is the 'Hudson'.

— [Various articles. Consult *Index volume* of Atlantic monthly.]

Shelton (Thomas). Tachygraphy; short and swift writing. London, 1671. 18°. 6431.10

Shenandoah (The); confederate cruiser. *See* **Hunt** (C. E.) 1877.

Shenstone (Wm.) Poetical works. With life and notes, by G. Gilfillan. N. Y., 1854. 8°. 1684.22
Contents: Elegies, levities, odes, *etc.* Songs and ballads. Moral pieces. Inscriptions.

— Poems. [*In* Chalmers (A., *ed.*) English poets, v. 24, 1819.]

— Works [poetical]. Ed. by Robert Walsh. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) Brit. poets. v. 13. 1810.] 1691.24
☞For *biogr. notices* of Shenstone, *see* **Biography** (p. 198).

Shepard (Charles Upham). Geological survey of Connecticut. New Haven, (*Conn.*), 1837. 8°. 4112.21

Shepard (Thomas). Clear sunshine of the gospel breaking forth upon the Indians in New England. N. Y., 1865. 4°. [**Sabin's** reprints.] 564.19

Shepherd (Henry E.) History of the English language. New York, 1874. 12°. 6433.24

Shepherd (Richard Herne). Bibliography of Ruskin. London, 1878. 12°. 1413.18

Shepherd (Wm.) Life of Poggio Bracciolini. London, 1837. 8°. 3023.11

Shepherd's manual. *See* **Stewart** (H.) 6134.30

Sheppard (John G.) The fall of Rome, and the rise of the new nationalities. L., 1861. 8°. . 433.18

Sheppard (John H.) Life of Samuel Tucker, commodore in the Amer. rev. B., 1868. 8°. . 3172.27

Sherburne (Andrew). Memoirs, by himself. Utica, 1828. 16°. 3163.15

— Same. 2d ed. Providence, 1831. 12°. . . 3163.16

Sherburne (*Sir* Edward). Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* **C's** Engl. poets, v. 6, 1810.]
Contents: Translations. Poems. Sacra.

— Select poems. Ed. by E. Sanford. [*In* **Sanford** (E.) *and* **Walsh** (R.) Brit. Poets. v. 5, 1819.] 1691.05
Contents: Translations: Salmacis, by G. Preti. Metamorphosis of Lyrian and Sylvia, by St. Amant. Forsaken Lydia, by Marino. The Rape of Helen, by Coluthus.

Sherburne (John Henry). Life of Paul Jones. London, 1825. 12°. 3094.04

Sherer (*Major* Moyle). Recollections of the Peninsula. [*anon.*] London, 1825. 8°. . . . 985.07

Sheridan (Charles Brinsley). On the Greek revolution. London, 1824. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 24.] 5058.24

Sheridan (Charles Francis). History of the late revolution in Sweden. L., 1778. 8°. . . . 543.04

Sheridan (*Maj. gen.* Philip Henry). *With* general Sheridan in Lee's last campaign. [*anon.*] 1866.
☞ For *lives* of gen. Sheridan, *see* **Biography** (p. 198.)

Sheridan (Richard Brinsley Butler). Speeches. [With memoir.] 5 v. London, 1816. 8°. . . 6313.13

— Speeches in the trial of Warren Hastings. [*In* **Hastings** (Warren) Speeches in the trial of. (*Consult* index in v. 4).]

— Plays. *See* **Plays** p. 896 of catalogue.
☞ For *lives* of Sheridan, see **Biography** (p. 198).

Sheridan (Thomas). Course of lectures on elocution: with two dissertations on language. New ed. London, 1798. 8°. 6333.07

— Life of J. Swift. 2d ed. L., 1787. 8°. . . 3167.29

Sheridans ride, *etc.* *See* **Read** (T. B.) 1865. . . . . 1682.07; 10

Sheridan's troopers on the borders. *See* **Keim** (DeB. R.) 1123.17

Sherlock (Thomas). The trial of the witnesses of the Resurrection of Jesus: with the sequel of the trial. [*In* Christian literature. 1847.] 3538.01

Sherman (David, *D.D.*) History of the revisions of the discipline of the M. E. church. New York, 1874. 8°. 3595.25

Sherman (Henry). Slavery in the United States of America; its national relations, from [1787]. 2d ed. Hartford, 1860. 16°. 5831.15

Sherman (John). Selected speeches and reports on finance and taxation, 1859-1878. N. Y., 1879. 8°.

Sherman (*Gen.* William Tecumseh). Memoirs. By himself. [1846-65.] N. Y., 1875. 8°. . . 3161.15
Note.—Reviewed in Fortn. rev., Nov., 1875 (by C. C. Chesney); Internat. rev., Nov., 1875; N. A. rev., Oct., 1875; and by H. V. Boynton, in his work entitled 'Sherman's historical raid'. 3161.14

— Official account of his great march through Georgia and the Carolinas. To which is added, General Sherman's evidence before the Congressional committee on the conduct of the war; the animadversions of secretary Stanton and gen. Halleck. New York, 1865. 12°. 632.18
☞ For *lives* of gen. S., *see* **Biography** (p. 198).

Sherring (*Rev.* M. A.) Sacred city of the Hindus: Benares. With introd. by Fitz Edward Hall. London, 1868. 8°. 1016.16
Sherwood (John D.) The comic history of the United States. Boston, 1870. 12°. 573.06
Sherwood (*Mrs.* Mary Martha). Life. Ed. by S. Kelley. London, 1857. 8°. 3163.12
— Works. 16 v. New York, 1855. 12°. . . 252.01
Note.—For *Contents see* Fiction (p. 520).
Shetland. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Shetland*, p. 368.)
Shidiac (Faris el). *See* El Shidiac.
Shew (Joel, *M.D.*) Tobacco: its history and effects. N. Y., 1850. 12°. 4342.21
Sheil. *See* Sheil.
Shields (Charles Woodruff, *D.D.*) Religion and science in their relation to philosophy. New York, 1875. 16°. 3593.26
— The final philosophy, or harmony of science and religion. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 5416.26
Shillaber (Benj. Penhallow). Knitting work: wrought by Ruth Partingdon. Boston, 1859. 12°. 252.18
— Life and sayings of Mrs. Partington. B., 1854. 12°.
— Partingtonian patchwork. B., 1873. 12°. . 251.17
Shillibeer (John). Narrative of the Briton's voyage to Pitcairn's Island. Taunton, 1817. 8°. . 1062.10
Shillingford (J.) Letters and papers, 1447-50; ed. by S. A. Moore. L., *Camden soc.*, 2*d ser.*, v. 1, 1871. 4°.
Skimeall (*Rev.* R. C.) Napoleonism unveiled! Is Louis Napoleon III. the destined ruler of Europe and the Antichrist? N. Y., 1870. 12°. . 3133.24
Shinn (Earl). *See* Strahan (Edward), *pseud.*
Ship and shore in the Mediterranean. *See* Colton (W.) . 981.03
Ship in the desert. *See* Miller (Joaquin). 1665.34
Shipp (John). Memoirs of [his] extraordinary military career. [1797-1825.] By himself. 3 v. London, 1829. 8°. 3163.17
Shipley (*Rev.* Orby, *ed.*) *See* Church and the world. . . 3534.22
Shipman (Thomas L.) Hist. discourse: a New Year's sermon, Jewett city, Conn., Jan. 13, 1856. Norwich, 1856. 8°. 3631.10
Shippen (E., *U. S. N.*) Thirty years at sea: story of a sailor's life. Philadelphia, 1878. 12°. . 3162.31
Shipping. *See* Law (*Admiralty and Shipping*, p. 685).
Shipping. *American* Lloyds registry of American and foreign shipping. 8 v. 1858-66. . . . 5928.01
— *United States. Bureau of statistics.* Mercantile navy list for the year ending June 30, 1871. . 5942.01
— — List of merchant vessels of the U. S., with the official numbers and signal letters awarded them. Also list of vessels of the U. S. navy and revenue marine service. Washington, 1875. 8°.
Ships and ship-building. *See* Naval science (p. 813); *also* Pim (Bedford). Ship-building. [*In* British m'f'g industries. 1876.]
Ships and sailors. *See* Cotterill (C. E.) *and* Little (E. D.) 4517.24
Shipton (Mother). The wonderful life, prophecies, and death of mother Shipton, the female Merlin. 1687 quarto ed. Westminster, 1871. 4°. 3813.32
Shipwrecks. *Clarke* (*J. S.*) Naufragia: shipwrecks. 2 v. 1805-06. . . . . 932.15
Dard (*C. A.*) Shipwreck of the Medusa. [*In* Waldie library, v. 2.] 5078.16
— *Hillary* (*Sir W.*) Appeal for the forming of a national institution for the preservation of lives and property from shipwreck. 1824. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 23.] 5058.23
— *Keate* (*G.*) Narrative of the shipwreck of the Antelope, 1783. [*In* Waldie library, v. 3.] 5078.17
— *Percy* anecdotes, v. 15. 1823. . . . . 6211.15
☞ *See also* Life-boats.
Shirley, *pseud.* *See* Skelton (John).
Shirley (E. P.) Some account of English deer parks, with the management of deer. L., 1867. sm. 4°.
Shirley (John). Dramatic works and poems. With notes by W. Gifford and A. Dyce. 6 v. London, 1833. 8°. 1743.93
Note.—For *Contents, see* Plays (p. 896),
— *Dunham* (*S. A.*) Lives, *etc.*, v. 3. . . . . 3211.16
— *Ward* (*A. W.*) History of dramatic literature, v. 1. . 1745.10
Shirreff (Emily). Intellectual education; and the character and happiness of women. New ed. London, 1862. 12°. 5822.20
— Thoughts on self culture. *See* Grey (M. G.) and Shirreff (E.)
Shoeburyness and the guns. *See* Barry (P.) 1865. . . 4515.08
Shoberl (Frederic). Historical account of the house of Saxony. London, 1816. 8°. 542.09
— Persecutions of popery. 2 v. L., 1844. 8°. 3425.08
— Persia; a description of the country, *etc.* Philadelphia, 1828. 12°. 1043.06
— (*ed.*) Excursions in Normandy. 2 v. L., 1841. 8°.
— World in miniature. 42 v. L., [*n. d.*] 18°. 6631.01

Contents:

Africa. 4 v. 6631.01	Japan. 6631.23
Asiatic Islands and New Holland. 2 v. 6631.05	Netherlands. 6631.24
Austria. 2 v. 6631.07	Persia. 3 v. 6631.25
China. 2 v. 6631.99	Russia. 4 v. 6631.28
England, Scotland, and Ireland. 4 v. 6631.11	South Sea Islands. 2 v. 6631.32
Hindoostan. 6 v. . . . 6631.15	Spain and Portugal. 2 v. 6631.34
Illyria and Dalmatia. 2 v. 6631.21	Tibet, and India beyond the Ganges. 6631.36
	Turkey. 6 v. 6631.37

Shoemakers.
— *Crispin* anecdotes. 1827. . . . . 6216.01
— *Hood* (*E. P.*) Peerage of poverty, 216-248. . . . . 3215.13
— *Lives* of distinguished shoemakers. Portland, 1849. 12°. 3261.15
Contents: Saint Crispin. James Lackington. Timothy Bennett. Roger Sherman. William Early. Robert Bloomfield. Simon Antoine. Hans Sachs. Wm. Gifford. Thomas Holcraft. Thomas Hardy, Cloudesley Shovel. George Fox. James Woodhouse. Jacob Behmen. Noah Worcester. John Pounds.
Shoes.
— *Camper* (*P.*) On the best form of shoe. [*In* Dowie (J.) The foot, *etc.*] 4332.12
— *Hall* (*J.*) Book of the feet: history of boots and shoes. 1874. . . . . 3941.10
Shooter (*Rev.* Joseph). The Kafirs of Natal and the Zulu country. London, 1857. 8°. . . . 1094.13
Shooting. *See* Sporting (p. 25);—Military science (*Fire-arms and their use*, p. 779).
Shooting stars, from the sixth column of the Times. *See* Alden (W. L.) 1878. . . . . 6212.34
Shore (George A.) Life under glass; artificial climates. Boston, 1874. 16°. 4323.32
Shore (*Sir* John, *lord Teinmouth*). Memoirs of Sir W. Jones. London, 1815. 8°. . . . . 3094.05.
— Sketches of the coasts and islands of Scotland, and of the Isle of Man. 2 v. L., 1836. 12°. 952.23
Shore (T. T.) First epistle to the Corinthians. London, 1879. 12°. 3742.17
Short American tramp in the fall of 1864. By [J. F. Campbell]. Edin., 1865. 8°. 1132.06
Short (John T.) North Americans of antiquity: their origin, migrations, and type of civilization. New York, 1880 [*cop.* 1879]. 8°. 567.27
Short (Thomas). New observations on bills of mortality. With appendix on the weather and meteors. London, 1750. 8°. 5914.30
Short (Thomas Vowler). Sketch of the history of the church of England, to 1688. 8th ed. L., 1870, 12°.
Short studies on great subjects. *See* Froude (J. A.) . . 2525.07
Shortland (Edward). Traditions and superstitions of the New Zealanders. 2d ed. London, 1856. 12°. 1062,04
Shrapnel shell. *See* Military science (p. 778).
Shrewsbury, (Mass.) *See* Countries (p. 368).
Shrigley (Nathaniel). True relation of Virginia and Maryland, 1669. [*In* Force (P.) Tracts, v. 3.] 577.10
Shrines and sepulchres. *See* Madden (R. R.) 2 v. 1851. 6215.03
Shropshire. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Shropshire*, p. 368).
Shuckard (W. E.) History and natural arrangement of insects. *See* Swainson (W.) *and* Shuckard (W. E.) 4822.03
Shuckford (Samuel). The sacred and profane history of the world. New ed. revised by J. T. Wheeler. 5 v. London, 1858. 8°. . . . 3442.07
Shufeldt (Robert W.) Reports of explorations and surveys to ascertain the practicability of a ship canal between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans by the way of the Isthmus of Tehuantepec. Wash., 1872. 4°. [**U. S.** 42*d cong. Senate. Ex. doc., no.* 6.]
Shurreef (Jaffur). Qanoon-e-islam, or the customs of the Moosulmans of India. Tr. by G. A. Herklots. London, 1832. 8°. 3454.22
Shurtleff (Nathaniel B.) A topographical and historical description of Boston. B., 1871. 8°. 596.05
Shuttleworth (George Edmund). The church and the clergy; advantages of an established priesthood. London, 1820. 8°. 3593.18
Shuttleworths of Gawthorne Hall. House and farm accounts, 1582-1621; ed. by J. Harland. London, 1856. 4°. [**Chetham** soc., v. 35, 41, 43, 46.]
Siam. *See* Countries (p. 368).
Siamese twins. *See* Lytton (Sir E. B.) 1671.19
Siberia. *See* Countries (p. 368).
Sibly (Ebenezer). Key to physic and the occult sciences. London, [1802?] 4°. 3817.08
Note.—Forms a part of his 'Works, v. IV'.

— New and complete illustration of the occult sciences: astrology. London, [1802?]. 4°. 3818.04
Note.—Bound in two volumes, paged continuously, which have the half-title page—'Works, v. I-II'.
— Works. v.1-4.
Note.—This is the half-title which reads thus, including his works given above;—v. 1. Doctrine of the stars [or illustration of the occult sciences]. v. 2. Calculation of nativities [or illustration, *cont'd*]. v. 3. [Culpepper's] British herbal. v. 4. [Culpepper's] Family physician.
Sibley (John Langdon). Biogr. sketches of graduates of Harvard university. v. 1, 1642-1658. Cambridge, 1873. 8°. 3247.25
— History of the town of Union, Maine. Boston, 1851. 12°. 621.12
Siborne (*Capt.* Wm.) History of the war in France and Belgium, in 1815. Battle of Waterloo. 3d ed. With remarks upon G. R. Gleig's 'Story of Waterloo.' London, 1848. 8°. 527.21
— — Same. Maps. [Bound separately. fol.] A. 37.24
Sibree (James). Madagascar and its people. With mission work. L., 1870. 12°. 1064.14
Sibson (Alfred). Agricultural chemistry. L., 1867. 16°
Sibyl. *See also* Sybil.
Sibyl (The); new oracles from the poets. *See* Gilman (C.)
Sibyl of Cornwall. *See* Mitchell (N.) 1667.09
Sibylline books and oracles. *See* Oracles (p. 828).
Sichel (Jules). Spectacles; their uses and abuses. Tr. by H. W. Williams. Boston, 1850. 8°. 4341.27
Sicilies (The Two). *See* Countries (*Naples*, p. 346).
Sicily. *See* Countries (p. 369).
Sickness. *See* Medicine (p. 752).
Siddons (Henry). Practical illustrations of rhetorical gesture and action. London, 1807. 8°. . 6333.08
Siddons (J. H.), *pseud.* of J. H. **Stocqueler**. Norton's hand-book to Europe. N. Y., 1860. 12°. 941.11
— Souvenirs of a man of letters. [*In* Galaxy, v. 21.]
Siddons (*Mrs.* Sarah Kemble). *See* Biography (p. 198).
Siden (*Captain*), *pseud.* *See* Allais (D. V. d').
Sidgwick (Henry). The methods of ethics. London, 1874. 8°. 5436.25
— — Same. Supplement. Containing all the important additions and alterations in the 2d ed. London, 1877. 8°.
Sidney (Algernon). Discourses on government. With life, and index. 3 v. New York, 1805. 8°. 5715.01
— Discourses concerning government. 2d ed. London, 1704. fol. 5728.01
☞For *lives* of Sidney, *see* Biography (p. 198).
Sidney (*Sir* Philip). An apologie for poetrie. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1868. 18°. 5011.02
— Arcadia [and miscellaneous works]. 6th ed. London, 1627. fol.
Contents: The Arcadia. Sonnets. Defence of poesie.
— Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia. L., 1867. 12°.
— Defence of poetry. London, 1787. 16°. . 6414.28
— Miscellaneous works. With life, by W. Gray. Boston, 1860. 8°. 5066.04
Contents: Life. Defence of poesy. Astrophel and Stella. Miscel. poems. Lady of May. Valour anatomized in a fancy. Letter to queen Elizabeth. ' discourse in defense of the earl of Leicester. Letters reprinted from the Sidney papers. Seward's Biographiana, etc. Letters from the unpubl. originals in the British museum.
— The Psalms of David translated. L., 1823. 18°.
☞ For *lives* of Sidney, *see* Biography (p. 198); *also* Ed. rev., Oct., 1876 (Sir Philip Sidney).
Sidney (Samuel). The three colonies of Australia. London, 1852. 8°. 1063.20
Sidney papers, [1646-1661.] Ed. by R. W. Blencoe. London, 1825. 8° 3164.04
Siebe (Henry). Conquest of the sea: divers and diving. London, [1873.] 12°. 4518.23
Sieber (*Prof.* Franz). The art of singing. From the German, with a chapter on the hygiene of the voice, by F. Seeger. N. Y., 1872. 8°. . 1561.30
Siebold (Carl Theodor Ernst von). On tape and cystic worms. Tr. by T. H. Huxley. London, *Sydenham society*, 1857. 8°. 4316.15
Siebold (Philipp Franz von). Manners and customs of the Japanese. N. Y., 1846. 18°. . . 1022.04
Sieges. *Bolus* (*F.*) Synoptical account of great European sieges, 1700-1869. . . . . 445.19
— *Robson* (*Wm.*) Great sieges of history. 1871. 421.24
Siegfried (Jacques). Seize mois autours du monde, 1867-1869; et particulièrement aux Indes, en Chine, et au Japon. Paris, 1869. 12°. . 933.08
Siegvolck (Paul). The everlasting gospel, concerning the eternal redemption. Phil., 1844. 8°.
Siegvolk (Paul), [*pseud. for* A. Mathews]. Bundle of papers. New York, 1879. 12°. 2542.36
Contents: He is a gentleman. Suggestions touching the art of living together. Scraps from the table-talk of a self-educated man. Hints about genius and talent. Superficialness of people who live in large cities. Children: a sermon of the heart. Rights of children. Musings of a city railroad conductor. Chapter in the life of a hermit. My friend Bosworth Field. The divided jury. Fishing without a master. Did you ever see the Danube? Canola: a legend. Mystery of Narragansett Heights.
Siena. *See* Swinburne (A. C.) 1868. . . . . 1692.08
Sierra Nevada Mountains. *See* Countries, *etc.* (p. 369).
Sieveking (Edward Henry). Medical adviser in life assurance. London, 1874. 12°. 4327.10
Sivewright (J.) Telegraphy. *See* Preece (W. H.) *and* Sivewright (J.) 4002.24
Sight. *See* Medicine (*Eye*, p. 758;—*Senses*, p. 766);—Philosophy (External perception, p. 858);—Physics (*Light and optics*, p. 868).
Sights a-foot. *See* Collins (W.) 955.06
Sights and secrets of the national capital. *See* Ellis (J. B.) 1115.10
Sights and sounds. *See* Spicer (H.) 1853. . . . . 3815.09
Sigma, *pseud.* Hand-book of political economy. London, 1858. 12°. 5941.07
Signboards. *See* Taverns and signboards.
Sign-painting. *See* Alphabets and ornamental lettering (p. 14).
Signs before death: strange apparitions, remarkable dreams, *etc.* London, 1875. 12°. . . . 3814.42
Signs of the times. *See* Bunsen (C. C. J.) 3525.16
Signs of the times. *See* Cumming (John). 1855. . . . 3542.18
Sigourney (*Mrs.* Lydia Huntley). Daily counsellor. [Poems.] Hartford, 1859. 12°. 1685.04
— Letters of life. [Autobiogr.] N. Y., 1866. 12°.
— Letters to young ladies. N. Y., 1856. 12°. 3511.18
— Myrtis; with other etchings and sketchings. N. Y., 1855. 12°. 252.20
— Past meridian. [Essays and sketches.] New York, 1854. 12°. 2543.06
— Pocahontas, and other poems. N. Y., 1855. 12°.
— Select poems. Phil., 1854. 12°. 1685.06
— Sketch of Connecticut forty years since. [*anon.*] Hartford, (*Conn.*,) 1824. 12°. 591.12
— The Western home, and other poems. Phil., 1854. 12°
☞For *biogr. notices*, see Biography (p. 198).
Sigurd. *See* Nibelungen lied (p. 817); *also* Gentl. mag., July, 1877 (Story of Sigurd and its sources, by Hueffer).
Sigurson (George). History of land tenures and land classes of Ireland. L., 1871. 8°. . . . 497.28
— Modern Ireland. 2d ed. London, 1869. 12°. 952.07
Sikes (Olive Logan, *wife of* Wirt). Apropos of women and theatres. N. Y., 1869. 16°. . . . 5823.19
— Before the footlights and behind the scenes. Phil., 1870. 8°. 1735.31
— Get thee behind me, Satan! a home-born book of home truths. N. Y., 1872. 12°. . . . 5823.28
Sikhim. *See* Gawler (*Col.* J. C.) Sikhim, *etc.* 1014.19
Silcox (George W.) Report on the art of printing, and on manufactures of paper. W., 1875. 8°. [*In* Vienna exhib. U. S. reports, v. 2.] 3916.16
Silence: [a poem]. *See* Hageman (S. M.) 1645.36
Silence and voices of God. *See* Farrar (F. W.) 3547.19
Silent hour (The). *See* Friswell (J. H.) 3553.12
Silius Italicus (Caius). Punics. Tr. into English verse by H. W. Tytler. 2 v. Calcutta, 1828. 8°.
— Œuvres complètes. [Guerres puniques. *Lat.* et *Fr.* Tr. par MM. Janson et Kermoysan. Nisard's collection. *With* Lucain, *etc.* Paris, 1862. 8°.] 7725.10
— Punicorum liber 1-6. [*In* Walker (G. S.) *Corpus poetarum.]
Silk and silk-worms.
See Arts (Useful: *Silk and silk-worms*, p. 46;—*Manufactures*, p. 44);—*also* Cobb (B. F.) Silk. [*In* British m't'g industries, 1876: 3941.28];—Quatrefages (A. de). Silk-worms and sericulture [*In* Popular science monthly, Oct., 1873];—Williams (E.) Discovery of, in Carolina [*In his* Virginia richly valued. Force's Tracts, v. 3: 577.10];—Wyckoff (W. C.) The silk goods of America: recent improvements, *etc.* 1879 [3931.55];—Chambers journal, v. 2. 1844 (Management of silk-worms); Harper's mag., v. 20; v. 40.
Sill (Edward Rowland). The hermitage and other poems. New York, 1868. 12°. 1685.09
Sillig (Julius). Dictionary of the artists of antiquity. Tr. by H. W. Williams. London, 1836. 8°. 1415.13
Silliman (Augustus E.) A gallop among American scenery: or, sketches of American scenes and military adventure. N. Y., 1843. 16°. . 1072.16

Silliman (*Prof.* Benjamin). Visit to Europe, in 1851. 2 v. New York, 1853. 12°. 942.07
Note.—Reviewed in New Englander, v. 12, 1854.
— [Numerous scientific articles]. *See* Royal soc. of London. Catalogue of scient. papers, v. 5, 1871.
☞ For *lives* of Silliman, *see* Biography (p. 198).
Silliman's journal. *See* American journal of science.
Silsbee (*Mrs.*) Willie Winkie's nursery songs of Scotland. Boston, 1858. 16°. 1695.17
Siluria. *See* Murchison (*Sir* R. I.). 4113.30; 4112.14
Silver. *See* Arts (Useful: *Assaying*, p. 40 :—*Metallurgy*, p. 45 ;—*Mines*, p. 45;—Political economy (*Money* ;—*Precious metals*, p. 919) ;—Fine arts (*Gems and jewels*, p. 544).
Silver (*Rev.* Abiel) Holy Word in its own defence. 1863. 12°. 3596.23
Silver country (The). *See* Anderson (A. D.) 1877. . . . 1152.22
Silver store (The). *See* Baring-Gould (S.) 1644.24
Silver question (The). *See* Weston (G. M.) 1878. . . . 5933.31
Silversmith (Julius). A practical handbook for miners, metallurgists, and assayers. N. Y., 1866. 12°.
Simcoe (John Graves). Military journal : history of the Queen's Rangers, during the American revolution. N. Y., 1844. 8°. 583.12
Simcox (Edith). Natural law ; an essay in ethics. Boston, 1877. 12°. 5435.41
Sime (James). History of Germany. L., 1874. 8°.
— Lessing. 2 v. Boston, 1877. 12°. . . . 3112.30
Simeon (*Rev.* Charles). Horæ homileticæ : discourses forming a commentary on the Old and New Testament. 21 v. London, 1855. 8°. . . . 3723.01
— *Brown* (*A. W.*) Recollections of the conversation parties of C. S. London, 1863. 12°. . . 3593.08
Simeon's letters : by Simeon South, Esq. [*pseud.*] *See* McGregor (J.) 945.19
Similarities of physical and religious knowledge. *See* Bixby (J. T.)
Simmonds (P. L.) Animal products : their preparation, commercial uses, and value. N. Y., [*n. d.*] 12°. [**South Kensington** museum science handbooks.] 5926.27
— Commercial products of the sea ; or marine contributions to food, industry, and art. N.Y., 1879. 12°.
— Commercial products of the vegetable kingdom. London. 1854. 8°. 5926.25
— Curiosities of food. London, 1859. 16°. . 6014.11
— Dictionary of trade products, and technical terms. With moneys, weights, etc. L., 1858. 16°. 5926.23
—Fibres and cordage. [*In* Brit. m'f'g industries, 1876.] 3941.32
— Science and commerce, their influence on our manufactures. London, 1872. 16°. 5926.26
— Sir John Franklin and the arctic regions. London, 1851. 12°. 1142.12
Simmonite (W. J.) The prognostic astronomer ; or, horary astrology. London, [*n. d.*] 16°. . 3811.13
Simmons (Thomas Frederick). Constitution and practice of courts-marshal. Continued by T. F. Simmons. 6th ed. London, 1873. 8°. . . 5635.04
Simms (Frederick W.) Treatise on levelling ; its application to railway engineering. 4th ed. London. 1856. 8°. 3925.20
Simms (Jeptha R.) Trappers of New York ; or a biography of Nicholas Stoner and Nathaniel Foster ; with anecdotes of other celebrated hunters, and some account of Sir W. Johnson. Albany, 1871. 8°. 4617.32
Simms (Wm. Gilmore). Areytos, or songs of the South ; with other poems. Charleston, 1860. 8°.
— Geography of South Carolina. [With map.] Charleston, 1843. 12°. 625.10
— History of South Carolina. N. Y., 1860. 12°. 625.11
— The Huguenots in Florida. New York, 1854. 12°.
— Life of captain John Smith. N.Y., 1846. 12°. 3164.16
— Life of chevalier Bayard. N. Y., 1847. 12°. 3016.05
— Life of gen. Francis Marion. 10th ed. New York, [*cop.* 1844.] 12°. 3117.07
— Life of Nathaniel Greene. N. Y., 1849. 12°. 3073.01
— [Novels.] *See* **Fiction** (p. 521).
— Poetical works 2 v. N. Y., 1853. 12°. . . 1685.11
Contents : v. 1. Norman Maurice, a tragedy. Atalanta, a tale of the sea. Tales and traditions of the South. The city of the silent. v. 2. Southern passages and pictures. Historical and dramatic sketches. Scriptural legends. Francesca Da Rimini.
— *Homes* of American authors, 1857. . . . . 3245.11
Simon (*Mrs.* Barbara Ann). Ten tribes of Israel, identified with the aborigines of the Western hemisphere. London, 1836. 8°. . . . 566.14
Simon (*Dr.* Johann Franz). Animal chemistry, with ref. to the physiology and pathology of man. Tr. and ed. by G. E. Day. 2 v. L., 1845. 8°. 4317.09
Simon (John). Filth-diseases and their prevention. Boston, 1876. 12°. 4347.12
Simon (Jules). Natural religion. Tr. by J. W. Cole. Ed. with notes, by J. B. Marsden. L., 1857. 8°.
— Government of Thiers, Feb., 1871 to May, 1873. From the French. 2 v. N. Y., 1879. 8°. 526.24
— *King* (*E.*) French polit. leaders. 1876. . . . . 3221.17
— *Men* of the third republic. 1873. . . . . 3252.27
Simon (Pedro). Expedition of Pedro de Ursua and Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua, 1560-1561. Tr. by W. Bollaert, with introd. by C. R. Markham. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1861. 8°. 567.13
Simon (Richard). *See* Journal of sac. lit. Apl., 1866, p. 250-274 (R. S., by G. Masson).
Simond (Louis). Switzerland. 2 v. 2d ed. London, 1823. 8°. 983.06
v. 1. Residence in that country, 1817-19. 2. Historical sketch of ancient and modern Helvetia.
— Tour in Gt. Brit. 1810-1811. 2 v. Edin., 1817. 8°.
— Tour in Italy and Sicily. London, 1828. 8°. 974.04
Simonde de Sismondi (J. C. L.) *See* Sismondi.
Simonides, (*Greek poet, of Ceos*, B. C. 556-467). *See* Literature (*Greek*, p. 708-9); *also* Sterling (J.) Essays, v. 1, 1848 ; p. 188-252.
Simonin (Amédée H.) Resumption of specie payments, and the dangers which threaten modern civilization. New York, 1863. 8°. 5933.21
Simonin (Louis). Underground life ; or mines and miners. Tr. by H. W. Bristow. N. Y., 1869. l. 8°.
Simons (M. Laird). Sunday half-hours with the great preachers. With biogr. notices. Phil., 1871. 8°. 3595.22
Simpkinson (John Nassau). Memoir of rev. George Wagner. 3d ed. Cambr., (*Eng.*,) 1862. 16°. 3174.28
Simple cobbler of Aggawam. Ward (Nathaniel). . 3616.19; 577.10
Simple truth (The): *See* Collyer (R.) 3536.32
Simple truths. *See* Macleod (N.) 3573.06
Simpson. *See also* Simson ;—Sympson.
Simpson (Alexander). Life and travels of Th. Simpson, arctic discoverer. London, 1845. 8°. 1145.09
Simpson (*Lieut.* Edward). Treatise on ordnance and naval gunnery. 2d ed. N. Y., 1862. 8°. . 4515.12
Simpson (Henry). Lives of eminent Philadelphians, now deceased. Philadelphia, 1859. 8°. . 3247.07
Note.—This copy has no portraits.
Simpson (J. Palgrave). *See* Plays (p. 896).
Simpson (James, *esq.*) Lectures to the working classes of Edinburgh, Edin., [1844.] 8°. . . . 5093.11
Simpson (James H.) Coronado's march in search of the 'seven cities of Cibola'. [*In* **Sm.** rep. 1869.]
— Report of explorations across the great basin of Utah, 1859. [**U. S.** *Engineer department*, 1876.]
Simpson (*Sir* James Y.) Anæsthesia, hospitalism, hermaphroditism, and a proposal to stamp out small-pox and other contagious diseases. Ed by W. G. Simpson. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. . 4335.26
Note.—A half-title-page reads 'Works. vol. II'.
Simpson (Joseph Cairn). Horse portraiture : embracing breeding and training. N. Y., 1868. 12°.
Simpson (Leonard Francis). Literature of Italy, to the death of Boccaccio. London, 1851. 12°. 2732.25
— Handbook of dining. London, 1859. 16°. 6015.09
Simpson (Matthew, *bp.*) Cyclopædia of methodism. Phil., 1878. 4°. 3458.10
— Lectures on preaching. N. Y., 1879. 12°. . 3588.25
Simpson (R.) Abridgment of the history of Scotland, from Robertson, *etc.* Edin., 1793. 16°.
Simpson (Richard). Catalogue of books on the game of chess. London, 1868. 24°. 4614.25
Simpson (*Rev.* Wm., *Queens college, Cambridge*). Epitome of the history of the christian church during the first three centuries ; and of the reformation in England. 4th ed. Cambridge, 1872. 16°.
Simpson (Wm., *F.R.G.S.*) Meeting the sun : a journey all round the world, through Egypt, China, Japan and California. L., 1874. 8°. . . 1045.08
— The seat of war in the East. 1-2 series in 1 v. L., 1855-56. fol. . . . . A. 47.18

Simrock (Karl). Die deutschen Volksbücher. 6 v. in 3. Frankfurt a M., 1845-46. 12°. . . 7126.23
Contents: v. 1. Vorwort. Heinrich der Löwe. Der schöne Magelone. Reineke Fuchs. Genovefa. 2. Die Heimonskinder. Friederich Barbarossa. Kaiser Octavianus. 3. Peter Dimringer v. Staufenberg. Fortunatus. König Apollonius v. Tyrus. Herzog Ernst. Der gehörnte Siegfried. Wigoleis vom Rade. 4. Dr. Johannes Faust. Doctor Johannes Faust, Puppenspiel. Tristan und Isalde. Die heiligen drei Könige. 5. Deutsche Sprichwörter. 6. Melusina. Margraf Walther. Sismunda. Der arme Heinrich. Der Schwanenritter. Flos und Blankflos. Zauberer Virgilius. Bruder Rausch. Ahasverus.
— Remarks on the plots of Shakespeare's plays. Notes by J. O. Halliwell. L., *Shak. soc.*, 1850. 8°.
Sims (Marion). Silver sutures in surgery. N. Y., 1858. 8°. 4337.05
Sims (Richard). Hand-book to the library of the British museum. London, 1854. 18°. . 2724.24
— Manual for the genealogist, topographer, antiquary, and legal professor. 2d ed. L., 1861. 8°. 475.16
Sims (T.) Bleaching;—Dyeing and bleaching. [*In* Brit. m'f'g industries. 1876.] 3941.29
Sims (*Rev.* Thomas). Brief memorials of Jean Frédéric Oberlin, and of Auguste, baron de Sëtl-Holstein. London, 1830. 8°. 3134.26
Simson. *See also* Simpson;—Sympson.
Simson (*Rev.* David). A plea for religion and sacred writings: addressed to the disciples of Thomas Paine. Bungay, (*Engl.*,) 1814. 8°. . . 3593.07
Simson (Walter). History of the gipsies. Ed. with notes, and a disquisition on the past, present, and future of gypsydom, by J. Simson. New York, 1866. 8°. 5835.01
Note.—Reviewed in Bentley's miscel., v. 63, 1868.
Sin (Doctrine of). *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Sin*, p. 104); *also* Mac Mahon (T. O'B.) Essay on the depravity and corruption of human nature. 1774. . . . . 5435.33
Sinai. *See* Countries, *etc.* (p. 369).
Sinclair (Catherine). Scotland and the Scotch. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1840. 8°. 951.27
— Shetland and the Shetlanders. N. Y., 1840. 8°.
☞ For her *novels*, see Fiction class-list (p. 521).
Sinclair (*Sir* John). The approaching crisis: impracticability and injustice of resuming cash payments. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 12, 1818.] 5058.12
— Collection of papers on political subjects. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 13, 1818.] 5058.13
— General report of Scotland. Statistical tables. 2d ed. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 10, 1817.] 5058.10
— Means of arresting the progress of national calamity. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 10, 1817.] 5058.10
Singapore. *See* Countries (p. 369).
Sing-Song: a nursery rhyme book. *See* Rossetti (C. G.) 1681.21
Singer (Samuel Weller). The text of Shakespeare vindicated from Collier. L., 1853. 8°. . 1754.13
Singers. *See* Music (*Opera*, p. 799); *also* Ferris (G. T.) Great singers, 1880. . . . . 1561.43
Singers and songs of the liberal faith. *See* Putnam (A. P.) 3765.22
Singing. *See* Music, p. 799).
Sinker (Robert). The testaments of the twelve patriarchs: an attempt to estimate their historic and dogmatic worth. Cambridge, 1869. 12°. 3757.03
Sioux. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Indians: Heard, etc.*, p. 332).
Sir Gawayne and the green knight: an alliterative romance-poem, (ab. 1320-30 A. D.) Ed. by R. Morris. London, *Early Engl. text soc., no.* 4, 1864. 8°. 7913.01
Sir Thomas More, a play. Ed. by A. Dyce. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1844. 8°. 1756.23
Sir Triatrem. *See* Thomas, *the rhymer*. 1685.13
Sirr (Henry Charles). Ceylon and the Cingalese. 2 v. London, 1850. 8°. 1061.18
Sismondi (Jean Charles Léonard **Simonde** de). The French under the Carlovingians. [752-987.] Tr. by W. Bellingham. London, 1850. 8°. . 515.08
— Histoire des Français [jusqu'en 1789]. 18 v. Bruxelles, 1849. 8°. 511.07
— History of the fall of the Roman empire. [B. C. 30-A. D. 1000.] 2 v. London, 1834. 16°. . 433.19
— History of the Italian republics. [To 1805.] London, 1832. 16. [L. C. C.] 532.10
— — Same. New York, 1847. 18°. [H. F. L.] 532.11
— Lettres inédites. Avec introd. par Saint René Taillandier. Paris, 1863. 12°. 3163.27
— Literature of southern Europe. 2 v. L., 1850. 12°.
— — Same. 2 v. New York, 1848. 12°. . . 2732.23
— Political economy and philosophy of government. With notice of his life by Mignet, and extracts from Sismondi's private journals and letters, with prelim. essay, by the translator. L., 1847. 8°.
Sister's story. *See* Craven (*Mme.* Augustus). 3044.16
Sisterhoods. *See* Biblical and religious literature (*Sisterhoods*, p. 104); *also* Lippincott's mag., May, 1872 (Sisterhoods in England, by Sarah B. Wister).
Sitgreaves (*Capt.* L.) Report of an expedition down the Zuni and Colorado rivers. [Natural history.] Washington, 1853. 8°. 1133.17
Six (James, *F. R. S.*) Construction and use of a thermometer. London, 1794. 8°. . 4021. 24
Six months in Italy. *See* Hillard (G. S.) 1853. . . . . 972.08
Six months in the Federal states. *See* Dicey (E.) . . . 642.05
Six old English chronicles. *See* Giles (J. A.) 471.04
Six old plays, on which Shakespeare founded his Measure for measure, Comedy of errors, Taming the shrew, King John, K. Henry IV., and K. Henry V., King Lear. 2 v. in 1. L., 1779. 1742.29
Six weeks in the saddle. Iceland. *See* Waller (S. E.) . 1142.21
Sixth great oriental monarchy. *See* Rawlinson (G.) . . 425.24
Sizer (Nelson). What to do, and why; and how to educate each man for his proper work. New York, 1872. 12°. 5512.23
Skating. *See* Amusements (p. 25).
Skeat (Walter W.) Specimens of English literature, 1394-1579. With introd. and notes. Oxford, 1871. 16°. 6432.10
Skeats (Herbert S.) History of the free churches of England, 1688-1851. 2d ed. L., 1869. 8°. 3435.17
Skeleton (The). *See* Medicine (*Anatomy*, p. 755).
Skeleton leaves.
— *Parrish* (*E.*) The phantom bouquet: art of skeletonizing. 1862. . . . . 1443.30
— *Phantom* flowers, the art of producing skeleton leaves. [*anon.*] 1864. . . . . 1443.28
Skeleton structures. *See* Henrici (O.) 1867. . . . . 3942.16
Skelton (*Dr.* H. P.) English commercial correspondent. London, 1859. 12°. 5922.11
Skelton (John, *English poet, b.* 1469, *d.* 1529).
— Poetical works. Principally according to the edition of A. Dyce. 3 v. Boston, 1856. 16°. 1687.03
Contents: v. 1. Preface. Life, by A. Dyce. On the death of kynge Edwarde the Forth. Upon the doulourus dethe of the erle of Northumberlande, [and other pieces]. Dyuers ballettys and dyties solacyous. 2. Magnyfycence, a goodly interlude. Colyn Cloute. Other poems. 3. Notes. Index.
— Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C's English poets, v. 2. 1810.]. 1626.02
— Select poems. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) Brit. poets, v. 1. 1818.] 1691.01
Skelton (John, *esq.*) Campaigner at home. By Shirley [*pseud.*] London, 1865. 16°. . . . 2542.29
Contents: Laburnum lodge. How we elected the beadle. Memorial poetry. Commodore Diamond. Among the wild fowl. Lady Grisel. Why we took down the sun. The breed of heroes: Dundee, Cavour, C. J. Napier. Robertson of Elton. Ferrier and Wilson. Robert Browning. Horace Lovelace. Lady Grisel's campaign. The autumnal moralists. Nancy's tryst. What we all made of it
— Nugæ criticæ: occasional papers. By Shirley [*pseud.*] Edin., 1862. 12°. 2542.30
Contents: At the sea side. The sphinx: a discourse on the impotence of history. People who are not respectable, a lay sermon. On non conformity, a plea for liberty. William the Silent, the earliest teacher of toleration. A critic on criticism. A spring-tide ramble. Our romance, a letter from Lancelot. Terra Santa, peep into Italy. The statesmen of the tories. A plea for party. Lord Macaulay. Politics in the parish.
Skene (Wm. Forbes). The Four ancient books of Wales. 2 v. Edin., 1868. 8°. 453.27
— Celtic Scotland. v. 1-2. Edin., 1876-77. 8°. 453.23
Sketch-book of the American episcopate. *See* Batterson (H. G.)
Skertchly (J. A.) Dahomey as it is; also an appendix on Ashantee. London, 1874. 8°. . 1086.06
— Melinda the Caboceer, or sport in Ashanti. New York, 1876. 8°. 1092.24
Sketches abroad with pen and pencil. *See* Darley (F. O. C.)
Sketches of Boston. Boston, 1851. 18°. . . 1121.12
Sketches of Bunker Hill battle and monument. 2d ed. Charleston, 1843. 32°. 581.07
Sketches of the campaign in northern Mexico in 1846 and 1847. By an officer of the first reg. of Ohio vol. N. Y., 1853. 12°. 585.30
Sketches of conspicuous living characters of France. *See* Lomé-nie (L. de). 3261.26
Sketches of creation. *See* Winchell (A.) 1870. . . . . 4717.21

Sketches of Persia. Phil., 1828. 8°. 1043.05
Sketches of popular tumults; illus. of the evils of social ignorance. London, 1839. . . 441.03
Sketches of public characters. *See* Knapp (S. L.) . . . 3242.12
Sketches of the war, between the U. S. and British Isles, 1812-15. 2 v. Rutland, (*Vt.*) 1815. 8°. 585.17
Sketches (personal and political) in the House of Commons. By a silent member. 1st-6th series. 2 v. London, 1871. 12°. 3252.24
Sketching from nature. *See* Fine arts (p. 548).
Skey (Frederic Carpenter). Hysteria. N. Y., 1869. 12°.
Skin (Diseases of the). *See* Medicine (p. 766).
Skinner (J. E. Hilary). Roughing it in Crete in 1867. London, 1868. 12°. 993.23
Skinner (Orrin). The issues of American politics. Philadelphia, 1873 [1872]. 12°. . . . 5725.24
Skinner (Otis A.) Universalism illustrated and defended. Boston, 1839. 12°. 3593.24
— Death of Daniel Webster: sermon. Boston, 1852. 8°. 3175.29
Skinner (Thomas). Life of general Monk. L., 1723. 8°.
Skirmishes and sketches. *See* Dodge (M. A.) 2523.05
Skrine (Henry). General account of all the rivers of note in Great Britain. London, 1801. 8°. 955.16
— Tours through Wales, 1795. [*Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 2.]
Skryvener's (The) play, the incredulity of St. Thomas. Ed. by J. P. Collier. London, *Camden miscel.*, v 4. 1859. 4°. 5113.27
Sky-lark (The): a choice selection of popular songs. London, 1825. 12°. 1561.18
Skye. *See* Countries (p. 369).
Slack (Henry J.) Marvels of pond life; microscopic recreations. London, 1861. 12°. . . . 4827.15
— Ministry of the beautiful. L., 1850. 12°. 1412.28
Slack (Robert, *M.D.*) Old truths and modern progress. London, 1856. 8°. 5813.10
Slade (Adolphus). Turkey and the Turks, and a cruise in the Black Sea. N. Y., 1854. 12°. 1033.08
Slade (John, *M.D.*) Colloquies: imaginary conversations between a phrenologist and the shade of of Dugald Stewart. London, 1838. 12°. 5431.03
Slang. *See* Language (*Slang*, p. 780);—*also* Sala (G. A.) Looking at life, 1866; p. 31-43. . . . . 2542.06
Slate (J. W.) Manual of colours and dye-wares. London, 1870. 12°. 3933.08
Slave songs of the U. S. *See* Allen (W. F.) 1867. . . . 1564.04

Slavery.

☞ *See also* Africa (p. 287);—Moral science (p. 859);—Negro (p. 814);—United States (*The South*;—*The South after the war*, p. 380;—*War of the rebellion* (p. 386);—*Origin and issues of the war*, p. 387);—West Indies (p. 393).

1. *Ancient Slavery.*

— *Bowen* (*John*). History of ancient slavery. [*In* Anthrop soc. Memoirs, v. 2, 1866.] 4735.14
— *Clark* (*R. W.*) Review of Moses Stuart's pamphlet on slavery. 1850. . . . . 5833.01
— *Edwards* (*B. B.*) Slavery in ancient Greece. Roman slavery in the early centuries of the christian era. Slavery in the Middle Ages. [*In his* Writings, v. 2.] 3546.09
— *Fuller* (*R.*) *and Wayland* (*F.*) Domestic slavery a scriptural institution: a correspondence. 1856.
— *Smith* (*Goldwin*). Does the Bible sanction American slavery. 1863. . . . . 5832.13
Note.—Reviewed by S. G. Fisher in N. A. rev., v. 99.
See also Jour. of sac. lit., v. 11, 1853; p. 125-145 (Slavery and the Old Testament); v. 24, 1860, p. 110-135 (Slavery condemned by sacred and profane writers; Origin and history of the sacred slaves of Israel, by H. C.); N. A. rev., v. 160 (The early church and slavery, by H. C. Lea; Slavery in Rome, by H. C. Lea); v. 39 (S. in Rome, by G. Bancroft); v. 41 (S. in Rome, by E. Washburn); v. 91 (S. in Rome, by W. F. Allen); New Englander, v. 15, 1857 (S. and the Bible); v. 18, 1860 (Hebrew servitude); v. 21, 1862 (Noah's prophecy 'cursed be Canaan', by L. Bacon).

2. *History of slavery in the U. S.*

— *Greeley* (*Horace*). *In his* Amer. conflict, v. 1, 1864. . 634.03
— *May* (*S. J.*) Some recollections of our anti-slavery conflict. 1869. . . . . 5831.25
— *Moore* (*G. H.*) Notes on the history of slavery in Massachusetts. 1866. . . . . 5833.03
— *Sawyer* (*G. S.*) Southern institutes; or, an inquiry into the origin and early prevalence of slavery and the slave trade. 1859. . . . . 5833.15
— *Weston* (*G. M.*) Progress of slavery in the United States. 1857. . . . . 5831.20
— *Wilson* (*H.*) History of the rise and fall of the slave power in America. 3 v. 1872-77. . 5833.10

3. *Constitutional and Legal Relations of Slavery.*

— *Dred Scott decision.* Report of the decision, and the opinions of the judges, 1856. By B. C. Howard. New York, 1860. 8°. 5623.25
— *Hurd* (*J. C.*) Law of freedom and bondage in the United States. 2 v. 1858-62. . . . . 5833.04
Note.—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 96, 1863.
— *Sherman* (*H.*) Slavery in the United States; its national recognition and relations. 1860. 5831.15
— *Spooner* (*L.*) Unconstitutionality of slavery. 1856.

4. *Anti-Slavery Writings.*

— *Abbott* (*J. S. C.*) South and North. 1860. 1113.03
— *Andrews* (*E. A.*) Slavery and the domestic slave trade in the United States. 1836. . . . 5831.00
— *Aughey* (*J. H.*) Iron furnace; or slavery and secession. 1868. . . . . 5831.01
— *Bledsoe* (*A. T.*) Essay on liberty and slavery. 1856.
— *Bourne* (*G.*) Picture of slavery in the U. S. of America. 1834. . . . . 5831.28
— *Boutwell* (*G. S.*) Speeches and papers relating to the rebellion and the overthrow of slavery. 1867.
— *Bush* (*G.*) Aphorisms on slavery and abolition. [*In his* New church miscellanies.] 3596.03
— *Cairnes* (*J. E.*) The slave power: its character, career and probable designs. 1863. . . 5833.09
Note.—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 96, 1863.
— *Chambers* (*W.*) American and slavery and colour. 1857. . . . . 5832.09
— *Cheever* (*G. B.*) God against slavery; and the freedom and the duty of the pulpit to rebuke it as a sin against God. 1857.
— *Cochin* (*A.*) Results of slavery. 1863. . . 5831.07
— — Results of emancipation. 1863. . . . 5831.08
— *Coffin* (*L.*) Reminiscences: labors in behalf of the slave, [1821-63]. 3037.23
— *Conway* (*M. D.*) The golden hour. 1862. . 5831.09
— *Goodwin* (*D. R.*) Southern slavery in its present aspects. 1864. . . . . 5831.14
— *Hall* (*M.*) The two-fold slavery of the United States; with a project of self emancipation. 1854.
— *Haven* (*G.*) National sermons, speeches, and letters on slavery and its war. 1869. . . . . 3557.09
— *Hawkins* (*Rev. W. G.*) Lunsford Lane; or, another Helper from N. C. 1863. . . . . 3097.09
— *Helper* (*H. R.*) Impending crisis of the South. 1859.
— *Helps* (*A.*) *In his* Friends in Council. 2d series, v. 2. 2531.26a
— *Hildreth* (*R.*) Despotism in America, 1854. 5831.23
— *Jay* (*W.*) Miscel. writings on slavery. 1853. 5831.26
— *Kemble* (*F. A.*) Journal on a Georgia plantation in 1838-39. . . . . 1113.08
— *Legion* of liberty! Thoughts, words, and deeds, of [anti-slavery] apostles, champions and martyrs. 10th ed. 1847. . . . . 5832.12
— — Same. 1843. . . . . 5831.16
— *Liberty* bell. [Pieces in verse and prose.] By friends of freedom. 1842. . . . . 5831.21
— *Mill* (*J. S.*) The slave power. *In his* Dissertations, v. 3, 1864.
— *Owen* (*R. D.*) Wrong of slavery and the future of the African race in the U. S. 1864. . . 5831.27
— *Parker* (*T.*) Additional speeches, addresses, *etc.* 2 v. 1855. . . . . 3582.17
Note. For *Contents* see entries under his name (p. 836).
— *Phillips* (*Wendell*). Speeches, *etc.* 1863. . 6323.20
— *Sewell* (*W. G.*) Ordeal of free labor in the West Indies. 1861. . . . . 5832.02
Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 115. 1862.
— *Smith* (*Gerrit*). *See under his name, in gen. alphabet.*
— *Sumner* (*C.*) *See under his name, in general alphabet.*
— *Suppressed* book about slavery! N. Y., 1864. 12°.

See also Atlantic monthly, v. 1. 1857-8 (Where will it end, by E. Quincy); v. 8, 1861 (Nat Turner's insurrection, 1831, by T. W. Higginson; England and emancipation, by S. D. Collett); v. 9, 1862 (Jefferson and slavery, by A. D. White; Slavery, by E. P. Whipple); v. 12, 1863 (Claims to service or labor, by R. D. Owen); Blackw. mag., v. 73, 1853 (Slavery with slave power in the U. S.); v. 107, 1870 (Antagonism of race and color in America); Fraser's mag., Jan., 1879 (Negro slavery under English rule, by F. W. Newman); Feb., 1879 (Negro slavery in the Amer. Union, by F. W. Newman); Galaxy, Sept., 1873 (Anti-slavery men of the south, by E. A. Pollard); Ed. rev., v. 101 (Slavery in the U. S.); v. 119, 1864 (The negro race in America); Fraser's mag., v. 46, 1852 (Slavery in America); v. 50, 1854 (Slavery in

America; Slavery question); New Englander, v. 12, 1864 (Thornwell on slavery); v. 13, 1855 (South side view of slavery; Dr. Lord on slavery); v. 14, 1856 (S.: its effects); National sins and their retribution, v. 14, 1856; v. 15, 1857 (Dred Scott decision, 2 art.); v. 15 (Southern writers on slavery); v. 17, 1859 (D. Lord and Amer. tract soc., by H. C. Kingsley); v. 17 (The moral of Harper's ferry, by L. Bacon); v. 21, 1862 (Emancipation, by W. H. Eggleston); N. A. rev. (*Consult p. 99 of its Index volume*); N. Brit. rev., v. 26, 1856-7 (S. in the U. S.); v. 27, 1857 (S. and the slave states); Westm. rev, v. 50, 1853 (Amer. slavery); v. 75.

5. *Apologies for, or defences of, slavery.*

— *Grimke* (*A. E.*) Letters to Catherine E. Beecher in reply to an Essay on slavery and abolitionism. 1838. . . . . 5831.19
— *Harper* (*W.*) *and Hammond* (J. H.) Negro slavery [*In* De Bow (J. D. B.) Indus. resources, *etc.*, v. 2, p. 205. 1852.] 5925.26
— *McHenry* (*G.*) The cotton trade, considered in connection with the system of negro slavery.
— *O'Neal* (*J. B.*) Negro laws of the south. [*In* DeBow (J. D. B.) Indust. resources, *etc.*, v. 2, 1852; p. 269-292.] 5925.26
— *Ramsay* (*J.*) Essay on the treatment and conversion of American slaves in the British sugar colonies. 1784. . . . . 5833.06
Reasons for establishing a registry of slaves in the British colonies. 1814. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 7.] 5058.07
— *Steele* (*J.*) The mitigation of slavery. 1814. 5832.11
— *Train* (*G. F.*) Facts; or at whose door does the sin (?) lie? 1860. . . . . 5832.15
— *Van Evrie* (*J. H.*) Negroes and negro slavery: the first an inferior race: the latter its normal condition. 1861. . . . . 5832.10

6. *The Slave Trade.*

— *Canot* (*T.*) Twenty years of an African slaver. 1864.
Note.—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 80, 1855.
— *Clarkson* (*T.*) History of the abolition of the African slave trade. 2 v. 1808. . . . . 5831.05
— *Dickson* (*W.*) Mitigation of slavery: letters to T. Clarkson. 1814. . . . . 5832.11
— *Friends* (*Society of*). Address on the iniquity of the slave trade. London, 1822. 8°. 3586.09
— *Jenkins* (*E.*) The coolie: his rights and wrongs. 1871. . . . . 3833.07
— *Inquiry* into the right and duty of compelling Spain to relinquish her slave trade in Northern Africa. London, 1816 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 7]. 5058.07
— *Manning* (*E.*) Six months on a slaver. 1879. 5832.16
— *O'Callaghan* (*E. B., ed.*) Voyages of the slavers St. John and Arms of Amsterdam, 1659-1663. 5833.13
— *Romilly* (*Sir R.*) Speech on the slave trade. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 4, 1814.] 5058.04
See also Ed. rev., v. 108 (The slave-trave in 1858); Qu. rev., v. 133, 1872 (East Africa slave trade); Westm. rev., April, 1875 (The African slave trade); Fortn. rev., v. 7, 1867 (Slave trade in Central Asia, by Vambery).

7. *Anti-slavery and Pro-slavery novels.*

☞ *See* (in Fiction) on the anti-slavery side—Uncle Tom's cabin, and Dred or Nina Gordon, by Mrs. H. B. Stowe; Honor, by S. G. Bulfinch;—Herman, by Miss Palfrey;—Ida May, by Mrs. Pike;—Peculiar, by Epes Sargent; Dangerfield's Rest, by H. Sedley.
For novels with pro-slavery sympathies *see* (in Fiction) Sable cloud, by N. Adams;—the novels of Mrs. Lee Hentz, of Mrs. Southworth, and Mrs. Warfield.

Slavery in the southern states. By a Carolinian. 2d ed. Cambridge, 1852. 12°. 5832.14
Slavonic races. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Slavonic races*, p. 369);—Man (*Ethnology*, p. 734);—*also* United service mag., Oct., 1875 (Slavonians in Eastern Europe, by capt. Spencer).
Sleeman (Wm. Henry). The Thugs of India: rise, progress, and suppression. 2 v. Phil., 1839. 12°.
Sleep. *See* Medicine (*Sleep*, p. 766);—Dreams (p. 426);—*also* Symonds (J. A.) Sleep and dreams. [*In his* Miscellanies, 1871, p. 145-209 [2547.19]: Bentley's miscellany, v. 59, 1866.
Sleeper (Martha G.) Sweden and Norway. Boston, 1867. 16°. 991.10
— The Two Sicilies. Boston, 1867. 18°. . . 971.11
Sleepy Hollow. Irving (W.) Spanish papers, *etc.*, v. 2, p. 425; and sketch book (Rip Van Winkle);—Hopper (E.) Fire on the hearth in Sleepy Hollow. 1661.07
Sleigh (James Wallace). Pine forests and hacmatack clearings: British N. Amer. provinces. London, 1853. 8°. 1153.25
Sleswig-Holstein. *See* Countries (p. 367).
Slide-valve. *See* Arts (Useful: *Steam engine*, p. 47).
Slight (James) *and* **Burn** (R. S.) Book of farm implements and machines. Ed. by H. Stephens. Edin., 1858. 8°. 6137.01
Sling and the stone. *See* Voysey (Charles). 3611.11

Sloane (J. R. W.) The word: a discourse, Allegheny, Pa., May 24, 1859. N. Y., 1859. 8°. . . 3631.10
Sloan (Samuel). American horses: designs for rural buildings. Phil., 1861. 8°. 1314.23
— City and suburban residences. Phil., 1859. fol.
— Constructive architecture. Phil., 1859. 4°. 1317.02
— Model architect: *designs for cottages, villas, *etc.* New ed. 2 v. Phil., 1860. fol. . . . 1317.17
Small books on great subjects. *See* Cornwallis (*Miss* C. F.)
Small-pox. *See* Medicine (*Small-pox*, p. 767).
Small tableaux. [Sonnets.] *See* Turner (C. T.) 1868. . . 1693.30
Smart (Bath C.) Dialect of the English gypsies. [*In* Philol. soc. trans., 1862-63: *appendix.*] 6443.14
Smart (Benj. Humphrey). Grammar on its true basis: accidence of grammar, manual of exercises, and key. London, 1850. 12°. 6433.17
— — Same. Principles of English grammar. London, 1852. 12°. 6433.16
— Theory of elocution. London, 1826. 8°. . 6333.06
— (*ed.*) *See* Walker (John). Pronouncing dictionary, *etc.* 6435.16
Smart (Christopher). Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C's English poets, v. 16, 1810]. 1626.16
— Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. (*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) Brit. poets. v. 30, 1822]. 1691.30
Smart sayings of great personages. L., 1866. 16°.
Smeaton (A. C.) Builders' pocket companion. Phil., 1852. 12°. 1312.12
Smeaton (John, *F.R.S.*) Experimental inquiry concerning the natural powers of water and wind to turn mills and other machines. [*In* Tredgold (T.) Tracts on hydraulics. London, 1826. 8°.] 3926.35
Smedley (Edward). Sketches from Venetian history. 2 v. N. Y., 1846. 18°. 532.04
Smedley (Edward Archer). Treatise on moral evidence. Cambridge, (*Engl.*,) 1850. 8°. . 3594.01
Smedley (Francis Edward). *See* Fiction class list (p. 522).
Smedley (John). Practical hydropathy. 14th ed. London, 1872. 12°. 4355.11
Smedley (Menella Bute). Poems. L., 1868. 16°.
☞ For her *tales and novels*, see Fiction (p. 522).
Smee (Alfred). Elements of electro-metallurgy. New York, 1852. 12°. 3933.56
— Principles of the human mind; with a lecture on electro-biology, or the voltaic mechanism of man. New York, 1853. 12°. 3812.47
— Process of thought adapted to words and language. With a description of the relational and differential machines. London, 1851. 8°. . . 5426.06
Smeed (T.) Wine merchant's manual. L., 1845. 18°.
Smiddy (*Rev.* Richard). Essay on the Druids, the ancient churches, and the round towers of Ireland. Dublin, 1871. 16°. 3817.26
Smiles (Samuel). Brief biographies. Boston, 1861. 12°.
— Character. New York, 1872. 12°. . . . 3261.09
— The Huguenots: their settlements, churches, and industries in England and Ireland. N.Y., 1868. 8°.
— The Huguenots in France after the revocation of the Edict of Nantes: with a visit to the country of the Vaudois. New York, 1874. 12°. . 343513
— Industrial biography: iron workers and tool makers. Boston, 1864. 16°. 3263.27
— Life of a Scotch naturalist: Thomas Edwards. New York, 1877. 12°. 3054.30
— Lives of Boulton and Watt. Phil., 1865. 8°. 3265.09
— Lives of the engineers. 2 v. L., 1861. 8°. 3265.05
Contents: v. 1. Early works of embanking and draining (p. 3-82). Life of Sir Hugh Myddleton (p. 85-155). Early roads and modes of travelling: memoir of John Metcalf (p. 155-236). Bridges, harbours, and ferries (p. 237-307). Life of James Brindley (p. 307-476).
2. John Smeaton (p. 3-92). John Rennie (p. 93-286). Thomas Telford (p. 287-493).
— Robert Dick, baker, of Thurso, geologist and botanist. New York, 1879. 12°. 3051.11
— Self-help; with illustrations of character and conduct. Boston, 1860. 12°. 3263.29
Note.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 61, 1860.
— Story of the life of George Stephenson; incl. memoir of Robert Stephenson. London, 1868. 16°.
— Thrift. New York, 1876. 12°. 3261.29
See Qu. rev., Jan., 1879 (Dr. Smiles' works on self-help).
Smiles (Samuel, *jr.*) Round the world. By a boy. [*anon*]. Ed. by S. Smiles. N. Y., 1872. 12°. 933.15
Smith. *See also* Smyth;—Smythe.
Smith (*Mrs.* Abigail Adams). Journal and correspondence of Miss Adams, daughter of John Ad-

ams, written in France and England, 1785. Ed. by her daughter. N. Y., 1841. 12°. . . 3011.04

Smith (Adam). Essays on philos. subjects. Life, by D. Stewart. Dublin, 1795. 8°. . . 5416.24

Contents: Principles of philosophical enquiry illustrated by ancient astronomy, physics, logic, and metaphysics. Of the nature of imitation in the arts. Affinity between music, dancing, and poetry. Of the external senses.

— Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. Ed. by E. T. Rogers. 2 v. Oxford. 1869. 8°. 5913.24

— — Same. London, [187-]. 12°. . . . 5913.34

— — Same. With notes and life by Playfair. 2 v. Hartford, 1811. 8°. 5913.18

— Theory of moral sentiments. Added, Dissertation on the origin of languages. 11th ed. 2 v. Edin., 1808. 8°. 5436.09

Note.—Analyzed and controverted in Jouffroy's Ethics, v. 2, 1841; p. 98-176.

— *Leslie* (*T. E. Cliffe*). Pol. econ. of Adam Smith. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 14, 1870.]

— *Opinions* of Ricardo and political economy. London, 1824. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 24]. 5058.24

— *Poor* (*H. V.*) Money and its laws. 1877; p. 97-170. . 5931.26

— *Stephen* (*L.*) Hist. of Engl. thought in 18th cent., v. 2. 5426.02

☞ For *biogr. and critical notices* of Adam Smith, *see* **Biography** (p. 198); *also* Dublin univ. mag., Oct., 1878, p. 452-468 (Biogr. notice); Fortn. rev., July, 1876 (Adam Smith as a person, by Walter Bagehot).

Smith (Æsop), *pseud. See Tupper* (M. F.) 2544.13

Smith (Agnes). Eastern pilgrims: the travels of three ladies. London, 1870. 8°. 1043.23

Smith (Albert). A month at Constantinople. London, 1855. 16°. 992.08

— Cricket on the hearth. 3 acts. [*In* **F. S. D.**, v. 43.] . 1772.29

— Sketches of London life and character. London, [1859]. 16°. 2542.26

— Story of Mont Blanc. 2d ed. L., 1854. 12°. 983.13

— Wild oats and dead leaves. L., 1860. 12°. 252.69

☞ For his *novels*, see **Fiction** class-list (p. 522).

Smith (Alexander). Alfred Hagart's household. Boston, 1865. 16°. 252.71

— City poems. Boston, 1857. 16°. 1685.14

Note.—Reviewed by J. Skelton in Fraser, v. 57, 1858.

— Edwin of Deira. Boston, 1861. 16°. . . . 1685.15

— Poems. [Life drama, *etc.*] Boston, 1857. 16°. 1685.16

— Dreamthorp: a book of essays, written in the country. Boston, 1864. 16°. 2543.11

Contents:

Books and gardens. Chaucer (Geoffrey). Christmas. Death, and the fear of dying. Dreamthorp. Dunbar (William). A Lark's flight. Men of letters. On the importance of a man to himself. On the writing of essays. On vagabonds. A shelf in my book-case.

— Last leaves: sketches and criticisms. Ed. with memoir, by P. P. Alexander. 3d ed. Edinburgh, 1869. 12°. 2542.27

Contents:

Carlyle at Edinburgh.	Literary work.
Dobell (Sydney).	Memoir.
Dreams and dreaming.	Minister-painter (The).
Edinburgh.	Scottish ballads.
Essay on an old subject.	Spring chansons.
Essayists, old and new.	Winter.

— Miss Oona McQuarrie; a sequel to Alfred Hagart's household. Boston, 1866. 16°. 252.72

— A summer in Skye. Boston, 1865. 12°. . 953.13

☞ For *biogr. and crit. notices of him see* **Biography** (p. 199).

Smith (*Rev.* Alfred Charles). Narrative of a spring tour in Portugal. London, 1870. 12°. . 984.15

— The Nile and its banks, travels in Egypt and Nubia. 2 v. London, 1868. 12°. 1081.22

Smith (Alfred Russell). Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue of books and pamphlets, illustrating the history of America. London, 1874. 12°.

Smith (Andrew). Illustrations of the zoology of South Africa.—*Aves. London, 1849. 4°. 4738.08

— — Same. *Invertebratæ. L., 1849. 4°. . 4738.09

— — Same. *Mammalia. L., 1849. 4°. . . 4738.10

— — Same. *Pisces. London, 1849. 4°. . . 4738.11

— — Same. *Reptilia. London, 1849. 4°. . 4738.12

Smith (Barnard). Arithmetic for schools. New ed. London, 1874. 12°. 4011.23

Smith (*Rev.* C. Lesingham). Odes and sonnets, with other poems. Cambridge, (*Engl.*,) 1842. 18°.

Smith (Charles). Tracts on the corn trade and corn laws. New ed. London, 1804. 8°. . . 5936.10

Smith (Charles Hamilton). Horses. Edin., [*n. d.*) 16°. [**Jardine**. Nat. libr., v. 20]. . . 4711.20

— Introduction to mammalia. Edin., [*n. d.*] 16°. [**Jardine**. Nat. libr., v. 15]. 4711.15

— Natural history of the human species. B., 1852. 12°.

— — Same. Edinburgh, 1848. 16°. . . . 4733.05

Smith (Charles H. J.) Parks and pleasure grounds. London, 1852. 8°. 6125.04

Smith (Charles John). Synonyms and antonyms: kindred words and their opposites. 2d ed. London, 1868. 12°. 6434.13

Smith (D., *F.R.S.A*) How to construct a freehold 2d ed. London, [1873]. 16°. 1311.10

Smith (D. E.) Leaves from a physician's journal. New York, 1867. 16°. 4321.16

Smith (E. Peshine). Manual of political economy. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 5941.05

Smith (*Mrs.* E. Vale). History of Newburyport; to [1853]. Newburyport, 1854. 8°. . . . 611.09

Smith (Edmond Reuel). The Araucanians of Southern Chili. New York, 1855. 12°. . . . 1163.09

Smith (Edmund). Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Engl. poets, v. 9, 1810.] 1626.09

— Select poems. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) British poets, v. 13, 1819]. 1691.13

Smith (Edward, *M.D.*) Botany. London, 1855. 8°. [*In* **Orr's** circle of the sciences]. . . . 4715.09

— Foods. New York, 1873. 12°. 4352.15

— Health: for households and schools. New York. 1875. 12°. 4321.27

Smith (*Rev.* Eli) *and* Dwight (*Rev.* H. G. O.) Researches in Armenia, including a journey through Asia Minor, and into Georgia and Persia, with a visit to the Nestorian and Chaldean christians of Oormiah and Salmas. 2 v. B., 1833. 12°. 1043.09

Smith (Elizabeth). Fragments in prose and verse. With life, by H. M. Bowdler. New ed. London, 1811. 8°. 3164.17

Smith (*Mrs.* Elizabeth Oakes). *See* **Fiction** class list (p. 522).

Smith (*Rev.* F.) The canary: its varieties, management, and breeding. London, 1868. 16°. 4813.04

Smith (*Rev.* George). Narrative of an exploratory visit to the consular cities of China, and to the islands of Hong Kong and Chusan. New York, 1847. 12°. 1023.17

Smith (George, *F.A.S.*) The religion of ancient Britain, historically considered. 2d ed. L., 1846. 8°.

Smith (George, *of the British Museum*). Ancient history from the monuments. Assyria, to the fall of Nineveh. New York, 1876. 12°. . . . 1051.23

— Assyrian discoveries; explorations and discoveries on the site of Nineveh, during 1873-74. N. Y., 1875. 8°. 1055.18

— Assyrian Eponym canon; containing trans. of the documents, and an account of the evidence on the comparative chronology of the Assyrian and Jewish kingdoms, from the death of Solomon to Nebuchadnezzar. L., 1875. 8°. . 7817.01

— Chaldean *account of the deluge from terra cotta tablets found at Nineveh, and now in the British museum. Two photographs, with translation. London, 1872. fol. . . . . A. 27.15

— Chaldean account of Genesis: Babylonian fables, and legends of the gods: from the cuneiform inscriptions. New York, 1876. 8°. . . . 3737.09

Reviewed in Int. rev., May, 1876.

Smith (George). Life of Alexander Duff. With introd. by W. M. Taylor. 2 v. N. Y., [1880.] 8°. 3048.10

Smith (George Barnett). Poets and novelists: a series of literary studies. N. Y., 1876. 12°. 3251.11

Contents: Thackeray. Mrs. Browning. T. L. Peacock. Nathaniel Hawthorne. The Brontës. Henry Fielding. Robert Buchanan. English fugitive poets.

— George Eliot in Derbyshire: gossip about passages, and people in [her] novels. Repr. from 'London society', with introd. L., 1876. 12°. 3054.33

— Life of Wm. Ewart Gladstone. New York, 1880. [1879.] 8°. 3065.35

Smith (Gerrit, *philanthropist*, *b.* 1797. *d.* 1874).
— Abstract of [his] argument on the fugitive slave law, June, 1852, on the trial of Henry W. Allen for kidnapping. Syracuse, 1852. 8°. 5093.25
— Arguments, and the charge of justice Mason, in a trial [of Geo. Wm. Zecher] for murder. N. Y., 1857. 8°. . . 5093.25
— John Brown. Peterboro, [1867.] fol. [Single sheet.] . 5093.25
— Jugglery [in use of the words 'constitution' and 'union'. 4 pp.] Peterboro, [1867.] fol. [*No t. p.*] 5093.25
— Letter to Albert Barnes [on the popular theology]. Peterboro, 1868. 8°. 5093.25
— Letter to Henry Clay [upon slavery and the constitution]. New York, 1839. 8°. 5093.25
— [Letter] to Herschel V. Johnson. 4 pp. Peterboro, [1867.] 8°. [No title page.] 5093.25
— Nature the basis of true theology; existing theologies false. Peterboro, 1867. 8°. 5093.25
— On the bailing of Jefferson Davis. 4 pp. Peterboro, [1867.] fol. [No title page.] 5093.25
— Remarks on words of the chief justice. 4 pp. Peterboro, [1867.] fol. [No title page.] 5093.25
— Sermons and speeches. N. Y., 1861. 8°. . 5093.25
— Speech on discriminating tolls, March 25, 1857. Albany, 1857. 8°. 5093.25
— Speech on the country, Dec. 21, 1862. N. Y., 1862. 8°. 5093.25
— Speeches and letters, Jan., 1863 — Jan., 1864, on the rebellion. New York, 1864. 8°. . . 5093.25
— Speeches in congress. N. Y., 1856. 12°. . 6324.08
— Substance of speech, Mch., 1850 [on anti-slavery character of the U. S. constitution], Syracuse, 1850. 8°. . . . 5093.25
— Temperance and civil government: letter to T. L. Cuyler. Peterboro, [1868]. fol. [*No t. p.*) 5093.25
— The theologies. 28 pp. [*n. p. or d.*] 8°. 5093.25
— *Frothingham* (*O. B.*) Gerrit Smith: a biogr. 1878. . 3164.34
Smith (Goldwin). The empire. Letters published in 'The Daily News,' 1852-63. Oxford and London, 1863. 8°. 5713.21
— Does the Bible sanction American slavery? Cambridge, 1862. 12°. 5832.13
— Irish history and Irish character. Oxford and London, 1861. 8°. 495.08
— Lectures on modern history. Oxford and London, 1861. 8°. 443.07
— Lectures on the study of history. Added, a lecture on the Univ. of Oxford. N. Y., 1866. 12°. 412.18
Contents: Inaugural lecture. On the study of history. On some supposed consequences of the doctrine of historical progress. The moral freedom of man. On the foundation of the American colonies. The university of Oxford.
Note.—Reviewed in Westm. rev., v, 76, 1861.
— Letter to a whig member of the Southern independence association. Boston, 1864. 12°. 5832.13
— The prospect of a moral interregnum [*In* Atlantic monthly, Nov., 1879];—Pessimism [Atlantic monthly, Feb., 1880.]
— Rational religion, and the rationalistic objections of [Mansel's] Bampton lectures. L., 1861. 8°.
Note.—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 99, 1864; N. Brit. rev., v. 37, 1862; New Englander, v. 21, 1862.
— The Reorganization of the University of Oxford. Oxford *and* London, 1868. 12°. . . . 5514.23
— Three English statesmen. New York, 1867. 12°.
Contents: Pym. Cromwell. The younger Pitt.
— University education. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 1, 1869.] 5811.01
Smith (Gustavus W.) Notes on life insurance. 3d ed. New York, 1876. 8°. 5931.13
Smith (H. Perry). The modern babes in the wood. With guide to the Adirondacks, by E. R. Wallace. Hartford, 1872. 8°. 1133.15
Smith (*Mrs.* H. W.) Record of a happy life: memorials of Franklin W. Smith. Phila. 1873. 12°.
Smith Hannah). [Hesba Stretton, *pseud.*] *See* Fiction (p. 522).
Smith (Hannah Logan). Short memoir of James Smith, and several persons connected with her family. Philadelphia, 1839. 12°. . . 3164.21
Note.—Title-page wanting.
Smith (Henry Arthur). Chemistry of sulphuric acid manufacture. London, 1873. 12°. . . 4213.31
Smith (Henry Boynton, *D.D.*) Faith and philosophy: discourses and essays. Ed. with introd. by G. L. Prentiss. N. Y., 1877. 8°. . . 3598.23
— History of the church, in chronological tables. N. Y., 1860. fol. . . . . A. 37.02
Smith (Henry More). *Bates* (*W.*) The mysterious stranger; or memoirs of H. M. S. 1817. 3016.01
Smith (Herbert H.) Brazil, the Amazons, and the coast. N. Y., 1879. 8°. 1166.28
Smith (Horace). Festivals, games, and amusements. New York, 1841. 18°. 4611.01
— Gaieties and gravities. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 2543.10
Contents: Address to the mummy. Winter. On puns and punsters. My tea-kettle. On lips and kissing. The library. Ugly women. The world.
— [Novels.] *See* **Fiction** class list (p. 522).
— *and* (James). Poetical works. Ed. by E. Sargent. New York, 1857. 12°. 1685.19
Contents: Poems by H. Smith—Miscellaneous, Humorous. Poems by J. Smith—London lyrics. Miscellaneous. Rejected addresses. Notes.
Smith (Horace W., *ed.*) Nuts for future historians to crack. Phil., 1856. 8°. 3152.18
Contents: Introd. by H. W. Smith. Reply to Gen. Joseph Reed's remarks on a late publication in the Independent Gazetteer. Phil., 1783. 8°. Valley Forge letters as published in the Evening Journal, 1842.
Smith (*Rev.* Isaac Gregory). Characteristics of christian morality. Bampton lectures. Oxford, 1873. 8°.
Smith (J. Frederick). Romantic incidents in the lives of the queens of England. N. Y., [*n.d.*] 12°.
— [Novels.] *See* **Fiction** class list (p. 522).
— (*Joint author*). *See* Cassell's Illustrated history of England.
Smith (J. T.) Transl. from the Meditations of Lamartine, with fugitive pieces. N. Y., 1852. 8°.
Smith (J. Lewis). Treatise on the diseases of infancy and childhood. 2d ed. enl. Phil., 1872. 8°. 4335.18
Smith (*Col.* James). An account of his captivity with the Indians, 1755-59. With notes by W. M. Darlington. Cincinnati, 1870. 8°. 557.23
Smith (James). Memoirs, letters, and comic miscellanies. Ed. by H. Smith. 2 v. L., 1840. 12°.
Contents: v. 1. Memoir. Milk and honey. Kit-Kat sketches. London lyrics. Miscel. verses. v. 2. Miscel. sketches. Grimm's ghost, etc. Martial in London. Endymion the exile. Miscellaneous.
— Poems. *See* Smith (Horace *and* James).
— The tin trumpet; or heads and tales, for the wise and waggish. With poetical selections. Ed. by J. Saunders. 2 v. Phil., 1836. 16°. . . 6212.02
— *Timbs* (*J.*) Wits and humorists, 1862; p. 347-376. . . 3252.15
Smith (James). The quadrature of the circle. London, 1861. 8°. 4012.31
Smith (*Sir* James Edward). Introduction to physiological and systematical botany. 2d ed. London, 1809. 12°. 4914.15
— Selection of correspondence of Linnæus and other naturalists. 2 v. London, 1821. 8°. . 4917.11
Smith (*Mrs.* J. Gregory). From dawn to sunrise: religious ideas of mankind. Rouses Point, 1876. 12°.
Smith (Janet). Lights and shadows of artist life and character. London, 1853. 12°. 1412.07
Smith (Jerome Van Crowninshield). Physical indications of longevity. N. Y., 1869. 8°. . 5914.29
Smith (*Capt.* John). The generall historie of Virginia, New England, and the Summer Isles. [To 1626.] 2 v. Richmond, 1819. 8°. 625.16
— True travels, adventures, and observations in Europe, Asia, Africke, and America. Richmond, 1819. 8°. 625.16
— History of Virginia, New England and the Summer Isles, 1624. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 13.] 926.13
— Description of New England, 1614. [*In* Force (P.) Tracts, v. 2.]
— New England's trials, 1622. [*In* Force (P.) Tracts, v. 2.] 577.09
☞ For *lives* of Smith *see* Biography (p. 199).
Smith (John, *dealer in pictures*). Catalogue raisonné of works of the most eminent Dutch, Flemish and French painters. 9 v. L., 1829-42. 8°. 1425.26
Smith (John, *minister of Campbelton*). View of the last judgment. Manchester, 1823. 8°. . 3812.35
Smith (John, *of the London missionary society*). The missionary's appeal to British christians on behalf of Southern India. L., 1841.1 6°. . 3593.12
Smith (John). Lessons on words, and experiments, illustrating important facts by objects free of cost, in the parlor or school. London, 1844. 16°.
Smith (John). Fruits and farinacea the proper food for man. 2d ed. London, 1849. 12°. . . 4352.17
Smith (John A.) Treatise on land surveying in theory and practice. London, 1869. 16°. 3924.01
Smith (John Calvin). Harpers' Gazetteer of the world. New York, 1855. 8°. 915.13
Smith (John Cotton, *D.D.*) Miscellanies old and new. New York, 1876. 12°. 2542.28

Contents: Gladstone's Homer and the Homeric age. Suspense and restoration of faith. Oxford essays, and Baden Powell on miracles. United States a nation. Evolution and a personal Creator. Dante.

— Sermon, Ipswich, Jan. 15, 1862, at the funeral of Mrs. Caroline S. Fitz. Boston, 1862. 8°. 3243.13

Smith (John Hyatt, *D.D.*) The open door; or light and liberty. New York, 1870. 12°. . . 3593.13

Smith (John Jay) *and* **Watson** (J. F.) American historical and literary curiosities. 5th ed. New York, 1852. 4°. 1447.03

Smith (John Lawrence). Address. [*In* Amer. assoc. prom. of science, v. 22. 1873.] 3946.20

— Meteoric stones. [*In* Sm. report, 1855.] 3936.10

— Report on chemicals. [U. S. *Com. to Int. exhib. at Vienna*, 1873. Reports, v. 2. 1875.] 3916.16

Smith (John Nelson). On the science of sensibility, (intelligence,) or simple element of soul; and the spirit of life and origin of species, and natural cause of the constancy of each species to its type. Phil., 1875. 12°. 4713.13

Smith (John Pye, *D.D.*) Relation between the Holy Scriptures and geological science. 5th ed., with life by J. H. Davies. London, 1852. 8°. 3762.05

Smith (John Russell). Bibliotheca Americana: catalogue of books on sale. L., 1871. 8°. . 2724.12

Smith (John Thomas). *Cries of London. With memoirs of the author. London, 1839. 4°. 1447.13

— Nollekens and his times. 2 v. L., 1828. 8°. 3134.21

Smith (John Wm.) Law of contracts. 5th Amer. ed., ed. by J. G. Malcolm; with notes, by W. H. Rawle and G. Sharswood. Phil., 1869. 8°. 5647.01

— Selection of leading cases, on various branches of the law: with notes. 6th Am. ed. by J. I. C. Hare and J. W. Wallace. 2 v. in 3. Phil., 1866. 8°.

Smith (Joseph). Book of doctrine and covenants, of the church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints; selected from the Revelations of God. Liverpool, 1854. 18°. 3757.21

— The Book of Mormon. N. Y., [*n. d.*]. 12°. 3757.19

☞ For *notices* of Joseph Smith *see* Biography (p. 199).

Smith (Joseph, *D.D.*) Hist. of Jefferson college: including an account of the early "log cabin" schools and the Canonsburg acad. Pittsburgh, 1857. 12°.

— Old Redstone: or, historical sketches of western presbyterianism, its early ministers, first records. Phil., 1854. 8°. 3455.06

Smith (Joseph). Descriptive catalogue of Friends' books. London, 1867. 8°. 2741.08

Smith (Joshua Toulmin). Local self-government and centralization. With outlines of the English constitution. London, 1851. 8°. . . . 5717.23

— The Northmen in New England. Boston, 1839. 12°.

Smith (Josiah Wm.) Manual of equity jurisprudence. Washington, 1871. 12°. 5638.14

Smith (Julie P.) *See* Fiction class-list (p. 522).

Smith (*Rev.* Marshall B.) Comparison of prayer books of the R. E. church with that of the P. E. church in the U. S. Philadelphia, 1876. 8°. 3587.29

Smith (*Mrs.* Mary Ettie V.) Mormonism: its rise, progress, *etc.* Hartford. 3454.12

Smith (Matthew Hale). Sunshine and shadow in New York. Hartford, 1870. 8°. . . . 1115.07

— Twenty years among the bulls and bears of Wall street. Hartford, 1870. 8°. 5922.25

Smith (Nath. D.) Meteorological observations made near Washington, Arkansas, 1840-59. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 12.] 3937.12

Smith (Philip). History of the world. v. 1-3. Ancient history. New York, 1865-66. 8°. . . . 414.12

— Student's ancient history of the East. L., 1817. 12°.

— — Same. New York, 1871. 12°. 423.19a

— Student's ecclesiastical history: first ten centuries. New York, 1878. 12°. 3412.22

Smith (Philip H.) General history of Duchess county, [N. Y.,] 1609-1876. Pawling, (*N. Y.*) 1877. 8°. 655.04

Smith (Philip V.) History of the English institutions. Philadelphia, 1874. 12°. 5714.22

Smith (R. A.) Scotish minstrel; vocal melodies of Scotland, ancient and modern, for the voice and piano-forte. 6 v. Edin., [*n. d.*] 8°. . . 1566.13

Smith (Robert Angus). Disinfectants and disinfection. Edin., 1869. 8°. 4343.08

Smith (Reginald Bosworth). Mohammed and Mohammedanism. London, 1874. 8°. . . 3115.30

Smith (*Maj.* R. Murdoch). Persian art. New York, 1877. 12°. 1451.16

Smith (Robert Payne, *D.D.*) Prophecy: a preparation for Christ. Boston, 1870. 8°. . . 3594.04

Smith (Richard S.) A manual of linear perspective. New York, 1857. 8°. 1432.34

Smith (Samuel). History of the colony of Nova-Cæsarea, or New Jersey, to 1721; and a short view of its present state. Burlington, 1765. 8°. 654.10

Smith (*Rev.* Samuel Stanhope). Discourse on baptism. Phil., 1808. 8°. 5093.08

Smith (Seba). ['Major Jack Downing,' *pseud.*] Thirty years out of the senate. N. Y., 1860. 12°. 253.08

— Way down east, or Yankee life. N. Y., 1858. 12°.

Smith (Solomon). Theatrical management in the West and South for 30 years. N. Y., 1868. 8°.

Smith (Stephen, *M.D.*) Manual of the principles and practice of operative surgery. Boston, 1879. 12°.

Smith (*Rev.* Sydney). The Ballot. 2d ed. L., 1839. 8°.

— Elementary sketches in moral [and mental] philosophy. N. Y., 1856. 12°. 5436.08

— First-third letter to archdeacon Singleton, on the Ecclesiastical commission. London, 1838-1839. 8°. . . *In* 5093.03

— Fragment on the Irish Roman catholic church. 6th ed. London, 1845. 8°. 5093.22

— Letter to the electors, on the catholic question. 2d ed. London, 1826. 8° [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 27]. 5058.27

— Selections from his writings. 2 v. in 1. L., 1857. 16°.

Contents.

American debts (Letters on), v. 1.
Ballot (The), v. 1.
Catholics, v. 2.
Conduct of the understanding: ch. ix and xix of his Moral philosophy, v. 1.
Female education, v. 1.
Fragment on the Roman catholic church, v. 2.
Ireland, v. 2.
Letter on the catholic question, v. 2.
Letters to archdeacon Singleton on the Eccl. commission, v. 2.
Memoirs of Capt. Rock, v. 2.
Parnell and Ireland, v. 2.
Professional education, v. 1.
Public schools, v. 1.
Taste (On): ch. xii of his Moral philosophy, v. 1.
Trimmer *vs.* Lancaster, v. 1.
Wit and humor: ch. x-xi of his Moral philosophy, v. 1.

— Wit and wisdom. With memoir and notes, by E. A. Duyckinck. New York, 1856. 12°. . 2543.15

— Works. 3 v. London, 1840. 8°. 5067.01

Contents:

America (3 articles), v. 1, 2.
Anastasius, v. 2.
Ashantee (Mission to), v. 3.
Australia, v. 1.
Ballot (The), v. 3.
Bentham on fallacies, v. 2.
Botany bay (2 articles), v. 1, 2.
Bowles (John), v. 1.
Bulls (Edgeworth on), v. 1.
Catholic claims, v. 3.
Catholic question (Letter to electors), v. 3.
Catholics (2 articles), v. 1, 2.
Catteau, Tableau des états Danois, v. 2.
Ceylon (Island of), v. 3.
Chimney sweepers, v. 1.
Clergy (Thoughts on the residence of), v. 2.
Curates' salary bill (Letter on the), v. 2.
Delphine, by de Stael, v. 3.
Education (Female), v. 1.
Education (Professional), v. 1.
Epinay (*Madame* d'), v. 2.
Fiévée's Letters on England, v. 1.
Fox (Charles J.), v. 1.
— Characters of, v. 2.
— Rose's observations on Fox's historical work, v. 2.
Game laws (2 articles), v. 1, 2.
Granby, v. 3.
Hamilton's method of teaching languages, v. 2.
Indian missions, v. 1.
Langford (*Dr.*), v. 1.
Letters written in a Mahratta camp, 1809, v. 3.
Lewis (Matthew), v. 1.
Lincoln (*Bishop of*), Charge, v. 2.
Mackintosh (Sir James), Letter on the character of, v. 3.
Mad quakers, v. 1.
Madras (Disturbances at), v. 2.
Man-traps and spring guns, v. 2.
Methodism (2 articles), v. 1.
More (Hannah), v. 1.
Nares (*Archdeacon*), v. 1.
Neckar's last views, v. 2.
Palestine (Travels from), v. 2.
Parnell and Ireland, v. 1.
Parr (*Dr.*), v. 1.
Persecuting bishops, v. 2.
Peter Plymley's letters on the subject of the catholics, v. 3.
Poor laws, v. 2.
Prisoners (Counsel for), v. 2.
Prisoners (Untried), Cruel treatment of, v. 2.
Prisons, v. 1, (2 articles).
Public characters of 1801-02, v. 3.
Public schools, v. 1.
Queen (Duties of), Sermon on, v. 3.
Reform bill, 2 speeches, v. 3.
Rennel (*Dr.*) v. 1.
Rock (Captain), Memoirs of, v. 3.
Russell (*Lord* John), letter to, v. 3.
Scarlett's poor bill, v. 2.
Sermon: Rules of christian charity, v. 3.
Sermon: The judge that smites contrary to law, v. 3.
Sermon: The lawyer that tempted Christ, v. 3.
Sierra Leone, v. 3.
Singleton (Archdeacon), 3 letters to, on the ecclesiastical commission, v. 3.
Society for the suppression of vice, Proceedings of, v. 2.
Spring-guns, v. 1.
Toleration, v. 1.
Trimmer and Lancaster, v. 1.
Waterton (Charles), v. 2.
William iv. (Speech to celebrate the accession of, v. 3.
Wittman's travels, v. 3.

— Same. 3 v. in 1. Philadelphia, 1852. 8°. . 2543.18
☞For *lives and crit. estimates* of the author, *see* Biography (p. 199); *also* Dawbarn (W.), *in his* Government, *etc.* ;— Hayward (A.) *in his* Selected essays, v. 1, 1878.

Smith (T. Roger). Acoustics of public buildings. London, 1861. 16°. 4025.20

Smith (Thomas). A letter to the earl of Liverpool, on the new coinage. 1817. [*In* Pamphleteer v. 10.] 5058.10

Smith (Thomas L.) Elements of the laws, in the U. S., and in the several states. Phila., 1878. 12°.

Smith (Thomas Southwood, *M.D.*) Illustrations of the divine government. Phila., 1843. 8°. 3623.12

— Philosophy of health. 11th ed. London, 1865. 8°.

Smith (Toulmin). English gilds ; with introd. by his daughter Lucy ; and essay, by L. Brentano. L., *Early Engl. text soc., no.* 40, 1870. 8°. 7913.17

Smith (*Hon.* Truman). Examination of the question of anæsthesia. N. Y., 1859. 8°. . . . 4333.25

Smith (Walter). Art education, scholastic, and industrial. Boston, 1872. 8°. 1415.19

— Drawing *book of standard reproductions and original designs. Boston, 1872. fol. . . N. 37.13

Smith (Wm., *DD., pres. of N. J. Coll., d.* 1803). Brief state of the province of Pennsylvania. N. Y., 1865. 4°. [**Sabin's** reprints]. 564.21
Note.—A reprint of the 2d ed., 1755.

— Historical account of Bouquet's expedition against the Ohio Indians in 1764. With preface by Francis Parkman. Cincinnati, 1868. 8°. . . 557.22

Smith (Wm., *chief justice*). History of the province of New York, to 1762. 2 v. N. Y., 1829-30. 8°, [**New York** hist. soc. Collections, v. 4-5]. 615.04

Smith (Wm., *D.D., L.L.D.*) *Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. Revised by C. Anthony. N. Y., 1855. 8°. 437.04

— Dictionary of *Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 3 v. London, 1844-49. 8°. . 3235.01

— Dictionary of *Greek and Roman geography. 2v. London, 1854-57. 8°. 924.01

— Dictionary of the *Bible. 3 v. Boston [London], 1860-63. 8°. 3715.05

— — Same. Revised by H. B. Hackett [and] Ezra Abbot. 4 v. N. Y., 1872. 8°. 3715.08

— History of Greece, to the Roman conquest. N. Y., 1864. 12°. 424.17

— New classical dictionary of *Greek and Roman biography, mythology, and geography. Revised by C. Anthon. N. Y., 1857. 8°. . . . 437.05

— Smaller classical dictionary of biography, mythology, and geography. 10th ed. L., 1868. 12°.

— Smaller Latin-English *dictionary. New ed. London, 1871. sm. 4°. 6413.10

— Specimens of English literature, arranged chronologically. With notes. L., 1869. 16°. . 2751.18

— Student's scripture history. Old Testament history, to the return of the Jews from captivity. N. Y., 1869. 12°. 3441.07

— — Same. New Testament. With introduction. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 3413.13

— *and* **Cheetham** (Samuel). *Dictionary of christian antiquities. v. 1. Hartford, 1876. 8°. . 3715.16
Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., Oct., 1876.

— *and* **Grove** (George). *Atlas of ancient geography, biblical and classical. L., 1874. fol. . A. 37.15

— *and* **Hall** (T. D.) A copious and critical English-Latin dictionary. London, 1870. 8°. . 6415.11

— — School manual of English grammar. L., 1873. 16°.

— *and* **Wace** (Henry). Dictionary of christian biography, literature, sects, and doctrines : continuation of the 'Dictionary of the Bible'. v. 1. Boston, 1877. 8°. 3714.01

Smith (Wm. Henry). Gravenhurst ; or thoughts on good and evil. L., 1875. 12°. 3593.31
Note.—Reviewed by Noah Porter in New Englander, v. 23, 1864.

— Knowing and thinking. [*In* Contemp. rev., June, Oct., 1870 ; v. 16, 1871].

— Memoir of J. G. Fichte. Boston, 1846. 12°. 3056.05

— — Same. [*In* Fichte (J. G.) Popular works, v. 1]. . 3552.13

— Thorndale, or the conflict of opinions. Edin. and London, 1857. 8°. 253.11
Note.—For *reviews* of this work see Boyd (A. K. H.) *in his* Leisure hours in town, 1862, p. 295-334 ; *also* Blackw. mag., v. 86, 1858 ; New Englander, v. 18, 1859 (by Noah Porter). *See also* Contemp. rev., Feb., 1875 (biogr. sketch, by J. Tulloch); Blackw. mag., v. 112, 1872.

Smith (Wm. H.) Canada : past, present and future. 2 v. Toronto, 1851. l. 8°. 1145.17

Smith (Wm. Hawkes). Essays in design, illustrative of Thalaba, by R. Southey. Birmingham, (*Engl.*,) 1818. obl. 4°. 1446.16

Smith (*Sir* Wm. C.) Two political allegories, in 1793. London 1820. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 16]. 5058.16

Smith (Wm. L. G.) Life and times of Lewis Cass. N. Y., 1856. 8°. 3033.20

— Observations on China and the Chinese. N. Y., 1863. 12°. 1023.16

Smith (Wm. R.) History of Wisconsin. v. 1,3. Madison, 1854. 8°. 624.18

Smith (Wm. Robert). Lectures on nursing. 2d ed. London, 1878. 12°. 4322.35

Smithers (Henry). Liverpool, its statistics, and institutions ; with hist. of the cotton trade. Liverpool, 1825. 4°. 498.15

Smithsonian Institution. 8th-[32d] annual report, 1853-77. 25 v. Washington, 1854-78. 8°. 3936.08
Note.—The Report for 1853 reprints the reports of the secretary for 1847-52, without the accompanying papers.

— List of publications, July, 1857. Wash., 1877. 8°. [*In* Miscel. collections, v. 14]. 3935.25
Note.—This embraces a 'systematic list' and an 'alphabetical index' to 'Contributions' and 'Miscellaneous collections' and gives the *Contents* of the 'Reports,' year by year.

— Smithsonian contributions to knowledge, v. 1-21. Washington, 1848-1876. 4°. 3937.01

Contents of vol. 1-21 :

Algæ. Harvey (W. H.) Marine algæ, Pt. 1 : Melanospermeæ, v. 3. Pt. 2 : Rhodospermeæ, v. 5. Pt. 3 : Chlorospermeæ, v. 10.
— Wood (H. C.) Contribution to the history of the fresh algæ of N. A., v. 19.
Arctic regions. Hayes (I. I.) Physical observations in, v. 15.
— Kane (E. K.) Astron. obser., 1853-55, v. 12.
— — Magnetical observations in, v. 10.
— — Meteorological observations in, v. 11.
— — Tidal observations in, v. 13.
— McClintock (F. L.) Meteorological observations in, v. 13.
Astronomy. Alexander (S.) Statement and exposition of certain harmonies of the solar system, v. 21.
— Bache (A. D.) Astronomical discussions at Girard college, parts i.-vi., v. 13 ; parts vii.-xii., v. 14.
— Barnard (J. G.) Problems of rotary motion presented by the gyroscope, the precession of the equinoxes, and the pendulum, v. 19.
— Downes (J.) Occultations visible in the U. S., 1851-53, v. 2.
— Gilliss (J. M.) Total eclipse of the sun, Sept. 7, 1858, in Peru, v. 11.
— Kane (E. K.) Astron. observ. in the arctic seas, 1853-5, v. 12.
— Newcomb (S.) Investigation of the orbit of Neptune, v. 15, 19.
— — Investigation of the orbit of Uranus, with general tables of its motion, v. 19.
— — On the general integrals of planetary motion, v. 21.
— Runkle (J. D.) New tables of planetary motions, v. 9.
— — Asteroid supplement to new tables, v. 9.
— Stockwell (J. N.) Secular variations of the orbits of the eight principal planets, v. 18.
— Walker (S. C.) Researches relative to the planet Neptune ; with ephemerides from 1846 to 1853, v. 2 (app.).
Aurora borealis. Force (P.) Auroral phenomena in the higher nothern latitudes, v. 8.
— Olmsted (D.) Recent secular period of the aurora borealis, v. 8.
Botany. Gray (A.) Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ, part 1-2, v. 3, 5.
— Leidy (J.) Flora and fauna found in living animals, v. 5.
— Torrey (J.) Description of plants collected in California by Fremont, v. 6.
— — Observations on the Batis maritima of Linnæus, v. 6.
— — On the Darlingtonia Californica, a new pitcher plant, v. 6.
Bridgman (Laura). Lieber (F.) Vocal sounds of, v. 2.
Chemistry. Gibbs (W.) *and* Genth (F. A.) Researches on the ammonia-cobalt bases, v. 9.
Circle. Ferrel (W.) Converging series expressing the ratio between the diameter and the circumference of a circle, v. 18.
Dakota language. Riggs (S. R.) Grammar and dictionary of, v. 4.
Electrical rheomtery. Secchi (A.) Researches in, v. 3.
Fishes. Girard (C.) Monograph of the cottoids, v. 3.
Geology. Hitchcock (E.) Illustrations of surface geology, especially that of the Connecticut valley, v. 9.
— Pumpelly (R.) Geological researches in China, Mongolia, and Japan, v. 15.
Glaciers. Whittlesey (C.) Fresh-water glacial drift of the northwestern states, v. 15.
Human family. Morgan (L. H.) Systems of consanguinity and affinity of, v. 17.
Indians. Swan (J. G.) Indians of Cape Flattery, v. 16.
— — The Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte's Islands, British Columbia, v. 21.

Smithsonian contributions, *continued.*
Insects. Agassiz (Louis). Embryological classification of, v. 2.
— Le Conte (J. L.) Coleoptera of Kansas and Eastern New Mexico, v. 11.
Lake Superior. Whittlesey (C.) Ancient mining on the shores of, v. 13.
Lakes (North American). Whittlesey (C.) Fluctuation of level in, v. 12.
Longitude. Gould (B. A.) On the Trans-Atlantic, v. 16.
Magnetism (Terrestrial). Bache (A. D.) Magnetic survey of Pennsylvania and parts of adjacent states, v. 12.
— Harkness (W.) Observations on terrestrial magnetism, and deviations of the compasses of the U. S. iron clad Monadnock, 1865-6, v. 18.
— Kane (E. K.) Magnetical observations in the arctic seas, v. 10.
— Locke (J.) Observations on terrestrial magnetism, v. 3.
— Sonntag (A.) Observations on terrestrial magnetism in Mexico, v. 11.
Marine invertebrata of Grand Manan, New Brunswick. Stimpson (W.), v. 6.
Meteorology. Bache (A. D.) Magnetic and meteorological observations made at Girard coll., Phil., 1840-45. v. 11, 12, 14.
— Caswell (A.) Meteorological observations made at Providence, R. I., 1831-60, v. 12.
— Cleaveland (P.) Meteorological observations made at Brunswick, Maine, 1807-59, v. 16.
— Coffin (J. H.) Orbit and phenomena of a meteoric fire-ball, seen July 20, 1860, v. 16.
— Hildreth (S. P.) Meteorological observations made at Marietta, Ohio, between 1826 and 1859, v. 16.
— Kane (E. K.) Meteorological observations in the arctic seas, v. 10-11.
— McClintock (F. L.) Meteorological observations in the arctic seas, v. 13.
— Schott (C. A.) Tables and results of precipitation, in rain and snow, in U. S., etc., v. 18.
— — Tables, distribution, and variations of the atmospheric temperature in the U. S., and some adjacent parts of America, v. 21.
— Smith (N. D.) Meteorological observations made near Washington, Ark., 1840-59, v. 12.
Mexico. Mayer (B.) Observations on Mexican history and archæology, v. 9.
Microscopical observ. Bailey (J. W.) Microscopical examination of soundings off the Atlantic coast, v. 2.
— — Microscopical observations in South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida, v. 2.
— — New species of microscopical organisms, v. 7.
Mississippi valley. Ellet (C., *jr.*) Physical geography of the, v. 2.
— Squier (E. G.) *and* Davis (E. H.) Ancient monuments of, v. 1.
Mummy. Pickering (C.) On the Gliddon mummy-case, v. 16.
Nebraska. Leidy (J.) Ancient fauna of, v. 6.
New York. Squier (E. G.) Aboriginal monuments of the state of, v. 2.
Nitre. Hare (R.) On explosiveness of, v. 2.
Ohio. Whittlesey (C.) Description of ancient works in, v 3.
Oölogy. Brewer (T. M.) North American. Pt. i., raptores and fissirostres, v. 11.
— Dean (J.) Gray substance of the medulla oblongata and trapezium, v. 16.
Palæontology. Meek (F. B.) *and* Hayden (F. V.) Palæontology of the upper Missouri. Pt. i., invertebrates, v. 14.
— Leidy (J.) Memoir on the extinct sloth tribe of North America, v. 7.
Publications of societies, and of other periodical works in the library of the Smith. inst., July 1, 1858, v. 7, 8.
Reptiles. Gibbes (R. W.) Memoir on mosasaurus and allied genera, v. 2.
— Leidy (J.) Cretaceous reptiles of the U. S., v. 14.
— Mitchell (S. W.) Researches on the venom of the rattlesnake, v. 12.
— — *and* Morehouse, G. R. Respiration in the chelonia, v. 13.
— Wyman (J.) Anatomy of nervous system of rana pipiens, v. 5.
Storms. Loomis (E.) Certain storms in Europe and America, Dec., 1836, v. 11.
Sun. Meech (L. W.) Intensity of heat and light of the sun in different latitudes of the earth, v. 9.
Telescope. Draper (H.) Constructions and use of a silvered glass telescope, v. 14.
Tides. Davis (C. H.) Law of deposit of the flood tides, v. 3.
— Kane (E. K.) Tidal observations in the arctic seas, v. 13.
— Whittlesey (C.) Fluctuations of level in N. A. lakes, v. 12.
Tornado. Chappelsmith (J.) Account of a tornado in Indiana, April 30, 1852, v. 7.
— Alvord (B.) Tangencies of circles and of spheres, v. 8.
United States. Haven (S. F.) Archæology of, v. 8.
Vertebrata. Jones (J.) Investigations relative to certain North American, v. 8.
Volcanoes. Sonntag (A.) Notes and illustrations of Popocatepetl and its vicinity, v. 11.
Winds. Coffin (J. H.) Winds of the northern hemisphere, v. 6.
— — Winds of the globe; or the laws of atmospheric circulation over the surface of the earth, v. 20.
Wisconsin. Lapham (I. A.) Antiquities of, v. 7.
Yoruba language. Bowen (T. J.) Grammar and dictionary of the, v. 10.
Zoölogy. Leidy (J.) Ancient fauna of Nebraska, v. 6.
— — Flora and fauna found in living animals, v. 5.

— Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, 318. The Smithsonian institution: documents relative to its origin and history. Ed. by W. J. Rhees. Washington, 1879. 8°. 3936.00
Note.—Affords material for a paper by H. W. Elliott in International review, v. 7, 1879.

— Smithsonian miscellaneous collections. 15 v. Wash., 1860-78. 8°. 3935.11
Contents of vol. 1-15:
Animal resources of the U. S. Goode (G. B.) Classification of collection to illustrate the, v. 13.
Archæology (American). Circular in ref. to, v. 15.
Brachiopoda. Dall (W. H.) Index to the names which have been applied to the subdivisions of, v. 13.
Batrachia and reptilia (North American). Cope (E. D.) Check-list, *etc.*, v. 13.
Bats of N. A. Allen (H.) Monograph of the, v. 7.
Bermudas. Goode (G. B.) Fishes of the, v. 13.
Birds (Arrangement of families of), v. 8.
— Baird (S. F.) Catalogue of N. Amer. birds, chiefly in museum of Smithsonian inst., v. 2.
— Instructions in collecting nests and eggs of N. American birds, v. 2.
— Review of Amer. birds in museum of the Smith. inst., v. 12.
Botany (North American). Watson (S.) Bibliographical index of, Pt. 1 (Polypetalæ), v. 15.
Catalogue of publications of learned societies, periodicals, and encyclopædic works in the Smithsonian inst., v. 3, 9.
Chemical arts. Booth (J. C.) *and* Morfit (C.) Recent improvements in, v. 2.
Chinook jargon. Gibbs (G.) Dictionary of, v. 7.
Coleoptera of N. America. Le Comte (J. L.) Classification of, v. 3, 6, 11.
Conchology. Binney (W. G.) Bibliography of N. American, v. 5, 9.
Constants of nature. Clarke (F. W.) Pts. 1-3, v. 12, 14.
Corbiculadæ (American). Prime (T.) Monograph of, v. 7.
Correspondents of Smithsonian inst. List of foreign, v. 5, 15.
Crawfish and other fresh water Crustacea. Circular rel. to, v. 15.
Diptera of N. America. Loew (H). Monographs of, v. 6, 8, 11.
— Osten Sacken (R.) Catalogue of, v. 3.
Ethnology.
— Gibbs (G.) Ethnology and philology of N. A., v. 7.
— Morgan (L. H.) Circular in regard to degrees of relationship among different nations, v. 2.
Fishes. Gill (T.) Arrangement of families of fishes, v. 11.
— Catalogue of fishes of the east coast of N. A., v. 14.
Fossils. Conrad (T. A.) *and* Meek (F. B.) Invertebrate fossils of N. A., v. 7.
— Jordan (D. S.) Contrib. to N. Amer. ichthyology, v. 13.
Hawaiian and Fanning Islands, and lower California. Street (T. H.) Contrib. to the natural history of, v. 13.
Hudson bay company. Circulars to officers, v. 2, 8.
Hydroblinæ. Stimpson (W). Researches upon the, v. 7.
Indians (North American). Catalogue of portraits of, v. 2, 14.
Insects. Packard (A. S., *jr.*) Directions for collecting and preserving, v. 11.
Kerguelen Island (Natural history of). Kidder (J. H.), v. 13.
Lepidoptera of N. A. Morris (J. G.) Catalogue, v. 3, 4.
List of publications of Smith. inst., July, 1877, v. 14.
Mammals. Gill (T.) Arrangement of families of mammals, v. 11.
Meteorological and physical tables, 1859. Guyot (A.), v. 1.
Meteorological observations and registry of periodical phenomena (Directions for), v. 1.
Minerals. Eggleston (T.) Catalogue of, with their formulas, etc., v. 7.
Natural history. Directions for collecting, preserving, and transporting specimens of, v. 2.
Nebulæ and clusters. Holden (E. S.) Index catalogue of books and memoirs relating to, v. 14.
Neuroptera of N. and S. America. Hagen (H.), v. 4.
Orthoptera of N. America. Scudder (S. H.) Catalogue of, v. 8.
Philology of N. A. Gibbs (G.) Circular in regard to, v. 7.
Psychrometrical table for determining the elastic force of aqueous vapor and the relative humidity of the atmosphere, from indications of the wet and the dry-bulb thermometer Fahrenheit. Coffin (J. H.), v. 1.
Reptiles (Living). Circular relating to collections of, v. 15.
Reptiles of N. America. Baird (S. F.) *and* Girard (C.) Catalogue of. Pt. 1. Serpents, v. 2.
Shells. Binney (W. G.) *and* Bland (T.) Land and fresh water shells of N. A., v. 7, 8.
— Carpenter (P. P.) The mollusks of western N. A., v. 10.
— Circular in reference to collecting, v. 2.
— Gill (T.) Arrangement of the families of, v. 10.
— Lea (Isaac), *and others.* Check-list, v. 2.
Telegraph (Electro-magnetic). Proceedings of Board of regents in relation to, v. 2.
Telegraphic announcements of astron. discoveries. Henry (J.), v. 12.
Toner lectures, v. 15.
Wasps (American). De Saussure (H.) Synopsis of, v. 14.

Smoking. *See* Medicine (*Tobacco and smoking*, p. 768).

Smollett (Tobias George). History of England, from the revolution [1689] to the death of George the second [1760]. New ed. 3 v. London, 1864. 8°.
— Miscellaneous works. With memoir, by R. Anderson. 6 v. Edin., 1806. 8°. 5067.04
Contents: v. 1. Life of Smollett. Adventures of Roderick Random. 2. Peregrine Pickle. 3. Peegrine Pickle, *continued.* Plays: The Regicide, or James I., of Scotland; The Reprisal, or the tars of old England, comedy. Poems, 4. Ferdinand Count Fathom. Account of the expedition

against Carthagena. 5. Sir Launcelot Greaves. Travels through France and Italy. 6. Expedition of Humphrey Clinker. Adventures of an atom.

— Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In his* English poets, v. 15, 1810.] 1626.15

— Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) Brit. poets, v. 33. 1822.] 1691.33

— Select works. With memoir, by Sir W. Scott. N. Y., 1854. 8°. 5067.10

Contents: Peregrine Pickle. Ferdinand Count Fathom. Roderick Random. Sir Lancelot Greaves. Humphrey Clinker. History and adventures of an atom. Selection from poems.

— Works; selected, with life, by D. Herbert. Edin., 1870. 8°. 5067.11

Contents: Life. Roderick Random. Peregrine Pickle. Humphrey Clinker. Plays: The Regicide, a tragedy. The Reprisal, comedy. Poems.

☞ For *lives* of Smollett, *see* Biography (p. 199).

Smooth stones from ancient Brooks. *See* Brooks (Thomas).

Smucker (Samuel Mosheim, *LL.D.*) History of the four Georges. New York, 1875. 12°. . 3064.31

— History of the modern Jews. Phila., 1860. 3164.12

— Life and times of Thomas Jefferson. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

— Memoirs of the court and reign of Catherine II., empress of Russia: with a brief survey of the Romanoff dynasty. New York, 1855. 12°. 3032.26

— Public and private history of Napoleon III. Philadelphia, 1860. 12°. 3133.03

Smyth. *See also* Smith.

Smyth (*Mrs.* A. Gillespie). Memoirs and correspondence of sir R. M. Keith. With memoir of queen Caroline Matilda of Denmark. 2 v. in one. London, 1849. 12°. 3095.09

— Romance of diplomacy: historical memoir of queen Carolina Matilda of Denmark. With memoir, and a selection from the correspondence of Sir Robert Murray Keith. 2 v. London, 1861. 8°.

Smyth (*Rev.* Charles Bohun). Christian metaphysics; or Plato, Malebranche and Gioberti, the old and new ontologists compared with the modern schools of psychology. L., 1851. 8°. . . 5426.07

Smyth (Charles Piazzi). Antiquity of intellectual man, from a practical and astronomical point of view. Edinburgh, 1868. 12°. 1082.25

— Life and work at the great Pyramid, A. D. 1865. 3 v. Edinburgh, 1867. 8°. 1075.15

Note.—Reviewed by C. H. Dall, in Christ. exam., Jan., 1868.

— On an equal-surface projection for maps of the world, and its application to certain anthropological questions. Edinburgh, 1870. 8°. 923.07

— Our inheritance in the Great Pyramid. London, 1864. 12°. 1082.10

— — Same. New ed. London, 1874. 8°. . . 1082.10a

— Teneriffe, an astronomer's experiment. L., 1858. 16°.

— Three cities in Russia. 2 v. L., 1862. 12°. 991.19

Smythe (Emily A.) *See* Strangford (*Viscountess*).

Smyth (George Lewis). Biographical illustrations of St. Paul's cathedral. Lond., 1843. 8°. 3257.03

Contents: Dean Colet. John Donne. Sir Christopher Wren. Wm. Boyce. Bishop Newton. Samuel Johnson. John Howard. Sir Joshua Reynolds. Sir Wm. Jones. Earl Howe. Sir Ralph Abercrombie. James Barry. John Opie. Sir John Moore. Cuthbert, lord Collingwood. Sir Thomas Picton. Benj. West. John Rennie. Admiral earl St. Vincent. Henry Fuseli. Bishop Heber. Sir Thomas Lawrence, *and others.* Appendix: Dignitaries of St. Paul.

— Biographical illustrations of Westminster Abbey. London, 1843. 8°. 3257.03

Contents: Sketch of history of the Abbey. Chaucer. Margaret Beaufort. Edmund Spenser. Casaubon. Francis Beaumont. Wm. Shakspeare. Wm. Camden. Howard, earl of Nottingham. Villiers, duke of Buckingham. Michael Drayton. Ben Johnson. Devereux, earl of Essex. Peter Heylin. Cowley. Davenant. Monk, duke of Albemarle. John Milton. Isaac Barrow. Aphara Behn. John Dryden. John Philips. Robert South. Joseph Addison. Sir Isaac Newton. Wm. Congreve. Matthew Prior. John Gay. Barton Booth, *and many others.*

Smyth (Newman). The religious feeling: a study for faith. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 3593.28

Smythe (Percy Ellen Algernon Fred. Wm.) *See* Strangford (8*th viscount*).

Smyth (Richard). Obituary. a catalogue of such persons as he knew in their life: 1627-74. Ed. by Sir H. Ellis. L., *Camden soc.*, 1849. 4°. 5112.44

Smyth (Thomas, *D.D.*) Ecclesiastical catechism of the Presbyterian church. Boston, 1841. 16°.

— The unity of the human races proved. N. Y., 1850. 12°. 4733.03

Smyth (Warrington Wilkinson). Metallic mining. [*In* Brit. mfg. industries, 1876.] 3941.25

Smyth (*Prof.* Wm.) Lectures on modern history [To 1783]. New ed. 2 v. L., *Bohn*, 1855. 12°.

— Lectures on the French revolution. 2 v. London, *Bohn*, 1855. 12°. 514.04

Smyth (Wm. Henry). The Mediterranean; a memoir physical, historical, and nautical. London, 1854. 8°. 975.17

— Description of an astrological clock. [Archaeologia, v. 33, 34.]

— Sketch of the present state of Sardinia. L., 1828. 8°.

See notices of W. H. S., in Fraser's mag., v. 73, 1866.

Smyth (Wm. Woods). The Bible and the doctrine of evolution. London, 1873. 12°. 3594.06

Snails. *See* Mollusca (p. 785).

Snakes. *See* Serpents (p. 979).

Snake (The) in the grass; subtilty of the quakers. 3d ed. London, 1698. 12°. 3586.07

Sneezing. *See* Temple bar, Feb., 1875 (Universality of superstitions connected with sneezing, by R. G. Haliburton).

Snell (Ebenezer Strong). Planetary disturbances. [*In* Sm. report, 1855.] 3936.10

Snelling (Wm. Joseph). Truth, a gift for scribblers. [A poem.] 2d ed. Boston, 1832. 16°. . 1685.23

Snorro Sturleson. The Heimskringla; or chronicle of the kings of Norway. From the Icelandic, by S. Laing. 3 v. London, 1844. 8°. . . 543.01

Snow (John, *M.D.*) On chloroform and other anæsthetics. With a memoir of the author, by C. W. Richardson. London, 1858. 8°. 4333.24

Snow (Thomas H.) Sporting among the Adirondack hills in the Autumn of 1858. [In verse.] Boston, 1863. 12°. . 1675.40

Snow (W. P.) Southern generals, who they are, and what they have done. New York, 1865. 8°. 644.18

Contents: Robert E. Lee. 'Stonewall' Jackson. Beauregard. Bragg. Ewell. J. E. B. Stewart. J. E. Johnston. Samuel Cooper. James Longstreet. A. P. Hill. J. B. Hood. A. S. Johnston. Leonidas Polk. Sterling Price. E. K. Smith. John H. Morgan. Wm. J. Hardee. Wade Hampton.

Snow. *See* Meteorology (*Rain and snow*, p. 774); *also* Higginson (T. W.) Out-door papers, 1863; p. 339-370. . . . 2532.02

Snow bound. *See* Whittier (John G.)

Snowden (James Ross). Ancient and modern coins. Philadelphia, 1860. 8°. 1585.02

Snuff-taking. *See* Medicine (p. 767).

Snyders (Jan). Adagiorum chiliades tres. Ex recensione C. Schrevelii. Amstelodami, 1870. 16°.

Soames (Henry). The Latin church during Anglo-Saxon times. London, 1848. 8°. . . . 3444.22

Soane (George). New curiosities of literature and book of the months. 2 v. L., 1849. 8°. 6218.26

— Domestic manners of the Anglo-Saxons. [**Alfred** the Great. Whole works, v. 1.] . . . 5017.15

— Plays. *See* Plays (p. 897 of catalogue).

— Specimens of German romance. [*anon.*] 3 v. London, 1826. 8°. 151.10

Contents.

v. 1. The patricians, by C. F. van der Velde.
2. Master Flea, by C. T. A. Hoffman.
3. The blind passenger, by F. Laun. The adventurer, by A. G. Oehlenschlaeger. The mantle, by B. Naubert.

Soap. *Dussauce* (*H.*) Treatise on the manufacture of. 1869. . . . . 3932.10

— *Church* (*Prof.*) Manufacture of soap. [*In* Brit. mfg. industries. 1876]. 3941.27

Sober thoughts on staple themes. *See* Randolph (R.) 1871. 3586.25

Sobieski (John). *See* John III. Sobieski, in Biography (p. 162).

Sociable (The); or home amusements. [*anon*). New York, 1858. 12°. 4611.07

Social contract. *See* Government and politics (p. 589).

Social etiquette in New York. *See* Longstreet (*Mrs.* A. B.) 5427.26

Social evil. *See* Prostitution (p. 934).

Social growths of the 19th century. *See* Statham (R. F.) 5812.21

Social law library, in Boston. Catalogue. 3d ed. Boston, 1865. 8°. 2714.14

Social life in Greece. *See* Mahaffy (J. P.) 421.31

Social life in Munich. *See* Wilberforce (E.) 1864. . . . 965.21

Social pressure. *See* Helps (Arthur). 2531.29

Social psalmist; or hymns selected for private use and social meetings of evangelical christians. N. Y., 1843. 16°. 3761.04

Social stage. *See* Baker (G. M.) 1712.27

Social statics. *See* Spencer (Herbert). 1851. . . . . 5814.01

Social welfare. *See* Henry (C. S.) 1861. . . . . 5725.11

ARRANGEMENT OF SUB-DIVISIONS.—I. *Periodicals and transactions of societies.*—II. *General and miscellaneous works on social science.*—III. *Special subjects, viz.:* 1. Civilization, and Progress (p. 1001).—2. Crime and punishment (p. 1002). 3. Laboring classes and their improvement (1002).— 4. Pauperism, Poor relief, Charitable agencies (p. 1003).—5. Reform and reformers (p. 1003).—6. Socialistic and Communistic Theories (p. 1003).—7. Utopias (p. 1004).

☞ *See also, in the general alphabet, the following subsidiary headings, viz:*—Age (The present, p. 6);—Biblical, religious, and eccles. literature (*various headings*, p. 77-106);—Cities (p. 269);—Culture (p. 400);—Education (p. 434-9);—Evolution (p. 452);—Fine arts (p. 538-549);—Friendly societies (p. 561); Government and politics (*Comprehensive treatises*, p. 585;—*National character*, p. 587;—*The state*, p. 589):—History (*Philosophy and science of*, p. 623);—Love (p. 719);—Man (*Prehistoric*, p. 734);—Philosophy (*Mental, Moral, etc.*, p. 851-864);—Political economy (*Systematic works*, p. 912;—*Labor and capital*, p. 917-918;—*Population*, p. 923;—*and other headings*);—Prostitution (p. 934);—Slavery (p. 992);—Temperance question;—Towns;—War and peace;—Women.

I. *Periodicals and Transactions of Societies.*

American social science association. Transactions. N. Y., 1869-78. 8°. 5811.01
Note.—For *Contents*, see p. 21 of catalogue.

Meliora: a quarterly journal of social science. v. 1-12. London, 1857-69. 8°. 8122.01

National association for the promotion of social science. Transactions: addresses and select papers. 22 v. London, 1857-78. 8°. 5815.01
Note.—Each volume contains addresses and select papers in the departments of jurisprudence, education, punishment and reformation, education, public health, social and political economy, trade and international law.

— — Same. Sessional papers. 1865-6. . . 5815.10a

— — Trades' societies and strikes. 1860. . . 5815.05

II. *General and Miscellaneous Works.*

Arnold (*M.*) Culture and anarchy: an essay in political and social criticism. 1869. . . . . 5814.09

Blackwell (*A. B.*) Studies in general science. 1869.

Bray (*C.*) Philosophy of necessity. v. 2. Social science. 1841. . . . . 5411.20
Contents: Present condition of society. Condition of the working-class. Measures for the amelioration of the condition of the people: governmental reform, free trade, colonization and emigration, education, religion, social reform, co-operative societies (p. 495-663).

Brewster (*F. E.*) Philosophy of human nature. 1851.
Contents: Education. Manners. Mental happiness. The woof of woe. Woman. Man and woman. Before marriage. After marriage. Separation. Inflexible prejudices. Propensities. Aristocracy. Slavery. Cities. The wen [city misgovernment]. Politics. Office. Public opinion. Dueling. Governments. Fanatics and factions.

Burton (*J. H.*) Political and social economy: its practical applications. 1849. . . . . 5912.24

Carey (*H. C.*) The past, the present, and the future. 1848. . . . . 5913.04

— Principles of social science. 3 v. 1858-60. 5913.01
Note.—*For Contents* see p. 912 of catalogue.

— The unity of law; as exhibited in the relations of physical, social, mental, and moral science. 1872.

Carlyle (*T.*) Latter-day pamphlets. 1850. . 5713.01

— — Same. 1855. . . . . 2515.11

— Past and present. 2515.13

— Sartor resartus. 1858. . . . . 2515.13a

— — Same. [1869.] 2515.13a

Comte (*A.*) System of positive polity. v. 1-3. 1875-6.
Contents: v. 1. General view of positivism, and introductory principles. 2. Social statics, or the abstract theory of human order. 3. Social dynamics, or general theory of human progress.

Dumas (*A., fils*). L'homme-femme. 33e éd. 1872.

Escott (*T. H. S.*) England, her people, polity, and pursuits. 1880. . . . . 485.20

Fawcett (*H.*) *and* (*M. G.*) Essays and lectures on social and political subjects. 1872. . . 5814.23

George (*H.*) Progress and poverty: an inquiry into the cause of industrial depression, and of increase of want with increase of wealth. 1880.

Greg (*W. R.*) Enigmas of life. 1872. . . . 5812.17
Contents: Realisable ideals. Malthus notwithstanding. Non-survival of the fittest. Human development. Significance of life. De profundis. Elsewhere.

— Essays on political and social science. 2 v. 1853.

Hamilton (*R.*) Present status of social science. 1873.

Hampden in the 19th century; or, colloquies on the errors and improvement of society. 2 v. 1834.

Helps (*A.*) Organization in daily life. 1862. 5816.16

Henry (*C. S.*) Social welfare and human progress: discourses. 1861. . . . . 5725.11

Heron (*D. C.*) Jurisprudence and its relation to the social science. 5611.27

Hughes (*H.*) Treatise on sociology, theoretical and practical. 1854. . . . . 5712.15

Lamennais (*F.*) Le livre du peuple. Du passé et de l'avenir du peuple. Précédés d'une étude sur Lamennais, par E. Renan. Nouv éd. 1866.

Lessing (*G. E.*) Education of the human race. 1858.

Malkin (*B. H.*) Essays on subjects connected with civilization. 1795. . . . . 5812.18
Contents: On education. On government. On religious establishments. On manners and amusements. On the arts. On the female character. General reflections.

Masquerier (*L.*) Sociology: or, the reconstruction of society, government, and property. 1877. 5812.29

Morley (*J.*) Some Greek conceptions of social growth. [*In his* Critical miscellanies, 1871]. 2537.03

Norton (*C. E.*) Recent social theories. 1853. 5812.03
Note.—Reviewed by A. H. Clough, in N. A. rev., v. 77.

Rogers (*J. E. Thorold*). Social economy. 1872. 5911.27

Sanborn (*F. B.*) Work of social science in the United States. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 6, 1874.] . . 5811.03

Seaman (*E. C.*) Essays on the progress of nations in civilization. 2 v. 1846-68. . . . . 5814.24

Spencer (*H.*) Descriptive sociology; or, groups of sociological facts. English; compiled and abstracted by J. Collier. [1873]. . . . A. 37.07

— — Same. Ancient Mexicans, Central Americans, Chibchas, and ancient Peruvians. Compiled and abstracted by R. Scheppig. N. Y., 1874. fol. A.37.07

— — Same. Types of lowest races, Negritto races, and Malayo-Polynesian races. Compiled and abstracted by prof. David Duncan. N. Y., 1874. fol. A.37.08

— — Same. African races. Compiled and abstracted by prof. David Duncan. N. Y., 1875. fol. A.37.08

— — Same. Asiatic races. Compiled and abstracted by prof. David Duncan. N. Y., 1876. fol. A.38.09

— — Same. North and South American races. Compiled and abstracted by prof. David Duncan. N. Y., 1876. fol. A.37.09

— Principles of sociology. v. 1-2. 1874-80. 5416.18
Contents: v. 1. The data of sociology (p. 3-464). The inductions of sociology (p. 465-620). The domestic relations (p. 621-704). v. 2, 1st portion. Ceremonial institutions.

— The social organism. Plato and Hobbes. [*In his* Illus. of univ. progress]. 2543.16
Note.—Repr. from Westm. rev., v. 73, 1860.

— Social statics: or the conditions essential to human happiness. 1851. . . . . 5814.01
Contents: Introduction: The doctrine of expediency; The doctrine of a moral sense. Pt. 1. Definition of morality. The evanescence of evil. The divine idea. Pt. 2. First principles. Personal rights. Political rights. The state. Pt. 3. General considerations.

— Study of sociology. 1874. . . . . 5812.24
Note.—Repr. from Contemp. rev., v. 19-20, 1872. It is intended to serve as an introduction to his Principles of sociology.
Contents: Our need of it. Is there a social science? Its nature. Its difficulties. The educational bias. The bias of patriotism. The class bias. The theological bias. Discipline. Preparation in biology. Preparation in psychology.

Statham (*F. R.*) Social growths of the 19th century. [Republicanism, commercialism, evangelicalism, Byronism, humanitarianism]. 1872. 5812.21

Strong (*W.*) Study of social science. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 4, 1872]. 5811.02

Strong and free; or, first steps to social science. [By miss Phillips.] London, 1869. 12°. . . 5814.08

Vestiges of civilization: or, the ætiology of history, religious, æsthetical, political, and philosophical. [By R. H. Shannon.] N. Y., 1851. 12°. 5812.19

Vico (*G. B.*) La science nouvelle. 1814. . . 5814.06

Villard (*H.*) History of social science. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., No. 1, 1869.] 5811.01

Vinet (*A.*) Social philosophy: principles and institutions. [*In his* Outlines of philos., 1867; p. 243-456.] 5417.19

Webster (*L. A.*) Present status of the philosophy of society. 1866. . . . . 5814.07

Wright (*R. J.*) Principia or basis of social science; from the moral and theological yet liberal and progressive standpoint. 1875. . . . . 5814.26
See also Blackw. mag., v. 83, 1858 (Social philosophy); v. 88, 1860 (Social science); v. 90, 1861 Social science; Pop. sci. monthly, Jan., Feb., 1879 (Scientific relation of sociology to biology, by Joseph Le Conte).

III. *Special subjects.*

1. Civilization and Progress.

1. *Civilization.*

Arnott (*N.*) Survey of human progress. 1861. 5813.09
Bayne (*P.*) Christian civilization. [*In his* Essays, v. 2, 1868; p. 259-304]. 2513.05
Buckle (*H. T.*) History of civilization. 2 v. 1858-61.
v. 1. Introduction. 2. Spain and Scotland.
Burdon (*W.*) The state of society. [*In his* Materials for thinking, v. 2, 1810; p. 3-81.] 2514.22
Dean (*A.*) History of civilization. 7 v. . . 417.17
Dick (*T.*) Improvement of society by the diffusion of knowledge. 3913.19
— Same. [*In his* Works, v. 1, 1853.] 5033.02
Draper (*J. W.*) History of the intellectual development of Europe. 1863. . . . . 5814.05
— — Same. 2 v. 1876. . . . . 5814.04
Dunbar (*J.*) Essay on the history of mankind. 1781.
Emerson (*R. W.*) Society and solitude, 1870; p. 15-31. . 2524.03
Ferguson (*A.*) Essay on the history of civil society, 1782. . . . . 5813.04
Guizot (*F. P. G.*) General history of civilization in Europe, from the fall of Roman Empire till the Revolution. 4 v. 5814.18
— Histoire de la civilisation en France, depuis la chute de l'empire Romain. 4 v. 10e éd. 1868.
Harris (*G.*) Civilization considered as a science. New ed. 1872. . . . . 5812.23
Contents: Real nature and essence of civilization (p. 1 56). Elements which contribute to civilization: National education (p. 57-83); National religious influence (p. 84-102); National instructory institutions (p. 103-140); National cultivation of art and science (p. 141-163). Liberty of the press, and toleration (p. 164-191). National commemorations and festivals (p. 192-210). Dignities and honorary rewards (p. 211-233). Moral jurisprudence (p. 233-280). Internal communication (p. 280-302). International intercourse (p. 303-341). Ends and results (p. 341-366). Index.
Higginson (*T. W.*) Barbarism and civ. [*In his* Out-door papers, 1863; p. 105-131.] 2532.02
Hughes (*Thos.*) Problems of civilization. [*In* Macmillan, March, May, 1873; 2 art.]
Huntington (*F. D.*) Human society; its providential structure, and offices. 1860. . . . . 5813.15
Maurice (*F. D.*) On christian civilization. [*In his* Friendship of books, 1874; p. 124-156.] 2535.19
Mayo (*A. D.*) Symbols of the capitol; or civilization in New York. 1859. . . . . 5722.09
Meadows (*T. T.*) Essay on civilization. [*In his* Chinese, *etc.*]
Mill (*J. S.*) Dissertations, *etc.*, v. 1, 1859. . . . . 2535.20
Millar (*John*). Observations concerning the distinction of ranks in society. L., 1773. 8°. . 5712.16
1. Of the rank and condition of women in different ages.
2. Of the authority of a father over his children.
3. Of the authority of a chief.
4. Of the power of a sovereign.
5. Of the authority of a master over his servants.
Moreton (*A. H.*) Civilization, or the natural laws that regulate the numbers and condition of mankind. 1836. . . . . 5914.07
Motley (*J. L.*) Western movement of civilization. [*In* Boston book, 1841; p. 213-218.] 2513.24
Ormathwaite (*Sir J. Walsh, lord*). Progress and civilization. [*In his* Astronomy and geology. 1872]. 4013.07
Reade (*W.*) The martyrdom of man. 1872. . 5812.20
Roscoe (*W.*) On the origin and vicissitudes of literature, science and art, and their influence. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 10.]
Seaman (*E. C.*) Essays on progress in civilization. 2 v. 1846-68. . . . . 5814.24
Slack (*R.*) Old truths [*i. e.* truths of revelation] and modern progress. 1866. . . . . 5813.10
Southey (*R.*) Sir Thomas More: or colloquies on the progress and prospects of society. 2 v. 1831.
Note.—Reviewed by Macaulay, *in his* Essays, v. 2, 1859.
Taylor (*I.*) Ultimate civilization and other essays. 1860. . . . . 2544.04
Taylor (*W. C.*) Natural history of society in the barbarous and civilized state. 5813.01
Contents: v. 1. Characteristics and tendencies of barbarism and civilization. Property. Personal security. War. Indigence. Superstitions and detached customs. Savage life. Lost civilizations. Origin of civilization.
2. Ancient civilizations. Decline of polytheism. Introd. of christianity. The Middle ages. Independent circumstances advancing civilization. Conservative principles of society.
See also Blackwood, v. 90, 1861 (Barbarisms of civilization); Catholic World, July, 1873 (What is civilization?); Contemp. rev., v. 10, 1869 (The alternation of science and art in history); Fraser's mag., v. 51, 1855 (The old [Greek] world and the new [English one]); v. 64, 1861 (Manners and morals as affected by civilization); Nat. qu. rev., v. 1, 1860 (The 19th century); v. 8, 1864 (Modern civilization); v. 10, 1865 (The forces of civ.); v. 23, 1871 (What the English intellect has done during Victoria's reign); Winslow's journal, v. 6, 1853 (Intellectual and moral character of the age). ☞ *See also* Culture (p. 400).

Civilization and Insanity and Crime.

See Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 10, 1857 (Does it develope insanity); v. 6, 1853 (De Boismont on the influence of civ. on development of insanity); Fortn. rev., v. 2, 1865 (Civ. and crime, by S. Amos).
☞ *See also* Morality and education (p. 438.)

Origins of Society and Civilization.

☞ *See* History (*Ancient*, p. 622);—Man (*Prehistoric*, p. 735), for the works of Figuier, Laveleye, Lubbock, Morgan, Tylor, Wilson, *and others*);—also the note on p. 454 of this catalogue on the '*Family, as a primitive institution*', with references to works by Sir Henry Maine, Fustel de Coulanges, Laveleye, Herbert Spencer, *and others*; to which may be added W. E. Hearn's recent work 'The Aryan household'

2. *Progress.*

☞ *See also* History (*Philosophy and Science of*, p. 723).

About (*E.*) Le progrès. 4e ed. 1867. . . . 5812.14
— Progress. Tr. by H. B. Blackwell. [*In* Radical, v. 3, 1867-8.]
Note.—Reviewed in Westm. rev., v. 82, 1864.
Bancroft (*G.*) Progress of the human race. [*In his* lit. and hist. miscel., 1855; p. 481-517.] 2517.04
Caro (*E.*) Le progrès social. [*In* Revue des deux mondes, 15 oct., 1 nov. 1873.]
Cobbe (*F. P.*) Hopes of the human race. 1874. 3535.29
Dewey (*O.*) The problem of human destiny. 1864.
Dove (*P. E.*) Theory of human progression, and natural probability of a reign of justice. [*anon.*] 1850.
Note.—This purports to be 'Part I. of Science of politics', which the writer defines as the 'Science of equity, treating of the relations of men in equity'. His expectation that such a science is evolving, rests on a theory of the logical and chronological order of the sciences, and the power of *correct credence* (knowledge) to produce *correct action*.
Note.—Reviewed in Kitto's jour. of sacred lit., v. 7, 1851; p. 126-161.
Froude (*J. A.*) On progress. [*In his* Short studies, v. 2, 1851; p. 245-280.] 2525.06
Note.—Repr. from Fraser's mag., v. 2, 1870 or Littell, 1871, v. 1.
Garvey (*M. A.*) Future effects of steam and electricity on the condition of social science. 1852. 5816.12
Gill (*W. I.*) Evolution and progress: defence. 1874.
Hopkins (*M.*) The law of progress. [*In his* Miscellaneous essays]. 3563.04
Magoon (*E. L.*) Westward empire; or, the great drama of human progress. 1856. . . , 2536.22
Mazzini (*J.*) Faith and the future. [*In his* Writings, v. 3.] 5053.10
Pattison (*Mark*). The age of reason. [*In* Fortn. rev., Mch., 1877.]
Routledge (*J.*) Chapters in the history of popular progress [in England] chiefly in relation to the freedom of the press and trial by jury. 1660-1820. With an application to later years. 1876. 5718.06
Spencer (*H.*) Illustrations of universal progress. 1864.
Note.—For *Contents* see under his name in gen. alphabet.
Thompson (*D'Arcy*). On progress. [*In* Afternoon lectures, v. 3, 1866]. 2512.22
Woodbury (*L.*) Progress. [*In his* Writings, v. 3.] . . . 5077.14
See also Contemp. rev., Nov., 1873 (Whig and tory: the two root-ideas, by M. Cookson); Fortn. rev., v. 7, 1867 (What is progress and are we progressing? by F. P. Cobbe); Westm. rev., v. 67, 1857 (Progress; its law and cause, by H. Spencer).

2. Crime and Punishment.

1. *Criminal Classes, and Statistics of Crime.*

Brace (*C. L.*) Dangerous classes of New York, and twenty years' work among them. 1872. 5816.28
Depositions from the castle of York, relating to offences, 17th century. [**Surtees** society, v. 40.]
Dugdale (*D. L.*) 'The Jukes'; a study in crime, pauperism, disease, and heredity. With introd. by Elisha Harris. 3d ed. 1877. . . . . 5817.12
Fielding (*H.*) Enquiry into the causes of the late increase of robbers. [*In his* Works, v. 10.] 5037.29

Frégier (H. A.) Des classes dangereuses de la population dans les grandes villes. 2 v. 1840. 5818.18
Greenwood (*J.*) The seven curses of London. 1869.
— Unsentimental journeys: or, by ways of the modern Babylon. 1867. . . . . 5818.05
Mayhew (*H.*) London labor and London poor. Extra volume: Those that will not work. 1862. 5818.03
Neison (*F. G. P.*) Statistics of crime in England and Wales, for 1842, 1843, and 1844. . . . . 5093.17
Pike (*L. O.*) History of crime in England. v. 1-2. London, 1873-76 . . . . . 5828.07
Sargant (*W. L.*) Comparative [national] morality. [*In his* Essays, v. 3, 1872; p. 195-296.] 2543.24a
Thomson (*W.*) Crime and its excuses. [*In* Oxford essays, 1855; p. 177-192.] 2538.19

See also Pop. sci. monthly, Nov., 1875, Jan., 1876 (Relations of women to crime, E. Van de Warker; 2 art.); April, 1876 (Relations of sex to crime, by E. Van de Warker); Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 11, 1848 (Statistics of crime in England and Wales, for 1834-1844, by J. F. P. Neison); v. 18, 1855, v. 20, 1857 (On the effect of good or bad times on committals to prison, by Rev. John Hay); v. 27, 1864 (Statistics of crime in Australia, by Wm. Westgarth); v. 27, 1864 (Statistics of crime in Russia, by T. Michell); Winslow's medical critic, v. 2, 1862 (London street folk; v. 3, 1863 (Dangerous classes); Qu. rev., Oct., 1874 (Criminal statistics); Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 3 (Moral state of society).

2. *Penal Legislation.*

Beccaria (*C. B.*) Essay on crimes and punishments. 1770. . . . . 5817.30
Bentham (*J.*) Principles of penal law. [*In his* Works, v. 1(2)].
— View of the hard-labour bill; Panopticon or the Inspection house:—applicable to prisons, workhouses, mad houses, schools, etc. [*In his* Works, v. 4 (3).] 5016.03
— Plea for the constitution:—(against the penal colony of New South Wales, &c.) [*In his* Works, v. 4 (3)]. . . . 5016.03
Brougham (*H., lord*). Bentham and the theory of punishments. [*In his* Contributions, v. 3, 1856; p. 112-150.) . 2517.08
New York (*State of*). Draft of a penal code. Albany, 1865. 8°. 5817.32
Old Bailey experience. Criminal jurisprudence and the actual working of our penal law. 1833.
Percy anecdotes, v. 8. 1823. . . . . 6211.08
Sanford (*H. S.*) The different systems of penal code in Europe. 1854. . . . . 5817.31

3. *Penitentiaries and Reformatory Institutions.*

Beaumont (*G. de*) *and Tocqueville* (*A. de*). Penitentiary system in the United States. 1833. . . 4817.29
Cappe (*Catherine*). Thoughts on the desirableness and utility of ladies visiting the female wards of hospitals and lunatic asylums. London, 1816. 8°. [Pamphleteer, v. 8]. 5058.08
Carpenter (*Mary*). Reformatory prison discipline, as developed by sir W. Crofton, in the Irish convict prisons. 1872. . . . . 5817.14
International penitentiary congress, London, 1872. Prisons and reformatories at home and abroad: transactions. Ed. by E. Pears. L., 1872. 8°.
National congress on penitentiary and reformatory discipline. Papers and proceedings, Cin., Ohio, 1870. Ed. by E. C. Wines. Albany, 1871. 8°.
Peirce (*B. K.*) A half century with juvenile delinquents; or the New York house of refuge and its times. 1869. . . . . 5817.15

See also N. A. rev. v. 86, 1858 (Reformatory institutions at home and abroad); Qu. rev., v. 98, 1856 (Reformatory schools); Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 15, 1852 (Farm school system of the continent available for pauper and criminal children in England, by J. Fletcher).

4. *Prisons and Prison Discipline.*

Alboize (*E.*) *and Maquet* (*A.*) Les prisons de l'Europe. 8 v. in 4. 1845. . . . . 5828.15
Bennet (*H. G.*) On the abuses in Newgate. 1818. 5058.11
Boston prison discipline society. Reports v. 1-3. 1826-1855. . . . . 5817.18
Bowring (*J.*) State of the prisons in Spain and Portugal, 1824. [Pamphleteer, v. 23.] . . 5058.23
Dixon (*H.*) London prisons. 1850. . . . 5817.25
Field (*J.*) Prison discipline: advantages of the separate system. 2 v. 1848. . . . . 5817.27
Great Britain. Parliament. Report from the committee of the House of Commons, on the King's Bench Fleet, and Marshalsea. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 6, 1814.] 5058.06
Gurney (*J. J.*) Visit to the prisons in Scotland and the north of England. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 15, 1819.] . . 5058.15
— Visit to some of the prisons in Scotland and the north of England, with Elizabeth Fry. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 16, 1820.]
Holford (*G.*) On the criminal prisons of this country. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 18, 1821.] 5058.18
Kirkus (*W.*) Convict management. [*In his* Miscellaneous essays. 2d series. 1868.] 3563.30
Mynshul (*G.*) Essayes and characters of a prison and prisoners, 1821. . . . . 5817.16
Wines (*E. C.*) *and Sanborn* (*F. B.*) Prison reform in Europe and America. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 6, 7. 1874.]
Wines (*C. E.*) *and Dwight* (*T. W.*) Report on the prisons and reformatories of the United States and Canada. 1867. . . . . 5817.23
Woods (*C. H.*) Woman in prison. 1869. . . 5817.24

See also Fraser's mag., v. 67, 1863 (Treatment of female convicts); v. 78, 1868 (Prison labour, by R. A. Arnold); Mch., 1876 (English prisons); Int. rev., May, 1876 (International prison reform, by E. C. Wines); New Englander, Jan., 1873 (Prison discipline as a science, by A. Woodbury); N. A. rev., v. 103, 1866 (Amer. prisons); Qu. rev., v. 92, 1853 (The two systems at Pentonville prison); Qu. rev., v. 113, 1863 (The ticket-of-leave system); Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 25, 1862; v. 30, 1867 (On prison statistics and discipline in lower Bengal, by F. J. Mouat); Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 1, 1848; v. 2, 1849; v. 6, 1853 (Solitary confinement).

5. *Capital punishment.*

[*See* Capital punishment, p. 252].

6. *Corporal punishment.*

Cobb (*L.*) Evil tendencies of. 1847. . . . 5518.25

See also Fraser's mag., v. 71, 1865 (Corporal punishment and reform).

☞ *See also* Flagellation and the flagellants (p. 551).

3. Laboring Classes and their Improvement.

[*See also* Political economy (*Labor and Capital*, p. 917)].

Bayly (*Mrs*). Workmen and their difficulties. 1861.
Blaikie (*W. G.*) Heads and hands in the world of labour. 1865. . . . . 5816.09
Collins (*J.*) Nature's aristocracy; a plea for the oppressed. 1871. . . . . 5816.22
Cunningham (*D.*) Conditions of social well-being. 1878. . . . . 5927.27

Note.—Treats of the political, social, economical and moral conditions affecting the material well being of the agricultural and manufacturing population of Europe and America.

Helps (*A.*) Claims of labour: duties of employers. 1845. . . . . 5816.15
Hughes (*T.*) Working classes of Europe. [*In* International review, v. 1, 1874].
Lermina (*J.*) Histoire de la misère, ou le prolétariat à travers les âges. 1869. . . . . 5825.25
Ludlow (*J. M.*) *and Jones* (*L.*) Progress of the working class, 1832-1867. . . . . 5816.27
Mayhew (*H.*) London labour and London poor. 3 v. 1864. . . . . 5818.06
— — Same. Extra volume. Those that will not work. 1862. . . . . 5818.03
Owen (*R.*) Observations on the effect of the manufacturing system. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 11]. 5058.11
Power (*D.*) On the responsibility of employers. [*anon.*] 1849. . . . . 5816.21
Robertson (*F. W.*) *In his* Lectures, *etc.* 1859. . . . . 2541.31
Ruggles (*T.*) History of the poor. 2 v., 1873. 5816.06
Ruskin (*J.*) The crown of wild olive. Lectures on work, traffic, *etc.* 1868. . . . . 5816.13
— Fors clavigera: letters to the workmen and labourers of Great Britain, 1871. . . . . 5816.23
Samuelson (*J.*) The German workingman, his institutions for self-culture, and his unions for material progress. 1869. . . . . 5816.19
Simpson (*J.*) Lectures to the working classes of Edinburgh, 1843. . . . . 5093.01
Solly (*H.*) Workingmen's social clubs and educational institutes. 1867. . . . . 5816.20
Some habits and customs of the working classes. 1867.
Thompson (*J. P.*) The workman: his false friends and his true friends. 1879. . . . . 5812.31
Unprotected: or dress-making life. By a dressmaker. 1857. . . . . 5824.24
Wright (*T.*) Our new masters [the working classes]. 1873. . . . . 5816.29
— Improvement of the condition of the workingman. [In Contemp. rev., v. 19, 1872.]

See also Qu. rev., v. 113, 1863 (Institutes for workingmen).

4. Pauperism, Poor Relief, Charitable Agencies.

1. *The Philanthropic Sentiment.*

Giles (H.) Illustrations of genius, 1854; p. 138-157. . . 2526.03
Newman (F. W.) Catholic union: essays toward a church of the future as the organization of philanthropy. 1854. 3577.07
See also Catholic world, April, May, June, July, 1872 (Duties of the rich in christian society); Westm. rev., v. 91, 1869 (Philanthropy of the age in its relation to social evils).

2. *General and Miscellaneous Works.*

Archer (T.) Terrible sights of London and labours of love in the midst of them, 1870. . . . 5816.25
Bayly (Mrs.) Ragged homes and how to mend them. 1861. . . . . 5825.02
Brougham (H.) Letter to sir S. Romilly upon the abuse of charities. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 13, 1818.] 5058.13
Cammann (H. J.) and Camp (H. N.) Charities of New York, Brooklyn, and Staten Island. 1868. 5828.02
Chalmers (T.) Christian and civic economy of large towns. 3 v. 1821-26. . . . . 5816.02
— — Same. Christian and economic polity of a nation. 1856. . . . . 3532.23
Clarkson (W.) Inquiry into the cause of the increase of pauperism and poor rates. 1816. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 8, 1816.]
Contrasts. [The poor law. Sick asylums and hospitals. Pauper schools. Charity schools. Livery companies.] 1873. . . . . 5825.29
Defoe (D.) Giving alms no charity. . . . 5037.14
De Liefde (J.) Romance of charity. 1867. . 5825.10
— Six months among the charities of Europe. 2 v. 1865.
Denison (E.) Letters and other writings. Ed. by sir B. Leighton. 2d ed. 1872. . . . . 5828.04
Dulton (Amy). Streets and lanes of a city. 1871. 5816.24
Dwight (T. W.) Public charities of the state of New York. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. Trans., no. 2, 1870.] 5811.01
Dyer (G.) On the theory and practice of benevolence. 1819. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 13, 1819.] 5058.13
Eliot (S.) Relief of labor. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. asso. Trans. no. 4, 1872.] 5811.02
Emminghaus (A.) Poor relief in different parts of Europe. From the German, by E. B. Eastwick. 1873. . . . . 5825.09
Episodes in an obscure life, being experiences in the Tower Hamlets. 1871. . . . . 5828.01
Fawcett (H.) Pauperism: its causes and remedies. 1871.
— Pauperism, charity, and the poor laws. [*In his* Essays, 1872.]
Francke (A. H.) Faith's work perfected; or Francke's orphan house at Halle. 1867. . . . . 5825.21
Ginx's baby, its birth and other misfortunes. [By Edward Jenkins.] 1870. . . . . 5825.17
Glover (G.) On pauperism in England. [*In* Pamph., v. 10, 1817.]
Greenwood (J.) In strange company. 1873. . 5817.13
Gregory (R.) Are we better than our fathers? or a comparative view of the social position of England at the revolution of 1688 and at the present time. 1872. . . . . 5933.09
Halliday (S. B.) Lost and found; or, life among the poor. 1859. . . . . 5825.04
Haste to the rescue. By Mrs. Chas. W. N. Y., 1863. 16°.
Hardwick (C.) History of friendly societies. 1859.
Kramer (J. W.) Manual for visitors of the poor. 1876.
Low (S., jr.) Charities of London. 1850. . . 5825.11
Massachusetts. Board of state charities. Reports. 1865-1871-72. . . . . 5827.01
Müller (G.) Life of trust. 1861. . . . . 3576.08
New York association for the improvement of the poor. 1st-10th report. 1845-53. . . . . 5825.07
Percy anecdotes, v. 1. Beneficence. 1823. . . 6211.01
Ranyard (L. N.) The missing link. 1861. . 5825.03
Rathbone (W., jr.) Social duties considered with reference to the organization of effort in works of benevolence and public utility. 1867. . 5816.18
Rosine association of Philadelphia. Reports [1847-55] and realities. 5816.10
Sanborn (F. B.) Supervision of public charities. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 1, 1869.] 5811.01
Sargant (W. L.) Pauperism and theorists. [*In his* Essays, v. 4, 1872.] 2543.24B
Stallard (J. H.) London pauperism amongst Jews and christians. 1867. . . . . 5825.15
Thompson (B., count Rumford). Public establishments for the poor of Bavaria. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1798.] . . . 4026.10
See also Contemp. rev., v. 3, 1866 (Works of mercy in London, by B. Shaw); v. 8, 1868 (The poor of Paris, by W. R. S. Ralston); Aug., 1875 (Institutions and their inmates, by H. L. Synnot); Dublin rev., Jan., 1878 (Christian charity and political economy); Jan., 1879 (Relief of the poor in the early church); Fortn. rev., v. 1, 1865 (Our rural poor, by J. D. Sims); v. 15, 1871 (The boarding out of pauper children); Oct., 1875 (Poor relief in foreign countries, by W. A. Hunter); Fraser's mag., v. 61, 1860 (Philanthropic societies in the reign of Queen Anne); v. 73, 1866 (The indigent classes, by F. P. Cobbe); v. 79, 1869 (Note on charity and emigration, by Florence Nightingale); N. A. rev., v. 110, 1870 (Poverty and public charity, by F. B. Sanborn); N. A. rev., v. 117, 1873 (Charitable sisterhoods, by Mrs. S. B. Wister); v. 120, 1875 (Pauperism, by C. L. Brace); Qu. rev., v. 96, 1855 (Provident institutions); Oct., 1876 (London alms and London pauperism); Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 34, 1781 (On currency laws and their effects on pauperism, by Ernest Seyd); Westm. rev., v. 59, 1853 (Charity, noxious and beneficent); v. 93, 1870 (Pauper girls); v. 94, 1870 (Colonial and American pauperism); Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 12-13 (Pauper lunacy).

3. *Poor laws.*

Courtenay (T. P.) On the poor laws. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 11, 1817.]
Jee (T.) On the management of the poor and the laws relating to them. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 9, 1817.] 5058.09
Nicholls (Sir G.) History of the Scotch poor law, in connection with the condition of the people. 1856.
— History of the Irish poor law, in connection with the people. 1856. . . . . 5818.16
History of the English poor law, in connection with the legislation and other circumstances affecting the condition of the people. 2 v. 1854.
Senior (N. W.) English poor laws. [*In his* Essays, v. 2, 1865.]
See also Contemp. rev., v. 8, 1868 (The poor laws and their administration, by F. W. Hollond); v. 15, 1870 (The family system for workhouse children, by Florence Hill); June, 1875 (The poor laws, by lord Lyttelton); Sept., 1875 (Proposal for their abolition, by W. W. Edwards); Fraser's mag., v. 70, 1864 (Philos. of poor laws, by F. P. Cobbe); N. A. rev., v. 111 (Engl. poor laws, by E. Brooks); v. 106 and v. 114 (Poor law administration in New England, by F. B. Sanborn); Westm. rev., v. 94, 1870 (Scottish poor laws).

4. *Schools for the Poor.*

Cornwallis (C. F.) Philosophy of ragged schools. 1861.
Loyson (C.) Education of the working classes. [*In his* Orations, 1871.] 3563.29
See also Fraser's mag., N. S., v. 6, 1872 (Mis-education, by T. Wright); N. A. rev., v. 74, 1852 (Dwellings and schools for the poor); Westm. rev., v. 99, 1873 (Charity schools).
☞ *See also* Education (*Common schools,* p. 435;—*Compulsory education,* p. 435).

5. Reform and Reformers.

Emerson (R. W.) Man the reformer. [*In his* Miscellanies, 1858; p. 217-249.] 2524.10
Greeley (Horace). Hints towards reforms, in lectures, addresses and other writings. 1850. . . 5812.13
Montagu (B.) [*In his* Essays, 1837; p. 75-98.] 2537.04
Stanton (H. B.) Reforms and reformers of Great Britain and Ireland. 1849. . . . . 3245.06
☞ *See also* Government and politics (*Reform,* p. 588); and (*below*) Socialism and Communism.

6. Socialism and Communism.

1. *Socialistic and Communistic communities.*

Hennell (M.) Outlines of various social systems and communities founded on the principle of co-operation. 1844. . . . . 5812.04
Hinds (W. A.) American communities: brief sketches. 1878. . . . . 5811.15
Nordhoff (C.) The communistic societies of the United States. [With a bibliography.] 1875. . 5812.16
Noyes (J. H.) History of American socialisms. 1870.

2. *Studies and criticisms of Socialism and Communism.*

☞ *See also* (*in* Biography, p. 116) lives of C. Fourier;—R. Owen;—Proudhon;—Saint-Simon.

Coleman (J.) French socialism. [*In his* Historical essays, 1851; p. 1-210. . . . . 2527.02
Davies (J. L.) Communism. [*In his* Theology and morality, 1873; p. 276-327. . . . . 3541.15
Fawcett (H.) Modern socialism. [*In his* Essays, *etc.,* 1872. 5814 23
Ferraz (——). Le socialisme, le naturalisme, et positivisme. 1877. . . . . 5812.33
Flint (R.) Saint-Simon and Fourier;—Buchez and Leroux. [*In his* Philos. of history in Europe, v. 1. . . . . 447.01
Grey (W. R.) Mistaken aims and attainable ideals of the artisan class. 1876. . . . . 5812.30
Contents: English socialism. Laing on peasant proprietorship. Mary Barton. Progress and hopes of socialism. The proletariat on a false scent. Unsound social philosophy.
Hitchcock (R. D., D.D.) Socialism. 1878. . 5802.02
Huber (J.) Social democracy in Germany. [*In* International rev., v. 5, 1878; p. 793-831.]
James (H. A.) Communism in America. 1879. 5818.00

Kaufmann (*M.*) Socialism : its nature, dangers, and remedies. Founded on Schäffle. 1874. 5812.27
Laveleye (*E. de*). Le socialisme en allemagne. [*In* Rev. des deux mondes, 15 sept. 1876.]
Mill (*J. S.*) Chapters on socialism. [*In* Fortn. rev., Feb., Mch., April, 1879.]
Norton (*C. E*) Socialism. [*In his* Recent social theories. 1853.]
Reyband (*L.*) Etudes sur les réformateurs ou socialistes modernes. 7e éd. 2 v, 1864. . . . 5802.03
Contents: v. 1. Saint Simon. Fourier. Robert Owen. Auguste Comte et la philos. positive. 2. La société et le socialisme moderne. Les communistes. Les chartistes. Les utilitaires. Les humanitaires. Les Mormons.
Woolsey (*T. D.*) Communism and socialism, in their history and theory. 1880. . . . . 5812.32
Wright (*R. J.*) Principia ; or basis of social science. 1875. . . . . 5814.26
See also Atlantic monthly, Oct., 1879 (Socialism in Germany, by W. Brown); Contemp. rev., Jan., 1879 (Progress of socialism in England, by W. Cunningham); Eclectic mag., Jan., 1879 (Socialism in Germany and the U. S., by H. Fawcett); Fraser's mag., Apr., 1875 (Socialism in America); International rev., v. 6, 1879 (Some of the remedies for socialism, by E. L. Godkin); Feb., 1879 (Birth of the commune, 1831-39, by J. H. D. Debar); N. A. rev., April, May, 1879 (German socialism in America); New Englander, July, 1878 (How to deal with communism, by J. B. Clark); Nineteenth century, June, 1879 (State socialism, a criticism, by G. J. Holyoake); Pop. science monthly, March, 1879 (Science and socialism, by O. Schmidt); Westm. rev., v. 93, 1870 (American socialism); Ed. rev., Oct., 1878 (Socialism in Germany); International rev., Nov., 1878 (Social democracy in Germany, by J. Huber). Rev. des deux mondes 1 avril et 1 oct. 1878 (Bismarck et le socialisme allemand, par G. Valbert).
☞ *See also* Countries (*France : Paris commune*, p. 323);—International (The), p. 646 and p. 918 ;—Brook Farm (p. 234).

3. *Socialistic and Communistic Writings.*

☞ *For writings of socialists and communists with criticism thereon, see, in general alphabet, the following names, viz :—*

Andrews (S. P.)	Maclure (W.)
Brisbane (A.)	Owen (Robert).
Fourier (Charles)	Proudhon (P. J.)
Godwin (P.)	Saint-Simon (C. H., *comte de*).
Greene (W. B.)	Transon (A.)

☞ *See also* Political economy (*Cooperation*, p. 918).

7. Utopias.

Chamber's Papers for the people, v. 3, 1850. . . . . 2516.02
St. John (*J. A.*) Anatomy of society, v. 1, p. 125-152. . 2542.04
☞ *See also* Government and politics (*Utopian commonwealths*, p. 589); and London society, Feb., March, 1862 (Literature of the Blessed Isles ; 2 articles).

Societies (Literary, Scientific, Historical, *etc.*)
— *Bohn* (*H. G.*) Appendix to the Bibliographer's manual : books issued by societies and printing clubs. 1864. . . . . 2762.25
— *Hume* (*A.*) Learned societies and printing clubs of the United Kingdom. 1847. . . . . 2722.01

Indexes to Contents of Transactions, etc.
☞ *See* Indexes (p. 644 of this Catalogue).

List of Societies in this Catalogue.

☞ For *full entries* of the following titles, readers are referred to the general alphabet. In some instances the *Contents* are given in detail.

Academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia.	Massachusetts historical soc.
American antiquarian society.	Microscopical society.
American association for the advancement of science.	National association for the promotion of social science.
American geographical and statistical society.	New England historic-genealogical society.
American inst. of architects.	New Sydenham society.
American institute of mining engineers.	Numismatic society.
American institute of the city of New York.	Oriental translation fund.
American oriental society.	Palæontological society
American social science asso.	Percy society.
Anthropological society.	Philological society.
Archæological institute of Great Britain and Ireland.	Ray society.
Arundel society.	Royal agricultural of England.
Association of American geologists and naturalists.	Royal astronomical society.
Astronomical society of London (Royal).	Royal archæological institute of Great Britain and Ireland.
British archæological assoc.	Royal engineers (Corps of).
Camden society.	Royal geogr. soc. of London.
Cavendish society.	Royal Irish Academy.
Chaucer society.	Royal microscopical society.
Chetham society.	Royal society of London.
Early English text society.	Royal society of literature of the United Kingdom.
Ecclesiological society.	Royal society of northern antiquaries.
Franklin institute.	Shakespeare society.
Geological society of London.	Smithsonian institution.
Hakluyt society.	Society of antiquaries of London.
Hanserd Knollys society.	Society of biblical archæology.
Homœopathic medical society of the state of New York.	Spenser society.
Long Island historical society.	Statistical society.
	Surtees society.
	Sydenham society.
	Wisconsin historical society.

Society. *See* Social science (p. 1000).
Society and solitude. *See* Emerson (R. W.) 1870. . . . 2524.03
Society for the promotion of permanent and universal peace. Tracts 1-12. L., 1832-35. 12°. 5437.17
Society islands. *See* Countries (p. 369).
Society of ancient Scots. Lives of Scottish poets. 3 v. London, 1821. 16°. 3212.07
For *Contents, see* Biography (p. 114 of Catalogue).
Society of biblical archæology. Records of the past : Engl. translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian monuments. Ed. by S. Birch. v. 1-8. London, 1875-77. 16°. 404.01
Note.—For *Contents*, see under Inscriptions (p. 645).
Society small talk. 2d ed. Lon., [1879.] 12°. 5427.27
Sociology. *See* Social science.

Socrates. For the *life and teachings* of S., *see* Biography (p. 199); *also* Apuleius. The God of Socrates [*In his* Works, *Bohn's* ed.] ;—Stanley (A. P.) Lectures on the history of the Jewish church. v. 3, 1876 ; p. 218-260 ;—Becket (A.) Socrates, a dramatic poem [*In his* Dramatic and prose miscellanies, v. 1, 1838] ;—Nat. qu. rev., v. 13, 1866, p. 1-33 ; Philological museum, v.2, 1833 (Worth of Socrates as a philosopher, and on the Apology of Plato, by Schleiermacher ; Socrates, Schleiermacher, and Delbrück, by C. T.)
Socrates scholasticus. Ecclesiastical history. A. D. 304-439. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 12°. . . 3413.04
Solar system. *See* Astronomy (*General works*, p. 53 ;—*Sun*, p. 55).
Soldier of Indiana in the war for the Union. Indianapolis, 1866. 8°. 633.07
Soldiers' letters, from camp, battle-field and prison. Ed. by L. M. Post. N. Y., 1865. 12°. . 632.17
Soley (James Russell). Historical sketch of the U. S. naval academy. Wash., 1876. 8°. . . 4512.03
Solger (*Dr.* Reinhold). Memorial on the Schleswig-Holstein question. N. Y., 1862. 8°. . . 5727.30
Solis (Antonio de). History of the conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. From the Spanish by T. Townsend. London, 1724. fol. . . . 568.01
— — Same. Revised by N. Hook. 2 v. L., 1738. 8°.
Solitary hours. *See* Southey (Caroline). 1686.02
Solitary rambles. *See* Palliser (J.) 1853. . . . . 4624.05
Solitary walks through many lands. *See* Inglis (H. D.) . 945.18
Solitude.
— *Alger* (*W. R.*) Solitudes of nature and of man. 1867.
— *Ballantyne* (*T.*) Essays in mosaic, 1870 ; p. 136-156. . 2513.14
— *Cowley* (*A.*) *In his* Essays. 2521.15
— *Emerson* (*R. W.*) Society and solitude. 2524.03
— *Jacox* (*F.*) Solitude in crowds. [*In his* Cues from all quarters, 1871 ; p. 84-103.] 2532.30
— *Mackenzie* (*G.*) Solitude preferred to publick employment. [*In his* Essays, 1713.]. 5435.37
— *Zimmermann* (*J. G.*) Solitude considered with respect to its influence on the mind and heart. 2 v. 1799. . . . . 5436.17
☞ *See also* Retirement (p. 948);—Rest (p. 948).
Solly (Henry). Working men's social clubs, and educational institutes. London, 1867. 12°. 5816.20
Solly (N. Neal). Memoir of David Cox ; with selections from his corresp. L., 1873. 8°. 3038.16
Solon. *See* Biography (p. 199).
Sombre (Samuel), *pseud.* Aquarelles ; or, summer sketches. New York, 1858. 12°. . . . 1686.01
Some habits and customs of the working classes. By a journeyman engineer. L., 1867. 12°. 5816.17
Some remarks on three treatises of the plague, viz : Dr. Meads' and Dr. Pye's. [*anon*]. London, 1721. 12°. . . *In* 4334.19
Somers (John, *lord*) Collection of scarce and valuable tracts. 16 v. London, 1748-51. 4°. . 5073.01
— Defence of the constitution of Great Britain, against annual parliaments and universal suffrage. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 10, 1817]. 5058.10
☞ For *lives* of lord Somers, *see* Biography (p. 199).
Somers (Robert). Southern States since the war. London *and* New York, 1871. 8°. . . . 1134.03
Somerset (Charles A.) Plays. *See* Plays (p. 897).

Somerset (Edward, 2*d marquis of Worcester*). Century of inventions. London, 1827. 12°. 3914.19
— — Same. Verbatim reprint of the 1st ed. published in 1663. [*In* Dircks (H.) Life and times of the second marquis of Worcester. London, 1865]. 3186.24
☞ For *lives* of the author, *see* Biography (p. 199).
Somerset (12*th duke of*). *See* Seymour (Edward A.)
Somerset (Robert Carr, *earl of*). *Amos* (*A.*) Trial of the earl of Somerset for poisoning sir T. Overbury. 1846. . . . . 5512.26
Somerset (*Bishoprick of, England*). Ecclesiastical documents: Brief history, *etc.*, to 1174. London, *Camden soc.*, 1840. 4°. 5112.08
Somersetshire, (*England*). *See* Countries (p. 369).
Somerville (Alexander). Autobiography of a workingman. [*anon.*] London, 1848. 8°. . 3014.15
— Free trade and the league: a biogr. history. 3 v. Manchester, 1853. 8°. 5927.19
— The Whistler at the plough; travels, statistics, agricultural, *etc.*, in England. With letters from Ireland [during the famine of 1847]. Manchester, 1852. 8°. 5927.21
Somerville (John, 15*th lord*). Facts and observations relative to sheep, wool, ploughs, and oxen. 3d ed. London, 1809. 8°. 6134.07
Somerville (Mary). Connection of the physical sciences. New York, 1857. 12°. 4022.03
— — Same. 9th ed. London, 1858. 8°. . . 4022.22
— On molecular and microscopic science. 2 v. London, 1869. 12°. 4827.03
Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 130, 1869 (Molecular science).
— Personal recollections. With selections from correspondence. Boston, 1874. 8°. . . . 3163.30
Somerville (Thomas). History of political transactions, and of parties, from the restoration of Charles II. to the death of king William. London, 1792. 4°. 478.14
— History of Great Britain during the reign of queen Anne. With a dissertation concerning the danger of the protestant succession. Lon., 1798. 4°.
— My own life and times, 1741-1814. L., 1861. 8°.
Reviewed in Blackwood, v. 90; N. A. rev., Oct., 1861.
Somerville (Wm.) Hobbinol, field sports, and the Bowling Green. London, 1813. 4°. . . 1687.30
— Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. Ed. by A Chalmers. [*In his* English poets, v. 11. 1810.] 1626.11
— Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) British poets, v. 17. 1819.] 1691.17
— Johnson (S.) Lives of the poets, v. 2. . . . . 3263.02
Sommerfeldt (Hakon A.) Construction of ships. London, 1860-61. 16°. 4517.27
Somnambulism. *See* Animal magnetism (p. 28).
Somnium Scipionis. *See* Cicero (M. T.) Republic, book vi.
Somnolism. *See* Animal magnetism (p. 28).
Song-book (The). *See* Hullah (John). 1561.20
Song of Italy. *See* Swinburne (A. C.) 1867. . . . . 1692.07
Song-tide and other poems. *See* Marston (P. B.) 1871. 1665.17
Songs. *See* **Poetry** (Songs, p. 907).
Songs before sunrise. *See* Swinburne (A. C.) 1875. . . 1692.11
Songs for the sorrowing. By H. N. N. Y., 1861. 12°. . 1645.02
Songs from the dramatists. *See* Bell (R.) 1855. . . . 1614.28
Songs from the old dramatists. *See* Richardson (A. S.) 1681.12
Songs from the Southern seas. *See* O'Reilly (J. B.) . . 1674.35
Songs of Italy. *See* Miller (Joaquin). 1665.35
Songs of religion and life. *See* Blackie (J. S.) . . . 1614.38
Songs of many seasons. *See* Holmes (O. W.) 1653.14
Songs of our youth. *See* Craik (D. M. Muloch). . . . 1566.20
Songs of summer. *See* Stoddard (R. H.) 1857. . . . 1687.12
Songs of the Sierras. *See* Miller (Joaquin). 1665.32
Songs of the sun-lands. *See* Miller (Joaquin). 1665.33
Songs of the war (French and German), with the original words and Engl. transl. L., 1870. 4°.
Songs of three centuries. *See* Whittier (J. G.) 1695.38
Songstresses of Scotland. *See* Tytler (Sarah) *and* Watson (J. L.)
Sonnets. *See* Poetry (*Sonnets*, p. 908).
Sonntag (August). Notes and illustrations of Popocatepetl. [*In* Smith. contrib., v. 11]. 3937.11
— Observations on terrestrial magnetism in Mexico. [*In* Smith. contrib., v. 11]. 3937.11
Sonrel (L.) The bottom of the sea. Tr. by E. Rich. London, 1870. 16°. 4825.14
Sons of liberty in New York. *See* Dawson (H. B.) . . 576.22
Sontag (Henriette, *comtesse de Rossi*). Life, with sketches by Scudo, H. Berlioz, *and others*. N. Y., 1852. 8°. . . 3164.35
— *Clayton* (*E. C.*) Queens of song. 3265.10
Sopert (Ebenezer). History of the christian church to Constantine. [A. D. 364]. L., 1863. 8°. 3417.02
Sophia (St.) *See* St. Sophia (*Mosque of*).
Sophisms of free trade. *See* Byles (J. S.) 5912.17
Sophistes. *See* Plato.
Sophists. *See* Philosophy (*Ancient*, p. 852).
Sophocles. [Life and works: outlined] by C. W. Collins. Edin., 1871. 16°. 1743.22
— Œdipus Tyrannus. A free translation, [by T. Maurice]. London, 1822. 8°. 1743.21
— [Œdipus Tyrannus, Antigone.] Tr. by T. Franklin. Ed. by R. Walsh. [British poets, v. 50. 1823.]
— Tragedies. A new transl., with biogr. essay, by E. H. Plumptre. 2 v. London, 1865. 12°. . 1743.19
Contents: v. 1. Life and writings of Sophocles. Œdipus the king. Œdipus at Colonus. Antigone. 2. Electra. The maidens of Trachis [Trachiniæ]. Aias [Ajax]. Philoctetes. Fragments.
— Tragedies: in English prose. Oxford transl. London, *Bohn*, 1849. 12°. 1744.01
— Tragedies. From the Greek, by T. Franklin. With dissertation on ancient Greek tragedy. New York, 1852. 18°. 1744.02
— — Same. New ed. London, 1793. 8°. . . 1743.23
— [Tragedies. Greek text.] With English notes, by F. H. M. Blaydes, v. 1. London, 1859. 8°. [**Long's** Bibl. classica.] 7763.10
— Tragœdiæ et fragmenta [ex. nova recensione G. Dindorfii. Transl. Brunckii reformavit L. Benloew; fragmenta explicuit E. A. I. Ahrens]. Gr. et lat. cum indicibus. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1856. 8°.
— *De Quincey* (*T.*) The Antigone. [*In his* Note book, 1855; p. 137-177. . . . . 2522.17
— *Philological* museum, v. 2, 1833; p. 483-537 (On the irony of S.)
See also Bibl. sacra, July, 1860, Jan., 1861 (2 art. on the theology of Sophocles, by W. S. Tyler); Fortnightly rev., Sept., 1875 (Sophocles, by J. A. Symonds); Macmillan, Nov., 1872 (Genius of S. by R. C. Jebb); Nat. qu. rev., v. 13, 1866; Westm. rev., v. 99, 1873; p. 1-36.
Sorby (H. C.) Microscopes. [*In* South Kensington science lectures, v. 1, 1878; p. 193-215]. 3906.14
Sordello. *See* Browning (R.) 1864. . . . . 1623.05
Sorel (Agnes). *See* Biography (p. 200).
Sorelli (Guido). My confessions to Silvio Pellico. London, 1837. 12°. 3164.15
Sorrento work. *Hope* (*A.*) Manual of Sorrento and inlaid work for amateurs. 1876. . . . 1466.18
Sorrow. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (*Consolation in affliction*, p. 82);—Poetry (*Consolatory poetry*, p. 905); *also* Jacox (F.) Toil as a boon to sorrow. [*In his* Cues, *etc.*] . . . 2532.30
Soteropoulos (S.) The brigands of the Morea; a narrative of [his] captivity. From the Greek, by J. O. Bagdon. 2 v. London, 1868. 12°. 992.11
Sotheby (Samuel Leigh). Principia typographica, the block-books issued during the 15th century, considered in connection with the origin of printing; with an attempt to elucidate the character of the paper marks of the period. 3 v. London, 1858. 4°. 2767.02
— Ramblings in the elucidation of the autograph of Milton. London, 1861. fol. 2757.12
Sotheran (Charles). Percy Bysshe Shelley as a philosopher and reformer. N. Y., 1876. 8°. 3163.33
Sotheran (Henry) **& Co.** Catalogue of books on sale. London, 1877. 12°. 2713.32
Sothern (Edward Askew). *Fontaine* (*F. G. de*). Birds of a feather flock together, or talks with Sothern. 1878. . . . . 1715.11
Soto (Hernando de). *See* Biography (p. 200).
Soul (The). *See* Biblical and religious literature (*Soul*, p. 104); —(*Future life*, p. 88;—*and passim*);—*also* Biology (p. 216);—Medicine (*Mental physiology and psychology*, p. 762);—Philosophy (*Systematic works*, p. 852;—*Materialism*, p. 858;—*Mental physiology*, p. 859;—*Moral philosophy*, p. 859; *and passim*).
Soul in nature. *See* Oersted (H. C.) 3914.02
Soul (The); its sorrow and its aspirations. *See* Newman (F. W.)
Soul of things; psychometric researches. *See* Denton (Wm.)
Soul's journey. Tr. by S. J. D. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., Jan., April, 1877.] 5442.11
Soul's life (The). *See* Garbett (G.) 3554.11
Soulé (Frank), **Gihon** (J. H.) *and* **Nisbet** (J.) Annals of San Francisco; [with] summary of the history of California. New York, 1855. 8°. 595.15
Soule (Richard). Dictionary of English synonymes and parallel expressions. B., 1871. 8°. 6434.00
— *and* **Campbell** (Loomis J.) Pronouncing handbook of words often mispronounced. B., 1873. 32°.
— *and* **Wheeler** (Wm. A.) Manual of English pronunciation and spelling. B., 1880. 12°. . 6432.34
Sound. *See* Physics (*Acoustics and sound*, p. 866).
Soundings from the Atlantic. *See* Holmes (O. W.) . . 2532.12
Sounds from the secret chambers. *See* Redden (L. C.) 1681.25

Soulié (Frédéric). Diane et Louise. Paris, 1859. 12°.
— Julie. Paris, 1856. 18°. 7038.18
— Le bananier. Eulalie Pontois. P., 1858. 12°. 7038.14
— Le comte de Foix. Paris, 1861. 12°. . . 7038.15
— Le comte de Toulouse. Paris, 1859. 12°. . 7038.16
— Le lion amoureux. La femme d'un Russe. Les drames invisibles. Marguerite Lambrun. L'art de dire non. Le bas-bleu, *etc.* Nouv. éd. Paris. 1870. 12°. 7038.24
— Le magnétiseur. Paris, 1857. 18°. . . . 7038.19
— Les aventures de Saturnin Fichet, ou la conspiration de la Rouarie. 2 v. Paris, 1860. 12°. 7038.12
— Les mémoires du Diable. Nouv. éd. 3 v. 1869. 8°.
— Les quatre sœurs. Nouv. éd. P., 1864. 12°. 7038.23
Source and remedy of the national difficulties, deduced from political economy, in a letter to lord John Russell. London, 1821. 8°. . . . . *In* 5721.05
Sources of standard English. *See* Oliphant (T. L. K.) . 6432.14
South Carolina. *See* Countries (p. 369).
South (Robert, *D. D.*) Sermons. With a memoir and index. 2 v. London, 1855. 8°. . . 3598.21
— *Lake* (*W. C.*) South. [*In* St. James' lectures. 1877.] 3292.31
— *Matthews* (*W.*) Hours with men and books, 1877. . 2536.11
See also Quar. rev., v. 124, 1868; and ref. in Allibone, v. 2; Whipple (E. P.) S's Sermons. [*In his* Essays, v. 1.] 2545.06
South (Simeon, *Esq.*), *pseud. See* McGregor (J.) 945.19
South America. *See* Countries (*America, South*, p. 369).
South American pilot. Pt. 2. London, 1875. 8°.
Contents: Pt. 2. King (P. P.) and Fitzroy (R.) Magellan strait, Tierra del Fuego, and west coast of S. America to Panama bay, including the Galápagos islands. 7th ed. 1875.
South and North. *See* Abbott (J. S. C.) 1113.03
South Kensington museum. Art hand-books. Ed. by W. Maskell. N. Y. [London], 1876-79. 8°.

Contents.

Champeaux (A. de). Tapestry. 1878. . . . . 1473.17
Engel (C.) Musical instruments. 1876. . . . 1561.37
Fortnum (C. D. E.) Maiolica. 1876. . . . . 1453.09
Industrial arts. Historical sketches. 1876. . . . 1453.13
Maskell (W.) Ivories, ancient and mediæval. 1876. . . 1443.38
Nesbitt (A.) Glass. 1879. . . . . 3932.60
Pollen (J. H.) Furniture, ancient and modern. 1876. . 1453.15
Redgrave (R.) Manual of design. 1876. . . . 1443.38
Riano (J. F.) Industrial arts in Spain. 1879. . . . 1453.26
Rock (D.) Textile fabrics. 1876. . . . . 3931.53
Smith (R. M.) Persian art. 1877. . . . . 1451.16
— Conference held in connection with the special loan collection of scientific apparatus, 1876. Physics and mechanics. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 4023.21
— Hand-book to the special loan collection of scientific apparatus. London, 1876. 8°. . . 3922.22
— Science hand-books. N. Y., [London], 1877. 8°.

Contents.

Church (A. H.) Food: its sources, constituents and uses. 1877.
Murray (A.) Economic entomology. Aptera. [Myriapods. Scorpions. Spiders. Mites. : Lice. Ticks.] 1877. . 4822.24
Simmonds (P. L.) Animal products: their preparation, commercial uses, and value. 1877. . . . . 5926.27
— Science lectures. By Capt. Abney, Prof. Stokes, [*and others*]. v. 1. London, 1878. 12°. . 3906.14
Contents: v. 1. Abney (*Capt.*) Photography. Stokes (*Prof.*) Absorption of light and the colours of natural bodies. Fluorescence. Kennedy (A. B. W.) Kinematics of machinery. Bramwell (F. J.) On the steam engine. Forbes (G.) Radiation. Sorby (H. C.) Microscopes. Bottomley (J. T.) Electrometers. Vines (S. H.) On the apparatus relating to vegetable physiology. Foster (Carey). Electrical measurements.
See also Nineteenth century, v. 1, 1877 (South Kensington, by E. A. Bowring.
South Kensington national training school for cookery. Lessons in cookery. Ed. by E. A. Youmans. Added, Principles of diet in health and disease, by T. K. Chambers. N. Y., 1879. 12°. 6014.07
South Lincolnshire. *See* Wheeler (W. H.) History of the fens of S. Lincolnshire and [their] drainage. 1868. . . 3934.18
South-Sea bubble. *See* Political economy (p. 923).
South-Sea bubbles. [Sketches in the Society Islands.] By the earl [G. R. C. Herbert] and the doctor [G. H. Kingsley]. New York, 1872. 8°. 1154.03
South-Sea idyls. *See* Stoddard (C. W.) 1873. . . . . 1062.14
South-sea Islands. *See* Countries (*Eastern Archipelago*, p. 305;—*Polynesia*, p. 360;—*Oceanica*, p. 354).
South since the war. *See* Andrews (Sidney). 1866. . . 643.01
South songs. *See* De Leon (T. C.) 1866. . . . . 1685.26
Southall (James C.) Epoch of the mammoth and the apparition of man upon the earth. Phil., 1878. 12°. 5803.05
— Recent origin of man, as illus. by geology and prehistoric archæology. Phil., 1875. 8°. . 5803.01

Southcott (Joanna). Account of the trials on bills of exchange, deceit of Mr. John King, *etc.* London, 1807. 8°. (*No t. p.*)
— Book of wonders. Pts. 1-5. London, 1813-14. 8°. . 3588.20
— Caution to the sealed. London, 1807. 8°. (*No t. p.*) . 3588.22
— Communication to Rev. Mr. P. in 1797. L., 1814. 8°. (*No t. p.*)
— Controversy of the spirit with the worldly-wise. L., 1811. 8°.
— Controversy between J. S. and Elias Carpenter, one of her judges, made public. Pt. 1. L., [*n. d.*] 8°. (*No t. p.*) 3588.22
— Divine and spiritual communications on the prayers of the church of England; conduct of the clergy and Calvinistic methodists, *etc.* London, 1809. 8°. 3588.20
— Explanation of the parables. L., 1806. 8°. (*No t. p.*) . 3588.21
— [False doctrine of the Unitarians. L., 1808.] 8°. . . 3588.22
— Kingdom of Christ is at hand. London, [*n. d.*] 8°. . 3588.20
— Letters and communications to W. Sharp. London 1804. 8°. (*No t. p.*) 3588.21
— Letters and communications to Jane Townley. Stourbridge, 1804. 8°. 3588.21
— Letters sent to the clergy of Exeter, 1796-1800, with communications and prophecies put in the newspapers in 1813. London, 1813. 8°. 3588.22
— On the prayers for the fast day. London, 1804. 8°. (*No t. p.*)
— Prophecies. London, 1803. 8°. (*No t. p.*) 3588.21
— Prophecies announcing the birth of the Prince of Peace. London, 1814. 8°. (*No t. p.*) 3588.20
— Second book of visions. London, 1803. 8°. (*No t. p.*) . 3588.22
— Second book of sealed prophecies. London, 1812. 8°. 3588.21
— Sound an alarm in my holy mountain. L., 1808. 8°. (*No t. p.*)
— True explanation of the Bible, revealed by divine communications. Pt. 1-2. Added letters to and from the Rev. Mr. Pomeroy. London, 1804. 8°. 3588.22
— — Same. Pt. 7. Also an answer to Hann's false assertions: together with an account of Ann Moore living without food, &c. London, 1810. 8°. 3588.22
— True picture of the world, and a looking-glass for all men. London, [*n. d.*] 8°. (*No t. p.*) 3588.21
— Wisdom excelleth the weapons of war. L., 1814. 12°. (*No t. p.*)
— *Pullen* (*P.*) Index to the divine and spiritual writings of J. S. London, 1815. 8°. 3588.21
See Bentley's miscel., v. 28, 1851; p. 186-193.
Southern Atlantic Ocean. *See* Countries (p. 369).
Southern generals. *See* Snow (W. P.) 644.18
Southern historical society. Papers. v. 5-7. 1878-79. Richmond, 1878-79. 8°. 674.03
Southern states. *See* United States (*South*, p. 380-381).
Southey (Caroline). The birthday: a poem, with occasional verses. N. Y., 1845. 12°. . . 1686.02
— Solitary hours. N. Y., 1846. 12°. . . . 1686.02
— Chapters on churchyards. N. Y., 1842. 12°. 253.23
Note. Descriptive sketches, and illustrative fiction.
Southey (Robert). Annual anthology. 1799-1800. 2 v. Bristol, 1799-1800. 16°. 1685.28
— Book of the church. 5th ed. London, 1841. 8°.
— Lives of the British admirals; with an introductory view of the naval history of England. Continued by Robert Bell [to 1672]. London, 1833-40. 16° [**L. C. C.**] 3211.01
Contents: v. 1. Naval history of England. 2. Naval history of England, to 1558. Charles, 2d lord Howard. 3. George Clifford, 3d earl of Cumberland. Sir John Hawkins. Sir Francis Drake. Thomas Cavendish. Sir Richard Hawkins. Sir Richard Greenville or Grenville. 4. Robert Devereux, 2d earl of Essex. Sir Walter Raleigh. 5. Sir Martin Frobisher. Sir Robert Mansel. Sir Wm. Monson. Edward Montagu, earl of Sandwich.
— Common-place book. Ed. by J. W. Warter. 4 v. London, 1849-51. 8°. 6218.01
— — Same. v. 1-2. New York, 1849. 8°. . . 6218.05
— Chronicle of the Cid, from the Spanish. L., 1808. 4°.
— — Same. [*With* Lockhart (J. G.) Spanish ballads. London, 1875. 12°.] 1663.42
— The doctor, &c. Ed. by J. W. Warter. L., 1853. 8°.
— — Same. 2 v. in 1. New York, 1856. 12°. 2543.22
Note.—This edition contains but 105 out of 248 chapters of the complete work.
— Essays, moral and political. 2 v. L., 1832. 16°.
Contents: v. 1. On sir F. Burdett's motion for parliamentary reform, on the conduct of the war, and on the cry of the whigs for peace, 1810. Army and navy reforms, 1810. On the economical reformers, 1811. On the state of the poor, Malthus on population, and the manufacturing system, 1812. On the state of the poor, 1816. Accounts of England by foreign travelers, and the state of opinion, 1816. Political reformers, 1816.
2. Letter to W. Smith, 1817. Rise and progress of popular disaffection, 1817. On the means of improving the people, 1818. Lord Byron, 1822-24. On emigration, 1828. On the Catholic question, 1809, 1812, and 1828.
— History of Brazil. 3 v. London, 1810-19. 4°. 558.01
— Life of J. Wesley; and rise and progress of methodism. 2 v. London, 1820. 8°. 3183.15
— — Same. Ed. by rev. C. C. Southey. 2 v. London, 1846. 8°. 3183.28
— Life of Cowper. [*In* Cowper (W.) Works, 1-2, 1853.] 5026,01

— Life of lord Nelson. N. Y., [*n. d.*] 18°. . 3133.06
— Life of Oliver Cromwell. N. Y., 1852. 18°. 3045.16
— Lives of uneducated poets. L., 1836. 8°. . 3264.02
Contents: Introd. Taylor, the water poet. Stephen Duck. James Woodhouse. Ann Yearsley. J. F. Bryant. Robert Bloomfield. Attempts in verse, by John Jones, with an account of his life.
— Love story: a fragment from "The doctor, &c." Ed. by J. W. Warter. London, 1856. 16°. 5075.27
— Poetical works. With memoir. 10 v. B., 1860. 16°.
Contents: v. 1. Life, by H. T. Tuckerman. General preface. Joan of Arc. Maid of Orleans.
2-3. Juvenile and minor poems.
4. Thalaba the destroyer. 5. Madoc.
6. Ballads and metrical tales.
7. Ballads, &c. continued. A tale of Paraguay. All for love. Pilgrim to Compostella.
8. Curse of Kehama. 9. Roderick, the last of the Goths.
10. The poet's pilgrimage to Waterloo. Laureate lays. Vision of judgment. Oliver Newman. Miscellaneous remains.
— Poetical works. New York, 1853. 8°. . . 1686.13
— Sir Thomas More: or, colloquies on the progress and prospects of society. 2 v. London, 1831. 8°.
— Thalaba. *See* * Smith (W. H.) Essays in design. 1818. 1446.16
— *and* Charles Cuthbert). Life of Andrew Bell, comprising the history of the rise and progress of the system of mutual tuition. 3 v. L., 1845. 8°.
— *Foster* (*J.*) S's Curse of Kehama. [*In his* Critical essays, 1856; p. 453-495.] 2525.03
☞ For *lives and critical notices* of Southey, *see* Biography (p. 200); *also* Dowden (E.) Southey. 1880. 3165.00
Southey (Thomas). Rise, progress, and present state of colonial wools. London, 1848. 8°. . 6134.18
— Chronological history of the West Indies. [1492-1816.] 3 v. London, 1827. 8°. 556.04
Southgate (*Rev.* Horatio). The cross above the crescent: a romance of Constantinople. Philadelphia, 1878. 12°. 256.03
Southgate (Henry). Many thoughts on many things. [Quotations.] 1st series, 2d ed.—2d series. London, 1861-71. 8°. 6217.08
— Musings about men. London, [1866.] 8°. . 6213.24
Southgate (Horatio, *D.D.*) Visit to the Syrian church of Mesopotamia. New York, 1844. 12°. . 1053.18
Southgate (Wm. S.) History of Scarborough, Maine, from 1633-1783. [*In* Maine hist. soc. coll., v. 3.]
Southwell (Robert). Poetical works. Ed., [with memoir,] by W. B. Turnbull. London, 1856. 16°.
Contents: Saint Peter's complaint, Mary Magdalen's tears, with other works. Mæoniæ; or certain excellent poems and spiritual hymns.
— *Langford* (*J. A.*) Prison books and their authors. . 3263.32
Southworth (Alvan F.) Four thousand miles of African travel. New York, 1875. 8°. . . 1086.15
Souvenirs of travel. *See* Le Vert (*Mme.* O. W.) 1859. . 942.10
Souvestre (Emile). Au bord du lac. Paris, 1852. 12°.
Contents: L'esclave. Le serf. Le chevrier de Lorraine. L'apprenti.
— Au coin du feu. Paris, 1865. 12°. . . . 7036.17
— Causeries historiques et littéraires. 3 v. P., 1861. 12°.
Contents: v. 1-2. Etudes de littérature ancienne—Les Hébreux. La Grèce. La littérature des Romains. 3. La littérature des Romains. La littérature du moyen âge.
— Confessions d'un ouvrier. Paris, 1857. 12°. 7036.18
— Contes et nouvelles. Paris, 1858. 16°. . . 7036.19
Contents: Le chirurgien de marine. Le mari de madame de Solange. Gonzalès Coques. Les eaux d'Abano. Le jeune homme pâle.
— Les derniers Bretons. 2 v. Paris, 1858. 16°. 7036.20
— Le Foyer breton, contes et récits populaires. Nouv. éd. 2 v. Paris, 1864. 12°. 7036.12
— La maison-rouge. Paris, 1865. 12°. . . . 7036.14
— Le mari de la fermière. Paris, 1869. 12°. . 7036.28
— Le mat de cocagne. Nouv. éd. P., 1859. 12°. 7036.27
— Le mémorial de famille. Nouv. éd. P., 1865. 12°.
— Le monde tel qu'il sera. Nouv. éd. P., 1869. 12°.
— Pierre et Jean. Paris, 1859. 12°. 7036.23
— Scènes de la Chouannerie. Nouv. éd. P., 1869. 12°.
— Scènes de la vie intime. P., 1857. 12°. . . 7036.24
— Scènes et récits des Alpes: Le chasseur de chamois; La fillole des Allemagnes; L'hospice de Selisberg. Paris, 1869. 12°. 7036.31
— Sous les ombrages. Nouv. éd. P., 1870. 12°. 7036.34
— Souvenirs d'un Bas-Breton. 2 v. Paris, 1860. 12°.
— Souvenirs d'un vieillard. La dernière étape. Paris, 1857. 16°. 7036.25
— Théâtre de la jeunesse. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1870. 12°.
— Unphilosophe sous les toits. P., 1856. 12°. 7036.22
☞ For *English transl. of his novels*, see Fiction (p. 523).
Sowerby (George Brettingham). Companion to Kingsley's 'Glaucus,' containing colored illustrations. Cambridge, 1858. 8°. 4826.20
— Popular Brit. conchology. L., 1854. sq. 16°. 451.10
— Popular his. of the aquarium. L., 1857. sq. 16°.
Sowerby (Henry). Popular mineralogy. London, 1850. sq. 16°. 4112.22
Soyer (Alexis). Culinary campaign. London, 1857. 8°. 6015.07
— Pantropheon; or, history of food, and its preparation. London, 1853. 8°. 6016.25
Sozomenus. Ecclesiastical history. A. D. 324-440. London, *Bohn*, 1855. 12°. 3413.05
Space and Time. *See* Philosophy (*Time and space*, p. 864); —*Systematic treatises* (p. 852-857); —*also* Walter (J. E.) The perception of space and matter. 1879. . . . . 5426.30
Spain. *See* Countries (*Spain*, p. 369; *for history and travels*); —Biography (*Italian and Spanish*, p. 111); —Fine arts (p. 548); —Language (p. 681); —Literature (p. 712).
Spainhour (J. Mason). Antiquities in Lenoir co., N. C. [*In* Sm. report, 1871.] 3936.26
Spalding. *See also* Spaulding.
Spalding (*Capt.* H., *F.R.G.S.*) Khiva and Turkestan. Tr. from the Russian. L., 1874. 8°. . . 1026.17
Spalding (J. L., *S. T. D.*) Life of M. J. Spalding, archbishop of Baltimore. New York, 1873. 8°.
Spalding (J. W.) Japan and around the world. New York, 1855. 12°. 1022.14
Spalding (Martin John, *abp. of Baltimore*). D'Aubigne's 'History of the reformation' reviewed. Baltimore, 1844. 12°. 3434.00
— Evidence of catholicity: lectures. 6th ed., revised. Baltimore, 1876. 8°. 3438.19
— History of the protestant reformation: essays. 7th ed., revised. 2 v. Baltimore, 1876. 8°. . 3438.20
Contents: v. 1. Reformation in Germany and Switzerland. 2. Reformation in England, Ireland, Scotland, the Netherlands, and northern Europe.
Miscellanea: reviews, lectures, and essays. 6th ed. revised. 2 v. Baltimore, 1875. 8°. . . . 3438.22
Contents: v. 1. Introd. address. Church history. Literature and the arts in the middle ages. Literature and the Catholic clergy. Libraries. Schools and universities in the 'dark' ages. Influence of catholicity on civil liberty. Age of pope Gregory vii. The deposing power. The great schism of the west: Rome and Avignon. John Huss and the Hussites,—The council of Constance. The Spanish inquisition,—Prescott's view. The reformation in Switzerland,—Bernese intrigues. Prescott's Conquest of Mexico. Early Catholic missions in the northwest. Webster's Bunker Hill speech. Our colonial blue laws.
2 Spirit of the age. Charge of idolatry. Catholic doctrine of satisfaction. The confessional. Catholic and protestant countries. Oriental churches. Rome. The Philadelphia riots. Chapter on mobs. Lafayette and prof. Morse. Common schools. Astronomical clock of Strasburg. Origin and history of libraries in ancient and modern times. Demonology and the reformation. Rev. Wm. Byrne. Feast of the assumption. Rome and Berlin. Our new 'American' literature. Benvenuto Cellini. Italian life and morals. Effects of 'Romanism' on society.
☞ *See* Biography (p. 200), for life of author.
Spalding (Wm.) History of English literature. New York, 1857. 12°. 2752.21
— Italy and the Italian islands. 3 v. Edin., 1841. 16°.
— — Same. New York, [1844.] 18°. . . . 532.01
Spallanzani (Lazzaro). Dissertations relative to the natural history of animals and vegetables. From the Italian. 2 v. London, 1789. 8°. . . 4727.06
— Travels in the two Sicilies, 1778. [*Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 5.]. 926.05
Spanheim (Friedrich), Ecclesiastical annals, to the reformation. Tr. with notes and tables, by G. Wright. London, 1829. 8°. . . . 3423.24
— Histoire de la papesse Jeanne. Tirée de la dissert. latine, par Lenfant. Nouv. ed. 2 v. La Haye, 1758. 16°. 3091.01
Spanish armada. *Guernsey* (*A. H.*) The Spanish armada for invasion of England, 1587-88. 451.10
☞ *See also* Froude's History of England, v. 12, ch. 36; Kingsley's novel 'Westward Ho'; and Macaulay's poem 'The armada'.
Spanish gypsy, poem. *See* Lewes (*Mrs.* Marian E). 1866. 1642.27
Spanish papers. *See* Irving (W.) 2 v. 1866. . . . 2533.11
Spanish salt. *See* Burke (U. R.) 1877. . . . . 6214.40
Spanish student. *See* Longfellow (H. W.) 1664.08:10

Spanuth (Herm. Just.) Teutsch-orthographisches Schreib-Conversation-Zeitungs-und Sprüch-Wörter-Lexicon. Leipzig, 1720. 16°. . 6214.24
Spare hours. *See* Brown (John). 2514.13
Sparkes (John C. L.) Hand-book of pottery painting. New York, 1878. 32°. 1451.21
Sparkle (Sophie), *pseud.* Sparkles from Saratoga. New York, 1873. 12°. 1113.21
Sparks (Jared). Correspondence of the American revolution; being letters of eminent men to Washington, [1775]-1791. 4 v. Boston, 1853. 8°.
— Diplomatic correspondence of the American revolution. 6 v. Wash., 1857. 8°. 587.05
— Letters to lord Mahon, an answer to his letter to the editor of Washington's writings. Boston, 1852. 8°. . . 3181.24
— Letters on the ministry, ritual and doctrines of the Prot. Epis. church. Baltimore, 1820. 8°. . 3593.20
— Library of American biography. 10 v. New York, 1853. 16°. 3241.01
— — Same. 2d ed. 15 v. Boston, 1848. 16°. 3241.11
Note.—For *Contents*, see Biography (*Collective*, p. 110).
— Life of Benedict Arnold. [*In his* Lib. Amer. biogr., v. 3.]
— Life of Benj. Franklin. Boston, 1850. 8°. . 3062.08
— — Same. [*In* Franklin (B.) Works, v. 1. Boston, 1856. 8°.] 5036.04
— Life of Charles Lee. [*In his* Lib. of Amer. biogr., 2d s., v. 8.]
— Life of Pulaski. [*In his* Lib. of Amer. biogr., v. 4.] . 3241.14
— Life of Ethan Allen. [*In his* Lib. of Am. biogr., v. 10.] 3241.01
— Life of Father Marquette. [*In his* Lib. of Am. biogr., v. 10.]
— Life of George Washington. [*In* W.'s Writings, v.1. New York, 1852. 8°.] 5076.01
— Life of Gouverneur Morris, with his correspondence and miscel. papers. 3 v. B., 1832. 8°. 3126.02
— Life of J. Ledyard. [*In his* Lib. of Amer biog., 2d s., v. 14.]
— Life of J. Ribault. [*In his* Lib. of Am. biog., 2d s., v. 7.] 3241.17
— Life of Robert de la Salle. [*In his* Lib. of Am. biog., 2d s., v. 1.]
— Remarks on a 'Reprint of original letters from Washington to Joseph Reed.' Boston, 1853. 8°. 3181.24
Sparks (W. H.) Memoirs of fifty years: chiefly spent in the Southwest. Phila., 1870. 12°. . . 3164.26
Sparks from a locomotive. *See* Fuller (Hiram). 1859. . 943.06
Sparrow (Wm., *D.D.*) *Walker* (*C.*) Life and correspondence of Wm. Sparrow, D.D. 1876. 3168.25
Spartianus (E.) *See* Augustan historians. 7726.02
Spas. *See* Medicine (*Mineral Springs*, p. 763); *also* Limbourg (J. P. de). New amusements of the German Spa, 1764.
Spaulding. *See also* Spalding.
Spaulding (Elbridge Gerry). History of the legal tender paper money issued during the rebellion. Buffalo, 1869. 8°. 5916.09
Spaulding (M. C.) Hand-book of statistics of the United States. New York, 1874. 12°. . 5723.14
Spayth (Henry). Draughts or checkers for beginners. New York, 1869. 18°. 4612.20
Speaking, Speakers, *etc.* *See* Elocution (p. 442).
Spear (Charles). Essays on the punishment of death. 9th ed. Boston, 1844. 8°. 5817.07
Spear (Samuel T., *D.D.*) In memoriam: Mrs Mariamne Fitch Stranahan. N. Y., 1867. 8.°. 3165.28
— Religion and the state, or the Bible and the public schools. New York, 1876. 12°. 3593.27
— The duty of the hour. New York, 1863. 8°. . 5092.03; 634.24
— Future of christianity: sermon before the Foreign missionary soc. of New York and Brooklyn. N. Y., 1858. 8°. 5092.03
— Our country and its cause: discourse, Oct. 2, 1864. Brooklyn, 1864. 8°. 5092.03
— Punishment for treason: sermon, April 23, 1865. Brooklyn, 1865. 8°. 5092.03
— Radicalism and the national crisis: sermon. B'klyn, 1862. 8°.
— Two sermons for the times. Obedience to the civil authority, and Constitutional government against treason. New York, 1861. 8°. 5092.03
Species. *See* Natural history (*Darwinian theory*, p. 807-8: *Darwin*; —*Huxley*; —*Mivart*; —*Wallace, and others*).
Specimens of fancy turning. 30 photographs. By an amateur. [*anon.*] Philadelphia, 1869. 4°. 3922.26
Specimens of macaronic poetry. [*anon.*] L., 1831. 8°.
Spectacles. *Cuming* (*H. S.*) On spectacles. *In* Jour. of Brit. arch. assoc., v. 11.] 1461.11
☞ *See also* Medicine (*Eye*, p. 758).
Spectator (The). [*In* Chalmers (A.) Brit. essayists, v. 5-12. Bost., 1855. 16°.] 2511.05
Note.—The contributions complete of Addison, Steele, Budgell, Hughes, *et al.*
— — Same. [Contributions of Addison. *In* Addison (J.) Works, v. 5., N. Y., 1857. 12°.] 5012.05
— — Same. Selections. 2 v. N. Y., 1852. 18°. . . . 2512.05
— *Drake* (*N.*) Essays, illustrative of the spectator. . 2523.14
Spectator (The), a weekly review of politics, literature, theology, and art. v. 24-52, 1869-79. London, [*n. d.*] fol.
Spectrum analysis and spectroscope. *See* Physics (p. 868); — Medicine (p. 767).
Speculative manias. *See* Political economy (*Panics*, p. 923).
Speculum anni: or, Season on the seasons. 1819-29. By H. Season [*pseud.*] 11 v. London, 1819-29. 16°. . . 6761.01
Spedding (James). Account of the life and times of Francis Bacon. 2 v. Boston, 1878. 12°. 3015.34
— Letters and life of Bacon. *See* Bacon (Francis), p. 58.
— Publishers and authors. London, 1867. 16°. . . . 2727.01
Speeches. *See* Elocution (*Speeches*, p. 443).
Speed (John). The historie of Britaine. [To 1605.] 3d ed., enl. London, 1632. fol. . . . 488.03
Speer (Wm.) Oldest and newest empire: China and the United States. Hartford, 1870 8°. 1023.23
Speir (Robert F., *M.D.*) Going South for the winter. With hints for consumptives. 2d ed. N. Y. 1873. 12°. 1113.25
Speke (John Hannay). Journal of the discovery of the source of the Nile. N. Y., 1864. 8°. . 1084.15
Spelman (*Sir* John). Life of Alfred the Great. With additions by J. Hearne. Oxford, 1709. 8°. 3013.18
Spence (*Rev.* Joseph). Observations, anecdotes, and characters, of books and men. Arranged, with notes by E. Malone. London, 1820. 12°. 6216.10
— — Same. Anecdotes, *etc.* Notes and life, by S. W. Singer. London, 1858. 16°. 6216.11
Spence (James). The American Union; with inquiry into secession as a constitutional right, and the cause of the disruption. 3d ed. London, 1862. 8°.
Spence (Wm.) Introduction to entomology. *See* Kirby (Wm.) *and* Spence (Wm.) 4823.05
— Tracts on political economy. London, 1822. 8°. . . 5927.23
Spencer. *See also* Spenser.
Spencer (Ambrose). A narrative of Andersonville. New York, 1866. 12°. 643.22
Spencer (Albert J.) Book of comic speeches and humorous recitations. New York, 1867. 16°. 6331.11
Spencer (Charles Child). Art of playing the pianoforte. London, 1853. 16°. 1561.03
— Practical treatise on music. L., 1858. 16°. 1561.02
Spencer (*Capt.* Edmund). Fall of the Crimea. London, 1854. 8°. 554.10
— Germany from the Baltic to the Adriatic; or, Prussia, Austria, and Venetia, with reference to the late war. London, 1867. 12°. . . 965.20
— Travels in Circassia. 2 v. L., 1839. 8°. . 995.03
— Travels in European Turkey. 2 v. L., 1851. 8°. 994.05
— Travels in France and Germany in 1865 and 1866. 2 v. London, 1866. 12°. 961.11
— Turkey, Russia, Black Sea, and Circassia. London, 1835. 8°. 992.14
Spencer (George John, *earl*). *See* Dibdin (T. F.) Bibliotheca Spenceriana. 2745.12
Spencer (Herbert). Ceremonial institutions: part 4 of the Principles of sociology. New York, 1880. 12°. 5416.19
Note.—Publ. in whole or part in Pop. sci. mo., v. 12.
— Comparative psychology of man. [*In* Pop. science monthly, Jan., 1876.]
— The Data of ethics. N. Y., 1879. 12°. . . 5416.27
Contents: Conduct in general. Evolution of conduct. Good and bad conduct. Ways of judging conduct. The physical view. Psychological view. Sociological view. Relativity of pains and pleasures. Egoism *vs.* altruism. Altruism *vs.* egoism. Trial and compromise. Conciliation. Absolute ethics and relative ethics. The scope of ethics.
Note.—Reviewed by A. Bain in Pop. sci. monthly, Dec., 1879, and by J. McCosh, in Princeton rev., Nov., 1879.
— Descriptive sociology; or, groups of sociological facts. Compiled and abstracted by D. Duncan, R. Scheppig, and J. Collier. English, by J. Collier. N. Y., [1874.] fol. (No. 1. Div. III. Pt. 1-C.) A.37.07
— — Same. Ancient Mexicans, Central Americans, Chibchas, and ancient Peruvians. Compiled and abstracted by R. Scheppig. N. Y., 1874. fol. (No. 2. Div. II. Pt. 1-B.) A.37.07
— — Same. Types of lowest races, Negritto races, and Malayo-Polynesian races. Compiled and abstracted by prof. David Duncan. N. Y., 1874. fol. (No. 3. Div. I. Pt. 1-A.) A.37.08

— — Same. African races. Compiled and abstracted by prof. David Duncan. N. Y., 1875. fol. (No. 4. Div. I. Pt. 2-A.) A.37.08

— — Same. Asiatic races. Compiled and abstracted by prof. David Duncan. N. Y., 1876. fol. (No. 5. Div. I. Pt. 3-A.) A.37.09

— — North and South American races. Compiled and abstracted by prof. David Duncan. N. Y., 1876. fol. (No. 6. Div. I. Pt. 4-A.) A.37.09

— Education: intellectual, moral, and physical. New York, 1861. 12°. 5514.07

— Essays, scientific, political, and speculative. 2 v. London, 1858-64. 8°. 2543.19

Contents.

Bain on the emotions and the will, v. 2.
Geology (Illogical), v. 2.
Haythorne papers, v. 1.
Laughter (Physiology of), v. 2.
Legislation (Over), v. 1.
Manners and fashions, v. 1.
Money and banks (State-tamperings with), v. 2.
Morals of trade, v. 2.
Music (Origin and function of), v. 2.
Nebular hypothesis, v. 2.
Parlimentary reform, v. 2.
Prison ethics, v. 2.
Progress: law and cause, v. 1.
Railway morals and policy, v. 1.
Representative government, v. 2.
Science (Genesis of), v. 1.
Science (Philosophy of), v. 1.
Social organism (The), v. 2.
Style (Philosophy of), v. 1.
Transcendental physiology, v. 1.

— Essays: scientific, political, and speculative. 3 v. London, 1868-74. 8°. 2547.23

Contents.

Animal worship (Origin of), v. 3.
Anthromorphism (Use of), v. 1.
Architectural types (Sources of), v. 1.
Bain on the emotions and the will, v. 1.
Beauty (Personal), v. 2.
Beauty (Use and), v. 1.
Classification of the sciences, v. 3.
"Collective wisdom (The)", v. 3.
Comte (Reasons for dissenting from the philosophy of), v. 1.
Criticisms (Replies to), v. 3.
Development hypothesis, v. 1.
Electricity (What is)? v. 3.
Geology (Illogical), v. 1.
Gracefulness, v. 2.
Laughter (Physiology of), v. 1.
Laws in general, v. 3.
Legislation (Over), v. 2.
Manners and fashions, v. 1.
Martineau on evolution, v. 3.
Mill *vs.* Hamilton—the test of truth, v. 2.
Money and banks (State tamperings with), v. 2.
Morals of trade, v. 2.
Music (Origin and functions of), v. 1.
Nebular hypothesis, v. 1.
Parliamentary reform: dangers and safe guards, v. 2.
Political fetichism, v. 3.
Prison ethics, v. 2.
Progress: its law and cause, v. 1.
Railway morals and policy, v. 1.
Representative government, v. 2.
Science (Genesis of), v. 1.
Social organism (The), v. 1.
Specialized administration, v. 3.
Style (Philosophy of), v. 1.
Sun (Constitution of the), v. 3.
Use and beauty, v. 1.

— First principles of a new system of philosophy. 2d ed. N. Y., 1869. 12°. 5416.13

Contents:—Pt. 1, *The unknowable* (p. 3-126): Religion and science, ultimate religious ideas, ultimate scientific ideas, the relativity of all knowledge, the reconciliation. Pt. 2, *Laws of the knowable* (p. 127-503): Laws in general; Law of evolution; Causes of evolution; Space, time, matter, motion, and force; Indestructibility of matter; Continuity of motion; Persistence of force; Correlation and equivalence of forces; Direction and rhythm of motion; Instability of the homogeneous; The multiplication of effects; Differentiation and integration; Equilibration; Summary.

— Illustrations of universal progress; a series of discussions. New York, 1864. 12°. . . . 2543.16

Contents:—Progress: its law and cause. Manners and fashion. Genesis of science. Physiology of laughter. Origin and function of music. Nebular hypothesis. Bain on the emotions and the will. Illogical geology. Development hypothesis. Social organism. Use and beauty. Sources of architectural types. Use of anthropomorphism.

— Letter showing his antagonism to Comte. [*In* New Englander, v. 23, 1864, p. 169-172.]

— Martineau on evolution. [*In* Contemp. rev., v. 20, 1872; p. 141-155.]

— Mill *vs.* Hamilton. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 1, 1865.]

— Principles of biology. 2 v. N. Y., 1866-67. 8°.

Contents:—v. 1. *Data of biology* (p. 3-106): forces, definition, correspondence, degree, and scope. *Induction* (p. 107-330): growth, development, function, waste and repair, adaptation, individuality, genesis, heredity, variation, classification, distribution. *The evolution of life* (p. 331-475).

2. *Morphological development* (p. 3-220). *Physiological development* (p. 221-390). *Laws of multiplication* (p. 391-510). *Appendices*: Substitution of axial for foliar organs in plants (p. 511-516); Criticism on Owen's theory of the vertebrate skeleton (p. 517-535); On circulation and the formation of wood in plants (p. 536-566).

Note.—Reviewed in Westm. rev., v. 84, 1865; N. A. rev., v. 107, 1868 (by F. E. Abbot).

— Principles of psychology. Lon., 1855. 8°. 5416.21

— — Same. [Greatly enlarged.] 2 v. N. Y., 1871-73. 8°. 5416.16

Condensed contents:—v. 1. *Data of psychology* (p. 1-129): the nervous system, and scope of psychology. *Inductions of psychology* (p. 145-290): Substance of mind; Composition of mind; The feelings, associability of feelings, and of relations of feeling; Pleasures and pains. *General synthesis* (p. 291-394): Life and mind as correspondence; Of correspondence as direct and homogeneous—as direct but heterogeneous—as extending in space—as extending in time—as increasing in specialty—as increasing in generality—as increasing in complexity—their co-ordination—their integration—their totality. *Special synthesis* (p. 395-506): Nature, law, and growth of intelligence; reflex action; instinct; memory; reason; the feelings; the will. *Physical synthesis* (p. 507-629): A further interpretation needed; the genesis of nerves and of nervous systems; functions and laws; evidence from normal and from abnormal variations.

2. *Special analysis* (p. 3-304): Of reasoning; classification, naming, and recognition; of perception; of consciousness. *General analysis* (p. 305-506): The final question—subject and object; words of metaphysicians; realism *versus* idealism; universal postulate for knowledge and belief [*viz.* 'that a belief which is proved by the inconceivableness of negation to invariably exist, is true']. *Corollaries* (p. 507-648): special psychology; classification; developments of conceptions; language of the emotions; sociality and sympathy; egoistic sentiments; ego-altruistic sentiments; altruistic sentiments; æsthetic sentiments.

Note.—This work is elaborately reviewed and analyzed by St. George Mivart, who 'minutely examines each section of every chapter', in the *Dublin review* for Oct., 1874, July, 1875, Jan., Apl., 1877, Jan., Oct., 1878, Jan., Apl., 1879, Jan., 1880. Also reviewed in New Englander, July, 1873 (by P. P. Bowne).

— Principles of sociology. v. 1-2, 1st portion. New York, 1877-79. 8°. 5416.18

Note.—*Contents*, see Social science (p. 1000).

— Railway morals and railway policy. L., 1855. 16°.

— Recent discussions in science, philosophy, and morals. New York, 1871. 12°. 2543.17

Contents.

Animal worship.
Classification of the sciences, with postcript.
Laws in general.
Comte (Reasons for dissenting from the philos. of).
Morals and moral sentiments.
Science (Genesis of).

— Replies to criticisms. [*In* Fortn. rev., Nov., Dec., 1873; and Pop. science monthly, Feb., Mch., 1874.]

— Social statics. London, 1851. 8°. . . 5814.01

Note. For *Contents*, see Social science (p. 1000). It is understood that the author no longer holds various views enunciated in this work.

— Spontaneous generation and the hypothesis of physiological units. New York, 1870. 8°. 4712.16

— Study of sociology. New York, 1874. 12°. . 5812.24

Note.—For *Contents*, see Social science (p. 1000). First appeared in whole or part in Pop. sci. monthly, beginning with v. 1.

Reviewed in Brit. qu. rev., Jan., 1876.

— System of synthetic philosophy. v. 1-7. New York, 1866-80. 8°. 5416.13

1. First principles. 2d ed. 2. Principles of biology, 2 v. 3. Principles of psychology. 2 v. 4. Principles of sociology. 3 v. [when completed]. 5. Principles of morality. 2 v. [when completed].

— Thoughts on education. [*In* Barnard (H.) English pedagogy.]

Note.—Repr. from his 'Education.'

— *Birke* (*T. R.*) Modern physical fatalism, an exam. of Spencer's First principles. 1876. . . 3522.27

— *Bowne* (*B. P.*) Philos. of H. S.: an examination of the First principles. 1874. . . . . 5411.24

Note.—An extension of articles publ. in the New Englander, Jan., 1872 (Laws of the unknowable); Jan., 1873 (Laws of the knowable); and add. chapters on 'evolution', 'principles of psychology', 'the theistic argument'.

— *Cairnes* (*J. E.*) Spencer on social evolution · adverse criticism; with note by H. S. [*In* Fortnightly, Jan., Feb., 1875.]

— *Fiske* (*J.*) Outlines of cosmic philos. 2 v. 1875.

Note.—Contains 'a somewhat complete outline sketch of the new philosophy,' but not a mere 'reproduction of Spencer's thoughts.' Reviewed in New Englander, July, 1875 (by M. Stuart Phelps); and in Fortn. rev. June, 1875 (by F. Pollock).

— *Harris* (*W. T.*) Herbert Spencer. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 1, 1867; p. 6-22.]

— *Hutton* (*R. H.*) H. Spencer on moral intuitions and moral sentiments. [*In* Contemp. rev., July, 1871.]

— *Martineau* (*J.*) Science, nescience and faith. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1866; p. 171-213.] 2535.17

Note.—Repr. from Nat. rev., v. 15, 1862.

— *Ribot* (*Th.*) *In his* English psychology, 1873. . . . 5426.11

— *Wright* (*C.*) A physical theory of the universe (N. A. rev., July, 1864). *In his* Philos. discussions, 1877. . . 5418.12
— — Philosophy of H. S. [*In* N. A. rev., Apl., 1865.]
— *Youmans* (*E. L.*) Herbert Spencer and his reviewers. [*In* Christian exam., March, 1867; p. 200-223];—H. S. and the doctrine of evolution [*In* Pop. sci. monthly, Nov., 1874; p. 20-48];—H. S.'s. evolutionary philos. [*In* N. A. rev., Oct., 1879.]

See also Brit. qu. rev., Oct., 1873 (Herbert Spencer); Chris. examiner, May, 1862 (Spencer's reconciliation of science and religion); Mch., 1866 (Positivism in theology, by F. E. Abbot); New Englander, Oct., 1863 (H. S. on ultimate religious ideas, by J. E. Barnes); Jan., 1875 (H. S.'s. proposed reconciliation between science and religion, by S. Adams); Apl., 1875 (Mod. philos. and the theory of evolution, by S. Adams); July, 1875 (Metaphysics of evolution, by S. Adams); Oct., 1875 (On the value of empirical generalization, by S. Adams); Jan., 1876 (Empirical dissent from S.'s philos., by S. Adams); Princeton rev., Mch., 1878 (Evolution from mechanical force, by L. P. Hickok); Quar. rev., Oct., 1873 (Herbert Spencer); Pop. sci. monthly, March, 1876 (Biogr. sketch of H. S.)

Spencer (Ichabod Smith, *D.D.*) Discourses on sacramental occasions. N. Y., 1861. 12°. . 3593.15a
— Sermons. 2 v. N. Y., 1855. 12°. 3593.14
— Pastor's sketches. 2 v. N. Y., 1855. 12°. . 3593.16

Spencer (Jesse Ames, *D.D.*) Course of English reading. Based on the manual of J. Pycroft. New York, 1873. 12°. 2751.26
— The East; travels in Egypt and the Holyland. New York, 1850. 12°. 1052.10
— History of the United States. [To 1857.] 3 v. New York, 1858. 4°. 578.04
— Sketch of the history of the P. E. church in the U. S. of America. [With Perry (G. G.) History of the church of England. New York, 1879. 12°.] 3444.23

Spencer (John). Things new and old, or a storehouse of illus. Ed. by J. G. Pilkington. L., 1867. 1.8°.

Spencer (Joseph), Tables showing the course of money, corn, and cotton, monthly from 1836. New and enlarged ed. L., 1871. 24°. . . 5911.11

Spencer (Platt R.) Compendium of Spencerian or semi-angular penmanship. N. Y., 1866. obl. 18°.

Spencer, (*Mass.*) *See* **Countries**, *etc.* (p. 371).

Spender (Edward). Fjord, Isle, and Tor. L., 1870. 12°.

Spenser. *See also* **Spencer**.

Spenser (Edmund). Poetical works. With notes by F. J. Child. 5 v. Boston, 1855. 16°. . 1686.16

Contents.

v. 1-4. Memoir. Faerie Queene. **4** Faerie Queene, *cont'd.* Miscellanies: Shepheards calendar; Colin Clouts come home again; Astrophel. **5.** Miscellanies—Complaints: Ruines of time; Teares of the muses; Virgils gnat; Prosopopoia, or mother Hubberds tale; Ruines of Rome, by Bellay; Muiopotmos, or the fate of the butterflie; Visions of the worlds vanitie; the Visions of Bellay; the Visions of Petrarch. Daphnaida. Amoretti. Epithalamion. Prothalamion. Fowre hymnes. Epigrams. Sonnets. Variations from orig. editions. Two letters from Spenser to Harvey. Index of proper names.

— — Poetical works. [With life by J. Mitford.) 5 v. London, 1852. 16°. 1621.12
— Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C's Engl. poets, v. 3, 1810.] 1626.03
— Select poems. Ed. by E. Sanford. [*In* **Sanford** (E.) *and* **Walsh** (R.) Brit. poets, v. 2, 1819.] 1691.02
— The shepherd's calendar. [With Latin transl. by T. Bathurst.] London, 1732. 8°. . . . 1686.15
— View of the state of Ireland, in 1596. Dublin, 1809. 8°. [*In* **Ancient** Irish histories, v. 1.] 495.03

☞For *numerous biogr. and critical essays* on Edmund Spenser, *see* **Biography** (p. 200); *also* the following, *viz.*—

— *Church* (*R. W.*) Spenser. 1879. . . . . 1686.24
— *Ellis* (*A. J.*) *In his* Early Eng. pronunciation, pt. 3, 1871; p. 847-871.
— *Maurice* (*F. D.*) Spencer's 'Faerie queene'. [*In his* Friendship of books, 1874; p. 216-243.] 2535.19

See also Cornhill mag., June, 1879, or Littell, June 28, 1879 (Heroines of S., by E. Dowden); Fortn. rev., v. 11, 1869 S's Hobinol, by H. Morley); and the histories of English literature by Craik, Morley, and others (p. 705-6 of Cat.)

Spencer society. Publications. v. 1-27. London, 1867-79. 4° and *fol.*

Contents: **v. 1.** Heywood (J.) Proverbs and epigrams. Repr. from ed. of 1562 and collated with the second, 1566 ed. 1867.

2, 3, 4. Taylor (J., *the water poet*). Works comprised in the folio ed. of 1630. 1869.

5. Zepheria. Repr. from ed. of 1594. 1869.

6. Watson (T.) Ekatomeathia, or passionate centurie of love. Repr. from ed. of 1581.

7, 14, 19, 21, 25. Taylor (J., *the water poet*). Works not included in the folio vol. of 1630. 1-5th collections, 1870-78.

8. Robinson (C.) *and others.* Handefull of pleasant delites. Repr. from ed. of 1584. 1871.

9, 10, 11. Wither (G.) Juvenilia: poems. Collections of 1626, 1633. 3 v. 1871.

12, 13, 16, 18, 22, 24. Wither (G.) Miscellaneous works. 1-6th collections. 1872-78.

14, *see* **7, 15.** Kendall (T.) Flowers of epigrammes. 1874.

16 *see* **12. 17.** Bodenham (J.) Belvidére or the garden of the muses. Repr. from ed. of 1600. 1875.

18. *see* **12. 19.** *see* **7.**

20. Churchyard (T.) The Worthines of Wales. Repr. from ed. of 1587. 1876.

21. *see* **7. 22.** *see* **12. 23.** Rouse (F.) Thule, or virtues historie. 1878.

24. *see* **12. 25.** *see* **7. 26-27.** Wither (G.) Halelviah, or Britans second remembrancer. 2 v. 1879.

Spermatorrhœa. *See* **Medicine** (*Spermatorrhœa*, p. 766).

Sphinx (The).
— *De Quincey* (*T.*) The sphinx's riddle. [*In his* Memorials, v. 2, 1856; p. 235-255. . . . . 2522.14
— *Schlegel* (*Prof.*) Hist. of the elephant and sphinx. [*In* Class. journal, v. 30, p. 209; v. 31, p. 42.] *See also* descriptive works on Egypt.

Spicer (Henry). Sights and sounds; hist. of Amer. 'spirit' manifestations. L., 1853. 8°. . 3815.09

Spider spinnings. or, adventures in insect-land. London, [1870.] 16°. 4822.16

Spiders. *See* **Insects** (*Spiders*, p. 646); *also* illus. articles by C. Taylor and by B. M. Wilder, in v. 21, 22, and 34 of Harper's monthly.

Spielhagen (Friedrich). Gesammelte Werke. Neue Ausgabe. v. 1-12. Berlin, 1866-67. 12°. . 7127.01

Contents: **v. 1-3.** Problematische Naturen. **4-6.** Auf der Düne. **7-9.** Die von Hohenstein. **10-12.** Durch Nacht zum Licht.

☞For *English translations of his novels*, see **Fiction** (p. 523). They are reviewed in Westm. rev., v. 90, 1868.

Spiers (Alexandre), *and* **Surenne** (G.) * French and English [and English and French] pronouncing dictionary. Enl. by G. P. Quackenbos. New York, 1865. 8°. 6415.04

Spine and its diseases. *See* **Medicine** (*Spine*, p. 767).

Spineto (*Marquis*). Hieroglyphics and Egyptian antiquities. London, 1845. 8°. 1075.08

Spinola (J. J. De. V.) *and* **Vernevil** (F. T. A. C. de). Original and condensed grammar of harmony, counterpoint, and musical composition; preceded by the elements of music. London, 1850. 8°.
— Same. 2 v. London, 1851. 8°. 1564.25

Spinoza (Baruch de). Benedict de Spinoza; his life, correspondence, and ethics. By R. Willis. London, 1870. 8°. 5426.04
— Œuvres. Tr. par E. Saisset, avec une introd. critique. Nouv. éd. 3 v. Paris, 1861. 12°. . 5426.32
— Tractatus theologico-politicus: a theological and political treatise of freedom of thought and of discussion. 2d ed. From the Latin. L., 1868. 8°.
— *Adler* (*F.*) Spinoza. [*In his* Creed and deed. 1877.] . 3512.10
— *Arnold* (*M.*) Essays in criticism, 1865; p. 237-253. . 2512.13

Note.—Repr. from Macmillan's mag., Dec., 1863.

— *Auerbach* (*B.*) S.; ein Denkerleben. 1863. . . . . 7112.19
— *Bowen* (*F.*) [*In his* Modern philosophy. 1877.] . . . 5413.03
— *Buchanan* (*J.*) Spinozism. [*In his* Modern atheism.] 3525.09
— *Froude* (*J. A.*) Short studies, 1868; p. 274-324. . . . 2525.07
— *Hitchcock* (*E. A.*) Chapter comparing Swedenborg and Spinoza. [*In his* Swedenborg, *etc.* 1858.] 3596.08
— *Hoppus* (*Prof.*) Psychology of S. [*In* Winslow's Jour. of psy. med., v. 10, 1857.]
— *Leibnitz* (*G. W.*) Refutation of S. With remarks by A. Foucher de Careil. 1855. . . . . 5416.25
— *Leifchild* (*J. R.*) S. and panthism. [*In his* Higher ministry of nature.] 3565.02
— *Lewes* (*G. H.*) *In* Fortn. rev., v. 4, 1866; Westm. rev., May, 1843; and in his History of philosophy, v. 2.
— *Maccall* (*W.*) Foreign biographies, v. 1, p. 299-320. . 3265.21
— *Maurice* (*F. D.*) Moral and metaphysical philos., v. 2, 1873; p. 372-432. . . . . 5424.19
— *Prévost-Paradol* (*L. A.*) *In his* Essais, v. 2, 1863. . . 7048.08
— *Renan* (*E.*) Spinoza: 1677 and 1877. [*In* Contemp. rev., Apl., 1877, and New Englander, Nov., 1878.]
— *Saisset* (*E.*) Pantheism of Spinoza. [*In his* Essay on relig. philos., v. 1, p. 92-158.] 3588.09
— *Ueberweg* (*F.*) History of philos., v. 2, p. 55-78. . . 5418.10

See also article by J. Downes in Encycl. Britannica; Brit. qu. rev., Nov., 1848; Chris. exam., May, 1863, p. 315-337 (B. Spinoza, by C. B. D. Mills); Contem. rev., Mar., 1877 (S. the man and the philosopher, by A. B. Lee); May, 1877 (French thought and Spinozism, by Paul Janet); Fortn. rev., May, 1873 (Scientific character of S's philos. by F. Pollock); Fraser's mag., v. 71, 1865 (French criticism on S.); Jan., 1878 (Spinozism: the religion of gladness, by A. B. Lee); Journal of spec. philos., v. 9, 1875, p. 363-393 (S. by A. E. Kroeger); July, 1877 (Life and teachings of S., by G. S. Morris); Lond. qu. rev., Apl., 1877; Mind, v. 3, 1878 (2 art. by F. Pollock); Nat. qu. rev., v. 9, 1864 (S. and his

philos.); v. 23, 1871 (Religion and ethics of S.); N. Brit. rev., May, 1863, p. 454-490 (M. Saisset and Spinoza); Radical, v. 2, 1867 (S. and his doctrine; 2 art. by W. A. Cram); Revue des deux mondes, 15 jan. 1862 (S. et Maïmonide, la philos. des Juifs par E. Saisset); 15 oct. 1865 (Goethe et Spinoza, par E. Caro); 15 juillet 1867 (Spinoza et le Spinozisme, par P. Janet); Westm. rev., v. 64, 1865; Mind, July, 1879 (Lotsij on S., by F. Pollock).

Spira (Francis); poems. *See* Friswell (J. H.) 1643.23

Spirit of humanity, and the animal's friend; extracts from the productions of the enlightened and benevolent. Albany, 1855. 12°. 5825.19

Spirit of the public journals for 1823-5. Illus. by Cruikshank. 3 v. London, 1824-26. 8°. . 6216.16

Spirit of seventy-six. *See* Curtis (*Mrs.* A. W.) 1744.04

Spirit-rapper; an autobiography. *See* Brownson (O. A.) 1854.

Spiritism as it is. 2d ed. Boston, 1859. 12°. . 3815.44

Spirits in prison (The). *See* Plumptre (E. H.) 1871. . . 3584-26

Spiritual despotism. *See* Taylor (Isaac). 1835. . . . . 3612.10

Spiritual exercises. *See* Loyola (Ignatius). 3572.06

Spiritual heroes. *See* Stoughton (John). 1850. . . . . 3435.15

Spiritual philosophy. *See* Green (J. H.) 2 v. 1865. . . 3555.24

Spiritual vampirism. *See* Webber (C. W.) 1853. . . . 3815.31

Spiritual wives. *See* Dixon (W. H.) 1868. . . . . 5824.07

Spiritualism.

☞ *See also* Animal magnetism, mesmerism, somnambulism, psychic force, *etc.* (p. 28); Biblical and religious literature (*Devil and evil spirits*, p. 83);—Delusions (p. 411);—Dreams (p. 426);—Folk-lore (p. 553);—Hallucinations (p. 602);—Occult sciences (p. 823);—Supernaturalism;—Superstitions;—Witchcraft.

— *Ballou* (*Rev. A.*) Exposition of spirit manifestations. 1853. . . . . 3815.35

— *Beard* (*G. M.*) Physiology of mind reading. [*In* Pop. sci. monthly, Feb., 1877.]

— *Beecher* (*C.*) Spiritual manifestations. 1879. 3812.51

Note.—Ascribes the phenomena to evil spirits.

— *Brittan* (*S. B.*) Psychometric perception;—apparitions, *etc.* [*In his* Man and his relations. 1864. . . . . 5438.03

— *Brownson* (*O. A.*) The spirit wrapper, an autobiography. 1854. . . . . 3815.18

— *Carpenter* (*W. B.*) Mesmerism, spiritualism, *etc.* historically and scientifically considered. 1877.

Repr. with additions from Fraser's mag., Feb'y, Mch., 1877.

— — Fallacies of testimony in relation to the supernatural. [*In* Contem. rev., Jan., 1876.]

— — Curiosities of credulity. [*In* Pop. science monthly, Supplement, Feb., 1878.]

— — Psychological curiosities of spiritualism. [*In* Fraser's mag., Nov., 1877 and Pop. science monthly. Supplement Dec., 1877.]

— — A lesson from the radiometer. [*In* Nineteenth century, v. 1, 1877.]

— *Clarke* (*E. H.*) Visions: a study of false sight (pseudopia). 1878. . . . . 3812.48

— *Clarke* (*T. E.*) Trance and catalepsy. [*In* Hammond's Jour. of psy. med., Oct., 1869; p. 647-666.]

— — Experiments on hypnotism. [*In* Pop. science monthly, June, 1876.]

— *Close* (*Rev. F.*) Table-turning not diabolical. 1853.

Note.—Replied to in Satanic agency and table-turning, letter to F. C. L., 1853. 8°. 3814.13

— — The testers tested; table moving and talking not diabolical. 1853. . . . . 3814.13

— *Cox* (*E. W.*) The mechanism of man. Introd. to mental physiology and psychology. v. 1-2. 1874-76. . . . . 3812.39

Note.—Treats of somnambulism natural and artificial, the psychic force, *etc.*, to which the phenomena of spiritualism are attributed.

— — Spiritualism answered by science. 1872. 3815.40

— *Crookes* (*W.*) Psychic force and modern spiritualism. 1871. . . . . 3814.33

Note.—For *replies*, see Pop. sci. rev., v. 10, 1871 (Mr. Crooke's new psychic force, by J. P. Earwaker); v. 11 (Psychic force and psychic media, by J. P. Earwaker).

— — Researches in the phenomena of spiritualism. 1874. . . . . 3817.39

— — Another lesson from the radiometer; in reply to Carpenter. [*In* Nineteenth century, v. 1, 1877.]

— *Crosland* (*Mrs. N.*) My experiences of spiritualism. 1857. . . . . 3815.13

— *Crowell* (*E.*) The identity of primitive christianity and modern spiritualism. 2 v. 1874. . . 3817.31

— *Czermak* (*J.*) Hypnotism in animals. [*In* Popular science monthly, 2 art., Sept., Nov., 1873.]

— *Davis* (*A. J.*) The approaching crisis; review of Bushnell on supernaturalism. 1852. . . 3817.36

— — Death and the after life. 1871. . . . 3543.14

— — The fountain; with jets of new meaning. 1871.

— — Magic staff; an autobiogr. 5th ed. 1859. 3016.16

— — Memoranda of persons, places, and events, visions, *etc.* 1868. . . . . 5815.14

— — Present age and inner life. 1869. . . 3815.11

— — Philos. of spiritual intercourse. 1853. . 3817.37

— — Principles of nature. 1869. . . . . 3543.15

— — A sacred book [of Arabula] containing old and new gospels. 1873. . . . . 3543.17

— *De Morgan* (*Mrs. A.*) From matter to spirit. Ten years' experience in spirit manifestations. 1863.

— *Dendy* (*W. C.*) Philos. of mystery. 1874. 3813.06

— '*Divinum* humanum' in creation. Spiritual revealings. [*anon.*] 1869. . . . . 3544.11

— *Elam* (*C.*) *In his* Physician's problems. 1869. . . . 4333.12

— *Enseigmements* spirites et moraux. Conseils de saint Eloi aux spirites, etc. Paris, [*n. d.*] 8°. . 3818.03

— *Essays* on various subjects. [Communications from the world of spirits,] by Joshua, Cuvier, Franklin, *etc.* Given through a lady. 1861. . 3817.34

— *Ewer* (*F. C.*) Two eventful nights, or the fallibility of "spiritualism" exposed. 1856. . . . 3815.43

— *Fairfield* (*F. G.*) Ten years with the spiritual mediums. 1875. . . . . 3812.38

— *Field* (*K.*) Planchette's diary. 1868. . . 3815.12

— *Figuier* (*L.*) Les tables tournantes. Les médiums et les esprits. [*In his* Hist. du merveilleux. v. 4, 1861.] . 3812.24

— *Flint* (*A., jr.*) On the discovery of the source of the 'Rochester knockings,' and on sounds produced by the movement of joints and tendons. [*In* Hammond's Jour. of psy. med., July, 1869; p. 417-446.]

— *Gasparin* (*A. E.*) Treatise on turning tables, the supernatural in general, and spirits. Tr. by C. W. Robert, with introd. by R. Baird. 2 v. N. Y., 1857. 12°. 3814,44

— *Gillson* (*Rev. E.*) Table-talking: Satanic wonders. 1853. . . . . 3811.03

— — Watchman's appeal; unexplained wonders of [table-talking.] 1853. . . . . 3811.03

— *Godfrey* (*N. S.*) Table-turning the devil's modern master-piece. 1853. . . . . 3811.03

— — Table-moving tested, and proved to be the result of Satanic agency. 1853. . . . . 3811.03

— *Grimes* (*J. S.*) *and Miller* (*L.*) Great discussion on modern spiritualism. 1860. . . . . 3817.40

— *Hammond* (*W. A.*) Physics and physiology of spiritualism. 1871. . . . . 3815.32

Note.—Repr. from N. A. rev., v. 110, 1870. Reviewed by J. Fiske, *in his* Darwinism, *etc.* 1879.

— — Spiritualism and allied causes of nervous derangement. 1876. . . . . 3815.45

— *Hare* (*R.*) Experimental investigation of the spirit manifestations. 1856. . . . . 3815.02

— — Same. 1858. . . . . 3815.03

— *Hatch* (*B. F.*) *In his* Constitution of man. 1866. . . 5438.07

— *Hayden* (*W. B.*) Phenomena of modern spiritualism. 1855. . . . . 3815.04

Note.—A statement of 'reasons in favor of the revelations given through Swedenborg'.

— *Higginson* (*T. W.*) Rationale of spiritualism. 1859. . 3817.35

— *Home* (*D. D.*) Incidents in my life. 2 v. 1863-72.

— — Lights and shadows of spiritualism. 1877. 3814.41

— *Horn* (*H. T.*) Strange visitors: papers by the spirits of Irving, Willis, *etc.* 1869. . . 3815.28

— *Hull* (*Rev. Moses*). The question settled. Biblical and modern spiritualism. 1869. . . . 3815.25

— *Invisibles* (*The*), an explanation of phenomena commonly called spiritual. [*anon*]. Phil., 1867. 12°.

— *Kardec* (*A.*) Experimental spiritism. Book of mediums. 1874. . . . . 3812.37

— — Philosophie spiritualiste: le livre des esprits. 17e éd. 1869. . . . . 3815.34

— *Kiddle* (*H.*) Spirit. communications. 1879. 3815.48

— *London* dialectical society. Report on spiritualism. 1861. . . . . 3815.48

— *Mackay* (*C.*) Haunted houses. [*In his* Extraordinary popular delusions, v. 2, 1850; p. 115-136.] 3813.11

— *Mac Walter* (*J. G.*) The modern mystery; or table-tapping. 1854. . . . . 3815.36

— *Mahan* (*A.*) Modern mysteries explained and exposed. 1855. . . . . 3815.23

Note.—The author attributes the phenomena of spiritualism to *odylic force* and not to disembodied spirits.

— *Mansel* (*H. L.*) Modern spiritualism. [*In his* Letters, *etc.* 1873] 5424.23

— *Massey* (*G.*) Concerning spiritualism. . 3814.31

— *Mattison* (*Rev. H.*) Spirit rapping unveiled. 1853.
Note.—A reductio ad absurdum.
— *Mirville* (*J. J. de*). Pneumatologie. Des esprits et de leurs manifestations diverses. 5 v. 1863-64.
— — Same. Appendices. 1863. . . . . 3817.25
— *Nichols* (*T. L.*) A biography of the brothers Davenport. London, 1864. . . . . 3813.15
— — Supramundane facts in the life of J. B. Ferguson. 1865. . . . . 3815.27
— *Olcott* (*H. S.*) People from the other world. 1875.
— *Owen* (*R. D.*) The debatable land between this world and the next. 1872. . . . . 3815.37
— — Footfalls on the boundary of another world. 1869.
— *Peebles* (*J. M.*) Seers of the ages: embracing spiritualism, past and present. 1869. . . . 3815.26
— *Planchette*, or the despair of science; a full account of modern spiritualism; with a survey of French spiritualism. [By Epes Sargent.] B., 1869. 16°.
— *Practical* instructions in table-moving. By a physician. London, 1853. 16°. 3811.03
— *Putnam* (*A.*) Agassiz and spiritualism. 1857. . . . 3813.14
— *Rappers* (*The*): or, mysteries, and absurdities of spirit-rapping. New York, 1854. 12°. . 3813.43
— *Rogers* (*E. C.*) Philosophy of mysterious agents, human and mundane. 1853. . . . 3815.38
— *Samson* (*G. W.*) Physical media in spiritual manifestations. 1869. . . . . 3815.15
— *Spicer* (*H.*) Sights and sounds. 1853. . . 3815.09
— *Spiritism* as it is. Boston Courier report of the proceedings of professed mediums in the presence of prof. Peirce, Agassiz, Hosford, and others, 25-27 June, 1857. 2d ed. Boston, 1859. 12°. 3815.44
— *Spiritualist* (*The*); psychology based upon material truths. By D. F. G. [*anon.*] L., 1857. 16°. 3815.39
— *Stilling* (*J. H. Jung-*). Theory of pneumatology. 1st Amer. ed., ed. by G. Bush. 1851. . 3815.29
— *Wallace* (*A. R.*) On miracles and modern spiritualism: three essays. 1875. . . . . 3812.50
— — Defense of modern spiritualism. [*In* Fort. rev., 2 art., May, June, 1874.]
— — Psychological curiosities of scepticism: a reply to Carpenter. [*In* Fraser's mag., Dec., 1877.]
— *Watson* (*S.*) The clock struck one, and christian spiritualist. 1873. . . . . 3814.35
— *Webber* (*C. W.*) Spiritual vampirism, the history of Etherial Softdown, and her friends of the 'New light'. 1853. . . . . 3815.31
— *Williamson* (*M. J.*) Modern diabolism, commonly called spiritualism. 1873. . . . . 3814.34
— *Willis* (*F. L. H.*) Theodore Parker in spirit life. 2d ed. 1868.
— *Wundt* (*W.*) Spiritualism as a scientific question. [*In* Pop. sci. monthly, Sept., 1879.]
— *Zerffi* (*G. G.*) Spiritualism and animal magnetism. 1871. . . . . 3814.32
See also articles in Blackw. mag., v. 73-74, 1853 *or* Littell, v 4, 1854; v. 86, 1859 (Haunters and haunted; Eclectic, Feb., 1876 (Modern sorcery); Ed. rev., v. 122, 1865 (Amer. psychomancy); Fortn. rev., v. 3, 1865 (Spirit rapping 150 years ago in John Wesley's family, a crit. examination, by G. Salmon); Jan., 1874 (Experiences of S., by viscount Amberly); Fraser's mag., v. 66, 1862; v. 71, 1865 (Spiritualism); v. 77, 1868 (S. in the U. S.); v. 80, 1869 (Ghosts, present and past, by F. J. S. Edgcombe); Feb., 1879 (Spiritualism in China, by H. A. Giles); Int. rev., March, 1875 (Modern spiritualism, by H. Reed); Lippincott's mag., Oct., 1875 (S. and jurisprudence, by F. Wharton); New Englander, v. 12, 1854 (Necromancy in the 19th century); v. 15, 1857 (S. tested by christianity); v. 16, 1858, p. 225-271 (S. tested by science; Literature of spiritualism); v. 18, 1860 (Are the phenomena of S. supernatural? by J. P. Thompson)]; N. A. rev., v. 80, 1855 (Modern necromancy, by A. P. Peabody); N. Brit. rev., v. 34, 1861 (Mod. necromancy); v. 39, 1853 (Pretensions of S.); Pop. sci. monthly, Oct. 1, 1878 (Hypnotism, by G. J. Romanes); Sept., 1879 (S. again); Qu. jour. of sci., Jan., 1878 (A new theory of trance); Quar. rev., v. 114, 1863 (Modern S.); v. 131, 1871 (S. and its recent converts); Westm. rev., v. 69, 1858 (Spirits and spirit-rapping); v. 97, 1872 (S. and its evidences); Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 4, 1851 (Philos. of spirits: 2 *art*); v. 13, 1860 (Modern developments of the marvellous); Medical critic, v. 1, 1861 (The marvellous); v. 3, 1863 (Ghosts patent and prescriptive); v. 3 (S. as a cause of insanity, by M. Berlet).

Spiritualist (The); psychology based upon material truths. By D. F. G. [*anon.*] L., 1857. 16°. 3815.39

Spitta (Carl Johann Philipp). Lyra domestica. Tr. from 'Psaltery and harp,' by R. Massie. With additional selections by F. D. Huntington. B., 1861. 16°. 3761.11

Spitzbergen. *See* Countries (p. 371).

Spofford (Ainsworth R.) Public libraries of the United States. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc., Trans. mo. 2, 1879.] . . 5811.31
— *editor*. *See* American almanac and treasury of facts. 1878-80.

Spofford (Harriet Prescott). Art decoration applied to furniture. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 1444.21
— New England legends. Boston, 1871. 8°. . 3812.07
☞ For her *tales and romances*, see Fiction (p. 523); and for numerous contributions in *Harper's monthly*, *Atlantic monthly*, and *Scribner's monthly*, consult their *index volumes*.

Spohr (Louis). *See* Biography (p. 200).

Spoliation of Oude, by the East India Company, faithfully recounted. [*anon.*] L., 1857. 8°. 1914.09

Spon (Ernest). Water supply. Present practice of sinking and boring wells. L., 1875. 12°. 3942.23

Spon's Dictionary of engineering, with technical terms in French, German, Italian, and Spanish. Ed. by Oliver Byrne. 3 v. L., 1870-74. . 3927.10

Sponges and the sponge fisheries. *See* Natural history (*Protozoa*, p. 810); *also* Simmonds (P. L.) Sponge and the sponge fisheries. [*In his* Commercial products of the sea, 1879.]

Spontaneous combustion. *See* Chambers' journal, v. 12. 1849 (Men incombustible); Johnson's Cyclopædia, v. 4 (with references); *also* C. Dickens' Bleak House, *ch.* 32.

Spongiadæ. *See* Natural history. (*Protozoa*, p. 810).

Spontaneous generation. *See* Natural history (p. 811.)

Spooner (C. E.) Narrow gauge railways. London, 1871. 8°. 3925.40

Spooner (*Rev.* Edward). Parson and people. New York, 1865. 12°. 3593.19

Spooner (Lysander). Essay on trial by jury. Boston, 1852. 8°. 5622.32
— New system of paper currency. B., 1861. 8°. 5933.21
— Unconstitutionality of slavery. B., 1856. 8°. 5833.14

Spooner (Shearjashub, *M. D.*) Anecdotes of painters, engravers, sculptors, and architects, and curiosities. 3 v. New York, 1865. 12°. . . 1414.13
— Biographical history of the fine arts. From the earliest time. 2 v. New York, 1865. 4°. . 1415.01

Sporting (Works on). *See* Amusements, *etc.* (*Sporting*, p. 25).

Sporting scenes and characters. *See* Herbert (H. W.) 2 v. 1871.

Sports and pastimes. *See* Amusements (p. 23).

Sports that kill. *See* Talmage (T. De Witt). 3612.27

Sportsman's gazetteer. *See* Hallock (Charles). . . . 4624.16

Sportsman's library. *See* Mills (John). 1845. . . . . 4617.08

Spotorno (Giovanni Battista). Memorials of Columbus. [*anon.*] London, 1823. 8°. . . . 3043.07

Spottiswoode (George Andrew). Tour in civil and military Croatia, and through part of Hungary. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists, 1860.] 925.11

Spottiswoode (John). Monasticon. *See* Gordon (J. F. S.) Eccl. chron. of Scotland, v. 1, 1867. . . . . 498.02
— *Wodrow* (*R.*) Collections on the life of J. S. [*In* Gordon (J. F. S.) Eccl. chron. of Scotland, v. 1. 1867.] . . 498.02

Spottiswoode (Wm.) Polarization of light. London, 1874. 8°. [**Nature** series.] 4022.34

Sprague (Charles). Poetical and prose writings. Boston, 1850. 16°. 1687.07
Contents: Miscellaneous poems. American independence, an oration, 1825. Intemperance, an address, 1827.

Sprague (Homer B.) Masterpieces in English literature, with biogr. sketches, notes, *etc.* v. 1. 1873.
Contents: v. 1. Chaucer. Spenser. Bacon. Shakespeare. Milton. Bunyan.

Sprague (*Col.* John T.) The Florida war. New York, 1848. 8°. 585.23

Sprague (John T., *Soc. of telegr. engineers*). Electricity: its theory, sources, and applications. London, 1875. 12°. 4023.17

Sprague (Wm. Buel, *D.D.*) Annals of the American pulpit. 9 v. N. Y., 1857-69. 8°. . . . 3457.01
Contents: v. 1-2. Trinitarian congregational. 3-4. Presbyterian. 5. Episcopalian. 6. Baptist. 7. Methodist. 8. Unitarian. 9. Lutheran. Reformed Dutch. Associate Reformed. Reformed Presbyterian.
— European celebrities. Boston, 1856. 12°. . 3262.08
— The excellent woman, as described in the book of Proverbs. Boston, 1852. 12°. 5821.09
— Lectures on revivals. 2d ed. New York, 1833. 12°.
— Life of Jedidiah Morse. N. Y., [1874.] 12°. 3126.21
— Life of Timothy Dwight. [*In* Sparks (J.) Libr. of Amer. biogr., 2d s., v. 4.] 3241.14
— Address, Aug. 5, 1846, before the Hermean soc. of Geneva college. Albany, 1846. 8°. 3598.24
— Address, Young ladies' inst., Pittsfield, Mass. Pitts., 1844. 8°.
— Claims of the age on young men: sermon. [*In* Amer. pulpit, July, 1846.] 3598.24
— Discourse in Middlebury college. Albany, 1844. 8°. . 3598.24

— Discourse, Montpelier, Oct., 20, 1852, 40th anniversary of Vermont Bible soc. Albany, 1852. 8°. 3598.24
— Discourse on the death of Mrs. Jemima Prentice. A., 1865. 8°.
— Discourse on the 50th anniv. of the 2d presbyterian church, Albany. Albany, 1865. 8°. 3598.24
— Discourse on true magnanimity. Albany, 1844. 8°. . 3598.24
— Sermon, Jan. 4, 1846: sketches of the history of the 2d presbyterian church. Albany, 1846. 8°. 3598.24
— Sermon addressed to the 2d presbyterian congregation in Albany, Aug. 27, 1854, a quarter of a century from the commencement of the author's ministry among them. Albany, 1854. 8°. 3598.24
— Sermon at the installation of M. N. McLaren, Rochester. Albany, 1845. 8°. 3598.24
— Sermon at the ordination of Rev. A. A. Wood, West-Springfield. Albany, 1839. 8°. 3598.24
— Sermon, commemorative of Mrs. Christina Lee. A., 1854. 8°.
— Sermon on behalf of the Polish exiles. Albany, 1834. 8°.
— Sermon in connection with the funeral of John Boardman. Albany, 1853. 8°. 3598.24
— Sermon on the death of Rev. E. D. Allen; with the addresses delivered at the funeral. Albany, 1843. 8°. . . . 3598.24
— Sermon on the death of Daniel Campbell. Albany, 1851. 8°.
— Sermon on the death of Rev. John Ludlow. Albany, 1857. 8°.
— Sermon on the death of Nathaniel Davis. Albany, 1857. 8°.
Sprat (Thomas). Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Engl. poets, v. 9, 1810.] 1626.09
— Select poems. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) Brit. poets, v. 13. 1819.] 1691.13

Spratt (Thomas A. B.) Travels and researches in Crete. 2 v. London, 1865. 8°. 993.21
— *and* **Forbes** (Edward). Travels in Lycia, Milyas, and the Cibyratis. 2 v. London, 1847. 8°. 1034.12

Spring (Gardiner, *D.D.*) Dissertations on the rule of Christ. New York, 1844. 8°. . . . 5093.04
— Personal reminiscences of life and times. 2 v. New York, 1866. 12°. 3165.06
— Power of the pulpit. New York, 1848. 12°. 3594.10
— Pulpit ministrations; or Sabbath readings: discourses. N. Y., 2 v. 1864. 8°. 3594.11

Spring (Lindley). The negro at home: his capacity for self-government, *etc.* N. Y., 1868. 12°. 5832.04

Springdale abbey. *See* Parker (Joseph).

Springfield armory. *See* Atlantic monthly, v. 12, 1863, p. 436-451 (by G. B. Prescott); Harper's mag., v. 5 (illus. article by J. Abbott). *See also* J. Abbott's story 'Springfield armory', and Longfellow's poem.

Springer (John S.) Forest life and forest trees: with lumbering on the rivers of Maine and New Brunswick. N. Y., 1851. 12°. 1121.19

Springs of action. *See* Richards (*Mrs.* C. H. B.) 1863. . 5512.11

Sproat (Gilbert Malcolm). Sir Walter Scott as a poet. Edinburgh, 1871. 8° 1684.31

Spruner (Karl von). Historico-geogr. atlas of the middle ages. Six general maps, republ. [from his Hand-atlas]; with descriptions, by A. L. Kœppen. New York, 1855. fol. . . . 443.14a

Spry (W. J. J., *R. N.*) Cruise of H. M. S. 'Challenger'. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 913.22

Spurgeon (*Rev.* Charles Haddon). Commenting and commentaries; with a list of the best biblical commentaries and expositions; also a lecture on eccentric preachers. N. Y., 1876. 12°. . 3594.29
— Evening by evening, or readings for the family or the closet. New York, 1869. 12°. . . . 3594.26
— John Plowman's talk; or, plain advice for plain people. N. Y., 1869. 16°. 2594.13
— Life and ministry. N. Y., 1858. 12°.
— The matchless mystery, and other sermons. 10th series [of his sermons]. Ed. by J. S. Hulmes. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 3594.32
— Morning by morning; or daily readings. N. Y., 1866. 12°. 3594.15
— Saint (The) and his savior. N. Y., 1858. 12°. 3594.16
— Sermons. v. 1-10. N. Y., 1858-78. 12°. . . 2594.17

Note.—An *index* to texts and subjects is contained in his 'Matchless mystery', *above*.

— Spurgeon's gems. New York, 1858. 12°. . 3594.14
— Types and emblems: sermons. N. Y., 1875. 12°.
— *Hood* (*E. P.*) Lamps, pitchers, *etc.*, v. 2; p. 185-216. 3562.27
— *Matthews* (*W.*) Hours with men and books. 1877. . 2536.11
See also Brit. qu. rev., 1857 or Littell, v. 19, 1857; Fraser's mag., v. 55, 1857; and ref. in Allibone, v. 2.

Spurrell (Wm.) An English-Welsh pronouncing dictionary. Caerfyrddin, 1872. 16°. . 6422.28
— Dictionary of the Welsh language. Carmarthen, 1866. 16°. 6422.28

Spurzheim (Johann Gaspar). Anatomy of the brain, with a view of the nervous system. Tr. by R. Willis. 2d Amer. ed., revised by C. H. Stedman. Boston, 1836. 8°. 4337 38
— Examination of objections made against the doctrines of Gall and Spurzheim. With notes. Boston, 1833. 12°. 5431.14
— Outlines of phrenology. Boston, 1832. 12°. 5431.18
— Observations on insanity. B., 1835. 8°. 4333.04
— Philosophical catechism of the natural laws of man. 3d ed. Boston, 1823. 18°. . . 5331.08
— Phrenology. 2 v. 5th Amer. ed. N. Y., 1846. 8°.

Squier (Ephraim George). Honduras; descriptive, hist., and statistical. L., 1870. 12°. . . 1165.25
— Aboriginal monuments of the state of New York. [*In* Smith. contributions, v. 2., 1851.] 3937.02
— Hist. and mythological traditions of the Algonquins. [*In* Beach (W. W.) Indian miscellany, 1877.] 558.23
— Nicaragua; its people, scenery, monuments, *etc.* 2 v. New York, 1852. 8°. 1165.02
— Peru; travel and exploration. N. Y., 1877. 8°.
— Tropical fibres: production and extraction. New York, 1861. 8°. 4915.03
— Waikna; or adventures on the Mosquito shore. By S. A. Bard, [*pseud.*] N. Y., 1855. 12°. . 1152.05
— *and* Davis (E. H.) Ancient monuments of the Miss. valley. [*In* Smith contrib., v. 1, 1848.] 3937.01

Stable-management. *See* Horse (p. 632);—Veterinary medicine.

Sri-Harsha-Deva. Nagananda or the joy of the snake world, a Buddhist drama. Tr. by P. Boyd. L., 1872. 8°. 1733.30

Stables (Gordon), *pseud.* ? Practical kennel guide. London, 1877. 12°. 4627.27

Stacey (George). Brief remarks on the state of man and his redemption. London, 1812. 8°. . 3586.09

Stacions of Rome, (verse, 1370; prose 1460-70), and The pilgrims sea-voyage. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. London, *Early Engl. text soc. no.* 25, 1867. 8°.

Stade (Hans, *of Hesse*). Captivity, 1547-1555, among the wild tribes of eastern Brazil. Tr. by A. Tootall, and annot. by R. F. Burton. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1874. 12°. . . . . , 1166.24

Stadiasmus maris magni. Gr. et Lat. [*In* Müller (C.) Geogr. Gr. min., v. 1, 1855.] 7765.03

Staël-Holstein (Anne Louise Germaine Necker, *baronne* de). Considerations on the French revolution. Transl. 2d ed. 3 v. L., 1821. 8°. 522.04
— Corinne, ou l'Italie. Nouv. ed. Notice par mme. N. de Saussure. Paris, 1857. 12°. . . 7037.01
— Corinne, or Italy. Tr. by I. Hill. N. Y., [*n. d.*] 12°.
— De l'Allemagne. New York, 1852. 12°. . . 964.04
— — Same. Germany. With notes, by O. W. Wight. New York, 1859. 12°. 964.01
— Delphine. Préf. par Sainte Beuve. Paris, 1857. 12°.
— Influence of literature on society. From the French. New York, 1835. 8°. 5412.06
— Letters on England. London, 1825. 8°. . 954.02
— Letters on Rousseau. From the French. London, 1789. 12°. 3154.24
— Mémoires (dix années d' exile). Précédée d'une notice, par mme N. de Saussure. Paris, 1845. 16°.
— Memoirs of the private life of my father [J. Necker]. London, 1818. 8°. 3133.04
— Treatise on ancient and modern literature. 2 v. London, 1803. 8°. 2543.25

☞ For *lives* and *critical notices* of mme. de Staël, *see* Biography (p. 200); *also* Nat. qu. rev., June, Sept., 1876.]

Staff college essays. *See* Baring (E.) 1870. . . . . 4514.16

Stafford. *Engravings of the marquis of Stafford's collection of pictures in London, arranged according to schools and in chronological order. With remarks By W. Y. Ottley [and] P. W. Tompkins. 4 v. London, 1818. fol. . A. 57.16

Stage (The). *See* Drama (p. 423);—Plays (p. 873).

Stage of 1871: a review of plays and players. 1st series. By Hawk's-eye, [*pseud*]. L., 1871. 16°.

Stage-coaches. *See* Galaxy, May, 1870 (Stage-coach traveling forty-six years ago, by Thurlow Weed).

Stahl (Arthur). Die Tochter der Alhambra. Hist. Roman. Berlin, [*n. d.*] 16°. 7126.26

Stahl (P. J.), *pseud.* *See* Hetzel (Pierre Jules).

Stahr (Adolph Wilhelm Theodor). Life and works of G. E. Lessing. From the German, by E. P. Evans. 2 v. Boston, 1866. 12°. . . 3112.21

Stainton (Henry Tibbats). British butterflies and moths. London, 1867. 12°. 4822.22
— *and others.* Natural history of the tineina, [a species of smaller moth. In English, French, German, and Latin]. v. 1-8. London, 1855-64. 8°.
Stair (*Viscount*). *See* Dalrymple James), p. 137 of catalogue.
Stair-building. *See* Architecture (p. 35).
Stallard (J. H.) London pauperism amongst Jews and Christians. London, 1867. 8°. . . 5825.15
Stallo (John B.) General principles of the philosophy of nature. Boston, 1848. 12°. . . 5426.05
— Primary concepts of modern physical science. [*In* Pop. sci. monthly ; Oct., Nov., Dec., 1873 ; Jan., 1874.]
Stamboul. *See* Countries (*Constantinople*, p. 302).
Stamford, (*Conn.*) *See* Countries (p. 370).
Stammering. *See* Medicine (*Voice and speech*, p. 769).
Stand up for Jesus! *See* Tyng (Dudley A.) 1858. . . . 3615.08
Standard library atlas of classical geography. London, 1861. l. 8°. 915.03
Standard library cyclopædia of political, constitutional, statistical, and forensic knowledge. 4 v. London, *Bohn*, 1848-53. 12°. 5714.15
— — Same. 4 v. in 2. London, 1860. 12°. 5714.20
Standard sign-writer, and letterers' companion. [*anon.*] N. Y., [*n. d.*] obl. 4°. 1437.02
Standing armies. *See* War.
Standish (Frank Hall). Life of Voltaire. London, 1821. 8°. 3174.26
Standish (Miles). *See* Biography (p. 200) ; *also* Cath. world, Aug., 1876 (Was M. S. a catholic ?)
Stanford (John Frederick). Rambles and researches in Thuringian Saxony. London, 1842. 8°. 965.08
Stanhope (*Hon.* Alexander). Spain under Charles II.; or extracts from correspondence of hon. A. Stanhope, minister at Madrid, 1690-1699. Selected by lord Mahon. 2d ed. enl. London, 1844. 8°. 553.20
Stanhope (Charles, *earl*). Rights of jurors defended ; objections to Fox's libel bill refuted. L., 1792. 8°.
Stanhope (*Lady* Hester Lucy). Memoirs, as related by herself. 3 v. London, 1845. 12°. . . 3165.09
— Travels, narrated by her physician. 3 v. London, [1846.] 8°. 1052.01
Stanhope (Philip Dormer, 2d *earl of*). Letters, sentences, and maxims. With critical essay by Sainte-Beuve. London, 1870. 16°. . . 5025.17
— Letters ; with other pieces. 4 v. 11th ed. London, 1800. 8°. 5025.11
Contents : v. 1-3. Letters to his son. 4. Letters, cont'd. Various pieces. Index to letters.
— Works, including his letters and life. New York, 1853. 8°. 5025.03
Contents : Life. Speech on stage-licensing. Speeches on the gin act. Letters to his son. Miscel. pieces. Index.
☞ For *biogr. sketches* of Chesterfield, *see* Biography (CHESTERFIELD, p. 132 ;—and STANHOPE, p. 200) ;—*also* Hunter (T.) Reflections critical and moral on the letters of the earl of Chesterfield. 1776 [5025.18];—Sainte-Beuve (C. A.) English portraits. [3262.17];—Bentley's miscel. v. 19, 1846 (C. and his times; by W. C. Taylor);—Temple bar, Oct., 1876.
Stanhope (Philip Henry, 5*th earl: formerly lord Mahon*). Historical essays. L., 1849. 12°. 2534.26

Contents.

Frederick II's last years.	Mary, queen of Scots.
French revolution.	Montrose (*Mary of*).
Joan of Arc.	Pitt and duke of Rutland (Letters between).
Latin inscriptions.	

— History of England : reign of queen Anne, 1701-13. London, 1870. 8°. 465.05
Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 132.
— History of England from the treaty of Utrecht [1713] to the peace of Versailles [1783]. 7 v. 5th ed. London, 1858. 16°. 451.13
— History of England from the peace of Utrecht [1713] to the peace of Paris [1763]. Ed. by H. Reed. 2 v. New York, 1849. 8°. . . . 465.06
— History of the war of the succession in Spain. [1700-14.] 2d ed. London, 1836. 8°. . . 553.27
— Life of Belisarius. 2d ed. London, 1848. 8°. 3018.14
— Life of Louis, prince of Condé. N. Y., 1845. 12°.
— Life of Wm. Pitt. 4 v. London, 1861. 8° . 3144.21
— Miscellanies. 2 v. London, 1863-72. 12°. . 2543.27
Note.—Reviewed in Qu. rev., v. 113, 1863.
— Spain under Charles II. *See* Stanhope (Alex.) . . 553.20
— Tracts relating to Casper Hauser, L., 1836. 16°.
Stanley family. *See* Biography (p. 201).

Stanley (Arthur Penrhyn, *dean of Westminster*). Address on the connection of church and state. London, 1868. 8°. . . . . , 3595.03
— Addresses and sermons delivered at St. Andrew's, 1872, 1875, 1877. London, 1877. 12°. . 3595.00
Contents : The study of greatness. The hopes of theology. Succession of spiritual life. Principles of christianity. The two great commandments.
— Addresses and sermons, during a visit to the United States and Canada, 1878. New York, 1879. 12°. 3595.27
— The Athanasian creed, with preface on the general recommendations of the Ritual commission. London, 1871. 12°. 3595.05
— Essays chiefly on questions of Church and state, 1850-1870. London, 1870. 8°. . . . ,3595.06
Note.—Reviewed in Contemp. rev., v. 15, 1870.

Contents.

Ammergau mystery, 1860.	Milman (*Dean*).
Church and state (Connection of).	Philaret, metropolitan of Moscow.
'Essays and reviews.'	Ritualism.
— Judgment on.	South African controversy.
Gorham controver.(The).	Subscription (On).
Hare (*Archdeacon*).	Theology of the 19th century.
Irish churches (Three).	Unity of christendom : Dr. Pusey's 'Eirenicon'.
Keble (John).	

— Historical memorials of Canterbury. L., 1855. 8°.
Contents : Landing of Augustine. Murder of Becket. Edward the Black Prince. Becket's shrine.
— Historical memorials of Westminster abbey. 2d ed. London, 1868. 8°. 494.17
— Lectures on the history of the Church of Scotland. London, 1872. 8°. 3435.18; 3441.23
Note.—Reviewed by A. T. Innes in Contemp. rev. v. 19.
— Lectures on the history of the Eastern church. With an introd. on the study of ecclesiastical history. London, 1861. 8°. 3417.09
— Lectures on the history of the Jewish church. 3 v. N. Y., 1863-76. 8°. 3443.16
Note.—Reviewed in Kitto's Jour. of sac. lit., Apr., 1863 ; p. 255-272 ; and Nat. rev., v. 16, 1863.
— Life and correspondence of Thomas Arnold. N. Y., 1846. 8°. 3014.07
— — Same. 3d Amer. ed. 2 v. B., 1860. 12°. 3014.08
— Sinai and Palestine in connection with their history. New York, 1863. 8°. 1055.09
Note.—For *strictures* on this work, see Jour. of sac. lit. v. 20, 1858, p. 117-147.
— Scripture portraits and other miscellanies. Collected from [his] published writings. London, 1868. 16°. 3595.02
— Sermons preached before the prince of Wales in the East, with notices of some localities. New York, 1863. 12°. 3595.01
— What is disestablishment ? [*In* Contemp. rev., May, 1871.]
Note.—Answered by P. Bayne in Contemp. rev., July, 1871.
— *Arnold* (*F.*) Our bishops and deans, v. 2. 1875. . . . 3446.13
See also Dublin univ. mag., Feb., 1877 ; p. 174-186 (Biogr. sketch, with portrait) ; New Englander, Apl., 1877 (Dean S. and his works, by E. D. Mead (p. 205-257).
Stanley (*Rev.* Edward). Familiar history of birds. 2 v. London, 1835. 18°. 4812.11
Stanley (Edwin J.) Rambles in wonderland : or up the Yellowstone, and among the Geysers, *etc.* Illus. New York, 1878. 8°. 1131.14
Stanley (George). Classified synopsis of the painters of the Dutch and Flemish schools. London, *Bohn*, 1858. 12°. 1434.03
Stanley (Henry M.) Coomassie and Magdala : two British campaigns in Africa. N. Y., 1874. 8°.
— How I found Livingstone. N. Y., 1872. 8°. 1086.05
— My Kalulu, a story of Central Africa. New York, 1874. 12°. 256.07
— Through the dark continent : or sources of the Nile, and down the Livingstone river to the Atlantic ocean. 2 v. London, 1878. 8°. 1096.08
Reviewed in London qu. rev., Jan., 1879.
Stanley (James, 7*th earl of*). Private devotions and miscellanies. With memoir. 3 v. Manchester, *Chetham soc.*, 1857. 4°. 5095.26
Stanleys, (*earls of Derby*). *See* Stanleys (p. 201).
Stansbury (Howard). Explorations and survey of the valley of the Great Salt Lake. 2 v. Phil., 1852. 8°. 1115.18

Stanton (Henry Brewster). Reforms and reformers of Gt. Britain and Ireland. N. Y., 1849. 12°. 3245.06
Stannard (M.) Memoirs of a professional lady nurse. London, 1873. 12°. 3161.29
Stanton (John). Corry O'Lanus. His views and experiences. N. Y., 1867. 12°. 253.63
Staples (Nahor Augustus). Way, truth, and life: sermons. With a sketch of his life, by J. W. Chadwick. Boston, 1870. 16°. 3594.28
— *Staples* (*C.*) Sketch of the life of N. A. S. Feb. 7, 1864. Milwaukee, 1864. 8°. 3631.05
Stapleton (Augustus Granville). Intervention and non-intervention, or the foreign policy of Great Britain, 1790-1865. L., 1866. 8°. . . . 5727.11
— Political life of George Canning, 1822-1827. 3 v. London, 1831. 8°. 3032.11
Stapleton (R. J.) Tales of the wars. 3 v. London, 1836-38. 8°. 445.10
Star in the East. *See* **Buchanan** (Claudius). 3577.27
Star in the West: Ten tribes of Israel. *See* **Boudinot** (E.) 1816.
Star-chamber. *See* **Law** (p. 691).
Star-fishes. *See* **Natural history** (*Radiata*, p. 810).
Star-papers. *See* **Beecher** (H. W.) 1855. . . . . 2513.06
Starboard and port. *See* **Hepworth** (G. H.) 1121.17
Starbuck (Alexander). History of the American whale fishery to 1876. [U. S. Commission of fish and fisheries. Report, 1875-76. Washington, 1878. 8°.]
Stargazing: past and present. *See* **Lockyer** (J. N.) . . 4017.33
Stark (Adam). Printing: its antecedents, origin, history, and results. London, 1855. 16° 5075.30
Stark (Caleb). Memoir and official correspondence of gen. John Stark, with biography of capt. Phinehas Stevens, and col. Robert Rogers. Concord, 1860. 8°. 3168.12
Stark (John). *See* **Biography** (p. 201).
Stark (R. M.) Popular history of British mosses. London, 1860. sq. 16°. 4912.05
Starkey (George). The marrow of alchemy. By Eirenæus Philoponos Philalethes [*pseud.*] 2 pts in 1 v. London, 1654-65. 32°. . . . 3811.12
Starkey (Thomas). England in the reign of king Henry VIII; a dialogue betweeen card. Pole and Thomas Lupset. Ed. by J. M. Cowper. Pt. 2. London, *Early Engl. text soc.*, 1871. 8° . 7913.14
Starkie (Thomas). Practical treatise of the law of evidence. 9th Am. ed. With notes by G. Sharswood, [and previous editors]. Philadelphia, *T. & J. W. Johnson & Co.*, 1869. 8°. . . 5634.19
Starling (Elizabeth). Noble deeds of women. [*In* **Waldie's** Select circulating library, v. 6.] 5078.20
Stars. *See* **Astronomy** (p. 55).
Stars and stripes in rebeldom. *See* **Childs** (G. T.) 1862. . 632.19
Stars and the earth; or thoughts upon space, time, and eternity. [By Felix Eberty.] . . . 4016.32
State (The). *See* **Government and Politics** (*State*, p. 588;—*Nation*, p. 587;—and *other headings*);—**Social science** (p. 1000).
State of the blessed dead. *See* **Alford** (Henry). . . . 3513.06
State policy of modern Europe. *See* **Szabad** (E.) 2 v. 1857.
State-rights. *See* **Countries** (*United States: Constitution: Growth of Amer. inst.*, p. 378;—*War of the rebellion: origin and issues*, p. 387).
State-trials. *See* **Law** (*Trials*, p. 691.)
State-trials, [in verse]. *See* **Moile** (N. T.) 1665.24
Statesmanship. *See* **Government and politics** (*Statesmanship*, p. 589; *and other headings*); *also* **Taylor** (Henry). The statesman. 5712.11
Statesman's manual: president's messages. *See* **Williams** (E.) *and* **Lossing** (B. J.) 5726.01
Statesman's year-book. *See* **Martin** (Fred.) 6713.06
Statesmen (*Lives of*). *See* **Biography** (*American*, p. 109;—*English and European*, p. 110;—*French*, 111);—*Miscellaneous*, p. 113;—*Political*, p. 114).
Staten Island, (*N. Y.*) *See* **Countries**, *etc.* (p. 371).
Statham (F. R.) Social growths of the 19th century. London, 1872. 8°. 5812.21
Statics. *See* **Physics** (p. 869).
Stationers' company, (*London*). Extracts from the registers of works entered for publication between 1557 and 1587. With notes, by J. P. Collier. 2 v. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1848-49. 8°.
Stationers' hand-book; and guide to paper trade. By a stationer. 5th ed. L., 1870. 16°. 2712.21
Statistical atlas of the U. S. *See* **Walker** (F. A.) 1874. A. 17.87
Statistical society of London. Journal, v. 1-42, 1839-79. London, 1839-1879. 8°. 5934.01
— Proceedings. v. 1. No. 1-2, 1834-35. [*B'd* with Journal, v. 1, 1839.]
Statistics. *See* **Political economy** (p. 924);—**Vital statistics**;—**Longevity** (p. 717).

Statius (Publius Papinius). The Thebaid. Tr. into English verse, with notes, by W. L. Lewis. 2 v. 2d ed. London, 1773. 8°. 1686.29
— — Same. Tr. by W. L. Lewis. [*In* **Chalmers** (A.) English poets, v. 20, 1810.] 1626.20
— — Same. First book, tr. by A. Pope. [*In* **Pope** (A.) Works, v. 1, 1851.] 1672.03
See N. Brit. rev., v. 40, 1864; p. 144-168 (Statius' Thebaid).
— Œuvres. [Sylvæ. Thebaidos. Achilleidos. *Lat.* et *Fr.*] Paris, 1865. 8°. [**Nisard's** Collection.]
— Opera omnia. Ex ed. Bipontina, cum notis et interpretatione in usum delphini. 4 v. London, 1824. 8°. 7717.03
Contents: v. 1. Pref. Vita. Elogia, etc. Sylvæ. 2-3. Thebais. Achilleis. Notæ variorum. 4. Notæ variorum. Recensus editionum. Index verborum.
— Sylvarum libri quinque. [*In* *Walker (G. S.) Corpus poetarum. 1697.15
Statuary. *See* **Fine arts** (*Sculpture*, p. 548).
Staunton (*Sir* George Thomas). Authentic account of an embassy from the king of Great Britain to the emperor of China, [1792-93]. Chiefly from the papers of the earl of Macartney. 2 v. London, 1797. 4°. *With maps*, fol. 1017.02
— Miscellaneous notice relating to China, and our commercial intercourse with that country, including a few translations from the Chinese language. London, 1822. 8°. 1021.15
— Ta Tsing leu lee; being the fundamental laws and a selection from the supplementary statutes, of the penal code of China. Tr. with notes. London, 1810. 4°. 5617.13
Staunton (Howard). Chess player's companion. London, *Bohn*, 1849. 12°. 4614.15
— Chess player's hand-book. 2d ed. L., *Bohn*, 1861. 12°.
— Chess praxis; a supplement to the hand-book. London, *Bohn*, 1860. 12°. 4614.17
— Chess tournament. Lond., *Bohn*, 1852. 12°. 4614.16
— Great schools of England. L., 1865. 8°. 5513.22
— *and* **Wormald** (B.) Laws and practice of chess. 2d ed. London, 1876. 12°. 4614.30
Stavely (*Miss* E. F.) British spiders. L., 1866. 12°.
Stavorinus (John Splinter). *Account of Java and Batavia, and of Celebes, Amboyna, *etc.*, 1798. [*In* **Pinkerton** (J.) Voyages, v. 11.] 926.11
Steam-engine. *See* **Arts** (*Useful: Steam engine*, p. 47);—*also* **Bramwell** (F. J.) On the steam engine [*In* South Kensington science lectures, v. 1, 1878; p. 111-172];—**Edwards** (E.) Catechism of the marine steam-engine, 1879 [3907.15];—**Forney** (M. N.) Catechism of the locomotive, 1877 [3907.13];—**Roper** (S.) Catechism of high pressure or non-condensing steam-engines. 8th ed., revised, 1876 [3907.09];—**Thurston** (R. H.) History of the growth of the steam-engine, 1878. . . . . 3944.15
Steam fire-engine. *See* **Roper** (S.) Hand-book, *etc.* 1876. 3907.10
Steam-engine explained. Glasgow, 1839. 16°. 5721.01
Steam-ships. *See* **Arts** (*Useful*, p. 47).
Stearns (Charles W.) Concordance to the constitution [of the U. S.] New York, 1872. 8°. 5736.22
— Shakspeare treasury of wisdom and knowledge. New York, 1869. 12°. 1754.14
Stearns (Jonathan F., *D.D.*) Historical discourses, relating to the First presbyterian church in Newark. Newark, 1853. 8°. 3457.20
Stebbing (*Rev.* Henry). History of the christian church, [to 1492]. 2 v. L., 1833. 16°. [**L. C. C.**]
— History of the church of Christ, from the Diet f Augsburg, 1530, to the 18th century. 3 v. London, 1842. 8°. 3417.10
— History of the reformation. 2 v. London, 1830. 16°. [**L. C. C.**] 3431.03
Stebbing (W.) Analysis of Mill's system of logic. New ed. London, 1875. 12°. 5428.38
Stebbing (Emma). Charlotte Cushman: her letters and memories of her life. Boston, 1878. 8°.
Stebbins (Rufus P., *D.D.*) Letter respecting 'Christ crucified, by Geo. W. Clark.' Boston, 1849. 12°. 3631.08
Stedman (Edmund Clarence). Alice of Monmouth, an idyl, with other poems. New York, 1864. 16°.
— Blameless prince, and other poems. B., 1869. 16°.
— Hawthorne and other poems. B., 1877. 12°. 1686.28
— Octavius Brooks Frothingham and the new faith. New York, 1876. 12°. 3553.32
— Poetical works. Boston, 1873. 16°. . . . 1687.24
— Prince's ball. New York, 1860. 16°. . . . 1687.08

— Victorian poets. Boston, 1876. 12°. . . . 2543.32
Note.—For *Contents*, see Poetry (p. 906).

Stedman (John Gabriel). Narrative of a five years' expedition against the revolted negroes of Surinam, 1772 to 1777. 2 v. L., 1796. 4°. . . 1156.02

Stedman (John W.) The Norwich jubilee, 200th anniversary. Norwich, (*Conn.*,) 1859. 8°. 592.16

Steel. *See* Arts (*Useful: Iron and steel*, p. 44).

Steele (*Rev.* Ashbel). Chief of the pilgrims: life and time of W. Brewster. Phila., 1857. 8°. . 3023.20

Steele (*Mrs.* Eliz.) Memoirs of Sophia Baddeley. 6 v. in 3. London, 1787. 12°. 3015.04
Note.—A. Bicknell is said to have been the real compiler.

Steele (Joshua). The mitigation of slavery: letters and papers. London, 1814. 8°. . . . 5832.11

Steele (J. Dorman). Answers to the practical questions and problems contained in the Fourteen weeks' course in physiology, philosophy, chemistry, and astronomy. N. Y., 1870. 12°. . 4025.30

— Barnes' Centenary history. 100 years of American independence. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1876. 8°. 575.23

— Fourteen weeks in botany. *See* Wood (A.) *and* Steele (J. D.)

— Fourteen weeks in chemistry. Revised ed. New York, *A. S. Barnes & Co.*, [*cop.* 1878.] 12°. 4213.03

— Fourteen weeks in descriptive astronomy. New York, [*cop.* 1869.] 12°. 4013.31

— Fourteen weeks in human physiology. New York, [*cop.* 1872.] 12°. 4325.84

— Fourteen weeks in physics. N. Y., [*cop.* 1878.] 12°.

— Fourteen weeks in zoology. N. Y., [*cop.* 1876.] 12°.

— Story of the rocks. Fourteen weeks in popular geology. New York, [*cop.* 1877.] 12°. . 4111.38

Steele (*Sir* Richard). Political writings. London, 1715. 16°. 5712.06
Contents: Englishman's thanks to the duke of Marlborough. Letter concerning occasional peers. Importance of Dunkirk consider'd. The crisis: just cause of the late happy revolution. Letter conc. the bill for preventing the growth of schism. Apology for himself and his writings.

— [Plays]. *See* **Plays** (p. 897).
☞ For *lives* of Steele, *see* Biography (p. 201).

Steel (Robert). Lives made sublime by faith and works. [*anon.*] N. Y., [1865.] 12°. . . 3263.30

Steele (Wm. John). Treatise on dynamics of a particle. *See* Tait (P. G.) *and* Steele (W. J.) 1878. . . . . 4014.22

Steen (Jan). *See* Temple Bar, Sept., 1877.

Steenstrup (Joh. Japetus). On the alternation of generations. From the German, by G. Bush. L., *Ray soc.*, 1845. 8°.

Steffen (A.) Spasm of the glottis. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 7. 1876];—Whooping cough [*In* v. 6]. 4358.06

Steffens (Clara). Emma. Eine Novelle. 2 v. en 1. Stuttgart, 1861. 16°. 7127.14

Steffens (Heinrich). *See* **Biography** (p. 201).

Steiger (Ernest). Periodical literature of the United States of America. [Bibliography]. With index [of subject matters]. N. Y., 1873. 4°. . 2716.31

Stein (Charlotte von). *Calvert* (*G. H.*) Charlotte von Stein: a memoir. 1877. . . . . 3165.33

Stein (Heinrich Friedrich Carl, *baron* von). *See* **Biography** (p. 201); *also* Seeley (J. R.) Life and times of Stein. 2 v. 1879.

Steiner (Johann). Croup. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 4, 1876.] 4358.04

Steinitz (Francis). Life of Alfred the great. With notes and commentaries. L., [n. d.] 8°. 3014.17

— The ship, its origin and progress: a general history, to 1848. London, 1849. 4°. . . . 4518.04

Steinmetz (Andrew). The gaming table: in all times and countries. 2 v. L., 1870. 8°. . 4626.01

— History of the Jesuits. 3 v. L., 1848. 8°. 3426.03

— The novitiate; being a year's residence among the Jesuits. London, 1850. 8°. 3595.07

— Romance of duelling. 2 v. L., 1868. 12°. . 6613.23

— Sunshine and showers: popular meteorology. London, 1867. 12°. 4021.29

Steinwehr (Adolph Wilhelm Friedrich von). The centennial gazetteer of the United States. Philadelphia, 1873. 8°. 1135.08

Stella (Rupertus, *pseud.*) Astrologian's guide in horary astrology. London, 1832. 24°. . 3811.15

Stellar universe. *See* Nichol (J. P.) 1848. . . . . 4016.08

Stellwag (Carl). Treatise on diseases of the eye, including anatomy. Tr. by D. B. St. J. Roosa, C. S. Bull, and C. E. Hackley. 4th ed. New York, 1873. 8°. 4341.39

Stendhal, *pseud.* *See* Beyle (Henri).

Stenhouse (*Mrs.* T. B. H.) Exposé of polygamy in Utah: a lady's life among the Mormons. 2d ed. New York, 1872. 12°. 3454.07

— The Rocky mountain saints: a full history of the Mormons. N. Y., 1873. 8°. 3454.10

Stenography. *See* Phonography and Stenography (p. 865).

Stephanus (Henricus). *See* Estienne (Henri).

Stephen. *See also* Stephens;—Stevens.

Stephen, (*king of England*). Acts of S., by a contemporaneous author. [*With* Henry *of Huntingdon*. Chronicle]. 471.05

Stephen (Caroline Emilia). The service of the poor; religious sisterhoods. N. Y., 1871. 8°. . 5825.24
Note.—Reviewed by F. P. Cobbe in Fraser, v. 4, 1871.

Stephen (*Sir* George). Adventures of a gentleman in search of a horse. 5th ed. L., 1841. 16°. 4627.06

— Adventures of an attorney in search of practice. Boston, 1874. 12°. 256.33

Stephen (Henry J.) Pleading. Ed. by S. Tyler. Washington, 1871. 8°. 5646.25

Stephen (*Sir* James). Critical and miscellaneous essays. Phil., 1852. 8°. 2547.14

Contents.

Baxter (Richard).	Port Royalists.
Evangelical succession (The).	Taylor's (H.) Edwin the Fair.
Merle d'Aubigné's History of the Reformation.	Taylor's (Isaac) Physical theory of another life.
Loyola (Ignatius) and founders of Jesuitism.	Wilberforce (Wm.)

— Essays in ecclesiastical biography. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1850. 8°. 3423.20

Contents.

Baxter (Richard), v. 2.	Francis of Assisi, v. 1.
Clapham sect, v. 2.	French Benedictines, v. 1.
Epilogue, v. 2.	Jesuitism (The founders of), v. 1.
Evangelical succession (The): Whitfield, Newton, Scott, Milner, J. A. Froude, *etc.*, v. 2.	Luther (Martin), v. 1.
	Port Royalists, v. 1.
	Taylor (Isaac), v. 2.
Hildebrand, v. 1.	Wilberforce (Wm.), v. 2.

— Lectures on the history of France [to Louis XIV.] New York, 1855. 8°. 515.26
☞ For notices of author, *see* Bentley's miscel., v. 41, 1857 or Littell, v. 18, 1857; Fraser's mag., Nov., 1859; and Poole's Index.

Stephen (*Sir* James Fitzjames). Digest of the law of evidence. 2d ed. London, 1876. 12°. . 5631.28

— General view of the criminal law of England. London, 1863. 8°. 5625.12

— Liberty, equality, fraternity. N. Y., 1873. 12°.
Note.—Reviewed by Fred'k Harrison, in Fortn. rev., June, 1873 (The religion of inhumanity).

Stephen (Leslie). Essays on free thinking and plain speaking. London, 1873. 12°. 3595.25
Contents: The broad church. Religion as a fine art. Darwinism and divinity. Are we christians? A bad five minutes in the Alps. Shaftesbury's 'Characteristics.' Mandeville's 'Fable of the bees.' Warburton. Apology for plain speaking.

— The Allelein Horn. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists. 1860.]

— History of English thought in the 18th century. 2 v. New York, 1876. 8°. 5426.26
Note.—Reviewed by J. Hunt, in Contemp. rev., Feb., 1877; and by G. C. Robertson, in Mind, July, 1877.

— Hours in a library. New York, 1875. 12°. . 2543.31
Contents: De Foe's novels. Richardson's novels. Pope as a moralist. Elwin's ed. of Pope. Some words about Sir Walter Scott. Nathaniel Hawthorne. Balzac's novels. De Quincey.

— The play-ground of Europe. [The Alps.] L., 1871. 8°.

— Samuel Johnson. New York, 1878. 12°. [**English** men of letters. Ed by J. Morley.] . . 3093.33

Stephen (Thomas). History of the Church of Scotland, from the reformation to the present time. 4 v. London, 1843-5. 8°. 3446.17

Stephens. *See also* Stevens;—Stephen.

Stephens (Alexander). Memoirs of J. Horne Tooke. 2 v. London, 1813. 8°. 3173.14

Stephens (Alexander H.) Compendium of the history of the U. S., to 1872. N. Y., 1872. 12°.

— Constitutional view of the late war between the states. 2 v. Phila., 1868-70. 8°. . . . 5735.05

— Reviewers reviewed; a supplement to the 'War between the states,' with appendix in review of reconstruction, so called. New York, 1872. 8°.
☞ For *lives* of A. H. S., *see* Biography (p. 201); *also* Johnston (R. M.) *and* Browne (W. H.) Life of A. H. S., 1878 [3168.28]; Inter. rev., March, 1878 (Reminiscences of A. H. S. *vs.* those of gen. R. Taylor).

Stephens (*Mrs.* Ann Sophia). History of the war for the Union. v. 1. N. Y., 1863. 8°. . . 634.14
— [Novels]. *See* **Fiction** class list (p. 524).
Stephens (Fred. G.) Flemish relics. L., 1866. 8°.
— Memoirs of Sir Edwin Landseer; a new ed. of 'Early works of Sir E. L.' L., 1873. 8°. 1444.17
Stephens (George). *See* **Plays** (p. 897).
Stephens (Henry). The book of the farm. 3d ed. 2 v. Edin., 1871. 8°. 6137.06
— Book of farm implements. *See* **Slight** (J.) *and* **Burn** (R. S.)
Stephens (J. Brunton). Convict once; a poem. London, 1871. 16°. 1687.26
Stephens (James Francis). Illustrations of British entomology. Haustellata. 4 v. L., 1828-34. 8°.
— — Same. Mandibulata. 7 v. L., 1828-35. 8°. 4836.05
— — Same. Supplement. London, 1846. 8°. 4836.11
Stephens (John Lloyd). Incidents of travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. 12th ed. 2 v. N. Y., 1852. 8°. 1165.05
— Incidents of travel in Yucatan. 2 v. New York, 1847. 8°. 1165.07
— Incidents of travel in Egypt, Arabia Petræa, and the Holy Land. 2 v. N. Y., 1853. 12°. . 1082.20
— Incidents of travel in Greece, Turkey, Russia, and Poland. 2 v. N. Y., 1851. 12°. . . . 994.17
Stephens (Thomas). Literature of the Kymry. 2d ed., by D. S. Evans, with a life of the author by B. T. Williams. London, 1876. 8°. . . 2725.14
Stephens (*Rev.* W. R. W.) Christianity and Islam: the Bible and the Koran. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 3454.23
Stephenson (George). *See* **Biography** (p. 201).
Stephenson (*Sir* Macdonald). Railway construction. 2d ed. London, *Weale*, 1861. 16°. . . 3925.23
Stephenson (M. F.) Account of ancient mounds in Georgia. [*In* Smith. report, 1870.]. 3936.25
Stephenson (Robert) *and* Locke (Joseph). Comparative merits of locomotive and fixed engines, as applied to railways. Phila., 1831. 8°. . 3907.03
☞ For *lives* of Stephenson, *see* **Biography** (p. 201).
Stepney (George). Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* **Chalmers** (A.) English poets, v. 8. 1810.] 1626.08
— Select poems. [*In* **Sanford** (E.) Brit. poets, v. 13. 1819.]1691.13
Steppes. *Mangin* (*A.*) *In his* Desert world. 1869. . . 4727.03
Steps of belief. *See* **Clarke** (J. F.) 1870. . . . . 3536.03
Stereoscope. **Brewster** (*Sir* D.) The sterescope. . . . 4025.25
See also **Atlantic**, v. 3, 1859 (Article, by O. W. Holmes).
Sterility. *See* **Medicine** (*Women*, p. 769).
Sterling. *See also* **Stirling.**
Sterling (John). Essays and tales: edited with memoir by J. C. Hare. 2 v. L., 1848. 12°. . 2547.09
Contents: v. 1. Sketch of the author's life. *Shades of the dead:* Alexander the great. Joan of Arc. Wycliffe. Columbus. Gustavus Adolphus. Milton. Burns. *Critical essays:* On Coleridge's Christabel. On the Broad stone of honour. On Napier's War in the Peninsula. On Montaigne. On Simonides. On Carlyle. Characteristics of German genius. On Tennyson's poems. Lecture on the worth of knowledge.
2. Fragments from the travels of Theodore Elbert. Thoughts. Tales and apologues, including The Onyx ring.
— Poetical works. Philadelphia, 1842. 12°. . 1687.10
☞ For *lives* of Sterling, *see* **Biography** (p. 201).
Sterne (Simon). Report to the constitutional convention of the state of New York, on personal representation. New York, 1867. 8°. . . 5717.22
— Argument. [*In* **New York.** Railroad investigation, 1879.]
— Hindrances to prosperity in the U. S. N. Y., 1879. 12°. [**Economic monographs**, *no.* 13.]
— Representative government, and personal representation. Philadelphia, 1871. 12°. . . 5717.19
Sterne (Laurence). Life and opinions of Tristram Shandy. Philadelphia, 1873. 12°. . . . 254.02
— — Same. Story of my uncle Toby, etc., newly arranged by P. Fitzgerald. L., 1871. 16°. 254.10
— Sentimental journey through France and Italy. Letters and sermons. N. Y., 1857. 12°. . 254.03
— Works, with life, by himself. L., 1854. 8°. 5074.01
Contents: Sentimental journey. Tristram Shandy. Sermons. Letters, etc.
— Le voyage sentimental. [*In* **Voyages imag.**, v. 28, 1788.]
☞ For *lives* of the author, *see* **Biography** (p. 201).
Sterne (Stuart), *pseud. for* **Bloede** (Gertrude). Angelo, a poem. New York, 1878. 18°. 1687.33
Sterry (J. Ashley). Boudoir ballads. 2d ed. London, 1877. 12°. 1686.31
Stetson (Charles B.) Technical education in Europe. Boston, 1874. 16°. 5522.02

Steuart. *See also* **Stewart**; —**Stuart.**
Steuart (*Sir* James). Inquiry into the principles of political œconomy. 2 v. L., 1767. 4°. . 5938.15
Steuart (J.) Bogota, in 1836-7. N. Y., 1838. 12°.
Steuben (Friedrich Wilhelm Augustus, *baron* von). Regulations for the order and discipline of the troops of the United States. Boston, 1805. 12°.
☞ For *lives* of Steuben, *see* **Biography** (p. 201).
Stevens (Abel, *D.D.*) Centenary of Amer. methodism: its history, theology, *etc.* N. Y., 1865. 12°.
— History of methodism. 27th ed. 3 v. New York, 1858-61. 12°. 3453.02
— History of the methodist episcopal church in the United States. 4 v. N. Y., 1866-67. 12°. 3453.05
— Women of methodism: Susanna Wesley, the countess of Huntington, and Barbara Heck. New York, 1869. 12°. 3453.09
Stevens (*Rev.* A. W.) An eternal cause eternizes its servants: sermon. Cambridge, 1868. 12°. 3631.08
Stevens (George Alexander). A lecture on heads. With an essay on satire. L., 1799. 16°. . 6214.19
Stevens (George T.) Three years in the Sixth corps. Albany, 1866. 8°. 634.22
Stevens (Henry). Analytical index to the colonial documents of New Jersey in the state paper office of England. With notes, by W. A. Whitehead. N. Y., 1858. 8°. [**New Jersey** Hist. coll., v. 5.]
— The Bibles in the Caxton exhibition, 1877. London, 1878. 8°. 3721.13
— Historical and geogr. notes on the earliest discoveries in America, 1453-1530. With maps. New Haven, 1869. 8°. 563.19
— Historical and geogr. notes, 1453-1869. [Tehuantepec.] New York, 1869. 8°. 563.20
— Sebastian Cabot — John Cabot = 0. B., 1870. 32°.
Stevens (Isaac Ingalls). Report of [northern] route near the 47th and 49th parallels, from St. Paul to Puget sound, 1853. [*In* **Pacific R. R.** routes. Reports, v. 1.] 1127.01
— — Same. [Supplementary] narrative and final report, 1853-55. [*In* **Pacific R. R.** routes. Reports, v. 12, pts. 1-2.]
Stevens (John Austin, *jr.*) Colonial records of the New York Chamber of commerce, 1768-1784. With hist. and biogr. sketches. N. Y., 1867. 8°.
— Resumption of specie payment: letters to the **N. Y. Daily Times**, by Knickerbocker. New York, 1873. 8°.
Stevens (Thaddeus). *See* **Biography** (p. 201); *also* **Harris** (A.) Resumé of the career of T. S., [*In his* Review of the political conflict in America]. 5733.28
Stevens (Wm. Bacon, *D.D.*) History of Georgia, to 1798. 2v. Philadelphia, 1847-59. 8°. . . 622.03
— Parables of the New Testament. Phila. 1875. 8°.
— Sabbaths of our Lord. Phila., 1873. 12°. . 3611.20
Stevenson (Alan). On light-houses. London, *Weale*, 1850. 16°. 3934.04
Stevenson (David). Civil engineering of N. America, London, *Weale*, 1859. 16°. 3925.18
— Principles and practice of canal and river engineering. 2d ed. Edin., 1872. 8°. . . . 3926.39
Stevenson (George). A dissertation on the atonement. Phil., 1822. 18°. 3595.09
Stevenson (George J.) The Methodist hymn-book and its associations. London, 1870. 12°. 3765.12
Stevenson (G. de Saint-Clair). Alsace and Lorraine: past, present, and future. L., 1873. 8°. . 527.10
Stevenson (Robert Louis). Travels with a donkey in the Cévennes. Boston, 1879. 12°. . 962.33
Stevenson (Sarah Hackett). Boys and girls in biology: simple studies in the lower forms of life. N. Y., 1875. 12°. 4722.22
Stevenson (Thomas, *F. R. S. E.*) Light-house illumination. 2d ed. Edin., 1871. 8°. . . 3934.21
Stevenson (*Rev.* Wm. F.) Lives and deeds worth knowing about, with other miscellanies. London, 1868. 12°. 3261.05

Contents.

Barth (Chr. Gottlieb).	Harms (*Pastor*).
Batsch and his co-workers.	Huss (John).
Chalmers (*Dr.*) at Elberfeld.	Hymns (Biogr. of certain).
Claudius (Matthew).	Neumark (George).
Egede (Hans).	Some guesses at truth.
Feneberg (Michael).	Spittler and his work.
Friedsfeld's (Lebr.) trials.	Vagabonds.
	Zell (*Madame*).

— Praying and working. N. Y., 1863. 12°. 3595.10
Contents: Introductory. John Falk. Theodore Fliedner. John E. Gossner. Louis Harms.

Stevenson (Wm.) Historical sketch of the progress of discovery, navigation, and commerce. Edin., 1824. 8°. [*In* **Kerr** (R.) Voyages, v. 18.] 914.25

Stevenson (W. B.) Hist. and descriptive narrative of 20 years' residence in S. America: Arauco, Chile, Peru, and Colombia. 3 v. L., 1825. 8°.

Stevenson (Wm. G.) Thirteen months in the rebel army. N. Y., 1862. 16°. 643.23

Stewart *See also* Steuart;—Stuart.

Stewart (Alexander). Elements of Gaelic grammar. 3d ed. revised. Edin., 1876. 12°. 6441.11

Stewart (*Rev.* Archibald). History vindicated in the case of the Wigtown martyrs. 2d ed. Edin., 1869. 8°. 485.06

Stewart (Balfour). The conservation of energy. With the vital and mental applications of the doctrine. N. Y., 1874. 12°. 4022.31

— Experiments on aneroid barometers. [*In* Smith. rep., 1868].

— Physics. N. Y., 1875. 16°. [Science primer]. . . 4022.37

— *and* **Tait** (P. G.) Paradoxical philosophy: sequel to the Unseen universe. L., 1878, 12°, 3614.30

— The Unseen universe. *See* Tait (Guthrie) *and* Stewart (B.)

Stewart (Charles Samuel, *D.D.*) Brazil and La Plata: the record of a cruise. N. Y., 1856. 12°.

Stewart (Charles Wm. Vane, 3*d marquis of Londonderry*). Tour in the North of Europe, 1836-37. 2 v. London, 1838. 8°. 965.02

— *Alison* (*A.*) Lives, *etc.*, 1861. . . . . 3033.22

Stewart (Dugald). Active and moral powers of man. Revised by J. Walker. Cambridge, 1849. 12°.

— Collected works. Ed. by Sir W. Hamilton. 10 v. Edin., 1854-60. 8°. 5417.01

Contents.

Biographical memoirs of Adam Smith, William Robertson. Thomas Reid. To which is prefixed a memoir of Dugald Stewart, by John Veitch, v. 10.
Dissertation, exhibiting the progress of metaphysical, ethical, and political philosophy, v. 1.
Elements of the philosophy of the human mind, v. 2-4.
Lectures on political economy, v. 8-9.
Outlines of moral philosophy, v. 2, 6, 8.
Philosophical essays: Preliminary essays. Locke on the source of knowledge. Idealism of Berkeley. Influence of Locke in France. Metaphysical theories of Hartley, Priestley, and Darwin. Tooke's philological speculations. On the beautiful, the sublime, and on taste, v. 5.
Philosophy of the active and moral powers of man, v. 6-7.

— — Same. Supplementary volume. Translations of the passages in foreign languages. With general index. Edin., 1860. 8°. 5417.10a

— *Everett* (*A. H.*) Crit. and miscel. essays, v. 2, 1846; p. 233-301. *See also* North Brit. rev., v. 28, 1858; and the elaborate article, with references, in Allibone, v. 2.

Stewart (F. L.) Sorghum and its products. Philadelphia, 1867. 12°. 6124.07

Stewart (Henry). Shepherd's manual. N. Y., 1876. 12°.

Stewart (James). Plocacosmos; or the whole art of hair-dressing. London, 1782. 8°. . . 6014.23

Stewart (John, *called* '*Walking*'). Travels over the most interesting parts of the globe, to discover the source of moral motion. 2 v. L., [1790.] 12°.

Stewart (*Rev.* K. J.) Geography for beginners. Richmond, 1864. 16°. 921.01

Stewart (Matthew, *d.* 1851). Considerations on the policy of the government of India. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 26. London, 1825. 8°. 5058.26

Stewart (Matthew, *D.D.*, *b.* 1717, *d.* 1785). *Playfair* (*J.*) Biogr. account of M. S. [*In his* Works, v. 4.] 5063.04

Stewart (Robert, *lord Castlereagh*). *See* Biography (p. 202).

Stewart (T. Grainger). Practical treatise on Bright's diseases of the kidneys. 2d ed. N. Y., 1871. 8°.

Stewart (Virgil A.) *Howard* (*H. R.*) The history of V. A. S., and his adventure in capturing and exposing the great 'Western land pirate' and his gang. 1836. . . . . 3164.32

Stewart (W. Grant). Popular superstitions and festive amusements of the Highlands. Edin., 1823. 16°. 3816.10

Stewart (W. M.) Eleven years' experience in the Western States of America. L., 1870. 16°. 1122.16

Stewarton (— —). Memoirs of Talleyrand. [*anon.*] 2 v. London, 1806. 12°. 3167.18

Stickney (Albert). The lawyer and his clients; with an examination of G. T. Curtis's opinion on the Susquehanna litigations. B., 1871. 8°. 5622.17

— A true republic. N. Y., 1879. 12°. . . . 5725.28

Stickney (Lucy W.) Genealogical record of the descendants of Robert Kinsman, of Ipswich, Mass., 1634-1875. Boston, 1876. 8°. 3094.31

Stier (Rudolph). The words of the Lord Jesus. Tr. by W. B. Pope. New ed. 8 v. Edin., 1870. 8°.

— Words of the risen Saviour, and commentary on the Epistle of St. James. Tr. by W. B. Pope. Edin., 1869. 8°. 3753.20

— *Lacroix* (*J. P.*) Life of Rudolph Stier. 1874.

Stiles (Ezra, *D.D.*) History of three of the judges of Charles I. Whalley, Goffe, Dixwell. Hartford, 1794. 16°. 3243.09

☞ For *lives* of pres. Stiles, *see* Biography (p. 202).

Stiles (Henry Reed, *M.D.*) Bundling: its origin, progress and decline in Amer. Albany, 1871. 12°.

— History of Windsor, prior to 1768; and of Windsor, Bloomfield, and Windsor Locks, to the present time. Also genealogies. N. Y., 1859. 8°.

— — Same. Supplement. Albany, 1862. 8°, 592.04

— History of the city of Brooklyn. 3 v. Brooklyn, 1867-69. 8°. 613.10

Stiles (Wm. H.) Austria in 1848-49. 2 v. New York, 1852. 8°. 546.07

Still hour (The). *See* Phelps (Austin). 1862. . . . . 3584.20

Stillé (Alfred, *M.D.*) Therapeutics and materia medica. 3d ed. 2 v. Phil., 1868. 8°. . . . 4313.18

Stillé (Charles Janeway, *L.L.D.*) History of the U. S. sanitary commission. Phila., 1866. 8°. . 4343.18

Stilling (Johann Heinrich **Jung-**). Life. Tr. by E. L. Hazelius. Gettysburg, (*Pa.*), 1831. 8°. . 3166.02

— — Same. Sequel. Tr. by S. Jackson. L., 1836. 12°.

— Sämmtliche Werke. 12 v. Stuttgart, 1843. 16°.
Contents: v. 1. Lebensgeschichte. 2. Geisterreiche. Chrysäon. Das Schatzkästlein. 3. Siegsgeschichte der christlichen Religion. 4-5. Das Heimweh. Die grosse Panacee. Schleudere eines Hirtenknaben. Theodicee. 6. Theobald, oder die Schwärmer: Theorie der Geisterkunde. 7-8. Der graue Mann. 9. Florentin von Fahlendorn. Herr von Morgenthau. Theodore von der Linden. 10. Der christliche Menschenfreund. Biblische Erzählungen. 11. Biblische Erzählungen. Ueber den Revolutionsgeist. Vertheidigung gegen Beschuldigungen. 12. Erzählungen. Gedichte. Taschenbuch-Aufsätze.

— Theobald, or the fanatic: a true history. Tr. by S. Schæffer. Philadelphia, 1846. 12°. . 254.05

— Theory of pneumatology. Ed. by G. Bush. New York, 1851. 12°. 3815.29

— *Hagenbach* (*K. R.*) German rationalism. 1865. . . . 3556.05

Stillingfleet (Edward, *bishop*). *Tulloch* (*J.*) Rational theol. and christian philos. in England, v. 1, 1872: p. 411-463. 3446.09
Note.—Repr. from contemp. rev., v. 10, 1869.

— *Hunt* (*J.*) Religious thought in England, v. 2, p. 135-143. 1871.

Stillman (Wm. J.) The Cretan insurrection of 1866-7-8. New York, 1874. 12°. 993.25

Stimpson (Wm.) Marine invertebrata of Grand Manan, New Brunswick. [*In* Smith. contrib., v. 6.] 3937.06

— Researches upon the Hydrobünæ. [*In* Smith. miscel. coll., v. 7, 1865.] 3935.17

Stimulants and narcotics. *See* Medicine (*Stimulants*, p. 767);—Temperance question.

Stirling. *See also* Sterling.

Stirling (Edward). Plays. *See* Plays (p. 897).

Stirling (James Hutchison). As regards protoplasm in relation to Huxley's essay. Edin., 1869. 16°.

— Mr. Buckle and the Aufklärung. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 9, 1875, p. 337-399.]

— I am that I am, poem. [*In* Jour. of spec. philos., Oct., 1877.]

— Jerrold, Tennyson, Macaulay, with other critical essays, [De Quincey and Coleridge upon Kant, Ebenezer Elliott.] Edin., 1868. 16°. . 2543.28

— Lectures on the philos. of law. [*In* Journal of spec. philos. v. 7, 8, 1873-74.]

— The Secret of Hegel. 2 v. L., 1865. 8°. . 5413.15

— Sir. Wm. Hamilton: being the philosophy of perception: an analysis. London, 1865, 8°. 5413.12

Stirling (John). A system of rhetoric in English verse. 14th ed. 25 pp. London, 1808. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 12]. 5093.12

Stirling (Wm.) Cloister life of Charles V. [1555-58]. Boston, 1853. 12°. 3035.09

— Velasquez and his works. L., 1855. 12°. . 3173.34

Stirling (Wm. Alexander, *earl of*). *See* Alexander (Wm., *earl of Stirling*).

Stirling (*Earldom of*). *Warren* (*S.*) The romance of forgery. [*In his* Works, v. 5, 1855; p. 326-389]. 2545.05

Stockbridge (John C., *D.D.*) Memoirs of rev. Baron Stow. Boston, 1871. 8°. 3166.31
Stockdale (John Joseph). Covent Garden Journal. [1808-10]. 2 v. London, 1810. 8°. . . 1715.01
Stock-dealing. *See* Political economy (*Stocks*, p. 924).
Stöckhardt (Jules Adolph). Chemistry of agriculture. London, 1855. 12°. 4212.10
Stockmar (Christian Friedrich, *baron*). *See* Biography (p. 202).
Stock-raising. *See* Agriculture (*Stock*, p. 9); *also* Miles (M.) Stock-breeding. 1878. . . . . 6133.24
Stockton (Frank R.) Round-about rambles in lands of fact and fancy. N. Y., 1872. 4°. . . 2547.16
☞ For his *tales see* Fiction class list (p. 524).
— *and* (M.) The home: where it should be and what to put in it. N. Y., 1873. 12°. . . 1311.05
Stockwell (G. S.) The republic of Liberia: geography, productions, history, *etc.* N. Y., 1868. 12°.
Stockwell (John N.) Memoir on the secular variations of the elements of the orbits of the eight principal planets. [*In* Smith. contr., v. 18. Wash., 1872. 4°.] 3937.18
— Secular variations of the planetary orbits. [*In* Sm. report, 1871]. 3936.26
Stodart. *See also* Stoddart.
Stodart (M. A.) Female writers: their proper sphere, and powers of usefulness. L., 1842. 12°. 5823.25
Stoddard (Charles Warren). South sea idyls. Boston, 1873. 24°. 1062.14
Stoddard (H. H.) An egg farm. N. Y., 1876. 12°.
Stoddard (Richard Henry). Book of the East, and other poems. Boston, 1871. 16°. . . . 1687.23
— The King's bell. N. Y., 1863. 12°. . . . 1687.13
— Late English poets. [Selections]. N. Y., 1867. 12°.
— Memoir of Mrs. E. B. Browning. [*In her* Life, letters and essays, v. 1. 1877.] 3024.24
— Poems. Boston, 1852. 16°. 1687.11
Contents: Miscellaneous poems. Songs and sonnets.
— Songs of summer. Boston, 1857. 16°. . . 1687.12
— *ed.* *See* Bric-a-brac series (p. 231);—Sans-souci series (p. 967).
Stoddard (Seneca Ray) The Adirondacks. Albany, 1874. 12°. 1133.13
Stoddart. *See also* Stodart.
Stoddart (*Sir* John). Glossology; or the historical relations of languages. Pt. 1. London, 1858. 12°.
— Introduction to the study of universal history. 2d ed. London, 1850. 12°. 412.24
Contents: 1. On the uses of history as a study. 2. On the separation of the early facts of history from fable.
— On the uses of history as a study. [*In* Historical essays, *etc.* London, 1858. 12°.] 445.14
— — Same. [*With* M'Burney (I.) Student's hand-book.] 413.10
Stoddart (Thomas Tod). Angler's companion to the rivers and lochs of Scotland. 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1853. 12°. 4616.26
Stokes (Anthony). A view of the constitution of the British colonies, in North America, and the West Indies, at the the time the civil war broke out. London, 1783. 8°. 5736.19
Stokes (*Prof.* George Gabriel). Absorption of light and the colours of natural bodies. [*In* South Kensington science lectures. v. 1, 1878; p. 33-53.] 3906.14
— Fluorescence. [*In* v. 1, 1878; p. 54-75]. 3906.14
Stokes (Henry Paine). Attempt to determine the chronological order of Shakespeare's plays. Harness essay, 1877. London, 1878. 12°. . 1752.29
Stokes (J.) Cabinet-makers' and upholsterers' companion. Phil., 1852. 12°. 3932.34
Stokes (John Lort). Discoveries in Australia, 1839-43. 2 v. London, 1846. 8°. 1063.12
Stokes (Whitley, *ed.*) Gwreans an Bys. The creation of the world, a Cornish mystery. Berlin, Philological soc., v. 15, 1863. 8°. 6443.15
Stokes (Wm.), **Acland** (H. W.), *and others*. Medicine in modern times. L., 1846. 8°. . 4312.10
Stolen waters. *See* Gardner (Celia E.) 1874. . . . . 1643.35
Stoll (Heinrich Wm.) Handbook of the religion and mythology of the Greeks, with a short account of the religious system of the Romans. Tr. by R. B. Paul; and ed. by T. K. Arnold. London, 1852. 12°. 3816.39
Stolz (*Mme.* de), *pseud.* Le trésor de Nanette. 2e éd. Paris, 1869. 12°. 7037.05
Stomach (Diseases of the). *See* Medicine (p. 768).
Stone (*Mrs.* Elizabeth). Book of costume; or annals of fashion. [*anon.*] London, 1845. 8°. . 6625.16
— Chronicle of fashion, from the time of Elizabeth. 2 v. London, 1845. 8°. . . . 6625.03
— God's acre: or historical notices relating to churchyards. London, 1858. 8°. 6215.02
Note.—For other works by this author, under the pseudonym of Menzies, see that name.
Stone (Edwin Martin). The architect and monetarian; a brief memoir of Thomas Alex. Tefft. Providence, 1869, 8°. 3631.06
— History of Beverly, civil and ecclesiastical, 1630-1842. Boston, 1843. 8°. 601.05
Stone (J. B., *F. G. S.*) Tour with Cook through Spain. London, 1873. 16°. 984.24
Stone (James Kent). The invitation heeded: reasons for a return to Catholic unity. 2d ed. New York, 1870. 12°. 3595.11
Stone (John Seeley, *D.D.*) A memoir of the life of James Milnor, D.D. N. Y., 1849. 12°. . 3124.02
— Beneficial influence of christianity upon mankind: sermon, Dec., 25, 1833. Boston, 1834. 8°. 634.24
— Considerations on the poor in large cities: discourse before the Children's friend soc. Boston, 1838. 8°. . . 3631.10
— The mysteries opened; or, scriptural views of preaching and the sacraments. N. Y., 1844. 12°.
Stone (*Rev.* Livingston). Sketch of the life of Dr. [Jaazaniah] Crosby. Boston, 1866. 8°. 3521.13
Stone (Livingston). Domesticated trout, how to breed and grow them. Boston, 1872. 8°. 4826.32
Stone (*Rev.* Thos. T.) Sermons on war. B., 1869. 18°.
Stone (Wm.) What I learned at sea; or, my first voyage. London, [1870.] 12°. 932.12
Stone (W. D., *ed.*) Half-yearly abstract of the medical sciences. v. 51-64. Phila., 1871-76. 8°. 8097.01
Stone (Wm. Leete). Border wars of the American revolution. 2 v. New York, 1846. 16°. . 582.08
— Life and times of Red-Jacket. New York, 1841. 8°.
— Life of Joseph Brant: incl. the border wars of the American rev., *etc.* to 1795. 2 v. N. Y., 1838. 8°.
— Matthias and his impostures. 3d ed. New York, 1835. 18°. 3122.17
— Poetry and history of Wyoming. 2d ed. enlarged. New York, 1844. 12°. 621.18
Stone (Wm. Leete, *son of preceding*). Campaign of Burgoyne, and the expedition of Barry St. Leger. Albany, 1877. 12°. 582.15
— History of New York city to the present day. N. Y., 1872. 8°. 615.32
— Life and times of Sir William Johnson. 2 v. Albany, 1865. 8°. 3093.22
— Reminiscences of Saratoga and Ballston. N. Y., 1865. 12°. 621.20
Stone age (The). *See* Man (*Prehistoric*, p. 735).
Stone-cutting and stone-mason's work. *See* Arts (*Useful: Stone*, p. 47;—*Masonry*, p. 45).
Stone-implements. *See* Man (*Prehistoric*, p. 735).
Stonehenge, *pseud.* *See* Walsh (J. H.)
Stonehenge. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Stonehenge*, p. 371);—Druids (p. 84);—Qu. rev., v. 108, 1860 or Littell, v. 3, 1860.
Stones of the temple. *See* Field (W.) 1873. . . . . 3767.25
Stones of the valley. *See* Symonds (W. S.) 1857. . . 4112.23
Stony Point, (*N. Y.*) *See* Countries, *etc.* (p. 371).
Storch (Henri). Cours d'économie politique. Avec des notes, par J. B. Say. 5 v. Paris, 1823-4. 8°.
Storer (Francis Humphreys). Dictionary of solubilities of chemical substances. Cambridge, (*Mass.*,) 1864. 8°. 4216.04
Storer (Horatio Robinson). Causation, course, and treatment of reflex insanity in women. Boston, 1871. 16°. 4331.21
— Is it I? A book for every man. Boston, 1867. 16°.
— Why not? A book for every woman. Boston, 1866. 18°. 4331.10
— *and* **Heard** (F. F.) Criminal abortion: its nature, its evidence, and its law. Boston, 1868. 8°.
Storer (Thomas). Life and death of Wolsey. Repr. fr. ed. of 1599. With introd. and notes. Oxford, 1826. 8°. 3187.00
Stories. *See* **Fiction** class list (p. 524).
Stories about: — *See* Barker (Mary Anne). 2513.16
Stories and poems. *See* Gilman (Caroline) *and* Jervey (C. H.)
Stories from English history during the Middle Ages. *See* Hack (Maria). 1872. . . . . 463.16
Stories from the lips of the Teacher. *See* Frothingham (O. B.)
Stories of a grandfather about Amer. history. *See* Dodge (N. S.)
Stories of infinity. *See* Flammarion (C.) 1873. . . . . 4013.02
Stories of old families. *See* Chambers (W.) 3221.22
Stories of the christians and Moors of Spain. *See* Yonge (C. M.) 1878. . . . . 552.18

Stork (Theophilus, *D.D.*) The unseen world in the light of the Cross. Phil., 1871. 16°. . . 3595.15

Storke (E. G.) *and* **Brockett** (L. P.) Complete history of the great rebellion. 2 v. Auburn, (*N. Y.*) 1863-65. 8°. 634.09

Stormonth (*Rev.* James). Handy English word book: a complete dictionary appendix: English spellings and spelling rules; English inflected words, punctuation, foreign quotations re-spelt for pronunciation. London, 1877. 12°. 6424.25

— Etymological and pronouncing dictionary of the English language, with a selection of scientific terms. Edin., and London, 1871. 8°. . 6424.24

Storm-warriors. *See* Gilmore (J.) 931.21

Storr (Francis) *and* **Turner** (Hawes). Canterbury chimes, or Chaucer tales retold for children. London, 1878. 12°. 1631.30

Storms. *See* Meteorology (p. 774).

Storrs (Richard S., *D.D.*) Address on congregationalism as affected by the declarations of the Advisory council held in Brooklyn, Feb., 1876. [N. Y., 1876.] 8°. . 3598.25

— Appeal of Romanism to educated protestants: a paper before the Evangelical alliance, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1873. N. Y., 1874. 8°.

— Certainty concerning Christ, as the divine lord: sermon. Brooklyn, 1864. 8°. 3595.26

— Conditions of success in preaching without notes. New York, 1875. 12°. 3594.02

— Constitution of the human soul. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

— Declaration of independence and the effects of it: oration, centennial anniversary. N. Y., 1876. 8°.

— Early American spirit, and the genesis of it: address before the N. Y. hist. soc. at the celebration of its 70th anniv. Apl. 15, 1875. N.Y., 1875. 8°.

— Lessons taught by sudden casualty: sermon. Brooklyn, 1868. 8°. 3598.25

— One who laid down his life for his brethren: sermon in memory of Robert Sedgwick Edwards. Brooklyn, 1864. 8°.

— Oration commemorative of Abraham Lincoln, B'klyn, 1865. 8°.

— Plea for the preaching of Christ in cities: sermon before the Y. M. C. assoc., N. Y., May 8, 1864. N. Y., 1864. 8°. . 3595.26

— 'Things which are not:' God's chosen instruments for advancing his kingdom: sermon, Cleveland, Oct. 1, 1861. New York, 1861. 8°. 3595.26

— Unity and variety of the Bible. [*In* God's words man's light and guide. 1877.] 3554.33

— Work of winning souls a wise one: and The spiritual help which a church gives to its minister: two sermons Nov. 18, 1866, on the completion of 20 years of pastoral service. Brooklyn, 1866. 8°. 3598.25

— *Fowler* (*H.*) Amer. pulpit, 1856. . . . . 3456.07

— *Patten* (*J. A.*) Lives of the clergy of Brooklyn, 1874. 3458.04

Story (C. A.) Alcohol: its nature and effects. New York, 1868. 16°. 4334.33

Story (Joseph, *LL.D.*) Commentaries on equity jurisprudence. 10th ed., with additions by I. F. Redfield. 2 v. Boston, 1870. 8°. . . . 5623.20

— Commentaries on the conflict of laws. 6th ed., enl. by I. F. Redfield. Boston, 1865. 8°. . 5623.18

— Commentaries on the constitution. 3d ed. 2 v. Boston, 1851. 8°. 5734.00

— Commentaries on the law of agency. 7th ed., with additions by I. F. Redfield and W. A. Herrick. Boston, 1869. 8°. 5623.19

— Commentaries on the law of bailments, with illus. from the civil and foreign law. 8th ed., revised, by E. H. Bennett. Boston, 1870. 8°. . 5623.17

— Commentaries on the law of bills of exchange, foreign and inland. 4th ed., revised, by E. H. Bennett. Boston, 1860. 8°. 5646.18

— Commentaries on the law of partnership. 6th ed., revised, by J. C. Gray, jr. Boston, 1868. 8°.

— Familiar exposition of the constitution of the United States. New York, 1859. 12°. . . 5734.02

— Miscellaneous writings. Ed. by his son, W. W. Story. Boston, 1852. 8°. 2547.07

Contents.

Address on resigning the speaker's chair, Ho. of rep., Mass.
Apportionment of senators (Speech on).
Ashmun (Professor), Eulogy on.
Autobiography.
Barbour (Philip P.), Sketch of.
Capture (Law relating to).
Chancery jurisdiction.
Characteristics of the age: discourse.
Codification of common law.
Commerce (Memorial against restrictions on).
Commercial law (Growth of the)
Dexter (Samuel), Sketch of.
Digests of the common law.
Emmet (Thomas A.), Sketch of.
Government (Science of).
Harvard university (Rights of the fellows of).
— Centennial celebration of.
Judiciary (Salaries of the).
Jurisprudence (Progress of).
Legal studies (Value and importance of).
Legal studies (Course of).
Legaré (Hugh S.), Sketch of.
Literary tendencies of the times.
Maritime law (Literature of).
Marshall (John), Life, character, and services of.
Mount Auburn (Cemetery of), Address at the consecration.
Neutral trade of the U. S. (Infringement of).
Parker (Isaac), Sketch of.
Pinkney (William), Sketch of.
Piracy and the slave trade.
Puritans (History and influence of the).
Science and mechanic art (Development of).
Scientific studies (Influence of).
Speech at the Centennial celebration.
Todd (John), Sketch of.
Trimble (Robert), Sketch of.
Washington (Bushrod): sketch.

☞ For *lives and notices* of judge Story, *see* Biography (p. 202); *also* Matthews (W.) Recollections of judge Story. [*In his* Hours with men and books. 1877.]

Story (Wm. Wetmore). Castle St. Angelo and the Evil eye. Additional chapters to 'Roba di Roma'. London, 1877. 12°. 973.26

— Conversation with Marcus Aurelius. [*In* Fortn. rev., Feb., 1873.]

— Graffiti d'Italia. [Poems.] L., 1868. 16°. . 1687.25

Note.—Some of the above poems on classical subjects appeared in Blackwood, 1865-68.

— Nero, an historical play. Lon., 1875. 12°. 1743.27

— Proportions of the human figure, according to a new canon. London, 1866. 8°. 1456.05

— Roba di Roma. [Things in Rome]. 2 v. New York, 1864. Sm. 8°. 973.18

Note.—Reviewed in Nat. rev., v. 16, 1863; N. A. rev., v. 97, 1863.

— A Roman lawyer in Jerusalem: poem. [*In* Blackw. mag., Oct., 1868; p. 479-490.]

— Treatise on law of contracts. 5th ed., revised, by M. M. Bigelow. 2 v. Boston. 1874. 8°. . 5647.02

Story of a house. *See* Viollet-de-Duc (E. E.) 1874. . . 1313.34

Story of a summer. *See* Cleveland (C.) 1874. . . . . 3072.21

Story of a working man's life. *See* Mason (Francis). 1870. 3121.01

Story of doom. *See* Ingelow (Jean). 1867. . . . . 1662.16

Story of Gautama Buddha. *See* Phillips (R.) 1871. . . . 1675.35

Story of Genesis and Exodus, early Engl. song, 1250. Re-ed. by R. Morris. L., *Early Engl. text. soc., no.* 7, 1875. 8°. 7913.02

Story of liberty (The). *See* Coffin (C. C.) 5728.09

Story of my life. *See* Taylor (*Col.* Meadows). 3171.06

Story of Raymond Hall, and other poems. *See* Baldwin (J. D.) 1847. . . . . 1613.28

Story of the earth and man. *See* Dawson (J. W.) 1873. . 4111.36

Story of the great march. *See* Nichols (Geo. W.) . . . 642.07

Story of the guard. *See* Frémont (*Mrs.* J. C.) 631.08

Stothard (Charles). Some observations on the Bayeux tapestry. [*In* Archaeologia, v. 19. 1821]. . . . . 5128.—

Stothard (Thomas). *See* Biography (p. 202); *also* Wedmore (F.) Studies in English art. 2d ed. 1876; Temple Bar, Jan., 1879; p. 109-117. . . . . 1433.29

Stoughton (John). Philip Doddridge; his life and labors. Boston, 1858. 12°. 3052.17

— Spiritual heroes; or sketches of the [English] puritans. N. Y., 1850. 12°. 3435.05

Stout (Peter F.) Nicaragua. Phil., 1859. 8°. 1163.18

Stow (Baron, *D.D.*) First things: or the development of church life. Boston, 1859. 18°. 3595.16

— *Stockbridge* (*J. C.*) Memoirs of B.S. 1871. . 3166.31

Stow (*Prof.* Calvin Ellis). Origin and history of the books of the Bible, both the canonical and apocryphal. The New Testament. Hartford, 1867. 8°. 3725.06

Stow (David). Gallery training lessons—common things. [*In* Papers for the teacher. 2d series, 1860.] 5524.23

Stow (F. H.) The capitalist's guide and railway annual for 1859. N. Y., 1859. 12°. . . . 3925.38

Stowe (*Mrs.* Harriet Elizabeth Beecher). The chimney corner. By Christopher Crowfield [*pseud.*] Boston, 1868. 12°. 2543.12

Contents: Bodily religion, dress, amusements, the woman question, *etc.*

— Footsteps of the Master. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 3463.06

— House and home papers. Boston, 1865. 16°. 2543.13

Contents: Cookery, economy, economy of the beautiful, home-keeping *vs.* housekeeping, servants, *etc.*

— Lady Byron vindicated; a history of the Byron controversy. Boston, 1870. 12°. . . . 3027.24

— Little foxes. By C. Crowfield, [*pseud.*] Boston, 1866. 12°. 5427.09

Contents: Discourtesy, Exactingness, Fault-finding, Intolerance, Irritability, Persistence, Repression.

— [Novels.] *See* **Fiction** (p. 524).

— Palmetto leaves. [Florida.] B., 1873. 16°. 1132.12

— Men of our times ; or, leading patriots of the day. Hartford, 1868. 8°. 3265.02

Contents.

Andrew (J. A.)	Farragut (D. G.)	Phillips (Wendell).
Beecher (H. W.)	Garrison (W. L.)	Sheridan (P. H.)
Buckingham (W. A.)	Grant (U. S.)	Sherman (W. T.)
Chase (S. P.)	Greeley (Horace).	Stanton (E. M.)
Colfax (Schuyler).	Howard (O. O.)	Sumner (Charles).
Douglass (F.)	Lincoln (A.)	Wilson (Henry).

— Religious poems. Boston, 1867. 16°. . . 1687.14

— Reply to the address of women of Eng. [*In* Atlantic monthly, v. 11, 1863.]

— Sunny memories of foreign lands. 2 v. L., 1854. 12°.

☞ For *critical notices* of Mrs. Stowe, and her works, *see* Famous girls, *etc.*, 1870 [3261.17];—Eminent women of the age [3265.01]:—*also* references in Allibone, v. 2, and in Poole's index.

Stow (*Mrs.* J. W.) Unjust laws which govern women. Probate confiscation. 3d ed. Boston, 1878. 12°.

Strabo. Geographica. Græce cum versione reficta. Accedit index. Curantibus C. Müller et F. Dübner. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1853. 8°. 7767.03

— Excerpta. Gr. et Lat. [*In* Müller (C.) Geographi, v. 2, 1855.]

— Geography. Tr. by H. C. Hamilton and W. Falconer. 3 v. London, *Bohn*, 1854-57. 12°. 912.10

Strachey (Edward). Hebrew politics in the times of Sargon and Sennacherib : historical meaning and purpose of the prophecies of Isaiah, with some notice of their bearings on the social and political life of England. [With the English text of the prophecies]. L., 1858. 8°. . 3733.18

Strachey (Wm.) Historie of travaile into Virginia Britannia. Ed. by R. H. Major. L., *Hakluyt soc.*, 1849. 8°. 625.25

— Laws, divine, morall, and essentiall. For the colony of Virginia Brittania. [*In* Force (P.) Tracts. v. 3]. . . 577.10

Strafford. *See* Browning (Robert). 1623.05

Strafford (*Earl of*). *See* Biography (Wentworth, Thomas, p. 211); *also* Goodrich's British eloquence ; and Dublin rev., Oct., 1876.

Strahan (Edward), *pseud. for Earl Shinn.* The new Hyperion. From Paris to Marly by way of the Rhine. Phil., 1875. 8°. 946.11

Strahlenberg (Philipp Johann von). Historico-geographical description of the north and eastern parts of Europe and Asia. L., 1738. 8°. 1024.18

Strain (Isaac G.) Journey in Chile, and the Argentine provinces in 1849. N. Y., 1853. 12°. 1163.08

Straker (C.) Instructions in the art of lithography. London, 1867. 8°. 1445.23

Strange visitors : spirits. *See* Horn (H. T.) 1869. . . . 3815.28

Stranger in America. *See* Lieber (Francis). 1835. . . . 1074.05

Stranger in the Tropics. *See* Tyng (C. D.) 1868. . . . 1161.19

Strangers' guide through the city of York and its cathedral. 9th ed. York, 1849. 12°. . . 951.14

Strangford (Percy Ellen Algernon Fred. Wm. Sydney Smythe, *Viscount*). The Eastern shores of the Adriatic in 1863. With a visit to Montenegro. London, 1864. 8°. 1034.16

— Original letters and papers upon philological and kindred subjects. Ed. by viscountess Strangford. London, 1878. 8°. 6435.23

— Selection from [his] writings. Ed. by viscountess Strangford. 2 v. London, 1869. 12°. . 1033.06

Contents : v. 1. Chaos. [Turkey in 1863]. Notes on Turkey. Notes en Greece and the Greeks. 2. Notes on Crete. Central Asia and Russia. Short notes on topics of the day.

Smythe (*Emily A. Beaufort, vicountess Strangford*). Egyptian sepulchres and Syrian shrines, including a visit to Palmyra. New ed. L., 1874. 8°.

Strasbourg astronomical clock. *Spalding (M. J.)* Astron. clock of Strasbourg. [*In his* Miscellanea, v. 2, 1875.] . . 3438.22

Stratagems of chess. From Stratagèmes des échecs. [*anon.*]. London, 1817. 8°. 4614.28

Strategematicon, *and* Strategicon. *See* Frontinus (Sextus Julius).

Stratford de Redcliffe (Stratford Canning). Shadows of the past : in verse. L., 1866. 12°. 1687.27

Stratton (Thomas). The affinity between the Hebrew language and the Celtic. 3d ed. Edin., 1872. 12°. 6421.18

— Celtic origin of Greek and Latin language. Edin., 1870. 12°. 6421.14

Strauchius (Ægidius). Chronology. Tr. by R. Sault. 3d ed. London, 1722. 8°. 413.02

Strauss (David Friedrich). Life of Jesus. [Tr. by Marian Evans.] N. Y., 1855. 8. . . . 3422.02

Note.—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 91, 1860 (S. and the mystic theory, by A. P. Peabody); Bibl. sacr, May, 1845 (by H. B. Hackett), repr. in Jour. of sac. lit., July, 1864; Westm. rev., v. 82, 1864.

— A New life of Jesus. 2 v. London, 1865. 8°. 3421.03

Note.—Reviewed by Peter Bayne in Fortn. rev., v. 4, 1866.

— The Old faith and the new, a confession. Tr. by M. Blind. N. Y., 1873. 12°. 3595.08

Contents : Are we still Christians? Have we still a religion. What is our conception of the universe? What is our rule of life? *Appendix :* Of our great poets ; Of our great composers.

Note.—Reviewed in Edin. rev., Oct., 1873.

— Ulrich von Hutten : his life and times. From the German, by Mrs. G. Sturge. London, 1874. 12°.

— *Ulrici* (*H.*) Strauss as a philosophical thinker. A review of 'The old faith and the new', and a confutation of its materialistic views. Tr. with introd. by C. P. Krauth. 1874. . . . . 3614.24

— *Zeller* (*E.*) Strauss and Renan, an essay. From the German. 1866. . . . . 3625.26

— — Strauss, in his life and writings. 1874. 3166.19

See also Brit. qu. rev., July, 1874 ; Contemp. rev., v. 24, 1874 (S. as a theologian); v. 27, 1876 (D. F. Strauss : a chapter in the hist. of mod. religious thought); Macmillan, Oct., 1873 (S. as a politician, by E. Goadby); Nat. qu. rev., Mch., 1874 (Herr S. and his pantheistic system).

Strauss (Gerhard Friedrich Abram). Glory of the house of Israel ; or the Hebrew's [Helon's] pilgrimage to the holy city. Phil., 1859. 12°. 254.28

Note.—A picture of Jewish life, century B. C.

Stray leaves from the book of nature. *See* De Vere (M. Schele).

Stray studies from England and Italy. *See* Green (J. R.) 952.29

Stream of life on our globe. *See* Milton (J. L.) 2d ed. . 4713.10

Street (Alfred Billings). Council of revision of the state of New York ; its history, *etc.* A., 1859. 8°

— The Indian pass. New York, 1869. 16°. . 1112.18

— Poems. 2 v. New York, 1867. 18°. . . . 1687.18

— Woods and waters : or the Saranacs and Racket. New York, 1860. 8°. 1112.08

Street (George Edmund). The new courts of justice : notes in reply to some criticisms. 2d ed. London, 1872. 8°. 1313.32

— Some account of gothic architecture in Spain. London, 1865. 8°. 1315.09

Streeter (Russell). Familiar conversations : salvation of all mankind clearly exhibited. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1844. 8°. 3623.12

Streets (Thomas H.) Contributions to the natural history of the Hawaiian and Fanning Islands and Lower California, 1873-75. [*In* Smithsonian miscel. collections, v. 13, 1875.]

Streets and lanes of a city : being the reminiscences of Amy Dutton. London, 1871. 16°. . . 5816.24

Strength and beauty. *See* Hopkins (Mark). 1874. . . . 3558.31

Stretton (Hesba), *pseud.* *See* Smith (Hannah), *in* Fiction (p. 525).

Stretton (Margaret). *See* Ficton (p. 525).

Stricker (Salomon), *and others.* Manual of human and comparative histology. v. 1. Tr. by H. Power. London, *New Sydenham society*, 1870. 8°. 4303.01

Strickland (Agnes). Lives of bachelor kings of England. London, 1861. 8°. 3256.01

Contents : William II. Rufus, 1056-1100. Edw. v. 1470-1483. Edw. VI. 1537-1553.

— Lives of the last four princesses of the royal house of Stuart. London, 1872. 8°. . 3225.17 ; 3255.30

Contents : Mary, consort of William II. of Orange, and mother of king William III. Elizabeth, 2d daughter of Charles I. and Henrietta Maria. Henrietta Anne, youngest daughter of Charles I. and Henrietta Maria. Louisa Maria, youngest daughter of king James II.

— Lives of the queens of England. 12 v. in 6. Phil., 1853. 8°. 3255.06

Contents : v. 1-3. Matilda of Flanders, Matilda of Scotland, Adelicia of Louvaine, Matilda of Boulogne, Eleanora of Aquitaine, Berengaria of Navarre, Isabella of Angoulême, Eleanor of Provence, Eleanora of Castile, Marguerite of France, Isabella of France, Phillippa of Hainault, Anne of Bohemia. Isabella of Valois. Joanna of Navarre. Katherine of Valois. Margaret of Anjou. Elizabeth Woodville. Anne of Warwick. (1966-1485.)

4-5. Elizabeth of York, Katherine of Aragon, Anne Boleyn, Jane Seymour, Anne Cleves, Katherine Howard, Katharine Parr, Queen Mary I. (1466-1558.)

6-7. Queen Elizabeth, Anne of Denmark. (1533-1619.)

8-9. Henrietta Maria, Catherine of Braganza, Mary Beatrice of Modena. (1609-1702.)

10-11. Mary Beatrice, *concluded*, Queen Mary, Queen Anne. (1662-1699.)

12. Queen Anne, *concluded*. (1699-1754.)

— — Same. New ed. 6 v. L., 1864-65. 12°. 3255.13
Contents: v. 1. Matilda of Flanders to Margaret of Anjou. (A. D. 1066-1444.)
2. Elizabeth Woodville to Queen Mary I. (1435-1558.)
3. Queen Elizabeth. (1533-1603.)
4. Anne of Denmark, Henrietta Maria, Catharine of Braganza. (1575-1684.)
5. Mary Beatrice of Modena, Queen Mary II, wife of Wm. III. (1669-1718.)
6. Mary II, *cont'd*, Queen Anne. (1689-1714.)

— — Same. 4th ed. with portraits. 8 v. L., 1854. 8°.
Contents: v. 1. Matilda of Flanders to Anne of Bohemia. (A. D. 1066-1380.)
2. Isabella of Valois to Anne Boleyn. (1397-1533.)
3. Jane Seymour, Anne of Cleves, Catherine Howard, Katherine Parr, Queen Mary I. (1536-1558.)
4. Queen Elizabeth. (1533-1603.)
5. Anne of Denmark, Henrietta Maria, Katharine of Braganza. (1603-1661.)
6. Mary Beatrice of Modena. (1685-1718.)
7. Mary II. q. consort of Wm. III. (1662-1694.)
8. Queen Anne. (1689-1714.)

— — Same. Abridged ed. N. Y., 1867. 12°. 3256.03

— Lives of the queens of Scotland and English princesses connected with the royal succession of Gt. Britain. 8 v. N. Y., 1854-59. 12°. . . . 3256.06
Contents: v. 1. Margaret Tudor, qu. of James IV. Magdalene of France, 1st queen of James V. Mary of Lorraine, 2d queen of James V.
2. Mary of Lorraine. Lady Margaret Douglass, countess of Lennox.
3-7. Mary, queen of Scots.
8. Elizabeth Stuart, queen of Bohemia. Sophia, electress of Hanover.

— Lives of the seven bishops committed to the tower in 1688. London, 1866. 12°. 3445.15
Contents: Sancroft, Lake, White, Turner, Ken, Lloyd, Trelawny.

— Lives of the Tudor princesses. [1498-1615]. London, 1868. 12°. 3255.22
Contents: Mary Tudor, wife of Louis XII of France, and of the duke of Suffolk. Lady Jane Gray and sisters. Lady Eleanor Brandon, countess of Cumberland, 1536-48. Lady Margaret Clifford, 1540-96. Arabella Stuart, 1574-1615.

— Memoirs of the queens of Henry VIII. Philadelphia, 1853. 8°. 3256.04

— Old friends and new acquaintances. [Tales]. 2 v. London, 1861. 12°. 254.29

— Pilgrims of Walsingham; or tales of the Middle Ages. N. Y., [*n. d.*] 12°. 256.21

— — Same. [*In* Waldie. Select circ. library, v. 6.] . 5078.20

Strickland (Jane Margaret). Rome, regal and republican. Ed. by A. Strickland. L., 1854. 12°.

Strickland (Wm. P.) History of the American Bible society. N. Y., 1856. 8°. 3457.09

Strictures on the most eminent lawyers of the present day. [*anon.*] London, 1780. 8°. . 5622.14

Strikes and lockouts. *See* Polit. economy (*Trades unions*, p. 918).

Strobel (*Rev.* P. A.) The Salzburgers and their descendants, in Georgia. Baltimore, 1855. 12°.

Strong (James, *D.D.*) New harmony and exposition of the Gospels. N. Y., 1854. 8°. . . . 3752.02

— *joint author. See* M'Clintock (I.) *and* Strong (J.) Cycl. of biblical, *etc.* literature. 3716.11

Strong (Latham Cornell). Poke o'Moonshine. [Poetic legends.] N. Y., 1878. 12°. . . . 1687.32

Strong (R. M.) *Twombly* (*A. S.*) Completed christian life: sermon commemorative of R. M. Strong. 1863. . . . 3631.11

Strong (*Hon.* Wm.) Two lectures upon the relations of civil law to church polity, discipline, and property. N. Y., 1875. 12°. 5641.23

— Study of social science. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 4, 1872]. 5811.02

Strong (Wm. C.) Culture of the grape. Boston, 1876. 12°. 6133.01

Strong and free. *See* Phillips (*Miss* —). 1869. . . . . 5814.08

Strong drink, *etc. See* Prescott (H. P.) 1869. . . . . 4915.24

Strother (David H.) ['Porte Crayon', *pseud.*] Virginia illustrated. N. Y., 1858. 8°. . . 254.31
☞ For the author's papers in Harper's monthly *consult* its Index volume.

Strother (Edward, *M.D.*) Experienc'd measures how to manage the small-pox; added, the proper method to be used in the plague. London, 1721. 12°. . . . . *In* 4334.20

Stroud (Wm.) The physical cause of the death of Christ, and its relations to the principles and practice of christianity. With letter, by Sir J. Y. Simpson. New York, 1871. 8°. . . . 3595.17
Note.—Reviewed in Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 1, 1848.

Struggle against absolute monarchy, 1603-88. *See* Cordery (B.M.) 1877. . . . . 461.25

Struggle for existence. [Poems.] *See* Peak (G.) 1872. . . 1675.31

Struggles for life; or, the autobiography of a dissenting minister. [*anon.*] Phil., 1854. 12°. 3593.22

Struggles of a young artist. *See* Gibson (D. C.), in Biography (p. 149). 3065.22

Struggles through life. *See* Harriott (J.) 3 v. 1815. . . 933.12

Struthers (John). Poetical works. With autobiography. 2 v. London, 1851. 12°. . . . 1687.15
Contents: v. 1. My own life. The poor man's sabbath. The house of mourning, or the peasant's death. The plough. 2. The winter day. Dychmont. Miscellaneous poems. Songs. Epitaphs. Translations and paraphrases.

Strutt (John Wm., *baron Rayleigh*). Theory of sound. 2 v. London, 1877-78. 8°. 4028.28

Strutt (Joseph). Sports and pastimes of the people of England. London, 1833. 8°. . . . 4617.02

Strype (John). Memorials of Thomas Cranmer. 2 v. London, 1853. 16°. 3044.10

Strzelecki (P. E. de). Physical description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. L., 1845. 8°.

Stuart (*Royal House of*). *See* Biography (p. 202).

Stuart (Charles). Memoir of Granville Sharp. New York, 1836. 12°. 3163.04

Stuart (Charles B.). Lives and works of civil and military engineers of America. New York, 1871. 8°.

— Naval and mail *steamers of the United States. New York, 1853. 4°. 4518.16

— Naval dry docks of the U. S. New York, 1852. fol.

Stuart (Isaac Wm.) Life of Jonathan Trumbull. 2d ed. Boston, 1859. 8°. 3174.01

Stuart (George H.) *and* **Hall** (J.) The American evangelists, D. L. Moody and Ira E. Sankey, in Gt. Britain and Ireland. New York, 1875. 12°. 3556.30

Stuart (James) *and* **Revett** (Nicholas). *Antiquities of Athens. 4 v. London, 1762-1816. fol. A.47.12

— — Same. Supplementary. By C. R. Cockerell, and others. London, 1830. fol. A.47.16

Stuart (James Montgomery). History of free trade in Tuscany. With remarks on its progress in the rest of Italy. London, 1876. 12°. . . . 5921.02

Stuart (Moses). Hints on the interpretation of prophecy. 2d ed. Andover, 1842. 12°. . 3595.14

— Christ a sympathizing saviour: sermon at the funeral of Mrs. Abby Woods, Feb. 24, 1846. Andover, 1846. 8°. 3624.30

— Letter to W. E. Channing, on religious liberty. 3d ed. Boston, 1830. 8°. 3595.20

— *Clark* (*R. W.*) Review of Moses Stuart's pamphlet on slavery. 1850. . . . . 5833.01
See also Jour. of sac. lit., v 10, 1853, 309-338; New Englander, July, 1873 (A chapter of reminiscences, by Mrs. M. H. Cornelius).

Stuart (Robert). Dictionary of architecture. 3 v. in 2. Phil., 1854. 8°. 1314.02

Stuart-Glennie (John Stuart). In the morning-land, or the law of the origin and transformation of christianity. v. 1. London, 1873. 8°. . 3438.01
v. 1. The philosophy of history, and the origin of the doctrines of christianity.
☞ *See also* other works by this author entered under Glennie (p. 579).

Stuarts (Lives of the). *See* Biography (p. 202).

Stubbs (George). *Illustrated lecture on sketching from nature in pencil and water colour. London, [1862]. fol. 1447.14
See notice of G. Stubbs in Temple Bar, Dec., 1876.

Stubbs (Lucas Peter). Guide to pawnbroking. London, [1866]. 16°. 5911.05

Stubbs (Wm.) Constitutional history of England. v. 1-3. Oxford, 1874-78. 12°. 5712.19

— The early Plantagenets. N. Y., 1776. 16°. [**Epochs** of mod. hist.] 481.02

— Memorials of Saint Dunstan, archbishop of Canterbury. L., 1874. 8°. [**Rolls** chronicles.]

— Select charters, and other illustrations of English constitutional history, from the earliest times to the reign of Edward the first. Oxford, 1870. 12°.

— *ed.* Chronicles and memorials of the reign of Richard I. 2 v. L., 1864-65. 8°. [**Rolls** chronicles.]

Stud-books. *See* Horse (p. 632).

Student (The). *See* Bulwer-Lytton (E. G. E. L.) . . . 2514.25

Student life. *See* Education (*College life*, p. 434).

Student life. *See* Osgood (Samuel). 5512.07

Student life in Germany. *See* Howitt (Wm.) 1849. . . . 5515.15

Student life in Venetia. *See* **Malincontri** (F.) 1861. . . 3116.22
Student's ancient hist. of the East. *See* **Smith** (Philip). . 423.19
Student's atlas of classical geography. 15 maps constructed by Edward Weller. Letter press by L. Schmitz. With index. N. Y., [*n. d.*] 8°. 915.20
Student's eccles. history. *See* **Smith** (P.) 1878. 3412,22
Student's France: history to 1852. N. Y., 1862. 12°. . . 513.13
Student's guide to the Univ. of Cambridge. 2d ed. Cambridge, 1866. 16°. 5512.18
Student's handbook of mod. hist. [Chronological tables, 1600-1857.] Ed. by S. Neil. L., 1857. 12°.
Student's manual. *See* **Todd** (John). 1858. . . . . 5512.13
Student's manual of oriental history. *See* **Lenormant** ((F.) *and* **Chevalier** (E.) 423.14
Student's quarter; or Paris, *etc.* *See* **Thackeray** (W. M.) 963.29
Student's scripture history. *See* **Smith** (Wm.) 1868. . . 3413.13
Studer (Jacob H.) Columbus, Ohio: its history, resources, *etc.* Columbus, 1873. 12°. . . 601.09
Studies from life. *See* **Craik** (D. M. Muloch). 1861. . . 2541.07
Studies in biography. *See* **Trotter** (L. S) 3265.08
Studies in church history. *See* **Lea** (H. C.) 1869. . . . 3425.16
Studies in field and forest. *See* **Flagg** (W.) 1857. . . . 4712.30
Studies in general science. *See* **Blackwell** (A. B.) 1869. . 5411.18
Studies in parliament. *See* **Hutton** (R. H.) 1866. . . . 3252.19
Studies in philosophy and lit. *See* **Knight** (W.) 1879. . . 5423.26
Studies in philosophy and theol. *See* **Haven** (J.) . . . 3557.10
Studies in poetry and philosophy. *See* **Shairp** (J. C.) . 2542.20
Studies in European politics. *See* **Duff** (M. E. G.) . . 5727.12
Studies in the creative week. *See* **Boardman** (G. D.) 1878. 3762.21
Studies of the Greek poets. *See* **Symonds** (J. A.) 1873. . 1687.29
Studies on philos. of religion and hist. *See* **Fairbairn** (A. M.)
Studio arts (The). *See* **Johnson** (E. W.) 1878. . . . . 1433.28
Studio, field, and gallery. *See* **Rollin** (H. J.) 1878. . . 1424.21
Studious women. *See* **Dupanloup** (F. A. P.) 1869. . . . 5822.30
Studnitz (Arthur von). Gold: standard of gold and silver wares in different countries. Tr. and abridged by Mrs. Brewer; with notes by E. W. Streeter. 2d ed., revised. London, 1877. 12°.
Study. *See* **Education** (p. 434).
Studying art broad. *See* **Nieriker** (M. A.) 1879. . . . 1422.23
Stukely (Thomas). *See* Bentley's miscel., v. 44, 1858.
Stumbling blocks. *See* **Dodge** (M. A.) ['Gail Hamilton'.] 2523.06
Sturges (Joshua). Guide to the game of draughts. Ed. by G. Walker. N. Y., 1845. 12°. 4612.21
Sturm (Christoph Christian). Reflections on the works of God throughout all natnre. Phil., 1853. 8°. 3595,18
Sturt (*Capt.* Charles) Expedition into Central Australia, 1844-46. 2 v. London, 1849. 8°. 1063.14
— Two expeditions into Southern Australia, 1828-31. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1834. 8°. . . . 1063.16
Sturtevant (Julian M., *D.D.*) Economics, or the science of wealth. N. Y., 1877. 12°. . . 5931.23
Sturtevant (S. T., *D.D.*) Preacher's manual: lectures on preaching. 4th ed. L., 1866. 8°. 3595.19
Stuttering. *See* **Medicine** (*Voice and speech*, p 769).
Styffe (Knut). Iron and steel: elasticity, extensibility, and tensile strength. From the Swedish, by C. P. Sandberg. London, 1869. 8°. 3933.32
Style. *See* **Rhetoric** (*Style*, p. 950);—**Criticism** (p. 388).
Styles (*Rev.* John). The animal creation: its claims on our humanity. London, [*n. d.*] 8°. . 5825.14
— Essay on the stage. 3d ed. L., 1820. 18°. 1731.32
Subalpine kingdom. *See* **St. John** (Bayle). 973.09
Subaltern (The). *See* **Gleig** (George R.) 1855. . . . . 552.14
Subaltern's furlough: United States, *etc.* *See* **Coke** (E. T.) 1833.
Subjection of women. *See* **Mill** (John Stuart). 5823.13
Sublime (The). *See* **Fine Arts** (*Beautiful and Sublime*, p. 538);—**Rhetoric** (p. 949).
Sublime in nature. *See* **Lanoye** (F. de). 1870. . . . . 932.10
Substance and shadow: morality and religion. *See* **James** (H.)
Substance and show. *See* **King** (T. Starr). 1877. . . . 3564.36
Substance of solemn review of the custom of war. [*anon.*] London, 1832. 8°. 5437.17
Sub-tropical rambles. *See* **Pike** (N.) 1873. . . . . 1066.08
Subtle brains and lisson fingers. *See* **Wynter** (A.) 1871. 3913.21
Suburban sketches. *See* **Howells** (W. D.) 1871. . . . 2532.25

Success.

— *Adams* (*W. H. D.*) Secret of success, or how to get on in the world. 1879. . . . . 3265.24
— *Emerson* (*R. W.*) Society and solitude, 1870; p. 251-279.
— *Farrell* (*J.*) Success. [*In his* Lectures of a certain professor. 1877.] 2524.24
— *Helps* (*A.*) On the arts of self advancement. [*In his* Friends in council, 2d series, v. 1.] 2531.26
— *Kaye* (*J. W.*) *In his* Essays of an optimist. 1871. . 2533.23
— *Mathews* (*W.*) Getting on in the world; or hints on success in life. 1873. . . . . 5512.25
— *Tuthill* (*L. C.*) Success in life: the artist. 1411.25
— *Whipple* (*E. P.*) Success and its conditions. 2545.09
See also Macm. mag., v. 12 (Success in life).
Successful merchant: Samuel Budgett. *See* **Arthur** (W.) 3025.07
Suckley (George). Reports on the fishes, and the water birds of [Washington territory]. *See* **Pacific R. R. routes.** Reports, v. 12, pt. 2. . . . . 1127.13
— *and* **Gibbs** (G.) Reports on mammals [of Washington territory. *In* Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 12. pt. 2. 1127.13
Suckling (*Sir* John). Poems, plays, and other remains. New ed. 2 v. London, 1874. 12°. 1743.17
— Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C's English poets, v. 6. 1810.] 1626.06
— Select poems. [*In* Sanford (E.) Brit. poets, v. 5. 1819. 1691.05
— Works. Dublin, 1776. 8°. 1687.19
See Putnam's mag., Aug., 1855, Gentl. mag., Oct., 1878 (by G. B. Smith); and ref. in Allibone, v. 2.
Sudbury, (*Mass.*) *See* **Countries**, *etc.* (p. 321).
Sue (Marie Joseph, *called* Eugène). Atar-Gull. La Parisien en mer. Paris, 1846. 24. . . 7037.16
— La Vigie de Koat-Ven: roman maritime, 1780-1830. 3 v. in 1. Paris, 1846. 24°. 7037.17
— Le juif errant. 4 v. Paris, 1858. 12°. . . 7037.06
— Les mystères de Paris. 2 v. N. Y., 1844. 8°. 7037.09
— Les mysterès du peuple, ou histoire d'une famille de prolétaires à travers les âges. v. 1-19 en 5. Bruxelles, 1850-52. 18°. 7037.35
— Les sept péchés capitaux. L'avarice. La gourmandise. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1865. 12. . . 7037.10
— — L'envie. La colère. Nouv. éd. 2 v. P., 1866. 12.°
— — La luxure. La paresse. Nouv. éd. P., 1866. 12°.
— — L'orgueil. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1870. 12°. 7037.14
☞ For *English versions* of his novels, *see* **Fiction** (p. 525).
Suetonius Tranquillus (Caius). [Duodecim Cæsares. De claris rhetoribus. De illustribus grammaticis. Vitæ.] Avec traduction en français. Publ. sous la direction de M. Nisard. Paris, 1865. 8°.
— Lives of the first twelve Cæsars. Tr. with annotations, and review of the government and literature of the different periods, by A. Thomson. London, 1796. 8°. 3028.04
— — Same. Transl. of A. Thomson, revised by T. Forester. Added, lives of the grammarians, rhetoricians, and poets. L., *Bohn*, 1855. 12°.
Contents: The twelve Cæsars: Julius Cæsar, Augustus, Tiberius, Caligula, Claudius, Nero, Galba, Otho, Vitellius, Vespasian, Titus, Domitian. *Grammarians and rhetoricians. Lives of the poets*: Terence, Juvenal, Persius, Horace, Lucan, Pliny.
— Opera omnia. Ex ed. Baumgarten-Crusii: cum notis et interp. in usum delphini. London, *Valpy*, 1826. 8°. 7717.08
Suez canal. *See* **Countries** (*Suez canal*, p. 371).
Suffering. *See* **Biblical** and religious literature (*Consolation in affliction*, p. 82); *also* **Gould** (S. B.) Mystery of suffering: six lectures. 1877. . . . . 3555.31
Suffolk (W. T.) On microscopical manipulation. London, 1870. 16°. 4827.14
Suffolk surnames. *See* **Bowditch** (N. I.) 3246.11
Suffrage. *See* **Government** and politics (*Suffrage*, p. 589);—*Ballot*, p. 584;—*Representation*, p. 588;—**Women** (*Suffrage*).
Sufis. *Palmer* (*E. H.*) Oriental mysticism. 1867. . . . 3582.03
See also Chris. ex. v. 56, 1854; p. 117-129 (Piety and poetry of the Sufis); Malcolm's Persia, v. 2. 1829, p. 266-301.
Sugar and Sugar-planting. *See* **Agriculture** (*Sugar-cane*, p. 9.); *also Napoleon* III. The Sugar question, 1842 [*In his* Works, v. 2];—**Benjamin** (J. P.) *in* **De Bow** (J. D. B.) Industrial resources, *etc.* v. 3, 1853; p. 195-213.
Sugden (Edward Burtenshaw, *lord St. Leonards*). A handy book of property law. N. Y., 1858. 12°.
— Considerations on the rate of interest, and on redeemable annuities. London, 1816. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 7.]
— Misrepresentations in Campbell's lives of Lyndhurst and Brougham corrected. L., 1869. 8°.
— Practical treatise of powers. 2 v. 3d Amer. ed. Philadelphia, 1856. 8°. 5634.20
— Letter to J. Humphreys, Esq., on his proposal to repeal the laws of real property, and substitute a new code. 2d ed. London, 1826. 8°. 5915.19
See notice of the author in Blackw. mag., v. 81, 1857.

Suicide.

— *Chevalier* (*T.*) On suicide. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 23, 1824.] 5058.23
— *De Quincey* (*T.*) Note-book, 1855; p. 260-7. . . . . 2522.17
— *Hume* (*D.*) Essays, v. 2, 1875; and Works, v. 4, 1854. 5423.12
— *Kitto* (*J.*) Essays and letters, 1825; p. 136-149. . . . 2535.01
— *Moore* (*C.*) Full inquiry into the subject of suicide. 2 v. 1790. . . . . 3578.04
— *Stael-Holstein* (*Mme.* de). [*In her* Influence of literature, 1835; p. 100-112. . . . . 5412.06
— *Winslow* (*Forbes*). Anatomy of suicide. 1840. 4333.02
See also Bentley's miscel., Dec., 1837; Galaxy, Feb., 1876 (by Albert Rhodes); Pop. sci. monthly, Nov., 1875 (S. in large cities, by A. McL. Hamilton); Sanitarian, Nov., Dec.,

1878 (by O. H. Palmer); Univ. mag., April, 1880 (S. and other problems); Westm. rev., v. 68, 1857 *or* Littell, v. 18, 1858 (S. in life and literature); Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 3-4, 9-12 (Numerous articles); Medical critic, v. 1-3 (Five articles); Blackw. mag., June, 1880.

Sulla. *See* Biography (p. 202); *also* Beesly (A. H.) Sulla. 1879.

Sullivan (Alexander Martin). New Ireland. [1840-1877]. Phil., 1877. 8°. 453.22

Sullivan (Arthur). *See* University mag., v. 4. 1879.

Sullivan (*Sir* Edward). Protection to native industry. London, 1870. 8°. 5913.27

Sullivan (*Gov.* James) *and* **Pickering** (Timothy). Interesting correspondence. 2d ed. B., 1808. 8°.

☞ For *life* of gov. Sullivan, *see* Biography (p. 202).

Sullivan (John, *Amer. rev. gen.*) *See* Biography (p. 202); Bancroft (G.) Hist. of U. S. (*consult index*); and Historical mag., Dec., 1866 (Vindication of J. S., by T. C. Amory).

Sullivan (John). Remarks on the affairs of India. London, 1852. 8°. . . . . *In* 5093.20

Sulivan (Richard Joseph). A view of nature, in letters to a traveller among the Alps. With reflections on atheistical philosophy, now exemplified in France. 6 v. London, 1794. 8°. . . 4717.15

— Letters to the Directors of the East India Company. [London], 1784. 8°. 3075.31

Sullivan (Wm.) Familiar letters on public characters, and public events; from 1783 to 1815. [*anon.*] Boston, 1834. 8°. 573.09

— A Political class book. Boston, 1830. 8°. 5722.20

Sullivant (W. S.) Report on the mosses and liver worts, 35th parallel. [*In* Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 4.] 1127.04

Sully (*Duc* de). *See* Biography (p. 202); *also* Littell, Feb., 1874 (from New qu. rev.)

Sully (James). Pessimism: a history and a criticism. London, 1877. 8°. 5434.53

— Physiological psychology in Germany. [*In* Mind, Jan., 1876.]

— The question of visual perception in Germany. [*In* Mind, Jan., Feb., 1878.]

— Sensation and intuition: studies in psychology and æsthetics. London, 1874. 8°. . . 5426.08

Contents: Relation of the evolution hypothesis to human psychology. New theories of emotional expression. Recent German experiments with sensation. Belief: its varieties and conditions. Free-will. Moral self-culture. Musical sensation. Musical form. Musical expression. Æsthetical aspects of character. Character in art. Hamburg dramaturgy. On the possibility of a science of æsthetics.

Note.—Reviewed by A. Bain in Fortn. rev., July, 1874.

Sully (Thomas). Hints to young painters, and process of portrait-painting. Phil., 1873. 8°. 1425.14

Sulphurets. *See* Arts (Useful: *Assaying*, p. 40).

Sulphuric acid manufacture. *See* Smith (H. A.) 4213.31

Sulpicia. Poems. Tr. by J. Grainger. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Engl. poets, v. 30, 1810.] 1626.20

— Satires. Tr. by L. Evans. [With Juvenal. Satires. N. Y., 1861. 12°.] 1662.25

— Satira. [*In* Horace, *etc.* Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1869. 8°. Nisard's coll.] 7725.09

— — Same. [*In* Walker (G. S.) *Corpus poetarum]. . 1697.15

Sultan and his people. *See* Oscanyan (C.) 1857. . . . 994.19

Sumbel (*Mrs.* Lean Wells, *Engl. actress*). Memoirs. By herself. 3 v. London, 1811. 12°. . . 3167.03

Summary of objections to the doctrine that a marriage with the sister of a deceased wife is contrary to law, religion, or morality. London, 1839. 8°. 3573.29

Summer and winter in the Two Sicilies. *See* Kavanagh (J.) 1858.

Summer cruise on the coast of New England. *See* Carter (Robert). 1864. . . . . 1111.09

Summer-day book; sketches, adventures, scenes, information, *etc.* N. Y., 1851. 12°. 2543.14

Summer days on the Hudson. *See* Wise (Daniel). . . . 1121.23

Summer in Brittany. *See* Trollope (T. A.) . . . 963.02

Summer in Skye. *See* Smith (Alex.) 953.13

Summer in the Pyrenees. *See* Murray (J. E.) 1837. . . 985.04

Summer jaunt through the old world. *See* Holden (L. L.) 943.27

Summer on the lakes. *See* Ossoli (Margaret Fuller). 944.08

Summer parish. *See* Beecher (H. W.) 1875. . . . . 3515.28

Summer pictures: Copenhagen to Venice. *See* Field (H. M.) 1859. . . . . 941.13

Summer rest. *See* Dodge (M. A.) ['Gail Hamilton'.] 2523.07

Summer story. *See* Read (T. B.) 1865. . . . . 1682.07

Summer-savory. *See* Taylor (B. F.) 1879. . . . . 2543.35

Summer time in the country (Journal of). *See* Willmott (R. A.)

Summer vacation. *See* Hall (Edward E.) 944.25

Summerly (Felix), *pseud.* *See* Cole (H.)

Summers (*Rev.* James). Rudiments of the Chinese language. London, 1864. 16°. 6421.04

Summers and winters in the Orkneys. *See* Gorrie (D.) . 954.23

Sumner (*Hon.* Charles). Orations and speeches. 2 v. Boston, 1850. 12°. 6324.11

Contents:

Address to people of Mass. by Free soil state conven., v. 2.
Anti-slavery duties (Our), 1850, v. 2.
Boston prison discipline society (Speech before), v. 2.
Buffalo platform and candidates, 1848, v. 2.
Colored schools (Unconstitutionality of separate), v. 2.
Fame and glory, oration, v. 1.
Free soil movement (Vindication of), 1849, v. 2.
Law school of Harvard university (Report on), v. 2.
Mexican war (Argument against the validity of enlistments for the), v. 2.
Mexican war (Letter to Hon. R. C. Winthrop on the declaration of war, Oct., 1846), v. 2.
Mexican war (Speech against the), Nov., 1846, v. 2.
Mexican war: withdrawal of troops, v. 2.
Parties (Letter on), v. 2.
Pickering (Hon. John), Tribute to, v. 2.
Progress (Human), Law of, v. 1.
Scholar (The), jurist, artist, and philosopher, v. 1.
Slave power (Speech for polit. action against), v. 2.
Story (Hon. Joseph), Tribute to, v. 2.
Texas (Against admission of), as a slave state, v. 2.
True grandeur of nations, v. 1.
War system of the commonwealth of nations, v. 2.
Wheaton (Hon. Henry), Tribute to, v. 2.
White slavery in the Barbary states, v. 1.

— Recent speeches and addresses. Boston, 1856. 12°.

Contents:

Anti-slavery enterprise (The): its necessity, *etc.*
Armories (Civil superintendents of).
Bills of rights: their history and policy.
Downing (Andrew J.), Tribute to.
Duties of Massachusetts at present crisis, 1854.
Finger point from Plymouth Rock.
Freedom (Landmark of); freedom national.
Freedom national; slavery sectional.
Fugitive slave bill (Repeal of): 2 speeches.
Kossuth (Welcome to).
Land states (Justice to the), and policy of roads.
Massachusetts (Defence of).
Militia (Powers of a state over the).
Pardoning power of the president.
Party of freedom (The): speech, 1852.
Postage (Cheap ocean).
Rantoul (Hon. Robert), Tribute to.
Representative system and its proper basis.
Seamen (Wages of), in case of wreck.
Senate (Against secrecy in the proceedings of).
Senator of U. S. (Acceptance of office of).
Sharpe (Granville): position and duties of merchant, illustrated by the life of.
Slave oligarchy and its usurpations.
Slavery in Nebraska and Kansas: final protest.

— Works. 12 v. Boston, 1875. 12°. 5067.12

Contents: v. 1. (1845-47.) True grandeur of nations, oration, July 4. Tribute of friendship: Joseph Story. Wrong of slavery, speech against the admission of Texas as a slave state. Equal rights in the lecture room. Prisons and prison discipline. (From Christian Examiner, Jan., 1846.) Employment of time: lecture. Biogr. sketch of the late John Pickering. The scholar, the jurist, the artist, the philanthropist: Phi Beta Kappa oration, Harvard univ. Anti-slavery duties of the whig party. Wrongful declaration of war against Mexico; letter to R. C. Winthrop. Refusal to be a candidate for congress. Slavery and the Mexican war. Invalidity of enlistments in the Mass. reg. of vol. for the Mexican war: argument. Withdrawal of American troops from Mexico. White slavery in the Barbary states: lecture. Rival systems of prison discipline. Joseph Lewis Stackpole.

2. (Aug., 1847-Oct., 1851.) Fame and glory: oration bef. the lit. societies of Amherst college. Necessity of political action against the slave power and the extension of slavery. The late Henry Wheaton. Union among men of all parties against the slave power and the extension of slavery, 1848. Law of human progress, Phi Beta Kappa oration, Union college. Party of freedom. Parties, and importance of a free-soil organization. Appeal for the free-soil party. A last rally for freedom, Nov. 9, 1848. War system of the commonwealth of nations. Be true to the declaration of independence. Where liberty is, there is my party. Free soil party explained and vindicated. Washington an abolitionist: letter. Equality before the law: unconstitutionality of separate colored schools in Mass. Character and history of the law school of Harvard univ. Stipulated arbitration, or a congress of nations, with disarmament. Our immediate anti-slavery duties. Acceptance of the office of senator of the U. S. Declaration of independence and the constitution of the U. S. our two title-deeds. Position of the American lawyer. Sympathy with the rights of man everywhere.

3. (Dec. 10, 1851—Feb. 23, 1855.) Welcome to Kossuth: speech. Our country on the side of freedom, without belligerent intervention. Clemency to political offenders, Jan. 22, 1852. Justice to the land states, and policy of roads: speeches. J. Fenimore Cooper, the novelist. Cheap ocean postage. Pardoning power of the president. Presentation of a memorial against the fugitive slave bill. National flag the emblem of union for freedom. Union against the sectionalism of slavery. "Strike, but hear": attempt to discuss the fugitive slave bill, July 27, 28, 1852.

Tribute to Robert Rantoul, jr. Authorship of the ordinance of freedom in the north-west territory. Freedom national; slavery sectional. Andrew J. Downing, the landscape gardener: speech, in favor of an allowance to his widow. The party of freedom: its necessity and practicability. Civil superintendents of armories. Necessity of union to uphold freedom. Against secresy in proceedings of the senate. The German element must be against slavery. Powers of the state over the militia: exemptions for conscientious scruples. Powers of the state over the militia: colored companies. The Pacific railroad and the declaration of independence. The representative system, and its proper basis. Bills of rights: their history and policy. Finger-point from Plymouth rock. Ireland and Irishmen. Landmark of freedom: no repeal of the Missouri compromise. When will the north be aroused? A liberty-loving emigration to guard Kansas. Final protest, for himself and the clergy of New England, against slavery in Nebraska and Kansas. Union of all parties necessary against the slave power. Boston petition for the repeal of the fugitive slave act, June 26, 1854. Reply to assailants: oath to support the constitution; weakness of the south from slavery. Speech on fugitive slave act. James Otis an example to Massachusetts, July 30, 1854. Duties of Massachusetts at the present crisis. Formation of the republican party, Worcester, Sept. 7, 1854. The good farmer and the good citizen. Position and duties of the merchant, illustrated by the life of Granville Sharp. Wages of seamen in case of wreck. Against capital punishment.

4. (May 9, 1855—May 30, 1860.) The anti-slavery enterprise: its necessity, *etc.* New outrage for the sake of slavery. The pen better than the sword. Republican party in New York. Republican party offspring of aroused conscience of the country. Political parties and our foreign-born population. Origination of appropriation bills. Relief of vessels in distress on the coast. Example of Washington against slavery not to be forgotten now. Constant exertion and union among good men. Abrogation of treaties: speeches. The crime against Kansas; and other speeches in aid of Kansas. Appeal for the republican candidate, 1856. Longing for restoration of active duties, with appeal to the young men of Mass. Appeal to the republicans of Rhode Island. Regret for continued disability. Effect of a vote for Buchanan. Appeal for the republican cause. Public reception of Mr. Sumner, on his return to Boston: with speeches: Nov. 3, 1856. Congratulation on reëlection of Anson Burlingame, Late presidential election our Bunker Hill. Acceptance of senatorship, on reëlection, Jan. 22, 1857. Gratitude for sympathy of the people of Vermont. Reply to invitation to dinner by American merchants in Paris. Our politics seen from a distance. Fare well on sailing for Europe a second time. Honor to prof. Morse. Longing for duties of position. Independence and unity of Italy. Two lessons from the life of Washington. Macaulay on slavery. Statue of Horace Mann. Usurpation of the senate in imprisoning a citizen. Abolition of custom-house oaths. Boston common, and its extension. Attempt to kidnap a citizen under order of the senate, case of Frank B. Sanborn. Petitions against slavery. Safety of passengers in steamships for California. Candidates who are a platform: letter.

5. (June 4, 1860—July 29, 1861.) Barbarism of slavery. Victory of principle in the presidential election: letter. Refusal to colored persons of right of petition. Late hon. John Schwartz, of Penn.: speech. Unhesitating assertion of our principles: letter. The republican party: its origin, necessity, and permanence. Emancipation in the British West Indies a blessing, and not a failure. Slavery a barbarous disease to be stayed: letter. Tribute to a college classmate: John W. Browne. Presidential campaign speeches, 1860. Unconstitutionality of slavery shown from its barbarism. Fugitive slave act must be a dead letter. Example of Massachusetts against slavery. Contributions of schools for statue of Horace Mann. Reminiscences of Theodore Parker. Threat of disunion by the slave states, and its absurdity. No popular sovereignty in territories can establish slavery. The victory and present duties. Moderation in victory: standing by our principles. Memorial stones of the Washingtons in England. Lafayette, the faithful one. Disunion and a southern confederacy. Attempt at compromise: the Crittenden propositions. Anxieties and prospects during the winter, 1861. No surrender of the northern forts. Duty and strength of the coming administration. Foreign relations: arbitration: report on San Juan boundary question. Beginning of the conflict. Passports for colored citizens. Object of the war. Proceedings on the Crittenden resolution, July, 24, 25, 1861. Sympathies of the civilized world not to be repelled: speech against increase of ten per cent on all foreign duties.

6. (Oct. 1, 1861—May 15, 1862). Emancipation our best weapon. The rebellion: its origin and mainspring. Welcome to fugitive slaves. Slavery and the black code in the district of Columbia. The late senator Bingham, with protest against slavery. The late senator E. D. Baker, with call for emancipation. Revision and consolidation of the national statutes. Expulsion of Trusten Polk, of Missouri. Emancipation and the president. The Trent case, and maritime rights. Office of senator, and its incompatibility with other offices. Expulsion of Jesse D. Bright, of Indiana Answer of a witness criminating himself. Limitation of debate in the senate. Industrial exhibition at London. Order in business: each question by itself. State rebellion, state suicide. Treasury notes a legal tender. Loyalty a qualification required in a senator. Help for Mexico against foreign intervention. Our German fellow-citizens, and a true reconstruction. No recognition of the fugitive slave bill. State suicide and emancipation. Removal of disqualification of color in carrying the mails. Ransom of slaves at the national capital. Rebel barbarities, and the barbarism of slavery. Testimony of colored persons in the district of Columbia. Independence of Hayti and Liberia. Final suppression of the slave-trade: the treaty with Great Britain. Enforcement of emancipation in the district of Columbia. Conduct of our generals towards fugitive slaves. No names of victories over fellow-citizens on regimental colors. Bounty lands for soldiers out of real estate of rebels. Testimony of colored persons in judicial proceedings for confiscation and emancipation. The late Hon. Goldsmith F. Bailey. Use of parchment in legislative proceedings.

7. (May 19, 1862—Oct. 1, 1863.) Rights of sovereignty and rights of war. No surrender of fugitive slaves, and other speeches. Tax on cotton. Tax on slave-masters. Proper despatch of business. Shutting up of colored schools by the provisional government of North Carolina. Stand by the administration: letter. Power of congress *vs.* military government of states. Air-line railroad between Washington and New York. Abolition and prohibition of slavery in West Virginia. War power of congress: confiscation and liberation. Prize-money and its policy. The rank of admiral. Testimony of colored persons in the courts of the U. S. Provisional governments and reconstruction. Taxes on knowledge: duties upon imported books and rags. Constitutional quorum of the senate. Protest against final adjournment of congress. Patriotic unity and emancipation. Harmony with the president and emancipation. Union of good citizens for a final settlement. The proclamation of emancipation. Farmers, their happiness and liberal sentiments. Ambulance and hospital corps. Celebration of emancipation. Prudence in our foreign relations: resolutions against French interference in Mexico. Employment of colored troops. Immediate emancipation, and not gradual. Letters of marque and reprisal. Appointments to the Naval academy. Exemption of clergymen from military conscription. Protest against foreign intervention. Concurrent resolutions of congress, Feb. 28, 1863. Inexpediency of letters of marque. Unity for the sake of freedom, and freedom for the sake of unity. Pacific railroad; letter. Union of the Mississippi and the lakes by canal. Issues of the war. Let colored men enlist. Our foreign relations: speech, Sept. 10, 1863. Our domestic relations: power of congress over the rebel states. (From Atlantic monthly, Oct., 1863.)

8. (Nov. 1863-June 1864.) Benjamin Franklin and John Slidell at Paris (From Atlantic monthly, Oct., 1863). Victory and peace through emancipation: letter. The Mayflower and the slave ship: letter. Commutation for the draft: difference between rich and poor. Special committee on slavery and freedom. Foundation of the free public library in Boston: letter. Loyalty in the senate: the iron-clad oath. The late Hon. John W. Noell, of Missouri; remarks on his death. Reconstruction again: guaranties and safeguards against slavery and for protection of freedmen, Prayer of one hundred thousand; speech, on a petition of the Women's national league, praying universal emancipation. Equal pay of colored soldiers. Opening of the street-cars to colored persons. Wrong and unconstitutionality of fugitive slave acts. Exclusion of witnesses on account of color; reports Feb. 29, 1864. The mission to Belgium. Consular pupils. The late Owen Lovejoy. Colored suffrage in the territory of Montana. Claims on France for spoliations of Amer. commerce prior to 1801: report in senate: no property in man: universal emancipation without compensation. Caste and prejudice of color. Final repeal of all fugitive slave acts. The national banks and the currency. Branch mints and coinage. Reform in the civil service. Colored suffrage in Washington. Vote of both houses of congress necessary to readmission of rebel states. No tax on books. Creation of the freedmen's bureau: a bridge from slavery to freedom.

9. (June, 1864—Dec., 1865.) Make haste slowly: speech on the recognition of Arkansas. Means for the war the true object of the tariff. No tax on education. Abolition of the coastwise slave-trade. Opening of the United States courts to colored witnesses. Reconstruction, and adoption of proclamation of emancipation by act of congress. Nat. academy of lit. and art; also of moral and political sciences. No final adjournment of congress without increased taxation. Rejoicing in the decline of the rebellion. Republican party and democratic party. Slavery and the rebellion one and inseparable: issues of the presidential election. Congratulations on the presidential election. Jubilee of liberty. Mr. Ashley and reconstruction. Case of the Florida: illus. by precedents of British seizures in neutral waters. Relations with Gt. Britain: the St. Albans raid. Termination of the Canadian reciprocity treaty. The emancipation proclamation and equal rights. Freedom of wives and children of colored soldiers. Massacre of the Cheyenne Indians. The late Edward Everett. Termination of treaties by notice: remarks on a joint resolution to terminate the treaty of 1817

regulating the naval force on the lakes. Retaliation and treatment of prisoners of war. Admission of a colored lawyer to the bar of the supreme court of the U. S. Participation of rebel states not necessary in ratification of constitutional amendments. Apportionment of representatives according to voters. Railroad usurpation in New Jersey. Representation of Virginia in the senate: remarks on the credentials of Hon Joseph Segar. Repudiation of the rebel debt. No bust for the author of the Dred Scott decision. No reconstruction without the vote of the blacks: new state government of Louisiana. Guaranty of republican governments in the rebel states. No picture at the capitol of victory over fellow-citizens. Free schools and free books. Three conditions precedent to the reception of senators from a rebel state. Unjust arrest and prosecution of two Boston merchants: Messrs. Smith Bros. Right and duty of colored fellow-citizens in the organization of government. Hope and encouragement for colored fellow-citizens Promises of the declaration of independence, and Abraham Lincoln: eulogy. Ideas of the declaration of independence: letter. Consent of the governed necessary in the new governments: advice to colored citizen's letter. Justice to the colored race. The late George Livermore. The national security and the national faith: guaranties for the national freedman and the national credit. Quorum of states necessary in adoption of a constitutional amendment. Self-sacrifice for the colored race Equestrian statue of col. Shaw. The late Richard Cobden. Equal rights *vs.* the presidential policy in reconstruction. Clemency and common sense: a curiosity of literature [*i. e* Gualter's Alexandréis]; with a moral. (From Atl. monthly, Dec., 1865).

10. (Dec., 1865—July, 1866.) A republican form of government our first duty and the essential condition of peace. Colored suffrage in the district of Columbia. Impartial jurors for colored persons. Oath to maintain a republican form of government in the rebel states. Equal rights of colored persons to be protected by the national courts. Representation according to voters. Scheme of reconstruction on the basis of equal rights. Adoption of the constitutional amendment abolishing slavery. Five conditions of reconstruction. Rights of loyal citizens, and a republican government. The late Jacob Collamer. 'Whitewashing' by president Johnson. Enfranchisement and protection of freedmen. The white *vs.* colored suffrage in the district of Columbia. Protection of the national debt, and rejection of every rebel debt. Kidnapping of freedmen. The late Henry Winter Davis. Disfranchisement inconsistent with republican government: credentials of senator from Florida. Impanelling of juries and trial of Jefferson Davis. Carrying out the guaranty of republican government, and enforcement of the prohibition of slavery. Equal rights of all. Diplomatic relations with the republic of Dominica. Protection of civil rights. The city of Boston and Mr. Sumner: acknowledgment of a resolution of the board of aldermen. Political equality without distinction of color. Opposite sides on the meaning of the proposed constitutional amendment. No more states with the word 'white' in the state constitution. Opposition to the constitutional amendment on the basis of representation. Majority or plurality in the election of senators. A senator cannot vote for himself. Remodelling of the supreme court of the U. S. The late Solomon Foot, senator from Vermont. Complete equality in rights, and not semi-equality. Justice to mechanics in the war. Power of congress to counteract the cattle-plague. Urgent duty of the hour. Time and reconstruction. The emperor of Russia and emancipation. Power of congress to provide against cholera from abroad. Rank of diplomatic representatives abroad. Office of assistant secretary of state, and Mr. Hunter. Delay in the removal of disabilities. Interruption of right of petition. Official history of the rebellion. Equal rights a condition of reconstruction. Inter-state intercourse by railway. Attitude of justice toward England. Power of Congress to make a ship-canal at Niagara. Honor to a constant union man of S. Carolina: James L. Petigru. Open voting in the election of senators; secret voting at popular elections. Mail service between the U. S. and Sandwich islands. Tennessee not sufficiently reconstructed. The senate chamber: its ventilation and size. A ship-canal through the Isthmus of Darien. Inquiry into the title of a senator to his seat. No more states with the word 'white' in the constitution: speeches on the admission of Nebraska as a state. The metric system of weights and measures Art in the national capitol: speech on a resolution authorizing a contract with Vinnie Ream for a statue of Abraham Lincoln.

11. (Oct., 1866—July, 1867.) The one man power *vs.* congress. The ocean telegraph between Europe and America. Encouragement to colored fellow-citizens. The true principles of reconstruction. Female suffrage, and an educational test of male suffrage Prohibition of peonage. Precaution against the revival of slavery. Protection against the president. Denunciation of the Coolie trade. Cheap books and public libraries. Cheap coal. A single term for the president, and choice by direct vote of the people. Beconstruction at last with colored suffrage and protection against rebel influence. Department of education. Monuments to deceased senators. A victory of peace: speech on giving the thanks of congress to Cyrus W. Field. Further guaranties in reconstruction. Loyalty, education, and a homestead for freedmen; measures of reconstruction not a burden or penalty. Generosity for education: thanks of congress to George Peabody. Reconstruction again. The ballot and public schools free to all. Prohibition of diplomatic uniform. Violence against the president. Loyalty and republican government conditions of assistance to the rebel states. Cession of Russian America to the U. S. Precaution against the president. Finish our work before adjournment. Mediation between contending parties in Mexico. Equal suffrage at once by act of congress. Celebration at Arlington, on assuming its new name. Powers of the two houses of congress in the absence of a quorum. Homesteads for freedmen. Limitation of the business of the senate. Obligations of senate caucuses. Reconstruction once more. Public schools; officers and senators without distinction of color. Suffrage without distinction of color throughout the U. S. by act of congress. Opening of offices to colored persons in the district of Columbia. Naturalization without distinction of race or color. The president must be watched by congress, or removed. Sympathy with Crete, and an appeal to the Turkish government. Privileges of debate in the senate on officers liable to impeachment.

12 (Sept, 1867—Oct, 1868.) Prophetic voices concerning America: a monograph. Equal rights, whether political or civil, by act of congress. Are we a nation? Constant distrust of the president. The fourteenth amendment withdrawal of assent by a state. Loyalty in the senate: remarks on a resolution to admit Philip F. Thomas. International copyright. Impeachment of the president. Right of the president of the senate pro. tem. to vote. The chief justice, presiding in the senate, cannot rule or vote. Expulsion of the president. Opinion in the case of the impeachment of Andrew Johnson. Constitutional responsibility of senators for their votes in cases of impeachment. Validity and necessity of fundamental conditions on states. Eligibility of a colored citizen to congress. Independence, and those who saved the original work letter on the soldiers' monument at N. Weymouth, Mass. Colored senators: their importance in settling the question of equal rights. Financial reconstruction through public faith and specie payments. No reprisals on innocent persons. The Chinese embassy, and our relations with China. The rebel party. Enfranchisement in Missouri: why wait. Issues at the presidential election.

— Barbarism of slavery; speech on the bill for the admission of Kansas as a free state, June 4, 1860. N. Y., 1863. 8°. 634.23

— Eulogy on the life and services of Abraham Lincoln. [*In* Boston (*City of*). Memorial, 1865]. 3113.08

— Our foreign relations: speech, New York, Sept. 10, 1863. N. Y., 1863. 8°. 634.23; 6324.14

— Prophetic voices concerning America. Boston, 1874. 12°. 1132.21

— Slavery and the rebellion, one and inseparable: speech. N. Y, Nov 5, 1864. Boston, 1864. 8°. 6324.14

— Speech on the cession of Russian America to the U. S. Washington, 1867. 8°. 6324.14; 1113.20a

— True grandeur of nations: oration, July 4, 1845. Boston, 1845. 8°. 6324.14

☞ For *lives* of Sumner, *see* Biography (p. 203); *and the following entries*—

— *Clarke* (*J. F.*) Memorial sketches, 1878; p. 91-111. . 3212.24

— *Nason* (*E.*) Life and times of Charles Sumner. 1874. . . . . 3168.24

— *Pierce* (*E. L.*) Memoir and letters of Charles Sumner. v. 1-2. 1877. . . . . 3168.22

See also International review, v. 1, 1876 (Charles Sumner and international peace, by G. F. Magoun); Jan., 1878 (Place in history, by B. P. Poore); Harper's mouth. mag., July, 1879 (Recollections of, by E. P. Whipple); N. A. rev., Jan.-Feb., 1878 (by G. F. Hoar); Ed. rev., Jan., 1878; Westm. rev., Jan., 1878.

Sumner (George Henry, *ed.*) Principles at stake. Essays on church questions of the day. 2d ed. London, 1868. 8°. 3585.19

Contents: Shaw (B.) Ritualism and uniformity. Hervey (*Lord* Arthur). The increase of the episcopate of the Church of England. Smith (R Payne). The powers and duties of the priesthood. Grant (A R.) National education. Sumner (G. H.) The doctrine of the eucharist. Bernard (T. D.) Scripture and ritual. Mills (Arthur). The church in South Africa. Salmon (G.) Schismatical tendency of ritualism. Humphry (W. G.) The revisions of the liturgy considered in their bearing on ritualism. Howson (J. S.) Parties and party spirit.

— *Arnold* (*F.*) Our bishops and deans. v. 1. 1875. . . 3446.12

Sumner (Wm. Graham). History of American currency, with chapters on the English bank resumption and Austrian paper money. To which is appended "The Bullion Report." N. Y., 1874. 12°. 5933.20

— American finance. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no 6, 1874.] 5811.03

— Lectures on the history of protection in the U. S. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 5918.05
— Politics in Amer.. 1776-1876. [*In* N. A. rev., v. 122.]
Sumner (Wm. Hyslop). History of East Boston, [1630 to 1858]. Boston, 1858. 8°. . . . 611.02
Sumptuary laws. *See* North Amer. rev., v. 103, 1866; Mill on liberty, ch. v.; and reply entitled Individual liberty. London, 1867. 16°; *also* Temperance question.
Sumter (Fort). *Doubleday* (*A.*) Reminiscences of Fort Sumter in 1860-'61. 1876. . . . . 631.17
Sumter (*Steamer, confederate cruizer*). *Semmes* (*R.*) Cruise of the Sumter. 1864. . . . . 643.21
Sun (The). *See* Astronomy (*Sun*, p 55): *also* Proctor (R. A.) Sun-spot, storm, and famine. [*In his* Pleasant ways in science, 1878.] 3906.15
Sunbeam (Yacht). *See* Brassey (*Mrs.*) 1878. . . . . 934.03
Sunday and the Sabbath. *See* Biblical and religious literature (p. 104).
Sunday afternoon: a magazine for the household. v. 1-3. Springfield, (*Mass.*,) 1878-79. 8°. 8207.01
Sunday half-hours with the great preachers. *See* Simons (M. L.) 1871. . . . . 3595.22
Sunday magazine. 15 v. London, 1865-79. 8°.
Sunday library, *viz.*:
Church (R. W.) Saint Anselm. 3418.14
Farrar (F. W.) Seekers after God. 5435.19
Guizot (F. P. G.) Great christians of France: St. Louis and Calvin. 3114.20
Keary (A.) The nations around [the Holy Land]. 423.17
Kingsley (C.) The hermits. 3418.07
Macdonald (G.) England's Antiphon. [Hymns.] . 1671.27
Maclear (G. F.) Apostles of mediæval Europe. . 3418.10
Martin (Frances). Angelique Arnauld. 3014.29
Oliphant (M. O. W.) Francis of Assisi. 3418.15
Yonge (C. M.) Pupils of St. John. 3625.14
Sunday reading in prose and verse. *See* Carpenter (J. E.) 1867.
Sunday school and other poems. *See* Tappan (W. B.) . 1692.12
Sunday school union, (*England*). *Watson* (*W. H.*) History of the. 1853. . . . . 3617.22
Sunday schools. *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (p. 104.)
Sunderland (B.) Sketch of the life of Dr. Wm. Gunton. Washington, 1878. 12°. . . . 3073.21
Sunderland (J. T.) What is the Bible? New York, 1878. 12°. 3713.07
Note.—A popular rationalistic account of the Bible.
Sunk at sea. [*In* Ballantyne's miscel., v. 5, 1869.] . 931.06
Sunny days abroad. *See* Dyer (C. C. J.) 1878. . . . . 942.26
Sunny memories of foreign lands. *See* Stowe (H. B.) 2 v. 941.20
Sunset land [California]. *See* Todd (John). 1122.10
Sunshine and shadow in New York. *See* Smith (M. H.) . 1115.07
Sunshine and showers: meteorology. *See* Steinmetz (A.) 4021.29
Sunshine in the soul: poems selected. *See* Tileston (M. W.)
Sunshine in thought. *See* Leland (C. G.) 1862. . . 2535.06
Sunstroke. *See* Medicine (p. 768).
Sun-worship. *Dunlap* (*S. F.*) Vestiges of the spirit history of man, 1858; p. 39-104. . . . . 3817.18
Superior (Lake). *See* Countries (*Lake Superior*, p. 339).
Supernatural (The). *See* Supernaturalism (*below*).
Supernatural factor in revivals. *See* Townsend (L. T.) . 3613.23
Supernatural religion: inquiry into the reality of divine revelation. v. 1-2, 5th ed. v. 3, 2d ed. London, 1875-77. 8°. 3594.24
Note.—Reviewed by prof. Lightfoot in Contemp. rev., Dec., 1874-1876.
For other reviews, *see* Dublin rev., Apr., 1875; Fortn. rev., Sept., 1874; Fraser, Sept., 1874; Lond. qu. rev., v. 44, 1875.
— Reply to Dr. Lightfoot's article in Contemp. rev., Dec., 1874. [*In* Fortn. rev., Jan., 1875.]

Supernaturalism.

☞ *See also* Apparitions (p. 31);—Biblical and religious literature (*Supernaturalism*, p. 104);—Folk-lore (p. 553);—Occult sciences (p. 823);—Spiritualism (p. 1011);—Superstitions;—Witchcraft.

— *Howitt* (*W.*) Hist. of the supernatural. 2 v. 1863.
— *Mather* (*I.*) Remarkable providences. 1856. 3814.01
— *Whittier* (*J. G.*) Supernaturalism of New England. 1847 . . . . . 3812.12

Superstitions.

☞ *See also* Apparitions (p. 31); Biblical and relig. literature (*Devil*, p. 83;—*Superstition*, p. 105);—Delusions (p. 411);—Divining rod (p. 415);—Dreams (p. 426);—Folk-lore (p. 553);—Fortune-telling (p. 555);—Man (*Prehistoric*, p. 635;—Mythology (p. 801);—Occult sciences: Magic, Astrology, *etc.* (p. 823);—Palmistry (p. 835);—Prophecies (*Vulgar*, p. 934);—Spiritualism (p. 1011);—Witchcraft;—Mysteries (p. 800).

— *Aubrey* (*J.*) Miscellanies. 3813.01
Contents: Day-fatality. Omens. Dreams. Apparitions. Impulses. Knockings, *etc.*
— *Baring-Gould* (*S.*) Book of werewolves: being an account of a terrible superstition. 1865. 3813.26
— — Curiosities of olden time. 2d ed. 1875. 3813.45
— *Brand* (*J.*) Popular antiquities of Great Britain. v. 3. 1848. . . . . 471.01
— — Same. Ed. with additions by W. C. Hazlitt. 3 v. 1870. . . . . 497.05
— *Choice* notes from Notes and queries. Folk-lore.
— *Cockayne* (*T. O., ed.*) Leechdoms, wort-cunning, and star craft of early England. 3 v. 1864-66. [Rolls chronicles.] 5140.00
— *Davies* (*C. M.*) Mystic London: phases of occult life. N. Y., 1876. 12°. 3815.47
— *De Quincey* (*T.*) Modern superstitions. [*In his* Narrative and miscellaneous papers, 1854: p. 55-117]. . . . 2522.16a
— *Drake* (*N.*) S. of Scotland. [*In his* Literary hours, v. 2, 1800; p. 207-259.] 2527.09
— *Grant* (*Mrs. A.*) Essays on the superstitions of the Highlanders of Scotland. 1813. . . 3816.33
— *Grose* (*F.*) Popular superstitions. [*With his* Provincial glossary. 1819.] 6427.03
— *Hampson* (*R. T.*) Popular customs and superstitions connected with dates. [*In his* Medii ævi kalendarium, 1841; p. 52-388.] 445.28
— *Lacroix* (*P.*) Curiosités de l'histoire des croyances populaires au moyen âge. Par P. L. Jacob [*pseud.*] 1859. . . . . 3816.21
— *Lea* (*H. C.*) Superstition and force. Essays on the wager of law—the wager of battle—the ordeal—torture. 1875. . . . . 5631.25
— *Madden* (*R. R.*) Phantasmata. 2 v. 1857. 3813.12
— *Mathieu* (*F. P.*) Histoire des miraculés et des convulsionnaires de Saint Médard. 1864. . 3811,04
— *Maury* (*L. F. A.*) Croyances et légendes de l'antiquité. 2e éd. 1863. . . . . 3816.30
— *Omens* and superstitions: curious facts, etc. Edin., 1868. 16°. 3813.23
— *Pettigrew* (*T. J.*) On superstitions connected with medicine and surgery. 1846. . . . . 4313.03
— *Poyntz* (*Albany*). A world of wonders, with anecdotes and opinions concerning popular superstitions. 1845. . . . . 3813.31
— *Proctor* (*R. A.*) Border land of science. 3915.17
— *Signs* before death: a record of strange apparitions, remarkable dreams, *etc.* L., 1875. 12°. . 3814.42
— *Stewart* (*W. G.*) Popular superstitions of the highlanders. 1823. . . . . 3816.10
— *Wright* (*T.*) Essays on the superstitions, etc., of the middle ages. 2 v. 1846. . . . . 2722.20
Contents: v. 1. On Dr. Grimm's German mythology. On the national fairy mythology of England. On the popular superstitions of modern Greece. 2. On friar Rush and the frolicsome elves. On the history and transmission of popular stories.
— On the popular superstitions of modern Greece. [*In his* Essays on literature, *etc.*, v. 1. 1846.] 2722.20
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 5, 1860, 693-705 (Roman superstitions, by W. W. Story); Beatley's miscel., v. 9. 1841 (Irish superstitions); Blackw. mag., v. 71, 1852 (Rural superstitions of France); Fraser, v. 67, 1863 (Chapter on superstition, by P. C. B.); v. 73, 1867 (Lecture by C. Kingsley); Gentl. mag., Mch., June, 1878 (Suffolk superstitions, by H. Pigot); N. A. rev., v. 103, 1866 (Indian superstitions); Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 2, 1849 (Popular superstitions).
Supervisors. *See* Law (*Supervisors*, p. 690).
Supplement to a new phase in ecclesiastical law and presbyterian church government, *etc.* N. Y., 1864. 8°. . . . 3631.09
Supreme court of the United States: biographies. With introd. by S. F. Miller. Wash., 1877. 4°.
Contents:

Bradley (Joseph P.)	Field (Stephen J.)	Rutledge (John).
Chase (Solomon P.)	Hunt (Ward).	Strong (Wm.)
Clifford (Nathan).	Jay (John).	Swayne (Noah H.)
Davis (David).	Marshall (John).	Taney (Roger B.)
Ellsworth (Oliver).	Miller (Samuel F.)	Waite (Morrison R.)

☞ *See also* Biography (*Legal*, p. 111: *Flanders*,—*Van Santvoord*).

Supremacy of man: philosophy and theology of the future. London, [*n. d.*] 12°. 3595.28
Suppressed book about slavery. [*anon*]. New York, 1864. 12°. 5832.05
Surenne (Gabrielle). Pronouncing dictionary of French and English. N. Y., 1851. 12°. 6413.14
— French and English pronouncing dictionary. *See* Spiers (Alex.) 6415.04
Surgery. *See* Medicine. (*Surgery*, p. 768).
Surinam. *See* Countries (*Guiana*, p. 328).
Surnames and sire names. *See* Names (p. 803). . . . 6614.09
Surrey (*Earl of*). *See* Howard (Henry, *earl of Surrey*).

Surrebutter (John), *pseud.* Pleader's guide, a didactic poem, with arguments of counsellor Bother'um, and counsellor Bore'um. 1st Am. from the London ed. Phil., 1803. 8°. 5611.18

Surtees (Robert). *See* Biography (p. 203).

Surtees (Robert Smith). *See* Fiction class list (p. 525).

Surtees society. Publications. v. 1-58, 1834-72. London and Durham, 1835-72. 8°. 5116.01

Contents:

1. Reginald, *monk of Durham.* Libellus de admirandis beati Cuthberti virtutibus. L., 1834. 8°.
2. 38. Wills and inventories illus. of the hist. manners, *etc.*, of the northern countries of England. 2 v. London, 1835-60. 8°.
3. Townley mysteries. London, 1863. 8°.
4, 30, 45, 53. Testamenta Eboracensia, or wills registered at York illus. of history, manners, *etc.*, from 1300 4 v. L., 1836-69. 8°.
5. Sanctuarium Dunelmense et sanctuarium Beverlacense. L., 1837. 8°.
6. Finchdale (Priory of). Charters of endowment, inventories, and account rolls. L., 1637. 8°.
7. Catalogues of the library of Durham Cathedral. London, 1838. 8°.
8. Miscellanea biographica.—Oswinus, rex Northumbriæ. Cuthbertus episcopus Lindisfarnensis. Eata episcopus Haugustaldensis. L., 1838. 8°.
9. Historiæ Dunelmensis scriptores tres. Gaufridus de Coldingham Robertus de Graystanes, et Willielmus de Chambre. L., 1839. 8°.
10. Rituale ecclesiæ Dunelmensis. [Anglo-saxon ritual.] L., 1840. 8°.
11. Fantosme (Jordan). Chronicle of the war between the English and Scots, 1173-3. Tr. with notes, *etc.*, by F. Michel. L., 1840. 8°.
12. Coldingham priory. Corresp., inventories, account rolls, *etc.* L., 1841. 8°.
13. Liber vitæ ecclesiæ Dunelmensis. L., 1841. 8°.
14. Bowes (Robert, *ambassador of Elizabeth in the court of Scotland*). Correspondence. [1577-83.] L., 1842. 8°.
15. Ancient monuments, rites, and customes within the Monastical church of Durham before the suppression. L., 1842. 8°.
16, 19. Anglo-Saxon and early English psalter. 2 v. L., 1843-44. 8°.
17. Hutton (Matthew, *abp. of York*). Correspondence, [1565-1604]. With selection from letters of Sir Timothy Hutton, his son, and Matthew Hutton, his grandson [to 1629.] L., 1843. 8°.
18. Durham household book, 1530-34. L., 1844. 8°.
19. *See* 16.
20. Reginald, *monk of Durham.* De vita et miraculis S. Godrici. L., 1847. 8°.
21. Depositions, *etc.* from the courts of Durham, [respecting the rebellion of 1569, witchcraft, *etc.*] from 1311 to Elizabeth. London, 1845. 8°.
22. Barnes (Richard, *bp, of Durham*). Injunctions and other eccl. proceedings, 1575-87. Durham, 1850. 8°.
23. Latin hymns of the Anglo-Saxon church, with interlinear Anglo-Saxon gloss. Durham, 1851. 8°.
24. Taylor (George). Memoir of Robert Surtees. New ed. by J. Raine. Durham, 1852. 8°.
25. Boldon buke, a survey of the possessions of the see of Durham; with transl. by W. Greenwell. Durham, 1852, 8°.
26. Wills and inventories from the registry of the archdeaconry of Richmond. By J. Raine, jr. Durham, 1853. 8°.
27. Egbert, *abp. of York*, 732-766. The Pontifical, 732-766. Durham, 1853. 8°.
28, 39, 43, 48. Lindisfarne and Rushworth gospels. [With Saxon gloss]. 5 v. Durham, 1854-65. 8°.
29. Jarrow and Monk Wearmouth Benedictine houses. Inventories and account rolls. Durham, 1854. 8°.
31. Ebchester (Wm.) and Burnby (John), priors of Durham. Obituary roll. Ed. by J. Raine. Durham, 1856. 8°.
32. Bishop Hatfield's survey of the see of Durham, with appendix and glossary, by Rev. Wm. Greenwell. Durham, 1860. 8°.
33. Best (Henry). Rural economy in Yorkshire in 1641; being farming and account books. Durham, 1857. 8°.
34. Acts o the High commission court at Durham. Durham, 1857. 8°.
35. York Minster. Fabric rolls. With illust. documents. Ed. by J. Raine. Durham, 1858. 8°.
36. Dugdale (Wm.) Visitation of the county of Yorke, 1665-6. Durham. 1859. 8°.
37. Miscellanea: Works and letters of Denis Granville, dean of Durham. 2. Nathan Drake's account of siege of Pontefract castle. 3. A brief memoir of Mr. Justice Rokeby. Durham, 1861. 8.
38. *See* 2. 39. *See* 28.
40. Depositions from the castle of York, relating to offences committed in the northern counties, 17th century. Durham, 1861. 8°.
41. Tonge (Thomas). Heraldic visitation of the northern counties [of England], in 1530. Durham, 1863. 8°.
42. Memorials of Abbey of St. Mary of Fountains, [1131-1574]. Ed. by J. R. Walbran. Durham, 1863. 8°.
43. *See* 28. 45. *See* 4. 48. *See* 28.
44, 46. Priory of Hexham, its chroniclers, endowments, and annals. [Ed. by J. Raine]. v. 1-2. Durham, 1864-5. 8°.
47. (*See also* 37.) Granville (Denis). Remains: a further selection. Durham, 1865. 8°.
49. Kirby (John de). Survey of the county of York [1284-5.] also Inquisitions of knights' fees, the nomina villarum, and illus. documents. Ed. by R. H. Skaife. Durham, 1867. 8°.
50. Barnes (Ambrose, *English merchant*, 1627-1710). Memoirs. Durham, 1867. 8°.
51. Symeon, *monk of Durham.* Opera et collectanea. v. 1. Ed. by H. Hinde. Durham, 1868. 8°.
52, 55. Cosin (John, *bp. of Durham*). Correspondence; with other papers. Ed. by G. Ornsby. v. 1. [1616-61]. Durham, 1869-72. 8°.
53. *See* 4. 55. *See* 52.
54. Pryme (A. de la). Diary. Durham, 1870. 8°.
56. Gray (Walter, *abp. of York*). Register of rolls. Durham, 1872. 8°.
57. York. Guild of Corpus Christi. Register. Durham, 1872. 8°.
58. Fœdarium Privatus Dunelmensis. Durham, 1872. 8°.

Surveying. *See* Arts (Useful; *Surveying*, p. 47).

Susiana. *See* Countries (*Persia*, p. 358).

Suspiria de profundis. *See* De Quincey (Thomas).

Sussex, (*England*). *See* Countries (p. 371).

Suter (Wm. E.) *See* Plays (p. 897).

Sutherland (H.) Mercantile book-keeping, by double entry. Pittsburgh, 1857. 8°. 4015.00

Sutherland (Wm.) Art of house decoration. London, 1868. 12°. 1312.18

Sutor (Alexander). Essays on the stage: its morality, *etc.* Aberdeen, 1820. 12°. 1731.33

Sutro tunnel. *United States. Ho. of rep.* Report of the commissioners and evidence taken by the committee on mines and mining, with the arguments. Washington, 1872. 8°. . . . 3944.11

Sutter (*Capt.* John A.) *Dunbar* (*E. E.*) Romance of the age; or, the discovery of gold in California. 1867. . . . . 591.02

Sutton (Charles). The New York Tombs, its secrets and mysteries. Ed. by J. B. Mix, and S. A. Mackeever. N. Y., 1874. 8°. 5611.20

Sutton (Francis). Systematic handbook of volumetric analysis, or the quantitative estimation of chemical substance by measure. L., 1863. 12°.

Sutton (George). Dictionary of photography. London, 1858. 8°. 3933.12

Suzanne. *See* Malot (Hector). 7024.34

Swain (Charles). Poems. Boston, 1863. 32°. 1687.20

Swain (David L.) British invasion of N. Carolina, in 1776, a lecture. [*With* Hawks (F. L.) Revol. history, *etc.* . . 623.22

Swainson (*Rev.* C.) Handbook of weather folk-lore. Edin., 1873. 12°. 4021.31

Swainson (Charles Anthony). The creeds of the church. Hulsean lectures, 1857. Cambridge, (*Engl.*,) 1858. 8°. 3595.23

Swainson (Wm.) Animals in menageries. London, 1858. 16°. [**L. C. C.**] 4721.12

— Birds of Western Africa. 2 v. Edin., 1853. 16°. [**Jardine.** Nat. libr., v. 11-12.] 4711.11

— Fly catchers. Edin., 1853. 16°. [**Jardine.** Nat. libr., v. 13.] 4711.13

— Geography and classification of animals. London, 1835. 16. [**L. C. C.**] 4721.13

— Natural history and classification of quadrupeds. London, 1850. 16°. [**L. C. C.**] 4721.11

— Natural history and classification of birds. 2 v. London, 1836. 16°. [**L. C. C.**] 4812.02

— Natural history of fishes, amphibians and reptiles. 2 v. London, 1838-39. 16°. [**L. C. C.**] . 4825.06

— New Zealand and its colonization. L., 1859. 8°.

— On the habits and instincts of animals. London, 1840. 16°. [**L. C. C.**] 4721.14

— Preliminary discourse on the study of natural history. London, 1850 16°. [**L. C. C.**] . 4721.10

— Taxidermy; with the bibliography of zoologists. London, 1840. 16°. [**L. C. C.**] 4812.01

— Treatise on malacology. L., 1840. 16°. [**L. C. C.**]

— *and* **Shuckard** (Wm. E.) History and natural arrangement of insects. L., 1840. 16°. . 4822.03

Swallow (G. C.) Geological report of the country along the line of the south-western branch of the Pacific railroad, Missouri. St. Louis, 1859. 8°.

— On the origin of species. [*In* Amer. assoc. prom. of science, v. 22. 1873.] 3946.20

Swallow-flights. Poems. *See* Kimball (H. M. E.) 1874. . 1662.37

Swallows *See* Birds (p. 217).

Swan (James G.) Haidah Indians of Queen Charlotte's islands, British Columbia. [*In* Smith. contrib., v. 21.] . . 3937.21

— Indians of Cape Flattery. [*In* Sm. contrib., v. 16.] . 3937.16

Swan (*Rev.* Wm.) Memoir of Mrs. Paterson. 3d ed. Edinburgh, 1824. 12°. 3136.18

Swan (The) and her crew: broads and rivers of Norfolk. *See* Davies (G. C.) 4715.22

Swayne (George C.) Herodotus. Edin., 1870. 16°. [**Ancient** classics for Engl. readers.] . . 421.10

Swayne (Joseph Griffiths). Obstetric aphorisms. 5th ed. London, 1871. 12°. 4335.23

Sweat (*Mrs.* Margaret Jane Mussey). Highways of travel; or, Summer in Europe. Boston, 1859. 12°. 943.19

— Ethel's love life, a novel. N. Y., 1850. 12°. 251.47

Sweden. *See* Countries (p. 371), *for history, description and travels*;—Language (*Swedish*, p. 681);—Literature (*Swedish*, p. 712.)

Swedenborg (Emanuel).

☞ For his *theological writings*, see Swedenborgianism (p. 105).

☞ For *lives* of S. *see* Biography (203).

Additional Swedenborg entries.

— Compendium of [his] theological writings. [By S. M. W.] N. Y., 1875. 8°. 3598.18

— Documents concerning the life and character of Emanuel Swedenborg. Collected, transl., and annotated by R. L. Tafel. 2 v. in 3. L., 1875. 8°.

Contents: v. 1. General biographical notices, by Hartley, Sandel, Robsahm and Pernety. Ancestry, and the genealogy of the family. Correspondence, 1709-1747. Documents concerning his private property. Official life in the college of mines, 1717-1747. Public life as a member of the house of nobles. As a man of science. Notes.

v. 2. Pt. 1. Travels and diaries to 1744. Book of dreams (p. 134). Correspondence, 1749-1772. Testimony of contemporaries respecting his life and character, 1747-1772.

v. 2. Pt. 2. Anecdotes and misc. documents. Documents relating to his published and unpublished writings. Notes.

— The generative organs. From the Latin, by J. J. G. Wilkinson. London, 1852. 8°. . . 4335.11

— *Child* (*B. G.*) Swedenborg's views on the question: Does the mind sleep? [*In* Journal of spec. philos., Apl., 1877, p. 205-209]. 5412.11

— *Hagenbach* (*K. R.*) German rationalism. 1865. . . . 3556.05

— *Parsons* (*T.*) Outlines of the religion and philosophy of Swedenborg. 1876. . . . . 3596.16

— *Wilkinson* (*J. J. G.*) On human science, good and evil, and its works; and on divine revelation and its works and sciences. 1876. . . 3623.17

See also Journal of spec. philos., v. 2, 1868, p. 18-36 (S. and speculative philosophy, by R. L. Tafel); N. A. rev., July, 1867 (S's ontology, by H. James); Temple Bar, Jan., 1877.

Swedenborgianism. *See* Swedenborgianism (p. 105.)

Swedish. *See* Sweden (*above*).

Swedish movement cure. *See* Medicine (*Movement cure*, p. 763).

Sweet (O. P.) Amusement directory and travelers' guide from the Atlantic to the Pacific. Rochester, (*N. Y.*,) 1870-71. 8°. 1124.24

Sweet (Robert). *Cistineæ: the natural order of cistus, or rock rose. L., 1825-30. 8°. . 4916.26

— Geraniaceæ. The natural order of *gerania. 5 v. London, 1820-30. 8°. 4916.21

Sweetser (Charles H.) Book of summer resorts. New York, 1868. 16°. 1112.14

Sweetzer (Moses Foster). Artist-biographies. 15 v. Boston, 1877-78. 18°.

Contents:

Allston (W.)	3013.35	Raphael Sanzio	3151.06
Angelico (*Fra*).	3011.20	Rembrandt	3151.12
Claude Lorraine.	3031.26	Reynolds (*Sir* Joshua).	3152.31
Dürer (Albrecht).	3051.14	Titian	3171.22
Guido Reni	3073.32	Turner (J. M. W.)	3171.29
Landseer (*Sir* Edwin).	1424.00	Van Dyck	3173.35
Michael Angelo.	3123.36	Vinci (Leonardo da).	1424.00
Murillo.	3126.17		

— Europe for $2 a day. Boston, 1875. 18°. . 942.27

— *editor. See* Osgood (J. R.) *& Co.* Maritime provinces, *etc.*

Swetchine (*Mme.* S. Soymonof, *pious Russian lady and writer, b.* 1782, *d.* 1857). Sa vie et ses œuvres. Par le comte de Falloux. Paris, 1862. 12°. 3167.20

Contents: v. 1. Vie. 2. Airelles. Pensees. Du reproche d'être exclusive. De la vieillesse. De la Resignation.

— Writings. Ed. by count de Falloux. Tr. by H. W. Preston. Boston, 1869. 16°. . . . 3595.21

☞ For *lives* of author, *see* Biography (p. 203); *also* Christian exam. Nov., 1866, p. 344-374 (by W. R. Alger).

Swett (Samuel). Hist. and topogr. sketch of Bunker Hill battle. [*With* Humphreys (D.) Life of Putnam, 1818.] . . 3084.22

— Who was the commander at Bunker Hill? with remarks on Frothingham's History of the battle. B., 1850. 8°. 5937.12

Swift (F.) *and* Clark (M. R.) The skaters text-book. New York, 1868. 16°. 4613.11

Swift (Jonathan). Poetical works. Life, by J. Mitford. 3 v. Boston, 1854. 16°. 1692.01

Contents: v. 1. Life. Miscel. poems. 2. Miscellaneous: Verses for fruit women. Epigrams on windows. Riddles. Market-hill poems. 3. Political poems. On Irish politics. Trifles. Verses to Swift and to his memory.

— — Same. Life by J. Mitford. 3 v. L, 1833. 16°.

— Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Engl. poets. v. 11. 1810.] 1626.11

— Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [*In* Sanford (J.) *and* Walsh (R.) Brit. poets, v. 18. 1819.] 1691.18

— Voyages du capitaine Lemuel Gulliver, trad. par Desfontaines. [*In* Voyages imag., v. 14.] 7027.14

— Works. With biography, by D. L. Purves; with notes. Edin., 1871. 8°. 5074.23

Contents: A tale of a tub. The battle of the books. Gulliver's travels. Memoirs relating to change in the Queen's ministry, 1710. Conduct of the allies, and of the late ministry, in beginning and carrying on the war. Sentiments of a Church-of-England man. Various papers on religion, morals, literature, etc. Memoirs of Capt. John Creighton. The "Bickerstaff" papers. Directions to servants. Selected poems.

— Works. With notes, and a life of the author, by Sir Walter Scott. 2d ed. 19 v. Edin., 1824. 8°.

Contents:

Abstract of the history of England to Henry II, v. 10.
Advice to a young poet, v. 9.
Annus mirabilis, v. 13.
Argument against abolishing Christianity, v. 8.
Art of political lying, v. 6.
Battle of the books, v. 10.
Bon mots of Stella, v. 9.
Creighton (Capt. John), Memoirs, v. 12.
Church establishment, (Tracts on), v. 8-9.
Conversation (Complete collection of polite), v. 9.
Conversation (Essay on), v. 9.
Correspondence, v. 15-19.
Discourse on the mechanical operations of the spirit, v. 10.
Drapier's Letters, v. 6-7.
Education of ladies, v. 9.
Education (Modern), Essay on, v. 9.
Essays from the Tatler, Spectator, Guardian, Intelligencer, *etc.*, v. 9.
Examiner, v. 3.
Four last years of Queen Anne, v. 5.
Gulliver's travels, v. 11.
History of John Bull, v. 6.
History of Martin, v. 10.
Humble petition of cooks, v. 13.
Index, v. 19.
Ireland (Tracts relative to) v. 6-7.
Law is a bottomless pit, or hist. of John Bull, v. 6.
Letters, v. 15-19.
Letter to a young lady on her marriage, v. 9.
Martinus Scriblerus, v. 13.
Meditation upon a broomstick, v. 9.
Memoirs by Sir W. Scott, v. 1.
Memoirs of P. P., clerk of this parish, v. 13.
Miscellanies, by Pope, Arbuthnot, Gray. *etc.*, collected by Swift and Pope, v 13.
Poems, v. 10, 12, 13, 14, 15.
Prayers for Stella, v. 9.
Proposal for correcting, *etc.*, the English tongue, v. 9.
Proposal for paying the national debt, v. 7.
Punning (God's revenge against), v 13.
Remarks on Burnet's History, v. 12.
Remarks on Clarendon's History, v. 12.
Resolutions when I come to be old, v. 9.
Riddles, v. 15.
St. Alban's ghost (Story of), v. 5.
Sermons, v. 7-8.
Servants (Directions to), v. 11.
Steele (*Sir* Richard), Character of, v. 5.
Stella (Journal to), v. 2-3.
Tale of a tub, v. 10.
Test act (Tracts on), v. 8.
Thoughts on religion, v. 8.
Tracts in defence of Christianity, v. 8.
Tracts, political and historical, v. 3-5, 12.
Treatise on good breeding, v. 9.
Treatise proving the dangerous tendency of the Rape of the lock, v. 13.
Vanhomrigh, Miss (Letters to and from), v. 19.

— Works. With memoir, by Thomas Roscoe. 2 v. L., 1851. 8°. 5074.02

Contents: v. 1. Life. Gulliver's travels. Tale of a tub. Battle of the books. Journal to Stella. The Examiner tracts. Tracts, political and historical. Miscellaneous poems. Miscellanies in prose.

2. Drapier's Letters. Sermons. Tracts, religious and miscellaneous. Miscellaneous papers—Tattler, Spectator, *etc.* Miscellanies in prose, by Swift and Sheridan.

☞ For numerous *lives of, and essays on* Swift, *see* Biography (p. 203); *also the following*:—

— *Forster* (*J.*) Life of J. S. v. 1. 1667-1711. 1876 [3167.31]; Blackwood, May, 1876; Cornhill mag., Feb., 1876 (Youth of Swift); Int. rev., May, 1876 (by G. B. Smith); Nat qu. rev., June, 1875 (Swift's alleged treatment of Varina, Vanessa, and Stella); Apl., 1879 (S. and his times); Quar. rev., Jan., 1876; Macm. mag., v. 35 (Swift's love story in German literature, by A. Wood).

Swift (Lionel). Manual of the hydrometer. 2d ed. Portsmouth, 1870. 8°. 3926.34

Swift (Samuel). History of the town of Middlebury, Vermont: with account of the history of Addison. Middlebury, (*Vt.*,) 1853. 8°. . . 624.16

Swimming.

— *Leahy* (*J.*) Art of swimming in the Eton style, with a preface by Mrs. Oliphant. 1875. . 4613.28

— *Pettigrew* (*J. B.*) Animal locomotion. 1874. 4723.24

Swinbourne (Alfred). Picture logic: attempt to popularize the science of reasoning by humorous pictures. 3d ed. London, 1877. 12°. 5428.43

Swinburne (Algernon Charles). Atalanta in Calydon: tragedy. Boston, 1866. 16°. . . 1692.04

Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 122, 1865; and Fortn. rev. 1, 1865 (by L. Warren).

— Bothwell, a tragedy. New ed. 2d ed. L., 1876. 8°.

Note.—Reviewed in Fortn. rev., July, 1874 (by lord Houghton); Macm. mag. v. 30; and in Temple Bar, July, 1874.

— Chastelard: a tragedy. N. Y., 1866. 16°. 1744.05

Note.—Reviewed by lord Houghton in Fortn. rev., v. 4. 1866.

— Erechtheus: a tragedy. L., 1876. 18°. . 1744.09

Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., July, 1876; Blackw. mag., Oct., 1879.

— Essays and studies. 2d ed. L., 1876. 8°. 2547.21

Contents: Victor Hugo: l'Homme qui rit.—l'Année terrible. Poems of Dante G. Rossetti. Morris's Life and death of Jason. Matthew Arnold's New poems. Notes on the text of Shelley, Byron, Coleridge, John Ford. Notes on designs of the old masters of Florence. Notes on some pictures of 1868. *Note.*—Reviewed in Qu. rev., Apl., 1876.

— George Chapman: critical essay. L., 1875. 12°.

— Laus Veneris, and other poems and ballads. N. Y., 1866. 12°. 1692.05

Note.—For *reviews see* Rossetti (W. M.) S.'s poems and ballads: a criticism [1692 09]; Fraser's mag., v. 71, 1865; v. 74, 1866 (S. and his critics); Galaxy, Dec., 1866 (by R. G. White); Nat. qu. rev., v. 14, 1867; Westm. rev., v. 87. 1867.

— Note on Charlotte Brontë. L., 1877. 12°. 3023.32

— Notes on poems and reviews. L., 1866. 12°. 1692.42

Note.—Reply to criticisms on 'Laus Veneris', *etc.*

— Poems and ballads. 2d series. N. Y., 1878. 12°.

Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 134, 1871.

— Queen mother and Rosamond. Boston, 1866. 16°.

— Siena. Phila., 1868. 18°. 1692.08

— A Song of Italy. Boston, 1867. 18°. . . 1692.07

— Songs before sunrise. New ed. L., 1875. 12°.

— A Study of Shakespeare. L., 1880. 8°. . 1754.33

— Under the microscope [*i. e.* contemporary poetical criticism]. London, 1872. 12°. 1693.10

— William Blake: a critical essay. L., 1868. 8°.

— *Dewey* (*J.*) Comparative estimates, *etc.* 1873 . . . . 1641.02

— *Forman* (*H. B.*) Our living poets. 1871. . . . . 1643 19

— *Friswell* (*J. H.*) Modern men of letters, 1870; p. 299-313.

— *Lowell* (*J. R.*) My study windows, 1871; p. 210-227. 2534.18

— *Stedman* (*E. C.*) Victorian poets. 1875. . . . . 2543.32

See also Cath. world, Dec., 1874 (Swinburne and De Vere); Contemp. rev., v. 6, 1867 (Matthew Arnold and S., by P. Bayne); Lond. qu. rev, Jan., 1869, p. 370-401; Scribner's monthly, Mch., 1875 (by E. C. Stedman).

Swindell (John George). Well-digging, boring, and pump-work. London, 1860. 16°. . . 3932.31

Swinfield (Richard de, *bishop of Hereford*). Roll of the household expenses, 1289-90. Edited by J. Webb. 2 v. London, *Camden soc.* v. 59, 62, 1854-1855. 4°. 5113.13;16

Swing (*Rev.* David). Motives of life. Chicago, 1879. 12°. 3611.17

— Truths for to-day. [Sermons.] Chicago, 1874. 12°.

— — Same. 2d series. Chicago, 1876. 12°. . 3611.18

Swinhoe (Robert). Narrative of the North China campaign of 1860. . . . . 1022.18

Swinton (Wm.) Bible word-book: glossary of scripture terms which have changed their popular meaning, or are no longer in general use. Ed. by T. J. Conant. N. Y., 1876. 16°. . . 3721.16

— Campaigns of the army of the Potomac, 1861-5. New York, 1866. 8°. 644.11

— History of the Seventh regiment, State of New York, during the rebellion. N. Y., 1870. 8°.

— Language lessons. N. Y., 1874. 16°. . . 6433.20

— Masterpieces of English literature, from Shakespeare; with definitions, notes, analysis, and glossary. N. Y., 1880. 8°. 2741.28

— Outlines of the world's history. New York *and* Chicago, 1874. 12°. 421.29

— Rambles among words. N. Y., 1859. 12°. 6434.10

— School composition. N. Y., 1874. 16°. . 6433.23

— Twelve decisive battles of the war. N. Y., 1867. 8°.

Switches and crossings. *See* Donaldson (Wm.) 1871. . 3925.41

Switzerland. *See* Countries (*Switzerland*, p. 371); —Reformation (*Switzerland*, p. 99).

Switzerland of America (The). *See* Bowles (S.) . . . 1122.09

Switzerland the pioneer of the Reformation. By Dora d'Istria. 2 v. London, 1858. 8°. 3434 02

Switzers (The). *See* Dixon (W. H.) 1872. . . . . 983.24

Sword and garment. *See* Townsend (L. T.) 1871. . . 3613.19

Sword exercise. *See* Military science (*Sword exercise*, p. 779.)

Sybel (Heinrich von). History of the French revolution [1789-95] from the German by W. C. Perry. 4 v. London, 1867-69. 8°. 525.11

— *Tuttle* (*H.*) German political leaders. 1876. 8°. . . 3221.18

Sybil. *See* Sibyl (p. 989.)

Sybils. *See* Oracles (p. 828.)

Sydenham (Thomas). Opera omnia. Ed. by G. A. Greenhill. L., *Sydenham soc.*, 1846. 8°. 4317.13

— Works. From the Latin, with life, by R. G. Latham. 2 v. L., *Sydenham soc.*, 1848. 8°. 4317.11

Sydenham society. [Publications.] London, 1844-57. 39 v. 8°. 1 v. fol.

Contents.

Aretæus. Extant works. 1856. . . . . 4316.01
Churchill (F., *editor*). Essays on puerperal fever and diseases incident to women. 1841. . . . . 4316.02
Dupuytren (G.) Injuries and diseases of bones. 4316.03
— Lesions of the vascular system, *etc.* 1854. . . 4316.04
Erichsen (J. E.) Observations on aneurism. 1844. 4316.17
Feuchtersleben (E. von). Med. psychology. 1847. 4316.05
Harvey (W.) Works. 1847. . . . . 4316.06
Hasse (C. E.) Diseases of the organs of circulation, and respiration. 1846. . . . . 4316.07
Hecker (J. F. C.) Epidemics of middle ages. 1844. 4316.08
Hewson (W.) Works. Ed. by G. Gulliver. 1844. 4316.09
Hippocrates. Genuine works. 1849. . . . . 4316.10
Hunter (W.) *Anatomy of the human gravid uterus. 1851. fol. 4316.25
Kölliker (A.) Manual of human histology. 2 v. 1853. 4316.12
Kuchenmeister (F.) Vegetable parasites of the human body. 2 v. 1857. . . . . 5316.14
Louis (P. C. A.) Researches on phthisis. 1844. . 4316.16
Oesterlen (F.) Medical logic. 1855. . . . . 4316.19
Ottley (D. *transl. and ed.*) Observations on surgical diseases of the head and neck. 1848. . . . . 4316.18
Paulus Ægineta. Seven books. 3 v. 1844-47. . . . 4317.01
Prochaska (G.) On the nervous system. [*With* Unzer (J. A.) Physiology]. 4317.15
Rhazes. Treatise on the small-pox and measles. 4316.20
Rokitansky (C.) Pathological anatomy. 4 v. 1844. 4317.04
Romberg (M. H.) Nervous diseases of man. 2 v. 1853.
Schwann (T.) Accordance of animals and plants. 4317.08
Schleiden (M. J.) Contrib. to phytogenesis. 1847. 4317.08
Siebold (C. T.) Tape and cystic worms. [*With* Kuchenmeister (F.) Vegetable parasites. v. 2. . . . . 4316.15
Simon (J. F.) Animal chemistry. 1845. . . . . 4317.09
Sydenham (T.) Works. 2 v. 1848. . . . . 4317.11
— Opera omnia. 1846. . . . . 4317.13
Thompson (T.) Annals of influenza in Gt. Brit., 1510-1837.
Unzer (J. A.) Physiology. 1851. . . . . 4317.15
Velpeau (A.) Diseases of the breast. 1856. . . . 4317.16
Wedl (C.) Pathological histology. 1855. . . . . 4317.17

Sydenham society (New). *See* New Sydenham soc.

Sydney. *See* Sidney.

Sylvan poems. *See* Cobb (I.) 1851. . . . . 1633.10

Sylvan year. *See* Hamerton (P. G.) 4731.11

Sylvandire. *See* Dumas (Alex.) 1848. . . . . 7005.16

Sylvanus, *pseud.* Pedestrian reminiscences. L., 1848. 8°. 943.03

Sylvester (J. J.) Laws of verse. London, 1870. 12°. 1687.35

Sylvester (James Joseph). *See* Royal soc. of London. Cat. of scient. papers, v. 5. 1873.

Sylvester (Joshua). A garland of Christmas carols. With notes. London, 1861. 12°. . . . 1632.31

Sylvester (Joshua). Workes. [*With* Du Bartas (G. de S.) His diuine weekes. London, 1623. fol.] 1638.01

Symbolism (*in art*). *See* Fine arts. (*Emblems*, p. 542; —*Symbolism*, p. 548; —*Sacred art*, p. 547).

Symbolism (*in theology*). *See* Biblical and religious literature (*Symbolism*, p. 105).

Symbolism. *Holland* (*E. G.*) Essays, 1852; p. 179-209. . 2532.03

Symbols. *See* Symbolism (*above*).

Symbols, or moral precepts (Book of). *See* Mushet (R.)

Symbols of the capitol. *See* Mayo. 1859. . . . . 5722.09

Syme (David). Outline of an industrial science. Phil., 1876. 12°. 5941.04

Symeon, *monk of Durham.* Opera et collectanea. v. 1. Durham, 1868. 8°. [*In* Surtees soc., v. 51.]

Symes (Michael). *Embassy to Ava. [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 9.] 926.09

Symmes (Thomas). Hist. memoirs of the fight at Piggwacket. [*With* Kidder (F.) Exped. of capt. J. Lovewell. Boston, 1865. sm 4°.] 557.24

Symmons (Charles). Life of John Milton. 2d ed. London, 1810. 8°. 3124.20

Symonds. *See also* **Simmonds**;—**Simon**;—**Symmons**;—**Symons.**

Symonds (John Addington, *M.D.*, *d.* 1871).

— Miscellanies. With memoir, by his son. London, 1871. 8°. 2547.19

Contents: Principles of beauty. Waste. Ten years. Knowledge. Life of Dr. Prichard. Sleep and dreams. Apparitions. Mind and muscle. Habit. Criminal responsibility in relation to insanity. Social and political aspects of medicine. Poems and translations.

— Principles of beauty. London, 1857. 8°. 1436.12

Symonds (John Addington, *son of preceding*). Introduction to the study of Dante. L., 1872. 8°.

— Many moods, a volume of verse. L., 1878. 12°.

— Renaissance in Italy: the age of the despots. London, 1875. 8°. 535.26

— — Same. The revival of learning. L., 1877. 8°.

— — Same. The fine arts. L., 1877. 8°. . 535.28

Note.—Reviewed in Qu. rev., Jan., 1878; Westm. rev., Oct., 1877.

— Shelley. N. Y., 1878. 12°. [**English** men of letters.] 3161.11

— Sketches and studies in Southern Europe. 2 v. New York, 1880. 8°. 975.22

Note.—Embraces his 'Sketches in Italy and Greece' and his 'Sketches and studies in Italy'.

Contents: v. 1. The Cornice. Ajaccio. Florence and the Medici. Debt of English to Italian literature. Popular Italian poetry of the renaissance. The Orfeo of Poliziano. Siena. Perugia. Popular songs of Tuscany. Orvieto. Thoughts in Rome about Christmas. Antinous. Lucretius. Amalfi, Pæstum, Capri.

2. Palermo. Syracuse and Girgenti. Ætna. Athens. Ravenna. Canossa. Parma. Fornovo. Goldoni and Alfieri. Crema and the crucifix. Bergamo and Bartolommeo Colleoni. Como and il Medeghino. Lombard vignettes. Monte Generoso. Love of the Alps. Old towns of Provence. *Appendix:* Blank verse. Note on the Orfeo. Eight sonnets of Petrarch.

— Studies of the Greek poets. L., 1873. 12°. 1687.29

Contents: Periods of Gr. lit. Empedocles. The Gnomic poets. The satirists. The lyric poets. Pindar, Aristophanes. Anc. and mod. tragedy. The idyllists. The anthology. Genius of Greek art.

— — Same. 2d series. London, 1876. 12°. 1687.29a

Contents: Mythology. Achilles. Women of Homer. Hesiod. Parmenides. Æschylus. Sophocles. Euripides. Fragments of the lost tragic poets. Comic fragments. Hero and Leander.

Symonds (Richard). Diary of the marches of the royal army during the great civil war. Ed. by C. E. Long. L., *Camden soc.*, 1859. 4°. . 5113.28

Symonds (*Rev.* W. S., *F. G. S.*) Old bones; or vertebrate animals, fossil predecessors, and allies. 2d ed. London, 1864. 16°. . . 4721.19

— Stones of the valley. London, 1857. 16°. 4112.23

Symons (G. J.) British rainfall, 1870, 1871. London, 1871-72. 8°. 4021.19

Symons (Jelinger C.) William Burke the author of Junius. London, 1859. 8°. 3088.23

Sympson. *See also* **Simpson.**

Sympson (Anthony). Short method to prevent the running of wool, *etc.*, from Gt. Britain and Ireland to foreign parts. London, 1741. 12°. . . . . *In* 5911.06

Sympathy. *Bulwer-Lytton* (*Sir E. G.*) On the want of sympathy. [*In his* Prose works, v. 2, 1868; p. 101-107. 2514.24

— *Hallam* (*A. H.*) On sympathy. [*In his* Remains, 1863: p. 159-180.] 2526.08

Synonyms. *See* **Language** (*English synonyms*, p. 678;—*French: Lafaye*, p. 678;—*Latin: Ramshorn*, p. 680).

Synopsis of the genera of American plants. Georgetown, 1814. 16°. 4911.08

Syntax. *See* **Language** (*English, etc.: Grammar*, p. 677-81).

Syntax (Tour of Dr.) *See* **Coombe** (Wm.) 1634.02

Sypher (Joseph R.) Art of teaching school. Phil., 1872. 12°. 5514.25

— History of the Pennsylvania reserve corps: battles, biogr. sketches, *etc.* Lancaster, 1865. 8°. 644.19

— *and* **Apgar** (E. A.) History of New Jersey; to the present time. Phil., 1870. 12°. . . . 612.04

Syphilis. *See* **Medicine** (*Venereal diseases*, p. 769).

Syracuse, (*Sicily*). *See* **Countries** (p. 372).

Syria. *See* **Countries** (p. 372).

Syrian church. Southgate (H.) Visit to the. 1053.18

Syrus (Publius). Fragments of choice sayings. Tr. from the Latin. [*In* **Phenix** (The). N. Y., 1835; p. 227-249] 5052.14

— Sentences. [Texte Latin, avec le trad. en français, par T. Baudement. *With* **Horace**, *etc.* Paris, 1869. 8°. Nisard's Collection.] 7725.09

Szabad (Emerice). Hungary past and present. Edin., 1854. 8°. 545.20

— Modern war: theory and practice. N. Y., 1863. 12°.

— State policy of modern Europe, from the 16th century. [*anon.*] 2 v. London, 1857. 8°. . 5727.04

Szeredy (J.). Asiatic chiefs. L., 1856. 8°. 545.21

Note.—A 'historical romantic tableau of the Hungarian-Magyar nation.'

Taaffe (John). History of the knights of Malta. 4 v. London, 1852. 8°. 6622.01

Tabernacle. *See* **Biblical** and **religious** lit. (*Judaism*, p. 80); *and* consult Bible dictionaries, by Smith, and others.

Table-book. *See* **Cruikshank** (Geo.) 1869. . . . . 1445.10

Table d'hote and drawing room. [*anon.*] New York, 1867. 12°. 2531.01

Table-talk. [*See also* **Aphorisms**, p. 30].

— *Angelo* (*H.*) Angelo's Pic Nic; or table-talk. 2517.01

— *Beecher* (*H. W.*) Life thoughts. 1858. . . 3516.04

— *Buxton* (*C.*) Notes of thought. Preceded by a biographical sketch, by J. L. Davies. 1873. 2514.29

— *Coleridge* (*S. T.*) Works, v. 6, 1853. . . . 5025.09

— *Dramatic* table-talk. 3 v. 1825. . . . . 1723.01

— *Evelyn* (*C.*) Table-talk. 1852. . . . . 6216.02

— *Fellham* (*O.*) Resolves, divine, moral, political. 1849.

— *French* anas. 3 v. London, 1805. 16°. . . 6215.19

Contents: v. 1. Poggio, Valesius or de Valois, Naudé. Guy Patin, Sorbière, Segrais, Longuerue, Furetière, Le Duchat.

2. Charpentier. Santeuil. Colomies. Scaliger. Menage. Boileau.

3. Chevreau. St. Evremond. Huet. Luther. Noel d'Argonne [M. de Vigneul-Marville].

— *Gellius* (*Aulus*). The attic nights. Tr. by W. Beloe. 3 v. 1795. . . . . 2527.23

— *Hazlitt* (*W.*) Table-talk. Ed. by his son. 2 v. 1845-46. . . . . 2531.13

— — Same. 2 v. 1857. . . . . 2531.03

— *Hunt* (*L.*) Table-talk. 1870. . . . . 6215.22

— *Jameson* (*Mrs. A.*) Common-place book of thoughts, memories, and fancies. 1852. . . . . 2534.01

— *Johnson* (*S.*) Table-talk: from Boswell's life. 2 v. 1807. . . . . 6216.04

— *Knight* (*C., ed.*) Book of table-talk. 1847. 6211.21

— *Luther* (*Martin*). Table-talk. Tr. by W. Hazlitt. 1857.

— — Same. Phil., 1868. 12°. 3572.02

— *More* (*H.*) Moriana. [*In her* Works, v. 2. 1843]. . . 5057.02

— *Napoleon I.* Table-talk and opinions. 1869. 6216.20

— *Rogers* (*S.*) Table-talk. Added Porsoniana. 3153.20

— *Selden* (*J.*) Table-talk. 1689. Ed. by E. Arber. 1868. . . . . 5011.02

— — Same. Ed. by S. W. Singer. 1856. . . 6216.09

— *Walpole* (*H., 2d earl of Orford*). Walpoliana. 6216.12

Table-talker (The): or brief essays. [*anon.*] 2 v. London, 1810. 16°. 2544.01

Table-traits. *See* **Doran** (John). 2523.10

Table-turning. *See* **Spiritualism** (p. 1002).

Tableau historique de la guerre de la rév. de France jusqu'à 1794. 3 v. Paris, 1808. 4°. . 517.28

Tablets. *See* **Alcott** (A. Bronson). 1868. . . . . 2512.17

Tabor (Eliza). *See* **Fiction** class list (p. 525).

Tachygraphy. *See* **Phonography** (p. 865);—**Writing.**

Taoitus (Caius Cornelius). The annals [of the Roman empire, A. D. 14-66. Latin text], with commentary by P. Frost. London, 1872. 8°. [**Long's** Bibl. classica.] 7727.07

— Germania. With ethnological dissertations and notes, by R. G. Latham. L., 1851 8°. . 434.27

— Œuvres complètes. [Texte latin], avec traduction par Dureau de la Malle, D. Nisard, et A. François. Vie par Daunou. Paris, 1869. 8°. [**Nisard's** collection]. 7726.03

— Opera omnia. Ex. ed. Oberliniana; cum notis et interp. in usum Delphini. 9 v. London, *Valpy*, 1821. 8°. 7717.10

Contents.

Agricola, v. 6.	Index verborum, v. 8.
Annales, v. 1-4, 9.	Notæ, v. 7-8.
De oratoribus, v. 6-7.	Supplementa, Appendix, Politica, etc., v. 9.
Germania, v. 6.	
Historia, v. 4-6.	

— Works; Oxford translation, revised. 2 v. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 12°. 432.24

v. 1. The Annals. 2. The History, Germany, Agricola, Dialogue on orators.

Tacitus, *continued.*
— [Works, popularly explained and epitomized], by W. B. Donne. Edin., 1873. 16°. . . . 431.17
See Ed. rev., Oct., 1878, p. 437-468 (Who wrote the Annals of Tacitus? refuting the argument ascribing its authorship to Bracciolini); Fraser's mag., v. 68, 1863 (by W. B. Donne).
Tactics. *See* **Military** science (p. 776).
Tadema (L. Alma). *See* Univ. mag., Dec., 1879.
Tadman (L.) Consequences of commuting the tithes. 1818. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 12, 1818]. 5058.12
Taeping rebellion. *See* **China** (p. 301).
Tafel (R. L.) Documents concerning the life and character of Swedenborg. Collected, translated, and annotated. 2 v. in 3. L., 1875. 8°. 3597.22
Tafel (Johann Friedrich Immanuel). Documents concerning the life and character of Swedenborg. Tr. by T. H. Smithson. New ed., by G. Bush. N. Y., 1847. 8°. 3167.09
Tagart (Edward). Sketches of the lives and characters of Luther, Calvin, Zwingle, Socinus, Cranmer, Knox. London, 1843. 8°. . . . 3432.18
Tahiti. *See* **Countries** (*Sandwich Islands*, p. 166).
Tailor boy (The) [*i. e.* Andrew Johnson]. Boston, 1865. 16°. 3093.25
Taine (Hippolyte Adolphe). The ancient regime. Tr. by J. Durand. N. Y., 1876. 12°. . . 523.02
Note.—The author's views are controverted by John Morley in Fortnightly rev., v. 19, 1876. *See also* Quar. rev., Apr., 1876; Dublin rev., Jan., 1874.
— Art in Greece. Tr. by J. Durand. N. Y., 1871. 16°.
— Art in the Netherlands. Tr. by J. Durand. N. Y., 1871. 16°. 1434.04
— De l'idéal dans l'art. Paris, 1867. 12°. . 1431.31
— De l'intelligence. 2 v. Paris, 1870. 8°. . . 5426.19
— — Same. Tr. by T. D. Haye. L., 1871. 8°. 5426.17
— English positivism; a study on John Stuart Mill. Tr. by T. D. Haye. London, 1870. 16°. 5426.14
— French revolution. Tr. by J. Durand. v. 1. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 523.03
— Essais de critique et d'histoire. 2e éd. Paris, 1866. 12°. 7048.26

Contents.

Fléchier: les mœurs féodales—les mœeurs de cour.	Saint-Simon: Mémoires.
Guizot: la philos. d'histoire.	Selden (Camille).
La Fayette (*Mme.* de).	Stendhal (H. Beyle).
Michelet (Jules).	Troplong et de Montalembert.
Plato. Les Dialogues.	Xenophon.

— Histoire de la littérature anglaise. 5 v. Paris, 1863. 8°. 2755.15
— History of English literature. Tr. by H. Van Laun. 2 v. N. Y., 1871-2. 8°. 2755.10
Note.—Reviewed in Atl. monthly, v. 29, 1872 (by H. James, jr.); Dublin rev., Jan., 1874; Ed. rev., v. 121, 1865; Westm. rev., v. 81, 1864; v. 83, 1865.
— — Same. Abridged from the translation of H. Van Laun, and ed. by J. Fiske. N. Y., 1872. 12°.
— The Ideal in art. Tr. by J. Durand. N. Y., 1869. 16°.
— L'Idealism anglais: étude sur Carlyle. Paris, 1864. 12°. 5426.16
— On intelligence. Tr. by T. D. Haye. L., 1871. 8°.
Note.—Reviewed by J. S. Mill in Fortn. rev., v. 14, 1870; and by J. T. Bixby, in N. A. rev., Oct., 1873.
— Italy: Florence and Venice. From the French by J. Durand. N. Y., 1869. 8°. 975.09
— Italy: Rome and Naples. From the French by J. Durand. N. Y., 1868. 8°. 975.08
— La Fontaine et ses fables. P., 1860. 12°. 7024.22
— Notes on England. Tr. with an introductory chapter by W. F. Rae. N. Y., 1872. 12°. 955.21
Note.—Reviewed in Quar. rev., v. 133; p. 199-224.
— Notes on Paris. [Life and opinions of M. Graindorge]. Tr. by J. A. Stevens. N. Y., 1875. 8°.
— Notes sur Paris; vie et opinions de M. Graindorge. 5e éd. Paris, 1870. 12°. 7048.18
— Nouveaux essais de critique et d'histoire. 2e éd. Paris, 1866. 12°. 7048.27

Contents.

Balzac (H. de).	Philosophie religieuse: Ciel et terre, par J. Reynaud.
Bouddhisme.	Racine (Jean).
Jefferson (Thomas.)	Renaud de Montauban: poëme française du moyen âge.
La Bruyère.	Woepcke (Franck).
Marcus Aurelius.	
Mormons (Les.)	

— Origins of contemporary France. The ancient regime. Tr. by J. Durand. N. Y., 1876. 12°. 523.02
— — French revolution. Tr. by J. Durand. v. 1. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 523.03
Note.—Reviewed by J. C. Morrison in Macm. mag., v. 38.
— Les Philosophes classiques du 19e siècle en France. 3e éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. 4426.18
Contents: Laromiguière. Royer Collard. Maine de Biran. Cousin. Jouffroy.
— Philosophie de l'art. Paris, 1865. 12°. . 1431.27
— Philosophie de l'art dans les Pays-Bas. Paris, 1869. 12°. 1431.28
— Philosophie de l'art en Grèce. P., 1869. 12°. 1431.29
— Philosophie de l'art en Italie. P., 1866. 12°. 1431.30
— Philosophy of art. From the French. L., 1867. 16°.
Note.—Reviewed in New Englander, v. 30, 1871.
— — Same. Tr. by J. Durand. 2d ed. N. Y., 1873. 16°.
— Le Positivisme anglais: étude sur Stuart Mill. Paris, 1864. 12°. 5426.15
— Tour through the Pyrenees. Tr. by J. S. Fiske. N. Y., 1874. 8°. . . . . | 984.25
— Tour through the Pyrenees. Tr. by J. S. Fiske. With illus. by G. Dorè. N. Y., 1874. sq. 8°. 986.05
— Voyage aux Pyrénées. 5e éd. Paris, 1867. 12°. 984.23
— *Janet* (*P.*) La crise philosophique. 1835. . . . . 5423.19
See also Westm. rev., v, 76, 1861 (Writings of Taine).
Tainsh (Edward Campbell). A study of the works of Tennyson. New ed. London, 1870. 12°. 1693.26
Taintor (Charles M.) Extracts from the records of Colchester, Conn. Hartford, 1864. 12°. 591.26
Taiping rebellion. *See* **China** (*Taiping rebellion*, p. 301).
Tait (Archibald Campbell, *abp. of Canterbury*). The dangers and safeguards of modern theology. 2d ed. London, 1862. 8°. 3612.01
— *Arnold* (*F.*) Our bishops and deans, v. 1. 1875. . . 3446.12
Tait (Peter Guthrie) *and* **Stewart** (Balfour). The Unseen universe. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1875. 12°. 3614.23
Note.—Reviewed by W. K. Clifford, *in his* Lectures, v. 1, 1879, and by J. Fiske, *in his* Unseen world. . . 3552.09
— Elementary treatise on quaternions. Oxford, 1867. 8°. 4014.13
— Lectures on some recent advances in physical science. London, 1876. 12°. 4023.08
— Paradoxical philos. *See* **Stewart** (Balfour). *and* **Tait.** 3614.30
— Sketch of thermodynamics. Edin., 1868. 8°. 4027.21
— *and* **Steele** (Wm. J.) Treatise on dynamics of a particle. 4th ed., revised. L., 1878 12°. 4014.22
Tait (Wm., *M. D.*) Magdalenism: prostitution in Edinburgh. Edin., 1840, 8°. 5818.20
Talbot (Catherine). Letters, 1741-70. 4 v. London, 1809. 8°. 3033.06
Talbot (Gerald F.) Analysis of organization of Prussian army. London, 1871. 8°. 4514.15
Talbot (H. Fox). English etymologies. L., 1847. 8°.
Talboys (W. P.) West India pickles. Cruise in the yacht Josephine. N. Y., 1875. 16°. . . 1161.25
Tale of eternity; poems. *See* **Massey** (G.) 1870. . . . 1671.31
Tale of a tub. *See* **Swift** (Jonathan). 5074.13
Tales. *See* **Fiction** class list (p. 525-6).
Tales of a wayside Inn. *See* **Longfellow** (H. W.) . . . 1664.19
Tales of old travel. *See* **Kingsley** (Henry). 1869. . . . 933.04
Tales of the wars. *See* **Stapleton** (R. J.) 3 v. 1836-38. . . 445.10
Tales of wonder. [Poems.] *See* **Lewis** (M. G.) 1805. . . 1663.23
Talfourd (Thomas Noon). Critical and miscellaneous writings. Phil., 1852. 8°. 2547.14

Contents.

British novels.	Manchester Athenæum anniversary address.
Cibber's (Colley) Apology.	Maturin.
Copyright (Speeches on).	Modern improvements (Mr. Oldaker on).
Dennis's (John) Works.	Periodical lit. (Modern).
Destruction of the Brunswick theatre by fire.	Profession of the bar.
Drama (Hazlitt on the).	Pulpit oratory.
Eldon and Stowell (*Lords*).	Rymer on tragedy.
Gambling melodramas (Against)	Scott (*Sir* Walter).
Godwin (Wm.)	Shelley's Works: Queen *vs.* Moxon: speech.
Guilford (*Lord*), North's life of.	'Time' (A chapter on).
Hazlitt (William), Intellectual character of.	Wallace's Prospects of mankind.
Holland (*Lady*).	Westminster play (The).
Kemble (*Miss* Fanny), First appearance of.	Wine-cellar (The).
Lisbon (Recollections of).	Wordsworth (William.)
Lloyd's Poems.	
Mackenzie (Henry).	

— Attempt to estimate the poetical talent of the present age. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 5, 1815.] 5058.05
— Ion; a tragedy. London, 1836. 8°. . . . . *In* 5093.03
— — Same. *In* **French's** stand. drama, v. 1.] 1772.01

— Life of Charles Lamb. [*In* Lamb (C.) Works, v. 1. N. Y., 1857. 12°. 5047.01
— — Same. [*In* Lamb (C.) Works. London, 1867. 8°.] 5047.07
— Tragedies ; added, a few sonnets and verses. N. Y., 1849. 12°. 1744.08
Contents : Ion. Athenian captive. Glencoe. Sonnets.
— Vacation rambles and thoughts. L., 1845. 8°. 983.01
☞ For *biogr. notices* of author, *see* Biography (p. 203).

Taliaferro (H. E.) Fisher's River (North Carolina) : scenes and characters. By 'Skitt' [*pseud.*] N. Y., 1859. 12°. 192.15
Talk with my pupils. *See* Sedgwick (*Mrs.* Charles). 1863. 3511.17
Talks about health. *See* Lewis (Dio). 1871. . . . . 4321.19
Talks about labor. *See* Larned (J. N.) 5933.18
Talks about people's stomachs. *See* Lewis (Dio). 1870. 4324.10
Talks to my patients. *See* Gleason (*Mrs.* R. B.) 1870. . 4331.17
Tallack (Wm.) Malta, under the Phenicians, Knights, and English. L., 1861. 12°. . 981.12
Tallemant des Réaux (Gédéon, *b.* 1619, *d.* 1692). Les historiettes. 3e éd. 6 v. P., 1862. 12°. 3232.01
See notice of the author in Temple Bar, July, 1879.
Talleyrand-Périgord (Charles Maurice de). Commercial relations of the United States with Great Britain. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 4.]. 5058.04
☞ For numerous *lives and notices* of Talleyrand, *see* Biography (p. 203) ; *also* Belgravia, Feb., 1876 (by Wm. Stigant) ; New monthly, Jan., 1832 ; Temple Bar, Oct., 1879 (by C. C. J.)
Tallien (*Mme.* de). *See* Biography (p. 203).
Tallmadge (Benjamin). *See* Herring (J.) *and* Longacre (J. B.) Nat. portr. gallery, v. 3, 1836. . . . . 3247.10
Talma (*French actor*). *See* Biography (p. 203) ; *also* Temple Bar, May, 1876.
Talmage (*Rev.* Thomas De Witt). Around the tea-table. Philadelphia, 1874. 12°. . . . 3612.24
— Crumbs swept up. Phil., 1874. 12°. . . 2543.30
— Daily thoughts. Ed. by J. V. D. Shurts. New York, 1875. 12°. 3612.28
— Every-day religion. N. Y., 1875. 12°. . . 3612.29
— Old wells dug out : sermons. N. Y., 1874. 12°.
— One thousand gems. Ed. by W. H. Larrabee. New York, 1873. 12°. 3612.11
— Sermons. N. Y., 1872. 12°. 3612.00
— Sports that kill. N. Y., 1875. 12°. . . . 3612.27
Talmud (The).
— *Barclay* (*J*). The Talmud. 1878. . . . 3757.33
Note.—'A selection of treatises tr. from the Mishna, with explanations from the Gemara, and other sources.'
— *D'Israel* (*L. S.*) Talmudic maxims. 1848. 3544.12
— *Polano* (*H., translator and ed.*) Selections from the Talmud. Also, brief sketches of the men who made and commented upon it. 1876. . . 3757.29
— *Weil* (*G.*) The Bible, the Koran, and the Talmud. 1846. . . . . 3757.12
— *De Quincey* (*T.*) Traditions of the Rabbins. [*With his* Avenger, *etc.*, 1859 ; p. 265-325.] 2522.03
— *Deutsch* (*E. O. M.*) The Talmud. [*In his* Lit. remains.] 3545.07
Note.—Rep. from Qu. rev., v.123; *also* in Littell, 1868, v. 1.
— *Grunbaum* (*M.*) The Talmud. [*In* N. A. rev., v. 108, 1869.]
— *Poole* (*R. S.*) The Talmud. [*In* Contemp. rev., v. 7, 1868.]
See also Atlantic, v. 21, 1868 (by C. E. Stowe); Littell, 1868, v. 1 (Gleanings after the Talmud); Blackwood, v. 106, 1869 and Littell, 1870, v. 1 (Jewish reformation and Talmud); Contemp. rev., v. 10, 1869 (Marcus Aurelius and the Talmud, by E. H. Plumptre); Church qu. rev., Apl., 1879 (35 pp.) *or* Littell, July 26, 1879 ; Ed. rev., July, 1873 (The Talmud); Jour. of sac. lit. v. 6, 1851 ; p. 42-74 (Poetical legends of); July, 1864, p. 320-327 (The Jews and the Talmud after the time of Christ, by Dr. Michelsen); Jan., 1868, p. 247-284 (The Talmud); Lippincott's mag., May, 1868 (by L. C. Newman).
Tamil proverbs. *See* Percival (P.) 6214.35
Taming of the shrew. *See* Shakspere (Wm.)
Tancock (O. W.) England during the Amer. and European wars, 1765-1820. N. Y., 1878. 32°. 451.11
Tandon (Moquin). The world of the sea. Tr. and enl. by H. M. Hart. London, 1870. 8°. 4828.15
Taneyhill (R. H.) The Leatherwood God ; an account of Joseph C. Dylks. Cin., 1871. 8°. 612.19
Note.—Dylks was a religious impostor, in Ohio, 1828.
Tanner (H. S.) Description of canals and railroads of United States. New York, 1840. 8°. 3927.25
Tanner (Thomas Hawkes). An index of diseases and their treatment. Phil., 1867. 8°. . . . 4315.18
— Practical treatise on the diseases of infancy and childhood. 3d Amer. ed., enl. by A. Meadows. Phil., 1871. 8°. 4335.17
Tanner-boy : U. S. Grant. *See* Dennison (Charles W.) 3067.21
Tannin process (the). *See* Russell (C.) 3933.18
Tannhäuser ; a poem. *See* Fane (J. S. C.) *and* Bulwer-Lytton (R.) 1694.03
Tanquerel Des Planches (L.) Lead diseases. From the French. Lowell, 1848. 8°. . . . 4343.01
Tao-ism. *Johnson* (*S.*) Oriental religions : China, p. 859-906.
Tapestry. [*See also* Bayeux tapestry, p. 68.]
— *Champeaux* (*A. de*). Tapestry. 1473.17
— *Planché* (*J. R.*) On the tapestry of the middle ages. [*In* Journal of Brit. arch. assoc., v. 12.] 1461.12
Tappan (Henry P.) Elements of logic. New York, 1860. 12°. 5428.06
Tappan (Lewis). Life of Arthur Tappan. N. Y., 1870. 12°. 3171.05
Tappan (Wm. B.) The Sunday-school. and other poems. Boston, 1848. 12°. 1692.12
Tar-water. *Prior* (*T.*) Authentick narrative of the success of tar-water, in curing. 1746. . 4352.25
— *Berkley* (*G*) Siris : concerning tar-water. [*In his* Works, v. 2-3, 1871.] 5424.02
Tarasp. *Yeo* (*J. B.*) Notes at. 1870. . . . 982.07
Tarbotton (M. O.) Sanitary legislation and science, with especial regard to sewerage and water supply. L., 1872. 8°.
Tarbuck (Edward Lance). Encyclopædia of practical carpentry and joinery. Leipzig *and* Dresden, [1857.] 4°. 1316.21
Tardieu (Amédée) Sénégambie et Guinée. Paris, 1847. 8°. [Univers.] 902.30
Tardy (*Mrs.* Mary T.) ['Ida Raymond', *pseud.*] Southland writers. Biogr. and crit. sketches, with extracts. 2 v. Phil., 1870. 8°. . . 2754.22
Tariffs. *See* Political economy (p. 924).
Tarleton (Banastre). A history of the campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the Southern provinces of North America. Dublin, 1787. 8°. . . 582.07
Tarlton (Richard). Jests, and news out of purgatory. Notes by J. O. Halliwell. London, *Shakc. soc.*, 1844. 8°. 1756.20
Tarn (E. Wyndham). Practical geometry for the architect, engineer, and mechanic. L., 1871. 8°.
Tartar tribe (Flight of a). *See* De Quincey (T.) Narrative papers, v. 1, 1856. . . . . 2522.16
Tartary and the Tartars. *See* Countries (*Tartary*, p. 372 ;—*Manchuria*, p. 342 ;—*Mongolia*, p. 346 ;—*Turkistan*, p. 374 ;—*Khiva*, p. 339).
Tarver (F.) Molière. *See* Oliphant (*Mrs.* M. O. W.) *and* Tarver (F.) 1733.25
Tasistro (Louis Fitzgerald). Random shots and Southern breezes : the Southern States. 2 v. New York, 1842. 12°. 1132.01
Task (The), poem. *See* Cowper (Wm.)
Tasman (Abel Jansen). *Voyage for the discovery of Southern countries, 1642. [*In* Pinkerton's Voyages, v. 11.] . 926.11
Tasmania. *See* Countries (*Tasmania*, p. 372 ;—*Australia*, p. 292).
Tassis (S. A.) Guide du correcteur et du compositeur. 6e éd. Paris, [1862.] 16°. . . . 6413.18
Tasso (Torquato). Befreites Jerusalem. Uebersetzt von Duttenhofer. Neue Ausg. Berlin, 1854. 16°.
— La Gerusalemme liberata. Colla vita et note, per G. Bertinatti. Brusselle, 1844. 18°. . . 7318.27
— The Jerusalem delivered. Tr. by J. R. Broadhead. 2 v. London, 1838. 12°. . . . 1692.24
— — Same. Done into English by E. Fairfax. Introd. essay by L. Hunt, and lives of Tasso and Fairfax, by C. Knight. N. Y., 1851. 12°. 1692.14
— — Same. Tr. by J. Hoole. New ed. with notes. 2 v. London, 1807. 16°. 1692.26
— — — Tr. by J. Hoole. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Engl. poets, v. 21. 1810.] 1626.21
— — Same. Tr. by J. H. Hunt. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) Brit. poets. v. 48-49. 1822.] 1691.48
— — Same. Tr. by J. H. Wiffen. N. Y., 1850. 12°.
— — Same. Canto I. Tr. by C. L. Smith. [*In* S's Odes, *etc.* 1842.] 1685.18
— Rinaldo, a poem. Tr. by J. Hoole. L., 1792. 8°.
☞ For *lives and critical notices* of the author, *see* Biography (p. 204) ;—Literature (*Italian*, p. 710).
Tassoni (Alessandro). La secchia rapita ; or the rape of the bucket : an heroi-comical poem. Tr. by J. Atkinson. 2 v. in 1. L., 1827. 12°. 1692.16
Taste. *See* Fine arts (*Æsthetics*, p. 538) ;—Poetry, p. 903) ;—Rhetoric (p. 949) ;—Criticism (p. 398).
Tate. *See also* Tait.
Tate (Ralph). Rudimentary treatise on geology. Part 1. Physical. London, 1861. 12°. 4111.32
Tate (Robert). Plain account of land and fresh-water mollusks of Gt. Britain. L., 1866. 16°.

Tate (Wm.) The modern cambist. 4th ed. London, 1868. 8°. 5916.26

Tatham (Emma). Dream of Pythagoras and other poems. 5th ed. ; with memoir by B. Gregory. London, 1872. 16°. 1692.17

Tatham (Edward). Observations on the scarcity of money. [*In* Pamphleteer v. 7, 1816.] 5058.07

Tatham (John). The royal oake, 1660. [*In* Fairholt (F. W.) Lord mayors' pageants. *Percy soc.*, v. 10, 1843.] . 5060.10

Tatham (W. P.) On the restoration of the standard of value, and the proper limit to the use of bank credit as money. Philadelphia, 1869. 8° 5937.25

Tatianus. Writings. Tr. by B. P. Pratten. Edin., 1868. 8°. [*In* Ante-Nicene ibrary, v. 3.] 3467.20

— *Donaldson* (*J.*) Chris. lit. and doctrine, v. 3, 1866 ; p. 1-62.

Tatius (Achilles). *See* Achilles Tatius.

Tatler (The). [*In* British essayists, v. 1-4. Boston, 1855. 16°.]
Note.—Publ. by Sir R. Steele, in concert with Swift.

Ta Tsing leu lee ; laws of China. *See* Staunton (*Sir* G. T.) 5617.13

Tattam (*Rev.* Henry). Compendious grammar of the Egyptian language as contained in the Coptic and Sahidic dialects. London, 1830. 8°. 1076.17

Taubert (—). On the use of field artillery on service. London, 1856. 16°. 4515.19

Tauchnitz (Christian Bernard, *baron* von, *ed.*) Five centuries of the English language aud literature. Leipzig, 1860. 16°. 5041.01

Tauerschmidt (*Rev.* Edward). Prince Albert's ancestry : his account of the dukedom and ducal house of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha. L., 1840. 8°.

Tauler (Johann). History and life, with twenty-five sermons. Tr. by S. Winkworth. Preface by C. Kingsley. N. Y., 1858. sq. 8°. . . . 3172.04

☞ For *lives and notices* of Tauler *see* Biography (p. 204); *also* Vaughan (R. A.) Hours with the mystics, v. 1, book VI.

Taulier (Jules). Les deux petits Robinsons de la Grand-Chartreuse. 3e éd. P., 1869. 12°. 7041.23

Taunton (City of). *Public librarg.* Catalogue of the library. Taunton, (*Mass.*,) 1878. 4°. . 2735.11

Taurus. (*Platonic philosopher*). On the eternity of the world. Tr. by T. Taylor. [*With* Ocellus Lucanus. L., 1831. 8°.]

Tautphœus (Jemima Montgomery, *Baronin*). Uneins; oder, Krieg im Krieg. Phil., 1863. 12°. 7128.16

☞ For her *novels in English*, *see* Fiction (p. 526).

Tavernier (Jean Baptiste). *Extract from voyages to inquire concerning diamond mines. [*In* Pinkerton. Voyages, v. 8.]

Taverns.

— *Hall* (*E. H.*) Coffee taverns, cocoa houses, and coffee palaces : their rise, progress, *etc.*; with a directory. [*n. d.*] 6212.35

— *Larwood* (*J.*) *and Holten* (*J. C.*) History of signboards, from the earliest times. 1866. . 6212.30

— *Tavern* anecdotes ; including the origin of signs. [By Charles Hindley.] L., 1825. 24°. . 6212.29

— *Rogers* (*R. V., jr.*) Law of hotel life ; or the wrongs and rights of host and guest. 1879. . . . . 5621.28

— *Tuckerman* (*H. T.*) Criterion, 1865 ; p. 1-43. . . . 2544.09
See also N. Brit. rev., v. 24, 1855 (Hotels) ; Scribner's monthly, Sept., 1879 (Signs and symbols, by F. B. Mayer).

Tax-payer's manual : acts of congress, index, *etc.* New York, 1862. 8°. 5916.01

Taxation. *See* Political economy (*Taxation*, p. 924).

Taxation (*Law of*). *See* Law (*Taxation*, p. 691) ; *also* Cooley (T. M.) Treatise on the law of taxation, including the law of local assessments. 1876. . . . . 5646.02

Taxidermy. *See* Birds (*Taxidermy* p. 216) ;—Natural history (*Taxidermy*, p. 811).

Taylder (T. W. P.) Mormon's own book ; tried by its own standard. L., 1857. 12°. . . . 3454.06

Tayler. ☞ *Arranged as though spelled* Taylor.

Tayleure (Clifton W.) *See* Plays (p. 897).

Taylor (Algernon). Convent life in Italy. London, 1862. 12°. 3424.20

Taylor (Alexander S.) Grasshoppers and locusts of America. [*In* Smith. report, 1858.] 3936.13

— Hist. summary of lower California. [*In* Browne (J. R.) Resources of Pacific slope, 1869.] 4006.06

Taylor (Alfred Swayne). Principles and practice of medical jurisprudence. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1873. 8°. 4355.02a

Taylor (Bayard). At home and abroad : a sketch book. N. Y., 1860. 12°. 921.22

Select Contents.

First difficulties with foreign tongues.
Germany (Sketches in).
Humboldt (Alexander von).
Landscapes of the world.
Mackinaw and the lakes.
Mammoth cave.
My supernatural experiences.
Telegraphic trip to Newfoundland.
Thuringian forest (Walk through).
Walk from Heidelberg to Nuremberg.
Warwickshire (Rambles in).

— — Same. 2d series. N. Y., 1862. 12°. . . 921.23

Contents.

Confessions of a medium.
Country home in America.
Haunted shanty (The).
Home in the Thuringian forest.
New pictures from California.
Personal sketches : the Leslies, the Brownings, the writers for Punch, Leigh Hunt, Hans C. Andersen.
Travels at home : Hudson and Catskills, Berkshire and Boston, Saco Valley, Ascent of Mt. Washington, Montreal and Quebec, Up the Saguenay, Niagara, Trenton Falls and Saratoga
Walk through the Franconian Switzerland.

— By-ways of Europe. N. Y., 1869. 12°. . . 944.11

Contents : Lake Ladoga. Winter life in St. Petersburg. Little land of Appenzel. Montserrat. Balearic days. Republic of the Pyrenees. Grande Chartreuse. Kyffhäuser and its legends. Week on Capri. Ischia. Land of Paoli. Island of Maddaleua. In the Teutoberger forest.

— Central Asia : travels in Cashmere, Little Thibet, and Central Asia. N. Y., 1874. 12°. . . 1042.19

— Cyclopædia of modern travel. Cin., 1856. 8°.

— Colorado, a summer trip. N. Y., 1867. 12°. 1114.21

— Echo club, and other literary diversions. Boston, 1876. 16°. 2544.00

— Egypt and Iceland in 1874. N. Y., 1874. 16°. 1081.26

— Eldorado ; or adventures in California. N. Y., 1850. 12°. 1114.20

— — Same. New York, 1859. 12°. . . . 1114.20a

— Faust translated. *See* Goethe (J. W. von). 1725.32

— Home pastorals, ballads, and lyrics. B., 1875. 12°.

— Japan in our day. New York, 1872. 12°. . 1021.18

— Journey to Central Africa. 10th ed. New York, 1859. 12°. 1093.06

— *ed.* Lake regions of central Africa. N. Y., 1873. 12°.

— Lands of the Saracen. N. Y., 1855. 12°. . 994.22

— — Same. New York, 1859. 12°. 1051.03

— Lars : a pastoral of Norway. B., 1873. 16°. 1692.22

— Masque of the Gods. [Poem.] B., 1872. 16°.1692.21

— Northern travel : Sweden, Denmark, and Lapland. New York, 1858. 12°. 991.02

— — Same. New York, 1859. 12°. . . . 991.02a

— [Novels.] *See* Fiction (p. 526).

— Picture of St. John. B., 1866. 12°. . . . 1692.19

— Poems. New York, 1856. 12°. 1692.20

Contents : Romances and lyrics. Rhymes of travel. Poems of the Orient.

— Poet's journal. Boston, 1863. 12°. . . . 1692.18

— Prince Deukalion : [a lyrical drama]. Boston, 1878. 8°. 1743.31

— The Prophet : a tragedy. B., 1874. 12°. 1692.23

— School history of Germany. N. Y., 1874. 12°. 544.26

— Studies in German literature ; with an introd. by G. H. Boker. N. Y., 1879. 12°. . . . 2732.18

— *ed.* Travels in Arabia. N. Y., 1872. 12°. . 1042.16

— Travels in Greece and Russia, with an excursion to Crete. N. Y., 1859. 12°. 992.02

— *ed.* Travels in South Africa. N. Y., 1872. 8°. 1092.18

— Views afoot ; or Europe seen with knapsack and staff. New York, 1852. 12°. 944.12

— — Same. New York, 1859. 12°. . . . 944.12a

— Visit to India, China, and Japan. New York, 1855. 12°. 1022.07

— — Same. New York, 1859. 12°. . . . 1022.07a

—*Conwell* (*R. H.*) Life, travels, and literary career of Bayard Taylor. 1879. . . . . 3171.07
See also Atl. monthly, Feb., 1879 (Reminiscences of, by R. H. Stoddard) ; Lippincott's mag., v. 24 (Reminiscences of, by H. H. Boyesen).

Taylor (Benj. Cook). Annals of the Classis of Bergen, of the Reformed Dutch church, and of Bergen, in New Jersey. N. Y., 1857. 12°. . 621.11

Taylor (Benj. Franklin). Between the Gates. [California.] Chicago, 1878. 12°. 1124.28

— January and June. [Rural essays and poems]. New York, 1864. 16°. 2544.03

— Mission Ridge and Lookout Mountain with pictures of life in camp and field. 1872. New York, 1872. 8°. 644.15
— Old-time pictures. Chicago, 1874. 16°. 1692.39
— Old-time pictures and sheaves of rhyme. 4th ed. Chicago, 1875. 12°. 1692.39a
— Pictures of life in camp and field. Chicago, 1875. 12°. 644.21
— Summer savory, gleaned from rural nooks in pleasant weather. Chicago, 1879. 12°. 2543.35

Contents: 'A heated term'. Glimpses of Utah. Pictures of Colorado. 'Ye crags and peaks'. 'Garden of the gods'. Hats. Men of grooves. North woods. Funeral extravagance. Mine inn. The caravan. Excursions. The 'north woods' meeting-house. Winks and winkers. Human figs. 'Hill of science'. Country 'corners'. Aquarius the water-bearer. Hill cousins. Jaw. Just and generous. Stitching landscapes. Country ball-room. Thanksgiving day flight. 'River-side' and 'lakeside'. Checks.

Taylor (Charles). The geometry of conics. 2d ed. Cambridge, (*Engl.*,) 1873. 12°. 4011.37
Tayler (*Rev.* Charles B.) Memorials of the English martyrs. New York, 1853. 12°. 3435.10
Taylor (Charles Fayette). On the mechanical treatment of disease of the hip-joint. New York, 1873. 8°. 4337.22
— Spinal irritation; causes of back-ache among American women. N. Y., 1864. 8°. . . 4324.28
— Theory and practice of the movement cure. Phil., 1861. 12°. 4324.30
Talyor (Elizabeth). Braemar Highlands: their tales, traditions, and history. Edinb., 1869. 12°. 951.17
Taylor (Emily). Memoir of Sir Thomas More; with extracts from his works. [*anon.*] London, 1834. 18°. 3125.25
— Memories of some contemporary poets: with selections. London, 1868. 16°. 1692.35
Taylor (*Rev.* Edward S.) History of playing cards. London, 1865. 12°. 4622.01
Taylor (Franklin). Primer of pianoforte playing. N. Y., 1878. 18°. 1561.40
Taylor (George). Memoir of Robert Surtees. New ed., by J. Raine. Durham, *Surtees soc.*, 1852. 8°.
Taylor (George H.) Diseases of women. Phil., 1871. 12°. 4331.24
— Exposition of the Swedish movement cure. N. Y., 1820. 12°. 4324.29
Taylor (Henry). The Bee-keeper's manual. 4th ed. London, 1850. 16°. 4824.09
Taylor (*Sir* Henry). Notes from life. B., 1853. 16°.

Contents: Money. Humility and independence. Wisdom. Choice in marriage. Children. The life poetic. Ways of the rich and the great.

— Philip Van Artevelde; a dramatic romance. Boston, 1835. 12°. 1744.10
— Poetical and dramatic works. 3 v. L., 1864. 16°.

Contents: v. 1. Philip Van Artevelde.
2. Edwin the Fair, Isaac Comnenus.
3. A Sicilian summer. St. Clement's eve. Eve of the conquest and other poems.

— The Statesman. London, 1836. 12°. . . 5712.07

Note.—For *literary estimates* of the author, *see* Blackw. mag., v. 70 *or* Eclectic mag., v. 25, 1852 (Dramas of); Cornhill mag., Apr., 1876 (Poems of); Christian exam., v. 75, 1863 (by J. H. Ward); Ed. rev., Oct., 1878; p. 504-527 (Collected works); Fraser's mag., v. 79, 1869 *or* Littell, 1869, v. 2; Fortn. rev., v. 1, 1865 (by A. Trollope); Harper's monthly, v. 38 (by M. D. Conway); Nat. rev., v. 15, 1862; North Brit. rev., v. 37 (St. Clement's eve); v. 43, 1865 *or* Littell, 1866, v. 1; St. James' mag., May, 1878; and references in Allibone and Poole's Index.

Taylor (*Sir* Herbert). Memorandum of the illness and decease of the duke of York. London, 1827. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 27.] 5058.27
Taylor (*Rev.* Isaac, *of Ongar, b.* 1759). The balance of criminality, or mental error compared with immoral conduct. London, 1828. 12°. . 3612.03
— Memoirs of the late Jane Taylor. New ed. Boston, 1833. 16°. 3171.15

Note.—Repr. in Taylor (*Rev.* I., *M.A.*) Family pen, v. 1.

Taylor (Isaac, *of Stanford Rivers, b.* 1787, *d.* 1865). Ancient christianity, and the doctrines of the Oxford tracts for the times. 2 v. L., 1839. 8°.
— Considerations on the Pentateuch. 3d ed. London, 1863. 8. . . . . 3731.20
— Elements of thought. 2d Amer. ed. N. Y., 1851. 12°
— Fanaticism. New York, 1849. 12°. . . . 3612.04
— Family pen; sketches of the Taylor family. [*In* Taylor (*Rev.* I.) The family pen, v. 1, 1867.] 3171.01
— History of the transmission of ancient books to modern times. London, 1827. 8°. . . 2743.18
— Home education. London, 1858. 16°. . 5512.12
— Logic in theology and other essays. L., 1859. 16°.

Contents.

Julian.
Logic in theology.
Nilus: the christian courtier in the desert.
Paula:—high quality and asceticism.
Prohibitive education.
Theodosius:—pagan usages and the christian magistrate.
Unitarianism in England.

— Loyola and Jesuitism. N. Y., 1851. 12°. . 3426.06
— Natural history of enthusiasm. N. Y., 1855. 12°.

Note.—Reviewed by R. H. Dana, *in his* Poems and writings, v. 2. . . . . 5026.10

— Physical theory of another life. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

Note.—Reviewed by Sir J. Stephen, *in his* Essays.

— Restoration of belief. Phil., 1855. 12°. . 3612.08
— Saturday evening. London, 1858. 16°. . 3612.09
— Spirit of the Hebrew poetry. N. Y., 1862. 8°. 3736.12
— Spiritual despotism. [*anon.*] L., 1835. 8°. 3612.10
— Temple of Melekartha. [*anon.*] 3 v. London, 1861. 8°. 255.83

Note.—This work 'attempts to reproduce characteristic features of the prehistoric civilization of the Tyrian race at the period of their traditional migration to the Syrian coast.'

— Ultimate civilization and other essays. London, 1860. 16°. 2544.04

Contents:

Epidemic whims.
Heads in groups.
Lay theologians.
Mind in form.
Modern advancement and lay inventors.
Ornamentation of nature.
Ultimate civilization.

— Wesley and methodism. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 3453.01
— World of mind. N. Y., 1858. 12°. . . . 5417.12

Note.—The 'Elements of thought', wholly recast.

☞ For *notices of life* of author, *see* Biography (p. 204).

Taylor (*Rev.* Isaac, *M.A., son of preceding*). The family pen: memorials of the Taylor family, of Ongar. 2 v. London, 1867. 12°. . . . 3171.01

Contents: v. 1. The family pen, by I. Taylor. The late Isaac Taylor, by the editor. Memoir of Jane Taylor, by I. Taylor, of Ongar.
v. 2. Miscellanies, by Jane Taylor, Jefferys Taylor, Mrs. Herbert, Rev. Isaac Taylor, of Ongar, and Mrs. Gilbert. List of works by the Taylor family.

— Etruscan researches. L., 1874. 12°. . . 435.16
— Words and places. 2d ed. L., 1865. 12°. . 6614.12
Taylor (James W., *U. S. com. of mining*). Report upon gold and silver mining east of the Rocky Mountains. [*In* U. S. *Commissioner of mining.* Report. 1867.] 4006.05
Taylor (Jane, *b.* 1783, *d.* 1824). Contributions of Q. Q. 13th ed. London, 1872. 18°. . . 2547.22
— Miscellanies. [*In* Taylor (*Rev.* I., *M.A.*) Family pen, v. 2.]

☞ For *lives* of the author, *see* Biography (p. 204).

Taylor (Jeremy, *bishop*). Rule and exercises of holy living. Boston, 1864. 12°. 3612.18

Note.—This and the following are treated of by W. G. Humphry in St. James' lectures, 1875. . . . . 3592.30

— Rule and exercises of holy dying. B., 1864. 12°.
— Selections from works. With account of the author. Boston, 1863. 16°. 3612.12
— Whole works. With an essay, biogr. and critical, by H. Rogers. 3 v. London, 1853. 8°. 3618.01

Contents.

Biographical essay, v. 1.
Christian consolations, v. 1.
Clergy (Rules to), v. 3.
Cerus Domini, v. 3.
Confirmation (Of), v. 3.
Contemplations of the state of man, v. 1.
Deus justificatus, v. 2.
Disuasive from popery, v. 2.
Ductor dubitantium or rule of conscience, v. 3.
Episcopacy (Of the sacred order and offices of), v. 2.
Friendship (Of), v. 3.
Golden grove (The), v. 3.
Holy dying, v. 1.
Holy living, v. 1.
Index, v. 3.
Letters to persons changed in religion, v. 2.
Liberty of prophesying, v. 2.
Life of Christ, v. 1.
Liturgy (Apology for set order and forms of), v. 2.
Offices (Collections of), v. 3.
Psalter of David, v. 3.
Real presence of Christ, v. 2.
Repentance (Of), v. 2.
Sermons, v. 1, 2.
Worthy communicant, v. 3.

☞ For *biogr. and crit. essays* on Jeremy Taylor, *see* Biography (p. 264).

Taylor (John, *the water poet*). Works comprised in the folio edition of 1630. London, *Spenser soc.*, 1869. fol. 1688.03
— Works, not included in the fol. vol. of 1630. 1st-5th collection. L., *Spenser soc.*, 1870-78. 4°.
— *Hood* (*E. P.*) Peerage of poverty. . . . . ; 3265.13
— *Southey* (*R.*) Uneducated poets. 3264.02
See also bibliographical article in Allibone, v. 3.
Taylor (*Rev.* John). Journal of missionary tour through the Mohawk and Black river countries in 1802. [*In* O'Callaghan (E. B.) Hist. of New York, v. 3.] 614.03
Taylor (John, *b.* 1781, *d.* 1864). Catechism of the currency and exchanges. New ed., enlarged. London, 1836. 18°. 5911.15
Taylor (John, *of London*). The identity of Junius with a distinguished living character [*i. e.* Sir Philip Francis]. London, 1818. 8°. . . 3088.03
Taylor (John, *of Carolina Co., Va.*) Inquiry into the principles and policy of the government of the U. S. Fredericksburg, 1814. 8°. . . . 5732.05
Taylor (John, *journalist and dramatist, d.* 1832). Records of my life. N. Y., 1833. 8°. . . 3171.16
— Personal reminiscences. Ed. by R. H. Stoddard. New York, 1875. 12°. 3251.20
Taylor (John Edward). Michael Angelo, considered as a philosophic poet. With translations. 2d ed. London, 1852. 8°. 1665.08
Tayler (*Rev.* John James). Attempt to ascertain the character of the fourth Gospel. L., 1870. 8°. 3755.04
— Letters embracing his life. Ed. by J. H. Thom. 2 v. London, 1872. 12°. 3171.03
— Retrospect of the religious life of England; or, the church, puritanism and free inquiry. 2d ed. revised. London, [1853.] 12°. . . . 3446.14
Taylor (John Neilson). American law of landlord and tenant. 2d ed. Boston, 1852. 8°. . 5624.14
— — Same. 5th ed. revised. Boston, 1869. 8°. 5624.10
Taylor (Joseph). Annals of health and long life. London, 1818. 12°. 3261.25
— Antiquitates curiosæ: old sayings, proverbs, and singular customs. 2d ed. L., 1819. 18°. 6214.28
— Curiosities of natural history. L., 1819. 18°. 4722.11
— Excentric and humorous letters of eminent men and women. London, 1824. 24°. . . . 6212.19
Taylor (Joseph). A fast life on the modern highway: the railroad world. N. Y., 1874. 12°. 3925.44
Taylor (J. Orville). The district school. New York, 1834. 12°. 5522.05
Taylor (John Sydney). Selections from his writings. With sketch of life. L., 1843. 8°. . . 5075.01
Taylor (Mary). The first duty of women. London, 1870. 16°. 5822.15
Note.—'The duty of providing for themselves'.
Taylor (Meadows). Story of my life. Ed. by his daughter. 3d ed. Edin., 1878. 8°. . . 3171.06
— A student's manual of the history of India. London, 1870. 8°. 1031.09
Note.—For notice of author, *see* Ed. rev., April, 1878.
Taylor (Nathaniel Wm., *D.D.*) Essays, lectures, etc., in revealed theology. N. Y., 1859. 8°. 3612.17
— Lectures on the moral government of God. 2 v. N. Y., 1859. 8°. 3612.15
Note.—Reviewed by B. N. Martin in New Englander v. 17, 1859. *See also* G. P. Fisher's Discussions, *etc.* 1880.
— *Memorial* of: three sermons by Leonard Bacon, S. W. S. Dutton, and G. P. Fisher. New Haven, 1858. 8°. 3631.05
Taylor (Peter A., *b.* 1810). *Hinton* (*R. J.*) English radical leaders. 1867. . . . . 3221.14
Taylor (Richard, *confederate general*). Destruction and reconstruction: personal experiences of the late war. New York, 1879. 8°. . . . 644.26
Taylor (Richard Cowling). Statistics of coal: with incidental statistics of the iron manufacture. 2d ed., brought down to 1854, by S. S. Haldeman. Philadelphia, 1855. 8°. 3933.31
Taylor (Samuel). Angling in all its branches. London, 1800. 16°. 4626.23
Taylor (Samuel Harvey, *L.L.D.*) Classical study: its value illustrated by extracts from the writings of eminent scholars. Andover, (*Mass.*,) 1870. 12°. 5513.25

Taylor (Sedley). Science of music: physical basis. New York, 1875. 12°. 1562.32
— Sound and music: a non-mathematical treatise. London, 1873. 12°. 1562.30
Taylor (Theodore), *pseud. of J. C. Hotten.* Charles Dickens. N. Y., 1870. 18°. 3052.27
— Golden treasury of thought: quotations. London, [*n. d.*] 12°. 6213.12
— Thackeray, the humorist and man of letters. N. Y., 1864. 12°. 3172.10
Taylor (Thomas, *the Platonist*). Dissertation on the Eleusinian and Bacchic mysteries. [*anon.*] Amsterdam, [London,] 1791. 8°. . . . 3817.10
— — Same. 2d ed. with alterations. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 8, 1816.] 5058.08
— Appendix explaining the allegory of the wanderings of Ulysses. [*With* Porphyrius. Select works.] 5415.26
— Dissertation on the philosophy of Aristotle. London, 1812. 4°. 5018.08
— Elements of the true arithmetic of infinites. L., 1809. 4°. [*With* **Aristotle**. Treatises.] 5018.05
— Five hymns. London, 1693. 8°. 3587.27
— Miscellanies. London, 1820. 18°. . . . 5426.24
Contents; The triumph of the wise man over fortune, Creed of the Platonic philosopher. Poems, including a panegyric on Sydenham.
— Poetical paraphrase on the speech of Diotima in the banquet of Plato; four hymns, *etc.*, *etc.* London, 1795. 8°. 3093.27
— *translator. See* Aristotle;—Demophilus; — Ocellus Lucanus;—Porphyrius;—Proclus, *etc.*
See Fraser's mag., Nov., 1875 (Survival of paganism).
Taylor (Tom). Ballads and songs of Brittany. From the 'Barsaz-Breiz' of vicomte de La Villemarqué. With illustrations. London, 1864. 8°. . 1692.28
— Life and times of Sir Joshua Reynolds. *See* Leslie (C. R.) and Taylor. 3152.20
— [Plays]. *See* Plays (p. 897).
— Pref. essay. [*In* Leslie (C. R.) Autob. recollections.] 3112.06
For *biogr. notice* of the author, *see* Dublin univ. mag., Aug., 1877 (With portrait).
Taylor (Walter H.) Four years with gen. Lee. New York, 1877. 8°. 644.23
Tayler (Wm.) The national taxes. L., 1873. 12°
Taylor (Wm., *missionary*). Oriental historical manuscripts, in the Tamil language. Tr. with annotations. 2 v. Madras, 1835. 4°. . . . 7818.18
Contents: v. 1. Pandion chronicle. Madura Stalla Purana: abstract. 2. Pandion chronicle.
Taylor (Wm., *of Norwich*). Historic survey of German poetry. With translations. 3 v. L., 1830. 8°.
— English synonyms. London, 1871. 12°. 6434.25
Taylor (Wm. B.) *and* Brown (J. N.) Obligation of the Sabbath: a discussion. New York, 1856. 12°. 3525.01
Taylor (Wm. B., *of Washington*). Kinetic theories of gravitation. [*In* Smith. report, 1876.] 3936.31
— Thoughts on the nature and origin of force. [Smith. report, 1870.] 3936.25
Taylor (Wm. Benj. Sarsfield). History of the University of Dublin. London, 1845. 8°. 5515.08
— Origin, progress, and present condition of the fine arts in Gt. Britain and Ireland. 2 v. L., 1841. 8°,
— Manual of fresco and encaustic painting. With hist. memoir. London, 1843. 8°. . . . 1443.02
Taylor (Wm. Cooke). History of Ireland. [1170 to 1800.] 2 v. New York, 1847. 18°. . . 495.18
— History of Mohammedanism, and its sects. 2d ed. London, 1839. 16°. 3454.14
— History of the civil wars in Ireland, till the Union. 2 v. Edinburgh, 1831. 24°. 491.21
— Life of Robert Peel. 4 v. L., 1846-50. 8°. 3136.25
— Manual of ancient history. Revised by C. S. Henry. 10th ed. N.Y., 1873. 8°. 427.25
— Manual of modern history [To 1840.] Revised, with a chapter on the history of the U. S., by C. S. Henry. 5th ed. N. Y., 1850. 8°. . . 445.01
— Modern British Plutarch. N. Y., 1846. 12°. 3252.05
— — Same. New York, 1854. 12°. 3252.06
— Natural hist. of society. 2 v. N. Y., 1841. 12°.
— Revolutions, insurrections, and conspiracies of Europe. [To 1400.] 2 v. London, 1843. 8°. 445.08
Tayler (Wm. Elfe). Hippolytus and the christian church of the third century. L., 1853. 16°. 3413.15
Taylor (Wm. M., *D.D.*) David, king of Israel. N. Y., 1875 [1874]. 12°. 3541.14

— Daniel the beloved. N. Y., 1878. 12°. . . 3611.26
— Elijah the prophet. N. Y., 1876. 12°. . . 3611.23
— Inspiration of the scriptures. [*In* God's word man's light and guide. 1877.] 3554.33
— Limitations of life and other sermons. N. Y., 1880 [*cop.* 1879]. 8°. 3611.28
— Lost found, and the wanderer welcomed. N. Y., 1873. 12°. 3612.20
— Ministry of the word. N. Y., 1876. 12°. [Yale university lectures.] 3611.24
— Moses the law-giver. N. Y., 1879. 12°. . 3611.27
— Peter the Apostle. N. Y., 1877. 12°. . . 3611.25
Taylor (Zachary, *pres. of U. S.*, 1849-50). Messages. [*In* Statesman's manual, v. 3, Pt. 1.] 5726.05

☞ For *lives* of him, *see* Biography (p. 294).

Te Deum. *See* Jour. of sac. lit.; Apl., July, Oct., 1862; Jan., 1863.
Tea (*as a beverage*). *See* Medicine (*Beverages*, p. 755; *Food and diet*, p. 758); *also* Day (S. P.) Tea, its history and mystery, 1878 [6124.28]; *and* Galaxy, Mch., 1869 (Tea and adulterations, by J. C. Draper).
Tea (*Culture and preparation of*). *See* Agriculture (*Tea*, p. 9); *also* works on China (p. 300), by Davis, v. 2 [1023.05]; Fortune [1021.08];—Gray, v. 2 [1021.24]; Atl. monthly, v. 1, 1857 (by O. Tiffany; Statistical soc., v. 32, 1869 (Tea-cultivation, in British India, by C. H. Fielder).
Tea party (Boston). *Thatcher* (*B. B.*) Traits of. N. Y., 1835. 16°.
Tea-table miscellany; songs. *See* Ramsey (A.) 2 v. . . 1681.07
Teaching. *See* Education (*Teaching*, p. 439).
Teale (Wm. Henry). Lives of English divines. London, 1846. 8°. 3443.08
Contents: Bishop Launcelot Andrews, Henry Hammond, D.D. George Bull, D.D. Thomas Wilson, D.D. Wm. Jones, of Nayland.
Techener (Léon). Répertoire universel de bibliographie. Catalogue de livres, avec les prix de vente. Paris, 1869. 8°. 2784.21
Technological dictionary. Ed. by E. Althans, C. Rumpf, O. Mothes, W. Unverzagt. With preface, by K. Karmarsch. 3 v. L., 1868-70. 8°.
1. English-German-French. 2d ed.
2. Français-Allemand-Anglais.
3. Deutsch-Englisch-Französisch. 2d ed.
Technology. *See* Arts (Useful: *Dictionaries*, p. 41; *Trades*, p. 47, and *other headings*);—Chemistry (*Dictionaries*, p. 264).
Tecumseh. *See* Biography (p. 204); *also* Eggleston (E.) *and* Seelye (L. E.) Tecumseh and the Shawnee prophet. 1878.
Teeth. *See* Medicine (*Dentistry*, p. 757); *also* Owen (R.) Odontography; or, a treatise on the comparative anatomy of the teeth in the vertebrate animals. 2 v. 1840-45. . . 4727.21
Teetotalism. *See* Temperance reform.
Tefft (Benj. Franklin, *D.D.*) Methodism successful. N. Y., 1860. 8°. 3612.21
Tefft (Thos. Alex.) *Stone* (*E. M.*) The architect and the monetarian; a brief memoir of Thomas Alex. Tefft. 1869. . . . . 3631.06
Tegetmeier (W. B.) Pigeons: their varieties and management. With coloured representations, by H. Weir. London, 1868. 8°. 6137.23
— Poultry book. With coloured representations, by H. Weir. London, 1868. 8°. 6137.22
Tegg (Wm.) The last act: being the funeral rites of nations and individuals. London, 1876. 12°.
— Meetings and greetings. Salutations, obeisances and courtesies of nations; with notes on titles, dignities, *etc.* London, 1877. 8°. . . . 5427.23
— Wills of their own, curious, eccentric, and benevolent. London, 1876. 26°. 6215.32
Tegg's dictionary of chronology. L., 1854. 16°. 413.13
Tegnér (Esaias, *Swedish poet*). Axel and other poems. Tr. by H. Lockwood. L., 1867. 8°. . . 1663.33
— Children of the Lord's Supper. From the Swedish. [*In* Longfellow (H. W.) Poems, v. 1.] 1664.08
— Frithiofsage. Herausgegeben von G. v. Leinburg. Urschrift und Uebertragung in prosa. Frankfurt am Mayn, 1846. 12. . . . . 1693.39
— Frithjof-Sage, aus dem Schwedischen übertragen von M. A. Niendorf. Berlin, 1859. 16°. 1693.44
— Saga of Frithiof. Tr. by O. **Baker**. L., 1841. 8°.
— Frithiof's Saga. Tr. by W. L. **Blackley**. Ed. by B. Taylor. N. Y., 1867. 16°. 1693.38
— Fridthjof's Saga. Tr. by T. A. E. and M. A. L. **Holcomb**. Chicago, 1877. 12°. . . . 1693.43
— Frithiof Saga. Tr. by R. **Muckleston**. London, 1862. 16°. 1693.35
Note.—Tr. from the Norwegian version of Foss and Monsen.
— Tale of Frithiof. Tr. by H. **Spalding**. London, 1872. 8°. 1693.40
— Fridthjof's Saga. Tr. by G. Stephens. [*In* Viking tales of the north. Chicago, 1877. 12°.] 1693.42
— Frithiof's Saga. Tr. with notes, by W. **Strong**. London, 1833. 8°. 1693.37
Note.—For reviews of Frithiof's Saga, *see* Blackw. mag., v. 23, p. 137-160; Chr. examiner, v. 28, p. 339-358 (by L. J. Park); Dublin univ. mag., v. 6, p. 523-537; For. qu. rev., v. 3, p. 259-281; N. A. rev., v. 45, p. 149-185 (by H. W. Longfellow).
— Selections from [his] miscellaneous poems. Tr. by J. E. D. Bethune. [*In* Bethune's Specimens. L., 1848. 8°.] 1615.01
Contents: Sweden. Axel. The children's communion. Hymn to the sun, *etc., etc.*
Tegoborski (Ludwick von). Commentaries on the productive forces of Russia. L., 1857. 8°. 5923.08
Tehuantepec (Isthmus of). *See* Countries (p. 372).
Teignmouth (*Lord*). *See* Shore (John, *lord Teignmouth*).
Tela (Joseph), *pseud.* *See* Webb (Joseph).
Telegraph. *See* **Arts** (Useful: *Telegraph*, p. 47); *also*
— *Douglas* (*J. E.*) Manual of telegraph construction. 1875. . . . . 4002.23
— *Loring* (*A. E.*) Hand-book of the electro-magnetic telegraph. 1878. 4002,25
— *Proctor* (*R. A.*) Some marvels in telegraphy. [*In his* Pleasant ways in science. 1878.] 3906.15
— *Reid* (*J. D.*) The telegraph in America: its founders, promoters, and noted men. 1878. 3985.03
— *Richards* (*W. C.*) Electron, a telegraphic epic for the times. 1858. . . . . 1682.19
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 31, 1873 (Telegraph and post office, v. 31, 1873 (by E. H. Derby); Fortn. rev., Dec., 1875 (Post-office telegraphs and their financial results, by W. Stanley Jevons); Gentm. mag., July, 1877 (On some marvels in telegraphy, by R. A. Proctor); N. A. rev., July, 1873 (Proposed changes in the telegraphic system, by G. G. Hubbard).
Telegraph and travel: between England and India. *See* Goldsmith (F. J.) 1045.19
Telephone.
— *Du Moncel* (*T.*) The telephone. 1879. . 3944.26
— *Prescott* (*G. B.*) The speaking telephone, talking phonograph, and other novelties. 1878. 3944.25
See also Good words, v. 19, 1878; p. 277-284.
Telescopes. *See* Astronomy (p. 55.)
Tell (William). *See* Biography (p. 204.)
Telliamed, *anagram.* *See* Maillet (B. de). 4713.29
Temperaments.
— *Bancroft* (*G.*) Lit. and hist. miscellanies, 1855; p. 1-44. 2517.04
— *Bulwer* (*Sir E. L.*) Caxtoniana, 1864; p. 157-187. 2515.07
— *Schimmelpenninck* (*M. A.*) Essay on temperaments. [*With her* Principles of beauty. 1859.] . 1431.13
See also works on Physiology (p. 764);—Phrenology (p. 863);—Physiognomy (p. 869); and Pop. sci. monthly, Jan., 1878 (Article by E. Van de Warker).
Temperance reform, and evils of intemperance.

☞ As to the *effects of drinking on the health*, see Medicine (*Stimulants and narcotics*: p. 767: *Alcohol, winesand liquors*; —*Inebriate asylums and Inebriety*); also *on alcoholic poisoning* and the *legal responsibility of intoxicated persons*, see works on *medical jurisprudence* in Medicine (p. 762) and Law (p. 689.)

— *Armstrong* (*L.*) The temperance reformation: its history, *etc.* to 1852. . . . . 5834.01
— *Arthur* (*T. S.*) *See* Fiction class list (p. 463).
— *Beard* (*G. M.*) Plea for scientific reform: letter to Dr. Cuyler. 1872. . . . . 4333.33
— *Beecher* (*L.*) Six lectures on intemperance. [*In his* Works, v. 1. 1832.] 3515.25
— *Browne* (*Peter, bp. of Cork*). Drinking in remembrance of the dead. 1713. . . . . 3525.03
— *Carpenter* (*W. B.*) Physiology of temperance and total abstinence. 1853. . . . . 5834.02
— *Channing* (*W. E.*) *In his* Works, v. 2. . . . . 3533.10
— *Clubb* (*H. S.*) The Maine liquor law: its history and results. 1856. . . . . 5834.14
— *Conybeare* (*J. W.*) Agitation and legislation against intemperance. [*In his* Essays, 1855; p. 377-430.] 2527.01
— *De Quincey* (*T.*) Narrative and miscel. papers, v. 2, 1853; p. 161-191.] 2522.16a
— *Disraeli* (*Isaac*). Drinking-customs in England. [*In his* Curiosities of literature, v. 3. 1858.] 2762.05
— *Dunlap* (*W.*) Memoirs of a water drinker. 2 v. in 1. 1837. . . . . 181.20
— *Dunlop* (*J.*) Drinking usages of the United Kingdom. 1844. . . . . 5834.03
— *Ellis* (*Mrs. S. S.*) Voice from the vintage, on the force of example. [*In her* Guide to social happiness. 1850.] . 2524.16
— *Freeman* (*G.*) A dehortation from all sinne, but particularly the sinne of drinking. 1663. . . . . 5834.08

— *Gladstone* (*G.*) Good templarism. 1872. . 5834.12
— *Kirk* (*J.*) Social politics in Great Britain and Ireland. 1870. . . . . 5834.04
— *Kirton* (*J. W.*) One thousand temperance anecdotes, facts, jokes, riddles, puns, and smart sayings, suitable for speakers, *etc.* 1867. . . 5834.06
— — Temperance hand-book. 1871. . . . 5834.07
— *Letters* on public-house licensing. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 7.]
— *McCarthy* (*J.*) Prohibitory legislation in the United States. 1872. . . . . 5834.11
— *Marsh* (*J.*) Temperance recollections: labors, defeats, triumphs: an autobiography. 1866. 3117.12
— *Meliora*: a review. 12 v. London., 1858-69. 8°.
— *Nott* (*E.*) Lectures on temperance. 1857. 5834 04
— *Observations* on the evil effects produced by liquors when taken moderately and habitually. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 12.]
— *Root* (*J.*) The horrors of delirium tremens. 3587.22
— *Smith* (*G.*) Temperance and civil government: letter to T. L. Cuyler. 5093.25
— *Weeden* (*W. B.*) Morality of prohibitory liquor laws. 1875. . . . . 5834.15
— *Whitney* (*F A.*] Address on temperance, Brighton, Dec. 21, 1845. 1846. . . . . 5092.08
— *Wood* (*G. B*) The temperance cause. [*In his* Hist. memoirs. Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. 2548.01

See also Bentley's, v. 23, 1852 or Eclectic, v. 28 (Wine and winedrinkers); Blackw. mag., v. 73, 1853 (Temperance and tee-total societies); v.102 (Temperance and intemperance); Contem. rev., Dec., 1876 (Intemperance: its prevalence, effects, and remedy, by F. Peek); Feb., 1877 (Habitual drunkenness: a vice, crime, or disease? by J. C. Bucknill); May, 1877 (American liquor laws, by James Henderson); June, 1877 (Beer and the temperance problem, by C. Graham); Aug., 1877 (Neglected aspects of the drink question, by A. M. Gray); Ed. rev., v. 100, 1853 (Teetotalism and laws against the liquor trade); Fortn. rev., v. 16. 1871 (Prohibitory legislation in the U. S.); Fraser's mag. v. s. v. 5, 1872 (Drink traffic and premissive bill); Meliora, v. 1, 1858 (Temperance in history); v. 2, 1859 (Liberty and J. S. Mill: prohibition question); v. 9, 1866 (Proverbs and epigrams on wine and water); v. 10, 1867 (The old dramatists on drink); Nat. qu. rev., Apl., 1879 (Temperance as a national question); New Englander, v. 34, 1865 (Liquor and legislation, by H. W. Rankin); N. Brit. rev., v. 22, 1864 5 (How to stop drunkenness); Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 14, 1851 (On the rate of mortality among persons of intemperate habits, by F. G P. Neison); Winslow's jour. of psy. med., v. 8, 1855 (Mental pathology of intemperance); v. 11, 1858 (Autobiography of a drunkard); Westm. rev., v. 64, 1855 (Physiological errors of teetotalism); Westm. rev., v. 64, 1855 (Drunkenness not curable by legislation).

Tempest (The). *See* Shakspere (Wm.)
Tempest (The), a relig. and moral essay. *See* Noyes (R.) 6414.28
Temple (Edmond). Travels in Peru, including a year's residence in Potosi. 1st Amer. ed. 2 v. in 1. Phil., 1833. 8°. 1161.08
Temple (Frederick, *D. D.*) Sermons preached in Rugby school chapel, 1858-1860. New ed. London, 1867. 12°. 3613.02
— The education of the world. [*In* Essays and reviews. 1860.]
Temple (Henry John, *viscount Palmerston*). Selections from private journals of tours in France in 1815 and 1818. London, 1371. 8°. . . 961.24

☞ For *lives and critical notices* of lord Palmerston, *see* Biography (TEMPLE, p. 204).

Temple (Neville), *pseud.* *See* Fane (Julian).
Temple (Ralph and Chandos). The Temple anecdotes: invention and discovery. L., 1865. 12°.
Temple (*Sir* Wm.) Works, with life. 4 v. London, 1814. 8°. 5075.02

Vol. 1. Life. Of government Observations upon the United Provinces. Letters by him and other ministers of state, 1665-72.

2 Sequel of the author's letters, 1668-71; serving to supply the loss of the first part of his Memoirs. Political survey, 1671. Letter to the duke of Ormond, 1673. Memoirs of what passed in Christendom, pts 2-3, 1672-79.

3. Essays:—Upon the advancement of trade in Ireland. Of popular discontents. Introd to the history of England. Of gardening. On the cure of the gout by moxa. Of health and long life. Of heroic virtue. Of poetry. Essay upon anc. and mod. learning. Of the excesses of grief. Of the different conditions of life and fortune. Heads of an essay on conversation. Poems and translations.

4. Letters from the Hague, 1672-78.

— Mémoires, 1672-79. [*In* Petitot. Col. des Mém., 2 sér., v. 64.]
Temple (Jewish). *See* Biblical and relig. lit. (*Judaism*: *Edersheim*; *Lightfoot*, p. 90); *also* works on the topography of Jerusalem (p. 338): *and* Contemp. rev., May, 1877 (Article by J. Fergusson on Dr. Currie's plan of the Temple at Jerusalem, in his Comment. on Ezekiel in Speaker's Bible Commentary, v. 6).
Temple anecdotes. *See* Temple (Ralph and Chandos). . 3913.31
Temple Bar. v. 1-57. London, 1861-79. 8°. 8178.01
Temple de Guide. Montesquieu (C. S., *baron* de). . . 431.10
Temple of Melekartha. *See* Taylor (Isaac) 255.83
Temple rebuilt: a poem. *See* Abbe (F. R.) 1872. . . . 1601.12
Templeton (J. S.) *and* Clint (Alfred). Guide to oil painting. Pt. 1, Elementary, by J. S. T. 15th ed. Pt. 2, Landscape from nature, by A. C. London, 1868. [*n. d.*] 16°. 1472.27
— *and* Wall (A. H.) Guide to miniature painting, and colouring photographs; with a few words on portrait painting. 8th ed. London, [*n. d.*] 12°.
Tempsky (Gustavus F. von). Mitla: a journey in Mexico, Guatemala, and San Salvador, 1853-1855. Ed. by J. S. Bell. London, 1858. 8°. . 1152.14
Ten commandments. *See* Biblical and religious lit. (p. 105).
Ten days in Spain. *See* Field (Kate). 1875. . . . . 981.14
Ten great religions. *See* Clarke (J. F.) 1871. . . . . 3412.11
Ten laws of health. *See* Black (J. R.) 1872. . . . . 4324.17
Ten-minute talks. *See* Burritt (Elihu). 1874. . . . . 2514.28
Ten tribes of Israel. *See* Jews (p. 338).
Ten years among the mail bags. *See* Holbrook (J.) 1856. 2712.10
Ten years in Wall street. *See* Fowler (W. W.) 1870. . . 5922.24
Ten years in Washington. *See* Ames (*Mrs.* M. C.) 1874. . 1134.19
Ten years of imperialism in France: impressions of a 'Flaneur'. [*anon.*] Edin., 1862. 8°. . 516.26
Ten years of preacher-life. *See* Milburn (W. H.) . . . 3123.10
Ten years with spiritual mediums. *See* Fairfield (F. G.) 3812.38
Ten Brook (Andrew). American state universities, their origin and progress; the university of Michigan; *etc.* Cincinnati, 1875. 8°. . 5534.09
Tench (*Gen.* Watkin). *See* Redding (C.) Personal reminiscences of eminent men, v. 3. 1867. p. 259-278. . . . . 3222.04
Teneina. *See* Insects (*Butterflies*, p. 646).
Teneriffe. *See* Countries (*Teneriffe*, p. 372).
Tennemann (Wilhelm Gottlieb). Manual of the history of philosophy. Revised and continued by J. R. Morell. London, *Bohn*, 1852. 12°. 5417.13
Tennent (*Sir* James Emerson). Ceylon, physical, hist., and topographical. 2 v. L., 1860. 8°. 1065 08
— Natural history of Ceylon. L., 1861. 8°. . 4715.13
— Treatise on the copyright of designs for printed fabrics; with notices of the state of calico-printing in Belgium, Germany, *etc.* L., 1841. 8°. 3931.14
Tennessee. *See* Countries (*Tennessee*, p. 372.)
Tenney (Jonathan). Memorial of the class graduated at Dartmouth college, July 27, 1843. Albany, 1869. 8°. 3247.23
Tenney (Sanborn). Natural history: a manual of zoology. New York, 1865. 12°. . . . 4715.07
Tennyson (Alfred). Enoch Arden. [Aylmer's Field, Sea dreams, *etc.*] Boston, 1864. 12°. . 1693.05
— — Same. Boston, 1865. 12°. 1693.06
— Gareth and Lynette Boston, 1872. 12°. 1693.04
— Harold, a drama. Boston, 1877. 12°. . . 1743.29

Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., Apl., 1877.

— The Holy Grail, and other poems. Boston, 1870. 16°.
— The Last tournament. Boston, 1872. 16°. 1693.27

Note.—Reviewed in Contemp. rev., v. 19, 1872 or Littell 1872, v. 1.

— The Lover's tale. Boston, 1879. 12°. . . 1693.45
— Poems. 2 v. Boston, 1851. 12°. . . . 1693.08
— — Same. 2 v. Boston, 1865. 12°. . . . 1693.10
— Poetical works. N. Y., 1870. 8°. 1693.24

Contents: Poems: 1830. Poems: 1832. English idyls and other poems, 1842. The princess. In memoriam. Maud and other poems. Idyls of the king. Enoch Arden. Additional poems. Timbuctoo. Experiments. Miscellaneous.

— Queen Mary, a drama. Boston, 1875. 12°. . 1693.41

Note.—Reviewed in Catholic world, v. 22, 1875; Ed. rev., Apl., 1877; Macmillan, v. 32, 1875; Qu. rev., July, 1875.

— Timbuctoo, Cambridge prize poem. 1829. [*In* Class. journal, v. 40, p. 97. . . . . 2752.40

Concordances to Tennyson's Works.

— *Brightwell* (*D. B.*) Concordance, *etc.* 1869. 1693.13
— *Concordance* to works. L., 1870. 12°. . . 1693.25

☞ For *numerous biographical and critical notices* of Tennyson, *see* Biography (p. 204-5); *also the following entries*:

— *Bayne* (*P.*) Lessons from my masters. 1879. . . 2513.10
— *Gladstone* (*W. E*) Gleanings, v. 2, 1879. . . . . 2525 27
— *Hadley* (*J*) Essays, 1873. . . . . 6414.19
— *Hutton* (*R. H.*) Essays, v. 2. 1877: p. 303-369. . . . 2533.01

Note.—Repr. from Macm. mag., Dec., 1872.

— *Robertson* (*F. W.*) Analysis of 'In memoriam'. 9th ed. 1877. . . . . 1693.00
— *Smith* (*J. H.*) Notes and marginalia, illustrative of the public life and works of A. T. 1874. 1693.13
See also Atlantic monthly, Sept., 1879 (A Tennyson retrospect, by W. H. Bishop); Contemp. rev., May, 1873 (On the meaning of T.'s Arthur); Cornhill mag., Jan., 1880 (A new study of Tennyson: his obligations to his predecessors, by J. C. C.); Atlantic, v. 28, 1871 (Tennyson and Theocritus, by E. C. Stedman); Pop. sci. monthly, Dec., 1873 (T. and botany, by J. Hutchinson); Dublin rev., Jan., 1870 (Arthurian poems); St. James' mag., 1877-78 (Texts from Tennyson, by H. L. N.)
Tennyson (Charles). *See* Turner (Charles Tennyson).
Tennyson (Frederick). [Poems in Fraser's mag. v. 49, 51, 1854-5.]
Ténot (Eugène). Paris en Decembre 1851. Etude hist. sur le coup d'état. 4e éd. P., 1870. 16°. 516.23
— Paris in December, 1851; or the coup d'état of Napoleon III. Tr. by S. W. Adams and A. H. Brandon. N. Y., 1870. 12°. 516.23
Tent and harem. *See* Paine (Caroline). 1859. . . . . 1082.13
Tent on the beach. *See* Whittier (J. G.) 1867. . . . . 1695.12
Tent-life in the Holy Land. *See* Prime (W. C.) 1053.01
Tent work in Palestine. *See* Conder (C. R.) 2 v. . . . 1056.12
Terceira. *See* Countries (*Azores*, p. 292).
Terence. [*Lat.* Publius **Terentius Afer.**] Comedies. Tr. into English prose, together with the Latin text [and ordo]. With notes and life, by S. Patrick. 2 v. Dublin, 1810. 8° 1744.15
Contents: v. 1. Andria. Eunuchus, or the eunuch. Heautontimorumenos, or the self-tormentor. 2. Adelphi, or brothers. Phormio, or the scheming parasite. Hecyra, the step-mother. Index, v. 1-2.
— Comedies. Literally translated into English prose with notes, by H. T. Riley. Added, the blank verse translation of George Colman. N. Y., 1859. 12°. 1744.13
— Comedies. Lit. tr. into English prose, with notes, by H. T. Riley. L., *Bohn*, 1853. 12°. . 1744.14
— Comœdiæ sex. Cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 4 v. L., *Valpy*, 1824. 8°. 7717.19
— Comœdiae sex. With commentary by E. St. John Parry. L., 1857. 8°. [**Long's** Bibl. classica.]
— Comœdiæ. [Texte latin, avec traduction par A. Magin. *In* Nisard (J. M. N. D.) Théâtre complet des Latins. Paris, 1866. 8°.] 7726.05
— Select comedies. [The Andrian, The Brothers, Phormio.] Tr. by G. Colman. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) Brit. poets, v. 44, 1822.] 1691.44
— *Collins* (*W. L.*) Plautus and Terence [outlined and explained]. Edin., 1873. 16°. . . 1741.17
Teresa de Jesus, (*Saint, born Teresa de Cepeda*). Way of perfection, and conceptions of divine love. From the Spanish, by J. Dalton. London, 1852. 12°. 3612.22
— *Butler* (*A.*) Lives of the saints, v. 2 (Oct., 15.) *See also* Bentley's miscel., v. 57, 1865, Fraser's mag., Jan., 1862 (Santa Teresa, a psychol. study, by I. A. F.)
Térèse de St. Augustine (*Mother*). *See* Louise Marie *de France* (*Mme.*) 3114.23
Terhune (*Mrs.* Mary Virginia Hawes). Breakfast, luncheon, and tea. N. Y., 1875. 12°. . 6016.14
— Common sense in the household. N. Y., 1871. 12°.
— The Dinner year-book. N Y., 1878. 12°. 6013.12
— Loiterings in pleasant paths. N. Y., 1880. 12°.
Note.—Sketches of travels in Europe.
— [Novels.] *See* **Fiction** class list (p. 526).
— Our daughters: what shall we do with them: a talk with mothers. N. Y., 1880. 16°. . . 433.36
Ternaux-Compans (Henri). Bibliothèque asiatique et africaine, ou catalogue des ouvrages relatifs á l'Asie et á l'Afrique, qui ont paru jusqu'en 1700. Paris, 1841. 8°. 2734.17
Terracottas. *See* Fine arts (*Terracottas*, p. 548).
Terra Incognita. [Engl. convents.] *See* Murphy (J. N.) 3578.14
Terra Mariæ. [Maryland.] *See* Neill (E. D.) 593.07
Terrasson (Jean). Life of Sethos, from private memoirs of the ancient Egyptians. [*anon.*] From the Paris ed., by Mr. Lediard. 2 v. London, 1732. 8°. 5713.15
Terrestrial magnetism. *See* Physics (p. 869).
Terrible tractoration. *See* Fessenden (T. G.) 1643.13
Terrington (Wm.) Cooling cups and dainty drinks. London, 1869. 16°. 3931.34
Terry (Rose). Poems. Boston, 1861. 16°. . 1693.14
Tertullianus (Quintus Septimius Florens). The five books against Marcion. Tr. by P. Holmes. Edin., 1868. 8°. [**Ante-Nicene** libr., v. 7.]
— Writings. 3 v. Edin., 1869-70. 8°. [**Ante-Nicene** library.] 3467.22
Contents: v. 1. To the martyrs. On the spectacles. On the testimony of the soul. To Scapula. Apology. On idolatry. On prayer. Of patience. On baptism. On repentance. To his wife. On female dress. On the soldier's chaplet. On flight in persecution. The antidote to the scorpion's bite. To the nations. 2. Prescription against heretics. Against Hermogenes. Agains the Valentinians. On the flesh of Christ. On the resurrection of the flesh. Against Praxeas. Notes on sundry doctrinal statements of Tertullian. Treatise on the soul. 3. Introduction. On exhortation to chastity. On monogamy. Of modesty. On fasting. On the veiling of maidens. On the ascetic's mantle. An answer to the Jews. Against all heresies. A fragment concerning the cursing of the heathen's gods. A strain of Jonah, the prophet. A strain of Sodom. Genesis. A strain of the judgment of the Lord.
Note.—v. 1 tr. by S. Thelwell and P. Holmes; v. 2 by P. Holmes; v. 3 by S. Thelwall and R. E. Wallis.
— Œuvres choisies. [Apologeticus. Tr. par L. Baude.] Paris, 1862. 8°. 7726.04
— *Kaye* (*J., bp. of Lincoln*). Ecclesiastical history of the 2d and 3d centuries illust. from the writings of Tertullian. 1845. . . . . 3563.28
— *Neander* (*A.*) Antignosticus, or spirit of Tertullian. [*In his* Plantings, *etc.* v. 2, 1851.] 3413.02
— *Pressensé* (*E. de*). *In his* Martyrs and apologists, 1871. 3413.17
See also Church histories, 2d-3d centuries (p. 84); and Chris. exam., Sept., 1863; p. 157-176 (Tertullian and Montanism, by J. W. Chadwick).
Testamenta XII patriarcharum; ad fidem codicis cantab. edita. Testaments of the XII Patriarchs: an attempt to estimate their historic and dogmatic worth. By Robert Sinker. Cambridge, (*Engl.*), 1869. 12°. 3759.03
— — Same. Tr. by R. Sinker. [*With* Lactantius. Works, v. 2. Edin., 1871. 8°. A. N. C. libr., v. 22.] 3467.14
Teste (Alphonse). Practical manual of animal magnetism. London, 1843. 16°. 3814.18
Testimony. *See* Evidence (p. 452); *also* Popular sci. monthly, May, June, July, 1878 (Scientific study of human testimony), by G. M. Beard); and some works on logic, *e. g.* Sir W. Hamilton's.
Testimony of the rocks. *See* Miller (Hugh). 1857. . . 4111.29
Tetrabiblos (The). *See* Ptolemy. 1848. . . . . 4016.22
Teuffel (Wilhelm Sigmund). History of Roman literature. Tr. by W. Wagner. 2 v. London, 1873. 8°. 2735.07
Teutonic antiquities. *See* Chatfield (C.) 445.20
Teutonic name system. *See* Ferguson (R.) 1864. . . 6614.13
Teutonic people. *See* Countries (*Germany*, p. 325).
Tevis (*Rev.* A. H.) Beyond the Sierras; or observations on the Pacific coast. Phil., 1877. 12°.
Texas. *See* Countries (*Texas*, p. 372).
Texier (Charles). Asie Mineure. Paris, 1862. 8°. [**Univers.**] 901.15
— *and* **Pullan** (E. P.) *Byzantine architecture. London, 1864. fol. 1317.11
Texier (Edmond). Les choses du temps présent. Paris, [1862.] 16°. 7038.27
— *and* **Kaempfen** (Albert). Paris: capitale du monde. Paris, 1867. 16°. 7038.28
Thatcher (Benj. Bussey). Indian biography. 2 v. N. Y., 1846. 18°. 557.14
— Military journal of Amer. revolution. With a life of Washington. Hartford, 1862. 8°. . . 576.08
— A practical treatise on the management of bees. Boston, 1829. 12°. 4824.05
Thacher (James, *M.D.*) History of the town of Plymouth, to 1832. Boston, 1832. 12°. . . 611.13
— Traits of the tea party: a memoir of G. R. T. Hewes. By a Bostonian. N. Y., 1835. 16°. 3082.05
Thacher (Mary P.) Seashore and prairie. Boston, 1877. 16°. 2543.33
Note.—Chiefly Amer. scenery and manners.
Thacher (Thomas). Tribute to Samuel Adams. [*In* Adams (S.) Life, by Wells, v. 3, p. 383.] 3012.11
Thacher (*Prof.* T. A.) Sketch of the life of Edward C. Herrick. New Haven, 1862. 8°. . . 3243.13
Thackeray (*Rev.* Francis). Researches into the ecclesiastical and political state of ancient Britain under the Roman emperors. 2 v. in 1. London, 1843. 8°. 3446.06
Thackeray (Wm. Makepeace). Ballads. Boston, 1856. 12°. 1693.15
— — Same. [*In his* Miscellanies, v. 5. B., 1870. 12°.] 255.65
— — Same. [*In his* Miscellanies, v. 1. L., 1855. 12°.] 255.57

— Early and late papers, hitherto uncollected. Boston, 1867. 12. . . . . 2544.06

Contents:

Alexandrines.
Anonymous in periodical literature.
Autour de mon chapeau.
Bluebeard's ghost.
De finibus.
Desseins.
Dickens in France.
Gormandizing (Memorials of).
Goethe (J. W. von).
John Leech's Pictures of life and character.
Last sketch (The).
Leaf out of a sketch-book.
Little travels and roadside sketches.
Men and coats.
Men and pictures.
Notch on the axe (The).
On a medal of George IV.
On a peal of bells.
On a pear tree.
On some carp at Sans Souci.
Picture gossip.
'Strange to say on club paper.'

— English humorists of the 18th century. N. Y., 1853. 12°. 3252.13

Contents.

Addison.
Congreve.
Fielding.
Gay.
Goldsmith.
Hogarth.
Pope.
Prior.
Smollett.
Steele.
Sterne.
Swift.

— — Same. N. Y., 1867. 12°. 3252.12

— The Four Georges. N. Y., 1860. 12°. . . 3065.03

— — Same. [*With his* Engl. humorists. N. Y., 1867. 12]. 3252.12

— Irish sketch book. Phil., 1864. 8°. . . . 955.01

— Lectures. The English humorists. The Four Georges. N. Y., 1867. 12°. 3252.12

— Mr. Brown's letters to a young man about town; with the Proser and other papers. N. Y., 1853. 16°

— [Novels.] *See* **Fiction** class list (p. 527).

— Paris sketch book. 2 v. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 963.24

Contents.

Beatrice Merger, v. 1.
Béranger (Imitations of), v. 2.
Caricatures and lithography in Paris, v. 2.
Cartouche, v. 1.
Case of Peytel (The), v. 2.
Caution to travelers (A), v. 1.
Devil's wager (The), v. 2.
Fêtes of July (The), v. 1.
French dramas and melodramas, v. 2.
French fashionable novels, v. 1.
French school of painting, v. 1.
Gambler's death (A), v. 1.
Invasion of France (An), v. 1.
Little Poinsinet, v. 2.
Meditations at Versailles, v. 2.
Napoleon and his system, v. 1.
Painter's bargain (The), v. 1.
Sand (*Mme.*) and the new apocalypse, v. 2.
Story of Mary Ancel, v. 1.

— Roundabout papers. Reprinted from the Cornhill magazine. N. Y., 1863. 12°. . . . 2544.07

Contents:

De juventute.
Hundred years hence (A).
Joke I once heard from the late Thomas Hood.
Lazy, idle boy.
Lett's diary.
Mississippi bubble (A).
Nil nisi bonum.
Notes of a week's holiday.
Ogres.
On a Chalk-mark on the door.
On being found out.
On some late great victories.
On ribbons.
Round about the Christmas tree.
Screens in dining-rooms.
Small-beer chronicle.
Thorns in the cushion.
Tunbridge toys.
Two children in black.
Two Roundabout papers which I intend to write.

— Students' quarter; or Paris five-and-thirty years since. London, 1876. 12°. 963.29

Contents: Off to France. Week of fêtes. French fiction. Story of Spiridion. A French Jack Sheppard [*i. e.* Cartouche]. Picture-galleries.

— Thackerayana: notes and anecdotes illustrated by nearly six hundred sketches depicting humorous incidents in his school life, and favorite scenes and characters in his everyday reading. London, 1875. 12°. 3172.20

☞ For the *novels* of Thackeray, *see* **Fiction** (p. 527).

☞ For *biogr. and critical essays* on T., *see* **Biography** (p. 204); *also* Chris. exam., Mch., 1864 (Thackeray, by E. P. Whipple); Sept., 1860 (Women of Thackeray, by I. M. Luyster); **Trollope** (A.) Thackeray. 1879. . . . 3178.08

Thackeray (*Miss* Anne Isabella). *See* **Fiction** class list (p. 527).

Thackerayana. *See* **Thackeray** (W. M.) 3172.20

Thackrah (Charles Turner). Effects of arts, trades, and professions, on health and longevity. London, 1832. 8°. 4341.01

Thaer (Albert D.) Principles of practical agriculture. New York, 1860. 8°. 6126.04

Thalaba the destroyer. *See* **Southey** (R.) 1686.03

Thalheimer (Mary Elsie). History of England. Cincinnati, 1875. 12°. 451.20

— A manual of ancient history. Cin., 1872. 8°. 427.23

— Manual of mediæval and modern history. Cincinnati, 1874. 8°. 445.27

Thame (Philip de). The knights hospitallers in England, 1338; ed. by L. B. Larking; with hist. introd. by J. M. Kemble. London, *Camden soc.*, 1857. 4°. 5113.19

Thames (River). *See* **Countries**, *etc.* (p. 373).

Thanksgiving. *Hough* (*F. B.*) Proclamations for thanksgiving, issued by the Continental congress, pres. Washington, national and state governments on the peace of 1815, and governors of New York, *etc.* With hist. introd. and notes. Albany, 1858. l. 8°. 616.16

See also article in **Appleton's Cyclopædia**; *also* **Emerson** (N. S.) A thanksgiving story, 1873 [1641.23]; **Mathews** (C.) Chanticleer, a thanksgiving story [225.89].

Tharin (R. S.) Arbitrary arrests in the South; or scenes from the experience of an Alabama unionist. N. Y., 1863. 18°. 642.23

Thatcher. ☞ *Arranged as though spelled* **Thacher.**

Thaumaturgia, or elucidations of the marvellous. By an Oxonian. London, 1835. 16°. . . . 3814.09

Thaxter (Celia). Among the Isles of Shoals. Boston, 1873. 24°. 1121.13

Note.—First appeared in Atlantic monthly, v. 24-25.

— Drift-weed. [Poems.] Boston, 1878. 18°. 1692.43

— Poems. New York, 1872. 18°. 1693.34

Thayer (Christopher T.) Valedictory discourse, 1st church, Beverly, July 4, 1858. Boston, 1858. 8°. 3631.10

Thayer (Wm. Makepeace). The bobbin boy [N. P. Banks]; or, how Nat got his learning. Boston, 1860. 16°. 3015.24

— From poor-house to pulpit; or the triumphs of Dr. John Kitto. Boston, 1859. 18°. . . . 3096.05

— Pioneer boy [Abraham Lincoln], and how he became president. Boston, 1863. 12°. . . 3113.15

— A youth's history of the rebellion. 4 v. N. Y., 1864-66. 12°. 642.16

Theagines and Chariclea. *See* **Heliodorus.** 211.45

Thearle (Samuel J. P.) Naval architecture. London, 1874. 12°. 4517.35

— — Same. v. 2. Plates. London, 1874. 4°. 4518.24

Theatre. *See* **Drama** (p. 423-5); —**Plays** (p. 873-900).

Theatres (*Construction of*). *See* **Drama** (p. 425).

Thebaid (The). *See* **Statius** (Publius Papinius).

Thébaud (*Rev.* Aug. J.) Gentilism: religion previous to christianity. N. Y., 1879. 8°. . 3818.17

— The Irish race in the past and present. New York, 1873. 8°. 497.26

Thebes. *See* **Countries** (p. 373).

Their majesties' servants. *See* **Doran** (John). 1715.18

Theism. *See* **Biblical and religious literature** (*God*, p. 88; *Theistic writings*, p. 105); *also* **Flint** (R.) Theism, 1876 [3551.27], and Anti-theistic theories, 1877 [3551.28]; —**Cocker** (B. F.) Theistic conception of the world, 1875 [3536.13]; —**Candid** examination of theism. By Physicus. Boston, 1878. 8°. 3611.21

Thelwall (*Rev.* Algernon Sydney). Thoughts in affliction. New York, 1860. 24°. 3611.01

Theocritus. Idyllia. Recog. C. F. Ameis. Gr. et Lat. [*In* **Poetæ** bucolici. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1857. 8°.

— Scholia in Theocritem. Annotavit F. Dübner. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1849. 8°. 7767.04

— Idylls and epigrams. [Greek text,] with Engl. notes, by Herbert Snow. Oxford, 1869. 16°.

— Idylliums and epigrams. Tr. by T. Fawkes. [*In* **Chalmers** (A.) Engl. poets, v. 20. 1810.] 1626.20

— Idylls. Literal transl. by J. Banks, metrical tr. by J. M. Chapman. London, 1853. 12°. . 1693.17

— Select idyls. Tr. by M. P. Fitzgerald. [With **Euripides.** Crowned Hippolytus]. 1723.17

— Translations from T. [*In* **Dryden** (J.) Works, v. 12]. . 5042.25

☞ *See also* **Literature** (*Greek*, p. 708); Atlantic monthly, v. 28, 1871 (Tennyson and Theocritus, by E. C. **Stedman**); Contemp., v. 12, 1869 (T. by J. Davies); Temple Bar, June, 1874 (Evening with T., by J. Sheehan).

Theodore, or the skeptic's conversion. *See* **Wette** (W. M. L. de).

Theodoret. History of the church, A. D. 3224-27. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 12°. 3413.06

— *Newman* (*J. H.*) Hist. sketches, 1873; p. 307-362. . 3581.00

Theognis. Fragments. Literally translated into Engl. prose, by J. Banks. Metrical transl. of J. H. Frere. London, *Bohn*, 1856. 12°. . . 1653.01

— Translations from T. [*In* **Frere** (J. H.) Works, v. 3.] 1641.27

— *Davies* (*J.*) Hesiod and Theognis. 1873. . 1652.16

Theological essays. **Shedd** (W. G. T.) 3593.29

Theologia Germanica. Tr. from the German by S. Winkworth. Pref. by C. Kingsley. Andover, 1856. 12°. 3613.17

Theological tri-lemma. *See* Pettengill (J. H.) 1878. . . 3584.31
Theology. *See* **Biblical** and relig. lit. (p. 77-106).
Theology in the Engl. poets. *See* Brooke (S. A.) 1875. . 3523.16
Theophilus. Writings. Tr. by M. Dods. Edin., 1868. 8°. [Ante-Nicene library.] 3467.20
— Donaldson (J.) Christian lit., v. 3, p. 63-106. . . . 3413.21
Theophilus, *called Rugerus ; priest and monk.* Essay upon various arts : an encyclopædia of christian art of the 11th century. Tr., with notes, by R. Hendrie. London, 1847. 8°. 1422.14
Theophrastus. Caractères. [Gr. et Lat.] Emend. F. Dübner. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1842. 8°. . 7767.05
— Caractères, trad. du Grec, par La Bruyère. Paris, 1847. 12°. 5434.20
— Characters. Tr. ; with pref. discourse by La Bruyère. Dublin, 1776. 16°. 5434.19
— Characters, illustrated by physiognomical sketches. Boston, 1831. 16°. 2544.26
— History of stones. [Greek text], with an English version with notes, including the modern history of the gems described. 2d ed., enlarged. By Sir John Hill. London, 1774. 8°. . . 4113.04
— On superstition. [*In* Plutarchus. On superstition. Greek and English. Ed. by J. Hibbert. Kentish Town, 1828. 8°.]
Note.—This is the 16th chapter of the 'Characters'.
— *Diogenes Laertius.* Lives of the philos., 1853. . . . 5415.01
Theopneusty, *etc.* *See* Gaussen (S. R. L.) 1842. . . . . 3554.25
Theories of Copernicus and Ptolemy. [On the orbital and axial motion of the earth]. By a wrangler. [*anon.*] L., 1867. 8°.
Theory. *Eden* (*C. P.*) Use and abuse of. [*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 5, 1836, p. 1-39.] 2541.15
☞ *See also* works on *scientific method* (p. 38 of catalogue); and works on **Logic** (p. 715).
Theory of human progression. [By P. E. Dove.] London, 1850. 8°. 5814.14
Therapeutics. *See* **Medicine** (*Materia medica and therapeutics*, p. 762).
Theresa de Cepeda. *See* Teresa de Cepeda.
Thermometer. *Six* (*J.*) Construction and use of. 1794.
Thermometry (*Medical*). *See* Medicine (*Thermometry*, p. 768).
Theron and Aspasio : [relig.] dialogues. *See* Hervey (J.) 3562.18
Thesaurus craniorum. *See* Davis (J. B.) 1867. . . . . 4733.17
Theuriet (André). La fortune d'Angèle. Paris, 1876. 12°. 7038.33
— Le mariage de Gérard. Suivi de Une Ondine. 2e éd. Paris, 1878. 12°. 7038.32
— Nos enfants. Le fils Maugars. 2e éd. P., 1879. 12°.
— — Le filleul d'un marquis. P., 1878. 12°. 7038.31
Thibet *or* Tibet. *See* Countries (p. 373).
Thiébault (Paul Charles François Adrien Henri Dieudonné, *baron* de). Souvenirs de vingt ans de séjour à Berlin. [Barriére. Bibl. des mémoires, v. 23-24.] 507.01
— Original anecdotes of Frederick II, king of Prussia, his family, his court, *etc.* From the French. 2 v. London, 1805. 8° 3061.01
Thiéblin (Nicolas Léon). Little book about Great Britain. By Azamat-Batuk [*pseud.*] L., 1870. 16°.
— Spain and the Spaniards. B., 1875. 12°. . 984.26
Thiele (Just Mathias). Life of Thorwaldsen. Collated from the Danish, by M. R. Barnard. London, 1865. 8°. 3172.22
Thierry *fils* (Jules). *Arc de triomphe de l'Etoile. [Description, avec 26 planches.] Paris, 1845. fol.
Thierry (Jacques Nicolas Augustin). Formation and progress of the Tiers État, or Third Estate in France. Tr. by F. B. Wells. 2 v. L., 1855. 12°.
— Historical essays ; and Merovingian era, [561-583]. Phil., 1845. 8°. 516.12
— History of the conquest of England by the Normans. Tr. by W. Hazlitt. 2 v. L., *Bohn*, 1856. 12°
Thierry (N. N.) Memoirs of Henry Masers de Latude. [*In* Waldie library, v. 4.] 5078.18
Thierry de Menonville (Nicolas J.) *Travels to Guaxaca, 1777. [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 13.] 926.13
Thiers (Louis Adolphe). Histoire de la révolution française. [1787-99.] 8 v. P., 1846. 12°. 514.22
— History of the French revolution. [To 1799.] Tr. by F. Shoberl. 4 v. Auburn, 1854. 8°. . 516.06
— — Same. 4 v. New York, 1854. 8°. . . 516.10
— Histoire du consulat et de l'empire, [1799-1821]. 2 v. Paris, 1845-62. 8°. 524.01
— History of the consulate and the empire. Tr. by D. F. Campbell and H. W. Herbert. 5 v. Phil., 1852. 8°. 516.13
— The Mississippi bubble : a memoir of John Law. New York, 1859. 12°. 5922.07
☞ For *lives* of Thiers, *see* Biography (p. 205); *also*
— *King* (*E.*) French political leaders. 1876. . . . . 3221.17
— *Le Goff* (*F.*) Life of L. A. Thiers. 1879. . 3171.11
— *Senior* (*N. W.*) Conversations with Thiers during the second empire. 2 v. 1878. . . . . 447.05
— *Simon* (*J.*) Gov't of Thiers, 1871-73. 2 v. . 526.24
Thieves. *Hunt* (*L.*) Essays, p. 85-116. . . . . 2533.04
☞ *See also* Social science (*Criminal classes*, p. 1002) ;—Robbers (p. 953).
See also Atlantic monthly, v. 5, 1860 (About thieves).
Thimm (Franz). Shakspeariana from 1564 to 1864 ; with bibliographical introductions. 2d ed. London, 1872. 8°. 1754.27
Note.—Has also title page 'Bibliotheca Shakspeareana'.
Things new and old. *See* Spencer (J.) 1867. . . . . 3598.20
Things not generally known : a popular hand-book. Ed. by D. A. Wells. N. Y., 1861. 12. . . 3913.05
Think and act. *See* Penny (Virginia). 1869. . . . . 5824.23
Thinkers and thinking. *See* Garretson (J. E.) 1873. . . 5422.22
Thinking (Art of) *See* Logic (p. 715);—Education (p. 434).
Thirlwall (Connop, *bp. of St. David's*). History of Greece [to B. C. 146]. 8 v. L., 1844. 16°. 422.19
— — Same. 2 v. New York, 1855. 8°. . . . 426.06
— *Arnold* (*F.*) Our bishops and deans, v. 2. 1875. . . 3446.12
See also Edin., rev., Apr., 1876.
Thiersch (Friedrich Wilhelm von). *See* Chris. examiner, Mch., 1861, p. 185-204.
Thirst and hunger. *See* Blackw. mag., v. 83, 1858, or Littell, 1858, v. 1.
Thirteen months in the rebel army. *See* Stevenson (W. G.) 1862.
Thirty years at sea. *See* Shippen (E.) 1878. . . . . 3162.31
Thirty years in the harem, or autobiography of Melek Hanum, wife of Kibrizli-Mehemet-Pasha. N. Y., 1872. 12°. 3123.31
Thirty years' musical recollections. *See* Chorley (H. F.) 1564.08
Thirty years of army life on the border. *See* Marcy (R.B.) 1125.05
Thirty years' war. *See* Countries, *etc.* (*Germany*, p. 326).
Thirty-five years in the East. *See* Honigberger (J. M.) 4334.16
Thirty-nine articles. *See* Biblical and relig. literature (p. 105).
Thistle-down. *See* Winter (Wm.) 1696.19
Tholuck (Friedrich August Gottreu). Commentary on the gospel of John. Tr. by A. Kaufman. Philadelphia, 1859. 8° 3755,01
—Commentary on the sermon on the mount. Tr. by R. L. Brown. Edin., 1869. 8°. 3754.02
—Hours of christian devotion. From the German. With pref. by H. Bonar. B., 1871. 12°. . 3613.07
— Theological encyclopædia and methodology, tr. by E. A. Park. [*In* Bibl. sacra, Feb., May, Aug., Nov., 1844.]
Thom (Adam Bisset). *The upper ten thousand ; an alphabetical list of all members of noble families, bishops, judges, baronets, members of the House of Commons, superior officers, *etc.* L., 1875. 12°.
Thoman (Fédor). Theory of compound interest and annuities, with logarithmic tables. 2d ed. London, 1872. 16°. 3933.43
Thomas of Erceldoune, *called the rhymer.* Romance and prophecies of Thomas of Erceldoune. With illustrations from the prophetic literature of the 15th and 16th centuries. Ed. with introd. and notes by J. A. H. Murray. London, 1875. 8°.
—Sir Tristrem ; a metrical romance of the 13th century. Ed. by W. Scott. 3d ed. Edin., 1814. 8°.
— *Scott* (*Sir Walter*). Thomas the rhymer, an ancient ballad. [*In his* Poet. works, v. 6, 1857 ; p. 23-80]. 1684.06
Thomas of Lancaster. Account of the expenses of, 1292-93 ; ed. by J. Burk. London, *Camden miscel.*, v. 2. 1853. 4°. 5113.09
Thomas (Benj. F.) Speeches in the 2d and 3d sess., 39th cong., and in the vacation. B., 1863. 8°.
Thomas à Becket. *See* Becket (in Biography, p. 121); *also the following entry* :—
— *Robertson* (*James C.*) Materials for the history of Thomas Becket. v. 1-3. London, 1875-77. 8°. (Rolls chronicles.)
Contents : v. 1. Vita, passio, et miracula S. Thomæ Cantuariensis auctore Willelmo, monacho Cantuariensi. 2. Introduction. Passio, miracula, *etc.*, auctore Benedicto Petriburgensi abbate. Vita, *etc.*, auctoribus Joanne Saresberiensi et Alano abbate Tewkesberiensi. Vita, *etc.*, auctore Edward Grim. 3. Introd. Vita, auctoribus Willelmo filio Stephani et Herberto de Boseham.
Thomas Aquinas (*St.*) *See* Aquinas (in Biography, p. 118); *also* Vaughan (R. B.) Life and labors of T. A. 2 v. 1871. 3011.26
Thomas à Kempis. *See* Kempis (Thomas à).
Thomas (Cyrus). Acrididæ of N. A. [*In* Hayden (F. V.) Reports, v. 5, 1873-4.] 1126.17
Thomas (*Rev.* Charles W.) Adventures on the West coast of Africa. N. Y., 1860. 12°. . . . 1093.07

Thomas (Edward). Numismatic and other antiquarian illustrations of the rule of the Sassanians in Persia. A. D. 226 to 652. L., 1873. 12°. 1045.13

Thomas (Elijah L.) An abridged genealogy of the Olmstead family of New England. Albany, 1869. 16°. 3134.28

Thomas (Frederick Wm.) John Randolph and other sketches. Philadelphia, 1852. 12°. . . 3172.11

Contents:

Bacon (*Rev.* H. B.)
Change in our cities.
Chapter of accidents.
Clevenger (Shobal V.), the sculptor.
Development of character.
Frolic among the lawyers (A).
Hammond (Charles).
Kenton (Simon), Visit to.
Missionary's convert (The).
My aunt Betsey.
Mary M'Intyre has arrived.
Old Kentuck, a true story.
Old Nat.
Powell, the artist.
Randolph (John).
Unsummoned witness.
Washington (Life in).
Webster (Daniel), Death of.
Wirt (William).

Thomas (F. W. L.) Account of some of the Celtic antiquities of Orkney, including the Stones of Stenness, tumuli, Picts-houses, *etc.*, with plans. [*In* Archæologia, v. 34. 1852.]

Thomas (Gabriel). Hist. and geogr. account of Pennsylvania and New-Jersey. L., 1698. 12°. 601.26

Thomas (Isaiah). History of printing in America, 2 v. Worcester, 1810. 8°. 2765.10

— — Same. 2 v. Worcester, 1874. 8°. [Amer. antiq. soc. Transactions, v. 5, 6.] 2765.24

Thomas (Joseph, *M.D.*) *Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1870. 1.8°. 3236.13

— *and* **Baldwin** (T.) Pronouncing gazetteer of the world. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1857. 8°. . . 915.14

Thomas (Jesse B., *D.D.*) The old Bible and the new science: an essay and lecture. N. Y., 1877. 12°.

Thomas (John J.) American fruit culturist. New York, 1868. 8°. 6135.25

— American fruit culturist. Auburn, 1850. 12°. 6135.24

— Farm implements. N. Y., 1854. 12°. . . 6137.02

Thomas (J. P., *ed.*) Carolina tribute to Calhoun. [Sermons and eulogies.] Columbia, (*S. C.*,) 1857. 8°. 3028.07

Thomas (Lawrence Buckley). Genealogical notes: pedigree of the Thomas family of Maryland, and others. Baltimore, 1877. 4°. 3168.29

Thomas (Ralph). ['Olphar Hamst', *pseud.*] Handbook of fictitious names. L., 1868. 8°. . 2761.18

— A martyr to bibliography: notice of the life and works of Joseph-Marie-Quérard. L., 1867. 12°.

Thomas (Thomas Morgan). Eleven years in central south Africa. London, 1873. 8°. . . . 1095.17

Thomas (T. Gaillard). Practical treatise on the diseases of women. 3d ed., enl. Phil., 1872. 8°.

Thomas (Wm.) The pilgrim: a dialogue on the life of Henry VIII. London, 1861. 8°. . . 3077.21

Thomas (Wm. Cave). Mural and monumental decoration, its aims and methods. Fresco, encaustic, water, glass, mosaic, oil painting. L., 1870. 8°.

- Revised theory of light. Section 1. Principles of the harmony of color. L., 1875. 12°. . 4024.29

Thomas family of Maryland. *See* Thomas (Lawrence B.) Genealogical notes. 1877. . . . . 3168.29

Thomé (Otto W.) Text-book of structural and physiological botany. Tr. by A. W. Bennett. New York, 1877. 12°. 4912.26

Thomes (Wm. H.) *See* Fiction class-list (p. 527).

Thompson. *See also* Thomson.

Thompson (Alexander Herbert) Stenography; system of shorthand. London, [1870.] 16°. 6431.04

Thompson (Alexander R., *D.D.*) Casting down imaginations: sermon, Poughkeepsie, June 3, 1874. N. Y., 1874. 8°. 3631.11

Thompson (Augustus Charles, *D.D.*) The better land. Boston, 1854. 12°. 3613.04

—Lyra cœlestis: hymns of heaven. B., 1863. 12°.

Thompson (Benj., *translator*). German theatre. 6 v. London, 1801. 16°. 1724.21

v. 1. Life of Kotzebue. Plays by Kotzebue:—Stranger, Virgin of the sun. Pizarro. 2. Lover's vows. Adelaide of Wulfingen. Count Benyowsky. 3. Deaf and dumb. Indian exiles. False delicacy. Happy family. 4. Otto of Wittelsbach, and Dagobert, by J. M. Babo. Conscience, by A. W. Ifland. 5. The robbers and Don Carlos, by Schiller. 6. Ensign, by F. L. Schroeder. Count Koenigsmark, by C. von Reitzenstein. Stella, by Goethe. Emilia Galotti, by Lessing.

Thompson (Benj., *count Rumford*). Essays, political, economical and philosophical. 1st American ed. 3 v. Boston, 1798-1804. 8° 4026.10

Contents.

Breed of horses and horned cattle in Bavaria, v. 1.
Kitchen fire-places and kitchen utensils, v. 3.
Fire and economy of fuel, v. 2.
Propagation of heat in fluids and various substances, v. 2.
Public establishment for the poor of Bavaria, v. 1.
Source of heat excited by friction, v. 2.
Steam (Use of), as a vehicle for heat, v. 3.
Warm bathing and warm rooms (Salubrity of), v. 3.

☞ For *lives* of the author, *see* Biography (p. 205); *also* Atl. monthly, v. 27, 1871 (by E. Quincy).

Thompson (Benj. Franklin). History of Long Island. 2 v. New York, 1843 8°. 613.01

Thompson (C. O.) Industrial drawing. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 4, 1872.] 5811.02

Thompson (Daniel Pierce). *See* Fiction class-list (p. 527).

Thompson (D'Arcy Wentworth). Wayside thoughts; essays on education. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 5514.09

Thompson (Edith). History of England. [To 1870.] N. Y., 1874. 16°. [Freeman's hist. course, v. 2.]

Thompson (Edward P.) Passions of animals. London, 1851. 8°. 4722.03

Thompson (Edward P., *esq.*) Austria. L., 1849. 8°.

Thompson (George, *C.E.*) The war in Paraguay. London, 1869. 12°. 555.15

Thompson (George W.) Deus semper. Philadelphia, 1869. 12°. 3544.04

Thompson (George Alexander). New theory of the two hemispheres: time and manner in which America was peopled. [*In* Pamphleteer v. 5, 1815; p. 543-561.] 5058.05

— Geogr. and hist. dictionary of America. *See* Alcedo. 1136.01

Thompson (*Sir* Henry). Diseases of the prostate. 4th ed. London, 1873. 8°. 4335.12

— Food and feeding. N. Y., 1879. 32°. . . 4321.33

— Practical lithotomy. 2d ed. enlarged. London, 1871. 8°. 4337.19

Thompson (*Rev.* Hugh Miller). 'Copy'. Essays on religion, literature, and life. Hartford, 1872. 12°.

Thompson (Joseph Parrish, *D.D.*) Jesus of Nazareth: his life for the young. B., 1875. 12°. . 3463.04

— Love and penalty, or eternal punishment. New York, 1860. 16°. 3613.05

— Man in Genesis and geology. N. Y., 1870. 16°.

— Memoir of David Hale. N. Y., 1850. 12°. 3074.27

— Memoir of D. T. Stoddard, missionary to the Nestorians. New York, 1858. 12°. . 3166.04

— Photographic views of Egypt. B., 1854. 12°. 1082.01

— Theology of Christ, from his own words. New York, 1871. 12°. 3613.06

— The Workman: his false friends and his true friends. New York, 1879. 12°. . . . 5812.31

— United States as a nation: lecture on the centennial of Amer. independence. B., 1877. 12°. 5732.12

Thompson (Kate). Handbook to the public picture galleries of Europe. With brief sketch of schools of painting. London, 1877. 12°. . . . 1442.06

Thompson (Maurice). Hoosier mosaic. New York, 1875. 16°. 1123.27

— Witchery of archery. N. Y., 1878. 12°. . 4612.32

Thompson (Mortimer N.) [Q. K. Philander Doesticks, *P. B.*, *pseud.*] Doesticks—what he says. 35th thousand. New York, 1859. 12°. . 261.31

— History and records of the Elephant club. Philadelphia, [*cop.* 1856.] 12°. 261.43

— Nothing to say. New York, 1857. 18°. . . 1693.19

— Pluribustah. New York, 1856. 12°. . . 1693.23

— Witches of New York. N. Y., 1859. 12°. . 3813.17

Thompson (Noyes L.) History of Plymouth church, 1847-1872. New York, 1873. 8°. . . . 3451.16

Thompson (R. W.) The papacy and the civil power. New York, 1876. 8°. 3613.15

Thompson (Theophilus). Annals of influenza in Great Britain, 1510 to 1837. L, 1852. 8°. 4317.14

Thompson (Thomas Perronet). Exposition of fallacies on rent, tithes, *etc.* Second ed. L., 1826. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 27.]

Thompson (Waddy). Recollections of Mexico. New York, 1846. 12°. 1152.19

Thompson (Wm.) Of the distribution of wealth most conducive to human happiness. New ed. by W. Pare. London, 1850. 8°. 5913.22

Thompson (Wm., *Engl. poet, b.* 1718, *d.* 1766). Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s Engl. poets, v. 15. 1810.]

— Select poems. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) Brit. poets, v. 28. 1822.] 1691.28

Thompson (Zadock). History of Vermont, natural, civil, and statistical. Burlington, 1842. 8°. 675.20

— Same. Supplement. Burlington, 1853. 8°. 675.20

Thom's Irish almanac and official directory of the United Kingdom, 1869-70. 2 v. Dublin, 1869-70. 8°.

Thoms (P. P.) Dissertation on ancient Chinese vases of the Shang dynasty. L., 1851. 8°. . 1466.21

Thoms (*Capt.* Wm.) Practice of navigation. 6th ed. New York, 1864. 1.8°. 4018.03

Thoms (Wm. John). Anecdotes and traditions illustrative of early English history and literature. London, *Camden soc.*, 1839. 4°. . 5112.05

— Book of the court. London, 1844. 8°. . . 6612.04

— *ed.* Early English prose romances, with biogr. and hist. introductions. 2d ed., enl. 3 v. L., 1858. 8°.

Contents: v. 1. Robert the Deuyll. Thomas a Reading. Frier Bacon. Frier Rush. 2. Virgilius. Robin Hood. George a Green. Tom a Lincolne. 3. Helyas. Doctor Faustus. Second report of Doctor Faustus.

— Hannah Lightfoot. Queen Charlotte and the cavalier d'Eon. London, 1867. 8°. 3112.20

— Human longevity, its facts and its fictions. London, 1878. 8°. 4732.16

Thomson. *See also* **Thompson.**

Thomson (*Mrs.* A. T.) *See* **Thomson** (*Mrs.* Katherine Byerley).

Thomson (*Rev.* Andrew). In the Holy Land. New York, 1875. 12°. 1052.24

— Life of John Owen. 6th ed. Edin., 1853. 16°. 3135.28

Thomson (*Sir* Chas. Wyville). The depths of the sea: general results of the dredging cruises of H. M. SS. Porcupine, and Lightning, 1868-70. New York, 1873. 8°. 4828.20

— Voyage of the 'Challenger'. The Atlantic: a preliminary account of the general results of the exploring of H. M. S. 'Challenger', 1873, 1876. 2 v. New York, 1878. 8°. 934.01

See notice of author in Univ. mag., June, 1877.

Thomson (Charles Edward Poulett, *lord Sydenham*). Life and services, with speeches on free trade. [*With* Somerville (A.) Free trade and the league, v. 2.] 5927.20

Thomson (David). Handy book of the flower-garden. 2d ed., enl. Edin. and Lond., 1871. 8°. 6132.14

Thomson (George). Discovery of a new world of being. London, 1871. 12°. 5426.25

Thomson (Henry Byerley). The choice of profession. London, 1857. 8°. 5515.23

— Military forces and institutions of Great Britain and Ireland. London, 1855. 8°. . . . 4516.04

Thomson (J.) Public and private life of animals. Adapted from the French of Balzac, Droz, and [others]. London, 1877. 8°. 4723.26

Thomson (James). Poetical works. With memoir, by Sir H. Nicolas. 2 v. Boston, 1854. 16°. 1693.20

Contents: v. 1. Memoir. Miscellaneous poems. Songs. Britannia. Liberty. 2. The Seasons. Castle of indolence.

— — Same. 2 v. London, 1847. 16°. . . . 1621.20

— — Same. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) Brit. poets, v. 22. 1819.] 1691.22

— Poems. Life by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Engl. poets, v. 12, 1810.] 1626.12

— Poem to the memory of William Congreve, with preface by Peter Cunningham. [*In* Percy soc., v. 9.] . . . 5060.09

— The Seasons, and the Castle of indolence. With introd. by A. Cunningham. Illus. by S. Williams. London, 1841. 8°. 1693.32

☞ For *lives and criticisms* of the poet, *see* **Biography**, (p. 205.)

Thomson (John, *F. R. G. S.*) Straits of Malacca, Indo-China, and China. N. Y., 1875. 8°. 1026.10

Thomson (*Mrs.* Katherine Byerley, *wife of Anthony Todd*). Celebrated friendships. 2 v. London, 1861. 12°. 3253.24

— Lady of Milan. N. Y., 1859. 8°. 261.30

— Life and times of George Villiers, duke of Buckingham. 3 v. London, 1860. 12°. . . . 3174.30

— Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. Phil., 1850. 18°. 3147.13

— — Same. Philadelphia, 1846. 12°. . . . 3147.12

— Literature of society. By Grace Wharton [*pseud.*] 2 v. London, 1862. 12°. 3253.28

— Memoirs of the court of Henry VIII. 2 v. L., 1826. 8°.

— Memoirs of the Jacobites. 3 v. L., 1845. 8°. 3172.12

— Memoirs of the life of Sir Walter Raleigh. Philadelphia, 1831. 16°. 3147.12a

— Memoirs of viscountess Sundon. 2 v. L., 1847. 8°.

— Queens of society. By Grace and Philip Wharton [*pseud.*] New York, 1861. 12°. . . . 3262.16

— Recollections of literary characters and celebrated places. 2 v. London, 1854. 12°. . . . 3253.30

— Wits and beaux of society. By Grace and Philip Wharton [*pseud.*] N. Y., 1861. 12°. . . 3262.25

Thomson (Richard). Chronicles of London Bridge. [*anon.*] London, 1827. 12°. 492.29

— Historical essay on Magna Charta. L., 1829. 8°.

Thomson (Robert Dundas). Cyclopædia of chemistry in its applications. L., 1854. 8°. . 4213.29

Thomson (Samuel). Wanderings among the wild flowers. London, 1856. 12°. 4913.05

Thomson (Spencer). Dictionary of domestic medicine and household surgery. L., 1870. 8°. 4312.03

Thomson (Wm., *D.D., abp. of York*). Laws of thought: pure and applied logic. Cambr., 1859. 12°. 5428.07

— *Arnold* (*F.*) Our bishops and deans, v. 1. 1875. . . 3446.12

Thomson (*Sir* Wm.) Reprint of papers on electrostatics and magnetism. London, 1872. 8°. 4026.17

☞ For *biogr. sketches* of the author *see* Dublin univ. mag., May, 1877 (with portrait).

— *and* **Tait** (P. G.) Elements of natural philosophy. Pt. 1. Oxford, 1874. 8°. 4026.21

Contents: v. 1. Kinematics, dynamical laws and principles, experience, measures and instruments, abstract dynamics.

Thomson (Wm. M., *D.D.*) The Land and the Book. 2 v. New York, 1859. 12°. 1053.02

— — Same. Southern Palestine and Jerusalem. New York, 1880. 8°. 1056.15

— Descriptive text. *See* **Bedford** (F.) The Holy Land. 1055.15

Thorburn (Grant). Forty years' residence in America. 2d ed. London, 1834. 18°. . . . 3172.16

— *Carver* (*W.*) Bone to gnaw for G. T. 1836. 5091.01

See also **Fraser's mag.**, v. 8 (with portrait).

Thoreau (Henry David). Cape Cod. B., 1865. 1111.07

— Chesuncook. [*In* Atlantic, v. 2; 3 papers];—Walking [*In* v. 9];—Autumnal tints; Wild apples [*In* v. 10];—Life without principle; Night and moonlight [*In* v. 12];—The Wellfleet oysterman; The Highland light [*In* v. 14].

— Excursions. Boston, 1863. 16°. 1111.05

Contents: Biogr. sketch. Natural history of Massachusetts. Walk to Wachusett. Landlord. Winter walk. Succession of forest trees. Walking. Autumnal tints. Wild apples. Night and Moonlight.

— The Maine woods. Boston, 1864. 16°. . . 1111.06

Contents: Ktaadn. Chesuncook. The Allegash and East Branch. Appendix of natural history and Indian words.

— Resistance to civil government. [*In* Peabody (E. P.) Æsthetic papers, 1849; p. 189-213.] 2537.30

— Walden; or life in the woods. B., 1854. 12°. 1111.11

Contents.

Baker farm.	Reading.
Bean-field (The).	Solitude.
Brute neighbors.	Sounds.
Economy.	Spring
Former inhabitants and winter visitors.	Village (The).
Higher laws.	Visitors.
House-warming.	Where I lived and what I lived for.
Pond in winter (The).	Winter animals.
Ponds (The).	

— A Week on the Concord and Merrimac rivers. Boston, 1849. 12°. 1111.10

— A Yankee in Canada, with anti-slavery, and reform papers. Boston, 1866. 12°. 1153.04

Contents:

Anti-slavery and reform papers:	Phillips (Wendell), before the Concord lyceum.
Brown (John), Last days of.	Prayers.
— Plea for.	Slavery in Massachusetts.
Carlyle (T.) and his Works.	Yankee in Canada:
Civil disobedience.	Concord to Montreal.
Herald of freedom.	Quebec to Montreal.
Life without principle.	Quebec and Montmorenci
Paradise to be regained.	St. Anne. Scenery of Quebec.
	St. Lawrence.

☞ For *biographical and critical notices* of H. D. T., *see* **Biography** p. 205); *also* Page (H. A.) Thoreau: his life and aims, 1877 [3171.23]; *and* Christ. examiner, July, 1865, p. 96-117 (his works reviewed by John Weiss).

Thoresby (Ralph.) *See* **Biography** (p. 205).

Thornbury (George Walter). British artists from Hogarth to Turner; biogr. sketches. 2 v. London, 1861. 12°. 1433.10
— Buccaneers (The), or the monarchs of the main. London, [1876.] 12°. 562.06
— Haunted London. London, 1865. 8°. . . 493.15
— Life in Spain: past and present. 2 v. L., 1859. 8°.
— Life of J. M. W. Turner. 2 v. L., 1862. 8°. 3174.04
— Shakspere's England: reign of Elizabeth. 2 v. London, 1856. sm. 8°. 471.27
— Turkish life and character. 2 v. London, 1860. 12°.
Thorndale. *See* Smith (Wm. Henry). 253.11
Thorne (Leonard C.) Man not immortal: a review of N. D. George on annihilation. N. Y., 1871. 8°.
Thornton (Edward). History of the British Empire in India. [To 1844.] 6 v. L., 1841-45. 8°. 1015.03
Thornton (John). Bereaved parents consoled. New York, 1860. 24°. 3611.01
Thornton (J. Quinn). Oregon and California in 1848. 2 v. N. Y., 1849. 12°. 1131.23
Thornton (John Wingate). Landing at Cape Ann; the charter now first published. With a history of the colony, 1624-28. Boston, 1854. 8°. 595.13
— Ancient Pemaquid: an historical review. [*In* Maine hist. soc. coll., v. 5.] 602.05
Thornton (Thomas). History of China, to 1842. 2 v. London, 1844. 8°. 1023.21
Thornton (Wm. Thomas). Indian public works and cognate Indian topics. L., 1875. 8°. . 3942.19
— Old-fashioned ethics and common-sense metaphysics. London, 1873. 8°. 5426.22
Contents: Anti-utilitarianism. History's scientific pretensions. David Hume as a metaphysician. Huxleyism. Recent phases of scientific atheism. Limits of demonstrable theism. Epilogue.
— On labor: its wrongful claims and rightful dues. London, 1869. 8°. 5933.01
Thornton romances; Perceval, Isumbras, Eglamour, and Degravant. L., *Camden soc.*, 1844. 4°. 5112.30
Thorpe (Benjamin). The Anglo-Saxon version of the story of Apollonius of Tyre, upon which is founded the play of Pericles, attributed to Shakespeare. With a literal translation. London, 1834. 16°. 6424.05
— Cædmon's metrical paraphrase of parts of the Holy Scriptures in Anglo-Saxon; with English translation, and notes. L., 1832. 8°. . 3712.09
— Northern mythology. 2 v. London, 1851. 8°. 3812.18
— Yule tide stories. L., *Bohn*, 1852. 12. . . 261.32
— *editor.* *See* Beowulf. Anglo-Saxon poems. 1855. . 1615.00
Thorpe (Thomas Bangs). Voice to America; its glory, or its fall. [*anon.*] 3d ed. N. N., 1855. 12°.
Thorpe (T. E.) Manual of inorganic chemistry. Nonmetals. N. Y., 1875. 12°. . . . 4212.19
— Quantitative chemical analysis. L., 1873. 16°.
Thorstein. Sagas. [*In* Viking tales of the north, 1877.] 1693.42
Thorwaldsen *or* **Thorvaldsen** (Albert *or* Bertel). Intera *collezione di tutte le opere. Con illustrazioni del abate Misserini. 2 v. Roma, 1831. fol.
☞ For *lives and notices* of T., *see* Biography (p. 205); *also* Macm. mag., Aug., 1869 (T's museum in Copenhagen, by H. Macmillan); Temple bar., Oct., 1875 (Two Danes).
Thou and I. [Poems.] *See* Tilton (Theodore). 1692.44
Thought. *See* Logic (p. 715);—Philosophy (p. 851).
Thought-hives. *See* Cuyler (Theo. L.) 1872. . . . . 3537.20
Thoughts about art. *See* Hamerton (P. G.) 1871. . . . 1411.22
Thoughts, feelings, and fancies. *See* Bovee (C. N.) . . 2514.04
Thoughts for a young man. *See* Mann (Horace). 1872.
Thoughts for the times. *See* Haweis (H. R.) 3562.11
Thoughts in aid of faith. *See* Hennell (S. S.) 3557.20
Thoughts in my garden. *See* Ware (M. G). 1863. . . . 3617.11
Thoughts in past years. [Poems.] *See* Williams (*Rev.* I.) 1696.37
Thoughts in verse on private prayer and publick worship. [*anon.*] Bath, 1867. 16°. 3765.14
Thoughts on the mysteries of life. *See* Frith (J.) 1872. . 4026.20
Thoughts on life-science. *See* Place (B.) 1869. . . . . 3585.09
Thoughts on personal religion. *See* Goulburn (E. M.) 1869. 3555.07
Thoughts on the Christian religion. By a Deist. [*In* Deist (The), v. 1. London, 1819. 8°.] 3548.20
Thoughts on the pernicious consequences of borrowing money; also for decreasing the national debt. L., 1856. 8°. *In* 5721.02
Thoughts on the poets. *See* Tuckerman (H. T.) . . . 2544.14
Thoughts upon the conduct of our [Jefferson's] administration. *See* Lowell (John). 5093.05
Thousand and one gems of Engl. poetry. *See* Mackay (C.) 1671.32
Thousand and one nights. *See* Arabian nights' entertainments (p. 32).
Thousand years (A). *See* Wyse (*Rev.* J.) 1872. . . . . 3462.02
Threading my way. *See* Owen (R. D.) 1874. . . . . 3135.29
Three books of song. *See* Longfellow (H. W.) 1872. . . 1664.22
Three centuries of Engl. poetry. *See* Masson (R. O.) . 1666.19
Three centuries of modern history. *See* Yonge (C. D.) . 442.31
Three devils: Luther's, Milton's, and Goethe's. *See* Masson (David). 2536.30
Three English statesmen. *See* Smith (Goldwin). . . . 3252.23
Three judges [of King Charles I]. *See* Warren (I. B.) . 3243.11
Three kingdoms of nature. *See* Haughton (Samuel). 1868. 4712.23
Threescore and ten. *See* March (D.) Memorial, *etc.* . 3015.30
Three thousand miles through the Rocky Mountains. *See* McClure (A. R.) 1869. . . . . 1114.23
Three years among the working-classes in the United States during the war. By the author of the 'Autobiography of a beggar boy.' L., 1865. 12°.
Three years in field hospitals. *See* Holstein (*Mrs.* W. H.) 643.09
Three years' slavery among the Patagonians. *See* Guinnard (A.) 1871. . . . . 1154.25
Threshold of the unknown region. *See* Markham (C. R). 1143.15
Thrift. *See* Smiles (Samuel). 3261.29
Thring (Edward). Exercises in grammatical analysis. Oxford, 1868. 16°. 6434.20
— On the principles of grammar. Oxford, 1868. 16°.
— Thoughts on life science. By Benj. Place [*pseud.*] London, 1869. 12°. 3585.09
Throat (Diseases of the). *See* Medicine (p. 768).
Thrones and palaces of Babylon and Nineveh. *See* Newman (J. P.) 1045.17
Throop (Montgomery H.) The future: a political essay. N. Y., 1864. 12°. 5725.10
— Treatise on the validity of verbal agreements, as affected by the statutes of frauds. 2 v. Albany, 1870. 8°. 5635.07
Through and through the tropics. *See* Vincent (F., *jr.*) . 1011.10
Through Bible lands. *See* Schaff (Philip). 1878. . . 1053.22
Through nature to Christ. *See* Abbott (E. A.) . . . 3512.26
Through the air. *See* Wise (J.) 1873. . . . . 3927.33
Through the dark continent. *See* Stanley (H. M.) 1878. 1096.08
Thrupp (John). The Anglo-Saxon home, from 5th to 11th century. London, 1862. 8°. . . 477.24
Thrupp (Joseph Francis). Antient Jerusalem. Cambridge, (*Eng.*,) 1855. 8°. 1045.04
Thucydides. Historia belli Peloponnesiaci. [Gr. et Lat.] Accedunt Marcellini vita, scholia, et indices. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1855. 8°. . . 7767.06
— History of the Grecian [*i. e.* Peloponnesian] war. Tr. by T. Hobbes. London, 1843. 8°. 5043.13
Note.—Forms v. 8-9 of Hobbes' Works.
— History of the Peloponnesian war. From the Greek, by W. Smith. L., 1836. 8°. . . 427.19
— — Same. Tr. by W. Smith. 2 v. N. Y., [*n. d.*] 16°.
— — Same. Literal version, by H. Dale. London, *Bohn*, 1855. 12°. 423.01
— History of the plague of Athens. Tr. with remarks explanatory of its pathology, by C. Collier. 2 v. London, 1857. 12°. 4344.06
— *Collins* (*W. L.*) Thucydides, [a critical study]. Phil., 1878. 16°. [**Ancient** classics.] . . 423.21
— *Rapin* (*R.*) Comparison between Thucydides and Livy for history. 5064.11
— *Seller* (*W. Y.*) Characteristics of T. [*In* Oxford essays, 1857; p. 283-313. . . . . 2538.21
— *Wheeler* (*J. T.*) Analysis and summary of Thucydides. *Bohn*, 1855. . . . . 423.03
Thudichum (J. L. W.) *and* **Dupré** (A.) Treatise on origin, nature, and varieties of wine. L., 1872. 8°.
Thugs. *Illustrations* of the history and practice of the Thugs. London, 1837. 8°. . . . 1016.15
— *Sleeman* (*H. W.*) Thugs of India. 2 v. 1839. 1013.01
Note.—In *fiction*, see Meadows Taylor's Adv. of a thug.
Thunberg (Carl Peter). *Account of the Cape of Good Hope, 1782. [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 16.] 926.16
Thunder and lightning. *See* Meteorology (*Thunder and lightning*, p. 774).
Thuret (*Mme.* E.) Belle-mère et belle-fille. Paris, 1868. 16°. 7038.29
Thurloe (John, *secretary to the Council of State, and to Oliver and Richard Cromwell*). *See* Birch (Thomas). Collection of the state papers of, 1638-60. 7 v. 1742. . . . . 1087.01
Thurlow (Edward, *lord chancellor*). *See* Biography (p. 205).
Thurot (Jean François). Introduction à l'étude de la philosophie. Précédé d'une notice sur sa vie. Paris, 1833. 8°. 5426.12
Thurston (David). A brief history of Winthrop, [Maine], 1764 to 1855. Portland, 1855. 12°. 601.08
Thurston (Elizabeth A.) Mosaics of human life. Phil., 1866. 12°. 6215.26

Thurston (Robert H.) History of the growth of the steam engine. N. Y., 1878. 12°. . . . 3944.15

— Report on machinery and manufactures, with an account of European manufacturing districts. [U. S. *Com. to Int. exhib. at Vienna*, 1873. Reports, v. 3.] 3916.17

Thwing (Charles F.) American colleges: their students and work. N. Y., 1878. 12°. . . 5513.31

Thynne (Francis). Chaucer. Animaduersions uppon the annotacions and corrections of some imperfections of Chaucer's workes repr. in 1598. Ed. by G. H. Kingsley. L., *Early Engl. text soc.*, 1865. 8°. 7913.03

— Debate between pride and lowliness. Introd. by J. P. Collier. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1841. 8°.

Thysanura. *See* **Lubbock** (*Sir* J.) Monograph, *etc.* 1873. 4744.18

Tiber (The) and the Thames: their associations, past and present. Phil., 1876. 8°. 956.19

Tiberius, *Roman emperor.* *See* **Biography** (p. 206).

Tibet *or* **Thibet.** *See* **Countries** (p. 373).

Tibullus (Albius). Elegies. Literal prose transl. with notes, by W. K. Kelly. With metrical versions. London, *Bohn*, 1854. 12°. . . . 1677.16

— — Same. Tr. into English verse, with life, by J. Cranston. Edin., 1872. 8°. 1692.37

— — Same. Tr. [into Engl. verse] by J. Grainger. [*In* Chalmers (J.) Engl. poets, v. 20.] 1626.20

— Opera omnia. Cum notis et interp. in usum Delphini. 2 v. in 1. Londini, *Valpy*, 1822. 8°. 7717.23

— Œuvres complètes. [Texte latin], avec la trad. en Français par Th. Baudement. *With* Horace *and others.* Paris, 1869. 8°. Nisard's Collection]. 7725.09

— Carmina. [*In* Walker (G. S.) Corpus poetarum.] . 1697.15

— *Davies* (*J.*) Tibullus, [a crit. study]. 1876. 1631.31

Tice (John H.) Over the plains, on the mountains; or, Kansas, Colorado, and the Rocky mountains. New York, 1872. 8°. 1135.20

Tichborne romance, a full report of the trial of Tichborne vs. Lushington, from May 10 to July 7, 1871. 2d ed. London, 1871. 8°. . . . 3172.28

— *Morse* (*J. T.*) Famous trials. 1874. . . . . 5611.19

Tickell (Richard). Anticipation: his majesty's speech to Parliament. London, 1822. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 19.] 5058.19

Tickell (Thomas). Poetical works. With life, by Dr. Johnson. Boston, 1854. 16°. . . . 1675.15

— Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Engl. poets, v. 11, 1810.] 1626.11

— Works. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) British poets, v. 17, 1819.] 1691.17

Ticknor (Caleb). Philosophy of living. N. Y., 1836. 18.

— *Reid* (*A.*) Address at the funeral of C. T., M. D. N. Y., 1840. 8°.

Ticknor (George). History of Spanish literature. 3 v. N. Y., 1849. 8°. 2734.22

— Life of W. H. Prescott. Boston, 1864. 12°. 3146.07

— — Same. Boston, 1864. 4°. 3148.02

— Life, letters, and journals. [By G. S. Hillard and others.] 2 v. Boston, 1876. 8°. . . . 3168.19

Note.—Reviewed in Internat. rev., July, 1876 (by E. P. Whipple); Lippincott's, May, 1876 (by T. S. Perry); Quar. rev., July, 1876.

— *Whitney* (*J. L.*) Catalogue of the Spanish library and of the Portuguese books bequeathed by G. Ticknor to the Boston public library, Boston, 1879. 8°. 2736.08

Ticknor (Luther, *M.D.*) Annual address to the candidates for decrees and licenses, in the medical institution of Yale College, Jan. 20, 1841. New Haven, 1841. 8°. . . 5093.23

Tides. *See* **Ocean** (p. 824).

Tidiness. *See* **Fraser's mag.**, v. 58, 1858; p. 523-537.

Tieck (Ludwig). Schriften. 28 v. in 14. Berlin, 1828-54. 12°. 7128.17

Contents:

Abdallah: Novelle, v. 8.
Abendgespräche: Novelle, v. 25.
Abschied (Der), v. 2.
Ahnenprobe (Die): Novelle, v. 22.
Alla Moddin: Schauspiel, v. 11.
Almansur: Idylle, v. 8.
Alte Buch (Das), und die Reise in's blaue hinein, v. 24.
Alte vom Berge (Der), v. 24.
Aufruhr in den Cevennen, v. 26.
Autor (Der): Fastnachtsp., v. 13.
Beiden merkwürdigsten Tage aus Siegmund's Leben, v. 15.
Blaubart (Der): Mährchen, v. 5.
Brüder (Die), v. 8.
Carl von Berneck: Trauerspiel, v. 11.
Dichterleben, v. 18.
Donauweib (Das): fragm., v. 13.
Dramatische Gedichte, v. 13.
Eigensinn und Laune, v. 24.
Elfen (Die): Novelle, v. 4.
Epicoene: Lustsp., v. 12.
Erzählungen und Novellen, v. 14, 15.
Ferner, der geniale, v. 15.
Fest zu Kenilworth, v. 18.
Fortunat: Mährchen, v. 3.
Franz Sternbald's Wanderungen: Novelle, v. 16.
Fremde (Der): Novelle, v. 14.
Freunde (Die): Novelle, v. 14.
Fünfzehnte November, v. 19.
Geheimnissvolle (Der): Novelle, v. 14.
Gelehrte (Der), v. 22.
Gelehrte Gesellschaft v. 15.
Gemälde (Die), v. 17.
Genoveva, v. 2.
Gesellschaft auf dem Lande, v. 24.
Gestiefelte Kater (Der): Komödie, v. 5.
Glocke von Aragon (Die): Novelle in Gedichten, v. 25.
Glück giebt Verstand, v. 19.
Grüne Band (Das): Nov., v. 8.
Herr von Fuchs: Lustsp., v. 12.
Hexen-Sabbath (Der), v. 20.
Heymonskinder (Die): Märchen, v. 13.
Jahrmarkt (Der), v. 20.
Junge Tischlermeister (Der): Novelle, v. 28.
Jüngste Gericht (Das): Novelle, v. 9.
Kaiser Octavianus, v. 1.
Klausenburg (Die): Novelle, v. 28.
König Rother: Fragment, v. 13.
Leben des berühmten Kaisers Abraham Tonelli, v. 9.
Leben und Thaten des kleinen Thomas Däumchen, v. 5.
Leben und Tod des Kleinen Rothkäppchens, v. 2.
Leben's Ueberfluss (Des), v. 26.
Liebeswerben, v. 26.
Magelone: Prolog, v. 13.
Manuliche Mutter (Die), v. 14.
Märchen. Gedichte, *etc.*, v. 13.
Melusine: Märchen, v. 13.
Mondsüchtige (Der), v. 21.
Musikalische Leiden und Freuden, v. 17.
Naturfreund (Der), v. 15.
Novelle, v. 17.
Peter Lebrecht, v. 14, 15.
Phantasus, v. 4, 5.
Pietro von Abano, v. 23.
Pokal (Der), v. 4.
Prinz Zerbino, v. 10.
Prolog: dram. Gedicht., v. 13.
Psycholog, v. 15.
Rechtsgelehrten (Die), v. 14.
Reisenden (Die), v. 17.
Roman in Briefen, v. 15.
Schicksal (Das), v. 14.
Schildbürger (Die), v. 9.
Schutzgeist (Der), v. 25.
Sieben Weiber des Blaubart (Die), v. 9.
Sommer Reise (Eine), v. 23.
Tagebuch (Ein), v. 15.
Thee Gesellschaft (Die): Lustsp., v. 12.
Tod des Dichters (Der), v. 19.
Uebereilung, v. 21.
Ulrich, der Empfindsame, v. 15.
Ungeheuer (Das), und der verzauberte Wald: Musik. Märchen, v. 11.
Verkehrte Welt (Die): v. 5.
Verlobung (Die), v. 17.
Versöhnung (Die): Mährchen, v. 14.
Vogelscheuche (Die), v. 27.
Wald-einsamkeit, v. 26.
Wassermensch (Der), v. 21.
Weihnacht-abend (Der) v. 21.
Wiederkehrende griechische Kaiser, v. 22.
William Lovell, v. 6, 7.
Wunderlichkeiten, v. 25.
Wundersüchtigen (Die), v. 23.
Zauberschloss (Das), v. 21.

— *Gostwick* (*J.*) *and Harrison* (*R.*) German literature. . 2732.11

— *Jameson* (*Mrs. A.*) Visits and sketches, v. 2, 1835. . 2533.16
See also Blackwood's mag., v. 42; and Poole index.

☞ For *Engl. translations of his tales*, see **Fiction** (p. 528).

Tiele (C. P.) Outlines of the history of religion to the spread of the universal religion. Tr. by J. E. Carpenter. Boston, 1877. 12°. . . 3411.25

Note.—Gives bibliographical references.

Tierra del Fuego. *See* **Countries** (*Tierra del Fuego*, p. 373); — **Magellan** (Straits of, p. 342).

Tiffany (Joel). Condensed digest of the Court of Appeals' reports of the state of New York, v. 1-27 inclusive. Albany, *W. C. Little*, 1866. 8°. 5633.23

Tiffany (Osmond, *jr.*) The Canton Chinese. Boston, 1849. 8°. 1021.14

Tiffin (Wm.) A new help and improvement of the art of swift writing. London, [1751]. 16°. 6431.07

Tiffin (Walter F.) Gossip about portraits, principally engraved portraits. London, 1866. 12°. 1434.19

Tiger shooting in India. *See* **Rice** (W.) 1857. . . . . 4618.06

Tigers. *See* **Natural** history (*Lion, Tiger, etc.*, p. 809).

Tighe (*Mrs.* Mary Blackford). Psyche, a poem. [*In* Apuleius. Works. London, *Bohn*, 1853. 12°.] 5013.12

— *Howitt* (*W.*) Homes of Brit. poets, v. 1, 1856. . . . 953.23

Tighe (Robert Richard) *and* **Davis** (James E.) Annals of Windsor; with some account of Eton and places adjacent. 2 v. London, 1858. 1. 8°. 486.14

Tilden (Samuel J.) *St. Louis, Alton, and Terre Haute R. R.* Company *vs.* Charles Butler, S. J. Tilden, *et al.* Bill, Answer, Amended bill, Case and abbreviation of pleadings, Statement of case [*i. e.* argument of A. Van Sinderen, counsel for the company]. 5 v. in 1. N. Y., 1876-[79]. 8°. . 5644.19

Tilden (Wm. A.) Introduction to the study of chemical philosophy. N. Y., 1876. 12°. . . 4212.21

Tileston (Edward G.) Handbook of the administration of the United States. Boston, 1871. 16°.

Tileston (Mary W.) Sunshine in the soul. Poems selected. [*anon.*] Boston, 1877. 24°. . 1687.31

Till (Wm.) Descriptive particulars of Engl. coronation medals. 2d ed. L., 1846. 12°. . . 1583.07

Till the doctor comes. *See* **Hope** (G. H.) 1871. . . . . 4322.20

Tillotson (John, *abp of Canterbury*). *See* **Biography** (p. 206); *also* **Hunt** (J.) Religious thought in England. v. 2, 1871; p. 99-111. . . . . 3445.18

Tillotson (John). The golden [*i. e.* Spanish] Americas: London, [1869.] 8°. 555.05

— History of Palestine and the Holy Land. N. Y., 1875. 8°. 1051.22
Note.—The paging and text are the same as in the next title.
— — Same. Palestine, Egypt and Syria; their hist. and geography, *etc.* Phil., [*n. d.*] 12°. . 1051.25
— Picturesque scenery in *India. L., [*n. d.*] 4°.
Tilton (Theodore). Sanctum sanctorum; or, proof sheets from an editor's table. N. Y., 1870. 12°.
— Sexton's tale and other poems. N. Y., 1867. 16°.
— Thou and I: with other poems. N. Y., 1880. 12°.
— Tempest-tossed, a romance. N. Y., 1874. 12°. 256.19
See Galaxy, 1869 (T. T., by E. Benson).
— *vs.* **Beecher** (Henry Ward). *Action for crim. con. City court of Brooklyn, 1875. 3 v. N. Y., 1875. 8°.
Tim Bunker papers, or Yankee farming. [By Wm. Clift.] N. Y., 1868. 12°. 6122.14
Timber.
— *Dunsky* (*H. D.*) On the present timber and deal trade as regards Europe and the British American colonies. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 18, 1821.] 5058.18
See also Trees (p. 1050); Forests (p. 555).
— *Laslett* (*T.*) Timber and timber trees. 1875. 6135.12
Timbs (John). Abbeys, castles, and ancient halls of England and Wales. 2 v. L., [1870.] 12°. 472.14
— Ancestral stories and traditions of great families illust. of Engl. history. L., 1869. 12°. . 6612.15
— Anecdote biography. 2 v. L., 1860. 16°. . 3253.11
Contents: v. 1. William Pitt, earl of Chatham, and Edmund Burke. 2. William Hogarth, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Thomas Gainsborough, Henry Fuseli, Sir Thomas Lawrence, and J. M. W. Turner.
— Anecdote lives of the later wits and humourists. 2 v. London, 1874. 12°. 3251.08
Contents: v. 1. George Canning. Capt. Morris and the Beefsteak society. Coleridge. J. P. Curran. Wm. Cobbett. Charles Lamb. R. H. Barham. Douglas Jerrold. Michael Kelly. Charles Mathews. "Tom Hill." Southey. John Poole.
2. Talleyrand. Whately. Rogers. Hood. Daniel. Walter Savage Landor. Albert Smith. Leigh Hunt. Maginn. Thackeray. Dickens. Father Prout.
— *ed.* Arcana of science and art. 11 v. L., 1828-38. 16°. 3921.01
— Century of anecdote, 1760-1860. L., [1872.] 12°.
— Club life of London. 2 v. L., 1866. 12°. . 493.16
— — Same. [New ed.] Clubs and club life, *etc.* L., 1872. 12°. 6216.35
— Curiosities of science. L., 1858. 16°. . . 3913.03
— Doctors and patients: anecdotes and curiosities. 2 v. London, 1873. 8°. 3252.16
— Eccentricities of the animal creation. B., 1869. 12°.
— English eccentrics and eccentricities. 2 v. L., 1866. 12°. 3264.25
— Historic ninepins. London, 1869. 12°. . 6216.21
Contents: Curiosities of ancient history. Myths and popular fictions. British historical anecdotes. French history. Curiosities of eccl. history. Miscellaneous.
— Laconics: or the best words of the best authors. 8th ed. [*anon.*] 3 v. L., 1856. 18°. . 6213.28
— Lives of wits and humorists. 2 v. L., 1862. 16°.
Contents: v. 1. Swift, Steele, Foote, Goldsmith, The two Colmans. 2. Sheridan, Porson, Sydney Smith, Hook, James and Horace Smith.
— London and Westminster: city and suburb. 2 v. London, 1868. 16°. 493.13
— Nooks and corners of English life, past and present. 2d ed. L., 1867. 12°. 472.10
— Notabilia: or curious and amusing facts. London, 1872. 16°. 6216.31
— Oddities of history: and strange stories. London, 1872. 18°. 6216.32
— Popular science. London, 1871. 18°. . . 3921.23
Contents: The sun, moon, stars, and meteors. The earth. Life. Light and sound. Inventions and discoveries.
— School-days of eminent men. L., 1858. 16°. 3263.22
— Wonderful inventions. London, 1868. 16°. 3913.25
— Year book of facts. London, 1840-73. 16°. 3911.01
Time. *See* Philosophy (*Time and space*, p. 864).
Time and temper. *See* Jowett (*Rev.* Wm.) 3563.20
Time and tide. *See* Ruskin (John). 1868. . . . . 2542.03
Time and tune. *See* Hullah (J.) 1561.38
Time-pieces. *See* Arts (Useful: *Clocks and watches*, p. 40).
Times (The), London. Index to the Times newspaper. July, 1866 – Dec. 31, 1876. 42 v. London, 1866-76. sm. 4°. 2036.15
☞ For *hist. notices* of 'The Times', see Journalism (*British press*, p. 657); *also* Eclectic mag., v. 26, 1852; and Blackw. mag., Oct., 1879 (The receipts of the 'Times').
Times' whistle; or, a newe daunce of seven satires, and other poems. Compiled by R. C., Gent. Ed. by J. M. Cowper. London, 1866. 8°. . . 3931.05
Timmins (Samuel, *ed.*) Resources and industrial history of Birmingham and the midland hardware district. London, 1866. 8°. . . 3931.05
Timon Phliasius. Fragmenta. [*In* Mullach (F. G. A.) Fragmenta philos. Græcorum, v. 1, 1860.] 7766.04
Timon, a play. Ed. by A. Dyce. L., *Shak. soc.*, 1842. 8°.
Timon of Athens. *See* Plays (p. 898).
Timour. Institutes political and military. Tr. into English, by major Davy. With notes, *etc.*, by J. White. Oxford, 1783. 4°. 5617.12
☞ For *lives* of Timour, *see* Biography (p. 206).
Timperley (C. H.) A dictionary of printers and printing; with bibliogr. illustrations. London, 1839. 8°. 2765.14
— Printers' manual. London, 1838. 8°. [*With his* Dictionary of printers.] 2765.14
Timrod (Henry). Poems. Ed. with sketch of his life, by P. H. Hayne. N. Y., 1873. 12°. 1692.38
Tin trumpet. *See* Smith (James). 6212.01
Tindal (Matthew). *Hunt* (*J.*) Religious thought in England. v. 2, 1871; p. 431-462. . . . . 3445.18
Note.—Repr. from Contemp. rev., v. 10, 1869.
— *Stephen* (*L.*) Hist. of Engl. thought in 18th century, v. 1, 5426.26
Tindale (Wm.) *See* Tyndale (Wm.)
Tin-smith's work. *See* Arts (Useful: *Tinsmith*, p. 47).
Tintoretto. *See* Biography (p. 206).
Tints from an amateur's palette. *See* Jackson (A.) 1849. 2532.27
Tischendorf (Constantine). When were our Gospels written? An argument, with a narrative of the discovery of the Sinaitic manuscript. 2d ed. L., 1867. 12°. . . . 3745.02
— *editor.* *See* New Testament (p. 94).
Tissandier (Gaston). Bibliothèque des merveilles. La houille [et ses transformations]. Paris, 1869. 12°. 3933.01
— History and handbook of photography. From the French. Ed. by J. Thomson. 2d and revised ed; with appendix by H. F. Talbot. London, 1878. 12°. 3941.17
— Travels in the air. *See* Glaisher (J.,) *and others.* . . 3927.20
— Wonders of water. From the French. Ed. by Schele De Vere. N. Y., 1872. 12°. . . 4021.25
Tissot (Simon André). Life of J. G. Zimmermann. London, 1797. 8°. 3187.29
Tissot (Victor). Voyage en pays des milliards. 40e éd. Paris, 1877. 12°. 967.17
— Voyage aux pays annexés; fin du Voyage au pays des milliards. 21e éd. P., 1877. 12°. . 967.17
— Les Prussiens en Allemagne. Suite du Voyage au pays des milliards. 30e éd. P., 1877. 12°. 967.18
Titania's banquet. *See* Hill (G.) 1870. . . . . 1652.01
Titcomb (Timothy), *pseud.* *See* Holland (J. G.) 3511.21
Tite (Wm.) Letters selected from [his] collection of autographs. London, *Camden miscel.*, v. 5. 1864. 4°. 5113.41
Tithes. *Cobbett* (*W.*) Doom of the tithes. 1836. 5721.01
— *Fry* (*J. S.*) Concise history of tithes. 1820. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 15, 1820.] 5058.15
— *Tadman* (*L.*) Consequences of commuting the tithes. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 12, 1820.] 5058.12
Titian. *Titian portraits. 17 engravings, reproduced in photography by S. Thompson; with descriptions by G. W. Reid. L., 1871. fol. . A.37.16
☞ For *lives* of Titian, see Biography (p. 206); *also* Heath (R. F.) Titian, 1879 [3171.30]; —Sweetser (M. F.) Titian, 1877 [3171.22]; Fortn. rev., Feb., 1877 (articles by A. Lang); Fraser's mag., May, 1877 (by J. Gilbert).
Titles. *See* Heraldry (p. 616); —Peerage (p. 842); *also* Pop. sci. monthly, Nov., 1878 (by H. Spencer); included in his 'Ceremonial government'.
Titsingh (Isaac). Illustrations of Japan; memoirs of the sovereigns; feats, ceremonies, *etc.* From the French, by F. Shoberl. L., 1822. 4°. . 1026.05
Titterwell (Timothy, *pseud.*) *See* Kettell (Samuel).
Titus Andronicus. *See* Shakspere (William).
Tizard (W. L.) Theory and practice of brewing. 3d ed. London, 1850. 8°. 3931.29
Toasts. *Perfect* gentleman; 500 toasts. 1864. 5427.03
Tobacco.
☞ For the *medical aspects* of the use of tobacco, *see* Medicine (p. 768).
— *Dunning* (*John*). Tobacco. [*In* British mfg. industries. 1876.]

— *Fairholt* (*F. W.*) Tobacco : its history and association, including an account of the plant and its manufacture. 1859. . . . . 4915.23
— *Hamer* (*J.*) Smoker's text book. 1870. . 4915.21
— *James I.* (*King of England*). A counterblast to tobacco. 1843. . . . . 4334.28
— — Same. Repr. by E. Arber. 1869. . . 5011.08
— *Jennings* (*J.*) History, medical properties, and cultivation of tobacco. 1830. . . . . 4915.22
— *Killebrew* (*J. B.*) Tobacco : its culture in Tennessee. 1876. . . . . 6124.17
— *Prescott* (*H. P.*) Tobacco and its adulterations. 1858. . . . . 4915.25
— — Strong drink and tobacco smoke ; the structure, growth, and uses of tobacco. 1869. . . 4915.24
See also Bentley's miscel., v. 15, 1844 (Introd. of tobacco into Europe); Harper's mag., v. 11 (History and mystery of, by T. B. Thorpe ; *illus.*); v. 20 (A pipe of tobacco, by C. Nordhoff ; *illus.*)
Tobago. *See* Countries (*Tobago*, p. 372).
Tobin (*Lady*—). The land of inheritance ; or Bible scenes revisited. London, 1863. 8°. . 1056.07
Tobit (Book of) : a Chaldee text ; with other Babbinical texts, English transl., and the Itala. Ed. by Ad. Neubauer. Oxford, 1878. 12°. . . 3757.34
See also Jour. of sac. lit. v. 18, 1857 ; p. 59-71 (article by G. P.) ; v. 20, 1858 ; p. 373-382 (article by B. H. Cowper).
Tocqueville (Alexis Charles Henri Clerel de). Correspondence and conversations with N. W. Senior, from 1834 to 1850. Ed. by M. C. M. Simpson. 2 v. London, 1872. 8°. . . 3172.34
— Democracy in America. Tr. by H. Reeves. 4 v. London, 1838-40. 12°. 5723.04
— — Same. Ed. by F. Bowen. 2 v. Cambridge, (*Mass.*,) 1863. 12°. 5723.02
— The Old regime and the revolution. New York, 1856. 12°. 513.02
— On the penitentiary system in the United States. *See* Beaumont (A. de) *and* Tocqueville. 5817.29
☞ For *lives and critical estimates* of the author, *see* Biography (p. 206) ; *also* Flint (R.) Philos. of hist. in France and Germany, 1875 ; p. 311-312 [447.01] ; Christ. exam., Nov. 1862 ; p. 381-402 (by C. C. Smith).
Tod (David). A disquisition on certain parts and properties of the blood. L., 1854. 8°. . 4326.16
Todd (Charles Burr). Life of Aaron Burr. Also sketches of Aaron Burr, D.D. and Theodosia Alston. N. Y., 1879. 8°. 3026.28
Todd (*Rev.* Henry John). Illustrations of the lives and writings of Gower and Chaucer. London, 1810. 8°. 1631.22
— Memoirs of Rev. Brian Walton. 2 v. L., 1821. 8°.
Todd (John, *D.D.*) Student's manual. Northampton, 1858. 12°. 5512.13
— Missions created and sustained by prophecy : sermon, Pittsburg, Pa., Oct. 5, 1869. Boston, 1869. 8°. 3631.10
— The sunset land, or the great Pacific slope. Boston, 1870. 16°. 1122.10
— Woman's rights. Boston, 1867. 16°. . . 5821.18
— *Todd* (*J. E.*) John Todd : story of his life. 3171.21
Todd (John E.) John Todd : story of his life, told mainly by himself. N. Y., 1876. 8°. . 3171.21
— Sketch of the life and character of Wm. J. Hubbard, delivered at his funeral. With proceedings of the Suffolk bar, and remarks of chief justice Bigelow and H. W. Paine. Boston, 1864. 8°. 3061.16
Todd (Robert Bentley, *M. D.*) Cyclopædia of anatomy and physiology. 5 v. in 6. L., 1859. 8°.
See notice of the author in Medical critic, v. 1, 1861.
Todd (Sereno Edwards). Apple culturist. N. Y., 1871. 12°. 6135.17
— Country homes, and how to save money to buy a home. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 1314.27
— Young farmer's manual. 2 v. N. Y., 1860-67. 12°.
Todhunter (Isaac). Algebra. 4th ed. revised. London, 1866. 16°. 4012.14
— Conflict of studies and other essays on subjects connected with education. L., 1873. 8°. 5518.06
— History of the mathematical theories of attraction, and the figure of the earth, from the time of Newton to that of Laplace. 2 v. London, 1873. 8°.
— Mechanics for beginners. 2d ed. L., 1870. 18°.
— Plane trigonometry. 3d ed. Cambridge, (*Eng.*,) 1864. 16°. 4012.25
— Spherical trigonometry. 2d ed. Cambridge, (*Eng.*,) 1868. 16°. 4012.26
— Treatise on analytical statics. 2d ed. Cambridge, (*Eng.*,) 1858. 16°. 4012.27
— Treatise on plane co-ordinate geometry as applied to the straight line and the conic sections. 3d ed. revised. Cambr., (*Eng.*,) 1862. 16°. . . 4011.36
— Wm. Whewell : account of his writings with selections from his corresp. L., 1876. 8°. . 3184.30
Todleben (Eduard Ivanovitch von). *Russell* (*W. H.*) Gen. Todleben's history of the defence of Sebastopol : a review, 1865. . . . . 554.16
Toilet and cosmetic arts.
— *Cooley* (*A. J.*) Instruction respecting perfumes, cosmetics and other articles of toilet. 1868. 6014.20
— — The toilet in ancient and modern times : with a review of the theories of beauty. 1868. . 6014.18
— — The toilet and cosmetic arts in ancient and modern times. 1866. . . . . 6014.17
Note.—This work includes the two previous entries.
— *Dussauce* (*H.*) Practical guide for the perfumer. 1868. . . . . 6014.19
— *Morfit* (*C.*) Perfumery : its manufacture and use. 2d ed. 1853. . . . . 6014.16
— *Owen* (*R. J.*) Practice of perfumery, 1870. 6014.21
— *Rimmel* (*E.*) Book of perfumes. 1875. . . 6014.22
— *Saunders* (*F.*) Salad for the social, p. 96-139. . . . 2542.11
— *Ugly-girl* papers ; or, hints for the toilet. 6014.24
— *Viollet le Duc* (*E. E.*) *Objets de toilette, 750-1550. [*In his* Dict. du mobilier français, v. 3.] 1315.26
See also Fraser's mag., v. 56, 1857 (Perfumery).
Toland (John). Pantheisticon : or, the form of celebrating the Socratic society. From the Latin. London, 1751. 12°. 3613.16
— *Hunt* (*J.*) Relig. thought in England. v. 2, 1871 ; p. 236-262.
Note.—Repr. from Contemp. rev., v. 8, 1868.
— *Stephen* (*L.*) Hist. of Engl. thought in the 18th century. v. 1, 1876. . . . . 5426.26
Tolendal. *See* Lally-Tollendal.
Toleration.
☞ *See also* Biblical and relig. literature (*Religious liberty*, p. 101);—Government and politics (*Liberty*, p. 587);—Journalism (*Liberty of the press*, p. 658);—Opinions (p. 827);—Persecution (p. 846).
— *Boyd* (*A. H. K.*) Treatment of such as differ from us in opinion. [*In his* Lessons of middle age, 1868 ; p. 227-266.]
— *Burdon* (*W.*) Liberality of sentiment. [*In his* Materials for thinking, v. 1, 1810, p. 5-28.] 2514.21
— *Helps* (*A.*) The need for tolerance. [*In his* Friends in council, v. 2, 1860 ; p. 253-280.] 2531.27
— *Hunt* (*J.*) Relig. thought in Engl., v. 2, 1871 ; p. 4-28. 3445.18
— *Kaye* (*J. W.*) Social toleration. [*In his* Essays.] . . 2533.23
See also Nineteenth century, Jan., 1879 (Logic of toleration, by W. H. Mallock); New Englander, May, 1879 (Reply to Mallock, by J. S. Sewall).
Tolfrey (Frederic). Sportsman in France. 2 v. London, 1851. 12°. 4615.01
Tolhausen (Alexander) Klopstock, Lessing, and Wieland. London, 1848. 8°. 2735.02
Tollendal. *See* Lally-Tollendal (T. G., *marq.* de).
Tom and Jerry : life in London. *See* Egan (P.) 1869. . . 6216.36
Tombs. *See* Burial usages (p. 242).
Tombs (New York). *See* Sutton (C.) New York tombs. 1874.
Tomes (Charles S.) Manual of dental anatomy, human and comparative. L., 1876. 12°. . 4341.12
Tomes (Robert). The champagne country. N. Y., 1867. 16°. 963.18
Tomline (George, *D.D.*) Memoir of William Pitt. 3 v. London, 1822. 8°. 3145.01
Tomlinson (Charles). Amusements in chess. London, 1845. 16°. 4614.13
— Construction of door locks, L., *Weale*, 1858-59. 16°.
— Cyclopædia of useful arts, manufactures, mining, and engineering. 3 v. L., [1867.] 8°. 3916.10
— Introd. to natural philos. L., *Weale*, 1859. 16°.
— Pneumatics. L., *Weale*, 1858-59. 16°. . . 4025.21
— Rudimentary mechanics. L., *Weale*, 1859. 16°.
— Warming and ventilation. L., *Weale*, 1858. 16°.
Tomlinson (John C.) Science of phrenology consistent with christianity. London, 1826. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 26.]
Tomlinson (Walter). Art of landscape-painting in oil colors. London, 1871. 12°. . . . 1432.32
Tommy Try and what he did in science. *See* Napier (C. O. G.)
Tomorrow of death. *See* Figuier (L.) 1872. . . . . 3552.12
Tondini (*Rev.* Cæsarius). The pope of Rome and the popes of the oriental orthodox church. London, 1871. 8°. 3424.17

Tone (Theobald Wolfe). Memoirs. By himself. Ed. by his son. 2 v. London, 1837. 8°. . . 3173.09
Tone masters (The). *See* Barnard (Charles). 1561.24
Toner lectures for the advancement of medicine. [*In* Smithsonian miscel. collections, v. 15. 1878.] 3935.25
Toner (Joseph Meredith, *M.D.*) Dictionary of elevations and climatic register of the U. S. New York, 1874. 8°. 1133.16
— Contributions to the annals of medical progress and medical education in the United States before and during the war of independence. [U. S. *Bureau of education.* Washington, 1874. 8°.] 4312.09
Tonga Islands. *See* Countries (Friendly Islands, p. 325).
Tonge (Thomas). Heraldic visitation of the northern counties [of England], in 1530. Durham, *Surtees soc.*, 1863. 8°. 5117.07
Tongue (Diseases of the). *See* Medicine (*Tongue*, p. 768).
Tongue (Cornelius). [Cecil, *pseud.*] Hunting tours. London, 1864. 12°. 4615.16
— Records of the chase, and memoirs of celebrated sportsmen. London, 1854. 12°. . . . 4617.18
Tonna (*Mrs.* Charlotte Elizabeth). Chapters on flowers. 5th ed. London, 1841. 16°. . 4913.16
Works. 8th ed. 2 v. N. Y., 1852. 8°. . . 5076.13

Contents: v. 1. Personal recollections. Osric, a poem. The Rockite. Helen Fleetwood. Siege of Derry. Letters from Ireland. Miscellaneous poems. The flower garden. War with the saints.

2. Judæa captive. The Deserter. Falsehood and truth. Judah's lion. Conformity. The wrongs of woman. Passing thoughts. Izram, a Mexican tale. Principalities and powers in heavenly places. Second causes, or up and be doing. Poems.

☞ For *lives* of Mrs. Tonna, *see* Biography (p. 206).

Tonqueen. *See* Countries (p. 373).
Tonstall (Cuthbert). *See* Tunstall (Cuthbert).
Tooke (John Horne). Diversions of Purley. 2 v. 1st Amer. ed. Phil., 1806-7. 8°. . . . 6433.07
— *Hazlitt* (*W.*) On Tooke's 'Diversions of Purley.' [*In his* Lit. remains, v. 1, p. 331-362. . 3076.13
— *and* **Wilkes** (John). Controversial letters. London, 1771. 16°. 3185.06

☞ For *lives* of Tooke, *see* Biography (p. 206).

Tooke (Thomas). Considerations on the state of the currency. 2d ed. London, 1826. 8°. . 5911.17
— History of prices and of the state of the circulation, 1793-1837; preceded by a brief sketch of the state of the coinage in the last two centuries. 2 v. London, 1838. 8°. 5936.04
— — Same. Continuation, 1838-39. L., 1839-40. 8°.
— — Same. 1839-47. London, 1848. 8. . . 5936.07
— — Same. v. 5-6, 1848-56. By Thomas Tooke and W. Newmarch. London, 1857. 8°. . . 5936.08

Note.—Vol. 6 contains an index to the six volumes.

Tooke (Wm., *ed.*) *See* Varieties of literature. 2544.28
Tools. *See* Arts (Useful: *Machinery*, p. 44;—Instruments, p. 44).
Topffer (Rodolphe). Nouvelles genevoises. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1870. 12°. 7048.34
— Le Presbytère. Nouv. éd. P., 1869. 12°. 7048.33
— Reflexions et menus propos d'un peintre genevois, ou essai sur le beau dans les arts. Nouv. éd. P., 1865. 12°. 1431.34
— Rosa et Gertrude. Nouv. éd. P., 1863. 12°. 7048.35

Note.—*See* notice of author in Atl. monthly, v. 16, 1865.

Topham (Edward. Life of the late John Elwes. London, 1790. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 25.] 5058.25
Topics of the time. *See* Parton (James). 2538.13
Torcy (*Marquis* de). *See* Colbert (Jean Baptiste, *marq.* de).
Tornadoes. *See* Meteorology (*Storms, Tornadoes*, p. 774).
Tornos (Alberto de). Combined Spanish method. N. Y., 1867. 12°. 6423.09
Torrens (Richard). Principles and practical operation of sir Robert Peel's act of 1844, explained and defended. 3d ed. comprising critical examinations of the Lords' committee of 1848, and of Tooke, Wilson, and Mill. L., 1858. 8°. 5913.11
Torrey (H. W.) Some topics in criminal law. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 1, 1869.] 5811.01
Torrey (John). Flora of New York. 2 v. Albany, 1843. 4°. 4718.06
— Description of plants collected in California by Fremont. [*In* Smith. contrib., v. 6.] 3937.06
— Darlingtonia California, a new pitcher plant. [*In* Smith. contrib., v. 6.] 3937.06
— Observations on the Batis maritima of Linnæus. [*In* Smith. contrib., v. 6.] 3037.06
— Report on botany, route near 32d parallel. [*In* Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 7.] 1127.07
— *and Gray* (*A.*) Reports on botany. [*In* Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 2 and 4.]. 1127.02;04
Torrey (Joseph). A theory of fine arts. N. Y., 1874. 16°.
Torts. *See* Law (p. 691).
Torture. *Lea* (*H. C.*) Torture. [*In his* Superstition and force. 1875.] 5631.25
Totten (Benjamin J.) Naval text-book, and dictionary. New York, 1862. 12°. 4517.12
Totten (*Rev.* Silas). The analogy of truth, practical piety and sound doctrine. N. Y., 1848. 12°.3613.20
Touche (Victor). Handbook of point lace. 4th ed. London, [1869.] obl. 8°. 3932.05
Tour (A) in Holland, in 1784. By an American [*anon.*] Worcester, 1790. 8°. 964.22
Tour of a German artist in England. *See* Passavant (J. D.) 2 v.
Tour of the world in eighty days. *See* Verne (Jules). 1873. 931.24
Tour round my garden. *See* Karr (A.) 6122.09
Tourguenef (Ivan Sergievitch). Fumée. Paris, 1868. 16°. 7048.19
— Dimitri Roudine. Paris, 1862. 12°. . . 7048.21
— Nouvelles moscovites. Paris, [*n. d.*] 16°. 7048.20

☞ For *English* versions of his novels, *see* Fiction (p. 528.)

☞ For *notices* of the author, *see* Biography (p. 206).

Tourgueneff (Nicolas). Economic results of emancipation of the serfs in Russia. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 1, 1869.] 5811.01
Tourist's map of central Europe. N. Y., 1867. 16°.
Tourist in Europe. *See* Putnam (Geo. P.) 1838. . . . . 942.20
Tourmaline (The). *See* Hamlin (A. C.) 1873. . . . . 4113.08
Tousey (Sinclair). Papers from over the water; letters from Europe. N. Y., 1869. 12°. . 944.17
Toussaint (François Vincent). Manners. 3d ed. [*anon.*] From the French. L., 1752. 12°. 5435.36
Toussaint L'Ouverture. *See* Biography (p. 206).
Toussenel (Alphonse). Passional zoology. Tr. by M. E. Lazarus. N. Y., 1852. 12°. . . . 4722.12
Tovey (Charles). Champagne: its history, manufacture, properties, *etc.* L., 1870. 12°. . 3931.32
Toward the strait gate. *See* Burr (E. F.) 1875. . . . . 3526.16
Tower of London. *See* London (Tower of, p. 716),
Towle (George Makepeace). American society. 2 v. London, 1870. 8°. 1132.03
— Beaconsfield. N. Y., 1878. 16°. 3051.16
— The Eastern question. Modern Greece. Boston, 1877. 24°. 541.24
— — Same. Principalities of the Danube: Servia and Roumania. Boston, 1877. 24°. . . 541.25
— History of Henry V., king of England. N. Y., 1866. 8°. 3077.16
— Modern France: 1851-1879. N. Y., 1879. 24°. 521.23
— Young folks' heroes of history. Pizarro: his adventures and conquests. B., 1878. 16°. 3144.21
— — Magellan, or the first voyage round the world. Boston, 1879. 12°. 3116.32
— Young folks series. Voyages and adventures of Vasco da Gama. Boston, 1878. 12°. . . 3062.30
Towle (Nathaniel Carter). History and analysis of the constitution of the U. S. Boston, 1860. 12°.
Town (Ithiel). Atlantic steamships: on navigating the Ocean with steamships of large tonnage. New York, 1838. 12°. 5091.01
Town (The). *See* Hunt (J. H. Leigh). 2533.08
Town officer. *See* Freeman (S.) 1799. . . . . 5634.05
Towne (*Rev.* Edward C.) Question of hell, an essay in new orthodoxy. By a puritan. New Haven, 1873. 16°. 3551.20
— Memorial of Rev. Theodore Tebbets: sermon, Medford, Feb. 8, 1863. Boston, 1863. 8°. 3631.06
— Unitarian fellowship and liberty: letters to H. W. Bellows, D.D. Cambridge, 1866. 8°. 3631.10
Towneley mysteries. L., *Surtees soc.*, 1846. 8°. 5116.04
Townend (Wm.) The descendants of the Stuarts. 2d ed. London, 1858. 8°. 3166.22
Towns. *Brentano* (Lujo). On the history and development of guilds. L., 1870. 8°. . . 5933.03

See also Law (*Municipal corporations*, p. 689);—Cities (p. 270); *also* Fraser's mag., N. S., v. 6, 1872 (Disadvantages of living in small communities, by A. K. H. Boyd).

Townsend (Calvin). Analysis of letter-writing, with examples of business letters. N. Y., 1873. 12°.
Townshend (Charles). *See* Biography (p. 206).
Townshend (*Rev.* Chauncey Hare). Facts in mesmerism. 2d ed. London, 1844. 8°. . . 3814.25
— Religious opinions. Publ. by Charles Dickens. London, 1869. 8°. 3613.18

Townsend (Francis). Calender of knights, from 1760 to the present time. L., 1828. 12°. 6621.08
Townsend (Frederic). Ghostly colloquies. [*anon*] New York, 1856. 12°. 2543.29
Townshend (George, *4th viscount, marquess*).
— *Barataria*: fugitive political pieces, published during the administration of lord Townshend in Ireland. 3d ed. Dublin, 1777. 16°. . . 492.12
Townsend (*Rev.* George). Accusations of history against the church of Rome: observ. on Butler's 'Book of the Roman catholic church.' New ed. London, 1826. 8°. 3438.13
— Ecclesiastical and civil history philosophically considered, with reference to the future reunion of christians. 2 v. London, 1847. 8°. . 3423.08
— The Œdipus Romanus: an attempt to prove that the twelve Cæsars are the twelve signs of the zodiac. London, 1819. 8°. 3613.17
Townsend (Geo. Alfred). ['Gath,' *pseud.*] Campaigns of a non-combatant, and his romaunt abroad during the war. N. Y., 1866. 12°. . . 631.03
— The new world compared with the old. Hartford, 1870. 8°. 1135.11
— Washington, outside and inside. Hartford, 1874. 8°. 1133.19
Townsend (*Rev.* Geo. Fyler). The sea-kings of the Mediterranean. [The Knights of St. John.] London, [1872.] 8° 6623.09
Townsend (Geo. H.) Every-day book of modern literature. Short readings. L., 1870. 8°. 6331.15
— Handbook of the year 1868. L., 1869. 12°. 6723.12
— Manual of dates. London, 1862. sm. 8°. 413.07
— William Shakespeare not an impostor. By an English critic. [*anon.*] L., 1827. 16°. 1754.15
Townsend (John K.) Extracts from journal during a journey across the Rocky mountains, in 1834. [*In* Waldie library, v. 6, 1835.] 5078.20
Townsend (John). Treatise on slander and libel, and remedies. 2d ed., enlarged. N. Y., 1872. 8°.
Townshend (L. P.) Some account of gen. R. Venables. London, *Chetham soc.*, v. 83, 1871. 4°. 5096.02
Townsend (Luther Tracy, *D.D.*) The supernatural factor in religious revivals. Boston, 1877. 12°.
— Art of speech. v. 1. N. Y., 1880. 16°. . 6332.23
v. 1. Studies in poetry and prose.
— Credo. [*anon.*] Boston, 1869. 16°. . . . 3537.05
— God-man: search and manifestation. Boston, 1872. 12°. 3613.21
— Lost forever. Boston, 1875. 12°. . . . 3613.22
— The sword and garment. [Art of preaching.] Boston, 1871. 16°. 3613.15
Townsend (Martin) *and* **Sanford** (John L.) Great governing families of England. 3 v. Edin., 1865. 8°. 6612.16
Townsend (*Mrs.* Mary Ashley). ['Xariffa,' *pseud.*] Brother clerks: a tale of New Orleans. N. Y., 1857. 12°. 265.23
Townsend (P. S., *M.D.*) Memoir on the Bahama Islands. N. Y., 1826. 8°. 1166.22
Townsend (Virginia Frances). Elizabeth Tudor; the queen and the woman. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1874. 16°. 3053.30
☞ For her *novels*, *see* Fiction class list (p. 528).
Townsend (Wm. C.) Lives of twelve eminent judges of the last and of the present century. 2 v. London, 1846. 8°. 3254.23
Contents: v. 1. Butler. Lord Kenyon. Lord Alvanley. Lord Loughborough. Sir Vicary Gibbs. Lord Ellenborough. Erskine. 2. Erskine, concluded. Lord Redesdale. Sir W. Grant. Lord Tenterden. Stowell. Eldon.
— Memoirs of the House of Commons, 1688-1832. 2 v. London, 1844. 8°. 494.09
Towrey (M. H.) Clanship and the clans of Scotland. Edin., [1870.] 16°. 491.03
Toxicology. *See* Medicine (*Poisons*, p. 765).
Toxophilus. *See* Ascham (Roger). . . . 5011.03;5012.17;5017.11
Toynbee (*Capt.* —). On the phys. geography of the Atlantic, between 20° N. and 10° S. and 10° to 40° W. London, 1876. 8°. 913.23
Toynbee (Joseph). Diseases of the ear. With a supplement, by James Hinton. L., 1868. 8°.
Toys. *Bartley* (*George C. T.*) Toys. [*In* British mfg. industries. 1877.] 3941.31
Tozer (*Rev.* Henry Fanshawe). Classical geography N. Y., 1877. 16°. [**Literature** primers.] 912.27
— Researches in the highlands of Turkey. With notes on the ballads, tales, and classical superstitions of the modern Greeks. 2 v. L., 1869. 12°.
— Monks of Mount Athos. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists. 1861.] 925.12
— Norway. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists. 1860.] . 925.11
Trabaud (P.) D'Inverness à Brighton. Notes et sentiments sur les Isles britanniques. Londres et Paris, 1853. 12°. 952.11
Tracts. *See* Harleian miscellany;— Somers (John). Collection.
Tracts for priests and people. By various writers. Boston, 1862. 12°. 3614.01
Note.—For *Contents*, see Biblical and relig. lit., (p. 93).
Tracts for the times. By members of the University of Oxford. 6 v. London, 1839-41. 8°. . 3613.09
Tracts illustrative of the traditionary and hist. antiquities of Scotland. Edin., 1836. 8°. . 496.03
Tracy (A. L. C. Destutt de). *See* Destutt de Tracy.
Tracy (Joseph). Essay on christian philosophy, originally publ. in the Vermont Chronicle. Andover, 1848. 8°. 5092.01
— History of the Amer. board of commissioners for foreign missions. 2d ed. N. Y., 1842. 8°. 3447.27
Tracy (Uriah). Speech on a proposed amendment to the constitution rel. to the election of president;—Remarks on the judiciary system. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 1, 1857.] 6325.01
Trade. *See* Political economy (*Commerce and trade*, p. 915.)
Trade and navigation of Great Britain considered. [*Anon.*] 2d ed. London, 1730. 12°. . . . . *In* 5721.02
Trade circular annual for 1871, including the Amer. catalogue of books published in United States during 1870. N. Y., 1871. l. 8°. . . 2775.06
Trades. *See* Arts (Useful: *Trades and professions*, p. 47).
Trades-unions. *See* Political economy (p. 918).
Tradesman's and mechanic's almanack; or, annual repository of useful information. 1830-35 6 v. London, 1830-35. 16°.
Tradesmen's tokens. *See* Numismatics (p. 823).
Traditions. *See* Legends (p. 694).
Trafton (Adeline). An American girl abroad. Boston, 1872. 12°. 946.01
Tragedy of errors. *See* Putnam (Mary L.) 1862. . . . 1742.08
Tragedy of success. *See* Putnam (Mary L.) 1862. . . 1742.09
Traill (Geo. Wm.) Elementary treatise on quartz and opal. New ed. Edin., 1870. sm. 4°. 4112.32
Trail (*Rev.* Wm.) Literary characteristics and achievements of the Bible. Edin., 1863. 12°. 3735.05
Train (George Francis). American merchant in Europe, Asia, and Australia. N. Y., 1837. 12°. 922.11
— Facts; or, at whose door does the sin (?) [of Amer. slavery] lie? N. Y., 1860. 12°. 5832.15
Training in theory and practice. *See* Maclaren (A.) . 4613.30
Traits of the tea-party. *See* Thatcher (Benj. B.) . . 3082.05
Trall (Russell Thacher, *M. D.*) Digestion and dyspepsia. N. Y., 1873. 12°. 4321.24
— The human voice. N. Y., 1875. 12°. . . 6332.14
— Mother's hygienic hand-book. N. Y., 1874. 12°.
Transatlantic sketches. *See* James (Henry, jr.) 944.26
Trans-Caucasia. *See* Countries (p. 373); *also* Bryce (James). Transcaucasia and Ararat: notes of a tour, 1876. 3d ed., 1878. . . . . 1041.26

Transcendentalism.
— *Cook* (*J.*) Boston Monday lectures: transcendentalism. 1878. . . . . 3534.26
— *Emerson* (*R. W.*) *In his* Miscellanies, 1858; p. 317-349. 2524.10
— *Frothingham* (*O. B.*) Transcendentalism in New England. 1876. . . . . 3553.29
Note.—Reviewed in Cath. world, July, 1876; Contem. rev., Feb., 1877 (Transcendentalism in England, New England, and India, by Henry Holbeach); International rev., Nov., 1876 (by S. Osgood).
See also Contemp. rev., July, 1877 (The transcendental movement and literature, by E. Dowden); Mind, v. 3, 1878 (Transcendentalism, by A. J. Balfour).
☞ *See also* Philosophy (*Idealism and transcendentalism*, p. 858).

Trans-continental tourist. *See* Crofutt (G. A.) 1874. . . 1134.23
Transfer of Erin (The). *See* Amory (T. C.) 497.27
Transit of Venus. *See* Astronomy (*Venus*, p. 55).
Translated prophet (The). *See* Lowrie (J. M.) 3566.20

Translation.
— *Cracroft* (*B.*) Essays, v. 2, 1868; p. 102-158. . . . . 2521.13
— *Keble* (*John*). On translation from dead languages. [*In* Oxford prize essays, v. 3, 1836; p. 29-53. . . . . 2541.13
— *Tytler* (*A. F.*) Essay on principles of translation. 6335.12
☞ *See also* Homer (p. 629);—Dante (p. 405);—and Virgil, for essays on *translating and translations*.

Transmigration of souls. *See* **Wheeler** (J. T.) History of India; Hindu, *etc.* 1874; p. 72-76;—**Garrett** (J.) Classical dictionary of India, 1871; p. 637-642, and works on **Hinduism** (p. 100) and **Buddhism** (p. 79). *In* **Fiction**, *see* **Macnish** (R.) The metempsychosis [in **Good stories**, pt. 2, *and* Tales from Blackwood, v. 2].

Transmission of life. *See* **Napheys** (G. H.) 1871. . . . 4331.23

Transon (Abel). Charles Fourier's theory of attractive industry. From the French. L., 1841. 8°.

Transport voyage to the Mauritius. By the author of Paddiana. [*anon.*] London, 1851. 8°. 1061.14

Transportation.

— *Potts* (*J. D.*) Science of transportation. [*In* **Amer. soc. sci. assoc.** Trans., no. 2, 1870.] 5811.01

— *U. S. Chief of engineers.* Reports on transportation routes to the sea-board. [*In his* Report, 1875, pts. 1-2.]

See also **Railways** (p. 46 and 940);—**Canals** (p. 40).

Transylvania. *See* **Countries** (p. 373).

Trap (The). *See* **Gilliland** (T.) 2 v. 1808. . . . . 5822.23

Trapping.

— *Gibson* (*W. H.*) Complete Amer. trapper. 1876.

— *Harding* (*S.*) Amateur trapper. 1875. . . 4624.12

— *Newhouse* (*S.*) Trapper's guide. 1867. . . 4617.11

— *Simms* (*J. R.*) Trappers of New York. 1871. 4617.32

Traps baited with orphan; or what is the matter with life insurance. *See* **Wright** (E.) 5931.18

Trautwine (John C.) New method of calculating the cubic contents of excavations and embankments, by the aid of diagrams. Phil., 1851. 8°. 3935.02

Travancore. *See* **Countries** (p. 373).

Travel-talk. *See* **Language** (*Travel-talk*, p. 681).

Traveller (The), a poem. *See* **Goldsmith** (Oliver). 1644.15;1691.30

Traveller's library (The). 25 v. L., 1856. 16°. 5075.06

Contents.

V. 1. Ferguson (R.) Swiss men and Swiss mountains. **Auldjo** (J.) Ascent of Mont Blanc. **Tschudi** (F. von). Sketches of nature in the Alps. **2. Gregorovius** (F.) Corsica. **Barrow** (J.) Tour on the continent. **3. Laing** (S.) Journal of a residence in Norway, 1834-36;—Notes of a traveller. **4. Miles** (P.) Rambles in Iceland. **Forester** (T.) Rambles in Norway. **5. Custine** (A. de). Russia. **6. M'Culloch** (J. R.) Russia and Turkey. **Jermann** (E.) Pictures from St. Petersburg. **Brooks** (Shirley). Russians of the south. **7. Hope** (I.) Brittany and the Bible. **Baines** (E.) Vaudois of Piedmont. **Mayne** (F.) Arctic regions. **8. Kinglake** (R.) Eöthen. **Huc** (E. R., *abbé*). Journey through Tartary. **La Gironière** (P. P. de). The Phillippines. **9. Mason** (G. H.) Life with the Zulus of South Africa. **Hutchinson** (T. J.) The Niger exploration. **10. Durrien** (Z.) Present state of Morocco. **Werne** (F.) African wanderings. **11. Wilberforce** (E.) Brazil, with notes on slavery. **Hurlbut** (W. H.) Pictures of Cuba. **12. Lanman** (C.) Adventures in the wilds of America. **Jameson** (*Mrs.* A. M.) Sketches in Canada. **13. Hughes** (W.) The Australian colonies. **Pfeiffer** (L.) Lady's voyage round the world. **14. Memoir** of the duke of Wellington; repr. from the 'Times.' **Cockayne** (T. O.) Life of Turenne. **Gleig** (G. R.) The Leipsic campaign. **Wagner** (F.) *and* **Bodenstedt** (F.) **Schamyl. 15. Rogers** (H.) Fulleriana. Turkey and Christendom, repr. from Edin. rev. **Ranke** (L.) Ferdinand I. and Maximilian I. **16. Foster** (J.) DeFoe and Churchill. **Jeffrey** (*Lord*). Swift and Richardson. **Macaulay** (T. B.) Johnson. **Piozzi** (H. L.) Anecdotes of Samuel Johnson. **17. Holcroft** (T.) Memoirs. **Arago** (F.) History of my youth. **Hayward** (A.) Chesterfield and Selwyn. **18. Smith** (Sydney). Writings. **19-20. Macaulay** (T. B.) Essays. **21. Porter** (Jane). Sir Edward Seaward's narrative of his shipwreck. **Souvestre** (E.) Confessions of a working man;—Attic philosopher. **22. Southey** (R.) A love story. **Addison** (J.) Sir Roger de Coverly, from the 'Spectator.' **Dumas** (A.) Memoirs of a Maitre d'armes; or eighteen months in St. Petersburg. **23.** Our coal and coal-pits: the people in them, *etc.* **Cornwall**; its mines and miners. **24. Kemp** (T. L.) Natural history of creation;—Indications of instinct. **Wilson** (G.) Electricity and the electric telegraph: with the chemistry of the stars. **25. Carlisle** (*Earl of*). Lectures and addresses. **Conybeare** (W. J.) Mormonism. **London** in 1850-51. **Spencer** (H.) Railway morals and railway policy. **Stark** (A.) Printing: its origin, history, *etc.*

Travelling bachelor. *See* **Cooper** (J. F.) 1856. . . . 1074.17

Travels. *See* **Countries** (p. 285-384), *for travels in particular countries*;—**Geography**, travels, and voyages (p. 568—572), for *collections of voyages and travels*, for *voyages round the world*, and for works on the *art of travel, bibliography of travel, etc.*

Travels in the air. *See* **Glaisher** (James), *and others.* . 3927.20

Travels of an Irish gentleman in search of a religion. *See* **Moore** (T.) 3575.22

Travels West [in the U. S.] *See* **Minturn** (Wm.) . . . 1114.27

Travels with a donkey in the Cévennes. *See* **Stevenson** (R. L.) 1879. . . . . 962.33

Travis (Henry, *M. D.*) Moral freedom reconciled with causation. London, 1865. 8°. 5435.35

Treadwell (Daniel M.) Catalogue of books and pamphlets belonging to D. M. T. rel. to the great civil war. Brooklyn, 1874. 8°. . 634.26

Treadwell (John H.) Manual of pottery and porcelain for American collectors. N. Y., 1872. 8°.

Tread-wheel. *Good* (*J. M.*) Letter on the tread-wheel, as an instrument of prison discipline. 1824. [*In* **Pamphleteer**, v. 23.] 5058.23

Treasure-trove. *Faussett* (*T. G.*) On the present state of the law of "treasure-trove." [*In* **Archæological jour.**, v. 22.]

— *Irving* (*G. V.*) On treasure-trove. [*In* **British arch. assoc.** Journal, v. 15.] 1461.15

Treasure-trove series. *See* **Fiction** (p. 528).

Treasures of the earth. *See* **Jones** (Wm.) 1868. . . . 3933.83

Treasury of Bible knowledge. *See* **Ayres** (John). 1868. . 3721.18

Treasury of botany. *See* **Lindley** (John). 1866. . . . . 4914.12

Treasury of geography. *See* **Hughes** (W.) 1867. . . . . 932.59

Treasury of languages. Rudimentary dictionary of universal philology. London, [1873]. 12°. 6411.05

Treasury of natural history. *See* **Maunder** (S.) 1869. . . 4717.06

Treasury of similes. *See* **Cawdray** (R.) 1867. . . . . 3598.20

Treasury of thought. *See* **Ballou** (M. M.) 1872. . . . . 6217.15

Treasury of travel and adventure. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1865. 12°. 921.11

Treat (Edmund B.) National political manual. N. Y., 1872. 12°. 5723.11

Treat (Mary). Chapters on ants. N. Y., 1879. 32°.

Treaties.

— **Chalmers** (G.) Collection of treaties between Gt. Britain and other powers, 1259-1788. 2 v. 1790. . . . . 453.07

☞ *See also* **United States** (*Foreign relations, treaties, etc.*, p. 383 of this catalogue).

Treatise on terrestrial magnetism. [*anon.*]. Edin., and London, 1871. 8°. 4026.13

Treatment of our domesticated dogs. By Magenta [*pseudon.*] Edin., and London, 1868. 16°. 4617.30

Trebellius Pollio. *See* **Augustan historians** (p. 57.)

Trebizond. *See* **Countries** (*Trebizond*, p. 373).

Tredgold (Thomas). Elementary principles of carpentry. Revised from the original ed. and partly rewritten, by J. T. Hurst. L., 1871. 12°.

— Carpentry and joinery. *See* **Robison** (R.) *and* **Tredgold** (T.)

— *ed.* Tracts on hydraulics [by] Smeaton, Venturi, and Dr. Young. With notes. London, 1826. 8°.

Treatise on steam engines. 3 v. London, 1852. 4°.

Tree worship, and Tree of life.

— *Arraes* (*D. M.*) Arbor vitæ, *etc.* 1683. . . 4322.27

— *Fergusson* (*J.*) *Tree and serpent worship. 1869.

— *Mannhardt* (*W.*) Wald-und Feldkulte. 2 v. Berlin, 1875. 8°. 3817.46

Contents: v. 1. Der Baumkultus der Germanen und ihrer Nachbarstämme. 2. Antike Wald-und Feldkulte.

— *Piper* (—). The tree of life. [*In* Journal of sacred lit., v. 32, 34, 36, 1864-66.]

See also Journal of sacred lit., v. 1, 1848, p. 290-294 (Sacred trees, by J. Kitto); v. 29, 1862; v. 30, 1863 (Sacred trees, by H. C. Barlow).

Trees. *See* **Botany** (*Trees and shrubs*, p. 226);—**Forests** (p. 554-5); *also*

— *Laslett* (*T.*) Timber and timber trees, native and and foreign. 1875. . . . . 6135.12

— *United States. Commissioner of agriculture* Report upon forestry, by F. B. Hough. 1878. . 6136.21

See also **Atlantic monthly**, v. 6, 1860 (Among the trees): v. 21, 1868 (Beauty of trees, by W. Flagg): Pop. sci. monthly July, 1873 (Longevity of trees, by E. Lewis): Quar. rev., July, 1876 (Ornamental and useful tree-planting).

Trees (*in art*). *See* **Fine arts** (*Trees*, p. 548).

Trees, plants, and flowers. *See* **Baily** (W. L.) 1870. . . 4715.07

Trégance (Louis). Adventures in New Guinea: narrative of nine years in captivity. Ed., with introd., by H. Crocker. L., 1876. 13°. 1062.20

Tregelles (Samuel Prideaux). The Jansenists. London, 1851. 16°. 3434.17

— Lecture on the historic evidence of the authorship and transmission of the books of the New Testament. London, 1852. 12°. 3745.04

Tregortha (J.) News from the invisible world. New ed. Manchester, 1823. 8°. 3812.35

Treitschke (Heinrich Gotthard von). What we demand from France. From the German. London, 1870. 12°. 526.02

Trelawny (Edward James). Recollections of the last days of Shelley and Byron. B., 1858. 16°. 3163.08

Trelawney papers; ed. by W. D. Cooper. London, *Camden soc. miscel.*, v. 2. 1853. 4°. 5113.09

Tremenheere (Hugh Seymour). Constitution of the United States compared with our own. London, 1854. 8°. 5734.19
— Notes during a tour through the U. S., and Canada. London, 1852. 12°. 1072.07
— Political experience of the ancients in its bearing upon modern times. L., 1852. 16°. . 5717.18
Trench (*Capt.* F., *F.R.G.S.*) The Russo-Indian question. With a sketch of Central Asiatic politics. London, 1869. 12°. 5727.19
Trench (*Mrs.* Melisina Chenevix). Remains. Ed. by R. C. Trench. London, 1862. 8°. 3173.20
Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 116, 1862.
Trench (Richard Chenevix, *abp. of Dublin*). Calderon, his life and genius. N. Y., 1856. 12°. 1714.15
— Commentary on the Epistles to the Seven churches in Asia: Revelation II. III. N.Y., 1863. 12°. 3756.18
— English past and present. N. Y., 1855. 12°. 6425.26
— Fitness of the Holy Scripture for unfolding the spiritual life of men. II. Christ the desire of all nations, or the unconscious prophecies of heathendom. Hulsean lectures. Phil., 1856. 12°. 3614.04
— Gustavus Adolphus. Social aspects of the 30 years' war: two lectures. L., 1865. 16°. . . 544.14
— Household book of English poetry. With notes. 2d ed. London, 1870. 12°. 1693.33
— Lectures on medieval church history. N. Y., 1878. 8°. 3435.22

Contents.

Crusades.	Monasticism.
Earlier schoolmen	Pope and Hohenstaufen.
Hildebrand.	Sects of Middle ages.
Hus and Bohemia.	Waldenses.
Mendicant orders.	Wiclif.

— Notes on the miracles. N. Y., 1857. 8°. 3614.05
— Notes on the parables. N. Y., 1857. 8°. . 3614.06
— On the authorized version of the New Testament. N. Y., 1858. 12°. 3721.08
— — Same. In connection with proposals for its revision. N. Y., 1873. 8°. 3746.22
— On the lessons in proverbs. N. Y., 1856. 12°.
— On the study of words. N. Y., 1858. 12°. 6434.09
— Plutarch, his life, his Lives, and his Morals. Four lectures. London, 1873. 16°. 3145.20
— Sacred Latin poetry, chiefly lyrical, selected; with notes and introd. London, 1849. 16°. . 3765.07
— Select glossary of English words. N. Y., 1859. 12°.
— Sermons. N. Y., 1858. 12°. 3614.07
— Sermons preached in Westminster Abbey. 2d ed. London, 1861. 8°. 3614.08
— Shipwrecks of faith: three sermons. L., 1867. 16°.
— Some deficiencies in our English dictionaries: substance of two papers read before the Philological soc., Nov. 5, 19, 1857. 2d ed. enl. Added a letter from H. Coleridge on the society's new Engl. dictionary. L., 1860. 8°. 6443.10; 6425.27
— Studies in the gospels. 2d ed. L., 1867. 8°. 3614.12
— The Subjection of the creature to vanity: sermons, Lent, 1863. Cambridge, (*Eng.*,) 1863. 16°. 3614.11
— Synonyms of the New Testament. N. Y., 1857-64. 12°
☞ For sketch of the author, *see* Dublin univ. mag., Nov. 1874.
Trench (W. Steuart). Realities of Irish life. Boston, 1869. 16°. 952.05
Trenchard (John). Short history of standing armies in England. [*anon.*] London, 1698. sm. 4°. 5427.20
Trenck (Friedrich, *baron* von der). Life, adventures, *etc.* 3 v. L., 1788. 12°. 3173.16
Trendelenburg (Friedrich Adolf). On Hegel's system. Tr. by T. Davidson. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 5-6, 1871-72]. *See also* Journal of spec. philos., v. 9, 1875, p. 70-80 (T. and Hegel, by T. W. Harrison); v. 7, 1873 (T. as opponent of Hegel, by A. Vera); New Englander, Apr., 1874 (Trendelenberg, by G. S. Morris).
Trentowski (Ferdinand Beonislas). Introd. to logic, treating of God, immortality, *etc.* [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 4, 1870, p. 62-83.]
Trenton Falls. *See* Countries (p. 373).
Trescot (Wm. Henry). Diplomacy of the revolution. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 582.06
— Diplomatic history of the administration of Washington and Adams, 1789-1801. Boston, 1837. 8°.
Trevelyan (George Otto). The Competition wallah. 2d ed. London, 1866. 12°. 1011.05
Note.—Papers on British rule in India.
— The Ladies in parliament, and other pieces. [Poems]. Cambridge, 1869. 12°. 1693.28
— Life and letters of Macaulay. 2 v. N. Y., 1876. 8°. 3118.12
Treyelyan papers, 670-1643. Ed. by J. P. Collier. 3 v. London, *Camden soc.*, v. 67, 84, 105, 1857-1872. 4°. 5113.21; 38
Trevithick (Francis). Life of Richard Trevithick, [1735-1833]. 2 v. London, 1872. 8°. . 3172.25
Trevor (*Hon.* Arthur). Life and times of William III, king of England, and statholder of Holland. 2 v. London, 1835. 8°. 3185.26
Trevor (Edward), *pseud.* *See* Bulwer Lytton (Robert).
Trial of the British soldiers for the murder of Crispus Attucks, [and others], Nov. 27, 1770. Boston, 1824. 12°. 581.06
Trial of the Unitarians, for a libel on the Christian religion. [*anon.*] London, 1830. 12°. 3615.10
Trials. *See* Law (*Trials*, p. 691).
Trials of a mind in its progress to catholicism. *See* Ives (L. S.) 1854. . . . . 3562.35
Tribune essays. *See* Congdon (C. T.) 1869. . . . . 5725.14
Tribune popular science. Boston, 1874. 8°. 3908.01
Trichinæ. *See* Medicine (*Parasites and worms*, p. 764).
Tricolored sketches in Paris, 1851. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1855. 12°. 961.20
Trigonometry. *See* Mathematics (p. 749).
Trilobites. *See* Natural history (*Crustacea*, p. 807); *also* Salter (J. W.) Monograph of British trilobites. 3 pts. 1864-67. [Palæogr. soc.]
Trimble (E. J.) *Chart of general literature. Phil., 1876. fol. 2757.07
Trimble (Isaac P.) A treatise on the insect enemies of fruit and fruit trees. The curculio and the apple moth. N. Y., 1868. l. 8°. . . . 4828.09
Trimble (Wm. A.) *See* Campbell (J. W.) Biogr. sketches. 3245.15
Trimester (A) in France and Swisserland, in 1820. By an Oxonian. [*anon.*] L., 1821. 8°. 963.27
Trinal (Theophilus), *pseud.* *See* Lynch (T. T.) 3172.29
Trinidad. *See* Countries (p. 373).
Trinity church, *New York city.* *Berrian* (*W.*) Hist. sketch of. 1847. . . . . 3456.18
— Old New York and Trinity Church. [*In* New York hist. soc. Collections. 1870.] 615.12
Note.—Extracts from newspapers, 1730-90; with reprint of 'Some remarks on the memorial and remonstrance. N. Y., 1785. 12°.'
— *Reply* to the report of the select committee of the New York senate to whom was referred the report of Trinity church. By a citizen of New York. [N. Y., 1857. 8°.] . . . 3456.23
Note.—No title page.
Tripp (Alonzo). Crests from the ocean-world. [France, Belgium, and England.] B., 1846. 12°. 943.20
Trip to Mexico, in 1849-50. By a barrister. [*anon.*] London, 1851. 12°. 1152.07
Trips in the life of a locomotive engineer. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1863. 12°. 1112.12
Tristan. Recueil de ce qui reste des poëmes relatifs à ses aventures. Composés en françois, en anglo-normand, et en grec dans les 12 et 13 siècles. Publié par F. Michel. 3 v. Londres, 1856. 16°.
— Tristan and Isalde. [*In* Simrock (K.) Die deutschen Volksbücher, v. 4.] 7126.23
Tristram (Henry Baker). The great Sahara. London, 1860. 12°. 1083.20
— Land of Israel: travels in Palestine. 3d ed., revised. London, 1876. 8°. 1053.23
— Land of Moab. With a chapter on the Persian palace of Mashita, by J. Fergusson. Map and illus. N. Y., 1873. 12°. 1053.21
— Topography of the Holy Land. L., 1871. 12°.
— Winter ride in Palestine. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists, 1862-3.] 925.13
Triumphs of enterprise. *See* Parton (James). 3265.15
Troeltsch (*Prof.* von). Surgical diseases of the ear. L., *New Sydenham soc.*, 1874. 8°. . . . 4303.07
Trogonidæ. ***Gould** (J.) Monograph of the. 1838.
Troia Britanica. *See* Heywood (T.) 1609. . . . . 1653.02
Troil (Uno von). Letters on Iceland. 2d ed. London, 1780. 8°. 1142.20
— — Same. [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 1.] . . . 926.01
Troilus and Cressida. *See* Shakspere (William).
Trojan sketch book. *See* Goddard (*Miss* A. A., *ed.*) . . 621.28
Trollope (Anthony). British sports and pastimes. London, 1868. 8°. 4617.16
— New South Wales and Queensland. L., 1874. 16°.
— North America. 2 v. Phil., 1862. 12°. . 1074.18

Trollope (Anthony), *continued.*

— [Novels.] *See* **Fiction** class-list (p. 529.)
— South Australia and Western Australia. New ed. London, 1875. 12°. 1062.17
— Thackeray. N. Y., 1879. 12°. 3171.08
— Victoria and Tasmania. New ed. L., 1875. 12°.
— The West Indies and the Spanish Main. N. Y., 1860. 12°. 1162.21
Trollope (Edward). Notices of ancient and mediæval labyrinths. [*In* Archæological journal, v. 15.] 1463.09
Trollope (*Mrs.* Frances). Domestic manners of the Americans. London, 1832. 8°. . . . 1074.21
— [Novels.] *See* **Fiction** class-list (p. 529).
— Vienna and the Austrians, with some account of a journey through Swabia, Bavaria, The Tyrol, and the Salzbourg. 2 v. L., 1838. 8°. . 966.17
Trollope (Theodosia, 1*st wife of T. A.*) Social aspects of the Italian revolution. [1859-61.] London, 1861. 8°. 533.18
Trollope (Thomas Adolphus). A decade of Italian women. 2 v. London, 1859. 12°. . . . 3262.28
Contents: v. 1. St. Catherine of Siena. Caterina Sforza. Vittoria Colonna, marchioness of Peschiera. 2. Tullia d'Aragona. Olympia Fulvia Morata, poetess. Isabella Andreini, actress and poetess. Bianca Cappello, wife of Cosmo de' Medici, and grand duchess of Tuscany. Olympia Pamfili. Elizabetta Sirani, painter and engraver. Maria Madalena Morelli, "*La Corilla,*" improvisatrice.
— Filippo Strozzi: a hist. of the last days of the old Italian liberty. L., 1870. 12°. 3165.29
— Girlhood of Catherine de' Medici. L., 1856. 12°.
— History of Florence, to the fall of the republic in 1531. 4 v. London, 1865. 8°. 534.01
Note—Reviewed in Fortn. rev., v. 4. 1866.
— [Novels.] *See* **Fiction** class-list (p. 529).
— Paul the pope and Paul the friar. L., 1861. 8°.
— Story of the life of Pius IX. Detroit, 1877. 12°.
— A Summer in Brittany. 2 v. L., 1840. 8°. 963.02
— Wanderer in Italy, Switzerland, France, and Spain. London, 1850. 8°. 944.03
See critical notice of his writings in Atlantic, v. 20, 1867 (by H. T. Tuckerman); and Blackw. mag., v. 93, p. 84-99.
Trollope (*Mrs.* Thomas Adolphus) *See* **Fiction** class list (p. 529).
Trollope (Wm.) Analecta theologica: commentary on the New Testament. 2 v. L., 1842. 8°. 3747.09
Trollopiad (The). *See* Shelton (F. W.)
Tropical climates. *See* **Medicine** (*Climate*, p. 756).
Tropical nature. *See* Wallace (A. R.) 1878. . . . . 4737.18
Troppmann and Bonaparte. *In* Morse (J. T., *jr.*) Famous trials. 1874. . . . . 5611.19
Trotter (Alexander). Observations on the financial position and credit of states of the North Amer. Union. London, 1839. 8°. 5925.21
Trotter (Coutts). Principles of currency and exchanges applied to the Report [on] the high price of gold bullion, *etc.* 2d ed. L., 1810. 8°.
Trotter (John Bernard). Memoirs of the latter years of Charles James Fox. Phil., 1812. 8°. 3056.23
Trotter (Lionel James). History of India to the present day. London, [*n. d.*] 12°. . . 1036.12
— History of the British empire in India, 1844-62. A sequel to Thornton. 2 v. L., 1866. 8°. 1036.08
— Studies in biography. L., 1865. 8°. . . 3265.08
Contents.—Mahomet. Thomas a Becket. Frederic II. of Germany. Savonarola. Bacon and his new apologist. William Pitt. Sheridan.
Trotter (Thomas). Essay on drunkenness. Boston, 1813. 12°. 4342.10
Trotting horse of America. *See* **Woodruff** (Hiram). . . 4617.23
Troubadours. *See* Literature (*Provencal*, p. 711); *also* **Huefer** (F.) The Troubadours, 1878. . . . . 2725.13
Troubat (Francis J.) Law of commandatory and limited partnership in the U. S. Phil., 1853. 8°.
Troubles of our catholic forefathers. *See* **Morris** (J.) 3427.08
Troup (George McIntosh). *Harden* (*E. J.*) Life of. 1859. . . . . 3174.02
Trousseau (Armand). Lectures on clinical medicine. Tr. by P. V. Bazire, and J. R. Cormack. V. 1-3. London, *New Sydenham soc.*, 1868-70. 8°. 4303.02
Trout culture. *See* **Fish-culture** (p. 550).
Trouvères. *See* **Literature** (*Provencal*, p. 711).
Trowbridge (David). Ancient fort and burial-ground, Tompkins co., New York. [*In* Smith. report, 1863.] 3936.18
Trowbridge (John Townsend). The ferry-boy and the financier. [*anon.*] Boston, 1864. 16°. 3036.21
— [Novels and tales.] *See* **Fiction** (p. 529).
— The South: a tour of its battle-fields and ruined cities. Hartford, 1866. 8°. 1113.17
Trowbridge (Wm, P.) Profession of the mechanical or dynamical engineer: inaug. address before the Sheffield scientific school of Yale college, Oct. 5, 1870. Phil., 1871. 8°. 5521.19
Troy. *See* Countries (p. 373).
Troy young men's association. Catalogue. Troy, 1859. 8°. 2714.23
Troyon (Frédéric). Crania Helvetica. [*In* Smith. report, 1864.]
— Lacustrian cities of Switzerland. [*In* Sm. rep., 1861.] 3936.16
Troyte (Charles A. W.) Change ringing: church or hand-bell ringing. 2d ed. L., 1872. 12°. 145107
Trübner (Nicholas). Bibliographical guide to American literature. L., 1859. 8°. 2724.13
Trübner & Co. Catalogue of dictionaries and grammars of the principal languages and dialects of the world. London, 1872. 8°. 6424.27
True and the beautiful in art, *etc.* *See* **Ruskin** (J.) 1868. 1411.08
True, beautiful, and good. *See* **Cousin** (V.) 1412.06
True republic (A). *See* **Stickney** (A.) 1879. . . . . 7525.28
True stories of the days of Washington. N. Y., 1861. 12.
True story of my life. *See* **Andersen** (H. C.) 1847. . . 3013.27
True tragedy of Richard, duke of York. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1843. 8°. 1756.15
Trueba y la Quintana (Antonio de, *b.* 1821). El Cid Campeador. Leipzig, 1861. 12°. . . . 7216.28
— Las hijas del Cid. Leipzig, 1852. 12°. . . 7216.30
— El Libro de los cantares. Leipzig, 1860. 12°.
Truffles. *See* Gentl. mag., Dec., 1877 (article by W. Collett-Sandars).
Trumbull (Benj.) General history of the United States: 1492-1792. v. 1, 1492-1765. B., 1810. 8°.
Note.—No more published.
— History of Connecticut, 1630 to 1764. 2 v. New Haven, 1818. 8°. 652.04
Trumbull (Henry). History of the Indian wars. New ed. Phil., 1848. 8°. 557.05
Trumbull (James Hammond, *LL.D.*) The origin of M'Fingal. [With Gage's proclamation, by J. Trumbull.] Morrisania, 1868. 8°. . . 1693.31
Note.—Repr. from Hist. mag., Jan., 1868.
— True-blue laws of Connecticut and New Haven and the false blue-laws invented by Samuel Peters. Added, specimens of the laws of other colonies and some blue laws of England in the reign of James I. Hartford, 1876. 12°. 5621.27
Trumbull (John, *LL.D.*) M'Fingal: an epic poem. Introd. and notes, by B. J. Lossing. N. Y., 1864. 16°. 1694.02
— Gage's proclamation of June 12, 1775, in burlesque verse. With notes by J. H. Trumbull. [*In* Trumbull (J. H.) Origin of M'Fingal.] 1693.31
— Poetical works. 2 v. in 1. Hartford, 1820. 8°.
Contents: v. 1. M'Fingal. 2. Progress of dulness. Genius of America, and other poems.
Trumbull (Jonathan). *See* **Biography** (p. 206).
Trust (The) and the remittance. *See* **Clarke** (M. C.) 1874. 1631.23
Truth (Sojourner, *a northern emancipated slave*). Narrative. Boston, 1850. 12° 5832.15
See also Atl. monthly, v. 11, 1863 (article by H. B. Stowe).

Truth.

— *Bailey* (*S.*) Essays on the pursuit of. 1854. 5411.11
— *Beattie* (*J.*) Nature and immutability of. 5434.07
— *Greg* (*W. R.*) Truth *vs.* edification. [*In his* Lit. and social judgments, 1868; p. 380-404.] 2526.20
— *Helps* (*A.*) Friends in council, v. 1. . . . . 2531.28
☞ *See also* Biblical, religious, and ecclesiastical literature (p. 77);—Logic (p. 815);—Philosophy, mental, moral, and metaphysical (p. 851);—Opinions (p. 827);—Lying (p. 722).
Truth. [A revivalist tract.] By the author of the several tracts signed T. N. Y., 1873. 12°. 3631.08
Truth, a gift for scribblers. *See* **Snelling** (W. J.) 1842. . 1685.23
Truth stranger than fiction. *See* **Beecher** (C. E.) 1850. . 3014.13
Truths for to-day. [Sermons.] *See* **Swing** (David). 1874. 3611.18
Tryon county, (*N. Y.*) *See* Countries, *etc.* (p. 373).
Tryphiodorus. Excidium Ilii. Gr. et Lat. Ed. F. S. Lehrs. [*With* Hesiodus. Carmina. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1841. 8°.] 7765.08
Tschudi (Friedrich *von*). Sketches of nature in the Alps. London, 1856. 16°. 5075.06
Tschudi (Johann Jacob von). Travels in Peru, 1838-1842. From the German, by T. Ross. London, 1847. 8°. 1163.14
— *and* **Rivero** (M. E.) Peruvian antiquities. Tr. by F. L. Hawks. New York, 1853. 8°. . . 567.04
Tsiology; a discourse on tea. 2d ed. L., 1827. 8°.

Tübingen school. *See* Mackay (R. W.) 1863. . . . . 3572.05

Tucker (Abraham). Light of nature pursued. 2 v. London, 1852. 8°. 3614.13

— Man in quest of himself, by Cuthbert Comment [*pseud.* *In* Parr (S.) Metaphysical tracts, *etc.* L., 1837. 8°.] . 5415.15

Tucker (*Mrs.* Charlotte). ['A. L. O. E'., *pseud.*] House beautiful, or the Bible museum. New York, 1868. 18°. 3513.28

☞ For her *stories* for the young, *see* Fiction (p. 529).

Tucker (George). History of the United States, to 1841. 4 v. Philadelphia, 1856. 8°. . . 574.16

— Laws of wages, profits, and rent, investigated. Phil., 1837. 8°. 5932.21

— Life of Thomas Jefferson. 2 v. L., 1847. 8°. 3092.09

— Progress of the United States in population and wealth in fifty years. [1790-1840.] New York, 1833. 8°. 5917.17

Tucker (*Rev.* H. W.) Memoir of Edward Field, bishop of Newfoundland, 1844-76. London, 1877. 12°. 3055.25

— Memoir of the life and episcopate of George Augustus Selwyn, D.D., bishop of New Zealand, 1841-69; bishop of Lichfield, 1867-75. 2 v. New York, 1879. 8°. 3158.02

Tucker (Josiah, *D.D.*) Four tracts, on political and commercial subjects, [affecting chiefly the trade with the American colonies]. 2d ed. Glocester, 1774. 8°. 5916.08

Tucker (*Mrs.* Mary E.) Life of Mark M. Pomeroy. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 3145.18

Tucker (Nathaniel Beverley). A series of lectures on the science of government. Phil., 1845. 12°.

— The partisan leader. N. Y., 1861. 12°. . 262.19

Note.—The 1st ed. of this work was published in 1836. It purports to be an 'imperfect record of what I witnessed in her [Va.'s] late glorious struggle for independence.'

Tucker (Pomeroy). Origin, rise, and progress of mormonism. N. Y., 1867. 12°. . . . 3454.05

Tucker (T. W.) Waifs from the way-bills of an old expressman. Boston, 1872. 16°. . . . 3926.40

Tucker (Wm. Thornhill). A pocket dictionary of English and Persian. L., 1850. 12°. . 6422.21

Tuckerman (Charles K.) The Greeks of to-day. N. Y., 1872. 12°. 992.23

Tuckerman (Frederick Goddard). Poems. Boston, 1864. 16°. 1694.05

Tuckerman (Henry Theodore). America and her commentators. N. Y., 1864. 12°. . . 1074.12

— Artist-life; or sketches of American painters. N. Y., 1847. 12°. 1415.14

— Book of the artists: American artist life, comprising biographical and critical sketches. New York, 1867. 8°. 1415.09

— Characteristics of literature, illustrated by the genius of distinguished men. Phil., 1849. 12°.

Contents.

Biographer (The): final memorials of Lamb and Keats.
Dilettante (The): Shenstone.
Historian (The): Macaulay.
Humorist (The): Chas. Lamb.
Idealist (The): John Sterling.
Moralist (The): Wm. Ellery Channing.
Philanthropist (The): William Roscoe.
Philosopher (The): Sir Thos. Browne.
Rhetorician (The): Burke.
Scholar (The): Mark Akenside.
Wit (The): Jonathan Swift.

— Same. 2d series. Phil., 1851. 12°. . . 2544.10

Contents.

Censor (The): Steele.
Correspondent (The): Mme. de Sévigné.
Critic (The): Wm. Hazlitt.
Dramatist (The): Talfourd.
Magazine-writer (The): John Wilson.
Naturalist (The): Humboldt.
Novelist (The): Manzoni.
Orator (The): Edward Everett.
Philologist (The): Horne Tooke.
Reformer (The): William Godwin.
Traveler (The): Wm. Beckford.

— The Criterion; essays. N. Y., 1866. 16°. 254A.09

Contents.

Actors.
Authors.
Bridges.
Doctors.
Holidays.
Inns.
Lawyers.
Newspapers.
Pictures.
Poachers.
Sepulchres.
Statues.

— Leaves from the diary of a dreamer. [*anon.*] London, 1853. 16°. 2544.12

— Essays, biographical and critical. Boston, 1857. 8°. 2544.15

Contents.

Addison (Joseph), the lay preacher.
Audubon (John James), the ornithologist.
Azeglio (M. d'), the literary statesman.
Berkeley (George), christian philosopher.
Boone (Daniel), the pioneer.
Brown (Charles Brockden), the supernaturalist.
Campbell (Thomas), the popular poet.
Chateaubriand, the poet of the old regime.
Chesterfield (*Lord*), the man of the world.
Clinton (De Witt), the national economist.
Constable (John), the landscape painter.
De Foe (Daniel), the writer for the people.
Digby (*Sir* Kenelm), the modern knight.
Franklin (Benj.), the American philosopher.
Fulton, the mechanician.
Jeffrey (Francis), the reviewer.
Kean (Edmund), the actor.
Körner (Robert), the youthful hero.
Lafitte (Jacques), the financier.
Leopardi, the sceptical genius
Lind (Jenny), the vocalist.
Morris (Gouverneur): the American statesman.
Pellico (Silvio), the Italian martyr.
Savage (R.), the literary adventurer.
Smith (Sydney), the genial churchman.
Southey (R.), man of letters.
Sterne (Laurence), the sentimentalist.
Washington (George), the patriot.
Wilkie (*Sir* D.), the painter of character.
Williams (Roger), the tolerant colonist.

— Life of commodore Talbot. N. Y., 1850. 12°. 3167.13

— Life of J. P. Kennedy. N. Y., 1871. 12°. 3095.30

— Maga papers about Paris. N. Y., 1867. 16°. 963.22

— Memorial of Horatio Greenough. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

— Month in England. N. Y., 1853. 12°. . . 953.12

— The Optimist. N. Y., 1853. 12°. 2544. 11

Contents:

Art and artists
Broad views.
Conversation.
Costume.
Eye-language.
Flowers.
Gold fever (The).
Hair.
Hands (A chapter on).
Humor.
Love (The rationale of).
Lyric poetry
Manner.
Music.
New England philosophy.
New York colonists.
Presidential inauguration.
Profession of literature.
Social life.
Travel.
Walking.
Weather (The),

— Poems. Boston, 1851. 16°. 1694.04

— Sicily: a pilgrimage. N. Y., 1852. 12°. . 972.07

— Thoughts on the poets. N. Y., 1857. 12°. 2544.14

Note.—For *Contents* see Poetry (p. 906).

Tuckey (*Capt.* James Kingston). Narrative of an expedition to explore the Congo, in south Africa, 1816. With natural history. L., 1818. 4°.1096.05

Tuckey (Janet). Joan of Arc. New York, 1880. 12°.

Tudor (Henry). Tour in Mexico, and excursion to Cuba. [*In* Waldie library, v. 3.] 5078.17

Tudor (Owen D.) Leading cases in mercantile and maritime law. 2 v. Phil., 1873. 8°. . . 5646.16

Tudor (Richard). The decalogue viewed as the Christian's law. London, 1860. 12°. . 3614.16

Tudor (Wm., *b.* 1779, *d.* 1830). Letters on the Eastern States. N. Y., 1820. 12°. 1111.18

— Life of James Otis. Boston, 1823. 8°. . . 3135.10

— Oration pronounced at Boston, July 4, 1809. Boston, 1809. 8°. . . . . *In* 5093.07

Tudor dynasty. *See* Countries (*England: Tudors*, p. 310).

Tudor princesses. *See* Strickland (A.) 3255.22

Tudors and the Reformation. *See* Creighton (M.) . . . 461.24

Tugnot de Lanoye (F.) *See* Lanoye (Ferdinand Tugnot de).

Tugwell (*Rev.* George). Manual of sea-anemones found on the English coast. L., 1856. 12°. 4826.07

Tuileries (Castle of the). From the French, by F. Lathrom. 2 v. London, 1803. 8°. . . 522.13

☞ *See also* works on Paris (p. 356-7).

Tuke (Daniel Hack). Illustrations of the influence of the mind upon the body in health and disease; designed to elucidate the action of the imagination. Phila., 1873. 8°. . . . 4333.29

— Insanity in ancient and modern life, with chapters on its prevention. London, 1878. 12°. 4333.35

— Manual of psychol. medicine. *See* Bucknill (J. C.) *and* Tuke (D. H.) 4327.30

Tulk (Charles Augustus). *Brief* sketch of [his] life, character, and religious opinions. B., 1850. 8°.

Tullidge (*Rev.* Henry). Triumphs of the Bible. New York, 1863. 12°. 3614.17

Tulloch (John, *principal of St. Andrews*). Beginning life; a book for young men. 9th ed. London, 1865. 12°. 3614.18
— Christian doctrine of sin. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 3614.21
— Leaders of the reformation: Luther, Calvin, Latimer, Knox. Boston, 1859. 12°. . . . 3132.15
— Pascal. Phil., 1878. 16°. [*In* **Foreign** classics for English readers.] 3136.33
— Progress of religious thought in Scotland. [In Contemp. rev., Mch., 1877.]
— Rational theology and christian philosophy in England in the 17th century. 2 v. Edin., 1872. 8°.

Contents: v. 1. Spirit of rational inquiry in protestantism. Course of religious opinion and parties in England (1500-1625). Lord Falkland. John Hales of Eton. Chillingworth. Jeremy Taylor. Stillingfleet.
2. Cambridge school: Benj. Whichcote, John Smith, Cudworth, Henry More, and others.

— Wigtown martyrs;—Case of the Wigtown martyrs summed up. [*In* Macm. mag., Dec., 1862; Dec., 1870.]
See biogr. sketch of J. Tulloch in Dub. univ. mag., v. 78, 1876 (with portrait).

Tumors. *See* Medicine (p. 768).

Tunstall (Cuthbert, *bp. of Durham*). De arte supputandi libri quatuor. Paris, 1538. 8°. . 4011.16

Tupper (Ellin Isabelle). Poems, from the Swedish, and original. London, 1872. 16°. . . 1692.36

Tupper (Martin Farquhar). Hymns for all nations. Tr. into thirty languages. L., 1851. 8°. 1694.06
— Proverbial philosophy. Phil., 1846. 12°. 6214.11
— Rides and reveries of the late Mr. Æsop Smith. London, 1858. 12°. 2544.13
— Washington: a dream. N. Y., 1876. 12°. 3181.22

Turberville (George). Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C's English poets, v. 2, 1810.] 1626.02

Turf (The). *See* Horse-racing (p. 632).

Turgot (Arme Robert Jacques). *See* Biography (p. 207); *also* Flint (R.) Philos. of hist. in France and Germany, 1875; p. 109-115 [447.01]; Fortn. rev., May, 1877 (Turgot in Limousin, by John Morley).

Turkey. *See* **Countries** (p. 374):—

also

— *Baker* (*J.*) Turkey. 1877. . . . . 1034.20
— *Blochwitz* (*J.*) The eastern question: brief history of Turkey. With maps. 1877. . . . 1033.22
— *Brockett* (*L. P.*) The cross and the crescent; 1876-7. . . . . 1034.23
— *Clark* (*E. L.*) Races of European T. 1878. 1034.25
— *Creasy* (*E. S.*) History of the Ottoman Turks. 1st Amer. ed. 1877. . . . . 547.30
— *Daily News.* War correspondence, 1877-78: a history of the war between Russia and Turkey. 2 v. 1878. . . . . 1033.24
— *Dunn* (*A. J.*) Rise and decay of the rule of Islam. 1877. . . . . 547.31
— *Eldrehi* (*I.*) History of the Turks: with [their] domestic manners. 2 v. in 1. [1855.] . 1034.21
— *Freeman* (*E. A.*) Ottoman power in Europe, its nature, its growth, and its decline. 1877. 547.28
— — Turks in Europe. 1877. . . . . 547.27
— *Forsyth* (*W.*) The Slavonic provinces south of the Danube: a sketch of their history and present state. 1876. . . . . 1034.24
— *Hamlin* (*C.*) Among the Turks. [1877.] 1033.23
— *Longfellow* (*H. W.*) Poems of places. 1878. 1667.28
— *Mackenzie* (*G. M.*) *and Irby* (*A. P.*) Travels in the Slavonic provinces of Turkey-in-Europe. 1033.20
— *Norman* (*C. B.*) Armenia, and the campaign of 1877. Maps and plans. [1878.] . . . 552.22
— *O'Connor* (*J. D.*) History of Turkey, and the causes of the war of 1877. 2d ed. 1877. 1036.29
— *Poole* (*Mrs. S. L., and daughter*). Twenty years' residence among the people of Turkey. Ed. by S. L. Poole. 1878. . . . . 997.20
— *Russell* (*F. S.*) Russian wars with Turkey, past and present. 2d ed. 1877. . . . . 1034.26
— *Woodman* (*C. H.*) *and Towle* (*G. M.*) Northern and Asiatic defenses of Turkey. 1877. . . 996.26

See also Contem. rev., Dec., 1876 (Eastern question: Turkey and Russia); Feb., 1877 (English people in relation to the eastern question, by E. A. Freeman); Mch., 1877 (Turkish invasions of Europe in 1670-83. Sobieski's letter to his wife, by lady Verney); Aug., 1877 (Relation of the English people to the war, by E. A. Freeman); Nov., 1877 (The slaveowner and the Turk, by Goldwin Smith); Dublin rev., Oct., 1876 (The impending war); Eclectic, Feb., 1876 (The true eastern question, by E. A. Freeman); Fortn. rev., Dec., 1876 (Cross and crescent, by F. Harrison); Oct., 1876 (England and Turkey, by R. Congreve); Sept., 1876 (T. in Europe, by A. Rutson); Fraser's mag., Dec., 1876 (Notes on the Turks, by Edwin De Leon); Int. rev., Sept., 1876 (Abdul-Aziz and his successors); Lond. quar. rev., Jan., 1879 (The people of Turkey); New monthly mag., v. 9, 1876 (Turkey: its natural history and resources; 4 articles, by W. F. Ainsworth); Nineteenth century, Jan., 1877 (Passing events in Turkey, by Stratford de Redcliffe); Quar. rev., Oct., 1876 (Turkish empire); Westm. rev., Jan., 1877 (The Turkish question): Ed. rev., Jan., 1877 (T. and Russia); July, 1877 (The Russians in Asia Minor); Oct., 1877 (The Russian invasion of Turkey).

Turkish spy. *See* Marana (G. P.) 1734. . . . . 451.08

Turkish tales. Contes turcs, par Chéc Zadé. Tr. par A. Galland. [*In* Cabinet des fées, v. 16. 1786.] 7052.16

Turlot (Francis Claude). Abailard et Héloïse. Paris, 1822. 8°. 3012.25

Turnbull (David). Travels in Cuba. L., 1840. 8°.

Turnbull (Peter Evan). Austria. 2 v. L., 1840. 8°.

Contents: v. 1. Narrative of travels. 2. Social and political condition.

Turnbull (Robert). The genius of Italy. N. Y., 1849. 12°. 972.15
— Life pictures: from a pastor's note-book. N. Y., 1857. 12°. 3614.19
— Pulpit orators of France and Switzerland. N. Y., 1848. 12°. 3614.20

Turnbull (Robert J., *M.D.*) Observations on state sovereignty, federal usurpations, and state interposition. New York, 1850. 8°. 5733.29
— Speech at the celebration of the states rights and the free trade party of Charleston, on the fourth of July, 1831. Columbia, (*S. C.*) 1831. 8°. . . . . *In* 5093.11

Turnbull (W.) Engineer's dept., U. S. A. Report on the construction of the piers of the aqueduct of the Alexandria canal, 1835-40. Wash., 1873. 4°.

Turner (*Rev.* Charles Tennyson). Small tableaux. [Sonnets.] London, 1868. 16°. . . . 1693.30

Note—The author changed his name from Tennyson to Turner.

See Int. rev., Sept., 1875 (C. T. Turner, by A. J. Symington);—Nineteenth century, Sept., 1879 (Article by J. Spedding).

Turner (C. E.) Studies in Russian literature. [*In* Fraser's mag., v. 15-16, 1877.]

Turner (*Rev.* Dawson Wm.) Analysis of the history of Germany. 3d ed. L., 1872. 18°. . . 544.22
— Notes on Herodotus. 2d ed. L., *Bohn*, 1853. 12°.

Turner (George. Communications of the Holy Spirit of God. [*With* **Brothers** (J.) Prophecies. London, 1795. 8°.] 3524.23

Turnor (Hatton). Astra castra: experiments and adventures in the atmosphere. L., 1865. 4°. 3927.21

Turner (Hawes). Canterbury chimes. *See* Storr (Francis) *and* **Turner** (H.) 1631.30

Turner (John Mallord Wm.) Liber fluviorum; or river scenery of France; with descriptive letterpress by Leitch Ritchie, and biogr. sketch by A. A. Watts. London, 1857. l. 8°. . . . 1446.27
— Liber studiorum, reproduced in autotype from the original etchings. 3 v. L., 1870. fol. 1437.13
— *and others.* Antiquarian and picturesque tour round the southern coast of England, with 84 plates. London, 1849. 4°. 1446.28

☞ For *lives and critical estimates* of **Turner**, *see* **Biography** (p. 207).

also

— *Burnet* (*J.*) Turner and his works. With a memoir, by P. Cunningham. 1852. . . . . 1446.05
— *Hamerton* (*P. G.*) Life of J. M. W. T. 1879. 3172.32
— *Monkhouse* (*W. C.*) Turner. 1879. . . . 3172.33
— *Sweetser* (*M. F.*) Turner. 1878. . . . . 3171.29
— *Wedmore* (*F.*) Studies in Engl. art. 2d ed. 1876. . . 1433.29

See also Journal of spec. philos., Apr., 1876, p. 141-157 (Article by W. E. Channing); Macm. mag., v. 25 (Turner and Mulready: effect of certain faults of vision on painting, by R. Liebreich).

Turner (Joseph A.) Handbook of punctuation. Phil., 1876. 16°. 6432.23

Turner (Samuel H., *D.D.*) Sermon in commemoration of Bird Wilson, *D.D.*) N. Y., 1859. 8°. 3175.29

Turner (Sharon). History of the Anglo-Saxons. 3 v. London, 1799. 8°. 454.03
— History of the manners, government, literature, religion, *etc.* of the Anglo-Saxons. L., 1805. 8°.
— History of the reign of Henry VIII. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1827. 8°. 3077.29

— Sacred history of the world. 3 v. N. Y., 1852-53. 18°.
Turner (Thomas). Epitome of bookkeeping by double entry. Portland, 1804. 16°. . . 4015.09
Turner (Thomas Hudson). Domestic architecture in England from the conquest to the end of the 13th century. Oxford, 1851. 8°. . . . 1313.01
Note.—For a *Continuation, see* Parker (John H.)
— Usages of domestic life in the middle ages. The dining table. [*In* Archaeological journal, v. 2.] 1462.16
Turner (Wm.) Journal of a tour in the Levant. 3 v. London, 1829. 8°. 1034.08
Turner (*Mrs.* Louisa W. Ogden). The true church ; or, points of difference between the old and new christian churches. N. Y., 1846. 8°. 5093.04
Turner (Wm. Mason). El-Khuds, the holy ; or glimpses in the Orient. Phil., 1861. 8°. 1055.08
Turner's companion. [*anon.*] Phil., 1851. 12°. 3922.27
Turning-points in life. *See* Arnold (*Rev.* F.) 1873. . . 2512.31
Turnley (Joseph). The language of the eye. London, 1856. 8°. 5431.21
Turnus. Fragment. [*With* Horace. Œuvres complètes. Paris, 1869. 8°. Nisard's Collection, *etc.*] 7725.09
Turpin (François René). *History of Siam. [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 9.] 926.09
Turpin (Jean). History of Charles the great and Orlando. *See* Rodd (Thomas). 1682.32
Turrell (Henry J.) Manual of logic. L., 1870. sq.16°.
Turtles. *See* Natural history (*Reptiles*, p. 810).
Tuscan sculptors. *See* Perkins (C. G.) 1864. . . . . 1455.17
Tuscany. *See* Countries (p. 374).
Tussaud (*Mme., wax-work proprietress, and authoress, London, b.* 1760, *d.* 1850). Memoirs, and reminiscences of the French revolution. London, 1838. 8°. 3174.06
— Biographical and descriptive sketches of the characters which compose her exhibition. L., 1850. 8°. . *In* 5093.14
Tusser (Thomas). Some of the five hundred points of good husbandry. Oxford, 1848. 16°. 1694.07
Tuthill (Franklin). History of California, [to 1864]. San Francisco, 1866. 8°. 592.17
Tuthill (*Mrs.* Louisa Caroline Huggins). History of architecture. Phil., 1848. 8°. 1314.04
— Success in life. The Artist. Cin., 1854. 12°. 1411.25
Tuttle (Charles R.) Illustrated history of Wisconsin, to 1875. Boston, 1875. 8°. 624.15
Tuttle (*Rev.* Edmund B.) Boy's book about Indians. Phil., 1873. 12°. 561.03
Tuttle (Herbert). German political leaders. New York, 1876. 12°. 3221.18
Contents : Bismarck. Falk. Delbrück. Camphausen. Hohenlohe. Arnim. Bennigsen. Simson. Lasker. Windthorst Loewe. Schulze-Delitzsch. Jacoby. Hasselmann. Sonnemann. Gneist. Virchow. Treitschke. Sybel.
Tweedie (W. K., *D.D.*) Eastern manners and customs. London, 1870. 18°. 1041.18
Twelfth night. *See* Shakspere (William).
Twelve decisive battles of the war. *See* Swinton (Wm.) 644.01
Twelve miles from a lemon. *See* Dodge (Mary A.) 1873. 2523.02
Twelve nights in a hunter's camp. *See* Barrows (W.) 1123.13
Twelve views of heaven. *See* Macleod (N.) *and others.* 3557.17
Twemlow (*Maj. gen.* George). Facts and fossils to prove the deluge of Noah and modify the transmutation system of Darwin. L., 1868. 8°. 3762.11
Twenty poems. *See* Weeks (R. K.) 1695.28
Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. *See* Verne (J.) 4825.25
Twenty years around the world. *See* Vassar (J. G.) 1861. 925.09.
Twenty years of an African slaver. *See* Canot (Th.) 1854. 5831.04
Twenty years of Wall street. *See* Smith (M. H.) . . . 5922.25
Twenty years' residence among the people of Turkey. *See* Poole (*Mrs.* S. L., *and daughter*). 1878. . . . . 997.20
Twice round the clock. *See* Sala (G. A.) [1879.] . . . 953.32
Twilight hours. *See* Williams (Sarah). 1868. . . . . 1695.33
Twining (Henry). Elements of picturesque scenery. London, 1853. l. 8°. 1436.25
— Philosophy of painting. L., 1849. l. 8°. 1425.09
Twining (Thomas). Science for the people. London, 1870. 8°. 3914.07
— Technical training. London, 1874. 8°. 3915.20
Twining (W. J.) Report of chief astronomer. [*In* Campbell (Arch.) Report upon the boundary between the U. S. and the possessions of Gt. Britain from the Lake of the Woods to the summit of the Rocky mountains. *In* U. S. *Dept. of state.* Reports. 1878.) 1136.22
Twisden. *See also* Twysden.
Twisden (John Francis). Elementary introd. to practical mechanics. 3d ed. L., 1868. 12°. 3924.07
— Planes, spherical trigonometry, series, logarithms, and mensuration. L., 1854. 8°. . . . 4013.01
Twisleton (Edward). Preface and collateral evidence. *See* Chabot (C.) Handwriting of Junius, *etc.* 3088.16
Twiss (Horace). Life of Eldon. 2d ed. 3 v. London, 1844. 8°. 3054.08
Twiss (Richard). Heroic epistle from Donna Teresa Pinnay y Ruiz of Murcia, to Richard Twiss, Esq. Dublin, 1776. 16°.
Twiss (Travers). Oregon territory, its history and discovery ; also, the treaties and negotiations between the United States and Great Britain, for the settlement of a boundary line. New York, 1846. 12°. 1123.29
— Law of nations considered as independent communities. Part 1. On the rights and duties of nations in time of peace. Oxford, 1861. 8°. 5613.01
— Progress of political economy in Europe since the 16th century. L., 1847. 8°. 5913.16
Two Americas. *See* Price (*Sir* R. L.) 1164.27
Two brothers, poems. *See* Bickersteth (E. H.) 1871. . . 1614.23
Two estates (The). *See* Dix (*Rev.* Morgan). 1872. . . . 3543.28
Two eventful nights, or the fallibility of "spiritualism" exposed. *See* Ewer (F. C.) 3815.43
Two friends. [By Dora Greenwell.] B., 1863. 12°.
Two gentlemen of Verona. *See* Shakspere (William).
Two great books of nature and revelation. *See* Field (G.) 3252.11
Two millions, a poem. *See* Butler (Wm. A.) 1858. . . 1624.10
Two paths : lectures on art. *See* Ruskin (John). 1859. 1411.15
Two records (The). *See* Miller (Hugh). 3762.07
Two Sicilies. *See* Countries (*Naples*, p. 346-7).
Two thousand miles on horseback. *See* Meline (J. F.) 1114.13
Two thousand years hence. *See* O'Neil (H.) 1867. . 5813.05
Two women : 1862 ; a poem. *See* Woolson (C. F.) 1877. 1696.18
Two years before the mast. *See* Dana (R. H., *jr.*) 1869. 922.14
Two years' residence in a Levantine family. *See* St. John (B.)
Twombly (*Rev.* A. S.) Completed christian life : sermon commemorative of R. M. Strong. Albany, 1863. 8°. . 3631.11
Twysden. *See also* Twisden.
Twysden (*Sir* Robert). Certaine considerations upon the gov. of England ; ed. by J. M. Kemble. L., *Camden soc.*, 1849. 4°. 5112.45
Tyas (Robert). Flowers and heraldry. L., 1851. 18°.
— The weather glass. L., 1871. 12°. . . . 4021.18
Tyerman (Daniel) *and* **Bennet** (G.) Voyages and travels in the South Sea Islands. 2 v. London, 1831. 8°. 1064.01
Tyerman (*Rev.* Luke). Life and times of John Wesley. 3 v. N. Y., 1872. 8°. 3183.30
— Life of George Whitefield. 2 v. N. Y., 1877. 8°.
— The Oxford Methodists : Clayton, Ingham, Gambold, Hervey, and Broughton, and others. New York, 1873. 8°. 3453.13
Tyler (*Rev.* Bennet). Lectures on theology. With memoir, by N. Gale. Boston, 1859. 8°. 3615.01
Tylor (Edward Burnett). Anahuac : or Mexico and the Mexicans, anc. and modern. L., 1861. 8°.
— Primitive culture. 2 v. L., 1871. 8°. . . 5813.25
— — Same. 1st Amer. from 2d Engl. ed. 2 v. New York, 1874. 8°. 5813.25
Note.—For *Contents*, see Man (p. 735).
— Researches into the early history of mankind and development of civilization. L., 1865. 8°. 5813.13
Note.—For *Contents*, see Man (p. 735).
Tyler (James Endell). The image-worship of the church of Rome proved to be contrary to Holy Scriptures, and the faith and discipline of the primitive church. London, 1847. 8°. . 3615.02
— Life and character of Henry v., king of England. 2 v. London, 1838. 8°. 3077.14
— Oaths, their origin, nature, and hist. L., 1834. 8°.
— Worship of the blessed virgin Mary in the church of Rome contrary to Holy scripture and to the faith and practice of the first five centuries. London, 1846. 8°. 3615.04
— — Same. 2d ed. London, 1847. 8°. 3615.05
Tyler (John). Messages, *etc.* [*In* Statesman's manual, v. 2, pt. 2.] 5726.04
☞ For *lives* of John Tyler, *see* Biography (p. 206).
Tyler (Moses Coit). The Brownville papers. Boston, 1869. 16°. 4613.12
— History of American literature. v. 1-2. 1607-1765. New York, 1878. 8°. 2735.30
Contents : v. 1. 1607-1676. 2. 1677-1765.
Tyler (Ransom H.) American ecclesiastical law. Albany, 1866. 8°. 3614.27
Tyler (Samuel). A Discourse on the Baconian philosophy. New York, 1850. 12°. . 5411.09

— Memoir of Roger Brooke Taney, chief justice. Baltimore, 1872. 8°. 3168.18
— Progress of Philosophy in the past and in the future. Phil., 1868. 12°. 5417.14
— Robert Burns ; as a poet, and as a man. N. Y., 1848. 12°. 3025.26
Tyler (Wat). *See* Maurice (C. E.) Lives of English popular leaders. 1875. . . . . 3221.25
Tyler (Wm. Seymour). History of Amherst college, 1821-71. Springfield, (*Mass.*,) 1873. 8°. 5518.22
Tymms. *See also* Timbs.
Tymms (Samuel). Family topographer : counties of England. 7 v. London, 1832-43. 16°. 493.01
— Wills and inventories, from the registers of the commissary of Bury St. Edmund's and the arch deacon of Sudbury. L., *Camden soc.*, 1850. 4°.
Tymms (W. R.) *and* **Wyatt** (M. D.) Art of illuminating as practiced in Europe from the earliest times. London, 1860. 4°. 1466.01
— History, theory, and practice of illuminating. Condensed from 'The art of illuminating.' L., 1861. 16°. 1465.08
Tyndale (Wm.) Answer to More's Dialogue, the Supper of the Lord, and Wm. Tracy's Testament expounded. Cambridge, (*Eng.*,) *Parker soc.*, 1850. 8°. 3637.13
— Doctrinal treatises and introductions to the Scriptures. Cambridge, (*Eng.*,) *Parker soc.*, 1848. 8°.
— Expositions and notes on the Scriptures, with the practice of prelates. Cambridge, (*Eng.*,) *Parker soc.*, 1849. 8°. 3637.15
— Translation of the New Testament. [*In* English hexapla. L., 1841. 4°.] 3758.03
— — Same. First printed English New Test. Photo-lithographed for Amer. Bible soc., from the unique fragments now in the Greenville coll., Brit. museum. Ed. by E. Arber. L., 1871. 8°. 3744.06
See also Jour. of sac. lit., Jan., 1865; p. 295-313 (Tyndale's transl. of the N. T., *etc.*, and Mr. Frye's facsimiles).
☞For *lives* of Tyndale, *see* Biography (p. 207).
Tyndall (John, *L. L. D.*) Advancement of science: inaug. address, before the Brit. association, at Belfast, Aug. 19, 1874. With biogr. sketch. Opinions of H. Helmholtz, and articles of Tyndall and Sir Henry Thompson on prayer. N. Y., 1874. 12°.
— — Same. Revised, with a second preface replying to his critics ; appended, 'Scientific materialism.' N. Y., 1875. 12°. 3906.19a
Note.—Also printed in Eclectic mag., Nov., 1874.
— Chemical rays and light of the sky. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 11, 1869.]
— Contributions to molecular physics in the domain of radiant heat. London, 1872. 8°. . 4026.16
— Constitution of the universe. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 3, 1865.]
— Essays on the use and limit of the imagination in science. London, 1870. 8°. 3914.11
— Faraday as a discoverer. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 3055.20
— From Lauterbrunnen to the Æggishorn by the Lauwinen-Thor in one day. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists. 1860.]
— Fermentation, and its bearings on disease. [*In* Fortn. rev., Nov., 1876.]
— Forms of water in clouds and rivers, ice and glaciers. N. Y., 1872. 12°. 4021.27
— Fragments of science for unscientific people : essays, lectures, *etc.* N. Y., 1871. 8°. . 4027.23

Contents :

Address to students.
Chemical rays and the structure and the light of the sky.
Constitution of nature.
Death by lightning.
Dust and disease.
Faraday (Life and letters of).
Imagination (Scientific use of).
Magnetism (Lecture on).
Matter and force.
Miracles and special providences.
Prayer and natural law.
Radiant heat in relation to the color and chemical construction of bodies.
Radiation.
Science and spirits.
Scientific materialism.
Vitality.

— From Portsmouth to Oran. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 15, 1871.]
— Glaciers of the Alps. B., 1861. 12°. . . 4112.28
— Heat considered as a mode of motion. New York, 1868. 8°. 4027.03
— — Same. N. Y., 1873. 8°. 4027,03a
Note.—Reviewed by W. C. Wilson in Meth. qu. rev., Jan. 1865.
— Hours of exercise in the Alps. N. Y., 1871. 12°.
— Lectures on light ; delivered in the U. S., in 1872-73. New York, 1873. 12°. . . . 4022.29
— Lectures of electricity. [*In* Pop. sci. monthly, Mch., May, June, July, 1876.]
— Light and electricity : notes of lectures before the Royal institution. N. Y., 1871. 12°. . 4027.26
— Martineau and materialism. [*In* Pop. sci. monthly, Dec., 1875.]
— Mountaineering in 1861. L., 1862. 8°. , 983.19
— Niagara. [*In* Macmillan's mag., May, 1873.]
— Notes of nine lectures on light. L., 1870. 12°. 4024.05
— On radiation. The 'Rede' lecture. N. Y., 1865. 24°.
— — Same. [*In* Smith. report, 1868.] 3936.23
— Researches on diamagnetism and magne-crystallic action. London, 1870. 8°. 4027.07
— Researches in molecular physics by means of radiant heat. London, 1872. 8°. . . . 4026.14
— Science and man : Birmingham address. [*In* Pop. sci. monthly, suppl., Dec., 1877.]
Note.—Reviewed by G. Peard, in Contemp. rev., Nov., 1877.
— Sound : eight lectures. London, 1867. 12°. 4025.23
Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 127, 1868.
— Spontaneous generation. [*In* Pop. sci. monthly, v. 12, 1877-8 ; 2 art.]
— *Blackie* (*J. S.*) Miss Martineau and Tyndall. [*In his* Natural history of atheism. 1878.] 3522.04
— *Hopkins* (*M.*) Prof. T. on the origin of the cosmos. [*In* Princeton rev., Nov., 1879.]
— *M'Cosh* (*J.*) Ideas in nature over-looked by Tyndall. [*In* International rev., Jan., 1875.]
— *Martineau* (*J.*) Modern materialism : its attitude towards theology. 1876. . . . . 3573.31
Note.—A reprint of two articles publ. in Contemp. rev., 1876, in criticism of Tyndall's. Belfast address.
See also Dublin rev., Oct., 1876 (Mr. Tyndall and contemporary thought); International rev., v. 6, 1879 (Review of Tyndall on materialism, by an Amer. mechanic).
See also Dublin univ. mag, Jan., 1877 (Biog. sketch); Pop. sci. monthly, Nov. 1872 (Sketch of); Scribner's monthly, Dec., 1872 (Tramp with Tyndall, by C. Carroll).
Tyne (*River*). *See* Gentm. mag., Aug., 1877 (article by Mark Heron).
Twins. *See* Fraser's mag., Nov., 1875 (article by F. Galton).
Tyng (C. D.) Stranger in the Tropics. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1868. 8°. 1161.19
Tyng (*Rev.* Dudley Atkins). Stand up for Jesus ! A christian ballad ; with notes, music, and a few additional poems. Phil., 1858. 12°. . 3615.08
Tyng (Stephen Higginson, *D. D.*) Forty years' experience in Sunday schools. N. Y., 1860. 16°.
— Recollections of England. London, 1847. 12°. 954.25
— The Rich kinsman. The history of Ruth, the Moabitess. N. Y. [*cop.* 1855.] 16°. . . 3614.28
— Sermons preached in the church of the Epiphany, Philadelphia. Phil., 1839. 8°. . . . 3615.07
Tyng (Stephen H., *jr.*, *D. D.*) He will come ; or, meditations upon the return of the Lord Jesus Christ to reign over the earth. N. Y., 1877. 12°.
Types and emblems. *See* Biblical and religious literature (*Symbolism*, p. 105); Fairbairn (A.) Typology of Scripture. 5th ed. 2 v. Edin., 1370. 8°.
Types and emblems : sermons. *See* Spurgeon (C. H.) . 3594.27
Types of mankind. *See* Nott (J. C.) *and* Gliddon (G. R.) 4736.01
Typhoid and typhus fevers. *See* Medicine (p. 769).
Typical forms and special ends in creation. *See* M'Cosh (J.)
Typography. *See* Printing (p. 932).
Typology of Scripture. *See* Types and emblems (*above*).
Tyre. *See* Countries (p. 374).
Tyree (*Rev.* Cornelius). The living epistle ; or a religious life. With introd. by R. Fuller. N. Y., 1859. 18°. 3615.09
Tyree (Marion Cabell). Housekeeping in Old Virginia. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 6016.20
Tyrius (Maximus). *See* Maximus Tyrius.
Tyrol. *See* Countries (p. 374).
Tyrrell (Henry). History of the war with Russia : 2 v. London *and* New York, [*n. d.*] 8°. 558.11
Tyrrell (James). Bibliotheca politica : or, an enquiry into the ancient constitution of the English government, with respect to the just extent of the regal power. London, 1718. fol. . . 5728.03
Tyrtæus. War songs. Literal tr. by J. Banks ; metrical, by R. Polwhele. [*With* Theocritus. Idylls. London, *Bohn*, 1855. 12°.] 1693.17
Tyrwhitt (*Rev.* Richard St. John). Christian art and symbolism, with some hints on the study of landscape. L., 1872. 8°. 1442.15
— Handbook of pictorial art. With a chapter on perspective by A. Macdonald. Oxford, 1868. 8°.

— Our sketching club. Letters and study on landscape art. Boston, 1875. 8°. 1432.38
— Sinai. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists. 1862-3.] . 925.13
Tyson (George E.) Arctic experiences. *See* Blake (E. V.) 1144.11
Tyson (James, *M. D.*) The cell doctrine : its history and present state. Phil., 1870. 12°. . 4327.07
Tyson (Philip T.) Geology and industrial resources of California. Baltimore, 1851. 8°. . . 4114.23
Tytler (Alexander Fraser). Essay on the principles of translation. London, 1791. 8°. . . 6335.12
— Historical and critical essay on Petrarch. With a translation of a few of his sonnets. 2d ed. [*anon.*] Edinburgh, 1812. 12°. 3143.17
— Memoirs of Henry Home, lord Kames. 3 v. Edinburgh, 1814. 8°. 3095.01
— *and* **Nares** (E.) Universal history to 1820. 6 v. N. Y., 1846. 18°. 412.01
Tytler (Ann F.) *See* Fiction (p. 530).
Tytler (C. C. Fraser). *See* Fiction (p. 530).
Tytler (Henry Wm., *M. D.*) Miscellanies in verse, poems, translations, etc. Calcutta, 1828. 8°. 1697.16
Tytler (Patrick Fraser). England under the reigns of Edward VI. and Mary. With introd. and notes. 2 v. L., 1839. 8°. 3054.21
— Hist. view of the progress of discovery on the more north. coasts of America. Edin., 1833. 16°. 562.04
— Hist. of Scotland, 1249-1603. 9 v. Edin., 1841. 8°.
— Life of king Henry VIII. Edin., 1838. 16°. 3077.20
— Life of John Wickliff. Edin., 1826. 8°. 3184.00
— Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. Edin., 1833. 16°. 3147.15
— Lives of Scottish worthies. 3 v. L., 1831. 16°. 3252.01
Contents : v. 1. Alexander III. Michael Scott. Sir Wm. Wallace. Robert Bruce. 2. Bruce, cont'd. J. Barbour. Andrew Winton. John de Fordun. James I. 3. James I., *continued.* R. Henrysoun. W. Dunbar. Gavin Douglas. Sir David Lindsay. Antiquarian illustrations.
Tytler (Sarah), [*pseud. of Miss Henrietta Keddie*]. Modern painters and their paintings. Boston, 1874. 16°. 1431.37
— Musical composers and their works. [1458–1870.] Boston, 1875. 12°. 1561.35
— [Novels.] *See* **Keddie** (*Miss* H.), *in* **Fiction** (p. 494).
— Old masters and their pictures. B., 1874. 16°.
— *and* **Watson** (J. L.) The songstresses of Scotland. 2 v. London, 1871. 12°. 3251.06
Tytler (Wm.) Inquiry, historical and critical, into the evidence against Mary queen of Scots ; and an examination of the histories of Dr. Robertson and Mr. Hume, with respect to that evidence. 4th ed. 2 v. London, 1790. 8°. . . 3121.23
Tzetzes. Antehomerica. [*With* Hesiodus. Carmina. Gr. et Lat. Ed. F. S. Lehrs. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1841. 8°.] 7765.08
Ubicini (Giovanni Enrico Abdolonymo). Letters on Turkey. Tr. by lady Easthope. 2 v. London, 1856. 8°. 1033.04
Ubique, *pseud.* *See* Gillmore (Parker).
Uchard (Mario). Jean de Chazol. N. Y., 1868. 8°.
— Le mariage de Gertrude. 4e éd. P., 1864. 12°.
— Raymon. 4e éd. Paris, 1865. 12°. . . . 7037.20
Udall (Nicholas). Ralph Roister Doister, comedy. London, *Shak. soc.*, 1847. 8°. 1756.34
— — Same. Ed from the unique copy at Eton college, by E. Arber. London, 1869. 18°. 5011.08
— *Adams* (*W. D.*) Famous books. [1875.] 2513.11
Ueber Land und Meer. v. 21-41. Stuttg., 1769-79. fol.
Ueberweg (Friedrich). History of philosophy. From the 4th German ed. by G. S. Morris. 2 v. New York, 1872-73. 8°. 5418.09
Contents : v. 1. Ancient and mediæval philosophy.
2. History of modern philosophy. With additions by the translator, an appendix on English and American philosophy, by N. Porter, and an appendix on Italian philosophy, by V. Botta.
Ugly-girl papers ; or, hints for the toilet. New York, 1875. 16°. 6014.24
Uhden (H. F.) The New England theocracy to 1740. Tr. by H. C. Conant. Boston, 1858. 12°. 3455.04
Uhland (Ludwig). Gedichte. Stuttgart und Augsburg, 1857. 16°. 7131.01
See notice of author in Chris. exam., Jan., 1864, p. 25-40.
Uhlhorn (Gerhard). Conflict of christianity with heathenism. Ed. and tr. by E. C. Smyth and C. J. H. Ropes. N. Y., 1879. 12°. . . 3615.23
— Modern representations of the life of Jesus. From the German, by C. E. Grinnell. B., 1868. 12°.
Ukraine. *Krasinski* (*H.*) Cossacks of the, 1848. . . . . 991.21
Ulbach (Louis). Monsieur et madame Fernel. 4d éd. Paris, 1861. 12°. 7041.26
— Le Prince Bonifacio. La dame Blanche de Bade. Le petit homme rouge. Le démon du lac. Paris, [*n. d.*] 12°. 7037.31
— Les Secrets du diable. Paris, 1858. 12°. . 7037.33
— La Voix du sang. Paris, 1858. 12° . . . 7037.34
— Luzanne Duchemin. Paris, 1858. 12°. . 7037.32
Ulfilas. *See* Ulphilas.
Ulliac-Trémadeure (*Mlle* Sophie). André, ou la pierre de touche. Paris, 1863. 16°. . . . 7048.25
— Claude ou le Gagne-petit. 4e éd. P., 1866. 16°.
— Les jeunes artistes: contes. 5e éd. Paris, 1866. 16°.
Ullman (Carl). Gregory of Nazianzum, 'the divine.' Tr. by G. V. Cox. London, 1851. 12°. . 3072.17
— Reformers before the Reformation. Tr. by R. Menzies. 2 v. London, 1855. 8°. 3432.01
— The Worship of genius, and the Essence of Christianity. London, 1846. 8°. 3615.16
Note.—For article on author, *see* Brit. qu. rev., Oct. 1871.
Ulloa (Antonio de). *Voyages to South America, 1735. [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 14.] 926.14
Ulphilas, *See* Jour. of sac. lit. v. 3, 1849, p. 320-338 (U and his gothic version of the scriptures, by S. Loewe); Macm. mag. v. 37 (Gothic fragments of U., by S. Leathes); Ed. rev., Oct., 1877 (U. the apostle of the Goths).
Ulrichs (H. N.) Excursus on the topography of the Homeric Ilium. Tr. by P. Colquhoun. [*In* Royal soc. of lit. Trans., v. 2, 1847.] 5066.10
Ulrici (Hermann). Shakspeare's dramatic art. From the German. London, 1846. 8°. . . . 1754.20
— — Same. Tr. by L. D. Schmitz. 2 v. London, *Bohn*, 1876. 12°. 1752.25
— Strauss as a philosophical thinker. Tr. with introd. by C. P. Krauth. Phil., 1874. 16°. 3614.24
See New Englander, Oct., 1874 (Review of Prof. Ulrici's 'Gott und die natur', by B. P. Bowne).
Ulysses. *See* Homer (p. 628-9).
Umbrellas. *Sangster* (*W.*) Umbrellas and their history. 1871. . . . . 3931.18
Una and her paupers. *See* Jones (Agnes Eliz.), *in* Biography (p. 162). 3093.28
Uncivilized races. *See* Wood (J. G.) 4737.16
Uncle John's flower gatherer. *See* Fuller (J. J.) 1869. . 4913.08
Uncle Philip, *pseud.* *See* Hawks (Francis L.)
Under Bow Bells. *See* Hollingsworth (John). . . . 213.46
Under Egyptian palms. *See* Hopley (H.) 1869. . . 1081.18
Under government. *See* Parkinson (J. C.) 1869. . . 5712.03
Under green leaves. *See* Mackay (Charles). 1857. . . 1672.03
Under the blue sky. *See* Mackay (Charles). 1871. . . . 2536.04
Under the microscope. *See* Swinburne (A. C.) 1872. . 1692.10
Under the trees. *See* Prime (S. I.) 1874. . . . . 2538.23
Under the willows : poems. *See* Lowell (J. R.) 1869. 1671.07
Underbrush. *See* Fields (James T.) 2527.27
Underground life. *See* Simonin (L.) 1869. . . . . 3934.42
Understanding. *See* Philosophy (*Systematic works*, p. 855 : Locke, *and others*).
Underwood (Francis Henry). Cloud pictures. Boston, 1872. 16°. 262.87
— Handbook of English literature. British authors. Boston, 1871. 8°. 2751.21
— — Same. American authors. B., 1873. 8°. 2751.16
— Lord of himself. Boston, 1874. 12°. . . 266.40
Undeveloped West. *See* Beadle (J. H.) 1873. . . . . 1134.17
Undivine comedy. *See* Kraskinki (S.) 1663.35
Undying one, and other poems. *See* Norton (C.) 1855. 1674.08
Unger (William). *See* Int. rev., Jan., 1876 (U's etchings by P. G. Hamerton).
Union, (*Maine*). *Sibley* (*J. L.*) History of. 1851. . . . 621.12
Union college. *See* Scribner's mag., June, 1876 (article by William Howells).
Union iron company. *Book of shapes. Buffalo, (*N. Y.*,) 1874. obl. fol. 3927.34
Unitarian review and religious magazine. V. 1–13, Mch., 1874–June, 1880. B., 1874–80. 8°. . 6186.14
Note.—Continuation of the Religious magazine.
Unitarianism. *See* Biblical and religious literature (p. 106).
United Irishmen (The). *See* Madden (R. R.) 4 v. . . . 453.14
United Netherlands. *See* Countries (*Netherlands*, p. 347).
United service magazine (Colburn's). *See* Colburn's United service magazine.
United States. *See* (*under* **Countries**) **United States:** *arrangement of sub-divisions*, p. 375 of this catalogue ; with *cross-references* on p. 390).
United States anti-masonic convention. Proceedings with address to the people. Phil., 1830. 8°.

— Proceedings of the 2d convention, Baltimore, 1831. Boston, 1832. 8°. 5836.19

United States business directory. 1876. [Ed. by] L. Colange. Phil., 1876. 4°. 6755.14

United States Centennial exhibition. Official catalogue. Phil., 1876. 12°. 3907.24

— Visitors' guide to the exhibition and Philadelphia. May 10th to November 10th, 1876. Philadelphia, 1876. 12°. 1121.05

— Brazil (Empire of) at the universal exhibition of 1876 in Philadelphia. Rio De Janeiro, 1876. 8°.

— Brazilian section. Catalogue. Phil.,1876. 8°. 1163.27

— Castellani collection of antiquities. Catalogue. Phil., 1876. 8°. 1454.09

— Japanese section. Official catalogue. Phil.,1876. 8°.

— *Bruce* (*E. C.*) The century: its fruits and its festival. A history and description of the centennial exhibition. 1877. . . . . 3907.22

United States christian commission. *Moss* (*S.*) Annals of. 1868. . . . . 3447.13

United States manual of biography. *See* **Marshall** (J. H.) 3244.16

United States naval academy. *Soley* (*J. R.*) Historical sketch of. 1876. . . . . 4512.03

United States official postal guide. . . . 6745.06

United States sanitary commission. Bulletin. (1863-1865.) 3 v. in 1. N. Y., 1866. 8°. 4343.21

— Contributions relating to the causation and prevention of disease, and to camp disease. Together with a report of the diseases, *etc.*, among the prisoners at Andersonville, Ga. Ed. by A. Flint. New York, 1868. 8°. 4343.24

— Documents. Nos. 1-95. 2 v. N. Y., 1866. 8°. 4343.19

— History of the Brooklyn and Long Island Fair, Feb. 22, 1864. Brooklyn, 1864. 4°. . . 596.02

— — Same. Brooklyn, 1864. 8°. 613.03

— History of the great western sanitary fair. Cincinnati, [1864]. 8°. 4343.25

— [Medical and surgical memoirs. *v. p.*, 1860-63.] 8°.

— Narrative of privations and sufferings of United States officers and soldiers while prisoners of war: report of a commission of inquiry. Phil., 1864. 8°. 645.09

— Record of the metropolitan fair, New York, April, 1864. New York, 1867. 8°. 596.10

— Sanitary commission of the United States army: a narrative of its works and purposes. New York, 1864. 8°. 4343.23

— *Henshaw* (*Mrs. S. E.*) Our branch and its tributaries; history of the work of the Northwestern Sanitary Commission and its auxiliaries during the war of the Rebellion. 1878. . . . 4343.17

— *Stillé* (*C. J.*) History of the United States sanitary commission. 1866. . . . . 4343.18

— *United States* sanitary commission: its purposes and work. Boston, 1863. 16°. 4343.22

Unity (Christian). *See* **Biblical and religious literature** (p. 106).

Unity of law. *See* **Carey** (H. C.) 1872. . . . . 5814.22

Univers (L'). Histoire et description de tous les peuples. 68 v. Paris, 1835-53. 8°. . . 901.01

Contents:

Artaud de Montor (A. F.) Italie.
Avezac (M. P. d'), Lacroix (L.), *and* Yanoski (J.) Afrique, Carthage, *etc.* . . . 901.01
— Iles de l'Afrique. . 901.03
Boré (Eugène). Arménie. 902.29
Bory de St. Vincent (J. B. M.G.) Iles des trois océans. 901.18
Brunet de Presle (C. M. W.) *and* Blanchet (A.) Grèce depuis la conquête romaine. . 902.12
Champollion-Figeac (J. J.) Egypte ancienne. . . 901.23
Chérubini (S.) Nubie. . 902.30
Chopin (J. M.) Russie, 2 v. 902.28
— *and* Ubicini (N.) Provinces danubiennes et roumaines. 1856. . . . . 901.29
Denis (F.) Brésil. . . 901.17
— Les Californies, Orégon, et les possessions russes. 901.12
— Portugal. 902.27
Desvergers (N.) Arabie. 901.13
— Abyssinie. 902.30
Dubeux (Louis). Perse. 902.24
— *and* Valmont (V.) Tartarie, Béloutchistan, *etc.* . 903.01
Duruy (Victor), *etc.* Italie ancienne. 2 v. . . . 902.15
Eyriés (J. B.) Danemark. 901.22
Famin (César). Colombie et Guyanes. 901.07
— Chili, Paraguay, Uruguay, Buenos Ayres. . . . 901.18
— La Crimée, Circassie et Géorgie. 902.29
Forster (Ch.) Pologne. . 902.26
Frank (Louis). Tunis. . 901.07
Friess (C. de). Corse. . 901.16
Galibert (L.) *and* Pellé (C.) Angleterre, 4 v. . . 901.08
Golbéry (T. de.) Suisse et Tyrol. 902.31
Gregory (G. de). Sardaigne.
Hoefer (F.) Afrique. . . 901.02
— Chaldée, Assyrie, *etc.* 901.19
— Etats Tripolitains. . 901.07
Jancigny (A. D. B. de). Japon, Siam, Ceylan, *etc.* . . 902.18
— *and* Raymond (X.) Inde.
Jouannin (J. M.) *and* Van Gaver (J.) Turquie. . . . 903.02
Lacroix (F.) Patagonie, Terre-du-feu. 901.18
— Isles Baléares et pithyuses.
— Pérou. 902.19
— Possessions anglaises dans l'Amérique du Nord. 902.12
— Régions circompolaires.
Lacroix (P. L.) Iles de la Grèce.
Larenaudière (G. de). Mexique et Guatemala. . . . 902.19
La Salle (A. E. G. de). Sicile.
Lavallée (J.) *and* Guéroult (A.) Espagne, 2 v. . . . 901.25
Le Bas (P.) Allemagne, 3 v. 901.04
— Asie Mineure. . . 901.14
— France; annales historiques, 2 v. 901.30
— France; dictionnaire encyclopédique, 13 v. . 901.32
— Suède et Norwege. 902.52
Marcel (J. J.), *etc.* Egypte Moderne. 901.24
Munk (S.) Palestine. . 902.23
Pauthier (G.) Chine. . 901.20
— *and* Bazin (A.) Chine mod)
Pouqueville (F. C. H. L.. Grèce. 902.11
Raymond (X.) Afghanistan.
Regnault (E.) Histoire des Antilles. 901.12
— *and* Labaume (J.) Suite des Etats-Unis depuis 1812. 901.12
Rienzi (G. L. D. de). Océanie. 3 v. 902.20
Roux de Rochelle (J. B. G.) Etats-Unis d'Amérique. 901.27
— Villes Anséatiques. 903.03
Rozet (C.A.) *and* Carette (A.E.H.) Algérie. 901.07
Tardieu (A.) Sénegambie et Guinée. 902.30
Texier (C.) Asie Mineure, géographique, historique et archéologique. . . . 901.15
Van Hasselt (A.) Belgique et Hollande. 901.16
Yanoski (J.) *and* David (J.) Syrie. 902.33

Universal *decorator. Ed. by J. W. Ross. Illustrated by W. Gibbs. 2d series. L., 1860. 4°. 1466.14

Universal history. Ancient part. 20 v. London, 1747-54. 8°. 405.01

— — Same. Modern part. 44 v. L.,1759-66. 405.21

Note.—For *Contents*, *see* **History** (p. 624).

Universal restitution: a Scripture doctrine. [*anon.*] London, 1871. 8°. 3615.14

*A *ms.* note ascribes the authorship to 'Dr. Stonehouse (of Todington) a great oriental scholar'.

Universal songster; or museum of mirth. 3 v. London, [*n. d.*] 8°. 1697.19

Universalist quarterly and general review. Ed. by T. B. Thayer. New s., v. 13-16. B., 1876-79. 8°.

Universe (The). *See* **World** (The).

Universities, and university education.

☞ *See also* **Education** (*Classical or liberal education*, p. 474; —*College life*, p. 434-5).

General Works: History and Theory of Universities in various Countries.

— *Arnold* (*M.*) Schools and universities on the Continent. 1868. . . . . 5515.07

— *Newman* (*J. H.*) The Idea of a university defined and illustrated. 3d ed. 1873. . . . . 5522.03

Note.—Reviewed in Dublin rev., Oct., 1873.

— — Rise and progress of universities. [*In his* **Hist. sketches**,

— *Seeley* (*John*). Liberal education in universities. [*In* **Farrar** (F. W.) Essays on a liberal education. 1867.] . . 5515.21

— *Smith* (*Goldwin*). University education. [*In* **Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans.**, no. 1, 1869.] 5811.01
v. 1, 1872.]. 3581.07

See also chapter 1 of Huber's English universities, v. 1; and Brit. qu. rev., Oct., 1878 (The university and the renaissance), and consult Barnard's Journal of education, especially vols. 17, 20, 21, 24.

American Universities and Colleges.

☞ *See also* **Amherst college**;—**Brown university**;—**Columbia college**;—**Dartmouth college**;—**Harvard college**:—**Jefferson college**;—**Princeton college**;—**Williams college**;—**Yale college.**

— *Eliot* (*C. W.*) A national university: report to the Nat. ed. assoc., Aug. 5, 1873. Cambr., 1873. 8°.

Note.—Opposes the establishment of a nat. university.

— *Porter* (*N.*) American colleges and the American public. 1870. . . . . 5513.26

— *Nightingale* (*A. F.*) Hand-book of requirements for admission to the colleges of the U. S. 1879.

— *Ten Brook* (*A.*) American state universities; a particular account of the University of Michigan, and hints toward the future of the Amer. univ. system. 1872. . . . . 5534.09

— *Thwing* (*C. F.*) American colleges: their students and work. 1878. . . . . 5513.31

— *White* (*A. D.*) *and* *M'Cosh* (*J.*) National, state, and sectarian universities. [*In* **Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans.**, no. 7, 1874.] 5811.04

— *Wayland* (*F.*) Thoughts on the present college system in the U. S. 1842. . . . . 5514.11

See also Princeton rev., May, 1879 (Univ. work in America, by B. G. Gildersleeve). Brit. qu. rev., v. 52, 1870 (The higher education of the U. S.); and the annual report of United States commissioner of education.

English University Education: History and Theory.

— *Campion* (*W. M.*) Commissioners and colleges. [*In* **Cambridge essays**, 1858.] 2517.16

— *Hamilton* (*Sir Wm.*) Patronage and superintendence of universities;—On the state of the English universities;—On the rights of dissenters to admission into the English

universities ; —Academical patronage and regulations with ref. to the Univ. of Edinburgh ;—On a reform of the Engl. universities. [*In his* Discussions, *etc.* N. Y., 1856. 8°. 5413.10

— *Huber* (*V. A.*) The English universities. Tr. by F. W. Newman. 3 v. 1843. . . . . 5515.09

— *Pattison* (*M.*) Oxford studies. [*In* Oxford essays, 1855.] 2538.19

— *Smith* (*G.*) Oxford univ. reform. [*In* Oxford essays.] 2538.22

☞ *See also* Cambridge university (p. 249) ;—Oxford university (p. 832) ;—Dublin university (p. 427).

See also Brit. qu. rev., v. 16, 1852 (Report of the Oxford univ. commission ; Sir Wm. Hamilton on univ. reform) ; v. 51, 1879 (Past, present, and future of the old universities) ; v. 53, 1871 (Relig. tests and national univ.) ; v. 62, 1875 (Future of the Engl. univ.) ; v. 65, 1877 (Univ. systems—English and Scotch) ; v. 67, 1878 (Proposed new university in Scotland) ; Ed. rev., v. 96, 1852 (Oxford univ. commission) ; v. 107, 1858 (Scottish univ. reform) ; Fortn. rev., v. 9, 1868 (Matthew Arnold and the London univ., by W. Bagehot) ; v. 27, 1877 (Shall we create a new univ.? by R. Lowe) ; v. 28, 1877 (A plea for a national education, by Grant Duff) ; v. 29, 1878 (Univ. extension, by W. Jack ; and by Goldwin Smith) ; Fraser's mag., Sept., 1867 ; Feb., 1868 (Univ. organization, by a Don) ; Oct., 1869 (Acad. organization) ; Sept. 1871 (Future of univ. reform, by L. Stephen) ; Mch., 1874 (Univ. endowments ; Sept., 1875 (Our national universities, by F. W. Newman) ; Oct., 1875 (On a univ. curriculum, by F. W. Newman) ; Aug., 1876 (The univ. of London and its influence on education in Scotland, by W. M. Ramsay) ; Sept., 1878 (The multiplication of universities, by J. B. Mullinger) ; Macm. mag., Jan., 1877 (Universities and univ., by L. Playfair) ; Westm. rev., Oct., 1852 (The Oxford commission) ; Jan., 1855 (Cambridge univ. reform) ; Apl., 1861 (The university and scientific education).

Catholic higher education in England. *See* Dublin rev., Apl., 1874.

Scottish university education. *See* Westm. rev., Apl., 1876 ; Fraser's mag., Jan., 1856 ; Sept., 1868.

Examination system. *See* Fortn. rev., v. 23, 1875 ; v. 25, 1876 (by prof. Fowler).

Fellowships. *See* Fortn. rev., v. 25, 1876 (A few words, by J. Brice).

Irish university question.

See Westm. rev., Jan., 1867 ; Apl., 1873 ; Dublin univ. mag., Oct., 1872 ; Fraser's mag., Oct., 1871 ; Jan., 1872 ; Apl., 1873 ; Qu. rev., v. 134, 1873.

French University Education.

☞ *See* Education (*France*, p. 437) ; *also* Quar. rev., v. 125, 1868 ; and works under '*Various countries*', (p. 1058).

German University Education.

☞ *See* Education (*Germany*, p. 438) ; *also* Sybel (H. von). The German university : compared with the English and French. [*In* Barnard (H.) Jour. of ed., v. 17, 1867 ; p. 595-606.]

Italian university system.

See International rev., v. 2, 1875 (article by A. de Gubernatis).

University life in ancient Athens. *See* Capes (W.W.) 1876. 5511.27

University magazine, a literary and philosophic review. V. 1-5. L., 1878-80. 8°.

Note.—Took the place of the Dublin university magazine.

University oars. *See* Morgan (J. E.) 1873. . . . . 4612.26

Unknown river. *See* Hamerton (P. G.) . . . 1441.04 ; 4731.11

Unorthodox London. *See* Davies (C. Maurice). . . . 3446.14

Unprotected ; or dress-making life. By a dressmaker. [*anon.*] L., 1857. 16°. . . . 5824.24

Unprotected females in Sicily, Calabria, and on the top of Mount Ætna. [*anon.*] London, 1859. 12°. 972.19

Unprotected females in Norway. [*anon.*] London, 1857. 16°. 991.12

Unseen universe (The). *See* Tait (P. G.) *and* Stewart (B.) 3614.23

Unseen (The) world : communications with it, real or imaginary. 2d ed. [*anon.*] L., 1853. 16°. 3812.33

Unseen world, and other essays. *See* Fiske (J.) . . . 3552.09

Unseen world in the light of the cross. *See* Stork (T.) 3595.15

Unsentimental journeys. *See* Greenwood (J.) 5818.05

Unspoken sermons. *See* MacDonald (G.) 3572.20

Unwin (Mary). *See* Thompson (*Mrs.* K. B.) Celebrated friendships, 1861; p. 121-176. . . . . v. 1 of 3253.24

Unwin (W. Cawthorne). Elements of machine design. N. Y., 1877. 16°. [**Text-books** of science.]

Unwritten book. Colloquies. *See* Lordan (C. L.) . . 2534.23

Unwritten history : life amongst the Modocs. *See* Miller (J.) 1874. . . . . 561.12

Unzer (Johann August). Physiology of the proper animal nature of animal organisms. From the German, by T. Laycock. London, 1851. 8°. [**Sydenham** society.] 4317.15

Up in the clouds ; or, balloon voyages. [*In* Ballantyne's miscellany. v. 12. 1869.] 931.13

Up in the north. *See* Shairp (T.) 1872. . . . . 991.16

Up the Rhine. *See* Hood (Thomas). 5044.14

'Up the country'. India. *See* Eden (E.) 1866. . . . 1011.02

Upcott (William). Biographical dictionary of living authors. London, 1816. 8°. 2723.33

Note.—Authorship ascribed by Bolton Corney to John Watkins and F. Shoberl.

Upham (Charles Wentworth). Lectures on witchcraft. Boston, 1831. 18°. 3812.06

— Life of George Washington. 2 v. L., 1852. 8°.

— Life of Sir Henry Vane. N. Y., 1853. 16°. 3241.04

— Life of Timothy Pickering. *See* Pickering (O.) and Upham (C. W.)

— Oration before the N. E. soc. of N. Y., Dec. 22, 1846. New York, 1847. 8°. 595.24

— Salem witchcraft ; with an account of Salem village, and a history of opinions on witchcraft and kindred subjects. 2 v. B., 1867. 8°. . 3812.04

Upham (Edward). The Mahávansi, the Rájá-Ratnácari, and Rájá Vali, sacred and historical books of Ceylon; also, tracts illus. of Buddhism. Tr. from the Singhalese. 3 v. London, 1838. 8°. 3757.05

Upham (Francis Wm.) The wise men . who they were, and how they came to Jerusalem. New York, 1869. 12°. 3615.11

Upham (J. B.) Music in public schools. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 4, 1872.] 5811.02

Upham (Thomas Cogswell, *D.D.*) Absolute religion. New York, 1873. 12°. 3614.25

— Christ in the soul. [Hymns.] N. Y., 1872. 12°.

— Elements of intellectual philosophy. 2d ed. Portland, 1828. 8°. 5417.18

— Life and religious opinions and experiences of madame Guyon. With some account of Fenelon. 2 v. N. Y., 1847. 12°. 3074.18

— Life of Catherine Adorna. N.Y., 1855. 16°. 3012.17

— The Life of faith. N. Y., 1857. 12°. . . 3615.13

— Outlines of imperfect and disordered mental action. N. Y., 1848. 18°. 4333.06

— Philosophical and practical treatise on the will. N. Y., 1855. 12°. 5417.15

— Principles of the hidden life. N. Y., 1858. 12°.

Upham (Wm. P.) Brief history of stenography, with a proposed new system of phonetic short-hand. Salem, (*Mass.*,) 1877. 8°. 6431.18

Upholstery. *See* Arts (Useful : *Cabinet-making*, p. 40).

Uprising of a great people. *See* Gasparin (A. de). . . . 642.08

Upshot family, a serio-comic poem. *See* Work (H. C.) 1695.27

Upson (Anson J., *D.D.*) My words shall not pass away : sermon before the Albany co. bible soc. Albany, 1872. 8°. 3631.11

Upton (Emory). Armies of Asia and Europe : reports. Accompanied by letters descriptive of a journey from Japan to the Caucasus. N. Y., 1878. 8°. 4516.21

— New system of infantry tactics. N. Y., 1868. 32°.

Upton (Francis H.) Law of nations affecting commerce during war : with the jurisdiction and practice of prize courts. N. Y., 1861. 8°. 5613.21

— On maritime warfare and prize law. 3d ed. New York, 1863. 8°. 5646.11

Upton (Roger D.) Newmarket and Arabia : racers and coursers. L., 1873. 12° 4627.07

Urbino. *See* Countries (p. 390).

Urbino (*Mrs.* S. R.) An American woman in Europe: two years and a half in Germany, Switzerland, France, and Italy. Boston, 1869. 16°. . 944.16

— The old masters : princes of art. From the French. Boston, 1870. 12°. 1414.23

Ure (Andrew). Cotton manufacture of Great Britain. With supplement by P. L. Simmonds. 2 v. London, 1851. 8°. 3931.02

— Dictionary of art, manufactures, and mines. New York, 1853. 8°. 3916.05

— — Same. Supplement by R. Hunt. N. Y., 1863. 8°.

— Philosophy of manufactures. L., 1861. 8°. 3931.04

Urine. *See* Medicine (*Kidneys*, p. 761).

Urlin (R. Denny). John Wesley's place in church history. London, 1870. 16°. 3183.27

Urn burial. *See* Browne (*Sir* T.) Works, v. 3. . . . 5022.15

Urquhart (David). Manual of the Turkish bath. Ed. by sir J. Fife. London, 1865. 12°. . . 4355.21

— Pillars of Hercules : travels in Spain and Morocco in 1848. 2 v. N. Y., 1850. 12°. . . . 985.11

— Spirit of the East. 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1839. 8°. 1033.09

Urquhart (Wm. P.) Life and times of Sforza, duke of Milan. Edinburgh, 1852. 8°. . . . 3162.15

Uruguay. *See* Countries (p. 390).

Ursuline convent, (Mount Benedict, Charlestown). *Whitney* (*L.*) The burning of the convent, as remembered by one of the pupils. 1877. . 3461.17

Use of a box of colours. *See* Willson (H.) 1842. . . . 1425.12

Useful companion and artificer's assistant; 6000 recipes. [By H. B. Allen.] N. Y., 1876. 8°. 6017.06

Useful plants adapted for the food of man; described and illustrated. [*anon.*] L., 1870. 16°. 4912.18

Ussher (James). Clio: or, a discourse on taste. [*anon.*] London, 1767. 18°. 541.12

Usury. *See* Political economy (p. 924).

Utah. *See* Countries (p. 390).

Utica, (N. Y.) *See* Countries (p. 390).

Utilitarianism. *See* Government and politics (p. 589):—Philosophy (p. 864).

Utilitarianism explained and exemplified in moral and political government. London, 1864. 8°. 5713.08

Utopia. *See* More (*Sir* Thomas). 234.24; 5011.06

Utopias. *See* Government and politics (*Utopian Commonwealths*, p. 589);—*also* Social science (*Utopias*, p. 1004).

Utrecht (Peace of). *See* Colbert (J. B., *marquis de Torcy*). Memoirs. 2 v. 1757. . . . . 521.08

Uttara Rama Charitra. See Wilson (H. H.) Theatre of the Hindus, v. 2. 1827. . . . . 1744.30

Utterson (Edward V.) Select pieces of early popular poetry. London, 1817. 16°. . . . 1694.00

Contents: v. 1. Syr Tryamour. Syr Isenbras. Syr Degore. Syr Gowghter. 2. Hyeway to the Spyttell hous. The schole house of women. The proude wyues paternoster. The wife lapped in morels skin. Glossary.

Uwins (Thomas, *Engl. Painter, b.* 1782, *d.* 1857).

— Memoir. By Mrs. Uwins. 2 v. L., 1858. 8°. 3174.08

Uztariz (Geronymo de). Theory and practice of commerce and maritime affairs. From the Spanish, by J. Kippax. 2 v. L., 1751. 8°. . . 5923.09

Vacation rambles and thoughts. *See* Talfourd (T. N.) 1845. 983.01

Vacation tourists. *See* Galton (Francis, *ed.*) 925.11

Vadé (Jean). *See* Temple Bar, Feb., 1875.

Vagabond (The). *See* Badeau (Adam). 1858. . . . . 2513.01

Vagabonds. *Smith* (*A.*) Dreamthorp, 1864; p. 271-299. 2543.11

Vail (*Rev.* Thomas, *D. D.*) The comprehensive church; or christian unity in the P. E. church. New York, 1878. 12°. 3615.25

Vaillant (Jean Baptiste Philibert, *maréchal*). Horary variation of the barometer. [*In* Smith. report, 1866.] . . . 3936.21

Valdez (Francisco Travassos). Six years of a traveller's life in Western Africa. 2 v. L., 1861. 8°.

Valdes (Juan de). One hundred and ten considerations [for christians]. Tr. by J. T. Betts. London, 1865. 8°. 3615.15

— *Wiffen* (*B. B.*) Life and writings of. 1865. 3615.15

Vale (G.) Fanaticism; case of Matthias, Mr. and Mrs. B. Folger, Mr. Pierson, *etc.* N. Y., 1835. 12°. 3122.30

Valentine (David Thomas). History of the city of New York. [To 1750.] N. Y., 1853. 8°. 614.13

— Manual of the corporation of the city of New York, 1842-3; 1845-6; 1847-48; 1852-70. N. Y., 1842-70. 16° and 12°. 6714.12

Valentines and St. Valentine's day.

— *Purgstall* (*Baron von*). Ancient festival of Valentine's day. [*In* Royal soc. of lit. Transactions, v. 1. 1843.] . . 5066.09

See also Argosy, Feb., 1878; London soc., Feb., 1863; Feb., 1864; Feb., 1867; Feb., 1869; Macm. mag., Apl., 1870 (Valentiniana, by M. Tucker); v. 37 (Poem, by C. Kingsley). *See also* Scott's 'St. Valentine's day'.

Valerius Flaccus (Caius). Argonauticon. [*With* Lucrèce, Virgile, *etc.* Lat et Fr. Paris, 1868. 8°. Nisard's Collection.] 7725.11

— Argonauticon. [*In* Walker (G. S.) Corpus poetarum.] 1687.15

Valerius Maximus (Marcus *or* Publius). Factorum dictorumque memorabilium libri novem. Cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 3 v. Lond., *Valpy*, 1823. 8°. 7718.01

Note—v. 3 contains an index verborum.

Vallancey (Charles). A grammar of the Irish language. Dublin, 1773. 4°. 6425.11

Vallandigham (Clement L.) Record on abolition, the union, and the civil power. Cincinnati, 1863. 8°. 5733.29

Valle (Pietro della). *Travels in Persia, 1614. [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 9.] 926.09

Valley of the shadow. *See* Hall (Charles H.) 1878. . . 3556.34

Valmiki. *See* Ramayana. 1681.15

Valpy (Abraham John, *editor*). Scriptores Latini in usum Delphini; cum notis variorum, variis lectionibus, conspectu codicum et editionum, et indicibus accurate recensiti. 159 v. Londini, 1819-30. 8°. 7712.01

Valpy (Abraham John, *editor*). Scriptores (continued).

Contents.

Apuleius, 7 v. . .	7712.01	Martialis, 3 v. . . .	7715.07
Ausonius, 3 v. . .	7712.08	Nepos (Cornelius), 2 v.	7715.12
Boëthius. . . .	7712.11	Ovidius Naso, 9 v. .	7715.10
Cæsar, 4 v. . . .	7712.12	Panegyrici veteres, 5 v.	7715.21
Catullus, 2 v. . . .	7712.16	Paterculus.	7716.01
Cicero, 12 v. . . .	7712.18	Persius Flaccus. . .	7716.02
Claudianus, 4 v. . .	7713.05	Phædrus.	7716.03
Curtius Rufus, 3 v. .	7713.09	Plautus, 5 v. . . .	7716.04
Dares *Phrygius*. . .	7713.12	Plinius Secundus, 12 v.	7716.09
Dictys *Cretensis*. . .	7713.12	Propertius.	7716.21
Eutropius.	7713.13	Prudentius, 3 v. . .	7716.23
Festus, 2 v.	7713.14	Sallustius, 2 v. . . .	7717.01
Florus, 2 v.	7713.16	Statius, 4 v. . . .	7717.03
Gellius (Aulus,) 3 v. .	7713.18	Suetonius, 3 v. . . .	7717.07
Horatius Flaccus, 4 v.	7714.21	Tacitus, 9 v. . . .	7717.10
Iscanus (Josephus).	7713.12	Terentius, 4 v. . . .	7717.19
Justinus, 2 v. . .	7714.01	Tibullus.	7717.23
Juvenalis, 2 v. . . .	7714.03	Valerius Maximus, 3 v.	7718.01
Livius (Titus), 20 v. .	7714.05	Verrius Flaccus. . .	7713.14
Lucretius Carus, 3 v.	7715.02	Virgilius Maro, 9 v. .	7718.06
Manilius (Marcus). 2 v.	7715.05	Victor (S. Aurelius), 2 v.	7718.04

Valpy (*Rev.* F. E. J.) Greek exercises. 2d ed. London, 1830. 12°. 6414.92

Valpy (Richard). A short sketch of a short trip to Paris. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 3, 1788.] 5058.03

Value. *See* Political economy (*Systematic works*, p. 924).

Value of life: a reply to Mallock's essay 'Is life worth living?' [*anon.*] N. Y., 1879. 12°. 5434.54

Note.—An exposition and defence of positivism.

Vambéry (Arminius). History of Bokhara from the earliest period. London, 1873. 8°. . . 1024.23

— Sketches of Central Asia. Phil., 1868. 8°. 1025.02

— Travels in Central Asia. N. Y., 1865. 8°. 1025.01

Contents: Persia. Turkomans. Khiva, Bokhara, Khokand. Chinese Tartary.

Vampires. *Tozer* (*H. F.*) The eastern vampire. [*In his* Highlands of Turkey, v. 2, 1869; p. 80-97]. 1033.03

See also New monthly, v. 7, 1823; Harper's mag., Apl., 1855. *In* Fiction, *see* Mrs. Shelley's 'Frankenstein'.

Van Amringe (Wm. Frederick). Investigation of the theories of the natural history of man. New York, 1848. 8°. 4737.13

Vanauld (Alfred). Marie Ange. 2e éd. 2 v. Paris, 1837. 12°. 7037.30

Van Beneden (Pierre Joseph). Animal parasites and messmates. New York, 1876. 12°. . . 4822.23

Van Braght (Tieleman Jans). A martyrology of the churches of Christ, commonly called Baptists, during the era of the reformation. [1524-1568.] Ed. by E. B. Underhill. London, Hanserd Knollys soc., 1850-53. 8°. 3558.15

Vanbrugh (*Sir* John). Plays. *See* Plays (p. 899).

— Vindication of the Relapse and Provok'd wife, from immorality. London, 1798. 12°. . . . . *In* 1731.29

☞ For *lives* of Vanbrugh, *see* Biography (p. 207).

Van Bruyssel (Ernest). The population of an old pear tree, with illus. by Becker. L., 1870. 12°.

Van Buren (De Witt). Biogr. sketches of John T. Hoffman and Allen C. Beach. *See* Calkins (H.) *and* Van Buren (De W).

Van Buren (J. D., *jr.*) Investigation of formulas for the strength of the iron parts of steam machinery. New York, 1869. 8°. 3926.23

Van Buren (Martin). Inquiry into the origin and course of political parties in the U. S. Ed. by his sons. N. Y., 1867. 8°. 5732.15

Note.—Reviewed in New Englander, v. 26, 1867.

☞ For Van Buren's *messages, see* Statesman's manual, v. 2, pt. 2 [5726.04]. For *lives* of him, *see* Biography (p. 207).

Van Buren (Wm. H.) *and* **Hayes** (E. L.) Practical treatise on the surgical diseases of the genito-urinary organs, including syphilis. New York, 1874. 8°. 4335.13

Van Campen (Samuel Richard). The Dutch in the Arctic seas. 3d ed. v. 1. L., 1878. 8°. 1144.17

Van Choate (S. F.) Ocean telegraphing. Cambridge, (*Mass.*,) 1865. 4°. 3934.27

Vaucouver (*Capt.* George). Voyage to the North Pacific Ocean, and round the world, 1790-95. 6 v. London, 1801. 8°. 914.01

Vancouver Island. *See* Countries (p. 390).

Vandenhoff (George). Leaves from an actor's note book. [1839-58.] New York, 1860. 12°. . 1744.18

— A plain system of elocution. New York, 1844. 12°.

Vanderdecken, *pseud.* *See* Cooper (William).

Van der Donck (Adriaen). Description of the New Netherlands. From the Dutch, by J. Johnson. [*In* New York hist. soc. coll., 2d s., v. 1]. 615.06

Van Der Kolk (Jacobus Ludovicus Conradus). Case of atrophy of the left hemisphere of the brain, with coexistent atrophy of the right side of the body. Tr. by W. D. Moore. London, *New Sydenham soc.*, 1861. 8°. 4302.02

On the minute structure and functions of the spinal cord and medulla oblongata, and on the treatment of epilepsy. Tr. by W. D. Moore. L., *New Sydenham soc*, 1859. 8°. 4303.05

Vanderlint (Jacob). Money answers all things: an essay to make money sufficiently plentiful amongst all ranks of people. London, 1734. 12°. . . . . *In* 5721.02

Van der Palm (Johannes Henricus, *D.D.*) Life and character. [With his sermons.] From the Dutch, by J. P. Westervelt. N. Y., 1865. 12°. . 3136.05

Vandervell (H. E.) *and* **Witham** (T. Maxwell). A system of figure skating. L., 1869. 16°. 4613.14

Van Diemen's Land. *See* **Countries** (p. 390).

Van Doren (Wm. Howard). Mercantile morals. New York, 1857. 12°. 3511.23

— Suggestive commentary on St. Luke. 2v. New York, 1868. 12°. 3754.14

Vandyke*, Van Dyck, or Vandyck (*Sir* Anthony). Lecabinet des beaux portraits. Supplement au Cabinet de Vandyck, imprimez à Anvers. 50 port. La Haye, 1723. fol.

— *Head* (*P. R.*) Van Dyck. 1879. . . . . 3173.36

— *Sweelser* (*M. F.*) Van Dyck. 1878. . . . 3173.35

☞ *See also* **Biography** (p. 207); and **Temple Bar**, Dec. 1874 (Rubens and V. in England).

Van Dyke (Henry J., *D.D.*) The Lord's prayer. New York, 1871. 12°. 3615.17

Vane-Stewart (Chas. Wm., *marquess of Londonderry*). Story of the Peninsular war. N. Y., 1848. 12°.

— Tour in North of Europe, 1836-37. 2 v. London, 1838. 8°. 965.02

— *Alison* (*A.*) Lives, *etc.* 3 v. 1861. . . 3033.22

Vane (*Sir* Henry). *See* **Biography** (p. 207).

Vanegas (Alejo). Obras escogidas. [*In* **Ochoa.** Escritores misticos, v. 2. Paris, 1847. 8°.] 7215.08

Van Evrie (John H., *M. D.*) Negroes and negro 'slavery': the first an inferior race: the latter its normal condition. N. Y., 1861. 16°. 5832.10

Van Hasendonck (J. B.) Grammar of the Dutch language. 2d ed. London, 1823. 12°. . 6421.09

Van Hasselt (André). Belgique et Hollande. Paris, 1844. 8°. [**Univers.**] 901.16

Van Horne (Thomas B.) History of the army of the Cumberland, written at the request of maj. gen. G. H. Thomas. Illustrated with maps compiled by Edw. Ruger. 2 v. and atlas. Cincinnati, 1875. 8°. 635.16

Vanière (Jacques). The bees. From the Latin, by A. Murphy. Middleton, 1868. 16°. . . 1663.11

Vanini (Giulio Cesare). *Arpe* (*P.F.*) Apologia pro J.C.V. *In* 3581.23

Vanity. *Cracroft* (*B.*) Essays, 1858; p. 211 218. . . . 2521.13

Vanity of arts and sciences. *See* **Agrippa** (H. C.) 1694. 2512.19

Van Laun (Henri). The French revolutionary epoch: a history of France from the beginning of the first French revolution to the end of the second empire. 2 v. N. Y., 1878. 8°. 525.22

— History of French literature. 3 v. N. Y., 1876-77. 8°.

— *translator.* *See* **Molière**;—**Taine.**

Van Lennep (*Rev.* Henry J.) Bible lands: their modern customs and manners illustrative of scripture. New York, 1875. 8°. . . . 1045.15

— Travels in little known parts of Asia Minor, with illustrations of Bible literature. 2 v. London, 1879. 12°. 1034.06

Van Loon (Gerard). Histoire métallique des Pays Bas, depuis l'abdication de Charles v. jusqu 'en 1716. Trad. du Hollandais [par Prévost et Van Effen]. 5 v. La Haye, 1783-87. fol. . . 1457.01

Van Monckhoven (Désiré). Photographic optics. From the French. London, 1867. 12°. 3933.17

Van Nest (A. R., *D.D.*) Memoir of George W. Bethune, D. D. N. Y., 1867. 12°. . . . 3017.14

Van Nostrand's eclectic engineering magazine. v. 1-21, 1869-79. N. Y., 1869-79. 8°. . . 8169.08

Van Oosterzee (Jan Jacob). Christian dogmatics From the Dutch, by J. W. Watson, and M. J. Evans. 2 v. N. Y., 1874. 8°. 3616.10

Practical theology: a manual for theological students. Tr. and adapted to the use of English readers, by M. J. Evans. N. Y., 1879. 8°. 3617.19

— Epistles of Paul to Timothy, Titus, Philemon. [*In* **Lange** (J. P.) Commentary. New Test., v. 8, 1869.] . . 3747.18

— Gospel according to Luke. [*In* **Lange** (J. P.) Commentary. New Test., v. 2, 1869.] 3747.12

Van Praet (Jules). Essays on the political history of the 15th, 16th, and 17th centuries. Ed. by Sir E. Head. London, 1868. 8°. , . . 446.14

Van Rensselaer (Solomon. Narrative of the affairs of Queenstown: war of 1812. N. Y., 1836. 12°.

Van Rhyn (G. A. F.) What and how to read: best books published during [1870-74]. New York, 1875. 12°. 2751.29

Van Santvoord (C.) Memoirs of Eliphalet Nott, president of Union college. With contribution and revision by Tayler Lewis. N. Y., 1876. 12°.

Van Santvoord (George). Life of Algernon Sidney. New York, 1853. 12°. 3104.05

— Lives of the chief justices of the U. S. New York, 1854. 8°. 3246.20

Contents. John Jay. John Rutledge. Oliver Ellsworth. John Marshall. Roger B. Taney.

— Treatise on the principles of pleading in civil actions. New ed. by N. C Moak. Albany, 1873. 8°.

Vansittart (Nicholas). Outline of a plan of finance. [*In* **Pamphleteer**, v. 1, 1813]. 5058.01

Vanuxem (Lardner). Geology of New York. 3d district. Albany, 1842. 4°. 4718.11

Vapereau (Louis Gustave). Dictionnaire universel des contemporains. 2e éd. Paris, 1861. 8°. 3236.15

— — Same. 4e éd. Paris, 1870. 8°. . . . 3236.07

— Dictionnaire universel des littératures. Paris, 1876-1877. 8°. 2776.17

— *editor.* *See* Année littéraire. 2721.11

Varieties. *See* **Person** (David). 1635. . . . . 3921.32

Varieties of literature. *See* **Tooke** (Wm.) 2544.28

Varieties of vice-regal life. *See* **Dennison** (*Sir* Wm.) 1870. 1035.22

Varley (D.) Rudimentary treatise on mineralogy. London, *Weale*, 1859. 16°. 4112.24

Varnishing. *See* **Arts** (Useful: *Painting, etc.*, p. 45).

Varnum (Joseph B., *jr.*) The seat of government of the United States. New York, 1848. 8°. 1125.16

Varona (Adolfo de, *M.D.*) Sewer gases: how to protect our dwellings. Brooklyn, 1879. 16°. 3942.26

Varro (M. Terentius). De Agricultura. Avec la trad. en Français. [*In* les Agronomes. Paris, 1864. 8°. Nisard's Collection.] 7725.01

— De lingua latina. Avec la trad. en Français, pub. sous la direction de D. Nisard. [*With* **Macrobe.** P., 1863. 8°. 7725.12

Varthema (Ludovico di). Travels in [the East]. 1503-1508. Tr. by J. W. Jones. With notes and introd. by G. P. Badger. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1863. 8°. 1044.10

— Voyages and travels. [*In* **Kerr** (R.) Voyages, v. 7.] 914.14

Vasari (Giorgio). Lives of painters, sculptors, and architects. Tr. by miss J. Foster. 5 v. London, *Bohn*, 1850. 12°. 1414.01

Vases. *See* **Fine arts** (p. 548).

Vasey (George). Delineations of the ox tribe. London, 1851. 8°. 4727.23

— The charms of elocution: readings and recitations. London, 1868. 12°. 6331.17

Vassar (John Guy). Twenty years around the world. New York, 1861. 8°. . . . 925.09

Vassar college.

— *Lossing* (*B. J.*) Vassar college and its founder. 1867. . . . . 5518.11

See also Harper's monthly, Feb., 1876 (by A. C. Brackett); Scribner's, Aug., 1871 (by H. H. MacFarland).

Vastey (Pompée Valentin, *baron* de). Political remarks on some French works and newspapers concerning Hayti. 1818. [*In* **Pamphleteer**, v. 13, 1818.] 5058.13

Vatican (The).

— *Hazlitt* (*W.*) Literary remains, v. 2, p. 421-441. . . . 3076.12

— *Pistolesi* (*E.*) Il Vaticano descritto ed illustrato. 8 v. Roma, 1829-38. fol. . . . . N. 37.04

☞ *See also* works on **Rome** (p. 363; *Burn*;—*Wey, etc.*)

Vatican council. *See* **Biblical, religious, and eccl. literature** (*Councils*, p. 82); *also* Contem. rev., Jan., 1877 (Inner view of the Vatican council, by R. F. Littledale); **Quar. rev.** v. 138, 1875.

Vaticano (Il). *See* Vatican (p. 1061).

Vatout (Jean, *dit* Julien) *and* **Quénot** (J. P.) *Galerie lithographiée des tableaux du duc d' Orléans. 2 v. Paris, 1825-29. Imp. fol. . . . A.57.02

Vattel (Emmeric de). Law of nations. Northampton, (*Mass.*), 1820. 8°. 5613.27

Vaucanson (Jacques de). Le mécanisme du fluteur automate. Paris, 1738. 4°. 4338.03

Vaudois. *See* Biblical and religious literature (*Albigenses and Waldenses*, p. 77).

Vaughan (Charles John). Characteristics of Christ's teaching. London, 1865. 16°. 3611.07

— Christ the light of the world. L., 1865. 16°. 3611.08

— Lectures on the Revelation of St. John. 3d ed. 2 v. London, 1870. 16°. 3756.21

— Plain words on christian living. L., 1866. 16°.

— Voices of the prophets, or faith, prayer, and human life. London, 1867. 16°. 3611.10

Vaughan (Henry). Sacred poems and private ejaculations; with memoir by H. F. Lyte. Boston, 1854. 16°. 1694.15

— *Brown* (*J.*) Spare hours, 1862; p. 311-353. . . . . 2514.13

Vaughan (Robert, *D.D.*) Age of great cities: in relation to intelligence, morals, *etc.* L., 1843. 8°.

— English nonconformity. L., 1862. 8°. . 3446.16

— Essays on history, philosophy, and theology. 2 v. London, 1849. 16°. 2544.19

Contents: v. 1. The pilgrim fathers. Lord John Russell. Oxford and evangelical church men. The priesthood of letters. Characteristics of dissent. John Foster and Robert Hall. Travels in Lycia.

2. Oliver Cromwell. Locke and his critics. England and Ireland. Church and state. The christian ministry. German philosophy and christian theology.

— History of England under the House of Stuart, 1603-88. 2 v. London, 1840. 8°. . . . 477.01

— Life and opinions of John de Wycliffe. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1831. 8°. 3187.12

— Modern pulpit in its relation to society. London, 1842. 8°. 3615.22

— Protectorate of Cromwell, illustrated in letters. 2 v. London, 1838. 8°. 476.10

— Revolutions in English history. 3 v. London, 1860-63. 8°. 476.07

Contents: v. 1. Rev. of race. 2-3. Rev. in religion.

Vaughan (Robert Alfred). Essays and remains. Ed. with a memoir, by R. Vaughan. 2 v. London, 1858. 16°. 2544.22

Contents:

Address to Divinity students, v. 2.
Art and history, v. 2.
Aurora Leigh, v. 2.
Flamel, the alchemist, v. 2.
Fragments of criticism, v. 2.
French romances of the 13th cent., v. 2.
German courts (The), v. 2.
Goethe (Lewes's Life of), v. 2.
India in 1857: historical parallels, v. 2.
Kingsley's Hypatia, v. 2.
Mackay's Religion in Greece, v. 1.
Memoir of author, v. 1.
Origen, v. 1.
Philo (Dream of), v. 2.
Poetry: Antony, a masque; the Disenchantment; the Pilgrim in the temple; Lines from Florence.
Religion (Thoughts on), v. 2.
Sangreal (Legend of), v. 2.
Savonarola, v. 1.
Schleiermacher, v. 1.
Smith (Sydney), v. 2.
Thackeray's Esmond, v. 2.
Young's Christ in hist., v. 2.

— Hours with the mystics. 2 v. 2d ed. London, 1860. 12°. 3616.17

Vaughan (*Rev.* Roger Bede). Life and labours of S. Thomas of Aquin, [1227-74]. 2 v. L., 1871-72. 8°.

Vauvenargues (Luc de Clapiers, *marquis* de). Œuvres choisies. Notice par Suard. Nouv. éd. Paris, [*n. d.*] 12°. 7046.18

— *Prévost-Paradol* (*L. A.*) *In his* Etudes sur les moralistes, 1865.

— *Vinet* (*A.*) Hist. of Fr. lit., in 18th cent., 1854; p. 175-199.

Vaux (Calvin). Villas and cottages. N. Y., 1857. 8°.

Vaux (James Hardy). Memoirs. Written by himself. 2 v. London, 1819. 12°. 3171.26

Vaux (Wm. Sandys Wright). Nineveh and Persepolis. 2d ed. London, 1850. 8°. 1042.07

Veal (*Mrs.*), Apparition of. *See* Defoe (Daniel). . . . 5032.05

Vecellio (Cesare). *Costumes anciens et modernes. 2 v. Paris, 1859. 8°. 6625.14

Vedas.

☞ *See also important works under* Biblical and religious literature (*Hinduism*, p. 100);—Literature (*Sanskrit*, p. 711).

— Atharva-Veda Prâtiçâkhya, or Câunakîyâ Caturâhyâyikâ: text, translation, and notes, by W. D. Whitney. New Haven, 1862. 8°. . . . 7815.03

— Sâmavidhânabrâhmana, (being the third Brâhmana,) of the Sâma Veda. Ed. together with the commentary of Sâyana, an English tr. introd. and index of words by A. C. Burnell. v. 1. Text and commentary, with introd. London, 1873. 8°.

— Rig-Véda-Sanhita. *See* entry, p. 952 of Catalogue.

— *Amberly* (*Viscount*). An analysis of relig. belief. 1877. 3411.23

— *Colebrooke* (*H. T.*) Discourse on the Vedas. [*In his* Miscel. essays, v. 1, 1873.] 7815.07

— *Muir* (*J.*) Original Sanskrit texts. v. 1-5. 1863-70.

Note.—For *Contents*, see entry on p. 711 of Catalogue.

—*Müller* (*F. Max, ed.*) Sacred books of the East, v. 1. 1879. . . . . 7817.04

Contents: Pt. 1. Khandogya-upanishad. Talavakâra-Upanishad. Aitareya-Aranyaka. Kaushitaki-Brahmana-Upanishad. Vagasaneyi-Samhita-Upanishad.

— *Williams* (*M.*) Indian wisdom, or examples of the religious, philos., and ethical doctrines of the Hindus. 3d ed. 1876. . . . . 7815.05

See Calcutta rev., v. 3, 1845, p. 102-147 (Transition-states of the Hindu mind); v. 4, 1845, p. 44-61 (Vedantism;—what is it?); v. 17, 1852, p. 271-281 (Vedantism and christianity); Jour. of sac. lit., Jan., 1864, p. 302-327 (Oriental sacred traditions, by E. Burgess); N. A. rev., Apl., 1868 (the translation of the Veda, by W. D. Whitney); Westm. rev., v. 73, 1860 (the Vedic religion).

Veer (Gerrit de). A true description of three voyages by the north-east towards Cathay and China [on the north sides of Norway, Muscovia, and Tartaria; shewing the discoverie of Greenland], undertaken by the Dutch in 1594-1596. Ed. by C. T. Beke. L., *Hakluyt soc.*, 1853. 8°. 1145.13

Vega (Garcias Laso, *or* Garcilaso, de la). Royal commentaries of the Yncas. Tr. by C. R. Markham. v. 1-2. L., *Hakluyt soc.*, 1869-71. 8°. 567.10

Vega (Garcias Laso, *or* Garcilaso, de la). Works. Tr. into English verse. With essay on Spanish poetry and life of the author, by J. H. Wiffin. London, 1823. 8°. 1644.02

Vega Carpio (Lope Félix de). Teatro escogido, con introd. por E. de Ochoa. Paris, 1838. 8°. 7215.15

Contents: Los milagros del desprecio. La esclava de su galan. El premio del bien hablar. La Hermosa fea. Por la puente, Juana. Al pasar del arroyo. El perro del portelano. Las flores de don Juan, y rico y pobre trocudos. Si no vieran las mugeres! La boba para los otros, y discreta para si. Las Bizarrias de Belisa. Lo qu ha de ser. El molino. La dama melindrosa. Los locos de Valencia. *Apéndice:* El honrado hermano. El acero de Madrid. El nuevo mundo. Los enredos de Celauro.

— *Holland* (*H. R. Fox, lord*). Some account of the life and writings of. 1806. . . . . 1732.16

— *Lewes* (*G. H.*) Spanish drama. L., 1846. 16°. 1742.12

See also Nat. qu. rev., v. 10, 1865.

Vegetable kingdom. *See* Botany (p. 224).

Vegetable substances used for the food of man. N. Y., 1840. 18°.

Vegetable world. *See* Figuier (L.) 1867. . . . . 4917.21

Vegetarianism. *See* Medicine (*Vegetarianism*, p. 769); *also* Brown (S.) Physical puritanism [*In his* Lectures and essays, v. 2, 1858; p. 194-251.] 2515.02

Vegetius Renatus (Flavius). Instituta rei militaris. Avec la trad. Français pub. sous la direction de M. Nisard. [*With* Ammien Marcellin, *etc.* Paris, 1869. 8°.] 7725.02

Vehmgerichte. *Keightley* (*T.*) Secret soc. of middle ages. 5837.07

Vehse (Eduard). Memoirs of the court of Austria. From the German by F. Demmler. 2 v. London, 1856. 12°. 546.12

— Memoirs of the court of Prussia. From the German by F. C. F. Demmler. L., 1854. 8°. 546.28

Veil partly lifted. *See* Furness (W. H.) 1864. . . . . 3422.09

Veitch (John). History and poetry of the Scottish border. Glasgow, 1870. 8°. 1694.39

— Lucretius and the atomic theory. Glasgow, 1875. 12°.

— Memoir of Sir Wm. Hamilton. L., 1869. 8°. 3075.25

— Memoir of Dugald Stewart. [*In* Stewart (D.) Works, v. 10, 1858.] 5417.10

Velasquez de la Cadena (Mariano). Pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English language, upon the basis of Seoane's edition of Neuman and Baretti. N. Y., 1860. 8°. 6415.06

Velocipede (The); its history, varieties, and practice. [*anon.*] New York, 1869. 16°. . . 4612.13

Velocipede (The); its past, present, and future. By J. F. B. London, 1869. 16°. 4612.14

Velpeau (Alfred Armand Louis Marie). Diseases of the breast and mammary region. Tr. by M. Henry. L., *Sydenham soc.*, 1856. 8° . 4317.16

Venables (*Mrs.* E.) Diary. London, *Chetham soc.*, 1871. 4°. 5096.02
Venables (*Gen.* R.) *Townsend* (*L. P.*) Some account of. 1871. . . . . 5096.02
Vendome. Description de la colonne de la place Vendome. 48 pp. [n. t. p.] 1421.28
Venereal diseases. *See* **Medicine** (*Venereal diseases*, p. 769 ;— *Reproductive organs*, p. 765).
Venetian life. *See* **Howells** (W. D.) 1866. . . . . 972.03
Venezuela. *See* **Countries** (p. 390).
Venice. *See* **Countries** (p. 390).
Venn (John). The logic of chance; an essay on probability, with especial reference to moral and social science. L., 1866. 16°. . . 5428.18
Ventilation. *See* **Arts** (Useful : *Warming and ventilation*, p. 48).
Ventouillac (L. T.) The French librarian ; best works of the principal writers of France. London, 1829. 8°. 2733.01
Venturi (Giovanni Battista. Experiments on the motion of fluids. [*In* **Tredgold** (T.) Tracts on hydraulics, 1826.]3926.35
Venus (*Planet*). *See* **Astronomy**.
Venus (*Statues of*). Journal of spec. Philos., v. 5, 1871, p. 78-82 (Venus of Milo, by A. S. Millard) ; Atlantic, Oct., 1879 (by W. A. Philips) ; Journal of spec. philos., v. 5, 1871, p. 331-233 (Restoration of the Venus of Melos ; from the German of C. von Lützow) ; Jan., 1876, p. 48-51 (The idea of the Venus, by H. K. Jones).
Vera (Augusta). Introd. to speculative logic and philosophy. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 7-8, 1873-74, 6 articles.]
Verazzano. *See* **Verrazano**.
Verba nominalia. *See* **Charnock** (R. S.) 1866. . 6435.10
Verbal agreements. *See* **Law** (p. 692).
Verbiest (Ferdinand). Two journeys into Tartary, 1682-83. [*With* **Orleans** (J. d'). History of the Tartar conquerors of China. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1854. 8°.] . . 1025.14
Verderevsky (——). Captivity of two Russian princesses in the Caucasus. From the Russian, by H. S. Edwards. London, 1857. 8°. . 993.06
Verdi (T. S.) Maternity : a popular treatise for young wives and mothers. N. Y., 1870.12°. 4331.18
Verdier (Aymar) *and* **Cattois** (F.) Architecture civile et domestique au moyen âge et á la renaissance. 2 v. Paris, 1864. 4°. 1316.09
Vere (M. Schele de). *See* **De Vere** (M. Schele).
Vergilio (Polydoro). De rerum inventoribus. [Concerning discoverers.] Tr. by J. Langley ; with an account of the author, by W. A. Hammond. New York, 1868. 8°. 5076.19
— English history, from an early translation. Books 1-8, period prior to the Norman conquest; ed. by Sir H. Ellis. L., *Camden soc.*, 1846. 4°. 5112.36
— — Same. Reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., and Richard III. Ed. by Sir H. Ellis. L., *Camden soc.*, 1846. 4°.
Vericour (L. R. de). Historical analysis of christian civilization. London, 1850. 8°. . . . 443.19
— Modern French literature. With notes by W. S. Chase. Boston, 1848. 12°. 2731.23
Verity (Robert, *M.D.*) Changes produced in the nervous system by civilization considered. 2d ed. London, 1839. 8°. 4327.28
— Subject and object ; as connected with our double brain, and a new theory of causation. London, 1870. 8°. 5417.21
Vermont. *See* **Countries** (p. 391).
Verne (Jules). Exploration of the world : famous travels and travelers. Tr. by D. Leigh, New York, 1879. 8°. 934.06
— A tour of the world in eighty days. B., 1873. 18°.
— Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. From the French. Boston, 1873. 8°. 4825.25
☞ For his numerous *romances*, *see* **Fiction** (p. 530).
Verney (*Sir* Ralph). Verney papers ; notes of proceedings in the Long Parliament. Ed. by J. Bruce. London, *Camden soc.*, 1845. 4°. . 5112.31
Vernon (Edward J.) A guide to the Anglo-Saxon tongue. London, 1855. 12°. 6432.06
Vernon gallery of British art. Ed. by S. C. Hall, Esq. 2 v. London, 1850-53. fol. 1437.16
Véron (Eugène). Æsthetics. Tr. by W. H. Armstrong. London, 1879. 12°. 1412.31
Contents : Architecture. Sculpture. Painting. Music. Poetry.
Véron (Louis Désiré). Mémoires d'un bourgeois de Paris, [1821-51]. 6 v. P., 1853-55. 8°. . 3173.25
Verona (Congress of). *Chateaubriand* (*F. R. de*). Congress of. 2 v.
Veronese (Paolo Cagliari, *called* Paul). *See* **Biography** (p. 208).
Verplanck (Gulian Crommelin). The advantages and the dangers of the American scholar. New York, 1836. 8°. 2544.31
— Discourses and addresses. N. Y., 1833. 16°. 2544.27
Contents : Address on the fine arts at the opening of the 10th exhib. of the Amer. acad. of fine arts. Columbia College address. Anniv. address before the N. Y. Hist. soc. Eulogy upon lord Baltimore. Lecture before the N. Y. Mer. libr. assoc. The schoolmaster. Tribute to D. H. Barnes. Law of literary property.
— Essay on the doctrine of contracts. N. Y., 1825. 8°.
Verrazzano (Giovanni de). Voyage along the coast of N. A. 1524. Ital. and Engl. Tr. by J. G. Cogswell. [*In* **New York** hist. soc. coll., 2d s., v. 1.] 615.06
— Voyage to the coast of Florida, 1524. [*In* **Hakluyt** (R.) Voyages, v. 3] 916.17
☞ For elaborate examinations of Verrazzano's claims as a discoverer, see under his name in **Biography** (p. 208).
Verri (Alessandro, *conde* de). The Roman nights ; or, dialogues at the tombs of the Scipios. L., 1798. 16°.
Verrius Flaccus (Marcus). Quæ extant. In usum Delphini. London, *Valpy*, 1826. 8°. . . 7713.14
Vers de société. *See* **Poetry** (*Vers de société*, p. 908); *also* **Jones** (C. H.) Vers de société ; selected. 1694.37
Versailles. *See* works on **Paris** (p. 391); *also* **Nouvelle** description of V. Versailles, 1832. 16° [963.19]; Macm. mag., Jan., Feb., 1871 (Into and out of V., by J. S. Russell).
Versatilities. [Poems.] *See* **Newell** (R. H.) 1871. . . . 1674.28
Versification. *See* **Poetry** (*Versification*, p. 908).
Verstegan (Richard). Restitution of decayed intelligence in antiquities, concerning the most noble and renowned English nation. L., 1628. sm. 8°.
Vertot d'Aubeuf (René Aubert, *abbé* de). Histoire des révolutions dans le government de la république Romaine. 4 v. Paris, 1816. 32°. 431.01
— History of the Knights of Malta. [1100-1725.] 5 v. Edinb., 1770. 12°. 6621.01
Vertue (George). Anecdotes of painters. *See* **Walpole** (Horace).
— Catalogue of engravers. *See* **Walpole** (Horace).
Verulam (*Baron*). *See* **Bacon** (Francis).
Very (Jones). Essays and poems. Boston, 1839. 16°.
Contents : Epic poetry. Shakespeare. Hamlet. Poems.
Vésinier (P.) History of the commune of Paris. Tr. by J. V. Weber. L., 1872. 12°. 526.16
Vesper. *See* **Gasparin** (*Mme.* A. de). 3554.15
Vespucci (Amerigo). *See* **Biography** (p. 208).
Vestal virgins. *Noehden* (*G. H.*) On the worship of Vesta, and Vestal virgins. [*In* **Class** journal, v. 15, p. 123 ; v. 16, p. 321. . . . . 2742.15
☞ *See also* works on **Oracles** (p. 828).
Vestiges of civilization : or the ætiology of history. [By Robert H. Shannon.] N. Y., 1851. 12°. 5812.19
Vestiges of the natural history of creation. [*anon.*] New York, 1857. 16°. 4712.02
— *Thoughts* on nat. theol. suggested by the 'Vestiges, *etc.* London, 1849. 8°. 3094.58
Vestiges of the spirit history of man. *See* **Dunlap** (S. F.) 3817.18
Vesuvius. *See* **Meteorology** (*Earthquakes and volcanoes*, p. 774).
Veterinary medicine.
☞ *See also* **Agriculture** (*Stock*, p. 9) ;—**Horse** (p. 632);— **Natural history** (*Dogs*, p. 808).
— *Clater* (*F.*) Every man his own farrier : diseases of horses and dogs. 1861. . . . . 4627.10
— *Dadd* (*G. H.*) American cattle doctor. 1872. 4628.13
— *Dunn* (*F*). Veterinary medicines. 4th ed. 1874.
— *Fleming* (*G.*) Manual of veterinary sanitary science and police. 2 v. 1875. . . . . 4628.11
— *Gamgee* (*J.*) Veterinarian's vade mecum. 1868.
— *Moore* (*J.*) Outlines of veterinary homœopathy. 1867. . . . . 4627.08
— *Morton* (*W. J. T.*) Manual of pharmacy for the student of veterinary medicine. 1868. . 4627.11
— *Knowlson* (*J. C.*) Complete farrier. . . . 4617.29
— *United States. Commissioner of agriculture.* Report on the diseases of cattle in the U. S. Washington, 1871. 4°. 6128.07
Note.—Embraces reports by prof. Gamgee, Dr. J. J. Woodward, Drs. Billings and Curtis, H. W. Ravenel, and J. R. Dodge.
Vetromile (*Rev.* Eugene). The Abnakis, or aborigines of Acadia. N. Y., 1866. 12°. . . . 557.32
Vetus Testamentum. *See* **Biblical lit.** (*Old Testament*, p. 95).
Vetusta monumenta, or ancient monuments illustrative of the history and topography of Great Britain. 6 v. London, 1747-1842. fol. . A. 47.05
Veuillot (Louis). Les couleuvres. Paris, 1869. 12°.
— Paris pendant les deux siéges. 2 v. Paris, 1871. 8°.
Via media of the Anglican church. *See* **Newman** (J. H.) 2 v. 1877.

Viardot (Louis). Wonders of European art. Illustrated by the Woodbury process. L., 1871. 12°.
— Wonders of Italian art. N. Y., 1870. 16°. 1435.10
— Wonders of sculpture. N. Y., 1873. 16°. . 1454.06
Vichnu Parma. *See* **Hitopadesa** (p. 625.)
Vicissitudes of families, and other essays. *See* Burke (*Sir* B.) 1859. . . . . 6612.18
Vicksburg (My cave life in). By a lady. N. Y., 1864. 12°. 643.17
Vico (Giovanni Battista). La science nouvelle. Traduite. Paris, 1844. 12°. 5814.06
— Œuvres choisies. Introduction, par J. Michelet. 3 v. Bruxelles, 1840. 16°. 412.21
Contents : v. 1. Discours sur le système et la vie de Vico, par Michelet. v. 2-3. De l'antique sagesse de l'Italie. Science nouvelle ; principes de la philosophie de l'histoire.
See also Philological museum, v. 2 ; For. qu. rev., Jan., 1845 ; Revue des deux mondes, 1 juillet 1838 (par Ferrari).
Victor (Benjamin). History of the theatres of London and Dublin from 1730 to [1759]. 2 v. London, 1761. 8°. 1744.19
Victor (*Mrs.* Frances Fuller). The rivers of the West. Life and adventures in the Rocky mountains and Oregon ; embracing events in the lifetime of a mountain man and pioneer : with the early history of the Northwestern slope. Hartford, 1870. 8°. 1135.17
Victor (*Mrs.* Metta Victoria Fuller). *See* Fiction (p. 531).
Victor (Natalis). Diana and Endymion. Frankfurt, 1860. 16°. 7131.24
Victor (Orville J.) History of American conspiracies. 1760-1860. N. Y., 1863. 8°. 577.17
— History of the Southern rebellion. v. 1-2. New York, 1863. 8°. 645.04
Victor (Sextus Aurelius). Historia Romana. Cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 2 v. Londini, *Valpy*, 1829. 8°. 7718.04
Contents :
De Cæsaribus historia, v. 1. Index verborum, v. 2.
Liber de viris illustribus urbis Romæ, v. 1.
Liber de vita et moribus imperatorum Romanorum, v. 1.
Notæ, *etc.*, v. 1. Origo gentis Romanæ, v. 1.
Victor Emmanuel II. *See* Biography (p. 208); *also* Godkin (G. S.) Life of V. E. 2 v. 1879. . . . . 3174.34
Victoria (*Queen*). *See* Biography (p. 208).
Victoria, (*Australia*). *See* Countries (p. 391).
Victoria magazine. v. 1-34. L., 1863-80. 8°.
Victorian poets. *See* Stedman (E. C.) 1876. . . . . 2543.32
Victories of love. *See* Patmore (C.) 1862. . . . . 1675.22
Victorinus. Extant works. Tr. by R. E. Wallis. [*In* Tertullianus. Writings. Edinb., 1870. 8°.] 3467.24
Victory of faith. *See* Hare (J. C.) 3558.21
Vida (Marco Girolamo). Art of poetry. From the latin, by C. Pitt. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) Brit. poets, v. 21, 1819.] 1691.21
— — Same. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Engl. poets, v. 19, 1810.] 1626.19
— Game of chess, a poem. Tr. by A. Murphy. [*In* Murphy (A.) Works, v. 7. L., 1786. 8°.] 5057.14
Vidocq (Eugène François). Memoirs written by himself. Phila., 1859. 12°. 3174.21
Viel-Castel (*Comte* Horace de). Marie-Antoinette et la Révolution française. Paris, 1859. 12°. 3117.16
Viele (*Mrs.* Egbert L.) "Following the drum": frontier life. N. Y., 1858. 12°. . . . 1124.03
Viele (Egbert L.) Hand-book for active service. New York, 1861. 12°. 4513.04
— Topography and hydrology of New York. New York, 1865. 8°. 1115.20
Vieille Moustache, *pseud.* Barb and bridle ; equitation for ladies. London, 1874. 12°. . 4627.22
Vienna. *See* Countries (p. 391).
Vienna. Galerie impériale et royale du Belvèdère à Vienne. Gravée avec texte. 4 v. en 2. Francfort and Paris, [*n. d.*] 4°. 1446.06
Vienna. *International exhibition.* Amtlicher Catalog der Ausstellung der im Reichsrathe vertretenen koenigreiche und laender Oesterreichs. Wien, 1873. 8°. 3916.20
— Welt-Ausstellung 1873 in Wien. Officieller General-Catalog. 2e Verm. Aufl. Wien, 1873. 8°.
— *Commissioners of the United States.* Reports, ed. by R H. Thurston, 4 v. Wash., 1867. 8°. . 3916.15
Vieusseux (André). History of Switzerland, to [1838]. London, 1846. 8°. 545.10
Views afoot, or, Europe, *etc.* *See* Taylor (B.) 1862. . . 944.12
Views and interviews on journalism. *See* Wingate (C. F.) 1875.
Views and opinions. *See* Rands (W. B.) 2713.13
Views in Central Abyssinia. Descriptions by S. F. F. Veitch. London, 1868. obl. 4°. . . . 1083.01
Viger (François). On Greek idioms. [*In* Seager (J.) Abridgments, v. 2. London, 1838. 8°.] 6414.09
Vigne (Godfrey T.) Kashmir, and the countries north of the Punjab. 2 v. L., 1844. 8°. . 1025.09
Vignola (Giacomo Barozzi da). Li cinque ordini di architettura. Incisi da G. Rivelanti. 4ta ed. Milano, 1870. 8°. 1314.36
Vignon (Claude). Mœurs de province. Jeanne de Mauquet. Paris, 1861. 12°. 7048.31
— Victoire Normand. P., 1862. 16°. . . . 7048.30
Note.—Claude Vignon is the *pseud.* of Mme. Noémie Constant.
Vignotti (A.) Coup d'œil sur les richesses metallurgiques du Mexique. Paris, 1868. 8°. 3933.27
Vigny (Alfred Victor, *comte* de). Capitaine Renaud ou la canne de jonc. Nouv. éd. P., 1867. 16°.
— Cinq-Mars. [*Fr.*] Paris, 1859. 8°. . . . 7037.23
— Journal d'un poëte, recueilli et publié par L. Ratisbonne. Paris, 1867. 12°. 7037.22
— Laurette, ou le cachet rouge. P., 1867. 18°. 7037.25
— Poésies complètes. Nouv. éd. P., 1870. 12°. 7037.27
— Servitude et grandeur militaires. 3 v. P., 1867. 12°.
— Stello. 12e éd. Paris, 1868. 12°. . . . 7037.28
— Théâtre complète. Nouv. éd. P., 1870. 12°. 7037.29
— Veillée (La) de Vincennes. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1876. 18°. 7037.26
Vigor (*Mrs.* —). Letters from a lady in Russia. With hist. notes. 2d ed. [*anon.*] L., 1877. 18°.
Viking tales of the north. The sagas of Thorstein, Viking's son, and Fridthjof the bold. From the Icelandic by R. B. Anderson and Jón Bjarnason. Also, Tegnér's Fridthjof's saga, tr. by G. Stephens. Chicago, 1877. 12°. . . . 1693.42
Vikrama and Urvasi, or the hero and the nymph. *See* Wilson (H. H.) Theatre of the Hindus, v. 2. 1827. . . . 1744.30
Vikramorvasi, an Indian drama. *See* Kálidása. 1867. . 7813.14
Villages and village life. *See* Egleston (N. H.) 1878. . . 6122.24
Village communities. *See* Maine (H. S.) 5624.03a
Village improvements and farm villages. *See* Waring (G. E. *jr.*)
Villages of the Bible. *See* Hood (Paxton). 1874. . . . 1051.19
Villanueva (Joaquin Lorenzo). Phœnician Ireland. Tr. with notes, by H. O'Brien. 2d ed. London, 1837. 8°. 466.22
Villard (Henry). History of social science ; People's banks of Germany. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 1, 1869.]
Villari (Pasquale). History of Girolamo Savonarola and of his times. Tr. by L. Horner. 2 v. London, 1863. 12°. 3156.15
Villehardouin (Geoffroi de). Mémoires, ou histoire de la conquête de Constantinople par les Français et les Vénitiens. 1198-1207. [*In* Petitot. Coll. des mém., 1 sér., v. 1.] 5121.01
— — Same. [*In* Buchon. Coll. des chron., v. 3.] . . . 5125.14
Villemain (Abel François). Cours de littérature française : moyen âge. 2 v. Paris, 1846. 12°.
— — Same. Nouv. éd. 2 v. Paris, 1865. 16°. 2733.10
— Cours de littérature française : XVIIIe siècle. 4 v. Paris, 1846. 12°. 2733 06
— Discours et mélanges littéraires. Paris, 1860. 16°.
Contents : Eloges de Montaigne et de Montesquieu. Discours sur la critique. Etudes sur Fénelon et sur Pascal. Discours de réception et réponses à l'Académie. Discours d' ouverture des cours d'éloquence. Rapports sur les concours annuels.
— Life of Gregory VII. Tr. by J. B. Brockley. 2 v. London, 1874. 8°. 3072.25
— Tableau de l'éloquence chrétienne au IVe siècle. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1870. 12°. 7041.04
Villemessant (Hippolyte **Cartier**, *dit* de). Mémoires d'un journaliste. P., 1867. 16°. . . . 7041.07
Villeneuve (Guillaume de). Mémoires : conquête du royaume de Naples par Charles VIII. 1494-97. [*In* Petitot. Mém., 1 sér., v. 14.] 5121.14
Villeneuve (*Mme.* Gabrielle Suzanne Barbot, *dame* de). La belle et la bête. [*In* Cabinet des fées, v. 26]. 7052.26
Villeneuve-Bargemont (Jean Paul Alban, *vicomte* de). Histoire de l'écon. politique. 2 v. Paris, 1841. 8°. 5912.21
Villers (Charles de). Essay on the spirit and influence of the Reformation by Luther. Tr. by B. Lambert. London, 1805. 8°. . . . 3433.13
Villetard (Edmond). History of the International. From the French, by S. M. Day. New Haven, 1874. 12°. 5933.12

Villiers (George, *2d duke of Buckingham*). The rehearsal. Ed. by E. Auber. London, 1868. 18°. 5011.05
— A short discourse upon the reasonableness of men's having a religion. 3d ed. 21 pp. London, 1865. 4°. . . . 3612.26
Note.—With the above 'discourse' are bound eleven other tracts attacking or defending it.
Villon (François Corbueil, *called*). Œuvres complètes. Nouv. éd., avec des notices hist. et littéraires, par P. L. Jacob. Paris, 1855. 16°. 7048.32
See notice by W. Besant, in Temple Bar, May, 1877.
Vincent (Francis). History of Delaware; with a description of its geography and geology. Philadelphia, 1870. 8°. 652.09
Vincent (Frank, *jr.*) The land of the white elephant: Burma, Siam, Cambodia, and Cochin-China. New York, 1874. 8°. 1016.18
— Through and through the tropics: Oceanica, Australasia, and India. N. Y., 1876. 12°. . 1011.10
Vincent (*Mlle.* S.) Un frère adoptif. Genève, 1870. 16°.
Vincent (Wm.) Commerce and navigation of the ancients in the Indian Ocean. 2 v. L., 1807. 4°.
Vinci (Leonardo da). Treatise on painting; with life, by J. W. Brown. London, 1835. 8°. . . 1424.02
☞ For *lives and crit. estimates* of Da Vinci, *see* Biography (p. 209); *also* Sweetser (M. F.) L. da Vinci, 1878 [1424.00]; Ed. rev., Jan., 1875; Lond. qu. rev., Jan., 1876; Meth. qu. rev., 1861; Journal of spec. philos., v. 1, 1867; p. 243-249 (Goethe's Essay on Da Vinci's "Last Supper," tr. by D. J. Snider and T. Davidson).
Vindiciæ Hibernicæ. *See* Carey (Matthew). 497.25
Vines (C.) Dictionary appendix. 31st ed. London, [*n. d.*] 12°. 6423.32
Vines (Richard). The hearse of the renowned Robert [Devereux], earl of Essex. L., 1646. 12°.
Vines (S. H.) On the apparatus relating to vegetable physiology, [*In* South Kensington sci. lectures, v. 1, 1878; p. 249-263.]
Vinet (Alexandre). History of French literature in the 18th century. Tr. by J. Bryce. Edin., 1854. 8°.
— Montaigne the endless study; and other [religious] miscellanies. Tr. by R. Turnbull. New York, 1866. 12°. 3616.02
— Outlines of philosophy and literature. 2d ed. London, 1867. 12°. 5417.19
— Outlines of theology. 3d ed. L., 1870. 12°. 3616.03
— Studies on Pascal. Tr. by T. Smith. Edin., 1859. 12°.
Vingt mois de présidence. [*anon.*] P., 1872. 8°. 526.20
Vinton (Alexander Hamilton, *D. D.*) Sermons. Philadelphia, 1855. 12°. 3615.24
Vinton (Francis, *D.D.*) Baccalaureate sermon to the graduating class of Columbia College Law School, May 22, 1860: on the duties and responsibilities of the legal profession. New York, 1860. 8°. 5631.07
Vinton (John Adams). The Giles memorial; genealogical memoirs of the families bearing the names of Giles, Gould, Holmes, Jennison, Leonard, Lindall, Curwen, Marshall, Robinson, Samson, and Webb, and other families, with a history of Pemaquid, ancient and modern; some account of early settlements in Maine; and details of Indian warfare. B., 1864. 8°. 3065.34
Violin. *See* Music (*Instruments: violin*, p. 798).
Viollet-le-Duc (Eugène Emmanuel). Annals of a fortress. Tr. by B. Bucknall, architect. Boston, 1867. 8°. 1313.39
— Dictionnaire raisonné de l'architecture française du XIe au XVIe siècle. 10 v. Paris, 1864-68. 8°.
— Dictionnaire raisonné du mobilier français de l'époque carlovingienne à la renaissance. 3 v. Paris, 1858-72. 8°. 1315.24

Contents.

v. 1. Meubles. Vie publique et privée de la noblesse féodale relig. et laïque.
v. 2. Ustensiles. Orfévrerie. Instruments et musique. Jeux. Passe-temps. Outils. Outillages.
v. 3. Vêtements. Bijoux de corps. Objets de toilette.

— Discourses on architecture. Tr. with introd. essay, by H. Van Brunt. Boston, 1875. 4°. . 1316.31
— Habitations of man in all ages. Tr. by B. Bucknall. Boston, 1876. 8°. 1316.32
— On restoration; and notice of his works in connection with the hist. monuments of France, by C. Wethered. London, 1875. 12°. . 1311.12
— Story of a house. From the French by G. M. Towle. Boston, 1874. 8°. 1313.34
Virchow (Rudolf). Liberty of science in the modern state. [*In* Pop. sci. monthly, Feb., 1878.]
— *Clifford* (*W. K.*) On the teaching of science. [*In his* Lectures, v. 2, 1879.]
— *Elam* (*C.*) Haeckel and Virchow: the evolution controversy in Germany. [*In* Contemp. rev., Oct., 1878.]
— *Haeckel* (*E.*) Freedom in science and teaching. With pref. note by T. H. Huxley, 1879. . . . . 4713.32
— *Tyndall* (*J.*) Virchow and evolution. [*In* Eclectic, Jan., 1879.]
Virgilius Maro (Publius). Æneid. Tr. into Engl. verse, by J. **Conington**. N. Y., 1867. 12°. 1694.09
Note.—Reviewed in Blackw. mag., v. 101, 1867; Journal of class philol., v. 4 (by H. Munro); Contemp. rev., v. 4, 1867 (by J. Davies); Fraser's mag, v. 75, 1867; N. s., v. 3, 1871; Macm. mag., v. 15 (On translations of the Æneid, *apropos* of Conington's, by F. T. Palgrave); N. Brit. rev., v. 145, 1866; Nat. qu. rev., v. 15, 1867.
— Æneid: Tr. into Engl. blank verse, by C. P. **Cranch**. Boston, 1872. 8°. 1697.13
— Bukes of Eneados. Tr. into Scottish meter, bi Gawin **Douglas**. [*In* **D.**'s Poet. works, v. 2-4. 1878.] 1636.09
— Æneid. Tr. [into English blank verse], by J. D. Long. Boston, 1878. 12°. 1694.41
— Æneid. A rhythmic-prose transl., by H. H. Pierce. Philadelphia, 1879. 12°. 1694.40
— Æneids. Done into English verse by Wm. **Morris**. Boston, 1876. 12°. 1694.38
— Æneid. Tr. by C. ***Pitt**. [*In* **Chalmers** (A.) Engl. poets, v. 19, 1810.] 1626.19
— Æneid. Books I-VI. tr. by G. K. **Rickards**. Books VII-XII. tr. by lord **Ravensworth**. Edin. and London, 1871-2. 12°. 1697.08
— Æneid. Second and fourth books, in verse, by the earl of Surrey. [*In* his Poems.] . . . 1661.20; 1621.01; 1687.28
— Enéide, trad. en vers français par J. **Delille**; avec le texte en regard. [*In* **Delille** (J.) Œuvres, v. 3-6.] 5031.03
— Géorgiques trad. en vers français, par J. **Delille**; avec le texte en regard. [*In* **Delille**. Œuvres, v. 2.]
— Bucolica, Georgica, et Æneis. 2 v. Londini, 1800. l. 8°. 7726.16
— Bucolics and Georgics. [Latin text.] With notes, and flora Virgiliana. London, 1847. 8°. 7724.02
— Georgics. Tr. by W. Southey. Middletown, (*Ct.*) 1808. 16°. 1663.11
— Pastorals. Transl. by J. Beattie. [*In* **B.**'s Poet. works, 1853; p. 173-233. . . . . 1611.02
— Pastorals. Tr. by Sir C. Sedley. [*In* **S.**'s Works, v. 1. London, 1776. 16°.] 1742.20
— Eclogue x.—Gallus. Tr. in Engl. hexameters, by G. M. Osborne. [*In* Fortn. rev., May, 1877.]
— Works. [Latin text.] With commentary by J. Conington. 3 v. London, 1858-71. 8° [**Long's** Bibl. class.] 7727.10
— Œuvres. Traduites en vers français par Tissot (Bucoliques), et Delille (Géorgiques et Enéide); en vers espagnols par Guzman, Velasco et Luis de Leon; en vers italiens par Arici et Annibal Caro; en vers Anglais par Warton et Dryden; en vers Allemands par Voss; (texte en regard, apres Heyne); et précédées de la vie de Virgile, de notices, *etc.* Paris et Lyon, 1838. roy. 8°. 7726.12
— Œuvres complètes. [*Lat.* et *Fr.* Trad. par A. Nisard.] Paris, 1868. 8°. [**Nisard's** Collection.]
— Opera omnia. Ex ed. Heyniana; cum notis et interpretatione in usum Delphini. 9 v. Londini, *Valpy*, 1819. 8°. 7718.06

Contents:

Æneidos, v. 1-3.	Excursus, v. 7-9.
Bucolica, v. 1.	Georgica, v. 1.
Catalecta, v. 3.	Index, v. 9.
Ciris, v. 1.	Moretum, v. 3.
Copa, v. 3.	Notæ variorum, v. 8-7.
Culex, v. 3.	Vita, *etc.*, v. 1.

— Opera. [*In* *Walker (C. S.) Corpus poetarum.] . . 1697.15
— Works. Tr. into English prose, by J. **Conington**. [*In* **Conington** (J.) Miscel. writings, v. 2. 1872.]
— Works. Rendered into Engl. prose, with introd., *etc.*, by J. **Lonsdale**, and S. **Lee**. London, 1871. 12°. 1694.10
— Works. Tr. into Engl. prose, [by J. **Davidson**]. With the Latin text and order of construction, and notes. New ed. 2 v. L., 1826. 8°. 1697.06
— Works. Tr. into English prose, with notes, by **Davidson**. New ed., by T. A. Buckley. London, *Bohn*, 1850. 12°. 1694.08
— Works. Tr. by J. **Dryden**. Edin., 1870. 12°. 1694.13
— — Same. Life by K. Chetwood. [*In* Dryden (J.) Works, v. 13-15.] 5042.26

Virgilius. Works, *continued*. Dryden's transl. 5042.26
Contents : v. 13. Pastorals. v. 14-15. Georgics and Æneid.
— — Same. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Engl. poets, v. 19, 1810.] 1626.19
— Works. Tr. by J. **Ogilby**. Oxford, 1684. 12°.
— Works, in Latin and English. The Æneid by C. **Pitt**; the Eclogues and Georgics, with notes on the whole, by J. **Warton**; with new observ., by Spence, and others. 4 v. L., 1753. 8°. . 1697.01
— *Church* (*A. J.*) Stories from Virgil. Illus. 1878.
— *Collins* (*W. L.*) Virgil. [Life and works outlined.] 1870. . . . . 1694.14
— *Conington* (*J.*) English translators of Virgil. [*In his* Miscel. writings, v. 2. 1872.] 5026.18
— *Nettleship* (*H.*) Vergil. 1880. . . . . 1694.42
— *Rapin* (*R.*) Comparison between Homer and Virgil for poetry. [*In his* Works, v. 1, 1706.] 5064.11
See also Fortn. rev., Feb., 1879 (Virgil, by F. W. H. Myers); Princeton rev., Sept., 1879 (V. as a precursor of christianity, by J. C. Shairp); Contem. rev., July, 1877 (Virgil, as a link between the ancient and modern world, by Julia Wedgwood); Qu. rev., July, 1875 (V. in the Middle ages); Lippincott's mag., Oct., 1875 (Wanderings with Virgil, by E. C. Bruce); Qu. rev., v. 110, 1861 or Littell, Sept. 28, 1861 (Engl. translators of Virgil).
Virgilius (Polydorus). *See* Vergilio (Polydoro). 5076.19
Virgilius, (*the enchanter*). *In* Thoms (W. J.) Early Engl. prose romances, v. 2, 1858. . . . . 261.23
Virgin Mary. *See* Mary (Virgin), p. 742 of catalogue ; *also* Lourdes (p. 719); Cath. world, April, 1876 (Notre dame de pitié).
Virgin (Kiss of the). Pearsall (R. L.), *in* Archæologia, v. 27, 1838.
Virginia. *See* Countries (p. 391).
Virginia historical register. Ed. by W. Maxwell. 6 v. Richmond, 1848-53. 12°. 651.11
Virginia richly valued. *See* Countries (*Florida*, p. 319).
Virginia Springs. *See* Moorman (J. J.) 1869. . . . . 1113.09
Visconti (Ennio Quirino). A letter from Antonia Canova : and two memoirs on the sculptures in the collection of the earl of Elgin. London, 1816. 8. 1454,12
Vishnu Purána : a system of Hindu mythology and tradition. Tr. with notes, by H. H. Wilson. Ed. by Fitzedward Hall. 5 v. L., 1864-70. 8°. 7812.06
Note.—Form v. 6-10 of Wilson's Works. In v. 5 are printed Col. Vans Kennedy's criticisms on Wilson's theory respecting the Puranas, with his reply, and Kennedy's rejoinder.
Vision. *See* Philosophy (*Perception : external*, p. 858);—Physics (*Light and Optics*, p. 868);—Medicine (*Eye*, p. 758).
Vision of Rubeta. *See* Osborne (Langhton). 1838. . . 1674.32
Vision of Echard ; poems. *See* Whittier J. G.) 1878. . 1695.41
Visions. *See* Apparitions (p. 31);—Spiritualism (p. 1011).
Visions : a study of false sight. *See* Clarke (E. H.) 1878. 3812.48
Visions of the times of old. *See* Bigsby (R.) 3 v. 1878. . 475.26
Visit to Paris in 1814. *See* Scott (John). 1816. . . . . 962.27
Visiting my relations. *See* Kelty (*Mrs.* M. A.) . . 262.44
Visits to remarkable places. *See* Howitt (Wm.) 1854. . 953.04
Vital motion as a mode of physical motion. *See* Radcliffe (C. B.)
Vitality. *See* Biology (p. 216);—Medicine (*Health*, p. 759 ;—*Physiology*, p. 764);—Longevity (p. 717);—Vital statistics.
See also Longevity (p. 717);—Insurance (p. 646);—Political economy (*Population*, p. 923).

Vital statistics.

— *Allen* (*N.*) Law of human increase ; or population based on physiology and psychol. 1868. 4335.10
— *Baxter* (*J. H.*) Statistics, medical and anthropological, of the provost-marshal-general's bureau. 2 v. 1875. . . . . 4338.19
— *Guy* (*W. A.*) Duration of life in various pursuits and ranks of society. [*In* Statistical society. Journal, 1843-47 ; 54-59; numerous articles.]
— *Massachusetts*. 17th-18th ; 20th-29th report relating to the registry and return of births, marriages and deaths, 1858-1877. . . . . 5944.17
— *Neison* (*F. G. P.*) Contributions to vital statistics. New ed. 1864. . . . . 5918.02
— *Richardson* (*B. W.*) Registration of disease. [*In his* Ministry of health. 1879.] 4321.32
— *Rumsey* (*H. V.*) Essays and papers on some fallacies of statistics concerning life and death, health and disease ; with suggestions towards an improved system of registration. 1875. . . 5927.28
— *Short* (*T.*) New observations on bills of mortality. 1750. . . . . 5914.30
— *Statistical* society. Journal. v. 1-42, 1839-79. 5934.01
Note.—Contains numerous papers on vital statistics of Gt. Britain and other countries, by Neison, Farr, Guy, and others.
Vitet (Ludovic). Etudes sur l'histoire de l'art. 2e éd. 4 v. Paris, 1867. 12°. 1431.14
Vitruvius Pollio (Marcus). Architecture. Tr. by J. Gwilt. London, 1860. 16°. 1312.06
— Architecture. From the Latin, by J. Gwilt. London, 1826. fol. 1316.01
— De architectura. Avec la trad. en Français, par C. Perrault. [*With* Celsus, *etc.* Paris, 1866. 8°. Nisard's coll.] 7725.03
Vivisection. *See* Medicine (p. 769.)
Vizetelly (Henry). Story of the diamond necklace and sketch of the life of the countess De la Motte, *etc.* 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1867. 8°. . . 3097.27
Vocabulum ; or the rogue's lexicon. *See* Matsell (G. W.) 1859.
Vogel (Alfred). A practical treatise on the diseases of children. Tr. and ed. by H. Raphael. New York, 1870. 8°. 4335.19
— Diseases of the lips and cavity of the mouth. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of medicine, v. 6.] 4358.06
Vogel (Ch.) German commercial correspondent, with Engl. notes. New ed. L., 1871. 8°. 6413.33
Vogel (Hermann). Chemistry of light and photography. N. Y., 1875. 12°. 3941.16
Vogel (J.) Analysis of urine. *See* Neubauer (C.) *and* Vogel (J.)
Vogel (M.) On beer : a statistical sketch. London, 1874. 16°. 3931.41
Vogel (Theodore). A century of discovery : biogr. sketches of the Portuguese and Spanish navigators from prince Henry to Pizarro. New York, 1877. 8°. 933.23
— Niger Flora. *See* Hooker (*Sir* W. J.) 4914.11
Vogelweide (Walter von der). *See* Cornhill mag., June, 1876 ; West. rev., v. 101, 1874.
Vogt (Carl). Lectures on man. Ed. J. Hunt. London, 1864. 8°. [**Anthropological** soc.] . 4734.17
— Leçon sur les animaux utiles et nuisibles, les bêtes calomniées et mal jugées. Traduites de d'Allemand, par M. G. Bayvet. Paris, 1867. 16°. 4721.20
Vogt (Carl Friedrich). Letters on chess. Tr. by U. Ewell. London, 1848. 16°. 4614.22
Voice. *See* Medicine (*Voice and speech*, p. 769);—Elocution (p. 442);—Music (*Singing*, p. 790); *also* Patton (A. A.) The voice as an instrument, 1878 [1563.32] ; Trall (R. V.) Human voice, 1875. . . . . 6332.14
Voice to America. *See* Thorpe (T. B.) 5722.03
Voice of letters. *See* Manning (J. B.) 1854. . . . . 6423.02
Voices from Babylon. *See* Seiss (J. A.) 3588.24
Voices from the mountains and the crowd. *See* Mackay (C.) 1853. . . . . 1672.01
Voices from the Woodlands. *See* Roberts (M.) 6135.20
Voices of comfort. *See* Fosbery (T. V.) 1873. . . . . 3552.27
Voices of the day. *See* Cumming (John). 3543.09
Voices of the dead. *See* Cumming (John). 3543.11
Voices of the night. *See* Cumming (John). 1854. . . 3543.10
Voices of the night. *See* Longfellow (H. W.) . . . 1664.08; 10
Voices of the prophets. *See* Vaughan (C. J.) 1867. . . 3611.10
Voiture (Vincent). Works. Tr. by Dryden [and others]. 3d ed. 2 v. London, 1736. 16°. 5071.01
Contents : v. 1. Letters. Select poems. 2. Letters. Metamorphoses of the court of ladies. Alcidalis and Zelida.
See notice of Voiture in Bentley's miscellany, v. 44.
Vollum (E. P.) Wingless grasshopper of Shasta and Fall river valleys, Cal. [*In* Smith report, 1860.] 3936.15
Volney (Constantine François Chausseboeuf de). New researches on ancient history : an examination of the history of the Jews until the captivity of Babylon. New York, 1856. 12°. 422.31
— Œuvres complètes. Précédées d'une notice sur la vie et les écrits de l'auteur. P., 1854. 8°. 5078.27
Contents : Les Ruines. Voyage en Egypte et en Syrie. La Loi naturelle. Recherches nouvelles sur l'histoire ancienne. Leçons d'histoire. Histoire de Samuel. Les Etats-Unis. Eclaircissements.
— The Ruins ; or, a survey of the revolutions of empires. Added The law of nature. From the French. London, 1796. 18°. 3611.02
— Soil and climate of the United States. Tr. by C. B. Brown. Philadelphia, 1804. 8°. . . . 1074.10
— Travels through Egypt and Syria. 2 v. New York, 1798. 12°. 1082.23
Volpato (Giovanni Battista). Mode to be observed in painting. [Engl. and Italian. *In* Merrifield (*Mrs.* M. P.) Original treatise, *etc.* v. 2.] 1422.02
Volta (Alexander). *Arago* (*F.*) Eulogy on. [*In* Smith. report, 1875.] 3936.30
Voltaic. *See* Physics (*Electricity*, p. 867);—Medicine (*Electricity*).
Voltaire (François Marie Arouet de). Age of Louis XIV. with an abstract of the age of Louis XV. Tr. with notes, by R. Griffith. 3 v. L., 1779. 8°.
— Defence of Bolingbroke's Letters on history. London, 1753. 8°. 3522.18

— Dramatic works. *See* Plays (p. 899 of Catalogue).
— The Henriad : translated. [*In* **Macgregor** (R. G.) Indian leisure. London, 1854. 8°.] . . 1665.12
— — Same. With other poems. Ed. by O. W. Wight. New York, 1859. 12°. 1694.18
— Histoire de Charles XII, et de Russie sous Pierre le Grand. Paris, 1845. 16°. 3036.04
— — Same. Revue par G. Surenne. New York, 1852.12° 3036.06
— History of Charles XII., king of Sweden. Edin., 1873. 16°. 3036.00
— — Same. With life of Voltaire by lord Brougham, and crit. notices by lord Macaulay and T. Carlyle. New York, 1859. 12°. . . . 3036.05
— Huron (The), or the pupil of nature [*In his* Voltaireana, v. 2-3.]
— Important examination of the Holy Scriptures. From the French. London, 1829. 8°. 3548.21
— Lord Chesterfield's ears. A true story. From the French. London, 1826. 8°. 3548.22
— Œuvres. Avec préfaces, notes, etc., par M. Beuchot. 72 v. Paris, 1829-41. 8°. . . . 5083.01

Contents.

Adélaïde Du Guesclin : tragédie, v. 3.
Agathocle : tragédie, v. 9.
Akakia le docteur, v. 39.
Alzire, ou les Américains : tragédie, v. 4.
Amélie, ou le duc de Foix : tragédie, v. 3.
Annales de l'empire depuis Charlemagne, v. 23.
Artémire, tragédie : fragment, v. 2.
Aventure de la mémoire, v. 34.
Axiomes philosophiques, v. 46.
Baron d'Otrante (Le): opéra-buffa, v. 8.
Bible (La) enfin expliquée, v. 49.
Blanc (Le), et le noir v. 33.
Bolingbroke, Examen, *etc.*, v. 43.
— Défense de, v. 39.
Brutus : tragédie, v. 2.
Calas (Jean), Pièces concernant, v. 60.
Candide, ou l'optimisme, v. 33.
Charles XII., roi de Suède (Histoire de), v. 24.
Charlot, ou la comtesse de Givry : pièce dramatique, v. 8.
Claustre (André), v. 46.
Collection d'anciens évangiles, v. 45.
Commentaires sur l'esprit des lois, v. 5.
Connaissance des beautés et des défauts de la poésie et de l'éloquence dans la langue française, v. 39.
Conseils à un journaliste, v. 37.
Conspirations contre les peuples, v. 42.
Contes en vers, v. 14.
Corneille (Commentaires sur), v. 35-36.
Correspondence générale, 1713-78, v. 51-70.
Cosi-sancta, v. 33.
Crocheteur borgne (Le), v. 33.
Défense de mon oncle (La), v. 43.
Défense de, v. 39.
Dépositaire (Le) : comédie, v. 8.
Deux tonneaux (Les): opéra, v. 8.
Dialogues et entretiens philosophiques, v. 39.
Dictionnaire philosophique, v. 26-33.
Dieu et les hommes, v. 46.
Discours, v. 38.
Dissertation sur les principales tragédies anciennes et modernes qui ont paru sur le sujet d'Electra, v. 6.
Don Pèdre : tragédie, v. 99.
Droits des hommes et les usurpations des papes, v. 46.
Droit du seigneur (Le): comédie, v. 7.
Du Chatelet (Marquise de), éloge, v. 39.
Duc d'Alencon (Le), tragédie, v. 3.
Duc de Foix (Le): tragédie, v. 3.
Echange (L'), ou, quand est-ce qu'on me marie? com, v. 4.
Ecossaise (L') : comédie, v. 7.
Electre, Dissertation sur les principales tragédies sur le sujet d', v. 6.
Eloges de Voltaire par Frédéric II., et par La Harpe, v. 1.
Eloge hist de la raison, v. 34.
Enfant prodigue (L') : comédie, v. 4.
Envieux (L'): comédie, v. 4.
Epitre aux Romains, v. 44.
Eryphile (L'): tragédie, v. 3.
Essai sur la nature du feu, v. 37.
Essai sur la poésie épique, v. 10.
Essai sur la mœurs et l'esprit des nations, v. 15-18; Eclaircissements historiques, et suppl., v. 40.
Fanatisme (Le), ou Mahomet le prophète : tragédie, v. 5.
Femme qui a raison (La) : comédie, v 6.
Fête de Bélébat (La): comédie, v. 2.
Fragments historiques sur l'Inde, v. 47.
Fragments sur l'histoire, v. 47.
Guêbres (Les), ou la tolérance : tragédie, v. 9.
Guerre civile de Genève (La): poëme héroique, v. 12.
Guerres civiles de France (Les), v. 10.
Helvétius, v. 37.
Henriade (La): poëme héroique, v. 10.
Héraclius (L'), Espagnol ou la comédie fameuse : comédie de Calderon, v. 8.
Histoire de l'établissement du Christianisme, v. 50.
Histoire d'un bon Bramin, v. 33.
Histoire (Le pyrrhonisme de l'), v. 44.
Histoire de Jenni, ou Cathée et le sage, v. 36.
Histoire du parlement de Paris, v. 22.
Homme aux quarante écus (L'), v. 34.
Honnêtetés littéraires, v. 42.
Hôte (L') et l'hôtesse, divertissement, v. 9.
Huron (Le), v. 33.
Idées républicaines, v. 40.
Il faut prendre un parti, ou le principe d'action, v. 47.
Indiscret (L') : comédie, v. 2.
Ingénu (L'), roman philosophique, v. 33.
Irène : tragédie, v. 9.
Jeannot et Colin, v. 33.
Jules César : tragédie de Shakespeare, v. 7.
Jusqu'à quel point on doit tromper le peuple, v. 39.
Leibnitz, v. 38.
Lettres Chinoises, Indiennes et Tartares, v. 48.
Lettres d'Amabed, v. 34.
Lettres de Memmius à Cicéron, v. 46.
Lettres philosophiques, v. 37.
Lois de Minos (Les), tragédie, v. 9.
Louis XIV. (Siècle de), v. 19-20.
Louis XIV. (Anecdotes sur), v. 39.
Louis XV. (Siècle de), v. 21.
— Panégyrique de, v. 39.
Mahomet : tragédie, v. 5.
Mariamne : tragédie, v. 2.
Mélanges historiques, v. 37-50.
Mélanges littéraires, v. 37-50.
Memnon, ou la sagesse humaine, v. 33.
Mémoires pour servir, v. 40.
Mensonges imprimés (Des), v. 29.
Mérope : tragédie, v. 5.
Meslier (Jean), Sentiments de, v. 40.
Metaphysique (Traité de), v. 37.
Micromégas, histoire philosophique, v. 33.
Miracles (Questions sur les), v. 42.
Molière (Vie de), v. 38.
Monde comme il va (Le), v. 33.
Mort de César (La) : tragédie, v. 4.
Nanine, ou le préjugé vaincu : comédie, v. 6.
Newton (Philosophie de), v. 37-38.
Œdipe : tragédie, v. 2.
Olympie : tragédie, v. 7.
Oreilles du comte de Chesterfield, v. 34.
Oreste : tragédie, v. 6.
Originaux (Les), ou Monsieur de Cap Vert : comédie, v. 2.
Orphelin de la Chine (L') : tragédie, v. 6.
Paix perpétuelle (La), v. 46.
Pandore : opera, v. 4.
Pélopides (Les) : tragédie, v. 9.
Philosophe ignorant (Le), v. 42.
Pièces justicatives, v. 1.
Pierre le grand, v. 25-38.
Poésies diverses, v. 12-14.
Princesse de Babylone (La), v. 34.
Princesse de Navarre (La) : comédie-ballet, v. 5.
Prix de la justice et de l'humanité, v. 50.
Profession de foi des théistes, v. 44.
Prude (La): comédie, v. 5.
Pucelle d'Orléans (La) : poëme, v. 11.
Platon (Songe de), v. 33.
Questions de Zapata (Les), v. 43.
Romans, v. 33-34.
Rome sauvée, ou Catilina : tragédie, v. 6.
Rousseau (Vie de), v. 37.
Russie (Histoire de), v. 25.
Saint Louis, v. 39.
Samson : opéra, v. 3.
Satire (Mémoire sur le), v. 38.
Satires, v. 14.
Saül ; drame, v. 7.
Scarmentado, v. 33.
Scythes (Les) : tragédie, v. 8.
Sémiramis : tragédie, v. 5.
Sermons et homélies, v. 33.
Socrate : drame, v. 6.
Songe de Platon, v. 33.
Sophonisbe : tragédie, v. 9.
Supplément aux Causes célèbres, v. 46.
Table alphabétique et anal. des matières, par Miger, v. 71-72.
Tancrède : tragédie, v. 7.
Tanis et Zélide, ou les rois pasteurs ; tragédie lyrique, v. 3.
Taureau blanc, v. 34.
Temple de goût, poëme, v. 12.
Temple de la gloire (Le) : opéra, v. 5.
Théâtre Anglais (Le), v. 5.
Théâtre, v. 2-9.
Thérèse, comédie : fragment, v. 5.
Tocsin des rois (Le), v. 46.
Tout en Dieu : commentaire sur Malebranche, v. 46.
Traité sur la tolérance, v. 41.
Triumvirat (Le) : tragédie, v. 8.
Un Chrétien contre dix Juifs, v. 48.
Vers latins, v. 14.
Vie de Voltaire, par Condorcet, v. 1.
Voyage de la raison, v. 34.
Zadig, ou la destinée, v. 33.
Zaïre : tragédie, v. 3.
Zulime : tragédie, v. 4.

Voltaire, *continued.*
— Philosophical dictionary. From the French. 6 v. London, 1824. 12°. 5075.35
— Princess of Babylon. [*In his* Voltairiana, v. 3.] . . 5075.33
— Siècle de Louis XIV. Paris, 1845. 16°. . . 3114.25
— Théâtre. Paris, 1846. 16°. 7037.21
Contents : Tragédies : Œdipe, Brutus, Zaïre, La mort de César, Alzire, Le fanatisme, Mérope, Sémiramis, Rome sauvée, l'Orphelin de la Chine, Tancrède.
—Voltaire and Rousseau against the atheists ; or detached passages from those writers. From the French, by J. Akerly. N. Y., 1845. 12°. 3616.05
— Voltairiana. Selected and tr. from the French, by M. J. Young. 4 v. London, 1805. 16°. 5075.31
— The White bull, an oriental history. L., 1774. 18°. . 262.83
— Works. Tr. with notes, historical and critical, by Smollett, *etc.* 36 v. L., 1761-69. 16°. . . 5081.01
Contents :
V. 1-6. Ancient and modern history, and Manners and spirit of nations.
6-9. Age of Louis XIV.
10. Observations on history. Anecdotes of Peter the Great. History of Charles XII.
11. History of Charles XII. Zadig. Vision of Babouc. Micromegas.
12-15, 18, 25, and 27. Dramatic works. [*See* p. 899 of Cat.]
16, 17, 22. Miscellanies in history, literature, and philosophy.
19. History of the war of 1741.
20-22. Annals of the Empire, from the time of Charlemagne. Miscel. pieces.
23. Candide ; or the Optimist. Miscel. pieces.
24. Henriade. 25. *See* 12.
26. Philosophical miscellanies : Elements of Newton's Philosophy, and other pieces. 27. *See* 12.
28-29. History of the Russian Empire under Peter the Great.
30-31. Additions to the Essay on general history, and the manners and spirit of nations, from Charlemagne.
32-33. Miscellaneous poems : Battle of Fontenoy ; Epistles ;—Temple of taste. Olympia, a tragedy.
34. Treatise on toleration : John Calas.
35. Tales of William Vadé. Discourse addressed to the Welsh. Essay upon the Engl. theatre : tragedy of Hamlet. Other pieces.
— Zadig. [*In his* Voltairiana, v. 2.] 5075.32
See article on the method of Zadig by Huxley, in Nineteenth century, June, 1880.
— *Quérard* (*J. M.*) [Bibliographie voltairienne. *In his* La France littéraire, v. 10, 1839 ; p. 276-457.] 2782.10
☞ For *lives and critical notices* of Voltaire, *see* Biography (p. 209) ; *also* Flint (R.) Philos. of hist. in France and Germany, 1875 ; p. 116-124 [447.01] ; Hamley (E. B.) Voltaire. Phil., 1877. 12°. [Foreign classics for English readers] ; Vinet (A.) Hist. of Fr. lit. in 18th cent., 1854 ; p. 269-461 ; Dubl. univ. mag., Sept., 1876 (V. and his valet) ; Temple Bar, June 1877 (V. in the Netherlands, by J. C. A. von Sypesteyn) ; Westm. rev., Apl., 1861 (V.'s romances and their moral).
Volumetric analysis. *See* Chemistry (*Analysis*, p. 263).
Volunteer cavalry. *See* Whittaker (F.) 1871. . . . . 4511.21
Vopiscus (Flavius). *See* Augustan historians (p. 57).
Vors (Frederick). Bibelots and curios : a manual for collectors. N. Y., 1878. 18°. . . 1453.24
Vortigern ; an hist. play. *See* Ireland (Wm. H.) . . . 5093.15
Vose (George L.) Manual for railroad engineers and engineering students. 2 v. B., 1873. 8°. 3942.11
— Orographic geology. Boston, 1866. 8°. . 4112.25
Voss (Johann Heinrich). Louisa. From the German, by J. Cochrane. Edin., 1852. 12°. 1694.19
Voting. *See* Government (*Suffrage*, p. 589 ;—*Ballot*, p. 584).
Vox *stellarum ; or, a loyal almanack, 1819-64. By F. Moore [*pseud.*] 46 v. London, 1819-64. 16°. 6761.01
Voyage aux pays annexés. *See* Tissot (Victor). 1877. . . 967.17
Voyage aux pays des milliards. *See* Tissot (Victor). 1877. 967.16
Voyage of captain Popanilla. *See* Disraeli (B.) 1828. . . 5713.19
Voyage of the paper canoe. *See* Bishop (N. H.) . . . 1074.22
Voyage to the Fortunate Isles. *See* Piatt (*Mrs.* S. M. B.) 1676.03
Voyages to the world of Cartesius. *See* Daniel (G.) 1694. 5412.13
Voyages and travels. *See* Geography (*Voyages and travels* p. 568) ; Countries (p. 285-394) ;—*also the following entries, viz.*—
— *Gould* (*J. M.*) Hints for camping and walking. How to camp out. 1877. . . . . 932.00
— *Anson* (G.) Voyage round the world. Compiled by Richard Walter. [1853.] 913.19
— *Curtis* (*B. R.*) Dottings round the circle. . 913.12
— *Field* (*H. M.*) From the lakes of Killarney to the Golden horn. 1877. . . . . 946.13
— *Olmsted* (*F. A.*) Incidents of a whaling voyage. With observ. on the Sandwich and Society islands. 1841. . . . . 931.25
— *Peebles* (*J. M.*) Around the world. 2d ed. 913.11
Voyages imaginaires, songes, visions, et romans cabalistiques. [Publ. par C. G. T. Garnier.] v. 1-28. Amst., 1787-8. 8°. 7027.01
Contents : v. 1-3. Defoe (D.) Robinson Crusoe. Vision du monde angélique. 4. Philippe Quarll. 5. Allais (D. V. d'). Histoire des Sévarambes. 6. Berington (S.) Mémoires de Gaudence de Luques. 7-9. Grivel (G.) L' Isle inconnu, ou mémoires du chevalier Des Gastines. 10. Voyage d' Alcimédon. Moutonnet Clairfons (J. J.) Les Isles Fortunées. Montesquieu (C. S. de). Histoire de Troglodites. Ledyard (J.) Aventures d' un jeune Anglais. Pinto (F. Mendez). Aventures d' un corsaire portuguais. Victor (B.) Voyages de Robert Boyle. 11. Voyages de Robert Boyle : suite. 12. Aventures d' un Espagnol. Naufrage d' un vaisseau hollandois. Dubois Fontanelle (J. G.) Aventures de Pierre Viaud. Naufrage de madame Godin sur la rivière des Amazones. 13. Lucien. Histoire véritable. Bergerac (S. Cyrano de). Voyages. 14. Swift (J.) Voyages de Lemuel Gulliver. 15-16. Desfontaines (—). Le nouveau Gulliver. Quevedo y Villegas (F.G.de). Voyages récréatifs. Relation du monde du Mercure. 17-18. Robert (M. A. de R.) Voyages de milord Céton dans les planettes. 19. Holberg (L. von). Voyage de Nicolas Klimius dans la région souterraine. Voyage du pole arctique au pole antarctique. 20-21. Mouhy (C. de F. de). Lamekis, ou les voyages d' un Egyptien. Aunillon (P. C. F.) Azor, ou le prince enchanté. 22-23. Paltock (R.) Les hommes volans, ou les aventures de Pierre Wilkins. Le Voyageur aérien. Voltaire (F. M. A. de). Micromégas. 24. Fielding (H.) Julien l' apostate, ou voyage dans l' autre monde. Aventures de Jacques Sadeur. 25. Pajon (H.) Histoire du prince Soly. Armeno (C.) Les trois princes de Sarendip. 26. Bougeant (G. H.) Voyage merveilleux du prince Fan Férédin dans la Romancie. Segrais (J. R., *sieur* de). L' isle imaginaire. Tallemant (P.) L' isle d'amour. Hédelin (F.) Le royaume de Coquetterie. L' isle de Portraiture et la Ville de Portraits. 27. Camoens (L. de). L' isle enchantée. Aulnoy (*Comtesse* de). L' isle de la Félicité. La Dixmery (N. B. de). L' isle taciturne, et l' isle enjouée. Caraccioli (L. A. de). Voyage de la raison en Europe. 28. Sterne (L.) Le voyage sentimental. Chapelle (C. E. L.) et Bachaument (F. Le C. de). Voyage en Provence. La Fontaine (J.) Voyage de Paris en Limousin. Lefranc de Pompignon (J. J.) Voyage de Languedoc et de Provence. Bertin (A. de). Voyage de Bourgogne. Piron (A.) Voyage de Beaune. Berquin (A.) Voyage de Didier de Lormeuil. La Dixmerie (N. B. de). Un fragment d' un voyage d'Espagne.
Voysey (*Rev.* Charles). The sling and the stone. v. 3-4. 1868-69. London, 1868-9. 8°. . 3611.11
— Appeal to the judicial committee of her majesty's privy council from the judgment of the chancery court of York on a charge of heresy. London, 1870. 8°. . . . 3615.26
— Defense on the hearing of the charges of heresy preferred against him in the chancery court of York. L., 1869. 8°.
See Fraser's mag., N. S., v. 3, 1871 (Mr. Voysey and Mr. Purchas).
Vries (David Peterson de). Extracts from voyages. Tr. by G. Troost. [*In* New York Hist. soc. Coll., 2d s., v. 1.] 615.06
Vulcatius Gallicanus. *See* Augustan historians.
Vulgarisms. *See* Language (*English : Errors of speech*, p. 677).
Vulgarisms and errors of speech. [*anon.*] Phil., 1868. 16°. 6423.22
Vulgarities of speech corrected. [*anon.*] L., 1836. 16°. . 6423.30
Vulgarity. *See* Temple bar, Dec., 1876.
Vyse (Howard). Operations carried on at the Pyramids of Gizeh in 1837 ; with an account of a voyage into upper Egypt. 3 v. L., 1840-42. 8°.
W—— (*Mrs.* Charles). Haste to the rescue. New York, 1863. 18°. 3562.07
Wa-Wa-Wanda : a legend of Old Orange. [*anon.*] New York, 1850. 12°. 1694.24
Waagen (Gustav Friedrich). Hand-book of painting. The German, Flemish, and Dutch schools. Based on the hand-book of Kugler. 2 v. London, 1860. 8°. 1434.01
— Peter Paul Rubens, his life and genius. London, 1840. sq. 16°. 3154.15
— Treasures of art in Great Britain. 3 v. London, 1854-57. 8°. 1433.05
Note.—v. 1. Contains a general index.
— — Same. Supplement. Galleries and cabinets of art in Great Britain. London, 1857. 8°. 1433.08
Wace (Henry). Christianity and morality. Boyle lectures, 1874-5. 3d ed. L., 1877. 12°. . 3616.20
— Foundations of faith. Bampton [lectures], 1879. N. Y., 1880. 12°. 3616.21
Wackerbarth (Francis Diederich). Music and the Anglo-Saxons. With remarks on the church music of the 19th century. L., 1837. 8°. 1564.14
Wacousta ; or the prophecy. *See* Richardson (John). . 5078.15
Waddington (Alfred). Overland route through British North America. L., 1868. 8°. . 1153.24
Waddington (*Rev.* George). History of the church, to the Reformation. N. Y., 1857. 8°. . 3417.01

Wade (Henry). Rod-fishing in clear waters by fly, minnow, and worm. L., [*n. d.*] 16°. . 4616.22
Wager of battle and of law. *Lea* (*H.C.*) *In his* Superstition and force. 1875. . . . . 5631.25
Wagers. *See* Gambling (p. 565).
Wages question. *See* Political economy (p. 925).
Wagner (A., *Ph.D.*) Facts and fallacies of mesmerism. London, 1845. 8°. 3814.13
Wagner (Albrecht). On the process of repair after resection and extirpation of bones. Tr. by T. Holmes. London, *New Sydenham soc.*, 1857. 8°.
Wagner (Ernst L.) Diseases of the soft palate. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 6. 1876.] 4358.06
Wagner (Friedrich) *and* **Bodenstedt** (Friedrich). Schamyl: the Sultan of the Caucasus. From the German. London, 1857. 16°. 5075.19
Wagner (Wilhelm Richard). Art life and theories. Selected from his writings and tr. by E. L. Burlingame. N. Y., 1875. 12°. . . . 1563.30
— Beethoven. Tr. by A. R. Parsons. Boston, 1872. 8°.
— Der Ring des Nibelungen, ein Bühnenfestspiel für drei Tage und einen Vorabend. L., 1876. 12°.
— Work and mission of my life. [*In* N. A. rev., Aug., Sept., 1879.]
— *Champfleury* (*J. Fleury, dit*). Richard Wagner. 1860. 3174.33
See also Contem. rev., May, 1877 (W., by H. R. Haweis); Ed. rev., Jan., 1876; Fraser's mag., Dec., 1875 (Wagner festival of 1876, by Franz Hueffer); Apl., 1879 (W. as a dramatist, by E. Rose). On the *Wagner festival at Bayreuth, see* Macm. mag., v. 35, 1876-7 (by O. H. Hawkins); New Englander, Apl., 1877 (by G. J. Stoeckel); Scribner's monthly, July, 1876.
Wagner (Rudolph Johannes). Handbook of chemical technology. Tr. by W. Crookes. New York, 1872. 8°. 4216.05
Wagoner of the Alleghanies. *See* Read (T. B.) 1863. 1682.07; 11
Wagstaff (Wm. R.) History of the Society of friends. New York, 1845. 8°. 3448.03
Wahl (O. W.) The land of the czar. London, 1876. 8°. 997.10
Waif (The): coll. of poems. *See* Longfellow (H. W.) 1845. 1664.23
Waifs from the way-bills of an old expressman. *See* Tucker (T. W.) 1872. . . . . 3926.40
Waikna; or Mosquito shore. *See* Squier (E. G.)
Wailly (Léon de). Angelica Kauffmann. 2 v. Paris, 1859. 12°. 7041.14
Wainwright (John). Julius Cæsar; did he cross the channel? London, 1869. 12]. . . . 3028.05
Wainewright (*Rev.* Latham). A vindication of Dr. Paley's theory of morals. L., 1830. 8°. 5436.06
Waite (*Mrs.* Catharine V.) The Mormon prophet and his harem. Cambridge and New York, 1866. 12°. 3187.16
Waite (Otis F. R.) [Eastman's] Guide book for the eastern coast of New England. Concord, 1871. 16°.
Waites (Alfred). Historical student's manual. Boston, 1878. 8. . . . . 418.06
Waitz (Theodor). Introd. to anthropology. Ed. by J. F. Collingwood. L., 1763. 8°. [Anthrop. soc.] 4734.18
Wake (C. Staniland). Chapters on man. London, 1868. 12°. 4733.10
— Evolution of morality: history of the development of moral culture. 2 v. L., 1878. 12°. 5436.27
— Ancient symbol worship. *See* Westropp (H. M.) *and* Wake (C. S.) 3622.08
Wake robin. *See* Burroughs (John). 1871. . . . . 4812.16
Wakefield (Edward Gibbon). View of the art of colonization. London, 1849. 8°. . . . 5727.03
Wakeley (*Rev.* Joseph B.) Anecdotes of the Wesleys. 2d ed. London, 1870. 12°. 3183.19
— Lost chapters recovered from the early history of American Methodism. N. Y., 1858. 8°. . 3453.10
Walcott (Mackenzie E. C.) The East coast of England from the Thames to the Tweed. L., 1861. 16°.
— Sacred archæology; from primitive to modern times. London, 1868. 8°. 3767.19
— Traditions and customs of cathedrals. L., 1872. 12°.
Walden (Treadwell). Our English Bible and its ancestors. Phila., 1871. 12°. 3721.09
Walden; or life in the woods. *See* Thoreau (H. D.) 1854. 1111.11
Waldenses (The). *See* Biblical and religious literature (*Albigenses and Waldenses*, p. 106); *also* Headley (J. T.) Miscellanies, v. 2, 1849; p. 9-48. [2531.24]; Trench (R. C.) Lectures on medieval church history, 1878; p. 247-263. 3435.22
Waldfried. *See* Auerbach (B.) 7112.20
Waldie (Adam, *publisher*). Portfolio and companion to the Select circulating library. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1835-36. 4°. 5078.13
— Select circulating library; containing the best memoirs, novels, travels, voyages, etc. v. 1-12. Philadelphia, 1833-39. 4°. 5078.15

Contents.

Abdy (M. S.) Family interference; a tale for young married people, v. 9.
Ainsworth (W. H.) Crichton; an hist. romance, v. 10.
Alexander (J. E.) Sketches of Portugal during the civil war of 1834, v. 5.
Allan (G.) Life of sir Walter Scott, v. 6.
Baillie (J.) Enthusiasm; a comedy in three acts, v. 7.
— Henriquez, a tragedy in five acts, v. 7.
— The homicide; a tragedy in prose, in three acts, v. 7.
— The match, a comedy in three acts, v. 7.
— The separation, a tragedy in five acts, v. 7.
— The stripling, a tragedy in five acts, v. 7.
Barbaroux (C. O.) *and* Lardier (—). Adventures of a French sergeant in Italy, Spain, Germany, Russia, 1805-23, v. 9.
Barham (R. H. D.) My cousin Nicholas, or the Bullwinkles of Underdown Hall, v. 5.
Barrow (J., *jr.*) A visit to Iceland in 1834, v. 7.
Batty (R.) A family tour through South Holland, up the Rhine, and across the Netherlands, v. 1.
Beckford (W.) Italy, with sketches of Spain and Portugal, v. 4.
Bethune (G. W.) Lecture on Socrates, v. 12.
Binney (H.) Eulogy on the life and character of John Marshall, chief justice of the U. S., v. 6.
Bonchamps (—*La Marquise* de). Memoirs during the French revolution, v. 11.
Bowers (W.) Naval adventures during thirty-five years' service, v. 5.
Boyse (E.) Narrative of a captivity and adventures in France and Flanders, 1803-1809, v. 7.
Brougham (H., *lord*). George iv. and Queen Caroline; abuses of the press, v. 11.
— Statesmen who flourished in the time of George the third, v. 14.
Burnes (A.) Travels in Bokhara, 1831-33, v. 5.
Campbell (*Sir* J.) Memoirs written by himself, v. 3.
Campbell (T.) Letters from the south: Algiers, v. 6, 7, 8.
Carlton (W.) Dream of a broken heart, v. 5.
Carne (J.) Letters from the east, v. 10.
— Letters from Switzerland and Italy, v. 4.
Casanova de Seingalt (J.) Memoirs by himself, v. 2.
Chambers (R.) Life and adventures of chev. Charles Stuart, and hist. of the rebellion of Scotland in 1745, v. 2.
Coke (E. T.) A subaltern's furlough; United States, Upper and Lower Canada, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia, in 1832, v. 2.
Cottin (S. Ristaud). The Saracen; or, Matilda and Malek Adhel, a crusade romance, v. 9.
Croly (G.) Tales of the Great St. Bernard, v. 7.
Cunningham (A.) Biographical and critical history of the literature of the last fifty years, v. 3.
D'Arblay (F. Burney). Memoir of Dr. Charles Burney, v. 1.
Dard (C. A.) Shipwreck of the Medusa, comprising the sufferings of the Picard family, v. 2.
De Quincey (T.) The avenger, v. 12.
— The household wreck; a tale, v. 11.
— Revolt [Flight] of the Tartars, v. 10.
Dickinson (T.) Narrative of the operations at Cape Frio, for the recovery of the public stores and treasure sunk in H. M. ship Thetis, v. 9.
Downing (C. T.) The Fan-qui in China, 1836-7, v. 12.
Dutens (L.) Memoirs of a traveller, v. 10.
Earthquake (The) of Caraccas, v. 2.
Eaton (C. A. Waldie). Rome in the 19th cent., v. 3.
Edgeworth (M.) Helen, a tale, v. 3.
Elliot (C. B.) Letters from the north of Europe, v. 2.
Ellis (*Mrs.* S. S.) Pictures of private life. Pretension, v. 10.
Frazer (J. B.) The kuzzilbash, a tale of Khorasan, v. 12.
Giraffi (A.) History of the rise and fall of Masaniello, v. 2.
Gleig (G. R.) The gentle recruit, v. 1.
— Saratoga, v. 1.
Godman (J.) Rambles of a naturalist, v. 1.
Hall (Basil). Schloss Hainfield, v. 8.
— Fragments of voyages and travels, v. 2.
Harris (W. C.) Wild sports of Southern Africa, v. 14.
Haussez (L., *baron* de). Great Britain in 1833, v. 2.
Head (*Sir* F. B.) Bubbles from the brunnen of Nassau, v. 4.
Hecker (J. F. C.) The black death of the 14th century, v. 4.
Hervé (F.) Residence in Greece and Turkey, with notes of journey through Bulgaria, Servia, Hungary, and the Balkan, v. 12.
Hogarth (G.) Memoirs of the musical drama, v. 13.
— Musical history, biography, and criticism, v. 11.
Hook (T. E.) Gilbert Gurney, v. 6-7.
— Same. Continuation: or, Gurney papers, v. 9-12.
Inglis (H. D.) Recent rambles in the footsteps of Don Quixote, v. 11.
James (G. P. R.) Tales illustrating the passions, v. 14.
Johnstone (*Mrs.* —). Clan-Alpin, a national tale, v. 8.
— High life: a novel, v. 4.
— The two Scotch Williams, v. 4.
Keate (G.) Narrative of the shipwreck of the Antelope, in August, 1783, v. 3.
Keightley (T.) The crusaders, v. 7-8.

Waldie's Select circulating library, *continued.*
Kidd (*Capt.* R.) Life of, v. 1.
La Garde (*Comte* de). Journal of a nobleman, at Vienna during the congress, v. 1.
— Memoirs of Hortense Beauharnais, v. 1.
Lamartine (A. de). Pilgrimage to Holy Land, 1832-33, v. 6.
Lamb (C.) Rosamund Gray and old blind Margaret, v. 6.
Lamb (M.) Mrs. Leicester's school, v. 12.
Landon (L. E.) Ethel Churchill, or the two brides, v. 11.
Lee (S. B. and H.) Kruitzner, the German's tale, v. 3.
Lewis (M. G.) Journal of a West India proprietor, v. 3.
— Isle of devils, a metrical tale, v. 3.
Lushington (*Mrs.* C.) Narrative of a journey from Calcutta to Europe, by way of Egypt, 1827-28, v. 1.
MacFarlane (C.) Lives and exploits of banditti and robbers, v. 1.
Madden (R. R.) Infirmities of genius, v. 2.
Madrid in 1835; by a resident officer, v. 8.
Mancur (J. H.) Henri quatre, or days of the league, v. 4.
Marryat (F.) Diary in America, v. 12.
— The pirate, v. 7.
— The three cutters, v. 7.
Martineau (H.) The charmed sea, a tale, v. 4.
Mathews (H.) Diary of an invalid: tour in Portugal, Italy, Switzerland, and France, in 1817-19, v. 14.
Memes (J. S.) Life of William Cowper, v. 5.
Mitchell (J.) Life of Wallenstein, v. 12.
Mitford (M. R.) Hester, v. 6.
Murray (Baillie). Memoirs of George Baillie, of Jerviswood, and of lady Griselle Baillie, v. 7.
Opie (A.) Fashionable wife and unfashionable husband, v. 5.
— The odd-tempered man, v. 5.
— A tale of trials told to my children, v. 5.
Pardoe (J.) City of the sultan, 1836, v. 10.
— The river and the desert, or, recollections of the Rhone and the Chartreuse, v. 11.
Pecchio (G., *conte*). Semi-serious observations of an Italian exile, during his residence in England, v. 1.
Phipps (C. H., *marquis of Normanby*). Yes and no; a tale of the day, v. 12.
Pichler (*Mme.* C. G.) The siege of Vienna, a historical romance, v. 5.
Picken (A.) The black watch, an hist. novel, v. 3.
— Cliffords of Craven; a tradition, v. 5.
— Jordans of Grange, and old maids of Balmogy, v. 6.
— Lady Barbara of Carloghie. The priors of Lawford, v. 2.
Pitt (W.) Letters of the earl of Chatham to his nephew, v. 1.
Prior (J.) Life of Oliver Goldsmith, v. 9.
Raumer (F. L. G. von). England in 1835, v. 7.
Richardson (J.) Wacousta; or, the prophecy, a tale of Detroit and Michilimackinac, v. 1.
Ritter (C.) Researches in the island of Hayti, [review], v. 10.
Roberts (J.) Two years at sea; a narrative of a voyage to Swan river and Van Dieman's land, 1829-31, v. 4.
Roscoe (T.) The fall of Grenada, v. 5.
Ross (*Sir* J.) Second voyage in search of a N. W. passage, 1829-33, v. 5.
Sacrifice (The); or, country, town, and continent, v. 11.
Saintine (M. B.) Picciola, or, captivity captive, v. 11.
Saint Simon (*Duc* de). Anecdotes of the court of Louis XIV., v. 3.
Sarrans (B., *jr.*) Lafayette and Louis Phillippe, v. 1.
Scoresby (W.) Remarkable case of capt. Stewart, v. 12.
Scott (M.) The cruise of the Midge, v. 4, 5, 6.
Sharp (R.) Letters and essays in prose and verse, v. 5.
Starling (E.) Noble deeds of women, v. 6.
Strickland (A.) The pilgrims of Walsingham, v. 6.
Thierry (—). Memoirs of Henry Masers de Latude, v. 4.
Townsend (J.) Journey across the Rocky Mountains, v. 6.
Tudor (H.) Tour in Mexico, and excursion to Cuba, v. 3.
Waltham, a novel, v. 1.
Ward (R. P.) Fielding; or, society, v. 11.
— St. Lawrence, v. 10.
Warren (S.) Diary of a late physician: The merchant's clerk, v. 8. — The destroyer, v. 10.
West (J.) A gossip's story, and a legendary title, v. 8.
Wraxall (N. W.) Hist. memoirs of my own time, v. 9.
— Posthumous memoirs of my own time, v. 8.
Young (A.) Memoir of Nathaniel Bowditch, v. 12.

Waldo (Samual Putnam). Memoirs of Andrew Jackson. Phil., 1852. 18°. 3087.04

Wales. *See* **Countries** (p. 395)—Language (*Welsh*, p. 681);—Literature (*Celtic*, p. 704);—Biography (*Welsh*, p. 115); *also* **Stephens** (T.) Literature of the Kymry: a critical essay on the history of the language and literature during the 12th and two succeeding centuries. 2d ed. 1876. 2725.14

Wilford (Cornelius). The [life] insurance guide and handbook. 2d ed. London, 1867. 8°. . 5931.10

Walford (Edward). *The county families of the United Kingdom. 6th ed. L., 1871. l. 8°. 6615.10
— The crown peerage for 1868. L., 1868. 18°. 6611.01
— Pleasant days in pleasant places. L., 1878. 12°. 951.35
— Shilling house of commons for 1868. L., 1869. 24°.
— Story of chevalier Bayard. From the French of de Berville and others. With notes and introd. 2d ed. London, 1869. 18°. 3016.21

Walford (Weston S.) *and* Way (Albert). Examples of mediæval seals. [*In* Archæological journal, v. 14; 18.] . . 1463.08

Walk from London to Land's End. *See* **Burritt** (Elihu). 952.20

Walker (Aldace F.) The Vermont brigade in the Shenandoah valley, 1864. Burlington, (*Vt.*,) 1869. 12°. 632.23

Walker (Alexander). Beauty illustrated by an analysis and classification of beauty in woman. Illus. by H. Howard. London, 1852. 8°. 1446.02
— — Same. New York, 1857. 12°. 1446.02a

Walker (Alfred). Hints to women on the care of property. New York, 1878. 32°. . . . 5641.24

Walker (Amasa). The science of wealth: a manual of political economy. Phil., 1872. 8°. . 5913.28

Walker (*Capt.* Arthur Campbell.) The correct card, or how to play whist. New ed. N. Y., 1877. 16°.

Walker (Clement). Relations and observations upon the [English] parliament begun 1640. [Masares (F.) Select tracts, *etc.* v. 1.] 476.17

Walker (*Rev.* Cornelius, *D.D.*) Life and correspondence of Wm. Sparrow, *D.D.* Phila., 1876. 6°.

Walker (Charles V.) Electrotype manipulation. Philadelphia, 1852. 12°. 3933.50
— *and* **Lardner** (D.) Manual of electricity, magnetism, and meteorology. 2 v. L., 1841. 16°. 4027.11

Walker (Donald). Manly exercises. Revised by 'Craven.' London, *Bohn*, 1855. 12°. . . 4613.06

Walker (Edward). Art of book-binding, its rise and progress. New York, 1850. 8°. . . . 2722.02

Walker (Francis Amasa). The Indian question. Boston, 1874. 16°. 561.06
— Money. New York, 1878. 8°. 5931.25
Note.—'It would be difficult to find a work better fitted to give a sound knowledge of currency or money.'
— Money in its relation to trade and industry. New York, 1879. 12°. 5931.30
Note.—In part an abridgment of the preceding work, but more general in its scope, and fuller in its treatment of bimetalism, and government issues of currency.
— Some results of the census. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. asso. Trans., no. 5, 1873.] 5811.03
— Statistical *atlas of the U. S. based on the ninth census, 1870. Washington, 1874. fol. . A.37.17
— Wages question: wages and the wages class. New York, 1876. 8°. 5933.17
— *Compiler.* *See* **Countries** (*United States*: *Census*, p. 375).

Walker (Gilbert). Manifest detection of the vyle and detestable use of dice play. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, *Percy soc.*, v. 29, 1850. 12°. 5060.29

Walker (James, *C.E.*) On the comparative merits of locomotive and fixed engines as a moving power. Phil., 1831. 8°. 3907.03

Walker (James. *D.D.*) Reason, faith, and duty. Sermons. Boston, 1877. 12°. 3616.00
— Discourse at the induction of F. D. Huntington, as preacher to the university, and Plummer prof. of christian morals in Harvard college, Sept. 4, 1855; with reply of [F. D. H.] Cambridge, 1855. 8°. 3631.10
— Sermon on the day of general election. May 28, 1828. Boston, 1828. 8°. 3581.26
Sermon preached in Brooklyn, Conn., at the installation of Rev. S. J. May, Nov. 5, 1823. Boston, 1824. 8°. . 3581.26
— Sermons. Boston, 1861. 12°. 3616.04

Walker (*Rev.* James Barr, *D.D.*) God revealed in creation and Jesus Christ. B., 1857. 12°. 3616.06
— Living questions of the age. Chicago, 1869. 16°.
— Philosophy of the plan of salvation. B., 1857. 12°.

Walker (*Rev.* John). Oxoniana. 4 v. L., 1807. 16°.
— Selection of curious articles from the Gentleman's magazine. 3d ed. 4 v. L., 1814. 8°. . 2528.01

Walker (John, *philologist*). Pronouncing dictionary of the English language; adapted by B. H. Smart. 4th ed. London, 1852. 8°. . . 6435.16
—Rhyming dictionary. New ed. L., 1851. 12°. 1694.93

Walker (Mary Adelaide). Through Macedonia to the Albanian Lakes; with illus. L., 1864. 8°.

Walker (Mary E., *M.D.*) Hit. N. Y., 1872. 12°. 5824.27

Walker (Sears Cook). Researches relative to the planet Neptune; with ephemerides, from 1846 to 1853. [*In* Smith. contrib., v. 2.] 3937.02

Walker (Thomas). The original. New ed. London, 1850. 12°. 2544.30

Walker (Timothy). Introduction to American law, 5th ed., revised by J. B. Walker. B., 1869. 8°.

Walker (W., *engineer*). Useful hints on ventilation. Manchester, (*Engl.*,) 1850. 16°. . . . 3932.52

Walker (*Gen.* Wm.) The war in Nicaragua. Mobile, 1860. 12°. 555.09

Walker (Wm.) Handbook of drawing. New York, 1880. 12°. 1432.40
Walker (Wm. B.) Cyclical deluges. N. Y., 1871. 12°
Walker (Wm. Sidney). *Corpus poetarum Latinorum. London, 1849. 8°. 1697.15
Contents: Catullus. Ovidius. Valerius Flaccus. Lucretius. Horatius. Martialis. Clapurnius Siculus. Virgilius. Phædrus. Sulpicia. Ausonius. Tibullus. Lucanus. Statius. Claudianus. Propertius. Persius. Silius Italicus. Juvenalis.
— Shakespeare's versification. L., 1854. 16°. 1752.22
Walking.
— *Baron* (*A.*) Foot notes; or walking as a fine art. 1875. . . . . 2513.17
— *Gould* (*J. M.*) Hints for camping and walking. How to camp out. 1877. . . . . 932.00
— *Pittigrew* (*J. W.*) Animal locomotion. 1874. 4723.24
Walking tour in Normandy. [*anon.*] By the author of 'All around Ireland on foot'. L., 1868. 12°.
Walks about New York. By the Secretary of the city mission. New York, 1865. 16°. . . 1111.23
Walks from Eden. *See* Warner (Susan). 3621.01
Walks in London. *See* Hare (A. J. C.) 2 v. 482.05
Walks in Rome. *See* Hare (A. J. C.) 1871. . . . . 981.19
Walks in the Black Country. *See* Burritt (E.) 1868. . . 952.12
Wall (A. H.) Guide to miniature painting. *See* Templeton (J. S.) *and* Wall (A. H.) 1472.06
Wall (Charles Wm.) An examination of the ancient orthography of the Jews, and of the original state of the text of the Hebrew Bible. Pts. 1-3 in 4 v. London, 1835. 8°. 6425.19
Wall (G. P.) *and* Sawkins (J.) Economic geology of Trinidad. [*In* Smith. report, 1856.] 3936.11
Wall street. *See* Political economy (*Stocks*, p. 924).
Wall street to Cashmere. *See* Ireland (J. B.) 1025.04
Wallace (Alfred Russel). Contributions to the theory of natural selection: essays. L., 1870. 12°.
— Geographical distribution of animals. With a study of faunas as elucidating the past changes of the earth's surface. 2 v. N. Y., 1876. 8°. . . 4737.11
— Malay archipelago. N. Y., 1869. 8°. . . . 1065.13
— Narrative of travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro. London, 1853. 8°. 1163.22
— On miracles and modern spiritualism: three essays. London, 1875. 12°. 3812.50
— Tropical nature, and other essays. L., 1878. 8°.
Contents: Climate and physical aspects of the equatorial zone. Equatorial vegetation. Animal life in the tropical forests. Humming-birds: as illustrating the luxuriance of tropical nature. Colours of animals and sexual selection. Colours of plants and the origin of the colour-sense. By-paths in the domain of biology. Distribution of animals as indicating geographical changes.
Wallace (D. Mackenzie). Russia. N. Y., 1877. 8°.
— Territorial expansion of Russia. [*In* Fortnightly review, Aug., 1876.]
Wallace (*Mrs.* E. D.) A woman's experience in Europe. N. Y., 1872. 12°. 946.02
Wallace (E. R.) Descriptive guide to the Adirondacks; and handbook of travels to Saratoga Springs, Schroon Lake, lakes Luzerne, George, and Champlain, the Ausable chasm, Massena Springs and Trenton Falls. N. Y., 1875. 12°.
Wallace (*Rev.* Henry). Representative responsibility: providence and redemption. Edin., 1867. 12°. 3616.16
Wallace (Horace Binney). Art and scenery in Europe. Phil., 1855. 12°. 945.10
— — Same. 2d ed. Phil., 1868. 12°. . . . 945.11
— Literary criticisms. Phil., 1856. 12°. . . 2545.02
Contents: Prose writers of America. Washington Irving. George P. Morris. R. W. Griswold. Literary portraits. Fragmental literary disquisitions, *etc.*
— *Godwin* (*P.*) Out of the past, 1870; p. 302-326. . . . 2526.18
Wallace (John H.) American studbook. New York, 1867. 8°. 4618.08
— American trotting register. N. Y., 1871. 8°. 4618.15
Wallace (*Prof.* Robert). Dissertation on the true age of the world. London, 1844. 8°. . 414.01
Wallace (*Rev. Prof.*) Prayer in relation to natural law. [*In* Science and revelation. 1875.] 3588.16
Wallace (*Sir* Wm.) *See* Biography (p. 299).
Wallace (Wm., *esq.*) Life and reign of George IV. 3 v. London, 1831. 16°. 3065.12
Wallace (*Rev.* Wm.) Protestant Bible as a model of language and a school-book. London, 1845. 8° 5093.19
Wallachia. *See* Countries (*Roumania*, p. 392).
Wallbridge (Arthur). Bizarre fables. L., 1842. 16°.
Waller (Edmund). Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Engl. poets, v. 8, 1810.] 1626.08
— Select poems. [*In* Sanford (E.) Brit. poets, v. 6. 1819.] 1691.06
Waller (John Francis). The revelations of Peter Brown, poet and peripatetic. L., 1870. 16°.
Waller (S. E.) Six weeks in the saddle: a painter's journal in Iceland. L., 1874. 12°. . . 1142.21
Walling (H. F.) Musical flow of water. [*In* Amer asso. Proc. v. 22, 1873.] 3946.20
Wallingford, (*Conn.*) *See* Countries (p. 392).
Wallis (G.) Jewellery. [*In* British m'f'g industries, v. 11, 1876.]
Wallis (Samuel). Voyage round the world, 1766-68. [*In* Hawkesworth (J.) Voyages, v. 1.] 916.07
Wallis (Severn T.) Spain; her institutions, politics, *etc.* Boston, 1853. 12°. 984.11
Walmesley (Charles). General history of the Christian church. By Sig. Pastorini [*pseud.*] 4th ed. New York, 1807. 16°. 3411.18
Walmsley (Hugh Mulleneux). The ruined cities of Zulu land. 2 v. London, 1869. 12°. . . 1083.03
— Sketches of Algeria during the Kabyle war. London, 1858. 8°. 1084.06
Walmysley (Thomas). Expenses of the judges of assize riding the western and Oxford circuits, 1596-1601; ed. by M. D. Cooper. London, *Camden miscel.*, v. 4, 1859. 4°. 5113.27
Walpole (B. C.) Recollections of the life of Charles James Fox. London, 1806. 16°. . . . 3056.24
Walpole (Frederick). The Ansayrii, (or Assassins,) with travels in the further East. 3 v. London, 1851. 8°. 1044.01
Walpole (Horace *or* Horatio, *4th earl of Orford*). Anecdotes of painting in England, collected by George Vertue. 5 v. L., 1782-86. 16°. 1414.18
— — Same. London, 1871. 12°. 1414.25
— — Same. Also, a catalogue of engravers who have been born or resided in England. Collected by G. Vertue. New ed. by R. N. Wornum. 3 v. London, 1849. 8°. 1433.17
— Catalogue of the royal and noble authors of England. With lists of their books. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1759. 16°. 2761.24
— Castle of Otranto. Phil., 1854. 12°. . . 262.48
— Historic doubts on the life and reign of Richard III. London, 1768. 4°. 3153.06
— Journal of the reign of George III. 1781-83. Ed. by Dr. Doran. 2 v. London, 1859. 8°. 3065.05
— Letters. *See* **Biography** (p. 209).
— Memoirs of the reign of George II. With pref. and notes, by lord Holland. 3 v. L., 1846. 8°. 3064.15
— Walpoliana. London, 1830. 24°. . . . 6216.12
Contents: Reminiscences of the reigns of George I and II. Miscellaneous letters. Narrative concerning Rousseau. Walpoliana.
☞ For *lives and letters* of Walpole, *see* Biography (p. 209); *also* New monthly mag., v. 29, 1851 (H. W. and the literary world); Quar. rev., Oct., 1876 (Strawberry Hill).
Walpole (*Rev.* Robert). Garland of flowers; [poetical translations]. New York, 1806. 12°. . 1694.36
Walpole (*Sir* Robert, *1st earl of Orford*). *See* Biography (p. 210); *also* Temple bar., Nov., 1876 (by A. C. Ewald).
Walrus. *See* Natural history (*Amphibians*, p. 806); *also* Lamont (J.) Seasons with the sea-horses, 1861. . . . . 1144.03
Walsh (*Sir* John Benn, *lord Ormathwaite*). Astronomy and geology compared. N. Y., 1872. 16°.
Contents: Remarks on the theories of Darwin and Buckle. Progress and civilization.
Walsh (John Henry). ['Stonehenge', *pseud.*]
— Dogs of Great Britain, America, and other countries; their breeding, training, and management in health and disease. By Stonehenge [*pseud.*] With chapters by American writers. New York, 1880. 12°. 4627.30
— Economical housekeeper. L., 1857. 16°. . 6016.04
— The Horse, in the stable and the field. New ed. London, 1871. 8°. 4628.01
— — Same. With additions by R. McClure, and essay on the Amer. trotting horse, by E. Harvey. Illus. Philadelphia, 1869. 8°. 4617.22
— Manual of Brit. rural sports. L., 1863. 12°. 4615.07
Walsh (Richard Hussey). Elementary treatise on metallic currency. Dublin, 1853. 8°. . 5915.22

Walsh (*Rev.* Robert). Essays on ancient coins, medals, and gems. London, 1828. 12°. . . 1583.06
— Descriptions. *See* Allom (T.) *Constantinople, *etc.* 997.17
Walsh (Robert, *jr.*, *L.L.D.*) Appeal from the judgments of Great Britain respecting the United States. Philadelphia, 1819. 8°. . . . 585.10
— Didactics: social, literary, and political. 2 v. in 1. Philadelphia, 1836. 12°. 2545.03
— Letters on the genius and disposition of the French government. Philadelphia, 1810. 8°. . 5727.28
— *joint editor.* *See* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) British poets.
Walsh (Robert M., *translator*). *See* Loménie (L. de). Sketches of living characters. 3261.26
Walsh (Wm.) Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Engl. poets, v. 8. 1810.] 1626.08
— Select poems. [*In* Sanford (E.) Brit. poets, v. 13. 1817.] 1691.13
Walsh (Wm. Pakenham). The Moabite stone: two lectures. 6th ed. Dublin, 1873. 16°. . 3616.24
Walsingham (Edward). Arcana aulica: or Walsingham's manual of prudential maxims for the statesman and the courtier. [*anon.*] Reprint. London, 1810. 32°. 5711.03
Walsingham (*Sir* Francis). Anatomizing of honesty, ambition, and fortitude. [*n. p.*] 1651. 16°. 5091.06
— Journal, 1570-83. London, *Camden miscel.*, v. 6, 1870. 4°. 5114.07
Walter of Coventry. Historical collections. Ed. by W. Stubbs. London, 1872-73. 8°. [**Rolls** chron.] . . . . . 5140.—
Walter (Emile), *pseud.* *See* Delmar (Alex.) 5912.14
Walter (*Rev.* Johnston Estep). The perception of space and matter. Boston, 1879. 12°. . 5426.30
Walter's tour in the East. *See* Eddy (D. C.) 1041.12
Walters (*Rev.* John). English and Welsh dictionary. 3d ed. 2 v. Denbigh, 1828. 8°. . . . 6426.11
Walton (Izaak). The complete angler; or, Contemplative man's recreation. I. Discourse of rivers, fish-ponds, fish and fishing. 7th ed. II. Instructions how to angle for a trout or grayling in a clear stream. By Charles Cotton. 3d ed. With notes, by Moses Browne. L., 1759. 12°. 4616.05
— — Same. London, 1825. 48°. 4626.24
— — Same. With notes, bibliography, pref. and a notice of Cotton, by [G. W. Bethune]. New York, 1848. 12°. 4616.04
— — Same. With original memoirs and notes, by Sir H. Nicolas. 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1860. 8°. 4618.12
— — Same. Ed. by J. Major. B., 1867. 12°. 4616.25
— Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert, and Sanderson. London, 1847. 8°. 3176.02
— — Same. New York, 1850. 12°. 3176.03

☞ For *biographical notices* of Walton, *see* Lives of eminent Englishmen [3221.11]; Bentley's miscel., v. 7, 1840 (article by E. Jesse); Fraser's mag., May, 1876 (by M. G. Watkins); Allibone's dictionary, v. 3.

Walton (Wm. *jr.*, *Brit. resident at St. Domingo*). The alpaca; it naturalization in the British Isles, etc. Edin. and London, 1844. 16°. 6134.17
— Letter on the affairs of Portugal and Spain. L., 1827. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 28.] 5058.28
Walton (Wm., *M.A. of Trinity Coll., Cambridge*). Collection of problems in elementary mechanics. Cambridge, (*Engl.*,) 1858. 8°. 4024.23
Walton's Vermont register, farmers' almanac, and business directory. Claremont, (*N.H.*,) 1876. 16°.
Walworth (*Rev.* Clarence). The gentle skeptic; authenticity of the Old Testament. New York, 1863. 12°. 3616.09
Walworth (Ellen Hardin). An old world, as seen through young eyes. N. Y., 1877. 8°. . 933.26
— Saratoga. The battle. Battle ground. Visitor's guide. With maps. N. Y., 1877. 8°. . 626.18
Wanderer in Italy (A.) *See* Trollope (T. A.) 944.03
Wanderer in Western France. *See* Lowth (G. T.) . . 966.21
Wandering Jew.
— *Ahasverus.* [*In* Simrock (K.) Deutschen Volksbücher, v. 6, 1846.] 7126.25
— *Chambers'* home-book, v. 3. Pt. 1, p. 171. . . . . 2515.16
— *Champfleury* (*J. Fleury, dit*). Histoire de l'imagerie, p. 1-104.
— *Gould* (*S. Baring*). Curious myths, v. 1, 1867. . . . 3816.16
— *Légende* du Juif Errant. Compositions et dessins par Gustave Doré. Paris, 1862. fol. . . 1468.17
— *Russell* (*J., earl*). The Wandering Jew, a fragment. [*In his* Essays, 1821, p. 201-247.] 5717.07
See also Dubl. univ. mag., Nov., 1876; Revue linguistique, 1877 (several articles, by C. Schoebel).

☞ In Fiction *see* Croly's 'Salathiel', David Hoffman's 'Chronicles of Cartaphilus', and Sue's 'Wandering Jew'; in *poetry*, see Mrs. Norton's 'Undying one', Beranger's 'Wandering Jew', in his 'Lyrical poems, tr. by Young'; and J. Moresby's 'Assuerus, a poem', in Macm. mag., v. 8, 1863.

Wanderings among the High Alps. *See* Wills (A.) 1858. 983.14
Wanderings in the land of Ham. By a daughter of Japhet. [*anon.*] London, 1858. 8°. 1093.09
Wanderings of a pilgrim in the East. *See* Parlby (*Mrs.*) 1016.13
Wanderings of a pilgrim in the shadow of Mount Blanc. *See* Cheever (G. B.) 983.12
Wanderings of a vagabond. *See* Morris (John). 1873. . 4622.04
Wanklyn (J. Alfred) *and* **Chapman** (E. T.) Water analysis. 2d ed. London, 1870. 12°. . 4213.23
Wanley (Nathaniel). The wonders of the little world; or a general history of man. New ed., with additions, by W. Johnson. 2 v. London, 1806. 8°. 6217.17
War (*as a science*). *See* **Military** Science (p. 777).
War (*Laws of*). *See* **Law** (*International*, p. 688).
War. (*in its social, moral, and religious aspects*).
— *American* Unitarian association. Tracts. Army series. 1861. . . . . 3514.13
— *Bogatzky* (*C. H. von*). God's thoughts of peace in war. 1762. . . . . 1091.13
— *Book* of peace: essays on war and peace. 5437.16
— *Burnap* (*G. W.*) Discourse on the duties of the citizen soldier. [*In his* Writings, 1845.] 3526.24
— *Burton* (*C.*) Limitations to the severity of war. [*In* Cambridge essays, 1855; p. 110-123.] 2517.13
— *Channing* (*W. E.*) *In his* Works, v. 3, 4, 5. . . . 3533.11
— *De Quincey* (T.) Narrative and miscel. papers, v. 2, 1853: p. 191-233. . . . . 2522.16a
— *Dewey* (*O.*) *In his* Works, p. 269-280. . . . . 3544.06
— *Dymond* (*J.*) Inquiry into the accordancy of war with christianity. 1835. . . . . 5437.22
— *Hall* (*R.*) Reflections on war. [*In his* Miscel. works.] 5042.01
— — Same. [*In his* Works, v. 1, 1857.] 3556.13
— *Helps* (*A.*) Conversations on war. 1871. . 2531.32
— — Friends in council, 2d s., v. 1, 1860; p. 62-136. . 2531.26
— *Jay* (*W.*) War and peace: the evils of the first, and a plan for preserving the last. 1842. 5437.18
— *Laveleye* (*E. de*). Causes of war. [Cobden club essays.] 5914.17
— *Legaré* (*H. S.*) Arbitrement of national disputes. [*In his* Writings, v. 1.] 5047.06
— *Lieber* (*F.*) Political ethics, v. 2, 1875; p. 426-459. . 5726.24
— *Palliser* (*Mrs. B.*) Historic devices, badges, and war cries. 1870. . . . . 1452.16
— *Percy* anecdotes, v. 7. 1823. . . . . 6211.07
— *Pictures* from the battle fields. By 'The Roving Englishman.' 1856. . . . . 992.09
— *Prize* essays on a congress of nations. [By John A. Bolles, T. C. Upham, W. Ladd, and others.] Boston, 1840. 8°. 5437.23
See also North Brit. rev., v. 16, 1851-2 (Prize essays on the peace congress).
— *Raleigh* (*Sir W.*) Discourse on war in general. [*In his* Works, v. 2.] 5064.10
— — Same. [*In his* Works, v. 8.] 5064.20
— *Rogers* (*J. E. T.*) War and peace. [*In his* Cobden, *etc.*, 1873.]
— *Ruskin* (*J.*) Crown of wild olives. [3d lecture.] 1866. 5816.13
— *Society* for the promotion of permanent and universal peace. Tracts 1-12. 1832-35. . . 5437.17

Contents: Bogue (*Rev.* D.) On universal peace; extract from a discourse, 1813. Clarkson (T.) Essay on the doctrines and practice of the early christians as they relate to war. Dymond (J.) On the applicability of the pacific principles of the New Testament to the conduct of states. Erasmus. Extracts from [his] writings on the subject of war. Examination of the principles considered to support the practice of war. Gurney (J. J.) Essay on war, and the christian dispensation. Hancock (T.) Principles of peace exemplified in the conduct of the society of Friends in Ireland, during the rebellion, 1798. Historical illustrations of the origin and consequences of war. Necker (J.) Reflections on war and peace. Tr. from his 'Finances of France'. Rees (E.) Sketches of the horrors of war. Scott (J.) War inconsistent with the doctrine and example of Jesus Christ. Substance of 'Solemn review of the custom of war.'

— *Stone* (*T. T.*) Sermons on war. 1829. . . 5437.15
— *Sumner* (*C.*) True grandeur of nations: oration. . . 6324.14
— — Same. [*In his* Orations, v. 1, 1850.] 6324.11
— *Wellcome* (*I. C.*) Should christians fight? a pamphlet on war. 1863. . . . . 3631.08
See also Blackwood, v. 88, 1860 *or* Littell, 1860, v. 4 (Courtesies of war); Chris. ex., v. 72, 1862; p. 1-22 (The sword in ethics); Fortn. rev., v. 15, 1871 (Do military inventions promote peace, by Lionel Tollemache?); Fraser's mag., v. 52, 1855 (The bright side of war); Jour. of sac. lit. v. 18, 1857; p. 35-58 (Divine law on capital punishment);

Littell, 1871, v. 1 (Wesley and Arnold on war); Meth. qu. rev., Apl., 1865 (Christianity and the war power, by J. Horner); New Englander, v. 24, 1865 (Advancement of christianity, by J. P. Thompson); Westm. rev., v. 73, 1860 (The ethics of war, by F. W. Newman).

Standing armies and free governments.

— *Cairnes* (*J. E.*) Our defences: a national, or a standing army? [*In his* Political essays.] 5726.28
— *Letter* (*A*) ballancing the necessity of keeping a land-force in times of peace: with the dangers that may follow on it. [*anon.*] 1697. . . . . 5437.20
— *Moyle* (*W.*) Argument, showing that a standing army is inconsistent with a free government. [*anon.*] 2.pts in 1 v. 1697. . . . . 5437.20
— — Same. [*In his* Works, 1727.] 5712.05
— — Same. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 10, 1817.] 5058.10
— — Letter from the author of the Argument against a standing army, to the author of the Balancing letter. [*anon.*] 1607. . . . . 5437.20
— *Trenchard* (*J.*) Short history of standing armies in England. [*anon.*] 1698. . . . . 5427.20

War-lyrics and other poems. *See* Brownell (H. H.) 1866. 1622.08

War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill, or the invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen. Ed. with transl. by J. H. Todd. London, 1867. 8°. [**Rolls** chronicles.] . . . . . 5140.—

War pictures from the South. *See* Estvan (B.) 1863. . 644.05

War time (In) and other poems. *See* Whittier (J. G.) . 1695.10

Warbeck (Perkin). *See* Biography (p. 210); *also* Gairdner (J.) Hist. of Richard III., 1878. . . . . 3151.18

Warboise (Emma Jane). Life of Thomas Arnold. 2d ed. London, 1865. 16°. 3014.25

Warboys (*Church of*). Records, 1644-1720. Ed. by E. B. Underhill. L., 1854. 8°. [**Hanserd** Knollys society.] 3538.13

Warburton (Acton). Rollo, and his race; or footsteps of the Normans. 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1848. 12°.

Warburton (Eliot Bartholomew George). Crescent and the cross. New York, 1850. 12°. . . 1082.17
— Darien, or the merchant prince. L., 1857. 8°.
— Memoirs of prince Rupert and the cavaliers. 3 v. London, 1849. 8°. 3154.16
— Memoirs of Horace Walpole. 2 v. L., 1852. 8°.
— Reginald Hastings, or a tale of 164–. N. Y., 1858. 8°. *See* notice of his works in Eclectic mag., v. 26, 1852.

Warburton (George, *M.P.*) The conquest of Canada. 2 v. London, 1849. 8°. 564.05
— — Same. 2 v. New York, 1850. 12°. . . 564.08
— Hochelaga; or, England in the New World. 2 v. London, 1846. 8°. 1153.01
— Memoirs of Charles Mordaunt, earl of Peterborough. 2 v. London, 1853. 8°. 3142.17

Warburton (*Rev.* W.) Edward III. B., 1875. 24°.

Warburton (Wm., *bp. of Gloucester*). The divine legation of Moses demonstrated. With preface, by R. Hurd. 3 v. London, 1846. 8°. 3616.12
— Tracts by Warburton and a Warburtonian. [Ed. by Samuel Parr.] London, 1789. 8°. . . 3616.15

Contents: Warburton (W.) Miscel. translations in prose and verse: Cæsar's oration, from Sallust;—Tully's oration for Ligarius;—Select letters from Pliny;—First book of Boetius's Consolation of philosophy;—Claudian's Panegyrick on Honorius;—Battle of the cranes and pigmies. Fragments from Claudian imitated. Enquiry into the causes of prodigies and miracles, as related by historians. **Parr** (S.) Dedication and preface to the two tracts of a Warburtonian [R. Hurd]. **Hurd** (R.) On the delicacy of friendship;—Letter to Thomas Leland, in which his Dissertation on eloquence is criticised.

— *Disraeli* (*I.*) Quarrels of authors, v. 2. . . . . 2522.25
— *Stephen* (*L.*) Hist. of Engl. thought in the 18th cent., v. 1, 1876.
— — Warburton: an apology for plain-speaking. [*In his* Essays on free-thinking, 1873.] 3595.25
— *Watson* (*J. S.*) Life of W. W. 1863. . . 3176.16

See also Ed. rev., v. 122, 1865; Nat. rev., v. 17, 1863; Jour. of sac. lit., v. 35, 1865; p. 40-59 (W's unpublished letters).

Ward (Aaron). Around the Pyramids: during 1859-60. New York, 1863. 12°. . . . 1082.15

Ward (Adolphus Wm.) Chaucer. N. Y., 1880. 12°.
— History of English dramatic literature to the death of queen Anne. 2 v. London, 1875. 8°. 1745.10
— The house of Austria in the 30 years' war. Two lectures. London, 1869. 12°. 544.15

Ward (Andrew H.) History of the town of Shrewsbury, Mass., 1717-1829. B., 1847. 8°. . 612.10

Ward (Artemus), *pseud.* *See* Browne (C. F.), *in* Fiction (p. 235) *and in* Biography (p. 125).

Ward (Austin N.) The husband in Utah. Ed. by Maria Ward. N. Y., 1857. 12°. . . . 1115.05

Ward (Edward). History of the grand Rebellion, [a poem. *anon.*] 3 v. in 4. L., 1713. 12°. 1697.22

Ward (Elijah). Speeches on commercial, financial, and other subjects. N. Y., 1877. 8°. . 5924.00

Ward (*Sir* Henry George). Mexico. 2 v. L., 1829. 8°.

Ward (*Mrs.* Harrietta Oxnard). Sensible etiquette. Phil., 1878. 12°. 5427.25

Ward (James Harman). Manual of naval tactics. New York, 1859. 8°. 4517.11
— Steam for the million. N. Y., 1860. 8°. . 3926.06

Ward (I.) Workmen and wages. L., 1868. 8°. 5933.05

Ward (John). Experiences of a diplomatist; recollections of Germany, 1840-1870. L., 1872. 8°.

Ward (Julius H.) Life and letters of James Gates Percival. Boston, 1866. 12°. 3142.05

Ward (Marcus). Art of illuminating. L., [1874.] sq. 12°.

Ward (*Hon. Mrs.*) Telescope teachings. L., 1859. 16°.
— Microscope teachings. L., 1864. 8°. . . . 4827.02
— The telescope. 3d ed. L., 1869. 16°. . . 4013.09

Ward (Matthew F.) English items. N. Y., 1853. 12°.

Ward (*Rev.* Nathaniel). The simple cobbler of Aggawam in America. Ed. by D. Pulsifer. Boston, 1843. 8°. 3616.19
— — Same. [*In* **Force** (P.) Tracts, v. 3.] 577.10

Ward (Robert). History of the law of nations in Europe, to Grotius. 2 v. L., 1795. 8°. . 5613.03

Ward (Robert Plumer). *See* Fiction class-list (p. 532); *also* Phipps (E.) Memoir of R. P. W., 1850 [3176.04]; and New monthly mag., Aug., 1831 (Biogr. sketch).

Ward (Samuel). Lyrical recollections. N. Y., 1865. 8°.

Ward (Stephen H.) Natural history of mankind. London, 1849. 16°. 4732.05

Ward (Thomas). England's Reformation: a poem. New York, 1853. 18°. 1694.20

Ward Thomas Humphrey, *ed.*) The English poets: selections; with introd. by Matthew Arnold. v. 1-2. London, 1880. 12°. 1697.28

v. 1. Chaucer to Donne. v. 2. Ben Jonson to Dryden.
Note.—V. 3-4 will complete this excellent work.

Ward (Wm.) New treatise on the method of breeding, breaking, and training horses. Edin., 1776. 8°.

Ward (Wm., *D.D.*) View of the history, literature, and mythology of the Hindoos. New ed. 3 v. London, 1822. 8°. 7815.09
— *Marshman* (*J. C.*) Life and times of. 2 v. 3033.11

Warden (David Baillie). Chronologie historique de l'Amérique. 10 v. [**Art** (L') de vérifier les dates. 3e partie, v. 9-18. Paris, 1826-44. 8°.] . 401.32

Warden (Robert B.) Account of the private life and public services of Salmon P. Chase. Cin., 1874. 8°.
— Familiar forensic view of man and law. Columbus, 1860. 8°. 5438.15

Warder (John A.) Report on forests and forestry. [**U. S.** *Com. to Int. exhib. at Vienna*, 1873. Reports, v. 1. 1876.] 3916.15

Warder (Joseph). The true amazons: or, the monarchy of bees. 8th ed. L., 1749. 16°. 4824.07

Ware (Charles P.) Slave songs. *See* Allen (W. F.) . . 1564.04

Ware (Henry, *jr.*, *D.D.*) Enquiry concerning religion. 2 v. Cambridge, 1842. 12°. . . 3617.01
— Formation of the christian character. B., 1854. 18°.
— Hints on extemporaneous preaching. 2d ed. New York, 1826. 18°. 3621.09
— Memoirs of Rev. Noah Worcester. B., 1844. 12°.
— Works. 4 v. Boston, 1846-49. 12°. . . . 3617.03

Contents: v. 1. Jotham Anderson; and miscellaneous prose. Poetry.
2. Biographical sketches of Rev. John E. Abbot, Nathan Parker, D. D., and Rev. T. Prentiss. Sober thoughts on the state of the time. Address at Kennebunk. Connection betw. the duties of the pulpit and the pastoral office. Duties of young men in respect to the dangers of the country. The faith once delivered to the saints. The christian name, character, and hopes. Essays on personal religion. Two letters on the genuineness of the verse 1 John v. 7, and on the scriptural argument for unitarianism. Letter to N. Adams, occasioned by his sermon entitled 'Injuries to Christ'. Hints on extemporaneous preaching.
3. Sermons. 4. Sermons on the character and offices of Christ. Miscellaneous sermons. The Old north church, Boston. The New brick church. Formation of the christian character. Progress of the christian life.

— Sermon, Dec. 18, 1821, at the ordination of Wm. Ware, New York. N. Y., 1822. 8°. 3631.10
— Sermon at the ordination of Chandler Robbins, Boston, Dec. 4, 1833. Boston, 1833. 8°. 3587.30

— *Ware* (*J.*) Memoirs of H. W., *jr.* 2 v. 1846. 3176.07
See also New Englander, v. 8; Chr. ex., v. 25; Allibone, v. 3.
Ware (John, *M.D.*) Discourses on medical education and on medical profession. Boston, 1847. 8°. 5092.05
— Hints to young men on the relation of the sexes. Boston, 1850. 16°. 4331.07
Ware (*Rev.* John Fothergill Waterhouse). Home life: what it is and what it needs. B., 1870. 12°.
— Manhood the want of the day: sermon, Cambridgeport, Mch. 1, 1863. Boston, 1863. 8°. 5072.05
Ware (Mary G. C.) Death and life. B., 1864. 12°.
— Elements of character. Boston, 1854. 12°. 5436.13
— Thoughts in my garden. Boston, 1863. 16°. 3617.11
Ware (Samuel). Remarks on theatres: and on vaulting them in brick and stone: of domes, and the vaults of the free and accepted masons. [*anon.*] London, 1809. 8°. 1314.17
Ware (Samuel Hibbert). State of parties in Lancashire before the rebellion of 1715. Edin., *Chetham soc.*, 1845. 4°. 5094.05
— Lancashire during the rebellion of 1715. Edin., *Chetham soc.*, 1845. 4°. 5094.05
Note.—The two foregoing titles have a common title 'Lancashire memorials of the rebellion, 1715'.
Ware (Wm.) American Unitarian biography. 2 v. Boston and Cambridge, 1850-51. 8°. . . 3461.06
Note.—For *Contents*, see p. 106 of Catalogue.
— Lectures on the works and genius of Washington Allston. Boston, 1852. 12°. 3013.23
— Life of Nathaniel Bacon. [*In* Sparks (J.) Library of Amer. biogr., 2d s., v. 3. Boston, 1848. 16°.] 3241.13
— Sketches of European capitals. B., 1851. 12°.
☞ For his *historical novels*, see Fiction (p. 532).
— *Ware* (*H.*) Sermon, Dec. 18, 1821, at the ordination of Wm. Ware, New York. 1822. . . . . 3631.10
Ware (Wm. Robert). Application of Mr. Hare's system of voting to the nomination of overseers of Harvard College. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 3, 1871.] . . 5811.02
— Outline of a course of architectural instruction. B., 1866. 8°.
Warée (B.) Curiosités judiciaires, historiques, anecdotiques. Paris, 1859. 16°. 5611.16
Warfare of science. *See* White (Andrew D.) 3906.16
Warfield (*Mrs.* Catharine Ann). *See* Fiction (p. 532).
Waring (Edward John). Manual of practical therapeutics, chiefly in relation to materia medica. 3d ed. London, 1871. 16°. 4313.21
— Pharmacopœia of India. L., 1868. 8°. . . 4313.09
Waring (Geo. Edwin, *jr.*) Bride of the Rhine: 200 miles in a Mosel row-boat. Added, a paper on the Latin poet Ausonius and his poem 'Mosella,' by C. T. Brooks. Boston, 1878. 12°. . . 964.30
— Elements of agriculture. 2d ed. N. Y., 1870. 12°.
— A farmer's vacation. Boston, 1878. 8°. . . 946.12
Note. Sketches of trade in 1873 in the Netherlands, Normandy, Brittany, and the Channel Islands. Repr. from Scribner's monthly, v. 9-10.
— Tyrol and the skirt of the Alps. N. Y., 1878. 8°.
— Village improvements and farm villages. Boston, 1877. 18°. 6121.11
— Whip and spur. Boston, 1875. 16°. . . 931.19
Waring (John Burley). Art treasures of the United Kingdom. Chromolithographed by H. Bedford. London, 1858. fol. 1447.16
— A record of my artist life. L., 1873. 12°. . 1441.02
— A record of thoughts from 1843 to 1873. 2 v. London, 1873. 12°. 2546.23
Warkworth (John). Chronicle of 13 years of reign of Edward IV. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. London, *Camden soc.*, 1839. 4°. 5112.10
Warming and ventilation. *See* Arts (Useful, p. 48).
Warn (Reuben Henry). Sheet metal worker's instructor. London, 1868. 8°. 3933.51
Warner (Anna B.) Gardening by myself. New York, 1872. 16°. 6122.20
— Miss Tiller's vegetable garden. N. Y., 1873. 16°.
— [Novels and tales.] *See* **Fiction** (p. 523).
Warner (Charles Dudley). Back-log studies. Boston, 1873. 12°. 2546.16
— Baddeck, and that sort of thing. B., 1874. 16°.
— In the Levant. Boston, 1877. 12°. . . . 1077.07
— In the wilderness. Boston, 1878. 18°. . . 1133.30
— Mummies and Moslems. Hartford, 1876. 8°. 1077.06
— My summer in a garden. B., 1871. 12°. . 6122.16
— Saunterings. Boston, 1872. 18°. 942.24
Note.—Sketches of travel in England and Europe.

Warner (Rebecca). Epistolary curiosities: letters of the 17th century illustrative of the Herbert family, and of the reigns of James I., Charles II., James II., and William III. 2 v. London, 1818. 8°.
Warner (*Rev.* Richard). A walk through some of the Western counties of England. Bath, 1800. 8°.
Warner (Susan). ['Elizabeth Wetherell', *pseud.*] The broken walls of Jerusalem and the rebuilding of them. New York, 1878. 16°. . . 3621.00
— The Kingdom of Judah. N. Y., 1878. 12°. 3621.02
— [Novels and tales.] *See* **Fiction** (p. 532).
— The Word. Walks from Eden. N. Y., 1866. 16°.
Warner (Wm.) Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s English poets, v. 4. 1810.] 1626.04
Warnes (John). On the cultivation of flax; the fattening of cattle with native produce; box-feeding; and summer-grazing. 2d ed. L., 1847. 8°.
— Flax versus cotton. London, 1850. 8°. 5093.21
Warnkoenig (Leopold August). Institutiones juris Romani privati. 3d ed. Bonnæ, 1834. 8°. 5614.26
Warren (*Mrs.* E.) How I managed my house on £200 [one thousand dollars] a year. Boston, 1866. 12°. 6015.25
— How I managed my children from infancy to marriage. 6th Amer. ed. Boston, 1866. 12°. 262.85
Warren (Edward, *M.D.*) Life of John C. Warren, M.D. 2 v. Boston, 1860. 8°. 3176.10
Warren (*Gen.* Gouverneur K.) Account of the operations of the Fifth army corps at the battle of Five Forks, April 1, 1865, and the movements preliminary to it. New York, 1866. 8°. 634.05
— Notes on route from Independence to Santa Fé, and from Indianola *via* San Antonio to El Paso. [*In* Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 1.] 1127.01
Warren (Henry). Artistic anatomy of the human figure. 16th ed. London, 1875. 12°. . . 1454.21
— Artistic treatise on the human figure. Sequel to Art of figure drawing by C. H. Weigall. 2d ed. London, 1874. 12°. 1472.12
— Half-hour lectures on drawing and painting. 2d ed. London, 1875. 12°. 1472.31
— Text-book of art studies. L., 1870. 12°. . 1412.13
Warren (Henry White, *D.D.*) Recreations in astronomy. New York, 1879. 12°. 4013.29
Warren (Israel Putnam). The three judges [of king Charles I.: Whalley, Goffe, Dixwell]. New York, 1873. 16°. 3243.11
Warren (John Collins, *M. D.*) Fossil impressions in the Sandstone Rocks of Connecticut River. Boston, 1854. 8°. 4112.26
— Address to the Boston soc. of nat. hist. B., 1853. 8°. 5092.05
— Health, with remarks on constipation. B., 1854. 16°.
— *Warren* (*E.*) Life of J. C. W. 2 v. 1860. . 3176.10
Warren (John Esaias). Para; or scenes and adventures on the Amazon. N. Y., 1851. 12°. 1163.07
Warren (Joseph, *M.D.*) Oration on the Boston massacre; with sketch of his life. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 1. 1858.] 6325.03
☞ For *lives* of Warren, *see* Biography (p. 210).
Warren (*Mrs.* Mercy Otis). Poems, dramatic and miscellaneous. Boston, 1790. 12°. . . 1694.21
Warren (*Rev.* Richard). Antiquitates culinariæ; or curious tracts relating to the culinary affairs of the old English. London, 1791. 4°. . . 6018.01
Warren (Samuel). Lily and the bee; an apologue of the Crystal palace. N. Y., 1851. 12°. 3915.07
— — Same. Edinburgh, 1854. 8°. 263.34
— — Same. Leipzig, 1851. 16°. 3915.07a
— Miscellanies. Edin., 1855. 12°. 2545.05
Contents:
Bracelets (The): a tale.
Calais.
Christopher North: a few personal recollections.
Follett (Sir William), attorney-general.
Marlborough (*The Duke of*).
Martyr patriots (The): poem.
Modern state trials—
No. 1. The Welsh rioters—high treason.
No. 2. High treason and murder—moral insanity.
No. 3. The romance of forgery.
No. 4. Duelling; and 'What's in a name?'
No. 5. The murdered Glasgow cotton-spinner; and the trials of D. O'Connell and W. S. O'Brien.
My first circuit: law and facts from the north.
Mystery of murder, and its defense.
Paradise in the Pacific (The): Pitcairn's Island.

Pegsworth : a press-room sketch.
Smith (John William), Memoir of.
Speculators among the stars.
Uncle Tom's Cabin.
Who is the murderer?—a problem in the law of circumstantial evidence.

Note.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 55, 1857.

— Moral, social, and professional duties of attorneys and solicitors. New York, 1849. 12°. . 5622.05
— Passages from the diary of a late physician. 3 v. Edin., 1854. 8°. 263.30
— Popular and practical introd. to law studies. Ed. by I. G. Thompson. Albany, 1870. 12°. 5622.12
— Ten thousand a year. New ed. 2 v. Edin., 1854. 8°.
See notice of the author in Littell, Oct., 1877, *or* Blackwood, Sept., 1877.

Warren (Samuel Edward). Elements of machine construction and drawing. New York, 1870. *Text* 8°. *Plates* 4°. 3924.20
— Manual of drafting instruments and operations. New York, 1865. 8°. 3922.21
— Notes on polytechnic or scientific schools in the U. S. New York, 1866. 8°. 5515.17

Warren (T. Robinson). Dust and foam; or three oceans, and two continents. N. Y., 1859. 12°.
— Shooting, boating and fishing. N. Y., 1871. 12°.
Warren anatomical museum. Descriptive catalogue, 1870. *See* Jackson (J. B. S.) 4336.22
Warren street chapel. Occasional papers. v. 1. No. 1. [The ancient Germans, by W. C. Perry.] B., 1861. 12°. . 3631.08

Warreniana; with notes by the editor of a Quarterly review. [By Wm. F. Deacon.] L., 1824. 16°.
— — Same. Boston, 1851. 16°. 1694.22

Warrington in 1465. Ed. by W. Beamont. London, 1849. 4°. [**Chetham** soc., v. 17.] . . . 5094.17
Warrington's manual. *See* Robinson (W. S.) 1875. . . 5617.27
Wars. *See* Military art and science (*Military history and biography*, p. 787); *also* Stapleton (R. J.) Tales of the war; or naval and military chronicle, 3 v. 1836-38. . . . 445.10
Wars of the roses. *See* Countries (*England*, p. 310).
Wars of the western border. *See* Brewerton (G. D.) 1859. 581.19

Warton (*Rev.* John). Death-bed scenes and pastoral conversations. 2d ed. 4 v. L., 1827-32. 8°. 3617.15

Warton (Joseph). Essay on the genius and writings of Pope. 5th ed. London, 1806. 8°. . . 1676 30
— Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s English poets, v. 18, 1810.] 1626.18
— Select poems. Ed. by R. Walsh. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) British poets, v. 32. 1822.]. 1691.34

Warton (Thomas). History of English poetry from the 12th to the close of the 16th century. 3 v. London, 1840. 8°. 2763.01
— — Same. With a preface by R. Price, and notes variorum. Ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. 4 v. London, 1871. l. 8°. 1697.09
— Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s Engl. poets, v. 18, 1810.] 1626.18
— Select poems. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) Brit. poets. v. 32. 1822.] 1691.32
Warwick (Eden). *pseud. See* Jabet (George).
Warwick (Guy of). *See* Guy of Warwick. 3176.24
Warwick (Mary Boyle, *countess of*). Autobiography, 1671-74. Ed. by T. C. Croker. L., *Percy soc.*, 1848. 12°. 5060.22
Warwick woodlands. *See* Herbert (Henry W.) 1871. . 4617.20
Warwickshire, (*England*). *See* Countries (p. 392).
Was Shakespeare a lawyer? By H. T. London, 1871. 8°. 1754.21

Washbourne (Henry). Book of family crests. 11th ed. 2 v. London, 1875. 12°. 6612.06

Washburn (Charles A.) History of Paraguay. 2 v. Boston, 1871. 8°. 567.18
Washburn (*Rev.* Edw. A.) Right and responsibility of the christian conscience in the study of the Scriptures. [*In* God's word man's light and guide. 1877.] 3554.33

Washburn (Emory, *LL. D.*) Judicial history of Massachusetts, 1630 to 1775. Boston, 1840. 8°.
— Lectures on the study and practice of law. Boston, 1871. 8°. 5622.18
— Address before the Mass. charitable mechanic association, Sept. 26, 1860. Boston, 1860. 8°. 5092.06
— Anniversary address before the Young men's christian union, Nov. 26, 1855. Boston, 1856. 8°. 5092.06
— Annual address: anniversary of the Mass. temperance soc. Boston, 1839. 8°. . . . . *In* 5091.04
— Professional training as an element of success and conservative influence: lecture before the Harvard law school, Jan. 11, 1861. Boston, 1861. 8°. 5092.06
— Treatise on the American law of easements and servitudes. 2d ed. Boston, 1867. 8°. . 5623.14
— Treatise on the American law of real property. 3d ed. 3 v. Boston, 1868. 8°. 5623.22

Washington (George). Collection of the speeches of the president to both houses of Congress with their answers. Also the addresses to the president, with his answers. Boston, 1796. 12°. . 5732.10
— Inaugural address: 1789. Farewell address, 1796. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 1. 1858.] 6325.03
— Journal, sent by Hon. Robert Dinwiddie to the commandant of the French forces in Ohio. New York, 1865. 4°. [**Sabin's** reprints.] . . 564.21
— Maxims; political, social, moral, and religious. Collected by J. F. Schroeder. N. Y., 1855. 12°.
— Writings, with life, by Jared Sparks. 12 v. New York, 1847-52. 8°. 5076.01

Contents:

V. 1. Life of Washington, by Jared Sparks; with genealogy, will, *etc.*
2. Official letters relating to the French War, and private letters before the American revolution.
3-8. Correspondence and miscellaneous papers relating to American revolution. 1775-83.
9. Correspondence, 1783-89; with documents.
10-11. Correspondence from the beginning of his presidency to the end of his life, 1789-94; with documents.
12. Speeches and messages to Congress. Proclamations and addresses. Documentary appendixes. Indexes.

— — Same. v. 1-3, 5-8, 11-12. 9 v. B., 1834-37. 8°. 5078.01
Note.—A large paper copy.
— — *Sparks* (*J.*) Letter to lord Mahon: an answer to his Letter to the editor of Washington's writings. 1852. . . 3181.24
— — Remarks on a 'Reprint of the original letters from Washington to Joseph Reed'. 1853. . . . . 3181.23
— *and* **Crawford** (Wm.) Correspondence, 1767-1781, concerning western lands. Arranged and annotated by C. W. Butterfield. Cin., 1877. 8°.

☞ For *lives and critical estimates* of Washington, *see* Biography (p. 210); *also the following entries, viz.:*

— *Abbott* (*J. S. C.*) George Washington. 1875. 3175.21
— *Address* from the Roman Catholics of America to George Washington. [With his reply.] London, 1790. fol. 3178.07
— *Clarke* (*J. F.*) Washington, and the secret of his influence. [*In his* Memorial and biogr. sketches, 1878; p. 281-300.]
— *Rémusat* (*C. de*). Washington. [*In his* Critiques, *etc.*, v. 2, 1859.]
— *Tupper* (*M. F.*). Washington: a drama. 1876. 3181.22
— *Winthrop* (*R. C.*) Washington, Bowdoin, and Franklin: addresses. 1876. . . . . 3178.14
See also Scribner's mag., 1876 (Stuart portraits of W., by Jane Stuart).

Washington: a drama. *See* Tupper (M. F.) 3181.22
Washington, (*D. C.*) *See* Countries (p. 392).
Washington Territory. *See* Countries (p. 392).
Washington (Treaty of). *See* Alabama claims (p. 10); *also* New Englander, v. 32, 1873 (3 articles by Dr. Woolsey).
Washoe. *See* Countries (p. 392).
Wasson (David Atwood). The international. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. Trans., no. 5, 1873]. 5811.03
— The radical creed: discourses at [his] installation, as minister of the 28th congr. soc. of Boston, May 7, 1865; with appendix containing the installation services. Boston, 1865. 8.° 3631.10
— The universe no failure; sermon, Nov. 4, 1855. Worcester, 1856. 8°. 3631.10

☞ For Wasson's contributions to the Atlantic monthly, N. A. rev., and Christian examiner, *consult* their *index volumes*. He has also contributed to the Radical.

Watch-words for the warfare of life. *See* Luther. . . 3572.03
Watches *See* Arts (Useful: *Clocks and Watches*, p. 40).
Watchman, what of the night? *See* Cumming (J.) . . 3542.23
Water and land. *See* Abbott (Jacob). 1872. . . . . 912.21

Water, and Water analysis.

☞ *See also* Arts (Useful: **Hydraulics**, p. 43);—Ocean (p. 824); Water-works (*below*).

— *Tissandier* (*G.*) Wonders of water. 1869. 4021.25
— *Tyndall* (*J.*) Forms of water in clouds and rivers, ice and glaciers. 1872. . . . . 4021.27
— *Thomson* (*J.*) Quantitative investigation of certain relations between the gaseous, the liquid, and the solid states of water-substances. [*In* Philos. mag., June, 1874.]
— *Wanklyn* (*J. A.*) *and Chapman* (*E. T.*) Water analysis. 2d ed. 1870. . . . . 4213.23
See also article by C. F. Chandler in Johnson's Dictionary, v. 4.

Watercourses. *See* Law (p. 692).
Water-color painting. *See* Fine arts (p. 548).
Water-cure. *See* Medicine (*Hydropathy*, p. 760).

Water-works and water-supply.

— *Fanning* (*J. T.*) Practical treatise on water-supply engineering in N. A. 1877. . . . . 3948.17
— *Kirkwood* (*J. P.*) The Brooklyn water works and sewers. 1867. . . . . 3927.35

— *McElroy* (*S.*) Papers on hydraulic engineering: Hemstead reservoir of Brooklyn. 1878. . 3944.12
— *Spon* (*E.*) Water-supply. 1875. . . . . 3942.23

☞ *See also* Arts (Useful: *Water-works*, p. 48).

Waterbury. (*Conn.*) *See* Countries (p. 392).
Waterbury (*Rev.* Jared Bell). Memoir of Rev. John Scudder. N. Y., 1870. 12°. 3157.17
Waterhouse (Benj., *M.D.*) Essay on Junius and his letters. Boston, 1831. 8°. 3088.01
Waterhouse (George Robert). Marsupialia, or pouched animals. Edinb., [*n. d.*] 16°. [**Jardine** (*Sir* W.) Nat. libr., v. 24.] . . . 4711.24
—Natural history of the mammalia. 2 v. London, 1846-48. 8°. 4727.16

v. 1. Marsupiata, or pouched animals. 2. Rodentia, or gnawing mammalia.

Waterhouse (Sylvester). The resources of Missouri. St. Louis, 1867. 8°. 1134.05
Watering places. *See* Medicine. (*Mineral springs, etc.*, p. 763); *also* Wilson (John). Health resorts, 1880. . . . 4347.13
Waterland (Daniel, *D D.*) A critical history of the Athanasian creed. New ed. by J. R. King. Oxford and London, 1870. 16°. . . . 3617.13
Waterloo (*Campaign of*). *See* Countries (p. 392).
Waterman (Catharine H.) Flora's lexicon: language and sentiment of flowers. B., 1859. 12°.
Waterman (*Rev.* Elijah). Memoirs of the life and writings of John Calvin. Hartford, 1813. 8°.
Waterman (Thomas W.) Treatise on the law of trespass. N. Y., 1875. 8°. 5625.22
Waters. *See* Russell (Wm. H. C.)
Waterston. *See also* Watterston.
Waterston (Robert). Brief memoir of R. W. By one who knew him many years. Boston, 1869. 8°. 3175.29
Waterston (*Rev.* Robert Cassie). Farewell discourse, May 2, 1852, on resigning his pastoral charge. Boston, 1852. 8°. 3631.10
Waterston (Wm.) Cyclopædia of commerce. New ed. L., 1847. 8°. 5927.04
Waterton (Charles). Essays on natural history. Ed. with life by N. Moore. L., 1871. 12°. 4723.14
— Wanderings in South America, the northwest coast of U. S., and the Antilles. 6th ed. L., 1866. 16°.
— *Hobson* (*R.*) Charles Waterton. 2d ed. . 3176.26
Waterton (Edmund). On episcopal rings. [*In* Archæological journal, v. 20.] 1463.14
— On niello. [*In* Archæol. journal, v. 19.] 1463.13
— Posy rings. [*In* Archæol. journal, v. 16.] 1463.10
Wathen (George H.) Arts, antiquities, and chronology of ancient Egypt. London, 1843. 8°. . 1076.16
Watkins (*Rev.* H. W.) Gospel according to St. John. London, 1879. 12°. 3742.15
Watson (Henry Wm.) Treatise on the kinetic theory of gases. Oxford, 1876. 8°. 4023.12
Watkins (John). Life, poetry, and letters of Ebenezer Elliott. London, 1850. 12°. . 3054.23
Watson (Alexander). American home garden. New York, 1859. 12°. 6124.04
Watson (E. H.) Is our republic a failure? rights and wrongs of the north and south. New York, 1877. 12°. 5732.03
Watson (Egbert P.) Manual of the hand lathe. Phil., 1869. 12°. 3923.24
Watson (Elkanah). Men and times of the Revolution; or memoirs, including his journals of travels in Europe and America, 1777-1842. Ed. by W. C. Watson. 2d ed. N. Y., 1856. 12°. 3181.06
Watson (Emily H.) Child life in Europe: historical, mythological, fairy and other stories; and a sequel to Child life in Italy. B., 1874. 12°. 941.30
— Child life in Italy. Boston, 1874. 12°. . 971.26
Watson (Gaylord). *New commercial county and railroad atlas of the United States and Dominion of Canada. New York, 1875. fol. . . A. 37.06
Watson (Jean). The songstresses of Scotland. *See* Tytler (S.) *and* Watson (J.) 3251.06
Watson (J. Madison). Handbook of calisthenics and gymnastics. New York, 1864. 8°. . . 4613.03
Watson (James C.) Theoretical astronomy. With tables. Phil., 1868. 8°. 4017.10
Watson (John). Theory and practice of weaving by hand and power. Glasgow, 1863. 8°. . 3931.11
Watson (John Fanning). Annals of New York city and state in the olden time. Phil., 1856. 8°. 614.25
— Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania in the olden time. 2 v. Phil., 1857. 8°. . . . 623.04
— *and* **Smith** (J. J.) American and literary curiosities. New York, 1852. fol. 1447.03
Watson (*Rev.* John Selby). Biographies of John Wilkes and W. Cobbett. Edin., 1870. 12°. 3042.20
— Life of Richard Porson. London, 1861. 8°. 3146.27
— Life of Wm. Warburton. L., 1863. 8°. . 3176.16
— Reasoning power in animals. L., 1867. 12°. 4722.08
Watson (Joseph, *LL D.*) Instructions of the deaf and dumb; with a vocabulary. L., 1809. 8°. 5511.15
— — Same. Plates. London, 1810. 8°. . . 5511.11
Watson (John W.) Beautiful snow; and other poems. New ed. Phil., 1871. 8°. . . 1694.28
Watson (Richard). Theological tracts. 6 v. London, 1785. 8°. 3618.06

Contents:

Addison (J.) Truths of the christian religion v. 5.
Allie (P.) Reflections on the holy scripture to establish the truth of the christian religion, v. 1.
Barrington (J. S., *lord*). Essays on the teaching and witness of the holy spirit, v. 4.
Beausobre (J. de) *and* L'Enfante (J.) Introduction to the reading of the holy scriptures, v. 3.
Benson (G.) Essays concerning inspiration, and the unity of sense, v. 4.
— Essay on the man of sin, v. 5.
Brett (T.) Ancient versions of the Bible, v. 3.
Chandler (S.) Plain reasons for being a christian, v. 3.
Clarke (S.) Discourse on natural and revealed religion, v. 4.
Fowler (E.) Design of Christianity, v. 6.
Hartley (D.) Truth of the Christian religion, v. 5.
Johnson (A.) Hist. account of Engl. transl. of Bible, v. 3.
Lardner (N.) History of the apostles and evangelists, v. 2.
— Argument for the truth of Christianity, v. 5.
Locke (J.) Reasonableness of Christianity, v. 4.
Macknight (J.) All the actions recorded in the Gospels are probable, v. 5.
— Argument for the truth of Christianity, v. 5.
Ostervald (J. F.) Treatise on the corruptions of Christians, and remedy, v. 5.
Secker (P.) Charges to the clergy of Oxford and Canterbury, etc., v. 4.
Smith (J.) Discourse on prophecy, v. 4.
Taylor (J.) Key to the apostolic writings, v. 3.
— Scheme of scripture divinity, etc., v. 1.
West (G.) Hist. and evidence of the resurrection, v. 5.

— Apology for the Bible;—Apology for christianity. [*In* Christian literature, 1847.] 3538.01
— Life. By himself. 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1818. 8°. 3182.16
Watson (Robert). History of the reign of Philip II. London, 1839. 8°. 3143.14
— History of the reign of Philip III. L., 1839. 8°.
Watson (Robert Grant). History of Persia from the beginning of the 19th cent. to 1858. L., 1866. 8°.
Watson (*Rev.* Samuel). The clock struck one, and christian spiritualist. Louisville, (*Ky.*,) 1873. 12°.
Watson (Sereno). Botany. Aided by D. C. Eaton, and others. Washington, 1871. 4°. . . 1116.13
— Bibliographical index to North American botany; with a chronological arrangement of the synonymy. Pt. 1. Polypetalæ. Wash., 1878. 8°. [*In* Smith. miscel. coll., v. 15.]
Watson (Thomas, *the poet*). Ekatomeathia, or the passionate centurie of love. Repr. from the ed. of 1581. London, *Spenser soc.*, 1869. 4°. 1688.06
— Poems. Reprint, by E. Arber. London, 1870. 18°.

See notice of Watson, in N. A. rev., v. 114, 1872.

Watson (*Rev.* Thomas). Select works comprising his Body of divinity, in lectures on the Shorter catechism, and various sermons and lectures. New York, 1856. 8°. 3628.06
Watson (Thomas). John Watson, of Hartford, Conn., and his descendants: a genealogy. N. Y., 1865. 8°.
Watson (*Sir* Thomas, *M.D.*) Lectures on the principles and practice of physic. 2 v. Ed. with additions, etc., by H. Hartshorne. Phila., 1872. 8°.
Watson (Wm.) Civil engineering, public works, and architecture [**U. S.** *Com. to Int. exhib. at Vienna*, 1873. Reports, v. 3. 1875.] 3916.17
Watson (Winslow C.) The military and civil history of the county of Essex, New York. Albany, 1869. 8°. 613.21
— Memoir and notes. *See* Gilliland (W.) Pioneer history, *etc.* Albany, 1863. 8°. 622.17
Watson (Wm. Henry). The first fifty years of the Sunday-school. London, [1872.] 8°. . . 3617.23
— History of the Sunday school union. L., 1853. 12°.

Watterston. *See also* **Waterston.**
Watterston (George). Gallery of American portraits. 3d ed. Washington, 1836. 12°. . . . 3242.10
Watt (Alex.) Electro-metallurgy. London, *Weale*, 1860. 16°. 3933.48
Watt (James). *See* **Biography** (p. 211).
Watt (Peter). Theory and practice of joint-stock banking. N. Y., 1836. 12°. 5721.06
Watt (Robert). Bibliotheca Britannica; or, index to British and foreign literature. 4 v. London, 1824. 4°. 2745.02
V. 1-2. Authors. 3-4. Subjects.
Watts (Henry). A dictionary of chemistry and the allied branches of other sciences. 5 v. London, 1863-68. 8°. 4216.20
V. 1. Abi-Con. 2. Con-Gyp. 3. H-M. 4. N-P. 5. Q-Z.
— — **Same.** [1st]-3d Supplement, pt. 1. London, 1872-79. 8°. 4216.25
Watts (Isaac, *D.D.*) Arrangements of the psalms, hymns, and spiritual songs, with supplement by J. M. Winchell. Boston, 1822. 12°. . . 3761.14
— Discourses on the love of God, and its influence on all the passions. Phil., 1799. 16°. . . 3617.24
— Horæ lyricæ and divine songs, with a memoir, by R. Southey. Boston, 1854. 16°. . . . 1694.23
— Improvement of the mind. With discourse on the education of children. L., 1833. 12°. . 5512.14
— Logick; or, the right use of reason. New ed. Leeds, 1792. 16°. 5428.29
— — Same. Walpole, (*N.H.*,) 1809. 12°. . . 5428.30
— Poems. Life by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) English poets, v. 13, 1810.] 1626.13
— Select poems. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) poets, v. 23. 1819.] 1691.23
— *Johnson* (*S.*) Lives of the poets, v. 2. . . . . 3263.02
See also Christian exam., Sept., 1858; p. 249-271; North Brit. rev., v. 27, 1857 *or* Littell, 1857, v. 18; and ref. in Allibone, v. 3.
Watts (Isaac). Cotton. [*In* Brit. m'f'g industries. 1876.] 3941.28
Watts (Robert G.) Inhalation for diseases of the lungs. 6th ed. London, 1871. 12°. . . 4324.22
Watts (*Rev. Prof.*) Examination of Spencer's biological hypothesis. [*In* Science and revelation. 1875.] 3588.16
Watts (Thomas, *librarian*). On the extraordinary powers of cardinal Mezzofanti as a linguist;—On Manavit's life of cardinal Mezzofanti;—On Dr. Russel's life of cardinal Mezzofanti. [*In* Philol. soc. Proceedings, 1850-52: 1854; 1859.] 6443.05
— On the recent history of the Hungarian language. [*In* Philol. soc. Proceedings, 1855.] 6443.08
Watts (W. Marshall). Index of spectra. With preface, by H. E. Roscoe. London, 1872. 8°. 4026.15
Wau-Bun; or 'Early day' in the Northwest. *See* **Kinzie** (*Mrs.* J. H.) 1856. . . . . 1125.02
Waverley dictionary. *See* **Rogers** (Mary). 245.89
Waverley novels. *See* **Scott** (*Sir* Walter).
Wavrin (John de). Recueil des chroniques de la Grant Bretagne. Albina to 1422. Ed. by W. Hardy. 2 v. London, 1864-68. 8°. [**Rolls** chronicles.]
— — Same. Collection of the chronicles of Great Britain. v. 1. Albina to 688. Ed. and tr. by W. Hardy. London, 1864. 8°. [**Rolls** chronicles].
Wax-modelling.
— *Mintorn* (*J. H.*) Lessons in flower and fruit modelling in wax. [1870.] 1443.25
— *Peachey* (*Mrs.*) Royal guide to wax flower modelling. 1851. . . . . 1443.31
— *Wax* flowers, how to make them. Modeling fruit, *etc.* Boston, 1864. 12°. 1443.29
— *Worgan* (*G.*) Art of modeling flowers in wax. 1867.
Way (Albert). Enamel. [*In* Archæological journal, v. 2.] 1462.16
Way (G. L., *translator*). Fabliaux, *etc.* *See* Le Grand d'Aussy (P. J. B.) 1664.01
Way of salvation. *See* **Liguori** (*Saint* A.) 3566.17
Way to do good. *See* **Abbott** (J.) 1855. . . . . 3513.03
Way to life: sermon. *See* **Guthrie** (Thomas). 3556.03
Way (The), the truth, and the life. *See* **Seelye** (J. H.) . 3592.28
Wayland. *See* **Weyland.**
Wayland (Francis, *D.D.*) Elements of intellectual philosophy. Boston, 1854. 12°. . . . 5417.16
— Elements of political economy. B., 1852. 12°. 5913.17
— Life and labors of Rev. A. Judson. 2 v. New York, 1860. 12°. 3094.12
— Memoir of the christian labors of Thomas Chalmers. Boston, 1864. 16°. 3034.11
— Principles and practices of Baptist churches. New York, 1857. 12°. 3622.01
— Sermons to the church. N. Y., 1858. 12°. 3622.02
— Thoughts on the collegiate system in the United States. Boston, 1842. 16°. 5514.11
— Thoughts on the missionary organizations of the Baptist denomination. N. Y., 1859. 12°. 3631.08
— *and* **Fuller** (R.) Domestic slavery as a scriptural institution: a correspondence. New York, 1856. 18°. 5831.13
☞ For *lives* of Dr. Wayland, *see* **Biography** (p. 211).
Waylen (*Rev.* Edward). Ecclesiastical reminiscences of the United States. L., 1846. 8°. . . 3456.22
Note.—Relate mainly to the Episcopal church.
Wayne (Anthony). *See* **Biography** (p. 211); *also* **Dawson** (H. B.) Gleanings, *etc.* 1863: Assault on Stony Point, 1779. 677.14
Wayne (Henry C., *U.S.A.*) Sword exercise. Wash., 1850. 12°. 4513.07
Wayside inn (Tales of a). *See* **Longfellow** (H. W.) . . 1664.19
Wayside songs. *See* **Goodwin** (E. G.) 1856. . . . . 1644.16
Wayside thoughts on education. *See* **Thompson** (D'A. W.) 1868.
Weale (John). Dictionary of terms used in architure, art, engineering, *etc.* 2d ed. L., 1860. 16°.
— Divers *works of early masters in Christian decoration: Albert Durer, *etc.* With examples of ancient painted and stained glass. 2 v. London, 1846. fol. . . . . A. 57.08
— *and others.* *Theory, practice, and architecture of bridges of stone, iron, timber, and wire New ed. 4 v. in 3. London, 1855-56. 1.8°. . 3927.15
— *ed.* Weale's quarterly papers on engineering. Part 1-6. L., 1843. 4°. 3918.11
Wealth. *See* **Political economy** (*Wealth*, p. 924). Its claims as a factor in *government* are asserted in **Harrington's** Oceana, and in the **Progress of nations**, 1871 [5716.09].
Wealth (*Uses of, and love of*).
— *Emerson* (*R. W.*) Conduct of life, 1860; p. 71-111. . 2524.02
— *Plutarch.* Of the love of wealth. [*In his* Morals, v. 2, p. 294-305.] 5435.27
— *Taylor* (*H.*) *In his* Notes from life, 1853; p. 1-29. . . 2544.05
See also Fraser's mag., Oct., 1875 (Proper uses of wealth).
☞ *See also* **Luxury** (p. 722);—**Misers** (p. 114).
Wealth of nature. *See* **Montgomery** (J.) 1870. . . . 4912.17
Wear and tear. *See* **Mitchell** (S. W.) 1871. . . . . 4322.41
Weather. *See* **Meteorology** (p. 773).
Weaver boy (The): David Livingstone. *See* **Adams** (H. G.) 3112.18
Weatherley (Henry). Treatise on the art of boiling sugar, confectionery, *etc.* Phil., 1865. 12°. 3931.23
Weaver (George S.) Lectures on mental science according to phrenology. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 5417.17
Webb (*Rev.* Benj.) Sketches of continental ecclesiology, notes in Belgium, Germany and Italy. London, 1868. 8°. 1315.13
Webb (Charles Henry). ['John Paul', *pseud.*] John Paul's book; moral and instructive: travels, tales, poetry, and like fabrications. Hartford, (*Conn.*,) 1874. 8°. 2516.25
— Liffith Lank: or Lunacy. N. Y., 1866. 12°. 263.40
Note.—A parody on Griffith Gaunt.
— Parodies. Prose and verse. N. Y., 1876. 12°. 2546.27
— St. Twel'mo. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 263.41
Note.—A parody on St. Elmo.
— Sea-weed and what we seed.—My vacation at Long Branch and Saratoga. N. Y., 1876 12°. 2546.26
Webbe (Edward). His trauailes [in the East], 1590. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1868. 8°. . . 5011.02
Webb (Henry). Dogs: their points, whims, instincts, etc. With 60 photographs. L., 1872. 16°.
Webb (Joseph, *editor*). ['Josephus Tela,' *pseud.*] Philosophical library. v. 1. L., 1818. 8°. 3613.01
Contents: Life and morals of Confucius, rep. from ed. of 1691. Life and morals of Epicurus, tr. by John Digby; added an essay on the morals of Epicurus; also the advice of Isocrates to Demonicus. Morality of the East; from the Koran. Political mischiefs of popery; repr. from ed. of 1698; including summary of the ancient Irish christianity, and their four gospels, by J. Toland; a looking-glass for popes and priests; and extracts on catholic emancipation, from the bishop of Llandaff's memoirs. Catalogue of the most eminently venerable relics of the Roman Catholic church; repr. from ed. of 1752. The Morality of the New Testament; repr. from ed. of 1765.
Webb (Maria). The Penns and Penningtons of the 17th century. Also incidental notices of their friend Thomas Ellwood. L., 1867. 12°. 3157.11
Webb (Richard D.) Life and letters of Capt. John Brown. London, 1861. 12°. 3024.26

Webb (T.) A select collection of epitaphs, including the most remarkable in Hacket, Jones, and Toldervy. 2 v. London, 1775. 12°. . . 6215.09

Webb (Thomas S.) The freemason's monitor. New ed. Salem, 1821. 12°. 5837.16

Webbe (Wm.) A discourse of English poetrie. 1586. Ed. by E. Arber. London, 1870. 16°. . 5011.11

Webber (Charles Wilkins). Camp-fires of the revolution. Philadelphia, 1853. 8°. . . . 263.42

— Hunter naturalist : romances of sporting ; or wild scenes and wild hunters. Phil., 1856. 8°. 263.45

— Old Hicks the guide. New York, 1848. 12°. 263.44

— Spiritual vampirism : the history of Etherial Softdown and her friends of the 'New Light.' Philadelphia, 1853. 8°. 3815.31

— Tales of the Southern border. Phila., 1856. 8°.

Weber (George). Outlines of universal history. Tr. by M. Behr. Boston, 1858. 8°. 414.20

Weber (Henry Wm.) Metrical romances of the 13th, 14th, and 15th centuries. With introd. notes, etc. 3 v. Edinburgh, 1810. 8°. 1694.25

— *and* **Jamieson** (R.) Illustrations of Northern antiquities; being an abstract of the Book of heroes, and Nibelungenlay ; with metrical tales from the old German, Danish, Swedish, and Icelandic languages. Edinburgh, 1814. 4°. . . 1698.02

Weber (Joseph, *pseud*). Memoirs of Maria Antoinetta. *See* Lally-Tollendal (T. G. de]. 3117.01

Weber (Max Maria, *baron* von). *See* Biography (p. 210).

Webfoot, [*pseud.* of Phelps (W. D.)] *See* Fore and aft. 1871. 933.09

Webster (Augusta). Portraits : [poems]. London, 1870. 16°. 1694.30

— A woman sold and other poems. L., 1867. 16°.

— Yu-pe-ya's lute : a Chinese tale, in English verse. London, 1874. 16°. 1694.34

Webster (Daniel). Diplomatic and official papers, while secretary of state. N. Y., 1852. 8°. 5623.08

— Great speeches. With an essay by E. P. Whipple. Boston, 1879. 8°. 5077.18

— Works : with memoir and notes, by E. Everett. 6 v. Boston, 1863. 8°. 5077.01

Contents

Adams and Jefferson, 1826, v. 1.
Agricultural society at Oxford, England, 1839, v. 1.
Agriculture of England, v. 1.
Albany mass-meeting, 1844, speech, v. 2.
Albany (Young men of), Speech to, v. 2.
Andover (Convention at), Speech at, v. 2.
Boston (Reception at, in Faneuil Hall, 1842), v. 2.
Biographical memoir, by E. Everett, v. 1.
Buffalo (Speeches at, 1851), v. 2.
— Public dinner at, speech, v. 2.
Bunker hill monument, 1820, 1825 v. 1.
Capitol at Washington (Addition to), 1851, v. 2.
Congress (Speeches in), v. 3, 4.
Diplomatic and official papers, viz.—
'Amistad', Relations with Spain, 1841-2, v. 6.
'Caroline' (Case of), 1842, v. 6.
'Creole' (Case of), 1842, v. 6.
Hülsemann (Correspondence with, 1850-51), v. 6.
Impressment, 1842, v. 6.
McLeod (Alexander), Case of, 1841-42, v. 6.
North-western boundary, 1842, v. 6.
Right of search, 1842, v. 6.
Treaty of Washington, v. 6.
Election speech in Faneuil hall, 1848. v. 2.
Faneuil hall (Public dinner in, 1838), v. 1.
First settlement of New England, 1820, v. 1.
Independence of the judiciary, 1820, v. 3.
Index to six volumes, v. 6.
Legal arguments and speeches to the jury, viz.—
Bank of U. S., against W. D. Primrose, 1839, v. 6.
Dartmouth college case, 1818, v. 5.
Gibbons and Ogden (Case of), 1824, v. 6.
Girard's will case, 1844, v. 6.
Kennistons (Defense of the), 1817, v. 5.
Ogden and Saunders (Case of), 1827, v. 6.
Prescott (*Judge* James), Defense of, 1821, v. 5.
Providence R. R. Co. against the city of Boston, v. 6.
Rhode Island government, 1848, v. 6.
White (Joseph) Murder of, by Knapp, 1830, v. 6.
Letters (Miscellaneous), v. 6.
Marshfield (Speech at, 1848), v. 2.
Mason (Jeremiah), Remarks on death of, 1848, v. 2.
National Repub. convention at Worcester, 1832, v. 1.
New England society at New York, 1843, v. 2.
New Hampshire (Festival of the sons of, at Boston, 1849), v. 2.
Niblo's saloon (Speech in, 1837), v. 1.
North-eastern boundary, bef. New York hist. soc., 1843, v. 2.
Philadelphia (Whig convention at, 1844), v. 2.
Pilgrim festival at New York, 1850, v. 2.
Plymouth (Landing at), v. 2.
Richmond (Remarks to ladies of, 1840), v. 2.
Richmond (Whig convention at, 1840), v. 2.
Saratoga mass-meeting, 1840, v. 2.
Southern tour, 1847, v. 2.
Speeches in congress, viz.—
Apportionment of representation, 1832, v. 3.
Bank (National, 1837), v. 4.
Bank of the United States, 1815, and 1832, v. 3.
Bankruptcy (Uniform system of, 1840), v. 5.
Calhoun (J. C.) Remarks on decease of, 1850, v. 3.
— Reply to, 1838, v. 4.
California public lands and boundaries, 1850, v. 5.
Compromise bill, 1850, v. 5.
Constitution and the union, 7th of Mch., 1850, v. 5.
Constitution not a compact between sovereign states, 1833, v. 3.
Currency (Legal), v. 3.
Currency (The), 1837, v. 3.
Distribution of surplus revenue, 1836, v. 4.
Expunging resolution, 1837, v 4.
Finances (State of, 1840), v. 5.
Finances in 1840, v. 5.
Foote's resolution (Speech on, 1830), v. 3.
Force bill (Reply to Calhoun, 1833), v. 3.
French spoliations prior to 1800: speech, 1839, v. 4.
Fugitive-slave bill, 1850, v. 5.
Greece (Revolution in, 1824), v. 3.
Hayne (Reply to, 1830), v. 3.
Judiciary (The), 1826, v. 3.
Louisville canal (The), 1836, v. 4.
Madison papers (Purchase of, 1837), v. 4.
Mexican war (Speeches on, 1847-8), v. 5.
Oregon (Three speeches on, 1845-46), v. 5.
Panama mission, 1826, v. 3.
Panama railroad, 1849, v. 5.
Pre-emption to settlers on public lands, 1838, v. 4.
Presidential protest, 1834, v. 4.
Protection (General effects of, 1840), v. 4.
Public lands (Graduation of price of, 1838), v. 4.
Removal of deposits, 1833-4, v. 3-4.
Slavery (Exclusion of, from territories, 1848), v. 5.
Slavery in district of Columbia, 1836, 1838, v. 4.
Specie circular, 1836, v. 4.
Sub-treasury (Speeches on, 1838), v. 4.
Sub-treasury (The), 1846, v. 5.
Tariff (The), 1824, 1828 and 1846, v. 3, 4.
Texas (Admission of, 1845) v. 5.
Texas (Boundaries of, 1850), v. 5.
Treasury-note bill, 1840, v. 4.
Treaty of Washington, 1846 (Text of), with message of pres. of U. S., v. 6.
— Defence of : speech, Apl. 5-6, 1846, v. 5.
Van Buren (Nomination of, as minister to England, 1832), v. 3.
Volunteer force (Organization of, 1846), v. 5.
Story (Justice), Remarks on decease of, 1845, v. 2.
Valley Forge convention, v. 2.
Wall street (Speech in, 1840), v. 2.
Washington (George), Character of, 1832, v. 1.
Whig principles and purposes, 1840, v. 2.

— Address at the laying of the corner stone of the Bunker Hill monument ;—Speech [in reply to Hayne] on Foot's resolution;—Argument in the trial of Knapp :—Sketch of life. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 2. 1857.] . . 6325.02

— Correspondence with Hulseman. L., 1851. 12°.

— Discourse in commemoration of John Adams and Thomas Jefferson, Aug. 2, 1826. Boston, 1826. 8°. 5077.16

— Speech in defence of the christian ministry, in the case of Girard's will. Washington, 1844. 8°. 5077.16

— Speech on slavery, March 7, 1850. Boston, 1850. 8°. . 5077.16

— Speech on the Greek revolution. Boston, 1824. 8°. . 5077.16

☞ For *lives and critical estimates* of D. W. and for his *correspondence, see* Biography (p. 211); *also the following* :—

— *Harvey* (*P.*) Reminiscences and anecdotes of Daniel Webster. 1877. . . . . 3182.14

— *Skinner* (*O. A.*) Death of D. W. : sermon. 1852. . . 3175.29

— Woods (H. W.) The fading leaf an emblem of man's frailty : sermon on the death of Daniel Webster. 1852. . . 3175.29

Webster (George E.) Steam engine and steam. 2 v. Manchester, [1874.] 16°. 3307.05

Webster (John). Dramatic works. *See* Plays (p. 899).

Webster (*Prof.* John W.) Report of his trial for the murder of Dr. George Parkman. B., 1850. 8°.

Webster (Leland A.) Present status of the philosophy of society. New York, 1866. 12°. . 5814.07

Webster (Noah, *LL.D.*) An American dictionary of the English language. 2 v. New York, 1828. 4°.

— Same. Revised and enlarged by C. A. Goodrich, and Noah Porter. Springfield, (*Mass.*,) 1864. 4°. 6426.02

— — Same. [New ed.] Springfield, (*Mass.*,) 1875. 4°.

— A collection of essays and fugitiv writings. Boston, 1790. 8°. 2545.04

Contents : On the education of youth in America. Principles of guvernment and commerce. On bills or declarations of rights. On guvernment. Remarks on the man-

ners, government, and debt of the U. S. Sketches of the rise, progress, and consequences of the Revolution. Enquiry into the origin of the words domesday, parish, parliament, peer, baron. Bad policy of laws against usury. Grounds and extent of allegiance. Explanation of the reezons why marriage iz prohibeted between natural relations. Miscel. remarks on the United States. On a discrimination between the original and purchasing creditors of the United States. Address to young gentlemen. Address to young ladies.

— A collection of papers on political, literary, and and moral subjects. New York, 1843. 8°. 2545.04a

Contents: Revolution in France. Rights of neutral nations. Dissertation on the supposed change of temperature in modern winters. Origin of the first bank of the U. S. Letter from Washington, respecting the last campaign in the revolution. Corresp. with Madison, respecting the origin of the present constitution. Origin of the copy-right laws of the U. S. Vindication of the treaty with Great Britain, in 1795. Origin of Amherst college. Address on Agriculture. Letter to Daniel Webster. Answer of the house of rep. of Mass., to the governor's address. Letter to Rev. Samuel Lee. Reply to a letter of David McClure. Letter to a young gentleman commencing his education. Form of association for young men. Modes of teaching the English language. Origin of the Hartford convention in 1814. Brief hist. of political parties. State of English philology.

— Miscellaneous papers on political and commercial subjects. New York, 1802. 8°. . . . 5927.22

Contents: Address to the president of the U. S. [T. Jefferson] on the subject of his administration. Essays on the rights of neutral nations. Letter on the value and importance of American commerce to Great Britain. Sketch of the history and present state of banks and insurance companies in the United States.

— The peculiar doctrines of the Gospel explained and defended, Feb. 23, 1809. [New York, *n. d.*] 8°. 5093.08

Webster (Thomas) *and* **Parkes** (*Mrs.*) Encyclopædia of domestic economy. New ed. London, 1861. 8°. 6017.01

Webster (W. H. B.) Narrative of a voyage to the Southern Atlantic ocean, 1828-30. 2 v. L., 1834. 8°.

Webster's Dictionary of quotations. L., [*n. d.*] 12°.

Wedding-day. *See* Marriage (*History and ceremonies*, p. 739).

Wedgwood (Hensleigh). Dictionary of English etymology. V. 1. A. – D. With notes and additions, by G. P. Marsh. N. Y., 1862. 8°. 6435.11

— — Same. V. 2-3. E. - Z. London, 1862. 8°. 6435.12

— On the origin of language. L., 1866. 19°. 6412.15

Wedgwood (Josiah). *See* Biography (p. 211); *also* Gladstone's Gleanings of past years, v. 2, 1879. . . . . 2525.27

Wedgwood (*Prof.* Wm. B.) The government and laws of the United States. N. Y., 1867. 8°. 5734.18

Wedl (Karl). Rudiments of pathological histology. Tr. by G. Busk. L., *Sydenham soc.*, 1855. 8°.

Wedlock. *See* Marriage (p. 739);—Medicine (p. 761).

Wedmore (Frederick). The masters of genre painting. London, 1880. 12°. 1433.30

— Studies in English art. 2d ed. L., 1876. 8°. 1433.29

Contents: Gainsborough. Morland. Wheatly. Reynolds. Stothard. Flaxman. Girtin. Crome. Cotman. Turner. De Wint. Mason. Walker.

Wednesday club-law: or the injustice, dishonor, and ill policy of breaking into parliamentary contracts for publick debts. [*anon.*] London, 1717. 16°. 5091.06

Weed (*Rev.* Wm. Bouton). Sermons. N. Y., 1867. 12°.

— Morality of prohibitory liquor laws. B., 1875. 12°.

Weeds and wild flowers. *See* Wilkinson (*Lady*). 1858. 4913.04

Week (The). *See* Contemp. rev., June, 1879 (The origin of the week, by R. A. Proctor); Philological museum, v. 1 (On the names of the days of the week, by J. C. H.)

Week on the Concord and Merrimac. *See* Thoreau (H. D.) 1111.10

Weeks (John M.) History of Salisbury, Vt. Middlebury, (*Vt.*,) 1860. 12°. 621.24

Weeks (Robert K.) Twenty poems. N. Y., 1876. 16°.

Weems (Mason L.) Life of William Penn. Philadelphia, 1854. 12°. 3137.13

Weidenmann (J.) *Beautifying country homes: landscape gardening. N. Y., 1870. fol. . 1317.22

Weigall (Charles H.) Art of figure drawing. 20th ed. London, 1875. 12°. 1472.11

— Guide to animal drawing, for landscape painters. 6th ed. Illus. London, 1868. 12°. . . . 1472.03

Weigall (*Lady* Rose). Brief memoir of the princess Charlotte of Wales. With selections from correspondence and other unpublished papers. London, 1874. 12°. 3035.21

Weights and measures. *See* Arts (Useful, p. 48); *also* Olmsted (B. S.) Table of aunes reduced to yards, for every 8th of an aune, from 1 to 500 [5916.29]; Gentl. mag., Dec., 1866, Jan., 1867 (The acre and the hide, by E. W. Robertson: 2 art).

Weil (Gustav). The Bible, the Koran, and the Talmud; or biblical legends of the Mussulmans. London, 1846. 12°. 3757.12

— — Same. New York, 1856. 12°. 3757.13

Weimar. *See* Countries (p. 392); *also* Contem. rev., Jan., 1877 (W. under Schiller and Goethe, by H. Schütz Wilson).

Wein. *See also* Wien.

Weinhold (Adolf F.) Introduction to experimental physics. Tr. and ed. by B. Loewy. L., 1875. 8°.

Weir (*Rev.* Archibald). St. Petersburg and Moscow. [*In* Galton (F.) Vacation tourists. 1861.] 925.12

Weir (Harrison). Animals. *See* Foster (Vere).

Weisbach (Julius). Manual of the mechanics of engineering and of the construction of machines. v. 1-2. New York, 1872-78. 8°. 4007.12

Contents: v. 1. Theoretical mechanics. Tr. by E. B. Coxe. 2. Heat, steam, and steam engines. Tr. by A. J. Du Bois, with additions by R. H. Buel.

Weiss (Charles). History of the French refugees. 2 v. New York, 1854. 12°. 3434.15

Weiss (John). American religion. B., 1871. 12°.

— Discourse occasioned by the death of Convers Francis. Cambridge, 1863. sq. 16°. . . 3061.09

— The four necessities: New Year's sermon, Jan. 4th, 1863. Boston, 1863. 12°. 3622.35

— The immortal life. B., 1880. 12°. . . . 3622.07

— Life and correspondence of Theodore Parker. 2 v. New York, 1864. 8°. 3136.06

— Northern strength and weakness: address on acc. of the nat. fast, Apl. 30, 1863. Boston, 1863. 12°. 3622.05

— Political exigencies of political submission: address, thanksgiving, Dec. 7th, 1865. Boston, 1865. 13°. . . . 3622.05

— Wit, humor, and Shakspeare. B., 1876. 12°. 1752.21

— *Bartol* (*C. A.*) Genius of Weiss. [*In his* Principles and portraits. 1880.] 3514.34

Weisse (John, *M.D.*) Origin, progress, and destiny of the English language and literature. New York, 1879. 8°. 6445.07

Welby (Horace). Mysteries of life, death, and futurity. New York, 1863. 12°. . . . 3622.06

— Predictions realized in modern times. London, 1862. 16°. 3813.36

Welch. *See also* Welsh.

Welch (*Prof.* F. G.) Moral, intellectual, and physical culture; philos. of living. N. Y., 1869. 12°. 3512.03

Weld (Charles Richard). Florence, the new capital of Italy. London, 1867. 12°. 981.17

— History of the Royal society. With memoirs of the presidents. 2 v. London, 1848. 8°. 494.06

— Last winter in Rome. London, 1865. 12°. 973.25

— Notes on Burgundy. Ed. by his widow. London, 1869. 12°. 961.15

Weld (*Rev.* H. Hastings). Dictionary of sacred quotations. Phil., 1851. 12°. 1694.29

Weldon (*Sir* Anthony). The court and character of king James I. Reprint. [*In* **Secret** history of the court of James I. 2 v. Edin., 1811. 8°.] 3087.13

Well-boring. *See* Wells.

Wellcome (I. C.) Should christians fight? B., 1863. 12°. 3631.08

Weller (Edward). Portable atlas of physical geography. 20 maps. With descriptive letterpress by J. Brice. London, 1871. l. 8°. . . 915.17

— Student's atlas of classical geography. 15 maps. N. Y., [London,] 1873. 8°. 915.20

— Student's atlas of physical geography. 20 maps. With descr. letterpress by J. Bryce. London, 1871. 8°. 915.18

Weller (Emil). Die falschen und fingirten Druckorte. [1522-1856.] Leipzig, 1858. 8°. . . . 2785.03

Welles (Gideon). Lincoln and Seward: remarks upon the memorial address of Charles Francis Adams. New York, 1874. 12°. 3113.18

— Facts of the abandonment of Gosport navy-yard. [Galaxy, July, 1870];—Fort Sumpter [Nov., 1870];—History of emancipation [Dec., 1872];—Capture and release of Mason and Slidell [May, 1873];—Three naval expeditions of the war [Galaxy, Nov., Dec., 1871];—Lincoln and Johnson [Galaxy, Apr., May, 1872].

Wellesley (Arthur, *duke of Wellington*). Despatches, 1799-1818. Compiled by lieut-col. Gurwood. New ed. 12 v. London, 1837-38. 8°. . 455.01

— — Same. Index. London, 1839. 8°. . . 455.13

— General orders. 1809-1818. Compiled by lieut-col. Gurwood. London, 1837. 8°. . . 455.14

— Speeches. 2 v. London, 1854. 8°. 6313.18
— Words of Wellington. Collected from his despatches. letters, and speeches, with anecdotes, *etc.* By E. Walford. L., 1869. 18°. . . 5076.17
☞ For *lives* of Wellington, *see* Biography (p. 211).
Wellesley (Henry). Anthologia polyglotta : versions in various languages, chiefly from the Greek anthology. London, 1849. 8°. . . . 1694.33
Wellington (*Duke of*). *See* Wellesley (Arthur, *duke of Wellington*).
Wellington (Charles). Sermon on the death of Josiah Howe, Templeton, Jan. 29, 1843. [*n. p.*] 1843. 8°. . . . 3061.16
Wellington (Timothy, *M.D.*) Obituary notice of T. W. By B. E. C. Boston, 1853. 8°. 3175.29
Wells (David Ames). Annual of scientific discovery. 16 v. Boston, 1850-65. 12°. 3912.01
— First principles of geology. N. Y., 1861. 12°. 4112.27
— Rational principles of taxation. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Prans, no. 6, 1874.] 5811.03
— Reports of a commission for a revision of the revenue system of the U. S., 1865-66. Washington, 1866. 8°. 5916.17
— Report of the special commissioner of the revenue, 1867-68. 2 v. Washington, 1868-69. 8°. . 5916.19
— Report on taxation, wages, high prices, monopolies, *etc.* New York, 1869. 8°. 5937.25
— Robinson Crusoe's money; or, the remarkable fortunes and misfortunes of a remote island community. New York, 1876. 8°. 5913.29
— The Silver question. The dollar of the fathers *versus* the dollar of the sons. N. Y., 1877. 12°. [Economic monographs. No. 2.] 5941.17
— *ed.* Things not generally known. N. Y., 1861. 12°.
— Why we trade and how we trade. N. Y., 1878. 12°. [Economic monographs. No. 1.] 5941.17
Wells (Horace). *Smith* (*T.*) Anæsthesia. 1859. 4333.25
Wells (James M.) The Chisholm massacre : a picture of 'home rule' in Mississippi. Chicago, 1877. 12°. 643.25
Wells (John). *Memorials* of the life and character of J. W., with reminiscences of the judiciary and and members of the N. Y. bar. N. Y., 1874. 8°.
Wells (John). Sciographia, or the art of shadows. [*anon.*] London, 1635. 12°. 1432.10
Wells (John G.) Every man his own lawyer, and business form book. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 5622.27
— The grange illustrated : history of the order, constitutions, social exercises, best methods of farming. New York, 1874. 8°. 6126.08
Wells (J. Soelberg). Treatise on diseases of the eye. 3d ed. Philadelphia, 1873. 8°. 4341.34
Wells (Nathaniel Armstrong). The picturesque antiquities of Spain. L., 1848. 8°. . . . 986.01
Wells (Samuel). History of the drainage of the great level of the fens, called Bedford Level. 2 v. London, 1830. 8°. 3934.14
— — Same. Map. London, 1829. folded 8°. 3934.16
Wells (Samuel Roberts). Illustrated annuals of phrenology and physiognomy. 1865-72. 8 v. New York, 1872. 12°. 5431.16
— New physiognomy. N. Y., 1867. 8°. . . 5432.07
— Wedlock ; or, the right relation of the sexes. New York, 1869. 12°. 4331.12
— — Same. New York, 1874. 12°. . . . 5835.20
Wells (Wm.) *Hayes* (*C. W.*) W. Wells of Southold and his descendants, 1633-1878. . . . 3181.29
Wells (Wm. Charles). Two essays : one on single vision with two eyes ; the other on dew. A letter to lord Kenyon relative to conduct of the College of physicians of London, in the case of Dr. Stanger. Some observ. on the causes of the difference in color and form between the white and negro races. With memoir of his life, by himself. London, 1818. 8°. 4022.26
Wells (Wm. Vincent). Explorations in Honduras. New York, 1857. 8°. 1165.01
— Life and public services of Samuel Adams. 3 v. Boston, 1865. 8°. 3012.09
Wells and well-boring. *See* Arts (Useful : *Hydraulics*, p. 44);— *also* Spon (E.) Water-supply, 1875. . . . . 3942.23
Welsford (Henry). Mithridates Minor ; or, an essay on language. London, 1818. 8°. . . 6412.15a
— Origin and ramifications of the English language. London, 1845. 8°. 6433.05
Welsh *See also* Welch.
Welsh (*Rev.* David). Account of the life of Thomas Brown, M. D. Edin., 1825. 8°. . . . 3024.15
Welsh (J.) Construction of a standard barometer. [*In* Smith. report, 1859.] 3936.14
Welsh (Wm.) Women helpers in the church. Phil., 1872. 8°. 5821.30
Wellsted (J. Raymond). Travels to the city of the Caliphs. 2 v. London, 1840. 8°. . . . 1044.04
Contents : v. 1. Persian Gulf. Bagdat. Damascus. 2. Mesopotamia and shores of the Mediterranean. Coast of Arabia and Island of Socotra.
Welter (Henri). Essai sur l'histoire du café. Paris, 1868. 12°. 4911.17
Wemyss (Francis Courtney). Chronology of the Amer. stage, 1752-1852. N. Y., 1852. 12°. 1744.29
Wendover (Roger de). *See* Roger de Wendover.
Wendt (*Dr.* Hemann). Diseases of the naso-pharyngeal cavity and pharynx. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of medicine, v. 7, 1876.] 4358.07
Wenham, (*Mass.*) *See* Countries, *etc.* (p. 392).
Weninger (Francis Xavier). On the apostolical and infallible authority of the pope. N. Y., 1868. 16°.
Wentworth (Thomas, *earl of Strafford*). *See* Biography (p. 211); *also* Temple Bar, Sept., 1875 ; and R. Browning's 'Sordello, Strafford', *etc.*
Were-wolves. *See* Gould (S. Baring). 1865. . . . . 3813.26
Werne (Ferdinand). African wanderings. London, 1852. 16. . . . . 5075.16
Wesley (John). Calm address to our American colonies. London, [1775.] 12°. 581.05
— The desideratum ; or, electricity made plain and useful, 1759. 2d ed. With an appendix on the electricity of modern times. London, 1871. 12°.
— Some account of the late work of God in North America, a sermon. 2d ed. London, 1778. 16°. . . . . *In* 1091.13
— Works. V. 1-7. London, 1872. 8°. . . . 3621.12
Contents : v. 1-4, Journals, 1735-90. 5-7, Sermons.
☞ For *numerous lives* of Wesley, *see* Biography (p. 212): *also* Christian exam., March., 1864 ; p. 157-174 (by G. M. Steele); Journal of sac. lit. v. 3, 1849 ; p. 1-49 (by O. T. Dobbin); Lond. qu. rev., Jan., July, 1872.
Wesleyan University, (*Middletown, Conn.*) Alumni records, 1833-69. Compiled by O. Judd. New York, 1869. 8°. 3247.21
See also Scribner's mag., Sept., 1876 (by N. W. Rice).
West (Benjamin). *See* Biography (p. 212).
West (The). *See* United States (*The West*, p. 381-2).
West (*Rev.* Anson). The state of the dead. Philadelphia, 1871. 8°. 3622.10
West (Charles, *M.D.*) On some disorders of the nervous system in childhood. L., 1871. 8°.
West (Gilbert). A dissertation on the Olympic games. [*In* Pindar. Odes. Oxford, 1824. 8°.] 1676.08
— Observations on the Resurrection. [*In* Christian literature, 1847.] 3538.01
— Poems. Life by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) English poets, v. 13. 1810.] 1626.13
West (John). Journal at the Red River colony in British North America. 2d ed. enl. with mission to the Indians of New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia. London, 1857. 8°. 1153.10
Westchester county, (*N. Y.*) *See* Countries (p. 392).
West-India pickles. *See* Talboys (W. P.) 1161.25
West-easterly divan. *See* Goethe (J. W.) 1644.28
West-India pilot. v. 2. London, 1876. 8°. 1156.21
Contents : Barnett (E.) Caribbean sea, from Barbados to Cuba ; with Florida strait, Bahama and Bermuda islands. 3d ed. London, 1876. 8°.
West India sketch book. 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1835, 12°.
West Indies. *See* **Countries** (p. 393).
Westmoreland. *See* Countries, *etc.* (p. 393).
West Point, and U. S. military academy. *See* Countries (p. 393).
West Virginia. *See* Countries, *etc.* (p. 393).
Westcott (Brooke Foss). General survey of the history of the canon of the New Testament. 4th ed. London, 1874. 12°. 3745.06
— General view of history of English Bible. 2d ed., revised. L., 1872. 8°. 3721.10
— The gospel of the resurrection. 2d ed. L., 1867. 16°. 3612.11
— St. John's gospel. Introd., commentary, and critical notes. [*In* Speaker's Commentary. N. T., v. 2, 1880.] . 3726.15
— Introd. to the study of the gospels. B., 1863. 12°.
Westcott (Thompson). Life of John Fitch. Phil., 1857. 12°. 3056.09
— Names of persons who took the oath of allegiance to the State of Pennsylvania, between 1777-1789, with a history of the test laws. Phil., 1865. 8°.

— Official guide to Phil. Phil., [1876.] 12°. 1121.07
Westermann's illustrirte deutsche Monatshefte. Jahrbuch. v. 25-47. 23 v. Braunschweig, 1869-1880. 8°. 8129.01
Western (Charles Calles, *lord*). Letter to the earl of Liverpool on the cause of our present embarrassment and distress. London, 1826. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 27.] . . 5058.27
Western characters. *See* **M'Connel** (J. L.) 1853. . . . 1124.06
Western home, and other poems. *See* **Sigourney** (L. H.) 1685.07
Western Islands. *See* **Azores** (p. 293);—**Hebrides** (p. 329).
Western States. *See* **Countries** (p. 381).
Western sanitary commission: sketch of its history. St. Louis, 1864. 8°. 634.05
Western windows. *See* **Piatt** (J. J.) 1869. . . . . 1676.16
Westgarth (Wm.) Victoria; and its gold mines. Edin., 1853. 8°. 1063.18
Westmacott (Richard). The schools of sculpture ancient and modern. Edin., 1864. 8°. 1454.05
— On colouring statues. [*In* Archæol. journal, v. 12.] 1463.06
Westminster Abbey. *Cole* (*H.*) Hand-book of Westminster Abbey. By F. Summerly [*pseud.*] 1842.
— *Kingsley* (C.) Westminster abbey. [*In his* Lectures delivered in America, 1875.] 2533.28
— *Scott* (*G. G.*) Gleanings from Westm. Abbey, 1861.
— *Smyth* (*G.L.*) Biographical illus. of W. Abbey, 1843.
— *Stanley* (*A. P.*) Hist. memorials of W. Abbey, 1868.
See also works on **London** (p. 340); such as **Knight's London**;—**Londina illustrata**, *etc.*; *also* **Bentley's miscel.**, v. 63, 1868.
Westminster Hall. *Brayley* (*E. W.*) History of the ancient palace and late houses of parliament. 1836. . . . . 494.08
— *Foss* (*E.*) Memories of Westm. Hall. 2 v. 1874.
Westminster review. v. 1-112, 1824-79. 8°. . 8201.01
Note.—v. 24-33, Jan., 1836—Mch., 1840 were 'London and Westminster review;' v. 46-56, Oct., 1846—Oct., 1851 were 'Westm. and for. qu. rev.' v. 57-118=New series, v. 1-54.
Weston (A. H.) Rifle club and range. N. Y., 1879. 12°.
Weston (George M.) Progress of slavery in the United States. Washington, 1857. 12°. 5831.20
— The silver question. N. Y., 1878. 12°. . . 5933.31
Westropp (Hodder M.) Hand-book of archæology: the traveller's art companion. Lond., 1868. 8°.
— Hand-book of pottery and porcelain, from the earliest period. New York, [1880.] 12°. 1454.27
— Manual of precious stones and antique gems. London, 1874. 16°. 1583.11
— Pre-historic phases. London, 1872. 8°. . . 427.21
— *and* **Wake** (C. Staniland). Ancient symbol worship: influence of the phallic idea in the religions of antiquity. With introd., etc., by A. Wilder. New York, 1874. 8°. 3622.08
Westward by rail. *See* **Rae** (W. F.) 1870. . . . . 1114.25
Westward empire. *See* **Magoon** (E. L.) 2536.22
Westward for smelts; an early collection of stories. By Kit of Kingston. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. [*In* Percy soc. London, 1848. 12°.] 5060.22
Westwood (John Obadiah). *British moths and and their transformations. Arranged and illustrated in plates by H. N. Humphreys. 2 v. London, 1843-45. 4°. 4828.12
— Archæological notes made during a tour in Belgium, Western Germany and France. [*In* Archæological journal, v. 18.] 1463.13
Wet days at Edgewood. *See* **Mitchell** (D. G.) 1865. . . 6122.07
Wetherill (Charles M.) Ozone and antozone. [*In* Smith. report, 1864.] 3936.19
— Theory of chemical types. [*In* Smith. report, 1863.] 936.18
Wette (Wilhelm Martin Leberecht de). Theodore; or, the skeptic's conversion. From the German by J. F. Clarke. 2 v. Boston, 1841. 12°. 3542.25
— Critical and hist. introd. to the Old Testament. Tr. and enl. by T. Parker. 3d ed. 2 v. B., 1859. 8°.
— Human life; or, practical ethics. From the German, by S. Osgood. 2 v. B., 1856. 12°. 5435.08
See Bibl. sacra, Oct., 1850 (Life and character of Dr. de Wette by B. B. Edwards).
Wey (Francis). Les Anglais chez eux. Paris, 1861. 16°.
— Londres il y a cent ans. P., 1859. 16°. . 491.17
— Rome; containing 342 engr. on wood, and a plan of Rome. With introd. by W. W. Story. London, 1872. 4°. 976.02
Weyland. *See also* **Wayland.**
Weyland (John). Principles of population and production. London, 1816. 8°. 5914.09

Whales and whale-fishery.
☞ *See also* **Natural history** (*Whales*, p. 811).
— *Beale* (*T.*) Natural history of the sperm whale, the fishery, *etc.* 1839. . . . . 4826.27
— *Bennett* (*F. D.*) Narrative of a whaling voyage round the globe, 1833-36. . . . . 925.18
— *Browne* (*J. R.*) Whaling cruise, *etc.* 1846. 925.20
— *Cheever* (*H. T.*) The whale, and his captors. 1853.
— *Davis* (*W. M.*) Nimrod of the sea; or, the American whale-fishery. 1874. . . . . 933.19
— *Leslie* (*Sir J.*) Discovery, *etc.*, in the Polar seas, p. 297-351. New York, [*n. d.*] 18°. 1142.07
— *Life* and adventure in the So. Pacific. [*anon*]. 1861.
— *Macy* (*O.*) Rise and progress of the whale-fishery. [*In his* History of Nantucket, 1835.] 611.22
— *Markham* (*A. H.*) A whaling cruise to Baffin's Bay, 1874. . . . . 1144.12
— *Nordhoff* (*C.*) Whaling and fishing. 1856. . 921.12
— *Olmsted* (*F. A.*) Incidents of a whaling voyage. 1841.
— *Scoresby* (*W., jr.*) Memorials of the sea; adventurous life of W. Scoresby. 1851. . . . 3156.25
— *Scoresby* (*Capt. W.*) Voyage to the Northern whale fishery in 1822. . . . . 1143.01
— *Whitecar* (*W. B., jr.*) Four years aboard the whale ship. 1855-59. . . . . 922.13
See also Pop. sci. monthly, June, 1879 (Whales and their neighbors, by Andrew Wilson); Statistical soc. of London. Journal, v. 17, 1854 (Statistics of the northern whale fisheries, 1782-1852, by Henry Munroe).
See also (*in* Fiction) Life in a whaler [223.95]; **Miriam Coffin** [214.85]; Melville's Moby Dick [231-69.]
Whalley Abbey. Coucher book or chartulary; ed. by W. A. Hulton. London. 1847. 4°. [**Chetham** soc., v. 10, 11, 16, 20.] 5094.10
Whalley (Peter). Vindication of the gospels from the objections of Bolingbroke. L., 1753. 8°.
Whalley (Thos. Sedgewick, *D.D.*) *See* **Biography** (p. 212).
Wharton (Francis). Precedents of indictments and pleas. 3d ed. Phil., 1871. 8°. . . . 5647.10
— State trials of the United States. [1793-1800]. Phil., 1849. 8°. 5612.01
— Treatise on the criminal law of the United States. 6th and revised ed. 3 v. Phil., 1868. 8°. 5525.09
— Treatise on the law of negligence. Phil., 1874. 8°.
— *and* **Stillé** (Moreton, *M.D.*) Treatise on medical jurisprudence. Medical part revised, with additions by A. Stillé. 2d ed. Phil., 1860. 8°. 5625.13
Wharton (Francis, *D.D.*) Morality of the gospel, and that of the world: sermon. Boston, 1865. 12° 3631.08
Wharton (*Sir* George). Works. Collected by J. Gadbury. London, 1683. 8°. . . . 5077.09
Wharton (Grace *and* Philip), *pseud.* *See* **Thomson** (*Mrs.* K. B.)
Wharton (Joseph). International industrial competition. [*In* Amer. soc. sci assoc. Trans., no. 4, 1872.] . . . 5811.02
Wharton (J. J. S.) An exposition of the laws relating to the women of England. L., 1853. 8°.
Wharton (Philip, *duke of*). *See* **Biography** (p. 212); *also* **Temple Bar**, v. 44, 1875; **Morse's** Famous trials, 1874.
What am I? Mental philosophy. *See* **Cox** (E. W.) . . 3812.40
What and how to read. *See* **Van Rhyn** (G. A. F.) 1875. . 2751.29
What career? *See* **Hale** (E. E.) 1878. . . . . 5512.00
What happened after the battle of Dorking; or, the victory of Tunbridge Wells. [*anon.*] London, [1871.] 18°. . 483.13
What I learned at sea. *See* **Stone** (W.) [1870.] 932.12
What is luxury? [*anon.*] London, 1829. 12°. 5916.02
What is truth? or revelation its own nemesis. [*anon.*] London, 1856. 12°. 3622.12
What shall I read? a confidental chat on books. New York, 1879. 12°. 2741.27
What shall my son be? *See* **Davenant** (F.) 5515.18
What shall we do to-night? or social amusements. *See* **Dick** (W. B.), **Frost** (S. A.), *and* **Taylor** (W.) 4622.12
What to do, and why. *See* **Sizer** (N.) 1872. . . . . 5512.23
What to read, and how to read. *See* **Moore** (C. H.) 1871. 2752.29
What to wear. *See* **Phelps** (E. S.) 1873. . . . . 6017.17
What women should know. *See* **Duffey** (*Mrs.* E. B.) 1873. 4331.29
Whately (*Miss* E. Jane). A selection of English synonyms. [*anon.* Ed. by R. Whately.] Boston, 1852. 12°. 6434.04
Whately (M. L.) More about ragged life in Egypt. London, 1863. 16°. 1081.29
— Ragged life in Egypt. 4th ed. L., 1863. 16°. 1081.24
Whately (Richard, *D.D., abp. of Dublin*). Elements of logic. Boston, 1851. 12°. 5428.10
— Elements of rhetoric. B., 1858. 12°. . 6334.12
— Charges and other tracts. L., 1836. 8°. . 3622.18

— Essays on some of the difficulties in the writings of St. Paul, and in other parts of the New Testament. 3d ed. London, 1833. 8°. . . 3622.19
— General view of rise, progress, and corruptions of Christianity. With sketch of life of author. N. Y., 1860. 12°. 3622.20
Note.—Reviewed in Westm. rev., v. 61, 1854.
— Historic doubts relative to Napoleon. N. Y., 1856. 12°. 3132.19
Introductory lessons on the history of religious worship. New ed. London, 1867. 18°. 3622.17
— The Kingdom of Christ. N. Y., 1854. 8°. 3622.15
— Lectures on some of the Scripture parables. London, 1859. 12°. 3622.16
— Thoughts and apophthegms. Phil., 1856. 8°. 3622.21
— Use and abuse of party feeling in religion. Bampton lectures. Oxford, 1822. 8°. . . , 3622.14
— View of the Scripture revelations concerning a future state. Philadelphia, 1855. 8°. . 3622.23
— *annotator.* *See* **Bacon** (*Sir F.*) Essays (p. 58 of Cat.);—**Paley** (W.) Evidences. 3582.05
☞ For *lives* of the author, *see* **Biography** (p. 212); *also* **Arnold** (F.) Our bishops and deans, v. 1. 1875. . 3446.12
Wheatley (Charles). Rational illustration of the Book of common prayer. L., 1852. 12°. . 3622.22
— Rational illustration of the Book of common prayer, the sacraments, and other rites of the church of England. With notes by G. E. Corrie. Cambridge, 1858. 8°. 3521.04
Wheatley (John). Essay on the theory of money and principles of commerce. 2 v. in 1. L., 1807. 4°.
Wheaton (Henry). Elements of international law. Ed. with notes by R. H. Dana. 8th ed. Boston, 1866. 8°. 5613.11
— Histoire des peuples du Nord, ou des Danois et des Normands. Tr. de l' Anglais, par P. Guillot. Paris, 1844. 8°. 543.05
— International law. 6th ed. with notes, and notice of his life, by W. B. Lawrence. Boston, 1855. 8°.
— Life of Wm. Pinkney. [*In* **Sparks** (J.) Library of Amer. biogr., v. 6, 1849.] 3241.06
☞ For *biogr. notices* of Wheaton, *see* **Biography** (p. 212).
Whedon (Daniel Denison, *D.D.*) Commentary on the Gospels. Matthew—Mark. N. Y., 1870. 12°.
— — Same. Luke—John. N.Y., 1870. . . 3754.18
— — Same. v. 3. Acts—Romans. N. Y., 1871. 12°.
— Freedom of the will as a basis of human responsibility. N. Y., 1864. 12°. 5435.43
Wheel of law. Buddhism illustrated. *See* **Alabaster** (H.) 3528.07
Wheeler (*Rev.* Charles H.) Ten years on the Euphrates; or, primitive missionary policy illustrated. Boston, 1870. 16°. 3447.20
Wheeler (Daniel). Affectionate address to professing christians. New York, 1831. 8°. . 3586.09
Wheeler (E. *and* A. B.) Asiatic cholera. N. Y., 1866. 16°. 4334.11
Wheeler (Edward S.) Scheyichbi and the strand, or early days along the Delaware. With recent events at Sea Grove. Phil., 1876. 8°. . 655.02
Wheeler (Eugenia A.) Minnesota: its geography, history, and resources: a text book for schools. St. Paul, 1876. 4°. 1124.26
Wheeler (Gervase). The choice of a dwelling. London, 1871. 8° 1312.22
— Homes for the people in suburb and country. 6th ed. N. Y., 1867. 12°. 1314.22
Wheeler (Geo. M.) Geogr. and geol. explorations and surveys west of the 100th meridian. *See* **United States.** *Engineer department* (p. 382 of catalogue).
Note.—The *annual* reports of this survey were published in the annual reports of the U. S. chief of engineers.
Wheeler (H. N.) Elements of plane trigonometry. Boston, 1877. 12°. 4012.35
Wheeler (John). A treatise on Asiatic cholera. New York, 1849. 18°. 4334.10
Wheeler (John H.) Historical sketches of North Carolina, 1584-1851. 2 v. in 1. Phil., 1851. 8°
Wheeler (J. Talboys). Analysis and summary of Herodotus. London, 1852. 12°. . . 422.08
— History of India from the earliest ages. 4 v. London, 1867-76. 8°. 1035.01
— History of India: Hindú, Buddhist, and Brahminical. London, 1874. 8°. 1035.03
— Life and travels of Herodotus: imaginary biography. 2 v. N. Y., 1856. 12°. 422.05
Wheeler (Wm. Adolphus). An explanatory and pronouncing dictionary of the noted names of fiction. Boston, 1865. 12°. 2761.17
— Manual of English pronunciation and spelling. *See* **Soule** (R.)
Wheeler (W. H.) History of the fens of South Lincolnshire, and [their] drainage. L., 1868. 12°.
Wheels. *See* **Arts** (Useful: *Mechanics and machinery*, p. 45:—*Wheels*, p. 48;—*Hydraulics*, p. 43).
Wheelwright (Charles Apthorp). Poems, original and translated; including versions of the Medea and Octavia of Seneca. L., 1810. 16°. . 1683.30
Wheildon (Wm. Willder). The Arctic regions. [*In* Amer. assoc. Proc., v. 22. 1873.] 3946.20
Whelpley (Samuel). Historical compend. 2 v. Morristown, 1806. 12°. 411.02
Where is the city? [*anon.*] Boston, 1868. 12°. 3623.01
Where shall we go? *See* **Black** (A. and C.) 1871. . . . 952.27
Where to emigrate, and why. *See* **Goddard** (F. B.) 1869. 1125.17
Where to stop and why: of punctuation. By a professional grammarian. London, 1848. 12°. 6432.32
Whewell (Wm., *D.D.*) Astronomy and physics with ref. to natural theology. L., 1833. 8°. 3524.12
— — Same. London, *Bohn*, 1852. 8°. . . . 3524.20
— Elements of morality, including polity. 2 v. New York, 1852. 12°. 5436.14
Note.—Reviewed by J. Martineau, *in his* **Essays**, v. 2, and by J. S. Mill, *in his* **Dissertations**, v. 2, 1859.
— Elementary treatise on mechanics. 3d ed. Cambr., (*Engl.*,) 1828. 8°. 3923.05
— History of the inductive sciences. 2 v. New York, 1858. 8°. 4024.01
— — Same. 3 v. London, 1857. 12°. . . . 4023.01
Note.—For *Contents*, see **Physics** (*History, etc.*, p. 865).
— Philosophy of the inductive sciences. First part: History of scientific ideas. 3d ed. 2 v. London, 1858. 12°. 4023.04
— — Same. Second part: Novum organum renovatum. 3d ed. London, 1858. 12°. . . 4023.06
Contents: Aphorisms concerning ideas. Of knowledge. Induction and classification. Of method. Of the language of science.
Note.—Reviewed by J. F. W. Herschel, *in his* **Essays**, 1857.
— Philosophy of discovery, chapters historical and critical. London, 1860. 12°. 4024.00
Contents: Plato. Aristotle. Later Greeks. The Romans. The schoolmen. Raymond Lully. Roger Bacon. Revival of Platonism. Reformers of science. Francis Bacon. From Bacon to Newton. Newton. Locke. The sensational school. Comte. Mill's logic. Political economy. Modern German philosophy. The antithesis in morals. Of the philos. of the infinite. Sir W. Hamilton on inertia and weight. Influence of German philos. in Britain. Necessary truth is progressive. Theological bearing of the philos. of discovery. Man's knowledge of God. Anologies of phys. and religious philos. Appendix: Platonic theory of ideas, survey of the sciences, notion of dialect, and the intellectual powers. Aristotle on induction. Remarks on Herschel's Review of the Philos. of inductive sciences. On the transformation of hypothesis. On Hegel's criticism of Newton's Principia. Demonstration that all matter is heavy.
— The Platonic dialogues for English readers. 2d ed. 3 v. London, 1860. 16°. 5425.13
— Plurality of worlds. With introd. by E. Hitchcock. Boston, 1855. 12°. 4016.25
— *and others.* Lectures on the results of the exhibition [at London]. Phil., 1852. 12°. . . 3914.15
— *Todhunter* (*I.*) Wm. Whewell: account of his writings, with selections from his literary and scientific correspondence. 2 v. 1876. . 3184.30
See also Macmillan, Apl., 1866, *or* **Littell**, 1866, v. 2 (In memoriam, by W. G. Clark); Pop. sci. monthly, May, 1873 (Sketch of W. W.); Qu. rev., v. 110, 1861 or **Littell**, 1861, v. 4 (Review of W.'s Works).
Whichcote (Benj., *D. D.*) Moral and religious aphorisms. With eight letters between Dr. Whichcote and Dr. Tuckney concerning religion, *etc.* London, 1753. 8°. 3623.03
— *Tulloch* (*J.*) Rational theology in England, v. 2. Repr. from Contemp. rev., v. 18, 1871. . . . . 3446.10
Whig party. *See* **Countries** (*United States: Political and party history*, p. 389;—*England: Parties*, p. 314); *also* **Fox** (H. R., *lord Holland*). Memoirs of the Whig party during my time, 1852. [472.04];—**Erskine** (T., *lord*). Defences of the whigs. 1820. [*In* **Pamphleteer**, v, 15.] 5058.15
Whims and oddities. *See* **Hood** (T.) 1852. . . . . 5044.12
Whip, hoe, and sword. *See* **Hepworth** (G. H.) 1864. . . 632.11

Whip and spur. *See* Waring (G. E., *jr.*) 1875. . . . . 931.19
Whipple (A. W.) Report upon the route near the 35th parallel. [*In* Pacific R R. routes. Reports, v. 3.] 1127.03
— Ewbank (T.), *and* Turner (W.W.) Report on the Indian tribes, route near the 35th parallel. [*In* Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 3.] 1127.03
Whipple (Edwin Percy). Character and characteristic men. Boston, 1871. 12°. 2545.00

Contents.

Agassiz.	Everett (Edward).
American mind (The).	Hawthorne (Nathaniel)
Character.	King (Thomas Starr).
Character (Eccentric, heroic, intellectual).	Thackeray.
English mind (The).	Washington, and the principles of the revolution.

— Essays and reviews. 2 v. B., 1851. 12°. . 2545.06

Contents.

British critics. v. 2.	Neal's hist. of the puritans, v.1.
Byron, v. 1.	Old English dramatists, v. 2.
Choate (Rufus), v. 2.	Poets and poetry of Amer., v. 1.
Coleridge as a philosophical critic, v. 1.	Prescott's Conquest of Peru, v.2.
Croakers of society and literature, v. 2.	Prescott's histories, v. 2.
Dana (Richard H.), v. 2.	Romance of rascality, v. 2.
English poets of the 19th century, v. 1.	Shakespeare's critics, v. 2.
Fielding (Henry), v, 2.	Sheridan (R. B.), v. 2.
James's novels, v. 1.	Smith (Sidney), v. 1.
Macaulay, v. 1.	South's Sermons, v. 1.
	Webster (Daniel), v. 1.
	Words, v. 1.
	Wordsworth, v. 1.

— Family library of British poetry. *See* Fields (J. T.) *and* Whipple (E. P.) 1636.16
— Lectures on literature and life. B., 1852. 16°. 2545.10

Contents.

Authors in their relation to life.	Ludicrous side of life.
Dickens (Charles).	Novels and novelists.
Genius.	Wit and humor.
Intellectual health and disease.	

— — Same. Enlarged ed. B., 1871. 12°. . 2545.10
Note.—This edition embraces additional essays entitled:—'Use and misuse of words'. 'Wordsworth'. 'Bryant'. 'Stupid conservatism and malignant reform'.
— Literature of the age of Elizabeth. B., 1868. 16°.

Contents.

Bacon (Francis, *lord*).	ton, Dekkar, Webster, and Chapman.
Beaumont and Fletcher, Massinger, and Ford.	Minor poets: P. and Giles Fletcher, Davies, Daniel, Drayton, Warner, Donne, Hall, Wotton, and Herbert.
Characteristics of the Elizabethan literature: Marlowe.	Shakespeare.
Hooker.	Sidney and Raleigh.
Jonson (Ben).	Spencer (Edmund).
Minor Elizabethan dramatists: Heywood, Middleton, Mars-	

— Some recollections of Rufus Choate. New York, 1878. 32°. 3035.15
— Success and its conditions. B., 1871. 12°. 2545.09

Contents.

Andrew (John A.)	Mental and moral pauperism.
Cheerfulness.	Popularity (Ethics of).
Dickens (Genius of).	Sale of souls (The).
Grit.	Shoddy.
Imagination (Tricks of).	Vital (The) and the mechanical.
Invective (Economy of).	

— Washington and the revolution. B., 1850. 16°.
— — Same. Boston, 1850. 8°. 584.20
Note.—For his numerous essays in the Atlantic monthly, Scribner's monthly, *and* Harper's mag., *consult* their *index* volumes.
Whiskey drips. *See* Brooks (J. J.) 1873. . . . . 5834.13
Whist. *See* Amusements (*Cards: Whist*, p. 24); *also* Baldwin (J. L., *ed.*) Laws of short whist; and a treatise on the game by J. Clay, 1878; Hayward (A.) Whist and whist-players [*In his* Essays, New series, v. 1. 1873, *and his* Selected essays, v. 2. 1878]; *also* Quar. rev., Jan., 1871 (Modern whist); Fortn. rev., Apl., 1879 (Conventions at whist, by Wm. Pole); Macm. mag., v. 7 (article by W. Pole).
Whiston (Wm., *D.D.*) Memoirs of life and writings. [1667-1749.] By himself. 2 v. L., 1749. 8°. 3184.28
— *Stephen* (*L.*) Hist. of Engl. thought in 18th cent., v. 1, 1876.
Whitaker. *See also* Whittaker.
Whitaker (Henry). House furnisher and decorator's assistant. London, 1847. fol. 1317.19
Whitaker (John). Mary queen of Scots vindicated. 2d ed. 3 v. London, 1790. 8°. 3121.19
Whitaker (Joseph). Almanack, 1870-80. 11v. London, 1869-79. 16°. 6712.17
* Reference catalogue of current literature, now in print and on sale, with prices. [For 1874, 75, 77.] 3 v. London, 1874-77. 8°. 2775.17
Whitaker (Wm., *D.D.*) Disputation on Holy Scripture, against the papists. Cambridge, (*Engl.*,) *Parker soc.*, 1849. 8°. 36 7.16
Whitbourne (Richard). Westward hoe for Avalon in the New-found-land. Ed. by T. Whitburn. London, 1870. 16°. 1153 22
White (Adam). Heads and tales; or, anecdotes of quadrupeds and other beasts. Lond., 1870. 16°.
Popular history of birds. L, 1855. 16°. . 4812.12
— Popular hist. of British crustacea. L., 1857. sq.16°.
— Popular hist. of mammalia. Lond., 1870. sq.16°.
White (*Mrs.* A. B.) Little-folk songs. N. Y., 1871. 12°.
White (Andrew Dickson). Warfare of science. New York, 1876. 12°. 3906.16
Note.—Repr. from Pop. sci. monthly, v. 8, 1876.
— Paper money inflation in France. N. Y., 1876. 8°. . 5916.10
— *and* Mac Cosh (James, *D.D.*) National, state, and sectarian universities. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 7, 1874.]
White (Carlos). Ecce femina: the woman question. Hanover, (*N. H.*,) 1870. 16°. 5821.28
White (C. A.) Classic literature, principally Sanskrit, Greek, and Roman, with some account of the Persian, Chinese, and Japanese. New York, 1877. 12°. 2732.28
— Student's mythology. N. Y., 1870. 12°. . 3816.28
White (Charles J.) Elements of theoretical and descriptive astronomy. Phil., 1869. 12°. . 4016.27
White (Daniel A.) New England congregationalism in its origin and purity; illustrated by the records of the First church in Salem. Salem, 1861. 8°. 3456.20
— Brief sketch of a lecture before the Essex inst. May 12th, 1856, respecting the founders of Salem and the First church. Salem, 1856. 8°. 665.01
— Eulogy on the life and character of Nathaniel Bowditch. Salem, 1838. 8°. 5091.04
White (Edward). Life in Christ: scripture doctrine on the nature of man, the incarnation, and the conditions of human immortality. 3d ed. London, 1878. 8°. 3623.06
White (E. E., *and others*). Bryant and Stratton's commercial arithmetic. N. Y., 1861. 8°. 4014.05
White (Francis Sellon). History of inventions and discoveries. London, 1827. 8°. . . . 3913.33
White (Frederick Thomas) *and* **Tudor** (O. D.) Selection of leading cases in equity, with notes: with American cases, by J.I.C. Hare and H.B. Wallace. 3d ed. 3 v. Phil., 1859. 8°. 5638.15
White (George, *of Georgia*). Statistics of Georgia: including its natural, civil and ecclesiastical history. Savannah, 1849. 8°. 592.18
— Historical collections of Georgia. N. Y., 1854. 8°.
White (*Rev.* Gilbert). Natural history of Selborne. New York, 1842. 18°. 4721.09
See notice of the author in Temple Bar, Apl., 1879.
White (George S.) Memoir of Samuel Slater, with hist. of the cotton manufacture. Phil., 1836. 8°.
White (Henry). The massacre of St. Bartholomew. New York, 1868. 8°. 523.01
White (Henry Kirke). Poetical works. [Memoir, by Sir H. Nicolas.] London, 1853. 16°. . . 1621.22
— — Same. Memoir, [by Sir H. Nicolas.] B., 1854. 16°.
— — Same. [Memoir, by. R. Southey.] Phil., 1853. 8°.
— Remains, with life, by R. Southey. 2 v. L., 1823. 8°.
Contents: v. 1. Life and letters. Poems. 2. Clifton Grove and other poems. Time The Christiad. Prose compositions: Melancholy hours, and religious essays.
White (Horace). The tariff question and its relation to the present commercial crisis. N. Y., 1877. 12°. [Economic monographs. No. 3.] 5941.16
White (*Rev.* James). The Eighteen christian centuries. London, 1858. 8°. 443.18
— History of France, to 1848. Lon., 1868. 12°. 515.29
White (James C.) Vegetable parasites. [*In* Mass. *State board of health.* 3d report, 1871.] 4345.19
White (James W., *ed.*) The mouth and the teeth. Philadelphia, 1879. 18°. 4363.08
— *ed.* *See* Dental cosmos. 4361.01
White (Jeremiah). Restoration of all things; or, a vindication of the goodness and grace of God. Phil., 1844. 8°. 3623.12
White (John). A centennial discourse: Congregational society, Third parish of Dedham, Jan. 17, 1836. Dedham, (*Mass.*,) 1836. 8°. . 5091.04
White (John). Treatise on the art of baking. Edinburgh, 1828. 8°. 3931.44

White (Joseph). *Churchman (J.)* Short memorial of W. [*In his* Gospel labours, and christian experiences. 1781.] 3534.12

White (*Rev.* Joseph Blanco). Evidence against catholicism. Cambridge, 1835. 12°. . . 3623.04

— Letters from Spain. By Don Leucadio Doblado [*pseud.*] 2d ed. London, 1825. 8°. . . 984.22

— Observations on heresy and orthodoxy. London, 1835. 8°. 3623.05

☞ For *lives* of Blanco White, *see* **Biography** (p. 212); *also* Gladstone (W. E.) Gleanings of past years, v. 2, 1879; Mozley (J. B.) Essays hist. and theological, v. 2, 1878.

White (John T., *D.D.*) *and* **Riddle** (J. E.) Latin-English dictionary. 3d ed. 2 v. L., 1869. 8°.

White (Richard Grant). Every-day English: a sequel to 'Words and their uses'. B., 1880. 12°.

Contents: Speech (p. 3-118). Writing and spelling (p. 103-262). Grammar (p. 263-360). Words and phrases (p. 361-503).

— Memoirs of the life of William Shakespeare, and an account of the rise and progress of the English drama. Boston, 1865. 12°. . . . 1754.17

— National hymns: a study for the times. New York, 1861. 8°. 1695.04

— New gospel of peace according to St. Benjamin. [*anon.*] New York, 1866. 12°. 632.21

— Poetry, lyrical, narrative, and satirical, of the civil war. N. Y., 1866. 12°. 1695.05

— Shakespeare's scholar: historical and critical studies of his text, characters, and commentators, with an examination of Mr. Collier's folio of 1632. N. Y., 1854. 8°. 1754.16

Note.—Printed in part in Putnam's monthly, 1853.

— Words and their uses, past and present. New York, 1870. 12°. 6434.14

Note.—Appeared in part in Galaxy, 1867.

— Dickens and Disraeli. [*In* Galaxy, Aug., 1870.]

— Punishing a pundit [Fitzedward Hall. *In* Galaxy, v. 16, 1873; 3 art.]

— Linguistic and literary notes and queries. [*In* Galaxy, v. 16, 1873.]

— Linguistic essays. [*In* Galaxy, v. 17, 1874.]

— On reading Shakespeare. [*In* Galaxy, v. 22-23, 1876-77.

Note.—*See also* contributions enumerated in *Index volume* of Atlantic monthly.

White (Robert). History of the battle of Bannockburn, 1314. Edinburgh, 1871. 8°. . . 491.13

— History of the battle of Otterburn, 1338. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1857. 12°. 496.10

White (Robert). Madeira: its climate and scenery. 2d ed., with new matter, by J. Y. Johnson. Edinburgh, 1857. 8°. 1093.16

White (Victoria). Manual of nursing for training school for nurses, Bellevue hospital. New York, 1878. 12°. 4322.33

White (Walter). All round the Wrekin. L., 1860. 8°.

— Eastern England, from the Thames to the Humber. 2 v. London, 1865. 12°. 952.17

— Northumberland, and the Border. L., 1859. 12°.

White (Wm.) Life of Emanuel Swedenborg; with a synopsis of his writings, philosophical and theological. Phila., 1866. 12°. 3167.22

— Emanuel Swedenborg: his life and works. 2 v. London, 1867. 8°. 3168.06

White conquest (The). *See* Dixon (Wm. H.) 5833.16

White Mountains. *See* Countries, *etc.* (p. 393).

White rose and red, a love story [in verse]. By the author of 'St. Abe.' Boston, 1873. 12°. . 1695.26

White sea. *See* Countries (p. 393).

Whitecar (Wm. B., *jr.*) Four years aboard the whale ship in 1855-59. Phil., 1860. 12°. 922.13

Whiteford (Sidney T.) Guide to figure painting in water-colors. London, [*n. d.*] 16°. . . 1471.28

— Guide to porcelain painting. L., 1878. 12°. 1451.22

Whitehead (Charles). Life and times of Sir Walter Raleigh. London, 1854. 8°. . . . 3147.14

Whitehead (John). Life of John Wesley. With the life of Charles Wesley. B., 1846. 8°. 3183.17

Whitehead (Paul). Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s Engl. poets, v. 16, 1810.] 1626.16

Whitehead (Wm.) Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s Engl. poets, v. 17. 1810.] 1626.17

Whitehead (Wm. Adee). Early history of Perth Amboy and adjoining county. N. Y., 1856. 8°.

— East Jersey under the proprietary governments, to 1703. 2d ed. Newark, (*N. J.*,) 1875. 8°. . 612.11

Whitehead (*Rev.* Wm. B.) Prosecutions of infidel blasphemers vindicated. L., 1823. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 22.] . 5058.22

Whitehook, *pseud.* Remarks upon usury and its effects: a national bank a remedy. N. Y., 1841. 12°.

Whitehurst (Felix M.) Court and social life in France under Napoleon III. 2 v. Lond., 1873. 8°.

Whitelocke (*Sir* James). Liber famelicus. Ed. by J. Bruce. London, *Camden soc.*, 1858. 4°. 5113.24

Whiteside (James). Italy in the 19th century, contrasted with its past condition. 3 v. L., 1848. 8°.

Whitefield (George). Collection of sermons;—A short address to persons of all denominations;—Letter to the Rev. John Wesley;—An inquiry into the first and chief reason why the generality of christians fall so far short of the holiness and devotion of christianity. [*With* Gillies (J.) Memoirs of G. W., 1851.] 3184.07

☞ For *lives* of Whitefield, *see* **Biography** (p. 212); *also* **Tyerman** (L.) Life of G. W. 2 v., 1877. . . . . 3184.32

Whitfield (Henry). Farther discovery of the present state of the Indians in New England. N. Y., 1865. 4°. [Sabin's reprints.] 564.19

— Strength out of weakness: or a glorious manifestation of the further progress of the gospel among the Indians of New England. N. Y., 1865. 4°. [Sabin's reprints.] . . 564.20

Whitfield (R. P.) Palæontology. *See* **Hall** (J.) *and* **Whitfield** (R. P.) 1116.12

Whitgift (John, *abp. of Canterbury, b.* 1530, *d.* 1604). Works. 3 v. Cambr., (*Eng.*), *Parker soc.* 1851-3. 8°.

— *Hunt (J.)* Relig. thought in England, v. 1, 1870; p. 52-57.

— *Paule Sir G.*) Life of. [*In* Wordsworth (C.) Eccl. biogr., v. 3, 1853.] 3446.03

See also Gardiner's History of England, 1603-16, v. 1, ch. iii., and Retrospective rev., v. 13, 1836.

Whiting (Henry). Life of Zebulon M. Pike. [*In* Sparks (J.) Library of Amer. poetry, 2d s., v. 5. B., 1845. 16°. 3241.15

Whiting (Wm.) War powers under the constitution of the U. S. 10th ed. B., 1864. 8°. . . 5733.30

— Military government of hostile territory in time of war. Boston, 1864. 8°.

— War powers of the president, and the legislative powers of congress in relation to rebellion, treason and slavery. Boston, 1863. 8°.

Whitling (H. J.) Pictures of Nuremberg; and rambles in Franconia. L., 1856. 8°. . 965.10

Whitlock (*Sir* Bulstrode). Quench not the spirit: discourses. 2d ed. London, 1715. 16°. 1091.13

Whitman (Bernard). Two letters to Moses Stuart on religious liberty. 2d ed. Boston, 1831. 8°. 3595.20

— — *Review* of Whitman's Letters to Moses Stuart. 2d ed. [*anon.*] Boston, 1831. 8°. 3595.20

— Reply to Review of Whitman's Letters. B., 1831. 8°. . 3595.20

Whitman (*Mrs.* Sarah Helen). Edgar Poe and his critics. New York, 1860. 12°. 3145.12

— Poems. Boston, 1879. 16°. 1695.00

Whitman (Walt). After all, not to create only. Boston, 1871. 12°. 1695.03

— Democracy, by Walt Whitman. [*In* Galaxy, Dec., 1867.]

— Leaves of grass. Brooklyn, 1856. 16°. . 1695.02

— — Same. Washington, 1872. 12°. . . . 1695.02a

— *Burroughs (J.)* Birds and poets. 4812.19

— — Walt Whitman and his 'drum taps'. [*In* Galaxy, Dec., 1866.]

See also Fortn. rev., v. 6, 1866 (by M. D. Conway); Revue des deux mondes, juin, 1872 (par T. Benzon); Contem. rev., Dec. 1875 (Walt Whitman's poems, by Peter Bayne); Westm. rev., July, 1871 (Poetry of democracy); Gentl. mag., Dec., 1875 (W. W. the poet of joy, by A. Clive).

Whitmarsh (Caroline Snowden, *editor*). Prayers of the ages. Boston, 1868. 12°. 3623.07

— *and* **Guild** (A. E.) Hymns of the ages. 1-3 series. [*anon.*] 3 v. B., 1861-65. 8°. 1662.03

Whitmore (Wm. Henry). The American genealogist: a catalogue of family histories and publications containing genealogical information issued in the United States, arranged chronologically. Albany, 1868. 8°. 3247.17

— The Massachusetts civil list, 1630-1774. Albany, 1870. 8°. 594.16

Whitmore (W. W., *M.P.*) Letters to the electors of Bridgeworth, on the corn laws. London, 1826. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 28.] 5058.28

Whitney (Anne). Poems. N. Y., 1859. 12°. 1695.06

Note.—Reviewed in N. A. rev., v. 90, 1860.

Whitney (Asa). Project for a railroad to the Pacific. With reports, *etc.* N. Y., 1849. 8°. . . 1134.07

Whitney (*Mrs.* Adeline Dutton Train). Just how: a key to the cook-books. B., 1878. 16°. 6013.13

— [Novels.] *See* **Fiction** (p. 533).

— Pansies: '. . . for thoughts'. [Poems.] Boston, 1872. 16°. 1695.07

Whitney (E.) *and* **Whitney** (A. B.) Asiatic cholera. New York, 1866. 16°. 4334.11

Whitney (*Rev.* Frederic Augustus). Address at the consecration of Evergreen cemetery, Brighton. B., 1850. 8°. 665.02

— The Christian mother: address, Brighton, Feb. 14, 1855, at the funeral of Mrs. Susanna [Park] Champney, with appendix, containing genealogical notice of the Champney and Park families. Boston, 1855. 8°. 5092.08

Whitney (James Lyman). Catalogue of the Spanish library and of the Portuguese books bequeathed by George Ticknor to the Boston public library; together with the collection of Spanish and Portuguese literature in the general library. Boston, 1879. l. 8°. 2736.08

Whitney (Josiah Dwight). The Yosemite guidebook. Cambridge, 1871. 16°. 1123.18

Whitney (John H. E.) The Hawkins Zouaves: (Ninth N. Y. V.) N. Y., 1866. 12°. . . 642 24

Whitney (Louisa). The burning of the convent on Mount Benedict, Charlestown. B., 1877. 24°.

Whitney (Wm. Dwight). A compendious German grammar. N. Y., 1869. 16°. . . . . .

— Essentials of Engl. grammar. B., 1877. 12°. 6424.13

— Language and the study of language. 12 lectures. N. Y., 1867. 8°. 6412.01

— Life and growth of language. N. Y., 1875. 12°.

— Oriental and linguistic studies. N. Y., 1873. 8°.

Contents. The Vedas. The vedic doctrine of a future life. Müller's history of Vedic literature. Müller's Rig-Veda translation. The Avesta. Indo-European philology and ethnology. Müller's Lectures on language. Present state of the question as to the origin of language. Bleek and the simious theory of language. Schleicher and the physical theory. Steinthal and the psychological theory. Language and education.

— Same. 2d series. The East and West; religion and mythology; orthography and phonology; Hindu astronomy. New York, 1874. 12°. 6411.16

Contents. The British in India. China and the Chinese. China and the West. Müller's Chips from a German workshop. Cox's Aryan mythology. Alford's Queen's English. How shall we spell? The elements of English pronunciation. The relation of vowel and consonant. Bell's visible speech. On the accent in Sanskrit. On the lunar zodiac of India and China.

— *and* **Edgren** (A. H.) Compendious German and English [and English and German] dictionary. N. Y., 1877. 12°.

Whitney family. *Phœnix* (*S. W.*) The Whitney family of Connecticut, and its affiliations: an attempt to trace the descendants of Henry Whitney, 1648-1878; prefixed, some account of the Whitneys of England. 3 v. 1878. . . . . 3188.11

Whiton (James Morris, *D.D.*) Is eternal punishment endless? Boston, 1876. 16°. 3547.08

Whittaker. *See also* Whitaker.

Whittaker (Frederick). Life of gen. George A. Custer. New York, 1876. 8°. 3045.25

Volunteer cavalry: Lessons of the decade. By a volunteer cavalryman. N. Y., 1871. 12°. 4511.21

Whittaker's Churchman's almanac: Prot. epis. almanac and church directory, 1878. N. Y., 1878, 1880. 12°. 3451.09

Whittier (John Greenleaf). Among the hills, and other poems. Boston, 1869. 16°. . . . 1695.08

— *ed.* Child life; a coll. of poems. B., 1872. 12°.

— Hazel-blossoms. Boston, 1875. 12°. . . 1695.37

— Home ballads and poems. B., 1860. 16°. . 1695.09

— In wartime and other poems. B., 1864. 16°. 1695.10

— Literary recreations. Boston 1854. 16°. 2545.11

Contents.

Agency of evil (The).
Ashley (*Lord*) and the thieves.
Beautiful (The).
Better land (The).
Black men in the revolution and war of 1812.
Border war of 1708.
Boy captives (The).
Carlyle (Thomas) on the slave question.
Charms and fairy faith.
City of a day (The).
England under James II.
Evangeline.
Fame and glory.
Fanaticism.
Great Ipswich fright (The).
Hamlet among the graves.
History (A chapter of).
Lighting up (The).
Little iron soldier (The).
Lowell (First day in).
Magicians and witch folk.
Mirth and medicine.
My summer with Dr. Singletary.
Patucket Falls.
Peculiar institutions of Massachusetts.
Poetry of the north.
Pope night.
Scottish reformers.
Swedenborg.
Taking comfort.
Training (The).
Two processions (The).
Utopian schemes and political theorists.
World's end (The).
Yankee gypsies.

— Mabel Martin: a harvest idyl. Illus. B., 1876. 12°.

— Miriam, and other poems. B., 1871. 16°. 1695.35

— [Numerous poems in Atlantic monthly. Consult *Index.*]

— Panorama (The), and other poems. B., 1856. 16°.

— Pennsylvania pilgrim, and other poems. Boston, 1872. 16°. 1695.36

— Poetical works. 2 v. Boston, 1867. 24°. 1695.29

— — Same. 2 v. Boston, 1870. 12°. . . . 1695.31

— — Same. Boston, 1871. 18°. 1695.14

— — Same. Boston, 1876. 8°. 1695.40

— Prose works. 2 v. Boston, 1866. 12°. . . 5077.10

Contents.

Literary recreations and miscellanies, v. 2.
Note.—For Contents see independent entry above.
Margaret Smith's journal in the province of Massachusetts Bay, 1678-9, v. 1.
Old portraits and modern sketches, v. 1, *viz.*.

Baxter (Richard).
Bunyan (John).
Dinsmore (Robert).
Ellwood (Thomas).
Hopkins (Samuel).
Leggett (William).
Marvell (Andrew).
Nayler (James).
Roberts (John).
Rogers (Nathaniel P.)

— Snow-bound. Boston, 1866. 16°. . . . 1695.13

— *ed.* Songs of three centuries. B., 1876. 12°. 1695.38

— Supernaturalism of New England. L., 1847. 16°.

— Tent on the beach and other poems. Boston, 1867. 16°. 1695.12

— Vision of Echard and other poems. B., 1878. 12°.

☞ For *biogr. and critical notices* of J. G. W., *see* Biography (p. 212); *also* Cath. world, Jan., 1877.

Whittle (D. W.) Memoirs of Philip P. Bliss. Contributions by E. P. Goodwin, Ira D. Sankey, and George F. Root. N. Y., 1877. 8°. . . 3022.21

Whittle (J. Lowry). Catholicism and the Vatican. With a narrative of the Old Catholic congress at Munich. London, 1872. 12°. 3431.07

Whittlesey (Charles). Ancient mining on the shores of Lake Superior. [*In* Smith. contrib., v. 13.] 3937.13

— Description of ancient works in Ohio. [*In* Smith. contrib., v. 3.] 3937.03

— Early history of Cleveland, Ohio. Cleveland, (*O.*) 1867. 8°. 612.21

— Fluctuations of level in North American lakes. [*In* Smith. contrib., v. 12.] 3937.12

— Fresh-water glacial drift of the north-western states. [*In* Smith. contrib., v. 15.]. 3937.15

— Life of John Fitch. [*In* Sparks (J.) Library of Amer. biog. 2d s., v. 6. Boston, 1847. 16°.] 3241.16

— On the rate of increase of the human race. [*In* Amer. assoc. Proc., v. 22, 1873.] 3946.20

Whittlesey (Elisha D.) Remarks upon the British exped. to Danbury, in 1777 as narrated in Marshall's Life of Washington. [*In* New York hist. soc. Proc., 2d s., v. 2.] 615.07

Whitworth (Joseph, *F.R.S.*) Papers on mechanical subjects. London, 1858. 8°. 3923.21

Whitworth (Wm. Allen). Choice and chance. 2d ed. Cambridge, (*Eng.*,) 1870. 12°. . 4011.22

Who is responsible for the war? *See* Horlock (K. W.) . 526.10

'Who was G. W.?': a truthful tale of the 7th regiment in the armory, during the railroad strikes in July, 1877. Reprinted from the 'World'. N. Y., 1879. 12°. . . 644.27

Why four gospels? *See* Gregory (D. S.) 3746.23

Why not? A book for every woman. *See* Storer (H. R.) 4331.10

Why we laugh. *See* Cox (S. S.) 1876. . . . . 6211.35

Whyatt (Robert, *M. D.*) Essay on the vital and other involuntary motions of animals. Edinburgh, 1751. 8°. 4327.16

Whymper (Edward). Scrambles amongst the Alps, 1860-69. Philadelphia, 1872. 8°. . . . 985.23

— — Same. 2d ed. London, 1872. 8°. . . . 985.24

Whymper (Frederick). Travels and adventures in the territory of Alaska. N. Y., 1869. 12°. 1145.02

Whyte (James Christie). History of the British turf. 2 v. London, 1840. 8°. 4617.13

Wickede (Julius von). Joachim Slüter; oder, die Einführung der Reformation in Mecklenburg. Hist. roman. 4 v. in 2. Berlin, [*n. d.*] 16°. 7133.10

Wickersham (James Pyle). Methods of instruction. Philadelphia, 1865. 12°. 5514.10

Wickes (Stephen, *M. D.*) History of medicine in New Jersey, and of its medical men, to A. D. 1800. Newark, (*N. J.*,) 1879. 8°. 4312.12

— Memoir of Thomas W. Blatchford, M. D. Repr. from Transactions of the N. Y. State med. soc., 1865. [*n. p. or d.*] 8°.

— Ten years' history of the presbyterian church, Orange, N. J. Newark, (*N. J.*) 1877. 8°. 5092.09
— Water-cure in Orange, N. J. N. Y., 1861. 8°. . . . 5092.09
— *Halley* (*E.*) The christian's nativity and death contrasted; a sermon on the death of Eliphalet Wickes. With a biog. notice [by S. Wickes, M. D.] 1850. . . . . 5092.09
Wickes (Charles). * Illustrations of the spires and towers of the mediæval churches of England. 2 v. London, 1853-55. fol. 1317.21
Wickham (Wm.) Correspondence [as diplomatic agent of England to foreign powers], 1794-[1799]. 2 v. London, 1870. 8°. 3184.25
Wicklife *or* Wiclif. *See* Wyckliffe.
Wiebe (Edward). Paradise of childhood: a manual in Froebel's educational principles, and guide to kinder-gartners. Springfield, (*Mass.*,) 1869. 4°.
Wieck (Friedrich). Piano and song: how to teach, how to learn. Boston, 1875. 12°. . . . 1561.36
Wieland (Christoph Martin). Dialogues of the gods. London, 1795. 12°. 5722.11
— Les aventures merveilleuses de don Silvio de Rosalva. [*In* Cabinet des fées, v. 36. . . . . 7052.36
— Oberon, a poem. From the German, by W. Southey. 2 v. London, 1798. 8°. . . 1695.15
— Republic of fools: being the history of the state and people of Abdera, in Thrace. Tr. by H. Christmas. 2 v. London, 1861. 12°. . 5713.10
— Sämmtliche Werke. 30 v. Leipzig, 1794-1801. 16°.
— —Same. Supplemente. v. 1-6. Leipzig, 1797-98. 16°.

Contents.

Abderiten (Geschichte der), v. 19-20.
Abenteuer des Don Silvio von Rosalva, v. 11-12.
Abulfauaris (Reise und Bekenntnisse von), v. 15.
Aëropetomanie (Die), v. 30.
Aëronauten (Die), v. 30.
Agathodämon, v. 32.
Agathon (Geschichte des), v. 1-3.
Aeltesten (Die) Zeitkürzungsspiele, v. 24.
Amadis (Der Neue), v. 4-5.
Anti-Ovid (Der), v. 2 of Supplemente.
Aspasia, v. 9.
Araspes and Panthea, v. 16.
Aristipp, v. 33-36.
Athenion, genannt Aristion, v. 6 of Supplemente.
Aufsätze über die Französische Revoluzion, v. 29.
Auszüge aus Jacob Forsters Reise um die Welt, v. 5 of Suppl.
Betrachtungen über Rousseau's ursprünglichen Zustand des Menschen, v. 14.
Beyträge zur geheimen Geschichte der Menschheit, v. 14.
Briefe an einen jungen Dichter, v. 6 of Suppl.
Briefe von verstorbenen an hinterlassene Freunde, v. 2 of Supplemente.
Bruchstücke von Psyche, v. 9.
Bunkliade (Die), v. 5 of Supplemente.
Cyrus, Heldengedicht, v. 16.
Ehrenrettung der Aspasia, Julia, und Faustina, v. 24.
Erste Liebe (Die), v. 9
Erzählungen und Mährchen, v. 18; and v. 2 of Suppl.
Euthanasia, v. 30.
Frühling (Der), v. 3 of Supplemente.
Gandalin oder Liebe um Liebe, v. 21.
Gedanken über eine alte Aufschrift, v. 13.
Gedichte an Olympia, v. 9.
Geheimniss (Das) des Kosmopoliten-Ordens, v. 30.
Geschichte des Danischmend, v. 8.
Gesicht des Mirza, v. 4 of Supplemente.
Gespräche im Elysium, v. 25.
Gespräche unter vier Augen, v. 31.
Goldne (Der) Spiegel, v. 6-7.
Göttergespräche, v. 25.
Grazien (Die), v. 10.
Hymne auf Gott, v. 3 of Supplemente.
Ideale der Griechischen Künstler, v. 24.
Idris und Zenide, v. 17.
Klementina von Porretta, v. 5 of Suppl.
Klelia und Sinibald, v. 21.
Kombabus, v. 10.
Komische Erzählungen, v. 10.
Koxkox und Kikequetzel, v. 14.
Lady Johanna Gray, oder der Triumf der Religion, v. 4 of Supplemente.
Leben ein Traum (Das), v. 9.
Marc-Aurel an die Römer, v. 6 of Suppl.
Mönch (Der) und die Nonne, v. 9.
Musarion, v. 9.
Nachlass des Diogenes von Sinope, v. 13.
Natur (Die) der Dinge, v. 1 of Supplemente.
Nikolas Flamel, Paul Lukas, und der Derwisch von Brussa, v. 30.
Oberon; ein romantisches Heldengedicht, v. 22-23.
Pandora, Lustspiel, v. 5 of Supplemente.
Peregrinus Proteus, v. 27-28.
Platonische Betrachtungen über den Menschen, v. 4 of Supplemente.
Poetische Werke, v. 9, 16, 18, 21, 22, 26, and Suppl., 1-3.
Psalmen, v. 3 of Supplemente.
Prüfung Abrahams (Die), v. 3 of Supplemente.
Pythagoriscnen (Die) Frauen, v. 24.
Rechte und Pflichten der Schriftsteller, v. 30
Salamandrin (Die) und die Bildsäule, v. 30.
Schach Lolo, v. 10.
Sendschreiben an einen jungen Dichter, v. 24.
Singspiele und Abhandlungen, v. 26.
Stein (Der) der Weisen, v. 30.
Stilpon; ein patriotische Gespräch, v. 15.
Sympathien, v. 3 of Suppl.
Theages: über Schönheit und Liebe, v. 4 of Supplemente.
Timoklea, v. 4 of Supplemente.
Titanomachie (Die), v. 6 of Suppl.
Ueber den Hang der Menschen an Magie und Geistererscheinungen zu glauben, v. 24.
Ueber die Behauptung dass ungehehemmte Ausbildung der menschlichen Gattung schädlich sey, v. 14.
Ueber die Frage Was ist Hochdeutsch? v. 6 of Suppl.
Ueber die von Rousseau vorgeschlagenen Versuche, v. 14.
Unterredungen mit dem Pfarrer von * * *, v. 30.
Vermischte Schriften, v. 15, 24, 29.
Verklagte (Der) Amor, v. 5.
Vorgebliche Abnahme des menschlichen Geschlechts, v. 14.
Was ist Wahrheit? v. 24.

☞ For *critical notices* of W., *see* Biography (p. 212).

Wienholt (Arnold). Seven lectures on somnambulism. Tr. with preface, notes, *etc.*, by J. C. Colquhoun. 2d ed. Edin., 1846. 16°. 3811.01
Wiertz (Antoine).
See Fraser's mag., N. s., v. 5, 1872; Macm. mag., v. 40 (by M. L. Meason); Harper's mag., v. 46 (by Wirt Sikes).
Wieseler (Karl). Chronological synopsis of the four gospels. Tr. by E. Venables. Cambridge, 1864. 8°. 3752.03
Wiess. *See* Weiss.
Wiffen (Benj. Barron). Life and writings of Juan de Valdés. With a translation from the Italian of his Hundred and ten considerations, by J. T. Betts. London, 1865. 8°. 3615.15
Wiffen (Jeremiah Holmes). Hist. memoirs of the House of Russell. 2 v. L., 1833. 8°. . 3155.06
— Life of Torquato Tasso. N. Y., 1859. 24°. 3172.03
Wigan (Arthur Ladbrooke, *M.D.*) A new view of insanity: the duality of the mind proved by the structure, functions, and diseases of the brain. London, 1844. 8°. 4333.16
Wigan priory, *England.* Registrum sive Liber irrotularius et consuetudinarius prioratus beatæ Mariæ Wigorniensis; with introduction, notes, *etc.*; by W. H. Hale. London, *Camden soc.*, 1865. 4°. 5113.45
Wiggin (John K.) Catalogue of private library. Sold Mch. 7, 1876. Boston, 1876. 8°.
Wiggins (John, *F.G.S.*) Practice of embanking lands from the sea. London, *Weale*, 1852. 16°. 3934.09
Wight (John). Mornings at Bow street. New York, 1826. 18°. 5091.02
Wight (Orlando Williams). Romance of Abelard and Heloise. N. Y., 1853. 12°. . . . 3012.03
— — Same. [New ed. with title:] Lives and letters, etc. N. Y., 1861. 12°. 3012.02
Wight (Peter B.) * National academy of design. Photographs of the new building, with an introd. essay and description. N. Y., 1866. fol. 1316.07
Wight (Isle of). *See* Countries, *etc.* (p. 393).
Wightman (J. M.) Annals of the Boston primary school committee, 1818-55. B., 1860. 8°. 5525.01
Wightwick (George). Hints to young architects. With notes by A. J. Downing. New York *and* London, 1847. 8°. 1313.31
— Palace of architecture: a romance of art and history. London, 1840. 8°. 1315.34
Wigs. *See* New monthly mag., v. 5, 1822.
Wigtown martyrs *Napier* (*M.*) History rescued, in re The Wigtown martyrs, 1870. . . 485.05
— — The case of the Crown in re The Wigtown martyrs proved to be myths. 1863. . . . 485.05
— *Paget* (*J.*) Wigtown martyrs. [*In his* Paradoxes and puzzles. 1874.] 2538.11
— *Stewart* (*Rev. A.*) History vindicated in the case of the Wigtown martyrs. 1869. . . . . 485.06
— *Tulloch* (*J.*) The case summed up. [*In* Macmillan's mag., Dec., 1862, v. 23, 1871.]
See also Ed. rev., July, 1863; Blackwood, Dec., 1863, and Saturday rev., 1863.
Wikoff (Henry). Adventures of a roving diplomatist. New York, 1857. 12°. 3184.06

— The Four civilizations of the world. Phil., 1874. 8°.
Contents: 1. Asia. 2. Africa. 3. Europe: Greece, and Rome. 4. Christianity: France, England, the papacy, the United States.
— My courtship and its consequences. N. Y., 1855. 12°.
— Reminiscences of an idler. [1823-40.] N. Y., 1880. 8°.
Wilber (E. J.) *and* **Eastman** (E. P.) Treatise on counterfeit and spurious bank notes; with a history of money. Poughkeepsie, 1865. 8°. 5915.31
Wilberforce (Edward). Brazil viewed through a naval glass. London, 1856. 16°. . . 5075.16
— Social life in Munich. 2d ed. L., 1864. 12°. 965.21
Wilberforce (Robert Isaac *and* Samuel). Life of Wm. Wilberforce. 5 v. L., 1838. 12°. . . . 3184.13
Wilberforce (Samuel, *D.D., bp. of Oxford*). Heroes of Hebrew history. 2d ed. N. Y., 1870. 12°. 3623.16
— History of the Prot. episcopal church in America. New York, 1849. 12°. 3456.06
— *Arnold* (*F.*) Our bishops and deans, v. 1. 1875. . . 3446.12
Wilberforce (Wm.) Substance of speeches on the religious instruction and moral improvement of the natives of India. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 3, 1813.] 5058.03
☞ For *lives* of W., and his *corresp.*, *see* Biography (p. 212).
Wilcox (*Gen.* Cadmus Marcellus). Rifles and rifle practice. New York, 1859. 12°. . . . 4515.17
Wild life among the Koords. *See* Millingen (F.) 1870. 1044.20
Wild life among the Pacific Islanders. *See* Lamont (E. H.) 1154.07
Wild life in a southern county [of England. By R. J.] Boston, 1877. 12°. 4723.28
Wild life under the equator. *See* Du Chaillu (P.) 1869. 1093.17
Wild men and wild beasts. *See* Cumming (G.) 1872. . 4617.31
Wild north land. *See* Butler (W. F.) 1151.14
Wild oats and dead leaves. *See* Smith (Albert). . . . 252.69
Wild oats, sown abroad. *See* Witmer (T. B.) 1872. . . 944.23
Wild scenes in South America. *See* Paez (R.) 1163.10
Wild scenes in the forest and prairie. *See* Hoffman (C.F.) 1122.18
Wild sports of India. *See* Shakespear (H.) 1860. . . . 1012.02
Wild sports of the world. *See* Greenwood (J.) 1864. . . 4617.15
Wild Wales. *See* Borrow (George). 1868. . . . . 951.02
Wildair, *pseud.* Rational horse-shoeing. New York, 1873. 16°. 4627.18
Wilde (Richard Henry). Love, madness, and imprisonment of Torquato Tasso. 2 v. New York, 1842. 12°. 3171.12
Wilde (*Sir* Wm. R.) Voyage to Madeira, Teneriffe, and along the shores of the Mediterranean. 2 v. Dublin, 1840. 8°. 1054.04
Wilder (David). History of Leominster, 1701-1852. Fitchburg, (*Mass.*,) 1853. 12°. 621.25
Wilder (Daniel W.) Annals of Kansas. Topeka, 1875. 8°.
Wilford, *pseud.* Problem of human life: embracing 'The evolution of sound' and 'Evolution evolved.' With a review of Darwin, Huxley, Tyndall, Haeckel, Helmholtz, and Mayer. New York, 1879. 1. 8°. 4728.24
Wilds of London. *See* Greenwood (James). 1874. . . 5818.10
Wiley (Harvey W.) On the introduction of the metric system into medicine and the unification of doses. [*In* Amer. assoc. Proc., v. 22. 1873.] 3946.20
Wilhelmina, (*margravine of Bayreuth*). *See* FREDERICA Sophia Wilhelmina (p. 146).
Wilkes (Anna). Ireland: Ur of the Chaldees. London, 1873. 16°. 491.26
Wilkes (Charles). Narrative of the U. S. exploring expedition, 1838-42. 5 v. Phil., 1850. 8°. 925.01
— — Same. Condensed and abridged. London, 1845. 8°. 925.06
Wilkes (George). Shakespeare, from an American point of view. N. Y., 1877. 8°. . . . 1754.29
Wilkes (John). The north Briton. 2 v. L., 1763. 16°.
— **Tooke** (J. Horne), *and others.* Controversial letters. London, 1771. 16°. 3185.06
☞ For *lives and corresp.* of Wilkes, *see* Biography (p. 212); *also* Gent. mag., Oct., 1877 (A model demagogue, by H. B. Baker).
Wilkeson (Samuel). How our national debt may be a national blessing. Phil., 1865. 8°. . 5937.12
Wilkie (*Sir* David). *Sketches in Turkey, Syria, Egypt, 1840-41. Drawn on stone by J. Nast. London, [*n. d.*] fol. . . . . A. 57.00
— Sketches, *Spanish and Oriental. Drawn on stone by J. Nast. London, 1846. fol. . . . A. 57.01
— The Wilkie gallery. A selection of [his] best pictures. London and N. Y., [*n. d.*] Fol. 1437.18
☞ For *lives* of Wilkie, *see* Biography (p. 212).
Wilkie (Franc B.) Davenport past and present. Davenport, (*Iowa*), 1858. 8°. 591.16
— Walks about Chicago, and army and miscellaneous sketches. Chicago, 1869. 12°. . . . 1134.29
Wilkie (W.) Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s English poets, v. 16. 1810.] 1626.16
Wilkins (Augustus Samuel). Phœnicia and Israel: a hist. essay. London, 1871. 8°. . . 421.22
— Roman antiquities. N. Y., 1878. 16°. . 431.27
Wilkins (George, *d.* 1865). Body and soul. [A church of England dialogue.] 2 v. L., 1823. 12°. 3522.23
Wilkins (John, *D. D.*) The discovery of a world in the moone; or, a discourse tending to prove, that 'tis probable there may be another habitable world in the planet. London, 1638. 32° 4013.03
Wilkinson (Caroline Catherine, *lady*). Weeds and wild flowers: their uses, legends, and literature. London, 1858. 12°. 4913.04
Wilkinson (George). Practical geology and ancient architecture of Ireland. L., 1845. 3°. . 4114.08
Wilkinson (Henry). Engines of war. L., 1841. 8°.
Wilkinson (J.) Narrative of a blockade-runner. New York, 1877. 12°. 641.06
Wilkinson (*Gen.* James). *See* Biography (p. 212).
Wilkinson (*Sir* John Gardner). On colour and taste. London, 1858. 8°. 1422.06
— Dalmatia and Montenegro. 2 v. L., 1848. 8°. 995.07
— The Egyptians in the time of the Pharaohs. London, 1857. 8°. 1082.14
— Manners and customs of the ancient Egyptians. New ed., revised by S. Birch. 3 v. L., 1878. 8°.
— Modern Egypt and Thebes. 2 v. Lon., 1843. 8°.
— Popular account of the ancient Egyptians. 2 v. New York, 1854. 12°. 1082.02
Wilkinson (James John Garth). Emanuel Swedenborg: a biography. Boston, 1849. 12°. 3167.11
— The human body and its connection with man. Phil., 1854. 12°. 4325.14
— On human science, good and evil; and on divine revelation and its works and sciences. Phil., 1876. 8°. 3623.17
Note.—For biogr. sketch of author, with portr., *see* University mag., June, 1879.
Wilkinson (Wm. Cleaver). The dance of modern society. New York, 1869. 16°. 5427.18
— A free lance in the field of life and letters. New York, 1874. 12°. 2546.15
Contents: Literary and ethical quality of George Eliot's novels. Lowell's poetry. Lowell's Cathedral. Bryant's poetry. Bryant's Iliad. History of the Christian Commission as a part of church history. Erasmus.
— Lowell's prose. [*In* Scribner's monthly, May, June, July, 1872.]
Wilkinson (Wm. Frances). Personal names in the Bible interpreted and illustrated. London, 1865. 12°. 3623.15
Wilks (G. A. F., *M.D.*) The popes: an hist. summary, to Pius IX. L., 1851. 8°. . . . 2438.12
Wilks (Jonathan). Scheme for the reduction of the public debt. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 20. London, 1822. 8°.] . . . 5058.20
Will (The). *See* Philosophy (*Will*, p. 864); *also* Princeton rev., Sept., 1878, and Sept., 1879 (Problem of the human will as related to scientific and philos. theories, by H. Calderwood); Schopenhauer's Die beiden Grundprobleme der Ethik, 1841 [5436.22]; *and his* Die Welt als Wille und Vorstellung, 1873. . . . . 5434.52
Willard (Emma). Abridged history of the United States. [To 1850.] N. Y., 1859. 12°. . 572.20
☞ For her *life*, *see* Biography (p. 213).
Willard (John). Treatise on equity jurisprudence. Revised by P. Potter. N. Y., 1875. 8°. . 5638.18
— Treatise on the law of executors, administrators, and guardians, in surrogates' courts of the State of New York. Albany, 1859. 8°. . . . 5612.18
Willard (Joseph). Memoir of Joseph Willard. Cambridge, 1867. 8°. [From the proceedings of the Mass. hist. soc., 1866-67.]
Willard (Samuel, *D.D.*) History of the rupture which divides the congregational clergy and churches of Mass.: discourse, Sept. 22, 1857, Greenfield, 1858. 8°. . . . 595.23
— Memorial of the Rev. Daniel B. Parkhurst of Deerfield. Boston, 1842. 8°. 3631.06
— Sacred poetry and music reconciled; or, a collection of hymns. Boston, 1830. 16°. . 3761.07
Willard (Simon, *jr.*) Columbian union: explanations of government, and the Columbian constitution. Hudson, 1814. 12°. 5722.23
Note.—A polemic against the British aristocracy, and against commerce.

Willard (Sylvester D.) Annals of the Medical soc. of the Co. of Albany, 1806-1851. With sketches of deceased members. Albany, 1864. 8°. 4313.06

Willcock (J. W. *and* A.) The ocean, the river, and the shore. Pt. 1. Navigation. L., 1863. 12°. 4512.10

Willcocks (*Rev.* Thomas). History of Russia to [1830]. Devonport, 1832. 12°. 551.16

Willcox (Orlando Bolivar). ['Walter March,' *pseud.*] Shoepac recollections. N. Y., 1856. 12°. 225.35

Willett (Wm. M.) The new teacher, to illustrate the teaching of the holy spirit. B., 1864. 12°. 3631.08

Willey (Nathan). Instruction book for life insurance agents. New York, 1874. 12°. . . 5931.16

William. ☞ For *lives* of persons of this name, *see* **Biography** (p. 213.)

William *of Malmesbury*. De gestis pontificum Anglorum. Ed. by N. E. S. A. Hamilton. London, 1870. 8° [**Rolls** chronicles.] . . . . 5140.—

— Chronicles of the kings of England, to king Stephen [1142]; with notes by J. A. Giles. *Bohn*, London, 1847. 12°. 471.18

William de Shoreham. Religious poems. Ed by T. Wright. [*In* Percy soc., v. 28. London, 1851. 12°.] 5060.28

William of Palerne (Romance of); added, a fragment of Alisaunder; ed. by W. W. Skeat. London, *Early Engl. text soc., Extra ser., no.* 1, 1867. 8°.

William and Mary college. Scribner, Nov., 1875 (by J. E. Cooke).

William Henry dramatized. *See* Chaney (*Mrs.* G. L.) . 1722.30

Williams. ☞ For *lives* of persons of this name, *see* **Biography** (p. 213).

Williams (Butler). Manual for teaching model-drawing from solid forms. 2d ed. L., 1852. 8°.

Williams (Charles J. P. *and* C. T.) Pulmonary consumption: its nature, and treatment. London, 1871. 8°. 4342.26

Williams (Charles Wye). On the combustion of coal and the prevention of smoke. London, 1858. 16°. 3932.45

— On heat in its relations to water and steam. Phil., 1864. 8°. 3926.04

Williams (Chauncy K.) Centennial celebration of Rutland, Vt. 1770-1870. Rutland, 1870. 8°. 625.27

Williams (D. E.) Life and correspondence of Sir T. Lawrence. 2 v. London, 1831. 8°. . . 3097.13

Williams (Edwin) *and* **Lossing** (B. J.) Statesman's manual; presidents' messages, 1789 to 1858. With documents. 4 v. in 8. N. Y., 1858. 8°.

Williams (Edward Vaughan). Treatise on the law of executors and administrators. 5th Amer. ed. With notes by A. J. Fish. 2 v. Phil., 1859. 8°.

Williams (Folkestone *or* Robert Folkestone). The court and times of Charles I. With introd. and notes. [*anon.*] Including Memoirs of the mission in England of the capuchin friars. By father Cyprien de Gamache. 2 v. L., 1848. 8°.

— Domestic memoirs of the royal family and of the court of England; chiefly at Shene and Richmond. 3 v. London, 1860. 12°. . . . 492.17

— Lives of the English cardinals; to Thomas Wolsey. [12-16th centuries.] 2 v. L., 1868. 8°. 3437.16

— Memoirs of Sophia Dorothea, consort of George I. 2d ed. London, 1846. 8°. 3164.24

— Secret passion. [*anon*]. 3 v. L., 1844. 8°. 264.04

— Shakspeare and his friends. [*anon.*] 3 v. London, 1838. 8°. 264.07

— — Same. New York, [*n. d.*] 8°. 264.08

— Youth of Shakspeare. [*anon.*] L., 1855. 8°. 264.09

— — Same. New York, 1853. 8°. 264.03

Williams (H. C.) Antiquities in some southern states. [*In* Smith. report, 1870.] 3936.25

Williams (*Mrs.* Martha Noyes, *wife of H. Dwight*). A year in China. Introd. by W. C. Bryant. New York, 1864. 12°. 1022.11

Williams (Helen Maria). Narrative of the events in France, 1815, with the present state of society and public opinion. L., 1815. 8°. . . 522.12

— Poems. London, 1823. 8°. 1696.22

— Political and confidential correspondence of Lewis XVI. 3 v. London, 1803. 8°. . . 3111.01

— Sketches of the state of manners and opinions in the French Republic, towards the close of the 18th century. 2 v. London, 1801. 8°. . 522.10

— *Williams* (*J.*) Literary women of England. 3256.18
See also Mrs. Farrar's Recollections, ch. 1, and references in Allibone, v. 2.

Williams (Henry T.) Window gardening; flowers and ornamental plants. N. Y., 1872. 8°. 6132.16

Williams (Henry Willard, *M.D.*) Diseases of the eye. Boston, 1862. 12°. 4341.29

— Our eyes, and how to take care of them. Boston, 1871. 12°. 4341.21

— Recent advances in opthalmic science. Boylston prize essay for 1865. B., 1866. 12°. . . 4341.30

Williams (*Rev.* Isaac). The Baptistery, or the way of eternal life. [Poem.] 8th ed. Oxford, 1874. 64°.

— Cathedral, or the catholic and apostolic church in England. [Poem.] 10th ed. Oxford, 1874. 64°.

— Christian scholar: [poem]. New ed. L., 1874. 12°.

— Our Lord's resurrection. New ed. L., 1870. 12°.

— The seven days, or the old and new creation. [Poem.] New ed. Oxford, 1874. 64°. . 1696.28

— Thoughts in past years: [poem]. 7th ed. Oxford, 1874. 64°. 1696.37

Williams (J. C.) History and map of Danby, Vermont. Rutland, (*Vt.*,) 1869. 8°. . . . 655.15

Williams (J. F. L.) Hist. account of inventions and discoveries. 2 v. London, 1820. 8°. . . 3914.30

Williams (J. J.) Isthmus of Tehuantepec: a railroad survey. With maps. N. Y., 1852. 8°. 1165.13

Williams (Jane). The literary women of England. With extracts from their works. L., 1861. 8°.

Williams (John). Poems by Anthony Pasquin, [*pseud.*] 2d ed. 2 v. in 1. L., 1789. 16°. 1696.23
Contents: v. 1. Miscellaneous. 2. Children of Thespis.

Williams (*Rev.* John, *vicar of Lampeter*). Life of Alexander the Great. N. Y., 1843. 18°. . 3013.19

Williams (John Bickerton). Memoirs of Sir Matthew Hale. London, 1835. 8°. 3074.30

Williams (John D.) *and* **Packard** (S. S.) System of penmanship. N. Y., 1869. obl. 12°. . . 4014.29

Williams (John Lee). The territory of Florida: topography, civil and natural hist. N. Y., 1837. 8°.

Williams (John S.) History of the capture of Washington. New York, 1857. 12°. 585.03

Williams (Monier). Indian wisdom, or doctrines of the Hindus; with a brief history of Sanskrit literature, and some account of the past and present condition of India, moral and intellectual. 3d ed. London, 1876. 8°. 7815.05

— Modern India and the Indians: impressions, notes, and essays. London, 1878. 8°. . 1035.26

— Practical grammar of the Sanskrit language. 3d ed. Oxford, 1864. 8°. 6425.13

— Progress of Indian religious thought. [*In* Contemp. rev., Oct., Dec., 1878.]

— A Sanskrit-English dictionary. L., 1872. 4°. 6426.15

Williams (Roger). The bloudy tenent of persecution for cause of conscience discussed: and Mr. Cotton's letter examined and answered. [1644.] Ed. by E. B. Underhill. London, 1848. 8°. [**Hanserd** Knollys soc.] 3558.17

— *Dexter* (*H. M.*) As to Roger Williams and his banishment from the Mass. plantation. 1876.
Note.—Reviewed by L. Bacon, in New Englander, Jan., 1877.

☞ For *lives* of Roger Williams, *see* **Biography** (p. 212).

Williams (Rowland, *D.D.*) A dialogue of the knowledge of the supreme lord: christianity and hinduism. [*anon.*] Cambridge, [*Engl.*,] 1856. 8°.

— The prophets of Israel and Judah during the Assyrian empire. London, 1866. 8°. . . 3733.11
Note.—Reviewed in Jour. of sac. lit., Oct., 1866.

— Rational godliness, after the mind of Christ, and the written voices of the church. Cambridge, (*Engl.*,) 1855. 8°. 3623.26
See notice of the author in Contemp. rev., v. 14, 1870).

Williams (Samuel, *LL. D.*) Natural and civil history of Vermont. [To 1807.] 2d ed. 2 v. Burlington, (*Vt.*,) 1809. 8°. 625.13

Williams (Samuel, *of Ohio*). Two Western campaigns in the war of 1812. Cin., 1871. 8°. [Ohio valley hist. series, no. 7.]

Williams (Sarah). ['Sadie.'] Twilight hours; verse. With a memoir by E. H. Plumptre. London, 1868. 16°. 1695.33

Williams (Samuel Wells, *LL. D.*) The Middle Kingdom; the Chinese empire. 2 v. New York, 1851. 12°. 1023.02
Replies to the senatorial Chinese investigating committee of California respecting Chinese emigration. [*In* U. S. 44th cong., 2d sess. Senate report on Chinese emigration.
Williams (Thomas) *and* **Calvert** (James). Fiji and the Fijians. Ed. by G. S. Rowe. New York, 1859. 8°. 1065.01
Williams (Thomas J.) *See* Plays (p. 900).
Williams (W.) Art of landscape painting in oil colours. 23d ed. London, [1877.] 12°. . 1472.21
— Transparency painting on linen. 3d ed. London, 1856. 12°. 1471.19
Williams (Wm.) A dictionary of the New Zealand language. 3d ed. with additions, by W. L. Williams. L., 1871. 8°. 6421.20
Williams (Wm. H.) Sermon at the funeral of Rev. David Scott. New Haven, 1861. 8°. . . 3631.10
Williams (W. Mattieu). The fuel of the sun. London, 1870. 8°. 4017.16
— Explosive compounds;—Iron;—Oils and candles;—Steel. [*In* Brit. m'f'g industries. 1876.] 3941.24
Williams (Wm. R.) Lectures on the Lord's prayer. Boston, 1857. 12°. 3623.18
— God timing all national changes in the interests of his Christ: discourse, Providence, May 29, 1862. N. Y., 1862. 12°.
— Miscellanies. New York, 1851. 12°. . . 3623.19
Contents: The conservative principle in our literature. Ministerial responsibility. The rising ministry. The church the hope and the home of the free. The strong staff and the beautiful rod. Jesuits as a missionary order. Amer. tract society. Christian missions. Preaching of another Gospel accursed. The sea giving up its dead. The lessons of calamity. The church a school for heaven. The prayer of the church against those delighting in war. The Cagots of France.
— National renovation. N. Y., 1863. 12°. 3631.08
— Religious progress. Boston, 1854. 12°. . 3623.20
Williams college. *Durfee* (*C.*) Hist. of. 1860. 5518.23
— Catalogue of the officers and students, 1855-57, 1861-62. Williamstown, 1855-61. 8°. 5521.24
— Report of the class of 1863. [Brooklyn, 1873.] 8°. . . 5521.24
— Songs of Williams. New York, 1859. 3°. 4117.19
— *Philologian society.* Catalogue of the library, 1856. Williamstown, 1856. 8°. 5521.24
— — Library catalogue and the constitution and by-laws, 1862. Williamstown, 1862. 8°. 5521.24
Williamson (*Rev.* Alexander). Journeys in Northern China, Manchuria, and Eastern Mongolia; with some account of Corea. 2 v. L., 1870. 12°.
Williamson (Alexander). Chemistry for students. New ed. Oxford, 1868. 16°. 4212.12
Williamson (John). Ferns of Kentucky, with etchings and wood-cuts. Louisville, 1878. 12°. 4911.16
Williamson (Mary Baldwin). Illustration of the human head, in 3 drawings; [its] beauty and proportion. L., 1834. fol. . . . . A. 27.17
Williamson (M. J.) Modern diabolism, commonly called modern spiritualism. N. Y., 1873. 12°.
Williamson (Robert S.) On the use of the barometer on surveys and reconnaissances. N. Y., 1868. 4°.
— Report: route near 32d and 35th parallels. [Pacific R. R. routes. Reports, v. 5.] 1127.05
Williamson (*Capt.* Thomas). The European in India. Drawings by C. Doyley. L., 1813. 4°. 1016.19
— Oriental *field sports: or, wild sports of the East. 2 v. London, 1808. Royal 8°. 4618.01
Williamson (Wm. Crawford). On the recent foraminifera of Great Britain. London, *Ray soc.*, 1858. fol. 4749.12
Williamson (Wm. D.) History of the State of Maine; 1602-1820. 2 v. Hollowell, 1832. 8°. . 593.19
Willich (A. F. M., *M.D.*) Elements of the critical philosophy of Kant. L., 1798. 8°. . . 5414.24
Willie Winkie's nursery song book of Scotland. *See* Silsbee (*Mrs.* —). 1695.17
Willis (Anson). Outlines of the United States government. New York, 1868. 12°. . . . 5723.09
— — Same. [Enlarged ed.] The nation: outlines, *etc.* Phil., 1871. 12°. 5734.08
Willis (Fred. L. H.) Theodore Parker in spirit life. 2d ed. Boston, 1868. 8°. 3817.37
Willis (Nathaniel Parker). A l'Abri, or the tent pitch'd. New York, 1839. 12°. . . . 1121.04
Note.—'Letters written in the valley of the Susquehannah, about eighty miles above Wyoming'.
— American *scenery. Illus. by W. H. Bartlett. 2 v. London, 1840. 4°. 1116.01
— Convalescent (The). N. Y., 1859. 12°. . 2545.12
Contents: Trip to the Rappahannock. Letters to the Home Journal from Idlewild and vicinity.
— Famous persons and places. N. Y., 1854. 12°. 2545.13
Contents: Visits to England and Scotland. Eglinton tournament. Talks over travel. Letters from England and the continent in 1845-46. Jenny Lind. Kossuth. Death of lady Blessington. Jane Porter, *etc., etc.*
— Health trip to the Tropics. N. Y., 1854. 12°. 1162.24
— Hurry-graphs. New York, 1851. 12°. . . 2545.14
— — Same. Auburn, 1853. 12°. 1113.15
Contents: Letters from Plymouth, Mass., New Bedford, Cape Cod, The Delaware, Westchester, *etc.* Biographies and society sketches.
— Life, here and there. N. Y., 1850. 12°. . 264.12
Contents: Edith Lindsey. Scenes of fear. Incidents on the Hudson. Pedlar Karl. Niagara, Lake Ontario, the St. Lawrence. The Cherokee's threat. F. Smith, Nahant. Ernest Clay. Beauty and the Beast. Miss Jones's son. Lady Rachel. Wigwam *versus* Almack's.
— Miscellaneous works. N. Y., 1847. 8°. . 5076.22
Contents: Dashes at life with a free pencil: 1. High life in Europe, and American life. 2. Inklings of adventure. 3. Loiterings of travel. 4. Ephemera.
— Out doors at Idlewild. N. Y., 1855. 12°. . 2545.28
— Paul Fane. New York, 1857. 12°. . . . 264.16
— Pencillings by the way: Europe. Auburn, 1853. 12°.
— Poems, sacred, passionate, and humorous. New York, 1858. 12°. 1695.18
— — Same. New York, 1873. 16°. . . . 1695.18a
— Rag-bag, a collection of ephemera [from the Home journal]. New York, 1855. 12°. . . . 2545.15
— Rural letters, *etc.* New York, 1850. 12°. . 2545.29
Contents: Letters from under a bridge. The four rivers: Hudson, Mohawk, Chenango, Susquehannah. Glenmary and Glenmary poems. Open air musings in the city. Invalid rambles in Germany, in 1845. Letters from watering places. A plain man's love.
— Summer cruise in the Mediterranean. New York, 1853. 12°. 981.04
— Trenton Falls. New York, 1865. 16°. . . 1112.27
Willis (Robert). Principles of mechanism. 2d ed. London, 1870. 8°. 3924.09
Willis (Richard Storrs). Our church music. New York, 1856. 12°. 1563.27
Willis (Thomas). A preservative from the infection of the plague. London, 1721. 12°. 4334.20
Willis (Wm.) Hist of Portland. [*In* Maine hist. soc., v. 1, 1831.]
— The language of the Abnaquies, or Eastern Indians. With appendix by C. E. Potter. [*In* Maine hist. soc. Coll., v. 4.]
Willis and Sotheran. Catalogue of books on sale. London, 1862. 8°. 2713.26
— — Catalogue of books on sale. L., 1866. 8°. 2713.31
Note.—Henry Sotheran and Co. *succeeded* this firm
Willis's current notes: articles on antiquities, biography, literature, *etc.* 7 v. L., 1852-58. sm. 4°.
Willmott (Robert Aris). Gems of epistolary correspondence. London, 1846. 8°. 3267.01
— Journal (A) of summer time in the country. London, 1849. 16°. 2546.10
— — Same. New York, 1852. 16°. . . . 2546.10a
— Pleasures, objects, and advantages of literature. London, 1851. 16°. 2546.11
— Poets of the 19th century. New ed. L., 1866. 4°.
Willoughby (*Sir* Hugh). Voyages to the northern parts of Russia and Siberia, 1553. [*In* Pinkerton (J.) Voyages, v. 1.]
Wills (Alfred). Wanderings among the High Alps. 2d ed., with additions. L., 1858. 16°. . 983.14
Wills (James). Lives of illustrious Irishmen. Pts. 1-11. Dublin, 1840-47. 8°. 3224.06
Wills (Wm. Gorman). Charles the First: an historical drama. Edinburgh, 1873. 8°. 1744.32
☞ For *novels* by this author, *see* Fiction (p. 534).
Wills (Wm. Henry). Old leaves: from Household words. New York, 1860. 12°. 2545.19
Contents: Two chapters on bank-note forgeries. A coroner's inquest. Curious dance round a curious tree. Epsom. For India direct. Ghost of the late Mr. James Barber. The golden city. Great bar in the harbor of London. Heart of mid-London. Idiots. The invited invasion. Lambeth-marsh Mulcibers. A legal fiction. Manchester school of art. Metropolitan protectives. Modern science of thief-taking. My annual eclipse. My uncle. The Ninth of June. The old lady in Threadneedle street. Paris improved. Plate glass. A plated article. A popular delusion. Post-office money orders. Private history of the palace of glass. Railway waifs and strays, *etc., etc.*

Wills. *See* Law (p. 692); *also the following entries, viz.*.

— *Nichols (J. G.) and Bruce (J.)* Wills from doctors commons, 1495-1695. *Camden soc.*, 1863. 5113.37

— *Tegg (W.)* Wills of their own. 1876. . . 6215.32

— *Testamenta* Eboracensia; a selection of wills from the registry at York. [Ed. by J. Raine.] London and Durham, *Surtees soc., v.* 4, 30, 45, 53, 1836-69. 8°. 5116.02

— *Wills* and inventories from the registry of the archdeaconry of Richmond. [Ed. by J. Raine]. L., *Surtees soc., v.* 26, 1853. 8°. 5116.30

— *Wills* and inventories illus. of the Northern counties of England from the 11th cent. [Ed. by J. Raine.] Lond., *Surtees soc., v.* 2, 38, 1835-60. 8°

Note.—v. 2 has also title 'Wills, etc. from the registry at Durham.'

See also Nat. qu. rev., v. 3, 1861 (Wills and will making); Dublin univ. mag., Nov., 1863 (Digressive essay on wills).

Willsborough, (*N. Y.*) *See* Countries (p. 393).

Willshire (Wm. Hughes). Introduction to the study and collection of ancient prints. L., 1874. 8°.

Willson. *See* Wilson.

Wilme (B. P.) A hand-book for mapping, engineering, and architectural drawing. L., 1846. 4°.

Wilmer (Lambert A.) Life, travels, and adventures of Ferdinand de Soto. Phil., 1859. 8°. . 1125·04

— Our press gang. Phila., 1858. 12°. . . . 2711.22

Wilmington, (*Del.*) *See* Countries (p. 393).

Wilmott. *See* Wilmot.

Wilmot (John, *earl of Rochester*). Poems. Life by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Engl. poets, v. 8, 1810.] . . . 1626.08

— Select poems. [*In* Sanford (E.) *and* Walsh (R.) Brit. poets, v. 5, 1819.] 1691.10

— *Burnet (G.)* Life of. [*In* Wordsworth (C.) Eccl. biogr., v. 4, 1853.] 3446.04

Wilson (Alexander) *and* **Bonaparte** (C. L.) American ornithology. 4 v. Edin., 1831. 16°. 4812.05

— *Peabody (W. B. O.)* Life of A. W. [*In* Sparks (J.) Amer. biog., v. 2.] 3241.02

Wilson (Alexander J.) Reciprocity, bi-metallism, and land-tenure reform. L., 1880. 8°. . 5937.26

Wilson (Andrew). The abode of snow: tour from Chinese Thibet to the Indian Caucasus, through the Himalaya. New York, 1875. 12°. . . 1021.21

— Elements of zoology. Edin., 1873. 16°. . 4713.22

— Leisure-time studies chiefly biological: essays and lectures. New York, 1878. 12°. . . . 4722.27

Contents: Place, method, and advantages of biology in ordinary education. Science-culture for the masses. Study of lower life. Some facts and fictions of zoology. Sea-serpents of science. Some animal architects. Genesis of life. Parasites and their development. Law of likeness, and its working. Some moot points in natural history. Origin of nerves. Animals and their environments. What I saw in an ant's nest. A summer's day. Science and poetry.

Wilson (Bird, *D.D.*) *Turner (S. H.)* Sermon in commemoration of Bird Wilson, D. D. 1859. . . . . 3175.29

Wilson (Charles Heath). Life and works of Michelangelo Buonarroti. L., 1876. 8°. . . 3128.18

Wilson (*Prof.* Daniel, *LL.D.*) Caliban: the missing link [in the evolution of man]. L., 1873. 8°.

— Chatterton: a biography. L., 1869. 12°. . 3036.23

— Oliver Cromwell and the protectorate. London, 1848. 16°. 3045.19

— Physical ethnology. [*In* Smith. report, 1862.] . . . 3936.17

— Prehistoric annals of Scotland. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1863. 8°. 494.20

— Prehistoric man: origin of civilization in the old and new world. 2d ed. L., 1865. 8°. . 5813.14

Wilson (Daniel, *bp. of Calcutta*). The Divine authority of the Lord's day asserted. B., 1831. 8°. 3623.24

— *Bateman (J.)* Life of. 1860. . . . . 3186.23

See also Quar. rev., v. 120, 1866; Littell, 1860, v. 2.

Wilson (*Rev.* Edmund B.) First century of the North church and society, in Salem, Mass. Salem, 1873. 8°. 3457.21

— Address at the consecration of the Riverside cemetery in Grafton, Apl. 29, 1851. Boston, 1851. 8°. 3623.25

— Address delivered in Petersham, Mass., July, 4, 1854, in commemoration of the 100th anniversary. Boston, 1855. 8°

— The bad Friday: sermon, West Roxbury, June 4, 1854: return of Anthony Burns to slavery. Boston, 1854. 8°. 3623 25

— In memory of Christ: sermon. Salem, 1860. 8°. . . 3623.25

— Reasons for thanksgiving: sermon, April 20, 1862. Salem, 1862. 8°. 3623.25

Wilson (*Rev.* Edward). Naturalists' poetical companion. With notes. Leeds, 1846. 16°. . 1696.25

Wilson (Erasmus *or* W. J. Erasmus). Lectures on dermatology. London, 1871. 8°. . . 4328.16

Willson (Forceythe). *See* Atlantic monthly, March, 1875.

Wilson (Floyd B.) Book of recitations and dialogues. New York, 1868. 16°. 6333.13

Wilson (*Prof.* George, *F. R. S. E.*) Electricity and the electric telegraph: with the chemistry of the stars. London, 1854. 16°. 5075.29

— The five gateways of knowledge. [The senses.] 3d ed. Cambridge, (*Engl.*,) 1861. 18°. . . 4323.11

— Life and works of Henry Cavendish. London, *Cavendish soc.*, 1851. 8°. 3033.26

— Religio chemici. Essays. L., 1862. 12°. 4214.08

Contents:

Boyle (Robert).	Chemistry of the stars.
Chemical final causes. (From Edin. essays, 1856).	Dalton (John).
Chemistry and nat. theology.	Resurrection (Thoughts on the).
	Wollaston (William).

— Sleep of the hyacinth: Egyptian poem. [*In* Macm. mag., v. 1, 2.]

— Researches on color blindness. Edin., 1855. 8°.

— *and* **Geikie** (Archibald). Memoir of Edward Forbes. London, 1861. 8°. 3056.20

— *Brown (J.)* Spare hours, p. 385-397. . . . . 2514.13

See also Macm. mag., Jan., 1860 (by J. Cairns); N. Brit. rev., 1860, v. 2.

Wilson (*Miss* Henrietta). Chronicles of a garden: its pets and its pleasures. With a brief memoir, by J. Hamilton. 2d ed. L., 1864. 12°. . 6132.15

Willson (Henry). Use of a box of colours. L., 1842.1.8°.

Wilson (Henry, *M.D.*) Lectures on the opthalmoscope. Dublin, 1868. 8°. 4341.23

Wilson (Henry). Wonderful characters. 3 v. London, 1830-21. 8°. 3264.15

— — Same. Louisville, 1854. 8°. 3266.01

Wilson (Henry, *of Massachusetts*). History of the rise and fall of the slave power in America. 3 v. Boston, 1872-77. 8°. 5833.10

Note.—Reviewed in Fortn. rev., Jan., 1875.

— *United States Congress.* Memorial addresses on life and character of H. W., Jan. 21, 1876. Washington, 1876. 8°. 3186.19

— *Mann (J. B.)* Life of Henry Wilson. 1872. 3186.16

— *Stowe (Mrs. H. E. B.)* Men of our time. 3265.02

Willson (H. Bowlby). The science of ship-building, considered in its relations to the laws of nature. London, 1863. 8°. 4517.22

Wilson (Horace Hayman). History of British India, 1805-1835. 3 v. London, 1848. 8°. . . 1015.16

Note.—In continuation of Mill's History of India.

— A notice of European grammars and lexicons of the Sanskrit language. [*In* Philol. soc. Proceedings, 1842-44.]

— Sanskrit and English * dictionary; an abridgment, with appendix explaining the use of affixes in Sanskrit, by Pandit Rám Jasan. Benares, 1870. 8°. 6425.28

— Select specimens of the theatre of the Hindus, from the Sanskrit. 3 v. in 1. Calcutta, 1827. 8°.

Contents: v. 1. Preface. Dramatic system of the Hindus. Mrichakati. 2. Vikrama and Urvasi. Málati, and Madhava. Uttara Ráma Charitra. 3. Mudrá Rákshasá. Retnávali. Appendix.

— Select works. 12 v. London, 1861-71. 8°. . 7812.01

Note.—For *Contents* see Literature (*Sanskrit*, p. 711).

Wilson (J., *A. M.*) Rough notes on the errors of grammar, and the nature of language. Canajoharie, 1858. 8°. 6415.18

Wilson (James, *of Pa.*) Works. 3 v. Phil., 1804. 8°.

Contents: V. 1-3. Lectures on law and government. 3. Miscellaneous disquisitions, speeches, and orations.

☞ For *biogr. sketches* of author, *see* Biography (p. 213).

Wilson (James, *esq.*) Journal of two tours upon the Continent, 1816-17-18. 3 v. L., 1820. 8°.

Note.—For the most part tours in Italy.

Wilson (James, *F. R. S. E.*) The rod and the gun. Edin., 1840. 8°. 4615.05

Wilson (James, *M.D.*) *and* **Gully** (James Manby, *M.D.*) Practice of the water-cure. N. Y., 1849. 12°.

Wilson (James Grant). Life and letters of Fitz Greene Halleck. New York, 1869. 12°. 3075.04

— Sketches of illustrious soldiers. N. Y., 1874. 12°.

— Poets and poetry of Scotland. 2 v. N. Y., 187–. 8°.

Wilson (James H.) Life of Ulysses S. Grant. *See* Dana (C. A.) *and* Wilson (J. H.) 3067.29

Wilson (John). History of Switzerland. [*anon.*] London, 1851. 16°. [L. C. C.] 545.08
— — Same. [*anon.*] New ed. N. Y., 1854. 18°. 546.09
Wilson (*Prof.* John). ['Christopher North.' *pseud.*] Essays, critical and imaginative. 4 v. Edinburgh, 1856-57. 8°. 2545.21

Note.—Form v. 5-8 of his 'Works,' *below.*

Contents.

Æschylus (Agamemnon of), v. 4.
Anglimania, v. 2.
Berenger's Helps and hints, v.3.
Blackwood (*Sir* H.), Memoir, v.2.
Bryant (W. C.), v. 2.
Burns (Genius of), v. 3.
Christopher at the Lakes, v. 2.
Christopher on Colonsay, v. 3.
Coleridge, v. 3.
Cruikshank on time, v. 1.
Days departed or Barnwell Hill, v. 1.
Death (Punishment of), v. 2.
Early rising, v. 1.
Education of the people, v. 1.
Elliott (Ebenezer), v. 2.
Greek drama (The), v. 4.
Gymnastics, v. 1.
Health and longevity, v. 1.
Homer and his translators, v.4.
Loves of the poets, v. 1.
Macaulay's Lays, v. 3.
Man of ton, a satire, v. 1.
Meg Dods's cookery, v. 1.
Old North and young North; or Christopher in Edinburgh and Christopher in Lon., v. 1.
Shakespeare (Few words on), v.3.
Streams, v. 1.
Tennyson's Poems, v. 2.
There is death in the pot, v. 1.
Tupper's Geraldine, v. 3.
Wordsworth, v. 1.
Young ladies' book, v. 1.

— Dies boreales.—Christopher under canvas. [*In* Blackwood, v. 65, 1849 — v. 72, 1852.]
— Noctes ambrosianæ. With memoirs and notes, by R. Shelton Mackenzie. 5 v. N. Y., 1854. 12°.
— — Same. Ed. by prof. Ferrier. 4 v. Edin., 1858. 8°.

Note.—Has also title-page 'Works, v. 1-4.'
Note.—Reviewed in Fraser's mag., v. 52, 1855.

— Poems. Ed. by prof. Ferrier. Edin., 1858. 8°.

Note.—This is v. 12 of his 'Works,' below.

Contents: The isle of Palms. The city of the plague. The convict. Miscellaneous poems. Sonnets.

— Recreations of Christopher North. Ed. by prof. Ferrier. 2 v. Edin., 1857. 8°. 2545.25

Note—Also form v. 9-10 of his 'Works.'

Contents.

Christmas dreams, v. 2.
Christopher in his aviary, v. 2.
Christopher in his sporting jacket, v. 1.
Cottages, v. 1.
Field of flowers (The), v. 1.
Grasmere (Stroll to), v. 2.
Highland snow storm, v. 1.
Highlands (Scenery of the), v.2.
Holy child (The), v. 1.
Inch Cruin, v. 1.
Kitchener (*Dr.*), v. 2.
L'envoy, v. 2.
May-day, v. 2.
Moors (The), v. 1.
Morning monologue, v. 1.
Our parish, v. 1.
Our winter quarters, v. 2.
Poetry (An hour's talk about), v. 1.
Sacred poetry, v. 2.
Seasons (Soliloquy on the), v.2.
Snowball bicker of Pedmount (The), v. 2.
Tale of expiation (A), v. 1.
Thomson (James), A few words on, v. 2.
Windermere (A day at), v. 1.

— — Same. Phil., 1852. 8°. 2545.27
— Tales: Lights and shadows of Scottish life, Trials of Margaret Lyndsay, the Foresters. Edin., 1858. 8°. 264.20

Note.—Forms v. 11 of his 'Works,' *below.*

— Works. Ed. by J. P. Ferrier. 12 v. Edin., 1856-58. 8°.

Contents: v. 1-4. Noctes ambrosianæ. 5-8. Essays. 9-10. Recreations of Christopher North. 11. Tales. 12. Poetical works.

☞ For *lives* of the author, *see* Biography (p. 213); *also* Christian exam., Mar., 1863; p. 184-199.

Wilson (John, *M.D., F. R. S., F. S. S.*) Medical notes on China. London, 1846. 8°. 4334.17
Wilson (John, *M. D., U. S. army*). Health and its resorts. Phil., 1880. 12°. 4347.13
Wilson (John, *of Boston, printer*). Scripture proofs and illustrations of unitarianism. N.Y., 1847. 12°.
— Treatise on English punctuation, B., 1856. 16°
— Unitarian principles confirmed by trinitarian testimonies. 6th ed. Boston, 1869. 8°. . 3623.23
Wilson (John, *London bookseller*). Shaksperiana: catalogue, *etc.* London, 1827. 12°. . . 1754.23
Wilson (John). The lost solar system of the ancients discovered. 2 v. London, 1856. 8°. . 4017.14
Wilson (John Mackey). Tales of the Borders and of Scotland. 5 v. N. Y., [*n. d.*] 8°. . . 264.21
Wilson (Joseph M.) Presbyterian historical almanac. v. 1-4, 1858-62. Phil., 1859-62. 8°. 3458.12
Willson (Marcius). Manual for object lessons. N. Y., 1862. 12°. 5513.30
— Outlines of history. New York, 1868. 8°. 412.10
— Treatise on civil polity and political economy. New York, 1839. 12°. 5723.16

Wilson (M. Baron). Memoirs of Harriot, duchess of St. Albans. 2d ed. 2 v. L., 1840. 12°. 3155.09
Wilson (Robert Anderson). History of the conquest of Mexico. Phil., 1859. 8°. 567.02
Wilson (*Gen. Sir* Robert Thomas). Private diary of travels, personal services, and public events, during mission and employment with the European armies in the campaigns of 1812-1814, ed. by Rev. H. Randolph. 2 v. L., 1861. 8°. 3186.21
— *Randolph* (*H.*) Life of. 2 v. 1862. . . . 3186.17

Note.—Reviewed in Quar. rev., v. 117, 1855.

Wilson (Rev. Thomas). Miscellanies; with memoirs of his life by F. R. Raines. [Manchester], *Chetham soc., v.* 45, 1857. 4°. 5095.05
Wilson (Walter). History and antiquities of dissenting churches and meeting houses in London, Westminster, and Southwark, including the lives of their ministers. 4 v. London, 1808-1814. 8°.
— Memoir of the life and times of Daniel DeFoe. 3 v. London, 1830. 8°. 3047.10
Wilson (Wm. Dexter, *D.D.*) Lectures on the psychology of thought and action. 2d ed. Ithaca, *N. Y.*, 1880. 12°. 5426.35
Wilton (*Countess of, editor*). *See* Stone *Mrs.* Eliz.)
Wiltsch (J. E. T.) Handbook of the geography and statistics of the church. [A.D. 70-1521.] From the German, by J. Leitch. L., 1868. 12°. 3411.03
Wimpffen (*Gén.* de). Sedan. 2d éd. Paris, 1871. 8°.
Winchell (Alexander). The doctrine of evolution: its theistic bearings. N. Y., 1874. 12°. . 3624.03
— The Preadamites. Chicago, 1880. 8°. . . 4738.19
— Reconcilation of science and religion. New York, 1877. 12°. 3624.04
— Sketches of creation; primordial condition and the ultimate destiny of the earth and solar system. New York, 1870. 12°. 4717.21
Winchester (Elhanan). Ten letters to Mr. Paine, in answer to the Age of reason. 3d ed. Phil., 1844. 8°. 3623.12
— The universal restoration exhibited. Worcester, (*Mass.*,) 1803. 8°. 3624.00
— — Same. Phil., 1843. 8°. 3623.12
Winchester (*Gen.* James). *Darnell* (*E.*) Journal containing an account of the defeat, and captivity of Kentuckey volunteers and regulars, commanded by Gen. Winchester, 1812-13. . . . . 581.18
Winckelmann (Johann Joachim). History of ancient art. Tr. by G.H. Lodge, v. 1-4. Boston, 1856-7. 8°.

☞ For *critical notices* of W., *see* Biography (p. 213); *also* Brit. qu. rev., Apl., 1880 (by Alex. H. Japp).

Windfalls. [Essays.] *See* Appleton (T. G.) 2512.33
Windham (Wm.) Diary, 1784-1810. Lond., 1866. 8°.

Note.—Reviewed in Ed. rev., v. 123, 1866.

— Speeches. With account of life by T. Amyot. 3 v. London, 1812. 8°. 6313.20
— Select speeches. Ed. by R. Walsh. Phil., 1845. 8°.
Windhus *or* **Windus** (John). *Journey to Mecquinez, Morocco, 1721. [*In* Pinkerton, v. 15.] 926.15
Window gardener. *See* Rand (E. S., *jr.*) 1872. . . . . 6132.18
Window gardening. *See* Meikle (A.) 6132.08
Winds. *See* Meteorology (*Storms and winds*, p. 774).
Windsor. *See also* Winsor.
Windsor. *See* Countries, *etc.* (p. 393).
Windsor (Arthur Lloyd). Ethica: or, characteristics of men, manners, and books. L., 1860. 8°. 2547.01

Contents: Montaigne. Milton. Dryden. De Foe. Pope and Swift. Bolingbroke and Harley. Goldsmith and prose fiction in England. Ancient and modern orators.

Windsor (Thomas). Report on surgery, with bibliography; 1862-64. 3 v. [New Sydenham soc. year-book. London, 1863-65. 8°.] 4304.04
Wine and wines (*History and production of*). *See* Arts (*Useful: Wines*, p. 44);—Agriculture (*Grape-culture*, p. 8).
Wine (*Use of, in health and disease*). *See* Medicine (*Alcohol, wines, etc.*, p. 767);—Temperance reform (p. 1037).
Wine, the vine, and the cellar. Shaw (T. G.) 1864. . . 3931.35
Winer (Johann Georg Benedict). A grammar of the New Testament diction. Tr. by E. Masson. Edinburgh, 1861. 8°. 3743.15
Wines. *See* Wine and Wines (*above*).
Wines (Enoch Cobb, *LL.D.*) *and* **Dwight** (T. W.) Report on the prisons and reformatories of the United States and Canada, made to the legislature of New York. Albany, 1867. 8°. . 5817.23

— *and* Sanborn (F. B.) Prison reform in Europe and America. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 6, 1874.] . . 5811.03

Winfield (Charles H.) History of Hudson county, New Jersey. New York, 1874. 8°. . . . 655.03

— History of the land titles of Hudson county, N. Y., 1609-1871. 1 v. in 2. New York, 1872. 8°. 626.06

Wingate (Charles F.) Views and interviews on journalism. New York, 1875. 8°. . . . 2713.13

Wingate (George W.) Manual for rifle practice. New York, 1872. 16°. 4515.34

Wingfield (Edward Maria). A discourse of Virginia. Ed. with notes and an introd., by C. Deane. [*In* Archæologia Americana, v. 4, 1860.] 577.21

Winisink. *Wa-Wa-Wanda:* a legend of Old Orange. 1850. . . . . 1694.24

Winkelmann. *See also* Winckelmann.

Winkelmann (Fred. Th.) French scholar's first companion: French and English vocabulary, with phrase-book. N. Y., 1862. 32°. . 6413.15

Winkworth (Catharine). Christian singers of Germany. Phil., 1868. 12°. 3765.06

— Lyra Germanica: hymns for the Sundays and chief festivals of the christian year. Tr. from the German. N. Y., 1858. 8°. 3768.03

Winn (J. M., *M.D.*) Materialism. L., 1875. 12°. 5426.29

Winslow (Charles Frederick, *M.D.*) Force and nature. Attraction and repulsion discussed in their relations to physical and morphological developments. Phil., 1869. 8°. 4024.25

Winslow (Edward). Good newes from New England: or a true relation, *etc.*, abbreviated. [*In* Mass. hist. soc. Coll., 2d s., v. 9]. 661.19

— — Same abbreviated [In 1st. s., v. 8.] 661.08

— New Englands salamander discovered, 1647. [*In* Mass. hist. soc. Coll., 3d s., v. 2, 1830.] 661.22

Winslow (Forbes, *M. D.*) Anatomy of suicide. London, 1840. 8°. 4333.02

— Light: its influence on life and health. London, 1867. 16°. 4323.27

— — Same. N. Y., 1868. 16°. 4323.29

— Obscure diseases of the brain. Phil., 1860. 8°.

— Preservation of the health of body and mind. London, 1842. 8°. 4333.13

— *editor. See* Journal of psychological medicine;—Medical critic.

Winslow (Hubbard). Eulogy on the late prof. E. A. Andrews. Boston, 1858. 8°. . . . 3013.34

Winslow (*Mrs.* Mary). Heaven opened: a selection from her corresp. Ed. by O. Winslow. New York, 1867. 18°. 3624.01

Winslow (Octavius, *D.D.*) Patriarchal shadows of Christ and his church: as exhibited in the history of Joseph and his brethren. N.Y., 1863. 12°.

Winsor. *See also* Windsor.

Winsor (Justin). History of the town of Duxbury, (Mass.) Boston, 1849. 8°. 611.27

— Reader's hand-book of the American revolution, 1761-83. Boston, 1879. 12°. 581.10

Winter (Wm.) My witness: a book of verse. Boston, 1871. 16°. 1696.26

— Thistle-down: a book of lyrics. L., 1878. 12°. 1696.19

— The trip to England. Boston, 1879. 12°. . 951.36

Winter. *See* Seasons (p. 373); *also* Lowell (J. R.) A good word for winter. [*In his* My study windows, 1871; p. 24-54.]

Winter and its dangers. *See* Osgood (H.) 1879. . . . 4363.07

Winter homes for invalids. *See* Howe (J. W.) 1875. . . 4328.08

Winter in Corsica. By two ladies. L., 1868. 16°. 981.11

Winter in Spitzbergen. *See* Hildebrandt (C.) 1852. . . 1142.02

Winter resorts. *See* Appletons' Illus. hand-book of American winter resorts, 1877 [1072.21]; *also* Medicine (*Climate*, p. 756;—*Mineral Springs*, p. 763).

Winter studies in the country. [Poems. *anon.*] Philadelphia, 1856. 16°. 1696.24

Winter sunshine. *See* Burroughs (J.) 1876. . . . . 2514.15

Winter with the swallows (A). *See* Edwards (M. B.) . . 1083.18

Winter's tale (A). *See* Shakspere (William).

Winterbotham (Wm.) Hist., geogr., commercial, and philos. view of America and the West Indies. 4 v. London, 1795. 8°. 563.01

Wintering at Mentone. *See* Chambers (Wm.) 1870. . . 961.09

Winterslow: essays, *etc.* *See* Hazlitt (Wm.) 2531.20

Winthrop (John, *gov. of Mass. colony, d.* 1649). History of New England from 1630 to 1649. Ed. with notes, by J. Savage. 2 v. B., 1853. 8°. 595.10

— Winthrop papers. [*In* Mass. hist. soc. Collections, 3d series, v. 9-10; 4th s., v. 9; 5th s., v. 1.] 662.11

☞ For *lives* of gov. Winthrop, *see* Biography (p. 213); Chris. ex., Mch., 1864, p. 195-210 (John Winthrop in England, by W. H. Whitmore).

Winthrop (*Prof.* John). Two lectures on comets. Boston, 1811. 12°. 4013.20

Winthrop (Robert Charles). Addresses and speeches. Boston, 1852. 8°. 6324.20

Contents.

Adams (John Quincy).
Address on taking the chair as speaker.
Agricultural education.
Agriculture.
American revolution.
Bible (The).
Bowdoin (James), Life of.
Calhoun (John C.), Death of.
California (Admission of), and adjustment of the slavery question.
California (Protest against admission of).
Commerce (Influence of).
Compensation for the destruction of the Ursuline convent.
Congratulations to the Whigs of New York.
Conquest of Mexican territory.
Credit of Massachusetts vindicated.
Free schools and free governments.
Fugitive-slave law.
Great Britain and the U. S.
Horticulture.
Imprisonment of free colored seamen.
King (Daniel P.), Death of.
Letter to the people of Boston.
Massachusetts in 1775.
Mechanic arts (The).
Mexico (War with).
National monument at Washington.
New Mexico and Texas (Boundary of).
Oregon question (Arbitration of the).
Oregon question and the treaty of Washington.
Ottoman empire (The).
Personal vindication.
Pilgrim fathers (The).
Policy of discriminating duties.
Proceeds of the public lands.
Protection to domestic industry.
Railroad jubilee.
Religious instruction of the young.
Replies to votes of thanks.
Right of petition.
River and harbor improvements.
Safe keeping of public moneys.
Sub-treasury system.
Taylor (Zachary), Death of.
Testimony of infidels.
Votes of interested members.
Wants of the government and the wages of labor.
Washington (The city of).
Whig predictions and Whig policy.

— Same. From 1852 to 1867. B., 1867. 8°. 6324.21

Contents.

African colonization.
Agriculture of the U. S.
Alumni of Harvard (The).
American agriculture.
American bible society (Jubilee of).
Appleton (Nathan), Tribute to.
Appleton (Wm.), Tribute to.
Archimedes and Franklin.
Boston light infantry.
Boston mechanics and Boston patriots.
Boston provident association.
Boston public library.
Central charity bureau.
Christianity neither sectarian nor sectional.
Church (The), as affected by the war.
Cincinnati society (The).
Coalition in Massachusetts.
Concordia.
Connecticut (Worthies of).
Crittenden (J. J.), Tribute to.
Dante (600th birthday of).
Davis (John), The death of.
Dowse (Thomas), Memory of.
Dowse library (Opening of).
Educated men (Obligations and responsibilities of).
Electoral vote of Mass.
Empire state (Hist. glories of the).
Everett (Edward), Death of.
Everett (Edward), Tribute of.
Felton (*Pres.* C. C.), Tribute to.
Flag of the union (The).
Flag to the forty-third (A).
Franklin (Inauguration of the statue of)
Fusion of parties in Massachusetts (The).
Groton massacre in 1781.
Home for the sailors (A).
Increased circulation of religious books.
Irish recruits.
Lawrence (Abbott), Death of.
Lincoln (Abraham), Death of.
Livermore (George), Tribute to.
Luxury and the fine arts, in some of the moral and historical relations.
Lyndhurst (*Lord*), Death of.
McClellan (Nomination of).
Missouri compromise (Repeal of the).
More tracts for the camp.
Music in the schools.
National politics.
New England (Music in).
Peabody (George).
Policy of the opposition.
Prescott (Wm. H.), Death of.
Presidential election of 1860.
Presidential election of 1864.
Presidential question (The).
Quincy (Josiah), Death of.
Relig. instruction of the young.
Richmond (The fall of).
Scott (Winfield), Death of.
Scott (Winfield), Nomination of.
Shakespeare (Birthday of).
Sidney (Algernon).
Sparks (Jared), Tribute to.
Star for every state, and a state for every star (A).
Tracts for the soldiers.
Virginia and Maryland (Welcomes to).
Washington's birthday.
Young (Religious instruction of the).

— — Same. 1869-1879. Boston, 1878. 8°. . 6324.22

Contents.

Agassiz (*Prof.* Louis).
Alexis (*Grand duke*), Banquet to.
Aspinwall (*Colonel*).
Boston (Centennial oration, July, 4, 1876).
Boston (Evacuation of).
Boston (Environs of).
Boston (General theol. library of).
Boston fire (Great).
Boston light infantry.
Boston provident association.
Boston public Latin school.
Boston tea-party.
Bryant (William C.)

Bunker Hill centennial.
Cambridge in old England, and Cambridge in New England.
Central bureau of charity.
Clifford (*Ex-gov.* John H.)
Crittenden (*Hon.* J. J.) at West Point.
Davis (*Hon.* George).
Dowse library (Re-opening of the).
Dowse library (Return to the).
Evangelical alliance.
Fillmore and Sumner.
Folsom (Charles).
Frothingham (N. L.)
Glance at the changes of 25 years.
Graham (*Hon.* Wm. A.)
Harvard alumni (Dinner of the).
— Class of 1828 : semi-centennial.
Kennedy (*Hon.* John P.)
Lambarde (William).
Lexington centennial (The).
McIlvaine (C. P., *bp. of Ohio*).
Massachusetts, its early hist.
Metcalfe (*Judge* Theron).
Minot (*Hon.* Wm.)
Music (Our home).
Naumkeag (250th anniversary of Endicott's arrival at).
Olympia Morata.
Paris geographical congress.
Peabody (George).
Peace jubilee.
Peabody education fund (4 art.)
Peabody museum, Cambridge.
Pilgrim jubilee, Plymouth, Dec. 21, 1870.
Pilgrims (250th anniv. of the landing of the).
Quincy (*Hon.* Josiah) and J. L. Motley.
Raleigh (*Sir* Walter).
Sanders theatre, Cambridge.
Savage (James).
Saint Germans (*Earl of*).
Scott (*Sir* Walter).
Sears (Barnas).
Seward (Wm. Henry).
Somerby (Horatio G.)
Stanhope (*Earl*).
Sumner (Fillmore and).
Taney (*Chief justice* R. B.)
Thiers (Louis).
Thomas (*Hon.* Benj. F.)
Ticknor (George).
Verplanck (Gulian C.)
Washburn (Emory).
Webster (Daniel), Unveiling of the statue of.
Wednesday evening club.
Wilberforce (Samuel, *bp. of Winchester*).
Wilson (Henry).
Washington and Franklin (Portraits of).

— Life and letters of John Winthrop, gov. of Mass. [1588-1630.] Boston, 1864. 8°. . . . 3186.10
— — Same. [1630-49.] B., 1867. 8°. . . . 3186.11
— Oration, July 4, 1848 on the occasion of laying the corner-stone of the national monument to the memory of Washington. Wash., 1848. 8°. 584.20
— Washington, Bowdoin, and Franklin : addresses. With pieces on [the Boston tea-party; Massachusetts in 1775 ; Centen. commemorations at Lexington and Bunker Hill.] B., 1876. 8°. 3178.14

Winthrop (Theodore). Canoe and the saddle, adventures among the Northwestern rivers and forests ; and Isthmiana. B., 1863. 12°. 1122.01
— Cecil Dreeme. Boston, 1862. 16°. . . . 264.28
— Edwin Brothertoft. 4th ed. B., 1862. 16°. 264.29
— John Brent. Boston, 1873. 16°. 264.30
— Life in the open air, and other papers. Boston, 1863. 12°. 2545.17

Contents : Life in the open air. Katahdin and the Penobscot. Love and skates. New York seventh regiment. Our March to Washington. Washington as a camp. Fortress Monroe. Brightley's orphan, a fragment. 'The heart of the Andes.'

Wire. *Hildenbrand* (*W.*) Cable-making for suspension bridges. 1877. . . . . 3922.31
Wirgman (Thomas). Principles of the Kantesian philosophy. London, 1824. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 23.] . . . 5058.23

Wirt (Wm.) Letters of the British spy. 10th ed. with biogr. sketch. New York, 1832. 12°. 3186.14
— Eulogy on Thomas Jefferson and John Adams ;—Speech in the trial of Aaron Burr ;—Extract from the argument in the Cherokee case. [*In* Moore (F.) Amer. eloquence, v. 2, 1857.] 6325.02
— Life and character of Patrick Henry. Hartford, 1852. 8°. 3077.23
— — Same. Ithaca, (*N. Y.*), 1850. 8°. . . 3077.24
— The old bachelor. [Essays.] 3d ed. 2 v. Baltimore, [*n. d.*] 24°. 2546.13

☞ For *lives* of Wirt, *see* Biography (p. 213).

Wisconsin. *See* Countries (p. 393); *also* Bashford (R. M.) Legislative manual ; constitutions of the U. S. and of Wisconsin, and Jefferson's manual ; also lists and tables. 15th annual ed. Madison, 1876. 12°. 6753.14

Wisconsin historical society. Annual report and collections. v. 1-6, 1854-72. Madison, (*Wis.*,) 1855-72. 8°. 624.22
— Catalogue of the library. Prepared by D. S. and I. Durrie. 2 v. Madison, 1873. 8°. . . 2723.19

Wisdom. *Charron* (P.) Of wisdom. 2 v. 1707. 5434.17
— *Taylor* (*H.*) Notes from life, 1863 ; p. 74-91. . . . . 2544.05

☞ *See also* Philosophy (p. 851-864).

Wisdom of Jesus, the son of Sirach ; or Ecclesiasticus. Boston, 1878. 18°. 3763.01

Wisdom series.
— *Selections* from the Apocrypha. Boston, 1878. 18°. . 3763.62
— *Wisdom* of Jesus, the son of Sirach ; or Ecclesiasticus. Boston, 1878. 18°. 3763.01

Wise. *See also* Weiss ;—Wiesse.

Wise (Daniel, *D.D.*) Our king and saviour ; or the story of our Lord's life on earth. New York, 1875. 12°. 3421.24
— Summer days on the Hudson. N. Y., 1876. 12°.

☞ For his *juvenile stories*, see Fiction (p. 534).

Wise (Henry Alexander). Seven decades of the Union : memoir of John Tyler. Phil., 1872. 8°.
— *Savage* (*J.*) Our living representative men. . . . 3156.01
See also biogr. sketch by G. M. Towle in Harper's monthly, v. 26.

Wise (Henry Augustus). ['Harry Gringo', *pseud.*] Captain Brande, of the 'Centipede'. New York, 1871. 8°. 264.33
— Los Gringos, an inside view of Mexico and California. N. Y., 1857. 12°. 1152.03
— Scampavias from Gibel Tarek to Stamboul. New York, 1857. 12°. 981.06
— Tales for the marines. N. Y., 1855. 12°. . 264.34

Wise (John). System of aeronautics. Phil., 1850. 8°.
— Through the air : 40 years' experience as an aëronaut. Phil., 1873. 8°. 3927.33

Wise (John R.) The New Forest : its history and scenery. London, 1867. 8°. 955.12
— Shakspere : his birth-place and its neighborhood. London, 1861. 16°. 1752.23

Wise (Thomas A., *M.D.*) Review of the history of medicine. v. 1-2. London, 1867. 8°. . . 4313.04

Wise men of the East. *Upham* (*F. W.*) The wise men : who they were, *etc.*, 1869. . . . 3615.11
See also Journal of sacred lit., Apl., 1857 ; p. 94-110 ; *also* Christian exam., Nov., 1869 (by C. H. Brigham).

Wise, witty, and tender sayings. *See* Lewes (*Mrs.* M. A.) 6212.00

Wiseman (Nicholas Patrick Stephen, *cardinal*). Fabiola ; or the church of the catacombs. New York, [1854.] 12°. 264.35
— Recollections of the last four popes and of Rome in their times. New ed. Lond., [*n. d.*] 12°. 3424.03
Note.—Reviewed in Westm. rev., v. 70, 1858.
— Lectures on the identification of artisan and artist. [*In* Smith. report, 1870.] 3936.25
— Lectures on the doctrines of the catholic church. 2 v. in 1. Baltimore, 1862. 12°. . . . 3624.07
— The Real presence in the eucharist. Balt., 1852. 12°.
— Twelve lectures on the connexion between science and revealed religion. 5th ed. 2 v. L., 1853. 12°.
Contents : v. 1. On the comparative study of languages. On the natural history of the human race. On the natural sciences. 2. On early history. On archæology. On oriental literature. Conclusion.

☞ For *biogr. notices* of the author, *see* Biography (p. 213).

Wishart (*Rev.* George, *D.D.*) Memoirs of James Graham, marquis of Montrose. Tr. from the Latin. Edin., 1756. 8°. 3124.28

Wishing-cap papers. *See* Hunt (J. H. Leigh). 1873. . . 2532.24

Wister (*Mrs.* Annie Lee, *translator*). *See* Fiction (p. 534).

Wister (*Mrs.* O. J.) *and* Irwin (*Miss* Agnes), *editors.* Worthy women of our first century. Phila., 1877. 8°. . . . 3245.17

Contents : Logan (Deborah, *of Pa.*), by Mrs. O. J. Wister. Motte (*Mrs.* Rebecca, *of S. C.*), by a lady of S. C. Randolph (*Mrs.* T. M., *of Va.*), by Miss S. N. Randolph. Ripley (*Mrs.* Samuel, *of Mass.*), by Miss E. Hoar. Schuyler (*Mrs.* Philip, *of N. Y.*), by Miss S. F. Cooper. Women of New Hampshire, by Mrs. F. W. Fiske.

Wit and humor.

☞ *See also* Caricature (p. 253) ;—Characters (p. 261) ;—Epigrams (p. 446) :—Poetry (*Humorous*, p. 906) ;—Puns (p. 936);—Satire and satires (p. 968) ;—Drama (p. 424).

1. *Various Theories, Kinds, and Relations.*

— *Anonymous* (*The*), v. 1, p. 157-165 (Humor) ; p. 31-46, 412-420 (Pedigree of Irish bulls ;—Imported bulls). . . . 2512.27
— *Bailey* (*S.*) On the theory of wit. [*In his* Discourses, 1852 ; p. 240-276.] 2517.05
— *Beattie* (*J.*) Essay on laughter and ludicrous composition. [*In his* Works, v. 6.] 5015.14
— *Besant* (*W.*) The French humorists from the 12th to the 19th century. 1874. . . . . 3266.14
— *Blackmore* (*Sir R.*) On wit. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1716 ; p. 189-239.] 2513.25
— *Bovee* (*C. N.*) Wit and humor. [*In his* Summaries of thoughts, v. 2, 1862.] 2513.29
— *Brown* (*J.*) On ridicule considered as a test of truth. [*In his* Essays, *etc.*, 1764.] 5433.22
— *Charleton* (*W.*) Concerning the different wits of men. 1675. . . . . 6212.31
— *Clark* (*B. F.*) Mirthfulness and its exciters. 621206
— *Cobbe* (*F. P.*) Humour of various nations. [*In her* Hours of work and play, 1867 ; p. 233-55.] 2521.08

— *Considerations* upon wit and morals. [By Gabriel Senac de Meilhan]. Tr. from the French. London, 1788. 8°. 6212.24
— *Cox* (*S. S.*) Why we laugh. 1876. . . . 6211.35
— *Cracroft* (*B.*) Intellectual playfulness. [*In his* Essays, v. 1, 1868 ; p. 259-268.] 2521.13
— *Delepierre* (*O.*) Histoire littéraire des fous. 6212.22
— *Edgeworth* (*Maria*). Essay on Irish bulls. [*In her* Tales, *etc.*, v. 1, 1853.] 182.11
— *Emerson* (*R. W.*) The comic. [*In his* Letters and social aims. 1876.] 2524.19
— *Gay* (*S.*) Physiologie du ridicule. 1864. 7022.04
— *Hazlitt* (*W.*) Definition of wit. [*In his* Literary remains, v. 1, 1836 ; p. 33-61.] 3076.13
— *Hobbes* (*T.*) Of laughter. [*In his* Leviathan, pt. 1, ch. 6.] 5043.08
— *Hunt* (*L.*) Essay on wit and humor. [*In his* Selections, *etc.* v. 2, 1857 ; p. 1-50.] 2533.02
— *Leland* (*C. G.*) *In his* Plea for Sunshine in thought. 2535.06
— *Lyly* (*J.*) Anatomy of wit. 1579. Repr. by E. Arber. 5011.04
— *Montagu* (*B.*) Hobbes' theory of laughter. [*In* M.'s Essays, 1837 ; p. 110-154.] 2537.04
— *Morris* (*C.*) Essay towards fixing the true standard of wit, humor, satire, and ridicule. 1744. 6212.23
— *Reflexions* upon ridicule. [By Jean Baptiste Morvan de Bellegarde] 3d ed. 2 v. London, 1717. 16°. 6212.25
— *Saunders* (*F.*) Wit and humor. [*In* Mosaics, 1859; p. 169-192.]
— *Scandelo* (*G.*), *pseud.* Elements of the science of scandal. 1814. . . . . 6212.27
— *Shaftesbury* (A. A. Cooper, 3*d earl of*). On wit and humor. [*In his* Characteristics, v. 1.] 2542.17
— *Smith* (*S.*) Wit and humor. 5075.23
— — Same. [*In his* Moral philosophy.] 5436.08
— — Same. [*In his* Wit and wisdom, 1856 ; p. 417-452.] 2543.15
— *Spencer* (*H.*) Physiology of laughter. [*In his* Essays, v. 2, 1864, and v. 1, 1868.]
Note.—First appeared in Macm. mag., v. 1, 1860.
— *Voltaire* (*F. M. A. de*). Of wit. [*In his* Works, v. 22, 1762.]
— *Whipple* (*E. P.*) Wit and humor. [*In his* Lectures, 1852 ; p. 84-122.] 2545.08
— *Wright* (*Th.*) On the history of comic literature during the Middle ages. [*In his* Essays on archæol. subjects, *etc.*, v. 2. 1861.] 443.30
— — On the satirical literature of the Reformation. [*In his* Essays on arch. subjects, *etc.*, v. 2, 1861.] 443.30

See also Atlantic, v. 2, 1858 ('London Punch'); Bentley's miscel., Oct., 1838 (Joe Miller, and the jesters of all times and climes, by W. J. Thoms); Blackw. mag., v. 88, 1860 *or* Littell, 1860, v. 4 (Great wits, mad wits); Brit. qu. rev., Oct., 1875 (American humor); Brit. qu. rev., July, 1872 or Littell, 1872, v. 3 (Wit and humour); Chris. ex., v. 47 (by C. A. Bartol); v. 49 (Moral aspects of, by J. Walker); May, 1861 ; p. 412-436 (Popular wit and humor in Scotland, by H. Giles); Dubl. univ. mag., July, 1863 (Wit); Oct., 1863 (Political pasquinade and comic literature); Eclectic, May 1876 (Humor); Fraser's mag., N.S., v. 3, 1871 [The original Merry Andrew); Nat. rev., v. 17, 1863 *or* Littell, 1863, v. 3 (Wits of the French rev.); North Brit. rev., v. 33, 1860 (American humour); v. 35, 1861 (Scottish humour); v. 45, 1866 (Recent humorists ; Aytoun, Peacock, Prout); v. 46, 1867 (Facetiæ: jest-books); Quar. rev., v. 122, 1867 (Yankee humour); Westm. rev., v. 80, 1863 or Littell, 1864, v. 1. (Wit and humor).

2. *Lives of Wits and Humorists.*

— *Besant* (*W.*) French humorists from the 12th to the 19th century. 1874. . . . . 3266.14
Note. For *Contents* see entry on p. 76 of Cat.
— *Thackeray* (*W. M.*) English humorists of the 18th century. 3252.13
Contents : Addison, Congreve, Fielding, Gay, Goldsmith, Hogarth, Pope, Prior, Smollett, Steele, Sterne, Swift.
— *Thompson* (*Mrs. K. B.*) Wits and beaux of society. 1861. . . . . 3265.22
— *Timbs* (*J.*) Lives of wits and humorists. 2 v. 3252.14
Contents : v. 1. Swift. Steele. Foot. Goldsmith. The two Colmans. 2. Sheridan. Porson. Sydney Smith. Hook. James and Horace Smith.
— — Anecdote lives of the later wits and humorists. 2 v. 1874. . . . . 3251.08
Note.—For *Contents* see entry on p. 1046 of Cat.

☞ *See also* (in Biography, p. 116-215) lives of Addison; —R. H. Barham ;—Sir Jonah Barrington ;—Beaumarchais ;—George Canning ;—Wm. Congreve ;—Dickens ;—Samuel Foote ;—Oliver Goldsmith ;—Thomas Hood ;—Theodore E. Hook ;—Douglas Jerrold ;—Michael Kelly;—Charles Lamb ;—John Leech ;—Charles Matthews ;—Richard Porson ;—Matthew Prior;—Rabelais ;—George Selwyn ;—R. B. Sheridan ;—James Smith ;—Sidney Smith ;—Tobias Smollett ;—Sir Richard Steele ;—Laurence Sterne ;—Jonathan Swift ;—W. M. Thackeray ;—Voltaire ;—John Wilson ('Christopher North.'

3. *Specimens of wit and humor. Comicalities, etc.*

— *Beauvoisin* (*M. de*). Anecdotes, epigrammes, bon-mots, *etc.* 1867. . . . . 6216.22
— *Bombaugh* (*C. C.*) Book of blunders : hibernicisms, bulls that are not Irish, and typographical errors. Phil., 1871. 12°. 6212.12
— *Brown* (*M.*) Wit and humor : a choice collection. 1879. . . . . 6216.39
— *Burdette* (*R. J.*) Hawk-eyes. Illus. by L. Hopkins. 1879. . . . . 6211.38
— — Rise and fall of the mustache, and other Hawk-eyetems. 1877. . . . . 6211.37
— *Burton* (*W. E.*) Cyclopædia of wit and humor. 2 v. 1858. — Same. 2 v. 1866. 6217.05; 6217.01
— *Cervantes* (*M. de*). Wit and wisdom of Don Quixote. 1867. . . . . 6214.01
— *Comic* almanack. By Thackeray and A. Smith, *etc.* With illus. by G. Cruikshank and others. 2 v. 1835-1853. . . . . 6212.14
— *Crofton* (*F. B.*) The bewildered querists and other nonsense. 1875. . . . . 6211.33
— *Curiosities* of *street literature : comprising "catch-pennies," street-drolleries, broadsides, ballads, *etc.* London, 1871. 4°. 5028.04
— *Jerrold* (*D.*) Specimens of [his] wit. 1858. 6214.22
— *Joe* Miller's jests; or, the wit's vade mecum. New ed. London, [*n. d.*]. 12°. 6212.10
— *Kelley* (*J. F.*) Humours of Falconbridge : a collection of humorous scenes. [1856.] . . 6216.38
— *Lawrence* (*The*) 'Mother goose.' [A nonsense evening.] By C. D. K. Boston, 1878. obl. 12°. 1666.20
— *Lemon* (*M.*) The jest book : choicest anecdotes and sayings. 1865. . . . . 6212.13
— *Ling or Lynge* (*N.*) Politeuphuia, wits commonwealth. [*anon.*] 1669. . . . . 6211.25
— *Mould* (*R. A.*) Literary pearls. 1871. . . 6213.26
— *Percy* (*H. C.*) Our cashier's scrap-book: a portfolio of bank anecdotes and incidents. . 5931.32
— *Percy* anecdotes, v. 10. 1823. . . . . 6211.10
— *Prentice* (*G. D.*) Prenticiana ; or, wit and humor in paragraphs. 1834. . . . . 6212.04
— *Puckle* (*J.*) The club ; or, a gray cap for a green head. 1834. . . . . 6212.07
— *Punch's* Almanack. 1842-50. . . . . 6218.08
— *Recueil* curieux d'histoires et de bons mots. Par. Mr. J. de B. D. M. Amst., 1739. 16°. 6214.33
— *Rowley* (*H.*) Puniana : riddles, conundrums, *etc.*
— *Smart* sayings of great personages : a repertory of wit, anecdote, apothegm, and repartee. [*anon.*] London, 1866. 16°. 6216.13
— *Smith* (*H.*) The tin trumpet ; or, heads and tales for the wise and waggish. By Paul Chatfield [*pseud.*] 2 v. New York, 1836. . . . . 6212.02
— — Same. New York, 1859. . . . . 6212.01
— *Spirit* of the public journals for 1823-25 ; illustrated by Cruikshank. 3 v. Lond., 1824-26. 8°. 6216.16
— *Tarlton* (*R.*) Jests, and news out of purgatory. Notes by J. O. Halliwell. [Shakespeare soc.]
— *Taylor* (*J., editor*). Eccentric and humorous letters of eminent men and women. [*anon.*] 1824. 6212.19
— *Valentine* (*W.*) Budget of wit and humor. 262.90
— *World's* (The) almaniac for 1879. Illus. by F. S. Church. 6212.37

☞ *See also* Fliegende Blaetter ;—Fun ;—New bon-ton mag. ;—Punch.

☞ For writings more or less marked by wit and humor, or by a certain grotesqueness, *see* under the following names ; *viz.*:—G. A. A'Beckett (Comic Blackstone ;—Comic history of England ;—Comic history of Rome); Joseph Addison (Essays) ;—W. L. Alden (Domestic explosives and other sixth column fancies) ;—American tour of Messrs. Brown, Jones, and Robinson ;—Thos. Amory (Life of John Buncle) ;—Archibald the cat, and other sea yarns ;—Armin (R.) Nest of ninnies;—J. M. Bailey (Life in Danbury) ;—J. G. Baldwin (Flush times of Alabama and Mississippi);—R. H. D. Barham (Ingoldsby legends ; My cousin Nicholas);—J. Beresford (Miseries of human life) ;—Betsey Jane Ward ; hur book of goaks ;—Edward Bradley (Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green, *etc.*);—Tom Brown (Works);—C. F. Browne (Artemus Ward);—F. C. Burnand (Happy thoughts, *etc.*);—J. Barton (Candid and Dr. Pangloss);—G. W. Carleton (Our artist in Cuba) ;—M. de Cervantes (Don Quixote, *etc.*);—C. H. Clark (Out of the Hurly Burly);—S. L. Clemens (Mark Twain);—F. S.

Cozzens;—Geo. **Cruikshank** (Three courses and a dessert); **W. Congreve** (Plays);—G. W. **Curtis** (Potiphar papers);—**A. Daudet** (New Don Quixote) ;—J. **De Mille** (Dodge club ;—American baron) ;—Geo. **H. Derby** (Phœnixiana;—Squibob papers);—C. **Dickens** (Pickwick papers, and other novels);—Samuel **Foote** (Plays);—**Fungusiana**, or opinions and table talk of the late Barnaby Fungus, esq., 1809; **John Galt** (Novels) ;—W. S. **Gilbert** (Bab ballads, *etc.*);—T. C. **Haliburton** (Sam Slick the clockmaker, and other works);—C. G. **Halpine** (Private Miles O'Reilly, and other works);—G. W. **Harris** (Sut Lovinggood);—S. A. **Hammett** (Stray Yankee in Texas, *etc.*);—Bret **Harte** (Condensed novels, *etc.*) ;—H. **Heine** (Writings) ;—Thomas **Hood** (Works);—O. W. **Holmes** ;—L. **Hopkins** (Comic history of the United States);—Washington Irving (Knickerbocker's History of New York);—F. de Isla (Friar Gerund);—Edw. **Jenkins** (Ginx's baby);—Douglas **Jerrold** (Works);—V. **W. Johnson's** Travels of an American owl ;—J. P. **Kennedy** (Quodlibet) ;—C. A. **Kortum** (Jobsiad) ;—Charles **Lamb** (Works);—M. D. **Landon** (Eli Perkins);—E. **Lear** (Book of nonsense ;—Nonsense songs) ;—John **Leech** ;—C. B. **Lewis** (Quads odds);—D. R. **Locke** (Petroleum V. Nasby);—A. B. **Longstreet** (Georgia sketches);—J. R. **Lowell** (Biglow papers);—Francis **Mahoney** (Father Prout) ;—Cornelius **Mathews** (Works);—D. G. **Mitchell** (Fudge doings);—My opinions and Betsey Bobbet's ;—James W. **Morris** (K. N. Pepper);—Thomas **Nast** ;—E. **Nares** (Thinks I to myself);—J. C. **Neal** (Charcoal sketches);—R. H. **Newell** (Orpheus C. Kerr);—Thos. L. **Peacock** (Works);—John **Poole** (Works);—W. T. **Porter** (Quarter race in Kentucky);—H. W. **Pullen** ;—R. E. **Raspé** (Adventures of baron Munchausen);—George **Rose** (Arthur Sketchley);—M. W. **Savage** (Bachelor of the Albany) ;—H. W. **Shaw** (Josh Billings);—J. D. **Sherwood** (Comic history of the United States);—Albert **Smith** (Writings);—Seba **Smith** (Major Jack Downing);—B. P. **Shillaber** (Mrs. Partington); **Richard Brinsley Sheridan** ;—James and Horace **Smith** (Poems);—Sidney **Smith**;—John **Stanton** (Corry O'Lanus); —G. A. **Stevens** (Lecture on heads);—Laurence **Sterne** (Tristram Shandy;—Sentimental journey);—Sir Richard **Steele** (Writings);—Tobias **Smollett** (novels);—R. S. **Surtees** (Ask Mamma ;—Handley cross ;—Mr. Sponge's sporting tour);—Jonathan **Swift** (Works) ;—H. E. **Taliaferro** (Fisher's river, by Skitt);—W. M. **Thackeray** (Novels and tales); **M. M. Thompson** (Q. K. Philander Doesticks, P. B.) ;—**Jules Verne** (Romances);—Mrs. M. V. F. **Victor** (Miss Slimmens' window);—C. D. **Warner** (My summer in a garden);—C. H. **Webb** (John Paul's book, *etc.*);—Mrs. F. M. **Whitcher** (Widow Bedott papers ;—Widow Spriggins); R. G. **White** (The new gospel of peace);—N. P. **Willis** (Fun jottings);—John **Wilson** (Noctes Ambrosianæ).

Wit and wisdom from West Africa. *See* **Burton** (R. F.) 1865.
Wit and wisdom of Haytians. *See* **Bigelow** (J.) 1877. . 6214.36
Wit, humor and Shakspeare. *See* **Weiss** (John). . . . 1752.21

Witchcraft and demonology.

☞ *See also* **Apparitions** (p. 31);—**Biblical** and religious literature (*Devil*, p. 83);—**Delusions** (p. 411);—**Occult** sciences (*General works*, p. 823);—**Palmistry** (p. 835);—**Spiritualism** (p. 1027);—**Superstitions** (p. 1027).

— *Allen* (*R. H.*) New England tragedies in prose. 2, The witch-craft delusion. 1869. . . 3812.10
— *Aubin* (—). Histoire des diables de Loudon, ou de la possession des réligieuses ursulines, et de la condamnation et du suplice d'Urbain Grandier curé de la même. 3812.34
— *Bordelon* (*Abbé L.*) History of the ridiculous extravagancies of Monsieur Oufle. 1711. 3812.28
— *Calef* (*R.*) More wonders of the invisible world. 1861. . . . . 3812.01
— *Casaubon* (*M.*) A treatise proving spirits, witches and supernatural operations. 1672. . . 3813.16
— *Conway* (*M. D.*) Witchcraft. [*In his* Demonology, v. 2, 1879; p. 288-331.] 3817.45
— *Daillon* (*Jacques, comte de Lude*). Treatise on spirits: against vulgar errors, *etc.* 1723. . . . 3812.31
— *Davies* (*J. A.*) On the evil eye. [*In* Royal soc. of lit. Trans., v. 5, 1856.] 5066.13
— *Essex* institute hist. coll., v. 2-3 (Cases of witchcraft). 605.04
— *Fowler* (*S. P., ed.*) Salem witchcraft. With notes, *etc.* 1861. . . . . 3812.01
Contents: Calef (R.) More wonders, *etc.* Mather (C.) Wonders of the invisible world.
— *Gifford* (*G.*) Dialogue concerning witches, and witchcrafts. 1603. Ed. by J. O. Halliwell. [Percy society, v. 8.] 5060.08
— *Glanville* (*J.*) Against sadducism in the matter of witchcraft. [*In his* Essays, *etc.*, 1676.] 3554.23
— *Hutchinson* (*F.*) Historical essay concerning witchcraft. 2d ed. 1720. . . . . 3812.02
— *Kyteler* (*Dame Alice*). Proceedings against, for sorcery, in 1324. [**Camden** soc.] . . 5112.24
— *Lecky* (*W. E. H.*) *In his* History of rationalism, v. 1, 1866.
— *Linton* (*E. Lynn*). Witch stories. 1861. . 3812.11
— *Longfellow* (*H. W.*) New England tragedies. . . . 1664 20
Note.—Includes a dram. rendering of Giles Corey trial.
— *Lowell* (*J. R.*) Among my books, 1870 ; p. 81-151. . 2534.14
— *Mather* (*C.*) Wonders of the invisible world. Notes by S. P. Fowler. 1861. . . . . 3812.01
— *Michelet* (*J.*) La Sorcière. [Fr.] 1863. 3814.02
— — Same. The witch of the middle ages. . 3814.03
— *Ollier* (*C.*) Fallacy of ghosts, dreams, and omens ; with stories of witchcraft. 1848. . . . 3812.13
— *Potts* (*T.*) Discovery of witches in the county of Lancaster, Engl. [**Chetham** soc., v. 6.] 5094.06
— *Rydberg* (*V.*) Magic of the middle ages. 3814.45
— *Scott* (*Sir W.*) Letters on demonology and witchcraft. [**H. F. L.**] 3812.03
— — Same. [*In his* Works, v. 1, 1833]. . . . 5065.13 ; 5065.02
— *Southey* (*R.*) Life of Wesley, v. 1, 1846 ; ch. 1, p. 19-24 ; and note 7, p. 445-470 (Account of supernatural disturbances in the house of Wesley's father).
— *Spofford* (*H. P.*) New England legends. 3812.07
— *Story* (*W. W.*) Castle St. Angelo and the evil eye. 1877. . . . . 973.26
— *Surtees* society. Publ. v. 21 and 40 (Depositions, *etc.*, containing numerous cases occurring in England). 5117.06;25
— *Turell* (*E.*) Detection of witchcraft. [*In* Mass. hist. soc. Coll., 2d s., v. 10.]. 661.20
— *Upham* (*C. W.*) Lectures on witchcraft. 1831. 3812.06
— — Salem witchcraft ; with an account of Salem village, and a history of opinions on witchcraft and kindred subjects. 2 v. 1867. . . 3812.04
— *Waylen* (*E.*) Salem Witchcraft ;—Witchcraft delusion in England. [*In his* Eccl. reminiscences, p. 68-117.] . 3456.22
— *Whittier* (*J. G.*) Supernaturalism of New England. 1847. . . . . 3812.12
— — Magicians and witchfolk. [*In his* Literary recreations, 1854.] 2545.11
— *Wright* (*T.*) Narratives of sorcery and magic. 1852. . . . . 3814.08
See also C. W. Elliott's History of New England, v. 2 ; and histories of Massachusetts, by J. S. Barry, v. 2, ch. 2; and by G. L. Austin.
See also Chambers journal, v. 5, 1856 (Sorcery and science) ; Fortn. rev., April, 1873 (Witchcraft and non-christian religions, by A. C. Lyall) ; N. A. rev., Jan., 1868 (by J. R. Lowell); v. 108 (Salem witchcraft and Cotton Mather, by W. F. Poole) ; Putnam's monthly, v. 8-9, 1856-7 (Witching times) ; Westm. rev., v. 71, 1859 (Recent cases of witchcraft); v. 95, 1871 (Literature of diabolism and witchcraft) ; Winslow's journal of psy. med., v. 7, 1854 (Demonology).
See also (*in* Fiction) E. T. Disosway's South Meadows,' R. D. Castleton's 'Salem,' and N. Hawthorne's 'Young goodman Brown,' *in his* 'Mosses from an old manse.'

Witch stories. *See* Linton (E. Lynn). 1861. . . . . 3812.11
Witchery of archery (The). *See* Thompson (M.) 1878. . 4612.32
Witches of New York. *See* Thompson (Mortimer M.) . 3813.17

With general Sheridan in Lee's last campaign. By a staff officer. Philadelphia, 1866. 12°. . 642.02

Witham (T. Maxwell) *and* **Vandervell** (H. E.) A system of figure skating. L., 1869. 16°. 4613.14

Wither *or* **Withers** (George). Hallelujah, (hymns, spiritual songs, and moral odes). Introd. by E. Farr. London, 1857. 16°. 1695.19
— Hymns and songs of the church. Introd. by E. Farr. London, 1856. 16°. 1695.20
— Juvenilia. Poems. 3 v. London, *Spenser soc.*, 1871. sm. 4°. 1688.07
— Miscellaneous works. 1st-6th collections. 6 v. London, *Spenser soc.*, 1872-78. 4°. 1688.10
— Select poems. [*In* **Sanford** (E.) *and* **Walsh** (R.) Brit. poets. v. 5, 1819.] 1691.05
☞ For *biogr. and crit. notices* of author, *see* **Biography** (p. 213).

Withers (James Reynolds). *See* Macm. mag., v. 1 (J. R. W.: a hedge-poet, by D. M. Muloch-Craik).

Witherspoon (John, *D.D.*) Lectures on moral philosophy, and eloquence. Phila., 1810. 16°. 5436.16
— Miscellaneous works. Phila., 1803. 8°. . 3624.26
Contents: Introd. lecture on divinity. The Druid. Defence in the synod of Glasgow. Memorial and manifesto of the U. S. On the federal city. A description of the state of New Jersey. Aristides. Address in behalf of the College of New Jersey. On the affairs of the U. S., and various other pieces on American matters.
— Sermon on the relig. education of children. Elizabethtown, 1789. 12°. 3624.11
— Works ; with a sermon occasioned by his death, by J. Rodgers. 4 v. Phila., 1806. 8°. . 3624.12
Contents: v. 1. Funeral discourse, by J. Rodgers. Essay on justification. Treatise on regeneration. Sermons. 2. Sermons. 3. Scripture meaning of charity. Nature

and effects of the stage. A letter respecting play-actors. Ecclesiastical characteristics, with serious apology for same. History of a corporation of servants. Lectures on moral philosophy. Lectures on eloquence. Letters on education. Essay on money. Letters on marriage. Pastoral letter. Recantation of Benj. Towne. 4. *Same as his* Miscellaneous works (p. 1095).

Within and without, [a poem]. *See* **MacDonald** (Geo.) . 1671.28

Withington (Leonard, *D.D.*) The Puritan : a series of essays. By John Oldbug [*pseud.*] 2 v. Boston, 1836. 12°. 2545.16

— Memorial of Rev. Luther F. Dimmick. B., 1860. 8°. . 3243.13

Withrow (*Rev.* W. H.) The catacombs of Rome and their testimony relative to primitive christianity. New York, 1874. 12°. 3416.15

Witmer (Theodore B.) Wild oats, sown abroad. Philadelphia, 1872. 12°. 944.23

Note.—Sketches of travel in England, France and Italy.

Witness of history to Christ. *See* **Farrar** (F. W.) . . . 3547.18

Witness of art. *See* **Bayliss** (W.) 1431.40

Witness of the Psalms to Christ. *See* **Alexander** (W.) . 3512.25

Witness papers. *See* **Miller** (Hugh). 3575.10

Wits (The); or, sport upon sport. *See* **Kirkman** (F.) 1672. 1732.01

Wits and beaux of society. By Grace and Philip Wharton. *See* **Thompson** (*Mrs.* K. B.) 3262.25

Witt (Jan de). Political maxims of the state of Holland. From the Dutch, with memoirs of Cornelius and John De Witt. L., 1743. 8°. . 5713.09

— Treatise on life annuities. [*With* **Barnwell** (R. G.) Life, *etc.* New York, 1856. 12°.] 3051.09

— *Geddes* (*J.*) History of the administration of John De Witt. V. 1. 1880. . . . . 3048.16

Witt (Cornélis de). Histoire de Washington. Précédée d'une étude historique sur Washington par Guizot. Paris, 1868. 16°. 3177.20

— Jefferson and the American democracy : an hist. study. Tr. by R.S.H. Church. L., 1862. 8°. 3092.17

Witt (*Mme.* Cornélis de, *born* Guizot). Scènes d'histoire et de famille aux diverses époques de la civilisation, du 11e au 18e siècle. Paris, 1868. 16°.

— Une famille à la campagne. 2e éd. P., 1870. 16°.

— Une famille à Paris. Paris, 1864. 16°. . . 7043.15

Witt (John George). Mutual influence of the christian doctrine, and the school of Alexandria. Cambridge, 1862. 16°. 3624.15

Woburn, (*Mass.*) *See* **Countries** (p. 393).

Woehler (Friedrich). Analytical chemist's assistant. Tr. by O. M. Lieber. Phil., 1852. 12°. 4216.11

Woestyn (Eugène). Guerre d'Orient ; les victoires et conquêtes des armées alliées. 2 v. Paris, 1857. 8°. 554.14

Wohlfahrt (Heinrich). Guide to musical composition. Tr. by J. S. Dwight. Boston, 1859. 8°.

Wolcott (John). [Peter Pindar, *pseud.*] Works of Peter Pindar. London, 1830. 8°. . . 1695.21

— Same. 3d ed. 3 v. London, 1794. 8°. 1695.22

See notice of the author in Blackw. mag., v. 104, 1868.

Wolcott (Oliver). *Gibbs* (*Geo.*) Memoirs of the administration of Washington and Adams; ed. from the papers of O. W. 584.01

— *Lossing* (*B. J.*) Lives of the signers. 3243.08

— *Sanderson* (*J.*) Biography of the signers, v. 3. . . 3244.03

Wolcott (Samuel). Polity of the congregational churches, in its principles and relations to other christian denominations: sermon. Boston, 1865. 8°. 3631.07

— Topography of Jerusalem. [*In* Bibl. sacr., Jan., 1867, July, Jan., 1870.]

Wolf *or* **Wolfius** (Christian Friedrich von). Logic, or powers of the human understanding. With a life of the author. London, 1770. 8°. 5428.26

— *Hoppus* (*Prof.*) Psychology of Wolf. [*In* **Winslow's Journal** of psy. med., v. 10, 1857 ; p. 735-757.]

Wolfe (*Rev.* Charles). Remains. With a memoir of his life, by J. A. Russell. London, 1829. 8°.

Contents : Memoir. Prose and poetical compositions. Sermons. Miscel. thoughts. Early scriptural poems.

☞ For *biogr. notices* of Wolfe, *see* **Biography** (p. 214).

Wolfe (Udolpho, *editor*). Grand civic and military demonstration in honor of the removal of the remains of James Monroe, from New York to Virginia. New York, 1858. 8°. 3124.33

Wolff (Joseph). Travels and adventures [in Asia]. 2 v. London, 1860. 8°. 1044.08

Note.—Reviewed in Blackw. mag., v. 90, 1861.

Wollaston (William, *D.D.*) The religion of nature delineated. 6th ed. London, 1738. 4°. . 3628.05

— *Hunt* (*J.*) Relig. thought in England. v. 2, 1871 ; p. 338-342.

Wollaston (Wm. Hyde, 1766-1828). *Wilson* (*G.*) Religio chemici, 1862 ; p. 253-303. . . . . 4214.08

Wollman (Joseph). The hand-book of mental arithmetic. London, [1874.] 16°. 4011.38

Wollstonecraft (Mary). *See* **Godwin** (Mary Wollstonecraft).

Wolsey (Thomas, *cardinal*). *See* **Biography** (p. 149).

Wolzogen (Alfred, *baron* von). Raphael Santi. His life and his works. Tr. by F. E. Bunnett. London, 1866. 12°. 3151.02

Woman and her era. *See* **Farnham** (E. W.) 1865. . . . 5823.01

Woman and her saviour in Persia. By a returned missionary. Boston, 1865. 12°. . . . 3447.15

Woman sold, and other poems. *See* **Webster** (Augusta), 1867.

Woman who dared, [a poem]. *See* **Sargent** (Epes). 1870. 1683.29

Woman's experience in Europe. *See* **Wallace** (*Mrs.* E. D.) 946.02

Woman's journey round the world. *See* **Pfeiffer** (Ida). . 922.05

Woman's poems. *See* **Piatt** (*Mrs.* S. M. B.) 1871. . . . 1676.19

Woman's record. *See* **Hale** (*Mrs.* S. J.) 1855. . . . . 3268.06

Woman's thoughts about women. *See* **Craik** (*Mrs.* D. M. M.)

Woman's work in water cure. *See* **Nichols** (*Mrs.* M.S.G.) 4328.02

Woman's worth and worthlessness. *See* **Dodge** (Mary A.) 5822.18

Womankind. *See* **Yonge** (Charlotte M.) 5823.29

WOMEN.

ARRANGEMENT OF SUBDIVISIONS.—1. **Biography of Women.**—2. **Education and Culture of Women** (p. 1109);—3. **Employments and Vocation of Women.**—4. **History of Women** (p. 1098) ;—5. **Lectures to Women** ;—6. **Legal status of Women** ;—7. **Women and their Sphere** (p.1098) ;—8. **Women's Suffrage and Rights** (p. 1099) ;—9. **Women and the Church** (p. 1100).

☞ *See also* **Beauty** (p. 70) ;—**Children** (p. 266) ;—**Costume and dress** (p. 284) ;—**Domestic economy** (p. 420) ;—**Etiquette** (p. 449) ;—**Family life** (p. 454) ;—**Fine arts** (*Women artists*, p. 549) ;—**Marriage** (p. 738) ;—**Medicine** (*Children*, p. 756 ;—*Marriage*, p. 761 ;—*Nursing*, p. 764 ;—*Women*, p. 769) ;—**Prostitution** (p. 934) ;—**Young** (The).

1. Biography of Women.

☞ *See also* **Biography** (*Collective : Royal*, p. 115, *and other headings*;—*Individual*, p.116-215);—**Fine arts** (p. 1096).

English, and Miscel. Female Biography.

Adams (*H. G.*) Cyclopædia of female biography. 1866.

Alger (*W. R.*) Friendships of women. 1868. 5821.22

Note.—Pages 364-410 discuss 'the needs and duties of woman in this age.'

Belloc (*Mrs. B. R. P.*) Vignettes : 12 biographical sketches. 1866. . . . . 3261.16

Contents.

Bosanquet (*Miss*).	Lamartine (*Mme.* de).	Rosalie (*La sœur*).
Delany (*Mrs.*)	Luce (*Mme.*)	Swetchine (*Mme.*)
Hunt (Harriot K.)	Mojon (B. M.)	Winthrop (*Mrs., wife of gov.* John).
Jameson (*Mrs.*)	Pape-Carpantier (*Mme.*)	
Knight (*Mrs.* C.)		

Bloss (*C. A.*) Heroines of the crusades. [Fiction.]

Brantome (*P. de V.*) Vies des dames illustres. [*In his* Œuvres, v. 5, 1822];—Vies des dames galantes. [*In* v. 7.] . 5021.18

Burder (*S.*) Memoirs of eminently pious women. 1836.

Child (*L. M.*) Biographies of good wives. 6th ed. revised. 1855. . . . . 3261.20

Note.—Contains 42 biographical sketches.

Clarke (*M. C.*) World-noted women. 1868. . 3268.07

Contents.

Aspasia.	Isabella of Castile.	Maria Theresa.
Catherine.	Joan d'Arc.	Nightingale (*Miss*).
Cecilia (*Saint*).	La Vallière.	Pocahontas.
Cleopatra.	Laura.	Sappho.
Grey (*Lady* Jane).	Lucretia.	Valentine de Milan.
Heloise.	Margaret of Anjou.	

Craik (*G. L.*) Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties : female examples. 1847. . . . . 3262.27

Costello (*L. S.*) Memoirs of eminent English women. 4 v. 1844. . . . . 3256.14

Note.—For *Contents* see entry on p. 283 of catalogue.

Crosland (*Mrs. N.*) Memorable women. 1854. 3262.26

Contents : Rachel, lady Russell. Mad. D'Arblay and Mrs. Piozzi. Mary Ware. Mrs. Hutchinson and lady Fanshawe. Margaret Fuller Ossoli. Lady Sale.

Elwood (*Mrs. A. K.*) Memoirs of the literary ladies of England, from 1700. 2 v. 1843. . . 3253.22

Contents : V. 1. Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. Lady Murray. Duchess of Somerset. Mrs. Delany. Mrs. Carter. Miss Talbot. Mrs. Montagu. Mrs. Sheridan. Mrs. Chapone. Mrs. Trimmer. Mrs. Barbauld. Miss Seward. Mrs. Hannah More. Charlotte Smith. Mrs. Inchbald. 2. Mrs. Piozzi. Mme. D'Arblay. Mrs. Grant. Mrs. Hamilton. Mrs. M. Wollstonecraft Godwin. Mrs. Radcliffe. Miss Jane Austin. Miss Eliz. Smith. Mrs. Brunton. Mrs. Hemans. Jane Taylor. Miss Porter. L. E. Landon. Emma Roberts.

Famous girls. [*anon.*] 4th ed. L., 1870. 12°. 3261.17

Contents.

Arblay (*Mme.* d')	Guyon (*Mme.*)	Newcastle (*Duchess of*).
Bremer (F.)	Hemans (*Mrs*)	Roper (Margaret).
Bridgman (Laura).	LeBrun (Eliz.)	Staël (*Mme.* de).
Charlotte (*Princess*).	Lind (Jenny).	Stowe (*Mrs.* H. B.)
Child (L. M.)	Marsh (*Miss*).	Sutherland (*Duchess of*).
Chisholm (*Mrs.*)	Martineau (H.)	Victoria (*Queen*).

Finden (*W. and E.*) *Portraits of the female aristocracy of the court of queen Victoria. 2 v. 1849. fol. 1467.14

Hale (*Mrs. S. J.*) *Woman's record : distinguished women, to 1854. . . . . 3268.06

Hays (*M.*) Female biography. 6 v. 1803. 3212.01

Jameson (*Mrs. A.*) Loves of the poets. 1857. 3262.21

— Memoirs of the *beauties of the court of Charles II, with their portraits, after Sir Peter Lely, and other eminent painters. 4th ed. 1861. 3268.02

Jenkins (*J. S.*) Heroines of history. 1852. . 3262.15

Contents : Cleopatra. Isabella of Castile. Joan of Arc. Maria Theresa. Josephine. Queen Elizabeth. Mary, queen of Scots. Catherine of Russia. Marie Antoinette. Mad. Roland.

Kavanagh (*J.*) Women of christianity exemplary for acts of charity and piety. 1852. . . . 5822.08

Menzies (*S.*) Political women. 2 v. 1873. 3266.07

Contents : v. 1. Anne de Bourbon. Duchess de Longueville. Duchess de Chevreuse. Women of the Fronde. 2. Mlle. de Montpensier. Duchess of Portsmouth. Princess des Ursins. Sarah Jennings, duchess of Marlborough.

Owen (*Mrs. O. F.*) Heroines of history. 1856. 3261.21

Contents : Jewish era: Jael, Judith, Salamona, Mariamne. *Classic era:* Semiramis, Penelope, Aspasia, Cornelia, Portia, Cleopatra, Arria, Boadicea, Zenobia.—*Modern era:* Eleanor of Castile, Jane de Monfort, Phillippa of Hainault, Joan d'Arc, Margaret of Anjou, Isabella of Spain, Catherine de Medicis, Jane Grey, Mary, queen of Scots, Mad. de Maintenon, Marie Antoinette.

Parton (*J.*,) *and others.* Eminent women of the age. 1868. . . . . 3265.01

Russell (*W.*) Extraordinary women ; their girlhood, and early life. 1857. . . . . 3263.19

Contents.

Anne Boleyn.	Grey (*Lady* Jane).	Opie (*Mrs.*)
Catherine II.	Hutchinson (*Mrs.*)	Récamier (*Mme.*)
Christina (*Queen*).	Isabella of Castile.	Roland (*Mme.*)
Corday (Charlotte).	Joan of Arc.	Sévigné (*Mme.* de).
Elizabeth (*Queen*).	Josephine (*Empress*).	Siddons (*Mrs.*)
Elizabeth Woodville.	Maria Theresa.	Stael (*Mme.* de).
Fry (*Mrs.*)	Maria Antoinette.	Stanhope (*Lady* H.)
Fuller (Margaret).	Mary, *qu.* of Scots.	
Genlis (*Mme* de).	Montague (M. W.)	

Sainte-Beuve (*C. A.*) Portraits of celebrated women. 1868. . . . . 3262.17

Contents : Mme. de Sévigné. Mme. de La Fayette. Mme. de Souza. Mme. Roland. Mme. de Staël. Mme. de Duras. Mme. de Remusat. Mme. de Krudener. Mme. Guizot.

Thomson (*Mrs. K. B.*) Queens of society. 1861. 3262.16

Biography and Condition of Woman in America.

Clement (*J.*) Noble deeds of American women. 5822.10

Brockett (*L. P.*) *and Vaughan* (*Mrs. M.*) Woman's work in the civil war. 1867. . . . . 3246.23

Duty of American women to their country. [*anon.*] New York, 1847. 18°. 5821.20

Ellet (*E. F.*) Domestic history of the American revolution. 1851. . . . . 582.04

— Pioneer women of the West. 1852. . . . 5822.02

— Queens of American society. 1867. . . . 3245.07

— Women of the Amer. revolution. 3 v. . 5822.04

Eyma (*X.*) Les femmes du nouveau-monde. 7044.12

Graves (*Mrs. A. J.*) Woman in America. 1841. 5822.01

Holloway (*L. C.*) Ladies of the White-house. 3245.14

Mackintosh (*M. J.*) Woman in America. 1850. 5822.07

Moore (*F.*) Women of the war. [1860-65.] . 3246.22

Wister (*O. J.*) *and* (*Irwin Miss A.*) Worthy women of our first century. 1877. . . . . 3245.17

Woolsey (*A. G.*) Woman in American society. 5837.07

Biography and Condition of Women in France.

Challice (*Mrs.*) Illustrious women of France, 1790-1873.

French home life. N. Y., 1874. 16°. . . . 961.29

Kavanagh (*J.*) French women of letters. 2 v. 1862.

— Woman in France during the 18th century. 1850.

Michelet (*J.*) Les femmes de la Révolution. 1855.

Women of the last days of old France. By the author of 'On the edge of the storm.' L., 1872. 12°.

See also Contemp. rev., v. 5, 1867 (Condition of women in France); London soc., Sept., 1872 ; Fraser's mag., Feb., 1854 or Littell, 2d s., v. 5, 1854 (Les femmes).

Biography of Women in Italy.

Trollope (*T. A.*) Decade of Italian women. 2 v. 1859.

Biography and Condition of Oriental Women.

Aguilar (*G.*) Women of Israel. 2 v. 1853. . 3513.12

Headley (*P. C.*) Women of the Bible. 1851. 5822.12

Jessup (*H. H.*) Women of the Arabs. 1873. . 1051.17

See also Brit. qu. rev., v. 53, 1876 (The Hindu woman, real and ideal); Contemp. rev., Dec., 1878 (Women in Turkey, by Sir W. C. James).

2. Education and Culture of Women.

Beecher (*C. E.*) Woman's profession as mother and educator. 1872.

Broadhurst (*Mrs.*—). Word in favor of female schools. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 27, 1827.] 5058.27

Buckle (*H. T.*) Influence of woman on the progress of knowledge. [*In his* Essays, 1863 ; p. 165-209.] 2515.04

— Same. [*In his* Miscel. works, v. 1, 1872.] 5022.20

Note. Rep. from Fraser's mag., v. 57, 1858.

Bulwer (*Sir E. L.*) Education and influence of women. [*In his* Critical writings, v. 2, 1841.] 2515.06

Dupanloup (*F. A. P., bp.*) Studious women. 1869. 5822.30

Fawcett (*M. G.*) Education of girls ;—Education of women. [*In her* Essays, 1872.] 5814.23

— Old and new ideals of women's education. [*In* Eclectic, Feb., 1879.]

Fénelon (*F. de S. de La M.*) De l' éducation des filles. 1848. . . . . 7021.16

Grey (*M. G.*) *and Shirreff* (*E.*) Thoughts on self-culture, addressed to women. 1850. . . 5512.08

Higginson (*T. W.*) Higher education of women. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 5, 1873.] 5811.03

— Ought women to learn the alphabet. [*In his* Atlantic essays, 1871 ; p. 93-123.] 2528.28

Note.—Repr. from Atlantic monthly, v. 3, 1859.

Jameson (*Mrs. A.*) Relative social position of mothers and governesses. [*In her* Memoirs and essays, 1846 ; p. 249-298.] 2533.18

Jenner (*G.*) Women at the Swiss universities. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 18, 1875.]

Mirror of the graces, and hints on accomplishments, and health and beauty. [*anon.*] B., 1831. 16°.

More (*H.*) Strictures on the modern system of female education. [*In her* Works, v. 6. 1847.] 5057.06

Orton (*J.*) The liberal education of women. 5836.09

Peabody (*Miss E. P.*) Record of Mr. Alcott's school: moral culture. 3d ed. 1874. . . . . 5512.28

Phelps (*Mrs. L.*) Hours with my pupils. 1859. 5512.09

Reid (*Mrs. H.*) Woman, her education and influence. 1852. . . . . 5821.13

Shirreff (*E.*) Intellectual education and its influence on the character and happiness of women. 5822.20

Stodart (*M. A.*) Female writers : their proper sphere, and power of usefulness. 1842. . . . 5823.25

See also British quarterly review July, 1870 (Education and employment of women) ; Christian examiner, Nov., 1860 (The world's need of women, by E. P. Peabody); Contemp. rev., v. 1, 1866 and v. 7, 1868 (Ed. of women, 2 art. by T. Markby) ; v. 9, 1868 (Proposed new college for women, by Emily Davis); v. 10, 1869 (On the study of science by women, by L. E. Becker); v. 11, 1869 (Girls' grammar schools, by D. R. Fearon); v. 14, 1870 (Ed. of English girls, by M. B. Smedley); v. 15, 1870 (College education for women, by E. Shirreff); v. 20, 1872 (Religious ed. of women); Fraser's mag., v. 74, 1866 (The ed. of girls); v. 7, 1869 (Female ed.); v. 80, 1869 (Female ed. in France); Macm. mag., v. 18 (A new college for women, by L. L. Davies); v. 19 (Local lectures for women, by F. W. H. Myers); Nat. qu. rev., v. 7, 1863 (Influence, *etc.*, of women); Qu. rev., v. 126, 1869 (Female ed.); Westm. rev., Oct., 1873 (Education of women in America).

Sex in Education.

☞ *See also* Education (*Co-education of the sexes*, p. 434).

Brackett (*A. C., editor*). The education of American girls : a series of essays. 1874. . . . 5514.28

Women : *Brackett* (*A. C., ed.*) Education, *etc., continued.*

Contents : Education of American girls, by A. C. Brackett. A mother's thoughts, by E. D. Cheney. The other side, by C. H. Dall. Effect of mental growth, by Lucinda H. Stone. Girls and women in England and America, by M. E. Beedy. Mental action and physical health, by M. Putnam Jacobi. Michigan University, by Sarah Dix Hamlin. Mount Holyoke Seminary, by Mary O. Nutting. Oberlin college, by A. A. F. Johnston. Vassar college, by A. C. Avery. Antioch college. Letters from a German woman, by Mrs. O. N. Rood. Review of 'Sex in education,' by A. C. Brackett.

Clarke (*E. H.*) Sex in education. 1873. . . 5514.27

— The building of a brain. 1874. . . . . 5513.29

Duffey (*Mrs. E. B.*) No sex in education : a review of Clarke's 'Sex in education.' 1874. . 5514.30

Garrett (*A. E.*) Sex in mind and education [Fort. rev., May, 1874.]

Higginson (*T. W.*) Health of our girls. [*In his* Out-door papers, 1863 ; p. 199-223.] 2532.02

Maudsley (*H.*) Sex in mind and in education. [Fort. rev., April, 1874, Pop. sci. monthly, v. 5, 1874.]

See also Blackw., June, 1874 (Sex in mind and education : a commentary); Westm. rev., Oct., 1874 (Amer. women : their health and education).

3. Employments and Vocation of Women.

Ames (*A., jr.*) Sex in industry : a plea for the working-girls. 1875. . . . . 4331.32

Belloc (*B. R. P.*) Essays on woman's work. 1865. 5824.20

Dall (*Mrs. C. H.*) The college, the market, and the court ; or, woman's relation to education, labor, and law. 1867. . . . . 5824.25

— Practical illus. of woman's right to labor. 5821.06

Greenwell (*D.*) Our single woman. [*In her* Essays, 1866 ; p. 1-69.]

Greg (*W. R.*) Why are women redundant? [*In his* Literary and social judgment, 1868 ; p. 336-380.] 2526.20

Note.—Repr. from Nat. rev., v. 14, 1862.

Kingsley (*C.*) Nausicaa in London, or the lower education of women. [*In his* Health and education. 1874.] . 2534.02

My life and what shall I do with it? a question for gentle-women. By an old maid. [*anon.*] London, 1861. 12°. 5824.19

Penny (*V.*) Employments of women. 1863. . 5824.22

— Think and act : articles pertaining to men and women, work and wages. 1869. . . . 5824.23

Taylor (*M.*) The first duty of women. 1870. 5822.15

Note.—*Viz.*, to support themselves.

Terhune (*Mrs. M. V. H.*) Our daughters: what shall we do with them ? a talk with mothers. . . 4331.36

See also entries under 'Women and their sphere' (*below*) by *Adams* ;—*Butler* ;—*etc.*

See also Contem. rev., v. 14, 1870 (The powers of women, and how to use them); Ed. rev., v. 109 (Female industry); Fortn. rev., May, 1880 (Ideals of feminine usefulness, by Edith Simcox); v. 10, 1868 (Medical and general education of women, by Mrs. Fawcett); Fraser's mag., v. 61, 1860 (Female labor); Sept., 1875 (Ladies as clerks); Macm. mag., v. 18 (Women physicians); v. 40 (New vocation for women, by J. Chesney); v. 40 (A college for working women, by F. Martin); North Brit. rev., v. 26, 1856-7 (Employment of women); Blackw., v. 112, 1872 (Old maids); Fraser's mag., v. 66, 1862 (What shall we do with old maids? by F. P. Cobbe); N. Brit. rev., v. 36, 1862 (Our single W.)

4. History of Women, Ancient and Modern.

1. *General Histories of Women.*

Alexander (*W.*) History of women. 2 v. 1782. 5824.05

Caplin (*R. A.*) *and Mill* (*J.*) Women in the reign of queen Victoria. 1876. . . . . 5835.22

Child (*Mrs. L. M.*) History of women. 2 v. 1854. 5823.07

Fullom (*S. W.*) History of women. 1855. . 5823.09

Millar (*J.*) Of the rank and condition of women, in different ages. [*In his* Ranks of society, p. 1-101.] 5712.16

Nichols (*T. L.*) Woman in all ages and nations. 1849.

Ségur (*A. J. P., vicomte de*). Les femmes ; leur condition et leur influence chez différens peuples anciens et modernes. Nouv. éd. 4 v. 1820.

Wright (*T.*) Womankind in western Europe, to the 17th century. 1869. . . . . 5824.15

See also Blackw. mag., v. 102, 1867 (Woman in the middle ages); Atlantic monthly, v. 18, 1866 (Woman's work in the middle ages).

2. *Women in Ancient Times.*

☞ *See* general works on the '*History of women*,' above—*also* works mentioned in the note on the *family, as a primitive institution* (p. 454) ; and those given under the '*History of marriage*' (p. 739).

3. *Women in Ancient Greece.*

☞ *See* Atlantic monthly, v. 27, 1871 (Woman's rights in ancient Athens, by B. W. Ball); Christian exam., Jan., 1860 Women of Homer, by H. G. Spaulding): Appleton's journal, May, 1879 *or* Littell, Apl. 12-19, 1879 (Position of women in ancient Athens and Greece, by J. Donaldson).

Consult also St. John's Manners and customs of ancient Greece ; Mahaffy's Social life in Greece ; Becker's Charicles (Excursus to scene XII); Gladstone's Studies on Homer, v. 2, section IX (Woman in the Heroic age).

4. *Women in Ancient Rome.*

Boissier (*G.*) Les femmes à Rome. [*In* Revue des deux mondes, déc. 1873.]

Becker (*W. A.*) Gallus ; time of Augustus, 1866. . . . . 434.13

Merivale (*C.*) History of the Romans, (*Consult index* in v. 7.)

See also Chapters on the 'domestic' or 'private' life of the Romans in works on Roman antiquities (p. 362 of cat.) by *Adam* ;—*Carr* ;—*Fosbrooke* ; —and *Ramsay.*

5. Lectures and advice to Young Women.

☞ *See also* Children (p. 266);—Young (The).

Alcott (*W. A.*) Letters to a sister ; or woman's mission. 1850. . . . . 3511.19

Arthur (*T. S.*) Advice to young ladies. 1853. 3511.01

Eliot (*W. G.*) Lectures to young ladies. 1853. 3511.12a

— — Same. Lectures to young women. 8th ed. 1867.

Lewis (*Dio*). Five-minutes talks with young women. 1874. . . . . 4321.26

— Our girls. 1871. . . . . 5822.16

Note.—Essays on dress, health, and employments of girls.

Real (*The*) and the beau ideal. B., 1861. 12°. 2542.01

Sala (*G. A.*) Lady Chesterfield's letters to her daughter. 1860. . . . . 2542.09

Sigourney (*Mrs. L. H.*) Letters to young ladies. 1856.

6. Legal Status of Women.

☞ *See also* Law (*Marriage and divorce*, p. 689—*Domestic relations*, p. 686);—Marriage (p. 739.)

Amos (*Sheldon*). Difference of sex as a topic of jurisprudence and legislation. 1870. . . . 5823.16

Proffatt (*J.*) Woman before the law. [Historical survey.] 1874. . . . . 5836.11

Rights of women : a comparison of the legal status of the sexes in the chief countries of western civilization. London, 1875. 8°. 5824.29

Stow (*Mrs. J. W.*) Unjust laws which govern women. Probate confiscation. 3d ed. 1878. . 5835.25

Walker (*A.*) Hints to women on the care of property. 1878. . . . . 5641.24

Wharton (*J. J. S.*) Exposition of the laws relating to the women of England. 1853. . . . 5823.17

See also Blackwood mag., v. 79, 1856 (Laws concerning women); Ed. rev., v. 105, 1857 (Rights and liabilities of husband and wife) ; Fortn. rev., v. 13, 1870 (Forfeiture of property by married women, by A. Hobhouse); New Englander, v. 22, 1863 (Legal rights of married women); N. A. rev., v. 90, 1860 (Woman's rights as to labor and property, by F. W. Sawyer); N. Brit. rev., v. 25, 1856 (Outrages on women); N. A. rev., v. 99, 1864 (Property rights of married women); Westm. rev., v. 66, 1856 and v. 90, 1868 (The property of married women); Apl., 1876 (Legal position of women); Medical critic, v. 3, 1863 (Legal responsibility of pregnant women).

7. Women and their Sphere.

Adams (*W. H. D.*) Woman's work and worth in girlhood, maidenhood, and wifehood ; with hints on self-culture, and chapters on the higher education and employment of women. 1880. 5824.30

Beauty is power. Social essays. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1871. 12°. 5822.17

Burnap (*G. W.*) Sphere and duties of women. 5821.01

Note.—Treats of the 'domestic sphere and duties' of woman, but advocates her right to education, and equal rights of marriage and property.

Butler (*J. E., ed.*) Woman's work and woman's culture. 1869. . . . . 5824.21

Contents : Introduction by the editor. The final cause of women, by F. P. Cobbe. How to provide for superfluous women, by J. Boucherett. Education considered as a profession for women, by G. Butler. Medicine as a profession, by S. Jex-Blake. The teaching of science, by James Stuart. Property disabilities and other legal effects of marriage, by H. N. Mozley. Female suffrage, by J. Wedgwood. The education of girls, by E. C. Wolstenholme. The social position of women in the present age, by J. Boyd-Kinnear.

Chenevix (*R.*) On social habits. [*In his* National character. v. 2. p. 315-437.] 5716.18

Craik (*D. M. Muloch*). Woman's thoughts about women. 1858. . . . . 5821.15

Croly (*Mrs. D.*) Talks on women's topics, by Jenny June, [*pseudon.*] 1864. . . . . 5821.07

Cushing (*C.*) Social condition of woman. [*In* Essays from the North Amer. rev. Ed. by A. T. Rice. 1879.] . . . 2533.33

Note.—Opposes 'so-called woman's rights.'

Deschanel (*E.*) Le bien qu'on a dit des femmes. 1856.

— Le mal qu'on a dit des femmes. 4e éd. 1856. 5821.24

Dodge (*Miss M. A.*) A new atmosphere. By Gail Hamilton [*pseud.*] 1865. . . . . 5821.03

— Woman's worth and worthlessness. By Gail Hamilton [*pseud.*] 1872. . . . . 5822.18

— Woman's wrongs: a counter-irritant. By Gail Hamilton [*pseud.*] 1868. . . . . 5821.17

Dora d'Istria. Des femmes. Par une femme. Nouv. éd. 2 v. 1869. . . . . 5822.21

Duff (*W.*) Letters on the intellectual and moral character of women. 1807. . . . . 5824.28

Dumas (*A., fils*). Man-woman; or, the temple, the hearth, the street. Tr. by G. Vandenhoff. 1873.

Ellis (*Mrs. S. S.*) Mothers of England. 1846. 5821.02

— Women of England. 1843. . . . . 5822.13

Essay on the learning, genius, and abilities of the fair sex; proving them not inferior to man. From the Spanish of El Teatro Critico. London, 1774. 16°. 5823.26

Essay (An) to prove women have no souls. [*anon.*] London, [*n. d.*] 18°. 3535.27

Farnham (*E. W.*) Woman and her era. 2 v. 1865.

Note.—Asserts the superiority of woman.

Contents: v. 1. Organic, religious, esthetic, and historic arguments. Popular sentiment. 2. Actual qualities of woman's nature. Woman in the kingdom of uses.

Friswell (*J. H.*) *In his* The gentle life, v. 2, 1866; p. 1-46. 2525.15

Fulton (*J. D.*) The true woman. With woman *vs.* ballot. 1869. . . . . 5821.26

Guyon (*L'abbé C. M.*) Histoire des amazons anciennes et modernes. 1740. . . . . 5822.25

Harbaugh (*H.*) True glory of woman. 1858. 5822.09

Hooker (*I. B.*) Womanhood: its sanctities and fidelities. 1874. . . . . 5836.10

Contents: Motherhood. Correspondence with J. S. Mill. State patronage of vice.

Jameson (*Mrs. A.*) Characteristics of women. B., 1857.

— Same. New York, 1850. . . . . 5824.01

Note.—As illustrated by Shakespeare's female characters.

— Woman's mission, and Woman's position. [*In her* Memoirs and essays. 1846.] 2533.18

Karr (*A.*) Les femmes. Nouv. éd. 7028.26

— Encore les femmes. Nouv. éd. 1866. . . 7028.29

Lacretelle (*C.*) Des femmes. Nouv. éd. 1840. 5835.21

Legouvé (*E.*) The moral history of women. Tr. by J. W. Palmer. 1860. . . . . 5821.16

Note.—The author contrasts the condition of women in France, with what it ought to be, with respect to laws and manners. The first five books are entitled 'the girl,' 'love,' 'the wife,' 'the mother,' 'woman.'

Linton (*E. L.*) Ourselves: essays on women. 1869.

Logan (*Olive*). A propos of women and theatres. 1869.

— Get thee behind me, Satan! a home-born book. 1872.

Michelet (*J.*) La femme. 1859. . . . . 7026.02

— Woman. Tr. by J. W. Palmer. 1860. . . 5821.11

Modern women and what is said of them. Repr. of articles in the Saturday review. With introd. by Mrs. L. G. Calhoun. N. Y., 1868. 12°. 5821.21

Monod (*A.*) Woman: her mission and life. 1858.

Note.—'The heart is her theatre; the domestic life her sphere.' Woman's position according to Scripture.

Ossoli (*M. F. d'*). Woman in the 19th century. 1855.

Percy anecdotes, v. 20. 1823. . . . . 6211.20

Plutarch. Concerning the virtues of women. [*In his* Morals, v. 1, p. 340-384.] 5435.26

Rice (*H.*) Woman and her sphere. [*In his* Nature and culture. 1875.] 2538.31

Saunders (*F.*) About women, love, and marriage. 1868.

Sprague (*W. B.*) The excellent woman described in Proverbs. 1852. . . . . 5821.09

Stowe (*Mrs. H. B.*) Woman's sphere, *etc.* [*In* Chimney corner, 1868.] 2543.12

Walker (*M. E., M. D.*) Hit. 1871. . . . . 5824.27

Woman's rights and duties considered by a woman. 2 v. London, 1840. 8°. 5823.04

Contents: v. 1. Condition of women in primitive and savage states, and under ancient civilization (p. 1-114). Woman in the ages of chivalry and in civilized countries (p. 115-176). Grounds and limits of female subordination (p. 177-253). Present condition and influence of women (p. 254-297). On the defective conditions of society which are peculiarly subject to moral influences (p. 298-337). Notes. 2. Luxury morally and ecomically considered (p. 1-263). On frivolity and ignorance (p. 264-323).

Yonge (*C. M.*) Womankind. 1877. . . . 5823.29

See also Blackw. mag., v. 71, 1852, v. 83, 1858 (The condition of women); Chris. ex., Mch., 1860; p. 157-182 (Womanhood, by H. Tuckerman); Dublin univ. mag., Apl., 1872 (Women); Fortn. rev., Nov., 1879 (Men and women, by Mrs. Wm. Grey); Fraser's mag., v. 68, 1863 (Woman and scepticism); N. s., v. 3, 1871 (Travels and adventures of a philosopher in the famous empire of Hulee, A. D., 2070); Galaxy, Feb., 1873 (Women as companions, by J. H. Browne); Macm. mag., v. 14 (Women and criticism); New Englander, July, 1877 (Shall womanhood be abolished? by C. W. Clapp); Nineteenth century, April 1880 (Agnosticism and women, by Mrs. Lathbury); May, 1880 (Agnosticism and women, a reply by Miss J. H. Clapperton); Pop. sci. monthly, Jan., 1875 (Woman's place in nature, by F. E. White); Nov., 1873 (Psychology of the sexes, by Herbert Spencer); June, July, 1879 (Condition of women from a zoölogical point of view, by W. K. Brooks; 2 art.); Nov., 1875 and Jan., 1876 (Relation of women to crime, by E. Van de Warker); Qu. jour. of science, Oct., 1878 (Woman's rights from a biological point of view); Radical, v. 7, 1870 (Women and science; 2 art. by J. S. Patterson); St. James's mag., Apl., 1878 (Woman's influence in social life); N. A. rev., July, 1880 (Ethics of sex, by M. A. Hardaker).

8. Women's Suffrage and Rights.

Anthony (*C., jr.*) Social and political dependence of women. 4th ed. 1868. . . . . 5824.26

Note.—Advocates the enfranchisement of women, and her right to vote.

Arnold (*Arthur*). The political enfranchisement of women. [*In* Fortn. rev., v. 17, 1872.]

Beecher (*C. E.*) Views in opposition to woman suffrage. [*In her* Woman's profession, *etc.*, 1872.] 5822.19

Bushnell (*H.*) Women's suffrage; the reform against nature. 1869. . . . . 5823.12

Condorcet (*J. A. N. C., marq. de*). Plea for the citizenship of women. [*In* Morley (J.) Crit. miscel., 1871. . . 2537.03

Note.—Repr. from Fortn. rev., v. 13, 1870.

Davis (*Mrs.*) Pro aris et focis: (a plea for our altars and hearths). 5823.15

Disraeli (*I.*) Influence of women in politics and religion. [*In his* Miscellanies, 1796.] 2522.28

Fawcett (*H.*) Women's suffrage. [*In his* Speeches, 1873. p. 159-171.]

Fawcett (*M. G.*) Electoral disabilities of women;—Why women require the franchise. [*In her* Essays, 1872.] . . 5814.23

Godwin (*M. W.*) Vindication of the rights of women. 1792. — Same. 1833. . . . . 5823.24; 5821.04

Grimké (*S. M.*) Letters on the equality of the sexes, and the condition of women. 1838. . . 5836.06

Héricourt (*Mme. J.*) Woman's philosophy of woman; or woman affranchised. 1864. . . . . 5821.14

Contents: Pt. 1. Critical reviews of works on women, by Michelet, Proudhon, Comte, Legouvé, Girardin. View of the modern communists. Pt. 2. Chapters on objections to the emancipation of women, on the nature and functions of woman, on love, on marriage, on proposed reforms.

Linton (*E. Lynn*). The modern revolt of women. [*In* Macm. mag., v. 23].

Mill (*J. S.*) The subjection of women. 1869. 5823.13

Note.—For *reviews* of Mill's work, *see* Contemp. rev., v. 14, 1870 (by Matthew Browne); Ed. rev., Oct., 1869; Fraser's mag., N. s., v. 1, 1870 (by Henry Taylor); Westm. rev., v. 93, 1870; *also* Reply, etc. Phil., 1870. 12°. . 5823.14

Mill (*Mrs. J. S.*) The enfranchisement of women. [*In* Mill (J. S.) Dissertations, *etc.*, v. 2. 1859.] 2535.24

Parker (*Theodore*). Public function of women. [*In his* Additional speeches, *etc.*, v. 2, 1855.] 3582.18

Parkman (*Francis*). The woman question, with special reference to politics. [*In* N. A. rev., Oct., 1879 and Jan., 1880].

Note.—*See* reply by Julia Ward Howe, T. W. Higginson, Lucy Stone, E. C. Stanton, and Wendell Phillips, in N. A. rev., Nov., 1879; and final rejoinder by Parkman, in N. A. rev., Jan., 1880.

Reid (*Mrs. H.*) Woman, her education *etc.* . 5821.13

Reply to John Stuart Mill on the subjection of women. [*anon.*] Philadelphia, 1870. 12°. . . . 5823.14

Todd (*J.*) Woman's rights. 1867. . . . . 5821.18

White (*C.*) Ecce femina: examination of arguments in favor of female suffrage by Mill and others, and arguments against the proposed change. 1870.

See also Blackw. mag., v. 72, 1862; v. 100, 1866; v. 106, 1869 (3 articles in opposition to women's rights); Contemp. rev., v. 4, 1867 (Female suffrage, by Lydia C. Becker); v. 11, 1869 (The cry of the women, by J. B. Mayor); v. 20, 1872 (Female suffrage, its influence on married life, by Julia Wedgwood) Fortn. rev., v. 10, 1868 (The right of women to vote under the reform act of 1867); v. 13, 1870 (Electoral disabilities of women, by M. G. Fawcett); v. 15,

1871 (Claims of women, by viscountess Amberley); v. 17, 1872 (Custom and sex, by H. Lawreny; Fraser's mag., v. 68, 1863 (Strong minded women); v. 77, 1868 (Criminals, idiots, etc., by F. P. Cobbe); Macm. mag., v. 30, 1874 (Female suffrage, by G. Smith, with reply by J. E. Cairns); v. 40 (Liberty for individual women, by F. W. Haberton); Nat. qu. rev., v. 20, 1870 (Women's rights); June, 1874 (Woman's duties and rights); Dec., 1875 (A bachelor on woman's rights); North Brit., v. 23, 1855 or Littell, v. 11, 1855 (The non-existence of women: case of Mrs. Norton); Westm. rev., v. 67, 1857 (Capabilities and disabilities of women): v. 84, 1865 (Capacities of women); v. 87, 1867 (The ladies' petition to parliament); v. 87, 1867 (Social reform in England); v. 90, 1868 (The suppressed sex); v. 97, 1872 (Political disabilities of women); July, 1874 (The emancipation of women); Winslow's journal of psychol. med., v. 9, 1856; Christian examiner, Nov., 1867 (Women in public life, by W. R. Alger); Macm. mag., v. 20 (Women and politics, by C. Kingsley); Pop. sci. monthly, May, 1872 (Woman and political power, by L. O. Pike); Fraser's mag., May, 1880 or Eclectic, July, 1880 (The grievances of women, by Mrs. Oliphant).

Women in the Church.

☞ *See* Biblical and religious literature (*Sisterhoods and Deaconesses*, p. 104); *also* Ludlow (J. M.) Woman's work in the church, 1865 [5821.27]; Welsh (W.) Women helpers in the church, their sayings and doings, 1872 [5821.30]; *also* New Englander, Apl., 1877 (Woman's right to public forms of usefulness in the church, by B. W. Dwight); Qu. rev., v. 108, 1860. (Deaconesses); Fraser's mag., v. 66 1862 (Female charity, lay and monastic); Catholic world, Apl., May., June, July, 1872 (Rights of women, how the Catholic Church understands and upholds them, 4 articles); Adler (F.) Religious conservatism of women [*In* his Creed and deed, 1877.]

Women artists. *See* Fine arts (*Women artists*, p. 549).
Women of christianity. *See* Kavanagh (J.) 1852. . . . 5822.08
Women of the last days of old France. [*anon.*] London, 1872. 8°. 3261.27
Women of the war, [1860-65]. *See* Moore (Frank). 1867. . 3246.22
Wonderful adventures among the native tribes of America. London, [1872.] 12°. 922.25
Wonderful characters. *See* Biogr. (*Wonderful characters*, p. 115).
Wonderful escapes. *See* Bernard (F.) 3261.07
Wonderful inventions. *See* Timbs (John). 1868. . . . 3913.25
Wonderful museum. *See* Kirby (R. S.) 5 v. 1820. . . . 3264.10
Wonders of architecture. *See* Lefèbre (Minard). 1870. 1312.17
Wonders of bodily strength. *See* Depping (G.) 1870. 4613.25
Wonders of engraving. *See* Duplessis (G.) 1871. . . 1414.30
Wonders of European art. *See* Viardot (L.) 1871. . . 1435.11
Wonders of Italian art. *See* Viardot (L.) 1870. . . . 1435.10
Wonders of Pompeii. *See* Monnier (Marc). 1870. . . 1455.12
Wonders of sculpture. *See* Viardot (L.) 1873. . . . 1454.06
Wonders of the deep. *See* De Vere (M. Schele). 1869. 4826.11
Wonders of the human body. *See* Le Pileur (L.) 1870. 4325.26
Wonders of the little world. *See* Wanley (N.) 2 v. 1806. 6217.17
Wonders of the moon. *See* Guillemin (A.) 1873. . . . 4013.19
Wonders of the plant-world: or curiosities of vegetable life. [*anon.*] London, 1870. 16°. 4912.16
Wonders of the Yellowstone. *See* Richardson (J.) 1873. 1123.21
Wonders of vegetation. *See* Marion (F.) 1872. . . . 4913.11
Wood (*Rev.* A. A.) Piety—usefulness—peace: sermon on the death of Benjamin Strong. New York, 1851. 8°. . 3631.05
Wood. *See also* Woods.
Wood (Alphonse). The American botanist and florist. New York, 1870. 12°. 4914.04
— Class-book of botany. Claremont, (*N. H.*,) 1851. 12°.
— *and* **Steele** (J. D.) Fourteen weeks in botany. New York, 1879. 12°. 4914.00
Wood (Anthony à). Athenæ Oxonienses, 1500—1695. To which are added the fasti or annals of said university. 2d ed. enlarged. 2 v. L., 1721. folio.
Wood (De Volson). A treatise on the resistance of materials, and an appendix on the preservation of timber. New York, 1871. 8°. . . . 3926.41
— — Same. 2d ed. New York, 1875. 8°. . . 3926.41
Wood (Edward J.) Curiosities of clocks and watches from the earliest times. L., 1866. 8°. . 3932.18
— Giants and dwarfs. London, 1868. 8°. . 3264.22
— Wedding day in all ages and countries. New York, 1867. 12°. 5824.08
Wood (Ephraim). The vision; or, a view of terrestrial objects: with some account of a tour from Liverpool to London; with notes on the new age, or millennium. Liverpool, 1820. 8°. . 3624.10
Wood (George). *See* Fiction class-list (p. 534).
Wood (George Bacon, *M. D.*) Address on the occasion of the centennial celebration of the Pennsylvania hospital, June 10th, 1851. Phil., 1851. 8°.
— Historical and biographical memoirs, essays, addresses, etc., etc. Phila., 1872. 8°. . . 2548.01
Contents: History of the University of Penn. to 1827. History of Penn. hospital. Historical account of Christianity in India. Biogr. memoir of Dr. Franklin Bache. Biogr. sketch of F. Beasley, D. D. Sketch of the life of Dr. J. L. Fisher. The temperance cause. Girard college. Of the use of alkali potassa as a fertilizer.
— Treatise on the practice of medicine. 2 v. Phil., 1868. 8°. 4315.13
— *and* **Bache** (F.) Dispensatory of the United States. 12th ed. Phil., 1865. 8°. 4313.08
Wood (*Mrs.* Henry). *See* Fiction class list (p. 534).
Wood (Horatio C., *jr.*, *M. D.*) Brain-work and overwork. Phil., 1880. 18°. 4363.11
— Contribution to the history of the *fresh water algæ of of North America. [*In* Smith. contrib., v. 19, 1874.] 3937.19
— Study of the nature of fever. [*In* Toner lectures. Smithsonian miscel. coll., v. 15, 1878.] 3935.25
— Thermic fever; or, sun-stroke. Phil., 1872. 12°.
Wood (H. G.) Practical treatise on the law of nuisances. Albany, 1875. 8°. 5625.15
Wood (John). Elementary treatise on sketching from nature. London, 1850. 8°. . . 1436.10
Wood (John). Journey to the source of the Oxus, by the Indus, Kabul, and Badakhshan. London, 1841. 8°. 1014.17
Wood (*Rev.* John George, *F. L. S.*) Bible animals. New York, 1870. 8°. 4717.27
— Calendar of the months; or, the young naturalist abroad. L., 1873. 16°. 4731.10
— Common moths of England. L., 1870. 16°. 4821.05
— Common objects of the country. L., 1839. 16°.
— Common objects of the seashore. L., 1859. 16°.
— Homes without hands. Habitations of animals. N. Y., 1866. 8°. 4725.01
— Illustrated natural history. L., 1855. 8°. 4713.15
— Illus. natural history. 3 v. L., 1863-65. 8°. 4717.07
Contents: v. 1. Mammalia. 2. Birds. 3. Reptiles, fishes.
— Insects abroad: foreign insects. Lon., 1874. 8°.
— Insects at home. N. Y., [Lond.,] 1872. 8°. 4823.14
— Man and beast here and hereafter. N. Y., 1875. 8°.
— Modern playmate. London, 1870. 8°. . . 4611.16
— My feathered friends. London, 1858. 16°. 4812.13
— Natural * history of man. v. 1-2. L., 1868-70. l. 8°.
Contents: v. 1. Africa. 2. Australia, New Zealand, Polynesia, America, Asia, and Ancient Europe.
Note.—An Amer. reprint is entitled 'Uncivilized races.'
— Popular natural history. London, 1876. 12°. 4715.21
— Sketches and anecdotes of animal life. 2d ed. London, 1855. 16°. 4722.02
Wood (Mary A. E.) *See* Green (Mary A. E.)
Wood (Philip James). Memoirs of the life of John Law. Edin., 1824. 12°. 3097.12
Wood (Robert). *Ruins of Palmyra and Balbec. London, 1827. fol. A.47.11
Wood (Searles V.) Monograph of the crag mollusca. 2 v. London, *Palæontogr. soc.*, 1848-56. 4°. G.
— Monograph of the eocene mollusca. Pt. 1-2. London, *Palæontogr. soc.*, 1861-64. 4°. G.
Contents: Pt. 1-2. Bivalves.
Wood (Silas). First settlement of several towns on Long Island. Brooklyn, 1828. 8°. . . 613.06
Wood (*Rev.* T. W.) Ecclesiastical and academical colours. London, [1876.] 16°. . . . 1442.28
Wood (Thomas). Chemical notes for the lecture-room. 2 v. London, 1868. 12°. . . 4213.12
Contents. v. 1. Heat, laws of chemical combination, non-metallic elements. 2d ed. v. 2. Metals.
Wood (Wm.) *Index entomologicus: illustrated catalogue of lepidopterous insects of Great Brit. Rev. ed., by J. O. Westwood. L., 1854. 8°. 4827.22
— Index *testaceologicus: an illustrated catalogue of British and foreign shells. Revised ed., by S. Hanley. London, 1856. l. 8°. . . . 4827.23
Wood (W. B.) Personal recollections of the stage, during forty years. Phil., 1855. 12°. . 1744.33
Wood (Wm. Maxwell, *M. D.*) Fankwei; or, India, China, and Japan. N. Y., 1859. 12°. . 1022.08
Wood and its various uses. *See* Arts (*Useful: Wood*, p. 48;—*Cabinet making*, p. 40;—*Turning, the lathe, etc.*, p. 47);—Carving (p. 255);—Graining (p. 590);—Fine arts (*Furniture*, p. 544;—*Decoration*, p. 540); *also* Pollen (J. H.) Ancient and modern furniture and woodwork. 1876. . 1453.15

Wood or timber. *See* Timber.

Woodall (Wm.) Paris after two sieges. L., 1872. 12°. 526.19

Woodbridge (W. E.) Report on the mechanical properties of steel, chiefly with reference to gun construction on the Woodbridge system. Wash., 1875. 8°. [App. F. to U. S. *Chief of ordnance*. Report, 1875.] 4512.17

Woodbury, (*Conn.*) *See* Countries (p. 393).

Woodbury (Levi). Writings. 3 v. Boston, 1852. 8°. 5077.12

Contents : v. 1. Biogr. notice of the author. *Speeches :* Importance of a congressional committee on agriculture. Importance of a low duty on salt. Relief of the surviving officers of the Revolution. Judiciary of the U. S. Mission to Panama. Survey and sale of public lands. State of the national treasury. Tea and coffee,—necessaries of life. National finances. Importance of the veto power. The tariff, 1842, 1844. Naval school. Re-annexation of Texas. *Reports :* — On the safe-keeping of the public money. Losses from banks and bank-paper. Substitute for spirit rations, and for whipping in the navy. Breakwater at the mouth of the Delaware bay. Gubernatorial message, 1823. Laws concerning paupers. Martial law. Religious and property tests. Rights of catholics. Public services appreciated. Free trade. The union and the fugitive slave law, Address to Lafayette, 1824. Birthday of Jefferson, 1830. Return from Washington, 1841. Pres. Polk's visit to Portsmouth. *Appendix :*—War with Gt. Britain, 1812. Speech in Faneuil Hall, 1841. Oration, July 4, 1850, at Portsmouth, N. H.

2. *Judicial :*—On strict construction of powers. Duty of enforcing objectionable laws. Evidence of crime. On impairing an obligation of a contract : Planter's bank of Mississippi. On state license laws. On martial law in Rhode Island. Taxes on immigrant passengers. On admiralty jurisdiction. On bridges over navigable waters granted by states. A state's right to condemn a franchise. Adams & Hammond *vs.* Edwards & Holman. Samuel Colt *vs.* Mass. arms co. Charge in case of Woodworth *vs.* Edwards. Powers of legislatures. On granting new trials by the legislature. Case of Thomas Sims. Charge on the slavery question. Argument in case of D. H. Corey. Argument in Furnald case. Charge in relation to the slave trade. Report on the judiciary of New Hampshire. Joseph Story.

3. Importance of science in the arts. On the promotion and uses of science. On certain defects in American education. On progress. On the promotion of agriculture, manufactures, and commerce. On gardening. Historical inquiries, and the discovery of America. On the uncertainties of history. Traits of American character. Of forming individual opinions. Cotton : report, with tables. Report on live oak. Life and character of Andrew Jackson. James K. Polk. People of the New England States. Speech at the New Hampshire festival, 1849. Description of the White Mountains. Music. Family correspondence.

See biogr. notice of L. W., in Dem. rev., v. 2 (with portr.); and references in Allibone.

Woodcroft (Bennet). Sketch of the origin and progress of steam navigation. With illus. L., 1848. 8.

Woodford (Stewart L.) Joint discussions on the finance question. 1875. *See* Ewing (Thomas) *and* Woodford (S. L.)

Woodhead (Henry). Memoirs of Christina, queen of Sweden. 2 v. London, 1833. 12°. . . . 3035.24

Woodhull (Alfred A., *M. D.*) Catalogue of the surgical section of the United States army medical museum. Wash., *Gov. pr. office*, 1866. 4°. 4338.01

Woodlawn cemetery, (*New York state*). Annual report to lot owners, 1872. New York, 1873. 8°. 665.02

Woodman (Charles H.) *and* **Towle** (George M.) Northern and Asiatic defenses of Turkey. With maps. New York, 1877. 8°. 996.26

Woodman (W. Bathurst) *and* **Tidy** (C. M.) Forensic medicine and toxicology. Phil., 1877. 8°. 4343.06

Woodruff (Albert). Kindling ; or, a way to do it. [*anon.*] With introd. note by R. S. Storrs. New York, 1856. 12°. 3624.21

Woodruff (Hiram). Trotting horse of America : how to train and drive him. With reminiscences of the trotting turf. With a sketch of the author, by C. J. Foster. New York, 1868. 12°. . 4617.23

Woodruff (J. L. M.) [Jay (W. L. M.), *pseud.*] My Winter in Cuba. New York, 1871. 12°. . 1161.18

☞ For his *novels*, see Fiction (p. 535).

Woods. *See also* Wood.

Woods (Caroline H.) Woman in prison. New York, 1869. 16°. 5817.24

Woods (George Bryant). Essays, sketches, and stories, selected from his writings. With memoir. Boston, 1873. 8°. 2546.18

Contents : Social and literary topics. Dramatic topics. Political topics. Letters from a wandering correspondent. Stories.

Woods (*Rev.* Henry W.) The fading leaf an emblem of man's frailty : sermon on death of Webster. B., 1852. 8°. 3175.29

Woods (Leonard, *D. D.*) Lectures on infant baptism. Andover, 1828. 12°. 3624.25

— Theology of the puritans. B., 1851. 8°. . 3624.30

— Works. 5 v. Boston, 1851. 8°. 3624.16

Contents : v. 1-3. Lectures : systematic theology. 4. Letters to Unitarians ; reply to Dr. Ware's letters. Letters to Dr. N. W. Taylor. Christian perfection. Miracles. Course of study. 5. Letters to young ministers. Philosophy of the mind. Reply to 'Inquirer ;' sermons.

Woods (N. A.) Prince of Wales in Canada and United States. London, 1861. 8°. 1132.11

Woods. *See* Forests.

Woods and by-ways of New England. *See* Flagg (W.) 1872. 4915.16

Woodward (Bernard Bolingbroke). History of Wales, from the earliest times. 2 v. in 1. London, [1852.] 8°. 486.19

— Natural history of the year. Rev. ed. L., 1872. 12°.

— *and* **Cates** (Wm. L. R.) * Encyclopædia of chronology, hist. and biographical. L., 1872. 8°. 414.18

Woodward (George E.) * National architect : dwelling houses for the country, suburb, and village. New York, 1869. 4°. 1316.24

— *and* (F. W.) Country homes. N. Y., 1865. 12°.

— Graperies and horticultural buildings. New York, 1865. 12°. 6133.02

Woodward (G. M.) Eccentric excursions in England and South Wales. With 100 prints, [etched by Cruikshank]. London, 1796. 4°. . . . 6625.23

Woodward (Henry). Monograph of the British fossil crustacea, belonging to the order merostomata. Pt. 1. London, *Palæontograph. soc.*, 1866. 4°.

Woodward (J. J.) Structure of cancerous tumours. *In* Toner lectures, Smithsonian miscel. coll., v. 15, 1878.] . 3935.25

Woodward (John, *M. D.*, Of the wisdom of the antient Egyptians. [*In* Archæologia, v. 4, 1786.] 5128.04

Woodward (Samuel Pearce). Manual of the mollusca ; or, recent fossil shells. L., 1851-56. 16°.

Wood-work. *See* Wood.

Woodworth (John M., *M. D.*) Annual report of the U. S. Marine-hospital service, 1873. Wash., 1873. 8°. 4353.13

— Nomenclature of diseases. Wash., 1874. 8°. 4315.19

Woodworth (John). Reminiscences of Troy, 1790-1807. 2d ed. Albany, (*N. Y.*,) 1860. sm. 4°. 614.14

Woodworth (Samuel). Poetical works. Ed. by his son. 2v. New York, 1861. 32°. . . . 1696.01

Contents : v. 1. Old oaken bucket, and other poems. 2. Ballads and humorous pieces. Convivial songs and glees. Martial and patriotic pieces. Odes on the naval victories—war of 1812. Typographical odes. Dramatic and theatrical pieces. Acrostics.

— American festivals, games, and amusements. [*In* Smith (H.) Festivals, *etc.* 1846.] 4611.01

Wool gathering. *See* Dodge (Mary Abigail). 2523.08

Wool and woolen manufactures. *See* Arts (Useful : *Woolens and worsteds*, p. 48 ;—*Manufactures*, p. 45);—Agriculture (*Sheep*, p. 9);—*also* Archer (T. C.) Wool and its applications [*In* British m'f'g industries, 1876 : 3941.28];—Dodge (J. R.) Report on sheep and wool [U. S. Com. to Int. exhib. at Vienna, 1873. Reports, v. 1, 1876] ; Statistical soc. of London, v. 33, 1870 (The wool supply, by A. H. Hamilton).

Wool manufacturer's convention, Syracuse, N. Y., 1865. Report of proceedings. Boston, 1866. 8°. 6134.00

Wooler (J. P.) Plays. *See* Plays (p. 900).

Wooley *or* **Wolley** (Charles). Two years' journal in New York. New ed., with notes by E. B. O'Callaghan. N. Y., 1860. 8°. [Gowans. Bibl. Amer., no. 2.] 614.26

Woolhouse (W. S. B.) Elements of the differential calculus. London, 1860. 16°. . . . 4012.20

— Measures, weights, and moneys of all nations : and analysis of the Christian, Hebrew, and Mahometan calendars. London, 1859. 16°. 4015.19

Woollett (Wm. M.) Old homes made new : plans with explanatory text. New York, 1878. obl. 12°.

Woolman (John). Journal. With introd. by J. G. Whittier. Boston, 1871. 16°. 3624.23

— Works. [Journal of life, gospel-labours, etc.] 2 pts. in 1v. 3d ed. London, 1775. 16°. . . . 3624.22

Woolner (Thomas). My beautiful lady, [poem]. 2d ed. London, 1864. 16. . . . . 1696.17

See criticism in Macm. mag., v. 9.

Woolnoth (Thomas). Facts and faces: connection between linear and mental portraiture. London, 1851. 8°. 5432.06

Woolrych (Humphrey Wm.) Life of judge Jeffreys. Philadelphia, 1852. 12°. 3092.15

— Lives of eminent serjeants-at-law of the English bar. 2 v. London, 1869. 8°. 3256.25

Woolsey. *See also* Wolsey.

Woolsey (Jane Stewart). Hospital days. New York, 1870. 8°. 644.24

Woolsey (Susan C.) *See* Fiction class-list (p. 535).

Woolsey (Theodore Dwight, *D.D.*) Communism and socialism in their history and theory. New York, 1880. 12°. 5812.32

— Essay on divorce and divorce legislation, with special reference to the U.S. N.Y., 1869. 16°. 5824.10

— Christianity and scepticism. [*In* Boston lectures, 1870.]

— Eulogy [on] C. C. Felton. [*In* Smith. report, 1861.] . 3936.16

— Exemption of private property upon the sea from capture. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 7, 1874.] . . 5811.04

— Introduction to the study of international law. 2d ed. New York, 1864. 8°. 5613.07

— Nature and sphere of police power. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 3, 1871.] 5811.02

— Political science, or the state theoretically and practically considered. 2 v. N. Y., 1878. 8°.

Contents: v. 1. Doctrine of rights. Theory of the state. Practical politics. 2. Aristocracy. Democracy. Composite states. Confederation.

— The religion of the present and of the future, sermons. New York, 1871. 12°. 3624.24

Woolson (Abba Goold). Woman in American society. Boston, 1873. 16°. 5836.07

— *ed.* Dress-reform: a series of lectures [by M. J. Safford-Blake, C. E. Hastings, M. B. Jackson, A. B. Haines, and A. G. Woolson]. Boston, 1874. 16°. 6017.16

Woolson (Constance Fenimore). Two women: 1862; a poem. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 1696.18

Woolston (Thomas). *See* Hunt (J.) Religious thought in England., v. 2, 1871; p. 400-415. . . . . 3445.18

Woolton (John, *D. D.*) The christian manual. Cambridge, (*Eng.*,) *Parker soc.*, 1851. 16°. 3637.20

Worcester (Edward Somerset, *2d marquis of*). *See* Somerset (Edward).

Worcester (Henry A.) Sermons on the Lord's prayer, etc. Phil., 1850. 12°. . . . 3625.04

Worcester (Joseph Emerson). Dictionary of the English language. Boston, 1875. 4°. . 6426.03

Note.—Reviewed in Christian exam., May, 1860

— Geographical dictionary, or universal gazetteer. 2 v. Andover, 1817. 8°. 913.02

Worcester (Noah, *D. D.*) Bible news; relating to the living God, his only son, and his holy spirit. Boston, 1854. 12°. 3625.03

☞ For lives of N. W., *see* Biography (p. 214).

Worcester (Samuel, *DD.*) Letter to W. E. Channing, on the subject of his letter to S. C. Thatcher, relating to the review in the Panoplist of American unitarianism. 2d ed. Boston, 1815. 8°. 3546.27

Worcester (Thomas, *D.D.*) The passover, the Israelitish, the Christian, and the New Jerusalem: annual address before the general convention of the New Church, Philadelphia, June 8, 1859. New York, 1859. 8°. 3596.27

Worcester, (*Mass.*) *See* Countries (p. 393).

Worcester letter writer and book of business forms. New York, 1879. 12°. 3267.14

Words and word gossip. *See* Language (*English words*, p. 678).

Words and places. *See* Taylor (Isaac). 2d ed. 1865. . 6614.12

Wordsworth (Charles). Shakspeare's knowledge and use of the Bible. 3d ed. L., 1880. 12°. . 1752.31

Wordsworth (Christopher, *D.D.*) Athens and Attica. 4th ed. London, 1869. 12°. 992.19

— Christian institutes: a series of discourses and tracts selected, arranged systematically, and illustrated with notes. 2d ed. 4 v. L., 1842. 8°.

— Ecclesiastical biography; selected and ed. with notes. 4th ed. 4 v. London, 1853. 8°. . 3446.01

Note.—For *Contents*, see Biblical and relig. lit. (p. 84).

— Greece: *pictorial, descriptive, and historical. With illustrations. London, 1839. 8°. . 996.18

— Letters to Mr. Gondon on the destructive character of the church of Rome, both in religion and polity. 3d ed. London, 1848. 12°. . . . 3625.01

— — Same. Sequel. 2d ed. L., 1848. 12°. . 3625.02

— Memoirs of William Wordsworth. Ed. by H. Reed. 2 v. Boston, 1851. 12°. 3186.26

Wordsworth (Dorothy). Recollections of a tour in Scotland, 1803. Ed. by J. C. Shairp. New York, 1874. 12°. 955.24

Wordsworth (William). The excursion: a poem. N. Y., 1849. 12°. 1696.03a

— Poems. Chosen and edited by Matthew Arnold. London, 1879. 16°. 1696.39

— Poetical works. [With sketch of life.] 7 v. Boston, 1854. 16°. 1696.04

Contents: v. 1. Poems written in youth. Poems referring to childhood. Poems on the affections.

2. Poems on the naming of places. Poems of the fancy. Poems of the imagination. Sonnets.

3. Poems of the imagination. Memorials of a tour in Scotland, 1803, 1814. Poems dedicated to liberty. Memorials of a tour on the continent, 1820. Memorials of a tour in Italy, 1837. The river Duddon: sonnets. Yarrow revisited, and other poems.

4. White doe of Rylstone. Ecclesiastical sonnets. Evening voluntaries. Poems during a tour in the summer of 1833. Poems of sentiment and reflection. Sonnets dedicated to liberty and order. Sonnets upon the punishment of death.

5. Miscellaneous poems. Inscriptions. Selections from Chaucer modernized. Poems referring to the period of old age. Epitaphs. Intimations of immortality, ode. *Appended:* Prefaces on the nature of poetry, and social questions.

6. The excursion.

7. The prelude; or the growth of a poet's mind.

— — Same. 2d ed. 6 v. London, 1843. 16°. 1696.27

Contents:—v. 1. Poems referring to the period of childhood. Juvenile pieces. Poems founded on the affections. The waggoner.

2. Poems of the fancy. Poems of the imagination: She was a phantom of delight, Ruth, Resolution and independence, Hartleaf Well, Tintern Abbey, Laodamia, *etc., etc.* Peter Bell, a tale. Poems on the names of places.

3. Miscellaneous sonnets. Memorials of a tour in Scotland, 1803, 1814. Sonnets dedicated to liberty. Thanksgiving ode. Inscriptions. The Egyptian maid.

4. The river Duddon: sonnets. The white doe of Rylstone. Itinerary sonnets. Ecclesiastical sonnets. Notes.

5. Poems of sentiment and reflection. Yarrow revisited, *etc.* The Russian fugitive. Saint Bees. Sonnets composed or suggested during a tour in Scotland, 1833. Evening voluntaries. Poems referring to the period of old age. Epitaphs and elegiac pieces.

6. The excursion.

Note.—For description of the 'Lake country' *see* Murray's Hand-book [951.12]; Miss Martineau's Guide [952.28]; and Mrs. Linton's 'Lake country, illus.' [955.10].

— — Same. [With appendix.] Ed. by H. Reed. Phil., 1848. 8°. 1697.14

Note.—The appendix embraces the author's essays on the nature of poetry, his memoir of Rev. Robert Walker, essay on epitaphs, and J. Wilkinson's Topogr. description of the Lake country.

— Prose works. Ed., with preface, notes, etc., by A. B. Grosart. 3 v. L., 1876 [1875.] 8°. 2548.03

Contents: v. 1. Political and ethical. 2. Æsthetical and literary. 3. Critical and ethical.

Note.—Reviewed in Fortn. rev., Oct., 1875 (by E. Dowden); and in London qu. rev., Oct., 1876.

☞ For *numerous lives and critical estimates* of Wordsworth, *see* Biography (p. 214); *also the following entries:*—

— *Calvert* (*G. H.*) Wordsworth: a biographic æsthetic study. 1878. . . . . 3186.31

— *Hutton* (*R. H.*) Wordsworth and his genius. [*In his* Essays on literary criticism. 1876.] 2532.26

— — Same. *In his* Essays, v. 2, 1877. . . . . 2533.01

— *Knight* (*W.*) Nature as interpreted by Wordsworth. [*In his* Studies in philos. and lit., 1879.] 5423.26

— *Lowell* (*J. R.*) Among my books. 2d series. 1876. . 2534.30

See also Contemp. rev., Nov., 1878 (The text of W.'s poems, by E. Dowden); Macm. mag., v. 13 (W. W. and Hartley Coleridge); Littell, Aug. 9, 1879 or Macm. mag., v. 40 (How to popularize W., by Matthew Arnold).

Worgan (George). Art of modeling flowers in wax. Brooklyn, 1867. 12°. 1443.33

Work (H. C.) Upshot family, a serio-comic poem. Phil., 1868. 12°. 1695.27

Work.

— *Bushnell* (*H.*) Work and play: orations. [*In his* Work and play, 1864: p. 9-43.] 2514.27

— *Cracroft* (*B.*) *In his* Essays, v. 1, 1868. . . . . 2521.13

— *Kaye* (*J. W.*) *In his* Essays of an optimist. 1876. . . 2533.23

Work and wages. *See* Political economy (*Labor and capital*, p. 917).

Working classes. *See* Political economy (*Labor and capital*, p. 917);—Social science (*Laboring classes and their improvement*, p. 1002).

Workingmen's homes. *See* Hale (E. E.) 1874. . . . . 5825.30
Workman (The). *See* Thompson (J. P.) 1879. . . . . 5812.31
Workman (The) and the franchise. *See* Maurice (F. D.) 5724.04
Workmen and their difficulties. *See* Bayly (*Mrs.*—). . . 5816.08
Workmen and wages. *See* Ward (J.) 1868. . . . . 5933.05
Workshop (The). V. 1-13. New York, 1868-80. fol.
Workshop appliances. *See* Shelley (C. P. B.) 1873. . . 3907.11
World (The), and cosmological speculations.
— *Alexander* (*S.*) Vastness of the visible creation. [Smith. report, 1857.] 3936.12
— *Fishbough* (*W.*) The macrocosm, or universe without. 1853. . . . . 3914.01
— *Frith* (*J.*) Thoughts and meditations on the mysteries of life. Book first. 1872. . . . . 4026.20
— *Humboldt* (*F. H. A. von*). Cosmos. Tr. by C. E. Otté, B. H. Paul, and W. S. Dallas. 5 v. London, 1849-58. . . . . 912.01
— — Same. 4 v. New York, 1859. . . . . 912.06
— — Kosmos. v. 1-3. 1845-50. . . . . 912.13
— *Hickok* (*L. P.* Rational cosmology. 1858. 3914.03
— *Ocellus Lucanus*. On the nature of the universe. Tr. by T. Taylor. 1831. . . . . 5426.23
— *Maternus* (*J. F.*) Of the thema mundi. 1831. 5426.23
— *Pouchet* (*F. A.*) The universe, 1870. . . 4717.28
— *Powell* (*B.*) Unity of worlds and of nature: three essays. 1856. . . . . 3585.13
— *Ramsey* (*G. M' I.*) Cosmology. 1870. . . 4013.17
— *Taurus*. On the eternity of the world. Tr. by T. Taylor. 1831. . . . . 5426.23

See also Astronomy ;—Biblical and relig. lit. (*Genesis* ;—*Genesis and astronomy* ;—*Genesis and geology* ;—Creation (p. 397);—Evolution ;— Earth (p. 432);— Geography ;—Meteorology ;—Natural history (*Nature*, p. 809);—Philosophy (*Ontology*, p. 862);—Physics ;—*and consult index of* Ueberweg's Hist. of philosophy, v. 2, under '*Cosmology*' and '*World*.'

World (The). [By Edward Moore, Earl of Chesterfield, R. O. Cambridge, Horace Walpole, and others. With preface, hist. and biogr. by A. Chalmers. *In* British essayists, v. 22-24. Boston, 1856. 16°.] 2511.22
— *Drake* (*N.*) Essays, illustrative of the World. . . . 2523.12
World (Fables out of the). *See* Lanigan (G. T.) . . 6212.32
World before the deluge. *See* Figuier (L.) 1866. . . . 4717.26
World (The) here and there: or, notes of travellers. From 'Household words.' N. Y., 1852. 12°.
World in miniature. 42 v. *See* Shoberl (Frederic). . . 6631.01
World-noted women. *See* Clarke (M. C.) 3268.07
World of the sea. *See* Tandon (Moquin). 1870. . . . . 4828.15
World of wonders. *See* Poyntz (A.) 1845. . . . . 3813.31
World-priest. [Poem.] *See* Schefer (L.) 1873. . . . . 1683.23
World we live in (The). *See* Ansted (D. T.) 1868. . . . 932.05
World without souls. [By John W. Cunningham.] L., 1805. 16°.
World's almaniac for 1879. Illus. by F. S. Church. N. Y., 1878. 16°.
World's laconics. *See* Edwards (Tryon). 1856. . . . . 6213.11
World's paradises (The). *See* Benjamin (S. G. W.) . . . 931.26
World's progress (The). *See* Putnam (Geo. P.) 1852. . . 413.05
World's sages, *etc.* *See* Bennett (D. M.) 3257.22
Worlidge (Thomas). *A select collection of drawings from curious antique gems: etched after the manner of Rembrandt. London, 1768. 4°. 1466.10

Note.—The *text* was printed as late as 1784.

Wormell (Richard). Elementary course of hydrostatics and sound. London, 1870. 18°. . 4024.09
Wormley (Theo. G.) Micro-chemistry of poisons. New York, 1869. 8°. 4343.05
Worms (Henry). The earth and its mechanism: being an account of the various proofs of the rotation of the earth. London, 1862. 8°. 4016.26
Worms. *See* Insects (p. 645);—Medicine (*Parasites and worms*, p. 764 ;—*Medical zoology*, p. 762).
Wornum (Ralph Nicholson). Analysis of ornament. London, 1856. 8°. 1446.04
— Catalogue of the pictures in the National gallery: with biogr. notices of the painters. Foreign schools. 23d ed. London, 1858. 8°. 5093.14
— Epochs of paintings. London, 1864. 8°. 1432.03
— Some account of the life and works of Hans Holbein. London, 1867. l. 8°. 1446.12
Worsaae (Jens Jacob Asmussen). Primeval antiquities of Denmark. Tr. and applied to England, by W. J. Thoms. London, 1849. 8°. . 5813.19
— Antiquities of South Jutland and Sleswick. [*In* Archæological journal, v. 23.] 1463.17
Worship.
— *Emerson* (*R. W.*) Conduct of life, 1860 ; p. 173-213. 2524.02
☞ *See also* Biblical and religious literature (*Devotional works*, p. 83).
Worsley (Henry). Life of Martin Luther. 2 v. London, 1856. 8°. 3115.10
Worsley (Philip Stanhope). Poems and translations. 2d ed., enl. Ed. by E. Worsley. Edin., 1875. 12°. 1696.15
— *translator*. *See* Homer. Iliad ;—Odyssey (p. 628-9).
Worth (Gorham A.) Random recollections of Albany, 1800-1808. 3d ed., with notes by J. Munsell. Albany, 1866. 8°. 622.18
Worth and wealth. *See* Hunt (Freeman). 1856. . . . 5922.04
Worthen (W. E.) Appleton's cyclopedia of drawing. 6 pts. New York, 1862. 8°. 3924.25
Worthies of England. *See* Fuller (Thomas). 3 v. 1840. 475.17
Worthy women of our first century. *See* Wister (O. J.) *and* Irwin (*Miss* A.) 3245.17
Wortley (*Lady* Emmeline Charlotte Elizabeth Stuart). Travels in the U. S., 1849-50. N.Y., 1855. 12°.
Wortman (Tunis). A treatise concerning political enquiry, and the liberty of the press. New York, 1800. 8°. 5722.18
Wotton (*Sir* Henry). Poems. Ed. by A. Dyce. London, *Percy soc.*, v. 6, 1843. 12°. 5060.06
— Poems from Reliquiæ Wottonianæ, with some additions. [*In* Hannah (J.) Courtly poets. London, 1870. 16°.] 1645.20
— Reliquiæ Wottonianæ. 4th ed. L., 1685. 16°.

Contents: Life. Elements of architecture. A philosophical survey of education. Aphorisms of education. Characters of some kings of England. Panegyrick to king Charles. Of Robert Devereux, earl of Essex, and George Villiars, duke of Buckingham: a parallel. View of the life and death of George Villiars. Letters to lord Zouch and others. Poems.

Wrangell (Ferdinand Petrovitch von). Narrative of an expedition to the Polar sea, 1820-23. London, 1845. 16°. 1142.19
— — Same. New York, 1852. 18°. 1142.09
Wratislaw (*Baron* Wenceslas). Adventures in Constantinople, *etc.* Tr. by A.H. Wratislaw. London, 1862. 16°. 3186.29
Wraxall (*Sir* Charles Frederick Lascelles). Historic bye-ways. 2 v. London, 1864. 16°. . . 2546.19
— Naval and military resources of Europe. London, 1856. 8°. 4516.07
— Remarkable adventures and unrevealed mysteries. 2 v. London, 1863. 12°. 3264.23

Contents.

Alberoni (*Card.*), v. 1.
Anne of Cleves (Pseudo), v. 1.
Bonneval (*Count* de), v. 1.
Cagliostro, v. 2.
Cazotte (Jacques), v. 1.
Cloots (Anacharsis), v. 1.
Condamine and the convulsionaires, v. 2.
Deutz (C. G.), v. 1.
Eishausen Mystery, v. 2.
Eon (*Chev.* d'), v. 2.
False dauphins, v. 1.
Fersen (*Count* Axel, v. 1.
Frohn (Joseph), v. 2.
Hauser (Kaspar), v. 2.
Henry, the bastard, v. 1.
Hesse (Charles), v. 2.
Iceland (A king of), v. 2.
Iron mask (The), v. 1
Kalb (*Baron* de), v. 1.
Kaunitz (*Prince*), v. 1.
Kleement (J. M. von), v. 2.
Königsmarck (*Count*), v. 2.
La Force (*Maréchal* de), v. 2.
Madagascar (The king of), v. 2.
Neuhoff (Theo. von), v. 1.
Ripperda (*Baron* de), v. 1.
Rochlitz (*Countess* von), v. 2.
Ruggiero (*Count* de), v. 1.
Runaway princes, v. 2.
St. Germain (*Count*), v. 1.
Schlechtweg (Hugo), v. 2.
Süss (Jew), v. 1.
Struenzee,, v. 2.
Walker, the filibuster, v. 2.

— The Second empire as exhibited in French literature, 1852-1863. [Essays.] 2 v. Lon., 1865. 12°.
— *and* Wehrhan (Robert). Memoirs of Queen Hortense. 2 v. London, 1862. 12°. 3083.16
Wraxall (*Sir* Nathaniel Wm.) Correspondence between a traveller and a minister of state, 1792. With remarks upon the origin and object of the present war; and the polit. position of Europe in 1796. London, 1796. 8°. 5093.13
— Historical memoirs of my own time, 1772-84. 3 v. London, 1818. 8°. 3187.05
— — Same. [*In* Waldie library, v. 9.] 5078.23
— History of France, from Henry III., 1574, to death of Henry IV., 1610. 2d ed. 6 v. L., 1814. 8°.
— Memoirs of the courts of Berlin, Dresden, Warsaw, and Vienna, 1777-1779. 3d ed. 2 v. L., 1806. 8°.
— Posthumous memoirs of his own time. 2d ed. 3 v. London, 1836. 8°. 3187.08
— — Same. [*In* Waldie library, v. 8.] 5078.22
Wray (John). Dangers of an entire repeal of the bank restriction act. 2d ed. London, 1819. 8°. [*In* Pamphleteer, v. 13.] 5058.13
Wray (Leonard). Practical sugar planter. London, 1848. 8. . . . . 6124.24
Wren (*Sir* Christopher). *See* Biography (p. 214); *also* Temple Bar, Mch., 1877.
Wright (Andrew). *Court-hand restored. London, 1846. 4°. 2765.17

Wright (Caleb). India and its inhabitants. Cincinnati, 1858. 8°. 1014.18

– Lectures on India. Troy, (*N. Y.*,) 1848. 8°. 1035.12

Note.—Has also t. p. 'Curiosities and remarkable customs of India.'

Wright (Chauncey). Philosophical discussions. With biogr. sketch of the author, by C. E. Norton. N. Y., 1877. 8°. 5418.12

Contents: Biogr. sketch. Physical theory of the universe. Natural theology as a positive science. Philosophy of Herbert Spencer. Limits of natural selection. Genesis of species. Evolution by natural selection. Evolution of self-consciousness. Conflict of studies. Uses and origin of the arrangement of leaves in plants. McCosh on intuitions. Mansel's reply to Mill. Lewes's Problems of life and mind. McCosh on Tyndall. Speculative dynamics. Books relating to the theory of evolution. German Darwinism. Fragment on cause and effect. John Stuart Mill: a commemorative notice. Index.

See New Englander, Sept., 1878 (C. W. as a philosopher, by P.P.Bowne); and Fiske (J.) Darwinism and other essays, 1879. . . . . 2527.27

Wright (Elizur). Politics and mysteries of life insurance. Boston, 1873. 12° 5931.11

– Traps baited with orphan: or what is the matter with life insurance? B., 1877. 16°. . 5931.18

Wright (*Rev.* George Newnham). Life and reign of William IV. 2 v. L., 1840. 8°. . . . 3185.29

— *and* **Allom** (Thomas). France illustrated. 4 v. in 2. London, [1845-47]. 4°. 966.02

Wright (George R.) On Sir Philip Sidney and his father, Sir Henry Sidney, in connexion with Ludlow castle. [*In* Journal of Brit. arch. ass., v. 24.] 1462.03

Wright (Hendrik B.) A practical treatise on labor. N. Y., 1871. 8°. 5933.06

Wright (J. M. F.) Alma mater: or, seven years at the University of Cambridge. By a Trinity-man. [*anon.*] 2 v. London, 1827. 12°. . . 5511.03

– Commentary on Newton's Principia. 2 v. London, 1833. 8°. 4018.09

Wright (John S.) Chicago: past, present, future. 2d ed. Chicago, 1870. 8°. 1134.28

– Reply to Hon. Charles G. Loring, upon 'reconstruction.' Boston, 1867. 8°. 5733.27

Wright (Lewis). The Brahma fowl: a monograph. 3d ed. London, 1873. 12°. 6134.28

— Practical pigeon keeper. L., [187–.] 12°. 6137.25

— Practical poultry keeper. 4th ed. L., 1869. 12°.

Wright (Robert). The life of major-general James Wolfe. London, 1864. 8°. 3186.20

Wright (R. W.) Life: its true genesis. N. Y., 1880. 12°. 4722.31

– Memoir of gen. Oglethorpe. L., 1867. 12°. 3135.24

Wright (R. J.) Principia; or, the basis of social science. Phil., 1875. 8°. 5814.26

Wright (R. Temple). Medical students of the period. Edin., 1867. 16°. 4341.03

Wright (Thomas). Anglo-Latin satirical poets and epigrammatists of the 12th century. 2 v. London, 1873. 8°. [**Rolls** chronicles.] . 5141.00

— Antiquity of dates, expressed in Arabic numerals. [*In* Journal of Brit. arch. ass., v. 2.] 1461.02

— Biographia Britannica literaria: Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Norman periods. 2 v. London, 1842-46. 8°. 2754.11

— Caricature history of the Georges. London, [*n. d.*] 12°. 3065.01

— Celt (The); the Roman, and the Saxon. London, 1852. 12°. 452.02

— Collection of political poems and songs, from Edward III. to Henry VIII. 2 v. L., 1859-61. 8°. [**Rolls** chronicles.] 5141.00

— Coventry mysteries. [*In* Journal of Brit. arch. ass., v. 3.]

– Dictionary of obsolete and provincial English. 2 v. London, 1857. 12°. 6423.18

— Early christianity in Arabia. L., 1855. 8°. 3447.05

— *ed.* Early travels in Palestine. L., *Bohn*, 1848. 12°.

Contents: Narratives of Arculf, Willibald, Bernard, Sæwulf, Benjamin of Tudela, Sir J. Maundeville, Brocquière, and Maundrell.

— England under the House of Hanover. 2 v. London, 1848. 8°. 477.09

— Essays on archæological subjects, and questions connected with the Middle ages. 2 v. London, 1861. 12°. 443.29

Contents: v. 1. On the remains of a primitive people in Yorkshire. On some ancient barrows in Yorkshire. On some ancient forms of sepulchral interment in East Yorkshire. Treago, and the large tumulus at St. Weonards. On the ethnology of South Britain at the period of the extension of the Roman government in the island. On the origin of the Welsh. On Anglo-Saxon antiquities. On the true character of the biographer Asser. Anglo-Saxon architecture. On the literary history of Geoffrey of Monmouth's History of the Britons, and of the romantic cycle of King Arthur. On saints' lives and miracles. Antiquarian excavations and researches in Middle ages.

2. On the ancient map of the world preserved in Hereford cathedral, as illus. of geography in the Middle ages. On the history of the English language. On the abacus, or mediæval system of arithmetic. On the antiquity of dates expressed in Arabic numerals. Remarks on an ivory casket of the 14th century. On the carving of stalls in cathedral and collegiate churches. Of some questions relating to architectural antiquities. On the origin of rhymes in mediæval poetry, and authenticity of early Welsh poems. On the history of the drama in the Middle ages. On the religion of the Trobadours. On the history of comic literature during the Middle ages. On the satirical literature of the reformation.

— Essays on subjects connected with the literature, popular superstitions, and history of England in the Middle ages. 2 v. L., 1846. 8°. . 2722.20

Contents: v. 1. Anglo-Saxon poetry. Anglo-Norman poetry. Chansons de geste. On proverbs and popular sayings. Anglo-Saxon poets of the 12th century. Abelard and the scholastic philosophy. Dr. Grimm's German mythology. On the national fairy mythology of England. On the popular superstitions of modern Greece.

2. Friar Rush and the frolicsome elves. Obs. on Dunlop's History of fiction. On the history and transmission of popular stories. On the poetry of history. Adventures of Hereward the Saxon. Story of Eustace the monk. History of Fulke Fitz Warine. On the popular cycle of the Robin Hood ballads. Conquest of Ireland by the Anglo-Normans. Old English political songs. The poet Dunbar.

— History of caricature and grotesque in literature and art. London, 1865. 8°. 1445.08

— History of Scotland; from the earliest period to the present time. 2 v. L., [*n. d.*] 8°. . 498.06

— Homes of other days. Hist. of domestic manners and sentiments in England. L., 1871. 8°. 467.16

— Narratives of sorcery and magic. N. Y., 1852. 12°.

— Political ballads pub. in England, during the commonwealth. London, *Percy soc.*, v. 3, 1841. 12°. 5060.03

— Political condition of the English peasantry during the Middle ages. [*In* Archaeologia, v. 30, 1844.] . . . 5128.30

— Political songs of England, from John to Edward II.; ed. and tr. L., *Camden soc.*, 1839. 4°. 5112.06

— St. Patrick's purgatory; an essay. L., 1844. 12°.

— Selection of Latin stories, from mss. of the 13th and 14th centuries. London, *Percy soc.*, v. 8, 1842. 12°. . . . 5060.08

— Songs and carols of the 15th century. London, *Percy soc.*, v. 23, 1848. 12°. 5060.23

— Specimens of old christmas carols. London, *Percy soc.*, v. 4. 1841. 12°. 5060.04

— Specimens of lyric poetry, time of Edward I. London, *Percy soc.*, v. 4, 1841. 12°. 5060.04

— Three chapters of letters relating to the suppression of monasteries; ed. from the originals in Brit. museum. L., *Camden soc.*, 1843. 4°. 5112.16

— Womankind in western Europe, from the earliest times to the 17th century. L., 1869. 4°. 5824.15

Wright (Thomas, *M. D., F.R.S.E.*). Monograph on the British fossil echinodermata of the oolitic formations. 2 v. L., *Palæontogr. soc.*, 1855-66. 4°.

Contents: v. 1. Pt. 1. Cidaridæ, Hemicidaridæ, and Diademidæ. Pt. 2. Diademadæ. Echinidæ. Saleniadæ. Echinoconidæ. Pt. 3. Collyritidæ. Echinobrissidæ. Echinolampidæ. Pt. 4. Echinolampidæ. Stratigr. distrib. of the oolitic species. Bibliography of the echinodermata. 2. Pt. 1. Asteroidea. 1862. Pt. 2. Ophiuroidea. 1866.

— Monograph on the British fossil echinodermata from the cretaceous formations. v. 1. London, *Palæontogr. soc.*, 1864. 4°. . . . . G.

Contents: v. 1. Pt. 1. On the cidaridæ.

Wright (Thomas, '*the journeyman engineer*'). Our new masters [*i. e.* the working classes]. London, 1873. 12°. 5816.29

Wright (Wm.) The oil regions of Pennsylvania. New York, 1865. 12°. 3933.21

Wright (Wm. B.) The brook and other poems. New York, 1873. 12°. 1696.16

Wright (W. W.) Doré. By a stroller in Europe. [*anon.*] New York, 1857. 12°. 943.14

Wrightson (*Prof.* —). Agricultural machinery. [*In* British m'f'g. industries, 1876.] 3941.33

Wrightson (Richard Heber). History of modern Italy, from the French rev. to 1850. London, 1855. 8°. 532.14
Wrinkles and recipes. *See* **Benjamin** (P.) 3906.23
Writing. *Hill* (*T. E.*) Manual of social and business forms : a guide to correct writing. 5938.25
— *Humphreys* (*H. N.*) Origin and progress of the art of writing. 1855. . . . . 2765.18
— *Schele De Vere* (*M.*) Brief history of the art of writing. [*In his* Comparative philology 1853.] 6413.02
— *Wright* (*A.*) * Court-hand restored. 1846. 2765.17
— *Zeublin* (*D.*) Outlines of letter writing. 1859. 6424.26
See also **Autographs and hand-writing** (p. 57);—**Penmanship** (p. 842);—**Phonography and Stenography** (p. 865).
Wrongs of the animal world. *See* **Mushet** (D.) 1839. . 5825.18
Wünder (Die) der Urwelt. *See* **Zimmermann** (W. F. A.) 4725.12
Wunderlich (Karl August). On the temperature in diseases : medical thermometry. Tr. by W. Woodman. L., *New Sydenham soc.*, 1871. 8°. 4303.06
Wurdeman (Gustavus). On obtaining specimens of flamingoes and other birds of south Florida. [*In* Smith. report, 1860.]
Wurtz (Charles Adolphe). Elements of modern chemistry. Tr. and ed., by W. H. Greene. Phil., 1879. 12°. 4213.36
— History of chemical theory. Tr. by H. Watts. London, 1869. 16°. 4212.11
Wuttke (Karl Friedrich Adolf). Christian ethics. Tr. by T. P. Lacroix. 2 v. B., 1873. 12°. 3624.27
Contents : v. 1. History of ethics. 2. Pure ethics.
Wyatt (James). Life and surprising adventures. 3d ed. London, 1751. 16°. . . . *In* 1061.24
Wyatt (Matthew Digby). Architect's note-book in Spain. London, 1872. 4°. 1315.40
— Fine art, a sketch of its history, theory, practice, and application to industry. L., 1870. 8°. 1412.16
— Of illuminating. *See* **Tymms** (W. R.) and **Wyatt** (M. D.)
Wyatt (*Sir* Thomas). Poetical works ; with a memoir. Boston, 1854. 16°. 1696.11
— — Same. London, 1831. 16°. 1621.23
Contents : Songs and sonnets. Rondeaux. Odes. Songs and epigrams. Satires. Penetential psalms.
— Poems. Ed. with life, by A. Chalmers. [*In* C.'s English poets, v. 2, 1810.] 1626.02
— Select poems. [*In* Sanford (E.) Brit. poets. v. 1. 1819.]
Note.—See notice of W. in Dublin univ. mag., Feb., 1877.
Wyatt (Thomas). History of the kings of France. 72 portraits. Phil., 1846. 8°. 3253.15
Wyatt (*Capt.* W. J.) Hungarian celebrities. London, 1871. 8°. 545.25
— A political and military history of the Hanoverian and Italian war. With map and plans. 2 v. London, 1868. 8°. 546.24
Wycherley (Wm.) Dramatic works. Ed. by Leigh Hunt. London, 1841. 8°. 1744.31
Note.—For *contents* see **Plays** (p. 900).
— Miscellany poems. London, 1704. fol. . 1698.01
Wyckliffe *or* **Wicliff** (John de). Apology for Lollard doctrines, attributed to Wicliffe ; with introd. and notes, by J. H. Todd. London, *Camden soc.*, 1842. 4°. 5112.20
— Last age of the church. Ed. by J. H. Todd. L., 1840. 12°. 3623.14
—Tracts and treatises. Ed. with a memoir, by R. Vaughan. London, 1845. 8°. [**Wyckliffe society.**] 3625.12
— Writings. London, 1831. 12°. 3623.13
☞ For *lives* of **Wyckliffe**, *see* **Biography** ; *also the following entries, viz.*—
— *Netter* (*T.*) Fasciculi zizaniorum J. Wyclif cum tritico. Ed. by W. W. Shirley. 1858. [**Rolls chronicles.**] 5140.00
— *Trench* (*R. C.*) Lectures on medieval church history. 1878 ; p. 306-321. . . . . 3435.22
See also **Brit. qu. rev.**, Apl., 1879 (W. and his relation to the Reformation); **Journal of sac. lit.** v. 8, 1852, p. 116-150 (Wycliffe's Bible).
Wyckoff (Wm. C.) Silk goods of America, improvements and advances. N. Y., 1879. 8°. 3931.55
Wyk. *See* **Wik.**
Wylde (Henry). Music in its art mysteries. London, 1867. 8°. 1564.20
Wylde (James). Book of trades. L., 1866. 16°. 3914.13
— Magic of science : amusing and instructive experiments. London, 1862. 12°. 3922.06
Wyld (R. S.) Physics and philosophy of the senses. London, 1875. 8°. 5426.21
Wylie (*Rev.* J. A.) History of protestantism. Illus. 3 v. London, [*n. d.*] 8°. 3466.12
Wylde (*Rev.* S. T.) Letter to the clergy of Somersetshire relative to undue marriages. [*In* **Pamph.**, v. 1. 1812.] 5058.01
Wylie (W. Gill, *M. D.*) Hospitals : their history, organization, and construction. N. Y., 1877. 8°.
Wylie (Wm. Michael). The burning and burial of the dead. [*In* Archæologia, v. 37, 1857.] 5128.39
— Observations on certain sepulchral usages of early times. [*In* Archæologia, v. 35, 1853.] 5128.39
Wyman (Jeffries). Anatomy of nervous system of rana pipiens. [*In* Smith. contrib., v. 5, 1853.]. 3937.05
Wyman (Morrill). Autumnal catarrh (hay fever). N. Y., 1872. 8°. 4324.31
— — Same. With maps. N. Y., 1876. 8°. . 4324.31a
— Practical treatise on ventilation. Boston, 1846. 12°.
Wyman (T. B., *jr.*) Genealogy of the name and family of Hunt. Boston, 1862-3. 4°. . 3078.13
Wyndham (Francis M.) Wild life on the fields of Norway. London, 1861. 12°. 991.15
Wynn (*Miss* Frances Williams). Diaries of a lady of quality, 1797-1844. L., 1864. 12°. . 3186.30
Wynne (James). Lives of eminent literary and scientific men of America. N. Y., 1850. 8°. 3242.01
— Private libraries of New York. N. Y., 1850. 8°.
Wynne (John Huddlestone). General history of the British empire in America. [To 1762.] 2 v. London, 1770. 8°. 563.14
Wynter (Andrew, *M.D.*) Borderlands of insanity, and other papers. New ed. revised ; with five new chapters, by J. M. Granville. L., 1877. 12°.
— Curiosities of civilization. Repr. from the 'Edinburgh' and 'Quarterly' reviews. L., 1860. 12°.

Contents.

Advertisements.	Mortality in trades and professions.
Electric telegraph.	Police (The) and the thieves.
Fires and fire insurance.	Rats.
Food and its adulterations.	Shipwrecks.
Lodging, food, and dress of soldiers.	Woolwich arsenal.
London commissariat.	Zoölogical gardens (The).
Lunatic asylums.	

— Our social bees ; or pictures of town and country life, and other papers. 1st series, 10th ed.—2d series. 2 v. London, 1866-69. 12°. . . 3913.23
—Subtle brains and lissom fingers. Industrial, scientific, and other papers. 3d ed. London, 1869. 12° 3913.21
Wyoming, (*Pa.*) *See* **Countries** (p. 394).
Wyoming territory. *See* **Countries** (p. 394).
Wyse (*Rev.* John). A thousand years, or the missionary centres of the middle ages. London, [1872.] 12°. 3462.02
Wyse (*Sir* Thomas). An excursion in the Peloponnesus in 1858. Ed. by W. M. Wyse. 2 v. London, 1865. 18°. 996.19
Wyss (Jean Rodolphe von). Le Robinson suisse. Trad. nouv. Corrigée par P. Blanchard. Paris, [*n. d.*] 8°. 7041.15
Wythes (Joseph H.) Curiosities of the microscope. Phila., 1852. sq.18°. 4827.07
— Microscopist : a manual. Phil., 1852. 12°. 4827.06
— — Same. 3d ed., enlarged. Phil., 1877. 8°. 4827.06a
Xariffa, *pseud.* *See* **Townsend** (*Mrs.* Mary Ashley).
Xavier (*Saint* Francis). *See* **Biography** (p. 215).
Xenophanes. Carminum reliquiæ. [*In* **Mullach.** Fragmenta philos. Græcorum, v. 1, 1860.] 7766.04
Xenophon, (*Athenian general, historian, and philosopher*).
— Expedition [Anabasis] of Cyrus into Persia ; and the retreat of the ten thousand Greeks. Tr. by by E. Spelman. London, 1811. 8°. . 427.10
— — Same. Anabasis, *etc.*, and the Memorabilia of Socrates. Literally translated from the Greek, by J. S. Watson. London, *Bohn*, 1860. 12°. 423.05
— — *Ainsworth* (*W. F.*) Travels in the track of the ten thousand Greeks ; being a geographical and descriptive account of the Expedition of Cyrus as related by Xenophon. 1844. . . 423.30
— Cyropædia, or institutions of Cyrus, and the Hellenics or Grecian history. Literally translated from the Greek, by J. S. Watson and H. Dale. London, *Bohn*, 1865. 12°. 423.04

— Cyropædia. Tr. by E. Spelman. N.Y., [*n. d.*] 18°.
— Memoirs [Memorabilia] of Socrates. With the defence [Apology] of Socrates, before his judges. Tr. by Sarah Fielding. Bath, 1762. 8°. 3164.23
— — Same. [*With his* Anabasis. Tr. by J. S. Watson. L., *Bohn*, 1860. 12°.] 423.05
— Minor works. Tr. by J. S. Watson. London, *Bohn*, 1857. 12°. 5077.15

Contents.

Apology of Socrates.
Banquet (The).
Eulogy of Agesilaus.
Fragments of letters.
Hiero: dialogue on royalty.
Hipparchus; or duties of a commander of cavalry.
Œconomicus, or management of a farm and household.
On horsemanship.
On improving the revenues of Athens.
On the Athenian government.
On the Lacedemonian government.

— Scripta quæ supersunt. Gr. et Lat. Parisiis, *Didot*, 1853. 8°. 7767.09
— Works. Tr. by A. Cooper, Spelman, Smith, Fielding and others. London, 1832. 8°. . . 421.01

Contents: Cyropædia or institutions of Cyrus. Anabasis or exped. of Cyrus. Affairs of Greece [Hellenics], to battle of Mantinea. Defence of Socrates. Memoirs [Memorabilia] of Socrates. The Banquet. Hiero: or the condition of royalty. Science of good husbandry. Revenue of the state of Athens. On the Athenian republic.

— *Diogenes Laertius.* Lives, *etc. Bohn*, 1853. . . . . 5415.01
— — De clarorum philos. vitis. *Didot*, 1872, ... 7764.15
— *Grant* (*Sir A.*) Xenophon. [Epitome of his works, with biogr. sketch.] 1871. [**Ancient** classics for English readers.] 421.11
— *Herbert* (*H. W.*) Captains of the old world. 3082.03
— *Mure* (*W.*) Literature of anc. Greece, v. 5, p. 180-479. 2734.05
☞ *See also* Literature (*Greek*, p. 708).

Xenophon, *of Ephesus.* De amoribus Anthiæ et Abrocomæ. *Gr. et Lat.* [*In* Erotici scriptores, *Didot*, 1856.] . . . 7764.17

Xenos (Stefanos). Depredations; or Overend, Gurney & Co., and the Greek and Oriental steam navigation company. London, 1869. 8°. 5922.26

Xerxes. *See* Biography (p. 215).
Ximenes (*Cardinal*). *See* Biography (p. 215).

Yachts and Yachting.
— *American* yacht list for 1874. . . . . 4517.33
— *Alden* (*W. L.*) The canoe and the flying proa, or cheap cruising and safe sailing. 1878. . 4512.04
— *Aquatic* monthly and nautical review. v. 1-2. June, 1872–Dec., 1873. . . . . 8001.00
— *Brett* (*E.*) Notes on yachts. 1st series. 1869. 4517.13
— *Cooper* (*Wm.*) Yachts and yachting. By 'Vanderdecken,' *pseud.* 1873. . . . . 4514.25
— *Folkard* (*H. C.*) The sailing boat: English and foreign. 1863. . . . . 4517.18
— *Frazar* (*D.*) Practical boat-sailing; supplemented by vocabulary of nautical terms. 1879. . 4517.37
— *Hart* (*J. C.*) Romance of yachting. 1848. . 921.14
— *Kemp* (*D.*) Manual of yacht and boat sailing. 1878.
— *Kingston* (*W. H. G.*) Boy's own book of boats. 1868. . . . . 4517.16
— *Marett* (*P. R.*) Yachts and yacht building. 2d ed. 1872. . . . . 4517.23
See also Harper's mag., v. 47 (by H. D. Jarvis); Scribner, Aug., 1872 (Yachts and yachting, by W. F. G. Shanks).

Yahoo (The); a satirical rhapsody. [*anon.*] New York, 1830. 8°. 1697.26

Yalden (Thomas). Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) English poets, v. 11, 1810.] 1626.11
— Select poems. [*In* Sanford (E.) Brit. poets, v. 17, 1819.] 1691.17
— *Johnson* (*S.*) Lives of the English poets, v. 2. . . . 3263.02

Yale College. Catalogue of officers and students, 1861-62, 64-65, 68-76. New Haven, 1861-75. 8°. 5521.20
— Catalogus collegii Yalensis, 1853, 1856. New Haven, 1853-56. 8°. 5521.29
— Catalogus senatus academici. [Catalogue of graduates, etc.] Novo-Portu, 1871. 8°. 5521.18
— Needs of the University, suggested by the faculties to the corporation, the graduates, etc. 1871. . . . . 5521.18
— Obituary record of graduates, 1861-72. 2 v. [*n. p. or d.*] 8°.
— — Same. 1871. [*n. p. or d.*] 8°. 5521.19
— Yale college in 1872: statements respecting its late progress and present condition. New Haven, 1872. 8°. . . 5521.20
— *Bagg* (*Lyman Hotchkiss*). Four years at Yale, by a graduate of '69. New Haven, 1871. 12°. 5513.27
— *Baldwin* (*E.*) History of Yale college, 1700-1838. . . 5515.01
— *Biographical* sketches of the class of 1824. Norwalk, 1855. 8°.
— *Dwight* (*T.*) Yale college. [*In* New Englander, v. 29, 1870; v. 30, 1871: 4 articles.]
— *Garretson* (*T. V. D.*) Carmina yalensia: college songs, with piano accompaniment. . . 1644.04
— *Statistics* of the class of 1851. By W. W. Winthrop. Boston, 1854. 8°. 5511.19
— *Sheffield scientific school.* 1st annual report of visitors. New Haven, 1866. 8°. 5521.19
— — *Appeal* in behalf of the scientific school. New Haven, 1856. 8°. 5521.19
See also Harper's monthly, v. 17 (City of the elms, by N. W. T. Root); Scribner, April, 1876 (Yale college, by H. A. Beers).

Yale lectures on preaching. N. Y., 1874-78. 12°. *viz:*—
1872-4. By Henry Ward Beecher. 3516.21
1875. By John Hall. 3556.10
1876. By Wm. M. Taylor. 3611.24
1878. By R. W. Dale. 3541.26

Yang-Tsze (Five months on the). Blakiston (T. W.) . 1025.20
Yankee conscript in Dixie. *See* Fisher (G. A.) 1864. 643.07
Yankee in Canada. *See* Thoreau (H. D.) 1866. . . . . 1153.04

Yanoski (Jean) *and* **David** (J.) Syrie ancienne et moderne. Paris, 1848. 8°. [**Univers.**] 902.33

Yapp (Alexander). *See* Page (H. A.), *pseud.*
Yarkand. *See* Countries, *etc.* (p. 394).

Yarker (J., *jr.*) Notes on the scientific and religious mysteries of antiquity; the gnosis and secret schools of the Middle-ages: modern rosicrucianism; and the various rights and degrees of free and accepted masonry. L., 1872. 8°. 5837.32

Yarrell (Wm.) History of British fishes. [With supplement.] 2 v. London, 1836. 8°. . 4828.16

Yates (Robert). Secret proceedings and debates of the convention, 1787, for forming the constitution of the U. S.; also other hist. doc. relative to the federal compact. Albany, 1821. 8°. 5736.02
— Same. [*In* Elliot (J.) Debates, *etc.*, v. 1, 1854; p. 389-479.]

Yates (Wm. Holt). Modern history and condition of Egypt; with an account of Mohammed Ali Pascha, 1801-1843. 2 v. L., 1843. 8°. 1076.12

Ye outside fools. *See* Pinto (E.), *pseud.* 5922.33
Year (The). *See* Calendar (p. 247);—Seasons (p. 976);—*also* Dublin univ. mag., Feb., 1876 (Leap year).

Year-books.
— *Mason* (*J.*) Annual summary of events, 1875-76.
— — Year-book of facts in science and the arts. London, 1877. . . . . 3911.38
— *New York* Evening Express. Almanac, hand-book of politics, statesman's manual, and statistical register. 1879. . . . . 6756.09
— *Townsend* (*G. H.*) Handbook of the year 1868. 6723.12
— *Year-book* of agricultural facts for 1859. Ed. by R. S. Burn. Edinb., 1860. 16°. . . . 6131.01
— *Year-book* of facts in science and art. By J. Timbs. 1840-73. 3 v. London, 1840-73. 16°. . 3911.01
— — Same. 1877. By J. Mason. L., 1877. 12°. 3911.38
— *Year-book* of medicine, surgery, and their allied sciences, for 1859-64. Ed. by G. Harley, E. Montgomery, J. Hinton, and others. 6 v. London, *New Sydenham society*, 1860-65. 8°. 4304.01
Note.—This publication was changed in 1865 to the 'Biennial retrospect of medicine.'
— *Year-book* of nature and popular science, 1872. Ed. by J. C. Draper. N. Y., 1873. 12°. . 3906.12
☞ *See also* Almanacs (p. 13-14);—Annuals (p. 28).

Year of American travel (A). *See* Fremont (J. B.) 1878. . 1121.25
Year of consolation (A). *See* Kemble (F. A.) 1849.) . . 973.16
Year's life (A). *See* Lowell (J. R.) 1841. . . . . 1666.06
Yeast. *Huxley* (*T. H.*) Critiques, *etc.* 2532.19
Yeast, a problem. *See* Kingsley (Charles). 221.75

Yeats (John). Growth and vicissitudes of commerce. B. C. 1500 to A. D. 1789. L., 1872. 8°. 5926.21
— Manual of recent and existing commerce, 1789-1872. London, 1878. 12°. 5926.18
— Natural history of the raw materials of commerce. 2d ed. revised. London, 1872. 12°. . 5926.19
— Technical history of commerce. [Industrial arts.] London, 1871. 12°. 3915.26
— — Same. London, 1872. 12°. 5926.20

Yellow fever. *See* Medicine (p. 769);—Epidemics (p. 758).
Yellowstone Region. *See* Countries (p. 394).

Yelverton (*Mrs.* Theresa). A full report of the trial of Thelwall *vs.* Yelverton, (marriage case). Court of common pleas, Dublin. Glasgow. 1861. 8°. 5621.24
— *Yelverton* marriage case. Thelwall *vs.* Yelverton. London, 1861. 8°. 5093.15

Yendys (Sydney, *pseud.*) *See* Dobell (Sydney).

Yeo (J. Burney). Notes of a season at St. Moritz, in the Upper Engadine and of a visit to the baths of Tarasp. London, 1870. 12°. . . . 982.07

Yesterday, to-day and forever: a poem. *See* **Bickersteth** (E. H.) 1869. . . . . 1614.20
Yesterdays with authors. *See* **Fields** (J. T.) 1872. . . . 2524.25
Yggdrasil (Tree). *See* **Fraser's mag.**, Jan., 1877 (The Teutonic tree of existence); *also* works on **Mythology** (*Norse*, p. 802).
Yoakum (Henderson). History of Texas, 1685 to 1846. 2 v. New York, 1856. 8°. 654.18
Yonge (Charles Duke). History of France under the Bourbons, 1589-1830. v. 1-4. L., 1866. 8°.
— History of the British navy. 2d ed. 3 v. London, 1866. 8°. 494.13
— Life of Marie Antoinette. 2 v. L., 1866. 12°. 3117.24
— — Same. 2 v. in 1. N. Y., 1876. 8°. . 3117.24a
— Life and administration of Robert Banks, 2d earl of Liverpool. 3 v. L., 1868. 8°. . . . 3113.28
— Parallel lives of ancient and modern heroes: Epaminondas—Gustavus Adolphus, and Philip of Macedon—Frederic the Great. London, [1872.] 12°. 3265.18
— Three centuries of English literature. N. Y., 1872. 8°. 2751.24
— Three centuries of modern history [1494-1821]. New York, 1872. 12°. 442.31
Yonge (*Miss* Charlotte Mary). Aunt Charlotte's stories of French history for the little ones. London, 1875. sq. 16°. 521.20
— Aunt Charlotte's stories of Roman history for the little ones. London, 1877. 12°. . . . 431.25
— Cameos from English history. 2 v. Phil., Lond., 1868-71. 12°. 471.23
Contents: v. 1. Rollo to Edw. II., 900-1329. 2. The wars in France.
— Hist. of christian names. 2 v. L., 1863. 12°. 6614.02
— Kings of England: a history for the young. 9th ed. London, 1872. 16°. 461.17
— Life of J. Coleridge Patteson, missionary bishop of the Milanesian Islands. 3d ed. 2 v. London, 1874. 12°. 3136.31
— Musings on the 'Christian Year' and 'Lyra Innocentium,' with a few gleanings of recollections of Rev. John Kemble. N. Y., 1871. 16°. 3625.15
— Parallel history of France and England, consisting of outlines and dates. L., 1871. obl. 16°. 515.30
— Pioneers and founders, or recent workers in the mission-field. London, 1871. 12°. . 3447.22
Contents: John Eliot. David Brainerd. C. F. Schwartz. Henry Martyn. Carey and Marshman. The Judson family. The Calcutta bishopric: Middleton, Heber, Wilson, Marsden. John Williams, the martyr of Erromango. Allen Gardiner, the sailor martyr. Mackenzie, the martyr of the Zambesi.
— Pupils of St. John the divine. Phil., 1868. 12°.
Contents: St. John, the apostle. Ignatius. Quadratus. Polycarp. Papias and Melito. The witnesses in Gaul. Irenæus. Smyrna. St. Simeon of Seleucia and the Parthians. The churches of St. John.
— Story of the christians and Moors of Spain. London, 1878. 16°. 552.18
— Womankind. N. Y., 1877. 12°. 5823.29
— Young folks' history of Germany. Boston, 1878. 12°. 543.24
— Young folks' history of England. Boston, 1879. 12°.
Yonge (Walter). Diary, 1604-28; ed. by G. Roberts. London, *Camden soc.*, 1848. 4°. . . . 5112.41
Yonnondio. *See* **Hosmer** (W. H. C.) 1844 . . . . . 1661.12
York (*Duke of*). *Taylor* (*Sir H.*) Memorandum of illness and disease of the duke of York. [*In* **Pamphleteer**, v. 27, 1827.]
York (*House of*). *See* **Countries** (*England*, p. 310.)
York Minster. Fabric rolls. With illus. documents. [Ed. by J. Raine, jr.] Durham, *Surtees soc.*, v. 35, 1859. 8°. 5117.03
Yorke (Onslow). Secret history of 'The International' workingmen's assoc. L., 1872. 12°. 5816.26
Yorke (Philip, *earl of Hardwicke*). *See* **Biography** (p. 215).
Yorkshire, (*England*). *See* **Countries**, *etc.* (p. 394); *also* **Kirkby** (John de). Survey of the county of York [1284-5]. Also, Inquisitions of knights' fees, the nomina villarum, and appendix. Durham, *Surtees soc.*, v. 49, 1867. 8°. . 5117.12
Yo-Semite valley. *See* **Countries**, *etc.* (p. 394).
Yosy (A.) *Switzerland, a description of the country, with picturesque representations. 2 v. London, 1815. 8°. 6625.06
You have heard of them. [Biographical sketches.] By Q. N. Y., 1854. 12°. 3242.02
Youatt (Wm.) The dog. Ed. with additions, by E. J. Lewis. N. Y., [*n. d.*] 8°. . . . 4627.21
— Structure and diseases of the horse. Auburn, 1855. 12°. 4617.28
— *and* **Martin** (W. C. L.) Cattle; their breeds, diseases, etc. New York, 1851. 12°. . . . 6134.02
Youmans (Edward Livingston). Alcohol and the constitution of man. N. Y., 1854. 12°. 4342.09
— Chemical atlas: colored diagrams, and explanatory essays. New York, 1856. 4°. 4217.02
— Class book of chemistry. N. Y., 1863. 12°. 4212.14
— *ed.* The culture demanded by modern life; claims of scientific education. N. Y., 1867. 12°. 5514.16
Contents: **Barnard** (F. A. P.) Early mental training. **Faraday** (M.) Education of the judgment. **Henfrey** (A.) Study of botany. **Hodgson** (W. B.) Study of economic science. **Huxley** (T. H.) Study of zoology. **Liebig** (J. von). Development of scientific ideas. **Paget** (J.) Study of physiology. **Spencer** (H.) Political education. **Tyndall** (J.) Study of physics. **Whewell** (W.) Educational history of science. **Youmans** (E. L.) Mental discipline in education; Scientific study of human nature. *Appendix* of additional authorities.
— *ed.* Correlation and conservation of forces: a series of expositions, by Grove, Helmholtz, Mayer, Faraday, Liebig, and Carpenter. With introd. New York, 1865. 12°. 4022.02
Note.—For *Contents* see **Physics** (p. 869).
— Hand-book of household science. N. Y., 1847. 12°.
Youmans (Eliza A.) First book of botany. New York, 1870. 12°. 4912.19
— *ed.* Lessons in cookery: hand-book of the national training school for cookery (South Kensington, London); added, Principles of diet in health and disease, by T. K. Chambers. N. Y., 1879. 12°.
— Second book of botany. N. Y., 1873. 12°. 4912.22
Young. *See also* **Yonge.**
Young (*Mrs.* ——). Aldershot, and all about it. London, 1857. 16°. 952.02
Young (Alexander, *D.D.*) Chronicles of the first planters of Massachusetts Bay. B., 1846. 8°. 594.04
— Chronicles of the Pilgrim fathers of the colony of Plymouth, 1602-1625. Boston, 1844. 8°. 594.00
— The beneficent woman; discourse on the death of Mrs. Catherine Prescott, May 23, 1852. B., 1852. 8°. . 3025.27
— Discourse at the ordination of Rev. J. W. Thompson, as pastor of the south congr. soc., in Natick, Feb. 17, 1830. Boston, 1830. 8°. 3581.26
— Discourse on the sins of the tongue. B., 1829. 8°. . 3581.26
— Discourses on the 20th anniversary of his ordination, Jan. 19, 1845. Boston, 1845. 8°. 3631.10
— Memoir of the life of Nathaniel Bowditch. [*In* **Waldie** library. v. 12.] 5078.26
Young (Andrew W.) National economy: hist. of the Amer. protect. system. N. Y., 1866. 12°. 5913.21
Young (Archibald). Historical sketch of the French bar. Edin., 1869. 8°. 5631.01
Young (Arthur). Inquiry into the rise of prices in Europe during the last 25 years, compared with that which has taken place in England. L., 1815. 8°. [*In* **Pamphleteer**, v. 6, p. 165-204.] 5058.06
— Six months tour in the north of England; agriculture, manufactures, and population. 2d ed. 4 v. London, 1771. 8°. 6137.10
— Tour in Ireland, 1776-8. [*In* **Pinkerton** (J.) **Voyages**, v. 3.]
— Travels, 1787-89: With cultivation, resources, etc. of France, [Lombardy, and Spain]. 2d ed. 2 v. London, 1794. 4°. 968.01
— — Same. [*In* **Pinkerton** (J.) **Voyages**, v. 4.] 926.04
Young (Brigham). *See* **Biography** (p. 215).
Young (*Rev.* Charles). The Amazon and Rio Madeira. [*In* **Galton** (F.) **Vacation tourists.** 1861.] 925.12
Young (Charles Julian). A memoir of Charles Mayne Young, tragedian, with extracts from his son's journal. London *and* N. Y., 1871. 12°. 3187.26
Young (*Sir* Charles L.) *See* **Plays** (p. 900).
Young (Charles Mayne, *tragedian*). *See* **Biography** (p. 215).
Young (E. D.) The search after Livingstone. London, 1868. 16°. 1083.08
Young (E. W., *C. E.*) International floating tunnel. London, 1869. 8°. 3934.19
Young (Edward, *poet, d.* 1765). Poetical works. [With life, by J. Mitford.] 2 v. Boston, 1854. 16°. 1696.12
Contents: v. 1. Night thoughts. 2. The last day. Force of religion. Love of fame, the universal passion. The ocean, an ode.
— Poetical works. 2 v. London, 1852. 16°. 1621.24

— Poetical works. Phila., 1853. 8°. . . . 1672.24
— Poems. Life, by S. Johnson. [*In* Chalmers (A.) Engl. poets, v. 13. 1810.] 1626.13
— Poetical works, 2 v. [*In* Sanford (E.) and Walsh (R.) Brit. poets, v. 25-26. 1819.] 1691.25
— The Revenge, trag. *See under his name in* Plays (p. 900).

☞ For *notices* of this poet, *see* Biography (p. 215); *also* Eclectic mag., v. 28, 1853 (notice by G. Gilfillan).

Young (*Rev.* Edward). Pre-Raffaellitism; a popular enquiry. London, 1857. 8°. 1411.19
Young (Edward, *chief of U. S. bureau of statistics*). Labor in Europe and America. Phil., 1875. 8°.
— Special report on the customs-tariff legislation of the U. S. Washington, 1872. 8°. . . . 5916.20
— Special report on immigration; accompanying information for immigrants. Wash., 1872. 8°.
Young (Edward James, *D.D.*) Words commemorative of Henry Bigelow, M. D. Boston, 1866. 8°. 3521.13
Young (George, *M.D.*) Treatise on opium. London, 1753. 8°. 4334.21
Young (Jennie J.) Ceramic art: history and manufacture. New York, 1878. 8°. 1454.24
Young (John, *LL.D., prof. in Belfast college*). Lectures on intellectual philosophy. With a memoir of the author. Ed. by W. Cairns. Glasgow, 1835. 8°. 5417.23
Young (*Rev.* John, *LL.D., of Edinburgh*). The Christ of history. New York, 1860. 12°. . . 3625.17
— The Creator and the creation: how related. New ed. London, 1870. 12°. 3625.20
— Evil not from God. N. Y., 1858. 12°. . 3625.18
— Province of reason: a criticism of [Mansel's] 'Limits of religious thought.' N. Y., 1860. 12°.
Young (John, *M. D., F. G. S.*) Physical geography. N. Y., 1875. 16°. 912.25
Young (*Rev.* Joseph). Demonology: or, the scripture doctrine of devils. Edin., 1856. 16°. 3625.22
Young (John Radford). Key and companion to [Haddon's] Algebra. London, 1859. 16°. 4012.17
— Modern scepticism, viewed in relation to modern science; especially in reference to the doctrines of Colenso, Huxley, Lyell, and Darwin, respecting the Noachian deluge, the antiquity of man, and the origin of species. L., 1865. 12°. 3762.09
— Navigation and nautical astronomy. London, 1858. 16°. 4017.07
— — Same. Tables. London, 1859. 16°. . 4017.08
— Simple arithmetic, algebra, and Euclid. London, 1854. 8°. 4013.01
— Treatise on arithmetic. L., 1857. 16°. . 4011.13
— — Same. Key. London, 1860. 16°. . . 4011.14
Young (L. J. H.) Sea-fishing as a sport. 2d ed. London, 1872. 12°. 4626.16
Young (M.) Life and times of Aonio Paleario: Italian reformers in 16th century. 2 v. London, 1860. 8°. 3136.01
Young (Thomas). Lectures on natural philosophy and the mechanic arts. New ed., with notes, by P. Kelland. London, 1845. 8°. . . . 4025.13
— Miscellaneous works. Ed. by G. Peacock and J. Leitch. 3 v. London, 1855. 8°. . . 5082.01

Contents: V. I-II. Scientific memoirs, *etc.* 1. Vision. Mechanism of the eye. Sound and light. Cycloidal curves. Music. Sound and light. Light and colours. Physical optics. Reply to Edin. reviewers Harmonic sliders. Review of Laplace's La réfraction dans les cristaux diaphanes. Reviews of writers on light. Chromatics. Measurement of minute particles of the blood. Cohesion of fluids. Cohesion. Hydraulic investigations. Functions of the heart and arteries. Employment of oblique riders in the construction of ships. Numerical table of elective attraction. Davy's Elements of chemical philosophy.

2. Experiments on length of pendulum. Probabilities of error in phys. observ., and the density of the earth. Solutions of the problem of atmospherical refraction. Laplace on the destiny of the earth. Astron. measurements of the ancients. Problems relating to the figure of the earth. Simple determination of the most anc. epoch of astron. chronology. On the resistance of the air. On the reduction of the length of the pendulum to the level of the sea. Computations for clearing the compass of the regular effect of a ship's permanent attraction. The geodetic curve. Rate of expansion of a supposed lunar atmosphere. Concise method of determining the figure of a gravitating body revolving round another. Direct attraction of a spheroid and demonstration of Clairaut's theorem. Equilibrium and strength of elastic substances. On waves and sound. Pressure sustained by fixed supports of flexible substances. Pressure of semifluid and cohesive substances. Structure of covered ways. Friction of wheelwork and forms best suited for teeth. Selections from article 'Bridge,' in suppl. to Encyc. Britannica, and portion of the article 'carpentry.' Theory of tides. Formulas for the value of lives. Remarks on the principle of compound interest. Mortality tables. Of annuities. Review of an 'Essay on dew.' On weights and measures. New species of opercularia. On the habits of spiders. Biographies of men of science:—Cavendish, Smithson, Tennant, Sir Benjamin Thompson, count Rumford, Richard Watson, Fourcroy, Ingenhouz, Robison, Dolomieu, Coulomb, Borda, La Condamine, Lagrange, Fermat, Dollond, Molus, Lalande, Lambert, Atwood.

3. The Rosetta inscription. Egypt. Inscription on the paw of the great sphinx. Observ. on a Greek ms. on papyrus. Corresp. upon hieroglyphical subjects. Discoveries in hieroglyphical literature. Advertisement to his Egyptian dictionary. Articles 'Languages' and 'Herculaneum,' from the suppl. to the Encyc. Brit. Lives of eminent scholars:—Horne Tooke, Gilbert Wakefield, Jacob Bryant, R. Porson.

— Rudiments of an Egyptian dictionary in the ancient enchorial character. L., 1830. 8°. 1076.17
— Summary of practical hydraulics. [*In* Tredgold (T.) Tracts, *etc.*, 1826.] 3926.35
Young (Thomas Urry). Subjects and methods of primary education as presented in the model infant school, Dublin. [*In* Papers for the teacher. 2d series. 1860.] . . 5524.23

Young (The).

☞ *See also* **Young** men (*below*);—**Women** (*Advice to young women*, p. 1098);—**Children** (p. 266);—**Biography** (*Youth*, p. 115);—**Boys** (p. 229);—**Education** (p. 438);—**Medicine** (*Children* p. 756;—*Women*, p. 166);—**Poetry** (*Children, Poetry for*, p. 904).

— *Abbott* (*J.*) Gentle measures in the management and training of the young. 1872. . . 5512.22
— *Gladden* (*W.*) Plain thoughts on the art of living; for young men and women. 1868. . . 3511.06
— *Gouldburn* (*E. M.*) The gospel of the childhood. 1873. . . . . 3555.00
— *Hall* (*J.*) Familiar talk to boys. 1876. . 3512.06
— *Holland* (*J. G.*) Titcomb's letters to young people, single or married. 1868. . . . . 3511.20
— *Percy* anecdotes, v. 3, 1823. . . . . 6211.03
— *Sedgwick* (*Mrs. C.*) A talk with my pupils. 3511.17
— *Watts* (*I.*) Discourse on the education of children and youth. 1833. . . . . 5512.14

See also Contem. rev., Nov., 1875 (Bad literature for the young, by A. Strahan); West. rev., July, 1875 (Religious education of children); Winslow's Journal of psy. med., v. 12, 1859 (Principles of early mental education).

Young Christian. *See* Abbott (Jacob). 3513.01
Young clerk's assistant; or penmanship made easy. [*anon.*] London, 1775. 8°. 4014.33
Young debater. [*anon.*] N. Y., 1869. 16°. 6334.27
Young declaimer. *See* Northend (Charles). 1872. . . . 6331.02
Young Dominican, or life in the Inquisition. *See* Féréal (V. de). 1853. . . . . 3426.17
Young folks' centennial rhymes. *See* Carleton (Will). . 1625.33
Young folks' cyclopædia of common things. *See* Champlin J. D., *jr.*) 1879. . . . . 3915.33
Young folks' heroes of history. *See* Towle (G. M.) . . 3144.31
Young folks' history of Germany. *See* Yonge (C. M.) . 543.24
Young folks' readings. *See* Monroe (L. B.) 6331.06
Young folks' series. *See* Higginson (T. W.) 563.27
Young folks' series. *See* Towle (G. M.) 1878. . . . . 3062.30
Young ladies. *See* Women (p. 1096-1100).
Young lady's book, a manual of elegant recreations, and accomplishments. L., 1859. 8°. . 5427.07
Young lady's equest. manual. L., [*n. d.*] 16°. 4613.08
Young man's book. *See* Hosmer (W.) 1852. . . . . 3511.08
Young mechanic. Use of tools, construction of steam engines, *etc.* N. Y., 1871. 12°. . 3924.10

Young men.

☞ *See also* **Professions** (p. 934);—**Self Culture** (p. 979).

— *Arthur T. S.*) Advice to young men. 1850. 3511.01
— *Bachelder* (*S.*) Young men of America. 1860. 3511.03
— *Beecher* (*H. W.*) Lectures to Y. M. 1851. 3511.02
— *Burnap* (*G. W.*) Lectures to Y. M. 1848. 3511.04
— *De Quincey* (*T.*) Letters to a Y. M. 1854. 2522.09
— *Hepworth* (*G. W.*) Rocks and shoals: lectures to young men. 1870. . . . . 3561.19
— *Hopkins* (*M.*) Strength and beauty: discussions for young men. [1874.] 3558.31
— *James* (*J. A.*) Young man from home. 1846. 3511.11
— — Young man's friend and guide. 1852. . 3511.10

— *Lacordaire* (*R. P. F.*) Letters to young men. 1867. . . . . 3511.14
— *Mann* (*H.*) Thoughts for a young man. 1855.
— *Pell* (*W. W.*) Guide to the young to success and happiness. 1853. . . . . 3511.15
— *Ruskin* (*J.*) Letters and advice to young girls and young ladies. Selected from [his] writings. 1879. . . . . 5835.26
— *Thackeray* (*W. M.*) Mr. Brown's letters to a young man about town. 1853. . . . . 2544.08
— *Tulloch* (*J.*) Beginning life: a book for young men. 1865. . . . . 3614.18
Young men's christian associations. *Brainard* (*C.*) Young men's christian associations. [*In* Amer. soc. sci. assoc. Trans., no. 7, 1874.] 5811.04
Young mother (The). *See* Alcott (W. A.) 1836. . . . 4331.15
Young women. *See* Women (p. 1096-1100).
Youth. *See* Young (The).
Youth of the old Dominion. *See* Hopkins (Sam.) . . . 214.10
Youth's health book. By the author of 'Bazar book of health.' New York, 1878. 32°. 4321.28
Yriarte *or* **Iriarte** (Tomas de). Literary fables. Tr. by G. H. Devereux. B., 1855. 12°. 1696.14
Yucatan. *See* Countries (p. 394).
Yule (Henry, *ed.*) Cathay and the way thither; medieval notices of China. 2 v. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1866. 8°. 1025.17
— *editor.* *See* Polo (Marco). Book, *etc.* 1045.24
Yu-pe-ya's lute. *See* Webster (Augusta). 1874. . . . . 1694.34
Yusef: a crusade in the East. *See* Browne (J. R.) 1865. 1043.03
Yvetot (King of). *See* Eclectic mag., v. 28, 1853.
Zachos (*Rev.* John L.) Phonic primer and reader. Boston, 1864. 12°. 6432.11
— Phonic text. Boston, 1865. 8°. 6424.26
— Sketch of the life and opinions of Peter Cooper. New York, 1876. 8°. 3042.27
Zadkiel, *pseud.* *See* Morrison (Richard J.)
Zakrzewska (M. E.) Illustration of 'Woman's right to labor.' Boston, 1860. 12°. . . 5821.06
Zambezi. *See* Africa (p. 286).
Zanzibar (Island of). *See* Countries (p. 394).
Zarate (Augustino). Discovery and conquest of Peru, by Pizarro, 1532. [*In* Kerr (R.) Voyages and travels, v. 4-5.]
Zarathustra. *See* Zoroaster.
Zeller (Eduard). Contents and origin of the Acts of apostles. Tr. by J. Dare. 2 v. L., 1875. 8°.
— David Friedrich Strauss in his life and writings. London, 1874. 8°. 3166.19
— Plato and the older academy. Tr. by S. F. Alleyne and A. Goodwin. L., 1876. 8°. 5426.03
— Socrates and the Socratic schools. Tr. by O. J. Reichel. London, 1868. 12°. 5426.01
— The Stoics, Epicureans, and Sceptics. Tr. by O. J. Reichel. London, 1870. 8°. . . 5426.00
— Strauss and Renan, an essay. From the German. London. 1866. 8°. 3625.26
— Theory of cognition. Tr. by M. Eberhardt. [*In* Journal of spec. philos., v. 9, 1875.]
Zell's popular encyclopædia. By L. Colange. 2 v. Philadelphia, 1871. 4°.
— Same. Supplement. Phila., 1873. 4°.
Zend Avesta. *See* Avesta (p. 58);—Parsees (p. 838);—Zoroaster; *also* Contemp. rev. v. 4, 1867 (The Zend-avesta, by H. J. Rose).
Zenker (F. A.) *and* Ziemssen (H. von). Diseases of the æsophagus. [*In* Ziemssen (H. von). Cycl. of med., v. 8, 1878; p. 3-214.]
Xeniola. [Poems.] *See* Anster (John). 1612.32
Zeno. Fragmenta. [*In* Mullach (F. G. A.) Fragmenta philos. Græcorum, v. 1, 1860.] 7766.04
Zeno (Nicolò *and* Antonio). Voyages to the northern seas, in the 14th century, before Columbus. Tr. and ed. with notes and introd., by R. H. Major. London, *Hakluyt soc.*, 1873. 8°. . . . 1143.16
— *Zahrtmann* (*C. C.*) Voyages of the Zeni of Venice. [*In* Royal geog. soc. Journal, v. 5, 1835.] 903.08
Zeno, a tale of the Italian war. *See* Horrocks (J. D.) 1856. 1661.29
Zenobia (*queen of Palmyra*). *See* Biography (p. 215).
Zepheria. Repr. from the ed. of 1594. London, *Spenser soc.*, 1869. 4°. 1688.14
Zephyrinus. Epistles. Tr. by S. F. D. Salmond. [*In* Hippolytus (*St.*) v.2, Edin., 1869. 8°. Ante Nicene library, v. 9.] 3467.11
Zerffi (G. G.) Manual of the historical development of art. London, 1876. 12°. 1422.21
— Spiritualism and animal magnetism. London, 1871. 12°. 3814.32
Zestermann (Christian Aug. Adolph). Memoir on the European colonization of America in ante-historic times. With crit. observ., by E. G. Squier. [London,] 1851. 8°. 4735.01
Zeublin (D.) Outlines of letter writing. Cin., 1859. 8°. 6424.26
Ziemssen (Heinrich von). Cyclopædia of the practice of medicine. 17 v. N. Y., 1874-79. 8°. 4358.01
Note.—For *Contents* of v. 1-7, 10-17, *see* p. 754 of this Catalogue. V. 8 treats of diseases of the æsophagus, peritoneum, spleen, pancreas, supravenal capsules, bladder, male genital organs; v. 9 will treat of the gall bladder, biliary ducts, *etc.*
— — Same. V. 18-19. Supplement. On hygiene and public health; by A. Brayton Ball, John S. Billings [and others], under the editorship of Albert H. Buck. N. Y., 1879. 8°. . . 4358.18
— Anæmia, hemorrhage, and catarrhal inflammation of the laryngial mucous membranes. [*In his* Cyclopædia of med., v. 4. 1876.] 4358.04
— Chorea. [*In his* Cycl. of med., v. 14. 1877.] 4358.14
— Diseases of the larynx. [*In his* Cycl. of med., v. 7. 1876.]
Zimmermann (A.) Geschichte des brandenburgisch-preuszischen Staates. Berlin, 1846. 8°. . 546.30
Zimmermann (Carl). Memoirs on the countries about the Caspian and Aral Seas, illustrative of the late Russian expedition against Khivah. Tr. by capt. Morier. With map, by J. Arrowsmith. London, 1840. 8°. 1034.15
Zimmermann (E.) Familiar German quotations and proverbs. London, 1878. 32°. 6213.35
Zimmermann (Johann Georg). Essay on national pride. Tr. by S. H. Wilcocke. L., 1797. 8°. 3187.29
— — Same. London, 1805. 12°. 5722.13
— Interesting conversations between Frederick III. late king of Prussia, and Dr. Z. London, 1779. 8°. 5093.13
— Solitude with respect to its influence on the mind and heart. 2 v. London, 1799. 8°. . . 5436.17
☞ For *lives* of Zimmermann, *see* Biography (p. 215.)
Zimmermann (W. F. A.) Die Wunder der Urwelt. 18e aufl. mit 279 Abbildungen. Berlin, 1861. 8°.
Zimmern (Helen). Arthur Schopenhauer: his life and his philosophy. London, 1876. 12°. 3156.22
Gotthold Ephraim Lessing: his life and works. London, 1878. 12°. 3112.27
Zinc. *See* Arts (Useful: *Assaying*, p. 40; *Metallurgy*, p. 44).
Zincali (The). *See* Borrow (George). 2 v. 1843. . . . 982.19
Zincke (*Rev.* Foster Barham). Extemporary preaching. New York, 1867. 12°. 3625.23
— Last winter in the U. States. L., 1868. 8°. 1071.07
Zirkel (Ferdinand). Microscopical petrography. [*In* U. S. Engineer dep't. Geol. explor. of the 40th parallel, v. 6. 1876.]
Zöckler (Otto). Book of Job. Theologically and homiletically expounded. Tr. by L. J. Evans. N. Y., [1874.] 8°. [*In* Lange (J. P.) Commentary on O. T., v. 8.] . . . 3725.17
— Books of the Chronicles, expounded. Tr. and ed., by J. G. Murphy. N. Y., 1877. 8°. [*In* Lange (J. P.) Old Test., v. 7.]
— Ecclesiastes; or, Kobeleth, expounded. Ed. with introd. by Tayler Lewis. Tr. by W. Wells. N. Y., 1870. 8°. [*In* Lange (J. P.) O. T., v. 10.] 3725.19
— The Proverbs of Solomon, expounded. N. Y., 1870. 8° [*In* Lange (J. P.) O. T., v. 10.] 3725.19
— Song of Solomon. Tr. with additions, by W. H. Green. N. Y., 1870. 8°. [*In* Lange (J. P.) O. T., v. 10.] . 3725.19
Zodiac (The).
— *Colebrooke* (*H. T.*) On the Arabian divisions of the zodiac. [*In his* Miscel. essays, v. 2, 1873.] 7815.08
— *Lossing* (*B. J.*) Poetry of the zodiac; illus. [*In* Harper's mag., v. 44.]
— *Memoir* on the antiquity of the zodiacs of Esneh and Dendera. [*In* Class. journal, v. 24, v. 25, v. 28, v. 29.] 2742.24
— *Mure* (*W.*) A dissertation on the zodiac of ancient Egypt; with remarks on the first introduction and use of the zodiac among the Greeks. 1077.05
Zola (Emile). Contes à Ninon. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1879. 12°. 7042.20
Contents: A Ninon. Simplice. Le carnet de danse. Celle qui m'aime. Le fée amoureuse. Le sang. Les voleurs et l'aue. Sœur-des-pauvres. Aventures du grand Sidoine et de petit Médéric.
— Mes haines. Causeries littéraires et artistiques. Mon salon (1866). Edouard Manet, étude biogr. et critique. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1879. 12°. 7042.22
— Les Rougon-Macquart: histoire naturelle et sociale d'une famille sous le Second Empire. La Fortune des Rougon. 12e éd. Paris, 1879. 12°.
— — La Curée. 19e éd. P., 1880. 12°. . . 7041.29
— — Le Ventre de Paris. 8e éd. P., 1877. 12°. 7041.30
— — La Conquête de Plassans. 10e éd. Paris, 1879. 12°. 7041.31
— — La Faute de l'abbé Mouret. P., 1880. 12°. 7041.32
— — Son excellence Eugène Rougon. 12e éd. Paris, 1879. 12°. 7041 33
— — L'Assommoir. 83e éd. P., 1880. 12°. 7041.34
— — Une page d'amour. 36e éd. P., 1880. 12°. 7041.35

— — Nana. 84e éd. Paris, 1880. 12°. . . . 7041.36
— Théâtre. 2e éd. Paris, 1878. 12°. . . . 7042.32
Contents: Thérèse Raquin. Les héritiers Rabourdin. Le bouton de Rose.
— *and others.* Les Soirées de Médan. 7e éd. Paris, 1880. 12°. 7042.23
— *Amicis (E. de). In his* Studies of Paris, 1879. . . . . 962.35
See also Gentl. mag., Dec., 1878 (Review of L'Assommoir, by H. S. Wilson); Atlantic monthly, 1880 (by T. S. Perry).
Zoological gardens. *See* Qu. rev., v. 98, 1856 *or* Littell, v. 12, 1856.
Zoological mythology. *See* Gubernatis (A.) 2 v. 1872. 3817 07
Zoological record. Ed. by E. C. Rye. v. 1-14, 1864-77. London, 1865-79. 8°. 4746.01
Zoological society of London. Gardens and menagerie. 2 v. London, 1835. 8°. . . . 4715.17
Contents: V. 1 Quadrupeds. 2. Birds.
Zoologists. *See* Biography (*Naturalists*, p. 114).
Zoology. *See* Natural history (p. 805).
Zoonomia; or laws of organic life. *See* Darwin (E.) 1801. 4348.01
Zoophytes. *See* Microscope (p. 776);—Natural history (*Corallines*, p. 807;—*Protozoa*, p. 810).
Zoroaster and Zoroastrianism.
— Chaldæan oracles. [*In* Cory (I. P.) Ancient fragments. 1832.]
— Oracles. [*In* Phenix (The). N. Y. 1835. 12°.] . . 5062.14
— Zend-avesta. *See* Avesta (p. 58 of Catalogue).
— *Amberley (Viscount). In his* Analysis of religious belief, 1877; p. 182-185; 482-509. . . . . 3411.23
— *Bunsen (C. C. J., baron).* Zoroastrianism. [*In his* God in history, v. 1, book III. ch. VI. and app. D. and E.] . . 3525.18
— *Clarke (J. F.)* Z. and the Zend-Avesta. [*In his* Ten great religions, 1873]. 3412.11
Note.—Repr. from Atlantic monthly, v. 24, 1869.
— *Dabistan (The)*, tr. by Shea, v. 1, 1843; p. 211-380. . . 7816.02
— *Hardwick (C.) In his* Christ and other masters, v. 2, 1863; p. 360-438. . . . . 3412.21
— *Pusey (E. B.) In his* Daniel the prophet, 1868; p. 529-562.
— *Rawlinson (G.) In his* Five ancient monarchies, v. 3, ch. 4; v. 4, ch. vi.; 1867 ed. 425.17
— *Salverte (E.)* Of the time when Z. lived, and on the place of his birth. [*In his* History of names, etc., v. 2, 1864; p. 366-422.] 6614.07
— *Wait (D. G.)* Wherefore have the ancients recorded a variety of men, under the name of Zoroaster? [*In* Class. journal, v. 7, p. 220.] 2742.07
See also Eclectic mag., v. 14, 1848 (from Brit. qu. rev., v. 7); Nat. qu. rev., Dec., 1875 (Z. as a legislator and philosopher); Unitarian rev., Dec., 1876 (Dualism and optimism, by F. D. Hedge); Universalist quar., Jan., 1879 (Persian influence on Jewish monotheism, by A. G. Lawrie); July, 1879 (The Persian, Jewish, and Christian resurrections, by A. G. Lawrie); New Englander, Sept., 1880 (The Avesta and the storm-myth, by J. Luquiens).
☞ *See also* Avesta (p. 58);—Parsees (p. 838); and works on *various religions* (p. 100).
Zorrilla y Moral (José). Obras. Nueva ed., con su biografía, por I. de Ovejas. 3 v. Paris, 1852. 8°.
Contents. V. 1. *Obras poéticas:* Composiciones diversas. Recuerdos y fantasias. Vigilias del estio. Leyendas. 2. *Obras dramaticas:* Vivir loco y morir mas. Mas vale llegar á tiempo que rondar un año. Ganar perdiendo. Cada cual con su razon. Lealtad de una muger y aventuras de una noche. El zapatero y el rey, 1a, 2a parte. El eco del torrente. Los dos vireyes. Apotéosis de Calderon de la Barca. El molino de Guadalajara. Sancho Garcia. Cain, pirata. Un año y un dia. El caballo del rey Don Sancho. La mejor razon, la espada. Don Juan Tenorio, 1a, 2a parte. El puñal del godo. Sofronia. La oliva y el laurel. La copa de márfil. El alcalde Ronquillo, o el diablo en Valladolid. 3. *Obras poéticas.* Composiciones diversas. Poesias Italianas, tr. en Castellano. *Obras dramaticas:* Juan Dandolo. El rey loco. La reina y los favoritos. La calentura. La creacion y el diluvio, espectáculo teatral. El escomulgado. Traidor, inconfeso y mártyr. *El poeta. Apéndice:* Epistola al señor don Fernando de la vera Isla-Fernandez. Una historia de locos. Fantasia.
Zosimus. History of the Roman empire. [To A. D. 400.] London, 1684. 16°. 431.11
Zouch (Thomas). Memoirs of Sir Philip Sidney. York, 1808. 4°. 3168.01
Zschokke (Johann Heinrich David). Autobiography. London, 1845. 8°. 3187.17
— History of Switzerland, continued to 1848, by E. Zschokke. New York, 1855. 12°. . . . 545.07
— The Clairvoyant. From the German. [*In* Gentleman's mag., Apl., May, June, 1871.]
— Meditations on death and eternity. Boston, 1863. 12°. 3625.24
Note.—Reviewed in Christ. exam., Sept., 1863.
— Meditations on life and its religious duties. Boston, 1863. 12°. 3625.25
— Novellen und Dichtungen. 9e Ausg. 15 v. Aarau, 1851. 16°. 7133.23
Contents.

Abällino, Schauspiel, v. 15.
Abend vor der Hochzeit (Der), v. 10.
Abenteuer am See von Gers (Das), v. 13.
Abenteuer der Neujahrsnacht (Das), v. 9.
Addrich im Moos, v. 4.
Agathokles, Tyrann von Syrakus, v. 7.
Alamontade, v. 1.
Bein (Das), v. 9.
Besuch im Marienbade (Der), v. 14.
Bilder aus dem häuslichen Leben, v. 14.
Blätter aus dem Tagebuch des armen Pfarr-Vikars von Wiltshire, v. 2.
Blondin von Namür (Der), v. 9.
Bohne (Die), v. 9.
Buckliger (Ein), v. 13.
Col d'Anterne (Der), v. 13.
Creole (Der), v. 8.
Diocletian in Salona, v. 2.
Elisa und Widmer, v. 13.
Erbschaft (Die), v. 13.
Eros (Der), oder über die Liebe, v. 1.
Erzählungen im Nebel, v. 9.
Es ist sehr möglich, v. 9.
Euphrasien über den Nachruhm (An), v. 12.
Feldweibel (Der), v. 8.
Florette, oder die erste Liebe Heinrich IV., v. 6.
Flüchtling im Jura (Der), v. 6.
Freihof von Aarau (Der), v. 5.
Fürstenblick (Der), v. 3.
Gedichte, v. 15.
Genfer Novellen, v. 13.
Haus Dampf in allen Gassen, v. 10.
Harmonius, v. 1.
Hermingarda, v. 7.
Herrn Quints Verlobung, v. 10.
Herrnhuter-Familie (Die), v. 1.
Irrfahrt der Philhellenen, v. 6.
Islandischen Briefe (Die), v. 9.
Jonathan Frock, v. 2.
Julius, v. 13.
Kleine Ursachen, v. 2.
König von Akim (Der), v. 12.
Kriegerische Abentheuer eines Friedfertigen, v. 9.
Lampe des Anaxagoras und die russische Fürstin (Die), v. 12.
Liebe der Ausgewanderten (Die), v. 11.
Loch im Aermel (Das), v. 3.
Lyonel Harlington, v. 12.
Maryland (Die Gründung von), v. 6.
Maryam in der Wüste, v. 6.
Millionär (Der), v. 3.
Nacht in Brczwezmcisl, v. 9.
Narr des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts (Der), v. 3.
Olavides, der neue Belisar, v. 14.
Pascha von Buda (Der), v. 8.
Pflanzer in Cuba (Der), v. 7.
Pfarrhaus (Das), v. 13.
Prinzessin von Wolfenbüttel (Die), v. 7.
Reise wider Willen (Die), v. 10.
Rosais (An), über Ahnungsvermögen und Schutzgeister, v. 12.
Rose von Disentis (Die), v. 11.
Rückwirkungen (Die), oder Wer regiert denn? v. 10.
Schulze von Celle und Cäcilie, v. 10.
Schweizer-Skizzen, v. 14.
Tantchen Rosmarin, v. 10.
Thal von Trient (Das), v. 13.
Todte Gast (Der), v. 3.
Verklarungen (Die), v. 2.
Walpurgisnacht (Die), v. 9.
Weiblichen Stufenjahre, v. 3.
Wie Man lieben muss, v. 15.
Wirthshaus zu Cransac (Das), v. 10.
Zerbrochene Krug (Der) v. 10.

— Tales. *See* **Fiction** class-list (p. 536).
☞ For *lives* of Zschokke, *see* Biography (p. 215).
Zuingli (Ulrich, *Swiss prot. reformer, b.* 1484, *d.* 1531). *See* Biography (p. 215); *also* New Englander, v. 34, 1875 (Z.'s theology, by P. Schaff).
Zulu country. *See* Countries (*Zulu country*, p. 394;—*Natal*, p. 347);—*also* Blackw. mag., July, 1879 (Zulu war: its defence); Fortn. rev., June, 1878 (Transvaal and the Zulu country, by J. Sanderson).
Zuñiga (Joaquin Martinez de). The Philippine Islands. Tr. by J. Maver. 2 v. L., 1814. 8°. 1066.16
Zur Brücke (*Dr.* F. G.) German without grammar or dictionary: according to the Pestalozzian method. by object lessons. New ed. enl. Chicago, 1879. 12°. 6413.37
Zurcher (Frédéric) *and* **Margollé** (Elié). Meteors, aërolites, storms, and atmospheric phenomena. Tr. by W. Lackland. N. Y., 1876. 12°. 4021.02
— Volcanoes and earthquakes. From the French, by Mrs. N. Lockyer. Phila., 1869. 12°. . 4021.03
Zurich letters, or corresp. of several English bishops and others with Helvetian reformers. Ed. by H. Robinson. 2d ed. Camb., *Parker soc.*, 1846. 8°.
— — Orig. letters rel. to the English reformation: chiefly from the archives of Zurich. Ed. by H. Robinson. 2 v. Cambr., *Parker soc.*, 1846-47. 8°.
Zuyder Zee (Dead cities of the). *See* Havard (H.) . . 962.32
Zymotic diseases *See* Medicine (p. 769).